THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS INDEX

1956

List of Periodicals Indexed

A M A Archives Ind Health—A.M.A. Archives of Industrial Health
A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med. See A M A Archives Ind Health
A S M E Trans—Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Acoustical Soc Am J—Journal of the Acoustical Society of America
Adv Agency. See Adv Agency Mag
Adv Agency Mag—Advertising Agency Magazine
Advanced Management—Advanced Management
Aero Digest—Aero Digest
Discontinued with the December, 1956 number
Aeronautical Eng R—Aeronautical Engineering Review
Air Cond Heat & Ven—Air Conditioning Heating and Ventilating
Am Assn of Textile Chemists and Colorists. Proceedings. Published in American Dyestuff Reporter
Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul—Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists
Am Bankers Assn J. See Banking
Am Bld—American Builder
Am Bsns—American Business
Am Cer Soc Bul—Bulletin of the American Ceramic Society
Am Cer Soc J—Journal of the American Ceramic Society
Am Chem Soc J—Journal of the American Chemical Society
Am Concrete Inst J—Journal of the American Concrete Institute
Am Dyestuff Rep—American Dyestuff Reporter
Am Gas Assn Mo—American Gas Association Monthly
Am Gas Assn Proc—American Gas Association Proceedings
Am Gas J—American Gas Journal
Am Inst Chem Eng Trans. See Chem Eng Prog
Am Inst E E J. See Elec Eng
Am Inst of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. See Min Eng
Am J Pub Health—American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health
Am J Sci—American Journal of Science
Am Mach—American Machinist
Am Pet Inst Proc—American Petroleum Institute Proceedings
Am Soc C E Proc—Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers
Am Soc for Metals Trans—Transactions of the American Society for Metals
Am Soc Heat & V E J. See Heating-Piping
Am Soc M E J. See Mech Eng
Am Soc M E Trans. See A S M E Trans
Am Soc Safety Eng J. See Nat Safety N
Am Soc T M Proc—American Society for Testing Materials. Proceedings
Am Stat Assn J—Journal of the American Statistical Association
Am Water Works Assn J—Journal of the American Water Works Association
Anal Chem—Analytical Chemistry
Ann Am Acad—Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science
Arch Forum—Architectural Forum, The Magazine of Building
Arch Rec—Architectural Record
Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med. See A M A Archives Ind Health
Aslib Proc—Aslib Proceedings
Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Proc. See Aslib Proc
Automobile Eng—Automobile Engineer
Automotive Ind—Automotive Industries
Aviation W—Aviation Week

Bankers Mo—Bankers Monthly
Banking—Banking; Journal of the American Bankers Association
Barron's—Barron's
Bell System Tech J—Bell System Technical Journal
Blast F & Steel Pl—Blast Furnace and Steel Plant
Brick & Clay Rec—Brick and Clay Record
Bsns W—Business Week
Burroughs Clearing House—Burroughs Clearing House
Bus Transportation—Bus Transportation

Can Chem Process—Canadian Chemical Processing
Can Min J—Canadian Mining Journal
Cer Ind—Ceramic Industry
Chem Age (Lond)—The Chemical Age
Indexing discontinued with the February 11, 1956 number
Chem & Eng N—Chemical and Engineering News
Chem & Ind—Chemistry and Industry
Chem & Met Eng. See Chem Eng
Chem Eng—Chemical Engineering
Chem Eng Prog—Chemical Engineering Progress
Chem R—Chemical Reviews
Chem Soc J—Journal of the Chemical Society
Indexing discontinued December, 1955
Chem W—Chemical Week
Civil Eng—Civil Engineering
Coal Age—Coal Age
Comm & Fin Chr—Commercial & Financial Chronicle
Comp Air Mag—Compressed Air Magazine
Concrete—Concrete
Constr Methods—Construction Methods and Equipment
Consumers Res Bul—Consumers' Research Bulletin (Not Confidential)
Credit & Fin Management—Credit and Financial Management

Diesel Power—Diesel Power
Dom Eng—Domestic Engineering
Dun's R & Mod Ind—Dun's Review and Modern Industry

East Underw—Eastern Underwriter
Econ Geol—Economic Geology
Economist—Economist
Ed & Pub—Editor & Publisher, the Fourth Estate
Edison Elec Inst Bul—Edison Electric Institute Bulletin
Elec Com—Electrical Communication
Elec Eng—Electrical Engineering
Elec J—Electrical Journal
Elec R (Lond)—Electrical Review
Elec West—Electrical West
Elec World—Electrical World
News Edition discontinued in 1956
Electrochem Soc J—Journal of the Electrochemical Society
Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech—Electronic Industries and Tele-Tech
Formerly Tele-Tech and Electronic Industries; name changed September, 1956
Electronics—Electronics
Eng & Min J—Engineering and Mining Journal
Eng Educ. See J Eng Educ
Eng N—Engineering News-Record
Engineer—Engineer
Engineering—Engineering
Explosives Eng—The Explosives Engineer

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

Factory Management—Factory Management and Maintenance
Fed Res Bul—Federal Reserve Bulletin
Food Eng—Food Engineering
For Comm W—Foreign Commerce Weekly
Fortune—Fortune
Foundry—Foundry
Franklin Inst J—Journal of the Franklin Institute

Gas Age—Gas Age
Gen Elec R—General Electric Review
Geol Soc Bul—Bulletin of the Geological Society of America
Geol Soc Proc—Proceedings volume of Geological Society of America
Glass Ind—Glass Industry

Harvard Bsns R—Harvard Business Review
Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr. See Heat & Air Cond Contr
Heat & Air Cond Contr—Heating and Air Conditioning Contractor
Formerly Heating Air Conditioning Sheet Metal Worker; changed October, 1955
Heating-Piping—Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning
House & Home—House & Home

Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul—Illinois University Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin
Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ—Illinois University Engineering Experiment Station. Circular
Illum Eng—Illuminating Engineering, The Journal of the Illuminating Engineering Society
Ind & Eng Chem—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry
Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed. See Anal Chem
Ind Marketing—Industrial Marketing
Ind Med—Industrial Medicine and Surgery
Inland Ptr—Inland Printer
Inst E E J—Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers
Inst E E Proc—Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers
Inst Mech Eng Proc—Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Proceedings
Inst Pet J—Journal of the Institute of Petroleum
Inst Radio Eng Proc—Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers
Instruments & Automation—Instruments and Automation
Int Labour R—International Labour Review
Int Labour R Stat Sup—International Labour Review Statistical Supplement
Iron Age—Iron Age
Iron & Steel Eng—Iron and Steel Engineer
Iron & Steel Inst J—Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute

J Account—Journal of Accountancy
J Aeronautical Sci—Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences
J Ap Chem—Journal of Applied Chemistry
J Ap Phys—Journal of Applied Physics
J Bsns—Journal of Business of the University of Chicago
J Chem Educ—Journal of Chemical Education
J Chem Phys—Journal of Chemical Physics
J Doc—Journal of Documentation
J Eng Educ—Journal of Engineering Education
J Fr Inst. See Franklin Inst J
J Land & Pub Util Econ. See Land Econ
J Marketing—The Journal of Marketing
J Metals—Journal of Metals
J Phys Chem—The Journal of Physical Chemistry
J Res Nat Bur Stand—Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards
J Retailing—Journal of Retailing
J Sci Instr—Journal of Scientific Instruments

Land Econ—Land Economics
Life Ins Courant—Life Insurance Courant
Light Metal Age—Light Metal Age

Mach—Machinery
Machine Design—Machine Design
Mag of Bldg Arch Forum. See Arch Forum
Mag of Bldg House & Home. See House & Home
Mag of Stand—Magazine of Standards
Mag of Wall St—Magazine of Wall Street
Management R—Management Review
Manuf Rec—Manufacturers Record
Marine Eng—Marine Engineering
Log merged with Marine Engineering April, 1956
Marine Eng/Log—Marine Engineering/Log
Materials & Methods—Materials and Methods
Mech Eng—Mechanical Engineering
Metal Finishing—Metal Finishing
Metal Prog—Metal Progress
Metallurgia—Metallurgia, the British Journal of Metals
Metals Tech. See J Metals
Midwest Eng—Midwest Engineer
Mill & Factory—Mill & Factory
Min & Met. See Min Eng
Min Cong J—Mining Congress Journal
Min Eng—Mining Engineering
Mo Labor R—Monthly Labor Review
Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser—Bulletin of the University of Missouri, School of Mines and Metallurgy. Technical Series. Irr Univ. of Mo. Rolla
Mod Packaging—Modern Packaging
Mod Plastics—Modern Plastics
Mod Textiles Mag—Modern Textiles Magazine
Munic Util—Municipal Utilities Magazine

N A C A Bul—N.A.C.A. Bulletin
N Y Pub Lib Bul—New York Public Library Bulletin
Nat City Bank—National City Bank of New York
Nat Pet N—National Petroleum News
Nat Safety N—National Safety News
Beginning with the February issue The Journal of the American Society of Safety Engineers will appear quarterly as a Technical Feature Section
Nat Underw—National Underwriter
Nat Underw (Life ed)—National Underwriter Life Insurance Edition

Oil & Gas J—Oil and Gas Journal
Oil Paint & Drug Rep—Oil Paint and Drug Reporter
Opt Soc Am J—Journal of the Optical Society of America

Paint Oil & Chem R—Paint, Oil and Chemical Review
Paper Ind—Paper Industry
Paper Tr J—Paper Trade Journal
Personnel—Personnel
Personnel J—Personnel Journal
Pet Eng—Petroleum Engineer; Management Edition
Pet Processing—Petroleum Processing
Pet Refiner—Petroleum Refiner
Phys R—The Physical Review
Pipe Line Ind—Pipe Line Industry
Power—Power
Power Eng—Power Engineering
Product Eng—Product Engineering
Ptr Ink—Printers' Ink
Pub Health Rep—Public Health Reports
Pub Roads—Public Roads
Pub Util—Public Utilities Fortnightly
Pub Works—Public Works
Pulp & Pa of Can—Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada

Q S T—QST

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

RCA R—RCA Review
R Econ & Stat—Review of Economics & Statistics
R Sci Instr—Review of Scientific Instruments
Radio & Tv N—Radio and Television News
Radio N. See Radio & Tv N
Refrig Eng—Refrigerating Engineering Including Air Conditioning
Review of Economics and Statistics. See R Econ & Stat
Review of Scientific Instruments. See R Sci Instr
Reviews of Modern Physics. See Rs Mod Phys
Roads & Eng Constr—Roads and Engineering Construction
Roads & Sts—Roads and Streets
Rock Prod—Rock Products
Rough Notes—Rough Notes
Roy Aeronautical Soc J—Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society
Rs Mod Phys—Reviews of Modern Physics
Rubber Age—Rubber Age
Rubber World—Rubber World
Ry Age—Railway Age
Ry Loco & Cars—Railway Locomotives and Cars

S A E J—S.A.E. Journal
SMPTE J—Journal of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
Safety Maint & Prod—Safety Maintenance and Production
Sales Management—Sales Management
Sci Am—Scientific American
Science—Science
Sewage & Ind Wastes—Sewage and Industrial Wastes
Sheet Metal Worker. See Heat & Air Cond Contr
Soap & Chem Spec—Soap and Chemical Specialties
Soc Dyers & Col J—Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists
Soc for Advan of Management J. See Advanced Management
Society of Automotive Engineers Journal. See S A E J
Special Lib—Special Libraries
Spectator—The Spectator
Steel—Steel
Survey of Cur Bsns—Survey of Current Business

Tappi—Tappi
Tech R—Technology Review
Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind—Tele-Tech and Electronic Industries
Name changed to Electronic Industries and Tele-Tech, September, 1956
Textile Col. See Am Dyestuff Rep
Textile Inst J—Journal of the Textile Institute
Published in three parts: Transactions; Proceedings, Standardisation and Abstracts
Textile Res J—Textile Research Journal
Textile World—Textile World
Tool Eng—Tool Engineer
Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. See A S M E Trans
Trusts & Estates—Trusts and Estates. The Fiduciary Journal
Tv Eng. See Commun Eng

U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul—United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin
U S Bur Mines Bul—United States. Bureau of † Mines. Bulletin
U S Bur Mines Information Circ—United States. † Bureau of Mines. Information Circular
U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest—United States. † Bureau of Mines. Reports of Investigations
U S Geol S Bul—United States Geological Survey. Bulletin
U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics—United States National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Annual Reports
U S Nat Bur Stand—United States National Bureau of Standards
U S Naval Inst Proc—United States Naval Institute. Proceedings
U S Woman's Bur Bul—United States Women's Bureau. Bulletin

Water & Sewage Works—Water & Sewage Works
Weekly Underw—Weekly Underwriter
Welding J—Welding Journal
Westinghouse Eng—Westinghouse Engineer
Wireless Eng—Wireless Engineer
World Oil—World Oil

Key to General Abbreviations

+	continued on later pages of the issue	Jl	July
abr	abridged	Mr	March
Ag	August	My	May
Ap	April	n s	new series
arch	architect	N	November
bibliog	bibliography	no	number
comp	compiled or compiler	O	October
cond	condensed	p	page
cont	continued	pl	plate
D	December	por	portrait
diag	diagram	pseud	pseudonym
ed	edited or edition or editor	pt	part
F	February	rev	revised
i	index	S	September
il	illustrations	sup	supplement
inc	incorporated	tr	translated or translation or translator
Ja	January	v	volume
Je	June	yrbk	yearbook

Sample entry: Pin your hopes on automation, Sun oil co. tells employes. R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. il Ind Marketing 40:94+ Ag '55

Explanation: An illustrated article with the title given above will be found in Industrial Marketing, volume 40, page 94 (continued on later pages of the same issue) the August 1955 number

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION
CHICAGO
LIBRARY



THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS INDEX

FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL VOLUME

1956

SUBJECT INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF ENGINEERING, TRADE AND BUSINESS PERIODICALS

EDITED BY
LEONE BAKER and ROBERTA PURDY

INDEXERS
ELSA TOOM and MARY E. TURNER

MANAGING EDITOR
CHARLOTTE TRILLING

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK 1957

U OF I
LIBRARY

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. (14-5408)

This volume has been supplied on a contract which provides that it is not to be sold or given away without the permission of the publishers.

Z
7913
I7
1956
n/c

List of Periodicals Indexed

A M A Archives Ind Health—A.M.A. Archives of Industrial Health. $10; single numbers $1. m American Medical Association, 535 N Dearborn St, Chicago 10 (2v:Ja,Jl v13-14; i-s)
Formerly A.M.A. Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine; changed January, 1955

A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med. See A. M. A. Archives of Industrial Health

A S M E Trans—Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. $12; single numbers $1.50. m (except Mr, Je, S, D) American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 29 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v78;i-l)
$6 to members and affiliates

Acoustical Soc Am J—Journal of the Acoustical Society of America. $16; single numbers $2. bi-m American Institute of Physics, 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (1v:Ja v28;i-s)
Beginning 1957 will be published monthly

Adv Agency. See Adv Agency Mag

Adv Agency Mag—Advertising Agency Magazine $6; single numbers 50c. bi-w Moore Pub. Co, Inc, 48 W 38th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v49;i-l)
Formerly Advertising Agency and Advertising and Selling; name changed to Advertising Agency October, 1954; changed again to Advertising Agency Magazine April 29, 1955

Advanced Management—Advanced Management $8; single numbers $1. m Society for the Advancement of Management, Inc, 74 Fifth Av, New York 11 (1v:Ja v21;i-s)

Aero Digest—Aero Digest $5; single numbers $1. m Aeronautical Digest Pub. Corp, National Press Bldg, 14th and F Sts, N.W, Washington 4, D.C. (2v:Ja,Jl v72-73;i-s)
Annual Directory issue March $1.50
Discontinued with the December 1956 issue

Aeronautical Eng R—Aeronautical Engineering Review. $3; single numbers 50c. m Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc, 2 E 64th St, New York 21 (1v:Ja v15;i-s)

Air Cond Heat & Ven—Air Conditioning Heating and Ventilating. $3; single numbers 30c. m Industrial Press, 93 Worth St, New York 13 (1v:Ja v53;i-none)
Formerly Heating and Ventilating; changed January, 1955

Am Assn of Textile Chemists and Colorists. Proceedings. Published in American Dyestuff Reporter

Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul—Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists. $18. m American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Inc, Box 979, Tulsa, 1, Oklahoma (1v:Ja v40;i-s)

Am Bankers Assn J. See Banking

Am Bld—American Builder. $3.50; single numbers 75c. m Simmons-Broadman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York 7 (1v:Ja v78;i-none)

Am Bsns—American Business. $4; single numbers 35c. m Dartnell Publications, Inc, 4660 Ravenswood Av, Chicago 40 (1v:Ja v26;i-s)

Am Cer Soc Bul—Bulletin of the American Ceramic Society. $6; single numbers $1.50. m American Ceramic Society, 4055 N High St, Columbus 14, Ohio (1v:Ja v35;i-s)

Am Cer Soc J—Journal of the American Ceramic Society; Ceramic Abstracts. $14; single numbers $1.50. m American Ceramic Society, 4055 N High St, Columbus 14, Ohio (1v:Ja v39;i-s)

Am Chem Soc J—Journal of the American Chemical Society. $30; single numbers $1.50. s-m American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C. (1v:Ja v78;i-s)
Changed from monthly to semi-monthly January, 1952

Am Concrete Inst J—Journal of the American Concrete Institute. $12; single numbers $1.50. m American Concrete Institute, 18263 W McNichols Road, Detroit 19, Mich. (1v:Jl v28;i-s)

Am Dyestuff Rep—American Dyestuff Reporter Incorporating Textile Colorist and Converter. $7.50. bi-w Howes Pub. Co, 44 E 23d St, New York 10 (1v:Ja v45;i-s)
Includes Proceedings of American association of textile chemists and colorists

Am Gas Assn Mo—American Gas Association Monthly. $3. m (bi-m Jl-Ag) American Gas Assn, Inc, 420 Lexington Av, New York 17 (1v:Ja v38;i-s)

Am Gas Assn Proc—American Gas Association Proceedings. Annual convention proceedings. American Gas Association, Inc, 420 Lexington Av, New York (37th annual convention, 1955)

Am Gas J—American Gas Journal. $3; single numbers $1. m Petroleum Engineer Pub. Co, 800 Davis Building, Dallas 21, Texas (1v:Ja v183;i-r)
Two issues in November. The second issue is American Gas Handbook which is not sold separately

Am Inst Chem Eng Trans. See Chem Eng Prog

Am Inst E E J. See Elec Eng

Am Inst of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. See Min Eng

Am J Pub Health—American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. $10; single numbers $1. m American Public Health Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19 (1v: Ja v46;i-s)

Am J Sci—American Journal of Science. $10; single numbers $1.25. m American Journal of Science, Sterling Tower, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (1v:Ja v254;i-s)
Beginning 1957 will be published 10 times a year

Am Mach—American Machinist. $5; single numbers 50c. bi-w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v100;i-r)
Extra number published in Mid-November $2

Am Pet Inst Proc—American Petroleum Institute Proceedings. 50 W 50th St, New York
Published annually in 6 sections

Am Soc C E Proc—Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers; single numbers $3. m American Society of Civil Engineers, 33 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v82;i-none)
Proceedings of each division published separately. Annual subscription $40; Libraries if ordered direct $25

Am Soc for Metals Trans—Transactions of the American Society for Metals. v48 American Society for Metals, 7301 Euclid Av, Cleveland 3, Ohio

Publications of societies, institutions, etc. are listed under the names of the organizations.
i-l=index sent loose; i-r=index sent upon request; i-s=index stitched in volume.
Month abbreviation followed by volume number=month in which new volume begins and the number of the new volume beginning in 1956.

Am Soc Heat & V E J. See Heating-Piping

Am Soc M E J. See Mech Eng

Am Soc M E Trans. See A S M E Trans

Am Soc T M Proc—American Society for Testing Materials. Proceedings. annual American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St, Philadelphia 3

Am Stat Assn J—Journal of the American Statistical Association. $8. q American Statistical Association, 1757 K St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C. (1v:Mr v51;i-s)

Am Water Works Assn J—Journal of the American Water Works Association. $7; single numbers 85c, to members 60c. m American Water Works Assn, 2 Park Av, New York 16 (1v:Ja v48;i-s)

Anal Chem—Analytical Chemistry. $5; single numbers $1.50. m American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C. (1v:Ja v28;i-s)
Formerly Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Analytical Edition

Ann Am Acad—Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. $6; single numbers $2. bi-m American Academy of Political and Social Science, 3937 Chestnut St, Philadelphia 4 (6v:Ja,Mr,My,Jl,S,N v303-308; i-s)
Published also in cloth $12; single numbers $3

Arch Forum—Architectural Forum. The Magazine of Building. $5.50; single numbers $1. m Time, Inc, 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20 (2v:Ja,Jl v104-105; i-r)
Through 1952 title appeared as Magazine of Building Architectural Forum

Arch Rec—Architectural Record. $5.50; single numbers $2. m F. W. Dodge Corp, 119 W 40th St, New York 18 (2v:Ja,Jl v119-120;i-s)
Extra number published in Mid-May $2.95

Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med. See A M A Archives Ind Health

Aslib Proc—Aslib Proceedings. 40s; single numbers 10s 6d. q Aslib, 4 Palace Gate, London, W. 8 (1v:F v8;i-l)

Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Proc. See Aslib Proc

Automobile Eng—The Automobile Engineer. £2 17s; U.S. $8.50; Canada $8.50; single numbers 3s 6d. m Iliffe & Sons, Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford St, London, S.E. 1 (1v:Ja v46;i-r; cost 6d)
Annual extra number published in November

Automotive Ind—Automotive Industries. $2; single numbers 25c. s-m Chilton Company, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia 39 (2v:Ja, Jl v114-115;i-l)
Statistical issue, March 15, price $1

Aviation W—Aviation Week. $6; single numbers 50c. w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (2v:Ja,Jl v64-65;i-none)
Extra number Mid-D 1955 Buyers' Guide Edition $3

Bankers Mo—Bankers Monthly. $5; single numbers 50c. m Rand McNally & Co, P.O. Box 7600, Chicago 80 (1v:Ja v73;i-none)
Formerly Rand McNally Bankers Monthly

Banking—Banking; Journal of the American Bankers Association. $5; single numbers 50c. m American Bankers Association, 12 E 36th St, New York 16 (1v:Jl v49;i-s)
Formerly American Bankers Association Journal

Barron's—Barron's. $15; single numbers 35c. w Barron's Pub. Co. Inc, 40 New St, New York 4 (1v:Ja v36;i-s)

Bell System Tech J—Bell System Technical Journal. $5; single numbers $1.25. bi-m American Telephone and Telegraph Co, 195 Broadway, New York 7 (1v:Ja v35;i-l)
Changed from quarterly to bi-monthly January, 1952

Blast F & Steel Pl—Blast Furnace and Steel Plant. $2.50; single numbers 50c. January and August numbers $1 ea. m Steel Publications, Inc, 330 Grant St, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. (1v:Ja v44;i-s)

Brick & Clay Rec—Brick & Clay Record. $5; single numbers 75c. m Industrial Publications, Inc, 5 So. Wabash Av, Chicago 3 (2v: Ja,Jl v128-129;i-s)

Bsns W—Business Week. $6; single numbers 25c. w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (without v no;i-none)

Burroughs Clearing House—Burroughs Clearing House. m Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Second Blvd. and Burroughs Av, Detroit 32, Mich. (1v:O v41;i-none)

Bus Transportation—Bus Transportation. $3; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co. Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v35; i-r)
Discontinued with the December, 1956 number. Beginning January, 1957 included in Fleet Owner

Can Chem Process—Canadian Chemical Processing. $4; $10 in U.S. m Hugh C. Maclean Publications, Ltd, 1450 Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ontario, Canada (1v:Ja v40;i-s)

Can Min J—Canadian Mining Journal. $5; $7.50 in U.S; single numbers 50c; $1 in U.S. m National Business Publications, Ltd, Gardenvale, Que. (1v:Ja v77;i-s)

Cer Ind—Ceramic Industry. $4; single numbers 75c. m Industrial Publications, Inc, 5 So. Wabash Av, Chicago 3 (2v:Ja,Jl v66-67;i-s)
Price of January issue $2

Chem Age (Lond)—The Chemical Age. 52s 6d; single numbers 1s 6d. w Benn Brothers, Ltd, Bouverie House, 154 Fleet St, London, E.C. 4 (2v:Ja,Jl v72-74;i-r)
Indexing discontinued with the February 11 1956 issue

Chem & Eng N—Chemical and Engineering News. $6; single numbers 40c. w American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St, N.W. Washington 6, D.C. (1v:Ja v34;i-r)

Chem & Ind—Chemistry & Industry. £5. single numbers 5s. w Society of Chemical Industry, 14 Belgrave Square, London, S.W. 1 (without v no;i-s)

Chem & Met Eng. See Chem Eng

Chem Eng—Chemical Engineering. $3; single numbers $1. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v63;i-s)
Extra number published in Mid-September $1

Chem Eng Prog—Chemical Engineering Progress. $6; single numbers 75c. m American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 25 W 45th St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v52;i-s)

Chem R—Chemical Reviews. $12 ($10 to members of American Chemical Society); single numbers $2.50 bi-m Williams & Wilkins Co, Mount Royal and Guilford Avs, Baltimore 2, Md. (1v:F v56;i-s)

Chem Soc J—Journal of the Chemical Society. £10. m The Chemical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W. 1 (without v no;i-l)
Indexing discontinued with the December 1955 issue

Chem W—Chemical Week. $3; single numbers 35c. w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (2v:Ja,Jl v78-79;i-r)
Buyers' Guide issue, included in annual subscription

Civil Eng—Civil Engineering, the Magazine of Engineered Construction. $5; single numbers 50c. m American Society of Civil Engineers, 33 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v26;i-r)

Coal Age—Coal Age. $3; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co. Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v61;i-s)
Extra number published in Mid-July

Comm & Fin Chr—Commercial and Financial Chronicle. $60; single numbers Monday ed. $1.25, Thursday ed. 40c. s-w William B. Dana Co, 25 Park Pl, New York 7 (2v:Ja,Jl v 183-184;i-l)
Annual Review and Outlook issue, January 19 in two sections $1.50

Commun Eng—Communication Engineering. $3; single numbers 65c. bi-m The Publishing House, Great Barrington, Massachusetts (1v: Ja v14;i-s)
Discontinued with January-February, 1954 number. Incorporated in Radio-Electronic Engineering, section of Radio and Television News April 1954; discontinued May, 1955

Comp Air Mag—Compressed Air Magazine. $3; single numbers 35c. m Compressed Air Magazine Co, Phillipsburg, New Jersey (1v:Ja v61; i-r)

Concrete—Concrete. $6; single numbers 50c. m Concrete Pub. Corp, Daily News Plaza, 400 W Madison St, Chicago 6 (1v:Ja v64;i-s)

Constr Methods—Construction Methods and Equipment. $3; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v38;i-none)
Equipment Maintenance Guide issue July $1

Consumers Res Bul—Consumers' Research Bulletin (Not Confidential). $4; single numbers 40c. m Consumers' Research, Inc, Washington, New Jersey (2v:Ja,Jl v37-38;i-s)

Credit & Fin Management—Credit and Financial Management. $3; single numbers 25c. m National Association of Credit Men, 229 4th Av, New York 3 (1v:Ja v58;i-s)

Diesel Power—Diesel Power. $3; single numbers 35c. m Diesel Publications, Inc, 80 Lincoln av, Stamford, Connecticut (1v:Ja v34;i-s)
Formerly Diesel Power and Diesel Transportation; changed January, 1955

Dom Eng—Domestic Engineering. $5; single numbers 50c. m Domestic Engineering Co, 1801 Prairie Av, Chicago 16 (2v:Ja,Jl v187-188;i-none)

Dun's R—Dun's Review. $4; single numbers 35c. m Dun & Bradstreet, Inc, 99 Church St, New York 8 (1v:Ja v61;i-r)
Formerly Dun & Bradstreet Monthly Review
Merged with Modern Industry, August, 1953

Dun's R & Mod Ind—Dun's Review and Modern Industry. $5; single numbers 75c. m Dun & Bradstreet Pub. Corp, 99 Church St, New York 8 (2v:Ja,Jl v67-68;i-r)

East Underw—Eastern Underwriter: $5; single numbers 25c. w Eastern Underwriter Co, 93 Nassau St, New York 38 (1v:Ja v57;i-none)

Econ Geol—Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists. $6.50; single numbers $1.25. s-q Economic Geology Pub. Co, M. M. Leighton, Business Mgr, Urbana, Ill. (1v:Ja v51;i-s)

Economist—Economist. £3; single numbers 1s. w Economist Newspaper, Ltd, 22 Ryder St, St James's, London, S.W. 1 (4v:Ja,Ap,Jl,O v178-181;i-l)

Ed & Pub—Editor & Publisher, the Fourth Estate. $6.50; single numbers 20c. w Editor & Publisher, 1475 Broadway, New York 36 (1v: Ja v89;i-r) Bound in two volumes a year; cost $2.50 ea or $5 a year
Additional issue published in February; International Year Book Number, included in annual subscription

Edison Elec Inst Bul—Edison Electric Institute Bulletin. $2. m Edison Electric Institute, 420 Lexington Av, New York 17 (1v:Ja v24;i-l)

Elec Com—Electrical Communication. $2; single numbers 50c. q International Telephone and Telegraph Corp, 67 Broad St, New York 4 (1v:Mr v33;i-l)

Elec Eng—Electrical Engineering $12; single numbers $1.50. m American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 500 5th Av, New York 36 (1v:Ja v75;i-s)

Elec J—Electrical Journal. 63s; single numbers 1s 3d. w Benn Bros, Ltd, Bouverie House, 154 Fleet St, London, E.C. 4 (2v:Ja,Jl v156-157;i-l)
Formerly Electrician; changed to Electrical Journal October 17, 1952

Elec R (Lond)—Electrical Review. £4 10s; U.S. and Canada $14; single numbers 1s 6d. w Electrical Review, Dorset House, Stamford St, London, S.E. 1 (2v:Ja,Jl v158-159;i-r)

Elec West—Electrical West. $2; single numbers 25c. m McGraw-Hill Co. of California, 68 Post St, San Francisco 4, Calif. (2v:Ja,Jl v116-117;i-r)

Elec World—Electrical World. $6; single numbers 35c. w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (2v:Ja,Jl v145-146;i-s)
Regular issue alternated with a News Edition thru December 19, 1955

Electrician—Electrician. 50s; single numbers 1s. w Benn Bros, Ltd, Bouverie House, 154 Fleet St, London, E.C. 4 (2v:Ja,Jl v148-149;i-l)
Name changed to Electrical Journal October 17, 1952

Electrochem Soc J—Journal of the Electrochemical Society. $18; single numbers $1.75 m Electrochemical Society, 216 W 102d St, New York 25 (1v:Ja v103;i-s)

Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech—Electronic Industries and Tele-Tech. $5; single numbers 75c. m Chilton Co, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia 39 (1v:Ja v15;i-s)
Formerly Tele-Tech and Electronic Industries; changed September, 1956

Electronics—Electronics. $6; single numbers 75c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v29;i-s)
Price of Annual Buyers' Guide issue $2

Eng & Min J—Engineering and Mining Journal. $3; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v157;i-s)
Extra number published in Mid-June

Eng Educ. See J Eng Educ

Eng N—Engineering News-Record. $6; single numbers 35c. w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (2v:Ja,Jl v156-157;i-r)

Engineer—Engineer. £5 10s; Canadian subs £5 5s; single numbers 2s. w Morgan Brothers, Ltd, 28, Essex St, Strand, London, W.C. 2 (2v:Ja,Jl v201-202;i-l)
Extra number January 4 is Centenary Number 1856-1956

Engineering—Engineering. £5 10s; Canadian subs £5 5s; single numbers 2s 3d. w Engineering, Ltd, 35 and 36 Bedford St, Strand, London, W.C. 2 (2v:Ja,Jl v181-182; i-r)

Explosives Eng—The Explosives Engineer, $1.50; single numbers 30c. bi-m Explosives Engineer, 612 Delaware Trust Bldg, Wilmington 99, Delaware (1v:Ja v34;i-l)

Factory Management—Factory Management and Maintenance. $4; single numbers 75c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v114;i-s)

Fed Res Bul—Federal Reserve Bulletin. $6; single numbers 60c (to non-members). m Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Constitution Av at 20th St, Washington 25, D.C. (1v:Ja v42;i-s)

First Nat City Bank—First National City Bank of New York. m 55 Wall St, New York 15 (without v no;i-none)
Formerly National City Bank; changed April, 1955

Food Eng—Food Engineering. $2; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v28;i-s)

For Comm W—Foreign Commerce Weekly. Issued by U.S. Department of Commerce. $4.50; single numbers 10c. w Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. (2v:Ja,Jl v55-56;i-r)

Fortune—Fortune. $10; single numbers $1.25. m Time, Inc, Kittredge Building, Denver 2 (2v:Ja,Jl v53-54;i-r)

Foundry—Foundry. $5; single numbers $1. m Penton Pub. Co, Penton Bldg, Cleveland 13, O. (1v:Ja v84;i-r)

Franklin Inst J—Journal of the Franklin Institute. $10; single numbers $1. m Franklin Institute, Benjamin Franklin Parkway at 20th St, Philadelphia 3 (2v:Ja,Jl v261-262;i-s)

Gas Age—Gas Age combining Natural Gas, Gas Age, Gas Record. $5; single numbers 50c. bi-w Moore Pub. Co, Inc, 48 W 38th St, New York 18 (2v:Ja,Jl v117-118;i-l)

Gen Elec R—General Electric Review. bi-m (except My-Jl which is a combined number) General Electric Co, 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N.Y. (1v:Ja v59;i-s)
Changed from monthly to bimonthly January, 1952

Geol Soc Bul—Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. $15. m Geological Society of America, H. R. Aldrich, sec, 419 W 117th St, New York 27 (1v:Ja v67;i-s)

Geol Soc Proc—Proceedings volume of Geological Society of America for 1955. Geological Society of America, H. R. Aldrich, sec, 419 W 117th St, New York 27

Glass Ind—Glass Industry. $4; single numbers 40c. m Ogden Pub. Co, 55 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v37;i-s)

Harvard Bsns R—Harvard Business Review. $8; single numbers $2. bi-m Harvard Business Review, Gallatin House, Soldiers Field, Boston 63 (1v:Ja v34;i-s)

Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr. See Heat & Air Cond Contr

Heat & Air Cond Contr—Heating and Air Conditioning Contractor. $4; single numbers 40c. m Edwin A. Scott Pub. Corp, 92 Martling Av, Tarrytown, New York (1v:O v48;i-s)
Formerly Sheet Metal Worker; name changed to Heating Air Conditioning Sheet Metal Contractor September, 1954; changed again to Heating and Air Conditioning Contractor October, 1955

Heat & Ven—Heating and Ventilating. $3; single numbers 30c. m Industrial Press, 148 Lafayette St, New York 13 (1v:Ja v51;i-none)
Name changed to Air Conditioning Heating and Ventilating January, 1955

Heating-Piping—Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning. $3; single numbers 35c. m Keeney Pub. Co, 6 N Michigan Av, Chicago 2 (1v:Ja v28;i-r)
Includes American Society of Heating and Air Conditioning Engineers Journal section
Directory number January, $1.50

House & Home—House & Home. $6; single numbers $1. m Time, Inc, 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20 (2v:Ja,Jl v9-10;i-r)
Formerly Magazine of Building, House & Home; title changed September, 1952

Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul—Illinois University Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin. irr Univ. of Ill, Urbana

Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ—Illinois University Engineering Experiment Station. Circular. irr Univ. of Ill, Urbana

Illum Eng—Illuminating Engineering, The Journal of the Illuminating Engineering Society, $12; single numbers $1. m Illuminating Engineering Society, 1860 Broadway, New York 23 (1v:Ja v51;i-l)

Ind & Eng Chem—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. $5; single numbers $1.50. m American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St, N.W. Washington 6, D.C. (1v:Ja v48;i-s)

Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed. See Anal Chem

Ind Marketing—Industrial Marketing. $3; single numbers 25c. m (s-m during Je) Advertising Publications, Inc, 200 East Illinois St, Chicago 11 (1v:Ja v41;i-none)
June 25th issue $1.50

Ind Med—Industrial Medicine and Surgery. $6; single numbers 75c. m Industrial Medicine Pub. Co, 605 North Michigan Av, Chicago 11 (1v:Ja v25;i-s)

Ind Stand. See Standardization

India Rubber World—India Rubber World. $5; single numbers 50c. m Bill Brothers Publishing Corporation, 386 4th Av, New York 16 (2v:Ap,O v130;i-s)
Name changed to Rubber World beginning June, 1954

Inland Ptr—Inland Printer. $5; single numbers 50c. m Maclean-Hunter Pub. Corp, 79 W Monroe St, Chicago 3; 522 5th Av, New York 36 (2v:Ap,O v137-138;i-none)

Inst E E J—Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. 35s; single numbers 6s. m The Institution, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C. 2 (1v:Ja v2;i-l)

Inst E E Proc—Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. single numbers pt A 10s; pt B 10s. The Institution, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C. 2 (1v:Ja v103;i-l)
Published in 2 parts: pt A, Power Engineering, bi-m (F); pt B, Radio and Electronic Engineering (including Communication Engineering) bi-m (Ja)

Inst Mech Eng Proc—Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings. annual Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, Westminster, London, S.W. 1 (1v:v168)

Inst Pet J—Journal of the Institute of Petroleum. £4 14s 6d; single numbers 10s. m Institute of Petroleum, 26 Portland Pl, London, W. 1 (1v:Ja v42;i-s)
Formerly Journal of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists

Inst Radio Eng Proc—Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers. $18; single numbers $3. m Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc, 1 East 79th St, New York 21 (1v:Ja v44;i-s)

Instruments—Instruments, the Magazine of Measurement, Inspection, Testing, Control. $4; m Instruments Pub. Co, Inc, 845 Ridge Av, Pittsburgh 12, Pa. (1v:Ja v26;i-s)
Name changed to Instruments and Automation January, 1954

Instruments & Automation—Instruments and Automation. $4. m Instruments Pub. Co, Inc, 845 Ridge Av, Pittsburgh 12, Pa. (1v:Ja v29;i-s)

Int Labour R—International Labour Review. $6; single numbers 60c. m International Labour Office, 917 15th St, N.W, Washington 5, D.C. (2v:Ja,Jl v73-74;i-s)

Int Labour R Stat Sup—International Labour Review Statistical Supplement
Published separately as a monthly supplement beginning July, 1952

Iron Age—Iron Age. $15; single numbers 50c. w Chilton Co, Inc, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia 39; 100 E 42d St, New York 17 (2v:Ja,Jl v177-178;i-r)

Iron & Steel Eng—Iron and Steel Engineer. $7.50; single numbers $1.50. m Association of Iron and Steel Engineers, 1010 Empire Bldg, Pittsburgh 22 (1v:Ja v33;i-s)

Iron & Steel Inst J—Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, £10; single numbers £1. m Iron and Steel Institute, 4, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W. 1 (3v:Ja,My,S v182-184;i-r)

J Account—Journal of Accountancy. $7; single numbers 75c. m American Institute Pub. Co, Inc, 270 Madison Av, New York 16 (2v:Ja,Jl v101-102;i-s)

J Aeronautical Sci—Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences. $15; single numbers $1.50. m Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc, 2 E 64th St, New York 21 (1v:Ja v23;i-s)
Review section now published as Aeronautical Engineering Review

J Ap Chem—Journal of Applied Chemistry. £12; single numbers £1 10s. m Society of Chemical Industry, 14 Belgrave Square, London, S.W. 1 (1v:Ja v6;i-s)

J Ap Phys—Journal of Applied Physics. $12; single numbers $1.50. m American Institute of Physics. 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (1v:Ja v27;i-s)
$10 to members and associate members of the American Institute of Physics

J Bsns—Journal of Business of the University of Chicago. $6; single numbers $1.75. q University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 37 (1v:Ja v29;i-s)

J Chem Educ—Journal of Chemical Education. $3.50; single numbers 50c. m Journal of Chemical Education, 20th and Northampton Sts, Easton, Pa. (1v:Ja v33;i-s)

J Chem Phys—Journal of Chemical Physics. $15; single numbers $1.75. m American Institute of Physics, 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (2v:Ja,Jl v24-25;i-s)

J Doc—Journal of Documentation. 40s; single numbers 10s 6d. q Aslib, 4 Palace Gate, London W. 8 (1v:Mr v12;i-s)

J Eng Educ—Journal of Engineering Education. $6; single numbers $1.25. m (except Jl and Ag) American Society for Engineering Education, W. L. Collins, Sec, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. (1v:S v47;i-s)

J Fr Inst. See Franklin Inst J

J Ind Hygiene—The Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. $8; single numbers $1.50. bi-m Williams & Wilkins Co, Mt Royal & Guilford Avs, Baltimore 2, Md. (1v:Ja v31; i-1)
After January 1950, appeared as Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine; now A.M.A. Archives, q.v.

J Land & Pub Util Econ. See Land Econ

J Marketing—The Journal of Marketing. $6; single numbers $1.75. q Charles C. Squires, Jr., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20 (1v:Jl v21;i-l)
Publication of the American Marketing Association

J Metals—Journal of Metals. $8; single numbers 75c. m American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Inc, 29 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v8;i-l)
Special issues $1.50

J Phys & Colloid Chem—The Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry. $10; single numbers $1.25. m except (Jl, Ag and S) Williams & Wilkins Co, Mt. Royal & Guilford Avs, Baltimore 2, Md. (1v:Ja v55;i-s)
Name changed to Journal of Physical Chemistry beginning January 1952

J Phys Chem—The Journal of Physical Chemistry. $16; single numbers $1.35. m American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C. (1v:Ja v60;i-s)

J Res Nat Bur Stand—Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards. $4. m Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. (2v:Ja,Jl v56-57;i-s)

J Retailing—Journal of Retailing. $3.50; single numbers $1. q New York University School of Retailing, 100 Washington Square East, New York 3 (1v:Spring v32;i-r)
Index published every two years

J Sci Instr—Journal of Scientific Instruments. £5 ($14.25 in U.S.); single numbers 10s ($1.50 in U.S.). m Institute of Physics, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W. 1 (1v:Ja v33;i-s)

Land Econ—Land Economics. $6; single numbers $2. q Sterling Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis. (1v:F v32;i-s)

Life Ins Courant—Life Insurance Courant. $4; single numbers 50c. m Flitcraft, Inc, 75 Fulton St, New York 38 (1v:Ja v61;i-s)

Light Metal Age—Light Metal Age. $3; single numbers 60c. bi-m Roy Fellom, jr, 549 West Randolph St, Chicago 6 (1v:F v14;i-r)

Mach—Machinery. $4; single numbers 50c. m Industrial Press, 93 Worth St, New York 13 (1v:S v63;i-r)

Machine Design—Machine Design. $10; single numbers $1. bi-w Penton Pub. Co, Penton Bldg, Cleveland 13, O. (1v:Ja v28;i-s)

Mag of Bldg Arch Forum. See Arch Forum

Mag of Bldg House & Home. See House & Home

Mag of Stand—Magazine of Standards. $7; single numbers 60c. m American Standards Association, Inc, 70 E 45th St, New York 17 (1v:Ja v27;i-l)
Formerly Standardization; changed January, 1954

Mag of Wall St—Magazine of Wall Street and Business Analyst. $20; single numbers 85c. bi-w Ticker Pub. Co, Inc, 90 Broad St, New York 4 (2v:Ap,O v98-99;i-s)

Management R—Management Review. single numbers $1.25. m American Management Association, 1515 Broadway, New York 36 (1v:Ja v45;i-s)
Membership required for annual subscription

Manuf Rec—Manufacturers Record. $3; single numbers 50c. m Conway Publications, Conway Building, North Atlanta 19, Ga. (1v:Ja v125;i-none)

Marine Eng/Log—Marine Engineering/Log. $4; single numbers 75c. m (s-m in August) Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York 7 (1v:Ja v61;i-r)

Materials & Methods—Materials and Methods. $3; single numbers 50c. m Reinhold Pub. Corp, 430 Park Av, New York 22 (2v:Ja,Jl v43-44;i-s)

Mech Eng—Mechanical Engineering. $7; single numbers 75c. m American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 29 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v78:i-r)

Metal Finishing—Metal Finishing. $4; single numbers 45c. m Finishing Publications, Inc, 381 Broadway, Westwood, New Jersey (1v: Ja v54;i-s)
Formerly Metal Industry

Metal Prog—Metal Progress. $7.50; single numbers $1.50. m American Society for Metals, 7301 Euclid Av, Cleveland 3, O. (2v:Ja,Jl v69-70;i-s)

Metallurgia—Metallurgia, the British Journal of Metals. 24s; single numbers 2s. m Kennedy Press, Ltd, 31 King Street West, Manchester, 3 (2v:Ja,Jl v53-54;i-l)

Metals Tech. See J Metals

Midwest Eng—Midwest Engineer. $4; single numbers 50c. m Western Society of Engineers, 84 E Randolph St, Chicago 1 (1v:Je v9;i-none)
April, part 2 is Directory Issue of the Western Society of Engineers

Mill & Factory—Mill & Factory. m Conover-Mast Publications, Inc, 205 E 42d St, New York 17 (2v:Ja,Jl v58-59;i-none)
Price on request

Min & Met. See Min Eng

Min Cong J—Mining Congress Journal. $3; single numbers 30c. m American Mining Congress, 1102 Ring Bldg, Washington 6, D.C. (1v:Ja v42;i-r)

Min Eng—Mining Engineering. $8; single numbers 75c. m American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Inc, 29 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v8;i-l)
Special issues $1.50

Mo Labor R—Monthly Labor Review. $6.25; single numbers 55c. m Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. (1v:Ja v79; i-l)
Free to labor departments and bureaus and other offices connected with the administration of labor laws

Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser—Bulletin of the University of Missouri, School of Mines and Metallurgy. Technical Series. irr Univ. of Mo. Rolla

Mod Ind—Modern Industry. $4; single numbers 50c. m Magazines of Industry, Inc, 99 Church St, New York 8 (2v:Ja,Jl v25-26;i-none)
Merged with Dun's Review August, 1953

Mod Packaging—Modern Packaging. $7; single numbers 75c. m Modern Packaging Corp, 575 Madison Av, New York 22 (1v:S v30;i-r)

Mod Plastics—Modern Plastics. $7; single numbers 75c. m Modern Plastics, Inc, 575 Madison Av, New York 22 (1v:S v34;i-l)
Formerly Plastic Products

Mod Textiles Mag—Modern Textiles Magazine. $5; single numbers 60c. m Rayon Pub. Corp, 303 Fifth Av, New York 16 (1v:Ja v37;i-s)
Formerly Rayon and Synthetic Textiles; changed September, 1952

Munic Util—Municipal Utilities Magazine. $3; $5 in U.S; single numbers 50c; 75c in U.S. m Monetary Times Printing Co. of Canada. Ltd, 341 Church St, Toronto 2, Ont. (1v:Ja v94;i-none)
Name changed to Municipal Utilities Magazine January, 1954

N A C A Bul—N.A.C.A. Bulletin. $10. m National Association of Cost Accountants, 505 Park Av, New York 22 (1v:S v38;i-r)

N Y Pub Lib Bul—New York Public Library. Bulletin. $3; single numbers 25c. m New York Public Library, 5th Av & 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v60;i-s)
Bibliographies of interest to special libraries are indexed

Nat City Bank—National City Bank of New York. m 55 Wall St, New York 15 (without v no;i-none)
Name changed to First National City Bank beginning April, 1955

Nat Pet N—National Petroleum News. $5; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v48;i-none)
Changed from weekly to monthly, November, 1954
Extra number published in Mid-May $1

Nat Safety N—National Safety News. $6.50; single numbers $1. m National Safety Council, Inc, 425 N Michigan Av, Chicago 11 (2v: Ja,Jl v73-74;i-r)

Nat Underw—National Underwriter. $7.50; single numbers 30c. w National Underwriter Co, 175 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago (1v:Ja v60;i-none)

Nat Underw (Life ed)—National Underwriter Life Insurance Edition. $7.50; single numbers 30c. w National Underwriter Co, 175 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago (1v:Ja v60;i-none)

Oil & Gas J—Oil and Gas Journal. $4; single numbers 50c. w Petroleum Pub. Co, 211 South Cheyenne St, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma (1v:My v54; i-r)

Oil Paint & Drug Rep—Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter. $5; single numbers 25c. w Schnell Pub. Co, Inc, 30 Church St, New York 7 (2v: Ja,Jl v169-170;i-r)
January 30, section 2 is Annual Review issue

Opt Soc Am J—Journal of the Optical Society of America. $8.50; single numbers $1.50. m American Institute of Physics, Inc, 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (1v:Ja v46;i-s)

Paint Oil & Chem R—Paint, Oil and Chemical Review. $3; single numbers 20c. bi-w Trade Review Co, 332 W Harrison St, Oak Park, Ill. (1v:Ja v119;i-none)

Paper Ind—Paper Industry. $3. m Fritz Publications, Inc, 431 South Dearborn St, Chicago 5 (1v:Ap v38;i-l)

Paper Tr J—Paper Trade Journal. $7.50; single numbers 25c. w Lockwood Trade Journal Co, Inc, 15 W 47th St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v140; i-s)
TAPPI section now published as separate Journal. See Tappi

Personnel—Personnel. single numbers $1.75. bi-m American Management Association, 1515 Broadway, New York 36 (1v:Jl v33;i-s)
Membership required for annual subscription

Personnel J—Personnel Journal. $6; single numbers 75c. m (Jl and Ag issues combined) Personnel Journal, Inc, Swarthmore, Pa. (1v: My v35;i-s)

Pet Eng—Petroleum Engineer; Management Edition. $6; single numbers $1. m Petroleum Engineer Pub. Co, 800 Davis Building, Dallas 2, Texas (1v:Ja v28;i-l)
Extra number [Ref annual] published July 15

Pet Processing—Petroleum Processing. $2; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v11;i-s)
Formerly monthly technical section of National Petroleum News

Pet Refiner—Petroleum Refiner. $2; single numbers 50c. m Gulf Pub. Co, Box 2608, Houston 1, Texas (1v:Ja v35;i-s)

Phys R—The Physical Review. Second Series. $40; single numbers $3. s-m American Institute of Physics, Inc, 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (4v:Ja,Ap,Jl,O v101-104;i-s)

Pipe Line Ind—Pipe Line Industry. $2; single numbers 50c. m Gulf Pub. Co, 3301 Buffalo Drive, Houston 19, Texas (2v:Ja,Jl v4-5:i-none)
Formerly a section in World Oil; published separately as a monthly beginning July, 1954

Power—Power. $4; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v100;i-r)
Extra number published in Mid-September $1

Power Eng—Power Engineering. $10; single numbers $1. m Technical Pub. Co, 110 S. Dearborn St, Chicago 3 (1v:Ja v60;i-s)

Product Eng—Product Engineering. $5; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc. 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v27;i-s)
Extra number published in Mid-October $1

Ptr Ink—Printers' Ink. $5; single numbers 25c. w Printers' Ink Pub. Co, Inc, 205 E 42d St, New York 17 (4v:Ja,Ap,Jl,O v254-257;i-s)

Pub Health Rep—Public Health Reports. $4.25. m Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. (1v:Ja v71;i-r)
Distributed gratuitously to state and municipal health officers, etc., by the Surgeon general of the United States public health service, Washington, D.C.
Changed from weekly to monthly January, 1952

Pub Roads—Public Roads. $1; single numbers 20c. bi-m Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. (1v [12 nos] Ap v29 '56; i-l)

Pub Util—Public Utilities Fortnightly. $15; single numbers $1. bi-w Public Utilities Reports, Inc, 332 Pennsylvania Bldg, Washington 4, D.C. (2v:Ja,Jl v57-58;i-s)

Pub Works—Public Works. $5. m Public Works Journal Corp, 200 South Broad St, Ridgewood, New Jersey (1v:Ja v87;i-r)

Pulp & Pa of Can—Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada. $5; $10 in U.S; single numbers $2; $2 in U.S. m National Business Publications, Ltd, Gardenvale, Que. (1v:Ja v57;i-s)
Extra Convention number published in February, included in subscription

Q S T—QST; $4; single numbers 50c. m American Radio Relay League, Inc, 38 La Salle Road, West Hartford 7, Conn. (1v:Ja v40;i-s)

RCA R—RCA Review. $2; single numbers 75c. q Radio Corporation of America, RCA Laboratories Division, Princeton, New Jersey (1v: Mr v17;i-s)

R Econ & Stat—Review of Economics and Statistics. $6; single numbers $2. q Harvard University Press, 322 Littauer Center, Cambridge 38, Mass. (1v:F v38;i-s)

R Sci Instr—Review of Scientific Instruments. $9; single numbers $1.25. m American Institute of Physics, 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (1v:Ja v27;i-s)
$7 to members of scientific societies

Radio & Tv N—Radio & Television News. $4; single numbers 35c. m Ziff-Davis Pub. Co, 366 Madison Av, New York 17 (2v:Ja,Jl v55-56;i-s)
Incorporating Communication Engineering and Tv and Radio Engineering in Radio-Electronic Engineering section April, 1954. Radio-Electronic Engineering section printed separately beginning May, 1954; discontinued May, 1955

Radio N. See Radio & Tv N

Rayon. See Mod Textiles Mag

Refrig Eng—Refrigerating Engineering Including Air Conditioning. $5; single numbers 75c. m American Society of Refrigerating Engineers, 234 Fifth Av, New York 1 (1v:Ja v64;i-s)

Review of Economics and Statistics. See R Econ & Stat

Review of Scientific Instruments. See R Sci Instr

Reviews of Modern Physics. See Rs Mod Phys

Roads & Eng Constr—Roads and Engineering Construction. $4; $6 in U.S; single numbers 50c; 75c in U.S. m Monetary Times Printing Co. of Canada, Ltd, 341 Church St, Toronto 2, Ont. (1v:Ja v94;i-none)
Annual Directory number June, price $2 in Canada; $3 in U.S.

Roads & Sts—Roads and Streets. $5. m Gillette Pub. Co, 22 West Maple St, Chicago 10 (1v: Ja v99;i-none)

Rock Prod—Rock Products. $3; single numbers 50c. m Maclean-Hunter Pub. Corp, 79 W Monroe St, Chicago 3 (1v:Ja v59;i-s)

Rough Notes—Rough Notes. $3; single numbers 50c. m Rough Notes Co, Inc, 1142 N. Meridian St, Indianapolis 6, Ind. (1v:Ja v99;i-s)

Roy Aeronautical Soc J—Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society. £7 10s; single numbers 12s 6d. m Royal Aeronautical Society, 4 Hamilton Place, Piccadilly, London, W. 1 (1v:Ja v60:i-s)

Rs Mod Phys—Reviews of Modern Physics. $4. q American Institute of Physics, Inc, 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (1v:Ja v28;i-s)

Rubber Age—Rubber Age. $5; single numbers 50c. m Palmerton Pub. Co, Inc, 101 W 31st St, New York 1 (2v:Ap,O v79-80;i-s)

Rubber World—Rubber World. $5; single numbers 50c. m Bill Brothers Publishing Corporation, 386 4th Av, New York 16 (2v:Ap,O v134-135;i-s)
Formerly India Rubber World; changed June, 1954

Ry Age—Railway Age. $14; single numbers 50c. w Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York 7 (2v:Ja,Jl v140-141;i-r)
Annual Review and Outlook number, January 9, price $1

Ry Loco & Cars—Railway Locomotives and Cars. $4; single numbers 50c. m Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York 7 (1v:Ja v130;i-r)
Formerly Railway Mechanical and Electrical Engineer; changed January, 1953

Ry Mech & Elec Eng—Railway Mechanical and Electrical Engineer. $4; single numbers 50c. m Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York 7 (1v:Ja v126;i-r)
Formerly Railway Mechanical Engineer; name changed to Railway Locomotives and Cars January, 1953

S A E J—S.A.E. Journal. $10; single numbers $1. m Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc, 485 Lexington Av, New York 17 (1v:Ja v64;i-r)
Extra number Roster Issue January 15

SMPTE J—Journal of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers. $12.50; single numbers $2. m Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 55 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v65;i-l)
Formerly Journal of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers; name changed January, 1954

Safety Maint & Prod—Safety Maintenance and Production. $4; single numbers 50c. m Alfred M. Best Co, Inc, 75 Fulton St, New York 38 (2v:Ja,Jl v111-112;i-s)

Sales Management—Sales Management. $10; single numbers 50c. s-m Sales Management, Inc, 386 4th Av, New York 16 (2v:Ja,Jl v76-77;i-none)
Published semi-monthly except in May, September and November when it is published three times a month

Sci Am—Scientific American. $5; single numbers 50c. m Scientific American, Inc, 415 Madison Av, New York 17 (2v:Ja,Jl v194-195;i-s)

Science—Science. $7.50; single numbers 25c. w American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1515 Massachusetts Av, N.W, Washington 5, D.C. (2v:Ja,Jl v123-124;i-s)

Sewage & Ind Wastes—Sewage and Industrial Wastes. $7.50; single numbers $1. m Federation of Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations, 4435 Wisconsin Av, N.W, Washington 16, D.C. (1v:Ja v28;i-s)

Sheet Metal Worker. See Heat & Air Cond Contr

Soap & Chem Spec—Soap and Chemical Specialties. $4 m MacNair-Dorland Co, Inc, 254 W 31st St, New York 1 (1v:Ja v32)
Annual index appears in Soap Blue Book which is sent to all subscribers

Soap & San Chem—Soap and Sanitary Chemicals. $4. m MacNair-Dorland Co, Inc, 254 W 31st St, New York 1 (1v:Ja v30)
Annual index appears in Soap Blue Book which is sent to all subscribers
Name changed to Soap and Chemical Specialties beginning May, 1954

Soc Dyers & Col J—Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. £5 5s. m Society of Dyers and Colourists, Dean House, 19 Piccadilly, Bradford 1, Yorkshire, England (1v: Ja v72;i-l)

Soc for Advan of Management J. See Advanced Management

Soc Motion Picture & Tv Eng J. See SMPTE J

Society of Automotive Engineers Journal. See S A E J

Special Lib—Special Libraries. $7; single numbers 75c. m (S-Ap) bi-m (My-Ag) Special Libraries Association, 31 E 10th St, New York 3 (1v:Ja v47;i-l)

Spectator—The Spectator. $1. m Chilton Co, Inc, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia 39 (1v:Ja v164;i-s)
Life edition and Property edition merged, January 1952. Continues volume number of Life edition

Standardization—Standardization. $4; single numbers 35c. m American Standards Association. 70 E 45th St, New York 17 (1v:Ja v24;i-l)
Name changed to Magazine of Standards January, 1954

Steel—Steel. $10; single numbers 50c. w Penton Pub. Co, Penton Bldg, Cleveland 13, O. (2v:Ja,Jl v138-139;i-r)

Survey of Cur Bsns—Survey of Current Business. U.S. Department of commerce, Office of Business Economics. $4; single numbers 30c. m Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. (1v:Ja v36;i-none)

Tappi—Tappi. $10; single numbers $1.50. m Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry, 155 E 44th St, New York 17 (1v:Ja v39;i-s)

Tech R—Technology Review. $4; single numbers 60c. m except (Ag, S, O) Massachusetts Institute of Technology, room 1-281, Cambridge 39, Mass. (1v:N v59;i-r)

Tele-Tech—Tele-Tech. $7; single numbers 75c. m Caldwell-Clements, Inc, 480 Lexington Av, New York 17 (1v:Ja v12;i-r)
Name changed to Tele-Tech & Electronic Industries January, 1954

Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind—Tele-Tech and Electronic Industries. $5; single numbers 75c. m Caldwell-Clements, Inc, 480 Lexington Av, New York 17 (1v:Ja v14;i-r)
Name changed to Electronic Industries and Tele-Tech beginning September, 1956

Textile Col. See Am Dyestuff Rep

Textile Inst J—Journal of the Textile Institute. £6. m Textile Institute, 10 Blackfriars St, Manchester 3, England (1v:Ja v47;i-s)
Published in three parts: Transactions; Proceedings and Abstracts

Textile Res J—Textile Research Journal. $20; single numbers $2. m Textile Research Institute, Inc, Publications Department, P.O. Box 625, Princeton, N.J. (1v:Ja v26;i-s)

Textile World—Textile World. $2; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36 (1v:Ja v106;i-s)
Extra number published in Mid-September

Tool Eng—Tool Engineer. $6. m American Society of Tool Engineers, 10700 Puritan Av, Detroit 38 (2v:Ja,Jl v36-37;i-s)

Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. See A S M E Trans

Trusts & Estates—Trusts and Estates. $5; single numbers 75c. m Fiduciary Publishers, inc, 50 E 42d St, New York 17 (1v:Ja v95;i-s)

Tv Eng. See Commun Eng

U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul—United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin. Distributed free of charge. U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Mines Bul—United States. Bureau of † Mines. Bulletin. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Mines Information Circ—United † States. Bureau of Mines. Information Circular. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest—United States. † Bureau of Mines. Reports of Investigations. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Mines Tech Pa—United States. Bu- † reau of mines. Technical Paper. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.
Now included in Bulletin series, beginning with Bulletin 481

U S Geol S Bul—United States Geological Survey. Bulletin. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics—United States National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Washington, D.C. Annual reports.

U S Nat Bur Stand—United States. National ‡ Bureau of Standards, U.S. National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

U S Naval Inst Proc—United States Naval Institute Proceedings. $5; single numbers 50c. m United States Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md. (1v:Ja v82;i-r)

U S Women's Bur Bul—United States. Women's Bureau. Bulletin. U.S. Women's Bureau, Washington, D.C.

Water & San. See Munic Util

Water & Sewage Works—Water & Sewage Works. $3; single numbers 25c. m Scranton Pub. Co, 185 N Wabash Av, Chicago 1 (1v: Ja v103;i-s)
Two numbers published in June, included in annual subscription

Weekly Underw—Weekly Underwriter. $5; single numbers 25c. w Underwriter Printing and Publishing Co, 116 John St, New York 38 (2v:Ja,Jl v174-175;i-l)

Welding J—Welding Journal. $7; single numbers $1. m American Welding Society, 33 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v35;i-s)

Western Soc E J. See Midwest Eng

Westinghouse Eng—Westinghouse Engineer. $2.50; single numbers 50c. bi-m Westinghouse Engineer, P.O. Box 2278, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. (1v:Ja v16;i-l)

Wireless Eng—Wireless Engineer. £2 9s; U.S. and Canada $7.50; single numbers 3s 6d. m Iliffe & Sons, Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford St, London, S.E. 1 (1v:Ja v33;i-s)

World Oil—World Oil. $2; single numbers 50c. m Gulf Pub. Co, 3301 Buffalo Drive, Houston 19, Texas (2v:Ja,Jl v142-143;i-r)
Two issues February and August; second issues $1 each

† United States Bureau of Mines Publications for sale by Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. Reports of Investigations and Information Circulars distributed by Bureau.

‡ The official (free) distribution of publications of the Bureau is limited to government offices, public libraries, educational institutions, scientific societies, and cooperating experts. Others may purchase them from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Key to General Abbreviations

+	continued on later pages of the issue	Jl	July
abr	abridged	Mr	March
Ag	August	My	May
Ap	April	n s	new series
arch	architect	N	November
bibliog	bibliography	no	number
comp	compiled or compiler	O	October
cond	condensed	p	page
cont	continued	pl	plate
D	December	por	portrait
diag	diagram	pseud	pseudonym
ed	edited or edition or, editor	pt	part
F	February	rev	revised
i	index	S	September
il	illustrations	sup	supplement
inc	incorporated	tr	translated or translation or translator
Ja	January	v	volume
Je	June	yrbk	yearbook

Sample entry: Pin your hopes on automation, Sun oil co. tells employes. R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. il Ind Marketing 40:94+ Ag '55

Explanation: An illustrated article with the title given above will be found in Industrial Marketing, volume 40, page 94 (continued on later pages of the same issue) the August 1955 number

Industrial Arts Index

A Cumulative Subject Index to Engineering, Trade and Business Periodicals

1956

ABC vending corporation
New contracts brighten prospects. Barron's 36:17-18 Ja 2 '56

A.C.F. industries, inc.
ACF industries no longer depend upon rail equipment. R. F. Herdeg. Barron's 35:17-18 O 3 '55
Study in diversification. J. C. Potter. Mag of Wall St 97:440-2+ Ja 7 '56

ACF-WRIGLEY stores, inc.
Behind ACF's big switch. Bsns W p 195-8 My 19 '56
Security I like best. S. H. Floersheimer. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2022 Ap 26 '56

ACL-85. See Trichloroisocyanuric acid

ACTH
MSH unraveled; hormone concepts upset by determination of MSH structure, comparison with ACTH. Chem & Eng N 34:4362-3 S 10 '56
Studies on adrenocorticotropin; the isolation of two highly active bovine types. W. F. White and R. L. Peters. Am Chem Soc J 78:4181-2 Ag 20 '56
Treatment of lead colic with cortisone and corticotropin. E. C. Vigliani. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10: 491-500 D '54

AD-X2
AD-X2 scores a point. Chem & Eng N 33: 5144 N 28 '55
Charges against AD-X2 dismissed. Chem & Eng N 34:2644+ My 28 '56

AMF atomics, inc.
Industry's atom research quits the diaper stage; AMF's Oak Ridge for industry. il diags Bsns W p 110-11+ S 8 '56

ABBEY national building society
Statement by the chairman. H. Bellman. Economist 178:598-9 Mr 10 '56

ABBOTT laboratories
Chronic 1952-1955 laggards; which to hold, where to take tax losses. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 97:144 O 29 '55

ABBREVIATIONS
See also
Symbols

ABDOMEN
Wounds and injuries
Traumatic abdomen. J. P. Cogley. il Ind Med 25:237-41 My '56

ABERRATION (optics)
Application of the Rayleigh criterion to the null test of Dall-Kirkham primary mirrors. P. R. Yoder, jr. and others. Opt Soc Am J 45:881-3 O '55
Automatic correction of third-order aberrations. R. E. Hopkins and others. Opt Soc Am J 45:363-5 My '55; Discussion. C. A. McCarthy. 45:1087-8 D '55
Computation of third-order aberrations. J. L. Rayces. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:999-1000 N '55
Influence of primary coma and astigmatism upon the low-contrast photographic resolving power of a camera lens. N. Murcott. il Opt Soc Am J 46:552-4 Jl '56
Intrinsic image-error theory. M. Herzberger. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:132-8 F '56
Investigation of nonrotationally symmetrical electrostatic electron optical lenses. R. F. Whitmer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:808-15 Jl '56
Third-order aberration and focusing with sector-shaped magnetic fields. D. F. Dempsey. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1141-5 D '55

ABIETIC acid
Thermal isomerization of levopimaric acid. V. M. Leoblich and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6311-13 D 5 '55

ABILITY
See also
Creative ability
Executives

ABILITY, influence of age on
Age and productivity among scientists. W. Dennis. Science 123:724-5 Ap 27 '56

ABILITY tests
Appraisal of personnel testing. D. G. Humm. Advanced Management 21:16-19 F '56
Basics of personnel testing. Personnel 32: 548-61 My '56
Don't waste your employe talent. E. J. Benge. Pipe Line Ind 2:68+ F '55; Same cond. Pet Refiner 34:246+ N '55
Engineering graduate placement test research. A. P. Johnson. J Eng Educ 45:160 O '54
Evaluating people in toto; psychological tests being conducted in the chemical industry. il Chem & Eng N 34:4148+ Ag 27 '56
How 58 companies use tests; survey of the month. Am Bsns 26:11-12+ My '56
How General Electric uses tests to select executives. M. L. Briggs. Am Bsns 26:24+ Ap '56
Personalities on paper; psychological tests used by companies in chemical and process industries. il Chem & Eng N 34:1176-9, cover Mr 12 '56
Psychological tests in an engineering department. J. M. Parish. bibliog Mech Eng 78: 912-14+ O '56
Tests spot sales talent. Chem W 78:104 Je 9 '56
Will packaged tests find your man? A. H. Morrison and P. Dubno. Factory Management 114:111-13 Je '56

ABOMINABLE snowman. See Footprints

ABORTION
Abortion in the U.S.S.R. Science 124:578 S 28 '56
Ectopic pregnancies and spontaneous abortions in New York city; incidence and characteristics. C. L. Erhardt and H. Jacobziner. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46: 828-35 Jl '56

ABRASION
Abrasion testing machine for porcelain enamels. Franklin Inst J 261:656-7 Je '56
Accelerotor; for abrasion testing and other purposes. H. W. Stiegler and others. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:685-700 S 10 '56

ABRASION—*Continued*
Loom-action-type abrader. R. P. Ramirez and J. P. Vidosic. diags Textile Res J 26:531-3 Jl '56
Materials for casting subject to abrasion and corrosion; abstract. R. Poirot. Product Eng 27:366-7 Ag '56
Simple machine checks enamel's abrasion resistance. il Cer Ind 67:92 S '56
Thin film abrasion tester. J. C. Kelly. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 33:240-1 Je '56

ABRASIVE belts
Abrasive belt and its use in machine tools. J. K. McLaughlin. il diags Tool Eng 36:88-94 My '56
Abrasive belt attachment for portable grinders. il Engineer 198:241-2 Ag 13 '54
Abrasive belt grinding of metals. H. N. Dyer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2500-5 D '55
Abrasive belt grinding results in economies; Akron equipment co. il Rubber Age 79: 454 Je '56
Engelberg Huller co. four-head conveyor-type belt grinder. il Metal Finishing 54: 113-14 Je '56
Finish grind with a wet belt; Olsen machine & tool co. il Steel 139:114-15 Ag 13 '56
Giant machine grinds skin tapers. il Aviation W 63:115 N 14 '55
Grinding titanium with abrasive belts. H. N. Dyer. Steel 137:99 D 12 '55
Platen grinding with abrasive belts. J. A. Simmons. il Am Mach 100:110-12 Mr 26 '56
Recommendations for grinding titanium with abrasive-coated belts. H. N. Dyer. Mach 62:156-7 Ja '56

ABRASIVES
Abrasive blast helps Chrysler finish and inspect tools. B. C. Brosheer. il Am Mach 100:159 F 13 '56
Abrasive-blasted surfaces; reference book sheet. W. A. Beyers. il Am Mach 100:171, 173, 175 Ap 9 '56
Abrasive blasting; data sheet. Nat Safety N 74:36-40 Ag '56
Abrasive research pays. il Steel 138:71 Ap 9 '56
Abrasive wheels simplify steel billet cutting; Crucible Steel's Park works. V. E. Lysaght. il Iron Age 177:99-101 F 16 '56
Better barrel finishing with improved abrasives. W. E. Brandt. il Metal Prog 70:88-90 Jl '56
Chemistry of abrasive action. L. Coes, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2493-4 D '55
Coated abrasive efficiency maintained by proper storage. Automotive Ind 113:170+ S 15 '55; Same. diags Am Mach 99:185 O 10 '55; Same. Foundry 84:180+ F '56
Five faults in wet abrasive cut-off and how to correct them. P. C. Dooley. diags Am Mach 100:130-3 Je 4 '56
How to cut off metals; abrasive wheels grind through stock. C. Emerson. diags Am Mach 100:144-6 Ag 13 '56
New technique makes tough soldering jobs easy; Los Alamos scientific laboratory. il Iron Age 177:102-3 My 10 '56; Materials & Methods 44:114-15 Jl '56
Petrology of fused alumina abrasives. H. N. Baumann, jr. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:387-90 O 15 '56
Resin-bonded laminated and reinforced abrasive products. P. L. Shanta. bibliog(39 ref) il diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2495-9 D '55
Round particle abrasive improves wet blasting technique. il Rubber Age 79:983 S '56
Rubber-bonded abrasives give new bounce to finishing. il Iron Age 178:92-4 Ag 30 '56
Storage is key to abrasive efficiency. diags Steel 137:71 O 31 '55

See also
Abrasive belts
Corundum

ABRIN. See Abrus precatorius

ABRUS precatorius
Abrin, lethal jewelry. il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:468-9 O '55

ABSENCE, Leave of. See Leave of absence

ABSENTEEISM (labor)
Absenteeism. Safety Maint & Prod 111:34-5 F '56
Absenteeism and tardiness; survey of the month. Am Bsns 26:25-8 O '56
Absenteeism, habit or reaction? il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:85-6 Ag '56
Absenteeism; how much is too much? abstract. Management R 45:15-16 Ja '56
Absenteeism in a small plant. R. A. McLane. bibliog Ind Med 25:470-2 O '56
Absenteeism reduction, a function of management. Safety Maint & Prod 111:49-50 Ap '56
Changing absence rates. F. C. Mann and J. E. Sparling. Personnel 32:392-408 Mr '56
Curing the absence habit. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:48-50 Ap '56
Employee's responsibility for personal health. E. S. Jones. Ind Med 25:477-82 O '56
How to cut absenteeism. Steel 139:58-9 Ag 27 '56
Human relations approach to sickness absenteeism and other employee problems. L. Wade. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:592-608 D '55
Illness absenteeism. G. Hirschfeld. Pub Health Rep 71:689-91 Jl '56
Medical needs and absenteeism in a healthy population. W. B. Webb. Ind Med 23:416-17 S '54
Presenteeism can be increased. A. Uris. Pipe Line Ind 3:41-3 Ag '55; Same. Pet Refiner 34:348+ S '55; Same. World Oil 142:52+ F 1 '56
Registered nurses absent least. T. J. VanderNoot, jr. and J. L. Nickels. Personnel J 34:385-6 Mr '56
Study of non-occupational diseases in an industrial plant. H. Ehrlich. Ind Med 23:403-8 S '54
Syllabus on work absence. M. S. Blumberg and J. C. Coffin. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:55-70 Ja '56
Three A's: threat to industrial progress. Management R 44:843-5 D '55

ABSOLUTE pitch. See Pitch (sound)

ABSORBENTS
Lower molecular weight absorption oil? R. J. Hull. Pet Refiner 35:149-50 Ap '56
75 uses for floor absorbents. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:17-19 Ag '56

ABSORPTIOMETRIC analysis
Absorptiometric determination of copper; abstract. L. E. Gardner. Metallurgia 52:312 D '55
Absorptiometric determination of copper in iron and steel. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:301-3 Mr '56
Absorptiometric determination of low concentrations of chlorides. J. S. Swain. bibliog Chem & Ind p418-20 My 26 '56
Absorptiometric study of certain organic fluorine compounds. F. Kingdon and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Anal Chem 28:860-4 My '56
Determination of nickel, chromium and molybdenum using the Spekker absorptiometer. J. Winning and S. Miller. Metallurgia 53: 50-2 Ja '56
Gravimetric, volumetric and absorptiometric analysis. F. J. Bryant. il diags Can Chem Process 40:114-16+ S '56
X-ray absorptiometer for the determination of tetraethyl lead in petrol. J. F. Brown and R. J. Weir. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33: 222-5 Je '56

ABSORPTION
Absorb it with silicates; synthetic calcium silicates manufactured by Johns-Manville. il Chem & Eng N 33:4690 O 31 '55; Same cond. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:6-7 N 17 '55; Same cond. Soap & Chem Spec 31:191 N '55
Absorption of organic vapors by anhydrous magnesium perchlorate. A. L. Bacarella and others. Anal Chem 27:1833 N '55
Absorption of sulphur dioxide from gases of low concentration. R. V. Parkison. bibliog il diag Tappi 39:522-7 Jl '56
Direct method of determining absorption and specific gravity of aggregates. E. L. Saxer. il Rock Prod 59:78-9+ My '56
Effect of raw-material ratios on absorption of whiteware compositions. W. C. Hackler and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:20-5 Ja 1 '56
Mechanics of oxygen absorption in spiral flow aeration tanks. H. R. King. bibliog diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:894-908, 1007-26, 1123-9 Ag-O '55
Nuclear magnetic resonance absorption by H_2O and TiO_2. J. M. Mays and G. W. Brady. J Chem Phys 25:583 S '56

ABSORPTION—*Continued*
Sorption of gases by solid polymers; the sorption of ammonia by nylon; the sorption of hydrogen chloride by nylon. L. H. Reyerson and L. E. Peterson. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:1172-6 S '56
Unit operations in chemical engineering; absorption and humidification. M. Leva and C. Y. Wen. bibliog(60 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:468-71 pt 2 Mr '56
Velocity barrier to eliminate absorption of carbon dioxide during titrimetric procedures. A. M. Crestfield. diags Anal Chem 28:117-18 Ja '56

See also
Adsorption
Sound—Absorption

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculation of mass transfer rates in absorption, vaporization, condensation and combustion processes. D. B. Spalding. bibliog il Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:545-67; Discussion. 567-70 '54
Gas absorption calculations. S. R. M. Ellis. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 35:127-31 F '56

ABSORPTION (physiology)
Reabsorption of cobalt-60 from urine and bile samples of experimental dogs. C. C. Lee and L. F. Wolterink. bibliog Science 123:65 Ja 13 '56

ABSORPTION apparatus
Computers at work; design of absorbers. R. L. Davidson. diag Pet Processing 11:70-1 Je '56
Help in picking the right tray; distillation or absorption towers. R. Katzen. bibliog il Chem Eng 62:209-12 N '55
Improved apparatus for the quantitative absorption of gases in liquids. W. E. Golding and A. W. Ellis. diag Chem & Ind p 1401-2 O 29 '55
Natural-gasoline and cycling-plant instrumentation. E. E. Kleir. flow diags il diags Oil & Gas J 54:140-9 Ap 16 '56
New Reynosa absorption plant designed for huge capacity. J. C. Reidel. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 54:89-90 Ag 6 '56
Performance of a pulsed spray column. C. J. Billerbeck and others. bibliog flow sheet il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:183-7 F '56
Use of perforated and porous plates in gas absorption. B. E. Dixon and P. R. Kiff. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 5:390-402 Ag '55

ABSORPTION coefficients
Acoustical properties of carpet. C. M. Harris. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1077-82 N '55
Ultraviolet absorption of atomic nitrogen in its ionization continuum. A. W. Ehler and G. L. Weissler. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1035-43 D '55

ABSORPTION of rays
Absorption of light by atoms in solids. D. L. Dexter. bibliog Phys R 101:48-55 Ja 1 '56
Analysis of cyclotron absorption in bismuth. B. Lax and others. bibliog Phys R 102:715-21 My 1 '56
Atmospheric attenuation of solar millimeter wave radiation. H. H. Theissing and P. J. Caplan. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:538-43 My '56
Convenient method for recognizing nonopaque cerium earth minerals. K. J. Murata and H. Bastron. Science 123:888-9 My 18 '56
Infrared absorption and oxygen content in silicon and germanium. W. Kaiser and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1264-8 F 15 '56
Infrared absorption in *n*-type germanium. H. Y. Fan and others. bibliog Phys R 101: 566-72 Ja 15 '56
Infrared absorption of indium antimonide. E. Blount and others. bibliog Phys R 101:563-4 Ja 15 '56
Infrared transmission of synthetic atmospheres. J. N. Howard and others. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:186-90, 237-45, 334-8, 452-5 Mr-Je '56
Instrument for measuring absorptivities for solar radiation. H. Tabor and I. T. Steinberger. diag J Sci Instr 33:356-8 S '56
Mass absorption coefficient of carbon for CuKα radiation. D. R. Chipman. J Ap Phys 26:1387 N '55
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the critical wave lengths of some short-chain aliphatic and cyclic ketones and of phenyl ether. J. H. Calderwood and C. P. Smyth. Am Chem Soc J 78:1295-7 Ap 5 '56
Millimeter wave absorption in superconducting aluminum. M. A. Biondi and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1427-9 F 15 '56
Optical absorption of copper and silver at 4.2°K. M. A. Biondi. bibliog diags Phys R 102:964-7 My 15 '56
Simple short-path absorption cell. B. F. Hochheimer and G. E. Moore. diag Opt Soc Am J 45:891 O '55
Structure and properties of cyclic compounds; strain effects in the ultraviolet light absorption of cyclic compounds. O. H. Wheeler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3216-18 Jl 5 '56
Studies in light absorption; steric effects in *ortho*-substituted diphenyls. E. A. Braude and W. F. Forbes. pl Chem Soc J p3776-82 N '55
Studies in light absorption; steric effects in *ortho*-substituted styryl and related derivatives. E. A. Braude and F. Sondheimer. diags Chem Soc J p3773-6 N '55
Studies in light absorption; substituted benzaldehydes, acetophenones and related compounds; the effects of steric conformation on the electronic spectra of conjugated systems. E. A. Braude and F. Sondheimer. pl diags Chem Soc J p3754-66 N '55
Studies in light absorption; the effects of steric conformation on the ultraviolet and infrared spectra of alicyclic ethylenic ketones. E. A. Braude and C. J. Timmons. diags Chem Soc J p3766-72 N '55
Theory of the infrared absorption by carriers in semiconductors. R. B. Dingle. bibliog Phys R 99:1901-2 S 15 '55
Use of infrared absorption in germanium to determine carrier distributions for injection and extraction. N. J. Harrick. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1173-81 S 1 '56
Very high frequency absorption in superconductors. M. J. Buckingham. Phys R 101: 1431-2 F 15 '56

See also
Beer's law
Black body
Gamma rays—Absorption
Lambert's law

ABSORPTION of sound. See Sound—Absorption

ABSTRACT writing
Abstract of the technical report. E. Cortelyou. J Chem Educ 32:532-3 O '55

ABSTRACTS
Abstract bulletin xerographic short cut. M. G. Wright and R. C. Gremling. Special Lib 45:250-1 Jl-Ag '54
Abstract services and materials of construction reviews help those interested in corrosion. M. G. Fontana. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup75A-6A+ Jl '56
Abstracting board of International council of scientific unions; meeting. Science 123:423-4 Mr 9 '56
Aeronautics abstracting in the Netherlands. G. S. Rom. Special Lib 45:27-8 Ja '54
Biological subject-indexing and information retrieval by means of punched cards. G. C. Wood. Special Lib 47:26-31 Ja '56
General principles of cooperation on biological abstracting. Science 123:578 Ap 6 '56
Institute of scientific information of the Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R.; abstracts journals. D. Y. Panov. J Doc 12:94-100 Je '56
Introduction to Nuclear science abstracts and the report literature of nuclear energy. J. R. Smith. Aslib Proc 7:163-74 bibliog(p 172-4) Ag '55
Patent reviews, patent abstracts. W. Jacobsohn. Aslib Proc 6:186-8 Ag '54
Problems of issuing a company pharmaceutical abstract bulletin. W. Sewell. bibliog Special Lib 45:63-6 F '54
Referativny zhurnal Khimiya (abstracts journal Chemistry) of the Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R. V. V. Serpinsky. J Doc 12:100-6 Je '56
Russian abstracting service in the field of sciences; Referativnyi zhurnal. E. Beyerly. bibliog Aslib Proc 8:135-40 My '56

ABSTRACTS—*Continued*
Russians abstracted; Russian chemical abstract journal; abstract. S. G. Machelson. Chem & Eng N 34:4838+ O 1 '56
Science abstracting. Chem & Ind p868-9 Ag 25 '56; Same. Metallurgia 54:137 S '56
Variation in content of abstracts according to use. M. Fleischer and M. Hooker. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:27-32 Ja '56
Writing of English in abstracts and reports. E. N. Simons. Aslib Proc 5:121-7 My '53
See also
Psychological abstracts (periodical)

ACACIA
Isolation from acacia mollissima of a crystalline leuco-anthocyanidin. H. H. Keppler. bibliog Chem & Ind p380-1 My 12 '56

ACADEMIC dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMIC freedom
Academic freedom; a decade of challenge and clarification. H. D. Gideonse. Ann Am Acad 301:75-85 S '55

ACADEMY of sciences of the U.S.S.R.
Institute of scientific information
Institute of scientific information. D. Y. Panov. J Doc 12:94-100 Je '56
Referativny zhurnal Khimiya (abstracts journal Chemistry). V. V. Serpinsky. J Doc 12: 100-6 Je '56

ACCELERATION
Virtual mass and acceleration in fluids. T. E. Stelson and F. T. Mavis. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 670]:1-9 Ap '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 2 no 946]:3-4 Ap '56

ACCELERATION of machinery. See Machinery, Kinematics of

ACCELERATOR, Proton. See Proton accelerator

ACCELERATORS (particles)
Accelerating oil-exploration; baby generator pushes well logging closer to locating and identifying oil-bearing formations. il Chem & Eng N 33:5430 D 12 '55
Attainment of very high energy by means of intersecting beams of particles. D. W. Kerst and others. diag Phys R 102:590-1 Ap 15 '56
Big atom smasher. Sci Am 194:60-1 Ap '56
Calculator for some rf problems in accelerator design. K. R. MacKenzie. il diags R Sci Instr 27:580-3 Ag '56
Continual injection into circular ion accelerators. L. C. Teng. diag R Sci Instr 27: 106-7 F '56
Electrostatic particle accelerator. D. R. Chick and D. P. R. Petrie. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:132-45; Discussion. 152-4 Mr '56
Experimental test of the fixed field alternating gradient principle of particle accelerator design. L. W. Jones and others. il R Sci Instr 27:651-2 Ag '56
First test of smallest atom smasher. il Elec Eng 75:208 F '56; Mech Eng 78:160-1 F '56
High current accelerators. E. O. Lawrence. il diags Science 122:1127-32 D 9 '55
Ions to the stars. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 15A-16A Ag '56
New atom smasher. Science 124:114 Jl 20 '56
Nuclear research measurements. Elec R (Lond) 157:902 N 4 '55; Discussion. Elec J 155:1535 N 4 '55
Particle accelerators gain sales. il Electronics 29:24+ Ja '56
Tandem accelerator for Chalk River, Canada. Mech Eng 78:847 S '56
Two accelerator projects for AEC. Franklin Inst J 261:554-5 My '56
U.K.'s particle accelerator. Chem & Eng N 34:951+ F 27 '56
World's smallest atom smasher tested. il Oil & Gas J 54:136-7 N 14 '55
See also
Betatron
Cyclotron
Electron accelerators
Linear accelerators
Proton accelerator
Synchrotron

ACCELEROMETERS
Calibration of vibration pickups and accelerometers. Franklin Inst J 258:402-3 N '54
Calibration of vibration pickups; chatter accelerometer. il Elec J 155:1361 O 21 '55
Characteristics of oscillatory mass instruments. A. K. Jenkins. diags Engineer 200: 716-20 N 18 '55
Inertial air navigation systems. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:61+ Ja '56
Inertial navigation. P. J. Klass. il diags Aviation W 64:32-5 Ja 2; 42-3+ Ja 9; 94-9+ Ja 16; 76-7+ Ja 23 '56
Inertial navigation. J. M. Slater and D. B. Duncan. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:49-52+ Ja '56
New barium titanate transducers; G.E.C. accelerometers and strain gauges for vibration testing. Automobile Eng 46:160 Ap '56; il Engineer 201:382-3 Ap 20 '56; Metallurgia 54:27-8 Jl '56
Servo accelerometer uses r-f oscillator. V. B. Corey. il diags Electronics 29:151-3 Ag '56
Shock-velocity measurement. il diag Electronics 29:178+ Jl '56
Transit-time accelerometer. L. M. Jones. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:374-7 Je '56
Testing
Accelerometer calibration by ballistic pendulum. A. B. Kaufman. bibliog il Instruments & Automation 29:1322-7 Jl '56

ACCEPTANCES
Acceptances and commercial paper outstanding, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p79 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Commercial and finance company paper and bankers' acceptances outstanding, yearly 1949-1953; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:34 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

ACCIDENT and health underwriters, International association of. See International association of accident and health underwriters

ACCIDENT index bureau, inc.
Formed in Newark, N.J., statistical and research organization. East Underw 57:34 Je 22 '56

ACCIDENT insurance. See Insurance, Accident

ACCIDENT law
See also
Negligence

ACCIDENT prevention. See Safety devices and measures

ACCIDENTS
Accident policyholder mishaps can be ingenious, says Travelers companies. East Underw 57:48 pt 2 Je 29 '56
Accident prevention in sanitation. E. F. Seagle. Pub Health Rep 71:468-70 My '56
APHA conference report; accidental poisoning. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:951-8 Ag '56; Pub Health Rep 71:266-70 Mr '56
Cave-in deaths force reforms. Eng N 157:23 Ag 16 '56
Chemical accidents involving minors. C. Burns. J Chem Educ 33:508-11 O '56
Savvy promotion of off-job safety; Arnold engineering development center publishes monthly booklet, Survival. E. P. Marconi. il Factory Management 114:146-7 S '56
Scientific exhibits; accident syndrome; clinical approach. M. S. Schulzinger. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:426-33 N '54
See also
Automobile accidents
Building accidents
Burns and scalds
Electricity, Accidents from
Electricity, Injuries from
Explosions
Farm accidents
Fires
First aid in illness and injury
Grade crossing accidents
Insurance, Accident
Negligence
Road accidents
Safety devices and measures
Safety education
also subdivision Accidents under special subjects, e.g.
Airlines
Aviation
Chemical laboratories
Gas companies
Railroads
Tunnels and tunneling
Psychological aspects
Accident proneness. M. S. Schulzinger. bibliog Ind Med 23:151-2 Ap '54
Illusive phenomena in accident proneness. W. B. Webb. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:951-6 O '55

ACCIDENTS—Psychological aspects—*Continued*
Pre-accident patient; diagnosis and treatment. M. S. Schulzinger. Ind Med 25:451-8 O '56

Statistics

Accident barometer. Published in monthly numbers of National safety news
Catastrophic accidents took 20,000 lives in United States over 15-year period; Metropolitan Life data. Weekly Underw 175:396 Ag 25 '56
Fatalities up in 1955. Nat Safety N 73:3 Mr '56
How methods of compiling accident statistics have been changed. H. B. Duffus. diags Mag of Stand 26:74-5 Mr '55
1955 accident toll, 93,000 lives. A. D. Battey. map Nat Safety N 74:28-9+ S '56
1955 accidents killed 92,000 and injured 9.2 million; National safety council report. Nat Underw 60:7 F 9 '56

ACCIDENTS, Automobile. See Automobile accidents

ACCIDENTS, Industrial
Accident cause ratio, 88 : 10 : 2; pro and con. H. W. Heinrich; R. P. Blake. Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:18-22 My '56
Accident investigations. D. P. Cochran. Nat Safety N 73:4-5 Mr '56
Accident post-mortems; review of cases. F. G. Pater. Nat Safety N 73:12+ Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Effect of accidents on labour force. Engineering 179:8 Ja 7 '55
Falls have many causes. Nat Safety N 73:191-2 Mr '56
Joint consultation in accident prevention. A. G. Thomson. Chem Age (Lond) 73:341-4 F 4 '56
Launch drive on falls. Nat Safety N 74:8+ S '56
Man, not machines, main cause of industrial accidents. W. Schweisheimer. Paper Ind 38:129-30+ My '56
Neurologic examination in industrial injuries. C. J. Bellis. bibliog(69 titles) Ind Med 23: 418-22 S '54
New bureau reveals accident records. Safety Maint & Prod 112:61+ S '56
Operation of paper-products machines; occupational hazards to young workers. S. W. Homan. Tappi 38:sup46A+ O '55
Problem of safety; Minister emphasises importance to Nation. Chem Age (Lond) 73: 1006-7 N 5 '55
Safety council members chalk up more records; 1954 injury rates. Concrete 63:12 D '55
Scientific exhibits; rehabilitation of spinal cord injuries. W. S. Allan. il diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:248-53 S '54
Three A's; threat to industrial progress. Management R 44:843-5 D '55
What's the time charge on that injury? Nat Safety N 73:273 Mr '56

See also
Accident index bureau, inc.
Building accidents
Burns and scalds
Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions
Disabled—Rehabilitation
Electricity, Injuries from
also subdivision Accidents under special subjects, e.g.
Chemical plants
Paper and pulp mills
Employers' liability
Explosions
Falls
First aid in illness and injury
Mine accidents
Safety devices and measures
Safety organization
Workmen's compensation
Quarries and quarrying
Railroads
Woodworking shops

Cost

Accidents; how much do they cost? Iron Age 176:43 O 27 '55
Cost data vital tool in accident reduction. J. V. Grimaldi. East Underw 57:36 Ap 27 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1018 Ap 28 '56
Cost of missing men. J. E. Alderdice. Nat Safety N 73:88 Je '56
Why accident costs run high and what you can do about it. Food Eng 28:41-2, 170 S '56

Psychological aspects

Accident-prone personality; a preliminary study. T. N. Jenkins. Personnel 33:29-32 Jl '56
Accidents and the human factor. A. McLean. Personnel J 34:342-5 F '56
Who are the accident prone? R. Kaywood. bibliog Nat Safety N 73:110+ F '56

See also
Safety devices and measures—Psychological aspects

Records

Are these cases work injuries? Mag of Stand 27:19-20, 52-3, 78-9, 118-19, 148-9 Ja-My '56
Measuring work injury experience; American standard method of recording and measuring. H. G. Lamb. Nat Safety N 73: 28-9+ Ja '56
Paperwork piles up a safety record: Purolator products, inc. Safety Maint & Prod 110:11-14 N '55
Recent rulings on unusual accidents by Z16 committee of judges (cont). Mag of Stand 25:61-3, 87-8, 125-6, 155-7 F-My '54

Statistics

Accident parade. K. T. Johnstone. Ind Med 23:307-8 Jl '54
Accidental death related to industry. J. S. Felton. bibliog Ind Med 24:524-37 D '55
Analysis of accident statistics; control chart techniques. J. H. Mathewson and R. Brenner. bibliog Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 74:33-8 Ag '56
Factory accidents, 1954. Chem Age (Lond) 74:29-31 Ja 7 '56
Injury rates climb up in second quarter. Safety Maint & Prod 110:22 N '55
Injury rates in manufacturing, 1955. Mo Labor R 78:910-12, 1262-4; 79:183-6, 548-51 Ag, N '55, F, My '56
Labor department survey of injury rates in water industry. G. R. McCormack. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1079-84 N '55
More accidents in industry; with chart of accident rates in factories, 1938-1952. Economist 174:658+ F 19 '55
New York state accidents, 1954. Safety Maint & Prod 111:59 Ja '56
Preliminary estimates of work injuries in 1955. Mo Labor R 79:438-9 Ap '56; Same cond. Safety Maint & Prod 111:12 My '56
What the safety engineer can do with accident-cause statistics. R. D. Gidel. Nat Safety N 72:42+ D '55
Work injuries in the United States, 1954. J. C. Machisak. Mo Labor R 79:58-62 Ja '56
Work injury rates in hospitals, 1953. G. R. McCormack. Mo Labor R 79:684-7 Je '56

ACCIDENTS in the home
Don't blame household poisonings on industry. T. J. Haley. bibliog Ind Med 25:413-16 S '56
Five million disabling home accidents yearly. A. S. Johnson. East Underw 57:33-4 Ap 20 '56

See also
Safety in the home

ACCOUNTANTS
Accountant and the profitability of productive facilities. T. C. Davis. N A C A Bul 37: 648-56 Ja '56
Accountant in administration of incentives. H. E. Burton. N A C A Bul 37:664 Ja '56
Accountant in budget administration. G. A. Parent. N A C A Bul 37:544 D '55
Accountant's place in the control function. A. M. Hartogensis. N A C A Bul 37:473-80 D '55
Are you a stranger in your own home? M. F. La Brie. N A C A Bul 37:1396 Jl '56
Contribution of accounting to company progress. C. R. Fay. N A C A Bul 37:1563-74 sec 3 Ag '56
Employment opportunities for women in professional accounting. L. V. Inke and A. Lefkowitz. U S Women's Bur Bul 258:1-40 bibliog(p38-40); pa 20c Supt. of doc. '55
Helping everyone plan in a small business. J. A. Eshelman, jr. N A C A Bul 37:1271-4 Je '56

ACCOUNTANTS—*Continued*
Industrial accounting into management accounting. H. O. Williams. N A C A Bul 37:390-1 N '55
Managerial development; challenge to accountants. H. V. Finston. J Account 102: 32-5 Jl '56
Practitioners forum. D. Fagerberg, jr. ed. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy
Responsibility of accountants in a balanced economic growth. H. A. Bullis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2603 My 31 '56
To technical competence, add the human touch. J. W. Rohrer. N A C A Bul 38:88-9 S '56
What makes a good accountant. V. E. Zumhagen. N A C A Bul 37:543-4 D '55

See also
Accounting departments
Accounting ethics
American institute of accountants

Examinations

Preparing for examinations. R. L. Kane, jr., ed. J Account 102:62-4 O '56

Working papers

Audit working papers and legal responsibility. S. Levy. J Account 101:36-9 My '56
Ownership of accountant's working papers. J Account 102:68-72 O '56

ACCOUNTANTS, Public
Accounting as a profession. J Account 101: 63-4 Je '56
Attracting better accountants. H. D. Johnson. J Account 101:64-5 Je '56
CPA's changing practice. H. W. Bevis. J Account 100:31-7 N '55
Do accountants die young? M. R. Reich. J Account 101:49-51 Je '56
How can the profession plan for the future? J. L. Carey. J Account 101:54-8 My '56
Practice of your own. E. O. Lutz. J Account 102:51-5 O '56
Relations of CPAs with surety companies. A. F. Lafrentz. J Account 101:51-5 F '56
Role of the CPA at stockholder meetings. P. Grady. J Account 101:31-5 My '56
Role of the CPA in estate planning. M. D. Bachrach. J Account 100:90-1 D '55
Role of the C.P.A. in estate planning. E. J. McDevitt. Trusts & Estates 95:312-14 Ap '56
Ten warning signs to guide credit executive and CPA in insolvencies. I. Klubok. Credit & Fin Management 58:18-20 Ag '56

Ethics

See Accounting ethics

Examinations

Uniform certified public accountant examination, Nov. 1955. R. L. Kane, jr. ed. J Account 100:61-75 D '55
Uniform certified public accountant examination, May 1956. J Account 102:58-71 Ag '56

Law

Audit working papers and legal responsibility. S. Levy. J Account 101:36-9 My '56
Text of the decision of the Appellate court of Illinois in the Cereal byproducts company case. J Account 101:65-6 Ap '56

Service

Advisory service; new frontier. M. G. Eaton. J Account 100:56-61 N '55
Crisis in education; recommendations help in reshaping the system. R. E. Larsen. J Account 101:29-33 Ja '56
Development of management services. R. Wellington. J Account 101:57-9 Je '56
Professional conduct in taxes. A. H. Cohen. J Account 101:34-9 Ja '56
Rehabilitating a sick business. C. W. Bennett. J Account 101:50-3 Ap '56
Tax practice problem; further look at lawyers and accountants. E. N. Griswold. J Account 100:29-35 D '55
Tax practice problem; proposed solution to the controversy. M. H. Stans. J Account 100:36-43 D '55

ACCOUNTANTS' liability insurance. See Insurance, Accountants' liability

ACCOUNTANTS' reports
Accounting is a communications tool. G. R. White. N A C A Bul 38:87-8 S '56
Appraisal of audits for credit purposes. A. L. Nash. J Account 101:44-8 Je '56
Banking on accountants. E. F. Gee. J Account 100:44-7 D '55
How to improve your monthly report. A. J. Bows. N A C A Bul 37:1255-63 Je '56
Let's have the story, quick! H. C. Greer. N A C A Bul 37:492-508 D '55
Long-form reports and legal responsibility. S. Levy. J Account 101:44-8 Mr '56
Problem of communication. M. E. Peloubet. J Account 102:36-8 Jl '56
Reporting standards. M. M. Devore and others. J Account 101:34-43 Je '56
Suggestions on writing the letter-type report. D. E. Henderson. N A C A Bul 37:1357-63 Jl '56
Use and misuse of efficiency controls. F. J. Jasinsky. Harvard Bsns R 34:105-12 Jl '56
When you need dynamite, try a one-line report. B. Dendy. N A C A Bul 37:1395 Jl '56

ACCOUNTING
Accounting and auditing probems. C. G. Blough, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy
Accounting in management. J. Hunter. J Account 100:62-5 N '55
Accounting in West Germany. E. J. Mann. J Account 102:57-62 S '56
Air force financial management system. W. I. Miller. J Account 102:47-50 O '56
Better methods and procedures for small companies; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:173-7 sec 3 S '56
Developing a system of accounting information. E. Sinnott. Elec J 156:105 Ja 13 '56
Eliminating the effect of changing price levels on the relation of income to investment. E. S. Freeman. N A C A Bul 38:187-99 O '56
Figures and the manager. O. D. Westfall. Advanced Management 20:22-7 N '55
Flow-of-funds; an economic barometer. N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 176:48 N 24 '55
General ledger as a tabulating application. W. L. Vick. flow chart N A C A Bul 37:611-18 Ja '56
Management accounting in action. E. A. Carlson. N A C A Bul 38:3-12 S '56
Matrix as a tool in macro-accounting. E. Fuerst. R Econ & Stat 37;35-47 F '55
Practitioners forum. D. Fagerberg, jr., ed. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy
Property records have heightened relevance today; close tie-in between the fixed asset records and the property items. S. C. Matthias. N A C A Bul 37:657-62 Ja '56
Public relations fees. D. Arthur, jr. J Account 101:41-6 Ap '56
Shortcuts in accounting; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:139-42 sec 3 S '56
Some suggestions for preparing a chart and manual of accounts. M. J. Kean. N A C A Bul 37:1002-9 Ap '56
What is good managerial accounting? R. B. Thompson. N A C A Bul 37:782-3 F '56

See also
Accountants, Public
Accounts receivable
Amortization
Assets, Fixed
Auditing
Balance sheets
Bank accounting
Billing
Budget, Business
Capital
Collecting of accounts
Cost accounting
Depreciation
Financial ratios
Financial statements
Foundry accounting
Mine accounting
National accounting
Payment
Vouchers

also subdivision Accounting under special subjects, e.g.
Coal mines and mining
Corporations
Credit
Income tax
Inheritance tax
Insurance, Life
Inventories
Labor cost
Mortgages
Motor bus lines
Payrolls
Public utilities
Sales costs
Theatrical production
Trusts and trustees

ACCOUNTING—*Continued*

Bibliography

What to read; books and articles of interest to accountants. A. M. Cannon, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy

Mechanical aids

Accounting goes mechanical. J. Q. Abel. il diag Am Gas J 182:21-2 O '55

Accounting system design problems with electronic computers. F. J. Porter, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:398-400+ D '55

All-in-one billing system saves; Kansas power & light co. H. F. Schuster. il Elec World 146:26+ S 24 '56

Audit of machine records. P. E. Hamman. J Account 101:56-61 Mr '56

Automation for ad agencies; equipment at Gardner advertising co. il Ptr Ink 254:27-30 Ja 13 '56

Balancing bank statements faster; Mid-States freight lines uses automatic accounting equipment. P. Hirsch. il Am Bsns 26:20-1 S '56

Centralized data processing for decentralized management. W. M. Harris. diag N A C A Bul 37:1323-8 Jl '56

Chemical reactions move fast, so company adopts automation and speeds office flow as integrated billing process; General chemical div. of Allied chemical & dye corp., New York. R. Moore. diag Credit & Fin Management 57:22-3+ N '55

Choose the computer the company needs. M. M. Koontz. N A C A Bul 37:1317-22 Jl '56

Commonwealth Edison starts electronic billing. P. M. Boyer. il Elec World 145:24-6+ Mr 26 '56

Conversion to punched card accounting. T. P. Morris. N A C A Bul 37:1457-69 Ag '56

Cost studies in automation; punched card system vs. electronic computer. J. L. Marley. Am Bsns 26:20-2+ My '56

Cutting costs of stock subscriptions; Pacific Gas & Electric adapts high-speed electronic and mechanical machines in preparing subscription warrants. il Elec World 146:134-7 S 17 '56

Data processing revolution in department store sales accounting. A. J. Carson. il N A C A Bul 37:1450-6 Ag '56

Design for accounting in company reports. Economist 177:1117-19 D 24 '55

Devising a forward-looking tabulating installation; Mountain fuel supply co. E. C. Zajac. flow chart plan N A C A Bul 37: 1329-35 Jl '56

Electro-mechanical accounting machines at the Bank of America. il Engineer 201:653-5 Je 8 '56

Electronic data processing; a challenge. E. S. Calhoun. flow chart il Elec West 116:74-7 Mr '56

Electronic data processing; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:163-73 sec 3 S '56

Electronic programming; programming for an electronic computer. J. W. Balet. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:23-4+ F '56

Electronics counts the stock; National Cash Register's computer system flashes department store sales and inventory data. Bsns W p57-8 F 5 '55

Electronics in action. il diags Pet Eng 28: E5-7 S '56

Elements of office automation and preparing for it. H. C. Heiser. N A C A Bul 37:1199-207 Je '56

Esso pioneers giant computer system. il Oil & Gas J 54:114-15 My 14 '56

Estimatic; electric brains do the contractor's most tiresome work. R. Johnson. diags Elec West 117:98-100 Ag '56

Example of telegraphic transmission of financial data; mechanization of the General Electric consolidation of financial data. J. E. Vavasour. N A C A Bul 37:1528-9 Ag '56

Fast and flexible inventory control by mechanization. F. E. Klecan. N A C A Bul 37: 1014-21 Ap '56

General Shoe payroll time cut 98 per cent. R. L. Holman. il Am Bsns 26:18-19 S '56

High speed accounting machines. Franklin Inst J 258:81-2 Jl '54

How Green line system uses machine accounting. A. McDonald. il Bus Transportation 35: 34-5+ Ja '56

Integrated data processing; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:177-83 S '56

Laboratory stores control on tabulating machines. R. E. Johnson. flow chart N A C A Bul 37:1371-80 Jl '56

Machine accounting can cut costs. H. C. Martin and L. K. Newton. il World Oil 141:74-6+ N '55

Machine accounting cuts maintenance costs; Poughkeepsie, N. Y. plant of IBM. T. W. Black. il Tool Eng 37:117-20 Jl '56

Machines watchdog each part; inventory control methods at AiResearch. il Mill & Factory 58:122-3 Ja '56

Measuring the problems of today and tomorrow in electronics. R. C. McCollum. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:140-4

Mechanized accounting system gives answer to speed and accuracy need; F. Somers Peterson co., San Francisco. R. S. Milligan, jr. Credit & Fin Management 58:20-1+ Ja '56

Mechanizing materials and supplies. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:27-8+ Mr '56

More information at lower costs; punched cards, tabulators and other machines make additional time available to your accounting department. P. Hirsch. il Am Bsns 26: 22+ O '56

Office work and automation, by H. S. Levin. Review. N A C A Bul 37:1401-3 Jl '56

Pacific Power & Light will install electronic accounting. il Elec World 145:85 Ap 16 '56

Plan your computer installation for maximum advantage. T. V. Learson. N A C A Bul 37:1311-16 Jl '56

Progress report of our computer installation; Collins radio co. E. R. Donat. N A C A Bul 37:1208-22 Je '56

Public utility electronic accounting machine seminar. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:19-20+ Ja '56

Push buttons can boost your production; Belock instrument corp., College Point, N.Y. il Mill & Factory 58:122-3 Je '56

Run tickets are processed on tape; Humble pipe line co. il Oil & Gas J 54:156+ Ag 13 '56; Pet Eng 28:D27-8 Ag '56

Using a computer to reconcile inventory counts to books. F. S. Howell. N A C A Bul 37:1223-33 Je '56

What it means to integrate data processing. L. Boardman. N A C A Bul 37:1191-8 Je '56

Will new methods of data processing affect organization planning? H. O. Brayer. Am Bsns 25:9-11+ N '55

See also
Adding machines
Microfilm records
Office appliances

Study and teaching

Education for financial and accounting management. J. H. Jackson. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):85-90; Discussion. 90-1 '55

How can the colleges serve the profession? W. J. Graham. J Account 101:45-50 F '56

Training for the profession. D. P. Perry. J Account 100:66-71 N '55

Terminology

Accounting terminology bul. no. three; book value. J Account 102:67-8 O '56

ACCOUNTING departments

Devising a forward-looking tabulating installation; Mountain fuel supply co. E. C. Zajac. flow chart plan N A C A Bul 37: 1329-35 Jl '56

Does employee relations include accounting personnel? G. J. Williams. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:148-52

Electronic programming; accounting system design problems. F. J. Porter, jr. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:25-7 F '56

Electronic programming; programming for an electronic computer. J. W. Balet. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:23-4+ F '56

19 zone, double duct system conditions underground offices; C. F. Braun & co.'s IBM machine accounting department. J. E. Leary. il diags Heating-Piping 28:130-5 Mr '56

ACCOUNTING departments—*Continued*
Plan your computer installation for maxium advantage. T. V. Learson. N A C A Bul 37:1311-16 Jl '56
Sharing common sense for more cents per common share. N. A. Coan. N A C A Bul 37:939-48 Ap '56
Trained personnel; key to better data processing. J. F. Summers. N A C A Bul 37: 1443-9 Ag '56
ACCOUNTING ethics
Ethics of public accounting. J. L. Carey. Ann Am Acad 297:1-8 Ja '55
Ethics; the profession on trial. E. B. Wilcox. J Account 100:72-9 N '55
ACCOUNTING manuals
Some suggestions for preparing a chart and manual of accounts. M. J. Kean. N A C A Bul 37:1002-9 Ap '56
ACCOUNTS payable
Pay once a month? supplier is stumped; what of cash discounts and marginals; symposium. Credit & Fin Management 58: 8-11+ My '56
ACCOUNTS receivable
Accounts receivable assignment; Michigan. F. C. Fiechter, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 40:85 Ap '56
Microfilm handling of receivables gives better control, speeds data processing; Royal McBee corp. C. H. Gobrecht. il Credit & Fin Management 58:18 My '56
See also
Insurance, Accounts receivable
ACCOUNTS receivable insurance. See Insurance, Accounts receivable
ACCREDITING, National commission on. See National commission on accrediting
ACCULTURATION
Approaches of the Japanese innovator to cultural and technical change. J. W. Bennett and R. W. McKnight. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:101-13 My '56
Study of values; five entirely different cultures in the same semi-arid region of western New Mexico. E. Z. Vogt and J. M. Roberts. il Sci Am 195:29-31 Jl '56
ACCUMULATORS, Hydraulic. See Hydraulic accumulators
ACENAPHTHENE
Preparation of acenaphthylene from acenaphthene. A. G. Anderson, jr. and R. G. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6610-11 D 20 '55
ACENAPHTHYLENE
Preparation of acenaphthylene from acenaphthene. A. G. Anderson, jr. and R. G. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6610-11 D 20 '55
ACENES
Theory of the electronic spectra and structure of the polyacenes and of alternant hydrocarbons. R. Pariser. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:250-68 F '56
ACETALDEHYDE
Condensation of 4 : 4-dimethylpentan-2-one with acetaldehyde. M. F. Ansell and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1483 N 12 '55
Primary quantum efficiency of free radical formation in acetaldehyde photolysis at 3130 Å. J. G. Calvert and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4239-42 S 5 '56
Synthesis of ortho-, meta-, and para-methyl cyclohexylidene acetaldehydes. M. C. Chaco and B. H. Iyer. Chem & Ind p 155-6 Mr 3 '56
Manufacture
Acetaldehyde by the Chisso process. D. F. Othmer and others. bibliog flow sheet flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1258-62 Ag '56
Acetaldehyde plant revamped for profit. il Chem Eng 63:114-15 Je '56
Formaldehyde and acetaldehyde from methanol or acetaldehyde from ethanol. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:157 D '55
Spectrum
Microwave spectrum and internal barrier of acetaldehyde. C. C. Lin and R. W. Kilb. J Chem Phys 24:631 Mr '56
ACETALS
Anomeric configuration of hemi-acetal groups in glyco-alkaloids. J. Staněk. bibliog Chem & Ind p488-90 Je 9 '56
Dialkoxyalkanenitriles; hydrogenation to α-amino acetals. J. G. Erickson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6640-1 D 20 '55
Evaluation of inductive and resonance effects on reactivity; hydrolysis rates of acetals of non-conjugated aldehydes and ketones. M. M. Kreevoy and R. W. Taft, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5590-5 N 5 '55
Ketene acetals; cyclic ketene acetals and orthoesters from 2,2-dimethoxy-2,3-dihydropyran. S. M. McElvain and G. R. McKay, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5601-6 N 5 '55
Mass spectra of acetal-type compounds. R. A. Friedel and A. G. Sharkey, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 28:940-4 Je '56
Steroidal cyclic ketals; 16-hydroxylated steroids; the preparation of 16α-hydroxyhydrocortisone and related compounds. W. S. Allen and S. Bernstein. bibliog flow sheets Am Chem Soc J 78:1909-13 My 5 '56
Steroidal cyclic ketals; 16-hydroxylated steroids; the preparation of 16-keto- and 16β-hydroxyprogesterone. S. Bernstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5327-30 O 20 '55
Steroidal cyclic ketals; the preparation of 16β,21-epoxido-steroids. W. S. Allen and S. Bernstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3223-4 Jl 5 '56
Steroidal cyclic ketals; the synthesis of 6β-hydroxyprogesterone. S. Bernstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6612-13 D 20 '55
Synthesis of α-amino-*o*-tolualdehyde diethylacetal and its attempted conversion to pseudoisoindole. J. Bornstein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:83-6 Ja 5 '56
ACETAMIDE
New amebacides; the preparation of some N-benzyl - N - (2-acyloxyethyl)-dichloro-acetamides. A. R. Surrey and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5406-8 O 20 '55
New amebacides; the preparation of some N-benzyl-N-(2-carbamylethyl)- and N-benzyl-N-(2-cyanoethyl)-haloacetamides. A. R. Surrey and G. Y. Lesher. Am Chem Soc J 78:2573-6 Je 5 '56
Synthetic amebicides; heterocyclic 2,2-dichloro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-substituted acetamides. E. F. Elslager and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3453-7 Jl 20 '56
ACETAMIDOFLUORENE
Chlorination of 2-acetamidofluorene. F. Bell and J. A. Gibson. Chem Soc J p3560-2 O '55
ACETANILIDE
Preparation and cyclization of substituted acetoacetanilides. A. L. Searles and R. J. Kelly. Am Chem Soc J 77:6075-6 N 20 '55
Preparation of α,α-dialkylacetoacetanilides and their reaction with sulfuric acid. A. L. Searles and R. J. Kelly. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2242-6 My 20 '56
System of *p*- and *o*-ethylacetanilides. G. M. Kosolapoff. Am Chem Soc J 77:5014-15 O 5 '55
ACETATE fibers
Acetate yarn. Chem Eng 63:148 Ja '56
Arnel triacetate; its properties, applications and dyeing characteristics. A. F. Tesi. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:512-17 Jl 30 '56
Cellulose acetate and water repellency. R. J. Mann. bibliog diags Soc Dyers & Col J 71:579-87 O '55
Development, properties and merchandising of Arnel triacetate. A. F. Tesi. Mod Textiles Mag 36:72-5+ D '55
Engineering of Arnel fabrics. J. L. Barach. Mod Textiles Mag 36:76-7+ D '55
How to check rayon and acetate fabrics or garments. il Standardization 24:165-7 Je '53
New trends in acetate. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:43-4 S '56
Rayon and acetate and manufactures, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 187 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Textiles with new properties from cellulose triacetate. R. G. Stoll. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 25:650-61 Jl '55; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:360 Je 4 '56
See also
Dyes and dyeing—Acetate fibers
ACETATES
Conversion of acetate and glyoxylate to malate. D. T. O. Wong and S. J. Ajl. Am Chem Soc J 78:3230-1 Jl 5 '56

ACETATES—*Continued*

N-substituted glycosylamines; acetates and benzoates. J. G. Douglas and J. Honeyman. Chem Soc J p3674-81 N '55

Quinol imide acetates. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4770-8 S 20 '56

Streaming potential studies on quartz in solutions of aminium acetates in relation to the formation of hemimicelles at the quartz-solution interface. D. W. Fuerstenau. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:981-5 Jl '56

Studies in the aminodeoxyinositol series; acetates of *myo*-inosamine-2 with a free hydroxyl group. G. I. Drummond and L. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1750-3 Ap 20 '56

Why frames of extruded acetate? il Mod Plastics 33:106-9 My '56

See also

Cellulose acetate
Mercury acetate
Trifluoroacetates
Vinyl acetate

Analysis

Estimation of acetate in zinc plating baths. T. H. Whitehead and H. W. Wright. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1834-5 N '55

ACETIC acid

Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid. I. M. Kolthoff and S. Bruckenstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1-15 Ja 5 '56

Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid; acidity scale; potentiometric determination of dissociation constants of acids, bases and salts. S. Bruckenstein and I. M. Kolthoff. diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2974-9 Jl 5 '56

Acid-base reactions in non-dissociating solvents *n*-butylamine and acetic acid in carbon tetrachloride and chloroform. E. A. Yerger and G. M. Barrow. Am Chem Soc J 77:6206-7 D '55

Alkylation of tertiary esters of dialkylacetic acids by means of alkali amides; synthesis of trialkylacetic acids. C. R. Hauser and W. J. Chambers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3837-41 Ag 5 '56

Behavior of acid-base indicators in acetic acid system. T. Higuchi and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1120-30 Jl '56

Bromination of polymethylbenzenes in aqueous acetic acid. R. M. Keefer and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3637-41 Ag 5 '56

Cleavage of polyalkoxyacetophenones with hydrogen bromide—acetic acid. P. D. Gardner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2541-3 Je 5 '56

Condensation of phthalideneacetic acid with naphthalene to form benzopyrenequinones. H. E. Schroeder and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:446-50 Ja 20 '56

Determination of formic acid in presence of acetic acid. B. R. Warner and L. Z. Raptis. Anal Chem 27:1783-4 N '55

Diffusion in aqueous acetic acid solutions. V. Vitagliano and P. A. Lyons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4538-42 S 20 '56

Estimation of acetic and butyric acids in metabisulphite silages by Wiegner's distillation technique. D. Purves. Chem & Ind p990-1 S 22 '56

(Ethylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid chelation of platinum group metals; spectrophotometric determination of iridium. W. M. MacNevin and O. H. Kriege. Anal Chem 28:16-18 Ja '56

Formation of dihydrocarbostyril-3-acetic acid and esters by rearrangement. H. A. Lloyd and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5932-3 N 20 '55

Ionization constant of acetic acid in water—methanol mixtures at 25° from conductance measurements. T. Shedlovsky and R. L. Kay. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:151-5 F '56

Kinetics of bromination of mesitylene in acetic acid. R. M. Keefer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:255-9 Ja 20 '56

Kinetics of the zinc chloride-catalyzed bromination of polymethylbenzenes in acetic acid solution. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. Am Chem Soc J 78:4549-53 S 20 '56

Oxidation of oxalic acid in glacial acetic acid with cerium(IV). O. N. Hinsvark and K. G. Stone. bibliog Anal Chem 28:334-7 Mr '56

Physico-chemical study of pyridine—acetic acid system. V. K. Venkatesan and C. V. Suryanarayana. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 777-9 Je '56

Proton magnetic resonance studies of the hydrogen bonding of phenol, substituted phenols and acetic acid. C. M. Huggins and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1311-14 S '56

Reactions of alykl halides with carboxylic acids; kinetic studies in acetic acid and nitromethane. C. E. Boozer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3428-30 Jl 20 '56

See-through pilot solves waste poser; Eaton laboratories div. of the Norwich pharmacal co. il Chem W 79:120+ S 8 '56

Selection of solvent proportions for paper chromatography; ethyl acetate-acetic acid-water system. D. F. Durso and W. A. Mueller. Anal Chem 28:1366-8 S '56

Synthesis and resolution of 1,12-dimethylbenzo[c]phenanthrene-5-acetic acid. M. S. Newman and R. M. Wise. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:450-4 Ja 20 '56

Synthetic œstrogens; the free-radical dimerisation of arylacetic acids and arylacetones. R. L. Huang and L. Kum-Tatt. Chem Soc J p4223-32 D '55

Thermodynamic dissociation constants of methylaminediacetic acid and dimethylethylenediaminediacetic acid. N. E. Ockerbloom and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:267-70 Ja 20 '56

See also

Peracetic acid
Trifluoroacetic acid

Analysis

Direct determination of acetic acid in acetic anhydride. J. H. McClure and others. Anal Chem 27:1599-601 O '55

Thermometric determinations of water and acetic anhydride in acetic acid. L. H. Greathouse and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:357-61 Mr '56

ACETIC anhydride

Acetic anhydride, four times a petrochemical. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog flow diags il diag Pet Eng 26:C31-4+ Ag '54

Chromic acid—acetic anhydride explosion. A. E. Dawkins. Chem & Ind p 196 Mr 24 '56; Discussion. W. Baker. p280 Ap 21 '56

Influence of moisture sorption and other pretreatments on the acetylation of cotton with acetic anhydride and pyridine. F. A. Blouin and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26: 272-5 Ap '56

Photolysis of acetic anhydride. H. Burwasser and H. A. Taylor. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 2295-9 D '55

Rearrangement of 2-methylpyridine-*N*-oxide with acetic anhydride. V. Boekelheide and D. L. Harrington. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1423-4 O 29 '55

Analysis

Direct determination of acetic acid in acetic anhydride. J. H. McClure and others. Anal Chem 27:1599-601 O '55

Thermometric determinations of water and acetic anhydride in acetic acid. L. H. Greathouse and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:357-61 Mr '56

ACETOLYSIS

Acetolysis of the glucomannan of Iles mannan. F. Smith and H. C. Srivastava. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1404-8 Ap 5 '56

Effect of ring size on the rate of acetolysis of the cycloalkyl *p*-toluene and *p*-bromobenzenesulfonates. H. C. Brown and G. Ham. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2735-9 Je 20 '56

Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; additional examples of special salt effects in acetolysis. A. H. Fainberg and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 2777-9 Je 20 '56

Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; common ion rate depression and exchange of anions during acetolysis. S. Winstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:328-35 Ja 20 '56

Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; salt effects in acetolysis of neophyl and *p*-methoxyneophyl halides and arylsulfonates. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:2763-7 Je 20 '56

ACETOLYSIS—*Continued*
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; salt effects in acetolysis of some secondary arylsulfonates. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:2780-4 Je 20 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; special salt effect in acetolysis of 2-anisylethyl *p*-toluenesulfonates. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:2767-70 Je 20 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; special salt effects in acetolysis of cholesteryl and 2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-ethyl arylsulfonates. S. Winstein and E. Clippinger. Am Chem Soc J 78:2784-8 Je 20 '56

ACETONE
Catalysis by ion-exchange resins; acetone-iodine reaction. S. L. Bafna. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1199-202 D '55
Condensation of acetone to mesityl oxide. F. G. Klein and J. T. Banchero. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1273-86 Ag '56
Conductances of potassium thiocyanate and tetra-*n*-butylammonium iodide in acetone at several temperatures within the range 25 to -50°. P. G. Sears and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:169-71 F '56
Kinetics of alkyl-oxygen fission in ester hydrolysis; *tert.*-butyl formate in aqueous acetone. V. R. Stimson. Chem Soc J p4020-1 N '55
Methanol-ethanol-acetone; vapor-liquid equilibria. H. H. Amer and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:142-6 Ja '56
Photolysis of acetone in the absence of mercury. K. O. Kutschke and D. E. McElcheran. J Chem Phys 24:618-19 Mr '56
Photolysis of acetone-d_6 in the presence of *n*-butane and of *n*-butane-2,2,3,3-d_4; a study of the abstraction of primary and secondary hydrogen by methyl radicals. J. R. McNesby and A. S. Gordon. Am Chem Soc J 78:3570-3 Ag 5 '56
Pyrolysis of acetone and the heat of formation of acetyl radicals. M. Szwarc and J. W. Taylor. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2310-14 D '55
Rates of reaction of some halogen-containing esters with potassium iodide in dry acetone. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4595-6 S 20 '56
Stereochemistry of allylic rearrangements; the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of *cis* and *trans*-5-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl p-nitrobenzoate in aqueous acetone. H. L. Goering and E. F. Silversmith. Am Chem Soc J 77:6249-53 D 5 '55
Studies in vapour-liquid equilibria; ternary system; acetone-chloroform-toluene. R. Satapathy and others. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6:261-9 Je '56
Synthetic œstrogens; the free-radical dimerisation of arylacetic acids and arylacetones. R. L. Huang and L. Kum-Tatt. Chem Soc J p4229-32 D '55
Thermo data for petrochemicals; ketene-acetone equilibrium. K. A. Kobe and R. H. Harrison. bibliog Pet Refiner 33:109-10 Ag '54
Vapor-liquid equilibrium in acetone-benzene—ethylene dichloride system. L. N. Canjar and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:427-30 Mr '56

Analysis
Polarographic behavior of monohaloacetones; analysis of mixtures. P. J. Elving and R. E. Van Atta. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1908-13 D '55
Spectrophotometric determination of acetone by the salicylaldehyde method. S. Berntsson. Anal Chem 28:1337 Ag '56

Manufacture
Methyl ethyl ketone and acetone. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:168 D '55
Phenol and acetone from cumene. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:176-7 D '55

Spectrum
Infrared study of the acetone-water system. P. J. Lucchesi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4229-30 S 5 '56

ACETONITRILE
Acetonitrile-water liquid-vapor equilibrium. F. D. Maslan and E. A. Stoddard, jr. J Phys Chem 60:1146-7 Ag '56
Alkylations of diphenylacetonitrile with certain halides by potassium amide in liquid ammonia; dehydrocyanations of polyphenyl nitriles to form olefins. C. R. Hauser and W. R. Brasen. Am Chem Soc J 78:82-3 Ja 5 '56
Anomalous silico-alkylation of acetonitrile. M. Prober. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2274-7 My 20 '56
Coulometric determination of aromatic amines in acetonitrile. R. B. Hanselman and C. A. Streuli. Anal Chem 28:916-17 My '56
Coulometric determination of organic bases in acetonitrile. C. A. Streuli. Anal Chem 28:130-2 Ja '56
Polarographic studies in acetonitrile and dimethylformamide; behavior of quinones and hydroquinones. S. Wawzonek and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:456-9 Ag '56

ACETONYLACETONE. See Hexanedione

ACETOPHENETIDIN. See Phenacetin

ACETOPHENONE
Acetophenone; slow but sure. Chem & Eng N 34:1122 Mr 5 '56
Acid-catalyzed condensations; the condensation of benzaldehyde with substituted acetophenones. R. E. Lyle and L. P. Paradis. Am Chem Soc J 77:6667-8 D 20 '55
Beckmann rearrangement; the isolation and rearrangement of 2,4,6-trimethylacetophenone oxime. F. Greer and D. E. Pearson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6649-50 D 20 '55
Cleavage of polyalkoxyacetophenones with hydrogen bromide—acetic acid. P. D. Gardner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2541-3 Je 5 '56
Reaction of α-phenoxyacetophenone with sodium; Kostanecki's orange compound. P. Yates and others. Chem & Ind p821-2 Ag 11 '56
Structure of the Kostanecki compound, melting-point 120°. P. F. Devitt and others. Chem & Ind p822-3 Ag 11 '56
Studies in light absorption; substituted benzaldehydes, acetophenones and related compounds; the effects of steric conformation on the electronic spectra of conjugated systems. E. A. Braude and F. Sondheimer. pl diags Chem Soc J p3754-66 N '55
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of derivatives of 2,3,5- and 2,4,5-trihydroxyacetophenone. D. D. Clark and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6618-20 D 20 '55

Spectrum
Ultraviolet and infrared absorption spectra of substituted acetophenones and benzoic acids. J. Tanaka and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:311-15 F '56

ACETOXYCHOLESTENONE
Further products from 4α-acetoxy-Δ^5-cholestene-3-one. R. Stevenson and L. F. Fieser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1409-11 Ap 5 '56

ACETOXY compounds

Spectra
Infrared spectra of acetoxysteroids below 1350 cm.-11. R. N. Jones and F. Herling. Am Chem Soc J 78:1152-61 Mr 20 '56

ACETYLACETONE
Behavior of halogenated nitrobenzenes with β-diketones; 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and acetylacetone. S. S. Joshi and I. R. Gambhir. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2222-4 My 20 '56
Dipole moments of metal chelate compounds; metal chelates of analogs of bisacetylacetone-ethylenediimine. P. J. McCarthy and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2106-8 My 20 '56
Interaction of acetylacetone, benzoquinone and pyridine. A. M. Islam and R. A. Raphael. Chem & Ind p 1635-6 D 10 '55
Reaction of chloranil with acetylacetone in the presence of pyridine. B. D. Tilak and M. R. Venkiteswaran. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p33-4 Ap '56

ACETYLCARANINE
Identity of bellamarine and acetylcaranine. J. Staněk. Chem & Ind p 1557 N 26 '55

ACETYL chloride
Mechanism of the hydrolysis of acetyl chloride. V. Gold and J. Hilton. Chem Soc J p3303-4 S '55
Microtechniques; preparation of acetyl chloride. diags Chem Age (Lond) 74:398 F 11 '56
Solvent participation in nucleophilic displacement reactions; the reaction between ethanol and acid chlorides. R. F. Hudson and B. Saville. Chem Soc J p4121-9 D '55

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE
Acetylcholinesterase; enthalpies and entropies of activation. I. B. Wilson and E. Cabib. Am Chem Soc J 78:202-7 Ja 5 '56
Acetylcholinesterase surface; further studies with cyclic isomers as inhibitors and substrates. S. L. Friess and H. D. Baldridge. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2482-5 Je 5 '56
Acetylcholinesterase surface; some new competitive inhibitors of moderate strength. S. L. Friess and H. D. Baldridge. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:966-8 Mr 5 '56
Nature of the acetylcholinesterase surface; the control of enzymatic inhibition by basicity in the substituted ethylenediamines. S. L. Friess and H. D. Baldridge. Am Chem Soc J 78:199-202 Ja 5 '56

ACETYL group
Pyrolysis of acetone and the heat of formation of acetyl radicals. M. Szwarc and J. W. Taylor. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2310-14 D '55

Analysis
General determination of acetyl. A. Chaney and M. L. Wolfrom. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1614-15 O '56

ACETYL peroxide
Diffusion-recombination in decomposition of acetyl peroxide. J. R. Nash and others. J Phys Chem 60:823-4 Je '56
Photosensitized decomposition of acetyl peroxide. C. Luner and M. Szwarc. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1978-9 O '55

ACETYLATION
Acetylation of some dialkylbenzenes. D. V. Nightingale and J. M. Shackelford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:133-5 Ja 5 '56
Assignment of configuration to the product of the acetylation of *cyclo*hexane. H. L. Lochte and J. M. Honeycutt. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1519 N 19 '55
Correlation of accessibility of cellulose with acetylation rate. E. Barabash and others. bibliog(25 ref) Tappi 38:745-9 D '55
Effect of barbiturates on acetylation. B. H. Marks. bibliog Science 123:332-3 F 24 '56
Effect of partial acetylation on the pore-size distribution of cotton fabrics. E. Honold and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 26:263-71 Ap '56
Formation of N-(N-acetyl-N-arylglycyl)-N-arylglycines in the acetylation of N-arylglycines. P. L. Southwick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1608-11 Ap 20 '56
Improved weather resistance by acetylating vat-dyed cotton. W. N. Berard and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:81-6 Ja '56
Influence of moisture sorption and other pretreatments on the acetylation of cotton with acetic anhydride and pyridine. F. A. Blouin and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:272-5 Ap '56
Partially acetylated cotton fiber and treatments to facilitate processing into yarn. W. G. Sloan and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:429-33 Jl 2 '56
Physical properties of chemically modified cottons; effects of partial acetylation. A. W. McDonald and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:646-52 Ag '56
Selective acetylation of the hydroxyl groups in gelatin. J. Bello and J. R. Vinograd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1369-72 Ap 5 '56

ACETYLENE
Bond moments; their reliability and additivity; sulfur dioxide and acetylene. D. F. Eggers, jr. and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1124-9 N '55
Burning bright; industrial gases are expanding into many new markets. D. L. Thomas. Barron's 36:3+ Je 18 '56
Combination band $\nu_4+\nu_5$ of acetylene. T. J. Coburn and others. J Chem Phys 25:607 S '56
Ethane-ethylene-acetylene system; vapor-liquid equilibrium data at —35°, 0°, and 40° F. R. J. Hogan and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2210-15 O '55
Gaseous detonations; a study of thermodynamic equilibration in acetylene-oxygen waves. G. B. Kistiakowsky and W. G. Zinman. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1889-94 O '55
Gaseous detonations; two-stage detonations in acetylene-oxygen mixtures. G. B. Kistiakowsky and P. C. Mangelsdorf, jr. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 25:516-19 S '56
Light catalyzed organic reactions; the addition of aromatic carbonyl compounds to a disubstituted acetylene. G. Büchi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:876-7 F 20 '56
More recognition for acetylene; abstract. G. C. Stoner. Chem & Eng N 34:2001 Ap 23 '56
Opening a new field for acetylene; General Aniline & Film. il Chem & Eng N 34:1184 Mr 12 '56
Origin of the electronically excited C_2^* radical in hydrocarbon flames. R. E. Ferguson. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2085-9 N '55
Production begins in new acetylene unit; General aniline & film corporation. Manuf Rec 125:31-2 Ap '56
Stereochemistry of base-catalyzed additions of thiols to acetylenes. W. E. Truce and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:695-6 F 5 '56
Stereospecific reactions of nucleophilic agents with acetylenes and vinyl-type halides. W. E. Truce and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2743-59 Je 20 '56
Steroids; di-17α-(Δ^5-androstene-3β,17β-diol)-acetylene, a by-product from the reaction of dehydroepiandrosterone with acetylene. F. Sondheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1742-4 Ap 20 '56
Vacuum ultraviolet photochemistry; actylene at 1849 A. M. Zelikoff and L. M. Aschenbrand. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1034-7 My '56
Vinyl chlorine from acetylene; Naugatuck Chemical. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:189 D '55

See also
Oxyacetylene cutting
Oxyacetylene welding

Manufacture
Acetylene (BASF). flow diag Pet Refiner 34: 123 D '55
Acetylene (Wulff). flow diag Pet Refiner 34: 124 D '55

Spectrum
Infrared spectra of chemisorbed olefins and acetylene. W. A. Pliskin and R. P. Eischens. J Chem Phys 24:482-3 F '56
Infrared spectrum of acetylene-d_1. H. C. Allen, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3034-40 Jl 5 '56
Vibrational constants of acetylene-d_2. H. C. Allen, jr. and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:279-83 My '56

Statistics
Acetylene; five-year forecast. R. J. Musser and W. S. Walker. il Chem & Eng N 34: 3334-7 Jl 9 '56

ACETYLENE black. See Carbon black

ACETYLENE compounds
Acetylenic dicobalt hexacarbonyls; organometallic compounds derived from alkynes and dicobalt octacarbonyl. H. Greenfield and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:120-4 Ja 5 '56
Acetylenic sulfur compounds; preparation and characterization of *p*-tolylmercapto-acetylene and 1-phenyl-2-phenylmercapto-acetylene. W. E. Truce and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2760-2 Je 20 '56
High-pressure harvest begins; General Aniline & Film plant at Calvert City, Ky. il Chem W 78:90-2+ Mr 17 '56
Preparation of acetylenic ketones using soluble silver acetylides. R. B. Davis and D. H. Scheiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1675-8 Ap 20 '56
Researches on acetylenic compounds; the syntheses of γ-methyleneglutamic acid and γ-methyleneglutamine. P. C. Wailes and M. C. Whiting. Chem Soc J p3636-41 N '55
Synthesis of three naturally-occurring polyacetylenic esters. I. Bell and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p548-9 Je 23 '56

ACETYLENE compounds—*Continued*

Analysis

Determination of acetylenic compounds via hydration. S. Siggia. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1481-3 S '56

ACHESON, Edward Goodrich, 1856-1931

Sketch. Electrochem Soc J 103:sup45C Mr '56

Sketch. por Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p42-3 Ap '56

Sketch. R. Szymanowitz. por(front) J Chem Educ 33:113-15 Mr '56

ACID containers

Acid tank pressurized through bubbler type level gage. J. E. Burguet. diags Chem Eng 63:204+ Ap '56

ACID resisting materials

See also

Nickel alloys

Stoneware

ACID strength. See Acidity

ACID waste

Analysis of iron pickle liquor by means of ion exchange. S. Fisher and R. Kunin. Anal Chem 27:1649-50 O '55

Waste-acid disposal. A. M. Fradkin and E. B. Tooper. Mech Eng 76:520 Je '54

ACIDIMETRY

Acid-base titrations in nonaqueous solvents. J. A. Riddick. Anal Chem 28:679-87 bibliog(170 ref, p685-7) pt 2 Ap '56

4-Aminopyridine as standard in acidimetry. C. E. Van Hall and K. G. Stone. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1580-2 O '55

ACIDITY

Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid. I. M. Kolthoff and S. Bruckenstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1-15 Ja 5 '56

Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid; acidity scale; potentiometric determination of dissociation constants of acids, bases and salts. S. Bruckenstein and I. M. Kolthoff. diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2974-9 Jl 5 '56

Acid strength of the —SH group in cysteine and related compounds. R. E. Benesch and R. Benesch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5877-81 N 20 '55

Acidity and polymerization activity of solid acid catalysts. O. Johnson. J Phys Chem 59:827-31 S '55; Correction. 59:1234 D '55

Carbonium ions; aromatic nitration and the C_0 acidity function. N. C. Deno and R. Stein. Am Chem Soc J 78:578-81 F 5 '56

Characterization of physical adsorption systems; the separate effects of pore size and surface acidity upon the adsorbent capacities of activated carbons. D. Graham. J Phys Chem 59:896-900 S '55

Correlation of the acidity function, H_0, with activities of acid and water. H. G. Kuivila. J Phys Chem 59:1028-30 O '55

Method of controlling acidity in ammonium sulphate plant. K. H. Todhunter. diag Chem & Ind p 1399-401 O 29 '55

Relative strengths of certain acids in liquid ammonia. G. W. Watt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5835-7 N 20 '55

Strong acid behavior of decaborane. G. A. Guter and G. W. Schaeffer. Am Chem Soc J 78:3546 Jl 20 '56

See also

Hydrogen ion concentration

ACIDS

Acid-base relationship in glass systems. W. A. Weyl and others. bibliog Glass Ind 37: 264-9+, 325-31+, 381-5+, 437-43+ My-Ag '56

Acylation and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids; some reactions of the α-chlorodiphenylmethyl ($+CPh_2Cl$) and *p*-methoxytriphenylmethyl cations. H. Burton and G. W. H. Cheeseman. Chem Soc J p3089-92 S '55

Correlation of the acidity function, H_0, with activities of acid and water. H. G. Kuivila. J Phys Chem 59:1028-30 O '55

Effect of acids, alkalis, and salts on the colour of blue anthraquinone acid dyes. R. H. Peters and H. H. Sumner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:77-86 Mr '56

Effect of alloying elements in iron on hydrogen overvoltage and corrosion rate in acid environments. M. Stern. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:663-8 D '55

Electrochemical behavior, including hydrogen overvoltage of iron in acid environments. M. Stern. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 102:609-16 N '55; Discussion. 103:360-1 Je '56

Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions; a comparison of the exchange reactivity of different aqueous acids. V. Gold and D. P. N. Satchell. Chem Soc J p3622-4 N '55

Kinetics of the dissociation of weak acids and bases; application of polarography and voltammetry at constant current. P. Delahay and W. Vielstich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4955-8 O 5 '55

Mine-acid-inhibitor; USPHS moves to clear-up legal cloud, push research. Eng N 157: 81 Ag 16 '56

Preservative action of acidic substances in foods; abstract. M. Ingram and others. Chem & Ind p541; Discussion. 541-2 Je 23 '56

Rate of evaporation of water through monolayers of esters, acids and alcohols. H. L. Rosano and V. K. La Mer. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:348-53 Mr '56

See also

Feist's acid

Silicotungstic acid

Analysis

Chromatographic determination of volatile acids. H. F. Mueller and others. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:255-9 Mr '56

Chromatographic separation and quantitative estimation of iodine-131-labeled derivatives of sterols, amines, acids, and aldehydes. W. M. Stokes and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1895-8 D '55

Potentiometric titration of very weak acids; tetrabutylammonium hydroxide as titrant in nonaqueous media. G. A. Harlow and others. Anal Chem 28:787-91 My '56

Potentiometric titration of very weak acids; titration in ethylenediamine solution using platinum electrodes. G. A. Harlow and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:784-6 My '56

Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide as titrant for acids in nonaqueous solutions. R. H. Cundiff and P. C. Markunas. bibliog Anal Chem 28:792-7 My '56

ACIDS, Fatty

Alternate fatty acid cycle involving thioesters of pantetheine. J. R. Stern. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5194-5 O 5 '55

Anomalous sound dispersion in the fatty acids. W. G. Mayer and E. A. Hiedemann. il Acoustical Soc Am J 28:649-51 Jl '56

Binary freezing point diagrams for 2-aminopyridine with saturated and unsaturated long chain fatty acids. R. R. Mod and E. L. Skau. J Phys Chem 60:963-5 Jl '56

Critical micelle concentrations of α-sulfonated fatty acids and their esters. J. K. Weil and A. J. Stirton. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:899-901 Jl '56

Diffusion coefficients of fatty acids and monobasic phosphoric acids in *n*-decane. J. R. White. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2247-51 D '55

Fatty acid amides; addition of hydrogen cyanide to unsaturated acids; preparation of formamido acids, amino acid sulfates and amino acids. E. T. Roe and D. Swern. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5408-10 O 20 '55

Fractionation and stabilization of fatty acid cyclohexyl esters by means of thiourea. H. Schlenk and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5437 O 20 '55

Hydroxyflavones as inhibitors of the aerobic oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. T. H. Simpson and N. Uri. bibliog Chem & Ind p956-7 S 15 '56

Interaction of monolayers of branched-chain fatty acids with calcium ions in the underlying solution. K. Durham. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:686-92 D '55

Lipids; determination of hydrogenation selectivity in the synthesis of *cis*-fatty acids. L. Crombie. Chem Soc J p3510-12 O '55

Mechanism of the conversion of *cis*- to *trans*-modifications of the unsaturated higher fatty acid esters by nitrogen dioxide. N. A. Khan. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2447-8 D '55

ACIDS, Fatty—*Continued*
Methods of preparation; fatty acid esters of sucrose. L. Osipow and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1459-62 S '56
N-bromosuccinimide in the production of conjugation of fatty acids. D. D. Nanavati and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p82-3 Ja 21 '56
Nomenclature of enzymes of fatty-acid metabolism. H. Beinert and others. bibliog Science 124:614-16 O 5 '56
Phosphorus derivatives of fatty acids; preparation and properties of diethyl acylphosphonates. B. Ackerman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4444-7 S 5 '56
Requirement of triphosphopyridine nucleotide in fatty acid synthesis. R. G. Langdon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5190-2 O 5 '55
Some fatty acid derivatives of D-glucosamine. Y. Inouye and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4722-4 S 20 '56
Some fatty acids of recent description; abstract and discussion. F. D. Gunstone. Chem & Ind p 1476-7 N 12 '55
Surface activity of monoesters; fatty acid esters of sucrose. L. Osipow and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1462-4 S '56
Synthesis of long chain fatty acid derivatives of pantothenic acid. T. Sakuragi and F. A. Kummerow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 838-9 F 20 '56
Synthesis of long chain fatty acid derivatives of the vitamin B_8 group. T. Sakuragi and F. A. Kummerow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:839-42 F 20 '56
Ternary liquid equilibria; water-fatty acid-solvent systems. M. Raja Rao and C. Venkata Rao. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6:269-76 Je '56
Thermal dissociation of organic compounds; the effects of the solvents (amines and fatty acids) on the thermal dissociation of urethans. T. Mukaiyama and Y. Hoshino. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1946-8 My 5 '56
Trends in fatty acid distillation. C. A. Lee. diags Chem Eng 63:189-94 Jl '56
See also
Amino acids
Carboxylic acids
Oleic acid
Xymenynic acid

Analysis
Composition of fatty acids from certain fractions of blood lipoproteins. G. A. Gillies and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4103-6 Ag 20 '56

Spectra
Infrared absorption spectra of branched-chain fatty acids. D. L. Guertin and others. Anal Chem 28:1194-5 Jl '56
Near-infrared spectra of fatty acids and some related substances. R. T. Holman and P. R. Edmondson. Anal Chem 28:1533-8 O '56

ACIDS, Organic
Constitution of organic acids prepared from Colorado oil shale based on *n*-butyl esters. W. E. Robinson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1134-8 Jl '56
Galvanic corrosion properties of titanium in organic acids. D. Schlain and others. bibliog diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5189:1-17 '56
Organic fluorine compounds; preparation and reactions of some fluorodibasic acids. E. J. P. Fear and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5: 589-94 N '55
Structure and properties of cyclic compounds; dissociation constants of simple α,β-unsaturated cyclic acids. O. H. Wheeler and I. Lerner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:63-4 Ja 5 '56
See also
Acetic acid
Acids, Fatty
Amino acids
Carboxylic acids
Oxalic acid
Resin acids

ACME steel company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1225 S 24 '56

ACONITE
Aconite alkaloids; a partial synthesis of atisine, isoatisine and dihydroatisine. S. W. Pelletier and W. A. Jacobs. Am Chem Soc J 78:4144-5 Ag 20 '56
Aconite alkaloids; products from the mild permanganate oxidation of atisine. S. W. Pelletier and W. A. Jacobs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4139-43 Ag 20 '56

ACONITIC acid
Recovery of aconitic acid from molasses. E. A. Regna and P. F. Bruins. bibliog flow sheets diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1268-77 Ag '56

ACONITUM
Atidine, a new diterpene alkaloid from aconitum heterophyllum. S. W. Pelletier. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1016-17 S 29 '56

ACOUSTIC impedance
Mechanical impedance of the forehead and mastoid. E. L. R. Corliss and W. Koidan. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1164-72 N '55
Some notes on the measurement of acoustic impedance. O. K. Mawardi. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:351-6 My '56

ACOUSTIC interferometers. See Interferometers, Sonic

ACOUSTIC patents
Review of acoustical patents. R. W. Young. diags Published in bi-monthly numbers of Journal of the Acoustical society of America

ACOUSTIC standards
Acoustical standards board set up. Mag of Stand 27:47 F '56

ACOUSTIC streaming. See Sound waves

ACOUSTICAL society of America
Meeting, 50th, Providence, R. I. Dec. 15-17; abstracts of papers. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:149-64 Ja '56
Meeting, 51st, Cambridge, Mass. June 17-23; abstracts of papers. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:756-806 Jl '56

ACOUSTICS. See Sound

ACOUSTICS, Architectural
Absorption characteristics of upholstered theater chairs and carpet as measured in two auditoriums. R. N. Lane. il plans diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:101-5 Ja '56
Beautiful buildings and horrible sounds. il diags Arch Forum 105:152-7 S '56
Church design for music; with time-saver standards. A. R. Rienstra. diags Arch Rec 118:193-4, 205 D '55
Planning for sound in church worship. R. Berry and B. Y. Kinzey, jr. il plans diag Arch Forum 101:164-6 D '54
Room acoustics for hi-fi listening. M. Rosenfeld. diag Radio & Tv N 56:52-3+ O '56
Study of acoustical requirements for teaching studios and practice rooms in music school buildings. R. N. Lane and E. E. Mikeska. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27: 1087-91 N '55

ACRALDEHYDE. See Acrolein

ACRASIN
Fractionation of acrasin, a specific chemotactic agent for slime mold aggregation. M. Sussman and others. bibliog Science 123:1171-2 Je 29 '56
Properties of acrasin. B. M. Shaffer. bibliog Science 123:1172-3 Je 29 '56

ACRIFLAVINE
Effect of acriflavine on the growth of the Krebs two ascites tumor of mice. J. O. Ely and W. G. Batt. Franklin Inst J 261:569-72 My '56
Studies on the interaction of desoxyribonucleic acid with acriflavine. H. G. Heilweil and Q. Van Winkle. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:939-43 S '55

ACRILAN. See Textile fibers, Synthetic

ACROLEIN
Derivatives of acraldehyde dimer. R. H. Hall. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1772-3 D 31 '55

ACROMEGALY
Effect of growth hormone and acromegaly on plasma phospholipid. E. A. McCulloch and others. Science 123:1084 Je 15 '56

ACRYLAMIDE
Reaction of dithiocarbamates with acrylamide. C. M. Buess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6613-15 D 20 '55

ACRYLATES
Acrylic color techniques. S. C. Kelton, jr. Mod Plastics 31:99-100+ Ag '54
Beater addition of anionic and cationic ethyl polyacrylate latices. F. C. Leavitt and others. Tappi 38:664-8 N '55
Compounding acrylate polymers for resistance to a diester lubricant; high temperature applications. W. J. Mueller and R. A. Clark. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:982-91 Je '56

ACRYLATES—*Continued*
Effect of cross-linking on the properties of carboxylic polymers; apparent dissociation constants of acrylic and methacrylic acid polymers. S. Fisher and R. Kunin. J Phys Chem 60:1030-2 Ag '56
Plastic penthouse; acrylic sheets serve as walls of micro-wave relay station. il diag Mod Plastics 33:92-4+ F '56
Small acrylic gun sight. il Mod Plastics 33: 105 F '56
Soil stabilization; acrylate salts of divalent metals. R. P. Hopkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2258-65 N '55
Soil-water relationships in calcium acrylate stabilized soil. V. C. Meunier and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2265-9 N '55
Stretched transparent glazing. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:244 D '55
Use of acrylate resins in crease-resistant finishes. R. Steele and C. L. Browne. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:525-8 Jl 30 '56

ACRYLIC acid
Acid dissociation constants and rates of saponification for 2-furoic and β-2-furyl-, β-2-thienyl- and β-1-naphthylacrylic acids. C. C. Price and E. A. Dudley. Am Chem Soc J 78:68-9 Ja 5 '56
Butadiene-acrylic acid copolymers. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2221-3 O '55
Catalysed reactions of simple aromatic compounds with ethylenic systems; substituted acrylic acids. J. F. J. Dippy and J. T. Young. Chem Soc J p3919-23 N '55
Metal-polyelectrolyte complexes; complexes of polyacrylic acid with magnesium, calcium, manganese, cobalt and zinc. H. P. Gregor and others. J Phys Chem 59:990-1 S '55

ACRYLIC fibers. See Textile fibers, Synthetic

ACRYLIC plastics. See Plastics

ACRYLONITRILE
Acrylonitrile boosted 87 per cent. Chem & Eng N 34:3961-3 Ag 13 '56
Coming, new lineup in acrylics. Chem W 78:21 Ap 21 '56
Dehydronorcamphor from α-acetoxyacrylonitrile. P. D. Bartlett and B. E. Tate. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2473-4 Je 5 '56
Deposition of polyacrylonitrile in wool. L. Valentine. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47: T 1-15 Ja '56
Fortier plant expansion; American Cyanamid to double its acrylonitrile production capacity. il Chem & Eng N 34:2130 Ap 30 '56
Infrared response of pyrolyzed organic films. J. F. Andrew. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:209-14 Mr '56
Interaction between acrylonitrile and amorphous carbons. M. C. R. Symons. Chem Soc J p4344-7 D '55
Man-made fibers data sheets; polyacrylonitrile fibers. P. A. Koch. bibliog(105 ref) il diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:46+ Ja '56
New angles for acrylonitrile. Chem W 78: 40-1 Je 23 '56
Polymerization of methacrylonitrile initiated by ascaridole and dihydroascaridole. R. Zand and R. B. Mesrobian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6523-4 D 20 '55
Reaction of acrylonitrile with benzaldehyde under cyanoethylation conditions. H. H. Wasserman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2808-12 Je 20 '56

Analysis
Polarographic determination of acrylonitrile in presence of potassium persulfate. S. F. Strause and E. Dyer. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1906-8 D '55
Rapid determination of carbonyl content in acrylonitrile. R. L. Maute and M. L. Owens, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1312-14 Ag '56
Rapid determination of traces of iron and copper in acrylonitrile. R. L. Maute and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1614-16 O '55
Titration of basic copolymers of acrylonitrile in nonaqueous solution. C. A. Streuli. Anal Chem 27:1827-9 N '55

Manufacture
Acrylonitrile from acetylene and hydrogen cyanide. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:125 D '55

Spectrum
Determination of beta, beta'-oxydipropionitrile and ethylene cyanohydrin with acrylonitrile by infrared absorption. E. F. Dupre and others. Anal Chem 27:1878-9 D '55

ACTIDIONE. See Glutarimide

ACTINIUM
Analysis
Radiochemical separation of actinium and its daughters by means of lead sulfate. N. E. Rogers and R. M. Watrous. bibliog Anal Chem 27:2009-12 D '55

Nuclear reactions
Neutron-capture cross section of actinium-227. H. W. Kirby and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1140-1 My 15 '56

ACTINIUM fluoride
Neutron emission from actinium fluoride. K. W. Foster and J. G. Stites, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1017-18 Jl '56

ACTINOMETERS
Determination of light intensities with a highly sensitive uranyl oxalate actinometer. J. N. Pitts, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5499-501 N 5 '55
Method of increasing the accuracy of the uranyl oxalate actinometer. G. T. Rogers. Chem & Ind p572-3 Je 30 '56

ACTINOMYCETES
Actinomycetes may cause tastes and odors in water supplies. J. K. Silvey and A. W. Roach. bibliog il diag Pub Works 87:103-6+ My '56

ACTINOMYCIN
Chromophore of actinomycin. S. J. Angyal and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1295-6 O 8 '55

ACTION. See American council to improve our neighborhoods

ACTION potentials. See Electrophysiology

ACTIVATED carbon. See Carbon, Activated

ACTIVATION
Kinetics of processes distributed in activation energy. W. Primak. bibliog Phys R 100:1677-89 D 15 '55

ACTIVITY coefficients
Accurate simple formula for the activity coefficient of vapors. H. G. Elrod, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2199-200 O '55
Activity coefficient ratios of mixed electrolytes in aqueous solutions at 25°; sulfuric acid and cupric sulfate; perchloric acid and cupric perchlorate. V. F. Holland and O. D. Bonner. Am Chem Soc J 77:5833-5 N 20 '55
Activity coefficients in concentrated aqueous KCl—KBr solutions at 25°. W. H. McCoy and W. E. Wallace. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1830-3 My 5 '56
Activity coefficients of benzoic acid in some aqueous salt solutions. J. N. Sarmousakis and M. J. D. Low. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 1139-40 Ag '56
Activity coefficients of hydrochloric acid in methanol—water mixtures. I. T. Oiwa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:754-9 Je '56
Activity coefficients of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid and sodium *p*-toluenesulfonate in mixed solutions. O. D. Bonner and V. F. Holland. Am Chem Soc J 77:5828-9 N 20 '55
Concentrated salt solutions; activity coefficients of sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide and sodium perchlorate at 25°. M. L. Miller and C. L. Sheridan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:184-6 F '56
Estimation of the validity of stepwise association constants. J. W. Gryder. Am Chem Soc J 77:6196-7 D 5 '55
Osmotic and activity coefficients of some sulfonic acids and their relationship to ion exchange equilibria. O. D. Bonner and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1102-5 Ag '56

ACYL chlorides
Kinetics of reactions of acyl chlorides; solvolysis of acyl halides in dimethylformamide. H. K. Hall, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:2717-19 Je 20 '56

ACYL compounds
Acyl derivatives from Stenhouse dyes. J. C. McGowan. Chem & Ind p523-4 Je 16 '56
Cyclic diacyl peroxides; monomeric phthaloyl peroxide. F. D. Greene. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2246-50 My 20 '56

ACYL compounds—*Continued*
Cyclic diacyl peroxides; reaction of phthaloyl peroxide with *cis*- and *trans*-stilbene. F. D. Greene. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2250-4 My 20 '56
Effect of ring size on the enolization and acidity of α-carbethoxy and α-acylcycloalkanones. P. B. Russell. bibliog Chem & Ind p326-7 My 5 '56
Pyrimidine nuclear organometallic compounds; the synthesis of 6-acyluracils and orotic acid-$C^{14}O_2H$. B. W. Langley. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2136-41 My 20 '56
Reactions of mesitoyl nitrate and other hindered acyl nitrates with nucleophilic reagents. J. P. Freeman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6062-4 N 20 '55
Vinylation and the formation of acylals. C. D. Hurd and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:104-6 Ja 5 '56

ACYLASE
Cobalt ion activation of renal acylase. R. Marshall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4636-42 S 20 '56

ACYLATION
Acylation and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids; some reactions of the α-chlorodiphenylmethyl (+CPh_2Cl) and *p*-methoxytriphenylmethyl cations. H. Burton and G. W. H. Cheeseman. Chem Soc J p3089-92 S '55
Studies in mixed ester condensations; acylations with methyl dimethoxyacetate. E. E. Royals and A. G. Robinson, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4161-4 Ag 20 '56
Synthesis of fused-ring compounds via acylation of ketones. G. N. Walker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2340-1 My 20 '56

ACYLOINS
Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones. N. J. Leonard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6234-46 D 5 '55

ADAMANTANE
Spectrum
Infrared absorption spectrum of 2,4,6,8,9,10-hexathiaadamantane. H. Spiesecke and R. Mecke. J Chem Phys 25:577 S '56

ADAMS, Avery C. 1897-
Topnotch salesman for Jones & Laughlin. por Bsns W p34 S 8 '56

ADAMS, Charles Christopher, 1873-1955
Sketch. P. B. Sears. Science 123:974 Je 1 '56

ADAMS, Walter Sydney, 1876-1956
Sketch. P. W. Merrill. Science 124:67 Jl 13 '56

ADAPTATION (biology)
See also
Evolution

ADAPTATION, Chromatic. See Color sense

ADAPTATION, Visual. See Eye—Accomodation and refraction

ADDING machines
One microsecond parallel adder. Product Eng 27:206 Je '56
Rating
Pocket adding machines. il Consumers Res Bul 38:26 O '56

ADDITION compounds
Addition compound of silicon tetrafluoride and ammonia. D. B. Miller and H. H. Sisler. Am Chem Soc J 77:4998-5000 O 5 '55
Addition compounds of hydrocarbons and *n*-butyl 3,5-dinitrobenzoate. E. H. White. Am Chem Soc J 77:6081-2 N 20 '55
Bonding in the molecular addition complexes of the alkyl phosphates and thiophosphates. W. W. Wendlandt and J. M. Bryant. bibliog Science 123:1121-2 Je 22 '56
2 : 6-Homoconjugative addition to *bicyclo*-heptadiene. S. Winstein and M. Shatavsky. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p56-7 Ja 14 '56
Nature of the addition compounds of zirconium and hafnium tetrachloride with phosphorus oxychloride. E. M. Larsen and L. J. Wittenberg. Am Chem Soc J 77:5850-2 N 20 '55

ADDRESSING machines
Tubes print at 900 lines a minute. il Electronics 29:10 Je '56

ADEN
Midget thrones and dreams of oil. map Economist 180:569-70 Ag 18 '56
Wrong lecture for Aden. map Economist 179: 784 My 26 '56
See also
Airlines—Aden

ADEN (city)
Aden between two ages. Economist 180:411-12 Ag 4 '56

ADENINE
Interconversion of purines in the biosynthesis of nucleic acid adenine and guanine and of histidine. B. Magasanik and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1510-11 Ap 5 '56
New chemical synthesis of flavin-adenine-dinucleotide and analogs. F. M. Huennekens and G. L. Kilgour. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6716-17 D 20 '55

ADENOSINE
Puromycin; synthetic studies; 3′-amino-3′-deoxyadenosine. B. R. Baker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5911-15 N 20 '55

ADENOSINE phosphates
Apparent stability constants of ionic complexes of various adenosine phosphates with divalent cations. R. M. Smith and R. A. Alberty. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2376-80 Je 5 '56
Apparent stability constants of ionic complexes of various adenosine phosphates with monovalent cations. R. M. Smith and R. A. Alberty. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 180-4 F '56
Identification of enzymatically active sulfate as adenosine-3′-phosphate-5′-phosphosulfate. P. W. Robbins and F. Lipmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2652-3 Je 5 '56
Incorporation of adenosine-5′-phosphate into ribonucleic acid. E. Goldwasser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6083-4 N 20 '55

ADENOSINE triphosphate
ATP^1 formation accompanying formiminoglycine utilization. J. C. Rabinowitz and W. E. Pricer, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:1513-14 Ap 5 '56
Direct oxygen transfer in enzymic syntheses coupled to adenosine triphosphate degradation. P. D. Boyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:356-7 Ja 20 '56
Enzymatic synthesis of N^{10}-formyltetrahydrofolic acid and its role in ATP formation during formiminoglycine degradation. J. C. Rabinowitz and W. E. Pricer, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:4176-8 Ag 20 '56
New ATP-forming reaction; the reductive deamination of glycine. T. C. Stadtman and P. Elliott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2020-1 My 5 '56
Nonspecificity of ATP-contraction of living muscle. G. Falk. bibliog Science 123:632-3 Ap 13 '56

ADENOVIRUSES (APC). See Viruses

ADENYLIC acid
New two stranded helical structure; polyadenylic acid and polyuridylic acid. A. Rich and D. R. Davies. Am Chem Soc J 78:3548-9 Jl 20 '56

ADHESION
Adhesion and contact error in length metrology. C. F. Bruce and B. S. Thornton. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:853-9 Ag '56
Adhesion of electric locomotives. H. I. Andrews. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:785-803 D '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:803-7; 103 pt A:203-5 D '55, Ap '56
Adhesion of polymers to cellulose. A. D. McLaren. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:114+ Jl '54
Adhesive weight reduced by effects of traction forces. E. H. Croft. diags Engineering 180:791-5 D 9 '55
Application of the absolute rate theory to adhesion. M. R. Hatfield and G. B. Rathmann. diag J Phys Chem 60:957-61 Jl '56
Atomistic approach to the adhesion to glass. R. M. Gruver. bibliog diags Glass Ind 37: 77-80+ F '56
Demonstration of particulate adhesion of the Rieckenberg type with the spirochete of syphilis. C. Lamanna and D. H. Hollander. bibliog Science 123:989-90 Je 1 '56
Principles of adhesion. D. W. Sear. Can Chem Process 40:109-12 S '56
Principles of adhesion; abstract. H. F. Mark. Tappi 39:sup 118A-19A Je '56
Some fundamental aspects of rubber-metal adhesion. D. M. Alstadt. bibliog il diags Rubber World 133:221-31+ N '55

ADHESION—*Continued*
Use of C-14 labeled perfluorooctanoic acid in the study of adhesion and other surface phenomena. J. W. Shepard and J. P. Ryan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:127-8 Ja '56
Wetting phenomena, a means for determining adhesion. F. Moser. il Glass Ind 37:201-3+ Ap '56
See also
Cohesion

ADHESIVE tape
Dispensed with dispatch. il Mod Plastics 32: 105+ O '54
Materials for electronics; coatings and tapes. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29:194-5 O '56
Pressure sensitive tapes. H. R. Clauser. il Materials & Methods 43:123-38 Mr '56 (reprints 25c)
Protecting metal finishes with pressure sensitive tape. il Steel 139:104 Ag 13 '56
Reduce metal finishing costs with die-cut tapes. il Iron Age 177:122 Je 21 '56
Scotch tape patent expires, but 3M's shoots for more sales. Sales Management 77:64 O 5 '56
Tape aids metalworking. il Steel 138:42 Ja 16 '56

ADHESIVE tape, Plastic
Plastic tape coatings. H. D. Segool. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:536-7
Plastic tape gets first full-scale test. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 54:98-9 Je 25 '56
Plastic tape tests show low current needs. M. E. Parker. il diag Pipe Line Ind 5:44-5 Ag '56
Tape coating for distribution piping; Arizona Public Service's use of plastic tape. F. Buck. il Gas Age 117:18-21+ My 17 '56

ADHESIVES
Adhesive application on the singlefacer and doublefacer. W. M. Goettsch. Tappi 39:sup 143A-5A Jl '56
Adhesive bonding of metals. S. N. Muchnick. Mech Eng 78:19-22 Ja '56
Adhesive Redux film. Engineer 198:369 S 10 '54
Adhesives, coatings, and sealers simplify bus and truck manufacture; Mack manufacturing co. and Diamond T motor car co. il Automotive Ind 115:100+ Jl 15 '56
Adhesives for galvanometer mirrors. N. W. Sullivan. J Sci Instr 33:362-3 S '56
Adhesives for the home. il Consumers Res Bul 38:28 S '56
Adhesives; moving into the big time. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 178:36-7 Jl 12 '56
Bonding; find new adhesive. il Iron Age 177: 106 Mr 1 '56
Choosing adhesives for plastics. I. Skeist. bibliog il Mod Plastics 33:121-3+ My '56
Double-back adhesive theory. J. T. Harrison. Tappi 39:sup 145A-6A Jl '56
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; bonding agents. Chem Eng 62:79-80 Mid-O '55
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; bonding agents. Chem Eng 63:73-4 Mid-S '56
Materials for electronics. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. Electronics 29:186-7 O '56
Metal-bonding adhesives with improved heat resistance. J. M. Black and R. F. Blomquist. Mod Plastics 32:139-40+ D '54
New starch products in coating adhesives; abstract. R. W. Bond and D. E. Lucas. Tappi 39:sup 120A-1A Je '56
New waterproof adhesive for corrugating. C. Pottenger and others. Tappi 39:sup 151A-4A Jl '56
Plastics make the sandwich. il Mod Plastics 32:100-4+ D '54
Put together, it spells cash; home-repair market. il Chem W 77:99-100 N 26 '55
Role of adhesives in panel construction. diags Cer Ind 66:86-9+ Ap '56
Special techniques for metal adhesive bonding at Twin coach aircraft div. P. E. Foersch. il Automotive Ind 114:68+ My 15 '56
Stress distribution and design data for adhesive lap joints between circular tubes. J. L. Lubkin and E. Reissner. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1213-21 Ag '56
Structural adhesive bonding much used on aircraft. il Iron Age 178:137 Jl 19 '56
Technology of paper coating; inorganic coatings and coating adhesives. Paper Ind 38:389-90 Ag '56
Today's trends in engineering materials. high-strength adhesives for metal bonding. R. F. Blomquist. bibliog il diags Machine Design 28:99-103 My 31 '56
Waterproof silicate adhesives. R. L. Kreyling. Tappi 39:sup 154A-5A Jl '56
What the paper coating industry desires in synthetic adhesives; panel discussion. Tappi 39:sup 124A-31A Je '56
See also
Binding materials
Cements
Glue
Resinous products—Adhesives

ADIPIC acid
Study of the nitric acid oxidation of cyclohexanol to adipic acid. H. C. Godt, jr. and J. F. Quinn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1461-4 Ap 5 '56

Manufacture
Why adipic acid is important now and how it's made from cyclohexane. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog flow chart diag Pet Processing 11:74-9 My '56

ADMINISTRATION, Public
Administration and the engineer. A. J. Litton. Inst E E J ns 2:329-31 Je '56
Administrative integration. E. O. Stene. Ann Am Acad 292:111-19 Mr '54
Public administration; a neglected factor in economic development. F. W. Riggs. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:70-80 My '56
Science and administration; abstract. J. Maud. Elec J 155:2019 D 16 '55
See also
Agricultural administration
Civil service
Efficiency, Administrative
Highway administration
Metropolitan districts
Municipal government
Public health administration
Public officials
United States—Executive departments

ADMINISTRATION buildings
One hundred years of significant building; administration and research buildings. il Arch Rec 120:203-6 Jl '56

ADMINISTRATION of estates. See Executors and administrators

ADMINISTRATION of justice. See Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE efficiency. See Efficiency, Administrative

ADMINISTRATIVE law
Administrative law and bureaucracy. M. E. Dimock. bibliog Ann Am Acad 292:57-64 Mr '54

ADMINISTRATORS and executors. See Executors and administrators

ADMIRAL finance corporation
Data on offerings. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1905 N 7 '55

ADMIRALTY
See also
Collisions at sea

ADRENAL glands
Adrenal cortex and the parotid secretion of sodium-depleted sheep. J. R. Goding and D. A. Denton. bibliog Science 123:986-7 Je 1 '56
Changes in adrenals and other organs following exposure of hairless mice to intense sound. A. Anthony. bibliog il Acoustical Soc Am J 28:270-4 Mr '56
Effects of noise on the blood eosinophil levels and adrenals of mice. A. Anthony and E. Ackerman. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1144-9 N '55
Influence of invasiveness, hormones, and amphenone on steroids in adrenal carcinoma. T. F. Gallagher and others. Science 124:487-9 S 14 '56
Steroid 21-hydroxylation by adrenal microsomes and reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide. K. J. Ryan and L. L. Engel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2654-5 Je 5 '56
Transhydrogenase and reduced triphosphopyridinenucleotide involved in the oxidation of desoxycorticosterone to corticosterone by adrenal tissue. M. L. Sweat and M. D. Lipscomb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5185-7 O 5 '55

ADRENAL glands—*Continued*

Hormones

Adrenal hormones and related compounds; synthesis of 2-alkyl analogs. J. A. Hogg and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6401-2 D 5 '55

Effect of DDD and some of its derivatives on plasma 17-OH-corticosteroids in the dog. F. A. Cobey and others. bibliog Science 123: 140-1 Ja 27 '56

Effect of reserpine on adrenocortical function in unanesthetized dogs. R. H. Egdahl and others. Science 123:418 Mr 9 '56

Inhibition of aerobic phosphorylation and Pasteur reaction by an adrenal-cortical extract. Z. Miller. bibliog Science 123:797-8 My 4 '56

Synthetic analogs of cortical hormones; hydroxymethyl 9,10-diacetoxyphenanthryl ketones. M. C. Kloetzel and U. K. Pandit. Am Chem Soc J 78:1412-13 Ap 5 '56

See also
Aldosterone

ADRENALIN

Separation of substituted *threo-* and *erythro-*phenylserines by paper chromatography; the configuration of arterenol and epinephrine. W. Dreil. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5429-31 O 20 '55

Synthesis of compounds related to epinephrine. J. R. Vaughan, jr. and J. Blodinger. Am Chem Soc J 77:5757-60 N 5 '55

ADRENOCHROME, Analogs of

Nuclear substituted analogs of norepinephrine, dihydroxyphenylalanine and adrenochrome. E. D. Hornbaker and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5314-18 O 20 '55

ADSORBENTS

New separation methods for petrochemicals; separation by fluid char adsorbent. diag Pet Processing 10:229-30 F '55

Packing adsorbents in chromatographic columns. W. L. Rankin. Anal Chem 28:288 F '56

Thinking of adsorption? adsorbent material developed by Union carbide and carbon corp.'s Linde air products co. div. il Pet Processing 10:79-82 Ja '55

ADSORPTION

Activated adsorption of oxygen on glass. J. L. Shereshefsky and E. R. Russell. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1164-6 S '56

Adsorption and heats of adsorption of water on spheron 6 and graphon. B. Millard and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:976-8 S '55

Adsorption and photoexcited adsorption of oxygen on zinc sulfide. A. Kobayashi and S. Kawaji. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:907-8 Ap '56

Adsorption and silver-silver ion exchange. C. V. King and B. Levy. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:910-14 S '55

Adsorption and surface diffusion of *n*-butane on Spheron 6 (2700°) carbon black. J. W. Ross and R. J. Good. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1167-71 S '56

Adsorption from binary liquid mixtures; some effects of ash in commercial charcoal. A. Blackburn and J. J. Kipling. Chem Soc J p4103-6 D '55

Adsorption isotherms, isobars and isosteres of diborane on boron nitride and palladium on charcoal. H. C. Beachell and H. S. Veloric. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:102-3 Ja '56

Adsorption kinetics; the system of alkali atoms on tungsten. I. Higuchi and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:4969-75 O 5 '55

Adsorption measurements at very low pressures. S. Wagener. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:567-73 My '56

Adsorption of deuterium by a platinum catalyst. G. C. Bond. J Phys Chem 60:702-3 My '56

Adsorption of ethyl xanthate on pyrite. A. M. Gaudin and others. bibliog Min Eng 8:Trans 65-70 Ja '56

Adsorption of gases and vapors on glass spheres; two-dimensional condensation of oxygen. J. L. Shereshefsky and C. E. Weir. J Phys Chem 60:1162-4 S '56

Adsorption of gases on a silicon surface. J. T. Law and E. E. Francois. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:353-8 Mr '56

Adsorption of He^3 and He^4 on activated charcoal. C. J. Hoffman and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:124-30 Ja '56

Adsorption of helium on titanium dioxide. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1633-5 S '55

Adsorption of inorganic salts through a Werner complexing mechanism by non-ionic resins. J. Kennedy. Chem & Ind p378 My 12 '56

Adsorption of insoluble vapours on water surfaces. D. C. Jones and others. diags Chem Soc J p4067-88 D '55

Adsorption of methylene blue on a positively charged mercury surface. J. M. Los and C. K. Tompkins. diag J Chem Phys 24:630 Mr '56

Adsorption of nitrogen on pure sodium chloride. D. S. MacIver and P. H. Emmett. J Phys Chem 60:824-5 Je '56

Adsorption of protein on silica surfaces. P. F. Holt and J. E. L. Bowcott. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:503-6 Je '54

Adsorption of some organic vapours by wool and nylon. H. R. Chipalkatti and others. bibliog(31 ref) diag Soc Dyers & Col J 71: 652-60 N '55

Adsorption of strontium and of barium on tungsten. G. E. Moore and H. W. Allison. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1609-21 S '55; Correction. 25:190 Jl '56

Adsorption on silica gel. C. M. French and J. P. Howard. Chem & Ind p572 Je 30 '56

Adsorption studies on clay minerals; alkali ions on attapulgite. C. N. Merriam, jr. and H. C. Thomas. J Chem Phys 24:993-5 My '56

Adsorption studies on clay minerals; montmorillonite-cesium-strontium at several temperatures. G. L. Gaines, jr. and H. C. Thomas. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2322-6 D '55

Alternating current conductivity study of oxygen chemisorption on PbS. M. Silver and V. R. Honnold. J Chem Phys 24:1280-1 Je '56

Binding states of diatomic molecules on tungsten. T. W. Hickmott and G. Ehrlich. J Chem Phys 24:1263-4 Je '56

Characteristics of adsorption of complex metal-ammines and other complex ions of zinc, copper, cobalt, nickel and silver on silica gel. G. W. Smith and H. W. Jacobson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1008-12 Jl '56

Characterization of physical adsorption systems; the separate effects of pore size and surface acidity upon the adsorbent capacities of activated carbons. D. Graham. J Phys Chem 59:896-900 S '55

Charcoal adsorption equilibria for light hydrocarbons. C. J. Walters. diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2544-7 D '55

Chemisorption data and the Elovich equation. J. N. Sarmousakis and M. J. D. Low. J Chem Phys 25:178-9 Jl '56

Chemisorption of calcium hydroxide by silica. S. A. Greenberg. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 325-30 Mr '56

Correlation between adsorption and free radical concentration in activated carbons. D. E. G. Austen and D. J. E. Ingram. il Chem & Ind p981-2 S 22 '56

Corresponding state in multilayer step adsorption. T. L. Hill. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:1065-7 O '55

Effect of surface coverage on the spectra of chemisorbed CO. R. P. Eischens and others. bibliog il diag J Phys Chem 60:194-201 F '56

Effect of temperature on the adsorption of iodine by cellulose. A. G. Chitale. Textile Res J 25:886-7 O '55

Effect of temperature on the sorption of polar gases by proteins. S. W. Benson and R. Srinivasan. Am Chem Soc J 77:6371-2 D 5 '55

Electrical conductivity change caused by the chemisorption of hydrogen on ZnO, $ZnO \cdot Cr_2O_3$ and $ZnO \cdot MoO_3$. Y. Kubokawa and O. Toyama. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 833-6 Jl '56

Electrochemical method for the kinetic study of fast adsorption processes. T. Berzins and P. Delahay. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:906-9 S '55

ADSORPTION—*Continued*
Equilibrium and kinetics of detergent adsorption; a generalized equilibration theory. A. Fava and H. Eyring. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:890-8 Jl '56
Fast butane analysis. H. S. Myers and H. G. Hipkin. diag Pet Refiner 35:175-7 Jl '56
Fluid char adsorption process. L. D. Etherington and others. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 52:274-80 Jl '56
Fractionation of hydrocarbons by adsorption with added components. B. J. Mair and others. diags Anal Chem 28:56-61 Ja '56
Gas adsorption by wood, pulp, and paper; study of the area and structure of pulps and the unbonded and bonded area of paper. W. R. Haselton. bibliog(31 ref) il Tappi 38: 716-23 D '55
Gas adsorption on heterogeneous surfaces. L. G. Hepler. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2110-11 N '55
Gas liquid recovery men watch solid adsorption for future. Pet Processing 11:15 Je '56
Inference of adsorption from differential double layer capacitance measurements. R. S. Hansen and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:1185-9 S '56
Influence of the polar nature of the adsorbate on adsorption expansion. D. J. C. Yates. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:543-9 My '56
Lithium absorption by kaolin minerals. R. Greene-Kelly. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1151-2 N '55
Mechanism of chemisorption; hydrogen on nickel. P. W. Selwood. diag Am Chem Soc J 78:3893-7 Ag 20 '56
Molecular sorption on ion exchange resins. S. L. Bafna and K. P. Govindan. bibliog(25 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:310-17 F '56
Multilayer adsorption on plane surfaces by capacity measurements; adsorption on glass at high relative pressures. U. Garbatski and M. Folman. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:793-6 Je '56
New model for a two-dimensional standard state. H. L. Harter and others. J Chem Phys 23:1966-7 O '55
New wellhead adsorption unit and what it means. A. S. Parks and W. M. Dow. flow diag il diag World Oil 142:286+ Ap '56
Oxides of uranium; the chemisorption of reducing gases on uranium and thorium dioxides. L. E. J. Roberts. Chem Soc J p3939-46 N '55
Rapid, precise measurements of krypton adsorption and the surface area of coarse particles. A. J. Rosenberg. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:2929-34 Jl 5 '56
Relationship between adsorption kinetics and the defect solid state. T. J. Gray and P. W. Darby. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:201-9 F '56
Role of molecular complexes in chromatographic adsorption. S. Basu. bibliog Chem & Ind p764-5 Jl 28 '56
Semi-conductivity and catalysis in the nickel oxide system. T. J. Gray and P. W. Darby. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:209-17 F '56
Some adsorption data on acetylene black, M. J. Katz. J Phys Chem 60:1138-9 S '56
Some applications of molecular interactions at interfaces; abstract. J. H. Schulman. Chem & Ind p218 Ap 7 '56
Some developments in the study of physical adsorption; abstract and discussion. D. H. Everett. Chem & Ind p216-17 Ap 7 '56
Sorption—hysteresis properties of gases on carbonyl iron powder. P. L. Walker, jr. and F. Rusinko, jr. J Phys Chem 59:1106-7 O '55
Sorption of ammonia by dehydrated potash alum. G. W. Benson and F. C. Tompkins. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:220-4 F '56
Sorption of boron compounds by palladium and charcoal. H. C. Beachell and K. R. Lange. J Phys Chem 60:307-8 Mr 56
Sorption of gases by vacant clathrate compounds. J. R. Dacey and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1058-60 O '55
Sorption of HCl by textile fibers. P. Larose. Textile Res J 25:956-61, 1004-6 N-D '55
Sorption of phenols by anion exchange resins. M. G. Chasanov and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:305-9 F '56
Sorption of vapors by high polymers. B. H. Zimm and J. L. Lundberg. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:425-8 Ap '56
Structures of adsorbed monolayers; normal aliphatic alcohols and carboxylic acids adsorbed from aqueous solutions on graphon. D. Graham and R. S. Hansen. J Phys Chem 60:1153-6 S '56
Studies of the surface chemistry of silicate minerals; adsorption and heat of wetting measurements of attapulgite. J. J. Chessick and A. C. Zettlemoyer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1181-4 S '56
Study of adsorbed water on silica gel by nuclear resonance techniques. J. R. Zimmerman and others. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1157-61 S '56
Study of the phenomena of diffusion and adsorption of direct dyes in viscose fibers by the method of differential dyeing. N. Iwanow and R. Schneider. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:407-22 Je '56
Tests of a simplified general model for adsorption of rare gases on solids. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1053-7 O '55
Unit operations in chemical engineering; adsorption. B. L. Harris. Ind & Eng Chem 48:472-81 bibliog(370 ref, p478-81) pt 2 Mr '56
Use of interpolation theory in the analysis of gas adsorption isotherms; application to low-temperature data. J. M. Honig. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:510-13 Mr '56
Use of interpolation theory in the analysis of gas adsorption isotherms; estimation of certain parameters. J. M. Honig and P. C. Rosenbloom. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2179-82 N '55
Vertical discontinuities in the adsorption isotherm of krypton on graphitized carbon black. H. Clark. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1068-9 O '55
Water sorption characteristics of silica gel, activated alumina, anhydrous calcium sulfate. W. O. Walker and J. B. Hostettler. diags Refrig Eng 64:34-8+ Ap '56
See also
Carbon, Activated

ADSORPTION, Heat of
Heats of adsorption from solution from heat of immersion data. G. J. Young and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:394-7 Ap '56
Heats of adsorption of oxygen on nickel, platinum and silver. O. D. Gonzalez and G. Parravano. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4533-7 S 20 '56
Intermediate order heterogeneous catalysis and heats of adsorption. J. Foss. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1012-15 Jl '56
Negative net heats of adsorption. D. Graham. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1022-3 Jl '56

ADVERTISEMENTS
New method brings live magazine ad. Ed & Pub 88:28 N 19 '55
Trail's end for ad-y ads? S. Baker. il Ptr Ink 254:24-6 Ja 13 '56
Why these ads are business-paper winners; Associated business publications' annual competition for advertising in merchandising papers. il Ptr Ink 255:102-4 Ap 20 '56
See also
Almanacs

Books and booklets
Convenience spurs the sale. il Chem W 77: 104-5 N 19 '55
How are you fixed on how-to booklets? H. M. Kinne. Ind Marketing 41:138-9 Jl '56
Kids' book promotes Erie's forging presses. il Ind Marketing 41:206-7 S '56
Same plates used for ads and booklet; Diamond alkali co. O. E. Kuhlman. il Ptr Ink 250:110-11 F 25 '55
Why we advised a client to write a book, twice; Moore special tool co.'s book on tool-and-die-making practices. F. Wittner. il Adv Agency Mag 49:38-9 Jl 20 '56
With this handbook he keeps customers coming back; Sebera plumbing and appliance co. il Dom Eng 187:88-91+ Je '56

Cookbooks and recipes
Photos and recipe folders help build popularity of local tv stars. J. E. Smith. il Ptr Ink 250:42+ Mr 11 '55
Recipe cards build store traffic for IGA, tie in with seasonal promotions. il Ptr Ink 250: 46-8 Mr 11 '55

ADVERTISEMENTS—*Continued*

Coupons

Coupons; when they work, and when they won't work. C. W. Muench. Ptr Ink 254:55-7 Ja 6 '56

Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; premiums. Ptr Ink 256:326-35 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Inserts

As a result of this one ad; National lead co. ad with color card. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 255:32+ My 11 '56

Consumer-type approach, repetitive impact help industrial advertiser buck giants; Victor Chemical's insert campaign. S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 255:36+ Ap 20 '56

Tipped-on post cards solve agency problem. Adv Agency Mag 49:40 Mr 30 '56

See also
Advertisements—
Multiple page units

Layout

Ad copy and layout should be developed together. Ind Marketing 41:112-13 Ap '56

Application of personality theory secures greater impression at less cost; Automatic electric co. N. F. Hansen. il Ptr Ink 250: 34-5 F 11 '55

Clean format, clean thinking improves ads' selling power. D. E. Lathrop. il Ptr Ink 250: 28-9 Mr 25 '55

How to sell a layout to your client. S. Baker. Ptr Ink 255:25-6 Ap 6 '56

There's nothing like a baby; current campaign on Playtex baby pants. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 250:60 F 25 '55

When exclamation beats explanation; NBC television. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 254:50 Ja 6 '56

Multiple page units

Agency turns publisher to score hit for client; 32-page advertisement featuring Union Carbide silicones. Adv Agency Mag 49:54 O 12 '56

Cummins builds merchandising feat with standardization; 12-page insert. il Ind Marketing 40:170 O '55

Group advertising works in Rockford; machine tool companies joint insert in business publications. il Ind Marketing 41:152-7 My '56

In industrial advertising too, it pays to promote brand names; Union Carbide silicones. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256:30-2 S 7 '56

Industrial case study; how multiple page unit can back up inquiry ads; International steel co. Adv Agency Mag 49:38 Ag 31 '56

Multi-page ads are multiplying. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 250:23-6 Ja 28 '55

Sales chief saw need for something spectacular; Union Carbide campaign promotes silicones; includes multi-page insert advertisement. Sales Management 77:76-7 S 21 '56

Testimonials kick off big copper campaign; sixteen page insert. Adv Agency Mag 48:30 D 9 '55

What's ahead for multi-page ads. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256:25-7+ S 28 '56

Position

How advertisers rate ad position; summary of ANA study, Positioning of national advertisements in newspapers. Ptr Ink 257:27 O 12 '56

Why grouped ads are good for everybody. C. W. Metcalf. Ptr Ink 255:68 Je 8 '56

Printing

Direct printing proves effective ad sales tool. il Ed & Pub 88:30 N 26 '55

How to ship ad plates to Canada; some customs changes. Adv Agency Mag 49:50 Ja 20 '56

Nine steps for checking color proofs. M. J. Sutter. il Ptr Ink 256:63+ Ag 17 '56

1956; year of application. D. Hodgson. Ind Marketing 41:84-5+ Ja '56

Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; advertising production. C. V. Morris. Ptr Ink 256:364-79 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Why ad composition costs too much. A. R. Hopper. Ind Marketing 41:92+ F '56

Rating

How an agency can pre-score ads. R. W. Fullerton. Adv Agency Mag 49:62+ S 14 '56

Readership

Advertising readership. J. W. Rosberg. Ind Marketing 41:70-3 Mr; 54-7 My; 50-4 Je; 134-8 Ag; 57-60 S '56

ARF shows variations in ad rating methods; summary of PARM study. Ptr Ink 256:70-1 Jl 6 '56

Best-read magazine advertisements. D. Starch. il Adv Agency Mag 49:42-3 Ja 6 '56 [cont monthly]

Best-read newspaper advertisements. D. Starch. il Published in bi-weekly numbers of Advertising agency magazine

Do ads by top copy writers get top readership? D. Starch. il Ptr Ink 254:32-4 Ja 20 '56

Don't misuse Starch and Readex. J. W. Rosberg. Ind Marketing 40:28 D '55

How do Starch and Gallup scores compare? S. Dodge. Ptr Ink 255:54+ My 4 '56

How good are multi-page ads? State farm mutual automobile insurance co. six-page ad. D. W. Twedt. il Ptr Ink 255:30-1 My 25 '56

In business publications, readership scores don't tell the whole story. H. G. Sawyer. Ptr Ink 256:26-8 Jl 6 '56

On tap; more readership studies for business-publication ads. A. H. Dix. Ptr Ink 253:24-6 D 16 '55

Outstanding findings of readership studies (cont). D. Starch. Adv Agency Mag 49:66-7 F 17; 72-4 Je 8; 66-9 Je 22 '56

Rating raters; highlights of Advertising research foundation study on Printed advertising rating methods. Bsns W p49 Jl 14 '56

Readership studies praised, damned by publishers. il Ind Marketing 41:28+ Mr '56

Shepard adopts flash recall; new readership testing procedure in Electrical world. Ptr Ink 256:50 Ag 31 '56

Tested advertising techniques; workshop information on how advertising works; McGraw-Hill study. Ptr Ink 256:255+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Univac adapted to readership research; Automatic control magazine conducts survey at trade show. il Ptr Ink 256:74 S 28 '56

Uses and value of advertising readership studies. S. S. Kahn and others. Ind Marketing 41:117-20 Ap '56

Want ads should be as readable as news. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:36 Jl 28 '56

What do your ads mean to consumers? H. A. Stone. il Ptr Ink 255:21-3+ Ap 13 '56

When is a magazine "reader" not a reader? J. F. Maloney. Ptr Ink 256:76 S 21 '56

Which ad pulled best? Published in weekly numbers of Printers' ink

Who checks readership of ads in what business publications? Ptr Ink 256:266+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Repetition

For fifth year, ad repetition shoots for higher sales; National retail hardware assn.'s 5th annual Hardware Week promotion. R. R. Mueller. il Ptr Ink 255:26-8 Ap 6 '56

Squibb finds a good idea is worth repeating; re-using photo. il Ptr Ink 253:30-1 D 23 '55

Reprints

How advertisers stretch promotion dollars. L. H. Brendel. il Ptr Ink 250:104+ F 25 '55

Samples

Tip-ons solve special ad problem. M. M. Mainthow. il Ptr Ink 250:48+ Ja 21 '55

Size

Advertising readership; how does color, size affect readership? J. W. Rosberg. Ind Marketing 41:54-7 My '56

See also
Advertisements,
Small space

Testing

14 ways to go wrong in testing copy. H. D. Hadley. Adv Agency Mag 48:34 O 28 '55

How to make advertising more believable; copy re-testing technique at Fuller & Smith & Ross. C. E. Wilson and G. K. Zern. il Ptr Ink 254:23-5 F 3 '56

ADVERTISEMENTS—Testing—*Continued*
New technique for measuring advertising effectiveness. W. A. Mindak. J Marketing 20:367-78 Ap '56
Selection of newspapers for split-run tests. E. Waldman. J Marketing 20:271-4 Ja '56
Split-run copy testing in magazines and supplements. R. A. Baker. Ptr Ink 256:198-200 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Split-run copy-testing trends and facilities. R. A. Baker. Ptr Ink 256:134+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Store's newspaper ad sets shopper's opinion. Ed & Pub 89:28 Jl 28 '56
Urges new concepts for measuring ads. L. O. Brown. Adv Agency Mag 49:9 S 28 '56
See also
Advertisements—
Readership
Typography
New classified type is the people's choice. Ed & Pub 89:73 Mr 31 '56
What are newest trends in advertising typography? answers. Ptr Ink 250:68 F 11 '55

ADVERTISEMENTS, Classified
ANCAM confab speech cites standardization. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:28 Jl 10 '54
Are your advertisers' techniques obsolete? D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:34 O 30 '54
Budget boosts profit from soaring linage; Long Beach independent, Press-telegram. Ed & Pub 88:26 N 12 '55
Business-paper ad service debuts; Classified departments, inc. Ptr Ink 256:76 Jl 13 '56
Car dealers prefer classified to classes. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 86:24 Jl 18 '53
Carr sells tie-in ads for National home week. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:32 O 6 '56
Cites useful forms for monitoring sales. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:64 My 12 '56
Classified ads register people in hotel again. Ed & Pub 87:22 Ag 28 '54
CAMs back U.S. Steel in Snowflake drive. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 88:28 D 10 '55
Classified revenue in relation to costs. Ed & Pub 87:14+ O 16 '54
Davenport goes after '54 home bill linage. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:32 S 4 '54
Dazzi tells how he makes up for help wanted losses. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:24 My 1 '54
Field for women in classified grows. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 86:35 Jl 4 '53
Highly descriptive ads sell homes fast. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:32 Ja 21 '56
How to reduce cost of billing for telephone and transient. N. J. Mages. il Ed & Pub 89:26 S 1 '56
Linage lost in Sunday closing drive. Ed & Pub 89:75 Je 16 '56
Me content advocated in promotions. M. J. A. McDonald. Ed & Pub 89:44 Mr 3 '56
Media records data accurate, doesn't tell enough. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:32 D 11 '54
Media records measurements keep finger on trends. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:30 D 18 '54
Media records termed undependable guide. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:28 N 13 '54
Million ad club has 23 members for 1953. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:28 Ja 23 '54
New housing law will spur real estate ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:32 Ag 14 '54
1957 outlook for classified is good. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:34 S 29 '56
Only bargains in ads? a reply to that theory. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:30 My 22 '54
Prepare for changes; no recession talk. W. Leopard and others. Ed & Pub 87:30 F 13 '54
Pros and cons of cuts, breaking column rules. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 88:34 N 19 '55
Public notice switch gets broad attention. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:20 D 25 '54
Real estate linage outlook is bright. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 86:38 Je 20 '53
Realty study points up power of weekday ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:32 S 11 '54
Sales supervision costs; it's worth the price. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:38 Ap 14 '56
Six-page section has almost all cash ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:28 Ap 3 '54
Six ways to push classified ads. N. Moore. Ed & Pub 87:30 O 9 '54
Snowflake drive can spur appliance ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:35 S 15 '56
Solicitor has formula for better '54 selling. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:30 F 6 '54
Some effective answers to no results objection. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:42 N 27 '54
Sorge seeks to spur dealer tie-in copy. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:26 Ap 10 '54
Spell-it-out crusade should help classified. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:44 Ja 7 '56
Supersonic processing of classified copy. H. E. Lawrence. plan Ed & Pub 87:37 Je 5 '54
There's need for more classified promotion. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:30 Mr 13 '54
Used car ad contest develops useful data. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:32 Ag 25 '56
Used car ads suffer after easing glut. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:34 Ag 21 '54
Used car losses seen as only temporary. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:28 Ag 28 '54
Weekday real estate ads can be highly resultful. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:38 My 26 '56
Wespe study shows 20 per cent use classified ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:26 Mr 20 '54
See also American newspaper classified advertising managers
Want ads
Agate line partisans also can be articulate. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 88:36 N 26 '55
ANCAM advisory unit offers want ad aids. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:28 S 8 '56
Appliance dealers need want ad co-op funds. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:36 Mr 10 '56
Attractive want ads can cure hotel ills. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:32 O 23 '54
British using strong want ad promotions. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:30 Je 12 '54
Buick dealer credits success to want ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 88:32 D 3 '55
Careful copywriting spurs want ad results. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:46 Ag 7 '54
Classified advertising managers see future for color in want ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:30 F 25 '56
CAM stresses sell in employment copy. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:26 O 2 '54
Clearfield hasn't heard of want ad loss trend. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:36 My 15 '54
Coded want ad data might help agencies. B. Keller. Ed & Pub 89:44 Jl 21 '56
Controllers discuss want ad procedures. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:34 O 9 '54
Devotes five per cent of net to want ad schedule. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 88:32 D 17 '55
Economists use want ads as guide. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:35 Mr 17 '56
Furniture trade-in can be easy chair for linage. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:34 Je 16 '56
Good sales technique behind want ad gains. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:34 F 18 '56
Help wanted holding its own, CAMs report. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 86:34 Jl 11 '53
House hunters look to ads in newspaper. Ed & Pub 89:18 Ja 7 '56
How to get more government surplus sale want ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 88:29 O 22 55
Inquirer takes 3,400 daily ads calmly. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:34 N 20 '54
Page one approach urged for want ad make-up. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:32 Ja 28 '56
Power of want ads told on 250th anniversary. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:34 My 29 '54
Reader poll condemns want ad abbreviations. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:37 D 4 '54
Seven point type, eight columns, zone rate, branch office. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:30 Jl 14 '56
76 out of 100 get results from want ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:26 F 27 '54
Some experts view help wanted future. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 86:36 Je 27 '53
Stature of want ads needs improvement. Ed & Pub 89:34 Je 9 '56
$13,540 want ad budget brings $1,000,000 sales. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 88:32 D 31 '55
Vacationing CAM fails to forget want ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:29 Jl 17 '54
Want ad promotions are turning to color. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:30 Jl 7 '56
Want ad rates join upward adjustment. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:32 Ja 14 '56
Want ad supplement is weekend feature. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:22 Ag 18 '56
Want ads influence brand name sales too. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:28 My 8 '54

ADVERTISEMENTS, Classified—Want ads—*Continued*
Want ads on tv, glamorous fallacy. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:38 N 6 '54
Want ads should be as readable as news. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:36 Jl 28 '56
Want ads well read daily too, study shows. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:106 Ap 17 '54
Want ads will hit new highs in '56, say CAMs. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 88:30 D 24 '55
Want advertisers should key ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:30 Ag 11 '56
White collar shortage means more help ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:32 Je 23 '56

ADVERTISEMENTS, Humorous
Du Pont pokes fun at screwy customer in mail campaign. il Ind Marketing 40:154+ O '55
Good humor is good business; Railway express agency campaign. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 250:54 Ja 14 '55
Healthy insanity; Baker's Angel flake coconut campaign. H. Stebbins. Ptr Ink 255:78 My 18 '56
How it feels to be a Piel. M. Silverstein. il Ptr Ink 254:26-9 Mr 23 '56
It all started with a little idea; United fruit co.'s Who stole the banana? contest. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256:25-7 Jl 27 '56
Making ads pay; how to use humor in copy. J. Caples. il Adv Agency Mag 49:49 Mr 2 '56
Tongue-in-cheek ads; new copy craze. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 254:28-30 Ja 20 '56
See also
Advertisements, Pictorial—Cartoons

ADVERTISEMENTS, Pictorial
Advertising; a continental touch; arresting posters of A. François. Fortune 54:104-7 Ag '56
Are females fatal in industrial ads? Southwest Airmotive uses cheesecake for fifth straight year. il Ind Marketing 41:62-3 Je '56
Can symbols help sell your client's products? S. E. Rogers. il Adv Agency Mag 49:51-2 My 25 '56
Don't be a cinch, say pinch; Haig & Haig campaign. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 253:60 D 2 '55
Don't use pictures of U.S. postage stamps or paper money in your advertising. U. E. Baughman. Ptr Ink 256:395 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
How to make a "model" ad; Four Roses revives 14-year-old series featuring famous trademark. il Ptr Ink 256:32-4 S 14 '56
In magazine ads; a bold, new look. D. Bruner. il Ptr Ink 254:21-3+ Mr 23 '56
Must you show the lady? H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 253:66 N 4 '55
Nature in the (half) raw; G. W. Hill style. T. Adams. Adv Agency Mag 49:39 S 28 '56
No fish to fry; Four Fishermen fishsticks campaign. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 250:56 Mr 25 '55
Solid is the word for Surface campaign; geometric solids may be cut from ads and pasted together to make desk toys. il Ind Marketing 41:43 S '56
Sunburned shoulders and ripe tomatoes; Campbell's. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 250:52 Ja 28 '55
When freight is the star passenger; advertisement by Southern Pacific. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 253:48 N 18 '55
See also
Color in advertising
Posters
Television advertising

Cartoons
Say it with a smile; A-P controls corp. cartoon mailer campaign. H. J. Welch. il Ptr Ink 250:33-5 F 25 '55
These business-magazine ads get laughs and still sell; Armstrong Furnace adopts cartoon characters to win more dealers. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 255:24-5 My 4 '56

Comic strip
Comic strip ads hold high readership score. D. Starch. Ed & Pub 89:17 Ag 11 '56
Comics opened up to ads 25 years ago. Ed & Pub 89:16 Je 2 '56
Name comic gives identity to expanding campaign; Rudd-Melikian, inc. il Ptr Ink 253:50 D 9 '55
Outstanding findings of readership studies; how to use comic strip ads successfully. D. Starch. Adv Agency Mag 49:66-9 Je 22 '56
Outstanding findings of readership studies; how well-read are comic strip ads? D. Starch. Adv Agency Mag 49:72-4 Je 8 '56
Six comic strip ads analyzed. D. Starch. Ed & Pub 89:24 S 29 '56

Dog pictures
Seagram's vodka salesmen; a couple of snooty dogs. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 76:106+ F 15 '56

Money
Use of money in advertising explained. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 250:72 Mr 11 '55

Photographs
Behind this serene scene, two months of frustration; Smirnoff ads. il Ptr Ink 250:32 F 4 '55
Case of auto-suggestion; Imperial whiskey campaign. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 254:85 F 3 '56
Dual photo technique combines emotion with fact; French government tourist office promotes travel to France. R. M. Hamelfarb. il Ptr Ink 256:86+ S 14 '56
For bigger sales, ads in pantomime; Knoll associates. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 254:26-7 F 24 '56
How to get the most from the photographer; tips for agency art directors. S. Baker. il diags Adv Agency Mag 49:39-40 Jl 6 '56
How to make a photo calendar that customers will use; Worthington corp. F. B. Koss. il Ind Marketing 41:74-6+ Ja '56
New impact for a name famous since 1777; Fownes' new campaign in glove advertising. il Ptr Ink 250:65 Ja 21 '55
Newspaper space best for photo ads. V. Sarra. Ed & Pub 89:18 S 1 '56
Photos and recipe folders help build popularity of local tv stars. J. E. Smith. il Ptr Ink 250:42+ Mr 11 '55
Picture postcards; you can win distributor support with an idea like this. R. G. Lundblom. il Ind Marketing 40:92+ N '55
Problem, to tell a complicated story; solution, this four-page picture advertorial; Libbey-Owens-Ford glass co. F. R. Hawkins. il Ptr Ink 254:30-1 Mr 23 '56
Publicity photo sparks ad campaign; Shwayder brothers, inc. il Ptr Ink 254:28 F 24 '56
Squibb finds a good idea is worth repeating; re-using photo. il Ptr Ink 253:30-1 D 23 '55
This space reserved for Ipana; Bristol-Myers Toothless Tommy series. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 256:76 S 14 '56
You can do it with a look; Spun-lo advertisement. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 256:58 Jl 20 '56

ADVERTISEMENTS, Small space
Where do ad ideas come from? case history of a small-space success; Techbuilt homes. il Ptr Ink 257:94 O 12 '56

ADVERTISERS
Advertisers tell why they're switching agencies. N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 254:25-6+ F 17 '56
Million-dollar advertisers of 1955; tabulations. Ptr Ink 256:76-100 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
More industry dollars are going for business paper ads; Associated business publications' fifth annual study of leading business paper advertisers. Ind Marketing 41:58-60 My '56
Newspaper expenditures by advertiser and product, 1955; tabulation. Ed & Pub 89:63-76 My 26 '56; Same. Ptr Ink 255:51-2+ My 25 '56
One big reason why we changed agencies, twice. Ind Marketing 41:37-9 Jl '56
187 advertisers investing more than $50,000 in farm papers in 1955. Ptr Ink 254:59-60 F 24 '56
100 largest national accounts in outdoor advertising, 1955; tabulation. Ptr Ink 254:43 F 24 '56
100 leading national advertisers, 1954. Ptr Ink 250:34 Mr 18 '55
100 top national advertisers in three media, 1955. Ptr Ink 254:68 Mr 23 '56
Spot tv investments stay high in '56; top 200 national and regional advertisers in first quarter. Ptr Ink 255:111-12 My 25 '56

ADVERTISERS—*Continued*
Top 100 national newspaper advertisers. Ed & Pub 89:76 My 26 '56
Top 25 advertisers in business papers. Adv Agency Mag 49:48 My 11 '56
25 top network tv advertisers; tabulations. Sales Management 75:35 N 20 '55
See also
Advertising agencies
—Client relations

ADVERTISING
Ad centers of America; Pittsburgh. C. J. Swan and T. E. Weakley. il Ptr Ink 256: 39-41+ Jl 27 '56
Ad centers of America; St. Louis. il Ptr Ink 254:28-32+ F 3 '56
Ad spending by '65; $15 billion. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 75:214 N 10 '55
Ad tempest stirred up at brotherhood meet. Ptr Ink 253:39+ N 18 '55
Admen seek new ways to cultivate consumer; Distribution and advertising forum, 7th, sponsored by the Chicago tribune. Ed & Pub 89:20+ Je 9 '56
Advertisers on guard; interview with E. L. Bernays and D. Fleischman on advertisers and their advertising. Ptr Ink 255:41-2+ My 11 '56
Advertising principles and practice. W. A. Arter. Ptr Ink 253:104 N 25 '55
Amazing advertising business. D. Seligman; S. Klaw. il Fortune 54:106-10+ S; 142-3+ O '56
Another way to assure good advertising results. O. S. Clarke. Adv Agency Mag 48:31 D 23 '55
Are bankers interested in customers' advertising when considering a loan? Banking 48:60-1+ Ap '56
Autumn ads; trends based on shift from standard appeals, search for new themes. C. Day. il Ptr Ink 256:25-7 S 14 '56
Basic ad principles. R. H. Colley. Ptr Ink 253:98 D 9 '55
Basic ideas in advertising (cont). D. David. il Adv Agency Mag 48:59 O 28; 37 D 23 '55; 49: 41 F 3; 60 Mr 30; 46 Ap 13; 62 My 25; 68 Jl 20; 52 Ag 17; 41 Ag 31; 60 O 12 '56
Chicago Tribune forum probes creativity. S. L. Gerrish. Ptr Ink 255:76 Je 1 '56
Company heads crop up as chief salesmen in ads. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 254:30-3 F 10 '56
Creativity; interview with L. Burnett and F. M. Cone. Ptr Ink 254:31-2+ F 24 '56
Fallacy of seasonal advertising. B. P. Gallagher. Sales Management 75:54-6+ O 15 '55
For advertising in 1957; two big problems; how to handle product prices; help for small dealers. V. Lebow. Ptr Ink 257:28-9 O 5 '56
Good ideas make the big difference. B. Knight. Ptr Ink 256:28 Jl 13 '56
Growth prospects of tv and the role of advertising; Admiral corp. developments. R. D. Siragusa. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2239+ My 10 '56
Hot spots in 1956. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 253:21-4+ D 23 '55
How to get more creative advertising; at P.I. round table, top admen offer solutions. Ptr Ink 256:27-9+ Ag 17 '56
How top financial center becomes million dollar advertiser to sell one big idea; interview with G. K. Funston. il Ptr Ink 54:32+ Mr 9 '56
International meeting of advertising agency leaders, New York. Ptr Ink 255:26 Ap 27 '56
It looks like a big year for advertising. Sales Management 76:25+ F 15 '56
Keeping up with tomorrow's markets. A. Johnson. Management R 45:182-4 Mr '56
Making ads pay. J. Caples. Adv Agency Mag 48:69 S 16; 57 O 14; 42 D 9 '55; 49:29 Ja 6; 43 F 3; 49 Mr 2; 47 Mr 30; 56 Ap 27; 54 My 25; 42 Je 22; 34 Jl 20; 49 Ag 17 '56
Marketing news that made '55 headlines. Ptr Ink 253:29-32 D 30 '55
New stress on advertising's pre-conditioning role. H. E. Green. Ptr Ink 255:70 Je 15 '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957. Ptr Ink 256:4-406 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Spirit vs. science. W. A. Arter. Ptr Ink 255: 92 Je 15 '56
Strike-bound Westinghouse sets up '56 ad plans. R. Gerry. Ptr Ink 254:44 Ja 13 '56
These are America's ten hottest products. E. F. Buxton. diags Adv Agency Mag 48: 85+ N 11 '55
Three key words to good ad thinking. K. Groesbeck. il Adv Agency Mag 49:77-8 Mr 16 '56
Why advertising should be more creative; discussion. Ptr Ink 254:21-4+ Mr 30 '56
Why settle for one appeal? G. E. Martin. Ptr Ink 255:92 Je 22 '56
See also
Advertising agencies and other headings beginning Advertising
Association of national advertisers
Bank advertising
Billboards
Catalogs
Color in advertising
Discount companies (retail trade)
Exhibits
House organs
Labels
Merchandising
Moving pictures in advertising
Political advertising
Premiums (merchandising)
Publicity
Radio advertising
Religious advertising
Sales letters
Show windows
State advertising
Television advertising
Women in advertising
also subdivision Advertising under special subjects, e.g.
Anniversaries, Company
Automobile industry and trade
Automobile trailers
Building trades
Cigaret industry and trade
Dancing schools
Drug trade
Electric apparatus industry
Electric contractors
Food industry and trade
Gas, Natural
Gas companies
Insurance agents
Insurance companies
New York stock exchange
Oil companies
Paint industry and trade
Plumbing trade
Railroads
Real estate business
Seed companies
Special sales
Super markets
Theaters
Toy industry and trade
Trust companies

Bait advertising
See Advertising ethics

Bibliography
Year's book on advertising. Ptr Ink 256:363 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Children, Appeal to
Campbell soup co. gives Treasury helping hand; tie-in of Lassie with bond sales to children. il Ptr Ink 253:30-1 N 4 '55
Do your ad messages reach Johnny? R. R. Rudner. il Adv Agency Mag 49:61 S 14 '56
Is your agency missing the tv kiddie boat? H. Sheldon. Adv Agency Mag 49:41 Je 22 '56
Kids' book promotes Erie's forging presses. il Ind Marketing 41:206-7 S '56
Target for this industrial advertiser; children; Erie Foundry's new campaign. il Ptr Ink 256:26-7 Ag 31 '56

Cost
Ad costs up 20 per cent since 1950. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 255:21-3+ Je 8 '56
Advertising cost trends in eight major media. Ptr Ink 256:48-50 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Memo to the president at budget time; some thoughts on ad costs. H. G. Sawyer. Ind Marketing 41:44-5 S '56
See also
Television advertising—Cost

Dealer cooperation
Want dealers to use more ad mats? E. V. Hall. Ptr Ink 256:82-3+ S 21 '56
West Coast agency scores hit with off-beat merchandising; southern California branch of General electric appliances co. H. Busch. Adv Agency Mag 49:41 Jl 6 '56

Dealer helps
In sales-saturated auto and appliance markets, dealers will get more ad support. N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 255:21-4 Je 29 '56
Indirect selling; it can be a short cut. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 177:122-3 Mr 8 '56

ADVERTISING—Dealer helps—*Continued*
This new dealer help is for independent retailers. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 254:106-7 Mr 30 '56
When you're ready to roll with dealer-help direct mail check these ten points. A. M. Andersen. il Ptr Ink 250:112-13+ F 25 '55

Dealers, Appeal to

Agency and client irritate distributors, and sell; promotion of Coronet plastic wall tile sparked by stunt telegram. Adv Agency Mag 49:58 S 14 '56
Big ad splash for small advertiser; O. F. Mossberg, firearms manufacturer, open house promotional campaign. J. E. Wulp. il Ptr Ink 256:37-8 S 21 '56
Do dealers think you're important enough? how Puritan Sportswear raised its sales 35 per cent in a year; increase in ad budget and new ad agency. il Ptr Ink 256:27-9 S 21 '56
For more action at the point of sale, get dealers excited about your ad plans; Pittsburgh paints' sound slidefilm, carnival of colors. il Ptr Ink 255:76-7 Je 29 '56
Indirect approach pays off; Murray mfg. corp. sales-promotion and advertising program. il Ptr Ink 253:58-9 D 2 '55
Sales training sparked this ad; General electric co. advertisements to attract prospective dealers. L. H. Hirschbach. Sales Management 76:60+ My 1 '56
Say it with a smile; A-P controls corp. cartoon mailer campaign. H. J. Welch. il Ptr Ink 250:33-5 F 25 '55
Teaser mailings, close follow-up calls help Calvert ride out a seasonal slump. H. L. Stephen. il Ptr Ink 255:103-4 My 25 '56
These business-magazine ads get laughs and still sell; Armstrong Furnace adopts cartoon characters to win more dealers. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 255:24-5 My 4 '56
You don't have to be a giant to reap big profits from tv; how Paillard Products broadens dealerships. E. L. Slater. Ptr Ink 255:74 Je 22 '56

Economic aspects

Advertising paces buildup in borrowing. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ag 11 '56
Elusive consumer; he can make or break your client. V. D. Reed. Adv Agency Mag 49:53-5 Ag 31 '56

Farm women, Appeal to

How to turn a feed bag into a hat; three-way promotion staged by Fulton bag & cotton mills. il Sales Management 75:80 N 20 '55

Farmers, Appeal to

Ads like this can give you local impact; personalized newspaper ad columns. il Ptr Ink 254:29-30 Mr 23 '56
Farm market dilemma in '56; how can '55 sales be matched? S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 254:21-2+ F 24 '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; farm. Ptr Ink 256:281-95 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Unexploited sales opportunities in the non-metro market. Sales Management 77:62+ S 21 '56

Finance

See also
Advertising appropriations

Foreign population, Appeal to

How agencies can use anthropology in advertising; Spanish-speaking market in the U.S. A. S. Marcus. Adv Agency Mag 49:87+ S 14 '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; foreign-language markets. B. Waxelbaum and R. Lind. Ptr Ink 256:303-7 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Government investigation

Ad and editorial put under House scrutiny. Ed & Pub 89:14 Je 30 '56
Advertisers' lawyer opines anti-trust suit is beneficial; 4-A lawyers obtain more time to answer. Ed & Pub 88:10+ N 5 '55
ANPA corrects gov't lawyers' definition. Ed & Pub 88:17 N 12 '55
ANA clarifies position on Justice dept. suit. Ed & Pub 88:17 D 10 '55
Defendants correct ad terms in replies to anti-trust suit. B. Tolk. Ptr Ink 253:65 N 11 '55
I helped trigger the antitrust suit. G. G. Felt. Ptr Ink 256:30-2 S 28 '56
Post-Dispatch refusal ends inquiry on editorial. Ed & Pub 89:12 Jl 7 '56
What is the Justice department's complaint against advertising? G. H. Weil. Ptr Ink 253:66-7 N 11 '55

History

How I sold Listerine; good old days of advertising. G. B. Lambert. il Fortune 54: 111+ S '56

Industries, Appeal to

See Advertising, Industrial

Inquiries

How to cut inquiry cost from $11.50; T. Baumritter co. advertises furniture in national consumer magazines. D. C. Brown. il Ptr Ink 256:24-7 Ag 24 '56
What's an inquiry worth? C. McPherson. Am Bsns 26:30+ O '56

See also
Advertising, Industrial—Inquiries
Follow-up systems

International aspects

Media urged to watch international ad industry. H. E. Weinholtz. Ed & Pub 88:20 N 12 '55

Jobbers, Appeal to

What happens when industrial advertiser applies this consumer technique? GE launches series of five-pagers listing distributor names. il Ptr Ink 255:28-9 Je 1 '56

Laws and regulations

Can an advertiser be sued for negligent advertising? G. H. Weil. Ptr Ink 250:50-1 Mr 4 '55
Car dealer's 2-for-1 ad has force of contract. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:50 Ap 14 '56
Coded want ad data might help agencies. B. Keller. Ed & Pub 89:44 Jl 21 '56
Connecticut court hears lottery-ad arguments. Ed & Pub 87:18 N 13 '54
Don't use pictures of U.S. postage stamps or paper money in your advertising. U. E. Baughman. Ptr Ink 256:395 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Federal laws affecting advertising. Ptr Ink 256:389-91 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
FTC orders equal chance in ad credits. Ed & Pub 87:24 S 4 '54
How Canadians learn about liquor brands. J. Montagnes. il Ed & Pub 89:22+ Ag 11 '56
Publishers' anti-bait ad law signed in Pennsylvania. Ed & Pub 89:28 Mr 10 '56
Rights of privacy and publicity. M. J. Simon. Adv Agency Mag 49:70-3 Ja 20 '56
Sues to test legality of lottery ad. Ed & Pub 87:32 Je 5 '54

See also
Advertising—Government investigation
Advertising—Rates

Localization

Community ad schedule held vital to retailer. L. Lerner. Ed & Pub 89:38 Ap 28 '56
How local ads do double duty; Pacific Tel & Tel's daily and weekly newspaper ad campaign has chatty hometown slant. il Ptr Ink 256:61 Jl 13 '56

Men, Appeal to

This eight-page color fold-out aims to shatter a sales barrier. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 255: 24-5 Ap 27 '56

See also
Men's furnishing goods—Advertising

Negroes, Appeal to

Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; Negro market. C. H. Hall. Ptr Ink 256:309-14 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

ADVERTISING—*Continued*

Objectives

Case for lead-getting ads. L. A. Sternberg. Ind Marketing 41:144-5 Ag '56

Physicians, Appeal to

Research sparks creative theme in drug campaign; Consolidated midland corp. il Adv Agency Mag 49:32+ Mr 2 '56

To dramatize world-wide acceptance, a world-wide direct-mail campaign; Abbott laboratories international post card promotion of surgical anesthetic, Pentothal sodium. S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 256:112+ S 28 '56

Planning

Agency cuts budget, yet beats slump in client's sales. Adv Agency Mag 49:61 S 14 '56

Are scientists stealing your creative show? F. L. McKibbin. Adv Agency Mag 49:39-40 Je 22 '56

At B.V.D. aim of all advertising; recognized quality, self-selection. il Ptr Ink 256:44+ Ag 24 '56

At Columbia-Geneva Steel, line salesmen help shape advertising plans. R. G. Hill. il Sales Management 77:110-13+ Jl 20 '56

At Westinghouse, six ad policies. R. H. Bolin. il Ptr Ink 256:26-9 S 7 '56

Creativity rules Motorola's advertising efforts. il Ptr Ink 256:34+ Jl 20 '56

15-point checklist for small advertiser getting start. B. Aitchison. Ind Marketing 41: 105-6 Jl '56

Five steps to more effective merchandising. M. M. Spitzer. Ptr Ink 255:34+ Je 15 '56

Gearing advertising to a five-to-ten-year sales program; Ford motor co. D. C. Miller. Ptr Ink 254:52+ Mr 23 '56

How agency helped Hebrew National crash non-Jewish markets. Adv Agency Mag 49: 26-7 Jl 6 '56

How Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn handles industrial advertising. il Adv Agency Mag 49:68+ Mr 2 '56

Industrial advertiser's switch in tactics turns sales disaster into sales success; Cambridge corp. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256:29-31 S 14 '56

Is your tv advertising falling into a rut? H. Gunter. Adv Agency Mag 49:47 My 25 '56

McGregor ad campaign set before product development. il Adv Agency Mag 49:34+ Ja 20 '56

Make sales a planning partner. G. Bowen. Adv Agency Mag 49:51 Mr 16 '56

Motorola marketing; for every new product, specific character. Ptr Ink 256:52-3 Jl 20 '56

Plan your direct mail in advance or you're dead; panel discussion. Ind Marketing 40: 126+ O '55

These charts coordinate advertiser-agency activities. T. R. Vohs. Ptr Ink 256:24-6 Ag 31 '56

Too many ideas. G. Fenley. Ptr Ink 253:160 N 11 '55

When ad budget jumps from $20,000 to $2,000,000; new C.I.T. campaign. il Ptr Ink 255:29-31 My 11 '56

Why three ad agencies for one company? Hat corp. of America wants to establish individual brand identities for its Knox, Cavanagh and Dobbs divisions. R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 256:31-3 Ag 17 '56

Premiums

See Premiums (merchandising)

Prize contests

Contest extends life of introductory campaign; Dodge for Life contest on tv. L. F. Thomann. Ptr Ink 254:126-7 Ja 27 '56

How blue-chip advertisers are cashing in on contest binge. il Ptr Ink 256:44-5 Ag 10 '56

It all started with a little idea; United fruit co.'s Who stole the banana? contest. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256:25-7 Jl 27 '56

It pays to see Victor; Victor Chemical's novel ad contest. il Chem & Eng N 34:1562-3 Ap 2 '56

It's a contest, game, catalog, ad, all in one; how Westfield Manufacturing uses 12-page color splash in comic books. il Ptr Ink 255:48-9 My 18 '56

Local angle bulwarks national ad drive; Stokely-Van Camp's Best Cooks program. V. Dallaire. il Ptr Ink 253:52+ N 18 '55

Low-cost contest builds ad file, nets flock of product stories for Stran-Steel. Ptr Ink 256:75 Ag 31 '56

Multipurpose promotion; Victor Chemical's contest for spectators to rate Victor's advertisements. il Chem W 77:38 D 17 '55

1955 printers' and lithographers' self-advertising awards contest. Inland Ptr 136:47 N '55

Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; contest rules and regulations. Ptr Ink 256:356 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Psychology

Application of psychological learning theory to advertising. N. Heller. bibliog J Marketing 20:248-54 Ja '56

Needed; new ad research criteria; summary of panel discussion at annual convention of American psychological assn. Ptr Ink 256:70 S 14 '56

Reach opinion leaders and you reach the masses; interview with P. Lazarsfeld. Ptr Ink 255:44-5+ Ap 6 '56

When an agency man looks at motivation research; applications in advertising. C. L. Rumrill. Ptr Ink 250:33-4 F 4 '55

Rates

Advertisers' lawyer opines anti-trust suit is beneficial; 4-A lawyers obtain more time to answer. Ed & Pub 88:10+ N 5 '55

American newspaper publishers association signs consent decree; may continue credit rating. Ed & Pub 89:15+ Ap 28 '56

ANA clarifies position on Justice dept. suit. Ed & Pub 88:17 D 10 '55

ANA compiles rate cards of 1,250 dailies. Ed & Pub 89:26 Ap 14 '56

Bargain rate offer gives linage gain of 12 per cent in year. J. M. Fox. Ed & Pub 87:11 Ja 30 '54

Bergen record adopts rate discounts. Ed & Pub 89:38 O 13 '56

Boost in rates helps Boston herald-traveler to show gain. Ed & Pub 87:12 F 27 '54

Circulation, markets secondary in rate setup for Iowa dailes. Ed & Pub 88:17 N 5 '55

Circulation prices up more than ad rates. I. G. Sundberg. Ed & Pub 87:10+ O 16 '54

CBS holds network tv lead; gross time charges for network television, April 1956 vs. April 1955. Ptr Ink 255:78 Je 8 '56

FCC rules unit ad rate practice bars tv permit. Ed & Pub 87:7 O 9 '54

487 newspaper ad rates average 11.4 per cent increase. Ed & Pub 89:67 Ag 11 '56

Frequency, volume discounts on rise. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:17+ S 8 '56

Higher costs force magazines to boost space rates in 1957. Adv Agency Mag 49:37 S 28 '56

Impartial study suggested to correct rate inequity. N. H. Strouse. Ed & Pub 89:10+ Ja 28 '56

In coming newsprint crisis; space rationing and higher ad rates. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 254:23-4 Ja 20 '56

Large store brought into ITU conspiracy; Tri-city herald vs. Columbia basin news. Ed & Pub 89:14 Ag 25 '56

Los Angeles dailies up ad rates. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ap 14 '56

Magazines' cost-per-M up as publishers jump ad rates. Ptr Ink 256:46 Ag 31 '56

Monopoly verdict in federal case against Kansas City Star jolts publishers who use combination rates. Bsns W p27 F 26 '55

More to co-op ads than double billing. J. M. Kogan. Ed & Pub 89:26 Ag 4 '56

National advertisers favor volume discounts. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:26+ My 26 '56

New concepts of ad rates and advertiser service. D. T. Bryan. Ed & Pub 87:16a+ Ap 17 '54

Newspaper ad rates expected to rise as result of newsprint price hikes. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 253:48+ N 4 '55

Newspapers hit on auto rate policy. F. J. Bell. Ed & Pub 87:12 N 13 '54

Others file answers; ANPA explains position. Ed & Pub 89:10 F 4 '56

ADVERTISING—Rates—*Continued*
Press pampers tv at theatres' expense. E. C. Rhoden. Ed & Pub 89:52 Ag 18 '56
Rate card strictness will boost revenue. S. L. Schmid. Ed & Pub 88:36+ N 12 '55
Rate, circulation gains reported in Standard Rate & Data Service index. Ed & Pub 88:17 D 17 '55
Retail rate adjusting needs get airing. Ed & Pub 87:26 O 23 '54
Retailer voices gripes on rates, circulation. J. W. Petty, jr. Ed & Pub 89:13 Ja 28 '56
Study shows retailer cost to advertise. Ed & Pub 89:26 Ja 28 '56
Tight paper market forecasts higher '56 magazine ad rates. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 253:44 D 2 '55
Value of market held best rate criterion. E. A. Doepke, jr. and others. Ed & Pub 87:9 Ap 10 '54
What papers can do about double billing. R. L. Hicks. Ed & Pub 89:17-18 Jl 14 '56
Wisconsin survey shows rates in line. Ed & Pub 89:17 Jl 21 '56

Research

See Advertising research

Returns

AMA given four guides for checking ad results. R. F. Elder. Ed & Pub 87:28 F 6 '54
Poor timing accounts for lost sales volume. E. H. Burgeson. Ed & Pub 87:20 O 30 '54
Sears says it's time to measure pull of ad. F. C. Hecht. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ja 28 '56

Schedules

How to juggle 40 ad campaigns at once; Bostitch, inc. S. L. Smith. il Ptr Ink 255:26-9 Je 22 '56

Statistics

Ad volume, over $9 billion in '55, should pass $10 billion this year. Ptr Ink 256:34+ S 7 '56
Advertising, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p41-3 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Advertising sets pace for sales and profits; study of FTC-SEC quarterly financial report. Ptr Ink 257:116-17 O 12 '56
Advertising volume in business papers. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial marketing
Auto linage in '55 up 34 per cent over '54. Ed & Pub 89:17 F 11 '56
Color comics advertising linage curve is upward. Ed & Pub 87:7-8+ O 30 '54
National advertising in newspapers; 1953. Ed & Pub 87:64-75 Je 26 '54
National advertising index; graphs. Ptr Ink 254:83-5 Ja 20 '56 [cont monthly]
National advertising investments in newspapers (1955-1954) arranged by media records classifications; tabulation. Ptr Ink 255: 66 My 25 '56
Newspaper expenditures by advertiser and product, 1955; tabulation. Ed & Pub 89:63-76 My 26 '56; Same. Ptr Ink 255:51-2+ My 25 '56
1953 linage figures for 1,867 newspapers in 1,180 cities. Ed & Pub 87:59-74 Mr 20 '54
'54 advertising taps eight billion dollars, points to continued growth this year. Ptr Ink 250:30 Ja 28 '55
1955 ad total; $9,000,000,000; preliminary estimates. Ptr Ink 254:23-5 F 10 '56
1955 magazine ad volume hits new high. Ptr Ink 254:86 Ja 20 '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957. Ptr Ink 256:4-406 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Top 100 national newspaper advertisers. Ed & Pub 89:76 My 26 '56
290 ad millionaires in 1955; a Barbour Walker Lyndon study; with charts. Ptr Ink 256:21-3 Jl 13 '56

Study and teaching

Advertising education under AFA scrutiny. Ptr Ink 255:77 Je 22 '56
College courses for future admen. S. Schwartz. Ptr Ink 256:76 Ag 3 '56
From students to agencymen; via degrees in advertising; new advertising course at Whitworth college. Ptr Ink 255:37 Je 29 '56
How college co-op courses build better admen. J. Wolf. il Ptr Ink 255:48-51 Je 8 '56
How one ad club is clubbing teen-age skepticism. L. V. Ryan. Ptr Ink 250:52+ Mr 4 '55
It's back to school for industrial agencymen. Ind Marketing 40:114 O '55
Realistic approach to advertising instruction. S. V. Smith. J Marketing 20:281-3 Ja '56
Should a national college of advertising be established? W. T. Kelley. Ptr Ink 250:31-2+ Ja 28 '55
So you're going to speak before an advertising class. J. S. Wright. Ptr Ink 256:79-80 S 14 '56

Supplier tie-in

Plug for suppliers; growing practice among consumer product makers to tout raw-material sources in promotional copy. Chem W 78:56 My 5 '56

Taxation

Canada proposes tax on special editions. For Comm W 55:7 Ap 9 '56
Canada to tax foreign magazines 20 percent of advertising income. For Comm W 56:9+ S 17 '56
Canada's advertisers score magazine ad tax. Ptr Ink 256:75-6 S 7 '56
Canadian ad tax to boost rates on Digest and Time, kill two other editions. T. M. Jones. Ptr Ink 256:30 Ag 17 '56
What's behind Canadian ad tax? F. S. Chalmers. Ptr Ink 255:83-4 Ap 13 '56

Terminology

Defendants correct ad terms in replies to anti-trust suit. B. Tolk. Ptr Ink 253:65 N 11 '55
Definitions; adman's lingo; cartoons with text. Ind Marketing 41:49 S '56
Replacement for marketing? Imagery transfer; idea designed to increase efficiency of ad messages; abstract. J. Culligan. Adv Agency Mag 49:9 O 12 '56

Women, Appeal to

Are you ignoring the woman behind the man? Sales Management 77:110+ S 7 '56
Beer goes sexy; new copy twist by Budweiser. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 256:47 Ag 31 '56
Fashion keynotes Harlequin's first national ad campaign. il Ptr Ink 253:130 N 11 '55
How do you treat Charley? advertisers must portray the universal husband as women want to see him. B. E. Connor. Adv Agency Mag 49:38-9 S 28 '56
How to persuade a lady. R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 256:21-3 Ag 31 '56
Idea art does sales job for I. Miller. M. Hoffner. il Ptr Ink 253:30-1 N 18 '55
It's a woman's world, even in men's wear ads; H. Daroff & sons, ad campaign. J. Dragonetti. il Ptr Ink 253:28-30 N 25 '55
Must you show the lady? H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 253:66 N 4 '55
Working-gal market eyed by Bureau. Ed & Pub 87:16 Jl 17 '54

Youth, Appeal to

Educational materials sell tomorrow's consumers now. Sales Management 76:94-5 Je 1 '56
Why expanding youth market offers new opportunities to advertisers; Gilbert youth research studies. Ptr Ink 255:101-2 Je 1 '56

Argentina

So much to forget. T. Aitken. Ptr Ink 253: 160 O 28 '55

Canada

Canada; from the ground up to its biggest boom. R. S. Morgan. Adv Agency Mag 48: 26+ N 25 '55
Canadian advertising up four-fold in decade. M. L. Schwartz. Adv Agency Mag 49:48 Ja 20 '56
Canadian agency creativity, stymied by censorship? W. C. Brennan. Adv Agency Mag 49:52 My 25 '56

Europe

Media views; experts needed to pick European media. J. Borthen. Adv Agency Mag 49:78 Ap 13 '56

Great Britain

British ads extremely naive, lack unity. il Ind Marketing 41:157-9, 162-3 Je '56
Compares British and U.S. advertising. R. Shott. Ptr Ink 255:80 Je 22 '56

ADVERTISING—*Continued*

Italy

Without agency standards; chaos! P. McDonald. Ptr Ink 253:32+ D 2 '55

Latin America

Big market growth in Latin America. V. D. Reed. il Adv Agency Mag 49:38-9 Mr 2 '56
Media views; what do you know about advertising in Latin America? D. C. Kaufherr. Adv Agency Mag 49:70 Je 22 '56

Northwestern states

Natural gas gives lift to advertising in Northwest. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 256:24+ Jl 27 '56

Russia

No sex appeal in Russian ads. W. Benton. Sales Management 76:64 Ja 15 '56

ADVERTISING, Association

General Tire scores sales hit with PR campaign for truckers; nationwide outdoor public relations drive. il Adv Agency Mag 48:34+ N 25 '55
How to get along with 20 clients and their agencies, on one account; J. Warwick and the Carpet institute series. M. Silverstein. il Ptr Ink 256:31-2+ Ag 20 '56

ADVERTISING, Cooperative

Association of national advertisers analyzes co-op ads. Ptr Ink 253:94 D 16 '55
ANA issues expanded report on co-op ads. Ed & Pub 88:18 D 17 '55
Coined names do trick in joint ad for Electrochemical engraving co. and Etched products corp. il Ind Marketing 41:211 S '56
Co-op newspaper campaign pushes incinerator sales. T. L. Wheeler. il Adv Agency Mag 48:65 O 28 '55
Extension of crop ad plans advocated. Ed & Pub 87:15-16 Jl 17 '54
Free bus rides lure shoppers to Omaha. Ed & Pub 88:22 D 3 '55
Group advertising works in Rockford; machine tool companies joint insert in business publications. il Ind Marketing 41:152-7 My '56
Large store brought into ITU conspiracy; Tri-city herald vs. Columbia basin news. Ed & Pub 89:14 Ag 25 '56
Motorola marketing; cooperative ad plan regarded as model. il Ptr Ink 256:39+ Jl 20 '56
Resorts have wonderful time with shared ads. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 87:16 Je 12 '54
Trends in co-op ad policies and expenditures; ANA survey. Ptr Ink 256:63 Ag 10 '56
Will new FTC code cut co-op ad costs? Sales Management 76:100+ Ja 15 '56

Manufacturers and dealers

Ad man hits abuses of co-op plans. H. G. Haas. Ed & Pub 89:18+ Jl 14 '56
Block-builder ads build record sales. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 89:18 Jl 28 '56
Canadians take closer look at co-op ad issue. Ed & Pub 88:24 N 26 '55
Co-op ad production cost shared by firm. Ed & Pub 89:20 F 25 '56
Co-op ad trend surveyed by ANA. Ed & Pub 89:17 Ag 4 '56
Co-op ads beneficial, require rate controls; panel discussion. Ed & Pub 89:16 My 5 '56
Co-op advertising abused and wasted? not if you plan it, like this; Manchester hoisery mills. T. Kaufmann. il Ptr Ink 250:35-6 Mr 11 '55
GM antes up 50 per cent to co-op ad funds. Ed & Pub 89:30 Mr 10 '56
How this outdoor poster backs newspaper ads to increase impact at local level; Johnson motors. il Ptr Ink 254:26-7 Mr 16 '56
How to get more co-op ad dollars in papers. R. L. Hicks. Ed & Pub 89:27+ Ap 28 '56
More to co-op ads than double billing. J. M. Kogan. Ed & Pub 89:26 Ag 4 '56
Space brokering; growing problem for advertisers; with specimen advertising agreements. R. L. Hicks. Ptr Ink 256:36-7 Jl 6 '56
What papers can do about double billing. R. L. Hicks. Ed & Pub 89:17-18 Jl 14 '56

See also
Advertising allowances

Manufacturers and jobbers

How industrial Raytheon becomes a consumer marketer; extensive co-op newspaper advertising program; interview with Henry F. Argento. il Sales Management 75:38-41 N 1 '55

Tie-in advertisements

Giant tie-ins ad to food copy impact. Ed & Pub 88:22 N 19 '55
Hotpoint and eight children's wear makers team up in multi-page drive. C. Day. il Ptr Ink 255:83-4 My 25 '56
Hotpoint and nine children's wear firms launch half million dollar promotion; links children's garments with automatic washer especially equipped to handle them. Adv Agency Mag 49:31-2 Ag 31 '56
Magazine tie-ups are productive, say circulation managers. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:70-1 O 16 '54
Movie-brand hookup bows in New York area. Ed & Pub 89:60 Mr 31 '56
Now it's tuna and rice in joint industry promotion; Can manufacturers institute program built on tie-in sales plans. il Sales Management 77:101-2+ S 21 '56
16 pages of related-products ads by 16 advertisers. T. M. Jones. il Ptr Ink 255:28-30 Ap 13 '56

ADVERTISING, Direct mail. See Advertising, Mail

ADVERTISING, Educational

Agencies and advertisers can benefit from educational tv; Frank Block associates sponsors 10-week series on creative marketing. Ptr Ink 256:36 S 7 '56
Camera Craft clicks in public service ads. il Ptr Ink 255:66 Je 8 '56
Can U.S. ad tactics fight communism abroad? pro-NATO advertising campaign by United Aircraft. il Ptr Ink 250:25-7 Mr 4 '55
Canadian aircraft firm fights communism with ads. il Adv Agency Mag 49:45 Mr 30 '56
Parke, Davis ads based on survey of MD's. Ed & Pub 89:20 F 18 '56
Program halts misuse of appliances; Brooklyn Union goes all out to educate customers. H. Williams. il Gas Age 116:21-4+ D 15 '55
Public service ads pay big dividends; campaign by New York life insurance co. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 253:26-7 D 16 '55
Question is; how do you reduce hostility? E. L. Bernays. Ptr Ink 253:39 N 18 '55
Wall Street goes to Main Street; campaign sponsored by members of New York stock exchange. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 257:64 O 5 '56
When truth is sweet; Sugar information, inc. campaign. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 250:69 Mr 11 '55

ADVERTISING, Foreign

Admen abroad. Fortune 53:72+ Je '56
Centralized control of export advertising; Worthington corp. O. S. Cornejo. Ind Marketing 40:98+ N '55
Export advertising needs more than crumbs. R. L. Cutler. Ind Marketing 41:142+ My '56
How GE sells overseas. M. Moskowitz. il Ind Marketing 41:50-3 My '56
Industrial export budget up 10-20 per cent. Ind Marketing 41:73 Ja '56
International advertising, a challenge to America. G. J. Hummel. il Adv Agency Mag 49:52-3 My 11 '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; export. Ptr Ink 256:358-60 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Spotlight on international advertising. il Ind Marketing 41:55-8 Ap '56

ADVERTISING, Fraudulent

BBB reports post-war low on false ad copy. Ed & Pub 87:24 Mr 20 '54
"Chain letter" selling of autos irks Better business bureaus. Bsns W p83 Ag 4 '56
Evis water conditioner. G. DuShane. Science 123:1107-8 Je 22 '56
False advertiser lands in jail. Ptr Ink 250:29 F 25 '55
Shell game invades auto sales; promotional plan for selling new automobiles is "chain-letter" gimmick. Ptr Ink 256:54+ S 14 '56

ADVERTISING, Government. See Government advertising

ADVERTISING, Indirect

Consumer promotion pries open market for hidden raw material; Dow Corning's Sylmer and Sylflex. J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 77:49-50+ O 5 '56

How industry-interest ads create more customers for you. D. M. Hobart. il Ptr Ink 256:33-4+ S 28 '56

It pays to toot your customer's horn; Samuel M. Langston co. promotes sales of machinery for making corrugated containers by featuring its customers' products (corrugated containers). J. W. Dragonetti. il Ptr Ink 256: 30-1 Jl 13 '56

Now it's tuna and rice in joint industry promotion; Can manufacturers institute program built on tie-in sales plans. il Sales Management 77:101-2+ S 21 '56

ADVERTISING, Industrial

Ad centers of America; Pittsburgh; GHQ for industrial advertising. C. J. Swan and T. E. Weakley. il Ptr Ink 256:39-41+ Jl 27 '56

Ads plus displays erase industry bias; Armourlight glass insulators. il Adv Agency Mag 49:46 O 12 '56

Advertising readership. J. W. Rosberg. Ind Marketing 41:70-3 Mr; 54-7 My; 50-4 Je; 134-8 Ag; 57-60 S '56

Advocates custom tailored industrial ads; abstract. P. F. Kobbe. Ind Marketing 41:110 Mr '56

Agency turns publisher to score hit for client; 32-page advertisement featuring Union Carbide silicones. Adv Agency Mag 49:54 O 12 '56

Airco story. il Ind Marketing 40:85-93 D '55

Are females fatal in industrial ads? Southwest Airmotive uses cheesecake for fifth straight year. il Ind Marketing 41:62-3 Je '56

Associated business publications award ads feature originality, honesty. R. J. Wilcox. il Ind Marketing 41:45-9+ My '56

At Columbia-Geneva Steel, line salesmen help shape advertising plans. R. G. Hill. il Sales Management 77:110-13+ Jl 20 '56

Being a good adman is not enough. M. F. Ranney. il Ind Marketing 41:188-9+ S '56

British ads extremely naive, lack unity. il Ind Marketing 41:157-9, 162-3 Je '56

Broadened line; unusual ads, redesigned package hike sales; Pyramid electric co. il Ind Marketing 40:129+ O '55

Budgets up 10 per cent in '56, hard sell gets harder; forecast. Ind Marketing 41:69 Ja '56

Coined names do trick in joint ad for Electrochemical engraving co. and Etched products corp. il Ind Marketing 41:211 S '56

Copy chasers. il Published in monthly numbers of Industrial marketing

Digest of industrial ads is merchandising success; Reinhold publishing corp.'s Views & previews. Ptr Ink 250:53 Ja 21 '55

Editors offer guide for getting more new product punch. Ind Marketing 40:110 D '55

15-point checklist for small advertiser getting start. B. Aitchison. Ind Marketing 41:105-6 Jl '56

For industrial advertisers; five ways to spark reader action through closing paragraphs. L. Roth. Ptr Ink 256:38 S 21 '56

From motivation research, new copy ideas for GE industrial advertising campaign. A. S. Cartwright. il Ptr Ink 255:28-9 Je 29 '56

Gallup on impact of industrial ads. Ptr Ink 255:77-8 Je 8 '56

How agency used public relations to promote industrial product. T. E. Snyder. Adv Agency Mag 48:35 D 23 '55

How an agency can pre-score ads. R. W. Fullerton. Adv Agency Mag 49:62+ S 14 '56

How Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn handles industrial advertising. il Adv Agency Mag 49:68+ Mr 2 '56

How do you tell a man he has industrial b.o.? Airkem's unique industrial advertising campaign. J. E. Wulp. il Ptr Ink 257:35 O 12 '56

How special products built volume business for Reuland electric co. P. Seitz. il Ind Marketing 41:176+ S '56

How to sell industrial products in consumer magazines. D. M. Hobart. Adv Agency Mag 48:48 D 9 '55

How to turn out case history ads that sell. C. P. Adams. il Ptr Ink 253:25-6 N 4 '55

In business publications, readership scores don't tell the whole story. H. G. Sawyer. Ptr Ink 256:26-8 Jl 6 '56

In industrial advertising too, it pays to promote brand names; Union Carbide silicones. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256:30-2 S 7 '56

In industrial and farm fields, a giant applies the common touch; two ways to advertise. H. E. Green and S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 254:39+ Mr 16 '56

Industrial ad managers and top management on the spot; new study by NIAA industrial advertising research council. Ptr Ink 255: 113-14+ My 11 '56

Industrial ad manager's seven steps to success. F. E. Brougham. Ind Marketing 41:39 Ag '56

Industrial ads need intrigue, not just facts. N. Samstag. Ind Marketing 41:79-80 Ap '56

Industrial ads not obvious enough. D. W. Twedt. Ind Marketing 41:105 F '56

Industrial advertisers must seek customers, not sales. J. M. McKibbin. Ind Marketing 40:96 O '55

Industrial advertiser's switch in tactics turns sales disaster into sales success; Cambridge corp. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256:29-31 S 14 '56

Industrial advertising. F. R. Messner. Published in weekly numbers of Printers' ink

Industrial advertising; too many mousetraps too few marketing plans. Adv Agency Mag 49:50 F 17 '56

Industrial advertising up nine per cent in 1956. Ptr Ink 256:270+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Industrial advertising up nine per cent in 1956, but ad managers say that's not enough. N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 255:21-3 My 18 '56

Industrial advertising's increased responsibility in management. D. F. Austin. Ind Marketing 41:37-40 Je '56; Excerpt. Sales Management 76:60 Je 15 '56

Industrial company spends 1.2 per cent of sales on ads, study shows. S. R. Bernstein and C. H. Sandage. Ind Marketing 41:31-2 Mr '56

Is your client just a page in a jobber's catalog? E. Greenberg. Adv Agency Mag 49:46 Je 22 '56

It pays to toot your customer's horn; Samuel M. Langston co. promotes sales of machinery for making corrugated containers by featuring customers' products (corrugated containers). J. W. Dragonetti. il Ptr Ink 256: 30-1 Jl 13 '56

It's elementary, blueprint makes successful industrial ads; Perfection steel body co. diags Ind Marketing 40:94 N '55

Keys to better industrial advertising. R. W. Fullerton and G. G. Kershaw. Adv Agency Mag 48:53 N 25 '55

Kids' book promotes Erie's forging presses. il Ind Marketing 41:206-7 S '56

Make sales a planning partner. G. Bowen. Adv Agency Mag 49:51 Mr 16 '56

New look in industrial ads pays off for manufacturer; Zallea brothers. il Ptr Ink 250:32 Ja 14 '55

Newspaper vital force in plant city relations. F. T. McCarty. Ed & Pub 89:22 Ja 28 '56

1956 boom year for industry; how industrial advertisers allocate their budgets. Ind Marketing 41:65-8 Ja '56

Noncreative purse holders hurt ads. P. Martineau. Ed & Pub 89:22 Mr 3 '56

Printed matter monster can be harnessed. W. Steiner. il Ind marketing 41:43-4 Jl '56

Putman awards. Ind Marketing 41:55 Je '56

Research; what can it do for industrial advertising? J. A. Duvall. Ind Marketing 40: 104+ D '55

Sales chief saw need for something spectacular; Union Carbide campaign promotes silicones; includes multi-page insert advertisement. Sales Management 77:76-7 S 21 '56

Small, imaginative Magnetics says, advertising gives us recognition. A. O. Black. Sales Management 77:54+ Ag 3 '56

Solid is the word for Surface campaign; geometric solids may be cut from ads and pasted together to make desk toys. il Ind Marketing 41:43 S '56

Target for this industrial advertiser; children; Erie Foundry's new campaign. il Ptr Ink 256:26-7 Ag 31 '56

ADVERTISING, Industrial—*Continued*
Three keys to better business paper ads. R. W. Fullerton. Adv Agency Mag 49:46 F 3 '56
Three steps to help make industrial advertising a better tool for salesmen. R. W. Fullerton. Adv Agency Mag 49:40 Ag 3 '56
20 new customers every day; Automatic switch co. businesspaper advertising. F. P. Spinelli and R. F. McCormick. il Sales Management 75:52+ D 1 '55
We think of the hits more than the target; Lamson automatic airtube systems. J. B. Elior. il Ptr Ink 256:68-9 Jl 20 '56
We're fumbling ad readership findings. J. W. Rosberg. Ind Marketing 41:70-3 Mr '56
What happens when industrial advertiser applies this consumer technique? GE launches series of five-pagers listing distributor names. il Ptr Ink 255:28-9 Je 1 '56
What makes International Nickel run? two jobs for INCO advertising. il Ptr Ink 253: 70-2+ D 16 '55
When atomic energy is ready, will you be ready for it? C. Day. il Ptr Ink 253:21-3+ N 18 '55
Which ad attracted more readers? (cont). il Ind Marketing 40:66, 68 O; 45, 48 N; 49-50 D '55; 41:47-8 Ja; 43-4 F; 45-6 Mr; 89-90 Ap; 87-8 My; 79-80 Je; 85-6 Jl; 95-6 Ag; 85-6 S '56
Why these industrial ads are standouts; winners of annual Associated business publications contest. il Ptr Ink 255:66-7 Ap 27 '56
Why we advised a client to write a book, twice; Moore special tool co.'s book on tool-and-die-making practices. F. Wittner. il Adv Agency Mag 49:38-9 Jl 20 '56
Word and idea experts urge more simplicity at 6th Ohio Valley industrial advertisers conference. Ind Marketing 41:67-8 Je '56
See also
Advertising mediums
—Trade journals

Inquiries
Industrial case study; how multiple page unit can back up inquiry ads; International steel co. Adv Agency Mag 49:38 Ag 31 '56
Inquiry into inquiries. F. Wittner. Adv Agency Mag 48:58 N 11 '55
Our newspaper ads uncover leads for standard steel buildings; Soulé steel co. G. L. Cobb. Sales Management 75:52+ N 1 '55
SIC and inquiries; how to combine them to find new markets. F. E. Hummel. Ind Marketing 40:105-6 O '55
Study in contrasts; what pulls best in tabloid industrial magazine ads; study of June issue of Product design & development. D. A. Dodge. Ptr Ink 256:78+ S 21 '56
This response form helps screen inquiries, select media. R. C. May. Ptr Ink 254:28-30 Mr 9 '56
When your price is used to shop for cheaper one. L. S. Quinn. Sales Management 77:88 O 5 '56

ADVERTISING, Institutional
Ads that solve your customers' problems may solve your own; Spencer chemical co. institutional ads. C. O. Davis, jr. il Ptr Ink 255: 60+ Je 15 '56
Company doesn't sell boxes, but ads do; Samuel M. Langston co.'s promotion campaign. il Ind Marketing 41:145-6 Mr '56
GE plant; city ads feature new approach. Ed & Pub 88:20 N 26 '55
General Foods readying institution ad drive. il Ptr Ink 253:136 O 28 '55
Institutional ads are salesmakers, too; Union oil co. of California. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 254:42-3 Ja 6 '56
Institutional advertising, can it do a sales job for you? L. M. Williams. Ptr Ink 255: 27-8 Ap 20 '56
This is institutional advertising, with a sales payoff; Caterpillar tractor co. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 253:28-30 N 11 '55
See also
Anniversaries, Company—Advertising

ADVERTISING, Mail
Ayer galleries show gimmicks in mail pieces. Ed & Pub 87:52 Ja 9 '54
Building sales and profits; principles of direct mail advertising. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:60-4 N '55
Correspondence course for customers; Railway express agency; interview with Ernest W. Hull. il Sales Management 75:80+ D 15 '55
Customers make headlines in Tandy direct mailer. Sales Management 76:78-9 My 20 '56
Direct-mail drive opens fertile new market; Florists' telegraph delivery assn. Ptr Ink 255:31-2+ Je 8 '56
Direct mail? is it any good for a big-ticket product? Pacific Coast engineering co. R. B. Giles. il Sales Management 76:48-50 Ja 1 '56
Direct mail people have created a monster. J. M. Koob. Ind Marketing 41:105+ Mr '56
Du Pont pokes fun at screwy customer in mail campaign. il Ind Marketing 40:154+ O '55
Five ways to make ads sell; mail order classic for Roth memory course. J. Caples. Adv Agency Mag 49:34 Jl 20 '56
Fresh welcome from old prospects; Dodge reports puts new twist in direct mail program. il Sales Management 76:98+ Je 15 '56
Hand-picked list of homeowners prospects brings Kentucky agency 80 per cent return from direct mail; Charles M. Moore agency, Bowling Green. I. H. Sadler, jr. il Rough Notes 99:33+ Mr '56
How advertisers stretch promotion dollars. L. H. Brendel. il Ptr Ink 250:104+ F 25 '55
How agencies can handle direct mail at a profit. Adv Agency Mag 49:44 S 28 '56
How Cahill pulls 20 per cent on his mailings. E. L. Behrens. il Dom Eng 186:94-6 N '55
How direct mail letter started sales campaign; J. A. Montgomery insurance agency, Wilmington. S. E. Barringer. Rough Notes 98:23+ O '55
How to catch customers with your direct mail drive; Wolverine tube div. Calumet & Hecla, inc. H. A. Harty. il Ind Marketing 40:124+ N '55
How to sell agency concepts through direct mail. M. Haman. Adv Agency Mag 48:55 O 28 '55
Mail promotion. J. Gibbs. Sales Management 75:70-1 O 1; 62-3 N 1; 66-7 D 1 '55; 76:46-7 Ja 1; 70-1 F 1; 44-5 Mr 1; 70-1 Ap 1; 82-3 My 1; 96-7 Je 1; 77:54-5 Jl 6; 76-7 Ag 3; 116-17 S 7; 68-9 O 5 '56
Mail promotion (cont). J. Gibbs. Sales Management 77:76-7 Ag 3; 116-17 S 7; 68-9 O 5 '56
Make your mail-order ads more persuasive. V. D. Angerman. Ptr Ink 255:32+ Je 1 '56; Discussion. N. Elliott. 256:48+ Jl 13 '56
Media send this ad manager a mountain of mediocrity. G. J. Abrams. il Ptr Ink 250: 24-5 Ja 7 '55
Old mailers never die, they just sell away. E. T. Jones. il Ind Marketing 41:90 F '56
Our letter campaign netted us 30 per cent return; Arthur W. Macneil co., Whittier, Calif. A. R. Macneil. Rough Notes 99:27+ Jl '56
Piecemeal promotion adds up to impact; Allis-Chalmers' mailing features miniature motor-drive-pump-control assembly. il Ind Marketing 41:40 Ag '56; Sales Management 77:65-6 O 5 '56
Plan your direct mail in advance or you're dead; panel discussion. Ind Marketing 40: 126+ O '55
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; direct mail. Ptr Ink 256:315-19 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Retailers see higher sales from direct mail advertising. Adv Agency Mag 49:17 Ja 20 '56
Say it with a smile; A-P controls corp. cartoon mailer campaign. H. J. Welch. il Ptr Ink 250:33-5 F 25 '55
Shopper's agenda gadget proves fertile source of leads for New York Life agents; other direct mail aids. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:28 Mr 2 '56
This is the day of the creative media salesman; Reuben H. Donnelley corp., two-year training course. A. M. Andersen. Ptr Ink 255:60-1 Je 29 '56
To dramatize world-wide acceptance, a world-wide direct-mail campaign; Abbott laboratories international post card promotion of surgical anesthetic, Pentothal sodium. S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 256:112+ S 28 '56

ADVERTISING, Mail—*Continued*

22 new policies from five direct mailings; D. L. Brown insurance agency, Sedalia, Mo. D. L. Brown. Rough Notes 99:62-3+ My '56

Unusual direct mail piece gets results; selling homeowners policy; Carlson-Todd agency, inc., Rockford, Ill. H. L. Todd. Rough Notes 99:34+ Mr '56

We use a circular letter to sell CPL cover; Gramlich-Blankley co., Wood-Ridge, N.J. Rough Notes 99:30+ Mr '56

We use direct mail to sell homeowners insurance policies; Merrill & Merrill, Terre Haute, Ind. A. D. Merrill. il Rough Notes 99:24+ F '56

When your best market lies in $5,000 to $7,000 income bracket; Encyclopaedia Britannica uses direct mail. W. H. Houghton. il Sales Management 77:80+ Jl 20 '56

When you're ready to roll with dealer-help direct mail check these ten points. A. M. Andersen. il Ptr Ink 250:112-13+ F 25 '55

Why six letters like these converted 12.5 per cent of prospects into customers. W. F. Westerhold. il Ptr Ink 255:26-7 Je 29 '56

With circularization you always have prospects. H. F. Neaderhiser. Life Ins Courant 61:28-9 My '56

Worthington story; direct mail programs. Ind Marketing 41:67-8 Ag '56

See also

Advertisements—Books and booklets
Direct mail advertising association
Follow-up systems
Mailing lists
Sales letters

Postal cards

Folksy post cards aid manufacturers' agent. il Ind Marketing 41:68 Je '56

Picture postcards, you can win distributor support with an idea like this. R. G. Lundblom. il Ind Marketing 40:92+ N '55

Returns

Mailing to P.I. house organ list nets 23 per cent return; Magna theatre corp. il Ptr Ink 254:92-3 F 24 '56

ADVERTISING, National

Agency turns publisher to score hit for client; 32-page advertisement featuring Union Carbide silicones. Adv Agency Mag 49:54 O 12 '56

Anti-depression value of advertising. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2602 My 31 '56

Better selling is answer to more ads. A. G. Ensrud. Ed & Pub 87:9+ O 23 '54

Brand loyalty; what, where, how much? R. M. Cunningham. Harvard Bsns R 34:116-28 Ja '56

Brand names week holds linage promise. N. Keats. Ed & Pub 89:17 Ap 7 '56

Consumer promotion pries open market for hidden raw material; Dow Corning's Sylmer and Sylflex. J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 77:49-50+ O 5 '56

Gadabout businessmen push car rental sales to new highs; Hertz corp. national advertising. D. J. Atchison. il Sales Management 76: 32-3+ Je 15 '56

Good times ahead for national brands. N. Wedding. Ptr Ink 250:23-5 F 4 '55

How advertisers rate ad position; summary of ANA study, Positioning of national advertisements in newspapers. Ptr Ink 257:27 O 12 '56

How five advertisers will spend $25,000,000 on conventions and election coverage. Ptr Ink 256:71+ Ag 10 '56

In industrial advertising too, it pays to promote brand names; Union Carbide silicones. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256:30-2 S 7 '56

It pays to toot your customer's horn; Samuel M. Langston co. promotes sales of machinery for making corrugated containers by featuring its customers' products (corrugated containers). J. W. Dragonetti. il Ptr Ink 256: 30-1 Jl 13 '56

Music merchant warned about discount houses. J. W. McPherrin. Ed & Pub 87:22 Jl 24 '54

National ads play up credit. D. Bruner. il Ptr Ink 256:23-4+ Jl 20 '56

National advertisers favor volume discounts. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:26+ My 26 '56

National advertising in newspapers; 1953. Ed & Pub 87:64-75 Je 26 '54

Papers' local staffs must sell national. H. W. Moloney. Ed & Pub 87:9+ O 9 '54

Penney follows Grant and Woolworth in testing impact of national ads. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 254:67-8 Ja 20 '56

Printers' Ink national advertising index; how it is developed and adjusted. Ptr Ink 256: 42+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Sales bonanza ahead for national advertisers; questions and answers. N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 255:37-8 Je 22 '56

Sales chief saw need for something spectacular; Union Carbide campaign promotes silicones; includes multi-page insert advertisement. Sales Management 77:76-7 S 21 '56

Sears' need to pre-sell brand names. T. V. Houser. Ed & Pub 89:17+ S 15 '56

Super market hits brand name jackpot. L. Smith. il Ed & Pub 89:17+ Ag 25 '56

Top 100 national newspaper advertisers; 1953 vs. 1952; chart. Ed & Pub 87:16 Je 26 '54

22 bakers create new national account; Archway cookies. A. G. Salter. il Adv Agency Mag 49:59-60 S 14 '56

Viscose adopts single brand name, launches drive for consumer identity; Avisco label goes on everything; interview with H. L. Dalton. il Sales Management 75:42-4+ O 15 '55

What do national advertisers think of trading stamps? T. E. Weakley. il Ptr Ink 256:19-21+ Jl 6 '56

What's ahead for multi-page ads. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256:25-7+ S 28 '56

Why variety chains must become national advertisers. J. C. Cumming. Ptr Ink 254:48+ Mr 9 '56

Local tie-in

Big advertiser keeps the local touch; Slenderella international. L. Mack. il Ptr Ink 254:54-5 Mr 2 '56

It makes sales sense to ride a steamroller, national advertisers tie in Disneyland exhibits with national promotion. il Ptr Ink 255:80-1 Je 29 '56

Local angle bulwarks national ad drive; Stokely-Van Camp's Best Cooks program. V. Dallaire. il Ptr Ink 253:52+ N 18 '55

Multiple agency setup makes ad dollars do more. R. H. Thompson. Ed & Pub 89:26 Jl 21 '56

Socony Mobil steps up emphasis on local media. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 75:52+ D 15 '55

Why and how Hotpoint pushes trademark listing campaign. A. E. Taylor. Adv Agency Mag 49:30+ F 3 '56

ADVERTISING, Outdoor

Big as all outdoors; open-air advertising has just begun to tap its market. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 35:3+ D 5 '55

Billboard advertising; H. L. Seabright co. il Concrete 63:29 D '55

Eight factors for selecting outdoor medium and markets. G. B. Todd. Adv Agency Mag 49:66 Ag 17 '56

From hayburners to hardtops; for fifty years outdoor advertising has been teaching highway safety. il Nat Safety N 72:14 N '55

General Tire scores sales hit with PR campaign for truckers; nationwide outdoor public relations drive. il Adv Agency Mag 48: 34+ N 25 '55

Horrid hoardings; outdoor advertisements control under the 1947 planning act. Economist 179:1176 Je 23 '56

How this outdoor poster backs newspaper ads to increase impact at local level; Johnson motors. il Ptr Ink 254:26-7 Mr 16 '56

Long look in outdoor ads. A. T. Blomquist. il Adv Agency Mag 49:31 Ja 6 '56

No sex appeal in Russian ads. W. Benton. Sales Management 76:64 Ja 15 '56

100 largest national accounts in outdoor advertising, 1955; tabulation. Ptr Ink 254:43 F 24 '56

Outdoor advertising hits new high. B. Greeley. il Ptr Ink 254:38-40+ F 24 '56

Outdoor art company formed; Howard Scott associates. Ptr Ink 256:65 Ag 24 '56

Outdoor budget expanded to move expanded apple crop. il Ptr Ink 253:42-3 D 9 '55

Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; outdoor advertising. Ptr Ink 256: 296+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56

ADVERTISING, Outdoor—*Continued*
Show in lights to win the advertisers; Plasti-Line sign clinic. il Bsns W p 156-8 O 6 '56
Spectacular in reinforced plastics. il Mod Plastics 32:107+ S '54
See also
Billboards
Outdoor advertising, incorporated
Signs

ADVERTISING, Point-of-sale
11 tricks for the point-of-purchase advertiser. D. Bland. Ptr Ink 250:94+ Mr 25 '55
Hot dog! say packers; Tee-Pak, inc. Hot Dog Davey; interview with E. E. Ellies. il Sales Management 75:65-8 N 1 '55
New look in point-of-purchase advertising; displays at point of purchase advertising institute show. il Ptr Ink 250:98+ Mr 25 '55
Pinball sales aids spark purchases; RCA's battery select-o-meter, Holeproof's color wheel and other electric gadgets promote at point-of-sale. il Sales Management 77:58 Jl 6 '56
Point-of-purchase advertising institute adopts code of ethics. Ptr Ink 256:88 S 21 '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; point of purchase. Ptr Ink 256: 320-5 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Record year looms for point-of-purchase as advertisers ask more effective displays. N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 254:86-7 Mr 30 '56
Retailers speak up on point-of-purchase! Ptr Ink 254:88-94+ Mr 30 '56
Reynolds and Alcoa trade point-of-purchase punches. C. Day. il Ptr Ink 255:59 Ap 6 '56
Smart dollar concept of display gives this company six advertising extras; CBS-Columbia. G. Light. il Ptr Ink 250:80-1 Ja 28 '55
Trend is to put display and other media in one basket. N. B. Jackson. il Ptr Ink 250: 90-3 Mr 25 '55
See also
Signs, Dealers'

ADVERTISING, Political. See Political advertising

ADVERTISING, Public relations. See Advertising, Educational

ADVERTISING, Radio. See Radio advertising

ADVERTISING, Religious. See Religious advertising

ADVERTISING, Soliciting of
Adwives turn space salesmen in bang-up public relations selling job; Greenwich, Conn. PTA's circus program run as advertising supplement to local daily. Ptr Ink 256:72 Jl 13 '56
Forgotten people in media decisions. F. P. McCord. Adv Agency Mag 49:72 Mr 2 '56
Hits business paper selling tactics. P. C. Wallach. Ind Marketing 40:151+ D '55
How to buy and sell business paper space. Ind Marketing 41:80 Ap '56
Industrial ad managers tell space reps how to sell space; panel discussion. Ind Marketing 41:66 My '56
Inept space selling stems from faulty buying. F. Chipperfield. Ind Marketing 41:28 F '56
Listen, Mr Publisher. L. H. Brendel. Ptr Ink 255:98 My 18 '56
Media views; client-agency-media an integrated team. G. T. Arthur. Adv Agency Mag 48:68 D 9 '55
Media views; the extra plus that sells time to media buyers. A. N. Vladimir. Adv Agency Mag 48:92 N 11 '55
Media views; the rep can make your reputation. H. F. Oldham. Adv Agency Mag 49:68 F 17 '56
Space reps air their gripes on advertiser, agency space buyers. F. J. Enright. il Ind Marketing 40:115-16 D '55
Tells agencies, media; learn clients' problems. H. Marple. Ind Marketing 41:104-5 F '56
Three sins of business paper selling. R. C. Christian. Ind Marketing 40:74-7 O '55
What agencymen think of advertising managers and space salesmen. C. H. Brower. Ind Marketing 41:93-4 Ja '56
What makes the best space buyer of the year; space salesman of the year? Adv Agency Mag 49:53 Ap 13 '56
Why not let media reps really help you? C. E Lamm. Adv Agency Mag 49:57 Ap 27 '56

ADVERTISING, State. See State advertising

ADVERTISING, Telegraph
Agency and client irritate distributors, and sell; promotion of Coronet plastic wall tile sparked by stunt telegram. Adv Agency Mag 49:58 S 14 '56

ADVERTISING, Trade union
Union label promoted as quality trademark. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 253:48+ D 2 '55

ADVERTISING agencies
Ad agencies deny lengthy dealings with Matusow. B. Greeley. Ptr Ink 250:30 F 25 '55
Ad agency reaches 80 years; E. T. Howard co. Ptr Ink 254:66-7 Mr 2 '56
Ad agency use of blacklists probed in new report. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 255:25 Je 29 '56
Agencies beware; old confidence racket in guise of new accounts. O. Kleppner. Adv Agency Mag 49:30 Ja 6 '56
Agency briefs staff via tv; Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn national convention. Ptr Ink 254:27 Mr 2 '56
Agency network, a growing force. A. J. Copeland. Adv Agency Mag 49:45 S 28 '56
Agency runs fellowship ad in Berlin daily. Ed & Pub 87:16 Ja 2 '54
Amazing advertising business. D. Seligman; S. Klaw. il Fortune 54:106-10+ S; 142-3+ O '56
American newspaper publishers association signs consent decree; may continue credit rating. Ed & Pub 89:15+ Ap 28 '56
Antitrusters score again; American newspaper publishers association consent decree. Bsns W p34 My 5 '56
Barton brings back bygone era of 1906. Ed & Pub 89:14 Ja 21 '56
Battered Biow to fold ad agency June 30. Ed & Pub 89:28 Ap 14 '56
Big get bigger; top ten advertising agencies' billings. Bsns W p 114 Mr 3 '56
Blacklist report a question mark with agencies. R. Carpenter and R. Gerry. Ptr Ink 256:56 Jl 20 '56
Blacklisting; a word which breeds confusion. Adv Agency Mag 49:9 Jl 20 '56
Biow co. returns. C. Day. Ptr Ink 254:82 F 3 '56
Can industrial ad agencies succeed without engineers? S. G. Myrbeck. Adv Agency Mag 49:54 My 11 '56
Can yesterday's agencies serve tomorrow's markets? H. Bund. Adv Agency Mag 49: 65-7 Jl 6; 73+ Jl 20 '56
Chemical companies—ad agencies. Chem & Eng N 34:4630 S 24 '56
Credit losses in '55 called infinitesimal. Ed & Pub 89:32 Ap 28 '56
Decisive times ahead for smaller agencies. B. P. Gallagher. Adv Agency Mag 48:51 D 23 '55
Dems deny any shortage of agency aid. Ed & Pub 88:11 O 29 '55
Depression era ad man boasts three-story agency. Ed & Pub 87:22 Mr 20 '54
Dreher agency blends the old with the new. il Adv Agency Mag 48:47 D 9 '55
Eight must pay $300,000 for wrecking ad agency. Ed & Pub 87:9 Ja 9 '54
Erwin, Wasey & co. sold to Williams. Ed & Pub 89:26 Ja 7 '56
Erwin, Wasey changes hands. Ptr Ink 254:30 Ja 6 '56
4-A consent in U.S. antitrust suit. D. Bruner. Ptr Ink 254:26-7 F 10 '56
Growth story: $100 is parlayed into million dollar agency: Grey advertising agency. il Adv Agency Mag 49:56-7 S 14 '56
Here's what agencies want from newspapers. Ed & Pub 88:30 N 19 '55
How agency handles directory advertising; Nellson, inc. il Adv Agency Mag 49:26 Je 22 '56
How agency produces a television show. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 86:30 Je 20 '53
How art studies work with agencies. S. Diamond. il Adv Agency Mag 48:64 O 28 '55
How Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn handles industrial advertising. il Adv Agency Mag 49:68+ Mr 2 '56
How big is your agency? M. Haman. Adv Agency Mag 49:41 Mr 30 '56

ADVERTISING agencies—*Continued*
How can agencies guard against hiring commies? networks broadcast or telecast package shows. L. D. Farrar. Adv Agency Mag 49:30 Je 8 '56
Idea of decree in ad case hit. C. Williams. Ed & Pub 89:12 Mr 17 '56
Leading agencies score 5.7 per cent gain in business paper pages placed. Ind Marketing 41:123-4+ Ap '56
Madison Ave.'s hand in politics. Bsns W p93+ Je 30 '56
Major accounts on loose as Biow shutters agency. C. Day. Ptr Ink 255:27-8 Ap 13 '56
Management team in the making; W. Weir and W. Schneider get top posts at Donahue & Coe. Ptr Ink 256:88-9 S 28 '56
Modern agency stems from Old New York; E. T. Howard co. il Adv Agency Mag 49: 48-9 Mr 2 '56
Multiple agency setup makes ad dollars do more. R. H. Thompson. Ed & Pub 89:26 Jl 21 '56
Others file answers; ANPA explains position. Ed & Pub 89:10 F 4 '56
Pepsi-Cola and Ken Beirn leaving Biow-Beirn-Toigo. C. Day. Ptr Ink 253:28+ D 9 '55
Political campaigns; new source of agency profits. M. B. Lawrence. Ptr Ink 256:44+ S 14 '56
Ruthrauff & Ryan gets new chairman and president. Ptr Ink 250:42 Mr 4 '55
Should your agency handle financial advertising? D. Crawley. Adv Agency Mag 49:35 Jl 20 '56
What are advertising agencies good for? E. T. Morris. Ind Marketing 41:196-9 S '56
What is the hardest job to fill in an advertising agency? answers. Ptr Ink 255:34 Ap 20 '56
What makes an agency fail? K. Groesbeck. Adv Agency Mag 49:52 Mr 2 '56
What makes an agency succeed? K. Groesbeck. Adv Agency Mag 48:53 D 9 '55
Who will handle advertising of '56 presidential campaigns? Ptr Ink 253:23-5+ N 11; 32+ N 18 '55; 254:50-1 Ja 13 '56
Without agency standards, chaos! advertising in Italy. P. McDonald. Ptr Ink 253:32+ D 2 '55
Yardstick for measuring ad agency functions. C. H. W. Ruprecht. Ptr Ink 253:24-5 N 25 '55

Account executives

Ad men with clay on their shoes; Gardner advertising co. Farm account group. Sales Management 76:32-3+ Ap 15 '56
How to pick, train and pay account executives. K. Groesbeck. Adv Agency Mag 49: 42-3 Ag 3 '56
Media views; memo to account executives, you are not media buyers. D. F. Murphy. Adv Agency Mag 49:76 Je 8 '56
Today's account executive, tomorrow's agency head. K. Groesbeck. Adv Agency Mag 49: 54-5 Ja 20 '56
What a client wants in account executives. M. W. Gross. Adv Agency Mag 48:51 N 11 '55

Accounting

Automation for ad agencies; equipment at Gardner advertising co. il Ptr Ink 254:27-30 Ja 13 '56
How agencies profit from functional time sheets. K. Groesbeck. Adv Agency Mag 48:58-9 O 28 '55
How much should you pay for sales promotion? cost-accounting formula, based on hourly compensation, lets clients see beforehand what projects will cost. B. Morris. Ptr Ink 256:101 Jl 27 '56
Pricing, the perennial problem. I. Rubel. Ptr Ink 254:62+ Ja 27 '56
Services and agency profits. C. L. Rumrill and F. J. Dubeck. Ptr Ink 254:78+ Ja 27 '56
Should ad agencies keep open books? no! says this agency president. J. O'Rourke. Ptr Ink 255:72 Je 15 '56

Advertising

Agencies and advertisers can benefit from educational tv; Frank Block associates sponsors 10-week series on creative marketing. Ptr Ink 256:86 S 7 '56
Agency advertising nets new accounts; Cramer-Krasselt co. W. Seiler. il Adv Agency Mag 48:52 N 25 '55
Agency uses brand image to promote itself; Champaign's busy beavers. Adv Agency Mag 49:52 O 12 '56
Agency uses spot radio to get new accounts; Thomas & Delehanty. Adv Agency Mag 49: 32 Ag 3 '56
How to sell agency concepts through direct mail. M. Haman. Adv Agency Mag 48:55 O 28 '55
Results prompt Cunningham & Walsh to push agency ads into fifth year. il Adv Agency Mag 49:50 Mr 16 '56
Ten ways for an advertising agency to promote itself. B. Aitchison. Ind Marketing 41: 107-8 S '56

Art departments

How agencies are solving today's creative problems; how art departments at Ayer, Cunningham & Walsh, Anderson & Cairns operate. R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 257:23-5+ O 5 '56
How to make a "model" ad; Four Roses revives 14-year-old series featuring famous trademark. il Ptr Ink 256:32-4 S 14 '56

Art directors

Bringing up an art director. S. Baker. Ptr Ink 253:27-8 D 2 '55
For creative men only; don't sell art directors short. G. Moses. Adv Agency Mag 49: 43 Je 8 '56
How to get the most from the photographer, tips for agency art directors. S. Baker. il diags Adv Agency Mag 49:39-40 Jl 6 '56
Man on the run! busy but typical day in the life of a new-style art director; W. Elton. il Ptr Ink 254:28-32 Mr 2 '56

Billing

Top 25 agencies in two media; publication billings; tv billings; compiled by Leading national advertisers, inc. Adv Agency Mag 49:40-1 Jl 6 '56

Client relations

Advertisers tell why they're switching agencies. N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 254:25-6+ F 17 '56
Agency-client relationship weathers two generations; J. M. Korn & co. and its client, Leroux & co. Adv Agency Mag 48:34 D 23 '55
Agency dilemma; prospect who says, tell me what I want to hear! A. J. Copeland. Adv Agency Mag 48:50 D 23 '55
Campaign was a success but we lost the account! Ind Marketing 40:97+ O '55
Client calls; all of Bowes goes. Ind Marketing 41:60 My '56
Commission conflict behind Revlon switch to BBDO. R. Gerry. Ptr Ink 254:44 Ja 20 '56
Competitive accounts no bar to agency; Robinson, Adleman & Montgomery. il Adv Agency Mag 48:46 D 9 '55
Friction marks Pepsi switch to Kenyon & Eckhardt. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 253:29-30 D 23 '55
How much should clients know about agency costs? S. Krupnick. Ptr Ink 254:21-3+ Mr 16; 32+ Mr 23 '56
How to get along with 20 clients and their agencies, on one account; J. Warwick and the Carpet institute series. M. Silverstein. il Ptr Ink 256:31-2+ Ag 10 '56
How to sell a layout to your client. S. Baker. Ptr Ink 255:25-6 Ap 6 '56
Is fluidity of agency personnel good or bad? client executives differ; symposium. Ind Marketing 41:118-19+ Ag '56
Keep the client unhappy; how to avoid creative complacency. M. Haman. Adv Agency Mag 49:42 F 17 '56
Los Angeles agency solves two problems with green clients; Carson-Roberts, inc. T. Cameron. Adv Agency Mag 49:42 Ag 17 '56
Most executives agree it's important to confer with advertising agency. Ind Marketing 41:132-5 F '56
One big reason why we changed agencies, twice. Ind Marketing 41:37-9 Jl '56
Schlitz still on tap at Lennen & Newell; conflicting statements suds up already complicated beverage account changes. C. Day. Ptr Ink 254:118 Ja 27 '56

ADVERTISING agencies—Client relations— *Continued*
Tells agencies, media; learn clients' problems. H. Marple. Ind Marketing 41:104-5 F '56
These charts gave four clients a new viewpoint. J. J. Haight. Ptr Ink 250:26-8 Ja 14 '55
Three kinds of clients. W. A. Arter. Ptr Ink 254:146 Ja 27 '56
Watch your language! H. E. Flint. Adv Agency Mag 48:76 O 28 '55
What are your chances of losing accounts by '57? J. McCarthy. Adv Agency Mag 49:41-2 Ag 17 '56
See also
Advertising agencies —Account executives

Commissions

Admen, agencymen discuss commission; annual West Coast meeting of the Association of national advertisers, Pebble Beach. Ed & Pub 89:17+ My 26 '56
Advertisers examine decree and 15 per cent fee. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:12 Mr 17 '56
Advertising; the battle of 15 per cent. S. Klaw. Fortune 54:142-3+ O '56
Agency compensation as covered by Young and Haase reports. Ptr Ink 255:42-5+ Je 29 '56
Agency head stoutly backs 15 per cent commission. E. T. Morris. Ptr Ink 255:24 Je 8 '56
Agency leaders favor keeping 15 per cent tradition. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:94 Ap 21 '56
ANA urges calm discussion of agency compensation. Ptr Ink 255:30+ Je 22 '56; Excerpts. Ed & Pub 89:16 Je 23 '56; Abstract. Adv Agency Mag 49:9 Jl 6 '56
Bristol-Myers opens study of agency compensation. D. S. Frost. Ptr Ink 255:29 My 25 '56
Commissions used as crutch, coverall. P. B. West. Ed & Pub 89:18 Je 16 '56
4-A agrees to end practices that result in uniform fees. Ed & Pub 89:9-10 F 4 '56
Hourly rates for advertising services? I. Rubel. Ptr Ink 256:21-4+ S 21 '56
How agencies can handle direct mail at a profit. Adv Agency Mag 49:44 S 28 '56
How will agencies be paid in 1965? Adv Agency Mag 49:60-1 Ap 27 '56
Media backs fee system as speculation dies down. Adv Agency Mag 49:9 Je 8 '56
Media holding line on 15 per cent as great debate continues. D. Bruner. Ptr Ink 255:31-2 Je 15 '56
Memo to advertisers; 15 per cent gets you plenty. Adv Agency Mag 49:35 Ag 3 '56
Statement issued on suit decision. F. R. Gamble. Ed & Pub 89:17-18 Je 2 '56
What happens if advertiser asks to place ads direct? future of agency commission system. D. Bruner. Ptr Ink 255:26 My 18 '56
What's happening to creative services; sources of industrial advertising agency income; IM survey. Ind Marketing 41:40-2 Jl '56
Will agency commission system change? D. Bruner. Ptr Ink 255:21-3 My 4 '56

Consolidation

Agencies merge to boost services. Ptr Ink 250:23 Ja 7 '55

Contracts

4As revises agency time-space contracts. Ptr Ink 255:54 Ap 13 '56
Realistic agency-client contracts now vital. G. H. Weil. Ptr Ink 254:30-1 Ja 27 '56

Copy departments

Key to agencies' success; highly organized creative units; operations of copy and television departments. R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 257:41+ O 12 '56

Costs

Agency costs and operations. I. W. Rubel. Ptr Ink 256:104-6+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56
How much should clients know about agency costs? S. Krupnick. Ptr Ink 254:21-3+ Mr 16; 32+ Mr 23 '56
One solution (partial) to high ad costs. W. A. Arter. Adv Agency Mag 49:47 Mr 16 '56

Directories

Who's who in the advertising agency networks. Ptr Ink 256:116-17 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Employees

Agencies must train their future executives now. Adv Agency Mag 49:53-4 Ap 27; 83-5 My 11 '56
Agency pension planning; are you neglecting this vital management tool? I. A. Kelly, 3d. Adv Agency Mag 49:63-5 Mr 30 '56
How do your agency salaries compare? W. A. Lowen. Adv Agency Mag 49:45-6 My 25 '56
How to get the most from your sales promotion staff. B. Morris. Adv Agency Mag 49:47 O 12 '56
Number of employees as an index of agency volume. H. L. Stephen. Ptr Ink 256:112 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Psychological consultation can help build executive team. W. G. Rowe. Ptr Ink 255:74+ My 18 '56
What the new wage-hour law means to advertising agencies. R. D. Stevens. Adv Agency Mag 49:53-4 S 14 '56
When owners are many and working, agency is stable; interview with Robert Allen. Ptr Ink 255:32-4+ Ap 20 '56

Fees

15 per cent isn't enough for agencies on small accounts. L. W. Ellis. Ind Marketing 41:41 F '56
One agency's agreement with client on service fees. Ptr Ink 254:80 Ja 27 '56
Pricing, the perennial problem. I. Rubel. Ptr Ink 254:62+ Ja 27 '56
What's happening to creative services; sources of industrial advertising agency income; IM survey. Ind Marketing 41:40-2 Jl '56
Why small publisher boosted agency fees. B. O. Lisle. Adv Agency Mag 49:50 Mr 2 '56

Foreign branches

U.S. agencies in Canada expect mutual benefits. Adv Agency Mag 49:9 S 14 '56
U.S. agencies in Canada; resented or welcome? Adv Agency Mag 49:9 Ag 3 '56

House agencies

Ad chiefs on house agencies; thumbs down. Ptr Ink 256:23-5 S 7 '56
House agency set up by Julius Kayser & co. H. L. Stephen. Ptr Ink 256:23 Ag 24 '56
Kayser & co. forms own ad agency. Ed & Pub 89:24 S 15 '56

Libraries

Modern as today's advertising; Sterling advertising agency, inc. J. Shulman. Special Lib 46:390-1 N '55
More than books, more than a library; Gardner advertising co. J. Groves. Special Lib 46:392-3 N '55
New York council of advertising agency librarians. N. D. Frank. Special Lib 45:237-9 Jl-Ag '54

Management

Admen today must be businessmen. J. H. Lavenson. Ptr Ink 254:30-1 Ja 20 '56
Behind ad agency changes is a trend to greater stability. C. J. LaRoche. Ptr Ink 250:21-4 Mr 4 '55
Chain of responsibility for Anderson & Cairns. T. R. Vohs. Ptr Ink 255:82-3 My '56
Grey advertising agency revamps top management team. Ptr Ink 254:120-1 Ja 27 '56
How agencies are solving today's creative problems. R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 257:23-5+ O 5; 41+ O 12 '56
How Chicago agency expanded to New York; Needham, Louis and Brorby, inc. Adv Agency Mag 48:47 N 25 '55
How to get more creative advertising; at P.I. round table, top admen offer solutions. Ptr Ink 256:27-9+ Ag 17 '56
K. Beirn gets a top post in Ruthrauff & Ryan shake-up. Ptr Ink 254:101-2 F 17 '56
Ogilvy bombshell; program of reform. D. Ogilvy. Ptr Ink 249:33+ N 26 '54; Discussion. 250:27-8 Ja 7; 40-1+ Ja 14 '55
SSC&B's creative jam sessions spark hot copy ideas; other phases of agency operation. Ptr Ink 256:92-3 Ag 17 '56

ADVERTISING agencies—Management—*Cont.*
Tells how agency committee works. E. G. Comstock. Ptr Ink 254:78-9 F 24 '56
To make admen more creative, idea clinics, classes in brainstorming. C. S. Whiting. Ptr Ink 253:23-5 D 9 '55

See also
Advertising, Soliciting of

Medium departments
How Geyer runs its media dept. L. H. Happ. Adv Agency Mag 49:74 Ja 20 '56
How to get the best out of your media department. H. A. Stadthagen. Ptr Ink 256: 26-8 Ag 10 '56
Media views; are you making media research your business? L. O. Brown. Adv Agency Mag 49:86 Ap 27 '56
Media views; media buyer's place on creative team. H. R. Bayle. Adv Agency Mag 48:70 N 25 '55
Media views; the rep can make your reputation. H. F. Oldham. Adv Agency Mag 49:68 F 17 '56
Media views; today's media directors must be creative thinkers. A. F. Dermody. Adv Agency Mag 49:56 Ja 6 '56

Medium relations
How to get real help from media reps. R. M. Bryant. Adv Agency Mag 49:56 Ag 31 '56
New space-buying technique, all-day media meetings. E. N. Hilliard. Ptr Ink 255:30-1 Ap 20 '56
Why not let media reps really help you? C. E. Lamm. Adv Agency Mag 49:57 Ap 27 '56

New business
How should you sell your agency to prospects? M. Haman. Adv Agency Mag 49:48-9 Ag 17 '56
How to boost your new business batting average. W. Guild. Adv Agency Mag 49:47 Ap 13 '56
How to organize a new business pitch. K. Groesbeck. Adv Agency Mag 49:56+ My 11 '56
Sale I never forgot; forgotten hat. F. E. Adams. Ptr Ink 255:70 My 4 '56

Offices
Agency designs office to spark creativity and please clients; Morrison-Greene-Seymour, Milwaukee. il Adv Agency Mag 49:52 O 12 '56
Agency parks itself atop Pittsburgh garage; Bond & Starr, inc. il Adv Agency Mag 49:58 S 14 '56
Functional agency design; Hazard advertising co. offices. plan Adv Agency Mag 48:63 N 25 '55
New agency offices are functional; illustrations and plan with text. Ptr Ink 250:44-5 Ja 21 '55

Packaging service
Agency shoots the works from package to print; Kleppner features plastic carrying flask for I. W. Harper bourbon. Adv Agency Mag 49:30 Ag 31 '56; Ptr Ink 256:70 Ag 17 '56
How to hitch your new package to sales and advertising; new Spreckels sugar package. il Ptr Ink 256:28-9 Ag 3 '56

Public relations
Commercial suicide facing public relations companies. W. M. Freeman. Ed & Pub 89:20 Mr 3 '56
Press panel tells 4-A what it thinks of public relations. Ed & Pub 88:17-18 O 22 '55; Ptr Ink 253:140+ O 28 '55

Public relations service
Advertising agency or public relations counsel; two pleas for reasonable approach. S. Zatt; I. S. Kogan. Ed & Pub 89:18-19+ Mr 31 '56
How organized public relations can fit into agency. Ed & Pub 87:24 N 27 '54
Public relations firms, agencies can work together. Ed & Pub 88:22 D 17 '55
Should ad agencies be in public relations business? R. H. Major, jr. Ed & Pub 89: 28+ My 19 '56

Radio departments
To make radio and tv spots convincing. A. J. Jacobson. Ptr Ink 253:40-1+ N 18 '55
What every radio-tv director should know. E. Ratner. Ptr Ink 255:118 My 11 '56

Records
These charts coordinate advertiser-agency activities. T. R. Vohs. Ptr Ink 256:24-6 Ag 31 '56

Selection
Agencies dispute value of advertiser questionnaires. R. Gerry. Ptr Ink 256:33+ S 7 '56
All agencies look charcoal grey until you dig beneath the surface. G. Bowen. Ind Marketing 41:40-4 Ap '56
Client's eye view of good and bad agency selling. C. Berkley. Ptr Ink 256:42+ S 28 '56
How we picked an industrial agency. P. A. Wilks. Ind Marketing 40:105+ N '55
How would you select an industrial advertising agency?; interview with R. E. Allen. Ind Marketing 40:82-4 D '55
One big reason why we changed agencies, twice. Ind Marketing 41:37-9 Jl '56

Service
Ad agency sells clients on meeting showmanship. il Sales Management 77:94-6 pt 2 O 5 '56
Are your client's products vanishing? agencies have a big responsibility in a fast-changing American market. E. F. Buxton. Adv Agency Mag 49:53-5 Ag 3 '56
Campaign was a success but we lost the account! Ind Marketing 40:97+ O '55
Can advertising agencies become marketing agencies? no; executives' symposium. Ind Marketing 41:121-3+ Je '56
Get wise to merchandising, or see your clients switch. H. Singer. Adv Agency Mag 49:79-81 O 12 '56
Growth of advertising agency services; special report. il Ptr Ink 254:21-112 Ja 27 '56
How agencies can handle direct mail at a profit. Adv Agency Mag 49:44 S 28 '56
How agency gave full marketing service on $10 thousand budget; Wexton co. Adv Agency Mag 49:28+ My 11 '56
How piecemeal services pay off for Midwest agency; Kerker Peterson Hixon Hayes, inc. T. G. Johnson. Adv Agency Mag 49: 54 Ap 13 '56
How we made a million dollars in the ad agency business, I hope; Konon, Englen, Noone, inc. D. Englen. Adv Agency Mag 49:73-7 Ap 13 '56
Industrial advertising; too many mousetraps, too few marketing plans. il Adv Agency Mag 49:50 F 17 '56
Industrial agency's role in merchandising. Ind Marketing 41:49 Ap '56
Sales promotion profits wait at agencies' back door. W. S. Orkin. Adv Agency Mag 49:43 F 17 '56
Stepladder for small agencies, offer special services. D. A. Dodge. Adv Agency Mag 49:48 Mr 30 '56
Store satisfied with ad agency ad dept. Ed & Pub 89:24 Jl 21 '56
Strategy behind the marketing plan for Kenyon & Eckhardt clients. M. Ule. Adv Agency Mag 48:56-7 N 11 '55
What is your future role as a marketing agency? Adv Agency Mag 49:51-2 Ap 27 '56
What's happening to creative services; sources of industrial advertising agency income; IM survey. Ind Marketing 41:40-2 Jl '56
Why agencies should concentrate on ads, leave collateral services to specialists. H. E. Green. Ptr Ink 255:32+ My 18 '56

See also
Advertising agencies—Public relations service

Size
As a client, how important to you is the bigness of an agency? answers. Ptr Ink 256: 47 Ag 3 '56

Space buyers
Media views; let's have more creative buying. H. Parnas. Adv Agency Mag 49:80 Mr 16 '56
What makes the best space buyer of the year; space salesman of the year? Adv Agency Mag 49:53 Ap 13 '56

ADVERTISING agencies—Space buyers—*Cont.*
What the media buyer should expect of the space rep. P. H. Hubbard. Adv Agency Mag 49:80 Jl 20 '56

Statistics

Agency costs and operations. I. W. Rubel. Ptr Ink 256:104-6+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Data from 1954 census of business' preliminary report on advertising agencies. Ptr Ink 256:114-15 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
New census report on ad agencies. E. Gunther and W. A. Vierow. Ptr Ink 255: 38+ My 4 '56

Television departments

Ayer to pre-test color tv; signs contract with SRT television studios of New York. Ptr Ink 256:38 Jl 27 '56
Key to agencies' success; highly organized creative units; operations of copy and television departments. R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 257:41+ O 12 '56
Television film today, the day of the expert; function of the agency. R. H. Wight. Ptr Ink 256:218 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
To make radio and tv spots convincing. A. J. Jacobson. Ptr Ink 253:40-1+ N 18 '55
What every radio-tv director should know. E. Ratner. Ptr Ink 255:118 My 11 '56

Australia

Australian letter. N. V. Nixon. Adv Agency Mag 49:45 Ag 17; 32 Ag 31; 57 S 14 '56

Canada

Canadian agency business reaches all-time high in 1955. M. L. Schwartz. Adv Agency Mag 49:9 Ag 31 '56
Costs and operations in Canada. Ptr Ink 256:111 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
U.S. agencies in Canada expect mutual benefits. Adv Agency Mag 49:9 S 14 '56
U.S. agencies in Canada; resented or welcome? Adv Agency Mag 49:9 Ag 3 '56

Detroit

Where, oh where is Detroit's agency street? D. Brown. il Adv Agency Mag 49:48-9 F 17 '56

Israel

Despite handicaps agencies flourish in Israel. J. McCarthy. il Adv Agency Mag 49:37-8 Jl 6 '56

London

In London; Fleet shares agency street honors with Mayfair. J. McCarthy. il Adv Agency Mag 49:41-2 Je 8 '56

New York (city)

New York City agencies oppose sales tax extension. Ed & Pub 87:24 Ap 10 '54

Philadelphia

Walnut; Philadelphia's agency street. J. McCarthy. il Adv Agency Mag 49:48-9 Mr 16 '56

Pittsburgh

Ad centers of America; Pittsburgh. C. J. Swan and T. E. Weakley. il Ptr Ink 256: 39-41+ Jl 27 '56

Portugal

Agency crusader from Goa sets U.S. pattern in Lisbon. J. McCarthy. Adv Agency Mag 48:46-7 N 25 '55

St Louis

Ad centers of America; St. Louis. il Ptr Ink 254:28-32+ F 3 '56

ADVERTISING agencies, American association of. See American association of advertising agencies

ADVERTISING allowances
FTC attacks media help to advertisers for store promotions; drive against illegal discriminations by large food stores and their suppliers. J. Shoenfeld. Sales Management 77:86+ Ag 17 '56
FTC clarifies stand on ad allowances. Ed & Pub 87:26 Ja 9 '54
New FTC crackdown on careless ad allowances. Sales Management 77:64 Ag 3 '56

ADVERTISING and salesmen
At Columbia-Geneva Steel, line salesmen help shape advertising plans. R. G. Hill. il Sales Management 77:110-13+ Jl 20 '56
Case for lead-getting ads. L. A. Sternberg. Ind Marketing 41:144-5 Ag '56
Do salesmen really use your advertising? F. G. Hubbard. Sales Management 75:98 N 20 '55
Five steps to more effective merchandising. M. M. Spitzer. Ptr Ink 255:34+ Je 15 '56
For McGregor clan, coordinated marketing is key; advertising is a part of every sale. Ptr Ink 254:64+ F 17 '56
How Nabisco mixes advertising and sales; new advertising and marketing clinics. R. Hamelfarb. il Ptr Ink 255:24-6 Je 1 '56
I was a lend-lease sales manager. M. J. Craver. Sales Management 77:30-1 S 7 '56
Motorola marketing; sales is partly a matter of manpower; advertising and sales efforts closely allied. Ptr Ink 256:48+ Jl 20 '56
Sales managers want consistent ad support, not splurge. Ptr Ink 253:31-2 N 25 '55
Three steps to help make industrial advertising a better tool for salesmen. R. W. Fullerton. Adv Agency Mag 49:40 Ag 3 '56
When your salesmen ask, how do our ads really help us? Sales Management 77:42+ S 21 '56 (reprints 15c)

ADVERTISING appropriations
Advertisers' appropriations will increase 10.6 per cent in 1956. Adv Agency Mag 48:45 N 25 '55
Advertising budget, how to nudge it. M. Haman. Adv Agency Mag 49:44-5 F 3 '56
Break-even chart yardstick for budget. B. S. Bierstein. Ed & Pub 89:24 Jl 7 '56
Budgets up 10 per cent in '56, hard sell gets harder; forecast. Ind Marketing 41:69 Ja '56
Expose halts army's lavish ad program; Arkansas democrat. M. George. Ed & Pub 89:15 Jl 21 '56
How 46 bellwether advertisers split budgets in unmeasured media. Ptr Ink 253:22-4 D 30 '55
How much should I allocate to advertising? H. W. Lewis. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2435 Je 3 '54
How to sell the ad budget to management. Ind Marketing 41:46-8 S '56
Industrial company spends 1.2 per cent of sales on ads, study shows. S. R. Bernstein and C. H. Sandage. Ind Marketing 41:31-2 Mr '56
Industrial export budgets up 10-20 per cent. Ind Marketing 41:73 Ja '56
Johnson Motors makes tv debut and hikes print media budgets. Ptr Ink 250:66 Mr 25 '55
Memo to the president at budget time; some thoughts on ad costs. H. G. Sawyer. Ind Marketing 41:44-5 S '56
Mergers produce more ad dollars. B. Tolk. Ptr Ink 253:21-3+ N 4 '55
New study shows budgeting by hard-goods advertisers. Ptr Ink 254:60 Mr 2 '56
1956 boom year for industry; how industrial advertisers allocate their budgets. Ind Marketing 41:65-8 Ja '56
Political ad data asked by Senator A. Gore. Ed & Pub 89:16 O 13 '56
Procter & Gamble reaches $1 billion annual sales. Ed & Pub 89:24 Ag 25 '56
$3,000,000,000 for international advertising in 1956. Ptr Ink 255:86-7 My 4 '56
20 per cent of sales for advertising in '56; Dr Pepper co. M. K. Pirie. il Sales Management 76:42+ My 1 '56

ADVERTISING art
Ad trend; accentuate the visual. M. Hoffner and B. Greeley. il Ptr Ink 255:21-3+ Je 22 '56
A.I.G.A.'s 50 best for '55. C. T. Coiner. il Adv Agency Mag 49:48-50 My 25 '56
Clipping board. C. Coiner. il Adv Agency Mag 49:32-3 Ja 6 '56 [cont monthly]
How art studios work with agencies. S. Diamond. il Adv Agency Mag 48:64 O 28 '55
Long look in outdoor ads. A. T. Blomquist. il Adv Agency Mag 49:31 Ja 6 '56
New kind of eye-catcher for ads; R. J. Strasenburgh co. il Ptr Ink 254:27 F 24 '56
What you can't use in your advertising art; likenesses of postage stamps, paper money, etc. U. E. Baughman. Ptr Ink 255:100 Ap 20 '56

ADVERTISING art—*Continued*
Winners of 35th annual awards of Art directors club of New York. il Adv Agency Mag 49:44-5 Je 22 '56

See also
Advertisements, Pictorial
Posters
Television advertising—Art

ADVERTISING artists
Want to get the best out of an artist? S. Baker. Ptr Ink 250:36+ F 11 '55

ADVERTISING as a profession
Ad agency operations featured on television. R. Gerry. Ptr Ink 255:29 Ap 20 '56
Advertising, is it business or profession? S. H. Britt. Ptr Ink 255:27-9 My 18 '56
Is advertising still largely a man's world? answers. Ptr Ink 250:47 Ja 7 '55
Ogilvy bombshell; program of reform. D. Ogilvy. Ptr Ink 249:33+ N 26 '54; Discussion. 250:27-8 Ja 7; 40-1+ Ja 14 '55
Students aren't buying advertising as career. B. I. Ross. Ed & Pub 89:38 Mr 17 '56
This I learned after 33 years and $102,000,000. S. A. Harned. Ptr Ink 255:32-3 Je 15 '56

ADVERTISING association of the West
Annual convention, Los Angeles. Ptr Ink 255: 56 Je 29 '56

ADVERTISING associations
Agency networks find services a basic function. Ptr Ink 254:104-5 Ja 27 '56
1957 convention dates. Ptr Ink 256:388 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Southern California advertising agencies association marks ninth big year. T. Cameron. Adv Agency Mag 48:54-5 N 11 '55

See also
American association of advertising agencies

Directories
Directory of associations. Adv Agency Mag 49:73-7 My 25 '56
National associations in the U.S. and Canada concerned with marketing, their chief officers and addresses. Ptr Ink 265:385-6 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

ADVERTISING awards
Ad dispute may revive tariff hassle; flare-up at Saturday Review's public-interest award to Watchmakers of Switzerland ad. Ptr Ink 256:70+ Ag 17 '56
American watchmakers miss public interest in Swiss ad; up in arms over Saturday Review public-interest advertising awards. Ptr Ink 256:53 Ag 3 '56
Annual advertising award goes to Fairfax Cone and Leo Burnett. Ptr Ink 253:26-7 D 9 '55
Associated business publications award ads feature originality, honesty. R. J. Wilcox. il Ind Marketing 41:45-9 My '56
Mutual of New York and New York Life win awards from Art directors club of New York. East Underw 57:12 Je 15 '56
Principal advertising and marketing awards; where to get information. Ptr Ink 256:383-4 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
P.I. award dinner; Advertising award for 1955 presented to L. Burnett and F. M. Cone. Ptr Ink 254:29-30 F 24 '56
Putman awards. Ind Marketing 41:55 Je '56
Saturday Review answers protest over ad award to Watchmakers of Switzerland. il Ptr Ink 256:48 Ag 10 '56
These prize-winning ads combine art, merchandising; winners in the 35th annual exhibition of advertising and editorial art of the New York art directors club. il Ptr Ink 255:28-30 Je 8 '56
Winners of 35th annual awards of Art directors club of New York. il Adv Agency Mag 49:44-5 Je 22 '56

ADVERTISING booklets. See Advertisements—Books and booklets

ADVERTISING campaigns
Ad volleys open dislocation war in San Jose mercury and news. Ed & Pub 89:22 Jl 21 '56
Ads like these create company personality; Employers mutuals of Wausau. S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 256:25-7 Jl 13 '56
Aim of this ad, to sell a state of mind: Capezio ballet shoes. il Ptr Ink 254:30 F 17 '56
Aim of this campaign; to regain a sales lead; General Electric's photo lamp department. il Ptr Ink 256:29-30 Ag 10 '56
Big blare about quiet equipment in new two-way campaign; Huffman mfg. co. il Ptr Ink 250:66 F 11 '55
British woolens campaign boosts U.S. sales by 70 per cent. il Adv Agency Mag 49:22-3 Ja 6 '56
British Woollens make miracle sales gains. il Sales Management 75:58+ D 15 '55
Bromo-Seltzer breaks tradition in new tv-radio campaign. Adv Agency Mag 49:28-9 Mr 30 '56
Camera Craft clicks in public service ads. il Ptr Ink 255:66 Je 8 '56
Can U.S. ad tactics fight communism abroad? pro-NATO advertising campaign by United Aircraft. il Ptr Ink 250:25-7 Mr 4 '55
Case of auto-suggestion; Imperial whiskey campaign. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 254:85 F 3 '56
Client keeps nine-year-old campaign because it works; Seagram 7 Crown whiskey. il Adv Agency Mag 49:32+ My 25 '56
Color, color, color in product, packaging and promotion; Casco's new ad campaign. il Ptr Ink 250:46 F 4 '55
Company doesn't sell boxes, but ads do; Samuel M. Langston co.'s promotion campaign. il Ind Marketing 41:145-6 Mr '56
Consumer ads like this to prompt related displays in stores; Swank's new campaign. il Ptr Ink 250:42 Ja 14 '55
Consumer drive helps sell light switch to trade; Pass & Seymour. il Ind Marketing 41:78 Mr '56
Daring new package; agency-client teamwork kicks off Schenley campaign. il Adv Agency Mag 49:32-3 Mr 16 '56
Direct-mail drive opens fertile new market; Florists' telegraph delivery assn. Ptr Ink 255:31-2+ Je 8 '56
Do dealers think you're important enough? how Puritan Sportswear raised its sales 35 per cent in a year; increase in ad budget and new ad agency. il Ptr Ink 256:27-9 S 21 '56
Do-it-yourself kills seasonal sales slump; Douglas fir plywood assn. all-out advertising and promotional drive. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 256:94+ S 14 '56
Eight ways to run an industrial campaign in local newspapers. B. Aitchison. Ind Marketing 41:22+ Mr '56
Firm's first consumer ads; Pass & Seymour, inc. T. A. Mager. il Sales Management 76:60+ F 1 '56
For creative men only; the January Junkit disease, can agencies cure it? G. Moses. Adv Agency Mag 49:43 Ja 20 '56
For McGregor clan, coordinated marketing is key; which comes first, product or ad? il Ptr Ink 254:54-6+ F 17 '56
For trademark acceptance, these ads stress quality; American Cyanamid's current advertising campaign for Melmac. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 255:32+ My 25 '56
Formula for 11th-hour creativity. M. M. Spitzer. il Ptr Ink 257:32-4 O 12 '56
Four gals assigned the knotty job of re-educating Nation's lumber users; West coast lumbermen's association advertising campaign. L. Newkirk. il Sales Management 76:78+ Ap 15 '56
From motivation research, new copy ideas for GE industrial advertising campaign. A. S. Cartwright. il Ptr Ink 255:28-9 Je 29 '56
From newcomer to top seller via advertising; Relska vodka. il Ptr Ink 255:68+ My 18 '56
Greatest showing on earth; General Foods Birds Eye summer ad campaign. il Ptr Ink 250:78 Mr 4 '55
Healthy insanity; Baker's Angel flake coconut campaign. H. Stebbins. Ptr Ink 255:78 My 18 '56
Home improvement drive gaining impetus; Operation home improvement. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:15-16 Ag '56
How do you crack a wrapped-up market? C. Day. il Ptr Ink 254:24-5 F 24 '56
How do you sell what consumers can't see? American Motors launches campaign to dramatize safety element of single-unit body and frame construction. R. McCulloch. il Ptr Ink 256:48-9+ Ag 3 '56

ADVERTISING campaigns—*Continued*
How do you tell a man he has industrial b.o.? Airkem's unique industrial advertising campaign. J. E. Wulp. il Ptr Ink 257:35 O 12 '56
How it feels to be a Piel. M. Silverstein. il Ptr Ink 254:26-9 Mr 23 '56
How Norge ads gained sales, new dealers. Ed & Pub 89:32 Mr 10 '56
How these ads overcome sales-killing prejudices; Nikon, inc. ad campaign. il Ptr Ink 256:29-30 Jl 6 '56
How this daring campaign extended a season; Italian line promotes low-cost off-season travel to Europe. H. A. Gigante. il Ptr Ink 256:61 Jl 20 '56
How to beat competition; set the pace; Yankee metal products corp. auto mirrors. il Ptr Ink 254:34+ F 10 '56
How to juggle 40 ad campaigns at once; Bostitch, inc. S. L. Smith. il Ptr Ink 255: 26-9 Je 22 '56
How to look young when you're 100 years old; Ferry-Morse seed co.'s anniversary campaign. J. W. Wilson. il Ptr Ink 255: 52+ Je 1 '56
How to market an island; interest U.S. advertisers in opening branch plants in Puerto Rico. T. M. Levine. il map Ptr Ink 254:66-7 Ja 6 '56
How to use formula makes success of flop; Pine-Sol cleanser. il Ptr Ink 250:32-3 Ja 21 '55
In this new series, the result instead of the means; Douglas advertising. il Ptr Ink 250:48 Ja 7 '55
Industrial advertising revives dead Reo. il Ind Marketing 41:57-8 Je '56
Industry shakes up its advertising concept; Wunda Weve carpets. C. Day. il Ptr Ink 256:80+ S 7 '56
Is yours really a consumer campaign? S. S. Baker. Ptr Ink 256:30 Jl 27 '56
Live better drive goes local, grows. Ed & Pub 89:33 Je 9 '56
Live better electrically campaign launched. Pub Util 57:sup21-2+ Mr 1 '56
McCall's will spend $3,000,000 to promote high fashion to the woman who sews. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 253:64 D 9 '55
Modern covers a lot of things; Needletuft carpet advertisement. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 255:56 Je 15 '56
Name comic gives identity to expanding campaign; Rudd-Melikian, inc. il Ptr Ink 253:50 D 9 '55
New name with a built-in goal; Farm bureau insurance companies campaign. il Ptr Ink 250:66 F 25 '55
Operation home improvement winds up pitch to win more papers. Ed & Pub 89:30+ Ag 18 '56
Piano industry wakes up to promotional opportunity. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 253:34+ D 9 '55
Railroad advertising draws passengers by reshaping public opinion. il Ry Age 141:7-8 Jl 23 '56
Repeat campaign sells water heaters; Atlanta gas light co. G. James. il Gas Age 118:25-6+ Jl 12 '56
Saucy new campaign spices A.1. sales. il Adv Agency Mag 48:26-7 D 23 '55
Scary demonstrations introduce new product; Fire Chief aerosol spray fire extinguisher. il Ptr Ink 254:31-2 F 17 '56
Seasonal advertisers eye longer selling year in '56; swimsuit makers. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 253:26-8 D 23 '55
Shell switches media following local tests. il Ed & Pub 89:18 Ja 28 '56
Socony Mobil steps up emphasis on local media. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 75:52+ D 15 '55
Sold-out sign no bar to boosts in ad expenditures; Evan-Picone and its agency push campaign. il Adv Agency Mag 49:34 F 17 '56
Switch here is from general benefit to specific reason why; Springwall's new ad program. Ptr Ink 250:48 Ja 28 '55
Technique; coordinated marketing program result; sales rise 94 per cent in first quarter; Crayola crayons campaign. A. Holt. il Ptr Ink 255:24-5 Je 22 '56
This American marketing know-how scores for Playtex in Britain. G. R. Zoffer. il Ptr Ink 254:42-3 Ja 13 '56
This new ad campaign typifies European influence on U.S. products and ads; Van Heusen clothing for men. il Ptr Ink 255: 52-3 My 18 '56
To create a unique impression, a fresh campaign; Producto machine co. il Ptr Ink 250: 56 Mr 11 '55
To rescue an industry; dressed up product, stepped-up promotion; bowling. il Ptr Ink 256:40+ Ag 17 '56
Traveling Tractorama gives American a lift. il Ind Marketing 41:55-6 Je '56
Two ad campaigns, two approaches, one objective; Live better electrically campaign for appliances, Housepower campaign for adequate wiring. il Ptr Ink 256:34-6 Ag 17 '56
Union Electric launches impact ad campaign. il Elec World 146:15-17 S 10 '56
Universal's 18-year campaign; what keeps it going? il Ind Marketing 40:156+ O '55
Up to his ears; Niblets light-hearted approach. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 255:78 Je 1 '56
Warmth, simplicity in emotional ad; new campaign for Rock of ages corp. il Ptr Ink 250:46 Mr 4 '55
Westinghouse sets $30,000,000 ad-promotion splurge. Ptr Ink 255:24 Ap 6 '56
When ad budget jumps from $20,000 to $2,000,000; new C.I.T. campaign. il Ptr Ink 255:29-31 My 11 '56
White elephant sales value varies in Wichita. Ed & Pub 89:22 F 11 '56
Why muscle in when ads help get in quicker? H. W. Lay's potato chips. L. M. Hall. il Sales Management 77:120+ Ag 17 '56
Why Pabco won't change its promotion theme in '56. G. V. Gear. il Sales Management 76:60+ Mr 1 '56
With new ad appeal, Nescafé satisfies hunger, and Emily Post. il Ptr Ink 250:27 F 4 '55

Regional campaigns

How Servel solved home town problem. Ed & Pub 89:22 Je 9 '56

Special weeks and days

Carr sells tie-in ads for National home week. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:32 O 6 '56
City rolls back time in three-day sales drive. Ed & Pub 87:24+ D 11 '54
Denim pace; we trail a working family; National denim week, publicity stunt involves selection of first annual Workingest family. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 77:130 S 21 '56
How to get a 15 per cent increase in an anniversary sale. L. Fowler. Ed & Pub 89: 24+ F 4 '56
Merchandising events 1957; tabulation. Ptr Ink 256:31-4+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Newspaper week needs and how! promotion. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:38 S 22 '56
Oil progress week; boom or bust? Nat Pet N 48:100-2 S '56

Teaser campaigns

Piecemeal promotion adds up to impact; Allis-Chalmers' mailing features miniature motor-drive-pump-control assembly. il Ind Marketing 41:40 Ag '56; Sales Management 77:65-6 O 5 '56
Teaser ads sell merger to trade. il Adv Agency Mag 48:46 D 9 '55
Teaser mailings, close follow-up calls help Calvert ride out a seasonal slump. H. L. Stephen. il Ptr Ink 255:103-4 My 25 '56

Tie-in advertisements

Pick a partner and test the pull of a tie-in promotion! Fred Astaire dance studios. H. Golden. il Sales Management 75:68+ D 1 '55
What, why and how of U.S. Steel's big tie-ins; interview with R. Schreiner and G. C. Shenk. Ptr Ink 255:23-5+ My 11 '56
Where do you get advertising ideas? this one came from a magazine piece; campaign for Corn products refining co. il Ptr Ink 256: 51-2 Ag 17 '56

ADVERTISING cards
One-shot subway ad stirs a nation; car card reproducing Ten Commandments. J. McCarthy. Adv Agency Mag 49:60 S 14 '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; transportation. Ptr Ink 256:300-2 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

ADVERTISING characters
Alley Oop, key in hoe ads. il Ed & Pub 89:70 S 22 '56
Big advertising sell; a world of novelty? Rums of Puerto Rico is selling its products with a large, shaggy dog. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 75:65+ N 20 '55
Creative contractor draws cartoons, and customers; Gaffigan heating co. il Dom Eng 186:124-5+ N '55
Ghost exec, Standard of Ohio puts an imaginary manager on the company payroll; Tom Holiday. Nat Pet N 48:107 Ja '56
Hot dog! say packers; Tee-Pak, inc. Hot Dog Davey; interview with E. E. Ellies. il Sales Management 75:65-8 N 1 '55
How Harry and Bert were born. A. M. Cerf. Adv Agency Mag 49:46 Mr 30 '56
Specialties, trade ads linked by trade character; Prismo safety corp. R. S. Holmes. il Ptr Ink 250:38-9 Mr 11 '55
Young lady and old trade character; Campbell soup co.'s Campbell kids. il Ptr Ink 250:88+ F 18 '55

ADVERTISING clubs
How one ad club is clubbing teen-age skepticism. L. V. Ryan. Ptr Ink 250:52+ Mr 4 '55

ADVERTISING contests. See Advertising—Prize contests

ADVERTISING contracts
Space brokering; growing problem for advertisers; with specimen advertising agreements. R. L. Hicks. Ptr Ink 256:36-7 Jl 6 '56

ADVERTISING copy
Ad copy and layout should be developed together. Ind Marketing 41:112-13 Ap '56
Aesop Glim's clinic. Published every other week in Printers' ink
Audit bureau of circulation brought era of factual data. Ed & Pub 87:38+ O 16 '54
Axiomatic approaches to writing public relations ad. J. P. Selvage. Ed & Pub 89: 58 Mr 31 '56
Ayer helping clear copy research fog. K. W. Slifer. Ptr Ink 250:78 Ja 14 '55
British ads extremely naive, lack unity. il Ind Marketing 41:157-9, 162-3 Je '56
Can research kill copy? H. Dorff. Ptr Ink 253: 32-3 D 23 '55
Copy chasers. il Published in monthly numbers of Industrial marketing
Copy clinic. B. Tyler. il Published in biweekly numbers of Advertising agency magazine
Copy is no mere martini, but a seven-course dinner. G. Moses. Adv Agency Mag 49:33 Ag 3 '56
Copy research and copy writers. W. Weir. Ptr Ink 253:72 D 23 '55
Double image. R. De Castro. Ptr Ink 250:92 Ja 21 '55
Dream language of advertising. H. K. Reynolds. Ptr Ink 250:124 Mr 25 '55
First step; copy policy. Ptr Ink 250:68 Ja 21 '55
Five pitfalls of industrial copy writing. D. A. Dodge. Adv Agency Mag 49:36 Ja 6 '56
Five ways to make ads sell; mail order classic for Roth memory course. J. Caples. Adv Agency Mag 49:34 Jl 20 '56
Five ways to track down new copy ideas. F. J. Ostler. Adv Agency Mag 49:48 Je 8 '56
For creative men only; catalogs good training? ain't necessarily so. G. Moses. Adv Agency Mag 49:49 Mr 16 '56
For creative men only; do you dare to be different? G. Moses. Adv Agency Mag 49: 65 My 11 '56
Idea isn't everything. D. Bland. Ptr Ink 250: 114 F 18 '55
Is your advertising just another face in the crowd? unique advertising concept called the information theory. A. Morey. Ptr Ink 255:25-7 Je 8 '56
Magic new ingredient. W. J. Zimmerman. Ptr Ink 254:106 Mr 16 '56
Make your mail-order ads more persuasive. V. D. Angerman. Ptr Ink 255:32+ Je 1 '56; Discussion. N. Elliott. 256:48+ Jl 13 '56
Making ads pay; how to write rapid-fire copy. J. Caples. Adv Agency Mag 49:43 F 3 '56
Making ads pay; seven ways to start an ad. il Adv Agency Mag 48:42 D 9 '55
Mythical Mr Barnham reads the advertisements. W. R. Dix. Adv Agency Mag 48:33 D 23 '55
Night I lost my fear of words. J. Lair. Ptr Ink 255:86 Ap 6 '56
Personality advocated in all types of ads. Ed & Pub 89:48 Ap 21 '56
Retail ad writers basic points. B. Gore. Ed & Pub 88:24 D 17 '55
Sales promotion; fertile field for creative copy writers. B. Morris. Ptr Ink 253:83-4 N 25 '55
Seven ways to build confidence. J. Caples. Adv Agency Mag 49:55 S 14 '56
Test of good advertising; does your copy sell you? J. H. Radder. Adv Agency Mag 49:40 Je 22 '56
What's wrong with catalog copy? selling pear trees and cabbages; abstract. J. E. Howland. Adv Agency Mag 49:33 Ag 31 '56
White elephant sales value varies in Wichita. Ed & Pub 89:22 F 11 '56

See also
Advertising agencies—Copy departments
Advertising ethics
Radio advertising—Copy
Sales letters
Television advertising—Copy

Capitalism theme
Economics of capital in corporate advertising. il Trusts & Estates 95:146 F '56

Closures
For industrial advertisers; five ways to spark reader action through closing paragraphs. L. Roth. Ptr Ink 256:38 S 21 '56

Credibility
Airlines in ad hassle; Delta complaint aimed at Eastern's use of superlatives. Ptr Ink 256:92 S 14 '56
That old dog-magic; Gaines dog food Lucky Pup ad. il Ptr Ink 256:54 Jl 6 '56

Credit appeal
National ads play up credit. D. Bruner. il Ptr Ink 256:23-4+ Jl 20 '56

Editorial style
How editorial-style ads in full color help double Britain's tourist trade. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 254:46-7+ Mr 30 '56
Reader is fall guy when ads ape editorial layout; interview with K. Kramer. Ptr Ink 255:30-2+ Je 29 '56
Why an advertiser took space to profile its copy writer; William R. Whittaker co. Ptr Ink 253:29 N 18 '55

Emotional appeal
Aim of this ad, to sell a state of mind; Capezio ballet shoes. il Ptr Ink 254:30 F 17 '56
Dual photo technique combines emotion with fact; French government tourist office promotes travel to France. R. M. Hamelfarb. il Ptr Ink 256:86+ S 14 '56
Making ads pay; how to use emotion in copy. J. Caples. il Adv Agency Mag 49:47 Mr 30 '56
New buying habits dictate this new advertising appeal; famous father-daughter pairs in new campaign by Oneida ltd. silversmiths. A. J. Jacobson. il Ptr Ink 256:60 Ag 17 '56
On the nose; St Marys blankets. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 254:78 Mr 16 '56

Headlines
Headless method of copy writing. W. A. Arter. Ptr Ink 257:100 O 5 '56
How good are short headlines and copy? study of 3,242 Starch scores. J. W. Rosberg. Ind Marketing 41:134-8 Ag '56
Red conveyor belt; Dictaphone corporation advertisement. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 255: 116 Ap 20 '56

Humor
See Advertisements, Humorous

Language, style, etc.
Does your ad copy have adjectivitis? overuse of word amazing. J. H. Rogers. Ptr Ink 256:82 S 7 '56

ADVERTISING copy—Language, style, etc.—*Continued*
Is your advertising full of controlled suds? Ad-Ese the copy writer's new language. J. Loudon. Sales Management 76:88+ Je 15 '56
Making ads pay; how to use poetry in copy. J. Caples. Adv Agency Mag 49:54 My 25 '56
Why not please everybody? J. B. Benge. Ptr Ink 255:136 Ap 20 '56

Length
Got a complex story to tell? Carboloy does it with ads; straight-talking (long) copy hits competition's fallacies. C. St Thomas. il Ind Marketing 40:144 N '55
How good are multi-page ads? State farm mutual automobile insurance co. six-page ad. D. W. Twedt. il Ptr Ink 255:30-1 My 25 '56
How good are short headlines and copy? study of 3,242 Starch scores. J. W. Rosberg. Ind Marketing 41:134-8 Ag '56
Outstanding findings of readership studies; long advertisements. D. Starch. Adv Agency Mag 49:66-7 F 17 '56
Swift says it fast. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 254: 65 Mr 2 '56

Luxury appeal
Case of auto-suggestion; Imperial whiskey campaign. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 254:85 F 3 '56

Negative appeal
Technique of deliberate negation; American Express travelers cheques. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 256:44 Ag 3 '56

News appeal
To make it sell; make it news. M. Haman. Adv Agency Mag 49:40 Jl 20 '56

Price appeal
Gamble a few words on bargain appeals. J. Caples. Adv Agency Mag 49:53 O 12 '56

Price quoting
Connecticut daily tells plan to cleanup price copy; interview with N. A. Demers and E. S. Hubbell. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:18 Jl 21 '56

Quality appeal
For trademark acceptance, these ads stress quality; American Cyanamid's current advertising campaign for Melmac. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 255:32+ My 25 '56

Rimes
Confessions of an old copy wallah or some thought on the pull of jaunty verse. J. Montgomery. Adv Agency Mag 48:43 D 9 '55

Safety appeal
How do you sell what consumers can't see? American Motors launches campaign to dramatize safety element of single-unit body and frame construction. R. McCulloch. il Ptr Ink 256:48-9+ Ag 3 '56

Sex appeal
Beer goes sexy; new copy twist by Budweiser. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 256:47 Ag 31 '56

Specific copy
Switch here is from general benefit to specific reason why; Springwall's new ad program. Ptr Ink 250:48 Ja 28 '55

Testimonials
Basic ideas in advertising; use the testimonial; 1911 Ivory soap ad. D. David. il Adv Agency Mag 49:60 O 12 '56
How Standard Oil salesmen dramatize proof-of-performance. Sales Management 76:73-4 F 1 '56
Industrial advertising; mutual testimonials. F. R. Messner. Ptr Ink 254:96 F 17 '56
Testimonial letters make good booklet. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 86:39 Jl 4 '53
Testimonials; editorial. Consumers Res Bul 38:2+ S '56
Testimonials kick off big copper campaign; sixteen page insert. Adv Agency Mag 48:30 D 9 '55
This testimonial screened prospects, upped good leads; Lucky Lakes estates. il Ptr Ink 250:26 Ja 7 '55

Testing
See Advertisements—Testing

Themes
For maximum impact on busy readers, related ads in external magazine; Pfizer labs uses same theme for every ad in selected issues of Spectrum. A. J. Jacobson. il Ptr Ink 256:72-3 Ag 31 '56

Truthfulness
Advertising anecdotes; old Powers wouldn't tell anything but the literal truth. F. Finney. Ptr Ink 257:34 O 12 '56

Use appeal
How to turn out case history ads that sell. C. P. Adams. il Ptr Ink 253:25-6 N 4 '55

Weather
Basic ideas in advertising; sell the weather. D. David. il Adv Agency Mag 49:62 My 25 '56

ADVERTISING copy writers
Advertising anecdotes; old Powers was John Wanamaker's first advertising man. F. Finney. Ptr Ink 257:34 O 12 '56
Agency characters and character-builders. G. White. Ptr Ink 257:32 O 5 '56
As a copy writer, how much do you rely on research? answers. Ptr Ink 253:60 N 11 '55
Believe in the product you write about; advice of Ruthrauff & Ryan's Ruth McCarthy, who handles the Arthur Murray account. M. Silverstein. il Ptr Ink 257:37-9 O 5 '56
Changing hats; the real challenge for industrial copy writers; work assignments may include house organs, catalogs, direct mail letters, etc. D. A. Dodge. Adv Agency Mag 49:46 Jl 6 '56
Copythinkers, not copy writers. P. W. Burton. Ptr Ink 254:110 F 24 '56
Definition of an old pro. J. M. Cowle. Ptr Ink 254:86 Mr 9 '56
Do words have sex? T. McFadden. il Ptr Ink 255:120 My 25 '56
For creative men only; how to hold your copy writers. G. Moses. Adv Agency Mag 49:51 Jl 6 '56
For creative men only; let's not pasture mature creators. G. Moses. Adv Agency Mag 49:49 F 17 '56
For creative men only; meeting pox disease; what to do about it. G. Moses. Adv Agency Mag 48:32 D 23 '55
Henderson prepares slick ad writer's kit. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:36 O 13 '56
How door-to-door selling helps copy writers create better ads. A. C. Mayer. Adv Agency Mag 49:63-5 F 3 '56
How to manage creative men. A. J. Jacobson. Ptr Ink 254:25-7 Mr 9 '56
Is it practicable to spread the talents of print writers into tv? answers. Ptr Ink 256: 51 Jl 6 '56
Originators and imitators. D. Porter. Ptr Ink 250:108 Mr 18 '55
PUAA awards copy winners. Elec World 145:216 My 14 '56
Sand in your copy-writing gears? D. J. Leonard. Ptr Ink 254:72 Mr 16 '56
Time for a job change? T. Mattucci. Ptr Ink 253:90 N 4 '55
What about this creative famine? J. G. Smith. Ptr Ink 254:100 F 10 '56
What should you believe in? G. Zern. Ptr Ink 253:72 D 30 '55
Why an advertiser took space to profile its copy writer; William R. Whittaker co. Ptr Ink 253:29 N 18 '55

ADVERTISING council
Ad council steps up effort; praised by Ike. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ap 14 '56

ADVERTISING departments
Airco story. il Ind Marketing 40:85-93 D '55
How to juggle 40 ad campaigns at once; Bostitch, inc. S. L. Smith. il Ptr Ink 255: 26-9 Je 22 '56
Industrial ad managers and top management on the spot; new study by NIAA industrial advertising research council. Ptr Ink 255:113-14+ My 11 '56

ADVERTISING departments—*Continued*
Worthington story; advertising and sales promotion organization. Ind Marketing 41: 59-65 Ag '56
See also
Advertising managers

ADVERTISING displays
From design to 3D display, sheet formed displays are getting better. il Mod Plastics 33:101-3 N '55
Illusion of motion in plastics. il Mod Plastics 33:110-11 My '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; point of purchase. Ptr Ink 256: 320-5 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Record year looms for point-of-purchase as advertisers ask more effective displays. N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 254:86-7 Mr 30 '56

ADVERTISING ethics
Ad investigations declined in '54. V. H. Nyborg. Ptr Ink 250:34 Mr 25 '55
All media join in battle against bait ads. C. Day. Ptr Ink 253:28-9 D 2 '55
Authorized news only or lose ads? Ed & Pub 87:13+ Je 26 '54
Auto dealers, BBB to fight false ads. il Ed & Pub 89:20 Ja 28 '56
Auto dealers get new advertising standards; National automobile dealers association and association of Better business bureaus recommended standards. Ptr Ink 254:116+ Ja 27 '56
Auto dealers readily abide by ad code. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ap 7 '56
Food release credits pose ethics question. B. Powell. Ed & Pub 87:32 N 6 '54
General Motors took ad action against two dailies. Ed & Pub 87:9 Jl 3 '54
How advertising is being stifled by baiters. J. A. Griffith. Ptr Ink 255:59 My 4 '56
Point-of-purchase advertising institute adopts code of ethics. Ptr Ink 256:88 S 21 '56
Production pressures blamed for deceptive auto ads; Congressional hearing. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 254:113 Ja 27 '56
Radio-tv pitchmen under fire. B. Greeley. Ptr Ink 250:27 Ja 28 '55
Showdown for bait advertising; interview with E. S. Silver. il Ptr Ink 254:44+ Mr 23 '56
States move against bait ads. C. Day. il Ptr Ink 250:28 Mr 18 '55
Telecasters open survey of bait-switch ad tactics. B. Greeley. Ptr Ink 254:64-5 Mr 30 '56

ADVERTISING federation of America
Annual meeting, 52d, Philadelphia, June 10-13. Ed & Pub 89:14+ Je 16 '56

ADVERTISING illustrations. See Advertisements, Pictorial

ADVERTISING literature
How to produce product literature; Pioneer engineering works. W. A. Rundquist. il Ind Marketing 41:50-4 Ap '56
Printed matter monster can be harnessed. W. Steiner. il Ind Marketing 41:43-4 Jl '56

Bibliography

Books and booklets. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics
Catalog news. Published in monthly numbers of Factory management and maintenance
Guide to technical literature. Published in monthly numbers of Chemical engineering
Inventory of new chemicals and raw materials; technical literature. Chem Eng 63: 120+ Mid-S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; electrical equipment; technical literature. Chem Eng 63:151-2 Mid-S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; feeders and mixers; technical literature. Chem Eng 63:156+ Mid-S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; filters and dust collectors; technical literature. Chem Eng 63:172-5 Mid-S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; heaters and coolers; technical literature. Chem Eng 63:182-4+ Mid-S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; instruments and controls; technical literature. Chem Eng 63:203-12 Mid-S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; materials of construction; technical literature. Chem Eng 63:224+ Mid-S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; mechanical equipment; technical literature. Chem Eng 63:240-3 Mid-S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; packaging and handling equipment; technical literature. Chem Eng 63:254+ Mid-S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; pipe, fitting and valves; technical literature. Chem Eng 63:272+ Mid-S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; process equipment; technical literature. Chem Eng 63:304+ Mid-S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; pumps, blowers and compressors; technical literature. Chem Eng 63:342+ Mid-S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; safety equipment; technical literature. Chem Eng 63:359-60 Mid-S '56
Just off the press; new catalogs and bulletins. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering
Manufacturers' literature. Published in monthly numbers of Materials and methods
New literature for ideas to improve your methods. Published in monthly numbers of Mill and factory
New technical literature. Chem Eng 62:198-200+ Mid-O '55
Showcase; new bulletins. Power 100:223-6+ Mid-S '56
Trade literature. Published in monthly numbers of Aero digest
What's new in manufacturers literature. Published in monthly numbers of Metal progress
Where you can learn more about refractories; catalogues and booklets. Brick & Clay Rec 128:93 Ja '56

ADVERTISING managers
Adman's quandary, how do you break into the clique? Ind Marketing 41:68 F '56
Eleven tips to help busy ad managers accomplish more. B. Aitchison. Ind Marketing 41:117-18 My '56
How industrial ad manager packs in a full day. il Ptr Ink 255:24-8 My 25 '56
How this industrial ad manager splits his job 15 ways; H. K. Porter co. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 255:21-3+ Ap 6 '56
How's your DIIQ? industrial admen must be more creative. G. H. True. Ind Marketing 41:44+ Je '56
In profile, industrial ad manager is a complex fellow. M. Kingman. map Ind Marketing 41:37-42 My; 45-9 Je '56
Industrial ad manager's seven steps to success. F. E. Brougham. Ind Marketing 41:39 Ag '56
Industrial ad managers want in on management; verdict of NIAA Chicago meeting. Ptr Ink 255:27 Je 1 '56
Industrial advertising's increased responsibility in management. D. F. Austin. Ind Marketing 41:37-40 Je '56; Excerpt. Sales Management 76:60 Je 15 '56
Salesmen, more than ad assistants, move up to head their departments. O. S. Mansell and others. Ind Marketing 41:123+ My '56
Seven criteria for selecting good ad managers. Adv Agency Mag 48:41 D 9 '55
Should ad managers work on market research and sales analysis? W. C. MacFarlane and others. Ind Marketing 41:134-44 Mr '56
What agencymen think of advertising managers and space salesmen. C. H. Brower. Ind Marketing 41:93-4 Ja '56
See also Association of newspaper classified advertising managers

Salaries

How much are ad managers paid? D. Houghton. Ptr Ink 255:24-8+ Je 15 '56
How much do sales-promotion managers earn? W. A. Lowen. Ptr Ink 253:82 N 25 '55
Salaries and duties of 200 advertising managers, 1951 and 1956; tabulation. Ptr Ink 256:100A-102 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Salaries of industrial ad managers; tabulation. Ind Marketing 41:47 Je '56

ADVERTISING mediums
Ad strategy study shows unbalanced media setup; with chart. H. J. Gediman. Ed & Pub 88:18 O 29 '55

ADVERTISING mediums—*Continued*

All media join in battle against bait ads. C. Day. Ptr Ink 253:28-9 D 2 '55

BoA booklet stresses market-by-market sales. H. S. Barnes. Ed & Pub 89:22 Ja 14 '56

For Pittsburgh media, most business and problems are local. C. J. Swan and T. E. Weakley. Ptr Ink 256:68-70 Jl 27 '56

How advertising is being stifled by baiters. J. A. Griffith. Ptr Ink 255:59 My 4 '56

Media buyers push research to provide comparable data. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:10-11+ Je 30 '56

Media research; a tool for effective advertising. L. Bogart. J Marketing 20:347-55 Ap '56

Media views; media's new dimension, its merchandisability. J. Braun. Adv Agency Mag 49:66 F 3 '56

Media views; what do you know about advertising in Latin America? D. C. Kaufherr. Adv Agency Mag 49:70 Je 22 '56

New ad medium debut; sponsored sound systems. Sales Management 76:84-5 Ap 1 '56

100 top national advertisers in three media, 1955. Ptr Ink 254:68 Mr 23 '56

Shift and shuffle in media. Sales Management 75:33 N 20 '55

Ten un-met needs of advertising buyers. H. H. Dobberteen. Adv Agency Mag 49:78 My 25 '56

See also

Advertising, Outdoor
Advertising, Soliciting of
Advertising agencies —Medium departments
Advertising cards
Moving pictures in advertising
Radio advertising
Slide films
Television advertising

Advertising

Media send this ad manager a mountain of mediocrity. G. J. Abrams. il Ptr Ink 250: 24-5 Ja 7 '55

Blotters

How well-designed blotters help to increase business. P. R. Russell. il Inland Ptr 134: 40-1 Ja '55

Books

Pocket Books opens pages to cover and insert advertising. il Ptr Ink 250:26 F 4 '55

Calendars

How to make a photo calendar that customers will use; Worthington corp. F. B. Koss. il Ind Marketing 41:74-6+ Ja '56

To dramatize United air lines service; watercolor calendars. E. A. Raven. il Ptr Ink 250:39-40 Mr 11 '55

Comics

See Comics (books, strips, etc.)

Farm papers

Advertising linage in farm publications. Ptr Ink 255:101-3 Ap 27 '56

Advertising linage in farm publications for five years; tabulations. Ptr Ink 256:290-3 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Farm ad dollars almost same in 1954 as in 1953. Ptr Ink 250:32 F 25 '55

Farm Journal merger hearing stresses ad and sales policies. Ptr Ink 253:95 N 11 '55

Farm market dilemma in '56; how can '55 sales be matched? S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 254:21-2+ F 24 '56

GM, Ford top big '54 investors in farm-publication advertising. Ptr Ink 250:31 Mr 4 '55

GM sets pace in farm-paper linage in first six months of 1956; tabulation. Ptr Ink 256: 58 Ag 31 '56

187 advertisers investing more than $50,000 in farm papers in 1955. Ptr Ink 254:59-60 F 24 '56

Techniques of media selection spark Farm journal hearings. J. Dragonetti. Ptr Ink 254:48+ F 10 '56

37 farm publications report on their '54 ad volume. Ptr Ink 250:28 F 4 '55

House organs

For maximum impact on busy readers, related ads in external magazine; Pfizer labs uses same theme for every ad in selected issues of Spectrum. A. J. Jacobson. il Ptr Ink 256:72-3 Ag 31 '56

Study shows 14 papers print house organ ads. Ed & Pub 87:26 Mr 13 '54

Irregular mediums

How do you handle charity advertising? Dom Eng 186:103-4+ D '55

Match books

Match books pack sales punch. il Ptr Ink 253: 56-7 D 30 '55

Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; match books. Ptr Ink 256:340 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Sales leads from match covers! Mutual benefit health & accident association. il Sales Management 76:96 F 15 '56

Motor buses

Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; transportation. Ptr Ink 256:300-2 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Newspapers

Ad news highlights find '55 busy year. Ed & Pub 88:17+ D 31 '55

Ad revenue is growing in Britain. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 87:16 Ag 28 '54

Ad volleys open dislocation war in San Jose mercury and news. Ed & Pub 89:22 Jl 21 '56

Admen's forecast for '56; continuing linage surge. Ed & Pub 88:17+ D 24 '55

Ads aid integration, Kaiser co. reports. C. Watson. il Ed & Pub 89:54 Mr 31 '56

Ads aid sales of Norway sardines in U.S. Ed & Pub 87:24 Ja 9 '54

Ads are out, but linage up in Baltimore bus strike. Ed & Pub 89:67 Mr 17 '56

Ads kept plumbing firm from going down drain. Ed & Pub 87:16 Mr 6 '54

Ads proved helpful in steel settlement; interview with R. M. Blough. Ed & Pub 89:64 Ag 4 '56

Advertisers ask comparable data; newspapers have ten basic objections. Ed & Pub 89:16+ My 26 '56

Advertising officials debate Television bureau's use of media research; current tv vs. newspapers bout. D. Bruner. Ptr Ink 256:56-7 Ag 17 '56

Adwives turn space salesmen in bang-up public relations selling job; Greenwich, Conn. PTA's circus program run as advertising supplement to local daily. Ptr Ink 256:72 Jl 13 '56

Agency media chief tells how newspapers fill bill. R. F. Hussey. Ed & Pub 89:20+ My 19 '56

Agency media director sizes up newspapers; interview with F. Minehan, R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:16+ Jl 21 '56

Agency president's advice; hit the road to sell space! N. H. Strouse. Ed & Pub 89: 10+ Ja 28 '56

America Fore offers newspaper ad series to agents' associations. East Underw 57:34 Ap 13 '56

ANA compiles rate cards of 1,250 dailies. Ed & Pub 89:26 Ap 14 '56

Auto linage in '55 up 34 per cent over '54. Ed & Pub 89:17 F 11 '56

Auto linage outlook is bullish; here's tip on how to get it. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:10 Jl 28 '56

Balance between print, broadcast media urged. D. H. McGannon. Ed & Pub 89:28 Ap 14 '56

Banker turns columnist. G. E. Heming. il Banking 48:54-5+ Ja '56

Bargain rate offer gives linage gain of 12 per cent in year. J. M. Fox. Ed & Pub 87:11 Ja 30 '54

Barnes predicts '65 linage will hit $5-billion mark. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:16+ Ap 28 '56

Berkshire kittens cottons to Nylace. il Ed & Pub 89:32 S 15 '56

Better selling is answer to more ads. A. G. Ensrud. Ed & Pub 87:9+ O 23 '54

Bigelow-Sanford ad chief describes retail support. Ed & Pub 87:18 Mr 27 '54

ADVERTISING mediums—Newspapers—*Cont.*

Bosch beer makes good use of newspaper ads. il Ed & Pub 87:20 N 27 '54

Boston's oldest bank steps-up ad schedules. Ed & Pub 87:26 Ja 23 '54

Breyer and newspapers are peachy sales team. J. W. Dragonetti. il Ed & Pub 86:22 Jl 18 '53

Broadcast ratings can't be put against what print media show. Ed & Pub 89:52-3 Je 30 '56

Broil-Quick finds dailies ideal for quick impact. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 87:16 Ja 9 '54

Buffalo daily's tabloid ad unit proves popular. Ed & Pub 87:26 Ja 16 '54

Bugs hate newspapers, but don't be bugs! C. Watson. Ed & Pub 89:18 Je 9 '56

Bureau of advertising data called bizarre orange-apple combination. O. Treyz. Ed & Pub 89:32 S 22 '56

Bureau of advertising says national linage hits $601-million in 1953. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 87:13+ Ap 24 '54

Canadian ad dollars shared by newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:17 Jl 28 '56

Carson's consistent user of newspapers. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:18 Ja 23 '54

Cigaret scare news takes toll of newspaper linage. Ed & Pub 87:15-16 Jl 24 '54

Citroid newspaper-test outpulls radio-tv. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 89:18+ Ag 4 '56

Color, facts and inducements. A. A. Porter. Ed & Pub 87:9 Ja 23 '54

CBS and NBC bare profits to combat monopoly cry. Ed & Pub 89:9 Je 16 '56

Connecticut daily tells plan to cleanup price copy; interview with N. A. Demers and E. S. Hubbell. R. B. McIntyre. E. & Pub 89:18 Jl 21 '56

Cook Chemical using dailies in bug drive. Ed & Pub 89:24 Je 9 '56

Co-op newspapers campaign pushes incinerator sales. T. L. Wheeler. il Adv Agency Mag 48:65 O 28 '55

Cotton week netted 553 ad pages in 429 dailies. Ed & Pub 86:22 Jl 11 '53

Dailies asked for more market, media data. E. L. Deckinger. Ed & Pub 87:15+ My 22 '54

Daily nets dollars as advertisers back artists. Ed & Pub 87:30 Ag 21 '54

Department store linage change provides comparative data. Ed & Pub 88:17 O 29 '55

Develop local ads; Newspaper advertising executives assn. summer conference, Victoria, B.C. Ptr Ink 256:40 Jl 6 '56

Discount houses dubbed threat to advertising. Ed & Pub 87:26 Je 19 '54

Do trading stamps increase ad linage? R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:16+ Je 23 '56

Dr Scholl's foot ads 50 years old. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 87:17+ My 8 '54

Does tv help linage? not so's you'd notice. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 87:15 Ag 7 '54

Downtown store ads check suburb trend. Ed & Pub 89:16+ F 25 '56

Dutch Masters' sales climb paced by papers. Ed & Pub 89:42 Ap 21 '56

Dynamics of newspaper in public relations lie in nature of news itself. W. H. Chase. Ed & Pub 89:11 Mr 31 '56

Eight ways to run an industrial campaign in local newspapers. B. Aitchison. Ind Marketing 41:22+ Mr '56

Electric utilities increase local ads. Ed & Pub 89:17 Ag 18 '56

Essex county's successful ads; local board program in New Jersey newspapers, with cooperation of Atlantic companies; abstracts. S. A. DeRoner. East Underw 57:46+ S 21 '56; Ed & Pub 89:18 S 15 '56

Factory ads dramatize end uses of products. G. W. Freeman. il Ed & Pub 87:28 Ag 21 '54

Five problem areas plague newspapers. A. A. Porter. Ed & Pub 89:11+ S 22 '56

Ford's Continental eyes lush markets. G. W. Parker. Ed & Pub 89:28 Je 16 '56

Ft Wayne newspapers protest tv survey. Ed & Pub 89:17 F 4 '56

Free offers running heavy in newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:20 Jl 21 '56

Frequency of specials boosts linage, services. A. S. Keshen. Ed & Pub 86:24 Jl 11 '53

Frequency, volume discounts on rise. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:17+ S 8 '56

Getting most out of newspaper ad dollar. T. Jacobs. Ed & Pub 89:24+ Ja 14 '56

Goldblatt's spends $2.5 million in ads. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:16+ S 11 '54

Grocers find newspaper best medium. D. R. Grimes. Ed & Pub 89:28 Mr 17 '56

Hess takes fair trade woes to public in ads. Ed & Pub 89:30 Je 23 '56

Hills bros. brews plans for new instant coffee. Ed & Pub 87:15 Jl 10 '54

Home-builders hear how to set, use budget. A. P. Phillips, jr. Ed & Pub 88:20 N 19 '55

How advertisers rate ad position; summary of ANA study, Positioning of national advertisements in newspapers. Ptr Ink 257:27 O 12 '56

How agents should use newspaper ads effectively. J. Davidson. East Underw 57:33-4 S 28 '56

How Canadians learn about liquor brands. J. Montagnes. il Ed & Pub 89:22+ Ag 11 '56

How dailies can continue best medium of them all! G. C. Biggers. Ed & Pub 87:21+ Ap 24 '54

How ferry line uses papers to push folders. Ed & Pub 87:16 Jl 31 '54

How local ads do double duty; Pacific Tel & Tel's daily and weekly newspaper ad campaign has chatty hometown slant. il Ptr Ink 256:61 Jl 13 '56

How newspaper ads pack sardine sales. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 87:16 O 30 '54

How Norge ads gained sales, new dealers. Ed & Pub 89:32 Mr 10 '56

How papers can be more aggressive. W. C. Dekker. Ed & Pub 87:15+ S 11 '54

How Parade pays linage dividends. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:18 S 22 '56

How Philadelphia gas works uses newspaper ads. J. W. Dragonetti. Ed & Pub 89:18 S 8 '56

How Pocono resorts jumped inquiries 314 per cent. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 88:18 N 26 '55

How producer altered Broadway's ad strategy; David Merrick. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:18+ Mr 3 '56

How to create a mood for sales. Sales Management 76:62-3 My 20 '56

How to use formula makes success of flop; Pine-Sol cleanser. il Ptr Ink 250:32-3 Ja 21 '55

In coming newsprint crisis; space rationing and higher ad rates. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 254:23-4 Ja 20 '56

Insurance agents told how to use papers. Ed & Pub 89:22 My 26 '56

Insurance can become big classification. Ed & Pub 87:15 Ja 23 '54

Insurance is news that ad should tell. A. H. Motley; F. W. Westervelt, jr. Ed & Pub 89:28 S 22 '56

Johnson Motors rode sea horse for sales. Ed & Pub 89:26 F 25 '56

Less than wholesale ads scored by Buffalo better business bureau. Ed & Pub 87:18 Ja 9 '54

Light-hearted touch heavy in results; Jenkintown times-chronicle used in institutional campaign for Jenkintown bank & trust co. Ed & Pub 88:24 N 12 '55

Linage forecast; 65 per cent gain by 1965. K. T. Finn. Ed & Pub 89:16 Jl 7 '56

Linage told in relation to newspaper's readers. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:52 Mr 13 '54

Local agents urged to use newspapers. L. Goldblatt. Ed & Pub 89:18+ S 15 '56

Local-level follow-up by newspapers praised. R. Talpas. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ag 4 '56

Media urged to watch international ad industry. H. E. Weinholtz. Ed & Pub 88:20 N 12 '55

Men's wear campaign to hinge on papers. W. W. Cole. Ed & Pub 88:20 O 22 '55

Million ad club has 23 members for 1953. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:28 Ja 23 '54

Milwaukee journal teaches truth in ads. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:18+ Mr 10 '56

Mobile home dealers source for pay dirt. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ag 18 '56

Moline-Rock Island sold as single unit. Ed & Pub 87:15 O 9 '54

More to co-op ads than double billing. J. M. Kogan. Ed & Pub 89:26 Ag 4 '56

Most effective media with food information. J. Weber. Ed & Pub 88:17-18 D 3 '55

ADVERTISING mediums—Newspapers—*Cont.*

National advertisers favor volume discounts. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:26+ My 26 '56

National advertising in newspapers, 1952. Ed & Pub 86:60-70 Je 27 '53

National advertising in newspapers; 1953. Ed & Pub 87:64-75 Je 26 '54

National advertising investments in newspapers (1955-1954) arranged by media records classifications; tabulation. Ptr Ink 255: 66 My 25 '56

NBC Ft Wayne study overplays its hand. Ed & Pub 89:19+ Mr 17 '56

NBC reaffirms belief in Fort Wayne survey. Ed & Pub 89:18 F 25 '56

National linage hit record $695 million. Ed & Pub 89:18 My 12 '56

Network regulation bill appears doomed. Ed & Pub 89:65 Je 23 '56

New York representatives pitch tells idea behind papers. Ed & Pub 89:17 Mr 24 '56

News content jumps with ad linage bulge. Ed & Pub 89:16 Mr 17 '56

Newspaper ads called backbone of movies. M. N. Blank; E. Johnston. Ed & Pub 89:18 Jl 7 '56

Newspaper ads, discount help struck stores sell. Ed & Pub 86:16 Jl 18 '53

Newspaper ads enter presidential campaign. E. B. Kummel. Ed & Pub 89:10 S 15 '56

Newspaper ads good for impact, results; Dad's root beer co. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 88:18+ N 12 '55

Newspaper ads influence food shoppers. Ed & Pub 89:18 Ag 18 '56

Newspaper ads put egg in Hensler beer. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 88:18 O 22 '55

Newspaper ads spur Rums of Puerto Rico sales. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 87:16+ S 25 '54

Newspaper advertising; linage, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p43 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Newspaper advertising vital to successful public relations program. B. C. Goss. Ed & Pub 89:46 Mr 31 '56

Newspaper dilemma; more ads, less newsprint. R. Carpenter. il Ptr Ink 255:21-3+ My 25 '56

Newspaper expenditures by advertiser and product, 1955; tabulation. Ed & Pub 89:63-76 My 26 '56; Same. Ptr Ink 255:51-2+ My 25 '56

Newspaper prime sales force for car dealers. R. B. Golly. Ed & Pub 89:18 Mr 24 '56

Newspaper role in aiding clothiers. W. C. Kurz. Ed & Pub 89:24 Mr 3 '56

Newspaper still number one medium for U.S. banks. Ed & Pub 89:24 F 25 '56

Newspaper vital force in plant city relations. F. T. McCarty. Ed & Pub 89:22 Ja 28 '56

Newspapers again top medium with retailers. Ed & Pub 89:17 Ja 14 '56

Newspapers are hoist on own petard. O. Treyz. Ed & Pub 89:18 F 18 '56

Newspapers best medium, IGA adman tells grocers. Ed & Pub 87:26 My 8 '54

Newspapers get bulk of stock exchange budget. K. Funston. Ed & Pub 89:17 S 1 '56

Newspapers had part in Dial's ad-venture. G. F. Buck. Ed & Pub 89:17 O 13 '56

Newspapers in '55 got 60 per cent of stores' dollars. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ag 4 '56

Newspapers map campaign to woo tv sponsors. H. E. Green. Ptr Ink 254:84 F 3 '56

Newspapers to get 32 per cent of Studebaker's ad dollars. Ed & Pub 88:26 D 24 '55

9.6 per cent linage gain for '56 in weeklies. Ed & Pub 89:22 My 12 '56

1953 linage figures for 1,867 newspapers in 1,180 cities. Ed & Pub 87:59-74 Mr 20 '54

1955 linage depends on unified sales push. Ed & Pub 87:8 D 25 '54

1955 linage figures for 1,926 newspapers in 1,210 cities. Ed & Pub 89:49-50+ Ap 7 '56

Nuworld cheese makes bow via newspaper ads. il Ed & Pub 87:20 Je 26 '54

1,424 firms account for ad dollar record. Ed & Pub 89:10 My 26 '56

Operation home improvement winds up pitch to win more papers. Ed & Pub 89:30+ Ag 18 '56

Operation snowflake truly linage blizzard. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:18+ Ap 14 '56

Our newspaper ads uncover leads for standard steel buildings; Soulé steel co. G. L. Cobb. Sales Management 75:52+ N 1 '55

Outlook bright among retail associations. J. G. Dakins. Ed & Pub 88:26 D 17 '55

Package tool promotions rely on newspaper ads. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 87:21+ Ap 17 '54

Papers did handsomely in '55 record ad budget. Ed & Pub 88:17-18+ D 31 '55

Parliament speaks up in newest filter fight. P. N. Schuyler. il Ed & Pub 89:18 Ag 18 '56

PNPA-IAMA papers hit for laxity with copy; advertising conference, Harrisburg, Feb. 17-18. Ed & Pub 89:17+ F 25 '56

Peoples Drug chain offers Rx for sales. Ed & Pub 89:40 Je 2 '56

Photographic dealer eager for ad help. Ed & Pub 89:24+ Ap 14 '56

Plenty for press in political ads. Ed & Pub 89:26+ Ag 25 '56

Policy on theater ads; House Judiciary committee hearings on the Shubert-Boston Post dispute. Ed & Pub 89:14 Je 30 '56

Press pampers tv theatres' expense. E. C. Rhoden. Ed & Pub 89:52 Ag 18 '56

Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; newspapers. Ptr Ink 256:119-69 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Promotion men urged to aim at big boys; Central regional conference of National newspaper promotion association. Ed & Pub 88:16+ N 12 '55

Publisher asks, gets ad case dismissed. Ed & Pub 87:36 Jl 10 '54

Rate, circulation gains reported in Standard Rate & Data Service index. Ed & Pub 88: 17 D 17 '55

Record newspaper linage for seventh straight year. Ed & Pub 86:16 Je 27 '53

Regional accounts know newspaper value. J. J. Cooper. Ed & Pub 87:16 Mr 13 '54

Repeat campaign sells water heaters; Atlanta gas light co. G. James. il Gas Age 118:25-6+ Jl 12 '56

Report chides papers for not selling dealers. Ed & Pub 87:15 Ap 3 '54

Representatives can use ABC data as plus factor. A. T. Wolcott. Ed & Pub 89:32 Ap 21 '56

Retail jewelers expected to increase ad space. Ed & Pub 87:24 Jl 24 '54

Retailer support needed to make ads pay. V. A. Fischel. Ed & Pub 89:22 F 4 '56

Retailers are bullish on newspaper results. Ed & Pub 88:70 O 29 '55

Rootes Motors in dailies to sell imported autos. M. Wallis. il Ed & Pub 86:15+ Jl 18 '53

Score card on shopping center given. G. Miller. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ag 11 '56

Sears increased ad dollars in newspapers by ten per cent. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:17 Je 2 '56

Sears says it's time to measure pull of ad. F. C. Hecht. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ja 28 '56

Selection of newspapers for grocery products advertising. A. S. Donnahoe. J Marketing 20:269-71 Ja '56

Shun tv, stick to dailies, Gimbel ad chief advises. B. Fitz-Gibbon. Ed & Pub 87:15-16 Ja 16 '54

Siegler heater sales get hot with papers. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 88:18 N 5 '55

Signs point to peak auto advertising year. J. H. Caron and others. Ed & Pub 87:15+ N 13 '54

$600 million national ad total forecast for dailies in '53. W. A. Greene. Ed & Pub 86:7 Jl 18 '53

Small daily gets proof it's most important medium. Ed & Pub 87:7 Ag 28 '54

Smaller ad world needs more coverage. R. J. Brooks. Ed & Pub 87:26 Je 12 '54

Space buyer tells value of home base coverage. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 88:42 N 5 '55

Store's newspaper ad sets shopper's opinion. Ed & Pub 89:28 Jl 28 '56

Students told dailies are basic ad medium. A. B. Garwood. Ed & Pub 88:20 D 3 '55

Study finds fair trade steps-up newspaper ads. Ed & Pub 87:16 My 29 '54

Study shows retailer cost to advertise. Ed & Pub 89:26 Ja 28 '56

ADVERTISING mediums—Newspapers—*Cont.*
Summer sales gains seen in Bureau of advertising study. Ed & Pub 89:22 Je 23 '56
Sunday comics offer new ad techniques. Ed & Pub 89:18+ Mr 17 '56
Super markets turn to dailies for ad aid. P. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:20 S 8 '56
Swanson story proves power of newspapers. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 87:15-16 Mr 20 '54
Tail-wagging peril seen in throwaways. R. Frankis. Ed & Pub 87:24 Ap 3 '54
Talking ads held adaptable to newspapers. Ed & Pub 87:29 Ja 23 '54
Tv network defense involves supplements. R. A. Moore. Ed & Pub 89:61 Je 9 '56
Tv, radio and press experts talk on advertising and public relations before NAIA public relations committee session, New York. East Underw 57:45 S 21 '56
Texas study shows papers top radio, tv. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ag 25 '56
Times makes sure ads are fit to print. E. Knoll. Ed & Pub 89:18+ Mr 10 '56
Top 100 national newspaper advertisers. Ed & Pub 89:76 My 26 '56
Trends in national newspaper advertising. Adv Agency Mag 49:50 Ja 6 '56 [cont monthly]
Utility adapts network format to newspaper ads. Ed & Pub 89:26 S 15 '56
Vacationland special spurs resort promotion. A. S. Keshen. Ed & Pub 86:18 Jl 18 '53
Vim stores find dailies exact test of results. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 87:16+ F 20 '54
Want dealers to use more ad mats? E. V. Hall. Ptr Ink 256:82-3+ S 21 '56
Weigh use of papers' impact when developing public relations program. G. E. Pendray. Ed & Pub 89:12 Mr 31 '56
What agency needs to use newspapers. H. Findlay. Ed & Pub 87:16 O 2 '54
What papers can do about double billing. R. L. Hicks. Ed & Pub 89:17-18 Jl 14 '56
Why Capital airlines will use 20 per cent more ads. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 87:15+ Ap 10 '54
Why Union Pacific railroad gives dailies clear track. Ed & Pub 87:16 Ap 3 '54
You must sell your product before you can sell your brand. il Sales Management 76: 32-3 My 20 '56

Periodicals

Ads more profitable than fiction; Street & Smith publications. il Sales Management 76:54 Ja 1 '56
Canada to tax foreign magazines 20 percent of advertising income. For Comm W 56:9+ S 17 '56
Canada's advertisers score magazine ad tax. Ptr Ink 256:75-6 S 7 '56
Esquire club holds local linage promise. Ed & Pub 88:26 O 29 '55
Higher costs force magazines to boost space rates in 1957. Adv Agency Mag 49:37 S 28 '56
How advertiser can size up a magazine's quality. W. Marsteller. Bsns W p68+ F 11 '56
How to sell industrial products in consumer magazines. D. M. Hobart. Adv Agency Mag 48:48 D 9 '55
In magazine ads; a bold, new look. D. Bruner. il Ptr Ink 254:21-3+ Mr 23 '56
January magazines, by lines. Ptr Ink 254:63-6 Ja 13 '56 [cont monthly]
Magazine ads more colorful. Sales Management 77:33 S 21 '56
Magazine advertising; cost, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p42-3 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Magazine advertising outlook bright. Ptr Ink 254:67+ Mr 23 '56
Magazine publishers see record year in '56. Ptr Ink 254:41-2 Mr 2 '56
Magazines' cost-per-M up as publishers jump ad rates. Ptr Ink 256:46 Ag 31 '56
Maine's threat to drop ads wins apology for Harper's. Ptr Ink 253:100 N 18 '55
More luxury, leisure and sports spur general class markets. R. L. Neale. Sales Management 76:36 Je 1 '56
New passenger car advertising in magazines; dollars per car produced, 1955. Sales Management 76:30-1 Ap 15 '56
1954 magazine ad volume tops 1953. Ptr Ink 250:33 Ja 14 '55
1955 magazine ad volume hits new high. Ptr Ink 254:86 Ja 20 '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; magazines. Ptr Ink 256:177-207 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
16 pages of related-products ads by 16 advertisers. T. M. Jones. il Ptr Ink 255:28-30 Ap 13 '56
Takes six-page advertising in Reader's Digest; State Farm Mutual Auto. T. C. Morrill. East Underw 56:28 D 23 '55
Tight paper market forecasts higher '56 magazine ad rates. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 253:44 D 2 '55
What happens if advertiser asks to place ads direct? future of agency commission system. D. Bruner. Ptr Ink 255:26 My 18 '56
When is a magazine "reader" not a reader? J. F. Maloney. Ptr Ink 256:76 S 21 '56

Selection

Editorial evaluation, a new gage for space buying? M. Kingman. il Ind Marketing 41: 63-7 Mr '55
Eight editorial criteria for industrial space buyers. R. Slattery. il Adv Agency Mag 49:55 My 25 '56
Media selection needs good testing. J. L. Martin. Adv Agency Mag 48:56 D 23 '55
Media views; experts needed to pick European media. J. Borthen. Adv Agency Mag 49:78 Ap 13 '56
This response form helps screen inquiries, select media. R. C. May. Ptr Ink 254:28-30 Mr 9 '56

Space rationing

In coming newsprint crisis; space rationing and higher ad rates. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 254:23-4 Ja 20 '56

Statistics

Ad volume, over $9 billion in '55, should pass $10 billion this year. Ptr Ink 256:34+ S 7 '56
More for almost everyone. Bsns W p62-5 Mr 17 '56
Top 25 agencies in two media; publication billings; tv billings; compiled by Leading national advertisers, inc. Adv Agency Mag 49:40-1 Jl 6 '56
290 ad millionaires in 1955; a Barbour Walker Lyndon study; with charts. Ptr Ink 256:21-3 Jl 13 '56

Telephone directories

Court decision upholds phone company's right to limit plumbers listing to licensed contractors. Dom Eng 186:100-1 D '55
How agency handles directory advertising; Nellson, inc. il Adv Agency Mag 49:26 Je 22 '56
How Flint, Mich., is tackling the Jacklegg problem; clean out the plumbers section in the Flint directory's yellow pages. il Dom Eng 188:84-9 Jl '56
Operator, get me Istanbul; it's in the book, first International telephone directory, containing advertising, listing commercial firms and some government sources. Sales Management 76:72 Ap 15 '56
Pacific Telephone & Telegraph color ads sell color in color phones. Ed & Pub 88:22 D 10 '55
Phone books studied for Jacklegg listings. il Dom Eng 186:106-14 N '55
Plumbing codes; your tool for eliminating Jacklegg from the phone book. Dom Eng 186:98-9 D '55
Why and how Hotpoint pushes trademark listing campaign. A. E. Taylor. Adv Agency Mag 49:30+ F 3 '56

Testing

Selection of newspapers for split-run tests. E. Waldman. J Marketing 20:271-4 Ja '56

Trade journals

Advertising spotty for top business papers. Ind Marketing 41:81 Ja '56
Advertising volume in business papers. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial marketing
Associated business publications lists leaders among '55 business-paper advertisers. Ptr Ink 255:85-6 Ap 13 '56

ADVERTISING mediums—Trade journals— *Continued*
Blasts junk books and unethical admen; abstract. C. E. St Thomas. Ind Marketing 41: 61-2 Jl '56
Business papers agree on sales, ad increase. Ind Marketing 41:70 Ja '56
Business papers urged to sell ideas. il Ptr Ink 250:55 Mr 11 '55
Business publications pile up advertising gains, fight costs. N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 257:25-6+ O 12 '56
Buy space for editorial values; new way to evaluate editorial content of business papers. Ptr Ink 254:66 F 10 '56
Editorial evaluation, a new gage for space buying? M. Kingman. il Ind Marketing 41: 63-7 Mr '56
Editorial evaluation; what it is, what it is not. W. A. Marsteller. Adv Agency Mag 49:50+ Je 8 '56
Eight editorial criteria for industrial space buyers. R. Slattery. il Adv Agency Mag 49:55 My 25 '56
Here's what is happening to business paper advertising. A. R. Venezian. Ind Marketing 40:72-80 D '55
How to buy and sell business paper space. Ind Marketing 41:80 Ap '56
In business-paper ads, consumer tactics. R. Carpenter. il Ptr Ink 257:70+ O 12 '56
In business publications readership scores don't tell the whole story. H. G. Sawyer. Ptr Ink 256:26-8 Jl 6 '56
Leading agencies score 5.7 per cent gain in business paper pages placed. Ind Marketing 41:123-4+ Ap '56
Media evaluation; how much editorial is staff written? C. O. Herb. Ind Marketing 41:63 F '56
More industry dollars are going for business paper ads; Associated business publications' fifth annual study of leading business paper advertisers. Ind Marketing 41: 58-60 My '56
1956 market data and directory number. Ind Marketing 40:7-556 Je 25 '55
1957 market data and directory number. Ind Marketing 41:7-575 Je 25 '56
On tap; more readership studies for business-publication ads. A. H. Dix. Ptr Ink 253:24-6 D 16 '55
100 years of advertising in Railway age. il Ptr Ink 256:51 S 28 '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; business publications. Ptr Ink 256:235-79 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Provident Mutual analyzes insurance-paper advertisements as communications medium. R. A. Adams. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Jl 27 '56
Readership studies praised, damned by publishers. il Ind Marketing 41:28+ Mr '56
Shepard adopts flash recall; new readership testing procedure in Electrical world. Ptr Ink 256:50 Ag 31 '56
Study in contrasts; what pulls best in tabloid industrial magazine ads; study of June issue of Product design & development. D. A. Dodge. Ptr Ink 256:78+ S 21 '56
Three keys to better business paper ads. R. W. Fullerton. Adv Agency Mag 49:46 F 3 '56
Three sins of business paper selling. R. C. Christian. Ind Marketing 40:74-7 O '55
Top retailers give top rating to business papers and ads; data from report by Associated business publications. Ptr Ink 256: 111-15 Jl 27 '56
Top 25 advertisers in business papers. Adv Agency Mag 49:48 My 11 '56
20 new customers every day; Automatic switch co. business paper advertising. F. P. Spinelli and R. F. McCormick. il Sales Management 75:52+ D 1 '55
Univac adapted to readership research; Automatic control magazine conducts survey at trade show. il Ptr Ink 256:74 S 28 '56
Why and how we buy space in "swiss cheese" magazines. T. Gravenson. Adv Agency Mag 49:68 Jl 6 '56

ADVERTISING men
Ad business is not a killer; report of Life extension examiners. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 254:28-9 F 10 '56
Family man replacing huckster in ad alley. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 253:86+ N 11 '55
For creative men only; are you committing creative suicide? G. Moses. Adv Agency Mag 49:52 Ap 13 '56
Marketing vital for advertising man advancement. M. H. Kingman. East Underw 57:46 Je 15 '56
Must an industrial ad man be technically trained? R. D. Stuart. Adv Agency Mag 49: 51 Ja 20 '56
Seven-point health program promises admen longer, happier, more productive life; interview with G. Ward Crampton. Ptr Ink 256: 25-7 Ag 3 '56
See also
Ayers, Walter C.
Banzhaf, Max
Bascom, David
Cabot, Harold
Condon, John T., jr.
Cone, Fairfax Mastick
Gamble, Frederic Russell
Grant, William Calloway
Hickerson, John Melancthon
Hoyt, Winthrop
Kaufman, Elkin
Ketchum, George
Kleppner, Otto
Leokum, Arkady
McClinton, Harold L.
Marsteller, William A.
Maxon, Lou R.
Mogul, Emil
Platt, John Henry
Schofield, Perry
Stebbins, Hal
Whitney, Elwood

ADVERTISING models. See Models, Advertising

ADVERTISING novelties
Have a kringle; industrial company sweetens up customers; Twin disc clutch co. il Ind Marketing 41:44 Ap '56
How to catch customers with your direct mail drive; Wolverine tube div. Calumet & Hecla, inc. H. A. Harty. il Ind Marketing 40:124+ N '55
Piecemeal promotion adds up to impact; Allis-Chalmers' mailing features miniature motor-drive-pump-control assembly. il Ind Marketing 41:40 Ag '56; Sales Management 77:65-6 O 5 '56
Trade-show give-away sparks traffic and tells convincing product story; spectators thread company's projector and win orange ball. L. D. Singer. il Ptr Ink 256:102-3 Jl 27 '56
Why six letters like these converted 12.5 per cent of prospects into customers. W. F. Westerhold. il Ptr Ink 255:26-7 Je 29 '56

ADVERTISING rates
How to stop ad rate increases. Sales Management 75:70-1 N 20 '55
Want ad rates join upward adjustment. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:32 Ja 14 '56

ADVERTISING recognition week
Nationwide support hits new high. il Ptr Ink 250:92 F 18 '55

ADVERTISING research
Ad research is growing factor. S. H. Britt. Ed & Pub 87:24 Ap 3 '54
Ayer helping clear copy research fog. K. W. Slifer. Ptr Ink 250:78 Ja 14 '55
Better space buying and media selection. B. C. Duffy. Ed & Pub 87:42 O 16 '54
Case for motivational research; should be basis for sound market research. E. Dichter. Adv Agency Mag 49:43 Mr 2 '56
Dealers given facts about car shoppers. Ed & Pub 89:38 Jl 28 '56
How consumer research can create better ads. A. Politz. Adv Agency Mag 49:61-3 S 28 '56
How to take the guesswork out of research. P. Gerhold. Ptr Ink 255:40+ Ap 20 '56
Media buyers push research to provide comparable data. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:10-11+ Je 30 '56
Motivation research. P. Stryker. il Fortune 53:144-7+ Je '56
Needed; new ad research criteria; summary of panel discussion at annual convention of American psychological assn. Ptr Ink 256:70 S 14 '56
No place for gambling in ad research. E. Kobak. Ed & Pub 87:26 F 13 '54
Research; what can it do for industrial advertising? J. A. Duvall. Ind Marketing 40: 104+ D '55
See also
Advertisements—Readership
Market research

ADVERTISING research foundation
Annual meeting, 1st, New York. Ptr Ink 253:62+ N 18 '55; Ed & Pub 88:17-18 N 19 '55

ADVERTISING slogans. See Slogans

ADVERTISING specialties
Ad specialties hit new high. Ptr Ink 253:61+ D 30 '55
Alarming distortion is ASNA's reply to FTC's price-fixing charge. Ptr Ink 250: 54 Mr 18 '55
Competition sparks growth of ad specialty market. Ptr Ink 250:37-8 Mr 11 '55
Glenmore keys its specialties to greater product consumption. A. P. Bondurant. il Ptr Ink 250:46-7 Mr 11 '55
In the farm field; a variety of gadgets mailed to names supplied by dealers. B. D. Grussing. il Ptr Ink 250:40+ Mr 11 '55
Tailoring give-aways gets maximum sales impact for Bardahl. il Ptr Ink 250:48+ Mr 11 '55

ADVISORY committee on reactor safeguards
Reactor safeguards committee; its purpose, scope of activities. C. R. McCullough. Mech Eng 78:613-14 Jl '56

ADVISORY trustees. See Trusts and trustees—Advisory trustees

AEGELIN
Structure of aegelin. R. N. Chakravarti and B. Dasgupta. Chem & Ind p 1632 D 10 '55

AERATION
More research on aerated flow needed. J. M. Robertson. il Civil Eng 24:805 D '54
See also
Sewage disposal—Aeration
Trade waste disposal—Aeration
Water—Aeration

AERIAL mapping. See Mapping, Aerial

AERIAL photography. See Photography, Aerial

AERIAL ropeways. See Cableways

AERIAL surveying. See Surveying, Aerial

AERIAL tramways. See Cableways

AERIAL warfare. See Aeronautics, Military

AERODYNAMIC laboratories
See also
Wind tunnels

AERODYNAMICS
Acoustics in relation to aerodynamics. E. G. Richardson. bibliog il J Aeronautical Sci 22:775-80 N '55
Aerodynamic and aeroelastic characteristics of the crescent wing. G. H. Lee. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:37-44 Ja '55
Aerodynamic art; 44th Wilbur Wright memorial lecture. W. S. Farren. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:431-47 Jl '56; Abstract. Engineering 181:555-6 Je 29 '56
Aerodynamic derivatives for both steady and nonsteady motion of slender bodies. R. M. Wood and C. H. Murphy. diag J Aeronautical Sci 22:870-1 D '55
Aerodynamic noise. G. M. Lilley. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:235-9; Discussion. 241-5 Ap '54
Aerodynamical mechanisms producing electronic density fluctuations in turbulent ionized layers. R. M. Gallet. bibliog(25 titles) Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1240-52 O '55
Aerodynamics of blasts; diffraction of blast around finite corners. H. F. Ludloff and M. B. Friedman. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:27-34 Ja '55
Aerodynamics of the helicopter in forward flight. E. N. Brailsford. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:523-42 Ag '56
Aerodynamics; summaries of papers at IAS annual meeting. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:42-5 Ap '56
Analysis of a rolling pull-out maneuver. W. J. Oakes, jr. and P. T. Holliday. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:517-29 Je '56
Applied aerodynamics and flight mechanics. W. B. Oswald. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:469-84 My '56; Correction. 23:1123 D '56
Boundary layer control. G. V. Lachmann. diags Engineer 198:711-14, 751-3 N 19-26 '54; Abstract. Engineering 178:691 N 26 '54
Calculation of the subsonic downwash and sidewash angles near wings. R. F. Anderson. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:707-8 Jl '56
Convergence of an iterative procedure in solving dynamic response problems. H. Lin. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:391-3 Ap '56; Discussion. T. S. Chow. 23:1119-20 D '56
Derivation and use of aerodynamic transfer functions of airframes. F. R. J. Spearman. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:743-61 N '55
Derivation of the Prandtl-Meyer expansion solution from the linear approximation. J. L. Taylor. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:64 Ja '56
Device for vortex-core measurements. E. J. Hopkins and N. E. Sorensen. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:396-8 Ap '56; Discussion. R. W. Truitt. 23:889 S '56
Drag and stability of parachutes. H. G. Heinrich. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15: 73-81 Je '56
Effect of wind-tunnel contraction on free-stream turbulence. M. S. Uberoi. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:754-64 Ag '56
Estimation of the lift due to full and part span controls. J. C. Simmons and J. A. Dunsby. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 545-9 Ag '56
Flow studies of the leading edge stall on a swept-back wing at high incidence. J. Black. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 51-60 Ja '56
Fluid dynamics; annual review. R. R. Hughes and A. K. Oppenheim. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:633-54 bibliog(304 ref, p651-4) pt 2 Mr '56
Free flight techniques for high speed aerodynamic research. J. A. Hamilton and P. A. Hufton. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:151-77; Discussion. 177-85 Mr '56
Fundamental frequencies of arbitrarily shaped simply-supported triangular plates. B. Klein. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:63-4 Ja '56
Hot-film anemometer; new device for fluid mechanics research. S. C. Ling and P. G. Hubbard. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:890-1 S '56
Inelastic buckling from a designer's viewpoint. E. E. Sechler. bibliog(41 titles) J Aeronautical Sci 23:500-6 My '56
IAS summaries. Aviation W 62:40+ F 14; 35+ F 21 '55
Integrated use of analog and digital computing machines for aircraft dynamic load problems. B. Mazelsky and B. F. O'Connell. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 721-40+ Ag '56
Linearized transonic flow theory for slender bodies. J. W. Miles. J Aeronautical Sci 23:704-5 Jl '56
Low-speed flight. D. C. Hazen and R F. Lehnert. il diags Sci Am 194:46-51 Ap '56
Mackinac bridge designed for complete aerodynamic stability. D. B. Steinman. il diag Civil Eng 26:293-7 My '56
Matric solution of certain nonlinear problems in structural analysis. P. H. Denke. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:231-6 Mr '56
Matrix characteristic value problem. A. P. Hillman. J Aeronautical Sci 23:286 Mr '56
Method for predicting lift effectiveness of spoilers at subsonic speeds. A. L. Jones and others. J Aeronautical Sci 23:330-4+ Ap '56
Method of averaging stagnation pressures. R. L. Chuan. J Aeronautical Sci 23:378-9 Ap '56; Correction. 23:797 Ag '56
Motion inside a region of recirculation (cavity flow). H. B. Squire. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:203-5 Mr '56
Noise of aerodynamic origin. O. K. Mawardi and I. Dyer. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 25:389-95 My '53; Correction. 28:314-15 Mr '56
Numerical evaluation of the wave drag of smooth slender bodies using optimum area distributions for minimum wave drag. E. Eminton and W. T. Lord. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:61-3 Ja '56
Physical nature of panel flutter. P. F. Jordan. il diags Aero Digest 72:34-6+ F '56
Prediction of downwash at various angles of attack for arbitrary tail locations. J. L. Decker. bibliog diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:22-7+ Ag '56
Recent advances in the knowledge of transonic air flow. C. H. E. Warren. bibliog(30 titles) diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 241-52 Ap '56
Recent aerodynamic techniques in design of fin-stabilized free-flight missiles for minimum dispersion. M. W. Hunter and others. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:571-7 Je '56

AERODYNAMICS—*Continued*

Results of linearized transonic flow about slender airfoils and bodies of revolution. P. F. Maeder and H. U. Thommen. J Aeronautical Sci 23:187-8 F '56

Role of fluid mechanics in aeronautical development. G. N. Patterson and others. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:27-39 F '55

Smoke traces aerodynamic patterns; illustrations with text. il Aviation W 64:46-7 Mr 19 '56

Solved and unsolved aerodynamic problems. K. E. Van Every. Aeronautical Eng R 14:44-8 bibliog(68 titles, p47-8) N '55

Some aerodynamic investigations in centrifugal impellers. J. T. Hamrick. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:591-601; Discussion. 601-2 Ap '56

Some considerations on the air forces on a wing oscillating between two walls for subsonic compressible flow. D. S. Woolston and H. L. Runyan. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:41-50 Ja '55

Sonic drag of a slender body. J. W. Miles. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:146-54 F '56

Strong transverse waves without shocks in a circular cylinder. S. H. Maslen and F. K. Moore. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:583-93 Je '56

Study on a model of aerodynamics of a Maerz-type open-hearth furnace. G. Husson and others. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183: 134-45 Je '56

Subsonic influence of compressibility on the pressure distribution of a profile. F. S. Weinig. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:279-81 Mr '56; Correction. 23:705 Jl '56

Survey of aerodynamic excitation problems in turbomachines. A. Sabatiuk and F. Sisto. bibliog(32 titles) diags A S M E Trans 78:555-63; Discussion. 563-4 Ap '56

Theoretical aerodynamic properties of vanishing aspect ratio harmonically oscillating rigid airfoils in a compressible medium. B. Mazelsky. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:639-52 Jl '56

Time series problems in aeronautics. H. Press. diags Am Stat Assn J 50:1022-39 bibliog(p 1038-9) D '55

Tip-bluntness effects on cone pressures at M=6.85. M. H. Bertram. il J Aeronautical Sci 23:898-900 S '56

Upper-air density and temperature by the falling-sphere method. F. L. Bartman and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:706-12 Jl '56

Variational method in the theory of axisymmetric rotational flow of a compressible fluid. B. Krajewski. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:891-2 S '56

Wake and drag of bluff bodies. A. Roshko. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:124-32 F '55

Zero-lift-drag characteristics of wing-body combinations at transonic speeds. R. T. Whitcomb. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:42-5 Je '56

See also

Aeronautics
Air flow
Airplane stability and stabilizers
Airplanes—Design
Ballistics
Boundary layer
Magnus effect
Shock waves
Turbulence
Vortex motion
Wind tunnels
Winds

Electric analogies

Lift on wings at sonic speeds by means of an electrical resistance analogue. P. J. Palmer. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:137-9 F '56

Some problems in aerodynamics and their solution by electrical analogy. D. Küchemann and S. C. Redshaw. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:191-7 bibliog(83 titles, p196-7) Mr '56

Heating effect

Aerodynamic heating problems reviewed at IAS summer meeting, Los Angeles. Aviation W 64:32-4 Je 25 '56

Aerodynamic research tackles stability and heating. il Aviation W 64:164-5+ Mr 12 '56

Approximate solution of compressible turbulent boundary-layer development and convective heat transfer in convergent-divergent nozzles. D. R. Bartz. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1235-45 N '55

Challenge of progress; the thermal thicket. R. C. Sebold. Mech Eng 78:696-8 Ag '56

Comparison of radiant and conductive heat transfer in a supersonic wing. N. J. Hoff. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:694-6 Jl '56

Design charts for transient temperature distribution resulting from aerodynamic heating at supersonic speeds. J. Kaye and V. C. M. Yeh. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:755-62+ N '55

Designing for high-speed missile cooling. R. H. Hepper. bibliog diags Aero Digest 72:48-50+ Je '56

Determining skin friction temperature. W. D. Murray and L. Slote. il Aero Digest 68:33-6+ Je '54

Effect of mass transfer on the compressible turbulent boundary-layer skin friction and heat transfer. W. H. Dorrance. J Aeronautical Sci 23:283-4 Mr '56

Effects of pressure gradient and heat transfer on the stability of compressible laminar boundary layer. N. M. Shapiro. J Aeronautical Sci 23:81-3 Ja '56

Engineering approach to some structural problems arising from kinetic heating. E. H. Bateman. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:402-7 Je '56

Experiment and theory in the investigation of the behavior of structures at high temperatures. N. J. Hoff. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:39-47 F '56

Forced convection through a laminar boundary layer over an arbitrary surface with an arbitrary temperature variation. M. Tibus and J. Klein. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:62-4 Ja '55

Free-flight measurements of skin friction of turbulent boundary layers with high rates of heat transfer at high supersonic speeds. S. C. Sommer and B. J. Short. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:536-42 Je '56

High-speed problems of large airplanes. G. S. Schairer. Mech Eng 78:832-6 S '56

Interaction of a shock wave with a thermal boundary layer. W. C. Griffith. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:16-22+ Ja '56

Laminar free-convective heat transfer from the surfaces of a vertical circular cylinder. K. Millsaps and K. Pohlhausen. J Aeronautical Sci 23:381 Ap '56

Measurements of turbulent heat transfer on bodies of revolution at supersonic speeds. W. S. Bradfield and D. G. DeCoursin. bibliog il J Aeronautical Sci 23:272-3 Mr '56

Numerical method for laminar heat transfer on cylinders in plane compressible flow. K. T. Yang and H. H. Sogin. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:277-9 Mr '56

Problems of the thermal barrier; over-all effects, effects on systems, effects on airframes. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 76:966-77 D '54; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:228+ O '55

Research; test friction effect; Northrop aircraft, inc. il Iron Age 177:84 Mr 29 '56

Sizzle that goes with the swish. Steel 137: 118 N 14 '55

Some elevated temperature structural problems of high-speed aircraft. R. R. Heldenfels. S A E J 64:28-34 Mr '56

Taming supersonic heat. A. V. Levy. il Steel 138:112-14 Ap 9 '56

Thermal characteristics of aircraft structural components; evaluation and application. G. L. Roth. diags Aeronautical Eng R 14: 60-4+ N '55

Thermal problems of high-speed flight. J. W. Rizika. il diags Tech R 48:403-6+ Je '56

Transient aerodynamic heating. E. Covert and F. Durgin. J Aeronautical Sci 23:699-700 Jl '56

Transient temperature distributions and thermal stresses in a skin-shear web configuration at high-speed flight for a wide range of parameters. H. Schuh. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:829-36+ D '55

Transpiration cooling experiments in a turbulent boundary layer at $M=3$. B. M. Leadon and C. J. Scott. il J Aeronautical Sci 23:798-9 Ag '56

Viscous heating. H. M. DeGroff. J Aeronautical Sci 23:395-6 Ap '56

Work on re-entry problem. L. P. Smith. Franklin Inst J 262:325-6 O '56

AERODYNAMICS—*Continued*

Hydraulic analogies

Hydraulic analogy as a distorted dissimilar model. R. A. A. Bryant. J Aeronautical Sci 23:282-3 Mr '56

Transonic flow hydraulic analogy. R. A. A. Bryant. J Aeronautical Sci 23:90-1 Ja '56

Water tunnel; tool in aerodynamic research. J. M. Robertson. il diag Aero Digest 69: 34-6+ N '54

AERODYNAMICS, Supersonic

Aerodynamic influence coefficients for an oscillating finite thin wing in supersonic flow. T. Li. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23: 613-22 Jl '56

Aerodynamic instability of thin panels. J. W. Miles. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 771-80 Ag '56

Area rule limited? E. Lagelbauer. diag Aviation W 63:81+ O 24 '55; Discussion. K. L. Sanders. 64:150 Ja 16 '56

Base pressure studies in rarefied supersonic flows. L. L. Kavanau. bibliog(35 titles) il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:193-207+ Mr '56

Boundary-layer effect on local Mach number measurements on a circular arc half profile. J. B. Carroll and G. F. Anderson. J Aeronautical Sci 23:604-5 Je '56

Boundary-layer equations of a very slender body of revolution. S. I. Pai. J Aeronautical Sci 23:795-6 Ag '56

Camera catches 1,000 pictures per second on supersonic sled. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 64:74-5+ Je 4 '56

Compressible flow past an oscillating airfoil in a wind tunnel. J. W. Miles. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:671-8 Jl '56

Design and testing of supersonic flutter models. J. F. McCarthy, jr. and R. L. Halfman. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:530-5+ Je '56

Design of two-dimensional supersonic nozzles by the method of characteristics. B. Chaix and P. Henrici. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 22:140-2 F '55

Determination of Mach number from pressure measurements. F. W. Barry. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:581-9 Ap '56

Determination of the stationary flow field in front of a supersonic cascade. P. Schwaar. J Aeronautical Sci 23:888-9 S '56

Development of re-heat. J. L. Edwards. Engineering 178:660 N 19 '54

Divergence of supersonic wings including chordwise bending. M. A. Biot. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:237-51+ Mr '56

Dummy explodes in ejection from F-84 at supersonic speed. Aviation W 64:29 Je 4 '56

Dynamic behavior during accelerated flight with particular application to missile launching. T. W. Oswald. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:781-91 Ag '56

Dynamic derivatives in yaw and sideslip of thin wings at supersonic speeds. T. R. Goodman. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:357-67 Ap '56

Exact and approximate solutions for the supersonic delta wing. L. R. Fowell. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:709-20+ Ag '56

Experiment and theory in the investigation of the behavior of structures at high temperatures. N. J. Hoff. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:39-47 F '56

Experimental investigation of flow about simple blunt bodies at a nominal Mach number of 5.8. R. E. Oliver. il J Aeronautical Sci 23:177-9 F '56

Experimental investigation of turbulent boundary layers in hypersonic flow. R. K. Lobb and others. bibliog(25 titles) il J Aeronautical Sci 22:1-9+ Ja '55

Experimental observation of laminar boundary-layer oscillations in supersonic flow. J. Laufer. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:184-5 F '56

First-order formulation of the unsteady supersonic flow problem for finite wings. J. W. Miles. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 578-82 Je '56

Flow behind an axially symmetrical attached curved shock. S. I. Pai. diags Franklin Inst J 257:383-98 My '54

Fluid dynamic effects at speeds from M=11 to 15. S. M. Bogdonoff and A. G. Hammitt. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:108-16+ F '56

Forces on the general slender body of elliptic cross section in supersonic flow. H. Portnoy. J Aeronautical Sci 23:91-2 Ja '56

Free-flight measurements of skin friction of turbulent boundary layers with high rates of heat transfer at high supersonic speeds. S. C. Sommer and B. J. Short. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:536-42 Je '56

Gas dynamics, key tool for ICBM, satellite studies. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 64: 50-1+ Je 25; 65:46-8+ Jl 2 '56

Heat transfer to an incompressible turbulent boundary layer and estimation of heat-transfer coefficients at supersonic nozzle throats. M. Sibulkin. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:162-72 F '56

Hypersonic similarity and the tangent-cone approximation for unyawed bodies of revolution. R. F. Probstein and K. N. C. Bray. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:66-8 Ja '55

Hypersonics; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:112 Ap '56

Influence of the leading-edge shock wave on the laminar boundary layer at hypersonic speeds. L. Lees. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:594-600+ Je '56

Interpolation formulas for supersonic-hypersonic airfoils. R. D. Linnell and J. Z. Bailey. J Aeronautical Sci 23:398-9 Ap '56

Inviscid flow near an airfoil leading edge or an ogive tip at high supersonic Mach numbers. A. Kogan. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:794-5 Ag '56

Inviscid leading-edge effect in hypersonic flow. H. K. Cheng and A. J. Pallone. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:700-2 Jl '56

Measurements of turbulent heat transfer on bodies of revolution at supersonic speeds. W. S. Bradfield and D. G. DeCoursin. bibliog il J Aeronautical Sci 23:272-3 Mr '56

Missile design; aerodynamic principles. E. A. Bonney. il Aero Digest 69:61-2+ Jl '54

Noise associated with supersonic flight. C. H. E. Warren. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:239-41; Discussion. 241-5 Ap '54

Optimum distribution of lift in certain prismatic regions at supersonic speed. W. W. Willmarth. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:800-1 Ag '56

Oscillations of a supersonic gas jet embedded in a supersonic stream. D. C. Pack. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:747-53+ Ag '56

Planning for hypersonic wind tunnels. Y. A. Yoler. il diag Aero Digest 73:62-3 Jl '56

Problems of aerophysics in the hypersonic region. J. W. Bond, jr. il Aero Digest 72: 21-5 Je '56

Researchers slip by new Mach hurdles. il Aviation W 62:186+ Mr 14 '55

Review of source superposition and conical flow methods in supersonic wing theory. H. J. Stewart. bibliog(28 titles) diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:507-16 My '56

Rotational field behind a curved shock wave calculated by the method of flux analysis. S. Uchida and M. Yashuhara. bibliog(34 titles) il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:830-45 S '56

Shape of transonic aircraft; area rule and R.A.E. Engineering 180:812-13 D 16 '55

Shock location in front of a sphere as a measure of real gas effects. R. N. Schwartz and J. Eckerman. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:169-74 F '56

Similar solutions in compressible laminar free mixing problems. L. G. Napolitano. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:389-90 Ap '56

Some solutions of the hodograph equation which yield transonic flows through a Laval nozzle. F. E. Ehlers. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:107-23 F '55

Some structural and aeroelastic considerations of high-speed flight. R. L. Bisplinghoff. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:289-321 bibliog(59 titles, p320-1); Discussion. 321-9+ Ap '56

Supersonic blow-down tunnel. diag Engineer 201:164 F 3 '56

Supersonic conical wing of minimum drag. S. H. Tsien. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:805-17+ D '55

AERODYNAMICS, Supersonic—*Continued*
Supersonic diffuser instability. C. L. Dailey. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:733-49 N '55; Discussion. R. L. Trimpi. 23:611-12 Je '56
Supersonic flight. diags Engineer 201:515-16, 553-4 My 18-25 '56
Supersonic flight; discussion. Engineering 181: 420 Je 1 '56
Transition studies and skin-friction measurements on an insulated flat plate at a Mach number of 5.8. R. H. Korkegi. bibliog(37 titles) il diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:97-107+ F '55
Transonic-supersonic tunnel. il Engineering 181:528 Je 22 '56
Unique structural problems in supersonic aircraft design. F. P. Mitchell. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:34-9 Ja '56
Viscous flow along a flat plate moving at high supersonic speeds. Y. H. Kuo. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:125-36 F '56; Discussion. S. H. Maslen. 23:801-2; Reply. 802 Ag '56

See also
Boundary layer

AERODYNE. See Aeronautic research

AEROELASTICITY
Aerodynamic and aeroelastic characteristics of the crescent wing. G. H. Lee. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:37-44 Ja '55
Aeroelastic parameter for estimation of the effects of flexibility on the lateral stability and control of aircraft. W. P. Rodden. J Aeronautical Sci 23:660-2 Jl '56
Aeroelastic problems in connection with high-speed flight. E. G. Broadbent. bibliog diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:459-74; Discussion. 474-5 Jl '56
Aeroelasticity; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:45-6 Ap '56
Divergence of supersonic wings including chordwise bending. M. A. Biot. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:237-51+ Mr '56
IAS summaries. Aviation W 62:45 F 14; 33+ F 21; 36 F 28 '55
Solution of aeroelastic problems on wings of arbitrary plan form by matrix methods. J. J. Foody and L. Reid. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:843-6 D '55
Some structural and aeroelastic considerations of high-speed flight. R. L. Bisplinghoff. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:289-321 bibliog(59 titles, p320-1); Discussion. 321-9+ Ap '56

AEROFLOT. See Airlines—Russia

AERONAUTIC engineering
Aero digest design forum winners. il diags Aero Digest 69:24-5 Ag; 24-5 S; 24-5 O; 25-7 N; 25-7 D '54
Air operations consciousness in aeronautical engineering. R. H. Miner. il Aeronautical Eng R 15:72-7 Mr '56
American society of mechanical engineers, Aviation division conference, Los Angeles. Aviation W 64:30-2 Mr 26 '56
Engineering changes in a competitive market; panel discussion. S A E J 63:23 N '55
Institute of the aeronautical sciences 24th annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Aviation W 64:28-31 Ja 30 '56
IAS 24th annual meeting; summaries of papers. Aeronautical Eng R 15:42-7+ Ap '56
Martin goes 3-D; models and mock-ups solving engineering, styling and sales problems. E. Guard. il Aero Digest 69:23-4 N '54
Reciprocation of triply partitioned matrices. E. Kosko. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:490-1 Jl '56
Simple approximation for plate deflection problems. R. K. Kaul and V. Cadambe. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:778-80 N '55
Society of automotive engineers' National aeronautic meeting; abstracts of papers. Aviation W 64:28-30 Ap 16 '56
SAE National aeronautic meeting, Los Angeles, Oct. 11-15; with abstracts of papers. S A E J 63:62-9 N '55
SAE National aeronautic meeting and production forum, New York, April 9-12; with abstracts of papers. S A E J 64:76-90 Je '56
SAE National aeronautic meeting, New York; with abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 114:52-3+ My 1 '56
Where shall we draw the line? C. J. Chaffins. Midwest Eng 6:3-5+ O '53

See also
Aerodynamics
Aerodynamics, Supersonic
Aeronautic research
Airplane engines
Airplanes—Design
Airplanes, Military—Design
Airports
Airways

Bibliography
Aeronautical reviews; periodical articles, reports, international aeronautical abstracts, books. Published in monthly numbers of Aeronautical engineering review

Study and teaching
Aeronautical engineering education; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:46-7+ Ap '56
Production engineering training at Cranfield. il Engineering 181:177-9 Ap 6 '56
Russian engineering education. L. Trilling. il diags Aviation W 65:50-3+ Ag 20; 48-50+ Ag 27; 58-9+ S 3; 57-8+ S 10 '56
Study reports on Soviet education. L. Trilling. Midwest Eng 9:7-8 Ag '56
UAC-Rensselaer combine talent; evolve new concept in education. J. E. Kelley. il Aviation W 63:25+ O 24 '55

Tables, calculations, etc.
Air force to install largest computer center. Machine Design 27:45+ N '55
Aspect ratio influence at high subsonic speeds. G. F. Anderson. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:874-8 S '56
Computers for the aircraft industry. il Elec J 157:51 Jl 6 '56
Flat plate with an angle of attack in a choked wind tunnel. K. G. Guderley. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:844-66 D '55
General method of treatment of structural discontinuities. W. J. Goodey. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:695-7 O '55; Discussion. 59:852-3; 60:544-5 D '55, Ag '56
Giant air-conditioned computing machine for jet engine design. Radio & Tv N 56:12+ O '56
Influence of basic airplane parameters on the selection of airborne systems. R. P. Buschmann. Aero Digest 71:22-7 O '55
Integrated use of analog and digital computing machines for aircraft dynamic load problems. B. Mazelsky and B. F. O'Connell. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:721-40+ Ag '56
Method for the solution of an eigenvalue problem with a complex matrix. T. Li. J Aeronautical Sci 23:705-6 Jl '56
Method of rapidly estimating propeller moment. P. R. Payne. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:299-301 Ap '54
New method for the numerical evaluation of determinants. R. H. MacMillan. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:772-3 N '55
Operational digital techniques for special purpose computers. R. N. Nicola. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:78-82 Mr '56
Presentation of fatigue data for fatigue life calculations. C. L. Bore. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:331-46 My '56
Reciprocation of triply-partitioned matrices. W. J. Duncan. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:131-2 F '56
Royal aircraft establishment three-dimensional analogue computer. il diag Engineering 178: 596-7 N 5 '54; Engineer 198:532-3 O 15 '54
Similarity-rule estimation methods for cones and parabolic noses. R. D. Linnell and J. Z. Bailey. J Aeronautical Sci 23:796-7 Ag '56
Simplified method for predicting take-off performance of propellered aircraft. K. S. Coward. Aero Digest 71:40+ N '55
Simulators; Tridac. J. J. Gait and F. R. J. Spearman. il diags Inst E E J ns 1:684-6 N '55
Some applications of a digital computer to gas turbine engineering. G. C. Best. diags Engineering 180:640-1 N 4 '55
Stiffness and deflection analysis of complex structures. M. J. Turner and others. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:805-23+ S '56

AERONAUTIC engineers
Engineering management philosophies; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. E. A. Ledeen. Aeronautical Eng R 15:102+ Ap '56

AERONAUTIC engineers—*Continued*
Engineers must find career motivation. L. W. Ball. Aviation W 64:79+ Je 18 '56
Medical problems of the aircraft engineer. F. Latham. diags Engineering 178:463-4 O 8 '54
Soviet aeronautical scientists. Tech R 58:396 Je '56

Russia

Soviet technical education marshalled for air-power drive. R. Hotz. il Aviation W 65: 32-3 Jl 23 '56

AERONAUTIC instruments
Aircraft ground-position indicator. il diag Mech Eng 76:514-16 Je '54
DC-8 to get integrated flight package. G. L. Christian. il diags Aviation W 64:69-71 Mr 5 '56
Dynamic thrust meter. A. O. Bergholm. il Franklin Inst J 261:567-8 My '56
Electricity in aircraft; flight instruments. il diags Elec J 153:774-6 S 10 '54
Flat plate tv tube. Aero Digest 70:56 F '55
Flight-instrument system. diag Mech Eng 78:447-8 My '56
Floating integrating gyro and its application to geometrical stabilization problems on moving bases. C. S. Draper and others. bibliog(33 titles) il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:46-62 Je '56
Honeywell sets up West Coast research and development. I. Stone. il Aviation W 64:57 Je 18 '56
How Electra instrument panel will look. P. Staver. diag Aviation W 64:92-3 Mr 26 '56
Inertial navigation. P. Klass. il diags Aviation W 64:32-5 Ja 2; 42-3+ Ja 9; 94-9+ Ja 16; 76-7+ Ja 23 '56
Inertial navigation. J. M. Slater and D. B. Duncan. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:49-52+ Ja '56
Instrumentation for jet transports. C. Dykes. il Aeronautical Eng R 14:24-32 Ja '55
Instruments; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15: 112+ Ap '56
Integrated flight equipment system with primary emphasis on instrumentation and controls. C. F. Fragola and M. A. Sant Angelo. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:62-9 My '56
Integrated flight instrument system. Franklin Inst J 261:585-7 My '56
Integrated flight systems; abstract. B. F. McLeod. S A E J 64:106 Ag '56
Integration of aircraft instrumentation. G. W. Hoover. diags S A E J 64:72-4 Ja '56
Latitude and longitude computer set ASN-6. S. I. Frangoulis. flow diags il diags Aero Digest 72:40-1+ Ja '56
MIT probes miles-per-gallon problem. R. H. Cushman. diags Aviation W 64:51-3 Ap 9 '56
New cockpit instruments. il diags Aero Digest 70:42 Ja '55
New computer plots position continuously. Aero Digest 69:101-2 S '54
New control unit eases landing chores. P. J. Klass. il diag Aviation W 64:79+ Mr 26 '56
New Sperry system eases pilot's job; integrated instrument system. P. Klass. il diag Aviation W 62:58-9+ Ja 10 '55
Position and homing indicator Mk. 2(a). J. S. Parsons. il diags Aero Digest 72:30-3 Ja '56
Pullin aircraft turn-and-slip indicator. il Engineering 178:172 Ag 6 '54
Quality control, reliability plans bring dividends to Eclipse-Pioneer. H. Lefer. il Aviation W 63:34-5+ D 19 '55
R-Theta computer system. J. L. McKelvie and W. F. Haefnel. flow diag il plan diag Aero Digest 72:34-6+ Ja '56
Something up the sleeve; corrugated sleeve-type containers for aircraft fuel-measuring instruments. il Mod Packaging 29:112-13 Je '56
Sperry Rand makes refinements in integrated instrument system. il Aviation W 64:71 F 13 '56
Thrust measurement in flight. J. D. Humphreys. il diags Aero Digest 69:50+ S '54

See also
Accelerometers
Altimeters
Direction finding apparatus
Radar aids to aviation
Radar apparatus on aircraft
Radio aids to aviation
Radio apparatus on aircraft
Radio compass
Television apparatus on aircraft

Manufacture

Brains for planes; Allerton Street plant of General Electric's instrument department. E. J. Tangerman. il diags Am Mach 100: 137-52 F 13 '56

Mounting

Isolator damps vibration at any angle. P. Klass. il diag Aviation W 62:54+ F 21 '55

Testing

Flight-table instrumentation. R. H. Esling. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1789-91 S '56
Role of test facility gains new stature. I. Stone. il Aviation W 64:42-3 Ja 23 '56

AERONAUTIC laboratories
Aeroplane and armament experimental establishment. il Engineer 198:299-300 Ag 27 '54; Engineering 178:284-5 Ag 27 '54
Cave, water head cut air flow cost; Flygmotor aeroengine co., Sweden. il diag Aviation W 64:65+ Je 11 '56
Giant stratosphere chamber. il diag Aero Digest 69:56+ D '54
Huge air piping systems serve navy's new jet engine test lab. il Heating-Piping 28: 73-7 Je '56
Lab to test A-plane auxiliary units; AiResearch mfg. co. il Aviation W 64:55+ F 27 '56
Testing aircraft accessories; Garrett corp. new testing laboratories. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 61:138-9 My '56
Thompson operates navy jet parts lab. Aviation W 64:28 Je 11 '56
Water tunnel; tool in aerodynamic research. J. M. Robertson. il diag Aero Digest 69:34-6+ N '54
Wright air development center supports weapon systems with technological know-how. il Aviation W 65:92-3 Ag 6 '56

See also
United States—Air force—Arnold engineering development center
United States—Naval air turbine test station
Wind tunnels

AERONAUTIC libraries
Aeronautical libraries, sample survey. P. S. Walkins. Aslib Proc 6:179-85 Ag '54
Who uses a technical library. G. E. Randall. Special Lib 47:195-9 My-Je '56

AERONAUTIC literature
Aeronautical documentation practices in Europe and America. Special Lib 47:53-73 F '56
Aeronautics abstracting in the Netherlands. G. S. Rom. Special Lib 45:27-8 Ja '54
Documentation problems studied by AGARD committee. J. J. Glennon. Aeronautical Eng R 14:79-80 N '55
NACA classification system; a case history. E. B. Jackson. Aslib Proc 5:215-34 Ag '53

AERONAUTIC meteorology. See Meteorology, Aeronautic

AERONAUTIC research
Aero Digest design forum winners. il diags Aero Digest 70:22-5 F '55
Aerodynamic art; 44th Wilbur Wright memorial lecture. W. S. Farren. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:431-47 Jl '56; Abstract. Engineering 181:555-6 Je 29 '56
Aerodynamic research tackles stability and heating. il Aviation W 64:164-5+ Mr 12 '56
Aeronautical research in Sweden. B. K. O. Lundberg. il map diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:647-77 bibliog(62 titles, p675-7); Discussion. 677-81 O '55
Australian aeronautical research. Engineer 202:278 Ag 24 '56
Boundary layer control. G. V. Lachmann. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:163-94 bibliog(57 titles, p 192-4) Mr '55; Excerpts. Engineer 198:711-14, 751-3 N 19-26 '54; Abstract. Engineering 178:691 N 26 '54; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:194-7; Reply. 197-8 Mr '55

AERONAUTIC research—*Continued*
Cal Tech's role in missiles, rocketry. I. Stone. il Aviation W 64:48-9+ F 13 '56
Convair creates basic research organization under Critchfield. Aviation W 64:33 F 13 '56
Co-ordination of aeronautical research in the British Commonwealth. L. P. Coombes. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:95-100 F '56
Experimental investigation of the boundary-layer flow on a rotating flat plate. J. Persh and A. W. Sherwood. il J Aeronautical Sci 23:703-4 Jl '56
Exploratory research; Air research and development command. il Aviation W 65:325-7+ Ag 6 '56
Flight research at high altitudes and high-speeds with rocket-propelled research airplanes. W. C. Williams. il S A E J 64:54-7 Ag '56
Flight research utilizing variable stability aircraft. W. O. Breuhaus. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:49-59+ N '55
Flying techniques with the research airplanes. A. S. Crossfield. il Aeronautical Eng R 14:56-9 Ja '55
Gas dynamics, key tool for ICBM, satellite studies. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 64: 50-1+ Je 25; 65:46-8+ Jl 2 '56
Growth of aeronautical research in Canada during the post-war decade. J. J. Green. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:791-827 bibliog(79 titles, p825-7) D '55
Industry works together on vtol-stol. Aviation W 65:89-91 Ag 20 '56
Jet flap. I. M. Davidson. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:25-41 Ja '56; Same cond. Engineer 200:617-19, 655-7 O 28-N 4 '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:722 N 25 '55; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:41-50 Ja '56; Engineer 200:657 N 4 '55
Navy underwrites aerodyne research. il Aviation W 64:82 Ja 16 '56
Philosophy of aeronautical research. E. T. Jones. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:293-300 My '56
Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn aeronautical scientists study flight at 10,000 mph; plan to blow world's fastest wind using air. Mech Eng 78:199 F '56
Problem of the very light-weight, highly-efficient aeroplane; muscle-power machines. B. S. Shenstone. Engineering 180:748 D 2 '55
Propulsion research announces a new form of jet propulsion. I. Stone. il Aviation W 63:49+ N 14 '55
Reducing drag by suction; laminar-flow research aircraft. il Engineering 181:190 Ap 6 '56
Remotely-controlled traversing yawmeter for boundary-layer exploration. D. W. Bryer. il diags J Sci Instr 33:173-5 My '56
Research goals. Aviation W 62:18 Ja 31 '55
Researchers slip by new Mach hurdles. il Aviation W 62:186+ Mr 14 '55
Vertical take-off research rig. il Engineer 198:464 O 1 '54; Engineering 178:422 O 1 '54
Wilson's order threatens research and development effort. C. Witze. Aviation W 64: 27-30 Mr 5 '56

See also
Aeronautic laboratories
United States—Air force—Arnold engineering development center
Wind tunnels

AERONAUTIC workers
Engineering opportunities for technically-trained men. Aero Digest 72:56-8+ F; 73: 50-2 Ag '56

See also
Airlines—Employees
Airplane factories—Employees

AERONAUTICS
Aeronautics in 1954. il Engineer 199:13-14, pl 4 Ja 7 '55
Aeronautics in 1955. il diags Engineer 201: 12-16, pl 10-11 Ja 6 '56
Opportunities in aviation. J. A. Herlihy. Midwest Eng 6:9-10+ F '54
Research and engineering progress, 1955; aviation. il Gen Elec R 59:44-6 Ja '56
Role of fluid mechanics in aeronautical development. G. N. Patterson and others. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:27-39 F '55

See also
Aerodynamics
Aeronautic laboratories
Air navigation
Air power
Air travel
Airlines
Airplane engines
Airplane propellers
Airplanes
Airports
Airways
Aviation
Aviators
Electronics in aeronautics
Flying saucers
Guided missiles
Helicopters
Meteorology, Aeronautic
Photography, Aerial
Radar aids to aviation
Radio aids to aviation
Surveying, Aerial

Bibliography
Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Aero digest
Aeronautical reviews; periodical articles, reports, international aeronautical abstracts, books. Published in monthly numbers of Aeronautical engineering review
Library; reviews; additions to the library; reports. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Royal aeronautical society
New books. Published in monthly numbers of Aero digest

Exhibitions
British air industry shows wares at Farnborough. il Aviation W 65:32-3 S 17 '56
British emphasize sales at Farnborough; 17th display of the Society of British aircraft constructors. R. Hotz. il Aviation W 65:26-9 S 10 '56
Crowds drawn by air show save Canadian event from extinction. A. W. Jessup. Aviation W 65:37 S 17 '56
National aircraft show displays; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:116-17 S 17 '56
Service rivalry highlights U.S. air show. C. Witze. il Aviation W 65:30-2 S 10 '56
Sixty firms display at air show in smallest turnout since 1953. E. Clark. Aviation W 65: 32-3 S 10 '56
Society of British aircraft constructors flying display and static exhibition. il Engineer 198:363-6, 395-7, 426-8 S 10-24 '54; Engineering 178:294-5, 346-8, 378-81 S 3-17 '54
Society of British aircraft constructors flying display and exhibition, Farnborough. il Engineer 202:333-5, 363-5 S 7-14 '56; diag Engineering 182:290-2, 348-50, 372-6 S 7-21 '56
Soviets show Twining eight new planes. R. Hotz. il Aviation W 65:26-9 Jl 2 '56
Speed and endurance records set at 1956 National aircraft show. il Automotive Ind 115:64-5+ S 15 '56
U.S. tries to boost confidence in NATO at European air show. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:37 Je 4 '56

History
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; aeronautics. H. G. Conway. il diags Engineer (Centenary no):219-26 Ja 4 '56
Inspiring trip up the Nile in 1914. A. Ogilvie. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:722-6 D 5 '55
Life and work of Roy Chadwick; first Chadwick memorial lecture. H. Rogerson. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:501-13; Discussion. 513-14 Ag '56
Lives and work of W. S. Henson and J. Stringfellow. A. M. Ballantyne and J. L. Pritchard. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:363-401 Je '56
Major B. F. S. Baden-Powell, honorary fellow; an appreciation. J. L. Pritchard. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:9-24 Ja '56
Sir George Cayley; early flying experiments. diags Engineering 178:654 N 19 '54
Sir George Cayley; the father of British aeronautics. J. L. Pritchard. il plans diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:81-119 bibliog(64 titles, p 108-9) F '55
Traian Vula; a little-known pioneer. B. Orna. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:210 Mr '56

See also
Wright brothers

International aspects
Britain opens curtain for Soviets. il Aviation W 65:34 S 17 '56

AERONAUTICS—International aspects—*Cont.*
Committee attempts to unsnarl international air legal status. Aviation W 65:45 S 10 '56
See also
International civil aviation organization

Laws and regulations

Congress acts on aviation measures. Aviation W 65:31 Jl 30 '56
See also
Airlines—Regulation
Airspace (international law)

Safety measures

See Aviation—Safety measures

Standards

Cooperative aeronautical standards. C. E. Mines. S A E J 64:22-5 Mr '56

Study and teaching

Soviet technical education marshalled for airpower drive. R. Hotz. il Aviation W 65:32-3 Jl 23 '56
See also
Aviators—Training

Argentina

Argentina looking for modern aircraft. Aviation W 65:30 Jl 16 '56

Canada

Canada buys radar traffic control net. P. J. Klass. il map diags Aviation W 64:69+ Ap 23 '56
Canada installs new traffic-control plan. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 64:37-8 My 28 '56
Growth of aeronautical research in Canada during the post-war decade. J. J. Green. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:791-827 bibliog(79 titles, p825-7) D '55

Germany

German airpower today; plans only. G. W. Schroder. Aviation W 62:340-1 Mr 14 '55

Russia

Soviet avionics. il Aviation W 64:68-9+ Ap 9; 75-7 Ap 16 '56

United States

Aviation faces changes in 1956. R. Hotz. Aviation W 64:70-1 Mr 12 '56
Congress gives airpower new strength but blocks civil air-safety measures. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 65:30-2 Ag 13 '56
Curtis takes White House post to tackle Nation's air problems. P. Staver. Aviation W 64:113+ F 20 '56
Democrats ready aviation investigations. K. Johnsen. il Aviation W 64:23-4 Ja 2 '56
See also
Civil aeronautics board

AERONAUTICS, Bureau of (navy). See United States—Aeronautics, Bureau of (navy)

AERONAUTICS, Commercial
Aviation and the development of remote areas. Duke of Edinburgh. maps Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:3-14 Ja '55
How experts see air transport in 1985. F. Shea, jr. il Aviation W 62:75-6+ Ja 31 '55
What is the story of aviation today? J. D. Blatt. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [AT 2 no 980]:1-5 My '56
See also
Air carriers—Nonscheduled operations
Air freight service
Air mail service
Airlines
Airplane industry and trade
Airports
Airways
Photography, Aerial

Costs

See also
Airplanes—Cost of operation

International aspects

Can airlines compete? Economist 180:51-3 Jl 7 '56
Compensating airline passengers; financial liabilities of airlines. Economist 177:241 O 15 '55
Finnair negotiations highlight headaches of flying into Moscow. Aviation W 63:21 D 12 '55
Indian bilateral pact restricts operations of American carriers. Aviation W 64:111 F 13 '56
International civil aviation organization acts to facilitate travel. For Comm W 54:24 N 14 '55
Rizley urges CAB regulation of international carrier rates; hearings before a House commerce subcommittee on civil aviation policy. Aviation W 64:106 Ja 23 '56
U.S. seeks new bilateral agreements. Aviation W 64:78 Mr 5 '56
See also
European civil aviation conference
International air transport association

Europe

See also European civil aviation conference

France

Gloomy year ends for civil air. il Aviation W 62:345 Mr 14 '55

French Equatorial Africa

Air traffic booms in French Equatorial Africa. For Comm W 55:18 My 28 '56

Japan

Aircraft rental company formed in Japan to buy reconditioned planes in U.S., Sekiya & co., Nagoya. For Comm W 56:17 S 10 '56

Latin America

Airports and aviation in Latin America. K. E. Calender. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 394]:1-6 Ja '54

United States

Experts see more airline gains, hear attack on defense transport; Hoover commission recommendations on Defense department transportation. C. Lewis. Aviation W 64:97+ Ja 23 '56
Prospects of air line industry for passenger and cargo traffic. W. A. Patterson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1532+ Mr 29 '56
U.S. airlines flying high. Sales Management 77:46 S 7 '56

AERONAUTICS, Military
Airman in supreme command; General Norstad succeeds General Gruenther. Economist 179:247 Ap 21 '56
Aviation and sea power. H. M. Dater. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:426-35 Ap '54
Avionic tactic sharpens USAF eye for air-to-air kills. P. J. Klass. il diags Aviation W 63:36-7+ O 31 '55
Challenge of progress; the thermal thicket. R. C. Sebold. Mech Eng 78:696-8 Ag '56
NATO improves its aircraft, training. J. Coppock. Aviation W 62:92 Mr 14 '55
Project typhoon; navy's super computer directs war games with aircraft and missiles of the future. B. F. Emge, jr. il Aero Digest 69:66+ Ag '54
See also
Air bases, Military
Air power
Air raids
Airplane carriers
Airplanes, Military
Continental air defense command
Guided missiles
Helicopters—Military use
Semi-automatic ground environment system
United States—Air force
United States—Air service, Army

Argentina

New Argentine junta revamps air policy. Aviation W 64:332-3 Mr 12 '56

Australia

RAAF expanding with new equipment. il Aviation W 62:348-51 Mr 14 '55
RAAF has lean year in aircraft. Aviation W 64:334 Mr 12 '56

Belgium

Belgian air force faces personnel crisis. Aviation W 64:335 Mr 12 '56

U OF I
LIBRARY

AERONAUTICS, Military—*Continued*

Canada

Canada and U.S. weld air defense team. I. Stone. il Aviation W 62:320-9 Mr 14 '55
New aircraft bolster Canada's continental defense role. il Aviation W 64:312-17 Mr 12 '56

China

Red airpower threatens offshore islands. D. Kurzman. il map Aviation W 62:13-15 Ja 3 '55

Finland

Finnish production below pre-war level. Aviation W 64:324 Mr 12 '56

France

Special report from Algeria; French meet guerrillas with helicopters. R. Farrell. il Aviation W 65:28-31 S 17; 88-92 S 24; 73-5+ O 1 '56

Great Britain

Britain admits missile dearth; RAF abandons Fireflash hopes. R. Maudling. Aviation W 64:41 Mr 19 '56
Britain builds atomic deterrent. il Aviation W 62:16-17 Mr 7 '55
Britain makes sweeping revision of aircraft, missile programs. Aviation W 64:38 Mr 5 '56
British airpower at the turning point? S. Hull. il Aviation W 62:330-4 Mr 14 '55
Russian visitors; air experts, Zhigarev and Dementjev. Economist 180:869 S 15 '56
Through rose-coloured radarscopes. Economist 177:113 O 8 '55

See also
Airplanes, Military—Great Britain

India

India expands airline, production potential. Aviation W 64:328 Mr 12 '56

Italy

NATO orders back up Italian aviation. il Aviation W 64:323-4 Mr 12 '56

Japan

Japan makes its jet-age bow, lays foundation for new air arm. D. Kurzman. il Aviation W 64:329-32 Mr 12 '56

Netherlands

Holland steps up production output. Aviation W 64:337 Mr 12 '56

Russia

Cites red missile progress. H. Jackson. il Aviation W 64:30 F 6 '56
Engine progress boosts red airpower. il Aviation W 62:95-6+ Mr 14 '55
Red gains threaten deterrent force. T. S. Power. Aviation W 64:31-4 Ja 23 '56
Reds brag about hydrogen missile. Aviation W 64:28 Ap 30 '56
Russia can surprise West. N. F. Twining. Aviation W 65:31+ Jl 16 '56
Russia is ahead on IRBM; U.S. rivalries blamed. T. Gardner. Aviation W 65:31 Jl 23 '56
Russian air force now gaining in quality. R. Hotz. il Aviation W 64:286-9+ Mr 12 '56
Russian technical threat dawns slowly on U.S., Stever warns. Aviation W 64:31 My 21 '56
Russian visitors; air experts, Zhigarev and Dementijev. Economist 180:869 S 15 '56
Russians outpacing U.S. in air quality, Twining warns Congress. C. Witze. il Aviation W 64:26-8 F 27 '56
Senators' problem; how close is the race? il Bsns W p30-2+ Mr 31 '56
Soviet missile progress. A. J. Zaehringer. diags Aero Digest 71:48+ D '55
USSR will have knock-out punch in '59; testimony before the Senate air power investigating subcommittee. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:27-8 My 28 '56
White warns of red research and development, production. Aviation W 64:31-2 F 20 '56

See also
Airplanes, Military—Russia

Sweden

Neutrality worries Swedish military. il Aviation W 62:336-7 Mr 14 '55
Swedish air force plans 25 per cent increase. il Aviation W 64:319-22 Mr 12 '56

United States

Air support faces test in Sagebrush. il Aviation W 63:19-20 N 14 '55
Army aviation set to hurdle size limits. E. Clark. il Aviation W 64:89-91 Mr 12 '56
Army wants more planes of its own and more help from air force. il Bsns W p 134-8 Ja 21 '56
Basic airpower debate shapes up. C. S. Thomas. Aviation W 62:21-2 Ja 3 '55
Canada and U.S. weld air defense team. I. Stone. il Aviation W 62:320-9 Mr 14 '55
Congress to probe military airlift; review of defense program. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 62:15-16 Ja 17 '55
Experts see more airline gains, hear attack on defense transport; Hoover commission recommendations on Defense department transportation policies. C. Lewis. Aviation W 64:97+ Ja 23 '56
Far East airpower showdown near. Aviation W 62:15 Ja 31 '55
Gen. LeMay gives Russia four years to outstrip U.S. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:28-9 My 7 '56
Guided missiles bar disarmament, complicate U.S. task, AFA told. C. Witze. Aviation W 65:455-6 Ag 6 '56
Navy, Westinghouse, McDonnell blamed in Demon probe report. Aviation W 64:341 Mr 12 '56
Only two USAF missiles in production. D. Quarles. Aviation W 64:29-30 F 27 '56
President seeks $8 billion for aircraft and missile procurement. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:26-8 Ja 23 '56
Senate subcommittee begins probe to evaluate Soviet-U.S. air status. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:40 Ap 23 '56
Senators' problem; how close is the race? il Bsns W p30-2+ Mr 31 '56
SAC still reds' major deterrent. C. E. LeMay. Aviation W 64:32 F 20 '56
Time for decision. A. P. Slaff. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:809-13 Ag '56
USAF fights to offset Russian progress. C. Witze. il Aviation W 64:78-83 Mr 12 '56
U.S. will spend $8.3 billion for aircraft. C. Witze. Aviation W 62:13-15 Ja 24 '55

See also
Airplanes, Military—United States
United States—Air force

AEROSCOOTERS. See Airplanes, Light

AEROSOL products. See Containers, Dispensing—Pressurized containers

AEROSOLS

Aerosol penetration through a leadshot column. J. W. Thomas and R. E. Yoder. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:550-5 Je '56
Aerosol size for maximum penetration through fiberglas and sand filters. J. W. Thomas and R. E. Yoder. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:545-9 Je '56
Aerosoloscope counts particles in gas. E. S. Gordon and others. il diags Electronics 29:188-92 Mr '56
Amplitude of vibration of aerosol droplets in a sonic field. F. T. Gucker and G. J. Doyle. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:989-96 Jl '56
Automatic measurement of aerosol particles. S. Katz and others. il diags Soap & Chem Spec 32:137-40 S '56
Cloud chamber for counting nuclei in aerosols. B. G. Saunders. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:273-7 My '56
Collection efficiency of aerosol particles and resistance to flow through fiber mats. J. B. Wong and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:161-9 F '56
Collection of aerosol particles in presence of electrostatic fields. H. F. Kraemer and H. F. Johnstone. bibliog (31 ref) flow diag diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2426-34 D '55
Deposition of wind-borne particles on human skin. G. Asset and D. Pury. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:273-83 Ap '54

AEROSOLS—*Continued*
Improved aerosol generator. K. E. Lauterbach and others. diags A M A Archives Ind Health 13:156-60 F '56
Two chambers for use in exposing laboratory animals to the inhalation of aerosols. E. C. J. Urban. diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:62-8 Ja '54
See also
Containers, Dispensing—Pressurized containers

AEROTHERMODYNAMICS. See Thermodynamics

AEROTHERMOPRESSOR
Aerothermopressor. diag Tech R 58:84-5 D '55
Aerothermopressor. A. H. Shapiro. diags Engineer 201:517-18 My 18 '56
Aerothermopressor; a device for improving the performance of a gas-turbine power plant. A. H. Shapiro and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:617-50; Discussion. 650-3 Ap '56

AEROVOX corporation
Security I like best. E. H. Bradford. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1390 O 6 '55

AESTHETICS. See Esthetics

AFGHANISTAN
Antiquities
Radiocarbon dates for Kara Kamar, Afghanistan, University of Pennsylvania II. C. S. Coon and E. K. Ralph. Science 122:921-2 N 11 '55
Economic relations
United States
Carrying the ball for West. map Bsns W p54-5 Ja 1 '55
U.S. exhibit at Kabul attracts great crowds. For Comm W 56:19 S 10 '56
Foreign relations
Afghan ambitions. map Economist 177:571-2 N 12 '55
Karachi and Kabul. Economist 180:473 Ag 11 '56

AFRICA
Africa and the western world. T. Sellin, ed. Ann Am Acad 306:1-127 Jl '56
France trys to offset Nasser in struggle for Africa. il map Bsns W p 144-6+ O 13 '56
See also
Banks and banking—Africa
Geology—Africa
Labor and laboring classes—Africa
Negroes in Africa
Petroleum—Africa
Petroleum industry and trade—Africa
Civilization
Obstacles to self-government. W. Bascom. Ann Am Acad 306:62-70 Jl '56
Economic conditions
Africa; dark continent sees new light. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 98:459-61+ Jl 7 '56
Foreign relations
International position of Africa today. H. R. Rudin. Ann Am Acad 306:50-4 Jl '56
Politics and government
Compromise in Capricorn; multi-racial government idea. Economist 177:278-9 O 22 '55
Race problems
African nationalism in Nyasaland. Economist 179:486 My 5 '56
Capricorn answer for Africa; Capricorn contract. Economist 179:1203-4 Je 23 '56
Compromise in Capricorn; multi-racial government idea. Economist 177:278-9 O 22 '55
Social life and customs
Economic change and the extended family. J. L. Comhaire. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305: 45-52 My '56

AFRICA, British East
East African governors say no. Economist 180:802+ S 8 '56
Go slow in East Africa; views of governors of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika. Economist 180:305-6 Jl 28 '56

AFRICA, French Equatorial. See French Equatorial Africa

AFRICA, French West
New deal in the French Union; West and Equatorial Africa. Economist 178:683 Mr 31 '56

AFRICA, North
M Faure's unfinished battle; North Africa. Economist 177:195-6 O 15 '55
Middle way in North Africa. map Bsns W p 130-2 Mr 10 '56
Wealth of Africa; political peace must come before economic development. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 35:9-10 N 21 '55
See also
Investments, Foreign (in Africa, North)
Petroleum industry and trade—Africa, North
Nationalism
Cultural conflict in French North Africa. B. Rivlin. Ann Am Acad 306:4-9 Jl '56
Politics and government
Five months for Algeria. Economist 179:240-2 Ap 21 '56
Roel of France and the French in North Africa. R. Vaurs. Ann Am Acad 306:17-25 Jl '56

AFRICA, South. See South Africa

AFRICA, Southwest
South Africa's small brother; South-West Africa. map Economist 177:758 N 26 '55

AFRICA, West
West African customs; Gold Coast cocoa and Nigerian banking inquiries. Economist 180: 782 S 8 '56
See also
Togoland
Economic conditions
Social consequences of economic development in West Africa. P. Okigbo. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:125-33 My '56
Politics and government
Political preparedness for self-government; British administration in West Africa. H. Cooper. Ann Am Acad 306:71-7 Jl '56

AFRICAN and European investment company, limited
Statement by the chairman. T. Coulter. Economist 179:752 My 19 '56

AFTER burners. See Gas turbines, Aircraft—After burners

AFTERGLOW. See Electric discharges

AGE
Accuracy of age reporting in the 1950 United States census. R. J. Myers. Am Stat Assn J 49:826-31 D '54
Influence of age on saving and spending patterns. D. S. Brady. bibliog Mo Labor R 78: 1240-4 N '55
See also
Old age

AGE, Geological. See Geological time

AGE and ability. See Ability, Influence of age on

AGE and employment
Age factor in employees' job problems. C. E. Blocker. Personnel 32:353-6 Ja '56
Aging is airman's greatest foe. R. A. McFarland. Aviation W 62:108 Ja 17 '55
Attention on problems of aging workers. Safety Maint & Prod 111:38-9 F '56
Employment of the aging; appraising the barriers. C. Leggo. Ind Med 23:73-4 F '54
Hiring older workers; the pension and insurance barriers. W. H. Wandel. Management R 45:275-7 Ap '56
Lighting requirements for older workers; abstract. S. K. Guth and others. Illum Eng 51:639-40 S '56
Old worker and the new technology; a union view; abstract. J. Stern. Management R 45:334-5 My '56
Older men at work. Economist 177:1196-7 D 31 '55
Older people and heavy work; abstract. Nat Safety N 73:108 My '56
Older women make better workers; abstract. S. Frank. Management R 45:437-9 Je '56
Older worker; new light on employment and retirement problems. A. N. Turner. Personnel 32:246-57 N '55
Older workers under collective bargaining. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1199-1:1-30; 1199-2:1-27; pa ea 25c Supt. of doc. '56

AGE and employment—*Continued*
Problem of the employment of older workers. bibliog Int Labour R 69:594-618 Je '54
Retirement at 65 suffers another blow; Mutual Benefit Life decision; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Ja 20 '56; Discussion. 60:2 Ja 27 '56
Sampling plan for a small household survey. Pub Health Rep 71:827-9 Ag '56
Senior achievement; non-profit organization that provides useful part-time work for the retired; Chicago. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:39 S '56
Trend toward retirement age postponement; Mutual Benefit Life raises age policy to 68. Comm & Fin Chr 183:289 Ja 19 '56
When should a man be retired? abstract. I. S. Wright. Management R 45:429-31 Je '56
Why complete retirement? R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:743 F 9 '56
Without health; why live to retire? R. C. Page. Ind Med 25:189-90 Ap '56

See also
Retirement

AGE of rocks. See Rocks—Age

AGED, Homes for the. See Old age homes

AGENTS, Insurance. See Insurance agents

AGENTS, Manufacturers'. See Manufacturers' agents

AGGLOMERATION
Visual evidence for agglomeration in high solids latex. W. Rupar and L. A. McLeod. il Rubber World 134:560+ Jl '56

AGGLUTINATION
Laboratory services in the diagnosis of leptospirosis. N. Hirschberg and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:45-53 Ja '56

AGGREGATES
Aggregation of kaolinite. S. J. Gregg and M. J. Stephens. il J Ap Chem 5:414-18 Ag '55
Bituminous paving mixes, reduce coarse aggregate? Eng N 156:64 My 31 '56
Boost bituminous mix production in lightweight slag aggregate plant; Standard slag co. il Rock Prod 59:100+ Mr '56
Carolina Tuff-Lite triples production, plans expansion. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:62-3+ S '56
Conversion into aggregate answer to refuse problem; Truax-Traer coal co. il diags Coal Age 60:78-81 N '55
Effect of chemical nature of aggregate on strength of steam-cured portland cement mortars. T. Thorvaldson. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 27:771-80 Mr '56
Efficiency of screening operations for road-making aggregates. F. A. Shergold and J. R. Hosking. il diag Engineer 202:258-60 Ag 24 '56
Mineral composition of rock aggregates. A. R. Byers. Am Concrete Inst J 27:779-80 Mr '56
Processing of certain North American kyanite concentrates into volume-stable, dense and highly refractory aggregate. V. D. Svikis and J. G. Phillips. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:305-8 Ag 15 '56
Producing aggregates. W. A. Rundquist. il diag Constr Methods 38:117-18+ Ag; 173+ S '56
Proper pelletizing produces aggregate without fines. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:57 Mr '56
They've expanded to meet the growing demand; Hydraulic press brick co.'s Ohio lightweight aggregate plant. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:47-50 N '55

See also
Concrete—Aggregate

Testing

ASTM standards on mineral aggregates and concrete (with selected highway materials). 346p pa $3.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Improved sulfate soundness test for aggregates. D. O. Woolf. Pub Roads 28:271-7 F '56
Petrographic analysis for determining quality of coarse aggregates. R. L. Bayne and F. C. Brownridge. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:90+ N '55
Rattler losses correlated with compressive strength of concrete. E. A. Jumper and others. Am Concrete Inst J 27:563-72 Ja '56; Discussion. 28:1373-8 pt 2 D '56

AGILON. See Textile fibers, Synthetic

AGING. See Old age

AGING of asphalt. See Asphalt—Aging

AGITATION
Asphalt oxidation with agitation. A. R. Rescorla and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 378-80 Mr '56
Ultrasonic quenching; it's new, more effective. T. J. Bulat. il Iron Age 178:83-5 Ag 30 '56

AGITATORS
Dual-tank agitator feeds mix to gun. il Eng N 156:51 Mr 22 '56

See also
Mixers
Shaking apparatus

AGNEW, Paul Gough, 1881-1954
Sketch. pors Mag of Stand 25:44-7 F '54

AGRICOLA, Georg, 1494-1555
De natura fossilium (textbook of mineralogy); tr. from the first Latin ed. of 1546 by M. C. Bandy and J. A. Bandy. G. Agricola. (Special paper 63) 240p Geological soc. of America, 419 W. 117th st, New York 27 '55 ($3)
Father of metallurgy and mineralogy; tribute to Agricola on the 400th anniversary of his death. M. Schofield. Metallurgia 52:291 D '55
Georgius Agricola. H. R. Schubert. Iron & Steel Inst J 181:319 D '55
Heritage of Agricola. Comp Air Mag 60:342 N '55

AGRICULTURAL administration
Agricultural price supports and production controls in 1956. O. B. Jesness. Comm & Fin Chr 183:65+ Ja 5 '56
Checking the farm slump. il Bsns W p34+ Je 2 '56
Efficiency is the key to a sound agriculture. R. I. Nowell. Bankers Mo 73:24-6+ Jl '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:3-4 Ag 24 '56
Farm bill veto. Nat City Bank p54-6 My '56
Farm bureau seeks curtailed production, expanded markets; soil bank plan and flexible price supports. C. B. Shuman. Bankers Mo 73:36-7+ F '56
Farm program hits shoals. Bsns W p34 Mr 17 '56
Farm prospects brighter; new act. Nat City Bank p63-6 Je '56
Farmers' welfare vital to distributors and processors. E. T. Benson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1171+ Mr 8 '56
Lift for farmers; soil bank plan gets under way. Bsns W p34+ S 1 '56
President's special farm message. D. D. Eisenhower. Comm & Fin Chr 183:179-82 Ja 12 '56
Soil bank program. F. E. Bear. il Rock Prod 59:122+ My '56
Spelling out the soil bank plan. Bsns W p32+ Je 30 '56
Toward a healthier farm economy. J. C. Thomson. Comm & Fin Chr 184:788-9 Ag 23 '56
Where do we go from here with the agricultural problem? J. W. Tapp. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1186-7 S 20 '56

See also
Farm produce—Prices

Great Britain

Agricultural half-measures. Economist 180: 549 Ag 18 '56
Beef and milk. Economist 180:782 S 8 '56
Birch in the farmers' cupboard. Economist 179:452-3 My 5 '56
Crop of surprises; this year's farm price settlement. Economist 178:638 Mr 24 '56
Farm price conflicts; negotiations between the government and the National farmers union. Economist 178:456 F 18 '56
Farm wages and prices. Economist 180:301-2 Jl 28 '56
Farmers' friend. Economist 179:456 My 5 '56
Hedging and ditching; agricultural subsidies. Economist 177:548+ N 12 '55
Resentment on the farm. Economist 174:345-7 Ja 29 '55
Ritual sacrifice. Economist 179:979 Je 9 '56
What farm guarantees? Economist 180:17 Jl 7 '56

Russia

Making the collective farm into a factory. map Bsns W p 142-6 Mr 26 '55

AGRICULTURAL associations
See also
American farm bureau federation

AGRICULTURAL chemicals
Agricultural chemicals causing occupational disease in California in 1954. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:102-4 Ja '56
Battling pests for $12-billion crop. il Bsns W p85+ Ap 21 '56
Corrosion by agricultural chemicals; abstract. C. F. Schreiber. Materials & Methods 42: 196+ D '55
Decline with a difference; declining farm income is hurting agricultural chemical sales. il Chem W 78:20-1 Ap 28 '56
Farm chemicals on upswing in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4 Je 25 '56
Farm chemicals outlook good for coming year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4+ D 19 '55
Ferric sulfate goes to earth. Chem & Eng N 33:4860+ N 7 '55
Hard row to hoe; production of farm chemicals outruns the market. W. I. La Tourette. Barron's 36:9-10 F 20 '56
Inventory of new chemicals and materials. Chem Eng 62:78-9 Mid-O '55
Inventory of new chemicals and materials. Chem Eng 63:72-3 Mid-S '56
Lilly agricultural activities. il Chem & Eng N 33:4508-9 O 24 '55
More fields to cover; market for defoliant chemicals. il Chem W 78:72+ F 25 '56
Potash for farms, big item in deliveries. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Mr 26 '56
See also
Antibiotic feed supplements
National agricultural chemicals association
Fertilizers
Insecticides
Pesticides

Statistics
Agricultural chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil paint and drug reporter

AGRICULTURAL chemicals association, National. See National agricultural chemicals association

AGRICULTURAL chemistry
Antibiotics down on the farm; 1st International conference on the use of antibiotics in agriculture. Chem & Eng N 33:4643-4 O 31 '55
Chemistry and crop nutrition; abstract. W. Ogg. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1151-2 N 26 '55; Same. Chem & Ind p 1542-3 N 26 '55
See also
Soil analysis

History
Development of a new pesticide. G. L. Baldit. bibliog Chem & Ind p2-5 Ja 7 '56

AGRICULTURAL colleges
Round about Torquay; Seale Hayne agricultural college, Newton Abbot. il Elec J 156: 1645-6 My 25 '56

AGRICULTURAL credit
Add C for constructive credit in farm equipment sales; it's extending acceptance for production tool. H. Ebsen. Credit & Fin Management 58:25+ Ag '56
Agricultural loans and discounts outstanding of agencies supervised by the Farm credit administration, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p79 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
American bankers association National agricultural credit conference, 4th, Chicago, Dec. 1-3; with abstracts of papers. Bankers Mo 73:26+ Ja '56; Banking 48:65-7 Ja '56
Bank services to farmers increasing. map Banking 49:88-90 Jl '56
Changing credit picture in agriculture. C. N. Shepardson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:269+ Ja 19 '56
Content of a farm loan application. M. W. Espy. Banking 49:92 Jl '56
Farm credit situation; problems faced by bankers. L. E. Kreider. Banking 48:71+ Je '56
Gearing bank credit to agricultural needs; Bank of Greensboro, N.C. J. Bishop, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 40:28-9 O '55
Good customers are eligible for irrigation loans. W. C. Johnstone. Banking 48:68+ Je '56
Hoosier bankers study hog financing. J. H. Atkinson. Banking 48:94+ My '56
Intermediate term farm loans increasing. Burroughs Clearing House 40:13 Jl '56
Intermediate term loan program for farmers. Burroughs Clearing House 40:18+ Ja '56
It pays to team up with farm agencies; bank service to farm customers. W. A. Corpening. Banking 48:58-60+ D '55
South's timber crop could be doubled; where banks can help. P. A. Briegleb. Banking 48: 87 My '56
Stop, look and listen farm credit policy; First national bank in New Hampton, New Hampton, Iowa. J. F. Kennedy. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:36-7+ Ja '56
Unsound practices in farm credit; seasonal credit bad for both supplier and farmer. M. L. Rufer. Credit & Fin Management 58:12-13 S '56
What are we for, and why? J. H. Peters. Bankers Mo 73:36-8+ My '56
Will the cows repay the loan? Marine trust co. of western New York, Springville. L. L. Cambier. Banking 49:60-1+ S '56
See also
Banks and banking—Agricultural machinery purchase financing
Mortgages, Farm

AGRICULTURAL engineering
See also
Agricultural machinery
Electricity on the farm

History
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; agriculture. S. J. Wright. il Engineer (Centenary no):211-14 Ja 4 '56

AGRICULTURAL experiment stations
See also
Rothamsted experimental station

AGRICULTURAL insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL labor. See Farm labor

AGRICULTURAL laws and legislation
Farm accord. Bsns W p30 My 26 '56
Farm prospects brighter; new act. Nat City Bank p63-6 Je '56
Lift for farmers; soil bank plan gets under way. Bsns W p34+ S 1 '56
Spelling out the soil bank plan. Bsns W p32+ Je 30 '56

AGRICULTURAL machinery
Farmer's approach to mechanisation has changed. J. J. Coady. Engineering 180:812 D 16 '55
Machinery for the farm. il Engineering 181: 521-2 Je 22 '56
Mechanizing the production of tobacco; abstract. W. E. Splinter and others. S A E J 64:110 Ja '56
Power farming; portfolio of agricultural machinery. L. B. Line. Fortune 53:124-32 My '56
Shaft and joint assembly has integral shield. il diag Product Eng 27:224 F '56
See also
Harvesting machinery
Seeding machinery
Tractors

Exhibitions
Royal show at Newcastle upon Tyne, July 3-6. il Engineer 201:752-3; 202:23-5 Je 29-Jl 6 '56
Smithfield show and agricultural machinery exhibition, London, Dec. 5-9. il Engineer 200:797-8, 840-1 D 2-9 '55
Smithfield show, London. il diag Engineering 180:832-3 D 16 '55

Manufacture
Farm implement factory extensions; Ransomes, Sims and Jeffries, ltd. il Engineer 201:610 Je 1 '56
Hydraulic stamp of quality; Massey-Harris-Ferguson. R. Johnson. il Steel 139:144-5 S 10 '56
Lower part cost by projection welding. C. H. Burgston. il diags Welding J 34:1070-80 N '55

Safety measures
FEI seeks safer farm equipment; abstract. M. Ronning. S A E J 63:104 D '55

AGRICULTURAL machinery industry
Bid for Russian trade; Massey-Harris Ferguson ltd. Bsns W p27 O 29 '55
Boom has two soft spots; autos and farm machinery. Bsns W p26-7 My 12 '56
Equipment merger; J. I. Case and American Tractor. Bsns W p28 S 15 '56
Farm machinery distributors charge unreasonable restraint of competition; suit against Massey-Harris-Ferguson. Bsns W p 134 S 8 '56
Farm machinery looks for a cure. il Bsns W p 192-4+ S 8 '56
Farm machines learn Detroit tricks. Bsns W p62+ F 26 '55
Farm market; more valleys than peaks. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 177:60-1 Ap '56
Farmers are buying again. il Steel 139:78-9 Ag 20 '56
SUB gets first real trial in farm equipment industry. Bsns W p73 S 8 '56
Will '56 farm market hold? il Steel 138:46-7 F 13 '56

Advertising

Circus theme; Butler sells farm market with better state fair program. il Ind Marketing 41:172 S '56
Farm equipment companies hike ad budgets in drive to challenge Harvester's leadership. Ptr Ink 250:35 F 25 '55
How Allis-Chalmers primes the sales-promotion pump. B. Sklar. il Ptr Ink 253:50-1 D 30 '55

Finance

Add C for constructive credit in farm equipment sales; it's extending acceptance for production tool. H. Ebsen. Credit & Fin Management 58:25+ Ag '56

Securities

Farm equipment; stocks provide good investment possibilities now. W. P. O'Connor, jr. and C. F. Arlington. il Trusts & Estates 94:954-7 N '55
What recovery chances for farm equipment? with position of leading stocks. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 98:600-1+ Ag 4 '56

Statistics

Farm equipment; tabulations. Steel 138:181-2 Ja 2 '56

Great Britain

Engineering outlook; agricultural machinery. Engineering 179:107-10 Ja 28 '55
Engineering outlook; agricultural machinery. Engineering 181:116-19 F 3 '56
Slower sales of farm machinery. Economist 179:724+ My 19 '56

AGRICULTURAL machinery purchase financing. See Banks and banking—Agricultural machinery purchase financing

AGRICULTURAL products
Italy important but declining market for U.S. farm products. For Comm W 54:22 O 24 '55
See also
Cotton
Farm produce
Flax
Grain
Rice
Straw
Tobacco
Wheat

AGRICULTURAL research
Farm relief; industrial style. Chem & Eng N 34:3560-1 Jl 23 '56
Isotopes in agriculture. J. W. T. Spinks. bibliog(71 ref) il diags Can Chem Process 39: 63-6+ O '55
New southern lab brings atom to farm. il Manuf Rec 125:32-6 Jl '56
See also
Agricultural experiment stations
Plant breeding

AGRICULTURAL standards. See Standards, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL workers. See Farm labor

AGRICULTURE
Food and agriculture and man's health. J. G. Harrar. Tech R 58:479-80+ Jl '56
Future trends in agricultural production; abstract. A. W. Marsden. Chem & Ind p 371 My 12 '56
See also
Agricultural machinery
Airplanes in agriculture
Dairying
Electricity on the farm
Farm labor
Farm produce
Farmers
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Fertilizers
Food and agriculture organization of the United nations
Food supply
Forests and forestry
Insurance, Agricultural
Irrigation
Land tenure
Livestock
Rain making
Rice
Soils
Wheat

Economic aspects

Balance sheet of agriculture, 1956. F. L. Garlock and others. maps Fed Res Bul 42: 823-32 Ag '56
Checking the farm slump. il Bsns W p34+ Je 2 '56
Effect of variability of incomes on level of income-expenditure curves of farm families. M. G. Reid and M. Dunsing. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:90-5 F '56
Efficiency is the key to a sound agriculture. R. I. Novell. Bankers Mo 73:24-6+ Jl '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:3-4 Ag 24 '56
Farm economy diagnosis and prescription. J. D. Black. Comm & Fin Chr 183:721+ F 9 '56
Farm prices; long drop ends and gloom begins to lift; with chart 1952-1956. Bsns W p32+ Jl 21 '56
Farm problem. Nat City Bank p 137-41 D '55
Farm sector's prospects. W. I. Myers. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1011 S 6 '56
Farm situation. T. D. Morse. map Bankers Mo 72:13-16+ N '55
Farm surplus moves. Bsns W p 112 Ja 22 '55
Farm uproar in election year. J. Shoenfeld. Sales Management 65:120+ F 15 '56
Farmers do it themselves; adjustments to changing conditions. K. Hood. Bankers Mo 72:20-2 D '55
Farmers' welfare vital to distributors and processors. E. T. Benson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1171+ Mr 8 '56
Farming price and crop outlook. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2964 Je 21 '56
Food dollar; farm-retail spread. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 97:685-7+ Mr 3 '56
From agriculture to agribusiness. J. H. Davis. Harvard Bsns R 34:107-15 Ja '56; Excerpts. Bsns W p 134+ O 22 '55
Is there a farm problem? C. R. Walker. Manuf Rec 124:26 D '55
1956 agricultural finance outlook. N. J. Wall. Banking 48:68+ Ja '56
Reflections on rural economic development. F. R. Bray. bibliog(25 titles) Land Econ 31: 289-302 N '55
Report on agriculture. F. A. Kutish. Bankers Mo 73:44-5 Ag '56
What are we for, and why? J. H. Peters. Bankers Mo 73:36-8+ My '56
What's behind the new farm crisis. il Bsns W p 106-10+ D 10 '55
Why the farmer is in trouble; charts. Bsns W p 184+ Je 9 '56
See also
Agricultural credit
Farm income
Farm labor
Farm produce—Prices
Mortgages, Farm

International aspects

See also Food and agriculture organization of the United nations

Bulgaria

Stick or carrot for Bulgarian farmers? Economist 178:517 F 25 '56
Trouble on Bulgaria's farms. Economist 179: 1004-5 Je 9 '56

China

Between the dragon and the tiger; collectivisation. Economist 177:486+ N 5 '55
China's peasants reap a whirlwind. Economist 178:372-3 F 4 '56
Mao drives the peasants harder. Economist 177:371 O 29 '55

Egypt

Egypt adjusts crop acreages. For Comm W 54:8 D 12 '55

Great Britain

Farm rents under fire. Economist 178:578 Mr 10 '56
Farmer's approach to mechanisation has changed. J. J. Coady. Engineering 180:812 D 16 '55
Rain on the just? Economist 180:866 S 15 '56

AGRICULTURE—Great Britain—*Continued*

History

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; agriculture. S. J. Wright. il Engineer (Centenary no):211-14 Ja 4 '56

Tools and crafts of the English countryside. il Engineering 180:876-7 D 30 '55

India

Plan in action, 1951-1954. Economist 174:sup 13 Ja 22 '55

Israel

Communal farming in Israel. J. Shatil. Land Econ 32:118-26 My '56

Employment in Israel's agriculture. D. Krivine. Int Labour R 73:77-92 Ja '56

Middle western states

Higher on the hog; encouraging news comes from the corn belt. il Fortune 54:76-81+ Ag '56

Pennsylvania

History

Philadelphia leaders in agriculture. S. W. Fletcher. Franklin Inst J 258:83-98 Ag '54

Russia

Just getting by. Bsns W p 104+ S 29 '56

Khrushchev on the march; agricultural policy under sixth Five-year plan. map Economist 179:273-4 Ap 21 '56

Soviet agriculture since Stalin. G. Grossman. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:62-74 Ja '56

Windfall for Khrushchev. map Economist 180:804+ S 8 '56

See also
Land tenure—Russia

United States

Agricultural production and income, 1954; with figures for other years. L. J. Atkinson. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:6-9+ N '55

Agricultural production and income, 1955; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:26-7 F '56

Agriculture; beset with the problems of plenty. L. S. Hardin. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2536+ D 15 '55

Balance sheet of agriculture, 1956. F. L. Garlock and others. maps Fed Res Bul 42: 823-32 Ag '56

Contribution of technological progress to farm output, 1950-75. V. W. Ruttan. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:61-9 F '56

Crops go in despite pending farm bill. il Bsns W p28-9 Ap 14 '56

From agriculture to agribusiness. J. H. Davis. Harvard Bsns R 34:107-15 Ja '56

How farm belt sees prices and politics. il Bsns W p28-30 My 26 '56

Science and agriculture. F. E. Bear. Franklin Inst J 261:143-51 Ja '56

What's behind the new farm crisis. il Bsns W p 106-10+ D 10 '55

See also
American farm bureau federation

Farm relief

See also
Commodity credit corporation

Venezuela

Venezuela gives farming a lift; Guarico Dam project. il map Bsns W p99-100 Jl 7 '56

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

Between the dragon and the tiger; collectivisation. Economist 177:486+ N 5 '55

Communal farming in Israel. J. Shatil. Land Econ 32:118-26 My '56

AGRICULTURE and state. See Agricultural administration

AGSTONE. See Lime as fertilizer

AIKEN, South Carolina

Boom that went awry; atomic power plant towns overexpanded. Bsns W p 133-4+ Ag 4 '56

AILANTHUS

Tree of heaven as a fibrous raw material; abstract. K. Adamik. Paper Ind 37:789+ N '55

AIR

Air as a nitriding gas. R. Knox, jr. il Metal Prog 68:126 N '55; Discussion. 69:152+ My '56

Air cuts corrosion. G. L. Farrar. Oil & Gas J 53:80 Mr 14 '55

Air heat pump. il diag Mech Eng 78:548-9 Je '56

Behavior of air in the hydrostatic lubrication of loaded spherical bearings. T. L. Corey and others. diags A S M E Trans 78:893-8 Jl '56

Burning velocities of hydrogen–air flames. H. Burwasser and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5806-8 N 20 '55

Effect of dissolved air on the speed of sound in water. M. Greenspan and C. E. Tschiegg. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:501 My '56

Excess air as shown by CO_2 in flue gas-various flues; chart; reference data. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:122 Mr '56

Generalized secondary electron emission coefficient for the low-frequency silent electric discharge in air. D. P. Jatar and H. D. Sharma. bibliog J Chem Phys 25: 593 S '56

How a moving air cushion improves Fourdrinier formation and drainage. S. C. Sullivan. diags Paper Tr J 140:32-3 My 28 '56

Neutron flux spectra in air. S. S. Holland, jr. and P. I. Richards. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1042-50 S '56

Night air cooling cuts refrigeration for air conditioning. J. Kline. il Heating-Piping 28:100-4 S '56

Nomographs for calculating hot-air contamination of commercial titanium and titanium alloys; engineering file facts. J. E. Reynolds and others. Materials & Methods 43: 139, 141 F '56

Permeability of elastomers to air; Rubber division library bibliography number 23. 3p Rubber division lib. Univ. of Akron, Akron 4 '55

Trypsin monolayers at the water-air interface; film characteristics and the recovery of enzymatic activity. B. R. Ray and L. G. Augenstine. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1193-9 S '56

See also

Aerodynamics	Deaeration
Air conditioning	Dust
Atmosphere	Humidity
Atmosphere, Upper	Oxygen
Compressed air	Ventilation

Analysis

Airborne radioactivity. E. Tajima and T. Doke. bibliog map Science 123:211-14 F 10 '56

Collection of atomic bomb debris from the atmosphere by impaction on screens. I. H. Blifford, jr. and others. diag Science 123: 1120-1 Je 22 '56

Composition of the atmosphere. I. Asimov. J Chem Educ 32:633-4 D '55

Detection of toxic dust concentrations. il Engineering 179:89 Ja 21 '55

Determination of diacetone alcohol in air. R. S. Yunghans. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:336-9 Ap '56

Determination of hydrazine and ammonia in air. H. McKennis, jr. and L. B. Witkin. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12: 511-14 N '55; Correction. 12:627 D '55

Determination of sources of particulate atmospheric carbon. G. D. Clayton and others. il Science 122:751-3 O 21 '55

Direct field determination of lead in air. M. O. Amdur and L. Silverman. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:152-7 Ag '54

Direct photomicrography of air-borne particles. R. D. Cadle and E. J. Wiggins. bibliog il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 12:584-91 D '55

Fractionation of oxygen isotopes during respiration. G. A. Lane and M. Dole. bibliog Science 123:574-6 Ap 6 '56

Identification of atmospheric impurities. Metallurgia 52:209 O '55

Identification of ozone in the Los Angeles atmosphere. F. E. Littman and C. W. Marynowski. bibliog flow diag diag Anal Chem 28:819-25 My '56

AIR—Analysis—*Continued*
Identification of some polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in the atmosphere. V. C. Shore and M. Katz. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1399-402 S '56
Infrared determination of the mixed vapours of carbon tetrachloride and ethylene dichloride in air. H. K. Heseltine. diag Chem & Ind p910-11 S 8 '56
Infrared evidence for the presence of ozone in the lower atmosphere. D. E. Burch. Opt Soc Am J 46:360-1 My '56
Infrared spectrometric method for monitoring gaseous organic substances in atmosphere. F. E. Littman and J. Q. Denton. il diags Anal Chem 28:945-9 Je '56
Nitrogen oxides recorder, ozone radiometer, and smog meter provide continuous records of air contaminants. L. C. McCabe. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup91A-2A F '56
Ozone in the Los Angeles atmosphere. N. A. Renzetti. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:909 Ap '56
Rapid detection of aniline vapors in air. W. A. Riehl and K. F. Hager. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 27:1768-9 N '55
Simple device to control the atmosphere for arc spectroscopy. J. W. Mellichamp. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:359-60 My '56
Some basic principles and problems of air sampling in industry. C. D. Yaffe. il Pub Health Rep 71:923-30 S '56
Spectrographing smog. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 14A-15A S '56
Tools for air chemistry; Air pollution foundation moves forward with nine new instruments. il Chem & Eng N 33:4980-1 N 14 '55
Tritium survey instruments. G. E. Driver. diags R Sci Instr 27:300-3 My '56
Water-vapor analyzers. Chem W 78:40+ Mr 10 '56

See also
Air pollution—Testing
Air sampling

Bacteriology

Applications of germicidal ultraviolet in infectious disease laboratories. O. T. Miller and others. diags Am J Pub Health 45:1420-3 N '55
Ultraviolet sterilization in microbiological laboratories. A. G. Wedum and others. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 71:331-6 Ap '56

AIR, Compressed. See Compressed air

AIR, Liquid. See Liquid air

AIR bases, Military
Airbase problem; beat the weather at Minot and Grand Forks, N.D. il diag Eng N 156: 34+ My 31 '56
Air bases? map Economist 180:860-2 S 15 '56
Airfield pavement design of the Corps of engineers. G. McFadden. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 458]:1-17 Jl '54; Discussion. 82 [AT 1 no 902]:3-4 F '56
Airstrips pose growing maintenance problem. H. J. McKeever. Roads & Sts 99:73-4+ Ag '56
Alaska airstrips; compacted snow runway widens USAF mobility. C. Witze. il Aviation W 62:17-18 F 14 '55
Army builds hotel-processing center; Rhine Main air base. il plan Eng N 156:83-4+ Mr 8 '56
Double-cantilever hangar encloses 3½ acres. E. M. Eads. il diags Civil Eng 26:317-19 My '56
Expanding an airbase to two-wing size; Lincoln air base, Nebraska. il Eng N 153:39-40+ S 23 '54
Frozen-in-place piles support air force building in Alaska. il Constr Methods 38:62-4 Je '56
Joint use of Andrews AFB stirs Congressional, airline opposition. Aviation W 64:98 Ja 9 '56
Labrador job wins safety honor; Drake-Merritt. il Constr Methods 38:73-4+ S '56
Nato bases in Portugal. map Economist 180: 25 Jl 7 '56
Navy builds large air base on Mississippi delta. il Civil Eng 26:487 Jl '56
Planning and engineering of U.S. air force bases. L. B. Washbourne. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 457]:1-11 Jl '54
Planning of air force bases. P. C. Brown. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 402]:1-3 F '54
Planning of the modern air base. P. J. Houfek. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 403]:1-6 F '54
Precasting wins out in Azores. diags Eng N 153:41-2 Ag 5 '54
Providing the life blood of Thule air force base. M. Solomon. il Civil Eng 26:525-8 Ag '56
Slow-down in Spain. Eng N 154:25 Ja 6 '55
Snow melting; high-temperature system proves itself at Loring air force base. il Arch Forum 105:163 S '56
Spanish base projects near bid stage. map Eng N 153:24 Jl 29 '54
Spanish contractors submit bids for first major U.S. base job. Eng N 153:23 S 16 '54
Three big hangars; big girders take careful handling; Hill air force base. il Constr Methods 38:74+ My '56
Three big hangars; rigid trusses frame Kelly AFB hangars. il Constr Methods 38:84-5+ My '56
U.S. air force paves a valley; Plattsburgh air force base. il diag Eng N 156:34-6+ Ja 19 '56
Where money for base construction will go. Aviation W 64:40-1+ F 6 '56
With SAC in North America. il Gen Elec R 59:10-21 Mr '56

Cost

Arizona air base requires precision work; unit prices. Eng N 156:136+ Ap 19 '56
Excavation bid lands Delaware air base; unit prices. Eng N 153:46 N 25 '54
Minnesota airbase changes to rigid paving; unit prices. Eng N 157:98 Ag 16 '56
$1.3 million for aprons on South Dakota airbase; unit prices. Eng N 157:89 S 20 '56

Fires and fire protection

Freddy sparked the drive; Nouasseur air base Fire prevention week campaign. il Nat Safety N 73:82+ Ap '56

Sanitation

Cheap disposal plant helps air force get rid of heavy petroleum wastes. diags Eng N 154:40 F 3 '55

AIR bladder (in fishes)
Nitrogen secretion in the swimbladder of whitefish. P. F. Scholander and others. bibliog Science 123:59-60 Ja 13 '56

AIR brake association
Annual meeting, 47th; with committee reports. Ry Loco & Cars 129:46-50 N '55

AIR brakes
Air brake in color schematics. diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:75-8 Mr '56
In Canada they know how winter affects air brakes. il Ry Age 140:24-5 Ja 2 '56
Justifying air-brake equipment and maintenance costs; report of Air brake association. Ry Loco & Cars 129:49 N '55
Pressure maintaining speeds trains; report of Air brake association. Ry Loco & Cars 129: 50 N '55
Roseville air-brake shop revamped; Pacific fruit express co. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:60-2 D '55
6-SL brake equipment; questions and answers. Ry Loco & Cars 129:81-2 D '55; 130:70 Ja; 96-7 F; 92-3 Mr; 72 Ap; 84 My; 86 Je; 75+ Jl; 88 S '56
24-RL brake equipment; questions and answers. diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:74 Ap; 86 My; 51-4 Jl; 71-4 S '56

Standards

Standardization would affect angle cocks, bell, horn and train signal; report of Air brake association. Ry Loco & Cars 129:50 N '55

Testing

B&M's Budd car brakes pass tests. Ry Age 140:10-11 Ap 9 '56
Single-car leakage test undergoing changes. M. J. Alger, jr. diags Ry Loco & Cars 129: 48-9 N '55

AIR cargo. See Air freight service

AIR carriers
Classes of United States commercial air carriers; tabulation. Aviation W 64:sup23 Ap 23 '56

AIR carriers—*Continued*

Directories

1955-56 Aviation Week buyers' guide. Aviation W 63:F9-21 Mid-D '55

Non-scheduled operations

Celler monopoly hearing shifts focus to supplemental carriers. Aviation W 64:93 Ap 2 '56

CAB liberalizes irregular operations. C. Lewis. Aviation W 63:12-13 N 21 '55

CAB's two-one vote dims nonsked's hopes. C. Lewis. Aviation W 62:91-2 F 7 '55

Examiner wants nonsked group grounded; North American combine violates Civil aeronautics act and CAB economic regulations. C. Lewis. Aviation W 62:108-9 F 21 '55

Fate of nonsked lines clouded by ruling. Aviation W 65:42 Jl 30 '56

Irregular ruling stirs diverse opinions among air carriers. Aviation W 63:109 N 28 '55

Lobby charges hit non-skeds. Aviation W 64: 34 My 28 '56

Nonsked hit; report of Senate group against unlimited entry. Aviation W 62:84 Ja 24 '55

Nonskeds score; win new set of rules from CAB. Bsns W p31 N 19 '55

Scheduled lines appeal to court; status of irregulars remains in doubt. Aviation W 64:101+ Ja 9 '56

Scheduled lines protest nonsked ruling. Aviation W 63:80-1 D 26 '55

Supplemental carriers see bright future under new ground rules. Aviation W 64:141+ Mr 12 '56

AIR classification. See Air separators

AIR cleaners

Holmes air and gas cleaning equipment. il Engineer 200:593-4 O 21 '55

See also
Air filters

Manufacture

Die casting; air pre-cleaners handled on job shop die caster; Donaldson co. il Iron Age 177:134-5 Je 14 '56

AIR cleaning

Air and gas cleaning for nuclear energy processes. L. Silverman. bibliog il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 14:32-42 Jl '56

Dust-lint control in tube plants. P. R. Pondy. il diag Electronics 29:246+ Je '56

How Dunn and Clara stopped smoky yarn; Botany mills. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 105:122-3+ N '55

How Johnston cleans and cools spinning-room air. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:124-5 Ap '56

Laundering foul air for re-use; Ebco manufacturing co. il Factory Management 114: 128-9 F '56

Some new engineering tools and techniques for cleaner air. O. C. Thompson and G. W. Blum. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 52:332-6 Ag '56

AIR coach transport association

Celler monopoly hearing shifts focus to supplemental carriers. Aviation W 64:93 Ap 2 '56

AIR compressors

Air car cuts yard time. il Ry Age 140:43 Ap 2 '56

Closed circuit dry clean air supply. il diag Engineer 201:233 F 24 '56

Compressors for air drilling. J. T. Morris and R. T. Ramsey. World Oil 141:119-21+ N '55

Emergency compressor cooling system; Mack printing co. il Comp Air Mag 61:18 Ja '56

Hymatic mobile rotary compressors. il diag Engineer 200:845 D 9 '55

Hymatic non-magnetic air compressor. il Engineering 182:275 Ag 31 '56

Investigation of the flutter characteristics of compressor and turbine blade systems. C. T. Wang and others. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:335-44 Ap '56

New air compressors for well drilling. il Diesel Power 33:75 O '55

Nonlubricated compressors solve food-processing problem. Comp Air Mag 60:344 N '55

Performance characteristics of free piston compressor. B. W. Martin. diag Engineer 202:4-6 Jl 6 '56

Picking compressors for air soot blowing. il diag Power 100:84-6 S '56

Piston versus rotary air compressors. L. B. Schramm. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 677-83

Potential ignition hazards associated with compressed-air blasting using a compressor underground. N. E. Hanna and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5223:1-33 '56

Rotary design cuts air compressor weight; abstract. D. O. Meek. flow diag S A E J 64:106+ Ap '56

Rotary versus piston air compressors. D. J. Feaster and M. M. Cammen. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:612-21

Some aerodynamic investigations in centrifugal impellers. J. T. Hamrick. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:591-601; Discussion. 601-2 Ap '56

Study of surge in compressors and jet engines. C. E. Pearson. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 22:10-16 Ja '55

Surge behavior in a three-stage compressor. C. E. Pearson. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22: 799-802 N '55

Your six steps to better compressor choice and hookup. H. H. Miller. il Power 99:118-19 N '55

Maintenance and repair

CD compressor maintenance practices vary; report of Air brake association. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:46-7 N '55

Economical use of compressed air demands effective maintenance. L. Walter. il diags Can Min J 76:75-9 O '55

For sweet-running air compressors, switch to routine maintenance methods. il Power 100: 128-9 Ap '56

From compressor to impact wrench, bolting requires frequent checks. il Constr Methods 38:197-8+ My '56

How to avoid trouble with your air compressors. F. J. McCloud. il Food Eng 28:62-3+ F '56

How to maintain compressor and air-operated equipment. J. D. Cray. il Foundry 84:187+ O '56

Water-cooled air compressors; locating troubles; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup201A S '56

Manufacture

Allis-Chalmers formula; special tooling on standard machines. R. F. Thuma. il diags Am Mach 100:110-13 Jl 30 '56

Special fixtures simplify giant welding job; Westinghouse electric corp. S. B. Huffman. il Am Mach 99:126-8 N 7 '55

AIR compressors, Portable

Another compressor joins the Gyro-Flo line. il Comp Air Mag 61:151 My '56; Blast F & Steel Pl 44:678-9 Je '56

Atlas Diesel portable air compressor. il Engineer 201:137 Ja 27 '56

Jenbacher Diesel-driven air compressor. il Engineer 201:462 My 4 '56

Tecolote tunnel now in service; supplemental job clearly called for a portable compressor. il Comp Air Mag 61:147 My '56

When you were a tadpole; unearthing the skeleton of a dinosaur. C. Holbrook. il diag Comp Air Mag 61:16-17 Ja '56

Specifications

Portable air compressors, 1955; specs for your files. Constr Methods 37:96-7 N '55

AIR conditioning

Air conditioning conference, Cincinnati, June 4-6; with abstracts of papers. Refrig Eng 64:65-6+ Je; 40-8 Ag; 48-52 S '56

Air conditioning is maturing. Midwest Eng 7:16 Je '54

Air conditioning poll; building industry. Arch Forum 104:164-5 Mr '56

ASRE air conditioning conference, Atlantic City, Dec. 1-3. Refrig Eng 64:46-52+ Mr '56

Balancing a system for year-round operation. J. R. Wright. il plans Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:50-5 S '56

Better heating-cooling council editorial conference, New York, June 27. Dom Eng 188: 185+ Ag '56

Big building air conditioning to boom. il Heating-Piping 28:120-3 Mr '56

Cool community; 702 Levittown (Pa.) houses will be air conditioned. Eng N 156:24-5 Ja 12 '56

AIR conditioning—*Continued*
Cures for comfort disagree. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 28:128 Jl '56
Design for comfortable working conditions. A. D. Hay. il diag Franklin Inst J 257:414-16 My '54
Distribution of air within a room for year-round air conditioning. H. E. Straub and others. bibliog il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 435:1-48 '56 (pa 75c); Abstract. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:80 O '56
Future electronic, solar and nuclear developments in all-year residential air conditioning. W. F. Friend. bibliog Heating-Piping 28:131-6 O '56
High velocity air conditioning; its effect on building design. C. M. Wilson. il diags Arch Rec 119:227-31 My '56
How air conditioning works in practice. Eng N 154:56-7 F 24 '55
How to make buyers demand air conditioning. il plans diags House & Home 9:184-9 My '56
How to plan ahead for air conditioning. E. J. Benesch. Heating-Piping 28:164-6 Ja '56
How we started doing high velocity air conditioning. G. C. Savage. il Heating-Piping 28:108-11 My '56
Huge air piping systems serve navy's new jet engine test lab. il Heating-Piping 28: 73-7 Je '56
Lighting and airconditioning; questions and answers. bibliog(60 titles) Illum Eng 51: 647-52 S '56
Link warmer climate to city growth; here's a new analysis of the U.S. weather picture and its effects on the heating and air conditioning seasons. J. M. Mitchell, jr. map Heating-Piping 28:92-5 Ag '56 (to be cont)
Mass and specific heat factors in building cooling and heating in hot climates; abstract. W. R. Woolrich and W. Long. Refrig Eng 63:45 O '55
Measuring the need for air conditioning; possible applications of a discomfort index. E. C. Thom. bibliog maps Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:65-70 Ag '56
Old homes are new prospects for air conditioning; Southern heater co. L. A. Flick. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:50-3 Je '56
Performance studies on year-round systems; National warm air heating and air conditioning association research residence no. 2. J. R. Wright; D. R. Bahnfleth. il plan Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:30-5 F '56
Radiant cooling slabs. diag Arch Forum 102: 161 F '55
Remodeling workbook; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78:74-7 Jl '56
Residential air conditioning symposium; abstracts of papers. diags Heating-Piping 28:132-9 S '56
Sees air conditioning trend in old homes. S. J. Levine. Dom Eng 186:163 N '55
Smoke smell. Arch Forum 105:163 Ag '56
Spring all year round. H. Wright. il Arch Forum 104:156-8+ My '56
Summary village report finally released by NAHB; Austin air conditioned village project. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:65+ Ag '56
Temperature and humidity effect on odor perception. W. F. Kerka and C. M. Humphreys. bibliog diag Heating-Piping 28:129-36 Ap '56
They're talking about air conditioning, and they want some questions answered. il diag Am Bld 78:67-76 Ag '56
To boost morale and public favor, railroads go for more air cooling. Ry Age 141:7-8 Ag 13 '56
What do buyers want from air conditioning? House & Home 10:182 Jl '56
What you should know about air conditioning; technical guide. diags Am Bld 78:216-18 Ag '56

See also
Air filters
Air purification
Cold storage
Electricity in air conditioning
Gas in air conditioning
Heating
Humidity
Ventilation

also subdivision Air conditioning under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Automobiles
Bank buildings
Crane cabs
Factories
Hospitals
Motor buses
Newspaper offices
Office buildings
Printing offices
Public buildings
School buildings
Telephone exchanges
Textile laboratories
Tunnels and tunneling

Cost

Air-conditioned machine shop in Texas; unit prices. Eng N 157:137 Jl 5 '56
Air conditioning costs in large shopping centers; with cost data. F. A. Welch. il Arch Rec 120:215-18 Jl '56
Development of low-cost heating-cooling is goal of national study. Dom Eng 186:118 N '55
How much does air conditioning raise operating costs in an office building? L. Smith. il Heating-Piping 28:105-7 Mr '56
Predict year-round air conditioning for $10 a month. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:93 Mr '56
This house was cooled all summer for $73, why did its neighbors cost up to $172? il map House & Home 7:152-7 Mr '55

Hygienic aspects

Air conditioning aids allergy victims. G. S. Jones, jr. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:71 S '56
Air conditioning and office worker efficiency. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:78 Je '56
Cool recovery rooms; abstract. E. Heine. Arch Forum 104:76 Ja '56
Environmental physiology. R. W. Keeton. bibliog Heating-Piping 28:121-2 Je '56
Family life and health greatly improved in air conditioned village, survey shows. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:140 D '55
How cooling helps; survey by Worthington corp. Refrig Eng 63:108+ N '55
Study links cooling, family harmony; Austin, Tex., Air-conditioned village. Dom Eng 186:249-50+ O '55

Standards

New ARI engineering standard for air conditioning multi-zone buildings. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:152+ O '56
Standards and codes symposium. Heating-Piping 28:138-43 Ag '56
U.S. government to air condition most new future buildings; recommended standards. Heating-Piping 28:91-2 Je '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Air conditioning for multi-story buildings; selecting equipment. R. A. Roston. diags Power 99:80-1 N '55
Analysis of an air-conditioning thermal circuit by an electronic differential analyzer. G. V. Parmelee and others. bibliog il diag Heating-Piping 28:117-23 S '56
Graphical analysis for air conditioning system performance. B. Kaufman. Refrig Eng 64: 52-7 Jl '56

AIR conditioning, Industrial
Air conditioning improves powder puff manufacture; Victoria vogue, inc. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:84 F '56
Air conditioning lifts mushroom yield 33 per cent. P. H. Rickert. il Elec World 145:176 Mr 19 '56
Air conditioning solves machine shop tool problem. H. Dodson. il Heating-Piping 27: 105 D '55
Fuel production for JATO planes depends on air conditioning. D. C. Pfeiffer. il diags Heating-Piping 27:84-8 D '55
Heat pump goes industrial, cuts hatchery's costs. J. D. Brown. il Elec World 145: 70-1 Ap 30 '56

See also
Humidification
Humidifiers
Printing offices—Air conditioning

AIR conditioning and refrigeration institute
Annual meeting, Hot Springs, Va. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:146 Je '56

AIR conditioning equipment
Acoustical ceiling air distribution provides precise temperature control. il diag Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:32-5 D '55
Air conditioning. il Mech Eng 78:254-6 Mr '56
Air conditioning for multi-story buildings; selecting equipment. R. A. Roston. diags Power 99:80-1 N '55
Air conditioning; wall mounting units for heating and cooling. il Engineering 182:51 Jl 13 '56

AIR conditioning equipment—*Continued*
ASRE air conditioning conference, Cincinnati; abstracts of papers. Refrig Eng 64: 65-6+ Je '56
Automatic water chillers start by pushbutton. il Factory Management 114:124 Ap '56
Basic factors in air-circuit design. K. A. Merz. diags Machine Design 28:88-96 Je 28 '56
Better air conditioners use more plastics. il Mod Plastics 31:80-2+ F '54
Carrier blows hot and cold in 1956. il Eng N 155:68-9 D 29 '55
Choosing between air and water for condensing. C. M. toeLaer. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:51-3 Ap '56
Cincinnati Redlegs; baseball's hottest team cooled off. il Refrig Eng 64:62-3 S '56; Same cond. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:95 S '56; Abstract. Heating-Piping 28:99 O '56
Cold air heat; York corp's year-round air-conditioning system. il Bsns W p 112+ My 12 '56
Colossus of Chicago; Prudential building; plumbing, heating and cooling. il diag Dom Eng 187:106-9+ My '56
Combination air conditioner reduces water requirements. Eng N 155:64+ O 27 '55
Condensing surface and air quantities for integral horsepower air cooled air conditioning equipment. J. Neuhoff. Refrig Eng 64: 66+ Je; 53 S '56
Cooling Capitol Hill. J. W. Chandler. il diag Power 100:75-9 Jl '56
Deodorant-sterilizer for air. il Chem W 78:46 Mr 31 '56
Designed for casement windows. il Mod Plastics 32:106-7+ O '54
Dynamic response analysis of air heater temperature control system. L. M. Zoss and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1069-73 Je '56
Future developments; electronic, solar, nuclear; abstract. W. F. Friend. Heating-Piping 28:137-9 S '56
Giant Socony Mobil building gets economical air conditioning; teaming up absorption with centrifugal refrigeration. il diag Power 100:89-91+ O '56
Heating, piping and air conditioning equipment for industry and large buildings; trade names. Heating-Piping 28:sup 105d-24d Ja '56
High speed air conditioning. il diag Arch Forum 104:162-3 Je '56
High velocity blender valve controls air flow thermostatically. il Arch Rec 120:283 S '56
High velocity system air conditions GM technical center. F. H. Couts. il Heating-Piping 28:78-81 Je '56
How to select refrigerants for centrifugal air conditioning systems. S. L. Soo. bibliog diags Refrig Eng 64:43-6+ N '55
New field application problems of air-cooled condensing air-conditioning equipment. M. D. Irwin. diags Refrig Eng 64:48-52 S '56
Ohio Turnpike buildings to be completely air conditioned. il Dom Eng 187:234+ Je '56; Heating-Piping 28:103 Je '56
Package units condition diamond ring plant; B. F. Hirsch, inc. il Heating-Piping 28:126 Ap '56
Plastic model is tool in planning Capitol Hill cooling system. J. Chandler. il Heating-Piping 28:98-101 Jl '56
Power services spark New York's newest show place, the Coliseum. il diags Power 100:98-9+ Mr '56
Prudential building, its power services are geared for big business. R. J. Heinen. il diag Power 99:97-100 D '55
Requires balancing twice a year because it was incorrectly designed. S. Lewis. Heating-Piping 28:119 Mr '56
Room conditioners combined for central-type installation. il Dom Eng 187:219 My '56
$21 million mental hospital gets steam service, air conditioning. A. Kay. il Heating-Piping 28:113-15 F '56
Underwindow fan-coil-filter units for year-round air conditioning. G. B. Priester. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:98-102 D '55
U.S. army develops heating and air conditioning units. H. Graus. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:112-14 O '56
Upright packaged air conditioner converted to multi-zone operation. diag Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:29 D '55
Use of dissimilar metals in refrigeration and air conditioning equipment. J. F. Mason, jr. il Refrig Eng 64:50-3+ Je '56
Waterless air-conditioner. diag Westinghouse Eng 16:128 Jl '56
What is an air conditioning horsepower? P. W. Wyckoff. il Refrig Eng 63:36-9+ D '55
Which is best for air conditioning the larger buildings? packaged equipment or central plants. F. C. Wood. Refrig Eng 64:42-5 Ag '56; Abstract. Heating-Piping 28:115 Jl '56
Why all-aluminum heat exchangers for room and window air conditioners. F. R. Eck. Refrig Eng 64:54-6+ Je '56
Why and the why not of household air conditioners. L. B. Watkins. Refrig Eng 63:62-3 O '55

See also
Air diffusers
Air filters
Air pipes
Cold storage
Cooling equipment
Electricity in air conditioning
Gas in air conditioning
Heat pump
Humidifiers

Control
Condition Convention Hall for boxing, basketball and ballots. F. H. Buzzard. il Heating-Piping 28:140-3 Ja '56
Control center; Supervisory DataCenter for remotely operating air conditioning systems in large buildings. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:136+ S '56
Electronic control serves Prudential building. il Heating-Piping 28:163 Ja '56
How automation cuts costs of air conditioning buildings. C. M. Sanders and E. J. Roach. il Heating-Piping 28:92-5 S '56
How to control high velocity double duct systems. N. J. Janisse. diags. Heating-Piping 27:122-5 N; 100-4 D '55
Maintaining comfort through control of the compressor; abstract. W. H. Scott. Heating-Piping 28:132-3 S '56
Self-actuated room control from high-speed air. E. F. Snyder, jr. diags Heating-Piping 28:189-93 Ja '56

Design
Air distribution design for year-round systems. R. J. Waalkes. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:32-7 Je '56
Designing high velocity air conditioning systems; abstract. C. C. Savage. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:57 Jl '56
New approaches to design and applications. W. R. Moll. bibliog Refrig Eng 64:52+ Mr '56
Trends in equipment design. J. A. Gilbreath. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:40-1 Ap '56

Exhibitions
Air conditioning and refrigeration industry exposition, 9th, Atlantic City, Nov. 28-Dec. 1; list of exhibitors and plan. Refrig Eng 63:59-70 N '55
All-industry refrigeration and air conditioning exposition, 9th, Atlantic City. il Dom Eng 187:96-7 Ja '56

Installation
At the air conditioned village the builders get the headlines, and the contractors get the headaches. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 34-7 O '55
Built-in room air conditioning units. il House & Home 9:168 F '56
Cooling; how to build it in. il Am Bld 78:100 Ag '56
Electronic detector tells where to install wall air conditioners; Mahoney air conditioning installation service. P. V. Taylor. il Heating-Piping 27:115 N '55
How and where to install air-cooled condensers. R. A. Gonzalez. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:44-9 My '56; Same cond. Refrig Eng 64:58+ F '56
NAHB Austin report to ask by-pass of contractor on project houses. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:46-51 Ja '56
Room air conditioners are built into apartment wall. il Eng N 154:50 F 3 '55

AIR conditioning equipment—*Continued*

Maintenance and repair

Controlling a.c. maintenance; data sheet. Heating-Piping 28:116 S '56

Planned operations pay off for year-round conditioned-air systems. J. Henze. il Power 100:124-5 F '56

Records; key to systematic servicing. L. Miles. diag Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:40-3 Je '56

Residential air conditioning service simplified. C. H. Burkhardt. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:42-3 Mr; 64-5 Ap; 42-3 My; 54-5 Je; 30-1 Jl; 40-1 Ag; 48-9 S '56

Manufacture

Now it's centralized crating; Airtemp crates products from five assembly lines in one place, clears traffic areas, keeps packers busy. il diag Factory Management 114: 120-1 My '56

Noise

Room air conditioner noise. W. L. McGrath. Refrig Eng 64:48-52 Mr '56

Patents

Old patents show odd devices for 19th century air conditioning. diags Heating-Piping 28:98-101 My '56

Rating

Standardization of equipment ratings. J. E. Knoff. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:42-5 Ap '56

13 room air conditioners. il Consumers Res Bul 37:17-22 Je '56

Specifications

Do base bid specifications reduce costs, improve quality of heating, piping, and air conditioning jobs? K. M. Wilson. Heating-Piping 28:122-7; Discussion. 124-5 My '56

Specifications of 1956 room-window air conditioners; tabulation. Refrig Eng 64:48a-48l Ap '56

Testing

Revisions proposed for ASRE standard 16-53; method of rating and testing air conditioners. Refrig Eng 63:60-1 O '55

Water requirements

Air conditioning brings water problems for Trenton, Mo. L. D. Kempton. il Pub Works 87:132-4 S '56

Charges for residential air conditioning. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 47:1088-90 N '55

Chemical treatment can correct air conditioning water troubles. W. A. Martin. il Refrig Eng 63:51 O '55

Chicago water fee for air conditioning units. H. H. Gersten. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 72 O '55

Double duty well water cuts cooling costs in air tight office building. J. E. Starrett. il Heating-Piping 28:80-3 S '56

Effect of air conditioning on distribution and pumping stations. C. K. Mathews. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 889]:1-7 F '56

53 F well water serves package units. il Heating-Piping 28:108 S '56

Pool instead of cooling tower? swimming pool doubles as the cooling agent for the air conditioning system. il plans Am Bld 77: 166-7 Mr '55

Surcharge for nonconserved air conditioning in St Louis county; St Louis county water co. W. V. Weir. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1091-101 N '55

AIR conditioning industries

Air conditioning; it's a hot market. R. D. Raddant. il Iron Age 177:66-7 Ap 5 '56

Air conditioning market. C. V. Fenn. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:140+ F '56

All-industry air conditioning conference, 4th, Chicago. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:52-3 Mr; 40-59 Ap; 34-41, 44-9, 52-5 My; 32-49 Je; 26-35 Jl '56

Big new market in existing homes. Eng N 154:123 Ja 27 '55

Bigger inventories advised for '56 cooling season. A. F. Ward. Dom Eng 187:124 F '56

Building sales and profits (cont). il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:60-4 N '55

College short courses provide invaluable training. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:24-6 D '55

Cool comfort; climate is improving for air conditioning industry. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 35:3+ D 26 '55

Developing the small town heat pump market; Fayette sheet metal shop. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:64-6 O '55

Experts see record-breaking year for air conditioning in South. il map Manuf Rec 125: 16+ Ap '56

Fair trade rules for air conditioning contractors listed. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:64-9 Je '56

Field study of 1956 air conditioning activity. E. Scott. map Heat & Air Cond Contr 48: 32-7 O '56

Field study of the air conditioning industry. E. A. Scott, jr. map Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:40-3 O '55

He cashes-in on the cooling boom. C. Hubbs, jr. il Dom Eng 188:96-8+ Jl '56

Industry events of 1955. A. Alsofrom. il Refrig Eng 63:51-4 D '55

Industry looking to equipment manufacturers. K. L. Wilson. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 110-12 Ja '56

Judgment day for appliances; weaker ones must merge or go out of business. Bsns W p 173-4 Je 23 '56

Law and your profits (cont). W. H. Hillyer. il Heating-Piping 27:132 N; 109-10 D '55; 28:167 Ja; 134 F; 141 Mr; 113 Ap; 121 My; 89 Je; 119 Jl; 111 Ag; 111-13 S; 97-8 O '56

Let's work together; labor-management cooperation. P. T. Schoemann. Heating-Piping 28:109-10 Jl '56

Levitt, Carrier sign a giant contract, predict air conditioning breakthrough in '56. il House & Home 9:46 F '56

Local associations, the contractor's only real protection. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:52-4+ Ja '56

Merger trend; recent corporate mergers in the heating-cooling industry. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:60-5 Ja '56

Notebook of ideas for your non-residential jobs; case studies of recent installations. il Dom Eng 188:266+ Ag '56

Prospects and problems in 1956; review of the heating and air conditioning industry in 1955. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:42-5 Ja '56

Rural market; yours for the effort. A. L. McKnight. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:42-3 O '56

U.S. homes; cooling off. il Steel 138:100-1 Je 18 '56

World's biggest airlift (non-military) for dealers; Fedders-Quigan corp. il Sales Management 76:32-5+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56

Advertising

Building sales and profits; principles of direct mail advertising. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:60-4 N '55

Copy clinic; air conditioner ads. B. Tyler. il Adv Agency Mag 49:42-3 Jl 6 '56

Room air conditioner advertising. J. D. Loveley. Refrig Eng 64:46-8 Mr '56

Directories

Annual buyers' guide and product directory; warm air heating, air conditioning, ventilation, sheet metal, roofing, exhaust and blower systems. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:supD 1-92 Ja '56

1956 directory; heating, piping and air conditioning equipment for industrial, commercial, institutional and public buildings; classified by products, trade names, manufacturers' addresses. Heating-Piping 28:sup 1d-142d Ja '56

Statistics

Air conditioning, commercial refrigeration equipment; shipments, 1946-1953; tabulation. Steel 138:170 Ja 2 '56

Cool customers; air conditioner makers look for a better year. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:11-12 Ap 30 '56

Southern states

Gas air conditioning in the southern states. Am Gas J 183:28-31 My '56

AIR conditions
See also
Air conditioning
Air pollution
Dust
Humidity
Smoke prevention
Ventilation

AIR curtains
Air curtain seals a door opening. E. E. Gygax. il diag Heating-Piping 28:146-7 Ja '56; Discussion. N. Zehnder. 28:97; Reply. 97-8 Mr '56
Curtain of air replaces door. il diag Eng N 155:24 D 1 '55; Bsns W p 150+ D 3 '55
Door that isn't a door. Comp Air Mag 61:212 Jl '56
Entrances are sealed behind the air curtain. il diag Refrig Eng 64:49+ Ap '56; Arch Rec 119:266 Ap '56

AIR defense. See Air raids—Protective measures

AIR diffusers
Can extended baseboard diffusers be used for cooling? answers. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:64 My '56
Cooling air flow. il diags Automobile Eng 46:16-18 Ja '56
Install draftless air diffusers in new ocean liners. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:88 F '56
Installing a ceiling diffuser system. il diags Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:36-7 S '55

AIR engines
Askania hydraulic drive replaces air motor. il diags Product Eng 27:160-1 Jl '56

AIR filters
Air filtration and Diesel engine wear; a progress report; abstract. P. Kangas. S A E J 64:132+; Discussion. 134+ Je '56
Air filtration as applied to paper mill ventilation. J. W. May. il diag Tappi 39:464-8 Jl '56
Air piston operates moving filter curtain; Air-Maze corp. Automaze. il diag Comp Air Mag 60:347 N '55
Clean intake air=overall economy. il Diesel Power 34:93-5 Ap '56
Cleaning of air pollutants. J. W. May. Heating-Piping 28:161-2 Mr '56
Die-cast air filter. il Steel 139:133 Ag 20 '56
Filters and tests assure clean air at atomic lab; Knolls atomic power laboratory. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:45 F '56
Filters in bacteriological hoods. H. E. Seifert and E. G. Callison, jr. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:72-3 Ap '56
How to select filtering equipment. C. A. Winslow. il diags Pipe Line Ind 4:44-6+ Mr '56
New filter for ordinary air. diag Power Eng 60:73 F '56
Oil-bath filter design broadens applications. il Diesel Power 34:66 Je '56
Selecting the right air filter carefully. J. W. May. il diag Refrig Eng 64:53-7 Mr '56
Self-cleaning air filter; Rotonamic filter. il Diesel Power 34:55 Ja '56
Ventilating units provide more safety, comfort for equipment operators. G. G. Schuknecht. il diags Eng & Min J 157:92-5 My '56; Same. Nat Safety N 73:22-3+ My '56; Same cond. Coal Age 61:79-81 My '56; Same cond. Constr Methods 38:109-10+ S '56
Ventilation of steel mill equipment. S. L. Jameson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:140-51; Discussion. 151-2 N '55
Ventilation system in new school cuts heating, installation costs; activated carbon filters. H. Bird. il diag Heating-Piping 27: 76-9 D '55

Testing
What type air filter? tests of four types on the B&O. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:45-9 Ap '56

AIR flow
Air flow in free convection over heated bodies. T. F. Hatch and D. Barron-Oronzco. diags Heating-Piping 28:117-23 O '56
Air flow into a hood. F. H. Stebbins. diags Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:62-3. S '55
Air flow through plugs of textile fibres; Micronaire test for cotton. E. Lord. bibliog il Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 16-47 Ja '56
Air; how it is important in freezer design. H. Vetter. diags Refrig Eng 64:48-51+ Jl '56
Air velocities in two parallel ventilating jets. A. Koestel and J. B. Austin, jr. diag Heating-Piping 28:137-40 F '56
Airflows studied in miniature smoke-jet wind tunnels. il Aero Digest 72:35-9 Je '56
Base pressure studies in rarefied supersonic flows. L. L. Kavanau. bibliog(35 titles) il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:193-207+ Mr '56
Branch fitting performance at high velocity. C. M. Ashley and others. bibliog Heating-Piping 27:117-22 D '55
Characteristics of downward jets from a vertical discharge unit heater. S. M. Yen and others. diags Heating-Piping 27:149-55 N '55
Correlation of the resistance to air flow of wire gauzes. P. Grootenhuis. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:837-43; Discussion. 843-6 '54
Dedicate new lab for air distribution research; Titus mfg. corp. H. E. Straub. il Heating-Piping 28:82-4 O '56
Distribution of air within a room for year-round air conditioning. H. E. Straub and others. bibliog il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 435:1-48 '56 (pa. 75c); Abstract. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:80 O '56
Effect of unbalanced air pressure on permeance. F. A. Joy and D. R. Fairbanks. diag Heating-Piping 28:123-6 Je '56
Errors in underground air measurements. S. Boshkov and M. T. Wane. il diags Min Eng 7:Trans 1047-53 N '55
Experimental investigation of flow about simple blunt bodies at a nominal Mach number of 5.8. R. E. Oliver. il J Aeronautical Sci 23:177-9 F '56
Flow over a body in a choked wind tunnel and in a sonic free jet. B. W. Marschner. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:368-76 Ap '56
Heat transfer to turbulent boundary layers with variable free-stream velocity. R. A. Seban and D. L. Doughty. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:217-23 Ja '56
High-velocity air distribution; symposium. Heating-Piping 28:145-50 Ap '56
How to control high velocity double duct systems. N. J. Janisse. diags Heating-Piping 27:122-5 N; 100-4 D '55
How to measure air volumes. J. D. Constance. diag Power Eng 60:114 O '56
How to select air impellers for optimum performance. C. A. Hathaway. il diags Machine Design 28:88-95 O 4 '56
Metering pulsating flow; coefficients for sharp-edged orifices. J. M. Zarek. bibliog diag Engineering 179:17-19 Ja 7 '55
Micro air flow reaction apparatus. J. T. Stock and M. A. Fill. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 32:586-7 N '55
Motion inside a region of recirculation (cavity flow). H. B. Squire. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:203-5 Mr '56
Normal shock properties for air in dissociation equilibrium. M. F. Romig. J Aeronautical Sci 23:185-6 F '56
Portable air infiltration meter. Franklin Inst J 258:308-10 O '54
Portable electrostatic dust sampler with electronic air flow. D. G. Beadle and others. il diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:381-9 N '54
Rebalancing air distribution when switching from cooling to heating. D. R. Bahnfleth. plan Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:33-5 F '56
Recent advances in the knowledge of transonic air flow. C. H. E. Warren. bibliog(30 titles) diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 241-52 Ap '56
Secondary flows in cascades of twisted blades. F. F. Ehrich. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22: 51-60 Ja '55
Self-actuated room control from high-speed air. E. F. Snyder, jr. diags Heating-Piping 28:189-93 Ja '56
Simple laminar boundary layer with secondary flow. H. G. Loos. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:35-40 Ja '55
Some heat and mass transfer experiments on humid air in turbulent flow over a plane containing an isolated cooled region. B. N. Furber. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:847-60 '54
Stall propagation in a cascade of airfoils. A. R. Kriebel. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:897-8 S '56

AIR flow—*Continued*
Turbulent flow of air through capillary tubes; abstract. F. G. Smith. Refrig Eng 64:61 Je '56
Two- and three-dimensional flow of air through square-edged sonic orifices. A. Weir, jr. and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:481-8 Ap '56
Unsteady isentropic flow with variable specific heats. R. S. Benson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:347-8 My '56
Velocity head of air; data sheet. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:146 S '56
Wave action in diffusers for pipe systems; scavenging two-stroke engines. F. J. Wallace. diags Engineering 178:524-8 O 22 '54
See also
Aerodynamics
Anemometers
Turbulence

AIR force association
Annual meeting, 10th, New Orleans. Aviation W 65:29 Ag 13 '56

AIR freight service
Air cargo booming, looks ahead to better planes. P. Staver. il Aviation W 64:134-6+ Mr 12 '56
Air cargo; some lines beginning to make it pay off. R. P. Cooke. Barron's 35:11-12 O 10 '55
Air force will lease transports to airlines. Aviation W 64:42 Ap 23 '56
Air France starts jet freight. Aviation W 64:40 Je 25 '56
Air freight line revs up for more transatlantic cargo; Seaboard & Western. il Bsns W p 114-16+ Ag 18 '56
Air freight on the Atlantic; Seaboard and Western succeeds Airwork. Economist 179: 177 Ap 14 '56
Air freight to Australia. Economist 177:1126 D 25 '55
Air transport of heavy oil-well drilling equipment. il map Engineering 181:22-3 Ja 6 '56
Airborne; more cargo goes by air. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 176:74 N 10 '55
Airfreight moves ahead slightly. Aviation W 62:145-6+ Mr 14 '55
Airwork-Atlantic quits U.S. route; Seaboard strengthens position. Aviation W 63:81 D 26 '55
Airwork leaves the North Atlantic. Economist 177:1054 D 17 '55
Alaska airlift slashes supply costs. C. Witze. Aviation W 62:14-15 F 21 '55
Atlantic air freight agreement approved. Aviation W 62:26+ Mr 21 '55
Burglar alarm systems prevent truck cargo thefts; air freight trucks. J. Seide. Weekly Underw 173:820 O 8 '55; Same. East Underw 56:24 O 21 '55
Cargo loss in ferrying operations. W. L. Deemer, jr. Am Stat Assn J 49:876-89 D '54
Examiner urges Tigers, Slick renewals. C. Lewis. Aviation W 63:79 D 26 '55
Loening urges buildup of air cargo network. G. Loening. Aviation W 62:24 Ja 31 '55
Measures discussed to help prevent air cargo diversion to unauthorized areas. For Comm W 56:24 Ag 13 '56
Military market opportunities for commercial air transport; air freight and passenger prospects in M.A.T.S. C. Davidson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:582 Ag 9 '56
North Atlantic air cargo hits new peak. G. Garrison. Aviation W 64:84-5 Ap 2 '56
Pie in the sky; trans-Atlantic freight business is paying off. R. P. Cooke. Barron's 35:9-10+ D 26 '55
Quick turn-around pays off cargo line. il Aviation W 65:41 Jl 2 '56
Riddle, Aaxico win eastern cargo routes. Aviation W 63:107+ N 28 '55
Rubber bags in DC-3 carry bulk oil. A. Grobtuck. il Aviation W 65:97 Jl 16 '56
Salesmanship dearth, not aircraft block air-cargo industry growth. T. J. Harris. Aviation W 64:95 Mr 26 '56
Seaboard's Atlantic freight gains 33 per cent. Aviation W 64:39 F 13 '56
Tigers want second-class airfreight. Aviation W 62:14 F 28 '55
United starts DC-6A cargo service. Aviation W 65:41 Jl 2 '56
What's wrong with airfreight? L. C. Burwell, jr. Aviation W 62:93 F 7 '55
World air-cargo code adopted. For Comm W 55:19 Ja 9 '56
See also
Airplanes, Freight

Advertising
One-day show pushes air freight three ways; United air lines Cargorama. L. Anderson. il Ind Marketing 41:128B+ S '56

Rates
Freight rate slash allowed by CAB. Aviation W 64:39-40 Mr 5 '56
Rates simplified for air cargo in Europe. For Comm W 55:19 F 6 '56

AIR gages. See Gages, Pneumatic

AIR jets
Air velocities in two parallel ventilating jets. A. Koestel and J. B. Austin, jr. diag Heating-Piping 28:137-40 F '56
Characteristics of downward jets from a vertical discharge unit heater. S. M. Yen and others. diags Heating-Piping 27:149-55 N '55
Fluoride distillation method using controlled air jet. R. L. Morris and J. Cerny. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:449-54 Ap '56
Heat transfer by convection from a hot gas jet to a plane surface. K. P. Perry. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:775-80; Discussion. 781-4 '54
Investigation of the noise produced by a subsonic air jet. J. H. Gerrard. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:855-66+ S '56

AIR line pilots association, International
American, United offer ALPA candidates in move to oust Sayen. Aviation W 65:41+ Jl 9 '56

AIR lines. See Airlines

AIR mail service
Appeals court upholds CAB on surface mail. Aviation W 64:117 F 20 '56
Cargo airlines win mail rights. il Aviation W 64:87 Mr 19 '56
CAB extends surface mail rates. Aviation W 64:125 Ja 16 '56
CAB reopens three international rates. Aviation W 62:76 Ja 3 '55
CAB revives Chicago and Southern rate case. Aviation W 65:45 S 17 '56
Court gives new hope to rails in mail case. Aviation W 62:110 F 14 '55
House group calls for mail probe. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 64:39 My 21 '56
International mail rate problem. W. Hildred. Aviation W 65:21 S 17 '56
Josh Lee protests short-haul mail rates. Aviation W 63:23 O 24 '55
National mail rate disallows strike cost. Aviation W 63:23 D 12 '55
Post office airmail test upheld by court. Aviation W 63:93 D 19 '55
Surface mail rates established by CAB. Aviation W 65:48 Ag 20 '56
Three-cent airmail; Post Office wants service put on permanent basis. Aviation W 62:78+ Mr 21 '55
TWA, Pan Am mail pay cut in offset case. Aviation W 64:41 Ap 9 '56

AIR materiel command. See United States—Air force—Air materiel command

AIR motor. See Air engines

AIR navigation
Aerial navigation; reprinted from Nicholson's Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry and the arts, 1809. G. Cayley. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:110-19 F '55
Inertial navigation. J. M. Slater and D. B. Duncan. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:49-52+ Ja '56
Obsolete navigation aids threaten prosperity. C. Lewis. Aviation W 63:107-8 O 24 '55
Science improves jet-stream navigation. R. Hawkes. Aviation W 64:41-3 Ap 2 '56
See also
Aeronautic instruments
Electronics in aeronautics
Radar aids to aviation
Radio aids to aviation

AIR navigation development board. See United States—Air navigation development board

AIR pilots. See Aviators

AIR pipes
Acoustical ceiling air distribution provides precise temperature control. il diag Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:32-5 D '55
Bad ductwork can spoil fan performance. W. E. Wendover. bibliog diags Power Eng 60:70-2 F '56
Branch fitting performance at high velocity. C. M. Ashley and others. bibliog Heating-Piping 27:117-22 D '55
Coliseum has air ducts placed in floor slabs. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:89-91 Jl '56
Heat gain in air conditioning ducts. C. W. Nessell. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:34-9 Ag '56
High-velocity air distribution; symposium. Heating-Piping 28:145-50 Ap '56
How they're building the world's biggest duct system for Atomic energy commission's huge Portsmouth, Ohio installation. L. E. Gichner. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:58-63 O '56
How to design good fan inlet connections; data sheet. C. J. Trickler. diags Heating-Piping 28:127-8 Ap '56
Practical lessons in sheet metal estimating; industrial blow-pipe systems. C. Seel. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:52-5 Jl '56
Practical lessons in sheet metal estimating; residential duct systems. C. Seel. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:56-9 My '56
Resistance of rectangular divided-flow fittings. L. G. Miller and others. diags Heating-Piping 28:195-200 Ja '56
Return air inlets, single or multiple? answers. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:65 My '56
25 miles of ductwork serve new Prudential building. il Heating-Piping 27:80-2 D '55

Tables, calculations, etc.
How to size trunk ducts without knowing air quantities in branch ducts; data sheet. J. F. Burton. Heating-Piping 28:179-80 Ja '56
To size ducts adequately select the right pressure drop. V. J. Turecamo. Heating-Piping 28:110-12 Ap '56
Turbulent flow of air through capillary tubes; abstract. F. G. Smith. Refrig Eng 64:61 Je '56

AIR pollution
Abatement of air pollution in the chemical industry. W. A. Damon. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1266-70 O 8 '55
Air pollution; abstract. J. T. Rettaliata. Midwest Eng 6:17 D '53
Air pollution affects 76 million. L. B. Hitchcock. Midwest Eng 8:14-15 Mr '56; Excerpts. Safety Maint & Prod 111:42 Mr '56; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 F 6 '56
Air pollution and the London fog of Dec. 1952. P. Drinker. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:247-8 Mr '54
Air pollution and the oil industry. L. B. Hitchcock. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):150-4 '55
Air pollution control. M. L. May. il diag Instruments & Automation 29:908-9 My '56
Air pollution control; 18th annual American power conference. Heating-Piping 28:108-10 Ag '56
Air pollution costs chemical firms $40 million a year. M. F. Crass, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5 N 21 '55
Air pollution in a London smog. E. T. Wilkins. bibliog il Mech Eng 76:426-8 My '54; Discussion. 76:937 N '54
Air pollution review 1954-1955. M. D. Thomas. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1522-7 bibliog(96 titles, p 1526-7) S '56
Air pollution sources. M. B. Jacobs and L. Greenburg. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:140+ N '55
Aromatic hydrocarbons. H. L. Falk and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:13-17 Ja '56
Atmospheric pollution and the zinc industry. E. Wallis. Chem & Ind p 1271-3 O 8 '55
Atmospheric pollution; measurement of trace quantities. L. C. McCabe. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup96A+ Je '56
Atmospheric pollution; Ringelman chart measures density of black smoke. L. C. McCabe. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup99A-101A Ap '56
Battle against smog. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:46-50 N '55
Bursting bubbles and air pollution. A. H. Woodcock. bibliog il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1189-92 O '55
Catalytic muffler cleans exhaust gases from in-plant materials handling equipment. L. C. McCabe. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup83A-4A D '55
Chemistry of pollutants in the atmosphere; symposium. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1483-521 S '56
Choice of materials for gas scrubbers. H. P. Willett. il diag Chem Eng 63:228+ Jl '56
Cleaning up the air. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:86-7+ Ja '56
Clearing the air. flow diag Chem & Eng N 34:4096 Ag 20 '56
Cleveland's smog formula; don't legislate, cooperate. W. Troy. Pet Processing 10:354-6 Mr '55
Coal's stake in reducing smog. W. A. Raleigh, jr. il Coal Age 61:54-9 O '56
Combating atmospheric pollution; introduction of Holmes-Schneible multi-wash. il Chem Age (Lond) 73:899-900 O 22 '55
Concentration of ozone in the atmosphere of certain American cities. J. Cholak and others. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):164-74 '55
Contamination dictates design of Central Power & Light's Pleasanton substation. J. R. Dickey. il diag Elec World 145:16-18 Ja 30 '56
Determination of diacetone alcohol in air. R. S. Yunghans. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:336-9 Ap '56
Determination of the amount and distribution of atmospheric smoke pollution by analysis of snow. J. A. S. Gilbert and A. J. Lindsey. bibliog map Chem & Ind p 1439-40 N 5 '55
Development of threshold limit values. A. L. Coleman. A M A Archives Ind Health 12: 685-7 D '55
Does industry control pollution? Mill & factory survey. Mill & Factory 59:69-70 Jl '56
Effects of inhalation of low concentrations of sulfur dioxide upon man and other mammals. I. Greenwald. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:455-75 bibliog(79 titles, p471-5) D '54
Epidemiologist looks at smog. L. Breslow. Pub Health Rep 70:1140-3 N '55
Formation of ozone in polluted atmospheres. L. M. Richards. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):155-63 '55
From fumes to fires; extracts from Michigan's 1955 report. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:313-18 Mr '56
Fuels and smoke; 21st annual conference of the Smoke abatement society, Scarborough, Sept. 22-24. Engineering 178:452 O 8 '54
Here's air pollution help; tabulation. Pet Refiner 35:156 Ag '56
High officials for air pollution. Chem & Eng N 34:2994 Je 18 '56
How air pollution affects health. Chem & Eng N 34:4824 O 1 '56
How Canada is attacking air pollution; abstract. E. A. Allen. Tool Eng 37:215-16 O '56
How new is the waste disposal problem? American petroleum institute report. W. B. Hart. Pet Refiner 35:181-3 My '56
How to figure ventilation rates. il Standardization 24:174-7 Je '53
Hydrocarbon synthesis in combustion. B. D. Tebbens and others. bibliog il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 13:567-73 Je '56
Improved aerosol generator. K. E. Lauterbach and others. diags A M A Archives Ind Health 13:156-60 F '56
Industrial air pollution; alkali inspector's report. Chem Age (Lond) 73:995-7 N 5 '55
Infrared spectrometric method for monitoring gaseous organic substances in atmosphere. F. E. Littman and J. Q. Denton. il diags Anal Chem 28:945-9 Je '56
Interim report on air pollution. A. T. Rossano, jr. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:245-6 Mr '54
London smog; abstract. E. T. Wilkins. Midwest Eng 6:21 F '54
Los Angeles refiners move in on smog. D. H. Stormont. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:160-2+ N 14 '55
Management and community opinion on air pollution. W. W. Cook. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:107-8 F '56

AIR pollution—*Continued*
Measuring reactions to air pollution. J. J. Phair and M. L. Thomson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:87-93 Ja '56
Medical investigation of air pollution. P. Kotin. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:288-94 O '54
Meteorology and air pollution; abstract. D. H. Hutchison. S A E J 63:29 D '55
Meteorology in air-pollution engineering. G. B. Bell, jr. and others. bibliog maps A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:1-10 Jl '54
Methods of control of atmospheric pollution. J. M. DallaValle. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53: 75-8 S '56
New attack on air pollution. Chem & Eng N 34:4504+ S 17 '56
New environmental respiratory disease (Yokohama asthma). T. E. Huber and others. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:399-408 N '54
New frontier; air-pollution control. F. S. Mallette. flow diag diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:595-615, pl 1-10 bibliog(63 titles, p614-15); Discussion. 616-27 '54
New incinerator promises less smog for Glendale, Calif. il diag Eng N 157:47-8 O 11 '56
Nitrogen oxides recorder, ozone radiometer, and smog meter provide continuous records of air contaminants. L. C. McCabe. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup91A-2A F '56
Ozone theory in the troposphere. F. N. Frenkiel. J Chem Phys 23:2440 D '55
Phenols from bonfires may be health hazard. Nat Safety N 73:134 Ja '56
Pitfalls in using maximum allowable concentrations in air pollution; abstract. H. H. Schenk. Nat Safety N 72:68 N '55
Prevention of atmospheric and water pollution in the chemical industry; general discussion of papers contributed to symposium. Chem & Ind p 1363-77 O 22 '55
Prevention of atmospheric pollution in the carbon black industry. D. L. Allan. bibliog il diag Chem & Ind p 1320-4 O 15 '55
Public provokes air pollution. Chem & Eng N 34:1697-8 Ap 9 '56
Reactions involving ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and organic compounds at low concentrations in air. P. L. Hanst and others. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):175-87 '55
Reducing smog; proposals. Chem & Eng N 33:4799-800 N 7 '55
Rôle of the cyclone in reducing atmospheric pollution. C. J. Stairmand and R. M. Kelsey. diags Chem & Ind p 1324-30 O 15 '55
Sanitary engineering aspects of atmospheric pollution. L. C. McCabe. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 392]:1-4 Ja '54
Smog in the house. Economist 174:521-2 F 12 '55
Smog; toughest air pollution problem yet tackled. il Eng N 155:33-5 O 20 '55
Smog; why industry wants clean air. Iron Age 177:64 Ap 12 '56
Smoking, air pollution, and lung cancer. Science 123:450 Mr 16 '56
Spectrographing smog. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 14A-15A F '56
Spurs pollution control; civil suit in Texas. Chem W 78:22+ F 4 '56
State of the Nation's public health services; community air pollution, a developing health problem. J. M. Andrews. Pub Health Rep 71:37-41 Ja '56
Statistical control of fluorescent particle tracer studies. F. R. Holden and others. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:291-6 Ap '54
Steps taken curtail air pollution; abstract. W. R. Chalker. Midwest Eng 7:27 N '54
Study of the health of workers employed in mining and processing of vanadium ore. F. J. Vintinner and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:635-42 D '55
Sulphuric acid plant; tail gas treatment. A. Jackson and J. M. Solbett. bibliog flow diags il Chem & Ind p 1304-11 O 15 '55
Symposium on air pollution. Heating-Piping 28:156-63 Mr '56
Threshold limit value for 1954. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9: 530-4 Je '54
Threshold limit values for 1955. A M A Archives Ind Health 11:521-4 Je '55; Same. Safety Maint & Prod 110:52-3 D '55; Same. Pub Health Rep 71:201-3 F '56
Tools for air chemistry; Air Pollution foundation moves forward with nine new instruments. il Chem & Eng N 33:4980-1 N 14 '55
Tracers aid control of air pollution; abstract. F. G. Sawyer and W. H. Shallenberger. il Tool Eng 36:198-9 Je '56
Two chambers for use in exposing laboratory animals to the inhalation of aerosols. E. C. J. Urban. diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:62-8 Ja '54
Unseen, unheard, and unsmelled; air-pollution control. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54: 157-60 My 14 '56
Up in the air over odor control; Procter & Gamble co. il Chem W 78:98+ Ja 28 '56
Wanted, cleanup incentive. Chem W 79:30+ Ag 11 '56
Weather-tower is air pollution defense. il Pet Processing 10:1933 D '55
When pollution hits; abstract. H. C. Ballman. Chem & Eng N 34:4603-4 S 24 '56
Why one-fuel chimneys and flues should be abolished in the public interest. J. A. Collins. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):97-9 '55
Wind-direction, controlled air sampler. E. Robinson. diags A M A Archives Ind Health 14:154-7 Ag '56
You can avoid air pollution; controlled dispersal of airborne effluents. il Chem Eng 63: 140+ S '56

See also
Dust
Dust collectors
Fumes
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Plants, Effect of air pollution on
Respiratory apparatus
Smoke prevention

Laws and regulations

All-inclusive summons; new departure in enforcement of air pollution control laws. Chem W 77:48 N 26 '55
Control legislation and regulations. H. C. Ballman. Heating-Piping 28:158-60 Mr '56
Enforcement of air pollution ordinances and regulations. J. H. Carter. Heating-Piping 28:162-3 Mr '56
High court refuses review of California air pollution law; no federal question involved. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 My 21 '56
Mild approach, big results; air pollution case at Houston, Tex. against oil, chemical and other industrial plants. Chem W 78:27 Ap 28 '56
Standardization aspects of air pollution control. F. Y. Speight and F. S. Mallette. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup69A-70A+ S '56
Strong stand for standards. il Chem W 78: 32+ Je 9 '56
Test case on injury claims; Reynolds metals co. il Chem W 77:34+ D 3 '55

Research

Battelle study suspects phenol pollution role. W. L. Faith. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ D 19 '55
Challenge to research by water- and air-pollution problems. R. W. Hess. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:441-4+ Jl 2 '56; Abstract. Munic Util 94:52+ S '56
Federal air pollution research program. A. C. Stern and R. A. Taft. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 998]:1-6 Je '56
Joint study of atmospheric pollution planned by Bureau of mines, Public health service. Gas Age 117:48 Ja 12 '56
Public health service backs air pollution study. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ O 15 '56
Public health service community air pollution program. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:462-5 O '55
Public health service will direct five-year program to investigate air pollution. L. C. McCabe. map Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup91A-2A O '55
Report on smog. L. B. Hitchcock. Midwest Eng 8:8-10 D '55
Research committee reports; American petroleum institute. L. C. Kemp, jr. Pet Refiner 35:178-80 My '56
Research is called air-pollution answer; abstracts. W. L. Faith. Midwest Eng 8:29 My '56; Nat Safety N 73:126-7 Je '56; Safety Maint & Prod 111:49 Je '56

AIR pollution—Research—*Continued*
Research program of smoke and fumes committee. V. N. Jenkins. Pet Eng 26:C 19-20+ Ag '54
Six-year smog study report; Stanford lays blame on ozone. Eng N 153:58+ Ag 19 '54
Smog research costs $6 million a year; Los Angeles county Air pollution control district report. Nat Safety N 73:144-5 My '56
Variation of effluent concentrations from an elevated point source. M. E. Smith. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 14:56-68 Jl '56

Testing

Aerosol analyzer. Chem & Eng N 34:3758 Ag 6 '56
Atmospheric monitoring for alpha emitters using molecular filter membranes. T. T. Mercer. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:372-80 N '54
Measurement of air pollution. J. Cholak. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:203-9 S '54
Monitoring air contaminants. il diag Can Chem Process 40:101-2, cover My '56
Need for smog instrument. Safety Maint & Prod 112:41 Ag '56
Some new engineering tools and techniques for cleaner air. O. C. Thompson and G. W. Blum. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 52:332-6 Ag '56

AIR pollution control association
Annual meeting, 49th, Buffalo, N.Y. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ My 28 '56

AIR power
Airpower debate sizzles on. il diag Bsns W p32+ My 12 '56
Aviation faces changes in 1956. R. Hotz. Aviation W 64:70-1 Mr 12 '56
Eisenhower airpower program will be major Democratic target. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 65:32-3 Ag 27 '56
Russia's growing air power. Economist 180: 106-8 Jl 14 '56
Senate subcommittee begins probe to evaluate Soviet-U.S. air status. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:40 Ap 23 '56
Technology paces airpower dollar race. Aviation W 62:166-70 Mr 14 '55
USSR will have knock-out punch in '59; testimony before the Senate air power investigating subcommittee. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:27-8 My 28 '56
USAF, army battle over airpower roles. C. Witze. il Aviation W 63:12-14 D 12 '55
World with bulk cargo aircraft. J. D. Hayes. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:496-503 My '56

AIR preheaters
Bled-steam air heaters for marine boilers. il Mech Eng 76:449 My '54
Corrosion studies on a model rotary air-preheater. G. G. Thurlow. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:571-6; Discussion. 576-8 '54
Design aspects of an electrostatic precipitator for the collection of small solids ahead of the air heater. H. Klemperer and J. E. Sayers. flow diag il diags A S M E Trans 78:317-25; Discussion. 325-6 F '56
Lower flue-gas exit temperatures through removal of the solids ahead of the air preheaters. A. J. Tigges and H. Karlsson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:305-10; Discussion. 310-15 F '56
Measurement and influence of preheat in the open-hearth furnace. W. P. Cashmore. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 178:112-21 O '54; Discussion. il 181:334-41 D '55
Serck steam air-heaters. il Engineering 180: 550 O 14 '55

AIR pressure support
Building on air. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66: 124-5 O '55

AIR products, inc.
Growing on air. il Chem W 78:15-16 Mr 31 '56

AIR purification
Air sterilization by means of electric heat; abstract. J. C. Beckett and C. E. Clifton. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:142 F '56
Deodorant-sterilizer for air. il Chem W 78:46 Mr 31 '56
Heaters kill germs. Elec West 116:75 Ja '56
Removal of hydrogen sulphide from exhaust air from a viscose staple fibre factory. D. C. F. Pratt and A. Rutherford. il diags Chem & Ind p 1281-6 O 8 '55
World's biggest cleaning job; applications of the Oxycat process. E. J. Houdry. il diag Franklin Inst J 258:175-85 S '54

See also
Air conditioning
Air filters
Air pollution
Ventilation

AIR raid shelters
FCDA publishes designs for standard blast shelters. il Arch Rec 119:237 Mr '56
Self-contained shelter for city government, Portland, Ore. il diag Eng N 156:46-8+ Ap 12 '56

Model testing

Behaviour of shock waves entering model bomb shelters. B. B. Dunne and B. Cassen. il Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 919]:1-7 Mr '56

AIR raid signals
Automatic Paul Revere; Sigalert. Bsns W p96 Ja 22 '55

AIR raids
How vulnerable are we? N. P. Hurley. maps Pet Refiner 34:100-2+ D '55

Protective measures

Blimps join navy early warning team. H. Lefer. il Aviation W 62:21-2 Mr 28 '55
Defense plant dispersal. Chem & Eng N 34: 344 Ja 23 '56
Distant early warning line; new security net being forged in Arctic. P. Klass. il map Aviation W 64:62-4+ Ap 16 '56
Heavy construction goes to sea; first Atlantic radar platform installed on Georges bank. G. F. A. Fletcher. il map diags Civil Eng 26: 27-32 Ja '56
How vulnerable are our pipe lines? N. P. Hurley. maps Pipe Line Ind 4:50-3 My '56
Martin, army unveil missile master. E. Clark. il Aviation W 64:33-4 Ap 2 '56
U.S. will spur dispersion of industry. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:26-7 Ja 9 '56

See also
Air raid shelters
Atomic bombs—Protective measures
Civilian defense
Semi-automatic ground environment system

AIR raids and building
See also
Atomic bombs and building

AIR reduction company
Air Reduction accelerates plan for expansion. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Ja 16 '56
Airco's credo; production pushes sales. il Chem W 78:36-7 My 19 '56
New uses for acetylene benefit Air Reduction. Barron's 35:25-6 O 17 '55

AIR research and development command. See United States—Air force—Air research and development command

AIR rights
Chicago lake front air rights figured in negotiations between Prudential and Illinois Central railroad during planning of Prudential's Mid-America home office. East Underw 57:16 My 18 '56

AIR sampling
Atmospheric monitoring for alpha emitters using molecular filter membranes. T. T. Mercer. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:372-80 N '54
Cascade impactor with moving slides. K. R. May. bibliog il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 13:481-8 My '56
Efficiency studies of the electrostatic precipitator. K. E. Lauterbach and others. bibliog il diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:69-75 Ja '54
Industrial air-sampling for anthrax bacteria. M. A. Gordon and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:16-22 Jl '54
Some basic principles and problems of air sampling in industry. C. D. Yaffe. il Pub Health Rep 71:923-30 S '56
Statistical control of fluorescent particle tracer studies. F. R. Holden and others. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:291-6 Ap '54
Versatile instrument for meeting variable conditions. il A M A Archives Ind Health 14:300-1 S '56
Wind-direction, controlled air sampler. E. Robinson. diags A M A Archives Ind Health 14:154-7 Ag '56

AIR separators
Air classification is called boon to coal industry. il Iron Age 178:108-9 Ag 2 '56

AIR space. See Airspace (international law)

AIR springs. See Automobiles—Springs and suspension

AIR transport association, International. See International air transport association

AIR transport association of America
ATA increases budget to stress mail, airport, traffic programs. P. Staver. Aviation W 63: 82 D 26 '55
CAB-ATA relations target of inquiry. Aviation W 64:83 Mr 19 '56
Officers, directors, member airlines. Aviation W 64:sup24 Ap 23 '56
Purchasing committee; directory. Aviation W 63:F3 Mid-D '55

AIR transport service, Military. See United States—Military air transport service

AIR transportation. See Aeronautics, Commercial; Air carriers; Air freight service; Airlines

AIR travel
Air traffic facts. A. D. Harvey. Aeronautical Eng R 15:58-62 Jl '56
Boom is forecast in air travel. L. B. Aschenbeck. Aviation W 64:34+ Je 25 '56
Effect of airport distance on traffic generation. J. C. Buckley. maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [AT 2 no 978]:1-19 My '56
How experts see air transport in 1985. F. Shea, jr. il Aviation W 62:75-6+ Ja 31 '55
Latin travel seen doubled in five years. C. E. Woolman. Manuf Rec 125:34 Ap '56
Pattern of interstation airline travel. D. M. Belmont. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [AT 2 no 987]:1-16 My '56
Ships, planes; new race is on. Bsns W p82+ Ja 15 '55
Transatlantic travel to reach new peak. G. Garrison. il Aviation W 64:122-3 Ap 16 '56

AIR turbines
Air cycle refrigeration. il diag Engineer 201: 646 Je 8 '56
Air-turbine drives; performance and limitations. L. Royce. Elec Eng 75:338-43 Ap '56
New Hydro-Aire turbine system. G. McLaughlin. il diag Aero Digest 69:23-4 D '54

AIR washers
Automotive rubber co. air wash systems. il Metal Finishing 54:94-5 My '56

AIRBORNE instruments laboratory, inc.
Security I like best. B. Towbin. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1290+ Mr 15 '56

AIRCRAFT
See also
Airplane industry and trade
Airplanes
Flying saucers
Guided missiles
Helicopters
Seaplanes
Television apparatus on aircraft

AIRCRAFT accidents. See Airlines—Accidents; Aviation—Accidents

AIRCRAFT damage insurance. See Insurance, Aircraft damage

AIRCRAFT gas turbines. See Gas turbines, Aircraft

AIRCRAFT guns. See Guns, Aircraft

AIRCRAFT industries association
Aircraft drops ban on pirating. il Bsns W p 105-6+ Ag 25 '56
Cancels export conference. Aviation W 64:28 F 6 '56

AIRCRAFT steel. See Steel, Aircraft

AIRDOMES. See Domes, Plastic

AIRFOILS
Delay of the stall by suction through distributed perforations. A. Raspet and others. bibliog Aeronautical Eng R 15:32-9 Ag '56
Determination of velocity and pressure distribution along the surface of annular aerofoils with thick symmetrical sections. S. Pivko. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:348-50 My '56; Correction. 60:491 Jl '56
Flow over a body in a choked wind tunnel and in a sonic free jet. B. W. Marschner. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:368-76 Ap '56
Interpolation formulas for supersonic-hypersonic airfoils. R. D. Linnell and J. Z. Bailey. J Aeronautical Sci 23:398-9 Ap '56
Inviscid flow near an airfoil leading edge or an ogive tip at high supersonic Mach numbers. A. Kogan. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:794-5 Ag '56
Linearized theory of water drop impingement. T. R. Goodman. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:399-400 Ap '56
Linearized transonic flow theory for slender bodies. J. W. Miles. J Aeronautical Sci 23: 704-5 Jl '56
Results of linearized transonic flow about slender airfoils and bodies of revolution. P. F. Maeder and H. U. Thommen. J Aeronautical Sci 23:187-8 F '56
Rigorous method for finding the lift of a certain class of airfoils and remarks on the meaning of Schrenk's approximate rule. O. Laporte and H. Yoshihara. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:787-94 N '55
Size of aerofoil models for quantitative hydraulic analogy research. R. A. A. Bryant. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 208-9 Mr '56
Some problems in aerodynamics and their solution by electrical analogy. D. Küchemann and S. C. Redshaw. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:191-7 bibliog(83 titles, p 196-7) Mr '56
Some recent developments in airfoil theory. W. R. Sears. bibliog(43 titles) diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:490-9 My '56
Stall propagation in a cascade of airfoils. A. R. Kriebel. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 897-8 S '56
See also
Airplane wings

AIRLINES
Air transport booms around-the-world. il Aviation W 64:149+ Mr 12 '56
Airlines' flight from reality. D. A. Saunders. il map Fortune 53:90-5+ F '56
Business in the air; world air traffic in 1954. Economist 174:56 Ja 1 '55
CAB outlines stand on new airline entrys. Aviation W 64:39 My 28 '56
Closed circuit television tried in airline operations. il Elec Eng 74:1027-8 N '55
Jet planes; with the whoosh of the jets, the airlines grow up; special report. il Bsns W p 156-70 Jl 21 '56
Now they're lining up for jet take-off. Bsns W p32-3 O 22 '55
PAA order touches off equipment race. il Aviation W 63:12-14 O 24 '55
U.S., foreign transport orders total 1,175 in re-equipment rush. Aviation W 64:41+ Je 25 '56
What the airlines expect from the 1961 jet fleet. C. R. Smith. Fortune 54:112-13+ Jl '56
See also
Aeronautics, Commercial
Air carriers—Nonscheduled operations
Air freight service
Air mail service
Airports
Airways
Delta air lines, inc.
Northwest airlines, inc.
Pan American world airways
Railroads—Airline competition
Trans World airlines

Accidents
Air control publicity ban is rescinded. Ed & Pub 89:48 Jl 21 '56
Airliner caught fire while dumping fuel. Aviation W 64:40 Je 25 '56
Apparent United-TWA collision highlights traffic-control problem. Aviation W 65:39-40 Jl 9 '56
Canyon crash pix a risky job in plane. Ed & Pub 89:58 Jl 7 '56
CAB report on Braniff crash at Midway airport, July 17. Aviation W 63:89-91+ D 5 '55
CAB report on Continental Convair accident. Aviation W 62:76+ Ja 10 '55
CAB report on Convair crash raises question; did sensory illusion fool pilot? Aviation W 63:90+ N 7 '55
CAB report on Northwest DC-3 accident; July 15, Yakima, Wash. Aviation W 64:101+ F 20 '56
CAB report on Pan American B377 crash off Oregon, March 26. Aviation W 64:45-8+ Ja 2 '56
CAB reports accident causes in Braniff, PAA, NWA crashes. Aviation W 63:115 N 28 '55

AIRLINES—Accidents—*Continued*
CAB revises report on Sandspit accident. Aviation W 63:101-2+ D 12 '55
Comet court of inquiry. Engineer 198:604 O 29 '54
Comet investigations at Farnborough. il Engineering 178:573 O 29 '54
Comparative transportation safety record; passenger fatality rate per 100,000,000 passenger miles, 1947-1955; tabulation. Aviation W 64:sup22 Ap 23 '56
Compensating airline passengers, financial liabilities of airlines. Economist 177:241 O 15 '55
Cylinder failure blamed in crash. Aviation W 63:99 D 19 '55
Eastern flight crashes off runway end. plan Aviation W 65:99-106 Jl 9 '56
Eight crashes mar airlines 1955 record. Aviation W 64:135 Ja 16 '56
Eyewitnesses describe TWA-UAL crash. C. Lewis. Aviation W 65:38-9 Ag 13 '56
Faulty prop indexing blamed in C-54 crash. Aviation W 64:31 My 14 '56
Investigators check explosion in crash. Aviation W 63:151 N 14 '55
Official CAB accident investigation report; collision between Convair and Beechcraft; Port Columbus airport, June 27, 1954. diag Aviation W 62:70+ Ja 17 '55
Official CAB report on Italian DC-6B crash at Idlewild. diags Aviation W 63:57+ O 31 '55
Official CAB report on Trans World 4-0-4 crash near Albuquerque, N. Mex. Feb. 19. map Aviation W 63:80+ N 28 '55
Overhaul procedure blamed in American Airlines' Convair crash; Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri. Aviation W 64:79+ Ja 9 '56
PanAm DC-7B engine lost near Venice. Aviation W 64:99+ Je 25 '56
Prop reversal failure blamed in accident. Aviation W 64:132 Ja 16 '56
Prop reverse circuits were off; CAB report on Stratocruiser hitting fence; Chicago midway airport on Aug. 5. Aviation W 64:95-6+ F 6 '56
Propeller rips cabin of TCA Viscount. il Aviation W 65:93-4 Jl 23 '56
Stall in approach turn blamed for crash at Owensboro airport, Kentucky. Aviation W 65:86-9 Ag 27 '56
Storm area trap for Braniff DC-3. Aviation W 62:82-4+ F 7 '55
Technical evidence at the Comet inquiry. Engineering 178:548-9, 587-8, 618-20, 648-51, 680-2, 716-17 O 29-D 3 '54
UAL DC-6B explodes, man indicted. Aviation W 64:123+ Je 18 '56
See also
Aviation—Accidents

Advertising

Agency yodels up client's business; Northwest Orient airlines successful radio campaign. Adv Agency Mag 49:50 Mr 2 '56
CAB complaint; airlines in ad hassle. Ptr Ink 256:92 S 14 '56
Eastern's advertising practices criticized by Delta and National. Aviation W 65:40 S 17 '56
How to steal the wind from competition's sales; Qantas empire airways, ltd. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 76:42 Ja 1 '56
To dramatize United air lines service; watercolor calendars. E. A. Raven. il Ptr Ink 250: 39-40 Mr 11 '55
Trademark that came to life; American Airlines Royal Coachman; illustration with text. H. Woodward. Sales Management 77:29 Jl 20 '56
Why Capital airlines will use 20 per cent more ads. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 87: 15+ Ap 10 '54

Air taxi service

Fiscal 1957 to bring air taxis $20 million. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 65:70-1 Jl 23 '56

Consolidation

Central Airlines-Pioneer merger foes reopen battle. Aviation W 62:96 Ja 17 '55
EAL-Colonial merger approved by President, ending long battle. Aviation W 64:89 Ja 30 '56
Eastern-Colonial join, trunk lines cut to 12. Aviation W 64:39 Je 11 '56

Costs

Airline costs take upswing, hit profits. C. Lewis. Aviation W 65:26 Ag 27 '56
Distribution of aircraft operating expenses; U.S. scheduled airlines, 1947-1955; tabulation. Aviation W 64:sup 12-13 Ap 23 '56
Distribution of ground and indirect expenses; U.S. scheduled airlines, 1947-1955; tabulation. Aviation W 64:sup 14-15 Ap 23 '56
Reduction of airline costs. H. S. Crabtree. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:829-42 D '55
See also
Airplanes—Cost of operation

Employees

Airlines face first major pilot shortage. E. Clark. Aviation W 64:122-3 Ja 16 '56
Conditions of employment in international civil aviation. J. Schenkman. Int Labour R 69:189-215 Mr '54
Fifth amendment pilots to get court ruling. Aviation W 62:16-17 Ja 31 '55
How to win friends and keep 'em, Eastern repeats program; courtesy training program. Sales Management 76:90+ Ap 15 '56
Machinists drop drive for joint negotiations. Aviation W 64:46 F 6 '56
Unions in conflict over United strike. Aviation W 63:84 O 31 '55
See also
Air lines pilots association, International

Equipment

Directories

1955-56 Aviation Week buyers' guide. Aviation W 63:F9-21 Mid-D '55

Fares

Air fare battle; transatlantic tourist rates. Bsns W p 158 My 26 '56
Air rate-cutter; Icelandic airlines. Bsns W p 136+ Je 9 '56
Average passenger fare; Intercity common carriers, 1947-1955; tabulation. Aviation W 64:sup20 Ap 23 '56
Bid for airline-fare review gains force. Aviation W 64:39-40 My 7 '56
Burwell urges third class fare. Aviation W 63:111 N 28 '55
Can airlines compete? map Economist 180:51-3 Jl 7 '56
Cheap Atlantic flying. Economist 179:1216+ Je 23 '56
CAB airline fare investigation criticized. S. G. Tipton. Aviation W 64:32 Je 4 '56
CAB approves fares tentatively. Aviation W 65:41 Ag 27 '56
CAB decision on overseas fares creates more problems for IATA. C. Lewis. Aviation W 64:38 My 28 '56
CAB drafts plans for fare investigation. C. Lewis. Aviation W 64:38-9 My 21 '56
CAB insists IATA stop race on fares. Aviation W 64:105 F 27 '56
CAB refuses North Atlantic fare hike, criticizes tourist policies. Aviation W 64:113 F 13 '56
CAB review of airline fares seems certain, pressure mounts. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 64:40 My 14 '56
Domestic lines call for expansion of CAB investigation into fares. Aviation W 64:32 Je 18 '56
Flying the Atlantic cheap? Trans-World airlines and Pan American proposals for cut-price flights. Economist 179:600 My 12 '56
Foreign lines cool to Atlantic fare cuts. G. Garrison. Aviation W 64:38-9 My 14 '56
Full CAB probe of airline fares is urged in report to Congress. Aviation W 64:131 Ap 16 '56
IATA airlines vote to cut Atlantic fares. C. Lewis. Aviation W 65:37 Jl 2 '56
IATA fare struggle ignored by Loftleidir. Aviation W 65:45 Jl 9 '56
Low transatlantic fare proposed to board by North American. Aviation W 63:133 D 12 '55
Lower air fares; international airlines to meet at Cannes. Bsns W p36 Je 9 '56
New air fares; reductions. Economist 179: 1305 Je 30 '56

AIRLINES—Fares—*Continued*
North American asks Congress for help in fight for low fares. Aviation W 64:121 F 20 '56
PAA offers new Puerto Rico plan. Aviation W 64:39 My 14 '56
Rail fare proposals stimulate further passenger shifts to air. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 65:43+ S 10 '56
Reaction mixed on $80 East-West fare. P. Staver. Aviation W 63:123 D 5 '55
Rizley urges CAB regulation of international carrier rates; hearings before a House commerce subcommittee on civil aviation policy. Aviation W 64:106 Ja 23 '56
Some airlines show enthusiasm, others are dubious of fare cuts. G. Garrison. Aviation W 65:38 Jl 2 '56
Transpacific travel sets record; tourist fares behind increase. B. Lang. Aviation W 64:60 Ja 2 '56

Federal aid

See also
Airlines—Subsidies

Feeder airlines

Feeder barrier; CAB reveals yardsticks for certificate approval. Aviation W 62:72-3 Ja 3 '55
Feeders win certificate support. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 62:15 F 28 '55
Permanent routes back feeder growth. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:126+ Mr 12 '56

Finance

Adams predicts jet liner profit. Aviation W 64:39 My 28 '56
Airline income and expenses, second quarter 1956. Aviation W 65:40 S 10 '56
Airline revenue and expenses, 1955; tabulation. Aviation W 64:41 Ap 30 '56
Airlines' high credit eases jet financing. A. W. Jessup. il Aviation W 64:96-7 Ja 9 '56
Airlines reach new growth, profit peaks in first half of 1956. C. Lewis. Aviation W 65:38-9 Jl 16 '56
Airlines report big increases in traffic, revenues for 1955. Aviation W 64:101 Ap 9 '56
Airlines report big profit gains. Aviation W 65:464-5 Ag 6 '56
Airlines report varied progress. Aviation W 64:147 Ap 23 '56
American Airlines gets 40-year $75 million Metropolitan loan. Aviation W 63:109 N 7 '55
American, United and Western report nine-month revenue gains. Aviation W 63:84-5 O 31 '55
Assets, liabilities and capital; U.S. scheduled airlines, for selected years; tabulation. Aviation W 64:sup 17-19 Ap 23 '56
British would finance purchase of Comets by Capital airlines. Aviation W 65:41 Jl 30 '56
Delta, Braniff, Northwest airlines show net gains. Aviation W 65:28 Ag 13 '56
Everything higher in '54 but the profits. F. Shea, jr. Aviation W 62:71-2 Ja 3 '55
Jet financing ahead. S. Altschul. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2849+ D 29 '55
Jet financing; U. S. airlines must raise considerable capital. S. Altschul. Barron's 36:5-6 Ja 2 '56
Operating revenues; U.S. scheduled airlines, 1947-1955; tabulation. Aviation W 64:sup 11-12 Ap 23 '56
Prosperous trunk lines enter jet era. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 64:106-8+ Mr 12 '56
Refinancing clears air for TWA. S. Altschul. Aviation W 62:71-2 Ja 31 '55
Summary of profit or loss; U.S. scheduled airlines, 1947-1955; tabulation. Aviation W 64:sup 15-16 Ap 23 '56
Traffic gains will continue in last half. C. Lewis. Aviation W 63:125 D 5 '55

See also
Airlines—Securities
Airlines—Subsidies
Colonial airlines, inc.

Freight service

See Air freight service

International aspects

See also International air transport association

Liquor service

Airlines turn down liquor service code. Aviation W 63:147 N 14 '55

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance planning in B.O.A.C. Engineering 178:530-2 O 22 '54

Management

Airline wrecking crew; Capital airlines' executive do-it-yourself day. J. Stephens. il Am Bsns 26:17+ Mr '56
Allegheny pleased with Martin 2-0-2s. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 64:112-13 F 20 '56
Reduction of airline costs. H. S. Crabtree. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:829-42 D '55

Military use

Airlines back navy cargo fleet reserve. Aviation W 62:13-14 F 28 '55
Four airlines receive new Logair contracts. Aviation W 64:41 Je 18 '56
Limits on civil transportation of military detailed by defense. Aviation W 64:101 F 27 '56
USAF asks airline bids for global airlift. G. J. McAllister. Aviation W 62:13 F 21 '55

Non-scheduled operations

See Air carriers—Non-scheduled operations

Officials

Airline executives report pay, bonuses, compensation for 1955. Aviation W 64:107 Ap 9; 147 Ap 23; 41 My 7; 41 My 14; 45 My 21; 43 My 28 '56

Public relations

Braniff offers free consulting service on Latin American markets. M. K. Pirie. Sales Management 76:32-3 Ja 1 '56
Eastern flights teach teachers. il Aviation W 64:45 Je 4 '56
Elizabeth schools help to erase rancor left by three air crashes. il Aviation W 64:43+ My 14 '56
How to win friends and keep 'em, Eastern repeats program; courtesy training program. Sales Management 76:90+ Ap 15 '56
Public relations note on reporter's bias an experiment in ethics. Ed & Pub 87:15 Ag 21 '54

Purchasing

How airlines buy equipment. G. L. Christian. Aviation W 63:F2-3 Mid-D '55

Radio communication

Inadequate aids bog transocean traffic. R. C. Robson. Aviation W 64:61-2 Ja 2 '56
Two-way communications speed ground operations for airlines. il Radio & Tv N 56:96, cover S '56

Regulation

Airline pattern set during Rizley tenure. C. Lewis. Aviation W 64:37-8 Ap 30 '56
CAB drafts new rule to govern free rides. Aviation W 63:147 N 14 '55
Court backs Ashbacker doctrine. Aviation W 63:110 N 7 '55
Freedom of entry in air transportation. R. L. Clark. Pub Util 58:532-6 S 27 '56
Help for the second string; CAB to build new strength into smaller airlines. Bsns W p64+ D 3 '55
Regulatory snarl stymies airlines. F. Shea, jr. Aviation W 62:85 Ja 24 '55

See also
Airlines—Routes

Reservation systems

ATC system forces change in passenger ticket buying habits. G. Garrison. Aviation W 65:39-40 S 17 '56
Airlines draft no-show penalty program. C. Lewis. Aviation W 65:38-9 Jl 9 '56
CAB approves initial no-show plan phase. Aviation W 65:43 Ag 27 '56
CAB begins special investigation of airline reservation policies. Aviation W 64:38-9 Je 11 '56
CAB hits airline overbooking, prohibits bonuses, free trips. C. Lewis. Aviation W 65:38-9 Jl 23 '56
New airline datamation theory to undergo evaluation at Buffalo. P. J. Klass. il map Aviation W 64:65-7+ Mr 19 '56

AIRLINES—*Continued*

Routes

Air routes; White House told CAB what to do about Pacific routes. Bsns W p32 F 12 '55
Airline free-for-all; recent C.A.B. decisions will intensify competition. F. P. Kimball. Barron's 35:5-6 D 19 '55
Airlines challenge CAB decision in Southwest-Northeast awards. Aviation W 64:59 Ja 2 '56
Airlines scrap for Mexico nonstop. Aviation W 62:112-14 F 14 '55
Big plum for a small airline; CAB awards New York-to-Florida run to Northeast Airlines. Bsns W p28 Ag 18 '56
Board divides on Allegheny's request for one-stop service. Aviation W 64:82 Mr 5 '56
Board issues orders upholding decisions in four major cases. Aviation W 64:97-8 Ja 9 '56
Board sets pattern for East Coast case. Aviation W 62:83-4 Ja 24 '55
Brazilian airline pioneers new routes. P. Weaver. il Aviation W 65:46-7 Jl 23 '56
CAB-Braniff compromise dispute; airline can drop Minnesota stop. Aviation W 65:43 Jl 9 '56
CAB bureau counsel recommends N.Y.-Miami route for Northeast. Aviation W 64:58 Ja 2 '56
CAB examiner favors new route for Ozark. Aviation W 64:46 F 13 '56
CAB gives Mackey new Havana route. Aviation W 65:43 Jl 9 '56
Delta, Braniff, TWA ready new services between East, Southwest. Aviation W 64:103 Ja 9 '56
Delta favored for N.Y.-Florida route. C. Lewis. map Aviation W 64:96-7+ Ap 9 '56
East Coast case will define CAB policy. Aviation W 65:39-40 Jl 2 '56
Eisenhower sets Pacific air route pattern. C. Lewis. Aviation W 62:12-13 F 14 '55
ICAO Pacific pattern revised to permit random flight paths. Aviation W 65:43 S 3 '56
Local service route to switch to trunk. Aviation W 62:18 Ja 3 '55
New Denver decision sought by airlines. Aviation W 63:81 D 26 '55
New route awards compound congestion. P. Staver. Aviation W 63:131-2 D 12 '55
North Central gets Detroit-Chicago route. Aviation W 62:69 Mr 7 '55
Northeast, leasing to fill gap, predicts end of subsidy in year. G. Garrison. il Aviation W 65:42-3 Ag 27 '56
Northeast wins New York-Florida battle. C. Lewis. Aviation W 65:38-9 Ag 20 '56
Pacific Northwest case reorganized by CAB. Aviation W 65:41 S 10 '56
PAA campaigns for Great Circle route. Aviation W 64:97 Mr 26 '56
PanAm is favored for Nassau route. Aviation W 64:39-40 F 13 '56
Regional carriers make further gains. C. Lewis. Aviation W 63:12-13 N 28 '55
Second global service favors TWA, NWA. Aviation W 64:31 Ap 30 '56
Southern is preferred for Panama City route. Aviation W 64:99+ Mr 26 '56
Struggle between PanAm and Northwest airlines before CAB. C. Lewis. Aviation W 64:31 Je 4 '56
Trans-Texas gets new routes; skip-stop operations approved. Aviation W 63:111 N 7 '55
Two new routes awarded to Central. Aviation W 65:45 Ag 27 '56
White House returns Pacific case to CAB. Aviation W 64:87 Ja 30 '56

Safety measures

Aviation industry ready to handle jet hazards. C. M. Christenson. Weekly Underw 174:946 Ap 21 '56
CAB revises survival proposals. Aviation W 62:89 F 28 '55
Rearward seating urged for airline use. bibliog Aviation W 64:65+ Ja 16 '56
Toward tomorrow. H. G. Kurtz, jr. il Nat Safety N 73:20-1+ My '56

See also
Aviation—Safety measures

Sanitation

Sanitation of domestic airlines. W. H. Megonnell and H. W. Chapman. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 71:360-8 Ap '56

Schedules

Bid for realistic schedules. R. C. Robson. il Aviation W 64:51 My 14 '56
CAB seeks regulation of schedule reliability. il Aviation W 64:143 Ap 23 '56

Securities

Airline stock outlook shows improvement. Aviation W 65:41-2 Jl 30 '56
Capital calls for common-stock increase. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 64:43 Je 4 '56
CAB, SEC continue stock leak probe. Aviation W 65:41 S 17 '56
Flying high. R. P. Cooke. Barron's 36:11+ My 7 '56
Funds missing bet in aviation? Aviation W 62:92+ F 21 '55
IBA aviation securities committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2572-3+ D 15 '55
Stock sales reported by the Securities and exchange commission. Aviation W 63:55 O 31 '55; 64:76 Ja 9; 45+ Ja 23; 42+ F 20; 41+ Mr 26; 109+ My 14 '56
Transportation; airlines and buses; with statistical data on two transportation groups. R. Colston. Mag of Wall St 98:722-3+ S 1 '56
Varying outlook for airlines converting to jets; with statistical data on leading companies. W. T. Wilson. Mag of Wall St 98: 288-91 My 26 '56

Service

Attendance jumps when carriers work for you. S. W. Hoffman. Sales Management 76:95-7 pt 2 Ap 1 '56
Baggage delivery plan offered by American. Aviation W 64:40 Je 11 '56
Northwest Orient expands passenger luxury benefits. Aviation W 65:43 Jl 23 '56

Shops

Electricity for aircraft maintenance at the engineering base of British European Airways. il Elec J 153:1428-33 N 5 '54
Lighting B.O.A.C. new headquarters. il Elec J 153:1434 N 5 '54

Statistics

Air transport. il Aviation W 62:113-16+ Mr 14 '55
Air transport facts and figures; decade of post war service. Aviation W 64:sup 1-24 Ap 23 '56
Airlines in 1955. Economist 180:659 Ag 25 '56
Airlines; operations on scheduled airlines, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 112 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Airlines reach new growth, profit peaks in first half of 1956. C. Lewis. Aviation W 65: 38-9 Jl 16 '56
1955 record-breaking year for airlines. C. Lewis. Aviation W 64:56-7 Ja 2 '56
Report on U.S. flag airlines; revenue goes up, subsidy starts down. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 62:126+ Mr 14 '55
Scheduled air carrier operation statistics, 1940-1954; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114: 239 Mr 15 '56

Subsidies

Board would reduce subsidy for Braniff. Aviation W 63:86 O 31 '55
CAB revives Chicago and Southern rate case. Aviation W 65:45 S 17 '56
Cutback in MATS traffic urged to help reduce airline subsidies. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:28 Ap 30 '56
Frontier asks Board survey to help lower subsidy needs. Aviation W 64:63 Ja 2 '56
Pan American subsidy reduced to $9 million. Aviation W 64:57 Ja 2 '56
Rails ask end to airline subsidy. Aviation W 65:41 S 17 '56; Discussion. K. K. Hoyt. 65: 102 O 29 '56

Telephone

London airport PABX. il Elec J 153:1129 O 8 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:653 O 22 '54; Engineer 198:522 O 15 '54

AIRLINES—*Continued*

Terminals

Idlewild to get new concept in terminals. il Aviation W 62:87-8 F 28 '55
Miami building new terminal for growing traffic to South. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 64:99 Mr 26 '56
Terminal in the air; new downtown air terminal for London. Eng N 156:91 Mr 8 '56
What's new in airport terminal buildings? F. S. Merritt. il plans diags Eng N 153:34-6+ N 18 '54

See also
Airport buildings
Airports

Tickets

ATC system forces change in passenger ticket buying habits. G. Garrison. Aviation W 65: 39-40 S 17 '56

Traffic

Air traffic facts. A. D. Harvey. Aeronautical Eng R 15:58-62 Jl '56
Braniff shows traffic, revenue gains in 1955. Aviation W 64:97 Mr 26 '56
Mass airways traffic jam snarls East. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:26-7 Jl 16 '56
1955 air traffic up 20 per cent. For Comm W 55:20 Ja 16 '56
Pattern of interstation airline travel. D. M. Belmont. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [AT 2 no 987]:1-16 My '56
Revenue passengers carried; U.S. scheduled airline industry, 1947-1955; tabulation. Aviation W 64:sup20 Ap 23 '56
Transatlantic summer air traffic falls short of expectations. G. Garrison. Aviation W 65:40 S 3 '56

Transoceanic lines

Air fare battle; transatlantic tourist rates. Bsns W p 158 My 26 '56
Air freight line revs up for more transatlantic cargo; Seaboard & Western. il Bsns W p 114-16+ Ag 18 '56
Air rate-cutter; Icelandic airlines. Bsns W p 136+ Je 9 '56
Atlantic air freight agreement approved. Aviation W 62:26+ Mr 21 '55
Atlantic coach proposals denied. Aviation W 65:41 Jl 23 '56
Charter ticket sales boom on Atlantic. G. Garrison. il Aviation W 64:38-9 Je 25 '56
CAB approves fares tentatively. Aviation W 65:41 Ag 27 '56
CAB decision on overseas fares creates more problems for IATA. C. Lewis. Aviation W 64:38 My 28 '56
CAB insists IATA stop race on fares. Aviation W 64:105 F 27 '56
CAB refuses North Atlantic fare hike, criticizes tourist policies. Aviation W 64:113 F 13 '56
DC-7C lengthens transocean stride. R. Hotz. il map Aviation W 64:40-1 Je 4 '56
Flag airlines strengthen leadership in ocean traffic. il Aviation W 64:120-1+ Mr 12 '56
Foreign lines cool to Atlantic fare cuts. G. Garrison. Aviation W 64:38-9 My 14 '56
Inadequate aids bog transocean traffic. R. C. Robson. Aviation W 64:61-2 Ja 2 '56
IATA airlines vote to cut Atlantic fares. C. Lewis. Aviation W 65:37 Jl 2 '56
IATA fare struggle ignored by Loftleidir. Aviation W 65:45 Jl 9 '56
ICAO Pacific pattern revised to permit random flight paths. Aviation W 65:43 S 3 '56
Jet streams; PAA cuts trans-Atlantic time with paper flights. Aviation W 62:79 Ja 31 '55
Low transatlantic fare proposed to board by North American. Aviation W 63:133 D 12 '55
Lower air fares; international airlines to meet at Cannes. Bsns W p36 Je 9 '56
North American loses Atlantic service bid. Aviation W 64:107 F 6 '56
North Atlantic air cargo hits new peak. G. Garrison. Aviation W 64:84-5 Ap 2 '56
Pacific air traffic grows; Olympics help. B. Lang. il Aviation W 65:45-6 Jl 30 '56
Some airlines show enthusiasm, others are dubious of fare cuts. G. Garrison. Aviation W 65:38 Jl 2 '56
Swissair bids for bigger Atlantic slice. W. J. Coughlin. il Aviation W 62:95-6 Ja 17 '55
Transatlantic summer air traffic falls short of expectations. G. Garrison. Aviation W 65:40 S 3 '56
Transatlantic travel to reach new peak. G. Garrison. il Aviation W 64:122-3 Ap 16 '56
Transpacific travel sets record; tourist fares behind increase. B. Lang. Aviation W 64: 60 Ja 2 '56
U.S. seeks new bilateral agreements. Aviation W 64:78 Mr 5 '56

Aden

Aden line considers replacement of planes. For Comm W 56:17 Jl 16 '56

Alaska

Alaska decision; Board recommends two carriers handle service. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 62:78 Ja 31 '55
Alaska, Hawaii lines near permanent status. Aviation W 64:90 Ap 2 '56
CAB approves merger of two Alaska carriers. Aviation W 64:132 Ja 16 '56
Woodley criticizes CAB policy; asks new Alaskan standards. Aviation W 63:23 N 14 '55

Argentina

Argentina sets out policy on airlines. Aviation W 65:41 Ag 13 '56
Military takes over Argentine airline. Aviation W 64:129 My 14 '56

Australia

Aussie transport set for big '55. A. Grobtuch. Aviation W 62:352-3 Mr 14 '55
Australian airlines show record service. For Comm W 55:23 F 13 '56
Boeings for Australia; Qantas empire airways. Economist 180:912-13 S 15 '56

Austria

Red airlines undercut IATA rates in Austria. Aviation W 62:68 Mr 7 '55

Brazil

Airline helps Brazil integrate economy. P. Weaver. map Aviation W 65:43 Jl 30 '56
Brazilian airline pioneers new routes. P. Weaver. Aviation W 65:46-7 Jl 23 '56

Canada

Canada set to start turboprop operations. Aviation W 62:329 Mr 14 '55
Canadian transcontinental air traffic control system set. il map Elec Eng 75:770 Ag '56
Keeping Canada's air transport in forefront. J. E. Nickson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:9+ sec 2 Je 23 '56

See also
Trans-Canada airlines

Congo, Belgian

Air traffic up in Congo, Sabena raises capital. For Comm W 55:23 Je 18 '56

Europe

Can airlines compete? map Economist 180:51-3 Jl 7 '56
European lines plan 20 per cent summer increase. Aviation W 64:91 Ja 30 '56

Formosa

Taipei bids for more air traffic. D. Kurzman. Aviation W 62:21-2+ Ja 31 '55

France

Air France blames politics for losses. M. Hymans. Aviation W 62:18 Ja 3 '55

Germany

Lufthansa plans route expansion, Middle East, South America. Aviation W 63:115 O 24 '55
Lufthansa set for Atlantic flights. Aviation W 62:342 Mr 14 '55

Great Britain

Airlines on their own feet. Economist 178: 143 Ja 14 '56
Britain pushes hard for transport lead. Aviation W 62:335 Mr 14 '55

See also
British European airways
British overseas airways corporation

AIRLINES—*Continued*

Hawaiian Islands

Alaska, Hawaii lines near permanent status. Aviation W 64:90 Ap 2 '56

Iceland

Air rate-cutter; Icelandic airlines. Bsns W p 136+ Je 9 '56

India

Indian bilateral pact restricts operations of American carriers. Aviation W 64:111 F 13 '56

Israel

Israeli report on tragedy over Bulgaria; El Al plane shot down without warning. map Aviation W 63:51-4+ D 26 '55

Japan

JAL future. Aviation W 62:109-10 F 21 '55

Latin America

PAA plans Latin American expansion. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 64:42-4 My 7 '56

Mexico

Mexican airlines set high traffic record. For Comm W 55:19 Je 11 '56
Mexico shifts policy, plans New York route. Aviation W 62:91 Ja 10 '55

Netherlands

See also
Royal Dutch airlines

Poland

Polish airline details post-war growth. maps Aviation W 65:45 S 3 '56

Russia

Aeroflot offers promptness but no frills. H. Schwartz. il Aviation W 64:21-2 Ja 2 '56
Aeroflot plans international jet routes. R. Hotz. il Aviation W 65:26-8 Jl 9; 39-40 Jl 16 '56
Finnair negotiations highlight headaches of flying into Moscow. Aviation W 63:21 D 12 '55
Keep an eye on Aeroflot; editorial. R. Hotz. Aviation W 65:23 Jl 30 '56
Ticket to Moscow? Economist 179:821-2 My 26 '56
Tu-104 interior; damask for jet age. il Aviation W 64:126-7 Ap 16 '56

Scandinavia

See also
Scandinavian airlines system

Sweden

SAS monopoly faces opposition. G. H. Smith. il Aviation W 62:338-9 Mr 14 '55

United States

Favorable air transport outlook cited by Northern trust co. Comm & Fin Chr 184:493 Ag 2 '56
Military market opportunities for commercial air transport; air freight and passenger prospects in M.A.T.S. C. Davidson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:582 Ag 9 '56
Report on U.S.-flag airlines; revenue goes up, subsidy starts down. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 62:126+ Mr 14 '55
Ships, planes; new race is on. Bsns W p82+ Ja 15 '55

See also
Civil aeronautics board
United States—Military air transport service

Western states

Regional carriers win new western routes. il map Aviation W 63:99+ N 21 '55
Western omelet; CAB proposes to expand service in West. Aviation W 62:93-4 Ja 10 '55

AIRPLANE accessories industry

Aviation distributors get new role in Federal Telephone sales plan. Aviation W 64:67 Ja 23 '56
Engineering organization and management in an aircraft equipment company. R. A. Rugge. Elec Eng 75:414-17 My '56
Lear expects commercial sales to overtake military business. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 64:89-90 F 13 '56
Man who won't stay dead; middleman makes a comeback; Southwest airmotive co. Bsns W p79-80 Ag 4 '56

Directories

1955-56 Aviation Week buyers' guide. Aviation W 63:45-64+ Mid-D '55
Propeller manufacturers; accessories, equipment and supplies manufacturers. Aero Digest 72:48+ Mr '56

Securities

Stock sales reported by the Securities and exchange commission. Aviation W 63:55 O 31 '55; 64:76 Ja 9; 45+ Ja 23; 42+ F 20; 41+ Mr 26; 109+ My 14 '56

AIRPLANE brakes. See Brakes, Airplane

AIRPLANE carriers

Application of the Buffon needle problem to the determination of the probability of obtaining a free flight arrested landing in carrier landings. J. E. Martin and W. W. Hoy. J Aeronautical Sci 22:68-9 Ja '55
Brighter future for carrier aviation. P. W. Gill and R. A. Teel. il diags U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1176-84 N '53
Carrier aviation's new look. A. Soucer. il diag Aero Digest 68:50+ Je '54
Fustest with the mostest; USS Saratoga. il Marine Eng/Log 61:78-9 My '56
H.M.S. Albion embarks naval aircraft. il Engineering 178:470-1 O 8 '54
H.M.S. Bulwark joins the fleet. il Elec J 153: 1523 N 12 '54
Jet age carrier, U.S.S. Forrestal. W. J. Aston. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:528-39 My '56
Jet noise problem in aircraft carrier islands. A. C. Pietrasanta. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:427-33 My '56
Navy commissions helicopter carrier. il Aviation W 65:77-8 Jl 30 '56
New look for carriers; steam catapults, mirror landing device; illustrations. Aviation W 63:11 O 24 '55
New radio system and TACAN provide instant contact between carrier and planes. il Elec Eng 74:1114 D '55
Salute to the Essex. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1336-45 D '53
Saratoga has novel uhf gun tubs; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:91 My 21 '56
Steam catapult for aircraft carriers. diags Engineer 199:127-9 Ja 28 '55
Tool engineering solves installation problem; steam catapults on aircraft carriers; San Francisco naval shipyard. R. E. Meyers. il diag Tool Eng 35:91-7 D '55
Two million pounds of weld metal used in fabrication of U.S.S. Forrestal. J. B. Davenport and L. M. Wood. il Welding J 35:248-9 Mr '56
USS Forrestal gets its wings; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:44-5 Mr 26 '56
USS Forrestal joins fleet. il Marine Eng 60: 47-50 N '55
USS Saratoga propulsion equipment. Mech Eng 77:998 N '55
War without aircraft carriers. E. L. Barker. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:280-9 Mr '54
Water cooling jet blast. J. M. Cameron. il diags Aero Digest 69:30-1 N '54
Welding checks safeguard new carrier. il Marine Eng 61:45+ Ja '56

History

Birth of the flat-top. E. Watson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:474-81 My '56
Fisher's folly; the fabulous Furious. D. S. Jordan. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:666-77 Je '55; Discussion. 81:1155-6; 82:1000-1 O '55, S '56

AIRPLANE engines

Airframes and engines in Canadian aviation. il diag Aero Digest 72:23-6 Ja '56
Battle of engines. Economist 179:596 My 12 '56
Directory of aircraft engines. Aero Digest 72: 38+ Mr '56
Engine art ready for tomorrow's needs. R. Cushman. il Aviation W 64:169+ Mr 12 '56

AIRPLANE engines—*Continued*
Engine kit adds 20 mph. to DC-3 without increasing horsepower. il Aviation W 65:88 Jl 2 '56
Impact of electronic equipment on electric generator design and aircraft power plants. H. Rempt and M. J. Cronin. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:87-93+ My '56
New small engine for copters, drones. Aviation W 63:43-4 D 5 '55
Screamer rocket for piloted aircraft. il Engineering 182:281-2 Ag 31 '56
See also
Helicopters—Power

Air supply
Air inlet screen design. W. F. Savage and J. F. Scott. Aero Digest 72:51 Ap '56
Supersonic diffuser instability. C. L. Dailey. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:733-49 N '55; Discussion. R. L. Trimpi. 23:611-12 Je '56

Compounding
Future of the turbo compound engine. R. R. Mock and N. B. Jamieson. il Mech Eng 76: 403-6 My '54

Exhaust
Precision servo-type thermocouple temperature indicating system. G. H. Cole. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:94-7 My '56
Titanium takes away the heat. il Steel 138: 106 Ja 30 '56

Fuel
ASTM manual for rating motor fuels by motor and research methods. 161p $6.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Detection and determination of contamination of aviation gasoline by heavier fuels. J. A. Krynitsky and W. D. Garrett. diags Anal Chem 28:967-71 Je '56
Explosive characteristics of aviation gasoline. D. J. Babic and H. G. White. il Pet Eng 28:C41-2+ Jl '56
Hot fuels needed; abstract. J. H. Doolittle. Oil & Gas J 54:119 N 21 '55
Jet fuels; the refiners problems. Chem & Eng N 33:4502-5+ O 24 '55
National annual survey of aviation fuels, 1955. O. C. Blade. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7747:1-20 '56
Practical test for jet fuel thermal stability. C. M. Barringer and others. il diags Pet Processing 10:1909-11 D '55
Too many specifications of jet aircraft fuels. Chem & Eng N 34:4752-3 O 1 '56
Viscosity index additives improve spray performance of jet fuels. Pet Processing 10: 1785-6 N '55
See also
Gas turbines, Aircraft—Fuel

Fuel consumption
MIT probes miles-per-gallon problem. R. H. Cushman. diags Aviation W 64:51-3 Ap 9 '56

Fuel feeding
Booster pump development. G. F. McLaughlin. il Aero Digest 69:96+ S '54
Mass flowmeter summation system. C. A. Haskell. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:54-7 Jl '56
New valve cuts replacement time 99 per cent. il diags Aviation W 62:58+ F 28 '55
Turbopump requires no controls. I. Stone. il Aviation W 63:48+ N 21 '55

History
Story of aircraft engines. O. T. Kreusser. Midwest Eng 6:3-5+ D '53

Ignition devices
One-run, throw-away spark plug ordered by AF, eyed by airlines. G. L. Christian. Aviation W 63:47 O 31 '55

Jet engines
Applying high temperature ceramic coating. F. D. Shaw. il Aero Digest 69:70+ Ag '54
Approximate strength of jet engine alloys after optimum treatment; data sheet. Metal Prog 69:96B Ja '56
Bristol Aero-Engines ramjet engine. il Engineer 202:203 Ag 10 '56
Engine simulator speeds USAF training. il Aviation W 64:42-4 Mr 19 '56
How Solar machines jet-engine weldments; Solar aircraft co. R. B. Ballard. il Mach 63:192-4 O '56
How to choose a jet thrust reverser. R. Cushman. il diags Aviation W 64:55+ Ap 23 '56
Internal flow in jet engines; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:116+ Ap '56
Jet engine servicing gets more complicated; report of panel, powerplant installations and components. il S A E J 64:37-40 S '56
Jet fuel pump uses filled nylon. il Materials & Methods 44:103 S '56
Magnesium-thorium alloy for jet engine fabrication. A. V. Levy. il Light Metal Age 13:10-11+ D '55
Measurements on sound absorbers for jet-engine test cells. R. V. Waterhouse and others. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:688-92 Jl '56
Navy blames engine builders for costly production delays. Aviation W 62:18 Mr 21 '55
Propulsive ducts at the tips of rotor blades. J. V. Foa and others. J Aeronautical Sci 23: 381-3 Ap '56
Ram-jet for long-range missile; Bristol Thor. il Engineering 182:222 Ag 17 '56
Ram-jet test vehicle. il Engineering 182:222 Ag 17 '56
Ramjet-turbojet powerplants can extend flight regime. J. Friedman. Aero Digest 72:30-2 Je '56
Ramjets in helicopters provide booster power. R. T. DeVault. il diag Aero Digest 70:50-1 Ja '55
Rockets boost Napier ramjet test vehicle. Aviation W 65:34 Ag 13 '56
Strong transverse waves without shocks in a circular cylinder. S. H. Maslen and F. K. Moore. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:583-93 Je '56
Supersonic 28-in. ramjet in production. I. Stone. il Aviation W 64:48-9+ Ap 30 '56
Thorium-magnesium sheet, useful for high temperature service. A. V. Levy. il diag Materials & Methods 43:114-17 Mr '56; Abstract. Tool Eng 36:222-4 My '56
See also
Gas turbines, Aircraft—Helicopters—Jet propulsion

Lubrication
Oil pressure measured by remote control. Franklin Inst J 262:241 S '56
SAE National fuels and lubricants meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 9-10. S A E J 63:58-62, 74-5 D '55

Maintenance and repair
Centaurus aero-engine life; 1,250 hours between overhauls. Engineering 178:671 N 19 '54
Engine and propeller overhaul life. il Engineer 198:749 N 26 '54
Jet engine servicing gets more complicated; report of panel, powerplant installations and components. il S A E J 64:37-40 S '56
Wright sets up factory-approved network for servicing engines. E. J. Bulban. Aviation W 63:111+ N 14 '55

Manufacture
Developments in mechanised welding in the aero-engine industry. F. G. C. Sandiford. diags Engineer 200:798-9 D 2 '55
Machining techniques of precision-machined parts. T. G. Conway. il S A E J 64:43-7 Jl '56

Mounting
Flexible suspensions for turboprop and turbojet powerplants; abstract. J. Rebman. S A E J 63:104+ D '55

Mufflers
Sound muffler for ground running of jet engines. il Engineering 178:536 O 22 '54

Noise
Boeing reveals noise suppressor; Port Authority stresses urgency. H. Lefer. il Aviation W 63:18 D 26 '55
Control of high-energy sound seen as path to engine improvement. I. Stone. il Aviation W 63:26+ N 21 '55

AIRPLANE engines—Noise—*Continued*
Jet-engine noise tests. Mech Eng 76:751 S '54
Jet noise problem in aircraft carrier islands. A. C. Pietrasanta. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:427-33 My '56
Jet-plane plant keeps out the noise; Grumman aircraft engineering corp. il diags Eng N 153:32-4+ Jl 29 '54
Noise measurements around some jet aircraft. A. C. Pietrasanta. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:434-42 My '56
Republic installs all-steel silencer. Aviation W 64:61 F 6 '56
See also
Gas turbines, Aircraft—Noise

Specifications
1956 U.S. aircraft engines; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:248-9 Mr 15 '56
U.S. reciprocating engines; tabulation. Aviation W 62:240 Mr 14 '55
U.S. reciprocating engines; tabulation. Aviation W 64:227 Mr 12 '56

Temperature
Temperature indicator for aircraft engines. H. Koletsky. il diags Electronics 28:129-31 N '55

Testing
Super-size universal joint used in aircraft engine testing unit. il diag Automotive Ind 113:96 D 15 '55
Trends in aircraft test equipment. J. Kendall. il Aero Digest 69:53-60+ O '54

Transportation
Engine parts packing; new die-cut material for faster, safer packing. il Aero Digest 69: 86 D '54
Transport stand for Dart engine. il Engineering 180:896 D 30 '55

Valves
Combined brazing-hardening aids jet engine valves. il Iron Age 177:136-7 Ap 12 '56

AIRPLANE factories
Jet-plane plant keeps out the noise; Grumman aircraft engineering corp. il diags Eng N 153:32-4+ Jl 29 '54
Plant for a fast-changing industry; Sikorsky aircraft. il Factory Management 114:B 14-17 pt 2 Ap '56
Twining visits Soviet factories, views production of Nene engine. Aviation W 65:29 Jl 2 '56

Costs
Control techniques cut costs; report of panel on getting maximum results from a cost reduction program. S A E J 63:27-9 D '55
Controlling manufacturing costs; report of panel. S A E J 64:58-63+ My '56

Electric equipment
What! bus duct four feet off floor? Sundstrand Aviation's new Denver plant. il Factory Management 114:108-9 My '56

Employees
Aircraft unions lead off; bargaining demands for 1956. il Fortune 53:225 Ap '56
Drums beat for 35-hour week; machinists' demands on southern California aircraft manufacturers. Bsns W p 166 F 18 '56
Employment in aircraft and engine plants, 1954-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114: 236 Mr 15 '56
Peace in aircraft bargaining. Bsns W p57-8 Ja 1 '55
Strike shuts down four Republic plants. Aviation W 64:28 F 27 '56
Training for aircraft production in Boeing plants. R. Perry. il Automotive Ind 115:68-9+ Ag 15 '56

Equipment
Air force heavy press program takes two giant steps. il diags S A E J 64:18-21 My '56
Air speeds diversified production; Weber aircraft corp. il Steel 137:129 N 14 '55
Aircraft industry's needs in contour machining; abstract. W. B. MacKay. Tool Eng 36:219 F '56
Automation news report; production, vehicles, aircraft (cont). P. Kennedy and others. il diags Automotive Ind 113:72+ N 1; 70-1+ D 1 '55; 114:72+ Ja 1; 72+ F 1; 49+ Mr 1; 72 My 1; 103 Je 1; 115:72 Jl 1; 70 Ag 1; 172+ S 1 '56
Automotive Industries 1956 machine tool and production equipment issue. il diags Automotive Ind 115:69-160+ S 1 '56
Big aluminum castings; lower tooling costs; Boeing airplane co. T. A. Dickinson. il Foundry 84:140 Ap '56
Closed circuit tv aids Republic Aviation. il Aviation W 65:82-3 Jl 9 '56
Compact manometer shows 0.002-psi changes; Ryan aeronautical co. il diag Power Eng 59:67 N '55
Diversified activities at Temco aircraft corp. il Automotive Ind 114:68-9 Je 15 '56
Four recipes for using plastics in tooling; report of the Plastic tooling panel. diags S A E J 64:53-5 My '56
Giants harnessed for production; El Segundo, plant of Douglas Aircraft. il Steel 138:72-3 Ja 9 '56
Heavy aircraft tooling floats on air cushion; Northrop aircraft, inc. il Automotive Ind 115:104 Jl 15 '56
High-speed machine tools for aircraft production. S. Radcliffe. il diags Engineering 179: 111-13 Ja 28 '55
Hot parts for a turbo-jet; Ryan aeronautical co. R. L. Clark. il Mach 62:167-9 Ag '56
How they poured the biggest aluminum casting. K. Calkins. il Light Metal Age 14:20-1 Je '56
Huge rubber pad forming press goes into operation in Canada. J. Montagnes. il Automotive Ind 115:53 Ag 15 '56
Magnesium; aid to tooling. T. H. Bahrman. il Light Metal Age 13:18-19+ D '55; Abstract. diag Am Mach 99:154-5 N 21 '55
Magnesium tooling plate. G. C. Close. il Light Metal Age 14:12-13 Ap '56
Material handling in modern aircraft plant; Douglas Aircraft. T. E. Mechem. il Automotive Ind 114:70-2 Je 1 '56
Merry-go-rounds speed rubber forming; North American aviation, inc. L. Boarts and E. Searcy. il Mach 62:162-4 Ja '56
Modern material handling as employed by Boeing airplane co. Seattle div. B. Lamb. Automotive Ind 114:66-7+ Je 1 '56
New approach to prototype production helps Martin cut costs on the SeaMaster. il Am Mach 100:244 Mr 12 '56
Plastic cuts cost and time during jig former fabrication; Douglas aircraft co. K. H. Boucher. il Tool Eng 36:118 Ap '56
Plastic tools are cited for saving time and money, Lockheed aircraft corp. il Iron Age 177:138+ Ap 19 '56; Automotive Ind 115:70-1 Jl 15 '56
Plastics speed assembly; McDonnell aircraft corp. il Steel 137:128 D 5 '55
Semiautomatic line speeds aluminum tank production; Pastushin aviation corp. J. Sloan. il Iron Age 176:95-7 N 3 '55
Tailored tools meet schedules; Ryan aeronautical co. il Steel 138:132-3 Ap 9 '56
Tooling aspects of heavy skin construction. C. S. Glasgow. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:38-45 Ja '55
Use of nickel-clad steel fabrication saves $2500 a year per tank; Glenn L. Martin co. il Mill & Factory 58:137-8 Mr '56
Versatile handling methods in large aircraft plants; Temco aircraft corp. il Automotive Ind 114:50-1 Ja 1 '56
Wire programming machine can operate at 100 fpm; Douglas aircraft co. il Automotive Ind 114:104 Je 15 '56
World's largest machine for milling aircraft spars; Farnham Long Mill. C. F. Wallace. il diag Automotive Ind 114:68-71 Ap 15 '56
World's largest milling machine; at Douglas. Aero Digest 69:95 S '54
X-ray speeds inspection; Solar aircraft co. Aero Digest 68:82+ Je '54

Lighting
Built-in maintenance; North American aviation inc. il Elec West 117:106 S '56
Lighting an assembly shop; luminous plastic ceiling. il diags Arch Forum 101:165 N '54

AIRPLANE factories—*Continued*

Management

Camera reduces shop paperwork. E. S. Brown. il Am Mach 100:106-7 Ja 30 '56

Conservation is money in the bank; Glenn L. Martin makes its men, machines, and materials go farther. C. G. Kelley. il Mill & Factory 59:124-6 S '56

Control techniques cut costs; report of panel on getting maximum results from a cost reduction program. S A E J 63:27-9 D '55

Controlling manufacturing costs; report of panel. S A E J 64:58-63+ My '56

How Ryan's work-simplification program gets results. H. Waterman. il Am Bsns 25:22-4 N '55

How to slim down your waste; Douglas aircraft co. T. E. Springer. il Mill & Factory 58:122-4 F '56

Is your production control a mess? ways to straighten things out; Marquardt aircraft co. C. H. Sandlin. il Mill & Factory 58:106-7 Ja '56

Machine development program conserves production time; Douglas aircraft co. V. M. Colton. il Tool Eng 35:75-7 D '55

New problems arise in process control; based on report of forum. S A E J 64:118+ Je '56

Pre-planning provides for efficient airplane manufacture; Douglas aircraft co. N. Heath. il Automotive Ind 113:70-1 O 15 '55

Production control can be simplified; North American Aviation. il Mill & Factory 58: 114 Ap '56

War with the Dirty bird at GAP-6; Lockheed aircraft corp. L. D. Myers. il Am Mach 99:134-6 O 24 '55

Where does the lab end and the plant start? Lockheed's clash of scientist and engineer. Bsns W p90-2 D 24 '55

Quality control

American society of quality control 10th annual meeting, Montreal; abstracts of automotive and aircraft papers. Automotive Ind 115:51+ Jl 1 '56

Control of production processes; abstract. I. R. Smith. Engineering 181:92-3 Ja 20 '56

More control with less paperwork; inspecting parts at Lycoming div. of Avco mfg. corp. J. H. Flaker and D. Albert. Factory Management 114:150-1 S '56

Records

More control with less paperwork; inspecting parts at Lycoming div. of Avco mfg. corp. J. H. Flaker and D. Albert. Factory Management 114:150-1 S '56

Safety measures

Douglas safety program pays off in saved time, money and lives. il Aviation W 63: 73+ N 14 '55

How to halve lost-time accident cost; Ryan aeronautical co. tries self insurance plus safety program. H. Keen. il Am Bsns 26:14-15+ Jl '56

12 steps to a safety award; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Factory Management 114:74-7 Ja '56

Stores systems

Multiplying storage area by a wholly self-supporting, easily dismantled mezzanine structure; Douglas Aircraft's El Segundo div. il Factory Management 114:88-9 My '56

Waste

How to slim down your waste; Douglas aircraft co. T. E. Springer. il Mill & Factory 58:122-4 F '56

Trash is a sortable thing; Douglas aircraft co. T. E. Springer. il Mill & Factory 58: 112-13 Ap '56

AIRPLANE industry and trade

Advent of commercial jets profoundly changes position of world aviation industry. W. T. Wilson. il Mag of Wall St 97:176-9 N 12 '55

Air industry growth shown by census. Aviation W 65:62 S 17 '56

Airframe sales fly high with jets. il Steel 137:56-7 O 24 '55

Army air arm buildup. Am Mach 100:124 Ja 2 '56

Avionics-airframe industry dilemma; when is your customer a competitor? P. Klass. il Aviation W 62:56-8+ Ja 3 '55

Bidder symposiums speed subcontracts. Aviation W 63:38+ D 5 '55

Boeings for Australia; Qantas empire airways. Economist 180:912-13 S 15 '56

BOAC's American jets; Choice of aircraft. Economist 180:515 Ag 11 '56

Can you top aircraft's big backlog? R. R. Kay. il map Iron Age 176:39-41 N 24 '55

CAB splits over re-equipment plan. Aviation W 64:142-3 Ap 23 '56

Defense eases contract payment procedure, removes 105 per cent ceiling. Aviation W 63: 15 D 12 '55

Douglas indorses USAF policy to penalize performance failure. Aviation W 63:16 O 24 '55

Freer rein for industry recommended; Defense department study. C. Witze. Aviation W 65:26-7 S 17 '56

Hebert subcommittee declares airframe profits not excessive. Aviation W 65:28 Jl 23 '56

Industry battles technical-data controls. C. Witze. Aviation W 65:26-7 Jl 23 '56

Industry complaints bring limits on visits by inspection boards. Aviation W 64:34 F 27 '56

Industry groups urge termination of renegotiation when law ends. G. J. McAllister. Aviation W 63:15-16 N 21 '55

Industry wants proprietary-data policy. R. E. Beach. Aviation W 63:21-2+ N 7 '55

Issue of plane manufacturer, airline negligence eyed in Northwest-Martin case. Nat Underw 59:15 D 15 '55

Jets go civilian. il Steel 138:49 Mr 19 '56

McNarney tells profits probe background of Convair position. K. Johnsen. il Aviation W 64:30-1 Mr 19 '56

Market for aircraft, British and American. Economist 177:495-7 N 5 '55

New defense facilities; list of certificates of necessity authorizing new or expanded defense plant facilities for the manufacture of automotive and aviation war goods (cont.) Automotive Ind 113:144 O 15; 201-2 N 15; 120 D 15 '55; 114:132 Ja 15; 154 F 15; 454+ Mr 15; 126 Ap 15; 120+ My 15; 124-5 Je 15; 115:166 Jl 15; 160 Ag 15; 118+ S 15 '56

1956 seen as another banner year of aircraft industry achievement. Automotive Ind 114: 61+ Ja 15 '56

Reversals blur renegotiation picture. G. J. McAllister. Aviation W 63:18-19 N 14 '55

Sales near $10 billion mark for 1956. R. Hotz. Aviation W 63:6-7 Mid-D '55

Some aspects of the American aircraft industry. il Engineering 180:787-9, 819-23, 851-4, 884-7 D 9-30 '55

Subcontracting to small companies. E. P. Laudan. il Aero Digest 71:56+ O '55

Technology paces airpower dollar race. Aviation W 62:166-70 Mr 14 '55

True perspective on the aircraft industry. W. Allen. Aviation W 64:20-1 Mr 5 '56

USAF aligns industry for atomic war. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:18-19 Ja 2 '56

USAF control over industry charged. C. Witze. il Aviation W 64:26-7 Ap 16 '56

USAF, navy procurement policies hit. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:26-7 Mr 26 '56

USAF warns developers; production contract is not automatic. Aviation W 64:29 F 6 '56

Weapon system contracting clarified. C. Witze. Aviation W 62:13-15 Ja 17 '55

Why small firms lose AF orders. Aviation W 62:21+ F 14 '55

See also

Bell aircraft corporation
McDonnell aircraft corporation
Martin, Glenn, L., company
North American aviation, inc.
Piper aircraft corporation

Advertising

Aviation market mushrooms, ads bust out all over. il Ind Marketing 40:131+ D '55

Can U.S. ad tactics fight communism abroad? pro-NATO advertising campaign by United Aircraft. il Ptr Ink 250:25-7 Mr 4 '55

Canadian aircraft firm fights communism with ads. il Adv Agency Mag 49:45 Mr 30 '56

AIRPLANE industry and trade—Advertising— *Continued*
For aircraft industry; jet-age advertising challenges. L. F. Thomann and A. J. Jacobson. il Ptr Ink 255:52+ Ap 20 '56
In this new series, the result instead of the means; Douglas advertising. il Ptr Ink 250: 48 Ja 7 '55

Directories

Aircraft industry, 1954; tabulation. Aviation W 62:230 Mr 14 '55
Directory of airframe, engine and helicopter manufacturers; illustrations with brief descriptions. Aero Digest 72:22-36+ Mr '56
Directory of manufacturers of complete motor vehicles, tractors, aircraft, industrial trucks, and all types of gasoline and Diesel engines. Automotive Ind 114:286+ Mr 15 '56
1955-56 Aviation Week buyers' guide. Aviation W 63:45-64+ Mid-D '55

Finance

Aircraft sales and profits show slight drop from post-war peak. Aviation W 64:340 Mr 12 '56
Aircraft; where should the money go? N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 177:124-5 Mr 8 '56
Airframe industry financial data; calendar year 1955; tabulation. Aviation W 64:27 Mr 26 '56
Cessna report demonstrates there's still room for the little fellow. S. Altschul. Aviation W 62:69-70 Ja 24 '55
First half financial reports are mixed, but generally favorable. Aviation W 65:457 Ag 6 '56
Industry future; prosperity with pitfalls. A. W. Jessup. Aviation W 64:194-5+ Mr 12 '56
Industry report on salaries, bonuses; tabulation. Aviation W 64:28 Mr 26 '56
Profit hearing may mean new legislation. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:32-4 F 27 '56
Profits investigation to hear services, Renegotiation board. Aviation W 64:339 Mr 12 '56
Profits probe may lead to new policy. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:32+ Mr 5 '56
Profits probe stirs tool policy ruckus. Am Mach 100:245 Mr 12 '56
Renegotiation confuses profit outlook. G. J. McAllister. Aviation W 63:12-13 N 7 '55
Republic sales and profits double; Northrop turns in banner year. Aviation W 63:18 O 31 '55
Research expense for Electra holds down Lockheed earning. Aviation W 65:34 S 3 '56
Sees big investment needs of aviation in near future. R. E. Gross. East Underw 56:14 O 21 '55
Some '55 aircraft profits show drop. Aviation W 64:34-5 Ap 9 '56
Strafing the plane makers' profits; Congressional investigators look into allegedly excessive profits on military contracts. Bsns W p34 Mr 3 '56
Three firms report profits of $20-million plus. Aviation W 62:17 Mr 28 '55
United, Curtiss-Wright net profits hit $20 million for first half; other reports. Aviation W 65:27-8 Ag 13 '56
Vitro to double order backlog; North American reports earnings; other reports. E. Clark. Aviation W 65:27-8 Ag 20 '56

Laws and regulations

Hughes' jet plan rekindles old debate. Aviation W 64:41 My 21 '56

Officials

Industry report on salaries, bonuses; tabulation. Aviation W 64:33 Mr 5; 36 Ap 9 '56

Rental plan

Aircraft rental company formed in Japan to buy reconditioned planes in U.S.; Sekiya & co., Nagoya. For Comm W 56:17 S 10 '56

Securities

Billions for missiles. R. P. Cooke. Barron's 36:5-6 Ap 30 '56
Clearing skies for the aircraft makers. S. Altschul. Barron's 36:11+ Jl 23 '56
Commercial 'copters; growing demand for such aircraft soon may be met. R. P. Cooke. Barron's 36:5-6 Jl 2 '56
Dynamic aircrafts; with statistical data on leading companies. A. M. Smythe. il Mag of Wall St 98:716-19+ S 1 '56
Executive flight; models and makers of small planes for business or military use. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:165 Ja 12 '56
Flexing our missiles; companies having a part in their production. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1168 Mr 8 '56
Funds missing bet in aviation? Aviation W 62:92+ F 21 '55
Helicopter, that versatile whirlybird; manufacturing and operating aspects. W. T. Wilson. il Mag of Wall St 98:416-17+ Je 23 '56
IBA aviation securities committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2572-3+ D 15 '55
No ceiling in sight yet. Bsns W p41-2 F 19 '55
Outlook for the aircraft stocks. J. C. Luitweiler. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1524+ O 13 '55
Piasecki Aircraft offers stock, reveals holdings in rival firm. Aviation W 64:35-6 F 13 '56
Private planes; stable, prosperous market. W. T. Piper. Barron's 36:5-6 My 14 '56
Stock sales reported by the Securities and exchange commission. Aviation W 63:55 O 31 '55; 64:76 Ja 9; 45+ Ja 23; 42+ F 20; 41+ Mr 26; 109+ My 14 '56
Stock transactions. Aviation W 64:76 Ja 9 '56
Three prime aircraft investments; with comparative balance sheet items. W. T. Wilson. Mag of Wall St 98:602-3 Ag 4 '56
Ups and downs. R. P. Cooke. Barron's 36:11+ Mr 12 '56
Will aircraft shares resume their upswing? with statistical data on leading companies. H. S. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 98:286-8+ My 26 '56

Statistics

Aircraft and aircraft engine production, by years, 1927-1955; shipments of complete civil aircraft and parts, 1954-1955; shipments of civil aircraft engines and parts, 1954-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114: 235 Mr 15 '56
Aircraft industry, 1954; tabulation. Aviation W 62:230 Mr 14 '55
Aircraft industry, 1955; tabulation. Aviation W 64:214 Mr 12 '56
Business and utility plane shipments; Jan.-Dec. 1955; tabulation. Aviation W 64:91 F 13 '56
Civil aircraft, 1952-1953; tabulations. Steel 138: 180 Ja 2 '56
Civil aircraft, shipments (or production) and exports, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 189 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
1956 industry sales will exceed $8 billion for fourth year, AIA says. G. J. McAllister. Aviation W 63:13-14 D 26 '55
Registrations of civil aircraft by year of manufacture, by make; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:237 Mr 15 '56
Shipments of complete U.S. civilian aircraft and engines 1949-1954; civil aircraft shipments of total rated horsepower, 1954-1955; civil aircraft shipments by number of places, 1954-1955; airframe weights (excluding spares) of civil aircraft shipments, 1948-1955; total engine hp of civil aircraft engine shipments, 1951-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:236 Mr 15 '56
U.S. civil aircraft registrations by states, 1951-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114: 238 Mr 15 '56
Value of backlog, new orders and net sales reported by manufacturers of complete aircraft, engines and propellers; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:252-3 Mr 15 '56

Brazil

Brazil makes bid for foreign industry. Aviation W 64:336 Mr 12 '56

Canada

Military orders sustain Canadian aircraft industry. J. Montagnes. il Automotive Ind 114:64-5+ F 15 '56
Progress in Canadian aviation. diag Aero Digest 72:21-8 Ja '56
Some aspects of the American aircraft industry. il Engineering 180:787-9, 884-7 D 9, 30 '55

AIRPLANE industry and trade—*Continued*

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovak light aircraft. il Automotive Ind 114:102 My 15 '56
Czechs swing Argentine deal; lightplanes for wool and wheat. il Aviation W 64:57-8 Mr 19 '56

Europe

Army may buy European aircraft, engines. C. Witze. Aviation W 65:33 Jl 9 '56

France

Budget slows French airpower build up. il Aviation W 64:304-9 Mr 12 '56
French aircraft. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 35:9-10+ O 3 '55

Germany

German industry awaits orders. G. Schroder. Aviation W 64:325-7 Mr 12 '56
West Germany plans place in air industry. Bsns W p 154 N 19 '55

Great Britain

Aircraft and costs. Economist 178:67-8 Ja 7 '56
Britain's aircraft industry fights back; down from the clouds. Fortune 54:93-4+ O '56
Britain's aircraft needs. R. Fedden. Aviation W 64:67-8+ F 6; 55-8+ F 13; 73+ F 20; 69+ F 27 '56
Britannia begins tour of Continent. Aviation W 65:43 Ag 27 '56
British airpower falls farther back. il Aviation W 64:295-303 Mr 12 '56
British civil and military aircraft; Ministry of supply's review. Engineering 180:737 N 25 '55
British engines seek civil orders. Aviation W 64:29-30 My 14 '56
British program super Britannia subsidy. il Aviation W 64:106 F 13 '56
Cancelling the V. 1000. Economist 177:868 D 3 '55
Charges hurled at British air industry by W. A. Waterton. W. Coughlin. il Aviation W 65:28-30 Jl 30 '56
Comets for Capital airlines. Economist 180: 340-1 Jl 28 '56
Competition in civil aircraft. Economist 180: 156+ Jl 14 '56
Delays to aircraft. Economist 174:291-2 Ja 22 '55
Effects of offshore procurement on Great Britain. E. Bergaust. il Aero Digest 71:32-4+ O '55
Engine designers' Farnborough; In search of customers, 1956 exhibition. Economist 180: 817-18 S 8 '56
Engineering outlook; civil planes continue to get military aid, aircraft industry. Engineering 181:243-5 Ap 20 '56
How not to build aircraft. Economist 178: 140+ Ja 14 '56
Hunters and the hunted; new relationship to be built up between Ministry of supply and aircraft industry. Economist 178:592 Mr 10 '56
Mr Beswick looks at aircraft. Economist 177: 237-8 O 15 '55
New British bid in the air. Bsns W p32 F 18 '56
Prelude to Farnborough. Economist 180:733-4 S 1 '56
Society of British aircraft constructors flying display and exhibition, Farnborough. il Engineer 202:333-5, 363-5 S 7-14 '56; diag Engineering 182:290-2, 348-50, 372-6 S 7-21 '56
Where do we go from here? W. E. W. Petter. Engineer 199:100-1 Ja 21 '55

See also
Bristol aeroplane company, limited

Italy

NATO orders back up Italian aviation. il Aviation W 64:323-4 Mr 12 '56

Japan

Japan assembles T-33, enters jet age. D. Kurzman. il Aviation W 64:57+ F 20 '56

Russia

Development of the aircraft industry in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. J. W. Rizika. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:209-19 Mr '55
Russia's growing air power; civil aircraft. Economist 180:106-8 Jl 14 '56
Russia's rapid helicopter-design progress based on two centuries of experience. E. K. Liberatore. il diag Aviation W 64:46-8+ F 27; 54-60 Mr 5 '56
Tupolev 104; harsh proof of rapid Soviet progress. il Aviation W 64:28-31 Ap 2 '56
Twining visits Soviet factories, views production of Nene engine. Aviation W 65:29 Jl 2 '56

Southern states

Aircraft and missile industry zooms high in southern manufacturing sky. il maps Manuf Rec 125:8-17 Jl '56

Spain

Spain looks abroad for aircraft strength. Aviation W 64:318 Mr 12 '56

AIRPLANE models

Martin goes 3-D; models and mock-ups solving engineering, styling and sales problems. E. Guard. il Aero Digest 69:23-4 N '54
Mockup of Douglas DC-8 shows details of new design. R. Sweeney. il Aviation W 65: 38-9 S 10 '56

AIRPLANE parts

Aircraft bolt hits new highs. il Steel 138:114 Je 4 '56
Bogus parts curbs tightened by CAB. Aviation W 65:41 Ag 27 '56
Compression forming; new high precision technique for light metals; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Light Metal Age 14:34-5 Ag '56
Designing rod ends for fatigue strength. G. D. Lindeneau. il diag Aero Digest 71:38-9 N '55
Hammering out small parts; Boeing airplane co. il Mill & Factory 58:118 F '56
Kits will reduce AMC overhaul costs. Aviation W 64:38-9 F 6 '56
Martin light bomber hangs on garden gate. R. H. Spiotta. il diags Mach 62:154-61 Jl '56
Molding epoxy resins for accurately finished parts; Northrop Aircraft. il Automotive Ind 114:57 Ap 1 '56
New process has many aircraft applications; Chromalizing. Automotive Ind 115:68 Ag 1 '56
North American's big change; switched to making many vital components. Bsns W p84+ D 3 '55
Pending test, USAF drops fastener order. il Aviation W 65:457 Ag 6 '56
Same setup tumble-deburrs large and small parts; Santa Monica div., Douglas aircraft co. J. E. Romais. il Iron Age 178:86-7 Ag 2 '56
Separate small-parts machine shop saves money; Douglas aircraft co. L. G. Vines. il Mach 63:143-6 S '56
Small press draws deep; Rohr Aircraft; illustrations with text. diag Am Mach 100:127 My 7 '56
Special techniques for metal adhesive bonding at Twin coach aircraft div. P. E. Foersch. il Automotive Ind 114:68+ My 15 '56
USAF hopes to standardize fasteners. R. H. Cushman. il Aviation W 64:55-6 Ap 16 '56
What's delaying titanium fastener use. J. Duke. il Aviation W 62:37+ Ja 10 '55

Testing

Application of nondestructive testing by a manufacturer of military aircraft. W. J. Maloney, jr. il Aeronautical Eng R 15:76-84 Ap '56
Role of test facility gains new stature. I. Stone. il Aviation W 64:42-3 Ja 23 '56
Testing aircraft accessories; Garrett corp. new testing laboratories. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 61:138-9 My '56

AIRPLANE propellers

Application of the ducted propeller to a vtol transport airplane. J. A. O'Malley, jr. bibliog diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:52-5 Ag '56
Lockheed prop device cuts cabin noise 25 per cent. Aviation W 62:24+ Mr 21 '55

AIRPLANE propellers—*Continued*
Method of rapidly estimating propeller moment. P. R. Payne. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:299-301 Ap '54
Plastic fairing ups prop performance. il Aviation W 64:99 F 20 '56
Prop phasing cuts noise in transports. Aviation W 64:26 Ja 2 '56
Propeller design for high performance utility aircraft. D. Biermann. Aero Digest 70:30-2+ F '55
Propeller synchrophaser for aircraft noise control. C. B. Brahm and G. E. Sanderson. il diags S A E J 64:50-3 Ap '56
Propellers for military and civil aircraft. L. G. Fairhurst. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:515-22 Ag '56
Turboprop airplane control problems associated with engine failure considerations. M. E. Kirchner. il S A E J 64:56-9; Discussion. D. P. Germeraad. 59 Ap '56

See also
General motors corporation—Allison division

Manufacture

Contour rolling of temperature resistant aircraft components. F. J. Altmann. il Mach 62:180-7 Jl '56
Design for optimum utilization of materials. H. P. Moyer. il Machine Design 28:148+ Ap 19 '56

Testing

Clamshell prop testing. G. McLaughlin. il Aero Digest 69:82-3 N '54

AIRPLANE service stations
Lockheed air service opens expanded base. R. E. Gross. Aviation W 65:57 Jl 9 '56

AIRPLANE shops
Wright sets up factory-approved network for servicing engines. E. J. Bulban. Aviation W 63:111+ N 14 '55

See also
Airplane service stations

Directories

Consolidated listing of CAA approved repair stations (as of April 1, 1955). Aviation W 63: F4-8 Mid-D '55

AIRPLANE stability and stabilizers
Aerodynamic research tackles stability and heating. il Aviation W 64:164-5+ Mr 12 '56
Aeroelastic parameter for estimation of the effects of flexibility on the lateral stability and control of aircraft. W. P. Rodden. J Aeronautical Sci 23:660-2 Jl '56
Applications of matrix operators to the kinematics of airplane motion. M. J. Abzug. J Aeronautical Sci 23:679-84 Jl '56
Automatic flight. C. T. Rice. il diags Aero Digest 69:42+ Ag '54
Extension of effect of a turbojet engine on the dynamic stability of an aircraft. W. P. Rodden and others. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:284-6 Mr '56
Flight research utilizing variable stability aircraft. W. O. Breuhaus. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:49-59+ N '55
Floating integrating gyro and its application to geometrical stabilization problems on moving bases. C. S. Draper and others. bibliog(33 titles) il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:46-62 Je '56
Human pilot and the high-speed airplane. J. L. Decker. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 765-70 Ag '56
Improved on-off stabilization systems. R. W. Bass. bibliog diags Aero Digest 73:28-32 Ag '56
Improving airplane handling characteristics with automatic controls. C. L. Muzzey. diags A S M E Trans 78:143-52 Ja '56
Lockheed F-104 uses stability unit. Aviation W 65:93 S 10 '56
Particular solution of a nonlinear differential equation which occurs in the dynamics of conservative systems and its application to undamped airplane motion. E. Covert. J Aeronautical Sci 22:134-5 F '55
Role of Reynolds stresses in stability theory. J. T. Stuart. J Aeronautical Sci 23:86-8 Ja '56; Discussion. S. I. Pai. 23:274 Mr '56; Reply. 23:894 S '56
Stability and control of piloted aircraft at high altitudes. E. R. Heald. diags S A E J 64:25-7 Ag '56
Stability criteria for linear equations with time-varying coefficients. P. E. W. Grensted. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:205-8 Mr '56
Theory and application of the jet flap; new tool for designing vtol and stol craft. I. M. Davidson. il diags Aero Digest 72:21-7 Ap '56

AIRPLANE struts
End-fitting effects in strut tests. A. H. Chilver. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:275-7 Ap '56
Lightweight springs for limited life; main landing gear drag strut damper spring. E. H. Spaulding. il diags S A E J 64:19-21 Mr '56

AIRPLANE supplies industry. See Airplane accessories industry

AIRPLANE tires. See Tires, Airplane

AIRPLANE wings
Aerodynamic and aeroelastic characteristics of the crescent wing. G. H. Lee. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:37-44 Ja '55
Analysis of a rolling pull-out maneuver. W. J. Oakes, jr. and P. T. Holliday. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:517-29 Je '56
Application of the method of equivalence to the deflection of a triangular plate. D. E. Ordway and C. Riparbelli. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:252-8 Mr '56
Approximate analysis of the reduction in torsional rigidity and of the torsional buckling of solid wings under thermal stresses. N. J. Hoff. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:603-4 Je '56
Aspect ratio influence at high subsonic speeds. G. F. Anderson. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:874-8 S '56
Boundary layer control. G. V. Lachmann. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:163-94 bibliog(57 titles, p 192-4); Discussion. 194-7; Reply. 197-8 Mr '55
Calculation of the subsonic downwash and sidewash angles near wings. R. F. Anderson. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:707-8 Jl '56
Comparison of radiant and conductive heat transfer in a supersonic wing. N. J. Hoff. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:694-6 Jl '56
Determining the mode shapes and frequencies of low aspect ratio multispar wings. M. L. Stein. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:137-8 F '55
Divergence of supersonic wings including chordwise bending. M. A. Biot. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:237-51+ Mr '56
Dynamic derivatives in yaw and sideslip of thin wings at supersonic speeds. T. R. Goodman. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:57-67 Ap '56
Eccentric landing with heavy masses at the wing tips. A. Grzedzielski. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:653-9+ Jl '56
Epoxy resins used in bonded structures. il diag Aero Digest 72:48-50 Ap '56
Equations for the loading, section pitching-moment coefficient, and center-of-pressure distributions on triangular wings having supersonic leading and trailing edges for various basic camber distributions. J. H. Kainer. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:137-45 F '56
Estimation of the lift due to full and part span controls. J. C. Simmons and J. A. Dunsby. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:545-9 Ag '56
Fatigue aspects of structural design. W. A. P. Fisher. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:198-202 Mr '56
Fatigue of wings. A. O. Payne. J Aeronautical Sci 23:797 Ag '56
First-order formulation of the unsteady supersonic flow problem for finite wings. J. W. Miles. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 578-82 Je '56
Flow studies of the leading edge stall on a swept-back wing at high incidence. J. Black. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 51-60 Ja '56
Hiller puts vtol hopes on tilting wing. il diags Aviation W 64:56-7+ Ap 9 '56
How about prestressed ceramics for airplane wings? F. R. Shanley and others. il diags Cer Ind 66:113-16 Je '56

AIRPLANE wings—*Continued*
Jet flap. I. M. Davidson. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:25-41 Ja '56; Same cond. Engineer 200:617-19, 655-7 O 28-N 4 '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:722 N 25 '55; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:41-50 Ja '56; Engineer 200:657 N 4 '55
Lift of a blowing wing in a parallel stream. H. B. Helmbold. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:341-2 My '55; Discussion. D. A. Spence. 23:92-4 Ja '56
Lift on wings at sonic speeds by means of an electrical resistance analogue. P. J. Palmer. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 137-9 F '56
Method for predicting lift effectiveness of spoilers at subsonic speeds. A. L. Jones and others. J Aeronautical Sci 23:330-4+ Ap '56
Photoelastic study of swept wings. C. L. A. Rao. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:889-90 S '56
Prediction of downwash at various angles of attack for arbitrary tail locations. J. L. Decker. bibliog diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:22-7+ Ag '56
Pressure distribution due to incidence on a slender elliptic half-cone. C. R. Taylor. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:694-5 O '55
Record-size wing mated to fuselage of Lockheed 1649A; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:101 S 10 '56
Reducing drag by suction; laminar-flow research aircraft. il Engineering 181:190 Ap 6 '56
Review of source superposition and conical flow methods in supersonic wing theory. H. J. Stewart. bibliog(28 titles) diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:507-16 My '56
Rigorous method for finding the lift of a certain class of airfoils and remarks on the meaning of Schrenk's approximate rule. O. Laporte and H. Yoshihara. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:787-94 N '55
Sandwich panels for wing tips. H. Holland. il Aero Digest 69:36+ D '54
Solution of aeroelastic problems on wings of arbitrary plan form by matrix methods. J. J. Foody and L. Reid. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:843-6 D '55
Some effects of viscosity on wing-body interference at M=1.9. T. R. Rhees and W. P. Crenshaw. bibliog il J Aeronautical Sci 23: 43-8 Ja '56
Supersonic conical wing of minimum drag. S. H. Tsien. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:805-17+ D '55
Thin wing construction; Boulton Paul aircraft, ltd. il diags Engineer 200:806 D 2 '55
Zero-lift-drag characteristics of wing-body combinations at transonic speeds. R. T. Whitcomb. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15: 42-5 Je '56

Flutter

Aerodynamic influence coefficients for an oscillating finite thin wing in supersonic flow. T. Li. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:613-22 Jl '56
Aerodynamic instability of thin panels. J. W. Miles. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 771-80 Ag '56
Compressible flow past an oscillating airfoil in a wind tunnel. J. W. Miles. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:671-8 Jl '56
Design and testing of supersonic flutter models. J. F. McCarthy, jr. and R. L. Halfman. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 530-5+ Je '56
Experimental pressure distributions on oscillating low aspect ratio wings. W. R. Laidlaw and R. L. Halfman. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:117-24+ F '56
Flutter of panels at high Mach numbers. J. M. Hedgepeth. J Aeronautical Sci 23:609-10 Je '56
Physical nature of panel flutter. P. F. Jordan. il diags Aero Digest 72:34-6+ F '56
Some considerations on the air forces on a wing oscillating between two walls for subsonic compressible flow. D. S. Woolston and H. L. Runyan. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:41-50 Ja '55
Theoretical aerodynamic properties of vanishing aspect ratio harmonically oscillating rigid airfoils in a compressible medium. B. Mazelsky. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:639-52 Jl '56

Manufacture

Final form for 1649A wing; illustrations with text. il Aviation W 64:49 Mr 19 '56
Hot forming titanium. G. C. Close. il Light Metal Age 14:12-13+ Je '56
Machined aerofoil surfaces. il Engineer 201: 458 My 4 '56
Piano roll template plays complex riveting pattern; Convair div., General dynamics corp. J. D. Hutson. il diag Iron Age 177: 102-3 My 17 '56
Road maps of tape run big riveter; Douglas aircraft co. J. H. Stansbury and J. M. Brakestraw. il diags Am Mach 100:85-7 Ja 30 '56
Tooling aspects of heavy skin construction. C. S. Glasgow. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:38-45 Ja '55

AIRPLANES
Aeronautics in 1954. il Engineer 199:13-14, pl 4 Ja 7 '55
Aeronautics in 1955. il diags Engineer 201: 12-16, pl 10-11 Ja 6 '56
Airframe manufacturers; illustrations with brief descriptions. Aero Digest 72:22-36 Mr '56
Airframes and engines in Canadian aviation. il diag Aero Digest 72:23-6 Ja '56
Airlines need new short-haul aircraft now; report of round table. S A E J 64:32-5 Ja '56
Allegheny pleased with Martin 2-0-2s. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 64:112-13 F 20 '56
Capital busy getting set for Viscounts. G. L. Christian. il diag Aviation W 62:77-8+ F 21 '55
Challenge to the jet plane; Bristol Britannia 100. il Bsns W p34 Ag 18 '56
Comparative performance of helicopters, convertiplanes, and slow-flying airplanes. P. E. Hovgard. Aeronautical Eng R 14:40-4 D '55
DC-7C lengthens transocean stride. R. Hotz. il map Aviation W 64:40-1 Je 4 '56
Design features of Frye Safari. il diags Aviation W 64:39+ Ap 16 '56
Douglas plans to place DC-7Cs on airline runs by late summer. il Aviation W 64:99 Ja 9 '56
Dutch propeller-turbine airliner. il Engineer 201:144 Ja 27 '56
Fokker F-27 leads as DC-3 replacement. C. Lewis. Aviation W 64:33-4 Ja 9 '56
From DC-1 to DC-7 symbolizes the growth of air transport. A. E. Raymond. S A E J 63: 35-8 N '55
Mackey orders two Fokker F-27s. Aviation W 64:41 Ja 23 '56
Market for aircraft, British and American. Economist 177:495-7 N 5 '55
New vertiplane has conventional look. W. J. Coughlin. il Aviation W 63:38-9+ O 24 '55
PAA order touches off equipment race. il Aviation W 63:12-14 O 24 '55
Ryan vertiplane concept utilizes double flaps, oversize propellers. il Aviation W 64:34 Je 11 '56
Short-haul Viscount air-liner. Engineering 178:572 O 29 '54
Trans Canada plans all-turbine fleet. L. L. Doty. il Aviation W 64:38-9 Je 18 '56
Tu-104 interior; damask for jet age. il Aviation W 64:126-7 Ap 16 '56
U.S., foreign transport orders total 1,175 in re-equipment rush. Aviation W 64:41+ Je 25 '56
Vickers' Viscount on Trans-Canada air lines' routes. J. T. Dyment. il diag S A E J 63: 29-31 N '55
Viscount comes to America. R. McLarren. il map Aero Digest 69:21-3 Ag '54

See also
Aeronautics
Airfoils
Airplane engines
Airplane propellers
Airplanes, Military
Aviation
Hangars
Helicopters
Loading and unloading—Airplanes
Refrigeration on airplanes
Seaplanes

Air conditioning

Air cycle refrigeration. il diag Engineer 201: 646 Je 8 '56
Environmental control on a supersonic bomber; abstract. L. H. Schreiber. diag S A E J 63:19 D '55
Higher altitudes bring new demands. W. C. Shaw. Aero Digest 69:50-2 O '54

AIRPLANES—Air conditioning—*Continued*
New Hydro-Aire turbine system. G. McLaughlin. il diag Aero Digest 69:23-4 D '54
SAE committee A-9 confers on aircraft air conditioning. S A E J 64:86-7 Jl '56

Airworthiness

Board proposes 73 amendments in airworthiness regulations. Aviation W 63:148 N 14 '55
CAA establishes conditions in certification of turbine aircraft. Aviation W 64:33 Je 18 '56
CAB proposes special policies for jet transport certifications. Aviation W 65:43 Ag 20 '56
International airworthiness standards. F. Tymms. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:450-8 Jl '56
See also
Helicopters—Airworthiness

Automobile combinations

See Airplanes, Light—Automobile combinations

Auxiliary power

Accessory drive turbines for aircraft and missiles. O. E. Baljé. il diag Aeronautical Eng R 15:60-7 Mr '56
Air-turbine drives; performance and limitations. L. Royce. Elec Eng 75:338-43 Ap '56
Auxiliary power and air conditioning for the self-contained airplane; abstract. J. L. Bartlett and P. C. Scofield. S A E J 64:114+ F '56
B-52 ancillaries use pneumatics. Aviation W 63:53 N 21 '55
Cartridge-actuated devices. il Mech Eng 78:942 O '56
Cartridge, old standby, expands in use. G. Christian. il diag Aviation W 65:63-4 Jl 30 '56
Developments in aircraft electrical power. G. A. Phillips. il Aero Digest 69:26-32 O '54
Hydraulic accessory drives. C. L. Sadler. il diags Aero Digest 69:46-9 O '54
Lab to test A-plane auxiliary units; AiResearch mfg. co. il Aviation W 64:55+ F 27 '56
New emergency power supplies. il Aviation W 63:76 D 5 '55
New Hydro-Aire turbine system. G. McLaughlin. il diag Aero Digest 69:23-4 D '54

Brakes

Runway pad brake. il Engineering 180:834 D 16 '55

Cabins

Boeing shows luxurious 707 interior. il Aviation W 64:80-1+ Je 4 '56
Comfort in airline cabin design makes dollar sense. G. Christian. il Aviation W 64:92-3+ My 14 '56
Supercharging
Development of a cabin pressure control system for transport type aircraft; abstract. E. H. Schroeder. diag S A E J 64:47 Jl '56

Canopies

See Airplanes—Cockpits

Cargo release mechanisms

USAF may redesign C-124 for air drops. Aviation W 63:23+ D 5 '55

Certification

See Airplanes—Airworthiness

Chartering

Capital promotes theatre charters. Aviation W 63:111 N 21 '55
Charter market. Aviation W 62:94-5 F 7 '55
Charter ticket sales boom on Atlantic. G. Garrison. il Aviation W 64:38-9 Je 25 '56
CAB liberalizes irregular operations. C. Lewis. Aviation W 63:12-13 N 21 '55

Cockpits

Canopy craft forms optical laminates; Douglas aircraft co.; illustrations with text. K. W. Taubert. Am Mach 99:151-2 N 21 '55
Canopy design for combat aircraft. R. M. Kubow and J. E. Wolfe. il diags Aero Digest 72:58+ Ja '56
Douglas studies radical new cockpit; illustrations with text. Aviation W 62:19 Ja 24 '55
F-86 cockpit simulates 150,000 ft. il Aviation W 65:66 Jl 30 '56
How Electra instrument panel will look. P. Staver. diag Aviation W 64:92-3 Mr 26 '56
Illuminated controls for aircraft cockpits. il Aero Digest 69:60-1 D '54
New canopy process eases design problems. il Aviation W 64:103+ My 14 '56
Pilot flies T-29 from F-102 mockup. R. Sweeney. il Aviation W 64:76-7 Je 25 '56
Prone-cockpit layout promotes fatigue. il Aviation W 64:47+ Ap 2 '56
Prone pilot Meteor. il diag Engineer 201:302-3 Ap 6 '56
Stretched canopies go into production. il Aviation W 64:71+ Ja 23 '56

Cold weather operation

Air force know-how licks cold in Alaska. C. Witze. il Aviation W 62:21-2+ Mr 7 '55

Control

Aeroelastic parameter for estimation of the effects of flexibility on the lateral stability and control of aircraft. W. P. Rodden. J Aeronautical Sci 23:660-2 Jl '56
Automatic flight. C. T. Rice. il diags Aero Digest 69:42+ Ag '54
Automatic flight control system sought. diags Aviation W 65:275-6+ Ag 6 '56
Autopilot and tv-equipped aerial drone. R. McCulloch. il Elec Eng 75:768-9 Ag '56
Autopilots cut costs on American DC-7s. Aviation W 62:114-15 F 14 '55
Control stick steering for stabilized aircraft. B. H. Ciscel. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:33-7+ Ja '55
Effects of boundary-layer control system efficiency on performance. R. K. Wattson, jr. Aeronautical Eng R 14:49-51 D '55
Electronic co-pilot for U.S. superbombers. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:15 Jl '56
Electronic flight system is developed for jet airliners. Elec Eng 75:877 S '56
Federal offers light, $2,000 autopilot. il diag Aviation W 64:105+ Ap 23 '56
Human pilot and the high-speed airplane. J. L. Decker. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:765-70 Ag '56
Improving airplane handling characteristics with automatic controls. C. L. Muzzey. diags A S M E Trans 78:143-52 Ja '56
Inertial air navigation systems. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:61+ Ja '56
Inertial navigation. P. Klass. il diags Aviation W 64:32-5 Ja 2; 42-3+ Ja 9; 94-9+ Ja 16; 76-7+ Ja 23 '56
Inertial navigation. J. M. Slater and D. B. Duncan. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:49-52+ Ja '56
Lear bases L-10 on proven components; automatic flight control system. P. Klass. il diags Aviation W 62:52+ Ja 17 '55
Method for investigating the influence of flexibility of the mounting structure of hydraulic servo systems on the dynamic stability quality of control systems. H. R. Friedrich. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:101-6+ F '55
Republic turns to dual actuator controls. R. H. Cushman. il diags Aviation W 65:51-2+ S 17 '56
Supersonic autopilot. il Aero Digest 69:68 D '54
Transistor-magnetic analog multiplier. G. L. Keister. il diags Electronics 29:160-3 O '56
Trends in autopilot developments. W. P. Lear. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:26-33 Ja '56
Tubeless autopilot flies light planes. il Electronics 29:16+ Je '56
Tubeless, transistorless automatic pilot. il Product Eng 27:208 Je '56
Two new servo valves integrate automatic control, pilot's input. il Aviation W 65:97+ S 17 '56
Unitized actuators simplify systems. G. L. Christian. il diags Aviation W 64:54-5+ Ja 9 '56

Cost of operation

Capital gives Viscount expenses, load factor. Aviation W 65:41 Jl 9 '56

AIRPLANES—*Continued*

Design

Actuarial approaches to safety. J. Lederer. S A E J 63:47-9 N '55

Aeroelastic problems in connection with high-speed flight. E. G. Broadbent. bibliog diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:459-74; Discussion. 474-5 Jl '56

Air-liner for short and medium ranges. il diags Engineering 178:350-1 S 10 '54

Air transport design for the human element of airline service and maintenance personnel; abstract. J. J. Alkazin and J. C. Hoover. S A E J 64:112+ Mr '56

Aircraft design philosophy; symposium. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:301-12; Discussion. 326-30 My '56; Abstract. Engineering 180:772-3 D 2 '55

Aircraft design problems and trends; Institution of production engineers. 3d Aircraft production conference. Engineering 179:68 Ja 21 '55

Aircraft design; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:94 Ap '56

Airplane tries new shapes. il diags Bsns W p 186-8+ N 19 '55

Airplanes change but man doesn't. Aviation W 62:222+ Mr 14 '55

Application of the method of equivalence to the deflection of a triangular plate. D. E. Ordway and C. Riparbelli. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:252-8 Mr '56

Area rule limited? E. Lagelbauer. diag Aviation W 63:81+ O 24 '55

Bending of rectangular plate with clamped edges. C. S. Wu. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:601-2 Je '56

Boundary layer control. G. V. Lachmann. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:163-94 bibliog(57 titles, p 192-4); Discussion. 194-7; Reply. 197-8 Mr '55

Buckling of a clamped rhombic thin plate in shear. M. Hasegawa. diag J Aeronautical Sci 21:720 O '54; Correction. 22:804 N '55

Buckling of rectangular plates with one unsupported edge, compressed by forces distributed along its edges. P. Shuleshko. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:488-9 Jl '56

Column instability of pressurized tubes. F. E. Nagel. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:608-9 Je '56

Conjugate load method in structural analysis. W. L. Schwalbe. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:199-208 Mr '55

Creep buckling hypothesis. G. Gerard. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:879-82+ S '56

Creep buckling of plates at elevated temperatures. W. Zuk. J Aeronautical Sci 23:610-11 Je '56

Creep deflection of viscoelastic plate under uniform edge compression. T. H. Lin. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:883-7 S '56

Deflection of inelastic columns. D. Hazony. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:390-1 Ap '56

Derivation and use of aerodynamic transfer functions of airframes. F. R. J. Spearman. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59: 743-61 N '55

Design analysis of the Handley Page Herald. R. A. Cole. il diags Aero Digest 71:46-50 N '55

Design and testing of supersonic flutter models. J. F. McCarthy, jr. and R. L. Halfman. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 530-5+ Je '56

Design charts for transient temperature distribution resulting from aerodynamic heating at supersonic speeds. J. Kaye and V. C. M. Yeh. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22: 755-62+ N '55

Design factors involved in converting to turboprops. R. A. Cole. il diags Aero Digest 72: 42+ My '56

Design of structural models, with application to stiffened panels under combined shear and compression. P. E. Sandorff. bibliog(26 titles) il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:623-32 Jl '56

Determination of temperature, stresses, and deflections in two-dimensional thermoelastic problems. B. A. Boley. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:67-75 Ja '56

Development of a pump-fed rocket motor; Snarler bi-fuel aircraft-propulsion unit. il plan diags Engineering 178:374-6 S 17 '54

Economics of large aircraft. G. Loening. il Aeronautical Eng R 15:48-55 Ap '56

Effect of shape on the orthotropic characteristics of a rectangular plate. W. A. Hijab. J Aeronautical Sci 23:696-7 Jl '56

Effect of turbine engines on aircraft design. W. J. Strang. diags Engineering 180:691-3 N 18 '55

Efficiency of stol aircraft. A. N. Petroff. Aeronautical Eng R 15:36-9+ Jl '56

Elasto-plastic bending of beams on elastic foundations. P. Seide. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:563-70 Je '56

Electra design finalized, sent to shops. D. A. Anderton. il diags Aviation W 63:24-5+ O 31 '55

Electra; turboprop transport for 1958 delivery. H. L. Hibbard. il diags S A E J 64:56-60 Ja '56

Electronics design influence on aircraft design. J. R. Moore. Aero Digest 71:62+ O '55

Engineering approach to some structural problems arising from kinetic heating. E. H. Bateman. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:402-7 Je '56

Equations for the loading, section pitching-moment coefficient, and center-of-pressure distributions on triangular wings having supersonic leading and trailing edges for various basic camber distributions. J. H. Kainer. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:137-45 F '54

Equipment faces supersonic barriers. G. L. Christian. Aviation W 62:172+ Mr 14 '55

Experimental pressure distributions on oscillating low aspect ratio wings. W. R. Laidlaw and R. L. Halfman. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:117-24+ F '56

Fail-safe designs set for new airliners. I. Stone. il diags Aviation W 64:177-8+ Mr 12 '56

Fatigue and fail safe airframe design. J. F. McBrearty. diags S A E J 64:26-9; Discussion. W. G. Rowell. 29 Je '56

Fatigue aspects of structural design. W. A. P. Fisher. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:198-202 Mr '56

Generalized crippling analysis of formed sections. G. Gerard. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:88-90 Ja '56

High-speed problems of large airplanes. G. S. Schairer. Mech Eng 78:832-6 S '56

Hiller puts vtol hopes on tilting wing. il diags Aviation W 64:56-7+ Ap 9 '56

How to design for crash survival. il Aviation W 62:21-2+ Ja 17 '55

Inelastic column buckling. L. H. Larsson. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:867-73 S '56

Influence of basic airplane parameters on the selection of airborne systems. R. P. Buschmann. Aero Digest 71:22-7 O '55

Instability of integral panels. S. Kelsey. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:699-701 O '55

Integrated use of analog and digital computing machines for aircraft dynamic load problems. B. Mazelsky and B. F. O'Connell. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:721-40+ Ag '56

Investigation of the bending of angle beams in the plastic range. H. N. Abramson and others. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:818-28 D '55

Local instability of a simple integral panel. A. H. Chilver. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:690-3 O '55; Discussion. P. C. Dunne. 59: 853-4 D '55

Low-wave-drag bodies of revolution as determined by linearized theory. G. C. Grogan. diag J Aeronautical Sci 22:612 Je '56

Minimum weight design of a simply supported transversely stiffened plate loaded in shear. M. F. Symonds. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:685-93 Jl '56; Correction. 23:1057 N '56

Minimum weight design of thin-walled cells in combined bending and torsion. V. Cadambe and S. Krishnan. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:65-6 Ja '56

Minimum weight design of thin-walled cells in torsion. V. Cadambe and S. Krishnan. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:120-6 F '55

AIRPLANES—Design—*Continued*

Natural frequencies of constant thickness cantilever triangular plates of arbitrary plan form. B. Klein. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:281-2 Ap '56

New Convair facility given task of speeding aircraft design flow; data reduction-processing center. P. J. Klass. diag Aviation W 63:95+ N 14 '55

New Tyne engine to improve Vanguard. Aviation W 64:43 Je 18 '56

Numerical evaluation of the wave drag of smooth slender bodies using optimum area distributions for minimum wave drag. E. Eminton and W. T. Lord. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:61-3 Ja '56

Operations knowledge keys safe design. R. H. Miner. il Aviation W 64:43-5+ Ja 16 '56

Plastic buckling of circular cylinders. S. Radhakrishnan. J Aeronautical Sci 23:892-4 S '56

Prediction of downwash at various angles of attack for arbitrary tail locations. J. L. Decker. bibliog diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:22-7+ Ag '56

Problems in the design of propeller-driven vertical take-off transport airplanes. M. O. McKinney and others. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:68-75+ Ap '56

Rigorous method for finding the lift of a certain class of airfoils and remarks on the meaning of Schrenk's approximate rule. O. Laporte and H. Yoshihara. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:787-94 N '55

Shape of transonic aircraft; area rule and R.A.E. Engineering 180:812-13 D 16 '55

STOL airplanes, a new approach to air transport. R. A. Darby. il Aeronautical Eng R 15:48-54 Mr '56

Slender bodies of low wave drag. R. N. Haskell and G. C. Grogan. J Aeronautical Sci 22:138-9 F '55

Some effects of viscosity on wing-body interference at M = 1.9. T. R. Rhees and W. P. Crenshaw. bibliog il J Aeronautical Sci 23:43-8 Ja '56

Some elevated temperature structural problems of high-speed aircraft. R. R. Heldenfels. S A E J 64:28-34 Mr '56

Some structural and aeroelastic considerations of high-speed flight. R. L. Bisplinghoff. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:289-321 bibliog(59 titles, p320-1); Discussion. 321-9+ Ap '56

Stability of an axially-loaded continuous beam. A. M. Dobson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:506-9 Jl '55; Discussion. A. Bolton and J. B. B. Owen. bibliog 59:848-9 D '55

Stiffness and deflection analysis of complex structures. M. J. Turner and others. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:805-23+ S '56

Stream distribution, instability, and free vibration of beam grid-works on elastic foundations. H. L. Cox and P. H. Denke. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:173-6 F '56

Strength under combined tension and bending in the plastic range. J. M. Frankland and R. E. Roach. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 21:449-53+ Jl '54; Discussion. A. J. Barrett. 22:71-2 Ja '55; Reply. 22:795-7 N '55

Strength-weight ratio under different loadings. M. Moller. Aero Digest 71:31-2+ D '55

Structures; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:122 Ap '56

Supersonic flight. diags Engineer 201:515-16, 553-4 My 18-25 '56

Supersonic flight; discussion. Engineering 181:420 Je 1 '56

Theory and application of the jet flap; new tool for designing vtol and stol craft. I. M. Davidson. il diags Aero Digest 72:21-7 Ap '56

Thin-ring analysis. B. A. Boley. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:802-4 Ag '56

Transition marks structural design. Aviation W 62:216+ Mr 14 '55

Ultimate strength of multiweb box beams in pure bending. R. A. Needham. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:781-6 N '55; Discussion. 23:1059-60 N '56

Unique structural problems in supersonic aircraft design. F. P. Mitchell. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:34-9 Ja '56

Zero-lift-drag characteristics of wing-body combinations at transonic speeds. R. T. Whitcomb. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15: 42-5 Je '56

See also

Airplane wings
Airplanes—Stresses
Airplanes, Military
Design

Convertiplanes

Bell XV-3 to probe convertibility. D. A. Anderton. il diags Aviation W 62:17-18 F 21 '55

Comparative performance of helicopters, convertiplanes, and slow-flying airplanes. P. E. Hovgard. Aeronautical Eng R 14:40-4 D '55

Turbo powerplants in pressure-jet convertiplanes. C. J. Fletcher. diags Aero Digest 72:40+ F '56

Two-way flying still has a long way to go. il Bsns W p70-2 F 26 '55

XV-3 converts in ground test; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:37 F 20 '56

Drawings

Beech T-34A Mentor. Aero Digest 69:32-3 Ag '54

Piper PA-23 Apache. Aero Digest 68:30-1 Je '54

Russian's promote Tu-104 at Zurich air show. map plans Aviation W 64:29 Je 18 '56

Ryan Firebee. Aero Digest 69:46-7 Jl '54

Electric equipment

Aircraft electrical equipment; Imperial college vacation school. Elec J 153:949, 1033-5 S 24-O 1 '54

Aircraft electrical systems. D. F. Welch; F. H. Page. Engineering 178:457-8 O 8 '54

Aircraft electrics symposium. Elec J 156:1478-80 My 11 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:769-71, 827-9 My 11-18 '56

Aluminum cartridge termination. R. B. Donahue. il Aero Digest 69:54-5 N '54

Batteries for aircraft; Oldham and son, ltd. il Elec J 153:1040-2 O 1 '54

Capacitor type fuel gages and controls. S. Solarz. diags Aero Digest 72:26-9 Je '56

Computer will sprout jet wing. il Bsns W p98 Mr 19 '55

Cooling supersonic aircraft. il Elec J 157:411-12 Ag 10 '56

Cooling techniques for airborne equipment. C. Martin. il diags Aero Digest 69:33-7 O '54

Design of new electrical power systems. C. K. McBaine. diag Aero Digest 69:38-41 O '54

Developments in aircraft electrical power. G. A. Phillips. il Aero Digest 69:26-32 O '54

Electrical equipment in aircraft. S. F. Follett. Engineer 201:476-7 My 11 '56

Electrical equipment of aircraft; abstracts of papers. Engineering 182:13-14 Jl 6 '56

Electricity in aircraft. R. H. Nettell. il diags Elec J 155:159-62, 1599-604 Jl 8, N 11 '55

Electricity in aircraft; electrical installation of the de Havilland Heron. il Elec J 155: 1937-8 D 9 '55

Emergency electric systems for jet aircraft. M. Smallberg. il diag Elec Eng 74:1004-6 N '55

Fiber metallurgy; its use for slip ring brushes. H. B. Nudelman and others. il Aeronautical Eng R 14:31-2+ D '55

Flight-instrument system. diag Mech Eng 78:447-8 My '56

Flight safety aspects of electrical design. W. F. Funk. Elec Eng 75:616-18 Jl '56

Gas-turbine-driven auxiliary electric power unit for aircraft. flow diag il Engineer 202: 66-9 Jl 13 '56

Generators for aircraft. diag Tech R 58:397-8 Je '56

High-potential testing of aircraft equipment electrical insulation. L. B. Kilman and J. P. Dallas. bibliog il diag Elec Eng 75:540-4 Je '56

High-temperature problems of rotating electric equipment for aircraft. O. E. Buxton, jr. diags Elec Eng 75:41-6 Ja '56

Linear and rotary actuators. L. H. Bell. il Elec J 157:691-6 S 7 '56

Mass flowmeter summation system. C. A. Haskell. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:54-7 Jl '56

AIRPLANES—Electric equipment—*Continued*
Multi-purpose machines meet varied production needs; Jack & Heintz, inc. J. L. McGinnis. il diags Mach 62:166-71+ Jl '56
New valve cuts replacement time 99 per cent. il diags Aviation W 62:58+ F 28 '55
Oil pressure measured by remote control. Franklin Inst J 262:241 S '56
Saunders-Roe Princess flying boat power plant. A. Ball. diags Elec J 153:1422-7 N 5 '54
Sensing methods applicable to a three-phase load transfer contactor; abstract. R. W. Stineman and P. L. Epstein. diags Elec Eng 75:336 Ap '56
Silicon rectifiers lighten power pack. P. J. Klass. il diag Aviation W 63:55+ O 24 '55
Silver-zinc batteries developed for missile and aircraft use. il Aviation W 65:81+ Jl 23 '56
Society of British aircraft constructors exhibition at Farnborough; aircraft electrical equipment. il Elec J 153:776-9 S 10 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:388-90 S 10 '54
Society of British aircraft constructors exhibition, Farnborough; aircraft electrical and electronic equipment. il Elec J 157:686-90 S 7 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:429-31 S 7 '56
Testing aircraft electrical systems. H. K. Omer. il Westinghouse Eng 16:80-1 My '56
Thumb-size motors developed for aircraft applications. il Elec Eng 74:997 N '55
Tinkertoy gets boost from new units; capacitors and resistors now can be made automatically. il Aviation W 62:50-1 Ja 24 '55
Trends in airborne electrics. Elec J 157:779 S 14 '56
Vibrational stability tests for magnetic relays. A. H. Maschmeyer. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:68-70+ Ag '56

See also
Airplanes—Electronic equipment
Airplanes, Military—Electric equipment

Electronic equipment

Aircraft electronic equipment; contoured versus standard. R. J. Henderson and G. P. Allison. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15: 58-61 My '56
Airline approach to electronic reliability. S. B. Poritsky. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:66-7+ My '56
Applications of bistable ferromagnetic elements. I. L. Auerbach. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:74-5+ Ap '56
Arinc tests pinpoint major cause of avionic equipment failures. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 64:79+ F 6 '56
Avionics; Air research and development command. il Aviation W 65:233-7+ Ag 6 '56
Bomber's electronics now costs $6 million. Electronics 29:14+ O '56
Building wire harnesses on mass-production line. G. Schuplin. il Electronics 29:282+ O '56
Cooling airborne electronic equipment. L. J. Lyons. il Aero Digest 69:29-31 S '54
Cooling procedures necessary to avionic reliability. J. P. Welsh. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:110-13 My '56
Douglas will favor low-power avionics. P. J. Klass. diags Aviation W 64:73-5 Mr 5 '56
Electronic brain controls airborne guns. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:100 O '56
Electronic flight system is developed for jet airliners. Elec Eng 75:877 S '56
Electronics design influence on aircraft design. J. R. Moore. Aero Digest 71:62+ O '55
Electronics in Canadian aviation. il Aero Digest 72:26-8 Ja '56
Electronics in color; electronic units checked by photo transparencies at Bell aircraft corp. il Aero Digest 69:88-9 Ag '54
Impact of electronic equipment on electric generator design and aircraft power plants. H. Rempt and M. J. Cronin. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:87-93+ My '56
Military avionics seeks jackpot payoffs. P. Klass. il diag Aviation W 62:256+ Mr 14 '55
Military penalty-reward plan will force avionic reliability efforts. J. M. Bridges. il Aviation W 64:249-50+ Mr 12 '56
New device automatically tests diodes. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 65:50-1 Ag 13 '56
New shield insert reduces tube heat. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 64:86-7+ F 20 '56
Noise-cancelling microphones and headsets. Elec Eng 75:658-9 Jl '56
Plane within plane tests jet interceptors. il diag Elec Eng 75:667-8 Jl '56
Plastics encapsulation of electronic units. F. J. Davidson. il Aero Digest 72:86-9 F '56
Problem of cooling electronic equipment in high-performance aircraft. N. A. Carhart. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:76-81+ My '56
Recorder amplifier for flight testing. C. C. Pine. il diag Electronics 29:158-9 Ag '56
Regulator stabilizes infrared detector. H. B. Weisbecker. diags Electronics 29:160-1 Jl '56
Shock-resistant graphic milliammeter. G. Walters. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:92-3 Ag '56
Standard electronic units for aircraft. il diags Elec J 155:1939-41 D 9 '55
Temperature indicator for aircraft engines. H. Koletsky. il diags Electronics 28:129-31 N '55
Transistor modulator for airborne recording. J. L. Upham, jr. and A. I. Dranetz. il diags Electronics 29:166-9 Je '56
Transistorized intercom. A. L. Cleland. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:69+ Ap '56
Tube withstands severe heat, shock; Eimac ceramic tube. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 65:77+ Jl 9 '56
U.S. air force aerial inspection goes robot. il Electronics 28:7 D '55

Equipment

Airborne accessories; drawings. Aero Digest 69:80-1 O '54
British aircraft to-day; equipment. il Engineering 182:373-6 S 21 '56
Equipment faces supersonic barriers. G. L. Christian. Aviation W 62:172+ Mr 14 '55
Equipment makers switch to metal filters. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 64:73+ Mr 26 '56
Integrated flight equipment system with primary emphasis on instrumentation and controls. C. F. Fragola and M. A. Sant Angelo. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15: 62-9 My '56
Liquid oxygen converter system. G. F. McLaughlin. il Aero Digest 69:29 Ag '54
New plane equipment previewed for engineers during meeting. Aviation W 64:47+ Ap 23 '56
New speed and altitude conditions challenge equipment designers. G. L. Christian. Aviation W 64:203+ Mr 12 '56
Rotational vibration response of inertial instruments. B. H. Wallach. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:605-6 Je '56
Seals designed for supersonic speeds. G. L. Christian. il diag Aviation W 64:97-8+ Je 11 '56

See also
Aeronautic instruments
Airplane accessories industry
Airplanes—Electric equipment
Airplanes—Electronic equipment
Airplanes—Hydraulic equipment
Airplanes, Military—Equipment
Radio apparatus on aircraft
Television apparatus on aircraft

Escape devices

Pilots demand better chance of escape. I. Stone. il diags Aviation W 63:31+ O 24 '55

Failure

Analysis of the plastic collapse of a cruciform column with initial twist, loaded in compression. J. F. Besseling. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:49-53 Ja '56

Fires and fire protection

Australia develops new rescue vehicle. il Aviation W 64:60 Ap 16 '56
Crash fire prevention; research to flight test. E. R. Zeek and I. J. Hammill. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:40-4 Jl '56
Crash-fire research with jet aircraft. I. I. Pinkel. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15: 53-7 Ja '56
Developments in explosions and fire suppression techniques; abstract. G. Grabowski. diag S A E J 64:101 Mr '56

AIRPLANES—Fires and fire protection—*Cont.*
Fire safety built into Boeing 707. G. Garrison. diags Aviation W 64:134 Je 18 '56
How to inert aircraft fuel tanks. il Aviation W 62:58-60+ Ja 24 '55
Jet aircraft fire safety. P. Bugbee. Weekly Underw 174:820+ Ap 7 '56
Lockheed fuel dumping tests add to safety margin in 1049G. Aviation W 65:95+ Ag 20 '56

Fuel tanks

Air held superior to inert gas in creating gasoline-free atmosphere; airplane gasoline tanks. F. R. Temple. il Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:7-8 F '56
Crash resistant fuel tanks. W. Beller. il Aero Digest 70:27 Ja '55
Faure-Herman electronic flowmeter for aircraft fuel. il Engineering 178:601 N 5 '54
Fuel reserves for jet transport aircraft. J. A. Wahle. il Aero Digest 69:21-3 S '54
Glass-plastic tank developments; new forming technique raises quality. I. Stone. il Aviation W 62:38+ F 28 '55
How to inert aircraft fuel tanks. il Aviation W 62:58-60+ Ja 24 '55
Lockheed fuel dumping tests add to safety margin in 1049G. Aviation W 65:95+ Ag 20 '56
Mechanical application of integral tank sealant; Douglas aircraft co. R. W. Briggs. diag Automotive Ind 114:72 Ap 1 '56
New fuel cells for Regulus. diags Aero Digest 68:84-5 Je '54
New uses for old presses. il Aero Digest 69:102-4 S '54
No aid to an enemy, droppable jet-plane fuel tanks. il Mod Plastics 33:96-9+ F '56
Plant designed for semiautomatic production; Los Angeles plant of Pastushin Aviation. il Tool Eng 35:147-8 N '55; Steel 138:88 Ja 16 '56
Plastics in aircraft; disposable fuel tanks. S. S. Oleesky. Aero Digest 70:52 Ja '55
Semiautomatic line speeds aluminum tank production; Pastushin aviation corp. J. Sloan. il Iron Age 176:95-7 N 3 '55
Tiptanks could be scrap gift to enemy; planners are testing reinforced plastic tanks. I. Stone. il Aviation W 62:34-5+ Ja 3 '55

Fuselage

Comet fuselage fatigue tests; de Havilland aircraft co. il Engineering 181:18-19 Ja 6 '56
Fuselages; based on report of panel. S A E J 64:69 Je '56
Tests show Comet fuselage stronger. diags Aviation W 65:72-3 Ag 20 '56

Gearing

Present and projected airframe control gearing requirements. R. W. Weber. diag Automotive Ind 115:69+ Jl 15 '56

Heating and ventilation

Automatic temperature controls for aircraft. F. Glassow and W. F. Tice. il Aero Digest 69:62+ O '54

History

See Aeronautics—History

Hydraulic equipment

GE opens production of B-52 turbopump. Aviation W 64:75 Ja 23 '56
High-temperature aircraft hydraulics. G. R. Keller. Machine Design 28:121-2+ Ag 9 '56
High temperature hydraulic systems; turbojet engine hydraulic symposium. Product Eng 27:215 Ap '56
Hydraulic accessory drives. C. L. Sadler. il diags Aero Digest 69:46-9 O '54
Liquid spring principle applied to landing gear design. T. M. Kemp. il diags Aero Digest 73:33-7 Ag '56
Method for investigating the influence of flexibility of the mounting structure of hydraulic servo systems on the dynamic stability quality of control systems. H. R. Friedrich. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:101-6+ F '55
Pneumatics fade, hydraulics gain as supersonic power sources. G. L. Christian. il diags Aviation W 63:65+ O 24 '55
Progress in hydraulic design engineering. G. McLaughlin. il diag Aero Digest 69:42-5 O '54
Pump for hydraulic systems; light-weight electric unit. il diags Engineering 179:27 Ja 7 '55
Remote packs provide hydraulic power. il diags Aviation W 62:48+ Ja 3 '55
Republic turns to dual actuator controls. R. H. Cushman. il diags Aviation W 65: 51-2+ S 17 '56
Reversible high-speed hydraulic motor. il diag Engineering 179:21 Ja 7 '55
Transport aircraft hydraulic conference, Detroit. Automotive Ind 113:69+ D 1 '55
Turbojet engine hydraulics symposium. J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 114:382+ Mr 15 '56
Unitized actuators simplify systems. G. L. Christian. il diags Aviation W 64:54-5+ Ja 9 '56
Use of hydraulic systems gains with further redesigns planned. G. L. Christian. Aviation W 63:76-7 D 5 '55
Variable displacement pumps. il Aero Digest 69:64+ N '54

Ice protection

De-icing lacquer for stationary aircraft. C. J. Rolle and W. D. Barnes, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1326-7 Ag '56
First field clinic covers icing, brakes. E. J. Bulban. Aviation W 64:91-3 Je 25 '56
In-flight icing conditions studied in blizzard tunnel. il Aero Digest 70:90-1 F '55

Identification

ADIZ structure altered by CAA. map Aviation W 63:23 D 5 '55

Instrument boards

Aero instrument panel group eyes future transport needs. M. G. Beard. S A E J 64:68-9 Ag '56
ALPA urges new instrument panel. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 65:50-1+ S 10 '56
Design recommendations for aircraft instrument lighting. A. M. Blumenfeld. diags Aero Digest 73:38-41 Ag '56
USAF reveals new instrument concept. P. J. Klass. il diag Aviation W 65:62-4+ Jl 23; 48-50+ Jl 30 '56; Discussion. C. J. Crane. 65:68 O 29 '56

Jet propulsion

See Airplanes, Jet propelled

Landing

Airplane stopping distance. B. Saelman. diag J Aeronautical Sci 21:790-2; 22:802-3 N '54, N '55
Application of the Buffon needle problem to the determination of the probability of obtaining a free flight arrested landing in carrier landings. J. E. Martin and W. W. Hoy. J Aeronautical Sci 22:68-9 Ja '55
Eccentric landing with heavy masses at the wing tips. A. Grzedzielski. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:653-9+ Jl '56
Flash-welded landing hook tested to 62,000 lbs; Axelson manufacturing co., Los Angeles. il Iron Age 176:150-1 N 17 '55
Four alternatives to longer runways; report of round table on ground deceleration of aircraft. S A E J 63:50-1 N '55
Jet era is reawakening interest in automatic approach couplers. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 63:77-8+ N 7 '55
Low-speed flight. D. C. Hazen and R. F. Lehnert. il diags Sci Am 194:46-51 Ap '56
New chute steepens descent. il Aero Digest 69:87 N '54
New control unit eases landing chores. P. J. Klass. il diag Aviation W 64:79+ Mr 26 '56
Skid-resisting properties of wet surfaces at high speeds. C. G. Giles and F. T. W. Lander. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:83-94 F '56
Vtol aircraft; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15: 124+ Ap '56
Vtol-stol aircraft; symposium. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:28-39+ Jl; 44-55 Ag '56

See also
Aviation landing stations

AIRPLANES—*Continued*

Landing gear

Capital checks gear switches on Viscounts. il Aviation W 64:79 Mr 5 '56

Double-travel tail undercarriage designed for Sea Balliol. il diag Engineering 178:504 O 15 '54

Expendable skid brakes lighten Vulcan bomber undercarriage. il Aviation W 63:67-8 D 19 '55

Landing gear design problems solved. R. Hawkes. il Aviation W 65:81+ S 10 '56

Lightweight springs for limited life; main landing gear drag strut damper spring. E. H. Spaulding. il diags S A E J 64:19-21 Mr '56

Liquid spring principle applied to landing gear design. T. M. Kemp. il diags Aero Digest 73:33-7 Ag '56

Multi-purpose landing gear. il Aero Digest 69:93 Ag '54

New formula predicts nosewheel shimmy. il Aviation W 64:44-5 Mr 19 '56

Plastic-clad piston prevents landing strut seizure. il Tool Eng 37:96 Jl '56

Preventive engineering yields service life factors, and fatigue requirements for landing gear design. H. M. Turner. bibliog il diags Aero Digest 72:36-8+ My '56

Production predictions on landing gear; report of panel on landing gear. S A E J 64:70-1 My '56

Tooling with a future; Cleveland pneumatic tool co. F. Evans. il Steel 137:126-7 D 5 '55

Leasing

Airlines call lease plan huge success. Aviation W 65:38 Jl 2 '56

Lighting

Design recommendations for aircraft instrument lighting. A. M. Blumenfeld. diags Aero Digest 73:38-41 Ag '56

Illuminated controls for aircraft cockpits. il Aero Digest 69:60-1 D '54

New lightweight aircraft lighting. il Elec J 153:1039 O 1 '54

Load

Aircraft fatigue. H. Giddings. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:313-22 My '56

Analysis of the plastic collapse of a cruciform column with initial twist, loaded in compression. J. F. Besseling. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:49-53 Ja '56

Bending of a finite parallelogrammic plate under continuous non-loading. K. I. McKenzie and M. Rothman. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:134-6 F '56

Comparison between pay-load capabilities of vtol and conventional aircraft. W. Z. Stepniewski. Aeronautical Eng R 15:44-9 Ag '56

Conjugate load method in structural analysis. W. L. Schwalbe. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:199-208 Mr '55

Convergence of an iterative procedure in solving dynamic response problems. H. Lin. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:391-3 Ap '56

Equations for the loading, section pitching-moment coefficient, and center-of-pressure distributions on triangular wings having supersonic leading and trailing edges for various basic camber distributions. J. H. Kainer. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:137-45 F '56

Flight loads. R. H. Sandifer. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:301-6 My '56

Integrated use of analog and digital computing machines for aircraft dynamic load problems. B. Mazelsky and R. F. O'Connell. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:721-40+ Ag '56

Load carrying capacity of initially flat circular steel plates under reversed loading. R. M. Haythornthwaite and E. T. Onat. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:867-9 D '55

Parameters predicting the initial and final collapse pressures of uniformly loaded spherical shells. B. Klein. J Aeronautical Sci 22:69-70 Ja '55

Problem of an infinite wedge under a general polynomial law of boundary loading. M. Rothman. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:61-3 Ja '55

Rapid estimation of the elastic-plastic Euler buckling loads for simply supported tapered columns under varying axial loading. B. Klein. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 22:873-4 D '55

Some applications of generalized harmonic analysis to gust loads on airplanes. H. Press and J. C. Houbolt. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:17-26+ Ja '55

Maintenance and repair

Air held superior to inert gas in creating gasoline-free atmosphere; airplane gasoline tanks. F. R. Temple. il Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:7-8 F '56

Crane permits changing aircraft parts anywhere. il Iron Age 177:196-7 My 24 '56

Electricity for aircraft maintenance at the engineering base of British European Airways. il Elec J 153:1428-33 N 5 '54

Emergency fix for bomb damage. il Aviation W 65:51+ Jl 23 '56

Portable X-ray boon to aircraft industry. G. L. Christian. il diag Aviation W 65:76-7+ Ag 13 '56

Repairs and "mods" to naval aircraft. il Engineering 181:494-5 Je 15 '56

Routine aircraft inspection by radiography. il Engineering 181:338-40 My 11 '56

See also
Airplanes, Military—Maintenance and repair

Manufacture

Aircraft design problems and trends; Institution of production engineers 3d Aircraft production conference. Engineering 179:68, 104 Ja 21-28 '55

Aircraft production number. il diags Mach 62:139-202 Jl '56

Big airframe forging challenges Martin. il Aviation W 65:67 Jl 9 '56

Big former for propjets; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Steel 139:122 Ag 20 '56

Bonding fixtures replace heavy presses at Convair Fort Worth. il diags Am Mach 99: 178-9 D 5 '55

Chemical milling leads to stronger structures. R. W. Spencer and T. F. Freeman. il Iron Age 176:118-19 N 17 '55

Chemical milling; North American develops metal sculpturing technique. il Aero Digest 68:25-6 Je '54

Commander output in high gear; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:74 Jl 23 '56

Convair develops sandwich panels for use in B-58 primary structures. il Am Mach 100: 170 Jl 16 '56

Convair experience shows how automatic riveting shaves tolerances. il diags Aviation W 62:28-30 F 21 '55

Design hints for providing corrosion-resistant aircraft structures. Automotive Ind 113:128+ O 15 '55

Development of airframe manufacturing methods. B. K. Bucey. il S A E J 64:74-8 My '56; Abstract. Tool Eng 36:223+ Ap '56

Doing it better at Ryan; illustrations with text. Mach 62:164-5 N '55

Etch replaces machine in North American Aviation milling. I. Stone. il Aviation W 62:40-1+ Mr 7 '55

Flow turning metal; metal spinning process; Pratt & Whitney. il Aero Digest 69:87-8 Ag '54

Forging; closed die press cuts parts cost; Wyman-Gordon co. il Iron Age 176:132 D 15 '55

Forging techniques to reduce machining. il S A E J 64:34-8 Ag '56

Foster, Yates and Thom autoclave for metal-to-metal bonding of aircraft components. il Engineer 200:593 O 21 '55; Engineering 180: 582 O 21 '55

German-built hydraulic rubber-pad press forms jet parts for Canada's Avro. il Am Mach 100:166-7 Ag 13 '56

Government studies wider use of aircraft castings. Foundry 84:172-4 S '56

Heavy press forgings; they're achieving new lows in machining costs; Wyman-Gordon co. G. W. Motherwell. il Am Mach 99:175 O 24 '55

Hot magnesium forming. R. H. Owen. il S A E J 63:52-3 N '55

AIRPLANES—Manufacture—*Continued*

How to shape honeycomb aircraft structures; just freeze 'em in ice and carve away! il diags Am Mach 99:172-3 N 21 '55

Integral stiffened spars machined on sculpturing mill; Douglas aircraft co. E. O. Lowe. il Automotive Ind 113:98+ N 15 '55

Job for speedproof bond. il Chem W 79:54+ S 15 '56

Let's tolerate the tolerance. G. D. Simmons. diags S A E J 64:85-9 My '56

Line assembly turns out F-102A interceptor in quantity. il Am Mach 100:134-5 Jl 2 '56

Machining integrally stiffened structures. J. C. Borger. il diags Mech Eng 75:871-4 N '53; Discussion. 76:539-40 Je '54

One-piece castings slash plane weight. I. Stone. il Aviation W 63:37+ D 26 '55

P6M airframe built with new approach. il Aviation W 64:44-7 Mr 5 '56

Plane parts made accurately by compression forming. Machine Design 28:6+ Ag 23 '56

Portable milling equipment for machining aircraft components; Douglas aircraft co. R. C. Nourse. il Mach 63:165-7 S '56

Pre-planning provides for efficient airplane manufacture; Douglas aircraft co. N. Heath. il Automotive Ind 113:70-1 O 15 '55

Processes, quality control and cutting research; 4th conference on problems of aircraft production. Engineering 181:91-3 Ja 20 '56

Progress in the machining of integrally stiffened structures from plate; abstract. J. C. Borger. il Tool Eng 37:194-5 Jl '56

Rubber forming gains accuracy; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Steel 139:109 Jl 30 '56

Sculpturing mill lowers machining time; Douglas El Segundo plant. il Iron Age 176:90 O 27 '55

SAE aircraft production forum. R. R. Kay. il Automotive Ind 113:52-3+ N 15 '55

Specifying manufacturing temperatures. J. R. Saul. il Machine Design 28:91-2 Ag 9 '56

Structural adhesive bonding much used on aircraft. il Iron Age 178:137 Jl 19 '56

Subcontract shops produce complex airframe components. R. H. Spiotta. il Mach 63:163-7 O '56

Thin wing construction; Boulton Paul aircraft, ltd. il diags Engineer 200:806 D 2 '55

Titanium forgings with a pedigree; Harvey Aluminum. il diags Steel 138:100-1 Ap 2 '56

Tooling tricks make planes faster; illustrations with text; Lockheed aircraft corp. F. W. Fromm. Am Mach 100:94-6 Ja 30 '56

Tube-forming techniques simplify structural assemblies; North American aviation. F. J. Pesak. il Iron Age 176:78-80 O 27 '55

See also

Airplane factories
Airplanes—Welding operations
Airplanes, Military —Manufacture

Materials

Adhesive Redux film. Engineer 198:369 S 10 '54

Advances in gas turbine materials. J. J. Harwood. il Aero Digest 73:20-7 Ag '56

Airborne weight, strength study recommended by engineers. I. Stone. il diags Aviation W 64:68+ My 21 '56

Aluminum alloys for elevated temperature service. E. H. Dix, jr. Aeronautical Eng R 15:40-8+ Ja '56

Aluminum; fights inroads in aircraft. il Iron Age 177:59 Ap 12 '56

Anti-friction bearing materials for aircraft powerplants; abstracts. J. Preston and others. Automotive Ind 114:98+ F 1 '56; Materials & Methods 44:189-90 Ag '56; il S A E J 64:56-9 S '56

Application of a new structural index to compare titanium alloys with other materials in airframe structures. L. R. Jackson and S. A. Gordon. Metal Prog 69:128+ Je '56

Butyl rubber in the automotive and aircraft industries. H. G. Evans. Rubber Age 79: 89-90 Ap '56

Cermets, a new solution for thermal shock. J. A. Stavrolakis. il diags Aero Digest 70:22-6 Ja '55; Same cond. Product Eng 26:B22-4 Mid-O '55

Challenge from the aircraft industry for rubber products. E. W. Bartholomew. Rubber World 133:814-15 Mr '56; Same. Rubber Age 79:84-5 Ap '56

Danger of combined stresses in pressurized structures. M. Zaustin. diag Aeronautical Eng R 14:45-8 D '55; Abstract. Aviation W 64:60 Ja 16 '56

Effect of temperature on strength-weight ratio of aircraft materials; data sheet. G. D. Cremer. Metal Prog 69:80B Je '56

Engineering approach to some structural problems arising from kinetic heating. E. H. Bateman. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:402-7 Je '56

Experiment and theory in the investigation of the behavior of structures at high temperatures. N. J. Hoff. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:39-47 F '56

Generalised stress-strain data for aluminium alloys and certain other materials. A. J. Barrett and M. E. Michael. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:152-8 F '55

Goodyear tests rubber airplane. il Aviation W 64:39 F 13 '56

Hot formed magnesium skins save weight and time. R. H. Owen. il Aero Digest 70: 52+ F '55; Excerpts. S A E J 63:52-3 N '55

How about prestressed ceramics for airplane wings? F. R. Shanley and others. il diags Cer Ind 66:113-16 Je '56

Inflatable airplane. il Mech Eng 78:446-7 My '56

Internal or residual stresses in wrought aluminium alloys and their structural significance. G. Forrest. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:261-76 Ap '54

International conference on fatigue in flight structures, New York, Jan. 30-Feb. 1. Mech Eng 78:394-5 Ap '56

Manufacture and properties of metal-to-metal laminates. J. J. Saunders and H. R. Merriman. il Aero Digest 71:52-4 N '55

Materials problems in high pressure ducts. W. M. Cattrell. Materials & Methods 42: 205-6+ N '55

Natural and GR-S type elastomers in the aircraft and automotive industries. J. J. Allen. Rubber World 133:816-17 My '56; Same. Rubber Age 79:86-7 Ap '56

Needed; a material qualification agency for certifying materials used in the aeronautic industry; abstract. C. M. Miller. S A E J 64:34-5 Ap '56

New applications seen for ceramic coatings. W. M. Sterry. Aviation W 64:42 Ja 2 '56

New pace setter in forging; record-making closed-die aluminum forging for Martin company's XP6M Seamaster. W. A. Stanbury, jr. il Factory Management 114:158 S '56

New structural index; abstract. L. R. Jackson and S. Gordon. Product Eng 27:344+ Jl '56

New techniques for titanium. R. A. Haver and D. S. Adams. il Aero Digest 69:42+ S '54

New thickness standards. Steel 138:143 F 13 '56

Predicting fatigue failures in aluminum alloy structures. C. R. Smith. bibliog Aero Digest 70:37-41 Ja '55

Preparation and properties of polyurethane coatings; rain-erosion protection for aluminum. C. B. Reilly and M. Orchin. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:59-63 Ja '56

Sandwich materials to resist high temperatures; Solar aircraft co. J. V. Long and G. D. Cremer. il Engineering 178:670-1 N 19 '54

Silicone rubber progress. B. B. White and D. P. Spalding. Aero Digest 69:54+ Ag '54

Sizzle that goes with the swish. Steel 137: 118 N 14 '55

Speed testing for aircraft fasteners; Hi-shear rivet tool co. il Steel 137:140 O 17 '55

Stainless steel is a success in aircraft honeycombs. Iron Age 177:141-2 Ap 12 '56

Stainless vs titanium for high speed aircraft. R. G. Sloan. bibliog il Materials & Methods 43:124-7 Ap '56

Status of titanium fabrication and use. J. H. Garrett. J Metals 8:30-2; Discussion. 32-5 Ja '56

Steel castings for aircraft challenge the foundry industry. H. E. Simmons. il Foundry 84:88-90 Jl '56

AIRPLANES—Materials—*Continued*

Strength-weight characteristics of metals for high speed aircraft structures. B. G. Sloan. Aero Digest 72:38+ Ap '56

Strength-weight ratio under different loadings. M. Moller. Aero Digest 71:31-2+ D '55

Structural damping of titanium at elevated temperature. H. F. Hunter. bibliog il diag Aeronautical Eng R 15:18-21 Ag '56

Surface coating cuts boundary layer drag. Aviation W 64:58 Ja 9 '56

Symposium investigates titanium's future. Iron Age 177:130 Ap 19 '56

Taming supersonic heat. A. V. Levy. il Steel 138:112-14 Ap 9 '56

Theory of wrinkling in sandwich construction. S. Yusuff. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:30-6 Ja '55

Thermal barrier puts emphasis on precision forming techniques. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 64:62-3+ Ja 30 '56

Titanium today; special report. il Am Mach 100:129-44 Jl 16 '56

Tools and methods for forming titanium. J. S. Kirkpatrick. il diags Tool Eng 36: 85-9 Je '56

220,000 psi steel bolt. il Materials & Methods 43:165+ Je '56

See also
Steel, Aircraft

Plastics

Aircraft plastics. S. S. Oleesky. Aero Digest 69:54 D '54

Building for plastics production pressurized to remove dust; Douglas Aircraft's El Segundo div. il Automotive Ind 115:67 Ag 1 '56

Canopy design for combat aircraft. R. M. Kubow and J. E. Wolfe. il diags Aero Digest 72:58+ Ja '56

Cast epoxy resin parts produced with precision surface qualities. il Aviation W 64: 61 F 13 '56

Development of expanded resins for aircraft applications. J. L. Chinn. il diags Automotive Ind 115:48-9+ Jl 1 '56

Epoxy resins used in bonded structures. il diag Aero Digest 72:48-50 Ap '56

Glass-plastic tank developments; new forming technique raises quality. I. Stone. il Aviation W 62:38+ F 28 '55

Materials and fabrication techniques for structural heat-resistant plastic sandwiches. N. E. Wahl. Aeronautical Eng R 15:34-6 F '56

New techniques in fabricating honeycombs. R. C. Steele. il Mod Plastics 31:101-4+ F '54

No aid to an enemy, droppable jet-plane fuel tanks. il Mod Plastics 33:96-9+ F '56

No more foggy, foggy dew; transparent conductive coating on aircraft windows. il Chem & Eng N 33:4646 O 31 '55

Optical inspection method for cockpit transparencies. W. A. Heitzman and E. A. Kops. diags Aero Digest 72:28-32 Ap '56

Plastic fairing ups prop performance. il Aviation W 64:99 F 20 '56

Plastic parts; Northrop aircraft, inc. C. E. Herington. il Tool Eng 35:105-6 N '55

Plastics in aircraft; disposal fuel tanks. S. S. Oleesky. Aero Digest 70:52 Ja '55

Plastics structures. G. C. Hulbert. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:114-20 F '56

Recent ideas in plastics for aircraft structures. J. E. Gordon. bibliog il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:476-81 Jl '56

Reinforced plastic replaces aluminum. F. S. Swackhamer. il diag Aero Digest 70:54+ Ja '55

Stretched acrylic sheet; a new engineering material. il Mod Plastics 34:102-4 S '56

Stretched canopies go into production. il Aviation W 64:71+ Ja 23 '56

Tiptanks could be scrap gift to enemy; planners are testing reinforced plastic tanks. I. Stone. il Aviation W 62:34-5+ Ja 3 '55

Model testing

Design of structural models, with application to stiffened panels under combined shear and compression. P. E. Sandorff. bibliog(26 titles) il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:623-32 Jl '56

Free flight techniques for high speed aerodynamic research. J. A. Hamilton and P. A. Hufton. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:151-77; Discussion. 177-85 Mr '56

RAE's report on the Miles E.24/43 tells story of the opportunity that was not seized. il diags Aviation W 62:28-30+ Ja 31 '55

Shock tube to test aircraft models. Franklin Inst J 258:252-3 S '54

Models

See Airplane models

Noise

Aeronautical acoustics, in particular, jet noise; symposium. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:221-54; Discussion. 254-60 Ap '54

Aircraft noise as it relates to the airport neighbor. C. E. Rosendahl. Aeronautical Eng R 15:71-2 Je '56

Aircraft noise; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15: 94+ Ap '56

Aircraft silencing pen. il Engineer 201:649 Je 8 '56

FHA, VA reassured on jet noise problem. Aviation W 64:115 F 20 '56

IAS summaries. Aviation W 62:35-6 F 28 '55

Lockheed prop device cuts cabin noise 25 per cent. Aviation W 62:24+ Mr 21 '55

Noise health hazards in the air force. J. C. Carmichael. Pub Health Rep 70:1251-6 D '55

Noise, vibration, and aircraft structures. A. A. Regier. bibliog(29 titles) il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:56-61 Ag '56

Prop phasing cuts noise in transports. Aviation W 64:26 Ja 2 '56

Propeller synchrophaser for aircraft noise control. C. B. Brahm and G. E. Sanderson. il diags S A E J 64:50-3 Ap '56

Protection from aircraft noise. H. O. Parrack. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:273-87 O '54

Silencing the jet aircraft. H. W. Withington. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:56-63+ Ap '56

See also
Airplane engines—Noise

Oil tanks

Aft oil tank locations checked by CAA agents. Aviation W 65:91 Jl 30 '56

Painting and finishing

Nitrocellulose lacquers for aircraft. A. L. Falkowitz and F. E. Piech. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1326 Ag '56

Paint spray system brings savings. J. Joseph. il Aero Digest 69:52 N '54

Three ways to painting payoff; Beech Aircraft. il Factory Management 113:110-11 N '55

Performance

Comparative performance of helicopters, convertiplanes, and slow-flying airplanes. P. E. Hovgard. Aeronautical Eng R 14:40-4 D '55

Cruise performance of jet aircraft. D. C. Whittley. il Aero Digest 70:38-40+ F '55

Performance of the Seamew. il Engineering 181:87 Ja 20 '56

Simplified performance prediction; curves as shortcuts for predicting basic aircraft performance data. K. S. Howard. Aero Digest 69:28-30 D '54

Viscount air-liner with improved performance. Engineering 178:197 Ag 13 '54

Pilots

See Aviators

Pneumatic equipment

B-52 ancillaries use pneumatics. Aviation W 63:53 N 21 '55

Compressor bleed ducting for auxiliary power supply; abstract. K. W. Goebel. S A E J 64:85 Ag '56

Design and development of high-temperature pneumatic ducting systems for aircraft; abstracts. W. M. Cattrell. il Aviation W 63:57+ N 14 '55; S A E J 64:45-6 Ja '56

High pressure pneumatic circuits for aircraft. P. L. Brady. diags Product Eng 26:J26-9 Mid-O '55

Hymatic air reducing valves for aircraft. il Engineering 180:613 O 28 '55

Pneumatic ducting systems. W. M. Cattrell. il Aeronautical Eng R 15:68-71 Mr '56

AIRPLANES—Pneumatic equipment—*Cont.*
Pneumatics fade, hydraulics gain as supersonic power sources. G. L. Christian. il diags Aviation W 63:65+ O 24 '55
Problems encountered in the development of the B-52 pneumatic ducting system; abstract. C. R. Peterson. S A E J 64:118+ F '56

Radomes

Air force radome test range. Elec Eng 75:878 S '56

Rain erosion

Materials testing in a jet age; Convair's rocket sled checks rain damage on rapidly moving objects. il Bsns W p77 Je 30 '56
Supersonic rain erosion testing techniques; abstract. W. L. Dittman. il S A E J 63:38 D '55

Reconstruction

AiResearch building $600,000 facility for business flyers. B. Lang. il Aviation W 64:93+ Ap 30 '56

Refueling

Boeing KB-50 tanker undergoes three-drogue test at Eglin. il Aviation W 65:107 Jl 16 '56
End of piston era comes for Boeing with KC-135A rollout. il Aviation W 65:34 Jl 23 '56
Fuelling vehicle for aircraft. il diag Engineering 180:645 N 4 '55
Meter measures fuel in pounds. il Aviation W 63:78 O 24 '55
Navy varies fueling types, adds helicopters; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:76 Jl 2 '56
Probe and drogue system in aerial refueling. C. A. Speas. il Aero Digest 71:27-32+ N '55
Refuelling the Javelin in flight. il Engineering 180:670 N 11 '55
Thompson brothers refuelling vehicle. il Engineer 200:559 O 14 '55; diag Engineering 180:645 N 4 '55

Registration

Registered aircraft and pilot certifications, 1930-1954; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114: 237 Mr 15 '56

Roadable airplanes

See Airplanes, Light—Automobile combinations

Safety measures

See Aviation—Safety measures

Seats

Lightweight seat has adjustable width legs. il diag Aviation W 65:64-5 Jl 30 '56
Rearward seating urged for airline use. bibliog Aviation W 64:65+ Ja 16 '56

Specifications

Leading foreign aircraft, military and civil; tabulation. Aviation W 62:243, 245, 247 Mr 14 '55
Leading foreign aircraft, military and civil; tabulation. Aviation W 64:229+ Mr 12 '56
1956 U.S. and foreign civil aircraft; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:244-6 Mr 15 '56
U.S. commercial transports; tabulation. Aviation W 64:221 Mr 12 '56

Speed

Aeroelastic problems in connection with high-speed flight. E. G. Broadbent. bibliog diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:459-74; Discussion. 474-5 Jl '56
F8U hits 1,000 mph. under wraps. C. Witze. il Aviation W 65:27-8 Ag 27 '56
Flight research at high altitudes and high-speeds with rocket-propelled research airplanes. W. C. Williams. il S A E J 64:54-7 Ag '56
Human pilot and the high-speed airplane. J. L. Decker. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:765-70 Ag '56
Low-speed flight. D. C. Hazen and R. F. Lehnert. il diags Sci Am 194:46-51 Ap '56
New world's speed record. J. B. Verdin and J. M. Cameron. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 1200-9 N '54
Response characteristics of airplane and missile pressure measuring systems. H. Vaughn. diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:65-70 N '55
Speed record of Fairey Delta 2 research aircraft. il Engineering 181:189 Ap 6 '56
World airplane records for speed, altitude, distance. P. Altman. Automotive Ind 115: 70-1+ S 15 '56
X-2 hits 1,900 mph. to set new record. il Aviation W 65:454 Ag 6 '56

See also
Airplanes, Jet propelled

Stalling

Delay of the stall by suction through distributed perforations. A. Raspet and others. bibliog Aeronautical Eng R 15:32-9 Ag '56
Practical approach to the problem of stall flutter. C. T. Wang and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:565-72 Ap '56

Stopping

See Airplanes—Landing

Stresses

Aircraft strength testing. P. B. Walker. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:322-6 My '56
Approximate analysis of the reduction in torsional rigidity and of the torsional buckling of solid wings under thermal stresses. N. J. Hoff. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:603-4 Je '56
Buckling and vibration of isosceles triangular plates having the two equal edges clamped and the other edge simply-supported. H. L. Cox and B. Klein. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:151-2 F '55
Buckling of isosceles triangular plates subjected to combined compression and shear. H. L. Cox. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:287-8 Mr '56
Compression of circular rings. W. Johnson. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:484-7 Jl '56
Danger of combined stresses in pressurized structures. M. Zaustin. diag Aeronautical Eng R 14:45-8 D '55
Design of structural models, with application to stiffened panels under combined shear and compression. P. E. Sandorff. bibliog(26 titles) il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:623-32 Jl '56
Determination of temperature, stresses, and deflections in two-dimensional thermoelastic problems. B. A. Boley. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:67-75 Ja '56
Generalised stress-strain data for aluminium alloys and certain other materials. A. J. Barrett and M. E. Michael. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:152-8 F '55
Methods for the determination of transient stresses. J. W. Mar and others. J Aeronautical Sci 23:94-5 Ja '56
Outlook on airframe fatigue. W. Tye. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:339-48 My '55; Discussion. L. P. Coombes. bibliog 59:701-2 O '55
Presentation of fatigue data for fatigue life calculations. C. L. Bore. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:331-46 My '56
Results of photoelastic investigation of stresses in a tension bar with unfilled hole. H. T. Jessop and others. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:64-5 Ja '55
Role of Reynolds stresses in stability theory. J. T. Stuart. J Aeronautical Sci 23:86-8 Ja '56; Discussion. S. I. Pai. 23:274 Mr '56; Reply. 23:894 S '56
S-N curves for fatigue analysis. B. E. Gatewood and J. P. Honaker. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:276 Mr '56
Solution of complex nonlinear plastic structures by the method of tearing. G. Kron. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:557-62 Je '56
Stress distribution, instability, and free vibration of beam grid-works on elastic foundations. H. L. Cox and P. H. Denke. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:173-6 F '56
Thermal stress analysis; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:122+ Ap '56
Transient temperature distributions and thermal stresses in a skin-shear web configuration at high-speed flight for a wide range of parameters. H. Schuh. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:829-36+ D '55
Twist due to bending moment in cantilevers curved in plan. W. Johnson. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:277-81 Ap '56

AIRPLANES—Stresses—*Continued*
Variation of maximum thermal stress in free plates. P. J. Schneider. J Aeronautical Sci 22:872-3 D '55

See also
Airplanes—Load

Struts

See Airplane struts

Tail surfaces

Analysis of a rolling pull-out maneuver. W. J. Oakes, jr. and P. T. Holliday. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:517-29 Je '56
Prediction of downwash at various angles of attack for arbitrary tail locations. J. L. Decker. bibliog diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:22-7+ Ag '56

Take-off

Bell jet vto takes off and lands level. il Aviation W 62:16 F 7 '55
Catapults come of age. D. L. Small. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1112-21 O '54
Fairchild builds short-take-off transport. R. H. Cushman. il diags Aviation W 63:28-9+ D 19 '55
French manufacturer tests vertical take-off equipment; French national aero engine co. W. F. Bradley. il Automotive Ind 114:384 Mr 15 '56
Industry works together on vtol-stol. Aviation W 65:89-91 Ag 20 '56
New unit starts trend towards Rato for business aircraft; rocket-assist-take-off powerplants. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 63:60+ N 28 '55
Problems in the design of propeller-driven vertical take-off transport airplanes. M. O. McKinney and others. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:68-75+ Ap '56
Simplified method for predicting take-off performance of propellered aircraft. K. S. Coward. Aero Digest 71:40+ N '55
Skyray gets catapult trial; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:39 Ap 9 '56
Steam catapult for aircraft carriers. diags Engineer 199:127-9 Ja 28 '55
Variety of vtol aircraft types now feasible; based on papers by K. S. Coward and others. il diags S A E J 64:68-74 Jl '56
Vtol aircraft; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15: 124+ Ap '56
Vtol-stol aircraft; symposium. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:28-39+ Jl; 44-55 Ag '56
Vertical take-off research rig. il Engineer 198: 464 O 1 '54; Engineering 178:422 O 1 '54

Testing

Aircraft radiography on the continent. E. W. Kowol. il Engineering 181:340-1 My 11 '56
Aircraft strength testing. P. B. Walker. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:322-6 My '56
Boundary layers measured in flight tests. R. A. Darby and D. W. Weller. il diags Aero Digest 72:25-35 My '56
Comet fuselage fatigue tests; de Haviland aircraft co. il Engineering 181:18-19 Ja 6 '56
Comet investigations at Farnborough. il Engineering 178:573 O 29 '54
Flight analyzer camera finds new uses. il Aviation W 62:64-5 Ja 31 '55
Flying techniques with the research airplanes. A. S. Crossfield. il Aeronautical Eng R 14:56-9 Ja '56
Miniature tv camera to aid electra tests. Aviation W 64:105+ Je 18 '56
New Boeing equipment will speed flight test cycle. I. Stone. il Aviation W 63:22-3+ N 28 '55
New brakes control test damage. il Aviation W 63:43 D 5 '55
Rocket sled passes Mach 2 in test. il Aviation W 64:30-1 Je 25 '56
Tiny vidicon aids flight tests. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:18 Jl '56

See also
Aeronautic laboratories
Airplane engines—Testing
Airplanes—Model testing
Wind tunnels

Training

Temco introduces primary jet trainer. il Aviation W 64:27 Ap 2 '56

Undercarriages

See Airplanes—Landing gear

Vertical take-off

See Airplanes—Take off

Vibration

Computation of vibration modes and frequencies on SEAC. W. F. Cahill and S. Levy. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:837-43 D '55
Forced responses of two elastic beams interconnected by spring-damper systems. M. Dublin and H. R. Friedrich. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:824-9+ S '56
Free vibration and hysteretic damping. T. J. Reid. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:283 Ap '56
Iteration in semidefinite eigenvalue problems. S. Pines. J Aeronautical Sci 23:380-1 Ap '56
Noise, vibration, and aircraft structures. A. A. Regier. bibliog(29 titles) il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:56-61 Ag '56
Physical nature of panel flutter. P. F. Jordan. il diags Aero Digest 72:34-6+ F '56
Resonance chart for damped vibration. R. E. D. Bishop. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:850-2 D '55
Routine checks now taken during normal production testing of vibration and fatigue. il Elec J 154:52-4 Ja 7 '55
Thermally induced vibration of beams. B. A. Boley. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:179-81 F '56
Torsional vibration of rotating twisted bars. J. L. Bogdanoff and J. T. Horner. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:393-5 Ap '56
Treatment of damping forces in vibration theory. R. E. D. Bishop. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:738-42 N '55

Weight

Minimum weight design of a simply supported transversely stiffened plate loaded in shear. M. F. Symonds. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:685-93 Jl '56; Correction. 23:1057 N '56
Minimum weight design of thin-walled cells in torsion. V. Cadambe and S. Krishnan. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:120-6 F '55
Plane weighing scales. il diag Aero Digest 70:32 Ja '55

Welding operations

Developments in mechanised welding in the aero-engine industry. F. G. C. Sandiford. diags Engineer 200:798-9 D 2 '55
Oxyacetylene and inert-arc welding speed production of light aircraft; Taylorcraft plant. il Welding J 35:922-3 S '56
Spot weld hits spot in manufacture of aircraft. F. Pedroja, jr. il Welding J 35:586-7 Je '56
Spot welding of structural applications in airframe manufacturing. W. R. Gain. il diags Welding J 34:851-60 S '55; Excerpts. Light Metal Age 13:1921+ Je '55; Product Eng 26:193-8 S '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:137-8+ Ja '56
Systems analysis approach to aircraft spot-weld reliability. J. M. Peterson and E. R. Funk. il diags Welding J 35:679-83 Jl '56
Thermal barrier put emphasis on precision forming techniques. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 64:62-3+ Ja 30 '56
Unusual fixtures facilitate welding; Ryan aeronautitcal co. il Welding J 35:806 Ag '56

Windows

No more foggy, foggy dew; transparent conductive coating on aircraft windows. il Chem & Eng N 33:4646 O 31 '55
Transparent coating to prevent fogging; Sierracote. Aviation W 63:31 O 31 '55

Windshields

Clear solution; Sierracote for fogging of windshields and windows. Chem W 77:123 O 22 '55
Film defies raindrops. il Chem & Eng N 34: 1928 Ap 16 '56

AIRPLANES—Windshields—*Continued*
Optical inspection machine measures transparency distortion; Convair (San Diego) div. of General dynamics corp. W. A. Heitzman. il diag Am Mach 100:118-19 Je 18 '56

AIRPLANES, Amphibious
Skimmer amphibian goes into production. Aviation W 63:53+ D 19 '55
Two new floats pass amphibian tests. il Aviation W 62:60 Mr 7 '55
See also
Seaplanes

AIRPLANES, Atomic powered
Atom-powered flight by 1960 is goal. Aviation W 63:E2 Mid-D '55
Atom-powered planes, industrial future of Georgia. Elec Eng 75:968 O '56
Atomic plane; new air force data indicates progress in building plans. il Iron Age 177: 65 Ap 19 '56
Atomic planes are closer than you think. il diag Steel 139:116-19 Ag 20 '56
Atomic review; propulsion. il diag Engineering 182:252-4 Ag 24 '56
Atomic transports 15-20 years away. E. Clark. Aviation W 64:104-5 F 6 '56
First U.S. nuclear powerplant may begin flight tests by 1958. H. Lefer. Aviation W 63:15 O 31 '55
Flying on atoms. Bsns W p36 Ap 14 '56
Nuclear power and the seaplane. C. T. Durgin, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:18-23 Ja '56

AIRPLANES, Flying wing
Box beams under constraint. D. Howe and K. H. Griffin. bibliog diags Engineering 182:169-74 Ag 10 '56
Delta wing F-102A. il diag Aero Digest 70:62 F '55
Exact and approximate solutions for the supersonic delta wing. L. R. Fowell. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:709-20+ Ag '56
Supersonic delta-wing aircraft; Fairey Delta 2. il Engineering 178:487 O 15 '54

AIRPLANES, Freight
Airlines call lease plan huge success. Aviation W 65:38 Jl 2 '56
C-133A will carry 25-ton load 3,500 mi. Aviation W 64:31 Ap 9 '56
Douglas rolls out turboprop C-133A transport. I. Stone. il diags Aviation W 64:26-7 F 6 '56
Electra structure reveals refinements. I. Stone. diags Aviation W 65:58-60 Jl 2 '56
Logistics pinch turns C-123 to cargo. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:32-3 Je 11 '56
Safari mockup unveiled by Frye corp. il Aviation W 64:37 Je 18 '56
World with bulk cargo aircraft. J. D. Hayes. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:496-503 My '56

Specifications
U.S. commercial transports; tabulation. Aviation W 62:234 Mr 14 '55

AIRPLANES, Industrial
See also
Airplanes in business

AIRPLANES, Jet propelled
Advent of commercial jets profoundly changes position of world aviation industry. W. T. Wilson. il Mag of Wall St 97:176-9 N 12 '55
Aeroflot plans international jet routes. R. Hotz. il Aviation W 65:26-8 Jl 9 '56
Aeronautical acoustics, in particular, jet noise; symposium. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:221-54; Discussion. 254-60 Ap '54
Air France, Panagra and Sabena order jets with JT4A-3 engines. Aviation W 64:57 Ja 2 '56
Air France starts jet freight. Aviation W 64:40 Je 25 '56
Air traffic control and the turbojet aircraft. C. W. Carmody. Aeronautical Eng R 14:56-60 F '55
Airline, manufacturer views vary on turbine transports; Institute of aeronautical sciences national turbine-powered air transportation meeting. Aviation W 65:39+ Ag 20 '56
Airline pilots; engineers given B-47 instruction at USAF school. Aviation W 64:105 F 6 '56
Airliners set stage for jet transports. Aviation W 64:49 Ap 16 '56
Airlines' high credit eases jet financing. A. W. Jessup. il Aviation W 64:96-7 Ja 9 '56
American buys 30 Boeing jets, plans to start service June, 1959. il Aviation W 63:146 N 14 '55
America's first jet transport. il Aero Digest 68:24 Je '54
America's first jet transport ordered by Pan American. J. T. Trippe. il Manuf Rec 124:32 N '55
B-58 foreshadows Mach 2 powerplant. D. A. Anderton. il diags Aviation W 64:50-1+ Je 4 '56
Beech grooms new jet trainer for tour. il Aviation W 64:69-70 Ap 2 '56
Beechcraft takes off on the wings of a jet. il Bsns W p 178-80+, cover F 25 '56
Boeing, Douglas swap techniques in designing competitive jetliners. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 63:29+ N 28 '55
Boeing 707 lands at Los Angeles for BOAC group sales flight. Aviation W 65:37 Jl 16 '56
Boeing wins $700-million tanker award. C. Witze. Aviation W 62:13-14 Mr 7 '55
Boeings for Australia; Qantas empire airways. Economist 180:912-13 S 15 '56
Boeing's 1000th B-47 Stratojet. G. S. Schairer. il Aero Digest 69:28-9 N '54
Braniff orders five Boeing 707s. Aviation W 63:127 D 5 '55
Britannia challenges U.S. jet airliners. W. Coughlin. il Aviation W 64:44-7+ My 28 '56
BOAC's American jets; Choice of aircraft. Economist 180:515 Ag 11 '56
BuAer admits, defends error on Demon. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 63:12-13 O 31 '55
CF-105 supersonic in climb, firm says. Aviation W 64:32 My 28 '56
Cancelling the V. 1000. Economist 177:868 D 3 '55
Capital orders 14 de Havilland Comets. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 65:40-1 Jl 30 '56
CAA borrows B-47 to check jet problems. G. Garrison. Aviation W 64:145 Ap 23 '56
CAA calls meeting on jet airport needs. Aviation W 64:59 Ja 2 '56
CAA issues first study report on 100 problems of jet age. Aviation W 65:27-8 Jl 16 '56
CAA outlines jet traffic-control plan. C. Brownlow. il Aviation W 64:26-7 Ap 30 '56
CAA studies effects of jets on airport design. C. J. Lowen. Arch Rec 119:48+ Je '56
CAB proposes special policies for jet transport certifications. Aviation W 65:43 Ag 20 '56
Comets for Capital airlines. Economist 180: 340-1 Jl 28 '56
Convair jet has transcontinental potential. R. Sweeney. il Aviation W 64:99 Ap 9 '56
Convair will build Golden Arrow. Aviation W 64:39 Je 25 '56
Crash-fire research with jet aircraft. I. I. Pinkel. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:53-7 Ja '56
Cruise performance of jet aircraft. D. C. Whittley. il Aero Digest 70:38-40+ F '55
DC-8 climb, cruise, fuel use, speed is described by United. Aviation W 64:33 Je 4 '56
DC-8 jet transport. S A E J 64:31 Ja '56
Design of electric systems in jet fighter aircraft. G. W. Godfrey. diags Elec Eng 74: 1050-2 D '55
Development of airframe manufacturing methods. B. K. Bucey. il S A E J 64:74-8 My '56
Douglas announces new DC-8 design; with specification data. diags Aviation W 64:103 F 27 '56
Douglas challenges industry to best DC-8. W. J. Coughlin. diags Aviation W 63:107-9 N 7 '55
Douglas DC-9 performance is revealed. diags Aviation W 65:26-7 S 3 '56
Emergency electric systems for jet aircraft. M. Smallberg. il diag Elec Eng 74:1004-6 N '55
Exclude sonic boom loss, broaden other covers in extended coverage. Nat Underw 59:5 N 10 '55
F3H-1 program honest mistake, Holifield decides after hearings. Aviation W 63:16 N 7 '55

AIRPLANES, Jet propelled—*Continued*
F8U hits 1,000 mph. under wraps. C. Witze. il Aviation W 65:27-8 Ag 27 '56
Fang stayed in mockup stage, but paid test bed dividends. R. Sweeney. il diag Aviation W 64:38-9 Je 4 '56
Flight characteristics of the 707 airliner. A. M. Johnston. il Aviation W 63:21-3+ N 21 '55
Fuel reserves for jet transport aircraft. J. A. Wahle. il Aero Digest 69:21-3 S '54
GE's CJ805 engine raises Skylark speed. Aviation W 64:131 Ap 16 '56
Glimpses of the DC-8. G. Farquhar. il S A E J 64:49-50 Ag '56
Gust loads probed to aid jet operations. Aviation W 64:32 My 7 '56
How jets are giving builders new land problems. plans House & Home 9:64+ Ja '56
Hughes gives aviation a new jolt; plans for jet airliner. Bsns W p29 My 19 '56
Instrumentation for jet transports. C. Dykes. il Aeronautical Eng R 14:24-32 Ja '55
Jet age ground-handling problems. G. L. Christian. il diags Aviation W 64:102-5 Je 18 '56
Jet aircraft fire safety. P. Bugbee. Weekly Underw 174:820+ Ap 7 '56
Jet aircraft insured values. East Underw 57: 21 Jl 6 '56
Jet airports; price is high. il Eng N 156:29 Ja 19 '56; Discussion. S. S. Cooke-Yarborough. 156:11+ Mr 8 '56
Jet certification starts in December. Aviation W 63:148 N 14 '55
Jet financing; U. S. airlines must raise considerable capital. S. Altschul. Barron's 36:5-6 Ja 2 '56
Jet flap. I. M. Davidson. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:25-41 Ja '56; Same cond. Engineer 200:617-19, 655-7 O 28-N 4 '55; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:41-50 Ja '56; Engineer 200:657 N 4 '55
Jet planes; with the whoosh of the jets, the airlines grow up; special report. il Bsns W p 156-70 Jl 21 '56
Jet wing vortices present pilot danger. Aviation W 64:79 Ja 16 '56
Judgment on the Comet. Economist 174:647-8 F 19 '55
Lockheed U-2 makes data flights. Aviation W 65:28 Jl 16 '56
MIT probes miles-per-gallon problem. R. H. Cushman. diags Aviation W 64:51-3 Ap 9 '56
Mockup of Douglas DC-8 shows details of new design. R. Sweeney. il Aviation W 65: 38-9 S 10 '56
New world's speed record. J. B. Verdin and J. M. Cameron. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 1200-9 N '54
Noise considerations in aircraft structural design; abstract. M. M. Miller and R. Pollock. Midwest Eng 7:9 N '54
Now they're lining up for jet take-off. Bsns W p32-3 O 22 '55
P6M role; jet seaplane strike force. il Aviation W 62:16-18 Ja 10 '55
Performance development of the Dart. il diags Aero Digest 71:52+ D '55
Pole gives West another look at Soviet jet. il Bsns W p24-5 O 6 '56
Propulsion research announces a new form of jet propulsion. I. Stone. il Aviation W 63:49+ N 14 '55
Prosperous trunk lines enter jet era. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 64:106-8+ Mr 12 '56
Research extends propulsion frontiers. il Aviation W 62:190-1+ Mr 14 '55
RAE engineers solve Comet mystery. D. A. Anderton. il diags Aviation W 62:28-30+ F 7; 26-7+ F 14 '55
Silencing the jet aircraft. H. W. Withington. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:56-63+ Ap '56
Simple design marks Spain's first jet built by Willy Messerschmitt. il Aviation W 65: 132 S 10 '56
Sncase starts international drive to sell Caravelle jet transports. Aviation W 64:103 Ja 23 '56
Soviet Bison outstrips U.S. interceptor. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:30 Je 4 '56
Thrust measurement in flight. J. D. Humphreys. il diags Aero Digest 69:50+ S '54
TWA, Delta order Convair Skylark 600. diags Aviation W 64:40-1 Je 18 '56
Tupolev 104; harsh proof of rapid Soviet progress. il Aviation W 64:28-31 Ap 2 '56
Turbo powerplants in pressure-jet convertiplanes. C. J. Fletcher. diags Aero Digest 72:40+ F '56
United orders 30 Douglas DC-8 jets. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 63:83-4 O 31 '55
USAF wants industry to design jet executive transport-trainer. Aviation W 64:32 F 13 '56
United to spend $50 million for DC-8 jets. W. J. Coughlin. Aviation W 62:13 Ja 10 '55
Varying outlook for airlines converting to jets; with statistical data on leading companies. W. T. Wilson. Mag of Wall St 98: 288-91 My 26 '56
Vtol-stol aircraft; jet vtol. E. R. Hinz. bibliog il Aeronautical Eng R 15:28-34 Jl '56
What the airlines expect from the 1961 jet fleet. C. R. Smith. Fortune 54:112-13+ Jl '56
What's ahead for jet passengers; Clark-Ross special conveyance takes passengers from airport to airplane. il Mill & Factory 59:11 S '56

See also
Airplane engines—Jet engines
Gas turbines, Aircraft
Helicopters—Jet propulsion
Rocket propulsion

Landing

Bell jet vto takes off and lands level. il Aviation W 62:16 F 7 '55
Goodyear reverser chops jet landings. R. Cushman. il Aviation W 64:51-3+ Je 18 '56

Noise

Three mufflers for jet runups; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:62 Jl 30 '56

Testing

Aircraft and propulsion; Air research and development command. il map Aviation W 65: 179-83+ Ag 6 '56
Boeing 707 enters eighth test phase. il Aviation W 64:37-8 F 27 '56
Test pilot report on Boeing jet 707. R. Hawkes. il Aviation W 64:63+ Je 25 '56

AIRPLANES, Light
Aero Commander gets spray rig. il Aviation W 62:65 Ja 24 '55
Beech breaks fast toward '56 record. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 63:42-3 D 26 '55
Beech gear eases crosswind landings. il Aviation W 64:111-12+ Je 11 '56
Beechcraft takes off on the wings of a jet. il Bsns W p 178-80+, cover F 25 '56
Bonanza 35 converted to two engines. W. Gregory. il Aviation W 65:80-1 Ag 27 '56
Business flying enters golden decade. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 64:270-1+ Mr 12 '56
Cessna completes 620 tests, prepares assembly. il Aviation W 64:66-7 Ap 2 '56
Cessna 620 begins taxi tests to prepare for initial flight. il Aviation W 65:458 Ag 6 '56
Cessna 310 flies well, quick on controls. R. Sweeney. il diag Aviation W 65:50-3+ Jl 16 '56
CAA warns light-twin pilots of need for engine-out training. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 64:56-7 Mr 19 '56
Czechoslovak light aircraft. il Automotive Ind 114:102 My 15 '56
DC-3s with regional interiors planned by Miami aircraft firm. il Aviation W 63:57 D 5 '55
Fairchild sees market for 600 M-185Fs. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 65:100-1 S 3 '56
Helio delivers faster Courier business plane. Aviation W 64:109 Ap 23 '56
Italians test flying motorcycles; Aeroscooters. il Aviation W 64:79 Ja 16 '56
Learstar Mk. 2 improves over Mk. 1. R. Sweeney. il diag Aviation W 65:135+ S 10 '56
Lodestar cruises at 260 mph. il Aviation W 64:105+ My 28 '56
Lodestar restyled for J&L Steel. il Aviation W 64:111 Je 18 '56
Navion inventory sold by Ryan; third comeback seems assured. Aviation W 63:17 D 12 '55

AIRPLANES, Light—*Continued*
New unit starts trend towards Rato for business aircraft; rocket-assist-takeoff powerplants. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 63:60+ N 28 '55
On Mark rebuilds B-26s. il Aviation W 64:131 My 14 '56
Piper PA-23 Apache. il diags Aero Digest 68: 28-32 Je '54
Piper rolls out laminar-flow Comanche. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 64:109+ Je 11 '56
Piper sets sights on new sales peak. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 63:52-4 D 5 '55
Putting small planes on the block. il Bsns W p26-8 Je 30 '56
Sales will exceed $100 million in 1956. E. J. Bulban. Aviation W 64:103+ My 7 '56
Stits tests folding-wing lightplane. il Aviation W 62:28 Ja 3 '55

Automobile combinations

Home built roadable plane costs $250; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:55 Ja 2 '56

Specifications

U.S. personal and business aircraft; tabulation. Aviation W 62:239 Mr 14 '55
U.S. personal and business aircraft; tabulation. Aviation W 64:224 Mr 12 '56

AIRPLANES, Military
Aircraft demands exceed pilot capability. J. D. Caldara. diags Aviation W 64:48-9+ Ja 23 '56
Application of nondestructive testing by a manufacturer of military aircraft. W. J. Maloney, jr. il Aeronautical Eng R 15:76-84 Ap '56
Army, marines seek new stol. Aviation W 64:31 My 14 '56
Automatic flight. C. T. Rice. il diags Aero Digest 69:42+ Ag '54
British aircraft to-day; military aircraft. il Engineering 182:372-3 S 21 '56
Carrier visibility of F7U, F8U compared; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:61 Jl 2 '56
Clearing skies for the aircraft makers. S. Altschul. Barron's 36:11+ Jl 23 '56
Complexities of aircraft; primarily combat aircraft; abstract. A. F. Matthews. S A E J 64:102-4 Jl '56
Defending aircraft to get A-weapons. Aviation W 64:31-2 F 13 '56
Double-travel tail undercarriage designed for Sea Balliol. il diag Engineering 178:504 O 15 '54
Expendable skid brakes lighten Vulcan bomber undercarriage. il Aviation W 63:67-8 D 19 '55
F8U hits 1,000 mph. under wraps. C. Witze. il Aviation W 65:27-8 Ag 27 '56
F8U to bid for Thompson trophy; Pentagon puts ceiling on speed. C. Witze. Aviation W 65:32 Ag 20 '56
F-101 intake, seals designed for supersonic flight; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:67 Jl 16 '56
Flying aircraft carriers will soon be feasible. il diags S A E J 64:20-3 Ap '56
Four short takeoff and landing projects begun by army, navy. Aviation W 64:34 Ap 16 '56
General Electric, Westinghouse facilities test accuracy of fire control systems. P. J. Klass. il diag Aviation W 63:26-7+ D 26 '55
Grumman F9F-9 Tiger. G. F. McLaughlin. il diags Aero Digest 69:26-7 S '54
How Martin tailored P5M to anti-submarine-warfare job. I. Stone. il diags Aviation W 62:28-9+ Ja 17 '55
Lockheed YC-130. il Aero Digest 69:28 S '54
Martin B-57B night intruder. il Aero Digest 69:56 S '54
Martin light bomber hangs on garden gate. R. H. Spiotta. il diags Mach 62:154-61 Jl '56
Military orders sustain Canadian aircraft industry. J. Montagnes. il Automotive Ind 114:64-5+ F 15 '56
Military requirements. N. N. Rubin. il Aero Digest 68:44+ Je '54
New Hunter MK. 6; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:33 Je 11 '56
New Scorpion designed for Falcon; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:32-3 Mr 19 '56
P6M role; jet seaplane strike force. il Aviation W 62:16-18 Ja 10 '55
Piasecki gets vertical lift plane contract. Midwest Eng 9:27 Ag '56
Repairs and "mods" to naval aircraft. il Engineering 181:494-5 Je 15 '56
Tiger tail lengthened; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:77 Jl 16 '56
Tiptanks could be scrap gift to enemy; planners are testing reinforced plastic tanks. I. Stone. il Aviation W 62:34-5+ Ja 3 '55

See also
Airplanes, Military transport
Airplanes, Training
Guns, Aircraft
Helicopters—Military use
McDonnell aircraft corporation

Control

Flight control bomb systems in U.S. superbombers most deadly. Elec Eng 75:966-7 O '56
Republic turns to dual actuator controls. R. H. Cushman. il diags Aviation W 65:51-2+ S 17 '56

Conversion

Surplus Lockheed Hudsons used as Lodestar-conversion source. il Aviation W 64:68 Ap 2 '56
USAF conversions mean big business; Hayes aircraft corp. L. F. Jeffers. il diags Aviation W 64:62-4+ Mr 5 '56

Design

Air operations consciousness in aeronautical engineering. R. H. Miner. il Aeronautical Eng R 15:72-7 Mr '56
Analysis of a rolling pull-out maneuver. W. J. Oakes, jr. and P. T. Holliday. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:517-29 Je '56
Canberra to night intruder; problems in conversion of British-designed bomber to U.S. type. R. C. Walters. il diags Aero Digest 69: 74+ Ag '54
Canopy design for combat aircraft. R. M. Kubow and J. E. Wolfe. il diags Aero Digest 72:58+ Ja '56
Design changes make F-102 supersonic. il Aviation W 62:15 Ja 10 '55
Design features of Douglas A3D skywarrior. H. A. Nichols. il diags S A E J 63:23-6 D '55
Design of the Scorpion. il diags Aero Digest 70:28-31 Ja '55
Douglas Skyhawk design revolution. Bellerophon. il Aero Digest 69:38-9 Ag '54
Fang stayed in mockup stage, but paid test bed dividends. R. Sweeney. il diag Aviation W 64:38-9 Je 4 '56
Grumman Cougar. il diags Aero Digest 69:32-6+ S '54
Instability will plague Mach 6 designers. I. Stone. il Aviation W 63:16-17 O 31 '55
New design details of Chance Vought F8U; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:42-3 Ap 9 '56
Planes may need heat gages; current design trends. A. W. Le Vier. Aviation W 62:30+ Mr 7 '55
Skywarrior custom built for attack. I. Stone. il diags Aviation W 65:66-8+ Ag 20 '56
Some considerations of the stol airplane. W. Tydon. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:34-6 Jl '56
USAF shows unique details of Lockheed Starfighter. I. Stone. il diags Aviation W 64: 34-7 Ap 23 '56

Drawings

Grumman F9F-8 Cougar. Aero Digest 69:34-5 S '54
Lockheed F-94C Starfire. Aero Digest 69:32-3 N '54

Electric equipment

Design of electric systems in jet fighter aircraft. G. W. Godfrey. diags Elec Eng 74: 1050-2 D '55

Equipment

AF buys new temperature alarm. il Aviation W 62:87-8 F 14 '55
Armament; Air research and development command. il Aviation W 65:307-9+ Ag 6 '56
Avionics unreliability security hazard. D. C. Sharp. Aviation W 64:32 Mr 26 '56
Cartridge-actuated devices. il Mech Eng 78: 942 O '56

AIRPLANES, Military—Equipment—*Continued*
Cartridge, old standby, expands in use. G. Christian. il diag Aviation W 65:63-4 Jl 30 '56
Military avionics seeks jackpot payoffs. P. Klass. il diag Aviation W 62:256+ Mr 14 '55
New units solve tough cooling problems. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 62:58+ F 7 '55
Piston actuator launches stores. il diag Aviation W 64:86-7 My 28 '56
Support items determine weapon value. Aviation W 63:D2 Mid-D '55

Gun cameras
Gun camera emulates iris of the human eye. Elec Eng 75:771 Ag '56
Gun camera tunes exposure to light. il diag Aviation W 64:105+ My 21 '56

Gun turrets
Cold tests for turrets. il Westinghouse Eng 16:88-9 My '56

Maintenance and repair
Occupational health program of the Strategic air command. A. F. Meyer, jr. il A M A Archives Ind Health 14:107-13 Ag '56

Manufacture
Boeing says B-52s are on schedule. il Aviation W 62:58-9 Mr 21 '55
F-102A pioneers production concept. D. A. Anderton. il diags Aviation W 64:50-2+ Je 11 '56
Forgings and modern fighter plane producibility; Republic aviation corp.; abstracts. C. R. Kramer and A. Kastelowitz. il Automotive Ind 114:66-7+ F 1 '56; diags Materials & Methods 43:106-8 Mr '56; S A E J 64:39-41 My '56
New final assembly methods used to build F4D-1 Delta type fighter. C. H. Smartt. il Automotive Ind 115:48-52 Ag 15 '56
Simplicity pays off in Skyhawk design. il diag Aviation W 62:28-30+ Ja 24 '55

Specifications
1956 U.S. and foreign military aircraft; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:240-3 Mr 15 '56
USSR military aircraft; tabulation. Aviation W 62:241 Mr 14 '55
U.S. military aircraft; tabulation. Aviation W 62:231-2 Mr 14 '55
U.S. military aircraft; tabulated. Aviation W 64:215-16 Mr 12 '56

Testing
Aeroplane and armament experimental establishment. il Engineer 198:299-300 Ag 27 '54; Engineering 178:284-5 Ag 27 '54
Aircraft and propulsion; Air research and development command. il map Aviation W 65:179-83+ Ag 6 '56
Boeing KB-50 tanker undergoes three-drogue test at Eglin. il Aviation W 65:107 Jl 16 '56
Flight tests compare Douglas B-66, A3D. R. Sweeney. il Aviation W 65:60-1+ Ag 13 '56
How USAF tests planes in Arctic. C. Witze. il Aviation W 62:21 F 28 '55
Patuxent river tests navy aircraft for sea duty. D. W. Cox. il Aviation W 64:50-1+ My 21 '56
Plane within plane tests jet interceptors. il diag Elec Eng 75:667-8 Jl '56
Role of testing in modern military aircraft design; abstract. R. F. Wichser. S A E J 64:116+ Mr '56
T2V-1 design gives better performance than T-33. R. Sweeney. il Aviation W 64:62-3+ Ap 23 '56

Canada
CL-28 skips prototype, is near final assembly. Aviation W 65:63 Jl 16 '56
Canada may buy Gnat for navy carriers. Aviation W 62:18 Ja 31 '55

France
Budget slows French airpower build up. il Aviation W 64:304-9 Mr 12 '56
French air force upgrades quality. J. Coppock. il Aviation W 62:343-4 Mr 14 '55
French point rocket plane to Mach 1.6. il diags Aviation W 64:55 Ap 9 '56

Germany
German purchase list. Aviation W 65:90 Ag 20 '56

Great Britain
British airpower at the turning point? S. Hull. il Aviation W 62:330-4 Mr 14 '55
British airpower falls farther back. il Aviation W 64:295-303 Mr 12 '56
Development of Seamew anti-submarine aircraft. il Engineer 198:230 Ag 13 '54
Future for aircraft. Economist 177:680 N 19 '55
Grey skies for aircraft. Economist 179:1306 Je 30 '56
Military aircraft in post-war Europe. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:76-87 Ja '54
New Bristol Olympus hits 11,000 lb. thrust. Aviation W 62:18 F 7 '55
Prototype light jet fighter aircraft; Midge. il Engineer 198:257 Ag 20 '54
RAF shows off Hunter units, hoping to silence critics. il Aviation W 62:23 Mr 21 '55
Supermarine 6.113 carrier trials; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:81 My 21 '56

Russia
Engine progress boosts red airpower. il Aviation W 62:95-6+ Mr 14 '55
Flashlight; Soviet all-weather interceptor; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:33 Ap 16 '56
Latest Russian aircraft display design details; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:32-3 Jl 16 '56
MiG-17s; new power for Soviet navy; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:28-9 Ja 9 '56
Producing Soviet fighters the easy way. D. A. Anderton. il diags Aviation W 64:50-1 Ap 2 '56
Reds add new fighter to arsenal. il diags Aviation W 62:17 Ja 31 '55
Russia shows off new aircraft; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:30-2 Jl 9 '56
Russia's growing air power. Economist 180:106-8 Jl 14 '56
Soviet aerial stars on parade. il Bsns W p30-1 Je 30 '56
Soviet Bison outstrips U.S. interceptor. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:30 Je 4 '56
Soviet jet evolution; from Badger to Tu-104; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:46-7 Ap 16 '56
Soviets show Twining eight new planes. R. Hotz. il Aviation W 65:26-9 Jl 2 '56
Three views of Russian Bear long-range turboprop bomber; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:27 Je 11 '56
USSR military aircraft; specifications tabulated. Aviation W 64:219 Mr 12 '56
USSR military aircraft; tabulation. Aviation W 62:241 Mr 14 '55

Spain
Simple design marks Spain's first jet built by Willy Messerschmitt. il Aviation W 65:132 S 10 '56

Switzerland
Swiss design short-field fighter. Aviation W 62:24+ Ja 3 '55

United States
B-52 defense system uses two radars. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 65:79-80 Ag 20 '56
B-52 gives air force more authority, headaches. R. Sweeney. il Aviation W 64:26-30 Mr 19 '56
C-123, H-21 pass maneuver tests. C. Witze. il Aviation W 63:14-16 D 5 '55
Convair improving F-102A for USAF. il Aviation W 65:60 Jl 9 '56
Cougars in flight show modifications; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:37 Jl 9 '56
End of piston era comes for Boeing with KC-135A rollout. il Aviation W 65:34 Jl 23 '56
F-101A Voodoo; McDonnell's new supersonic fighter. il Aero Digest 70:44 Ja '55
F-100s set up tough logistic test. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:31 Je 18 '56
Fighter speed-up may be decelerated. S. Symington. Aviation W 63:12-13 D 5 '55
Industry faces army aviation challenge. C. Witze. Aviation W 63:15-17 D 26 '55
Lockheed's needle-nosed F-104A, a plane that can race a missile. il Bsns W p29 Ap 21 '56
Long-range interceptor selection near. Aviation W 62:13 Mr 28 '55

AIRPLANES, Military—United States—*Cont.*
Martin B-57 proves versatile performer. C. Witze. il Aviation W 63:13-15 N 28 '55
Martin XP6M-1 Seamaster is first multi-jet attack seaplane. il Aero Digest 70:94+ F '55
Military aircraft procurement. il Aero Digest 69:21-3 O '54
Navy recasts tactics around new planes. G. Conley. il Aviation W 62:84-8 Mr 14 '55
Navy seeks turboprop observation design. Aviation W 65:27 S 17 '56
New design changes on navy's supersonic F11F Tiger. il Aviation W 64:30-1 Ja 2 '56
Shortage of maintenance of personnel curbs F-100's operational capability. C. Witze. il Aviation W 63:14-16 D 19 '55
Sonic tests dictate F-100 changes. Aviation W 62:13-15 F 14 '55
Special Crusader details; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:49 Jl 23 '56
Stratofortress production. il Aero Digest 69:68 S '54
United States' fastest combat aircraft; Lockheed F.104A Starfighter. il Engineering 181: 251 Ap 20 '56
Vought's Crusader design meets navy's high performance criteria. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 64:29 Ja 23 '56
Wichita rolls out first Boeing B-52D. il Aviation W 63:18 D 12 '55

AIRPLANES, Military transport
Air force will lease transports to airlines. Aviation W 64:42 Ap 23 '56
Douglas rolls out turboprop C-133A transport. I. Stone. il diags Aviation W 64:26-7 F 6 '56
Fairchild builds short-take-off transport. R. H. Cushman. il diags Aviation W 63:28-9+ D 19 '55
Flight test figures of C-130 revealed. il Aviation W 65:72 Jl 30 '56
Logistics pinch turns C-123 to cargo. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:32-3 Je 11 '56
More navy transports. T. S. Combs. Aviation W 65:29 Jl 23 '56
Navy has 70 planes for civil sale, lease. Aviation W 64:78 Mr 5 '56
Stroukoff building AF transport. il Aviation W 65:29 Jl 23 '56
Turbine-propeller combination in the air force. R. J. Wellman. bibliog Aeronautical Eng R 15:40-3+ Ag '56
USAF experience to date with turboprop aircraft. R. D. Cousins. il S A E J 64:21-3 Ja '56
USAF ready to carry walking army with C-123. C. Witze. il Aviation W 64:28-31 Ap 9 '56

AIRPLANES, Pilotless
Autopilot and tv-equipped aerial drone. R. McCulloch. il Elec Eng 75:768-9 Ag '56
Drone; brings back candid shots. il Iron Age 176:75 N 10 '55
Missile history; America's first pilotless aircraft. D. S. Fahrney and R. Strobell. il Aero Digest 69:28-30 Jl '54
Ryan Firebee. J. Lent. il diag Aero Digest 69: 44-8 Jl '54

See also
Airplanes, Target

Specifications
U.S. missiles and pilotless aircraft; tabulation. Aviation W 62:233 Mr 14 '55
U.S. missiles and pilotless aircraft; tabulation. Aviation W 64:217 Mr 12 '56

AIRPLANES, Roadable. See Airplanes, Light—Automobile combinations

AIRPLANES, Target
Ryan Firebee. J. Lent. il diag Aero Digest 69:44-8 Jl '54
Sea-going Firebee; jet target plane. il Aero Digest 69:76-7 N '54

AIRPLANES, Training
Basic jet trainer. il Engineer 200:879 D 16 '55
Beech grooms new jet trainer for tour. il Aviation W 64:69-70 Ap 2 '56
Beech jet trainer tested by navy; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:101 My 7 '56
Beech T-34A Mentor. il diags Aero Digest 69: 30-6 Ag '54
First production Cessna T-37A jet trainer goes to ARDC. il Aviation W 64:119 Je 18 '56
Link to build new pilot trainer. Aviation W 62:21-2 F 21 '55
Navy announces order for Temco jet trainer. Aviation W 65:28 Jl 9 '56
Simple design marks Spain's first jet built by Willy Messerschmitt. il Aviation W 65: 132 S 10 '56
Spanish test Messerschmitt trainer. il Aviation W 65:35 Ag 27 '56
Temco jet trainer; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:35 Jl 16 '56
USAF asks industry for trainer transports. Aviation W 65:29 Ag 27 '56

AIRPLANES, Transport. See Airplanes, Military transport

AIRPLANES in agriculture
Aerial applicators defy crop planners. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 64:82-5 Ap 9 '56
Aero Commander gets spray rig. il Aviation W 62:65 Ja 24 '55
Ag-2 plane-spray package nears test. B. Lang. il Aviation W 65:83-4 Jl 2 '56
Agricultural aviation expands rapidly. il Aviation W 64:281-2 Mr 12 '56
Auster Agricola starts flight test. il Aviation W 63:45 D 26 '55
Colleges help solve spray-pilot dearth. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 64:93+ Ap 16 '56
Farm planes move into spotlight. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 62:314-16 Mr 14 '55
Flying jeep for agriculture and general purposes. il Engineering 182:316 S 7 '56

AIRPLANES in business
AiResearch building $600,000 facility for business flyers. B. Lang. il Aviation W 64:93+ Ap 30 '56
Aluminum dominates Alcoa DC-3 interior; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:82-3 Ag 27 '56
Business fliers form corporation to finance their air operations; Sky Roamers. B. Lang. Aviation W 65:127+ S 10 '56
Business flying enters golden decade. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 64:270-1+ Mr 12 '56
Business flying holds steady course; up. il Aviation W 62:306+ Mr 14 '55
Business pilots want more data faster; Flight safety foundation's business aircraft seminar, New York. E. J. Bulban. Aviation W 64:96-7+ Je 4 '56
Business plane decoration volume grows. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 65:87-9 Jl 30 '56
Business takes to the air; use of aircraft by business concerns; lucrative market for insurance agents. B. A. Bradenbaugh. East Underw 56:110 D 16 '55
Flying office cruises at 200 mph. il Eng N 153: 65 N 18 '54
Flying saves more than time; Aircraft radio corporation favors company-owned plane as a sales tool. H. S. Christensen. il Am Bsns 26:24-5 Je '56
Flying tv service. D. Smith. il Radio & Tv N 55:69 Mr '56
Four-place exec plane gets new look. il Eng N 154:65-6 F 10 '55
If you operate a company plane. J. Lederer. Nat Safety N 74:39 S '56
Industrial plane insurance needs; Insurance buyers association of Detroit panel discussion. Weekly Underw 174:774-5+ Mr 31 '56
Plane builds business, Piper survey shows. Aviation W 65:82-3 Ag 27 '56
Twelve thousand company planes. S. Klaw. il Fortune 53:118-21+ Ja '56

AIRPLANES in engineering
Planning by plane. Eng N 156:75 My 24 '56

AIRPLANES in forestry
Union Bag plants pine by air in southland. il Paper Ind 38:138-9 My '56

AIRPLANES in insect control
Florida's battle of bugs swats insurers with paint claims scare in damage from plane-dusted insecticide. Nat Underw 60:8 Jl 19 '56
Four years of aerial spraying against spruce budworm in New Brunswick. F. E. Webb. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:132-3+ D '55

AIRPLANES in mining
New airborne geophysical method speeds prospecting. il maps diags Eng & Min J 157:84-91 Mr '56

AIRPLANES in rescue work
ICAO ocean stations active in rescue work. For Comm W 55:19 Je 11 '56
Transport aircraft pickup downed pilots. il diag Aviation W 63:76-7 D 12 '55
USAF revamps rescue service. Aviation W 64:31 Je 4 '56

AIRPLANES in the petroleum industry
Australian aerial survey reports near completion. H. T. Brundage. il World Oil 142: 268-9 Je '56
Electronic navigation device is newest aid to oil prospecting over water. il map Pet Eng 28:B65-6+ F '56
Nuclear magnetometer reveals structural grain with aerial mapping. K. E. Hunter and J. C. Whitaker. il diag Oil & Gas J 54: 144-5 Ag 6 '56

AIRPORT buildings
Air terminal steel work; unit prices. Eng N 156:72 Mr 29 '56
Airport terminal building design. H. O. Varty. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 421]:1-8 Mr '54
America's newest airport goes gas; adopts the all-gas kitchen. il Gas Age 117:35 Mr 22 '56
Glasgow's air terminal emulates a water spider. il Arch Rec 119:352+ Mr '56
Grand Central of the air; Lambert field. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:106-15 My '56
Miami building new terminal for growing traffic to South. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 64: 99 Mr 26 '56
New terminal is Egypt's jet age bid; Cairo International airport. il Eng N 156:67 My 24 '56
San Juan; complete traffic separation; a fresh breeze in design. il plan Arch Forum 104: 128-31 Je '56
Terminal building, Lambert-St Louis airport. il plans Arch Rec 119:195-202+ Ap '56
Terminal subdivides traffic for efficiency; Isla Verde international airport. il plans Eng N 156:30-2 Ja 12 '56
Three-domed air terminal finished, St Louis. il Eng N 156:26 Mr 8 '56
What's new in airport terminal buildings? F. S. Merritt. il plans diags Eng N 153:34-6+ N 18 '54

See also
Hangars

Air conditioning

Air condition airport terminal, service areas at New York International. Heating-Piping 28:93 Jl '56

Equipment

Loudspeaker intercommunication system for catering service at London airport. J. L. Goodwin. il Elec Com 32:169-71 S '55

AIRPORT public and property damage liability. See Insurance, Airport public and property damage liability

AIRPORTS
Air transportation and the terminal area; abstract. F. M. Glass. S A E J 64:21 Mr '56
Airline pilot speaks up on design of airports. Arch Rec 118:394+ O '55
Airport council wants CAA to lower costs. Aviation W 62:26 Ja 3 '55
CAA borrows B-47 to check jet problems. G. Garrison. Aviation W 64:145 Ap 23 '56
CAA calls meeting on jet airport needs. Aviation W 64:59 Ja 2 '56
Development of an international airport. E. M. Rader. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 406]:1-4 F '54
Jet orders speed airport obsolescence. Aviation W 64:144+ Mr 12 '56
Jets or no jets, airport construction is on the rise. Eng N 156:41-2 F 16 '56
Joint use of Andrews AFB stirs congressional, airline opposition. Aviation W 64:98 Ja 9 '56
Transportation planning; the airport, a national facility. W. M. Post, jr. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [CP 1 no 894]:1-7 F '56

See also
Airplane service stations

Bibliography

Highway and airport digest. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Construction

Port board clears airport project; first stage will cost $11.5 million. map Eng N 153:53-4+ Ag 19 '54

Control towers

See Airports—Traffic control towers

Cost

Concrete prices decide airport pavement job, Kansas; unit prices. Eng N 153:224-5 O 7 '54
New type surfacing to eliminate creeping, unit prices. Eng N 156:104 Ap 12 '56

Design

Airport scramble. il plans Arch Forum 104: 116-27 Je '56
CAA studies effects of jets on airport design. C. J. Lowen. Arch Rec 119:48+ Je '56
Idlewild to get new concept in terminals. il Aviation W 62:87-8 F 28 '55
Philadelphia's international airport mirrors design progress. S. S. Baxter. il plan Civil Eng 24:587-91 S '54
Planning an airport. P. H. Stafford. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 410]:1-3 F '54
Provision of aerodrome obstruction data for rational code civil air transport operations. F. C. Petts. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:121-30 F '56
Terminal subdivides traffic for efficiency; Isla Verde international airport. il plans Eng N 156:30-2 Ja 12 '56

Drainage

Perforated concrete subdrains installed to correct pumping of runway pavement. diags Roads & Sts 99:92-3+ Ja '56
Sand drain applications by the Port of New York authority. J. M. Kyle and M. S. Kapp. il map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 456]:1-35 Je '54
Small dredge digs narrow canals; Baltimore's Friendship international airport. il Constr Methods 38:73 Ap '56
Some practical aspects of sand drain stabilization. S. M. Olko. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no551]:1-20 N '54

Electric equipment

Electricity for aircraft maintenance at the engineering base of British European Airways. il Elec J 153:1428-33 N 5 '54
Ferryfield airport electrical services. il Elec J 153:407 Ag 6 '54

Equipment

Australia develops new rescue vehicle. il Aviation W 64:60 Ap 16 '56
CAA sets standards for arresting devices. Aviation W 64:80 Mr 5 '56
First U.S. bi-directional system will begin operation in Nov. G. Garrison. Aviation W 64:39+ F 20 '56
Future uncertain for Idlewild Loadair. Aviation W 65:43+ Ag 13 '56
Jet age ground-handling problems. G. L. Christian. il diags Aviation W 64:102-5 Je 18 '56
Loadair dock goes into operation. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 62:63-4 Ja 17 '55
Making dirty water disposable; waste from washing aircraft. il Engineering 182:118 Jl 27 '56
New low-cost automatic direction finder aids small airports. P. Klass. il Aviation W 62: 46+ F 28 '55
United's airdock. Aero Digest 69:82-3 D '54
What's ahead for jet passengers; Clark-Ross special conveyance takes passengers from airport to airplane. il Mill & Factory 59:11 S '56
World's largest bulldozer moves crashed bombers from runways. il Elec Eng 75:875 S '56

Directories

1955-56 Aviation Week buyers' guide. Aviation W 63:F9-21 Mid-D '55

Federal aid

Aid to airports. Eng N 156:112 Je 21 '56
Airport aid investigation urged. Aviation W 64:79 Mr 5 '56
Federal airport grants total $39 million; listed by states. Aviation W 64:40-1+ F 27 '56
Figures released for fiscal 1957 federal aid airport projects. Aviation W 65:120+ Jl 16 '56
New federal-aid airport program. H. H. Howell. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [AT 2 no 989]: 1-5 My '56

AIRPORTS—*Continued*

Finance

Financing civil air facilities. C. C. Hardwick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1918 Ap 19 '56

Fires and fire protection

Fire alarm network. il Elec R (Lond) 157: 645 S 30 '55; Elec J 155:1267-8 O 14 '55

Lighting

Electronic flash approach system, a new and vital aid to low visibility landings by aircraft; abstract. D. I. Coggins. il diag Illum Eng 51:640-2 S '56

Electronics flash approach system Strobeacon guides pilots landing with limited visibility; New York international airport. il plan Elec Eng 75:302-3 Mr '56

Idlewild installs new-type runway lights. G. Garrison. il diag Aviation W 64:94-5 Mr 26 '56

Lighting of civil aerodromes. il map diag Elec J 153:780-4 S 10 '54

Lighting specs for a small private airport. il Illum Eng 50:573 D '55

New Idlewild approach system designed to ease landing hazard. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 64:95+ Ja 23 '56

New York airport gets a guiding light. il Bsns W p86 Ja 21 '56

Supervisory control for airport lighting. il Westinghouse Eng 16:159 S '56

Trapped in the approach-light bog. R. C. Robson. Aviation W 64:154 Ap 23; 45 Ap 30 '56

USAF, CAA test approach lights. Aviation W 63:131 D 5 '55

U.S. to try Dutch approach lights. il Aviation W 62:21-2+ Ja 10 '55

Location

Aircraft noise as it relates to the airport neighbor. C. E. Rosendahl. Aeronautical Eng R 15:71-2 Je '56

Effect of airport distance on traffic generation. J. C. Buckley. maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [AT 2 no 978]:1-19 My '56

Provision of aerodrome obstruction data for rational code civil air transport operations. F. C. Petts. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:121-30 F '56

Noise

Ground-to-ground noise. J. D. Hayhurst. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:248-50; Discussion. 250-4 Ap '54

Restaurants

London airport kitchen. il Elec R (Lond) 157: 1112 D 9 '55

Runways

Air force decides runway paving must be concrete; abstract. L. B. Washbourne. Constr Methods 38:52-3 Mr '56

Air force issues new criteria for runway design. diag Roads & Sts 99:87-8+ Jl '56

Airfield pavement design of the Corps of engineers. G. McFadden. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 458]:1-17 Jl '54; Discussion. 82 [AT 1 no 902]:3-4 F '56

Airport subbase built from old railroad embankment. il Roads & Sts 99:85-6 Ja '56

Asphalt losing out; military air fields will get all-concrete runways. Oil & Gas J 54:135 Je 18 '56

Base course and bituminous pavement requirements. W. J. Turnbull and O. B. Ray. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 424]:1-6 Mr '54; Discussion. 82 [AT 1 no 902]:1 F '56

Big hangars and prestressed taxiway for Orly airfield. W. G. Bowman. il diags Eng N 155:34-7 O 27 '55

Concrete overlay on airfield pavement solves problem of heavier aircraft. H. R. Hallock. il plan diags Civil Eng 24:664-7 O '54

Design and construction of heavy-duty airfield pavements at Edwards air force base. R. J. Shultz and R. B. Fatherson. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 27:525-36 Ja '56; Discussion. W. R. Woolley. 28:1355-6; Reply. 1356-7 pt 2 D '56

Design of non-rigid overlays for concrete airfield pavements. F. M. Mellinger and J. P. Sale. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [AT 2 no 979]:1-24 My '56

Designing flexible pavements for strength, not thickness; abstract. R. C. Herner. Rock Prod 59:172+ Ap '56

Device rides beam of light to measure runway roughness. il Machine Design 28:8+ S 20 '56

Dredge moved cross-country for Offutt air base job. il Eng N 153:25 Ag 5 '54

Effect of traffic upon runway pavement cross-section. R. Horonjeff and J. H. Jones. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 720]:1-15 Je '55; Discussion. 82 [AT 1 no 902]:5-6 F '56

Fabric-in-asphalt for airport resurfacing. il Pub Works 87:107-8 Ja '56

Heaviest runway planned as atomic prototype. Roads & Sts 99:44 Jl '56

How to build a prestressed runway. N. Thorsen. il Eng N 155:37-8+ O 27 '55

Improvised test cart applies 10,000-lb wheel load. B. G. Schreiner. il Civil Eng 25:853 D '55

Jet airports; price is high. il Eng N 156:29 Ja 19 '56; Discussion. S. S. Cooke-Yarborough. 156:11+ Mr 8 '56

Job-built vibrating plates compact granular subbase; Offutt air force base. il Constr Methods 38:64 Ja '56

Laclede refractories for jet warm-up spurs. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:77 S '56

Massive three-layer runway built for English airfield. il Roads & Sts 99:70-2 My '56

New device speeds fabric-in-asphalt paving; Willow Run airport. il Constr Methods 37: 149-50 O '55

New heavy taxiway for old; Carswell air force base. W. A. Blain. il Roads & Sts 99:115-16 Mr '56

Perforated concrete subdrains installed to correct pumping of runway pavement. diags Roads & Sts 99:92-3+ Ja '56

Poor foundation blamed for runway defects. A. S. Welborn. Roads & Sts 99:18+ Je '56

Prestressed concrete pavement for airfields. T. Cholnoky. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:59-84 Jl '56

Reinforced bituminous surfacing added to Willow Run airport. il Eng N 155:63-4 N 17 '55

Runway maintenance is a complex task; conference, Air defense command headquarters in Colorado Springs, May 28-31. Eng N 156:32 Je 7 '56

Should airport runways have snow melting? il Heating-Piping 28:118-20 My '56

Skid-resisting properties of wet surfaces at high speeds. C. G. Giles and F. T. W. Lander. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 83-94 F '56

Soil stabilisation in Germany. K. E. Clare and R. A. Foulkes. bibliog il map diags Engineering 178:268-73 Ag 27 '54

Tar rubber and asphaltic concrete placed for jet base pavement. il Pub Works 86:99 N '55

Testing for construction and evaluation of airport pavements. C. J. Chunn and F. M. Bell. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 418]:1-22 Mr '54

U.S. air force paves a valley; Plattsburgh air force base. il diag Eng N 156:34-6+ Ja 19 '56

Visibility of airport runways; abstract. N. L. Barr and others. S A E J 64:108+ Ag '56

What failures? Asphalt institute hits air force pavement failure charge. Eng N 156:26 Ap 19 '56

Cleaning

Huge cleaner sweeps runways; mobile vacuum cleaner. il Nat Safety N 73:102+ Ap '56; Safety Maint & Prod 111:33-4 Ap '56; Comp Air Mag 61:116 Ap '56

Statistics

U.S. civil and military airports by types; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:238 Mr 15 '56

Traffic control

Air route radar to tackle traffic snarl. G. Conley. maps Aviation W 62:107+ F 14 '55

** Air space use; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:88+ Ap '56

Air traffic control and the turbojet aircraft. C. W. Carmody. Aeronautical Eng R 14:56-60 F '55

Air traffic control system ready for evaluation; Volscan. Elec Eng 75:661 Jl '56

AIRPORTS—Traffic control—*Continued*
Airlines warned on transponder problems. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 64:94-5 Ja 23 '56
Alameda tv circuit aids ground control. il Aviation W 64:39 Mr 26 '56
American airspace; national asset or menace. N. E. Halaby. il map S A E J 64:18-24 S '56
Automation techniques could remedy air congestion headaches. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 64:240-1+ Mr 12 '56
Canadian transcontinental air traffic control system set. il map Elec Eng 75:770 Ag '56
CAA airways, airport plans defended. C. Lowen. Aviation W 65:43 Jl 16 '56
CAA details fiscal 1957 plans for 26 new long-range radars. Aviation W 65:40-1 Ag 27 '56
CAA outlines jet traffic-control plan. C. Brownlow. il Aviation W 64:26-7 Ap 30 '56
Closed circuit television used at NAS, Alameda for runway 25R extension. il plan Elec Eng 75:480-1 My '56
Communications chores limit capacity to control traffic. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 64:65-6 F 13 '56
Control system for 1975 traffic outlined. P. J. Klass. diag Aviation W 64:73-5 Je 25 '56
Crowded areas need IFR control. C. Lewis. Aviation W 62:16-17 Ja 24 '55
Design of ASDE radar equipment; airport surface detection equipment. J. E. Woodward and D. R. Kirshner. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:86-7+ Je '56
Ground movements of aircraft; millimetre radar equipment at London airport. il Engineering 178:542 O 22 '54
Jet era is reawakening interest in automatic approach couplers. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 63:77-8+ N 7 '55
Price of air safety. E. L. Van Deusen. il diags Fortune 54:144-8+ S '56
Priorities built in automatic voice relay. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 65:89+ Jl 16 '56
Radar beacons to speed traffic flow. P. Klass. il diags Aviation W 62:70+ F 14 '55
Radar will control New York traffic in March. A. W. Jessup. il Aviation W 64:126-7+ Ja 16 '56
Radar with 100-mile reach speeds airport traffic. il Bsns W p80-2+, cover Mr 19 '55
Rainy night over New York. R. C. Robson. Aviation W 63:142 D 12; 103 D 19; 83 D 26 '55
Reshaping air warfare, traffic control; Air force Cambridge research center. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 65:233-7+ Ag 6 '56
Skyscreen plotting system shown. il Aviation W 65:71-2 Ag 27 '56
Traffic control called critical problem. P. Staver. Aviation W 64:86 Mr 19 '56
Traffic control; CAA defended and decried. Aviation W 63:89+ N 14 '55
Traffic controllers fight to halt pay cut ordered by Civil Service. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:30 Ag 27 '56
USAF traffic control at Langley withdrawn following near-miss. Aviation W 64:77 Mr 5 '56

Traffic control towers

Air traffic control tower at Hatfield. il Engineer 198:263 Ag 20 '54; Engineering 178:253 Ag 20 '54
CAA operated traffic control towers ranked in order of air carrier operations, 1953-1954; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:238 Mr 15 '56
Intelligibility of uhf and vhf transmissions at fifteen representative air traffic control towers. H. R. Beitscher and J. C. Webster. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:561-4 Jl '56
Mobile control tower is housed in trailer. il Aviation W 64:105 Je 18 '56
Square welded columns aid wind design of airport control tower. J. Lamprecht. il diag Eng N 154:35 F 3 '55
Tower-handling of low-altitude IFR flights reduces delay. Aviation W 64:39-40 Je 25 '56

Transportation problem

Eight airlines sign pact with New York Airways; to provide connecting helicopter service between New York International, LaGuardia and Newark airports. Aviation W 63:86 O 31 '55

Chicago

Chicago traffic is shifting to O'Hare. P. Staver. plans Aviation W 64:86-7 Ap 2 '56

Colombia

New airport agency in Colombia. For Comm W 54:22 O 31 '55

Congo, Belgian

Congo construction; industrial boom creates demand for new airports. Eng N 156:68+ My 24 '56

Dallas

Dallas wins support in airport squabble. Aviation W 62:96-7 Ja 10 '55

Denver

Denver plans for the jet age. Eng N 156:25 Mr 1 '56

Detroit

Airport aid investigation urged. Aviation W 64:79 Mr 5 '56
Willow Run project follows airline nod. Aviation W 65:130 Jl 16 '56

Egypt

New terminal is Egypt's jet age bid; Cairo International airport. il Eng N 156:67 My 24 '56

Formosa

Taipei bids for more air traffic. D. Kurzman. Aviation W 62:21-2+ Ja 31 '55

Glasgow

Glasgow's air terminal emulates a water spider. il Arch Rec 119:352+ Mr '56

Great Britain

Getting to the airport. Economist 177:1053 D 17 '55
What do airports cost? Economist 177:1115-17 D 24 '55

Honolulu

Air terminal for Pacific crossroads; with cost data. il Eng N 153:52+ Jl 8 '54

Latin America

Airports and aviation in Latin America. K. E. Calender. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 394]:1-6 Ja '54

London

London's new air terminal is centered in middle of field, has access by tunnel. il Eng N 153:52 Jl 1 '54
Traffic control in Britain's skyways. H. A. Taylor. il Nat Safety N 73:28-9 Je '56

Los Angeles

Los Angeles to enlarge airport system to meet expected growth. il Aviation W 64:81 Mr 5 '56
Los Angeles traffic outstrips expansion. Aviation W 63:95 D 19 '55

Miami

Miami building new terminal for growing traffic to South. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 64:99 Mr 26 '56

New York (city)

Design concepts change at New York International airport. J. M. Kyle. il diags Civil Eng 25:778-81 N '55
Idlewild airport plan; eight separate terminals; parking for 6,000 automobiles. il Arch Forum 102:17+ Mr '55
Idlewild to get new concept in terminals. il Aviation W 62:87-8 F 28 '55
New York air terminal; Authority announces plan. Eng N 154:25 F 24 '55
New York city plans heliport hearing as CAA backs Authority's plan. Aviation W 64:107 F 6 '56
New York heliport net proposed. Aviation W 64:38 Ap 30 '56
Port Authority defends Idlewild planning criticized by New York mayor. il Aviation W 64:109+ F 6 '56

Newark, New Jersey

Newark wins back airline business. G. Garrison. il map Aviation W 65:41+ Jl 16 '56

AIRPORTS—*Continued*

Oakland, California

Port board clears airport project; first stage will cost $11.5 million. map Eng N 153:53-4+ Ag 19 '54

Paris

Big hangars and prestressed taxiway for Orly airfield. W. G. Bowman. il diags Eng N 155:34-7 O 27 '55

Philadelphia

Philadelphia's international airport mirrors design progress. S. S. Baxter. il plan Civil Eng 24:587-91 S '54

Puerto Rico

San Juan; complete traffic separation, a fresh breeze in design. il plan Arch Forum 104:128-31 Je '56

Terminal subdivides traffic for efficiency; Isla Verde international airport. il plans Eng N 156:30-2 Ja 12 '56

St Louis

Grand Central of the air; Lambert field. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:106-15 My '56

San Diego, California

Air age problem; San Diego still seeks site for municipal field. Eng N 156:34 Ap 5 '56

Washington, D.C.

National airport has biggest traffic year. Aviation W 62:92 Ja 10 '55

AIRPORTS, Military. See Air bases, Military

AIRSHIPS

Lighter-than-air craft; specifications tabulated. Aviation W 64:221 Mr 12 '56

Zeppelins in the German navy, 1914-18. D. H. Robinson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:742-61 Jl '56

Electric equipment

Ice detector for lighter-than-air craft. E. G. Thurston. il diags Electronics 28:142-4 D '55

Ice protection

Ice detector for lighter-than-air craft. E. G. Thurston. il diags Electronics 28:142-4 D '55

AIRSHIPS, Military

American naval airships. il Engineering 181: 4-5 Ja 6 '56

Blimps join navy early warning team. H. Lefer. il Aviation W 62:21-2 Mr 28 '55

AIRSPACE (international law)

Who owns the unknown? artificial satellites in outer space. map Economist 180:727 S 1 '56

AIRWAYS

ADIZ structure altered by CAA. map Aviation W 63:23 D 5 '55

Jeppesen's aerial road maps. il Fortune 51:150 F '55

Mass airways traffic jam snarls East. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:26-7 Jl 16 '56

Rothschild pledges airways development. Aviation W 64:125 Ja 16 '56

Marking

Air marker increase puts total at 10,000. Aviation W 64:43 F 13 '56

Traffic control

Administration asks $68 million to speed five-year airway plan. Aviation W 65:40 Jl 23 '56

Air congestion accepted as a problem. P. Staver. il Aviation W 64:107-8 F 13 '56

ACC group proposes integration of civil airways, air defense. Aviation W 63:103 N 21 '55

Air line pilots association proposes rules to prevent collisions. Aviation W 65:98 Ag 20 '56

Air space use; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:88+ Ap '56

Air traffic control problem goes before President. P. Staver. Aviation W 64:26-7 Ja 16 '56

Air traffic control will determine any reduction of collision hazard; anti-collision symposium sponsored by CAA and the Illuminating engineering society. Aviation W 63: 13-15 N 21 '55

Airway automation needed. il Steel 138:72 Ap 9 '56

American airspace; national asset or menace. N. E. Halaby. il map S A E J 64:18-24 S '56

Apparent United-TWA collision highlights traffic-control problem. Aviation W 65:39-40 Jl 9 '56

Automatic air traffic control described. P. J. Klass. il diag Aviation W 64:65+ My 28 '56

Automation techniques could remedy air congestion headaches. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 64:240-1+ Mr 12 '56

Canada buys radar traffic control net. P. J. Klass. il map diags Aviation W 64:69+ Ap 23 '56

Canada installs new traffic-control plan. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 64:37-8 My 28 '56

Canada's airway control may answer a U.S. problem. il map Bsns W p72-3+ Ap 21 '56

CAA activates federal airways plan. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:26-7 Ag 20 '56

CAA acts to improve air traffic control. C. J. Lowen. Aviation W 64:338 Mr 12 '56

CAA airways, airport plans defended. C. Lowen. Aviation W 65:43 Jl 16 '56

CAA biggest job; break traffic snarls. Aviation W 64:129 Ja 16 '56

Civil aeronautics administration federal airway plan for establishment of air navigation facilities, 1957-1961; tabulation. Aviation W 63:142 N 14 '55

CAA outlines jet traffic-control plan. C. Brownlow. il Aviation W 64:26-7 Ap 30 '56

CAA outlines $1 billion airways plan. P. Staver. Aviation W 63:141 N 14 '55

Commerce department failure charged in congressional probe. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:33 Jl 2 '56

Commerce scored for airways tangle. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:461+ Ag 6 '56

Communications chores limit capacity to control traffic. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 64:65-6 F 13 '56

Five year federal airway plan. Nat Safety N 73:88+ Je '56

New altimeter may ease problem of high-altitude traffic control. H. Lefer. il diag Aviation W 63:29-31+ D 5 '55

Price of air safety. E. L. Van Deusen. il diags Fortune 54:144-8+ S '56

Recent progress in field of air traffic control. Elec Eng 75:962-3 O '56

Reshaping air warfare, traffic control; Air force Cambridge research center. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 65:233-7+ Ag 6 '56

Shutdown or revise ANDB. M. W. Arnold. Aviation W 65:40-1 Jl 9 '56

Speed limits, two-way radios urged by ACC in critical zones. Aviation W 65:33-4 Jl 30 '56

Tomorrow's magic web; abstract. S. G. Tipton. S A E J 64:22-3 S '56

Traffic control called critical problem. P. Staver. Aviation W 64:86 Mr 19 '56

Traffic control in Britain's skyways. H. A. Taylor. il Nat Safety N 73:28-9 Je '56

AKERMANITE

Lower limit of stability of akermanite ($Ca_2MgSi_2O_7$). R. I Harker and O. F. Tuttle. il diag Am J Sci 254:468-78 Ag '56

AKRON, Ohio

Streets

Akron uses permanent dust treatment on unpaved streets. H. A. Mathews. il Pub Works 87:120-1 S '56

AKRON university

Akron university establishes Institute for rubber research. Rubber Age 79:115 Ap '56

ALABAMA

See also

Chemical industries—Alabama
Geology—Alabama
Magnesium industry and trade—Alabama
Mines and mineral resources—Alabama
Newspapers—Alabama
Petroleum—Alabama

ALABAMA property and casualty insurance council

Alabama insurance men form council in industry. Weekly Underw 174:1187 My 19 '56

ALAMOS, Mexico

Beautiful Alamos. C. Woods. il Comp Air Mag 61:238-9 Ag '56

ALANINE
Compounds of chromium(III) with alanine. R. W. Green and K. P. Ang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5482-8 N 5 '55
Dissociation constants of peptides; the isomeric alanylalanines. E. Ellenbogen. Am Chem Soc J 78:369-72 Ja 20 '56
Studies in the indole series; oxindole-3-alanine and dioxindole-3-alanine. P. L. Julian and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3503-8 Jl 20 '56

ALARMS
Audio signal announces interface arrival. F. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:104-5 N 7 '55
Combustible gas alarm; Lederle laboratories. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:28 Jl '56
Conelrad alarm circuits. diags Q S T 40:17-19+ Je '56
Hard to ignore back-up alarm works in reverse. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:67-8 F '56
Industrial alarm instruments; devices for detecting faults and deviations in the smaller industrial processes. il diag Elec J 157:868-9 S 21 '56
Londex alarm for detecting stoppage of rotating machinery. il Engineer 201:612 Je 1 '56
Our homemade oil alarm now warns unskilled plant operators about lube-oil failure. H. N. Joselyn. il Power 100:107 S '56
Safe as a bank vault; AL-15 electronic fence. il Factory Management 114:95 Je '56
See also
Burglar alarms

ALARMS, Electric. See Electric alarms

ALASKA
Air force know-how licks cold in Alaska. C. Witze. il Aviation W 62:21-2+ My 7 '55
See also
Airlines—Alaska
Geology—Alaska
Hydroelectric plants—Alaska
Labor laws and legislation—Alaska
Mercury mines and mining—Alaska
Newspapers—Alaska
Petroleum—Alaska
Petroleum industry and trade—Alaska
Wages—Alaska

Economic conditions
Economy and the labor force. G. W. Rogers. Mo Labor R 78:1375-82 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:29-36 '56

ALBANIA
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Albania

Foreign relations
Russia
Talleyrand of Tirana. map Economist 174:377-8 Ja 29 '55

ALBEDOMETERS. See Reflectometers

ALBERTA, Canada
New plants feature Edmonton expansion. For Comm W 54:7 D 5 '55
See also
Gas, Natural—Alberta
Geology—Alberta
Petroleum—Alberta
Roads—Alberta

Industries and resources
Alberta, rich in natural gas; major contribution to industrial growth. A. Q. Smith. il diag Gas Age 118:21-5+ Ag 9 '56

ALBERTY, Robert Arnold, 1921-
R. A. Alberty receives Eli Lilly & Co. award in biological chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 34:2124 Ap 30 '56

ALBION, Nebraska
See also
Newspapers—Albion, Nebraska

ALBUMIN
Aggregation of bovine serum albumin in acid *p*H. M. J. Kronman and others. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:829-31 Je '56
Angular light scattering studies on the interaction between poly-4-vinyl-N-*n*-butylpyridinium bromide and crystalline egg albumin. I. J. Heilweil and Q. Van Winkle. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:944-8 S '55
Conformation changes in bovine plasma albumin associated with hydrogen ion and urea binding; hydrogen ion titration curves. J. F. Foster and M. D. Sterman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3656-60 Ag 5 '56
Conformation changes in bovine plasma albumin associated with hydrogen ion and urea binding; intrinsic viscosity and optical rotation. M. D. Sterman and J. F. Foster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3652-6 Ag 5 '56
Cross-linking of bovine plasma albumin and wool keratin. J. E. Moore and W. H. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2414-18 Je 5 '56
Diffusion of isoionic, salt-free bovine serum albumin. I. Tinoco, jr. and P. A. Lyons. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1342-3 S '56
Effect of ion binding on protein structure; influence of acetate on the electrophoretic behavior of serum albumin. R. A. Phelps and J. R. Cann. il Am Chem Soc J 78:3539-40 Jl 20 '56
Electrophoretic demonstration of the isomerization of bovine plasma albumin at low *p*H. K. Aoki and J. F. Foster. Am Chem Soc J 78:3538-9 Jl 20 '56
Gouy diffusion studies of bovine serum albumin. M. L. Wagner and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog il diags J Phys Chem 60:1066-76 Ag '56
Heat denaturation of serum albumin in presence of perfluorooctanoic acid. E. Ellenbogen and P. H. Maurer. bibliog Science 124:266-7 Ag 10 '56
Hydrogen ion equilibria of bovine serum albumin. C. Tanford and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6414-21 D 20 '55
Improved procedure for the preparation of human serum albumin from placental extracts. H. L. Taylor and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1353-5 Ap 5 '56
Interactions of homologs of carcinogenic azo dyes and bovine serum albumin. R. K. Burkhard and F. A. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6057-9 N 20 '55
Isolation of a rat plasma albumin which is electrophoretically homogeneous at low *p*H values. A. Keltz and J. W. Mehl. Am Chem Soc J 77:5764 N 5 '55
Metastable states of photoexcited ovalbumin and constituents. L. I. Grossweiner. J Chem Phys 24:1255-6 Je '56
Physical chemical studies of soluble antigen-antibody complexes; thermodynamics of the reaction between benzenearsonic acid-azo-bovine serum albumin and rabbit antibodies to benzenearsonic acid. M. C. Baker and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 78:312-16 Ja 20 '56
Rate studies on the interaction of BF_3 with bovine plasma albumin. R. Srinivasan and S. W. Benson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2405-7 Je 5 '56
Reversible expansion of bovine serum albumin in acid solutions. C. Tanford and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6421-8 D 20 '55
Swelling of protein molecules in solution and the α-β transformation. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:358-61, 1593-4 Mr, N '56
Viscosity of aqueous solutions of bovine serum albumin between *p*H 4.3 and 10.5. C. Tanford and J. G. Buzzell. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:225-31 F '56

ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico
Southwest city expands and spends as master plans grow with population. il Eng N 153:51+ Jl 29 '54
See also
Floods—Albuquerque, New Mexico

ALCO products, Inc. (formerly American locomotive company)
Sharp rise in 1956 profits expected. Barron's 36:29-30 Ap 9 '56

ALCOHOL
Blocking effect of ethyl alcohol on inhibitory synapses in the eye of limulus. E. F. MacNichol, jr. and R. Benolken. Science 124:681-2 O 12 '56
Bolaform electrolytes; conductance of some bisquaternary salts in methanol and in ethanol. O. V. Brody and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:156-60 F '56
Cattle love that spiked feed; addition of ethyl alcohol to urea-molasses cattle feed supplement boosts food intake. J. L. C. Rapp. Chem & Eng N 34:2107 Ap 30 '56
Dealcoholation of a series of unsaturated diethers. J. N. Coker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5546-9 N 5 '55

ALCOHOL—*Continued*
Determination of the autoprotolysis constant of ethanol. L. M. Mukherjee. J Phys Chem 60:1019-20 Jl '56
Dielectric properties of liquid ethanol and 2-propanol. F. X. Hassion and R. H. Cole. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1756-61 O '55
Effect of radiation upon the exchange of hydrogen and ethanol. J. G. Burr, jr. J Chem Phys 25:587 S '56
Kinetics of the reaction of ethyl alcohol with *p*-nitrobenzoyl chloride in nitrobenzene at 7.38°. W. R. Gilkerson. J Phys Chem 60: 1142-4 Ag '56
Magnetic resonances of protons in ethyl alcohol. J. T. Arnold. diags Phys R 102:136-50 Ap 1 '56
Methanol-ethanol-acetone; vapor-liquid equilibria. H. H. Amer and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:142-6 Ja '56
Radiolysis products from ethyl alcohol; effect of total energy input on the radiolysis products. A. S. Newton and W. R. McDonell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4554-5 S 20 '56
Reaction of chlorodimethyl ether with ethanol and with ethoxide ions. P. Ballinger and others. Chem Soc J p3641-7 N '55
Reversible association of cellulose nitrate in ethanol. S. Newman and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:648-56 My '56
Solute and temperature effects in the pervaporation of aqueous alcoholic solutions. E. G. Heisler and others. Science 124:77-9 Jl 13 '56
Solvent participation in nucleophilic displacement reactions; the reaction between ethanol and acid chlorides. R. F. Hudson and B. Saville. Chem Soc J p4121-9 D '55
Solvolysis of hafnium and zirconium tetrachlorides in methyl and ethyl alcohols. C. R. Simmons and R. S. Hansen. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1072-3 O '55
Vapor-liquid equilibria for ethyl alcohol-*n*-heptane at low pressure. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:137-41 Ja '56

See also
Fermentation
Gasoline—Alcohol mixtures

Manufacture

Ethanol; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:145 D '55
Ethyl alcohol and ethyl ether; esterfication-hydrolysis process. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:146 D '55
Petrochemicals unlimited from ethane, propane, butanes; oxygenated petrochemicals. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog Pet Eng 28:C33-4+ Ja '56

Taxation

Alcohol control law looks like it's due to be recodified. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ap 9 '56
Alcohol tax bid for refunds denied. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Mr 5 '56

ALCOHOL, Denatured
Alcohol twins in business; U.S. Industrial Chemicals opens two new alcohol denaturing plants. il Chem & Eng N 33:5020 N 21 '55

ALCOHOL as fuel

See also
Gasoline—Alcohol mixtures

ALCOHOL industry
Alcohol; chemical uses up. Chem & Eng N 34:1792-3 Ap 9 '56
Ethanol faces a complex future. Chem W 79:76-8+ Ag 11 '56

Statistics

Alcohol, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 120 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Alcohol; regaining number one market? Chem & Eng N 33:4846 N 7 '55
Chemical Canada; industrial alcohol and antifreeze; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:48+ Je '56

ALCOHOL stoves
Turm-Sport portable alcohol stove. il Consumers Res Bul 37:9 Je '56

ALCOHOLATES
Organic compounds of uranium. R. G. Jones and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4285-6, 4289-90 S 5 '56
Problem in structural chemistry. W. Wardlaw. Chem Soc J p3569-76 O '55
Steric effects in elimination reactions; the effect of the steric requirements of alkoxide bases on the direction of bimolecular elimination. H. C. Brown and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2193-7 My 20 '56

ALCOHOLISM
Alcoholism and industrial health. R. C. Page. bibliog(32 titles) Ind Med 23:145-7 Ap '54
Legislation and alcoholism. J. Isaacs. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:1161-7 D '55
Nurses for alcoholics. G. Lolli. Pub Health Rep 71:727-34 Ag '56
Promazine treatment of alcoholism. F. A. Figurelli. bibliog Ind Med 25:376-80 Ag '56
Summary of federal and state alcoholism programs in the United States. J. A. Lewis. Am J Pub Health 45:1417-19 N '55

See also
Employment management—Alcohol problem

ALCOHOLS
Base-catalyzed alkylation of fluorene with alcohols. K. L. Schoen and E. I. Becker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6030-1 N 20 '55
Cheaper polyols on the way. il Chem W 78:116 Je 9 '56
Chemical and kinetic studies on the reaction of β-cholestanyl *p*-toluenesulfonate with alcohols and with sodium alkoxides in alcohols. N. Pappas and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1907-9 My 5 '56
Chemical raincoats; research program in Texas to stem water evaporation from reservoirs. Chem & Eng N 34:126+ Ja 9 '56
Conformation of ψ-ephedrine; copper chelates of 2-amino-alcohols. Z. Földi and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1297-9 O 8 '55
Conservation chemical; to check water evaporation. Chem W 78:44+ Ja 14 '56
Effect of hydrogen bonding on the deformation frequencies of the hydroxyl group in alcohols. A. V. Stuart and G. B. B. M. Sutherland. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:559-70 Mr '56
Effects of X-irradiation upon some organic substances in the solid state; simple alcohols, amines, amides and mercaptans. C. F. Luck and W. Gordy. Am Chem Soc J 78:3240-3 Jl 20 '56
Fatty alcohols in detergents. Soap & Chem Spec 32:93+ My '56
Formation of vicinal dichlorides in the reaction of alcohols with phosphorus pentachloride. H. L. Goering and F. H. McCarron. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2270-4 My 20 '56
Hydride transfer mechanisms in strongly acid media; the reduction of carbonium ions by alcohols and an evaluation of the basic strength of isopropyl alcohol. P. D. Bartlett and J. D. McCollum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1441-50 Ap 5 '56
Hydrogen bonding and anomalous dielectric dispersion in long-chain alcohols and mercaptans. A. Di Giacomo and C. P. Smyth. Am Chem Soc J 78:2032-5 My 20 '56
Intervention of polyhalides in thionyl bromide-alcohol systems. M. J. Frazer and W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p3624-8 N '55
Kinetic study of the reaction of decaborane with alcohols. H. C. Beachell and T. R. Meeker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1796-800 My 5 '56
Mass spectra of alcohols. R. A. Friedel and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:926-34 Je '56
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the apparent critical wave lengths of liquid long chain alcohols. G. B. Rathmann and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2035-8 My 20 '56
Paper electrophoresis of polyhydric alcohols. D. Gross. Chem & Ind p931-2 S 8 '56
Petrochemical reactions; Oxo reaction-primary alcohols from olefins. L. F. Hatch. diag Pet Refiner 33:113-15 Ag '54
Preparation and deamination of some 1,3-amino alcohols. J. English, jr. and A. D. Bliss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4057-60 Ag 20 '56

ALCOHOLS—*Continued*

Production and properties of fatty alcohols; abstract and discussion. A. C. Halfpenny. Chem & Ind p244-5 Ap 14 '56

Prospects for new polyols promising. Chem & Eng N 34:3490-1 Jl 16 '56

Rate of evaporation of water through monolayers of esters, acids and alcohols. H. L. Rosano and V. K. La Mer. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:348-53 Mr '56

Reductive alkylation of primary aromatic amines with Raney nickel and alcohols. C. Ainsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1635-6 Ap 20 '56

Sodium borohydride reduction of aldonic lactones to glycitols. H. L. Frush and H. S. Isbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2844-6 Je 20 '56

Solubility of hydrogen halides in organic compounds containing oxygen; solubility of hydrogen chloride in alcohols, carboxylic acids and esters. W. Gerrard and E. Macklen. J Ap Chem 6:241-4 Je '56

Some pyridazonyl substituted aliphatic ketones and alcohols. F. H. McMillan and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2642-4 Je 5 '56

Specificity of nickel catalysts; effect of organic additives upon the reductive dehydroxymethylation and dehydroxylation of primary alcohols. H. Pines and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5099-102 O 5 '55

Stereospecific *cis*-epoxidation of cyclic allylic alcohols. H. B. Henbest and R. A. L. Wilson. diags Chem & Ind p659 Jl 7 '56

Structures of adsorbed monolayers; normal aliphatic alcohols and carboxylic acids adsorbed from aqueous solutions on graphon. D. Graham and R. S. Hansen. J Phys Chem 60:1153-6 S '56

Studies in the synthesis of long-chain compounds. H. Wynberg and A. Logothetis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1958-61 My 5 '56

Studies of diffusion flames; diffusion flames of some simple alcohols. S. R. Smith and A. S. Gordon. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1059-62 Ag '56

Terpenes; the structure of patchouly alcohol. G. Büchi and R. E. Erickson. Am Chem Soc J 78:1262-3 Mr 20 '56

Thermosetting resins; glycidyl ether reactions with alcohols, phenols, carboxylic acids and acid anhydrides. L. Shechter and J. Wynstra. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:86-93 Ja '56

Triterpenoids; the constitution of some compounds obtained by the dehydration of α-amyrin and related alcohols. G. G. Allan and others. Chem Soc J p3371-7 O '55

See also

Alcohol	Hexadecanol
Amyl alcohol	Isopropyl alcohol
Butyl alcohol	Methanol
Esters	Octyl alcohol

Analysis

Chromatographic separation of alcohols as xanthates. J. W. Spanyer and J. P. Phillips. bibliog Anal Chem 28:253 F '56

Multiple spray technique for locating sugars and polyols on the same chromatogram. M. G. Lambou. Anal Chem 28:1216 Jl '56

Manufacture

Extractive distillation of alcohols; Stone & Webster-Badger. flow diags Pet Refiner 34: 199 D '55

Spectra

Intensities of infrared hydroxyl bands. G. M. Barrow. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:1129-32 N '55

ALCOHOLYSIS

Alcoholysis of esters with aluminum alcoholates. E. Kaiser and E. P. Gunther. Am Chem Soc J 78:3841-3 Ag 5 '56

Ethanolysis of 1,1,1-trifluoro-2,3-epoxybutane and 2-ethyl-1,1,1-trifluoro-2, 3-epoxypropane. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4053-7 Ag 20 '56

Solvent participation in nucleophilic displacement reactions; ionisation reactions with particular reference to the alcoholysis of triphenylmethyl chloride. R. F. Hudson and B. Saville. Chem Soc J p4130-8 D '55

Study of the alcoholysis of cellulose. R. B. Valley. bibliog Textile Res J 25:930-9 N '55

ALDEHYDES

Acid-base catalysis in concentrated acid solution; deuterium isotope effects in the decarbonylation of aromatic aldehydes. W. M. Schubert and H. Burkett. Am Chem Soc J 78:64-8 Ja 5 '56

Alkenylation with lithium alkenyls; a new synthesis of ethylenic aldehydes. E. A. Braude and E. A. Evans. Chem Soc J p3334-7 O '55

Condensations of aldehydes with 2-thienyllithium, 2-thienylsodium and 2-thienylmagnesium bromide. G. Van Zyl and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1955-8 My 5 '56

Condensations of nitroparaffins with aldehydes; preparation of γ-dinitroparaffins. G. B. Bachman and M. T. Atwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:484-6 Ja 20 '56

Convenient method of preparation of indole-3-aldehyde. S. Swaminathan and S. Ranganathan. Chem & Ind p 1774 D 31 '55

Evaluation of inductive and resonance effects on reactivity; hydrolysis rates of acetals of non-conjugated aldehydes and ketones. M. M. Kreevoy and R. W. Taft, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5590-5 N 5 '55

Kinetics of mutarotation of D-glucose with consideration of an intermediate free-aldehyde form. J. M. Los and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1564-8 Ap 20 '56

Lithium tri-*t*-butoxyaluminohydride; a new reagent for converting acid chlorides to aldehydes. H. C. Brown and R. F. McFarlin. Am Chem Soc J 78:252 Ja 5 '56

Making aldehydes from petroleum. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog flow sheets. il diag Pet Refiner 34:147-53 Ja; 129-35 F; 201-6 Mr '55

Molecular rearrangements; a mechanic correlation of the aldehyde-ketone and pinacol rearrangements. B. M. Benjamin and C. J. Collins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4329-37 S 5 '56

New aldehyde synthesis and its use in the characterization of organic halides. H. M. Fales. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5113-21 O 5 '55

Preparation of polycyclic aryl aldehydes. J. Cymerman-Craig and others. Chem & Ind p87-8 Je 21 '56

See also

Acetaldehyde	Furfural
Benzaldehyde	Glyoxal
Formaldehyde	

Analysis

Chromatographic separation and quantitative estimation of iodine-131-labeled derivatives of sterols, amines, acids, and aldehydes. W. M. Stokes and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1895-8 D '55

Chromatography of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of some aldehydes and ketones in tobacco smoke. D. A. Buyske and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:910-13 My '56

Competing rates of oxime formation; determination of aromatic aldehydes in presence of aromatic ketones. L. Fowler. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1686-8 N '55

Determination of aldehyde in glucose. Franklin Inst J 257:136-7 F '54

Determination of aldehydes by mercurimetric oxidation. J. E. Ruch and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:69-71 Ja '56

Determination of aldehydes using unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine. S. Siggia and C. R. Stahl. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1975-7 D '55

Determination of dialdehyde units in periodate-oxidized cornstarches. J. C. Rankin and C. L. Mehltretter. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1012-14 Je '56

Gaseous phase of cigarette smoke; isolation and analysis for total aldehydes. G. P. Touey. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1788-90 N '55

Peroxytrifluoroacetic acid as a reagent for determination of the carbonyl function in aldehydes and ketones. M. F. Hawthorne. Anal Chem 28:540-1 Ap '56

Rapid estimation of dialdehyde content of periodate oxystarch through quantitative alkali consumption. B. T. Hofreiter and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1930-1 D '55

Spectra

C—H vibrations in aldehydes. D. F. Eggers, jr. and W. E. Lingren. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1328-9 Ag '56

ALDOBIOURONIC acid
Constitution of two aldobiouronic acids from wheat bran hemicellulose. G. A. Adams and C. T. Bishop. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2842-4 Je 20 '56

ALDOLASE
Mechanism of action of muscle aldolase. I. A. Rose and S. V. Rieder. Am Chem Soc J 77:5764-5 N 5 '55

ALDOSES
Analysis
Identification of aldoses in the form of formazans via their phenylhydrazones. L. Mester and A. Major. Am Chem Soc J 78:1403-4 Ap 5 '56

ALDOSTERONE. See Hormones

ALDRIN
Physiological effect
Toxicity of aldrin. M. Crevier and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:306-14 Ap '54

ALEPRESTIC acid. See Cyclopentenylvaleric acid

ALEUTIAN islands
See also
Geology—Aleutian islands

ALEXANDERS discount company, limited
Statement by the chairman. E. G. Browne. Economist 178:341 Ja 28 '56

ALFALFA
Folacin content of dehydrated cereal grass and alfalfa. J. Biely and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1016 S 29 '56

ALFENOL. See Iron alloys—Aluminum alloys

ALFORD, Newell Gilder, 1887-
Sketch. por Mag of Stand 27:249 Ag '56

ALGAE
Algae and fish. Tappi 38:sup 129A-30A N '55
Algae as sources of lysine and threonine in supplementing wheat and bread diets. J. M. Hundley and others. bibliog Science 124: 536-7 S 21 '56
Algae control with copper sulfate. W. D. Monie. bibliog il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:392-7 S '56
Amateur scientist; cultivating algae from the soil. I. C. G. Cooper. diags Sci Am 191: 108-11 D '54
Aquatic weeder; algae and aquatic weeds controlled by dichlone. il Chem & Eng N 34: 3706 Jl 30 '56
Colchicine-induced polyploidy in chlamydomonas. D. F. Wetherell and R. W. Krauss. bibliog il Science 124:25-6 Jl 6 '56
Controlling slime and algae growths. R. B. Conlan. Oil & Gas J 53:109 Ja 10; 113 Ja 17; 117 Ja 24; 134 F 14; 141 F 21 '55
Effect of polarized light on polarity of fucus. L. Jaffe. il Science 123:1081-2 Je 15 '56
Effect of sewage-borne phosphorus on algae. J. J. Curry and S. L. Wilson. il maps Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1262-6 N '55
Enzymatic oxidation of glucose to glucosone in a red alga. R. C. Bean and W. Z. Hassid. bibliog Science 124:171-2 Jl 27 '56
Evaluation of new algicides for water supply purposes. C. M. Palmer. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:1133-7 S '56
Nothing wasted; algae grown experimentally in sewage. Chem W 77:90 N 19 '55
Photosynthetic luminescence and photoinduced absorption spectrum changes in chlorella. B. L. Strehler and V. H. Lynch. bibliog Science 123:462-3 Mr 16 '56
Polysaccharide from porphyra capensis. J. R. Nunn and M. M. von Holdt. Chem & Ind p467 Je 2 '56
Purifying chemically polluted waters; photosynthesis in the algae. R. W. Krauss. bibliog(66 ref) il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1449-55; Discussion. 1456-8 S '56
Relation of phosphorus content to algae blooms. R. J. Benoit. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1267-9 N '55
Seaweed colloids; $10 million now and growing fast. B. Idson. il map Chem W 79:57-60+ Jl 21 '56
Seaweed research; successful work of the Institute of seaweed research. Chem Age (Lond) 74:294 Ja 28 '56
Sites of azaserine inhibition during photosynthesis by scenedesmus. S. A. Barker and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:4632-5 S 20 '56
Stream enrichment and microbiota. J. B. Lackey. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 71: 708-18 Jl '56
Suggested classification of algae and protozoa in sanitary science. C. M. Palmer and W. M. Ingram. bibliog diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1183-8 O '55
See also
Kelp
Analysis
Seaweeds and their constituents in foods for man and animal. W. A. P. Black. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1640-5 D 17 '55; Discussion. p 1736 D 24 '55

ALGAE as food
Seaweeds and their constituents in foods for man and animal. W. A. P. Black. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1640-5 D 17 '55; Discussion. p 1736 D 24 '55

ALGEBRA
Diagrammatic representation of the sum of squares and products. C. C. Li. diags Am Stat Assn J 50:1056-63 D '55
Representations of the Duffin-Kemmer algebras. K. M. Case. bibliog Phys R 101:439-48 Ja 1 '56
See also
Equations, Linear
Matrices
Spinor analysis

ALGER, Phillip Langdon, 1894-
Sketch. Mech Eng 76:784 S '54

ALGERIA
Algeria and the French voter. Economist 177: 1162-3 D 31 '55
Algeria erupts again to baffle solution by French. il Bsns W p 136-8 F 18 '56
Algeria is African. Economist 178:182-3 Ja 21 '56
Algerian crisis in midstream. Economist 179: 1001-2 Je 9 '56
Algerian cups of bitterness. Economist 180: 213 Jl 21 '56
Algerian dilemma. Economist 177:14-15 O 1 '55
Algerian mirage. Economist 178:672 Mr 31 '56
Algerian shadow over Paris. Economist 178: 641 Mr 24 '56
Algiers revisited. Economist 180:778-9 S 8 '56
Desperation in Algeria. Economist 179:362 Ap 28 '56
Five months for Algeria. Economist 179:240-2 Ap 21 '56
French Sahara projects may benefit Algeria. For Comm W 55:4-5 F 20 '56
Government by rotten tomato; problem of Algeria's future. Economist 178:408 F 11 '56
How strong are Algeria's rebels? map Economist 178:617-18 Mr 17 '56
Interdependence; theory and practice. Economist 179:879-80 Je 2 '56
Paris, Moscow and Algiers. Economist 179: 697-8 My 19 '56
Paying for Algeria. Economist 180:301 Jl 28 '56
Policy for Algeria? Economist 179:880 Je 2 '56
Programme for Algeria. Economist 177:394-5 O 29 '55
Return without laurels; Mollet returns from Algeria. Economist 178:455 F 18 '56
Special report from Algeria; French meet guerrillas with helicopters. R. Farrell. il Aviation W 65:28-31 S 17; 88-92 S 24; 73-5+ O 1 '56
Through Suez to Algeria? Economist 180:621 Ag 25 '56
Uneasy survival in Paris. Economist 179: 975-6 Je 9 '56
Warning from Sebabna; Moslem soldiers in midst of battle join with guerrillas, fire on French fellow-soldiers. Economist 178: 544 Mr 3 '56
See also
Earthquakes—Algeria
Irrigation—Algeria
Petroleum—Algeria
Petroleum industry and trade—Algeria
Nationalism
Aspirations of the people of French North Africa. M. H. el-Farra. Ann Am Acad 306: 10-16 Jl '56

ALGIN
Algin; versatile food improver. K. F. Gibsen and L. B. Rothe. il Food Eng 27:87-9 O '55
Application of algin in paper and board manufacture. A. L. Magnuson. Tappi 39: sup 142A-3A Ag '56

ALIDADES
New alidade makes plane-tabling an easy task. il diags Eng N 153:44-6 D 2 '54

ALIEN property. See Enemy property

ALINEMENT of machinery
Aligning large machines with optical tooling. H. H. Poett. il diags Tool Eng 36:100-3 Mr '56
Alignment bar for miller vise. H. J. Gerber. il Am Mach 100:148 My 21 '56
Alignment works better with telescope in first bearing. E. J. Schneider. diags Am Mach 100:152 My 21 '56
Experiences with water wheel unit alignment. S. O. Schamberger. diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 947]:1-8 Ap '56
Geometric problem in traveling crane track alignment. J. E. Oliver and F. A. Maloney. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 575]:1-9 D '54
Hydraulic self-aligning seating. A. C. Carter. diags Engineer 202:232-4 Ag 17 '56
Indicator and surface gage checks steady rest alignment. H. J. Gerber. il Am Mach 100:163 S 10 '56
Lining up a new machine tool; installing eight Keller tracer-controlled milling machines for Alcoa. il Factory Management 114:130-2 Je '56
Optical trueing of lathes saves time. E. B. Brown. il diags Tool Eng 35:75-8 N '55
Three-point gage for straightness lines up machine frames. M. P. Blake. diags Am Mach 100:140 Ap 23 '56
Tool engineering solves installation problem; steam catapults on aircraft carriers; San Francisco naval shipyard. R. E. Meyers. il diag Tool Eng 35:91-7 D '55
You must know how to align self-aligning couplings; illustrated instructions. S. Elonka. Power 100:112-13 S '56

ALIPHATIC compounds
Acid-catalyzed reactions of aliphatic azides. J. H. Boyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:325-7 Ja 20 '56
Inductive effect and chemical reactivity; dipole moments of halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons. R. P. Smith and E. M. Mortensen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3932-6 Ag 20 '56
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; critical wavelengths of some aliphatic ethers and long-chain ketones. G. B. Rathmann and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:413-16 S '56
Nuclear spin-lattice relaxation times of aromatic and aliphatic protons. G. W. Nederbragt and C. A. Reilly. J Chem Phys 24: 1110-11 My '56
Peroxides; structure of aliphatic peracids in solution and in the solid state; an infrared, X-ray diffraction and molecular weight study. D. Swern and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5537-41 N 5 '55
Radiation chemistry of organic substances. E. Collinson and A. J. Swallow. Chem R 56:471-568 bibliog(637 ref, p553-68) Je '56
Some pyridazonyl substituted aliphatic ketones and alcohols. F. H. McMillan and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2642-4 Je 5 '56

Analysis
Colorimetric determination of primary aliphatic amines by copper-salicylaldehyde method. F. E. Critchfield and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:436-40 Ap '56
Partition chromatography of aliphatic acids; quantitative resolution of normal chain even acids from C_{12} to C_{24}. F. A. Vandenheuvel and D. R. Vatcher. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:838-45 My '56
Reaction of carbon disulfide with primary and secondary aliphatic amines as an analytical tool. F. E. Critchfield and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:430-6 Ap '56

ALIZARIN
Migration of inorganic salts in bone as measured by radioactive lead and by alizarin. R. McLean and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:113-21 F '54

ALIZARIN red. See Alizarinsulfonic acid

ALIZARINSULFONIC acid
Separation and determination of scandium spectrophotometric method using alizarin red S. A. R. Eberle and M. W. Lerner. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1551-4 O '55

ALKALI chlorides
Effect of alkali and alkaline earth chlorides on the anode temperature of the dc arc. B. L. Vallee and R. E. Thiers. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:83-6 F '56

ALKALI halides
Configuration coordinate curves for *F*-centers in alkali halide crystals. G. A. Russell and C. C. Klick. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1473-9 Mr 1 '56
Electrical conductance and density of pure molten alkali halides. I. S. Yaffe and E. R. Van Artsdalen. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 1125-31 Ag '56
Field emission from metals into alkali halide crystals. M. Geller. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1685-93 Mr 15 '56
Fluorescence of thallium-activated halide phosphors. K. H. Butler. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:508-12 S '56
Ionic size in flotation collection of alkali halides. D. W. Fuerstenau and M. C. Fuerstenau. bibliog diags Min Eng 8:Trans 302-7 Mr '56
Magnetic resonance absorption caused by additional paramagnetic impurities in alkali halides. H. Abe and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:378-9 Ag '56
Measurement of the infrared spectra of solids at varying temperatures by the pressed alkali halide disc technique. R. Longworth and H. Morawetz. diags Chem & Ind p 1470-1 N 12 '55
New experimental method for the evaluation of diffusion constants in alkali halides. A. Glasner and R. Reisfeld. J Chem Phys 25: 381-2 Ag '56
Photoelastic observations of the expansion of alkali halides on irradiation. W. Primak and others. bibliog il diag Phys R 98:1708-15 Je 15 '55; Correction. 102:1688-9 Je 15 '56
Short-lived species from the photolysis of aqueous alkali halide and halogen solutions. L. I. Grossweiner and M. S. Matheson. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2443-4 D '55
Surface tension of ammonia and of solutions of alkali halides in ammonia. R. A. Stairs and M. J. Sienko. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:920-3 Mr 5 '56
Susceptibility and entropy of *F*-centers in alkali halides below 1°K. J. Korringa and J. G. Daunt. Phys R 102:92-5 Ap 1 '56
Thermoluminescence properties of some alkali halides. J. Sharma. bibliog Phys R 101:1295-7 F 15 '56
V-centers in evaporated alkali halide films. K. J. Teegarden. J Chem Phys 24:161 Ja '56

See also
Potassium iodide
Salt

Analysis
Determination of calcium in alkali halide crystals. L. R. Watson and A. B. Scott. J Chem Phys 24:619-20 Mr '56

Spectra
Infrared absorption spectra of bifluorides in alkali halide disks; the formation of mixed crystals. J. A. A. Ketelaar and others. J Chem Phys 24:624-5 Mr '56
Width of infrared reflection bands. C. Haas and J. A. A. Ketelaar. bibliog Phys R 103: 564 Ag 1 '56

ALKALI industry
Alkali supply and demand during 1956 expected to be in close, but safe balance. J. O. Logan. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ F 27 '56

ALKALI metal carbonates
Reactions of the group VB pentoxides with alkali oxides and carbonates; thermal and X-ray phase diagrams of the system K_2O or K_2CO_3 with Ta_2O_5. A. Reisman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4514-20 S 20 '56

ALKALI metal compounds
Alkali metal salts derived from the diammoniate of diborane. G. W. Schaeffer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:725-8 F 20 '56

ALKALI metal compounds—*Continued*
Mechanism of the reaction of silver nitrite with alkyl halides; the contrasting reactions of silver and alkali metal salts with alkyl halides; the alkylation of ambident anions. N. Kornblum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6269-80 D 5 '55

ALKALI metal fluoborates
Thermodynamic properties of alkali metal fluoborates and the fluoborate ion. A. P. Altshuller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6187-8 D 5 '55

ALKALI metal fluorides
Crystal structures of alkali metal bifluorides. R. Kruh and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:4256-8 S 5 '56

ALKALI metal halides
See also
Potassium halides

ALKALI metal hydrides
Lattice energies and related thermodynamic properties of the alkali metal borohydrides and of the borohydride ion. A. P. Altshuller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5455-7 N 5 '55

ALKALI metal oxides
Reactions of the group VB pentoxides with alkali oxides and carbonates; thermal and X-ray phase diagrams of the system K_2O or K_2CO_3 with Ta_2O_5. A. Reisman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4514-20 S 20 '56

ALKALI metal phosphates
Polymerization and depolymerization phenomena in phosphate-metaphosphate systems at higher temperatures; condensation reactions of alkali metal hydrogen phosphates. R. K. Osterheld and M. M. Markowitz. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:863-7 Jl '56
System $NaPO_3$-$Na_4P_2O_7$-$K_4P_2O_7$-KPO_3. G. W. Morey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5003-11 O 5 '55

ALKALI metal sulfates
Role of alkali sulphates in vanadium catalysts for sulphur dioxide oxidation. G. H. Tandy. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:68-74 F '56

ALKALI metals
Action of alkali metals and metal hydrides on deuterated alkylaromatics and the mechanism of sidechain alkylation. H. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2619-22 Je 5 '56
Alkali metal technology advance; symposium abstracts. il Chem & Eng N 34:1991-2 Ap 23 '56
Alkali metals moving ahead. Chem & Eng N 34:3288-9 Jl 2 '56
Effect of alkali metal ions on the activity of cracking catalysts. J. D. Danforth and D. F. Martin. J Phys Chem 60:422-4 Ap '56
Ionization on platinum and tungsten surfaces; the alkali metals. S. Datz and E. H. Taylor. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:389-94 S '56
Possible role of chelation between alkali metals and pyridoxal in biological transport. H. N. Christensen. bibliog Science 122:1087-8 D 2 '55
Relativistic corrections to the cohesive energies of the alkali metals. J. Callaway. Phys R 102:919-20 My 1 '56
Safe handling of alkali metals. M. Sittig. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:227-9 F '56
Some reactions of monoammonia-boron trifluoride with solutions of alkali metals in ammonia. W. J. McDowell and C. W. Keenan. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78: 2065-9 My 20 '56
Studies on ion exchange resins; selectivity coefficients of methacrylic acid resins toward alkali metal cations. H. P. Gregor and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:263-7 Mr '56
Tested demonstrations in general chemistry; alkali metals; the copper group. J Chem Educ 32:15-16 D '55
Thermodynamic properties of dilute alkali metal amalgams. H. L. Friedman and K. Schug. Am Chem Soc J 78:3881-8 Ag 20 '56
See also
Cesium
Lithium
Potassium
Rubidium
Sodium

Analysis

Separation of certain alkali metal and alkaline earth cations by electrochromatography. G. H. Evans and H. H. Strain. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1560-3 O '56

Manufacture

Manufacture and availability of the alkali metals. M. Sittig. bibliog flow diag diags Chem Eng Prog 52:337-41 Ag '56

ALKALIES
Adsorption kinetics; the system of alkali atoms on tungsten. I. Higuchi and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:4969-75 O 5 '55
Adsorption studies on clay minerals; alkali ions on attapulgite. C. N. Merriam, jr. and H. C. Thomas. J Chem Phys 24:993-5 My '56
Alkaline decomposition of sucrose. C. Boelhouwer and others. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:310-16 Jl '56
Behavior of xylan in alkaline solution; the isolation of a new C5 saccharinic acid. R. L. Whistler and W. M. Corbett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1003-5 Mr 5 '56
Cellulose studies; comparison of polymolecularity of celluloses degraded by acid hydrolysis and by alkali aging. Y. Siegwart and others. bibliog Textile Res J 25:1001-4 D '55
Destructive effect of alkali on carbon brick. R. T. Nelson. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:188-90 My 15 '56
Effect of acids, alkalis, and salts on the colour of blue anthraquinone acid dyes. R. H. Peters and H. H. Sumner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:77-86 Mr '56
Effect of alkali on carbohydrates; saccharinic anilides derived from D-glucose, L-arabinose and cellobiose. J. W. Green. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1894-7 My 5 '56
Evaluation of pulp requirements for continuous alkali steeping in the manufacture of cellulose ethers. A. W. Anderson and R. W. Swinehart. diags Tappi 39:548-53 Ag '56
Penetration of alkaline solutions into wool fibers determined by changes in the rigidity modulus. M. Kärrholm and others. il diags Textile Res J 25:922-9 N '55
Recovery of tannin from western hemlock bark; extraction rates with dilute alkaline solvents. D. S. Scott and P. Korach. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:147-50 My '56
Report of the chlor-alkali committee of the Industrial electrolytic division for the year 1955. W. C. Gardiner and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:529-30 S '56
Use of alkaline cleaners in metal preparation. il Cer Ind 66:90+ Ap '56
See also
Ammonia
Sodium hydroxide
Tin, Effect of alkalies on

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of iron in strong alkali media; 4,7-dihydroxy-1,10-phenanthroline as iron(II) organic chelation reagent. A. A. Schilt and others. Anal Chem 28:809-12 My '56

ALKALIMETRY
Acid-base titrations in nonaqueous solvents. J. A. Riddick. Anal Chem 28:679-87 bibliog(170 ref, p685-7) pt 2 Ap '56

ALKALINE earth borates
Compressibility of binary alkaline-earth borate glasses at high pressures. C. E. Weir and L. Shartsis. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39: 319-22 S 1 '56
Thermal expansion of binary alkaline-earth borate glasses. H. F. Shermer. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:73-9 F '56

ALKALINE earth chlorides
Effect of alkali and alkaline earth chlorides on the anode temperature of the dc arc. B. L. Vallee and R. E. Thiers. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:83-6 F '56

ALKALINE earth metals
Color centers in alkali-silicate glasses containing alkaline earth ions. R. Yokota. bibliog Phys R 101:522-5 Ja 15 '56
Tested demonstrations in general chemistry. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Educ 33:sup 13A-14A Ja '56
See also
Barium
Calcium
Strontium

ALKALINE earth oxides
Isothermal compressibilities of alkaline earth oxides at 21° C. C. E. Weir. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:187-9 Ap '56

ALKALOIDS

Aconite alkaloids; a partial synthesis of atisine, isoatisine and dihydroatisine. S. W. Pelletier and W. A. Jacobs. Am Chem Soc J 78:4144-5 Ag 20 '56

Aconite alkaloids; products from the mild permanganate oxidation of atisine. S. W. Pelletier and W. A. Jacobs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4139-43 Ag 20 '56

Alkaloid studies; rauwolfia alkaloids; isolation of reserpine and other alkaloids from rauwolfia sellowii Muell. Argov. S. C. Pakrashi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6687-9 D 20 '55

Alkaloid studies; the structure of the cactus alkaloid pilocereine. C. Djerassi and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3861-2 Ag 5 '56

Alkaloid studies; the structures of the diterpenoid alkaloids lauriloline and cuauchichicine. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4801-7, 6633 S 20, D 20 '55

Alkaloids from greenheart (ocotea rodioei). M. F. Grundon. Chem & Ind p 1772 D 31 '55

Alkaloids from senecio tomentosus; observations on the alkaloid jacobine and on the structure of jaconecic acid. R. Adams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3513-19 Jl 20 '56

Alkaloids of crotalaria juncea. R. Adams and M. Gianturco. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1919-21 My 5 '56

Alkaloids of rauwolfia canescens Linn.; pseudoreserpine. M. W. Klohs and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 187-8 Mr 24 '56

Alkaloids of rauwolfia sellowii. F. A. Hochstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5744-5 N 5 '55

Alkaloids of rauwolfia species; the isolation of rescinnamine from rauwolfia vomitoria Afz. D. A. A. Kidd. Chem & Ind p 1481 N 12 '55

Alkaloids of the amaryllidaceae; alkaloids containing the hemiacetal or lactone group. C. K. Briggs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2899-904 Je 20 '56

Alkaloids of the amaryllidaceae; on the structure of galanthine. H. M. Fales and W. C. Wildman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4151-3 Ag 20 '56

Alkaloids of the amaryllidaceae; the structures of narcissamine, pseudolycorine and methylpseudolycorine. H. M. Fales and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4145-50 Ag 20 '56

Alkaloids of two Brazilian apocynaceae; rauwolfia grandiflora Mart. and lochnera (vinca) rosea (L.) Reichb. var. alba (Sweet) Hubbd. W. B. Mors and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 173-4 Mr 17 '56

Anomeric configuration of hemi-acetal groups in glyco-alkaloids. J. Staněk. bibliog Chem & Ind p488-90 Je 9 '56

Aricine; crystallographic data. H. A. Rose and A. Van Camp. il diags Anal Chem 28: 1054 Je '56

Atidine, a new diterpene alkaloid from aconitum heterophyllum. S. W. Pelletier. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1016-17 S 29 '56

Basic ring system of crinine. W. C. Wildman. Am Chem Soc J 78:4180-1 Ag 20 '56

Biogenetic interrelationships of diterpene alkaloids. Z. Valenta and K. Wiesner. bibliog Chem & Ind p354 My 5 '56

Crotalaria alkaloids; the structure of junceine. R. Adams and M. Gianturco. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1926-8 My 5 '56

Isolation of a tetramethoxylated alkaloid from Demerara greenheart. H. McKennis, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 245-8 Ja 5 '56

Isolation of vincamajine from tonduzia longifolia (A.DC.) Markgraf. S. Goodwin and E. C. Horning. Chem & Ind p846 Ag 18 '56

New alkaloids. Chem & Eng N 34:3665 Jl 30 '56

Pinus alkaloids; the alkaloids of P. sabiniana Dougl. and related species. W. H. Tallent and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6361-4 D 5 '55

Piptadenia alkaloids; indole bases of *P.* peregrina (L.) Benth. and related species. M. S. Fish and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5892-5 N 20 '55

Senecio alkaloids; the composition of hieracifoline and jacobine. R. Adams and M. Gianturco. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:398-400 Ja 20 '56

Senecio alkaloids; the structure of trichodesmine. R. Adams and M. Gianturco. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1922-5 My 5 '56

Some hypotensive alkaloids from veratrum album. G. S. Myers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1621-4 Ap 20 '56

Structure of pinidine. W. H. Tallent and E. C. Horning. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4467-9 S 5 '56

Structure of sceleratine, an alkaloid from senecio sceleratus. H. L. de Waal and B. L. Van Duuren. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4464-7 S 5 '56

Structures of grantianine and scelaratine; a suggested biogenesis of the acids in the alkaloids from senecio and crotalaria species. R. Adams and M. Gianturco. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4458-64 S 5 '56

Structures of tetraphyllicine, ajmalidine and rauvomitine. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1259-60 Mr 20 '56

Synthesis of flindersine. R. F. C. Brown and others. Chem & Ind p 1385 O 22 '55

Total synthesis of oxygenated tetracyclic lupin alkaloids. E. E. van Tamelen and J. S. Baran. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2913-14 Je 20 '56

Zygadenus alkaloids; on the structure of zygadenine. S. M. Kupchan. Am Chem Soc J 78:3546-7 Jl 20 '56

See also

Aegelin
Annotinine
Apoerysotrine
Berberine
Bufotenine
Chaksine
Codeimethine
Colchicine
Delphinine
Emetine
Folicanthine
Galanthamine
Germine
Hemanthidine
Jervine
Lycoctonine
Lycoramine
Lycorine
Nicotine
Plants—Alkaloid content
Reserpine
Ricinine
Senecio
Strychnine
Tazettine
Thebainone
Tropine
Veratrine
Yohimbine

Analysis

Determination of nicotine, nornicotine, and total alkaloids in tobacco. R. H. Cundiff and P. C. Markunas. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1650-3 O '55

Identification of alkaloids and other basic drugs by paper partition chromatography. L. R. Goldbaum and L. Kazyak. Anal Chem 28:1289-90 Ag '56

Paper chromatographic method for determining alkaloids in tobacco. R. N. Jeffrey and W. H. Eoff. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1903-5 D '55

Physiological effect

Serotonin-releasing activity limited to rauwolfia alkaloids with tranquilizing action. B. A. Brodie and others. bibliog Science 123:992-3 Je 1 '56

ALKANES. See Paraffins

ALKENES. See Olefins

ALKENYLATION

Alkenylation with lithium alkenyls. E. A. Braude and E. A. Evans. Chem Soc J p3324-41 O '55

ALKOXIDES. See Alcoholates

ALKOXY group

Formation and fission of alkoxy radicals during the pyrolysis of the alkyl nitrites. D. G. Adler and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1517-19 N 19 '55

Analysis

Report on recommended specifications for microchemical apparatus; alkoxyl. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:112-15 Ja '56

ALKYD resins. See Resinous products

ALKYL borates. See Boric acid

ALKYL bromides

Kinetics of the reaction of lithium aluminum hydride with some primary alkyl bromides. D. J. Malter and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1311-13 Ap 5 '56

Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of bromide ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone. P. B. D. de la Mare. Chem Soc J p3180-7 S '55

ALKYL bromides—*Continued*
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of chloride ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone. E. D. Hughes and others. Chem Soc J p3173-7 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone. L. Fowden and others. Chem Soc J p3187-92 S '55

ALKYL chlorides
Mechanism of halide reductions with lithium aluminum hydride; reduction of α-chloro acids and esters. E. L. Eliel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1193-8 Mr 20 '56
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; introductory remarks, and kinetics of the interaction of chloride ions with simple alkyl chlorides in acetone. P. B. D. de la Mare. Chem Soc J p3169-73 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl chlorides in acetone. E. D. Hughes and others. Chem Soc J p3177-9 S '55

ALKYL compounds
Alkylation of tertiary esters of dialkylacetic acids by means of alkali amides; synthesis of trialkylacetic acids. C. R. Hauser and W. J. Chambers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3837-41 Ag 5 '56
Disproportionation of the alkylbenzenes under the influence of hydrogen bromide and aluminum bromide; the nature of the transition state in disproportionation reactions. H. C. Brown and C. R. Smoot. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2176-81 My 20 '56
Fine splittings in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of alkyl derivatives. R. E. Glick and A. A. Bothner-By. J Chem Phys 25:362-3 Ag '56
Ionization and dissociation equilibria in sulfur dioxide; alkyl and aryl derivatives of triphenylchloromethane at 0 and —8.9°. N. N. Lichtin and H. P. Leftin. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:164-9 F '56
Kinetics and mechanism of the cyclization of substituted alkylnitroguanidines. C. Boyars and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4590-5 S 20 '56
Mass spectra of some lead alkyls. E. I. Quinn and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 57:41-3 Jl '56
Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; some methoxyl-substituted 2-aryl-1-alkyl benzenesulfonates. S. Winstein and R. Heck. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4801-6 S 20 '56
Preparation of *tert*-alkylbenzoic acids by liquid phase catalytic oxidation. G. W. Hearne and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2311-13 N '55
Rates of oxidation of aralkyl hydrocarbons; polar effects in free radical reactions. G. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1047-54 Mr 5 '56
Relative order of co-ordination of oxygen, sulphur and selenium dialkyls towards BH_3, BF_3 and $B(CH_3)_3$. W. A. G. Graham and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Chem & Ind p319-20 Ap 28 '56
Separation of positional isomeric dialkylbenzenes; alkylation-dealkylation. B. B. Corson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1180-2 Jl '56
Some N-alkylsaccharin derivatives. E. E. Reid and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5628-30 N 5 '55

Analysis
Polarographic study of alkyl hydroperoxides. D. A. Skoog and A. B. H. Lauwzecha. bibliog Anal Chem 28:825-8 My '56

ALKYL groups
ABC's of ABS; research on syndets in sewage; alkylbenzenesulfonate types. il Chem & Eng N 34:558 F 6 '56
Dealkylation of alkyl aromatic hydrocarbons; the kinetics and mechanism of toluene decomposition in the presence of hydrogen. R. I. Silsby and E. W. Sawyer. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6:347-56 Ag '56
Isomerization of *o*- and *p*-xylenes and some related alkylbenzenes under the influence of hydrogen bromide and aluminum bromide; the relative isomerization aptitudes of alkyl groups. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5579-84 N 5 '55
Mechanism of aromatic aralkylation reactions. D. Bethell and V. Gold. bibliog Chem & Ind p741-2 Jl 21 '56
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; analysis of steric and polar effects of alkyl groups in bimolecular nucleophilic substitution, with special reference to halogen exchanges. P. B. D. de la Mare and others. diags Chem Soc J p3200-36 S '55
New synthesis of ketones containing one perfluoroalkyl group. K. T. Dishart and R. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 78:2268-70 My 20 '56
Properties and reactions of alkyl free radicals in solution; the reducing action of some water-soluble radicals. R. M. Haines and W. A. Waters. Chem Soc J p4256-60 D '55
Radioactive ABS in activated sludge sewage treatment; synthetic detergents. R. House and B. A. Fries. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:492-506 Ap '56
Stereochemistry of the SN′ reaction; preparation of pure *trans*-6-alkyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ols. G. Stork and W. N. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4604-8 S 20 '56
Steric effects in elimination reactions; the effect of the steric requirements of the alkyl group on the direction of bimolecular elimination. H. C. Brown and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2190-3 My 20 '56

Analysis
Determination of hydroxyalkyl groups in low-substituted starch ethers. H. J. Lortz. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:892-5 My '56

ALKYL halides
Dimeric olefins versus amines from α-aryl alkyl halides with alkali amides in liquid ammonia; intermediate dimeric halides and their dehydrohalogenation; imines from amines. C. R. Hauser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1653-8 Ap 20 '56
Effect of substituent on the reactivity of ω-substituted primary alkyl halide in the reaction with sodium thiosulfate. K. Akagi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4034-7 Ag 20 '56
Effects of γ-methyl substitution on the rates of the bimolecular displacement and elimination reactions of alkyl halides. V. J. Shiner, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5525-8 N 5 '55
Interaction of alkyl halides with dimethylformamide. N. Kornblum and R. K. Blackwood. Am Chem Soc J 78:4037-9 Ag 20 '56
Mechanism of the reaction of silver nitrite with alkyl halides; the contrasting reactions of silver and alkali metal salts with alkyl halides; the alkylation of ambident anions. N. Kornblum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6269-80 D 5 '55
Mono- versus dialkylation of phenylacetonitrile with alkyl halides by alkali amides in liquid ammonia; exclusive monoalkylation with α-phenylethyl and benzhydryl chlorides. C. R. Hauser and W. R. Brasen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:494-7 Ja 20 '56
Reaction of silver nitrite with secondary and tertiary alkyl halides. N. Kornblum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5528-33 N 5 '55
Reactions of alkyl halides with carboxylic acids; kinetic studies in acetic acid and nitromethane. C. E. Boozer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3428-30 Jl 20 '56
Stereochemistry of the reaction of alkyl halides with silver nitrite. N. Kornblum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6261-6 D 5 '55
t-carbinamines, RR′R″CNH_2; reaction with alkyl halides and alkylene oxides. N. Bortnick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4039-42 Ag 20 '56

ALKYL iodides
Chemical effects of (n,2n) activation of iodine in the alkyl iodides. C. E. McCauley and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3246-52 Jl 20 '56

ALKYL iodides—*Continued*
Decomposition of the liquid alkyl iodides by 120 kvp. X-radiation. R. H. Schuler and R. C. Petry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3954-8 Ag 20 '56
Kinetics of competitive isotopic exchange reactions. L. R. Darbee and others. J Chem Phys 25:605 S '56
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of bromide ions with simple alkyl iodides in acetone. L. Fowden and others. Chem Soc J p3193-6 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl iodides in acetone. P. B. D. de la Mare. Chem Soc J p3196-9 S '55
Reactions of alkyl iodides with halogens. F. M. Beringer and H. S. Schultz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5533-7 N 5 '55
Ultrasonic absorption in alkyl iodides. V. Narasimhan. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:723 Jl '56

ALKYL nitrates
Formation and fission of alkoxy radicals during the pyrolysis of the alkyl nitrites. D. G. Adler and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1517-19 N 19 '55
Nitration of cyclic ketones with alkyl nitrates. H. Feuer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4364-7 S 5 '56

ALKYL phosphates
Bonding in the molecular addition complexes of the alkyl phosphates and thiophosphates. W. W. Wendlandt and J. M. Bryant. bibliog Science 123:1121-2 Je 22 '56

ALKYL sulfonates
Analysis
Alkyl benzene sulfonate in water; how much? Chem & Eng N 34:3251-2 Jl 2 '56

ALKYLATE. See Alkylation

ALKYLATION
Alkylation effluent treating. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:180 Mr 19 '56
Alkylation, isomerization, polymerization; process handbook. flow diags Pet Refiner 35: 246-60 S '56
Alkylation of benzene with isoamylenes and with *t*-pentyl chloride. B. S. Friedman and F. L. Morritz. Am Chem Soc J 78:2000-2 My 5 '56
Alkylation of oxindoles. E. Wenkert and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:797-801 F 20 '56
Alkylation process; development of the Cascade reactor and a comparison of the Jet and Cascade systems. R. Stiles. flow sheets diag Pet Refiner 34:103-6 F '55
Alkylations with quaternary salts of 2-aminomethylindoles. H. R. Snyder and P. L. Cook. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:969-72 Mr 5 '56
Aluminum chloride alkylation; Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:176 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:248 S '56
Approximate cost of alkylation plants; with cost data. Oil & Gas J 54:110 Ag 6 '56
Base-catalyzed alkylation of fluorene with alcohols. K. L. Schoen and E. I. Becker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6030-1 N 20 '55
Can statistics do everything? R. S. Bradley and I. W. Skaar. bibliog flow diag Pet Processing 9:1208-11 Ag '54
Chemical engineering unit processes. L. F. Albright and R. M. Shreve. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1551-62 bibliog(255 ref, p 1560-2) pt 2 S '56
Effluent refrigeration alkylation; Stratford engineering corp. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54: 174-5 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:249 S '56
HF alkylation; Phillips. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:166-7 Mr 21 '55
HF alkylation; Universal Oil Products. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:168 Mr 21 '55
HF alkylation U.O.P. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:173 Mr 19 '56
Infrared analyzers reduce isobutane losses in Sohio's Toledo alkylation units. G. L. Farrar. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 53:120-1 Ap 11 '55
Kinetics of methylation and ethylation of benzene and toluene in 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene under the influence of aluminum bromide; mechanism of the alkylation reaction. H. Jungk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2185-90 My 20 '56
Kinetics of the hydrogen fluoride catalyzed alkylation of toluene by *t*-butyl chloride. A. S. Gow, jr. and J. H. Simons. Am Chem Soc J 78:52-6 Ja 5 '56
Make high octane alky for motor fuel. Pet Refiner 35:192 Jl '56
Military alkylate pool grows. Oil & Gas J 54:127 O 8 '56
Mono- versus dialkylation of phenylacetonitrile with alkyl halides by alkali amides in liquid ammonia; exclusive monoalkylation with α-phenylethyl and benzhydryl chlorides. C. R. Hauser and W. R. Brasen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:494-7 Ja 20 '56
N-monoalkylation and aryl bromination of certain amines with ethyl bromide in dimethyl sulfoxide. T. L. Fletcher and H. L. Pan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4812 S 20 '56
Perco HF alkylation; Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:177 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:250 S '56
Reaction of benzene and toluene with ethyl, isopropyl and *t*-butyl bromides under the influence of aluminum bromide; the nature of the transition state in alkylation reactions. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. Am Chem Soc J 78:2182-4 My 20 '56
Reductive alkylation of primary aromatic amines with Raney nickel and alcohols. C. Ainsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1635-6 Ap 20 '56
Refining technology; hydrogenation, polymerization, alkylation, isomerization and related processes. V. A. Kalichevsky. flow charts il diag Pet Eng 27:C 19-22+ D '55
Spent alkylation acid recovery. V. Voorhees. Pet Eng 28:C 16 F '56
Sulfuric acid alkylation. diags Oil & Gas J 53:164-5 Mr 21 '55
Sulfuric acid alkylation; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:178-9 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:251 S '56
Synthesis of *cyclo*-hexadienones by direct alkylation of phenol salts. D. Y. Curtin and R. J. Crawford. bibliog Chem & Ind p313-14 Ap 28 '56
Two-step approach to alkylation efficiency. G. D. Borthick and others. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 Je 4 '56
Use of organolithium compounds to effect the alkylation of 2- and 4-picoline. C. Osuch and R. Levine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1723-5 Ap 20 '56
See also
Methylation

ALKYLENE oxides. See Ethers

ALKYLOLAMIDES
High activity alkylolamide detergents. H. L. Sanders and others. Soap & Chem Spec 32:33-6+ Ja '56

ALKYNES. See Acetylene compounds

ALLAN, John A. 1884-1955
Memorial. P. S. Warren. por(pl 4) Geol Soc Proc 1955:89-92 bibliog(p90-2) Jl '56

ALLEGHANY corporation
Who will boss Alleghany? Bsns W p 125 D 3 '55

ALLEGHENY Ludlum steel corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1226 S 24 '56

ALLEN, S. L., and company
Downhill business makes good sledding for Allen. il Bsns W p46-8+ D 17 '55

ALLENE
Thermal dimerization of allene to 1,2-dimethylenecyclobutane. A. T. Blomquist and J. A. Verdol. Am Chem Soc J 78:109-12 Ja 5 '56
Spectrum
Resolution of $\gamma_{II}(E)$ of allene at 28 μ. K. N. Rao and E. D. Palik. J Chem Phys 23:2112-13 N '55

ALLERGY
Air conditioning aids allergy victims. G. S. Jones, jr. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:71 S '56
Allergic employee. M. S. Tenbrinck. Ind Med 23:354-6 Ag '54
Concepts of allergic sensitizations; their role in producing occupational dermatoses. A. Rostenberg, jr. bibliog diags Ind Med 23:1-8 Ja '54
Contact sensitivity to inappreciable exposures. F. C. Combes and G. E. Morris. Ind Med 25:289-90 Je '56

ALLERGY—*Continued*
Part allergy plays in back pain. W. N. Sisk. bibliog Ind Med 23:270-2 Je '54
Tough nut for researchers. Bsns W p 145-6+ Ag 11 '56
See also
Anaphylaxis

ALLETHRIN
Allethrin denied Miller law exemption. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ N 28 '55
Stability of allethrin vs. pyrethrins. S. K. Freeman. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32: 131+ F; 150-1+ Mr '56

ALLEYS
Alley improvements need engineering. F. M. Seguin. il diags Pub Works 87:82-5 Jl '56

ALLIANCES
Modern president as a world figure. P. H. Nitze. Ann Am Acad 307:114-23 S '56
Sugar coated Kelloggs. Economist 177:729-30 N 26 '55

ALLIED chemical and dye corporation
Allied Chemical; new formula for growth. M. S. Thomas. Barron's 36:15+ S 3 '56
Label link for unity. il Chem W 78:84+ F 18 '56
Year-end corporate statements and first quarter trends; with table of comparative sales, earnings and net profit margins of leading companies. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97: 592-3 F 4 '56

Solvay process division
Solvay process in seventy-fifth year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 2 '56

ALLIED laboratories, incorporated
Higher profits expected in 1956. Barron's 36: 19-20 F 6 '56

ALLIED stores corporation
Large store brought into ITU conspiracy; Tri-city herald vs. Columbia basin news. Ed & Pub 89:14 Ag 25 '56
New Miami store; one way the Allied chain grows. il Bsns W p88-91 F 4 '56

ALLIS, Barney L.
Hotel design is never quite good enough. por Bsns W p42-4+ Mr 19 '55

ALLIS, Louis, company
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:421-2 Jl 30 '56

ALLIS-CHALMERS manufacturing company
Stock split candidates, 1955-1956. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:23-4 O 1 '55

ALLISON division. See General motors corporation—Allison division

ALLOSE
D-*glycero*-D-*allo*-heptose, L-*allo*-heptulose, D-*talo*-heptulose and related substances derived from the addition of cyanide to D-allose. J. W. Pratt and N. K. Richtmyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6326-8 D 5 '55

ALLOTROPY
Allotropic modifications of calcium. J. F. Smith and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:409-13 Jl '56
Allotropic transformations in titanium, zirconium, and uranium alloys. A. E. Dwight. J Metals 8:Trans 162-3 sec 2 F '56
Field emission microscopy of an allotropic transformation; α—β titanium. E. G. Brock. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:1619-26 D 15 '55

ALLOXAN
Color reaction of amino acids with alloxan, isatin, and ninhydrin in circular paper chromatography. A. Saifer and I. Oreskes. bibliog Anal Chem 28:501-4 Ap '56

ALLOYS
Alloy plating can give your products new appeal. F. A. Lowenheim and R. T. Gore. il Iron Age 176:67-70 D 22 '55
Alloys for the atomic age. il Chem & Eng N 33:5470 D 19 '55
Application of metals and alloys in petroleum refining. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53: 123 Ja 24; 143 F 21; 253 Mr 21; 197 Ap 18 '55
Better alloys on the way. E. L. Van Deusen. il diags Fortune 51:134-7+ F '55
Characteristics of investment casting alloys; data sheet. W. W. Lamb and W. F. Carn. Machine Design 27:209-10 D '55
Cross-reference charts for die-casting alloys; reference book sheet. Am Mach 100:159 Jl 16 '56
Electrochemical techniques in the thermodynamics of metallic systems. R. A. Oriani. bibliog(95 ref) diags Electrochem Soc J 103:194-201 Mr '56
Energy levels of a crystal modified by alloying or by pressure. R. H. Parmenter. Phys R 99:1759-66 S 15 '55
Filtering apparatus for study of liquid-solid equilibria in alloy systems. L. A. Willey. diag J Metals 8:Trans 263-4 F '56
For hire; vacuum casting service using certified alloys; Cannon-Muskegon corp. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:94-5 My 17 '56
Hall effect in solid solutions. W. F. Flanagan and B. L. Averbach. bibliog Phys R 101:1441-2 Mr 1 '56
Hardness of metals and alloys. G. P. Chatterjee. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 454-5 Ap '56
Improved alloys produced by vacuum melting; Cannon-Muskegon corp. il Mach 62:199 Je '56; Mill & Factory 59:128+ Jl '56; Materials & Methods 44:13+ Ag '56
Intermediate phases in binary systems of certain transition elements. P. Greenfield and P. A. Beck. bibliog(47 titles) J Metals 8:Trans 265-76 F '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1412-13 sec 2 O '56
Investment-cast alloys; reference book sheet. Am Mach 100:131 Jl 2 '56
Lithium additions to brazing alloys. N. Bredzs and D. Canonico. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:sup535-43 N '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:156+ Ap '56
Make-it-yourself ends supply worry, H. M. Harper co. Bsns W p42 Ja 1 '55
Materials and metallurgy; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:246-8+ Ja 2 '56
New standards aid selection of die casting alloys. Machine Design 28:112 Je 14 '56
Oxidation of alloys involving noble metals. C. Wagner. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:571-80 O '56
Oxidation studies in metal-carbon systems. W. W. Webb and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:112-17 F '56
P-n-p transistors using high-emitter-efficiency alloy materials. L. D. Armstrong and others. bibliog RCA R 17:37-45 Mr '56
Possible approach to the low-temperature resistance maximum in dilute alloys of transition metals in noble metals. R. W. Schmitt. bibliog Phys R 103:83-7 Jl 1 '56
Preferred orientations and magnetic properties of rolled and annealed permanent magnet alloys. W. R. Hibbard, jr. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 962-7 sec 2 Ag '56
Product design handbook issue for 1956; metals and alloys. bibliog il diag Product Eng 26:B 1-64 Mid-O '55
Production of special alloys; Telcon works. il Metallurgia 54:77-82 Ag '56
Protection of low-strategic alloys with a chromium-boron-nickel cermet coating. D. G. Moore and J. R. Cuthill. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:375-82 N 15 '55
Radial draw forming bends tough alloys easily. E. J. Egan, jr. il diags Iron Age 178:75-8 Ag 9 '56
Selecting brazing alloys. R. A. Long. il diags Product Eng 27:191-6 S '56
Selecting materials for electrical contacts. V. G. Mooradian. il diags Materials & Methods 44:121-40 S '56 (reprints 35c)
Selecting wear-resistant materials. W. L. Lutes and H. F. Reid, jr. Chem Eng 63: 243-6 Je '56
Selection and application of spring materials. H. C. R. Carlson. Mech Eng 78:331-4 Ap '56; Discussion. 78:869-70; Reply. 870 S '56
Selection of alloys for service requirements J. W. Freeman and H. R. Voorhees. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:861-71 My '56
Self-fluxing brazing alloys for ferrous metals. Product Eng 27:204 Ja '56
Significance of Hall effect measurements on alloys. B. R. Coles. Phys R 101:1254 F 15 '56
Specific gravity and density of common alloys; data sheet. Foundry 84:213 F '56
Sprayed alloy coatings; abstract. T. P. Hoar. Chem & Ind p76; Discussion. p76-7 Ja 21 '56
Tailor goes to metals; Westinghouse scientists predict properties of new alloy; then prove it works. il Chem & Eng N 34:3504 Jl 16 '56

ALLOYS—*Continued*
Thermoelectric power and electrical resistivity of dilute alloys of Mn, Pd, and Pt in Cu, Ag, and Au. F. A. Otter, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:197-200 Mr '56
Use of lineal analysis for obtaining particle size distribution functions in opaque samples. J. W. Cahn and R. L. Fullman. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 610-12 sec 2 My '56
Wear resistance of metal alloys in glass grinding; abstract. Y. N. Malinochka. Glass Ind 37:388-9 Jl '56
What to see at the metal show; producers of metals and alloys, mill shapes; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:82-4 O '55
Why specify ductility? W. K. Bock. il diags Machine Design 28:133-6 Ja 12 '56

See also
Aluminum alloys
Amalgams
Antimony alloys
Babbitt metal
Bearing metals
Beryllium alloys
Brass
Bronze
Cobalt alloys
Copper alloys
Iron alloys
Lead alloys
Magnesium alloys
Monel metal
Nickel alloys
Solutions, Solid
Steel alloys
Tin alloys
Type metal
Zinc alloys

Analysis

Application of organic solvent extraction to flame spectrophotometry; determination of iron in nonferrous alloys. J. A. Dean and J. H. Lady. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1533-6 O '55

Testing

Empirical relationship between rupture life and minimum creep rate in creep-rupture tests; abstract. F. C. Monkman and N. J. Grant. Product Eng 27:411 S '56
Influence of boundary zones, containing low-melting components, on the results of high-temperature testing of alloys under various conditions of deformation; abstract. A. A. Bochvar and others. Metal Prog 69:106 F '56
Stress/strain curves of some metals and alloys at low temperatures and high rates of strain. H. G. Baron. bibliog(32 ref) il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:354-65 Ap '56

ALLOYS, Hard facing
Specifications for hard facing alloys. H. S. Avery. Metal Prog 68:125-6 N '55

ALLOYS, Heat resisting
Advances in gas turbine materials. J. J. Harwood. il Aero Digest 73:20-7 Ag '56
Aluminum alloys for elevated temperature service. E. H. Dix, jr. Aeronautical Eng R 15:40-8+ Ja '56
Analysis of jet-engine alloys. Franklin Inst J 260:416-17 N '55
Approximate strength of industrial gas turbine alloys treated for optimum properties; data sheet. Metal Prog 69:80B F '56
Approximate strength of jet engine alloys after optimum treatment; data sheet. Metal Prog 69:96B Ja '56
Choice of high-temperature alloys; influence of fabrication history. N. J. Grant. Metal Prog 69:81-6 My '56
Consumable-electrode vacuum melting of superalloys. Mach 62:173 D '55
Creep and fracture of metals at high temperatures; symposium abstracts. il Engineering 178:237-40 Ag 20 '54
Design of high-temperature alloys; cermets and oxide dispersions. N. J. Grant. il Metal Prog 69:76-80 Je '56
Development of a new alloy from research to production. E. C. Bishop. Automotives Ind 114:464+ Mr 15 '56
Effect of the composition of gas-turbine alloys on resistance to scaling and to vanadium pentoxide attack. G. T. Harris and others. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179: 241-8 Mr '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:154+ N '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 182: 195-9 F '56
Elevated temperature strength of selected zirconium-base alloys. R. J. Van Thyne and D. J. McPherson. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:795-803 '56
Engineering requirements for jet engine materials; abstract. D. K. Hanink and others. Metal Prog 69:132+ Ap '56
Forging super alloys; report of panel. S A E J 64:35-6 S '56
High temperature alloy increases furnace life. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:155 Je '56
High temperature alloy; NA22H. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:788 Jl '56
High temperature alloys, Inconel 700, Incoloy 901. Mech Eng 78:733-4 Ag '56
How superalloys are forged. J. E. Connolly. il Am Mach 100:121-4 Ap 9 '56
How to machine superalloys. R. D. Halverstadt. diags Am Mach 100:187-9 Mr 12 '56
How to weld gas-turbine alloys. A. L. Cooper and H. L. Printz. il Am Mach 100:121-6 My 7 '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; superalloys. diags Am Mach 99:90-7 Mid-N '55
How to work superalloys. A. Ashburn. il diags Am Mach 99:137-44 O 24 '55
Industry enlarges super-alloy capacity; Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. Aviation W 63: 83 N 14 '55
Investigation of wrought iron-chromium-aluminum alloys for service at 2200° F. H. A. Saller and others. Metal Prog 68:164-6+ N '55
Longer life for chromel-alumel thermocouples. N. F. Spooner and J. M. Thomas. il Metal Prog 68:81-4 N '55
Melting process offers higher quality superalloys. W. W. Dyrkacz. il Iron Age 176: 75-7 O 27 '55
New alloys for automotive turbines; abstracts. D. N. Frey. Foundry 84:108-11 Je '56; Materials & Methods 43:207-8+ My '56; S A E J 64:33-6 Jl '56
New blading alloy improves turbine performance. P. M. Unterweiser. il Iron Age 178: 100-1 S 6 '56
New super alloy speeds jet progress; Jetalloy 1570. R. W. Guard and T. A. Prater. il Iron Age 176:116-18 O 20 '55
Nimonic DS for conveyor belts; Birlec conveyor belt furnace. il Metallurgia 50:289 D '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:705 O 29 '54
Predesigning alloys for engineering applications. Materials & Methods 44:13+ S '56
Progress in the development of creep-resistant zirconium alloys. W. Chubb. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:804-21; Discussion. 821-4 '56
Scaling of cobalt-chromium alloys. Engineer 202:436-7 S 28 '56
Search for new alloys. il Steel 137:88 D 5 '55
Selecting high temperature alloys; abstract. L. Colombier. Materials & Methods 42:182+ D '55
Selection of alloys for service requirements. J. W. Freeman and H. R. Voorhees. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:861-71 My '56
Structural materials for heat transfer in nuclear reactors. R. F. Koenig and others. bibliog il Materials & Methods 42:110-17 D '55
Superalloy demand rises; Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. il Steel 139:81 Jl 9 '56
Superalloy for 1200°F; Nivco. il Steel 139:138 Jl 16 '56
Super-alloy for 1,200F, revealed by Westinghouse, snubs vibration. Elec World 146: 158 Jl 9 '56
Super alloys by vacuum melting. il Factory Management 114:272 Je '56
Symposium on metallic materials for service at temperatures above 1600 F. (Special tech. pub. no. 174) 193p pa $3.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Tailor-made supermetal result of new research technique; Nivco. C. Zener and A. W. Cochardt. il Elec Eng 75:766-7 Ag '56; Same. Mech Eng 78:732-3 Ag '56; Same. Midwest Eng 9:16-17 Ag '56; Abstract. Steel 139:138 Jl 16 '56
Thermal barrier puts emphasis on precision forming techniques. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 64:62-3+ Ja 30 '56
Today's trends in engineering materials; materials for high temperatures. C. L. Clark. diag Machine Design 28:95-8 My 31 '56
Vacuum melted metal, an interim report. F. T. Chestnut. il Metal Prog 68:118-23 D '55
Vacuum melting improves properties of new alloy. il Iron Age 178:100-1 S 20 '56
Versatile melting equipment for alloy development. L. M. Bianchi and A. J. Schulte. il Metal Prog 69:73-6 My '56

ALLOYS, Heat resisting—*Continued*
Waspaloy. Mech Eng 76:911-12 N '54
Will superalloys set production rates back 25 years? T. L. Taylor and H. F. Kniesche. Am Mach 100:117-19 Ag 13 '56

See also
Nickel alloys

Testing

Creep, rupture, and notch sensitivity properties of S-816 alloy up to 1650 F under fatigue and static stress. F. Vitovec and B. J. Lazan. bibliog il diags (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p69-89) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Factors influencing the notch-rupture strength of heat-resistant alloys at elevated temperatures. R. L. Carlson and others. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:349-58 F '56
Rupture properties of Inconel weldments at 1400, 1600 and 1800° F. D. A. Scott. Welding J 35:sup 161-3 Ap '56
Statistical study of the creep and fatigue properties of a precision-cast high-temperature alloy. G. T. Harris and H. C. Child. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 178:284-90 N '54; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56
Thermal shock testing of high-temperature metallic materials. T. A. Hunter. bibliog il diags (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p 164-79; Discussion. 180-2) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Weld cracking susceptibility test for sheet materials. J. S. Boudreau. il Welding J 35:sup 164-8 Ap '56; Discussion. 35:sup498-9; Reply. sup500 O '56

ALLSTATE insurance company
Recognizes 25 years of progress in new booklet. East Underw 57:41 My 11 '56

ALLUVIAL fans
Geology of alluvial fans in semiarid regions. E. Blissenbach. bibliog(32 titles) diags Geol Soc Bul 65:175-89, pl 1-2 F '54

ALLUVIUM
Sequence of alluviation along the Loup rivers, Valley County area, Nebraska. R. D. Miller and G. R. Scott. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1431-47 N '55

ALLYL alcohol
Rearrangement of some substituted allyl alcohols to their isomeric ketones. A. S. Dreiding and J. A. Hartman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1216-17 Mr 20 '56
Reductive scission of allylic alcohols and their derivatives. A. S. Hallsworth and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p522-3 Je 16 '56

ALLYLAMINE
Amphoteric polyelectrolytes; copolymerization of allylamine and methacrylic acid. A. Drucker and H. Morawetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:346-7 Ja 20 '56

ALLYL compounds
Allyl polymerization beyond the gel point. H. W. Starkweather, jr. and F. R. Eirich. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2452-5 D '55
Allyl starch; developmental project that expired. A. Hyde. Ind & Eng Chem 48:716-18 Ap '56
Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; anti-7 derivatives of norbornene (bicyclo[2.2.1] heptene) as homoallylic systems. S. Winstein and M. Shatavsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:592-7 F 5 '56
Substitution and rearrangement reactions of allylic compounds. R. H. DeWolfe and W. G. Young. Chem R 56:753-901 bibliog(700 ref, p885-901) Ag '56

ALLYL group
Complete π-electron treatment of allyl radical and allyl ion. H. C. Lefkovits and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1690-2 S '55
Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems; benzene and phenanthrene derivatives. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2547-51 Je 5 '56
Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems; diethyl α-allyl-2-naphthalenemalonate. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2551-6 Je 5 '56

ALLYL phenol
Dehydrocyclization of *o*-ethyl-, *o*-allyl- and *o*-isopropylphenols. B. B. Corson and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5428-9 O 20 '55

ALLYL sulfides
Isomerization by base of alkyl allyl sulfides to alkyl propenyl sulfides; the mechanism of the reaction. D. S. Tarbell and W. E. Lovett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2259-64 My 20 '56

ALLYN, W. Ellery, 1885-1956
Sketch. C. Axman. por East Underw 57:31 Ap 27 '56

ALMANACS
Good will, but no profit in big Texas almanac. L. Putcamp, jr. Ed & Pub 87:36 Ap 17 '54
Mostest about Texas for 100 years; Texas almanac and emigrants' guide. Ed & Pub 88:34 D 17 '55

ALNICO
Shape and crystal anisotropy of Alnico 5. E. A. Nesbitt and H. J. Williams. il J Ap Phys 26:1217-21 O '55

ALOE vera
From tea to ointments; jel extracted from the plant aloe vera. il Chem W 78:44 Ja 7 '56

ALPHA decay. See Alpha rays

ALPHA rays
Absolute alpha counting of astatine-211. J. K. Basson. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28: 1472-4 S '56
Alpha-alpha angular correlations in $B^{11}(p\ \alpha\alpha)He^4$. E. H. Geer and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:215-23 O 1 '55
Alpha decay of spheroidal nuclei. J. O. Rasmussen and B. Segall. bibliog Phys R 103: 1298-308 S 1 '56
Alpha-decay properties of Am^{239}. F. Asaro and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1541-2 D 1 '55
Alpha-gamma angular correlation in Bi^{212} (ThC). J. W. Horton. bibliog diag Phys R 101:717-25 Ja 15 '56
Alpha-gamma reaction. H. Morinaga. Phys R 101:100-2 Ja 1 '56
Alpha-particle bombardment of A^{36} and A^{40}. R. B. Schwartz and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1370-2 F 15 '56
Alpha-particle decay of heavy nuclei; abstract. R. F. Christy. Science 122:873-4 N 4 '55
Alpha-particle model of C^{12}. A. E. Glassgold and A. Galonsky. bibliog Phys R 103:701-3 Ag 1 '56
α-particle model of O^{16}. S. L. Kameny. Phys R 103:358-64 Jl 15 '56
Alpha spectrum in the $Li^7(p,\gamma)Be^{8*}(\alpha)He^4$ reaction. E. C. LaVier and others. Phys R 103:143-5 Jl 1 '56
Complex alpha and gamma spectra of $Cf^{250,252}$. F. Asaro and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:137-42 O 1 '55
Coulomb excitation of rare-earth nuclei with alpha particles. N. P. Heydenburg and G. M. Temmer. bibliog Phys R 100:150-66 O 1 '55
Detection of charged particles with gas scintillation counters. R. A. Nobles. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:280-3 My '56
Distribution of alpha-radioactivity in certain forest types. J. T. Curtis and R. Dix. Science 123:799-800 My 4 '56
Elastic scattering of 188-mev electrons from the proton and the alpha particle. R. W. McAllister and R. Hofstadter. diags Phys R 102:851-6 My 1 '56
Electron capture and alpha decay of Np^{235}. R. W. Hoff and others. bibliog Phys R 102: 805-7 My 1 '56
Excitation functions and angular distributions of alpha particles leading to the ground and first excited states of Be^7 in the reaction $B^{10}(p,\alpha)Be^7$. J. W. Cronin. bibliog diags Phys R 101:298-307 Ja 1 '56
Gridded ion chamber for alpha-particle energy measurement. H. L. Miller. diags R Sci Instr 27:330+ My '56
Highly excited rotational states of some nuclei; intensity of α decay to rotational excited levels. L. L. Goldin and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1004-8 Ag 15 '56
Improved alpha air proportional counter. F. J. Lynch and J. B. Baumgardner. il diag R Sci Instr 26:1134-7 D '55
Interactions of 380-mev alpha particles in nuclear track emulsion. D. S. Willoughby. il Phys R 101:324-8 Ja 1 '56
Ionization by alpha particles in mixtures of gases. W. P. Jesse and J. Sadauskis. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1755-62 D 15 '55

ALPHA rays—*Continued*
Measurement of the mass of He^6. D. S. Craig and others. diags Phys R 103:1427-9 S 1 '56
Neutrons and gamma rays from the alpha-particle bombardment of Be^9, B^{10}, B^{11}, C^{13} and O^{18}. T. W. Bonner and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1348-54 Je 1 '56
Primary alpha particles in the cosmic radiation near the geomagnetic equator. M. A. Pomerantz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 258:443-59 D '54
Primary cosmic-ray alpha particles and protons at λ=55°N. L. R. Davis and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:800-6 Ja 15 '56
Protons from the bombardment of several elements with 40-mev alpha particles. R. M. Eisberg and others. bibliog Phys R 100:1309-14 D 1 '55
Range-energy relation for low-energy alpha particles in Si, Ge, and InSb. G. W. Gobeli. bibliog diag Phys R 103:275-8 Jl 15 '56
Recoil broadening of internal conversion lines associated with alpha decay. J. Burde and S. G. Cohen. diag Phys R 101:495-6 Ja 1 '56; Correction. 102:1689 Je 15 '56
Response of sodium iodide crystals to alpha particles and electrons as a function of temperature. E. der Mateosian and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:967-71 F 1 '56
Theory of atomic perturbation in alpha decay. H. M. Schwartz. Phys R 100:135-7 O 1 '55
Use of Au-Ge broad area barrier as alpha-particle spectrometer. J. Mayer and B. Gossick. R Sci Instr 27:407-8 Je '56

Scattering
Elastic scattering of 48-mev alpha particles. R. E. Ellis and L. Schecter. diags Phys R 101:636-44 Ja 15 '56
Elastic scattering of 40-mev alpha particles from light elements. G. Igo and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1508-14 Mr 1 '56
Inelastic scattering of 42-mev α's by Mg. P. C. Gugelot and M. Rickey. bibliog Phys R 101:1613-14 Mr 1 '56
Scattering of 22-mev α particles by C^{12}. V. K. Rasmussen and others. bibliog diag Phys R 100:181-7 O 1 '55
Scattering of 22-mev alpha particles by N^{14}. D. W. Miller and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:740-5 Ja 15 '56

ALPHABETS
Class of binary signaling alphabets. D. Slepian. bibliog diag Bell System Tech J 35:203-34 Ja '56
Phonetic alphabet changes. Electronics 29: 214 Ap '56
Simple as Alfa-Bravo-Charlie. L. Montross. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:644-7 Je '56

ALPINE passes. See Alps

ALPS
Automobiles on Alpine passes. M. Troesch. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):95-104, pl 1-4; Discussion. 104-12 '53-54

ALSTONIA
Reserpine from alstonia constricta F. Muell. R. G. Curtis and others. Chem & Ind p 1598-9 D 3 '55

ALTEC companies, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:422 Jl 30 '56

ALTERATIONS, Hydrothermal. See Metamorphism

ALTERNATING current motors. See Electric motors, Alternating current

ALTIMETERS
New altimeter may ease problem of high-altitude traffic control. H. Lefer. il diag Aviation W 63:29-31+ D 5 '55

ALTITUDE
Altitude correction factors for sparkover voltages of insulators and rod gaps. A. M. Thomas. bibliog Elec J 154:30-2 Ja 7 '55
Fan cooling; influence of altitude. J. C. van Rijn. Product Eng 27:198-201 Je '56

ALTITUDE, Influence of
Life at high altitudes. G. W. Gray. il Sci Am 193:58-68 D '55

ALTRITOL
1,5-Anhydro-D-altritol. E. Zissis and N. K. Richtmyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5154-6 O 5 '55

ALUM. See Alums

ALUMINA
Action of S_2Cl_2 on activated alumina. M. H. Khundkar and S. Nurannabi. Chem & Ind p21-2 Ja 7 '56
Alcoa ups alumina output. F. L. Magee. Chem & Eng N 34:2007 Ap 23 '56
Aluminum oxide ceramics. D. W. Luks. il Cer Ind 66:109-12 Je; 67:87-9+ Jl; 97-9 Ag '56
Apparent microscopic structure of high alumina materials; effect of different polishing techniques. R. P. Dillingham. il Cer Ind 66:152-3+ Ap '56
Better results possible with high-alumina catalyst. B. H. Loper. Oil & Gas J 53:99 Ap 4 '55
Ceramic-to-metal seals; alumina bodies. J. F. Schuck, jr. and F. J. Hynes. il Cer Ind 66:87-91+ F '56
Ceramic tools available for test. il Materials & Methods 42:257-8 N '55
Czechs cut cast iron with ceramics. D. Scott. il diags Am Mach 100:173-4 Mr 12 '56
Diamonite ceramic tools offered in wide size range. il Am Mach 100:133 Ja 30 '56
Fundamental study and equipment for sintering and testing of cermet bodies; fabrication, testing, and properties of 34 Al_2O_3-66 Cr-Mo cermets. T. S. Shevlin and C. A. Hauck. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 38:450-4 D 1 '55
High-alumina porcelains. N. L. Haldy and others. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:351-5 S 15 '56
High temperature heat content and heat capacity of Al_2O_3 and $MoSi_2$. B. E. Walker and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:231-3 F '56
Kinetic study of the decomposition of hydrocarbons by silica-alumina catalysts. J. L. Franklin and D. E. Nicholson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:59-62 Ja '56
Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; cryolite-alumina. N. W. F. Phillips and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102: 648-9 N '55
Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; ternary systems of cryolite-alumina with sodium fluoride, sodium chloride, and aluminum fluoride. N. W. F. Phillips and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:690-2 D '55
Magnetic susceptibility studies in the dual hydrous oxide system; NiO-Al_2O_3. W. O. Milligan and J. T. Richardson. J Phys Chem 59:331-3 S '55
Magnetic susceptibility studies in the system NiO-Al_2O_3. J. T. Richardson and W. O. Milligan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1223-4 S '56
More news of ceramic cutting tools. il Tool Eng 36:254-5 Mr '56
New materials for metal cutting hold promise of production gains; aluminum oxide and titanium diboride. il Aviation W 64:41-2 Ja 2 '56
Oxidation study of cobalt-alumina mixtures. W. B. Crandall and R. R. West. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:66-70 F 15 '56
Petrology of fused alumina abrasives. H. N. Baumann, jr. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 35: 387-90 O 15 '56
Petrology of fused cast high alumina refractories. H. N. Baumann, jr. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:358-60 S 15 '56
Phase equilibrium studies in the system iron oxide-Al_2O_3 in air and at 1 atm. O_2 pressure. A. Muan and C. L. Gee. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:207-14 Je 1 '56
Phase relationships in the system CaO—Al_2O_3—P_2O_5. P. E. Stone and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:89-98 Mr 1 '56; Discussion. P. D. S. St Pierre. 39:361-2 O 1 '56
Phosphate-bonded alumina castables; some properties and applications. W. H. Gitzen and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:217-23 Je 15 '56
Preparation of active solids by thermal decomposition; the calcination of (a) ion-free and (b) sulphate-contaminated, precipitated alumina hydrates. S. J. Gregg and K. H. Wheatley. Chem Soc J p3804-8 N '55
Rapid determination of metals in organic products with alumina as spectrographic aid. P. L. Work and A. L. Juliard. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1261-4 Ag '56
Reactions between aluminum oxide and carbon; the Al_2O_3—Al_4C_3 phase diagram. L. M. Foster and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:1-11 Ja 1 '56

ALUMINA—*Continued*
Research on the hydraulic properties of granulated blast furnace slag; synthetic glassy slags in the system SiO_2-Al_2O_3-CaO. T. Tanaka. bibliog Rock Prod 59:106+ Jl '56
Study of the water content of a silica-alumina catalyst and its component oxides. R. G. Haldeman and P. H. Emmett. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2917-22 Jl 5 '56
Surface strain in oxide catalysts; alumina. E. B. Cornelius and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:809-13 S '55
System CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2; phase-equilibrium relationships along the join anorthite-spinel. J. H. Welch. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:275-83 Jl '56
System Na_2O—Al_2O_3—SiO_2. J. F. Schairer and N. L. Bowen. diags Am J Sci 254:129-95 bibliog(p 192-5) Mr '56
Throwaway ceramic turns new profits from old lathes. E. J. Egan, jr. il Iron Age 177: 91-4 My 3 '56
Use of alumina in aromatic cyclodehydration. F. A. Vingiello and A. Bofkoveć. Am Chem Soc J 78:3205-7 Jl 5 '56
Water sorption characteristics of silica gel, activated alumina, anhydrous calcium sulfate. W. O. Walker and J. B. Hostettler. diags Refrig Eng 64:34-8+ Ap '56

See also
Bauxite
Corundum

ALUMINIDES
Temperature dependence of hardness of the equi-atomic iron group of aluminides. J. H. Westbrook. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:54-63 Ja '56

ALUMINIUM, limited
Annual report of board of directors to shareholders. N. V. Davis. Economist 179:95 Ap 7 '56
From Canada to Africa, it is expanding its empire. E. W. Sleeth. Barron's 36:15-18 Ja 30 '56

ALUMINUM
Aluminum signs. il diags Light Metal Age 14:29 F '56
Creep of aluminum single crystals. J. Weertman. diags J Ap Phys 27:832-4 Jl '56
Deformation of an explosively loaded aluminum single crystal. J. S. Rinehart. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1315-17 N '55
Detroit looks at aluminum. il Steel 137:64 N 14 '55
Die cast aluminum saves three tons. il Machine Design 28:147 Ag 23 '56
Effect of growth imperfections on the strength of aluminum single crystals. M. Lauriente and R. B. Pond. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:950-4 Ag '56
Elastic scattering of positive and negative pions on aluminum. A. Pevsner and others. diag Phys R 100:1419-31 D 1 '55
Electrical resistivity tensor for aluminum single crystals deformed at helium temperature. A. Sosin and J. S. Koehler. diags Phys R 101:972-7 F 1 '56
Energy spectrum of electrons produced in aluminum by 17.8-mev bremsstrahlung. R. L. Stearns and E. C. Gregg. diag Phys R 102:1-3 Ap 1 '56
Experimental magnesium alloys containing nickel, manganese, lithium, and aluminum. J. A. Rowland and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5250:1-21 '56
Low valent aluminum as a product of anodic oxidation in aqueous solution. E. Raijola and A. W. Davidson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:556-9 F 5 '56
Measurement of aluminum film thickness. C. P. Hadley. R Sci Instr 27:176 Mr '56
Metal-plastic compound used in making molds, dies; Devcon C. il Iron Age 177:102+ Mr 1 '56
Millimeter wave absorption in superconducting aluminum. M. A. Biondi and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1427-9 F 15 '56
Mineral facts and problems; aluminum and bauxite. H. F. Kurtz and D. D. Blue. U S Bur Mines Bul 556:17-35 bibliog(50 titles, p34-5) '56
Mirror coatings for low visible and high infrared reflectance. G. Hass and others. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:31-5 Ja '56
Natural and thermally formed oxide films on aluminum. M. S. Hunter and P. Fowle. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:482-5 S '56
Nature of aluminum as a cathode. M. J. Pryor and D. S. Keir. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 102:605-7 O '55; Discussion. 103:359-60 Je '56
Nuclear spin-lattice relaxation time in copper and aluminum. A. G. Redfield. bibliog il Phys R 101:67-8 Ja 1 '56
Oxidation of aluminum in the temperature range 400°-600°C. W. W. Smeltzer. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:209-14 Ap '56
Penetration of electrons and ions in aluminum. J. R. Young. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:1-4 Ja '56
Phase-shift optical model calculations for the elastic scattering of pions on aluminum. A. Pevsner and J. Rainwater. bibliog Phys R 100:1431-9 D 1 '55
Photographic reproduction on aluminum; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:76 Mr '56
Polarization in an aluminum reduction cell. W. E. Haupin. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:174-8 Mr '56; Discussion. R. Piontelli and G. Montanelli. 103:704 D '56
Porosity of anodic oxide coatings on aluminum; comparison of *n*-butane and krypton sorption. L. A. Cosgrave. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:385-8 Ap '56
Recrystallization of zone-melted aluminum. A. W. Demmler, jr. J Metals 8:Trans 958-9 sec 2 Ag '56
Scattering of neutrons by phonons in an aluminum single crystal. B. N. Brockhouse and A. T. Stewart. diag Phys R 100:756-7 O 15 '55
Sensitivity of ultrasonic attenuation and velocity changes to plastic deformation and recovery in aluminum. A. Hikata and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:396-404 Ap '56
Solid solubility of lithium in aluminum. S. K. Nowak. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 553-6 sec 2 My '56
Still more aluminum used in cars for 1956. R. E. Conlee. diag Automotive Ind 114:48-9+ Ja 15 '56
Thread inserts. B. Crossland. diags Engineer 198:726-7 N 26 '54
X-ray Compton scattering for aluminum. C. B. Walker. bibliog Phys R 103:558-61 Ag 1 '56
X-ray study of lattice vibrations in aluminum. C. B. Walker. bibliog diag Phys R 103: 547-57 Ag 1 '56

See also
Bauxite
Boral

Analysis

Determination of aluminum in chromic-phosphoric acid solutions. C. Groot and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1571-6 O '56
Direct photometric determination of aluminum in iron ores. U. T. Hill. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1419-24 S '56
Fast neutron activation analysis; silicon and aluminum. S. E. Turner. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1457-9 S '56
Ion exchange-spectrophotometric determination of aluminum. A. D. Horton and P. F. Thomason. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1326-8 Ag '56
Simple indicator method for determination of aluminum. R. V. Paulson and J. F. Murphy. Anal Chem 28:1182-4 Jl '56
Spectrophotometric determination of aluminum in ferrous and nonferrous alloys; application of 8-hydroxyquinaldine. R. J. Hynek and L. J. Wrangell. diags Anal Chem 28:1520-7 O '56

See also
Aluminum alloys—Analysis

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Light metal age

Cleaning

Electrolytic processes for surface conditioning of metals. J. W. Cuthbertson. bibliog(29 titles) diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A: 501-9 O '55
How to work non-ferrous metals; cleaning and finishing aluminum. Am Mach 99:33-4 Mid-N '55

ALUMINUM—*Continued*

Coloring

Aluminum color anodizing. il Iron Age 176:61 N 3 '55

Anodized aluminum; rainbow hues have pot-o'-gold future. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:95-7 My 3 '56

Color comes to Alcoa. Steel 137:171 O 17 '55

Color exteriors; field with a future; porcelain enamel, anodized aluminum, glazed stainless. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 176:78-9 N 17 '55

Colored anodized aluminum stock cuts production and finishing costs. Materials & Methods 42:145-6 D '55

Colorful coatings boom use of aluminum. il Chem W 79:46+ S 1 '56

Controlled anodizing is used to get gold-colored aluminum. Iron Age 177:113-14 Mr 22 '56; Steel 138:88 Mr 12 '56; Light Metal Age 14:35 Ap '56; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169: 3 Mr 12 '56

Surface treatment and finishing of light metals; coloring anodic coatings. S. Wernick and R. Pinner. bibliog(25 ref) Metal Finishing 54:48-53 Jl '56

Corrosion

Atmospheric corrosion of aluminum alloys in a large chemical factory and their protection by painting. W. D. Clark. Metal Prog 69:136+ Ap '56

Corrosion of aluminium alloys; abstracts of two papers and discussion. Engineering 180:488 O 7 '55

Corrosion plugs aluminum conduit buried in concrete. T. E. Wright. Power 100:127 F '56

Galvanic corrosion of aluminum. F. Pearlstein. il Metal Finishing 54:52-7 Ap '56

Influence of extrusion direction on the corrosion and stress-corrosion of aluminium-copper-magnesium alloys; abstract and discussion. E. A. G. Liddiard and W. A. Bell. Engineering 178:394 S 24 '54

Influence of specimen area on the pitting probability of aluminum. P. M. Aziz and H. P. Godard. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:577-9 O '55

Interactions of static stress and corrosion with aluminium alloys. F. A. Champion. bibliog il Metallurgia 53:63-8 F '56

Metal coatings on steel in contact with aluminum alloys; some comparative corrosion tests. S. C. Britton and R. W. D. Stacpoole. il Metallurgia 52:64-70 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ F '56

Studies in the corrosion of metals occasioned by aqueous solutions of some surface-active agents; aluminium. H. Holness and R. D. Langstaff. bibliog il J Ap Chem 6:115-24 Mr '56

See also
Aluminum—Protection

Electrotechnical uses

Alcan's big unit; aluminum-wound transformer, slated for study. Elec World 145:55 Je 18 '56

All-weather connectors for aluminium-to-copper conductors. il Engineer 202:347-9 S 7 '56

Aluminium busbar alloy. Metallurgia 54:30 Jl '56

Aluminum cartridge termination. R. B. Donahue. il Aero Digest 69:54-5 N '54

Aluminum cited better for power cable sheathing. Iron Age 177:133 My 10 '56; Power Eng 60:93 Je '56

Al-Cu connector resists corrosion. il Power Eng 60:85 S '56

Aluminum crane conductors. Light Metal Age 13:33 D '55

Aluminium for overhead distribution. W. G. Cunnington. il diags Elec J 157:702-5 S 7 '56

Aluminum for transformer windings. il Power 99:95-7 N '55

Aluminum makes good substitute for copper in large d-c machines. D. M. Calabrese and C. L. Carson. il Power Eng 60:86-8 S '56

Aluminum mesh in r-f reflectors. L. J. Ricardi and M. E. Devane. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:72-3 Mr '56

Aluminium plant uses all-aluminium cable. il Elec J 155:1848-50 D 2 '55; Metallurgia 53: 18-20 Ja '56

Aluminium-sheathed cables. il Elec J 153: 1274-5 O 22 '54

Aluminium sheathed cables. P. M. Hollingsworth and P. A. Raine. bibliog (35 titles) il diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:603-20 D '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:621-8 D '54; 103 pt A: 322-31 Je '56

Aluminum strip for electrical conductors. il Light Metal Age 13:27 O '55

Aluminum strips reduce size of transformer windings. il Elec Eng 74:1024-5 N '55

Aluminum vs. copper for step regulators. C. W. Nielsen. Metal Prog 69:168+ Ap '56

Aluminum wire. Bsns W p 182+ Ap 28 '56

Central Maine tries AAAC primaries near coast. J. B. Roche and W. H. Bearce. il Elec World 145:82-3+ Mr 5 '56

Copper versus aluminium. S. F. Price. Elec R (Lond) 158:722-3 My 4 '56

Electrical equipment seen revolutioned by aluminum wiring. Elec Eng 75:493 My '56

Electromagnetic coils wound from aluminum strip. il Mach 62:163 N '55

Experience with s.c.a. conductors. N. G. Simpson. il Elec R (Lond) 159:321-4 Ag 24 '56

Experimental extrusion of aluminum cable sheath at Bell Telephone laboratories. G. M. Bouton and others. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 34:529-61 My '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:130-2+ F '56

Extruded high-strength aluminum for electrical bus conductors. W. Switney and C. L. Carlson. il diags Elec Eng 75:142-5 F '56

Federal Pacific develops experimental aluminum switch. il Elec World 145:148 Ap 2 '56

Found; aluminum dry cells; abstracts. J. J. Stokes, jr. Chem & Eng N 33:4646 O 31 '55; Light Metal Age 14:31 F '56

Grease is the answer to preventing corrosion in ACSR. J. Lummis. il Elec West 116:76-7 My '56

Greased ACSR is tension strung. H. A. Jandt. il Elec West 115:78-9 N '55

Guide for making dead ends and angles in no. 4 and no. 2 aluminum wire (ACSR); engineering reference sheet. diags Elec World 145:98 Ja 9 '56

High voltage aluminum switch. il Light Metal Age 14:32 Ap '56

Individual aluminum risers boost cable capacity. R. F. McClure. il Elec World 145: 148+ My 14 '56

Jointing aluminum cable; AIEE meeting report. diag Elec World 146:89 Jl 23 '56

Let's see how aluminum building wire compares with copper. diags Power 100:122-3 My '56

Long-span, racked bare ACSR. L. G. Fanning. il Elec West 117:83 Jl '56

Magneto-electric method for detecting defects in cast aluminum rotor windings for squirrel-cage motors. A. M. Armour and J. W. Walley. il diag Metallurgia 54:43-6 Jl '56

New flux for soldering aluminium. il Elec J 157:195 Jl 20 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:121-2 Jl 20 '56; Engineering 182:149 Ag 3 '56

PGE makes trial installation of AAAC conductor. A. D. Fragall. il Elec West 115:81-2 N '55

Pick best ACSR size and voltage. A. J. Shafer and H. J. Vick. Elec World 145:74-7 F 6 '56

Power cable; two sides to this story. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 178:27 Jl 26 '56

Properties of newly developed all-aluminum alloy conductor. E. W. Greenfield. Elec West 115:80 N '55

Self-insulated aluminum strip and wire. il Materials & Methods 43:167+ My '56

Self-insulating aluminum for transformer coils. Electronics 29:244+ Ja '56

String 954-MCM all-aluminum under tension. N. M. Scofield. il diags Elec World 146:117-19 Ag 20 '56

Transformers use aluminum windings. B. C. Bega. Midwest Eng 8:25 Ap '56

Finishing

Aluminum enameling; aluminum enamels vs. enamels for steel. P. A. Huppert. bibliog il Cer Ind 66:72-3 Je; 67:64-5+ Jl; 73-5 Ag; 93+ S '56

ALUMINUM—Finishing—*Continued*

Aluminum enameling shifts into high gear; Porcelain enamel institute Aluminum div. 1st annual meeting, Cleveland; with abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 67:70-1+ Ag '56

Chemical polishing of aluminum; abstract. von Uslar. Metal Finishing 53:76 D '55

Comparing cost of aluminum finishes. Machine Design 28:70 Ja 26 '56

Develop new process for conditioning aluminum prior to porcelain enameling. Cer Ind 66:55 Mr '56

How Halrick enamels aluminum. il Cer Ind 66:55-6 F '56

How to work non-ferrous metals; cleaning and finishing aluminum. Am Mach 99:33-4 Mid-N '55

Pickling of aluminum and alloys; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:75-6 Mr '56

Plating tin on aluminum. J. M. Bryan. bibliog Metal Finishing 54:54-6 Jl '56

Problems with the plating of aluminum and aluminum alloys; abstract. Wullhorst. Metal Finishing 54:71 Ja '56

Surface treatment and finishing of light metals (cont). S. Wernick and R. Pinner. bibliog diags Metal Finishing 53:74-7 N '55; 54:52-5 My; 82-7 Je; 48-53 Jl; 53-8 Ag; 56-60+ S; 66-9 O '56 (to be cont)

Wrought aluminum alloys; finishes for aluminum. M. W. Riley. Materials & Methods 43:123-4 Ja '56

Isotopes

Gamma rays from excited levels in Al^{25}. H. Ager-Hanssen and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1779-83 Mr 15 '56

Levels of Al^{25} from the $Mg^{24}(p,\gamma)$ Al^{25} reaction. D. S. Craig. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1479-84 Mr 1 '56

Quadrupolar splitting of the Al^{27} and Be^{9} magnetic resonances in beryl crystals. L. C. Brown and D. Williams. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:751-6 Ap '56

Joining to steel, etc.

All-weather connectors for aluminium-to-copper conductors. il Engineer 202:347-9 S 7 '56

Properties of arc-welded joints between aluminum and stainless steel. M. A. Miller and E. W. Mason. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup323-8 Jl '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:392 O '56

Special techniques for metal adhesive bonding at Twin coach aircraft div. P. E. Foersch. il Automotive Ind 114:68+ My 15 '56

Welds without heat; cold-welding tools use only pressure. il Steel 139:83 S 3 '56

Metallography

Effects of alloying elements on plastic deformation in aluminum single crystals. E. E. Underwood and L. L. Marsh, jr. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 477-83 sec 2 My '56

Grain boundary creep in aluminum bicrystals. F. N. Rhines and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:919-45 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:182+ Je '56; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:945-51 '56

Grain growth rates and orientation relationships in the recrystallization of aluminum single crystals. C. D. Graham, jr. and R. W. Cahn. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 517-21 sec 2 My '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1413-16 sec 2 O '56

Influence of vibration on the solidification of an aluminum alloy. R. S. Richards and W. Rostoker. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48: 884-900; Discussion. 900-3 '56

Intermetallic phases in 2024 aluminum alloy. P. R. Sperry. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:904-18 '56

Measurement of grain growth rates in recrystallization. C. D. Graham, jr. and R. W. Cahn. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 504-8 sec 2 My '56

Metallography of aluminum and its alloys; use of electrolytic polishing. P. A. Jacquet. Metal Prog 69:176+ Ap '56

Recrystallization textures of a cold-rolled aluminum single crystal. Y. C. Liu and W. R. Hibbard, jr. bibliog J Metals 7: Trans 1249-51 sec 2 N '55

Vibration suppresses columnar grain growth of aluminum. D. W. Levinson and others. il diag Light Metal Age 14:24-5 Ap '56

Nuclear reactions

$C^{12}(x,xn)C^{11}$ and $Al^{27}(x,x2pn)Na^{24}$ cross sections at high energies. W. E. Crandall and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:329-37 Ja 1 '56

Gamma rays from the deuteron bombardment of Al^{27} and P^{31}. R. D. Bent and others. Phys R 100:774-6 N 1 '55

Magnetic spectrograph measurements on the $Al^{27}(d,p)Al^{28}$ reaction. W. W. Buechner and others. diags Phys R 101:188-95 Ja 1 '56

Nitrogen-induced nuclear reactions in aluminum. W. H. Webb and others. bibliog Phys R 102:749-52 My 1 '56

Proton-induced reactions in Na^{23}, Al^{27}, and Si^{29}. B. L. Cohen. Phys R 102:453-5 Ap 15 '56

Reaction of $Al^{27}(p,3pn)Na^{24}$. H. G. Hicks and others. Phys R 102:1390-2 Je 1 '56

Paint

Leaf-free aluminum pigments. W. F. Torreyson, jr. and K. E. Luyk. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:8-10 Jl 12; 8-10 Jl 26 '56

Prices

Aluminum 99 per cent ingot, 1938-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:294 Ja 5 '56

Aluminum scrap, cast; remelt aluminum ingot, 1950-1955; tabulations. Iron Age 177:293 Ja 5 '56

Aluminum strike poses questions. Elec World 146:56 Ag 13 '56

Nonferrous prices; tabluation. Steel 138:163 Ja 2 '56

Price, wholesale, scrap castings (New York), 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 159 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Protection

Aluminium finishes for exterior use. J. C. Bailey and W. Evans. bibliog il diag Metallurgia 53:57-62 F '56

Aluminum wire anodized for electrical uses. Iron Age 177:132-3 Ap 12 '56

Anodized coatings for aluminum. R. V. Vanden Berb. il Materials & Methods 44:90-4 Jl '56

Atmospheric corrosion of aluminum alloys in a large chemical factory and their protection by painting. W. D. Clark. Metal Prog 69:136+ Ap '56

Automakers take to aluminum trim. flow sheet il plan Steel 138:110-13 F 27 '56

Bulk anodizing and coloring of small parts in bulk; abstract. C. Etienne. Metal Finishing 54:99-100 Je '56

Corrosion resistance of aluminum alloys. F. M. Reinhart and G. A. Ellinger. il Light Metal Age 14:16-17 Je '56

Critical comparison of aluminum coating methods. G. T. Sink. il Light Metal Age 13:20-3+ O '55

Finishing; aluminum protector; called Clear Coating CH64. il Iron Age 176:138 N 3 '55

Grease is the answer to preventing corrosion in ACSR. J. Lummis. il Elec West 116:76-7 My '56

Hard chrome plating of aluminum; abstract. C. Etienne. Metal Finishing 54:75 Ag '56

Mass producing porcelain enameled aluminum parts. G. C. Close. il Light Metal Age 14:10-13 Ag '56

New building trends expand anodizers' market; aluminum curtain wall construction. il Iron Age 177:74-7 Ja 19 '56

New chromium plate for aluminum and titanium. P. J. Topelian. il Materials & Methods 43:120-1 My '56

New protective lacquer for aluminum, cellulose acetate butyrate coatings. R. J. Fabian. il Materials & Methods 44:104-5 S '56

Plastic cladding of aluminum. il Light Metal Age 14:12-13 F '56; Iron Age 177:124-6 F 9 '56

Pre-enameling process aids porcelain aluminum. Iron Age 177:104 Mr 1 '56

Preparation and properties of polyurethane coatings; rain-erosion protection for aluminum. C. B. Reilly and M. Orchin. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:59-63 Ja '56

Quick-fix process gives aluminum no-smear coat; Turcoat 4178 process. Machine Design 28:14-15 Ap 19 '56; Metal Finishing 54:86-7 My '56

ALUMINUM—Protection—*Continued*
Rolled-on colors tone up production; Youngstown industries inc. il diags Steel 138:96-7 Ap 30 '56
Surface treatment and finishing of light metals; anodizing of aluminum. S. Wernick and R. Pinner. bibliog(76 ref) il Metal Finishing 53:91-8 Je; 69-75 S; 52-6+ O; 74-7 N '55
Surface treatment and finishing of light metals; hard anodizing. S. Wernick and R. Pinner. diags Metal Finishing 54:52-5 My; 82-7 Je '56
Surface treatment and finishing of light metals; properties of anodic coatings. S. Wernick and R. Pinner. Metal Finishing 54:56-60+ S; 66-9 O '56

Standards

Aluminum producers adopt standard thicknesses. il Mag of Stand 27:46 F '56
British standards for aluminum and its alloys; 1955 revisions. E. Elliott. Metallurgia 53: 108-12, 157-62 Mr-Ap '56

Testing

Tensile creep of high purity aluminum. R. W. Guard and W. R. Hibbard, jr. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 195-9 sec 2 F '56
Ultrasonic flaw detector; Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. il Steel 137:115 O 24 '55; Product Eng 26:202-3 D '55

Textile uses

Aluminized suit protects man at 1200 deg. F. il Gas Age 118:18-19+ Ag 9 '56; Light Metal Age 14:19 Ag '56; Glass Ind 37:531 S '56; Safety Maint & Prod 112:27+ S '56
Beat the heat and save production time, too! new heat protective garments. il Cer Ind 66:75-6 Mr '56
Safe suits for hot spots; aluminum-coated asbestos suits. il Bsns W p 136 Je 30 '56

Uses

All-aluminium lorry body. il Automobile Eng 46:182 My '56
All aluminum transport; Kaiser aluminum & chemical sales, inc. il diag Product Eng 27:152-3 F '56
Aluminum armor used for piles at water level; Todd shipbuilding docks. il Roads & Sts 98:75 N '55
Aluminum block heater for aging rubber and rubber compounds at high temperatures. E. J. Bradbury and R. A. Clark. il diags Rubber World 134:872-6 S '56
Aluminum die castings used extensively in outboard engines. il Machine Design 28:85 Jl 26 '56
Aluminum equalizer beam; Hendrickson tandem axle suspension. il Light Metal Age 13:28 O '55
Aluminum-equipped tankers can earn more dollars for owners. R. A. Leonard. il Marine Eng/Log 61:89+ Je '56
Aluminum for auto go and glow. H. L. Smith. il Chem & Eng N 34:801-2 F 20 '56
Aluminum for better crossbucks. il Ry Age 140:44 Mr 12 '56
Aluminium for radiators. Automobile Eng 46:344-6 S '56
Aluminum in autos. il Light Metal Age 14: 21-2 F '56
Aluminium in ship construction. il Engineering 181:502 Je 15 '56
Aluminum pier savers. il Light Metal Age 13: 34 D '55
Aluminum's future in the automotive industry; abstract. L. F. Swoboda. S A E J 64:106-8 Jl '56
Autos go heavy on light metals. M. F. Garwood and F. H. Mason. il Steel 138:82-3+ Ja 16 '56
Billion engine hours on aluminum bearings. R. S. Frank and W. J. Lux. il S A E J 64: 37-9 Je '56
Car trim market; stainless steel and aluminum spar for first place. Bsns W p 172 Je 30 '56
Chrysler uses up to 80 lb of aluminum per car. il Automotive Ind 114:70-1 Je 15 '56
Corrosion; salt water jackets; aluminum casings for dock pilings. il Iron Age 176:136 N 17 '55; Same. Light Metal Age 13:34 D '55
Corrugated aluminum jacketing gives 97 per cent more strength. il Iron Age 177:136-7 Je 14 '56; Light Metal Age 14:26 Je '56
Forged aluminum wheels. il Light Metal Age 14:30 Ag '56
High purity aluminum used in German cars. il Automotive Ind 115:100+ S 15 '56
Installing and maintaining an aluminum diving board. N. R. Miller. il Pub Works 87:164 S '56
Light alloy general purpose lorry body. il Metallurgia 52:270 D '55
Light metal in our two-ton autos? Metal Prog 69:49-51 Mr '56
Missing link for chain. H. F. Reid, jr. il Steel 137:100-1 D 12 '55
More aluminum for autos. il Steel 138:51-2 Ja 16 '56
Outlook for light metals use. D. Watson and J. L. Davies. il Light Metal Age 13:24-6+ O '55
Stiffened-panel construction with light alloys. il diags Engineering 178:570-1 O 29 '54
Wear life of aluminum gears. A. H. Maschmeyer. il diags Product Eng 27:160-6 S '56
World survey points up competition between aluminum and steel. Materials & Methods 43:12+ Mr '56

See also
Aluminum—Electrotechnical uses

Welding

Aluminum and aluminum alloys for pressure vessels. M. Holt. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup 308-12 Je '56
Aluminum welding cut cost 30 per cent; Harahan substation; with cost data. M. J. Steiner, jr. il diags Elec World 146:115-16 Ag 20 '56
Copper-aluminum weld. il Steel 138:120 Je 4 '56
Costs are less with welded aluminum sub. F. L. Lehman and D. Athay. il Elec West 116:78-9 My '56
Design considerations in selecting aluminum alloys for welding. W. M. Rogerson. il Machine Design 28:103-6 Ap 19 '56
Fusion welding of aluminum alloys. W. G. Hull and others. diags Metal Prog 69:162+ F '56
Fusion welding of 24S-T3 aluminum alloy. J. B. Arthur. il diag Welding J 34:sup558-69 N '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:164+ Ap '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; joining aluminum. diags Am Mach 99:31-3 Mid-N '55
Inert-gas metal-arc welded aluminum ups tank-truck capacity; Butler mfg. co. il Welding J 34:1201 D '55
Inert-gas-shielded metal-arc-spot process; equipment modified to make short-timed localized welds. J. W. Kehoe and H. J. Bichsel. il diag Welding J 35:895-903 S '56
Inert shielding gases for welding aluminum. J. D. Dowd. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup207-10 Ap '56
Joining aluminum sheath on high-voltage cable. il Power 100:127 F '56
Metal-arc welding urged for aluminum. O. Tellefsen. il Marine Eng/Log 61:87+ S '56
Pushbutton setup welds aluminum tubing joints; Hotpoint co. R. Loose. il Iron Age 177:80-1 Mr 1 '56
Researches into the welding of aluminium and its alloys; abstract. W. I. Pumphrey. Metal Prog 70:132 Ag '56
Simple cracking test for use with argon-arc welding; abstract. P. T. Houldcroft. diag Metal Prog 69:138 My '56
Spot-welded ribs make aluminum shelves stiff in 30 seconds. il diag Am Mach 100:123 Je 18 '56
Spot welding of light alloys; abstract. J. E. Roberts. Metal Prog 69:116+ F '56
Spot welding of structural applications in airframe manufacturing. W. R. Gain. il diags Welding J 34:851-60 S '55; Excerpts. Light Metal Age 13:19-21+ Je '55; Product Eng 26:193-8 S '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:137-8+ Ja '56
Thermal stability of cold butt welds in copper and aluminum. W. H. Bruckner and J. H. Sayles. il Welding J 35:sup501-5 O '56

ALUMINUM—Welding—*Continued*
Tips on aluminum joining. F. Romano. il Light Metal Age 14:22-4 Je '56
Trends in the welding of aluminum alloys. P. T. Houldcroft. bibliog Metallurgia 53:80-3 F '56
Tungsten-arc welding speeds production of corrosion-resistant cable supports. il Welding J 35:584-5 Je '56
Use and welding of aluminium in shipbuilding; symposium. Engineer 200:875 D 16 '55
Weld aluminum two ways in mass production setup; producing aluminum fire bombs at Evans reamer & machine co. L. W. Kunkler. il Iron Age 177:122-3 Je 7 '56
Weldalloy truck bodies. il diags Automobile Eng 45:479-82 N '55
Welded studs fasten sheeting. il Constr Methods 38:65 Ja '56
Welding aluminum pipe automatically. F. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 53:110-12 Ag 30 '54
Welding aluminum to copper using inert-gas metal-arc process. L. A. Cook and M. F. Stavish. il diags Welding J 35:348-55 Ap '56
Welding an aluminum dump body. W. C. Weltman, jr. il Welding J 35:49-50 Ja '56
Wrought aluminum alloys; joining aluminum. M. W. Riley. Materials & Methods 43:120-3 Ja '56

ALUMINUM, Clad
Staining of clad aluminium-alloy sheets during salt-bath heat treatment; abstract and discussion. E. C. Williams and H. J. G. Challis. Engineering 178:394 S 24 '54

ALUMINUM, Cold treatment of
Stabilization of aluminum alloy castings. G. B. Olson. il Metal Prog 69:79-80 Ap '56

ALUMINUM, Molten
Partial vacuum test gages gas content in aluminum. W. M. Halliday. Foundry 84: 263-4+ My '56

ALUMINUM, Powdered
Aluminum powder metallurgy products. J. P. Lyle, jr. il Materials & Methods 43:106-11 Ap '56
Effect of aluminum powder on the heat insulation of goose down. C. D. Niven. Textile Res J 26:430-1 Je '56
How sintered aluminum powder compares with other light metals; abstract. A. von Zeerleder. Materials & Methods 44:202+ S '56
New developments in powder metallurgy for fabrication; abstract. F. V. Lenel. Light Metal Age 13:32 D '55

ALUMINUM, Structural
Aluminum alloys move into structural markets. J. M. Pickett. il Civil Eng 25:842-5 D '55
Aluminum, boon for buildings. T. J. Lannen. il Mill & Factory 57:94-5 N '55
Aluminum curtain wall designs win prizes. il diags Light Metal Age 14:39 Je '56
Aluminum favored for distribution substation. F. H. Lehman. il Elec World 145:144+ Je 11 '56
Aluminium finishes for exterior use. J. C. Bailey and W. Evans. bibliog il diag Metallurgia 53:57-62 F '56
Aluminum firm building $10,000,000 Richmond office; Reynolds metals co. il Manuf Rec 124:33 O '55
Aluminum houses help to solve rural home shortage in Colombia. Light Metal Age 13: 47 D '55; il Metallurgia 53:17 Ja '56
Aluminum shortage develops. Eng N 156:113 Ap 26 '56
Aluminum spans, 280 ft long, speed bridge truss erection; Richmond-San Rafael bridge. il Eng N 153:33-5 N 4 '54
Battery of aluminium silos. il Engineer 200: 631 O 28 '55
Extensive use of aluminum cladding at the new Marchwood power station. il Metallurgia 53:198-9 My '56
Held by rails; aluminum exterior formed floor-by-floor. il Eng N 152:23 Je 17 '54
How a skyscraper was enclosed in ten hours. il Eng N 153:23 Jl 1 '54
Large diameter aluminium tubes in structures. C. Marsh. diags Engineer 198:584-6 O 29 '54
Light alloy shuttering. il diag Engineer 200: 916-17 D 23 '55
Marchwood power station. il Engineer 201: 494-5 My 11 '56
Prize winning curtain walls. diags Arch Forum 104:160-1 Je '56
Putting a sunshade on five acres of water; aluminum shields water from hot sun and desert dust for the Las Vegas Valley water district. il Eng N 156:47 My 31 '56; Pub Works 87:91 Je '56
Skyscraper with lightest wall; Republic national bank building, Dallas. il Eng N 153: 30-1 Jl 15 '54
World's largest aluminum-faced skyscraper. il Light Metal Age 14:32 Ag '56

See also
Roofs, Aluminum

Specifications
Specifications for structures of aluminum alloy 6061-T6. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 970]:1-34 My '56; Correction. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:27 Jl '56
Specifications for structures of aluminum alloy 2014-T6. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 971]:1-32 My '56; Correction. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:29-30 Jl '56

ALUMINUM alloys
Aluminium-alloy coal and coke conveyor buckets. il Engineering 181:509 Je 15 '56
Aluminum alloy screw machine parts. F. A. Lewis. il Materials & Methods 43:122-5 My '56
Aluminum alloys for elevated temperature service. E. H. Dix, jr. Aeronautical Eng R 15:40-8+ Ja '56
Aluminum alloys move into structural markets. J. M. Pickett. il Civil Eng 25:842-5 D '55
Aluminum and aluminum alloys for pressure vessels. M. Holt. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup 308-12 Je '56
Aluminium and its alloys in 1955. E. Elliott. il Metallurgia 53:69-79 bibliog(172 titles, p78-9) F '56
Aluminum-base die-casting alloys; reference book sheet. Am Mach 100:155, 157 Jl 16 '56
Aluminum casting alloys. Automobile Eng 46: 280 Jl '56
Aluminum-copper-cadmium sheet alloys; abstract. H. K. Hardy. Metal Prog 68:150+ N '55
Aluminum-iron alloy extends valve life. Iron Age 178:144 Jl 19 '56
Application of grain refinement to cast copper-aluminium alloys containing the beta phase; abstract and discussion. J. P. Dennison and E. V. Tull. Engineering 178:362 S 17 '54
Approximate phase relationships in the titanium-vanadium-aluminum system at 1800 and at 1400° F. C. B. Jordan and P. Duwez. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:783-94 '56
Atomic mobility in a Cu-Al alloy after quenching and neutron irradiation. C. Y. Li and A. S. Nowick. bibliog Phys R 103:294-303 Jl 15 '56
Better rivets; high-strength alloy is developed for hot driving. Eng N 155:96+ N 24 '55
Casting alloy Al-Zn-Mg, A-Z5G; abstract. H. Roinet. Metal Prog 69:144 My '56
Composition of sprayed aluminium coatings; abstract. F. A. Champion and G. W. Walkiden. Chem & Ind p76 Ja 21 '56; Discussion. p76-7, 195-6, 382-3, 464, 528 Ja 21, Mr 24, My 12, Je 2, 16 '56
Compositional changes of the alpha phase in a eutectoid Cu-Al alloy during isothermal transformation. D. F. Toner and others. bibliog diag J Metals 7:Trans 1228-30 sec 2 N '55
Corrosion resistance of stainless thread inserts in aluminum and magnesium alloys. P. E. Wolfe. il Product Eng 27:176-9 Ap '56
Design considerations in selecting aluminum alloys for welding. W. M. Rogerson. il Machine Design 28:103-6 Ap 19 '56
Designing aluminum forgings. A. E. Favre. il diags Machine Design 28:76-84 Ja '56
Determination of thermal diffusivity of aluminum alloys at various temperatures by means of a moving heat source. D. Rosenthal and N. E. Friedmann. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:1175-80 Ag '56
Effect of composition on the mechanical properties of Al-Si-Cu-Mg casting alloys. M. G. Gittins and W. E. Mew. bibliog diag Metallurgia 54:71-6 Ag '56

ALUMINUM alloys—*Continued*
Effect of the decomposition of a solid solution produced by plastic deformation on the mechanical properties of an aluminum-copper alloy; abstract. V. A. Pavlov. Metal Prog 69:160+ F '56
Effect of vacuum degassing on properties of aluminum alloys. E. E. Layne and H. F. Bishop. il diags Foundry 84:118-23 S '56
F132; aluminum casting alloy. Light Metal Age 14:37 Ap '56
Formability of aluminium alloys. D. A. Barlow. bibliog il diags Engineering 181:329-32, 366-8, 393-6 My 11-25 '56
Fusion welding of 24S-T3 aluminum alloy. J. B. Arthur. il diag Welding J 34:sup558-69 N '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:164+ Ap '56
Generalised stress-strain data for aluminium alloys and certain other materials. A. J. Barrett and M. E. Michael. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:152-8 F '55
High-silicon aluminum casting alloy. J. C. Wagner. il Metal Prog 69:91-2 Je '56
How sintered aluminum powder compares with other light metals; abstract. A. von Zeerleder. Materials & Methods 44:202+ S '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; aluminum. diags Am Mach 99:20-34 Mid-N '55
Influence of vibration on the solidification of an aluminium alloy. Engineer 200:937 D 30 '55
Influence of vibration on the solidification of an aluminum alloy. R. S. Richards and W. Rostoker. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48: 884-900 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:218+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:900-3 '56
Interaction of precipitation and creep in Mg-Al alloys. C. S. Roberts. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 146-8 sec 2 F '56; Discussion. E. E. Underwood. 8:Trans 1410-12 sec 2 O '56
Intermetallic phases in 2024 aluminum alloy. P. R. Sperry. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:904-18 '56
Internal friction peak associated with precipitation in an Al-Ag alloy. A. C. Damask and A. S. Nowick. bibliog J Ap Phys 26: 1165-72 S '55
Investigation of plastic behavior of binary aluminum alloys by internal-friction methods; abstract. R. E. Maringer and others. Product Eng 27:412+ S '56
Machining of light metals; abstract. J. J. Desherault. Tool Eng 36:205-6 Ap '56
Materials of construction for chemical engineering. R. L. Horst. bibliog(70 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1696-701 pt 2 S '56
New aluminum forging alloys. Product Eng 26:B 13 Mid-O '55
New designations for aluminum alloys. Product Eng 26:B 12-13 Mid-O '55
Nickel-aluminum alloys. Product Eng 26:B20-1 Mid-O '55
Nickel-chromium-aluminium-copper resistance wire. A. H. M. Arnold. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:439-47 Jl '56
Nonheat-treatable aluminum alloy. Mech Eng 76:911 N '54
Phase relations in magnesium-lithium-aluminum alloys. D. W. Levinson and D. J. McPherson. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:689-705 '56
Selection and melting of die casting alloys. M. R. Tenenbaum. il Foundry 84:92-5 F '56
Small-angle X-ray scattering from precipitates in cold-worked Al-Ag and Al-Zn. J. P. Jan. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26: 1291-6 N '55
Solidification of aluminum-zinc alloys. D. Jaffe and M. B. Bever. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 972-5 sec 2 Ag '56
Specifications for structures of aluminum alloy 6061-T6. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 970]:1-34 My '56; Correction. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:27 Jl '56
Specifications for structures of aluminum alloy 2014-T6. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 971]:1-32 My '56; Correction. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:29-30 Jl '56
Titanium-rich corner of the Ti-Al-V system. J. J. Rausch and others. diags J Metals 8:Trans 211-14 sec 2 F '56
Today's trends in engineering materials; light alloys. P. D. Frost. il diags Machine Design 28:86-9 My 31 '56
Where to use aluminum alloys. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53:103 Ag 30 '54
Wrought aluminum alloys. M. W. Riley. il diags Materials & Methods 43:109-24 Ja '56 (reprints 25c)

See also
Iron alloys—Aluminum alloys
Iron alloys—Chromium aluminum alloys

Analysis
Control of light emission in the spectrographic analysis of aluminium alloys. E. C. Mills and S. E. Hermon. Metallurgia 52:212 O '55
High precision spectrophotometric microanalysis with application to vanadium-aluminum alloys. M. Q. Freeland and J. S. Fritz. Anal Chem 27:1737-41 N '55
Reproducibility in the spectrographic analysis of aluminium alloys. F. H. Smith. bibliog Metallurgia 53:237-40 My '56

Testing
Corrosion resistance of aluminum alloys. F. M. Reinhart and G. A. Ellinger. il Light Metal Age 14:16-17 Je '56
Cumulative fatigue damage of axially loaded Alclad 75 S-T 6 and Alclad 24 S-T 3 aluminum-alloy sheet; abstract. I. Smith and others. Metal Prog 70:178+ Ag '56
Effect of 20-year marine atmosphere exposure on some aluminum alloys. F. M. Reinhart and G. A. Ellinger. (In Special tech. pub. no. 175, p47-64; Discussion. 65-6) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Internal or residual stresses in wrought aluminum alloys and their structural significance. G. Forrest. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:261-76 Ap '54
Investigation of notch size effects on rotating beam behavior of 75 S-T 6 aluminum alloy; abstract. W. S. Hyler and others. Metal Prog 69:160-3 Je '56
Predicting fatigue failures in aluminum alloy structures. C. R. Smith. bibliog Aero Digest 70:37-41 Ja '55
Resistance of aluminum-base alloys to 20-year atmospheric exposure. C. J. Walton and W. King. il (In Special tech. pub. no. 175, p21-44; Discussion. 45-6) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Some experiments on the alternating stress fatigue of a mild steel and an aluminium alloy at elevated temperatures. P. G. Forrest and H. J. Tapsell. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:763-72; Discussion. 772-4 '54
Some transient effects during creep and tensile tests of an aluminum alloy. H. A. Lequear and J. D. Lubahn. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 497-501 sec 2 My '56
Triaxial plastic stress-strain relations for an aluminum alloy 14S-T4. J. Marin and H. A. B. Wiseman. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 260:397-409 N '55

ALUMINUM alloys, Heat treatment of
Aluminium alloy castings. Automobile Eng 46:370-1 S '56
Current trends in heat treating light metals. G. H. Thurston. il Light Metal Age 14:14-15 Ap '56
Modern furnaces work as a team in aluminum-fabricating shop; Martin Parry corp. C. A. Boz and W. C. Coon. il diags Am Mach 100:134-5 F 13 '56
Stabilization of aluminum alloy castings. G. B. Olson. il Metal Prog 69:79-80 Ap '56

ALUMINUM bars
For machinists; hollow aluminum bar. il Steel 138:140 Mr 26 '56; Iron Age 177:135-6 Ap 5 '56; Light Metal Age 14:19 Ap '56

ALUMINUM bromide
Disproportionation of the alkylbenzenes under the influence of hydrogen bromide and aluminum bromide; the nature of the transition state in disproportionation reactions. H. C. Brown and C. R. Smoot. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2176-81 My 20 '56
Isomerization of *o*- and *p*-xylenes and some related alkylbenzenes under the influence of hydrogen bromide and aluminum bromide; the relative isomerization aptitudes of alkyl groups. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5579-84 N 5 '55

ALUMINUM bromide—*Continued*

Isomerization of saturated hydrocarbons; isomerization of methyl-C^{14}-cyclohexane in the presence of aluminum bromide. H. Pines and R. W. Myerholtz, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5392-4 O 20 '55

Kinetics of methylation and ethylation of benzene and toluene in 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene under the influence of aluminum bromide; mechanism of the alkylation reaction. H. Jungk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2185-90 My 20 '56

Reaction of benzene and toluene with methyl bromide and iodide in the presence of aluminum bromide; evidence for a displacement mechanism in the methylation of aromatic compounds. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5584-9 N 5 '55

Spectrum

Dimerization of solid group IIIB trihalides; bromine nuclear quadrupole resonance spectrum of $AlBr_3$. R. G. Barnes and S. L. Segel. J Chem Phys 25:180 Jl '56

ALUMINUM carbide

Reactions between aluminum oxide and carbon; the Al_2O_3—Al_4C_3 phase diagram. L. M. Foster and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:1-11 Ja 1 '56

ALUMINUM chloride

Action of aluminum chloride on alkylbenzenes. D. V. Nightingale and J. M. Shackelford. Am Chem Soc J 78:1225-7 Mr 20 '56

Aluminum chloride alkylation; Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:176 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:248 S '56

Catalysed reactions of simple aromatic compounds with ethylenic systems; substituted acrylic acids. J. F. J. Dippy and J. T. Young. Chem Soc J p3919-23 N '55

Disproportionation of phenylsilanes with aluminum chloride as the catalyst. J. L. Speier and R. E. Zimmerman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6395-6 D 5 '55

New powerful reducing agent—sodium borohydride in the presence of aluminum chloride and other polyvalent metal halides. H. C. Brown and B. C. Subba Rao. Am Chem Soc J 78:2582-8 Je 5 '56

Some complexes of oxygen bases with aluminum chloride in benzene. J. R. Bercaw and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1841-3 My 5 '56

Spectrum

Infrared spectrum of gaseous aluminum chloride. W. Klemperer. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:353-5 F '56

ALUMINUM coating

Aluminizing curbs high temperature erosion. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:74-7 Ja 12 '56

Aluminizing progress. H. G. Erstrom. il Light Metal Age 14:24-7 Ag '56

Automatic aluminizing of valves at Pontiac. R. H. Eshelman. il diags Tool Eng 36:79-84 F '56

Coated engine valves; General Motors' Aldip process. J. A. Edwards. Automobile Eng 45: 441-2 O '55

Heat resistance and applications of hot dip aluminized steel. M. L. Hughes and D. F. G. Thomas. bibliog diag Metallurgia 52:241-5 N '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:178+ Je '56

Metallizing integrated in valve making; Thompson products, inc. il Mach 62:177 Ag '56

Motor firm aluminizes valves; Thompson products, inc. Light Metal Age 13:41 O '55

New aluminized coating; Pontiac coats seating faces to increase engine valve life. K. Rose. il Materials & Methods 43:104-5 Mr '56

Protection of structural steel. H. F. Tremlett and W. A. Johnson. Chem & Ind p 1616-17 D 10 '55

Simple test checks aluminum coating uniformity. H. J. Wittrock. il Iron Age 177: 102-3 F 16 '56

ALUMINUM company of America

Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2589 Je 14 '54

General observations on cooperative education. J. W. Hoyt, jr. J Eng Educ 44:519-21 My '54

More power to Alcoa. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1752 O 27 '55

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1105; 184:1117 Mr 5, S 17 '56

Stock offering oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1453 O 10 '55

Widening use of the light metal buoys its sales and earnings. D. B. Ingram. Barron's 36:15-16 Ag 6 '56

ALUMINUM compounds

Alcoholysis of esters with aluminum alcoholates. E. Kaiser and E. P. Gunther. Am Chem Soc J 78:3841-3 Ag 5 '56

Handling Ziegler catalysts. il Chem & Eng N 34:4826+ O 1 '56

Perfluoroalkyl aluminum complexes. M. Hauptschein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:680-2 F 5 '56

ALUMINUM containers. See Containers, Aluminum

ALUMINUM extruders council

Aluminum extruders survey. Light Metal Age 14:29 Ag '56

ALUMINUM extrusions, inc.

Squeeze in aluminum. Fortune 53:156 F '56

ALUMINUM fluoride

Crystallographic evidence for the trihydrate of aluminum fluoride. R. D. Freeman. J Phys Chem 60:1152 Ag '56

Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; ternary systems of cryolite-alumina with sodium fluoride, sodium chloride, and aluminum fluoride. N. W. F. Phillips and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:690-2 D '55

ALUMINUM foil

Aluminum; behind the foil sales boom. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 178:72 Jl 19 '56

Aluminum foil high-vacuum gasket. S. Ruthberg and J. E. Creedon. diags R Sci Instr 26:1208 D '55

Aluminum foil replaces wire in coil winding. il Product Eng 26:202 N '55

Aluminum foil rupture discs offer low-cost protection. P. B. Stewart and R. T. Fox, jr. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:115-20 Mr '56

Blintzes in foil. il Mod Packaging 29:108-9 My '56

Cracker Jack in foil. il Mod Packaging 29:119 My '56

Enter; the foil cup; Kraft's new party snack cheese spread line. il Mod Packaging 29: 122-5 Ag '56

Focusing coils of aluminum foil. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:200 Mr '56

Food trays; chilled fresh food packed in individual aluminum foil containers. il Light Metal Age 13:34 D '55

Fuss-free shrimp; foil package. il Mod Packaging 29:99 F '56

How do you crack a wrapped-up market? C. Day. il Ptr Ink 254:24-5 F 24 '56

Offset lithography on aluminum foil. D. Pingree and P. T. Pope. il Inland Ptr 137:37-9+ Je '56

Packaged feeding; disposable aluminum foil containers has opened factory meal service to brand-name caterers. il Mod Packaging 29:126+ F '56

Quality control in the production of aluminum foil; Reynolds metals co. O. H. Bishop. il Light Metal Age 13:14-17+ O '55

Reynolds and Alcoa trade point-of-purchase punches. C. Day. il Ptr Ink 255:59 Ap 6 '56

Sticks that don't stick; ridges in foil base. il Mod Packaging 29:190-1 Mr '56

Winding focus coils with aluminum foil. il Electronics 29:244+ Jl '56

Winding machine for oxide-coated aluminum-foil coils. il Electronics 29:244+ S '56

ALUMINUM founding

Aluminium alloy castings. Automobile Eng 46:370-1 S '56

Aluminum die-cast engine blocks. F. J. Koegler. il Mech Eng 78:34-5 Ja '56

Aluminum impellers cast with plaster cores. A. Polizzoto. il Foundry 84:104-7 S '56

Aluminum ladling unit. il Automotive Ind 115:81 Ag 1 '56

Aluminium melting furnaces. S. A. Vincze. Inst E E J ns 2:352-3 Je '56

Applications of aluminum increase in 1956 autos. il Foundry 84:240-1 Ap '56

Better aluminum; titanium improves aluminum sand castings. il Steel 138:130 F 20 '56

ALUMINUM founding—*Continued*
Big aluminum castings; lower tooling costs; Boeing airplane co. T. A. Dickinson. il Foundry 84:140 Ap '56
Centrifugal casting of aluminum in permanent molds. R. H. Garner. diags Foundry 84:96-7 F '56
Continuous casting. J. S. Smart, jr. il diags Metal Prog 68:117-25 O '55
Continuous casting of aluminum; Apex process. il diag Steel 138:96-8 Ap 2 '56
Die cast engine block. il Foundry 84:200 Ja '56; Product Eng 27:210 Ja '56; Light Metal Age 14:23 F '56
Diecasting; aluminum succeeds; Porter-Cable machine co. il Iron Age 177:120 Ap 12 '56
Die changing is rapid in new die casting plant; Doehler-Jarvis div., National lead co. il Foundry 84:152+ S '56
Disneyland clock has cast aluminum moonface. il Foundry 83:178+ N '55
Down come aluminum casting costs; Rapidscast corp. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 176:61-4 D 29 '55
Effect of vacuum degassing on properties of aluminum alloys. E. E. Layne and H. F. Bishop. il diags Foundry 84:118-23 S '56
Gas and gas equipment combine in development of first automatic, continuous aluminum melting line. J. H. Keating. il diag Am Gas J 182:33-5 O '55
Glascast process precision casting for light alloys. il Light Metal Age 14:18-20 Je '56
High-temperature tests on aluminum sand castings; data sheet. Metal Prog 69:80B Ap '56
How they poured the biggest aluminum casting. K. Calkins. il Light Metal Age 14:20-1 Je '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; casting aluminum. Am Mach 99:29-30 Mid-N '55
Improved technology; metals. il Foundry 84:115-16 My '56
Light metal die castings. Light Metal Age 14:23 Ap '56
Light metals; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:200+ Jl '56
Mate processes for better casting quality. il Iron Age 178:100-1 Ag 16 '56
Medium-size, high-production foundry makes meter castings; Neptune meters ltd. R. H. Herrmann. il diag Foundry 84:104-8 Ja '56
New permanent mold line increases piston production; Chrysler corp. R. H. Herrmann. il plan Foundry 84:70-5 Ag '56
Permanent molds; Harsch bronze & aluminum foundry. il Steel 138:88 Ja 16 '56
Plaster-casting process. il Mech Eng 76:593-4 Jl '54
Sealing micro-porosity in light metal castings. M. Schneider and H. Siesel. il Light Metal Age 14:20-2+ Ap '56
Service failures of aluminum die-casting dies. G. A. Roberts and A. H. Grobe. il Metal Prog 69:58-61 F '56
Vibration suppresses columnar grain growth of aluminum. D. W. Levinson and others. diag Light Metal Age 14:24-5 Ap '56

ALUMINUM hydroxide
Crystal structure of γ-AlOOH and γ-ScOOH. W. O. Milligan and J. L. McAtee. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:273-7 Mr '56

ALUMINUM industry and trade
Aluminum industry; growth in use of the metal. J. M. de Sieyes. Trusts & Estates 95:632 Jl '56
Aluminum news roundup. Materials & Methods 43:210+ Ja '56
Aluminum, 1955. I. Lipkowitz. Eng & Min J 157:92-4 F '56
Aluminum outlook. W. L. Rice. il Min Cong J 42:68-9 F '56
Aluminum output sets another record. Elec World 144:124 D 26 '55
Aluminum rises and shines. Chem & Eng N 34:4350 S 10 '56
Aluminum shortage until '57. il Steel 137:68 N 28 '55
Aluminum takes a bigger bite. Bsns W p80 Ja 21 '56
Aluminum; will market balance by 1958? F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 178:51-2 S 13 '56
By 1965 eight new aluminum firms to battle Alcoa, Reynolds, Kaiser. Sales Management 75:204-5 N 10 '55
Civilian market is catching up. Bsns W p86+ Mr 5 '55
Competition in aluminum. Steel 138:77 F 6 '56
Eyeing integration; French, Italian, Swiss and West German aluminum firms have formed joint company to develop source of aluminum in French Africa. Chem W 78:16 Mr 3 '56
Future impact of atomic energy on American aluminum industry. H. E. Bakken. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2715 Je 7 '56; Excerpts. Chem & Eng N 34:2748 Je 4 '56
Geography of aluminum changes again. map Bsns W p88-9+ Je 16 '56
Harvey starting work on aluminum. Chem & Eng N 34:3657 Jl 30 '56
Industry previews and reviews. Automotive Ind 114:51 Ja 15 '56
International mineral trade series; world trade in aluminum. map Min Eng 7:1040 N '55
Kaiser heads for second; Nation's second largest aluminum producer. Chem & Eng N 33:5471 D 19 '55
Major process operator enters aluminum field. il Chem Eng Prog 52:sup63 My '56
More for civilians; aluminum makers setting up output schedules. Chem W 77:100 N 12 '55
New team joins the aluminum parade; Olin Revere metals corp. Chem W 79:39 S 8 '56; Eng N 157:172 S 6 '56; Elec World 146:270 S 17 '56
Slow starter; use of atomic energy for making aluminum. Chem & Eng N 34:2748 Je 4 '56

See also
Aluminium, limited
Aluminum company of America
Kaiser aluminum and chemical corporation
Reynolds metals company

Advertising
How do you crack a wrapped-up market? C. Day. il Ptr Ink 254:24-5 F 24 '56
Reynolds story; marketing and merchandising program. il Ind Marketing 40:81-92 O '55
Tv applied; Aluminum company of America. il Sales Management 75:50-1 N 20 '55

Securities
Aluminum; growing importance of a modern metal. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 97:617-19+ F 18 '56
They're the market's hottest; copper and aluminum shares. Bsns W p96+ Mr 3 '56

Statistics
Aluminum, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 [Sup p 159 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Aluminum records established for the fourth straight year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 19 '55
Primary and secondary aluminum production; aluminum wrought products; tabulations. Steel 138:166 Ja 2 '56
Shipments of aluminum mill products, 1952-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:333 Mr 15 '56
U.S. production of primary aluminum by months, 1947-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:294 Ja 5 '56

Canada
Outlook for Canadian aluminum, interview with N. V. Davis. Iron Age 178:44 Ag 9 '56

Gold Coast, Africa
Pause on the Volta river. map Economist 180:323-4 Jl 28 '56

India
Expansion of aluminum capacity in India. Metallurgia 53:136 Mr '56

Southern states
Big boom in aluminum. R. S. Reynolds, jr. il Manuf Rec 125:9-12 F '56

ALUMINUM laurate
Flow properties of aluminum dilaurate-toluene gels. N. Weber and W. H. Bauer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:270-3 Mr '56

ALUMINUM metallurgy
Aluminum light metals king. K. M. Reese and others. flow sheets bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2066-72 O '55
Refractories for aluminum and copper production. W. F. Rochow and C. A. Brashares. il diags J Metals 8:1070-3 Ag '56
Solubility data for aluminum reduction systems. J. L. Henry and W. M. Lafky. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:126-8 Ja '56

Electrometallurgy

Coal as a source of electrode carbon in aluminum production. R. J. Campbell, jr. and others. bibliog(73 titles) diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5191:1-53 '56
Reduction of aluminium. A. von Zeerleder. Engineering 178:395 S 24 '54
Sodium-aluminum equilibria in cryolite-alumina melts. M. Feinleib and B. Porter. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:231-6 Ap '56; Discussion. R. Piontelli. 103:705-6 D '56

ALUMINUM ores
See also
Bauxite

ALUMINUM oxides
Gaseous oxides of aluminum, tungsten, and tantalum. R. J. Ackermann and R. J. Thorn. Am Chem Soc J 78:4169 Ag 20 '56
Penetration of electrons in aluminum oxide films. J. R. Young. bibliog diag Phys R 103:292-3 Jl 15 '56
See also
Alumina
Aluminum hydroxide

Spectra

Infrared spectra of three aluminum alkoxides. D. L. Guertin and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1018-19 Jl '56

ALUMINUM paint. See Aluminum—Paint

ALUMINUM phosphate
Processing of certain North American kyanite concentrates into volume-stable, dense and highly refractory aggregate. V. D. Svikis and J. G. Phillips. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:305-8 Ag 15 '56

ALUMINUM pipes. See Pipes, Aluminum

ALUMINUM powder. See Aluminum, Powdered

ALUMINUM roofs. See Roofs, Aluminum

ALUMINUM ships. See Ships, Aluminum

ALUMINUM silicates
See also
Feldspar
Pyrophyllite

ALUMINUM sulfate
Aluminum sulfate and iron sulfates as auxiliaries in bituminous stabilization of soils. C. K. Hancock. bibliog(28 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2269-75 N '55
Effect of aluminum sulfate in the sulfuric acid electrolyte on anodic polarization. R. B. Mason. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103: 425-9 Ag '56

ALUMINUM waste
Stir over mud; Strategic materials corp. recovery process for aluminum waste. Chem W 78:20 Ap 14 '56

ALUMINUM work
Adapted mandrel saves finished ends of soft aluminum parts. W. M. Halliday. diag Am Mach 100:149 Jl 16 '56
Allis-Chalmers formula; special tooling on standard machines. R. F. Thuma. il diags Am Mach 100:110-11 Jl 30 '56
Aluminium and its alloys in 1955. E. Elliott. il Metallurgia 53:69-79 bibliog(172 titles, p78-9) F '56
Aluminum and magnesium extrusions. J. J. DePaolo. diags Product Eng 27:200-3 O '56
Aluminum; fights inroads in aircraft. il Iron Age 177:59 Ap 12 '56
Aluminum grinding practice. Mach 62:185 D '55
Aluminum rod rolled under quality control; Southern electrical corp. diags Elec World 146:138 O 1 '56
Aluminum sheet produced to spider web thinness; Republic foil and metal mills co. Iron Age 177:122 Ap 12 '56
Brush technique helpful in aluminum soldering. Iron Age 177:99 Ja 26 '56
Chemical milling leads to stronger structures. R. W. Spencer and T. F. Freeman. il Iron Age 176:118-19 N 17 '55
Compression forming; new high precision technique for light metals; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Light Metal Age 14:34-5 Ag '56
Die casting forms saw frame; Magna power tool corp. il diags Product Eng 27:152-3 O '56
Dip brazing boosts output of aluminum assemblies. D. E. Wernz. il Tool Eng 36:83-7 My '56
Extruders feel metal pinch. il Steel 137:69 N 28 '55
Extrusion machining; turret lathe fixture. A. S. Arnott. diags Light Metal Age 14:34 Je '56
Fast cuts with flaming arc; Linde's new Heliarc process for cutting aluminum plate. il diags Chem & Eng N 33:4462+ O 17 '55; Iron Age 176:112-13 O 20 '55; Welding J 34: 1097-8 N '55; Am Mach 99:182 O 24 '55; Product Eng 26:203 N '55; Mach 62:184 N '55; Mech Eng 77:992-3 N '55; Steel 137:131-2 O 17 '55; Materials & Methods 42:11-12 N '55; Light Metal Age 13:23+ D '55; Aviation W 64:64 Ja 9 '56
Flame cuts nonferrous metals; gas-shielded arc process. Machine Design 27:26 N '55
Fluxless aluminum joining avoids joint corrosion. S. Freedman. il Iron Age 177:71-3 Mr 1 '56
Forging; bigger than ever. il Iron Age 178: 33 Jl 5 '56; Light Metal Age 14:44-5 Ag '56; Mill & Factory 59:138+ S '56; Tool Eng 37:141-2 S '56; Materials & Methods 44:12 S '56
From fantasy to reality with aluminum; Disneyland. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 46-9 N '55
Good handling steps up brazing furnace output; Hotpoint co.'s Chicago refrigerator plant. D. W. Owen. il Iron Age 177:78-9 Ja 19 '56
Grinding aluminum segments for printing press cylinders; Mergenthaler linotype co. il Mach 62:193-4 F '56
Heavy extrusion press plant at Halethorpe, Md. il diags Engineer 201:689-91, 737-8 Je 15-22 '56
Impact extrusion of aluminum counter wheels and pinions; Ferranti, ltd. diags Mach 62: 153-6 Je '56
Large saw slices ingots almost 3½ ft thick. il Iron Age 177:110+ Ja 19 '56
Machining fine rods of brittle materials; research laboratories of the General electric co. il Engineering 181:61 Ja 13 '56
Milling by chemistry. M. C. Sanz. il Product Eng 26:D4-5 Mid-O '55
Multiple-die forging. R. G. Moore. il diags Product Eng 26:154-7 D '55
New pace setter in forging; record-making closed-die aluminum forging for Martin company's XP6M Seamaster. W. A. Stanbury, jr. il Factory Management 114:158 S '56
Paired boring machines turn out transmission casting. H. Chase. il Mach 62:159-61 Ag '56
Plasticity equations and their application to working of metals in the work-hardening range. E. G. Thomsen. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:407-12 F '56
Puerto Rico; more aluminum; Commonwealth extrusion corp. il Iron Age 176:35 D 22 '55
Rectification of extruded aluminium sections. il Engineering 181:500 Je 15 '56
Rubber forming gains accuracy; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Steel 139:109 Jl 30 '56
Seal riveted trailers against submersion; Thompson trailer corp. il Iron Age 177:72-3 Ja 19 '56
Semiautomatic line speeds aluminum tank production; Pastushin aviation corp. J. Sloan. il Iron Age 176:95-7 N 3 '55
Soldering aluminium. Elec J 155:2028 D 16 '55
Stresses and strains in cold-extruding 2S-O aluminum. E. G. Thomsen and J. Frisch. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 77:1343-51; Discussion. 1351-3 N '55
Subcontract shops produce complex airframe components. R. H. Spiotta. il Mach 63: 163-7 O '56
Sub-zero aids aluminum machining; Westinghouse finds it saves $40,000 on one castings order. il Am Mach 100:124 Ja 30 '56

ALUMINUM work—*Continued*
Thermal cutting of aluminum, stainless steels, and high-nickel alloys; gas-shielded metal-arc process. E. H. Roper. il diags Welding J 35:915-19; Discussion. J. C. Ritter. 920 S '56
Waist-high setup speeds drilling, reaming; Whirlpool-Seegar corp. il Iron Age 177:74 My 31 '56
Water-lubricated wood rolls bevel aluminum; Douglas aircraft co. A. F. Schub. il Iron Age 176:68-9 D 29 '55
Wrought aluminum alloys; forming aluminum. M. W. Riley. Materials & Methods 43:118-20 Ja '56
See also
Aluminum—Finishing
Aluminum—Welding
Aluminum founding

Patents
International patent calendar; abstracts of U.S. and Canadian patents. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Light metal age

ALUMINUM works
Aluminum site search; Olin Mathieson proposed $74-million primary aluminum plant. Chem W 77:26 N 19 '55
Anaconda opens $65,000,000 Montana aluminum plant. il Light Metal Age 13:32 O '55
Kaiser Aluminum to expand manufacturing facilities. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:161+ N '55
Kitimat construction pays off in aluminum. L. L. Wise. il Eng N 153:32-6 Ag 12 '54
Olin deal fulfills three dreams; will erect a 60,000-ton aluminum plant on the Ohio river. Bsns W p33 Ja 28 '56
Olin Mathieson bares plans for plunge into aluminum field. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 30 '56
Olin Mathieson chemical corp.'s aluminum plant; the site shapes up. il Eng N 157:25 Jl 26 '56

Electric equipment
Aluminium plant uses all-aluminium cable. il Elec J 155:1848-50 D 2 '55; Metallurgia 53: 18-20 Ja '56
Aluminium production; extrusion plant at Latchford. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1083-6 D 2 '55

Employees
Getting managers for the plants; Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. Bsns W p60+ F 18 '56
Handling 56,000 men; it comes down to a sales job; Aluminum co. of America personnel work. il Bsns W p42-5 F 4 '56
Kitimat workers will have a planned town. L. L. Wise. il plan Eng N 153:40-3 Ag 19 '54

Equipment
Aluminum-ingot handling machine. il Mech Eng 76:922 N '54
Extrusion plant for aluminium alloys; British aluminium co. il Engineer 200:804-6 D 2 '55; Engineering 180:799-801 D 9 '55; Metallurgia 52:277-81 D '55
Handling; tongs move ingots; Aluminum co. of America. il Iron Age 177:92 Ja 19 '56
Keeping ahead of extrusion; Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. il Steel 137:102-3 N 28 '55
Solves handling problem; auxiliary, semi-gantry crane, plus roller conveyors for overhead service. il Steel 138:85 Ja 16 '56

Location
Geography of aluminum changes again. map Bsns W p88-9+ Je 16 '56

Management
Press plant breaks profits jinx; Bridgeport brass co. aluminum forging and extrusion plant. il Mill & Factory 57:140+ D '55

Power
Aluminum firm builds huge plant, Aluminum co. of Canada in British Columbia's coast mountains. Midwest Eng 6:25 My '54
Aluminum industry turns to coal. A. F. Johnson. Min Cong J 42:84-5 Je '56
Boost for coal; aluminum smelting to come back to coal as an energy source. Bsns W p31 N 12 '55
Coal climbs as power for aluminum. Elec World 144:88 D 12 '55
Coal energy now in aluminum. map plan Coal Age 61:85-6 Mr '56
Coal gets a double lift; gets a steady job powering Olin Mathieson's aluminum plant; it will also provide chemicals. il diag Chem & Eng N 34:1318-20+ Mr 19 '56
Coal plays vital part in location of aluminum reduction plant; Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. Min Cong J 42:36 Ja '56
Kemano-Kitimat project. il(p823) map Mech Eng 76:826-7 O '54
Million horsepower for Alcan's Quebec aluminum plant. Eng N 157:27 Ag 16 '56
Power for aluminium production. il map Elec R (Lond) 159:257-8 Ag 10 '56
Power for aluminum production; inauguration of first stage of Kitimat scheme. il Elec R (Lond) 155:240 Ag 13 '54
Reservoir takes three years to fill at Aluminum co. of Canada's underground powerhouse at Kemano. il map Eng N 153:38-9 S 9 '54
62·5 mva Pelton wheel alternator, modern unit for Norwegian aluminium factory. il Engineering 181:508-9 Je 15 '56
Three companies plan fully integrated aluminum project. map Elec World 145:9-10 Ja 30 '56

Safety measures
Playing poker for safety; Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. il Factory Management 114:109 Mr '56
Safety saves at Alcoa. C. H. DeLamater. Chem & Eng N 34:2066+ Ap 23 '56

Waste
Test case on injury claims; Reynolds metals co. il Chem W 77:34+ D 3 '55

ALUMS
Ferroelectricity in the alums. R. Pepinsky and others. il Phys R 102:1181-2 My 15 '56
Magnitude of the splitting of the lowest level in chromium alum. P. H. E. Meijer and H. J. Gerritsen. Phys R 100:742 O 15 '55
Some colloid chemical aspects of the sizing of paper. C. J. J. Ninck Blok. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:208-15 [F] '56
Sorption of ammonia by dehydrated potash alum. G. W. Benson and F. C. Tompkins. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:220-4 F '56

AMALGAMATED clothing workers of America
Biennial convention, 20th, Washington, D.C. May 21-25. Mo Labor R 79:776-9 Jl '56
Union label promoted as quality trademark. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 253:48+ D 2 '55

AMALGAMATED press, limited
Statement by the chairman. M. Berry. Economist 180:85 Jl 7 '56

AMALGAMATED tin mines of Nigeria, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. I. Spens. Economist 177:431 O 29 '55

AMALGAMS
Heat of formation of Cs(Hg) and of $Cs^+(aq)$ at 25°. H. L. Friedman and M. Kahlweit. Am Chem Soc J 78:4243-5 S 5 '56
Separation of the lanthanons at amalgam cathodes; the separation of samarium from gadolinium and purification of europium at a lithium amalgam cathode. E. I. Onstott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2070-6 My 20 '56
Thermodynamic properties of dilute alkali metal amalgams. H. L. Friedman and K. Schug. Am Chem Soc J 78:3881-8 Ag 20 '56

AMANITA
Separation of quaternary bases from amanita muscaria L. on cross-linked sulphonated polystyrene resins. K. Balenović and Z. Štefanac. Chem & Ind p23 Ja 7 '56

AMARYLLIDACEAE
Alkaloids of the amaryllidaceae; alkaloids containing the hemiacetal or lactone group. C. K. Briggs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2899-904 Je 20 '56
Alkaloids of the amaryllidaceae; on the structure of galanthine. H. M. Fales and W. C. Wildman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4151-3 Ag 20 '56
Alkaloids of the amaryllidaceae; the action of oxidizing agents in lycorine and caranine. H. M. Fales and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5885-90 N 20 '55
Alkaloids of the amaryllidaceae; the structures of narcissamine, pseudolycorine and methylpseudolycorine. H. M. Fales and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4145-50 Ag 20 '56

AMATEUR radio relay league
ARRL-IGY propagation research project. M. P. Southworth. Q S T 40:15+ S '56
AMBERGRIS
Free of the whale's whim; ambergris-synthesis. Chem W 78:61-2 F 4 '56
AMBULANCES
Ambulance goes anywhere; electric-powered, three-wheel design. il Nat Safety N 74:40 Ag '56
Making ambulance calls pay; Eastern ambulance service, inc. il Bsns W p58-62+ F 25 '56
AMEBICIDES
New amebacides; the preparation of some N-alkoxyalkyl-N - benzyldichloroacetamides. A. R. Surrey and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3834-6 Ag 5 '56
New amebacides; the preparation of some N-benzyl-N-(2-acyloxyethyl)-dichloroacetamides. A. R. Surrey and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5406-8 O 20 '55
New amebacides; the preparation of some N-benzyl-N-(2-carbamylethyl)- and N-benzyl-N-(2-cyanoethyl)-haloacetamides. A. R. Surrey and G. Y. Lesher. Am Chem Soc J 78:2573-6 Je 5 '56
Synthetic amebicides; heterocyclic 2,2-dichloro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-substituted acetamides. E. F. Elslager and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3453-7 Jl 20 '56
AMERADA petroleum corporation
Amerada the beautiful. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2530 D 15 '55
New discoveries keep the profits flowing. E. N. Morse. Barron's 35:15-18 N 28 '55
AMERICA
See also
Geology—America
AMERICAN academy of occupational medicine
Report of the committee on education and certification. Ind Med 23:548-9 D '54
AMERICAN airlines, inc.
American buys 30 Boeing jets, plans to start service June, 1959. il Aviation W 63:146 N 14 '55
See also
Airlines—Finance
AMERICAN alcolac corporation
There's safety in numbers; American Alcolac formula to guide its business. Bsns W p 184+ Mr 31 '56
AMERICAN and foreign power company
More power for the Latins; American & Foreign Power plans atom plants. map Bsns W p 129+ Je 2 '56
AMERICAN association for the advancement of science
Amendments to the AAAS constitution. D. Wolfle. Science 122:1008-9 N 25 '55
AAAS finances; report for 1955. Science 124: 637-40 O 5 '56
A.A.A.S. in Atlanta. Sci Am 194:48-9 F '56
Annual meeting, Atlanta, Dec. 26-31. Manuf Rec 125:49-50 F '56
Architect reviews his files. W. Faulkner. il plans Science 124:659-63 O 12 '56
Atlanta meeting in retrospect. R. L. Taylor. Science 123:273-9 F 17 '56
Constitution and bylaws. Science 123:263-6 F 17 '56
Council meeting, Atlanta, 1955. Science 123: 268-70 F 17 '56
Election of AAAS officers. Science 124:594 S 28 '56
Meeting, 122d, Atlanta, Dec. 26-31; preview. Science 122:1061-79 D 2 '55
New York meetings, 1887-1956. R. L. Taylor. Science 124:544-6 S 21 '56
Officers, committees and representatives for 1956. Science 123:271-2 F 17 '56
Pacific division 37th annual meeting, Seattle, June 11-16. Science 124:733-4 O 19 '56
Preliminary announcement of the seventh New York meeting and synopsis of programs. Science 123:947-50+ My 25 '56
Reports of sections and societies, Atlanta meeting. Science 123:279-88 F 17 '56
AMERICAN association of advertising agencies
Annual meeting, 38th, White Sulphur Springs. Ed & Pub 89:11+ My 5 '56; Ptr Ink 255: 22-3 My 4 '56
Eastern conference, New York. Ed & Pub 87: 7+ N 27 '54
Eastern conference. New York. Adv Agency Mag 48:13 O 28 '55
4-A agrees to end practices that result in uniform fees. Ed & Pub 89:9-10 F 4 '56
4-A forms rewritten to comply with decree. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ap 7 '56
4As shares in growth pattern. F. R. Gamble. Ptr Ink 254:103 Ja 27 '56
4A's today. il map Adv Agency Mag 49:79-85 Ap 27 '56
International meeting of advertising agency leaders, April 23-May 4; program. Ed & Pub 89:18 Ap 7 '56
AMERICAN association of managing general agents
Annual meeting, Houston. East Underw 57:22 Je 1 '56; Nat Underw 60:2+ Je 7 '56
AMERICAN association of newspaper representatives
AANR tour party makes quick sale. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ja 7 '56
AMERICAN association of oilwell drilling contractors
Annual meeting, 15th, Houston, Oct. 25-28. Pet Eng 27:B 122+ N '55
Public relations committee
Drillers have a story to tell. Oil & Gas J 54:124 D 26 '55
AMERICAN association of petroleum geologists
A.A.P.G., A.G.I. problem. E. A. Koester. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1622-6 Jl '54
Annual meeting, Chicago, April 23-26; program. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:404-13 F '56
Blueprint for the future. G. M. Knebel. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1449-54 Jl '56
Membership list. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:441-2, sup 1-158 Mr '54
Membership list. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:545-6, sup 1-182 Mr '56
Rocky Mountain section meeting, Denver, Feb. 27-29; abstracts of papers. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:785-94 Ap '56
S.E.P.M. looks ahead. H. N. Fisk. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1374-82 Jl '54
The winner and the runner-up in the A.A.P.G. emblem-design contest. F. J. Gardner. il Oil & Gas J 54:283 My 21 '56
AMERICAN association of physical anthropologists
Annual meeting, 25th, Chicago, April 6-8. Science 124:130 Jl 20 '56
AMERICAN association of railroad superintendents
Annual meeting, Chicago; with abstracts of papers. Ry Age 140:47-8 Je 18 '56
AMERICAN association of state highway officials
Annual meeting, 40th, Seattle. Eng N 153:23 N 18 '54
Annual meeting, 41st, New Orleans, Dec. 6-9. Roads & Sts 99:81-3 Ja '56
Highway officials meet in Chicago to discuss electronics, a new tool for engineers. Eng N 156:25 Mr 15 '56
AMERICAN association of teachers of journalism. See Association for education in journalism
AMERICAN association of textile chemists and colorists
Annual meeting, Atlantic City, Sept. 21-24. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:710-22 O 10 '55; Mod Textiles Mag 36:67+ N '55
Annual meeting, Atlantic City, Sept. 21-24; exhibition and abstracts of papers. Textile World 105:98-107 N '55
1956 AATCC intersectional contest; with abstracts of papers. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:648-53 Ag 27 '56
Perkin centennial celebration, New York, Sept. 10-15; participating societies, committee personnel, general program, abstracts of papers, etc. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:581-94, 610-53, 718-31, 751-68, 791-6 Ag 27, S 24-O 22 '56
President's address. R. W. Jacoby. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:723-5 O 10 '55
Thirty-five year history of the AATCC. N. A. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:660-72 Ag 27 '56
AMERICAN association of university teachers of insurance
Annual business meeting, New York. Nat Underw 60:4 Ja 5 '56
AMERICAN aviation (periodical)
ABP grants eligibility hearing to American Aviation. Ptr Ink 253:30 N 25 '55

AMERICAN bankers association
Annual convention, 81st, Chicago, Sept. 25-28. Trusts & Estates 94:773-4 O '55
Annual convention, 81st, Chicago, Sept. 25-28; proceedings. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1389+, 1410-24+ O 6 '55
Annual convention, 81st, Chicago, Sept. 25-28; with abstracts of papers. Burroughs Clearing House 40:35-9+ O '55; Banking 48:79-91+ N '55
National agricultural credit conference, 4th, Chicago, Dec. 1-3; with abstracts of papers. Bankers Mo 73:26+ Ja '56; Banking 48:65-7 Ja '56
National instalment credit conference, 15th, St Louis, March 19-21; with abstracts of papers. Banking 48:123+ Ap '56; Burroughs Clearing House 40:15-16 Ap '56; Credit & Fin Management 58:36 Ag '56

Credit policy commission
National credit conference, 8th, Chicago, Jan. 16-18; with abstracts of papers. Burroughs Clearing House 40:37-9+ F '56; Bankers Mo 73:13+ F '56; Banking 48:88-91 F '56

Savings and mortgage division
Annual meeting, New York, March 5-7. Burroughs Clearing House 40:16-17 Ap '56
Annual meeting, New York, March 5-7; with abstracts of papers. Banking 48:120-2+ Mr; 114-17 Ap '56

Trust division
Mid-continent trust conference, 24th, Houston. Trusts & Estates 94:1012-14 D '55
Mid-continent trust conference, 24th, Houston, Nov. 3-4; with abstracts of papers. Banking 48:88-90+ D '55
Mid-winter trust conference, 37th, New York, Feb. 6-8. Trusts & Estates 95:184-6, 209-22+ Mr '56
Mid-winter trust conference, 37th, New York, Feb. 6-8; with abstracts of papers. Banking 48:114-16+ Mr '56
Western regional trust conference, 29th, San Francisco, Oct. 13-14. Trusts & Estates 94:914, 920-2+ N '55
Western regional trust conference, 30th, Salt Lake City, Aug. 23-24; with abstracts of papers. Trusts & Estates 95:766-7, 780+ S '56

AMERICAN bankers association telegraph code. See Telegraph codes

AMERICAN bar association

Insurance section
Annual meeting, 79th, Dallas. East Underw 57:24-5+ Ag 31; 32 S 7 '56; Weekly Underw 175:438+ S 1 '56
Opposes ABA negligence law section; report hits NACCA petition. W. P. McDonald. East Underw 57:33 Jl 27 '56

Public utility law section
Annual meeting, Dallas, Aug. 26-29; addresses. Pub Util 58:485-560 S 27 '56

Real property, probate and trust law section
Annual meeting, 78th, Philadelphia, Aug. 22-24. Trusts & Estates 94:772 O '55

AMERICAN Bosch Arma corporation
Defense backlogs soar. Barron's 36:27-8 Jl 23 '56

AMERICAN bottlers of carbonated beverages
Meeting, Miami; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 28:71+ Ja '56

AMERICAN box board company
Sharply higher net. Barron's 35:25-6 N 7 '55

AMERICAN brake shoe company
Contributions to railway research; running fast by stopping fast; American Brake Shoe's, Mahwah, N.J., research center. il Ry Age 141:30-4 S 10 '56
Diversified product line aids American Brake Shoe. Barron's 35:25 O 24 '55
Security I like best. A. Huber. Comm & Fin Chr 183:191 Ja 12 '56

AMERICAN broadcasting-Paramount theatres, inc.
ABC-Paramount profits picture brightened by tv. Barron's 36:28-30 Jl 16 '56
Security I like best. N. L. Jarvis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:938+ F 23 '56

AMERICAN bureau of shipping
Semi-annual meeting, New York. East Underw 57:30 Ag 10 '56; Weekly Underw 175:328 Ag 18 '56

AMERICAN can company
Fresh re-appraisal. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 98:420-1+ Je 23 '56
No lid on cans; Continental vies with American for a growing market. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ Jl 9 '56
Stock offering oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1561-2 O 17 '55

AMERICAN cancer society
Dollars to fight cancer. Banking 48:74 Mr '56

AMERICAN ceramic society
Annual convention, 58th, April 21-26, New York; abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 66:126-7 Je '56
Annual meeting, 58th, New York. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:194-201 My 15 '56
Annual meeting, 58th, New York, April 23-25; program; abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:sup P 1-3+ Ap 15 '56
Corporation members. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:32-46 Ja 15 '56
Membership roster. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:sup 1-13+ O 15 '55
Membership roster. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:sup 1+ O 15 '56
Pacific Coast regional meeting, 8th, Seattle, Oct. 27-29. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:420 D 15 '55; Cer Ind 65:92 D '55; Glass Ind 36:636+ D '55
Pacific Coast regional meeting, Los Angeles. Oct. 17-19; program; with abstracts of selected papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:372-7 S 15 '56
Report of the Standards committee, 1955-1956. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:289-93 Jl 15 '56

Design division
Meeting, New York. Cer Ind 66:99-101 Je '56

Glass division
Annual meeting, 58th, New York, April 21-25; with abstracts of papers. Glass Ind 37:315-20+ Je '56
Fall meeting, Bedford, Pa., Sept. 15-16; with abstracts of papers. Glass Ind 36:521-4+ O '55
Fall meeting, Bedford, Pa. Oct. 11-12; program. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:370 S 15 '56

AMERICAN chemical society
Advisory board appointments. Chem & Eng N 34:152+ Ja 9 '56
ACS members for 50 years. Chem & Eng N 34:1476-8+ Mr 26 '56
Board of directors minutes Dec. 3-4. Chem & Eng N 34:254-64 Ja 16 '56
Board of directors minutes, Columbus, Ohio, June 9. Chem & Eng N 34:3474-6 Jl 16 '56
Chips off the old block; student affiliate chapters. B. R. Stanerson. Chem & Eng N 34:148-50 Ja 9 '56
Diversified symposia scheduled for Atlantic City meeting, Sept. 16-21. Anal Chem 28:sup 17A+ S '56
Manpower and education program of the American chemical society. B. R. Stanerson. Tappi 39:sup34A+ Jl '56
National meeting; 129th, Dallas, April 8-13; program. Chem & Eng N 34:960-8+ F 27 '56
National meeting, 129th, Dallas. Chem & Eng N 34:1972-2004+, 2106-28 Ap 23-30 '56
National meeting, 129th, Dallas; with abstracts of papers of interest to automotive industries. Automotive Ind 114:71+ My 1 '56
National meeting, 130th, Atlantic City, Sept. 16-21; preliminary program. Chem & Eng N 34:3281-5 Jl 2 '56
National meeting, 130th, Atlantic City, Sept. 16-21; program. Chem & Eng N 34:3905-22+ Ag 13 '56
National meeting, 130th, Atlantic City; with abstracts of papers. Chem & Eng N 34:4600-6+, 4612-22, 4748-51, 4756-92 S 24-O 1 '56
1955 professional and economic survey of the membership of the American chemical society. Chem & Eng N 34:1731-81 Ap 9 '56; Abstract. Science 123:789-90 My 4 '56
Officers, committees, and chapters of student affiliates. Chem & Eng N 34:4173-80 Ag 27 '56
Official reports for 1955. il Chem & Eng N 34:1211-45, 2535-56 Mr 12, My 21 '56

AMERICAN chemical society—*Continued*
Official reports, 128th national meeting, Minneapolis, Sept. 11-16. Chem & Eng N 33: 4542-63 O 24 '55
Progress report number 29 of the Committee on professional training. Chem & Eng N 34:1900-5 Ap 16 '56
Refiners ask to intervene; ACS and Guaranty Trust oppose move by independent oil refiners to intervene in UOP securities sale. Chem & Eng N 34:4534-5 S 17 '56

Division of chemical education
Report of the treasurer, Sept. 1. J Chem Educ 32:643 D '55

Division of chemical literature
Meeting, 126th, New York Sept. 12-17. Special Lib 45:374 N '54

Division of rubber chemistry
Akron lab library to rubber division. Rubber World 134:876 S '56
Fall meeting, Philadelphia. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ N 7 '55
Meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 2-4; with abstracts of papers. Rubber World 133:394-8 D '55
Meeting, 68th, Philadelphia, Nov. 2-4; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 78:81-6, 264-6 O-N '55
Meeting, 69th, Cleveland, May 16-18; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 79:98-104 Ap; 480-3 Je '56; Rubber World 134:74-9 Ap; 423-5 Je '56
Meeting, 70th, Atlantic City, Sept. 19-21; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 79:811-16 Ag '56; Rubber World 134:719-23 Ag '56

AMERICAN coal shipping, inc.
Coal, rails, UMWA unite for export; American coal shipping, inc. Coal Age 61:122+ Jl '56
Coal ship deal takes shape; Maritime administration examiner o.k.'s industry's charter of 30 Liberty ships. Bsns W p32 Ag 18 '56
War on coal shipping rates; mine-rail-union allies ask U.S. for charter of 30 ships to haul fuel abroad. Bsns W p34 Jl 14 '56
Why coal men threaten to sail their own ships. il Bsns W p26-7 Je 23 '56

AMERICAN college of life underwriters
Executive committee meeting. East Underw 57:20 Ag 17 '56

AMERICAN concrete agricultural pipe association
Annual meeting, Denver, April 12-14; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 59:234+ Je '56

AMERICAN concrete institute
Annual meeting, 52d, Philadelphia. Eng N 156:26 Mr 1 '56
Annual meeting, 52d, Philadelphia, Feb. 20-23. Civil Eng 26:266-7 Ap '56
Annual meeting, 52d, Philadelphia, Feb. 20-23; with abstracts of papers. Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup3-6+ Ap '56
Annual meeting, Philadelphia. Concrete 64: 22 Ap '56
Annual meeting, Philadelphia, Feb. 20-23; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 59: 172+ My '56
Failures spur quick ACI code change. Eng N 155:21-2 N 10 '55
From sidewalks to housing; celebrates 50 years growth. W. A. Maples. il Mag of Stand 25:172-8 Je '54
Regional meeting, 8th, Atlanta, Oct. 31-Nov. 2; with abstract of papers. Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup6+ D '55
Technical committee activities 1955-56. Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup7+ Je '56
Year in review. C. S. Whitney. Am Concrete Inst J 27:817-20 Ap '56

AMERICAN concrete pipe association
Annual meeting, 48th, Colorado Springs; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 59:180-1+ My '56

AMERICAN council of independent laboratories
Hopeful independents; American council of independent laboratories battles to keep Underwriters laboratories, inc. on the federal tax rolls. Chem W 78:86+ Ap 28 '56

AMERICAN council on education for journalism
Annual meeting, New York. Ed & Pub 89: 20 Ap 28 '56

AMERICAN council to improve our neighborhoods
ACTION. H. F. Vaughan. Am J Pub Health 46:329-31 Mr '56
Fifty leaders in industry, labor, housing form new council to back neighborhood rehabilitation. House & Home 6:144-5 N '54; Arch Forum 101:121 N '54
Long-range program for better living in America is outlined. Elec Eng 75:397 Ap '56
President gives slum-fighting council warm send off. House & Home 6:46 D '54
Triple drive aims at community, slum rehabilitation. il Elec World 145:75-84 Ja 9 '56
Why ACTION? il Elec World 145:76-82 Ja 9 '56

AMERICAN cyanamid company
Cyanamid finds the right people; managerial talent within its own organization. Chem & Eng N 34:3115 Je 25 '56
Cyanamid pleads guilty in colors case. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 27 '56
Cyanamid subsidiary shuffle. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ap 23 '56
Cyanamid talking merger with Formica. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 19 '55
Cyanamid unifies its research. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 23 '56
Hunting riches; Cyanamid plans to purchase Formica co. Bsns W p31 D 17 '55
Rebuilding to get closer to the consumer. Bsns W p54-6+ F 11 '56
Security I like best. D. S. Warman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1346 Mr 15 '56
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2589-90 Je 14 '54
Updating a trade-mark. il Chem & Eng N 34:566+ F 6 '56

AMERICAN dairy science association
Annual meeting, 51st, Storrs, Conn.; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 28:84-6+ Ag '56

AMERICAN die casting institute
Annual meeting, 27th, Chicago, Sept. 14-15. Foundry 83:230+ N '55

AMERICAN drug manufacturers association
ADMA shows disenchantment with type of government setup in proposed APMA merger. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 27 '56
Annual meeting, 44th, White Sulphur Springs, April 30-May 2; abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:53-4+ My 7 '56

AMERICAN economic association
Annual meeting, New York. Bsns W p98-101 Ja 7 '56
Buckling down to problem solving. Bsns W p 104+ Ja 8 '55

AMERICAN electronics, inc.
Security I like best. W. H. Crowell. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1070+ S 13 '56

AMERICAN electroplaters society
Annual meeting, 43d, Washington, D.C. June 17-21; program, abstracts of papers. Metal Finishing 54:74B-74H+ Je '56
Annual meeting, Washington, June 17-21. Metal Finishing 54:48-52+ Ag '56

AMERICAN European securities company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1906 N 7 '55

AMERICAN express company
Security I like best. R. G. Scheiner. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1910 Ap 19 '56
Stagecoach to superliner; postwar travel boom spurs century-old American Express. J. C. Perham. Barron's 35:3+ N 28 '55

AMERICAN farm bureau federation
What are we for, and why? J. H. Peters. Bankers Mo 73:36-8+ My '56

AMERICAN federation of labor and Congress of industrial organizations
After the merger, a major issue. Bsns W p 158 N 5 '55
AFL-CIO; influencing people. Bsns W p41 Ja 7 '56
AFL-CIO looks at itself. Eng N 156:87 My 31 '56
AFL-CIO merger; Meany looks into labor's future. G. Meany. Management R 45:167-9 Mr '56
AFL-CIO pushes settlement of industrial union dispute. Eng N 156:140 Je 14 '56

AMERICAN federation of labor and Congress of industrial organizations—*Continued*
AFL-CIO sets up a police patrol; Ethical practices committee. Bsns W p43-4 Ja 21 '56
Are there cracks in the merger? W. Karpinsky. Personnel 33:72-7 Jl '56
Armistice near; Meany's plan for division of factory construction work. Bsns W p 160 Je 23 '56
At the top; Meany all alone. Bsns W p 123 F 25 '56
Building trades are rebuked by AFL-CIO. Eng N 156:120-1 My 10 '56
Cash is AFL-CIO's big problem. Bsns W p 117-18 S 1 '56
Contract duration; flexibility is as important as length. Eng N 157:143 O 11 '56
Effects of the AFL-CIO merger. A. J. Goldberg. Mo Labor R 79:174-5 F '56
Factors in industrial relations prospects. J. E. Gagnon. Mo Labor R 79:414-17 Ap '56
First constitutional convention. Mo Labor R 78:1446-7 D '55
For AFL-CIO, honeymoon is over. Bsns W p 140 F 11 '56
Founding convention of the AFL-CIO. J. W. Bloch. Mo Labor R 79:141-9 F '56
How will the AFL-CIO merger affect industry? Mill & Factory 58:67-8 Ja '56
Joint organizing; the first try. Bsns W p 107-8 Jl 28 '56
Jurisdiction over industrial work. Eng N 156:158 Ap 5 '56
Jurisdictional conflicts plague AFL-CIO as building trades assert their independence. Eng N 156:279+ F 16 '56
Labor looks at automation. Eng N 157:110 Jl 12 '56
Labor merger intensifies conflict between building, industrial unions. Arch Forum 104: 20-1 Ja '56
Labor picks organizing targets. Bsns W p 160-2 F 18 '56
Labor's blue ribbon grand jury; first sitting of AFL-CIO ethical practices committee. Bsns W p43-4+ O 13 '56
Let George do it. Fortune 54:179-80+ Jl '56
Lone wolf may rejoin the pack; J. L. Lewis. Bsns W p 165-7 Je 16 '56
Merger; how labor unity affects you. T. Campbell. Iron Age 176:62-3 D 1 '55
Merger; personnel and policies. Fortune 52: 62+ D '55
New flies in the unity soup. Bsns W p 171 My 5 '56
Politics in plain language. Eng N 157:137 Ag 16 '56
Southern rebs may secede from AFL-CIO. Bsns W p 113 Jl 28 '56
State labor unity shows gains. map Bsns W p 177-8 S 15 '56
Teamsters test autonomy of AFL-CIO. Eng N 156:146 Mr 8 '56
Tensions under the big top; a look at the labor merger. S. H. Brams. Management R 45:504-8 Je '56
Text of the AFL-CIO merger agreement. Mo Labor R 78:428-30 Ap '55
Union war plan; AFL-CIO draws up a secret list of nonorganized plants. Bsns W p 154 Ja 28 '56
Unions' '56 plan; unite and conquer. Chem W 78:26+ Mr 3 '56
United labor's structure solidifies as internal harmony grows. il Bsns W p56-8 Ag 18 '56
Unity, ouch; working out the merger details between the A.F. of L. and C.I.O. Fortune 52:67-8+ N '55
Why labor wants what it's asking; AFL-CIO legislative conference, Washington. Eng N 156:129-30 Mr 15 '56
See also
Trade unions—Consolidation

Industrial union department
Labor's new bargaining backstop. Bsns W p 126-9 Ag 11 '56
New IUD; is it another CIO? Bsns W p 140+ D 17 '55
Reuther emerges; head of the AFL-CIO industrial union dept. Bsns W p 160+ Mr 31 '56

AMERICAN federation of musicians
Coping with automation. il Bsns W p45-6+ Je 9 '56
Sour note for Petrillo. Fortune 53:240+ Je '56

AMERICAN foundation
Little foundation does a lot. E. E. Lape. Fortune 54:117 Jl '56

AMERICAN foundation of occupational health. See Occupational health institute

AMERICAN foundrymen's society
Annual meeting, 60th; abstracts of papers. Materials & Methods 44:174+ Jl '56
Annual meeting, 60th, Atlantic City. Steel 138:71 My 14 '56
Annual meeting, 60th, Atlantic City, May 3-9; program, list of exhibitions, awards. il Foundry 84:160-75 My '56
Congress, Atlantic City, May 3-9; with abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:90-4, 174-6+ Je; 199-200 Jl '56

AMERICAN gas and electric company
AG&E to spend $700-million. Elec World 145: 51 Mr 12 '56
AGE will not sell common. P. H. Sporn. Elec World 146:20 Jl 30 '56
Generates higher profits. Barron's 36:31-2 Ag 13 '56
How to get ahead in the utilities industry. Bsns W p66-8+ Je 16 '56
Plans boost of 2.6 million kw. Coal Age 61: 114 Ap '56

AMERICAN gas association
Accident prevention committee 7th annual conference, Little Rock, Sept. 14-15. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:16-17+ O '55; Gas Age 116:26-7+ O 20 '55
A.G.A. home service workshop, Tulsa, Jan. 16-18. il Gas Age 117:43-5+ Mr 8 '56; Am Gas Assn Mo 38:4-6+ Mr '56
A.G.A. research in review; with list of research projects, 1955-56. T. L. Robey. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:22-3+ Jl-Ag '56
Annual meeting, Los Angeles, Oct. 17-19. Gas Age 116:27-33+ N 17 '55; Am Gas Assn Mo 37:2-6+ N '55
Annual meeting, Los Angeles; with abstracts of papers. Am Gas J 182:9-11, 13 N '55
Chemical, engineering and manufactured gas production conference, Philadelphia, May 16-18. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:35-7+ Jl-Ag '56
Distribution, motor vehicles and corrosion conference, Chicago, May 7-10. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:24-6+ Je '56; Gas Age 117:13-16 My 31 '56
Gas supply, transmission and storage conference, Chicago, May 10-11. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:27-31 Je '56; Gas Age 117:20-1+ My 31 '56
General management section 2d annual conference, Chicago, April 4-6. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:10-12+ My '56; Gas Age 117:37-8 My 17 '56
Industrial and commercial gas sales conference, Roanoke, Va. April 17-18. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:28-30+ My '56; Gas Age 117: 26-7 My 17 '56
Myriad of awards given at meeting. Am Gas J 182:14-16 N '55
1955, a year of great progress for gas industry; A.G.A. activities. F. M. Banks. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1749+ O 27 '55
Research and utilization conference, 11th, Cleveland, April 3-4. Am Gas Assn Mo 38: 6-8+ My '56; Gas Age 117:30-1+ My 17 '56
Safety courses run in high gear. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:8-10+ Ap '56
Top award winners honored. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:24-5 N '55

AMERICAN gear manufacturers' association
Annual meeting, Hot Springs, Va. June 3-6. Am Mach 100:156-7 Je 18 '56
Annual meeting, 40th, Hot Springs, Va. Automotive Ind 115:65+ Jl 1 '56
Annual meeting, 40th, Hot Springs, Va. Iron Age 177:83 Je 14 '56
Annual meeting, 40th, Hot Springs, Va. June 3-6. Mach 62:204-5 Jl '56
Semi-annual meeting, Chicago. il Automotive Ind 113:72+ N 15 '55
Semiannual meeting, Chicago. Steel 137:41 O 31 '55
Semi-annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 23-26. Am Mach 99:176 N 7 '55

AMERICAN geological institute
A.A.P.G., A.G.I. problem. E. A. Koester. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1622-6 Jl '54

AMERICAN greetings corporation
Stock offering completed. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2461-2 D 12 '55

AMERICAN guild of variety artists
No clowning now; Jackie Bright, head of A.G.V.A. Fortune 54:208 S '56
AMERICAN helicopter society
Annual forum, 12th, Washington, D.C. May 2-5. Aeronautical Eng R 15:12-13 Ag '56
Annual forum, 12th; with abstracts of papers. Aviation W 64:32-3 My 14 '56
AMERICAN heritage foundation
Big informed vote drive ready to go. Am Bsns 26:48 Jl '56
AMERICAN hide and leather company
Exchange offer, options. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2013-14 N 14 '55
AMERICAN home laundry manufacturers' association
Home laundry conference, 9th, San Francisco, Nov. 2-3. Elec West 115:89-90 D '55
Meeting, San Francisco; with abstracts of papers. Dom Eng 186:148-9+ D '55
AMERICAN hull insurance syndicate
Operations; address before International union of marine insurance meeting, Monte Carlo. O. E. Barker. Weekly Underw 175: 602+ S 22 '56
Serving the world's ship owners. East Underw 57:31 Ag 17 '56
AMERICAN institute for property and liability underwriters
Number of CPCU designees sets new record in 1956; with list. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ag 2 '56
AMERICAN institute of accountants
Year 1955 in review. J Account 101:5-6+ Ja '56
AMERICAN institute of architects
Annual meeting, 88th, Los Angeles. Arch Forum 104:16-17 Je '56
Annual meeting, 88th, Los Angeles. Eng N 156:28 My 24 '56
Annual meeting, 88th, Los Angeles, May 15-18. Arch Rec 119:8B-8D, 9-11 Je '56
Meeting, 88th, Los Angeles. House & Home 9:90 Je '56
AMERICAN institute of banking
Annual meeting, 54th, Dallas, June 4-8; with abstracts of papers. Bankers Mo 73:46+ Jl '56
Annual meeting, 54th, Dallas; with abstracts of papers. Trusts & Estates 95:624-6 Jl '56
AMERICAN institute of biological sciences
Meeting, East Lansing, Mich. Sept. 5-10. Science 122:1027-8 N 25 '55
AMERICAN institute of chemical engineers
Annual meeting, Los Angeles, Feb. 27-29; program. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup42+ Ja '56
National meeting, Los Angeles. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Mr 5 '56
National meeting, 33d, Los Angeles. Chem W 78:98+ Mr 17 '56
AMERICAN institute of electrical engineers
AIEE and its structure. M. D. Hooven. Elec Eng 75:405-7 My '56
AIEE, leader in electrical standards. E. B. Paxton. il Mag of Stand 25:242-5 Ag '54
Bust of Guglielmo Marconi presented to AIEE by sculptor Pietro Montana. Elec Eng 74: 1096-7 D '55
Difficulties young men have to contend with. W. B. Morton. Elec Eng 75:165-7 F '56
Fall general meeting, Chicago. Elec World News ed 144:44+ N 7 '55
Fall general meeting, Chicago, Oct. 3-7. Elec Eng 74:1098-9 D '55
Fall general meeting, Chicago; abstracts of papers on railroad operations. Ry Age 139: 27 N 7 '55
Members appraise the AIEE. H. L. Rusch and W. D. Rugg. Elec Eng 75:60-4 Ja '56
New membership qualifications. R. A. Heising. Elec Eng 75:452-4 My '56
New prize rules for papers. Elec Eng 75: 837-8 S '56
Officers and committees for 1956-1957. Elec Eng 75:841-62 S '56
Report of the board of directors. Elec Eng 75:729-61 Ag '56
Section and student branch meetings, 1954-55. Elec Eng 74:1022-3 N '55
Summer and Pacific general meeting, San Francisco, June 25-29; with abstracts of papers. Elec Eng 75:828-36 S '56
Summer and Pacific meeting, San Francisco, June 25-29; program. Elec Eng 75:556-63 Je '56
Summer general and Pacific meeting, San Francisco. Elec World 146:87-92+ Jl 23 '56
Summer general and Pacific meeting, San Francisco; abstracts of papers. Elec West 117:86-90 Jl '56
Where we stand; president's address. M. D. Hooven. Elec Eng 75:679-81 Ag '56
Winter general meeting, New York, Jan. 30-Feb. 3; with abstracts of papers. Elec Eng 75:368-76 Ap '56
Winter general meeting, New York; with abstracts of papers. Elec World 145:16-18+ F 27 '56
Winter meeting, New York. Elec World 145: 16-17 F 13 '56
Winter meeting, New York, Jan. 30-Feb. 3; program. Elec Eng 75:66-76 Ja '56
AMERICAN institute of industrial engineers
Spring conference, 5th, Cleveland. Automotive Ind 114:65+ Ap 1 '56
AMERICAN institute of mining, metallurgical and petroleum engineers (formerly American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers)
Annual meeting, New York, Feb. 20-23. Min Cong J 42:105 Ap '56
Annual meeting, New York, Feb 20-23; with abstracts of papers. Min Eng 8:428-38 Ap '56
Implementation of long range planning for Institute development; report. J Metals 8: 1054-6 Ag '56
Long range planning for development. Min Eng 8:646-7 Je '56

Institute of metals division

Fall meeting, Cleveland, Oct. 8-10; program. J Metals 8:1201-3 S '56
AMERICAN institute of mining and metallurgical engineers (now American institute of mining, metallurgical and petroleum engineers)
Joint meeting with Society of economic geologists, New York, Feb. 15-18; abstracts of papers. Econ Geol 49:117-25 Ja '54
Metals branch annual meeting, New York, Feb. 20-23; program. J Metals 8:14-20 Ja '56
Mining branch annual meeting, New York, Feb. 20-23; program. Min Eng 8:73-80 Ja '56

Coal division

Annual meeting, New York, Feb. 20-23; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:124-8+ Mr '56

Industrial metals division

Fall meeting, Philadelphia, Oct. 17-19. J Metals 8:Trans 67-8 Ja '56

Industrial minerals division

Fall meeting, Charlotte, N.C. Oct. 27-29. Min Eng 7:Trans 1155 D '55
AMERICAN institute of wholesale plumbing and heating supply associations
Annual meeting, 4th, New York. Dom Eng 186:99+ N '55
AMERICAN investment company
Battle gets tough when top men fall out. Bsns W p80+ Mr 5 '55
AMERICAN iron and steel institute
Annual meeting, 64th, New York. Iron Age 177:23 My 31 '56
General meeting, 64th, New York, May 23-24; abstracts of papers. Iron & Steel Eng 33: 144-61 Jl '56
AMERICAN latex products corporation
Driving into the big time. il Chem W 77:26+ O 29 '55
AMERICAN life convention
Annual meeting, 50th, Chicago, Oct. 11-14. East Underw 56:1+, 3-6+ O 14; 5, 14-15 O 21 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:17-27 O 14; 3+ O 21 '55; Weekly Underw 173: 902-7 O 15 '55
Medical section 44th annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. East Underw 57: 14 Je 22 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7+ Je 22 '56
Medical section; new chairman; other officers. East Underw 57:11 Je 29 '56
1956 committees, chairmen for ALC-LIA; list. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Ja 6 '56

AMERICAN life insurance company of New York
American Life formed; subsidiary owned by American surety co. East Underw 57:1+ Ag 24 '56; Nat Underw 60:2+ Ag 23 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 24 '56; Weekly Underw 175:369+ Ag 25 '56

AMERICAN locomotive company. See Alco products, inc.

AMERICAN machine and foundry company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 2 Jl 2 '56

AMERICAN machine and metals, inc.
Earnings peak expected in 1956. Barron's 36: 31-2 Mr 19 '56

AMERICAN machine tool distributors association
Spring meeting, Detroit. Mach 62:159 My '56

AMERICAN magazine
Background on demise. Ptr Ink 256:40+ Jl 6 '56
Crowell-Collier drops American magazine. Adv Agency Mag 49:9 Jl 6 '56

AMERICAN management association
AMA elects new vice presidents, directors at board and membership meetings, New York. East Underw 57:41+ S 28 '56
A.M.A. launches new international division; International management association. Burroughs Clearing House 40:18-19 Je '56
AMA special manufacturing conference on automation, New York, Oct. 10-12. Am Mach 99:170-2 O 24 '55

Insurance division
Annual spring insurance meeting, New York, May 9-11. East Underw 57:38-9+ My 18 '56; Nat Underw 60:2 My 17; 7, 35 Je 14 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1244-5+ My 26 '56
Fall meeting, Chicago, Oct. 26-28. East Underw 56:38-9 O 28; 10, 36 N 4 '55; Nat Underw 59:13+ N 3 '55

Packaging conference and exposition
National packaging conference and exposition, 25th, Atlantic City; with abstracts of papers. Mod Packaging 29:150-6+ My '56
National packaging exposition, 25th, Atlantic City, April 9-12. Soap & Chem Spec 32:125+ My '56

AMERICAN-MARIETTA company
American-Marietta absorbing Southern cement co. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5 N 21 '55
American-Marietta to undergo its largest expansion. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 F 13 '56

AMERICAN marine hull insurance syndicate. See American hull insurance syndicate

AMERICAN marketing association
National conference, 38th, Pittsburgh. Ptr Ink 255:55 Je 29 '56
Who is the AMA? D. W. Twedt. J Marketing 20:385-9 Ap '56

AMERICAN material handling society
Meeting, Cleveland; abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 115:71+ Jl 1 '56

AMERICAN meat institute
Annual meeting, Chicago; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 28:89-90+ Ja '56
Council of research conference, 8th, Chicago; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 28:57+ My '56

AMERICAN medical association
Section delegate; facets of his function. R. T. Johnstone. Ind Med 25:425-8 S '56

AMERICAN mercury insurance company
Security I like best. P. S. Morton. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1688-9 Ap 5 '56

AMERICAN metal products company
Heads for earnings upturn. Barron's 36:21 S 3 '56

AMERICAN mining congress
Annual business meeting, New York, Dec. 5. Min Cong J 42:54+ Ja '56
Coal division annual conference of committees, Pittsburgh, Nov. 18; with abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 41:56-63 D '55
Coal division annual meeting, Cincinnati, May 7-9; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:84-90+ Je '56; Min Cong J 42:68-77 Je '56
Coal division annual meeting, Cincinnati, May 7-9, program, committee members, list of exhibitors. Min Cong J 42:48-58 Ap '56

Western division
Metal mining and industrial minerals convention, Las Vegas, Oct. 10-13. Rock Prod 58:132+ D '55
Metal mining and industrial minerals convention, Las Vegas, Oct. 10-13; with declaration of policy and abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 41:46-69 N '55
Metal mining and industrial minerals convention, Oct. 10-13. Eng & Min J 156:100-3+ N '55
Metal mining and industrial minerals convention and exposition, Los Angeles, Oct 1-4; committees, program, list of exhibitors. Min Cong J 42:60-81 S '56

AMERICAN motors corporation
American Motors' approach to the labor contract. E. L. Cushman. Mo Labor R 79:421-4 Ap '56
Plight of the auto independents. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:690-1+ Mr 3 '56

AMERICAN municipal association
Annual meeting, 32d. Eng N 155:23 D 8 '55

AMERICAN mutual alliance
Annual meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw 59:36 N 3 '55

AMERICAN newspaper classified advertising managers
Annual meeting, Long Beach, Calif. Ptr Ink 256:76 Jl 13 '56

AMERICAN newspaper guild
ANG relents in Honolulu two-year pact; Honolulu star-bulletin. Ed & Pub 89:30 S 29 '56
ANPA, guild lumped in Isaacs' indictment. Ed & Pub 89:73 Ap 7 '56
Annual convention, 20th, Boston. Ed & Pub 86:9+ Jl 4 '53
Annual meeting, Los Angeles. Ed & Pub 87: 7-8 Ag 7; 11+ Ag 14 '54
Annual meeting, 23d, Toronto, July 9-13. Ed & Pub 89:15+ Jl 14; 13+ Jl 21 '56
Denies Guild infringes on members freedom. Ed & Pub 89:16 Jl 28 '56
Guild given credit for advances. L. W. Miller. Ed & Pub 89:44 My 19 '56
Guild wants to organize labor press. Ed & Pub 88:58 D 3 '55
Professional concept urged in Guild policy. A. H. Kirchhofer. Ed & Pub 89:42 My 26 '56

AMERICAN newspaper publishers association
ANPA denies conspiracy, defends its credit service; ad agency recognition is fluid, not frozen one; ANPA's general answer to government's anti-trust complaint. Ed & Pub 88:11+ N 5 '55
ANPA files await G-men in probe of ad business. Ed & Pub 87:7+ My 15 '54
ANPA, guild lumped in Isaacs' indictment. Ed & Pub 89:73 Ap 7 '56
ANPA signs consent decree; may continue credit rating. Ed & Pub 89:15+ Ap 28 '56
Annual meeting, 70th. Ed & Pub 89:16B+, 17, 32, 88, 92, 94+, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 110+, 134+ Ap 28 '56
Antitrusters score again; American newspaper publishers association consent decree. Bsns W p34 My 5 '56
Ike comes to the publishers' party; with text of speech. Ed & Pub 87:16a-16b Ap 24 '54

Bureau of advertising
CAMs want classified ad division within Bureau of advertising. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:30 S 25 '54
New ideas abound in BoA time table. Ed & Pub 89:60 S 15 '56

Mechanical conference
Annual meeting, 28th, Dallas, June 4-6. Ed & Pub 89:9-10+, 81-4, 86 Je 9 '56

AMERICAN nuclear society
Nuclear society organized. Sci Am 191:53 D '54

AMERICAN optical company
New sales peak in view. Barron's 36:31+ Ap 23 '56

AMERICAN paper and pulp association
Annual meeting, New York, Feb. 19-24; with abstracts of papers. Paper Tr J 140:50-2 F 27 '56; Paper Ind 37:1120-1+ Mr '56
Annual meeting, 79th. Inland Ptr 137:90 Ap '56
Annual meeting, 79th, New York. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:95-6 Mr '56

AMERICAN petrofina, inc.
Petrofina; moving into American oil markets. il map Bsns W p 132-4+ S 15 '56
AMERICAN petroleum credit association
Annual meeting, 31st, Cleveland. Credit & Fin Management 58:34-5 F '56
AMERICAN petroleum institute
Annual meeting, 35th; abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ N 28 '55
Annual meeting, 35th, San Francisco, Nov. 14-17. Oil & Gas J 54:108-25 N 21 '55
Annual report to the board of directors. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(1):48-79 '55
General committees of the divisions of production, refining, marketing, transportation, and finance and accounting. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(1):84-90 '55
Marketing division meeting, Detroit; abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 114:546+ Mr 15 '56
Midyear meeting of the Division of refining, Montreal, May 14-17; abstracts of papers. Anal Chem 28:918-19 My '56
Officers and directors, 1956. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(1):80-3 '55
Officers, annual meeting speakers, program. Oil & Gas J 54:122-7 N 14 '55
Oil industry information committee report. W. R. Huber. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):30-1 '55
Past and future of API standards on oil-field equipment. J. R. Suman. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):20-3 '55; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54: 217+ N 21 '55
Report of oil country tubular economics committee. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):82 '55

Committee on uniform methods of oil accounting

Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. R. S. Durkee. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):98-103 '55

Medical advisory committee

Activities of the API medical advisory committee. G. M. Saunders. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):11-12 '55

AMERICAN pharmaceutical association
Annual meeting, Detroit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ap 16 '56
AMERICAN pharmaceutical manufacturers' association
ADMA shows disenchantment with type of government setup in proposed APMA merger. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 27 '56
Annual meeting, 49th, Boca Raton, Fla. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ap 16 '56
Midyear meeting, New York. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 19 '55
AMERICAN photoengravers association
Annual meeting, 59th, New York, Oct. 9-12. Inland Ptr 136:80-1 N '55
AMERICAN physical society
Annual meeting, Washington, April 26-28. Science 124:496-7 S 14 '56
Meeting, Chicago, Nov. 25-26; with abstracts of papers. Phys R 100:1235-69 N 15 '55
Proceedings, 8th annual Gaseous electronics conference, Schenectady, Oct. 20-22; with abstracts of papers. Phys R 100:1227-35 N 15 '55
Proceedings, meeting, Mexico City, Aug. 29-31; with abstracts of papers. Phys R 100: 952-76 N 1 '55
Proceedings, meeting of the New England section, New Haven, Nov. 12; with abstracts of papers. Phys R 100:1548-50 D 1 '55
Proceedings, 1955 winter meeting, Los Angeles; with abstracts of papers. Phys R 100:1790-812 D 15 '55
AMERICAN potash and chemical corporation
Appraisal of unusual chemical enterprise with interesting and diverse prospects for growth. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1968 N 10 '55
AMERICAN power conference
Annual meeting, Chicago, March 21-23. Elec World 145:43, 46, 48+ Ap 9 '56
Annual meting, 18th, Chicago, March 21-23; abstracts of papers. Power Eng 60:86-9+ My '56
AMERICAN president lines
Sprucing up the freighter; President Adams new luxury cargoliner. il Bsns W p28-9 Jl 21 '56
AMERICAN press institute
API seminar for Americas' journalists. Ed & Pub 88:71 N 12 '55
First classified seminar at API oversubscribed. Ed & Pub 87:50 Ap 3 '54
Local news specialists at city editor seminar. Ed & Pub 87:42 D 4 '54
Two from Canada join publisher seminar at API. Ed & Pub 87:14 Ja 16 '54
Under 50 circulators at seminar. Ed & Pub 87:14 N 6 '54
AMERICAN psychological association
Annual meeting, 63d, San Francisco, Sept. 1-7; summary of proceedings. Science 122: 977-8 N 18 '55
AMERICAN public health association
American public health association committees, 1955-1956. Am J Pub Health 46:505-24 Ap '56
Annual meeting, 84th, with related organizations, Atlantic City, Nov. 12-16; program and list of exhibitors. Am J Pub Health 46:1171-229 S '56
Report of chairman of executive board of American public health association to governing council, 1954-1955. R. J. Morton. Am J Pub Health 46:93-100 Ja '56
Where are we going in public health? American public health assn. and related organizations 83d annual meeting, Kansas City, Mo. Nov. 14-18, 1955; topical and selective report. Pub Health Rep 71:221-326 Mr '56
AMERICAN public power association
Annual meeting, 13th, Los Angeles. Elec World 145:98 My 14 '56
AMERICAN public works association
APWA news. Published in monthly numbers of Public works
Annual meeting, Milwaukee. Roads & Sts 98: 80-2 N '55
Annual meeting, 61st, Milwaukee, Oct. 2-5. Eng N 155:24 O 13 '55; Pub Works 86:105-6+ N '55
Annual meeting, 62d, Fort Worth. Eng N 157:26 O 4 '56
Getting utilities together with the city engineers. M. Offner. Pub Util 57:896-903 Je 21 '56
AMERICAN pulp and paper mill superintendents association
Annual meeting, 37th, Lake Placid, N.Y. June 12-14. Paper Ind 38:304-5 Jl '56
Annual meeting, 37th, Lake Placid, N.Y. June 12-14. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:101-5 Jl '56
Annual meeting, 37th, Lake Placid, N.Y.; with abstracts of papers. Paper Tr J 140: 22-5 Je 25 '56
AMERICAN radio relay league
See also
QST (periodical)
AMERICAN railway development association
Annual meeting, Memphis, April 22-25. Ry Age 140:52 My 14 '56
AMERICAN railway engineering association
Annual meeting, Chicago; with abstracts of papers. Ry Age 140:72-6 Mr 19 '56
AMERICAN Red cross
Red cross, 75, cites vital support of press. Ed & Pub 89:64 Je 2 '56
AMERICAN research and development corporation
Investing on technical frontiers. Chem & Eng N 34:1916-18+ Ap 16 '56
AMERICAN road builders association
Annual meeting, 53d, New Orleans. Eng N 154:24-5 Ja 20 '55
Annual meeting, 54th, Miami Beach, Jan. 11-14. Roads & Sts 99:71-2 F '56
Annual meeting, 54th, Miami Beach. Eng N 156:28 Ja 19 '56
Annual meeting, Miami Beach, Jan. 11-14. Civil Eng 26:117-18 F '56
County and local roads division 4th annual meeting, Mackinac Island. Eng N 157:26-7 S 27 '56
AMERICAN shopping centers, inc.
Stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2533-4 My 28 '56
AMERICAN short line railroad association
Annual meeting, 42d, Chicago, Oct. 11-12. Ry Age 139:86+ O 24 '55
AMERICAN society for engineering education
ASEE, AGC mull courses to avoid shortage of construction executives. Arch Forum 105: 17 Ag '56

AMERICAN society for engineering education —*Continued*
Announcement of industrial fellowships. R. A. Morgen. J Eng Educ 46:496-7 Ja '56
Annual meeting, Ames, Iowa. Mech Eng 78: 892-3 S '56
Annual meeting, 64th, Ames, Iowa. Civil Eng 26:551-2 Ag '56
Annual reports, 1954-55. J Eng Educ 46:190-203 O '55
Chicago industry-education conference on the ASEE evaluation report, Chicago, March 6. J Eng Educ 46:818-22 My '56
Educating professionals. N. W. Dougherty. J Eng Educ 45:5-6 S '54
Highlights of the 62d annual meeting. J Eng Educ 45:14-23 S '54
Interim report of the committee on evaluation of engineering education. J Eng Educ 45:40-66 S '54
Officers of divisions, sections and committees 1955-56. J Eng Educ 46:204-5 O '55
Organization of the Society. J Eng Educ 44: 19-312 F '54
Report of vice president in charge of instructional committees and divisions, 1953-54. J Eng Educ 45:173-5 O '54
Yearbook. J Eng Educ 46:sup 1-320 F '56

Committee for young engineering teachers
Report. J Eng Educ 46:283-5 N '55
Young engineering teacher. P. Weinberg. J Eng Educ 46:363-5 D '55

Committee on atomic energy education
Report. J Eng Educ 46:281-2 N '55

Committee on promotion of ethical standards
Report. J Eng Educ 45:67-8 S '54

Committee on young engineering teachers
YETs? what's that? R. T. Howe. J Eng Educ 45:280-2 N '54

AMERICAN society for metals
Engineering societies of America. W. Morrison. il Gen Elec R 59:64-6 S '56

AMERICAN society for testing materials
Annual meeting, 59th, Atlantic City. Eng N 156:27 Je 28 '56
Annual meeting, 59th, Atlantic City. June 17-22. Rubber World 134:566+ Jl '56
Committee D-24 on carbon black 1st meeting, Atlantic City, June 22. Rubber World 134: 736+ Ag '56
Materials testing; floor for engineering development. R. J. Painter. il Mag of Stand 25:260-2 Ag '54

AMERICAN society of body engineers
Annual meeting, 10th, Detroit. Automotive Ind 113:96+ D 1 '55

AMERICAN society of chartered life underwriters
Annual meeting, Washington, D.C. East Underw 57:20 S 28 '56

AMERICAN society of civil engineers
ASCE disciplines bidders as aftermath of bidding for engineering work on South Carolina bridge. Eng N 153:21 S 9 '54
ASCE names four honorary members. Eng N 155:26 O 27 '55
ASCE officers. Eng N 153:25 O 14 '54
Annual meeting, New York. Eng N 155:21-4 N 3 '55
Annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Oct. 15-19; program. Civil Eng 26:605-16 S '56
Challenge to members. G. B. Earnest. Civil Eng 26:156-7 Mr '56
Convention, Knoxville, Tenn. June 4-8; program. Civil Eng 26:252-8 Ap '56
History of the City planning division of the ASCE. H. W. Alexander. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 509]:1-4 S '54
Inaugural address. W. R. Glidden. Civil Eng 24:716-17 N '54
Meeting, San Diego. Eng N 154:41 F 17 '55
Spring meeting, Knoxville. Civil Eng 26:468-73 Jl '56
Spring meeting, Knoxville. Eng N 156:21-3 Je 14 '56
Winter meeting, Dallas. Eng N 156:24-5 F 23 '56

AMERICAN society of heating and air-conditioning engineers
Annual meeting, Cincinnati, Jan. 23-25; with abstracts of papers. Dom Eng 187:124+ Mr '56
Annual meeting, 62d, Cincinnati, Jan. 23-25. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:158 Mr '56
Annual meeting, 62d, Cincinnati, Jan. 23-25. Heating-Piping 28:169-71+ Mr '56
Industry research to seek answers to plumbing-heating problems. Dom Eng 187:109 Ja '56
1955 annual report of committee on research. il Heating-Piping 28:154-9 F '56
Semi-annual meeting, Washington, D.C. June 18-20; abstracts of papers. Dom Eng 188:113+ Jl '56

AMERICAN society of insurance management (formerly National insurance buyers association)
F. S. Wilson president of Insurance Buyers. East Underw 56:26 N 4 '55

AMERICAN society of journalism school administrators. See Association for education in journalism

AMERICAN society of mechanical engineers
ASME, 1880-1955. il Power Eng 59:90-1 N '55
ASME's interest in international codes. L. K. Silcox. Mag of Stand 25:254-5 Ag '54
Annual meeting, Chicago. Automotive Ind 113:48-9+ D 15 '55
Annual meeting, Chicago, Nov. 13-18. Power Eng 60:74-7 Ja '56
Annual meeting, 75th, Chicago, Nov. 13-18. Elec World News ed 144:25+ D 19 '55
Annual meeting, 75th, Chicago, Nov. 13-18; with list of papers. Mech Eng 78:66-94 Ja '56
Annual meeting, New York, Nov. 25-30; program. Mech Eng 78:971-8 O '56
Aviation division conference, Los Angeles. Aviation W 64:30-2 Mr 26 '56
Council and finance committee reports, 1954-55. Mech Eng 78:53-65 Ja '56
Design engineering conference and exhibition, Philadelphia, May 14-17. Mech Eng 78:671-2 Jl '56
Elects seventeen fellows. Mech Eng 77:1158-61 D '55
First ASME motion picture, To enrich mankind. il Mech Eng 77:1108-10 D '55
Future of ASME. D. W. R. Morgan. Mech Eng 78:4-6+ Ja '56
Honors outstanding engineers during diamond jubilee year; honorary members, joint engineering awards, ASME honors and awards, 75th anniversary awards. il Mech Eng 77: 1113-43 D '55
How ASME celebrated its 75th anniversary; report. J. H. Davis. Mech Eng 77:1103-7 D '55
New fields for the Old Guard. W. A. Shoudy. Mech Eng 76:509-10 Je '54
1956; the biggest year yet. J. W. Barker. Mech Eng 78:694-5 Ag '56
Proposed program in ergonomics; human engineering. T. F. Hatch. Mech Eng 77:394-5 My '55; Excerpts. Product Eng 26:385+ N '55; Discussion. Mech Eng 77:921-2; Reply. 922 O '55
Spring meeting, Portland, Ore., March 18-21. Mech Eng 78:485-90 My '56
Technology executives conference, Ann Arbor, Jan. 30-31. Mech Eng 78:279-84 Mr '56

Nuclear engineering division
Nuclear engineering division. A. C. Pasini. il Mech Eng 77:1111-12 D '55

Railroad division
Annual meeting, Chicago. Ry Age 139:7-8 N 28 '55

Rubber and plastics division
Annual meeting, Chicago, Nov. 13-18; abstracts of papers. Mech Eng 78:335-6+ Ap '56
Semi-annual meeting, Cleveland, June 18; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 79:648 Jl '56; Rubber World 134:574 Jl '56

AMERICAN society of newspaper editors
Annual meeting, Washington. Ed & Pub 89: 15+ Ap 21; 21+, 22, 24-6+, 54, 56, 60, 64+, 68, 74 Ap 28 '56
Meeting, Washington, D.C. Ed & Pub 87:18-20+, 104 Ap 24 '54

AMERICAN society of perfumers
Perfumers study marketing; second annual symposium. Soap & Chem Spec 32:54-5+ Ap '56

AMERICAN society of refrigerating engineers
Annual meeting, 51st, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Heating-Piping 28:177-8 Ja '56
Annual meeting, 51st, Atlantic City, Dec. 1-3. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:118+ Ja '56
Annual meeting, 51st, Atlantic City; with abstracts of papers. Refrig Eng 63:40-9 D '55; 64:47-53 Ja '56
Annual meeting, 52d; abstracts of papers. Heating-Piping 28:115-16 Jl '56
Annual meeting, 52d, Cincinnati, June 2-6; with abstracts of papers. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:128+ Jl '56
Annual meeting, 52d, Cincinnati, June 2-6; with abstracts of papers. Refrig Eng 64:58-66+ Je; 58-66+ Jl '56
Financial statements, Sept. 1, 1954, through Aug. 31st, 1955. Refrig Eng 63:55 D '55
How did that paper get on the program? instructions for members, non-member scientists and engineers for steps to be taken in submitting technical papers for presentation before the Society. E. P. Palmatier. Refrig Eng 64:54+ Ag '56

AMERICAN society of safety engineers
Annual meeting, Chicago. Safety Maint & Prod 110:44 D '55
Milestones. J. B. Johnson. Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:5-6 F '56

AMERICAN society of tool engineers
ASTE show and industrial exposition, Chicago, March 19-23; preview, list of exhibitors. il Iron Age 177:202-4+ Mr 8 '56
ASTE sponsors income protection; society members can subscribe to group insurance plan. Tool Eng 37:121-3 Ag '56
Annual meeting and industrial exposition, Chicago, March 19-23; program, list of exhibitors. Steel 138:173-4+ Mr 12 '56
Annual meeting and industrial exposition, 24th, Chicago. Automotive Ind 114:52-3+ Ap 15 '56
Annual meeting, Chicago, March 19-23; program. Iron Age 177:194-6+ Mr 8 '56
Annual meeting, Chicago, March 19-23; program, speakers, entertainment plans. Tool Eng 36:138-68 Mr '56
Annual report. H. B. Osborn, jr. map Tool Eng 36:131-9 Ap '56
Engineering societies of America. H. E. Conrad. il Gen Elec R 59:41-3 Mr '56
Industrial exposition, Chicago, March 19-23; floor plan, list of exhibitors, products. il diags Tool Eng 36:169-251 Mr '56
1956-57 chapter officers. pors Tool Eng 36: 141-60 Ap '56
Views on tools help with work on American standards. G. M. Hargreaves. il Mag of Stand 27:260-5 S '56

AMERICAN southern insurance company
Insurer that surmounted its difficulties. Nat Underw 59:15+ N 17 '55

AMERICAN soybean association
Annual convention, 36th, Urbana, Ill.; program. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ Ag 13 '56

AMERICAN standards association
Acoustical standards board set up. Mag of Stand 27:47 F '56
ASA code for pressure piping. F. S. G. Williams. Mech Eng 76:897-900 N '54
ASA; synonymous with progress. J. R. Townsend. Mag of Stand 25:223-4 Jl '54
Annual meeting, 36th. Mag of Stand 26:8-10 Ja '55
Company member conference, Cleveland, May 14-15; with abstracts of papers. Mag of Stand 27:196-203 Jl '56
Fifth milestone, mechanization to automation. R. E. Gay. Mag of Stand 25:4-8 Ja '54
New members elected to ASA's board. Mag of Stand 27:4, 16-18 Ja '56
Role in the national economy. G. F. Hussey, jr. Mag of Stand 25:275-6 Ag '54
Thoughts on the founding of a National standards association. C. Adams and others. Mag of Stand 25:8-10 Ja '54
What is the scope of ASA? J. R. Townsend. Mag of Stand 27:237-40 Ag '56

Library
Try the ASA library first. il Mag of Stand 27:111-12 Ap '56

AMERICAN statistical association
Annual meeting, 115th, New York, Dec. 27-29; with abstracts of papers. Am Stat Assn J 51:501-27 S '56
Present structure of the association; presidential address at 113th annual meeting, Washington, Dec. 28, 1953. Am Stat Assn J 49:1-12 Mr '54
Report of the board of directors, 1955. Am Stat Assn J 41:423-8 Je '56

AMERICAN steel foundries
American steel foundries; boom in rail equipment bolstering profits. H. Nelkin. Barron's 35:15+ O 24 '55

AMERICAN steel warehouse association
Annual meeting, 47th, San Francisco. Steel 138:72-3 My 14 '56

AMERICAN stock exchange (formerly New York curb exchange)
American stock exchange at a glance. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's
Weekly and yearly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
What's in a listing? some curious stocks win the nod of the American exchange. W. Mintz. Barron's 36:5-6 Ja 9 '56

AMERICAN-SWEDISH news exchange
Library of the American-Swedish news exchange. R. C. Ellsworth. Special Lib 46: 401-3 N '55

AMERICAN telephone and telegraph company
AT&T pacing the Nation's growth. J. C. Potter. Mag of Wall St 98:208-10+ My 12 '56
AT&T spends more than anybody. Bsns W p34 Ap 28 '56
AT&T trust suit settled. Pub Util 57:240-2 F 16 '56
Big year ahead for telephones; report to share owners. C. F. Craig. Pub Util 57: 173-4 F 2 '56
Changes in stockholders position under 1955 corporate financing. H. L. Blackburn. Mag of Wall St 97:245 N 26 '55
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:213-14 Jl 16 '56
Impact of two historic antitrust decrees; on business machines, on communications. Bsns W p26-8 F 4 '56
Insatiable appetite of expansion. Bsns W p84-8 Ag 4 '56
Largest utility in the world is still growing. O. Ely. Barron's 36:13+ Ap 16 '56
Offers valuable stock rights. O. Ely. Pub Util 58:257, 259-60 Ag 16 '56
Top man of the top company; F. R. Kappel, new president. Bsns W p 185-6+ S 29 '56

AMERICAN textile machinery association
Annual meeting, Boston. Mod Textiles Mag 37:56 Mr '56

AMERICAN trade association executives
ATAE management library. R. F. Coleman. il Special Lib 46:387-9 N '55

AMERICAN transit association
Annual meeting, 74th, Boston. Bus Transportation 34:40-6+ O '55
Meeting, Milwaukee, March 6-8. Bus Transportation 35:50 Ap '56

AMERICAN type founders, inc.
Color in newspapers is one goal of ATF. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:14 F 11 '56

AMERICAN university of Beirut
Engineering education at the American university of Beirut. E. S. Hope. il Tech R 58:194-8+ F '56

AMERICAN viscose corporation
In lieu of merger, chemical expansion. il Chem W 78:21 F 11 '56

AMERICAN water works association
AWWA directory; membership totals, etc. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1-174 pt 2 O '55
American water works association, 1881-1956. F. C. Amsbary, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1-4 Ja '56
Annual meeting, 74th, Seattle. Eng N 152:25 Je 3 '54
Annual meeting, 75th, Chicago, June 13-17; with abstracts of papers. Water & Sewage Works 102:328-32, 386-9, 425-8 Ag-O '55
Annual meeting, 76th, Chicago, June 12-17; with awards and list of papers. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1219-28 D '55
Annual meeting, 76th, St Louis. Civil Eng 26:406-7 Je '56; Eng N 156:29 My 17 '56

AMERICAN water works association—*Cont.*
Annual meeting, 76th, St Louis, May 6-10. Am Water Works Assn J 48:sup35-6+ Je '56
Annual meeting, 76th, St Louis, May 6-10; program. Water & Sewage Works 103:144 Ap '56
Annual meeting, 76th, St Louis, May 6-10; with abstracts of papers. Munic Util 94:30-4+ Je; 36+ Jl '56
Annual meeting, 76th, St Louis, May 6-10; with abstracts of papers. Water & Sewage Works 103:288-93, 334-42, 405-10 Jl-S '56
Board of directors meeting, New York, Jan. 15-17. Munic Util 94:7+ F '56
Papers scheduled at 1955 section meetings. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1229-38 D '55
Report of the audit of association funds for the year ending Dec. 31, 1955. Am Water Works Assn J 48:333-9 Mr '56
Report of the committee on water works administration for the year ending Dec. 31, 1955. Am Water Works Assn J 48:311-18 Mr '56
Report of the committee on water works practice for the year ending Dec. 31, 1955. Am Water Works Assn J 48:319-24 Mr '56
Report on publications for the year ending Dec. 31, 1955. Am Water Works Assn J 48:325-32 Mr '56

Canadian section
Annual meeting, London, Ont. April 23-25; with abstracts of papers and guided discussions. Munic Util 94:43-51+ My '56
Maritime branch 8th annual meeting, Sydney, N.S. Oct. 17-18. Munic Util 92:23-5+ D '55

AMERICAN welding society
Annual welding show, Buffalo, May 9-11. Iron Age 177:63 Ap 26 '56
Fall meeting, 36th, Philadelphia, Oct. 17-21. Welding J 34:1202-4+ D '55
Spring meeting, Buffalo. Welding J 35:687-99 Jl '56
Spring meeting, Buffalo; abstracts of papers. Product Eng 27:384+ O '56
Spring meeting, Buffalo, May 7-11; program. Welding J 35:155-8 F '56
Spring meeting; program and list of exhibitors. Welding J 35:363-74 Ap '56

AMERICAN window glass company
American Window Glass to diversify its line. Barron's 36:33-4 Ja 30 '56

AMERICAN zinc institute
Annual meeting, St Louis, April 23-25; with abstracts of papers. Eng & Min J 157:100-1 Je '56

AMERICANS
America through foreign eyes. R. D. Lambert, ed. Ann Am Acad 295:1-145 S '54

AMERICANS in Germany
America and American occupation in German eyes. N. Muhlen. bibliog Ann Am Acad 295:52-61 S '54

AMERICIUM
Crystal structure and magnetic susceptibility of americium metal. P. Graf and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2340 My 20 '56

Nuclear reactions
Alpha-decay properties of Am^{239}. F. Asaro and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1541-2 D 1 '55
Electron capture decay of Am^{244} and the spontaneous fission half-life of Pu^{244}. P. R. Fields and others. Phys R 100:172-3 O 1 '55
Energy levels of Np^{237} populated by alpha decay of Am^{241}. J. M. Hollander and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1372-7 Je 1 '56
Radioactive decay of the isomers of americium-242. R. W. Hoff and others. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1403-6 D 1 '55

Spectrum
Fluorescence spectrum of Am^{+3} in $LaCl_3$. D. M. Gruen and others. J Chem Phys 24: 1115-16 My '56
L X-ray energies of Np, Pu, and Am. G. L. Rogosa and W. F. Peed. bibliog Phys R 101:591-3 Ja 15 '56
Nuclear moments of Am^{241} and Am^{243}. T. E. Manning and others. Phys R 102:1108 My 15 '56

AMERICIUM compounds
Infrared spectra and structure of the crystalline sodium acetate complexes of U(VI), Np(VI), Pu(VI), and AM(VI); a comparison of metal-oxygen bond distance and bond force constant in this series. L. H. Jones. J Chem Phys 23:2105-7 N '55

AMERIPOL. See Rubber, Artificial

AMES, Adelbert, 1880-1955
Sketch. G. H. Gliddon. por Opt Soc Am J 45:1003 N '55

AMIDES
Alkylation of tertiary esters of dialkylacetic acids by means of alkali amides; synthesis of trialkylacetic acids. C. R. Hauser and W. J. Chambers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3837-41 Ag 5 '56
Amides of vegetable origin; synthesis of *N-iso*butyldodeca-*trans*-2 : *trans*-4 : *trans*-8- and *trans*-2 : *trans*-4 : *cis*-8-trienamide and their relation to sanshoöl I. L. Crombie and J. D. Shah. Chem Soc J p4244-9 D '55
Basicity of the amide bond. A. R. Goldfarb and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6194-6 D 5 '55
Better nylon in the making? Du Pont patent on nylon related polyoxamides. Chem W 78: 54+ Mr 31 '56
Chemistry of the N-alkyl-N-nitrosoamides; a new method for the deamination of aliphatic amines. E. H. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6011-14 N 20 '55
Chemistry of the N-alkyl-N-nitrosoamides; mechanism of the nitrogen elimination reaction. E. H. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6014-22 N 20 '55
Chemistry of the N-alkyl-N-nitrosoamides; methods of preparation. E. H. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6008-10 N 20 '55
Complex salts of monosubstituted amides with the hydrohalic acids and the halogens. E. H. White. Am Chem Soc J 77:6215-19 D 5 '55
Decomposition of tetraalkylammonium amides and tetraethylammonium in liquid ammonia; the preparation of a substituted ammonium amide. W. L. Jolly. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4958-60 O 5 '55
Derivatives of 1,4-benzodioxan; 1,4-benzodioxan-2-carboxamides. J. Koo and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5373-5 O 20 '55
Dimeric olefins versus amines from α-aryl alkyl halides with alkali amides in liquid ammonia; intermediate dimeric halides and their dehydrohalogenation; imines from amines. C. R. Hauser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1653-8 Ap 20 '56
Dipole moments and near ultraviolet spectra of some compounds containing the CONH groups. A. Kotera and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6183-6 D 5 '55
Effect of structure on reactivity; effect of α-hydroxy substituted amides on the ammonolysis and hydrolysis of methyl acetate. G. R. Wolf and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4372-3 S 5 '56
Effects of X-irradiation upon some organic substances in the solid state; simple alcohols, amines, amides and mercaptans. C. F. Luck and W. Gordy. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3240-3 Jl 20 '56
Energies and entropies of association for amides in benzene solutions. M. Davies and D. K. Thomas. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:763-70 Je '56
Fatty acid amides; addition of hydrogen cyanide to unsaturated acids; preparation of formamido acids, amino acid sulfates and amino acids. E. T. Roe and D. Swern. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5408-10 O 20 '55
Formation of amides from unreactive esters. E. S. Stern. Chem & Ind p277-8 Ap 21 '56
gem-dihalides from the Hofmann degradation of α-haloamides. C. L. Stevens and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2264-7 My 20 '56
Infrared frequency shifts and amide group interactions. C. G. Cannon. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:491-2 F '56
Organic compounds of uranium; uranium(IV) amides, alkoxides and mercaptides. R. G. Jones and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4285-6 S 5 '56
Polyamide-11 in the electrical field; new French plastic, Rilsan. R. Dumon. il Mod Plastics 33:151-2+ Ag '56

AMIDES—*Continued*
Preparation of amides of arylphosphonic acids; amides of secondary amines. L. D. Freedman and G. O. Doak. Am Chem Soc J 77:6635-7 D 20 '55
Preparation of some hexaalkyl-phosphorous, phosphoric and phosphorothioic triamides. C. Stuebe and H. P. Lankelma. Am Chem Soc J 78:976-7 Mr 5 '56
Proton magnetic resonance in polyamides. W. P. Slichter. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1099-103 S '55
Pyrolysis of amides. D. Davidson and M. Karten. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1066-8 Mr 5 '56
Reaction rates by distillation; the relative basicities of selected amides. E. F. Pratt and J. Lasky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4310-13 S 5 '56
Some observations on the reductions of acylhydrazines, amides and related compounds with lithium aluminum hydride. R. L. Hinman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2463-7 Je 5 '56
Some substituted α-(aryloxy)-isobutyric acids and amides. H. Gilman and G. R. Wilder. Am Chem Soc J 77:6644-6 D 20 '55
See also
Sulfonamides

Spectra
Characteristic infrared bands of monosubstituted amides. T. Miyazawa and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:408-18 F '56

AMIDINES
Ortho esters, imidic esters and amidines; N-alkylformanilides from alkyl orthoformates and primary aromatic amines; rearrangement of alkyl N-arylformimidates. R. M. Roberts and P. J. Vogt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4778-81 S 20 '56
2-Substituted-5-nitropyrimidines by the condensation of sodium nitromalonaldehyde with amidines. P. E. Fanta and E. A. Hedman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1434-7 Ap 5 '56

AMIDO acids. See Amino acids

AMIDO compounds. See Amino compounds

AMIDOGEN. See Amino group

AMINATION
Chemical engineering unit processes; amination by reduction. J. Werner. bibliog(57 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:1563-5 pt 2 S '56
Mechanism of aminations of halobenzenes. J. D. Roberts and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:601-11 F 5 '56
Non-enzymatic transamination between peptides and pyridoxal; isolation of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of some ketopeptides. C. Cennamo and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3523-7 Jl 20 '56
Orientation in aminations of substituted halobenzenes. J. D. Roberts and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:611-14 F 5 '56

AMINES
Addition of amines to 4-vinylpyridine. A. P. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 78:4441-3 S 5 '56
Addition of saturated heterocyclic amines to cinnamate esters. C. B. Pollard and G. C. Mattson. Am Chem Soc J 78:4089-90 Ag 20 '56
Allenic and acetylenic amines from vinylacetylene. V. A. Engelhardt. Am Chem Soc J 78:107-9 Ja 5 '56
Application of Karl Fischer water method to oxidants, reductants, and amines. A. Johansson. Anal Chem 28:1166-8 Jl '56
Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines; some compounds possessing latent cytotoxic activity. W. C. J. Ross and others. Chem Soc J p3110-16 S '55
Calculation of surface tension; finding surface tension of amine and glycol solutions. O. Baker and W. Swerdloff. Oil & Gas J 54:97-8 D 19 '55
Concerning the mechanism of reaction of anhydrides with amines. D. B. Denney and M. A. Greenbaum. Am Chem Soc J 78:877-8 F 20 '56
Controlling iron and copper pickup with neutralizing amines. J. D. Ristroph and E. A. Yorkgitis. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:287-94; Discussion. 294-7 F '56
Dimeric olefins versus amines from α-aryl alkyl halides with alkali amides in liquid ammonia; intermediate dimeric halides and their dehydrohalogenation; imines from amines. C. R. Hauser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1653-8 Ap 20 '56
Effect of structure of certain amine indicators on oxidation potential and color intensity on oxidation. F. T. Eggertsen and F. T. Weiss. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1008-11 Je '56
Effects of X-irradiation upon some organic substances in the solid state; simple alcohols, amines, amides and mercaptans. C. F. Luck and W. Gordy. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3240-3 Jl 20 '56
Enamine derivatives of steroidal carbonyl compounds; structural considerations. J. L. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:430-6 Ja 20 '56
Equilibrium constants for the formation of complexes between metal ions and polyamines. G. B. Hares and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1816-18 My 5 '56
Field and inductive effects on the base strengths of amines. H. K. Hall, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:2570-2 Je 5 '56
Fluorocarbon nitrogen chemistry opens new fields. Chem & Eng N 34:3872+ Ag 13 '56
Formation of symmetric azo-compounds from primary aromatic amines by lead tetraacetate. E. Baer and A. L. Tosoni. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2857-8 Je 20 '56
Heats of immersion of some clay systems in aqueous media. W. H. Slabaugh. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1022-4 O '55
Hexamethylene-1,6-bis-*t*-amines in which part of the six carbon chain is also part of a six-membered ring. F. H. McMillan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4077-81 Ag 20 '56
Identification of amines; phthalimidomethyl derivatives of primary and secondary amines. H. W. Heine and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:672-4 F 5 '56
Imine-enamine systems and the mechanism of their oxidation. B. Witkop. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2873-82 Je 20 '56
Improvement in heat transfer with use of filming amines. J. R. Coursault. il Tappi 39:sup 146A-9A Ap '56
Keeping rubber white; dithioamine and hydroquinone derivatives protect without discoloring. Chem & Eng N 33:5371 D 12 '55
Kinetics of the decomposition of malonic acid in aromatic amines. L. W. Clark. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1340-1 S '56
Low toxicity epoxy couplers; hardeners with lower skin irritation; abstract. A. K. Ingberman and C. F. Pitt. il Chem & Eng N 34:4815-16 O 1 '56
Mechanism of aromatic amine antiknock action. J. E. Brown and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2141-6 O '55
Molarity quotients for the formation of complexes between cadmium ions and amines containing sulfur. C. R. Bertsch and others. J Phys Chem 60:384 Mr '56
N-monoalkylation and aryl bromination of certain amines with ethyl bromide in dimethyl sulfoxide. T. L. Fletcher and H. L. Pan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4812 S 20 '56
New method of phosphorylating aromatic amines. H. Goldwhite and B. C. Saunders. bibliog Chem & Ind p663-4 Jl 7 '56
Partial resolution of diamines, amino acids and dicarboxylic acids through co-ördination with optically active complexes. B. Das Sarma and J. C. Bailar, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:895-7 Mr 5 '56
Potential antiviral agents; analogs of tetraalkyldiamines. F. Leonard and H. Horn. Am Chem Soc J 78:1199-201 Mr 20 '56
Preparation of some N-disubstituted hydrazines by reaction of chloramine with secondary amines. R. A. Rowe and L. F. Audrieth. Am Chem Soc J 78:563-4 F 5 '56
Pyridylethylation of active hydrogen compounds; the acid-catalyzed pyridylethylation of primary amines. H. E. Reich and R. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 77:5434-6 O 20 '55
Pyridylethylation of active hydrogen compounds; the reaction of ammonia, certain amines, amides and nitriles with 2- and 4-vinylpyridine and 2-methyl-5-vinylpyridine. G. Magnus and R. Levine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4127-30 Ag 20 '56

AMINES—*Continued*
Reaction of chloramine with tertiary amines; 1,1,1-trisubstituted hydrazinium salts. G. M. Omietanski and H. H. Sisler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1211-13 Mr 20 '56
Reaction of fructose with aliphatic amines. J. F. Carson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5957-60 N 20 '55
Reactions of amines with esters of polyhalogenated acids. M. M. Joullié. Am Chem Soc J 77:6662-3 D 20 '55
Reactions of chloramine with anhydrous primary and secondary amines. G. M. Omietanski and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3874-7 Ag 20 '56
Reducing caking tendency; granulated fertilizer coated with RD-2461-F. il Chem & Eng N 34:4688+ S 24 '56
Reduction of organic compounds by lithium in low molecular weight amines; reduction of aromatic compounds containing functional groups. R. A. Benkeser and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6042-5 N 20 '55
Reductive alkylation of primary aromatic amines with Raney nickel and alcohols. C. Ainsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1635-6 Ap 20 '56
Restricted rotation in aryl amines; effect of remote substituents on the stability of optically active N-benzenesulfonyl-N-carboxymethyl-3-benzylmesidine. R. Adams and K. R. Brower. Am Chem Soc J 78:663-6 F 5 '56
Skin penetration by diamines of the benzidine group. J. W. Meigs and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:122-32 F '54
Some new halogen-substituted pressor amines of the synephrine type. J. A. Carbon and L. S. Fosdick. Am Chem Soc J 78:1504-6 Ap 5 '56
Some secondary amines in the Sommelet reaction. H. R. Snyder and J. R. Demuth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1981-4 My 5 '56
Steroidal amines; 16α-amino-substituted pregnanes. D. Gould and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3158-63 Jl 5 '56
Structural effects in the reactivity of primary amines with piperonal. R. L. Hill and T. I. Crowell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2284-6 My 20 '56
Studies on carcinogenic amines; L- and D-amino acid derivatives of 2-aminofluorene, 4-aminobiphenyl and 4,4′-diaminobiphenyl, and their susceptibility to hydrolyis by tissue homogenates. J. P. Greenstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5721-5 N 5 '55
Studies with Mannich bases involving N-heterocycles and primary aromatic amines. J. J. Licari and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5386-7 O 20 '55
Studies with the amine adducts of β-benzoylacrylic acid and its methyl ester. N. H. Cromwell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4412-16 S 5 '56
tert-amine oxide rearrangements. M. S. Fish and others. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.]p24-5 Ap '56
t-carbinamines, RR′R″CNH$_2$; cyanoalkylations and related reactions. L. S. Luskin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4042-4 Ag 20 '56
t-carbinamines, RR′R″CNH$_2$; reaction with alkyl halides and alkylene oxides. N. Bortnick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4039-42 Ag 20 '56
Thermal dissociation of organic compounds; the effects of the solvents (amines and fatty acids) on the thermal dissociation of urethans. T. Mukaiyama and Y. Hoshino. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1946-8 My 5 '56
Thermodynamics of chelate formation; experimental determination of enthalpies and entropies in diamine-metal ion systems. F. A. Cotton and F. E. Harris. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1203-8 D '55
Thermosetting resins; glycidyl ether reactions with amines. L. Shechter and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:94-7 Ja '56
Transformation of ψ-*o* dinitroso aromatic compounds into *o*-nitroaryl amines. J. H. Boyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5688-90 N 5 '55
Triarylaminium salt free radicals. R. I. Walter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5999-6002 N 20 '55
Triazines; the ring cleavage of *s*-triazine by primary amines; a new method for the synthesis of heterocycles. C. Grundmann and A. Kreutzberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6559-62 D 20 '55
Unsaturated amines; dehydrogenation and hydroxylation of 1-methyldecahydroquinoline by means of mercuric acetate. N. J. Leonard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3463-8 Jl 20 '56
Unsaturated amines; introduction of α,β-unsaturation by means of mercuric acetate; methylquinolizidines. N. J. Leonard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3457-62 Jl 20 '56
Unsaturated amines; the attack of ternary iminium compounds by nucleophilic reagents. N. J. Leonard and A. S. Hay. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1984-7 My 5 '56
See also
Ethanolamine

Analysis
Chromatographic separation and quantitative estimation of iodine-131-labeled derivatives of sterols, amines, acids, and aldehydes. W. M. Stokes and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1895-8 D '55
Colorimetric determination of primary aliphatic amines by copper-sancylaldehyde method. F. E. Critchfield and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:436-40 Ap '56
Coulometric determination of aromatic amines in acetonitrile. R. B. Hanselman and C. A. Streuli. Anal Chem 28:916-17 My '56
Coulometric determination of organic bases in acetonitrile. C. A. Streuli. Anal Chem 28:130-2 Ja '56
Determination of traces of fatty amines in water. A. Milun and F. Moyer. Anal Chem 28:1204-5 Jl '56
Gas-liquid chromatography; separation and microestimation of volatile aromatic amines. A. T. James. Anal Chem 28:1564-7 O '56
Potentiometric determination of the base strengths of amines in non-protolytic solvents. H. K. Hall, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:63-70 Ja '56
Reaction of carbon disulfide with primary and secondary aliphatic amines as an analytical tool. F. E. Critchfield and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:430-6 Ap '56
Titration of polyamines in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. R. A. Resnik and I. M. Klotz. Am Chem Soc J 77:5015 O 5 '55

Manufacture
Cationic and nonionic chemical plant; Hess products, ltd. flow diag il Engineer 202: 131-2 Jl 27 '56

Spectra
Studies in spectroscopy; the N—H vibration in secondary amines. D. A. Barr and R. N. Haszeldine. Chem Soc J p4169-72 D '55

AMINO acids
Amino acid sequence of glucagon. W. W. Bromer and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3858-60 Ag 5 '56
Amino acid sequence of polymyxin B$_1$. W. Hausmann. Am Chem Soc J 78:3663-7 Ag 5 '56
Crystalline amido acids; correlation of structure with infrared spectra. H. H. Freedman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6003-7 N 20 '55
Experiments in protein synthesis. E. F. Gale. il diags Sci Am 194:42-6 Mr '56
Fatty acid amides; addition of hydrogen cyanide to unsaturated acids; preparation of formamido acids, amino acid sulfates and amino acids. E. T. Roe and D. Swern. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5408-10 O 20 '55
Infrared absorption spectra of inorganic coordination complexes; the infrared spectrum bis-(glycino)-zinc(II) monohydrate. D. M. Sweeny and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5508 N 5 '55
Key to curing kwashiorkor; enrichment of the diet with amino acids not economically feasible. R. R. Williams. Chem & Eng N 34:1188 Mr 12 '56
Metal interaction with sulfur-containing amino acids; nickel and copper(II) complexes. J. M. White and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2367-70 Je 5 '56

AMINO acids—*Continued*
Molecular weight distribution of linear and multichain polyamino acids; statistical analysis. E. Katchalski and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6175-82 D 5 '55
Multichain polyamino acids. M. Sela and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:746-51 F 20 '56
N-phosphoroamino acids and peptides. L. Zervas and P. G. Katsoyannis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5351-3 O 20 '55
N-tritylamino acids and peptides; a new method of peptide synthesis. L. Zervas and D. M. Theodoropoulos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1359-63 Ap 5 '56
3-*o*-Nitrophenyl- and 3-(phenyl-*p*-azo-phenyl)-2-thiohydantoins of amino acids. L. K. Ramachandran and W. B. McConnell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1255-7 Mr 20 '56
Nucleotide-amino acid complexes in alkaline digests of ribonucleic acid. J. L. Potter and A. L. Dounce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3078-82 Jl 5 '56
Optical rotatory power of polyamino acids and proteins. D. D. Fitts and J. G. Kirkwood. Am Chem Soc J 78:2650-1 Je 5 '56
Oxidative decarboxylation of amino-acids. I. D. Spenser and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p796-7 Ag 4 '56
Paleobiochemistry; original organic substance in ancient bones and shells; amino acids in fossils. P. H. Abelson. il Sci Am 195:83-4+ Jl '56
Partial resolution of diamines, amino acids and dicarboxylic acids through co-ördination with optically active complexes. B. Das Sarma and J. C. Bailar, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:895-7 Mr 5 '56
Peptide derivatives containing hydroxyamino acids. J. C. Sheehan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1367-9 Ap 5 '56
Polymerization of phenylthiocarbonyl amino-acids and peptides. F. J. Weymouth. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p34-5 Ap '56
Preparation of long chain N-acylamino acids. E. Jungermann and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:172-4 Ja 5 '56
Relation of aromatic amino acids to excretory pattern of schizophrenics. P. L. McGeer and others. Science 123:1078-80 Je 15 '56
Some metal complexes of sulfur-containing amino acids. N. C. Li and R. A. Manning. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5225-8 O 20 '55
Studies on diastereoisomeric α-amino acids and corresponding α-hydroxy acids; influence of β-configuration on enzymic susceptibility. M. Winitz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2423-30 Je 5 '56
Studies on diastereoisomeric α-amino acids and corresponding α-hydroxy acids; rotatory dispersion of copper complexes. N. Izumiya and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1602-5 Ap 20 '56
Sulfur-containing amino acids. D. B. Reisner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2132-5 My 20 '56
Synthesis of α-methylamino acids. F. C. Uhle and L. S. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:381-4 Ja 20 '56
Thermodynamics of ionization of amino acids; the ionization constants of some N-acyl amino acids. E. J. King and G. W. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1089-99 Mr 20 '56

See also
Aspartic acid
Cystine
Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid
Lysine
Tyrosine

Analysis

Chamber size and *Rf* values of amino acids. R. A. Clayton. Anal Chem 28:904-6 My '56
Color reaction of amino acids with alloxan, isatin, and ninhydrin in circular paper chromatography. A. Saifer and I. Oreskes. bibliog Anal Chem 28:501-4 Ap '56
Determination of C-terminal amino acids and peptides by hydrazinolysis. C. I. Niu and H. Fraenkel-Conrat. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5882-5 N 20 '55
Interference of polyphenols with amino-acid analysis. K. W. De Witt. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1551-2 N 26 '55
Modified ultraviolet spectrophotometric micromethod for determination of amino acids and peptides as copper complexes. A. Cherkin and others. Anal Chem 28:895-6 My '56
Quantitative determination of amino acids by fluorescence of derivatives on paper. V. G. Shore and A. B. Pardee. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1479-81 S '56
Separation of *p*-iodophenylsulphonyl derivatives of amino-acids on buffered celite columns. M. C. Corfield and others. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p661-2 Jl 7 '56
Separation of some amino acids using ethanol-acetic acid-water, a student experiment. L. Slaten and others. bibliog il J Chem Educ 33:140-3 Mr '56
Spectrophotometric titration of α-amino acid copolymers containing tyrosine. M. Sela and E. Katchalski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3986-9 Ag 20 '56
Systematic effect of C^{14}-labeling on ion-exchange chromatography of amino acids. K. A. Piez and H. Eagle. bibliog Science 122:968-9 N 18 '55

Spectra

Infrared spectra of 3-phenyl-2-thiohydantoins of amino acids and their application to identification of *N*-terminal groups in peptides. L. K. Ramachandran and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1734-7 N '55
Spectra of some amino acids, peptides, nucleic acids, and protein in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. W. Preiss and R. Setlow. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:138-41 Jl '56
Studies on diastereoisomeric α-amino acids and corresponding α-hydroxy acids; infrared spectra. R. J. Koegel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5708-20 N 5 '55

AMINOADIPIC acid
Preparation of β-aminoglutaric acid and β-aminoadipic acid. H. Feuer and W. A. Swarts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5427-8 O 20 '55

AMINO alcohols. See Alcohols

AMINOBENZOIC acid
Laboratory preparation of a simple vitamin; *p*-aminobenzoic acid. C. B. Kremer. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:71-2 F '56
Preparation of *p*-[(2-amino-6-hydroxy-8-purinemethyl)-amino]-benzoic acid. W. T. Caldwell and C. S. Cheng. Am Chem Soc J 77:6631-2 D 20 '55

AMINOBUTANE. See Butylamine

AMINOBUTYRIC acid
Dialysable derivatives of γ-aminobutyric acid in polyvinyl pyrrolidone. P. C. Brown and R. Consden. Chem & Ind p1452-3 N 5 '55

AMINO compounds
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis; some 5-aminobenzacridines and -dibenzacridines. J. Cymerman-Craig and J. W. Loder. Chem Soc J p4309-14 D '55
Cinnolines and other heterocyclic types in relation to the chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis; the quaternisation of 4-aminocinnolines. C. M. Atkinson and A. Taylor. Chem Soc J p4236-43 D '55
Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones. N. J. Leonard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6234-46 D 5 '55
Dealkylation and debenzylation of triesters of phosphoric acid; phosphorylation of hydroxy and amino compounds. L. Zervas and I. Dilaris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5354-7 O 20 '55
Epoxyethers; the preparation and some chemical reactions of an amino epoxyether. C. L. Stevens and B. V. Ettling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5412-14 O 20 '55
Nitrous acid deamination of 17β-hydroxy-20-amino-C_{21} steroids; stereochemistry of D-homoannulation. F. Ramirez and S. Stafiej. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:644-50 F 5 '56
Preparation and stereochemistry of *dl*-2-aminocyclohexane thiols. T. Taguchi and M. Kojima. Am Chem Soc J 78:1464-7 Ap 5 '56
Structure of β-amino derivatives of nitro-ölefins. J. P. Freeman and W. D. Emmons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3405-8 Jl 20 '56
Structure of the aminosugar derived from streptothricin and streptolin B. E. E. van Tamelen and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4817-18 S 20 '56
Study of an oxidative-amination method for the synthesis of aminoquinones. A. H. Crosby and R. E. Lutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1233-5 Mr 20 '56

AMINO compounds—*Continued*
Synthesis of β-amino-sulphones and αβ-unsaturated sulphones. M. Balasubramanian and others. Chem Soc J p3296-8 S '55
Synthesis of some 6-N-substituted amido derivatives of 4,6-diaminoquinaldine and a study of their in vitro antibacterial activity. C. T. Peng and T. C. Daniels. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3703-8 Ag 5 '56
See also
Ethanolamine
AMINOETHANOL. See Ethanolamine
AMINOGLUTARIC acid. See Glutamic acid
AMINO group
Dissociation constants of peptides; the effect of optical configuration on the infrared spectra of peptides containing one amino and one carboxyl group. E. Ellenbogen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:363-6 Ja 20 '56
Electronic spectrum and structure of the free NH_2 radical. D. A. Ramsay. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:188-9 Jl '56
Electronic structures of NH, NH_2, and NH_3. J. Higuchi. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:535-45 Mr '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance; structure of the amino group. W. G. Moulton and R. A. Kromhout. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25: 34-7 Jl '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance; structure of the amino group I. R. A. Kromhout and W. G. Moulton. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1673-9 S '55
Analysis
Colorimetric ninhydrin reaction for measurement of alpha-amino nitrogen. H. Kalant. bibliog Anal Chem 28:265-6 F '56
2 : 4 : 6-Tri-iodophenyl *iso*cyanate as a reagent for hydroxy- and amino-groups. J. D. A. Johnson. Chem Soc J p3322-4 O '55
AMINOLYSIS. See Ammonolysis
AMINOMETHANE. See Methylamine
AMINOMETHYL indole
Alkylations with quaternary salts of 2-aminomethylindoles. H. R. Snyder and P. L. Cook. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:969-72 Mr 5 '56
AMINOMETHYLATION
Aminomethylation of olefins; a new synthesis of 1-alkyl-4-aryl-4-piperidinols. C. J. Schmidle and R. C. Mansfield. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5698-700 N 5 '55
Aminomethylation of olefins; a new synthesis of 4-phenylpyridine and related compounds. C. J. Schmidle and R. C. Mansfield. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1702-5 Ap 20 '56
Aminomethylation of olefins; the synthesis of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-acetoxypiperidine. C. J. Schmidle and R. C. Mansfield. Am Chem Soc J 77:5754-5 N 5 '55
Aminomethylation of styrene; a new synthesis of 3-amino-1-phenylpropanol. S. L. Meisel and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4782-3 S 20 '56
AMINONICOTINAMIDE
6-Aminonicotinamide, a potent nicotinamide antagonist. W. J. Johnson and J. D. McColl. bibliog Science 122:334 O 28 '55
AMINO nitrogen. See Amino group
AMINOPEPTIDASES
Behavior of Dowex-50 as an aminopeptidase. J. R. Whitaker and F. E. Deatherage. Am Chem Soc J 77:5298-303 O 20 '55
AMINOPHENOLS
m-Aminophenol (3-aminophenol); crystallographic data. J. Krc, jr. and R. Hinch, jr. il diags Anal Chem 28:137 Ja '56
AMINOPHENYLPHOSPHINATE
Synthesis and resolution of compounds of tetracovalent phosphorus; resolution of the methiodide of methyl methyl-*p*-dimethylaminophenylphosphinate. D. M. Coyne and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3061-3 Jl 5 '56
AMINOPHENYLPROPANOL
Aminomethylation of styrene; a new synthesis of 3-amino-1-phenylpropanol. S. L. Meisel and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4782-3 S 20 '56
AMINOPROPANOL
Synthesis of some 1-phenyl-2-amino-3-substituted-amino-1-propanols from α-oximino Mannich bases. M. E. Wolff and J. F. Oneto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2615-18 Je 5 '56
AMINOPROPIONIC acid
Synthesis of β-cyclopropyl-α-aminopropionic acid. J. S. Meek and J. W. Rowe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6675-7 D 20 '55
AMINOPURINE
Inhibition of regeneration in hydra by certain new 6-(phenylalkyl)-aminopurines. R. G. Ham and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2648 Je 5 '56
AMINOPYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINE
Studies of 4APP; antineoplastic action in vitro. T. C. Hsu and others. Science 123: 848-9 My 11 '56
AMINOPYRIDINE
4-Aminopyridine as standard in acidimetry. C. E. Van Hall and K. G. Stone. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1580-2 O '55
Binary freezing point diagrams for 2-aminopyridine with saturated and unsaturated long chain fatty acids. R. R. Mod and E. L. Skau. J Phys Chem 60:963-5 Jl '56
AMINOPYRIMIDINE
Simple pyrimidines; the methylation and structure of the aminopyrimidines. D. J. Brown and others. Chem Soc J p4035-40 D '55
AMINOSALICYLIC acid
PAS duties under fire. Chem & Eng N 34: 695-6 F 13 '56
PAS producers, importers at odds on question of tariff. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 30 '56
AMMETERS
Ammeters boost efficiency of modern machines. J. E. Hyler. il Elec Eng 75:460-2 My '56
Electronic self-balancing zero-resistance ammeter. D. R. Makar and H. T. Francis. diags Electrochem Soc J 102:669-70 D '55
Finishing pointers; shunting of an ammeter. diags Metal Finishing 54:81 Je '56
Microammeter measures frequency. diag Electronics 29:216+ Ap '56
Motor-load reading by ammeters. il Mech Eng 78:358-9 Ap '56
Plant electrical fact file; use ac ammeters for maintenance. N. Peach. diags Power 100:122-3 Jl '56
Rescaling ammeters is unnecessary. R. A. Armistead. il Elec World 145:136 My 14 '56
Wide range dc ammeter for high voltage insulation testing. R. E. Armington. diag R Sci Instr 27:652-3 Ag '56
See also
Milliammeters
AMMINES
New series of nickel ammino cyanide complexes containing organic molecules. J. Leicester and J. K. Bradley. Chem & Ind p 1449 N 5 '55
Spectra
Infrared spectra of metallic complexes; the effect of coördination on the infrared spectra of ammine, rhodanato and azido complexes. J. Fujita and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3295-7 Jl 20 '56
AMMONIA
Alkylations of diphenylacetonitrile with certain halides by potassium amide in liquid ammonia; dehydrocyanations of polyphenyl nitriles to form olefins. C. R. Hauser and W. R. Brasen. Am Chem Soc J 78:82-3 Ja 5 '56
Ammonia-ammonium carbonate system for the concentration of nitrogen-15. G. M. Begun and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:48-51 Ja '56
Ammonia boom spurs plant construction. map Oil & Gas J 53:174-5 Ja 31 '55
Ammonia; industry taking less. map Chem & Eng N 34:388-9 Ja 23 '56
Ammonolysis of boron triiodide in liquid ammonia. W. J. McDowell and C. W. Keenan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2069 My 20 '56
Anhydrous ammonia low temperature evaporation concentrates frozen juices, coffee extract, milk, and biochemicals. D. E. Pierce. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup69A-70A+ N '55
Appearance of carcinoma following single exposure to a refrigeration ammonia-oil mixture. M. B. Shimkin and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:186-93 Mr '54

AMMONIA—*Continued*

Behavior of welded pressure vessels in agricultural ammonia service. T. J. Dawson. bibliog il Welding J 35:568-74 Je '56

Benzil—ammonia reaction. E. Wenkert and A. B. Mekler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2213-17 My 20 '56

Comparative production of active nitrogen from nitrogen, nitric oxide and ammonia, and from nitrogen at different discharge potentials. D. A. Armstrong and C. A. Winkler. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1100-2 Ag '56

Corrosion of copper-gold alloys by oxygen-containing solutions of ammonia and ammonium salts. J. I. Fisher and J. Halpern. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:282-6 My '56

Decomposition of ammonia on germanium. K. Tamaru. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:612-14 My '56

Decomposition of tetraalkylammonium amides and tetraethylammonium in liquid ammonia; the preparation of a substituted ammonium amide. W. L. Jolly. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4958-60 O 5 '55

Donor-acceptor bonding; the reactions of trimethylamine, dimethylamine, monomethylamine, and ammonia with titanium tetrachloride and of trimethylamine with titanium trichloride. M. Antler and A. W. Laubengayer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5250-3 O 20 '55

Effect of liquid ammonia on proteins; insulin. E. Ellenbogen. Am Chem Soc J 77:6634-5 D 20 '55

Electron spin resonance in metals and metal-ammonia solutions. R. A. Levy. bibliog diags Phys R 102:31-7 Ap 1 '56

Electronic structures of NH, NH_2, and NH_3. J. Higuchi. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:535-45 Mr '56

Embrittlement of tungsten by ammonia. G. L. Davis. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:18-20 Jl '56

Formation of hydrazine by interaction of ammonia and N-chlorosuccinimide in alkaline solutions. L. F. Audrieth and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1852-4 My 5 '56

Interaction of stretching vibrations and inversion in ammonia. W. S. Benedict and E. K. Plyler. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:904 Ap '56

Interesting aspects of converting from calcium to ammonia-base sulphite pulping. L. J. Gordon. flow diag diags Tappi 39: sup 172A-5A Ap '56

Interpreting liquid ammonia chemistry with thermodynamics. W. L. Jolly. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:512-17 O '56

Ionization potentials of ammonia and the excited states of the NH_3^+ ion. C. A. McDowell. J Chem Phys 24:618 Mr '56

Kinetics of the heterogeneous ammoniation of urea and thiourea. G. W. Watt and W. R. McBride. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5795-9 N 20 '55

Liquid ammonia as a solvent; the conductivity of metal-ammonia solutions. P. Marshall and H. Hunt. J Phys Chem 60: 121-2 Ja '56

Liquid-vapor equilibria in the system ammonia-hydrazine at elevated temperatures. R. S. Drago and H. H. Sisler. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:245-9 F '56

Meeting increased competition; Spencer will step up service to ammonia users. Chem & Eng N 34:1006-7 F 27 '56

New separation methods for petrochemicals; solvent extraction by liquid ammonia. flow chart Pet Processing 10:232-3 F '55

N^{15} cost when produced by the ammonia-ammonium carbonate separation process. B. B. Klima and W. T. Ward. bibliog flow diags Chem Eng Prog 52:381-7 S '56

Observations on the addition compound of silicon tetrafluoride and ammonia. D. B. Miller and H. H. Sisler. Am Chem Soc J 77: 4998-5000 O 5 '55

Potentiometric titrations in liquid ammonia; reduction of iodides of zinc, cadmium and mercury. G. W. Watt and P. S. Gentile. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5462-5 N 5 '55

Production and consumption of ammonia in Canada. E. C. Brown and A. R. Stewart. flow sheets il Can Chem Process 39:58-62 N '55

Proton chemical shift in ammonia. B. N. Bhar. J Chem Phys 23:1972 O '55

Proton transfer in the radiation chemistry of gaseous ammonia. A. B. Zahlan and B. P. Burtt. J Chem Phys 24:478 F '56

Pyridylethylation of active hydrogen compounds; the reaction of ammonia, certain amines, amides and nitriles with 2- and 4-vinylpyridine and 2-methyl-5-vinylpyridine. G. Magnus and R. Levine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4127-30 Ag 20 '56

Rapid determination of nitrate nitrogen in the presence of ammonia and urea. R. M. Engelbrecht and F. A. McCoy. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1619-21 O '56

Reaction between L-cystine-bis-3-phenylhydantoin and sodium in liquid ammonia. L. Grombie and K. C. Hooper. Chem Soc J p3010-16 S '55

Reactions of ammonia and hydrazine with oxygen atoms and hydrogen atoms in atomic flames. G. E. Moore and others. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:813-15 Je '56

Reactions of carbon(IV) iodide with ammonia and hydrazine. G. W. Watt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1562-4 Ap 20 '56

Relation of ammonia excretion to urine pH in the guinea pig. R. Richterich-van Baerle and others. bibliog Science 124:74 Jl 13 '56

Relative strengths of certain acids in liquid ammonia. G. W. Watt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5835-7 N 20 '55

Separation of primary and secondary thiols from tertiary thiols in liquid ammonia. R. L. Hopkins and H. M. Smith. Anal Chem 27:1832-3 N '55

Some reactions of monoammonia-boron trifluoride with solutions of alkali metals in ammonia. W. J. McDowell and C. W. Keenan. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78: 2065-9 My 20 '56

Some semiempirical quantum-mechanical calculations for ammonia and diimide. G. W. Wheland and P. S. K. Chen. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:67-70 Ja '56

Sorption of ammonia by dehydrated potash alum. G. W. Benson and F. C. Tompkins. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:220-4 F '56

Sorption of ammonia by homoionic bentonites. W. H. Slabaugh and R. H. Siegel. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1105-8 Ag '56

Sorption of gases by solid polymers; the sorption of ammonia by nylon; the sorption of hydrogen chloride by nylon. L. H. Reyerson and L. E. Peterson. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:1172-6 S '56

Surface tension of ammonia and of solutions of alkali halides in ammonia. R. A. Stairs and M. J. Sienko. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:920-3 Mr 5 '56

Thermoelectric properties of metal-ammonia solutions; the thermoelectric power of sodium and potassium solutions at —78° and the effect of added salt on the thermoelectric power of sodium at —33°. G. Lepoutre and J. F. Dewald. Am Chem Soc J 78:2953-5 Jl 5 '56

Thermoelectric properties of metal-ammonia solutions; theory and interpretation of results. J. F. Dewald and G. Lepoutre. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2956-62 Jl 5 '56

Volume changes for metal solutions in liquid ammonia. P. Marshall and H. Hunt. Am Chem Soc J 77:5016 O 5 '55

Waiting for the market now. Bsns W p90+ Mr 17 '56

Analysis

Colorimetric submicromethod for determination of ammonia. P. G. Scheurer and F. Smith. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1616-18 O '55

Coulometric titration of ammonia with hypobromite. G. M. Arcand and E. H. Swift. bibliog Anal Chem 28:440-3 Ap '56

Determination of hydrazine and ammonia in air. H. McKennis, jr. and L. B. Witkin. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12: 511-14 N '55; Correction. 12:627 D '55

Manufacture

Ammonia and urea; Foster Wheeler corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:129 D '55

Ammonia (Claude process). flow diag Pet Refiner 34:128 D '55

AMMONIA—Manufacture—*Continued*
Ammonia; Fluor corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:127 D '55
Ammonia from catformer tail gas. J. H. Arnold and W. T. Dixon. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:90+ N 28 '55; Same cond. diags Pet Processing 11:62-6 Ja '56
Ammonia manufacture by gas reforming; Adams terminal plant. J. C. Reidel. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:106-7+ Mr 26 '56
Ammonia plant shuns costly shutdown. il diags Chem Eng 63:128+ Je '56
Ammonia potential staggering; coal and oxygen process. Chem & Eng N 34:4808-9 O 1 '56
Ammonia; what does it cost to make? B. S. Duff. diags Pet Processing 10:223-8 F '55
Anhydrous ammonia by the Société belge de l'azote process; data sheet. il diag Pet Processing 11:87-9 Ja '56
Canadian ammonia plant. Chem Age (Lond) 74:189-90 Ja 14 '56
Catformer's tail gas supplies new ammonia plant. G. H. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 53:58-9 Ag 2 '54
Expanding facilities at Tuscola; why an ammonia plant was built. J. C. Reidel. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 54:111-13 S 3 '56
How Sohio makes ammonia and derivatives, at new Lima plant. il diag Pet Processing 11:46-50 F '56; Excerpts. Pet Refiner 35: 200+ Ja '56
Making ammonia; new plant will combine three processes; Deere & co. J. C. Reidel. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:78-81 Ag 2 '54
Natural gas reformers for ammonia synthesis. R. J. Williams. flow chart il Pet Eng 27: C6-7 Ag '55
New ammonia plant is shrunk to fit; Westvaco at its south Charleston plant. il Chem Eng 63:118-19 Jl '56
New hydrogen source for NH_3; pictured flow sheet. diag Chem Eng 63:400-3 Je '56
New scrubber saves steam; Escambia Bay ammonia plant. il Chem W 78:54 Mr 3 '56
Next round of Florida chemicals; Escambia Bay Chemical. il diag Chem & Eng N 34: 1182-3 Mr 12 '56
Oil's stake in ammonia gets bigger. G. Weber. il map Oil & Gas J 53:58-61 Ja 17 '55
Route to chemicals; ammonia synthesis gas from coal. Chem & Eng N 34:2855-6 Je 11 '56
Synthetic ammonia from natural or refinery gases; data sheet. il diags Pet Processing 11:167-9 S '56
Why ammonia from coke-oven gas? il Chem Eng 62:114-16 N '55

Physiological effect

Urticaria following exposure to ammonia fumes. G. E. Morris. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:480 My '56

Spectrum

Absolute infrared intensities of vibration bands in ammonia and phosphine. D. C. McKean and P. N. Schatz. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:316-25 F '56
Effect of using the pressed salt technique to obtain the spectrum of chemisorbed ammonia. W. A. Pliskin and R. P. Eischens. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1156-9 N '55
Evaluation of molecular quadrupole moments from microwave spectral line breadths; theoretical. W. V. Smith. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:510-15 S '56
Infrared spectrum of ammonia adsorbed on porous silica glass. D. J. C. Yates and others. J Chem Phys 23:1980-1 O '55
New method for the observation of hyperfine structure of NH_3 in a maser oscillator. K. Shimoda and T. C. Wang. diags R Sci Instr 26:1148-9 D '55

Storage

Salt-free NH_3 from storage. diag Chem Eng 62:242 D '55

AMMONIACAL liquor
Bacterial oxidation of gas liquor; abstract. E. H. M. Badger. Chem Age (Lond) 73: 1277 D 10 '55
Treatment of gas works liquor in admixture with sewage in percolating filters; abstract. W. H. Blackburn and T. G. Tomlinson. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1278 D 10 '55

AMMONIATION. See Ammonia

AMMONITES
Ammonite indicates cretaceous age for part of Franciscan group in San Francisco Bay area, Calif. J. Schlocker and others. bibliog(25 titles) il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2372-81 N '54
Cretaceous ammonite of Franciscan group, Marin county, Calif. L. G. Hertlein. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1985-8 Ag '56

AMMONIUM
Control of basic strength by steric hindrance to solvation of ammonium ions. C. W. Bird and R. C. Cookson. Chem & Ind p 1479-80 N 12 '55
Solvents having high dielectric constants; conductances of ammonium and substituted ammonium halides in N-methyl-acetamide at 40°. L. R. Dawson and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1569-72 Ap 20 '56

AMMONIUM acetate
Hydroxylammonium acetate as carbonyl reagent. T. Higuchi and C. H. Barnstein. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1022-5 Je '56
Kinetics of the oxidation of galena in ammonium acetate solutions under oxygen pressure. D. P. Seraphim and C. S. Samis. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1096-9 Ag '56

AMMONIUM azide
Infrared spectra of intermediate species in the formation of ammonium azide from hydrazoic acid. D. A. Dows and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1606-9 S '55

AMMONIUM bromide
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of bromine nuclei in ammonium bromide. J. Itoh and Y. Yamagata. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 621 Mr '56

AMMONIUM carbonates
Ammonia-ammonium carbonate system for the concentration of nitrogen-15. G. M. Begun and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:48-51 Ja '56
Ammonium bicarbonate can be used to descale equipment. W. C. Eichelberger. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 102A-3A Mr '56
N^{15} cost when produced by the ammonia-ammonium carbonate separation process. B. B. Klima and W. T. Ward. bibliog flow diags Chem Eng Prog 52:381-7 S '56

AMMONIUM chloride
Effect of physical adsorption on the absolute decomposition rates of crystalline ammonium chloride and cupric sulfate trihydrate. R. D. Schultz and A. O. Dekker. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1095-100 Ag '56

AMMONIUM compounds
Aerosol deodorant insecticides. L. Trademan. Soap & Chem Spec 32:149+ Ja '56
Analysis of electroplating solutions; estimation of boric acid in the presence of nickel and ammonium salts. M. R. Verma and K. C. Agrawal. bibliog Metal Finishing 54: 64-5 My '56
Bisammonium salts; unsymmetrical derivatives of tropane and related bases. W. L. Archer and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1227-8 Mr 20 '56
Bolaform electrolytes; conductance of some bisquaternary salts in methanol and in ethanol. O. V. Brody and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:156-60 F '56
Corrosion of copper-gold alloys by oxygen-containing solutions of ammonia and ammonium salts. J. I. Fisher and J. Halpern. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:282-6 My '56
Decomposition of tetraalkylammonium amides and tetraethylammonium in liquid ammonia; the preparation of a substituted ammonium amide. W. L. Jolly. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4958-60 O 5 '55
Degradation of quaternary ammonium salts; demonstration of the strictly intramolecular character of a rearrangement. R. A. W. Johnstone and T. S. Stevens. Chem Soc J p4487-8 D '55
Effect of fatty quaternary ammonium salts on physical properties of certain soils. F. X. Grossi and J. L. Woolsey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2253-8 N '55
Force-area properties of films of polyfluoro-quaternary ammonium compounds on hydrocarbon liquid substrates. A. H. Ellison and W. A. Zisman. J Phys Chem 59:1233 D '55

AMMONIUM compounds—*Continued*
Good-by to benzpyrene; ammonium compounds will reduce possible carcinogen in cigarette smoke. S. Z. Cardon and E. T. Alvord. il Chem & Eng N 34:224-6 Ja 16 '56
Investigation of metal—ammonia systems by means of their vapor pressures. P. R. Marshall and H. Hunt. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:732-8 Je '56
New quaternary germicide. W. E. Botwright and others. Soap & Chem Spec 32:207+ My '56
Preparation and polymerization of unsaturated quaternary ammonium compounds; derivatives of 1,X-diamino-alkanes. G. B. Butler and R. J. Angelo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4797-800 S 20 '56
Properties of cetyltrimethylammonium salts of some acidic polysaccharides. B. C. Bera and others. Chem Soc J p3788-93 N '55
Quaternaries in deodorants. Soap & Chem Spec 32:97 My '56
Quaternary ammonium type detergent-sanitizers. H. H. Borowsky. Soap & Chem Spec 32:157+ Mr '56

Analysis

Action of morpholine on some quaternary ammonium salts and its application to their analysis. A. Barber and others. J Ap Chem 5:594-9 N '55

AMMONIUM dihydrogen phosphate. See Ammonium phosphates

AMMONIUM fluoride
Proton jumps and the electrical behavior of ice and ice-NH_4F solutions. S. Zaromb. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:350-6 Ag '56
Solid solutions of ice and NH_4F and their dielectric properties. S. Zaromb and R. Brill. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:895-902 Ap '56

AMMONIUM formate
Polarography in molten ammonium formate. E. L. Colichman. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1559-62 O '55

AMMONIUM halides
Solvents having high dielectric constants; conductances of ammonium and substituted ammonium halides in N-methylacetamide at 40°. L. R. Dawson and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1569-72 Ap 20 '56

AMMONIUM hydroxide
Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of phenyltrimethylammonium hydroxide in solution. M. D. Baelor and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1004-7 Jl '56
Rates of copper dissolution in aqueous ammonium hydroxide solutions. B. C. Y. Lu and W. F. Graydon. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6136-9 D 5 '55
Thermal decomposition of (2-methylenecyclobutyl)-trimethylammonium hydroxide. D. R. Howton and E. R. Buchman. Am Chem Soc J 78:4011-12 Ag 20 '56

AMMONIUM iodide
Conductances of potassium thiocyanate and tetra-*n*-butylammonium iodide in acetone at several temperatures within the range 25 to —50°. P. G. Sears and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:169-71 F '56
Dielectric properties of ammonium iodide. K. I. Kamiyoshi. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1265-6 Je '56

AMMONIUM neodymium sulfate
Ammonium neodymium disulfate tetrahydrate, $NH_4Nd(SO_4)_2.4H_2O$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and D. T. Cromer. diag Anal Chem 28:554-5 Ap '56

AMMONIUM nitrate

Manufacture

Ammonium nitrate (Stengel process). flow diag Pet Refiner 34:131 D '55
Ammonium nitrate; Girdler co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:130 D '55

AMMONIUM perchlorate
Making ammonium perchlorate; pictured flowsheet. Chem Eng 62:334-7 D '55

AMMONIUM phosphates
High voltage measurement by ADP crystal plate. S. Namba. diag R Sci Instr 27:336 My '56
Some divalent metal ethylenediammonium phosphates; a new series of double salts. R. C. Mast and R. E. Oesper. Am Chem Soc J 77:6474-7 D 20 '55
Some phosphates of aliphatic diamines. R. C. Mast and R. E. Oesper. Am Chem Soc J 77:6513-15 D 20 '55

AMMONIUM sulfate
Ferroelectricity in ammonium sulfate. B. T. Matthias and J. P. Remeika. Phys R 103: 262 Jl 1 '56
Kachkaroff sulfuric acid for United Kingdom's South eastern gas board's new facilities for production of sulfuric acid and ammonium sulfate. il Chem & Eng N 34:4799 O 1 '56
Method of controlling acidity in ammonium sulphate plant. K. H. Todhunter. diag Chem & Ind p 1399-401 O 29 '55
New step in the petrochemical field; selling fertilizer at gas stations. il Pet Processing 9:1221-2 Ag '54
Pilot plant for decomposing ammonium sulfate uses moving bed. J. W. Delaplaine and R. F. McCullough. il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:499-503 N '55

Manufacture

Ammonium sulfate. flow diag Pet Refiner 34: 132 D '55

AMMONOLYSIS
Aminolysis of N-nitrotoluenesulfonamides. W. D. Emmons and J. P. Freeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6061-2 N 20 '55
Ammonolysis of boron triiodide in liquid ammonia. W. J. McDowell and C. W. Keenan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2069 My 20 '56
Effect of structure on reactivity; effect of α-hydroxy substituted amides on the ammonolysis and hydrolysis of methyl acetate. G. R. Wolf and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4372-3 S 5 '56
Formation of peptide bonds by aminolysis of homocysteine thiolactones. R. Benesch and R. E. Benesch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1597-9 Ap 20 '56
Kinetics and mechanism of the aminolysis of ethyl formate with *n*-butylamine. W. H. Watanabe and L. R. DeFonso. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4542-9 S 20 '56
Peptide synthesis by aminolysis of active esters. M. Bodánszky and others. Chem & Ind p 1517 N 19 '55
Studies on thioesters related to coenzyme A; a kinetic study of aminolysis and hydrolysis of β-(N-methylacetamino)-ethyl thioacetate, N,S-diacetylaletheine and γ-acetaminopropyl thioacetate. D. S. Tarbell and D. P. Cameron. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2731-5 Je 20 '56

AMMUNITION

Transportation

Maximum security for munitions handling; ammunition loading terminal, Sunny Point. il Eng N 155:54+ D 8 '55

AMNION
Congenital malformations produced by amniotic-sac puncture. D. G. Trasler and others. Science 124:439 S 7 '56

AMORPHOUS state
Radiation-induced amorphism in diamond. P. W. Levy and O. F. Kammerer. Phys R 100:1787-8 D 15 '55

AMORTIZATION
Amortization and depreciation; terms explained for investors. Mag of Wall St 98:359 Je 9 '56
Competition base now wider in nitrogen industry; credits tax write-off program. H. Brownell. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 20 '56
Depreciation and amortization for today's internal and external reporting; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:154-6 sec 3 S '56
Fast tax; steel makes a new pitch. N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 178:56 S 6 '56
Fast tax; steel restudied. N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 178:20 Jl 26 '56
Fast write-off holds the key; baffling dilemma of the Hypo steel co. Bsns W p86-8+ O 13 '56
Rapid write-off plan held harmless in petroleum field. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ F 20 '56
Steel; fast tax writeoff is out. T. Campbell. Iron Age 176:75 N 17 '55
Tax writeoffs attacked. Oil & Gas J 54:90 Je 11 '56

AMORTIZATION—*Continued*
Warning signal; earnings may not be what they seem. A. Jansen. Barron's 36:11+ Mr 26 '56
Write-off snag; Jones & Laughlin plan for new steel mill near Houston. Bsns W p34 Jl 7 '56
Write-off; Texas mill revives issue. J. B. Delaney. Iron Age 178:36 Jl 5 '56

AMPÈRE, André-Marie, 1775-1836
Interpretation of the Ampère experiments. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. Franklin Inst J 257:203-20 Mr '54

AMPEROMETRIC titrations. See Volumetric analysis

AMPHETAMINE. See Benzedrine

AMPHIBIA
Characteristic electrophoretic patterns of plasma proteins of orders of amphibia and reptilia. H. C. Dessauer and W. Fox. bibliog Science 124:225-6 Ag 3 '56
See also
Salamanders

AMPHIBIOUS airplanes. See Airplanes, Amphibious

AMPHIBIOUS warfare. See Military art and science—Amphibious warfare

AMPHIBOLES
See also
Anthophyllite

AMPHITHEATERS
World's largest dome; games and exhibitions coliseum, Charlotte, N.C. il plan diags Arch Forum 101:158-9 N '54

Air conditioning
How would you heat and cool this building? Sam Houston coliseum; Natkin & co. il Dom Eng 187:118-22+ Ja '56

Heating and ventilation
Gas heats a coliseum; Alabama's state coliseum. il Gas Age 116:32-3 N 3 '55; Excerpts. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:80 S '55
Two new activities buildings solve heating problems differently; University of Maryland's student activities building, Alabama's state coliseum. il Heating-Piping 28:138-40 Mr '56

AMPHOLYTES. See Amphoteric substances

AMPHOTERIC substances
Amphoteric molecules, ions, and salts. D. Davidson. bibliog J Chem Educ 32:550-9 N '55
Amphoteric polyelectrolytes; copolymerization of allylamine and methacrylic acid. A. Drucker and H. Morawetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:346-7 Ja 20 '56
Chain model for polyelectrolytes; equimolar polyampholytes of regularly alternating structure. S. A. Rice and F. E. Harris. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:326-35 F '56
Chain model for polyelectrolytes; skeletal distribution effects in equimolar polyampholytes. F. E. Harris and S. A. Rice. J Chem Phys 24:336-44 F '56

AMPLIFIERS
Amplifiers provide precise tension control in rolling thin strip. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:103 Ja '56
Analysis of a differential magnetic amplifier with flux reset control. C. A. Belsterling. il diags Franklin Inst J 260:485-505 D '55
Berkeley magnetic amplifier used in two instruments. il Am Mach 99:164 D 19 '55
Broadband transistor feedback amplifiers. J. Almond and A. R. Boothroyd. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:93-101 Ja '56
Comparison of rotating, electronic, and magnetic amplifier regulators. J. P. Montgomery. diags Elec Eng 75:359-63 Ap '56
Controlling automatic machines; Cypak magnetic amplifiers. il diags Bsns W p 184+ My 5 '56
Decicycle magnetic-amplifier systems for servo applications; abstract. L. J. Johnson and S. E. Rauch. diag Elec Eng 75:243 Mr '56
Diode amplifier. Franklin Inst J 258:501-3 D '54
Five-transistor amplifier. diags Radio & Tv N 55:176 Ap '56
Five-watt transistorized audio amplifier. R. P. Turner. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:53-5 Ap '56
Further aspects of the theory of the maser. K. Shimoda and others. Phys R 102:1308-21 Je 1 '56
Gain chart for transistor amplifiers; reference sheet. G. H. Myers. diags Electronics 29:224, 226 O '56
High-frequency operation of self-saturating magnetic amplifiers; abstract. H. W. Collins. Elec Eng 75:53 Ja '56
High-frequency power gain of junction transistors. R. L. Pritchard. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1075-85 S '55; Discussion. 44:1050-1 Ag '56
Hushed transistor amplifier. W. K. Volkers and N. E. Pedersen. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:82-4+ D '55; 15:70-2+ Ja; 72+ F '56
Input amplifier for a pulse-height analyser. A. Folkierski. diags J Sci Instr 33:187-91 My '56
Integrator-type dc amplifier. A. J. Gardiner and H. L. Johnson. diags R Sci Instr 26: 1145-7 D '55
Magnetic-amplifier control of switching transistors; abstract. H. W. Collins. diag Elec Eng 75:812 S '56
Magnetic-amplifier two-speed servo system. J. J. Suozzi. il diags Electronics 29:140-3 F '56
Magnetic amplifiers. G. M. Ettinger. bibliog diags Elec R (Lond) 155:348-52 S 3 '54
Magnetic amplifiers for control circuits. diags Product Eng 26:I 18-21 Mid-O '55
Magnetic amplifiers in bistable operation; abstract. L. A. Finzi and G. C. Feth. Elec Eng 74:1008 N '55
Magnetic amplifiers on a high speed accuracy single stand reversing cold mill; Crucible steel co. of America. A. L. Mozina. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:636-43 Je '56
Magnetic amplifiers serve to teach power modulators. H. C. Bourne and R. M. Saunders. diags Elec Eng 75:943-7 O '56
Measurements on high-speed magnetic servo amplifiers with two-phase motor load; abstract. W. A. Geyger. Elec Eng 75:518 Je '56
Nonblocking double-line linear pulse amplifier. E. Fairstein. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:475-82 Jl '56
Nonlinear amplifier design for pulse-height analyzers. G. W. Hutchinson. diags R Sci Instr 27:592-6 Ag '56
160,000-ampere high-speed magnetic amplifier design; abstract. A. Rosenstein. il Elec Eng 74:985 N '55
Optimum gain of amplifiers. H. A. Haus. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:263 F '56
Pye industrial pH-amplifier and electrode assemblies. il Engineer 198:643 N 5 '54
Self-balancing magnetic servo amplifier. W. A. Geyger. bibliog il diags Electronics 29: 196-9 Mr '56
Servo amplifiers use power transistors. B. M. Benton. il diags Electronics 29:153-5 S '56
Simple reactor circuit operation and mode transition; abstract. J. F. Ringelman and A. L. Fenaroli. diag Elec Eng 75:817 S '56
Some general properties of nonlinear elements; general energy relations. J. M. Manley and H. E. Rowe. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:904-13 Jl '56
Theory of a two-stage a-c rotary amplifier. E. Mishkin. diags Franklin Inst J 260:357-72 N '55
Thesis projects in magnetic amplifiers. H. F. Storm. diags Elec Eng 75:942-3 O '56
Transformerless line output preamplifier. R. P. Turner. il diag Electronics 29:198+ Ag '56
Transient-controlled magnetic amplifier. G. Schohan. il diags Electronics 29:176-8 Ag '56
Transistor amplifier for radar video. R. Leslie. il diags Electronics 29:142-5 Ag '56
Transistor amplifier packaged in steatite. il Electronics 29:272+, cover O '56
Transistor power amplifiers. R. A. Hilbourne and D. D. Jones. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:763-74; Discussion. 786-92 N '55
Transistor pulse regenerative amplifiers. F. H. Tendick, jr. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:1085-114 S '56
Transistors and diodes stabilize a-c servos. R. Gittleman. il diags Electronics 29:174-5 O '56

AMPLIFIERS—*Continued*
USAF computer uses magnetic amplifiers. J. M. Carroll. il diags Electronics 29:138-9 Jl '56
See also
Light amplifiers
Transistors

Design

Design of tetrode transistor amplifiers. J. G. Linvill and L. G. Schimpf. diags Bell System Tech J 35:813-40 Jl '56

Testing

Magnetic-switch transient analyzer. W. A. Geyger. il diag Electronics 29:150-1 Ja '56

AMPLIFIERS, Light. See Light amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, Vacuum tube
Adapting the ultra-linear Williamson to 6550 operation. H. I. Keroes. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:52-4+ N '55
Additive tone control. J. H. Rubenstein. diags Radio & Tv N 56:92 S '56
Adjustable low-pass filter for the receiver or speech amplifier. J. L. Ekstrom. diags Q S T 40:30-1 O '56
Amplifier distortion measurement. D. A. Wolfthal. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15: 65-6 Ja '56
Amplifier packaged for resistance to shock and humidity. il Product Eng 26:166-7 N '55
Analysis of a regenerative amplifier with distributed amplification. B. S. Golosman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:533-4 Ap '56
Biasing large amplifiers. W. G. Wadey. il diag Electronics 29:141 Ja '56
Buying a hi-fi amplifier? N. H. Crowhurst. diags Radio & Tv N 54:37-40+ N '55
Cascade backward-wave amplifier; a high-gain voltage-tuned filter for microwaves. M. R. Currie and J. R. Whinnery. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1617-31 N '55
Cathode-follower amplifier. R. C. Johnston. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:124-5 O '55
Changing the 6146 oscillator into an amplifier. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 40:21-4 Ag '56
Compression and clipping; de luxe speech amplifier for increasing modulation effectiveness. J. L. Tonne. il diags Q S T 40:34-9 S '56
Design information on large-signal traveling-wave amplifiers. J. E. Rowe. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:200-10 F '56; Correction. 44:818-19 Je '56
Developmental wide-band, 100-watt, 20 db, S-band traveling-wave amplifier utilizing periodic permanent magnets. W. W. Siekanowicz and F. Sterzer. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:55-61 Ja '56
Dc decade amplifier. W. G. Royce and W. D. Mathews. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:90-1+ Ap '56
Disc-seal triode amplifiers. G. Craven. diags Wireless Eng 33:179-83 Ag '56
Distortion in feedback amplifiers. R. W. Ketchledge. diags Bell System Tech J 34: 1265-85 N '55
Do you need a preamp-control unit? B. Hines. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:47-9+ Ja '56
Docile behavior of feedback amplifiers. S. J. Mason. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:781-7 Je '56
Electronic supply for use in the calibration of instruments. F. J. Wilkins and S. Harkness. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B: 83-92 Ja '56
Facts to know when buying a preamp. N. H. Crowhurst. diag Radio & Tv N 54:43-5+ D '55
50-watt power amplifier. D. Hafler. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:61-3+ Je '56
Floating grid r.f. amplifier. E. G. Von Wald. il diag Q S T 40:11-13 Ja '56
4X250B amplifier for 144 mc. W. J. Edinger, jr. il diag Q S T 40:40-1 O '56
HT-31 linear amplifier. G. Grammer. il diag Q S T 40:46-7 Ja '56
High fidelity performance with Mullard's 520 circuit. E. J. Porto. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:66-8+ Ap '56
High-powered C-band klystron amplifiers. R. W. Haegele. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:82-3 Ag '56
Higher pentode gain. L. Levy. diags Electronics 29:190+ Jl '56
L-1000-A linear amplifier. G. Grammer. il diag Q S T 40:30-1 S '56
Large signal theory of traveling wave amplifiers. P. K. Tien. bibliog Bell System Tech J 35:349-74 Mr '56
Linear amplifiers for a.m. G. Grammer. Q S T 40:39-41 F '56
Local feedback. A. Fuchs. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:379 Mr '56
Low-cost amplifier for analog computers. W. E. Waters, jr. il diag Electronics 29:188+ Je '56
Low-cost remote broadcast amplifier. K. Maxwell. il diag Electronics 29:192+ My '56
Low noise modifications of the Tektronix type 122 preamplifier. J. J. Brophy. R Sci Instr 26:1076 N '55
Microwave i-f amplifier design. G. A. Kious. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:79+ N '55
Modern design of a high-power final. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 40:42-6+ Je '56
New hi-fi amplifier uses printed circuit. R. G. Bach. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:106-7 Ap '56
New materials evolve new uhf amplifier tubes. il Electronics 28:16 N '55
New 25-watt power amplifier. N. Kramer. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:90-1 Ap '56
Non-linearity distortion. W. T. Cocking. Wireless Eng 33:1-3 Ja '56; Discussion. 33:103 Ap '56
100-watt power amplifier. A. K. Olson. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:60-3 N '55
Operational amplifier has chopper stabilization. D. A. Robinson. il diags Electronics 29:182-5 S '56
Optimum tube utilization in cascaded distributed amplifiers. A. I. Talkin and J. V. Cuneo. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1668-9 N '55
Pedestal processing amplifier for television studio operation. R. C. Kennedy. il diag RCA R 17:297-302 Je '56
Portable audio amplifier system. R. T. Buesing. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:63-7+ O '56
Recorder amplifier for flight testing. C. C. Pine. il diag Electronics 29:158-9 Ag '56
Regulating amplifier corrects slope and level. W. S. Chaskin and H. R. Kimball. diags Electronics 29:168-70 Jl '56
Series tube modulates amplifier screen-grid. W. B. Bernard. il diags Electronics 28:158-60 N '55
Simple preamplifier for the home builder. C. P. Boegli and R. H. Willis. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:66-7+ Ag '56
Simplified cascode design. F. Evans. diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:71 Ag '56
Simplified preamp. J. P. Sauers. diag Radio & Tv N 55:70+ Je '56
Simplifying tone control circuits. H. Reed. diags Radio & Tv N 55:112+ Mr '56
SSB high power amplifier design. F. B. Gunter. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:108-9+ Je '56
Special purpose transistor preamp. J. P. Neil. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:48+ O '56
13-watt all-triode infinite feedback amplifier. C. P. Boegli. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:68-70 N '55
Tiny tube amplifies uhf-tv. il Electronics 28: 176+ N '55
Triangular-wave analog multiplier. R. A. Meyers and H. B. Davis. il diags Electronics 29:182-5 Ag '56
20-watt amplifier system. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:64-5 Jl '56
Twice or four times? G. Grammer. il diags Q S T 40:32-5 Ap '56
Two-meter grounded-grid preamp. R. Perkins. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:46-7+ O '56
Unity gain voltmeter amplifier. H. R. Hyder. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15: 84-5 Ap '56
Voltage amplifier distortion. L. Fleming. diags Radio & Tv N 56:55-8 S '56
Wide-band amplifier for uhf receivers. R. B. McWhirt. il diags Electronics 28:158-60 D '55
Wide-range tone controls in ham phone. D. Martin. il diag Q S T 40:36-7 Jl '56
See also
Vacuum tubes

AMPLIFIERS, Vacuum tube—*Continued*

Noise

Dip in the minimum noise figure of beam-type microwave amplifiers. P. K. Tien. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:938 Jl '56

Rating

Nine low-priced audio amplifiers. il Consumers Res Bul 38:23-6 S '56

AMPUTATION

Modern trends in amputations. F. E. Walton. bibliog Ind Med 25:441-2 S '56

Phalangeal amputations; treatment by immediate skin grafting. C. E. Nemethi. il Ind Med 23:444-7 O '54

AMUSEMENT industries

See also

Bowling alleys

Moving picture industry

AMUSEMENT parks

See also

Disneyland

AMYL acetate

Temperature dependence of ultrasonic velocity in amyl acetate-toluene mixtures. G. S. Verma and S. K. Kor. J Chem Phys 24:163-4 Ja '56

AMYL alcohol

Densities, refractive indices, and rotations of mixtures of active amyl and isoamyl alcohols. R. M. Ikeda and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1335-6 Ag '56

Manufacture

Amyl alcohol; Sharples chemical division of Pennsylvania salt manufacturing co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:133 D '55

AMYLASES

Influence of the extent of hydrolysis upon the determination of the initial velocity of α-amylase action. J. W. Van Dyk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3343-4 Jl 20 '56

Salivary amylase in the rat. R. L. McGeachin and J. R. Gleason. bibliog Science 123:841-2 My 11 '56

Spectrophotometric method for quantitative evaluation of early stages of hydrolyses of branched components of starches by alpha-amylases. J. W. Van Dyk and M. L. Caldwell. bibliog Anal Chem 28:318-20 Mr '56

Study of the kinetics of the hydrolysis of waxy maize starch by crystalline pancreatic amylase from swine. J. W. Van Dyk and M. L. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3345-50 Jl 20 '56

AMYLOPECTINS

Degradation of amylopectin to nigerose. M. L. Wolfrom and A. Thompson. Am Chem Soc J 77:6403 D 5 '55

Dielectric dispersion behavior of amylopectin acetate-tricresyl phosphate systems. C. F. Ferraro and J. J. Maurer. J Phys Chem 60: 382-4 Mr '56

AMYLOSES

Action of alkaline hypochlorite on corn starch amylose and methyl 4-O-methyl-D-glucopyranosides. R. L. Whistler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4704-9 S 20 '56

Action of gamma-radiation on dilute aqueous solutions of amylose. E. J. Bourne and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p573-4 Je 30 '56

Electronic structure of the amylose-iodine complex. H. Murakami. bibliog J Chem Phys 22:367-74; 23:1979 Mr '54, O '55

Fractionation of normal and mottled wheat starch by elution in the absence of oxygen; viscometric properties of the amylose fraction. H. Baum and others. Chem Soc J p4047-51 D '55

AMYRADIENE

Triterpenoids; the constitution of 1-α-amyradiene. M. B. E. Fayez and others. Chem Soc J p3378-83 O '55

AMYRIN

Chemistry of ring C in α-amyrin. I. A. Kaye and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5936-9 N 20 '55

Infrared spectra and the structure of α-amyrin. A. R. H. Cole and others. Chem & Ind p795-6 Ag 4 '56

Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons; the synthesis of 1 : 2 : 9-trimethylpicene and the structure of α-amyrin. D. D. Phillips and D. E. Tuites. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p29-30 Ap '56

Stereochemistry of the α-amyrins. E. J. Corey and J. J. Ursprung. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:183-8 Ja 5 '56

Structure of α-amyrin. G. D. Meakins. Chem & Ind p 1353 O 15 '55

Triterpenoids; the constitution of some compounds obtained by the dehydration of α-amyrin and related alcohols. G. G. Allan and others. Chem Soc J p3371-7 O '55

Triterpenoids; the conversion of α-amyrin into phyllanthol; the constitution of *iso*-α-amyradienonyl-II acetate. J. M. Beaton and others. Chem Soc J p3992-7 N '55

ANABASINE

Biogenesis of nicotine and anabasine. E. Leete. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3520-3 Jl 20 '56

ANACONDA company

Anaconda; one face to the future. H. Solow. il Fortune 51:89-95+ Ja '55

Copper takes on glitter. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 97:755 Mr 17 '56

Three more diverse stocks for dollar averaging; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:174 Ap 28 '56

ANACYCLIN

Synthesis of anacyclin. L. Crombie and M. Manzoor-i-Khuda. Chem & Ind p409 My 19 '56

ANAEROBIOSIS

Pronuclear fusion as affected by X-rays and by postirradiation anaerobiosis. C. S. Bachofer. Science 123:139-40 Ja 27 '56

ANALGESICS

Merck synthesizes powerful pain-killer; anileridine. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ My 28 '56

New series of potent analgesics. P. A. J. Janssen and J. C. Janssen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3862 Ag 5 '56

New synthetic analgesic. J. Weijlard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2342-3 My 20 '56

New way to pain relievers. il Chem & Eng N 34:2638 My 28 '56

See also

Demerol

ANALOG computers. See Calculating machines

ANALOG simulators. See Vibration

ANALOGIES, Electric. See Ionization chambers—Electric analogies

ANALYSIS of variance. See Variation (statistics)

ANALYTIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Analytic

ANALYTICAL chemistry, Society for. See Society for analytical chemistry

ANAMORPHIC lenses. See Lenses, Photographic

ANAMORPHIC mirror. See Mirrors

ANAMORPHOTIC systems. See CinemaScope; Moving pictures

ANAPHYLAXIS

Anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs sensitized to polytyrosylgelatin. M. Sela and others. bibliog Science 123:1129 Je 22 '56

ANATASE

Growth of ice layers on the surfaces of anatase and silver iodide. F. E. Karasz and others. J Phys Chem 60:376-8 Mr '56

Heat capacities of multimolecular layers of nitrogen trifluoride adsorbed on anatase. A. R. Siebert and E. L. Pace. J Phys Chem 60:828-9 Je '56

ANATOMICAL models

Wounded manikin that bleeds. il Mod Plastics 31:93+ Mr '54

ANATOMY

See also

Extremities (anatomy)

Primates—Anatomy

ANCHOR nuts. See Bolts and nuts

ANCHOR post products, inc.

1955 net may top $2.20 per share. Barron's 35:25-6 N 21 '55

ANCHORAGE

Hammerlock Moor. H. R. Prince. il diags U S Naval Inst Proc 82:521-7 My '56

Speeding the anchoring solution. R. T. Boehm. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1233-5 N '53

ANCHORS
Danforth making larger fabricated anchors. il Marine Eng/Log 61:126 S '56
Historic anchors. G. Rawson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1142-3 O '54
ANCIENT sculpture. See Sculpture, Ancient
ANDERSON, Ed M. 1905-
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:63 Je 26 '54
ANDERSON, George Harold, 1893-1956
Sketch. J. L. Gillson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2035 Ag '56
ANDERSON, Joseph A. 1900-
AC's Anderson; record maker. por Steel 138:77 Je 11 '56
ANDERSON, Ralph A. d 1955
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:64 Ja 28 '56
ANDERSON-PRICHARD oil corporation
Preferred stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2070 Ap 30 '56
ANDREA Doria. See Collisions at sea; Steamboats
ANDROGENS
Synthesis of potent oral anabolic-androgenic steroids. M. E. Herr and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:500-1 Ja 20 '56
Synthesis of potential androgens. V. S. Gaind and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1593-4 D 3 '55
ANDROSTANE
Partial reduction of steroid hormones and related substances. J. K. Norymberski and G. F. Woods. Chem Soc J p3426-30 O '55
ANDROSTENEDIOL
Steroids; di-17α-(Δ⁵-androstene-3β,17β-diol)-acetylene, a by-product from the reaction of dehydroepiandrosterone with acetylene. F. Sondheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1742-4 Ap 20 '56
ANDROSTENOLDIONE
Synthesis of 9α-substituted-Δ-⁴-androstene-11β-ol-3,17-diones. R. H. Lenhard and S. Bernstein. Am Chem Soc J 77:6665-7 D 20 '55
ANECDOTES
See also
Physics—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
ANECHOIC laboratories. See Sound laboratories
ANECHOIC tanks. See Tanks
ANEMIA
Malaria and sickle-cell anemia. Science 124: 619 O 5 '56
Sickle cells and evolution. A. C. Allison. il maps diags Sci Am 195:87-8+ Ag '56
ANEMOMETERS
Hot-film anemometer; new device for fluid mechanics research. S. C. Ling and P. G. Hubbard. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:890-1 S '56
Use of a ball-point recording system on the Dines anemometer. E. A. Cohen. diag J Sci Instr 33:280-1 Jl '56
ANEMONES, Sea. See Sea anemones
ANESTHESIA
Depth-of-anesthesia measured electronically. Elec Eng 75:771 Ag '56
ANESTHETICS
See also
Chloroform
Ethyl ether
Pregnanoldione
ANESTHETICS, Local
Hydrolysis of ester-type local anesthetics and their halogenated analogs by purified plasma cholinesterase. F. F. Foldes and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5149-51 O 5 '55
Local anesthetics; β-diethylaminoethyl esters of alkoxybenzoic and cinnamic acids. R. P. Perry and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3403-4 Jl 20 '56
See also
Nerves—Blocking
ANGELL, Robert F. 1897-
Sketch. por Instruments & Automation 29: 115-16 Ja '56
ANGLES
Angle sections in bending. J. Jennings. diags Engineering 181:558-9 Je 29 '56
Determination of pressure angles for swinging-follower cam systems. M. Kloomok and R. V. Muffley. diags A S M E Trans 78:803-6 My '56
Fixture for use in grinding angles and rounded corners. J. R. Lucas. diags Mach 62:198-9 Ag '56
See also
Goniometers
ANGLO AMERICAN corporation of South Africa, limited
Statement by the chairman. E. Oppenheimer. il Economist 179:1142-3 Je 16 '56
ANGLO AMERICAN exploration, limited
Security I like best. C. E. Stoltz. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1050+ Mr 1 '56
ANGLO-PORTUGUESE telephone company, limited
Statement by the chairman. A. Roger. Economist 179:631-2 My 12 '56
ANGLO-TRANSVAAL consolidated investment company, limited
Statement by the chairman. S. G. Menell. Economist 177:1068 D 17 '55
ANGWIN, Sir Stanley, 1883-
Kelvin lecture meeting; presentations to the new honorary member. pors Inst E E J ns 2:366-70 Jl '56
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, inc.
Brews strong rise in 1956 earnings from big expansion. Barron's 36:28 Jl 9 '56
ANHYDRIDES
Concerning the mechanism of the reaction of anhydrides with amines. D. B. Denney and M. A. Greenbaum. Am Chem Soc J 78:877-8 F 20 '56
Leuchs' anhydride and analogues; some useful applications in chemistry and medicine. E. G. Curphey. bibliog Chem & Ind p783-5 Ag 4 '56
New hardener for epoxies; HET anhydride. Materials & Methods 42:146+ D '55
Polypeptides; the kinetics of strong-base initiated polymerizations of amino acid-N-carboxyanhydrides. E. R. Blout and M. Idelson. Am Chem Soc J 78:3857-8 Ag 5 '56
Thermosetting resins; glycidyl ether reactions with alcohols, phenols, carboxylic acids and acid anhydrides. L. Shechter and J. Wynstra. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:86-93 Ja '56
Analysis
Colorimetric method for the detection and determination of certain acid halide and acid anhydride compounds. D. J. Marsh and E. Neale. Chem & Ind p494-5 Je 9 '56
ANHYDRITE
Electric loaders for anhydrite mine; Solway chemicals ltd. il Elec J 155:1955 D 9 '55
New anhydrite mine. Can Min J 76:88 O '55
Processing anhydrite for cement and sulphuric acid. L. Walter. Rock Prod 59:164 Je '56
Rotary drilling equipment for an anhydrite mine. il diags Engineer 198:286-90 Ag 27 '54; Engineering 178:282-4 Ag 27 '54
Sulphuric acid and cement production; Solway chemicals, ltd. il Engineering 181:185-6 Ap 6 '56
Sulphuric acid plant; anhydrite process at Widnes includes cement production. flow diag il Engineering 178:640-1 N 12 '54
ANILIDES
Analysis
Effect of alkali on carbohydrates; saccharinic anilides derived from D-glucose, L-arabinose and cellobiose. J. W. Green. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1894-7 My 5 '56
ANILINE
Climb is steadier; production of aniline in the U.S. Chem W 78:68+ Je 23 '56
First-order decomposition of excited aniline molecules in the vapor phase. B. Stevens. J Chem Phys 24:1272-3 Je '56
Free electron treatment of electrophilic substitution in aniline. L. S. Bartell and R. A. Bonham. J Chem Phys 24:909-10 Ap '56
Reactions in the diene series; condensation of isoprene with aniline and phenol. G. R. Clemo and N. D. Ghatge. Chem Soc J p4347-9 D '55
Reactions of dibromoalkanes and *o*-(bromoalkyl)-α-bromotoluenes with *o*-substituted anilines; the synthesis of 1-arylpyrrolidines and related compounds. A. H. Sommers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2439-45 Je 5 '56

ANILINE—*Continued*
Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of phosgene with aniline. W. B. Crummett. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:410-12 Mr '56
Use of aniline-formaldehyde resins as curing agents for epoxide resins. R. R. Bishop. J Ap Chem 6:256-60 Je '56

Analysis

Rapid detection of aniline vapors in air. W. A. Riehl and K. F. Hager. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 27:1768-9 N '55

ANILINE poisoning
Chronic toxicity of aniline vapor (5 ppm) by inhalation. F. W. Oberst and others. bibliog(28 titles) A M A Archives Ind Health 13:379-84 Ap '56
Erythrocytic inclusion bodies in the blood of chemical workers. J. P. Hughes and J. F. Treon. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:192-202 S '54

ANILS
Mesomorphism and chemical constitution; certain mono- and di-anils of the benzene, diphenyl, fluorene, and fluorenone series. G. W. Gray and others. Chem Soc J p4359-68 D '55

ANIMAL behavior. See Animals, Habits and behavior of

ANIMAL experimentation
Early environment; influences which shape the behavior of an animal. W. R. Thompson and R. Melzack. il Sci Am 194:38-42 Ja '56
Evaluation of four activity techniques for monkeys. W. Isaac and T. C. Ruch. Science 123:1170 Je 29 '56
See also
Laboratory animals

ANIMAL learning
Effect of reserpine on learning and performance. L. Weiskrantz and W. A. Wilson, jr. Science 123:1116-18 Je 22 '56

ANIMAL population. See Population (zoology)

ANIMAL repellents
See also
Bird repellents

ANIMAL sociology
Social order of chickens. A. M. Guhl. diags Sci Am 194:42-6 F '56

ANIMAL sounds. See Sound production by animals

ANIMALS
Animal agency makes debut; supplies rare and exotic animals in advertising and television. il Ptr Ink 257:80-1 O 5 '56
See also
Domestication

Nutrition

See also
Antibiotic feed supplements

Orientation

See Orientation

ANIMALS, Habits and behavior of
Brains and cocoons. W. G. Van der Kloot. il diags Sci Am 194:131-4+ Ap '56
Chemically altered permanent behavior patterns in fish and their cure by reserpine. D. L. Keller and W. W. Umbreit. Science 124:407 Ag 31 '56
Courtship of animals. N. Tinbergen. il Sci Am 191:42-6 N '54
Early environment; influences which shape the behavior of an animal. W. R. Thompson and R. Melzack. il Sci Am 194:38-42 Ja '56
Individuality in chimpanzee behavior. Science 124:212 Ag 3 '56
Maternal and sexual behavior induced by intracranial chemical stimulation. A. E. Fisher. Science 124:228-9 Ag 3 '56
Whirling behavior in dogs as related to early experience. W. R. Thompson and others. Science 123:939 My 25 '56

ANIONS
Atomic negative-ion-photodetachment cross-section and affinity measurements. S. J. Smith and L. M. Branscomb. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:165-76 S '55
Electron affinity of atomic sulfur and empirical affinities of the light elements. L. M. Branscomb and S. J. Smith. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:598-9 S '56
Heteropoly salts containing cobalt and hexavalent tungsten in the anion. L. C. W. Baker and T. P. McCutcheon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4503-10 S 20 '56
Look at heteropoly anions, long used in science and industry, shows big gaps in the dossier. Chem & Eng N 34:4762+ O 1 '56
Viscosity of clay suspensions in the presence of polyanionic flocculants. T. L. Mackay and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35: 11-14 Ja 15 '56

ANISOLE
Orientation in aromatic substitution; 1,2-dimethoxy-3-isopropylbenzene and 3,5-dimethylanisole. J. D. Edwards, jr. and J. L. Cashaw. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78: 3821-4 Ag 5 '56

ANISOTROPY
Anisotropic projector. R. B. Leighton. il diags R Sci Instr 27:79-82 F '56
Anisotropy and magnetostriction of some ferrites. R. M. Bozorth and others. bibliog il Phys R 99:1788-98 S 15 '55
Anisotropy of polarized polycrystalline barium titanate. D. S. Moseley. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:947-50 S '55; Correction. 28:312 Mr '56
Contributions of fluctuations and anisotropy to dielectric polarization in polar substances. F. E. Harris. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1663-72 S '55
Dielectric properties of a lattice of anisotropic particles. Z. A. Kaprielian. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:24-32 Ja '56
Domain structure as affected by the uniaxial ferromagnetic anisotropy induced in cubic solid solutions. M. Yamamoto and others. il Phys R 102:1295-7 Je 1 '56
Effect of shape anisotropy on the coercive force of elongated single-magnetic-domain iron particles. T. O. Paine and others. bibliog il Phys R 100:1055-9 N 15 '55
Fatigue and anisotropy in copper. M. L. Ebner and W. A. Backofen. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:872-83 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:172+ O '55
First-order magnetic anisotropy constants of ferrites. J. B. Birks. Phys R 99:1821 S 15 '55
Forward scattering of radio waves by anisotropic turbulence. H. Staras. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1374-80 O '55
Frequency dependence of magnetocrystalline anisotropy. R. M. Bozorth and others. Phys R 99:1898 S 15 '55
Infrared absorption anisotropy of crystalline iodoform. R. M. Hexter and H. Cheung. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1186-95 Je '56
Motions of molecules in condensed systems; infrared absorption anisotropy and induced molecular motion in a single crystal of benzene. S. Zwerdling and R. S. Halford. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2221-3 D '55
Pressure field within homogeneous anisotropic turbulence. R. H. Kraichnan. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:64-72 Ja '56
Shape and crystal anisotropy of Alnico 5. E. A. Nesbitt and H. J. Williams. il J Ap Phys 26:1217-21 O '55
Temperature dependence of ferromagnetic anisotropy in cubic crystals. F. Keffer. Phys R 100:1692-8 D 15 '55
Theory of deformation of a porous viscoelastic anisotropic solid. M. A. Biot. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:459-67 My '56
Theory of scattering by an inhomogeneous solid possessing fluctuations in density and anisotropy. M. Goldstein and E. R. Michalik. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1450-7 D '55; Correction. 27:839 Jl '56
Thermomagnetic anisotropy. J. I. Kaplan. bibliog Phys R 99:1808-10 S 15 '55
Transport and deformation-potential theory for many-valley semiconductors with anisotropic scattering. C. Herring and E. Vogt. bibliog diags Phys R 101:944-61 F 1 '56
See also
Liquid crystals

ANNAPOLIS naval academy. See United States naval academy, Annapolis

ANNEALING
Annealing and heat treating; abstract. C. R. Lillie and D. W. Levinson. Steel 139:167-8 S 17 '56
Annealing large stainless-steel weldments. H. C. Knerr. il Mach 62:163-6 F '56

ANNEALING—*Continued*
Annealing of germanium supersaturated with nickel. P. Penning. Phys R 102:1414-15 Je 1 '56
Continuous annealing of steel strip; controls for a high-speed line. H. C. Morrow. il Mech Eng 76:990-4 D '54
Differential annealing; technique for improving deep drawing. E. G. Maeder. il diags Engineering 181:48-52 Ja 13 '56
Effect of annealing (650°C) on bending fatigue of large welded test pieces. P. E. Wiene. bibliog diags Welding J 35:sup261-4 My '56
Effect of the annealing temperature on the formation of the cube texture. A. Merlini. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 967-72 sec 2 Ag '56
Experimental observations concerning the collapse of dislocation loops during annealing. J. Washburn. il diags J Metals 8:Trans 189-91 sec 2 F '56
Heat treating ductile iron. R. E. Savage. Steel 137:108-9 N 21 '55
Heat treating gray iron. il Steel 137:118-20+ O 24 '55
How to work non-ferrous metals; annealing of nickel, monel and Inconel. Am Mach 99: 83-4 Mid-N '55
Kinetics of processes distributed in activation energy. W. Primak. bibliog Phys R 100:1677-89 D 15 '55
Metallurgical aspects in the design and operation of a new continuous annealing line. A. F. Mohri. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1043-7, 1175-8 S-O '56; Same abr. Iron & Steel Eng 33:148-54 Jl '56
Preferred orientations in rolled and annealed titanium. J. H. Keeler and A. H. Geisler. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 80-90 sec 2 F '56
Radiation damage in vitreous silica; annealing of the density changes. W. Primak and H. Szymanski. Phys R 101:1268-71 F 15 '56
Stress annealing in copper films. R. W. Hoffman and H. S. Story. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:193 F '56
Thermally induced acceptors in germanium. R. A. Logan. Phys R 101:1455-9 Mr 1 '56
Titanium alloy reclamation by vacuum annealing. D. N. Williams and others. il Metal Prog 69:57-9 Je '56
Trends in annealing. J. L. Whitten. Steel 139: 188+ S 17 '56
See also
Electric furnaces, Annealing
Furnaces, Annealing

ANNEALING furnaces. See Furnaces, Annealing

ANNEALING of glass. See Glass manufacture

ANNIVERSARIES, Company
Banking anniversaries. Burroughs Clearing House 40:26-7 O '55
Second hundred years are the hardest; how Ferry-Morse celebrated its centennial. S. Beale; F. G. Brownell. il Am Bsns 26:11-13+ Ag '56
Significant bank birthdays. Burroughs Clearing House 40:29 S '56

Advertising
How to look young when you're 100 years old; Ferry-Morse seed co.'s anniversary campaign. J. W. Wilson. il Ptr Ink 255: 52+ Je 1 '56

ANNOTININE
Annotinine; the relationship of functional groups. Z. Valenta and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2867-72 Je 20 '56
Rearrangement of a hydroxy ester derived from annotinine into an α-pyridone. K. Wiesner and others. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p41 Ap '56
Structure of annotinine. K. Wiesner and others. Chem & Ind p 1019 S 29 '56
Structure of the lactam carboxylic acid from annotinine. Z. Valenta and others. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p40 Ap '56

ANNUAL reports. See Corporations—Reports and yearbooks

ANNUAL wage plans. See Wage payment plans—Guaranty of earnings

ANNUITIES
Academic to argue against variable annuity. B. N. Woodson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 7-8 Ag 3 '56
Analysis of variable annuities states both sides in objective fashion. L. W. Dawson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2+ D 2 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1328-30+ D 3 '55
Analyzes variable annuity, sees bad points outweighing good. M. A. Linton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2+ D 30 '55; Excerpts. East Underw 56:3 D 30 '55
Annuities, Dec. 31, 1955; individual annuities; group annuities; tables. Life Ins Courant 61:66-7 Je '56
Annuity battle splits the trade. Bsns W p66+ Je 30 '56
Another memorable battle of Trenton; New Jersey hearing; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Je 29 '56
Aspects of variable annuity operations reviewed. S. L. McCarty. East Underw 57:12 Mr 23 '56
Balance the big issue in imminent battles over variable annuity laws. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 6 '56
Bankers National for variable annuity law; New Jersey. R. R. Lounsbury. East Underw 57:18 Je 15 '56
Conclusions vary in variable annuity discussion. R. L. Hogg. Weekly Underw 174: 489-91 F 25 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57: 20 F 17 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ F 17 '56
Continuing gains shown in payment of annuities, 1945, 1954 and 1955; table by company. Weekly Underw 174:76-80 sec 2 My 12 '56
Critical of variable annuities, group trends. H. A. Loewenheim. East Underw 57:13 Ap 20 '56
Do variable annuities meet the need? C. M. Shanks. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:43-5+ S '56
Equitable society stand on variable annuity business. R. D. Murphy. East Underw 56:55 D 16 '55
Future inflation not the real measure of need for variable annuity. J. E. Day. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 S 28 '56
How variable annuity insurer will work; Variable annuity life insurance company. G. E. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ O 21 '55
Immediate annuity costs; table of comparisons of single premium annuities. Life Ins Courant 61:69-70 O '56
Immediate variable life annuities; how they would have fared over last quarter century. G. E. Johnson. Trusts & Estates 95:96-8 F '56
Legislative safeguards for variables are asked; NALU national council official position. Weekly Underw 174:781 Mr 31 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:6 Mr 30 '56
Life insurance association split over variable annuity; sifts pros, cons; ALC favors separate corporation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 23 '55
Massachusetts bill to permit variable annuities held up. H. L. Plumley. East Underw 57:18 F 17 '56
Met vs. Pru; variable annuity touches off a financial free-for-all. J. C. Perham. Barron's 36:3+ Ja 23 '56
Metropolitan Life view of variable annuities. F. W. Ecker. East Underw 56:3 D 23 '55
NAIC for state supervision of variable annuities if they're issued. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ D 9 '55; Same abr. East Underw 56:13 D 2 '55
New Jersey variable annuity bills get airing before Senate committee. Weekly Underw 174:1502+ Je 30 '56
New variable annuity angles; why balance requirement, separate subsidiary are faulty. J. E. Day. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ F 17 '56
New York Life endorses issuance of variable annuity by insurers. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ D 2 '55
Opposing views on variable annuity. G. E. Johnson; M. A. Ellis. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:6+ N 18 '55
Pensions to meet price level changes. W. C. Greenough. Life Ins Courant 61:28-31 Ja; 44-5+ F '56
Potential price-boost factors seen warranting variable annuity as offset. P. W. McCracken. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Ja 20 '56

ANNUITIES—*Continued*
Pros and cons of variable annuities debated; New Jersey Senate business affairs committee hearing. G. L. Calvert and others. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3069+; 184:61+, 167+ Je 28, Jl 5, 12 '56
Prudential explains how it would guarantee variable annuity expenses, mortality, in memorandum to state insurance departments. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ N 25 '55
Prudential refutes rap on variable annuities by investment association; National association of investment companies; abstracts. F. H. Groel. East Underw 57:1+ My 11 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1135-6 My 12 '56
Report of securities dealers' association opposing variable annuities analyzed; funds discussed. E. M. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 173:1142-3 N 12 '55
SEC control would be variable annuity sales aid; New Jersey senate's hearing. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 29 '56
Security dealers seek regulation of variable annuities by SEC. East Underw 56:18 O 28 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ O 21 '55
Seek variable annuity regulation; Securities commission wants injunction against Washington, D.C., life co., Variable annuity life insurance company of America. Weekly Underw 174:1449+ Je 23 '56; East Underw 57:1+ Je 22 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Je 22 '56
Separate subsidiary holds most hope for getting variable annuity OK. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ Ja 20 '56
Shot at variable annuities; New Jersey. Bsns W p 122+ Mr 19 '55
Still opposes variable annuity plan. L. J. Kalmbach. Weekly Underw 174:1192 My 19 '56
Thinking clearly about variable annuities. M. Melnikoff. Life Ins Courant 61:38-41+ My; 32-7 Je '56
Three bills to permit variable annuities introduced in New Jersey. East Underw 57:1+ Mr 30 '56
Variable annuities and estate planning. Trusts & Estates 94:895-7 O '55
Variable annuities; calm appraisal. L. W. Dawson. East Underw 56:8 N 25 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ N 25 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1262 N 26 '55
Variable annuities case based on false premises. A. R. LaForce. Comm & Fin Chr 183:457+ Ja 26 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:16-17 Ja 27 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8+ Ja 27 '56; Same cond. Life Ins Courant 61:28-31+ Ap '56
Variable annuities pro and con; debated before University Teachers and American finance association. East Underw 57:4 Ja 6 '56
Variable annuities should be available. S. H. Slichter. East Underw 56:3 D 2 '55
Variable annuities will succeed, and fail; Spectator prediction. Spectator 164:21-2 Ja '56
Variable annuity bills pass 35-12 in New Jersey House. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Je 1 '56
Variable annuity concept is sound, special study finds; common stock purchases for this new type of investment. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 3 '56
Variable annuity hearing attracts insurance and financial leaders; Senate business affairs committee. East Underw 57:14 Je 29 '56
Variable annuity in action for retired college professors. R. M. Lloyd. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1675+ Ap 5 '56; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 95:244-6 Mr '56
Variable annuity incompatible with insurance; abstracts. R. B. Evans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Jl 6 '56; East Underw 57:17 Je 29 '56; Comm & Fin Chr 184:187 Jl 12 '56
Variable annuity, its inception, development and future. R. E. Becker. Weekly Underw 175:516-18 S 8 '56
Variable annuity lets retired worker share in economy's growth; abstracts. W. C. Greenough. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:5+ O 28 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1011 O 29 '55
Variable Annuity Life is licensed in West Virginia. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ag 31 '56
Variable annuity; opposing views. C. M. Shanks; F. W. Ecker. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ N 18 '55
Variable annuity thoroughly damned, praised; University of Miami's annual insurance law conference discussion. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Mr 30 '56
Variable life insurance next? plan awaits only green light from courts; American life insurance association, Bridgeport, Conn., variable endowment policy. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Jl 27 '56
Variable words for fixed plans; editorial. Spectator 163:22+ D '55; Discussion. G. E. Johnson. 164:65 Mr '56
Views on variable annuities. M. P. Coyle. East Underw 57:8 Je 8 '56
West Virginia approves variable annuity writing. T. J. Gillooly. Weekly Underw 175:474 S 8 '56
What happens if life companies let the variable annuity get away from them? G. E. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 N 25 '55
Why variable annuities are not in public interest. S. M. Sheldon. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1395+ O 6 '55; Same abr. Life Ins Courant 60:30-3+ N '55; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:9+ S 23 '55; Abstract. East Underw 56:13 S 23 '55
Wisconsin's action on variable annuities; editorial. East Underw 57:18 Jl 20 '56; Discussion. R. E. Dineen. 57:16 Ag 3 '56

See also
Equity annuity life insurance company
Insurance, Life
Old age pensions
Participating annuity life insurance company
Variable annuity life insurance company of America

Taxation
Tax loophole that wasn't there. Life Ins Courant 61:33-8 S; 35-7+ O '56

ANODES. See Electrodes

ANODIZING of aluminum. See Aluminum—Protection

ANORTHITE
Constitution of bone china; high-temperature phase equilibrium studies in the system tricalcium phosphate-anorthite-silica. P. D. S. St Pierre. diags Am Cer Soc J 39:147-50 Ap 1 '56
System CaO—MgO—Al_2O_3-SiO_2; phase-equilibrium relationships along the join anorthite—spinel. J. H. Welch. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:275-83 Jl '56

ANORTHOSITE
Mineralogy and petrology of the Sittampundi complex, Salem district, Madras state, India. A. P. Subramaniam. map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:317-89, pl 1-6 bibliog(p386-9). Mr '56

ANSON, Texas
Water supply
How we keep our city wet. J. C. Duff. il Pub Works 86:73 D '55

ANSUL chemical company
Foremen by popular acclaim. Bsns W p 171-2 Mr 26 '55
How participative can a company get? P. Stryker. Fortune 54:134-6+ S '56
Put less time, more meat in meetings. il Chem W 78:28-9 Ap 14 '56

ANTARCTIC exploration
Cats work in the cold, too; Operation deepfreeze. il Diesel Power 34:49 Ag '56
Looking for answers at the bottom of the world. il Bsns W p 106-7+ My 19 '56
Luxury housing will be constructed for Operation deepfreeze in Antarctic. il diags Arch Rec 118:199+ D '55
Operation deepfreeze fits out. G. J. Dufek and J. E. Oglesby. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:278-89 Mr '56
Soviet plans for the South Pole. map Economist 177:304-5 O 22 '55
Twentieth-century man against Antarctica. R. Priestley. Engineer 202:296-7 Ag 31 '56

ANTARCTIC regions
Who owns the unknown? map Economist 180: 727 S 1 '56

ANTENNAS, Radio. See Radio antennas

ANTENNAS, Television. See Television antennas

ANTHOCHLOR pigments. See Pigments, Biological

ANTHOCYANIDINS
Isolation from acacia mollissima of a crystalline leuco-anthocyanidin. H. H. Keppler. bibliog Chem & Ind p380-1 My 12 '56

ANTHOCYANINS
Anthocyanin pigments of sour cherries. K. C. Li and A. C. Wagenknecht. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:979-80 Mr 5 '56
Kinetics of the decolorization of anthocyanins by fungal anthocyanase. H. T. Huang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2390-3 Je 5 '56

ANTHOPHYLLITE
Anthophyllite-vermiculite deposit of Hafafit eastern desert, Egypt. M. S. Amin and M. S. Afia. il maps diags Econ Geol 49:317-27 My '54
Synthesis of a fluoro talc and attempted synthesis of fluoro chrysotile and fluoro anthophyllite. A. Van Valkenburg, jr. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:215-17 O '55

ANTHRACENE
Coloured salts derived from certain anthracenes. F. H. C. Stewart. Chem & Ind p579 Je 30 '56
Delocalisation of electrons in solid organic complexes of anthracene. J. P. V. Gracey and A. R. Ubbelohde. diags Chem Soc J p4089-97 D '55
Diels-Alder reaction of anthracene with nitro-ölefins; a new route to 11-nitro-and 11-amino-9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracenes. W. E. Noland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:188-92 Ja 5 '56
Effect of gases on the photoconductivity of anthracene. W. G. Schneider and T. C. Waddington. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:358 Ag '56
Kinetic study of the Diels-Alder reaction of various anthracene and maleic anhydride derivatives. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6284-9 D 5 '55
Lowest triplet state of anthracene. M. R. Padhye and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:588-94 Mr '56
Measurement of low-energy gamma-ray pair cross sections in scintillators using a scintillation pair spectrometer. H. I. West, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 101:915-21 F 1 '56
Nef reaction on 9,10-dihydro-(11-nitroethano)-anthracenes; a new route. W. E. Noland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2233-6 My 20 '56
Scintillation response of anthracene crystals to short range electrons. G. T. Wright. bibliog Phys R 100:588-90 O 15 '55
Solvent quenching of the fluorescence of anthracene. E. J. Bowen and K. West. Chem Soc J p4394-5 D '55
Symmetry assignment of the second excited singlet electronic state of anthracene. D. Fox and S. Yatsiv. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1103 My '56

Spectrum
Electronic and vibrational states of anthracene. J. W. Sidman. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:115-21 Jl '56
Fluorescence excitation spectrum of anthracene. G. T. Wright. bibliog Phys R 100: 587-8 O 15 '55
Polarized absorption and fluorescence spectra of crystalline anthracene at 4°K; spectral evidence for trapped excitons. J. W. Sidman. bibliog Phys R 102:96-101 Ap 1 '56
Polarized spectra of anthracene crystals and Davydov splitting. L. E. Lyons. J Chem Phys 23:1973 O '55

ANTHRACITE. See Coal

ANTHRALDEHYDE
Oximes of 9-anthraldehyde. J. S. Meek and J. R. Dann. Am Chem Soc J 77:6677-8 D 20 '55

ANTHRANILIC acid
Reaction between quinones and anthranilic acids. R. M. Acheson and B. F. Sansom. Chem Soc J p4440-3 D '55
Stability of metal chelates of substituted anthranilic acids. W. F. Harris and T. R. Sweet. J Phys Chem 60:509-10 Ap '56

ANTHRAQUINONE
Cyclisation of 1 : 4- and 1 : 5-di-(α-anthraquinonylamino)-anthraquinones to derivatives of carbazole. W. Bradley and P. N. Pandit. Chem Soc J p3399-405 O '55
Effect of acids, alkalis, and salts on the colour of blue anthraquinone acid dyes. R. H. Peters and H. H. Summer. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:77-86 Mr '56
Examination of the isotope effect in the condensation of o-benzoylbenzoic acid-carboxyl-C^{14} to anthraquinone-9-C^{14}. G. A. Ropp. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2196 N '55

ANTHRAX
Anthrax report. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:206-7 F '56
Industrial air-sampling for anthrax bacteria. M. A. Gordon and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:16-22 Jl '54

ANTHRONE
Anthrone reagent; application to determination of the heptuloses. L. P. Zill. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1577-80 O '56
Chromic isomerism in dianthrone and its analogs. E. Harnik. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:297-9 F '56
Color reaction of hexuronic acids with anthrone. J. R. Helbert and K. D. Brown. Anal Chem 28:1098-100 Jl '56
Factors influencing quantitative determination of methylpentoses and ketohexoses with anthrone. J. R. Helbert and K. D. Brown. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1791-6 N '55
Reversible formation and eradication of colors by irradiation at low temperatures; a photochemical memory model. Y. Hirshberg. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2304-12 My 20 '56

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY
See also
Geopolitics

ANTHROPOLOGY
See also
Blood groups
Man, Prehistoric

ANTHROPOMETRY
Comparison of pinch-caliper and X-ray measurements of skin plus subcutaneous fat. S. M. Garn. bibliog Science 124:178-9 Jl 27 '56
Serum protein concentrations in the North American Negroid. H. M. Rawnsley and others. bibliog Science 123:991-2 Je 1 '56
Settlement of Polynesia. D. S. Marshall. il map diags Sci Am 195:58-68+ Ag '56
Sickle cells and evolution. A. C. Allison. il maps diags Sci Am 195:87-8+ Ag '56

ANTIBIOTIC feed supplements
Antibiotics in agriculture. T. C. Byerly. Science 123:30+ Ja 6 '56

ANTIBIOTICS
Annual symposium on antibiotics, 3d, Washington, Nov. 2-4; abstracts of papers. Pub Health Rep 71:369-74 Ap '56
Antibiotic residual in milk detected more precisely. R. L. Morris and J. Cerny. Pub Health Rep 71:306-7 Mr '56
Antibiotics and food; American Cyanamid's Acronize gets FDA go-ahead for poultry preservation. il Chem & Eng N 33:5368 D 12 '55
Antibiotics conclave lifts lid on new drug discoveries. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ N 7 '55
Antibiotics down on the farm; 1st International conference on the use of antibiotics in agriculture. Chem & Eng N 33:4643-4 O 31 '55
Antibiotics growth in cosmetics foretold. C. P. Hetzel. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169: 7+ Mr 5 '56
Antibiotics in food preservation. C. G. Durbin. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1306-8 O '56
Antibiotics in the management of cancer. J. R. Sampey. bibliog Ind Med 25:435 S '56
Antibiotics production this year is estimated at two million pounds; abstracts. F. N. Schwartz. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 12 '55; Chem W 77:56 D 24 '55
Antibiotics research; washing machines being used by ICI. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1176 N 26 '55

ANTIBIOTICS—*Continued*
Antibiotics use in control of plant diseases, food preservatives seen soon; 1st international conference on the use of antibiotics in agriculture, Washington. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ O 24 '55
Are man-made antibiotics coming? Chem & Eng N 34:4756 O 1 '56
Cathomycin; isolation and characterization. E. A. Kaczka and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6404-5 D 5 '55
Certification of antibiotics. H. Welch. il Pub Health Rep 71:594-9 Je '56
Challenge in modern selling; antibiotics in the preservation of flesh foods. il Chem W 78:54+ Mr 24 '56
Chemical engineering unit processes. S. C. Beesch and G. M. Shull. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1592-5 bibliog(198 ref, p 1601-3) pt 2 S '56
Chemistry of the higher fungi; the structures of nemotinic acid and nemotin. J. D. Bu'Lock and others. Chem Soc J p4270-6 D '55
Chemotherapy task force; Food and drug administration's third annual symposium on antibiotics. Chem W 77:36+ N 12 '55
*Cyclo*serine; an optically active imine? T. Nash. Chem & Ind p 1556-7 N 26 '55
6-Diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine, a new tumor-inhibitory substance; isolation and characterization. H. W. Dion and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3075-7 Jl 5 '56
Faster vial capping; Squibb's high-speed antibiotic line. il Mod Packaging 29:108-9+ D '55
FTC is now ready to roll on antibiotics industry probe; to cost around $100,000. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 5 '56
Food keepers; antibiotics or atomic radiation? Bsns W p87-8 Je 9 '56
Griseoviridin. D. E. Ames and others. Chem Soc J p4260-70 D '55
Human brucellosis yields to antibiotic therapy. W. W. Spink. Pub Health Rep 71:295 Mr '56
Investigation of the chemical nature of gonyleptidine. L. F. Fieser and M. I. Ardao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:774-81 F 20 '56
Leuchs' anhydride and analogues; some useful applications in chemistry and medicine. E. G. Curphey. bibliog Chem & Ind p783-5 Ag 4 '56
Methymycin; reduction and oxidation studies. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1729-32 Ap 20 '56
New inosamine from an antibiotic. J. B. Patrick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2652 Je 5 '56
New tricks with antibiotics. il Bsns W p80+ D 10 '55
Novobiocin; cyclonovobiocic acid, a methyl glycoside, and other reaction products. E. A. Kaczka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4125-7 Ag 20 '56
Novobiocin; structure of novobiocin. C. H. Shunk and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1770-1 Ap 20 '56
Novobiocin; synthesis of dihydronovobiocic acid and cyclonovobiocic acid. C. F. Spencer and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2655-6 Je 5 '56
Novobiocin; the structure of novobiocin. H. Hoeksema and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 2019-20 My 5 '56
Partial structure of methymycin. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1733-6 Ap 20 '56
Partial structure of novobiocin (streptonivicin). J. W. Hinman and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1072-4 Mr 5 '56
Pfizer fishing new antibiotic pool. J. D. Langlois. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 16 '56
Pharmaceutical production; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1091-2 N '55
Sites of azaserine inhibition during photosynthesis by scenedesmus. S. A. Barker and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:4632-5 S 20 '56
Structural studies on streptonivicin; a new antibiotic. H. Hoeksema and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6710-11 D 20 '55
Structure of elaiomycin, a tuberculostatic antibiotic. C. L. Stevens and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3229-30 Jl 5 '56
Structure of the aminosugar derived from streptothricin and streptolin B. E. E. van Tamelen and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4817-18 S 20 '56
Structure of the antibiotic methymycin. C. Djerassi and J. A. Zderic. Am Chem Soc J 78:2907-8 Je 20 '56
Success story; first antifungal antibiotic said to be safe for human use; nystatin. il Chem & Eng N 33:4796-7 N 7 '55
Wondering about the wonders; Federal trade commission investigations of wide-spectrum antibiotics prices. Chem W 78:15 Mr 10 '56

See also
Aureomycin
Fumagillin
Neomycin
Netropsin
Penicillin
Prodigiosin
Puromycin
Terramycin
Tetracycline
Tyrocidine

Analysis
Colorimetric determination of cycloserine, a new antibiotic. L. R. Jones. bibliog Anal Chem 28:39-41 Ja '56

Manufacture
Antibiotic production plant; Pfizer ltd. il Engineer 201:779-81 Je 29 '56
Kentish terramycin factory. il Chem Age (Lond) 73:773-5 O 8 '55
New antibiotics fermentation plant. il Chem & Ind p 1378-9 O 22 '55

ANTIBODIES. See Antigens and antibodies
ANTICLINE. See Folds (geology)
ANTICOAGULANTS. See Blood—Coagulation
ANTIFERROMAGNETIC materials. See Magnetic materials
ANTIFERROMAGNETISM. See Magnetism

ANTI-FREEZE solutions
Antifreeze. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:232+ N '55
Antifreeze eliminates oil clogging; named Gulf antifreeze, permanent type. Chem & Eng N 33:4976 N 14 '55
Antifreeze solutions use tallied by CSMA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4 Ag 6 '56
Antifreeze use put at 140 million gallons by 1965. R. E. Daley. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ap 23 '56
Automotive antifreezes. F. L. Howard and others. il map U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 576:1-23 bibliog(191 ref, p 19-22); pa 15c Supt. of doc. '56
Go directly to the consumer for accurate market picture. P. R. Smith. il Chem & Eng N 34:234 Ja 16 '56
Producers hope it's yes; antifreeze makers pushing to break the back of the re-use bugaboo. Chem W 77:104+ O 22 '55
Recovery of ethylene glycol from spent antifreeze solutions. M. B. Glaser and G. Thodos. bibliog diag Chem Eng Prog 52: 94-6 Mr '56

Rating
Anti-freeze. Consumers Res Bul 36:29-30 N '55

Standards
ASTM standards on engine antifreezes. 48p pa $1.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

ANTI-FRICTION bearings. See Bearings, Anti-friction

ANTIGENS and antibodies
Detection of complement-fixing antibodies for Carré's virus. J. E. Prier and others. bibliog Science 123:586-7 Ap 6 '56
Fractionation of antibodies from human γ-globulins with zinc salts. H. C. Isliker and H. N. Antoniades. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5863-7 N 20 '55
Goldfish erythrocyte antigens and serology. W. H. Hildemann. Science 124:315-16 Ag 17 '56
How antibodies are made. M. Burnet. il diags Sci Am 191:74-6+ N '54
Immunochemistry; the chemistry of antigens and antibodies. F. Haurowitz. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 32:615-21 D '55
Intraspecific differences in rabbit serum proteins. Science 123:1166-7 Je 29 '56

ANTIGENS and antibodies—*Continued*
Kinetics of the antigen-antibody reaction; effect of salt concentration and PH on the rate of neutralization of bacteriophage by purified fractions of specific antiserum. J. R. Cann and E. W. Clark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3627-31 Ag 5 '56
Mechanism of antibody-antigen reaction. V. A. Najjar and J. Fisher. bibliog Science 122:1272-3 D 30 '55
Occurrence of three red blood cell antigens in rabbit as the result of interaction of two genes. C. Cohen. bibliog Science 123: 935-6 My 25 '56
Physical-chemical studies of soluble antigen-antibody complexes; the preparation and properties of a univalent antigen. F. A. Pepe and S. J. Singer. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:4583-6 S 20 '56
Physical chemical studies of soluble antigen-antibody complexes; thermodynamics of the reaction between benzenearsonic acid-azo-bovine serum albumin and rabbit antibodies to benzenearsonic acid. M. C. Baker and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 78: 312-16 Ja 20 '56
Thermodynamic study of hapten-antibody association. S. I. Epstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3306-15 Jl 20 '56
See also
Agglutination

ANTIHISTAMINES
Histamine antagonists; 1-*p*-chlorophenyl-2-(2′-pyridyl)-4-N,N-dimethylamino-1-butene. N. Sperber and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4489-91 S 5 '56
See also
Pyrilamine

ANTIMONY
Antimony imports, production, consumption; tabulations. Steel 138:166 Ja 2 '56
Antimony, 1955. A. Renick. Eng & Min J 157:107 F '56
Crystallographic angles for bismuth and antimony. E. I. Salkovitz. diag J Metals 8: Trans 176-7 sec 2 F '56
Effect of antimony impurity on self-diffusion of silver. E. Sonder. bibliog Phys R 100: 1662-6 D 15 '55
Electrochemical characteristics of melts in the Sb-Sb_2S_3 system. T. Yanagase and G. Derge. diag Electrochem Soc J 103:303-6 My '56
Kinetics of the exchange of antimony between antimony trichloride and antimony pentachloride in carbon tetrachloride. F. B. Barker and M. Kahn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1317-19 Ap 5 '56
Mineral facts and problems; antimony. A. Renick. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 51-66 '56
Neutron cross-section measurements of antimony, gallium, cadmium, and mercury. R. R. Palmer and L. M. Bollinger. bibliog Phys R 102:228-36 Ap 1 '56
Oscillatory galvanomagnetic properties of antimony single crystals at liquid helium temperatures. M. C. Steele. bibliog Phys R 99:1751-9 S 15 '55
Quien Sabe antimony mine, San Benito county, Calif. F. J. Wiebelt. maps diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5192:1-29 '56
Semi-conducting antimony bolometer. E. J. Gillham. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:338-41 S '56

Analysis
Photometric determination of antimony in tin and tin-lead solder with rhodamine B. W. C. Coppins and J. W. Price. bibliog Metallurgia 53:183-4 Ap '56

Isotopes
Nuclear moments of Mo^{95}, Mo^{97}, Zr^{91}, I^{127}, Sb^{121}, and Sb^{123}. K. Murakawa. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1369-72 D 1 '55
Rate of radioactive exchange between antimony (III) and antimony (V) in hydrochloric acid solution. H. M. Neumann and H. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 78:1843-7 My 5 '56

Nuclear reactions
Decay of Sb^{125}. N. H. Lazar. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1058-62 My 15 '56
Decay of Sb^{127} and Sb^{129}. M. C. Day, jr. and A. F. Volgt. bibliog Phys R 101:1784-6 Mr 15 '56

Prices
Antimony, U.S. metal, 1950-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:294 Ja 5 '56
Nonferrous prices; tabulation. Steel 138:163 Ja 2 '56

ANTIMONY alloys
Constitution of indium-arsenic-antimony alloys. C. H. Shih and E. A. Peretti. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:706-25 '56
Intergranular brittleness of single-phase copper-antimony alloys; abstract. L. M. T. Hopkins. Metal Prog 70:170+ Ag '56
Viscosity and density of liquid lead-tin and antimony-cadmium alloys. H. J. Fisher and A. Phillips. bibliog(40 titles) diags J Metals 6:Trans 1060-70 sec 2 S '54; Discussion. 7:Trans 1264-5 sec 2 N '55

ANTIMONY chlorides
Kinetics of the exchange of antimony between antimony trichloride and antimony pentachloride in carbon tetrachloride. F. B. Barker and M. Kahn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1317-19 Ap 5 '56
Kinetics of the hydrolysis of hexahchloroantimonate (V). H. M. Neumann and R. W. Ramette. Am Chem Soc J 78:1848-51 My 5 '56
Rate of radioactive exchange between antimony(III) and antimony(V) in hydrochloric acid solution. H. M. Neumann and H. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 78:1843-7 My 5 '56

ANTIMONY compounds
Antimonates as additives to barium titanate dielectric bodies. W. W. Coffeen. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:154-8 Ap 1 '56

ANTIMONY fluoride
Condensed system bromine trifluoride–antimony pentafluoride. J. Fischer and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5848-9 N 20 '55

ANTIMONY oxide
Antimony oxide glasses. W. A. Hedden and B. W. King. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:218-22 Je 1 '56

ANTIMONY poisoning
Industrial antimony poisoning. H. Brieger and others. bibliog Ind Med 23:521-3 D '54

ANTIMONY sulfide
Electrochemical characteristics of melts in the Sb-Sb_2S_3 system. T. Yanagase and G. Derge. diag Electrochem Soc J 103:303-6 My '56

ANTIOCH process. See Foundry practice

ANTIOXIDANTS
Some new non-staining, non-discolouring antioxidants for synthetic rubber. F. L. M. Pattison and R. T. Woodhams. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:161-8 Ap '56
Use of antioxidant in paperboard; adding Ionel CP antioxidant to stock and results in retarding rancidity in food cartons. M. E. Doyle and others. bibliog Mod Packaging 29:119-23+ Jl '56
Which antioxidants for your fat-containing foods. B. N. Stuckey. Food Eng 28:76-7+ Jl '56

Analysis
Ultraviolet determination of phenolic antioxidants in rubber. C. W. Wadelin. Anal Chem 28:1530-1 O '56

ANTIOXIDANTS for rubber. See Rubber—Aging; Rubber, Artificial—Aging

ANTIPROTONS
Annihilation of antinucleons. G. Sudarshan. bibliog Phys R 103:777-9 Ag 1 '56
Antiproton. Sci Am 193:46-7 D '55
Antiproton. E. Segrè and C. F. Wiegand. diags Sci Am 194:37-41 Je '56
Antiproton interaction cross sections. O. Chamberlain and others. diags Phys R 102: 1637-40 Je 15 '56
Antiproton star observed in emulsion. O. Chamberlain and others. il Phys R 101:909-10 Ja 15 '56
Atomic particle discovered by AEC and University of California. Elec Eng 74:1116-17 D '55; Same. Mech Eng 77:1087-8 D '55
Discovery of a new atomic particle, the antiproton. Engineer 200:949 D 30 '55
Discovery of the antiproton. Science 122:1222 D 23 '55
Electromagnetic annihilation of antiprotons. L. M. Brown and M. Peshkin. Phys R 103: 751-2 Ag 1 '56
Example of an antiproton-nucleon annihilation. O. Chamberlain and others. il plan Phys R 102:921-3 My 1 '56

ANTIPROTONS—*Continued*
Found; a nuclear ghost; antiproton identified at University of California. il Chem & Eng N 33:4644+ O 31 '55
Further analysis of the Massachusetts institute of technology antiproton event. H. S. Bridge and others. Phys R 102:930-1 My 1 '56
Interaction of antiprotons with nuclear fields. H. P. Duerr and E. Teller. diag Phys R 101:494-5 Ja 1 '56
Interactions of antiprotons in lead glass. J. M. Brabant and others. diag Phys R 102: 1622-6 Je 15 '56
Nuclear emulsion observation of annihilation of an antiproton. R. D. Hill and others. diags Phys R 101:907-9 Ja 15 '56
Observation of antiprotons. O. Chamberlain and others. il diag Phys R 100:947-50 N 1 '55
Production and annihilation of an antiproton in a nuclear emulsion. R. D. Hill and others. diags Phys R 103:250-3 Jl 1 '56
Size of the antiproton. Science 123:318 F 24 '56
Terminal observations on antiprotons. J. M. Brabant and others. diag Phy R 101:498-501 Ja 1 '56

ANTIRRHINUM. See Snapdragons

ANTISEPTICS
First aid for antiseptics. Chem W 78:40 My 12 '56
Glass aerosols for antiseptics. F. A. Mina. Soap & Chem Spec 31:163-5+ O '55
No sting, no stain; Johnson & Johnson first aid cream. Chem W 78:70 Mr 24 '56
See also
Listerine

ANTISEROTONINS
Antiserotonins in hypertension and the antimetabolite approach to chemotherapy. D. W. Woolley and E. N. Shaw. bibliog Science 124:34 Jl 6 '56

ANTISPASMODICS
Antispasmodics; basic esters of β-substituted α-cyclohexyl-β-hydroxypropionic acids. F. F. Blicke and R. H. Cox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5403-5 O 20 '55
Antispasmodics; β-diethylaminoethyl esters of β-substituted α-phenyl-β-hydroxypropionic acids. F. F. Blicke and R. H. Cox. Am Chem Soc J 77:5401-3 O 20 '55
Antispasmodics; β-diethylaminoethyl esters of substituted β-hydroxypropionic acids. F. F. Blicke and H. Zinnes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6247-9 D 5 '55
Antispasmodics; scopolamine derivatives. R. B. Moffett and B. D. Aspergren. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3449-53 Jl 20 '56
Phenylcyclohexylcarbinols with antispasmodic activity. M. Harfenist and E. Magnien. Am Chem Soc J 78:1060-4 Mr 5 '56

ANTITRUST laws. See Trusts, Industrial—Law

ANTIVIRAL agents. See Viruses

ANTRIM, Elbert Manly, 1885-
Sketch. G. A. Brandenburg. por Ed & Pub 87:94+ Ap 17 '54

ANTWERP
Harbor
Baudouin lock at the port of Antwerp. il diags Engineer 200:553-4 O 14 '55

APARTHEID. See South Africa—Race problems

APARTMENT house tenant insurance. See Insurance, Tenant

APARTMENT houses
Balancing four problems successfully, step-up apartment idea. il plan Am Bld 77:104-5 Mr '55
Compressed concrete pedestal piles form foundation for Corlears Hook apartment project. J. H. Thornley. il map diags Civil Eng 24:783-9 D '54
Concrete acts up; laboratory study shows that chemical reactions caused strength to vary. Eng N 154:25 F 24 '55
Eight Chicago apartment projects, conversational criticism by three building industry experts. il Arch Forum 103:140-9 N '55
FHA offers easier charters to aid apartment builders. R. Wolf. Arch Forum 105:9+ Ag '56
Frank Lloyd Wright; after 36 years, his tower is completed, Price tower, Bartlesville, Okla. il plans diags Arch Forum 104: 106-13, cover F '56
Multi-family housing; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 120:175-200 Ag '56
One hundred years of significant building; apartment houses. il Arch Rec 120:171-4 Ag '56
Reinforced concrete buildings 20 stories high; Corlears Hook housing development. M. Barron and N. Farkas. il plans diags Civil Eng 24:788-92 D '54
Tilt-up frame and hoist slab erect apartments in France. il Arch Forum 104:162 F '56

Air conditioning
Air conditioning apartment buildings; some of the factors in system selection. E. H. F. Dickens. diags Arch Rec 116:169-72 D '54
Ceiling panels heat and cool Seattle's newest apartment house. E. L. Weber. il Heating-Piping 28:90-1 O '56
Remote unit central system heats, cools luxury apartments. N. Feder. il diag Heating-Piping 28:158-61 Ja '56

Designs and plans
Housing for the United States embassy staff in Tokyo, Japan. il plans Arch Rec 116:166-9 S '54
How to hedge the bet with a small apartment building. il plan diag Am Bld 78:98-9 O '56
Low-cost apartments put back yard in business. il plans diags Am Bld 77:96-7 Mr '55

Electric equipment
Apartment building will have 480 volts. Midwest Eng 8:31 My '56
Electric lifts in post-war housing. C. G. L. Morley. plans diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2: 69-78 Ap '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:78-82; 102 pt A:557-9 Ap '54, O '55
Our competitive position is better; Baltimore apartment house rewired. R. C. Young and R. W. Meade. il Elec World 144:118-19 N 14 '55

Finance
Builders fear FHA 220 regulations will bar ten per cent profit, deter construction. Arch Forum 105:21 S '56
FHA to boost apartment construction. Eng N 153:73 O 7 '54

Garden apartments
Good land use + good architecture = long earning life, Cherokee village, garden apartment project. il plans House & Home 9:162-7 F '56

Insurance requirements
See also
Insurance, Tenant

APARTMENT houses, Cooperative
Simple Moses formula for $20-a-room apartments; site subsidy, tax reduction. Arch Forum 104:17+ F '56

APARTMENTS
Changes need not be very great to modernize an old apartment for Guilio Minoletti. il plans Arch Rec 118:192-3 N '55

APATITE
Dahllite identified as a constituent of prodissoconch I of pinctada matensii (Dunker). N. Watabe. bibliog Science 124:630 O 5 '56

APES
Urine of anthropoid apes. Science 124:435 S 7 '56

APES, Fossil
Travertines and cave deposits of the Kaap escarpment of South Africa, and the type locality of australopithecus africanus Dart. F. E. Peabody. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:671-705, pl 1-5 Jl '54

APIOSE
Synthesis of (±)-apiose and (±)-cordycepose. R. A. Raphael and C. M. Roxburgh. Chem Soc J p3405-8 O '55

APOERYSOTRINE
Synthesis of DL-hexahydro-*apo*erysotrine. B. Belleau. Chem & Ind p410-11 My 19 '56

APOGOSSYPOL
Synthesis of apogossypol hexamethyl ether. J. D. Edwards, jr. and J. L. Cashaw. Am Chem Soc J 78:3224-5 Jl 5 '56

APOHARMINE
Pomeranz-Fritsch reaction in the pyrrole series; the synthesis of apoharmine. W. Herz and S. Tocker. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6355-7 D 5 '55

APOMORPHINE
Apomorphine test for tranquilizing drugs; effect of dibenamine. D. X. Freedman and N. J. Giarman. bibliog Science 124:264-5 Ag 10 '56

APORPHINE
Morphine—thebaine group of alkaloids; the absolute stereochemistry of the morphine, benzylisoquinoline, aporphine, and tetrahydroberberine alkaloids. K. W. Bentley and H. M. E. Cardwell. Chem Soc J p3252-60 S '55

APPALACHIAN mountains
Ordovician limestones in the western anticlines of the Appalachians in West Virginia and Virginia northeast of the New river. M. Kay. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:55-105, pl 1-2 bibliog(p 104-5) Ja '56

APPALACHIAN region
See also
Geology—Appalachian region

APPEL, William D. 1892-
Standards men are honored. por Standardization 24:144-5 My '53

APPELLATE procedure
See also
Judicial review

APPLEBAUM, William
Sketch. C. M. Edwards, jr. por(p 145) J Retailing 31:146-7 Fall '55

APPLES
Absence of indoleacetic acid in the apple. L. C. Luckwill and L. E. Powell, jr. bibliog Science 123:225-6 F 10 '56
Outdoor budget expanded to move expanded apple crop. il Ptr Ink 253:42-3 D 9 '55

Statistics
Apples, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 135 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

APPLIANCE manufacturers, Institute of. See Institute of appliance manufacturers

APPLIANCE purchase financing. See Banks and banking—Appliance purchase financing

APPLICATIONS for positions
Help wanted, competent; let your letter of application be your best foot forward. C. Facifico. Chem & Eng N 33:5488-90 D 19 '55
Why not make resumés more meaningful? T. Wachs, jr. Ptr Ink 255:84 Je 29 '56

APPLIED psychology. See Psychology, Applied

APPLIED science. See Technology

APPOINTMENT, Power of. See Power of appointment

APPORTIONMENT
Methods of apportioning seats in the House of representatives. W. F. Willcox. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:685-95 D '54

APPRENTICES
Apprenticeship for skill. Economist 180:243-5 Jl 21 '56
Apprenticeship of women and girls. Int Labour R 72:283-302 O '55
Apprenticeship system 100 years old at Hoe. Am Bsns 25:42 N '55
Are we training enough apprentices? abstract. P. T. Schoemann. il Dom Eng 187: 96-7 Je '56
Careers in atomic energy. il Elec J 156:103 Ja 13 '56
Commonwealth-state apprenticeship inquiry in Australia. Int Labour R 70:341-9 S-O '54
Engineering apprenticeships; some typical courses. bibliog Engineering 178:484 O 15 '54
Federal apprentice rules listed. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:94-7 Ja '56
Nuggets of knowledge; management and personnel; apprenticeship and training. Am Mach 99:A29 Mid-N '55
Pipe fitting apprentices and instructors increase skills; training program of United association of journeymen and apprentices of the plumbing and pipe fitting industry of the U.S. and Canada. il Heating-Piping 28:86-8 O '56
Pipe fitting apprentices' skills show degree of bosses' interest. S. R. Lewis. il Heating-Piping 28:85 O '56
Recruitment; top problem for building; 10th annual Eastern seaboard apprenticeship conference. Eng N 152:23-4 Je 10 '54
Springboard to management; Caterpillar tractor co.'s apprentice program. il Steel 138:78-9 Je 11 '56
State selects apprentice applicants for Brush-Moore newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:50 S 8 '56
Training for aircraft production in Boeing plants. R. Perry. il Automotive Ind 115: 68-9+ Ag 15 '56
Training of tomorrow's craftsmen. C. J. Harding. il Eng N 156:21-3 My 3 '56
Works training of student apprentices in chemical engineering. Chem & Ind p35 Ja 14 '56
See also
Employees, Training of

APPROXIMATE computation
Approximate method for obtaining transient response from frequency response. H. H. Rosenbrock. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:744-52 N '55
Approximate method of calculating three-dimensional compressible flow in axial turbomachines. C. O. Holmquist and W. D. Rannie. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 543-56+ Je '56
Approximate solution of compressible turbulent boundary-layer development and convective heat transfer in convergent-divergent nozzles. D. R. Bartz. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1235-45 N '55
Approximate solution of the laminar boundary layer on a flat plate with uniform suction. S. J. Peerless and D. B. Spalding. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:697-8 O '55
Approximate solution to thermal-shock problems in plates, hollow spheres, and cylinders with heat transfer at two surfaces. A. Mendelson and S. S. Manson. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:545-53 Ap '56
Approximating the point binomial. M. S. Raff. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:293-303 Je '56
Approximative determination of the ceiling of turbojet engines. K. L. Sanders. J Aeronautical Sci 23:804 Ag '56
Aspect ratio influence at high subsonic speeds. G. F. Anderson. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:874-8 S '56
Collapsing pressures of non-symmetrical bodies. M. Mark. diags Product Eng 27: 165-6 O '56
Derivation of the Prandtl-Meyer expansion solution from the linear approximation. J. L. Taylor. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 64 Ja '56
Exact and approximate solutions for the supersonic delta wing. L. R. Fowell. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:709-20+ Ag '56
Hypersonic similarity and the tangent-cone approximation for unyawed bodies of revolution. R. F. Probstein and K. N. C. Bray. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:66-8 Ja '55
Importance of dependable approximation methods in nuclear engineering. C. F. Bonilla. diag J Eng Educ 45:328-32 D '54
Inviscid flow near an airfoil leading edge or an ogive tip at high supersonic Mach numbers. A. Kogan. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:794-5 Ag '56
Rigorous method for finding the lift of a certain class of airfoils and remarks on the meaning of Schrenk's approximate rule. O. Laporte and H. Yoshihara. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:787-94 N '55
Secant approximation and the Perry formula. R. G. Pearson. bibliog Engineering 178: 594 N 5 '54
Short bearing approximation for plain journal bearings. G. B. DuBois and F. W. Ocvirk. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77: 1173-8 N '55
Simple approximation for plate deflection problems. R. K. Kaul and V. Cadambe. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:778-80 N '55
Solution to the approximation problem for rc low-pass filters. K. L. Su and B. J. Dasher. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:914-20 Jl '56
Time series and the use of jump functions in approximate analysis. A. J. O. Cruickshank. diag Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2: 680 D '54
Two numbers that make a log plot. J. H. Smith. Chem Eng 63:220 O '56

APTITUDE tests. See Ability tests

AQUARIUMS
Amateur scientist; scientific study of tropical fish. diags Sci Am 194:141-2+ Mr '56
Constant temperature tank for fish bioassay aquaria. C. M. Weiss. il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1399-401 D '55
Marineland of the Pacific. il Comp Air Mag 61:40-1 F '56

AQUATIC plants
See also
Water hyacinth

AQUEDUCTS
Colorado River aqueduct, longest man-made conduit. il Civil Eng 25:757-8 N '55
Constructing barrel number two for southern California's aqueduct excavating wide trenches to lay concrete pipe. C. O. Mayer. il Explosives Eng 32:108-11 Jl '54
Report on aqueduct leaks in Brazil. Eng N 152:55-6 Je 24 '54

Failure
Aqueduct failure, San Luis Rey. Eng N 153: 17 D 30 '54

AQUIFERS. See Water, Underground

ARAB league
Arab welcome to arms; Colonel Nasser's Czech arms deal. Economist 177:213-14 O 15 '55
Arabs and the West; proposed agreement between Turkey and Iraq. Economist 174:633-4 F 19 '55
Aspirations of the people of French North Africa. M. H. el-Farra. Ann Am Acad 306: 10-16 Jl '56
Middle Eastern jackpot; arms and the Arab-Israel frontier problem. Economist 177:365-6 O 29 '55

ARAB legion
Inside the Arab legion. Economist 179:802-3 My 26 '56

ARAB refugees. See United nations relief and works agency for Palestine refugees

ARAB states
Arab commonwealth. A. M. Rifa'i. Ann Am Acad 294:147-50 Jl '54
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 54:5+ D 12 '55

ARABIA
See also
Aden
Oman
Petroleum—Arabia
Petroleum industry and trade—Arabia
Slavery—Arabia

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 55:7+ Ja 30; 2+ My 7 '56

Foreign relations
Saudis and the West. Economist 178:405 F 11 '56

Great Britain
Straight issue at Buraimi. map Economist 177:379 O 29 '55

ARABIAN American oil company
Arabian American's budget to include 140-mile line. Pet Eng 28:D57 Je '56

ARABIC language
You, too, can learn Arabic. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 54:225 D 26 '55

ARABINOSE
Dithiocarbonate esters of arabinose. M. L. Wolfrom and A. B. Foster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1399-403 Ap 5 '56
Effect of alkali on carbohydrates; saccharinic anilides derived from D-glucose, L-arabinose and cellobiose. J. W. Green. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1894-7 My 5 '56

Analysis
Microscopic identification of microgram quantities of L-arabinose and L-fucose; direct synthesis of crystalline 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone and 1,1-diphenylhydrazone derivatives by solvent diffusion technique. G. E. Secor and L. M. White. Anal Chem 27: 1998-9 D '55

ARABITOL
1,3-*O*-benzylidene-2,5-di-*O*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-DL-arabitol. E. Zissis and N. K. Richtmyer. Am Chem Soc J 77:5188-9 O 5 '55

ARABS
History
See also
Saracens

ARABS, Ancient
See also
Nabataeans

ARABS in Israel
Arabs in Israel; military rule question of Israeli Arabs. Economist 178:469 F 18 '56

ARACHIN
Effect of guanidine hydrochloride on the sedimentation of arachin. W. E. F. Naismith. il J Ap Chem 6:211-14 My '56

ARAGONITE
Factors influencing precipitation of calcium carbonate. E. J. Zeller and J. L. Wray. bibliog diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:140-52 Ja '56

ARBITRATION
Redress for investors; arbitration is a good way to settle brokerage disputes. J. C. Perham. Barron's 36:3+ Mr 5 '56
See also
Insurance—Adjustment of claims—Arbitration

ARBITRATION, Industrial
Arbitration barred in fifth firing case. Ed & Pub 88:10+ D 17 '55
Arbitration; training aids can help you win your case. J. H. Jordan. Personnel 32:423-34 Mr '56
Bargaining on compulsory retirement; with citation of cases. S. P. Kaye and J. B. Levitt. Personnel 33:153-62 S '56
Discharge commuted to one-week layoff in attempted theft case that involved Universal atlas cement co. K. A. Gutschick. Rock Prod 59:23+ Ag '56
Experts give you practical answers on arbitration grievances. I. C. Miller. il Food Eng 27:63-5+ D '55; 28:69-70+ Ja; 86+ F '56
Fifth freedom; 1913 Cincinnati rapid transit strike resulted in unique bargaining agreement valid today. J. P. Jones. Pub Util 57:887-95 Je 21 '56
Four spokesmen suggest six cues to better arbitration. Factory Management 114:108-12 S '56
Get set for arbitration. Steel 138:77 My 28 '56
How to lose your shirt in grievance arbitration. T. Kennedy. Management R 44:873-4 D '55
Impartial adviser proves his worth; settling grievances of New York city transit workers. Bsns W p 168-70+ S 22 '56
Industrial conciliation in Canada. A. Stenger. Int Labour R 74:259-78 S '56
Labor arbitration and the industrial relations executive. W. A. Lewis bibliog Personnel 33:163-73 S '56
Management in mediation; a mediator's view. R. Valtin. Personnel 33:118-29 S '56
Press union to continue arbitration. Ed & Pub 89:15 O 6 '56
Right or wrong in labor relations. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:88-9 Ja; 12-15 F; 72-4 Mr; 82-4 Ap; 82-4 My; 84 Je; 62-4 Ag; 62-4 S; 48:68-70 O '56
Right or wrong in labor relations. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Paint oil and chemical review
Right or wrong in labor relations. Published in monthly numbers of Mill and factory
Strike aftermath; Westinghouse, union must dispose of 36 discharge cases. Bsns W p60+ Ap 14 '56
Uncommunicative labor contract; recurring arbitration issues are result of poor drafting. L. Yagoda. Personnel 33:82-6 Jl '56
Under one roof; court inquiry report on labour troubles in iron and steel industry. Economist 180:700-2 S 1 '56
You be the arbitrator; cases from experience of American arbitration association. Factory Management 114:100+ Mr; 142+ My; 148+ Jl; 154+ S; 106+ O '56

ARBITRATION, International
Developing the peaceful settlement functions of the United nations. E. Jackson. Ann Am Acad 296:27-35 N '54

ARBORESCINE
Structure of arborescine, a new sesquiterpene from artemisia arborescens L. Y. Mazur and A. Meisels. Chem & Ind p492-3 Je 9 '56

ARBORS and mandrels
Adapted mandrel saves finished ends of soft aluminum parts. W. M. Halliday. diag Am Mach 100:149 Jl 16 '56
Arbor between lathe centers swings cog-cutting tool. M. Kunz. diag Am Mach 100: 150 My 21 '56
Arbor increases capacity of mill. H. H. McNaughton. diag Am Mach 100:116 Jl 30 '56
Cap screw and pointed pins make quick-and-dirty expanding arbor. L. W. Proper. diags Am Mach 100:164 F 13 '56
Chucking mandrel holds tubing. P. McCafferty. diags Am Mach 100:120 Ag 27 '56
Cold bend steel tube with articulated mandrels. il Am Mach 100:138-9 Mr 26 '56
Differential expanding mandrel. C. T. Bower. diags Tool Eng 36:82 My '56
Expanding mandrel utilizes pressure of rubber hose. W. M. Halliday. diag Mach 63: 213 O '56
Flame-plating of mandrels ups production 74 per cent. il Iron Age 177:130+ Ap 12 '56
Gear production simplified with expanding mandrels; Sundstrand machine tool co. il Iron Age 176:142 N 10 '55
Improved adjustable lapping mandrel. C. R. Mencken and E. J. LeBrun. diags R Sci Instr 26:1076-7 N '55
Low-cost mandrels for tube bending. il Mach 62:151 D '55
Special arbor for surface grinder. H. J. Gerber. diags Tool Eng 36:78 Ap '56
Tubing bent with nylon mandrels at Douglas Aircraft. il Am Mach 100:125 Je 18 '56; Mach 62:212 Jl '56

ARC, Electric. See Electric arc

ARC lamps. See Electric lamps, Arc

ARC welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ARCADES
Arcade makes a comeback. il Arch Forum 102:93-7 Ja '55

ARCADIA metal products
Idea made of glass; sliding glass doors. Fortune 52:250 N '55

ARCHEAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic —Precambrian

ARCHEOLOGY
See also
Excavation (archeology)
Indians of North America—Antiquities
Palestine—Antiquities
Radiocarbon dating
Stone age
Turkey—Antiquities

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND company
May widen profit margins this year. Barron's 36:27-8 F 13 '56

ARCHERY
Leisure pleasure; archery fascinates J. F. Marshall. M. Simms. Am Bsns 26:40+ Jl '56

ARCHES
Analysis of arches by finite differences. E. G. Hirsch and E. P. Popov. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 829]:1-18 bibliog(p 13-14) N '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 3 no 972]:53-7 My '56; Reply. 82 [ST 6 no 1112]:7-8 N '56
Biggest wood arches to shelter jai-alai fronton. il Arch Forum 104:150 Ja '56
Continuous arches on elastic piers. J. Michalos and D. D. Girton. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 827]:1-22 N '55
Direct design of hingeless arches of constant section. J. Michalos. diags Civil Eng 26: 461-4 Jl '56
Direct design of two-hinged arches of constant section. J. Michalos. diags Civil Eng 26:33-6 Ja '56
Grandstand roof hangs from arches; San Mames stadium, Bilbao, Spain. il diags Eng N 156:59-60 Ap 26 '56
Holy Cross Lutheran church, Wichita, Kan. il plan Arch Rec 116:152-3 D '54; diags Am Bld 77:122-3 F '55
Record-breaking timber arches; Union College field house. il diag Arch Forum 102: 158-9 F '55
Six three-hinged arches form market roof dome; Palo Alto. H. M. Engle. il diags Eng N 157:42-4 S 13 '56

ARCHES, Concrete
Analysis and testing of translational shells. M. G. Salvadori. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:1099-114 Je '56; Discussion. bibliog 28:1459-62 pt 2 D '56
Concrete louvers arch 285 ft; exhibition palace under construction at Nice, France. il Eng N 157:56-8 Ag 23 '56
Construction of the Bank of England printing works. il diags Engineer 198:334-6 S 3 '54; Engineering 178:315-17 S 3 '54
Design of cylindrical shells with edge beam. L. Fischer. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27: 481-8 D '55
Hyperbolic paraboloids and other shells of double curvature. A. L. Parme. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1057]: 1-32 S '56
Multiple thin-shell concrete arches roof 48 filter beds in pumping plant of Detroit. il Eng N 154:53-4 Ja 27 '55
Self-contained shelter for city government, Portland, Ore. il diag Eng N 156:46-8+ Ap 12 '56
Shell concrete with a flair. il plans diags Arch Forum 105:152-7 Ag '56
Thin arches, shells give light, clearance; Bank of England's new printing works. il diag Eng N 153:56-8+ N 18 '54
Three-span falsework trusses convert to tied arches for moving; new thin-shell concrete arch building. il Constr Methods 37:74-6+ O '55

ARCHES, Steel
Steel trussed arches span 360 ft. in hangar; Edwards air force base. il Eng N 157:36-8 Ag 9 '56
Yieldable steel arches for roof support. R. C. Nispel. il diags Min Cong J 42:48-9 Jl '56
Yieldable steel arches for roof support. R. W. Sleeman. il Min Cong J 41:30-3 N '55

ARCHES, Wood
Largest wood arches are spliced at quarter points; Jai alai fronton, West Palm Beach. il Arch Rec 119:252 Mr '56
Record wood arches span 242-ft arena; Jai alai fronton, West Palm Beach. W. H. O'Brien and T. E. Brassell. il diags Eng N 156:38-40 Mr 29 '56

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare, 1875-1955
Sketch. C. R. Adams and O. Neugebauer. Science 123:622-3 Ap 13 '56

ARCHITECTS
Architect and the engineers. F. L. Whitney. il Arch Rec 119:155-9 Je '56
Architect as universal man. H. Read. Arch Rec 119:166-8 Je '56
Architect-engineers did big business. Eng N 153:101 Ag 12 '54
Architect-engineers' work piled up in 1954. Eng N 155:90-1 N 3 '55
Architects and lighting engineers. A. H. Young. Elec R (Lond) 159:507-8 S 21 '56
Architects do most design for non-industrial buildings. Eng N 155:144-5 N 24 '55
Architects invited to help planning program. Arch Rec 118:370+ N '55
Architects' new business kept rolling in 1953. Eng N 153:63 Jl 22 '54
Building a new agency? you need an architect. E. B. Morris, jr. Rough Notes 99:24+ Ap '56
Business construction is no do-it-yourself project. L. N. Balluff. Am Bsns 26:28+ Ja '56
Columbia-Forum study shows number, office status, main work of architects. Arch Forum 104:9 Ja '56
Design by conference. Arch Forum 102:151 F '55
How do students become architects? J. K. Shear. Arch Rec 116:178-80+ O '54
How to design a good architect; Princeton conference. Arch Forum 102:140-2+ Ja '55
Lenders, realtors, appraisers, editors all join to urge closer architect-builder teamwork; round table report. House & Home 9:150-5 My '56
Should state use outside engineers? Eng N 157:140 O 11 '56
Sun and shadow; the philosophy of an architect. M. Breuer. Review, by A. Drexler. Arch Rec 119:60+ My '56
Views compared by leading architects. C. Jones. il Arch Forum 105:146-9+ S '56
Young men; work of some little known architects. il plans diag Arch Forum 101:140-57 O '54
See also
Le Corbusier (Charles Édouard Jeanneret-Gris)
Mendelsohn, Eric
Skidmore, Owings and Merrill
Sullivan, Louis Henri
Voorhees, Walker, Foley and Smith

ARCHITECTS—*Continued*

Advertising

Architect advertising; panel approves group action; not sure on publicity. Arch Forum 103:25 N '55

Architects urged to adopt public relations, ads. H. A. Bruno. Ed & Pub 89:18+ Ja 21 '56

Fees

Architects win; Delaware's five per cent fee limit on school jobs repealed. Eng N 157:30 Jl 5 '56

What a builder gets from an architect for $100 a house. il plans diags House & Home 7:134-9 F '55

Licenses and registration

Appeal court clears J. L. Wright; Bank building corp. curbed in Arkansas. Arch Forum 104:13 Mr '56

Great Britain

British architects' conference, May 30-June 2. Arch Rec 120:16+ S '56

ARCHITECTS, American institute of. See American institute of architects

ARCHITECTS' offices

Architect's office; abstract. M. Pilch. Arch Forum 105:82+ Jl '56

Architects' offices; western examples. il plans Arch Rec 118:190-5 O '55

ARCHITECTURAL acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL decoration. See Decoration and ornament, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL drawing

Useful curves and curved surfaces; time-saver standards. S. Howard. diags Arch Rec 118:209+ Ag; 239+ N '55; 119:245+ Mr; 120:287+ S '56

ARCHITECTURAL ethics

Standards of professional practice in architecture. G. B. Cummings. Ann Am Acad 297:9-16 Ja '55

ARCHITECTURAL lighting. See Lighting, Architectural

ARCHITECTURE

Architect or autotect; abstract. R. Schubert. Arch Forum 104:90 Mr '56

Architecture's new technology; striking advances in building methods and materials. F. Bello. il diags Fortune 53:128-37 Mr '56

Building is an experience; abstract. E. Polk. Arch Forum 104:91+ Mr '56

Buildings in brief. il plans diag Arch Forum 104:150-5 Je; 105:148-51 Jl; 140-7 Ag; 142-5 S; 152-7 N '56

Change ahead for structural design. E. Cohen. diags Arch Rec 120:201-4, 257-61 Ag, O '56 (to be cont)

Fantastic architecture; photographs by C. J. Laughlin. il Arch Forum 104:106-13 Ap '56

Final schematics for air force academy. il plans Arch Rec 120:192-6 Jl '56

High velocity air conditioning; its effect on building design. C. M. Wilson. il diags Arch Rec 119:227-31 My '56

Life and human habitat. R. Neutra. Review by T. Longstreth. Arch Rec 120:58+ S '56

Mission 66, a new challenge to architects; long-range building plan for national parks. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 120:32 Ag '56

Place of structure in architecture. P. L. Nervi. diags Arch Rec 120:189-91 Jl '56

Report on space frame assemblies. il Arch Rec 119:235 My '56

Thin shells. M. G. Salvadori. il diags Arch Rec 116:173-9 Jl; 212-17 S '54

Toward a new structure; abstract. F. Candela. il Arch Forum 104:82+ F '56

See also

Acoustics, Architectural
Administration buildings
Airport buildings
Arcades
Arches
Architects' offices
Art galleries and museums
Auditoriums
Automobile sales buildings
Bank buildings
Basements
Bathhouses
Beach architecture
Bowling alleys
Bridges, Foot
Building
Camps
Cemeteries
Church architecture
Clinics
Clubhouses
College buildings
Concrete construction
Convents
Courthouses
Courts (architecture)
Decoration and ornament, Architectural
Department stores
Dining rooms
Embassy buildings
Factories
Gasoline service stations—Construction and design
Hangars
Health centers
High buildings
Hillside architecture
Hospitals
Hotels
Housing projects
Laboratories
Landscape gardening
Library buildings
Medical buildings
Motor bus lines—Terminals
Moving picture theaters
Municipal centers
Naval architecture
Newspaper offices
Nursing homes
Office buildings
Office buildings, Government
Office buildings, Industrial
Pavilions
Post offices
Printing offices
Prisons
Remodeling (architecture)
Restaurants
Roofs
School buildings
Shoe stores
Shopping centers
Society buildings
Space (architecture)
Stadiums
Store buildings
Stores (retail trade)
Swimming pools
Telephone company buildings
Terminals
Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
United States—Air force academy
Warehouses

also subdivision Architecture under names of cities, e.g.

Berlin, Germany
Caracas, Venezuela
Chicago
Denver, Colorado
Jackson, Mississippi
Los Angeles
Moscow
Philadelphia

Competitions

Competition for U.S. Chancery building, London. J. K. Shear. il Arch Rec 119:220a-220f Ap '56

Design awards announced by AIA, New York architectural league. il Arch Forum 104:20-1 Ap '56

Eight buildings given 1955 Gulf states A.I.A. awards; illustrations. Arch Rec 119:11-12 F '56

Five winners named in Arboretum house competition. il Arch Rec 120:16B Ag '56

Japan and Cuba get São Paulo awards as jury warns future architects on obsession with originality. il plans Arch Rec 119:16+ Mr '56

League, in its 75th year, awards annual gold medals. il Arch Rec 119:28+ My '56

Massey medal winners announced. il Arch Rec 119:30+ Ja '56

Murphy & Mackey design wins Washington university competition. il Arch Rec 120:16 Jl '56

Outstanding American architecture; A.I.A.'s 8th annual competition; illustrations with text. Arch Rec 119:10-12 Ap '56

Prize winning curtain walls. diags Arch Forum 104:160-1 Je '56

School Executive names winners in annual competition. il Arch Rec 120:12 Ag '56

Top design contest entry honors Virginia war dead. il Arch Rec 120:432 S '56

25 prize buildings for the community; Porcelain enamel design competition. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:118-39 Mr '56

Winners of $25,000 Porcelain enamel competition named by Ferro corp. plans diags Arch Forum 104:20-1 F '56

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Competitions

Designs and plans

See also

Prisons
School buildings—Designs and plans

Details

American Builder's better detail plate. Published in monthly numbers of American builder

Closed-circuit television. S. W. Athey. diags Arch Rec 119:232-4 My '56

Hearing, seeing and learning; panel discussion on architecture of rooms used for instruction. Arch Forum 105:120-3 Jl '56

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Details
Decoration and ornament, Architectural
Roofs

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued*

History

Architectural aberrations; or, nothing but the awful truth. bibliog il Arch Rec 118: 24+ N '55; 119:24+ Ja '56

Architecture's prehistoric heritage. H. Vetter. Arch Rec 118:194-8 N '55

International aspects

US building abroad. il map plans Arch Forum 102:98-119 Ja '55

Philosophy

American architecture. F. L. Wright. Franklin Inst J 258:219-24 S '54

Architect as universal man. H. Read. Arch Rec 119:166-8 Je '56

Architecture for the complete man. J. K. Shear. Arch Rec 120:201-2 Jl '56

Architecture for the good life. J. E. Burchard. Arch Rec 120:197-200 Jl '56

Architecture in the atomic age. J. E. Burchard. bibliog Arch Rec 116:119-20 D '54

Engineer's aesthetics. J. Hudnut. il diags Arch Rec 119:139-46 Ja '56

M. Schuyler assessed the requirements of a new age. bibliog Arch Rec 119:24+ Ja '56

Meaning of regionalism in architecture. P. Belluschi. il Arch Rec 118:131-9 D '55

New house for family living. A. L. Kocher. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:86-101 Mid-My '56

Philosophy for building correctly. il diags Arch Rec 119:257-64 Ap '56

Sociology and architecture. C. Madge. il Arch Rec 119:184-9 Mr '56

Sun and shadow; the philosophy of an architect. M. Beuer. Review, by A. Drexler. Arch Rec 119:60+ My '56

Technique vs. style; abstract. R. B. O'Connor. Arch Forum 105:77 Jl '56

Theology and architecture; round table report. P. Tillich and others. il plan Arch Forum 103:130-7 D '55

Toward an artistic revival. H. Ferriss. Arch Forum 102:143+ Mr '55

Townscape; abstract. G. Clay. Arch Forum 104:66+ Ja '56

Views compared by leading architects. C. Jones. il Arch Forum 105:146-9+ S '56

Worship and the arts. O. Spaeth. il Arch Rec 118:162-7 D '55

Social aspects

Communities for the good life. C. S. Stein. Arch Rec 120:175-7 Ag '56

Study and teaching

Coordination of architecture, engineering, and construction by the project method. J. F. Poulton. J Eng Educ 46:383-90 D '55

How do students become architects? J. K. Shear. Arch Rec 116:178-80+ O '54

How should architecture be taught? J. K. Shear. Arch Rec 116:182-4+ S '54

How to design a good architect; Princeton conference. Arch Forum 102:140-2+ Ja '55

Brazil

Architecture of Brazil. C. S. Smith. il Arch Rec 119:187-94 Ap '56

Tallest concrete building; Italia building, São Paulo, Brazil. il plan Eng N 156:93-4 Je 7 '56

California

California; the emergence of a tradition. il Arch Rec 119:16B+ My '56

California's architecture; abstract. W. C. Stewart. Arch Forum 104:75+ F '56

Europe

Art in European architecture. P. Damaz. Review, by W. McQuade. il Arch Forum 105: 134-7 Jl '56

Finland

Finland builds. G. Schildt. il Arch Rec 119: 161-8 F '56

Germany

Architecture of East Germany. il plans Arch Forum 105:152-5 Jl '56

German postwar architecture. il Chem & Eng N 33:4902-5, cover N 14 '55

Hawaiian Islands

Glareless daylighting in Hawaii; Hawaiian life insurance co. building. il plans diag Arch Rec 117:155-60 Ja '55

Italy

Free-floor concrete tower; office building in Milan. il diags Arch Forum 103:138-9 N '55

Humanism in factory design, Olivetti's new plant in Italy. il Arch Forum 104:142-3 My '56

Italy builds, by G. E. Kidder Smith; review. il Arch Forum 103:114-17 D '55

Venetian villas exhibit spotlights Palladian era. il Arch Rec 118:24 D '55

Netherlands

Arnhem rebuilt; Netherlands city has new look eleven years later; illustrations with text. Arch Rec 118:26 D '55

Netherlands architecture on view; illustrations with text. Arch Rec 116:24 D '54

Russia

Le Corbusier for Russia? Economist 177:667-8 N 19 '55

Spain

Torroja's sculptural concrete; Technical institute of cement construction, Spain. il diag Arch Forum 102:148-50 F '55

Texas

Nine buildings cited as Texas architecture, 1955; illustrations with text. Arch Rec 119: 11-12 Ja '56

Turkey

Hilton's newest hotel in Istanbul. il plans diag Arch Forum 103:120-7 D '55

United States

Architecture in America; the men and methods that influence it. il Arch Forum 103:106-13 S; 116-23 O; 116-24 N; 106-13 D '55; 104:114-19 F; 106-11 Mr; 106-13 Ap; 116-17+ My; 105:140-3+ Jl; 118-22 Ag '56

From the ground up, by L. Mumford. Review, by F. Gutheim. Arch Rec 119:58+ Je '56

New buildings. il Arch Forum 102:25 Ja '55

One hundred years of significant building. il Arch Rec 119:147-54 Je; 120:203-6 Jl; 171-4 Ag; 237-40 S '56

US architectural heritage; abstract. K. W. Sawyer. Arch Forum 105:88 Ag '56

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic

Architectural concepts of housing proved valid; Prairie avenue courts, Chicago. il plans Arch Rec 119:158-61 Ja '56

Calling all builders; what women want in houses is better design; Women's congress on housing, Washington, D.C. April 23-25. Arch Rec 119:32 Je '56

Conservative contemporary in New Orleans. il plan Arch Rec 117:166-7 Ja '55

Decoration softens this geometric house. il House & Home 7:126-7 F '55

Do split level houses have to be so ugly? il diags House & Home 9:136-42 F '56

Does modern have to mean plain? answer, absolutely not. il House & Home 7:112-19 F '55

F. L. Wright and "The natural house". il diags House & Home 7:166-8 Ja '55

FLLW's characteristic double-decker flat top; its long lines give it great repose. il plans diag House & Home 7:116-21 Ap '55

FLLW's doubled-decker flat-top idea was adapted in Utah builder house. il plans House & Home 7:122-5 Ap '55

For the daring young man in home building. P. Blake. il House & Home 9:130-5 My '56

Frank Lloyd Wright; aspects of four houses. il plans diags House & Home 9:164-8 My '56

Here's how two young architects specialize in builders' houses. il plans diags House & Home 9:174-81+ My '56

How to design for a by-passed lot. il plans House & Home 9:208+ Mr '56

In ultra-conservative Wilmington buyers swing to contemporary. il plans House & Home 9:144-9 F '56

Part Californian, part oriental, entirely modern. il plan diag House & Home 7:132-3 F '55

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—*Continued*
Small house made to look large. il plan Arch Rec 117:168-9 Ja '55
This house will make you want a new house; Consumer magazine review. il plans House & Home 9:134-7 Mr '56
Top builders' house architect tries a new house for tomorrow. il plans diag House & Home 9:128-35 Ja '56
20 per cent cooler without air conditioning. il plan diags House & Home 7:140-3 F '55
See also
Apartment houses
Beach houses
Concrete houses
Courts (architecture)
Hillside architecture
Houses
Housing projects
Landscape gardening
Pavilions
Porches
Storage in the home
Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
Vacation houses

Architects' homes
Architect's studio-residence in Virginia; house for Mr and Mrs Harry E. Ormston. il plan Arch Rec 117:164-5 Ja '55
House near Pasadena for a family of five; home of E. Weston, 3d. il plan Arch Rec 119:167-70 My '56
New house for family living; Ulrich Franzen home. A. L. Kocher. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:86-101 Mid-My '56
Permanent structure with a changeable plan; A. Q. Jones home. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:194-7 Mid-My '56
Three experiments in one house, architect Kenneth Kassler's home. il plan diag House & Home 7:164-9 F '55
Two-family house with a difference; privacy. il plan Arch Rec 117:160-5 Mr '55

Competitions
AIA judges choose best 23 houses in the West. il plans diag House & Home 9:141-53 Je '56
Plastics, shaping tomorrow's houses? il plans Arch Rec 120:209-10+ Ag '56
Plastics will change the look of houses; competition sponsored by the Society of the plastics industry. il diags House & Home 10:133-5 S '56
Winners in American Builder's 4th annual National home week contest. il Am Bld 77:66-7+ Ja '55

Designs and plans
Architectural response to environment. il plans diags Arch Rec 118:185-9 O '55
Balch's price and style setter for $14,000; with blueprints and quantity list of materials. il plan diags Am Bld 78:101-8 Mr '56
Buyers can choose from 25 styles; with blueprints and quantity list of materials. il plans diags Am Bld 78:82-91, 226 My '56
Connecticut development house is versatile. il plan Arch Rec 118:176-9 N '55
Design and lighting, they work together; with blueprints and quantity lists of materials. il plans diags Am Bld 76:72-9 O '54
Don't let its quiet look fool you; this house is full of surprises; with blueprint and quantity list of materials. il plan Am Bld 78:84-91+ Ag '56
Economical to build; with blueprints and quantity list of materials. il plans Am Bld 76:66-72 D '54
Eight adventuresome houses with new ideas. il plans diags Arch Rec 119:193-211 Mid-My '56
Evolution of a house. il plans diags Arch Rec 119:169-76 F '56
50,000 people decided this house was terrific; with blue print and quantity list of materials. il plans Am Bld 77:116-23 N '55
Four houses. il plans Arch Rec 116:160-5 S '54
Four trend-setting houses for 1956. il plans diag Am Bld 78:71-7 Ja '56
Good lesson is split-level plan and appearance; house at USG Research village. il plan diag House & Home 7:108-11 Ap '55
H-plan is expandable, formal, self-protecting. il plans House & Home 7:128-9 F '55
Here's how to make a 50′ lot really spacious. il plans diags House & Home 10:152-7 Ag '56
House & home helped design a new split level. il plans diags House & Home 7:152-5 Ap '55
Houses on difficult sites. il plans Arch Rec 116:170-7 O '54
How they customize to kill that development look; with blue print and quantity list of materials. il plans Am Bld 78:100-7+ O '56
How to build a better small house for less money; with blueprint and quantity list of materials. il Am Bld 78:104-11+ Jl '56
How to make a tri-level fit on a flat lot with blueprints and quantity list of materials. il Am Bld 76:70-7 N '54
How to make one plan cater to your two biggest markets. il plans Am Bld 78:122-3 O '56
Illinois house features enclosed courts. il plan Arch Rec 118:160-3 N '55
Informal landscaping keynotes a new house. il plans Arch Rec 120:154-60 Ag '56
Louisiana house combines privacy, open plan. il plan Arch Rec 118:172-5 N '55
Making weather is easy in this house; with blue prints and quantity list of materials. il Am Bld 77:70-7 F '55
Massachusetts house has bi-nuclear plan. il plans Arch Rec 118:164-7 N '55
Michigan house puts bedrooms on lower level. il plans Arch Rec 118:168-71 N '55
Offering the buyer his own private world; with blueprint and quantity list of materials. il Am Bld 77:72-9 Mr '55
Palladio + a rocky Connecticut hillside + the new structural technology. il plans diags Arch Rec 118:152-7 D '55
Quality and comfort in the desert. il plan House & Home 6:152-5 N '54
Record houses of 1946; review. J. H. Callender. Arch Rec 120:56+ Ag '56
Rotating circular hall proposed as step-saver. plans diag Arch Rec 116:274 D '54
San Bernardino house planned to look cool. il plan Arch Rec 119:171-4 My '56
Seven lessons from Frank Lloyd Wright. il plan diags House & Home 6:98-105, cover N '54
Simpler contrasts make for greater drama. il plans diag House & Home 7:106-11 Mr '55
Six young architects re-examine house plans. il plans diag House & Home 9:142-9 My '56
Split across the middle, five-level house. il plans diags Am Bld 77:280-1 Ja '55
They emphasize quality with quality-installations; with blueprints and quantity list of materials. il plan diags Am Bld 78:93-9 S '56
30 houses-full of ideas. il plans diags House & Home 9:142-65, 174-89, 198-215 Ap '56
This house has three zones indoors and three zones out. il plan diags House & Home 10:144-7 Jl '56
This house hits the top in buyer appeal; with blueprint and quantity list of materials. il diags Am Bld 77:74-85 Ja '55
This house says yes to a buyer's whims; with blueprint and quantity list of materials. il plans diags Am Bld 78:214-21 Ja '56
This rich and rhythmic house expresses 32 simple and basic design ideas of F. L. Wright; Zimmerman house in Manchester, N.H. il plan House & Home 10:136-41 S '56
Today's bi-level; built to catch the sun; with blueprint and quantity list of materials. il Am Bld 77:100-7 D '55
Today's house client is practical. F. A. van Wyck. il plans Arch Rec 116:157-76 N '54
Twenty houses for family living. il plans diags Arch Rec 119:102-92 Mid-My '56
What America's biggest builders are selling today; with blueprint and quantity list of materials. il Am Bld 78:116-21 Je '56
What's so good about splits? il plans diags House & Home 7:144-55 F '55
You can have your cake and eat it, too; with blueprint and quantity list of materials. il Am Bld 78:84-92 F '56

Details
American Builder's better detail plate. Published in monthly numbers of American builder
Buyers' tastes are changing; here's how Home week forecasts the big trends. il plans diags Am Bld 77:80-5 N '55
Custom touches are taking away that prefab look. il Am Bld 78:78-9 F '56

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—Details—*Cont.*
Extra entrance helps sales. il plans Am Bld 78:87 Ja '56
Residential entrances. il Arch Rec 119:162-9 Ja '56
Stairs; detail sheet. il diag House & Home 9:142-3 F '56
Steel; detail sheet. il diags House & Home 8: 149 D '55
What about the design of that entryway? il plans Am Bld 76:61-4 D '54
What are today's most popular features? il House & Home 9:182-3 My '56
See also
Fireplaces

Brazil
South American house on a mountainside. il plans Arch Rec 119:173-5 Je '56

California
California note; good teamwork, good house. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:144-7 Mid-My '56
California plan for indoor-outdoor privacy. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:152-6 Mid-My '56
Colonnades distinguish California design. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:103-7 Mid-My '56
Los Angeles house; great style on a budget. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:126-9 Mid-My '56
Pasadena design solves uneven site problem. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:180-3 Mid-My '56
Permanent structure with a changeable plan; A. Q. Jones home. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:194-7 Mid-My '56
What you can learn from the California proving ground today; with blueprints and quantity list of materials. il plans diags Am Bld 78:69-91+ My '56

Florida
Open plan, prefab units cut Florida costs. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:175-9 Mid-My '56
Screened cage expands Florida house. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:116-20 Mid-My '56
What builders can learn from Florida. il plans diags Am Bld 77:84-9 Mr '55

Illinois
Central court adds space to Illinois house. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:121-5 Mid-My '56
Exposed steel frames modular Illinois home. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:157-61 Mid-My '56

Louisiana
Louisiana architects design complete home. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:170-4 Mid-My '56

Massachusetts
Texture, pattern spark Massachusetts house. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:148-51 Mid-My '56

Mexico
Tropical house arcs to ocean panorama; retirement house in Baja California peninsula, Mexico. il plan Arch Rec 120:202-4 S '56

Mississippi
Mississippi house invites southern breezes. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:184-7 Mid-My '56

New Hampshire
Split-level house suits New Hampshire site. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:112-15 Mid-My '56

New Jersey
Skilled contrasts highlight New Jersey house. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:139-43 Mid-My '56

New York (state)
New York house has trefoil plan, four zones. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:108-11 Mid-My '56

North Carolina
Revival of symmetry in North Carolina. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:166-9 Mid-My '56

Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania house balances a way of life. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:188-92 Mid-My '56

Texas
Disciplined elegance marks Houston design. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:134-8 Mid-My '56

Virginia
Virginia suburban home is a family resort. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:130-3 Mid-My '56

Washington (state)
Entrance court dramatizes Seattle house. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:162-5 Mid-My '56

ARCHITECTURE, Greek
See also
Parthenon

ARCHITECTURE, Modernistic
Architect lectures clients. A. Cochran. Arch Forum 102:172 F '55
Churches; eight modern designs. il plans diags Arch Forum 101:118-31 D '54
Views compared by leading architects. C. Jones. il Arch Forum 105:146-9+ S '56

ARCHITECTURE, Russian
Soviet art and architecture; recent developments. A. Voyce. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:104-15 Ja '56

ARCHITECTURE and climate
Quality and comfort in the desert. il plan House & Home 6:152-5 N '54
20 per cent cooler without air conditioning. il plan diags House & Home 7:140-3 F '55
What builders can learn from Florida. il plans diags Am Bld 77:84-9 Mr '55

ARCHIVES
Archives of the Federal reserve system. M. Burnett. Special Lib 46:383-6 N '55
Processing and using records in a business archives. S. K. Graham. Special Lib 46:379-82 N '55
Still picture program at the National archives. J. Cobb. il Special Lib 45:269-73 S '54

ARCTIC exploration
Ice islands in the Arctic. K. Rodahl. il map Sci Am 191:40-5 D '54

ARCTIC ocean
Bathymetric chart of the Arctic ocean along the route of T-3, April 1952 to October 1953. A. P. Crary. bibliog diag maps Geol Soc Bul 65:709-12 Jl '54
Microrelief on Arctic sea floor. A. J. Carsola. bibliog(25 titles) maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1587-601 Jl '54
Recent marine sediments from Alaskan and northwest Canadian Arctic. A. J. Carsola. bibliog(41 titles) il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1552-86 Jl '54
Russia fights another cold war. R. L. Simons. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:958-67 S '54
Skijump II; exploration of Arctic ocean in winter. W. V. Kielhorn. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1122-30 O '54

ARCTIC regions
Air support vital in red polar operations; illustrations with text. map Aviation W 64: 66-7 My 21 '56
Airborne magnetometer survey in the arctic islands. J. P. DuVernet. il Can Min J 77:57-9 Mr '56
Arctic and antarctic. W. L. Tressler. U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1216-19 N '55
Arctic shelter developed. Franklin Inst J 262: 242-3 S '56
Building base camps for DEW line; a saga of arctic construction. J. Cook. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:53+ Ap '56
Charged wires mark arctic trails. Machine Design 28:6 S 20 '56
Deacon pioneer in arctic space; research rocket explores space in far northern regions for U.S. navy. M. D. Ross. il Aero Digest 69:26-8 Ag '54
Distant early warning line; new security net being forged in Arctic. P. Klass. il map Aviation W 64:62-4+ Ap 16 '56
Economic factors in cold weather operations. E. B. Spice. bibliog il Min Eng 8:712-17 Jl '56
Evolution of arctic airways. J. Grierson. il map Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:15-29 Ja '55
Frozen-in place piles support air force building in Alaska. il Constr Methods 38:62-4 Je '56
Ships, men, and ice. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:198-209 F '54
Skijump II; exploration of Arctic ocean in winter. W. V. Kielhorn. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1122-30 O '54

ARCTIC regions—*Continued*
White-out, a polar weather phenomenon. C. O. Fiske. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:954-9 S '56
See also
Ice—Arctic regions
Water supply—Arctic regions

AREA of surfaces. See Surfaces—Areas and volumes

AREA rule. See Aerodynamics, Supersonic

ARGENTINA
See also
Aeronautics—Argentina
Airlines—Argentina
Banks and banking—Argentina
Chemical industries—Argentina
Finance—Argentina
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Argentina
Fur trade—Argentina
Income tax—Argentina
Investments, Foreign (in Argentina)
Leather industry and trade—Argentina
Money—Argentina
Newspapers—Argentina
Petroleum industry and trade—Argentina
Plastic industries—Argentina

Commerce

Argentine market; bonanza for Americans; interview with V. T. Rolon. Ptr Ink 225: 26-7 My 4 '56

Commercial policy

Argentina goes multilateral. Economist 179: 922 Je 2 '56
Argentine trade and debt talks. Economist 180:740+ S 1 '56

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:5-6 O 3; 4+ N 14 '55; 55:3+ Mr 12; 4+ Je 11; 56:5+ Ag 27 '56
Economic planner for all of Latin America; Argentina's plight. Bsns W p 156+ My 26 '56
Peron's legacy; Argentina now knows the heavy cost of dictatorship. Barron's 36:9-10+ Mr 19 '56
Struggling for a free economy. A. W. May. Comm & Fin Chr 184:876 Ag 30 '56

Economic policy

Death of a salesman; IAPI, state trading agency. Economist 177:588 N 12 '55
Painful dose of economics. Bsns W p59-60 N 5 '55
Second phase in Argentina. Economist 179: 131 Ap 14 '56

Economic relations

Argentina and EPU. Economist 179:174 Ap 14 '56
Changes in Argentina? Economist 179:1127-8 Je 16 '56

Europe

Dr Delfino's grand tour; financial mission to European countries. Economist 180:908 S 15 '56

Great Britain

Bankers' credit for Argentina. Economist 180: 341 Jl 28 '56

United States

Argentine steel and U.S. sales. Bsns W p 138+ Mr 19 '55

Politics and government

Argentina on the hard road. Economist 179: 881-2 Je 2 '56
Argentina's glut of colonels. Economist 179: 1079 Je 16 '56
Confusion in Argentina. Economist 177:640-1 N 19 '55
How to restore freedom; Ripples from the river Plate. Economist 177:25 O 1 '55
Mopping-up after Perón. Economist 177:130-1 O 8 '55
New broom in Buenos Aires. Economist 177: 929 D 10 '55

ARGININE
Preparation of N-substituted 1-amino-1-deoxy-D-arabino-hexuloses of arginine, histidine and lysine. P. H. Lowy and H. Borsook. Am Chem Soc J 78:3175-6 Jl 5 '56
Studies on polypeptides; the synthesis of peptides containing arginine. K. Hofmann and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:238-42 Ja 5 '56

ARGON
Argon can replace helium in titanium process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3 Ag 27 '56
Charge analysis and differential cross-section measurements for large-angle argon ion-argon atom collisions with energies between 25 nd 138 kev. R. J. Carbone and others. diags Phys R 102:1524-30 Je 15 '56
Comparison of the burning velocities of methane and heavy methane in nitrogen and argon airs at atmospheric pressure. W. H. Clingman and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2695-8 Je 20 '56
Corresponding states in multilayer step adsorption. T. L. Hill. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:1065-7 O '55
Decay constants of K^{40} as determined by the radiogenic argon content of potassium minerals. G. W. Wetherill and others. Phys R 103:987-9 Ag 15 '56
Equation of state of gases by shock wave measurements; experimental method and the Hugoniot of argon. R. H. Christian and F. L. Yarger. il diag J Chem Phys 23:2042-4 N '55
Helium and argon as inert atmospheres in producing titanium. C. T. Baroch and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5253:1-17 '56
High-frequency gas discharge breakdown in neon-argon mixtures. H. J. Oskam. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:848-53 Ag '56
Intermolecular potentials of argon, krypton, and xenon. E. Whalley and W. G. Schneider. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1644-50 S '55
K-series fluorescence yields of argon, copper-65, and indium-113. G. R. Harrison and others. bibliog Phys R 100:841-4 N 1 '55
Physical basis of line enchancement in argon and krypton. M. R. Baker and others. il Opt Soc Am J 46:138-40 F '56
Quenching of flames of propane-oxygen-argon and propane-oxygen-helium mixtures. A. E. Potter, jr. and A. L. Berlad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:97-101 Ja '56
Recoil particles from Po^{210} and their ionization in argon and helium. W. P. Jesse and J. Sadauskis. Phys R 102:389-90 Ap 15 '56
Self-diffusion in liquid argon. J. W. Corbett and J. H. Wang. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:422-5 S '56
Solid solution krypton-xenon from 90 to 120°K., the vapor pressures of argon, krypton and xenon. M. P. Freeman and G. D. Halsey, jr. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60: 1119-25 Ag '56
Thermal conductivity of He—A—Xe ternary mixture. S. C. Saxena. J Chem Phys 25: 360-1 Ag '56
Thermal diffusion in krypton and argon. J. W. Corbett and W. W. Watson. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:385-8 S '56
Use of argon as a counting gas at —183°C. F. E. Senftle and T. A. Farley. R Sci Instr 27:238 Ap '56
Viscosities of the binary gas mixtures, methane—carbon dioxide and ethylene—argon. W. M. Jackson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:789-91 Je '56
Viscosity of steam, heavy-water vapor, and argon at atmospheric pressure up to high temperatures. C. F. Bonilla and others. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:1285-8; Discussion. 1288-9 Ag '56

Manufacture

Argon; inert but active. il Chem Eng 63:144+ F '56

Nuclear reactions

Alpha-particle bombardment of A^{36} and A^{40}. R. B. Schwartz and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1370-2 F 15 '56
(γ,p) reaction in argon-40. B. M. Spicer. bibliog Phys R 100:791-6 N 1 '55
Inner bremsstrahlung emitted in electron capture decay of Ni^{59}, A^{37}, and Fe^{55}. B. Saraf. Phys R 102:466-73 Ap 15 '56
Inner bremsstrahlung from A^{37}. T. Lindqvist and C. S. Wu. diags Phys R 100:145-9 O 1 '55

ARGON—Nuclear reactions—*Continued*
Spectrometry of the neutrino recoils of argon-37. A. H. Snell and F. Pleasonton. diags Phys R 100:1396-403 D 1 '55

ARGON, Solid
Equation of state and elasticity of solid argon. E. R. Dobbs. J Chem Phys 24:477-8 F '56

ARGUS cameras, inc.
Eyes a wider market for its wares and its shares. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1426-7 Mr 22 '56

ARICINE. See Alkaloids

ARID regions. See Deserts

ARIZONA
See also
Copper mines and mining—Arizona
Gas, Natural—Arizona
Geology—Arizona
Mines and mineral resources—Arizona
Paleontology—Arizona
Petroleum—Arizona

Industries and resources
Arizona hitches its future to ideas and industry. il Bsns W p 114-18+ Je 23 '56
See also
Mines and mineral resources—Arizona

ARIZONA public service company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1682 Ap 5 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2126 N 21 '55

ARKANSAS
See also
Gas, Natural—Arkansas
Irrigation—Arkansas
Petroleum—Arkansas
Petroleum industry and trade—Arkansas

ARKANSAS Louisiana gas company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:533 Ja 26 '56
Security I like best. S. R. Winters. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2238+ My 10 '56

ARKOSE
Cementation of triassic arkoses in Connecticut and Massachusetts. M. T. Heald. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 67:1133-54, pl 1-3 S '56

ARM, Walter
Ex-police reporter marries press-police. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:54-5 Ja 28 '56

ARMAMENTS
Armament; Air research and development command. il Aviation W 65:307-9+ Ag 6 '56
Armaments; Egypt buys new guns. il Iron Age 176:104 D 8 '55
See also
Disarmament
Tanks, Military

ARMATURES
Correlation of temperature measurements on d-c armatures; abstract. D. D. Gerbetz and J. S. Ewing. il Elec Eng 75:29 Ja '56
Resistance brazing of armature assemblies. il Welding J 35:362 Ap '56

Manufacture
Tungsten carbide dies for punching armature laminations. W. A. Fletcher. il diags Tool Eng 37:78-81 Ag '56

ARMCO steel corporation
Armco Steel; operations consistently have outstripped the industry's. R. G. Fiske. Barron's 36:17-19 Jl 2 '56
Three leading steelmakers; Inland, National, Armco; comparative analysis. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 97:438-9+ Ja 7 '56
Year-end corporate statements and first quarter trends; with table of comparative sales, earnings and net profits of leading companies. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97: 653-4 F 18 '56

ARMED services petroleum purchasing agency. See United States—Armed services petroleum purchasing agency

ARMENIA
See also
Church and state—Armenia

ARMIES
See also subdivision Army under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Army; United States—Army

ARMOR plate
Transverse cracking resulting from oxygen cutting. N. N. Breyer. il diags Welding J 35:865-76 S '56

Testing
Evaluation of weld-cracking tests on armor steel. S. Weiss and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup348-56 Jl '56

ARMOUR and company
Wage chronology, 1955. Mo Labor R 78:1256-8 N '55

ARMOUR research foundation
A.R.F. starts new construction. Midwest Eng 8:7 F '56
Armour to spend $5 million for expected 50 per cent increase. Iron Age 177:38 Ja 26 '56
Observing European technology; European technical observation group planned by Armour research foundation. Chem & Eng N 34:147 Ja 9 '56

ARMSTRONG, Edwin Howard, 1890-1954
Creativity in radio. J. R. Ragazzini. J Eng Educ 45:112-19 O '54

ARMSTRONG, Robert T.
R. T. Armstrong; man of the month. por Chem Eng 63:301-2 F '56

ARMSTRONG, William Burrus, 1917-1954
Sketch. E. C. Parker. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2443-4 N '54

ARMY food. See United States—Armed forces—Commissariat

ARMY newspapers
See also
Stars and stripes (newspaper)

ARMY officers
Question of arteries. R. Hargreaves. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:482-90 My '56

ARNEL. See Acetate fibers

ARNOLD engineering development center. See United States—Air force—Arnold engineering development center

AROCLORS
Chlorinated diphenyl capacitors. P. D. Wilmot. bibliog il diag Elec R (Lond) 157: 838-40 O 28 '55
Chlorinated diphenyls; their dielectric properties and significance in capacitor applications. P. D. Wilmot. bibliog Elec R (Lond) 156:9-12 Ja 7 '55
More markets for unique heating medium; chlorinated biphenyl. Chem Eng 63:142+ Je '56
Transformer coolant for high temperatures; Aroclor 1248. Engineer 202:168-9 Ag 3 '56

AROMATIC acids
Fe(III) complexes of *o*-hydroxy aromatic acids. J. D. Chanley and E. Feageson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2237-41 My 20 '56

AROMATIC compounds
Acid-base catalysis in concentrated acid solution; deuterium isotope effects in the decarbonylation of aromatic aldehydes. W. M. Schubert and H. Burkett. Am Chem Soc J 78:64-8 Ja 5 '56
Action of alkali metals and metal hydrides on deuterated alkylaromatics and the mechanism of side-chain alkylation. H. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2619-22 Je 5 '56
Aromatic biosynthesis; the isolation and identification of shikimic acid 5-phosphate. U. Weiss and E. S. Mingioli. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2894-8 Je 20 '56
Aromatic cyclodehydration; 2,7-disubstituted phenanthrenes. C. K. Bradsher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3196-8 Jl 5 '56
Aromatic cyclodehydration; loss of the isopropyl group on cyclodehydration. C. K. Bradsher and D. J. Beavers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3193-6 Jl 5 '56
Aromatic cyclodehydration; new polycyclic aromatic systems containing the quinolizinium nucleus. C. K. Bradsher and L. E. Beavers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2459-62 Je 5 '56
Aromatic excretory pattern of schizophrenics. P. L. McGeer and others. Science 123:1029-30 Je 8 '56
Aromatic fluorine compounds; displacement of aryl fluorine in diazonium salts. G. C. Finger and R. E. Oesterling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2593-6 Je 5 '56

AROMATIC compounds—*Continued*
Aromatic substitution by free radicals. P. F. Nelson. bibliog(30 ref) J Chem Educ 32:606-10 D '55
Aromatics future demand expected to stay well in front of production. A. R. Powell. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ O 24 '55
Aromatics in fibers and films. G. P. Hoff and J. L. Martin. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2122-5 O '55
Complexes of uncharged aromatic systems with transition metals, and the bonding problem of ferrocene and similar compounds; abstract and discussion. E. O. Fischer. Chem & Ind p 153-4 Mr 3 '56
Derivatives of aromatic sulfinic acids; the reaction of thionyl chloride with sulfinic esters. H. F. Herbrandson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2576-8 Je 5 '56
Ethyl affinities of aromatic and olefinic compounds. J. Smid and M. Szwarc. Am Chem Soc J 78:3322-5 Jl 20 '56
Factors influencing the resonance contribution of an expanded valence shell; a comparison of the electrical effects of the triphenylsilyl and triphenylgermanyl groups on an aromatic ring. R. A. Benkeser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:682-6 F 5 '56
Hot atom chemistry of carbon; particularly in aromatic systems. A. G. Schrodt and W. F. Libby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1267-73 Ap 5 '56
Hydrolysis of some aromatic acid chlorides. C. A. Bunton and T. A. Lewis. bibliog Chem & Ind p 180 Mr 17 '56
Hydroxy-aromatic acids in plants; summary of symposium. Chem & Ind p478-9 Je 9 '56
Imido ester formation in aromatic nitriles. N. S. Bayliss and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1978-81 My 5 '56
Mechanism of aromatic aralkylation reactions. D. Bethell and V. Gold. bibliog Chem & Ind p741-2 Jl 21 '56
Mercuration of certain aromatic compounds. G. R. Jackson, jr. and M. S. Frant. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5625-8 N 5 '55
Metabolism of aromatic compounds by activated sludge. R. E. McKinney and others. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:547-57 Ap '56
New method of phosphorylating aromatic amines. H. Goldwhite and B. C. Saunders. bibliog Chem & Ind p663-4 Jl 7 '56
Nuclear spin-lattice relaxation times of aromatic and aliphatic protons. G. W. Nederbragt and C. A. Reilly. J Chem Phys 24:1110-11 My '56
Ortho; para ratio in activation of aromatic nucleophilic substitution by the carboxylate group. J. F. Bunnett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5055-7 O 5 '55
Ortho; para ratio in activation of aromatic nucleophilic substitution by the nitro group. J. F. Bunnett and R. J. Morath. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5051-5 O 5 '55
Paramagnetic absorption of potassium complexes of aromatic compounds. R. C. Pastor and J. Turkevich. J Chem Phys 23:1731 S '55
Reduction of organic compounds by lithium in low molecular weight amines; reduction of aromatic compounds containing functional groups. R. A. Benkeser and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6042-5 N 20 '55
Reductive alkylation of primary aromatic amines with Raney nickel and alcohols. C. Ainsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1635-6 Ap 20 '56
Semiconductivity of crystalline aromatic substances. A. Many and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1733-4 S '55
Separation of 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of dicarbonyl and aromatic compounds by reversed-phase chromatography on paper. D. F. Meigh. bibliog Chem & Ind p986-8 S 22 '56
SN mechanism in aromatic compounds. R. L. Heppolette and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1975-7 My 5 '56
SN mechanism in aromatic compounds. M. Liveris and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3375-8 Jl 20 '56
Studies with Mannich bases involving N-heterocycles and primary aromatic amines. J. J. Licari and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5386-7 O 20 '55
t-butylation of aromatics with isoamylene. B. S. Friedman and F. L. Morritz. Am Chem Soc J 78:3430-2 Jl 20 '56
Tracking aromatic substitutions. Chem & Eng N 34:4774-5 O 1 '56
Transformation of ψ-*o*-dinitroso aromatic compounds into *o*-nitroaryl amines. J. H. Boyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5688-90 N 5 '55
Use of alumina in aromatic cyclodehydration. F. A. Vingiello and A. Bofkoveć. Am Chem Soc J 78:3205-7 Jl 5 '56

Analysis

Analysis of the aromatic fraction of virgin gas oils by mass spectrometer. S. H. Hastings and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1243-7 Ag '56
Competing rates of oxime formation; determination of aromatic aldehydes in presence of aromatic ketones. L. Fowler. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1686-8 N '55
Gas-liquid chromatography; separation and microestimation of volatile aromatic amines. A. T. James. Anal Chem 28:1564-7 O '56
Separation of alkyl aromatic homologues by reversed-phase partition chromatography. P. R. Enslin and D. E. A. Rivett. Chem & Ind p23-4 Ja 7 '56

Spectra

Excited triplet states of polyatomic molecules; flash-lamp studies on aromatic ketones. D. S. McClure and P. L. Hanst. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1772-7 O '55
Hyperfine structure and electron densities in aromatic free radicals. E. de Boer. J Chem Phys 25:190 Jl '56
Indirect hyperfine interactions in the paramagnetic resonance spectra of aromatic free radicals. H. M. McConnell. J Chem Phys 24:764-6 Ap '56
Infrared spectra of aromatic compounds; evidence concerning the interaction of π-electrons and σ-bond orbitals in C-H out-of-plane bending vibrations. R. D. Kross and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1332-5 Ap 5 '56
Infrared spectra of aromatic compounds; the nitro valence vibrations in *p*-disubstituted nitrobenzenes. R. D. Kross and V. A. Fassel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4225-9 S 5 '56
Solvent effects in aromatic π-π electronic spectra. J. Ferguson. J Chem Phys 24:1263 Je '56
Spectroscopic studies of aromatic sulfides and selenides. A. I. Kiss and B. R. Muth. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2189 N '55
Spectroscopic studies of some aromatic acids with a heteroatom in the side-chain. A. I. Kiss and B. R. Muth. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2187-9 N '55
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of aromatic compounds adsorbed on silicic acid. M. Robin. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:526-9 O '56

AROMATIC hydrocarbons. See Hydrocarbons, Aromatic

AROSORB process. See Hydrocarbons—Separation processes

ARRHENIUS frequency factor. See Frequency factor

ARSENIC
Arsenic and native copper. R. W. Drier. il Econ Geol 49:908-11 D '54
Constitution of indium-arsenic-antimony alloys. C. H. Shih and E. A. Peretti. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:706-25 '56
de Haas-van Alphen effect in arsenic. T. G. Berlincourt. bibliog Phys R 99:1716-26 S 15 '55
Kinetics of the iodide-catalyzed reaction between cerium(IV) and arsenic(III). J. S. Yates and H. C. Thomas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3950-3 Ag 20 '56
Mass spectrometer study of the vapors from red phosphorus and arsenic. J. S. Kane and J. H. Reynolds. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:342-9 Ag '56
Mineral facts and problems; arsenic. A. Renick. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:67-76 '56
Paramagnetic resonance in As-doped silicon. A. Honig and J. Combrisson. Phys R 102: 917-18 My 1 '56

ARSENIC—*Continued*

Analysis

Coulometric titration of arsenic(III) solutions with cerium(IV); spectrophotometric end-point detection. N. H. Furman and A. J. Fenton, jr. diag Anal Chem 28:515-17 Ap '56

Nuclear reactions

Decay of As^{72}. E. Brun and others. bibliog Phys R 102:808-13 My 1 '56

Directional correlation of the gamma rays of La^{140}, Ce^{140}, Pt^{192}, and As^{75}. W. H. Kelly and M. L. Wiedenbeck. diags Phys R 102: 1130-40 My 15 '56

Photonuclear yields from arsenic at 140 mev and 320 mev. T. T. Sugihara and I. Halpern. Phys R 101:1768-71 Mr 15 '56

ARSENIC bromides

Arsenic tribromide immersion liquids of high index of refraction. R. Meyrowitz. Science 122:1272 D 30 '55

ARSENIC compounds

See also

Arsine

ARSENIC poisoning

Occupational arsenic poisoning. M. R. Mayers. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:384-8 My '54

ARSINE

Metal complexes formed by some substituted phenyldialkyl-phosphines and -arsines. R. C. Cass and others. Chem Soc J p4007-16 N '55

Preparation and reactions of dialkyl-(o-dialkylphosphinophenyl)-arsines. E. R. H. Jones and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p4472-7 D '55

ARSINIC acids

Anticholinesterase activity of arylarsonic and diarylarsinic acids. L. D. Freedman and G. O. Doak. Am Chem Soc J 77:6374-6 D 5 '55

ARSON

Arson investigations down in 1955; inland marine theft work expands; report at NBFU annual meeting, New York. J. Newlands. East Underw 57:26 My 25 '56

Arsonist's death in fire he prepared held an accident by Illinois court; Taylor v. John Hancock mutual life insurance co. Weekly Underw 174:1032 Ap 28 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 S 14 '56; Spectator 164:49-51 O '56

Praises industry for aid in fight against arson. C. F. Morrison. Nat Underw 59:11 D 15 '55

ARSONIC acids

Anticholinesterase activity of arylarsonic and diarylarsinic acids. L. D. Freedman and G. O. Doak. Am Chem Soc J 77:6374-6 D 5 '55

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of some biphenyl derivatives of phosphorus and arsenic. L. D. Freedman. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6223-4 D 5 '55

ART

Art in European architecture. P. Damaz. Review, by W. McQuade. il Arch Forum 105: 134-7 Jl '56

See also

Architecture
Ceramic art
Design
Religious art

Exhibitions

Art and plane parts are kissing cousins; Designed for flight, theme of San Diego exhibit. il Bsns W p 190-1 Ag 18 '56

Promoting art also promotes good will; Brown & Root inc. sponsored modern art show. il Bsns W p84-6+ My 12 '56

Philosophy

Place of art in American life. H. R. Luce. Arch Forum 104:130-3 Ja '56

ART, Russian

Soviet art and architecture; recent developments. A. Voyce. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303: 104-15 Ja '56

ART and industry

Art in the machine age. il Engineering 181:39 Ja 13 '56

Modern art of business. il Fortune 51:98-103 Mr '55

ART and science

Beauty, the ideal of the arts, and the sciences. W. F. G. Swann. il diag Franklin Inst J 257:431-57 Je '54

ART and state

Soviet art and architecture; recent developments. A. Voyce. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303: 104-15 Ja '56

ART galleries and museums

Approve spiral-ramp museum for New York city. il Eng N 155:24 D 29 '55

Art museums take on a commercial hue; museum shops. il Bsns W p46-7+ My 26 '56

Remodeling rejuvenates art museum; Cincinnati art museum. il plan Arch Rec 117: 175-8 F '55

Air conditioning

260 ton system conditions Richmond art museum. il Heating-Piping 28:103 Ag '56

Lighting

Architectural treatment for art galleries; Marion Koogler McNay art institute. il diag Illum Eng 50:577-8 D '55

Art gallery flexibility, Haggin memorial galleries. il Elec West 117:107 S '56

ART industry and trade

Great international art market. E. Hodgins and P. Lesley. il Fortune 52:118-32+ D '55; 53:122-5+ Ja '56

ART insurance. See Insurance, Art

ART libraries

Recent work in fine arts libraries in London. J. L. Howgego. bibliog Aslib Proc 8:81-95; Discussion. 95-6 My '56

ART objects

See also

Bronzes

ART schools

Art schools up in arms; economy cuts. Economist 180:474 Ag 11 '56

ARTERENOL

Separation of substituted *threo-* and *erythro-*phenylserines by paper chromatography; the configuration of arterenol and epinephrine. W. Drell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5429-31 O 20 '55

ARTERENOL, Analogs of

Nuclear substituted analogs of norepinephrine, dihydroxyphenylalanine and adrenochrome. E. D. Hornbaker and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5314-18 O 20 '55

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Atherosclerosis under fire; abstract. L. J. Milch. Chem & Eng N 34:1976 Ap 23 '56

Cholesterol plus; fat transport and metabolism. Chem & Eng N 34:2136+ Ap 30 '56

Eating, exercise and arteries. Sci Am 193:48-9 N '55

Flotational lipoproteins extracted from human atherosclerotic aortas. M. Hanig and others. bibliog il Science 124:176-8 Jl 27 '56

Influence of crystalline elastase on experimental atherosclerosis in the chicken. D. M. Tennent and others. bibliog Science 124:588 S 28 '56

ARTHRITIS

Arthritis; break-through in sight. Bsns W p86+ F 25 '56

More hope for the arthritic; how British rheumatic association will help members. il Inst E E J ns 2:213-14 Ap '56

Occupational aspects of rheumatic diseases; a review. B. Mintz and L. J. Goldwater. bibliog(63 ref) Ind Med 23:335-42 Ag '54

ARTIFICIAL limbs

New limbs for amputees. il Mod Plastics 32: 116 O '54

ARTIFICIAL rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

ARVIN industries, inc.

1955 earnings to top $4 per share. Barron's 35:29-30 D 5 '55

ARYL compounds

Addition of aryl azides to maleimides. S. J. Davis and C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. bibliog Chem & Ind p845-6 Ag 18 '56

β-Aroylpropionic acids; absorption spectra as a tool for confirming the structure of some tetra-arylbutadienes and tetra-aryltetrahydrofurans. F. G. Baddar and Z. Sawires. Chem Soc J p4469-71 D '55

Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines; some cationic and basically substituted aryl compounds. F. Bergel and others. Chem Soc J p3835-9 N '55

ARYL compounds—*Continued*
Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines; some compounds possessing latent cytotoxic activity. W. C. J. Ross and others. Chem Soc J p3110-16 S '55
Formation of N-(N-acetyl-N-arylglycyl)-N-arylglycines in the acetylation of N-arylglycines. P. L. Southwick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1608-11 Ap 20 '56
Ionization and dissociation equilibria in sulfur dioxide; alkyl and aryl derivatives of triphenylchloromethane at 0 and -8.9°. N. N. Lichtin and H. P. Leftin. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:164-9 F '56
Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; some methoxyl-substituted 2-aryl-1-alkyl benzenesulfonates. S. Winstein and R. Heck. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4801-6 S 20 '56
Preparation of polycyclic aryl aldehydes. J. Cymerman-Craig and others. Chem & Ind p87-8 Ja 21 '56
2-Pyrones; aryl hydrazones of triacetic lactone and their rearrangement to 1-aryl-3-carboxyl-6-methyl-4-pyridazones; the methyl ether of triacetic lactone. R. H. Wiley and C. H. Jarboe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 624-6 F 5 '56
Reaction of aryllithium compounds with aryl selenocyanates; a new synthesis of unsymmetric diaryl selenides. B. Greenberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4028-9 Ag 20 '56
Ring enlargements; the preparation of 2-arylcycloheptanones and 2-aryl-2-cycloheptenones. C. D. Gutsche and E. F. Jason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1184-7 Mr 20 '56
Some tetraarylsilanes containing functional groups. H. Gilman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1689-92 Ap 20 '56
Spectrophotometric study of the hydrolysis constants of the negative ions of some aryl imidazoles. H. Walba and R. W. Isensee. Am Chem Soc J 77:5488-92 N 5 '55
Stereochemistry of triarylstibines; synthesis and optical resolution of *p*-carboxyphenyl-2-diphenylylphenylstibine. I. G. M. Campbell. diag Chem Soc J p3116-21 S '55
Synthetic œstrogens; the free-radical dimerisation of arylacetic acids and arylacetones. R. L. Huang and L. Kum-Tatt. Chem Soc J p4229-32 D '55
Triarylaminium salt free radicals. R. I. Walter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5999-6002 N 20 '55

ARYL group
Migration aptitudes of aryl groups. J. G. Burr. bibliog Chem & Ind p798 Ag 4 '56
Ultraviolet spectra of some diaryl sulfones. H. H. Szmant and J. M. Dixon. Am Chem Soc J 78:4384-5 S 5 '56

ASARININ
Synthesis of *dl*-sesamin and *dl*-asarinin. M. Beroza and M. S. Schechter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1242-7 Mr 20 '56

ASBESTOS
Air handling and dust control in Johns-Manville's new asbestos mill. J. Goldfield. il diag Min Eng 7:1029-32 N '55
Asbestos industry. O. Bowles. il maps U S Bur Mines Bul 552:1-122 bibliog(96 titles, p 108-10); pa $1 Supt. of doc. '55
Asbestos mines improve caving schemes. L. E. Antonides. il map Eng & Min J 157: 100-3+ Ja '56
Asbestos, 1955. W. A. Rukeyser. Eng & Min J 157:122-5+ F '56
Asbestos-reinforced low pressure laminates. J. B. Campbell. bibliog Materials & Methods 43:103-7 F '56
Asbestos reinforcements. D. V. Rosato. il Mod Plastics 33:140+ Jl '56
Canada moves a lake to mine asbestos. il map Eng & Min J 157:91-3 Ja '56
Mineral facts and problems; asbestos. O. Bowles. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:77-85 '56
Properties of asbestos; basicity of chrysotile suspensions. F. L. Pundsack and G. Reimschussel. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1218-22 S '56
Review of asbestos for 1955. H. M. Woodrooffe. Can Min J 77:82 F '56
Safe suits for hot spots; aluminum-coated asbestos suits. il Bsns W p 136 Je 30 '56
Thermal insulation factory; Cape asbestos co. il Engineer 200:703-4 N 11 '55; Engineering 180:708-9 N 18 '55
Treated asbestos arc-proofs manhole cables. il Elec World 146:113 Jl 23 '56
World's largest pressure moldings; filter plates 24 sq. ft. in area compression molded of asbestos-filled phenolic. il Mod Plastics 33:106-9 Ag '56
See also
Chrysotile
Turner and Newall, limited

ASBESTOSIS
Distribution of mineral particles and fibers in the lung after exposure to asbestos dust. J. F. Knox and J. Beattie. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:30-6 Jl '54
Mineral content of the lungs after exposure to asbestos dust. J. F. Knox and J. Beattie. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:23-9 Jl '54

ASCARIDOLE
Polymerization of methacrylonitrile initiated by ascaridole and dihydroascaridole. R. Zand and R. B. Mesrobian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6523-4 D 20 '55

ASCORBIC acid. See Vitamins—Vitamin C

ASH, Volcanic. See Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

ASH handling
Dredge pumps ashes to storage area; Alabama power co. F. B. Wingate. il plan diag Elec World News ed 144:30-1 D 19 '55
How to organize your new power plant; safe modern ways to get rid of boiler wastes; ash, dust, soot and slag. D. C. Swift. Power 99:98-9+ N '55

ASHBACKER doctrine. See Airlines—Regulation

ASHES
See also
Coal ash

ASHTABULA, Ohio
Industries
Ashtabula's ill wind. Chem W 79:30-1 Jl 21 '56

ASIA
America and a new Asia. J. C. Charlesworth, ed. Ann Am Acad 294:1-157 Jl '54
Sea power and the struggle for Asia. M. H. Hellner. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:353-61 Ap '56
See also
Communism—Asia
Far East
Labor and laboring classes—Asia
Russia—Foreign relations—Asia

ASIA, Southeastern
Colombo plan; engineering contribution to Far-Eastern living standards. Engineering 178:621 N 12 '54
Colombo plan optimism. Economist 177:853 D 3 '55
Development planning in British territories in South-East Asia. bibliog Int Labour R 72:421-36 N '55
South-East Asia in search of experts; Colombo plan annual report. Economist 177: 310 O 22 '55
Tonic for Colombo plan technical co-operation scheme. Economist 177:286 O 22 '55
Vietnam in the hazard. map Economist 180: 201-3 Jl 21 '56
Defenses
See also Southeast Asia collective defense treaty organization
Economic relations
ICA to finance reconnaissance survey of Asia's Mekong river. For Comm W 54:18 D 12 '55

ASPARAGINE
Duel requirement of Walker carcinosarcoma 256 in vitro for asparagine and glutamine. R. E. Neuman and T. A. McCoy. bibliog Science 124:124-5 Jl 20 '56
Syntheses of aspartic acid derivatives; N-alkylated α- and β-asparagines. Y. Liwschitz and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3069-72 Jl 5 '56
Synthesis of S-benzyl-N-carbobenzoxy-L-cysteinyl-L-tyrosyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-glutaminyl-L-asparagine, a pentapeptide derivative related to vasopressin. P. G. Katsoyannis and V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4482-3 S 5 '56

ASPARTIC acid
Syntheses of aspartic acid derivatives; N-alkylated α- and β-asparagines. Y. Liwschitz and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3069-72 Jl 5 '56
Syntheses of aspartic acid derivatives; some N-acetyl-N-benzyl derivatives of *dl*-aspartic acid. Y. Liwschitz and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3067-9 Jl 5 '56

ASPEN
Attempted preparation of a homogenous hemicellulose from aspen wood. J. E. Milks and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3738-44 Ag 5 '56
Caustic treatment of aspen groundwood. W. J. Foote and S. R. Parsons. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:124-30 N '55
Cold soda pulping of aspen by improved methods. K. J. Brown and W. H. Monsson. Tappi 39:592-9 Ag '56; Excerpts. Paper Ind 38:487+ S '56
Flotation of aspen. G. R. Sonley. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:95-6 F '56
Fluorescent materials associated with discoloration in aspen. J. C. Oberg and others. bibliog diags Tappi 39:470-1 Jl '56
Lignin obtained in the hydrotropic pulping of aspen; abstract. P. Traynard and A. Eymery. Paper Ind 38:348-9 Jl '56
Study of the effects of chlorination and caustic extraction on the carbohydrate fraction of an aspen neutral sulphite semichemical pulp. R. H. Boehm. bibliog Tappi 39:12-21 Ja '56
Study of the hemicellulose removed during a neutral sulphite semichemical cook of aspenwood. R. H. Quick. bibliog Tappi 39: 357-66 Je '56
Study of the lignin removed during a neutral sulphite cook of aspen. J. E. Stone. bibliog Tappi 38:610-12 O '55

ASPERGILLUS
Sterigmatocystin, a metabolic product of aspergillus versicolor (Vuillemin) Tiraboschi. J. E. Davies and others. Chem & Ind p 178 Mr 17 '56
Studies of aspergillus niger; the synthesis of β-linked glucosaccharides. S. A. Barker and others. Chem Soc J p3734-40 N '55

ASPHALT
Asphalt cap solves seawall problem; Seattle (Washington) army terminal. il Eng N 157: 92 O 4 '56
Asphalt oxidation with agitation. A. R. Rescorla and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 378-80 Mr '56
Asphalt products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 172 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Atomic wastes behind bitumens? research into irradiation effects on asphalt; abstract. A. J. Hoiberg and C. D. Watson. Chem & Eng N 34:1990 Ap 23 '56
Big market is opening for asphalt. C. O. Willson. il Oil & Gas J 54:110-12 O 8 '56
Building curbs with asphaltic hot-mix. il Pub Works 87:116 S '56
Cat cracker feed stocks; Humble Oil's new asphalt hydrogenation process. diag Chem & Eng N 34:4686+ S 24 '56
Extension of GR-S polymers with a California asphalt. R. E. Isley and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:458-64 Mr '56
Heat stability of typical asphalt antistripping compounds. K. J. Lissant and A. H. Farr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2276-8 N '55
How to oxidize asphalt. W. L. Nelson. diag Oil & Gas J 53:158 Ag 23 '54
Liquefied petroleum gas fires asphalt plant drier. il Roads & Sts 99:179 Ap '56
Making fuel products from asphalt revealed by chemists; Humble Oil researchers' successful hydrogenation of asphalt process. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1185 S 20 '56
New sealer for lost-circulation zones. F. B. Odasz and M. F. Westfall. il Oil & Gas J 54:72-3 Ja 23 '56
Refining methods for waxes, asphalts, greases and compounded oils. V. A. Kalichevsky. il diags Pet Eng 28:C 16-17+ Je '56
Roadside seeding and asphalt mulching. J. A. Saunders. il Pub Works 86:94-5 N '55
Volatile control in mixing. H. G. Nevitt. Roads & Sts 99:113-14 Jl; 133+ Ag '56
See also
Bituminous materials

Aging
Durability of asphalt; its aging in the dark. W. P. Van Oort. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1196-201 Jl '56

Classification
New asphalt classification system. L. W. Corbett. Pet Processing 10:1896-8 D '55

Manufacture
Propane decarbonizing; M. W. Kellogg co. flow chart Pet Refiner 35:267 S '56
Propane fractionation; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:269 S '56

Testing
Asphalt durability measured by sliding plate microviscometer. Eng N 157:70 Jl 19 '56
Disk spins out thin asphalt films. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:16 Ja 12 '56
Use and testing of asphalt coating additives. L. T. Crews and M. L. Kalinowski. bibliog il Roads & Sts 99:127-31+ F '56

ASPHALT coating
Stain number of coating asphalts. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:289 S 17 '56

ASPHALT lining
Asphalt gunite is used to line canals. il Eng N 157:35-6+, cover S 13 '56
Asphalt has many uses on California reservoirs. L. R. Hovater. il Eng N 156:50-2+ Je 7 '56
Prefabricated asphalt lining for water tanks. il Civil Eng 26:340 My '56
Preventing seepage in open-type ponds with prefabricated asphalt linings. A. Gaston. il World Oil 143:224+ S '56; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 54:136-7 My 7 '56

ASPHALT plants
Instrument control of operations at black-top plant. il diags Roads & Eng Constr 94: 99+ Ag '56
New automatic plant for Wichita contractor; Ritchie bros. construction co. il Roads & Sts 98:120 D '55
Paving plant inspectors or paving materials engineers? M. L. Nelson. Roads & Sts 98: 130-1+ N '55

ASPHALT roads. See Roads, Asphalt

ASPHERIC lenses. See Lenses

ASPIRIN
Coin sales headache; dispensing of aspirin tablets by means of coin machines. Chem W 78:32+ My 5 '56
FDA's aspirin ruling made for child safety. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4+ O 24 '55

ASSAM
See also
Nagas

ASSAYING
Assay for platinum metals in ores and concentrates. I. Hoffman and others. Anal Chem 28:1174-7 Jl '56
Fire assay for platinum. I. Hoffman and F. E. Beamish. Anal Chem 28:1188-93 Jl '56

ASSEMBLING machines
Automatic assembly machine; Multra. il Mech Eng 78:545-6 Je '56; Iron Age 177:114 Ap 5 '56
Automation for short run production; General Mills' Autofab. il Product Eng 27:205 Je '56
Flexibility featured in automatic assembly machine; P. R. Mallory and co. il Mach 62:189 My '56; diags Machine Design 28:110-11 Je 14 '56
Machine drills holes and inserts components. il diag Electronics 29:296+ Mr '56
Multra assembly machine engineered for quick changeover. il Product Eng 27:172 Ja '56
Tabletop assembly line; manufactured by Multra corp. il Bsns W p 104+ Ap 14 '56

ASSEMBLING methods
Assembly and maintenance of bolted flanged joints. Product Eng 26:G 14-15 Mid-O '55
Automatic assembly. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:129-48 S 10 '56
Automatic assembly is next; General motors corp. il Steel 139:140-2 S 10 '56
Automatic assembly of printed wire circuits. T. W. Black. il diags Tool Eng 37:112-16 Ag '56

ASSEMBLING methods—*Continued*
Automatic assembly, victory for productivity. R. H. Eshelman. il diags Tool Eng 37:113-20 S '56
Automatic engine assembly on a transfer machine; Plymouth V-8 engine plant. C. H. Wick. il Mach 62:166-72 D '55
Binless warehouse with rapid-fire assembly. P. S. Gough. il Mill & Factory 59:121-2 S '56
Chevrolet's Willow Run plant assembles 21 truck models. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 115:66-8 Jl 15 '56
Feeding of robots; automated circuit assemblers require even the smallest parts to be packaged in self-feeding magazines; Admiral corp. il Mod Packaging 29:134-5 My '56
Flat-car assembly of large furnaces; GE Industrial heating dept. F. W. Croxford. il Mill & Factory 59:110-11 S '56
Four handling cost-cutters; Four Wheel Drive. il Factory Management 113:94-5 D '55
How small presses assemble automotive heater controls. R. F. Gamundi. il Mach 62:191-2 Ag '56
How to assemble tiny, precision parts; Minneapolis-Honeywell gyroscopes. K. Rose. il Mill & Factory 59:110-11 Jl '56
Ingenious methods build Australian rockets; British tube mills (Aust) pty, ltd. A. Grobtuch. il Am Mach 99:126-9 N 21 '55
Joining and assembly; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:362-3+ Ja 2 '56
Low-cost automatic assembly system. A. E. Stones. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14: 70-1+ D '55
Mechanized heating puts brazing on the production line; Selas corp. of America. C. A. McFadden. il Am Mach 99:130-3 O 24 '55
Modules in tv receiver design. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:40-2 D '55
New final assembly methods used to build F4D-1 Delta type fighter. C. H. Smartt. il Automotive Ind 115:48-52 Ag 15 '56
New type circuit assembly. il Radio & Tv N 55:41 F '56
Newest automatic equipment in Plymouth engine plant; engine assembly and testing are automation firsts at Plymouth plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 113:54-9 D 1 '55
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; assembling, welding, portable tools. il diags Am Mach 99:F-F7 Mid-N '55
One dispatcher links four conveyors; A. O. Smith corp. il diag Factory Management 114:98-100 Mr '56
Planning for automation of assembly; abstract. R. G. Dexter. Tool Eng 36:199-200 Je '56
Precision assemble with base plate method; Hamilton watch co. il Iron Age 177:98-100 My 10 '56
Presses expedite small assemblies; Chrysler corp. il Steel 139:88+ S 3 '56
Production time cut from days to hours; high-speed assembly line at Burroughs corp. il Mill & Factory 57:98-100 N '55
Punched cards control job-lot assembly system. G. W. Gamble and others. flow diag il Electronics 28:122-8 N '55
Snyder trunnion type precision boring and automatic bushing assembling machine. il Mach 63:202-3 S '56
These assembly ideas save you money; building the M59 armored infantry vehicle. E. J. Tangerman. il Am Mach 100:129-36 Je 18 '56
Tooling turns the trick; Pastushin aviation corp. il Steel 138:88 Ja 16 '56
Vacuum braking equipment manufacture; Clayton Dewandre co. il diags Automobile Eng 46:59-65 F '56
Where stamping and assembly meet; Carrier corp. il Steel 138:160 Je 18 '56
See also
Automation
Automobile assembly plants

ASSESSMENT
Real property assessment-sales ratios and the Citizens research council of Michigan. J. K. Hall. Land Econ 32:175-9 My '56
Realism and the rates. Economist 178:59-61 Ja 7 '56

ASSETS, Fixed
Property records have heightened relevance today; close tie-in between the fixed asset records and the property items. S. C. Matthias. N A C A Bul 37:657-62 Ja '56

ASSETS, Liquid
Impact of liquidity squeeze on the business outlook. G. W. Mitchell. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1281+ S 27 '56
Liquidity controls in Canada. Economist 179: sup 13-14+ Je 16 '56
1956 survey of consumer finances; financial position of consumers; income, liquid assets, debt; with tables. M. E. Dingle. Fed Res Bul 42:559-72 Je '56

ASSOCIATED business publications, inc.
Annual eastern conference, New York. Ptr Ink 254:60+ Mr 9 '56
ABP grants eligibility hearing to American Aviation. Ptr Ink 253:30 N 25 '55
ABP studies implications of consent decree. H. E. Green. Ptr Ink 255:49 Je 1 '56

ASSOCIATED equipment distributors
Annual meeting, 37th, Chicago, Jan. 29-Feb. 2. Eng N 156:23 F 9 '56; Roads & Sts 99:73 Mr '56
Annual meeting, 37th, Chicago, Jan. 29-Feb. 2; with abstracts of papers. Roads & Eng Constr 94:37-42+ F '56

ASSOCIATED factory mutual fire insurance companies
How and why of the Factory Mutuals. A. B. Kelly. il Spectator 164:30-1+ F '56

ASSOCIATED general contractors of America
ASEE, AGC mull courses to avoid shortage of construction executives. Arch Forum 105:17 Ag '56
Annual meeting, Milwaukee. Eng N 157:23 S 27 '56
Annual meeting, 37th, New York. Arch Forum 104:16-17 Mr '56
Annual meeting, 37th New York. Civil Eng 26:192-3 Mr '56
Annual meeting, 37th, New York. Eng N 156: 21-2, 84-5 F 23 '56
Annual meeting, 37th, New York, Jan. 13-16. Roads & Sts 99:58-9 Mr '56
Annual meeting, 37th, New York; with abstracts of papers. Constr Methods 38:52-5 Mr '56
AGC states position on Davis-Bacon act. Eng N 156:21-2 Mr 22 '56
Midyear board meeting, Minneapolis. Roads & Sts 98:97+ D '55

ASSOCIATED newspapers, limited
Statement by the chairman. Lord Rothermere. Economist 179:1144 Je 16 '56

ASSOCIATED portland cement manufacturers, limited
Statement by the chairman. G. Earle. Economist 180:602 Ag 18 '56

ASSOCIATED press
Annual meeting. Ed & Pub 89:18-19, 149 Ap 28 '56
Assistant general manager titles given to two at AP. Ed & Pub 87:14 D 11 '54
AP assigns Dan De Luce as executive. Ed & Pub 88:81 D 10 '55
AP leases Alaska-Seattle news circuit. Ed & Pub 87:42 S 18 '54
AP member list increases around world. R. McLean. Ed & Pub 87:55 Ja 23 '54
AP members, service continue gains. F. J. Starzel. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ap 14 '56
AP pay rise is awarded by arbitrator. Ed & Pub 87:13 Ja 16 '54
AP queries personnel on employment attitudes. Ed & Pub 87:9+ Ag 7 '54
AP's bureau settles down in larger space. S. Stogel. Ed & Pub 87:59 My 22 '54
Defense for AP staffers asked. J. Marlow. Ed & Pub 86:49 Je 27 '53
Dread disease handoutitis diagnosed by AP's doctors. Ed & Pub 88:13+ N 5 '55
Report of the board of directors, 1954. Ed & Pub 87:133+ Ap 24 '54
Ten years after court edict, AP is a robust competitor. Ed & Pub 88:11+ D 3 '55

ASSOCIATED press managing editors association
Annual meeting, Tampa, Nov. 17-20. Ed & Pub 87:9+ N 6; 7+ N 20; 9+ N 27 '54
Annual meeting, 22d, Colorado Springs, Nov. 16. Ed & Pub 88:12+ N 19; 9+, 73-4 N 26 '55

ASSOCIATES investment company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 818 Ag 27 '56
ASSOCIATION, Freedom of. See Freedom of association
ASSOCIATION and associations
See also
Corporations — Trade associations
Employers' associations — Trade unions
ASSOCIATION for education in journalism
Annual meeting, 6th, Evanston, Ill. Aug. 28-31. Ed & Pub 89:65 S 8 '56
ASSOCIATION of accredited schools and departments of journalism. See Association for education in journalism
ASSOCIATION of American railroads
Accounting division
Annual meeting, 62d, Los Angeles, May 29; with abstracts of papers. Ry Age 140:41-2 Je 11 '56
Communications section
Annual meeting, Cincinnati. Ry Age 140:42-3 Je 11 '56
Electrical section
Annual meeting, Chicago, June 25-27; with committee reports. Ry Loco & Cars 130: 68-75 Ag '56
Freight station section
Annual meeting, Cleveland, April 24-26. Ry Age 140:52 My 14 '56
Mechanical division
Annual meeting, Chicago, June 25-27; with abstracts of papers and committee reports. Ry Loco & Cars 130:59-67+ Ag '56
Annual meeting, 49th, Chicago. Ry Age 141:7-8 Jl 9 '56
Safety section
Annual meeting, Louisville. Ry Age 141:8+ Jl 2 '56
Signal section
Annual meeting, New Orleans, Oct. 11-13. Ry Age 139:34-6+ O 31 '55
ASSOCIATION of American soap and glycerine producers
Annual meeting, 29th, New York, Jan, 25-27; with abstracts of papers. Soap & Chem Spec 32:41-4, 101-2 F; 97+ Mr '56
ASSOCIATION of bank women. See National association of bank women
ASSOCIATION of British chemical manufacturers
Annual dinner, London, Oct. 12; summary of proceedings. Chem & Ind p 1379-81 O 22 '55
Report of chairman. W. J. Worboys. Chem Age (Lond) 73:885-91 O 22 '55
ASSOCIATION of casualty and surety companies
Annual meeting, New York. East Underw 57: 37-8 My 11 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1121+ My 12 '56
Chicago public relations division set. East Underw 57:30 Jl 13 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:73+ Jl 14 '56
Review of 1955. J. D. Dorsett. Weekly Underw 174:59-61 Ja 7 '56
Standing committees for 1956-1957; list. East Underw 57:30 Je 29 '56
ASSOCIATION of Edison illuminating companies
Annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, Oct. 19-22. Elec World News ed 144:15-18 N 7 '55
ASSOCIATION of food and drug officials of the United States
Annual meeting, New York. Food Eng 28: 197-8 Je '56
Annual meeting, New York; abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ My 14 '56
ASSOCIATION of highway officials of the North Atlantic states
Meeting, Boston. Eng N 156:27 Mr 8 '56
ASSOCIATION of iron and steel engineers
Annual meeting, Chicago, Sept. 26-29; reports and abstracts of papers. Steel 137:122+ O 17 '55
Annual meeting and exposition, Cleveland, Sept. 25-28; program. Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 1052-4 S '56
Annual meeting and exposition, Cleveland, Sept. 25-28; program, list of exhibitors; abstracts of papers. Steel 139:144+ S 17 '56; Iron & Steel Eng 33:152-72 S '56
AISE district chairmen, 1955-1956. Iron & Steel Eng 33:110-11 Ap '56
AISE western meeting, Los Angeles, Feb. 20-22; program; abstracts of papers. Iron & Steel Eng 33:112-18 Ja '56
Newly elected officers and directors, national committees, 1956. Iron & Steel Eng 33:88-92 Ja '56
Rolling mill committee annual spring conference, Baltimore, April 30-May 2; program and abstracts of papers. Iron & Steel Eng 33:91-100 Ap '56
Your association. W. J. McClung. Iron & Steel Eng 33:129-31 Mr '56
ASSOCIATION of marine underwriters
Annual meeting, 38th, New York, April 5. Weekly Underw 174:818 Ap 7 '56; East Underw 57:33+ Ap 13 '56
ASSOCIATION of mining electrical and mechanical engineers
Annual meeting, Harrogate, June 12-15. Elec J 156:1933-4 Je 15 '56
Annual meeting, Harrogate, June 12-15. Elec R (Lond) 158:1081-5 Je 22 '56
ASSOCIATION of national advertisers
Annual meeting, 46th, New York. Adv Agency Mag 48:19 N 11 '55; Ed & Pub 88:12+ N 5 '55; Ptr Ink 253:26-7 N 11 '55
Spring meeting, 46th, Hot Springs. Ptr Ink 250:21-3 Mr 25 '55
Spring meeting, 47th, Hot Springs, Va.; with abstracts of papers. Ptr Ink 254:24-5+ Mr 23 '56
ASSOCIATION of newspaper classified advertising managers
Annual meeting, 36th, Long Beach. Ed & Pub 89:13+ Je 30 '56
ASSOCIATION of public lighting engineers
Annual meeting, Blackpool, Sept. 18-21; with abstracts of papers. Elec J 157:947-8 S 28 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:574-9 S 28 '56
Conference, Blackpool, Sept. 18-21; abstracts of papers. Elec R (Lond) 159:499-501 S 21 '56
ASSOCIATION of special libraries and information bureaux
Annual meeting, 29th, London. Special Lib 45:386-9 N '54
Aslib's development. L. Wilson. Aslib Proc 6: 251-3; Discussion. 253-4 N '54
Conference of the Scottish branch; opening address. A. McCance. Aslib Proc 5:152-4 Ag '53
List of members and classified index. Aslib Proc 6:3-65 F '54
Report of the council, year ended Dec. 31, 1954. Aslib Proc 7:175-86 Ag '55
Work of Aslib; report of the Council, year ended Dec. 31, 1953. Aslib Proc 6:189-99 Ag '54
ASSOCIATION technique maritime et aeronautique
Annual meeting, 55th, Paris, May 29-June 2; with abstracts of papers. Engineer 202: 136-8 Jl 27 '56
ASSOCIATIONS, Employers'. See Employers' associations
ASTARITA, Tommaso
Banker-publisher has heart for poor. por Ed & Pub 87:14 Je 19 '54
ASTATINE
Isotopes
Absolute alpha counting of astatine-211. J. K. Basson. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:1472-4 S '56
ASTHMA
Bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis in the chemical industry. R. Lerner. bibliog(60 titles) Ind Med 24:454-8 O '55; Abstract. Nat Safety N 73:78-9 Ja '56
New environmental respiratory disease (Yokohama asthma). T. E. Huber and others. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:399-408 N '54
ASTROLITE. See Resinous products
ASTRONOMICAL clocks
Astronomical clock to run 1000 years; Danish king starts remarkable timekeeper. il Machine Design 28:12+ Mr 22 '56
Strasbourg clock. il Franklin Inst J 260:429-30 N '55

ASTRONOMICAL distances
Cosmic distance scale. J. J. Nassau and A. Blaauw. Science 124:282 Ag 10 '56
ASTRONOMICAL instruments
See also
Telescope
ASTRONOMICAL measurements
Standards of time and frequency. G. M. Clemence. bibliog Science 123:567-73 Ap 6 '56
ASTRONOMICAL models
See also
Planetariums
ASTRONOMICAL observatories
Mauna Loa observatory. Science 124:531 S 21 '56
Southern hemisphere observatory. J. B. Irwin. Science 123:577 Ap 6 '56
See also
Greenwich royal observatory
ASTRONOMICAL photography
Electronic photography of stars. W. A. Baum. il diags Sci Am 194:81-2+ Mr '56
Making sharper photographs of the planets. il diags Sci Am 194:156-8+ Je '56
ASTRONOMICAL photometry. See Photometry, Astronomical
ASTRONOMICAL research
Why industry woos cloistered scientists; astronomers are solving many scientific riddles. il Bsns W p92-4+ Je 2 '56
ASTRONOMY
See also
Cosmogony
Galactic systems
Milky way
Orbits
Planets
Radio astronomy
Stars, New
Venus (planet)

History

B. Franklin and one plutonic year. H. Shapley. Franklin Inst J 261:55-9 Ja '56
Cosmology and science. H. Dingle. diags Sci Am 195:224-6+ S '56
The universe; historic development of cosmological ideas. H. P. Robertson. il maps Sci Am 195:72-81 S '56
ASTRONOMY, Radio. See Radio astronomy
ASTROPHYSICS
Hypothesis for the origin of the magnetic fields and angular rotations of stars and planets. W. H. Bostick. diag Phys R 100: 1007-8 N 15 '55
ASUNCION, Paraguay

Water supply

Paraguay water; bids called for capital's first supply system. Eng N 157:60-1 Jl 19 '56
ASWAN high dam. See Dams
ASYLUM, Right of
Mexico's sanctuary for exiles. Economist 177: 758+ N 26 '55
ASYMPTOTIC expansions
Curved fluid interfaces; the generalized Gibbs-Kelvin equation. F. P. Buff. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:146-53 Jl '56
ATCHISON, Topeka and Santa Fe railway
Santa Fe has carved out a rich empire in the Southwest. H. F. Wyeth. Barron's 36: 19-22 F 27 '56
ATHEROSCLEROSIS. See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETE'S foot (disease). See Ringworm
ATHLETICS
See also
Racing
ATHY, Lawrence Ferdinand, 1898-1955
Sketch. J. A. Culbertson. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1755-7 Jl '56
ATIDINE. See Alkaloids
ATISINE
Aconite alkaloids; a partial synthesis of atisine, isoatisine and dihydroatisine. S. W. Pelletier and W. A. Jacobs. Am Chem Soc J 78:4144-5 Ag 20 '56
Atisine; a novel degradation. D. Dvornik and O. E. Edwards. bibliog Chem & Ind p248-9 Ap 14 '56
Quaternary chlorides and acetates of atisine. S. W. Pelletier and W. A. Jacobs. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1385-7 O 22 '55
ATLANTA
Atlanta faces up to tasks. il Arch Forum 103: 17+ N '55
Landlocked, but linked to markets. il map Chem W 77:19-22 O 22 '55

Sanitary affairs

Engineering solves the refuse problem. G. B. Arthur. il Pub Works 87:116-18 Ap '56
ATLANTA gas light company
Atlanta Gas Light marks one hundred years of service. Pub Util 57:sup25-6 Mr 29 '56
ATLANTIC coast line railroad
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2053 Ap 26 '56
ATLANTIC coastal plain. See Coastal plains
ATLANTIC mutual insurance company
Atlantic companies celebrate centenary of the Boston office. East Underw 57:38 Ap 13 '56
ATLANTIC ocean
Atlantic ocean, sea of decision. F. Uhlig, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:274-9 Mr '54
Seismic-refraction measurements in the Atlantic ocean; Atlantic Ocean basin, west of Bermuda. S. Katz and M. Ewing. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 67:475-509, pl 1-3 Ap '56
See also
Saragasso sea
ATLANTIC pact. See North Atlantic treaty organization
ATLANTIC refining company
Houston-Atlantic deal closed. Oil & Gas J 54:84 Je 11 '56; il World Oil 143:43+ Jl '56
Houston sale delayed. Oil & Gas J 54:82 My 7 '56
Ruling clears deal. Oil & Gas J 54:140 My 21 '56
Security I like best. G. S. Colby. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2706 Je 7 '56
ATLAS assurance company, limited
Statement by the chairman. R. E. F. de Trafford. Economist 179:625 My 12 '56
ATLAS corporation
Atlas plans oil combine. Oil & Gas J 54:104 My 14 '56
Odlum-RKO deal. Bsns W p28 D 24 '55
ATLAS plywood corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:554 Ja 30 '56
ATLAS powder company
Atlas realigns organization for chemical development. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4+ O 31 '55
Atlas revamps chemical research. Chem & Eng N 33:4642-3 O 31 '55
ATMOSPHERE
Amplitude, scale, and spectrum of refractive index inhomogeneities in the first 125 meters of the atmosphere. G. Birnbaum and H. E. Bussey. bibliog il map Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1412-18 O '55
Atmosphere turbidity and the transmission of ultraviolet sunlight. D. Diermendjian and Z. Sekera bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:565-71 Ag '56
Characteristics of beyond-the-horizon radio transmission, tropospheric transmission. K. Bullington. bibliog(35 ref) Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1175-80 O '55
Effects of smokes on atmospheric ionization. R. A. Hessemer, jr. bibliog Franklin Inst J 258:31-41 Jl '54
Equations of motion of the ocean and atmosphere. C. Eckart and H. G. Ferris. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 28:48-52 Ja '56
Field studies of atmospheric diffusion and the structure of turbulence; abstract. H. E. Cramer and F. A. Record. Nat Safety N 73: 98 Je '56
Horizontal atmospheric transmittance measurements with a thallous sulfide cell transmissometer. C. A. Pearson and E. A. Boettner. bibliog il map diags Opt Soc Am J 46:54-9 Ja '56
Measurement of atmospheric attenuation at millimeter wavelengths. A. B. Crawford and D. C. Hogg. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:907-16 Jl '56
Measuring evapotranspiration from atmospheric data. G. S. Benton and J. Dominitz. bibliog maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1035]:1-26 Ag '56
Ozone theory in the troposphere. F. N. Frenkiel. J Chem Phys 23:2440 D '55
Propagation of short radio waves in a normally stratified troposphere. T. J. Carroll and R. M. Ring. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1384-90 O '55
Recent developments in the study of the organic chemistry of atmosphere; abstract. E. R. Stephens and others. Pet Refiner 35: 180 My '56

ATMOSPHERE—*Continued*
Regarding the early history of the earth's atmosphere. H. C. Urey. Geol Soc Bul 67: 1125-7 Ag '56
Some applications of the monthly median refractivity gradient in tropospheric propagation. B. R. Bean and F. M. Meaney. maps Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1419-31 O '55
Thermal radiation from the atmosphere. R. Sloan and others. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46: 543-7 Jl '56
See also
Air
Auroras

ATMOSPHERE, Upper
Absorption of radio waves reflected from the ionosphere at oblique incidence. W. J. G. Beynon. bibliog Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:15-20 Ja '54; Discussion. 101 pt 3:367-70 N '54
Aerodynamical mechanisms producing electronic density fluctuations in turbulent ionized layers. R. M. Gallet. bibliog(25 titles) Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1240-52 O '55
Arrival angle of h.f. waves; measuring waves reflected from the ionosphere. A. F. Wilkins and C. M. Minnis. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 33:47-53 F '56
Automatic recording of the direction of arrival of radio waves reflected from the ionosphere. J. A. Thomas and R. W. E. McNicol. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:793-9 N '55
Back-scatter ionospheric sounder. E. D. R. Shearman and L. T. J. Martin. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 33:190-201 Ag '56
Deacon, pioneer in arctic space; research rocket explores space in far northern regions for U.S. navy. M. D. Ross. il Aero Digest 69:26-8 Ag '54
Energy from air; energy of atomic oxygen in upper atmosphere may be significant in propulsion of rockets. Chem & Eng N 34: 1554+ Ap 2 '56
Forward scatter. bibliog il map diag Elec J 156:1918-23 Je 15 '56
Giant stratosphere chamber. il diag Aero Digest 69:56+ D '54
Investigations of scattering and multipath properties of ionospheric propagation at radio frequencies exceeding the muf. W. G. Abel and others. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1255-68 O '55
Ionospheric absorption at vertical and oblique incidence. G. M. Allcock. bibliog map Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:360-7; Discussion. 367-70 N '54
Ionospheric effects produced by solar flare radiation. V. Agy. Phys R 102:917 My 1 '56
Long-range propagation of low-frequency radio waves between the earth and the ionosphere. J. Shmoys. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:163-70 F '56
Multipath simulator tests communications; ultrasonic artificial ionosphere. A. F. Deuth and others. il diags Electronics 29:171-3 Jl '56
Oblique transmission by the meteoric E-layer. R. Naismith. Wireless Eng 33:159-62 Jl '56
Physics of the ionosphere. J. A. Ratcliffe. diag Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:339-46 N '54
Radio transmission at vhf by scattering and other processes in the lower ionosphere. D. K. Bailey and others. bibliog(38 refs) il map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1181-231 O '55
Reflection and absorption of radio waves in the ionosphere. W. R. Piggott. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 3:61-72 Mr '53; Discussion. 101 pt 3:367-70 N '54
Review of ionospheric effects at vhf and uhf. C. G. Little and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:992-1018 bibliog(182 titles, p 1015-18) Ag '56
Review of long-distance radio-wave propagation above 30 mc/s. W. J. Bray and others. Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:87-95 bibliog(61 titles, p94-5) Ja '55
Rocket measurements of upper atmosphere ambient temperature and pressure in the 30- to 75-kilometer region. H. S. Sicinski and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 25:161-8 F '54; Correction. 26:1284 O '55
Rockoons aid in solar flare study. diag Aviation W 65:37 Jl 23 '56
Satellite project. H. E. Newell, jr. il map diags Sci Am 193:29-33 D '55
Scattering of radio waves by turbulent fluctuations of the atmosphere. F. Villars and V. F. Weisskopf. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1232-9 O '55
Some fading characteristics of regular vhf ionospheric propagation. G. F. Sugar. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1432-6 O '55
Study of ionospheric propagation by means of ground back-scatter. E. D. R. Shearman. bibliog il Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:203-9; Discussion. 232-5 Mr '56
Survey of airborne microwave refractometer measurements. C. M. Crain. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1405-11 O '55
Technique of ionospheric investigation using ground back-scatter. E. D. R. Shearman. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:210-23; Discussion. 232-5 Mr '56
Upper-air density and temperature by the falling-sphere method. F. L. Bartman and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:706-12 Jl '56
V.h.f. propagation by ionospheric scattering and its application to long-distance communication. W. J. Bray and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:236-57; Discussion. 257-60 Mr '56
Vhf transhorizon communication techniques. R. M. Ringoen and J. W. Smith. il diag Electronics 29:154-9 My '56
Whistlers; musical sounds heard in a radio receiver; a new method for exploring the atmosphere. L. R. O. Storey. map diags Sci Am 194:34-7 Ja '55

Terminology
Russian ionosphere terminology. G. F. Schultz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:376 Mr '56

ATMOSPHERIC electricity
Electrical currents in the ionosphere; abstract. E. V. Appleton. Elec R (Lond) 158:74 Ja 13 '56
Present status of atmospheric electricity. W. F. G. Swann. Franklin Inst J 260:283-94 O '55
Static in the stars? C. E. R. Bruce. bibliog Engineer 202:230-2 Ag 17 '56
See also
Auroras

ATMOSPHERIC pollution. See Air pollution

ATMOSPHERIC temperature
Black ball; a device for measuring atmospheric infrared radiation. J. L. Gergen. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 27:453-60 Jl '56
Upper-air density and temperature by the falling-sphere method. F. L. Bartman and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:706-12 Jl '56

ATMOSPHERICS. See Radio communication—Interference

ATOMIC battery. See Electric batteries

ATOMIC bombs
Stocks of nuclear explosives. Metal Prog 69:90 Je '56
See also
Hydrogen bomb

Protective measures
Atomic defense in the oil refinery. D. A. Kellogg. il diags Pet Eng 27:C 6-8 O '55
Defense against A-bombing. Steel 137:66 N 28 '55
Dispersal, key to atomic survival? second annual Military-industrial conference, Chicago. Chem & Eng N 34:1321-2 Mr 19 '56
FCDA publishes designs for standard blast shelters. il Arch Rec 119:237 Mr '56
In defense of vital records. A. Barcan and R. J. Bascom. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:52-3+ Je '56
Industrial defense plans; a job for management; abstract. W. E. Haines. Management R 45:478-9 Je '56
Industrial medicine and disaster; atomic bomb preparedness. A. F. Lecklider. Ind Med 23:321-3 Jl '54
Oklahoma G&E holds atomic drill. W. B. Gesell. il Elec World 146:84-6 Jl 23 '56
Radiological defense. S. Kinsman. Pub Health Rep 71:181-4 F '56
Rubber industry is vulnerable to atomic attack. N. P. Hurley. maps Rubber World 134:697-702+ Ag '56

ATOMIC bombs—*Continued*

Radiological effect

After effects of nuclear radiation. H. J. Muller. bibliog(27 titles) Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 74:42-8 Ag '56
Biological-medical considerations in atomic defense. E. G. Williams and S. C. Ingraham, 2d. bibliog il diags Pub Health Rep 71:173-80 F '56
Effect of mass-destruction weapons on public water supplies. F. C. Pace. Munic Util 94: 28-30 Jl '56
Genetic effects of atom bombs. W. F. Libby. Metal Prog 68:130-1 O '55
Genetic effects of atomic radiation. Science 123:1157-64 Je 29 '56
Iodine content grows after A-bomb tests. L. Van Middlesworth. Manuf Rec 125:39 Ag '56

Testing

Effect on fabrics of atomic test explosion. H. W. Stiegler. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:82-3+ Ap '56
Effects of atomic blast published in EEI report. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:336 O '55
How atomic test was set up and carried out. P. J. Flynn. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:84-5 Ap '56
Operation cue, results obtained on textiles in atomic-bomb tests. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:800-2 N 7 '55
Radiation monitor for atomic tests. Franklin Inst J 258:305-7 O '54
World-wide travel of atomic debris. L. Machta and others. maps Science 124:474-7 S 14 '56

ATOMIC bombs and building

Architecture in the atomic age. J. E. Burchard. bibliog Arch Rec 116:119-30 D '54
Atomic blast wrecks houses but radios survive. il Nat Safety N 72:60 D '55
Blast resistant building frames. B. G. Johnston and A. Mathews. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 695]:1-26 My '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 2 no 946]:9-10 Ap '56
FCDA offers minimum design standards for atomic age industrial buildings. Eng N 153: 26 Jl 1 '54
Gas and the atom blast. G. Corfield. bibliog diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:234-7; Same. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:14-16+ N '55; Same. Gas Age 116:37-9 N 3 '55
Impact of atomic development on growth and planning of urban regions. P. H. Martin. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 832]:1-6 N '55
Middle path in A-bomb proofing. R. W. Sauer. Midwest Eng 7:10 O '54
Telephone building made bomb-resistant. F. S. Merritt. il plan diag Eng N 152:43-4+ Je 3 '54
What nuclear energy does to construction costs. J. M. Ruddy. bibliog Eng N 153:192+ O 7 '54

ATOMIC clock. See Clocks—Atomic clock

ATOMIC constants. See Physical constants

ATOMIC energy

Application of the Bacher and Goudsmit method to nuclear spectra. S. Meshkov and C. W. Ufford. bibliog Phys R 101:734-9 Ja 15 '56
British account of the hidden breakdown of the Anglo-American nuclear partnership; review of Atom harvest, by Leonard Bertin. J. R. Newman. Sci Am 194:141-4+ Je '56
Smashed atom may yield energy; abstract. W. E. Bennett. Midwest Eng 6:17 Ja '54

ATOMIC energy authority. See Great Britain—Atomic energy authority

ATOMIC energy commission (United States)

Access permit; examination of the structure of the present program for the dissemination of nuclear information. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup88+ S '56
AEC challenges McKinney report. L. L. Strauss. Chem & Eng N 34:1192+ Mr 12 '56
AEC issues licensing rules. Chem & Eng N 34:446 Ja 30 '56; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 23 '56
AEC policies panel. Min Cong J 41:68-9 N '55
AEC regulations. Franklin Inst J 261:439-41 Ap '56
AEC relinquishes rights to spur nuclear research. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ S 24 '56
AEC report on Congress; peacetime atomic advance measured. il Elec World 145:97+ F 20 '56
AEC special courses and fellowships announced. Elec Eng 75:206-7 F '56
AEC; the men that set the rules for atomic energy. Bsns W p 114-15 F 12 '55
AEC to use bids for uranium leases. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 2 '56
Atomic-energy report, 1955. Mech Eng 78: 353-4 Ap '56
Controlled thermonuclear program. Mech Eng 77:1086-7 D '55
Democrats eye the AEC. Bsns W p32 F 19 '55
Domestic atom puts on mufti; AEC for first time calls public hearing on approval of power reactor project. Bsns W p30-1 O 13 '56
Former members of AEC comment on its present policies. Science 124:619 O 5 '56
His atom power plan faces a tough battle; L. L. Strauss, chairman. Bsns W p82+ Je 30 '56
McKinney report; appraisal of peacetime uses. E. R. Trapnell. Trusts & Estates 95:140-2 F '56
New commissioner, John von Neumann. Sci Am 191:52-3 D '54
Power bloc fires on AEC. Pub Util 56:799-800 N 10 '55
Program for training nuclear reactor engineers offered by AEC. Elec Eng 75:954-5 O '56
Restricted data rules put into effect. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ F 6 '56
Unclassified nuclear information. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup78a+ S '56
Work of the U.S. Atomic energy commission. il Engineer 198:537-40; 200:599-601, 635-7; 201:387-9, 423-5; 202:455-7, 491-3, 526-9 O 15 '54, O 21-28 '55, Ap 20-27, S 28-O 12 '56
See also
Advisory committee on reactor safeguards

Gaseous diffusion plant, Portsmouth, Ohio

AEC gaseous diffusion plant, Portsmouth, Ohio. D. J. Brumley. il maps Civil Eng 24: 510-15 Ag '54
AEC reports construction costs cut 33 per cent; gaseous diffusion plant at Portsmouth, Ohio. il map Eng N 156:21-2 Mr 29 '56
Gaseous diffusion plant. Chem & Eng N 34: 1550 Ap 2 '56
How they're building the world's biggest duct system for Atomic energy commission's huge Portsmouth, Ohio installation. L. E. Gichner. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:58-63 O '56
New sheet metal techniques applied for AEC project. W. C. Locke. il Heating-Piping 28: 104-5 Ag '56

Power supply

AEC lawyers question Dixon-Yates contract. Elec World 144:54 N 28 '55
AEC pacts okayed. Elec World 146:212 Ag 20 '56
Capital costs of private vs. public power for AEC. J. V. Kruilla and J. M. Peterson. Land Econ 32:14-24 F '56
Dixon-Yates bugaboo. Pub Util 56:1027-8 D 22 '55
Dixon-Yates contract called unlawful. Elec World 146:30-1 Jl 23 '56
Dixon-Yates in retrospect. P. Hallingby, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:341-4 O '55
Dixon-Yates threatens suit. Elec World News ed 144:9 D 5 '55
Dixon-Yates void or voidable? Pub Util 56: 945-6 D 8 '55
Kefauver probes for scandal in D-Y contract. Elec World 144:89-90 D 12 '55

Savannah River project

Foreclosures, vacancies in Savannah River rental projects reveal fiasco by planners. G. McMillan. il House & Home 9:57+ Ja '56

ATOMIC energy research establishment, Harwell, England

Atomic energy research establishment. il diag Chem & Ind p608-9 Jl 7 '56
Atomic energy research establishment at Harwell held open days. il Engineer 201:634-5 Je 8 '56; Engineering 181:474-5 Je 8 '56

ATOMIC energy research establishment, Harwell, England—*Continued*
Atomic research at Harwell. il Elec R (Lond) 158:1000-2 Je 8 '56
Fighting talk at Harwell. Economist 179:913-15 Je 2 '56

ATOMIC energy society, European. See European atomic energy society

ATOMIC hydrogen. See Hydrogen—Atomic hydrogen

ATOMIC mass. See Atomic weights; Mass (chemistry)

ATOMIC nitrogen. See Nitrogen—Atomic nitrogen

ATOMIC nuclei
Alignment of three odd-A rare-earth nuclei. E. Ambler and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:196-200 Ja 1 '56
Application of the Bacher and Goudsmit method to nuclear spectra. S. Meshkov and C. W. Ufford. bibliog Phys R 101:734-9 Ja 15 '56
Atomic nucleus. R. Hofstadter. il diags Sci Am 195:55-8+ Jl '56
Atomic nucleus yields secrets to new research microscope. il Aviation W 64:57 Ja 9 '56
Concept of temperature and the Overhauser nuclear polarization effect. C. P. Slichter. Phys R 99:1822-3 S 15 '55
Coupling between electronic and nuclear motions in molecules. T. Y. Wu and A. B. Bhatia. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:48-52 Ja '56
Effect of the finite size of the nucleus on υ-pair production by gamma rays. G. H. Rawitscher. Phys R 101:423-6 Ja 1 '56
Effect on X-ray fine structure of deviations from a Coulomb field near the nucleus. A. L. Schawlow and C. H. Townes. Phys R 100:1273-80 D 1 '55
Effects of nondegeneracy of nuclear ground state on low-energy neutron reactions. K. A. Brueckner. Phys R 103:172-81 Jl 1 '56
Elastic scattering of 17-mev protons by nuclei. I. E. Dayton and G. Schrank. diags Phys R 101:1358-67 F 15 '56
Electric excitation of certain rare-earth nuclei by protons. H. Mark and G. T. Paulissen. bibliog diag Phys R 100:813-22 N 1 '55
Electric-monopole transitions in atomic nuclei. E. L. Church and J. Weneser. bibliog Phys R 100:943-4; 103:1035-44 N 1 '55, Ag 15 '56
Electron double scattering by nuclear magnetic moments. R. G. Newton. Phys R 103: 385-9 Jl 15 '56
Electron scattering and nuclear structure. R. Hofstadter. bibliog(129 ref) il diags Rs Mod Phys 28:214-54 Jl '56
Empirical correlation of nuclear magnetic moments. R. K. Osborn and E. D. Klema. bibliog Phys R 100:822-34 N 1 '55
Empirical determination of nuclear moments of inertia and intrinsic quadrupole moments. E. D. Klema and R. K. Osborn. Phys R 103:833-4 Ag 1 '56
Energy distribution of *K* mesons produced in nuclei. M. M. Block and others. Phys R 100: 324-7 O 1 '55
Experiments with 315-mev polarized protons; electric scattering by complex nuclei. O. Chamberlain and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:1659-75 Je 15 '56
Formal theory of nuclear models. N. Fukuda. bibliog Phys R 103:420-5 Jl 15 '56
Fusion is not practical process as a power source. S. B. Randolph. il Elec World 145: 146-8 My 28 '56
Ground-state properties of nonspherical nuclei. K. Gottfried. bibliog Phys R 103:1017-31 Ag 15 '56
High-energy electron-nuclear scattering. H. Mendlowitz. Phys R 102:527-9 Ap 15 '56
High-energy electron scattering and the charge distributions of selected nuclei. B. Hahn and others. Phys R 101:1131-42 F 1 '56
Highly excited rotational states of some nuclei; intensity of α decay to rotational excited levels. L. L. Goldin and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1004-8 Ag 15 '56
Interaction contribution to nuclear isomerism. L. Spruch and A. Rotenberg. bibliog Phys R 103:365-73 Jl 15 '56
Interaction of antiprotons with nuclear fields. H. P. Duerr and E. Teller. Phys R 101: 494-5 Ja 1 '56
Interaction of *K*-particles with nuclear matter. W. B. Cheston. bibliog Phys R 102:517-21 Ap 15 '56
Interpretation of some of the excited states of $4n$ self-conjugate nuclei. H. Morinaga. bibliog Phys R 101:254-8 Ja 1 '56
A° binding in light nuclei. G. Wentzel. Phys R 101:835-7 Ja 15 '56
Localized orbitals in nuclear structure. R. K. Nesbet. Phys R 100:228-34 O 1 '55
Lowest odd-parity states in even-even nuclei. H. Morinaga. Phys R 103:503-4 Jl 15 '56
Lowest states of particle excitation in even-even nuclei. R. Thieberger and I. Talmi. Phys R 102:923-5 My 1 '56
Mesonic atoms. S. DeBenedetti. il diags Sci Am 195:93-6+ O '56
Method of polarizing nuclei in paramagnetic substances. G. Feher. Phys R 103:500-1 Jl 15 '56
Model of the nucleus. V. F. Weisskopf and E. P. Rosenbaum. il diags Sci Am 193: 84-91 D '55
Motion of nuclei in liquid helium. W. V. Houston and H. E. Rorschach. bibliog Phys R 100:1003-7 N 15 '55
Neutron and proton densities in nuclei. L. Wilets. bibliog Phys R 101:1805-9 Mr 15 '56
Nuclear anatomy. Sci Am 194:50+ F '56
Nuclear binding energies in the shell model. I. Talmi and R. Thieberger. bibliog Phys R 103:718-20 Ag 1 '56
Nuclear magnetic dipole and electric quadrupole energy relations. L. C. Brown and P. M. Parker. bibliog Phys R 100:1764-7 D 15 '55
Nuclear quadrupole coupling constants and vibrational states. J. Duchesne. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:368-9 Ag '56
Nuclear radius and nuclear forces. S. D. Drell. bibliog diag Phys R 100:97-112 O 1 '55
Nuclear resonance fluorescence in some heavy nuclei. F. R. Metzger. bibliog(43 ref) diags Franklin Inst J 261:219-36 F '56
Nuclear saturation and two-body forces; self-consistent solutions and the effects of the exclusion principle. K. A. Brueckner and W. Wada. Phys R 103:1008-16 Ag 15 '56
Nuclear surface effects. R. A. Berg and L. Wilets. bibliog Phys R 101:201-4 Ja 1 '56
Nucleon-core polarization in the calculation of the strength function. E. Vogt. Phys R 101:1792-8 Mr 15 '56
Optical model of nucleus with absorbing surface. F. E. Bjorklund and others. Phys R 101:1832-3 Mr 15 '56
Optical-model potential for nucleons scattered by nuclei. W. B. Riesenfeld and K. M. Watson. bibliog Phys R 102:1157-63 My 15 '56
Optical model potential for pion-nucleus scattering. R. M. Frank and others. Phys R 101:891-91 Ja 15 '56
Perturbation procedure for bound states of nuclei. M. Bolsterli and E. Feenberg. bibliog Phys R 101:1349-57 F 15 '56
Polarizability, basicity and nucleophilic character. J. O. Edwards. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1819-20 My 5 '56
Polarization of phosphorus nuclei in silicon. G. Feher and E. A. Gere. Phys R 103:501-3 Jl 15 '56
Possible origin of $l \cdot s$ forces in nuclei. D. H. Frisch. Phys R 101:1833-4 Mr 15 '56
Production of deuterons in high-energy nucleon bombardment of nuclei and its bearing on nuclear charge distribution. W. N. Hess and B. J. Moyer. bibliog diags Phys R 101: 337-50 Ja 1 '56
(p,d) pick-up deuteron measurements at 95 mev. W. Selove. diags Phys R 101:231-41 Ja 1 '56
Radiation widths of nuclear energy levels. J. S. Levin and D. J. Hughes. bibliog Phys R 101:1328-41 F 15 '56
Realistic independent-particle model of the nucleus. A. E. S. Green. Phys R 102:1325-34 Je 1 '56
Regularities in the level schemes of heavy even-even nuclei. G. Scharff-Goldhaber. Phys R 103:837-8 Ag 1 '56
Relativistic effects in nuclear forces. H.-P. Duerr. diags Phys R 103:469-80 Jl 15 '56

ATOMIC nuclei—*Continued*
Scattering of electrons from nuclear charge fluctuations. R. R. Lewis, jr. Phys R 102: 544-9 Ap 15 '56
Self-consistent field calculation of the nuclear boundary diffuseness. J. D. Talman. Phys R 102:455-7 Ap 15 '56
Small-angle scattering of neutrons by intermediate and heavy nuclei. S. E. Darden and others. diag Phys R 100:1315-17 D 1 '55
Surface oscillations in even-even nuclei. L. Wilets and M. Jean. bibliog diags Phys R 102:788-96 My 1 '56
Theories of nuclear moments. R. J. Blin-Stoyle. bibliog diags Rs Mod Phys 28:75-101 Ja '56
Theory of neutron reactions with nuclei at low energy. K. A. Brueckner and others. Phys R 100:891-900 N 1 '55
Total cross sections for scattering and absorption of pions by nuclei. R. M. Sternheimer. Phys R 101:384-7 Ja 1 '56
Transient nuclear induction and double nuclear resonance in solids. B. Herzog and E. L. Hahn. bibliog diag Phys R 103:148-66 Jl 1 '56
See also
Nuclear physics
Nuclear reactions
Nucleonics

Spin

Dirac vector model for electron coupled nuclear spin interactions. H. M. McConnell. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2454 D '55
Dynamical theory of nuclear induction. F. Bloch. diag Phys R 102:104-35 Ap 1 '56
Effect of the failure of isotopic spin conservation on the pion-nucleon *S* waves. H. P. Noyes. Phys R 101:320-3 Ja 1 '56
Extended isotopic spin invariance and meson-nucleon coupling. S. A. Bludman. bibliog Phys R 100:372-5 O 1 '55
General theory of spin-wave interactions. F. J. Dyson. bibliog Phys R 102:1217-30 Je 1 '56
Hydration effects in chlorine-35 nuclear spin resonance. J. E. Wertz. J Chem Phys 24:484 F '56
Inertial parameters for collective nuclear oscillations. S. A. Moszkowski. bibliog(65 ref) Phys R 103:1328-42 S 1 '56
Isotopic spin impurity in light nuclei; core impurity. W. M. MacDonald. Phys R 100: 51-7 O 1 '55
Isotopic spin impurity; shell model. W. M. MacDonald. bibliog Phys R 101:271-9 Ja 1 '56
Measurement of small nuclear spin-spin coupling constants. C. A. Reilly. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:604-5 S '56
Molecular orbital approximation to electron coupled interaction between nuclear spins. H. M. McConnell. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 460-7 F '56
Multiple thermal relaxation times and nuclear spin energy transfer in liquids. J. E. Wertz and others. Phys R 102:920-1 My 1 '56
Nuclear and electronic spin magnetic resonance. J. E. Wertz. il diags Chem R 55:829-955 bibliog(p940-53) O '55
Nuclear moments of Mo^{95}, Mo^{97}, Zr^{91}, I^{127}, Sb^{121}, and Sb^{123}. K. Murakawa. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1369-72 D 1 '55
Nuclear spin contribution to the low temperature thermodynamic properties of iodine, bromine and chlorine. H. W. Dodgen and J. L. Ragle. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:909-10 Jl '56
Nuclear spin coupling constants in halogenated olefins. H. M. McConnell and others. J Chem Phys 24:479-80 F '56
Nuclear spin-lattice relaxation in solid hydrogen. T. Sugawara. Phys R 100:759 O 15 '55
Nuclear spin of polonium-209 (Po^{209}). K. L. Vander Sluis and P. M. Griffin. Opt Soc Am J 45:1087 D '55
Nuclear spin system of liquid He^3. L. Goldstein. Phys R 102:1205-8 Je 1 '56
Nuclear spins of Mo^{95} and Mo^{97}. J. Owen and I. M. Ward. Phys R 102:591-2 Ap 15 '56
Paramagnetic resonance absorption in uranium (III) chloride and the nuclear spin of uranium-235. C. A. Hutchison, jr. and others. bibliog Phys R 102:292 Ap 1 '56
Ratios of transition probabilities between rotational states in odd-*A*-nuclei. G. Goldring and G. T. Paulissen. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1314-20 S 1 '56
Reorientation effect in Coulomb excitation. G. Breit and others. diag Phys R 103:727-38 Ag 1 '56
Spin of N^{12}. B. J. Toppel. Phys R 103:141-2 Jl 1 '56
Spins and hyperfine structure separations of radioactive Au^{198} and Au^{199}. D. L. Christensen and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101: 1389-95 F 15 '56
Steric and polar displacements of nuclear spin resonances. G. V. Tiers. Am Chem Soc J 78:2914-15 Je 20 '56
Strange particles and the conservation of isotopic spin. K. M. Case and others. Phys R 101:874-6 Ja 15 '56
Symmetries in isotopic spin space and the charge operator. B. d'Espagnat and J. Prentki. bibliog Phys R 102:1684-5 Je 15 '56
Tensor operator methods and the two-body spin-orbit interaction. J. Hope and L. W. Longdon. Phys R 102:1124-9 My 15 '56

ATOMIC numbers
Dependence on atomic number of diamagnetic susceptibility calculated from the Thomas-Fermi-Dirac model. L. H. Thomas and K. Umeda. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1113 My '56

ATOMIC orbitals
Alternative method for calculating SCF orbitals. H. Brion and others. J Chem Phys 23:1972 O '55
Atomic orbital modification in molecule formation. D. P. Craig and E. A. Magnusson. J Chem Phys 25:383-4 Ag '56
Broadening of impurity levels in silicon. M. Lax and E. Burstein. bibliog Phys R 100: 592-602 O 15 '55
Charge distribution in the pentaboranes. W. N. Lipscomb. J Chem Phys 25:38-41 Jl '56
Comparison of SCFMO and ASMOCI calculations of electron densities. R. D. Brown and A. Penfold. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1259-60 Je '56
Complete π-electron treatment of allyl radical and allyl ion. H. C. Lefkovits and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1690-2 S '55
Computation of atomic energy levels; spectrum of singly-ionized tantalum (Ta II). R. E. Trees and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:335-41 D '55
Contact interaction in the relativistic energy of two-electron atoms. T. Y. Wu and G. E. Tauber. bibliog Phys R 100:1767-70 D 15 '55
Coupling of electrons with high orbital angular momentum, illustrated by $2p\ nf$ and $2p\ ng$ in N II. K. B. S. Eriksson. Phys R 102:102-4 Ap 1 '56
Coupling of nucleon orbitals. P. Goldhammer. Phys R 101:1375-80 F 15 '56
Electric multipole moments in *j-j* coupling. R. D. Lawson. bibliog Phys R 100:845-6 N 1 '55
Electron-nuclear wave functions in multiphonon processes. J. J. Markham. bibliog Phys R 103:588-97 Ag 1 '56
Electronic population analysis on LCAO-MO molecular wave functions. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1833-40 O '55
Electronic population analysis on LCAO-MO molecular wave functions; bonding and antibonding in LCAO and valence-bond theories. R. S. Mulliken. J Chem Phys 23:2343-6 D '55
Electronic population analysis on LCAO-MO molecular wave functions; effects of hybridization on overlap and gross AO populations. R. S. Mulliken. J Chem Phys 23: 2338-42 D '55
Electronic population analysis on LCAO-MO molecular wave functions; overlap populations, bond orders, and covalent bond energies. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1841-6 O '55
Electronic states of molecules; electronic structure of BH. R. C. Sahni. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:332-6 Ag '56
Expansion of electronic wave functions of molecules in terms of united-atom wave functions. T. C. Chen. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2200-1 N '55
First O^+ level in C^{12} and O^{16}. P. J. Redmond. Phys R 101:751-2 Ja 15 '56

ATOMIC orbitals—*Continued*
Hybrid π orbitals and partial double bond character in covalent complexes. G. Giacometti. diags J Chem Phys 23:2068-73 N '55
Intermediate coupling in the 1*p*-shell. D. Kurath. bibliog Phys R 101:216-24 Ja 1 '56
Interpretation of the lowest frequency electronic absorption bands of inorganic molecules of type $XO_y^z(—)$ as $n \rightarrow \pi$ transitions. S. P. McGlynn and M. Kasha. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:481-2 F '56
Localized orbitals in nuclear structure. R. K. Nesbet. Phys R 100:228-34 O 1 '55
Natural orbitals in the quantum theory of two-electron systems. P.-O. Löwdin and H. Shull. bibliog Phys R 101:1730-9 Mr 15 '56
New periodic table based on the energy sequence of atomic orbitals. W. R. Walker and G. C. Curthoys. J Chem Educ 33:68-70 F '56
Oscillator strengths for transitions between $2p^3 3p$ and $2p^3 3s$ in oxygen I, including configuration interaction. R. F. Kingsbury. bibliog Phys R 99:1846-50 S 15 '55
Possibility of a Zener effect. G. H. Wannier. Phys R 100:1227 N 15 '55; Correction. 101: 1835 Mr 15 '56
Quantum theory of cyclotron resonance in semiconductors; general theory. J. M. Luttinger. Phys R 102:1030-41 My 15 '56
Spectra and quantum states of the europic ion in crystals. E. V. Sayre and S. Freed. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:1211-19 Je '56
Spin-orbit coupling effects in zinc blende structures. G. Dresselhaus. bibliog diag Phys R 100:580-6 O 15 '55
Stark effect in rapidly varying fields. S. H. Autler and C. H. Townes. bibliog diags Phys R 100:703-22 O 15 '55
Study of two-center integrals useful in calculations on molecular structure; a unified treatment of the hybrid, Coulomb, and one-electron integrals. K. Ruedenberg and others. diags J Chem Phys 24:201-20 F '56
Symmetry properties of the energy bands of the zinc blende structure. R. H. Parmenter. bibliog diag Phys R 100:573-9 O 15 '55
Theory of multiple-quantum transitions in the ground state of K^{39}. H. Salwen. Phys R 101:623-6 Ja 15 '56
Two-quantum transitions in the microwave Zeeman spectrum of atomic oxygen. V. W. Hughes and J. S. Geiger. bibliog Phys R 99:1842-5 S 15 '55
Unfavored factors for allowed β transitions. W. C. Grayson, jr. and L. W. Nordheim. bibliog Phys R 102:1093-7 My 15 '56
Use of *f* orbitals in covalent bonding. J. C. Eisenstein. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:142-6 Jl '56
Wavelength formulas and configuration interaction in Brooker dyes and chain molecules. J. R. Platt. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25: 80-105 Jl '56

ATOMIC oxygen. See Oxygen—Atomic oxygen

ATOMIC piles. See Nuclear reactors

ATOMIC power
ASA committee on nuclear energy under way. il Mag of Stand 27:72-4 Mr '56
Atom costs watched; nuclear energy in industry. Steel 138:77 My 28 '56
Atom, multi-billion southern industry. il map Manuf Rec 125:11-16+ Ja '56
Atom power said needed for fuel; abstract. A. C. Monteith. Midwest Eng 6:27 Ap '54
Atom-powered flight by 1960 is goal. Aviation W 63:E2 Mid-D '55
Atom sweepstakes. J. Chamberlin. Pub Util 57:617-20 Ap 26 '56
Atom to have evolutionary effect on the chemical industry. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 13 '56
Atom will rescue oil; abstract. R. E. Wilson. Oil & Gas J 54:65 N 7 '55
Atomic energy and coal; abstract. J. Bronowski. Elec R (Lond) 157:940 N 11 '55
Atomic energy and the petroleum industry. A. C. Johnson. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):117-21 '55
Atomic energy and the power industry. F. H. Cook. Pub Util 57:594-600 Ap 26 '56
AEC for Europe; Euratom proposal. Bsns W p55-6 D 24 '55
Atomic-energy developments. Mech Eng 76: 517 Je '54
Atomic energy in France. Engineer 201:350 Ap 13 '56
Atomic energy in India. Engineer 202:62-3 Jl 13 '56
Atomic energy in 1954. il Engineer 199:84-7 Ja 21 '55
Atomic power in India. Elec R (Lond) 159:90 Jl 13 '56
Atomic energy raw materials; domestic supplies insufficient. Chem & Eng N 34:2976-7 Je 18 '56
Atomic energy roundup. il Iron Age 177:148-51 Ja 5 '56
Atomic industry in a security prison? C. P. Anderson. Pub Util 57:263-5 F 16 '56
Atomic power, challenge to U.S. leadership. F. K. McCune. Gen Elec R 58:10-11 N '55
Atomic power; where will it pay first? E. B. Roth. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1091-101 O '53
Atomic-powered locomotive. C. H. Gay. Mech Eng 76:352 Ap '54
Atomic review; particles and power. il Engineering 182:124-5 Jl 27 '56
Atomic speculation. Engineering 181:445 Je 1 '56
Atoms on films; educational tv. il Chem & Eng N 33:5040 N 21 '55
Atom's role in chemical industry. diags Chem & Eng N 34:919-21 F 27 '56
Basic danger in the A power program. J. P. Saylor. Pub Util 57:73-9 Ja 19 '56
Battle of the atomic kilowatts. Chem & Eng N 34:2990+ Je 18 '56
British nuclear energy conference, London. Elec J 155:1862 D 2 '55
British nuclear energy conference, London; with abstracts of papers. Engineer 200:837-9 D 9 '55; Engineering 180:804-5, 836-7 D 9-16 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1127-33 D 9 '55
Can the atom compete in making tomorrow's power? W. A. Raleigh, jr. il diags Coal Age 61:54-60 Ja '56
C.E.P.'s special review of nuclear engineering. flowsheets il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:437-84 O '55
Chemical engineers' nuclear future. C. R. McCollough. Chem Eng Prog 52:154-6 Ap '56
Commercial atomic energy. Gas Age 117:36-8+ Ap 5 '56
Controlled fusion reaction. Franklin Inst J 260:525-7 D '55
Developments and peacetime uses of atomic energy. M. C. Compton. map Pet Eng 28:E 18+ Mr '56
EJC nuclear congress; program. D. J. Lynds, comp. Chem Eng Prog 51:sup69-72+ O '55
Exporting atomic power; British industry's prospects. N. H. Townend. il Elec J 156: 1654-6 My 25 '56
Fusion forecasters; harnessing atomic fusion for peacetime applications. Chem W 77:93 O 22 '55
Fusion process need not be secret; annual conference on atomic energy in industry, 4th, New York, Oct. 26-28. Elec World 144: 65+ N 28 '55
Fusion reaction. H. D. Smyth. Metal Prog 69: 77 My '56
Future electronic, solar and nuclear developments in all-year residential air conditioning. W. F. Friend. bibliog Heating-Piping 28:131-6 O '56
Future impact of atomic energy on American aluminum industry. H. E. Bakken. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2715 Je 7 '56; Excerpts. Chem & Eng N 34:2748 Je 4 '56
Future of atomic energy. Sci Am 194:48-9 Mr '56
Future of atomic heating for homes. F. J. Larsen. Dom Eng 188:176+ Jl '56
Future of German atomic energy. Engineer 200:945 D 30 '55
Goals for peaceful atom; Joint congressional committee on atomic energy recommendations. Bsns W p31-2 F 4 '56
Green light on atomic power? O. Ely. Pub Util 57:757-60 My 24 '56
How is atomic energy utilization likely to affect the industrial fuel industry? F. D. Campbell. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:167-71; Same cond. Gas Age 116:50-3 N 17 '55

ATOMIC power—*Continued*
How to put the atom to work; National industrial conference board fourth atomic energy course for management. il Bsns W p66-8+ N 26 '55
How will nuclear power affect you? il Marine Eng/Log 61:92-5+ Je '56
Impact of atomic energy on the physical and chemical sciences. J. von Neumann. Tech R 58:15-17 N '55
Industrial uses of nuclear energy. S. McLain. Midwest Eng 7:3-5+ D '54
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; nuclear power. C. Hinton. il diags Engineer (Centenary no):201-6 Ja 4 '56
Introduction to nuclear radiation and to nuclear engineering. F. W. Hutchinson. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:66-80 Jl; 82-95 S '56
Ion exchange in the atomic energy program. R. Kunin and A. F. Preuss. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup30A-5A Ag '56
Men who guide the atomic industry. Bsns W p 123-4+ N 19 '55
Mr Kurchatov at Harwell. Economist 179:410 Ap 28 '56
More about atomic power from fusion. O. Ely. Pub Util 56:732-3+ O 27 '55
National industrial conference board 4th annual atomic energy conference. S A E J 64: 18-20 F '56
N.I.C.B. 4th annual conference on atomic energy in industry. Iron Age 176:47 N 24 '55
Nuclear energy and its products appearing in wide variety of industries; excerpts from stockholder reports of 89 corporations. il Trusts & Estates 95:649-58, 732-4 Jl-Ag '56
Nuclear energy groups formed; A.E.I.-John Thompson nuclear energy co. Elec J 156:632 Mr 2 '56
Nuclear energy in Europe. Elec R (Lond) 158:7-8 Ja 6 '56
Nuclear energy; our future source of power. D. A. Keys. diag Can Min J 77:152-3+ Je '56
Nuclear-energy study course (cont). H. C. Schwenk and R. H. Shannon. il diags Power 100:100-3+ Ja; 96-9 F; 90-3 My; 92-5+ Jl '56
Nuclear energy today. L. N. Rowley and B. G. A. Skrotzki. il diags Power 99:73-96 D '55
Nuclear engineering and science congress, Cleveland, 1955; summary of proceedings. Science 123:595-6+ Ap 6 '56
Nuclear notes. B. G. A. Skrotzki. Published in monthly numbers of Power
Nuclear power, success assured. il Chem & Eng N 33:5568-9 D 26 '55
Nuclear power's big bottleneck said to be in function of materials. S. B. Roboff. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ F 27 '56
Peaceful uses of atomic energy. R. McKinney. Pub Util 57:323-6 Mr 1 '56
Peaceful uses of atomic energy; survey of findings of United States panel. Int Labour R 74:74-81 Jl '56
Plan acceleration of private atomic power expansion; EEI committee on atomic power. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2859 Je 14 '56
Plans for atomic power. Science 123:625 Ap 13 '56
Power from the atom. diags Mech Eng 76: 440-2 My '54
Power; past and future. J. Eccles. Engineer 198:515 O 15 '54; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 155:618 O 15 '54
Problems to be overcome in harnessing the atom. P. D. Foote. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 74+ Jl 5 '56
Profits from nuclear power. M. Michaelis. Harvard Bsns R 34:99-115 S '56
Public health aspects of atomic power development. S. Warren. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:183-5 Mr '54
Report of EEI committee on atomic power. E. H. Dixon. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:7-8 Ja '56
Roentgens as raw materials; abstracts. W. F. Libby. Chem & Eng N 34:1550 Ap 2 '56; Chem W 78:14 Mr 31 '56; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Mr 26 '56
Role of nuclear power in meeting our energy needs. W. K. Davis. Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 772-4 Jl '56
Setting the stage for industrial atoms. il Chem & Eng N 34:1063-5 Mr 5 '56
Slow progress in power reactor development. O. Ely. il Pub Util 57:176-82 F 2 '56
Slow starter; use of atomic energy for making aluminum. Chem & Eng N 34:2748 Je 4 '56
Sources of energy for electric generation in the two decades ahead. P. Sporn. il Min Cong J 42:46-9 Je '56
Thermonuclear power; man's most glittering dream. A. W. Kramer. diags Power Eng 60:82-5+ Je '56
Things the world should know. T. E. Murray. Metal Prog 69:72 F '56
Tomorrow's peaceful atomic revolution; Joint congressional committee on atomic energy report; abstract. Management R 45:238-9 Ap '56
USS Seawolf launched. il Marine Eng 60:36-7 S '55
Urgent role of chemists in developing atomic energy. W. F. Libby. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1191+ S 20 '56
Wanted; a long-range policy for the uranium mining industry. C. P. Anderson. il Min Cong J 42:32-5 Ja '56
What standards are needed for nuclear energy? Mag of Stand 27:11+ Ja '56
When an atomic man pokes into a steel mill. Bsns W p44-6+ O 29 '55
When atomic energy is ready, will you be ready for it? C. Day. il Ptr Ink 253:21-3+ N 18 '55
When the atom arrives. W. Libby. Chem W 77:64+ D 17 '55
Why atomic headlines will be less spectacular by 1965. L. N. Rowley. Sales Management 75:208-9 N 10 '55
World atomic development; U.S. must take lead says McKinney panel. Chem & Eng N 34:1180-1 Mr 12 '56
World look at usefulness of nuclear power. W. L. Cisler. Elec Eng 75:409-12 My '56

See also
Airplanes, Atomic powered
American society of mechanical engineers—Nuclear engineering division
International conference on peaceful uses of atomic energy
Nuclear engineering
Nuclear engineering and science congress
Ship propulsion, Atomic

Bibliography

Atomic energy for peacetime use. Cleveland Pub Lib Business Information Bur Bul v 26, no 5:17-20 D '55 (pa 25c)
Introduction to Nuclear science abstracts and the report literature of nuclear energy. J. R. Smith. Aslib Proc 7:163-74 bibliog(p 172-4) Ag '55

Economic aspects

Atom in a competitive world; investment possibilities. E. L. Hall. Spectator 164:32-3+ F '56
Atom power impact on industry foretold. F. E. Wormser. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169: 5+ My 21 '56
Atomic age is now. B. R. Prentice. Gen Elec R 58:12-14 N '55
Atomic energy and electric power construction. L. R. Groves. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1982 N 10 '55
Atomic energy development, present and future plans. M. Patterson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1678+ Ap 5 '56
Atomic investment future; twenty atomic stocks analyzed. N. I. Steers, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2716+ Je 7 '56
Atomic power and the coal industry. J. E. Van Zandt. Pub Util 57:881-6 Je 21 '56
Atomic power and the utilities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2547 Je 10 '54
A-power; costs come down, fourth annual conference on atomic energy in industry, New York. Eng N 155:31 N 3 '55
Bank holds atomic forum spearheaded by the First national bank of Atlanta. Banking 48:137 Je '56
Business opportunities inherent in nuclear energy. O. B. Falls. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 265+ Ja 19 '56
Challenge of atomic energy. C. E. Larson. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2656-7+ Je 17 '54

ATOMIC power—Economic aspects—*Continued*
Evolutionary atomic age and investment banking targets. H. Vagtborg. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2361+ My 17 '56
Former members of AEC comment on its present policies. Science 124:619 O 5 '56
German atoms; Bonn prepares to trigger its own nuclear program. T. Prittie. Barron's 36:9-10+ F 13 '56
Germany's atomic plans. Economist 177:47-8 O 1 '55
Impact of atomic energy on the chemical industry. J. E. Hull. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1815+ Ap 12 '56
Impact of atomic energy on the oil and gas industry. G. Dean. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 465+ Ja 26 '56
Impact of nuclear energy on industry. J. M. Fletcher. Chem & Ind p474-7 Je 9 '56
Impact of the peaceful atom; report to the joint Congressional committee on atomic energy. il Chem & Eng N 34:664-71+ F 13 '56
Industry's contribution to atomic energy. L. L. Strauss. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1867 N 3 '55
IBA nuclear industry committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2576+ D 15 '55
Investment potentials of atomic energy. N. I. Steers, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1866+ N 3 '55
Investment status of atomic energy. N. I. Steers, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2759+ Je 24 '54
Is oil industry threatened by the atom? R. Colton. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2056 Ap 26 '56
Local government in the atomic age. H. F. Alderfer. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 833]:1-7 N '55
Nation's number one opportunity in southern regional growth. L. Collins. Comm & Fin Chr 184:884 Ag 30 '56
Nuclear energy as future power source for Canada. D. A. Keys. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1559+ Mr 29 '56
Nuclear energy report; developments of investment and commercial interest. E. R. Trapnell. il Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates
Nuclear fuel for the world power program. J. C. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1526+ O 13 '55
Nuclear power programs and uranium future prospects. W. J. Bennett. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1554-5+ Mr 29 '56
Nuclear science impact upon American industry. L. M. Currie. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1057+ Mr 1 '56
Outlook for industrial atomic power. map Chem & Eng N 34:797-800 F 20 '56
Peaceful atomic energy development stressed; Arthur D. Little, inc., report. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2358 My 17 '56
Peaceful uses of the atom and private development. W. F. Libby. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1298+ Mr 15 '56
Potentialities of atomic power. W. F. Libby. Elec Eng 75:519-22 Je '56
Practical investment aspects of atomic energy. G. M. Gadsby. Comm & Fin Chr 184:973+ S 6 '56; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 95:819-21 S '56
Probable impact of atomic energy on the petroleum industry. R. E. Wilson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2196-7+ N 24 '55
Problems of fuel costs in generating atomic power. J. R. Dunning. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2776 Je 24 '54
Prometheus bound; Congress should unchain the peacetime atom. Barron's 36:1 F 6 '56
We can develop peacetime atomic power. R. LeBaron. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2541+ Je 10 '54
What will atomic power mean to business? Management R 45:825-6 O '56
Your future in nuclear energy. R. E. Heiks and others. Chem W 78:45-56 F 18 '56
See also
Atomic power plants

Exhibitions
A.I.Ch.E. atomic exposition; list of exhibitors. D. J. Lynds and C. H. Talbott, comps. Chem Eng Prog 51:sup69-72+ O '55
Atomic power featured at Chicago exposition. il Elec World News ed 144:59 D 5 '55
First U.S. trade fair of the atomic industry. il Mech Eng 77:1000-1 N '55
International atomic exposition, Cleveland, Dec. 10-16. il diags Engineer 201:112-13, 147-9, 179-81, 208-9 Ja 20-F 10 '56
Nuclear energy display highlight of American exhibit at Milan fair. For Comm W 55:19 Ap 16 '56
What happened at Geneva? L. Levi. il Sales Management 76:46+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56

History
Sixteen years of nuclear technology. il Gen Elec R 58:15-18 N '55

Insurance aspects
American mutual alliance panel on atomic energy. East Underw 56:50 N 18 '55
American Mutual Reinsurance to manage nuclear reactor pool of mutual companies. J. P. Gibson, jr. East Underw 57:31 Ja 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:186 Ja 21 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:4 Ja 19 '56
Atom insurance. Pub Util 57:838 Je 7 '56
Atom insurance on the way. Bsns W p65 My 26 '56
Atom insurance problem gets airing. Elec World 145:114-15+ My 28 '56
Atom insurance set for airing. Elec World 145:96+ My 14 '56
AEC asks Congress to insure atom plants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ My 31 '56
AEC cites seriousness of reactor coverage. East Underw 57:45 Mr 16 '56
AEC urges excess indemnity program or reinsurance alternative. East Underw 57:37 My 18 '56
Atomic energy cover hinges on two big questions; National industrial conference board discussion. Nat Underw 59:2+ N 10 '55
Atomic hazard pools now being organized by stock and mutual companies. East Underw 56:27 D 23 '55
Atomic insurance. Economist 179:926 Je 2 '56
Atomic insurance called inadequate. Elec World 145:8-9 F 27 '56
Atomic reactors stymied by insurance obstacle? O. Ely. Pub Util 57:611-16 Ap 26 '56
Atom's biggest worry, getting itself insured. il Bsns W p 119-20+ Mr 31 '56
Atoms; private industry needs help; getting insurance major headache. N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 177:52-3 Mr 15 '56
Atoms vs. the insurance industry. C. R. Williams. Midwest Eng 8:27 My '56
Business offers suggestions on atom indemnity. C. J. Haugh; H. W. Yount. Nat Underw 60:5 Je 21 '56
Capacity of atomic pools of private companies not large enough. W. F. Kennedy. East Underw 57:37 Mr 23 '56
Casualty companies form nuclear liability pool for third party coverage. East Underw 57:37 My 11 '56
Casualty underwriter faces the atomic age. J. M. Crawford. East Underw 57:16+ pt 2 Je 29 '56
Columbia university report; suggests government indemnity program as excess to private insurance on atom reactors. Nat Underw 60:8+ Mr 15 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:644+ Mr 17 '56
Company willingness to assume risks will forge atomic era. J. F. Morrison. East Underw 57:46 Mr 30 '56
Congress gets bill to insure atomic reactors; introduced by Senator C. P. Anderson. Weekly Underw 174:1300 Je 2 '56
Coverage for atomic energy risks; abstracts. A. B. Jackson. East Underw 56:26+ O 28 '55; Nat Underw 59:4+ O 27 '55; Weekly Underw 173:987+ O 29 '55
Describe damage and liability potentials and safety factors in atomic energy field. Nat Underw 60:5+ Jl 19 '56
Eye insurance problems of atom energy plants; insurers make suggestions on government program of indemnification. H. C. Hallam. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 24 '56

ATOMIC power—Insurance aspects—*Continued*
Factors affecting the insurability of nuclear reactors. C. R. Williams. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:77-84 Jl '56
Federal aid necessary for nuclear insurance. W. S. Satterfield. East Underw 57:32 Je 22 '56
Financial protection against atomic hazards. A. W. Murphy. Pub Util 58:555-60 S 27 '56
Fire and casualty groups going along with federal nuclear indemnity plans. East Underw 57:32 Je 1 '56
Five experts discuss insurance problems of atomic age at Indiana CPCU forum. Nat Underw 60:3+ Je 7 '56
Government atomic energy bill before Congress; introduced by Senator C. P. Anderson. East Underw 57:39 Je 8 '56
How North America companies provided cover for first atomic submarine, Nautilus. East Underw 57:28 Mr 23 '56
Industry view on atomic cover problem. F. K. McCune. Nat Underw 60:15+ Mr 29 '56
Insurance and the nuclear peril; editorial. Nat Underw 60:46 Mr 15 '56
Insurance in the atomic age. A. B. Kelly. Weekly Underw 174:1012-13+ Ap 28 '56; Excerpt. Nat Underw 60:17 Ap 12 '56
Insurance, major atomic problem. Chem & Eng N 34:1558+ Ap 2 '56
Insurers report progress in plans for atomic cover. Nat Underw 60:1+ Mr 22 '56
Lists factors for reactor control. R. C. Stratton. East Underw 57:31 Je 1 '56
Mutual atomic pool into action; group of 103 carriers taking applications for coverage of nuclear reactors. J. G. Gibson, jr. Weekly Underw 174:1217+ My 26 '56
Mutuals propose pool to write radiation hazard. Nat Underw 59:1 D 1 '55
New atomic insurance proposal. Chem & Eng N 34:2644 My 28 '56
No rush to cover A risks. Chem W 79:32 S 1 '56
North America sets up atomic risk reserves; abstracts. J. A. Diemand. East Underw 57:20+ Mr 23 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Mr 22 56; Weekly Underw 174:723 Mr 24 '56
Nuclear energy report; insurance solution near. E. R. Trapnell. il Trusts & Estates 95:361-2 Ap '56
Nuclear excess-cover bill given approval by atomic energy committee. East Underw 57:29 Je 29 '56
Predicts total atomic energy control; insurance progress. J. D. Dorsett. East Underw 57:58 S 21 '56
Problem of insuring nuclear installations. M. M. Braidech. il Chem Eng Prog 51:513-16 N '55
Reactor insurance plans are described. Midwest Eng 8:19 Ap '56
Role of AEC and industry in meeting atomic energy coverages; National industrial conference board round table discussion. East Underw 56:40-2 N 18 '55
Role of U.S. in atom cover still open; AEC statement. Nat Underw 60:1+ F 16 '56
70 stock casualty companies in atomic energy pool. T. D. Dorsett. East Underw 57:28 Ja 13 '56
Stock company capacity; $50 million may be required for reactors. C. J. Haugh. East Underw 57:33 Mr 23 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:701+ Mr 24 '56
Study atomic industry's liability coverage. Nat Safety N 73:92+ Ap '56
Third-party liability a knotty problem in nuclear insurance field. A. L. Papenfuss. East Underw 57:38+ My 18 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174:1250 My 26 '56
Travelers' experience with atomic projects dates back to World war II. East Underw 57:36 Ag 17 '56
Urgent need for atom industry insurance. P. Sporn. Pub Util 57:472-7 Mr 29 '56
Urges $500,000,000 atomic coverage; A.E.C. proposal. Weekly Underw 174:1157 My 19 '56
Use of atomic energy ushering in golden era. J. D. Dorsett. Weekly Underw 174:468 F 25 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:36 F 17 '56
What's being done about nuclear risks. M. M. Braidech. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup 124-6 S '56
See also
Insurance, Fire—Atomic power risks
Insurance, Liability—Atomic power risks
Insurance, Marine—Atomic power risks

International aspects
Atomic co-operation. Economist 177:1181-2 D 31 '55
Atomic entente; atomic agreement signed between Britain and United States. Economist 179:1173 Je 23 '56
Atomic sharing; U.S. and British agree to pool knowhow about atomic engines. Bsns W p24 Je 23 '56
Conscience and the bomb; hydrogen bomb tests. Economist 177:916-18 D 10 '55
Euratom and our atom. Economist 178:404-5 F 11 '56
Europe shapes atomic pools. Chem & Eng N 34:1888 Ap 16 '56
Exporting atom power plants. Bsns W p 107 Je 30 '56
Fission over peaceful atoms. Economist 177:214-15 O 15 '55
French atom; atomic cooperation in Europe. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 36:9-10+ Mr 5 '56
Industrial atomic power and world peace. J. J. Hopkins. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1920+ Ap 19 '56
International atomic co-operation. Engineering 181:397 My 25 '56
International atomic energy agency. Science 123:788-9 My 4 '56
Mobilization of the atom for peace and war; practical value to underdeveloped countries. J. J. Hopkins. Comm & Fin Chr 183:940+ F 23 '56
Next stage in nuclear Europe; OEEC ministerial council meeting in Paris. Economist 178:578 Mr 10 '56
Pool for atomic knowhow; International atomic energy agency. Bsns W p72+ Ap 28 '56
Report on Geneva atoms conference. W. Cisler; P. Sporn. Elec World News ed 144:24-6+ N 7 '55
Will atomic energy unite Europe? OEEC and ECSC plans. J. H. Lind. maps Mag of Wall St 98:219-21+ My 12 '56

Legislation
Atomic energy act of 1954. Sci Am 191:46-7 O '54
Atomic energy act of 1954. D. F. Cavers. Sci Am 191:31-5 N '54
Atomic energy; government grip slips. G. F. Sullivan. Iron Age 177:62 Ap 5 '56
Atomic energy patent rules unsound, unfair. W. A. Steiger. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Mr 12 '56
Congress fails to act on atomic power. O. Ely. Pub Util 58:388-91 S 13 '56
Legislating atomic health and safety. M. F. Pofcher. Nat Safety N 74:20-1+ Jl '56
New atomic energy law, what it means to industry. E. L. Hollis. Mech Eng 76:995-8 D '54
Probing atomic horizons; current government laws and regulations. Chem W 78:13-14 F 4 '56
Rôle of the states in atomic regulation. J. P. Adoue. Pub Util 58:547-54 S 27 '56
States discover the atom; a new frontier. W. A. W. Krebs, jr. Pub Util 57:814-17 Je 7 '56
Transition of the atomic energy industry from government to private control. J. C. Bugher. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:458-61 My '56
What will the law be like in atomic age? E. Baer. Rough Notes 99:27+ F '56

Study and teaching
Executives get atomized; primer for management sponsored by National industrial conference board. il Elec World News ed 144:48-9 D 5 '55

ATOMIC power plants
All if's, and's, and but's. Chem & Eng N 34:3339 Jl 9 '56

ATOMIC power plants—*Continued*
Annual engineering review, 1955; atomic power on the move. il Westinghouse Eng 16:12-13 Ja '56
Army gets its first reactor. Product Eng 26: 194 N '55
Army unpackages its A-power. il Eng N 157:45-6+ Jl 12 '56
Atom and public consent. J. F. Fairman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:216-18 Je '56; Excerpts. Elec World 145:111-12 Je 25 '56
Atom electric plants will specialize; abstract. D. H. Loughridge. Midwest Eng 7:8 Je '54
AEC approves reactor proposed by Consumers power district of Nebraska. Elec World News ed 144:9 N 7 '55
AEC approves two plans; Midwest cooperatives are now in position to negotiate for aid under power demonstration reactor program. Chem & Eng N 34:2238 My 7 '56
AEC okays atom plant start at Lagoona Beach. Elec World 146:18 Ag 13 '56
AEC okays two utility reactors. Elec World 145:95 My 14 '56
AEC okays Yankee atomic design. il Elec World 145:96+ F 20 '56
AEC spurs private building of atom units. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 9 '56
Atomic-energy report. il Mech Eng 76:832-3 O '54
Atomic folly: nuclear progress demands less U.S. meddling, not more. Barron's 36:1 Jl 2 '56
A-forum warned on Russian gains; American power conference, Chicago, March 21-23. Elec World 145:46 Ap 9 '56
Atomic giant. Bsns W p29 Mr 19 '55
Atomic plan. Bsns W p30 Ja 15 '55
Atomic plant can be a safe neighbor; abstract. S. McLain and R. O. Brittan. Nat Safety N 73:70 Ja '56
Atomic power. il diags Arch Forum 101:131-3 N '54
Atomic power blows House fuse. Chem & Eng N 34:3760 Ag 6 '56
Atomic power can now be had at only one-third more than conventional power. W. D. Leggett. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1883 N 3 '55
A-power debates mount. Elec World 146:10 Jl 16 '56
Atomic power plants. Science 123:1068 Je 15 '56
Atomic-power promises to compete; progress report to industry. il diags Elec World 145: 127-50 My 28 '56
Atomic-powered service for New England. T. E. J. Keena. il diag Pub Util 58:238-46 Ag 16 '56
Atomic reactors; public power threat increases. O. Ely. Pub Util 58:35-6+ Jl 5 '56
Atoms mean business. A. G. Gray. il diags Steel 137:66-70 O 31; 158-60 N 7 '55
Babcock & Wilcox opens nuclear facility to fabricate and test nuclear fuels. il diag Chem & Eng N 34:2747-8 Je 4 '56
Boom that went awry; atomic power plant towns overexpanded. Bsns W p 133-4+ Ag 4 '56
Britain pushes first atom power plant. il Eng N 154:58-9 F 24 '55
Building regulations for atomic plants discussed. Arch Rec 118:382+ N '55
Calder Hall atomic power station. diag Chem & Ind p 1623-5 D 10 '55
Canned motor to circulate radioactive fluids. il Steel 139:173 S 10 '56
Ceramics for nuclear power applications. L. R. McCreight and H. G. Sowman. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:176-9 My 15 '56
Civilian atomic power plants, San Francisco Bay area. Mech Eng 78:448-9 My '56
Commonwealth Edison's nuclear power plant. T. G. LeClair and S. Untermyer. diags Gen Elec R 58:19-22 N '55
Con Ed looks for atomic light. Bsns W p 17 Ja 1 '55
Con Ed's reactor shows promise; with cost data. il Elec World 146:16-18+ S 24 '56
Construction strides at Shippingport praised. il Elec World 145:99 My 14 '56
Continuous breeder reactor offers cheap power from U-233 dissolved in molten Bi; liquid-metal-fuel reactor. D. J. Sengstaken and E. Durham. flow diag Chem Eng 63:114-15 Mr '56
Controlled thermonuclear reactions progress toward fusion power. D. J. Hughes. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup 134+ S '56
Conventional plants produced kwhr; atomic plants produced the news. J. J. Kearney. Elec World 144:68-9 D 26 '55
Coolant technology of a pressurized water nuclear power plant. I. H. Welinsky and others. flow sheet Chem Eng Prog 52:388-93 S '56
Development report from American nuclear plants. il diag Elec J 157:268-9 Jl 27 '56
Domestic atom puts on mufti; AEC for first time calls public hearing on approval of power reactor project. Bsns W p30-1 O 13 '56
Dresden nuclear power station; preliminary design and economics; abstract. T. G. LeClair. plan Mech Eng 78:265-6 Mr '56
EEI pushes atom efforts. Elec World 145:10 Je 18 '56
EEI reports on progress towards use of nuclear energy as a power source. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:73-6 Mr '56
Effect of new materials on engineering progress. W. Jackson. diags Engineer 198:350-3 S 10 '54; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 155:395-6 S 10 '54; Engineering 178:325 S 10 '54
Effects of nuclear reactor radiations on structural materials. I. F. Zartman. diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 (ST 2 no 918):1-21 Mr '56
Energy and power; abstract. W. L. Cisler. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:411 Ap '56
European interconnection for hydro and nuclear power generation. F. D. Chard. bibliog map diag Elec J 157:550-3, 629-31 Ag 24-31 '56
Exporting atom power plants. Bsns W p 107 Je 30 '56
Fast breeder power reactor; Atomic power development associates, inc., atomic power projects. O. Ely. Pub Util 56:731-2 O 27 '55
First central-station atomic-power plant. C. H. Weaver. il plan diags Mech Eng 76:585-8 Jl '54
Florida utilities plan atomic plant. Elec World 145:15 Mr 12 '56
Future role of refractories in the field of nuclear power generation. D. C. Schluderberg. flow diags il diag Brick & Clay Rec 129:72-7 Ag '56
G-E and PG&E to build and operate atomic power plant. Pub Util 57:sup28 Mr 29 '56
How far away is atomic power? Chem W 78: 50+ F 4 '56
How piping, valves serve atomic boiler plant; experimental boiling water reactor plant at Argonne national laboratory. A. Koiflat. flow diag diags Heating-Piping 28:92-5 O '56
H_2O+radiation=headaches. diag Chem & Eng N 34:1800+ Ap 9 '56
Impact of the atomic energy industry on community health; panel discussion. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:425-61; Discussion. 461-7 My '56
Industry steps up atomic effort; Edison electric institute conference. Elec World 146:50 O 1 '56
Liquid-metal-fuel reactor closed-cycle gas-turbine power plant. L. D. Stoughton and T. V. Sheehan. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 78:699-702 Ag '56
Liquid metal pumps for nuclear plants. il Elec R (Lond) 158:404 Mr 16 '56
Liquid metals for atomic power plants. Nat Safety N 73:124-5 F '56
Michigan atom plant. Pub Util 58:317-18 Ag 30 '56
New construction ideas; atomic power plants. R. L. Olson. il Elec World 146:114-15 Ag 20 '56
1955, year one of commercial nuclear power. A. W. Kramer. il diag Power Eng 60:54-7 Ja '56
Now how close is A-power? L. Roddis. Chem W 78:64 My 12 '56
Now the package power reactor! to power remote radar stations. A. L. Boch and R. S. Livingston. il diags Mech Eng 77:967-70 N '55
Nuclear demonstration gives town atomic power and light. il Elec Eng 74:1119 D '55
Nuclear energy report; developments of investment and commercial interest. E. R. Trapnell. il Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates

ATOMIC power plants—*Continued*
Nuclear-energy study course; let's design a nuclear power plant. H. C. Schwenk and R. H. Shannon. diags Power 100:90-3 My '56
Nuclear-energy study course; thoroughness marks a nuclear design. H. C. Schwenk and R. H. Shannon. il diags Power 100:96-9 F '56
Nuclear energy today. L. N. Rowley and B. G. A. Skrotzki. il diags Power 99:73-96 D '55
Nuclear gas turbines; symposium. flow diags il diags Mech Eng 78:606-12 Jl '56
Nuclear generating station now under construction will compete with conventional power plants. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:50 Ja '56
Nuclear plant to employ 12 tons. J. W. Simpson and others. Midwest Eng 8:16-17 D '55
Nuclear power and the machinery builder. R. C. Allen. diags S A E J 64:60-5 Ap '56
Nuclear power plants for Minnesota and Michigan electricity. Elec Eng 75:668-9 Jl '56
Nuclear power progress revealed for four projects; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 146:92+ Jl 23 '56
Nuclear power; projects proposed for California and Florida. Bsns W p43-4 Mr 10 '56
Nuclear reactors in future power development. A. W. Kramer. Midwest Eng 9:3-4+ Jl '56
One-fourth of all plants atomic by 1980. S. Untermyer. 2d. Pub Util 56:sup28 N 24 '55
Operation of a nuclear power plant on an integrated electric system. N. E. Wilson. diag Elec Eng 74:980-3 N '55
Outlook for uranium market and commercial atomic power. J. C. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:835+ F 16 '56
Packaged power reactor. C. J. Brous. Mech Eng 76:1006 D '54
Plant produces for atomic power; Westinghouse Electric's new plant, Cheswick, Pa; illustrations with text. J. Drexler. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:85-8 N '55
Portable A-power. Eng N 153:23 Ag 26 '54
Power reactor development co. defends atom plant. Elec World 146:52 O 1 '56
Power reactor development corp. starts work on big breeder; Lagoona Beach, Mich. il Elec World 146:96 Ag 20 '56
Present status of atomic power. W. L. Cisler. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:116-20 Ap '56
Private atomic development pushed by panel for joint congressional unit. Elec World 145:60-1+ F 6 '56
Private atomic-power plants. F. K. McCune. Mech Eng 76:591-2 Jl '54
Propose irradiation of foods in power plants. Food Eng 28:85+ My '56
Prospect of electricity from atomic fission. il Bsns W p 100-2+ F 12 '55
Public utility line-up under atomic energy; proposed nuclear power plants by selected companies. C. H. Wentworth. diags Mag of Wall St 97:300-3+ D 10 '55
Reactors; U.S. leads global race. Iron Age 177:64 Je 14 '56
Sargent & Lundy designs for A.E.C. Midwest Eng 7:20 N '54
Skillfully planned operating programs keep nuclear power plants on line. R. E. Crews and J. M. Yadon. diags Power 100:104-6+ Ag '56
Small atomic stations. H. E. Grantz and M. C. Compton. il diags Elec West 116:73-5 My '56
Small nuclear power units and areas of application. W. D. Leggett, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2152-3 My 3 '56
Sodium graphite pile shows promise. C. Starr. diags Elec World 145:44+ Mr 26 '56
South sets up its atomic energy goals. Elec World 146:100-1 Ag 20 '56
Soviet progress amazes British. Elec World 145:8 My 7 '56
Steam cycles and nuclear power plant; abstract. R. E. Zoller. Elec R (Lond) 158:573-4; Discussion. 567-8 Ap 13 '56
Two nuclear power plants for California. Franklin Inst J 261:553-4 My '56
Two problems face atomic power plants; abstract. R. L. Doan. Midwest Eng 7:8 Je '54
U.S., foreign power needs will benefit as atom offer sparks reactors. Eng N 156:76 Mr 1 '56
U.S. must back private atomic industry; hearings before the joint Congressional committee on atomic energy. Elec World 145:10+ Mr 12 '56
U.S.A. pressurized water reactor power plant. J. W. Simpson and others. il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:437-40 O '55
Utility to generate atom electric power. Midwest Eng 8:30-1 Ap '56
What is the future for nuclear power plants? N. P. Jackson. Civil Eng 25:834-5 D '55
Yankee gets atomic go-ahead. Elec World 145:15 Je 18 '56
See also
Water supply for atomic power plants

Accidents

Disaster plan and medical problems in a nuclear reactor facility. R. M. Taylor. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:443-5 My '56

Costs

Atomic energy and the American economy. N. P. Jackson. plan Am Water Works Assn J 47:1139-47 D '55
How much will atomic power cost? D. Kallman. Elec World 145:142-5 My 28 '56
It takes fancy financing to get an atomic power plant; Dresden plant of Chicago's Commonwealth Edison co. il Bsns W p 188-90+ S 15 '56
Place of nuclear energy in United Kingdom power development. V. A. Pask and J. C. Duckworth. Engineer 200:828-9 D 9 '55; Abstracts. Engineering 180:805 D 9 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1128-31 D 9 '55; Discussion. Engineer 200:838-9 D 9 '55
Power reactor projects throughout the world; comparative survey of schemes described at Geneva. G. W. K. Ford. il diags Engineering 180:490-500 O 7 '55
Reactor size not allied to cost; with cost data. L. H. Roddis. Elec World 145:59 Ap 30 '56

Employees

AEC procedures set up for licensing persons responsible for handling the controls of reactors and other nuclear facilities. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 9 '56
Health and safety activities in reactor operations and chemical processing. A. J. Ciprian. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14: 7-11 Jl '56
Licensing of nuclear reactor operators. A. W. Kramer. il diag Power Eng 60:108-11+ Mr '56

Equipment

Babcock & Wilcox starts operating in first privately built atomic products plant. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:149-50 Je '56
Cold weld nickel alloys for atom plant use. E. Nutter. il diags Iron Age 177:111-13 F 16 '56
Combustion-engineering ships first commercial reactor shell. il Elec World 146:52 O 8 '56
Materials for atomic plants. B. R. Elder. il Gen Elec R 58:38-41 N '55
PWR power plant. J. W. Simpson and others. il diags Westinghouse Eng 15:178-89 N '55
Stainless; market in atoms. G. G. Carr. Iron Age 177:121 Mr 8 '56

Finance

Atom in a competitive world; investment possibilities. E. L. Hall. Spectator 164:32-3+ F '56
Nuclear energy report; developments of investment and commercial interest. E. R. Trapnell. il Trusts & Estates 94:947-9 N '55

Government ownership

Accelerating the civilian reactor program; Lindseth testifies before Joint congressional committee. Pub Util 58:192-8 Ag 2 '56
Atom power fight lurks ahead. E. H. Dixon. Elec World 146:126-7 S 17 '56
Government or company nuclear power development? E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 58:300-6 Ag 30 '56
Government power moved ahead; Gore bill. Pub Util 58:100-2 Jl 19 '56
Industry leaders score Senator Gore's atom bill. Elec World 145:8-10 Je 4 '56
Utility workers score Gore bill. Elec World 145:98 Je 11 '56

ATOMIC power plants—*Continued*

Location

Environmental aspects of the atomic energy industry. A. E. Gorman. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:23-31 Jl '56

Industrial power reactors and their location. W. K. Davis. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:428-32 My '56

Meteorology as related to reactor site selection. F. D. White and D. H. Pack. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1001]:1-11 Je '56

Waste disposal as related to site selection. A. E. Gorman. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1000]:1-8 Je '56

Maintenance and repair

Maintaining nuclear reactor plants. R. E. Crews and J. M. Yadon. Power 100:87-9 S; 90-1 N '56

Models

Model of transportable atomic-power generating station is displayed. il Elec Eng 75: 140 F '56

Safety measures

APDA will test reactor before installation. il diags Elec World 145:120-2 Ja 23 '56

Is reactor safety a campaign issue? Elec World 146:62 S 10 '56

Overcoming radiation hazards of atomic power plants. J. F. Honstead. il diag Gen Elec R 58:57-60 N '55

Results of an atomic catastrophe; atomic power plant accident can contaminate large areas. Chem & Eng N 34:2702+ My 28 '56

Safety in A-ships. Chem & Eng N 34:3612 Jl 23 '56

Safety inspection of the private atomic industry. C. A. Nelson. Pub Util 56:813-16 N 10 '55

Alaska

Sodium-deuterium reactor; nuclear station to be built in Alaska. Elec J 157:953 S 28 '56

Unique sodium-deuterium power reactor to be installed in Alaska. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup 106 S '56

Belgium

Belgium gets a reactor. Elec World 145:62 Ja 2 '56

Nuclear power plant for Belgium. Franklin Inst J 261:240 F '56

Westinghouse will supply Belgium's power reactor. Elec World 144:55 N 28 '55

Canada

Atomic energy program in Canada. W. J. Bennett. Comm & Fin Chr 183:4+ sec 2 Je 28 '56

Nuclear energy as future power source for Canada. D. A. Keys. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1559+ Mr 29 '56

France

Atomic power in France. Elec J 157:879 S 21 '56

French atom. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 36:9-10+ Mr 5 '56

French expansion plans aired. Elec World News ed 144:8 N 7 '55

Germany

Atomic trade with Germany? Economist 177: 971 D 10 '55

British reactors for Germany. Economist 179: 980+ Je 9 '56

German atoms; Bonn prepares to trigger its own nuclear program. T. Prittie. Barron's 36:9-10+ F 13 '56

Reactor sales to Germany. Economist 179: 1310+ Je 30 '56

Great Britain

Atomic engineering. Economist 177:678 N 19 '55

Atomic enterprise. Economist 178:478 F 18 '56

Bradwell power station plan inquiry. Elec J 156:1389 My 4 '56

Britain takes atom plunge. Bsns W p31-2 F 19 '55

British atom; Calder Hall launches an ambitious nuclear program. I. Trafford. Barron's 36:9+ S 24 '56

British reveal details of A-plant. J. H. M. Sykes. il diag Elec World 145:31-2 Ja 2 '56

Calder Hall begins operation. Elec World 145: 101 Je 11 '56

Calder Hall, Britain's hope for new era. il Elec World 146:122-3 O 15 '56

Fission and fusion. Economist 180:339-40 Jl 28 '56

GEC's atomic effort. Economist 180:660 Ag 25 '56

Graphite-moderated, gas-cooled pile and its place in power production. C. Hinton. il diag Engineer 200:290-3 Ag 26 '55; Excerpts. Chem Eng Prog 51:442-4 O '55

Harwell goes homogeneous. diag Economist 178:233 Ja 21 '56

New atomic power stations. Economist 180: 155 Jl 14 '56

Nuclear power and gas turbines. il diag Elec J 157:350-1 Ag 3 '56

Nuclear power development in the United Kingdom; abstract. Lord Citrine. Elec J 155:1526-7 N 4 '55

Nuclear power stations; C.E.A. names first two sites. Engineering 180:628 N 4 '55

Place of nuclear energy in United Kingdom power development. V. A. Pask and J. C. Duckworth. Engineer 200:328-9 D 9 '55; Abstracts. Engineering 180:805 D 9 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1128-31 D 9 '55; Discussion. Engineer 200:838-9 D 9 '55

Power from the atom. Economist 174:645-6 F 19 '55

Practical prototype; Calder Hall station. Economist 177:677-8 N 19 '55

Progress at Calder Hall power station. il Engineer 200:766-8 N 25 '55; Elec J 155: 1772-3 N 25 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1018-19 N 25 '55

Latin America

More power for the Latins; American & Foreign Power plans atom plants. map Bsns W p 129+ Je 2 '56

Russia

First atomic power station of the U.S.S.R. D. I. Blokhintsev and N. A. Nikolayev. flow sheet diag Engineer 200:293-5 Ag 26 '55; Same cond. Engineering 180:232-4 Ag 19 '55; Excerpts. Chem Eng Prog 51:440-2 O '55

I saw Russia's atomic plant. R. R. Gros. Elec West 116:65 Ja '56

ATOMIC power plants, Portable

American locomotive co. wins contract to build army package atom reactor. Eng N 153:49 D 23 '54

ATOMIC powered airplanes. See Airplanes, Atomic powered

ATOMIC reactors. See Nuclear reactors

ATOMIC research

Airing atom secrets. Chem W 78:88+ Ap 7 '56

Atomic energy enters refining field. E. B. Brien. il Pet Eng 27:C61-2 Mr '55

Atomic energy events reviewed. il diag Engineering 181:220-1, 245, 281-3 Ap 13-27 '56

Atomic energy in 1955. Engineer 201:9-12, pl 1 Ja 6 '56

Atomic information for engineers and industrialists. Metal Prog 69:91-4 My '56

Atomic progress in Argentina. M. Dole. Chem & Eng N 34:951 F 27 '56

Atomic review. il diags Engineering 181:355-6, 409, 444, 505-6, 542, 573; 182:29-30, 61-2, 91-2, 124-5, 156-8, 187-9, 220-1, 252-4, 283-5, 317-18, 345-7, 378-80, 411-14 My 18-Je 1, 15-S 28 '56

C-E, inc., to build nuclear center. Midwest Eng 8:14 Ja '56

Chemical role termed big in peaceful use of atom. E. M. Zuckert. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4+ D 5 '55

Coming of age of the atom. L. LePrince-Ringuet. Franklin Inst J 261:47-53 Ja '56

Controlled thermonuclear program. Mech Eng 77:1086-7 D '55

Developments in the atomic field. il Elec J 156:537-8 F 24 '56

European atomic energy. Chem & Eng N 34: 250+ Ja 16 '56

Found; a nuclear ghost; antiproton identified at University of California. il Chem & Eng N 33:4644+ O 31 '55

French nuclear science. Mech Eng 78:635-7 Jl '56

ATOMIC research—*Continued*
Germany's atomic energy bill. Economist 180: 743 S 1 '56
Industrial research establishment. il Elec R (Lond) 159:215-16 Ag 3 '56
Industry's atom research quits the diaper stage; AMF's Oak Ridge for industry. il diags Bsns W p 110-11+ S 8 '56
Nuclear fission and fusion; atomic power developments from all parts of the world. il Elec J 154:1696-7; 155:318-19, 538-9, 1198-200, 1524-5; 156:113-14, 1242-3; 157:490-1 My 27, Jl 22, Ag 12, O 7, N 4 '55, Ja 13, Ap 20, Ag 17 '56
Nuclear power development. il Elec R (Lond) 159:325-8 Ag 24 '56; Engineer 202:271-3 Ag 24 '56
Opportunities for the civil engineer in the atomic energy industry and the resultant challenge. E. F. Gloyna. J Eng Educ 44: 590-2 Je '54
Private research reactor. il Elec R (Lond) 158:293-4 F 24 '56
Research and engineering progress, 1955; nucleonics. il Gen Elec R 59:14-19 Ja '56
Role of the chemist in atomic energy; abstract. W. F. Libby. Chem & Eng N 34:4144 Ag 27 '56
Russia has the jump in nuclear research. il Bsns W p64-6+ Jl 7 '56
Towards nuclear power stations. il Elec J 157:558-60 Ag 24 '56
U.S.S.R. fusion research. Chem & Eng N 34: 2664+ My 28 '56
United Kingdom atomic energy authority; 1st annual report, 1954-55. Engineer 200: 697-700 N 11 '55; il Engineering 180:652-3 N 11 '55; flow chart diag Elec R (Lond) 157:921-4 N 11 '55; Elec J 155:1598 N 11 '55
United Kingdom atomic energy authority, 2d annual report. il Elec R (Lond) 159:194-6 Ag 3 '56
United Kingdom atomic energy authority 2d annual report, April 1, 1955-March 31, 1956. il plan Engineering 182:156-8, 187-9 Ag 3-10 '56
Work of the U.S. Atomic energy commission. il Engineer 198:537-40; 200:599-601, 635-7; 201:387-9, 423-5; 202:455-7, 491-3, 526-9 O 15 '54, O 21-28 '55, Ap 20-27, S 28-O 12 '56

See also
Bubble chambers
European atomic authority (proposed)
Oak Ridge national laboratory

ATOMIC research laboratories
Atomic energy a process tool? Standard Oil Development plans. W. F. Bland. il plan diag Pet Processing 10:43-6 Ja '55
Britain's atomic factories. il Metal Prog 68: 116-17+ N '55
Continental oil co. plans atomic lab. diag Oil & Gas J 54:94 S 24 '56
Engineering approach to hot cell design. H. M. Glen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 446]:1-21 Je '54
Filters and tests assure clean air at atomic lab; Knolls atomic power laboratory. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:45 F '56
First private critical assembly lab completed; Battelle atomic research center. H. R. Nelson. il Power 100:156 Ap '56
Hot-cell laboratory in Battelle memorial institute's new atomic-energy research center. il diags Mech Eng 77:996-7 N '55; Iron Age 176:130 N 10 '55
Hot lab helpmates; impact of radioisotope research on laboratory furniture and equipment. il Chem W 77:147 N 26 '55
New Lockheed facility for nuclear research. Aviation W 64:20 Ja 2 '56
New southern lab brings atom to farm. il Manuf Rec 125:32-6 Jl '56
Nuclear research reactors. D. Eldred. diags Gen Elec R 58:27-31 N '55
Pegram laboratory including a 6,000,000 electron-volt generator, is dedicated. Mech Eng 78:200 F '56
Piping performs 16 services for industrial atomic laboratory. R. W. Ulm and others. il Heating-Piping 28:102-5 F '56
Reactor development laboratory, Battelle institute. il diag Mech Eng 78:351-2 Ap '56
Reactor research; Battelle memorial institute's reactor development laboratory. il Steel 138:112 Mr 5 '56
Setting up an atomic budget; considering a small atomic hot lab. il Chem & Eng N 34:934+ F 27 '56
Shielding structure facilities for atomic energy research. F. Ring, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 447]:1-18 Je '54
Tower for radiation testing meets unusual requirements. G. Morris. il diag Civil Eng 26:598-600 S '56

See also Atomic energy research establishment, Harwell, England

Employees
AEC procedures set up for licensing persons responsible for handling the controls of reactors and other nuclear facilities. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 9 '56
Licensing of nuclear reactor operators. A. W. Kramer. il diag Power Eng 60:108-11+ Mr '56

ATOMIC warfare
Atomic attack tests dispersal concept. C. Witze. Aviation W 63:16-17 N 21 '55
Conditional surrender or unlimited destruction. C. H. Amme, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:585-91 Je '56
Great debate; 1954. R. E. Williams, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:247-55 Mr '54
Industry under enemy attack. B. W. Bruckmann. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 78:932-6 O '56
Mess call in the A-age; food and container problems of an atom war. il Chem & Eng N 34:926+ F 27 '56
Sea power's role in atomic warfare. G. C. Reinhardt. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1278-87 D '53

ATOMIC weapons
American responsibilities in the nuclear age. W. R. Kintner. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82: 242-54 Mr '56
Can we halt the race for atomic arms? C. P. Anderson. Science 123:921-4 My 25 '56
Defending aircraft to get A-weapons. Aviation W 64:31-2 F 13 '56
Farewell to what arms? Economist 179:481-2 My 5 '56
Meteorological aspects of atomic radiation. Science 124:105-12 Jl 20 '56
NATO nations wary of nuclear weapons. Aviation W 64:92+ Mr 12 '56
Nuclear systems; Air research and development command. il map Aviation W 65:151-3+ Ag 6 '56
Radioactive fallout and radioactive strontium; radioactivities produced in nuclear weapons. W. F. Libby. Science 123:658 Ap 20 '56

Standards
Special weapons system of standardization. H. C. Biggs. il diags Mag of Stand 27:36-8 F '56

ATOMIC weights
Atomic masses from C^{12} to Ne^{22}. M. E. Kettner. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1065-70 My 15 '56
Atomic masses of H^1, D^2, C^{12}, and S^{32}. K. S. Quisenberry and others. diags Phys R 102: 1071-5 My 15 '56
Atomic masses of the stable isotopes, $10 \leq A \leq 30$. T. T. Scolman and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1076-83 My 15 '56
Masses of light nuclei. J. E. Drummond. Phys R 97:1004-7 F 15 '55; Correction. 101: 1835 Mr 15 '56
Report on atomic weights for 1954-55. E. Wichers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3235-40 Jl 20 '56

ATOMICHRON. See Clocks—Atomic clock

ATOMIZATION
Combustion of liquid-fuel spray. J. A. Bolt and T. A. Boyle. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:609-14; Discussion. 614-15 Ap '56

See also
Vaporization

ATOMIZERS
Hydraulic pressure atomizes paint. il diags Product Eng 27:144-5 Je '56
Jet-less atomizer and air-lift. A. B. Rendle. diag Chem & Ind p 1405 O 29 '55

ATOMIZERS—*Continued*
Modified Beckman-type atomizer in the Perkin-Elmer flame photometer. R. T. Mueller. il diag Anal Chem 27:1848 N '55
Outline gasket patterns quickly with atomizer. diags Pet Refiner 34:174+ F '55

ATOMS
Absorption of light by atoms in solids. D. L. Dexter. bibliog Phys R 101:48-55 Ja 1 '56
Atomic distribution in liquid helium by neutron diffraction. D. G. Hurst and D. G. Henshaw. bibliog diag Phys R 100:994-1002 N 15 '55
Atomic negative-ion-photodetachment cross-section and affinity measurements. S. J. Smith and L. M. Branscomb. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:165-76 S '55
Atomic polarizability. M. Atoji. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:174 Jl '56
Charge analysis and differential cross-section measurements for large-angle argon ion-argon atom collisions with energies between 25 and 138 kev. R. J. Carbone and others. diags Phys R 102:1524-30 Je 15 '56
Coming of age of the atom. L. LePrince-Ringuet. Franklin Inst J 261:47-53 Ja '56
Contact interaction in the relativistic energy of two-electron atoms. T. Y. Wu and G. E. Tauber. bibliog Phys R 100:1767-70 D 15 '55
Electron affinity of atomic sulfur and empirical affinities of the light elements. L. M. Branscomb and S. J. Smith. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:598-9 S '56
Focusing atomic beam apparatus. A. Lemonick and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1112-19 D '55
Frontiers of atomic science. G. G. Manov. Metal Prog 70:80 Jl '56
Ground state energy of two-electron atoms. E. A. Hylleraas and J. Midtdal. Phys R 103:829-30 Ag 1 '56
Interatomic correlations in liquid He^4. L. Goldstein. bibliog Phys R 100:981-91 N 15 '55
Ion-atom interchange in air. R. F. Potter. J Chem Phys 23:2462-3 D '55
Localizability of electrons in atoms and molecules; application to the study of the notion of shell and of the nature of chemical bonds. R. Daudel and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2080-3 N '55
Mesonic atoms. S. DeBenedetti. il diags Sci Am 195:93-6+ O '56
Moving dislocations and solute atoms. G. Schoeck. Phys R 102:1458-9 Je 15 '56
New method of drawing the potential energy surface. S. Sato. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 592-3, 2465-6 Mr, D '55
Paramagnetic resonance reorientation of atoms and ions aligned by electron impact. H. G. Dehmelt. il diag Phys R 103:1125-6 Ag 15 '56
Relation of stability ratios to Pauling electronegativities. E. T. Sanderson. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2467-8 D '55
Statistical approach to collision processes; application to atomic excitation. R. W. Hart and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101: 84-92 Ja 1 '56
Stopping cross section of solids for protons, 50-600 kev. M. Bader and others. bibliog Phys R 103:32-8 Jl 1 '56
Storing molecular fragments. Science 124:357 Ag 24 '56
Studies of the interaction between atoms and stable molecules; the interaction of a Be atom with an H_2 molecule. V. Griffing and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:71-6 Ja '56
Temperature behavior of the Thomas-Fermi statistical model for atoms. R. Latter. bibliog Phys R 99:1854-70 S 15 '55
Thomas-Fermi model of compressed atoms. R. Latter. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:280-92 F '56
Transition from discrete to continuous spectra. B. S. DeWitt. Phys R 103:1565-70 S 1 '56
X-ray study of the local atomic arrangement in partially ordered Cu_3Au. D. R. Chipman. J Ap Phys 27:739-46 Jl '56

See also
Atomic nuclei
Atomic research
Collision phenomena
Deuterons
Electronegativity
Electrons
Molecules
Neutrons
Nuclear physics
Nuclear reactions
Nucleons
Positronium
Protons
Radiation
Spectrum
Stereochemistry

Disintegration
See subdivision Nuclear reactions under special subjects, e.g. Bromine; Cesium; Chlorine; Europium; Holmium; Phosphorus; Samarium; Thorium; Tin; Uranium

Models
Atomic models for a beginning course in college chemistry. V. H. Dodson. il J Chem Educ 33:529 O '56
Atomic theory of electromagnetic interactions in dense materials. U. Fano. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1202-18 S 1 '56
Nuclear many-body problem. H. A. Bethe. bibliog(58 ref) Phys R 103:1353-90 S 1 '56

Recombination
Emission and two-body recombination in bromine. H. B. Palmer. J Chem Phys 23:2449 D '55
Recombination of hydrogen atoms at metal surfaces. K. G. Pickup and B. M. W. Trapnell. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:182 Jl '56

ATOMS for peace awards
Atoms for peace awards established by Ford foundation. Mech Eng 77:1031 N '55; Elec Eng 75:97 Ja '56

ATROLACTIC acid
Configuration of atrolactic acid; retention of configuration in the acid-catalyzed ring opening of stilbene oxides. J. H. Brewster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4061-4 Ag 20 '56

ATTAPULGITE
Adsorption studies on clay minerals; alkali ions on attapulgite. C. N. Merriam, jr. and H. C. Thomas. J Chem Phys 24:993-5 My '56
Studies of the surface chemistry of silicate minerals; adsorption and heat of wetting measurements of attapulgite. J. J. Chessick and A. C. Zeittlemoyer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1181-4 S '56

ATTENTION
Does he listen? do you? life insurance selling. F. F. Crane. Life Ins Courant 61:17+ Mr '56; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:25 D 9 '55
Growing points in multichannel communication. D. E. Broadbent. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:533-5 Jl '56
Modification of electric activity in cochlear nucleus during attention in unanesthetized cats. R. Hernández-Peón and others. bibliog il Science 123:331-2 F 24 '56

ATTENUATORS, Radio. See Radio attenuators

ATTITUDE (psychology)
Attitudes of mind. A. R. Cooper. Inst E E J ns 2:218-22 Ap '56

ATTITUDE surveys. See Employees—Opinion polls

ATTLEE, Clement Richard, 1883-
Mr Attlee's era. Economist 177:915-16 D 10 '55

ATVIDABERG industries
Precision, productivity bridge a dollar gap; Atvidaberg industries of Sweden. il Bsns W p 100-2+ Ag 11 '56

AUCKLAND, New Zealand

Sewerage
$25-million sewage plan in New Zealand substituted for more expensive scheme. Eng N 153:46-7 Ag 26 '54

AUCTIONS
Breaking the ring; auction rigging. Economist 180:869-70 S 15 '56
Navy's $5-million auction puts salesmanship to test. il Bsns W p 110-12+ Jl 14 '56
New battlefield for discounters; auction sale. il Bsns W p42+ F 25 '56
Putting small planes on the block. il Bsns W p26-8 Je 30 '56
Ring and the book; prevalence of auction rings. Economist 180:467-8 Ag 11 '56

AUDIOGENIC seizures. See Neuroses, Experimental

AUDIO-VISUAL instruction
Hearing, seeing and learning; panel discussion on architecture of rooms used for instruction. Arch Forum 105:120-3 Jl '56
Illustrate a speech with elements of showmanship. T. B. Howell. il Sales Management 76:102-3 pt 2 Ap 1 '56
New equipment for better communications; audi-visual advances. il Sales Management 76:98+ pt 2 Ap 1 '56
You could talk to toughest customers while learning to sell and never lose a sale; films that talk back help trainees. Sales Management 77:76+ pt 2 Jl 6 '56

Bibliography
Films on salesmanship and industrial relations. F. Alter. Special Lib 46:361-2 O '55

AUDIT bureau of circulations
Advertiser has reaped most benefit from ABC. A. W. Bondy. Ed & Pub 87:7+ O 16 '54
Annual meeting, 41st, Chicago. Ed & Pub 88: 10 O 22 '55; Ptr Ink 253:134 O 28 '55
Audit bureau acts to reduce publishers' costs; revision in its auditing practices. S. L. Gerrish. Ptr Ink 253:23+ D 16 '55
ABC becomes more articulate. W. A. Hart. Ed & Pub 87:8 O 23 '54
ABC brought era of factual data. Ed & Pub 87:38+ O 16 '54
George Dibert chosen as new chairman. Ed & Pub 88:12 O 29 '55
It's check and double check for ABC auditing staff. L. H. Smith. Ed & Pub 87:36+ O 16 '54
Optional metro area rule adopted. Ed & Pub 89:16 S 22 '56
Patience urged in ABC simplification. Ed & Pub 88:50 N 12 '55
Should ABC business papers show analysis of prospective subscribers? pro and con. Ed & Pub 89:60+ Je 16 '56
Simplification, pressures, other A.B.C. matters. R. S. Butler. Adv Agency Mag 48:67-9 N 25 '55
Urges new life in Audit bureau. H. G. Little. Ptr Ink 253:74 N 18 '55
Weeklies seek their own director on ABC board. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89: 74+ O 6 '56

AUDITING
Accounting and auditing problems. C. G. Blough, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy
Audit objectives; key to auditing standards. H. F. Stettler. J Account 102:56-9 O '56
Audit of machine records. P. E. Hamman. J Account 101:56-61 Mr '56
Government auditing needs; panel discussion. J Account 101:40-53 My '56
Independent audits for insurance companies. J. J. Brophy. bibliog J Account 101:29-32 Je '56
Methods and procedures work as a part of internal auditing; panel discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:156-9
Progress of auditing. S. J. Broad. J Account 100:38-43 N '55
Statement on auditing procedure number 26; reporting on use of other procedures. J Account 101:74 My '56
Substituting examinations by accredited public accounting firms for examinations by state employees. J. R. Glennon. J Account 101:33 Je '56
Suggested change in examination approach. A. C. Tietjen. J Account 101:47-9 Ap '56
See also
Bank auditing

Internal control
How to get full value from internal auditing. E. E. Fauchier. World Oil 142:72+ My '56
Testing the adequacy of internal control. W. D. Sprague. J Account 101:49-55 Mr '56

AUDITORIUMS
Buildings in the round; MIT cylindrical chapel and domed auditorium. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:116-21 Ja '56
Circular shell dome cast on earth mound; Civic auditorium of Albuquerque, N. Mex. F. J. Fricke. il diag Civil Eng 25:831-2 D '55
Dallas makes bid as convention center; Dallas memorial auditorium. il plan diag Arch Rec 116:12 D '54
Dome roof formed on mound needs no shoring; Albuquerque's civic auditorium. il Eng N 157:36-8 S 27 '56; diag Arch Rec 120:280 S '56
Light-steel double dome roofs an auditorium; GM's styling building. il Eng N 156:46-7 Mr 22 '56
New G.M. auditorium features stiffened thin-sheet roof. il Civil Eng 26:193 Mr '56
They built it on a mound of earth; concrete dome for auditorium for Albuquerque civic center. A. P. Hurt. il Comp Air Mag 61: 275 S '56
Three critics discuss M.I.T.'s new buildings. B. Zevi and others. il diags Arch Forum 104:156-7+ Mr '56

Air conditioning
Condition Convention Hall for boxing, basketball and ballots. F. H. Buzzard. il Heating-Piping 28:140-3 Ja '56

Directories
Hotel and auditorium facilities. Sales Management 75:15-159 pt 2 N 20 '55

Lighting
Convention highlights; Cow Palace lighting. il Elec West 117:114 S '56

AUDITORS
How much can auditors do to aid their clients? C. K. MacGillivray. J Account 101: 58-62 Ap '56

AUGER effect
Auger effect in the heaviest elements. P. R. Gray. bibliog Phys R 101:1306-14 F 15 '56
Auger electron emission in the energy spectra of secondary electrons from Mo and W. G. A. Harrower. bibliog diags Phys R 102: 340-7 Ap 15 '56
Multiple electron excitation in Auger processes. M. Wolfsberg and M. L. Perlman. Phys R 99:1833-5 S 15 '55

AUGERS
Basic design of augers and dies. D. D. Starkey. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:116 Mr 15 '56
Co-ordinating stripping and augering; Tasa coal co. il Coal Age 61:82-4 Mr '56
Gas utility corrosion engineers are using a coal miner's auger; underground corrosion survey. il Am Gas J 183:20 Ja '56
Highwall augering in tight quarters; Piper corp. il Coal Age 61:72-4 S '56
Unit drills 700 tpd; Cardox auger miner model 235. il Coal Age 61:100 Ag '56

AUGUSTA, Georgia
Boom that went awry; atomic power plant towns overexpanded. Bsns W p 133-4+ Ag 4 '56

Streets
Lighting the widest street. il Pub Works 87: 134-5 Ap '56

AUREOMYCIN
Antibiotic introduced as spoilage inhibitor for fresh poultry; tests prove it effective for beef and fish, too; aureomycin chlortetracycline. W. H. Miller. bibliog(34 ref) il Food Eng 28:43-8+ Ja '56
Antibiotics on fish approved in Canada; use of chlortetracycline; Acronize process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ O 8 '56
Chlortetracycline daily dose will be like vitamin-taking; abstract. A. B. Clow. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ My 14 '56
FDA okays chlortetracycline for poultry. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3 D 5 '55
Halide metabolism of streptomyces aureofaciens mutants; the biosynthesis of 7-chloro-, 7-chloro^{36}- and 7-bromotetracycline and tetracycline. A. P. Doerschuk and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1508-9 Ap 5 '56
Inhibitory mechanism of chlortetracycline on D-amino acid oxidase. K. Yagi and others. bibliog Science 124:273-4 Ag 10 '56
Studies of chlorotetracycline biosynthesis and the preparation of chlorotetracycline-C^{14}. P. A. Miller and others. bibliog Science 123: 1030-1 Je 8 '56

AURONES
Spectra
Anthochlor pigments; the ultraviolet absorption spectra of phenolic plant pigments; polyhydroxyaurones. T. A. Geissman and J. B. Harborne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:832-7 F 20 '56

AURORA, Colorado

Water supply

Water project sprouts in a dry area; Cherry Creek well water system. P. L. Guy. il Pub Works 87:115-16 Ag '56

AURORAS

Automatic auroral recorder. D. M. Hunten. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:578-83 Ag '56

AUSTENITE

Bainitic retained austenite. J. A. Cameron. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 183:260-7 Jl '56

Influence of tensile stress on the isothermal decomposition of austenite to ferrite and pearlite. G. L. Kehl and S. Bhattacharyya. il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:234-48 '56

Study of the final stages of the austenite to martensite transformation in SAE 1050 steel. M. R. Meyerson and S. J. Rosenberg. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:177-81 S '55

AUSTIN, Texas

At the air conditioned village the builders get the headlines, and the contractors get the headaches. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 34-7 O '55

Family life and health greatly improved in air conditioned village, survey shows. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:140 D '55

Study links cooling, family harmony; Austin, Tex., Air-conditioned village. Dom Eng 186: 249-50+ O '55

Summary village report finally released by NAHB; Austin air conditioned village project. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:65+ Ag '56

AUSTRALIA

Notes from Australia; economic and political. Economist 180:645-6 Ag 25 '56

See also

Aeronautics, Military—Australia
Airlines—Australia
Banks and banking—Australia
Budget—Australia
Chemical industries—Australia
Dairying—Australia
Electricity supply—Australia
Finance—Australia
Geology—Australia
Hydroelectric plants—Australia
Insurance, Export credit—Australia
Insurance, Health—Australia
Investments, Foreign (in Australia)
Labor and laboring classes—Australia
Labor laws and legislation—Australia
Mines and mineral resources—Australia
Newspapers—Australia
Petroleum—Australia
Petroleum industry and trade—Australia
Petroleum pipe lines—Australia
Plastic industries—Australia
Radio broadcasting—Australia
Savings banks—Australia
Shipping—Australia
Steel industry and trade—Australia
Uranium mines and mining—Australia
Wages—Australia
Water supply—Australia
Wool trade—Australia

Commerce

Australian complaint; tariff agreement with Britain. Economist 179:718+ My 19 '56

Commercial policy

Australian form for the trade test; policy toward Great Britain. Economist 179:1294-5 Je 30 '56

Australia's new import cuts. Economist 177:60 O 1 '55

Cut in Australian preferences? Economist 180: 517 Ag 11 '56

Mr McEwen's silent struggle; British-Australian trade talks. Economist 180:306 Jl 28 '56

What Australia's cuts mean to Britain. Economist 180:61 Jl 7 '56

Economic conditions

Australian economy marks time. Economist 177:668-9 N 19 '55

Diggers and developers. Economist 174:9-10 Ja 1 '55

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 56:2+ Jl 23 '56

Economic policy

Australia takes steps to check inflation. For Comm W 55:8 Ap 2 '56

Home truths from Australia. Economist 179: 926+ Je 2 '56

Industries and resources

Industrial progress in Australia. Engineer 201:267-8 Mr 23 '56

Modern pyrite plant opened in South Australia. Engineer 202:205 Ag 10 '56

Politics and government

Boomerang from Canberra. Economist 180: 865 S 15 '56

Petrov report. Economist 177:44+ O 1 '55

Streamlining in Canberra; cabinet of twelve senior members created. Economist 178: 106-7 Ja 14 '56

See also

Elections—Australia

AUSTRALIAN estates company, limited

Statement by the chairman. D. Lowson. Economist 180:183-4 Jl 14 '56

AUSTRALIAN national university

College buildings, Australian national university, Canberra. il plans Arch Rec 117: 139-41 Ja '55

AUSTRIA

See also

Book industry and trade—Austria
Chemical industries—Austria
Electric apparatus industry—Austria
Gas, Natural—Austria
Geology—Austria
Housing—Austria
Hydroelectric plants—Austria
Investments, Foreign (in Austria)
Leather industry and trade—Austria
Paper industry and trade—Austria
Petroleum industry and trade—Austria
Shoe industry and trade—Austria

Commercial policy

Austria imports from U.S. to show origin. For Comm W 55:9 Ja 2 '56

Austrian trade control act expires; other rules govern. For Comm W 55:8+ Ja 30 '56

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 56:4+ Ag 6 '56

Economic relations

U.S. mission stresses two-way trade to Austrian businessmen. For Comm W 54:21 O 10 '55

Foreign relations

Austrians interpret neutrality. Economist 178: 545 Mr 3 '56

Blue Danube again, map Economist 177:131-2 O 8 '55

Politics and government

See also

Political parties—Austria

AUTHORS

See also

Crime writers' association

AUTHORSHIP

Art of writing. J. H. Bolton. J Eng Educ 46:171-5 O '55

When should a paper have joint authorship? W. Forstall, jr. and W. F. Stokey. Mech Eng 75:875-6 N '53; Discussion. 76:292-3. 849-50 Mr, O '54

See also

Scientific writing

AUTOCLAVE building products association

Annual meeting, 50th, Detroit, April 22-25. Concrete 64:24 Je '56

Annual meeting, 50th, Detroit, April 22-25; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 59: 238+ Je '56

AUTOCLAVES

Autoclave equipped with special blow-down cylinder; Graystone, inc. W. B. Lenhart. il diags Rock Prod 58:149-51 N '55

Autoclaves boost Texcrete production; Texas industries block plant. il Rock Prod 59:146-7+ Jl '56

AUTOCLAVES—*Continued*
Foster, Yates and Thom autoclave for metal-to-metal bonding of aircraft components. il Engineer 200:593 O 21 '55; Engineering 180: 582 O 21 '55
Letter symposium on autoclave corrosion. Concrete 64:36-7+ Jl '56
New Mexico's kingsize autoclave; Crego block co. il Concrete 64:30-1 Je '56
Philips & Davies autoclave is automatic. il Machine Design 27:186 N '55
Speed up curing with high-capacity autoclaves; Cinder block, inc. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59:257-8+ Ag '56

AUTOCOLLIMATOR. See Collimators

AUTOFINING process. See Petroleum refining—Sulfur removal

AUTOMATIC canteen company of America
Merger brightens outlook. Barron's 35:25-6 O 31 '55
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2362 My 31 '54

AUTOMATIC control. See Control equipment

AUTOMATIC machinery. See Machinery, Automatic

AUTOMATIC pilot. See Airplanes—Control

AUTOMATIC selling. See Vending machines

AUTOMATIC telephone. See Telephone, Automatic

AUTOMATION
Accent is on automation in Russia. R. H. Eshelman. il Tool Eng 36:104-9 Je '56
Adjustments to automation in two firms. Mo Labor R 79:15-19 Ja '56
Approach to automation in stiff mud refractory manufacture. L. S. Bettison. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:71-2 F 15 '56
Autofab sparks automation race. P. Klass. il Aviation W 62:60-2 Mr 21 '55
Automatic control, when? L. Friend and E. Johnson. Chem & Eng N 34:286-7 Ja 16 '56
Automatic controls in water and sewerage systems. il Eng N 157:19-21 Ag 2 '56
Automatic production creates new jobs. Electronics 29:16+ F '56
Automation. Metallurgia 53:189-90 My '56
Automation. D. Rubinfein. Tappi 38:sup 138A-40A O '55
Automation. R. C. Sogge. Mag of Stand 27: 235-6 Ag '56
Automation a challenge; abstracts. J. Diebold. il Elec J 155:1591 N 11 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:994-5 N 18 '55
Automation; abstract. R. T. Sheen. il Mech Eng 77:1079-81 D '55
Automation adds flexibility. il Steel 138:69 F 20 '56
Automation and labor relations. C. E. Dankert. Personnel J 34:263-5 D '55
Automation and machine-control gauging. W. C. Mullin. il diags Elec Eng 75:611-14 Jl '56
Automation and quality control; abstract. J. J. Jaeger. Tool Eng 36:342-4 Mr '56
Automation and the gas pipeline. M. Goland. Gas Age 118:21-4 Ag 23 '56
Automation and the tool engineer. H. B. Osborn, jr. Mill & Factory 58:85-6 Mr '56
Automation at Ford. G. G. Murie. Tappi 39: 426-9 Je '56
Automation creates new managers. E. W. Engstrom. Chem & Eng N 33:5377 D 12 '55
Automation expected to bring increased production, efficiency to pharmaceuticals industry. J. C. L. Blagg. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ F 13 '56
Automation facts, not fancies. H. B. Osborn, jr. Mach 62:144-5+ Mr '56
Automation; forerunner of a marketing revolution. P. Drucker. Bsns W p90-2 Ja 7 '56
Automation; how to plan it. Steel 138:42-3 Ja 30 '56
Automation in a stiff mud plant; A. P. Green fire brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:52-7+ O '55
Automation in action. E. Adams. bibliog il diags Pet Eng (Ref equipment annual) 27: A39-44 Jl 15 '55
Automation in perspective. il diags Economist 180:sup 1-24 Jl 28 '56
Automation in rubber manufacturing; symposium. Rubber Age 78:393-403 D '55; Same. Rubber World 133:524-6, 666-9, 826-8 Ja-Mr '56
Automation in Russia. W. H. Brandt. il Instruments & Automation 29:679-82 Ap '56
Automation in the handling of plates and newsprint; Flint journal. il Ed & Pub 88: 56 N 12 '55
Automation in the pulp and paper industry. C. H. Reagan. il diags Tappi 39:sup 160A-3A Ag '56
Automation in the rubber industry; abstract. I. Richardson and W. Young. Rubber Age 78:741 F '56
Automation in the Soviet Union. W. G. Cass. Can Chem Process 39:99-100 O '55
Automation in water and sewage works. B. L. Soscia and R. W. Lindsey. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:241-7 Je '56
Automation increases economy in clay production. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:62-3 Je '56
Automation, its development in metalworking. A. Ashburn. bibliog il diag Mech Eng 77:958-63 N '55; Excerpts. Product Eng 27:335+ F '56; Discussion. Mech Eng 78:468-9 My '56
Automation market forecast. Steel 138:72-3 F 27 '56
Automation; news behind the noise. H. Solow. il Fortune 53:150-3+ Ap '56
Automation of production and management. R. L. Ackoff. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):192-6 '55
Automation of small parts manufacture. R. Ruszczak. diags Tool Eng 36:197-8 Je '56
Automation; progress, problems, predictions of the second industrial revolution. il Can Chem Process 40:109-10+ Je '56
Automation proves a success in pipeline compressor stations. il Oil & Gas J 54:66-7 Jl 16 '56
Automation; survey of future; American society of tool engineers. Mill & Factory 58: 142+ Ap '56
Automation today. T. J. Williams. bibliog il diags Pet Refiner 35:211-14 Ap; 205-10 My; 141-4 Je; 149-52 Jl; 161-4 Ag; 336-40 S '56 (to be cont)
Automation; today's challenge to management. C. J. Demrick and others. bibliog il diag Advanced Management 21:5-28 My '56
Automation; what it means. M. L. Powers. Pet Refiner 35:253-4 Ja '56
Automation's challenge; process industries lag. W. C. Gardner. il Chem & Eng N 34:864+ F 20 '56
Automation's effect on quality requirements in the steel industry. R. Guthrie. Iron & Steel Eng 33:116-19 Mr '56
Automation's future; 16 per cent of all U.S. metalworking operations. Am Mach 100: 170-1 F 27 '56
British industrial measuring and control apparatus manufacturers' association annual luncheon, London, Jan. 17. Chem Age (Lond) 74:293-4 Ja 28 '56
Chemical process industries automation; much already, more soon? W. H. Chartener. Chem Eng 63:270+ S '56
Computers, mathematics, statistics, and automation; annual review. A. Rose and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:622-32 bibliog(205 ref, p630-2) pt 2 Mr '56
Corporation presidents and automation. H. Blackstone and C. N. Kimball. Midwest Eng 8:5-6 D '55
Developments and setbacks in automation. L. Walter. il diags Elec J 157:479-81 Ag 17 '56
Digital automation. M. L. Klein and others. diags Instruments & Automation 28:1716-19, 1930-6, 2109-15; 29:74-7, 271-9, 470-7, 695-7, 911-17, 1109-17, 1297-1302, 1519-24, 1767-72 O '55-S '56
Digital control for automation; 50-channel digital recorder. il Chem & Eng N 34: 1652 Ap 2 '56
Electronics and automation. H. A. Thomas. il Inst E E J ns 2:341-3 Je '56
Engineers for automation. il Bsns W p86+ D 17 '55
Facing the factors as you move toward automation. M. H. Joffe. bibliog Food Eng 28: 57+ S '56
First automation strike; I.U.E. strike against Westinghouse. Fortune 52:57-8+ D '55

AUTOMATION—*Continued*
Fitful beginnings of office automation; new world of data processing. flow chart il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:55-114 O '55
Future course of automation; abstract. E. W. Engstrom. Tool Eng 36:224-6 My '56
Getting started in automation. J. J. Lahm. il Am Bsns 26:14-15+ Je '56
Glamor word of industry. M. L. Powers. World Oil 142:56+ Ja '56
Heliotrac's dilemma; can we tool up so we don't fold up? Am Mach 100:125-7 Ja 30 '56
Historical and scientific background of automation. J. F. Coales. bibliog il diags Engineering 182:363-70 S 21 '56
How automation affects maintenance costs. L. G. Good. Pet Refiner 35:213-15 My '56
How automation can be applied now in five key areas of metalworking production. il Am Mach 100:122-3 Ja 2 '56
How automation hits a plant; Emerson radio & phonograph corp. M. Richmond. il Factory Management 113:138-40 N '55
How automation may affect your plant; abstract. B. A. Margo. Management R 45:833-5 O '56
How much can industry automate? Factory Management 114:124-6 Mr '56
How to automate step by step. il Factory Management 114:140-1 Jl '56
How to evaluate automation. J. R. Bright. Harvard Bsns R 33:101-11 Jl '55; Excerpts. Mech Eng 78:620-4 Jl '56
Industry charged to tell story. G. A. Price. Midwest Eng 8:10 Ap '56
Instrumentation and automation; the Instrument society of America's conference and exhibit in Los Angeles, Sept. 12-16. Science 122:1146 D 9 '55
Integrating automation and design; or, Awake at the switch; a management satire in two acts. il map diag S A E J 64:25-38 My '56
Is automation overrated? abstract. G. G. Ensign. il Tool Eng 36:203-4 Je '56
Maintaining the automated plant. N. K. Conrad. Instruments & Automation 28:1927 N '55
Maintenance for automation. R. F. Huber. Steel 137:92-4 N 21 '55
Management looks at automation. J. C. Sharp. Cer Ind 66:163-6 Ap '56
New approach to automation. Steel 138:103 Ap 16 '56
Now's the time for automation planning. Chem W 78:96 Je 16 '56
Pennsylvania power & light co. tells automation story to its industrial customers. J. M. Stedman. il Elec World 145:88-90 Ap 16 '56
Personnel executives look at automation. Management R 45:242-4 Ap '56
Planning for automation of assembly; abstract. R. G. Dexter. Tool Eng 36:199-200 Je '56
Progress report on automation. Management R 45:323-4 My '56
Public's stake in automation; abstract. R. J. Cordiner. Tool Eng 36:214-15 F '56
Pushbutton potential can simplify production mobilization. W. F. Aller. il diags Tool Eng 37:207-8 O '56
RETMA gives definition of automation. Elec Eng 75:770-1 Ag '56
Railroad automation is growing. Ry Age 140: 7-8 My 14 '56
Remote control automation; abstract. M. J. Kelly. Tool Eng 37:216 O '56
Soap plant observer; automation and its relation to the soap industry. J. W. McCutcheon. Soap & Chem Spec 32:95+ Je '56
Surface grinding adaptable to automation. il Mach 62:181-3 N '55
Survey shows what's ahead in automation. Tool Eng 36:109-10 Mr '56
Technical colleges or museums? press conference on automation. W. Puckey. Elec J 155:2015 D 16 '55
Tv automation lowers costs, makes jobs; Admiral corp. il Steel 137:64-5 D 26 '55
Ten leaders in automation. J. H. Partridge. il Mag of Wall St 97:202-4+ N 12 '55
This is what automation can do. W. Puckey. Engineering 181:226-8 Ap 20 '56
Tools of automation. L. N. Ridenour, jr. Am Pet Inst Proc 35((3):197-201 '55
Trends in automation. P. Cohen. il Tech R 58:399-402 Je '56
Trends in process automation. G. G. Gallagher and R. A. Robinson. diags Instruments & Automation 29:294-8 F '56
Voltage dip and automation. C. E. Quick. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:348-9 O '55
What automation demands. M. R. Anderson. Steel 139:43 Jl 23 '56
What the production engineer wants of automation; abstract. N. L. Bean. Am Mach 99:155 D 5 '55
Where and how to apply systems of automation. W. H. Folger, jr. il diags Tool Eng 37:69-74 Ag '56
Work under automation. F. Mann and R. Hoffman. Fortune 54:182 Jl '56
Worker welfare in the era of automation. C. R. Walmer. Safety Maint & Prod 110: 47-8 D '55
Yardstick for automation. G. H. Amber and P. S. Amber. Am Mach 100:149-51 Ag 13 '56

See also
Machinery, Automatic

Bibliography

Automatic technology and its implications; a selected annotated bibliography. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1198:1-78; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '56
Automation as a basic factor in industry. A. O. Hanson, comp. Cleveland Pub Lib Business Information Bur Bul v27 no 1:1-4 Ja-Mr '56 (pa 25c)
Where do you go from here? books, articles, films, and other materials on office automation. T. Kenny. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:105-6+ O '55

Economic aspects

Automation; a new dimension to old problems. G. B. Baldwin and G. P. Shultz. Mo Labor R 78:165-9 F '55
Automation adds employability. J. R. Bright. Midwest Eng 8:20 Ap '56
Automation again. Economist 180:822+ S 8 '56
Automation and employment. J. P. Mitchell. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1976 N 10 '55; Abstract. Management R 44:854-5 D '55
Automation and employment. L. C. Morrow. Comm & Fin Chr 183:733 F 9 '56
Automation and the labor force. Nat City Bank p20-3 F '56
Automation; are controls necessary? N. R. Regeimbal. il Iron Age 176:44 O 27 '55
Automation; congressional hearings. Bsns W p31-2 O 29 '55
Automation economics. F. K. Shallenberger. il diags Elec West 116:77-81 Ap '56
Automation; feedback to a better economy; hearings on automation and its economic implications; joint House-Senate subcommittee. il Chem & Eng N 33:4648+ O 31 '55
Automation hits British headlines. Am Mach 100:172-3 Je 4 '56
Automation in Britain; despite resistance by labor, it is here to stay. E. H. Stern. Barron's 36:9-10 My 14 '56
Automation in television for a better industry; Admiral corporation's experience. M. Sheridan. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1314 Mr 15 '56
Automation makes 30-hour work week possible. A. O. Beckman. Mech Eng 77:1161-2 D '55
Automation needs manpower. O. Read. Radio & Tv N 56:8 O '56
Automation; robust robot and growth of electronics. P. A. Just. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1289+ Mr 15 '56
Automation; significance for our industry and commerce. E. W. Engstrom. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2758-9 D 22 '55
Automation; survives first probe. N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 176:62 D 15 '55
Automation; what it means to investor, labor. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1695 Ap 5 '56
Automation's application to rail passenger and freight revenue. T. J. Deegan, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2140-1 My 3 '56
Automatism in the American economy. R. L. Meier. bibliog J Bsns 29:14-27 Ja '56
Britain becomes automation-conscious. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:629 F 2 '56
Britain's automation strike augurs precarious future; Standard motor co. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2254 My 10 '56

AUTOMATION—Economic aspects—*Continued*
British technological progress opposed by Communist unions. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2145 My 3 '56
Cause for complacency; what, if anything, Congress should do to keep automation from disrupting the national economy. Chem W 77:16 N 5 '55
Closer look at automation. Economist 179: 713-14 My 19 '56
Congress delves into automation. Bsns W p30-1 O 22 '55
Congress likes automation. Chem & Eng N 33:4810 N 7 '55
Consequences of automation. N. Carothers. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2705+ Je 7 '56
Discordant forecasts, opposite advice on economic effects of more automation in industry. Chem W 77:16 O 29 '55
Economic effects of automation. H. D. Dickinson. Engineering 182:337-9 S 14 '56
Economics of automation; abstract. C. H. Welling and G. H. Woodward. il Tool Eng 37:211-14 O '56
Electronics and automation to free man from routine. E. W. Engstrom. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1318-19 Mr 15 '56
Electronics revolutionizing office operation concepts. L. Bermont. Credit & Fin Management 57:8-10 N '55
Government view; the economic aspects of automation. E. Weinberg. Advanced Management 21:11-15 My '56
How automation affects employment; a survey. Management R 45:211-12 Mr '56
Impact of automation on business enterprise, economy, and society. P. F. Drucker. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):202-5 '55
Inquiry into the effects of automation. E. Weinberg. Mo Labor R 79:7-14 Ja '56
Labor looks at automation. Eng N 157:110 Jl 12 '56
Labor's stake in automation. Eng N 155:106 O 27 '55
No sugar coating from Philco; tells its tv workers it's a case of automate or die. Bsns W p52 Ap 14 '56
Spectre of automation. Economist 179:591-3 My 12 '56
What automation really means. E. A. Walker. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1525+ O 13 '55
Who benefits from automation? G. A. Price. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:146-9 My '56

See also
Unemployment,
Technological

Exhibitions

International automation exposition, 2d, Chicago, Nov. 14-17; exhibitions and products. il Instruments & Automation 28:1635-49, 2025-7 O, D '55

Medical aspects

Medical aspects of automation; influence on industrial medical programs. C. R. Walmer. bibliog Ind Med 25:216-20 My '56; Excerpts. Mo Labor R 79:819-23 Jl '56

Military aspects

Realigning disarmament notions in view of automation's impact. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1930 Ap 19 '56

Social aspects

Automation, some social aspects. H. de Bivort. Int Labour R 72:467-95 D '55

AUTOMOBILE accessories industry
Alert auto supplier can survive; Mitchell-Bentley corp. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 176: 112+ D 8 '55
Auto supplier profits climb. il Steel 137:55 O 24 '55
Auto suppliers face rough going. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:72+ Ap 19 '56
Auto supplies; self-service trend in stores brings new awareness of potentialities of packaging. il Mod Packaging 29:84-7+ Jl '56
Falsie manufacturer; his product goes on cars. B. Snyder. il Sales Management 76: 46 My 20 '56
GM bolsters car dealers as wholesalers of parts. Bsns W p64 Je 16 '56
Motor-car components industry. Engineering 180:524, 588-9 O 14, 28 '55
Pressure on partmakers. Steel 138:79-80 Ap 23 '56
Under the hood; new automotive advances. R. J. Brady. Barron's 36:3+ Ap 16 '56
Will auto suppliers be frozen out? T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 176:72+ N 3 '55

Directories

TBA manufacturers and suppliers. Nat Pet N 48:249-57+ Mid-My '56

Securities

Autos, accessories and tires; with statistical data on leading companies. G. L. Merton. il Mag of Wall St 98:228-31+ My 12 '56
Parts makers; auto suppliers benefit from diversion plans; with statistical data on leading automobile parts and accessories companies. L. Jackson. Mag of Wall St 98: 778-81+ S 15 '56

Statistics

Forecast of TBA sales potentials; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:239 Mid-My '56

AUTOMOBILE accidents
Accident prevention committee 11 point plan to reduce traffic toll; report of committee at NAIA annual meeting, New York. East Underw 57:55 S 21 '56
Allstate begins program to halt traffic deaths; Allstate safety crusade. C. Fentress, jr. East Underw 57:59 S 21 '56
Asks for coordination to stop traffic toll on all government levels. L. S. Rothschild. East Underw 57:32 Ag 3 '56
Automobile impact studies. J. A. Edwards. Automobile Eng 46:215-19 Je '56
Basic study of traffic accidents launched; Ohio state university engineering experiment station. Roads & Sts 99:110 Ja '56
Connecticut traffic plan getting results. T. N. Boate. East Underw 57:31 Jl 6 '56
Driving control necessary; certain segments hamstring law enforcement. T. N. Boate. Weekly Underw 174:366 F 11 '56
Effect of street lighting on the night traffic accident rate. F. D. Wyatt and E. Lozano. bibliog Illum Eng 50:619-22; Discussion. 622-3 D '55
Epidemiological approach to traffic accidents. W. G. Beadenkopf and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:15-24 Ja '56
Fireman's Fund finds Friday most fatal day of week. il Weekly Underw 175:23 Jl 7 '56; Same. East Underw 57:34 Jl 20 '56
Highway murder. H. Pyle. Safety Maint & Prod 112:20 Jl '56
Highway safety effort making little progress. T. N. Boate. Weekly Underw 173:954 O 22 '55
Markel safety camera lowers traffic accidents. Nat Underw 60:19 Mr 22 '56
New York auto deaths rise 15 per cent in first quarter; highest total since year 1946. J. P. Kelly. East Underw 57:30 Je 22 '56
Nine-point safety plan to stop highway accidents proposed. A. Harriman. East Underw 57:31+ Ja 20 '56
Ohio's campaign reduces accidents at hazardous locations. Pub Works 87:152 Je '56
Organizing against highway accidents. A. B. Langlie. Safety Maint & Prod 111:66 F '56
Personal business; suppose you should become involved in a highway accident, what would you do? Bsns W p 161-2 Jl 14 '56
Plan nationwide drive to reduce car accidents; committee of governors. Weekly Underw 175:135 Jl 21 '56
Requirements for accident prevention on highways. W. M. V. Ash. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:98+ Mr '56
Road accidents, 1955. Economist 180:701 S 1 '56
Show is rough, but auto safety is the point; congressmen visit General Motors, Ford, and Chrysler test tracks and laboratories. il Bsns W p28-9 S 1 '56
Slow-down safety effort had excellent results. Weekly Underw 173:1240 N 26 '55
Some new ideas from the National safety congress. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:61-2 D '55
Time to get serious about traffic safety; editorial. Nat Underw 60:20 Ag 23; 22 Ag 30 '56

AUTOMOBILE accidents—*Continued*
Traffic accidents cost Californians $375,000,000. A. H. Wood. East Underw 57:35 Ja 20 '56
Traffic safety termed great social problem; need for strong official leadership. T. N. Boate. Weekly Underw 175:496+ S 8 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:58+ S 21 '56
Travelers booklet, Fatal fallacies, reveals worst auto accident toll on record. East Underw 57:40 My 4 '56; Nat Underw 60:15 Ap 19 '56; Safety Maint & Prod 112:32 O '56
Urges special auto accident courts in New York. S. H. Hofstadter. Nat Underw 60:15 My 10 '56
See also
Accident index bureau, inc.
Automobile drivers
Automobile driving
Insurance, Automobile—Preventive work

AUTOMOBILE assembly plants
Flexible controls for body conveyor and painting systems; San Jose assembly plant, Ford div., Ford motor co. il diags Automotive Ind 115:48-9+ Ag 1 '56
Ford builds largest auto assembly plant; Mahwah, N.J. il Eng N 153:36-7 D 2 '54
New Ford assembly plant has separate truck and car lines. T. Mac New. il Automotive Ind 113:60-4 D 15 '55
Special assembly techniques for bodies of unitized type; American motors corp. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 113:68-70+ D 15 '55
Special crane for chassis frames; Buick-Oldsmobile-Pontiac assembly div. of General Motors. il Automotive Ind 115:64 Jl 1 '56
Texas B-O-P plant equips 30 per cent of cars with air conditioning. il Automotive Ind 114:62-3 My 15 '56
Waste treatment at an automobile assembly plant; Ford motor co., Mahwah plant. E. R. Grich. flow diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1294-8 O '56

AUTOMOBILE banking corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182 2246 N 28 '55

AUTOMOBILE batteries. See Storage batteries

AUTOMOBILE brakes. See Brakes, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE camps. See Tourist camps, hostels, etc.

AUTOMOBILE clips. See Clips, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE drivers
Cure for drunken driving; deny use of assigned risk plan. J. B. Hunt. Weekly Underw 175:317+ Ag 18 '56; Excerpts. Nat Underw 60:13 Ag 23 '56
Everyone can be a better driver. A. E. Summerfield. Safety Maint & Prod 112:53-4 S '56
Farm Mutual auto lists Nation's safe drivers; accident experience survey. East Underw 57:38 Ja 27 '56
How do you rank as safe driver? Am Bsns 26:44 F '56
Rejects auto inspection and re-examination of drivers, Oregon. J. C. Kerrick. East Underw 57:62 S 21 '56
State Farm makes second survey of occupation groups as to accident experience. Nat Underw 60:15 Ja 26 '56
Teen-age loss experience and driver training; National independent insurers workshop meeting discussion. East Underw 57:36 My 4 '56
Too soon to evaluate driver rate credit; operators under 25 years of age. East Underw 57:42 Je 15 '56

Testing
Canadian chemical processing introduces electronic crash simulator. il Can Chem Process 40:52 My '56
Master drivers? Economist 179:785 My 26 '56

Training
Aetna's Drivotrainer wins Oscar of American public relations association. East Underw 57:42 Ap 13 '56
Allstate sponsors tour for driver education. East Underw 57:43 F 10 '56
Asks education of highway citizens. T. N. Boate. East Underw 57:42 My 11 '56
C.&S. association educating driving instructors; summer-long program. T. N. Boate. East Underw 57:32 Ag 3 '56
Driver training credit revised by National bureau of casualty underwriters and National automobile underwriters association. Weekly Underw 174:1420 Je 16 '56; East Underw 57:36+ Je 15 '56
Drivotrainer filling real need in lessening accident toll; Aetna Casualty device. S. F. Withe. East Underw 57:43 S 21 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:609 S 22 '56
Effective safety program. Roads & Eng Constr 94:146+ Mr '56
Fifteen states win awards of excellence for drivers education plans. East Underw 57: 23+ Ag 31 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60: 10 Ag 30 '56; Same cond. Weekly Underw 175:436 S 1 '56
Growing importance of driver education; abstracts. C. Fentress, jr. East Underw 57:33 Je 1 '56; Nat Underw 60:20 Je 7 '56
How sales promotion cracks a dormant market; Alemite 3G schools that teach women basics of auto mechanics. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 255:86-7 Ap 27 '56
New Aetna film tests drivers' reactions, What's your driver eye-Q? East Underw 57:49 Mr 30 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174: 829 Ap 7 '56
Road Aid, a tested plan for better policyholder relations: independent insurance agent program. R. J. Kelly. Rough Notes 99:26+ Je '56

AUTOMOBILE driving
Are you a good driver? Banking 48:171 Je '56
Blood bath on highways deplored; compulsory automobile insurance not answer to accident situation. V. Lemmon. Weekly Underw 174: 1252 My 26 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:19 My 31 '56
Fallacy that needs puncturing; safety-through-acceleration; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 My 11 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:20 My 24 '56
Hits whitewashing bad traffic record; five-point program for achieving greater safety on highways. J. D. Dorsett. Weekly Underw 174:573+ Mr 10 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:35 Mr 9 '56
Markel service engineers discuss road hypnosis; driving on super-highways. Weekly Underw 175:237 Ag 4 '56; Same. East Underw 57:38 Ag 17 '56
Nation prepares for S-D day. Nat Safety N 72:12+ N '55
New chance to curb highway slaughter; editorial. Nat Underw 60:12-13 S 20 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:14 S 21 '56
President's traffic safety meetings begin, Casualty & Surety association cooperating. East Underw 57:39 My 4 '56; Nat Underw 60:10 My 10 '56
Second safe driving (S-D) day. E. R. Klamm. Spectator 163:26-7+ N '55
See, and be seen! il Safety Maint & Prod 111:68-9 Mr '56
Teenage drivers fight back; Safe-Teen movement, Beaverton, Ore. J. Zimmerman. il Spectator 164:42-3+ Mr '56
What we must do to put a stop to barbarism on the highways. W. A. Williams. East Underw 57:47+ S 28 '56

AUTOMOBILE engineering
Analog and digital computer methods for engineering problems. R. A. Roggenbuck and R. D. Jeska. il diags S A E J 64:24-6 Ja '56
New developments seen in auto manufacturing. D. S. Harder. Machine Design 28: 10+ Ag 9 '56
Revolution pops in materials, methods. il Steel 137:87-8 O 17 '55
Vehicle development; use of models and analogues to save time and cost. J. L. Koffman. bibliog il diags Automobile Eng 46:97-102 Mr '56
See also
Automobile engines
Automobile research
Automobiles
General motors corporation—Technical center

AUTOMOBILE engineers
Directories
SAE members alphabetically listed, 1956. S A E J 64:25-224 Ja 15 '56

AUTOMOBILE engines
Air-cooled V-4 engine. Mech Eng 78:938-9 O '56
American Motors' new V-8. il Steel 138:65-6 Mr 5 '56
Auto changes coming; symposium on next decade and the automobile; summary. Oil & Gas J 54:80 Ja 16 '56
Automotive engine changes shape; Granville Bradshaw Omega engine. il diag Product Eng 27:211-12 Ap '56
Construction and operation of the Bradshaw Omega engine. D. Scott. diags Automotive Ind 114:54-5 Ja 15 '56
Cutting down horsepower waste; Lipe-Rollway corp. frictional coupling. diags Bsns W p44 Ja 1 '55
Cycle race; engineering evaluation of free piston engine and gas turbine in competition with current automotive engines. A. L. Boegehold. Automotive Ind 115:58-9+ Jl 15 '56
Engine research; laboratories of Ricardo and co. engineers ltd. il diags Automobile Eng 46:254-63 Jl '56
Evolution in engines. il Steel 137:61-2 N 21 '55
Facts about Sealed Power Cyclan ring iron. Automotive Ind 115:52+ Jl 15 '56
Fiat 600; 633 cm³ engine. il diags Automobile Eng 45:401-8 O '55
Future trends in automotive power plants. V. G. Raviolo. S A E J 63:17-19 D '55
Jaguar 2·4 litre engine. il diags Automobile Eng 46:166-78 My '56
Motor car design; current trends and practices; engines. il diags Engineering 180:577-80 O 21 '55
New American Motors V-8 engine. J. F. Adamson and others. il diags S A E J 64: 38-42 Jl '56; Abstract. Automotive Ind 114: 56+ Ap 1 '56
New Lloyd engine has overhead camshaft. diags Automotive Ind 114:72 Je 15 '56
Octanes and compression ratios still up. Pet Processing 10:346-7 Mr '55
Once more about mechanical octanes. J. M. Chandler and O. Enoch. S A E J 64:51-3 Ag '56
Rear engines. Automobile Eng 46:123 Ap '56
Service and maintenance features of Reo's new Gold Comet V-8; abstract. R. M. Tullos and others. S A E J 64:19 Ap '56
Specific power and torque higher for 1956. Automotive Ind 113:52-3+ D 1 '55
Those too-big engines. Consumers Res Bul 38: 28 O '56
U.S. passenger car engine trends, 1930-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:130 Mr 15 '56
V-8 engines; review of current engine designs in the United States of America. il Automobile Eng 46:201-5 My '56
What price performance. W. S. James. S A E J 64:54-5 Ja '56
Where will horse power race end? T. L. Carry. Iron Age 176:72+ D 15 '55
Who'll win the power plant race? H. Ridder. il Nat Pet N 48:134-6 Je '56
Why auto horsepower goes up and up. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 177:44+ Mr 1 '56

See also
Anti-freeze solutions
Diesel engines, Automotive
Gas turbines, Automotive
Internal combustion engines
Motor bus engines
Motor truck engines
Tractors

Bearings
Addendum to bearing load analysis. E. G. Ingram. Automobile Eng 46:291-2 Jl '56
Functions of materials in bearing operation. P. P. Love and others. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):29-36, pl 1-4; Discussion. 36-44 '53-54

Control
New gas-inertia-type engine governor. diags Automotive Ind 113:49 O 15 '55

Cooling
Assembly line additive for auto cooling-system ills. Chem W 78:84-5 F 4 '56
Automotive-cooling-system flowmeter. E. M. Johnson. diags Instruments & Automation 28:1736-8 O '55
Cooling air flow. il diags Automobile Eng 46: 16-18 Ja '56
Lloyd air-cooled engine. diags Automobile Eng 46:118-19 Mr '56
Problems in scale removal in automotive cooling systems. J. J. Singer. Soap & Chem Spec 32:43-4+ S '56

Deposits
Combustion chamber deposit control. C. L. Fleming, jr. and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 33:88-91 Ag '54
Evaluating gasolines for (engine) induction system gums. C. C. Moore and others. il diags Pet Eng 27:C 19+ N '55
Mechanism of engine sludge formation and additives action. D. T. Rogers and others. diag S A E J 64:23 Ap '56
Nitrogen oxides, combustion, and engine deposits. R. S. Spindt and others. S A E J 64: 120+ Ap '56
Sludge formation in passenger-car engines; detergent for control. R. L. Willis and E. C. Ballard. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 53: 110-14 Mr 7 '55

Design
Design of the new American motors V-8. J. F. Adamson and others. il Automotive Ind 114:285+ Mr 15 '56
Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends; engines. il Automobile Eng Extra no 45:487-93 N 23 '55
Once more about mechanical octanes. O. Enoch and J. M. Chandler. Pet Eng 28: C40+ My '56
What to do until turbine comes. il Bsns W p83-4+ O 22 '55

Detonation
Can better fuels curb engine knock? C. L. Fleming, jr. and others. bibliog Oil & Gas J 53:100-4 F 28 '55
How effective are gasoline additives? F. C. Burk and others. diags Pet Refiner 33:97-100 Ag '54
Knocking behavior of fuels and engines. R. V. Kerley and K. W. Thurston. Pet Eng 28:C40-1 Je '56
Nomograph aids study of knock. R. V. Kerley and K. W. Thurston. S A E J 64:20-4 Ag '56
Preignition problem. G. Weber. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 53:114-20 Ag 23 '54

Dip sticks
See Automobile engines—Lubrication

Exhaust
Blended fuel exhaust gas; determinations with thermal conductivity analyser. F. Gutman and K. Weiss. diags Automobile Eng 45:415-17 O '55
Control of carbon monoxide from high horsepower passenger car engines. G. M. Hamma. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:678-9 D '55
CRC group analyzes exhaust of cars operated on Los Angeles freeway. S A E J 64:47-8 Mr '56
Exhausting lead; abstract. D. A. Hirschler. il Chem & Eng N 34:4777-8 O 1 '56
Needed; a catalyst to clear the air. il Chem W 78:84+ Je 2 '56

Fans
Fan position. J. L. Koffman. il Automobile Eng 46:13-15 Ja '56
New electro-magnetic fan clutch unit; Warner electric brake & clutch co. il diag Automotive Ind 114:96+ F 1 '56

Fuel
Additive cuts surface ignition. il Chem & Eng N 34:1070+ Mr 5 '56
Alcohol bill dead for 1956. Oil & Gas J 54: 74 Jl 2 '56
ASTM manual for rating motor fuels by motor and research methods. 161p $6.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Are you satisfied with the gasoline you're using? CRC survey. S A E J 64:71-3 S '56
Automobiles and petroleum; past, present, and future. J. J. Broeze. bibliog diag Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):135-41, pl 1-2; Discussion. 142-5 '53-54

AUTOMOBILE engines—Fuel—*Continued*
Big dividend from research in the greatest power industry in the world; abstract. J. M. Campbell. S A E J 64:17 Je '56
Cars to require better fuels, lubes. Oil & Gas J 54:64 Mr 5 '56
Fuel limits force need for milder auto engine; Society of automotive engineers annual fuels and lubricants session. Oil & Gas J 54:54 N 28 '55
Fuel research. T. B. Rendel. S A E J 64:56-7 Jl '56
Fuel trends to hold. il Oil & Gas J 54:129 My 21 '56
Future fuels; different automobile engine designs will mean changes for petroleum refiners. il Chem & Eng N 34:1186 Mr 12 '56
Future gasolines for future engines. A. P. Boyd and others. S A E J 64:54-5 S '56
Future trends in passenger-car design affecting fuels and lubricants. V. G. Raviolo. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):85-7 '55
Higher octanes or not; what others say about higher octanes. G. J. Huebner, jr. and F. C. Mock. Pet Refiner 35:147 Jl '56
Improve fuel with phosphorous additives. R. E. Jeffrey and others. diags Pet Refiner 33:92-6 Ag '54
Is there a new fuel in your future, too? il Chem W 79:76+ S 1 '56
Knocking behavior of fuels and engines. R. V. Kerley and K. W. Thurston. Pet Eng 28:C40-1 Je '56
Mechanism of engine sludge formation and additives action. D. T. Rogers and others. Pet Eng 28:C45+ Ap '56
New fuel additive cuts deposits and octane requirement. Oil & Gas J 54:79 Mr 26 '56
New motor fuels. H. S. Kelly and G. W. Pusack. bibliog il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 623-33
Past trends in the passenger-car design affecting fuels and lubricants. E. M. Johnson and C. W. Mortensen. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):75-84 '55
Reducing smog; proposals. Chem & Eng N 33: 4799-800 N 7 '55
Refiners are ready for the '57 cars. G. Weber. maps Oil & Gas J 54:78-81 S 10 '56
Smog; cue for fuel additives. Chem W 77: 127 N 19 '55
S.A.E. Fuels and lubricants division meeting. Pet Eng 27:C20+ Ja '55
10:1 compression poses two hard ones; Packard's new engine. H. Ridder. Nat Pet N 47:40 D '55
Two for the money, gasoline and motor oil are partners. H. G. Vesper. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):67-74 '55; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:199-200+ N 21 '55
What will gasoline be like in 1960? J. G. Moxey, jr. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:230-4 My '56

See also
Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

Fuel consumption
More handicaps, General Petroleum's gas-test run. Bsns W p 148+ Mr 12 '55
1956 mobilgas economy run. M. Epps. map Automotive Ind 114:100 My 1 '56

Fuel feeding
Big claims herald new fuel system. Nat Pet N 46:59 Ag 4 '54
Carburation and fuel systems. C. H. Fisher. bibliog diags Automobile Eng 46:72-80 F '56
Construction and operation of the Meteor fuel injector. il diags Automotive Ind 115: 70-1 Ag 15 '56
Determination of vapor-liquid ratio of motor gasoline; Sunbury apparatus. R. L. Gilpin and F. W. H. Matthews. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28:99-103 Ja '56
Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends; carburation and induction. il Automobile Eng Extra no 45:494-501 N 23 '55
Fuel injection. E. M. Goodger. diags Automobile Eng 46:110-13 Mr '56
Fuel injection; engine for upcoming Corvettes. Bsns W p29 S 8 '56
Fuel injection for gasoline automobiles. il diags S A E J 64:61-6 Ja; 27-35 F '56
Fuel injection on '58 models? il Steel 139:63-4 Jl 30 '56
Gas saver; American Bosch Arma direct gasoline injection system. Bsns W p98 D 10 '55; diag Oil & Gas J 54:66 D 12 '55
Gasoline injection system ready for automobiles. il diag Product Eng 27:205-6 Ja '56; Mech Eng 78:162-4 F '56
GM strikes first with fuel injection. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 178:68 S 20 '56
Higher octanes or not; fuel injection changes emphasis. A. E. Cleveland. diag Pet Refiner 35:145-6 Jl '56
No more carburetors? diag Steel 137:71 D 26 '55
Road vapor-lock incidence. H. I. Wilson and others. S A E J 64:66-9 Ap '56
Survey of hot-fuel-handling problems; report of trouble-spot surveys conducted during the summers of 1953 and 1954. D. P. Heath and others. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3): 374-90 '55
Technical details of new fuel injection system; American Bosch Arma corp. il Automotive Ind 114:54-5 Ja 1 '56
Vapor locking characteristics of passenger cars; abstract. R. E. Barnum and others. S A E J 64:34 Mr '56
What to do until turbine comes. il Bsns W p83-4+ O 22 '55

Ignition
Ignition temperatures of lead compound-carbon mixtures. G. J. Nebel and P. L. Cramer. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2393-6 N '55

Ignition devices
Electrical engineering review. A. N. Partridge. il diags Inst E E J ns 2:272-8 My '56
Electronic ignition system. H. W. Lawson, jr. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:62-3+ Jl '55; Discussion. C. E. Cohn. 55:106+ Je '56

Lubrication
Automobiles and petroleum; past, present, and future. J. J. Broeze. bibliog diag Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):135-41, pl 1-2; Discussion. 142-5 '53-54
Cars to require better fuels, lubes. Oil & Gas J 54:64 Mr 5 '56
Case of the confusing dip-sticks. C. W. Georgi. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):88-93 '55
Effect of new lubricants on stretching out preventive maintenance intervals; abstract. A. A. Dach. S A E J 64:110+ Ap '56
Future trends in passenger-car design affecting fuels and lubricants. V. G. Raviolo. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):85-7 '55
How oil viscosity affects piston ring wear. M. Popovich and L. E. Johnson. diag Automotive Ind 114:56-7+ Ja 1 '56
Multigrade oil problems; symposium. S A E J 64:29-33 S '56
Multigrade oils help reduce deposits, knock; abstract. J. G. Moxey, jr. S A E J 64:96+ S '56
Multi-purpose engine lubricants; abstract. L. L. Withrow. Automotive Ind 114:550+ Mr 15 '56
Past trends in the passenger-car design affecting fuels and lubricants. E. M. Johnson and C. W. Mortensen. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):75-84 '55
Six lube problems that stand out. Nat Pet N 48:153-4 Ap '56
SAE National fuels and lubricants meeting, Philadelphia. Automotive Ind 113:56-7+ D 15 '55
SAE National fuels and lubricants meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 9-10. S A E J 63:58-62, 74-5 D '55
Stop sludge and go clean. R. H. Albrecht and others. S A E J 64:60-3 S '56
Two for the money, gasoline and motor oil are partners. H. G. Vesper. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):67-74 '55; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:199-200+ N 21 '55

See also
Oil filters, Automobile

Manifolds
Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends; carburation and induction. il Automobile Eng Extra no 45:494-501 N 23 '55
New machines for exhaust manifolds on Rambler engine line. il Automotive Ind 114:55 Je 1 '56

AUTOMOBILE engines—*Continued*

Manufacture

Aluminum die-cast engine blocks. F. J. Koegler. il Mech Eng 78:34-5 Ja '56
American Motors' V-8 engine plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:48-51 My 1; 48-52+ My 15 '56
Automatic engine assembly on a transfer machine; Plymouth V-8 engine plant. C. H. Wick. il Mach 62:166-72 D '55
Automation grabs another; crankshafts for V-8 engine. il Steel 138:98 Ap 30 '56
Casting; new engine block design advantages cited. Iron Age 177:137-8 F 16 '56
Chrysler's Canadian engine plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:48-51 Ap 1 '56
Completely new production methods at Plymouth engine plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 113:64-9 N 15; 54-9 D 1 '55; 114:56-60+ Ja 15 '56
Ford expands Cleveland operations. E. Altholz. il Mach 62:190-5 Ap '56
Ford's new engine and stamping facilities at Cleveland. il Automotive Ind 113:64-5+ D 1 '55
Foundry impregnates entire production. il Foundry 84:246+ Ap '56
Latest developments in Ford automation techniques; Cleveland engine plant no. 2. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:54-8 F 1 '56
Machining engine casings and cylinder heads. il diag Automobile Eng 46:2-12 Ja '56
Multi-purpose machines turn out broad product line at Schwitzer. il Automotive Ind 114: 70-1+ Ja 15 '56
New tool hones bores to close tolerances; Chrysler div., Jefferson-Detroit plant. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 178:110-11 Jl 19 '56
Newly-designed transfer machines in Ford engine plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:28-31 Mr 1 '56
Newly developed cylinder block eliminates need for sand cores; Perfect circle corp. il Automotive Ind 114:67 F 1 '56
19,000 engines per month from versatile production lines; Wisconsin motor corp. P. C. Kennedy. il Automotive Ind 114:66-9 F 15 '56
Screw machine attachment rolls accurate threads; Pontiac motor div. W. G. Patton. il diags Iron Age 176:74-5 D 22 '55
Tools at work; tooling, automation matured at new Ford V-8 engine plant; illustrations with text. Tool Eng 36:106-10 F '56

Mounting

Rubber has dynamic properties too. R. P. Schmuckal. S A E J 64:55 Ap '56

Radiators

Aluminium for radiators. Automobile Eng 46: 344-6 S '56

See also
Automobile engines —Fans

Specifications

1956 passenger cars specifications; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:134-49 Mr 15 '56

Testing

Auto engine faults are pinpointed by electronic auto mechanic. il Elec Eng 75:396 Ap '56
Automatic hot-test stands symbolize progress at Plymouth engine plant. R. A. Wason. il plan diag Tool Eng 35:117-24 N '55
Newest automatic equipment in Plymouth engine plant; engine assembly and testing are automation firsts at Plymouth plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 113:54-9 D 1 '55
Testing and running-in tractor and car engines; David Brown plant. il Engineering 178:673 N 19 '54

Valves

Aluminizing curbs high temperature erosion. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:74-7 Ja 12 '56
Aluminum-iron alloy extends valve life. Iron Age 178:144 Jl 19 '56
Automatic aluminizing of valves at Pontiac. R. H. Eshelman. il diags Tool Eng 36:79-84 F '56
Automatic setup for machining Pontiac engine valves; Pontiac V-8 engines. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 113:66-7+ N 1 '55
Coated engine valves; General Motors Aldip process. J. A. Edwards. Automobile Eng 45: 441-2 O '55
Corrosion in the motor car; bearings and exhaust valves. Z. S. Michalewicz. Metal Prog 69:188+ Je '56
Exhaust valve life; symposium. Engineer 201: 280 Mr 30 '56
Growth of the two cycle engine; abstract. S. D. Pollow. il diag S A E J 64:108+ Mr '56
Hydraulic valve lifter design. P. L. Vermaire. il diags Product Eng 26:H2-5 Mid-O '55
Inspection; gages parts at production speed. il Iron Age 176:129-30 O 20 '55
Instrumentation for valve burning studies. W. D. Sims. il diag S A E J 64:53-4 Ap '56
Motor firm aluminizes valves; Thompson products, inc. Light Metal Age 13:41 O '55
New aluminized coating; Pontiac coats seating faces to increase engine valve life. K. Rose. il Materials & Methods 43:104-5 Mr '56
Valvemaking; Detroit style. il Steel 138:143 Mr 26 '56

AUTOMOBILE fabrics

New combinations of plastic and non-woven fabrics. il Automotive Ind 114:64+ Ja 1 '56
Synthetics launch new era in textiles; abstract. R. T. Chatham, jr. S A E J 64:126 Je '56
Vinyl sheet gets new backing. il diags Mod Plastics 33:91+ N '55

AUTOMOBILE factories

Ford continues Cleveland expansion. Product Eng 27:397+ F '56

Cost

How auto costs are figured. F. G. Lawrence. il Steel 137:49-50 O 31 '55

Electric equipment

Electricity aids production; Borg-Warner ltd. il Elec J 157:194 Jl 20 '56
Ford adapts the know-how of mass production to plant electrical-distribution design. B. G. A. Skrotzki. il Power 100:73-7 Ja '56

Employees

All isn't joy as SUB payments start. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:99-100 My 24 '56
American Motors' approach to the labor contract. E. L. Cushman. Mo Labor R 79: 421-4 Ap '56
Auto-labor truce; three-year contracts. Bsns W p56+ Ja 21 '56
Auto package tops Ford, GM; General motors of Canada. Bsns W p 124 F 25 '56
Chrysler in transition; to maintain stable employment. il map Ptr Ink 253:108+ O 28 '55
Chrysler jacks up 9,000 bosses. Bsns W p30+ Ja 1 '55
Clue to what SUB will mean. il Bsns W p 170+ Mr 17 '56
Economic impact of automobile industry labor contracts. R. C. Hendon. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1877 N 3 '55
Launching of SUB presents host of problems. Automotive Ind 114:71 Je 15 '56
Peace stops at the border; auto industry in Canada. Bsns W p46 D 3 '55
Slow bargaining for Studebaker. Bsns W p 170 O 22 '55
SUB meets its first test well; laid-off A. Chrjanowski, 30-year-old Ford employee, a typical case. il Bsns W p46-50+ Jl 21 '56
Tough first test for SUB; start for laid-off auto workers. Bsns W p54-6+ Je 2 '56
Where Detroit gets its technicians. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 176:76+ D 1 '55
Workers poll that picked up a fuss. Bsns W p30-1 F 19 '55
Worry brings strike threat to a head at Studebaker. Bsns W p 126+ Ja 29 '55

See also
United automobile workers of America

Equipment

American Motors' V-8 engine plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:48-51 My 1; 48-52+ My 15 '56

AUTOMOBILE factories—Equipment—*Cont.*
Assemble first for lower painting costs; Chrysler div. H. Chase. il Iron Age 177:73-5 Ja 26 '56
Austin makes own transfer machines. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 115:60-1+ Jl 15 '56
Auto men use hot stuff. il Steel 138:61-2 Je 25 '56
Automated stamping of rear-axle housings; Buick motor div. of General motors corp. C. H. Wick. il diags Mach 62:168-75 Mr '56
Automatic hot-test stands symbolize progress at Plymouth engine plant. R. A. Wason. il plan diag Tool Eng 35:117-24 N '55
Automatic production methods at Detroit transmission div. of GM. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:66-70+ Ja 1 '56
Automatic transfer feed press line for automotive wheel production; Clearing machine corp. il diags Engineer 202:282-5 Ag 24 '56
Automation and conveyors cut stamping costs at Ford. A. H. Allen. il Tool Eng 37: 98-101 Jl '56
Automation at Ford. G. G. Murle. Tappi 39: 426-9 Je '56
Automation news report; production, vehicles, aircraft (cont). P. Kennedy and others. il diags Automotive Ind 113:72+ N 1; 70-1+ D 1 '55; 114:72+ Ja 1; 72+ F 1; 49+ Mr 1; 72 My 1; 103 Je 1; 115:72 Jl 1; 70 Ag 1; 172+ S 1 '56
Automation of crankshafts speeds Plymouth V-8 production. C. H. Wick. il Mach 62:123-33 Ja '56
Automobile gearbox factory; Park Gate works of David Brown & sons (Huddersfield), ltd. il Engineer 200:943 D 30 '55; Engineering 181:28 Ja 6 '56
Automotive Industries 1956 machine tool and production equipment issue. il diags Automotive Ind 115:69-160+ S 1 '56
Automotive press lines in Ford's Cleveland stamping plant. T. Mac New. il Automotive Ind 114:60-3 Ap 1 '56
Balancing torus assemblies in automatic electronic machines. diag Automotive Ind 114: 38 Mr 1 '56
Behind the scenes at Willys. il Steel 139:51-2 Jl 23 '56
Body finishing; Austin motor co. il Automobile Eng 46:228-33 Je '56
Borg-Warner automobile transmission factory. il Engineer 202:133 Jl 27 '56; diags Engineering 182:93-4 Jl 20 '56
Buick's new axle department for completely redesigned units. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:48-51+ F 1 '56
Chevrolet welds wheels now. G. H. DeGroat. il diags Am Mach 100:96-100 Ag 27 '56
Chrysler's Canadian engine plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:48-51 Ap 1 '56
Cold extrusion improves small parts; wristpin production at Ford's Cleveland engine plant. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:156-7 My 7 '56
Completely new production methods at Plymouth engine plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 113:64-9 N 15; 54-9 D 1 '55; 114:56-60+ Ja 15 '56
Cutting costs with multiple nut runners. il Comp Air Mag 61:14-15 Ja '56
Fabricating auto frames bettered; Chevrolet motor div. il Iron Age 177:124-5 F 16 '56
Flash-butt welding; Sciaky machine for high production on car door frames. il Automobile Eng 46:289-90 Jl '56
Ford expands Cleveland operations. E. Altholz. il Mach 62:190-5 Ap '56
Ford's new engine and stamping facilities at Cleveland. il Automotive Ind 113:64-5+ D 1 '55
Fuel tank output increased by production line alterations; Oldsmobile div., General Motors. H. Chase. il diag Automotive Ind 115:56-9 S 15 '56
Heat-treating parts for the Buick Dynaflow. H. Chase. il Mach 62:179-82 F '56
Industry's evaluation of electric heat. R. E. Morken. Automotive Ind 114:192+ My 15 '56
Internal gears broached, welded automatically to slash costs; General motors corp. il diags Am Mach 100:124-7 My 21 '56
Latest developments in Ford automation techniques; Cleveland engine plant no. 2. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:54-8 F 1 '56
Management views an application of automation; Plymouth engine plant. C. J. Demrick. il diag Advanced Management 21: 6-10 My '56
Material handling ranks high in manufacturing activities. G. E. McNeive. Automotive Ind 114:68-9+ Je 1 '56
Mechanization trends in material handling. D. J. Davis. Automotive Ind 114:62-3+ Je 1 '56
Multi-spindle air-powered tools. il Automotive Ind 115:64-5 Ag 1 '56
New Chevrolet stamping and frame plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:54-9+ F 15; 34-7+ Mr 1 '56
New GM transmission takes new transfer lines, segmented units. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:154-8 F 13 '56
New machine tools spark three-way cost-cutting drive; Chrysler corp. il Iron Age 176: 107-9 O 20 '55
New twist in frames. il Steel 138:55-6 F 13 '56
Newly-designed transfer machines in Ford engine plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:28-31 Mr 1 '56
Paint spray setup features quality work, easy maintenance; paint shop at Chrysler's Canadian plant. W. G. Patton. il diag Iron Age 177:96-8 My 17 '56
Polish automotive plants tooled with Russian machines. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 115: 60-1+ Ag 15 '56
Reinforced plastic dies permit more frequent model changes in limited production cars; Chrysler corp. il Automotive Ind 114:71+ F 1 '56
Simple feed increases deburring output; GM's Detroit transmission div. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 178:104-5 S 13 '56
Specially designed racks accommodate auto engines. il Iron Age 177:190 My 24 '56
Tool conservation saves 21 per cent; GM's material utilization program; illustrations with text. D. G. Baird. Mill & Factory 57: 121-3 N '55
Tooling; auto changes crowd shops. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 177:27-8 Mr 1 '56
Transfer machine makes crankshafts initially straight; Chevrolet-Flint V-8 engine plant. W. G. Patton. il diag Iron Age 177:87-9 F 23 '56
Valvemaking; Detroit style. il Steel 138:143 Mr 26 '56
Versatile multiple slide equipment forms many parts; Buick motor car div. W. G. Patton. il diag Iron Age 176:98-100 N 3 '55
Vickers Armstrongs 3000-ton press. il Engineer 201:345 Ap 13 '56
What's new at the material handling show. il Automotive Ind 114:79-83+ Je 1 '56

Heating and ventilation

Set new standards for industrial ventilation and heating; Ford plants and offices. il Heating-Piping 28:79-81 O '56

Layout

Automatic hot-test stands symbolize progress at Plymouth engine plant. R. A. Wason. il plan diag Tool Eng 35:117-24 N '55

Maintenance and repair

How Plymouth keeps its new automatic engine plant running. il diag Mill & Factory 57:94-8 D '55
Maintaining the automated plant. N. K. Conrad. Instruments & Automation 28:1927 N '55
Trouble-free hydraulic service. E. R. Lerczak. il Factory Management 113:108-11 D '55; 114:110-12 Ja '56

Management

Chrysler in transition; Mr Chrysler today is a Texan named Colbert. Ptr Ink 253:22-3 O 28 '55
Chrysler in transition; these men launched the forward look. Ptr Ink 253:112-14 O 28 '55
How did Ford do it? E. R. Breech. J Account 101:33-7 F '56
Management views an application of automation; Plymouth engine plant. C. J. Demrick. il diag Advanced Management 21: 6-10 My '56

AUTOMOBILE factories—Management—*Cont.*
Materials handling ranks high in manufacturing activities. G. E. McNeive. Automotive Ind 114:57+ My 15 '56
There's money in forms control; Ford motor co. D. G. Baird. Am Bsns 26:12-13+ Mr '56

Power

How to get up steam in a hurry; Ford motor co. power house. il Mill & Factory 57:90-1 N '55

Quality control

American society of quality control 10th annual meeting, Montreal; abstracts of automotive and aircraft papers. Automotive Ind 115:51+ Jl 1 '56
Juggling for quality. Steel 138:67-8 Ap 2 '56

Safety measures

Application of safe welding practices; General motors corp. L. J. Rose. Welding J 35:1034-8 O '56
Development of welding safe practices in an industrial plant; General Motors. R. L. Snyders. il Welding J 35:1030-3 O '56

Waste

Auto firms use new press for sheet-scrap baling. il Iron Age 177:110+ Mr 22 '56
One man pulls strings on giant scrap system; Chrysler's Automotive body div. plant. H. Chase. il Iron Age 177:104-5 Ap 12 '56
Scrap conveyors clear the aisles; Fisher body corp. il Steel 138:84-5 Je 25 '56
Scrap gets heave ho; Chevrolet's stamping and frame plant. il Steel 138:98 Mr 5 '56

AUTOMOBILE fans. See Automobile engines—Fans

AUTOMOBILE fenders. See Automobiles—Fenders

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade
Anti-bootleg auto move by General Motors. Bsns W p32 Ja 22 '55
Auto dealers; are new laws necessary? R. M. Stroupe. Iron Age 177:31 Ja 26 '56
Auto dealers in a jam. Bsns W p56 F 19 '55
Auto industry's outlook and its economic implications. W. C. Flaherty. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1909+ Ap 19 '56
Auto men spend $1.9 billion. il Steel 138:99-100 Mr 26 '56
Auto sales; hints of a slowdown. Bsns W p25-6 D 3 '55
Auto sales; how 1956 looks. Bsns W p45-6 Ja 28 '56
Auto sales lag won't go away. T. Carry. Iron Age 177:68+ My 10 '56
Auto sales; realism returns. Steel 139:85 Jl 16 '56
Auto slowdown? 1956. W. Mintz. Barron's 35:5-6+ N 7 '55
Auto squeeze makes hot politics; with chart showing unemployment in Detroit metropolitan area, 1953-56. Bsns W p25-6 Je 23 '56
Automakers beat Congress to punch. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:36+ My 31 '56
Automakers risk billions on future. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 176:88+ N 17 '55
Autos; growing like '60. Steel 137:67 N 28 '55
Autos seem set to move again. il Bsns W p23-4 Mr 24 '56
Autos show strength. il Steel 138:58 Ap 2 '56
Boom has two soft spots; autos and farm machinery. Bsns W p24-5 My 12 '56
Business leaders cast wary eye on auto industry. Adv Agency Mag 49:19 Ja 6 '56
Chevvy lengthens its lead. W. E. Fish. Sales Management 76:72 My 1 '56
Curtiss-Wright rides to the rescue; formal agreement between Curtiss-Wright and Studebaker-Packard. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 178:68+ Ag 16 '56
Cuts passenger car sales estimate; General Motors. H. H. Curtice. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2364 My 17 '56
Delayed sales spurt leveling off. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 178:84 Jl 19 '56
Detroit is beginning to wonder; is the future here? Bsns W p28-9 Mr 12 '55
Detroit learns a bitter lesson; with tabulation showing comparative output of major companies, first half of 1955 and 1956. Bsns W p23-4 Je 30 '56
Detroit may hold clue to future money rates. G. A. Hibbard. Barron's 36:36 Ja 16 '56
Engineer shortage alarms industry. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:68+ Je 28 '56
Flare-up in the auto dealer war. Bsns W p54 N 26 '55
Ford analyst views future. G. P. Hitchings. Steel 139:59-60 S 3 '56
Ford's Continental-Mark II gets modern formal sales debut. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 75:36-8+ O 15 '55
Foreign autos; they are stepping up their drive for the U.S. market. B. Henderson. Barron's 36:5+ F 27 '56
Future bright despite current lag. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:116 My 24 '56
General business and automotive outlook. A. H. Baume. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2966 Je 21 '56
GM takes pro-dealer laws to court. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 176:84+ N 10 '55
Hopes high for fourth quarter comeback. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 178:68+ S 6 '56
How AMC meets tightening competition. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:68+ My 3 '56
How independents buck big three. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 176:80+ O 20 '55
How much will 1957 cars cost? T. L. Carry. Iron Age 178:52+ Ag 9 '56
How to sell a Ford; put it out of reach; Midway Ford co. display. il Sales Management 76:86 F 1 '56
Imported car in America. J. B. McWilliams. Comm & Fin Chr 183:57+ Ja 5 '56
In autos; volume vs. markup? Bsns W p54+ F 5 '55
Is auto picture as black as painted? T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 177:132+ Mr 8 '56
Is there really a good anti-trust case? T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:64+ F 23 '56
Jockeying for 1957 sales race begins. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 178:72+ Ag 23 '56
Keys that will unlock the answers to 1956 business outlook; with appraisal of automobile and construction industries. T. L. Godey. Mag of Wall St 97:236-9 N 26 '55
Life brightens for little two; American Motors and Studebaker-Packard. Bsns W p66+ D 17 '55
Long-run automobile demand. H. Brems. J Marketing 20:379-84 Ap '56
Looking ahead 25 years in passenger car production. J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 114: 62-3+ Ap 15 '56
Motor vehicle production and the business outlook; G.M. developments. H. H. Curtice. Comm & Fin Chr 183:281+ Ja 19 '56
Near record year foreseen for 1956. L. Westrate. Automotive Ind 114:48-9+ Ja 1 '56
New market for automobiles. Nat City Bank p 113-16 O '55; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1451 O 6 '55
New training program eases sales headaches for Plymouth dealers. W. L. Martin. Sales Management 75:80+ O 15 '55
1956; competitive but confident; review and forecast. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:184+ Ja 5 '56
1956s open up in race for bigger market slice. Bsns W p30-2 N 5 '55
Packard aiming for new market. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:76+ Ap 5 '56
Potent pitch for 1957 brews hope among the auto makers. Bsns W p30-2 Ag 18 '56
Producers eye fourth quarter record. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 178:64+ Ag 30 '56
Prospects for the automobile industry in the coming year. J. F. Cousins. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2757 D 22 '55
Sales climb with temperature. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:76 Je 21 '56
Sell-a-thons; Dodge's auto sales gimmick. Bsns W p66 Mr 17 '56
Selling to an age of plenty; how autos started it. Bsns W p 121-2+ My 5 '56
Six automakers left. F. G. Lawrence. Steel 137:43-4 D 26 '55
Ten million cars in 1960? F. G. Lawrence. Steel 138:125-6+ Ja 2 '56
Trucks pick up as cars ease off. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 177:72+ Ap 12 '56
What a ten per cent decline in automobiles and housing can mean to 1956 overall business activity. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 97:668-70+ Mr 3 '56

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade—*Continued*

When wrecks help sell cars; Ford selling its 1956 safety package. Bsns W p52-4 D 10 '55

Who is buying Bill Ford's $10,000 baby? L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 76: 73+ My 20 '56

Who sold the most cars in '54? il Bsns W p32-3 Ja 8 '55

Who won in 1954? Ford or Chevvy? Bsns W p 146 Mr 12 '55

Why Cadillac men struck. il Sales Management 75:78-9 N 20 '55

Will two-car family settle for less? T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:76+ F 16 '56

Word of caution on '56. F. G. Lawrence. Steel 137:75-6 N 14 '55

Wrong way; auto dealers should woo customers, not congressmen. Barron's 36:1 Je 11 '56

See also

Automobile accessories industry
Automobile factories
Automobile manufacturers' association
Chrysler corporation
Ford motor company
General motors corporation
Motor bus industry and trade
Motor truck industry
Studebaker-Packard corporation
Taxicabs
Tractor industry and trade

Advertising

Agency says letter meant to direct attention to dealer. J. J. Hartigan. Ed & Pub 89: 10-11 Jl 28 '56

Agency urges dealers to upgrade auto ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:28 Mr 31 '56

As sales clouds gather in '56, auto makers see silver lining in '57 ad plans. R. G. Silbar. Ptr Ink 255:30-2 Je 1 '56

Auto dealers, BBB to fight false ads. il Ed & Pub 89:20 Ja 28 '56

Auto dealers get new advertising standards; National automobile dealers association and association of Better business bureaus recommended standards. Ptr Ink 254:116+ Ja 27 '56

Auto dealers readily abide by ad code. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ap 7 '56

Auto linage outlook is bullish; here's tip on how to get it. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:10 Jl 28 '56

Buick dealer credits success to want ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 88:32 D 3 '55

Car dealers prefer classified to classes. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 86:24 Jl 18 '53

Car dealer's 2-for-1 ad has force of contract. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:50 Ap 14 '56

"Chain letter" selling of autos irks Better business bureaus. Bsns W p83 Ag 4 '56

Chevrolet's new ad theme is paying off. W. E. Fish. Ed & Pub 89:40 Ap 28 '56

Chicago auto firms unite in ad drive. Ed & Pub 87:15-16 D 25 '54

Chrysler in transition; ad strategy in a boom market. il Ptr Ink 253:29-32+ O 28 '55

Chrysler in transition; direct-mail dream; car registration lists. Ptr Ink 253:130 O 28 '55

Chrysler in transition; marriage of advertising, sales promotion produces sales at point of purchase. il Ptr Ink 253:118-19 O 28 '55

Contest extends life of introductory campaign; Dodge for Life contest on tv. L. F. Thomann. Ptr Ink 254:126-7 Ja 27 '56

Current practice on automotive ads. Ed & Pub 88:32 D 17 '55

Dealers given facts about car shoppers. Ed & Pub 89:38 Jl 28 '56

European auto producers crash into U.S. market. il Adv Agency Mag 48:28-9 O 28 '55

Ford opens ad drive, leads new-model parade. il Ptr Ink 257:44 O 5 '56

Ford's Continental eyes lush markets. G. W. Parker. Ed & Pub 89:28 Je 16 '56

40 per cent ad increase booms auto sales 24 per cent. R. E. D. Milner. il Ptr Ink 255:32 Je 22 '56

Gearing advertising to a five-to-ten-year sales program; Ford motor co. D. C. Miller. Ptr Ink 254:52+ Mr 23 '56

General Motors steps up public relations. Ptr Ink 253:25+ D 23 '55

How auto makers are wooing dealers. Ptr Ink 254:75 Mr 16 '56

How do you sell what consumers can't see? American Motors launches campaign to dramatize safety element of single-unit body and frame construction. R. McCulloch. il Ptr Ink 256:48-9+ Ag 3 '56

How small-town Davids combat tv Goliaths; Sandusky car dealers local ad fund. R. G. Silbar. Ptr Ink 256:61 Jl 6 '56

In sales-saturated auto and appliance markets, dealers will get more ad support. N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 255:21-4 Je 29 '56

Linage lost in Sunday closing drive. Ed & Pub 89:75 Je 16 '56

New auto commercials from Disneyland. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 250:28-9 Ja 28 '55

New passenger car advertising in magazines; dollars per car produced, 1955. Sales Management 76:30-1 Ap 15 '56

Newspaper prime sales force for car dealers. R. B. Golly. Ed & Pub 89:18 Mr 24 '56

Newspapers hit on auto rate policy. F. J. Bell. Ed & Pub 87:12 N 13 '54

Newspapers to get 32 per cent of Studebaker's ad dollars. Ed & Pub 88:26 D 24 '55

Olds tackles a tv commercial in color. B. Greeley. il Ptr Ink 250:30-1 Ja 14 '55

Only bargains in ads? a reply to that theory. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:30 My 22 '54

Phenomenal sales success laid to ad-backed strategy. J. E. Coberly. Ed & Pub 89:22 Ja 21 '56

Philadelphia reps told facts of Plymouth co-op plan. Ed & Pub 87:26 F 20 '54

Plymouth color insert adds a new dimension. Ed & Pub 88:18 D 10 '55

Production pressures blamed for deceptive auto ads; Congressional hearing. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 254:113 Ja 27 '56

Right of paper to limit new car ads hit. Ed & Pub 89:72 Mr 10 '56

Rootes Motors in dailies to sell imported autos. M. Wallis. il Ed & Pub 86:15+ Jl 18 '53

Shell game invades auto sales; promotional plan for selling new automobiles is "chain-letter gimmick." Ptr Ink 256:54+ S 14 '56

Signs point to peak auto advertising year. J. H. Caron and others. Ed & Pub 87:15+ N 13 '54

Surveys of media preference give tv show its theme. O. Treyz and others. Ed & Pub 89:11-12 Jl 28 '56

Tv executives open drive to hold line on auto billings. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 256:22 Jl 6 '56

Tv's drive on auto makers called step in right direction. B. Greeley. Ptr Ink 256:24 Jl 13 '56

Used car ad contest develops useful data. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:32 Ag 25 '56

Used car ads suffer after easing glut. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:34 Ag 21 '54

Used car losses seen as only temporary. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:28 Ag 28 '54

Directories

Directory of manufacturers of complete motor vehicles, tractors, aircraft, industrial trucks, and all types of gasoline and Diesel engines. Automotive Ind 114:286+ Mr 15 '56

Finance

Auto derby; Britain's producers step up their drive for customers. I. Trafford. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ap 9 '56

Better business bureau blasts PHD overcharges; some finance company insurers involved. Nat Underw 60:19 S 27 '56

Business prospects, the view from Detroit. L. L. Colbert. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2308+ D 1 '55

Challenging period for consumer credit; General motors acceptance corp. point of view. C. P. Fiske. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2250+ My 10 '56

Consumer demand boosts auto industry. W. J. Simons. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2552-3 D 15 '55

Consumer durables and credit and economic stability; installment credit and car sales. W. C. Ballaine. Comm & Fin Chr 184:981 S 6 '56

Credit seen big bulwark of '56 car sales. Automotive Ind 114:94+ Ja 15 '56

Fast start, but curves ahead. Bsns W p25-6 Ja 15 '55

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade—Finance— *Continued*
New landmarks in financial legislation; mortgage loans for blighted areas; automobile financing. Burroughs Clearing House 40:12 Je '56

See also
Banks and banking
—Automobile purchase financing

New models

Betting a billion on 1957 cars. Bsns W p23-4 O 6 '56
Bid to rock the auto world; Ferguson's mystery car. diag Bsns W p27-8 D 3 '55
Chrysler in transition; what happens on the drawing board affects auto sales; illustrations with text. Ptr Ink 253:78+ O 28 '55
Experiment in South Bend. F. G. Lawrence. il Steel 137:61-2 D 19 '55
Ford bets quarter-billion on new middle-price car. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 77:28-31+ Ag 3 '56
How auto costs are figured. F. G. Lawrence. il Steel 137:49-50 O 31 '55
Preview of 1957 British cars. il Automotive Ind 115:55 S 15 '56
Preview of the '57 autos. il Steel 138:83-4 Mr 12 '56
Things GM is planning for 1957; Firebird II advanced engineering ideas. il Bsns W p25 D 24 '55
Tooling; cars set for '57 changeover. il Iron Age 178:26 Jl 26 '56
You won't see 1957 models in August. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:36+ Mr 29 '56

Salesmen

American Motors offers new deal for dealers. Bsns W p44 D 24 '55
Auto dealers win; Congress backs fight against one-sided franchise deals. Bsns W p34 Ag 18 '56
Auto men butter up their dealers. Bsns W p29 F 4 '56
Basic change in auto selling; General Motors practices. Bsns W p 104+ Mr 3 '56
Car-a-day Machada of San Marcos, Tex. E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 77:72+ Ag 17 '56
Chrysler in transition; Dealer enterprise plan, a long-term investment to develop good new dealers. Ptr Ink 253:76 O 28 '55
Chrysler in transition; give-and take sales promotion feeds ideas to dealers. il Ptr Ink 253:116-17 O 28 '55
Chrysler in transition; incentive selling steams up all divisions. il Ptr Ink 253:126-8 O 28 '55
Chrysler in transition; new and updated training techniques step up sales power of dealer salesmen. il Ptr Ink 253:120+ O 28 '55
Chrysler in transition; the kind of dealer Chrysler wants; Walton motors. il Ptr Ink 253:64+ O 28 '55
Detroit bids for dealer peace. Bsns W p30-1 D 17 '55
Flare-up in the auto dealer war. Bsns W p54 N 26 '55
How auto makers are wooing dealers. Ptr Ink 254:75 Mr 16 '56
New training program eases sales headaches for Plymouth dealers. W. L. Martin. Sales Management 75:80+ O 15 '55
Sachs for Cadillacs. Fortune 53:205 F '56
Staving off a dealer revolt; GM's executive vice-president in charge of dealer relations; Ivan L. Wiles. Bsns W p55-6+ Jl 7 '56
Who will lead automobile selling back to sounder methods? E. Whitmore. Am Bsns 26:12-13+ Jl '56

Securities

Auto makers look to 1957; with position of leading automobile and truck manufacturers. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 98:764-7 S 15 '56
Autos, accessories and tires; with statistical data on leading companies. G. L. Merton. il Mag of Wall St 98:228-31+ My 12 '56
Don't expect fast and fabulous market gains in Ford stock! H. Ford, 2d. Comm & Fin Chr 183:159 Ja 12 '56
First public offering of Ford Motor stock world-wide by underwriters and dealers. Comm & Fin Chr 183:284 Ja 19 '56
How to look at Ford stock. Trusts & Estates 95:58-9 Ja '56
Plight of the auto independents; with statistics on American Motors; Kaiser Motors; Studebaker-Packard. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:690-1+ Mr 3 '56
What is Ford stock worth? R. Carleson. il Mag of Wall St 97:432-3+ Ja 7 '56

Statistics

Automotive wholesalers, dealers and repair shops by years, 1933-1956; automotive wholesale and retail outlets by states, tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:101 Mr 15 '56
Cars in use by makes, states and model year; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:108-17 Mr 15 '56
Census of retail automotive establishments and gasoline filling stations, 1954-1948; census of retail automotive outlets and gasoline filling stations, by states; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:102 Mr 15 '56
Factory sales and their wholesale value, U.S. plants; 1900-1955; monthly motor vehicle factory sales by years, 1950-1955; chart and tables. Automotive Ind 114:89-90 Mr 15 '56
Factory sales to domestic and foreign markets; 1943-1955; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:90 Mr 15 '56
Motor vehicle production in Canada, 1925-1955; by months, 1947-1955; 1954 Canadian motor vehicle registrations by provinces; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:96 Mr 15 '56
Motor vehicles, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 189-90 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
New passenger car registrations by makes, by years, 1951-1955; by months, 1951-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:96-7 Mr 15 '56
1955 new car registrations by price classes by months; 1955 retail dollar volume of new car sales by price classes; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:98 Mr 15 '56
1955 new car registrations by rank; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:100 Mr 15 '56
1955 new passenger car registrations, by makes, by states; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:98 Mr 15 '56
1955-1954 passenger car production by makes, by months; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:91 Mr 15 '56
1956 survey of consumer finances; durable goods and housing. M. E. Dingle. Fed Res Bul 42:806-22 Ag '56
Number and per cent of cars in use, by age groups, 1952-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:107 Mr 15 '56
Passenger car factory sales by body types, 1952-1955; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:91 Mr 15 '56
Regional sales of new passenger cars, 1952-1955; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:99 Mr 15 '56
Trends in output; developments in the auto and supplier industries. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:3-5 Mr '56
U.S. and Canada passenger car production, 1944-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:178 Ja 2 '56

Used cars

Courts hold dealer responsible for defective used car. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:40+ My '56
No pig in a poke; National Bonded Cars' warranty. Bsns W p44 D 17 '55
Second-hand car prices; with tabulation, 1953-54. Economist 174:223 Ja 15 '55

Argentina

Kaiser's cars; deal made with Peron shows signs of festering under new regime. Bsns W p 122-3 Ja 7 '56

Brazil

Brazilian automobile industry group to encourage motor-vehicle manufacture. For Comm W 56:22 S 10 '56

Canada

Canada pact ends UAW's strike at Ford's dominion plants. Bsns W p 122+ F 5 '55

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade—Canada— *Continued*
Canadian motor vehicles sales in 1956 expected to hold at 300,000 plus mark. J. D. Harbron. Automotive Ind 114:71+ Ja 1 '56
Chrysler in transition; $50,000,000 for expansion in Canada. il Ptr Ink 253:102 O 28 '55
Motor vehicle production in Canada, 1925-1955; by months, 1947-1955; 1954 Canadian motor vehicle registrations by provinces; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:95 Mr 15 '56
Peace stops at the border; auto industry in Canada. Bsns W p46 D 3 '55

China
Industrialization behind the bamboo curtain. R. W. Westgate. il Automotive Ind 113:66-8+ D 1 '55

Cuba
Cuba changes used-car duty valuation basis. For Comm W 56:7+ S 3 '56

Czechoslovakia
New designs from the Czechoslovak vehicle industry. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 114:46-8+ Mr 1 '56

Europe
British cars lag; West Germany takes lead. Bsns W p 142+ Jl 21 '56
Brussels automobile show. W. F. Bradley. il diag Automotive Ind 114:70-2+ F 15 '56
Europe's amazing auto boom. Fortune 53:71+ My '56
Europe's bitter fight for auto exports. il Bsns W p 146-8+ O 29 '55
New European automobiles displayed at Geneva show. R. Braunschweig. il diags Automotive Ind 114:60-1+ Ap 15 '56

Europe, Eastern
Styled for commissars only. il Bsns W p 139-40 F 18 '56

France
France backs a goddess for U.S. sales; Citroen's DS-19. il Bsns W p 118-20 Ja 7 '56
Paris automobile show, 42d. il Automotive Ind 113:60-1+ N 15 '55

Germany
East German automotive growth reflected at Leipzig Fair. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 114:54-5+ Ap 15 '56
Frankfort show reveals fast growth of German automobile industry. W. F. Bradley. il diag Automotive Ind 113:58-61+ N 1 '55
German automobile output soars. J. H. W. Kerston. Automotive Ind 114:480-2+ Mr 15 '56
German competitor; British motor industry. Economist 177:sup 9-10+ O 22 '55
Model T from Germany. Steel 139:103 S 17 '56
See also
Daimler-Benz, aktien-gesellschaft

Great Britain
Auto derby; Britain's producers step up their drive for customers. I. Trafford. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ap 9 '56
Automation fears at Standard motor co. Economist 179:493 My 5 '56
Blow to the motor industry; New Ford medium-weights. Economist 178:560+ Mr 3 '56
Britain offers American look in bid for bigger car sales here. il Bsns W p66-8 My 5 '56
Britain's automation strike augurs precarious future; Standard motor company. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 132:2254 My 10 '56
British automobile recession a lesson to America. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 133:277 Ja 19 '56
British boost auto exports. il Steel 137:65 N 14 '55
British cars at the Swiss salon. Economist 178:624 Mr 17 '56
British motor corp. bucks the trend; price increase. Economist 178:623-4 Mr 17 '56
British motor corp. on the eve. Economist 180:206+ Jl 21 '56
British motor corporation strikers hit Ford. Economist 180:339 Jl 28 '56
British motor trade recession. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:69 Jl 5 '56
Bungled strike. Economist 180:299 Jl 28 '56
Car profits begin to slide. Economist 178:659 Mr 24 '56
Cars for 15 per cent down. Economist 180:736 S 1 '56
Clouds over the motor industry. Economist 179:57-9 Ap 7 '56
Engineering outlook; dilemma in the motor industry. Engineering 181:273-4 Ap 27 '56
Forward Minx, round of increases in British popular car prices. Economist 179:720 My 19 '56
Holidays on strike; Solidarity with the strikers. Economist 180:390-1 Ag 4 '56
International motor show, London. il diag Automotive Ind 113:54-6+ N 15 '55
Investment by motor makers. Economist 178:429-30 F 11 '56
Mr Ferguson and the motor industry. Economist 177:767-8 N 26 '55
More cars in 1955. Economist 178:64+ Ja 7 '56
Motor outlook unsettled. Economist 180:152 Jl 14 '56
Motor strike approaches; British motor corp. Economist 180:113 Jl 14 '56
Motors in the boom. il diag Economist 177:sup 1-24 O 22 '55
Post mortem on a strike; Rolls Royce stoppage at Glasgow. Economist 177:1014-15 D 17 '55
Prospects of the motor industry. Engineer 201:317-18 Ap 13 '56
Redundancy at British motor corp. Economist 179:1304-5 Je 30 '56
Rolls Royce strike. Economist 177:918-20 D 10 '55
Seasonal dip for motors? redundancy; Capacity to spare. Economist 180:653-4 Ag 25 '56
Second-hand car prices. Economist 177:967; 179:1219 D 10 '55, Je 23 '56
Shifts within the motor industry; steel for fewer cars. Economist 180:61-2 Jl 7 '56
Squeeze in season. Economist 178:137-8 Ja 14 '56
Standard and short time; dispute over the redundancy at Coventry. Economist 179:1212 Je 23 '56
Standard of redundancy; labour predicament at Banner Lane. Economist 179:918+ Je 2 '56
Standard reactions. Economist 179:1263-4 Je 30 '56
Staying put on wheels; mainstay of caravan builders' boom. Economist 180:901-3 S 15 '56
Striking for jobs; Daimler company. Economist 177:25-6 O 1 '55
Tests for old crocks. Economist 178:359 F 4 '56
Trouble with British cars. Fortune 52:77-8 D '55
Vauxhall looks to 1958. Economist 179:301 Ap 21 '56
Who wants Standard? investment aspects. Economist 179:1306+ Je 30 '56
See also
Ford motor company, limited
Jaguar cars, limited
Rolls-Royce, ltd.

Italy
International Turin motor show, 38th, April 21-May 2. R. Braunschweig. il Automotive Ind 114:66-7 My 15 '56

Michigan
Michigan's auto crown sits unsteadily. il Bsns W p52-6+ Ag 25 '56

Peru
Peru revises internal tax on automobiles. For Comm W 55:8 Ja 9 '56

Poland
Polish automotive plants tooled with Russian machines. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 115:60-1+ Ag 15 '56

Russia
Russian engineers inspect British automobile plants; interview with A. M. Kriger on the Soviet industry. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 113:71+ D 15 '55

South Africa
Motor-vehicle assembly in South Africa expands. For Comm W 56:19 Jl 30 '56

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade—*Continued*

Southern states

Rapidly growing southern car population creates demand for new assembly and parts plant. Manuf Rec 124:35-6 D '55

AUTOMOBILE insurance. See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE laboratories

Ford's scientists catch up; Ford motor co.'s scientific laboratory. il Steel 138:83-4 My 21 '56

See also
General Motors technical center

AUTOMOBILE lamps

See also
Automobiles—Lighting

AUTOMOBILE laws and regulations

Appalled by 1955 auto death toll; advocates equal responsibility law. J. S. Kemper. East Underw 57:34 Je 1 '56

Asks state tightening of traffic ordinances; seeks absolute speed limits; National committee on traffic laws and ordinances. East Underw 57:34 Ag 17 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:384-5 Ag 25 '56

Calls for stepped up enforcement of traffic laws, sees bad highway record. T. N. Boate. Weekly Underw 174:1134 My 12 '56

Motor vehicle bureau tells plan for compulsory auto law administration. J. P. Kelly. East Underw 57:34 Ag 24 '56

New York motor vehicle bureau readies forms for compliance with compulsory auto law. Nat Underw 60:30-1 Ag 16 '56

See also
Insurance, Automobile—Compulsory liability
Insurance, Automobile—Financial responsibility laws
Motor vehicles—Inspection
Traffic regulations

Financial responsibility laws

See also
Insurance, Automobile—Financial responsibility laws

AUTOMOBILE manufacturers' association

Scars are healed in industry's longest feud; Ford joins. il Bsns W p26-8 S 15 '56

AUTOMOBILE mechanics

See also
General motors training center

AUTOMOBILE oil filters. See Oil filters, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE parking

Cars, cars, cars; they entangle Washington, D.C.'s grand plan. il map diag Arch Forum 104:102-3 Ja '56

Design of off-street parking lots. il plan Pub Works 87:100-1 Ja '56

Elimination of the ugly; abstract. C. M. Norton. Arch Forum 105:74 S '56

Fringe parking; bus firm, Port Authority team up for New York City service. Eng N 153:258 O 7 '54

Grade separation at intersections, lane development and mid-block parking to facilitate traffic. C. A. Meadows. il maps plan diags Roads & Eng Constr 93:35-8 N '55

How shopper attitudes affect parking requirements. Roads & Eng Constr 94:142+ S '56

Is parking a public responsibility? W. R. B. Froehlich. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 510]:1-5 S '54

Money for jams, London. Economist 177:1189-90 D 31 '55

More parking garages. il Steel 138:102-3 Je 18 '56

New slant to parking garages. il Eng N 156: 49 Ap 5 '56

1,250 women park and ride buses; Fort Wayne Transit charter bus service. il Bus Transportation 35:32-3 Jl '56

Park-ride lot opens, others may follow, North Bergen, N.J. il Eng N 155:28 N 17 '55

Parking at the right price. Economist 178:672 Mr 31 '56

Parking in the U.S.A. H. J. H. Starks. bibliog il Engineer 202:356-9, 396-8 S 14-21 '56

Parking integrated with multi-story office building, hotel; Petroleum club building in Oklahoma City. il plans Arch Rec 120:281 S '56

Parking lot beautifies the city. C. E. Wright. il Pub Works 87:81 Jl '56

Parking lot sits on riverfront fill; Jacksonville, Fla. il Eng N 156:51 My 10 '56

Parking needs rugged standards. il Elec West 117:103 S '56

Parking; public and private efforts gain speed in the face of municipal inertia. il Arch Forum 102:21 Ja '55

Progress report; off-street parking plans tackled by seven states. Eng N 156:27 Mr 29 '56

Quality and economical aspects of parking area lighting. J. Bale. il plan Illum Eng 50: 530-7; Discussion. 537-8 N '55

Revolution in parking; out of the nationwide traffic jam has come a new industry. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 35:3+ N 21 '55

Rotating elevator parks locked cars; parking garage in Spokane. il Eng N 157:69-70 S 20 '56

Rotating garages provide maximum parking space on a small city plot. il diags Arch Rec 118:247 O '55

Steps in solving city's parking problem; Watertown, N.Y. C. L. Wood. il Pub Works 87:130-2 S '56

Too many cars; six cities on off-street parking plans. Eng N 155:25 O 27 '55

Traffic barriers; parked vehicle accommodation. Economist 177:595 N 12 '55

Meters

Revolution in parking; out of the nationwide traffic jam has come a new industry. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 35:3 N 21 '55

What a parking meter returns. Pub Works 87:159 Jl '56

AUTOMOBILE parts

Auto parts supplier goes afield; Midland steel products co. il Bsns W p38-9, cover S 1 '56

Automatic buffing and substitute operations; General Motors' Brown-Lipe-Chapin div. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 115:62-4+ Ag 15 '56

Cost of automobile parts reduced with premix-molded polyester resins; Woodall industries. il Automotive Ind 115:64-5+ Jl 15 '56

Decorative plated finish; electro-deposition processes. D. J. Fishlock. il Automobile Eng 46:94-6 Mr '56

Die castings serve autos from engine to trim. il Materials & Methods 44:112-13 Ag '56

Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends; accessories. il Automobile Eng Extra no 45:528-30 N 23 '55

Getting back from the brink; auto parts maker cuts costs and changes thinking to re-establish itself. Bsns W p76 S 22 '56

Many new uses for plastics in passenger cars. T. Mac New. il diag Automotive Ind 114:58-63 Je 15 '56

More emphasis on stainless steel for passenger car components. T. Mac New. diags Automotive Ind 114:52-3 Je 1 '56

New uses for magnesium die castings. il Automotive Ind 115:62-3 Jl 15 '56

Parts business stabilizes. il Steel 138:79-80 F 20 '56

Parts makers prepare for turbine. Bsns W p64 My 19 '56

Sintered components; rapid and economical production of intricate structural or working parts by powder metallurgy techniques. il diags Automobile Eng 46:268-75 Jl '56

Use of die castings in cars increased by optional features. T. Mac New. il diag Automotive Ind 115:56-9 Ag 1 '56

Manufacture

Arc welds shielded with CO_2 in pedal production setup; Buick motor div. il Automotive Ind 114:68-9+ Je 1 '56

Automatic production line for Dynaflow pump covers. il diag Automotive Ind 113:70-2 N 15 '55

Automotive rubber bushings turned out with electronically-controlled equipment; Harris products co. M. H. Phelps. il Automotive Ind 114:58-9+ Ap 1 '56

AUTOMOBILE parts—Manufacture—*Continued*
Boost for magnesium diecasting; AC spark plug. il Steel 139:102-3 Ag 13 '56
Chipless production saves time and money; report of panel. S A E J 63:32-4 N '55
Coating on polished strip saves refinishing costs; Chrysler corp.'s Eight-mile road plant. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 176:83-5 N 24 '55
Efficient assembly of parts by staking in hydraulic presses. il Automotive Ind 114:58-9 My 1 '56
Ex-Cell-O boring machine equipped for continuous milling operation on automotive parts. il diag Mach 62:217-18 Ag '56; Steel 139:114 Jl 30 '56
Polishing, de-burring and de-scaling; the application of the Roto-Finish process in the Volkswagen works. il Automobile Eng 46: 290 Jl '56
Uniform output keyed to better handling; General Motors Ternstedt div. plant. H. Chase. il Iron Age 177:90-1 Mr 15 '56

Transportation

World's shortest railroad; laboratory for studying what goes on in a railroad car set up by Fisher body div. of General Motors. il Mill & Factory 58:11 Je '56

AUTOMOBILE phonograph. See Phonograph, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE purchase financing. See Banks and banking—Automobile purchase financing

AUTOMOBILE racing
Average speeds slower for 1956 Le Mans race. il Automotive Ind 115:170+ S 1 '56
Fantastic five hundred; 40th annual 500 mile Indianapolis race. R. T. Jackson. il Automotive Ind 114:52-7+ Je 15 '56
How hot rods promote auto parts makers; promotional drag race. il Ind Marketing 41:37-9 Ap '56
Inside story on stock car race results. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:60+ Mr 15 '56
New engines and cars for the Indianapolis 500. R. R. Kay. il Automotive Ind 114:54-6+ My 15 '56
What's in it for the makers? stock car races. il Bsns W p46-8+ Mr 10 '56

AUTOMOBILE radios. See Radio receiving apparatus—Installation on automobiles

AUTOMOBILE research
Chrysler's research pays. il Steel 138:81-2 My 14 '56
CRC in '55. S A E J 63:48-54 D '55
How strong is G.M. research? F. Bello. il Fortune 53:138-41+ Je '56
New uses for radioactive tracers; based on papers by J. G. Mingle and others. il diags S A E J 64:50-3 Ja '56
Some experiences of automobile research. C. G. Williams. Engineer 200:550-2, 586-8 O 14-21 '55
See also
Automobile laboratories
Co-ordinating research council, inc.

AUTOMOBILE sales buildings
Bold geometry and glass for auto sales; Thomson brothers Cadillac agency, Cincinnati, Ohio. il plan Arch Rec 118:158-60 D '55
Laminated beams are gaining, garage and show room building, Beaverton, Ore. il plan diags Am Bld 77:109-10 Mr '55

AUTOMOBILE shops

Lighting

Good light pays handsome dividends. C. M. Thompson. il Elec World 145:158 Je 25 '56

AUTOMOBILE timing association of America
How hot rods promote auto parts makers; promotional drag race. il Ind Marketing 41:37-9 Ap '56

AUTOMOBILE tires. See Tires, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE touring
Jobbers grow on travel service. Nat Pet N 47:61 Ap '55
What oil companies are doing to win trade of the cost-conscious tourist. il Nat Pet N 47:52-4+ Ap '55

AUTOMOBILE traffic
See also
Road traffic
Street traffic

AUTOMOBILE trailer camps
FHA issues new rules on mobile home park sites. Arch Rec 119:316+ Ja '56
Staying put on wheels; shortage of sites for residential caravans. Economist 180:901-3 S 15 '56
Trailer court underground. il Elec West 115: 83 N '55

AUTOMOBILE trailer financing. See Banks and banking—Automobile trailer financing

AUTOMOBILE trailers
Chemicals take the highroad to sales. il Chem W 79:76-7 Jl 14 '56
Preliminary report on trailers. il plan diag Consumers Res Bul 38:13-15 S '56
Revolution on wheels. il Steel 139:54 Jl 30 '56
Staying put on wheels; mainstay of caravan builders' boom. Economist 180:901-3 S 15 '56

Advertising

Mobile home dealers source for pay dirt. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ag 18 '56

AUTOMOBILE turntables. See Turntables, Automobile

AUTOMOBILES
AMC counts on the Rambler. F. G. Lawrence. il Steel 137:69-70 D 12 '55
Automobiles on Alpine passes. M. Troesch. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):95-104, pl 1-4; Discussion. 104-12 '53-54
Cadillac line for '56 includes two new body styles. il Automotive Ind 113:100+ N 1 '55
Can engineers find that low look? T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 177:48+ Ja 12 '56
Chrysler idea car lost in Italian liner sinking. il Automotive Ind 115:33 Ag 15 '56
Citroen D.S.19. il diags Engineer 200:578-9 O 21 '55
Confessions of a Jaguar owner. G. Burck. Fortune 53:142-3 My '56
Designing for a comeback in the 1955 race, Studebaker-Packard corp. diags Bsns W p 118-22 Ja 8 '55
DeSoto engine has same bore, longer stroke; styling and mechanical refinements mark the 1956 De Soto passenger car line. il diag Automotive Ind 113:51+ O 15 '55
Detroit's hot cars are geared to sell. il Bsns W p27 Ja 14 '56
Dodge adds larger V-8 engine to line. il Automotive Ind 113:48-9 O 15 '55
Dream car economics. il Steel 138:68 Ap 23 '56
Expect major changes in 1957 cars. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 178:60+ Ag 2 '56
Experimental automobiles. il Mech Eng 78: 258-61 Mr '56
Faster, lower cars in '57. il Steel 139:61-2 Ag 27 '56
Fiat 600. il diags Automobile Eng 45:401-8, 467-78 O-N '55
'56 four-door sedans; what you get for your money; tabulation. Steel 137:76 N 14 '55
Firebird II; gas turbine car by General motors corp. il Automobile Eng 46:234-6 Je '56
Ford's Continental-Mark II gets modern formal sales debut. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 75:36-8+ O 15 '55
Ford's new Continental; selling like hotcakes. il Bsns W p28-30 N 26 '55
Ford's new Continental the Mark II. il Automotive Ind 113:50 O 15 '55
Gallery of distinguished American motorcars; illustrations. Fortune 51:110-11 F '55
GM's Firebird II points to car of future. Product Eng 27:211 F '56
Grand prix racing car; British competitor for the formula I class. il Engineering 178:228 Ag 20 '54
Horsepower binge hit by governors. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 178:48 Jl 12 '56
Hudson offers new larger V-8 engine. il Automotive Ind 113:60+ D 1 '55
Latest Corvette features. il Automotive Ind 114:64+ Ja 15 '56
Many improvements in the 1956 Chevrolets. il diag Automotive Ind 113:56-7 N 1 '55
Mechanical innovations and restyling to mark 1956 Studebaker-Packard line. il Automotive Ind 113:57+ O 15 '55
Meet the future. Steel 139:47-8 Jl 2 '56
Nash offers wide choice of engines and transmission. il Automotive Ind 113:62-3 N 15 '55
NPN forecast; type of engine; passenger car data; engines and fuels; automotive lubrication; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:110 Mid-My '56

AUTOMOBILES—*Continued*
New designs from the Czechoslovak vehicle industry. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 114:46-8+ Mr 1 '56
New, longer Imperial has 280-hp engine. il Automotive Ind 113:52+ O 15 '55
New Packard has 310 hp engine with 374 cu. in. displacement. il diags Automotive Ind 113:48-9+ N 1 '55
New Swedish Saab car. il diag Automotive Ind 114:98 Ja 1 '56
New vehicles from Communist countries; illustrations with text. il Automotive Ind 114:104 F 1 '56
1956 Armstrong-Siddeley Sapphire has power steering and remote control shock absorbers. diags Automotive Ind 113:58-9 O 15 '55
1956 cars; a final look. H. Ridder. Nat Pet N 48:107 F '56
1956 Chryslers offer greater power and new styling. il Automotive Ind 113:53+ O 15 '55
Oldsmobile for 1956 features new Hydra-Matic drive. il Automotive Ind 113:71+ N 1 '55
One size engine for all new Buicks. il Automotive Ind 113:50-1+ N 1 '55
Passenger car, body, and materials meeting, Detroit, March 6-8. S A E J 64:71-3 Ap '56
Plymouth adds new V-8 engine. il Automotive Ind 113:98+ N 1 '55
Pontiac offers two automatic transmissions for 1956. il Automotive Ind 113:96 N 1 '55
Progress in horsepower. C. L. McCuen. Pet Eng 27:E 11-12+ O '55
Rambler has new overhead valve engine. il Automotive Ind 113:61+ D 1 '55
Renault brings out new rear engine car. il diag Automotive Ind 114:64 Ap 1 '56
Renault Dauphine. il diag Automobile Eng 46:152-5 Ap '56
Renault's experimental gas turbine powered car. il diag Automotive Ind 115:55 Ag 1 '56
Rounding up the 1956 automobiles. il Machine Design 27:14+ N; 14+ D '55; 28:6+ Ja 12 '56
Sculptured steel sets trend. diags Steel 139: 63-4 Ag 13 '56
Solid gold Continental. R. A. Smith. il Fortune 52:133-5+ D '55
Specialised sports cars; H.R.G. il Engineer 200:774 N 25 '55
Station wagon sales hold up. il Steel 139:91-2 Ag 6 '56
Station wagons show changing times. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 176:52+ O 27 '55
Studebaker adds full line of sports models for '56. il Automotive Ind 113:58-9 N 15 '55
Sweden's new sedan and sport racer. il Bsns W p 158 Mr 17 '56
Torsion bar suspension standard on 1956 Clipper models. il Automotive Ind 113:68-9 N 1 '55
Trail of the Shooting Star; Renault's gas-turbine car. il Engineering 182:6 Jl 6 '56
Two station wagons added to English Ford line. il Automotive Ind 114:102 Ja 1 '56
When you buy a new car. Consumers Res Bul 37:5-6+ F '56
Will Brougham top prestige field? T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 177:64+ F 9 '56
You'll need two different cars in '65. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:44+ Ja 19 '56

See also
Airplanes, Light—Automobile combinations
Automobile engines
Automobile industry and trade
Motor buses
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles
Railroads—Motor vehicle competition
Taxicabs
Tires, Automobile
Tractors

Air conditioning
Air conditioning in basic car design. diags Product Eng 27:154-5 Mr '56
Air coolers could upset fuel. Oil & Gas J 54:85 Je 11 '56
Auto air conditioning hot. diag Steel 138:73-4 Je 4 '56
Automotive air conditioners and gasoline volatility requirements; abstract. M. R. Morrow. Automotive Ind 115:172+ S 15 '56
Blown acrylic for air ducts of automobile air-conditioning system. il diag Mod Plastics 33:104-5 Ag '56
Comfort on wheels. N. Willatt. Barron's 36: 5-6 My 28 '56
Cooler driving coming up; with chart, 1954-61. Bsns W p68 Je 23 '56
Personal business; auto air conditioners. Bsns W p 133-4 Ag 25 '56

Airplane combinations
See Airplanes, Light—Automobile combinations

Axles
Automated stamping of rear-axle housings; Buick motor div. of General motors corp. C. H. Wick. il diags Mach 62:168-75 Mr '56
Automatic machine welds flanges to axle housings. il Automotive Ind 113:72 D 1 '55
Automatic production of rear axle housing flange. il Automotive Ind 114:63 F 15 '56
Axle housings roll; Buick div. GM. il Steel 138:96-8 F 13 '56
Axle shaft manufacture. il diags Automobile Eng 45:570-2 D '55
Buick's new axle department for completely redesigned units. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:48-51+ F 1 '56
Cheaper splines; Detroit applies cold-forming technique to rear axles. il Steel 137:100 D 19 '55; Iron Age 176:108-9 D 1 '55
Continuous line stamps, welds housings faster; Buick motor div., General Motors. H. Chase. il Iron Age 177:90-3 F 23 '56
Induction heating equipment for hardening axle shafts; Ford motor company's Chassis parts div. J. Tauber and D. L. Lackey. il Automotive Ind 114:52 Mr 1 '56
Inert-arc consumable-electrode welding for automobile rear-axle housings. E. G. Lommel. il diags Welding J 35:319-25 Ap '56
New machine tools spark three-way cost-cutting drive; Chrysler corp. il Iron Age 176:107-9 O 20 '55
New tracer lathes double machining output; axle plant of Oldsmobile div., General motors corp. il Iron Age 178:69 Jl 26 '56
Position welding speeds production; Chevrolet-Detroit Gear & Axle. L. V. Ansel. il Tool Eng 36:101-3 Je '56
Unique setups for making Powr-Lok differentials and rear axle tubes. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 115:52-4 S 15 '56

Bearings
Bearing races drawn from coil stock steel. il Automotive Ind 115:52-4 Ag 1 '56
Corrosion in the motor car; bearings and exhaust valves. Z. S. Michalewicz. Metal Prog 69:188+ Je '56

Bodies
Advances in body manufacturing; abstract. J. G. Coffin. Automotive Ind 115:131-2 Jl 15 '56
American bodywork. il Automobile Eng 46: 210-14 Je '56
Auto-body steels; tests for rusting of the sheltered surfaces of automobiles evaluate design as well as materials. M. G. Fontana. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup55A-6A Ag '56
Auto supplier with a secret; be small and dispensable; Mitchell-Bentley corp. bodies for station wagon. il Bsns W p 180-2+ Ap 21 '56
Bodies assembled before painting at new Chrysler plant. il plan Automotive Ind 113: 53-5+ D 15 '55
Continental coachwork. il Automobile Eng 46: 281-8 Jl '56
Corrosion of car bodies. J. A. Edwards. Automobile Eng 45:550-2 D '55
Craftsmanship on the line; Mitchell-Bentley corp. F. G. Lawrence. il Steel 137:65-6 O 24 '55
Designing efficient automobile bodies; based on three papers. W. J. Clark and others. diags S A E J 64:45-9 Ap '56
Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends; coachwork. il Automobile Eng Extra no 45:530-6 N 23 '55
Evaluation of plastics for car bodies; abstract. J. G. Coffin. Materials & Methods 43:230+ Je '56
New tools, new plant for car bodies. il Mod Plastics 31:115-18+ Ag '54
1956 passenger car body data and dimensions; tabulations. diags Automotive Ind 114:132-3 Mr 15 '56

AUTOMOBILES—Bodies—*Continued*
Special assembly techniques for bodies of unitized type; American motors corp. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 113:68-70+ D 15 '55
Study of non-protective rust formation on auto-body sheet steel. J. C. Holzwarth and others. il S A E J 63:45-6 N '55

See also
American society of body engineers

Brakes

See Brakes, Automobile

Bumpers

Coming; plating standards? il Steel 139:67-8 Jl 9 '56
Nankervis installs world's largest plating plant; Chevrolet's new spring and bumper plant. il diag Metal Finishing 53:118-22 N '55
Quality control as applied in West Coast bumper plant; Rheem automotive co. F. G. Fisher. il Automotive Ind 113:66-8 O 15 '55
Three ways to plate a bumper; Oldsmobile Saginaw street plant. il diag Steel 137: 132-3 N 7 '55

Carbureters

See Carbureters

Chassis

Experimental chassis for the Firebird II; abstracts. J. B. Bidwell and R. E. Owen. il diags S A E J 64:49-52 Jl '56; Automotive Ind 115:62-3+ Jl 1 '56
Fiat 600; details of the mechanical components of the chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 45:467-78 N '55

Cleaning

Dry dusting. Consumers Res Bul 38:12 S '56

Clutches

Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends; clutches. il diag Automobile Eng Extra no 45:501-3 N 23 '55

Cost of operation

Annual fleet purchase pays in Maryland; transportation costs. C. W. Gaines. Pub Health Rep 71:254-6 Mr '56
How to estimate and pay for auto costs. R. E. Runzheimer. map Sales Management 76:42-3+ F 1 '56
Operation audit proves high cost of auto use; Dallas transit co. il Bus Transportation 34:67 N '55
Report of the Association of business management in public health on transportation for public health field workers. Am J Pub Health 46:766-70 Je '56

Design

Chrysler in transition; what happens on the drawing board affects auto sales; illustrations with text. Ptr Ink 253:78+ O 28 '55
Continental Mark II; a design story. H. F. Copp. il diags S A E J 64:27-33 Ap '56
Design vehicles around the driver; based on papers by P. C. Ackerman and others. il diags S A E J 63:17-22 N '55
Designing vehicles for safety. F. N. Platt. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:64-5 F '56
Difference an inch makes; introducing 14-in. tire means extensive redesigning. Bsns W p 189-90 S 22 '56
Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends. il Automobile Eng Extra no 45:487-536 N 23 '55
Ford and Kenyon & Eckhardt design pretester for tv ads; consumer research listening post permits tv viewer to talk back to commercials and to design his own car. il Ptr Ink 256:29 Jl 13 '56
Future trends in passenger-car design affecting fuels and lubricants. V. G. Raviolo. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):85-7 '55
Human factors in highway transport safety. R. A. McFarland. S A E J 64:43-5 Ag '56
Imported car in America. J. B. McWilliams. Comm & Fin Chr 183:57+ Ja 5 '56
Next decade and the automobile. E. T. Vincent and others. diags S A E J 64:18-25 Je '56
Passenger car package development is a science; abstract. C. Reynolds. S A E J 64:112 Je '56
Past trends in the passenger-car design affecting fuels and lubricants. E. M. Johnson and C. W. Mortensen. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):75-84 '55
Prevention, the only cure for head injuries resulting from automobile accidents; abstract. C. H. Shelden. Nat Safety N 73: 46+ F '56
Vehicle design for safety. D. Bastow. bibliog il diags Engineering 178:370-4 S 17 '54
What car designers are planning. il diags Bsns W p29-32 Ja 21 '56

Electric equipment

Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends; electrical equipment. il Automobile Eng Extra no 45:520-7 N 23 '55
International motor show, 40th, London, Oct. 19-29; electrical accessories. il Elec J 155: 1434-5 O 28 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:862-3 O 28 '55
Motor show, London; review of electrical developments. il Elec J 153:1367-8 O 29 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:703-4 O 29 '54

See also
Automobile engines —Ignition devices
Storage batteries

Equipment

Automobile parking dial. il Consumers Res Bul 38:9 Jl '56
Engine vacuum operates auto radio antenna; Pioneer specialty co. il Machine Design 28:107 My 3 '56
How the '57 cars will affect you. H. Ridder. Nat Pet N 48:104-6 S '56
Increasing use of selected equipment on passenger cars; 1955 and 1956 compared; tabulation. Automotive Ind 115:102 S 15 '56

See also
Automobile accessories industry
Brakes, Automobile
Oil filters, Automobile
Spark plugs
Tires, Automobile

Exhibitions

Brussels automobile show. W. F. Bradley. il diag Automotive Ind 114:70-2+ F 15 '56
Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends. il Automobile Eng Extra no 45:487-536 N 23 '55
East German automotive growth reflected at Leipzig Fair. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 114:54-5+ Ap 15 '56
'55 auto shows don extra glitter and extra advertising. il Ptr Ink 250:74 Ja 21 '55
Frankfort show reveals fast growth of German automobile industry. W. F. Bradley. il diags Automotive Ind 113:58-61+ N 1 '55
Futuristic styling and engineering concepts in '56 Motorama dream cars. il Automotive Ind 114:52-3 Ja 15 '56
GM displays dream cars. il Steel 138:53-4 Ja 30 '56
Geneva motor show. il Engineer 201:414-16, 446-8 Ap 27-My 4 '56
Geneva show; survey of features of technical interest among the quantity-produced private cars. il diags Automobile Eng 46: 138-46 Ap '56
International automobile show, New York. il Automotive Ind 114:59-61 My 15 '56
International motor revue, 6th, Los Angeles. il Automotive Ind 114:102 Ja 15 '56
International motor show, Frankfurt, Sept. 24-Oct. 2. il diags Engineer 200:545-7, 575-8 O 14-21 '55
International motor show, London. il diag Automotive Ind 113:54-6+ N 15 '55
International motor show, London, Oct. 20-30. il Engineer 198:549-53, 587-91 O 22-29 '54; diags Engineering 178:540-2, 576-8, 608-10 O 22-N 5 '54
International motor show, London. il Engineer 200:625-7, 650-1, 688-9 O 28-N 11 '55; diags Engineering 180:577-80, 609-11, 642-4 O 21-N 4 '55
International Turin motor show, 38th, April 21-May 2. R. Braunschweig. il Automotive Ind 114:66-7 My 15 '56
New European automobiles displayed at Geneva show. R. Braunschweig. il diags Automotive Ind 114:60-1+ Ap 15 '56

AUTOMOBILES—Exhibitions—*Continued*
Paris automobile show, 42d. il Automotive Ind 113:60-1+ N 15 '55
Top car makers unite to revive national auto show. R. Gerry. Ptr Ink 256:90 S 21 '56

Fenders
New Chevrolet stamping and frame plant; special setup of presses for fender and hood production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:34-7+ Mr 1 '56

Frames
Continental Mark II frame structure. H. F. Copp. il diags Automotive Ind 114:63-4 F 1 '56
Detroit looks at ladders; Continental Mark II frame characteristics. il Steel 138:83-4 F 27 '56
Fabricating auto frames bettered; Chevrolet motor div. il Iron Age 177:124-5 F 16 '56; Tool Eng 36:253 Mr '56
Frame manufacture. il diags Automobile Eng 46:360-5 S '56
Get rid of kinks by new tube-forming methods; Chevrolet frames. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:95-8 Ap 19 '56
New Chevrolet stamping and frame plant; unique production methods for Chevrolet chassis frames. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:54-9+ F 15 '56
New techniques for automobile frame manufacture. G. Burrows. il diags Automotive Ind 115:62-3+ Ag 1 '56
New twist in frames. il Steel 138:55-6 F 13 '56

Fuel tanks
Fuel tank output increased by production line alterations; Oldsmobile div., General Motors. H. Chase. il diag Automotive Ind 115:56-9 S 15 '56
Soldering combined with press operation; Buick motor div., General motors corp. il Mach 62:169 My '56

Gearing
Automatic transmission gear materials and associated problems. W. G. Mertens and F. Zuzich. il Automotive Ind 114:66-70+ My 1 '56
Automobile gearbox factory; Park Gate works of David Brown & sons (Huddersfield), ltd. il Engineer 200:943 D 30 '55; Engineering 181:28 Ja 6 '56
Automotive applications for Zytel nylon resin; abstract. J. D. Young. il S A E J 64:108-9 F '56
Continuous carburising. il Engineer 202:308-9 Ag 31 '56
Finished-forged gear teeth now used in German autos. O. Rieckhoff. il diags Product Eng 27:180-3 My '56
Hardening transmission gears; E.N.V. engineering co. il plan Automobile Eng 46:366-9 S '56; Engineering 182:277-8 Ag 31 '56
How close tolerances are held for automatic transmission gears; Borg-Warner's Transmission department. T. Mac New. il plan diags Automotive Ind 113:52-5+ N 1 '55
Internal gears broached, welded automatically to slash costs; General motors corp. il diags Am Mach 100:124-7 My 21 '56
Nonslip differential available in 1956 Packard line. diags Machine Design 28:102 Ap 19 '56
Problems in the design and development of an economical automobile gear-box. T. C. Stott. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):11-18; Discussion. 18-27 '53-54
See also
Automobiles—Steering gear
Automobiles—Transmission

Heating and ventilation
Instantaneous car heater. diags Mech Eng 77:1086 D '55

Hoods
New Chevrolet stamping and frame plant; special setup of presses for fender and hood production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:34-7+ Mr 1 '56

Hydraulic equipment
National conference on industrial hydraulics, 11th, Chicago; with abstracts of papers on automotive hydraulic equipment. Automotive Ind 113:57+ N 15 '55

Insurance
See Insurance, Automobile

Law
See Automobile laws and regulations

Leasing
Business, competition grow fast. il Bsns W p66-8 F 25 '56

Length of service
Cars in use by makes, states and model year; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:108-17 Mr 15 '56
Number and per cent of cars in use, by age groups, 1952-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:107 Mr 15 '56

License plates
Foresee savings in standard license plates. A. W. Devine. il diags Mag of Stand 26:338-41 N '55
Insurer held not liable where insured left license plates on sold car; Phoenix ins. co. v. Gutheil et al. Weekly Underw 174:493 F 25 '56

Lighting
Automotive lighting. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 51:128-32 Ja '56
Electronic headlight dimmers make gains. il Electronics 28:22+ N '55
On the way; four-eyed cars. Nat Pet N 48:127-8 My '56
Red rear reflectors. Automobile Eng 45:414 O '55

Lubrication
Common denominators for automotive chassis greases; abstract. T. G. Roehner and E. L. Armstrong. S A E J 63:108-9 D '55
Development and use of additives in lubricating oils; abstract. U. B. Bray. S A E J 64:104-6 Mr '56
Dragon fur; duPont cure for chassis squeaks. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ My 14 '56
Power lubrication extends car life. il diags Product Eng 27:148-50 Mr '56
Six lube problems that stand out. Nat Pet N 48:153-4 Ap '56
Taking the confusion out of wheel bearing lubrications; abstract. P. V. Toffoli, jr. S A E J 63:22-3 N '55
What's wrong in car greasing today? Nat Pet N 47:89-90 Ja '55
Why better lubricants; abstract. C. M. Heinen. Automotive Ind 114:546 Mr 15 '56
See also
Automobile engines—Lubrication

Manufacture
Automated press lines in Ford's Cleveland stamping plant. T. Mac New. il Automotive Ind 114:60-3 Ap 1 '56
Automatic assembly is next; General motors corp. il Steel 139:140-2 S 10 '56
Better Buicks built at lower costs. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:177-84 F 13 '56
Buick's new axle department for completely redesigned units. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:48-51+ F 1 '56
Car body building aided by centralized pilot program; abstract. E. J. Beverly. S A E J 64:29-30 Ja '56
Chevrolet foundry has newest automatic equipment. T. Mac New. il plan diags Automotive Ind 113:50-2 D 15 '55
Craftsmanship on the line; Mitchell-Bentley corp. F. G. Lawrence. il Steel 137:65-6 O 24 '55
Drop forgings keep pace with new automotive developments. diag Automotive Ind 114:94 My 1 '56
Frame manufacture. il diags Automobile Eng 46:360-5 S '56
How to choose plastic dies. W. J. Esdale. il diags Automotive Ind 115:56-7+ Ag 15 '56
How windshield reveal moldings are made, buffed, and plated; General Motors Ternstedt div. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 115:54-7+ Jl 15 '56
Metalworking's new frontiers; the load will come off the human back. D. S. Harder. il Am Mach 100:166-7 Jl 16 '56

AUTOMOBILES—Manufacture—*Continued*

New Chevrolet stamping and frame plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:54-9+ F 15; 34-7+ Mr 1 '56

Processes for tomorrow; report of panel. S A E J 64:67-9 Je '56

Production grinding on torque converter housings. il Automotive Ind 114:231+ Mr 15 '56

Shot blasting hot rolled steel for automobile components. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 115:54-5+ Ag 15 '56

Unusual production techniques for the Continental Mark II. il Automotive Ind 114: 56-7+ My 1 '56

See also

Automobile assembly plants
Automobile engines —Manufacture
Automobile factories

Materials

Aluminum for auto go and glow. H. L. Smith. il Chem & Eng N 34:801-2 F 20 '56

Aluminum in autos. il Light Metal Age 14: 21-2 F '56

Aluminum's future in the automotive industry; abstract. L. F. Swoboda. S A E J 64: 106-8 Jl '56

Applications of aluminum increase in 1956 autos. il Foundry 84:240-1 Ap '56

Applications of radioactivity for the control and testing of automotive materials; abstract. H. A. Tuttle and G. E. Noakes. Automotive Ind 115:100+ Jl 1 '56

Automakers take to aluminum trim. flow sheet il plan Steel 138:110-13 F 27 '56

Automotive engineering applications of light metals; abstract. M. F. Garwood and F. H. Mason. S A E J 64:62 Mr '56

Autos go heavy on light metals. M. F. Garwood and F. H. Mason. il Steel 138:82-3+ Ja 16 '56

Butyl rubber in the automotive and aircraft industries. H. G. Evans. Rubber Age 79: 89-90 Ap '56

Car trim market; stainless steel and aluminum spar for first place. Bsns W p 172 Je 30 '56

Challenge from automotive industry; rubber. W. J. Simpson. Rubber World 133:815-16 Mr '56; Same. Rubber Age 79:85-6 Ap '56

Chrysler uses up to 80 lb of aluminum per car. il Automotive Ind 114:70-1 Je 15 '56

Detroit looks at aluminum. il Steel 137:64 N 14 '55

High purity aluminum used in German cars. il Automotive Ind 115:100+ S 15 '56

Light metal in our two-ton autos? Metal Prog 69:49-51 Mr '56

Magnesium castings contribute to directional stability of Volkswagen. il Product Eng 27:160-3 Ja '56

Materials for car bodies; SAE symposium. Rubber World 134:89 Ap '56

Materials in the automobile of the future. A. L. Boegehold. Automotive Ind 115:72+ Ag 15 '56

More aluminum for autos. il Steel 138:51-2 Ja 16 '56

Natural and GR-S type elastomers in the aircraft and automotive industries. J. J. Allen. Rubber World 133:816-17 Mr '56; Same. Rubber Age 79:86-7 Ap '56

New and improved synthetic elastomeric materials for automotive use. W. J. Simpson. S A E J 64:44-6 Mr '56

One industry's needs; auto industry, as customer and competitor for materials. il diag Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:82+ S '56

Profile of a growth market; how the automobile has influenced chemical consumption. diag Chem & Eng N 34:3594-8+ Jl 23 '56

Race champ may build car of magnesium; stock body next? il Iron Age 178:129-30+ Ag 16 '56

Revolution pops in materials, methods. il Steel 137:87-8 O 17 '55

Rubber in automobile design. diags Automobile Eng 45:539-49 D '55

Selecting materials for car interiors; S.A.E. Passenger car body and materials meeting; abstracts of papers. Materials & Methods 44:214+ S '56

Still more aluminum used in cars for 1956. R. E. Conlee. diag Automotive Ind 114:48-9+ Ja 15 '56

Use of rubber in cars continues to increase. Materials & Methods 44:236+ Ag '56

Volkswagen is large user of magnesium alloy castings. L. C. Boehner. il diag Foundry 84: 120-1+ F '56

Zinc holds auto market. il Steel 138:79-80 My 28 '56

Plastics

Advances in body manufacturing; abstract. J. G. Coffin. Automotive Ind 115:131-2 Jl 15 '56

Automotive plastics, 1956. il Mod Plastics 33: 89-94+ Mr; 114-18+ Ap '56

Cost of automobile parts reduced with premix-mold polyester resins; Woodall industries. il Automotive Ind 115:64-5+ Jl 15 '56

Evaluation of plastics for car bodies; abstract. J. G. Coffin. Materials & Methods 43:230+ Je '56

Many new uses for plastics in passenger cars. T. Mac New. il diag Automotive Ind 114: 58-63 Je 15 '56

New tools, new plant for car bodies. il Mod Plastics 31:115-18+ Ag '54

Outlook for plastic car parts. W. C. Wall. Automotive Ind 114:113+ My 15 '56

Plastics applications in the years ahead; automobiles. il diags Mod Plastics 33:167-9+ Je '56

Plastics automotive components; abstract. A. J. Carter. Automotive Ind 115:49+ Jl 15 '56

Plastics in car interior. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:246 My '56

Plastics structures. Automobile Eng 46:248-50 Je '56

Primer for plastics; based on papers by H. A. Hoppens and others. il diags S A E J 64:36-44 Ja '56

Reinforced plastics cut cost in automotive styling. il Materials & Methods 43:13 Mr '56

Selecting materials for car interiors; plastics sheet; abstract. T. R. Grimes. Materials & Methods 44:214+ S '56

Smoother ride; plastic inserts may eliminate lubrication in tomorrow's automobile suspension joints. Steel 138:146 Je 11 '56

Tremendous plastic market seen in tomorow's cars. H. E. Chesebrough. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2971 Je 21 '56

Mirrors

How to beat competition; set the pace; Yankee metal products corp. auto mirrors. il Ptr Ink 254:34+ F 10 '56

Models

Vehicle development; use of models and analogues to save time and cost. J. L. Koffman. bibliog il diags Automobile Eng 46:97-102 Mr '56

Painting and finishing

Assemble first for lower painting costs; Chrysler div. H. Chase. il Iron Age 177:73-5 Ja 26 '56

Auto goes to the cleaners; abstracts of meeting of the ACS Division of chemical marketing and economics. Chem & Eng N 34: 2056 Ap 23 '56

Automatic electrostatic spraying gives better uniformity of ground coat; Chrysler corp. il Automotive Ind 114:65 Ja 15 '56

Behind the scenes at Willys. il Steel 139:51-2 Jl 23 '56

Bodies assembled before painting at new Chrysler plant. il plan Automotive Ind 113: 53-5+ D 15 '55

Body finishing; Austin motor co. il Automobile Eng 46:228-33 Je '56

Chrysler's advanced facilities for painting in Canadian plant. J. Geschelin. il plan Automotive Ind 114:62-5+ My 1 '56

Electrostatic spray painting of chassis accounts for savings of 70 cents per unit; Studebaker. il Mill & Factory 58:131 Ja '56

Flexible controls for body conveyor and painting systems; San Jose assembly plant, Ford div., Ford motor co. il diags Automotive Ind 115:48-9+ Ag 1 '56

Gleam lasts; Du Pont automobile paints, Lucite and Dulux 100. Chem W 78:74 Ja 21 '56

Less polishing needed; new automotive finishes. il Chem & Eng N 34:397 Ja 23 '56

AUTOMOBILES—Painting and finishing—*Cont.*
Martin-Senour unveils its new automobile finish; Dythol. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:11 O 4 '56
Match play in paints. il Chem W 77:52 D 10 '55
Melamine resins in automotive lacquers. W. L. Hensley. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1322-3 Ag '56
Overspecifying finish can be bad mistake; abstract. C. R. Lewis and A. L. Thomson. Materials & Methods 43:238+ My '56
Paint spray setup features quality work, easy maintenance; paint shop at Chrysler's Canadian plant. W. G. Patton. il diag Iron Age 177:96-8 My 17 '56
Pastel demand spurs research. diags Chem W 79:51-2 Ag 25 '56
Swedish automobile manufacturer has compact, modern paint shop. J. Geschelin. il plan Automotive Ind 114:70-1+ Ap 1 '56
Tough decision at the finish line; new coatings for auto paint market. il Chem W 78:73-4 Mr 10 '56

Parking

See Automobile parking

Patents

Current patents. diags Published in monthly numbers of Automobile engineer

Performance

Vehicle performance. J. L. Koffman. Automobile Eng 45:576-8 D '55

Prices

Automobile prices in the Consumer price index. L. J. Mack. Mo Labor R 78:1269-73 N '55
Car price guides. Bsns W p 150 Je 2 '56
Dealers find it rough. Bsns W p30-1 F 12 '55
Ford jumps gun by announcing prices on 1957 models. Bsns W p31 S 29 '56
New Chrysler discount means savings, sales. Bsns W p 121 F 5 '55
1956 passenger cars; price, weight, bodies; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:131 Mr 15 '56

Purchasing

See also
Banks and banking
—Automobile purchase financing

Radio equipment

See Radio receiving apparatus—Installation on automobiles

Rating

Borgward Isabella station wagon. il Consumers Res Bul 38:22-4 Ag '56
First of the 1956 automobiles. il Consumers Res Bul 36:10-12 D '55
Ford 6 Customline. Consumers Res Bul 37: 14-15 Ja '56
Mercury Monterey. il Consumers Res Bul 37: 12-14 Ja '56
1956 automobiles. il Consumers Res Bul 37:7-8+ F; 9-17 Mr; 5-20 Ap '56
Station wagons. il Consumers Res Bul 37:5-8 Mr '56

Renting

Gadabout businessmen push car rental sales to new highs; Hertz corp. D. J. Atchison. il Sales Management 76:32-3+ Je 15 '56
Just who is working for whom? ownership switches among Hertz and Avis. il Bsns W p 192+ S 29 '56
Leased cars practical for big yearly mileage. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:59 D 11 '54
Speedy Hertz has commanding lead in car rental business. L. P. Blaskopf. Barron's 35:15+ O 17 '55

Repair

Oil marketers are divided on the value of light repairs at stations. il Nat Pet N 47:51-3 F '55
Patch it with plastics; polyester resin-fibrous glass laminate kit. il Mod Plastics 33:98-100+ D '55
So few mechanics for the job; auto dealer's repair shop. il Bsns W p75-6+ F 25 '56

Riding qualities

Tyre characteristics as applicable to vehicle stability problems. T. J. P. Joy and D. C. Hartley. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):113-22; Discussion. 123-33 '53-54

Safety measures

Are the 1956 cars safer? il Consumers Res Bul 37:16-19 Ja '56
Automotive safety engineer. R. Haeusler. S A E J 64:44-5 S '56
Design car safe for collision head on at 50 mph. F. J. Crandell; E. R. Dye. Nat Underw 60:15 S 27 '56
Design for living on the road; Cornell aeronautical lab prototype. il Bsns W p 128+ S 29 '56
Design vehicles around the driver; based on papers by P. C. Ackerman and others. il diags S A E J 63:17-22 N '55
Designing vehicles for safety. F. N. Platt. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:64-5 F '56
New York motor vehicle unit report shows 95 per cent insured in 1955; safety responsibility unit. Nat Underw 60:7 Ag 30 '56
Packaging passengers to safeguard motoring; safety devices in 1956 Ford cars. Nat Safety N 72:200-1 O '55
Safety; new devices for 1957 models are closely guarded. Iron Age 178:67 Ag 30 '56
Show is rough, but auto safety is the point; congressmen visit General Motors, Ford, and Chrysler test tracks and laboratories. il Bsns W p28-9 S 1 '56
Vehicle design for safety. D. Bastow. bibliog il diags Engineering 178:370-4 S 17 '54
When wrecks help sell cars; Ford selling its 1956 safety package. Bsns W p52-4 D 10 '55

See also
Motor vehicles—Inspection

Seat belts

Ansul Chemical finds seat belts saved lives for firm in '55. il Manuf Rec 125:53+ Ja '56
Ansul finds how to keep good salesmen, alive. il Ind Marketing 41:136-7 Jl '56
Auto seat belts offer new market for man-made fibers. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:34+ Ap '56
Auto seat belts win wide acceptance. Nat Safety N 73:309 Mr '56
Do safety belts reduce injuries, will salesmen really use them? experience of Bituminous Casualty. P. Hirsch. il Sales Management 77:106+ S 7 '56
Minimize death and injury by using a seat belt. il Rough Notes 98:30+ N '55
Safety belts for us! il Safety Maint & Prod 110:63-4 D '55
Safety for sales. il Chem W 77:122 N 26 '55
SAE recommends test procedures for motor vehicle lap belts. il diag S A E J 63:45-7 D '55
Value of safety belt installation in company cars; Ansul chemical co., Marinette, Wis. Nat Underw 59:15 N 10 '55

Seat covers

Meeting the customer halfway; Ero manufacturing co. store on wheels. il Sales Management 75:50 O 15 '55

Skidding

Skid-testing results on various types of pavements; abstract. H. L. Michael and D. L. Grunau. Roads & Eng Constr 94:54 Ja '56

Specifications

1956 automobile model specifications; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:108-9 Mid-My '56
1956 passenger cars, British and other foreign cars; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114: 150-3 Mr 15 '56
1956 passenger cars specifications; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:134-49 Mr 15 '56

Speed

Microwave vehicle-speed indicator. G. W. G. Court. il diags Wireless Eng 33:66-74 Mr '56

AUTOMOBILES—Speed—*Continued*
New chance to curb highway slaughter; editorial. Nat Underw 60:12-13 S 20 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:14 S 21 '56
Speeding at 40? Economist 179:301-2 Ap 21 '56
See also
Automobile laws and regulations

Springs and suspension

Air spring's being groomed for '58. diag Nat Pet N 48:115-16 Jl '56
Auto suspension features no-lube joints. il Machine Design 28:14-15 Je 14 '56
Characteristics of the Monroe air hydraulic suspension system. D. W. Lipp. diags Automotive Ind 114:229+ Mr 15 '56
Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends; rear and front suspensions. il Automobile Eng Extra no 45:509-14 N 23 '55
Improved suspension for British Fords. il Automotive Ind 114:64 Je 15 '56
Liquid springs in vehicle suspensions. P. H. Taylor. il diag S A E J 63:30-3 D '55
Lubrication-free bearings. il Mech Eng 78: 729 Ag '56
Modern cars depend on hundreds of springs. il Automotive Ind 113:62-3 D 1 '55
Motor car design; current trends and practices; transmission and suspension. il diags Engineering 180:609-11 O 28 '55
Pneumatic springing. diags Product Eng 27: 156 Mr '56
Rubber in automobile design. diags Automobile Eng 45:539-49 D '55
Vehicle vibrations. R. Dean-Averns. diags Automobile Eng 46:312-17 Ag '56

Steering gear

Application of power assistance to the steering of wheeled vehicles. F. H. Heacock and H. Jeffery. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):69-80; Discussion. 81-94 '53-54
Ball-bearing screws. D. A. Galonska. il diags Machine Design 27:201-10 O '55
Broaching does fast job on slots and odd-shaped holes; Saginaw steering div., General motors corp. W. G. Patton. il diags Iron Age 177:118-20 Je 7 '56
Design and operation of the Lockheed power steering unit. diags Automotive Ind 115: 60, 121 Ag 1 '56
Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends; steering. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 45:514-16 N 23 '55
Girling power-assisted steering. diags Automobile Eng 46:84-7 Mr '56
High speed hobber solves auto production problem; Chrysler corp. il Iron Age 177: 140+ Je 21 '56
Lockheed power-assisted steering. il diags Automobile Eng 46:124-33 Ap '56
Power steering in 1955; abstract. W. K. Creson. S A E J 64:123-4 F '56
Power steering pump design keeps pace with industry advances. R. C. Conner. il Automotive Ind 114:70-2 My 15 '56
Saginaw introduces new integral power steering gear. C. W. Lincoln. il Automotive Ind 113:73+ N 15 '55
Single grinders work three times faster than pairs; Saginaw steering gear div. of General motors corp. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:99-101 Ap 12 '56
Ultracleaning with ultrasonics; Saginaw steering gear div. of General motors corp. il Steel 139:90-1 Jl 9 '56
Use of power steering continues to increase. Automotive Ind 114:102 F 15 '56
Whiteley power-assisted steering. diags Automobile Eng 46:181-2 My '56

Taxation

Highway-user tax schedules recommended in State highway finance studies. G. P. St Clair and H. C. Duzan. diags Pub Roads 29:73-83 O '56

Testing

Autos get safety probe. il Steel 139:113-14 S 10 '56

Tops

Selecting materials for car interiors; headlining materials; abstract. S. L. Terry. Materials & Methods 44:218+ S '56

Transmission

Air assist control for Spicer 6000 series transmission; Dana corp. il diags Automotive Ind 114:102 F 1 '56
Automatic production methods at Detroit transmission div. of GM. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:66-70+ Ja 1 '56
Automatic transmission bands bonded on 30-station machine. il Automotive Ind 114: 100 My 15 '56
Automatic transmission for passenger cars. S. E. Swallow. diags S A E J 64:36-41 F '56
Automatic transmission gear materials and associated problems. W. G. Mertens and F. Zuzich. il Automotive Ind 114:66-70+ My 1 '56
Automatic transmission parts balanced in fully automatic setup; Gisholt machine co. diag Automotive Ind 113:70+ N 1 '55
Automatic transmissions; Borg-Warner units. il plan diags Automobile Eng 46:334-43 S '56
Automatic transmissions create huge market for parts and material. T. Mac New. Automotive Ind 114:183+ Mr 15 '56
Automatics gain. il Steel 138:89-90 F 6 '56
Borg-Warner automobile transmission factory. il Engineer 202:133 Jl 27 '56; diags Engineering 182:93-5 Jl 20 '56
Cadillac transmission friction elements reduced, power braking improved. diags Product Eng 27:150-1 Mr '56
Design of the three speed Torque-Flite transmission. il Automotive Ind 114:33+ Mr 1 '56
Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends; transmission. il diag Automobile Eng Extra no 45:503-9 N 23 '55
Electricity aids production; Borg-Warner ltd. il Elec J 157:194 Jl 20 '56
Entirely new Hydra-Matic drive has two fluid couplings. il diags Automotive Ind 113: 62-5 N 1 '55
Friction materials for automatic transmissions; abstract. J. F. Johnson and E. P. Stefi. Automotive Ind 114:56 Ap 1 '56
GM twin Hydra-Matic transmission. L. T. Flynn and F. W. Brede. il S A E J 63:24-8 N '55
Heat-treating parts for the Buick Dynaflow. H. Chase. il Mach 62:179-82 F '56
How better screw-machine tooling saves grinding time; pinions produced for Chrysler Powerflite. B. C. Brosheer. il diags Am Mach 99:145-7 N 7 '55
How close tolerances are held for automatic transmission gears; Borg-Warner's Transmission department. T. Mac New. il plan diags Automotive Ind 113:52-5+ N 1 '55
Hydramatic shifts gears; GM's Detroit Transmission div. F. G. Lawrence. il Steel 137: 79-80 N 28 '55
Lincoln Turbo Drive transmission. H. G. English. il diags S A E J 64:60-2 F '56
Motor car design; current trends and practices; transmission and suspension. il diags Engineering 180:609-11 O 28 '55
Multiwheel drive vehicles; abstract. H. C. McCaslin and G. W. Scharback. S A E J 64:62 F '56
New Dynaflow automatic transmission. R. J. Gorsky. il diags S A E J 64:50-6 F '56; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 114:64-6 F 1 '56
New General Motors Hydra-Matic transmission. K. W. Gage and P. J. Rhoads. il diags S A E J 64:42-9 F '56
New GM transmission takes new transfer lines, segmented units. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:154-8 F 13 '56
Packard introduces electric push button control and non-slip differential. diags Product Eng 27:152 Mr '56
Push-button control of automatic transmissions. il diag Machine Design 27:149 D '55
Simplified differential prevents wheel spin; Tractamatic. diags Automotive Ind 114:100 Je 15 '56
Task for blenders, new transmission fluid. Nat Pet N 48:146 Ag '56
Thornton Powr-Lok differential has torque divider action. il diags Automotive Ind 114: 52-3 F 1 '56
Transfer machines boost output of hydramatics. R. R. Jensen. il Mach 62:164-72 Ap '56

AUTOMOBILES—Transmission—*Continued*
Twin Ultramatic transmission. C. J. Lucia and J. Z. DeLorean. il diags S A E J 64:57-9 F '56
Unique setups for making Powr-Lok differentials and rear axle tubes. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 115:52-4 S 15 '56
Wanted; the perfect transmission. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 176:56 N 24 '55

Transportation
Automobile transporter wagon. il Engineer 202:64 Jl 13 '56

Upholstery
Vinyl on the inside. il Mod Plastics 31:138-9 Je '54

Vibration
Spax hydraulic vibration damper. diag Engineer 198:572 O 22 '54
Vehicle vibrations. R. Dean-Averns. diags Automobile Eng 46:312-17 Ag '56

Weight
1956 passenger cars; price, weight, bodies; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:131 Mr 15 '56

Wheels
Automatic balancing of wheels and tires on electronic machine. il diag Automotive Ind 114:51+ Mr 1 '56
Automatic transfer feed press line for automotive wheel production; Clearing machine corp. il diags Engineer 202:282-5 Ag 24 '56
Chevrolet welds wheels now. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:96-100 Ag 27 '56
Extruded rivet process developed for drop-center wheels; Budd co. T. Mac New. il diags Automotive Ind 114:44-5 Mr 1 '56
Forming; versatile press line; Dunlop rim & wheel co. of Coventry, England, div. of Dunlop rubber co. il Iron Age 177:112-14 F 23 '56; Automotive Ind 114:39+ Mr 1 '56; Mach 62:227-30 Mr '56
Manufacture of spot welded automobile wheels. M. H. Grams. il Metal Prog 69:63-7 Mr '56
Small wheels big headaches. il Steel 139:57 S 3 '56
Smaller wheel hits production snags. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 178:36+ Jl 26 '56
Spot-welded wheels; Sciaky automatic three-phase, resistance welding machines. il diags Automobile Eng 46:194-200 My '56

Windshield frames
How windshield reveal moldings are made, buffed, and plated; General Motors Ternstedt div. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 115: 54-7+ Jl 15 '56

Windshields
Guide offers answer to windshield replacement problem; Pittsburgh plate glass co. diags Nat Underw 60:15+ Ag 2 '56
Pittsburgh Plate Glass' new specialized plant and warehouse at Greensburg, Pa. il Glass Ind 37:81-4 F '56
Sees more wrap-around windshields for cars; address before Automobile claims association meeting, New York. R. G. Whittemore. East Underw 57:53 S 21 '56

AUTOMOBILES, Salesmen's
How to estimate and pay for auto costs. R. E. Runzheimer. map Sales Management 76:42-3+ F 1 '56

AUTOMOBILES, Used. See Automobile industry and trade—Used cars

AUTOMOTIVE chemicals
Additives; automatic transmission, power brakes and steering, and other engineering advances demand new products that require new chemicals. W. E. Kuhn and J. W. Hutcheson. il diag Pet Eng 28:E 1-6 Ja '56
Assembly line additive for auto cooling-system ills. Chem W 78:84-5 F 4 '56
CSMA's Automotive div. meeting, May 21. Soap & Chem Spec 32:167+ Je '56
Chemicals keep 'em rolling; automobile industry uses more cleaning and conditioning compounds; symposium abstracts. il Chem & Eng N 34:1987-9 Ap 23 '56
Motors eat more additives. Chem & Eng N 34:3694-5 Jl 30 '56
On a raceway toward oblivion? chemical additives for gasoline and automotive lubricants face uncertain future. Chem W 77:95-6+ N 12 '55
Questions put to chemical producers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 12 '56

AUTOMOTIVE Diesel engines. See Diesel engines, Automotive

AUTOMOTIVE fuel
SAE National fuels and lubricants meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 9-10. S A E J 63: 58-62, 74-5 D '55
What next in motor fuels? bibliog il diag Pet Processing 10:343-7 Mr '55
See also
Gas turbines, Aircraft—Fuel
Gasoline
Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

AUTOMOTIVE gas turbines. See Gas turbines, Automotive

AUTOMOTIVE industries
Automotive equipment market in eastern Europe appraised. J. C. Borton. For Comm W 54:12-13 O 24 '55
Government contract awards; list of prime contracts for various types of automotive military equipment, including tanks, motorized gun carriages, trucks, airplanes, automotive components and spare parts, automotive maintenance equipment, etc. (cont). Automotive Ind 113:140+ O 15; 202+ N 15; 113-14+ D 15 '55; 114:114+ Ja 15; 156+ F 15; 458+ Mr 15; 120+ Ap 15; 180+ My 15; 126+ Je 15; 115:112+ Jl 15; 132+ Ag 15; 112+ S 15 '56
New defense facilities; list of certificates of necessity authorizing new or expanded defense plant facilities for the manufacture of automotive and aviation war goods (cont). Automotive Ind 113:144 O 15; 201-2 N 15; 120 D 15 '55; 114:132 Ja 15; 154 F 15; 454+ Mr 15; 126 Ap 15; 120+ My 15; 124-5 Je 15; 115:166 Jl 15; 160 Ag 15; 118+ S 15 '56
See also
Automobile accessories industry
Automobile industry and trade
Trailers

Statistics
Automotive industries 1956 statistical issue. Automotive Ind 114:67-344 Mr 15 '56
U.S. exports of automotive products, 1953-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:129 Mr 15 '56

AUTONOMY
Obstacles to self-government in Africa. W. Bascom. Ann Am Acad 306:62-70 Jl '56

AUTOPILOT. See Airplanes—Control

AUTORADIOGRAPHY. See Radiography

AUTOXIDATION. See Oxidation—Autoxidation

AUXINS
Altering juvenility with auxins. D. de Zeeuw and A. C. Leopold. bibliog Science 122:925-6 N 11 '55
What makes leaves fall? W. P. Jacobs. il diags Sci Am 193:82-6+ N '55

AVERAGE
Graphic determination of mean values. S. I. Askovitz. Science 122:973 N 18 '55

AVIATION
Air transport; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15: 90-1+ Ap '56
Estimated miles flown in general aviation by types, 1946-1954; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:237 Mr 15 '56
See also
Aeronautics
Aeronautics, Commercial
Aeronautics, Military
Air navigation
Airlines
Airplanes
Airports
Airships
Airways
Aviators
Meteorology, Aeronautic
Radar aids to aviation
Radio aids to aviation
Television apparatus on aircraft
Wind tunnels

Accidents
Air crash ticket accident claims exceed $1,700,000; hull and passenger liability status. East Underw 57:30 Jl 6 '56
Aircraft accident investigation. R. C. Davis. Aeronautical Eng R 15:37-8 F '56

AVIATION—Accidents—*Continued*
Aircraft demands exceed pilot capability. J. D. Caldara. diags Aviation W 64:48-9+ Ja 23 '56
Averages catch up; Grand Canyon disaster. il Bsns W p28-9 Jl 7 '56
British report on Canadair accident at Idris airport, Tripolitania, Libya, Sept. 21, 1955. Aviation W 64:103+ Ap 16 '56
Cause of Verdin death crash still a mystery. Aviation W 62:19 Ja 24 '55
CAB report on Beech Bonanza crash in Hollywood. Aviation W 64:109+ My 7 '56
CAB report on Currey DC-3 crash at Burbank, Sept. 8, 1955. plan Aviation W 64: 115+ Ap 23 '56
CAB report on DC-3-Piper accident; Lea county airport, Hobbs, New Mexico, Aug. 29. plan Aviation W 64:95-8+ F 13 '56
CAB report on executive-plane crash, Oct. 3, 1955. Aviation W 64:71-3 Ap 2 '56
CAB warns of potential collision toll. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:32-3 Jl 30 '56
Comet verdict upholds RAE findings. diag Aviation W 62:16-17 F 21 '55
Crash crews avert fire in York crash; British court of inquiry report. Aviation W 65: 128+ S 17 '56
Crash fire prevention; research to flight test. E. R. Zeek and I. J. Hammill. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:40-4 Jl '56
Crash-fire research with jet aircraft. I. I. Pinkel. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:53-7 Ja '56
Engine, pilot cause Currey DC-3 crash. Aviation W 64:117 F 20 '56
Icing blamed in crash of Lodestar. diag Aviation W 64:121+ Je 11 '56
Investigation of aircraft accidents and incidents. H. Caplan. bibliog(30 titles) Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:45-60 Ja '55
Judgment on the Comet. Economist 174:647-8 F 19 '55
Loss of control caused Bonanza crash. Aviation W 64:39 Mr 26 '56
Misadventure caused Midge loss. Aviation W 63:16 O 24 '55
Near miss report considered by CAB. Aviation W 63:32 D 26 '55
Report on PNYA rooftop crash; helicopters get new cable disconnect. Aviation W 64: 115-16+ Ja 16 '54
RAE engineers solve Comet mystery. D. A. Anderton. il diags Aviation W 62:28-30+ F 7; 26-7+ F 14 '55
Test equipment failure believed cause of Piasecki YH-16A crash. Aviation W 64:34 Ja 16 '56
Wrong prop feathered, Viscount fell. Aviation W 64:129+ My 21 '56

See also
Airlines—Accidents
Aviation—Collisions
Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

Altitude flying

CAB, CAA implement high altitude control. Aviation W 64:33 Je 18 '56
Flight research at high altitudes and high-speeds with rocket-propelled research airplanes. W. C. Williams. il S A E J 64:54-7 Ag '56
New altimeter may ease problem of high-altitude traffic control. H. Lefer. il diag Aviation W 63:29-31+ D 5 '55
Stability and control of piloted aircraft at high altitudes. E. R. Heald. diags S A E J 64:25-7 Ag '56

See also
Airplanes—Cabins—Supercharging

Collisions

Air traffic control will determine any reduction of collision hazard; anti-collision symposium sponsored by CAA and the Illuminating engineering society. il Aviation W 63:13-15 N 21 '55
CAB report on DC-3 collision with Cessna 140; Kansas City, Kansas, July 12, 1955. plan Aviation W 64:71-6+ Ja 30 '56
In-flight collision problem. J. Q. Brantley, jr. bibliog diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:45-53 Jl '56
Pilots blamed in two collisions. Aviation W 64:129 Ja 16 '56

Medical aspects

Aero medical meeting; forum reports on human factors. Aviation W 62:14-15 Mr 28 '55
Aeromedicine reinforces frail man. R. Hawkes. il Aviation W 65:360-1+ Ag 6 '56
Air crew fatigue and flight time limitation. J. A. Newton. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:186-90 Mr '56
Brazilian airlift treats whooping cough. P. Weaver. il Aviation W 65:117+ Jl 16 '56
Force of ten hurricanes buffet ejected pilot. W. J. Coughlin. il Aviation W 63:14-17 N 14 '55
Prone-cockpit layout promotes fatigue. il Aviation W 64:47+ Ap 2 '56
Supersonic bailout effects duplicated. il Product Eng 27:210 F '56

Physiological aspects

Aircraft demands exceed pilot capability. J. D. Caldara. diags Aviation W 64:48-9+ Ja 23 '56
Camera catches 1,000 pictures per second on supersonic sled. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 64:74-5+ Je 4 '56
Dummy explodes in ejection from F-84 at supersonic speed. Aviation W 64:29 Je 4 '56
Human factors; Air research and development command. il map Aviation W 65:343+ Ag 6 '56
Human pilot and the high-speed airplane. J. L. Decker. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 765-70 Ag '56
Navy integrating flight system in pilot capsule. R. Hawkes. il Aviation W 64:54-5+ Ap 30 '56
Prone pilot Meteor. il diag Engineer 201:302-3 Ap 6 '56
Rocking, not tumbling, is bailout hazard; illustration with text. Aviation W 63:21-3 D 26 '55
Stapp plans supersonic sled test. il Aviation W 62:15 Ja 3 '55

Safety measures

Actuarial approaches to safety. J. Lederer. S A E J 63:47-9 N '55
Air safety engineering; Northrop air safety engineering organization. G. M. Russel. Aeronautical Eng R 15:54-6 F '56
Aircraft warning cable spans remote creek. J. J. Hansen. il Elec World 144:90+ D 26 '55
All-weather flight concern of the pilot and weather forecaster. J. K. Thompson. Aeronautical Eng R 15:63-6 Jl '56
Annual air safety seminar, 6th, Taxco, Mex. Nov. 17-20, 1955. Aeronautical Eng R 15: 48-53 F '56
Board orders new procedures, equipment for plane evacuation. Aviation W 63:135 D 12 '55
Bogus parts curbs tightened by CAB. Aviation W 65:41 Ag 27 '56
Business pilots want more data faster; Flight safety foundation's business aircraft seminar, New York. E. J. Bulban. Aviation W 64:96-7+ Je 4 '56
CAA warns light-twin pilots of need for engine-out training. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 64:56-7 Mr 19 '56
Engineering and manufacturing look at flight line operation; abstract. P. A. Schweich. S A E J 64:33-4 S '56
Explosion suppression systems installed in new aircraft. Aero Digest 69:80 D '54
Fail-safe designs set for new airliners. I. Stone. il diags Aviation W 64:177-8+ Mr 12 '56
Flight safety and training; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:104 Ap '56
Flight safety aspects of electrical design. W. F. Funk. Elec Eng 75:616-18 Jl '56
Flight safety foundation 6th annual air safety seminar. Aeronautical Eng R 14:24-6+ F '55
If you operate a company plane. J. Lederer. Nat Safety N 74:39 S '56
Light alerts pilot of power-line peril. Aviation W 63:73 O 24 '55
Lucky escape highlights human factors. il Aviation W 64:189-90 Mr 12 '56
Navy integrating flight system in pilot capsule. R. Hawkes. il Aviation W 64:54-5+ Ap 30 '56

AVIATION—Safety measures—*Continued*
Operations knowledge keys safe design. R. H. Miner. il Aviation W 64:43-5+ Ja 16 '56
Pilots shy at reporting flight incidents; ALPA safety forum. Aviation W 62:81-4 Mr 21 '55
Predict revolution in aviation safety. H. F. Guggenheim. Nat Safety N 73:82+ Je '56
RTCA reports on warning requirement. Aviation W 65:40 Jl 23 '56
Safety aloft; Collins system. Bsns W p34 S 22 '56
Safety factors. J. K. Williams. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:306-12 My '56
Services standardize search and rescue. map diag Aviation W 64:33-4 Ap 30 '56
Speed limits, two-way radios urged by ACC in critical zones. Aviation W 65:33-4 Jl 30 '56
Tired pilots. Economist 179:305 Ap 21 '56
See also
Airplanes—Escape devices
Airplanes—Fires and fire protection
Airways—Traffic control
Brakes, Airplane
United States—Naval aviation safety center

Transatlantic flights
Insurance aspects of Lindbergh's flight to Paris in 1927. D. F. Barrett. Nat Underw 59:15+ D 15 '55

Transpolar flights
Evolution of Arctic airways. J. Grierson. il map Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:15-29 Ja '55

AVIATION Insurance. See Insurance, Aviation

AVIATION landing stations
Military bargain basement. J. M. Wright. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:772-5 Jl '54
Water airfields; abstract. J. B. Skelly, jr. Arch Forum 105:82+ S '56

AVIATORS
Aging is airman's greatest foe. R. A. McFarland. Aviation W 62:108 Ja 17 '55
Airline pilots cut from ready reserve. Aviation W 65:39 S 3 '56
Airlines face first major pilot shortage. E. Clark. Aviation W 64:122-3 Ja 16 '56
Business pilots want more data faster; Flight safety foundation's business aircraft seminar, New York. E. J. Bulban. Aviation W 64:96-7+ Je 4 '56
CAA civil-pilot census puts total at 298,076; tabulation by states. Aviation W 65:31 Ag 20 '56
Fatality rate in scheduled flying shows improvement. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:6 O 21 '55
Registered aircraft and pilot certifications, 1930-1954; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114: 237 Mr 15 '56
Tired pilots. Economist 179:305 Ap 21 '56
See also
Insurance, Life—Aviation risks
Society of experimental test pilots

Clothing
Thermal suits; abstract. P. Webb. il Aviation W 64:32 Mr 26 '56
See also
Helmets, Aviators'

Testing
CAB studies use of simulators for pilots' proficiency checks. Aviation W 64:90 Ap 2 '56

Training
Advanced air-crew trainer with mechanical computor. il Engineering 178:214 Ag 13 '54
Colleges help solve spray-pilot dearth. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 64:93+ Ap 16 '56
Flat tube will simplify cockpits. il diag Aviation W 62:17-18 Ja 17 '55
Flight safety and training; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:104 Ap '56
Helicopter flight trainer. L. de Florez and E. K. Smith. flow diag il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:114-25 My '56
Non-linear potentiometers produce new standards of fidelity in flight simulators. H. P. Steier. il diags Aero Digest 70:68+ F '55
Pilot training. W. Courtenay. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:139-40 F '56
Test pilots are evaluators, explorers. il Aviation W 65:197-8 Ag 6 '56
Transistorized computer amplifiers for flight simulators. R. C. Weyrick. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:80-3 Ap '56

AVIATORS, Military
Another vanishing American. T. F. Tavernetti. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:894-5 Ag '54
Whence tomorrow's aviators? A. D. Grinsted. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:654-9 Je '53

Training
Army to open contract proposals for primary helicopter training. Aviation W 65:34 Jl 9 '56
Army wins inter-service fight to train its own aircraft pilots. Aviation W 64:31 Ap 30 '56
B-52 gives air force more authority, headaches. R. Sweeney. il Aviation W 64:26-30 Mr 19 '56
Engine simulator speeds USAF training. il Aviation W 64:42-4 Mr 19 '56
Gunnery trainer attaches to simulator. il Aviation W 65:75+ Ag 27 '56
Industry maps plans for AF simulators. Aviation W 62:14-15 Ja 31 '55
Naval center develops training devices for use by services. il Aviation W 65:99+ S 17 '56
Navigational trainer developed for U.S. air force. il diags Elec Eng 75:961-2 O '56
New tests determine helicopter aptitude. Aviation W 64:41 Mr 19 '56
Synthetic training for economy and readiness. J. G. Vaeth. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79: 1331-5 D '53
Trainer teaches F9F-9 cockpit routine. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 62:58-9+ Mr 28 '55
USAF tries to speed simulator programs. Aviation W 62:15 Ja 24 '55
See also
Airplanes, Training

AVIATORS' helmets. See Helmets, Aviators'

AVOGADRO, Amedeo, 1776-1856
A. Avogadro. C. N. Hinshelwood; L. Pauling. Science 124:708-13 O 19 '56

AXLES
Testing
Huge dynamometer setup for testing heavy duty rear axles. il plan Automotive Ind 115:62-3+ S 15 '56

AXONS. See Neurons

AYDELOTT, Gale Benton
Aydelott of the Rio Grande. por Fortune 53:142-3 Je '56

AYERS, Walter C. 1899-
Long-distance walker. por Ptr Ink 250:102 F 18 '55

AZASERINE. See Antibiotics

AZEOTROPES
Binary azeotropic systems. J. Joffe. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2533-5 D '55
Fractionation of hydrocarbons by azeotropic distillation with fluorochemicals. B. J. Mair. Anal Chem 28:52-6 Ja '56

AZEOTROPY
Azeotropism in binary solutions; carbon tetrachloride—benzene system. R. T. Fowler and S. C. Lim. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:74-8 F '56

AZERBAIJAN
See also
Roads—Azerbaijan

AZIDES
Acid-catalyzed reactions of aliphatic azides. J. H. Boyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:325-7 Ja 20 '56
Addition of aryl azides to maleimides. S. J. Davis and C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. bibliog Chem & Ind p845-6 Ag 18 '56
Product derived from the cyclization of triglycine azide. J. C. Sheehan and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6391 D 5 '55
Reactions with diazoalkanes; action of diazoalkanes and of aryl azides on N-arylmaleimides. A. Mustafa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:145-9 Ja 5 '56

AZIDOBENZENE
Unsaturated sulfonic acids; addition of diazomethane and phenyl azide to derivatives of ethylenesulfonic acid and its homologs. C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. and P. K. Chang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6532-40 D 20 '55

AZOBENZENE
Addition of protons to derivatives of 4-amino-azobenzene. G. Cilento and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1718-22 Ap 20 '56
o-mercaptoazo-compounds; preparation and debenzylation of 2 : 2'-dibenzylthioazobenzene. A. Burawoy and others. Chem Soc J p3798-804 N '55
Pheophytin-sensitized photoreduction of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene by ascorbic acid. R. Livingston and R. Pariser. bibliog flow sheet Am Chem Soc J 78:2944-8 Jl 5 '56
Polarisation of azobenzene as a vapour. H. C. Freeman and others. diag Chem Soc J p3840-3 N '55
Polarographic and coulometric study of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. H. A. Laitinen and T. J. Kneip. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:736-40 F 20 '56
Reaction of azobenzene and carbon monoxide. S. Murashashi and S. Horlie. Am Chem Soc J 78:4816-17 S 20 '56
Vapour pressures and heats of sublimation p-nitroaniline, NN'-dimethyl-p-nitroaniline, p-aminoazobenzene and NN'-dimethyl-p-aminoazobenzene. T. G. Majury. Chem & Ind p349-50 My 5 '56
AZO compounds
Azo compounds; investigation of the structure of the products from the reaction of acetonylacetone and hydrazine. C. G. Overberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1961-5 My 5 '56
Azo compounds; the preparation and oxidation of 3,7-diphenylhexahydro-1,2-diazepine. C. G. Overberger and J. J. Monagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4470-3 S 5 '56
Azo compounds; the termination reaction for a model polystyrene radical. C. G. Overberger and A. B. Finestone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1638-40 Ap 20 '56
Formation of symmetric azo-compounds from primary aromatic amines by lead tetraacetate. E. Baer and A. L. Tosoni. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2857-8 Je 20 '56
Interactions of homologs of carcinogenic azo dyes and bovine serum albumin. R. K. Burkhard and F. A. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6057-9 N 20 '55
Polarography of azo dyes. J. D. Cabral and S. A. Turner. bibliog pl Soc Dyers & Col J 72:158-67 Ap '56
17- and 17a-aza-D-homosteroids. B. M. Regan and F. N. Hayes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:639-43 F 5 '56
Structure and characteristics of the fluorescent metal chelates of o,o'-dihydroxyazo compounds. D. C. Freeman, jr. and C. E. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2678-82 Je 20 '56
AZONAPHTHALENE
Geometrical isomerism of the azonaphthalenes. M. Frankel and others. Chem Soc J p3441-5 O '55
AZOXYANISOLE
Behavior of liquid-crystal compounds near the isotropic-anisotropic transition. W. A. Hoyer and A. W. Nolle. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:803-11 Ap '56
AZOXY compounds
Spectra
Absorption spectra of aromatic azo and related compounds; azoxybenzenes. P. H. Gore and O. H. Wheeler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2160-3 My 20 '56
AZULENE
Azulene; alkylation experiments; chloromercuration. A. G. Anderson, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6321-3 D 5 '55
Azulenes; a novel rearrangement in the synthesis of azulenes. W. Herz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1485-94 Ap 5 '56
Confirmation of the anomalous fluorescence of azulene. G. Viswanath and M. Kasha. diags J Chem Phys 24:574-7 Mr '56
Deuteration of azulene and the structure of the azulinium ion. H. M. Frey. J Chem Phys 25:600-1 S '56
New azulene synthesis. T. M. Jacob and S. Dev. bibliog Chem & Ind p576-7 Je 30 '56
Space group and molecular orientation of azulene. Y. Takeuchi and R. Pepinsky. diags Science 124:126-7 Jl 20 '56
Zierone; derivative of a new natural azulene. A. J. Birch and others. Chem & Ind p 1773-4 D 31 '55
Spectrum
Electronic and vibrational states of azulene. J. W. Sidman and D. S. McClure. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:757-63 Ap '56

B

BOD testing. See Sewage—Testing
B.V.D. company
Marketing story; B.V.D. C. J. Swan and R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 256:29-30+ Ag 24 '56
BABBITT, B. T., inc.
B. T. Babbitt is 120 years old. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:52-5+ My '56
BABBITT metal
Elimination of segregation in babbitt alloy. W. J. Reichenecker. il Metal Prog 68:110-11 D '55
Lead-base babbitt bearings. Metal Prog 69: 174+ Ap '56
BABCOCK and Wilcox company
Growing orders to generate higher income. Barron's 36:37 S 24 '56
BABY foods. See Infants' food
BABY market. See Infants' supplies
BACHE, William, 1773-1814
How Franklin's electrical machine came to the Franklin institute. J. S. Hepburn. Franklin Inst J 261:389-90 Ap '56
BACILLUS megaterium
Immunologic comparison of isolated surface membranes of bacillus megaterium. J. W. Vennes and P. Gerhardt. bibliog Science 124:535-6 S 21 '56
Penetration of slow electrons through spore walls of bacillus megaterium. H. P. Knauss. bibliog Science 124:182 Jl 27 '56
BACILLUS subtilis
Evolution of respiratory enzyme system during germination of bacillus subtilis. Y. Hachisuka and others. bibliog Science 124: 174-5 Jl 27 '56
BACK
Lumbar intervertebral disk problem. O. W. Jones, jr. bibliog Ind Med 23:112-15 Mr '54
Part allergy plays in back pain. W. N. Sisk. bibliog Ind Med 23:270-2 Je '54
Prevention of back injuries through preplacement examinations. W. F. Becker. bibliog il Ind Med 24:486-90 N '55; Abstract. Nat Safety N 73:76 Ja '56
Unstable back in industry. N. C. Long and K. Stotz. Ind Med 25:89-90 F '56
BACKACHE
Part allergy plays in back pain. W. N. Sisk. bibliog Ind Med 23:270-2 Je '54
BACKWARD regions
Agrarian societies in transition. B. F. Hoselitz, ed. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:1-156 My '56
Bank of last resort; world bank believes answer to poverty and misery can be found in increased production. R. A. Knowlton. il Banking 48:54-5+ N '55
Cold war shifts to economic fronts. Bsns W p26-7 N 5 '55
Competition in aid. Bsns W p68-70 Mr 24 '56
Engineering projects in underdeveloped countries; conference on regional planning and development, London. Engineering 180:485-6 O 7 '55
Extent of our stake in aiding development abroad. J. D. Zellerbach. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1434 Mr 22 '56
German eyes on developing nations. Economist 179:775-6 My 26 '56
How to wake an economy; review of Approaches to economic development by N. S. Buchanan and H. S. Ellis. Bsns W p 104-5 F 5 '55
In search of something; industrialization within the Commonwealth and Empire. Economist 180:14-15 Jl 7 '56
Is aid to underdeveloped countries in our own interest? B. J. Buttenwieser. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2538+ Je 10 '54

BACKWARD regions—*Continued*
Mobilization of the atom for peace and war; practical value to underdeveloped countries. J. J. Hopkins. Comm & Fin Chr 183:940+ F 23 '56
Organisation of employment services in economically underveloped countries. Int Labour R 73:315-33 Ap '56
Population growth, socio-economic development and living standards. S. Chandrasekhar. Int Labour R 69:527-46 Je '54; Discussion. bibliog 70:442-9 N '54
Productivity in underdeveloped countries. S. Tilles. Int Labour R 72:496-513 D '55
Role of American business in aiding the free world. J. J. McCloy. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 3072+ Je 28 '56
Russian aid to backward countries. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2544 D 15 '55
Some problems of labour inspection in underdeveloped countries. T. Graham. Int Labour R 69:547-69 Je '54

BACON
Britain signs bacon pact with Denmark. For Comm W 55:8 Ap 16 '56
Consumer preference in bacon. T. Johnston. Chem & Ind p864-6 Ag 25 '56
Practical aspects of bacon factory processing. J. F. Evans. Chem & Ind p861-3 Ag 25 '56
What's cooking? egg marketing scheme; tariff on Danish bacon. Economist 178:572-3 Mr 10 '56

BACTERIA
A priori calculation of the number of bacteria in a turbid suspension. D. H. Taysum. J Chem Phys 25:183-4 Jl '56
Autoinhibition of bacterial endospore germination. R. L. Stedman and others. Science 124:403-5 Ag 31 '56
Decomposition of jute and cellulose by aerobic bacteria; the influence of environmental conditions and associated substances. S. N. Basu and R. G. Bose. bibliog(54 ref) Textile Inst J Trans 47:T329-47 Je '56
Distribution of coliform bacteria and other pollutants in tidal estuaries. B. H. Ketchum. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27: 1288-96 N '55
Formation of D-erythritol 4-phosphate by propionibacterium pentasaceum. J. K. Shetter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3722-3 Ag 5 '56
Genetic recombination in bacteria. J. Lederberg. Science 122:920 N 11 '55; Discussion. C. C. Lindegren. 123:897 My 18 '56
Sequences of metabolic events during growth of synchronized bacteria. D. B. M. Scott and others. Science 123:1036-7 Je 8 '56
Sexuality in bacteria. E. L. Wollman and F. Jacob. il diags Sci Am 195:109-10+ Jl '56
Studies of pigmented non-sulfur purple bacteria in relation to cannery waste lagoon odors. B. R. Jones. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:883-93 Jl '56
Taking the nucleic acid jackets off bacteria; abstract. M. Stacey. Chem & Ind p 1287-8 O 8 '55
These bacteria checks prevent beverage spoilage. N. F. Insalata. il Food Eng 28: 84-6 Ap '56
Use of microorganisms as analytical tools. D. A. Harris. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1690-4 N '55
See also
Aerobacter
Air—Bacteriology
Bacteriology
Escherichia coli
Fermentation
Lactic acid bacteria
Micrococcus
Pasteurella
Soil bacteria
Sulfur bacteria
Viruses
Water—Bacteriology

Chemistry
Evidence for the incorporation of iron and calcium into the pigments of serratia marcescens. R. P. Williams and others. bibliog Science 123:1176-7 Je 29 '56
Extracellular deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteria and a deoxyribonuclease inhibitor. B. W. Catlin. bibliog Science 124:441-2 S 7 '56

BACTERIA, Nitrifying
Hydrogenase in biological nitrogen-fixing agents; abstract. P. W. Wilson. Science 123:676 Ap 20 '56

BACTERIA, Pathogenic
Demonstration of infectious agents in sewage. S. M. Kelly and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45:1438-46 N '55
See also
Clostridium
Escherichia coli
Pasteurella
Rickettsia
Streptococci
Tubercle bacilli

BACTERIAL toxins. See Toxins and antitoxins

BACTERIAL viruses. See Bacteriophage

BACTERICIDES. See Disinfection and disinfectants

BACTERIOLOGICAL apparatus
See also
Petri dishes

BACTERIOLOGICAL laboratories
Applications of germicidal ultraviolet in infectious disease laboratories. O. T. Miller and others. diags Am J Pub Health 45: 1420-3 N '55
Filters in bacteriological hoods. H. E. Seifert and E. G. Callison, jr. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:72-3 Ap '56
Ultraviolet sterilization in microbiological laboratories. A. G. Wedum and others. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 71:331-6 Ap '56

Safety measures
Laboratory design for study of infectious diseases. A. G. Wedum and others. bibliog(31 titles) plans Am J Pub Health 46: 1102-13 S '56
Microbiological safety. M. Reitman and A. G. Wedum. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 71:859-65 Jl '56

BACTERIOLOGICAL warfare. See Biological warfare

BACTERIOLOGISTS, Society of American. See Society of American bacteriologists

BACTERIOLOGY
See also
Air—Bacteriology
Antigens and antibodies
Antiseptics
Bacteria
Disinfection and disinfectants
Fermentation
Filters and filtration (bacteriology)
Food—Bacteriology
Sewage—Bacteriology
Viruses
Water—Bacteriology

Laboratory methods
Comparative coliform densities in water by membrane filter test and by multiple tube technic. J. A. McCarthy. Am J Pub Health 45:1569-77 D '55
Delayed incubation membrane filter test for coliform bacteria in water. E. E. Geldreich and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45: 1462-74 N '55
Enumeration and survival of human tubercle bacilli in polluted waters. H. Heukelekian and M. Albanese. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:955-62, 1094-102 Ag-S '56
Estimation of coliform density by the membrane filter and the fermentation tube methods. H. A. Thomas, jr. and R. L. Woodward. bibliog diag Am J Pub Health 45:1431-7 N '55
Rapid method for cultivation of acid-fast bacilli. L. S. Chu. Science 122:1189-90 D 16 '55
Standard methods, past, present, and future. F. W. Gilcreas. Am J Pub Health 46:755-62 Je '56
Standardization of bacteriological testing. K. E. Anderson. il World Oil 142:176+ Mr '56
Submerged culture of micrococcus lysodeikticus for large-scale production of cells. R. F. Beers, jr. Science 122:1016 N 25 '55
Surface plating technic for determining bacterial population of milk. W. L. Mallmann and S. A. Broitman. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1018-20 Ag '56
See also
Filters and filtration (bacteriology)

BACTERIOPHAGE
Activation of bacteriophage by urea. G. H. Sato. bibliog Science 123:891-2 My 18 '56
Bacteriophages in the American type culture collection. Science 124:529-30 S 21 '56

BACTERIOPHAGE—*Continued*
Kinetics of the antigen-antibody reaction; effect of salt concentration and *p*H on the rate of neutralization of bacteriophage by purified fractions of specific antiserum. J. R. Cann and E. W. Clark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3627-31 Ag 5 '56
Molecular bases of parasitism of some bacterial viruses. S. S. Cohen. bibliog Science 123:653-6 Ap 20 '56
Physical mechanism of bacteriophage injection. A. Ore and E. Pollard. bibliog Science 124:430-2 S 7 '56

BACTERIOSTASIS
Evaluation of bacteriostatic reagents and methods of application to textile fabrics. J. C. Sherrill. Textile Res J 26:342-50 My '56
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some basic derivatives of the bile acids. M. L. Hilton and others. Chem Soc J p3449-53 O '55
Synthesis of some 6-N-substituted amido derivatives of 4,6-diaminoquinaldine and a study of their in vitro antibacterial activity. C. T. Peng and T. C. Daniels. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3703-8 Ag 5 '56

BADEN-POWELL, Baden F. S. 1860-1937
Major B. F. S. Baden-Powell, honorary fellow; an appreciation. J. L. Pritchard. pors Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:9-24 Ja '56

BAFFIN island
See also
Geology—Baffin island

BAGASSE
Bagasse paper production jumps; Valentine Pulp & Paper. il Chem & Eng N 34:393-4 Ja 23 '56
Furfural taps new source. il Chem Eng 63: 126+ Ap '56

BAGGAGE
See also
Motor bus lines—Baggage

BAGHDAD pact. See Middle East treaty organization

BAGS
See also
Handbags

Testing
Test methods for pouches. R. F. Dale. il Mod Packaging 29:170+ My '56

BAGS, Paper. See Paper bags

BAGS, Plastic
Bag-in-carton cream shipper piles up benefits. C. F. Peterson and W. T. Hedstrom. il Food Eng 28:62-3 Ap '56
Battery acid in a bag. il Mod Packaging 29:110-11+ My '56
Cream in a bag; polyethylene bags in corrugated carton. il Mod Packaging 29:110-11 N '55
Curity's cotton balls; polyethylene-bag package. il Mod Packaging 29:106-7 D '55
Double-header vacuum pack; vacuum-packaged sliced luncheon meats. il Mod Packaging 29:124-5+ Ja '56
First boilable film bag. il Mod Packaging 29:174-5+ Mr '56
Flip to close polyethylene bag. il Mod Plastics 33:119 Ap '56
Live fish in a box; polyethylene bag plus corrugated box, heating pad and insulation deliver tropical fish economically. il Mod Packaging 29:134-5+ O '55
More cream in polyethylene bags. il Mod Packaging 29:216 Ap '56
Packaging for inventory; Ford instrument co. stores electronic components in reusable polyethylene bags with zip closures. il Mod Packaging 29:121+ Ag '56
Polyester-film pouches. il Mod Packaging 29:90-2+ Ja '56
Retorting foods in plastic bags. A. I. Nelson and M. P. Steinberg. bibliog il diag Food Eng 28:92-3+ Ja '56
Reusable polyethylene bags provide handy part storage. il Iron Age 177:121-2 F 9 '56
Swim-or-snooze usefulness; vinyl envelope for swim trunks, a waterproof carrying case and an inflatable pillow. il Mod Packaging 29:161 Mr '56
See also
Garment bags, Plastic

BAHAMA ISLANDS
See also
Sand—Bahama Islands

Industries and resources
Bahamas want a genteel boom. Bsns W p 152+ Mr 17 '56

BAHREIN island
Faster, faster in Bahrain; rumours and discontent. Economist 180:141 Jl 14 '56
Growing pains in Bahrain. Economist 178:641 Mr 24 '56
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Bahrein island

BAICALEIN
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; synthesis of fraxinol from bergapten and of baicalein from visnagin. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5390-2 O 20 '55

BAILEES' customers insurance. See Insurance, Bailees' customers

BAILEY, Ralph Fraser, 1920-1953
Sketch. W. I. Wright. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:681-2 Ap '54

BAILMENT
Bailment held to include custody and control in M & C policy by Illinois court; Maryland casualty co. v. Holmsgaard et al. Weekly Underw 174:1437 Je 16 '56

BAINITE. See Steel—Metallography

BAIT advertising. See Advertising ethics

BAKER, Joseph Vaudrey, 1908-
Racial expert; coaching employers on handling the problems of integration in their work forces. por Bsns W p 148+ D 17 '55

BAKER, Moses Nelson, d 1955
Sketch. Eng N 154:26 F 10 '55

BAKERS and bakeries
Let 'em eat 79-cent cake; Kitchens of Sara Lee, inc. Fortune 52:239 N '55
Liquid ferment system perks up bakery performance; National tea co. H. McGhee and others. il diag Food Eng 28:56-8+ Jl '56
Robot-blending of bake mixes ups efficiency. J. V. Ziemba. flow diag il Food Eng 28:70-1+ Ap '56
Sure-fire sanitation in Columbia baking co.'s 17 southeastern plants. F. K. Lawler. il Food Eng 28:46-8 S '56
Triple-duty sanitation; Drake bakeries. J. J. Hackett. il Food Eng 28:64-6 Ap '56
See also
Bread
National biscuit company
Sunshine biscuits, inc.
United biscuit company of America

Accounting
Appeal of direct costing in a bakery operation. F. W. Sturgeon. N A C A Bul 37:368-76 N '55

Advertising
22 bakers create new national account; Archway cookies. A. G. Salter. il Adv Agency Mag 49:59-60 S 14 '56

Employees
Omar's top brass gets down to pay-off basics in merit rating. I. C. Miller. il Food Eng 28:49-51+ My '56

Equipment
Adhesive on a reel; melted and applied as needed in machine that sets up Duvernoy's bakery trays from flat blanks; Thermogrip. il Mod Packaging 29:168-70 Ag '56
Flour to product in 17 minutes; Newly weds cracker co. P. Angell and G. M. Kovac. flow sheet (p 120-3) il Food Eng 27:81-3+ D '55
Latest in cookie lines; Robert A. Johnston co. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 28:56-9 Mr '56
Makes gourmet cakes by mass production; Kitchens of Sara Lee, inc. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 28:55-7+ F '56
Product movements robotized by conveyor-selector; Interstate bakeries corp. J. Glover and C. R. Havighorst. il diag Food Eng 28: 44-5+ Ag '56
Robot mixing beats bottlenecks. L. F. Patridge. diags Food Eng 28:54-6 Ja '56

BAKERS and bakeries—Equipment—*Continued*
64 new bakery units at Bakers' show; illustrations with text. Food Eng 27:82-90 N '55
Special dehumidifying setup boosts coated-product output; coated biscuits and cookies at National biscuit co.'s Kedzie bakery. D. M. Valentine. flow diag il Food Eng 28: 81+ Jl '56

Finance

Progress report on depressed industries; baking industry. J. C. Potter. Mag of Wall St 97:581-2+ F 4 '56

BAKERS yeast. See Yeasts

BAKING
See also
Bakers and bakeries
Bread
British baking industries research association
Cake mixes
Yeasts

BALANCE of payments
American productivity and the dollar payments problem. E. M. Bernstein. R Econ & Stat 37:101-9 My '55; Discussion. E. Zupnick. 38:229-30 My '56
Balance of international payments in 1954-55. Fed Res Bul 41:1075-82 O '55
Balance of payments during the fourth quarter; with tables. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:5-8 Mr '56
Balance of payments (quarterly), 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 102-3 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Barely a balance. Economist 177:223-5 O 15 '55
Barest balance; with figures for Oct. '54-Dec. '55. Economist 178:61-2 Ja 7 '56
China's sterling and trade. Economist 179: 818+ My 26 '56
Cycles in the balance of payments; review of Cyclical movements in the balance of payments, by T. C. Chang. S. Fabricant. Am Stat Assn J 49:79-87 Mr '54
Developments in overseas transportation. J. E. Smith. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:15-20 Mr '56
Disappointing gold gain. Economist 179:1014 Je 9 '56
Exchange rate adjustment and relative size of the depreciating bloc. G. H. Orcutt. R Econ & Stat 37:1-11 F '55; Discussion. B. A. Weisbrod. 38:323-6 Ag '56
How big was the deficit? Economist 179:60 Ap 7 '56
International economic improvement reflected in U.S. balance of payments; with tables. W. Lederer. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:21-32 Je '56
International gold and dollar flows. Fed Res Bul 42:217-23 Mr '56
Japanese balance of payments favorable in January-June. For Comm W 54:2+ O 17 '55
Less boisterous new year? Economist 178: 49-51 Ja 7 '56
Major developments affecting the United States balance of international payments. W. Lederer. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:177-92 My '56
Our colonial creditors. Economist 179:723 My 19 '56
Payments balance now. Economist 180:56 Jl 7 '56
Problems relating to currency convertibility. E. M. Bernstein. Comm & Fin Chr 183:71+ Ja 5 '56
Productivity, competition and dollar shortage. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2425+ Je 3 '54
Relation between home investment and external balance in the light of British experience, 1945-1955. R. Nurkse. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:121-54 My '56
Second quarter balance of payments reflects further expansion in international business; with tables. Survey of Cur Bsns 38:6-10+ S '56
Settling East-West payments. Economist 177: 327 O 22 '55
Sterling area's postwar balance of payments. R. W. Stevens. R Econ & Stat 37:357-67 N '55
Strains on the sterling area. Economist 179: sup6+ Je 16 '56
Third quarter balance of payments; with tables. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:5-10 D '55
Trade and payments deficit; Capital account with non-sterling countries; economic survey, 1955. Economist 178:688-90 Mr 31 '56
U.S. foreign trade and gold. Nat City Bank p 103-5 S '56
U.S. payments abroad reach new third-quarter peak of $5.3 billion. For Comm W 55:15 Ja 2 '56
See also
European payments union

BALANCE sheets
Balance sheet; what it means. L. Lipkin. Concrete 64:42+ F '56
Certified public accountant explains the balance sheet as a tool in estate planning. M. D. Bachrach. Trusts & Estates 95:508-10 Je '56
How vital for credit is reserve for tax? importance of including on balance sheet; symposium. Credit & Fin Management 58: 8-11+ Mr; 8-11 Ap '56
What 1956 balance sheets reveal; with table of recent balance sheet changes of selected companies. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 98: 360-1+ Je 9 '56
See also
Financial statements

BALANCES
Apparatus for the measurement of extremely small weight, volume, and density changes. W. K. Haller and G. L. Calcamuggio. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1064-8 N '55
Automatic balance for measurement of the strength of glass fibers. D. Sinclair. il diag R Sci Instr 27:34-6 Ja '56
Determination of particle size with a simple recording sedimentation balance. J. G. Rabatin and R. H. Gale. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28:1314-16 Ag '56
Determination of penetration rates of liquid media into wood using a quartz spiral balance; water and a pre-treated spruce chip. N. I. Woods. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:142-51 Ap '56
Electronic conversion for graphic recording with the Chevenard photographically recording thermobalance. S. Gordon and C. Campbell. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28: 124-6 Ja '56
Finding the rest point of a balance. J. D. Wirtschafter. J Chem Educ 33:216-17 My '56
Gas-density balance for student use. A. E. Werner. diags J Chem Educ 33:393-5 Ag '56
Magnetic suspension balance. J. W. Beams and others. il diags R Sci Instr 26:1181-5 D '55
Oxidation rates of molten metals as determined by a recording thermobalance. J. H. Bilbrey, jr. and others. bibliog(25 titles) il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5181: 1-24 '55
Precision torque balance for the measurement of small torques; abstract. R. J. Matthys. il diag Elec Eng 75:58 Ja '56
Reaction to the Peterson microbalance disclosure. Instruments & Automation 28:1639-40 O '55
Simple thermogravimetric balance. A. R. V. Murthy and others. diag Chem & Ind p300-1 Ap 28 '56
Table suitable for mounting a microchemical balance. A. Steyermark and others. bibliog il plans diags Anal Chem 28:517-20 Ap '56
Textbook errors; sensitivity change of analytical balances. K. J. Mysels. diag J Chem Educ 32:518-19 O '55
Torsion balance for a single microscopic magnetic particle. S. P. Yu and A. H. Morrish. diags R Sci Instr 27:9-11 Ja '56

BALANCING machines
Automatic balancing of wheels and tires on electronic machine. il diag Automotive Ind 114:51+ Mr 1 '56
Balancer operates to 200,000 rpm; M. Ten Bosch, inc. il diags Product Eng 27:148-9 Je '56
Balancing machine; electronic indicator for dynamic corrections. il Engineering 178:345 S 10 '54
Balancing machine for cardan shafts. il Engineer 202:102 Jl 20 '56
Balancing torus assemblies in automatic electronic machines. diag Automotive Ind 114:38 Mr 1 '56

BALANCING machines—*Continued*
Calibrating dynamic balancing machines. J. A. Macinante. diags Engineering 182:174 Ag 10 '56
Decker dynamic balancer sensitive to 0.00001 inch-ounce. il Am Mach 99:194 D 5 '55
Morris radial drill, drill unit, balancing machine, and high-speed production machine. il Mach 62:200-1 N '55

BALANCING of machinery
Automatic transmission parts balanced in fully automatic setup; Gisholt machine co. diag Automotive Ind 113:70+ N 1 '55
Balancing turbine rotors in place. il Mech Eng 78:169 F '56
Electronic vibration analysis. J. E. Rhodes. il diags Machine Design 27:193-4 N '55
How to balance fan wheels in the field. C. J. Trickler. diags Heating-Piping 27:135-6 N '55
Laundry Queen washer has automatic dynamic balancing. il diags Machine Design 27:211-13 O '55
So, you're going to overhaul your turbine generator! balancing. il diag Power Eng 60:82-3 Ap '56
When and how to achieve true engine cylinder balance. J. H. Caldwell. il Pipe Line Ind 2:60-2 F '55

BALDOCK, Robert Hugh, 1889-
Sketch. por Eng N 157:86+ Ag 16 '56

BALDWIN, Matthias William, 1795-1866
Sketch. T. Coulson. bibliog Franklin Inst J 262:171-84 S '56

BALING of cotton. See Cotton baling

BALING presses
Auto firms use new press for sheet-scrap baling. il Iron Age 177:110+ Mr 22 '56
Automatic scale controls baler feed. il Iron Age 178:86 Jl 12 '56
Automatic scrap baler licks storage problem. il Iron Age 177:131-2 Ap 5 '56; Blast F & Steel Pl 44:527 My '56
Fielding and Platt scrap metal baling press. il Engineering 178:571 O 29 '54; Engineer 198:641 N 5 '54
Machine speeds up paper salvage; Balemaster; illustration with text. Bsns W p82-3 Jl 7 '56
More machines for scrapmen. il Steel 139:101 S 10 '56

BALK, Robert, 1899-1955
Memorial. E. Cloos. bibliog por(pl 5) Geol Soc Proc 1955:93-100 Jl '56

BALKAN states
Between picnics on Corfu: Yugoslav interest in reviving Balkan pact. Economist 180:389-90 Ag 4 '56

BALL, George Alexander, 1862-1955
Sketch. por Glass Ind 36:600+ N '55

BALL, John Rice, 1881-1953
Sketch. E. C. Dapples and A. L. Howland. bibliog(32 titles) por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:682-6 Ap '54; Same. Geol Soc Proc 1953:87-9 My '54

BALL bearings. See Bearings, Ball

BALL joints. See Joints

BALL mills
Ball mill noise is appreciably reduced; Mallinckrodt chemical works. Iron Age 176:150 N 17 '55
Gyration speeds ball mill grinding. diag Chem Eng 62:252+ D '55
High speed ball mill; Steel-Shaw mills. il Cer Ind 67:84 S '56
Milling around in circles. il Chem & Eng N 34:3817+ Ag 6 '56
Reduction gears for ball mills, coaxial drive used in cement works. il Engineering 179: 28-9 Ja 7 '55

Testing
Performance of shell liners in ball mills. F. J. Windolph. diags Min Eng 8:818-20 Ag '56

BALL point pens. See Fountain pens

BALLAST
Consolidation of ballast; experience with mechanical methods. il Engineering 181:407* My 25 '56
Here's how to reclaim old ballast; Delaware & Hudson. il Ry Age 140:22-3 F 27 '56

BALLISTIC photography. See Photography of projectiles

BALLISTICS
Elementary derivation of the formula for the windage jump of a spinning shell. J. F. Heyda. diag Franklin Inst J 261:615-19 Je '56
Guide to the successful propulsion of a solid object by an explosive charge. J. S. Rinehart. J Ap Phys 26:1518 D '55
Surface friction in ballistic penetration. J. M. Krafft. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1248-53 O '55
Use of photography in ballistic measurements. G. E. Merritt. il diags SMPTE J 63:240-4 D '54
See also
Guns
Projectiles

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPH
Cardiographic jerkmeter. Franklin Inst J 261: 243-4 F '56
Jerkmeter for ballistocardiography. T. A. Perls and C. W. Kissinger. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:51-5 Ja '56

BALLMAN, Donald Karl, 1910-
He leads by example; CCDA award winner. pors Chem & Eng N 34:578+, cover F 6 '56

BALLOONS
Rockoons aid in solar flare study. diag Aviation W 65:37 Jl 23 '56

BALLOONS, Meteorological
Balloon-borne system for tracking the sun. H. D. Edwards and others. il diag R Sci Instr 27:381-5 Je '56
Balloons test upper air; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:47 F 13 '56
Deacon, pioneer in arctic space; research rocket explores space in far northern regions for U.S. navy. M. D. Ross. il Aero Digest 69:26-8 Ag '54

Manufacture
How Dewey and Almy chemical co. mass produces weather balloons. F. B. Casey. il diag Rubber Age 79:452-4 Je '56

BALLS
Balls keep solids moving; rotary kilns used for drying, calcining. L. P. Hatch and W. H. Regan, jr. il diag Chem Eng 63: 120+ Mr '56
More bounce in vinyl balls. il Mod Plastics 32:96-9 S '54

BALLS, Carbide
Fast, accurate hole sizing with carbide ball setup; Clark equipment co. F. Foote. il diag Automotive Ind 113:72-3+ O 15 '55

BALLS, Glass
Glo-ball development. J. F. Steinhaus. diag R Sci Instr 27:575-80 Ag '56

BALLS, Steel
Ball burnishing fundamentals. A. S. Kohler. diags Metal Finishing 54:44-7 Jl '56
Shear-ball mounting technique for heavy-duty turntables. il Machine Design 28:83 My 3 '56
Steel ball and brass sleeve help gage surface-ground work. J. Kapinos. diag Am Mach 99:164 D 5 '55
Tooling ball with removable feature. M. A. McCartney. diags Mach 63:196-7 S '56

Manufacture
Millions of balls; millionth tolerances; New Departure's ball plant. E. H. Goodridge, jr. il diags Mach 62:143-51 D '55

BALSA
Balsa cores for reinforced plastics structures. R. Mark. il diags Mod Plastics 33:131-2+ My '56

BALSAM fir
Chemical properties of balsam fir cellulose: abstract. J. L. Snyder and T. E. Timell. Paper Ind 37:1162 Mr '56
Molecular properties of balsam fir cellulose; abstract. J. L. Snyder and T. E. Timell. Paper Ind 37:1162 Mr '56
Sulphite pulping of western hemlock, balsam and spruce. R. E. Serenius. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:133-7 Ag '56

BALTIMORE
Harbor
Baltimore port plan gets legislature approval. Eng N 156:25 Mr 8 '56
Special session will scan Baltimore port plan. Eng N 155:25 D 29 '55

BALTIMORE—*Continued*

Streets

Quickest way through Baltimore, right through the middle. il map Eng N 156:58-62+ Ap 19 '56

Water supply

1956; Baltimore's big year in water. H. Jacoby. flow diag il maps diag Eng N 156:40-2+ My 3 '56

Speeding installation of 60,000 water meters. il Pub Works 87:107-8 Mr '56

BALTIMORE and Ohio railroad

Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1178 Mr 8 '56

Track cleared; huge refunding to benefit stockholders. A. Jansen. Barron's 35:5-6 O 24 '55

BALTIMORE stock exchange. See Philadelphia-Baltimore stock exchange

BAMBOO

Bamboo from peat soil. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1156 N 26 '55

Preliminary investigations on alkaline pulping of bamboo. R. C. Sproull. bibliog Tappi 38:593-6 O '55

BANANAS

United fruit co. may face competition in Costa Rica from Standard fruit co. of New Orleans. M. Bannell. Barron's 36:12 Ja 2 '56

See also
United fruit company

Advertising

It all started with a little idea; United fruit co.'s Who stole the banana? contest. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256:25-7 Jl 27 '56

Storage

Ceiling-high oil burners give spot-and-blanket heating; United fruit co. banana terminal. il Food Eng 27:99 N '55

BANBURY mixers

Automation in high-pressure mixing. D. A. Comes. Rubber Age 78:395 D '55; Same. Rubber World 133:526 Ja '56

Graphic wattmeters operate effectively on Banbury mixers; Ohio rubber co. Rubber Age 79:283 My '56

Mixing studies of pelleted zinc oxide in a Banbury. H. C. Jones and E. G. Snyder. diag Rubber World 133:651-8 F '56

BANDAGES and bandaging

Advertising

Tv applied; Johnson & Johnson. il Sales Management 75:46-7 N 20 '55

BANGOR and Aroostook railroad

Streamlined Bangor & Aroostook enjoys sharp upturn in earnings. Barron's 36:35-6 Ap 23 '56

BANK accounting

Application-of-funds statement; Ohio state university survey. J. J. Kempner. Banking 49:162+ Ag '56

Applying electronics to bank loan accounting; use of automation on brokers' and dealers' loans; First national city bank of New York. H. J. Boone. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+ My '56

Automatic computation of service charges; County trust co., White Plains, N.Y. and Central-Penn national bank of Philadelphia. A. Van Vlissingen. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:44-6+ Ag '56

Bank stock analyst views the income account, liquidity. H. V. Keefe, jr. Bankers Mo 73:22-4+ Mr '56

Case report of a bookkeeping operation; South Carolina national bank, Columbia. G. G. Small. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:36-7+ D '55

Error chart improves posting; Security trust & savings bank, Shenandoah, Iowa. C. W. Fishbaugh. Burroughs Clearing House 40:27 D '55

Intercage cash transfer; form employed in University national bank of Chicago. P. D. Henry. il Banking 48:42 D '55

New system of bookkeeping, post-and-file. J. B. Hamner. il Banking 48:46-7+ Je '56

Post-to-check plan for personal accounts. C. G. Linke and W. F. Schweikert. Banking 48:56+ D '55

We've mechanized our mutual fund accounting; Texas national bank of Houston. L. C. Lewis. il Bankers Mo 73:42-4 F '56

See also
Bank auditing
Banks and banking—Credit departments—Records
Banks and banking—Forms, blanks, etc.
Banks and banking—Statements of account
Trusts and trustees—Accounting

BANK advertising

Administrative job in bank advertising. M. A. Bloom. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:38-9+ N '55

All New York state banks may use word savings. Ed & Pub 87:16 Ap 10 '54

Answers to savings competition; Bank of Virginia. R. F. Bagwell. il Banking 48:46+ O '55

Banker prescribes for savings and loan competition. G. A. Freeman, jr. Bankers Mo 73:39-40+ Ja '56

Banker turns columnist. G. E. Heming. il Banking 48:54-5+ Ja '56

Banks and people; stories that make news. J. L. Cooley. Banking 48:50-3 F '56 [cont monthly]

Banks' baseball schedules; New York city. Banking 49:68 Jl '56

Banks urged to step up ad budgets. W. W. Delamater. Ed & Pub 89:20 My 12 '56

Boston's oldest bank steps-up ad schedules. Ed & Pub 87:26 Ja 23 '54

$82,000,000 for bank advertising this year. G. E. Heming. Banking 48:68-9 Mr '56

Financial public relations association surveys bank advertising. F. J. Blake. Banking 48:97 My '56

Giant bank signs. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:23 S '56

Home improvement loan ads. il Banking 48:50-1 D '55

How much should I allocate to advertising? H. W. Lewis. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2435 Je 3 '54

How to sell your bank in ten seconds; tv can be a thrifty medium for banks. L. A. Bimson. Banking 48:59 Ja '56

Light-hearted touch heavy in results; Jenkintown times-chronicle used in institutional campaign for Jenkintown bank & trust co. Ed & Pub 88:24 N 12 '55

New bank public relations program is under way. il Banking 48:58-60 My '56

New business through advertising. il Trusts & Estates 95:255-6 Mr '56

Newspaper still number one medium for U.S. banks. Ed & Pub 89:24 F 25 '56

On the publicity front. il Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates

Saving promotion costs wasted unless staff is courteous. W. E. Vojta. Banking 49:72 Jl '56

Twenty-point program for telling trust story. E. McInnis. Trusts & Estates 95:799-803 S '56

See also
Trust companies—Advertising

BANK auditing

Accrual accounting. E. F. Lyle. Banking 48:47+ F '56

See also
Bank examination

BANK auditors and comptrollers, National association of. See National association of bank auditors and comptrollers

BANK building and equipment corporation of America

Newsmen visit banktown, U.S.A.; new concept in bank construction. J. H. Peters. il Bankers Mo 72:28-31 N '55

Usable ideas from new quarters projects; St Louis area. G. Christman. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:42-5+ Ap '56

BANK buildings

Bank modernization overseas. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:26 Ap '56

Better than a story a month; Bank of the Southwest building, Houston. G. A. Heidbreder. il Eng N 156:43-4 Mr 15 '56

Brochures describe large bank building projects. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:26+ Mr '56

BANK buildings—*Continued*
Designing banks by teamwork; new quarters planning. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:52-9 Mr '56
Drive-in bank for downtown; American national bank, Austin, Tex. il plans Arch Forum 104:154-5 F '56
Drive-in bank for the suburbs; Oak Cliff Savings & Loan, Dallas, Tex. il plans diag Arch Forum 104:156-7 F '56
Drive-in turntable; First security bank of Provo, Utah. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:36 Ap '56
Flashy buildings, even gimmicks for banks. il Bsns W p 136-7+ Ja 28 '56
For the building scrapbook; illustrations with text. Banking 48:140-1 Ap '56
Houston boasts new drive-in banking facilities. il Manuf Rec 124:47 N '55
How to promote a drive-in; Merchants national bank & trust co. of Syracuse, N.Y. R. W. Blair. il Banking 48:60+ N '55
Inside job on a block-size bank, Houston's new Bank of the Southwest. il plan Arch Forum 105:138-41 S '56
Manufacturers trust co. builds conversation piece on Fifth avenue. il plans diags Arch Rec 116:149-56 N '54; Arch Forum 101:104-11 D '54
Mellon bank, old and new; Mellon national bank and trust co., Pittsburgh. F. G. Lopez. il plans diags Arch Rec 117:145-56 Mr '55
New and remodeled quarters; illustrations with text. Published in monthly numbers of Burroughs clearing house
New bank-office buildings. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:22+ Je '56
New front full of eye-catching ideas; savings and loan association building, Newport Beach, Calif. il diags Am Bld 77:116-17 Mr '55
New high in the skyline of Dallas; Republic national bank and office building. il plans diags Arch Rec 117:147-54 F '55
New home for Texas national bank of Houston. il Bankers Mo 72:47 N '55
New peak in the Delaware valley; Philadelphia national bank. il Trusts & Estates 95: 159 F '56
Newsmen visit banktown, U.S.A., Bank building and equipment corporation of America, St Louis; new concept in bank construction. J. H. Peters. il Bankers Mo 72:28-31 N '55
Philadelphia National into new home. il Bankers Mo 73:50 F '56
Review of trends in drive-in bank styling; illustrations with text. Burroughs Clearing House 40:35 F '56
Schizophrenic building; Dallas' Republic bank. Thrugg. il Arch Forum 102:126-8 F '55
Seattle bank's new branch is striking landmark; Central branch, National bank of commerce. il Burroughs Clearing House 40: 26 My '56
Skyscraper banks. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:13-14 D '55
Skyscraper with lightest wall; Republic national bank building, Dallas. il Eng N 153: 30-1 Jl 15 '54
Small banks, an active type. il Arch Rec 119: 183-90 My '56
Television bank; branch of New York savings bank. il plan Arch Forum 102:128-9 F '55
Towering Chase Manhattan building will let light into Wall Street canyon area. il plan diag Arch Forum 104:12-13 My '56; Arch Rec 119:10 My '56; Bankers Mo 73:45 My '56
Usable ideas from new quarters projects; St Louis area. G. Christman. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:42-5+ Ap '56
Zorach panels rejected by Texas bank. il Arch Forum 105:25 Jl '56
See also
Building and loan association buildings

Air conditioning
Air conditioning developments in the news. G. Christman. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+, cover Ag '56
Air conditioning system installed in New York bank building. Eng N 154:24 Ja 27 '55
What's happening in Banktown, USA? W. H. Hillyer. il Heating-Piping 28:153-6 Ja '56

Electric equipment
Bank builds Salt Lake tower; First security bank of Utah. il Elec West 115:84-5 O '55
Here's proof of 480v distribution savings; Texas national bank building. W. W. Henderson and H. N. Hickok. il Power Eng 59: 65-6 N '55

Heating and ventilation
Invisible hot water panels heat new Bank of England building. L. S. Ries. Heating-Piping 28:112-13 Ag '56
Power adds 5-deg. heat; kills chills. M. L. Bruce. il Elec World 144:138 D 12 '55

Lighting
Bank lighting with a premium. il Illum Eng 50:504 O '55
Floodlighting a building and sidewalk; data sheet. R. L. Garber. il diag Illum Eng 50: 471-2 O '55
Lighting a bank; lighting data sheet. il plan Illum Eng 51:477-8 Je '56
Lighting a savings and loan bank; lighting data sheet. D. Romanoff. il plan Illum Eng 51:347-8 Ap '56
Symmetry of design in a bank; Bank of America, Fresno. il Illum Eng 51:375 My '56

Location
Informative case history in branch bank location. W. August, jr. maps Banking 48:48+ D '55
Where, O where is my little bank located? number one factor in drawing savings depositors, survey shows. Bsns W p64+ S 22 '56

Tellers' cages
Portable teller carts; Citizens savings bank and trust co., Hamilton, Ohio. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:20+ S '56

BANK checks. See Checks

BANK clearings
Course of bank clearings. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

BANK consolidations
Another king-size bank merger, National city bank of New York to buy First national bank of New York. Bsns W p32 Mr 5 '55
Antitrust division looks at bank mergers. S. N. Barnes. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1397+ O 6 '55
Bank flirtation, signs point to Chase and Bank of Manhattan as merger candidates. Bsns W p33 Ja 8 '55
Bank merger trend. Burroughs Clearing House 40:17 Mr '56
Extent of concentration in banking. D. M. Elsemann. Banking 48:48-9+ O '55
Full-scale retailer now; Philadelphia national bank. Bsns W p 129-30+ Mr 24 '56
Mergers make them bigger yet; billion-dollar bank club. Bsns W p56+ Ja 22 '55
New number one bank in greater New York. map Bsns W p 116-18+ F 12 '55

BANK credit. See Credit, Bank

BANK debits
Bank debits, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p79 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

BANK defalcations. See Embezzlement

BANK deposits
Bank credit and money; deposits and currency. Fed Res Bul 42:686-7 Jl '56
Deposits keep on melting. Bsns W p 147-8+ Ap 14 '56
Deposits lag, loans boom at money market banks. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3 My '56
How significant are loan-deposit ratios? R. Rodgers. Bankers Mo 73:17-20+ Je '56
Projecting economic growth and demand deposits. W. J. Korsvik and P. C. Wray, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+ S '56
Upswing in deposits; with table showing position of Nation's 100 largest commercial banks. Burroughs Clearing House 40:12 Mr '56
See also
Savings deposits

Interest
Interest on time deposits with alternate maturities. Fed Res Bul 42:833-4 Ag '56

BANK deposits—*Continued*

Statistics

Commercial banks at midyear; a sampling; 1956 and comparison, 1955; tabulation. Bsns W p60+ Jl 14 '56

Turnover of demand deposits, except interbank and U.S. government, annual rate; revised series for page S-18; revised data; table. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:24 O '55

BANK deposits, Foreign

Waning of foreign bank deposits. Burroughs Clearing House 40:6-7 S '56

BANK directors

Directors' part in lending policy. H. Bratter. Banking 49:58-9 Jl '56

Director's responsibility to the trust department; regulations, common sense call for close supervision. H. Bratter. Banking 49: 52-3 S '56

Directors' viewpoint on investment policies. H. Bratter. Banking 49:60-1 Ag '56

Equipping directors to be salesmen of trust services. B. C. Baldwin, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:422-3 My '56

Legal responsibilities of bank directors. H. Bratter. Banking 48:34-5 Ap; 38-9 My; 58-9 Je '56

See also

Federal reserve banks—Directors

BANK employees

Analyzing and controlling consumer loan costs; First national bank of Minneapolis; three management aids. G. W. Urban. Burroughs Clearing House 40:38-9+ Ja '56

Are there bank careers for college graduates? O. MacKenzie. Banking 48:40-1+ Ap '56

Banking's problem of recruitment and training. E. B. Smith. Banking 48:55-6+ My '56

Boss was pleased; American institute of banking programs for bank employee training, and management development. Banking 48:91-2 Ja '56

Careers in banking especially inviting today. G. B. Ward. Banking 49:88 S '56

Foundation for a personnel program. C. A. Sienkiewicz. Banking 48:47+ My '56

Harris bank's evening of fun; yearly show of Harris trust and savings bank, Chicago. il Banking 48:72 Mr '56

How do I get a raise in salary? Tradesmens bank and trust co. job evaluation, performance rating and salary review. J. S. Dingel. Personnel J 35:7-11, 48-9 My-Je '56

Human relations at work through a chairman of the board's personnel committee; Marine midland trust company of central New York. R. H. Kienzle. Banking 49:130+ Ag '56

Mass-marketing techniques succeed on banker's hours; Georgia's Citizens and southern national bank; illustrations with text. Sales Management 77:30-1 Jl 6 '56

New insurance plan for bank employees, New York city; underwritten by Prudential. Banking 48:125 Je '56; Burroughs Clearing House 40:20+ Je '56

New York banks back employees group insurance underwritten by Prudential. Burroughs Clearing House 40:20+ Je '56

Public relations inside the bank. W. W. Delamater. Banking 48:144 Je '56

Salary review procedures and controls. E. B. Post. Banking 48:74+ F; 92-3 Mr '56

School-bank answer to the staff problem; Franklin national bank of Franklin Square, N.Y. A. T. Roth. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:34-5+ D '55

This quiz builds personnel; American trust company, San Francisco. L. E. Graybiel. Bankers Mo 73:30-1+ Jl '56; Abstract. Burroughs Clearing House 40:22-3 S '56

See also

Banks and banking —Tellers

Training

College bank-training programs launched; Kansas and Michigan. Burroughs Clearing House 40:15 My '56

High school training for the job; Lawrence national bank's participation in the program. Bankers Mo 73:36-7+ Mr '56

How banks can hire student-learners. N. Brown. Banking 48:61+ My '56

Internes in banking; Indiana training-recruitment plan. Banking 49:43+ Jl '56

Loan training workshop; Security-first national bank of Los Angeles. L. L. Austin. Burroughs Clearing House 40:29-31+ Jl '56

Staff training at the Midland bank, a model program. Trusts & Estates 95:387 Ap '56

BANK equipment and supplies

Australian bank shows its equipment in action; Commonwealth trading bank of Australia. il Burroughs Clearing House 40: 15-16 D '55

Character recognition; bank finds device reads 7,200 travelers checks an hour; First national city bank of New York. il Credit & Fin Management 57:16 N '55

Duplicator process saves bank three steps, six retyping chores, 12 man hours a day; Industrial national bank of Miami. Credit & Fin Management 57:20 N '55

Electronic equipment for savings and mortgage operation. E. J. Livesey. il Banking 49:73-80+ Ag '56

Electronics down to earth. H. E. Mertz. Banking 48:49+ D '55

Equipment makers hail A.B.A.'s common machine language for checks. Banking 49:47 S '56

Ideas for readers. il Banking 48:147 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Impact of electronics on bank operations. G. W. Meyer. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2774-5 Je 24 '54

Increased use of television in banks. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:22+ My '56

Mechanization of check handling; ABA progress report. J. A. Kley. Banking 48:60-2 F '56

Modernization pays off; Exchange national bank, Jefferson City, Mo. P. Bosch. il Bankers Mo 72:44+ O '55

New products for the banking field. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:28 Ag '56

Pennsylvania bankers association, 1956 bank operations clinic, Philadelphia. Banking 48: 46-7+ Mr '56

Pictorial review of trends in bookkeeping department styling; latest adaptations in record handling facilities; illustrations with text. Burroughs Clearing House 40:30 S '56

Tomorrow's savings operations; field of electronics as applied to banking equipment. E. J. Livesey. Banking 48:70+ Ap '56

Usable ideas from new quarters projects; St Louis area. G. Christman. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:42-5+ Ap '56

See also

Banks and banking —Forms, blanks, etc.

BANK examination

College men as bank examiners; Pennsylvania's new training program. Banking 49: 152+ S '56

Supervisory examinations of financial institutions are not made as a service to the examined; Social security administration, Baltimore federal credit union v. U. S. J. R. Vincens. Banking 49:90+ Ag '56

BANK exhibits. See Banks and banking—Exhibits

BANK fiduciary fund

Marks first year with $3.17 return. Trusts & Estates 95:558 Je '56

BANK for reconstruction and development

Japanese steel company gets $5.3-million loan. For Comm W 54:25-6 N 7 '55

BANK inspection. See Bank examination

BANK libraries

Reference library is aid in bank operations; Canadian bank of commerce, Toronto. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:77-8 S '56

BANK loans. See Loans, Bank

BANK notes

Need any ten-grands? H. Bratter. il Banking 48:119 O '55

BANK of England

How blunt is bank rate? Economist 179:170, 174 Ap 14 '56

Old Lady's veil; annual report. Economist 180: 431+ Ag 4 '56

Reinforce the bank rate? Economist 178:557-8 Mr 3 '56

BANK of London and South America, limited

Statement by the chairman. F. M. G. Glyn. Economist 178:629 Mr 17 '56

BANK officials
Bank officers' duty; selling bank stock for estate of deceased stockholder. J. R. Vincens. Banking 49:94+ Jl '56
Business development through officer calls and personal contact. W. R. Kennedy. Banking 48:56-7 Je '56
Estate planning aid for bankers; Hanover bank experience. W. H. Eierman. Trusts & Estates 95:769-70 S '56
Inviting the banker to become a board member. P. S. Shoemaker. Burroughs Clearing House 40:12 S '56
Lesson from baseball for bank executive development. E. P. Neilan. Trusts & Estates 95:696-7 Ag '56
Trust personnel changes. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates

Training

College men as bank examiners; Pennsylvania's new training program. Banking 49: 152+ S '56
Farm seminar for bank men; Bank of America branch managers study daily problems of farmers. E. V. Burke. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:37-9+ Ag '56
New approach to executive development; Crocker-Anglo national bank, San Francisco. J. E. Wilson. Bankers Mo 73:34-8 Ag '56
Solving the problem of management development. R. M. Cook. Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-2+ Ja; 40-1+ F '56

BANK research
Motivation research comes to banking. A. J. Wood. Bankers Mo 73:28+ Mr '56

BANK reserves
FDIC head opposes Wiggins plan. A. L. M. Wiggins; H. E. Cook. Bankers Mo 72:34-5+ N '55
Federal deposit insurance corporation refund plan. A. L. M. Wiggins. Banking 48:19+ N '55

BANK robberies
Bank crimes of violence reach 20-year high; defalcations show downward trend. H. F. Harrington. Nat Underw 59:27 N 10 '55
Crimes against banks show downward trend, ABA insurance and protective committee reports. East Underw 57:40 My 25 '56
See also
Banks and banking —Protection

BANK stocks. See Banks and banking—Stock

BANK supplies. See Bank equipment and supplies

BANK tellers. See Banks and banking—Tellers

BANK women, National association of. See National association of bank women

BANKERS
National spotlight on careers in banking; New York Life ad developed in cooperation with American bankers association. Banking 48:109-10 N '55
See also
Bank officials
Hevener, Osborn
Fort
Women as bankers

BANKERS association of America, Independent. See Independent bankers association of America

BANKERS associations
Bringing bank women into association activities. diag Burroughs Clearing House 40: 15-16 My '56
Program planning for state bankers associations. O. R. Mennenga. Banking 49:54-5+ Ag '56
State conventions are tops! review of 1956 meetings. Banking 49:56-7 Ag '56
See also
American bankers association
Independent bankers association of America
International banking summer school
Investment bankers association of America

BANKERS' blanket bond
American bankers association's report shows rate reduction in bank insurance in 1936-55 period. East Underw 57:40-1 Mr 16 '56; Banking 48:80 Ap '56
Bank crimes of violence reach 20-year high; defalcations show downward trend; abstracts. H. F. Harrington. Nat Underw 59: 27 N 10 '55; East Underw 56:31 O 21 '55
Bankers' group lauds progress in BBB; American bankers association pamphlet. Nat Underw 60:15 My 10 '56
Crimes against banks show downward trend, ABA insurance and protective committee reports. East Underw 57:40 My 25 '56
Surety association issues new rider; bankers servicing contractors coverage. East Underw 57:33 Je 8 '56; Nat Underw 60:6 Je 7 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1418 Je 16 '56
Today's bankers blanket bond. J. Danko. Weekly Underw 174:1016 Ap 28 '56

BANKERS life and casualty company
Controversial report killed by Illinois court. Nat Underw 59:31 D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:8 D 2 '55
$5 million libel suit filed by president of Bankers Life & Casualty. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 Je 1 '56

BANKERS securities corporation
Hearn's to Tiffany's; Bankers securities corp. has built a polyglot empire. R. Hammer. Barron's 35:13-14 D 26 '55

BANKERS telegraph codes. See Telegraph codes

BANKING hours. See Banks and banking—Hours of business

BANKING law
Bank law news. J. R. Vincens. Banking 48: 72+ Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Court decisions. F. C. Fiechter, jr. Published in monthly numbers of Burroughs clearing house
Highlights of 1955 state banking legislation. J. R. Vincens. Banking 48:72-5 D '55
Legal responsibilities of bank directors. H. Bratter. Banking 48:34-5 Ap; 38-9 My '56
Progress of banking legislation; Senate and House bills. L. Stafford. Banking 48:34-7+ Mr '56
Senate's new banking study; inquiry into the adequacy of present laws governing banking and credit. A. W. Robertson. Banking 49:34+ S '56
See also
Bank directors
Banks and banking —Holding companies
Banks and banking —Joint accounts
Banks and banking —Regulation
Checks—Law
Safe deposits—Law

BANKING summer school, International. See International banking summer school

BANKRUPTCY
Run through an empire's mill; story of N. O. Nelson co. Bsns W p84+ S 15 '56
Tax day delay and bankruptcies; misuse of withholding taxes adds to problem. R. E. Trevethan. Credit & Fin Management 58:18 Je '56
See also
Business failures
Debtor and creditor

BANKS, Emanuel Simon, 1900-
Cy Banks puts sex into business news. J. W. Dragonetti. por Ed & Pub 89:40 Mr 24 '56

BANKS, Harvey O.
Banks heads new hydro group in California. por Elec World 145:22 Je 18 '56
California fills a prize engineering post; H. O. Banks heads the state's new Department of water resources. pors Eng N 156:83-4+, cover Je 14 '56
New state engineer. por Eng N 155:101-2 N 24 '55

BANKS, Federal reserve. See Federal reserve banks

BANKS and banking
Bank looks into the future; First national bank of Memphis; symposium. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:37-9+ Mr '56
Banker prescribes for savings and loan competition. G. A. Freeman, jr. Bankers Mo 73: 39-40+ Ja '56
Banker's stake in urban development. W. August, jr. il Banking 49:42-3+ Ag '56
Banking and American capitalism; A. P. Giannini public speaking prize address. D. Takosh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:584-5 Ag 9 '56
Banking during the transition period. M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2444-5 Je 3 '54
Banking in a democracy. A. L. M. Wiggins. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1414+ O 6 '55
Banking in the decade ahead for our industrial constellation. C. A. Sienkiewicz. Comm & Fin Chr 184:984-5 S 6 '56

BANKS and banking—*Continued*

Banking's banner year; review of 1955 reports of U.S. banks. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:3-4+ F '56

Citation-winning bank management program; Peoples national bank of Charlottesville, Va. W. W. Harrison. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:44-6+ O '55

Congress to study banking and credit. Bankers Mo 73:18+ Ag '56

Current banking problem; overlapping operations of banks and savings and loan associations. A. Sproul. Comm & Fin Chr 183:467+ Ja 26 '56

Economic expansion and the American banking system. J. A. Crutchfield and E. C. Hald. J Bsns 29:111-23 Ap '56

Economic review and outlook for bankers. W. F. Ploch. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2965 Je 21 '56

Excellently managed banks; with list. Burroughs Clearing House 40:20-1 Jl '56

Extent of concentration in banking. D. M. Elsemann. Banking 48:48-9+ O '55

Methods and ideas. Banking 48:46-7+ Ja '56 [cont monthly]

National survey of family banking habits. Banking 48:34-7 Je '56

Problems confronting banks. M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2829 Je 14 '56

Problems of commercial banks in New York and rest of Nation. M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2957+ Je 21 '56

Responsibilities of banking leadership today. H. J. Livingston. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2661+ Je 17 '54

Responsibilities of leadership. H. J. Livingston. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1410-24 O 6 '55

Significant bank birthdays. Burroughs Clearing House 40:29 S '56

Uncle Sam, trust officer! role of bankers individually and collectively. O. W. Adams. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2757+ Je 24 '54

We've centralized our methods and planning; Citizens national trust & savings bank of Los Angeles. J. Maling. il Bankers Mo 73: 20-2+ Ap '56

See also

Acceptances
Agricultural credit
Bank accounting
Bank advertising
Bank buildings
Bank deposits
Bank notes
Bank research
Banking law
Checks
Christmas clubs
Clearing houses
Credit
Discount
Federal reserve banks
Foreign exchange
Interest
Investment banking
Investment trusts
Loans, Bank
Mortgage banks
Safe deposits
Savings banks
Savings deposits
Trust companies

also American bankers association; American institute of banking; National stock yards national bank

Agricultural machinery purchase financing

Farm equipment financing by banks; retail and inventory financing; ABA manual. M. B. Leach. Banking 48:88+ Mr '56

Farm machinery financing pointers. D. R. Buttrey. Banking 48:90+ My '56

Survey report; farm equipment financing. L. Mason. il Burroughs Clearing House 40: 42-4+ My '56

Appliance purchase financing

Banker-appliance dealer teamwork. R. E. Ingmire. Banking 49:47+ Ag '56

Automobile purchase financing

Shopping guide for car buyers; Carculator. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:25-6 Mr '56

What's wrong with instalment credit? automobile financing. K. G. Cone. Bankers Mo 72:13-15+ O '55

Automobile trailer purchase financing

Potentialities of mobile home financing. D. C. Dart. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:42-3+ Je '56

Smaller banks set pace in mobile home financing. E. Tyng. Burroughs Clearing House 40:8-9 Jl '56

Bibliography

Thirty Graduate school of banking theses gain library acceptance. Banking 48:146 D '55

Bill payment service

Novel check mailer; Citizens and southern national bank, Atlanta. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:18+ S '56

Branch banking

Battle of the branches in Georgia. il Bsns W p89 Ag 4 '56

Branch banking and banking facilities. J. Ryan. Comm & Fin Chr 183:157+ Ja 12 '56

Commercial and savings banks; equal tax and branch policy. E. B. Schwulst. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1308+ Mr 15 '56

Factors in placing a branch bank. map Banking 49:34-6+ Jl '56

Informative case history in branch location. W. August, jr. maps Banking 48:48+ D '55

Office at end of tunnel under street is a branch, not a lobby extension. J. R. Vincens. Banking 48:84+ F '56

Central banks

Central banks for new dominions. Economist 180:507-8 Ag 11 '56

Principal assets and liabilities of central banks; end of year figures, 1948-1954; monthly Jan.-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42: 78-82 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Checking accounts

Automatic premium payment increasing; preauthorized check plan. A. J. Tufts. East Underw 57:9 S 21 '56

Definite trend seen in revolving credit plans. Burroughs Clearing House 40:14-15 D '55

Draft plan for paying premiums and other instalment payments. W. W. Cottle. Banking 48:70-1 My '56

Fraudulent checking account credit; Deschenes v. United States. F. C. Fiechter, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 40:71-2 D '55

Half of Commonwealth Life's new ordinary paid monthly by pre-authorized checks. R. M. Sellers. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 Mr 9 '56

Handling money helps teen-agers grow up. C. G. Moser. Banking 48:170-1 Mr '56

Pre-authorized check plan for monthly premium payments gaining popularity; LIAMA panel discussion. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:19 Mr 16 '56; Excerpts. Spectator 164:46 Ap '56

Premium payments made automatically; Bankers National Life new automatic bank check plan. J. W. Kelley. Spectator 164:45-6+ Ap '56

Providing assistance on N.S.F. check collection; Bank of the commonwealth, Detroit. H. P. Parshall. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:43+ O '55

Prudential launches premium payment plan; to draw on bank accounts. East Underw 57:6 Ap 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ap 13 '56

See also

Banks and banking —Service charge

Correspondent banks

Coordinated trust plan for correspondent banks. A. K. Foster. Trusts & Estates 94: 1080-1 D '55

Regional correspondent banking. L. G. Ward. il map Burroughs Clearing House 40:35-7+ My '56

Costs

Trends in bank operating costs; A.B.A. study. Banking 48:38-9 Mr '56

Country banks

Bank services to farmers increasing. map Banking 49:88-90 Jl '56

Country banker. Banking 48:65-70+ Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Country bankers as investment advisers. W. B. Hummer. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:36-8+ Jl '56

Farm seminar for bank men; Bank of America branch managers study daily problems of farmers. E. V. Burke. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:37-9+ Ag '56

BANKS and banking—Country banks—*Cont.*
Farm wing, a public relations tool; Community savings bank and trust company of Fairmont, W.Va. Burroughs Clearing House 40:37 Ap '56
Foreign relations with a country bank flavor; agricultural bankers from 12 countries visit First national bank of Jackson, Ohio. O. E. Anderson. il Banking 49:50-1+ S '56
Geared to progress; R. G. Morris, Vandalia (Mo.) state bank. J. H. Peters. il Bankers Mo 73:38+ Je '56
Gearing bank credit to agricultural needs; Bank of Greensboro, N.C. J. Bishop, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 40:28-9 O '55
How to avoid credit losses in country banks. M. Stieg. Banking 48:109 F '56
Junior livestock feeding for profit, not ribbons; Farmers state bank of Schleswig, Ia. H. Severson. Banking 48:70+ O '55
Regional correspondent banking. L. G. Ward. il map Burroughs Clearing House 40:35-7+ My '56
Savings bonds on the Eastern shore are part of one bank's 150-year-old tradition; Easton national bank of Maryland. B. Davis. Banking 48:62+ O '55
Successor management timber in country banks. E. T. Savidge. Banking 48:145 F '56
See also
Agricultural credit

Credit departments
Records
New; cycle posting of consumer loan records. R. B. Cray. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:44-6+ Je '56

Credit service
Bank services to farmers increasing. map Banking 49:88-90 Jl '56
Charge-it plan surveys, check-credit comparisons. Burroughs Clearing House 40:20-2 Ja '56
Definite trend seen in revolving credit plans. Burroughs Clearing House 40:14-15 D '55
See also
Banks and banking —Freight payment plan

Curb depositories
See Banks and banking—Night and curb depositories

Customer relations
Business development through officer calls and personal contact. W. R. Kennedy. Banking 48:56-7 Je '56
Kind of bank Joe and Mrs Doakes like. E. Streeter. Banking 48:64 Ja '56
Report on findings; shopping test of banks. P. E. Reed. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:44-6+ F '56
Surprising results from a customer opinion poll; Tradesmens bank and trust co., Philadelphia. G. H. Earle, 4th and H. L. McKaig. Burroughs Clearing House 40:32-3+ Jl '56
Tellers visit customers; Commercial national bank of Peoria. G. M. Wasem. Banking 48: 44 D '55
We ask for it! public opinion panel discussion. Banking 48:174-5 Mr '56
See also
Banks and banking —Educational work
Banks and banking —Public relations

Deposit service
See also
Banks and banking —Night and curb depositories

Development work
Business development through officer calls and personal contact. W. R. Kennedy. Banking 48:56-7 Je '56
Citation-winning bank management program; People's national bank of Charlottesville, Va. W. W. Harrison. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:44-6+ O '55
How communities are filling in their blueprints for the future; bank's role in industrial development efforts. R. A. Love. il Banking 49:56-7+ Jl; 58-9+ Ag; 56-7 S; 94-5 O '56
How to set up a bank's sales campaign; Wachovia bank and trust co., Winston-Salem, N.C. W. E. Singletary. Banking 48: 88+ Ap '56; Abstract. Burroughs Clearing House 40:18-19 My '56
Industrial development goes where it's invited. R. G. Hoff. il Bankers Mo 72:23-8+ D '55

Educational work
How to conduct a small business management course. Banking 48:76+ F '56
Junior achievement banks on the increase. Trusts & Estates 95:473-4 My '56
Teaching families to swim financially; Family finance workshops. M. B. Leach. Banking 48:64+ O '55

Exhibits
Bank and a battleship; mementoes from battleship Arizona in First national bank of Arizona. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 49:52-3 Ag '56
Belgian money exposition draws crowds, publicity. Burroughs Clearing House 40:28-9 S '56
Cape Cod bank's memory room; Wellfleet savings bank. il Banking 48:59 N '55
Do-it-yourself bank displays. J. L. Marwell. Banking 48:34-5 D '55
Local products featured in bank displays. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:32 Ap '56

Farm development service
See Banks and banking—Country banks

Finance
Bank assets in prosperity; lending and investing; personal debt. J. N. Land. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2353+ My 17 '56; Same abr. Bankers Mo 73:32-5 Je '56
Bank stock analyst views the income account, liquidity. H. V. Keefe, jr. Bankers Mo 73:22-4+ Mr '56
Big year for loans, mergers. Bsns W p72-4 Ja 21 '56
Comparative earnings of 18 New York city banks, 1954-1955; table. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3 F '56
Earnings are fine; record pace of business loans and continuing dip in deposits characterize midyear statements. Bsns W p60+ Jl 14 '56
Federal deposit insurance corporation report on bank earnings. Banking 48:158 Je '56
Member bank earnings, 1955, and comparisons, years 1944-1955; with tables. L. W. Langham. Fed Res Bul 42:436-9 My '56
News about banks and bankers. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Raising bank capital funds; two medium-sized Texas banks, Citizens first national bank of Tyler and Citizens national bank of Lubbock. H. J. Boone. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:35-7+ S '56
Resources of banking system seen ample to meet growing economy's credit needs. G. R. Collins and M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2637 My 31 '56
Trust earnings and expenses; New York, New Jersey. Trusts & Estates 95:620-2 Jl '56
Trust income in New England rises sharply. Trusts & Estates 95:612 Jl '56
See also
Bank reserves

Foreign business
Finance and foreign trade. A. L. Mills, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2206-7+ N 24 '55
Upsurge in foreign financing. H. V. Odle. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:35-7+ N '55

Forms, blanks, etc.
Guides for drawing better banking forms. O. K. Johnson. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:44-6+ Mr '56
Intercage cash transfer; form employed in University national bank of Chicago. P. D. Henry. il Banking 48:42 D '55
Single-form service charge system; First national bank of Cobleskill, N.Y. R. K. Jones. Banking 48:47 Ap '56

BANKS and banking—*Continued*

Freight payment plan

Special bank services for truckers and shippers; Central national bank of Chicago. J. R. Humphreys. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+ Mr '56

Government service

See Banks and banking—Service to government

Holding companies

Bank holding companies; Regulation Y. Fed Res Bul 42:835-40 Ag '56

Bank holding company act, most significant banking statute. A. W. Robertson. Banking 48:42+ Je '56

Bank holding company act of 1956. Fed Res Bul 42:444-53 My '56

Bank holding company legislation, and competition. F. N. Belgrano, jr. Banking 48: 34+ Ja '56

Basic principles for holding companies. Banking 48:149 D '55

Counterfeit crusade; Bank holding company act is bad legislation. Barron's 36:1 My 14 '56

Curb on banking empires; Bank holding act of 1956. Bsns W p 132 My 12 '56

Expressions of new holding company act. Burroughs Clearing House 40:15 Je '56

House bank holding company bill. B. Spence. Banking 48:35+ Ja '56

Objectives of Holding company act. L. Stafford. Banking 48:38-41+ Je '56

Senate bank holding company bill. A. W. Robertson. Banking 48:52-3+ N '55

Spence-Robertson act. J. Donoghue. Burroughs Clearing House 40:37-9+ Je '56

Hours of business

Banking hours; First national bank, Kokomo, Ind. D. B. Smith, jr. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:30-1 N '55

Banks stagger their hours to meet local needs; Nassau county, N.Y. Burroughs Clearing House 40:25-6 S '56

Identification rules

What is good identification? banks and savings bond cashing safeguards. H. Bratter. Banking 48:74+ My '56

Industrial development work

See Banks and banking—Development work

Insurance of borrowers

Suggestions on credit life received from ALC and LIAA. Weekly Underw 173:1295 D 3 '55

Insurance requirements

American bankers association issues manual on coverages for bank installment lending. C. A. Bimson. Nat Underw 60:26 S 20 '56

Lloyd's HANC (1955) available Dec. 1; banks and trust co. policy. East Underw 56:38-9 N 18 '55

Personal injury coverage for banks. W. V. Mahoney. Banking 48:174+ Ap '56

What the good insurance manager must know. H. Anderson. Banking 48:60-1+ Je '56

See also

Bankers' blanket bond

Insurance selling

See also

Savings banks—Insurance selling

Investment advice

Bankers' crucial role in broadening share-ownership. R. C. Lawrence. Comm & Fin Chr 184:881+ Ag 30 '56

Country bankers as investment advisers. W. B. Hummer. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:38+ Jl '56

Investments

Bank portfolio management and the money market outlook. R. Smutny. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1807+ Ap 12 '56

Banks and government bonds. L. F. Winterhalter. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2424+ D 8 '55

Banks new mortgage source; Canada. D. Robertson. Trusts & Estates 95:533-4 Jl '56

Directors' viewpoint on investment policies. H. Bratter. Banking 49:60-1 Ag '56

Facts on bank activity in the stock market; institutional volume handled through commercial banks and trust companies. il Bankers Mo 72:22-4+ N '55

Investment allocation technique for commercial bank deposits. R. W. Storer. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1174+ Mr 8 '56

Moving still deeper into loans; with tabular analysis of portfolios of 18 leading commercial banks, Sept. 1955 and 1956. Bsns W p 157-8+ O 13 '56

Shift in the pattern of interest rates. W. J. Korsvik and T. M. Plank. Burroughs Clearing House 40:46-7+ Ap '56

Thoughts on management of the government bond portfolio. F. M. Knight. Banking 48: 54-5+ F '56

Volume of stock market activity through banks, trust companies. W. D. Horgan. Banking 48:57 N '55

Why municipal bonds are desirable bank investments. G. B. Wendt. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2419+ D 8 '55

See also

Loans, Bank
Savings banks—Investments
Trusts and trustees—Investments

Joint accounts

Joint account with right of survivorship. J. R. Vincens. Banking 48:76 N '55

Law

See Banking law

Mortgage departments

Electronic equipment for savings and mortgage operation. E. J. Livesey. il Banking 49:73-80+ Ag '56

Mortgage servicing income and taxation. J. E. Hughes. Banking 48:42-3 N '55

We've speeded up our mortgage accounting; Newton savings bank, Newton, Mass. D. P. Frail and G. W. Arbuckle. il Bankers Mo 73:52+ My '56

Musical instrument purchase financing

Financing music merchants; musical instrument dealers. C. E. Harmon. Banking 48: 122-3 Je '56

New business

How to set up a bank's sales campaign; Wachovia bank and trust co., Winston-Salem, N.C. W. E. Singletary. Banking 48: 88+ Ap '56

Making people feel at home; welcoming new residents to community. Banking 49:120 Ag '56

Modernization pays off; Exchange national bank, Jefferson City, Mo. P. Bosch. il Bankers Mo 72:44+ O '55

Taking the bank to the housewife; banks use staff women to sell services. Banking 48:60+ Ja '56

Night and curb depositories

Tv opens new possibilities to curbside banking; Mechanics and farmers savings bank of Bridgeport. il Burroughs Clearing House 40: 18 S '56

Periodicals

Economic gold mine, Fed bank publications. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:15-16 N '55

Poultry financing

Broiler financing. I. W. Duggan. il Banking 49:82-3+ Ag '56

Protection

National association of bank auditors and comptrollers manual on robbery; introduction. J. E. Hoover. Bankers Mo 73:59 Ap '56

21 steps to prevent loss; First national bank of Chicago. C. Z. Meyer. Banking 48:126 Ja '56

See also

Bank robberies

Public relations

ABA Public relations council progress meeting, New York, Jan. 24-25; with abstracts of papers. Banking 48:54-5+ Mr '56

BANKS and banking—Public relations—*Cont.*
Bank and its publics, by R. Lindquist. Review. Banking 48:54 My '56
Bank public relations in a growing economy. F. F. Florence. Trusts & Estates 94:1032-3 D '55
Bank school aids encompass wide range. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:18+ Ag '56
Bank sponsors city art festival; State-planters bank of commerce and trusts, Richmond, Va. J. L. Cooley. Banking 49:52 Jl '56
Banking anniversaries. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:26-7 O '55
Banks and people; stories that make news. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 48:50-3 F '56 [cont monthly]
Bank's teen-age confidence fund; Miners national bank, Shenandoah, Pa. F. H. Burke. Banking 48:48+ N '55
Child, horse and trust department; Hanover bank of New York. il Trusts & Estates 95:10 Ja '56; Banking 48:52-3 F '56
Community relations projects; healthmobile; skating rink; news wire service. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:32 F '56
Converting money houses into meeting places; First national bank, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. V. Forsyth. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:32-3 Mr '56
Customers are money in the bank. B. H. Wooten. Banking 48:49 Mr '56
Do-it-yourself ideas for holding an open-house. il Banking 49:66+ Jl '56
Farm wing, a public relations tool; Community savings bank and trust company of Fairmont, W.Va. Burroughs Clearing House 40:37 Ap '56
Franklin's armonica plays again; Franklin savings bank of Boston and American academy of arts and sciences demonstration. il Banking 49:53 Jl '56
Here comes Christmas; how American banks marked Christmas 1954. il Banking 48:66-7 N '55
How to plan a successful low-budget open house; First national bank of Elkart, Ind. J. A. Donis. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:31-2 Ag '56
How to promote a drive-in; Merchants national bank & trust co. of Syracuse, N.Y. R. W. Blair. il Banking 48:60+ N '55
How to use your bank; new A.B.A. film. il Banking 48:66-7 My '56
Let's do a real job of public relations. R. J. Berkin. Banking 48:61+ Ja '56
Popular theme; ABA public relations projects. Burroughs Clearing House 40:25-6 Ja '56
Practical program of working with schools; Bank of Virginia, Richmond. D. Dailey. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:42-3+ Ag '56
Public relations; advertising, promotion, business development, community and staff relations. Published in monthly numbers of Banking
Public relations council offers citizenship films; suited for bank sponsorship. Banking 48:79-80+ F '56
Public relations for your bank; new A.I.B. course and textbook. Banking 49:45-6 Ag '56
Public relations report by J. Walter Thompson co. Burroughs Clearing House 40:26 Mr '56
℞ for telephonitis; program for bank public relations. G. Wasem. Banking 48:44+ Ap '56
Shopping center branch promotional campaign; Union and New Haven (Conn.) trust co. Burroughs Clearing House 40:18 F '56
Speakers bureau tells the public about banking; LaSalle national bank, Chicago. W. P. Scott. il Burroughs Clearing House 40: 38-40+ D '55
Special-events promotion. D. W. Hogan, jr. Banking 49:144+ Ag '56
Three banks get public relations honors. il Banking 48:14 My '56
2,150 public relations tools. il Banking 48: 84+ Je '56
Using community history to publicize a bank's centennial; First national bank in St Louis. C. A. Hemminger. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:24-5 Jl '56
See also
Banks and banking—Customer relations
Banks and banking—Educational work
Financial public relations association

Records
Bank records available to all branches; Howard savings institution, Newark. W. L. Maude. Elec Eng 75:878 S '56
Central file gives fingertip information. B. S. Hamilton. Banking 49:74-5 Jl '56
Pennsylvania bankers association, 1956 bank operations clinic, Philadelphia. Banking 48: 46-7+ Mr '56
Pictorial review of trends in bookkeeping department styling; latest adaptations in record handling facilities; illustrations with text. Burroughs Clearing House 40:30 S '56
Saving money by proper retention of bank records. R. A. Shiff. Banking 48:94+ Mr '56
Single-card safe deposit system; United States national bank of Portland, Ore. J. N. Raleigh. Banking 48:57+ D '55
See also
Banks and banking—Credit departments—Records

Reports
Monthly operating statements for bank management. E. E. Bennett. N A C A Bul 37: 867-73 Mr '56
Reports to shareholders. R. H. Bukowski. Banking 48:14 F '56
16 ways to pep up stockholder relations; uses of the annual report. M. Anderson. il Banking 48:44-5 My '56

Safe deposits
See Safe deposits

Savings departments
Answers to savings competition; Bank of Virginia. R. F. Bagwell. il Banking 48:46+ O '55
Banks should stress safety of savings. G. A. Freeman, jr. Banking 48:72 O '55

Savings deposits
See Savings deposits

School relations
See Banks and banking—Public relations

Service
Bank guide to business relocation; County trust company, White Plains, N.Y. Burroughs Clearing House 40:23-4 Ja '56
Banker builds his community's resources; J. L. Stauber of Citizens national bank of Marshfield, Wis. R. W. Reese. Banking 48:68+ D '55
Bankers aid Washington trade fair. I. Petite. Banking 48:140+ F '56
Bankers' nonbanking hours for community service. Banking 49:37 Jl '56
Big Jersey Standard stock issue handled by bank; Guaranty trust co. of New York. il Banking 48:51 My '56
How banks met the seven-state flood. W. P. Bogie. il Banking 48:38-40+ O '55
National thrift committee announces new schedule for Save and be free week. il Bankers Mo 73:58-9 Je '56
One bank's evaluation of the statement reconciliation service; First national bank, Houston, Tex. A. E. Cleere. Banking 48:64+ Mr '56
One-stop banking; service improvements; United States national bank of Portland, Ore. J. N. Raleigh. Banking 48:84+ Ap '56
Operation home improvement fall promotion plans offer an opportunity for community relations by banks. Banking 49:90 S '56
Promoting savings via an automatic loan plan; San Diego trust and savings bank. G. B. Harris, 3d. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:38-9+ S '56
Providing assistance on N.S.F. check collection; Bank of the commonwealth, Detroit. H. P. Parshall. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:43+ O '55
Seven bank presidents captain Community Chest drive; National bank & trust co., Indianapolis. W. B. Conner, jr. Banking 48:56 N '55

BANKS and banking—Service—*Continued*
Special bank checks promote worthy causes. Burroughs Clearing House 40:26 Je '56
When you want family security. Banking 49: 177 S '56
See also
Banks and banking—Bill payment service
Banks and banking—Credit service
Banks and banking—Development work
Banks and banking—Educational work
Trust companies—Service

Service charge

Automatic computation of service charges; County trust co., White Plains, N.Y. and Central-Penn national bank of Philadelphia. A. Van Vlissingen. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:44-6+ Ag '56
New York banks raise special check service fees. Burroughs Clearing House 40:17-18 Ap '56
Service charge studies, regular checking accounts. Burroughs Clearing House 40:16-17 Ja '56
Service charge study on special checking; New York state bankers association study. Burroughs Clearing House 40:13-14 Jl '56
Single-form service charge system; First national bank of Cobleskill, N.Y. R. K. Jones. Banking 48:47 Ap '56

Service to government

Savings bonds on the Eastern shore are part of one bank's 150-year-old tradition; Easton national bank of Maryland. B. Davis. Banking 48:62+ O '55
Struggle for sound money; bank support of United States savings bond program. W. H. Neal. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2442 Je 3 '54
Taking care of the little fellow and the community. R. W. Reese. il Banking 48:132-3 Ap '56

Signs

Giant bank signs. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:23 S '56

Statements of account

Balancing bank statements faster; Mid-States freight lines uses automatic accounting equipment. P. Hirsch. il Am Bsns 26:20-1 S '56
One bank's evaluation of the statement reconciliation service; First national bank, Houston, Tex. A. E. Cleere. Banking 48:64+ Mr '56
Organizing the handling of month-end statements; Mercantile trust co., St Louis. A. M. Christie. il Burroughs Clearing House 40: 34-5+ Jl '56

Statements of condition

See Banks and banking—Reports

Statistics

Fortune directory of the 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest banks, merchandising, transportation, life-insurance, and utility companies; tabulations. Fortune 54:supp 12 Jl '56
Summary of U.S. banks, June 30, 1955; compilation by Polk's bank directory. Banking 48:78 O '55
Summary of United States banks, Dec. 31, 1955; compiled by Polk's bank directory; tables. Banking 48:168 Ap '56
See also
Bank debits
Bank deposits—Statistics

Stock

Bank and insurance stocks. A. B. Wallace. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Bank officers' duty; selling bank stock for estate of deceased stockholder. J. R. Vincens. Banking 49:94+ Jl '56
Bank stock analyst views the income account, liquidity. H. V. Keefe, jr. Bankers Mo 73: 22-4+ Mr '56
Bank stock outlook at mid-year. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 98:526-8+ Jl 21 '56
Bank stocks as investments throughout the business cycle. F. L. Elliott. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1814+ Ap 12 '56
Bank stocks as investments today. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 97:512-14+ Ja 21 '56
Bank stocks show good investment values. Banking 49:168 Ag '56
Canadian banks; their recent growth has attracted investor interest. R. G. D. Lafferty. Barron's 36:9-10 Ag 6 '56
First national of Atlanta proposes big stock sale. Bsns W p62 S 22 '56
Of banks and yields. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:940 F 23 '56
Outlook for bank and insurance shares. R. S. Burns. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2537+ D 15 '55
Tax swaps by banks. Burroughs Clearing House 40:4+ N '55
See also
Marine midland corporation

Stockholders

Reports to shareholders. R. H. Bukowski. Banking 48:14 F '56
16 ways to pep up stockholder relations. M. Anderson. il Banking 48:44-5 My '56

Study and teaching

American institute of banking 54th annual convention, Dallas, June 4-8. Banking 49: 114-16+ Jl '56
Annual schools sponsored by state bankers and other associations; lists. Banking 49: 84-6 S '56
Banking-finance schools. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:15-16+ O '55
Boss was pleased; American institute of banking programs for bank employee training, and management development. Banking 48:91-2 Ja '56
College bank-training programs launched; Kansas and Michigan. Burroughs Clearing House 40:15 My '56
Colombia banking institute, a version of the A.I.B. Burroughs Clearing House 40:28 My '56
Future in banking; Michigan bankers and State university cooperate in new career course. Banking 48:162+ F '56
Future of banking education. F. F. Florence. Banking 49:46-7+ Jl '56
Graduate school of banking completes 22d annual session, New Brunswick, N.J. June 11-23. Banking 49:110-13 Jl '56
Institute of investment banking classes; list. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2154-5 My 3 '56
Opportunity lives in banking; Banking's educational supplement including information on important schools of banking. il Banking 49:65-88 S '56
20th reunion for Graduate school of banking, New York, Feb. 3. Banking 48:126-7 Mr '56
See also
American institute of banking
Bank employees—Training

Taxation

California court upholds validity of built-up tax rate under no.5219 U.S.R.S. J. R. Vincens. Banking 48:98+ Mr '56
Commercial and savings banks; equal tax and branch policy. E. B. Schwulst. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1308+ Mr 15 '56
Effect of taxation on competition for savings; deduction disparity between commercial banks and loan associations. G. A. Freeman, jr. Banking 48:74+ Ap '56
Equal competition for savings and federal income taxation. G. A. Freeman, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:946-7+ F 23 '56
Mortgage servicing income and taxation. J. E. Hughes. Banking 48:42-3 N '55
Tax swaps by banks. Burroughs Clearing House 40:4+ N '55

Tellers

Tellers visit customers; Commercial national bank of Peoria. G. M. Wasem. Banking 48:44 D '55
See also
Bank buildings—Teller's cages

Tellers' machines

Impact of electronics on bank operations. G. W. Meyer. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2774-5 Je 24 '54; Excerpts. Banking 47:49+ Jl '54

BANKS and banking—*Continued*

Trust departments

Aids for smaller trust departments. J. D. Hartman. Trusts & Estates 95:805 S '56
Alabama trust education committee offers recommendations; trust service as a career. Trusts & Estates 95:124 F '56
Bank women view trust development. Trusts & Estates 95:70-1 Ja '56
Blueprint for smaller trust departments. N. L. Mills. Trusts & Estates 94:1038-40 D '55
Commingled trust for employee benefit plans; Manufacturers trust co.'s Group trust program for small businesses. W. Wottrich. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+ Je '56
Coordinated trust plan for correspondent banks. A. K. Foster. Trusts & Estates 94: 1080-1 D '55
Director looks at trust administration. F. B. Whitman. Trusts & Estates 94:924-6 N '55
Director's responsibility to the trust department; regulations, common sense call for close supervision. H. Bratter. Banking 49: 52-3 S '56
Equipping directors to be salesmen of trust services. B. C. Baldwin, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:422-3 My '56
Estate planning aid for bankers; Hanover bank experience. W. H. Eierman. Trusts & Estates 95:769-70 S '56
Expanding markets for trust services. R. P. Chapman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2214-15 N 24 '55; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 94: 1020-2 D '55
Forward look in trust business; personnel key to capitalizing on growth potential. R. P. Chapman. Trusts & Estates 95:209-11 Mr '56
Hints for smaller trust departments; A.B.A. mid-winter trust conference panel. Trusts & Estates 95:269-70 Mr '56
Investment procedures for smaller trust departments. J. R. Walthour. Trusts & Estates 95:264-8 Mr '56
Mass trust market; ABA Trust division presidential report. G. C. Barclay. Trusts & Estates 94:778-9+ O '55
National ABA survey of the size of trusts; small-income trusts are in the majority. Banking 48:56+ F '56
New business through advertising. il Trusts & Estates 95:255-6 Mr '56
News for trustmen. Banking 48:84-5 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
1955 a fine trust year; annual reports; with table by states. il Trusts & Estates 95: 161-4, 375-80, 481-5, 581-7 F, Ap-Je '56
Policies for bank; trust coordination and operating efficiency. R. H. Trott. Trusts & Estates 94:1024-5 D '55
Professional opinion of trust departments; what lawyers, accountants and underwriters think. J. G. Porter. Trusts & Estates 95:439 My '56
Small trusts make up bulk of business; with table by state. R. P. Chapman. Trusts & Estates 95:102 F '56
Trends in pension plans. J. V. W. Zaugg. Trusts & Estates 95:797-8 S '56
Trends in trust compensation; a study of 30 banks' approach. C. R. Burgin. Trusts & Estates 95:257-9 Mr '56
Trust accounts for executives; a program for corporation contacts. Trusts & Estates 95:708-9 Ag '56
Trust business importance in commercial banking. C. A. Sienkiewicz. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2142-3 My 3 '56
Trust business report and prediction; ABA trust division symposium. Trusts & Estates 94:881-6 O '55
Trust earnings and expenses; New York, New Jersey. Trusts & Estates 95:620-2 Jl '56
Trust features in annual reporting. diag Trusts & Estates 94:992-3 N '55
Trust income in New England rises sharply. Trusts & Estates 95:612 Jl '56
Trust operations in a growing economy. F. F. Florence. Trusts & Estates 95:780 S '56
Twenty-point program for telling trust story. E. McInnis. Trusts & Estates 95:799-803 S '56
Western regional trust conference occasion for unique tv program, Salt Lake City. Trusts & Estates 95:804 S '56; Banking 49: 52+ O '56
We've mechanized our mutual fund accounting; Texas national bank of Houston. L. C. Lewis. il Bankers Mo 73:42-4 F '56

See also
American bankers association—Trust division

Women as customers

Taking the bank to the housewife; banks use staff women to sell services. Banking 48: 60+ Ja '56

Africa

African bank progress. Burroughs Clearing House 40:10-11 Jl '56

Argentina

Progress in Argentina. Economist 178:595 Mr 10 '56

Australia

Australia and New Zealand bank, limited; statement by the chairman. G. C. Gibbs. Economist 174:150-1 Ja 8 '55
Australia and New Zealand bank; statement by the chairman. G. C. Gibbs. Economist 178:160 Ja 14 '56
Bankers at odds. Economist 174:121 Ja 8 '55
National bank of Australasia; statement by the chairman. H. D. Giddy. Economist 177: 891 D 3 '55

Belgium

Move for Belgian banking reform follows bank-industry clash. Bsns W p 107 S 1 '56

Brazil

Brazil raises bank reserve requirements. For Comm W 56:8+ S 10 '56

California

In making flood disaster loans California banks set a pattern. J. Miller. il Banking 48:40+ Mr '56

Canada

Banks new mortgage source. D. Robertson. Trusts & Estates 95:533-4 Je '56
Canada turns the screw; increase in Canadian bank rate. Economist 180:589 Ag 18 '56
Canadian banking. J. Montagnes. Published in monthly numbers of Burroughs clearing house
Canadian banks; their recent growth has attracted investor interest. R. G. D. Lafferty. Barron's 36:9-10 Ag 6 '56
Canadian money market enlarged. T. H. Atkinson. Comm & Fin Chr 179:7+ sec 2 Je 24 '54
Central and investment banking in Canada. J. E. Coyne. Comm & Fin Chr 183:5+ sec 2 Je 28 '56
Liquidity controls in Canada. Economist 179: sup 13-14+ Je 16 '56
News from Canada. Bankers Mo 73:43-4 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

See also
Royal bank of Canada

Ceylon

Bank of Ceylon; statement by the chairman. H. V. Perera. Economist 174:70-1 Ja 1 '55
Bank of Ceylon; statement by the chairman. H. V. Perera. Economist 177:1210-11 D 31 '55

Cleveland

Bankers' bank in Cleveland; a leader's role; Federal reserve bank of Cleveland. il Bsns W p 186-90+ Mr 17 '56
New Cleveland bank grows out of feud; Society national bank of Cleveland. Bsns W p 126+ D 3 '55

Connecticut

Flag is still there! Stonington branch, Hartford national bank and trust company. il Banking 48:53 Ap '56

Egypt

National bank of Egypt; statement by the governor. A. Z. Saad. Economist 179:337 Ap 21 '56

BANKS and banking—*Continued*

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

Central bank set up in Rhodesia, Nyasaland. For Comm W 55:8 My 21 '56

Georgia

Battle of the branches in Georgia. il Bsns W p89 Ag 4 '56

Germany

5½ per cent in Germany. Economist 179:813 My 26 '56
Full circle in German banking? Economist 177:sup23-4 N 19 '55
German bank rate reduced. Economist 180: 827 S 8 '56
German banking; Bonn's money managers move to curb lenders' exuberance. T. Prittie. Barron's 36:9+ Mr 12 '56
Use of German accounts eased. For Comm W 54:9 D 26 '55

Great Britain

Are British treasury bills inflationary? P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1438 Mr 22 '56
Bank calls its capital; English, Scottish and Australian bank. Economist 180:62+ Jl 7 '56
Bankers and the squeeze. Economist 178: 225 Ja 21 '56
Banks and gilt-edged. Economist 177:1191 D 31 '55
Banks' investment depreciation. Economist 178:225-6 Ja 21 '56; 180:156 Jl 14 '56
Big fall in bank investments. Economist 180: 739-40 S 1 '56
Big seven dividends; the profit record; with tabulation of bank profits, 1951-54. Economist 174:214+ Ja 15 '55
Big seven profits. Economist 178:138 Ja 14 '56
British bank studies future operating developments. F. Plachy. Burroughs Clearing House 40:31 F '56
British banking, 1956. Economist 179:sup 1-20 Je 16 '56
British credit squeeze ineffective. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2324 D 1 '55
Central banks for new dominions. Economist 180:507-8 Ag 11 '56
Contrast between British and U.S. banking. F. Plachy. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:42-4+, cover S '56
Credit background. Economist 174:385-7 Ja 29 '55
Credit trend disappoints. Economist 179:169-70 Ap 14 '56
Currency expansion slackening? Economist 179:817-18 My 26 '56
Lessons from the money experiment. Economist 178:309-11 Ja 28 '56
Monetary mechanics now. Economist 180:145-7 Jl 14 '56
Monetary policy now. Economist 180:49-51 Jl 7 '56
Pull and the push; government and City opinion about Britain's economic affairs. Economist 178:277-8 Ja 28 '56
Small savings suffer. Economist 179:174 Ap 14 '56
Sterling banker; postwar Britain continues to play her old financial role. E. H. Stern. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ja 16 '56

See also

Bank of England
Bank of London and South America, limited
Barclays bank (Dominion, colonial and overseas)
Barclays bank, limited
District bank, limited
Lloyds bank, limited
Martins bank, limited
Midland bank, limited
National provincial bank, limited
Westminster bank, limited
Williams Deacon's bank, limited

Greece

Greece sets new banking policy. For Comm W 55:10 Je 18 '56

Houston, Texas

Best can be better; Houston's Bank of the Southwest. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 26:22+ Ag '56

Illinois

From a sordid tale will come new laws for banking; Senator Fulbright probes Hodge case. Bsns W p28-30 O 13 '56

India

India's banking progress. Burroughs Clearing House 40:11-12 Mr '56
National bank of India; statement by the chairman. J. K. Michie. Economist 178:693-4 Mr 31 '56

See also

Mercantile bank of India, limited

Iraq

Rafidain bank of Iraq operates under new law. For Comm W 56:10 Ag 27 '56

Israel

Israel banks give savings new impetus. Burroughs Clearing House 40:13 Je '56

Japan

Report from Japan. il Bankers Mo 72:50+ O '55
$60-million credit for Bank of Japan arranged. For Comm W 54:31 O 31 '55

Kansas City, Missouri

Bank where the Old West began; Westport bank's 50th anniversary. il Banking 49:54 Jl '56

Lebanon

Lebanon has new law on banking secrecy. For Comm W 56:8 S 3 '56

Little Rock, Arkansas

Flashy buildings, even gimmicks, for banks. il Bsns W p 136-7+ Ja 28 '56

Luxemburg

Banque internationale à Luxembourg; review of progress; report at annual general meeting. Economist 180:529 Ag 11 '56

New Haven, Connecticut

Old New Haven's new look; help from banking, business, politics and the whole community. R. C. Lee. il Banking 48:44-5+ Mr; 57-8+ Ap '56

New York (city)

Is New York declining as a banking center? W. A. Lyon. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2436+ Je 3 '54
Job may change with the man; Federal reserve bank of New York. Bsns W p25 My 5 '56
Sudden squeeze; New York banks run short of credit. Bsns W p32-3 Mr 3 '56

See also

Chase Manhattan bank of New York
Chemical corn exchange bank of New York
Federal reserve bank of New York

New Zealand

Australia and New Zealand bank, limited; statement by the chairman. G. C. Gibbs. Economist 174:150-1 Ja 8 '55
National bank of New Zealand; statement by the chairman. A. H. Ensor. Economist 179: 1051 Je 9 '56
New Zealand considers changes in banking and credit system. For Comm W 55:9 Je 18 '56
New Zealand's credit squeeze. Economist 177:220 O 15 '55
New Zealand's penal rate. Economist 177:327 O 22 '55
New Zealand's shaky reserves. Economist 178: 218 Ja 21 '56

Nigeria

Zik moves fast; Commission of enquiry into banking affairs in eastern Nigeria. Economist 180:622-3 Ag 25 '56

Oregon

Taking care of the little fellow and the community. R. W. Reese. il Banking 48: 132-3 Ap '56

Philadelphia

Full-scale retailer now; Philadelphia national bank. Bsns W p 129-30+ Mr 24 '56

BANKS and banking—*Continued*

Rhodesia

New bank for Rhodesia. Economist 179:921-2 Je 2 '56

Russia

Banking report from Russia. J. Muir. Burroughs Clearing House 40:71-2 Ag '56

St Louis

Using community history to publicize a bank's centennial; First national bank in St Louis. C. A. Hemminger. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:24-5 Jl '56

Scotland

Clydesdale & north of Scotland bank limited; statement by the chairman. H. E. Yarrow. Economist 174:584-5 F 12 '55

Commercial bank of Scotland limited; statement by the governor. Lord Rotherwick. Economist 177:890-1 D 3 '55

National bank of Scotland, ltd.; statement by the governor. Lord Rowallan. Economist 177:1208-9 D 31 '55

National bank of Scotland; Lord Rowallan's survey. Economist 174:71-2 Ja 1 '55

Royal bank of Scotland; annual general court of proprietors. Economist 178:387-8 F 4 '56

See also

Clydesdale and North of Scotland bank, limited

South Africa

Standard bank of South Africa limited; statement by the chairman. F. Leith-Ross. Economist 180:356-8 Jl 28 '56

Sweden

Squeeze again for Swedes. Economist 179:374 Ap 28 '56

Unusual features of Swedish banking system. Burroughs Clearing House 40:8+ S '56

Switzerland

Report from Switzerland. il Bankers Mo 73: 52+ Ap '56

Turkey

See also

Ottoman bank

United States

See also

Federal reserve system

Vermont

Vermont bank has oldest mortgage; Vermont savings bank, Brattleboro. il Banking 48:52 Ap '56

BANKS and banking, International

International banking school, Ninth international banking summer school, New Brunswick, N.J. July 8-21. Burroughs Clearing House 40:15 Ag '56

Long-term financing institutions of the western hemisphere. L. B. Rist. Comm & Fin Chr 184:790+ Ag 23 '56

See also

International bank for reconstruction and development

International banking summer school

BANKS and banking, National

Situation regarding the national banks. R. M. Gidney. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1420+ O 6 '55

BANZHAF, Max

IM's adman of year. por Ind Marketing 41: 115 Ja '56

BAR associations

See also

American bar association

New York state bar association

BAR mills. See Rolling mills

BARAIMI, Oman

Interests in the Gulf; Buraimi oasis dispute. map Economist 178:406 F 11 '56

Straight issue at Buraimi. map Economist 177:379 O 29 '55

BARBALOIN

Structure of barbaloin. L. N. Owen. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p37-8 Ap '56

Structure of barbaloin and *iso*barbaloin. R. A. Barnes and W. Holfeld. Chem & Ind p873-4 Ag 25 '56

BARBITURATES

Barbiturates bill is drafted by the FDA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 12 '55

Barbiturates control plan fought by AMA spokesmen. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ O 24 '55

Controls voted on barbiturates, amphetamines. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 My 14 '56

Cry mounts for control; pressure for a law to stiffen control of barbiturates and amphetamines. Chem W 77:112+ N 12 '55

Effect of barbiturates on acetylation. B. H. Marks. bibliog Science 123:332-3 F 24 '56

Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of some hydantoins, barbiturates and thiouracils. F. J. Marshall. Am Chem Soc J 78:3696-7 Ag 5 '56

See also

Phenobarbitol

Analysis

Detection and identification of clinically important barbiturates. L. Levi and C. E. Hubley. Anal Chem 28:1591-605 O '56

BARBITURIC acid

Michael reaction in non-alkaline media; the kinetics of the reaction of barbituric acid with β-nitrostyrene. M. J. Kamlet and D. J. Glover. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4556-62 S 20 '56

3-Substituted thiophenes; barbituric acid derivatives. E. Campaigne and R. L. Patrick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5425-7 O 20 '55

BARCLAYS bank (Dominion, colonial and overseas)

Statement by the chairman. J. S. Crossley. Economist 177:986 D 10 '55

BARCLAYS bank, limited

Statement by the chairman. A. W. Tuke. Economist 174:316-19 Ja 22 '55

Statement by the chairman. A. W. Tuke. Economist 178:246-9 Ja 21 '56

BARGE lines

Barging ahead; inland waterways are teeming with traffic. D. L. Thomas. Barron's 36:3+ Ap 23 '56

Industry and agriculture share waterway advantages; A. L. Mechling barge lines, inc. il Manuf Rec 124:33+ N '55

BARGES

British Columbia Electric spans inlet via barge. il map Elec World 146:48-9 O 8 '56

Cement distribution plant served by barges; Permanente cement co. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:72 Mr '56

Coal on the river. G. W. Sall. il Min Cong J 41:26-9 O '55

Gage cargoes by displacement. C. K. Thigpen and C. T. Everett, jr. Elec World 145: 152 Mr 19 '56

How much coal in that barge? F. M. Reiter. il diags Power Eng 60:61-3 Jl '56

Modern ark thwarts the floods; floating pumping station. W. M. Saxon and J. R. Weyler. il map World Oil 143:227-30 O '56

Sea-going drillers get radar platform data. R. H. Dodds. il Eng N 153:38-9 O 14 '54

Ship that moves sideways; Baroid's drilling mud delivery vessel. il Pet Eng 28:B68 S '56

Why coal weights vary in barges. F. M. Reiter. Power Eng 60:102-4 O '56

See also

Loading and unloading—Barges

BARGES, Concrete

Floating seaplane dock is prestressed. J. Madison. il Eng N 153:34-5 Jl 15 '54

BARGES, Oil well drilling

Amphibious drill barge. G. X. Sand. il Comp Air Mag 61:12-13 Ja '56

Barge 101 returned to sea duty. il Pet Eng 27:B118 D '55

Bateman drilling co.'s newest barge equipped with packaged Diesel-electric power plant. il diags Pet Eng 27:B66+ Ag '55

California tidelands boom; Continental, Union, Shell, and Superior group. il Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 S 24 '56

Capsized barge poses problem. Oil & Gas J 54:107 Ag 20 '56

Computers speed structural calculations for offshore drilling structures. E. W. McMillin and R. W. McDonald. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:242+ Jl 30 '56

BARGES, Oil well drilling—*Continued*
Core-drilling barge pays off. il Oil & Gas J 54:125 Mr 19 '56
Crane tugs at capsized barge; by night it's flipped upright. il Oil & Gas J 54:126 S 17 '56
Drilling firms enlarge their offshore fleets. il Oil & Gas J 54:78 Je 25 '56
Drilling in water 600 ft. deep forecast; Shell oil co. Oil & Gas J 54:56-7 O 1 '56
Dry dock floats offshore rig. il Oil & Gas J 54:96 My 28 '56
Hydraulic jacks lift 132-ft mast on new barge rig. il Pet Eng 28:B80 Ap '56
Kermac expanding fleet. il Oil & Gas J 54:53 D 19 '55
Latest in mobile drilling platforms goes to work. E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 54: 129+ Ap 23 '56
Magnolia goes offshore; nested barge eliminates need for tender. il Chem & Eng N 33:5420 D 12 '55
Mobile drilling platform added to offshore fleet; Diesel engines supply power for all equipment and crew's needs. il Diesel Power 34:66-7 Jl '56
New spud-type mobile drilling barge. il diags Pet Eng 28:B21-3 Mr '56
New West Coast barge. il Oil & Gas J 54: 132 Jl 30 '56
Offshore drilling barges. R. H. Macy. il diags Welding J 35:122-8 F '56
Operating problems; mobile drilling unit. J. M. West. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4): 69-73 '55
Platform with electric legs; Zapata drilling barge. il plans World Oil 142:127-8+ My '56
Rig that capsized ready to go again; drill barge. il Marine Eng 61:56 Ja '56
Scorpion drills well number one. D. M. Taylor. il diag Pet Eng 28:B45-7 My '56

BARGES, Prefabricated
Pre-fab barges are easy to transport. il Eng N 155:47 N 10 '55

BARITE
Barite in ceramic whitewares. R. Russell, jr. and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39: 73-82 F 1 '56
Barite, 1955. R. Rowland. Eng & Min J 157: 117-18 F '56
Cyclones save barite, reject clay solids. P. P. Scott, jr. and J. L. Lummus. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:188-9+ O 8 '56 (to be cont)

BARIUM
Adsorption of strontium and of barium on tungsten. G. E. Moore and H. W. Allison. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1609-21 S '55; Correction. 25:190 Jl '56
Barium-strontium equilibrium system. R. G. Hirst and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:302-4 Mr '56
Fractional precipitation or crystallization systems. E. F. Joy and J. H. Payne, jr. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2157-61 O '55
Mineral facts and problems; barium. J. C. Arundale. bibliog(27 titles) U S Bur Mines Bul 556:87-93 '56
Radium-barium separation process. M. L. Salutsky and J. G. Stites, jr. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2162-6 O '55

Analysis

Analytical applications of sodium lauryl sulphate; the volumetric determination of barium. J. R. Gwilt. bibliog J Ap Chem 5: 471-4 S '55
Photometric titration of small amounts of barium with (ethylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid. A. I. Cohen and L. Gordon. Anal Chem 28:1445-7 S '56
Spectrophotometric titration of milligram quantities of barium. K. Rowley and others. Anal Chem 28:136 Ja '56
X-ray fluorescence determination of barium, titanium, and zinc in sediments. G. J. Lewis, jr. and E. D. Goldberg. Anal Chem 28:1282-5 Ag '56

Isotopes

Gamma-gamma angular correlation in Ba^{134}. E. D. Klema. diag Phys R 100:66-8 O 1 '55
Nuclear magnetic resonance measurements of the isotopes barium-135 and barium-137. H. E. Walchli and T. J. Rowland. Phys R 102:1334 Je 1 '56
Production of Y^{80m}, Ba^{137m}, and Hg^{199m} by inelastic neutron scattering. C. P. Swann and F. R. Metzger. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1329-33 D 1 '55
Radioactive isotope study of the dissociation of barium oxide under electron bombardment. S. Yoshida and others. diag J Ap Phys 27:497-500 My '56

Nuclear reactions

Energy levels of S^{33}, S^{35}, Cl^{38}, Cl^{38}, and Ba^{139}. C. H. Paris and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1317-23 D 1 '55
Gamma rays in the decay of barium-131. W. C. Beggs and others. bibliog Phys R 101: 149-52 Ja 1 '56
Internal conversion coefficients of Ba^{134}, V^{51}, and Tl^{203}. Z. O'Friel and A. H. Weber. Phys R 101:1076-8 F 1 '56

Spectrum

First spectrum of barium, Ba I. H. N. Russell and C. E. Moore. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:299-306 D '55

BARIUM carbonate
Low pressure reduction of carbon^{14}-labeled barium carbonate to cyanide. S. von Schuching and T. Enns. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4255 S 5 '56
Simple apparatus for handling radioactive barium carbonate obtained by wet combustion. R. B. Duff and A. H. Knight. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p 1469 N 12 '55

BARIUM chloride
Diffusion coefficients for aqueous solutions of sodium chloride and barium chloride. V. Vitagliano and P. A. Lyons. Am Chem Soc J 78:1549-52 Ap 20 '56
Effect of aging solutions of barium chloride on particle size of barium sulfate. E. J. Bogan and H. V. Moyer. il diag Anal Chem 28:473-6 Ap '56

BARIUM compounds
Impregnated barium dispenser cathodes containing strontium or calcium oxide. I. Brodie and R. O. Jenkins. J Ap Phys 27: 417-18 Ap '56

BARIUM ferrate
Investigations on barium ferrite magnets. K. J. Sixtus and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:1051-7 S '56

BARIUM fluoride
Transmission of barium fluoride crystal in the ultraviolet. T. A. Chubb. Opt Soc Am J 46:362-3 My '56

BARIUM oxide
Electrolytic transport phenomena in the oxide cathode. R. H. Plumlee. bibliog(29 ref) diags RCA R 17:190-230 Je '56
Electron donor centers in the oxide cathode. R. H. Plumlee. diags RCA R 17:231-74 bibliog(52 ref, p265-74) Je '56; Abstract. J Ap Phys 27:659-60 Je '56
Mass spectrometric study of barium oxide vapor. M. G. Inghram and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2159-65 N '55
Radioactive isotope study of the dissociation of barium oxide under electron bombardment. S. Yoshida and others. diag J Ap Phys 27:497-500 My '56
Surface tension of molten glasses in the system barium oxide-boric oxide-silica. H. F. Shermer. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:155-8 Mr '56
X-ray lattice constant of barium oxide. R. J. Zollweg. bibliog Phys R 100:671-3 O 15 '55

BARIUM phosphates
Verification by chromatography of the thermal formation of barium and lead tetrapolyphosphates. R. P. Langguth and others. J Phys Chem 60:1335-6 S '56

BARIUM sulfate
Effect of aging solutions of barium chloride on particle size of barium sulfate. E. J. Bogan and H. V. Moyer. il diag Anal Chem 28:473-6 Ap '56
Elimination of radioactive barium sulfate particles from the lung. H. Cember and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:170-6 F '56
Equilibria in the reduction of barium sulphate by hydrogen. R. V. Culver and C. J. Hamdorf. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 5:383-9 Ag '55
Kinetics of the homogeneous precipitation of barium sulfate. F. C. Collins and J. P. Leineweber. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:389-94 Ap '56

BARIUM sulfate—*Continued*

Pulmonary effects from radioactive barium sulfate dust. H. Cember and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:628-34 D '55

Study in the terpene series; disproportionation of *d*-limonene in the presence of palladium hydroxide-barium sulfate catalyst. H. E. Eschinazi and H. Pines. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1176-8 Mr 20 '56

BARIUM titanate

Aging effect in barium titanate. M. C. McQuarrie and W. R. Buessem. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:402-6 D 15 '55

Aging studies of barium titanate ceramic dielectrics; abstract. R. B. Gray and H. I. Oshry. Cer Ind 67:96 Jl '56

Anisotropy of polarized polycrystalline barium titanate. D. S. Moseley. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:947-50 S '55; Correction. 28:312 Mr '56

Anomalous polarization in undiluted ceramic $BaTiO_3$. H. L. Blood and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:660-1 Je '56

Antimonates as additives to barium titanate dielectric bodies. W. W. Coffeen. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:154-8 Ap 1 '56

Aqueous synthesis of barium titanate. S. S. Flaschen. Am Chem Soc J 77:6194 D 5 '55

Domain twinning in barium titanate ceramics. W. R. Cook, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:17-19 Ja 1 '56

Dynamic method for measuring the pyroelectric effect with special reference to barium titanate. A. G. Chynoweth. J Ap Phys 27:78-84 Ja '56

Effect of an electrical field on the transitions in single crystals of barium titanate; abstract. E. J. Huibregtse. Cer Ind 67:93 Jl '56

Effect of firing cycle on structure and some dielectric and piezoelectric properties of barium titanate ceramics. L. Egerton and S. E. Koonce. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 38:412-18 N 1 '55

Effect of pile irradiation on the dielectric constant of ceramic $BaTiO_3$. F. T. Rogers, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1066-7 S '56

Effects of ambient atmosphere on the stability of barium titanate. J. R. Anderson and others. diags J Ap Phys 26:1387-8 N '55

Elastic, piezoelectric, and dielectric constants of polarized barium titanate ceramics and some applications of the piezoelectric equations. R. Bechmann. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:347-50 My '56

Ferroelectric hysteresis in barium titanate single crystals. H. H. Wieder. diags J Ap Phys 26:1479-82 D '55

Luminescence spectra of samarium in barium titanate at its transition. K. Oshima and others. il J Chem Phys 24:903-4 Ap '56; Correction. 25:384 Ag '56

Micro-examination of barium titanate. D. Kontoleon and J. Tomlinson. il Metal Prog 69:98+ My '56

Microstructure study of barium titanate ceramics. F. Kulcsar. il Am Cer Soc J 39: 13-17 Ja 1 '56

New barium titanate transducers; G.E.C. accelerometers and strain gauges for vibration testing. Automobile Eng 46:160 Ap '56; il Engineer 201:382-3 Ap 20 '56; Metallurgia 54:27-8 Jl '56

Non-linear dielectric regulated power supply. A. Haas. diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:82+ N '55

Phase equilibria in the system $BaTiO_3$-SiO_2. D. E. Rase and R. Roy. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 38:389-95 N 1 '55; Correction. 39:120 Mr 1 '56

Piezoelectric and pyroelectric observations on barium titanate crystals; abstract. D. A. Berlincourt. Cer Ind 67:93-4 Jl '56

Polarization reversal in the barium titanate hysteresis loop. R. Landauer and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:752-8 Jl '56

Preparation of barium titanyl oxalate tetrahydrate for conversion to barium titanate of high purity. W. S. Clabaugh and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:289-91 My '56

Radial vibrations in short, hollow cylinders of barium titanate. C. V. Stephenson. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:51-6 Ja '56

Resonant vibrations of thick barium titanate disks. E. A. G. Shaw. il Acoustical Soc Am J 28:38-50 Ja '56

Retarded polarization phenomena in $BaTiO_3$ crystals. H. H. Wieder. diags J Ap Phys 27:413-16 Ap '56

Role of domain processes in polycrystalline barium titanate. M. McQuarrie. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:54-9 F 1 '56

Single-crystal neutron analysis of tetragonal $BaTiO_3$. B. C. Frazer and others. il Phys R 100:745-6 O 15 '55

Structural behavior in the system (Ba, Ca, Sr) TiO_3 and its relation to certain dielectric characteristics. M. McQuarrie. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 38:444-9 D 1 '55

Surface space-charge layers in barium titanate. A. G. Chynoweth. diags Phys R 102:705-14 My 1 '56

Switching time in ferroelectric $BaTiO_3$ and its dependence on crystal thickness. W. J. Merz. il J Ap Phys 27:938-43 Ag '56

Theory of nonlinear coupling in a novel ferroelectric device. W. H. Higa. diag J Ap Phys 27:775-7 Jl '56

Time changes in thin films of $BaTiO_3$. C. Feldman. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:870-3 Ag '56

Ultrasonic shutter. C. L. Darner and R. J. Bobber. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27: 908-12 S '55; Discussion. W. G. Cady. 28: 312 Mr '56

BARK

Application of bark data to furnace designs. J. D. Anderson. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:111-12 D '55

Bark press performance. J. W. Gathercole. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:122-4 Ag '56

Bark, the fabulous waste. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup75A-6A Ja '56

Determination of bark volumes and fuel properties. D. E. Millikin. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:106-8 D '55

Effect of bark in the sulphate pulping of a northern oak mixture. K. J. Brown. il Tappi 39:443-8 Je '56

Effect of percentages of bark in Douglas-fir chips used to make corrugating medium. E. F. Kurth. Tappi 39:520-2 Jl '56

Recovery of tannin from western hemlock bark. D. S. Scott and P. Korach. bibliog diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:139-41+ Ap; 147-50 My '56

Thickness and density of bark trends of variation for six pulpwood species. J. D. Hale. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:113-17 D '55

BARK peeling

Air flotation used in upper Peninsula bark-chip separation project. Paper Tr J 140:28 Mr 12 '56

Killing and debarking trees by means of a gun and explosive charge. C. H. Iffrig. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:189-90 My '56

New mechanical debarker uses cambium shear principle; Cambio debarker. il Paper Tr J 140:38+ Mr 19 '56

BARLEY

Barley, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 136 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Constitution of a modified starch from malted barley. G. O. Aspinall and others. Chem Soc J p3075-81 S '55

Determination of starch in barley and malt. R. D. Hall and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1483-4 N 12 '55

Enzyme systems in barley and malt; abstract. I. A. Preece. Chem & Ind p458-9 Je 2 '56

BARNES, Ralph Mosser, 1900-

Sketch. Mech Eng 76:784 S '54

BARNETT, Arthur R.

How Barnett sees NAEC capital role. pors Elec World 145:80-1 Mr 5 '56

BARNS and stables

Evaporative cooling for farm animals. R. S. Ash. il plans Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:109-11 O '56

Geodesic cow barn; combination of reinforced plastic and geodesic framing. il diag Arch Forum 101:158-9 D '54

Portable two-section stable (with joining panels) for eight horses. T. C. Bjerkelund. il plan diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:113-14+ Ja '56

Two young designers remodel an old barn. il plans House & Home 10:178-81 Ag '56

BARNS and stables—*Continued*

Air conditioning

Do cow barns need air conditioning? S. Brody. Refrig Eng 64:39-45+ Ap '56

Cleaning

Barn cleaners; sell their convenience and low operating cost. R. L. Maddex. il Elec World 145:158 F 20 '56

BARNUM and Bailey circus. See Circus

BAROMETERS

Correction of millimetre mercury barometers. D. Ambrose and P. H. Bigg. J Sci Instr 33:126 Mr '56

BARR, John Andrew, 1908-

Barr of Montgomery Ward. por Fortune 53: 122-3 My '56

BARRACUDAS

Food poisoning caused by the great barracuda. S. Paetro. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 71:933-7 S '56

BARRAGES. See Dams

BARREL handling

Automatic keg palletizer breaks old manual bottleneck; F. & M. Schaefer brewing co. B. Hackstaff. il diag Food Eng 28:80-2+ Ja '56

Roll out the barrel; automatic system for handling 55-gallon drums. il diag Chem & Eng N 34:2302+ My 7 '56

BARRELS, Plating. See Plating barrels

BARRY, John H. d 1955

Sketch. por Ed & Pub 88:34 N 12 '55

BARTER, International

Czechs swing Argentine deal; lightplanes for wool and wheat. il Aviation W 64:57-8 Mr 19 '56

BARTHOLOMEW, Frank H. 1898-

Luckiest reporter next United press president. C. Watson. por Ed & Pub 87:11+ D 18 '54

Number one veep in United press. por Ed & Pub 87:12 S 4 '54

BARTLESVILLE, Oklahoma

Skyscraper casts its shadow on the plains; Price tower. il plan Bsns W p 114-18 F 18 '56

BARTON, Sidney M. 1912-

Sketch. por Fortune 54:212 Ag '56

BARTRAM, John Greer, 1893-1955

Memorial. R. H. Dott. bibliog por(pl 6) Geol Soc Proc 1955:101-6 Jl '56

Sketch, with bibliography of his writings, R. C. Coffin. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:795-9 Ap '56

BARWICK, Eugene Thomas, 1913-

Barwick's mills. por Fortune 53:212 My '56

Tufted textiles take the floor. por Bsns W p72+ Ja 15 '55

BARWICK, E. T., mills, inc.

Barwick's mills. Fortune 53:212 My '56

BARYTES. See Barite

BASAL metabolism. See Metabolism

BASCOM, David, 1912-

Dave Bascom of Guild, Bascom and Bonfigli. pors Adv Agency Mag 49:44-5 Ag 17 '56

BASEBALL

Banks' baseball schedules; New York city. Banking 49:68 Jl '56

Home runs on the balance sheet. il Bsns W p 163-4+ Ap 14 '56

Sponsors still like baseball. G. Jeffery. Sales Management 76:114+ Ap 15 '56

BASEBALL stadiums. See Stadiums

BASEMENTLESS construction

Heating and the crawl space home. H. T. Gilkey. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 36-41 Mr '56

BASEMENTS

Watch this basement turn into the liveliest room in the house; illustrations with text. plan diags Am Bld 76:64-5+ N '54

BASES (chemistry)

Infrared study of haloform-base association. R. E. Glick. bibliog Chem & Ind p413-14 My 19 '56

Isomerization of Hector's bases. F. Kurzer. Chem & Ind p526 Je 16 '56

Kinetics of the dissociation of weak acids and bases; application of polarography and voltammetry at constant current. P. Delahay and W. Vielstich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4955-8 O 5 '55

Preparation of carbonate-free solutions of strong bases. D. M. G. Armstrong. Chem & Ind p 1405-6 O 29 '55

Some complexes of oxygen bases with aluminum chloride in benzene. J. R. Bercaw and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1841-3 My 5 '56

See also

Alkaloids
Amines
Mannich bases
Schiff bases

Analysis

Chromatography of organic bases on multibuffered paper. M. Schmall and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1373-6 S '56

BASICITY

Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid. I. M. Kolthoff and S. Bruckenstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1-15 Ja 5 '56

Basicity of the amide bond. A. R. Goldfarb and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6194-6 D 5 '55

Control of basic strength by steric hindrance to solvation of ammonium ions. C. W. Bird and R. C. Cookson. Chem & Ind p 1479-80 N 12 '55

Polarizability, basicity and nucleophilic character. J. O. Edwards. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1819-20 My 5 '56

Potentiometric determination of the base strengths of amines in non-protolytic solvents. H. K. Hall, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:63-70 Ja '56

Relative basicities of α-, β- and γ-carboline anhydronium bases. A. P. Gray. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5930-2 N 20 '55

BASKETS

Saving parts that damage easily; Aeroquip uses protective baskets and plastic covers. il Factory Management 114:155 S '56

Special baskets load parts for nitriding; Wiretex mfg. co. il Iron Age 176:120-1 N 3 '55; Steel 138:122 Mr 5 '56

BASSETT, Robert Cochem, 1911-

Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:14 My 8 '54

BAST fibers

Industrial textile fibers; vegetable fibers. T. B. Merrill, jr. il Materials & Methods 42:124-5 D '55

See also

Flax
Jute

BASTIAN-BLESSING company

Growth in two distinct markets helps sales. Barron's 36:35-6 Ja 30 '56

BATCH weighing. See Weighing

BATES, Charles Carpenter, 1918-

C. C. Bates, recipient of President's award. H. N. Fisk. bibliog por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1637-9 Jl '54

BATHHOUSES

Pavilion, Salisbury, Mass. il plans Arch Rec 118:173-7 O '55

BATHING beaches

Bacteriological standards for bathing waters. W. F. Garber. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:795-808 Je '56

BATHING suits

Seasonal advertisers eye longer selling year in '56; swimsuit makers. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 253:26-8 D 23 '55

Swimsuits around the calendar. Fortune 53: 166 F '56

BATHOLITHS

Structure and petrology of Enchanted Rock batholith, Llano and Gillespie counties, Tex. R. M. Hutchinson. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:763-805, pl 1-10 Je '56

BATHROOM fixtures

See also

Bathtubs

BATHROOMS

Bathroom gets spotlight at women's congress on housing. il Dom Eng 187:110-11 Je '56

Better bathrooms; you build in that custom look. il Am Bld 78:82-3 Mr '56

By emphasizing color he builds fixture replacement sales. G. Schuler. il Dom Eng 187:100-1 Mr '56

How to plan your 1956 bathrooms. il plans diags Am Bld 77:86-91 N '55; 78:98-103 F; 101-5 My '56

Man in line; Badeau's best prospect! his specialty is selling the extra bathroom. il Dom Eng 188:230-3 Ag '56

BATHROOMS—*Continued*
Planning for bathroom convenience; technical guide. plans diags Am Bld 78:224-6 F '56
Remodeling workbook; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78:92-3 Jl '56
Second bath is his specialty; Lynbrook (N.Y.) plumbing and heating co. il Dom Eng 187:106-7+ Ap '56

Lighting

Lighting a bath and health room; lighting data sheet. B. Waggener. il plan diags Illum Eng 51:267-8 Mr '56
Louverall ceiling bathroom; lighting data sheet. B. Waggener. il plan diag Illum Eng 51:291-2 Mr '56

BATHS
See also
Bathhouses

BATHS (chemical apparatus)
Apparatus for obtaining heating and cooling curves. L. A. Burkardt and others. diags R Sci Instr 27:693-6 S '56
Constant level device for use with boiling brine baths. M. A. Phillips. diag Chem Age (Lond) 74:143-4 Ja 14 '56
Constant-level water bath for the student laboratory. J. R. Slagle and W. W. Wendlandt. diag J Chem Educ 33:330 Jl '56
Constant-temperature vapor bath. F. Bessinger and V. Pretorius. diag J Chem Educ 33:330 Jl '56

BATHTUBS
Bathorama; soap manufacturers display antique bathtubs and review the ancient history of bathing. il Dom Eng 187:188-90 Je '56

Manufacture

Bag molded bathtubs. H. T. Douglas. il Mod Plastics 31:84-6 F '54
Highly mechanized line produces enamelware castings; Chattanooga div. of Crane co. W. G. Gude. il plan Foundry 84:68-73 Jl '56
New press, new process for big reinforced plastics pieces. il diag Mod Plastics 34: 106-9+ S '56
Statistical quality control for enameled steel production; Norris-Thermador corp. J. Bevan. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:340-1 O 15 '55

BATHYURISCUS. See Trilobites

BATS
Bats and radar. A. J. Pennington. il Elec Eng 75:947-9 O '56
Chiropteran rabies in Montana. J. F. Bell and others. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 70: 991-4 O '55
Wildlife rabies in Texas. R. B. Eads and others. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 70:995-1000 O '55

Diseases and pests

Insectivorous bats naturally infected with rabies in southwestern United States. K. F. Burns and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1089-97 S '56
Virus of bats antigenically related to St Louis encephalitis. K. F. Burns and C. J. Farinacci. Science 123:227-8 F 10 '56

BATTELLE memorial institute
Annual report of the Battelle institute, Frankfurt/Main. Engineer 201:688 Je 15 '56
Battelle in Europe. R. Q. Wilson. il Chem Age (Lond) 74:389-92 F 11 '56
Battelle in Europe; establishing of a nonprofit research foundation. B. D. Thomas. il Chem & Eng N 33:5168-70 N 28 '55

BATTERIES, Electric. See Electric batteries

BATTLE CREEK, Michigan
See also
Housing—Battle Creek, Michigan

BATTLESHIPS. See Warships

BAUXITE
Bauxite production and imports, 1944-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:166 Ja 2 '56
Dalmatia leads Yugoslavia's growing bauxite industry. D. Franotovic. il maps diags Eng & Min J 156:78-84 D '55
Gallium from bauxite. Chem & Eng N 34: 4300+ S 3 '56
International mineral trade series; world trade in bauxite. J. D. Ridge and R. C. Barwick. Min Eng 7:1039 N '55
Mineral facts and problems; aluminum and bauxite. H. F. Kurtz and D. D. Blue. U S Bur Mines Bul 556:17-35 bibliog(50 titles, p34-5) '56
Origin of heavy minerals in Jamaican bauxite. J. A. Hartman. bibliog map Econ Geol 50:738-47 N '55

BEACH architecture
Beach club designed to resist hurricanes; Watch Hill beach club, Watch Hill, R.I. il map plans diag Arch Rec 120:196-201 S '56

BEACH houses
California beach house emphasizes view. il plan Arch Rec 119:170-2 Je '56

BEACHES
Arrangement of groins on a sandy beach. S. Nagai. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1063]:1-13 S '56
Crescentic beach cusps and barkhan dunes. R. M. Norris. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1681-6 Jl '56
Harrison county, Miss., artificial beach. F. F. Escoffier. il map diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1060]:1-11 S '56
Sand by-passing at a Virginia tidal inlet. T. J. McDonald and M. A. Sturgeon. maps plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no976]:1-14 My '56
Taking the unknowns out of shore protection; Beach erosion board. il Eng N 156: 34-6 Mr 29 '56
See also
Inlets
Shore lines

BEACONS
Empire State Building beacons. K. R. Engstrom and G. E. Wrage. il diags Elec Eng 75:431-3 My '56
Microwave towers and suspension bridges identified by beacons and paint. C. E. Upson. il diags Pet Eng 28:D67-8+ S '56
See also
Radio beacons

BEAL, George Denton, 1887-
Pittsburgh award to Beal. por Chem & Eng N 33:5590 D 26 '55

BEAMS and girders
Adjustable girders speed slab forming. il diags Constr Methods 38:70-2 Ap '56
Air force hangar uses 136-ft precast beams. il Am Concrete Inst J 28:sup7+ S '56
Analysis of the Vierendeel girder by balancing the panel moments. A. F. Diwan. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 560]:1-24 D '54; Discussion. 82 [ST 2 no 924]:5-8 Mr '56
Beam restraints provided by walls with openings. I. A. Mohammed and E. P. Popov. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 529]:1-28 O '54
Box beams under constraint. D. Howe and K. H. Griffin. bibliog diags Engineering 182: 169-74 Ag 10 '56
Buckling and moment table for steel beams. L. P. Hollingsworth. Product Eng 26:F35-7 Mid-O '55
Buckling in the elasto-plastic range. V. Franciosi. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 531]:1-13 O '54
Building frames in prestressed concrete. D. P. Billington. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27: 1065-81 Je '56; Discussion. E. C. Molke. 28: 1455-6; Reply. 1456 pt 2 D '56
Calculation of beam deflection due to shear; data sheet. H. H. Mabie. Machine Design 28:129-30 F 9 '56
Constant segment method for the analysis of non-uniform structural members. W. E. Hanson and W. F. Wiley. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 649]:1-25 Mr '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 2 no 924]:9-10 Mr '56
Continuous beams analyzed by slope increments. F. A. Wallace. Civil Eng 24:816-17 D '54
Continuous deep beams. D. H. Cheng and M. L. Pei. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 450]:1-17 Je '54
Continuous prestressing. R. B. B. Moorman. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 588]: 1-21 Ja '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 1 no 878]:1-2 Ja '56
Cranes move in unison to erect 122-foot precast span; bridge at Santa Felicia dam. il Eng N 157:41 S 27 '56
Deflections of bow girders of non-circular shapes. E. Volterra. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 1 no 870]:1-24 Ja '56

BEAMS and girders—*Continued*
Deflections of cantilever beams with changing cross sections; reference book sheet. W. R. Leopold. diags Product Eng 27:215, 217, 219 Jl '56
Design constants for beams of variable section. M. W. Strauss. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:839-49 Ap '56
Design of plate girders and beams; some implications of the new B.S.153. Engineering 181:554 Je 29 '56
Distortion cut in welding of giant I-beams. il Welding J 34:1103 N '55
84 tons of girder sets record; hangar at Hill air force base, Ogden, Utah. il Eng N 156: 51-4 My 24 '56; Same cond. Constr Methods 38:74+ My '56
Elasti-plastic design of single-span beams and frames. H. A. Sawyer, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 851]:1-29 bibliog(p28-9) D '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:11-16 Jl '56
Elasto-plastic bending of beams on elastic foundations. P. Seide. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:563-70 Je '56
Expression for creep and its application to prestressed concrete. C. Z. Erzen. diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:205-13 Ag '56
Fabrication of crosshead beams for the world's largest forging press. V. M. Nigriny. il diags Welding J 35:9-18 Ja '56
Factory-made prestressed-concrete girders trucked 90 miles to site. D. P. Billington and M. E. Warner. il diags Civil Eng 26: 502-4 Ag '56
Flat-faced deck; Mahon's steel Cel-Beams. il Arch Forum 103:192 D '55
Forced responses of two elastic beams interconnected by spring-damper systems. M. Dublin and H. R. Friedrich. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:824-9+ S '56
Girder completes near-record span. il Eng N 153:26 D 9 '54
Hip roof trusses and plywood box girder; better detail plate. diags Am Bld 78:252-3 Mr '56
Influence lines for continuous beams. E. Markland. diags Engineering 178:242-3 Ag 20 '54
Influence lines for moment and shear in a continuous beam. A. Hoadley. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 734]:1-19 Jl '55; Discussion. 81 [no 849]:11-13 D '55; 82 [ST 1 no 878]:3-6 Ja '56; Reply. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]: 5-6 Jl '56
Investigation of stud shear connectors for composite concrete and steel T-beams. I. M. Viest. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:875-91 Ap '56; Discussion. 28:1441-5 pt 2 D '56
Investigation of the bending of angle beams in the plastic range. H. N. Abramson and others. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:818-28 D '55
Laminated beams are gaining, garage and show room building, Beaverton, Ore. il plan diags Am Bld 77:109-10 Mr '55
Lateral bracing forces on beams and columns. W. Zuk. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 3 no 1032]:1-16 Jl '56
Lateral buckling of cantilevered I-beams under uniform loads. S. Poley. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 527]:1-6 O '54
Lightweight steel beams eliminate shores. il diag Constr Methods 38:96-7 Mr '56
Longitudinal deformation of long beam due to fillet welding; abstract. T. Sasayama and others. diags Welding J 34:sup581-2 D '55
Method of moment distribution by graphical analysis. L. S. Srinath. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:302-5 Ap '54
More wide flange beams; Inland steel co. il diag Steel 139:106+ Ag 13 '56
Natural frequencies of continuous flexural members. A. S. Veletsos and N. M. Newmark. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 735]:1-37 Jl '55; Discussion. J. Karol. 81 [no 849]:17-21 D '55; Reply. 82 [ST 5 no 1067]:3-6 S '56
Nomographs speed design of cantilever beams subjected to concentrated loads; data sheet. D. Marshall. diags Machine Design 28:97-100 Ja 26 '56
Non-uniform torsion of plate girders. G. G. Kubo and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 449]:1-28 Je '54
Non-uniform torsion of tapered I-beams. L. H. N. Lee. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 262:37-44 Jl '56
Octagonal girder four column space frame. P. C. Disario and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 542]:1-39 bibliog (25 ref, p 34-5) N '54
Optimum beam design. B. Saelman. il diags Machine Design 28:125-9 Ja 12 '56
Pickup beams carry 600-kip column load in underpinning job. E. L. Scruggs. il diags Civil Eng 25:851-2 D '55
Prestressed continuous beams and frames. P. B. Morice and H. E. Lewis. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1055]:1-29 S '56
Prestressing jacks also hoist girders. il plan diags Arch Forum 105:158-9 Ag '56
Pretensioning wires in test beam curved by simple device. M. E. Crissey and M. I. Mantell. il diags Civil Eng 25:705-6 O '55; Discussion. R. L. Sanks. 26:36 Ja '56
Pretensioning with deflected strands. R. H. Bryan. il diags Eng N 156:45-8 Je 14 '56
Quakeproof tank; ring girders form floors, provide seismic bracing in four-story oceanarium. il Eng N 153:55 N 18 '54
Shear centre of beam sections. N. S. J. Grassam. il diags Engineering 179:45 Ja 14 '55
Shrinkage control for massive beams. il diag Eng N 155:41-2 D 1 '55
Simple forming and tensioning speed prestressing. il diag Constr Methods 38:102-4 Ja '56
Simple moments and moment design. S. E. Huey. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:361-74 N '55
Simplification of design by ultimate strength procedures. P. M. Ferguson. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1022]:1-25 Jl '56
Some formulas for large deflections of beam columns. B. Saelman. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 257:125-32 F '54
Stability of an axially-loaded continuous beam. A. M. Dobson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:506-9 Jl '55; Discussion. A. Bolton and J. B. B. Owen. bibliog 59:848-9 D '55
Stresses in short beams. J. S. Caswell. il diags Engineering 178:625-8, 656-8 N 12-19 '54
Summary of composite bridge beam questionnaire survey. A. White. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:1013-14 My '56
Torsion centre of girders. J. S. Terrington. bibliog diags Engineering 178:688-91 N 26 '54
Ultimate strength of multiweb box beams in pure bending. R. A. Needham. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:781-6 N '55; Discussion. R. A. Pride. 23:1059-60 N '56
Ultimate theory in flexure by exponential function. G. M. Smith and L. E. Young. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:349-59 N '55
Unsymmetrical concrete beam loaded in two directions. W. D. Bigler. diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 579]:1-6 D '54
Vibrations of beams on many supports. J. W. Miles. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 1 no 863]:1-9 Ja '56
Welded top plate beam-column connections. R. F. Pray and C. Jensen. il diags Welding J 35:sup338-47 Jl '56
See also
Flexure

Models

Moment distribution constants from models. O. Ondra. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1058]:1-29 S '56

Testing

Analysis of inelastic bending stress in concrete beams. J. M. Prentis. diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:309-17 S '56
Beam test uses compressed air as load. il Eng N 155:88 N 3 '55
Behaviour in pure bending of box girders. J. C. Chapman. diag Engineer 198:253-7 Ag 20 '54
Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design. E. Hognestad and others. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:455-79 bibliog(33 ref, p478-9) D '55
Cracking in reinforced concrete flexural members. A. P. Clark. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:851-62 Ap '56
Load capacity of concrete beams in bending. A. Holmberg. diag Am Concrete Inst J 27:767-70 Mr '56

BEAMS and girders—Testing—*Continued*
Plastic flow (creep) of reinforced concrete continuous beams. G. W. Washa and P. G. Fluck. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:549-61 Ja '56; Discussion. 28:1367-71; Reply. 1371-2 pt 2 D '56
Shear deflection of wide flange steel beams in the plastic range. W. J. Hall and N. M. Newmark. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 814]:1-30 O '55
Some implications of recent diagonal tension tests. P. M. Ferguson. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:157-72 Ag '56
Spacing of reinforcement in beams. S. J. Chamberlin. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:113-34 Jl '56
Stiffeners in welded plate girders; abstract. H. Louis and F. Campus. diags Welding J 35:sup59 Ja '56
Tensile crack exposure tests of stressed reinforced concrete beams. T. B. Kennedy. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:1049-63 Je '56; Discussion. 28:1451-3; Reply. 1453-4 pt 2 D '56
Ultimate flexural strength of prestressed and conventionally reinforced concrete beams. J. R. Janney and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:601-20 F '56; Discussion. 28:1383-7; Reply. 1388 pt 2 D '56

BEAMS of protons. See Protons—Beams

BEANS
More fields to cover; market for defoliant chemicals. il Chem W 78:72+ F 25 '56
See also
Soybeans

BEANS, Frozen
Small storage temperature differences can affect the quality of frozen strawberries and green beans. R. T. Pierce and others. bibliog Refrig Eng 63:52-7 N '55

BEARING metals
Functions of materials in bearing operation. P. P. Love and others. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):29-36, pl 1-4; Discussion. 36-44 '53-54
New alloys developed for hot bearing cages; abstract. F. C. Wagner and others. Materials & Methods 44:213-14 S '56
Sleeve bearing materials. J. B. Mohler. il Machine Design 28:105-7 My 3 '56
Today's trends in engineering materials; sleeve bearing materials. J. B. Mohler. il diags Machine Design 28:108-10 My 31 '56
Vacuum melting improves properties of new alloy. il Iron Age 178:100-1 S 20 '56
Why bearings seize. A. E. Roach and C. L. Goodzeit. Metal Prog 69:134+ Ja '56
See also
Babbitt metal

BEARING surfaces
How dirt sabotages your bearings. G. C. Ambler. il diag Power Eng 60:70-1 Jl '56

BEARINGS
Analysis of elliptical bearings. O. Pinkus. diags A S M E Trans 78:965-72; Discussion. 972-3 Jl '56
Analytical study of journal-bearing performance under variable loads. G. S. A. Shawki. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78: 457-64 Ap '56
Anti-tarnish boxboard; treated with inhibitor, coated inside with polyethylene and outside with a silver clay; for protection of oil-soaked bronze bearings. il Mod Packaging 30:87 S '56
Bearings, lubricants, and lubrication; digest of 1953 literature. Mech Eng 76:739-47 bibliog(136 titles, p745-7) S '54
Bearings set in rocking saw frame; abrasive cut-off machine developed by Walker-Turner div. of Kearney & Trecker corp. il diags Product Eng 27:156-7 Jl '56
Behavior of air in the hydrostatic lubrication of loaded spherical bearings. T. L. Corey and others. diags A S M E Trans 78:893-8 Jl '56
Boundary lubrication. L. E. Adams. diag Engineering 182:36 Jl 13 '56
Care keeps live centers longer. Am Mach 100: 101 Ag 27 '56
Design analysis of journal bearings. D. D. Fuller. bibliog diags Machine Design 28: 119-28 F 9 '56
Design and application of powder-metal bearings. J. B. Mohler and P. Failla. il diags Machine Design 27:161-5 D '55; Correction. 28:84 Ja 26 '56
Designing oil grooves for sleeve bearings. J. B. Mohler. il diags Machine Design 28:99-102 Jl 12 '56
Dumbbell bearing follows screw thread. diags Product Eng 27:226 S '56
Energy loss in horizontal bearings; nomograph; data sheet. H. W. Hamm. Power 100:103 My '56
Experimental investigation of resonant whip. O. Pinkus. il diags A S M E Trans 78:975-83 Jl '56
Finite journal bearings with arbitrary position of source. J. V. Fedor. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 78:949-53; Discussion. 953-4 Jl '56
Investigation of translatory fluid whirl in vertical machines. G. F. Boeker and B. Sternlicht. il diags A S M E Trans 78:13-19 Ja '56
Journal-bearing operation at superlaminar speeds. M. I. Smith and D. D. Fuller. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 78:469-74 Ap '56
Journal-bearing performance for combinations of steady, fundamental, and low-amplitude harmonic components of load. G. S. A. Shawki. il A S M E Trans 78:449-55 Ap '56
No lubricant for new bearing. il Chem Eng 63:262 Ag '56
Nuclear reactors pose new problems in mechanical design; bearings and lubrication. diags Product Eng 27:199-201 Ap '56
Oil-film whirl; an investigation of disturbances due to oil films in journal bearings. B. L. Newkirk and J. F. Lewis. bibliog il A S M E Trans 78:21-6; Discussion. 26-7 Ja '56
Oil flow and film extent in complete journal bearings. J. A. Cole and C. J. Hughes. bibliog il diags Engineer 201:255-8, 263-5 Mr 16-23 '56
Oil-groove design in bearings. S. Kyropoulos. bibliog il diags Machine Design 28:119-22 Je 14 '56
Oil transfer and cooling in ring-oiled bearings. N. Özdas and H. Ford. il diags Engineering 180:268-71, 570-3 Ag 26, O 21 '55
Power loss in elliptical and three-lobe bearings. O. Pinkus. diags A S M E Trans 78: 899-904 Jl '56
Precision bearings handle with care. il Constr Methods 38:120+ Ja '56
Preliminary investigation of minimum oil-feed rates for fluid-film conditions in journal bearings. D. D. Fuller and B. Sternlicht. il diag A S M E Trans 78:1193-7; Discussion. 1197-200 Ag '56
Rotor unbalance adjusted by floating bearings. il diags Product Eng 27:147 F '56
Short bearing approximation for plain journal bearings. G. B. DuBois and F. W. Ocvirk. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1173-8 N '55; Excerpts. Product Eng 26:F 18-22 Mid-O '55
Simple mass-assembly methods for bearing retention. M. A. Disotell. il diags Machine Design 27:163-6 N '55
Solution of the Reynolds equation for slider-bearing lubrication (cont). F. Osterle and others. diag A S M E Trans 77:1185-7 N '55
Studies in lubrication; complete journal bearing with circumferential oil inlet. M. J. Jacobson and others. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 77:1179-83 N '55
Studies in lubrication; slider bearing with transverse curvature; exact solution. A. S. Ying and others. diag A S M E Trans 78: 465-7 Ap '56
Teflon fabric used to face metal bearings. il Materials & Methods 44:11 Jl '56
Varieties of shaft disturbances due to fluid films in journal bearings. B. L. Newkirk. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:985-8 Jl '56
Very short journal-bearing hydrodynamic performance under conditions approaching marginal lubrication. L. F. Kreisle. diag A S M E Trans 78:955-61; Discussion. 961-3 Jl '56
What's best way to cool fan bearings? answers. diags Power 100:134+ O '56
See also
Babbitt metal
Bearing metals
also subdivision Bearings under special subjects, e.g.
Automobile engines
Cars
Diesel engines
Lubrication and lubricants
Rolling mills
Spinning machinery

BEARINGS—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bearings, lubricants, and lubrication, a digest of 1955 literature. H. A. Hartung and others. Mech Eng 78:703-14 bibliog(208 titles, p711-14) Ag '56

Cleaning

Low frequency ultrasonics clean miniature bearings. Machine Design 28:15+ F 9 '56

Failure

Antidotes for sleeve bearing failures. A. F. Kaminskas. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 32: 82-9; Discussion. 89 O '55

Why bearings fail. D. F. Wilcock and E. R. Booser. bibliog il diags Product Eng 27:167-82 O '56

Manufacture

Hydraulic heads double-chamfer two parts a second. il Iron Age 178:76-7 Jl 5 '56

Small stuff is big business; Miniature precision bearings inc. il Am Mach 100:136 Jl 2 '56

Tool grinder holds tolerances to millionths. il Iron Age 178:79 Jl 12 '56

Testing

Inertia load utilized in bearing tester; mass accelerator. il diag Product Eng 26:150-1 D '55

BEARINGS, Anti-friction

Anti-friction bearing materials for aircraft powerplants; abstracts. J. Preston and others. Automotive Ind 114:98+ F 1 '56; Materials & Methods 44:189-90 Ag '56; il S A E J 64:56-9 S '56

Anti-friction bearings for oil pumps. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:428-9 Ap '56

Antifriction nut assembly. il diags Machine Design 28:94 Ag 23 '56

Case for special bearings. il diags Steel 137: 108-9 O 24 '55

Over-lubrication shortens anti-friction bearing life. E. P. Stahl. diags Iron Age 178:91-3 S 20 '56

Selection, care, and installation of anti-friction bearings. E. P. Stahl. diags Mach 62: 166-75 N; 174-82 D '55

Failure

Why anti-friction bearings fail. J. Riddle. il Mach 62:155-62 F '56

BEARINGS, Ball

Accuracy of ball bearings; abstract. A. Kohaut. Tool Eng 36:198-9 Ja '56

Ball-bearing screws. D. A. Galonska. il diags Machine Design 27:201-10 O '55

Ball bearing serves as planetary reduction gear. A. R. Gilat. diag Mach 62:193 Ag '56

Ball-bearing splines. il Machine Design 27: 146 N '55

Bearing balls are rolled instead of pressed. diags Product Eng 27:212 S '56

Bearing maker rides boom; Miniature precision bearings inc. il Steel 138:59 Je 25 '56

Characteristics of basic ball bearings. J. Riddle. il Machine Design 28:127-34 F 23 '56

Effect of combustion-resistant hydraulic fluids on ball-bearing fatigue life. H. V. Cordiano and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:989-93; Discussion. 994-6 Jl '56

Evaluation of greases for ball- and roller-bearings at low temperatures. J. W. Pearson. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 41:290-6 S '55

Frictionless design with ball bearing screws and splines. D. A. Galonska. il diags Mach 62:159-63 Ap '56

Integral seal ball bearings. C. T. Bragdon and M. T. Monich. il diags Product Eng 26:179-85 N '55

Look at some turbine bearing problems. G. C. Barnes and E. A. Ryder. diags S A E J 64:114+ Ap '56

Lubrication systems for high-performance ball bearings. T. E. Rounds. diags Machine Design 28:114-20 S 20 '56

New synthetic grease is good performer. J. P. Dilworth and J. R. Roach. il Oil & Gas J 54:103-5 D 12 '55

Nilos ring; all-metal sealing device for ball and roller bearings. il diags Automobile Eng 46:116-17 Mr '56

Operating characteristics of high-speed ball bearings at high oil-flow rates. C. C. Moore and F. C. Jones. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:997-1001; Discussion. 1002 Jl '56

Power engineering handbook; tips on ball bearing maintenance. il diags Power Eng 60:98+ Jl '56

Prelubricated ball bearings use felt pads. Product Eng 27:205 My '56

Stainless-steel bearings for film-processing machines. L. F. Giarraputo. il diags SMPTE J 65:328-9 Je '56

You can make ball-bearing service better. Am Mach 100:162-3 Ap 9 '56

See also

Bearings, Anti-friction

Manufacture

Dial press produces three times as fast; Omega ball bearing co. J. J. Toomey. il Am Mach 99:127 D 5 '55

Pin-head size bearings from new precision plant. il Mill & Factory 59:112-13 Ag '56

Precision machining in miniature. H. M. Dardani. il diags Mach 63:170-7 S '56

Testing

Effect of lubricant on pitting failure of ball bearings. F. T. Barwell and D. Scott. il Engineering 182:9-12 Jl 6 '56

Testing the performance of precision ball bearings. M. Graneek and H. L. Wunsch. il diags Engineer 198:732-4 N 26 '54; Same. Engineering 178:695-7 N 26 '54

BEARINGS, Graphite

New solution to rotary digester bearing troubles; carbon-graphite bearings; Riegel paper corp. il diag Paper Tr J 140:42-3 My 14 '56

BEARINGS, Jewel

Mineral facts and problems; jewel bearings. R. D. Thomson. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:399-407 '56

Precision bearings take root in the U.S. il Bsns W p 130-2+ Je 30 '56

BEARINGS, Non-metallic

Composition bearings used in rolling mills. K. E. McHenry. Iron & Steel Eng 33:112-14; Discussion. 114-15 Je '56

See also

Bearings, Wood

BEARINGS, Plastic

Designing with nylon; dimensional control; design of gears and bearings. A. J. Cheney. il Machine Design 28:95-9 Mr 8 '56

Glacier plastic dry bearing. Engineer 198:663 N 12 '54

Lubrication-free bearings. il Mech Eng 78:729 Ag '56

Teflon and nylon bearing materials. A. J. Cheney and others. il Materials & Methods 43:100-3 Mr '56

Zytel nylon resin and Teflon tetrafluoroethylene resin as bearing materials. A. J. Cheney and others. Machine Design 28:143-6+ Je 14 '56; Abstract. S A E J 64:104+ S '56

BEARINGS, Roller

Development of multi-row cylindrical roller bearing roll neck mounting; abstract. E. C. Denne, jr. Iron & Steel Eng 33:97-8 Ap '56

Economics of freight car roller bearings. Ry Loco & Cars 130:53-8 Ag '56

Evaluation of greases for ball- and roller-bearings at low temperatures. J. W. Pearson. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 41:290-6 S '55

Hyatt Hy-Roll, roller bearing. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:6 Ap '56

Hydrodynamic lubrication of roller bearings. W. Lewicki. bibliog diags Engineer 197: 920-2 Je 25 '54; Discussion. A. A. Milne and J. A. Cole. 198:330 S 3 '54

Maintenance and care of tapered roller bearings. E. Anderson. il diags Min Cong J 42:62-4+ Jl '56

New bearings convert old machines to ultra-speeds. J. F. Kopczynski. il diags Iron Age 177:104-6 My 10 '56

Nilos ring; all-metal sealing device for ball and roller bearings. il diags Automobile Eng 46:116-17 Mr '56

Roller bearings will pay their way. Ry Age 141:26-9 Jl 30 '56

See also

Bearings, Anti-friction

Bridge bearings

BEARINGS, Roller—*Continued*

Manufacture

Timken roller bearings. il Comp Air Mag 60:327-31 N '55

Universal precision grinding machine for bearing races; Cooper roller bearings co. il Engineer 199:99-100 Ja 21 '55; diags Engineering 179:90-1 Ja 21 '55

BEARINGS, Rubber

Bibliography

Rubber bearings; Rubber division library bibliography number 24. 6p Rubber division lib. Univ. of Akron, Akron 4 '55

BEARINGS, Thrust

Improving thrust bearing performance. diags Machine Design 28:103 Ag 23 '56

Turbulence in a tilting-pad thrust bearing. S. Abramovitz. il diags A S M E Trans 78: 7-11 Ja '56

BEARINGS, Wood

Pre-lubed wooden bearings solve their wet-area problem; citrus fruit processor, Snively groves, inc. H. E. Osteen. il Food Eng 28:70-1 S '56

BEATRICE foods company

Sales to set record this year. Barron's 35:29 O 10 '55

Wider margins expected to boost net. Barron's 36:27-8 S 10 '56

BEAUTY shops

They're going back to the salon again; coexistence in permanent waves. il Chem W 78:44+ Ap 14 '56

Employees

Employment opportunities for women in beauty service. il U S Women's Bur Bul 260:1-51; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

BEAVERBROOK, William Maxwell Aitken, 1st baron, 1879-

Beaver publicizes hostile biography. Ed & Pub 89:48 Mr 17 '56

BECHTEL, Stephen Davison, 1900-

S. Bechtel; born to build. R. Sheehan. por Fortune 52:142-6+ N '55

BECHUANALAND

Seretse stays. Economist 180:474 Ag 11 '56

BECKMAN award

High honors to outstanding analysts; Müller receives Beckman award. Anal Chem 28: sup 15A-16A O '56

BECKMAN spectrophotometers. See Spectrophotometers

BEDDING

See also
Sheets

BEDROOMS

Look at bedrooms. il plans Arch Forum 104: 132-7 Ap '56

BEDS

What is a double? Mag of Stand 27:181 Je '56

BEECH

Differences between beechwood from Jugoslavia and from Germany manifested in sulfite pulping; abstract. J. Schmidt. Paper Ind 38:171-2 My '56

BEECH aircraft corporation

Beechcraft takes off on the wings of a jet. il Bsns W p 178-80+, cover F 25 '56

Incoming orders soar. Barron's 36:27-8 Jl 9 '56

BEEF

See also
Corned beef

BEEHIVE uranium corporation

Stock offering suspended. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1118-19 S 17 '56

BEEKLY, Albert Leon, 1883-1952

Sketch. R. H. Dott. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:175-7 Ja '54

Sketch. J. H. Gardner. por(pl 5) Geol Soc Proc 1953:91-2 My '54

BEER

Beer helps maintain proper salt balance in patients suffering from heart failure and hypertension. Chem & Eng N 34:4622 S 24 '56

Prescription for pasteurizing precision; double-deck pasteurizer at Jacob Ruppert brewery. C. A. Dayharsh and H. W. Del Vecchio. Food Eng 28:77+ S '56

See also
Brewing industries

Advertising

Beer ads, consumers don't speak same lingo. Ed & Pub 87:28 F 20 '54

Beer goes sexy; new copy twist by Budweiser. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 256:47 Ag 31 '56

Bosch beer makes good use of newspaper ads. il Ed & Pub 87:20 N 27 '54

Future of the cliché; beer ad favorites. B. Brady. Adv Agency Mag 49:20 Ag 31 '56

Newspaper ads put egg in Hensler beer. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 88:18 O 22 '55

Tv beer ad censorship bill stirs Michigan. Ed & Pub 87:14 Mr 13 '54

Transportation

Jumps trailer payloads 48 per cent; Schaefer brewing co. combination of tractor and aluminum-bodied trailer. il Food Eng 28: 93-4 Je '56

New eight-compartment truck; F. & M. Schaefer brewing co. il plan diag Food Eng 28:87-8 Jl '56

BEER containers

Owens-Illinois bets a million on the one-way quart bottle of beer. Bsns W p91 Jl 7 '56

Rocket-speed start for Blitz' second hundred years; Oregon brewery's bright new look. il Sales Management 77:78-81 S 21 '56

They engineer a quart-beer line; Pabst brewing co. il Food Eng 28:81+ Mr '56

They run cans double-quick; Carling brewing co.; illustrations with text. Food Eng 28: 48-9 Ag '56

Testing

Investigations of stresses in glass bottles under internal hydrostatic pressure. J. M. Teague, jr. and H. H. Blau. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:229-52 Jl 1 '56

BEER'S law

Beer-Lambert law and the combination of proportional dependences. E. M. Holleran. J Chem Educ 32:636-7 D '55

BEESWAX

2 : 4 : 6-Tri-iodophenyl *iso*cyanate as a reagent for hydroxy- and amino-groups. J. D. A. Johnson. Chem Soc J p3322-4 O '55

BEETS and beet sugar

Mechanised cultivation and harvesting of sugar beet. il Engineer 198:638-9 N 5 '54

Recovery of juice from sugar beets by rupture of the beet cells. L. E. Brownell and others. flow sheet il diag Chem Eng Prog 52: 314-18 Ag '56

By-products

MSG makers vie to please your taste; new process based on beet-sugar waste. flow sheet il Chem Eng 62:126+ N '55

Precision processing of MSG; Great western sugar co. C. R. Havighorst. flow sheet il Food Eng 27:118-21 O '55

BEHAVIOR (psychology)

Human behavior factors in program planning. A. L. Knutson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70: 1129-34 N '55

See also
Center for advanced study in the behavioral sciences

BEHAVIORAL science (term)

What is behavioral science? R. J. Williams. Science 124:276; Discussion. R. W. Tyler. 276-7 Ag 10 '56

BEIDELLITE

Application of cation-exchange reactions to the beidellite of the Putnam silt loam soil. R. M. Garrels and C. L. Christ. bibliog Am J Sci 254:372-9 Je '56

BEIRUT, Lebanon

See also
American university of Beirut

Harbor

Expansion of port planned. For Comm W 56: 14 Jl 30 '56

BELFAST, Ireland

See also
Electricity supply—Belfast, Ireland

BELGIUM
See also
Aeronautics, Military—Belgium
Atomic power plants—Belgium
Banks and banking—Belgium
Italians in Belgium
Leather industry and trade—Belgium
Petroleum industry and trade—Belgium
Prisons—Belgium

Commercial policy
See also
Benelux union

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 55:4+ F 6; 56:6 Jl 16; 3+ S 3 '56
Marginal Belgium. Economist 179:1169-70 Je 23 '56

Economic policy
Even Belgium squeezes. Economist 179:564-5 My 12 '56

BELL, John
Made in Hong Kong. Fortune 53:238 Mr '56

BELL, Kenneth C. 1895-1956
Sketch. por East Underw 57:26+ Jl 13 '56

BELL aircraft corporation
Barrier-breaking Bell Aircraft. D. Seligman. il Fortune 53:124-7+ Mr '56
Making charity painless; Bell Aircraft employees' association collects funds through voluntary weekly payroll deductions. Bsns W p59 O 13 '56

BELL importing company
Made in Hong Kong. Fortune 53:238 Mr '56

BELL jars. See Glassware, Laboratory

BELL telephone laboratories
Graduate engineer, his training and utilization in industry; Bell telephone laboratories' training program. S. B. Ingram. Elec Eng 75:167-70 F '56

BELLAMARINE
Identity of bellamarine and acetylcaranine. J. Staněk. Chem & Ind p 1557 N 26 '55

BELLANCA corporation
Run through an empire's mill; story of N. O. Nelson co. Bsns W p84+ S 15 '56

BELLOWS
Nylon bellows play key part in explosion suppression system. il diag Paint Oil & Chem R 118:10 N 17 '55; Mod Plastics 33:343 Je '56
Southern invention of 50 years ago vital device today; metal bellows. il Manuf Rec 125:22-3 Ja '56

BELLS
Academy bell; the Franklin institute and old Philadelphia. J. S. Hepburn. bibliog il Franklin Inst J 262:45-52 Jl '56
See also
Carillons

BELT conveyors. See Conveying machinery—Belt conveyors

BELT conveyors (passenger)
Belt conveyors for transit? Los Angeles thinks it over. il map Eng N 156:28 F 23 '56
See also
Subways—Belt conveyors (passenger)

BELT drive. See Belting

BELTING
Belt drive thrives on shock loads. il Eng N 152:143 Je 17 '54
Care and maintenance of industrial V belts. il Power 100:118-19 F '56
Follow these 20 tips for longer belt life. N. Perry. Paper Tr J 140:39 My 14 '56
Hints on care of V-belt drives; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 199A S '56
Horsepower ratings for B section V-belts. Pet Eng 28:D88 S '56
How to install and maintain V-belts. W. S. Worley. il diags World Oil 142:150+ My '56
How to select the right flat belt. E. L. Cady. diags Mill & Factory 58:96-8 Ja '56
Modern V-belt is in the groove. E. L. Cady. il Mill & Factory 58:82-5 F '56
Nomograph helps find V-belt drive bearing loads; data sheet. L. T. Brueggemar. diags Machine Design 28:137-8 Mr 22 '56
Power-grip belt. il Automobile Eng 46:310-11 Ag '56
Practical methods for obtaining proper V-belt tension. F. H. Rumble. il diag Paper Tr J 139:18-19 O 31 '55; Same. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:77-8 D '55; Same. Pet Processing 10:1886-7 D '55; Same. Water & Sewage Works 103:82-3 F '56
Proper use of pulleys and fan belts. F. H. Stebbins. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 50-3 N '55
Selection and maintenance of transmission belting. R. V. Smith. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:171-5+ [F] '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:32-6 Ap 16 '56
Snag grinding machine; timing belt drives eliminate ways. il Machine Design 28:105 O 4 '56
Timing belts drive wire rolling mill. il Product Eng 27:158 S '56
Tips on care of V-belts. Ry Loco & Cars 129:70 N '55
Tips on leather belting preservation. O. R. Wilson. Paper Tr J 140:24 My 28 '56

BELTING, Conveyor
Conveyor belt won't burn under metals at 1400°F. il Iron Age 177:131+ My 3 '56
Glass fabric conveyor belt resists 1400 F. il Materials & Methods 43:123 Je '56
Hot materials belt. il Chem & Eng N 34: 1014+ F 27 '56
How to select a high-temperature belt. Brick & Clay Rec 129:91 S '56
Mylar belts; abstract. C. R. Morrison. Food Eng 28:162 Je '56
New type conveyor belt; Hypalon. Chem Age (Lond) 74:336 F 4 '56
Nimonic DS for conveyor belts; Birlec conveyor belt furnace. il Metallurgia 50:289 D '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:705 O 29 '54
Power tool speeds belt repair; conveyor-belt splicing method. il Comp Air Mag 61: 280 S '56
Rubber conveyors adapt easily to changing plant needs. J. A. Muller. il Iron Age 177: 118-19 Je 21 '56
Topnotch care for conveyor belts. Power 100: 122-3 Ap '56
What you should know about conveyor belt maintenance. N. Perry and J. A. Muller. il Constr Methods 38:161-4 Jl '56
Woven wire belts. J. F. Reid. il diags Chem Eng 63:195-8 Ja '56
Woven wire feeder belts in the glass industry. J. F. Reid. il Glass Ind 37:444-5+ Ag '56

Testing
Testing conveyor belts for flame resistance. il Coal Age 61:66-7 Je '56

BELTS, Abrasive. See Abrasive belts

BELTS, Safety. See Safety belts

BENCHES, Optical. See Optical benches

BENDING
Angle sections in bending. J. Jennings. diags Engineering 181:558-9 Je 29 '56
Application of pure bending moments to crystals. J. J. Gilman. diags R Sci Instr 27:546-7 Jl '56
Are poor bends draining your stamping profits? F. Strasser. diags Iron Age 177:100-3 My 3 '56
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton machine for making cold-bending tests. il Mach 62:202-3 Ag '56; Blast F & Steel Pl 44:956-7 Ag '56
Behaviour in pure bending of box girders. J. C. Chapman. diag Engineer 198:253-7 Ag 20 '54
Bend allowances. C. L. Iams. diag Machine Design 28:112 O 4 '56
Bend allowances for sheet-metal parts; reference book sheet. R. J. Rizzo. diags Am Mach 100:155, 157 My 21 '56
Bending jigs. F. Strasser. diags Tool Eng 37:77 Ag '56
Bending of a finite rectangular plate under continuous non-normal loading. K. I. McKenzie and M. Rothman. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:225-7 Mr '55
Bending of rectangular plate with clamped edges. C. S. Wu. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:601-2 Je '56
Creep buckling of plates at elevated temperatures. W. Zuk. J Aeronautical Sci 23:610-11 Je '56
Effect of annealing (650° C) on bending fatigue of large welded test pieces. P. E. Wiene. bibliog diags Welding J 35:sup261-4 My '56

BENDING—*Continued*
Elasto-plastic bending of beams on elastic foundations. P. Seide. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:563-70 Je '56
Experimental verification of circular plate bending theory. J. Herrmann and C. S. Ades. bibliog il Franklin Inst J 261:631-5 Je '56
Fatigue strength under bending, torsional and combined stresses of steel test pieces with stress concentrations. R. C. A. Thurston and J. E. Field. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:785-92; Discussion. 793-6 '54
Formability of aluminium alloys. D. A. Barlow. bibliog il diags Engineering 181:366-8 My 18 '56
Investigation of the bending of angle beams in the plastic range. H. N. Abramson and others. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:818-28 D '55
Low-cost techniques simplifying special bends in stampings. F. Strasser. diags Iron Age 177:124-6 Je 7 '56
Minimum-weight design of thin-walled cells in combined bending and torsion. V. Cadambe and S. Krishnan. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:65-6 Ja '56
Nuggets of knowledge; pressworking, molding, casting; forming and bending. il Am Mach 99:D 1-3 Mid-N '55
Rapid method of estimating the fatigue limit or endurance limit of metals in reverse bending. J. McKeown. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:151-6+ S '56
Springback in metal-forming; abstract. F. Strasser. Metal Prog 70:132+ Ag '56
Strength under combined tension and bending in the plastic range. J. M. Frankland and R. E. Roach. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 21:449-53+ Jl '54; Discussion. A. J. Barrett. 22:71-2 Ja '55; Reply. 22:795-7 N '55
Thick rectangular plates on an elastic foundation. D. Frederick. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 818]:1-22 O '55; Correction. 82 [EM 1 no 876]:19 Ja '56
Tubes of optimum bending stiffness; an analogy. H. B. Howard. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:296-9 Ap '54
Ultimate strength of multiweb box beams in pure bending. R. A. Needham. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:781-6 N '55; Discussion. R. A. Pride. 23:1059-60 N '56

BENDING machines
Bar joist center webs bent in continuous operation. il Tool Eng 36:91 F '56
Bronx four-roll plate bending machine. il Engineer 201:143 Ja 27 '56
One set of tooling makes right and left track bends. il diags Tool Eng 36:88-9 Ja '56
Plate levelling and bending; dual-purpose machines. il Engineering 180:866 D 23 '55; Engineer 200:770 N 25 '55

BENDING machines (for plastics)
Roll bending; controls gage in vinyl calendering. M. Jukich. il diags Mod Plastics 33: 138+ Ap '56; Excerpts. Rubber Age 78: 886-8 Mr '56

BENDING moment
Bending moments in an initially bent, spring restrained column. M. J. Forray and S. R. Bodner. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:387-9 Ap '56
Bending stresses in edge stiffened domes. M. G. Salvadori and R. Sherman. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1021]: 1-28 Jl '56
Continuous beams analyzed by slope increments. F. A. Wallace. Civil Eng 24: 816-17 D '54
Moments in flat slabs. M. W. Huggins and W. L. Lin. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1020]:1-30 Jl '56
Thin-ring analysis. B. A. Boley. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:802-4 Ag '56
Twist due to bending moment in cantilevers curved in plan. W. Johnson. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:277-81 Ap '56

BENDIX aviation corporation
Bendix; brainy and bothered. W. B. Harris. il Fortune 53:126-30+ Je '56
Five issues with two-way appeal; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:462 Jl 7 '56

Eclipse-Pioneer division
Quality control, reliability plans bring dividends to Eclipse-Pioneer. H. Lefer. il Aviation W 63:34-5+ D 19 '55

BENEFICIAL standard life insurance company
Security I like best. R. H. Huff. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2350+ My 17 '56

BENEFIT funds. See Trade unions—Benefit funds

BENEFIT plans, Employees'. See Employees' benefit plans

BENEFIT societies
See also
National fraternal congress of America

BENELUX union
Benelux alters rates on variety of items. For Comm W 56:8 Jl 23 '56
Benelux; experiment in European integration. Nat City Bank p 117-19 O '55
Benelux grants GATT concessions. For Comm W 56:7 Jl 23 '56
See also
Plastic industries—Benelux union

BENGAL
See also
West Bengal

BENGUET consolidated mining company
Rise in chromite output offsetting loss in gold revenues. Barron's 36:33-4 Ap 2 '56

BENN brothers, limited
Annual report, 1955-56. Elec J 157:715 S 7 '56

BENNION, Howard Sharp, 1889-
Sketch. por Elec World 145:102-3 Je 11 '56
We honor a leader in our industry. L. V. Sutton. pors Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:162, 175-7 Je '56

BENSON, Bernard
Prodigy's progress. por Fortune 54:166 Jl '56

BENSON-LEHNER corporation
Prodigy's progress. Fortune 54:166 Jl '56

BENTHOS. See Marine fauna

BENTLEY, L. B.
Living landmark. C. Woods. pors Comp Air Mag 61:21 Ja '56

BENTON, Dwight F.
Sketch. por Nat Pet N 48:173-4 F '56

BENTONITE
Bentonite clay as a coagulant aid in Gary. L. Louis. flow diag il plan Water & Sewage Works 103:196-9 My '56
How to use bentonite-Diesel oil cement mixtures to restore lost circulation. P. P. Scott, jr. and others. Oil & Gas J 53:105 Ag 2 '54
Large scale field shear test on a bentonite seam, Fort Randall dam, S. T. Thorfinnson. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 549]:1-27 N '54
Sorption of ammonia by homoionic bentonites. W. H. Slabaugh and R. H. Siegel. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1105-8 Ag '56
Studies of the surface chemistry of silicate minerals; heats of immersion of bentonite in water. A. C. Zettlemoyer and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:962-6 S '55
See also
Montmorillonite

BENZACRIDINE
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis; some 5-aminobenzacridines and -dibenzacridines. J. Cymerman-Craig and J. W. Loder. Chem Soc J p4309-14 D '55

BENZALACETOPHENONE. See Chalcones

BENZALDEHYDE
Acid-catalyzed condensations; the condensation of benzaldehyde with substituted acetophenones. R. E. Lyle and L. P. Paradis. Am Chem Soc J 77:6667-8 D 20 '55
Action of benzaldehyde on benzyloxyacetone; a new *cyclo*pentane synthesis. J. Quarterman and T. S. Stevens. Chem Soc J p3292-4 S '55
Reaction of acrylonitrile with benzaldehyde under cyanoethylation conditions. H. H. Wasserman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2808-12 Je 20 '56
Some products arising from the condensation of D-ribose with benzaldehyde; 2,3-*O*-benzylidene-β-D-ribofuranose and di-(2,3-*O*-benzylidene-D-ribofuranose)-1,5′ : 1′,5-dianhydride. H. B. Wood, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4715-17 S 20 '56

BENZALDEHYDE—*Continued*
Studies in light absorption; substituted benzaldehydes, acetophenones and related compounds; the effects of steric conformation on the electronic spectra of conjugated systems. E. A. Braude and F. Sondheimer. pl diags Chem Soc J p3754-66 N '55

Analysis

Polarographic analysis of solutions of alkyl aryl ketones and benzaldehyde. R. H. Boyd and A. R. Amell. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1280-2 Ag '56

Polarographic behavior of benzaldehyde derivatives of hydrazine, 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and monomethylhydrazine. G. C. Whitnack and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:833-6 My '56

BENZAMIDE
Intramolecular substitution reactions; the formation of 2-oxazolines from N-2-bromoethylbenzamides. H. W. Heine. Am Chem Soc J 78:3708-10 Ag 5 '56

BENZANTHRACENE
Functional derivatives of 1,2-benzanthracene. R. M. Peck. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 997-1001 Mr 5 '56

Synthesis of the six isomeric 9-dimethylphenyl-1,2-benzanthracenes. F. A. Vingiello and A. Bořkovec. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1240-2 Mr 20 '56

Spectrum

Infrared spectra of polynuclear aromatic compounds; 1,2-benzanthracene, the monomethyl-1,2-benzanthracenes and some dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracenes. N. Fuson and M.-L. Josien. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:3049-60 Jl 5 '56

BENZANTHRONE
Decomposition of quinaldic and *meso*benzanthrone-3-carboxylic acids in the presence of *meso*benzanthrone. W. Bradley and H. E. Nursten. Chem Soc J p4027-8 N '55

BENZAZULENE
Preparation of 4 : 5-benzazulene. E. Kloster-Jensen and others. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p38-9 Ap '56

BENZEDRINE
Controls voted on barbiturates, amphetamines. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 My 14 '56

Cry mounts for control; pressure for a law to stiffen control of barbiturates and amphetamines. Chem W 77:112+ N 12 '55

BENZENE
Absolute thermal decomposition rates of solids; the vacuum sublimation rate of molecular crystals. R. D. Schultz and A. O. Dekker. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2133-8 N '55

Absorption spectra and ionization potentials of benzene and benzene-d_6. P. G. Wilkinson. J Chem Phys 24:917 Ap '56

Acetylation of some dialkylbenzenes. D. V. Nightingale and J. M. Shackelford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:133-5 Ja 5 '56

Action of aluminum chloride on alkylbenzenes. D. V. Nightingale and J. M. Shackelford. Am Chem Soc J 78:1225-7 Mr 20 '56

Alkylation of benzene with isoamylenes and with *t*-pentyl chloride. B. S. Friedman and F. L. Morritz. Am Chem Soc J 78:2000-2 My 5 '56

Association of N-H compounds; in benzene. N. E. White and M. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1044-53 O '55

Azeotropism in binary solutions; carbon tetrachloride—benzene system. R. T. Fowler and S. C. Lim. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:74-8 F '56

Benzene content of petroleum solvents. H. B. Elkins and L. D. Pagnotto. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:51-4 Ja '56

Benzene markets to total 530 million gallons in 1965. E. T. Richard and J. S. Doczy. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ O 8 '56

Catalysed reactions of simple aromatic compounds with ethylenic systems; substituted acrylic acids. J. F. J. Dippy and J. T. Young. Chem Soc J p3919-23 N '55

Coördination of polyalkylbenzenes with silver ion. N. Ogimachi and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2210-13 My 20 '56

Diffusion in the system methanol—benzene. C. S. Caldwell and A. L. Babb. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1113-14 O '55

Disproportionation of the alkylbenzenes under the influence of hydrogen bromide and aluminum bromide; the nature of the transition state in disproportionation reactions. H. C. Brown and C. R. Smoot. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2176-81 My 20 '56

Effect of iodine on the radiolysis of benzene. R. H. Schuler. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 381-2 Mr '56

Energies and entropies of association for amides in benzene solutions. M. Davies and D. K. Thomas. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:763-70 Je '56

Geometrical structure of benzene-halogen charge transfer complexes. E. E. Ferguson. J Chem Phys 25:577-8 S '56

Hydroxylation of benzene in aqueous solution in the presence of hydroxylamine hydrochloride. J. O. Konecny. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5748-50 N 5 '55

Interaction and configuration in chlorine-benzene complex. H. Murakami. J Chem Phys 23:1957-8 O '55

Ionic polymerization; relative reactivities of mono- and *p*-dialkylbenzenes as molecular terminating agents in the cationic polymerization of styrene. C. G. Overberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1969-73 My 5 '56

Isobaric surface tensions and thermodynamic properties of the surfaces of a series of *n*-alkanes, C_5 to C_{18}, 1-alkenes, C_8 to C_{16}, and of *n*-decylcyclopentane, *n*-decylcyclohexane and *n*-decylbenzene. J. J. Jasper and E. V. Kring. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1019-21 O '55

Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions; the reaction between [$^2H_1$]benzene and aqueous sulphuric acid. V. Gold and D. P. N. Satchell. Chem Soc J p3619-22 N '55

Kinetics of methylation and ethylation of benzene and toluene in 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene under the influence of aluminum bromide; mechanism of the alkylation reaction. H. Jungk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2185-90 My 20 '56

Liquid viscosities at elevated temperatures and pressures; viscosity of benzene from 90° to its critical temperature. J. R. Heiks and E. Orban. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 1025-7 Ag '56

Luminescence quenching by oxygen; cyclohexane-benzene-*p*-terphenyl. P. J. Berry and M. Burton. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 1969-70 O '55

Mechanism of aminations of halobenzenes. J. D. Roberts and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:601-11 F 5 '56

Mechanism of autoignition in benzene-air mixtures. A. B. Beckers and W. J. Levedahl. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:411-12 Mr '56

Molecular polarisation and association of some hydroxylic compounds in benzene solution. A. H. Boud and others. Chem Soc J p3793-8 N '55

Molecular structure of benzene. J. C. Earl. Chem & Ind p 1520 N 19 '55

Organic fluorine compounds; fluorination of benzene with manganic fluoride to give some polyfluoro*cyclo*hexenes. E. J. P. Fear and J. Thrower. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:353-8 Ag '55

Orientation in aminations of substituted halobenzenes. J. D. Roberts and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:611-14 F 5 '56

Physical-chemical behavior of oil-dispersible soap solutions; alkali and alkaline earth phenylstearates in benzene. J. G. Honig and C. R. Singleterry. J Phys Chem 60:1108-14 Ag '56

Physical-chemical behavior of oil-dispersible soap solutions; colloid structure in dilute arylstearate-benzene systems. J. G. Honig and C. R. Singleterry. J Phys Chem 60:1114-19 Ag '56

Preparation of *p*-di-(6-carboxyhexanoyl)benzene. G. D. Parkes and K. J. Clark. Chem Soc J p3294 S '55

Products of the thermal decomposition of bis-δ-phenylvaleryl peroxide in carbon tetrachloride and in benzene. D. F. DeTar and C. Weis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4296-301 S 5 '56

BENZENE—*Continued*
Rayleigh's ratio (absolute turbidity levels) for benzene, carbon tetrachloride, and toluene. R. F. Stamm and P. A. Button. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 21:1304-5; 23:2456-7 Jl '53, D '55
Reaction of benzene and toluene with ethyl, isopropyl and *t*-butyl bromides under the influence of aluminum bromide; the nature of the transition state in alkylation reactions. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. Am Chem Soc J 78:2182-4 My 20 '56
Reaction of benzene and toluene with methyl bromide and iodide in the presence of aluminum bromide; evidence for a displacement mechanism in the methylation of aromatic compounds. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5584-9 N 5 '55
Reaction of benzene, chlorine and maleic anhydride; an interception reaction. G. G. Ecke and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:79-81 Ja 5 '56
Reactions of Br^{80} (18 min) produced by isomeric transition of Br^{80m}(4.58 hr) with benzene and methylated benzenes. T. J. Carlson and W. S. Koski. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2410-14 D '55
Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems; benzene and phenanthrene derivatives. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2547-51 Je 5 '56
Relative electron densities in substituted benzenes. P. L. Corio and B. P. Dailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3043-8 Jl 5 '56
Salting in of substituted benzenes by large ion salts. R. L. Bergen, jr. and F. A. Long. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1131-5 Ag '56
Semiempirical treatment of the pi electrons of some halogen substituted benzene. R. H. Knipe. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2089-96 N '55
Separation of positional isomeric dialkylbenzenes; alkylation-dealkylation. B. B. Corson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1180-2 Jl '56
Some complexes of oxygen bases with aluminum chloride in benzene. J. R. Bercaw and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1841-3 My 5 '56
Thermodynamics of hydrocarbon mixtures; the heats of mixing of the binary and ternary systems formed by benzene, *cyclo*hexane, and *n*-heptane. C. P. Brown and others. diag Chem Soc J p4141-6 D '55
Vapor constants for benzene equilibrium. D. S. Hoffman and J. H. Weber. Pet Refiner 34:137-9 F '55
Vapor-liquid equilibrium in acetone-benzene—ethylene dichloride system. L. N. Canjar and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:427-30 Mr '56
Velocity and absorption of ultrasonic waves in several nonassociated liquids under high pressure. J. F. Mifsud and A. W. Nolle. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:469-77 My '56

Manufacture

Aromatics, nitration grade; Shell's new unit recovers benzene and toluene, flow chart il Pet Processing 9:1224-6 Ag '54
Azeotropic fractionation; Union oil co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:194 D '55
Europe making more benzene. Chem & Eng N 34:2684-5 My 28 '56
Extractive distillation; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:198 D '55

Spectrum

Absorption spectra of aromatic azo and related compounds; azoxybenzenes. P. H. Gore and O. H. Wheeler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2160-3 My 20 '56
Appearance of two intramolecular charge transfer absorptions observed with some disubstituted benzenes. J. Tanaka and S. Nagakura. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1274-5 Je '56
Electronic interaction in the free-electron network model for conjugated systems; theory. N. S. Ham and K. Ruedenberg. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:1-13 Jl '56
Infrared spectra of aromatic compounds; the 1045-1185 $Cm.^{-1}$ vibration in monosubstituted benzenes. R. D. Kross and V. A. Fassel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5858-60 N 20 '55
Infrared spectrum of benzene-d_6. F. A. Miller. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:996-1001 My '56
Motions of molecules in condensed systems; infrared absorption anisotropy and induced molecular motion in a single crystal of benzene. S. Zwerdling and R. S. Halford. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2221-8 D '55
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of disubstituted benzenes. C. N. Ramachandra Rao. Chem & Ind p66-7 Jl 7 '56
Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of benzene in *n*-hexane at pressures to 6000 bars. W. W. Robertson and F. A. Matsen. J Chem Phys 23:2468 D '55
Use of partially orientated samples and unpolarized radiation in the analysis of infrared absorption spectra of *P*-dichlorobenzene. K. M. M. Kruse. J Chem Phys 25:591-2 S '56
Vibrational spectra of fluorinated aromatics; *p*-fluorochloro-, *p*-fluorobromo-, and *p*-fluoroiodobenzene. N. A. Narasimham and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:420-32 F '56

BENZENEARSONIC acid
Physical chemical studies of soluble antigen-antibody complexes; thermodynamics of the reaction between benzenearsonic acid-azobovine serum albumin and rabbit antibodies to benzenearsonic acid. M. C. Baker and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 78:312-16 Ja 20 '56
Thoron-tartaric acid systems for spectrophotometric determination of thorium. F. S. Grimaldi and M. H. Fletcher. Anal Chem 28:812-16 My '56

BENZENEDIAZONIUM compounds
Explosion of zinc benzene-diazonium chloride. G. D. Muir. Chem & Ind p58-9 Ja 14 '56; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1373 D 24 '55
Intramolecular reactions; chain transfer reaction involving an aromatic hydrogen atom and related reactions of 2-(4′-methylbenzoyl)-benzenediazonium salts. D. F. DeTar and D. I. Relyea. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4302-5 S 5 '56

BENZENESULFONATES
Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; some methoxyl-substituted 2-aryl-1-alkyl benzenesulfonates. S. Winstein and R. Heck. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4801-6 S 20 '56
Spectrophotometric determination of magnesium with sodium 1-azo-2-hydroxy-3-(2,4-dimethylcarboxanilido)-naphthalene-1′-(2-hydroxybenzene-5-sulfonate). C. K. Mann and J. H. Yoe. bibliog Anal Chem 28:202-5 F '56
Study of the interaction of *n*-octylbenzene-*p*-sulfonate with β-lactoglobulin. R. M. Hill and D. R. Briggs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1590-7 Ap 20 '56
Sulfostyrenes; polymers and copolymers of potassium *p*-vinylbenzenesulfonate. R. H. Wiley and S. F. Reed, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:2171-3 My 20 '56

BENZENESULFONIMIDE
Quinol imide acetates; 2,4,6-trimethyl-*o*-quinolbenzenesulfonimide acetate and 2,4-dimethyl-*o*-quinolbenzenesulfonimide acetate. R. Adams and K. R. Brower. Am Chem Soc J 78:4770-3 S 20 '56
Quinol imides and *o*-quinone imide diacetates; conversion of 4-benzenesulfonamidotriphenylmethane to 4-benzohydryl-*o*-quinonediacetate-1-benzenesulfonimide. R. Adams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5617-25 N 5 '55

BENZENETHIOL
Stereochemistry of radical additions; the radical addition of hydrogen sulfide, thiophenol and thioacetic acid to 1-chlorocyclohexene. H. L. Goering and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:348-53 Ja 20 '56

BENZHYDROL. See Benzohydrol

BENZIDINE
Benzidine rearrangement; the rearrangements of 3,3′-dibromo-5,5′-dimethylhydrazobenzene in 2 : 1 sulfuric acid. R. B. Carlin and G. E. Foltz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1992-7 My 5 '56
2 : 2′-Diaminodiphenyl, 2-amino- and 4-aminodiphenylamine in the products of benzidine rearrangement. M. Večeřa and others. Chem & Ind p99 Ja 28 '56

BENZIDINE—*Continued*

Intramolecular rearrangement of phenylnitramine, and the benzidine and semidine changes. S. Brownstein and others. Chem & Ind p981 S 22 '56

Skin penetration by diamines of the benzidine group. J. W. Meigs and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:122-32 F '54

Analysis

Rapid colorimetric determination of benzidine. R. G. Rice and E. J. Kohn. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1630-1 O '55

BENZIL

Benzil—ammonia reaction. E. Wenkert and A. B. Mekler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2213-17 My 20 '56

Molecular rearrangements; the base-catalyzed condensation of benzil with urea. W. R. Dunnavant and F. L. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2740-3 Je 20 '56

Spectrum

Influence of steric configuration on the ultraviolet absorption of fixed benzils. N. J. Leonard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5078-83 O 5 '55

BENZIMIDAZOLE

Metabolite analogs; preparation of some sulfur-containing benzimidazoles with substituents on the 4(7)- and 6(5)-positions. J. R. E. Hoover and A. R. Day. Am Chem Soc J 77:5652-5 N 5 '55

Some new benzimidazoles and quinoxalines. H. B. Gillespie and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2445-7 Je 5 '56

Studies on carcinolytic compounds; substituted 2-(*aldo*-polyhydroxyalkyl)-benzimidazoles. D. Heyl and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4491-2 S 5 '56

Syntheses in the pyrido- and piperido-(1′ : 2′-1 : 2)benziminazole series. K. H. Saunders. Chem Soc J p3275-87 S '55

BENZIMINAZOLE. See Benzimidazole

BENZOATES

Addition compounds of hydrocarbons and *n*-butyl 3,5-dinitrobenzoate. E. H. White. Am Chem Soc J 77:6081-2 N 20 '55

Mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl 2,4,6-trimethylbenzoate. M. L. Bender and R. S. Dewey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:317-19 Ja 20 '56

N-substituted glycosylamines; acetates and benzoates. J. G. Douglas and J. Honeyman. Chem Soc J p3674-81 N '55

BENZOCYCLOBUTADIENE

Benzocyclobutene and benzocyclobutadiene dimer. M. P. Cava and D. R. Napier. Am Chem Soc J 78:500 Ja 20 '56

BENZOCYCLOBUTENE

Benzocyclobutene and benzocyclobutadiene dimer. M. P. Cava and D. R. Napier. Am Chem Soc J 78:500 Ja 20 '56

BENZODIOXAN

Derivatives of 1,4-benzodioxan; 1,4-benzodioxan-2-carboxamides. J. Koo and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5373-5 O 20 '55

BENZOFURAN

Oxygen heterocycles; 2-benzoylbenzofurans and related compounds with biological interest. M. Bisagni and others. Chem Soc J p3693-5 N '55

Oxygen heterocycles; the reactivity of benzofuran and 2-alkylbenzofurans. M. Bisagni and others. Chem Soc J p3688-93 N '55

Quinone imides; adducts of quinone monoimides and conversion of active methylene adducts to benzofurans. R. Adams and L. Whitaker. Am Chem Soc J 78:658-63 F 5 '56

BENZOHYDROL

Preparation and oxidation of certain aryl benzhydryl sulfides. D. C. Gregg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6660-2 D 20 '55

BENZOHYDROXAMIC acid

Kinetics of the reaction of isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate (sarin) with benzohydroxamic acid. R. Swidler and G. M. Steinberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3594-8 Ag 5 '56

BENZOIC acid

Activity coefficients of benzoic acid in some aqueous salt solutions. J. N. Sarmousakis and M. J. D. Low. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1139-40 Ag '56

Calculated bond lengths in some cyclic compounds; benzoic acid. T. H. Goodwin. Chem Soc J p4451-5 D '55

Chlorination of benzoic acid in aqueous system by use of oxidizing acids. H. Y. Yee and A. J. Boyle. Chem Soc J p4139-40 D '55

Hayashi rearrangement of substituted *o*-benzoylbenzoic acids. R. B. Sandin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3817-19 Ag 5 '56

Hydrolysis of esters of some substituted benzoic acids in strongly acid aqueous solutions. C. T. Chmiel and F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3326-30 Jl 20 '56

Kinetics of isotopic oxygen exchange between substituted benzoic acids and water. M. L. Bender and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:319-21 Ja 20 '56

Local anesthetics; β-diethylaminoethyl esters of alkoxybenzoic and cinnamic acids. R. P. Perry and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3403-4 Jl 20 '56

Mercury exchange between mercuric chloride and *p*-chloromercuribenzoic acid. H. Cerfontain and G. M. F. A. van Aken. Am Chem Soc J 78:2094-5 My 20 '56

Orthobenzoic acid derivatives of D-ribopyranose; preparation and some properties of 1,2-*O*-(1-benzyloxybenzylidene)-α-D-ribopyranose and 1,2,4-*O*-orthobenzoyl-α-D-ribopyranose. H. G. Fletcher, jr. and R. K. Ness. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5337-40 O 20 '55

Preparation of *tert*-alkylbenzoic acids by liquid phase catalytic oxidation. G. W. Hearne and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2311-13 N '55

Reactions of ethylenimines; Hammett ρ constants for ring opening with benzoic acids. D. H. Powers, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:907-11 Mr 5 '56

Study of the mechanism of the conversion of benzoyl peroxide to benzoic anhydride by triphenylphosphine. M. A. Greenbaum and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2563-5 Je 5 '56

X-ray powder diffraction patterns of benzoic acids. H. A. Rose and A. J. Van Camp. Anal Chem 28:1430-2 S '56

Analysis

Determination of benzoic acid in alkyd resins. M. H. Swann and others. Anal Chem 28: 72-3 Ja '56

Spectrum

Ultraviolet and infrared absorption spectra of substituted acetophenones and benzoic acid. J. Tanaka and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:311-15 F '56

BENZOIN

Benzoin condensations with pivalaldehyde. T. G. Roberts and P. C. Teague. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6258-61 D 5 '55

Free radical intermediates in the oxidation of benzoin. J. L. Ihrig and R. G. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2097-101 My 20 '56

Reinvestigation of the alkaline cleavage of α-arylbenzoins. J. F. Eastham and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4323-8 S 5 '56

BENZOINOXIME. See Oximes

BENZOPHENANTHRENE

Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons; benzo-[*c*]phenanthrenes. D. D. Phillips and A. W. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5977-82 N 20 '55

Synthesis and resolution of 1,12-dimethylbenzo[c]phenanthrene-5-acetic acid. M. S. Newman and R. M. Wise. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:450-4 Ja 20 '56

BENZOPHENONE

Asymmetric reductions; the action of (+)-2-methylbutylmagnesium chloride on substituted benzophenones. H. S. Mosher and E. D. Parker. Am Chem Soc J 78:4081-2 Ag 20 '56

Phosphorylation of benzophenone oxime. J. H. Turnbull. bibliog Chem & Ind p350-1 My 5 '56

Reactions of triphenylgermyllithium with formaldehyde and with benzophenone. H. Gilman and C. W. Gerow. Am Chem Soc J 77:5740-2 N 5 '55

Xanthones; a new synthesis of hydroxyxanthones and hydroxybenzophenones. P. K. Grover and others. Chem Soc J p3982-5 N '55

BENZOPINACOL
Pinacol rearrangement of *sym-p,p'*-dialkoxybenzopinacols. R. P. Zelinski and M. Jursich. Am Chem Soc J 78:1015-16 Mr 5 '56

BENZOPYRENE
Condensation of phthalideneacetic acid with naphthalenes of form benzopyrenequinones. H. E. Schroeder and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:446-50 Ja 20 '56
Free radical substitution in 3,4-benzpyrene. W. Conway and D. S. Tarbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2228-33 My 20 '56
Good-by to benzpyrene; ammonium compounds will reduce possible carcinogen in cigarette smoke. S. Z. Cardon and E. T. Alvord. il Chem & Eng N 34:224-6 Ja 16 '56

BENZOQUINONE. See Quinone

BENZOTHIAZOLE
Some 4,5- and 5,6-substituted benzothiazoles. H. B. Gillespie and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1651-3 Ap 20 '56

BENZOTHIEPIN
Preparation and properties of 3-benzothiepin 3-dioxide. W. E. Truce and F. J. Lotspeich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:848-50 F 20 '56

BENZOTHIOPHENE. See Thionaphthene

BENZOTRIAZINES
1,2,3-Benzotriazines. E. Van Heyningen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6562-4 D 20 '55

BENZOTRIAZOLE
Interaction of palladium(II) nitrate and of palladium(II) sulfate solutions with 1,2,3-benzotriazole. R. F. Wilson and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2370-1 Je 5 '56
Interaction of platinum group elements with 1,2,3-benzotriazole. R. F. Wilson and L. E. Wilson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:93-6 Ja '56
Preparation of palladium(II) chloride-1,2,3-benzotriazole coördination compounds. R. F. Wilson and L. E. Wilson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6204-5 D 5 '55
Preparation, structure and properties of 4,5,6,7-tetrachloro-benzotriazole and its 1- and 2-substitution products. R. H. Wiley and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5105-8 O 5 '55

BENZOYL argininamide. See Benzoyl valeramide

BENZOYLACRYLIC acid
Reactions of β-benzoylacrylic acid and its methyl ester with hydrazines; absorption spectra studies. N. H. Cromwell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4416-19 S 5 '56
Studies with the amine adducts of β-benzoylacrylic acid and its methyl ester. N. H. Cromwell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4412-16 S 5 '56

BENZOYLBENZOIC acid
Alleged activity of silver perchlorate as a catalyst for the formation of phthalides from *O*-benzoylbenzoic acid. H. Burton and D. A. Munday. Chem & Ind p316 Ap 28 '56
Examination of the isotope effect in the condensation of *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid-carboxyl-C^{14} to anthraquinone-9-C^{14}. G. A. Ropp. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2196 N '55

BENZOYL compounds
Benzoylcyanamide from ethyl benzoylthiocarbamate. G. S. Skinner and H. C. Vogt. Am Chem Soc J 77:5440-1 O 20 '55

BENZOYL peroxide
Effect of oxygen on the decomposition of α,α'-azodiisobutyronitrile and benzoyl peroxide in aromatic solvents. G. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1044-6 Mr 5 '56
Study of the mechanism of the conversion of benzoyl peroxide to benzoic anhydride by triphenylphosphine. M. A. Greenbaum and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2563-5 Je 5 '56

BENZOYL valeramide
Effect of ionic strength on the heat of hydrolysis of benzoyl-L-argininamide. W. W. Forrest and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1349-52 Ap 5 '56

BENZOYLATION
Selective benzoylation of methyl D-glucopyranosides using boric acid. J. M. Sugihara and J. C. Petersen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1760-3 Ap 20 '56

BENZYL alcohol
Polybenzyls from benzyl alcohol and sulfuryl chloride. R. A. Gibbons and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6374 D 5 '55
Reaction rates by distillation; the etherification of benzyl and related alcohols. E. F. Pratt and P. W. Erickson. Am Chem Soc J 78:76-8 Ja 5 '56
Reduction and benzylation by means of benzyl alcohol; carbon benzylation; the preparation of 9-benzylfluorenes. Y. Sprinzak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:466-9 Ja 20 '56
Reduction and benzylation by means of benzyl alcohol; experiments in the pyridine series. M. Avramoff and Y. Sprinzak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4090-6 Ag 20 '56
Reduction and benzylation by means of benzyl alcohol; N-benzylation; the preparation of secondary aromatic benzylamines. Y. Sprinzak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3207-8 Jl 5 '56

BENZYLAMINE
Reaction of fructose with benzylamine. J. F. Carson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3728-31 Ag 5 '56
Reduction and benzylation by means of benzyl alcohol; N-benzylation; the preparation of secondary aromatic benzylamines. Y. Sprinzak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3207-8 Jl 5 '56

BENZYLCHLORIDE. See Chlorotoluene

BENZYL compounds
Catalytic and chemical hydrogenations of 2-benzylidene- and 2-benzylcyclopentanones; *cis-* and *trans-*2-benzylcyclopentanols and some derivatives. A. P. Phillips and J. Mentha. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:140-5 Ja 5 '56

Analysis
Identification of S-benzylthiuronium salts from X-ray powder diffraction patterns. H. Morita and N. M. Miles. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1081-3 Jl '56

BENZYLFLUORENE
Reduction and benzylation by means of benzyl alcohol; carbon benzylation; the preparation of 9-benzylfluorenes. Y. Sprinzak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:466-9 Ja 20 '56

BENZYL glutamate
Polypeptides; poly-γ-benzyl-L-glutamate; the helix-coil transition in solution. P. Doty and J. T. Yang. Am Chem Soc J 78:498-500 Ja 20 '56
Polypeptides; the molecular weight, configuration and association of poly-γ-benzyl-L-glutamate in various solvents. P. Doty and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:947-54 Mr 5 '56
Polypeptides; the synthesis of high molecular weight poly-γ-benzyl-L-glutamates. E. R. Blout and R. H. Karlson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:941-6 Mr 5 '56

Spectrum
Polypeptides; the infrared spectra of polypeptides derived from γ-benzyl-L-glutamate. E. R. Blout and A. Asadourian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:955-61 Mr 5 '56

BENZYL group
Doublet states of benzyl radical. Y. Mori. J Chem Phys 24:1253 Je '56

BENZYLIDENE compounds
Catalytic and chemical hydrogenations of 2-benzylidene- and 2-benzylcyclopentanones; *cis-* and *trans-*2-benzylcyclopentanols and some derivatives. A. P. Phillips and J. Mentha. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:140-5 Ja 5 '56
Some products arising from the condensation of D-ribose with benzaldehyde; 2,3-*O*-benzylidene-β-D-ribofuranose and di-(2,3-*O*-benzylidene-D-ribofuranose)-1,5′ : 1′,5-dianhydride. H. B. Wood, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4715-17 S 20 '56
Sugar nitrates; the preparation and reactions of some nitrates, sulphonates, sulphinates, and other esters of methyl 4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-glucoside. J. Honeyman and J. W. W. Morgan. Chem Soc J p3660-74 N '55

BENZYL iodide. See Iodotoluene

BENZYLOXYACETONE
Action of benzaldehyde on benzyloxyacetone; a new *cyclo*pentane synthesis. J. Quarterman and T. S. Stevens. Chem Soc J p3292-4 S '55

BENZYLATION
Reduction and benzylation by means of benzyl alcohol; N-benzylation; the preparation of secondary aromatic benzylamines. Y. Sprinzak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3207-8 Jl 5 '56

BERBERINE
Hydroxylation of anhydromethyltetrahydroberberine-A; 13-hydroxydihydro*allo*cryptopine. P. B. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3115-21 Jl 5 '56
Morphine—thebaine group of alkaloids; the absolute stereochemistry of the morphine, benzyl*iso*quinoline, aporphine, and tetrahydroberberine alkaloids. K. W. Bentley and H. M. E. Cardwell. Chem Soc J p3252-60 S '55

BERGAPTEN
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; synthesis of fraxinol from bergapten and of baicalein from visnagin. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5390-2 O 20 '55
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; the dicoumarol analogs of bergapten, isopimpinellin and pimpinellin. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5438-9 O 20 '55

BERGER, Walter
Question into interest; chemical executive's government service. por Chem W 77:20 D 3 '55

BERKELIUM
Isotopes
New isotope of berkelium. E. K. Hulet. Phys R 102:182 Ap 1 '56

Nuclear reactions
Properties of Bk^{245}. L. B. Magnusson and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1097-103 My 15 '56

BERKEY, Charles Peter, 1867-1955
C. P. Berkey, pioneer in engineering geology. M. Kay. Science 122:821 O 28 '55

BERLIN
Berlin situation. C. Anthon. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:384-95 Ap '54
See also
Newspapers—Berlin

Architecture
Rise of a two-headed phoenix; architecture in postwar Berlin. il map Arch Rec 116: 10-11+ N '54

Commerce
West Berlin exports rise 24.5 percent, 1955. For Comm W 55:2 Ap 30 '56

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 54:5-6 D 26 '55

Politics and government
Pistols out in Berlin. Economist 177:827-8 D 3 '55

BERMUDA
See also
Newspapers—Bermuda
Shipping—Bermuda

BERNARD, Donald M.
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:8 Ja 23 '54

BERNOULLI distribution. See Frequency distribution (statistics)

BERRIES
New washing technique ups berry throughput by routing out insects with wetting agents. J. E. Brekke and others. il diags Food Eng 28:84-5+ S '56

BERYL
Quadrupolar splitting of the Al^{27} and Be^9 magnetic resonances in beryl crystals. L. C. Brown and D. Williams. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:751-6 Ap '56

BERYLLIA. See Beryllium oxide

BERYLLIUM
Aging and yield point of beryllium. W. P. Wallace and R. H. Wallace. Light Metal Age 13:13+ D '55
Aging effects in commercially pure beryllium. D. R. Mash. J Metals 7:Trans 1235-40 sec 2 N '55
Beryllium, 1955. H. T. Reno. Eng & Min J 157:112 F '56
Beryllium wanted; AEC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 19 '55
Deformation of beryllium single crystals at 25 to 500° C. H. T. Lee and R. M. Brick. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:1003-37 bibliog(35 titles, p 1035-7) '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:176+ O '55
How to work non-ferrous metals; beryllium. Am Mach 99:119-20 Mid-N '55
Mechanically sealed beryllium windows for permanently evacuated X-ray tubes. J. T. Perry. il diag R Sci Instr 27:759-62 S '56
Mineral facts and problems; beryllium. H. T. Reno. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:95-102 '56
Studies of the interaction between atoms and stable molecules; the interaction of a Be atom with an H_2 molecule. V. Griffing and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:71-6 Ja '56
Unipositive beryllium as a product of anodic oxidation. B. D. Laughlin and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:559-61 F 5 '56
Yield of photoneutrons from U^{235} fission products in beryllium and deuterium. S. Bernstein and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:18-22 Ja '56

Analysis
Differential spectrophotometric determination of beryllium. J. C. White and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:956-9 Je '56

Isotopes
Beryllium-10 produced by cosmic rays. J. R. Arnold. bibliog Science 124:584-5 S 28 '56
Energy levels of Be^8. C. D. Moak and W. R. Wisseman. diag Phys R 101:1326-8 F 15 '56
Excitation functions and angular distributions of alpha particles leading to the ground and first excited states of Be^7 in the reaction $B^{10}(p,\alpha)Be^7$. J. W. Cronin. bibliog diags Phys R 101:298-307 Ja 1 '56
Quadrupolar splitting of the Al^{27} and Be^9 magnetic resonances in beryl crystals. L. C. Brown and D. Williams. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:751-6 Ap '56
Search for Be^{10} as a product of ternary fission. K. F. Flynn and others. Phys R 101:1492 Mr 1 '56

Nuclear reactions
Absolute cross sections for deuterons on beryllium. R. E. Heft and W. F. Libby. bibliog diags Phys R 100:799-813 N 1 '55
Angular distribution of neutrons from the $Be^9(\gamma,n)Be^8$ reaction. W. Czyż. Phys R 102: 1185 My 15 '56
Angular distributions of protons from $Be^9(He^3,p)B^{11}$. H. D. Holmgren and others. Phys R 100:436 O 1 '55
Chemical forms assumed by C^{14} produced by the reaction $Be_3N_2(n,p)$. P. E. Yankwich and W. R. Cornman, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:1560-2 Ap 20 '56
Compound nucleus effects in deuteron reactions; $B^{10}(d,p)B^{11}$ and $B^{10}(d,\alpha)Be^8$. J. B. Marion and G. Weber. bibliog Phys R 103: 1408-13 S 1 '56
Excitation function for the reaction $Be^9(N^{14},\alpha n)F^{18}$. H. L. Reynolds and A. Zucker. Phys R 100:226-7 O 1 '55
Gamma rays from the reactions $Be^9(\alpha,n\gamma)C^{12}$, $C^{13}(d,p\gamma)C^{14}$, $N^{14}(d,p\gamma)N^{15}$, and $N^{14}(d,n\gamma)O^{15}$. R. D. Bent and others. bibliog Phys R 100: 771-4 N 1 '55
Inelastic scattering of 31-mev protons from beryllium. J. Benveniste and others. bibliog Phys R 101:655-62 Ja 15 '56
Interaction of 10-mev protons with beryllium. S. W. Rasmussen. bibliog Phys R 103:186-9 Jl 1 '56
Interpretation of the $Be^9(p,d)$ reaction at energies of 5 to 30 mev. S. Glashow and W. Selove. Phys R 102:200-2 Ap 1 '56; Correction. 102:1689 Je 15 '56
Magnetic analysis of the $Be^9(p,p')^*Be^9$ and $Be^9(p,pn)Be^8$ reactions. C. R. Gossett and others. Phys R 100:203-6 O 1 '55
Pion production in H and Be by 1.0- and 2.3-bev protons. L. C. L. Yuan and S. J. Lindenbaum. bibliog diags Phys R 103:404-12 Jl 15 '56
Reactions $Be^9(\alpha,\alpha')$, $Be^9(\alpha,d)$, and $B^9(d,d')$. V. K. Rasmussen and others. Phys R 100: 851-5 N 1 '55
Study of the reactions $T^3(p,n)He^3$, $Li^7(p,n)Be^7$, $Be^9(p,n)B^9$, and $F^{19}(p,n)Ne^{19}$. J. B. Marion and others. Phys R 100:91-6 O 1 '55

BERYLLIUM—Nuclear reactions—*Continued*
Total cross sections of light elements for (α,n) neutrons. R. L. Becker and H. H. Barschall. bibliog Phys R 102:1384-9 Je 1 '56

Testing

Direct stress fatigue tests of beryllium. W. P. Wallace and R. H. Wallace. Light Metal Age 13:19 O '55

BERYLLIUM alloys
Beryllium-copper alloy core box inserts; Lebanon steel foundry. il Iron Age 177:120 Je 14 '56
Beryllium copper contacts better printed circuits. il Iron Age 177:140-1 Ap 19 '56; Steel 138:151 My 4 '56
Beryllium copper damps vibration. il Steel 138:139 My 14 '56
Beryllium-copper dies. il Steel 139:116-17+ Jl 30 '56
Beryllium copper tubing meets waveguide specifications. Iron Age 176:140 N 3 '55
Beryllium-copper, water cooling prolong plunger life. il Iron Age 176:115 N 17 '55
Beryllium corporation expansion program. Light Metal Age 13:34 O '55
Castings; beryllium copper parts give durability, accuracy. il Iron Age 177:116 F 2 '56; Steel 138:81-2 Ja 23 '56
Effect of neutron irradiation on the precipitation-hardening reaction in alloys containing beryllium. R. H. Kernohan and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:40-2 Ja '56
Radiographic practice with beryllium-copper develops procedures for sand casting inspection. Foundry 84:139-40 F '56
Silver plating beryllium copper. J. Haas. Metal Finishing 54:48-50+ Mr '56
Tip for diecasting. il Steel 137:154 N 7 '55

BERYLLIUM carbide
Diberyllium carbide, Be_2C; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky. Anal Chem 28:915 My '56

BERYLLIUM oxide
Microscopic observations correlating toxicity of beryllium oxide with crystal structure. G. C. Crossmon and W. C. Vandemark. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:481-7 Je '54
Storage of energy in beryllium oxide. H. O. Albrecht and C. E. Mandeville. Phys R 101: 1250-2 F 15 '56

BERYLLIUM poisoning
Berylliosis. H. S. Van Ordstrand. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10: 232-4 S '54
Beryllium extraction, reduction, and alloy fabrication; engineering study covering ten years' experience. J. Shilen and others. Ind Med 23:291-9 Jl '54
Microscopic observations correlating toxicity of beryllium oxide with crystal structure. G. C. Crossmon and W. C. Vandemark. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:481-7 Je '54
Organic, beryllium and vanadium dusts. H. E. Stokinger. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:675-7 D '55

BERYLLIUM sulfide
Beryllium sulfide, BeS; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky. Anal Chem 28:915 My '56

BESELER, Fred C.
Soft-spoken and modest. por Ptr Ink 253:100 D 16 '55

BESLEY, Lowell
Sketch. por Pulp & Pa of Can 57:224 Ap '56

BESSEMER, Sir Henry, 1813-1898
Sir Henry Bessemer. H. D. Bessemer; G. Delbart. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 183: 188-95 Je '56
Sir Henry Bessemer. J. Mitchell. bibliog pors Iron & Steel Inst J 183:179-88 Je '56; Excerpts. Engineer 201:513-14 My 18 '56; Metallurgia 53:253-8 Je '56

BESSEMER process
Acid-Bessemer process; abstracts of two papers. Engineering 181:463-4 Je 8 '56
Basic pneumatic processes of steelmaking. P. Coheur and H. Kosmider. bibliog(62 ref) diags J Metals 8:754-9 Je '56
Bessemer, or steelmaking without fuel. A. E. Chattin. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:196-7 Je '56
Control in the acid Bessemer process. P. J. Leroy and others. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:208-24 Je '56
First successful Bessemer steel. K. F. Göransson. il Metal Prog 69:85-7 Ja '56
New control instruments for Bessemer steelmaking. P. Leroy. bibliog diags J Metals 8:764-8 Je '56
Steel age 100 years old. Comp Air Mag 61: 245 Ag '56
Steelmaking since Bessemer. C. Goodeve. Engineer 202:329-32 S 7 '56

History

History and practice of the acid Bessemer steelmaking process in West Cumberland. F. E. Cawley and D. R. Wattleworth. il plans diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:198-207 Je '56
One hundred years of Bessemer steelmaking. A. B. Wilder. bibliog il diags J Metals 8: 742-53 Je '56

BEST foods, inc.
Record dollar volume expected. Barron's 36: 29-30 Mr 12 '56

BESTWALL gypsum company
Security I like best. C. T. Jawetz. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1178 S 20 '56

BETA rays
Analysis of the beta spectrum and branching in Ho^{166}. G. Alaga and B. Jakšić. bibliog Phys R 103:1441-2 S 1 '56
Angular correlation in the beta decay of the neutron. J. M. Robson. diag Phys R 100: 933-5 N 1 '55
Beta decay of a C^9 nucleus. M. S. Swami and others. il Phys R 103:1134-5 Ag 15 '56
Beta decay of Ne^{23}. H. J. Gerber and others. il Phys R 101:774-5 Ja 15 '56
Beta spectrum of Cl^{36}. R. G. Johnson and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1142-8 My 15 '56
Coupling constants in the theory of β decay. M. A. Preston and K. Kumar. Phys R 102: 1347-8 Je 1 '56
Decay of Eu^{155}, Sm^{153}, Sn^{125}, and Br^{82}. V. S. Dubey and others. bibliog(39ref) diags Phys R 103:1430-41 S 1 '56
Determination of hydrogen by beta-ray absorption. R. B. Jacobs and others. il diag Anal Chem 28:324-7 Mr '56
Electron-voltaic effect in germanium and silicon p-n junctions. P. Rappaport and others. bibliog diags RCA R 17:100-28 Mr '56
Excitation and dissociation of molecules due to β decay of a constituent atom. M. Wolfsberg. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:24-32 Ja '56
Internal pair creation in beta decay. K. Huang. Phys R 102:422-6 Ap 15 '56
Molecular excitation in beta decay. M. Cantwell. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1747-56 Mr 15 '56
New type of selection rules in β decay of strongly deformed nuclei. G. Alaga. Phys R 100:432-3 O 1 '55
Nuclear matrix elements for allowed β transitions. W. C. Grayson, jr. and L. W. Nordheim. bibliog Phys R 102:1084-92 My 15 '56
Preparation of thin beta-ray sources by cathode sputtering. T. Novakov and M. Mldjenović. diag R Sci Instr 27:415-16 Je '56
Reduction of Ce(IV) in solutions irradiated by Au^{198} beta-particles. B. J. Masters and G. E. Challenger. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 59: 1093-6 O '55
Search for the double beta decay in Ca^{48} and Zr^{96}. M. Awschalom. Phys R 101:1041 F 1 '56
Unfavored factors for allowed β transitions. W. C. Grayson, jr. and L. W. Nordheim. bibliog Phys R 102:1093-7 My 15 '56
Use of a ring source in a homogeneous field ring focusing beta-ray spectrometer. J. A. Jungerman and D. B. Beard. R Sci Instr 27:56-7, 650 Ja, Ag '56
Weak branchings in the decay of P^{34}, Cl^{34}, and P^{30}. H. Morinaga and E. Bleuler. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1423-7 S 1 '56

Industrial applications

Beta gauge for localized measurements of thin films. O. U. Anders and W. W. Meinke diag R Sci Instr 27:416-17 Je '56
Beta-ray gage control of basis weight; abstract. J. A. Van den Akker. Tappi 38:sup 173A-4A D '55
Beta ray measurements of moisture in running felts. R. V. Osborn and D. B. Wicker. il diag Tappi 39:480-5 Jl '56

BETA rays—Industrial applications—*Continued*
Radioactive thickness gage; AccuRay gaging equipment. il Steel 138:98 Ap 16 '56

Measurement

New type of beta-, gamma-ray detector. E. W. Godbole. il J Chem Phys 24:166 Ja '56
Small-order effects in beta spectra. A. V. Pohm and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1315-21 F 15 '56

Scattering

Measuring rebounding beta rays. Chem & Eng N 34:4032+ Ag 20 '56

BETAINE
Decarboxylation of pyrazinium betaine salts. E. V. Hort and P. E. Spoerri. Am Chem Soc J 77:5898-9 N 20 '55
Mesomeric betaines. A. R. Katritzky. Chem & Ind p 1391 O 22 '55
Synthesis for 3,5-diaryl-1-5'-tetrazolyl)-(1H) tetrazolium betaines. J. P. Horwitz and V. A. Grakauskas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6711-12 D 20 '55

BETATRON
Angular distribution of betatron target radiation. A. Sirlin. bibliog Phys R 101:1219-26 F 15 '56
Betatron. K. Phillips. il diag Inst E E J ns 2:215-17 Ap '56
Betatron at the Franklin institute museum. Franklin Inst J 262:223-4 S '56
Energy stability of the 22-mev betatron at the University of Illinois. B. M. Spicer and A. S. Penfold. R Sci Instr 26:952-3 O '55
Improved technique for the determination of the $C^{12}(\gamma,n)$ threshold as a betatron energy calibration. L. Cohen and J. McElhinney. R Sci Instr 27:773 S '56
Radiotherapy equipment at the Christie hospital, Manchester. il diag Engineer 198:700-2 N 19 '54; Engineering 178:700-1 N 26 '54; Elec J 153:1614-16 N 19 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:795-6 N 19 '54
20 mev betatron for X-ray therapy. D. Major and others. bibliog il plan diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:845-56 D '55

BETHE-SALPETER wave function. See Wave mechanics

BETHLEHEM steel corporation
Capacity and earnings have zoomed upward together. W. K. Gutman. Barron's 35:17-18 D 12 '55
Three more diverse stocks for dollar averaging; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:175 Ap 28 '56
Two great steel corporations, U.S. Steel and Bethlehem; comparative analysis. F. A. Williamson. Mag of Wall St 97:382-4+ D 24 '55
Wage chronology; Bethlehem Atlantic shipyards; supplement no 2, 1954-55. Mo Labor R 79:435-8 Ap '56

BETTER business bureaus
Ad investigations declined in '54. V. H. Nyborg. Ptr Ink 250:34 Mr 25 '55
Better business bureau blasts PHD overcharges; some finance company insurers involved. Nat Underw 60:19 S 27 '56
BBB efforts in '55 reached all-time high. Ed & Pub 89:22 My 12 '56
Better business bureau groups moving toward integration. C. Day. Ptr Ink 250:29+ Ja 14 '55
Better business bureaus report shows insurance inquiries, complaints dropping. Nat Underw 60:23 My 17 '56
Better business bureaus search for new efficiency. C. Day. Ptr Ink 250:50 Ja 28 '55
Need for insurance business to tell its story more; opinion of Philadelphia Better business bureau. V. S. Gaggin. Nat Underw 60: 23 F 2 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 11+ F 3 '56

BETTER farming (periodical)
Confusion surrounds outcome of Farm Journal case. J. Dragonetti. Ptr Ink 254:73+ F 3 '56
Farm Journal opens defense in anti-merger hearing. J. Dragonetti. Ptr Ink 253:18-19+ D 30 '55
FTC opens Farm Journal merger hearing. J. Dragonetti. Ptr Ink 253:24 N 4 '55

BETTING
Betting and controls. Economist 178:608 Mr 17 '56
Odds on betting reform. Economist 178:456-7 F 18 '56

BETTINGER corporation
Entrepreneur in enamel. Fortune 51:202 Mr '55

BETULINIC acid
Terpenoids; interconversion of thurberogenin and betulinic acid. C. Djerassi and R. Hodges. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3534-8 Jl 20 '56

BEVATRON. See Synchrotron

BEVERAGES
Bottle of pop; soft drink business showing new zip. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:11+ S 3 '56
1956 outlook for liquors, beers and soft drinks; with statistical data on leading soft drink companies and distillers. J. D. C. Weldon. il Mag of Wall St 98:536-7+ Jl 21 '56
Sales-boosting bottle tailored to plant needs; Orange crush bottling co. il Food Eng 28:51 F '56
Special cities selected for Orange-Crush package test. il Sales Management 76:44-5 Ja 1 '56
These bacteria checks prevent beverage spoilage. N. F. Insalata. il Food Eng 28:84-6 Ap '56
What it takes to make top beverage flavors. A. V. Gemmill. il Food Eng 28:54-5+ Ag '56

See also
Beer
Bottling plants
Coca-Cola company
Cocoa
Coffee
Maté
Pepsi-Cola company
Whisky
Wine

Advertising

Coca-Cola revises ad approach in battle of the colas. T. Weakley. il Ptr Ink 255:24 Ap 6 '56
Newspaper ads good for impact, results; Dad's root beer co. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 88:18+ N 12 '55
20 per cent of sales for advertising in '56; Dr Pepper co. M. K. Pirie. il Sales Management 76:42+ My 1 '56

Manufacture

Plant built as good neighbor lowers costs, tightens control, and speeds operations; Orange crush co. il plan Food Eng 28: 90-1 Jl '56

BEVERAGES, Canned. See Canned beverages

BEVERLY HILLS, California
See also
Retail trade—Beverly Hills, California

BHAKRA dam. See Dams, Concrete

BIACETYL. See Butanedione

BIBLE
Concordance of Bible compiled electronically by Univac. Elec Eng 75:400 Ap '56
Good business in the Good Book; question of breaking up present arrangements, under which only four British houses publish the authorised version. Economist 179:877-8 Je 2 '56

See also
Dead Sea scrolls

BIBLIOGRAPHY
Bibliographical methods in the biological sciences. K. A. Baer. bibliog Special Lib 45:74-80 F '54
Recommended standards for bibliographies of the American concrete institute. Am Concrete Inst J 28:sup4-5+ Jl '56

See also
Abstracts
Documentation
Indexing
also subdivision Bibliography under special subjects, e.g.
Business
Chemistry
Chemistry, Technical
Reference books
Science

BICYCLES
Efficiency of three-speed bicycle gears. A. Thom and others. il diag Engineering 182: 78-9 Jl 20 '56

See also
Tariff—United States—Bicycles

Advertising

It's a contest, game, catalog, ad, all in one; how Westfield Manufacturing uses 12-page color splash in comic books. il Ptr Ink 255: 48-9 My 18 '56

BICYCLODECENONE
Direct transformation of *cyclo*hexanones into *bicyclo*[5 : 3 : 0]dec-7-en-9-ones. A. M. Islam and R. A. Raphael. Chem Soc J p3151-4 S '55

BICYCLOHEPTADIENE
2 : 6-Homoconjugative addition to *bicyclo*-heptadiene. S. Winstein and M. Shatavsky. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p56-7 Ja 14 '56
Some reactions of 2,5-norbornadiene (bicyclo [2.2.1]-2,5-heptadiene). L. Schmerling and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2819-21 Je 20 '56

BICYCLOHEPTANONE
Studies in the bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane series; some aliphatic bicyclo[2.2.1]-7-heptanones. P. Wilder, jr. and A. Winston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:868-71 F 20 '56

BICYCLOHEPTENE
Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; *anti*-7 derivatives of norbornene (bicyclo[2.2.1]heptene) as homoallylic systems. S. Winstein and M. Shatavsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:592-7 F 5 '56
Polynorbornene; abstract. I. M. Robinson. Chem & Eng N 34:4822 O 1 '56

BIGUANIDES
Synthesis of certain O-substituted derivatives of hydroxyguanidine and hydroxybiguanide. D. D. Nyberg and B. E. Christensen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:781-3 F 20 '56

BILE
Analysis
Direct-reacting bilirubin, bilirubin glucuronide, in serum, bile, and urine. R. Schmid. bibliog Science 124:76-7 Jl 13 '56

BILE acids
Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the bile acid series; polycarbonyl compounds and stereochemical differentiations. C. Djerassi and W. Closson. Am Chem Soc J 78:3761-9 Ag 5 '56
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some basic derivatives of the bile acids. M. L. Hilton and others. Chem Soc J p3449-53 O '55
See also
Desoxycholic acid

BILHARZIASIS
Snail's nemesis. il Chem W 78:110+ F 18 '56

BILIRUBIN
Direct-reacting bilirubin, bilirubin glucuronide, in serum, bile, and urine. R. Schmid. bibliog Science 124:76-7 Jl 13 '56

BILL, Edward Lyman, d 1956
Sketch. por Rubber World 134:275 My '56; Same. Sales Management 76:111 My 20 '56

BILL, John G.
Merck & co. picks new presidents for Sharp & Dohme, chemical units. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ O 31 '55

BILLBOARDS
Signboard lighting economics. W. H. Johnson. diag Illum Eng 50:555-61 N '55
See also
Advertising, Outdoor

BILLING
All-in-one billing system saves; Kansas power & light co. H. F. Schuster. il Elec World 146:26+ S 24 '56
Brooklyn Union Gas adopts equal payment heating plan. Gas Age 118:40 S 6 '56
Budget billing for heating; Washington gas light co. J. W. Roper. Gas Age 116:34+ D 29 '55
Chemical reactions move fast, so company adopts automation and speeds office flow as integrated billing process; General chemical div. of Allied chemical & dye corp., New York. R. Moore. diag Credit & Fin Management 57:22-3+ N '55
Commonwealth Edison starts electronic billing. P. W. Boyer. il Elec World 145:24-6+ Mr 26 '56
For speed and accuracy of invoicing. E. B. Eddy co. uses punched cards. G. I. Green. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:104-6 My '56
How many repair bills here? simplify procedure for billing minor train repairs. il Ry Age 140:63+ F 6 '56
How to reduce cost of billing for telephone and transient. N. J. Mages. il Ed & Pub 89:26 S 1 '56
New utility billing system cuts costs. P. Hirsch. il Pub Works 86:79-80 D '55
702 computer and how it handles Commonwealth Edison's customer billing. P. W. Boyer. Elec World 145:26+ Mr 26 '56

BILLINGS, Martin Hewett, 1907-1953
Sketch. Geol Soc Proc 1953:171 My '54

BILLS of lading
Report by committee on clean bills of lading to international union meeting, Monte Carlo. Weekly Underw 173:1114-15 N 12 '55
Report to marine union on clean bills of lading problems. F. B. Zeller. East Underw 56:37 N 18 '55

BINAPHTHYLENE
Condensed cyclobutane aromatic systems; the synthesis of 1,2-benzobiphenylene and 1,2-binaphthylene. M. P. Cava and J. F. Stucker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6022-6 N 20 '55

BINDER, Carroll, 1896-1956
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:61 My 5 '56

BINDERS. See Insurance—Binders

BINDING materials
Fuel-binder requirement for composite propellants. W. F. Arendale. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:725-6 Ap '56
Peat as a binder. Science 123:1025 Je 8 '56
Rheology of composite solid propellants. P. J. Blatz. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:727-9 Ap '56
Search for inorganic bond underwritten; Steel founders society. Iron Age 177:137-8+ Ap 12 '56
Steel founders seek new bond material. Midwest Eng 8:32 Ap '56
Temperature/viscosity index for bituminous binders. A. L. Deadman. Chem & Ind p 171-2 Mr 17 '56
See also
Cements
Resinous products—Binding materials

BINFORD, Lloyd T.
Sketch. East Underw 57:9 Ag 31 '56

BINGHAM, Wheelock Hayward, 1907-
Sketch. C. M. Edwards. por J Retailing 31: 194-5+ Winter '55-56

BINOCULAR vision. See Sight

BINOCULAR visual space. See Space perception

BINS
By bulk-shipping liquids bins win again; Ambrosia chocolate co. L. R. Cook and C. Kwiecinski. il Food Eng 28:49+ Ap '56
Handling; improved delivery, no stick lining are can advances; F. & M. Schaefer brewing co. il Iron Age 178:118-19 S 6 '56
How new bin unloaders work. J. T. Flythe, jr. il diag Paper Tr J 139:20-1 O 31 '55
In-plant portable-bin system speeds flour into process, sharpens inventory; Delmonico foods, inc. W. G. Hoskins. il diag Food Eng 27:66-7 N '55
Space-saving bins for shipping liquids; Nest-A-Bin division of Kaiser aircraft & electronics corp. Bsns W p81 Ap 21 '56
Tote bins for bulk handling keep lp's in the groove. il Mill & Factory 59:115 S '56
Valley slopes for bin hoppers; nomograph; data sheet. A. Di Lorenzo. Power 100:105 O '56

BINS, Concrete
Automation in a silo; Northwestern glass co.'s Seattle works. il Chem W 78:48-9 Mr 31 '56

BIOASSAY. See Biological assay

BIOCHEMICAL oxygen demand. See Sewage—Testing

BIOCHEMICAL research
Pioneer biochemical researches at the University of Pennsylvania. J. S. Hepburn. Franklin Inst J 261:637-48 bibliog(p647-8) Je '56
Quantitative radio-paper chromatographic techniques in biochemistry; abstract and discussion. F. P. W. Winteringham. Chem & Ind p513-14 Je 16 '56

BIOCHEMISTRY. See Biological chemistry

BIOCLIMATOLOGY
Wisconsin climate and life zones in North America. L. S. Dillon. bibliog maps Science 123:167-76 F 3 '56

BIOGEOCHEMISTRY
Factors influencing precipitation of calcium carbonate. E. J. Zeller and J. L. Wray. bibliog diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:140-52 Ja '56
Method for the determination of alpha-radioactivity in plants as a tool for uranium prospecting. R. Y. Anderson and E. B. Kurtz, jr. diag Econ Geol 51:64-8 Ja '56

BIOGEOGRAPHY. See Plants—Geographical distribution

BIOHERMS. See Coral reefs and Islands

BIOLOGICAL apparatus
Improved freeze-drying and embedding apparatus for frozen tissues. E. W. Emmart and L. R. Crisp. bibliog il R Sci Instr 27: 315-18 My '56
Multichannel switch for biological observations. R. W. Woods. il diag Electronics 28: 135-7 D '55
See also
Electrocardiograph
Physiological apparatus

BIOLOGICAL assay
Artemia salina as a test organism for bioassay. A. S. Michael and others. bibliog Science 123:464 Mr 16 '56
Bioassay for the estimation of metal ions. W. H. R. Shaw and B. R. Lowrance. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1164-6 Jl '56
Check effluent with bioassay. H. P. Clemens and C. Clough. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:197-201 Je '56
Slope-ratio liver-storage bioassay for vitamin A. S. R. Ames and P. L. Harris. bibliog Anal Chem 28:874-8 My '56
Statistically precise and relatively simple method of estimating the bio-assay with quantal response, based on the logistic function. J. Berkson. Am Stat Assn J 48: 565-99 bibliog(47 titles, p597-9) S '53
Use of microorganisms as analytical tools. D. A. Harris. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1690-4 N '55

BIOLOGICAL chemistry
Adventure in biochemistry; photographing enzymes at work. il diags Ind Med 23:436-8 O '54
A.C.S. Division of biological chemistry 129th national meeting; abstracts of papers. Chem & Eng N 34:2110-12 Ap 30 '56
Biochemical analysis. E. L. Duggan. Anal Chem 28:714-20 bibliog(147 ref, p719-20) pt 2 Ap '56
Dow biochemical research; aims for new products and safer products. il Chem & Eng N 34:1334 Mr 19 '56
Electrophoresis; an important research technique. I. Lalosak. il Can Chem Process 39: 128+ O '55
Modern trends in biochemistry. A. R. Patton. Chem & Eng N 33:4652 O 31 '55
Standards for biochemicals; program for establishment of minimum specifications. Chem & Eng N 34:288 Ja 16 '56
See also
Antigens and antibodies
Bacteria
Biogeochemistry
Biological materials—Analysis
Blood
Cells
Enzymes
Fermentation
Hormones
Immunity
Metabolism
Nutrition
Physiological chemistry
Plant growth
Plants—Chemical analysis
Porphyrins
Proteins
Secretions
Vitamins

Bibliography
Annual book issue; biochemistry and physiology. Science 123:737-41 Ap 27 '56

Study and teaching
Premedical requirements and medical college biochemistry scores. W. S. Deloach and G. F. Powers. J Chem Educ 32:624 D '55

BIOLOGICAL literature
Bibliographical methods in the biological sciences. K. A. Baer. bibliog Special Lib 45: 74-80 F '54
Biological subject-indexing and information retrieval by means of punched cards. G. C. Wood. Special Lib 47:26-31 Ja '56

BIOLOGICAL luminescence. See Luminescence, Biological

BIOLOGICAL materials
See also
Body fluids
Tissues

Analysis
Biochemical analysis. E. L. Duggan. Anal Chem 28:714-20 bibliog(147 ref, p719-20) pt 2 Ap '56
Rapid and precise measurement of moisture in biological materials. R. J. Heckly. il Science 122:760-1 O 21 '55
Separation of biochemically important substances by ion-exchange chromatography. W. E. Cohn. Franklin Inst J 257:239-42 Mr '54
See also
Tissues—Analysis

BIOLOGICAL physics
See also
Permeability (biology)

BIOLOGICAL pigments. See Pigments, Biological

BIOLOGICAL research
Biological sciences and man's health. F. O. Schmitt. Tech R 58:481-2+ Jl '56
Federal support of research in the life sciences. W. V. Consolazio and M. C. Green. bibliog Science 124:522-6 S 21 '56
See also
Animal experimentation
Biochemical research
Cells

BIOLOGICAL sciences, American institute of. See American institute of biological sciences

BIOLOGICAL societies
See also
American institute of biological sciences

BIOLOGICAL warfare
Biological hazards. T. J. Bauer. Pub Health Rep 71:186-7 F '56
Seed bed of new ideas; program to aid the chemical corps in developing new germ and gas weapons. Chem W 77:14 N 19 '55

BIOLOGY
See also
Biological chemistry
Biomathematics
Cell division (biology)
Cells
Convergence (biology)
Degeneration (biology)
Ecology
Embryology
Environment
Evolution
Genetics
Growth
Marine biology
Microorganisms
Mutation (biology)
Paleontology
Parasites
Permeability (biology)
Plants
Protoplasm
Regeneration (biology)
Sex
Tissues
Ultrasonic waves—Biological applications

Bibliography
Annual book issue; biology and medicine. Science 123:741-5 Ap 27 '56

Philosophy
Biological relativity; the concept as it relates to chemotherapy and pharmacology. G. J. Martin. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:204-15 My '56
Plea for the extension of biological abstractions. B. Q. Ward. Science 122:1016-17 N 25 '55

BIOLOGY, Experimental
Eye and the brain. R. W. Sperry. il diags Sci Am 194:48-52 My '56

BIOMATHEMATICS
Biological response curves. W. W. Westerfeld. Science 123:1017-19 Je 8 '56
Grouping in spatial distributions. P. J. Clark. Science 123:373-4 Mr 2 '56
See also
Biological assay

BIOSYNTHESIS. See Synthesis

BIPHENYL. See Diphenyl

BIPHENYLENE. See Cyclobutadibenzene

BIPIPERIDINE
Synthetic hypotensive agents; some 4,4′-bipiperidines. A. P. Phillips and J. Mentha. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6393-5 D 5 '55

BIPYRIDINE
Polarographic studies on the bipyridines. A. B. Zahlan and R. H. Linnell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6207-8 D 5 '55
Stability of zinc and cadmium complexes with 2,2′-bipyridine and 1,10-phenanthroline. K. Yamasaki and M. Yasuda. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1324 Ap 5 '56

BIPYRIDINE—*Continued*
Studies on the coördinate bond; the mechanism of formation and of dissociation of the tris-(2,2'-dipyridyl)-iron(II) complex. P. Krumholz. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:87-91 Ja '56

BIRAIMI. See Baraimi, Oman

BIRCH
Molecular weight of white birch cellulose; abstract. T. E. Timell. Paper Ind 38:75 Ap '56

BIRD repellents
Woodpecker repellent. il Chem W 77:53-4 D 3 '55

BIRD sociology. See Animal sociology

BIRDS
Brain of birds. Science 124:479-80 S 14 '56
Lipid levels in migrating birds. E. P. Odum and C. E. Connell. Science 123:892-4 My 18 '56
See also
Bowerbirds
Starlings

Diseases and pests
Diagnosis of psittacosis in parakeets. R. E. Kissling and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:719-24 Jl '56

Migration
See also
Homing pigeons

Song
Language of birds. W. H. Thorpe. il diags Sci Am 195:128-30+ O '56

BIREFRINGENCE. See Refraction, Double

BIRLA, Ghanshyam Dass, 1891-
Sketch. por Fortune 53:71 F '56

BIRMINGHAM, England
New town for Birmingham. Economist 180: 625-6 Ag 25 '56

Industries
Labor relations in British metalworking; Birmingham engineering industry. M. Derber. Mo Labor R 78:403-9 Ap '55

BIRMINGHAM small arms company
British chief unhorsed; Sir Bernard ousted. Bsns W p54-5 Ag 18 '56
Sir Bernard Docker's Waterloo; The points at issue; The Prudential's role. Economist 180: 425-6 Ag 4 '56

BIRTH rate
See also
Population

BIRTH statistics. See Vital statistics

BISCUITS
See also
National biscuit company

Manufacture
Flour to product in 17 minutes; Newly weds cracker co. P. Angell and G. M. Kovac. flow sheet(p 120-3) il Food Eng 27:81-3+ D '55
Special dehumidifying setup boosts coated-product output; coated biscuits and cookies at National biscuit co.'s Kedzie bakery. D. M. Valentine. flow diag il Food Eng 28:81+ Jl '56

BISHOP, H. O. d 1954
Sketch. Ed & Pub 87:60 Ag 7 '54

BISHOP, Hazel, inc.
Hazel Bishop spats with NBBB over beauty box offer. Ptr Ink 256:38 Jl 27 '56

BISMUTH
Analysis of cyclotron absorption in bismuth. B. Lax and others. bibliog Phys R 102:715-21 My 1 '56
Bismuth, 1955. A. Renick. Eng & Min J 157: 112 F '56
Crystallographic angles for bismuth and antimony. E. I. Salkovitz. diag J Metals 8:Trans 176-7 sec 2 F '56
Cyclotron absorption in bismuth. R. N. Dexter and B. Lax. bibliog Phys R 100:1216-18 N 15 '55
Cyclotron resonance in bismuth. M. Tinkham. Phys R 101:902 Ja 15 '56
Cyclotron resonance in metals; bismuth. J. K. Galt and others. diag Phys R 100:748-9 O 15 '55
Debismuthizing of lead. T. R. A. Davey. bibliog(30 titles) diags J Metals 8:Trans 341-50 Mr '56
Digest of experiment of adding metallic bismuth to liquid steel; abstract. V. S. Bozhko. Metal Prog 69:132 Ap '56
Galvanomagnetic effects in bismuth. B. Abeles and S. Meiboom. bibliog Phys R 101:544-50 Ja 15 '56
Mineral facts and problems; bismuth. A. Renick. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:103-13 '56
New active circuit element using the magnetoresistive effect. A. Aharoni and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1411-15 D '55
Qualitative evaluation of several electrolytes for electrorefining bismuth. P. M. Gruzensky and W. J. Crawford. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5182:1-32 '56
Slow neutron resonances of manganese, bismuth, and selenium. L. M. Bollinger and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:126-34 O 1 '55
Thermodynamic properties of the moderately dilute liquid solutions of copper, silver and gold in thallium, lead and bismuth. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:446-52 Ap '56
Volumetric determination of zirconium, an ethylenediamine tetraacetate method involving back-titration with bismuth. J. S. Fritz and M. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1653-5 O '55

Analysis
Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of bismuth by iodide and thiourea methods. N. M. Lisicki and D. F. Boltz. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1722-4 N '55

Isotopes
Precision energy measurements of the gamma rays following the decay of Bi^{207}. A. I. Yavin and F. H. Schmidt. Phys R 100:171-2 O 1 '55
See also
Radium E

Nuclear reactions
Alpha-gamma angular correlation in Bi^{212}(ThC). J. W. Horton. bibliog diag Phys R 101:717-25 Ja 15 '56
Fission of bismuth with 15- and 22-mev deuterons. A. W. Fairhall. bibliog Phys R 102:1335-40 Je 1 '56
Proton cross sections of Bi^{209}. C. G. Andre and others. diags Phys R 101:645-51 Ja 15 '56
Recoil studies of high-energy proton reactions in bismuth. N. Sugarman and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:388-97 Ja 1 '56

BISMUTH, Molten
Continuous breeder reactor offers cheap power from U-233 dissolved in molten Bi; liquid-metal-fuel reactor. D. J. Sengstaken and E. Durham. flow diag Chem Eng 63: 114-15 Mr '56

BISMUTH, Powdered
Magnets; design changes are coming; manganese-bismuth material. il Iron Age 178:38, 93+ Jl 5 '56
Magnets in varied shapes made from new powder; manganese-bismuth magnets. Machine Design 28:5-6 Jl 26 '56; il Electronics 29:196+ Ag '56; Westinghouse Eng 16:160 S '56

BISMUTH alloys
Contribution to the Bi-Mn system. A. U. Seybolt and others. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 606-10 sec 2 My '56; Discussion. L. Himmel and K. H. Jack. 8:Trans 1406-8 sec 2 O '56
Interpretation of domain patterns recently found in BiMn and SiFe alloys. J. B. Goodenough. bibliog diags Phys R 102:356-65 Ap 15 '56

BISMUTH chloride
Fusion electrolysis of bismuth trichloride. P. M. Gruzensky. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:171-3 Mr '56

Spectrum
Quadrupole spectrum of $BiCl_3$. H. G. Robinson. bibliog Phys R 100:1731-4 D 15 '55

BISMUTH hydride

Spectrum

Magnetic hyperfine structure in bismuth hydride and deuteride. E. Hulthén and H. Neuhaus. Phys R 102:1415-16 Je 1 '56

BISON, Fossil

Early man and fossil bison. R. G. Forbis. bibliog diag Science 123:327-8 F 24 '56

BISULFATES. See Sulfates

BITS

Ceramic tool bit is cheap, tough. Bsns W p98 Ap 7 '56

Cutting action of rotary bits in oil shale. C. K. Rose and S. Utter. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5174:1-24 '55

Effects of drilling fluid on penetration of rock bits. il Pet Eng 28:B85-7+ Ja '56

How cross and chisel bits compare in performance. E. W. Inett. il diags Eng & Min J 157:76-80 O '56

Hughes enters new rock bit field. Pet Eng 28:B93 Jl '56

Hydraulics of rotary drilling. T. W. Keating and others. Pet Eng 28:B38-40+ Ap '56

Indexing sub reveals effect of bit hydraulics in hard-rock drilling. R. J. Bromell. diags Oil & Gas J 54:130-2+ My 7 '56

Jet-bit drilling; A.P.I. committee reports. Oil & Gas J 54:251-3+ Ap 16 '56

Modern drilling; rock-bit design, selection and evaluation. H. G. Bentson. diags Oil & Gas J 54:110 Jl 23; 112 Ag 6; 123-4 Ag 27; 142 S 10; 153 S 24; 261 O 8 '56

Redesign reduces bit-tooth breakage in tough Canadian drilling. J. E. Sayers. il Oil & Gas J 54:191-2 Ag 20 '56

Surfactants give bits new pep. il Oil & Gas J 54:81 Ap 2 '56

What's the economic limit? jet bit drilling equipment. R. M. Borden. il World Oil 142:106+ F 1 '56

Which one of these bits was on bottom 201¼ hours? N. S. Morrisey. il plan diag Oil & Gas J 54:108-9 Ag 13 '56

BITUMEN

Study on the significance of the ductility test for bitumen. R. N. J. Saal. diag J Ap Chem 5:663-75 D '55

BITUMINOUS coal. See Coal

BITUMINOUS coal research, Inc.

Techno-sales conference, 3d, Columbus, Ohio, April 18-19; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:138-40+ Je '56

BITUMINOUS concrete association, National. See National bituminous concrete association

BITUMINOUS concrete pavements. See Pavements, Bituminous concrete

BITUMINOUS concrete roads. See Roads, Bituminous concrete

BITUMINOUS materials

Aluminum sulfate and iron sulfates as auxiliaries in bituminous stabilization of soils. C. K. Hancock. bibliog(28 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2269-75 N '55

Bituminous mixer is compact, portable. il Eng N 153:91-2 Ag 5 '54

Bituminous soil stabilization. J. R. Benson. bibliog il Roads & Sts 99:164-6+ My '56

Temperature/viscosity index for bituminous binders. A. L. Deadman. Chem & Ind p 171-2 Mr 17 '56

See also

Gilsonite
Oil shales
Pavements, Bituminous
Roads, Bituminous

Testing

Current and needed research in asphaltic road materials. E. F. Kelley. bibliog Roads & Sts 99:127-32 Ja '56

Pen softening point test for bituminous materials; abstract and discussion. A. L. Deadman. Chem & Ind p275 Ap 21 '56

Spot test. H. G. Nevitt. Roads & Sts 99:168-9 Ap '56; Discussion. G. L. Oliensis. Roads & Sts 99:172+ Je '56

BITUMINOUS pavements. See Pavements, Bituminous

BITUMINOUS roads. See Roads, Bituminous

BIURET

Biuret and related compounds. F. Kurzer. Chem R 56:95-197 bibliog(p 187-97) F '56

BLACK

Luminance of subjective black. E. M. Lowry and J. G. Jarvis. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 65:411-14 Ag '56

See also

Carbon black

BLACK body

Spectral emissivity of rhenium. D. T. F. Marple. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46: 490-4 Jl '56

Uniform blackbody light source excited by radio frequency. S. C. Peek. il diags SMPTE J 64:671-3 D '55

BLACK hills

Gypsum Spring formation, northwestern Black Hills, Wyoming and South Dakota. W. J. Mapel and M. H. Bergendahl. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:84-93 Ja '56

BLACK light. See Ultraviolet rays

BLACK liquor. See Paper and pulp mills—Waste

BLACK spruce. See Spruce

BLACKBURN, Robert, 1885-1955

Tribute. por Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:789-90 D '55

BLACKENING of steel. See Steel—Blackening

BLACKJACK. See Cards

BLACKLISTING

Ad agency use of blacklists probed in new report. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 225:25 Je 29 '56

Blacklist report a question mark with agencies. R. Carpenter and R. Gerry. Ptr Ink 256:56 Jl 20 '56

Blacklisting; a word which breeds confusion. Adv Agency Mag 49:9 Jl 20 '56

BLADDER

Diseases

Carcinogenic action of *p*-aminobiphenyl in the dog. W. B. Deichmann and others. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:8-12 Ja '56

BLAKE, Henry Seavey, 1888-

Sketch. C. Van Natta. por Ed & Pub 87:14+ N 20 '54

BLAKE, James, 1815-1893

Physiological basis for the grouping of the elements. M. A. Devereux and others. bibliog por(front) J Chem Educ 33:340-3 Jl '56

BLANCHARD, William Grant, 1894-1952

Sketch. M. J. Davis. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:957-9 My '54

BLANKETS

See also

Electric blankets

Advertising

On the nose; St Marys blankets. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 254:78 Mr 16 '56

BLAST cleaning. See Metal cleaning; Sand blast; Shot blasting

BLAST furnace slag. See Slag

BLAST furnace stoves

Modern European hot blast changing equipment. H. Jansen. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:137-43 Jl '56

BLAST furnaces

A.I.M.M.E. national open hearth steel committee and the blast furnace, coke oven and raw materials committee annual conference, Cincinnati, April 9-11; program. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:sup20-4+ Ap '56

Blast furnace capacities by companies and geographic location; tabulations. Iron Age 177:48b-48d F 2 '56

Blast furnace, coke oven, and raw materials committee and national open hearth steel committee conference, Cincinnati, April 9-11; program. J Metals 8:411-14 Ap '56

Blast furnace in moth balls. il Steel 138:134+ Mr 26 '56

Blast furnace pressure regulator; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:21 Mr '56

Developments in ironmaking at Appleby-Frodingham. G. D. Elliot. il plan diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:1-16 S '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:630 N 4 '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:75-8 My '56; Engineering 180:630 N 4 '55

BLAST furnaces—*Continued*
Effect of sinter mix composition and additives on the quality of blast furnace sinter. E. C. Rudolphy and others. bibliog il J Metals 7:Trans 1179-89 N '55
Effects of coke quality on blast furnace operation. C. W. Stahl and V. B. Mancke. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:385-90+ Ap '56
Granite City Steel to replace blast furnace. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:225 F '56
Inland steel company, 1902-1956. C. Longenecker. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:890-5 Ag '56
Jones & Laughlin Aliquippa works. T. J. Ess. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:78-81 N '55
Largest blast furnace in Europe. il Mech Eng 76:836-7 O '54
Lignite coke in low-shaft blast furnace. G. Bruckner. map J Metals 8:1160-1 S '56
Measurement of gas transit times in a blast-furnace. T. W. Johnson. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 184:18-22 S '56
Method of operating a blast furnace; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:21-2 D '55
More sinter for the blast furnace. il Steel 138:126+ My 14 '56
Mothballing a blast furnace. F. R. Kik. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:208-10+ F '56
Multi turbo tuyere. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1295-7 N '55
New blast furnace plant; Seraphim project of the Appleby-Frodingham steel co. il Elec J 153:402-6 Ag 6 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:254-7 Ag 13 '54
No. 4 blast furnace at Margam. il Engineering 181:68 Ja 20 '56; Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 407-8 Ap '56; Metallurgia 53:83 F '56
S. P. Kinney engineers, licensee for hot blast valve. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:768 Jl '56
Silicon and manganese reactions in ferro-manganese blast-furnace processes. E. T. Turkdogan. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 182:74-9 Ja '56
Some aspects of blast furnace operation. E. H. Baldwin. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:740-6 Jl '56
Tata iron and steel co. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:182-7 F '56
Up capacity in less down time. il Steel 138: 100+ F 13 '56
Welded blast furnace and ancillary equipment; abstract. T. Birchall. Metal Prog 70:156+ Ag '56
See also
Iron metallurgy

Air supply
Automatic split-wind blowing; abstract. J. S. Frazer, jr. Steel 139:154+ S 17 '56
Axial blowers for furnace blast. il diag Engineer 201:336-9 Ap 13 '56
Blast furnace oxygen operations; Weirton steel co. div. of the National steel corp. J. H. Strassburger. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:626-35 Je '56; Excerpt. Iron & Steel Eng 33:154-8 Jl '56; Abstract. Steel 138:120+ Je 11 '56
Gas-turbo-driven blower for blast-furnace service. C. E. Sayer. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 179:359-71 Ap '55; Discussion. 182: 171-7 F '56
Installation of, and split wind blowing with, topping turboblowers for blast furnaces. E. O. Austermiller and W. A. Smith. flow diag il Iron & Steel Eng 33:173-8; Discussion. 178-80 S '56
Reconstruction of large gas engines. il diag Engineer 201:651-2 Je 8 '56
Tuyere air proportioning for the blast furnace; abstract. E. K. Miller, jr. Steel 139:154 S 17 '56
USSR; constant humidity blast furnaces. il J Metals 8:1159 S '56

Charging
Automatic selective charging system increases output. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:67-8 Ja '56
Rational distribution of stock in a blast furnace. T. A. Tesch. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:125-6+ D '55

Control
Automatic stock-level control on blast-furnaces. I. Kjellman and K. Grönblad. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:168-70 F '56

Cooling
Blast furnace cooling plate holder; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:22+ Mr '56
Temperatures and heat flow in the hearths of blast furnaces with and without underhearth cooling. V. Paschkis and T. Mirsepassi. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:116-28; Discussion. 128-32 Je '56

Erection
Blast furnace erection poses many problems; Bethlehem steel co. J. F. Zeigler. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:141-50 Ap '56

Fuel
Low fuel rates with coke-anthracite mixtures in three-ft blast furnace. R. C. Buehl and M. B. Royer. bibliog diag J Metals 8:432-8 Ap '56; Abstract. Coal Age 61:60 My '56
More steel per ton of coal. W. A. Raleigh, jr. il Coal Age 61:54-60 My '56

Lining
Destructive effect of alkali on carbon brick. R. T. Nelson. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:188-90 My 15 '56
Influence of impurities and role of iron carbides in deposition of carbon from carbon monoxide. T. F. Berry and others. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 39:308-18 S 1 '56
Resumé of blast furnace refractories. H. Kraner. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:55-60 Ja '56

Moving
Replace furnace faster by off-site construction; Granite city steel co. il Iron Age 177: 72-3 My 31 '56; Blast F & Steel Pl 44:755-6 Jl '56; Steel 138:110+ Je 4 '56

Safety measures
Safety precautions in blowing in a blast furnace; abstract. J. M. Stapleton. Iron & Steel Eng 32:84 D '55

Statistics
Annual capacity of blast furnaces as of Jan. 1, 1956; tabulation. J Metals 8:396 Ap '56

Tapping
Blast furnace investigations of melting and tapping by the use of radioactive isotopes. W. Loorz and H. Weber. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 44:64-6+ Ja '56

BLASTING
Algoma's big blast; triumph of controlled blasting. A. V. Berdusco and J. Boyle. plans diags Can Min J 77:69-73 S '56
Army engineers blast a roadway up a hillside in South Korea. T. Byrne. il Explosives Eng 33:19 Ja '55
Difficult highway job in Pennsylvania. W. C. Burkle. il Explosives Eng 34:48-51 Mr '56
Drilling and blasting at the Bell mine. H. A. Corre. il diags Min Cong J 42:18-23 Ja '56
Drilling and blasting practice at Northwest magnesite co. Red marble quarry. J. R. Brammer. il Min Cong J 42:76-8 Ag '56
Effective blasting reduces plant down time; M. J. Grove lime co. G. C. Lindsay. il Rock Prod 59:92-4+ S '56
Explosives help to remove threat to Panama canal. N. E. Boughton. il Explosives Eng 34:16-22 Ja '56
Factors in selection of drill hole size at Chino. G. J. Ballmer and K. V. N. Harris. il Min Cong J 41:74-6+ N '55
Growing problem relating to blasting vibration; abstract. P. W. Seitz. Rock Prod 59:130+ My '56
How Idarado improved its blasting practice. W. L. Griffiths and C. C. Chamberlain. il diags Eng & Min J 157:104-6 O '56
Human response to industrial blasting vibrations. J. E. Jenkins. Min Eng 8:Trans 535-8 My '56
Improper blasting blamed in Jamison disaster. Coal Age 61:124+ My '56
Mobile laboratory for recording blasting and other transient phenomena. T. C. Atchison and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5197:1-22 '56
More rock per dollar from the MacIntyre pit; National lead co. F. R. Jones. Min Eng 8:Trans 524-8 My '56

BLASTING—*Continued*
Potential ignition hazards associated with compressed-air blasting using a compressor underground. N. E. Hanna and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5223:1-33 '56
Power blasting at Britannia mine. L. L. Allan. plans diags Min Cong J 42:45-8+ O '56
Quarry blasting with short-period delay detonators. L. D. Leet. il Explosives Eng 32:142-8+ S '54
Recent developments in drilling and blasting overburden. A. E. Lamm. il Min Cong J 42: 28-30+ O '56
Shaped charge in mining and metallurgy. N. P. Tardif. bibliog(49 titles) il diags Can Min J 77:53-8+ Jl '56
Structural vibrations produced by ground motion. D. E. Hudson and G. W. Housner. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 816]:1-20 O '55
Table Rock dam. F. De Armond. il Explosives Eng 34:52-8 Mr '56
Taking the menace out of Contractors hill. H. M. Arnold. il map diags Eng N 154:34-6, cover F 24 '55
Tunnel blasting by remote control. H. V. Brennan. il plan diags Explosives Eng 33:7-12 Ja '55
See also
Coal mines and mining—Explosives
Detonators, Electric
Explosives
Petroleum—Well blasting

Insurance aspects
Problem of insurance reimbursement for blasting claims; abstract. L. McMahon. Rock Prod 58:172+ D '55
Reasonably expected blast damage is not accidental; Kuckenberg vs Hartford Accident. Nat Underw 59:23 D 15 '55

Safety measures
Can radio cause blast accidents? Eng N 156:67-8 Ja 19 '56
Don'ts; latest revision adopted by the Institute of makers of explosives. Explosives Eng 33:58-9 Mr '55
New do's and don'ts on blasting safety. il diags Roads & Sts 99:64+ Ap '56; Same abr. Safety Maint & Prod 111:25-8 Mr '56

BLASTING, Subaqueous
Big blast at Ripple rock. il maps diags Eng N 156:32+ Je 28 '56; Comp Air Mag 61:246 Ag '56
Unique bridge construction across Connecticut rivers. G. Linberg. il Explosives Eng 34:88-90 My '56

BLASTING caps. See Detonators

BLATTA. See Cockroaches

BLAW-KNOX company
De-decentralizing of Blaw-Knox. P. Stryker. il Fortune 53:114-16+ F '56
Earnings climb in March quarter. Barron's 36:23-4 Ap 16 '56

BLEACHERIES

Electric equipment
Fan yields twin operational benefits; exhaust fan on singeing machine in Cold Spring bleachery. L. Albertson. il Elec World 145: 182 My 28 '56

Equipment
How American & Efird bleaches Arnel tricot. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:116-17 Jl '56

BLEACHING
Mill reference data; bleaching, dyeing and finishing. diags Textile World 106:63-70 Mid-S '56
Reversible bleaching of chlorophyll in vivo. J. W. Coleman and others. bibliog Science 123:795-6 My 4 '56
Some aspects of present-day bleaching practice; abstract. N. F. Crowder and W. A. S. White. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:360-1 Je 4 '56
Spectrophotometric study of the bleaching of ferric thioglycolate. D. L. Leussing and L. Newman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:552-6 F 5 '56
See also
Decolorization
Dyes and dyeing
Paper making—Bleaching

Cotton
Continuous bleaching of cottons with silicate-free peroxide solutions. P. Feldmann and B. K. Easton. il Am Dyestuff Rep 44:745-8 O 24 '55; Abstract. Textile World 105:104 N '55
Measuring the whitening effects of fluorescent dyes and perborate bleaches on cotton. M. S. Furry and P. L. Bensing. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 44:786-90 N 7 '55; Discussion. 45:121 F 27 '56
New developments in peroxide bleaching. J. L. Moore and T. E. Bell. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:679-81 S 10 '56; Abstract. Textile World 106:134 S '56
Proposed method of open-width bleaching for cotton piece goods. P. J. Wood. il plan diags Am Dyestuff Rep 45:277-81 My 7 '56
Some observations on American bleaching and dyeing practice. J. K. Skelly. bibliog diags Soc Dyers & Col J 72:7-15 Ja '56

Cotton-nylon
Modify usual methods to bleach cotton-nylon blends. Textile World 106:111 Ja '56

Jute
Bleaching jute with hydrogen peroxide. H. Chatterjee and K. B. Pal. bibliog(26 ref) Soc Dyers & Col J 71:525-30 S '55

Knit goods
How American & Efird bleaches Arnel tricot. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:116-17 Jl '56

Nylon
Bleaching of nylon and nylon blends; abstract. S. Shaw and W. S. Willson. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:360 Je 4 '56

Synthetic fibers
How American & Efird bleaches Arnel tricot. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:116-17 Jl '56
Tips on bleaching Acrilan. W. H. Hindle. Textile World 106:89 F '56

Wool
Photochemical oxidation of wool in the presence of fluorescent compounds. D. R. Graham and K. W. Statham. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:434-8 S '56

BLEACHING materials
ACL-85; new active ingredient for bleaching and sanitizing agents. R. G. Ditzel and others. Soap & Chem Spec 32:125-9+ F '56
Dry bleaches hit big time. Chem W 78:48 Ap 21 '56
Influence of humidity and temperature on the stability of bleaching powder. H. C. Bijawat and P. K. Sarda. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:60-7 F '56
Measuring the whitening effects of fluorescent dyes and perborate bleaches on cotton. M. S. Furry and P. L. Bensing. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 44:786-90 N 7 '55
Optical brighteners in detergents. A. E. Siegrist. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 31:44-7+ N; 58-61+ D '55
Recent developments in brightening agents. H. W. Zussman and others. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:35-9+ Ag '56
See also
Hydrogen peroxide
Sodium chlorite
Sodium perborate

BLEININGER award
Arthur S. Watts named 1956 Bleininger medalist. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:15 Ja 15 '56

BLIGHTED area. See Slums

BLIMPS. See Airships, Military

BLIND
New report on hiring the blind; Thermoid co. il Factory Management 113:126-7 D '55
Seeing is more than looking; successful record of blind insurance agent. H. G. Robbins. Life Ins Courant 61:15-18 My '56

BLIND, Apparatus for
Electronic eye to aid blind PBX operators. il Elec Eng 75:963 O '56
Electronic sensory aid. il diag Mech Eng 76: 346-7 Ap '54
Meter adapter for blind technicians. J. Atkin and others. il diags Electronics 29:202+ My '56

BLIZZARDS
Blizzards in Scotland; helicopter used to restore supplies. il Elec R (Lond) 156:153 Ja 28 '55

BLOCK caving. See Mining methods

BLOCKING agents. See Nerves—Blocking

BLOCKS, Rubber
Rubber blocks carry outfall sewer; Hertfordshire, England. Eng N 157:51 Ag 30 '56

BLOOD
Congenital galactosemia, a single enzymatic block in galactose metabolism. K. J. Isselbacher and others. Science 123:635-6 Ap 13 '56
Elevation of platelets in mid-cycle; an indication of ovulation. H. Pepper and S. Lindsay. Science 124:180-1 Jl 27 '56
Erythrocytic inclusion bodies in the blood of chemical workers. J. P. Hughes and J. F. Treon. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:192-202 S '54
Hematological investigation on workers exposed to manganese dust. B. Kesić and V. Häusler. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:336-43 bibliog(32 titles, p 341-3) O '54
Human blood plasma preserved for six years at room temperature; physico-chemical observations. L. E. Krejci and others. bibliog il Franklin Inst J 261:453-7 Ap '56
Influence of mercury vapor on blood elements and hemoglobin. B. Kesić and others. bibliog il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 13:602-5 Je '56
Laboratory demonstration of blood catalase. R. Q. Blackwell and L. S. Fosdick. il J Chem Educ 32:588-90 N '55
Lipoproteins of stored liquid plasma. L. E. Krejci and others. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 262:313-15 O '56
Postirradiation protection of rabbits by injection of splenic plasma. B. R. Allen and others. Science 123:1080-1 Je 15 '56

See also
Eosinophils
Erythrocytes
Hemocyanins
Hemoglobin
Leucocytes
Serum

Analysis

Analyses of biological materials as indices of exposure to organic solvents. H. B. Elkins. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:212-22 Mr '54
Bromothymol blue screening test. J. H. Wolfsie and G. D. Winter. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:396-401 My '54
Cholinesterase activity levels in normal human subjects. J. H. Fryer and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:406-11 O '55
Chromatographic fractionation of normal adult oxyhemoglobin. M. Morrison and J. L. Cook. bibliog Science 122:920-1 N 11 '55
Colorimetric method for determination of red blood cell cholinesterase activity in whole blood. J. H. Fleisher and E. J. Pope. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:323-34 Ap '54
Determination of urea in blood and urine with diacetyl monoxime. H. L. Rosenthal. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1980-2 D '55
Gold check; spot test that detects the faintest traces of gold in blood in five minutes. Chem & Eng N 34:340 Ja 23 '56
Physical and chemical composition studies on the lipoproteins of fasting and heparinized human sera. F. T. Lindgren and others. bibliog il J Phys Chem 59:930-8 S '55
Polarographic determination of lead in blood. A.-L. Nylander and C.-E. Holmquist. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:183-91 S '54
Preparation of γ-globulin from placental blood by ethanol fractionation. H. L. Taylor and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1356-8 Ap 5 '56
Properties of two glycoproteins isolated from the plasma of normal and tumor bearing mice. J. S. Nisselbaum and P. Bernfeld. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:687-9 F 5 '56
Pyridyl test for hydrazine assay in blood plasma. B. Prescott and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:393-5 O '55
Rapid blood analysis. Chem & Eng N 34:4830+ O 1 '56
Separation of complete and incomplete Rh antibodies by centrifugation. D. H. Campbell and others. bibliog il Science 122:1091-2 D 2 '55
Serum cholesterol in men in basal and non-basal states. A. Keys and others. Science 123:29 Ja 6 '55
Serum protein concentrations in the North American Negroid. H. M. Rawnsley and others. bibliog Science 123:991-2 Je 1 '56
Spectrophotometric determination of total hemoglobin in plasma. K. B. McCall. Anal Chem 28:189-91 F '56
Study of the oxygen equilibrium of horse hemoglobin. S. Takashima. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6173-4 D 5 '55
Variability studies of the flotation technique of analytical ultracentrifugation. L. J. Milch and others. J Phys Chem 59:948-51 S '55

Circulation

Splanchnic blood flow after hemorrhage. L. A. Sapirstein and others. bibliog Science 122:1138 D 9 '55

Coagulation

Clot-retraction promoting factor (retractin) in platelets and tissues. S. I. Magalini and M. Stefanini. bibliog il Science 123:796-7 My 4 '56
Direct recording instrument for the study of clotting phenomena. W. E. Gilson and P. R. Morrison. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27:402-3 Je '56
Equilibria in the fibrinogen-fibrin conversion; heats of polymerization and clotting of fibrin monomer. J. M. Sturtevant and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6168-72 D 5 '55
New theory of interference in clotting mechanism by abnormal plasma proteins. H. H. Henstell and M. Feinstein. bibliog Science 123:1118 Je 22 '56
Warfarin in a new role; heart disease sufferers have a special stake in anticoagulant investigations. Chem W 78:48 F 11 '56

See also
Globulins

Diseases

See also
Galactosemia
Leukemia

Freezing

Freezing of living cells. A. S. Parkes. il Sci Am 194:105-6+ Je '56

Proteins

See Proteins

Sugar

Hypoglycemic action of sulfonylureas in patients with diabetes mellitus. I. A. Mirsky and others. bibliog Science 123:583-4 Ap 6 '56
In vitro studies on the action of sulfonamide hypoglycemic agents. bibliog Science 123:885-6 My 18 '56
Insulin-sparing sulfonamides. L. W. Kinsell and others. Science 123:585 Ap 6 '56
Orinase, a new oral hypoglycemic compound. W. L. Miller, jr. and W. E. Dulin. bibliog Science 123:584-5 Ap 6 '56

Testing

Piggyback blood testing. J. L. Pendleton. il Pub Health Rep 71:622 Je '56

Transfusion

Blood and tissue banks; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1084-5 N '55
Industrial blood bank. H. A. Kemp. Ind Med 23:181-2 Ap '54

See also
Dextran

BLOOD clotting. See Blood—Coagulation

BLOOD donors. See Blood—Transfusion

BLOOD groups
Blood groups and disease. Science 124:674 O 12 '56
Blood groups in physical anthropology. B. Glass. Science 123:927-8 My 25 '56
High incidence blood group found in Venezuelan Indians. M. Layrisse and T. Arends. Science 123:633 Ap 13 '56

BLOOD groups—*Continued*
Immunochemical studies on blood groups; structural units involved in blood group A and B specificity. E. A. Kabat and S. Laskowitz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5159-64 O 5 '55
Immunochemical studies on blood groups; the amino acids of blood group substances. M. E. Carsten and E. A. Kabat. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3083-7 Jl 5 '56
Natural selection associated with the ABO blood group. J. A. Buckwalter and others. Science 123:840-1 My 11 '56
Occurrence of three red blood cell antigens in rabbit as the result of interaction of two genes. C. Cohen. bibliog Science 123:935-6 My 25 '56
Separation of complete and incomplete Rh antibodies by centrifugation. D. H. Campbell and others. bibliog il Science 122:1091-2 D 2 '55

BLOOD pressure
Antiserotonins in hypertension and the antimetabolite approach to chemotherapy. D. W. Woolley and E. N. Shaw. bibliog Science 124:34 Jl 6 '56
Beer helps maintain proper salt balance in patients suffering from heart failure and hypertension. Chem & Eng N 34:4622 S 24 '56
Human arterial hypertension; a state of mild chronic hyperaldosteronism? J. Genest and others. bibliog Science 123:503-5 Mr 23 '56
Hypertension in industry. C. A. D'Alonzo and others. Ind Med 23:491-6 N '54
Some hypotensive alkaloids from veratrum album. G. S. Myers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1621-4 Ap 20 '56
Symposium on hypotensive drugs and the control of vascular tone in hypertension. Chem & Ind p894-7 S 1 '56
Synthetic hypotensive agents; dialkylaminoalkyl esters of N-methylnipecotic and N-methylisonipecotic acids and some bisquaternary ammonium salts. A. P. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 78:1930-2 My 5 '56
Synthetic hypotensive agents; some 4,4'-bipiperidines. A. P. Phillips and J. Mentha. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6393-5 D 5 '55

BLOOD serum. See Serum

BLOOD vessels
Retia mirabilia of cetaceans. Science 124:167 Jl 27 '56
See also
Skull—Blood vessels

BLOODWORMS (larvae). See Midges

BLOWERS
Automatic split-wind blowing; abstract. J. S. Frazer, jr. Steel 139:154+ S 17 '56
Axial blowers for furnace blast. il diag Engineer 201:336-9 Ap 13 '56
Blower sales boom. il Steel 138:65 Ap 30 '56
Boosting furnace blower performance. W. A. Rockafield. il diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:60-3 Je '56
Experimental axial-flow blower at the University of Birmingham. J. W. Railly. il diags Engineer 198:694-5 N 19 '54
Fans and blowers. A. N. Rogers. il Chem Eng 63:202-5 Je '56
Gas-turbo-driven blower for blast-furnace service. C. E. Sayer. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 179:359-71 Ap '55; Discussion. 182: 171-7 F '56
Installation of, and split wind blowing with, topping turboblowers for blast furnaces. E. O. Austermiller and W. A. Smith. flow diag il Iron & Steel Eng 33:173-8; Discussion. 178-80 S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; pumps, blowers and compressors. il Chem Eng 62:186+ Mid-O '55; 63:334+ Mid-S '56
Reconstruction of large gas engines. il diag Engineer 201:651-2 Je 8 '56
Using scaled advantages in furnace blower sales. J. Morton. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:44-7 D '55
You can cut blower maintenance cost. J. L. Hylton. il diags Pet Refiner 35:136-9 Ja '56
See also
Soot blowers

BLUE
Effect of acids, alkalis, and salts on the colour of blue anthraquinone acid dyes. R. H. Peters and H. H. Sumner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:77-86 Mr '56
New dye; brightest blue yet? Chem W 78: 88+ Mr 24 '56

BLUE cross plans. See Insurance, Hospitalization

BLUE goose, International, Honorable order of the. See Honorable order of the blue goose, International

BLUEPRINTS
Determining casting weights from blueprint data; data sheet. diags Foundry 84:233-4 Ja; 213 F '56
Every specification on a blueprint isn't gospel. diag Mach 62:214 Ap '56
It's elementary, blueprint makes successful industrial ads; Perfection steel body co. diags Ind Marketing 40:94 N '55

BLUMBERG, Nathan B.
Blumberg, new dean of Montana's school. Ed & Pub 89:28 S 1 '56

BLYTH and company
Heading for the tall timber; Blyth & co. has options to buy control of Coos Bay, Dant & Russell. Bsns W p62 Mr 10 '56
Salesmen for the Ford stock. Bsns W p32 N 19 '55

BOARDMAN, Henry Clow, 1887-1956
Sketch. por Welding J 35:963 S '56

BOATS, Aluminum
40-foot cruiser has welded aluminum hull. il Product Eng 26:207 D '55; Light Metal Age 13:35 D '55

BOATS, Plastic
Big boat, no mold; built up of layers of resin-glass and veneer. il Mod Plastics 33: 104-7 Mr '56
Fibreglass mouldings; ships hulls up to 100 ft. long made in one piece. il Engineering 178: 252 Ag 20 '54
Glass-reinforced plastic lifeboat. il Engineer 202:376-7 S 14 '56; Engineering 182:381 S 21 '56
Plastic boats; skim to landing. il Chem W 78:157 My 19 '56
Plastic small craft. il Engineer 198:337 S 3 '54

BOATS and boating
Marine markets widen for plastics. il Chem W 78:84 Ja 28 '56
Personal business; charter boats. Bsns W p 181-2 Je 16 '56
Pleasure boating, a billion-dollar business. R. Hammer. Barron's 35:5-6 O 17 '55
Sailors go on a specialties spree in spring, a yacht man's fancy turns to thoughts of paint, varnish, sealer, other specialties. il Chem W 78:48-50 Ap 28 '56
Small pleasure boats. il Consumers Res Bul 37:17-22 My '56
See also
Barges
Dredges
Ferryboats
Fishing boats
Freight ships
Motor boats
Scows
Shipbuilding
Ships
Steamboats
Towboats

BOBBINS
Pepperell's new bobbin stripper cleans roving bobbins fast. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:90-1 Jl '56
Timber for machinery; arduous uses in spinning and weaving. il Engineering 180:732 N 25 '55
Versatile reinforced plastics solve design problem. G. A. Ebelhare. il Materials & Methods 44:116-18 Ag '56

BOBRICK manufacturing corporation
From soap to soap dispensers. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:56+ My '56

BODOSSAKIS, (Prodromos Athanasiadis), 1893-
Gift for the Greeks; Bodassakis Athanassiades leaving his fortune to the Nation. por Bsns W p 108+ N 26 '55
Sketch. por Fortune 53:79 Ap '56

BODY fluids
See also
Saliva

BODY lice. See Lice

BODY temperature. See Temperature, Animal and human

BOEING airplane company
Boeing appeals renegotiation ruling, criticizes board action. Aviation W 64:30 Ja 23 '56

BOEING airplane company—*Continued*
Boeing names two new divisions to handle 707, B-52 production. Aviation W 64:87 Ja 30 '56
Boeing splits shares, adds stock dividend. Aviation W 65:72 Jl 16 '56
Boeing wins $700-million tanker award. C. Witze. Aviation W 62:13-14 Mr 7 '55
Renegotiation; Boeing appeals to Tax court against ruling by the Renegotiation board. Bsns W p54+ F 4 '56
Summer employment, Boeing style. H. P. Skamser and C. E. Work. J Eng Educ 44: 514-18 My '54
Three prime aircraft investments; with comparative balance sheet items. W. T. Wilson. Mag of Wall St 98:602 Ag 4 '56

BOGARDUS, Robert Stephen, 1914-1953
Sketch. G. R. Chenot. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1847-8 Ag '54

BOGERT, Marston Taylor, 1868-
M. T. Bogert. D. Price. por J Chem Educ 32:506-9 O '55

BOGOTÁ, Colombia
Life in Bogotá is a pleasant interlude. J. F. Barbee. il World Oil 142:196-9 Mr '56

BOHN aluminum and brass corporation
Reo story; recent sale a puzzling piece of corporate finance. W. Mintz. Barron's 35:9+ O 10 '55

BOILER and radiator manufacturers, Institute of. See Institute of boiler and raditor manufacturers

BOILER cleaning
Keep your tubes clean, for efficient heat transfer. A. John. il Mill & Factory 57: 104-5 N '55
Lead hazard in boiler cleaning. R. J. Sherwood and J. Bedford. bibliog diags A M A Archives Ind Health 14:92-5 Jl '56
New developments in cleaning recovery boilers. P. H. West. diags Tappi 39:314-17 My '56

BOILER compounds. See Feed water purification

BOILER explosions
Boiler explosions on start-up forces major overhaul by Southwestern Public Service. Elec World 146:204 Jl 23 '56

BOILER feed pumps. See Pumps, Feed water

BOILER feed water. See Feed water purification

BOILER insurance. See Insurance, Boiler

BOILER plants
Beauty in the boiler room. il Dom Eng 187: 115 Ap '56
Heating plant growed like Topsy with repeated expansions of a large hospital. S. Lewis. Heating-Piping 27:89 D '55
Unit steam generators heat railroad shops and trains; Algoma central railroad. R. Anderson. il Heating-Piping 27:118-21 N '55
See also
Boilers
Steam plants

Costs

New boilers at Newberry mills save $23,445 the first year. G. B. Sessions. il Textile World 105:134-5 N '55

Equipment

Bad ductwork can spoil fan performance. W. E. Wendover. bibliog diags Power Eng 60: 70-2 F '56
Boiler house; the steel plant's heart. G. F. Wolfe. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:165+ Jl '56
Combustion indicator for boiler houses. il Engineering 179:49 Ja 14 '55
How can I modernize our building heating system? answers. diags Power 100:130-1 Jl '56
Power station with advanced steam conditions. il diag Engineering 180:663-8 N 11 '55
Systematic records; planning for changes in boiler plant at Hotel Sherman in Chicago. il diags Power Eng 60:74-6 My '56
Two high-temperature water boilers replace nine steam boilers at the Naval supply depot. flow diag il Power Eng 59:96-7 D '55
See also
Feed water heaters
Scot blowers
Water gages

Maintenance and repair

Your boiler's summer lay-up; will it mean rest or ruin? R. C. Bellas. Power 100:118-19 Je '56

Management

Efficient generation of industrial steam, reducing losses in flue gases. D. C. Gunn. bibliog diags Engineering 178:335-8 S 10 '54

Records

Systematic records; planning for changes in boiler plant at Hotel Sherman in Chicago. il diags Power Eng 60:74-6 My '56

Safety measures

What you can expect from today's flame-failure safeguards. Power 100:90-3 S '56

BOILER tubes
Keep your tubes clean, for efficient heat transfer. A. John. il Mill & Factory 57: 104-5 N '55
Let's install a thermocouple to measure tube temperature. M. A. Ladt. il Power 99:118-19 D '55
Pressure on pressure tubes. il Steel 138:175-6 My 21 '56
Stresses in boiler tubes. E. W. Parkes. diags Engineering 181:84-7 Ja 20 '56

BOILER water. See Feed water

BOILERS
Boiler banquet; Bumstead-Woolford co. il Dom Eng 186:97-8 N '55
Characteristics of the packaged automatic boiler. V. N. DeCerchio. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:69-71 Ap '56
Crane co. announces 20-year guarantee on cast iron boilers. il Dom Eng 187:117 F '56
Graphical boiler heat balance (cont). P. J. Grogan. Power Eng 60:84-5 My; 86-7 Je '56
How a packaged boiler solves production problem for Mohawk Containers. il Paper Tr J 140:40-1 S 10 '56
How to insulate boilers; illustrations with text. Power 100:144 Je '56
How to organize your new power plant; proper boiler start-up, operation, shutdown. D. C. Swift. Power 100:98-9+ Ja '56
Method of defining availability, service and output factors of steam boilers. T. E. Houghton and G. Nonhebel. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:831-4; Discussion. 835-6 '54
Nuclear-energy study course; valves, heaters and boilers for reactors. H. C. Schwenk and R. H. Shannon. il diags Power 99:92-4+ N '55
Old boilers dismantled in tight spot with two-drum hoist, no crane. il diag Power Eng 59:79 D '55
Pressure on pressure tubes. il Steel 138:175-6 My 21 '56
Stone steam generator. il Engineer 200:916 D 23 '55
Two package boilers save $5870.96; Zion co-operative mercantile institute. J. Rich. il Heating-Piping. 28:124-5 Mr '56
What should we look for in buying used boilers? answers. il Power 100:134-5 My '56
See also
Babcock and Wilcox company
Boiler cleaning and other headings beginning Boiler
Feed water
Feed water purification
Furnaces, Boiler
Locomotive boilers
Slag (in boilers)

Blowdown

How to compute boiler heat savings. V. J. Calise. Oil & Gas J 53:151-2 Ag 16 '54; Same. Pet Processing 9:1230+ Ag '54
How to organize your new power plant; internal water treatment and blowdown keep your boiler clean. D. C. Swift. Power 100: 84-5+ Jl '56
How to pick the blowdown system you should use. R. M. Lemen. il diags Power Eng 59: 61-4 O '55

Coke firing

Burning fluid coke; steam-generating equipment developed. O. Craig and E. H. Smith. il diags Mech Eng 78:921-5 O '56
Fluid coke, newest steam-plant fuel, passes tests, shows possibilities. F. H. Stracke and F. H. Schiffer. il Power 99:102-5+ D '55; Same. Elec World News ed 144:22+ D 5 '55; Same abr. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54: 75-8 N 28 '55

BOILERS—*Continued*

Control

Algoma's new automatic boilers turn themselves on or off. il Power Eng 59:91 O '55

Automatic boiler control; grid-controlled mercury arc rectifiers. il diag Elec R (Lond) 155:720-2 N 5 '54; Engineering 178:669 N 19 '54

How steam controls help Charleston hosiery mills. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106: 113+ Jl '56

How to instrument refinery boilers. R. Silva. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:115-18 My 7 '56

Instrumentation and control of boilers. W. G. Holzbock. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53: 81-96 Ag '56

Instrumentation of a new steam-generating facility. F. Hicks. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:92-6 Ja '56

Unified boiler control at East Yelland. H. Dickin. il diags Engineering 180:546-7 O 14 '55

See also
Dampers

Corrosion

Gold cage for a busy atom; boiler for homogeneous fuel reactors lined with gold to prevent corrosion by uranium phosphate solution. il Bsns W p94-5+ Jl 21 '56

Stress corrosion of austenitic stainless steels in high temperature waters. W. L. Williams and J. F. Eckel. Metal Prog 70:152+ Jl '56

Design

Design of a large coal-fired steam generator for 200 F exit-gas temperature and operating experience with pilot plant. W. L. Wingert and R. J. Stanley. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1393-401 Ag '56; Excerpt. Mech Eng 78:266-7 Mr '56; Discussion. A S M E Trans 78:1401-2 Ag '56

Headerless steam generator. diags Mech Eng 78:162 F '56

Industrial boiler trends. il diag Mech Eng 77: 1084-5 D '55

Supercharged boiler design, development and application. E. L. Daman and R. J. Zoschak. diags Power Eng 60:72-3 Je '56

Efficiency

Efficient generation of industrial steam; reducing losses in flue gases. D. C. Gunn. bibliog diags Engineering 178:335-8 S 10 '54

Equipment

Furnace baffle for use in shell boilers. il Engineer 201:612-13 Je 1 '56

Special problems on boiler-feed pump installations. L. J. Dawson. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:660-3 Je '56

Which fuel oil system? M. K. Bond. diags Paper Tr J 140:26-8 Ag 20 '56; Same. Heating-Piping 28:115-16 O '56

See also
Boiler plants—Equipment
Feed water regulators
Water gages

Firing

Boiler firing methods. E. J. Payton. diags Elec R (Lond) 155:831-6 N 26 '54

Chart computes fuel lost in clinker. G. E. Mapstone. Chem Eng 63:212 Mr '56

Combustion control=less fuel. W. C. Uhl. il diags Pet Processing 9:1200-2 Ag '54

New coal-burning boiler is easy to maintain. R. B. Pressley. il diag Textile World 106: 98-9+ S '56

Now, fluidized firing of cheap fuel. A. Godel. il diags Power 100:86-8+ Jl '56

Oxygen analysis for combustion control. H. Kallen. il diags Power 100:90-7 Ja '56

Rapid starting technique; some significant tests at Poole power station. J. S. Hall and A. F. Brittin. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:717-26; Discussion. 727-41 '54

Sintering test, an index to ash-fouling tendency. D. H. Barnhart and P. C. Williams. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1229-34; Discussion. 1234-6 Ag '56

Stop worrying about fuel; navy's small dual-fuel, water-tube package boiler. il Power Eng 60:72-3+ Ja '56

See also
Boilers—Oil firing
Boilers—Puverized coal firing
Stokers, Mechanical

Gas firing

Automatic steam generation with steel plant by-product fuels; Jones & Laughlin's Pittsburgh works. J. A. Kotsch and H. W. Peth. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:133-4+ D '55

Chicago's Sherman hotel converts; new heating system. il Gas Age 116:18-19 D 29 '55

Eliminate boiler room arithmetic. G. H. Amber. Heating-Piping 27:83 D '55

Roof-top gas-fired boilers. il Am Gas J 183:61 S '56

What you can expect from today's flame-failure safeguards. Power 100:90-3 S '56

Manufacture

Pressing the ends of steam drums; Renfrew works of Babcock & Wilcox, ltd. il Metallurgia 52:287-8 D '55

Oil firing

Burns most viscous fuel ever used; El Segundo station. il Elec World 144:72-4+ O 31 '55

Converting boilers to oil firing cuts power costs at this plant; Chemical division of Merck & co. flow diag il Power 100:85-7 Ap '56

Health hazards of vanadium-containing residual oil ash. L. C. McTurk and others. bibliog Ind Med 25:29-36 Ja '56

Recognizing danger signs can prevent many boiler accidents. Heating-Piping 27:79 D '55

Thompson oil-fired packaged boilers. il Engineering 180:641 N 4 '55

What you can expect from today's flame-failure safeguards. Power 100:90-3 S '56

Which fuel oil system? M. K. Bond. diags Paper Tr J 140:26-8 Ag 20 '56; Same. Heating-Piping 28:115-16 O '56

Repair

Conditioning package boilers and steam generators; report of Locomotive maintenance officers' association. Ry Loco & Cars 129: 57-60 N '55

Hot repair at 2000 F with boiler steaming. W. R. Stone. diags Power 100:106-7 S '56

How to repair damaged thermal insulation. il Power Eng 60:108+ S '56

Track down these heating-system losses, now! R. C. Bellas. Power 100:116-17 O '56

Standards

Proposed revisions and addenda to boiler and pressure vessel code (cont). diags Mech Eng 76:378-9, 543, 689, 777, 1038-9; 77:186, 273-5, 458, 546-7, 726-7, 928-9; 78:186, 382-3, 575-6, 763-6, 970 Ap, Je, Ag-S, D '54, F-Mr, My-Je, Ag, O '55, F, Ap, Je, Ag, O '56

Testing

Boiler and turbo-alternator testing. H. S. Horsman. Elec R (Lond) 158:325 Mr 2 '56

Wood firing

Sawdust can keep warm; Federal equipment co. il Mill & Factory 57:99 D '55

Simultaneous burning of bark and coal; Champion paper & fibre co. H. Hansen and L. P. Copian. il diags Tappi 38:634-40 O '55

Wood waste fuels this modernized plant. R. W. Chilton. il Power Eng 59:69 D '55

Woodroom refuse fuel handling at Minnesota and Ontario paper co. G. H. McGregor. flow diag il Tappi 39:sup 192A-5A Ja '56

BOILERS, Heating

Booster boiler solved our problem of heating an enlarged building. F. Kumke. diag Power Eng 60:108 S '56

Case for firebox boilers. E. J. Grady. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:74-7 Ag '56

Case for packaged fire tube boilers. F. A. Loebel. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:71-4 Ag '56

Case of the heatless boilers. E. J. Updraft. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:72-4 S '56

BOILERS, Heating—*Continued*
Induced draft vents boiler at roof. il Heating-Piping 28:122-3 Ap '56
Low pressure boiler; Orr & Sembower Power-Pak. il Metal Finishing 54:115 Je '56
Venting a residential boiler or furnace. R. B. Engdahl. diag Dom Eng 187:112-13 Je '56
Your boiler's summer lay-up; will it mean rest or ruin? R. C. Bellas. Power 100:118-19 Je '56

Control

Refresher course in safety controls for hot water heating boilers. diags Dom Eng 186: 100-2 N '55

Corrosion

Corrosion problems in small heating boilers. H. F. Hinst. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:11-18 Ja '56

Manufacture

Thin-section work involved in radiator and boiler castings. E. Bremer. il plan Foundry 84:112-17 Ap '56

Oil firing

Better burners, boilers can be made. D. R. Hogin. Nat Pet N 48:125-6 Ag '56

BOILERS, Marine
Bled-steam air heaters for marine boilers. il Mech Eng 76:449 My '54
Marine power plants do well ashore. flow diag diags Power Eng 59:70-1 D '55
Selectable superheat marine boiler. il Mech Eng 77:1093 D '55
What's the future for marine steam? panel discussion. Marine Eng 60:51-4 N '55

Control

Combustion control; how it works. J. H. Bayard and J. T. Trego. il diags Marine Eng 60:63-7 N '55; [cont as] Marine Eng/Log 61:98-102 Je '56 (to be cont)

Oil firing

Synthesis of two marine water-tube boilers. E. L. Baker. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:135-46, pl 1-4; Discussion. 147-57 '54

BOILERS, Portable
Need portable power? here's a low-cost high-capacity unit to generate steam. E. I. Finger. il diag Power 100:122-3 Ja '56

BOILERS, Water tube
BCR plans second automatic steam generator. il Power Eng 59:94 D '55
Davey, Paxman packaged boilers. il diags Engineer 201:201-2 F 10 '56
New packaged boiler. diag Chem Age (Lond) 74:395 F 11 '56
Stone small packaged steam generators. il Engineer 202:277-8 Ag 24 '56
Stop worrying about fuel; navy's small dual-fuel, water-tube package boiler. il Power Eng 60:72-3+ Ja '56
Synthesis of two marine water-tube boilers. E. L. Baker. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:135-46, pl 1-4; Discussion. 147-57 '54
Truly packaged watertube boiler for coal and oil firing. A. A. Wittendorfer. il Power 100: 92-4 Mr '56

BOILING
Boiling heat transfer; what is known about it. W. H. Jens. bibliog diags Mech Eng 76: 981-6 D '54
Boiling, outside finned tubes. D. L. Katz and others. bibliog il Pet Refiner 34:113-16 F '55
Film boiling of water by pulse-heating small wires. E. A. McLean and others. il J Ap Phys 27:193-4 F '56
Preparation of metallic titanium by film boiling. A. W. Petersen and L. A. Bromley. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 284-6 F '56

BOILING points
Apparatus for the determination of melting and boiling points. P. Sleightholm. diag Chem & Ind p300 Ap 28 '56
Boiling point and critical temperature of *n*-paraffins. V. S. Gupta. J Chem Phys 24: 164-5 Ja '56
Boiling points of petroleum hydrocarbons; tabulation; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:116 Ag '56
Determination of boiling point and boiling range of refrigerants. W. H. Decker and others. diags Refrig Eng 64:36-40+ Mr '56
Evaporator control by b.p. rise. W. S. Sharshon. diag Chem & Eng N 34:1276+ Mr 12 '56
New column splits close-boiling liquids. il diag Chem Eng 63:246+ O '56
Octane-boiling point correlation for virgin naphthas; chart. W. A. Lewis and J. H. Ottenweller. Oil & Gas J 54:132 Ap 2 '56
Physical properties of 14 American petroleum institute research hydrocarbons, C_5 to C_{15}. D. L. Camin and F. D. Rossini. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1173-9 N '55
See also
Azeotropes

BOLIVIA
See also
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Bolivia
Mines and mineral resources—Bolivia
Newspapers—Bolivia
Petroleum industry and trade—Bolivia
Petroleum laws and regulations—Bolivia
Roads—Bolivia
Tin mines and mining—Bolivia

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:7+ O 10; 5+ N 14; 6+ D 5 '55; 55:4+ F 27; 4-5 Mr 12; 4+ Ap 30; 2+ My 28; 56: 3+ Jl 2; 2+ Jl 30; 5+ Ag 20; 5+ S 10 '56

Economic relations

Bolivia's aided revolution. Economist 179: 1295-6 Je 30 '56

Politics and government

Old civilization stirs up political problems; Andean Indians in Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia. il Bsns W p 126-8+ Je 9 '56

BOLOMETERS
Bad splices are easily detected. R. M. Havourd. il Elec World 144:98-9+ D 12 '55
Bolometer detection of nuclear quadrupole resonance. H. G. Robinson. diag R Sci Instr 27:163-4 Mr '56
Measurement of power at a wavelength of 3cm by thermistors and bolometers. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:819-24 N '55
Modification of bolometer and bolometer circuits of an infrared analyzer. A. W. Wotring and others. diags Anal Chem 28:1396-9 S '56
Regulator stabilizes infrared detector. H. B. Weisbecker. diags Electronics 29:160-1 Jl '56
Semi-conducting antimony bolometer. E. J. Gillham. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:338-41 S '56
Simple theory for solid-backed bolometers. L. M. Roberts and S. J. Fray. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 33:115-19 Mr '56
Theory and performance of metal bolometers. R. P. Chasmar and others. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:469-77 Jl '56

BOLTING, Roof. See Mine roofs

BOLTS and nuts
Air ram tool drives bolts to preset tension. il Arch Forum 104:212 Mr '56
Air units like this four-spindle nutsetter do fastening in a hurry. il Steel 138:66 Ja 9 '56
Aircraft bolt hits new highs. il Steel 138:114 Je 4 '56
Anchor nuts. diags Machine Design 27:166 D '55
Assembly and maintenance of bolted flanged joints. Product Eng 26:G 14-15 Mid-O '55
Australian bridge features use of high-tensile bolts for field connections. il Civil Eng 25: 880 D '55
Bolt joint strength is made greater; abstract. O. A. Pringle and J. Love, jr. Midwest Eng 8:17 D '55
Bolt-nut unit handles 2000 connecting rods an hour; Cleco air tools, div. of Reed roller bit co. il Iron Age 177:122 Ap 12 '56
Bolted buildings gaining fast. il Comp Air Mag 61:115 Ap '56
Bolting calibrator. il Eng N 155:48 N 17 '55
Bolting combats paper-mill vibration. il Comp Air Mag 61:206 Jl '56
Bolting is new, tv too; both meet. il Eng N 156:27 Ap 19 '56
Bolting materials for high-temperature steam-plant service. M. G. Gemmill and J. D. Murray. Engineering 180:824-7 D 16 '55

BOLTS and nuts—*Continued*
Bolts bettered tensile strengths to 200,000 psi. il Iron Age 177:74 F 2 '56
Bolts for corrugated panels can be set by one man. diags Eng N 156:71 Ap 12 '56
Bolts get stronger for aircraft jobs; Hi-Psi bolts. Bsns W p88 Je 2 '56
Bolts, save building time. G. G. Carr. Iron Age 178:71 Jl 19 '56
Comparative behavior of bolted and riveted joints. F. Baron and E. W. Larson, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 470]: 1-19 Ag '54
Costs go down multi-tool set-ups; multiple nutrunners. il Mill & Factory 58:125 F '56
Crowned-shank bolts. diags Machine Design 28:84 My 3 '56
Design guide industrial fasteners; nuts. J. Soled. il diags Machine Design 28:110-21 Ag 23 '56
Design guide industrial fasteners; screws, bolts, studs. J. Soled. il diags Machine Design 28:129-35 Ag 23 '56
Drill bushings made from bolts; Temco aircraft corp. il Mach 62:178 F '56
End-welded, threaded studs fasten the liner plates in huge tumbling barrels; N. Ransohoff inc. il Steel 137:128 O 17 '55
Eyebolts for angle load safety; Allis-Chalmers West Allis works. M. F. Biancardi. il diags Nat Safety N 74:72+ Jl '56
Farnham concentric-nut assembly. diags Machine Design 28:84 O 4 '56
Fastener makers optimistic. Steel 138:115 Ja 23 '56
Fasteners, an old problem is licked; industry simplifies pricing system and adopts uniform packaging method. T. M. Rohan. Iron Age 176:71 N 10 '55
Fastening; method increases strength of bolted joints. il Iron Age 176:161-2 D 8 '55
Fatigue in riveted and bolted single lap joints. J. W. Carter and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 469]:1-35 Ag '54
From compressor to impact wrench, bolting requires frequent checks. il Constr Methods 38:197-8+ My '56
Giant steel bolts keep cyclotron from flying apart. il diags Materials & Methods 43:12-13 Ap '56
High strength steel bolts in structural practice. M. H. Bell. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 651]:1-36 Mr '55; Discussion. W. Hansen. 81 [no812]:9 O '55; Reply. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:3-4 Jl '56
High tensile bolt with new thread design; developed by Standard pressed steel co. il Iron Age 177:154 Je 7 '56; Machine Design 28:10 My 31 '56
High tensile bolts combat vibration at Glatfelter paper mill addition. il Paper Tr J 140:21 Jl 2 '56
High-tensile bolts take the strain; Lebanon steel foundry. il Steel 137:132 N 14 '55
How tight is tight? Ford motor co. C. W. Quillen. il Steel 138:114-15 F 27 '56
How to get tighter, longer-lived bolt joints. il diags Power 100:144 Ja '56
How to repair broken foundation bolts. diags Mill & Factory 58:92-3 Ja '56
Influence of shank area on the tensile impact strength of bolts. J. Love, jr. and O. A. Pringle. Machine Design 28:104 Je 28 '56
Ingersoll-Rand tool runs nuts to controlled torque. il Am Mach 100:132 Ja 30 '56; Steel 138:109 Ja 30 '56
Investigation of stud shear connectors for composite concrete and steel T-beams. I. M. Viest. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:875-91 Ap '56; Discussion. 28:1441-5 pt 2 D '56
Loading in bracket bolting. J. E. Keown. diags Engineer 202:86-7 Jl 20 '56
Machine bolt or capscrew? Steel 138:175 Je 18 '56
Making eye-bolt lifts 100 per cent safe at Allis-Chalmers. M. F. Biancardi and C. M. Gillespie. il diags Factory Management 114:118-19 My '56
Measure heavy forces to avoid excessive bolt loading. D. T. Scalise. il diags Iron Age 176:85-7 O 27 '55
Metal lining fastened with power-driven studs. A. Pikoos. diags Civil Eng 26:603-4 S '56
Million and a half high-strength bolts speed up steel erection. H. H. Nicholson. il diag Civil Eng 24:521-4 Ag '54
Multi-nutsetter produces bolted assemblies faster. il Iron Age 177:86 Ja 12 '56
New Class five interference-fit thread. W. G. Waltermire. il Machine Design 28:83-96 S 6 '56
New display cuts nuisance out of nuts and bolts sales; Lamson & Sessions co. Bolt and nut serve yourself tray. il Sales Management 76:66+ Ap 15 '56
New fasteners; light, strong, versatile. il diags Materials & Methods 44:143-4+ Jl '56
New technique uses stud welding and coil ties to secure concrete forms. J. E. Smith. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 28:sup 12-13 Jl '56
Nylon nut liners. il Mod Plastics 31:160 Mr '54
Slip-squeeze nuts simplify mocking-up. il Iron Age 177:130-1 Ap 26 '56
Structural application of high-strength bolts. T. R. Higgins and E. J. Ruble. il Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 485]:1-10 S '54
Structural fasteners; four to choose from. J. B. Scalzi. il Steel 138:112-13 My 21 '56
Taking the guesswork out of nut running; torque control Impactools. il Comp Air Mag 61:42-3 F '56
Taming titanium; titanium bolts are going into military aircraft. Bsns W p 186-7 N 5 '55
Tests on bolted connections in light gage steel. G. Winter. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 920]:1-25 Mr '56; Discussion. R. B. Matthiesen and R. L. Moore. 82 [ST 6 no 1112]:41-3 N '56
Three mechanical fasteners. il Materials & Methods 43:164+ Ap '56
Tightening high-strength bolts. F. P. Drew. il Am Soc C E Proc 81[no 786]:1-30 Ag '55; Discussion. 81 [no 831]:29-33 N '55; 82 [ST 1 no878]:13-15 Ja '56; Reply. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:7-8 Jl '56
Titanium bolts and fasteners. Product Eng 26:G 12-13 Mid-O '55
Torsion bars control torque in nut running tools. il Iron Age 177:76-7 Ja 26 '56
220,000 psi steel bolt. il Materials & Methods 43:165+ Je '56
Weight-saving titanium bolts available in production quantities. Aviation W 62:38 Mr 28 '55
What makes a miniature bolt a miniature? diags Iron Age 178:121-2 Ag 23 '56
What's delaying titanium fastener use. J. Duke. il Aviation W 62:37+ Ja 10 '55
Work of the Research council on riveted and bolted joints. W. C. Stewart. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 440]:1-4 My '54
See also
Mine roofs

Manufacture

National Machinery large cold header; Cleveland cap screw co. il Steel 138:166 Je 18 '56
Quality control; everybody in the act; Aero supply mfg. co. il Steel 137:130-1 N 7 '55

Standards

American standard finished hexagon and hexagon-jam nuts; data sheet. diags Mach 62: 231 Ag '56
American standard finished hexagon thick nuts; data sheet. diags Mach 63:251 S '56
American standard heavy semifinished hexagon and hexagon-jam nuts; data sheet. diags Mach 62:243 Jl '56
American standard heavy semifinished hexagon slotted nuts; data sheet. diags Mach 62:250 Je '56
American standard heavy square, hexagon, and hexagon-jam nuts; data sheet. diags Mach 62:244 Jl '56
American standard regular hexagon and hexagon-jam nuts; data sheet. diags Mach 63: 252 S '56
American standard regular semifinished hexagon and hexagon-jam nuts; data sheet. diags Mach 62:232 Ag '56

Testing

Laboratory tests of high tensile bolted structural joints. W. H. Munse and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 441]: 1-38 My '54

BOLTS and nuts—Testing—*Continued*
Method of preventing fatigue failure of steel bolts. R. H. Cross and G. M. Norris. il diags Engineer 198:410-11 S 24 '54
Tensile stripping tests on B.S.W. ¾in-10 t.p.i. threads. J. E. Field. diags Engineer 200:901-2 D 23 '55
Torque for bolts and nuts. W. C. Stewart. Machine Design 27:209-11 N '55
Use of torque wrench to determine load in roof bolts; expansion-type, 5/8 inch bolts. A. J. Barry and others. bibliog diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5228:1-13 '56

BOLTZMANN equation
Dynamical theory of nuclear induction. F. Bloch. diag Phys R 102:104-35 Ap 1 '56
Kinetic theory of nonspherical molecules. C. F. Curtiss. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:225-41 F '56
Use of the Boltzmann equation for the study of ionized gases of low density. K. M. Watson and K. A. Brueckner. bibliog Phys R 102:12-27 Ap 1 '56

BOLTZMANN-MAXWELL equation
Extended interpretation of the Boltzmann-Maxwell equation (a theory of nonstationary random processes). T. Koga. J Chem Phys 23:2275-81 D '55

BOMB, Hydrogen. See Hydrogen bomb

BOMB shelters. See Air raid shelters

BOMBAY
See also
Electricity supply—Bombay

Politics and government
Bombay bigger and better? map Economist 180:473 Ag 11 '56
Bombay's tragic riots. Economist 178:300-1 Ja 28 '56

BOMBS (chemical apparatus)
Autoignition of fuels in a constant-volume bomb. M. A. Elliott and others. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):361-73 '55

BOMBS, Aerial
See also
Atomic bombs
Guided missiles
Hydrogen bomb

Manufacture
Weld aluminum two ways in mass production setup; producing aluminum fire bombs at Evans reamer & machine co. L. W. Kunkler. il Iron Age 177:122-3 Je 7 '56

BOMBS, Atomic. See Atomic bombs

BON AMI company
How Bon Ami will advertise first new product in 43 years. il Ptr Ink 256:68-9 Jl 13 '56

BONDED web. See Textile fabrics—Bonded web

BONDING. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

BONDS
Bigger role for income bonds. S. M. Robbins. Harvard Bsns R 33:100-14 N '55
Bond market in 1955 and this year's outlook; Halsey, Stuart & co. year-end survey. Comm & Fin Chr 183:83 Ja 5 '56
Bond market is firmer in cautious confidence. G. A. Hibbard. Barron's 36:37-8 My 7 '56
Bond market outlook for 1956. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 97:444-5+ Ja 7 '56
Bonds in common trust funds; with tables. Trusts & Estates 95:827-8 S '56
Bonds to the fore. Trusts & Estates 95:811 S '56
Housing issue success aids tax-exempt outlook. G. E. Hibbard. Barron's 36:31+ F 13 '56
Income bonds revisited. P. P. Ardery and C. E. Abner. Pub Util 57:517-24 Ap 12 '56
Interest-elasticity of transactions demand for cash. J. Tobin. R Econ & Stat 38:241-7 Ag '56
Mood is confident; tax-exempt bond market. Bsns W p 170-1 F 25 '56
Private vs. public sale of corporate bonds. Burroughs Clearing House 40:4+ Ag '56
See also
Municipal bonds
Railroads—Securities
Securities

Accounting
Accounting for bond liabilities. H. R. Anton. bibliog J Account 102:53-6 S '56

Marketing
Has the bond market hit bottom? R. Van Cleave. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2246 My 10 '56

Price indexes and averages
Security markets; bonds; prices, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p97 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Prices
American stock exchange; weekly and yearly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Bond prices, 1953-1955 average; monthly Dec. 1953-Dec. 1955; weekly Dec. 3-31. Fed Res Bul 42:36 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Bond record, New York stock exchange; Friday, weekly, yearly. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Business and bond price prospects. R. Van Cleave. Comm & Fin Chr 183:473+ Ja 26 '56
Listed bond quotations. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Rating
Who says that bond is AAA? Bsns W p 109-10+ Jl 21 '56

Statistics
Security markets, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p97-8 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Yields
Bond and stock yields, 1953-1955 average; monthly Dec. 1954-Dec. 1955; weekly Dec. 3-31. Fed Res Bul 42:35 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Bonds; yields, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p98 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Borrowing; costly but no peak; nongovernmental bond yields since World war I. Bsns W p 117-18+ Ap 28 '56
Gaining a new spark; with charts showing how tight money has hiked yields. Bsns W p 172+ S 29 '56
How recent tight money has hiked yields; charts. Bsns W p43 Je 16 '56
Impact of money rates on security prices. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 98:162-3+ Ap 28 '56
Interest rates favor construction boom. Eng N 153-167 O 7 '54
Present bond yield curve likely to be short-lived. G. A. Hibbard. Barron's 35:35-6 N 14 '55
Refuge from a shaky market; with chart of composite long-term tax-exempt bond yields; Dec. 1955-Oct. 1956. Bsns W p 182 O 13 '56
Rising yields on bonds reflect market demand. G. A. Hibbard. Barron's 36:37-8 Mr 26 '56
Should stock yields decline to the bond yield level? H. G. Guthmann and T. M. Plank. Comm & Fin Chr 183:730 F 9 '56
Tighter money narrows gap; with charts of bond and stock yields, selected years, 1929-56. Bsns W p 129-30 Ag 25 '56

BONDS, Chemical. See Chemical bonds

BONDS, Convertible
Convertible bonds, why and which. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2354-5 My 17 '56

Prices
Falling stock prices hit convertible bonds; tabulation by company. Bsns W p 176 S 8 '56

Yields
New look in convertibles; some today yield as much as stocks. A. Abelson. Barron's 36:5-6 My 7 '56

BONDS, Government
Banks and government bonds. L. F. Winterhalter. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2424+ D 8 '55
Foreign bonds' debt service payment rate up. G. R. Collins and M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 184:311 Jl 19 '56
Housing issue success aids tax-exempt outlook. G. E. Hibbard. Barron's 36:31+ F 13 '56

BONDS, Government—*Continued*
Money gets tighter than ever. Bsns W p23-4 Ap 7 '56
More foreign bonds paying interest, 1952 and 1953. G. R. Collins and M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 179:11 Je 17 '54
Thoughts on management of the government bond portfolio. F. M. Knight. Banking 48: 54-5+ F '56
Washington tightens credit for construction. Eng N 154:70 F 3 '55
See also
Debts, Public
Municipal bonds
State bonds

Marketing

IBA governmental securities committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2566-7 D 15 '55
Liberty bond sale campaign created army of small investors. G. S. Dresser. Comm & Fin Chr 184:286 Jl 19 '56
Struggle for sound money; bank support of United States savings bond program. W. H. Neal. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2442 Je 3 '54

Yields

Pressure is still on; yields have moved to new highs; with chart showing 1956 fluctuations. Bsns W p58 Ag 11 '56

Egypt

Egypt floats bonds for production projects. For Comm W 55:10 My 14 '56

Great Britain

Are British treasury bills inflationary? P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1438 Mr 22 '56
Banks and gilt-edged. Economist 177:1191 D 31 '55
Conversion plan; war bonds, 1954-56. Economist 180:150+ Jl 14 '56
Conversion the hard way. Economist 177: 225-6 O 15 '55
Ernie calls the odds; post office administering of Premium savings bonds scheme. Economist 180:341 Jl 28 '56
Not since Napoleon; British gilt-edged bonds are near their 150-year lows. E. H. Stern. Barron's 36:9+ S 10 '56
Precautionary findings; refinancing of big war bond maturity next August. Economist 178:590-1 Mr 10 '56
Savings-bond lotteries; Great Britain and the U.S.S.R. F. D. Holzman. Comm & Fin Chr 184:785 Ag 23 '56
Savings certificates sell. Economist 180:586 Ag 18 '56
Summer savings; new savings certificate. Economist 180:913 S 15 '56
Washing and reverse washing; amendment to Stock Exchange rules. Economist 180:818+ S 8 '56

Russia

Czarist legacy; holders of Russian bonds will get a token payment. F. Weymuller. Barron's 36:9-10 Ap 2 '56
Savings-bond lotteries; Great Britain and the U.S.S.R. F. D. Holzman. Comm & Fin Chr 184:785 Ag 23 '56

United States

Bond market outlook for 1956. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 97:444-5+ Ja 7 '56
Effects upon the bond market of a restrictive credit policy. R. Smutny. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2955+ Je 21 '56
Government bonds. M. Olyphant. Published in monthly numbers of Banking
Long-term bonds go well. Bsns W p44+ F 19 '55
Money gets a little tighter. Bsns W p60+ Ja 22 '55
Ownership of United States government securities, direct and fully guaranteed, end of month figures for Dec. 1941-1953; June, 1954, Oct. 1954-Oct. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42: 42-3 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Poor return; the thrifty deserve a better U.S. savings bond. Barron's 36:1 S 3 '56
Stock split-ups and government bonds. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2149 My 3 '56
Treasury securities market. L. M. Piser. Comm & Fin Chr 182:13+ sec 2 O 6 '55
Treasury securities market in the short and long term. L. M. Piser. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1179+ S 20 '56
United States savings bonds; 15th anniversary, May 1, 1956. Fed Res Bul 42:440-3 My '56
What is good identification? banks and savings bond cashing safeguards. H. Bratter. Banking 48:74+ My '56
See also
Bonds; Government —Marketing
Treasury certificates of indebtedness

BONDS, Municipal. See Municipal bonds

BONDS, Revenue
Real look at turnpike bonds. G. I. McKelvey, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2970-1 Je 21 '56
Tax-exempt bonds; no longer of interest only to the rich. G. A. Hibbard. Barron's 36:13-14 Je 11 '56
Trend toward revenue bond financing. Burroughs Clearing House 40:4+ D '55
What you should know about highway bonds. J. D. C. Weldon. il Mag of Wall St 97:146-7+ O 29 '55

BONDS, State. See State bonds

BONE
Comparative exchange of calcium, lead, and radioactive lead in dogs. J. A. Calhoun and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:9-22 Ja '54
Doctors and engineers study bone and metal splints. Elec Eng 75:109-10 F '56
Migration of inorganic salts in bone as measured by radioactive lead and by alizarin. R. McLean and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:113-21 F '54
Surface chemistry of bone; carbonate; phosphate exchange. W. F. Neuman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4263-6 S 5 '56
Uptake of sodium and potassium ions by hydrated hydroxyapatite. W. R. Stoll and W. F. Neuman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1585-8 Ap 20 '56

Analysis

Strontium content of human bones. K. K. Turekian and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Science 124:405-7 Ag 31 '56

BONES
Suprasternal ossicles. Science 123:366 Mr 2 '56
See also
Extremities (anatomy)

BONGERS, Hans M. 1898-
Sketch. por Fortune 53:70 Je '56

BONNEVILLE power administration
BPA may wheel unity power. Pub Util 56: 947-8 D 8 '55
BPA rate simplification suggested; Ford, Bacon & Davis study. Elec World 145:68-9 F 6 '56
Emergency plans tested by BPA. Elec World News ed 144:32 N 7 '55

BONUS system
How to establish a year-end bonus plan. J. E. Bedford. Paper Ind 38:596-7 O '56
How workload bonus can be paid for indirect jobs. W. C. Cooling and E. P. Wilmer. Mill & Factory 58:100-3 F '56
Mechanic's incentive plan saves $12,000 a year; Bazil heating & air conditioning co. il Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:38-41 S '55
Newest way to avoid downtime; Chase bag co.'s loom fixers bonus plan. D. H. Denholm. Factory Management 114:88-9 Ap '56
Regular bonus that is not part of regular pay. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59:55+ Ja '56

BONUS system for executives
How Ford holds its top men. Bsns W p41 D 31 '55
Sharper eye on bonuses. Bsns W p 112+ Ag 11 '56

BOOK coupon plan. See United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization—Book coupon plan

BOOK industry and trade
50 years of changing business mores made credit triumph for publisher; World publishing co., Cleveland. M. T. Wall. Credit & Fin Management 58:28-9 Je '56
George Little forms book publishing co. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:74 D 10 '55

BOOK industry and trade—*Continued*
Pointers for printers on book publishing, getting copyrights. C. R. Brockmann. Inland Ptr 136:58 O '55
See also
Book-of-the-month-club, inc.

Statistics

Book publication, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 178 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Austria

Austrian book output shows gain in 1955. For Comm W 55:23 My 14 '56

Great Britain

Books and the bill; Restrictive trade practices bill. Economist 179:27 Ap 7 '56
More books than ever published last year. Economist 178:26 Ja 7 '56
Record of the books; book publishing turnover. Economist 179:678 My 19 '56
United Kingdom book industry marks record output; 1955. For Comm W 55:23 F 6 '56

BOOK-of-the-month club, inc.
Book-of-month club ads pull, says New York Times history. Ed & Pub 89:17 My 19 '56
Culture is paying off for this unique venture. B. C. Sapinsley. Barron's 35:15+ N 14 '55

BOOKBINDING
Binding for the publisher. D. W. Jones. Aslib Proc 7:240-2 N '55
Flexural resistance and deflection of fiberboard for bookbinding; revision of TAPPI suggested method. diag Tappi 38:sup 159A-60A N '55
Library binding. T. A. Cawthorne. Aslib Proc 7:243-9; Discussion. 249-50 N '55

BOOKKEEPING machines
Electronic bookkeeping; Scandex. Bsns W p62+ Mr 12 '55

BOOKLETS. See Advertisements—Books and booklets

BOOKS
See also
Libraries

Storage

Compact storage of books; a study of methods and equipment. F. J. Hill. diags J Doc 11:202-16 D '55

BOOKS and reading
Of books and reading; editorial. Science 123: 703 Ap 27 '56; Discussion. 124:590 S 28 '56

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

Great Britain

Breaking the ring; auction rigging. Economist 180:869-70 S 15 '56
Ring and the book; prevalence of auction rings. Economist 180:467-8 Ag 11 '56

BOOTS pure drug company, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. P. Savage. Economist 179:1242 Je 23 '56

BORAL
Anyone for boral; AEC asks private industry to manufacture boral sheets; mixture of boron carbide and aluminum. il Chem & Eng N 33:5192+ N 28 '55

BORANE. See Boron hydrides

BORATES
Action of alkali containing metaborates on wood cellulose. J. K. N. Jones and others. bibliog Tappi 39:139-41 Mr '56
Separations of carbohydrates on charcoal columns in the presence of borate. S. A. Barker and others. Chem Soc J p4276-80 D '55
See also
Alkaline earth borates
Sodium perborate

Analysis

Thermogravimetric pyrolysis of ammonium and alkali metal tetraphenylborates. W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1001-2 Je '56

BORAX
Borax solutions found to inhibit rusting. F. W. Blaisdell. Civil Eng 24:537-8 Ag '54
X-ray crystallographic study of phase transformation of borax during thermal treatments. D. R. Dasgupta and B. K. Banerjee. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2189-90 N '55

BORAZOLE
Boron polymers breach barrier; synthesis; abstract. W. L. Ruigh and F. C. Gunderloy, jr. Chem & Eng N 34:1994-5 Ap 23 '56

BORDEN award
Sam R. Hoover receives Borden award in the chemistry of milk. Chem & Eng N 34:2109 Ap 30 '56

BORDEN company
Comfort of Borden's. Fortune 53:128-9 Ap '56
Comparative analysis, two leading dairy companies; Borden company, National Dairy Products. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 97:262-3+ N 26 '55

BOREHOLES
Borehole measurement; Institution of electrical engineers, Measurements section discussion. Elec R (Lond) 155:810 N 19 '54

BORG, George William, 1887-
Knitting keeps Borg young. J. Campbell. por Mod Textiles Mag 37:31+, cover F '56

BORG-WARNER corporation
Borg-Warner; a study in growth and diversity. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 98: 356-8+ Je 9 '56

BORGE, Victor (Borge Rosenbaum), 1909-
Music and chickens. por Fortune 53:276 Ap '56

BORIC acid
Concerning the structure and composition of pyrocatechol—boric acid—pyridine complexes. D. F. Kuemmel and M. G. Mellon. Am Chem Soc J 78:4572-5 S 20 '56
Convenient procedures for the preparation of alkyl borate esters. H. C. Brown and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3613-14 Ag 5 '56
Effect of soluble boric acid in a frit upon glazes. E. Z. Krywult and P. E. Thornton. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:234-5 Je 15 '56
Removal of deuterated boric acid from heavy water by ion exchange resin. L. Silverman and W. Bradshaw. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1242-7 Ag '56
Selective benzoylation of methyl D-glucopyranosides using boric acid. J. M. Sugihara and J. C. Petersen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1760-3 Ap 20 '56
Study of phase transformation of orthoboric acid by X-ray diffraction method. D. R. Dasgupta and B. K. Banerjee. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2190-1 N '55

Analysis

Analysis of electroplating solutions; estimation of boric acid in the presence of nickel and ammonium salts. M. R. Verma and K. C. Agrawal. bibliog Metal Finishing 54:64-5 My '56
Boric acid analysis in nickel solutions. M. R. Verma and K. C. Agrawal. bibliog Metal Finishing 54:62-3 Mr '56

BORIC oxide. See Boron oxide

BORIDES
Boride parts resist molten zinc. R. M. Evans. il Materials & Methods 43:132-3 Je '56
Investigation of boride cermets. J. A. Stavrolakis and others. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35: 47-52 F 15 '56
Tomorrow's cutting tools; roundup on tomorrow's tool materials. H. J. Siekman and others. bibliog il Am Mach 100:160-72 Mr 12 '56

BORINE
Dimethylaminomethylborine. A. B. Burg and J. L. Boone. Am Chem Soc J 78:1521-2 Ap 20 '56
Exchange of methyl for methanethio groups on boron. A. B. Burg and F. M. Graber. Am Chem Soc J 78:1523-4 Ap 20 '56
Relative order of co-ordination of oxygen, sulphur and selenium dialkyls towards BH_3, BF_3 and $B(CH_3)_3$. W. A. G. Graham and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Chem & Ind p319-20 Ap 28 '56

BORING bars
Boring two internal chamfers. W. Morson. diags Mach 63:214 O '56
Cammed contour-boring bar cuts cutting time one third. E. J. Inglis and M. T. Douglas. il diags Am Mach 100:122-5 S 10 '56

BORING bars—*Continued*
Split sleeve and CRS block make deep-hole boring bar. L. A. Patrie. diags Am Mach 99:132 D 19 '55

BORING machinery. See Drilling and boring machinery

BORINGS. See Core sampling

BORNEO, British
See also
Finance—Borneo, British
Petroleum industry and trade—Borneo, British

BORNYL chloride. See Chlorocamphane

BOROHYDRIDES. See Boron hydrides

BORON
Big-time boron future. il Chem W 77:69-70+ N 5 '55
Boron compound lifts motor-fuel octane. E. C. Hughes and others. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:121-2+ Mr 26 '56
Boron; new improvement agent. E. C. Hughes and E. O. Hook. il Pet Eng 28:C 10-13 Jl '56
Boron polymers breach barrier; synthesis; abstract. W. L. Ruigh and F. C. Gunderloy, jr. Chem & Eng N 34:1994-5 Ap 23 '56
Electrical properties of near-degenerate boron-doped silicon. R. O. Carlson. Phys R 100:1075-8 N 15 '55
Electron affinity of boron, carbon, nitrogen, and oxygen atoms. T. Y. Wu. Phys R 100: 1195-6 N 15 '55
Financiers strike boron. Chem & Eng N 34: 3488-9 Jl 16 '56
How to produce boron additives from a liquid paraffin fraction; patent. Pet Processing 11:159-60 Jl '56
Influence of boron on cast cobalt-base S-816 alloy. W. E. Blatz and others. il (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p 16-23; Discussion. 24-8) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Mass spectrometric study of gaseous species in the $B\text{-}B_2O_3$ system. M. G. Inghram and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:498-501 S '56
Mineral facts and problems; boron. J. C. Arundale. bibliog(31 titles) U S Bur Mines Bul 556:137-41 '56
Protection of low-strategic alloys with a chromium-boron-nickel cermet coating. D. G. Moore and J. R. Cuthill. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:375-82 N 15 '55
See also
Steel—Boron content

Analysis

Improved spot test for boron and a quantitative estimation of boron in very dilute solutions. T. S. Burkhalter and D. W. Peacock. Anal Chem 28:1186-8 Jl '56
Photometric determination of boron in titanium and its alloys. R. C. Calkins and V. A. Stenger. diag Anal Chem 28:399-402 Mr '56
Spectrochemical determination of boron in carbon and graphite. C. Feldman and J. Y. Ellenburg. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1714-21 N '55

Isotopes

Elastic scattering of protons from B^{11} and N^{14}. G. W. Tautfest and S. Rubin. bibliog Phys R 103:196-9 Jl 1 '56
Improved techniques for the isotopic determination of boron on the mass spectrometer. C. E. Melton and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1049-51 Je '56
Isotope shift in the first three spectra of boron. E. W. Burke, jr. Phys R 99:1839-41 S 15 '55
Isotopic analysis of gaseous boron hydrides by neutron absorption. R. P. Hamlen and W. S. Koski. Anal Chem 28:1631-2 O '56
Mass of B^{13} from the nuclear reaction $Li^7(Li^7,p)B^{13}$. S. K. Allison and others. Phys R 102:1182-3 My 15 '56

Nuclear reactions

Alpha-alpha angular correlations in $B^{11}(p,\alpha\alpha)He^4$. E. H. Geer and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:215-23 O 1 '55
Angular distribution of 16.1-mev gamma rays from the 163-kev resonance in the reaction $B^{11}(p,\gamma)C^{12}$. D. S. Craig and others. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1414-17 S 1 '56
$B^{10}+\alpha$ reactions. G. F. Pieper and G. S. Stanford. Phys R 101:672 Ja 15 '56
$B^{10}(n,t2\alpha)$ and $B^{10}(n,dn'2\alpha)$ reactions for 6-20 mev neutrons. G. M. Frye, jr. and J. H. Gammel. Phys R 103:328-34 Jl 15 '56
Compound nucleus effects in deuteron reactions; $B^{10}(d,p)B^{11}$ and $B^{10}(d,\alpha)Be^8$. J. B. Marion and G. Weber. bibliog Phys R 103: 1408-13 S 1 '56
(d,n) reactions on boron and carbon. J. B. Marion and others. Phys R 100:847-51 N 1 '55
Excitation functions and angular distributions of alpha particles leading to the ground and first excited states of Be^7 in the reaction $B^{10}(p,\alpha)Be^7$. J. W. Cronin. bibliog diags Phys R 101:298-307 Ja 1 '56
Excited states in B^{10}. J. B. Marion. diag Phys R 103:713-17 Ag 1 '56
Gamma-ray and neutron yields from the proton bombardment of boron. J. K. Bair and others. Phys R 100:21-4 O 1 '55
Neutrons from the proton bombardment of B^{11}. F. Ajzenberg-Selove and others. bibliog Phys R 103:356-7 Jl 15 '56
Nuclear reactions produced by nitrogen on boron and oxygen. H. L. Reynolds and others. Phys R 102:237-41 Ap 1 '56
Reaction $B^{11}(n,\alpha)Li^8(\beta\text{-})Be^{8*}(2\alpha)$ for 12- to 20-mev neutrons. A. H. Armstrong and G. M. Frye, jr. bibliog il Phys R 103:335-40 Jl 15 '56

Spectrum

Blue emission from the vapor of burning boron. R. F. Porter and D. A. Dows. J Chem Phys 24:1270-1 Je '56
Isotope shift in the first three spectra of boron. E. W. Burke, jr. Phys R 99:1839-41 S 15 '55
Term $1s^22s2p3s\ ^4P^o$ in the first spectrum of boron. E. W. Burke, jr. and J. E. Mack. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:100 F '56

BORON bromides

Analysis

Analysis of boron tribromide and its addition compounds. W. J. Schuele and others. Anal Chem 28:505-7 Ap '56

BORON carbide
See also
Boral

BORON compounds
Additive cuts surface ignition. il Chem & Eng N 34:1070+ Mr 5 '56
Organoboron compounds; preparation of a heterocyclic organoboron compound. R. L. Letsinger and I. H. Skoog. Am Chem Soc J 77:5176-7 O 5 '55
Preparation and stability of alkyl dichloroboronites. W. Gerrard and M. F. Lappert. Chem Soc J p3084-8 S '55
Sorption of boron compounds by palladium and charcoal. H. C. Beachell and K. R. Lange. J Phys Chem 60:307-8 Mr '56
Triarylboron anions; the dissociation constant of sodium trimesitylboron in tetrahydrofuran. T. L. Chu and T. J. Weismann. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1020-1 Jl '56
Triarylboron anions; tri-β-methylnaphthylboron. T. L. Chu and T. J. Weismann. Am Chem Soc J 78:3610-12 Ag 5 '56

BORON fluorides
Boron trifluoride-nitrogen tetroxide complex; its composition and chemical behavior. G. B. Bachman and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6188-90 D 5 '55
Feed preparation a problem? boron fluoride-ether complex used to increase yield of cracking charge stock. flow diag Pet Processing 11:55-7 O '56
Hydrolytic cleavage products of boron trifluoride complexes of β-carotene, some dehydrogenated carotenes and anhydrovitamin A_1. F. J. Petracek and L. Zechmeister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3188-91 Jl 5 '56
Nitration with the boron trifluoride-nitrogen tetroxide complex. E. R. Ward. bibliog Chem & Ind p 195 Mr 24 '56
Rate studies on the interaction of BF_3 with bovine plasma albumin. R. Srinivasan and S. W. Benson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2405-7 Je 5 '56

BORON fluorides—*Continued*
Relative order of co-ordination of oxygen, sulphur and selenium dialkyls towards BH_3, BF_3 and $B(CH_3)_3$. W. A. G. Graham and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Chem & Ind p319-20 Ap 28 '56
Some reactions of monoammonia-boron trifluoride with solutions of alkali metals in ammonia. W. J. McDowell and C. W. Keenan. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78: 2065-9 My 20 '56

Spectra

Infrared absorption intensities and bond moments in BF_3 and related molecules. D. C. McKean. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1002-6 My '56

BORON halides
Heats of reaction of pyridine and nitrobenzene with boron trifluoride, trichloride and tribromide; the relative acceptor properties of the boron halides. H. C. Brown and R. R. Holmes. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78: 2173-6 My 20 '56

Spectra

Vibration spectra of some mixed halides of boron. L. P. Lindeman and M. K. Wilson. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:242-9 F '56

BORON hydrides
Adsorption isotherms, isobars and isosteres of diborane on boron nitride and palladium on charcoal. H. C. Beachell and H. S. Veloric. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:102-3 Ja '56
Alkali metal salts derived from the diammoniate of diborane. G. W. Schaeffer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:725-8 F 20 '56
Borohydride pulping; Australian paper manufacturers ltd. Chem W 79:118 S 8 '56
Boron arrangement in a B_9 hydride. R. E. Dickerson and others. J Chem Phys 25:606-7 S '56
Charge distribution in the pentaboranes. W. N. Lipscomb. J Chem Phys 25:38-41 Jl '56
Crystal structure of ammonia-borane, H_3NBH_3. E. W. Hughes. Am Chem Soc J 78:502-3 Ja 20 '56
Crystalline compound ammonia-borane, H_3NBH_3. S. G. Shore and R. W. Parry. Am Chem Soc J 77:6084-5 N 20 '55
Density of pentaborane. P. S. Gakle and S. Tannenbaum. Am Chem Soc J 77:5289-90 O 20 '55
Diborane discovery; search for diffusion foil turns up permeation process which may help diborane purification. il Chem & Eng N 34:4690+ S 24 '56
Dielectric constant and vapor pressure of pentaborane. H. E. Wirth and E. D. Palmer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:914-16 Jl '56
Electronic states of molecules; electronic structure of BH. R. C. Sahni. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:332-6 Ag '56
Energetics of the boranes; the heats of reaction of diborane with the methylamines, and of tetramethyldiborane with trimethylamine; the dissociation energy of diborane. R. E. McCoy and S. H. Bauer. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2061-5 My 20 '56
Explosive oxidation of diborane. W. Roth and W. H. Bauer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:639-41 My '56
Gas-mask protection against decaborane. W. H. Hill and J. L. Svirbely. diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10: 69-76 Jl '54
Heat capacity, heats of fusion and vaporization, and vapor pressure of decaborane ($B_{10}H_{14}$). G. T. Furukawa and R. P. Park. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:255-60 N '55
Heat of combustion of tri-*sec*-butylborane. E. A. Haseley and others. J Phys Chem 60: 1136-7 Ag '56
Kinetic study of the reaction of decaborane with alcohols. H. C. Beachell and T. R. Meeker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1796-800 My 5 '56
Kinetic study of the reaction of diborane with phosphine. H. Brumberger and R. A. Marcus. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:741-6 Ap '56
Lattice energies and related thermodynamic properties of the alkali metal borohydrides and of the borohydride ion. A. P. Altshuller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5455-7 N 5 '55
Mass spectrometric study of the B_2D_6—B_5H_9 exchange reaction. W. S. Koski and others. J Chem Phys 24:221-5 F '56
New method for the preparation of borohydrides. A. J. King and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4176 Ag 20 '56
Order-disorder transitions in the alkali borohydrides. C. C. Stephenson and others. J Chem Phys 23:1960 O '55
Preparation and properties of phosphorus trifluoride—borane and phosphorus trifluoride—borane-d_3. R. W. Parry and T. C. Bissot. Am Chem Soc J 78:1524-7 Ap 20 '56
Preparation of sodium triisopropoxyborohydride and tri-*t*-butoxyborohydride; the effect of alkoxy substituents on the reducing properties of borohydride ion. H. C. Brown and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3616-20 Ag 5 '56
Sodium-diborane reaction. W. V. Hough and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:689 F 5 '56
Strong acid behavior of decaborane. G. A. Guter and G. W. Schaeffer. Am Chem Soc J 78:3546 Jl 20 '56
Structure of H_3NBH_3. E. L. Lippert and W. N. Lipscomb. Am Chem Soc J 78:503-4 Ja 20 '56
Study of solvents for sodium borohydride and the effect of solvent and the metal ion on borohydride reductions. H. C. Brown and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6209-13 D 5 '55
Thermal decomposition of tri-*n*-butylborane. L. Rosenblum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5016-17 O 5 '55
Vapor pressure and dielectric constant of diborane. H. E. Wirth and E. D. Palmer. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:911-13 Jl '56

See also
Dimethyl aminodiborane

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of decaborane using *N,N*-diethylnicotinamide. D. L. Hill and others. Anal Chem 28:133-4 Ja '56
Isotopic analysis of gaseous boron hydrides by neutron absorption. R. P. Hamlen and W. S. Koski. Anal Chem 28:1631-2 O '56

Physiological effect

Acute toxicity studies of decaborane and pentaborane by inhalation. J. L. Svirbely. diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:298-304 O '54
Problems in the study of decaborane and possible therapy of its poisoning. V. V. Cole and others. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:158-61 Ag '54
Some pharmacologic effects of diborane. A. M. Kunkel and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:346-51 Ap '56
Subacute toxicity of decaborane and pentaborane vapors. J. L. Svirbely. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:305-11 O '54
Toxicity tests of decaborane for laboratory animals. J. L. Svirbely and J. C. Roberts, jr. il A M A Archives Ind Health 14:163-8 Ag '56

Spectra

Infrared absorption spectrum of *N*-dimethylaminodiborane between 15 and 40 microns. J. E. Stewart. J Chem Phys 23:2204-5 N '55
Infrared absorption spectrum of trimethylborane. J. E. Stewart. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:337-41 Je '56
Infrared study of the B_2D_6—B_5H_9 exchange reaction. J. J. Kaufman and W. S. Koski. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:403-5 F '56
Near infrared spectra of diborane, pentaborane, and decaborane. P. R. Pondy and H. C. Beachell. bibliog J Chem Phys 25: 238-41 Ag '56
Near infrared spectrum of liquid diborane. H. C. Beachell and E. J. Levy. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2168-70 N '55

BORON iodides
Ammonolysis of boron triiodide in liquid ammonia. W. J. McDowell and C. W. Keenan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2069 My 20 '56

BORON nitrides
Adsorption isotherms, isobars and isosteres of diborane on boron nitride and palladium on charcoal. H. C. Beachell and H. S. Veloric. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:102-3 Ja '56
Boron nitride. K. M. Taylor. il Materials & Methods 43:88-90 Ja '56
Electroluminescence from boron nitride. S. Larach and R. E. Shrader. Phys R 102: 582 Ap 15 '56
Hot pressed boron nitride. K. M. Taylor. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2506-9 D '55

Spectra
Vibration spectrum of graphite and boron nitride; the two-dimensional spectrum. G. F. Newell. diags J Chem Phys 24:1049-60 My '56

BORON oxide
Effect of solutes on the properties and structure of liquid boric oxide. R. Kruh and K. H. Stern. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:278-81 Ja 20 '56
Energy of the B-O bond and the structure of liquid boron trioxide. J. D. Mackenzie. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:187-8 Jl '56
Mass spectrometric study of gaseous species in the $B\text{-}B_2O_3$ system. M. G. Inghram and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:498-501 S '56
New modification of boron monoxide. T. Wartik and E. F. Apple. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6400-1 D 5 '55
Phase equilibria and fluorescence in the system zinc oxide-boric oxide. D. E. Harrison and F. A. Hummel. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:491-8 S '56
Preparation of boron monoxide at high temperatures. F. A. Kanda and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1509-10 Ap 5 '56
Surface tension of molten glasses in the system barium oxide-boric oxide-silica. H. F. Shermer. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:155-8 Mr '56
System cadmium oxide-boric oxide. E. C. Subbarao and F. A. Hummel. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:29-33 Ja '56
Vaporization of boric oxide and thermodynamic data for the gaseous molecules B_2O_3, B_2O_2 and BO. J. R. Soulen and J. L. Margrave. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2911-12 Je 20 '56
Viscous flow and the constitution of liquid boron trioxide. J. D. Mackenzie. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:925-6 Ap '56

BORON steel. See Steel—Boron content

BORON trifluoride. See Boron fluorides

BORON trimesityl
Triarylboron anions; magnetic and cryoscopic studies of monovalent trimesitylboron anion solutions. T. L. Chu and T. J. Weismann. Am Chem Soc J 78:23-6 Ja 5 '56

BORONIC acids
Esters of diethanolamine with arylboronic acids. O. C. Musgrave and T. O. Park. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1552 N 26 '55; Discussion. W. Gerrard. p25 Ja 7 '56

BORROW pit. See Excavation

BORROWING
Savings and loan associations and principles of borrowing. G. A. Mooney. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2148-9 My 3 '56
Where do you prefer to borrow? survey on the borrowing habits of Philadelphians. E. L. Brink. Banking 48:88-90 Je '56

BORT. See Diamonds, Industrial

BOSE-EINSTEIN statistics
Superconductivity of a charged ideal Bose gas. M. R. Schafroth. bibliog diag Phys R 100:463-75 O 15 '55
Superfluidity of an ideal Bose-Einstein gas. J. M. Blatt and S. T. Butler. Phys R 100:476-80 O 15 '55
Virial series of the ideal Bose-Einstein gas. H. S. Shapiro. Phys R 99:1673-4 S 15 '55

BOSON theory
Radiative and nonradiative boson decay into leptons. S. A. Bludman and M. A. Ruderman. Phys R 101:910-11 Ja 15 '56

BOSTON, Orlan William, 1891-
ASTE gold medal. por Tool Eng 36:126 Ap '56

BOSTON
Boston begins to stir, but still suffers tax curse. il Arch Forum 104:12-13+ F '56
Boston, scientific and cultural center. H. G. Taylor and G. F. Eline, jr. il Chem Eng Prog 52:sup 138-9+ S '56

Art festival
In Boston, art is city's salesman; fifth annual Boston arts festival. il Bsns W p30-2 Je 16 '56

Sewerage
Sewerage program marks new advance. map Eng N 153:41 S 9 '54

Streets
Tunnel opens heart of Boston; John F. Fitzgerald expressway. A. Boracci. il diag Constr Methods 38:57-61 My '56

BOSTON and Maine railroad
McGinnis moves; drive for control of Boston & Maine. Bsns W p 120 Mr 26 '55

BOSTON post
Boston Post affairs are turbulent. Ed & Pub 89:64 Ag 4 '56
Boston post drops 58 from payroll. Ed & Pub 87:7+ D 11 '54
Boston post financed, ready to roll again. Ed & Pub 89:13 Ag 25 '56
Boston post has big sale for Sunday. Ed & Pub 89:16 S 8 '56
Boston Post sale tied up in litigation. Ed & Pub 89:12 Jl 21 '56
Boston post suspends; $180,000 owed to staff. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ag 18 '56
Boston post suspends; sale prospects dim. Ed & Pub 89:16 O 6 '56
Boston Post trustees confident of rebuilding. G. Livingston. Ed & Pub 89:14 S 1 '56
Fox called to task in Boston Post crisis. Ed & Pub 89:12 Je 30 '56
Option revives Boston post after one-day suspension. il Ed & Pub 89:9+ Jl 14 '56
Tottering Boston post shuts; new boss reopens it next day. il Bsns W p29 Jl 14 '56

BOSTON stock exchange
Weekly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

BOSTON woven hose and rubber company
Making strong earnings recovery. Barron's 35:23 D 26 '55
Security I like best. J. E. Goffin. Comm & Fin Chr 183:262 Ja 19 '56

BOTANICAL chemistry
See also
Carotenoids
Fruit—Chemical analysis
Lignans
Pectins
Photosynthesis

BOTANICAL libraries
See also
Lloyd library and museum

BOTANY
See also
Fungi
Genetics (botany)
Paleobotany
Parthenocarpy
Plants
Roots

Ecology
Correlation of major vegetation climaxes with soil characteristics in the Sonoran desert. T. W. Yang and C. H. Lowe, jr. Science 123:542 Mr 30 '56
Ecology of West Indian species of malpighia. I. Vélez. Science 124:317 Ag 17 '56
Flowers in the Arctic. R. Platt. il map Sci Am 194:88-92+ F '56
See also
Plant succession

Greenland
Flowers in the Arctic. R. Platt. il map Sci Am 194:88-92+ F '56

India
Chemical investigation of Indian lichens; lepraria; constitution of leprapinic acid. O. P. Mittal and T. R. Seshadri. Chem Soc J p3053-5 S '55

Scandinavia
Biogeographic and geologic indications of unglaciated areas in Scandinavia during the glacial ages. E. Dahl. maps Geol Soc Bul 66:1499-519 bibliog(p 1517-19) D '55

West Indies
Ecology of West Indian species of malpighia. I. Vélez. Science 124:317 Ag 17 '56

BOTANY, Economic
See also
Forest products
Grain
Textile fibers
Weeds

BOTANY, Medical
Botanical drug supply seen equal to demand, with prices stable. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ O 31 '55
Botanical drugs are scarce and prices are likely to rise; annual fall survey. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ O 15 '56
Botanicals user had better contract for his supplies now, field survey by OPD shows. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Je 25 '56
Medicinal products from tropical plants; abstract. C. H. Hassall. Chem & Ind p 1289 O 8 '55

BOTTLE caps and seals
Automatic elevator keeps crowns feeding to machine; Falstaff brewing corp. il Food Eng 28:65 My '56
Banded beer; Pfeiffer brewing co. il Mod Packaging 29:124-5+ O '55
Kiddieproof cap. il Mod Packaging 29:92-3 F '56
Pin-point pour spout; polystyrene closure for Beam's famous Pin-bottle. il Mod Packaging 30:88-90 S '56
Plastic-lined crowns; report on bottling performance characteristics of molded-in vinyl resin liner compositions. H. E. Brockett. il Mod Packaging 30:135-8+ S '56

BOTTLE handling
Big savings in handling big bottles; Arrowhead & Puritas waters, inc. R. I. Hill. il diag Food Eng 28:81+ Je '56

BOTTLE washing
Washing of bottles with caustic made safer-plus; Schaefer brewing co. B. Hackstaff. il diag Food Eng 28:78-80 Ap '56

BOTTLED goods
Leader and runner-up in the soft-drink field; Coca-Cola and Pepsi-Cola. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 98:226-7+ My 12 '56
See also
Beverages
Wine

BOTTLES
Modern motif for liquors; Sahara Dry gin and vodka. il Mod Packaging 29:148-9 Je '56
Sales-boosting bottle tailored to plant needs; Orange crush bottling co. il Food Eng 28:51 F '56
Siliconed glass containers; tests reveal effectiveness in preserving the strength of glass. J. P. Poole. il Mod Packaging 29:157-60 O '55
Surface protection of malt beverage bottles by silicones. J. P. Poole. il Glass Ind 37:195-200+ Ap '56; Abstract. Cer Ind 65:90 D '55
See also
Thermos bottles
Whisky bottles

Testing
Comparison of the surface durabilities of some commercial bottle glasses. H. E. Simpson. bibliog diags Glass Ind 36:515-19+ O '55
Investigations of stresses in glass bottles under internal hydrostatic pressure. J. M. Teague, jr. and H. H. Blau. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:229-52 Jl 1 '56; Abstract. Glass Ind 35:599 N '54

BOTTLES, Plastic
Impermeable squeeze bottles. Mod Plastics 33:260 N '55
Plastic test bottle for chlorine leaks. A. A. Hirsch. diags Water & Sewage Works 103:315 Jl '56
To fit the use; polyethylene squeeze bottle with pop-open closure for 2C insect repellent. il Mod Packaging 29:122 Je '56
Upgrading for profit; Lexol puts G.A. 50 glove wash in polyethylene bottle. il Mod Packaging 29:79+ Jl '56

Manufacture
Plastic and electricity make baby bottle kit. D. E. Dome. il Elec World 145:153 F 20 '56

BOTTLING
See also
Breweries

BOTTLING plants
For better beverages treat your water supplies. H. B. Sliger. il diag Food Eng 28:84-6+ Mr '56

Equipment
Banded beer; Pfeiffer brewing co. il Mod Packaging 29:124-5+ O '55
Conveyor-filler-packer setup for capacity plus versatility; Canada dry ginger ale, inc. il Food Eng 27:76-7 O '55

BOUGHTON, Van Tuyl, 1888-
Sketch. por Eng N 155:73 D 29 '55

BOUNCING putty. See Elastic materials

BOUND water. See Water—Bound water

BOUNDARIES
See also
Burma—Boundaries
China—Boundaries
India—Boundaries

BOUNDARY layer
Analysis of the performance of an axial-flow compressor at low Reynolds number. R. L. Sohn. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:741-6+ Ag '56
Approximate solution of compressible turbulent boundary-layer development and convective heat transfer in convergent-divergent nozzles. D. R. Bartz. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1235-45 N '55
Approximate solution of the laminar boundary layer on a flat plate with uniform suction. S. J. Peerless and D. B. Spalding. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:697-8 O '55
Asymptotic behavior of the boundary layer to transverse curvature. H. G. Lew. J Aeronautical Sci 23:276-7 Mr '56; Discussion. 23:895-7 S '56
Boundary layer control. G. V. Lachmann. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:163-94 bibliog(57 titles, p 192-4); Mr '55; Excerpts. Engineer 198:711-14, 751-3 N 19-26 '54; Abstract. Engineering 178:691 N 26 '54; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:194-7; Reply. 197-8 Mr '55
Boundary-layer-control system for helicopters tested by Cessna. il Aviation W 64:34 F 20 '56
Boundary-layer effect on local Mach number measurements on a circular arc half profile. J. B. Carroll and G. F. Anderson. J Aeronautical Sci 23:604-5 Je '56
Boundary-layer equations of a very slender body of revolution. S. I. Pai. J Aeronautical Sci 23:795-6 Ag '56
Boundary-layer measurements in hypersonic flow. F. K. Hill. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:35-42 Ja '56
Boundary layers measured in flight tests. R. A. Darby and D. W. Weller. il diags Aero Digest 72:25-35 My '56
China-film technique for boundary layer indication. R. J. Stalker. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:543-4 Ag '56
Delay of the stall by suction through distributed perforations. A. Raspet and others. bibliog Aeronautical Eng R 15:32-9 Ag '56
Development of turbulent boundary layers. D. A. Spence. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:3-15 Ja '56
Downstream effect of a thickening of the laminar boundary layer. D. G. Hurley. J Aeronautical Sci 23:383-4 Ap '56
Effect of diffusion in an isothermal boundary layer. E. R. G. Eckert and P. J. Schneider. J Aeronautical Sci 23:384-7 Ap '56
Effect of mass transfer on the compressible turbulent boundary-layer skin friction and heat transfer. W. H. Dorrance. J Aeronautical Sci 23:283-4 Mr '56
Effects of boundary-layer control system efficiency on performance. R. K. Wattson, jr. Aeronautical Eng R 14:49-51 D '55
Effects of pressure gradient and heat transfer on the stability of the compressible laminar boundary layer. N. M. Shapiro. J Aeronautical Sci 23:81-3 Ja '56
Electrochemical method of visualizing the boundary layer. E. W. Geller. il J Aeronautical Sci 22:869-70 D '55
Energy balance in a compressible boundary layer. K. T. Yen. J. Aeronautical Sci 23:274-6 Mr '56
Energy dissipation in turbulent boundary layers. I. Tani. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:606-7 Je '56

BOUNDARY layer—*Continued*
Engineering relations for heat transfer and friction in high-velocity laminar and turbulent boundary-layer flow over surfaces with constant pressure and temperature. E. R. G. Eckert. bibliog(29 titles) A S M E Trans 78:1273-83 Ag '56
Experimental investigation of the boundary-layer flow on a rotating flat plate. J. Persh and A. W. Sherwood. il J Aeronautical Sci 23:703-4 Jl '56
Experimental investigation of turbulent boundary layers in hypersonic flow. R. K. Lobb and others. bibliog(25 titles) il J Aeronautical Sci 22:1-9+ Ja '55
Experimental observation of laminar boundary-layer oscillations in supersonic flow. J. Laufer. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:184-5 F '56
Forced convection through a laminar boundary layer over an arbitrary surface with an arbitrary temperature variation. M. Tribus and J. Klein. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:62-4 Ja '55
Free-flight measurements of skin friction of turbulent boundary layers with high rates of heat transfer at high supersonic speeds. S. C. Sommer and B. J. Short. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:536-42 Je '56
Gas dynamics, key tool for ICBM, satellite studies. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 64: 50-1+ Je 25; 65:46-8+ Jl 2 '56
Heat conduction losses in the acoustic boundary layer. J. E. Young. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1039-43 N '55
Heat transfer to an incompressible turbulent boundary layer and estimation of heat-transfer coefficients at supersonic nozzle throats. M. Sibulkin. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:162-72 F '56
Heat transfer to turbulent boundary layers with variable free-stream velocity. R. A. Seban and D. L. Doughty. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:217-23 Ja '56
Influence of the leading-edge shock wave on the laminar boundary layer at hypersonic speeds. L. Lees. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:594-600+ Je '56
Interaction of a shock wave with a thermal boundary layer. W. C. Griffith. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:16-22+ Ja '56
Inviscid leading-edge effect in hypersonic flow. H. K. Cheng and A. J. Pallone. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:700-2 Jl '56
Limiting wall temperature ratios required for complete stabilization of laminar boundary layers with blowing. S. F. Shen and J. Persh. J Aeronautical Sci 23:286-7 Mr '56
Measurement of wall shearing stress in the boundary layer by means of an evaporating liquid film. J. S. Murphy and A. M. O. Smith. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27:1097-103 S '56
Measurements of the effect of two-dimensional and three-dimensional roughness elements on boundary-layer transition. P. S. Klebanoff and others. il J Aeronautical Sci 22:803-4 N '55
Model of the free, shock-separated, turbulent boundary layer. A. Mager. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:181-4 F '56
New approach to turbulent boundary layer problems. D. Ross. diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 604]:1-24 bibliog(p 11-12) Ja '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 1 no 876]:1-5 Ja '56
Pressure fluctuations in turbulent flow over a flat plate. R. H. Kraichnan. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:378-90 My '56
Remotely-controlled traversing yawmeter for boundary-layer exploration. D. W. Bryer. il diags J Sci Instr 33:173-5 My '56
Simple laminar boundary layer with secondary flow. H. G. Loos. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:35-40 Ja '55
Simple theory for interactions between shock waves and entirely laminar boundary layers. G. E. Gadd. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 225-30 Mr '56
Some features of boundary layers and transition to turbulent flow. A. M. Kuethe. J Aeronautical Sci 23:444-52+ bibliog(85 titles, p451-2+) My '56
Sound radiation from the acoustic boundary layer. U. Ingard and D. Pridmore-Brown. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:128-9 Ja '56
Transpiration cooling experiments in a turbulent boundary layer at $M=3$. B. M. Leadon and C. J. Scott. il J Aeronautical Sci 23:798-9 Ag '56
Transverse curvature effect in compressible axially symmetric laminar boundary-layer flow. R. F. Probstein and D. Elliott. bibliog(33 titles) diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 208-24+ Mr '56
Viscous sublayer along a smooth boundary. H. A. Einstein and H. Li. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 2 no 945]:1-27 Ap '56; Discussion. 82 [EM 4 no 1091]:9-11 O '56

BOUNDARY value problems
Complex representation of the general extensional and flexural problems of thin plates and their analogies. Y. Y. Yu. bibliog Franklin Inst J 260:269-82 O '55
Flow of immiscible fluids in porous media; exact solution of a free boundary problem. R. E. Kidder. diag J Ap Phys 27:867-9 Ag '56
Mixed boundary value problems in potential theory. J. H. Huth. Franklin Inst J 257: 121-4 F '54

BOUNDARY waters
Skirmishes on the Columbia. map Economist 178:467-8 F 18 '56
See also
International boundary waters commission (United States and Mexico)
Territorial waters

BOURDON tubes. See Pressure gages

BOURGES, Albert
Sketch. Ed & Pub 89:68 Ja 14 '56

BOURGUIBA, Habib, 1904-
Middle way in North Africa. por Bsns W p 130-2 Mr 10 '56

BOVRIL, limited
Statement by the chairman. Lord Luke. Economist 180:277 Jl 21 '56

BOWATER paper corporation
Bowaters; a growing interest in Canada's prosperity. E. V. Bowater. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:122-6 S '56

BOWERBIRDS
Bower birds. A. J. Marshall. il Sci Am 194: 48-52 Je '56

BOWLING
Bowling hits climax in its world series. il Bsns W p26-8 Ap 7 '56
To rescue an industry; dressed up product, stepped-up promotion. il Ptr Ink 256:40+ Ag 17 '56

BOWLING alleys
Bowling along; profit as well as pleasure in the age-old game. T. McReynolds. Barron's 36:15+ Mr 19 '56
Building for bowling, Fairlanes, Fairless Hills, Pa. il plan diag Arch Rec 120:148-51 Ag '56

BOX cards
Box's funny valentines. Fortune 54:145 Jl '56

BOX cars. See Freight cars

BOXES
Production up, handling time down with new annealing boxes; Kobzy tool co. D. Brooke. il Am Mach 100:108-9 Mr 26 '56
Sheet metal joints for cylinders and boxes; drawings with text. W. C. Mills. Product Eng 27:194-5 O '56
See also
Cigar boxes
Crates
Metal box company, limited

BOXES, Paper. See Paper boxes

BOXES, Plastic
Functional transparency; for a tv camera tube GE uses an acetate box. il Mod Packaging 29:114-15+ Ap '56

BOYCOTT
Attempt to shut off ready mix fails; case of secondary boycott was decided by the National labor relations board. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 58:53, 128+ N '55
Kohler boycott; labor wins support of Michigan communities. Eng N 157:149 S 13 '56
Milk boycott barred by Missouri's Supreme court; Teamsters vs. Adams dairy co. Bsns W p 153 Jl 14 '56
Pressure by boycott; U.A.W. fight against Kohler. il Fortune 54:185-6 Ag '56
Secondary boycott. G. M. Smith. il Manuf Rec 125:37-8+ S '56

BOYCOTT—*Continued*
Secondary boycott; buying as handling goods or performing a service. Mo Labor R 78: 1158-9 O '55
Secondary boycotts. Eng N 157:112-13 S 27 '56
Secondary boycotts; unions' desperation move. A. N. Wecksler. il Mill & Factory 59:79-82 Ag '56
See also
Blacklisting

BOYD, Harold Edward, 1887-1952
Sketch. T. B. Vance. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:437-8 F '56

BRACING
First top out building, then complete foundation; unique method of bracing while underpinning. C. W. Humphreys. il diag Constr Methods 38:65-8 Je '56

BRADBURY, Charles Leighton, 1895-1956
Sketch. C. F. Williams. Min Eng 8:848 Ag '56; Same. Eng & Min J 157:112 O '56

BRADLEY, Frank Leo
Sketch. Mech Eng 76:389 Ap '54

BRAGDON, John S. 1893-
Sketch. por Eng N 155:26-7 N 17 '55

BRAIN
Barriers in the brain. R. B. Aird. il Sci Am 194:101-2+ F '56
Brain fuel and function; abstract. R. W. Gerard and A. Geiger. Science 123:673 Ap 20 '56
Brain of birds. Science 124:479-80 S 14 '56
Brains and cocoons. W. G. Van der Klott. il diags Sci Am 194:131-4+ Ap '56
Chamber for microelectrode studies in the cerebral cortex. P. W. Davies. bibliog diag Science 124:179-80 Jl 27 '56
Evidence that serotonin has a role in brain function. B. B. Brodie and others. bibliog Science 122:968 N 18 '55
Hormones and the brain. Sci Am 195:71-2 O '56
Maternal and sexual behavior induced by intracranial chemical stimulation. A. E. Fisher. Science 124:228-9 Ag 3 '56
Mental fiber. Sci Am 195:72+ O '56
Nature and the mind of man; the role of the brain of man. W. F. G. Swann. Franklin Inst J 261:611-13 Je '56
New light on the brain. F. Bello. il diags Fortune 51:104-7+ Ja '55
Pleasure centers in the brain. J. Olds. il diags Sci Am 195:105-8+ O '56
Space-time relationships in somesthetic localization. F. N. Jones. bibliog Science 124: 484 S 14 '56
See also
Electroencephalography

Injuries
Management of cerebral injuries. D. H. Echols. bibliog Ind Med 23:263-6 Je '54

BRAIN waves. See Electroencephalography

BRAINARD, Morgan Bulkeley, 1879-
Sketch. por East Underw 56:36+ D 16 '55

BRAKE shoes
Testing
Contributions to railway research; running fast by stopping fast; American brake shoe's Mahwah, N.J., research center. il Ry Age 141:30-4 S 10 '56

BRAKES
Automatic brake prevents belt runaway; Brule smokeless coal co. il Coal Age 60:90 N '55
Basic design and performance considerations for friction brakes and clutches. H. B. Huntress. il diags Machine Design 28:113-19 Ap 5 '56
Graphical method for shoe brake design. R. O. Kroeger. diags Product Eng 27:142-7 Mr '56
Long-shoe block brake with floating anchor. M. F. Spotts. diags A S M E Trans 78:789-94 My '56
Multiple-disk clutches and brakes. H. B. Huntress. il diags Machine Design 28:82-91 Mr 8 '56
Tip brakes stabilize coaxial helicopter. R. Hawkes. il Aviation W 65:64-5 Ag 20 '56
Vector analysis and design charts simplify brake design; data sheet. R. J. Auman. diags Machine Design 28:135-42 Je 14 '56
See also
Air brakes

Manufacture
Bonded brake bands. Steel 138:90 Ja 23 '56
Merry-go-round machine aids brake band production; Warner gear div., Borg-Warner corp. il Iron Age 177:103-4 Ja 12 '56

BRAKES, Airplane
Expendable skid brakes lighten Vulcan bomber undercarriage. il Aviation W 63:67-8 D 19 '55
First field clinic covers icing, brakes. E. J. Bulban. Aviation W 64:91-3 Je 25 '56
Skid-resisting properties of wet surfaces at high speeds. C. G. Giles and F. T. W. Lander. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:83-94 F '56

BRAKES, Automobile
Auto Specialties self-energizing disk brake. il Machine Design 28:63 Ja 26 '56
Automobile brakes. J. W. Kinchin. Automobile Eng 46:206-8 My '56; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 114:54-5 Ap 1 '56
Better way to stop. Steel 138:97-8 Mr 12 '56
Cadillac transmission friction elements reduced, power braking improved. diags Product Eng 37:150-1 Mr '56
Cermets for auto brakes? il Steel 139:105-6 S 17 '56
Chrysler improves braking, simplifies linkage. il diags Product Eng 26:146-7 D '55
Combining the features of disk and shoe brakes; abstract. T. H. Thomas. diag Automotive Ind 114:53 Ap 1 '56
Disc brakes; their application to motor vehicles. F. J. Bradbury and F. G. Parnell. Engineering 180:892 D 30 '55; Discussion. Engineer 200:772-3 N 25 '55
Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends; brakes. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 45:516-20 N 23 '55
Georgia makes six; bill regulating brake fluid quality. Chem W 78:78 F 25 '56
New brake developments show progress in the fight against fade; symposium. il diags S A E J 64:40-5 Je '56
Skidless stops; new disk-type brake. Bsns W p76+ F 12 '55
Studebaker uses finned brake. il diag Product Eng 27:153 Mr '56
Studebaker's new flared, cross-rib drum brake. W. B. Love and D. E. Hobson. Automotive Ind 114:53-4 Ap 1 '56
Trends in brake fluid laws. R. L. Ackerly. Soap & Chem Spec 32:141+ Ag '56
Trends in brake fluid laws. H. G. Lederer. Soap & Chem Spec 32:185+ My '56
Unsafe brake fluids on the rise. Nat Pet N 48:159 S '56
Ventilated disc brakes. J. L. Koffman. bibliog diags Automobile Eng 46:277-80 Jl '56

Manufacture
Automatic installation of brake anchor pins. il Automotive Ind 114:96 Ap 1 '56
Automatic transmission bands bonded on 30-station machine. il Automotive Ind 114: 100 My 15 '56
Casting brake drums; Buick motor div., General motors corp. il Foundry 83:153+ D '55
Fast setups produce small tanks for vacuum brakes; Buick motor division of General motors corp. A. B. Mooers. il Automotive Ind 113:64-5+ O 15 '55

BRAKES, Hydraulic
Georgia makes six; bill regulating brake fluid quality. Chem W 78:78 F 25 '56
Trends in brake fluid laws. R. L. Ackerly. Soap & Chem Spec 32:141+ Ag '56
Trends in brake fluid laws. H. G. Lederer. Soap & Chem Spec 32:185+ My '56
Unsafe brake fluids on the rise. Nat Pet N 48:159 S '56
Západočeské automatic brake adjuster. il Automobile Eng 46:93 Mr '56

BRAKES, Motor bus
Balanced brakes for 19 per cent grades of San Francisco; San Francisco municipal railway. il Bus Transportation 35:22-4 Je '56

BRAKES, Motor bus—*Continued*
Equalized brakes add more miles to lining life at Metro Coach. il Bus Transportation 35:45-7 S '56

BRAKES, Motor truck
Clayton Dewandre air-controlled brakes for motor vehicles. diags Engineering 180:516 O 7 '55
Diesel exhaust brake; Mack trucks, inc. il diag Diesel Power 34:71 My '56
Disc brakes; their application to motor vehicles. F. J. Bradbury and F. G. Parnell. Engineering 180:892 D 30 '55; Discussion. Engineer 200:772-3 N 25 '55
ICC checks brakes; new safety regulations. Bsns W p29-30 O 29 '55
ICC proposes new regulations for truck emergency brakes. il diags Automotive Ind 114: 60-3 Ja 1 '56
Manifold braking for heavy over-the-road trucks; a review of European practices and experiences. W. E. Meyer. diags S A E J 63:20-2 D '55
New device safeguards against brake failures; new valve. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:75-6 Ap '56
New truck compression brake. Comp Air Mag 61:208 Jl '56
Ventilated disc brakes. J. L. Koffman. bibliog diags Automobile Eng 46:277-80 Jl '56
See also
Air brakes, Motor truck

BRAKES, Vacuum

Manufacture

Vacuum braking equipment manufacture; Clayton Dewandre co. il diags Automobile Eng 46:59-65, 88-93 F-Mr '56

BRAKING, Dynamic
Added safety in traveling crane operations; dynamic braking bridge-stop control. A. H. Myles. il diags Mill & Factory 59:121-2 Jl '56
Braking electrical machinery. Elec R (Lond) 157:1038 N 25 '55; Discussion. Elec J 155: 1783 N 25 '55
Dynamic braking extends crane-brake life. il Iron Age 176:108-9 N 24 '55; Steel 137:115 N 21 '55
Dynamic braking of induction motors. D. Harrison. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:121-9; Discussion. il 129-33 Ap '56

BRAKING, Electric
Electrical braking for machine tool applications. H. W. Jones. il Product Eng 26:H 14-16 Mid-O '55
Key to industrial progress; motor braking. J. C. Ponstingl. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:130-4 S '56

BRANCH banking. See Banks and banking—Branch banking

BRANCH factories
How to market an island; interest U.S. advertisers in opening branch plants in Puerto Rico. T. M. Levine. il map Ptr Ink 254:66-7 Ja 6 '56

BRANCH factories, Foreign
Brazil gears for chemical self-sufficiency; American chemical firms producing in Brazil. Chem W 79:30+ Jl 7 '56
Protest from Canada; some aspects of U.S. capital export evoke criticism. G. E. Hall. Barron's 35:9-10+ O 17 '55
U.S. companies in Britain set a faster pace for an old economy. il Bsns W p 132-4+ Mr 31 '56

BRANCH inventory insurance. See Insurance, Branch inventory

BRANCH stores. See Department stores—Branch stores

BRAND names. See Trade names

BRANDEIS university
Brandeis builds three chapels for three faiths. il plans diags Arch Rec 116:10-11 S '54

BRANDT, William E.
Preacher makes a profit. Fortune 52:176 D '55

BRANIFF airways, inc.
Braniff issues stock, borrows $40 million. Aviation W 65:40 Jl 23 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:619 Ag 13 '56

BRANTFORD, Ontario

Water supply

Fluoridation found effective and safe after ten-year trial in city of Brantford. Munic Util 92:13 D '55

BRASS
Age hardenable brass; abstract. E. A. Anderson and E. H. Rennhack. Materials & Methods 43:208 Je '56
Automatic heat treatment. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1189 D 16 '55; Engineering 180:867 D 23 '55; Engineer 200:906 D 23 '55
Automatic heat treatment of coiled brass strip. il Metallurgia 53:223-4 My '56
Brass scrap, brass and bronze ingots; prices and shipments, 1950-1955; tabulations. Iron Age 177:293 Ja 5 '56
Diffusion and marker movements in beta brass. U. S. Landergren and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 73-8 sec 2 F '56
Influence of order-disorder on creep of beta brass. M. Herman and N. Brown. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 604-6 sec 2 My '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1409-10 sec 2 O '56
Some resistivity effects of short-range order in α brass. A. C. Damask. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:610-16 Je '56
Spray pickling brass strip; Scovill mfg. co. il Steel 138:134 Ap 9 '56

Analysis

Analyzing copper-base alloys. C. W. Ammen. diag Foundry 84:206+ Ja '56
Determination of iron in brass may be inaccurate. F. J. Versagi. Foundry 84:259 Je '56
Effect of iron on determination of tin in brass and bronze. C. N. La Rosa and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1447-51 S '56
Nonchemical method gives approximate iron in brass. F. J. Versagi. Foundry 84:139 Ag '56

Corrosion

Corrosion of brass by chloramine. T. E. Larson and others. Am Water Works Assn J 48:84-8 Ja '56
Relationship between crystal orientation and stress-corrosion cracking in alpha and beta brasses. H. L. Logan. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:159-66 Mr '56

BRASS, Powdered
Evaluation of brass-powder structural parts in product engineering; abstracts. G. L. Werley. il Tool Eng 36:207-8 Ja '56; Machine Design 28:108 Ja 26 '56
Product designers turn to brass-powder parts. G. L. Werley. il diags Mach 61:161-5 Ag '55; Mech Eng 77:762-5 S '55

BRASS finishing
Antique colors on brass; abstract. Metal Finishing 53:87-8 N '55

BRASS founding
Brass and bronze; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:174-6+ Je '56
Brass and magnesium die castings; reference book sheet. Am Mach 100:123 Jl 30 '56
Brass foundry. H. St John. il diags Foundry 83:94-7 Ag; 154-7 S; 119-25 O; 107-11 N; 90-3 D '55; 84:84-7 Ja; 84-6 F; 110-13 Mr; 102-5 Ap; 157-9 My; 122-5 Je; 91-3 Jl; 88-91 Ag; 114-17 S; 112-15 O; 108-11 N '56 (to be cont)
Improved technology; metals. Foundry 84:116 My '56
Impurities in copper-base alloys. F. J. Versagi. bibliog(47 titles) il Foundry 83:98-107 D '55
Make quality ingot from sub-grade scrap, profitably. F. J. Versagi. il Iron Age 178: 70-1 Jl 5 '56
Medium-size, high-production foundry makes meter castings; Neptune meters ltd. R. H. Herrmann. il diag Foundry 84:104-8 Ja '56
Shell molding of brass sink traps; Trenton brass co. il Foundry 84:218 Ap '56

BRASS plating
Shiny picture for brass-plated strip. E. J. Roehl. il Steel 137:118-19 O 17 '55

BRASS works
Brass mills seek the silver lining. G. G. Carr. il Iron Age 177:73 Je 7 '56

BRASS works—*Continued*
Ten-point cost reduction program; Mueller brass co. E. Schleusener and others. Factory Management 114:92-3 F; 134-7 Mr; 98-100 Ap; 94-6 My; 140-2 Je; 130-2 Jl; 114-19 Ag; 102-5 S; 134-6 O '56 (to be cont)

BRAZIL
See also
Airlines—Brazil
Architecture—Brazil
Architecture, Domestic—Brazil
Automobile industry and trade—Brazil
Banks and banking—Brazil
Coffee trade—Brazil
Electricity supply—Brazil
Engineering education—Brazil
Finance—Brazil
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Brazil
Hydroelectric plants—Brazil
Investments, Foreign (in Brazil)
Iron ores—Brazil
Newspaper offices—Brazil
Newspapers—Brazil
Petroleum industry and trade—Brazil
Petroleum laws and regulations—Brazil
Plastic industries—Brazil
Securities—Brazil
Wages—Brazil

Commerce
Brazil creates new office of exports, Oficina de fomento de la produccion y de las exportaciones. For Comm W 55:8 F 27 '56

Commercial policy
Brazil revises export bonuses. For Comm W 55:11 Je 18 '56
New Brazilian tariff submitted to Congress; consumption tax up. For Comm W 55:10 Ja 30 '56
Swapping debts; Brazilian multilateral payments union. Bsns W p 149 O 13 '56

Economic conditions
Brazil, inflated giant. A. W. May. Comm & Fin Chr 184:781 Ag 23 '56
Bustling growth and a runaway currency. Bsns W p108-10+ Ja 22 '55
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:6 O 10; 6 O 31; 3+ N 7; 5 D 12 '55; 55:5+ Ja 16; 5+ F 6; 4-5 Mr 19; 7 My 21; 56:4+ Ag 27; 5+ S 10 '56
New attitudes in Brazil. Economist 180:892+ S 15 '56

Economic policy
Brazil's president-elect sets up plans for a new deal. Bsns W p 116-18+ Ja 14 '56

Economic relations
Paraguay, Brazil plan cooperative projects. For Comm W 55:7+ Mr 5 '56
U.S. and Brazil agree on aspects of economic, financial cooperation; Export-import bank. For Comm W 56:22-3 Ag 27 '56

Industries and resources
Speedup in Brazil. il Bsns W p 103-4+ Ap 7 '56

Politics and government
After Brazil's anti-coup. Economist 177:953 D 10 '55
Anti-coup in Brazil. Economist 177:640 N 19 '55
Fresh start in Brazil; Kubitschek's inauguration as president. Economist 178:358-9 F 4 '56
Strains in Brazil. Economist 179:587-8 My 12 '56
See also
Elections—Brazil

BRAZING
Automatic setup for brazing jet stator blades; Allis-Chalmers manufacturing co. il Automotive Ind 114:53+ F 15 '56
Braze strong joints with self-fluxing alloys. D. A. Canonico and others. il Iron Age 177:98-9 Je 14 '56
Brazed joints. A. N. Kugler. il diags Machine Design 28:116-22 F 23 '56
Brazing catches up. il Steel 138:126-9 Mr 26 '56
Brazing filler metals; reference book sheet. Am Mach 99:163, 165, 167 O 24; 163 N 7 '55
Brazing in a vacuum. J. H. Newitt. il diags Steel 138:107-8 Je 4 '56
Brazing of nodular iron with copper and aluminum bronze. Product Eng 27:166 O '56
Brazing, soldering and hard facing materials. Materials & Methods 42:152+ D '55
Brazing; technique uses bead filler, applies alloy inside. il Iron Age 177:93-4 Ja 19 '56
Ceramic brazing jigs cut cycle time, raise output. H. Schwartz. il diag Iron Age 177:71-3 Ja 12 '56
Choose the right brazing method. P. D. Johnson. il diags Steel 138:106+ Ap 16; 114-16 My 21 '56
Combined brazing-hardening aids jet engine valves. il Iron Age 177:136-7 Ap 12 '56
Curved surfaces brazed without distortion. il Am Mach 100:126-7 Ag 13 '56
Design of brazed joints; supplement to 1948 edition of Metals handbook. bibliog diags Metal Prog 66:115-22 Jl 15 '54; Excerpt. Product Eng 26:G25 Mid-O '55
Development of zirconium-rich protective coatings and brazing materials for heat-resisting alloys. A. Blainey. il diags (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p 183-93) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Dip brazing boosts output of aluminum assemblies. D. E. Wernz. il Tool Eng 36:83-7 My '56
Fastening and joining carbides. W. L. Kennicott. il diags Machine Design 28:122-31 Mr 22 '56
Fluxes for brazing; reference book sheet. Am Mach 99:163, 165, 167 N 21 '55
Good handling steps up brazing furnace output; Hotpoint co.'s Chicago refrigerator plant. D. W. Owen. il Iron Age 177:78-9 Ja 19 '56
High-frequency heating in soldering and brazing. il Engineering 181:304-5 My 4 '56
How to braze stainless. H. M. Webber. il Steel 139:94-5+ S 3; 158-60+ S 10 '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; brazing of nickel alloys. Am Mach 99:86-8 Mid-N '55
How to work non-ferrous metals; welding and brazing titanium. Am Mach 99:106-7 Mid-N '55
Induction brazing; advantages justify costs. P. W. Morse. il Iron Age 178:72-4 Jl 5 '56
Induction heating; joining. il Iron Age 176:126-7 N 10 '55
Induction heating streamlines production-brazing practices. C. W. Holt. il Mach 62:150-5 Ag '56
Industry studies high-vacuum brazing; Pratt & Whitney aircraft div. of United aircraft corp. il Tool Eng 36:89 Je '56
Inside brazing; brazing tubing assemblies. il Steel 137:72 D 26 '55
Investigating the strength of copper-brazed joints. R. C. Grassi and others. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 78:630-2 Jl '56
Investigation of factors determining the tensile strength of brazed joints. N. Bredzs. bibliog il diags Welding J 33:sup545-63 N '54; Abstracts. Metal Prog 67:210+ Je '55; Product Eng 26:G 18-21 Mid-O '55
Joining and assembly; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:362-3+ Ja 2 '56
Lithium additions to brazing alloys. N. Bredzs and D. Canonico. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:sup535-43 N '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:156+ Ap '56
Mechanical properties of butt joints brazed with BAg-1, BAg-3 and BCu filler metals. G. Hansel. il diags Welding J 35:sup211-16 Ap '56
Mechanized brazing of fan components. F. G. Leuthner. il Welding J 35:136-41 F '56
Mechanized heating puts brazing on the production line; Selas corp. of America. C. A. McFadden. il Am Mach 99:130-3 O 24 '55
Motorized chair gives invalids a lift; braze-welded tubular steel chassis. R. L. Fuller. Welding J 34:1101 N '55
Nomograph selects size of wire for brazing; engineering file facts. diags Materials & Methods 43:129 Ja '56
Physical properties of commercial silver-copper-phosphorus brazing alloys. K. M. Weigert. il Welding J 35:672-4 Jl '56
Resistance brazing of armature assemblies. il Welding J 35:362 Ap '56
Selecting brazing alloys. R. A. Long. il diags Product Eng 27:191-6 S '56
Special brazing furnaces. il Mech Eng 78:359 Ap '56
Stainless-steel brazing alloy in paste form. Mach 62:187 Ap '56

BRAZING—*Continued*
Standard brazing filler metals; engineering file facts. Materials & Methods 42:137, 139 D '55
Technique for tube brazing. il Welding J 35:359-60 Ap '56
Vacuum brazing on trial; Pratt & Whitney. il Steel 137:150-1 D 5 '55; Iron Age 177: 96-7 Ja 12 '56
Welding tubes to tube sheets. H. A. Huff, jr. and A. N. Kugler. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 76:421-5+ My '54; Discussion. 76:850-1 O '54
See also
Silver solder

Testing
Basic characteristics of some heat-resisting brazing filler materials. W. H. Chang. il diags Welding J 35:sup431-43 S '56

BRAZING, Silver. See Silver solder

BREAD
Algae as sources of lysine and threonine in supplementing wheat and bread diets. J. M. Hundley and others. bibliog Science 124:536-7 S 21 '56
Bakers' responsibility; controversy over price of bread when subsidy ends. Economist 180:781-2 S 8 '56
Bread in our philosophy; nutritional aspects. Economist 180:868 S 15 '56
Facts on new bread process presented by users. Food Eng 28:83+ Ap '56
Liquid ferment system perks up bakery performance; National tea co. H. McGhee and others. il diag Food Eng 28:56-8+ Jl '56
Rising loaf; bread subsidy. Economist 180:472 Ag 11 '56
Rôle of methoxy-*p*-benzoquinone in bread making. R. W. Cawley and E. W. Hullett. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1424 O 29 '55
White bread vindicated. Economist 179:784-5 My 26 '56
See also
Biscuits

BREAD, Frozen
Five rules for frozen baked products. N. H. Walker. il Refrig Eng 64:49-51 Ag '56

BREAKDOWN, Electric. See Dielectrics; Electric discharges

BREAK-even charts. See Cost accounting

BREAK-even point. See Cost accounting

BREAKWATERS
Alternatives to stone in breakwater construction. R. J. Johnson and O. F. Weymouth. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1059]:1-15 S '56
Steel curtain for drillers. il Oil & Gas J 54:92 Je 11 '56
See also
Dikes (engineering)
Groins

BREAST
Diseases
Staphylococcal disease; an obstetric, pediatric, and community problem. R. T. Ravenholt and G. D. LaVeck. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1287-96 O '56

BRECCIA
Explosion pipe in test well on Hicks Dome, Hardin county, Ill. J. S. Brown and others. bibliog map diag Econ Geol 49:891-902 D '54
Pitchfork formation, detrital facies of early basic breccia, Absaroka range, Wyoming. R. L. Hay. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1863-98 bibliog(p 1897-8) Ag '56
Structural relationships of tuff-breccia in Absaroka range, Wyoming. R. L. Hay. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:605-20, pl 1-2 Jl '54

BREED, Robert Stanley, 1877-1956
Sketch. H. J. Conn. Science 124:256 Ag 10 '56

BREMSSTRAHLUNG
Bremsstrahlung differential cross-section measurements for 0.5- and 1.0-mev electrons. J. W. Motz. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1560-71 D 15 '55
Bremsstrahlung in high-energy nucleon-nucleon collisions. R. E. Cutkosky. Phys R 103:505-6 Jl 15 '56
Bremsstrahlung spectrum from the internal target of a 22-mev betatron. E. V. Weinstock and J. Halpern. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1293-8 D 1 '55
Bremsstrahlung yield of high-energy electrons in hydrogen. D. Bernstein and W. K. H. Panofsky. bibliog diag Phys R 102:522-7 Ap 15 '56
Calculation of electric dipole Coulomb excitation and dipole bremsstrahlung. R. M. Thaler and others. Phys R 102:1567-71 Je 15 '56
Compton scattering and bremsstrahlung of spin-3/2 particles. J. Mathews. bibliog diags Phys R 102:270-4 Ap 1 '56
Differential cross-section measurements of thin-target bremsstrahlung produced by 2.7- to 9.7-mev electrons. N. Starfelt and H. W. Koch. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1598-612 Je 15 '56
Energy and angle distribution of electrons in bremsstrahlung. P. T. McCormick and others. Phys R 103:29-31 Jl 1 '56
Energy distribution at large angles of high-energy electrons in bremsstrahlung. D. G. Keiffer and G. Parzen. Phys R 101:1244-5 F 15 '56
Energy spectrum of electrons produced in aluminum by 17.8-mev bremsstrahlung. R. L. Stearns and E. C. Gregg. diag Phys R 102:1-3 Ap 1 '56
High-energy interference effect of bremsstrahlung and pair production in crystals. H. Überall. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1055-67 Ag 15 '56
Inner bremsstrahlung emitted in electron capture decay of Ni^{59}, A^{37}, and Fe^{55}. B. Saraf. Phys R 102:466-73 Ap 15 '56
Inner bremsstrahlung from A^{37}. T. Lindqvist and C. S. Wu. diags Phys R 100:145-9 O 1 '55
Measurement of the high-energy end of the bremsstrahlung spectrum. D. C. Hagerman and K. M. Crowe. bibliog diags Phys R 100: 869-73 N 1 '55
Polarization of bremsstrahlen. J. M. Dudley and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:925-6 My 1 '56
Sommerfeld's bremsstrahlung formula. L. C. Biedenharn. Phys R 102:262-3 Ap 1 '56
Spectrum of internal bremsstrahlung from Cr^{51}. S. G. Cohen and S. Ofer. diag Phys R 100:856-8 N 1 '55
Z dependence of bremsstrahlung for the case of complete screening. K. L. Brown. bibliog diag Phys R 103:243-6 Jl 1 '56

BREVIFOLIN
Galloflavin; the position of the carboxyl group in *iso*galloflavin and a synthesis of tri-*O*-methylbrevifolin; abstract. J. Grimshaw and R. D. Haworth. Chem & Ind p 1669 D 17 '55

BREWERIES
Bell caissons, tapered girders feature a West Coast brewery; Anheuser-Busch, inc. il diags Eng N 153:37-8+ Jl 1 '54
20 spots fumigated from one; Carling brewing co. A. E. Cool and L. E. McQuillen. il diag Food Eng 27:64-5+ N '55

Electric equipment
Brewery installation; Joshua Tetley & son, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 157:703-4 O 7 '55
Home-made heater dries beer storage tanks. R. J. O'Connor. il Elec World 145:130 Ap 2 '56

Employees
Workers boost company and their own jobs; Stag brewery. il Food Eng 27:80-2 O '55

Equipment
Automatic elevator keeps crowns feeding to machine; Falstaff brewing corp. il Food Eng 28:65 My '56
Automatic flow control improves filter performance; magnetic flow meter in brewery. L. M. Richardson. il diags Food Eng 28:72-3 Mr '56
Automatic keg palletizer breaks old manual bottleneck; F. & M. Schaefer brewing co. B. Hackstaff. il diag Food Eng 28:80-2+ Ja '56
Fill-monitoring by X-ray installation gives big savings with faster production; Piel bros. il Mill & Factory 58:140 Mr '56

BREWERIES—Equipment—*Continued*
Handling; improved delivery, no stick lining are can advances; F. & M. Schaefer brewing co. il Iron Age 178:118-19 S 6 '56
New high in can-feeding speed; Schaefer's 800-per-minute can-handling system. il Factory Management 114:102-3 Ag '56
They engineer a quart-beer line; Pabst brewing co. il Food Eng 28:81+ Mr '56
They run cans double-quick; Carling brewing co.; illustrations with text. Food Eng 28:48-9 Ag '56
Washing of bottles with caustic made safer-plus; Schaefer brewing co. B. Hackstaff. il diag Food Eng 28:78-80 Ap '56

Layout

Horizontal plant layout ups brewing performance; Fisher brewing co. A. E. Scharr. il Food Eng 27:68-9 N '55

Quality control

Here's statistical quality control technique for upping a food's taste-uniformity; Blatz brewing co. E. P. Hokanson. il diag Food Eng 28:54-6+ My '56
Prescription for pasteurizing precision; double-deck pasteurizer at Jacob Ruppert brewery. C. A. Dayharsh and H. W. Del Vecchio. Food Eng 28:77+ S '56
Robotized filter boosts quality control. M. Zimmermann. il diag Food Eng 28:54-5 Ap '56

Waste

Converts waste yeast to profitable products; Vitamon A/S, a subsidiary of Tuborg breweries ltd. il Food Eng 28:64-5+ F '56

BREWING
Practical aspects of brewing fermentation; abstract. L. Fletcher. Chem & Ind p460 Je 2 '56

BREWING industries
Beer sales down, rivalry up. Bsns W p 152 Mr 12 '55
Brewers invest $100 million in far West. il Eng N 153:36-7 Jl 1 '54
Falstaff jockies for number four spot. Bsns W p48+ N 26 '55
Frothy argument; U.S. brewers have no case against Canadian beer; Carling case. Barron's 36:1 Mr 12 '56
See also
Anheuser-Busch, inc.
Brewing industry research foundation

Advertising

How Harry and Bert were born. A. M. Cerf. Adv Agency Mag 49:46 Mr 30 '56
How it feels to be a Piel. M. Silverstein. il Ptr Ink 254:26-9 Mr 23 '56
Schlitz still on tap at Lennen & Newell; conflicting statements suds up already complicated beverage account changes. C. Day. Ptr Ink 254:118 Ja 27 '56

Finance

See also
Falstaff brewing corporation

Great Britain

Brewers speak out. Economist 179:1114-16 Je 16 '56
See also
Ely brewery company, limited
Mitchells and Butlers, limited

BREWING industry research foundation
Brewing industry research foundation. il Chem & Ind p603 Jl 7 '56

BREWING research
Scientific approaches in brewing; abstract. H. J. Bunker. Chem & Ind p 18 Ja 7 '56

BREWSTER, Burt Boynton, 1890-
Sketch. J. F. Johnson. Min Eng 8:333 Mr '56

BRICK and tile service
Joint meeting with Southern brick and tile manufacturers association, Greensboro, Nov. 17-18. Brick & Clay Rec 127:33+ D '55

BRICK construction
Massachusetts institute of technology windowless brick chapel. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:97 S '56
See also
Brick veneer

Reinforcement

Reinforced brick masonry chosen for California V.A. hospital; Sepulveda hospital. R. E. Guard. il Civil Eng 24:668-9 O '54

BRICK handling
Bottomless boxes save firm $5,000; L. A. brick & clay products co. il Brick & Clay Rec 128: 12 Ja '56
Brick delivery is mechanized by Phoenix brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:75 Jl '56
Denver Sewer Pipe develops plant-engineered brick fork. R. Latimer. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:57-8 Ja '56
Glen-Gery expands packaging operations. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 127:66-7+ S '55
Henderson doubles deliveries with less men. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:64-6 Ag '56
How Medicine Hat packages brick and tile on a turntable. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:60-2 O '55
Nash brick company handles brick just once. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:69 Mr '56
Review; the four most common packages. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:94-5 My '56
Right equipment gives improved handling, shipping; North Carolina plants. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:69 Je '56
Streator's new 75 package. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:50-1 F '56
Success in multipackages reported from Iowa; Des Moines clay co. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:58-9 D '55
Uni-Pac; the three-in-one package; Cherokee B & T package split easily into thirds. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:94-5 Je '56

BRICK houses
Big brick holds big house price to $9,950. il plan diag House & Home 7:157-9 Ja '55
Statistics show that builders are banking on brick. il plans Am Bld 78:104-13 F '56

BRICK industry and trade
Brick industry, regaining lost markets, will boost production nine per cent this year. R. Newcomb. House & Home 10:67 Ag '56
Clay products merchandising as I see it! J. L. Hege. Brick & Clay Rec 128:43-5+ Ja '56
What every good brick salesman should know. S. H. McNall. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:38-9+ F '56

Canada

Canada volume to increase. Brick & Clay Rec 128:107+ Je '56

Europe

Observations of the European travelers; brick manufacture in Holland, Germany, Switzerland. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:50-1+ D '55

Great Britain

London Brick makes eight million brick daily. A. T. Worboys. Brick & Clay Rec 129:83+ Ag '56
Observations of the European travelers; brick manufacture in England. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 128:49+ Ja '56
See also
London brick company limited

North Carolina

Brick men good credit, easy to see say distributors. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:72 Je '56
How North Carolina sells 635,000,000 brick, 1/9th of entire U.S. production. H. B. Foster. Brick & Clay Rec 128:58-9 Je '56

BRICK veneer
Nailable brick for remodeling and new houses. il diags House & Home 8:172+ N '55
New brick veneer; you can nail it on. il diags Am Bld 78:163 F '56; Arch Rec 119:239 Mr '56

BRICK works
Colorful sign brings cash and carry customers; Robinson brick & tile co. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:116 Je '56
Story of West Virginia brick. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 128:48-51 Mr '56
Three-plant teletype network improves operating efficiency for Colorado brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:115 Je '56

BRICK works—*Continued*

Accounting

Spend money to make money; or it pays to modernize, income tax laws encourage expansion. Brick & Clay Rec 129:56-7 Jl '56

Equipment

Acme Brick's solutions to production problems. R. Bassett. il Brick & Clay Rec 128: 72-4+ Ap '56

Armor plate licks desert elements; remodeling a standard lift truck; Phoenix brick co. B. Latimer. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:62 O '55

Autoclaymation; progress in manufacturing and handling equipment. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:41-53 S '56

Automation in a stiff mud plant; A. P. Green fire brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:52-7+ O '55

Boosts tunnel kiln output 50,000 per day to 104,400 solid from one tunnel kiln; Kelsey-Ferguson brick co. il plan diags Brick & Clay Rec 129:44-9 Jl '56; Correction. 129:85 Ag '56

Bush brick ups production to 250,000 daily. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:46-9 Ag '56

Colorado Brick's new plant. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:64-6 Mr '56

Cros-Flo kiln capacity exceeded in first month; West brothers brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:58-61 S '56

Denver Sewer Pipe develops plant-engineered brick fork. R. Latimer. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:57-8 Ja '56

Fans soak up 2900 lbs. of water per hour from brick; Galena Ohio shale & brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:47 D '55

Henderson doubles deliveries with less men. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:64-6 Ag '56

Imagineering of Glen-Gery's engineers revealed in top efficiency of the new York Colonial operation. il plan diag Brick & Clay Rec 127:40-5 S '55

New equipment doubles Marion Brick's output. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:60-1+ Ap '56

Portrait in print of the new Kansas brick plant. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 127:42-5 D '55

Right equipment gives improved handling, shipping; North Carolina plants. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:69 Je '56

Story of how Acme brick company developed their clay winning methods. R. Bassett. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:35-7 O; 63+ N '55

Yankee Hill modernization gives better product, lower cost. il Brick & Clay Rec 128: 36-7+ F '56

See also

Brickmaking machinery

BRICKMAKING

Boosts tunnel kiln output 50,000 per day to 104,400 solid from one tunnel kiln; Kelsey-Ferguson brick co. il plan diags Brick & Clay Rec 129:44-9 Jl '56; Correction. 129:85 Ag '56

Brickmaking as a means of using pulverized-fuel ash; abstract. B. Butterworth. Chem & Ind p311; Discussion. 311-12 Ap 28 '56

Building bricks as a by-product of coal mining; abstract. D. Morgan and E. A. C. Chamberlain. Chem & Ind p 16; Discussion. 16-18 Ja 7 '56

Claycraft sand mold face brick emphasizes beauty. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:45+ F '56

Firing structural tile and brick in the same tunnel kiln. F. J. Ford. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:128-9 Mr 15 '56

Imagineering of Glen-Gery's engineers revealed in top efficiency of the new York Colonial operation. il plan diag Brick & Clay Rec 127:40-5 S '55

Making brick of fired limestone. L. R. Whitaker. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:97+ My '56

Manufacture of brick and tile from extruded limestone. L. R. Whitaker. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:275 Jl 15 '56

Manufacture of building bricks from spent oil shale; abstract. J. J. Crombie. Chem & Ind p 16; Discussion. 16-18 Ja 7 '56

New tunnel kiln improves production at Albion Brick; Interkiln-Salgo kiln. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:77-8 Je '56

Story of West Virginia brick. il plan Brick & Clay Rec 123:48-51 Mr '56

Use of volcanic materials in the manufacture of building brick. I. O. Knizek. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:363-7 S 15 '56

See also

Fire brick—Manufacture

BRICKMAKING machinery

Development of automatic water feed systems. A. P. Steele, jr. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 128:65-8+ Ap '56

BRICKS

Limestone-marl mixtures for extruded and dry pressed building brick. P. D. Martino and R. L. Stone. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:286-8 Jl 15 '56

Materials; announce heat-resistant brick. il Iron Age 177:142-3 Ap 5 '56

Shoot brick that protrude in tunnel kilns. Brick & Clay Rec 128:113 Je '56

What is a brick? and how thick is an inch? Arch Rec 120:332 Jl '56

See also

Brick construction
Fire brick
Masonry
Silica brick

Drying

Development of the modern tunnel kiln dryer. B. Miller. il Brick & Clay Rec 128: 59-60+ Mr '56

Fans soak up 2900 lbs. of water per hour from brick; Galena Ohio shale & brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:47 D '55

Installation details on new design in room driers; Standard brick co. Brick & Clay Rec 128:61 Ja '56

Testing

Durability of deaired brick. J. W. McBurney and P. V. Johnson. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:159-68 My 1 '56

How strong is a whatizzit? reinforced brick. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:108-9 Je '56

Transportation

Results of Henry Burns impact tests of brick packs in rail shipping; interview with H. Burns, jr. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:78-9 Ap '56

BRIDGE, Josiah, 1890-1953

Sketch. L. W. Currier. bibliog(30 titles) por (pl 6) Geol Soc Proc 1953:93-6 My '54

BRIDGE approaches

Added roadway; new artery for an old giant; Queensboro bridge. il Eng N 156:40-2+ My 31 '56

Remove shaft forms intact; New Jersey approach to the Walt Whitman bridge. il Constr Methods 38:65-6 My '56

Scrapers in tandem are tools for biggest highway dirt job; freeway approach for Carquinez bridge. il map Eng N 157:36-7+ O 4 '56

Tractor hauls two scrapers; freeway approach to the Carquinez bridge. il Constr Methods 38:128-30 S '56

BRIDGE bearings

Stainless clad steel stands up in bridge bearings. il Civil Eng 26:554 Ag '56

BRIDGE design

Aerodynamic stability of the Mackinac bridge. D. B. Steinman. il diags Roads & Eng Constr 93:40-3+ D '55

Analysis of unsymmetrical footings and pile arrangements. J. T. Gregg. diags Roads & Eng Constr 94:43-5 My '56

Burlington skyway is Ontario's largest and costliest highway bridge. il map diags Roads & Eng Constr 94:35-42+ Ja '56

Design of prestressed concrete multi-beam bridges with diaphragms and stiffened exterior beams. A. Gallia. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:327-40 N '55

Design of the Chesapeake Bay bridge. R. A. Gilmore. il maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 543]:1-14 N '54

Field tests on beam bridge; abstract. A. Roesli and others. Roads & Eng Constr 94: 94+ F '56

How bridge costs aid in design selection. C. D. Williams. il map Eng N 155:36-7 D 1 '55

How the L&N combats a 75-year problem of bridge vs. hurricanes. il diags Ry Age 140:44-6 Ap 2 '56

BRIDGE design—*Continued*
Influence line analysis for suspension bridges. D. J. Peery. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 558]:1-19 D '54
Influence lines for reactions of continuous trusses. A. J. Pyka. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 914]:1-16 Mr '56; Discussion. 82 [ST 5 no 1067]:11-25 S '56
Load distribution in highway bridge decks. A. W. Hendry and L. G. Jaeger. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1023]: 1-48 Jl '56
Mackinac bridge designed for complete aerodynamic stability. D. B. Steinman. il diag Civil Eng 26:293-7 My '56
San Marcos bridge; cable-truss design greatly increases stiffness. N. J. Sollenberger. il diags Civil Eng 24:576-9 S '54
Welded-stud shear connectors for South Dakota bridge. K. R. Scurr. il diags Civil Eng 26:362-4 Je '56
See also
Bridges—Load
Bridges, Arched
Bridges, Cantilever
Bridges, Suspension
Influence lines
Trestles

BRIDGE engineering
Carquinez bridge; an exercise in bidding. il Eng N 155:45-6+ D 15 '55
Development and design of the Walt Whitman bridge. M. Brumer and C. W. Hanson. il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1019]:1-39 Jl '56
In ten minutes electronic machine performs 55 man-weeks of bridge calculations. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:66+ N '55
Mackinac bridge. D. B. Steinman and others. il plan diags Civil Eng 26:293-306 My '56
San Marcos bridge; prophetic design in an out-of-the-way place. B. Birdsall and others. il diags Civil Eng 24:574-86 S '54

BRIDGE failures
Cause of collapse of highway bridge over Brazos river blamed on faulty shoring. Eng N 157:23 Jl 12 '56

BRIDGE insurance. See Insurance, Bridge

BRIDGE painting
Microwave towers and suspension bridges identified by beacons and paint. C. E. Upson. il diags Pet Eng 28:D67-8+ S '56

BRIDGE railings
Full-scale tests of concrete bridge rails subjected to automobile impacts; abstract. J. L. Beaton. Roads & Eng Constr 94:54+ Ja '56

BRIDGED ring systems. See Cyclic compounds

BRIDGES
Bridges. Franklin Inst J 261:663-4 Je '56
Bridges. D. B. Steinman. il diags Sci Am 191:60-71 N '54
Bridges of two centuries. il Comp Air Mag 61:209 Jl '56
Carquinez bridge; bids for major sections. Eng N 155:27 D 8 '55
Expressway, street extension, new bridges are major Toronto undertaking. E. LeBourdais. il map Roads & Eng Constr 94:59-66+ S '56
New bridge rules; revised navigational requirements. Eng N 153:26 N 4 '54
Northwestern university will erect unique bridge; civil engineering department of the Northwestern technological institute will perform research on truss members and connections. il Midwest Eng 8:6-7 Ap '56
Opening of the Neath by-pass bridge and viaduct. il Engineer 200:649 N 4 '55
Records for county bridges and culverts. W. D. Smith. Pub Works 87:190+ Ap '56
Ten selected for 1953 honors. il Arch Rec 116:173 D '54
See also
Hampton Roads, Virginia—Bridges
Hudson River bridges
New York (city)—Bridges
Philadelphia—Bridges
Pittsburgh—Bridges
San Francisco Bay bridges
Trestles
Vancouver, British Columbia—Bridges

Abutments
Bridge abutments prestressed to cut costs; with cost data. F. Ramsey. il Eng N 154: 43+ F 3 '55

Architecture
Winners in steel bridge competition. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:39+ N '55

Bearings
See Bridge bearings

Clearance
Bridge clearance; symposium. il maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 2 nos 935-939] Ap '56

Cost
Carquinez bridge prices, unit prices. Eng N 156:88 F 2 '56
Close bids on Hudson bridge superstructure; unit prices. Eng N 153:114 S 2 '54
Combination bid gets two Kirwin Dam bridges, Kansas; unit prices. Eng N 153:60 Jl 22 '54
First Texas turnpike grading and bridge; unit prices. Eng N 155:72 D 1 '55
How bridge costs aid in design selection. C. D. Williams. il map Eng N 155:36-7 D 1 '55
Hudson River bridge bid on substructure low by 14 per cent; Kingston-Rhinecliff bridge; unit prices. Eng N 152:123 Je 17 '54
Los Angeles bridge costs analyzed two ways, unit prices. Eng N 156:146 Ap 5 '56
One-beam bridge, North Carolina; unit prices. Eng N 155:154 O 20 '55
Study okays new San Francisco bridge; Alameda-Army street crossing. map Eng N 155:19 D 22 '55
$10.5 million bridge for Connecticut turnpike; unit prices. Eng N 156:80 My 24 '56

Erection
Aluminum spans, 280 ft long, speed bridge truss erection; Richmond-San Rafael bridge. il Eng N 153:33-5 N 4 '54
Bridge to double region growth rate; lower Tampa Bay's Sunshine skyway. il map Eng N 153:30-2 S 2 '54
Centering for arched bridges and roofs. il diags Engineer 200:667 N 4 '55
Concrete bridge erected by cantilever method; Coblenz, Germany. A. E. Komendant. diags Eng N 154:77+ Ja 27 '55
Cranes replace travelers on bridge erection. il Constr Methods 38:145-6 Je '56
Engineers use cables and cunning to bridge a swift stream. il map Ry Age 139:38-9 D 19 '55
Erection methods used for Angus L. Macdonald suspension bridge. J. E. Henderson. il diags Roads & Eng Constr 94:117-18+ Ap '56
Erection speed governs newest Hudson bridge, Kingston-Rhinecliff bridge. il map Eng N 157:42-4 Ag 9 '56
Floating rigs, high-strength bolts cut girder bridge erection time; Great Egg Bay bridge, in New Jersey. il Roads & Sts 99:62-3 Ap '56
Four miles of steel near completion, Richmond-San Rafael bridge. il Eng N 156:42-4 Mr 29 '56
Gatineau River suspension bridge. D. D. Hamilton. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57: 165+ Mr '56
Jacks close Japan's longest steel arch span. il Eng N 155:53-4 N 3 '55
Large bridge on Toronto by-pass built in half the normal time. T. O. Lazarides. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:43-5+ Ja '56
Old dam sports new bridge, Chickamauga bridge. E. Scroggie. il Eng N 153:38-9 D 2 '54
Pulling a bridge together; Chilean state railways. il diags Ry Age 141:32-3 Jl 2 '56
San Marcos bridge; cable erection complicated by floods and tropical climate. H. W. Hills; J. E. Nixon. il diags Civil Eng 24:582-6 S '54
24-mile bridge across Louisiana's Lake Pontchartrain. il map Eng N 157:30-3 Ag 30 '56
Unique floating bridge gives access to Barnhart island. R. Q. Praeger and S. M. Johnson. il plan diags Civil Eng 25:773-5 N '55
See also
Bridges—Welding operations

BRIDGES—*Continued*

Finance

Case history of the Mackinac Bridge project. P. M. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 182:10 sec 2 O 6 '55

Happy ending? tale of two bridges takes a turn for the better. J. S. Tompkins. Barron's 36:9-10+ F 27 '56

State groups finance bridge; toll bridge across the Spokane river. Eng N 156:135 Je 14 '56

Floors

Concrete carts run on monorail; deck paving of bridge at Kansas City. il Constr Methods 38:54-5 Ag '56

Deck paving at ten below zero; Bad River bridge. il Constr Methods 38:68-9 Ap '56

Fabric-in-asphalt solves bridge decking problem. il Pub Works 87:134 Je '56

Load distribution in highway bridge decks. A. W. Hendry and L. G. Jaeger. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1023]: 1-48 Jl '56

Moments and deflections in steel grid bridge floors. H. J. Greenberg. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 562]:1-21 D '54

Foundations and piers

Bridge pier concrete pumped 100 feet high. il Constr Methods 37:153-4 O '55

Burlington skyway is Ontario's largest and costliest highway bridge. il map diags Roads & Eng Constr 94:35-42+ Ja '56

Contractor finds St Lawrence bridge substructure no picnic. A. S. Wikstrom. il Civil Eng 25:836-9 D '55

Crane boom reaches 230 feet. il Constr Methods 38:110+ Ag '56

Development and design of the Walt Whitman bridge. M. Brumer and C. W. Hanson. il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1019]:1-39 Jl '56

George P. Coleman memorial bridge in Virginia. il diags Engineer 198:273-5, 306-8 Ag 20-27 '54

Gizmo creates interest at Mackinac bridge. il Roads & Sts 99:72 Ja '56

H-pile resists 450-ton load. il diag Eng N 154:43 F 24 '55

Integral form and reinforcing assembly cuts work on bridge piers; Walt Whitman bridge. il Constr Methods 37:60-2 O '55

J. S. Freylinghuysen corp. places big line for Mackinac bridge authority. East Underw 57:22+ Ag 10 '56

Mackinac bridge builders race against time. il Eng N 153:26 S 2 '54

Mackinac bridge; foundations constructed at record speed by unusual methods. R. M. Boynton. il diags Civil Eng 26:301-6 My '56

Mackinac Straits bridge substructure design and construction. J. C. King and O. H. Millikan. il diags Roads & Sts 98:90-3+ D '55

New bridge keys New Orleans development. il map diags Eng N 156:36-8+ Je 21 '56

Pier construction methods on Burlington Beach skyway. E. LeBourdais. il map diag Roads & Eng Constr 94:49-58+ Ag '56

Riverbed is paved; Fraser river at Mission, B.C. Eng N 156:70+ My 3 '56

Skilled bridge builders conquer Old Man River. A. C. Smith. il diags Constr Methods 38:68-9+ Ja '56

Slipforms for 204-ft. piers on Pecos River bridge. G. P. Brown. il diags Roads & Sts 99:49-54+ My '56

Toughest part is under the river; substructure for New Orleans' record cantilever. C. B. Jansen. il plans diags Civil Eng 26: 82-6+, cover F '56

Unique bridge construction across Connecticut river. G. Linberg. il Explosives Eng 34: 88-90 My '56

Insurance

See Insurance, Bridge

Lighting

Fluorescent lights the new Bay bridge between Richmond and San Rafael. il Elec West 117:104-5 S '56

Load

Chart eases moment calculations; maximum live-load bending moment at any point on a simple-beam span of a bridge. Eng N 153:320 O 7 '54

Highway bridges; a rational approach to heavy loads; symposium. Engineering 182: 235-6 Ag 24 '56

Load distribution in highway bridge decks. A. W. Hendry and L. G. Jaeger. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1023]: 1-48 Jl '56

Location

Mackinac bridge, located with first-order precision. G. E. Pidcock. il plan Civil Eng 26:298-300 My '56

Maintenance and repair

Cable-riding rig rehangs old bridge deck. il Constr Methods 38:99-100+ Je '56

Precast inserts help repair wood piles. A. McGilvray. il Roads & Sts 99:66-7 Ag '56

Swing span gets new mechanism. il diags Constr Methods 38:139-40+ F '56

Tramrail system eases construction and maintenance of bridges. il Eng N 153:120+ Ag 12 '54

See also

Bridges, Concrete—Maintenance and repair

Moving

Bridge moved endwise for factory expansion; Ford motor co.'s plant, Metuchen, N.J. il Eng N 153:32-3 Jl 15 '54

Raising

Overpass deck jacked 13 ft to make new bridge from old. il Eng N 156:30-1 Je 28 '56

Reconstruction

Another one? out or down? where? J. Gray. il Pub Works 86:101 N '55

Four lanes across Tampa Bay at low cost; with cost data. W. E. Dean. il map diag Eng N 157:42-4+ S 20 '56

Golden Gate bridge is stiffened against wind vibration. il Eng N 152:46-7 Je 24 '54

Northeast rebuilds fast after devastating flood. A. C. Smith. il Constr Methods 37: 50-7 O '55

Prestressed-concrete superstructure for flood-wrecked International bridge at Laredo, Tex. F. E. Koebel and B. Sonesson. il diags Civil Eng 26:166-71 Mr '56

Prestressing restores weakened truss bridge. P. S. A. Berridge and D. H. Lee. il Civil Eng 26:578-9 S '56

Replacing under-strength bridges. il Engineering 178:254-5 Ag 20 '54

Stresses

Analysis of unsymmetrical footings and pile arrangements. J. T. Gregg. diags Roads & Eng Constr 94:43-5 My '56

Dynamic stresses in continuous plate girder bridges. R. C. Edgerton and G. W. Beecroft. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 973]:1-27 My '56; Discussion. R. K. L. Wen. bibliog 82 [ST 6 no 1112]:45-9 N '56

See also

Bridges—Load

Tolls

Decatur bridge now operating on toll basis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:738 F 9 '56

Toll roads and bridges. S. P. Brown. Roads & Eng Constr 94:42-4 Mr '56

Vibration

Dynamic stresses in continuous plate girder bridges. R. C. Edgerton and G. W. Beecroft. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 973]:1-27 My '56

Highway bridge vibration. Tech R 58:338 My '56

Welding operations

Design for structural welding. L. Grover. il diags Roads & Sts 99:99+ Ap '56

End-welded studs as shear connectors in composite bridges. il Roads & Eng Constr 94: 67-8+ S '56; Same cond. Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup59 Ap '56

Joining; welded steel bridge use shows increase. il Iron Age 177:132+ Ap 19 '56

Miners' lamps protect bridgemen 552 ft. up. il Nat Safety N 74:92 S '56; Safety Maint & Prod 112:25-6 O '56

Nearly 800 welded steel bridges erected in New York state since 1942. il Welding J 35:361 Ap '56; Roads & Sts 99:121-2 My '56

BRIDGES—Welding operations—*Continued*
New York state's first all-welded railroad bridge. E. J. Ramer. il diag Eng N 155: 51-2 D 8 '55
Rapid welding techniques speed girder fabrication. E. Brocke. il Iron Age 176:116-17 N 17 '55
South Dakota composite bridge uses stud shear connectors. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup59 Ap '56
Stud shear connectors used in composite steel and concrete bridge. il diags Roads & Sts 99:66-8+ Mr '56
Use studs as shear connectors. K. R. Scurr. il Steel 138:81 F 6 '56
Welded-stud shear connectors for South Dakota bridge. K. R. Scurr. il diags Civil Eng 26:362-4 Je '56
Welding structures; trend seen toward welded bridges. il Iron Age 178:132-3 Jl 19 '56; Mech Eng 78:486 S '56

Wrecking

Dynamite helped salvage old spans. il diags Roads & Sts 99:66-7 F '56

New Brunswick

Several major bridges must be rebuilt in New Brunswick. R. Palmer. Roads & Eng Contsr 93:116 O '55

Nova Scotia

Bridges required in Nova Scotia will cost $140,000,000. R. W. McColough. Roads & Eng Constr 93:114 O '55

BRIDGES (instruments). See Electric instruments; Wien bridge

BRIDGES, Arched
Analysis of arches by finite differences. E. G. Hirsch and E. P. Popov. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 829]:1-18 bibliog(p 13-14) N '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 3 no 972]:53-7 My '56
Centering for arched bridges and roofs. il diags Engineer 200:667 N 4 '55
Erection speed governs newest Hudson bridge, Kingston-Rhinecliff bridge. il map Eng N 157:42-4 Ag 9 '56
Gold Coast river gets first bridge. il Eng N 157:72 Ag 16 '56
Jacks close Japan's longest steel arch span. il Eng N 155:53-4 N 3 '55
Wood falsework for bridge spans 331 ft; Arzocco river at Varazze, Italy. il Eng N 157:71 Ag 16 '56

BRIDGES, Cantilever
Added roadway; new artery for an old giant; Queensboro bridge. il Eng N 156:40-2+ My 31 '56
Bridge to double region growth rate; lower Tampa Bay's Sunshine skyway. il map Eng N 153:30-2 S 2 '54
Carquinez bridge; an exercise in bidding. il Eng N 155:45-6+ D 15 '55
Four miles of steel near completion, Richmond-San Rafael bridge. il Eng N 156:42-4 Mr 29 '56
Georgia's biggest bridge nears completion; Savannah. il Eng N 152:24 Je 3 '54
High-level cantilever to span Corpus Christi ship channel. P. W. Clark. il diags Civil Eng 26:150-3 Mr '56
Mississippi River bridge to set record. diag Eng N 153:22 O 21 '54
New bridge keys New Orleans development. il map diags Eng N 156:36-8+ Je 21 '56
Taking the thruway over the Hudson river. il Bsns W p28-9 D 17 '55
Toughest part is under the river; substructure for New Orleans' record cantilever. C. B. Jansen. il plans diags Civil Eng 26: 82-6+, cover F '56

BRIDGES, Concrete
Alternates not desirable; prestressed concrete bridges. C. Dobell. Eng N 156:9+ Ap 5 '56
Anchorages and superstructure of Walt Whitman bridge. H. R. Seely. il plans diags Civil Eng 26:94-9 F '56
Arch centering for concrete bridges; assembly of planks forms. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:94+ Ag '56
Bidding close for contract to build $3-million Richardson Bay bridge. il Eng N 153:26 Jl 29 '54
Bridge halves roll together on wheeled dollies. il Constr Methods 37:145-6 O '55
Bridge planned despite objections; floating concrete bridge across Lake Washington. il Eng N 155:20 D 22 '55
Built-up concrete channels form bridge deck; Los Penasquitos Creek bridge. R. C. Dorland. il Eng N 156:46-8 Ap 5 '56
Concrete bridge erected by cantilever method; Coblenz, Germany. A. E. Komendant. diags Eng N 154:77+ Ja 27 '55
Concrete bridges on New York thruway protected by sprayed-on silicone. il Eng N 155:93-4+ N 24 '55
Cranes move in unison to erect 122-foot precast span; bridge at Santa Felicia dam. il Eng N 157:41 S 27 '56
Curve complicates post-tensioned bridge. D. V. Purington. il Constr Methods 37:60-3 N '55
Dauphin Island bridge. Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup 13 D '55
Design of prestressed concrete multi-beam bridges with diaphragms and stiffened exterior beams. A. Galilia. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:327-40 N '55
Economics of prestressed bridge design. H. K. Preston. diags Roads & Sts 98:98 D '55
Four lanes across Tampa Bay at low cost; with cost data. W. E. Dean. il map diag Eng N 157:42-4+ S 20 '56
Langstone bridge, Hampshire. il Engineer 202:377 S 14 '56
Novel prestressing techniques for bridges. M. E. Bender. il diag Eng N 153:32-4+ Ag 19 '54
Precast in U.S. then shipped to Alaska. il Eng N 155:42-3 N 10 '55
Prestressed concrete bridge in Cuba spans nearly 300 ft. L. Saenz and I. Martin. il diags Civil Eng 25:846-9 D '55
Prestressed concrete for world's longest vehicular bridge; Lake Pontchartrain bridge. J. J. Waddell. il Rock Prod 59:233-6+ Ap '56
Prestressed-concrete superstructure for flood-wrecked International bridge at Laredo, Tex. F. E. Koebel and B. Sonesson. il diags Civil Eng 26:166-71 Mr '56
Simple forming and tensioning speed prestressing. il diag Constr Methods 38:102-4 Ja '56
Standardized bridges bring better bids. W. A. Stancer. il Pub Works 86:79-80 N '55
Turnpike trestle; precast, prestressed beams to be used in Connecticut. Eng N 156:27 Mr 15 '56
24-mile bridge across Louisiana's Lake Pontchartrain. il map Eng N 157:30-3 Ag 30 '56
Two prestressed concrete bridges with hollow girders of precast vacuum-treated elements. R. Morandi and F. Piccinini. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:757-66 Mr '56; Discussion. W. E. Dean. 28:1401-2 pt 2 D '56
Wood falsework for bridge spans 331 ft; Arzocco river at Varazze, Italy. il Eng N 157:71 Ag 16 '56

Cost

Borrow and concrete items win Ohio road and bridge job; unit prices. Eng N 153:150 Ag 19 '54
Bridge abutments prestressed to cut costs; with cost data. F. Ramsey. il Eng N 154: 43+ F 3 '55
Bridge and underpass on South Carolina highways; unit prices. Eng N 157:74 Jl 12 '56
County bridge in California; unit prices. Eng N 156:94 Ja 26 '56
Low excavation prices for New Jersey bridge; unit prices. Eng N 153:66 Ag 26 '54
New bids on Chicago toll bridge are up 3.45 per cent; unit prices. Eng N 157:107 O 4 '56
New bids on Massachusetts bridge cut costs 44 per cent; unit prices. Eng N 156:101 Mr 22 '56
Prestressed concrete bridges compared; unit prices. diags Eng N 153:199+ O 7 '54
Prestressed concrete to speed Maryland bridge; unit prices. Eng N 156:133 My 17 '56
Prestressed pricing gets more competitive, unit prices. Eng N 156:273 F 16 '56
Richardson Bay bridge prestressing and record size driven piles feature bidding; unit prices. Eng N 153:203 O 7 '54

BRIDGES, Concrete—Cost—*Continued*
T-beam bridges, Montana; unit prices. Eng N 157:120 S 6 '56
Three concrete bridges on county roads in Idaho; unit prices. Eng N 156:74 Ja 12 '56
Washington, D.C., bridges top estimate by 19.5 per cent; unit prices. Eng N 157:120 S 6 '56

Maintenance and repair

Salt, tide damage to bridges erased by novel facelifting. G. Vaccaro. map diags Eng N 156:33-4 My 3 '56

BRIDGES, Floating
Bridge planned despite objections; floating concrete bridge across Lake Washington. il Eng N 155:20 D 22 '55
Unique floating bridge gives access to Barnhart island. R. Q. Praeger and S. M. Johnson. il plan diags Civil Eng 25:773-5 N '55

BRIDGES, Foot
Arthur Fiedler footbridge. il plan Arch Rec 117:155-6 F '55

BRIDGES, Iron and steel
Australian bridge features use of high-tensile bolts for field connections. il Civil Eng 25:880 D '55
Bridge salvage; South Carolina re-uses its outmoded steel spans. il Eng N 153:35 O 14 '54
Cause of collapse of highway bridge over Brazos river blamed on faulty shoring. Eng N 157:23 Jl 12 '56
Construction of Britannia bridge. W. K. Wallace. Engineer 200:647-8 N 4 '55
Contractor finds St Lawrence bridge substructure no picnic. A. S. Wikstrom. il Civil Eng 25:836-9 D '55
George P. Coleman memorial bridge in Virginia. il diags Engineer 198:273-5, 306-8 Ag 20-27 '54
Jacks close Japan's longest steel arch span. il Eng N 155:53-4 N 3 '55
Joining; welded steel bridge use shows increase. il Iron Age 177:132+ Ap 19 '56
Joseph Stenson and the Britannia bridge; some contemporary impressions. I. M. F. Hooker and N. D. Hunt. il Engineering 181: 386-7 My 25 '56
Laramie Avenue bridge. L. H. Brown. il Midwest Eng 8:5-6+ N '55
Missouri crossings; ancestor (1869) first generation and new addition, Broadway bridge. il Eng N 157:27 S 27 '56
Nearly 800 welded steel bridges erected in New York state since 1942. il Welding J 35:361 Ap '56; Roads & Sts 99:121-2 My '56
Old spans used in erecting Illinois first all-welded girder bridge. V. L. Fraley. il diags Roads & Sts 99:86-7+ Ag '56
Prestressing restores weakened truss bridge. P. S. A. Berridge and D. H. Lee. il Civil Eng 26:578-9 S '56
Welded highway bridges. il Mech Eng 78:846 S '56

Testing

Dynamic stresses in continuous plate girder bridges. R. C. Edgerton and G. W. Beecroft. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 973]:1-27 My '56; Discussion. R. K. L. Wen. bibliog 82 [ST 6 no 1112]:45-9 N '56

BRIDGES, Lift
Changing railroad bridges in midstream; New York Central bridge over the Harlem river. il diags Eng N 155:24-9 D 22 '55

BRIDGES, Movable
See also
Bridges, Swing

Electric equipment

Two power sources work together; lift spans for new New York Central Harlem River bridge. C. P. Hamilton. diags Eng N 155:27 D 22 '55

BRIDGES, Pipe line. See Pipe lines—Bridge crossing

BRIDGES, Prefabricated
Bailey bridging in peacetime; diverse applications of standard components. il diag Engineering 178:218-20 Ag 13 '54
Replacing under-strength bridges. il Engineering 178:254-5 Ag 20 '54

BRIDGES, Railroad
Bridge halves roll together on wheeled dollies. il Constr Methods 37:145-6 O '55
Changing railroad bridges in midstream; New York Central bridge over the Harlem river. il diags Eng N 155:24-9 D 22 '55
Construction of the Britannia bridge. W. K. Wallace. Engineer 200:647-8 N 4 '55
Culvert and 30-ft fill solve bridge replacement problem. A. S. Krefting. il Civil Eng 26:390-1 Je '56
Engineers use cables and cunning to bridge a swift stream. il map Ry Age 139:38-9 D 19 '55
How the L&N combats a 75-year problem of bridge vs. hurricanes. il diags Ry Age 140: 44-6 Ap 2 '56
Joseph Stenson and the Britannia bridge; some contemporary impressions. I. M. F. Hooker and N. D. Hunt. il Engineering 181: 386-7 My 25 '56
New York state's first all-welded railroad bridge. E. J. Ramer. il diag Eng N 155:51-2 D 8 '55
Old span out, new span in, in 12 hours, 5 minutes. il Eng N 153:24 S 9 '54
Prestressed counterbalanced log span provides wide opening for floods. il diag Eng N 154:60 Ja 27 '55
Prestressed logs span 100′ bridge. il diag Arch Forum 101:216 O '54
Pulling a bridge together; Chilean state railways. il diags Ry Age 141:32-3 Jl 2 '56
Rail bridge cuts two sharp curves near Snowden, Va. il Eng N 154:39-40 F 10 '55
Trains stop if bridge moves; detector sets signals. il Ry Age 140:62 F 6 '56
Where metal forms saved the day; Pennsylvania railroad bridge. il Eng N 156:67 Mr 15 '56
See also
Railroads—Painting

Maintenance and repair

Power staging replaces scaffolding for Canadian national railways bridge maintenance. E. J. Napier. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:41-2+ My '56
Prestressing a steel girder, renewal of a corroded railway bridge. il Engineering 181: 408-9 My 25 '56
Railway bridge repair. il Engineer 201:344 Ap 13 '56

Testing

Multi-channel dynamic strain recording; adaptation for outdoor measurements. J. C. Lucas and R. Newsham. il Engineering 178: 493-4 O 15 '54

BRIDGES, Suspension
Aerodynamic stability of the Mackinac bridge. D. B. Steinman. il diags Roads & Eng Constr 93:40-3+ D '55
At century mark, only repairs; Roebling's suspension bridge at Wheeling. il Eng N 156:27 My 24 '56
Bending interaction in suspension bridges. H. A. Miklofsky. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 652]:1-23 Mr '55; Discussion. 81 [no 812]:11-15 O '55; Reply. 82 [ST 3 no 972]:6-8 My '56
Bridge to nowhere; New Jersey and New York, approve span to cost $220 million. Eng N 156:22-3 Mr 29 '56
Cable-riding rig rehangs old bridge deck. il Constr Methods 38:99-100+ Je '56
Design of the Chesapeake Bay bridge. R. A. Gilmore. il maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 543]:1-14 N '54
Development and design of the Walt Whitman bridge. M. Brumer and C. W. Hanson. il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1019]:1-39 Jl '56
Erection methods used for Angus L. Macdonald suspension bridge. J. E. Henderson. il diag Roads & Eng Constr 94:117-18+ Ap '56
Gatineau River suspension bridge. D. D. Hamilton. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57: 165+ Mr '56
How to spin a pair of suspension bridge cables. A. C. Smith. il diag Constr Methods 38:58-63 Mr '56
Influence line analysis for suspension bridges. D. J. Peery. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 558]:1-19 D '54
Mackinac bridge. D. B. Steinman and others. il plan diags Civil Eng 26:293-306 My '56

BRIDGES, Suspension—*Continued*
Mackinac bridge builders race against time. il Eng N 153:26 S 2 '54
Mackinac bridge, incredible but true. il diag Eng N 154:35-6+ Ja 27 '55
Mackinac Straits bridge. D. B. Steinman. il maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 559]:1-20 D '54
Messina Strait suspension bridge. M. Palmieri. Midwest Eng 8:9-10 My '56
Michigan's mighty bridge. il map Fortune 54: 144-7 O '56
San Marcos bridge; prophetic design in an out-of-the-way place. B. Birdsall and others. il diags Civil Eng 24:574-86 S '54

Anchorages

Anchorages and superstructure of Walt Whitman bridge. H. R. Seely. il plans diags Civil Eng 26:94-9 F '56
San Marcos bridge; anchorage excavation tests versatility of wellpoints. B. J. Prugh. il diags Civil Eng 24:580-2 S '54

BRIDGES, Swing
George P. Coleman memorial bridge in Virginia. il diags Engineer 198:273-5, 306-8 Ag 20-27 '54
Swing span gets new mechanism. il diags Constr Methods 38:139-40+ F '56

BRIGHT, Jackie
No clowning now; head of American guild of variety artists. por Fortune 54:208 S '56

BRIGHTNESS
Brightness and illumination by interreflections in enclosures. R. S. Wiseman. il Illum Eng 50:227-55 My '55; Discussion. bibliog 50:479-82 O '55
Brightness factors. D. M. Finch and J. R. Cravath. diag Illum Eng 51:587-94 Ag '56
Brightness meter for use in model studies of buildings. E. E. Vezey. diags Illum Eng 50:543-4 N '55
Critical duration in visual brightness discrimination for retinal areas of various sizes. W. R. Biersdorf. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:920-5 N '55
Effect of field size and luminance on the binocular summation of suprathreshold stimuli. H. Leibowitz and L. Walker. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:171-2 Mr '56
Effect of various metal electrodes on brightness waves in electroluminescence. G. Destriau. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 51:197-201; Discussion. 201-2 F '56
Interflections in a room with luminous walls; abstract. H. S. Bull. il Illum Eng 51:637 S '56
Mach rings verified by numerical differentiation. R. W. Burnham and J. E. Jackson. bibliog Science 122:951-3 N 18 '55
Peak pulse brightness photometer. L. Wijnberg. diags R Sci Instr 27:94-6 F '56
Quality of lighting. S. K. Guth. bibliog Illum Eng 50:279-85 Je '55; Discussion. 50:505-8 O '55
Some quantitative aspects of an opponent-colors theory; changes in brightness, saturation, and hue with chromatic adaptation. D. Jameson and L. M. Hurvich. Opt Soc Am J 46:405-15 Je '56
Spatial effects in foveal brightness discrimination. H. W. Hake and E. Averbach. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:274-7 Ap '56
Studies on dark adaptation; the pre-exposure tolerance of the human fovea adapted to different brightness levels. D. E. Johannsen and others. Opt Soc Am J 46:266-9 Ap '56

See also
Glare
Luminosity
Moving picture screens—Brightness
Paper—Brightness

BRINE
Concentration of brines and deposition of salts from sea water under frigid conditions. T. G. Thompson and K. H. Nelson. bibliog Am J Sci 254:227-38 Ap '56; Discussion. G. W. Bain. 254:758-60 D '56
Handy way to get true sugar per cent; Brix of sweet pickle brine. C. Herepey-Csakanyi and H. Pivnick. Food Eng 28:55+ Je '56
Purchased brine cuts cost of air conditioning old building. F. J. Walsh. il diag Heating-Piping 28:86-8 Je '56
Solubility of air in brine at high pressures. W. C. Eichelberger. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2223-8 O '55
Waste brines go underground. H. O. Henkel. il diag Chem & Eng N 33:4854+ N 7 '55

BRISCH, Edward G.
Something new in classification. B. Kyle. por Special Lib 47:100-5 Mr '56

BRISTLES, Nylon
High-price brushes pay off; Rock Island using nylon Tynex bristles on car washer brushes. il Ry Age 140:45 Mr 5 '56

BRISTOL aeroplane company, limited
Statement by the chairman. R. V. Smith. Economist 179:744-6 My 19 '56

BRISTOL-MYERS company
New products spur sales, earnings. Barron's 36:31+ Ap 2 '56

BRITISH American oil company, ltd.
B.A. buys Canadian Gulf. Oil & Gas J 54: 82-3 Ap 30 '56

BRITISH-American tobacco company
BAT on a good wicket. Economist 178:563 Mr 3 '56

BRITISH and Commonwealth shipping company, limited
Statement by the chairman. Lord Rotherwick. Economist 180:276 Jl 21 '56

BRITISH association for the advancement of science
Annual meeting, 116th, Oxford, Sept. 1-8; abstracts of papers. Engineer 198:316-17, 382-3, 432-4 S 3, 17-24 '54
Annual meeting, 116th, Oxford, Sept. 1-8; with abstracts of papers. Engineering 178:327-8, 360, 390, 425-6, 459, 489-91 S 10-O 15 '54
Annual meeting, Sheffield. Elec J 157:627-8, 707 Ag 31-S 7 '56
Chemistry section annual meeting, Bristol, Aug. 31-Sept. 7; with abstracts of papers. Chem & Ind p 1287-93 O 8 '55
Guiding the Ass better? annual meeting, Sheffield. Economist 180:699, 784 S 1-8 '56
Meeting, Sheffield; abstracts of papers. Elec R (Lond) 159:420-3, 472-4 S 7-14 '56

BRITISH baking industries research association
British baking industries research association. il Chem & Ind p599-600 Jl 7 '56

BRITISH broadcasting corporation
B.B.C. engineering training centre. il Engineer 201:609-10 Je 1 '56; Elec J 156:1991 Je 22 '56
Facing the music; BBC handles Musicians' union demands. Economist 178:505 F 25 '56
Fuss about BBC income. Economist 180:620 Ag 25 '56

BRITISH Brown-Boveri, limited
Fifty years of electrical engineering; jubilee of Anglo-Swiss company. Engineering 182: 68 Jl 20 '56

BRITISH Caribbean federation
Towards a Caribbean dominion. Economist 178:541-2 Mr 3 '56

BRITISH cast iron research association
Annual report, 34th. Chem Age (Lond) 73: 1160 N 26 '55
British cast-iron research association. J. G. Pearce. il Metallurgia 52:175-7+ O '55

BRITISH celanese, limited
Statement by the chairman. G. H. Whigham. Economist 179:1236-7 Je 23 '56

BRITISH ceramic research association
British ceramic research association. A. E. Dodd. il Metallurgia 52:169-70 O '55

BRITISH chemical plant manufacturers' association
Annual dinner. Chem & Ind p 1548-50 N 26 '55

BRITISH COLUMBIA

See also
Forests and forestry—British Columbia
Gas, Natural—British Columbia
Geology—British Columbia
Hydroelectric plants—British Columbia
Lead mines and mining—British Columbia
Mines and mineral resources—British Columbia
Newspapers—British Columbia
Physical geography—British Columbia
Tungsten mines and mining—British Columbia
Zinc mines and mining—British Columbia

BRITISH COLUMBIA electric company
British Columbia development. il Elec J 155: 1944 D 9 '55

BRITISH COLUMBIA power corporation
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2044 Ap 26 '56
BRITISH East Africa. See Africa, British East
BRITISH electrical and allied industries research association
Annual report, 35th. Elec J 156:1481-2 My 11 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:739-40 My 4 '56
E.R.A. luncheon, London. Elec R (Lond) 158:773-4 My 11 '56
BRITISH electrical and allied manufacturers' association
Annual dinner, London, Nov. 16. Elec J 155: 1780 N 25 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1033-4 N 25 '55
Annual report, 44th. Elec J 156:1324 Ap 27 '56
BRITISH electrical development association
Annual luncheon, April 24. Elec J 156:1333 Ap 27 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:721 My 4 '56
Annual meeting, London; with abstracts of papers. Elec J 156:1158-9 Ap 13 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:643-5 Ap 20 '56
Electrical development; review of E.D.A.'s work during 1955. Elec R (Lond) 158:667-8 Ap 27 '56
BRITISH European airways
BEA consolidates its profits. Economist 180: 655-6 Ag 25 '56
BRITISH GUIANA
Commercial policy
See also
Tariff—British Guiana
Politics and government
See also
Political parties—British Guiana
BRITISH HONDURAS
Guatemalan eyes on British Honduras. map Economist 177:1042 D 17 '55
BRITISH hydromechanic research association
Hydromechanics research; current investigations. il Engineering 180:595-6 O 28 '55
BRITISH industries fair
British industries fair; electrical equipment at Olympia. il Engineering 181:285-6, 310-11, 344-6 Ap 27-My 11 '56
British industries fair, London and Birmingham. Elec R (Lond) 158:537 Ap 6 '56
British industries fair, London and Birmingham. il diags Engineer 201:360-3, 400-2, 437-40 Ap 20-My 4 '56
British industries fair, London and Birmingham, April 23-May 4; brief details of some of the exhibits. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p 1-18 Ap '56
British industries fair, London and Birmingham; with list of exhibitors. il plan Elec R (Lond) 158:607-19, 674-9, 735-7 Ap 20-My 4 '56; Elec J 156:1221-9 Ap 20 '56
New look in trade fairs. Economist 179:406 Ap 28 '56
BRITISH institute of management
Annual national meeting, Harrogate, Nov. 2-4; abstracts of papers. Engineering 180: 694-5 N 18 '55
European management conference, Torquay; abstracts of papers. Elec J 153:1348-9 O 29 '54
BRITISH iron and steel research association
British iron and steel research association. il diags Metallurgia 52:191-7 O '55
Chemists' conference, 9th, Swanwick, Oct. 11-12; with abstracts of papers. Metallurgia 52:310-12 D '55
BRITISH labor party. See Labor party (Great Britain)
BRITISH match corporation, limited
Statement by the chairman. Lord Kindersley. Economist 177:76 O 1 '55
Statement by the chairman. Lord Kindersley. Economist 180:757 S 1 '56
BRITISH national book centre
Role of the British national book centre. A. Allardyce. Aslib Proc 5:75-80 My '53
BRITISH non-ferrous metals research association
British non-ferrous metals research association. E. C. Mantle. il Metallurgia 52:178-80+ O '55
BRITISH overseas airways corporation
BOAC and Mr Watkinson; new appointments. Economist 179:401-2 Ap 28 '56
BOAC financial loss predicted. Aviation W 64:41 Je 4 '56
BOAC in the red. Economist 179:925 Je 2 '56
BOAC's falling traffic. Economist 180:822 S 8 '56
BOAC's week of change. Economist 179:494 My 5 '56
Flying conditions unsettled. Economist 179: 707-9 My 19 '56
BRITISH oxygen company, limited
British Oxygen technical service department move. il Metallurgia 53:117-18 Mr '56
Statement by the chairman. J. S. Hutchison. Economist 179:429 Ap 28 '56
BRITISH petroleum company, limited
British Petroleum operations are far flung. il Oil & Gas J 54:245-6+ D 26 '55
British Petroleum's new norms. Economist 179:719 My 19 '56
Report on British petroleum co.'s $560 million expansion. il Pet Refiner 35:100-1 Ja '56
Security I like best. L. V. Segal. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3092 Je 28 '56
Statement by the chairman. B. R. Jackson. Economist 179:740-3 My 19 '56
BRITISH plaster board (holdings) limited
Statement by the chairman. G. Hayman. Economist 180:443-4 Ag 4 '56
BRITISH South Africa company
Statement by the president. C. Hely-Hutchinson. Economist 179:204 Ap 14 '56
BRITISH standards institution
Annual report. Elec J 157:563 Ag 24 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:342 Ag 24 '56
Council for consumer goods. Economist 174: 222 Ja 15 '55
Increasing activities in national and international spheres. Elec R (Lond) 157:894 N 4 '55
New home. Standardization 24:179 Je '53
BRITISH steel castings research association
British steel castings research association. A. H. Sully. il diag Metallurgia 52:171-5 O '55
BRITISH timken, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. Pascoe. Economist 179:1053 Je 9 '56
BRITISH vacuum cleaner and engineering company, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. J. Hambidge. Economist 179:941-2 Je 2 '56
BRITISH wagon company, limited
Statement by the chairman. W. H. Copley. Economist 179:430 Ap 28 '56
BRITISH welding research association
British welding research association. H. E. Dixon. il diags Metallurgia 52:185-90+ O '55
BRITISH WEST INDIES. See West Indies, British
BRITTLE coating test. See Strains and stresses—Brittle coating test
BRITTLENESS
Brittle fracture of cemented titanium carbide. J. R. Low, jr. il J Metals 8:Trans 982-4 sec 2 Ag '56
Embrittlement of tungsten by ammonia. G. L. Davis. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:18-20 Jl '56
Intergranular brittleness of single-phase copper-antimony alloys; abstract. L. M. T. Hopkins. Metal Prog 70:170+ Ag '56
Sulfur embrittlement of cobalt. D. L. Martin. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 578-9 sec 2 My '56
See also
Steel—Brittleness
BRITTON, Edgar Clay, 1891-
Chemist's chemist; E. C. Britton accepted the 1956 Perkin medal of the American section of the Society of chemical industry. pors Chem & Eng N 34:4638, cover S 24 '56
Perkin medal award to E. C. Britton. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:618, 768 Ag 27, O 8 '56
Slated to get the 1956 Perkin medal. por Chem Eng 63:353-4 Ag '56
BROACHES
Accurate surfaces start with good broach design. H. Gotberg. il diags Mach 63:147-51 S '56
Broach 74 in. long is completed. il Iron Age 178:96+ Ag 30 '56
Broaching; gears readied for shaving in one pass. il Iron Age 176:121-2+ N 3 '55
BROACHING
Automatic broaching of cylinder heads; Pontiac motor div., General motors corp. il Mach 63:188-9 O '56

BROACHING—*Continued*
Broaching does fast job on slots and odd-shaped holes; Saginaw steering div., General motors corp. W. G. Patton. il diags Iron Age 177:118-20 Je 7 '56
Broaching method developed for internal helical gears; Colonial broach & machine co. il Iron Age 176:176-8 D 8 '55
Broaching on a turret lathe. C. T. Bower. diags Tool Eng 37:81 S '56
Cam sprags are broached at 1000 per hr automatically. il Iron Age 177:116-17 F 23 '56
How to choose the right broaching fixture. H. Gotberg. il Iron Age 176:135-8 D 8 '55
Internal gears broached, welded automatically to slash costs; General motors corp. il diags Am Mach 100:124-7 My 21 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; broaching. il diag Am Mach 99:B20-1 Mid-N '55
Rotary broaching; odd step cutter turns planer-miller into broach; Jaguar cars ltd. il diags Am Mach 99:174 O 24 '55

BROACHING machines
American Broach pull-down machine gives continuous automatic operation. il Am Mach 100:140 Ag 27 '56
Broaching machines. il diags Engineering 182: 120-4 Jl 27 '56
Broaching with a twist. il Steel 137:147 N 7 '55
Colonial dual-ram connecting-rod broaching machine equipped with automatic tilt-up fixtures. il Mach 62:238 Mr '56
Colonial vertical broach. il Iron Age 177:125-6 My 3 '56; Steel 138:130 My 21 '56
Detroit Broach continuous horizontal broaching machine. il Automotive Ind 115:82 Ag 15 '56
Machining; loading device speeds broaching operation. il Iron Age 176:142-3 O 20 '55; Steel 137:135 N 14 '55
1956 production preview; broaching. il Am Mach 100:154-5 Ja 16 '56
1000 an hour; large automotive parts supplier is broaching 24 sizes of cam sprags. il Steel 138:130 My 14 '56
Pull-down broaching machine. il Mach 62:230 O '56
Tilting broach. il Steel 138:101 Ja 30 '56; Tool Eng 36:102 My '56
Two-station machine for broaching helical gears. il Mach 62:206 N '55

BROADCASTING stations, Radio. See Radio broadcasting stations

BROADWAY angels, Inc.
Fallen angels; only corporate backer in show business loses its halo. R. Minton. Barron's 35:9+ N 28 '55

BROCKWAY, Louis Newell, 1897-
Need for volunteers stressed by new chairman of the Advertising council. pors Ptr Ink 254:78 Mr 30 '56

BROKERS
Brokers abroad. A. Abelson. Barron's 36:5-6 Jl 9 '56
More inspections and controls for broker-dealers and advisers by SEC. J. S. Armstrong. Comm & Fin Chr 183:839+ F 16 '56
Problems and activities of Texas securities dealers; Municipal advisory council of Texas, objectives and functions. W. E. Tinsley. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2372+ My 17 '56
Stockbrokers militant; new tax regulation. Economist 180:20 Jl 7 '56
Wall Street shows up in Grand central; Merrill Lynch's investment information center. il Bsns W p52-4 Mr 10 '56

See also
Hogle, J. A., and company
Insurance brokers
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Beane
National association of securities dealers, inc.

Advertising
Old-hat advertising pays off in Wall Street. L. Maclin. il Ptr Ink 256:28-30 Jl 27 '56

BROKERS, Food. See Food brokers

BROKERS, Insurance. See Insurance brokers

BROKERS' loans
Applying electronics to bank loan accounting; use of automation on brokers' and dealers' loans; First national city bank of New York. H. J. Boone. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+ My '56
Foreign bank activity in U.S. call loans. Burroughs Clearing House 40:6+ Jl '56
How the stock market uses credit to finance investments and trading. Credit & Fin Management 58:32 Mr '56
Smallness and uses of securities industry credit. G. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 183:731 F 9 '56
Stock market credit; customer credit; broker and dealer credit; monthly Dec. 1951, Dec. 1952, Dec. 1953; Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:36 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

BROMIDES
1,2- and 1,4-dibromides from cyclopentadiene. W. G. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4338-44 S 5 '56
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of bromide ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone. P. B. D. de la Mare. Chem Soc J p3180-7 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of bromide ions with simple alkyl iodides in acetone. L. Fowden and others. Chem Soc J p3193-6 S '55
Reaction of benzene and toluene with ethyl, isopropyl and *t*-butyl bromides under the influence of aluminum bromide; the nature of the transition state in alkylation reactions. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. Am Chem Soc J 78:2182-4 My 20 '56
Relative reactivities of organic halides in displacement reactions; the rates of formolysis of several secondary organic bromides. S. Oae. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4032-4 Ag 20 '56
Sensitivity of bromine-bromide potentiometric end point. W. C. Purdy and others. Anal Chem 27:1988-94 D '55
Small-ring compounds; the bromine addition products of methylenecyclobutane. D. E. Applequist and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:874-5 F 20 '56

Analysis
Determination of chloride and bromide in mixtures of halides; abstract. C. Mahr and H. Otterbein. Am Water Works Assn J 48:sup62+ S '56
Extraction of inorganic salts by 2-octanol; cobalt(II) and nickel(II) chlorides and bromides; effect of electrolytes. T. E. Moore and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:564-7 My '56

BROMINATION
Bromination of 1,2,3,3,5,5-hexachloro-4-(dichloromethylene)-cyclopentene. E. T. McBee and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:491-3 Ja 20 '56
Bromination of phenanthridine. H. Gilman and J. Eisch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6379-80 D 5 '55
Bromination of polymethylbenzenes in aqueous acetic acid. R. M. Keefer and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3637-41 Ag 5 '56
Bromination products of nitropyridine. E. V. Brown and H. T. Burke. Am Chem Soc J 77:6053-4 N 20 '55
Decarboxylation; the kinetics and mechanism of bromodecarboxylation of 3,5-dibromo-2-hydroxy- and 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzoic acids. E. Grovenstein, jr. and U. V. Henderson, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:569-78 F 5 '56
Kinetics of bromination of mesitylene in acetic acid. R. M. Keefer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:255-9 Ja 20 '56
Kinetics of the zinc chloride-catalyzed bromination of polymethylbenzenes in acetic acid solution. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. Am Chem Soc J 78:4549-53 S 20 '56
N-monoalkylation and aryl bromination of certain amines with ethyl bromide in dimethyl sulfoxide. T. L. Fletcher and H. L. Pan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4812 S 20 '56
Properties of brominated butyl rubber. C. H. Lufter. Rubber Age 79:633-4; Discussion. 638 Jl '56
Reaction heats of organic halogen compounds; the vapor phase bromination of tetrafluoroethylene and trifluorochloroethylene. J. R. Lacher and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:608-10 My '56

BROMINATION—*Continued*
Studies in the thianthrene system; bromination and reductive bromination. H. Gilman and D. R. Swayampati. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5944-8 N 20 '55
Synthesis and reactions of brominated N-methylolamides. H. Feuer and J. Bello. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4367-9 S 5 '56
Unsaturation determination by acid-catalyzed bromination. R. E. Byrne, jr. and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:126-9 Ja '56

BROMINE
Cotton made flame-resistant with bromine-containing phosphonitrilates in combination with THPC resins. C. Hamalainen and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:145-9 F '56
Effect of bromine on the dark conductivity of silver bromide. G. W. Luckey and W. West. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:879-82 Ap '56
Effect of isotopic substitution in hydrogen bromine flames. M. Gilbert and D. Altman. J Chem Phys 25:377-8 Ag '56
Emission and two-body recombination in bromine. H. B. Palmer. J Chem Phys 23: 2449 D '55
Entropy of solution of bromine in perfluoro-*n*-heptane. L. W. Reeves and J. H. Hildebrand. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:949-52 Jl '56
Hydrogen-bromine reaction in a nonsteady state. D. Britton and N. Davidson. J Chem Phys 23:2461 D '55
Liquid-vapor equilibria in the system bromine-bromine trifluoride. J. Fischer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:902-4 Mr 5 '56
Mineral facts and problems; bromine. J. C. Arundale. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 143-6 '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of bromine nuclei in ammonium bromide. J. Itoh and Y. Yamagata. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:621 Mr '56
Nuclear spin contribution to the low temperature thermodynamic properties of iodine, bromine and chlorine. H. W. Dodgen and J. L. Ragle. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:909-10 Jl '56
Reaction of silver β-phenylisovalerate with bromine. J. W. Wilt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6397-8 D 5 '55
Reaction of silver penta-*o*-acetyl-D-gluconate with bromine. F. A. H. Rice and A. R. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:428-30 Ja 20 '56
Sensitivity of bromine-bromide potentiometric end point. W. C. Purdy and others. Anal Chem 27:1988-94 D '55
Studies on the chemistry of halogens and of polyhalides; the addition of bromine to phosphorus trichloride. A. I. Popov and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1793-6 My 5 '56
Use of bromine water in the determination of sulphur in coal by the Eschka method. F. C. Marrison and R. A. Mott. Chem & Ind p715-16 Jl 14 '56
Vapor pressure of bromine from 24 to 116°. J. Fischer and J. Bingle. Am Chem Soc J 77:6511-12 D 20 '55

Isotopes

Reactions of Br^{80}(18 min) produced by isomeric transition of Br^{80m}(4.58 hr) with benzene and methylated benzenes. T. A. Carlson and W. S. Koski. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2410-14 D '55

Nuclear reactions

Comparison of the organic products from the I.T.
Br^{80m} (4.4hr.) → Br^{80} (18 min.) process in the propyl bromides with those from the $Br^{79}(n,\gamma)Br^{80}$ process. G. Levey and J. E. Willard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2351-3 Je 5 '56
Decay of Eu^{155}, Sm^{153}, Sn^{125} and Br^{82}. V. S. Dubey and others. bibliog(39 ref) diags Phys R 103:1430-41 S 1 '56
Decay scheme of Br^{82}. R. C. Waddell and E. N. Jensen. bibliog diag Phys R 102:816-23 My 1 '56
Excitation functions and yield ratios for the isomeric pairs $Br^{80,80m}$, $Co^{58,58m}$, and $Sc^{44,44m}$ formed in (*p,pn*) reactions. J. W. Meadows and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:190-5 Ap 1 '56

BROMINE compounds
Bromine-containing phosphonitrilates as flame retardants for cotton. C. Hamalainen and J. D. Guthrie. bibliog Textile Res J 26:141-4 F '56
Cotton made flame-resistant with bromine-containing phosphonitrilates in combination with THPC resins. C. Hamalainen and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:145-9 F '56
Relative reactivities of organic halides in displacement reactions; reactions of mercuric nitrate with some bromoketones, bromoesters and bromoethers. E. Oae. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4030-2 Ag 20 '56

Analysis

Electrometric titration of compounds containing positive chlorine or bromine with sulfur dioxide in pyridine. R. W. Freedman. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:247-9 F '56

Spectra

Some bromine, iodine, and indium nuclear quadrupole interaction frequencies. G. W. Ludwig. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:159-71 Jl '56

BROMINE fluorides
Bromine pentafluoride-hydrogen fluoride system; solid-liquid equilibria, vapor pressures, molar volumes and specific conductances. M. T. Rogers and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3288-9 Jl 20 '56
Bromine pentafluoride; the electric dipole moment in the vapor state and the dielectric constant of the liquid. M. T. Rogers and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:44-5 Ja 5 '56
Condensed system bromine trifluoride-antimony pentafluoride. J. Fischer and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5848-9 N 20 '55
High temperature fluorination reactions of inorganic substances with bromine trifluoride addition compounds. I. Sheft and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1557-9 Ap 20 '56
Liquid-vapor equilibria in the system bromine-bromine trifluoride. J. Fischer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 902-4 Mr 5 '56
Magnetic susceptibilities of chlorine trifluoride, bromine trifluoride, bromine pentafluoride and iodine pentafluoride. M. T. Rogers and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5292-3 O 20 '55

BROMINE pentafluoride. See Bromine fluorides

BROMOANISOLE
Bromomethoxybenzoic acids and bromoanisoles; demethylation and decarboxylation. E. G. E. Hawkins. bibliog J Ap Chem 6: 125-30 Ap '56

BROMOBENZENE
Some reactions of *o*-halobromobenzenes with *n*-butyllithium. H. Gilman and R. D. Gorsich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2217-22 My 20 '56

BROMOBENZENESULFONATE
Effect of ring size on the rate of acetolysis of the cycloalkyl *p*-toluene and *p*-bromobenzenesulfonates. H. C. Brown and G. Ham. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2735-9 Je 20 '56

BROMOBUTANE. See Butyl bromide

BROMODIMETHYL propane
Reactions of silver nitrate with some substituted neopentyl bromides. M. L. Bender and H. Robbins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1699-702 Ap 20 '56

BROMOETHANE
N-monoalkylation and aryl bromination of certain amines with ethyl bromide in dimethyl sulfoxide. T. L. Fletcher and H. L. Pan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4812 S 20 '56

BROMOMETHANE
Forced fumigation gives them plus-benefits; Lauhoff grain co. W. H. Schoenherr and R. L. Parker. il Food Eng 28:74+ S '56
Reaction of benzene and toluene with methyl bromide and iodide in the presence of aluminum bromide; evidence for a displacement mechanism in the methylation of aromatic compounds. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5584-9 N 5 '55

BROMOMETHOXYBENZOIC acid
Bromomethoxybenzoic acids and bromoanisoles; demethylation and decarboxylation. E. G. E. Hawkins. bibliog J Ap Chem 6: 125-30 Ap '56

BROMOPROPADIENE
Dehalogenation of allenic halides. T. L. Jacobs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6254-8 D 5 '55

BROMOSILANE
Preparation of monobromosilane and organic silyl derivatives. H. E. Opitz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:292-4 Ja 20 '56

BROMOSTYRENE
Mechanisms of elimination reactions; the reaction of phenyllithium with *cis*- and *trans*-β-bromostyrene. S. J. Cristol and R. F. Helmreich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5034-8 O 5 '55

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE
N-bromosuccinimide in the production of conjugation in fatty acids. D. D. Nanavati and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p82-3 Ja 21 '56
Reaction of β-carotene with N-bromosuccinimide; the formation and conversions of some polyene ketones. F. J. Petracek and L. Zechmeister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1427-34 Ap 5 '56
Reaction of N-bromosuccinimide with cycloheptatriene. H. L. Dryden, jr. and B. E. Burgert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5633-7 N 5 '55
Reaction of 1-phenyl-2-alkyl-cyclopropanes with N-bromosuccinimide. H. G. Kuivila and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5175-6 O 5 '55

BROMOTHYMOL blue
Bromothymol blue screening test. J. H. Wolfsie and G. D. Winter. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:396-401 My '54

BROMOTHYRONINE
3-Iodo-, 3,3′-diiodo- and 3,3′-diiodo-5-bromothyronine. C. L. Gemmill and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2434-6 Je 5 '56

BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE
Calculation of depolarization factors of the Raman lines of CCl_3X molecules. A. Weber and S. M. Ferigle. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 2207-9 D '55

BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE
Appearance potential study of $CBrF_3$. A. Jacobson and others. J Chem Phys 24:637-8 Mr '56

BRONCHITIS
Chronic bronchitis, emphysema, and bronchial spasm in bituminous coal workers. J. Pemberton. bibliog(34 titles) il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:529-44 Je '56

BRONZE
Brass foundry alloys. H. St John. il Foundry 84:102-5 Ap; 157-9 My; 122-5 Je '56
Brass scrap, brass and bronze ingots; prices and shipments, 1950-1955; tabulations. Iron Age 177:293 Ja 5 '56
Bronze curtain wall for Seagram building. il Arch Forum 105:162 Ag '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; how to machine wear-resistant bronzes. diags Am Mach 99:45-7 Mid-N '55
Mechanical properties of wrought phosphor bronze alloys; abstract. G. R. Gohn and others. Product Eng 27:416+ S '56
See also
Bronze founding

Analysis

Analyzing copper-base alloys. C. W. Ammen. diag Foundry 84:206+ Ja '56
Effect of iron on determination of tin in brass and bronze. C. N. La Rosa and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1447-51 S '56

BRONZE, Powdered
Design and application of powder-metal bearings. J. B. Mohler and P. Failla. il diags Machine Design 27:161-5 D '55; Correction. 28:84 Ja 26 '56

BRONZE founding
Brass and bronze; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:174-6+ Je '56
Continuous cast bronze shapes. G. D. Storm. il Materials & Methods 43:108-10 F '56
Continuous cast bronze upped in diameter. il Materials & Methods 42:11 D '55
Continuous-cast shapes save money and improve performance. il Tool Eng 36:92 F '56
Continuous casting bearing bronze. il Mech Eng 78:156-7 F '56
Continuously cast large bronze shapes; American smelting & refining co. il Iron Age 176: 143-5 D 8 '55
How to deoxidize with phosphor copper. R. A. Colton. il Foundry 84:80-2 Jl '56
Improved technology; metals. Foundry 84:116 My '56
Impurities in copper-base alloys. F. J. Versagi. bibliog(47 titles) il Foundry 83:98-107 D '55
Making bronze bushings. C. W. Ammen. diags Foundry 84:278+ Je '56
Methods for improving soundness of gunmetal bronze castings. W. H. Johnson and others. il diags Foundry 83:120-7 N '55
Skill is required in gating bronze castings. il Foundry 84:94-5 Ap '56

BRONZE plating
Bright bronze plating process. Metal Finishing 54:86 Mr '56
Is bronze plating your next step? R. T. Gore and F. A. Lowenheim. il Iron Age 177:104-7 F 16 '56

BROOK farm
Brook farm. G. Dana. il Tech R 58:141-3+ Ja '56

BROOKHAVEN national laboratory
Nuclear facility to fight disease; Medical research center. il plan Eng N 156:24-5 Mr 29 '56

BROOKLYN eagle
Brooklyn (N.Y.) eagle records Negro history. Ed & Pub 87:46 Ag 14 '54
Brooklyn eagle's printers are denied suspension pay. Ed & Pub 89:9 Mr 10 '56
Eagle stock goes on sale in January. Ed & Pub 88:15 D 31 '55
New company tells plans to revive Eagle. Ed & Pub 88:64 O 29 '55
Response to projected Eagle revival. Ed & Pub 88:67 N 12 '55

BROOKLYN union gas company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2637 My 31 '56

BROTHERHOOD of locomotive engineers
Shelved at seventy. Bsns W p 119 F 5 '55

BROTHERHOOD of locomotive firemen and enginemen
Roads settle with BLF&E. Ry Age 139:11-12 O 24 '55

BROTHERHOOD of teamsters. See International brotherhood of teamsters, chauffeurs, warehousemen and helpers of America

BROUN, Heywood, memorial award
Broun award judges surprise Mollenhoff. Ed & Pub 89:15 F 18 '56
Minute women series wins Broun award. Ed & Pub 87:9 Mr 13 '54

BROUWER, L. E. J. 1910-
Birthday gift; key Shell post. por Oil & Gas J 54:227 S 24 '56

BROWN, Roger
Brown Ink and friend; Public relations management corp. por Ptr Ink 250:94 F 11 '55

BROWN, William Robinson, 1875-1955
Sketch. Tappi 38:sup 133A-4A N '55

BROWN and Root inc.
Promoting art also promotes good will; Brown & Root inc. sponsored modern art show. il Bsns W p84-6+ My 12 '56

BROWN coal. See Lignite

BROWN company
Major plant expansion clears path to larger revenues. Barron's 36:34-5 Ag 13 '56

BROWN-FORMAN distillers corporation
Brown-Forman's big-time bourbons. S. Klaw. il Fortune 52:123-6+ N '55

BROWNIAN movements
Interaction of rotational and translational diffusion. S. Prager. J Chem Phys 23:2404-7 D '55
Response of strings to random noise fields. R. H. Lyon. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:391-8 My '56
Statistical mechanical theory of transport processes; contribution to the theory of Brownian motion. J. Ross. J Chem Phys 24:375-80 F '56
Theory of diffusion controlled reactions; application to photodissociation in solution. L. Monchick. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:381-5 F '56

BROWNING
Inhibition of enzymatic browning of chlorogenic acid solutions with cysteine and glutathione. R. E. Henze. bibliog Science 123: 1174-5 Je 29 '56

BRUCELLOSIS
Human brucellosis yields to antibiotic therapy. W. W. Spink. Pub Health Rep 71:295 Mr '56
Missouri gains legislation for brucellosis control; abstract. E. R. Price. Pub Health Rep 71:806-7 Ag '56
Trends in brucellosis control. K. F. Meyer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:511-18 My '56

BRUCINE
Dichloromethochlorides of strychnine and brucine. M. E. von Klemperer and F. L. Warren. Chem & Ind p 1553 N 26 '55

BRUCITE
Brucite-periclase equilibrium. G. C. Kennedy. bibliog Am J Sci 254:567-73 S '56

Spectrum
Crystal structure of brucite and portlandite in relation to infrared absorption. R. T. Mara and G. B. B. M. Sutherland. Opt Soc Am J 46:464 Je '56

BRUNSWIK, Egon, 1903-1955
Sketch. E. C. Tolman. Science 122:910 N 11 '55

BRUSH
Brush cutting tools; data sheet. diags Nat Safety N 73:40-4 Ap '56
Chemical brush control pays. W. D. Skinner. il Elec West 115:76-7 O '55
Chemicals speed brush control on the right-of-way. J. F. Allen. il Pipe Line Ind 4:46-9 Je '56
Comparison of the effects of brush control techniques; abstract. W. C. Bramble. Roads & Eng Constr 94:96 F '56
To cut brush control costs, select herbicides for each job; joint meeting of Weed society of America and Northeastern weed control conference, New York, Jan. 4-6. Elec World 145:20 Ja 30 '56

BRUSHES
All-plastics detergent dispensing brush suds, scrubs, scrapes. il Mod Plastics 31:106 My '54
Big business in brushes; plastics handles and bristles. il Mod Plastics 31:122-3+ Je '54
Brush resistance; brush industry in Britain. Economist 180:588 Ag 18 '56

BRUSHES (electric machinery)
Carbon brush boxes. A. W. Pelerin. diags Elec R (Lond) 158:136-7 Ja 27 '56
Carbon brushes and machine maintenance. F. K. Lutz. il Min Cong J 41:50-1 D '55
Fiber metallurgy; its use for slip ring brushes. H. B. Nudelman and others. il Aeronautical Eng R 14:31-2+ D '55
Six pointers on dc brush maintenance; illustrated instructions. N. Peach. Power 100:124-5 O '56

BRUSHES, Industrial
Automatic brushing methods speed tire processing; white sidewall cleaning. il Rubber World 134:561-2+ Jl '56
High-price brushes pay off; Rock Island using nylon Tynex bristles on car washer brushes. il Ry Age 140:45 Mr 5 '56
How power brushes solve complex production problems. il Rubber Age 78:563-4 Ja '56
New look at brushes for metalworking. W. M. Stocker, jr. il Am Mach 100:134-6 Je 4 '56
Power brushes integrate finishing into shop line. il Iron Age 177:71 My 31 '56
Small brushes clean faster, cheaper. il Mill & Factory 57:128 N '55

BRUSHES, Paint. See Paint brushes

BRYAN, William Lowe, 1860-1955
Sketch. J. R. Kantor. Science 123:214 F 10 '56

BUBBLE caps. See Absorption apparatus; Distillation apparatus

BUBBLE chambers
Bubble counting for the determination of the velocities of charged particles in bubble chambers. D. A. Glaser and others. diag Phys R 102:1653-8 Je 15 '56
Hydrogen bubble chamber used for low-energy meson scattering. D. E. Nagle and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:203-7 Ap '56
Improved bubble chamber with liquid xenon. Chem & Eng N 34:2642 My 28 '56
Liquid hydrogen bubble chambers. D. Parmentier, jr. and A. J. Schwemin. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:954-8 O '55
Liquid xenon bubble chamber. J. L. Brown and others. il Phys R 102:586-7 Ap 15 '56

BUBBLE point
Isobaric heat capacities at bubble point. P. F. Helfrey and others. bibliog(25 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2385-8 N '55

BUBBLE trays. See Absorption apparatus; Distillation apparatus

BUBBLES
Bubble contact heaters for power plants. G. P. Kotelewskij. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:20-5 Ja '56; Correction. 48:466 Mr '56
Bubble study of metal grains. R. L. Fullman. il Mech Eng 76:669 Ag '54
Bursting bubbles and air pollution. A. H. Woodcock. bibliog il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1189-92 O '55
Experimental study of bubbles moving in liquids. W. L. Haberman and R. K. Morton. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 387]:1-25 Ja '54
Formation of bubbles at simple orifices. R. R. Hughes and others. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 51:557-63 D '55
Gas bubbles as sources of sound in liquids. M. Strasberg. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:20-6 Ja '56
Gas in papermaking stock. J. D. Boadway. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:185-9+ [F] '56
Low frequency bubble formation at horizontal circular orifices. R. J. Benzing and J. E. Myers. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2087-90 O '55
Mechanics of bubble formation. R. H. Bowers. bibliog il diags J Ap Chem 5:542-8 O '55
Mechanics of drops and bubbles in diffusion processes. F. H. Garner. diags Chem & Ind p 141-5 F 25 '56
Pressure and forces along cylindrical bubbles in a vertical tube. A. D. K. Laird and D. Chisholm. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1361-4 Ag '56
See also
Cavitation
Foam

BUCKET elevators. See Buckets

BUCKETS
What is best speed for your bucket elevator? C. A. Lee. diags Chem Eng 63:202+ F '56

BUCKLING. See Columns

BUDD company
Designing the right car for right railroad. il Bsns W p68-70+ My 19 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1362 My 19 '56

BUDGET

Australia
Australian economy marks time. Economist 177:668-9 N 19 '55
Optimism in Canberra. Economist 180:787 S 8 '56

Great Britain
Analysis of the budget. Economist 179:283-9 Ap 21 '56
Any pennies for the guy? Labour party criticism of the April budget. Economist 177: 453-5 N 5 '55
As far as it goes; interim budget. Economist 177:363-5 O 29 '55
Autumn budget? Economist 180:548-9 Ag 18 '56
British chancellor's first anti-inflationary budget. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2044 Ap 26 '56
Budget proposals. Economist 177:403-7 O 29 '55
Budget surplus. Economist 174:559 F 12 '55
Less boisterous new year? Economist 178:49-51 Ja 7 '56
Middle class budget? Economist 179:117-19 Ap 14 '56
Missed opportunity; criticism of Mr Macmillan's first budget. Economist 179:239-40 Ap 21 '56
Mr Butler on trial; autumn budget. Economist 177:273-4 O 22 '55
Temptations of orthodoxy. Economist 174:88-9 Ja 8 '55
U.K. budget provides for larger surplus. For Comm W 55:5-6 My 28 '56

Hong Kong
New Hong Kong budget largest on record. For Comm W 55:5 Ap 30 '56

BUDGET—*Continued*

New Zealand

New Zealand's cautious budget. Economist 180:576 Ag 18 '56

Russia

Budget for Khrushchev. Economist 174:547-8 F 12 '55

Khrushchev's switchback budget for 1956. Economist 177:1166 D 31 '55

United States

Balanced budget; fiscal policy at the crossroads. Nat City Bank p 15-20 F '56

Balanced national budget; spending limited to taxes. F. R. Coudert, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2848+ Je 14 '56; Same. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:201-3+ Je '56; Excerpts. Elec World 145:114-15 Je 25 '56

Bigger budget? fiscal 1957. Fortune 53:42+ F '56

Budget; bigger surplus needs. Nat City Bank p69-70 Je '56

Budget finally balanced, but for how long? H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 97:556-9+ F 4 '56

Budget for oil hefty. Oil & Gas J 54:56 Ja 23 '56

Budget situation and tax reduction. H. C. Rose. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2086-7 N 17 '55

Budget; will prosperity lower taxes? G. H. Baker. Iron Age 177:33 Ja 19 '56

Controlling the federal budget. Nat City Bank p 128-31 N '55

Defense seeks $2 billion budget jump. Aviation W 63:12-13 D 26 '55

Federal budget outlook. G. W. Ensley. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1869+ N 3 '55

Federal water resources program budget at $598 million. Eng N 156:46-7 F 16 '56

Higher budget and a surplus; with chart showing federal spending 1956 and comparison, 1957. Bsns W p30-1 Jl 7 '56

1957 budget. W. F. Hellmuth, jr. Fed Res Bul 42:106-16 F '56

Not to spend less, but to take in more. Bsns W p30-2 Ja 22 '55

President seeks $8 billion for aircraft and missile procurement. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:26-8 Ja 23 '56

President's budget proposals. Comm & Fin Chr 183:476+ Ja 26 '56

Public works projects and the budget. R. E. Merriam. Pub Util 57:924-9 Je 21 '56

Sharp new turn in budgeting. Bsns W p27-8 Ja 21 '56

Small hope for tax cuts; how budget shapes up for current fiscal year. Bsns W p36 S 1 '56

Staff and management controls. H. A. Simon. Ann Am Acad 292:95-103 Mr '54

Wrangle looms over defense budget. Aviation W 63:17 D 19 '55

See also United States—Appropriations and expenditures

BUDGET, Business

Accountant in budget administration. G. A. Parent. N A C A Bul 37:544 D '55

Arithmetic of capital-budgeting decisions. E. Solomon. bibliog J Bsns 29:124-9 Ap '56

Budget as a tool for financial planning and coordination. W. Probst. N A C A Bul 38:123-32 sec 3 S '56

Budget as a tool for operating management and control. J. C. Freeman. N A C A Bul 37:1575-88 sec 3 Ag '56

Budgetary planning, yesterday and today. F. E. Loncar. N A C A Bul 37:949-55 Ap '56

Controller's role in budget preparation. C. M. Surdyk. Management R 44:799-800 N '55

Do you know what your costs really are? Dana corp. system of planning and budgeting of burden costs. L. L. Dodge. Am Bsns 26:14-15+ Ja '56

Everyone needs a budget. Chem W 78:102+ F 18 '56

Five-stepped profit improvement program adds 29 per cent to company's income before taxes; Pitney-Bowes, Stamford, Conn. J. O. Nicklis. Credit & Fin Management 58: 13-15 Mr '56

Growing emphasis upon research and development budgets. W. H. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2137+ My 3 '56

Has MAPI a place in a comprehensive system of capital controls? J. Dean and W. Smith. J Bsns 28:261-74 O '55; Discussion. G. Terborgh. 29:138-40 Ap '56

Procedures relating to the authority for expenditure and the budget; Continental oil co. G. H. Hagle. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6): 118-21 '55

Providing procedures to make the budget work. G. W. Frank. N A C A Bul 37:1342-56 Jl '56

Refresher on flexible budgeting for departmental cost control. E. A. Lagerquist, jr. N A C A Bul 37:956-63 Ap '56

Scheduled preparation of a budget program. K. L. Shields. N A C A Bul 37:343-53 N '55

Stairway to budgetary control. M. K. Evans. N A C A Bul 37:481-91 D '55

What can a budget program accomplish? A. G. Avant and A. H. Franking. Am Bsns 26: 22-4 Mr '56

See also
Advertising appropriations

BUDGET, Household

Family budgeting, capsule style. S. Porter. Banking 48:162 Je '56

How to hold a family dollar conference. E. Stapleton, jr. Banking 48:166-7 Ja '56

Mid-management pay dilemma. Am Bsns 26: 10-11+ O '56

New measure for prices; household budget enquiry. Economist 178:605-6 Mr 17 '56

Pattern of a family budget. Economist 179: 360-2 Ap 28 '56

BUENOS AIRES

Water supply

Water storage building in Buenos Aires will resemble anything but a reservoir. il Eng N 153:46 N 11 '54

BUFFALO, New York

Buffalo hits another jackpot. il map Bsns W p 178-80+ D 3 '55

See also
Mortality—Buffalo, New York
Newspapers—Buffalo, New York

Sewerage

Buffalo sludge disposal facilities. F. W. Crane and others. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:765-71 Je '56

BUFFALO forge company

Growing air conditioning orders brighten outlook. Barron's 36:35 Ap 9 '56

BUFFER action

Effect of buffer and electrolyte on the diffusion of an acid dye in gelatin. R. B. Pontius and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:9-12 Ja '56

BUFFER solutions

*p*H values of the Clark and Lubs buffer solution at 25° C. V. E. Bower and R. G. Bates. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:197-200 O '55

Preparation of buffer systems of constant ionic strength. P. J. Elving and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1179-80 Jl '56

BUFFING. See Polishing

BUFFON needle problem. See Probabilities

BUFOTENINE

Physiological effect

Intravenous bufotenine injection in the human being. H. D. Fabing and J. R. Hawkins. bibliog Science 123:886-7 My 18 '56

BUGANDA. See Uganda

BUILDERS' barricades, fences, etc.

Jazzed-up barrier fences add a commercial. il Bsns W p28-9 Ag 18 '56

BUILDERS' equipment

American Builder catalog directory, 1956. diags Am Bld 78:A 1-F6 Ap '56

American Builder classified directory; building products and equipment manufacturers. Am Bld 78:G30-G 127 Ap '56

Automation in construction. il Arch Forum 104:158-61 F '56

Building exhibition at Olympia, Nov. 16-30. il Engineer 200:723-6 N 18 '55

Convertible unit generates, compresses, sprays and pumps. il Am Bld 76:188+ N '54

BUILDERS' equipment—*Continued*
How to speed great savings from mechanization; round table report. House & Home 9: 136-43 Ja '56
How to speed great savings in materials handling; round table report. House & Home 9:126-33 F '56
New equipment and tools will keep you competitive; buying guide. il Am Bld 78:116-19+ O '56
Products exhibit in print; illustrations with brief descriptions. Am Bld 77:122-278 Ja '55
They're using new tools for peak production. il Am Bld 77:92-4 N '55
With today's new equipment you can hang 50 doors a day. il Am Bld 77:157 N '55

Renting

These forms help control power equipment costs. Am Bld 77:240 Mr '55

BUILDING
After 25 years experimenting, Bill Levitt bets on two bargains in quality for 1955. il plans House & Home 6:136-43 N '54
Architect-engineers' work piled up in 1954. Eng N 155:90-1 N 3 '55
Architect's office; abstract. M. Pilch. Arch Forum 105:82+ Jl '56
Architecture's new technology; striking advances in building methods and materials. F. Bello. il diags Fortune 53:128-37 Mr '56
Are you building for yesterday's market? or are you getting ready for the coming boom in quality houses? House & Home 6:106-9 N '54
Ask the experts. diags Published in monthly numbers of American builder
Biggest homebuilders of 1954. il House & Home 7:40-1 Ja '55
Bright construction outlook. M. H. Baker. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1289 S 27 '56
Builders' report, 1956; smartest uses of gas yet. il plans diags Am Bld 78:73-102 S '56
Builders see metropolitan government as solution to road, school, sewage woes. House & Home 10:85+ Ag '56
Builder's story; Phil English. il map plans House & Home 9:157-61 Je '56
Building for another record. Steel 137:81-2 D 5 '55
Building for industry; 35 ways to cut building costs. il Eng N 157:46-7+ Jl 5 '56
Can construction be more efficient? ASCE's Construction division conference at UCLA. Eng N 156:24 F 9 '56
Chain reaction; tight market cuts starts. Am Bld 78:23-4 O '56
Construction feels the steel shortage. Eng N 157:98 Jl 26 '56
Construction in 1956. W. G. Dooly, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2757 D 22 '55
Construction, the engineer's challenge. C. B. Jansen. Civil Eng 24:793-5 D '54
Crane used inside structure cuts building time. E. W. Robinson. il Elec World 145: 102+ Ja 9 '56
For the daring young man in home building. P. Blake. il House & Home 9:130-5 My '56
Hardwood plywood workbook. il diags Am Bld 78:77-95 Je '56
Here's a new way to custom-build with stock parts. il plans diag Am Bld 78:110-14 My '56
Here's what to do about the top ten topics of 1956. Am Bld 78:28-31 Mr '56
Here's why Levittown (Pa.) is a goldmine of ideas for any builder. il plans diag Am Bld 78:94-101 Ag '56
Housing awards hover near 1955 record mark. map Eng N 156:112-13+ Ap 12 '56
How and where to use moisture barriers. il diag Am Bld 76:229-30 O '54
How soon will you be using this one-two-three way to custom build? components workbook. il plans Am Bld 78:86-9 O '56
How the $33 billion federal highway program will affect home building. House & Home 10:44 Ag '56
How to be ready when the hurricane hits; what builders can do to help themselves and their new homes weather the crisis. Am Bld 78:23 Ag '56
How to build a better small house for less; 15 cost-saving construction techniques. il Am Bld 78:113-15 Jl '56
How to build better for less (cont). il diags House & Home 9:154-7 Ja; 150-1 F; 192 My: 10:166-7 Jl; 168-9 S '56
How to do it better; ideas for the man on the job. il diags Published in monthly numbers of American builder
How-to-do-it tips from the NAHB convention. il Am Bld 77:160-1 Mr '55
Ideas for tomorrow's job. il Am Bld 77:90 Mr '55
In this barn, a young lumber dealer turns out 700 Lu-Re-Co homes a year. il House & Home 9:160-3 My '56
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; contractors methods. R. M. W. Edwards. il Engineer (Centenary no):243-5 Ja 4 '56
ILO takes a look at construction. Eng N 156: 186 My 17 '56
Keep that job moving in hot, wet or cold weather. il maps Am Bld 76:114-25 O '54
Keys that will unlock the answers to 1956 business outlook; with appraisal of automobile and construction industries. T. L. Godey. Mag of Wall St 97:236-9 N 26 '55
Kitimat construction pays off in aluminum. L. L. Wise. il Eng N 153:32-6 Ag 12 '54
Lenders, realtors, appraisers, editors all join to urge closer architect-builder teamwork; round table report. House & Home 9:150-5 My '56
Levitt's structural details on apartment buildings. il diags Arch Forum 104:165 Ap '56
Management and buying reference. Am Bld 78:F 1-F5 Ap '56
Miracle at Grand Central; Socony Mobil building. il plans Eng N 156:33-5+ F 9 '56
NAHB puts up a house in 4½ hours with six best building ideas. il House & Home 9:178-9 Mr '56
New chemical construction spending reaches $2.3 billion. J. E. Hull. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1822 Ap 12 '56
New civil engineering projects in colonial countries. S. B. Hamilton. il Civil Eng 26: 632+ S '56
New trends in structural fastening. il diags Arch Forum 104:160-3 Ap '56
1956 building; how much will you sell next year? il Am Bld 77:77-9 N '55
Opportunities in civil and public works engineering; construction and contracting. R. O. Nelson. Pub Works 87:109-10 Jl '56
Outlays climbing to a record. Eng N 156:81 Je 28 '56
Postwar expansion; future construction potentials. T. S. Holden and others. Arch Rec 116:insert N '54
Quantity surveyors push unit-price bids; uniform building cost accounting urged. Arch Forum 103:21+ D '55
Refinery goes up in big lifts. il Constr Methods 38:102-4+ Ap '56
Roundup; 15 ways to cut construction costs today. il Am Bld 77:172-3 Mr '55
Signal for a new upturn; building, headed back up. il Bsns W p33-4 Mr 17 '56
Since World war II; two homes a minute. Am Bld 77:39+ F '55
Something new in bunkhouses; construction of Switzerland's Grande Dixence dam. il diag Eng N 156:51-2 Ap 5 '56
Speakers lick communications problem. Constr Methods 37:63 O '55
Steady design progress, bigger houses made these little builders big. il plans diags House & Home 6:128-35 N '54
Structural components for school buildings. il diags Arch Rec 120:161-6 Ag '56
Teamwork keeps job on fast schedule; New York coliseum. il plans diag Eng N 156: 34-40+ Ja 5 '56
Technical guide for builders and craftsmen. plans diags Published in monthly numbers of American builder
Three fast lessons in component construction; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78:86-9 Mr '56
Tilt-up frame and hoist slab erect apartments in France. il Arch Forum 104:162 F '56
Today's school crisis; the builder's big challenge. il Am Bld 77:78-9+ D '55
Today's tough selling market is the smart builder's big chance. F. W. Cortright. House & Home 10:142-3 S '56
20 ways to cut construction costs on the job; illustrations with text. plan diags Am Bld 78:122-6 Je '56
Urban renewal opens new building market. il plans Eng N 153:15-17 N 25 '54

BUILDING—*Continued*

Weather survey completed; building industry queried to determine weather data needed. Refrig Eng 63:70-1 O '55

What are leaders doing to meet today's market? il plans diags House & Home 10: 116-25 Jl '56

What are your plans for '56? Am Bld 78:112 Mr '56

What's the difference between prefab and conventional building? il Am Bld 78:70-83 F '56

What's the outlook for construction industry? T. S. Holden. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2349+ My 17 '56

Young builders swap construction ideas. il diags Am Bld 76:215-16+ O '54

See also

Acoustics, Architectural
Air conditioning
Architecture
Atomic bombs and building
Basements
Bathhouses
Beams and girders
Brick construction
Building contracts
Building laws and regulations
Building materials
Building trades
Chimneys
Clubhouses
Columns
Concrete construction
Concrete houses
Construction equipment
Contractors
Dampness in buildings
Earthquakes and building
Factories
Fireproof construction
Floors
Foundations
Framing (building)
Hangars
Heating
Home ownership
Hospital building
Hotels
Houses
Houses, Prefabricated
Industrial buildings
Masonry
Piles and pile driving
Plumbing
Public works
Railroads—Buildings and structures
Roofs
School buildings
Sheathing (building)
Sheet metal work, Architectural
Shipbuilding
Steel construction
Tile construction
Trusses
Ventilation
Walls
Walls, Interior
Wind pressure
Windowless construction
Winter construction
Wood construction

Accidents

See Building accidents

Cost

Basic construction costs rise two per cent. Roads & Eng Constr 94:62 F '56

Conference on new management methods cut construction costs. L. L. Wise. Constr Methods 38:166-8 Mr '56

Construction cost indexes, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p38-9 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Construction costs; 1953-54; annual report. Eng N 153:81-95+ O 7 '54

Construction costs rise five per cent in 1955. Eng N 156:74, 77 F 16 '56

Cost breakdowns show where building dollars go. House & Home 9:73+ My '56

Cost comparisons refined by adjusting for both area and time differentials. J. M. Ruddy. Eng N 153:186+ O 7 '54

15 ways to get better construction and lower costs. Pub Works 87:170+ Mr '56

Houses; bigger, costlier. House & Home 7:58 F '55

How machines affect prices. L. C. Jacox. Eng N 153:172-3+ O 7 '54

How much will the boom cost? House & Home 7:130-1 F '55

Relationship between an index of house prices and building costs. D. M. Blank. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:67-78 Mr '54

Two good ways to cut plant costs. il Factory Management 114:133 Mr '56

What nuclear energy does to construction costs. J. M. Ruddy. bibliog Eng N 153:192+ O 7 '54

See also

Concrete construction—Cost
School buildings—Cost

Estimates

How to estimate excavation costs. J. Steinberg and M. Stempel. il diags Am Bld 78:101-3 Je '56

How to estimate your foundation costs; American builder's estimating workbook. J. Steinberg and M. Stempel. diags Am Bld 78:92-3 Ag '56

Extensions

How to underpin and dig through 62 feet of mud and rock; Bowery Bay sewage plant extension. il diags Eng N 156:60-2+ My 17 '56

Finance

Architecture in America; the lender's influence. F. Fogarty. Arch Forum 105:140-3+ Jl '56

Building boom goes to college. Eng N 157: 21-2 S 27 '56

Construction money gets a little bit tighter. Eng N 154:79 Ja 13 '55

Construction will keep booming in '56. Eng N 156:56-8+ F 16 '56

Good year is over; a better one coming. Eng N 154:52-4+ F 17 '55

Hospital, sewage, some U.S. school help enacted; realty trust tax aid vetoed. Arch Forum 105:12 S '56

Interest rates favor construction boom. Eng N 153:167 O 7 '54

Lender influence on building design. Burroughs Clearing House 40:11-12 Ag '56

Mid-year construction outlook. J. P. Marshall. Comm & Fin Chr 184:63+ Jl 5 '56

Milwaukee shopping center will be financed by new plan. Eng N 154:71 F 3 '55

New business walks tight money wire. Eng N 157:144-5 S 13 '56

No let-up seen next year in Canada's building boom. J. Montagnes. Barron's 35:18 N 28 '55

Washington tightens credit for construction. Eng N 154:70 F 3 '55

See also

Building and loan associations
Housing finance
Mortgages

Heating aspects

Check your construction practice for radiant heating. diags Am Bld 77:143-4 Mr '55

Experts urge simple new yardstick to show if house is built to save heat. il House & Home 7:138-43 Ja '55

Glass block under test; classroom temperatures behind clear glass and glass block walls trace almost identical curves. il Arch Forum 101:162 D '54

Here's a new way to apply sidewall insulation. il Am Bld 77:322+ Ja '55

New blanket protection is outside the studs. il House & Home 7:163 Mr '55

Six ways to cut cooling costs. diags Am Bld 77:188-9 F '55

Rapid construction

Easy-up roof for one-third less; trussless steel Wonder Roof. il Factory Management 114:149 S '56

Here's a panel system that cuts 30 man-hours from framing time; illustrations and diagrams with text. Am Bld 76:58-61 O '54

Two new units speed up construction. il diag House & Home 10:168 Jl '56

See also

Concrete construction—Rapid construction
Houses, Prefabricated

Repair and reconstruction

Better daylighting in repaired buildings. il Eng N 153:38 Ag 12 '54

Census reveals half of $7 billion fixup market is do-it-yourself. House & Home 7:131 F '55

Sky hooks help raise factory roof. il diag Constr Methods 38:87+ Ag '56

Technical guide for builders and craftsmen. plans diags Published in monthly numbers of American builder

See also

Houses, Remodeled

Safety aspects

Safety and the probability of structural failure. A. M. Freudenthal. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 468]:1-46 bibliog(34 titles, p33-5) Ag '54

Safety measures

Hazards responsible for inefficient operations. J. P. French. East Underw 57:42 My 11 '56

BUILDING—Safety measures—*Continued*
Labrador job wins safety honor; Drake-Merritt. il Constr Methods 38:73-4+ S '56
National safety council construction section conference, Chicago. Eng N 155:28+ O 27 '55
Safety is a joint responsibility; AGC's annual safety contest. Eng N 156:112-13 Ja 5 '56

Standards

Coordinated components. plan diags House & Home 9:124-36 Je '56
Cutting costs? General services administration shows the way. Eng N 155:28 D 8 '55
Experts urge simple new yardstick to show if house is built to save heat. il House & Home 7:138-43 Ja '55
FHA efforts to encourage quality standards produce first minimum property requirement changes; more under study. N. A. Connor. House & Home 7:51 F '55
FHA proposes expansion of standards programs. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 119:48+ Ap '56
How strong must a building be? G. N. Thompson. il map Mag of Stand 27:68-71 Mr '56
Modular dimensional unit offering great plan flexibility. il plans diags Am Bld 76:164-6+ O '54
Modular measure. F. S. Merritt. Eng N 153:24 D 16 '54
Modular measure endorsed for military construction. Arch Rec 119:366+ My '56
Module for bedrooms, living areas, built-ins; round table report. plans House & Home 9:162-9 Mr '56
Producers join N.A.H.B. in standardization push. Arch Rec 119:364+ Mr '56
Seven round tables will seek agreement on dimensional standards for components. House & Home 7:126-9 Ap '55
Specifications for structures of aluminum alloy 6061-T6. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 970]:1-34 My '56; Correction. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:27 Jl '56
Specifications for structures of aluminum alloy 2014-T6. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 971]:1-32 My '56; Correction. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:29-30 Jl '56

Statistics

Better figures for construction industry. Eng N 153:83 D 2 '54
Building and construction. Published in Monthly labor review
Building for industry; here's where the boom is heading. map Eng N 157:103-7 Jl 5 '56
Construction and real estate; construction activity; contract awards, etc., 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p32-40 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Construction contracts awarded, by type of ownership and by type of construction, yearly 1948-1955; monthly Dec. 1954-Dec. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:59 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Construction valuation; new plant and equipment expenditures; new houses started; fabricated structural steel; industrial building cost index; tabulations and charts. Steel 138:192 Ja 2 '56
Construction will keep booming in '56. Eng N 156:56-8+ F 16 '56
Construction, with data for quarters 1955, and first quarter 1956. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:6-8 Ap '56
Good year is over; a better one coming. Eng N 154:52-4+ F 17 '55
How much of US home building does your state do? home building by states (1955). map House & Home 10:45 Ag '56
New construction activity, 1955; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:24-5 F '56
New construction demand indicator. G. H. Petit. Eng N 154:66 F 17 '55
Value of new construction activity; private; public, yearly 1948-1955; monthly Dec. 1954-Dec. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:58 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

See also
Housing—Statistics

Canada

Basic construction costs rise two per cent. Roads & Eng Constr 94:62 F '56
Canada zooms to construction record. Eng N 157:109-10 Jl 19 '56
Construction has reached $5 billion a year, but new opportunities are opening up. W. G. Malcom. Roads & Eng Constr 94:48+ F '56
No let-up seen next year in Canada's building boom. J. Montagnes. Barron's 35:18 N 28 '55

Cuba

Cuba pushes a construction boom. il Eng N 157:42-4 Ag 30 '56

Detroit

Detroit redevelopment; new Gratiot plan. il plans Arch Forum 104:122-3 Ap '56

Great Britain

Building, last year and this. Economist 178: 313 Ja 28 '56
Factory orders in perspective; construction activity. Economist 179:500 My 5 '56
Ministry of too many works? Economist 180: 695-6 S 1 '56
Property market and the builder. Economist 179:sup5-6 My 5 '56
Switch within building. Economist 179:1015 Je 9 '56

Hong Kong

Construction in Hong Kong rises steadily. For Comm W 55:7+ Ja 9 '56

Mexico

Mexico's bright-hued building boom. il Fortune 53:109-12 Ja '56

Mexico (city)

Heavy and tall building problems in Mexico city. L. Zeevaert. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 917]:1-23 Mr '56; Discussion. E. Rosenblueth. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:21-5 Jl '56; Reply. 82 [ST 6 no 1112]:39-40 N '56

New Delhi

India's capital city mushrooms. il Eng N 156: 63 Mr 22 '56

New York (city)

Fabulous New York office boom keeps growing; rental market still firm. il Arch Forum 104:12-13 Ja '56
New York boom doubles uptown land prices. map Arch Forum 104:13+ Ja '56

New York (state)

New York boosts housing, school aid. Eng N 156:77 Mr 29 '56

Puerto Rico

Concrete houses go up in a hurry. il Constr Methods 37:62-6 D '55

Rockland county, New York

Take a look at Rockland county. il maps House & Home 10:158-67 Ag '56

Russia

We watched the Russians building; illustrations with text. House & Home 10:166-7 S '56
What U.S. homebuilders saw in Russia. Eng N 157:21-2 Ag 9 '56

Southern states

Southern gas association area construction continues at all-time high levels. Am Gas J 183:37-8 My '56

Spain

Old Spanish custom and the problems created for American construction in Spain. G. M. Hollander. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:95-6 Ap '56

Sweden

Building underground pays in Sweden. G. Westerberg. il Eng N 153:33-4 D 9 '54
Underground room construction. S. G. A. Bergman. il Eng N 153:37-9 D 9 '54

United States

As the Nation grows, it builds; abstract. T. S. Holden. Rock Prod 59:163+ Mr '56
Big building year. Fortune 53:44+ Ap '56
Buildings and housing; with data on major projects. il Eng N 156:82-4+ F 16 '56

BUILDING—United States—*Continued*
Coast to coast look at housing shows builders cautious but hopeful. il House & Home 10: 44-5 Jl '56
Congressional activity will affect building industry. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:222 F '56
Construction and the state of the Union. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 119:26 F '56
Construction; growth industry, 1956. T. S. Holden and others. Arch Rec 118:insert N '55
Construction headed for $60 billion year. Concrete 64:24-6+ F '56
Construction spending will climb five per cent in '56. Eng N 155:24 N 17 '55
Contract awards hit $18.7 billion, 1955. Constr Methods 38:20 Ja '56
Dollar volume of industrial awards is running 55 per cent ahead of last year. Eng N 155:100 D 15 '55
Federal outlook for '56 + five per cent. Am Bld 78:284 Ja '56
'56 to set a record. Eng N 155:21-2 O 20 '55
Forecast of the second half by regions. Eng N 157:105-6+ Jl 12 '56
Government forecasts 1,218,000 house starts in '56. House & Home 8:39 D '55
Heavy construction; set to leap. il Bsns W p30-1 Ap 14 '56
How homebuilders view rest of '56. map Eng N 156:21-4 Je 28 '56
Industry takes in 39 per cent more new capital. Eng N 156:72 F 16 '56
Is the big boom big enough? Eng N 157:21-4 S 20 '56
It won't be a bad year for builders. il Eng N 155:21-3 N 24 '55
Midyear finds construction recovered, growing; regional survey. Eng N 153:21-4 Jl 8 '54
1954 was a good year; 1955 will be better. map Eng N 154:21-3 Ja 6 '55
1956 housing starts stay close to '53-'54 pace. House & Home 10:44 Jl '56
1956 outlook; more records to fall. Constr Methods 38:20+ Ja '56
Outlook for '56; biggest building volume ever. Arch Forum 103:9 D '55
Record construction activity in 1954 indicates one backlog after another. T. S. Holden. Arch Rec 116:170-1+ S '54
Regional inventory shows a busy 1956. Eng N 156:21-4 Ja 5 '56
Since 1930; photographs of some of the most notable American construction. Fortune 51: 115-26 F '55
Techniques and trends; buildings and housing; with data on major projects. il diags Eng N 154:80-2+ F 17 '55
U.S. predicts $44 billion construction peak in 1956. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 118:48+ D '55
What construction means to America. W. Chevalier. Midwest Eng 7:3-5+ O '54

BUILDING accidents
Work injury rates in construction, 1951-52; table. Eng N 153:163 O 7 '54

BUILDING and loan association buildings
Pictorial album of new and modernized savings and loan quarters. Burroughs Clearing House 40:34 Je '56

BUILDING and loan associations
All-women management, staff team; St Petersburg (Florida) Federal savings and loan association. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:27 My '56
Builder M. Taper buys a western savings and loan empire. House & Home 9:75+ Mr '56
Current banking problem; overlapping operations of banks and savings and loan associations. A. Sproul. Comm & Fin Chr 183:467+ Ja 26 '56
Housing credit controls only temporary. A. M. Cole. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2082+ N 17 '55
Lender aid urged on suburban problems. J. H. Edgerton. Burroughs Clearing House 40:23-4 N '55
Let's meet savings and loan competition. F. A. Amundson. Banking 48:56-7+ Mr '56
Savings and loan associations and principles of borrowing. G. A. Mooney. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2148-9 My 3 '56
Savings and loans are the fast gainers in post-war fight for savings; with chart, 1945-1955. Bsns W p 117+ Jl 21 '56
Savings and loans; rapid growth can be risky even in thrift. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 36:3+ F 13 '56
Too much emphasis on low cost homes? W. H. Dreier. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2502-3 My 24 '56
See also
Federal savings and loan associations
United States savings and loan league

Finance
Savings and loan associations; assets, 1941-1954. Fed Res Bul 42:37 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Savings and loan liquidity. M. Bodfish. Burroughs Clearing House 40:39-41+ Ap '56
Savings-loan growth; industry's 125th year; with table, top 25 U.S. savings and loan associations showing position and total assets, Dec. 31, 1955. Burroughs Clearing House 40:18+ Ap '56
Savings-loan mutual fund; Home loan associates. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3-4 My '56

Taxation
Effect of taxation on competition for savings; deduction disparity between commercial banks and loan associations. G. A. Freeman, jr. Banking 48:74+ Ap '56
Equal competition for savings and federal income taxation. G. A. Freeman, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:946-7+ F 23 '56

Great Britain
Abbey National record. Economist 174:653-4 F 19 '55
Building societies and housing. Economist 179:sup 1-12 My 5 '56
Building societies find a level; 1955. Economist 178:475 F 18 '56
Building societies' liquidity. Economist 178: 228 Ja 21 '56
Building societies' rates. Economist 179:1016 Je 9 '56
Building societies' reply to charge of accepting excessive deposits from limited companies. Economist 180:659-60 Ag 25 '56
Building societies through the mangle, 1954-1955. Economist 177:673-4 N 19 '55
Building society growth; with tables, 1952-54. Economist 174:654+ F 19 '55
Building society incentives. Economist 180: 590 Ag 18 '56
Going rates for building societies. Economist 180:331-2 Jl 28 '56
Halifax and Mr Bentley. Economist 179:925 Je 2 '56
Halifax argument; Six per cent mortgages? Economist 180:57, 152+ Jl 7-14 '56
Halifax walks out. Economist 179:1119 Je 16 '56
Increased rates by building societies. Economist 178:564 Mr 3 '56
Mouse from the Building Societies. Economist 179:604 My 12 '56
No change yet in mortgage rates; reaction to bank rate increase. Economist 178:524 F 25 '56
Two kinds of liquidity. Economist 177:1121-2 D 24 '55
Unorthodoxy in mortgage rates; building societies. Economist 180:744+ S 1 '56

BUILDING codes
Chamber asks progress on codes and research. Arch Rec 119:346+ Je '56

BUILDING contracts
Accounting research bulletin no. 45; long-term construction-type contracts. J Account 100:57-8 D '55
Brief breather in the boom. il Eng N 157:21-2 Jl 12 '56
Construction-type contracts. J Account 100: 53-6 D '55
Forecast of the second half by regions. Eng N 157:105-6+ Jl 12 '56
Forecasting construction markets. Eng N 157: 28-33+ Ag 2 '56
Investigate before investing. H. J. Ashe. Concrete 64:41-2 Mr '56
Job competition wanes in some areas. Eng N 155:21-2 D 29 '55
Legal; summaries of decisions relating to construction. I. V. Werbin. Published irregularly in Engineering news-record
Midyear construction review of contract awards for 1956. G. C. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 184:480 Ag 2 '56

BUILDING failures
Arching action theory of masonry walls. E. L. McDowell and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 915]:1-18 Mr '56; Discussion. 82 [ST 5 no 1067]:27-40 S '56
Competition pushes failures to new high. Eng N 156:78 F 16 '56
How would you plumb this building; columns could be straightened. il Constr Methods 38: 176 My '56
Safety and the probability of structural failure. A. M. Freudenthal. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 468]:1-46 bibliog(34 titles, p33-5) Ag '54
See also
Concrete construction—Failure
Wood construction—Failure

BUILDING finance. See Building—Finance

BUILDING fittings
American Builder catalog directory, 1956. diags Am Bld 78:A 1-F6 Ap '56
American Builder classified directory; building products and equipment manufacturers. Am Bld 78:G30-G 127 Ap '56
Favorite new products. il diag House & Home 9:169-72 Ja '56
Hardware and building specialties. diags Am Bld 78:C 1-C8 Ap '56
1956 product show. il diags Am Bld 78:90-6+ Ja '56
Products exhibit in print; illustrations with brief descriptions. Am Bld 77:122-278 Ja '55
See also
Door knobs
Sheet metal work, Architectural

BUILDING laws and regulations
Business construction can be a headache. S. B. Cone. Am Bsns 26:34 S '56
Checking plans against building code. Safety Maint & Prod 111:59+ Mr '56
Court sustains right to act against owners of unsafe buildings. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76:212 S '54
Government standards; new concept of building code drafting and administration. S. P. Kaidanovsky. Mag of Stand 25:89-92 Mr '54
Latest in building codes; Canada's new national code. R. F. Legget. il Eng N 153:48+ Ag 19 '54
Mass homebuilders run into trouble. Eng N 157:76 Ag 2 '56
Performance type of building code gives scope for engineering ingenuity. E. J. McGrew, jr. Civil Eng 24:509 Ag '54
Prepaid-income tax amendments remove builders' advantages. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 77:160 D '55
Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete. Am Concrete Inst J 27:401-45 D '55
Unlawful to discriminate against building material; University custom homes v. township of Redford. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:242 O '56
See also
City planning—Zone system
Plumbing laws and regulations

Illinois

Illinois Supreme court upholds neighborhood redevelopment law. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 77:320 Ja '55

Louisiana

Another state to license contractors; Louisiana. Eng N 157:26-7 Jl 19 '56

New Castle, New York

Rationed housing; New York suburb tries to curb expansion by decreeing who can build how much. Bsns W p36 Ag 4 '56

New York (city)

Cave-in deaths force reforms. Eng N 157:23 Ag 16 '56

New York (state)

Non-residential building code promulgated for New York state. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53: 138+ Ap '56

BUILDING loans
Colleges rush to apply for 2¾ per cent loans under greatly liberalized HHFA program. Arch Forum 103:13 N '55
Financing college housing. Banking 48:78 My '56
Interim loans for college housing. Banking 49:120+ S '56
Rains committee begins probing urban renewal, delays on Sec. 220 loans. Arch Forum 103:12 N '55
Rush for 2¾ per cent college housing loans may soon exhaust easily garnered funds. Arch Forum 104:13 Ap '56
See also
Building and loan associations
Mortgages
Veterans—Loans

BUILDING materials
American Builder catalog directory, 1956. diags Am Bld 78:A 1-F6 Ap '56
American Builder classified directory; building products and equipment manufacturers. Am Bld 78:G30-G 127 Ap '56
Architecture in America; manufacturer's role. il Arch Forum 103:116-24 N '55
Building exterior porcelain; titanium outside next? Iron Age 177:130-1 Je 14 '56
Cork exteriors stress new use of materials. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:202-3 Mid-My '56
Does modern have to mean plain? answer, absolutely not. il House & Home 7:112-19 F '55
Effects of nuclear reactor radiations on structural materials. I. F. Zartman. diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 918]:1-21 Mr '56
Favorite new products. il diag House & Home 9:169-72 Ja '56
First Siporex plant in Mexico. P. Albin, jr. il diag Rock Prod 58:194-7 D '55
Homeowners are making over old businesses, and fast. il Bsns W p72-5 Ja 1 '55
Houston salesman experiments with foam plastic for walls, roof in his new home. il House & Home 8:75 N '55
How new materials increased man's building ability. W. C. Voss. Midwest Eng 6: 9-10+ Ap '54
Look how many ways you can now use plastics! il diags House & Home 10:118-35 S '56
Marketing of housebuilding materials. R. Cox and C. S. Goodman. flow chart J Marketing 21:36-61 Jl '56
Masonry, aluminum gain popularity in homebuilding boom. Eng N 156:109 Ja 19 '56
More competition ahead in building materials. Concrete 64:12 F '56
My favorite new product; picked by men who use them. il diag House & Home 7:150-3+ Ja '55
New aproach to plastics structures. il Mod Plastics 33:92-3+ D '55
New records for material shipments in 1955. Eng N 156:69 F 16 '56
1956 product show. il diags Am Bld 78:90-6+ Ja '56
Plastic pneumatic bricks form strong, light domes. il Arch Rec 118:246 N '55
Plastics applications in the years ahead; building. il diag Mod Plastics 33:164-6+ Je '56
Plastics in building. il diags Arch Forum 102:121-7 Ja '55
Plastics, moving into construction in a big way. F. S. Merritt. il Eng N 156:23-5 Je 7 '56
Plastics, new and promising building materials. A. G. H. Dietz. il Civil Eng 26: 158-62 Mr '56
Plastics will give buildings curves, color. F. S. Merritt. Eng N 153:22 N 4 '54
Polyethylene for building. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:246 My '56
Products exhibit in print; illustrations with brief descriptions. Am Bld 77:122-278 Ja '55
Progress report on plastics. il Am Bld 78: 94-6 F '56
Progressive Flintkote. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:168 Jl 12 '56
Research village; architects, builders team up with industry. il plans diag House & Home 7:104-15 Ap '55
Sandwich panel combines modern building materials; paper, cloth and plastic. il Arch Forum 102:204 F '55
Scramble is on for items in short supply. Eng N 156:21-3 My 24 '56
Shortages may block $39-billion capital spending goal. Eng N 156:102-4 My 24 '56

BUILDING materials—*Continued*
Some materials now short. Eng N 157:170 S 6 '56
Structural components for school buildings. il diags Arch Rec 120:161-6 Ag '56
Suppliers boost sales, profit margins. Eng N 156:101-2 My 3 '56
Unlawful to discriminate against building material; University custom homes, inc. v. township of Redford. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:242 O '56
Warning; order materials well in advance. Constr Methods 38:24+ F '56
Will supply lines keep filled in '56? Am Bld 78:24+ Ja '56
See also
Aluminum, Structural
Asbestos cement
Bricks
Clay products
Concrete
Concrete, Reinforced
Concrete blocks
Flooring
Glass blocks
Gypsum products
Lumber
Marble
Mineral wool
Plywood
Roofing
Sheet metal, Enameled
Sheet metal work, Architectural
Shingles, Wooden
Siding (building)
Steel, Structural
Tiles
Vermiculite
Wall board
Wood

Prices
Construction cost trends around the world; labor supply, wages, material prices. Eng N 153:129+ O 7 '54
Construction materials prices in 20 cities; table. Eng N 153:139 O 7 '54
Sharply rising costs force contractors to raise their bids. Constr Methods 37:28+ D '55

Statistics
Shipments of construction materials spurred by record construction contracts in 1955. Eng N 156:62-3+ F 16 '56

BUILDING owners and managers, National association of. See National association of building owners and managers

BUILDING sites
Builders get land for less by pooling. il Am Bld 76:126-7+ N '54
Building beyond the mains. il diags Am Bld 76:78-86 N '54
Cheap money fuels a building boom, but will soaring land prices cancel the gains? il House & Home 9:44 My '56
Experts show you better ways to use land. il diag House & Home 9:186-7 Mr '56
Here's how teamwork solved the land crisis. il diags Am Bld 78:116-17 Jl '56
Houses on difficult sites. il plans Arch Rec 116:170-7 O '54
How to design for a by-passed lot. il plans House & Home 9:208+ Mr '56
Land squabble; farmer who wants $3,000 an acre for site of municipal plant. Elec World 145:264 Je 25 '56
Plane coordinates for industrial sites. M. O. Laird. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 576]: 1-12 D '54
Prospective sites for large steam plants. N. F. Williams. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 464]:1-4 Jl '54
Reduce speculation in land buying; let a market analyst look before you leap. R. B. Filley. il House & Home 9:134-5 F '56
See also
Hillside architecture

BUILDING trades
Are your merchandising methods up to date? il House & Home 9:166-73 Ap '56
Biggest builders of 1955. il plans House & Home 9:152-7 F '56
Builders learn what makes a house sell; National assn. of home builders merchandising school. Bsns W p42-4+ Ap 7 '56
Business for contractors in building plants for petrochemical industry. map Eng N 153:94-5 S 16 '54
Check lists for home improvements. Banking 48:65 Ap '56
Construction boom to continue; AGC midyear report. Roads & Sts 98:50 N '55
Contractor new business in 1956 to top this year's record total. Constr Methods 37:16+ N '55
Divergent trends in construction industry; with statistical data on leading companies. F. L. Walters. il Mag of Wall St 97:746-9+ Mr 17 '56
Home improvement firms plan '56 cleanup; Operation home improvement. G. Jeffery. il Sales Management 75:44+ D 15 '55
How a small builder grows bigger, R. Wright. il plans House & Home 9:158-61 F '56
How the new income tax law affects builders. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76:123 N '54
How to keep from getting hurt in a declining market. Am Bld 78:77-81+ O '56
Midyear construction review. G. C. Smith. Concrete 64:38-9 S '56
Newmarket, U.S.A.; where the prospects are hot and business is booming. D. Englen. maps Sales Management 75:25-7+ D 1 '55
1956 building outlook is optimistic. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:102-3 D '55
Resources; construction's top election issue. il Eng N 157:21-3 Ag 16 '56
This lumber dealer develops raw acreage for small-volume builders; W. H. Sawyer, Worcester, Mass. il House & Home 7:120-3 Mr '55
Wage talks tense as rates climb up. Eng N 156:184 My 17 '56
See also
Brick industry and trade
Contractors
Houses, Model
Houses, Prefabricated
Housing projects
National association of home builders
Plumbing trade
Winter construction

Accounting
Accounting research bulletin no. 45; long-term construction-type contracts. J Account 100:57-8 D '55
Construction-type contracts. J Account 100: 53-6 D '55

Advertising
Home builders hear how to set, use budget. A. P. Phillips, jr. Ed & Pub 88:20 N 19 '55
Operation home improvement winds up pitch to win more papers. Ed & Pub 89:30+ Ag 18 '56
Where do ad ideas come from? case history of a small-space success; Techbuilt homes. il Ptr Ink 257:94 O 12 '56

Directories
American Builder classified directory; prefabricated home manufacturers. Am Bld 78:F 13-F39 Ap '56
Prefabricated and packaged house manufacturers directory. House & Home 6:153-60 D '54

Exhibitions
Builders take a tip from auto makers; International home exposition, showcase for living, New York. il Bsns W p30-1 My 19 '56
National association of home builders show. Chicago. il Ind Marketing 41:68-9 Mr '56

Finance
Little relief in sight for builders. Bsns W p29 D 3 '55
See also
Insurance, Surety and fidelity—Contract bonds

Labor conditions
Architecture in America; the labor force. F. Gutheim. Arch Forum 104:116-17+ My '56
Armistice near; Meany's plan for division of factory construction work. Bsns W p 160 Je 23 '56
AGC looks at labor problems. Eng N 156: 84-5 F 23 '56
Building labor winning pay boosts from 7 to 35c an hour. House & Home 9:94 Je '56
Building trades are rebuked by AFL-CIO. Eng N 156:120-1 My 10 '56
Building trades present their case in jurisdictional conflict with industrial unions. Eng N 156:107 My 24 '56
Building trades stall state mergers. Eng N 156:112 My 3 '56
Building trades wage rates, Aug. 1, 1954; table. Eng N 153:157 O 7 '54

BUILDING trades—Labor conditions—*Cont.*
Construction cost trends around the world; labor supply, wages, material prices. Eng N 153:129+ O 7 '54
Crippling Los Angeles teamsters strike tests industry role of drivers and employers. Arch Forum 104:17+ Ja '56
Davis-Bacon highway compromise. Eng N 157:180+ Jl 5 '56
Davis-Bacon, new procedures. Eng N 157:136 Ag 16 '56
Jurisdiction over industrial work. Eng N 156:158 Ap 5 '56
Jurisdictional conflicts plague AFL-CIO as building trades assert their independence. Eng N 156:279+ F 16 '56
Labor. Published in weekly numbers of Engineering news-record
Labor merger intensifies conflict between building, industrial unions. Arch Forum 104: 20-1 Ja '56
National labor relations board takes a look at Baltimore's effort to adopt the Chicago plan. Eng N 156:163 Je 7 '56
On-the job contractor-labor relations (cont). L. B. Kromer, jr. Constr Methods 37:163-4 O; 137-8 D '55; 38:152 Ja; 150+ F; 201-2 Mr; 210+ Ap; 211+ My; 183-4 Je '56
Recruitment; top problem for building; 10th annual Eastern seaboard apprenticeship conference. Eng N 152:23-4 Je 10 '54
Secondary boycotts. Eng N 157:112-13 S 27 '56
Systems of payment by results in the construction industry. Int Labour R 69:474-93 My '54
Teamsters' tactics causing concern as unions make big organizing drive. Arch Forum 104:17+ Mr '56
To cut costs, give workmen the weekly cost picture. P. Pape and J. M. Curlee. Eng N 153:205+ O 7 '54
Training of tomorrow's craftsmen. C. J. Harding. il Eng N 156:21-3 My 3 '56
Twist for SUB; with weekly pay, construction workers will get stamps that they can cash during layoffs. Bsns W p66 Ag 18 '56
Union wage scales in the building trades, 1954. J. F. Laciskey. Mo Labor R 78:319-22 Mr '55
Union wages and hours; building trades, July 1, 1955. J. F. Laciskey. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1192:1-42; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56; Abstract. Mo Labor R 79:309-13 Mr '56
Union wages and hours; with tables and charts. Eng N 153:158+ O 7 '54
Wage rates in building trades as of July 1, 1956; tabulation. Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:82 O '56
Wage rates in the building trades as of July 1, 1955; tabulations. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:70 F '56
Welfare plans gain hold in construction. Eng N 153:27-8 Jl 29 '54

Records

Form gives cost control over a job in progress. A. G. Flax. Am Bld 76:104-5+ N '54
How to handle cash records. A. G. Flax. Am Bld 76:93-5 D '54

Securities

Construction; a record year looms despite housing dip; with position of leading building stocks. G. L. Merton. il Mag of Wall St 98:654-8+ Ag 18 '56
On the beam; construction firms expect a bigger and more profitable year. N. Willatt. Barron's 36:11+ F 27 '56

Taxation

How new tax law affects construction men. J. J. Schwartz. Eng N 153:87-8 N 4 '54

Baltimore

Chicago plan; Baltimore gives it a whirl. Eng N 155:82-3 N 10 '55

Canada

Canada volume to increase. Brick & Clay Rec 128:107+ Je '56

Detroit

Key to better labor relations. il Eng N 155:82-4 D 1 '55

Great Britain

Phoenix in the builders' yard; London builders' conference. Economist 174:55 Ja 1 '55

Hawaiian Islands

Wage boosts granted to workers in Hawaii. Eng N 157:139-40 Ag 9 '56

New Jersey

New look in Jersey; joint committee is formed to strengthen industry. Eng N 156:87-8 Ja 12 '56

New York (city)

Wage rates, New York city; 1874-1953. Eng N 153:155 O 7 '54

Southern states

Shades of the American plan: southern communities use local ordinances to hamstring union growth. Eng N 157:147 O 4 '56

BUILDINGS
Architects do most design for non-industrial buildings. Eng N 155:144-5 N 24 '55
Architectural masterworks in porcelain enamel; illustrations. Cer Ind 66:65 My '56
Buildings for the aged, building types study. il plans Arch Rec 116:185-208 S '54
Buildings in the news. Published in monthly numbers of Architectural record
Clients are industry, education, and kids; illustrations with text. map Arch Rec 116: 156-7 O '54
Construction and residential real estate. Fed Res Bul 42:429-35 My '56
Recent Canadian projects and buildings of note; illustrations with text. Arch Rec 120: 36 S '56
Roundup of significant proposals and completions; illustrations with text. Arch Forum 105:16-17 Jl; 16-17 S '56
Walter Gropius; seven especially significant buildings and projects. il Arch Rec 119: 190-6 Mr '56

See also
Administration buildings
Airport buildings
Architecture
Bank buildings
Building
College buildings
Commercial buildings
Concrete buildings
Earthquakes and building
Electric utilities—Buildings
Exhibition buildings
Exits
Factories
Gasoline service stations
Gymnasiums
High buildings
Hospitals
Hotels
Houses
Industrial buildings
Insurance company buildings
Library buildings
Military buildings
Mine buildings
Office buildings
Railroads—Buildings and structures
School buildings
Shopping centers
Society buildings
Steel buildings
Store buildings
Telephone company buildings
Theaters
Warehouses

Demolition

See Wrecking

Exterior lighting

Exterior floodlighting. il Illum Eng 51:376 My '56
Exterior lighting of a restaurant; data sheet. D. Romanoff. il plan Illum Eng 51:511-12 Jl '56
Gasoline service station. D. Brown. il diag Illum Eng 51:571-3 Ag '56
Lighting a building identification sign; data sheet. il diag Illum Eng 50:562 N '55

Sunlight exposure

How to design to beat the sun. il Am Bld 76:98-103 N '54
Shade dial reproduces on models light, shade and shadow effects of sun. il Arch Forum 102:234+ Mr '55

Vibration

Behavior of structures subjected to a forced vibration. C. T. G. Looney. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 451]:1-35 Je '54
Natural frequencies of continuous flexural members. A. S. Veletsos and N. M. Newmark. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 735]:1-37 Jl '55; Discussion. J. Karol. 81 [no 849]:17-21 D '55; Reply. 82 [ST 5 no 1067]:3-6 S '56

BUILDINGS—Vibration—*Continued*
Skyscraper has normal pulse; Empire State building. Comp Air Mag 61:150 My '56
Structural vibrations produced by ground motion. D. E. Hudson and G. W. Housner. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 816]: 1-20 O '55

Wrecking

See Wrecking

BUILDINGS, Industrial. See Industrial buildings

BUILDINGS, Pneumatic. See Domes, Plastic

BUILDINGS, Portable
Motel at sea; air-conditioned, crew quarters on Salt dome production company's platform. il Pet Eng 28:B 120+ Ap '56

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated
All-in-one prefab freighthouse. il plan diag Ry Age 140:56-9 F 6 '56
Architects, brick men attack prefab schools in Washington, D.C. area. il House & Home 9:84-5 Je '56
Atlantic Steel begins marketing pre-fab rigid frame Dixisteel buildings. Manuf Rec 125:41 Ag '56
Depots that travel by rail; prebuilt stations of standard design. il plan diag Ry Age 140:50-1 My 14 '56
How a skyscraper was enclosed in ten hours. il Eng N 153:23 Jl 1 '54
In 21 working days an eight room school. il plan diag Am Bld 77:198-9 N '55
Insulated curtain walls are assembled in field. Eng N 156:59-60 Ja 19 '56
Luxury housing will be constructed for Operation deepfreeze in Antarctic. il diags Arch Rec 118:199+ D '55
Metal prefabs fill classroom need. il Eng N 157:73 O 11 '56
Packaged buildings quickly erected. il Eng N 153:105 N 4 '54
Plaster precast in room-size units. il Eng N 153:67 Ag 19 '54
Pre-fab control buildings extended cheaper. E. C. Rankin. il diag Elec World 146:174 S 17 '56
Prefabs or proprietary plans for schools? il plans diags Arch Rec 119:209-19 F '56
Squeezing more out of school dollars. il Eng N 156:37-40 Ap 26 '56
Trend; standardized buildings are making good as production space; Toledo pressed steel co. il Factory Management 114:134-5 Ag '56
What's new in prefabrication? il map plans diags House & Home 8:100-54+ D '55

See also
Houses, Prefabricated

BUILDINGS, Remodeled
Transforms old garage into a merchandising plaza. il plan diags Am Bld 76:130-2 S '54

BUILT-in furniture. See Furniture, Built-in

BULGANIN, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich, 1895-
Bulganin and Zhukov; the marshals move up. por Bsns W p 130+ F 19 '55

BULGARIA

See also
Agriculture—Bulgaria
Petroleum industry and trade—Bulgaria

BULKHEADS
Bulkhead in Lake Michigan; unit prices. Eng N 156:138+ Ap 19 '56
Cleaning up a king-size oil spill. J. D. Holmes. il Marine Eng 60:61-2 D '55
Quiet bed for a retired battleship. il diag Eng N 157:51-2 Ag 2 '56

BULLARD company
Security I like best. A. J. Cortese. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2350 My 17 '56

BULLETIN boards
Bulletin boards get results; El Segundo plant of Douglas aircraft co. G. C. Close. il Mill & Factory 58:116-17 Je '56
Making better use of your bulletin boards; abstract. Management R 44:765-6 N '55

BULLETS. See Projectiles

BUNSEN burner
Centenary of the Bunsen burner. G. Lockemann. il J Chem Educ 33:20-2 Ja '56
Critical considerations in the measurement of burning velocities of Bunsen burner flames and interpretation of the pressure effect; measurements and calculations for methane. W. H. Clingman and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1775-80 My 5 '56

BURAIMI. See Baraimi, Oman

BURDGE, Arthur E.
Full-time head of Direct mail advertising assn. por Ptr Ink 257:80 O 5 '56

BURDICK, Charles B. d. 1955
Sketch. Eng N 154:24 F 24 '55

BUREAU of contract information, inc.
Annual meeting, New York. East Underw 56: 29 D 23 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1476 D 24 '55

BUREAU of locomotive inspection. See Interstate commerce commission—Bureau of locomotive inspection

BUREAU of shipping, American. See American bureau of shipping

BUREAUCRACY
Bureaucracy and democratic government. J. C. Charlesworth, ed. Ann Am Acad 292: 1-151 Mr '54

BURETS
Convenient ultramicroburet. W. J. Wingo and W. H. Johnson. il Anal Chem 28:1215-16 Jl '56

BURGESS, William
One way to the top. por Fortune 53:200 Mr '56

BURGIN, William H. 1918-1955
Sketch. S. P. Wimpfen. Min Eng 8:92-3 Ja '56

BURGLAR alarms
Automatic industrial baby-sitting; American District Telegraph plant fire and burglary alarm systems now expanded to give added protection. R. K. Hyde. il Spectator 164: 30-1 S '56
Babaco Alarm Systems completes 25 years of theft prevention. East Underw 57:33 My 4 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1058+ My 5 '56
Burglar alarm systems prevent truck cargo thefts; air freight trucks. J. Seide. Weekly Underw 173:820 O 8 '55; Same. East Underw 56:24 O 21 '55
Burglary underwriters and inspectors conference, Chicago. Nat Underw 59:15+ D 29 '55
Ultrasonic alarm for museums praised. H. M. Holloway. Nat Underw 59:17+ D 8 '55
Urges cooperation between insurers and alarm makers to cut burglaries. J. E. Cunningham. Nat Underw 60:28 Ag 16 '56

BURGLARY insurance. See Insurance, Burglary

BURKHART, William H. 1899-
Lever's Burkhart. por Fortune 52:134-5 N '55

BURLAP
Competition, large crops keep burlap prices low. Barron's 36:31-2 Jl 16 '56
How to turn a feed bag into a hat; three-way promotion staged by Fulton bag & cotton mills. il Sales Management 75:80 N 20 '55

BURLE-MARX, Roberto
R. Burle-Marx; art and the landscape. Arch Rec 116:145-51+ O '54

BURLINGTON industries, inc.
Burlington spins giant textile web. il Bsns W p 102-3+ N 5 '55
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1690 O 24 '55
Security I like best. J. S. Klehman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1966 N 10 '55

BURMA
Russians in Burma. Economist 177:922 D 10 '55

See also
Coal mines and mining—Burma
Finance—Burma
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Burma
Investments, Foreign (in Burma)
Nagas
Petroleum industry and trade—Burma
Scientific research—Burma

Boundaries

China, Burma and the Wa. map Economist 180:570-1 Ag 18 '56

Economic policy

Planning a welfare state in Burma. J. Lloyd. bibliog Int Labour R 70:117-47 Ag '54
Rice and rouble diplomacy. Economist 178: 13-14 Ja 7 '56

BURMA—*Continued*

Economic relations

India extends loan to Burma, cancels debt. For Comm W 54:9 N 28 '55

Politics and government

General post in Burma. Economist 179:980 Je 9 '56

Honesty and party; U Nu's retirement from premiership. Economist 180:212 Jl 21 '56

See also

Political parties—Burma

BURMAH oil company, limited

Statement by the chairman. K. B. Harper. Economist 179:846-7 My 26 '56

BURNERS

Combustion systems in steel plants. F. S. Bloom. il diags Metal Prog 68:111-15+ N '55

Concentrated heat for industry. diags Bsns W p86+ Ja 22 '55

Industrial burner designed on basis of fast reactions theory. E. H. Seymour. diag Chem Eng Prog 52:sup106+ My '56

Organ-pipe oscillations in a burner with deep ports. A. A. Putnam and W. R. Dennis. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 260-9 Mr '56

Peskin's red-hot burners. Fortune 51:156 Ja '55

Survey of organ-pipe oscillations in combustion systems. A. A. Putnam and W. R. Dennis. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:246-59 Mr '56

See also

Bunsen burner
Gas burners
Oil burners

BURNETT, Leo, 1891-

Annual advertising award goes to Fairfax Cone and L. Burnett. por Ptr Ink 253:26-7 D 9 '55

BURNEY, Leroy E. 1906-

Surgeon general of the Public health service. por Pub Health Rep 71:886 S '56

BURNING. See Combustion

BURNISHING. See Polishing

BURNS, Arthur F. 1904-

A. Burns; he's made a sale. por Bsns W p70+ Mr 3 '56

BURNS and scalds

Confirm efficacy of salt and soda solution. Pub Health Rep 71:952 S '56

Occupational burns in the metals' industry. W. Schweisheimer. Foundry 84:252-4 Ap '56

Treatment of burns in mass casualties. M. L. Mason. bibliog Ind Med 25:403-7 S '56

See also

Electricity, Injuries from

BURROWS, Charles R. 1902-

Sketch. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1104 S '56

BURRS

Segmental tungsten carbide burs. il Engineer 198:561 O 22 '54; Engineering 178:539 O 22 '54

BURTON, Herbert Henry

H. H. Burton, president of Iron and steel institute, 1956-1957. por Iron & Steel Inst J 183:sup72A-72B Je '56

BURTON-DIXIE corporation

Profits scoring sharp recovery. Barron's 35:26 N 28 '55

BUS terminals. See Motor bus lines—Terminals

BUSBARS

Busbars for electro-chemical applications. K. M. G. Stewart. il diags Elec R (Lond) 156: 49-52 Ja 14 '55

Copper bus channels; dimensions, properties, ratings; tabulation; engineering reference sheet. diag Elec World 145:140 My 14 '56

Duplicate busbar development. il Engineering 182:405 S 28 '56

Fault currents; today's big problem; current-limiting busways; abstract. L. E. Fisher and H. D. Kurt. Power 100:80-1 Mr '56

Prefabricated busbars. il Elec R (Lond) 159: 117 Jl 20 '56

Rectangular copper bus; properties, ratings; engineering reference sheet. Elec World 145:144 F 20 '56

Square copper bus tubes; dimensions, properties, ratings; engineering reference sheet. Elec World 145:114 Mr 5 '56

What! bus duct four feet off floor? Sundstrand Aviation's new Denver plant. il Factory Management 114:108-9 My '56

Manufacture

Welding aluminum to copper using inert-gas metal-arc process. L. A. Cook and M. F. Stavish. il diags Welding J 35:348-55 Ap '56

Protection

Short-circuit protection of busway systems with current-limiting fuses; abstract. J. B. Cataldo and N. Shackman. il Elec Eng 75: 435 My '56

Rating

Ventilated square copper bus tubes; ratings; engineering reference sheet. diag Elec World 145:168 My 28 '56

Testing

Extruded high-strength aluminum for electrical bus conductors. W. Switney and C. L. Carlson. il diags Elec Eng 75:142-5 F '56

BUSES, Motor. See Motor buses

BUSHINGS

Drill bushings made from bolts; Temco aircraft corp. il Mach 62:178 F '56

Making bronze bushings. C. W. Ammen. diags Foundry 84:278+ Je '56

Powder metallurgy provides better bushing. il Iron Age 177:117-18 F 9 '56

Telescoping bushing that increases stripper-bolt travel. R. Isetts. diags Mach 63:198 S '56

Vogelsang tension products. il diags Automobile Eng 46:264-5 Jl '56

BUSHINGS, Insulating

How bushing record file can be simplified. M. G. Papazian. il Elec World 145:116 Ap 16 '56

Standards

Dimensions, interchangeability important as work on bushings continues. il Mag of Stand 27:164-6 Je '56

Testing

Impulse testing of switchgear. H. F. Jones. il diags Elec R (Lond) 159:303-8 Ag 17 '56

Measurement of leakage current in high voltage d.c. tests. T. A. Ledward. il diag Elec J 155:1681 N 18 '55

Test bushings with high-voltage dc. H. R. Harris and F. P. Rhine. Elec World 145: 109+ My 14 '56

BUSINESS

Business and the democratic tradition. T. C. Cochran. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34:39-48 Mr '56

Business quiz. T. Kenny. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:63, 106-7 Mr '56

Integrity in business and higher labor skills. M. H. Baker. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1683+ Ap 5 '56

Meaning of the new business census. R. W. Burgess. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:41-2+ Je '56

New business pattern; prompt handling of individual problems. M. S. Rukeyser. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2841 Je 14 '56

Richer life in a poorer world can be achieved with teamwork. B. B. Jennings. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1295+ S 27 '56

Spotting business trends; investment clinic. Mag of Wall St 97:780 Mr 17 '56

See also

Accounting
Advertising
Applications for positions
Auditing
Banks and banking
Billing
Budget, Business
Business conditions and other headings beginning Business
Catalogs
Christmas business
Collecting of accounts
Commerce
Commercial correspondence
Competition
Corporations
Cost accounting
Credit
Department stores
Economics
Employment management
Entrepreneur
Executives
Exhibitions
Export trade
Factors
Finance
Good will (in business)
Government competition with business
Government regulation of industry
House organs

BUSINESS—See also—*Continued*
Ideas in business
Income
Income tax
Industry
Instalment plan
Insurance
Interest
Inventories
Jobbers
Mail order business
Manufactures
Market surveys
Marketing
Money
Office management
Organization in industry
Partnership
Price policies
Profit
Prosperity
Public relations
Purchasing
Real estate business
Retail trade
Salesmanship
Salesmen
Secretaries, Private
Securities
Success
Taxation
Telephone in business
Trade associations
Trade marks
Trust companies
Trusts, Industrial
Wealth
Weather—Business aspects

Bibliography

Business books; a shopping list. Cleveland Pub Lib Business Information Bur Bul v 26, no 4:13-16 D '55 (pa 25c)
Executive bookshelf. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:61-2 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Index to business reference publications; catalogs, directories, buyers' guides, etc. Ind Marketing 40:32-4 Je 25 '55
Index to business reference publications; catalogs, directories, buyers' guides, etc. Ind Marketing 41:38-43 Je 25 '56
What is ahead for American business. P. S. Amos and M. Raphael, comps. (Business literature v. 28, no. 8) p 119-20 Business library, Newark public lib, Newark, N.J. Ap '56
See also
Business periodicals—Bibliography

Fiction

Executives and ethics. M. H. Baker. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:35-6+ Ja '56

Foreign expansion

Engineering service is spur; Ferro corp. overseas operations. Bsns W p 170-1 Ap 21 '56
Getting along with foreigners. Bsns W p75-6+ Je 9 '56
Joy tunnels deeper into overseas market. il Bsns W p 106+ F 11 '56
Lifting foreign sales; Union Carbide International's expanded, worldwide advertising and marketing campaign. il Chem W 78:59-60 Ja 21 '56
National Cash Register makes foreign business pay. il Bsns W p54-6+ D 17 '55
Tape recordings talk selling to Upjohn branches overseas. R. G. White. il Sales Management 77:96+ Jl 20 '56
U.S. drug makers; overseas in a big way. il Bsns W p94-6+ F 5 '55
See also
Branch factories, Foreign

Mortality

Age and life expectancy of business firms. B. C. Churchill. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:15-19+ D '55
Business population and turnover; incorporations and failures, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p23-4 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Business survival; what are the odds? R. Rutter. Management R 45:80-1 F '56

Political aspects

Business man in an election year. J. S. Coleman. Management R 45:816-17 O '56
Company man in Washington; an odd fellow with an odd job. J. Schoenfeld. Sales Management 76:30-1 Ja 15 '56
How to give money to politicians. D. Norton-Taylor. il Fortune 53:112-17+ My '56
Industry weighs his choice; effect President Eisenhower's political plans will have on the chemical industry. Chem W 78:13 Mr 3 '56

Reports to government

Stemming the tide of paperwork. E. J. Leahy. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:230-4; Excerpts. Pub Util 56:816-18 N 10 '55
US steps up drive to lighten business paperwork load. E. E. McConnell. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5 N 14 '55

Small business

Banker-writer's advice to small businessmen. W. F. Staples. Burroughs Clearing House 40:48-9+ Ap '56
Better methods and procedures for small companies; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:173-7 sec 3 S '56
Big problems of small business. Bsns W p96-9 Ag 25 '56
Commingled trust for employee benefit plans; Manufacturers trust co.'s Group trust program for small businesses. W. Wottrich. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+ Je '56
Coordinated management for small business. C. C. James. Advanced Management 21:18-21 Je '56
Custom-tailored credit for small business; Coastal commercial corp. New York. F. Elias. Burroughs Clearing House 40:11 Ja '56
Defense wants small businesses to have fair share of contracts. Aviation W 64:34 My 21 '56
External financing of small- and medium-size business. L. F. McHugh and J. N. Ciaccio. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:15-22 O '55
Fabulous invalid; small business needs opportunity, not privilege. Barron's 36:1 S 24 '56
Helping everyone plan in a small business. J. A. Eshelman, jr. N A C A Bul 37:1271-4 Je '56
How to conduct a small business management course. Banking 48:76+ F '56
Inner voice of Main Street; profit necessary but not primary gage to success in business. A. M. Sullivan. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:43-5+ Je '56
Insurance companies can help small businesses. W. B. Barnes. Spectator 164:22-4+ Jl '56
Is small business managed? P. Carroll. Advanced Management 21:22-4 Je '56
Labor; small business is forgotten man; steel labor settlements impose double-edged burden of higher wages and prices on small business. H. J. Ruttenberg. il Iron Age 178:27-30 Jl 5 '56
Marketing; last frontier of scientific management. C. W. Smith. Advanced Management 21:9-12 Je '56
Real problems of small business; summary of report of Cabinet committee on small business. Bsns W p 152 Ag 25 '56
Small business administrator opposes SEC's proposed regulation A and D revisions. W. B. Barnes. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2033 Ap 26 '56
Small business; big risk. H. B. Wess. Steel 138:57 Ap 16 '56
Small business; can you act big? KSM products, inc. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 176:35-6 O 27 '55
Small business gets sizable share of U.S. orders. Credit & Fin Management 58:32 Ag '56
Small business given new definition. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 9 '56
Small business in America; its place and problems. W. B. Barnes. Advanced Management 21:7-10 Jl '56
Small business plans for profit. W. L. White. Advanced Management 21:5-8 Je '56
Small businesses in the navy picture. M. L. Royar. Aero Digest 71:44+ O '55
Smaller companies; their struggle for survival. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98:642-4+ Ag 18 '56
Some problems in offering a small business course; Detroit banks co-sponsor educational program. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3-4 N '55
Subcommittee hears small business plea. Aviation W 64:31 My 28 '56
Tax-saving pension and profit-sharing plans available also to small business. C. B. Everberg. Credit & Fin Management 58:13 S '56
Tv panel pinpoints small business financing. Burroughs Clearing House 40:8 Mr '56
Tight money debate; loopholes for small business? Bsns W p28-9 O 6 '56

BUSINESS—Small business—*Continued*
Wilson revises small-firm policy. Aviation W 62:28+ Ja 3 '55
See also United States—Small business administration

Social aspects
Inner voice of Main Street; profit necessary but not primary gage to success in business. A. M. Sullivan. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:43-5+ Je '56

BUSINESS advisory council. See United States—Business advisory council

BUSINESS and defense services administration
BDSA abolishes consultants roster. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 5 '55
Is the job worth it? industry men facing a tour of government duty in Washington. Chem W 77:23-4 D 10 '55
Permitting no loopholes; Congressional investigation of businessmen in government. Chem W 77:15 D 17 '55
Should a WOC tell all? Weeks urges repeal of law requiring government business advisers to bare personal finances. Chem & Eng N 34:1452 Mr 26 '56

BUSINESS budget. See Budget, Business

BUSINESS cards
Basic design for today; announcements. G. H. Petty. il Inland Ptr 134:46-7 Ja '55

BUSINESS charts
Progress chart; Unigraph. il diag Engineering 179:25 Ja 7 '55

BUSINESS conditions
After steel; a renewed boom; steel strike acted like a tonic. Bsns W p23-5 Ag 11 '56
Annual press symposium on business outlook, 2d. Adv Agency Mag 48:19 D 23 '55
Are we heading for trouble? E. S. Adams. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2741+ D 22 '55
Banking during the transition period. M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2444-5 Je 3 '54
Banking in the decade ahead for our industrial constellation. C. A. Sienkiewicz. Comm & Fin Chr 184:984-5 S 6 '56
Boom has two soft spots; autos and farm machinery. il Bsns W p23-7 My 12 '56
Boom; intense, competitive; business abroad. Bsns W p33-6 D 31 '55
Boost in election years. Bsns W p 144-6 F 25 '56
Business and bond price prospects in the months ahead. C. E. Walker. Comm & Fin Chr 184:171+ Jl 12 '56
Business and finance speaks after turn of the year; symposium. Comm & Fin Chr 183:261+, 457+ Ja 19-26 '56
Business climate. P. B. Coffman. J Account 101:8 Je; 102:8 Jl; 10 Ag; 10 S; 10 O '56
Business feels push of spring. il Bsns W p25 Ap 14 '56
Business in 1955; so good it's almost scary. Bsns W p28-9 F 26 '55
Business in 1956; record of 1955. S. Weeks. Comm & Fin Chr 183:62 Ja 5 '56
Business outlook uncertain. Chem & Eng N 34:2682-3 My 28 '56
Business prospects, the view from Detroit. L. L. Colbert. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2308+ D 1 '55
Business roundup. Published in monthly numbers of Fortune
Business roundup. il Iron Age 177:136-9 Ja 5 '56
Business statistics, 1955; supplement. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 1-339 (pa $2)
Compass points; trend of business quarterly analysis (cont). Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:13-16+ N '55; 67:27-30+ F; 21-5+ My; 68:23-6+ Ag '56
Don't be dismayed by temporary fluctuations in business trend. C. H. Greenewalt. Comm & Fin Chr 184:170+ Jl 12 '56
Economic outlook for 1956; panel discussion. Advanced Management 21:5-9 Ja '56
Economic picture at mid-1954. E. P. Schmidt. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2761+ Je 24 '54
Economic scene and the look ahead. T. J. Kreps. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2540+ D 15 '55
Economy in good shape; forecasts for 1956 business. Chem & Eng N 34:278-9 Ja 16 '56
For 1956; a crest coming. Bsns W p 17-19 D 31 '55
$400 billion output in 1956, production of goods and services; steel industry program. B. S. Chapple, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1859+ N 3 '55
General business and automotive outlook. A. H. Baume. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2966 Je 21 '56
Has the bond market hit bottom? R. Van Cleave. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2246 My 10 '56
How are we doing? first half of 1954. E. G. Nourse. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2757+ Je 24 '54
How unwise selling practices boomerang on 1956 business. J. C. Potter. Mag of Wall St 98:272-4+ My 26 '56
Impact of liquidity squeeze on the business outlook. G. W. Mitchell. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1281+ S 27 '56
Imports and domestic business. M. T. Bradshaw and others. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:16-23 N '55
Industrial activity shifting from gallop to trot. M. Pease. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2723 Je 7 '56
Industry bumps the ceiling. Bsns W p25-6 N 19 '55
Is the boom past its peak? Federal Reserve decided not to tighten credit. Bsns W p23 Ja 14 '56
Is the boom wearing thin? P. W. McCracken. Comm & Fin Chr 183:840-1 F 16 '56
Keys that will unlock the answers to 1956 business outlook; with appraisal of automobile and construction industries. T. L. Godey. Mag of Wall St 97:236-9 N 26 '55
Latest inventory buildup; where sound, where speculative. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 97:66-8 O 15 '55
Long term business outlook is upward as expansion plans continue. J. F. Falvey. Am Gas J 182:39 O '55
Management speaks; abstracts and quotations from talks by top management of companies whose securities are of interest for trust fund and other institutional investors. O. R. Flynn, jr. Trusts & Estates 94:1050-3 D '55 [cont monthly]
National economic picture. R. R. Dockson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2413+ D 8 '55
National summary of business conditions. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
New price spiral in the making; effect on various industries. R. Wingate. Mag of Wall St 98:148-50+ Ap 28 '56
1956 prospects for leading industries. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 97:416-20+, 490-3+ Ja 7-21 '56
1956; why business has confidence. Iron Age 176:63-5 O 20 '55
Outlook and condition of business. W. R. Kuhns. Banking 48:33+ Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Output leveling off; survey of National association of purchasing agents. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 Ja 30 '56 [cont monthly]
Push on the up side. Bsns W p28-9 My 19 '56
Ramification of inflation in business trends and outlook. H. E. Luedicke. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1286+ S 27 '56
Signal for a new upturn. il Bsns W p27-34 Mr 17 '56
Stock market break produces a week of bust and boom. il Bsns W p25-9 Mr 19 '55
Time for breathing spell in our forward march; money, credit and fiscal policies. N. E. Peterson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:609+ F 2 '56
Travelling too fast? D. W. Michener. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2021+ Ap 26 '56
We are in the pink of condition; the national economy. S. Weeks. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2083 N 17 '55
We are not in a boom but are enjoying normal, dynamic growth! R. J. McFall. Sales Management 75:33-4+ N 10 '55
What a ten per cent decline in automobiles and housing can mean to 1956 overall business activity. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 97:668-70+ Mr 3 '56
Where is the economy heading? A. R. Upgren. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2750-1 D 22 '55

BUSINESS conditions—*Continued*
Will good times continue in the immediate years ahead? S. Weeks. Comm & Fin Chr 184:169+ Jl 12 '56
See also
Business cycles
Business depression
Business failures
Business forecasting
Inflation (finance)
Prosperity
Summer business

BUSINESS conferences
Company conferences; the perils of table-sitting. Management R 45:78-9 F '56
Conference is a contest; do you win or lose? review of How to win the conference, by W. D. Ellis and F. Siedel. Sales Management 77:44+ pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Conference, profit or loss? J. Mayer. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:47-8+ Ja '56
Dog days in the conference room; types of leaders. B. Ray. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:48-9 D '55
For better management meetings. G. S. Odiorne. Am Mach 100:95 Jl 2 '56
Hotpoint's how to think program; what it is, how it works. D. J. Atchison. il Sales Management 76:32-3+ Ap 1 '56
Make your meetings march! E. Mottershead. Bankers Mo 72:46+ D '55
Meetings and the manager; top management looks at executive conferences. L. Strong. Management R 45:592-6 Jl '56
Put less time, more meat in meetings. il Chem W 78:28-9 Ap 14 '56
Put small groups to work for idea development. G. V. Whitford. Sales Management 77:72-5 pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Wake meeting revives departed business. C. C. Crawford. Sales Management 76:76+ pt 2 Ap 1 '56

BUSINESS consolidations
Accounting problems of mergers and consolidations; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:133-8 sec 3 S '56
American-Marietta absorbing Southern cement co. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5 N 21 '55
Antimerger law gets boost from publishers' case; Farm Journal case. Bsns W p 153 Je 23 '56
Approving anticlimax; Vick Chemical and National Drug. Chem W 78:14 Mr 3 '56
Are mergers the answer to survival? M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1179 Mr 8 '56
Automatic merger; Sperry Rand. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:460 Ja 26 '56
Ban on prespanking; company can't be barred from all future merger negotiations on mere suspicion that it intends to concoct a monopoly. Chem W 78:34 F 11 '56
Big get bigger. Chem & Eng N 34:3245 Jl 2 '56
Bipartisan frown for chemical companies with merger plans. Chem W 78:23-4 Ja 28 '56
Catalin head okays Reichhold. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ My 21 '56
Company bird dogs nose out new lines; industry's trend to diversify by acquiring other companies. Bsns W p 164-6+ Jl 14 '56
Cyanamid talking merger with Formica. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 19 '55
Drawing new lines on mergers. Bsns W p27-8 Mr 26 '55
Executives tell why we merged; stabilize sales, grow, boost return. Ind Marketing 40:188-90 N '55
FTC has money, lacks law; anti-merger campaign. Bsns W p32+ Ag 25 '56
FTC Justice dept charged with being negligent on mergers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 2 '56
FTC needs money, power to police mergers. J. W. Gwynne. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 23 '56
Fiber glass merger sets up a new company. Bsns W p85-6+ F 26 '55
Fit for the future; Miles laboratories new addition; Takamine laboratory. Chem W 78:23 F 18 '56
Fruehauf hit; FTC anti-merger suit. Bsns W p66 S 1 '56
Fund tripling asked for FTC's merger probes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 Mr 5 '56
Grace, Cosden merger moves another step along the way. Chem W 78:19 My 19 '56
Growth by merger; review of Role of mergers in the growth of large firms, by J. F. Weston. G. W. Nutter. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:448-66 S '54
Gulf and Union; close but shy. Bsns W p32 Ap 14 '56
How much will the law allow? in containers diversification is the cry; acquisition minded Continental can co. leads the pack. Bsns W p88+ S 22 '56
How to buy a company. J. C. Best. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:37-8+ Mr '55
Inequity in rules governing loss carryovers in mergers? J Account 102:78+ Ag '56
Integration in the chemical industry. R. B. Schneider. Chem Eng Prog 52:26-7 Ja '56
Let's sell the business. F. Seaberg. Am Bsns 26:26+ F '56
Matchmaker for a price; merger brokers. Chem W 77:34+ D 10 '55
Merger cops asleep on the beat? Chem & Eng N 34:132+ Ja 9 '56
Merger legislation urged to give government more control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169: 7+ Ja 30 '56
Merger results of National radiator co. and United States radiator corp. into the National-U.S. radiator corp. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:144 F '56
Merger tide rising. Oil & Gas J 54:49 Ja 2 '56
Merger trend; recent corporate mergers in the heating-cooling industry. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:60-5 Ja '56
Mergers and the antitrust laws. M. A. Hoffmann. Advanced Management 21:18-21 Mr '56
Mergers keep pace in electronics. Electronics 29:10+ Ja '56
Mergers, mixtures, and managements. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:47-8+ Mr '56
Mergers produce more ad dollars. B. Tolk. Ptr Ink 253:21-3+ N 4 '55
New ground rules for mergers? Chem & Eng N 34:2247-8 My 7 '56
New industrial giants for fortune building; appraising 1955 mergers. W. L. Radford. Mag of Wall St 97:308-9+ D 10 '55
New trade; midwifing mergers. Bsns W p 129-30+ Jl 7 '56
No difficulty foreseen; Republic Steel and Crane co. Chem W 78:13 F 4 '56
Oil romances blossom. Bsns W p 102+ F 19 '55
Outlook on mergers. E. F. Howrey. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:45-7+ O '55
Reichhold-Catalin; a dead issue? Chem W 79: 31 S 15 '56
Reo story; recent sale a puzzling piece of corporate finance. W. Mintz. Barron's 35: 9+ O 10 '55
Scrap; Luria Brothers sold; becomes a unit of Ogden corp. Iron Age 176:67 O 20 '55
Screw firms merge. Steel 137:89 N 14 '55
Solving integration problems in mergers. L. M. Slote. Management R 45:213-14 Mr '56
Some 1955 mergers; list. Banking 48:72 F '56
Spotlight on mergers. Steel 138:90 Mr 12 '56
Stauffer assets $125 million; merger with Consolidated chemical industries. Chem & Eng N 33:5254 D 5 '55
Tax-loss mergers bloom again. il Bsns W p41-2+ Ja 14 '56
Taxes and mergers. M. F. Blake. J Account 102:27-31 Jl '56
They rush to get on balance; what's behind recent rash of oil industry mergers? Bsns W p46-8+ S 1 '56
Tidy consolidation; Alco Oil & Chemical and Rainbow Production. Chem W 78:16 Mr 31 '56
Timber mergers. Bsns W p 139 Mr 3 '56
To merge or not to merge. Steel 139:89-96 Ag 13 '56
Upcoming mergers. Fortune 53:186+ Ja '56
What happens to boards of directors when companies merge. G. Jeffery. Sales Management 76:48+ My 1 '56
What mergers mean to the equipment buyer. F. Corrigan. Constr Methods 38:62-4+ F '56
What's the pattern on industrial mergers? Mill & Factory survey. Mill & Factory 58: 69-72 F '56
Whirlpool-Seeger; new merger makes a splash in home appliances. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 35:3+ O 31 '55
White's merger philosophy. il Steel 138:41-2 Ja 9 '56

BUSINESS consolidations—*Continued*
Why companies sell out. R. Little. Fortune 53:117-19+ F '56
Why so many corporate mergers? E. Rapoport. Advanced Management 21:13-15 Mr '56
See also
Airlines—Consolidation
Bank consolidations
Electric utilities—Consolidation
Insurance agents—Agency consolidation
Insurance companies—Consolidation
Newspapers—Consolidation
Oil companies—Consolidation
Petroleum refineries—Consolidation
Railroads—Consolidation

Bibliography
Mergers; or business consolidations. Cleveland Pub Lib Business Information Bur Bul v 27, no 2:5-8 Ap-Je '56 (pa 25c)

BUSINESS consultants
Experience, inc. Fortune 53:162 My '56
Management consultants; good medicine for ailing companies; abstract. Management R 45:473-4 Je '56
Men who guide the atomic industry. Bsns W p 123-4+ N 19 '55
Minding other people's business. Economist 180:509-10 Ag 11 '56
Who needs a consultant? E. M. Ryan. Am Bsns 26:14-15+ Ag '56

Directories
Directory of business and industrial consultants. Am Bsns 26:45-8 Ag '56

BUSINESS correspondence. See Commercial correspondence

BUSINESS cycles
Business cycles and the labor market. G. H. Moore. Mo Labor R 78:288-92 Mr '55
Cyclical fluctuations in foundry activity. L. Saville. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:853-75 D '54
Have we conquered the business cycle? S. H. Slichter. Trusts & Estates 95:147 F '56
Investment behavior and business cycles. R. A. Gordon. R Econ & Stat 37:23-34 F '55
Is business cycle old hat? E. Janeway. Iron Age 177:30-3 Mr 1 '56
New new-era. M. H. Pontius. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1527 O 13 '55
Public works, to use or not to use. R. Newcomb. R Econ & Stat 38:96-100 F '56
Today's man-made business cycle; forces active in 1929 vs. those operating today. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98:336-8+ Je 9 '56
United States cycle in private fixed investment, 1946-50. C. A. Blyth. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:41-9 F '56
See also
Business forecasting

BUSINESS depression
Best insurance against depression. D. I. Rogers. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1759+ O 27 '55
Can we prevent a depression? W. I. King. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1188 S 22 '55; Discussion. G. F. Bauer. 182:1770 O 27 '55
Depression; five or twenty-five years? T. S. Hodgins. Chem & Eng N 33:5570-1 D 26 '55
Economic growth and instability, by D. Hamberg. Review. Bsns W p 133-4 Je 23 '56
Major depressions; no longer a threat? J. H. Spigelman. Management R 45:720-1 S '56
Reflections on the dangers of the present economic situation. F. Somary. Comm & Fin Chr 184:383+ Jl 26 '56
Sees '29-style crash unlikely. E. W. Axe. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1316 S 27 '56
What caused the great depression. G. Burck and C. E. Silberman. Fortune 51:94-9+ F '55
Why the depression lasted so long. G. Burck and C. E. Silberman. il Fortune 51:84-8+ Mr '55
See also
Business cycles
Business failures

BUSINESS districts
Boston again on horns of tax dilemma; proposed tax relief to gain $75-million business center. Eng N 154:28 F 3 '55
Downtown needs a lesson from the suburbs. V. Gruen. il Bsns W p64-5+ O 22 '55
Downtown retailers hit back at suburban shopping trend. L. Alexander and D. Weiss. il Ptr Ink 250:23-5 Ja 21 '55
Elevated shoppers plaza proposed to revitalize downtown. il plan Arch Forum 105: 13 Jl '56
Master plan for revitalizing Ft Worth's central core. il diag Bsns W p70-2+ Mr 17 '56
Non-residential population of the central business district. H. Sharp. Land Econ 31: 378-81 N '55
Rescuing downtown and its transit. P. M. Talbott. Pub Util 56:941-4 D 8 '55
Retailers' problem; reviving a sick old downtown. diag Bsns W p42-4+ Ja 15 '55
See also
Industrial districts

BUSINESS education
Developing tomorrow's business leaders. S. F. Teele. Management R 45:605-11 Jl '56
Teaching the real estate and business administration. A. M. Weimer. Land Econ 32:92-4 F '56
What makes a manager? Economist 177:sup 1-8 D 17 '55

Cooperative plan
How banks can hire student-learners. N. Brown. Banking 48:61+ My '56

BUSINESS enterprise. See Enterpreneur

BUSINESS entertainment
February madness; starting a plant, launching a promotion. il Bsns W p28-9 F 12 '55
How to use liquor profitably at meetings. Sales Management 77:26-31 pt 2 Jl 6 '56

BUSINESS ethics
Business management; a profession? H. R. Bowen. Ann Am Acad 297:112-17 Ja '55
Executives and ethics. M. H. Baker. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:35-6+ Ja '56
Kickbacks are hurting textile chemicals. Chem W 79:60+ Ag 4 '56
Six standards for executive conduct. P. B. Niles. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:41-2+ Ap '56
Talking too much can hurt you; three-year story of a patent fight; Seismograph service corp., and Hastings instrument co. Bsns W p 116+ Ja 28 '56
See also
Accounting ethics
Advertising ethics
Better business bureaus
Federal trade commission
Fraud
Insurance ethics
Racketeering

BUSINESS expansion. See Business management—Expansion problems

BUSINESS failures
Age and life expectancy of business firms. B. C. Churchill. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:15-19+ D '55
Business failures (cont). Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:25 N '55; 67:34 F; 33-4 My; 68:30+ Ag '56
Business failures; another example of the analysis of failure data. K. S. Lomax. Am Stat Assn J 49:847-52 D '54
Business failures, 1945-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:188 Ja 2 '56
Business population and turnover; incorporations and failures, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p23-4 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Failure rate of 42 per 10,000 businesses in 1954; Dun & Bradstreet reports. Banking 48: 131 N '55
Failure; the hard way to learn. Chem W 79:64+ Jl 7 '56
Fly in the economic soup; 1955 business failures. Bsns W p 148 F 25 '56
It's the tyros who go broke; with charts showing business failures for selected periods, 1923-1956. Bsns W p 169-70 S 8 '56
Record business birth rate; record failure rate. Fortune 54:50 O '56
What causes contractors to go broke? C. C. Henning. Eng N 156:21-2+ My 31 '56
What to do about business failures. Steel 139: 110-11 S 10 '56
Why businesses fail (cont). Dun's R & Mod Ind 64:57 O '54; 67:24 Ap '56

BUSINESS forecasting
Agency man's digest of 1956 forecasts. Adv Agency Mag 49:28-9 F 3 '56

BUSINESS forecasting—*Continued*
Auto makers look to 1957; with position of leading automobile and truck manufacturers. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 98:764-7 S 15 '56
Background facts for the look ahead. H. C. Alexander. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1965+ N 10 '55
Bases of economic strength in the business outlook. L. K. Firestone. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2245+ My 10 '56
Boom or industrial revolution? H. Steiner. Comm & Fin Chr 183:621+ F 2 '56
Business and bond price prospects. R. Van Cleave. Comm & Fin Chr 183:473+ Ja 26 '56
Business and financial forecast for 1956. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2856 D 29 '55
Business and market outlook; with selected list of stocks. K. Ward. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1805+ Ap 12 '56
Business and the economic outlook, 1956. E. P. Schmidt. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2851+ D 29 '55
Business climb ahead; semi-annual forecast. Fortune 54:29-30+ Jl '56
Business in 1956. M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 183:477 Ja 26 '56
Business in 1956 and 1965. G. W. Ensley. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1621+ O 20 '55
Business men's expectations, first quarter, 1956. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:11 N '55
Business men's expectations, second quarter, 1956. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:25 F '56
Business men's expectations; third quarter, 1956. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:17 My '56
Business men's expectations; fourth quarter, 1956. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:34 Ag '56
Business outlook. M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 183:723+ F 9 '56
Business outlook cross currents and money market questions. A. G. Lanston. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2830+ Je 14 '56
Business outlook for 1956. D. W. Michener. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2746 D 22 '55
Business outlook for 1956 and beyond. L. H. Keyserling. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3079 Je 28 '56
Business outlook for 1956 and the future challenge. J. J. Nance. Comm & Fin Chr 183:832+ F 16 '56
Business outlook, 1956. E. Solomon. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1061+ Mr 1 '56
Business sees a sunny 1957. Bsns W p25-6 S 29 '56
Conference board forum economists mostly optimistic; 1956 outlook. Comm & Fin Chr 183:170+ Ja 12 '56
Confidence, optimism to continue. H. H. Edmiston. East Underw 57:15 Ap 27 '56
Consumer; key to the outlook for the last half of 1956. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98:512-14+ Jl 21 '56
Economic developments point to a crest ahead. W. E. Hoadley, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2305+ D 1 '55
Economic outlook. A. H. Temple. Comm & Fin Chr 183:69 Ja 5 '56
Economic outlook and demand for oil. C. L. Burrill. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2482-3 My 24 '56
Economic projections; new tool for top management. G. Colm. Sales Management 75: 54-6 N 10 '55
Forecasting; a defense cycle rebuttal. T. Levitt. Iron Age 177:64-5 Ap 5 '56
Forecasting construction markets. Eng N 157: 28-33+ Ag 2 '56
Forecasting; how industry looks ahead. Iron Age 177:64 Ap 19 '56
Forecasting short-term consumer demand from consumer anticipations. I. Schweiger. J Bsns 29:90-100 Ap '56
General business prospects for the near and longer range. W. E. Hoadley, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1817 Ap 12 '56
Good year calls for alert credit handling; comments by executives; with table of their predictions of business indexes of mid-1956. Credit & Fin Management 58:8-13+ Ja '56
Greater period of prosperity ahead. H. A. Bullis. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2317 D 1 '55
How dangerous is the economic position of the United States. A. G. Hart. Comm & Fin Chr 184:290 Jl 19 '56
How McGraw-Hill economists see business in 1956. R. P. Ulin and D. K. Merris. Coal Age 61:61 F '56
Immediate outlook for the money market; general economy. R. Smutny. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1393+ O 6 '55
Investments, the bellwether in the business outlook. I. T. Ellis. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1538 Mr 29 '56
Long-range business outlook. L. D. Edie. Comm & Fin Chr 183:614+ F 2 '56
Measuring the accuracy and structure of businessmen's expectations. R. Ferber. Am Stat Assn J 48:385-413 S '53
Moderate year ahead. M. P. McNair. Comm & Fin Chr 183:943+ F 23 '56
Near-term revival prospect requires business vigilance. A. C. Boni. Comm & Fin Chr 184:486 Ag 2 '56
Nearing boom's peak? S. H. Slichter. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2237+ My 10 '56
Next five years. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98:396-9+ Je 23 '56
Next twelve months; what can happen. G. C. Astarita. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1975 N 10 '55
Next year; $400 billion. Fortune 52:27-8 D '55
1956 business forecasts. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:18 Ja '56
1956 business to reach new peaks. R. L. Reierson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1751+ O 27 '55
1956 economic outlook. A. R. Upgren. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1878 N 3 '55
1956 will be a year of normal growth. A. P. Evans. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1389+ O 6 '55
No bust, no big jolts, only a hidden price tag; 1956 outlook. P. H. Lohman. Burroughs Clearing House 40:14-15 F '56
Optimistic forecasts for '56. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:138+ F '56
Outlook for business. H. A. Bullis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:160+ Ja 12 '56
Outlook for business. H. E. Luedicke. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2962-3 Je 21 '56
Outlook for business and the securities markets. J. D. Weiss. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2021+ Ap 26 '56
Outlook in the United States for business and investment. G. W. McKinley. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2475+ My 24 '56
Problems of business forecasting and the outlook for business. C. F. Roos. J Bsns 29:1-13 Ja '56
Production, wholesale index honors to eight executives in CFM's annual mid-year index forecasts. Credit & Fin Management 58:8-9 S '56
Reasons for confidence in the business outlook. L. M. Whittington. Comm & Fin Chr 183:470+ Ja 26 '56
Record 1956 shapes up. Steel 137:35-6 O 31 '55
Secretary of commerce forecasts. S. Weeks. Ind Marketing 41:72-3 Ja '56
Short-and-medium term economic outlook. S. H. Slichter. Comm & Fin Chr 183:829+ F 16 '56
Short-range business outlook. D. M. Keezer. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1967+ N 10 '55
Stock market today and tomorrow's outlook. J. G. Schurman, 3d. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2477+ My 24 '56
Taking the pulse of business; reappraisal and forecast for business in 1956. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 97:560-2+ F 4 '56
Threat of inventory recession and other economic soft spots. C. T. Broderick. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2189+ N 24 '55
Today's real economic condition and the outlook for the future. R. Rodgers. Comm & Fin Chr 184:875+ Ag 30 '56; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 95:322-3+ S '56
Utility forecaster has no crystal ball. J. H. Collins. Pub Util 57:302-9 Mr 1 '56
We are heading for another good business year. P. T. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2857 D 29 '55
What are business prospects for 1956? Mill & Factory survey. Mill & Factory 57:67-8 D '55
What might be expected in 1956 business. W. E. Heller. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2310-11 D 1 '55
What's ahead? gentle art of business forecasting; cartoons with text. L. Strong and A. Hormel. Management R 45:800-3 S '56
Why things look good ahead. A. R. Upgren. Comm & Fin Chr 184:281 Jl 19 '56

BUSINESS forecasting—*Continued*
Year 1956 will bear close watching. H. E. Luedicke. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2318 D 1 '55
See also
Cash estimates
Crop reports
Index numbers (economics)
Market research
Production and sales, Coordination of
Sales estimates
Stocks—Price forecasting
BUSINESS gifts. See Christmas gifts—Business gifts
BUSINESS history
Business history; what's in it for management? O. A. Smalley. Management R 45: 352-3 My '56
Preserving a company's past. Chem & Eng N 34:4838 O 1 '56
Why you should publish a corporate history. R. K. Leavitt. Ptr Ink 254:134-7 Ja 27 '56
Writing effective company histories. J. H. Donahue. il Ind Marketing 41:160-4 My '56
BUSINESS hours. See Banks and banking—Hours of business
BUSINESS ideas
See also
Ideas in business
BUSINESS information
Meaning of the new business census. R. W. Burgess. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:41-2+ Je '56
BUSINESS information services
See also
Investment advisers
BUSINESS insurance. See Insurance, Business
BUSINESS interruption insurance. See Insurance, Use and occupancy
BUSINESS law
See also
Legal departments
BUSINESS letters. See Commercial correspondence
BUSINESS libraries
How an idea grew; the Newark business library. A. M. Dimon, comp. (Business literature v. 29, no. 2). p 127-9 Business library, Newark public lib, Newark, N.J. O '56
Idea factory; the up-to-date company library. E. J. Ritter, jr. Am Bsns 26:26 Ag '56
Newark's business library. A. C. Mitchill. Special Lib 45:390-1 N '54
Try your company library first! abstract. P. W. Kearney. Management R 44:764-5 N '55
See also
Insurance libraries
Technical libraries
BUSINESS literature
See also
Business periodicals
BUSINESS machine companies. See Office appliances
BUSINESS machines. See Office appliances; Office equipment industry
BUSINESS machines corporation, International. See International business machines corporation
BUSINESS management
A. O. Smith in profits chase. il Bsns W p 104+ Mr 17 '56
Accountant's place in the control function. A. M. Hartogensis. N A C A Bul 37:473-80 D '55
Age of the managers. H. Maurer. Fortune 51: 84-7+ Ja '55
Aiming for the top. W. B. Given, jr. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:39-40+ N '55
Automation; robust robot and growth of electronics; effects on business community as a whole. P. A. Just. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1289+ Mr 15 '56
Bendix; brainy and bothered. W. B. Harris. il Fortune 53:126-30+ Je '56
Big business explains itself on the lecture platform. R. J. Cordiner. Bsns W p68-70+ My 12 '56
Big business talks back to its critics. Bsns W p 193 My 19 '56
Breakthrough to the future; challenges to managers. R. J. Cordiner. Management R 45:671-85 Ag '56
Business ideal and community progress. C. F. Craig. Pub Util 57:480-2 Mr 29 '56
Business management; a profession? H. R. Bowen. Ann Am Acad 297:112-17 Ja '55
Comeback of Krupp. J. Bell. il map Fortune 53:100-8+ F '56
Companies in earnings uptrend; diversity and efficiency accelerating growth. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 97:743-5+ Mr 17 '56
Coordinated management for small business. C. C. James. Advanced Management 21:18-21 Je '56
Coordination and control of executive functions. J. H. Healey. Personnel 33:106-17 S '56
Courage to quit. C. Pacifico. Ind & Eng Chem 48:714-16 Ap '56
Daystrom diversifies out of one tent into another. il Bsns W p38-40 D 31 '55
De-centralizing of Blaw-Knox. P. Stryker. il Fortune 53:114-16+ F '56
Dilemma of the functional manager; abstract. P. F. Drucker. Management R 45:160-1 Mr '56
Doctor to a lagging line; Westinghouse's new consumer products chief. Bsns W p 135-6 D 10 '55
Du Pont sets up for speed. Bsns W p58+ F 11 '56
Economics and the manager. Bsns W p70 Ja 7 '56
Economy's scouts. C. E. Silberman and S. S. Parker. Fortune 52:100-3+ D '55
Electronics and automation to free man from routine. E. W. Engstrom. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1318-19 Mr 15 '56
Escaping from a profit squeeze. Bsns W p82+ F 19 '55
Estate planning for business interests with special emphasis on redemption of stock. W. G. McKenney. Trusts & Estates 95:212-16 Mr '56
Every day is doomsday; ordeal of executive decision. L. Strong. Management R 44:746-55 N '55
Every president's problem; measuring management efficiency; panel discussion. Sales Management 76:30-1+ F 15 '56
Expanding markets for trust services. R. P. Chapman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2214-15 N 24 '55; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 94: 1020-2 D '55
Family ties; nepotism a peril to enterprise. Barron's 35:13+ N 7 '55; Excerpts. Manuf Rec 124:50 N '55
First signs of the new tempo at Montgomery Ward. il Bsns W p44-8 Mr 3 '56
Five steps to better delegation. J. J. Corson. Management R 45:529-31 Jl '56
Flexible management policy; Spencer chemical co. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 26:14-16 O '56
For distressed areas; here comes Grossman. il Bsns W p90-4+ Ja 14 '56
Fundamentals of measurement. P. Kircher. Advanced Management 20:5-8 O '55
Game theory in development. E. L. Kropa. Ind & Eng Chem 48:388-92 Mr '56
How participative can a company get; management techniques at Ansul Chemical. P. Stryker. Fortune 54:134-6+ S '56
How to evaluate automation. J. R. Bright. Harvard Bsns R 33:101-11 Jl '55; Excerpts. Mech Eng 78:620-4 Jl '56
How to get executive co-operation; three company presidents tell their methods. M. French. Am Bsns 26:29+ S '56
How to grow twice as fast as your industry; Hewlett-Packard co. N. Eldred. il Sales Management 77:54-6+ S 7 '56
How to rescue a sitting duck; Walworth co. Bsns W p 186+ Mr 19 '55
How we report various levels of management; case study of financial planning and controls in the 3M company; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:307-40 sec 3 O '56
Human aspects of administering controls. G. F. Pearson. N A C A Bul 37:784-5 F '56
Integration of people and planning. P. F. Drucker. Harvard Bsns R 33:35-40 N '55
Is it the end of an age? Wolfson's for sale signs on three more companies. Bsns W p34 O 6 '56
Is small business managed? P. Carroll. Advanced Management 21:22-4 Je '56
Is your company ripe for reorganization? W. McNeill. Chem W 79:35-42+ Ag 25 '56
Leadership; the priceless ingredient in corporate vitality. H. W. Prentis, jr. Sales Management 76:74-6+ Ja 15 '56; Same cond. Cer Ind 66:140+ Je '56
Major problem of middle business; sales planning and distribution. R. Sanzo. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:53-4+ S '56

BUSINESS management—*Continued*

Management can be an intelligent occupation. L. Urwick. Advanced Management 21: 6-9 F '56

Management eyes the computer. L. R. Groves. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1302+ Mr 15 '56

Management know-how; America's invisible export; abstract. E. Kaskeline. Management R 45:154-5 Mr '56

Management, margins, and money in middle business. R. Sanzo. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:45-6+ Jl '56

Management self-audit for smaller companies. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:40-2 Mr '55

Management targets for 1956. L. F. Van Houten. Am Bsns 25:9-11 D '55

Management's self-conscious spokesmen. il Fortune 52:108-10+ N '55

Managerial development; challenge to accountants. H. V. Finston. J Account 102: 32-5 Jl '56

Manager's role in business. J. M. Fox. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:41+ My 21 '56

Manager's span of control. L. F. Urwick. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34:39-47 My '56

Marketing; last frontier of scientific management. C. W. Smith. Advanced Management 21:9-12 Je '56

Mathematics for decision makers. R. K. Gaumnitz and O. H. Brownlee. Harvard Bsns R 34:48-56 My '56

Mergers, mixtures, and managements. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:47-8+ Mr '56

Mr Fogg's remarkable electronics factory. E. L. Van Deusen. il Fortune 53:113-15+ Ja '56

New dimensions in management compared to yesterday's boss. R. M. Kyes. Comm & Fin Chr 184:882-3 Ag 30 '56

New management setup shows fast pay-off for Allis-Chalmers; interview with Robert S. Stevenson. J. M. Johnston. Sales Management 75:25-6+ D 15 '55

New Montgomery Ward rises on merchandising and morale. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76:42+ Ap 1 '56

Oil for the troubled waters. J. D. Zellerbach and others. Am Bsns 26:12-13+ Ja '56

Only one way to go. Bsns W p 104+ Ja 21 '56

Operations research is in business. H. Solow. il map diags Fortune 53:128-31+ F '56

Paths to leadership. L. C. Stowell. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:37-8+ O '55

Permission to think. T. N. Whitehead. Harvard Bsns R 34:33-40 Ja '56

Planning the strategy of the business. E. W. Reilley. Advanced Management 20:8-12 D '55

Porter divisions boss themselves. Bsns W p 118-20+ N 26 '55

Prerequisites for a guaranteed annual wage; planning for stability of sales, production and employment. H. C. Thole and C. C. Gibbons. Advanced Management 21:25-9 Je '56

Purpose of a business. L. F. Urwick. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:51-2+ N '55

Questions the business leader should ask himself. G. A. Smith, jr. Harvard Bsns R 34: 49-56 Mr '56

Realizing the full potential of decentralization. Management R 44:849-50 D '55

Rebuilding to get closer to the consumer. Bsns W p54-6+ F 11 '56

Rehabilitating a sick business. C. W. Bennett. J Account 101:50-3 Ap '56

Research economics from stockholder's viewpoint; principles management should consider. R. P. Soule. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2478-9+ My 24 '56

Risk management; new phase of cost control. R. B. Gallagher. Harvard Bsns R 34:75-86 S '56

Shaky empire? investors worried. A. Abelson. Barron's 36:5-6 Je 11 '56

Signposts of better management. H. H. Hinson. Pet Eng 28:E3-6 Je '56

Small business in America; its place and problems. W. B. Barnes. Advanced Management 21:7-10 Jl '56

Small business plans for profit. W. L. White. Advanced Management 21:5-8 Je '56

Span of control, fact or fable? W. W. Suojanen. bibliog Advanced Management 20: 5-13 N '55

Staying afloat in a wild race atomic boom in rare metals. Bsns W p 106-8+ Mr 10 '56

Substantive decentralization in the large corporation. W. W. Suojanen. bibliog Advanced Management 21:16-22 S '56

Subtleties of delegation. P. Stryker. Fortune 51:94-7+ Mr '55

Success won't save your business; abstract. P. F. Drucker. Management R 45:43-5 Ja '56

Techniques for making better decisions. R. Muther. Management R 45:821-2 O '56

Ten problems that worry presidents. L. M. Spencer. Harvard Bsns R 33:75-83 N '55

That's why companies go for cash forecasts. Bsns W p46-8+ Ap 28 '56

There's safety in numbers; American Alcolac formula to guide its business. Bsns W p 184+ Mr 31 '56

Too much management, too little change. L. B. Moore. Harvard Bsns R 34:41-8 Ja '56

Transformation of U.S. Steel. G. Burck. il map Fortune 53:88-95+ Ja '56

Trends in decentralization. R. C. Trundle. Am Bsns 25:14-15+ D '55

Two gun makers with opposite views; Winchester-Western div. of Olin Mathieson chemical corp., and Remington arms co. il Bsns W p60+ N 19 '55

Westinghouse comes back, selling. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 77:25-7+ S 21 '56

What makes International Nickel run? N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 253:28-32+ D 16 '55

What price individuality? E. A. Butler. Chem & Eng N 34:4372+ S 10 '56

What to expect from a quality control program. M. Budin. Am Bsns 26:35-6+ Mr '56

What will I do about Joe? F. Seaburg. il Am Bsns 26:18-19+ Mr '56

Will new methods of data processing affect organization planning? H. O. Brayer. Am Bsns 25:9-11+ N '55

Wolfson trims off rough edges. Bsns W p30 F 18 '56

See also

Accounting
Advertising
Auditing
Budget, Business
Business consolidations
Business consultants
Business ethics
Collecting of accounts
Committees (in management)
Corporations
Credit
Credit departments
Credit managers
Diversification in industry
Employment—Stability
Employment management
Executives
Factory management
Forms and blanks, Business
Ideas in business
Industrial management
Instalment plan
Insurance, Business
Inventories
Jobbers
Location in industry
Mail order business
Marketing
Office management
Orders
Organization in industry
Planning
Production and sales, Coordination of
Profit
Public relations
Purchasing
Trade marks

Expansion problems

Expanding by joint ownership; fifty-fifty companies are owned by two other corporations. Bsns W p88+ O 6 '56

Olin turns to lab for growth. Bsns W p 140-2+ Ag 25 '56

Taking stock of divisionalization. W. C. Caswell. J Bsns 29:160-71 Jl '56

See also

Industrial expansion

Study and teaching

Campus is no short cut to management. Chem W 79:46-7 Ag 4 '56

Grand Rapids holds a small-manufacturer's seminar. Banking 48:72 My '56

Need for management's education in business. J. B. Joynt. Advanced Management 21:4 Ag '56

Sabbaticals for businessmen? Sloan fellowship program of M.I.T.'s School of industrial management. W. H. Whyte, jr. il Fortune 53:148-50+ Je '56

BUSINESS men
Business leadership in the South. C. Danhof. J Bsns 29:130-7 Ap '56
Business men belong in politics! abstract. J. S. Coleman. Management R 44:778-9 N '55
Businessmen in government. T. S. Petersen. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):45-50 '55
Businessmen must make themselves better understood. M. J. Rathbone. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2141+ My 3 '56; Same cond. World Oil 142:86-8 Je '56
Businessmen receive awards for voluntary trade fair services. For Comm W 54:22 D 26 '55
Company man in Washington; an odd fellow with an odd job. J. Shoenfeld. Sales Management 76:30-1 Ja 15 '56
Confident twenty-five-year-olds. D. Seligman. Fortune 51:100-3+ F '55
Cultural pursuits and the business man; panel discussion. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:50-2+ S '56
Executive looks at the engineer as businessman. J. D. Stockton. Midwest Eng 6:7-8+ F '54
How people see businessmen. il Bsns W p76+ F 19 '55
In Dixie, the colonel moves over. Bsns W p 112+ N 12 '55
Is the job worth it? industry men facing a tour of government duty in Washington. Chem W 77:23-4 D 10 '55
Pleasure, profits, and passports. R. G. Lurie. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:48-9+ O '55
Turning points; big decisions of successful business men. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:29 Ja; 23 F; 39 Mr; 17 Ap; 37 My; 34 Je; 68:26 Jl; 36 Ag; 130 S '56
USA puzzles European businessmen. G. J. Oppolzer. Sales Management 77:114-15 O 5 '56
Why a businessman became mayor. J. P. Lawlor. Water & Sewage Works 103:45 Ja '55
See also
Business ethics
Executives

BUSINESS men in fiction
Authors in search of the businessman. K. S. Lynn. Harvard Bsns R 34:116-24 S '56
Business hero. Economist 179:sup 1-2 Ap 28 '56
Farewell to Babbitt; television is sympathetic to businessmen, if not to business. A. S. Barron. Barron's 36:9-10+ Jl 9 '56
How good an operator is Cash McCall? Bsns W p 104+ D 17 '55

BUSINESS men's clubs
Harried management's hideaway; discussion clubs. il Bsns W p 116+ O 13 '56

BUSINESS mortality. See Business—Mortality

BUSINESS names
See also
Corporate names

BUSINESS periodicals
See also
Banks and banking—Periodicals
Employees' magazines
Insurance—Periodicals
Trade journals

Bibliography
New Jersey business periodicals; a selected list. B. Reynolds, comp. (Business literature v. 28, no. 4) p 111-12 Business library, Newark public lib, Newark, N.J. D '55

New Jersey
New Jersey business periodicals; a selected list. B. Reynolds, comp. (Business literature v. 28, no. 4) p 111-12 Business library, Newark public lib, Newark, N.J. D '55

BUSINESS publications audit
Annual meeting, 24th, Chicago. Ptr Ink 253: 65 N 25 '55

BUSINESS purchase agreements
Book value pitfalls in buy-sell agreements. M. Block. Trusts & Estates 95:408-10+ My '56
Liquidation and valuation of business interests in estates. R. L. Egger, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:104-7+ F '56

BUSINESS records. See Records

BUSINESS reports
Reports, a problem of digestion. Bsns W p95-6+ My 5 '56
Reports should be readable. J. R. Mayer. Am Bsns 26:34+ Jl '56

BUSINESS research
See also
Advertising research
Bank research
Market research
Market surveys
Questionnaires
Retail trade—Research

BUSINESS statistics
Age and life expectancy of business firms. B. C. Churchill. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:15-19+ D '55
Annual sales totals, 1945-1955; inventories; new orders; foreign trade; business in operation; new business incorporations, discontinued businesses, freight carloadings; tabulations. Steel 138:187-8 Ja 2 '56
Application of sampling procedures to business operations. H. L. Jones. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:763-74 S '55
Business analyst; statistics of money and credit, trade, industry, commodities. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Magazine of Wall Street
Business expectations for 1956; investment outlays and sales. M. F. Foss. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:9-14 Mr '56
Business indexes. Steel 138:183 Ja 2 '56
Business statistics, 1955; supplement. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 1-339 (pa $2)
Compass points; trend of business; quarterly analysis (cont). Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:13-16+ N '55; 67:27-30+ F; 21-5+ My; 68:23-6+ Ag '56
Concerns in business and their turnover. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:8 Je '56
Indications of current business activity; statistical tabulations covering production and other figures for the latest week or month available. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Key indicators; more are down. Bsns W p32-3 F 11 '56
Record business birth rate; record failure rate. Fortune 54:50 O '56
Selected business indexes; industrial production, construction contracts, employment and payrolls, etc.; index totals, yearly 1919-1955; monthly Oct. 1954-Dec. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:53 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Trend of business; production, prices, trade, finance. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:17-18+ Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Where the census goes wrong. Bsns W p 114+ F 5 '55
See also
Advertising—Statistics
Index numbers (economics)
Industrial statistics
Manufactures—Statistics
Market statistics
Prices—Statistics
Prices, Wholesale—Statistics
Retail trade—Statistics

BUSINESS trusts. See Insurance trusts

BUSINESS visitors. See Visitors

BUSINESS women
Three dozen top businesswomen. Fortune 53: 108+ Je '56
See also
Women as executives

BUSINESS year. See Fiscal year

BUSINESSES
See also
Retail trade

BUSTANI, Emile
Arabian success story. pors Bsns W p85-6+ S 29 '56

BUTADIENE
β-Aroylpropionic acids; absorption spectra as a tool for confirming the structure of some tetra-arylbutadienes and tetra-aryltetrahydrofurans. F. G. Baddar and Z. Sawires. Chem Soc J p4469-71 D '55
Butadiene-acrylic acid copolymers. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2221-3 O '55
Butadiene capacity expands. Chem & Eng N 34:1632-3 Ap 2 '56

BUTADIENE—*Continued*
Butadiene rebuff; government won't give producers a rapid tax write-off. Chem W 78:21 Mr 17 '56
cis forms of some biphenylene derivatives of butadiene and hexatriene. E. F. Magoon and L. Zechmeister. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5642-6 N 5 '55
Copolymers of pyridine analogs of chalcone with butadiene. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:214-18 F '56
Cyclic dienes; 9,10-dimethylene-1,7-dioxacyclohendecane-2,6-dione, a cyclic ester from 2,3-di-hydroxymethyl-1,3-butadiene. W. J. Bailey and W. R. Sorenson. Am Chem Soc J 78:2287-90 My 20 '56
Fluoro-olefins; some rearrangement reactions of polyhalogeno-olefins, and routes to butadienes. R. N. Haszeldine and J. E. Osborne. Chem Soc J p3880-8 N '55
Heat capacity of some butadiene-styrene copolymers from 0° to 330° K. G. T. Furukawa and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:127-32 S '55
Liquid polybutadiene. W. W. Crouch and J. A. Shotton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2091-5 O '55
Liquid polybutadiene holds promise of commercial applications. Rubber Age 78:560 Ja '56
Metallic salts of copolymers of butadiene and unsaturated acids; some new types of bouncing putty. W. Cooper. Chem & Ind p 1741-2 D 24 '55
Poser; will there be enough butadiene? Chem W 78:80+ Ja 28 '56

Manufacture

Butadiene and butenes by direct dehydrogenation of butane; process data sheet. diag Pet Processing 10:1927-9 D '55
Butadiene and styrene plans. map Pet Processing 10:378-81 Mr '55
Butadiene extraction; Esso research and engineering co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34: 195 D '55
Butadiene extraction (furfural); Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:196 D '55
Butadiene from butane; Houdry process co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:134 D '55
Butadiene from butenes; Esso research and engineering co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34: 135 D '55
Butadiene, synthetic rubber pace expansion in Louisiana and Texas. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 54:163-6 Je 18 '56
Keeping tab on butadiene; ultraviolet analyzer. il Chem & Eng N 34:618+ F 6 '56
Make butadiene directly from butane. flow sheet il Chem Eng 62:118+ S '55; Pet Processing 10:1674 N '55
Texas plant shoots for double payout; Texas butadiene & chemical corp. L. Resen. diag Oil & Gas J 54:56-7 N 28 '55
Two new giants for Texas. map Oil & Gas J 54:72 Mr 5 '56

BUTANE
Adsorption and surface diffusion of *n*-butane on Spheron 6 (2700°) carbon black. J. W. Ross and R. J. Good. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1167-71 S '56
Butadiene and butenes by direct dehydrogenation of butane; process data sheet. Pet Processing 10:1927-9 D '55
Butadiene from butane; Houdry process co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:134 D '55
Butane vapor-phase isomerization; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:252 S '56
Butanes bombarded. Oil & Gas J 54:94-5 S 24 '56
Comparing olefin unit feedstocks. J. R. Fair and others. flow sheet diags Pet Refiner 34: 185-9 N '55
Direct oxidation of propane-butane; Celanese corp. of America. flow diags Pet Refiner 34:142-3 D '55
Infrared spectrographic studies of preflame reactions of *n*-butane. J. T. Neu. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:320-4 Mr '56
Make butadiene directly from butane. flow sheet il Chem Eng 62:118+ S '55; Pet Processing 10:1674 N '55
Oxidation of lower paraffin hydrocarbons; room temperature reaction of methane, propane, *n*-butane and isobutane with ozonized oxygen. C. C. Schubert and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2044-8 My 20 '56
Petrochemicals unlimited from ethane, propane, butanes. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog flow chart il diag Pet Eng 27:C53+ My; C 13-16+ Je; C25-6+ Jl; C41+ N; C 14-18 D '55; 28:C33-4+ Ja; C 11-14+ My; C 11-16 S; C 19-20+ O '56
Porosity of anodic oxide coatings on aluminum; comparison of *n*-butane and krypton sorption. L. A. Cosgrove. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:385-8 Ap '56
Synthesis of *n*-butane-2,3-d_4 by the photolysis of α,α -diethyl ketone-d_4. J. R. McKesby and others. J Phys Chem 59:988-9 S '55

Analysis

Fast butane analysis. H. S. Myers and H. G. Hipkin. diag Pet Refiner 35:175-7 Jl '56

Spectrum

Mass spectra of four deuterated butanes. W. H. McFadden and A. L. Wahrhaftig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1572-7 Ap 20 '56

Storage

Texas butane caverns planned. Oil & Gas J 54:69 F 6 '56

BUTANEDIONE
Photochemical oxidation of biacetyl by molecular oxygen. R. P. Taylor and F. E. Blacet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1505-8 S '56
Quenching of biacetyl fluorescence in solution. H. L. J. Bäckström and K. Sandros. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2197 N '55

Spectrum

Electronic and vibrational states of biacetyl and biacetyl-d_6. J. W. Sidman and D. S. McClure. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6461-74 D 20 '55

BUTANOL. See Butyl alcohol

BUTANONE

Manufacture

Methyl ethyl ketone and acetone. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:168 D '55

BUTENE
Butadiene and butenes by direct dehydrogenation of butane; process data sheet. diag Pet Processing 10:1927-9 D '55
Butadiene from butenes; Esso research and engineering co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34: 135 D '55
Cosden adds polybutenes. Chem & Eng N 34: 4486+ S 17 '56
Depolymerize butene trimers. R. E. Schaad. Pet Refiner 35:205-6 Mr '56
Solubility of 1-butene in water. W. B. Brooks and J. J. McKetta. bibliog Pet Refiner 34:143-4 F '55
Stereochemistry of carbene-olefin reactions; reactions of dibromocarbene with the *cis*- and *trans*-2-butenes. P. S. Skell and A. Y. Garner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3409-11 Jl 20 '56
Vapor phase hydration of 2-butene to 2-butanol. C. B. Dale and others. bibliog flow diag il Ind & Eng Chem 48:913-18 My '56

BUTENEDIOL
cis- and *trans*-polyesters formed by condensation of geometric isomers of 2-butene-1,4-diols and ethene-1,2-dicarboxylic acids. W. M. Smith, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:626-30 F 5 '56

BUTENOIC acid
Reaction of isopropylmagnesium chloride with vinylacetic and crotonic acids. F. F. Blicke and H. Zinnes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5399-401 O 20 '55

BUTENOLIDE. See Butyrolactone

BUTLER, Benjamin F. 1818-1893
Admiral Farragut and General Butler. R. S. West, jr. por U S Naval Inst Proc 82:634-43 Je '56

BUTLER, Edward H. 1883-1956
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:14+ F 25 '56

BUTOXYETHANOL

Physiological effect

Toxicity of butyl cellosolve solvent. C. P. Carpenter and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:114-31 Ag '56

BUTOXY group
Abstraction of hydrogen atoms from liquid hydrocarbons by *t*-butoxy radicals. A. L. Williams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1190-3 Mr 20 '56

BUTTER
Butterfingers in Ottawa; New Zealand protest to Canada about subsidised sales of butter to Czechoslovakia. Economist 177: 1166-7 D 31 '55

Manufacture
Milk to butter or fat in uninterrupted flow; Rice lake creamery co. H. Davis and D. C. Roahen. il diag Food Eng 28:50-2+ Ap '56

Statistics
Dairy products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 133 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

BUTTERFLIES
Amateur scientist; collecting of moths and butterflies. C. M. Williams. diags Sci Am 191:96-101 O '54

BUTTERLEY company, limited
Statement by the chairman. E. F. Wright. Economist 179:943-4 Je 2 '56

BUTYL alcohol
Boiling point-composition diagram for the system 1,4-dioxane -*n*-butyl alcohol. J. B. McCormack and others. J Phys Chem 60: 826 Je '56
Dielectric properties of liquid butyl alcohols. W. Dannhauser and R. H. Cole. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1762-6 O '55
Exchange of oxygen between alcohols and water; the acid-catalysed reactions of *n*-butyl alcohol and *neo*pentyl alcohol. I. Dostrovsky and F. S. Klein. Chem Soc J p4401-6 D '55
Vapor phase hydration of 2-butene to 2-butanol. C. B. Dale and others. bibliog flow diag il Ind & Eng Chem 48:913-18 My '56

Spectrum
Effect of pressure on the frequency of the O—H band in butanol solutions. E. Fishman and H. G. Drickamer. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:548-53 Mr '56

BUTYLAMINE
Acid-base reactions in non-dissociating solvents *n*-butylamine and acetic acid in carbon tetrachloride and chloroform. E. A. Yerger and G. M. Barrow. Am Chem Soc J 77:6206-7 D 5 '55
Kinetics and mechanism of the aminolysis of ethyl formate with *n* butylamine. W. H. Watanabe and L. R. DeFonso. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4542-9 S 20 '56

BUTYL benzene
t-Butylbenzenes; a high melting hydrocarbon from Friedel-Crafts alkylation of 1,3,5-tri-*t*-butylbenzene with *t*-butyl chloride. L. R. C. Barclay and E. E. Betts. Am Chem Soc J 77:5735-7 N 5 '55

BUTYL benzyl alcohol
Mechanism of the cleavage of phenyl-*t*-butylcarbinol by chromic acid. J. Hampton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 306-12 Ja 20 '56

BUTYL bromide
Cyclic intermediates in substitution reactions; the alkaline solvolysis of some N-aryl-4-bromobutanamides. H. W. Heine and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5420-2 O 20 '55
Determination of oxygen in sodium and in sodium-potassium alloy by the butyl bromide method. L. Silverman and M. Shideler. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1660-2 O '55

BUTYL brosylate. See Bromobenzénesulfonate

BUTYL cellosolve. See Butoxyethanol

BUTYL chloride
Correlation of solvolysis rates; *t*-butyl chloride in a wide range of solvent mixtures. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2770-7 Je 20 '56
Kinetics of the hydrogen fluoride catalyzed alkylation of toluene by *t*-butyl chloride. A. S. Gow, jr. and J. H. Simons. Am Chem Soc J 78:52-6 Ja 5 '56
t-butylbenzenes; a high melting hydrocarbon from Friedel-Crafts alkylation of 1,3,5-tri-*t*-butylbenzene with *t*-butyl chloride. L. R. C. Barclay and E. E. Betts. Am Chem Soc J 77:5735-7 N 5 '55

BUTYL compounds
t-butylation of aromatics with isoamylene. B. S. Friedman and F. L. Morritz. Am Chem Soc J 78:3430-2 Jl 20 '56

BUTYLCYCLOHEXANOL
Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; *t*-butylcyclohexyl derivatives; quantitative conformational analysis. S. Winstein and N. J. Holness. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77: 5562-78 N 5 '55

BUTYL formate
Kinetics of alkyl-oxygen fission in ester hydrolysis; *tert.*-butyl formate in aqueous acetone. V. R. Stimson. Chem Soc J p4020-1 N '55

BUTYL group
Mechanism of the decomposition of primary and secondary *n*-butyl free radicals. J. R. McNesby and others. J Chem Phys 24:1260 Je '56

BUTYLLITHIUM
Cleavage of phenoxathiin-10-oxide by *n*-butyllithium. H. Gilman and S. H. Eidt. Am Chem Soc J 78:3848-50 Ag 5 '56
Some reactions of *o*-halobromobenzenes with *n*-butyllithium. H. Gilman and R. D. Gorsich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2217-22 My 20 '56

BUTYL magnesium chloride
Asymmetric reductions; the action of (+)-2-methylbutylmagnesium chloride on substituted benzophenones. H. S. Mosher and E. D. Parker. Am Chem Soc J 78:4081-2 Ag 20 '56

BUTYL peroxide
Glyceride oils for surface coatings; treatment with di-*tert*-butyl peroxide. R. W. Tess and H. Dannenberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:339-44 F '56

BUTYL rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

BUTYL sulfide
Preparation of *o*-vinylbenzyl *d*-sec-butyl sulfide; an attempted asymmetric polymer synthesis. C. G. Overberger and L. C. Palmer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:666-9 F 5 '56

BUTYL toluene
Toxicological studies on *p*-tertiary-butyltoluene. C. H. Hine and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:227-44 Mr '54

BUTYLENE glycol
Polyglycol trio by Dow Chemical. il Chem & Eng N 34:4426 S 10 '56

BUTYNE
Selection rules for a freely rotating ethane-type molecule. R. P. Bauman. diags J Chem Phys 24:13-15 Ja '56
Tremor induced by tremorine and its antagonism by anti-Parkinson drugs. G. M. Everett and others. bibliog Science 124:79 Jl 13 '56

BUTYNEDIOL
Conversion of but-2-yne-1 : 4-diol into 2-deoxyribose. M. M. Fraser and R. A. Raphael. Chem Soc J p4280-3 D '55

BUTYRIC acid
Effect of ethionine on tumor growth, content and composition of fat of livers and tumor cells, and glycogen content of liver. J. O. Ely and W. G. Batt. bibliog Franklin Inst J 260:424-8 N '55
Estimation of acetic and butyric acids in metabisulphite silages by Wiegner's distillation technique. D. Purves. Chem & Ind p990-1 S 22 '56

BUTYROLACTONE
Isomerization of αβ-di(arylhydrazono)-γ-butyrolactones. G. F. Duffin and J. D. Kendall. Chem Soc J p3969-71 N '55

BUTYRONITRILE
Isobutyronitrile now offered commercially. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 24 '56

BUTYROPHENONE
Schmidt reaction; reaction with α-methyl-α-ethylbutyrophenone. P. J. Kohlbrenner and C. Schuerch. Am Chem Soc J 77:6066-7 N 20 '55

BUTYRYL adenylate
Chemical synthesis and properties of butyryl adenylate. P. T. Talbert and F. M. Huennekens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4671-5 S 20 '56

BUWALDA, John Peter, 1886-1954
Memorial. I. Campbell and R. P. Sharp. bibliog por(pl 7) Geol Soc Proc 1955:107-12 Jl '56

BUYING. See Purchasing

BUYING habits
Are consumer buying patterns becoming less seasonal? answers. Ptr Ink 254:50-1 Mr 9 '56
Brand loyalty; what, where, how much? R. M. Cunningham. Harvard Bsns R 34:116-28 Ja '56
For Americans today, money is to spend; with tables. Bsns W p 104-6+ Je 16 '56
Future buying habits of the American public. L. C. Lockley. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:33-7
Getting inside the shopper's mind; Alderson & Sessions. Bsns W p58+ N 12 '55
How Politz Research determined buyers' venturesomeness. Adv Agency Mag 49:42 Je 8 '56
Impact of Ohrbach's on 34th street shopping traffic. T. D. Ellsworth and J. S. Hulquist. J Retailing 31:105-14+ Fall '55
Mixed shopping trends show up in latest study. Ptr Ink 255:91 Ap 13 '56
Preretailing and consumer buying patterns over time. P. Bliss. J Marketing 21:83-5 Jl '56
Research study of consumer loyalty. A. S. Donnahoe. J Retailing 32:14-16 Spring '56
When a woman shops, what's on her mind? Ptr Ink 254:25-7+ Ja 20 '56
See also
Women as purchasers

BUYING motives
Case for motivational research; should be basis for sound market research. E. Dichter. Adv Agency Mag 49:43 Mr 2 '56
Consumer attitude research; are the old ways obsolete? A. R. Graustein, jr. Management R 45:65-7 Ja '56
It's time to research the consumer. P. Martineau. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 33:45-54 Jl '55; Excerpt. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:31 D '55
Motivation research. P. Stryker. il Fortune 53:144-7+ Je '56
Motivational research revisited. N. D. Rothwell. bibliog J Marketing 20:150-4 O '55
Research rivals trade blows; marketing symposium. Bsns W p56+ O 29 '55
Selling motors through psychology; motivation research at GE. E. Dichter. Ind Marketing 41:118+ Jl '56
Ten critical questions about motivation research. J. N. Peterman. Ind Marketing 41:45-8 Ap '56
Understanding the new consumer; abstract. Management R 45:457-9 Je '56
U.S. consumer; does he know his own mind? abstract. Management R 45:138-9 F '56
What is the true value of motivation research? answers. Ptr Ink 255:46 My 18 '56

BUYING power. See Consumption (economics)

BUZZARD, Robert Walton, 1904-1956
Sketch. Metal Finishing 54:102 Jl '56

BY-PRODUCTS. See Waste products

BYNG, Edward Stanley, 1883-1956
Sketch. por Elec Com 33:102 Mr '56

C

C.I.G.R.E. See International conference on large high tension electric systems

C.I.T. financial corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 1227 S 24 '56
Tuition Plan goes big time; C.I.T. financial corp. buys pioneer in financing education. Bsns W p48 N 5 '55

CABINET (United States). See United States—Cabinet

CABINETS (furniture)
Cabinet joints and hardware; technical guide. diags Am Bld 78:294-6 Je '56
New storage cabinet holds everything for the sink. plans diags Am Bld 78:236 F '56
See also
Kitchen cabinets

CABINETS, Kitchen. See Kitchen cabinets

CABINETS, Steel
Four-in-one setup spotwelds cabinets fast. il Iron Age 178:90 Ag 9 '56

CABLE laying and supply ships
Cable ship, Recorder. il Elec J 153:1270-3 O 22 '54; Engineering 178:566 O 29 '54
Cable steamship Recorder. il Engineer 198: 594 O 29 '54
Navy of the Signal corps. C. A. Smith. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:167-9 F '56

CABLES
Extend life of cables. il Rock Prod 59:57 Ap '56
How to extend the life of cables. M. Dargel. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:157-8 D '55; Same. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:60+ D '55; Same cond. Constr Methods 38:145 Ja '56
How to spin a pair of suspension bridge cables. A. C. Smith. il diag Constr Methods 38:58-63 Mr '56
New approach to roofs in tension; steel cables squeeze thin slabs. il Arch Rec 120: 211-16 S '56
Pre-tensioning costs cut by bending cables. il diags Constr Methods 37:55 D '55
Steenbras Dam strengthened by post-tensioning cables. S. S. Morris. il diags Civil Eng 26:75-9 F '56
See also
Electric cables
Telephone cables
Wire rope

CABLES, Submarine. See Electric cables, Submarine

CABLES, Telephone. See Telephone cables

CABLEWAYS
Aerial tramway, access to winter resort. il Eng N 154:43 Ja 13 '55
Aerial tramway serves airway installation. C. F. Dwyer. il Eng N 157:42+ Ag 23 '56
Doubled production rides on cables; Electric motor div. plant of A. O. Smith corp. il Steel 138:120-1 Mr 5 '56
Hauling by cableway at Baie Comeau and Franquelin, Quebec. R. Vit. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:160-2 Mr '56
Peak project; mountaintop hotel will be reached by cableway north of Caracas, Venezuela. Eng N 156:92 My 17 '56
Tramrail system eases construction and maintenance of bridges. il Eng N 153:120+ Ag 12 '54
Twin cableways used to set crest gates at Shawville plant of the Pennsylvania electric co. il diag Eng N 153:29 D 23 '54
World's highest ropeway, over two miles up, being built in French Alps. il Eng N 153: 46 O 21 '54

CABOT, Harold, 1899-
Sketch. J. McCarthy. pors Adv Agency Mag 49:28-9 Ja 6 '56

CACAO
Cacao polysaccharides. R. L. Whistler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2851-3 Je 20 '56

CACTUS
Alkaloid studies; the structure of the cactus alkaloid pilocereine. C. Djerassi and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3861-2 Ag 5 '56
Constitution of the cactus triterpene queretaroic acid. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1520-1 N 19 '55
Terpenoids; the cactus triterpenes thurberogenin and stellatogenin. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5330-6 O 20 '55
Terpenoids; the structure of the cactus triterpene queretaroic acid. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3783-7 Ag 5 '56
Terpenoids; triterpenes from some Mexican and South American plants. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2312-15 My 20 '56

CADBURY brothers, limited
Statement by the chairman. L. J. Cadbury. Economist 179:848-9 My 26 '56

CADILLAC motor car company
Cadillac phenomenon. W. H. Whyte, jr. il Fortune 51:106-9+ F '55

CADMIUM
Cadmium, 1955. O. M. Bishop. Eng & Min J 157:107 F '56
Dissolution of cadmium in chromic chloride solutions. C. V. King and E. Hillner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:261-5 My '56
Equilibrium of α-silver—cadmium alloys with cadmium vapor. G. Scatchard and R. H. Boyd. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78: 3889-93 Ag 20 '56

CADMIUM—*Continued*
Influence of the K absorption edges of cadmium and silver on the X-ray diffraction patterns of some cadmium compounds. R. J. Robinson and F. Schossberger. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 102:685-6 D '55

Mineral facts and problems; cadmium. R. L. Mentch. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:147-58 '56

Neutron cross-section measurements of antimony, gallium, cadmium, and mercury. R. R. Palmer and L. M. Bollinger. bibliog Phys R 102:228-36 Ap 1 '56

Solution of cadmium in liquid cadmium chloride. K. Grjotheim and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5824-7 N 20 '55

Vacuum interferometer and cadmium oven. K. B. Adams and K. Burns. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:36-8 Ja '56

Analysis

Amperometric and potentiometric titrations of cadmium with ethylenediamine tetraacetate using dropping mercury electrode as indicator electrode. N. Tanaka and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1555-9 O '56

Coulogravimetric determination of zinc and cadmium. W. M. MacNevin and R. D. McIver. diags Anal Chem 27:1994-5 D '55

Determination of cadmium and zinc; separation from other elements and each other by anion exchange. S. Kallmann and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:230-3 F '56

Laboratory recovery of germanium and cadmium in sphalerite concentrates. H. Kenworthy and others. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5190:1-17 '56

Polarographic determination of lead and cadmium in zinc-base alloys, using electrolytic separations at controlled potential. J. K. Taylor and S. W. Smith. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:301-3 My '56

Isotopes

Magnetic moment of the 247-kev excited state of Cd^{111}. R. M. Steffen and W. Zobel. bibliog diags Phys R 103:126-33 Jl 1 '56

Preliminary report on the isotopic structure of the cadmium primary standard of wavelength. J. H. Wise and K. L. Vander Sluis. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:587-9 Ag '56

Nuclear reactions

Angular momenta and parities of the excited states of Cd^{114}. J. N. Brazos and R. M. Steffen. bibliog diags Phys R 102:753-61 My 1 '56

Prices

Nonferrous prices; tabulation. Steel 138:163 Ja 2 '56

Protection

Conversion coatings for cadmium and zinc. E. F. Foley, jr. il Metal Prog 69:86-90 F '56

Spectrum

Energy levels and wavelengths of natural cadmium and of cadmium-114. K. Burns and K. B. Adams. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:94-9 F '56

CADMIUM alloys
Aluminum-copper-cadmium sheet alloys; abstract. H. K. Hardy. Metal Prog 68:150+ N '55

Effect of quenching on the resistivity of Au—Cd. M. S. Wechsler and T. A. Read. J Ap Phys 27:194-5 F '56

Equilibrium of α-silver—cadmium alloys with cadmium vapor. G. Scatchard and R. H. Boyd. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3889-93 Ag 20 '56

Question of specific heat and nature of transformation of $MgCd_3$. K. G. Homiakov and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:486 F '56

Specific heat and heat of transformation of $MgCd_3$. B. M. Rosenbaum and B. Welber. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:485-6 F '56

Viscosity and density of liquid lead-tin and antimony-cadmium alloys. H. J. Fisher and A. Phillips. bibliog(40 titles) diags J Metals 6:Trans 1060-70 sec 2 S '54; Discussion. 7:Trans 1264-5 sec 2 N '55

CADMIUM chloride
Preparation of anhydrous cadmium chloride. J. L. Barton and others. Chem & Ind p439-40 My 26 '56

Solution of cadmium in liquid cadmium chloride. K. Grjotheim and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5824-7 N 20 '55

Zinc and cadmium chloride complexes in molten salts. M. A. Bredig and E. R. Van Artsdalen. J Chem Phys 24:478-9 F '56

CADMIUM coating
Metal coatings on steel in contact with aluminium alloys; some comparative corrosion tests. S. C. Britton and R. W. D. Stacpoole. il Metallurgia 52:64-70 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ F '56

CADMIUM compounds
Influence of the K absorption edges of cadmium and silver on the X-ray diffraction patterns of some cadmium compounds. R. J. Robinson and F. Schossberger. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 102:685-6 D '55

Molarity quotients for the formation of complexes between cadmium ions and amines containing sulfur. C. R. Bertsch and others. J Phys Chem 60:384 Mr '56

Stability of zinc and cadmium complexes with 2,2′-bipyridine and 1,10-phenanthroline. K. Yamasaki and M. Yasuda. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1324 Ap 5 '56

CADMIUM dimethyl. See Dimethyl cadmium

CADMIUM fluophosphate
Lead- and manganese-activated cadmium fluorophosphate phosphors. R. W. Wollentin. Electrochem Soc J 103:17-23 Ja '56

CADMIUM niobate
Ferroelectric and antiferroelectric $Cd_2Nb_2O_7$; abstract. F. Halden and others. Cer Ind 67:96 Jl '56

CADMIUM oxide
System cadmium oxide-boric oxide. E. C. Subbarao and F. A. Hummel. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:29-33 Ja '56

CADMIUM plating
Bright cadmium plating. il Metallurgia 54:36 Jl '56

Metal whiskers in automatic blanket thermostats. J. B. Newkirk. il diag Metal Prog 68:88-90 N '55

Plating; new process developed for cadmium deposition; Cadalume process. Iron Age 177:131-2 F 16 '56; Materials & Methods 43: 154+ Mr '56; Metal Finishing 54:78 Mr '56

Zinc and cadmium coatings; abstract. Mendizza and others. Materials & Methods 43:212+ My '56

CADMIUM poisoning
Chronic toxicity of cadmium and hexavalent chromium in drinking water. C. F. Decker and others. Am Water Works Assn J 48:89-90 Ja '56

Edathamil calcium-disodium in cadmium poisoning. L. Friberg. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:18-23 Ja '56

CADMIUM selenide
Growth and some properties of a large single crystal of cadmium selenide. D. M. Heinz and E. Banks. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:391-8 F '56

Large-screen, high-current photoconductive cells using zinc sulfide cadmium sulfide, or cadmium sulfide, or cadmium selenide phosphors. S. Rothschild. Opt Soc Am J 46: 662-3 Ag '56

Photoconductivity of the sulfide, selenide, and telluride of zinc or cadmium. R. H. Bube. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1836-50 bibliog(118 ref, p 1849-50) D '55

CADMIUM sulfide
Cadmium sulfide response to pulsating X-rays. Y. T. Sihvonen. R Sci Instr 27:330 My '56

Cadmium sulfide with silver activator. J. Lambe. diags Phys R 100:1586-8 D 15 '55

Comparison of surface-excited and volume-excited photoconduction in cadmium sulfide crystals. R. H. Bube. bibliog Phys R 101: 1668-76 Mr 15 '56

Large-screen, high-current photoconductive cells using zinc sulfide cadmium sulfide, or cadmium sulfide, or cadmium selenide phosphors. S. Rothschild. Opt Soc Am J 46: 662-3 Ag '56

Optical properties of cadmium sulfide and zinc sulfide from 0.6 micron to 14 microns. J. F. Hall, jr. and W. F. C. Ferguson. Opt Soc Am J 45:714-18; 46:142-3 S '55, F '56

CADMIUM sulfide—*Continued*
Photoconductivity of the sulfide, selenide, and telluride of zinc or cadmium. R. H. Bube. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1836-50 bibliog(118 ref, p 1849-50) D '55
Photoelectromagnetic effect in insulating Cds. H. S. Sommers, jr. and others. Phys R 101:987-8 F 1 '56
Quantum yield of a cadmium sulfide photovoltaic cell. R. E. Marburger and others. J Chem Phys 23:2448-9 '55
Quenching of photoconductivity in cadmium sulfide. S. Tutihasi. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:443-8 Je '56
Sensitization of photoconductivity in cadmium sulfide. R. C. Nelson. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:13-16 Ja '56
Separation of germanium and cadmium from zinc concentrates by fuming. H. Kenworthy and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 682-5 My '56
Surface recombination of cadmium sulfide. S. H. Liebson. J Chem Phys 23:1732 S '55
Vapor phase crystallization of cadmium sulfide crystals. J. M. Stanley. il J Chem Phys 24:1279-80 Je '56

CADMIUM telluride
Photoconductivity of the sulfide, selenide, and telluride of zinc or cadmium. R. H. Bube. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1836-50 bibliog(118 ref, p 1849-50) D '55

CADWELL, Sidney Marsh, 1893-
S. M. Cadwell to receive Charles Goodyear medal for 1956. Rubber Age 79:481 Je '56; Chem & Eng N 34:4519 S 17 '56

CAESIUM. See Cesium

CAFESTEROL. See Cafestol

CAFESTOL
Constitution of cafestol. H. Bendas and C. Djerassi. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1481-2 N 12 '55
Structure of cafestol. R. D. Haworth and R. A. W. Johnstone. Chem & Ind p 168 Mr 10 '56

CAFETERIAS. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias

CAFETERIAS, Employees'. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

CAFFEIC acid
Chlorogenic and caffeic acids as fungistatic agents produced by potatoes in response to inoculation with helminthosporium carbonium. J. Kuć and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3123-5 Jl 5 '56

CAICOS islands
Columbus landed on Caicos. P. Verhoog. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1100-11 O '54

CAINE, Milton A. 1882-1955
Sketch. J. H. Ffolliott. Min Eng 8:445 Ap '56

CAISSONS
Caissons and rigid frames combined in unique pier. R. E. Rubins. il plan diag Civil Eng 26:100-2 F '56
Caissons blocking tunnel require deep underpinning; digging section of West Side subway under Chicago's main post office. A. Boracci. il diags Constr Methods 37:80-1+ N '55
Deep caissons support navy wharf; San Francisco naval shipyard. il diags Eng N 156:37-8+ F 2 '56
Dutch close tidal breach at Ouwerkerk. I. A. Hunt, jr. and A. Volker. il maps plans diag Civil Eng 24:647-51 O '54
500-ton caisson launched for New Orleans bridge. il Roads & Sts 98:93 N '55
Pneumatic caisson pier for world's longest pipeline suspension bridge. J. N. Newell. il diags Civil Eng 26:307-11 My '56
Pumping station is built as open caisson; sewage treatment plant at Hollywood, Fla. J. A. Anderson. il diag Eng N 155:65-6 D 29 '55
Reusing caissons saves $500,000; converts them into dry-land cofferdam and foundation. A. Boracci. il Constr Methods 38:104-6+ Mr '56

CAKE
Makes gourmet cakes by mass production; Kitchens of Sara Lee, inc. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 28:55-7+ F '56

CAKE mixes
Pillsbury scraps its cake mixes, starts all over again. il Sales Management 77:112+ S 21 '56

CALCIFEROL. See Vitamins—Vitamin D_2

CALCINATION
Preparation of active solids by thermal decomposition; the calcination of (a) ion-free and (b) sulphate-contaminated, precipitated alumina hydrates. S. J. Gregg and K. H. Wheatley. Chem Soc J p3804-8 N '55

CALCITE
Deformation of Yule marble; identity and significance of deformation lamellae and partings in calcite grains. I. Borg and F. J. Turner. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 64:1343-52, pl 1-2 D '53
Experimental data on the P CO_2-T curve for the reaction; calcite + quartz⇌wollastonite + carbon dioxide. R. I. Harker and O. F. Tuttle. bibliog diag Am J Sci 254:239-56 Ap '56
Experimental deformation of calcite crystals. F. J. Turner and others. bibliog(28 titles) diags Geol Soc Bul 65:883-933, pl 1-10 S '54
Factors influencing precipitation of calcium carbonate. E. J. Zeller and J. L. Wray. bibliog diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:140-52 Ja '56
Thermoluminescence of dolomite and calcite. D. R. Lewis. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:698-701 My '56
Treatment of acid wastes with calcite; General electric co. V. D. Lukas. il plans Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1253-8 N '55
Unit cells of calcite. H. Winchell. bibliog Am J Sci 254:65-70 F '56

CALCIUM
Allotropic modifications of calcium. J. F. Smith and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:409-13 Jl '56
Comparison of sodium, calcium, and mixed-base liquors in the sulphite pulping of western hemlock. G. R. Harris and M. Wayman. bibliog(27 titles) Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:231-5+ [F] '56
Heat of combustion of calcium. E. J. Huber, jr. and C. E. Holley, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:498-9 Ap '56
High-yield sulphite pulping; vapour-phase, calcium-base. R. K. Strapp and J. M. Woods. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:124-30 Ap '56
Interaction of monolayers of branched-chain fatty acids with calcium ions in the underlying solution. K. Durham. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:686-92 D '55
Mechanism of action of parathormone. W. F. Neuman and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3863-4 Ag 5 '56
Mineral facts and problems; lime (including calcium). O. Bowles and J. C. Arundale. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:457-63 '56
Relationship between Ca/Mg ratio and geologic age. G. V. Chilingar. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2256-66 S '56
Removal of calcium from calcium-base sulphite spent liquor by ion exchange resins. L. E. Robinson. bibliog diag Tappi 39:sup 182A-5A Mr '56

Analysis

Coulometric titrations with electrically released ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; titrations of calcium, copper, zinc, and lead. C. N. Reilley and W. W. Porterfield. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:443-7 Ap '56
Determination of calcium in alkali halide crystals. L. R. Watson and A. B. Scott. J Chem Phys 24:619-20 Mr '56
Flame photometric determination of calcium in furnace slag. G. W. Standen and C. B. Tennant. Anal Chem 28:858-60 My '56
Flame photometric determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and manganese in glass and raw materials. N. Roy. Anal Chem 28:34-9 Ja '56
Indicator for titration of calcium in presence of magnesium using disodium dihydrogen ethylenediamine tetraacetate. H. Diehl and J. L. Ellingboe. bibliog Anal Chem 28:882-4 My '56
Microdetermination of calcium and magnesium in tissue ashes. R. L. Griswold and N. Pace. Anal Chem 28:1035-7 Je '56
New indicator for titration of calcium with (ethylenedinitrilo) tetraacetate. J. Patton and W. Reeder. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1026-8 Je '56

Isotopes

Energy levels of calcium isotopes; $Ca^{40}(d,p)Ca^{41}$ reaction. C. M. Braams. Phys R 103:1310-13 S 1 '56

CALCIUM—Isotopes—*Continued*
Evidence for the incorporation of iron and calcium into the pigments of serratia marcescens. R. P. Williams and others. bibliog Science 123:1176-7 Je 29 '56
Independent-particle model of the nucleus; the calcium isotopes. C. Levinson and K. W. Ford. Phys R 100:13-21 O 1 '55
Inelastic scattering of protons by Ca^{40}. C. M. Braams. bibliog Phys R 101:1764-7 Mr 15 '56
Laboratory experiment on exchange and binding of Ca^{45} by serum proteins. R. E. Hein and R. E. Clegg. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:320-1 Jl '56
Mobility of calcium-45 after injection into western white pine. W. K. Ferrell and F. D. Johnson. Science 124:364-5 Ag 24 '56

Nuclear reactions

Decay chain Ca^{49}-Sc^{49}-Ti^{49}. G. D. O'Kelley and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1059-63 F 1 '56
Decay of Ca^{49} and Sc^{49}. D. W. Martin and others. Phys R 102:457-8 Ap 15 '56
Radioactive Ca^{47}. W. S. Lyon and T. H. Handley. diags Phys R 100:1280-3 D 1 '55
Search for double beta decay in Ca^{48} and Zr^{96}. M. Awschalom. Phys R 101:1041 F 1 '56

CALCIUM aluminate
Infrared transmittance of some calcium aluminate and germanate glasses. J. M. Florence and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:231-7 O '55

CALCIUM carbide
Calcium carbide production; abstract. C. J. Beavis. Elec R (Lond) 155:808 N 19 '54; Discussion. Elec J 153:1701 N 26 '54
Carbide brings the sulphur down; Air reduction co. il Steel 138:100+ Mr 5 '56
Desulphurization of basic iron with calcium carbide. E. J. Whittenberger and others. bibliog il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:644-7+, 747-54 Je-Jl '56

Manufacture

Putting the heat on power; sizing up Badische's oxythermal carbide process. Chem W 78:60+ My 12 '56

CALCIUM carbonate
Aqueous dispersions of calcium carbonate; evaluation of methods and dispersants. C. W. Leaf and L. M. Liggett. il Tappi 39: 142-7 Mr '56
Bahaman calcareous sands. L. V. Illing. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 1-95 bibliog(122 titles, p92-5) Ja '54
Calcium carbonate deposition at iron surfaces. W. Stumm. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:300-10 Mr '56
Calcium carbonate pigments. R. W. Hagemeyer and G. E. Hall. il diag Tappi 39: 178-86 Mr '56
Factors influencing precipitation of calcium carbonate. E. J. Zeller and J. L. Wray. bibliog diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 140-52 Ja '56
Paramagnetic resonance absorption of Mn^{++} in single crystals of $CaCO_3$. H. M. McConnell. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:904-5 Ap '56
Thermoluminescence induced by pressure and by crystallization. E. J. Zeller and others. J Chem Phys 23:2187 N '55
See also
Calcite
Dolomite

Analysis

Determination of free lime and carbonate in calcium silicate hydrates by thermobalance. F. M. Biffen. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1133-6 Jl '56

CALCIUM chloride
Calcium chloride in concrete; abstract. M. C. Adams. Rock Prod 59:206+ Ja '56
Calcium chloride stabilization as related to soils bases. H. F. Clemmer. il Pub Works 87:87-90 Je '56
Cements and calcium chloride and cold weather. E. L. Howard. Am Concrete Inst J 27:378-80 N '55

CALCIUM compounds
Soil stabilization; acrylate salts of divalent metals. R. P. Hopkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2258-65 N '55
Soil-water relationships in calcium acrylate stabilized soil. V. C. Meunier and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2265-9 N '55

CALCIUM ferrates
Heats of formation of hexacalcium dialumino ferrite and dicalcium ferrite. E. S. Newman and R. Hoffman. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:313-18 Je '56

CALCIUM fluoarsenate
Two arsenate phosphors and the significance of their emission. G. R. Fonda. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:400-3 Jl '56

CALCIUM fluoride
Sodium chloride and calcium fluoride windows for high-pressure infrared spectroscopy. R. W. Parsons and H. G. Drickamer. Opt Soc Am J 46:464 Je '56

CALCIUM germanate
Infrared transmittance of some calcium aluminate and germanate glasses. J. M. Florence and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:231-7 O '55

CALCIUM hydroxide
Calcium hydroxide as a highly alkaline *p*H standard. R. G. Bates and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:305-12 Je '56
Chemisorption of calcium hydroxide by silica. S. A. Greenberg. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 325-30 Mr '56
Hydrothermal reactions between calcium hydroxide and amorphous silica. G. O. Assarsson and E. Rydberg. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:397-404 Ap '56

Analysis

Investigation of the Franke method of determining free calcium hydroxide and free calcium oxide. E. E. Pressler and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:896-902 My '56

CALCIUM hypochlorite

Manufacture

Automatic continuous manufacture of hypochlorite solutions; Pennsylvania salt manufacturing co. H. S. Fisher and R. E. Carlson. flow sheets diags Paper Tr J 140:24-8 My 7 '56

CALCIUM hyponitrite
Decomposition of hyponitrites of calcium and strontium. T. M. Oza and V. T. Oza. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:192-3 F '56

CALCIUM in the body
Calcium uptake by a coral. T. F. Goreau and V. T. Bowen. Science 122:1188-9 D 16 '55
Comparative exchange of calcium, lead, and radioactive lead in dogs. J. A. Calhoun and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:9-22 Ja '54
Migration of inorganic salts in bone as measured by radioactive lead and by alizarin. R. McLean and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:113-21 F '54
Uptake and turnover of calcium-45 by the guppy. H. L. Rosenthal. bibliog Science 124: 571-4 S 28 '56

CALCIUM metaphosphate. See Calcium phosphates

CALCIUM oxalate
Precipitation of calcium oxalate in acetic acid medium. D. Gans and R. Rahamimoff. bibliog Chem & Ind p32-4 Ja 14 '56

CALCIUM oxide. See Lime

CALCIUM phosphates
Constitution of bone china; high-temperature phase equilibrium studies in the system tricalcium phosphate-anorthite-silica. P. D. S. St Pierre. diags Am Cer Soc J 39:147-50 Ap 1 '56
Dicalcium phosphate; pictured flowsheet. il Chem Eng 62:370-3 N '55
Low temperature heat capacity, entropy and heats of formation and hydration of monocalcium phosphate. E. P. Egan, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1811-13 My 5 '56
Modified calcium pyrophosphate phosphors. D. E. Kinney. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102: 676-81 D '55
Preparation and properties of calcium monofluorophosphate dihydrate. H. H. Rowley and J. E. Stuckey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4262-3 S 5 '56
Thermodynamic properties of calcium metaphosphate, 10 to 1400°K. E. P. Egan, jr. and Z. T. Wakefield. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4245-9 S 5 '56

CALCIUM phosphates—*Continued*
X-ray diffraction powder patterns of the calcium phosphates. A. O. McIntosh and W. L. Jablonski. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1424-7 S '56

CALCIUM silicates
Absorb it with silicates; synthetic calcium silicates manufactured by Johns-Manville. il Chem & Eng N 33:4690 O 31 '55; Same cond. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:6-7 N 17 '55; Same cond. Soap & Chem Spec 31:191 N '55
Dicalcium silicate phase; abstract. R. W. Nurse. Rock Prod 58:51+ N '55
Heat of decomposition of tricalcium silicate into β-dicalcium silicate and calcium oxide. S. Brunauer and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:771-4 Je '56
Stoichiometry of the hydration of tricalcium silicate at room temperature; hydration in a ball mill. S. Brunauer and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:112-20 Ja '56
Tricalcium silicate phase; abstract. J. W. Jeffery. Rock Prod 58:51 N '55
See also
Wollastonite

Analysis
Determination of free lime and carbonate in calcium silicate hydrates by thermobalance. F. M. Biffen. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1133-6 Jl '56

CALCIUM sulfate
Water sorption characteristics of silica gel, activated alumina, anhydrous calcium sulfate. W. O. Walker and J. B. Hostettler. diags Refrig Eng 64:34-8+ Ap '56
See also
Gypsum

CALCIUM titanate
Structural behavior in the system (Ba, Ca, Sr) TiO_3 and its relation to certain dielectric characteristics. M. McQuarrie. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 38:444-9 D 1 '55

CALCIUM vanadate
Simplotite, new calcium tetravanadite from the Colorado plateau. M. E. Thompson and others. Science 123:1078 Je 15 '56

CALCULATING devices
Argonne 256-channel pulse-height analyzer. R. W. Schumann and J. P. McMahon. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:675-85 S '56
Calculator for some rf problems in accelerator design. K. R. MacKenzie. il diags R Sci Instr 27:580-3 Ag '56
Calculator so simple, child can use it. il Iron Age 178:101+ Jl 5 '56
Magic number series speeds calculation. C. Volff. Chem Eng 63:262+ Je '56
Mechanical binary-decimal converter. M. Setterwall. diags J Sci Instr 33:18-19 Ja '56
New computer for calculating the water content of gases. A. W. Diniak and E. R. Weaver. il J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:269-78 My '56; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 262:481-2 D '56
New device boosts computer flexibility; PHOSIAC (photographically stored information, analog comparator); useful for analog computers, flight simulators and aircraft trainers. il diag Aviation W 64: 79+ F 27 '56
Precision fabrication makes versatile calculators. il Mod Plastics 33:108-12+ Mr '56
1024-channel neutron time-of-flight analyzer. R. W. Schumann. diags R Sci Instr 27:686-90 S '56
Versatile interest calculator. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:18 Ja '56
See also
Slide rule

CALCULATING machines
Academy of advanced management formed by J. O. Stalson; affiliate of Graduate school of insurance administration; automation seminar Sept. 5-28. East Underw 57:12 Jl 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Jl 13 '56
Accurate electronic multiplier. S. Sternberg. il diags RCA R 16:618-34 D '55
Advanced air-crew trainer with mechanical computor. il Engineering 178:214 Ag 13 '54
Air force to install largest computer center. Machine Design 27:45+ N '55
Analog and digital computer methods for engineering problems. R. A. Roggenbuck and R. D. Jeska. il diags S A E J 64:24-6 Ja '56
Analog-computation center opened by Electronic associates, inc. il Mech Eng 76:756-7 S '54
Analog computer for the differential equation $y''+f(x)y'+g(x)=0$. E. Bodenstedt. diags R Sci Instr 27:218-21 Ap '56
Analog computers applied to elastic-plastic systems. L. Schenker and G. Martin. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 528]:1-13 O '54
Analog computers for the engineer. J. M. Carroll. il diag Electronics 29:122-9 Je '56
Analog-to-digital data converter. S. Rigby. il diags Electronics 29:152-5 Ja '56
Analogue computer for nuclear reactions. E. S. S. Shire. diags J Sci Instr 32:391-2 O '55
Analogue vs digital techniques for engineering design problems. D. B. Breedon. diags Elec Eng 75:814-16 S '56
Annual computer applications symposium, Chicago. Machine Design 28:5-6 Ja 26 '56
Application of digital computers in the exploration of functional relationships. G. E. P. Box and G. A. Coutie. Inst E E J ns 2: 478-9 Ag '56
Application of digital computers to electric traction problems; abstract. A. Gilmour. Engineer 201:372-3 Ap 20 '56
Applying electronics to bank loan accounting; use of automation on brokers' and dealers' loans; First national city bank of New York. H. J. Boone. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+ My '56
Army buys $4-million computer. il Electronics 29:20+ Ja '56; Elec Eng 75:211 F '56
Automatic digital computation; symposium. Elec R (Lond) 155:525-6 O 1 '54
Automation threatens no layoffs in insurance offices; editorial. Nat Underw 60:20 F 9 '56
Backwater curves computed by machine. Eng N 156:62+ My 10 '56
Basic applications of analog computers. P. J. Hermann and others. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:464-9 Mr '56
Basic chassis for experimental work. N. M. Emslie. il Electronics 28:166-8 N '55
Basic circuits used in digital automation. M. L. Klein and others. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:271-9 F '56
Bay State tries computers. il Steel 138:94 Mr 12 '56
Beam-deflection valve for use in digital computing circuits. M. W. Allen. diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:682-4 D '54
Billion papers a year! railroad votes one-shot electronic computer plan; Chesapeake & Ohio railway. R. F. Brown; J. F. Feagler. il Credit & Fin Management 57:14-15 N '55
Binary adder uses gas-discharge triode. F. B. Maynard. diags Electronics 29:196+ Je '56
Brain is adaptable to specialized applications; computer combines linear and nonlinear functions. Machine Design 28:5 My 17 '56
Briefcase job for a computer; Blaw-Knox engineer from Pittsburgh carries into New York problem in stress analysis for Univac. il Bsns W p66-8+ Jl 28 '56
Britain in electronic race. D. W. Morley. il Am Bsns 26:24+ O '56
Building block computer for industry; UDEC II. Franklin Inst J 258:333-4 O '54
Case study tells how big electronic computer was put into operation by large life company. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:5+ N 25 '55
Character recognition for business machines. M. H. Glauberman. il diags Electronics 29:132-6 F '56
Chemical computing. il Chem & Eng N 34: 3542-5 Jl 23 '56
Chicago IBM center serves Midwest companies. il Spectator 164:50 S '56
Common language of data recording urged for fire and casualty fields. N. E. Masterson. East Underw 57:33+ Je 8 '56
Compact air force computer features ferractors in its core. Elec Eng 75:663-4 Jl '56
Company employes best suited to prepare for electronics; John Hancock. R. E. Slater. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:17 Mr 2 '56

CALCULATING machines—*Continued*
Computation exhibit. A. C. Carlton. Franklin Inst J 261:565-6 My '56
Computation of auxiliary functions for two-center integrals by means of a high-speed computer. F. J. Corbató. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:452-3 F '56; Discussion. T. C. Chen. 24:1268-9 Je '56
Computation of vibration modes and frequencies on SEAC. W. F. Cahill and S. Levy. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:837-43 D '55
Computer age. il Bsns W p52-6+ Ap 7 '56
Computer applications in petroleum refining. C. G. King and G. D. Dunbar. il diags Can Chem Process 40:92-6+ Ap '56
Computer control of a rolling mill schedule. A. H. Kuhnel. diags Instruments & Automation 29:1303-5 Jl '56
Computer control of milling machines; Ferranti, ltd. il diags Engineer 201:326-8 Ap 13 '56
Computer controlled machine tools. D. T. N. Williamson. Engineering 182:362 S 21 '56
Computer-controlled machine tools. D. T. N. Williamson. il diags Engineer 200:151-3 Jl 29 '55; Excerpts. Machine Design 27:238-42 O '55
Computer for automatizing network analyzers; abstract. A. Kusko and P. N. Heller. diag Elec Eng 74:1066 D '55
Computer is still a new tool; Computer applications symposium, 2d, Chicago, Oct. 24-25. Midwest Eng 8:21 Ja '56
Computer operation and circuitry. il diags Elec J 156:914-17 Mr 23 '56
Computer sets up machining standards while-you-wait; O. K. tool co. il Iron Age 178:99 S 20 '56
Computer solves heat flow problems. C. A. Levine and A. Opler. Chem Eng 63:203-6 Ja '56
Computer system specifies correct grinding wheel formulas; Bay state abrasive co. il Iron Age 177:84-5 Ja 12 '56
Computer uses growing. Oil & Gas J 54:130-1 My 21 '56
Computer will sprout jet wing. il Bsns W p98 Mr 19 '55
Computers aid in refinery economic planning. R. G. Donovan and R. W. Shrage. Oil & Gas J 54:131-4 My 28 '56
Computers and their application in the paper industry. R. C. Berger. il Tappi 39:371-6; Discussion. R. W. Moore. diags 376-8 Je '56
Computers for machine tool control. J. J. Stone. il diags Tool Eng 36:87-91 Ap '56
Computers for the aircraft industry. il Elec J 157:51 Jl 6 '56
Computers; Franklin Life, considers costs versus savings. A. C. Vanselow. East Underw 57:16 Mr 30 '56
Computers, mathematics, statistics, and automation; annual review. A. Rose and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:622-32 bibliog(205 ref, p630-2) pt 2 Mr '56
Computers move to production. C. R. DeCarlo. Steel 138:102 Mr 5 '56
Computers optimize gas-plant operation. E. V. Merrick. flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 54:75-7 Ag 6 '56
Computers provide efficient control system. K. E. Frye and K. L. Shull. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:80-3 Ag 6 '56
Computers; show and tell will sell. il Steel 137:54 O 24 '55
Computers solve those basic refinery problems. J. Sherman. Oil & Gas J 54:116-17 My 28 '56; Same. Pet Refiner 35:139-40 My '56
Computers speed structural calculations for offshore drilling structures. E. W. McMillin and R. W. McDonald. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:242+ Jl 30 '56
Computing centre to open. il Elec J 157:792 S 14 '56
Computing mechanisms. diags Product Eng 27:200-1 Mr; 180-1 Ap '56
Computing 32 hours a day. Bsns W p32+ Ja 1 '55
Concordance of Bible compiled electronically by Univac. Elec Eng 75:400 Ap '56
Convention on digital-computer techniques, April 9-14; with abstracts of papers. Inst E E J ns 2:475-89 Ag '56
Converting the data; electrically driven analog computer develops equations from plots of experimental results. il Chem & Eng N 34:3708 Jl 30 '56
Cryotron, a superconductive computer component. D. A. Buck. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:482-93 Ap '56; Excerpts. Power Eng 60:86-8 Ag '56
Data processing comes to the insurance office. J. H. Ditman. Life Ins Courant 61:14-18+ Ja '56
Desk-top analog computer appears. il Electronics 29:8+ Ja '56
Deuce computer. il Elec J 156:1012 Mr 30 '56
Deuce on the payroll; computers in payroll accounting. Economist 179:1021 Je 9 '56
Digital automation. M. L. Klein and others. diags Instruments & Automation 28:1716-19, 1930-6, 2109-15; 29:74-7, 271-9, 470-7, 695-7, 911-17, 1109-17, 1297-1302, 1519-24, 1767-72 O '55-S '56
Digital computer as an aid to the electrical design engineer. B. Birtwistle and B. M. Dent. bibliog flow diags diag Engineer 201:440-2 My 4 '56
Digital computer techniques; I.E.E. convention; abstracts of papers. Elec R (Lond) 158:629-33 Ap 20 '56; il Elec J 156:1145-8 Ap 13 '56; Engineering 181:237-9 Ap 20 '56; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 158:663-4 Ap 27 '56
Digital computers speed gas analysis. H. A. Young. Oil & Gas J 54:78-80 Ag 6 '56
Digital control for automation; 50-channel digital recorder. il Chem & Eng N 34:1652 Ap 2 '56
Discussion of precision computer transformers. D. Wildfeuer. bibliog diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:70-2+ S '56
Dyseac electronic computer of the National bureau of standards. il diag Engineer 198:682-4 N 12 '54
Electromechanical crystal structure factor computer. N. T. van der Walt. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:750-6 S '56
Electronic analogs in reactor design. J. A. Beutler and J. B. Roberts. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:69-74 F '56
Electronic brain is limited in power. C. B. Ludwig. Midwest Eng 8:29 Ja '56
Electronic brain solves machining jobs. E. F. Kambeitz. il diags Mill & Factory 58:82-3 Ap '56
Electronic brains go portable, become less expensive; Litton industries, inc. il Bsns W p77 N 26 '55
Electronic calculator for punched-card accountancy. L. Knight. il diag Inst E E J ns 2:479-80 Ag '56
Electronic calculators speed up analysis of complex geophysical computations. W. O. Heap. il maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:184-6+ Ap 4 '55
Electronic computation and operations research. J. Kates and L. E. Sandford. il Can Chem Process 40:81-4 My '56
Electronic computation in economic statistics. J. A. C. Brown and others. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 48:414-28 S '53
Electronic computer helps detect cancer cells. Franklin Inst J 261:587-8 My '56
Electronic computer, top tool in highway design. il Eng N 157:30-2+ Jl 12 '56
Electronic computers aid geophysical interpreters. E. G. Kogbetliantz. il Oil & Gas J 54:136-7+ Ag 13 '56
Electronic computers and management control; review. G. Kozmetsky and P. Kircher. N A C A Bul 37:1533-5 Ag '56
Electronic computers, engineering timesavers. F. J. Maginniss. il Gen Elec R 59:14-17 My-Jl '56
Electronic computers for export. il Elec J 156:1308-10 Ap 27 '56
Electronic computers have value for small companies as well as large. E. J. Benge. il Manuf Rec 124:29-31 D '55
Electronic computers solving production-engineering problems. C. R. DeCarlo. Mech Eng 78:416-18 My '56; Discussion 78:1062-3 N '56
Electronic computing machines and their uses. J. H. Wilkinson. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:409-15 N '55
Electronic digital computer solves design problem. il Iron Age 178:123-4 Ag 23 '56
Electronic dispatching near in products-pipeline scheduling. Oil & Gas J 54:143 My 21 '56

CALCULATING machines—*Continued*
Electronic eating; Lyons, restaurant chain in London uses computer to keep orders and retail sales straight. Bsns W p 126 Je 30 '56
Electronic equipment for savings and mortgage operation. E. J. Livesey. il Banking 49:73-80+ Ag '56
Electronic robot copies code. W. R. Smith-Vaniz, jr. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:85-6 F '56
Electronics down to earth; banks. H. E. Mertz. Banking 48:49+ D '55
Electronics for small companies. S. D. Leidesdorf. Credit & Fin Management 58:18-19 Ja '56
Electronics in action. il diags Pet Eng 28: E5-7 S '56
Electronics revolutionizing office operation concepts. L. Bermont. Credit & Fin Management 57:8-10 N '55
Electrostatic printer keeps up with computers. Bsns W p87 Ag 25 '56
11-day job cut to three hours in full scale use of medium-size computer by an insurance company; Allstate insurance co., Skokie, Ill. il Credit & Fin Management 57:26-7 N '55
Engineering multistage diode logic circuits used in a computer or switching system; abstract. B. J. Yokelson and W. Ulrich. diags Elec Eng 74:1079 D '55
Engineering with analog computers; abstract. G. Reethof. diag Tool Eng 36:222-3 Ap '56
Equitable society sets up two new departments; recognizes increasing importance of data processing; administration personnel changes. East Underw 57:3-4 Ap 27 '56; Excerpt. Weekly Underw 174:1079 My 5 '56
Experimental transistorized calculator. G. D. Bruce and J. C. Logue. il diags Elec Eng 74:1044-8 D '55
Fewer clerks; more data; American management association's conference on electronics at work. il Steel 138:55 Mr 5 '56
FOSDIC, a film optical sensing device for input to computers. Franklin Inst J 257: 399-402 My '54
Fine holes in glass help extend computer memories. il Machine Design 28:12+ S 6 '56
Flight table instrumentation. R. H. Esling. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1789-91 S '56
Function generators based on linear interpolation with applications to analogue computing. E. G. C. Burt and O. H. Lange. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:856-7 N '55
Function of basic elements in digital systems. C. B. Speedy. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:677-9 D '54
Future of automatic information handling in chemical engineering. C. R. DeCarlo. il Chem Eng Prog 51:487-91 N '55
G-15 digital computer. S. H. Lewis. flow chart il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1773-9 S '56
Gas diode voltage characteristics; new improvement method helps to reduce computer costs. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:1029-30 Je 15 '56
General-purpose computer has new miniature parts. Machine Design 28:6 Jl 12 '56
Giant air-conditioned computing machine for jet engine design. Radio & Tv N 56:12+ O '56
HEC computer; abstract. R. Bird. il diag Inst E E J ns 2:481-2 Ag '56
Hagan pressure-ratio computer. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1076-7 S '56
Heath do-it-yourself computer. il Chem W 77:70+ D 31 '55
Here's a new computer for plant automation; Readix. il Pet Refiner 34:319-20 N '55
High density recording for digital computers. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:90-1+ N '55; Engineer 201:541-2 My 18 '56
High-resolution flying-spot scanner for graphic arts color applications. L. Shapiro and H. E. Haynes. bibliog il diags RCA R 17: 313-29 S '56
High-speed parallel adder for digital computers. diag Elec J 157:872-3 S 21 '56
How companies are using electronics; life company experience in home offices; panel discussion before Insurance accounting and statistical association meeting, New York. East Underw 57:20-1, 39-40 My 25; 34-5 Je 8 '56; Nat Underw 60:32 Je 14 '56
How computers can help you operate and design more efficiently. R. L. Davidson. il diags Pet Processing 11:61-70 Je '56
How electronics cuts railroad costs; panel discussion. Ry Age 140:8+ My 28 '56
How Mutual Benefit Life uses new electronic equipment. H. W. Jones. East Underw 57:4 Ja 27 '56
How to get the most from computers. J. W. Forrester. Tool Eng 35:205-6 N '55
How to introduce electronic systems; American management association's set of four sound-film strips on Data and decision. il Spectator 164:42-3 Je '56
How to program compressor performance data for digital computers. D. P. Johnson and F. E. Culvern. Pet Eng 28:D25-8+ Je '56
In ten minutes electronic machine performs 55 man-weeks of bridge calculations. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:66+ N '55
Informing employes on electronic system pays dividends; Pacific Mutual Life. W. S. Bagby. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Mr 9 '56
IRE standards on electronic computers; definitions of terms, 1956. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1166-73 S '56
Integrated use of analog and digital computing machines for aircraft dynamic load problems. B. Mazelsky and B. F. O'Connell. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:721-40+ Ag '56
Interconnection of electronic computers. Franklin Inst J 262:53-6 Jl '56; Same. Elec J 157:870-1 S 21 '56
International automation exposition, 2d, Chicago, Nov. 14-17; exhibitions and products. il Instruments & Automation 28:1635-49, 2025-7 O, D '55
IBM opens way to new market; emphasis on electronic data processing. il Bsns W p43-6+ S 15 '56
Introducing computers for machine tool control. J. J. Stone, jr. diags Machine Design 28:119-20+ O 4 '56
Jet engine testing computer developed for ARDC. il Elec Eng 75:659 Jl '56
Job shops can schedule production by computers, too, under IBM's new system of optimum loading. Bsns W p 188+ My 5 '56
LGP-30 general-purpose digital computer. S. Frankel and J. Cass. il diag Instruments & Automation 29:264-70 F '56
Large-problem solutions at project cyclone. A. Karen and B. Loveman. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:78-83 Ja '56
Latest data-handling machines shown; American management association's conference on electronics at work. il Oil & Gas J 54: 92-3 Mr 12 '56
Latest thing in computers; Datamatic 1000. il Factory Management 114:112 Ap '56
Learning to use automatic computers; abstract. T. J. Walsh. Tool Eng 37:212-13 S '56
Logical design of an idealized general-purpose computer. A. W. Burks and I. M. Copi. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 261:299-314, 421-36 Mr-Ap '56
Low-cost amplifier for analog computers. W. E. Waters, jr. il diag Electronics 29: 188+ Je '56
Low-cost analog computer. C. E. Jones. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:1914-15 N '55
Machine computation of higher moments. N. Jaspen. bibliog plans Am Stat Assn J 51: 489-500 S '56
Machining time cut; computer lops 78 minutes off time required to machine expanding shell for arbor. il Steel 139:118 Ag 13 '56
Magnetic-drum electronic computer is brain saver; pipeline design. H. E. Thomas. diags Oil & Gas J 54:136+ Mr 26 '56
Man and automation; data processing equipment for the office. W. H. Johnson. Advanced Management 21:13-15 S '56
Man-made brains show human profits. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:34 Ja 12 '56

CALCULATING machines—*Continued*
Management eyes the computer. L. R. Groves. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1302+ Mr 15 '56
Manchester University Mark II digital computing machine; abstract. T. Kilburn and others. Inst E E J ns 2:482-3 Ag '56
Many insurance head offices install IBM electronic brains. il East Underw 57:3 My 11 '56
Mechanical and electronic computers in the engineering department. A. Opler. il diags Product Eng 26:A 14-17 Mid-O '55
Missile design; role of the electronic computer. J. F. Donan. il Aero Digest 69:76+ Jl '54
Nationwide hookups feed computers. Electronics 29:16+ Ag '56
Natural gasoliners like robot calculators. J. R. Cobb and R. L. McIntire. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:164-7 Ap 16 '56; Same abr. flow chart Pet Eng 28:C6-10 My '56
Need to get realistic on what electronics devices can do for fire and casualty. R. A. Byerly. Nat Underw 60:5+ Je 14 '56
New airline datamation theory to undergo evaluation at Buffalo. P. J. Klass. il map Aviation W 64:65-7+ Mr 19 '56
New computer figures in double time; Equameter. Bsns W p 149 S 1 '56
New computer is heart of vast air defense system. Elec Eng 75:876 S '56; il Mech Eng 78:838-9 S '56; Radio & Tv N 56:43 S '56; Electronics 29:234+ O '56
New computer method for obtaining optimum area. J. F. Tyroler and C. L. Smith. diags R Sci Instr 27:392-4 Je '56
New Convair facility given task of speeding aircraft design flow; data reduction-processing center. P. J. Klass. diag Aviation W 63:95+ N 14 '55
New electronic computer is high-speed accountant. il Machine Design 28:6+ Ap 5 '56
New speed to structural searches with high speed computers. A. Opler and T. R. Norton. Chem & Eng N 34:2812-14+ Je 4 '56
New tools for managers catch on fast. Bsns W p88+ F 12 '55
New uses for electronic computers; AASHO regional conference, Atlanta. Eng N 157:29 Jl 19 '56
Newest way to find machining time; Standard data analyzer. il Factory Management 114: 113 S '56
Office equipment; electronics to the rescue. J. M. de Sieyes. il Trusts & Estates 95: 135-8 F '56
On-line digital integration of analog signals. M. L. Klein and H. C. Morgan. diag R Sci Instr 27:177 Mr '56
Operating problems yield to electronic brain. J. C. Schneider and R. G. Wright. flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 54:168-70 Ap 16 '56
Operational digital techniques for special purpose computers. R. N. Nicola. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:78-82 Mr '56
Panhandle Eastern uses digital computers to speed gas-compressor performance calculations. D. P. Johnson and F. E. Culvern. Oil & Gas J 54:113-14+ Ag 27 '56
Pipeline problems also yield to electronic computations. D. L. Fayman. Oil & Gas J 54:140-2 My 28 '56; Excerpts. map Pipe Line Ind 4:35-7 Je '56
Planning an integrated data-processing installation; abstract. R. D. Armstrong. Management R 45:462-4 Je '56
Portable electronic computer developed for U.S. air force. il Elec Eng 75:94 Ja '56
Power system engineering problems with reference to the use of digital computers; abstract. C. Robinson and D. H. Tompsett. Engineer 201:372 Ap 20 '56
Power system planning and economics; use of computers. A. J. Cole. bibliog plan Elec J 156:908-14 Mr 23 '56
Practical commercial electronic usage for record-keeping purposes. S. C. Allyn. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1355 Mr 15 '56
Principles and design uses for analog simulators. J. N. Macduff. bibliog diags Machine Design 28:86-90 Ag 9; 106-13 S 6 '56
Process data logging systems. R. J. Marmorstone. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:890-4 My '56
Processing center in Hartford to acquire electronic computer; SPAN. East Underw 57:1 Je 29 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1506 Je 30 '56
Product design by digital computers. M. Middleton, jr. flow diag il Westinghouse Eng 16:39-43 Mr '56; Same cond. Machine Design 28:88-92 F 23 '56
Programme-controlled computer; abstract. E. J. Guttridge and R. P. B. Yandell. diags Inst E E J ns 2:480-1 Ag '56
Programming for an electronic computer. J. W. Balet. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:395-8 D '55
Pulse circuits fabricate computer code disk. E. M. Jones. il diags Electronics 29:146-9 Je '56
Radioactive fallout computer. il diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:67+ S '56; Same. Elec Eng 75:965 O '56; Excerpt. Nat Safety N 73:110 My '56
Recent developments in computing. il Elec J 156:917-19 Mr 23 '56
Report on the Aiken project by the Electronic research steering committee. B. S. Rodey, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:237-40 Jl '56
Robot geology. W. K. Link. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2411 N '54
Royal aircraft establishment three-dimensional analogue computer. il diag Engineering 178:596-7 N 5 '54
Scheduling by computer. W. G. Beckman. flow diag il diag Factory Management 113: 103-5 N '55
Sees good in electronics for auto cover field. E. H. Carson. Nat Underw 60:9 Jl 19 '56
Selective underwriting, rating of auto business being done by electronics; State Farm Mutual Automobile. C. A. Marquardt. Nat Underw 60:13, 27 Je 7 '56
Shipping electronic brains; cushioning delicate data-reduction machines has minimized damages and delays for Los Angeles manufacturer. il Mod Packaging 29:140-1+ Je '56
Shock spectrum computer for frequencies up to 2000 cps. C. T. Morrow and D. E. Riesen. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:93-101 Ja '56
Simplified analog computer. V. B. Corey. il diags Electronics 29:128-31 Ja '56
Simulators; TRIDAC. J. J. Gait and F. R. J. Spearman. il diags Inst E E J ns 1:684-6 N '55
Some applications of a digital computer to gas turbine engineering. G. C. Best. diags Engineering 180:640-1 N 4 '55
Sorting of data on an electronic computer; abstract. D. W. Davies. Inst E E J ns 2: 477-8 Ag '56
Special brain for business use; Datamatic 1000. il Bsns W p 172 Mr 10 '56
Specialist in the computing field; Teleregister corp. il Bsns W p 135-6 Jl 7 '56
Sun Life of Canada to install computer; will be first in Canada. East Underw 57:13 My 25 '56
Sylvania Products' electronic computer system helps executives get the answer. D. G. Mitchell. Steel 137:47 O 31 '55
Synthesis of function generators by continued fraction theory. V. W. Bolie. bibliog diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15: 88-90+ Mr '56
Teaming computers and operations research; General foods corp. M. G. Melden. il Factory Management 114:68-71 Ap '56
Three-dimensional analogue computer. diag Engineer 198:532-3 O 15 '54
Tomorrow's savings operations; field of electronics as applied to banking equipment. E. J. Livesey. Banking 48:70+ Ap '56
Transient stability angular increment computer; abstract. H. Wood. Elec Eng 75:803 S '56
Transistor amplifiers for use in a digital computer. Q. W. Simkins and J. H. Vogelsong. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:43-55 Ja '56; Correction. 44:1047 Ag '56
Transistor arithmetic circuits for an interleaved-digit computer; abstract. R. C. M. Barnes and others. diag Inst E E J ns 2: 484-5 Ag '56
Transistor circuits for analog and digital systems. F. H. Blecher. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:295-332 Mr '56

CALCULATING machines—*Continued*
Transistor circuits for digital computers. D. E. Deuitch. diags Electronics 29:160-1 My '56
Transistor digital computer; abstract. E. H. Cooke-Yarborough and others. diag Inst E E J ns 2:483-4 Ag '56
Transistor digital fast multiplier with magnetostrictive storage. G. B. B. Chaplin and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:412-25 Jl '55; Discussion. 103 pt B: 121-4 Mr '56
Transistor pulse regenerative amplifiers. F. H. Tendick, jr. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:1085-114 S '56
Transistorized computer amplifiers for flight simulators. R. C. Weyrick. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:80-3 Ap '56
Trends in computer/output devices. J. M. Carroll. il diags Electronics 29:142-9 S '56
Triangular-wave analog multiplier. R. A. Meyers and H. B. Davis. il diags Electronics 29:182-5 Ag '56
TRIDAC, a large analogue computing machine. F. R. J. Spearman and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:375-90 My '56: Discussion. 103 pt B:390-5 My '56; Elec J 155:1948 D 9 '55
Two digital computors share single problem; SEAC and DYSEAC. Iron Age 177:131-2 Ap 26 '56
Two-terminal *p-n* junction devices for frequency conversion and computation. A. Uhlir, jr. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1183-91 S '56
USSR struggles with electronic computers. N. F. Bryzgalin. Pet Eng 27:A58 Ag '55
USAF computer uses magnetic amplifiers. J. M. Carroll. il diags Electronics 29:138-9 Jl '56
Univac adapted to readership research; Automatic control magazine conducts survey at trade show. il Ptr Ink 256:74 S 28 '56
Use of analogue computers in power system studies; abstract. J. E. Van Ness and W. C. Peterson. Elec Eng 75:236 Mr '56
Use of computers in handling statistical data. W. W. Baker. J Eng Educ 46:163-7 O '55; Excerpt. Machine Design 28:134 F 9 '56
Use of digital computers in solving electric circuit problems involving switching operations; abstract. S. J. M. Denison and D. G. Taylor. Engineer 201:373 Ap 20 '56
Use of tape in computer work. Radio & Tv N 54:16+ D '55
Useful applications of a magnetic-drum computer. S. Frankel. il Elec Eng 75:634-9 Jl '56
Utilizing business machines in traverse and earthwork computations; abstract. L. Ayres and others. Roads & Eng Constr 94:53-4 Ja '56
What computers can do for you. il diag Factory Management 114:98-105 F '56
Why a computer for refining? W. C. Uhl. il Pet Processing 10:189-91, cover F '55
See also
Accounting—Mechanical aids
Adding machines
Counting machines and devices
Differential analyzers
Game playing machines
Information storage and retrieval systems
Integrators
Magnetic memory (calculating machines)
Marchant calculators, inc.
Totalisator

Aeronautic uses
Airborne digital computer. il Mech Eng 78:164 F '56

Manufacture
Making connections to etched-wiring boards. il Electronics 29:268+ My '56
Vacuum and vibration speed assembly of core memory planes. E. A. Guditz and L. B. Smith. il Electronics 29:214+ F '56

Military applications
Project typhoon; navy's super computer directs war games with aircraft and missiles of the future. B. F. Emge, jr. il Aero Digest 69:66+ Ag '54
SAGE provides new defense concept. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 64:46-9+ Ja 30 '56

Power supply
Digital computers and the load-flow problem; abstract. J. M. Bennett. Inst E E J ns 2: 475-6 Ag '56
Regulator sobers giddy computers. Machine Design 28:12+ My 3 '56

CALCULUS
Is calculus a perfect tool? K. Menger. J Eng Educ 45:261-4 N '54
New calculus for the treatment of optical systems; electromagnetic theory. R. C. Jones. Opt Soc Am J 46:126-31 F '56
See also
Laplace transformation

CALCULUS of spinors. See Spinor analysis

CALCULUS of variations
Variational theory of the radial distribution function. J. M. Richardson. J Chem Phys 23:2304-8 D '55

CALENDAR
Finding the interval between dates; Julian Day number. B. S. Coffman. Civil Eng 26: 601 S '56
In good time. Tech R 58:281-2 Ap '56
Leap year and calendar reform. G. W. Walker. Science 123:25-6 Ja 6 '56; Discussion. C. C. Wylie. 123:544-5 Mr 30 '56; Correction. 123:850 My 11 '56

CALENDERS
Calender applications with sodium alginates. H. W. Bartlett and A. D. Bonnano. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:115-18 O '55
Calender stack maintenance. W. L. Wendell. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:132-4 My '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:22-4 Jl 9 '56
Modern rubber calendering equipment. N. J. Elder. il diags Rubber Age 78:249-55 N '55
Nicolet installs glassine supercalender of advanced design. H. Wenberg. il Paper Tr J 140:48 F 20 '56

CALIBRATION
Calibration of color motion-picture printers. J. E. Pinney and W. R. Weller. il SMPTE J 65:485-7 S '56
Calibration of current integrators for small beam currents. H. N. Royden and D. O. Caldwell. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27:91-4 F '56
Calibration of test records by interference patterns. B. B. Bauer. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:586-94 My '55; Discussion. 28:129 Ja '56
Extension of Noar's method of calibrating plates for spectrophotometry. A. H. Gabriel and D. W. O. Heddle. J Sci Instr 32:474-6 D '55
Interferometric frequency calibration of infrared spectrometers. S. Brodersen. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:255-8 Ap '56
Temperature calibration of a high temperature X-ray diffraction camera. J. A. Brand and H. J. Goldschmidt. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 33:41-5 F '56

CALICO printing
Calico printers yield. Economist 177:684 N 19 '55

CALIFORNIA
See also
Architecture—California
Architecture, Domestic—California
Central Valley project, California
Electric utilities—California
Floods—California
Gas, Natural—California
Geology—California
Hydroelectric plants—California
Irrigation—California
Mines and mineral resources—California
Newspapers—California
Paleontology—California
Petroleum—California
Petroleum industry and trade—California
Petroleum laws and regulations—California
Public health—California
Public works—California
Roads—California
Water, Underground—California
Water supply—California

Industries and resources
Western businessmen make migration flow two ways at once. il Bsns W p30-1 S 22 '56

CALIFORNIA eastern aviation, inc.
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:619 Ag 13 '56

CALIFORNIA electric power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2362 My 31 '54
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 184:597 Ag 9 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2895 Je 18 '56

CALIFORNIA newspaper publishers association
Annual meeting, Coronado. Ed & Pub 89:9+ F 11 '56

CALIFORNIA Oregon power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2287 My 14 '56
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2179 My 7 '56

CALIFORNIA state polytechnic college
Why Cal Poly men are wanted. Bsns W p 120-2+ F 18 '56

CALIFORNIA university

School of public health

Pre-administration curriculum in a school of public health. K. O. Taylor. Pub Health Rep 71:391-4 Ap '56

CALIFORNIA water and telephone company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:767 F 13 '56

CALIFORNIUM

Isotopes

Mass assignment of the 44-minute californium-245 and the new isotope californium-244. A. Chetham-Strode, jr. and others. Phys R 102:747-8 My 1 '56
Transplutonium elements in thermonuclear test debris. P. R. Fields and others. Phys R 102:180-2 Ap 1 '56

Nuclear reactions

Californium-254 and supernovae. G. R. Burbidge and others. bibliog Phys R 103:1145-9 S 1 '56
Complex alpha and gamma spectra of $Cf^{250,252}$. F. Asaro and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:137-42 O 1 '55
Energy spectrum of neutrons from spontaneous fission of californium-252. E. Hjalmar and others. Phys R 100:1542-3 D 1 '55
Spontaneous fission kinetics of Cf^{252}. A. B. Smith and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102: 813-15 My 1 '56

CALKING compositions
Combine rubber-aluminum for improved caulking; Aluminum Rubbertex. Iron Age 177:143 F 16 '56
Every seam for sales; Thiokol chemical corp. sulfide-base caulkings. il Chem W 77:70 O 29 '55
Sealing the metal curtain wall of Socony-Mobil building. il diags Arch Forum 104: 163+ F '56

CALKINS, C. D.
C. D. Calkins wins Dow memorial award. Nat Safety N 74:123 Jl '56

CALL loans. See Brokers' loans

CALOMEL. See Mercury chlorides

CALORIMETERS and calorimetry
Accuracy of the recording gas calorimeter when used with gases of high Btu content. J. H. Eisman and E. A. Potter. bibliog il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:885-900
Adiabatic solution calorimeter. G. C. Benson and others. il diags R Sci Instr 27:725-7 S '56
Adiabatic specific heat calorimeter for the temperature range 4 to 15° K. M. H. Aven and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:623-8 Ag '56
Calorimeter for determining heat capacities of liquids. S. A. Greene. diags J Chem Educ 32:577-8 N '55
Calorimeter for measuring energy absorption from pile radiation. A. R. Anderson and R. J. Waite. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33: 46-51 F '56
Calorimeter for measuring the power in a high-energy X-ray beam. J. McElhinney and others. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:9-16 Ja '56
Calorimetric determination of heats of formation of titanium chlorides. W. F. Krieve and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:519-23 S '56
Calorimetric method of determining the energy output of radioactive materials. A. G. White. diags J Sci Instr 33:230-4 Je '56
Calorimetry by the method of mixtures. D. W. Plester and others. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:211-12 Je '56
Combustion calorimetry of organic fluorine compounds by a rotating-bomb method. W. D. Good and others. diags J Phys Chem 60:1080-9 Ag '56
Conduction calorimeter for measuring heat of hydration of portland cement at elevated temperatures and pressures. N. C. Ludwig and S. A. Pence. bibliog il diag Am Concrete Inst J 28:173-84 Ag '56
Dynamic temperature response of a vacuum calorimeter. J. S. Kouvel. J Ap Phys 27: 639-42 Je '56
Isothermal micro-calorimeter. J. B. Stott. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33:58-63 F '56
3-Methyl-2-thiabutane; calorimetric studies from 12 to 500°K.; the chemical thermodynamic properties from 0 to 1000°K. J. P. McCullough and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6119-25 D 5 '55
Microwave thermistor calorimeter for the measurement of microwave powers. M. J. Smith and J. R. M. Vaughan. il diags J Sci Instr 33:353-6 S '56
New Bunsen-type calorimeter. R. S. Jessup. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:317-22 D '55
New calorimeter. Science 123:881 My 18 '56
New method of flow calorimetry. L. G. Hoxton and R. A. Weiss. diags R Sci Instr 26: 1058-60 N '55
Precise, universal calorimeter. W. H. Slabaugh. diag J Chem Educ 33:519-20 O '56
Recording calorimeter for premix gas; Cutler-Hammer, inc. C. W. Warner. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:767-71
Tenth annual calorimetry conference, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Sept. 16-17. Science 123:552-3 Mr 30 '56
Thermal efficiency in arc welding. J. ter Berg and A. Larigaldie. bibliog diag Welding J 35:sup252-4 My '56

CALOTROPAGENIN
Constitution of calotropagenin. C. H. Hassall and K. Reyle. bibliog Chem & Ind p487 Je 9 '56

CAM shafts. See Camshafts

CAMBODIA
Apple cart in Cambodia; resignation as prime minister of ex-king. Economist 179:34 Ap 7 '56
See also
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Cambodia; Investments, Foreign (in Cambodia)

Economic conditions

Cambodia adopts pilot program. For Comm W 55:2 My 15 '56
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 55:2 My 14 '56

Economic relations

Behind Cambodia's drums and dulcimers; difficulties between Cambodia and the United States. map Economist 179:483+ My 5 '56

Foreign relations

Sihanouk lures Bulganin and Khrushchev. Economist 180:112-13 Jl 14 '56

CAMBRIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian

CAMBRIDGE university, England

Engineering school

Engineering. Engineering 180:525 O 14 '55

CAMDEN, New Jersey

Rapid transit

Delaware River authority airs big plan for rapid transit. Eng N 156:28 Ap 19 '56

CAMELS
How dry I am. Tech R 58:396-7 Je '56

CAMERA tripods
Tripod turns to plastics. il Mod Plastics 33: 87+ F '56

CAMERAS
Blouses and cameras. Fortune 53:85 Ap '56
Camera designed for easy handling; Simmon brothers inc. il diags Machine Design 27: 176-7 O '55
Camera extends well life by probing its depths. Eng N 157:56+ S 27 '56
Camera-optical industry in new growth. R. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 97:504-6+ Ja 21 '56
Copying camera in composing room. Ed & Pub 87:57 Ap 10 '54
Electronic camera for screening negatives. J. A. V. Hyatt. Ed & Pub 89:52 S 8 '56
Fairchild; now about this sequence camera. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:32 Ja 9 '54
Flight analyzer camera finds new uses. il Aviation W 62:64-5 Ja 31 '55
Here are full details on Cyclops camera. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 87:40 Jl 31 '54
Inventor discusses sequence camera. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 87:46 D 18 '54
Macro and micro combination viewer-projector-camera. Franklin Inst J 258:424 N '54
Markel safety camera lowers traffic accidents. Nat Underw 60:19 Mr 22 '56
New cameras keep pace with supersonic demands. G. L. Christian. il diags Aviation W 63:34-5+ N 21 '55
Perkin-Elmer automatic device focusses aerial camera. il diags Machine Design 28: 98-9 F 9 '56
Rapid-closing electronically-operated shutter. H. E. Edgerton and F. I. Strabala. il diag R Sci Instr 27:162 Mr '56; Abstract. Electronics 29:194+ Je '56
Simpler stereo; new camera and viewer. il Mod Plastics 32:97-101 O '54
Titanium shutter. il Light Metal Age 14:32 Je '56
West German production of still picture cameras rises in first half of 1955. For Comm W 54:29 O 10 '55
See also
Argus cameras, inc.
Lenses, Photographic
Moving picture cameras
Television cameras

Advertising
Camera Craft clicks in public service ads. il Ptr Ink 255:66 Je 8 '56
How Argus cameras increased sales 350 per cent. G. W. Parker. Ed & Pub 87:16 O 16 '54
How these ads overcome sales-killing prejudices; Nikon, inc. ad campaign. il Ptr Ink 256:29-30 Jl 6 '56

Manufacture
Home-made tools click for camera maker; Whitehouse products inc. il Steel 137:135 N 14 '55

Rating
Cameras; 35 mm., twin-lens reflex, folding roll-film. il Consumers Res Bul 38:17-20 S '56
Some new 35 mm. cameras and slide projectors. il Consumers Res Bul 37:16-18 F '56
Twin-lens reflex cameras. il Consumers Res Bul 36:12-17 N '55

Testing
Control and interferometric measurement of plant flatness. P. D. Carman. il diag Opt Soc Am J 45:1009-10 D '55
Universal shutter tester. A. B. Wessel. diags Electronics 29:162-3 F '56

CAMERAS, Moving picture. See Moving picture cameras

CAMERAS, Television. See Television cameras

CAMERAS, X ray. See X ray cameras

CAMEROONS, French
See also
Gas, Natural—Cameroons, French

CAMMELL Laird and company, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. C. Mather. Economist 179:1038-9 Je 9 '56

CAMP manufacturing company
Union Bag and Camp Manufacturing to merge. Paper Tr J 140:20 Je 4 '56

CAMPAIGN funds
Backstage look at the '56 political sales campaigns. J. Shoenfeld. Sales Management 75: 122+ O 15 '55
How to give money to politicians. D. Norton-Taylor. il Fortune 53:112-17+ My '56
Paying for a $75-million show. Bsns W p 126+ Mr 31 '56
Reform candidate; campaign spending. Gas Age 117:29+ Mr 22 '56

CAMPBELL, John B. T. 1880-1956
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:63 Ag 4 '56

CAMPBELL, Robert Burns, 1892-1955
Memorial. H. Gunter. bibliog por(pl 8) Geol Soc Proc 1955:113-14 Jl '56
Sketch. H. Gunter. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2364-6 N '55

CAMPBELL soup company
Campbell takes the lid off. il Fortune 51:78-83+ Mr '55
Comparative analysis, two leading food processors; Campbell Soup vs H. J. Heinz. Mag of Wall St 97:200-1+ N 12 '55
How Campbell Soup gets top-management traffic control. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:84-5 Mr '55
People, tomatoes and advertising; the story of Campbell's soup. il map plan Ptr Ink 250:24-91 F 18 '55
Soup's on. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 35:3+ O 24 '55

CAMPHENE
Reaction of camphene with hydrogen cyanide. G. A. Stein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 1514-15 Ap 5 '56

CAMPS
Roughing it now made easy; experimental shelter design. Midwest Eng 8:29 D '55
Twentieth-century tepee. il plans Arch Forum 101:156-7 O '54
See also
Construction camps

CAMPS, Tourist. See Tourist camps, hostels, etc.

CAMPUS merchandising bureau, inc.
Campus caravan rolls and American business watches. Sales Management 77:62 Jl 20 '56

CAMROSE, William Ewert Berry, 1st viscount, 1879-1954
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:58 Je 19 '54

CAMS
Basic cam systems; data sheet. H. A. Rothbart. diags Machine Design 28:133-6 My 31 '56
Cam design. R. C. Johnson. Machine Design 27:195-204 N '55
Cam development by evolute analysis. T. Weber, jr. diags Machine Design 28:117-18 F 9 '56
Cam dynamics. H. A. Rothbart. bibliog diag Machine Design 28:100-7 Mr 8 '56
Cam mechanism reduces lost motion. il Product Eng 27:157 F '56
Cam sprags are broached at 1000 per hr automatically. il Iron Age 177:116-17 F 23 '56
Cams sequence pump motions; Shirley developments ltd. il diags Product Eng 27:154 O '56
Cams without masters. R. C. Sims. il diag Tool Eng 37:85-9 S '56
Charts simplify design of cycloidal-motion cams; data sheet. G. F. Kennison. Machine Design 28:141-2 Ja 12 '56
Determination of pressure angles for swinging-follower cam system. M. Kloomok and R. V. Muffley. diags A S M E Trans 78: 803-6 My '56
Determination of radius of curvature for radial and swinging-follower cam systems. M. Kloomok and R. V. Muffley. diags A S M E Trans 78:795-800; Discussion. 801-2 My '56
Die-shoe cam aids punching round work. V. Liima. diag Am Mach 99:134-5 D 19 '55
Double spring-loaded tooling cuts combination cams. J. J. O'Wril. diags Am Mach 100:164 Ap 9 '56
Elements of cam design. R. V. Nicolosi. diags Mach 62:183-90 Ag; 63:179-87 S '56
How direction of rotation affects cam profiles. S. Rappaport. diags Machine Design 28:120 Ap 5 '56
How to design high-speed cam mechanisms. R. C. Johnson. diags Machine Design 28: 85-9 Ja 26 '56
Minimizing cam vibrations. R. C. Johnson. diags Machine Design 28:103-4 Ag 9 '56
Minimum cam size as determined by pressure angle. A. E. Sanderson. diags Product Eng 27:141-3 Jl '56

CAMS—*Continued*

Plate cam design; with reference book sheet. M. Kloomok and R. V. Muffley. bibliog diags Product Eng 26:156-62, 211+ F; 155-60, insert My; 186-92, insert S; 27:178-82 Ja; 197-201 S '56 (to be cont)

Radius of curvature of parabolic cams; reference book sheet. R. Gruenberg. diag Product Eng 27:219, 221 Ag '56

Soldered-on wire cams. il diags Machine Design 28:81 Ag 9 '56

Surface endurance limits for gear and cam materials. G. J. Talbourdet. bibliog il Product Eng 26:E2-5 Mid-O '55

Manufacture

Automatic does contour grinding; South water machinery co. E. Svenson. il Am Mach 99:156-7 D 5 '55

Cam machining without a master former; Pratt & Whitney co. F. W. Hale. il diags Tool Eng 35:82-7 D '55

Shop modified diesinker tracer-grinds cams. il Iron Age 177:108 Ap 26 '56

3-D cams by numerical control; Bendix Aviation cuts cam output time 90 per cent. il diag Am Mach 99:172-3 N 7 '55

Tracer-controlled machines speed work at Convair. A. P. Higgins. il Mach 62:162-5 Jl '56

CAMSHAFTS

Manufacture

Casting camshafts in shell molds; General motors corp. K. L. Mountain. il diag Foundry 84:124-8 S '56

CAN filling

Checking fill of cans; Hytafill liquid-level checking machine. il diag Soap & Chem Spec 32:63+ F '56

Quart in every can is rule with new automatic fill control. il Nat Pet N 47:114 D '55

CAN handling

New high in can-feeding speed; Schaefer's 800-per-minute can-handling system. il Factory Management 114:102-3 Ag '56

CAN manufacturers institute

Now it's tuna and rice in joint industry promotion; Can manufacturers institute program built on tie-in sales plans. il Sales Management 77:101-2+ S 21 '56

CANADA

See also

Airlines—Canada
Airplane industry and trade—Canada
Airplanes, Military—Canada
Atomic power plants—Canada
Automobile industry and trade—Canada
Banks and banking—Canada
Building—Canada
Chemical industries—Canada
Electricity supply—Canada
Electronics industry—Canada
Finance—Canada
Gas, Natural—Canada
Geology—Canada
Gold as money—Canada
Income tax—Canada
Investments, Foreign—Canada
Investments, Foreign (in Canada)
Labor laws and legislation—Canada
Maritime provinces, Canada
Mines and mineral resources—Canada
Mining industry and finance—Canada
Newspapers—Canada
Paper and pulp mills—Canada
Paper industry and trade—Canada
Petroleum—Canada
Petroleum industry and trade—Canada
Petroleum pipe lines—Canada
Petroleum supply—Canada
Plumbing laws and regulations—Canada
Radio advertising—Canada
Railroads—Canada
Retail trade—Canada
Roads—Canada
Securities—Canada
Steel industry and trade—Canada
Taxation—Canada
Telephone—Canada
Television apparatus industry—Canada
Television broadcasting—Canada
Trust companies—Canada
Uranium mines and mining—Canada
Wood pulp—Canada
Zinc mines and mining—Canada

Army

Supervision and operation of Canadian army sewage works. F. E. Barr. Munic Util 93: 54+ O '55

Commerce

Canadian economy and its bearing on international trade. W. E. Scott. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1081+ S 13 '56

Czechoslovakia

Butterfingers in Ottawa; New Zealand protest to Canada about subsidised sales of butter to Czechoslovakia. Economist 177: 1166-7 D 31 '55

United States

U.S. simplification procedures of interest to Canadian traders. E. J. Cannon. Comm & Fin Chr 184:182 Jl 12 '56

Commercial policy

Canada tightens cotton inspection. For Comm W 56:7 Ag 20 '56

Defenses

Canada's defense billions. C. M. Short. il Banking 48:47+ O '55

Single defense for U.S., Canada proposed. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:26 Je 11 '56

Economic conditions

Balanced economic expansion feature of Canada's growth. A. C. Ashforth. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2762-3 D 22 '55

Building a nation in the shadow of a giant. map Bsns W p 100-3+ D 3 '55

Canada; haven for blue chip and enterprise capital; with tabular record of long-term consecutive dividend payers. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1529+ Mr 29 '56

Canada; its economic prospects and its railway problems. D. Gordon. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2310+ D 1 '55

Canada's boom; 1956 rise in industry spending. Bsns W p 116+ Mr 24 '56

Canada's 1956 economic outlook. J. Stewart. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2858-9 D 29 '55

Canada's rank among industrial nations. F. C. James. Comm & Fin Chr 179:8-9+ sec 2 Je 24 '54

Canadian adventure and influencing forces. N. R. Crump. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1537+ Mr 29 '56

Canadian economic outlook. J. D. Gibson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1977+ N 10 '55

Canadian economic prospects and electronic growth. S. M. Finlayson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1674 Ap 5 '56

Canadian economic trend in 1956. V. L. Horoth. map Mag of Wall St 97:499-501+ Ja 21 '56

Climate for institutional investors. D. Robertson. Trusts & Estates 95:532-4 Je '56

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:3-4+ D 5 '55; 55:3+ Mr 26; 3+ Je 11; 56:5 Jl 30; 3+ S 17 '56

Economic outlook for 1956. R. U. Mahaffy. Can Min J 77:63-4 Mr '56

Economic trends in Canada. G. Gingras. Comm & Fin Chr 179:3+ sec 2 Je 24 '54

Economic trends in Canada. W. E. Harris. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2560+ D 15 '55

Industrial expansion needs outside capital. J. R. Petrie. il Trusts & Estates 95:541-4 Je '56

IBA Canadian committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2574+ D 15 '55

Mild recession unlikely to halt 1956 growth. Trusts & Estates 95:520-3 Je '56

1953, a year of progress. W. A. Mather. Comm & Fin Chr 179:10-11 sec 2 Je 24 '54

Outlook; rebound and new rise, paceslower. Bsns W p86-8+ Ja 8 '55

Progress report on Canada. J. G. K. Strathy. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2198-9+ N 24 '55

Significant economic developments. J. R. Hughes. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3+ sec 2 Je 28 '56

United States capital and Canada's economy. H. T. Vance. Trusts & Estates 95:536 Je '56

CANADA—*Continued*

Economic policy

Canada's continued growth seen in economic unity. J. Muir. Comm & Fin Chr 183:282-4 Ja 19 '56

Economic relations

United States

American capital in Canada and Canadian plants in U.S.A. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 98:347-9+ Je 9 '56

American capital's role in Canadian development. E. T. McCormick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1556+ Mr 29 '56

Joint U.S.-Canadian committee on trade and economic affairs meeting, Ottawa, Sept. 26. For Comm W 54:8+ O 10 '55

Pipeline fracas; Trans-Canada pipe lines, ltd. Barron's 36:1 Je 4 '56

Rift over U.S. capital in Canada. C. M. Short. Banking 48:78+ Je '56

Foreign relations

Man in the middle. Bsns W p 112-13 F 4 '56

United States

See also International joint commission (United States and Canada)

Industries and resources

Building a nation in the shadow of a giant. map Bsns W p 100-3+ D 3 '55

Call for secondary industry. M. W. Mackenzie. Can Chem Process 39:10 D '55

Canada; from the ground up to its biggest boom. R. S. Morgan. Adv Agency Mag 48:26+ N 25 '55

Canada; land of opportunity for industrialists. F. Borden. il Ind Marketing 41:37-42 S '56

Canada's northern empire offers unlimited possibilities. C. S. Eaton. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1810-11+ Ap 12 '56

Canada's output of materials. C. M. Short. Banking 49:122 Ag '56

Investing in Canada. W. T. Moran. Comm & Fin Chr 179:6+ sec 2 Je 24 '54

More research for Canadian industry. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 33:5400+ D 12 '55

Problems of resource development. J. R. Donald. Can Chem Process 40:69-70 Ja '56

Too conservative? Canadian investor and development of Canadian resources. Bankers Mo 73:49 Mr '56

Trends; closer ownership, more autonomy. Bsns W p78-82 F 5 '55

Mines and technical surveys, Department of

Services rendered to the mineral industries by the Department of mines and technical surveys. G. Prudham. map Can Min J 76: 61-6 O; 79-82 N '55

Navy

Royal Canadian navy. P. C. Newman. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:294-9 Mr '54

Politics and government

Canada's long Parliament. Economist 180:415 Ag 4 '56

Canadian argument over taxes; federal-provincial relationships. Economist 177:309-10 O 22 '55

Canadian fireworks fizzle out. Economist 179: 1105 Je 16 '56

Notes from Canada. Economist 177:761-2; 179: 1005-6 N 26 '55, Je 9 '56

See also

Political parties—Canada

Statistics

Canadian market; population and growth, retail trade, etc. J. Johnston. Ptr Ink 256:53-66 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

CANADIAN aeronautical institute

International meeting, 2d, Ottawa, Nov. 3-4. Aeronautical Eng R 15:20-1 Ja '56

CANADIAN association of consumers

Canadian consumer has big voice. Bsns W p53-4+ S 29 '56

CANADIAN association of equipment distributors

Annual meeting, 13th, St Andrews-by-the-Sea, June 1-4. Roads & Eng Constr 7:84+ Jl '56

Canadian association of equipment distributors, active members. Roads & Eng Constr 94:400 Je '56

Semi-annual meeting, Chicago. Roads & Eng Constr 94:43-4+ F '56

CANADIAN ceramic society

Annual meeting, 5th, Ste Marguerite, Que., Feb. 6-8. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:162 Ap 15 '56; Cer Ind 66:173+ Ap '56

Glass division annual meeting, Ste Marguerite, Que. Feb 6-8; with abstracts of papers. Glass Ind 37:146+ Mr '56

CANADIAN construction association

Annual meeting, 37th, Quebec. Eng N 154:23 Ja 27 '55

Annual meeting, 38th, Winnipeg, Jan. 15-18. Eng N 156:28 Ja 26 '56

Annual meeting, 38th, Winnipeg, Jan. 15-18. Roads & Eng Constr 94:45-7+ F '56

Prairie roadbuilders' section 12th annual meeting, Regina, Sask. Jan. 11-13; with abstracts of papers. Roads & Eng Constr 94:50+ F '56

CANADIAN Devonian petroleums, ltd.

Security I like best. J. J. O'Rourke, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:874+ Ag 30 '56

CANADIAN eagle oil company

Canadian Eagle plans. Economist 174:656-7 F 19 '55

CANADIAN engineering standards association. See Canadian standards association

CANADIAN gas association

Annual meeting, 49th, Murray Bay, June 26-29. Gas Age 118:26-7+ Jl 26 '56; Am Gas Assn Mo 38:33 S '56

CANADIAN good roads association

Annual meeting, 36th, Banff, Sept. 13-15. Roads & Eng Constr 93:35-52+ O '55

CANADIAN Gulf oil company

British American buys Canadian Gulf. Oil & Gas J 54:52-3 Ap 30 '56

CANADIAN industries, ltd.

Splitting a company in twain and making both parts thrive. Bsns W p98-100 Ja 21 '56

CANADIAN institute of mining and metallurgical engineers

Annual meeting, Quebec; with abstracts of papers. Eng & Min J 157:102-3 My '56

CANADIAN institute on sewage and sanitation

Annual meeting, Schumacher, Ont., Sept. 28-30; with guided discussions. Munic Util 93: 33-44+ O '55

CANADIAN life insurance officers association

Meeting, Montebello, Que. East Underw 57:11 Jl 13 '56

CANADIAN managing editors' conference

Annual meeting, 10th, Toronto, Feb. 9-12. Ed & Pub 89:13+ F 18 '56

CANADIAN Pacific railway

Annual report, 75th. Ry Age 140:43-7 Ap 9 '56

Canadian Pacific; overdue. H. Solow. il map Fortune 54:82-91+ Ag '56

Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:636 F 2 '56

Statement by the chairman. N. R. Crump. Economist 179:626-8 My 12 '56

CANADIAN petrofina, inc.

Petrofina's Canadian shadow hovers over U.S. Nat Pet N 47:80-1 D '55

CANADIAN pulp and paper association

Annual meeting, 43d, Montreal, Jan. 27. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:147-53, 157-8+ [F] '56

Industrial relations section

Annual meeting, 10th, Montreal, March 7-9. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:116-17 Ap '56

Fall meeting, Montreal, Oct. 13-14. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:108 N '55

Technical section

Annual meeting, 42nd, Montreal, Jan. 25-27; with abstracts of papers. Paper Ind 37: 1114+; 38:59+ Mr-Ap '56

Annual meeting, 42d, Montreal, Jan. 25-27. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:160-70, 324-6+ [F] '56

Annual meeting, Montreal; with abstracts of papers. Paper Tr J 140:27-9+, 36-7+ F 6 '56

Fall meeting, Nanaimo, Oct. 21-22; abstracts of papers. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:103-6 N '55

Summer meeting, Murray Bay, Que. June 13-16. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:93-4 Jl '56

CANADIAN pulp and paper association—*Cont.*

Woodlands section

Annual meeting, 38th, Montreal, March 27-29; with abstracts of papers. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:164-6+ Ap '56

Forestry field meeting, Valcartier, Que., Aug. 9-11. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:142-4 O '55

Woodlot management field meeting, 3d, Espanola-Sault Ste Marie, Ont. June 12-14. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:138-40+ Jl '56

CANADIAN sanitation equipment association

Annual meeting, Schumacher, Ont., Sept. 28-30. Munic Util 93:45+ O '55

CANADIAN standards association

Canadian standards association reorganized. Standardization 24:180 Je '53

CANADIAN stock exchange

Weekly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

CANADIAN waterworks equipment association

Annual meeting, London, Ont. Munic Util 94:52+ My '56

CANAL lining

Asphalt gunite is used to line canals. il Eng N 157:35-6+, cover S 13 '56

Canal job goes ahead fast; Weber Basin project's Gateway canal. il Constr Methods 37:76-7+ D '55

Rig unreels wire mesh ahead of canal paver. il Eng N 153:41 D 9 '54

Working one slope at a time; slope canal lining and trimming machines. il Eng N 153:38 Jl 22 '54

CANALS

Design of major drainage canals; Hillsboro canal. E. W. Eden, jr. maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [IR 2 no 962]:1-21 My '56

Design of stable canals and channels in erodible material. P. W. Terrell and W. M. Borland. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 1 no 880]:1-17 F '56

Old canal beds solve tricky by-pass problem. il map Eng N 153:48-9 Jl 1 '54

Small dredge digs narrow canals; Baltimore's Friendship international airport. il Constr Methods 38:73 Ap '56

Tunnel, waterway; Louisiana votes money. Eng N 157:28 Jl 19 '56

Wilson lock; models lick site and 100-ft lift. il diags Eng N 157:34-6+ Ag 30 '56

See also

Gulf intracoastal waterway
Irrigation canals
Suez canal

Cost

Dredging canal channel, Louisiana; unit prices. Eng N 153:57 O 14 '54

Florida canal and levee; unit prices. Eng N 153:217-18 O 7 '54

Cuba

Cross-Cuba canal; waterway proposed to give direct line from Florida to Panama canal. Eng N 153:280+ O 7 '54

Europe

Canal questions; Europe seeks new links in its waterway system. Eng N 153:50+ Ag 5 '54

European unification; river project may be the key. map Eng N 156:65 Ap 5 '56

Moselle canal; new waterway will change the economic map of Europe. T. Prittie. Barron's 36:9+ Ag 13 '56

No rapids on the Moselle; Moselle canal project. Economist 178:586-7 Mr 10 '56

Russia

Significance of the Volga-Don canal. R. S. Hibbs. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:626-33 Je '56

Utah

Canal job goes ahead fast; Weber Basin project's Gateway canal. il Constr Methods 37:76-7+ D '55

CANCELLATION of orders

See also

Contracts, Government—Termination

CANCER

Antibiotics in the management of cancer. J. R. Sampey. bibliog Ind Med 25:435 S '56

Appearance of carcinoma following single exposure to a refrigeration ammonia-oil mixture. M. B. Shimkin and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:186-93 Mr '54

Appraising cancer nursing services. E. D. Gordon and others. Pub Health Rep 71: 399-407 Ap '56

Aromatic hydrocarbons. H. L. Falk and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:13-17 Ja '56

Cancer-causing factors? Ind Med 23:34 Ja '54

Cancer in Iowa. Pub Health Rep 71:495-6 My '56

Carcinogenic action of *p*-aminobiphenyl in the dog. W. B. Deichmann and others. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:8-12 Ja '56

Carcinogenic studies on adsorbates of industrially polluted raw and finished water supplies. W. C. Hueper and C. C. Ruchhoft. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:488-95 Je '54

Carcinostatic activity of some 2-amino-1,3,4-thiodiazoles. J. J. Oleson and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6713-14 D 20 '55

Checking lung cancer. R. H. Wilson. il Factory Management 114:246+ Mr '56

Cigarettes and cancer. Science 124:68 Jl 13 '56

Cigarettes and cancer; abstract. E. L. Wynder. Chem & Eng N 34:1334 Mr 19 '56

Consistent biochemical pattern in malignant tumors. A. K. Laird and A. D. Barton. bibliog Science 124:32-4 Jl 6 '56

Control of cancer; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1085-7 N '55

Detecting pelvic disease. M. D. Pettit. bibliog Ind Med 25:436-40 S '56

Dual requirement of Walker carcinosarcoma 256 in vitro for asparagine and glutamine. R. E. Neuman and T. A. McCoy. bibliog Science 124:124-5 Jl 20 '56

Environmental causes of lung cancer. W. C. Hueper. Pub Health Rep 71:94-8 Ja '56

Environmental lung cancer. W. C. Hueper. Ind Med 23:463-7 O '54

Epidemiological tests of theories on lung cancer etiology. W. Haenszel. Pub Health Rep 71:163-72 bibliog(40 titles, p 171-2) F '56

Experimental carcinogenic studies on hydrogenated coal oils. W. C. Hueper. bibliog il Ind Med 25:51-5, 459-62 F, O '56

Experimental lung cancer. R. E. Eckardt and P. Drinker. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:449-50 Je '54

Food and cancer. Sci Am 195:68+ O '56

Hydrocarbons as anticancer agents. J. R. Sampey. bibliog Ind Med 23:159-60 Ap '54

Increase in cancer of the lung. H. F. Dorn. Ind Med 23:253-7 Je '54

Influence of invasiveness, hormones, and amphenone on steroids in adrenal carcinoma. T. F. Gallagher and others. Science 124:487-9 S 14 '56

Links radiation of thymus to thyroid cancer. Pub Health Rep 71:304 Mr '56

Lung cancer and the tobacco smoking habit. W. C. Hueper. Ind Med 23:13-19 Ja '54

Lung cancer problem; possible contributions by the physician in industry. L. Wade. il Ind Med 23:249-52 Je '54

Myo-inositol as an essential growth factor for normal and malignant human cells in tissue culture. H. Eagle and others. bibliog il Science 123:845-7 My 11 '56

Natural selection associated with the ABO blood group. J. A. Buckwalter and others. Science 123:840-1 My 11 '56

New nitrogen mustards for toxagenic anticancer agents. O. M. Friedman and E. Boger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4659-62 S 20 '56

New ring systems of potential carcinogenic activity; derivatives of 4 : 9 : 10-triaza-1 : 2-5 : 6- and -1 : 2-7 : 8-dibenzanthracene. T. S. Osdene and G. M. Timmis. Chem Soc J p4349-54 D '55

On the trail of a virus as villain in cancer. Bsns W p54+ Je 23 '56

Origin of cancer cells. O. Warburg. bibliog Science 123:309-14 F 24 '56

Pulmonary effects from radioactive barium sulfate dust. H. Cember and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:628-34 D '55

CANCER—*Continued*
Respiratory impairment in cancer cells. S. Weinhouse. bibliog Science 124:267-9; Discussion. 269-72 Ag 10 '56
Similarity of cancer glycolysis and yeast fermentation. E. McDonald. bibliog Franklin Inst J 257:411-13 My '54
Smoking, air pollution, and lung cancer. Science 123:450 Mr 16 '56
Smoking is deadly; lung cancer. Economist 179:559-60 My 12 '56
State of the Nation's public health services; research factors in the control of uterine cancer. R. F. Kaiser. Pub Health Rep 71: 41-3 Ja '56
Studies on carcinogenic amines: L- and D-amino acid derivatives of 2-aminofluorene, 4-aminobiphenyl and 4,4'-diaminobiphenyl, and their susceptibility to hydrolysis by tissue homogenates. J. P. Greenstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5721-5 N 5 '55
Studies on carcinolytic compounds; substituted 2-(*aldo*-polyhydroxyalkyl)-benzimidazoles. D. Heyl and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4491-2 S 5 '56
Studies on tryptophan and serotonin in patients with malignant carinoid. S. Udenfriend and others. bibliog Science 123:669 Ap 20 '56
Survivorship of reported cancer cases in northern New York state. A. S. Kraus and others. Am J Pub Health 46:836-47 Jl '56
Synthesis of potential anticancer agents; chloropurines. J. A. Montgomery. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1928-30 My 5 '56
Synthesis of potential anticancer agents; 6-mercapto-9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine. J. A. Johnson, jr. and H. J. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 78:3863 Ag 5 '56
Tabulation of current research on chemical treatment of human cancer. B. L. Wood, jr. and J. R. Sampey. J Chem Educ 33:350-1 Jl '56
Tobacco men challenge latest cancer tie-in. Bsns W p31 Mr 3 '56
Virus induced cancers tied to virus theory. Pub Health Rep 71:287-8 Mr '56
See also
National cancer institute

Statistics

International cancer statistics. Science 124: 357-8 Ag 24 '56

CANCER institute, National. See National cancer institute

CANCER research
Accumulation of hematoporphyrin in animal tumors without entrance into the living cells. J. O. Ely and W. G. Batt. Franklin Inst J 262:225-8 S '56
Action of p-(di(2-chloroethyl))-amino-L-phenylalanine on Harding-Passey mouse melanoma. J. M. Luck. Science 123:984-5 Je 1 '56
Chemical target; cancer. il Chem & Eng N 33:5138-42 N 28 '55
Cocarcinogens and minimal carcinogenic doses. W. E. Poel. bibliog Science 123:588-9 Ap 6 '56
2-Deoxy-D-glucose as an inhibitor of cancerous growth in animals. J. O. Ely. Franklin Inst J 258:157-60 Ag '54
Electronic computer helps detect cancer cells. Franklin Inst J 261:587-8 My '56
For cancer; new approach, drugs; antitumor material, 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON). Chem & Eng N 34:2119 Ap 30 '56
Inhibition of the effect of some carcinogens by their partially hydrogenated derivatives. P. Kotin and others. Science 123:102 Ja 20 '56; Correction. 123:378 Mr 2 '56
Institute of cancer research. il Chem & Ind p601-2 Jl 7 '56
Mammary carcinomas in mice; abstract. A. Taylor and R. J. Williams. Science 123:539 Mr 30 '56
Medical research and private enterprise. R. C. Page. Ind Med 23:42-3 Ja '54
New anticancer agents; thiadiazole derivatives. Chem & Eng N 34:690+ F 13 '56
New clue to cancer. il Chem W 78:80 My 26 '56
On the cancer front. Chem & Eng N 34:2242+ My 7 '56
Press promotes work in cancer research. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:52 Mr 10 '56
Seminar on transmission studies on renal adenocarcinoma of the frog. W. R. Duryee. bibliog Franklin Inst J 261:377-9 Mr '56
Set for screening; government's program to uncover new chemicals for cancer therapy. Chem W 78:64+ Ap 14 '56
Suppression and modification of virus-induced Rous sarcoma in chicks by Xerosin. V. Groupé and others. bibliog il Science 123: 1073-4 Je 15 '56
Tissue culture and cancer. J. J. Biesele. il Sci Am 195:50-5 O '56
Transformation of normal human fibroblasts into histologically malignant tissue in vitro. J. Leighton and others. bibliog il Science 123:502-3 Mr 23 '56

Bibliography

Efficient plant management and medical supervision needed to reduce exposure to industrial carcinogens. H. H. Schrenk. bibliog(101 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup95A-6A F '56

CANCER society, American. See American cancer society

CANDLES
Candles melt seasonal curse; what Will & Baumer did to brighten its year-round sales. il Sales Management 75:40+ D 15 '55

CANDY
Transparent packages sell (by showing) Bunte candy; interview with W. H. Kelly. il Sales Management 75:78-9 D 15 '55
See also
Confectionery

Manufacture

Cooling by reflection. Chem W 78:40 Mr 10 '56
Down to points on high conversion corn syrup. il Food Eng 27:102+ N '55
New quick-release coating; Curtiss candy co. il Food Eng 27:99+ D '55
Pennsylvania manufacturing confectioners' association 10th annual conference, Lancaster; with abstracts of papers. Food Eng 28:62-4+ Je; 68-9+ Jl '56

CANDY factories

Equipment

Advanced equipment; heat processing, mixing, packaging, forming, coating units displayed at Confectioners' show. il Food Eng 28:66-7 S '56
Continuous cooking in new versatile Turba-Film evaporators; abstract. C. L. Rasmussen. Food Eng 28:64+ Je '56
Glass-lined silo heart of high-speed handling system; Ambrosia chocolate co. L. R. Cook and C. Kwiecinski. il Food Eng 28:77-8 Mr '56
Mylar belts; abstract. C. R. Morrison. Food Eng 28:162 Je '56
New quick-release coating; Curtiss candy co. il Food Eng 27:99+ D '55
Triple-action chocolate line. H. S. Bondi. il diag Food Eng 28:90-1+ Ap '56

Maintenance and repair

Chocolate molds repaired with nickel-steel solder. H. Drapkin. il Welding J 35:684-5 Jl '56

Safety measures

How to engineer safety into your fumigation system; De Mets, inc. M. J. Asproyerakas. il diag Food Eng 27:66-7+ D '55

Sanitation

This checking on checking makes sanitation foolproof; Cracker Jack co. W. R. Holtz. il diag Food Eng 27:76-8+ N '55

CANDY trade
Rags to riches with Barton's; a story of quality and sales ideas. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 77:106+ Ag 17 '56

CANNED beverages
Development of beverage cans. H. T. Johnson and others. il Mod Packaging 29:150-4+ D '55
Enzyme protects canned drinks. R. R. Barton and others. Food Eng 27:79-80+ D '55

CANNED food
Builds business by specializing in specialties; Otoe food products co. G. Kolb, jr. and J. V. Ziemba. flow sheet(p 104-7) il Food Eng 28:50-2+ Mr '56
Canners stalled at dead center. Bsns W p 102 Mr 5 '55
How to safeguard the redness of stored canned cherries. R. T. Whittenberger and C. H. Hills. Food Eng 28:53+ Ap '56
Mitchell-Webster hydrostatic steriliser for canned foods. il diag Engineering 180:545 O 14 '55; Engineer 200:666 N 4 '55
Steam in canning; food processors are getting fewer, bigger and more profitable. D. L. Thomas. Barron's 36:3+ S 10 '56
Stopping storage off-flavors by curbing peroxidase. D. F. Farkas and others. bibliog Food Eng 28:52-3+ Ja '56
See also
Canned soup
Canneries
Canning and preserving
Milk, Evaporated

Advertising
Up to his ears; Niblets light-hearted approach. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 255:78 Je 1 '56

CANNED goods
Canning device breaks bottleneck. il Pet Refiner 34:164 Ja '55

CANNED soup
Marketing; the key to Campbell's expansion drive. il Ptr Ink 250:30-4+ F 18 '55

CANNERIES

Equipment
Builds business by specializing in specialties; Otoe food products co. G. Kolb, jr. and J. V. Ziemba. flow sheet(p 104-7) il Food Eng 28:50-2+ Mr '56
Engineering ingenuity creates seven work savers; John H. Dulany & son, inc. A. V. Gemmill. il Food Eng 28:74-5+ F '56
Fast can unloading. il Mod Packaging 29:257-8 Ag '56
Mechanizing to top efficiency; advanced engineering of tomato-paste lines; Thornton canning co. C. R. Havighorst. flow sheet(p 102-5) il diag Food Eng 28:74-6 Ja '56
New can-handling system reduces labor, boosts output; Minute maid corp. B. M. Middlebrooks. il Food Eng 28:49-51+ Ja '56
New machines and techniques cut fruit loss, raise quality; peach processing line at Thornton canning co. C. R. Havighorst. flow sheet(p 104-7) il Food Eng 28:52-3+ My '56
Perks up cannery performance; Green giant co. H. A. Scheel and J. V. Ziemba. il diag Food Eng 27:85-9 D '55
Photo-eye fills by count; counting and inserting half-cherries in cans filled with other cocktail fruit. il Food Eng 28:72-3 Ja '56
Pre-lubed wooden bearings solve their wet-area problem; citrus fruit processor, Snively groves, inc. H. E. Osteen. il Food Eng 28:70-1 S '56

Waste
Anaerobic digestion of pea-blancher waste. G. E. Olivier and G. H. Dunstan. bibliog(31 ref) il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1171-7 O '55
Small sewage treatment plant remodeled to handle milk and cannery wastes, Seymour, Wis. M. O. Clinton. flow diag Civil Eng 26:232-4 Ap '56
Studies of pigmented non-sulfur purple bacteria in relation to cannery waste lagoon odors. B. R. Jones. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:883-93 Jl '56

CANNING and preserving
Mass production revolutionizes classic fruit process. E. E. Jacobs and J. H. Truxell. flow diag il Food Eng 28:69-71+ Ag '56

CANNON, Aircraft. See Guns, Aircraft

CANON CITY, Colorado

Water supply
They fix this water pipe with shingles. C. Holbrook. il Comp Air Mag 61:70-3 Mr '56

CANOPIES, Aircraft. See Airplanes—Cockpits

CANS
Canmaker boosts research. T. C. Fogarty. il Steel 138:75 Je 25 '56
Corrosion of metal containers; abstract. R. K. Sanders. Metal Prog 69:138+ F '56
Incentive for development; 40 billion cans. Chem W 79:66+ Ag 11 '56
Super can sealer; problem to hermetically seal lock-up and lap. il Chem W 77:34 O 29 '55
They run cans double-quick; Carling brewing co.; illustrations with text. Food Eng 28:48-9 Ag '56
Tinplate; are can companies revolting? K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 177:61 Je 21 '56
Tinplate; watch operation survival. il Iron Age 177:120-1 Mr 8 '56
See also
American can company
Can manufacturers institute
Continental can company
Tin cans

Manufacture
Solder pellets double can production. il Iron Age 177:114 F 16 '56

CANTILEVER bridges. See Bridges, Cantilever

CANYONS, Submarine
Deep-sea channels and delta of the Monterey submarine canyon. R. F. Dill and others. Geol Soc Bul 65:191-3, pl 1 F '54
Origin and classification of submarine canyons. P. H. Kuenen. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 64:1295-314 N '53
Origin of submarine canyons. B. C. Heezen. maps Sci Am 195:36-41 Ag '56

CAPACITANCE. See Electric capacitance

CAPACITORS. See Electric capacitors

CAPETOWN, South Africa

Water supply
32-mile pipeline for Cape Town's new water treatment project. G. Aschman. il Water & Sewage Works 103:112-13 Mr '56

CAPILLARIES
Application of backside Luggin capillaries in the measurement of nonuniform polarization. M. Eisenberg and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 102:415-19 Jl '55; Discussion. 103:356-8 Je '56
Electrokinetic potentials of bulk metals by streaming current measurements. R. M. Hurd and N. Hackerman. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 102:594-7; 103:316-19 O '55, Je '56
Infrared capillary cell for volatile liquids. R. H. Pierson and A. L. Olsen. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:2022 D '55
Kinetics of capillary shear degradation in concentrated polymer solutions. A. B. Bestul. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1196-201 Je '56

CAPILLARITY
Physical theory for capillary flow phenomena. E. E. Miller and R. D. Miller. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:324-32 Ap '56
See also
Brownian movements

CAPITAL
Bringing businessmen and their capital together. W. T. Grimm. Am Bsns 26:20-1+ Je '56
Britain's capital gains. Economist 180:649-51 Ag 25 '56
Canadian market tendencies and capital formation sources. G. R. Ball. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1544+ Mr 29 '56
Capital requirements for new, small retail shops. H. Bratter. Banking 48:43-4+ Je '56
Equity capital for truck lines; role of investment banker. J. W. Shoemaker. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2838-40 Je 14 '56
Financial institutions' role in underwriting economic growth. D. Rockefeller. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1058-9 Mr 1 '56
Free world's capital needs during next five years. G. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 183:272+ Ja 19 '56
Future capital requirements and problems of financing. R. P. Ulin. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2354+ My 17 '56; Same cond. J Bsns 29:185-90 Jl '56
Has MAPI a place in a comprehensive system of capital controls? J. Dean and W. Smith. J Bsns 28:261-74 O '55; Discussion. G. Terborgh. 29:138-40 Ap '56
How to plan capital needs. Steel 139:88-9 Ag 6 '56

CAPITAL—*Continued*
How we project our capital needs in relationship to sales. J. H. Kempster. N A C A Bul 37:1080-91 My '56
International movements of capital and labour since 1945. B. Thomas. Int Labour R 74: 225-38 S '56
Is investment the culprit? Economist 179:922 Je 2 '56
Issues under the squeeze. Economist 178:589-90 Mr 10 '56
Mr Macmillan's medicine; policies to check inflation. Economist 178:519-21 F 25 '56
Needed: more risk capital. Steel 139:95 S 17 '56
New security issues, noncorporate, corporate, new capital; yearly 1939-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:44 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Pressures on working capital. Nat City Bank p88-90 Ag '56
Pruning nationalised investment. Economist 178:621-2 Mr 17 '56
Relation of capital-output ratio to firm size in American manufacturing; some additional evidence. H. S. Davis. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:286-93 Ag '56
Research economics from stockholder's viewpoint. R. P. Soule. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2478-9+ My 24 '56
Steadier capital investments belies Keynes' theory; Great Britain. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1688 Ap 5 '56
Supply and demand for investment funds in 1956. R. L. Reierson. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1546-7 Mr 29 '56
Too conservative? Canadian investor and development of Canadian resources. Bankers Mo 73:49 Mr '56
Where is the money coming from? Nat City Bank p77-83 Jl '56
Working capital, a key to credit. P. M. Chiuminatto. Credit & Fin Management 58: 12+ Ag; 20-1+ S '56
See also
Assets, Fixed
Corporations—Finance
Dividends
Interest
Investments
Profit
Stockholders
also Finance corporation for industry, limited; Industrial and commercial finance corporation; Transoceanic development corporation

CAPITAL airlines
Capital busy getting set for Viscounts. G. L. Christian. il diag Aviation W 62:77-8+ F 21 '55
Capital calls for common-stock increase. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 64:43 Je 4 '56
Capital orders 14 de Havilland Comets. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 65:40-1 Jl 30 '56
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:3 Jl 2 '56

CAPITAL gains tax. See Income tax—Capital gains tax

CAPITAL goods industries. See Equipment industries

CAPITAL punishment
Hanging and the timetable. Economist 179: 672 My 19 '56
Hanging in New Zealand. Economist 179: 804 My 26 '56
Hanging in the balance. Economist 178:543 Mr 3 '56
Hanging on; moves to abolish death penalty. Economist 177:639 N 19 '55
Hanging sentenced. Economist 178:508 F 25 '56
In praise of restraint on execution details. J. Euchner. Ed & Pub 89:36 Mr 17 '56
Lords and the constitution; Fate of the Silverman bill; And the varying tune. Economist 180:110-11 Jl 14 '56
No hanging by degrees. Economist 179:364+ Ap 28 '56
Sentences of death; Death penalty (abolition) bill. Economist 178:607 Mr 17 '56
Wrong end of the rope; issue of retaining capital punishment. Economist 178:449-50 F 18 '56

CAPITAL spending. See Industrial expansion

CAPITALISM
American people's capitalism seen answering totalitarianism. M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1199 S 20 '56
Banking and American capitalism; A. P. Giannini public speaking prize address. D. Takosh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:584-5 Ag 9 '56
Capitalism redefined. J. H. Whitney. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2606 My 31 '56
Changing character of capitalism. T. Levitt. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34:37-47 Jl '56
Creed for free enterprise. C. B. Randall. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1418-19+ O 6 '55
Emerging new capitalism and its circle of critics. A. G. Erpf. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 619+ F 2 '56
How American capitalism looks to the rest of the world. M. Salvadori. Management R 45: 735-7 S '56
Meeting the new phase of the cold war. S. Adams. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2418+ D 8 '55
Meeting the recession challenge and preserving our heritage; with ten recommendations on building an even greater nation than we now possess. R. M. Kyes. Comm & Fin Chr 184:276+ Jl 19 '56
Miracle of American wealth due to people's capitalism. E. O. Cartwright. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1072+ S 13 '56
People's capitalism; U.S. information agency exhibit. Nat City Bank p35 Mr '56
Real threat to free enterprise; abstract. C. B. Randall. Management R 45:81-2 F '56
Role of faith and bulldozers for greater economic progress. B. J. Fairless. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1080-1 Mr 1 '56
Tell your story; it's your business. A. B. Langlie. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):32-6 '55

CAPITOLS
See also
United States—Capitol

CAPPER publications, inc.
Stauffer buys Capper interests; dailies, weeklies, radio, tv. Ed & Pub 89:9+ S 22 '56

CAPRICORN contract. See Africa—Race problems

CAPROLACTAM
Chemistry of caprolactam polymerization. P. H. Hermans. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:493-501 S '55; Correction. 6:48 Ja '56; Abstract. Chem & Ind p347-8 Mr 26 '56
Lactams; some important industrial applications. E. G. Curphey. Can Chem Process 39: 48+ N '55
Specific heat of synthetic high polymers; polycaprolactam. P. Marx and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1015-19 O '55

CAPSTAFF, John George, 1879-
Sketch. R. G. Tarkington. por SMPTE J 63:68+ Ag '54

CAPSTANS
Taylor electric haulage capstan. il Engineering 180:613 O 28 '55

CAPSULES
Trays that speed production. il Mod Plastics 31:98-9+ F '54

CAR axles
Manufacture
Special-purpose lathes turn and burnish railroad car axles. il Mach 62:172-4 My '56

CAR cards. See Advertising cards

CAR cleaning
Mine car cleaning plant. il Engineer 201:647 Je 8 '56

CAR couplings
Developments reduce coupling shocks; AAR Mechanical division committee report. diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:66-7 Ag '56

CAR department officers' association
Annual meeting; with committee reports. Ry Loco & Cars 129:50-5 N; 55-60 D '55

CAR dumpers
Car dump replaces scoop. K. T. Cadigan. il Elec West 116:85 Ap '56
Car dumper feeds sand to high-capacity pumping unit. il diag Constr Methods 38:82-3+ S '56
Car dumping controls fit needs ahead; Eastlake power plant. il Elec World 145:160 My 28 '56
Compressed air dumps slag cars. il Comp Air Mag 61:235 Ag '56

CAR heating
Vapor hot water heaters. il Diesel Power 34: 49 F '56

CAR load. See Freight car service—Car load

CAR painting and finishing
Today's freight car is colorful. il Ry Age 141: 29-30 Ag 27 '56

CAR pullers
Car pullers. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:959+ Ag '56
Movement of wagons at a coal tippling plant. diag Engineering 182:278 Ag 31 '56
Push-button wagon shunting; construction of mechanical marshalling systems. il Engineering 178:377-8 S 17 '54; Elec J 153:800 S 10 '54
Small engine moves railroad cars; Locopulseur. il diags Machine Design 28:112-13 Mr 22 '56

CAR retarders
Automation for gravity freight classification yards. A. V. Dasburg. il diags Elec Eng 74: 986-90 N '55
In this new yard at Houston cars save an average of five hours; retarders are controlled by electronics. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 140:28-9 Ja 30 '56

CAR shops
Mass production rail car repairs; Pennsylvania railroad Samuel Rea shop. il Mill & Factory 58:142 F '56
Samuel Rea shop begins production; keystone of Pennsy car repairs. flow diag il plan diag Ry Age 139:29-33 O 31 '55; Same. Ry Loco & Cars 129:39-43 N '55

Equipment
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie journal cleaning machine. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:58-9 My '56

CAR trucks
Andre-Neidhart rubber suspension for railway coaches. il diags Engineer 198:465 O 1 '54

CAR wheels
How to mechanize car wheel handling; Pittsburgh & West Virginia; illustrations with text. Ry Loco & Cars 130:55 Ja '56
Pocatello wheel shop mechanized to the Nth degree; Union Pacific. E. L. Woodward. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:49-52 D '55
U.P. cleans more mounted wheels faster. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:81 Mr '56
Wheel manufacturer looks at railroading. C. B. Bryant. Mech Eng 76:255-8+ Mr '54; Discussion. 76:770-1 S '54
Wheel shop is highly mechanized; Union Pacific. il Ry Age 139:58-60 N 14 '55
Wheel-shop practices; report of Car department officers' association. Ry Loco & Cars 129:54-5 N '55

CARACAS, Venezuela
Caracas; a storied past, a bright future. R. H. Gorman. il World Oil 142:182-4+ Ja '56

Architecture
Caracas, the buildingest city in South America. M. Lumsden. il Arch Forum 101:152-5+ N '54

Water supply
Caracas water lifted 3,120 ft. il Eng N 157: 61-2 Jl 12 '56

CARANINE
Alkaloids of the amaryllidaceae; the action of oxidizing agents on lycorine and caranine. H. M. Fales and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5885-90 N 20 '55
Structure of caranine. E. W. Warnhoff and W. C. Wildman. Chem & Ind p348 My 5 '56

CARBAMYL serine
O-carbamyl-L-serine, an inhibitory analog of L-glutamine. C. G. Skinner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2412-14 Je 5 '56

CARBANILIDE. See Diphenylurea

CARBANIONS
Carbanions additions in the reaction of aromatic hydrocarbons with monoölefins. H. Pines and V. Mark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4316-22 S 5 '56
Cyclopropanes; the cyclopropyl carbanion. H. M. Walborsky and F. M. Hornyak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6026-9 N 20 '55

CARBAZOLE
Carbazole estimation of hexoses in connective tissue extracts and their hydrolyzates. R. E. Glegg. bibliog Anal Chem 28:532-4 Ap '56
Cyclisation of 1 : 4- and 1 : 5-di-(α-anthraquinonylamino)-anthraquinones to derivatives of carbazole. W. Bradley and P. N. Pandit. Chem Soc J p3399-405 O '55
Hydroxycarbazoles and tetrahydrohydroxycarbazoles. J. A. Cummins and M. L. Tomlinson. Chem Soc J p3475-7 O '55
Methoxylated hexahydro-9 : 11-dimethylcarbazoles. M. F. Millson and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p3362-71 O '55

CARBENES
Stereochemistry of carbene-olefin reactions; reactions of dibromocarbene with the *cis*- and *trans*-2-butenes. P. S. Skell and A. Y. Garner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3409-11 Jl 20 '56

CARBETHOXY compounds. See Ethoxycarbonyl compounds

CARBIDE cutting tools. See Cutting tools, Carbide

CARBIDES
Brazing; improved technique extends valve lifter life, Mack trucks inc. il Iron Age 176: 128+ D 1 '55
Guide to tool steels and carbides; index of materials by trade names and by companies. Steel 138:127-66 Mr 12 '56
Oxidation of carbide alloys for high-temperature service. Engineer 201:562-3 My 25 '56
Oxidation studies in metal-carbon systems. W. W. Webb and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:112-17 F '56
Russian and German carbide standards. Am Mach 100:132 S 24 '56
Some experiments on the composition of carbides in low-alloy steels. J. E. Bowers. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 183:268-74 Jl '56

See also
Calcium carbide
Chromium carbide
Cutting tools, Carbide
Titanium carbide
Tungsten carbide

CARBINAMINES. See Methylamine

CARBINOLS
Acid-catalyzed rearrangement of phenylethynylcarbinols. E. E. Smissman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3395-400 Jl 20 '56
Branched-chained tertiary alcohols; diisobutylethylcarbinol. R. C. Krug and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1698-9 Ap 20 '56

CARBOHYDRASES
Two carbohydrases occurring in insect-produced honeydew. J. P. Wolf, 3d and W. H. Ewart. Science 122:973 N 18 '55

CARBOHYDRATES
Effect of alkali on carbohydrates; saccharinic anilides derived from D-glucose, L-arabinose and cellobiose. J. W. Green. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1894-7 My 5 '56
Stepwise degradation of carbohydrates. P. A. Finan and P. S. O'Colla. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1387-8 O 22 '55

See also
Cellulose
Polysaccharides
Starch
Sugar

Analysis
Carbohydrate constituents of pulps and pulp sources; symposium. Paper Ind 37:643-5 O '55
Detection of carbohydrates on paper chromatograms. M. L. Wolfrom and J. B. Miller. Anal Chem 28:1037 Je '56
Modified procedure for the fractionation of carbohydrates on charcoal. P. Andrews and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p658 Jl 7 '56
Rapid paper chromatography of carbohydrates and related compounds. H. T. Gordon and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:849-55 My '56
Separations of carbohydrates on charcoal columns in the presence of borate. S. A. Barker and others. Chem Soc J p4276-80 D '55
Some carbohydrate linkages in slash pine alpha-cellulose. A. Anthis. bibliog Tappi 39:401-5 Je '56
Study of the effects of chlorination and caustic extraction on the carbohydrate fraction of an aspen neutral sulphite semichemical pulp. R. H. Boehm. bibliog Tappi 39:12-21 Ja '56

Spectra
Infrared spectra of carbohydrates; avoidance of spectral changes with potassium bromide films. S. A. Barker and others. Chem & Ind p318 Ap 28 '56

CARBOLINE. See Pyridindole

CARBON

Analysis of the small-angle elastic scattering of high-energy protons by carbon. W. Heckrotte. Phys R 101:1406-9 F 15 '56

Carbon decomposition reaction over iron catalysts. J. Taylor. Iron & Steel Inst J 184:1-6 S '56

Carbon formation in cat cracking. P. B. Crawford and W. A. Cunningham. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:169-73 Ja '56

Carbon-hydrogen stretching bands in high-resolution infrared spectra of heterocyclic compounds. W. H. Tallent and I. J. Siewers. bibliog Anal Chem 28:953-6 Je '56

Carbon migration in welded joints at elevated temperatures. R. J. Christoffel and R. M. Curran. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:sup457-68 S '56

Carbon—oxygen and carbon—hydrogen surface complexes. R. N. Smith and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:495-7 Ap '56

Catalytic effects of cobalt, iron, nickel, and vanadium oxides on steam carbon reaction. W. M. Tuddenham and G. R. Hill. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2129-33 O '55

Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide by nitrous oxide on carbon surfaces. R. N. Smith and J. Mool. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:814-19 S '55

Correlation of bond length with stretching frequency for carbon-oxygen and carbon-nitrogen system. E. M. Layton, jr. and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:135-8 Jl '56

Effect of carbon on some properties of Ti-Mo alloys. D. W. Levinson and others. il J Metals 8:Trans 790-3 Je '56

Effects of oxygen, nitrogen, and carbon on the ductility of cast molybdenum. L. E. Olds and G. W. P. Rengstorff. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 150-5 sec 2 F '56

Electron affinity of boron, carbon, nitrogen, and oxygen atoms. T. Y. Wu. Phys R 100: 1195-6 N 15 '55

Fifty years of progress in arc-furnace electrodes. F. B. O'Mara. bibliog il Metal Prog 69:81-8 Ap '56

Frequency shift of carbon-chlorine bond vibration in metal derivatives of tetra-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-porphine. J. M. Goldstein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3543-4 Jl 20 '56

Further note on the calculation of bond lengths of carbon-chlorine bonds. T. Anno and A. Sadô. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:176-7 Jl '56

Heat of sublimation of carbon. D. M. Kern. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:272-7 Je '56

Heterocyclic nitrogen and oxygen may be less electron-attracting than carbon. I. M. Bassett and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p892-3 S 1 '56

How carbon content affects impact properties. H. Schwartzbart and J. P. Sheehan. Iron Age 178:85-9 Ag 9 '56

Ignition temperatures of lead compound-carbon mixtures. G. J. Nebel and P. L. Cramer. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2393-6 N '55

Interaction between acrylonitrile and amorphous carbons. M. C. R. Symons. Chem Soc J p4344-7 D '55

Kinetics of the oxidation of pyrolytic carbon. M. C. Chen and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1146-8 N '55

Kinetics of the reaction of carbon dioxide with carbon. S. Ergun. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:480-5 Ap '56

Kinetics of the steam-carbon reaction. J. S. Binford, jr. and H. Eyring. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:486-91 Ap '56

Lengthening the carbon chain of sugars. A. Rosenthal and others. bibliog Science 123: 1177-8 Je 29 '56

Low carbon, low nitrogen improve stainless properties. F. C. Monkman and N. J. Grant. Iron Age 177:67-70 My 31 '56

Magnetic susceptibility of carbons and polycrystalline graphites. H. T. Pinnick and P. Kiive. bibliog Phys R 102:58-64 Ap 1 '56

Mass absorption coefficient of carbon for CuK α radiation. D. R. Chipman. J Ap Phys 26: 1387 N '55

Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; analysis of steric and polar effects of alkyl groups in bimolecular nucleophilic substitution, with special reference to halogen exchanges. P. B. D. de la Mare and others. diags Chem Soc J p3200-36 S '55

Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; introductory remarks, and kinetics of the interaction of chloride ions with simple alkyl chlorides in acetone. P. B. D. de la Mare. Chem Soc J p3169-73 S '55

Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of bromide ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone. P. B. D. de la Mare. Chem Soc J p3180-7 S '55

Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of bromide ions with simple alkyl iodides in acetone. L. Fowden and others. Chem Soc J p3193-6 S '55

Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of chloride ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone. E. D. Hughes and others. Chem Soc J p3173-7 S '55

Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone. L. Fowden and others. Chem Soc J p3187-92 S '55

Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl chlorides in acetone. E. D. Hughes and others. Chem Soc J p3177-9 S '55

Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl iodides in acetone. P. B. D. de la Mare. Chem Soc J p3196-9 S '55

Neighboring carbon and hydrogen. E. M. Kosower and S. Winstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4347-53 S 5 '56

Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; *anti*-7 derivatives of norbornene (bicyclo[2.2.1] heptene) as homoallylic systems. S. Winstein and M. Shatavsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:592-7 F 5 '56

Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; some methoxyl-substituted 2-aryl-1-alkyl benzenesulfonates. S. Winstein and R. Heck. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4801-6 S 20 '56

Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; *t*-butylcyclohexyl derivatives; quantitative conformational analysis. S. Winstein and N. J. Holness. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:5562-78 N 5 '55

Neutron scattering from iron and carbon by time-of-flight. C. O. Muehlhause and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:720-6 Ag 1 '56

Now it's carbon that bends; flexible carbon invented by William Soltes and being used as basis for insect repellent. il Chem W 77:44 O 29 '55

Organic carbon in phosphoria formation. L. F. Rooney. bibliog map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2267-71 S '56

Oxidation studies in metal-carbon systems. W. W. Webb and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:112-17 F '56

Rate of diffusion of carbon in alpha and beta titanium. F. C. Wagner and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48: 742-61 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:214+ O '55

Reactions of refractory silicides with carbon and nitrogen. L. Brewer and O. Krikorian. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:38-51 Ja '56; Discussion. 103:701-3 D '56

Spectrochemical determination of boron in carbon and graphite. C. Feldman and J. Y. Ellenburg. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27: 1714-21 N '55

Structure of the carbon deposited from carbon monoxide on iron, cobalt and nickel. L. J. E. Hofer and others. bibliog il J Phys Chem 59:1153-5 N '55

Thermoelectric power, electrical resistance, and crystalline structure of carbons. E. E. Loebner. bibliog diags Phys R 102:46-57 Ap 1 '56

Transmissivity of thin carbon films. R. J. Thorn and G. H. Winslow. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1729-30 S '55

See also

Coal
Coke
Diamonds
Graphite
Petroleum coke

Analysis

Carbon content determination; new device used at U.S. Steel's research center. il Welding J 35:sup290+ Je '56

CARBON—Analysis—*Continued*
Conductimetric determination of carbon in metals. il Engineer 199:19 Ja 7 '55
Determination of elemental carbon in sodium. L. P. Pepkowitz and J. T. Porter, 2d. Anal Chem 28:1606-7 O '56
Determination of low carbon contents in steel. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:287-99 Jl '56
Determination of sources of particulate atmospheric carbon. G. D. Clayton and others. il Science 122:751-3 O 21 '55
Determination of total carbon in organic materials by a wet-dry combustion method. W. P. Pickhardt and others. il diag Anal Chem 27:1784-8 N '55
Dry combustion and volumetric determination of isotopic carbon and hydrogen in organic compounds. D. R. Christman and others. Anal Chem 28:1345-7 Ag '56
Isotope dilution-static combination method for organic carbon in submilligram specimens. R. N. Boos and others. diag Anal Chem 28:390-2 Mr '56
Modified combustion procedure for determining carbon and hydrogen in certain organometallic compounds. E. L. Head and C. E. Holley, jr. Anal Chem 28:1172-4 Jl '56
Research; measure carbon of low-carbon steels. il Iron Age 177:100-1 Mr 22 '56; Steel 138:114 Mr 19 '56
Sampling iron for carbon determination. W. B. Sobers. il Foundry 84:87-91 F '56
Semi-micro method for the determination of carbon in iron and steel. P. H. Scholes. bibliog il diag Metallurgia 53:129-31 Mr '56
Semi-microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen by the rapid combustion procedure. G. Ingram and M. Lonsdale. Chem & Ind p276 Ap 21 '56
Simultaneous determination of carbon and hydrogen in titanium and titanium alloys. R. B. Nunemaker and S. A. Shrader. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1040-2 Je '56
Tiny plant monitors process wastes. flow sheet il Chem Eng 63:120+ Ap '56
Type carbon atom analysis of heavy hydrocarbon products. S. Miron. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1947-56 D '55; Correction. 28:381 Mr '56

Isotopes

Biosynthesis of C^{14}-labeled cotton cellulose from D-glucose-1-C^{14} and D-glucose-6-C^{14}. F. Shafizadeh and M. L. Wolfrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5182-3 O 5 '55
Biosynthesis of C^{14}-labeled cotton seed oil from D-glucose-6-C^{14}. F. Shafizadeh and M. L. Wolfrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2498-9 Je 5 '56
Bond rupture and nonrupture in the beta decay of carbon-14 studied by double isotopic labeling. R. L. Wolfgang and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:16-23 Ja '56
C^{13} hyperfine splitting in naphthalene negative ion. T. R. Tutle, jr. and S. I. Weissman. J Chem Phys 25:189-90 Jl '56
Carbon-13 isotope fractionation as a criterion of the mechanism of bromodecarboxylation of 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzoic acid. E. Grovenstein, jr. and G. A. Ropp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2560-2 Je 5 '56
Chemical forms assumed by C^{14} produced by the reaction $Be_3N_2(n,p)$. P. E. Yankwich and W. R. Cornman, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:1560-2 Ap 20 '56
Co-factor requirements for the incorporation of $H_2C^{14}O$ and serine-3-C^{14} into methionine. A. Nakao and D. M. Greenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6715-16 D 20 '55
Determination of specific activity of carbon-14-labeled sugars on paper chromatograms using an automatic scanning device. H. R. Roberts and F. J. Carleton. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:11-16 Ja '56
Electric monopole transitions in C^{12} and O^{16}. J. P. Elliott. Phys R 101:1212 F 1 '56
Examination of the isotope effect in the condensation of *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid-carboxyl-C^{14} to anthraquinone-9-C^{14}. G. A. Ropp. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2196 N '55
Exchange studies of certain chelate compounds of the transitional metals; the exchange of [^{14}C]ethylenediamine with certain labile metal—ethylenediamine complexes. D. S. Popplewell and R. G. Wilkins. Chem Soc J p4098-103 D '55
First O^+ level in C^{12} and O^{16}. P. J. Redmond. Phys R 101:751-2 Ja 15 '56
Hot atom chemistry of carbon; particularly in aromatic systems. A. G. Schrodt and W. F. Libby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1267-73 Ap 5 '56
Improved synthesis of sodium D-glucuronate-6-C^{14} and of D-glucose-6-C^{14}. R. Schaffer and H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:191-5 Ap '56
Improved technique for the determination of the C^{12} (γ,n) threshold as a betatron energy calibration. L. Cohen and J. McElhinney. R Sci Instr 27:773 S '56
Improvements in isotopic carbon assay and chemical analysis of organic compounds by dry combustion. D. R. Christman and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 27:1935-9 D '55
Improvements in the preparation of [9-^{14}C] fluorene and [9-^{14}C]phenanthrene. A. S. Harris and others. Chem Soc J p4216-18 D '55
Inherent errors and lower limit of activity detection in gas-phase proportional counting of carbon-14. D. R. Christman and A. P. Wolf. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1939-41 D '55
Intramolecular carbon isotope effect in the decarboxylation of the mono-anion of malonic acid in quinoline solution. P. E. Yankwich and H. S. Weber. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:564-7 F 5 '56
Investigation of synthesis versus reëntry in two organic nitrogen containing systems under neutron irradiation. A. P. Wolf and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2657-8 Je 5 '56
Isomerization of saturated hydrocarbons; isomerization of methyl-C^{14}-cyclohexane in the presence of aluminum bromide. H. Pines and R. W. Myerholtz, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5392-4 O 20 '55
Isotope fractionation studies of reactions with cleavage of a carbon-14 to hydrogen bond in the rate-determining step. G. A. Ropp and E. M. Hodnett. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:587-8 S '56
Isotopic studies on the formation of ketones by the catalytic decomposition of certain acids. R. I. Reed. Chem Soc J p4423-6 D '55
Liquid scintillation counter for carbon-14 employing automatic sample alternation. A. J. Weinberger and others. il diag Anal Chem 28:110-12 Ja '56
Liquid scintillation technique for measuring carbon-14-dioxide activity. J. M. Passmann and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:484-6 Ap '56
Low pressure reduction of carbon^{14}-labeled barium carbonate to cyanide. S. von Schuching and T. Enns. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4255 S 5 '56
Method for the synthesis of C_{24}-labeled cholesterol. P. Kurath and M. Capezzuto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3527-9 Jl 20 '56
Origin of the electronically excited C_2 radical in hydrocarbon flames. R. E. Ferguson. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2085-9 N '55
Preparation of flavanone-2-C^{14} by an exchange reaction. C. D. Douglass and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6372-3 D 5 '55
Pyrolysis of labeled copolymers in relation to structure. F. W. Morthland and W. G. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 78:469-71 Ja 20 '56
Radiotracer studies of analytical methods for styrenated oil acids and esters. E. G. Bobalek and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:906-8 My '56
Reaction of labeled methanol with carbon monoxide and hydrogen. G. R. Burns. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6615-16 D 20 '55
Reactions of 3-phenyl-1-propylamine-1-^{14}C and 3-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-1-propylamine-1-^{14}C with nitrous acid. A. W. Fort and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:584-90 F 5 '56
Rearrangements in carbonium-ion type reactions of C^{14}-labeled pentamethylethanol (2,3,3-trimethyl-2-butanol-1-C^{14}). J. D. Roberts and J. A. Yancey. Am Chem Soc J 77:5558-62 N 5 '55
Scattering of 22-mev α particles by C^{12}. V. K. Rasmussen and others. bibliog diag Phys R 100:181-7 O 1 '55

CARBON—Isotopes—*Continued*
Small-ring compounds; radioactive cyclobutanone from ketene and diazomethane-^{14}C. D. A. Semenow and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3221-3 Jl 5 '56
Stable carbon isotope analysis by optical spectroscopy. R. E. Ferguson and H. P. Broida. diag Anal Chem 28:1436-8 S '56
Studies of chlorotetracycline biosynthesis and the preparation of chlorotetracycline-C^{14}. P. A. Miller and others. bibliog Science 123: 1030-1 Je 8 '56
Studies on the decarboxylation of radioactive glucuronolactone by *in vitro* systems. J. L. Rabinowitz. Am Chem Soc J 77:5180-2 O 5 '55
Synthesis of maltose-1-C^{14}, maltobiono-δ-lactone-1-C^{14}, and lithium maltobionate-1-C^{14} from 3-(α-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-arabinose. H. S. Isbell and R. Schaffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1887-9 My 5 '56
Synthesis of thymine (methyl-C^{14}). R. B. Henderson and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6381-2 D 5 '55
Systematic effect of C^{14}-labeling on ion-exchange chromatography of amino acids. K. A. Piez and H. Eagle. bibliog Science 122: 968-9 N 18 '55
Use of C-14 labeled perfluorooctanoic acid in the study of adhesion and other surface phenomena. J. W. Shepard and J. P. Ryan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:127-8 Ja '56
Zero-zero transition in carbon-12. B. F. Sherman and D. G. Ravenhall. bibliog Phys R 103:949-55 Ag 15 '56
See also
Radiocarbon dating

Nuclear reactions
Alpha-particle model of C^{12}. A. E. Glassgold and A. Galonsky. bibliog Phys R 103:701-3 Ag 1 '56
Angular distribution of 16.1-mev gamma rays from the 163-kev resonance in the reaction $B^{11}(p,\gamma)C^{12}$. D. S. Craig and others. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1414-17 S 1 '56
Beta decay of a C^9 nucleus. M. S. Swami and others. il Phys R 103:1134-5 Ag 15 '56
Bond rupture and nonrupture in the beta decay of carbon-14 studied by double isotopic labeling. R. L. Wolfgang and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:16-23 Ja '56
$C^{12}(x,xn)C^{11}$ and $Al^{27}(x,x^2pn)Na^{24}$ cross sections at high energies. W. E. Crandall and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:329-37 Ja 1 '56
$C^{12}(\gamma,n)$ yield curve near threshold. B. M. Spicer and A. S. Penfold. Phys R 100:1375-6 D 1 '55
Comparison of differential cross sections for the reactions $C^{12}(d,p)C^{13}$ and $C^{12}(d,n)N^{13}$. R. E. Benenson and others. Phys R 101: 308-10 Ja 1 '56
Compound nucleus effects in deuteron reactions: $C^{13}(d,\alpha)B^{11}$ and $C^{13}(d,t)C^{12}$. J. B. Marion and G. Weber. bibliog Phys R 102: 1355-64 Je 1 '56
Compound nucleus effects in deuteron reactions; $C^{13}(d,p)C^{14}$. J. B. Marion and G. Weber. Phys R 103:167-71 Jl 1 '56
Cross section and angular distributions of the (d,p) and (d,n) reactions in C^{12} from 1.8 to 6.1 mev. T. W. Bonner and others. Phys R 101:209-13 Ja 1 '56
Cross section for $C^{12}(p,pn)C^{11}$. A. H. Rosenfeld and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103: 413-19 Jl 15 '56
Decay rates of C^{14}, N^{13}, and O^{14}. R. Sherr and others. Phys R 100:945-6 N 1 '55
(d,n) reactions on boron and carbon. J. B. Marion and others. Phys R 100:847-51 N 1 '55
d,p reactions from C^{12} and C^{13}. J. N. McGruer and others. Phys R 100:235-9 O 1 '55
Direct excitation of nuclear energy states in carbon by 96-mev protons. K. Strauch and F. Titus. diags Phys R 103:200-8 Jl 1 '56
Gamma rays from the reactions $Be^9(\alpha,n\gamma)C^{12}$, $C^{13}(d,p\gamma)C^{14}$, $N^{14}(d,p\gamma)N^{15}$, and $N^{14}(d,n\gamma)O^{15}$. R. D. Bent and others. bibliog Phys R 100: 771-4 N 1 '55
Photodisintegration of C^{12} and O^{16}. F. I. Havliček and B. Dobovišek. Phys R 100:1355-7 D 1 '55
Radiation from excited states of carbon-13. R. J. Mackin, jr. and others. bibliog Phys R 102:802-5 My 1 '56
Reactions $C^{12}(d,n)N^{13}$ ground state and $C^{12}(d,t)C^{11}$ up to E_d=20 mev. D. H. Wilkinson. bibliog Phys R 100:32-6 O 1 '55
Total cross sections of light elements for (α,n) neutrons. R. L. Becker and H. H. Barschall. bibliog Phys R 102:1384-9 Je 1 '56

CARBON, Activated
Carbon in coal; abstract. C. Hinshelwood. Chem & Ind p 1625-6 D 10 '55
Characterization of physical adsorption systems; the separate effects of pore size and surface acidity upon the adsorbent capacities of activated carbons. D. Graham. J Phys Chem 59:896-900 S '55
Charcoal adsorption equilibria for light hydrocarbons. C. J. Walters. diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2544-7 D '55
Correlation between adsorption and free radical concentration in activated carbons. D. E. G. Austen and D. J. E. Ingram. il Chem & Ind p981-2 S 22 '56
Ventilation system in new school cuts heating, installation costs; activated carbon filters. H. Bird. il diag Heating-Piping 27: 76-9 D '55

CARBON, Structural
Lining cupolas with carbon. G. B. Tatum. il diags Foundry 84:184-6 Ja '56
Modified lathe for turning spectrographic carbon electrodes used in the cathode layer arc method. A. V. Slatter and S. R. Stitch. il diags Chem & Ind p567-9 Je 30 '56

CARBON arc. See Electric arc

CARBON bisulfide. See Carbon disulfide

CARBON black
Adsorption and heats of adsorption of water on spheron 6 and graphon. B. Millard and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:976-8 S '55
Adsorption and surface diffusion of *n*-butane on spheron 6 (2700°) carbon black. J. W. Ross and R. J. Good. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1167-71 S '56
A.S.T.M. committee D-24 on carbon black 1st meeting, Atlantic City. Rubber World 134:736+ Ag '56
Conveyors prove efficient in handling carbon black. diags Machine Design 28:6 My 31 '56
Cure of carbon black-unsaturated polyester mixtures. C. W. Sweitzer and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2380-5 N '55
Dual inhibition-acceleration role of carbon black in rubber oxidation. F. Lyon and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1544-6 S '56
Effect of varying the vulcanization temperature on the properties of black reinforced tread compounds. J. F. Svetlik and H. E. Railsback. Rubber Age 78:897-902 Mr '56
Electrical conductivity of carbon black-reinforced elastomers. G. Kraus and J. F. Svetlik. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:337-42 Je '56
Electrical properties of solids; carbon black in polar and non-polar polymers. B. Gross and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:474-80 Ap '56
How various carbon blacks are handled at Goodyear's Topeka plant. il Rubber Age 78:733-4 F '56
Influence of ultimate composition upon the wettability of carbon blacks. M. L. Studebaker and C. W. Snow. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:973-6 S '55
Irradiated, filled polyethylene; GE scientists improve physical properties by using carbon black fillers. il Chem & Eng N 33:5091-2 N 21 '55
Oxidation of graphitized carbon black. W. R. Smith and M. H. Polley. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:689-91 My '56
Oxygen-containing groups on the surface of carbon black. M. L. Studebaker and others. bibliog(23 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:162-6 Ja '56
Reflectance of goldblack deposits, and some other materials of low reflectance from 254 mμ to 1100 mμ; the scattering-unit-size in goldblack deposits. L. Harris and K. F. Cuff. Opt Soc Am J 46:160-3 Mr '56
Some adsorption data on acetylene black. M. J. Katz. J Phys Chem 60:1138-9 S '56

CARBON black—*Continued*
Surface area measurements on carbon black produced by the catalytic decomposition of carbon monoxide over iron. D. S. MacIver and P. H. Emmett. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1109-10 O '55
X-ray diffraction study of four reinforcing carbon blacks. L. Alexander and S. R. Darin. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:594-5 Mr '55; Correction. 24:1118 My '56

Manufacture

Carbon black (Lynn process). flow diag Pet Refiner 34:137 D '55
Carbon black (oil black). flow diag Pet Refiner 34:138 D '55
Carbon black's use of water on increase. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ Jl 9 '56
Chemical composition of oils used in carbon-black manufacture. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53:145 Mr 28 '55
Formation of carbon black in hydrocarbon flames. C. W. Sweitzer and G. L. Heller. bibliog il diags Rubber World 134:855-65 S '56
New furnace black unit; Huber corp. increases capacity. Chem Age (Lond) 73:848 O 15 '55
Prevention of atmospheric pollution in the carbon black industry. D. L. Allan. bibliog il diag Chem & Ind p 1320-4 O 15 '55
Status of England's carbon-black manufacturing. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 53:96-7 Ja 10 '55

CARBON brushes. See Brushes (electric machinery)

CARBON compounds
Carbon functionals; the new silicone frontier. J. R. Elliott and others. Chem & Eng N 33:4512-17 O 24 '55
Purifying chemically polluted waters; transformations of carbon compounds by microorganisms. W. J. Nickerson. bibliog(71 titles) diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1411-19; Discussion. S. R. Hoover. 1419-20 S '56

CARBON dioxide
Carbon dioxide sorption by yeast. J. Amsz, jr. and others. Science 123:463 Mr 16 '56
CO_2 builds a bridge; link between carbohydrate and oxidative metabolism provided by fixation reactions; abstract. M. F. Utter. Chem & Eng N 34:2110 Ap 30 '56
Changes in physical properties of graphitized carbon rods upon gasification with carbon dioxide. P. L. Walker, jr. and E. Raats. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:364-9 Mr '56
Continuous production of activated silica with low-CO_2 gases. R. V. Andrews and J. W. Burdett. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:713-18 Je '56
Diffusion in carbon dioxide at elevated pressures. H. A. O'Hern, jr. and J. J. Martin. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2081-7 O '55
Effect of carbon dioxide on fresh concrete. J. A. Kauer and R. L. Freeman. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:447-54 D '55; Discussion. 28:225-6, 1299-304 Ag, pt 2 D '56
Effect of gas diffusion in graphitized carbon rods on their gasification rate with carbon dioxide. P. L. Walker, jr. and E. Raats. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:370-2 Mr '56
Evolution of carbon dioxide from tea. J. F. Hearne and H. N. Lee. Chem & Ind p 1633 D 10 '55
Excess air as shown by CO_2 in flue gas-various flues; chart; reference data. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:122 Mr '56
Experimental data on the P co_2-T curve for the reaction; calcite + quartz⇌wollastonite + carbon dioxide. R. I. Harker and O. F. Tuttle. bibliog diag Am J Sci 254:239-56 Ap '56
Hydrolysis of oil-dispersed soaps in presence of carbon dioxide. H. R. Baker and C. R. Singleterry. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1190-3 Jl '56
Infrared spectrum and molecular constants of carbon dioxide; ν_2 of $C^{12}O_2^{16}$ at 15 μ. K. Rossmann and others. J Chem Phys 24:103-5 Ja '56
Infrared transmission of synthetic atmospheres. J. N. Howard and others. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:186-90, 237-41, 334-8 Mr-My '56
Isotherms in the critical regions of carbon dioxide and sulfur hexafluoride. R. H. Wentorf, jr. bibliog il diags J Chem Phys 24:607-15 Mr '56
Kinetics of the reaction of carbon dioxide with carbon. S. Ergun. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:480-5 Ap '56
Liquid scintillation technique for measuring carbon-14-dioxide activity. J. M. Passmann and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:484-6 Ap '56
Molar refraction of carbon dioxide and its dependence on density when stored in steel containers. V. H. Coffin and C. E. Bennett. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:98-103 Ja '56
Oil burner problems; some facts about combustion, CO_2 and stack temperature. C. H. Burkhardt. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:84-7 Ja '56
Photosynthetic cycle; CO_2 dependent transients. A. T. Wilson and M. Calvin. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:5948-57 N 20 '55
Pipe natural CO_2 to dry ice plant. il Heating-Piping 28:93 Je '56
Solubility of chlorine in titanium tetrachloride and of carbon dioxide and oxygen in chlorine. W. F. Krieve and D. M. Mason. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:374 Mr '56
Some effects of carbon dioxide on mortars and concrete. I. Leber and F. A. Blakey. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 28:295-308 S '56
Steel-catalyzed hydrogenation of carbon monoxide and dioxide. P. A. Lobo and others. bibliog flow diag il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:906-12 My '56
Ultrasonic dispersion in a CO_2—H_2O mixture. F. A. Gutowski. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:478-83 My '56
Velocity barrier to eliminate absorption of carbon dioxide during titrimetric procedures. A. M. Crestfield. diags Anal Chem 28:117-18 Ja '56
Viscosities of the binary gas mixtures, methane—carbon dioxide and ethylene—argon. W. M. Jackson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:789-91 Je '56
See also
Dry ice

Analysis

Determination of CO^2 in steam and condensate. M. Brooke. diag Pet Eng 28:C22 Mr '56
Determination of carbon dioxide in water by conductivity measurements. C. A. Noll and J. W. Polsky. diag Tappi 39:51-4 Ja '56
Determination of total carbon dioxide by evolution. L. R. Dickson and R. R. Jay. diag Pet Eng 27:C 19-20 Ag '55
Micro-gas analysis; determination of carbon dioxide and oxygen in flexible unit pouches. R. F. Dale. il diags Mod Packaging 29: 135-7+ Ap '56
Rapid determination of carbon dioxide in silicate rocks. L. Shapiro and W. W. Brannock. diag Anal Chem 27:1796-7 N '55

Industrial applications

CO_2 cores reduce production costs. H. Jacob. il Foundry 84:166+ O '56
CO_2 speeds coremaking. il Steel 139:111-14 Ag 6 '56
Cure cores with CO_2 in seconds. P. M. Unterweiser. il diag Iron Age 177:95-8 Ap 12 '56
Hardening sand with CO_2. J. E. Gotheridge and F. Pursall. il diags Foundry 84:128-35 Mr '56
How to handle carbon dioxide. W. Bigelow, jr. diags Foundry 84:203+ S '56
Impeller castings are made with CO_2 process. C. A. Phalnikar. il Foundry 84:180-1 O '56
Indian foundry uses CO_2 process to advantage. C. A. Phalnikar. il Foundry 84:140-2+ Ag '56
Recent developments in CO_2 process. W. Schumacher. il Foundry 84:88-93 Ja '56
See also
Electric welding, Arc—Carbon dioxide shielding
Fire extinguishers, Carbon dioxide

Manufacture

Automatic ice; Liquid Carbonic tries on automation. Chem & Eng N 33:5194+ N 28 '55
Automation and C-O-2. il Chem W 77:109 N 19 '55

CARBON dioxide—*Continued*

Physiological effect

Inhibition of audiogenic seizures by carbon dioxide. W. G. Mitchell and R. C. Grubbs. bibliog Science 123:223-4 F 10 '56

Spectrum

Absorption cross sections of carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide in the vacuum ultraviolet. H. Sun and G. L. Weissler. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1625-8 S '55

Infrared absorption and emission spectra of carbon monoxide in the region from 4 to 6 microns. E. K. Plyler and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:183-9 O '55

Infrared spectrum and molecular constants of carbon dioxide; levels 10°0 and 02°0, 10°1 and 02°1 coupled by Fermi resonance. K. Rossmann and others. J Chem Phys 24: 1007-8 My '56

CARBON dioxide, Solid. See Dry ice

CARBON dioxide fire extinguishers. See Fire extinguishers, Carbon dioxide

CARBON disulfide

Combustion studies; carbon disulfide-oxygen explosions. A. L. Myerson. Franklin Inst J 257:329-32 Ap '54

Condensation of carboxylic acid hydrazides with carbon disulfide. C. Ainsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4475-8 S 5 '56

Kinetics of the CS_2-NO reaction and the mechanism of light emission in the explosive reaction. W. Roth and T. H. Rautenberg. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:379-81 Mr '56

Reaction of carbon disulfide with primary and secondary aliphatic amines as an analytical tool. F. E. Critchfield and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:430-6 Ap '56

Structure of the piperazine-carbon disulphide complex. J. Dunderdale and T. I. Watkins. bibliog Chem & Ind p 174-5 Mr 17 '56

Velocity and absorption of ultrasonic waves in several nonassociated liquids under high pressure. J. F. Mifsud and A. W. Nolle. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 469-77 My '56

Manufacture

Carbon bisulfide. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:136 D '55

Spectrum

Raman spectrum of frozen solution of CS_2 in methyl cyclohexane. S. C. Sirkar and G. S. Kastha. il J Chem Phys 23:2439 D '55

CARBON iodide

Reactions of carbon(IV) iodide with ammonia and hydrazine. G. W. Watt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1562-4 Ap 20 '56

CARBON monoxide

Automatic controls limit carbon monoxide concentrations in tunnels. il Pub Works 87: 140 Ag '56

Burning rate of carbon monoxide. R. Friedman and J. A. Cyphers. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:448-57 S '56

Carburization of iron oxide with carbon monoxide; modifications of Hägg iron carbides. E. M. Cohn and others. bibliog il J Ap Chem 5:418-25 Ag '55

Catalyst for producing methane from hydrogen and carbon monoxide. M. D. Schlesinger and others. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:68-70 Ja '56

Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide by nitrous oxide on carbon surfaces. R. N. Smith and J. Mooi. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:814-19 S '55

Compressed carbon monoxide. J. F. Shultz and others. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1365 Ag '56

Control of carbon monoxide from high horsepower passenger car engines. G. M. Hamma. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:678-9 D '55

Dissociation energy of carbon monoxide. T. E. Brackett. J Chem Phys 24:1103 My '56

Explosive reaction of carbon monoxide and oxygen at the second explosion limit in quartz vessels. A. S. Gordon and R. H. Knipe. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1160-5 N '55; Discussion. W. Roth and others. 60:512 Ap '56; Reply. 60:1023-4 Jl '56

Influence of impurities and role of iron carbides in deposition of carbon from carbon monoxide. T. F. Berry and others. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 39:308-18 S 1 '56

Lift trucks and carbon monoxide. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:423-4 Ap '56

Method for designing the steam recovery system in carbon monoxide-steam shift reaction units. M. C. Sze and J. F. Campagnolo. diags Chem Eng Prog 52:121-6 Mr '56

Reaction of azobenzene and carbon monoxide. S. Murahashi and S. Horiie. Am Chem Soc J 78:4816-17 S 20 '56

Reaction of labeled methanol with carbon monoxide and hydrogen. G. R. Burns. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6615-16 D 20 '55

Steel-catalyzed hydrogenation of carbon monoxide and dioxide. P. A. Lobo and others. bibliog flow diag il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:906-12 My '56

Sticking probability of carbon monoxide on evaporated nickel film. Z. Oda. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:592-3 S '56

Structure of the carbon deposited from carbon monoxide on iron, cobalt and nickel. L. J. E. Hofer and others. bibliog il J Phys Chem 59:1153-5 N '55

Synthesis of phthalimidines from Schiff bases and carbon monoxide. S. Murahashi. Am Chem Soc J 77:6403-4 D 5 '55

Analysis

Determination of iron pentacarbonyl in commercial carbon monoxide. J. Sendroy, jr. and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1641-5 O '55

Methods for detecting and determining carbon monoxide; revision of Technical paper 582. R. L. Beatty. il diags U S Bur Mines Bul 557:1-34 bibliog(p30-4); pa 30c Supt. of doc. '55

Spectrum

Absorption cross sections of carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide in the vacuum ultraviolet. H. Sun and G. L. Weissler. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1625-8 S '55

Effect of surface coverage on the spectra of chemisorbed CO. R. P. Eischens and others. bibliog il diag J Phys Chem 60:194-201 F '56

Infrared absorption and emission spectra of carbon monoxide in the region from 4 to 6 microns. E. K. Plyler and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:183-9 O '55

Spectrum of carbon monoxide-oxygen explosion; the visible spectrum. R. H. Knipe and A. S. Gordon. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2097-101 N '55

CARBON monoxide recorders

Pocket carbon monoxide detector. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:340 Mr '56

CARBON nitrides

Combustion of carbon subnitride, C_4N_2, and a chemical method for the production of continuous temperatures in the range of 5000-6000°K. A. D. Kirshenbaum and A. V. Grosse. Am Chem Soc J 78:2020 My 5 '56

CARBON paper

See also
NCR paper

CARBON subnitride. See Carbon nitrides

CARBON tetrabromide

Studies in polymorphism; the linear rate of polymorphic transformation of cubic to monoclinic carbon tetrabromide. N. H. Hartshorne and P. M. Swift. diag Chem Soc J p3705-20, pl 1-3 N '55

CARBON tetrachloride

Acid-base reactions in non-dissociating solvents *n*-butylamine and acetic acid in carbon tetrachloride and chloroform. E. A. Yerger and G. M. Barrow. Am Chem Soc J 77:6206-7 D 5 '55

Azeotropism in binary solutions; carbon tetrachloride—benzene system. R. T. Fowler and S. C. Lim. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:74-8 F '56

Internal pressure of carbon tetrachloride between —7° and 70°. H. Benninga and R. L. Scott. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1911-14 O '55

Iodine complexes in inert solvents; I_3—I_2 in carbon tetrachloride and in *n*-heptane. P. A. D. de Maine. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1091-3 My '56

CARBON tetrachloride—*Continued*
Kinetics of the exchange of antimony between antimony trichloride and antimony pentachloride in carbon tetrachloride. F. B. Barker and M. Kahn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1317-19 Ap 5 '56
Products of the thermal decomposition of bis-δ-phenylvaleryl peroxide in carbon tetrachloride and in benzene. D. F. DeTar and C. Weis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4296-301 S 5 '56
Rayleigh's ratio (absolute turbidity levels) for benzene, carbon tetrachloride, and toluene. R. F. Stamm and P. A. Button. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 21:1304-5; 23:2456-7 Jl '53, D '55
Refined procedure for analysis of electron diffraction data and its application to CCl_4. L. S. Bartell and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1854-9 O '55
Selenium bromides; a spectrophotometric study of the dissociation of selenium tetrabromide and selenium dibromide in carbon tetrachloride solution. N. W. Tideswell and J. D. McCullough. Am Chem Soc J 78:3026-9 Jl 5 '56
Shape of the coexistence curve in the perfluoromethylcyclohexane-carbon tetrachloride system. R. Gopal and O. K. Rice. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2428-31 D '55
Some aspects of liver disease caused by industrial poisoning. J. H. Thompson. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:522-7 N '55
Thermal stability of methyl chloroform and carbon tetrachloride. W. B. Crummett and V. A. Stenger. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:434-6 Mr '56
Vapor-liquid equilibria for the system carbon tetrachloride-furfural. R. E. Wingard and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:1757-9 S '55; Discussion. 48:964 My '56
Velocity and absorption of ultrasonic waves in several nonassociated liquids under high pressure. J. F. Mifsud and A. W. Nolle. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 469-77 My '56

Analysis

Infrared determination of the mixed vapours of carbon tetrachloride and ethylene dichloride in air. H. K. Heseltine. diag Chem & Ind p910-11 S 8 '56

Spectrum

Absorption bands of CCl_4 in the far infrared region. H. Yoshinaga. J Chem Phys 23: 2206 N '55
Fermi resonance and isotope effect in the infrared spectrum of carbon tetrachloride. P. Tuomikoski. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 2083-4 N '55

CARBON tetrachloride poisoning
Carbon tetrachloride fatality. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:212-13 F '56
Carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Consumers Res Bul 38:18-20 Jl '56
Carbon tetrachloride poisoning; a review. B. L. Hardin, jr. Ind Med 23:93-105 bibliog(165 titles, p 103-5) Mr '54
Comparative inhalation toxicity of fumigant mixtures. D. D. McCollister and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 1-7 Ja '56
What do you know about carbon tet? R. M. Farrier. Nat Safety N 73:48+ Ja '56

CARBONATED beverages. See Beverages

CARBONATES
Causticization of carbonate solutions. F. E. Littman and H. J. Gaspari. Ind & Eng Chem 48:408-10 Mr '56
Preparation of carbonate-free solutions of strong bases. D. M. G. Armstrong. Chem & Ind p 1405-6 O 29 '55
Removal of carbonates from cyanide baths with ion exchangers; abstract. H. Guenther. Metal Finishing 54:75 Ag '56
Thermal decomposition of manganous and ferrous carbonates. H. E. Kissinger and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:168-72 My 1 '56
See also
Dolomite

CARBONIC anhydrase
1,3,4-Thiadiazole- and thiadiazoline-sulfonamides as carbonic anhydrase inhibitors; synthesis and structural studies. R. W. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4649-54 S 20 '56

CARBONIUM compounds
Carbonium ions; aromatic nitration and the C_0 acidity function. N. C. Deno and R. Stein. Am Chem Soc J 78:578-81 F 5 '56
Carbonium ions; deuterium experiments with triarylmethyl cations. N. C. Deno and W. L. Evans. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:582-4 F 5 '56
Effect of solvent on the ionization of organic halides; the extinction coefficients of carbonium ions. A. G. Evans and others. Chem Soc J p3098-103 S '55
Hydride transfer mechanisms in strongly acid media; the reduction of carbonium ions by alcohols and an evaluation of the basic strength of isopropyl alcohol. P. D. Bartlett and J. D. McCollum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1441-50 Ap 5 '56
Isotope effects in carbonium ion reactions; the decomposition of *p*-toluenediazonium ion. E. S. Lewis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4294-6 S 5 '56
New molecular rearrangement involving carbonium ions. A. F. McKay and J. R. Gilpin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:486-8 Ja 20 '56
Production of carbonium ions by the action of metal salts; the extinction coefficients of carbonium ions. J. W. Bayles and others. Chem Soc J p3104-5 S '55
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; common ion rate depression and exchange of anions during acetolysis. S. Winstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:328-35 Ja 20 '56

CARBONIZATION of coal. See Coal distillation

CARBONYL chlorides
Mechanisms of hydrolysis of carbonyl chlorides. H. K. Hall, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5993-6 N 20 '55

CARBONYL compounds
Acetylenic dicobalt hexacarbonyls; organometallic compounds derived from alkynes and dicobalt octacarbonyl. H. Greenfield and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:120-4 Ja 5 '56
Bond hybridization and structure in the metal carbonyls. J. W. Cable and R. K. Sheline. diags Chem R 56:1-26 bibliog(p24-6) F '56
Carbonylation and hydroformylation reactions with certain indole derivatives. J. T. Shaw and F. T. Tyson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2538-40 Je 5 '56
Condensation of β-dicarbonyl compounds with o-phenylene diamine. W. H. Stafford and others. Chem & Ind p765-6 Jl 28 '56
Enamine derivatives of steroidal carbonyl compounds; structural considerations. J. L. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:430-6 Ja 20 '56
Formation, structure and properties of an iron carbonyl-acetylene complex prepared by Reppe and Vetter. H. W. Sternberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3621-4 Ag 5 '56
Light catalyzed organic reactions; the addition of aromatic carbonyl compounds to a disubstituted acetylene. G. Büchi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:876-7 F 20 '56
Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the bile acid series; polycarbonyl compounds and stereochemical differentiations. C. Djerassi and W. Closson. Am Chem Soc J 78:3761-9 Ag 5 '56
Organic oxidation processes; the reaction of lead tetra-acetate with some carbonyl compounds. G. W. K. Cavill and D. H. Solomon. Chem Soc J p4426-9 D '55
Reduction of cupric chloride by carbonyl compounds. J. K. Kochi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5274-8 O 20 '55
Reduction of fluorine-containing carbonyl compounds with heptafluoropropyllithium. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6387-90 D 5 '55
Reductive cleavage of carbonyl derivatives of phenyl ketones by hydrogen transfer. D. R. Moore and E. W. Robb. Chem & Ind p441 My 26 '56

CARBONYL compounds—*Continued*
Structure of the reaction products of fully esterified phosphorus(III) acids and α-halo carbonyl compounds. J. F. Allen and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3715-18 Ag 5 '56
Tetracarbonyliron bisphenylacetylide. E. R. H. Jones and others. Chem Soc J p4021-2 N '55
Use of local symmetry in analyzing the infrared spectra of complex molecules. A. D. Liehr. J Chem Phys 24:162-3 Ja '56
Vinylidene cyanide; reaction with enolized 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds. J. C. Westfahl and T. L. Gresham. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2588-90 Je 5 '56
See also
Nickel carbonyl

Analysis

Determination of carbonyl compound by extraction of its 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone. P. E. Toren and B. J. Heinrich. Anal Chem 27:1986-8 D '55
Oxidation of hydrazines; the volumetric determination of carbonyl compounds with 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. D. J. Barke and E. R. Cole. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:477-82 S '55
Paper chromatography of nitrophenylhydrazones of mono- and dicarbonyl compounds. W. J. Schmitt and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:249 F '56
Peroxytrifluoroacetic acid as a reagent for determination of the carbonyl function in aldehydes and ketones. M. F. Hawthorne. Anal Chem 28:540-1 Ap '56
Polarography of carbonyl compounds in methanol. W. Rogers, jr. and S. M. Kipnes. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1916-18 D '55
Rapid determination of carbonyl content in acrylonitrile. R. L. Maute and M. L. Owens, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1312-14 Ag '56

Spectra

Spectroscopy of gaseous carbonyls; infrared spectra and thermodynamic properties of chromium and molybdenum hexacarbonyls. N. J. Hawkins and others. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 23:2422-7 D '55

CARBONYL group
Acid-base catalysis in concentrated acid solution; deuterium isotope effects in the decarbonylation of aromatic aldehydes. W. M. Schubert and H. Burkett. Am Chem Soc J 78:64-8 Ja 5 '56
Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones; dependence of transannular interaction upon the relative location of N and Cco. N. J. Leonard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6234-7 D 5 '55
Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones; detailed infrared spectral study of transannular interaction between N and Cco. N. J. Leonard and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6237-9 D 5 '55
Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones; effect of transannular interaction between N and Cco on ultraviolet absorption. N. J. Leonard and M. Ōki. Am Chem Soc J 77:6239-40 D 5 '55
Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones; N-aryl substitution and transannular interaction between N and Cco. N. J. Leonard and M. Ōki. Am Chem Soc J 77:6241-4 D 5 '55
Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones; N-cyclopropyl compounds and electronic limitation of transannular interaction between N and Cco. N. J. Leonard and M. Ōki. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6245-6 D 5 '55
Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the effect of isolated carbonyl groups and double bonds in the cholestane series. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3163-6 Jl 5 '56
Reduction of the C(20) carbonyl group of tetrahydrocortisone and 17-hydroxypregnanolone by liver preparations. C. de Courcy and J. J. Schneider. Chem & Ind p315-16 Ap 28 '56
Stretching force constant of the carbonyl bond in unconjugated ketones. J. O. Halford. J Chem Phys 24:830-3 Ap '56

Analysis

Hydroxylammonium acetate as carbonyl reagent. T. Higuchi and C. H. Barnstein. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1022-5 Je '56

CARBONYL sulfide

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of carbonyl sulfide in petroleum refinery gases. F. J. O'Hara and others. diags Anal Chem 28:466-70 Ap '56

CARBOSEAL
Wonder liquid of 1936 is now established anti-leak compound; Carboseal. G. F. Briggmann. Gas Age 118:24+ Ag 23 '56

CARBOWAX
Precipitation of enzymes during isolation of chloroplasts in carbowax. C. R. Stocking. bibliog Science 123:1032-3 Je 8 '56

CARBOXYL group
Decarboxylation of pyrazinium betaine salts. E. V. Hort and P. E. Spoerri. Am Chem Soc J 77:5898-9 N 20 '55
Decarboxylation; the kinetics and mechanism of bromodecarboxylation of 3,5-dibromo-2-hydroxy- and 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzoic acids. E. Grovenstein, jr. and U. V. Henderson, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:569-78 F 5 '56
Decarboxylation via the acid chloride of penta-*O*-acetyl-D-gluconic acid. F. A. H. Rice. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3173-5 Jl 5 '56
Dissociation constants of peptides; the effect of optical configuration on the infrared spectra of peptides containing one amino and one carboxyl group. E. Ellenbogen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:363-6 Ja 20 '56
Effect of water and of glycerol on the decarboxylation of oxalic acid. L. W. Clark. Am Chem Soc J 77:6191-2 D 5 '55
Elastomers gather recruits; new and unusual properties result from addition of active carboxyl group to basic nitrile rubber. Chem & Eng N 34:3192 Je 25 '56
Gallioflavin; the position of the carboxyl group in *iso*gallioflavin and a synthesis of tri-*O*-methylbrevifolin; abstract. J. Grimshaw and R. D. Haworth. Chem & Ind p 1669 D 17 '55
Intramolecular carbon isotope effect in the decarboxylation of the mono-anion of malonic acid in quinoline solution. P. E. Yankwich and H. S. Weber. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:564-7 F 5 '56
Investigations on organo-tin compounds; the preparation of cyanomethyltin compounds by the decarboxylation of organo-tin cyanoacetates. G. J. M. van der Kerk and J. G. A. Luijten. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:93-6 Mr '56
Oxidative decarboxylation of amino-acids. I. D. Spenser and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p796-7 Ag 4 '56
Preparation and decarboxylation of some α-alkyl-β,β-dimethylglycidates. H. H. Morris and R. H. Young, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:6678-80 D 20 '55
Triterpenoids; the configuration of the carboxyl group in glycyrrhetic acid. J. M. Beaton and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p3126-9 S '55

Analysis

Crystal violet base in determining carboxyl groups in cellulose; abstract. M. Rebek and others. Paper Ind 38:251-2 Je '56
Determination of carboxyl group in cellulosic materials with the dynamic ion-exchange method. H. Sobue and M. Okubo. diags Tappi 39:415-17 Je '56

CARBOXYLATES
Hydrolysis of oil-dispersed soaps in presence of carbon dioxide. H. R. Baker and C. R. Singleterry. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1190-3 Jl '56
Intramolecular displacement of carboxylate ion; steric facilitation. C. O. Guss and R. W. Lerner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1236-9 Mr 20 '56
Kinetics of the alkaline hydrolysis of dimethyl cyclohexane dicarboxylates. E. A. S. Cavell and others. Chem & Ind p376-7 My 12 '56
Ortho: para ratio in activation of aromatic nucleophilic substitution by the carboxylate group. J. F. Bunnett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5055-7 O 5 '55

CARBOXYLIC acids

Alkenylation with lithium alkenyls; synthesis of dimethylbutadienecarboxylic acids. E. A. Braude and E. A. Evans. Chem Soc J p3324-31 O '55

Anodic syntheses involving ω-monohalocarboxylic acids. F. L. M. Pattison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2255-9 My 20 '56

Bicyclic carboxylic acid derivatives from *cis*-2,5-*bis*-(hydroxymethyl)-tetrahydrofuran. A. C. Cope and B. C. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:149-53 Ja 5 '56

cis- and *trans*-polyesters formed by condensation of geometric isomers of 2-butene-1,4-diols and ethene-1,2-dicarboxylic acids. W. M. Smith, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:626-30 F 5 '56

Conversion of carboxylic acids into their α-methyl homologues via the Wolff rearrangement diazoethylketones. K. Balenović and I. Jambrešić. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1673 D 17 '55

Decomposition of quinaldic and meso-benzanthrone-3-carboxylic acids in the presence of mesobenzanthrone. W. Bradley and H. E. Nursten. Chem Soc J p4027-8 N '55

Degradation of carboxylic acid salts by means of halogen; Hunsdiecker reaction. R. G. Johnson and R. K. Ingham. Chem R 56: 219-69 bibliog(p263-8, 269) Ap '56

Experimental chemotherapy of tuberculosis; 2-piperazinecarboxylic acid and related compounds. F. L. Bach, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6049-51 N 20 '55

Hydantoin derivative of 4-thiazolidine-carboxylic acid. M. D. Armstrong. Am Chem Soc J 77:6049 N 20 '55

Isopiestic studies of aqueous dicarboxylic acid solutions. M. Davies and D. K. Thomas. diags J Phys Chem 60:41-4 Ja '56

Kinetics of the base-catalyzed hydrolysis of the methyl esters of cyclohexanedicarboxylic acids. H. A. Smith and T. Fort, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:4000-2 Ag 20 '56

Partial resolution of diamines, amino acids and dicarboxylic acids through coördination with optically active complexes. B. Das Sarma and J. C. Bailar, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:895-7 Mr 5 '56

2-Quinoxalinols as derivatives of α-keto-carboxylic esters. P. H. Gore and G. K. Hughes. Am Chem Soc J 77:5738-9 N 5 '55

Reactions of alkyl halides with carboxylic acids; kinetic studies in acetic acid and nitromethane. C. E. Boozer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3428-30 Jl 20 '56

Reactions of hydrazine with heterocyclic 1,2-dicarboxylic acid esters. R. G. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:159-63 Ja 5 '56

Rearrangement of the double bond in *cis*-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride. M. E. Bailey and E. D. Amstutz. Am Chem Soc J 78:3828-30 Ag 5 '56

Small-ring compounds; the structure of the carboxylic acid from ring opening of 2,4-dichloro-3-phenylcyclobutenone. E. F. Silversmith and J. D. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 78:4023-4 Ag 20 '56

Solubility of hydrogen halides in organic compounds containing oxygen; solubility of hydrogen chloride in alcohols, carboxylic acids and esters. W. Gerrard and E. Macklen. J Ap Chem 6:241-4 Je '56

Some derivatives of 4'-hydroxydiphenylamine-4-carboxylic acid. A. Burger and R. A. Darby. Am Chem Soc J 77:5733 N 5 '55

Structure of the lactam carboxylic acid from annotinine. Z. Valenta and others. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p40 Ap '56

Structures of adsorbed monolayers; normal aliphatic alcohols and carboxylic acids adsorbed from aqueous solutions on graphon. D. Graham and R. S. Hansen. J Phys Chem 60:1153-6 S '56

Studies in mycological chemistry; some hydroxy- and methoxy-benzenepolycarboxylic acids. J. C. Roberts. Chem Soc J p2989-91 S '55

Studies in pyrolysis; pyrolysis of 1-anilino-*cyclo*alkanecarboxylic acids. W. C. Bain and P. D. Ritchie. diag Chem Soc J p4407-14 D '55

Studies in the synthesis of long-chain compounds. H. Wynberg and A. Logothetis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1958-61 My 5 '56

Studies on condensed pyrimidine systems; substances related to 6-purinecarboxylic acid. L. B. Mackay and G. H. Hitchings. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3511-13 Jl 20 '56

Studies on the structure of the skin protein-bound compounds following topical application of 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene-9,10-C^{14}; nature of the 2-phenylphenanthrene-3,2'-dicarboxylic acid—protein bond. P. M. Bhargava and C. Heidelberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3671-7 Ag 5 '56

Synthesis of 7-indolecarboxylic acid. H. Singer and W. Shive. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5700-2 N 5 '55

Synthesis of long chain α,ω-dicarboxylic acids. A. H. Frazer and J. C. Shivers. Am Chem Soc J 77:5595-7 N 5 '55

Thermosetting resins; glycidyl ether reactions with alcohols, phenols, carboxylic acids and acid anhydrides. L. Shechter and J. Wynstra. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:86-93 Ja '56

Vapor phase dissociation of some carboxylic acids; trifluoroacetic acid and trifluoroacetic acid-*d*. M. D. Taylor and M. B. Templeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2950-3 Jl 5 '56

Water soluble polycarboxylic acids from the oxidation of coal-tar pitch. G. R. Boreham and R. H. J. Hammett. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:329-34 Ag '56

Analysis

Application of high frequency methods to detection of bands in partition chromatography. F. Baumann and W. J. Blaedel. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:2-4 Ja '56

Chromatographic separation and determination of straight-chain saturated monocarboxylic acids C_1 through C_{10} and dicarboxylic acids C_{11} through C_{16}. G. B. Corcoran. bibliog Anal Chem 28:168-71 F '56

Determination of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, and anhydrides by chlorine-36—isotope dilution method. P. Sorensen. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1318-20 Ag '56

CARBOXYMETHYL cellulose

Investigation of low degree of substitution carboxymethylcelluloses. J. A. Walecka. bibliog il Tappi 39:458-63 Jl '56

CARBOXYMETHYL compounds

Influence of structure upon the viscous behavior of some carboxymethyl polysaccharides. S. S. Winter and C. O. Beckmann. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:883-90 Jl '56

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE

New pancreatic carboxypeptidase. J. E. Folk. Am Chem Soc J 78:3541-2 Jl 20 '56

CARBURETERS

Carburation and fuel systems. C. H. Fisher. bibliog diags Automobile Eng 46:72-80 F '56

Earls Court exhibition; review of design trends; carburation and induction. il Automobile Eng Extra no 45:494-501 N 23 '55

Fuel injection. E. M. Goodger. diags Automobile Eng 46:110-13 Mr '56

No more carburetors? diag Steel 137:71 D 26 '55

CARBURIZING. See Case hardening

CARCINOGENIC substances. See Cancer

CARCINOIDS. See Cancer

CARCINOMA. See Cancer

CARCINOTRON. See Oscillators

CARD system in business

Accurate card-indexed equipment records streamline plant maintenance; La Gloria oil & gas co.'s cycling plant. F. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:83-6 Ja 17 '55

Card system pinpoints machine repairs. E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 178:59 Jl 12 '56

How to keep tab on all promotion; simple card index system used at Vanton Pump. J. J. Ashton. Ind Marketing 41:132-3 Jl '56

Reports that add themselves up; Champion Spark Plug's electronic card system for sales reporting. Bsns W p43-4+ S 22 '56

See also

Punched card system

CARDBOARD, Corrugated

Structural cardboard for building. il diag Arch Rec 119:224 Je '56

CARDIACS. See Heart—Diseases

CARDING
See also
Cotton carding
Nylon carding
Wool carding

CARDING machines
See also
Cotton carding

CARDIOGRAPH
See also
Ballistocardiograph
Electrocardiograph

CARDIOVASCULAR system

Diseases

Attack on the number one killer; cardiovascular diseases. Chem & Eng N 33:4798-9 N 7 '55

CARDS
Optimum strategy in blackjack. R. R. Baldwin and others. Am Stat Assn J 51:429-39 S '56

CARDS, Advertising. See Advertising cards

CARENE
Formation of carene [bicyclo(4.1.0)heptene] derivatives from eucarvone. E. J. Corey and H. J. Burke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:174-80 Ja 5 '56
Nature of the ring—bridging step in the transformation of eucarvone to carene derivatives. E. J. Corey and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:180-3 Ja 5 '56

CARGO. See Ships—Cargo

CARGO handling
Materials handling goes to sea. T. W. Rodes. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 128A-9A Ja '56
Research into cargo-handling costs. R. P. Delrich and P. B. Buck. Marine Eng/Log 61:67-70+ S '56
What causes cargo-gear failures? R. W. Netterstrom. il diags Marine Eng/Log 61: 76-9 Jl '56
See also
Freight handling
Stowage

CARGO ships. See Freight ships

CARIBBEAN region
See also
British Caribbean federation
Geology—Caribbean region
Petroleum—Caribbean region

Economic conditions

Purchasing power in the Caribbean area; First research corp. study; abstract. Manuf Rec 125:46 Ag '56

CARIBBEAN tourist association
Annual meeting, 5th, San Juan, P.R. May 11-15. For Comm W 55:15 Je 4 '56

CARIES, Dental. See Teeth—Diseases and defects

CARISSONE. See Terpenes

CARLSBAD caverns
Chinese walls of New cave, Carlsbad caverns national park. D. M. Black. il Science 123: 937-8 My 25 '56

CARLSON, Anton Julius, 1875-
Sketch. V. Johnson. Science 124:713-14 O 19 '56

CARLSON, Wallace A. 1894-
Sketch. G. A. Brandenberg. por Ed & Pub 87:40 N 6 '54

CARNATION company
Marketing story of Carnation. H. E. Green and L. F. Thomann, eds. il Ptr Ink 255: 27-32+ Ap 27 '56

CARNAUBA wax
Carnauba wax vs. wax KPS. W. Sapper. Soap & Chem Spec 32:172-4 My '56
Emulsifiability test for carnauba wax. C. S. Treacy. Soap & Chem Spec 32:155 Ag '56
Experiments on the carnauba wax electret. R. Gerson and J. W. Rohrbaugh. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2381-8 D '55
Holding its own. Chem W 77:83-4 O 29 '55

CARNEGIE endowment for international peace
Reference and information service. L. Ash. Special Lib 45:20-1 Ja '54

CAROB flour
Enteritis in industrial medicine; carob flour (Arobon) in therapy. L. P. Devlin. bibliog Ind Med 23:166-8 Ap '54

CAROL, Martine
Boost for French films. pors Bsns W p 103-4 Je 30 '56

CARO'S acid. See Peroxymonosulfuric acid

CAROTENE
Colorimetric standard for carotene. W. J. Rabourn and E. D. Schall. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1197-8 Jl '56
Hydrolytic cleavage products of boron trifluoride complexes of β-carotene, some dehydrogenated carotenes and anhydrovitamin A_1. F. J. Petracek and L. Zechmeister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3188-91 Jl 5 '56
Increased production of carotene by mixed + and − cultures of choanephora cucurbitarum. H. L. Barnett and others. bibliog Science 123:141 Ja 27 '56
Reaction of β-carotene with N-bromosuccinimide; the formation and conversions of some polyene ketones. F. J. Petracek and L. Zechmeister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1427-34 Ap 5 '56

CAROTENOIDS
Carotenoids. S. Frank. il diags Sci Am 194: 80-2+ Ja '56
Plasma oscillation of π electrons in carotenoids. G. Araki. J Chem Phys 24:1269-70 Je '56
Resonance force theory of carotenoid pigments. W. T. Simpson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6164-8 D 5 '55

Analysis

Determination of partition coefficients of carotenoids as a tool in pigment analysis. F. J. Petracek and L. Zechmeister. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1484-5 S '56

CAROZZI, Luigi, 1880-
Industrial medicine's Hall of fame. R. T. Legge. por Ind Med 23:332 Jl '54

CARP
Aquatic criminal under arrest; days of the carp, as scavenger of other fishlife in the man-made lakes of the West, appear numbered. R. J. Smith. il Eng N 156:35-6 Mr 22 '56

CARPENTER, Terry McGovern
Man who tried to nominate Joe Smith. pors. Nat Pet N 48:210-12 O '56

CARPET factories
Hegira of Alexander Smith. H. Carter. il Sales Management 76:36+ F 15 '56
Plant with a planned future; Hightstown rug co. diag Factory Management 114:127 Mr '56

Equipment

Improved carding at Mohawk makes more and better roving. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:84-5 Jl '56
Making the newer carpets for higher sales. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:100-2 Ag '56
New carpet-weaving mill makes cut-pile and looped carpets; Belrug mills. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 105:110-11 N '55
New wool carpet-weaving mill swings into production fast; Alexander Smith, inc. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:104-5+ Ja '56
Problem, more floor space solution; use the roof; Alexander Smith, inc. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:121+ Ja '56
Self-aligning tape pulleys lessen spinning-frame downtime; Magee carpet co. M. London. il Textile World 105:127 N '55

Lighting

Lighting for machine sewing; Aldon rug mills.; lighting data sheet. G. T. Anderson, jr. il Illum Eng 51:645-6 S '56

CARPET industry
Industry on the carpet. E. I. Petersen. Bsns W p46 D 24 '55
Never too old to learn; J. F. Malcolm. J. Campbell. Mod Textiles Mag 37:31-2+ My '56
New service center speeds shipments, cuts handling costs; Bigelow's order-handling system. il Sales Management 77:30-4+ Ag 17 '56
Progress report on depressed industries; home-furnishings staging rebound; outlook for carpets. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 98:27-8+ Mr 31 '56
Tufted carpet; how much more can it grow? Bsns W p56+ Je 16 '56
See also
Barwick, E. T., mills, inc.

CARPET industry—*Continued*

Advertising

Bigelow-Sanford ad chief describes retail support. Ed & Pub 87:18 Mr 27 '54
Carpet group issues four-page supplement. Ed & Pub 89:17 Je 23 '56
How to get along with 20 clients and their agencies, on one account; J. Warwick and the Carpet institute series. M. Silverstein. il Ptr Ink 256:31-2+ Ag 10 '56
Industry shakes up its advertising concept; Wunda Weve's promotion. C. Day. Ptr Ink 256:80+ S 7 '56
Modern covers a lot of things; Needletuft carpet advertisement. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 255:56 Je 15 '56

CARPET sweepers

Advertising

Upsweep in Bissell advertising; budget triples in one year; interview, M. R. Bissell, 3d. il Ptr Ink 253:24-6 D 2 '55

CARPETS

Absorption characteristics of upholstered theater chairs and carpet as measured in two auditoriums. R. N. Lane. il plans diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:101-5 Ja '56
Acoustical properties of carpet. C. M. Harris. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1077-82 N '55
Better textures in nylon carpets; new method for heat setting yarns. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:33-4 S '56
More texture in nylon carpets. C. E. Rodgers, jr. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:38 My '56
Nylon gaining in carpet use. Mod Textiles Mag 37:52 My '56
Performance characteristics of synthetic fibers, wool, viscose, and blended fibers in Axminster carpets. J. W. Schappel. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:211-26 Mr '56
Soiling of carpets. Z. Sudnik. il Textile Inst J Trans 46:T668-70 O '55
Treating rugs with soil retardants. il Consumers Res Bul 38:20-1 Ag '56
Tufted textiles take the floor. il Bsns W p72+ Ja 15 '55

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Carpet yarn

Cleaning

Cutting in on rugs; Lustr-Glo. Chem W 77:62 N 5 '55

Manufacture

Chatham uses a new system for carpet yarns. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106: 116-17 Ap '56
Developments in methods of carpet manufacture. G. B. Angus. Textile Inst J 47:P670-80; Discussion. P681-4 Ag '56
How to dye and finish cotton rugs. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:118-19 Je '56
Improved carding at Mohawk makes more and better roving. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:84-5 Jl '56
Making the newer carpets for higher sales. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:100-2 Ag '56
New carpet-weaving mill makes cut-pile and looped carpets; Belrug mills. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 105:110-11 N '55

CARPYRINIC acid

Synthesis of desoxycarpyrinic and carpyrinic acids. H. Rapoport and E. J. Volcheck, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2451-5 Je 5 '56

CARQUINEZ bridge. See San Francisco Bay bridges

CARRAGEENIN

Derivatives of 4-*O*-β-D-galactopyranosyl-3,6-anhydro-D-galactose from κ-carrageenin. A. N. O'Neill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6324-6 D 5 '55

CARRÉ'S virus. See Viruses

CARRIER current control

Application of power-line carrier to a combined cable and overhead circuit; abstract. J. D. Moynihan and E. G. Allyn. diag Elec Eng 75:455 My '56
Effects of carrier frequency drift on performance of notch networks in a.c. servo systems. L. Nashman and others. diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:61-6 F '55
Microwave-system parameters for reliable communications; abstract. A. Alvira and I. T. Corbell. Elec Eng 75:40 Ja '56
Power lines carry automatic control signals; IBM carrier system. Machine Design 27:42-5 N '55
Remote control of equipment over existing power lines. J. W. Bauer, jr. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:148-51 S '56
Transistors shrink carrier assembly. il Elec World 145:186 Ap 16 '56

CARRIER current telephone. See Telephone, Carrier current

CARRIERS

See also

Air carriers	Motor bus lines
Air freight service	Motor trucks—Laws and regulations
Airlines	Petroleum pipe lines
Freight car service	Pipe lines
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines	Railroads
Highway transportation	Shipping
Interstate commerce commission	Steamboat lines

CARROLL, Don Llewellyn, 1902-1954

Sketch. A. H. Bell. bibliog(34 titles) por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2254-7 O '54

CARROLL, Lewis, pseud of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson, 1832-1898

Lewis Carroll; mathematician. W. Weaver. por Sci Am 194:116-20+ Ap '56

CARS

Lightweight rail coach meets size, safety standards. il Machine Design 28:10 S 6 '56
New designs hit the rails. il Bsns W p28 Mr 26 '55
Passenger car center of gravity; how to determine it and why. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 130:66-8 Mr '56
Passenger car concept is changing. il Ry Age 140:134-5 Ja 9 '55
Report on progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1952-1953. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 76:334-42 Ap '54
Retainer ribs may go back into journal boxes; other recommendations of car construction committee of AAR Mechanical division. diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:67+ Ag '56

See also

Air brakes	Freight cars
Car axles and other headings beginning Car	Mine cars
Cars, Electric railroad	Motor cars (railroad)
Dining cars	Ore cars
Dump cars	Railroads—Trains
	Refrigerator cars
	Street cars

also Car department officers' association

Air conditioning

Air conditioning and refrigeration; AAR Electrical section committee report. Ry Loco & Cars 130:72 Ag '56
New Hi-Level trains get waterless air conditioning. il Heating-Piping 28:114 Mr '56

Bearings

Action on loose packing protested. C. M. House. Ry Age 140:45-6 Je 18 '56
Economics of freight car roller bearings. Ry Loco & Cars 130:53-8 Ag '56
Electronic hot box detector ordered. Ry Age 140:8 My 14 '56
Grease containing molybdenum disulfide is being used; will this reduce hot boxes? il diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:45-8 Jl '56
Hot boxes attacked on wide front; AAR Mechanical division committee report. diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:65-6 Ag '56
Hot boxes; causes and cures. W. M. Keller and others. il Ry Age 139:26 N 7 '55; 140:34-6 Ja 30; 56-8 Je 25 '56
Hyatt Hy-Roll roller bearing. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:6 Ap '56
Journal lubricators. diags Ry Loco & Cars 129: 78 N '55
Lubrication group studies hot box; report of Car department officers' association. Ry Loco & Cars 129:51-2 N '55
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie journal cleaning machine. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:58-9 My '56
Reclaiming roller bearing boxes. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:66 S '56
Roller bearings will pay their way. Ry Age 141:26-9 Jl 30 '56

CARS—*Continued*

Design

All-plastics interior; Pioneer III passenger car developed by Budd co. il Mod Plastics 34:110-11+ S '56

ACF takes off from Talgo. J. R. Furrer. il diags Ry Age 139:24-7 D 26 '55

Budd uses proved components. A. C. Dean. diags Ry Age 139:28-30 D 26 '55

Budd's bid for lightweight market; Pioneer III lightweight coach. il plan diag Ry Age 141:38-42 Jl 23 '56; Ry Loco & Cars 130:49-52 Ag '56

Designing the right car for right railroad. il Bsns W p68-70+ My 19 '56

First Train-X goes to New York Central. il diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:53-7 Je '56

GM's Aerotrain, a new concept. B. B. Brownell and W. H. Harvey. il diags Ry Age 139:30-4 D 26 '55

Practical considerations in designing railway passenger cars. A. G. Dean. il plans diags Mech Eng 78:410-15 My '56

Pullman-Standard's train X. T. C. Gray. il plans diags Ry Age 139:35-8 D 26 '55

Train X; a new concept; what Train X is like. il plan diags Ry Age 140:42-7 My 7 '56

Double deck

Dome cars click with shutterbugs. il Ry Age 140:69 Mr 19 '56

El Capitan passengers ride high. il plans diag Ry Age 141:42-3+ Jl 9 '56

How dome cars act in curves; Union Pacific tests. D. S. Neuhart and W. C. Krautheim. il diags Ry Age 140:66-8 Mr 19 '56

Power for the self-contained car. il plans Ry Loco & Cars 130:75-8 S '56

Why the Santa Fe went hi-level. R. T. Anderson. il Ry Age 141:44 Jl 9 '56

Electric equipment

Car electrical equipment; AAR Electrical section committee report. Ry Loco & Cars 130:73-4 Ag '56

Pennsy Keystone does everything electrically. il plans diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:62-7 Jl '56

Power for the self-contained car. il plans Ry Loco & Cars 130:75-8 S '56

Under-car units provide all auxiliary power; Diesel-generator sets. il Diesel Power 34: 70-1 My '56

Equipment

Budd's bid for lightweight market; Pioneer III lighweight coach. il plan diag Ry Age 141:38-42 Jl 23 '56; Ry Loco & Cars 130:49-52 Ag '56

El Capitan passengers ride high. il plans diag Ry Age 141:42-3+ Jl 9 '56

Train X; a new concept; what Train X is like. il plan diags Ry Age 140:42-7 My '56

Interchange

See also
Freight cars—Interchange

Lubrication

Hot boxes; causes and cures; molygrease. Ry Age 140:56-8 Je 25 '56

New lubrication pad. Mech Eng 78:729-30 Ag '56

Manufacture

Integral coach factory at Perambur. il Engineer 200:917 D 23 '55

Welding cross-bearers for steel railroad cars. R. C. McMillan. il Welding J 34:1100 N '55

Repair

How to make passenger cars ride better; report of Car department officers' association. Ry Loco & Cars 129:55 N '55

Ideas for the car repair man; illustrations with text (cont). Ry Loco & Cars 129:63 D '55; 130:73 My; 69-70 S '56

Standards

Standardization seen cutting car costs; abstract. D. B. Jenks. Ry Age 141:11 S 17 '56

Statistics

Passenger cars, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 190 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Testing

How dome cars act in curves; Union Pacific tests. D. S. Neuhart and W. C. Krautheim. il diags Ry Age 140:66-8 Mr 19 '56

How dome cars roll and sway. il diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:58-60 Jl '56

CARS, Aluminum

Aluminum and these lightweights. G. B. Hauser. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:64-6 My '56

Aluminum on the Union Pacific. G. B. Hauser. il diags Ry Age 139:28-31 D 19 '55

Aluminium underground cars for Toronto. Engineer 198:681 N 12 '54

New ideas in lightweight railway coaches. C. R. H. Simpson. il diags Engineering 182: 66-8 Jl 20 '56

See also
Freight cars, Aluminum

CARS, Clearance

Porky takes New York Central's measure. il Ry Age 139:40 D 12 '55

Radical arm equipment for gauging railway structures. il Engineer 198:571-2 O 22 '54; Engineering 178:469 O 8 '54

CARS, Electric railroad

Electric multiple unit trains; abstracts. F. A. Manley. Elec J 156:1745-6 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:920-1 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156:1749-50 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158: 921-2 Je 1 '56

Train runs by remote control; responds to train signal system. il Ry Age 139:50+ D 12 '55

See also
Cars, Subway
Street cars

CARS, Freight. See Freight cars

CARS, Subway

Electrical equipment of the Toronto subway cars. F. W. Roberts. map plans diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:510-23 O '55; Abstract. il Inst E E J ns 1:497-501 Ag '55; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:523-8 O '55

First year's operating experience with control equipment on subway cars. G. W. Weber. diags Elec Eng 75:894-7 O '56

Lathe for restoring wheel profiles on underground trains. il Engineer 201:684 Je 15 '56; Engineering 181:562 Je 29 '56

Trends in rapid transit car design. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:88-90 Mr '56

Tube stock for London transport. Engineer 198:675-6 N 12 '54; il Engineering 178:642 N 12 '54

What's new in rapid transit cars. R. G. Welch. il Ry Age 139:43-5 D 12 '55

CARTELS. See Trusts, Industrial—International trusts

CARTOGRAPHY

New method for transferring detail from air photographs to a base map. D. W. Lovejoy. diag Geol Soc Bul 67:1117 Ag '56

CARTOONISTS

A. R. Kirby artist dies in crash. Ed & Pub 89:70 S 15 '56

A. Wood's cartoons to be '55 offering. Ed & Pub 87:56 D 4 '54

Al and Mel convinced a skeptical editor. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 88:62 D 3 '55

Bud Counihan returns to cartooning field. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:44 N 5 '55

Cartoonist must have convictions. E. Duffy. Ed & Pub 89:46 Jl 21 '56

Cartoonists join in G.I. show business. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:48 O 30 '54

Double December date and he was mousetrapped, Dr John F. Knott. Ed & Pub 88:60 D 3 '55

Five share $10,000 in UFS comics contest. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 88:11+ D 24 '55

Frank said he would and by golly he did! interview with F. Roberge. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:66 S 8 '56

Hearn fulfills life's ambition on repository. R. K. Spencer, jr. il Ed & Pub 87:72 O 16 '54

Herald tribune syndicate to syndicate Shoemaker's cartoons. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:70 O 13 '56

His opinions are always colored; Lynn (Pappy) Brudon. Ed & Pub 89:66 F 18 '56

Life's little lunacies in new King panel. M. Wallis. Ed & Pub 87:42 Ap 3 '54

CARTOONISTS—*Continued*
M. Walker, D. Browne, and B. Martin make real ha-ha comics. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 87:48 S 11 '54
Pearson's jabs make light of the news. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:48 S 18 '54
Quiet! ideas at work; Mort Walker; illustrations with text. Ed & Pub 89:13 F 11 '56
Red Ryder creator real cowpoke, too. il Ed & Pub 87:56 D 4 '54
Strip's acceptance overwhelms Campbell. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:76 My 12 '56
There's no better half in the Barnes family; interview with R. L. (Pops) Barnes. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:54 S 1 '56
United feature syndicate winners' work released on March 5. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:46 Ja 21 '56
Young UPA panelist loves those kids! J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:60 D 11 '54
See also
Carlson, Wallace A.
Fisher, Hammond
Edward
McManus, George
Shoemaker, Vaughn Richard
Walker, Mort
Willard, Frank Henry

CARTOONS
Herman Hoglebogle; number one in Indianapolis. B. K. Leiter. il Ed & Pub 87:86 Ap 17 '54
New panel is creation of ex-optician, soldier. M. Wallis. Ed & Pub 87:32 Ja 2 '54
New release follows one-purpose pattern. M. Wallis. il Ed & Pub 87:38 Ja 16 '54
Seventeen captures teenagers foibles. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:148 Ap 21 '56
See also
Advertisements, Pictorial—Cartoons

CARYOPHYLLENE
Chemical proof of the carbon skeleton of caryophyllene. F. Šorm and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 154-5 Mr 3 '56

CASCADE natural gas corporation
Notes and stock offered in units. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2787 D 26 '55

CASCODE circuits. See Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

CASE hardening
Continuous furnace cuts small part hardenings costs; International business machines corp. H. Chase. il Iron Age 178:70-1 Jl 26 '56
Effects of cyclic stressing upon diffusion in plain carbon steels; abstract. H. Schenck and E. Schmidtmann. Metal Prog 70:158+ Ag '56
Flame hardened ductile irons. C. E. Ernst and others. il diag Materials & Methods 42:106-9 N '55
Flame hardening upgrades gears; Hyster co. J. P. Bates and C. A. Turner, jr. il Steel 138:120-1 F 6 '56
Heat treating gray iron. il Steel 137:76-7+ O 31 '55
How to understand surface hardening. W. L. Besselman. il diag Am Mach 100:136-40 S 24 '56
Mass marquenching setup for truck transmission parts; International harvester co. il diag Automotive Ind 115:66-7+ Ag 15 '56
Measuring case depth. H. C. Thomas. il Metal Prog 68:136+ O '55
Microcracks in case hardened steel. A. H. Rauch and W. R. Thurtle. il Metal Prog 69:73-6 Ap '56
New carburizing steels for critical gearing. R. S. Archer and others. il diag Iron Age 177:92-5 F 9; 96-100 F 23 '56
Nondestructive case depth measurements. R. H. McCreery. Metal Prog 69:70-1 F '56
Shopmade flame-hardening machine improves shaft quality; Simmons machine tool corp. P. J. Bruno. il Am Mach 99:128-9 D 19 '55

Electric hardening

Burnishing and hardening built into automatic; Ross gear & tool co. E. E. Leitner and O. C. Emerson. il diags Am Mach 100:124-7 S 24 '56
Factors governing induction hardening of steel surfaces; with data sheet. H. B. Osborn, jr. Metal Prog 68:104, 104B D '55
Induction heating equipment for hardening axle shafts; Ford motor company's Chassis parts div. J. Tauber and D. L. Lackey. il Automotive Ind 114:52 Mr 1 '56
Induction heating; heat treating. il Iron Age 176:118-21 N 10 '55
Induction heating speeds case hardening. G. B. Kiner. il Iron Age 176:106-7 D 15 '55
Induction machine permits rapid surface hardening. il Steel 138:115 Ap 16 '56
Induction setup hardens teeth by pairs; International business machines corp. il Iron Age 177:110 Je 14 '56
Surface hardening by induction heat, its metallurgical aspects. H. B. Osborn, jr. il Metal Prog 68:105-9 D '55
Truck axle strengthened by induction hardening. il Materials & Methods 42:198+ N '55

Gas carburizing

Carburization of iron oxide with carbon monoxide; modifications of Hägg iron carbide. E. M. Cohn and others. bibliog il J Ap Chem 5:418-25 Ag '55
Continuous carburising. il Engineer 202:308-9 Ag 31 '56
Gas carburizing under pressure; abstract. O. P. Sorokina and D. I. Bron. Metal Prog 69:170+ Ap '56
Get top quality carburizing with zone control; Mack mfg. corp. H. C. Harris. diags Iron Age 177:107-9 Je 21 '56
Hardening transmission gears; E.N.V. engineering co. il plan Automobile Eng 46:366-9 S '56; Engineering 182:277-8 Ag 31 '56; Metallurgia 54:118-21 S '56

Nitriding process

Another look at nitriding. H. E. Boyer. il Steel 139:134-6+ Ag 20 '56
Cheaper case for stainless. il Steel 139:115 Ag 6 '56
Nitriding process recommended for wear-resistant surfaces; Supercase process. il Iron Age 177:118+ Mr 15 '56
Tempering and nitriding of some three per cent chromium steels. C. C. Hodgson and H. G. Baron. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:256-65 Mr '56
Uniform case hardening; Nitrocycle closed-retort process. Engineering 182:343 S 14 '56

CASE system (in education)
Case (or bootstrap) method. A. Brown. Advanced Management 21:11-13 Jl '56

CASEIN
Dietary casein level and B-factor deficiencies produced by antagonists. H. Kaunitz and others. bibliog Science 122:1017-18 N 25 '55
Enhancement of casein for paper coating. H. K. Salzberg and L. E. Georgevits. bibliog il Tappi 39:656-62 S '56
k-casein and the stabilization of casein micelles. D. F. Waugh and P. H. von Hippel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4576-82 S 20 '56

CASH discount. See Discount, Cash

CASPIAN sea
Russia's disappearing sea. J. Bernstein. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1240-4 N '54

CASSIDY, William F.
Col. W. F. Cassidy gets South Pacific post. por Eng N 153:51 D 9 '54

CAST iron
Application of iron castings and low-alloy steels in refining. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53:111-12 Ag 2 '54
Brazing of nodular iron with copper and aluminum bronze. Product Eng 27:166 O '56
British cast-iron research association. J. G. Pearce. il Metallurgia 52:175-7+ O '55
Cast-in thread inserts anchor costs; E. L. Le Baron foundry co. il Steel 138:128+ Ap 9 '56
Casting; new engine block design advantages cited. Iron Age 177:137-8 F 16 '56
Crankshafts with a future; pearlitic malleable teamed with shell molding. il Steel 138:117-18 Je 4 '56
Czechs cut cast iron with ceramics. D. Scott. il diags Am Mach 100:173-4 Mr 12 '56
Effect of molybdenum in iron and steel. A. J. Herzig. Metal Prog 69:72-5 Je '56
Electrolytic polishing of nodular cast iron. R. E. Skoda. il Metal Prog 69:66 F '56

CAST iron—*Continued*
Engineering survey on ductile iron. Product Eng 26:B2-7 Mid-O '55
Ferrous materials in marine engineering. S. F. Dorey. Metallurgia 52:271-6 D '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:138+ Jl '56
Flame hardened ductile irons. C. E. Ernst and others. il diag Materials & Methods 42: 106-9 N '55
Grain size in cast iron; abstract. M. Ferry and J. C. Margerie. Metal Prog 68:172+ D '55
Gray iron castings, shipments, 1948-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:155 Ja 2 '56
Growth of an austenitic cast iron. Engineer 201:754-5 Je 29 '56
Heat treating ductile iron. R. E. Savage. il Steel 137:108-9 N 21; 109+ N 28 '55
Heat treating gray iron. il Steel 137:118-20+ O 24; 76-7+ O 31; 134-6 N 7 '55
Heat treating to produce malleable iron. J. H. Lansing. il Steel 137:106-8+ D 19; 60-2 D 26 '55
Here's how to cast steel threads in gray iron. il Foundry 84:164-6 Mr '56
How machining influences life of cast-iron ways; special report. C. R. Austin. il diags Am Mach 100:113-20 Mr 26 '56
Last look at a structural landmark; John Wanamaker's department store. A. Burnham. il Arch Rec 120:273-9 S '56
Malleable founders' society market development conference, 7th, Chicago, April 12-13. Foundry 84:212-15 Je '56
Malleable iron castings shipments, 1939-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:156 Ja 2 '56
Malleable nears record. Steel 137:91 D 5 '55
New carbide tool drills cast iron ten times faster. il diag Iron Age 177:87-9 F 9 '56
New etching reagent for steel and cast iron. B. V. Guellard. il Metallurgia 54:93-6+ Ag '56
New process tins cast iron. C. J. Thwaites. Am Mach 100:119 F 27 '56
Nodular cast iron; its present position and future prospects as an engineering material, with special reference to its suitability for crankshafts. S. B. Bailey. diag Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:643-57, pl 1-12 bibliog(55 titles, p656-7); Discussion. 657-78 '54
Nodular iron in switchgear. F. E. Florschutz. il Mech Eng 78:327-8 Ap '56
Nodular iron valves. Materials & Methods 43:192+ Mr '56
Nodular or ductile irons; properties, etc.; engineering file facts. Materials & Methods 44:143, 145 S '56
Now; ductile austenitic iron. F. G. Sefing. Chem Eng 62:234 D '55
Odor problem with ductile iron. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:571 N '55
Properties of gray iron; a material data sheet; engineering file facts. Materials & Methods 43:141, 143 Mr '56
Redesigning for malleable iron castings. D. B. Fulton and others. il Materials & Methods 43:140-2 Je '56
Reducing roll breakage. C. F. Peck, jr. and F. T. Mavis. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:53-7 Mr '56
Research on cast iron. Engineering 178:523 O 22 '54
Residual stresses in double-pour, cast iron work rolls. A. M. DiGioia, jr. and C. F. Peck, jr. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:58-61 Mr '56
Run-off table rolls with ductile iron. Franklin Inst J 262:245 S '56
Structure and mechanical properties of white irons. W. J. Williams. il Metallurgia 52: 129-34 S '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:140+ Mr '56
Thermal conductivity of grey iron. Metallurgia 54:149 S '56
Thermal expansion of commercial dry process enamels and cast irons. R. R. Danielson and D. V. Van Gordon. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:347-50 S 15 '56
Thick sections more feasible in new pearlitic malleable iron. il Materials & Methods 43: 159+ Ap '56
Wear of cast-iron machine tool slides, shears, and guideways; abstract. H. T. Angus and others. Metal Prog 69:138+ My '56
Zirconium in cast iron. E. A. Brandler. bibliog il Foundry 84:100-3 Je '56

Analysis
Develops new method for manganese determination. J. Kay. Foundry 83:157 D '55
Sampling iron for carbon determination. W. B. Sobers. il Foundry 84:87-91 F '56
Spectrophotometer saves time in analysis of gray iron; Golden foundry co. il Foundry 84:172 O '56

Defects
Pinholing in nodular iron castings. J. Gittus. Metal Prog 69:166+ Ja '56

Graphitization
Factors influencing the chilling of cast iron. W. J. Williams. bibliog il diags Metallurgia 51:273-9 Je '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68: 182+ D '55
Growth of graphite in cast iron. C. E. Birchenall and H. W. Mead. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 1004-8 sec 2 Ag '56

Protection
Chromizing for corrosion protection; abstract. J. Borgnon. Materials & Methods 43:216+ Ap '56

Specifications
Specifications for automotive gray iron castings; data sheet. Foundry 84:235-6 Mr '56

Standards
USA active in international work on cast iron. H. W. Stuart. Mag of Stand 27:15 Ja '56

Strength
Tensile and fatigue tests on hardened and tempered nodular irons. G. N. J. Gilbert and K. B. Palmer. Metal Prog 69:162+ Ja '56

Testing
Bending and impact test of cast-iron, cast-steel, and nodular-iron valve bodies. J. O. Jeffrey and R. H. Hanlon. bibliog il Mech Eng 78:23-7+ Ja '56; Discussion. 78:661-2 Jl '56
Determination of strains in enameled cast iron. J. F. Wuellner and B. J. Sweo. il diags Am Cer Soc J 38:404-7 N 1 '55
Notch ductile high strength nodular irons. G. A. Sandoz and others. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:971-85 '56

Welding
Test block for welding gray and nodular cast irons. W. A. Schumbacker and A. L. Schaeffler. il diags Welding J 35:sup91-7; Discussion. sup97-8; Reply. sup98-9 F '56

CAST iron pipes. See Pipes, Cast iron

CAST iron research association, British. See British cast iron research association

CASTING, Centrifugal
Casting brake drums; Buick motor div., General motors corp. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 83:153+ D '55
Centrifugal casting of aluminum in permanet molds. R. H. Garner. diags Foundry 84: 96-7 F '56
Centrifuge casting of titanium achieved. Midwest Eng 7:11 Ja '55
Cylinder liner production, Sheepbridge stokes ltd. il plan Automobile Eng 45:461-6 N '55
Dual-metal centrifugal castings. A. E. Schuh and M. F. Samuels. il Product Eng 26:D20-1 Mid-O '55
Mate processes for better casting quality. il Iron Age 178:100-1 Ag 16 '56
Patterns for torpedo tubes. R. J. Porter. il diag Foundry 84:76-9 Ag '56

CASTING, Precision. See Lost wax process

CASTING machines
Better way to make a cake; new-type casting wheel makes 40 one-ton cakes of copper an hour. W. A. Stanbury, jr. il Factory Management 114:144 Ag '56
Casting wheel cakes copper for continuous strip. il Iron Age 178:94-5 Ag 2 '56; Elec World 146:156 Jl 9 '56
Continuous casting. J. S. Smart, jr. il diags Metal Prog 68:117-25 O '55
Continuous casting; a horizontal step. G. G. Carr. il Iron Age 178:31 Jl 5 '56
Continuous casting bearing bronze. il Mech Eng 78:156-7 F '56

CASTING machines—*Continued*
Continuously cast large bronze shapes; American smelting & refining co. il Iron Age 176:143-5 D 8 '55
High-tensile bolts take the strain; Lebanon steel foundry. il Steel 137:132 N 14 '55
Tubes come out bigger; Continuous-cast products dept. of American smelting & refining co. il Bsns W p92+ O 29 '55
See also
Die casting machines

CASTINGS
Aircraft; auto engine trends challenge investment casters. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 176:106-7 D 1 '55
Applications of investment castings; abstract of five papers. Metal Prog 69:132+ Je '56
Automatic buffing provided for complex casting; Black & Decker mfg. co. il Iron Age 177:138-9 F 16 '56
Can precision casters meet gas turbine needs? il Iron Age 177:80-2 Ja 12 '56
Casting Astrolite cylinders. L. Oswald. R Sci Instr 27:334+ My '56
Casting design. B. Rogge. diags Product Eng 27:190-3 O '56
Casting; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:224-6+ Ja 2 '56
Castings for surgery. D. W. Stackhouse. il Foundry 84:209-10+ My '56
Continuously cast strip. il Steel 139:83 Ag 27 '56
Dual spray approach can tailor your coating line; electrostatic and manual. M. Abel. il Iron Age 177:80-2 Ja 19 '56
For hire; vacuum casting service using certified alloys; Cannon-Muskegon corp. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:94-5 My 17 '56
Founders see good year. Steel 137:33 D 26 '55
Investment casting of vacuum alloys. F. K. Iverson. il diags Foundry 84:119-20+ Ag '56; Abstracts. Iron Age 178:120-2 Jl 19 '56; Materials & Methods 44:185 S '56
Materials for casting subject to abrasion and corrosion; abstract. R. Poirot. Product Eng 27:366-7 Ag '56
Niles giant-size convertible planer built to machine huge castings. il Mach 62:182-4 Ja '56
1955 shipments of nonferrous castings; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:333 Mr 15 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; molding and casting. il Am Mach 99:D 14-15 Mid-N '55
One-piece castings slash plane weight. I. Stone. il Aviation W 63:37+ D 26 '55
Paired boring machines turn out transmission casting. H. Chase. il Mach 62:159-61 Ag '56
Production of titanium castings. R. A. Beall and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5265:1-42 bibliog(34titles, p40-2) '56
Rubber-modified alkyd sealers for castings. O. L. Campbell. il Materials & Methods 43: 130-1 Ap '56
Stabilization of aluminum alloy castings. G. B. Olson. il Metal Prog 69:79-80 Ap '56
Strength of cast alloys at 1,200 F. J. R. Lane. Product Eng 26:B 10-11 Mid-O '55
See also
Cast iron
Die casting
Steel castings

Cleaning

Cleaning process for castings. il Engineer 202:25 Jl 6 '56
Dampening the foundry's din. il plan Nat Safety N 74:28-9+ Ag '56
How to take proper care of centrifugal blast tables. L. M. Johns. il Foundry 83:170-1+ N '55
Less racket at little cost; casting-cleaning room, Allis-Chalmer's tractor group works. il plan Factory Management 114:108-10 Je '56
Wheelabrator castings cleaning machine has many improvements. il Foundry 84:233 Je '56

Defects

Brass casting defects. H. St John. il Foundry 84:91-3 Jl; 88-91 Ag '56

Repair

Foundry impregnates entire production. il Foundry 84:246+ Ap '56
Plastic steel plugs casting cavities; Amplex div., Chrysler corp. il diag Am Mach 100:123 My 21 '56
Seal for castings; polyester resin sealant. il Steel 137:156 N 7 '55
Sealing micro-porosity in light metal castings. M. Schneider and H. Siesel. il Light Metal Age 14:20-2+ Ap '56
Seals the pores; Metaseal. il Steel 138:133 My 14 '56

Specifications

Castings specifications are reviewed by ASTM. E. Bremer. Foundry 84:176+ Ag '56

Testing

Double inspection assures safe service castings; American steel foundries. il Iron Age 178:67-9 Jl 5 '56
Gage control for investment castings. J. E. Ingalls. il Foundry 84:162-6+ S '56
High-temperature tests on aluminum sand castings; data sheet. Metal Prog 69:80B Ap '56
Magnetic particle inspection standards. J. B. Caine. bibliog il diags Foundry 83:84-9 D '55
New nondestructive test for magnesium alloy castings. G. R. VanDuzee. il Materials & Methods 43:98-9 Ja '56
Portable projector simplifies radiographic inspection. C. M. Dick. il Foundry 84:228+ S '56
Radiographic practice with beryllium-copper develops procedures for sand casting inspection. Foundry 84:139-40 F '56
Rapid method of sorting contaminated castings. F. J. Versagi. il Foundry 84:158 Mr '56
Utilization of sonic principles for application to an automatic method of casting inspection. M. J. Diamond. Metal Prog 69:194+ Je '56

Weight

Determining casting weights from blueprint data; data sheet. diags Foundry 84:233-4 Ja; 213 F '56

CASTOR oil
Ultrasonic absorption in castor oil; deviations from classical behavior. B. J. Wuensch and others. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:311-12 Mr '56

CASUALTY actuarial society
Annual meeting, 41st, Hartford. East Underw 56:25+ N 25 '55

CASUALTY and surety companies, Association of. See Association of casualty and surety companies

CAT
Accommodative response of the eye of an aged cat to electrical stimulation of the ciliary ganglion. E. Marg and J. L. Reeves. Opt Soc Am J 45:926-8 N '55

CATALASE
Laboratory demonstration of blood catalase. R. Q. Blackwell and L. S. Fosdick. il J Chem Educ 32:588-90 N '55

CATALIN corporation of America
Reichhold-Catalin; a dead issue? Chem W 79:31 S 15 '56
They're planning a public future; Reichhold chemicals, inc. and Catalin corp. of America. Chem W 78:17-18 Ap 14 '56

CATALOGING
Cataloging a philatelic literature collection. C. B. Carpenter. Special Lib 45:13-14 Ja '54
Cataloguing rules and practice; changes at University college, London, in anticipation of a revised code. A. E. Tooth. J Doc 12: 88-93 Je '56
See also
Classification

CATALOGS
Catalog speeds M&S procedures; Public service co. of Indiana. E. H. Conway. il Elec World 145:116-17+ Mr 19 '56
Catalogs; how to distribute them for best results. M. A. Pavitt. Ind Marketing 40: 94+ D '55
Clearer catalogues; more information wanted on street lighting equipment. F. H. Pulvermacher. Elec R (Lond) 159:438 S 7 '56
Eight-way catalog triggers flood of requests; Cooper alloy corp. G. Black. il Ptr Ink 254: 88-9 F 24 '56

CATALOGS—*Continued*
For creative men only; catalogs good training? ain't necessarily so. G. Moses. Adv Agency Mag 49:49 Mr 16 '56
How to plan, prepare and produce an electronics catalog. H. W. Weisman. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:108+ Mr '56
Low-cost catalog solves three selling problems; Lightolier, inc. F. Schlosser. Ptr Ink 255:92+ Ap 27 '56
Should you buy space for your wares in department store catalogs? L. Harrison. il Sales Management 76:84+ My 1 '56
We produced a new catalog in six months; Babcock & Wilcox. il Ind Marketing 41: 156+ S '56
What's wrong with catalog copy? Selling pear trees and cabbages; abstract. J. E. Howland. Adv Agency Mag 49:33 Ag 31 '56
See also
Sweet's architectural file

CATALOGS, Card
Prepare your own catalog cards. R. W. Gibson, jr. and others. il Special Lib 46:428-33 D '55

CATALOGS, Library
Efficiency of subject catalogues and the cost of information searches. R. G. Thorne. bibliog J Doc 11:130-48 S '55

CATALYSIS
Acid-base catalysis in concentrated acid solution; deuterium isotope effects in the decarbonylation of aromatic aldehydes. W. M. Schubert and H. Burkett. Am Chem Soc J 78:64-8 Ja 5 '56
Catalysed electron-transfer reactions. G. M. Waind. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1388 O 22 '55
Catalysis by complexing anions; the kinetics of the activation of montmorillonite clays. A. Packter. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1384-5 O 22 '55
Catalysis in blended chemical finishes. D. D. Gagliardi. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:99-104 F 13 '56; Abstract. Textile World 105:107 N '55
Catalysis; its status today and its promise for tomorrow. A. G. Oblad. bibliog(58 ref) il diags Oil & Gas J 53:184-98 Mr 21 '55
Catalysis promoter; research in catalysis-by-chemicals. Chem W 78:64 F 25 '56
Catalytic activity induced by neutron irradiation of inert silica. P. B. Weisz and E. W. Swegler. J Chem Phys 23:1567-8 S '55
Catalytic effects of cobalt, iron, nickel, and vanadium oxides on steam carbon reaction. W. W. Tuddenham and G. R. Hill. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2129-33 O '55
Catalytic reactor design problems. T. E. Corrigan and W. C. Mills. diags Chem Eng 63:201-4 Jl; 221-6 Ag; 211-14 S '56
Diaryliodonium salts; ion-pairs and copper catalysis in the reactions of diphenyliodonium ions with halide ions and hydroxylic solvents. F. M. Beringer and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:141-50 F '56
Dispersion; key in catalysis; symposium abstracts. Chem & Eng N 34:1993 Ap 23 '56
Effect of charge stock on catalytic cracking. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:289 S 17 '56
Heterogeneous catalysis; annual review. M. Boudart and T. Kwan. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:562-9 bibliog(121 ref, p568-9) pt 2 Mr '56
Homogeneous catalytic activation of molecular hydrogen in aqueous solution by silver salts. A. H. Webster and J. Halpern. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:280-5 Mr '56
Intermediate order heterogeneous catalysis and heats of adsorption. J. Foss. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1012-15 Jl '56
New microcatalytic–chromatographic technique for studying catalytic reactions. R. J. Kokes and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5860-2 N 20 '55
Photocatalytic properties of oxides. M. C. Markham. bibliog J Chem Educ 32:540-3 O '55
Power rate law in heterogeneous catalysis. T. Kwan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1033-7 Ag '56
Role of alkali sulphates in vanadium catalysts for sulphur dioxide oxidation. G. H. Tandy. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:68-74 F '56
Role of diffusion in catalysis. J. H. Wang. J Phys Chem 59:1115-16 O '55
Semi-conductivity and catalysis in the nickel oxide system. T. J. Gray and P. W. Darby. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:209-17 F '56
Stepwise reaction via intermediates on separate catalytic centers. P. B. Weisz. Science 123:887-8 My 18 '56
Thermofor catalytic reforming. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:158-9 Mr 21 '55
Thermosetting resins; catalysis of urea-formaldehyde condensation. I. J. Gruntfest and E. M. Young, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:107-9 Ja '56
Unifining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:174-5 Mr 21 '55
V. I. Komarewsky and catalysis. D. Miller. J Chem Educ 33:176 Ap '56
What's ahead for catalysis? symposium. il Oil & Gas J 53:177-83 Mr 21 '55
See also
Catalysts

CATALYSTS
Acidity and polymerization activity of solid acid catalysts. O. Johnson. J Phys Chem 59:827-31 S '55; Correction. 59:1234 D '55
Better catalyst loss studies; radioactive cobalt tracer technique. A. J. Kinsella, jr. and J. J. Mitchell. diags Pet Processing 10:1718-23 N '55
Better results possible with high-alumina catalyst. B. H. Loper. Oil & Gas J 53:99 Ap 4 '55
Carbon decomposition reaction over iron catalysts. J. Taylor. Iron & Steel Inst J 184:1-6 S '56
Carbon formation in cat cracking. P. B. Crawford and W. A. Cunningham. Pet Refiner 35:169-73 Ja '56
Catalyst will stabilize mineral oils against gum formation. P. J. Gaylor. Pet Processing 10:387-8 Mr '55
Catalysts for the petroleum industry. J. T. Jensen. il Chem & Eng N 34:4090-5 Ag 20 '56
Catalysts get more work. Chem & Eng N 34:4680+ S 24 '56
Catalytic cracking and reforming. A. L. Foster. flow charts il diag Pet Eng 28:C 14-18 Jl '56
Catalytic hydration of ethylene oxide. L. M. Reed and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:205-8 F '56
Comparison of Raney nickel and Raney cobalt catalysts for the hydrogenation of oximes. W. Reeve and J. Christian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:860-1 F 20 '56
Continuous recording of electron density in a functioning nickel catalyst. P. W. Selwood. Am Chem Soc J 78:249-50 Ja 5 '56
Determination of pore volume of solid catalysts. H. A. Benesi and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1963-5 D '55
Disposal of refinery waste gases; Oxycat installations. D. B. Ardern and R. C. Lassiat. il diags Pet Eng 26:C7-10 Ag '54
Effect of alkali metal ions on the activity of cracking catalysts. J. D. Danforth and D. F. Martin. J Phys Chem 60:422-4 Ap '56
Effect of residual coke on behavior of cracking catalyst. A. C. Whitaker and A. D. Kinzer. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2153-7 O '55
Efficiencies of some solids as catalysts for the photosynthesis of hydrogen peroxide. R. E. Stephens and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:966-9 S '55
Exchange of hydrogen between isobutane and a deuterated cracking catalyst. R. G. Haldeman and P. H. Emmett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2922-8 Jl 5 '56
Handling Ziegler catalysts. il Chem & Eng N 34:4826+ O 1 '56
In catalysts, a rich promise. diag Bsns W p 141-2+ S 29 '56
Influence of chemisorbed gases on the magnetization of catalytically active nickel. L. E. Moore and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:697-701 F 20 '56
Inhibited catalyst said to produce more olefin gases in synthesis; patent. Pet Processing 11:111-13 Ja '56
Kinetic study of the decomposition of hydrocarbons by silica-alumina catalysts. J. L. Franklin and D. E. Nicholson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:59-62 Ja '56
Photometric determination of nickel in petroleum cracking catalyst. A. T. Blackwell and others. Anal Chem 28:1209 Jl '56

CATALYSTS—*Continued*
Polymerization of propene with a silicotungstic acid catalyst. J. J. Verstappen and H. I. Waterman. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 41: 343-51 N '55
Proton relaxation on catalytic solids. T. W. Hickmott and P. W. Selwood. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:452-7 Ap '56
Rare earth elements serve as catalysts. V. I. Komarewsky. Midwest Eng 9:28 Je '56
Recent progress in petroleum conversion catalysts. V. Voorhees. bibliog(53 ref) il Pet Eng 28:C 11-14 Mr '56
Specificity of nickel catalysts; effect of dimethyl disulfide upon hydrogenation of olefinic hydrocarbons. H. Pines and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6390-1 D 5 '55
Studies of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis; cementite as catalysts. J. F. Shultz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:282-5 Ja 20 '56
Study of the water content of a silica-alumina catalyst and its component oxides. R. G. Haldeman and P. H. Emmett. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2917-22 Jl 5 '56
Surface strain in oxide catalysts; alumina. E. B. Cornelius and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:809-13 S '55
Thermomagnetic analysis of catalytically active nickel. J. A. Sabatka and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5799-802 N 20 '55
Total porosity and particle density of fluid catalysts by liquid titration. W. B. Innes. bibliog Anal Chem 28:332-4 Mr '56
Use of radiotracing to measure relative attrition rates in binary mixtures of fluid catalyst; abstract. A. J. Kinsella, jr. Chem Eng Prog 52:380 S '56
Use smoke catalyst in hydrocarbon synthesis to lower catalyst consumption; patent. diag Pet Processing 11:107 F '56
Withdrawal of catalyst fines to reduce FCC stack losses. C. A. Seibert, jr. and D. L. Cleveland. diag Pet Eng 26:C 10-14 Ag '54
See also
Antioxidants
Catalysis
Enzymes
Growth promoting substances
Hormones
Nickel—Raney nickel

CATAPULTS, Airplane. See Airplanes—Take-off

CATASTROPHE coverage. See Insurance—Catastrophe coverage; Insurance, Fire—Catastrophe coverage

CATCH basins, Concrete
Engineers halt erosion of tropical basins with gunned concrete. il Constr Methods 38:119-20+ S '56
Prefabricated catch basin sections save time and money. A. J. Mair. il diags Pub Works 87:117-18 Je '56

CATECHIN. See Catechol

CATECHOL
Conformation of catechins and gallocatechins. E. A. H. Roberts. Chem & Ind p 1551 N 26 '55; p737 Jl 21 '56
Kinetics of the reaction of isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate with catechols at 25°. J. Epstein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:341-3 Ja 20 '56
Periodate test for the catechol and hydroquinone structures. O. M. Windrath. bibliog Anal Chem 28:263 F '56
Relative configurations of catechin and *epi*catechin. A. J. Birch and others. Chem & Ind p664-5 Jl 7 '56

CATERPILLAR tractor company
Caterpillar dedicates huge new plant. il Roads & Sts 99:104 Ag '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1751 Ap 9 '56

CATERPILLARS
Just ask the woolly bears. Nat Pet N 48:14 O '56

CATFISHES
Induced spawning in the Indian catfish. L. S. Ramaswami and B. I. Sundararaj. Science 123:1080 Je 15 '56

CATFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

CATGUT
Determination of formaldehyde in catgut. D. H. S. Forbes and others. diag Chem & Ind p 129-31 F 18 '56

CATHCART, Stanley Holman, 1889-1953
Sketch. B. Willard. bibliog(33 titles) por(pl 7) Geol Soc Proc 1953:97-9 My '54

CATHEDRALS
Horizontal cathedral; interview with Mario Salvadori on today's structural potentials. Arch Rec 119:183-5 Je '56
See also
St John the Divine, Cathedral of, New York

CATHEPSIN
Cathepetic activity in tissues of tumor-bearing rats. A. L. Babson. bibliog Science 123: 1082 Je 15 '56

CATHETERS
Better catheters. Mod Plastics 33:188 Jl '56

CATHODE followers
Battery-operated cathode follower. R. P. Turner. diag Radio & Tv N 55:126 My '56
Cathode-follower amplifier. R. C. Johnston. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:124-5 O '55
Cathode follower design curves. L. H. Estabrook and R. A. Goundry. diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:68-9 S '56
Cathode-follower phase-shift oscillator. J. C. Samuels. bibliog diags Elec Com 32:198-202 S '55
Cathode-follower t-r switch. W. Herzog. il diag Q S T 40:41 My '56
Improved follower; patent. diags Electronics 29:236+ Mr '56

CATHODE ray oscillographs. See Oscillographs, Cathode ray

CATHODE ray tubes
Crt power supply uses transistor oscillator. P. M. Toscano and J. B. Heffner. il diags Electronics 29:162-5 S '56
Cathode-ray tube research. il Elec R (Lond) 157:985-6 N 18 '55
Cathode ray tube screen charging and conditions leading to positive ion deterioration. A. B. Laponsky and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:498-507 S '56
Combined optical comparator and scanner with dual trace cathode ray display. R. F. Sturrock. il diags Can Chem Process 39:98-100 N '55
Deflection yoke design. B. Cahill. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:50-1+ Jl '56
Flat cathode-ray tubes. Electronics 28:186+ N '55
High-resolution flying-spot scanner for graphic arts color applications. L. Shapiro and H. E. Haynes. bibliog il diags RCA R 17:313-29 S '56
Measurement of the screen potential of cathode ray tubes. E. E. Welch. R Sci Instr 26:1201 D '55
Modulation monitor using an electron-ray tube. J. G. Cormack. diags Q S T 40:38-9 Ag '56
Permanent-writing cathode-ray recorder. L. N. Heynick and others. il diags Electronics 29:148-9 Ap '56
Pertinent patents; character writing. diags Electronics 29:222+ Ag '56
Phase-angle measurement; c.r. tube methods. C. H. Vincent. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 33:113-17 My '56
Progress in the development of post-acceleration and electrostatic deflection. K. Schlesinger. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 659-67 My '56
Radar receiver built into new cathode ray tube; Wamoscope. P. J. Klass. il diag Aviation W 65:75+ S 17 '56
Sticking potential of crt screens. K. H. J. Rottgardt and W. Berthold. J Ap Phys 26:1180 S '55
Voltage drop through phosphor screens and its bearing on performance of cathodoluminescent lamps. L. R. Koller. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:214-18 Ap '56
See also
Electron gun
Oscillographs, Cathode ray
Storage tubes

Testing
Diffuse reflectivity meter. S. Newman. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:79+ Ap '56

CATHODE ray tubes—Testing—*Continued*
Production line cathode-ray tube tester. W. S. Treitel and S. Nozick. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:76-8+ Ap '56
Testing cathode-ray tubes. R. D. Nixon. il Elec J 155:2011-12 D 16 '55

CATHODE rays
Yield of the ferrous sulfate radiation dosimeter; an improved cathode-ray determination. R. H. Schuler and A. O. Allen. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:56-9 Ja '56

CATHODES
Cathode emission tracer. Franklin Inst J 258:43-4 Jl '54
Conduction mechanism in oxide-coated cathodes. E. B. Hensley. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:286-90 Mr '56
Detailed preparation of cathodes for mica window G-M counters. F. Yenicay. R Sci Instr 26:1210 D '55
Directly heated hum-free cathode for cathode-ray tubes. F. H. Nicoll. il diag R Sci Instr 26:1206-7 D '55
Effect of cathode roughness on the maximum current density in an electron beam. G. W. Preston. J Ap Phys 27:627-30 Je '56
Electrolytic transport phenomena in the oxide cathode. R. H. Plumlee. bibliog(29 ref) diags RCA R 17:190-230 Je '56
Electron donor centers in the oxide cathode. R. H. Plumlee. diags RCA R 17:231-74 bibliog(52 ref, p265-74) Je '56; Abstract. J Ap Phys 27:659-60 Je '56
Emission from hollow cathodes. K. M. Poole. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1176-9 S '55
Equivalent circuit for the oxide-coated cathode. R. E. J. King. diag J Ap Phys 27: 308-9 Mr '56
Heater-cathode leakage. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:56-7+ Ja '56
Impregnated barium dispenser cathodes containing strontium or calcium oxide. I. Brodie and R. O. Jenkins. J Ap Phys 27: 417-18 Ap '56
Mounting scheme for large cathodes. F. A. Braun. diags R Sci Instr 27:113 F '56
Nature of aluminum as a cathode. M. J. Pryor and D. S. Keir. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 102:605-7 O '55; Discussion. 103:359-60 Je '56
New pressed dispenser cathode. P. P. Coppola and R. C. Hughes. bibliog(28 ref) il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:351-9 Mr '56
New type of diffusion cathode. A. H. Beck and others. bibliog il diags Elec Com 32: 172-8 S '55
Observations of cathode arc tracks. H. S. Dunkerley and D. L. Schaefer. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1384-5 N '55
Oxide-impregnated nickel-matrix cathode. W. Balas and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 26:1163-5 S '55
Resistivity studies of various Leclanché cathode materials. R. Glicksman and C. K. Morehouse. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 103:149-53 Mr '56
Spectrochemical analysis of thermionic cathode nickel alloys by a graphite-to-metal arcing technique. E. K. Jaycox and B. E. Prescott. Anal Chem 28:1544-7 O '56
Technique for evaluating various cathode materials. C. K. Morehouse and R. Glicksman. diag Electrochem Soc J 103:94-8 F '56
Theoretical basis for measuring the saturation emission of highly emitting cathodes under space-charge-limited conditions. C. R. Crowell. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1353-6 N '55

CATHODIC protection. See Metal protection—Cathodic protection; Pipe lines—Cathodic protection; Steel—Cathodic protection; Water pipes—Cathodic protection; Water tanks, Steel—Cathodic protection

CATHODOLUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

CATHOMYCIN. See Antibiotics

CATIONS
Cation distributions in ferrospinels; magnesium-manganese ferrites. C. J. Kriessman and S. E. Harrison. bibliog Phys R 103: 857-60 Ag 15 '56
Cation distributions in ferrospinels; theoretical. H. B. Callen and others. bibliog Phys R 103:851-6 Ag 15 '56
Deterioration of luminescent phosphors under positive ion bombardment. J. R. Young. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 26:1302-6 N '55
Effect of the solvent on the polarographic reduction of cations. D. B. Bruss and T. De Vries. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:733-6 F 20 '56
Positive-ion drainage in magnetically focused electron beams. M. E. Hines and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1157-62 S '55
Principles of the systematic separation of cations. H. Weisz. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 33:334-8 Jl '56

CATSKILL game farms, inc.
Santa's stock herd. Fortune 52:232 D '55

CATTLE
Do cow barns need air conditioning? S. Brody. Refrig Eng 64:39-45+ Ap '56
Electric fan boosts beef gains, saves feed. Elec World 146:128 Jl 9 '56

Diseases and pests
Isolation of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. S. H. Madin and others. bibliog Science 124:721-2 O 19 '56

Feeding and feeding stuffs
Junior livestock feeding for profit, not ribbons; Farmers state bank of Schleswig, Ia. H. Severson. Banking 48:70+ O '55
Oxalate content of tropical forage grasses. J. Garcia-Rivera and M. P. Morris. bibliog Science 122:1089-90 D 2 '55

Transportation
Goodwill on a branch line; annual cattle-movement off the Rock Island's Audubon branch. il Ry Age 139:46 D 12 '55

CATTLE industry and trade

Venezuela
Venezuela gives farming a lift; Guarico Dam project. il map Bsns W p99-100 Jl 7 '56

CAULKING compositions. See Calking compositions

CAUSEWAYS
New Orleans causeway is world's longest. Bsns W p60 Ag 25 '56
24-mile bridge across Louisiana's Lake Pontchartrain. il map Eng N 157:30-3 Ag 30 '56

CAUSTIC soda. See Sodium hydroxide

CAVERLY, Gardner A. 1910-
How to revive a railroad; Rutland railway. Fortune 53:196 Ja '56

CAVES
Travertines and cave deposits of the Kaap escarpment of South Africa, and the type locality of australopithecus africanus Dart. F. E. Peabody. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:671-705, pl 1-5 Jl '54
See also
Carlsbad caverns

CAVITATION
Cavitation as a geological agent. H. L. Barnes. bibliog il diag Am J Sci 254:493-505 Ag '56
Cavitation in hydrodynamics; international symposium at National physical laboratory. il diag Engineering 181:14-17 Ja 6 '56
Cavitation versus NPSH requirements. L. H. Garnar. diag Pet Refiner 33:117-18 Ag '54; Same. Pipe Line Ind 1:76+ Ag '54
Erosion resistance of concrete in hydraulic structures. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:259-71 bibliog(38 titles, p270-1) N '55; Discussion. 28:1183-5 pt 2 D '56
Experimental study of the collapse of a spherical cavity in water. R. H. Mellen. bibliog il Acoustical Soc Am J 28:447-54 My '56
Fluid facts; cavitation, its causes and cures. il Power 100:140 Jl '56
Minimum pressures in rectangular bends. M. B. McPherson and H. S. Strausser. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 747]:1-14 Jl '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:43-55 F '56 Reply. 82 [HY 5 no 1092]:9-13 O '56
Present status of cavitation research. R. T. Knapp. bibliog Mech Eng 76:731-4 S '54
Reduction of cavitation pitting of Diesel engine cylinder liners. J. A. Joyner. Automotive Ind 115:162+ S 15 '56
Water tunnels for hydraulic investigations. J. M. Robertson. il diags A S M E Trans 78:95-104 bibliog(p 102-4) Ja '56
See also
Hydraulic machinery—Cavitation

CAVITY resonators. See Radio resonators

CAWOOD Wharton and company, limited
Statement by the chairman. E. W. Towler. Economist 177:432 O 29 '55

CAYLEY, Sir George, bart., 1773-1857
Early flying experiments. Engineering 178: 654 N 19 '54
Sir G. Cayley; the father of British aeronautics. J. L. Pritchard. pors Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:81-119 bibliog(64 titles, p 108-9) F '55

CEDAR
Analytical method for thujaplicins. H. MacLean and J. A. F. Gardner. bibliog Anal Chem 28:509-12 Ap '56

CEILINGS
Arched-ceiling house that spans a bay. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:198-9 Mid-My '56
Ceiling panels heat and cool Seattle's newest apartment house. E. L. Weber. il Heating-Piping 28:90-1 O '56
Ceilings of light. il Mod Plastics 32:110-13+ D '54
Cold wall effects in a ceiling-panel-heated room. L. F. Schutrum and T. C. Min. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 28:125-32 Ag '56
Corrugated metal panels provide ceiling finish and acoustical control. il Arch Forum 101: 177 O '54
Decorative lighting system; Lumenated ceiling. il Elec J 155:1364 O 21 '55
Design procedure for luminous ceiling lighting. J. N. Robertson and G. E. Hutchcroft. Illum Eng 51:349-54; Discussion. 354-6 My '56
Double ceiling cuts light loss. il Eng N 156: 61-2 My 10 '56
Functional lighting from a working model. C. K. Champlin. il Illum Eng 50:473-4 O '55
How can overhead pipes be used to heat plant? il diags Heating-Piping 28:100-3 Ap '56
Jurisdictions decided for luminous ceilings; who does what. diags Elec West 116:94-6 My '56
Lighting a kitchen with a slanted ceiling; lighting data sheet. il diags Illum Eng 51: 221-2 F '56
Lighting an assembly shop; luminous plastic ceiling. il diags Arch Forum 101:165 N '54
Lighting techniques with a heated ceiling. A. P. Grant and A. H. Olson. il diags Elec R (Lond) 157:1921-3 N 25 '55
Louverall ceiling bathroom; lighting data sheet. B. Waggener. il plan diag Illum Eng 51:291-2 Mr '56
Luminous ceiling brings sky indoors; Olympic school. il Elec West 117:101 Ag '56
Luminous ceiling in a remodeled kitchen; lighting data sheet. M. Franklin. il plan Illum Eng 50:613-14 D '55
Luminous ceiling in a traditional kitchen-dinette; lighting data sheet. il plan Illum Eng 50:553-4 N '55
Luminous ceiling with mercury. J. B. Browder and J. E. Sweatte. il Illum Eng 51: 457-8 Je '56
Luminous element plus controlled daylight equals modern lighting in a new school. R. A. Nevin. il diag Illum Eng 51:326-8 Ap '56
Luminous even in austerity; Laguna Salado school district in San Mateo county, Calif. il plan diag Elec West 117:101 S '56
Luminous interiors for the home. E. W. Commery. il diags Illum Eng 51:479-86; Discussion. 486-7 Je '56
Measured utilization data for luminous ceilings. A. H. Russell and R. D. Churchill. bibliog il Illum Eng 51:309-16; Discussion. 316-19 Ap '56
New ceiling panels; they boast increased light reflectance and sound absorbency. il Arch Rec 119:207 Ja '56
Patio enclosures; detail sheet. il House & Home 10:139 Ag '56
Perforated structural roof deck doubles as acoustical ceiling face. il diag Arch Forum 103:202+ N '55
Remodeling workbook; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78:83 Jl '56
Residential textures; ceilings. il Arch Rec 118:202-4 O '55
Sky for Blue cross. il Elec West 116:97 My '56
Stand-out lighting characterizes Martin's delicatessen. il Illum Eng 50:460-1 O '55
Studio ceiling with a truss on top. il plan diag Am Bld 78:30-1 F '56
Temperatures on a wood ceiling above a furnace plenum. R. Ditsworth and others. il diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:31-7 N '55
Thermal design of warm water ceiling panels. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 27: 123-7 D '55

CEILINGS, Aluminum
Acoustical ceiling air distribution provides precise temperature control. il diag Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:32-5 D '55

CELANESE corporation of America
Chronic 1952-1955 laggards; which to hold, where to take tax losses. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 97:144 O 29 '55
Emphasis shift for profits. Chem W 79:22 S 22 '56
New celanese marketing drive. Mod Textiles Mag 37:32+ F '56

CELL division (biology)
Difference in response of animal and plant cells to mitotic poisons. I. Galinsky. Franklin Inst J 262:155-6 Ag '56
Identification of protein disulfide reductase as a cellular division enzyme in yeasts. W. J. Nickerson and G. Falcone. Science 124:722-3 O 19 '56
Isolation, structure and synthesis of kinetin, a substance promoting cell division. C. O. Miller and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1375-80 Ap 5 '56
Mitotic movements of chromosomes. J. G. Carlson. bibliog diags Science 124:203-6 Ag 3 '56

CELLARS
See also
Basements

CELLOBIOSE
Effect of alkali on carbohydrates; saccharinic anilides derived from D-glucose, L-arabinose and cellobiose. J. W. Green. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1894-7 My 5 '56

CELLOPHANE
Backdrop for cellophane; new Useco package for tiny electronic parts. il Mod Packaging 29:110 Jl '56
Cellophane pliability tester; instrument measures moisture loss or gain by stretch of film sample. J. D. Conti. il Mod Packaging 29: 124-5+ Jl '56
Cellulose, raw material for cellophane. R. L. Mitchell. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2370-3 N '55
Challenging problems preferred; Du Pont laboratory helps customers find new uses for cellophane, Mylar, and other films. il Chem & Eng N 33:4906-7 N 14 '55
Cigars bundled as gifts; General Cigar five-packs in rotogravure-printed cellophane. il Mod Packaging 29:90-1 Je '56
Diffusion of water into uncoated cellophane. A. J. Stamm. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:76-86 Ja '56
DuPont company cleared of cellophane monopoly charge by Supreme court ruling. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Je 18 '56
DuPont wins suit; not a monopoly in cellophane industry. Mod Packaging 29:172+ Jl '56
Film-bagged coffee; Duncan coffee co.'s form-fill-seal package of cellophane-glassine. il Mod Packaging 29:104-7 Je '56
Fractional dialysis with cellophane membranes. L. C. Craig and T. P. King. Am Chem Soc J 78:4171-2 Ag 20 '56
Infrared response of pyrolyzed organic films. J. F. Andrew. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:209-14 Mr '56
Laminating plastics to paper. R. A. Hickman. Tappi 39:161A-2A Ap '56
Monopoly takes on new meaning; Supreme court's du Pont decision. Bsns W p34 Je 16 '56
New polymer-coated cellophane. E. Hartshorne and L. E. Simerl. il Mod Packaging 29:139-43+ Ja '56
Picture the product; realistic reproduction for unmistakable identity; rotogravure printed cellophane overwraps for Graham co.'s new Redbow packages for peas, beans, lentils, barley and rice. il Mod Packaging 30:91-3 S '56
Scotch tape patent expires, but 3M's shoots for more sales. Sales Management 77:64 O 5 '56

CELLOPHANE—*Continued*
Strip package for cheese slices; polyethylene-coated cellophane. il Mod Packaging 29:86-8 F '56
Transparent packages sell (by showing) Bunte candy; interview with W. H. Kelly. il Sales Management 75:78-9 D 15 '55
Two sides to cellophane. Chem W 77:14 O 22 '55
Wet paint samples; Sears' transparent unit packages. il Mod Packaging 29:95-7+ D '55

Analysis

Color comparator for determination of water in cellophane. H. A. Scopp and C. P. Evans. diag Anal Chem 28:143-4 Ja '56

Printing

Printing by transfer; Dennison's new therimagraphy combines printing and labeling, using heat, pressure and a special machine to transfer inked impressions from paper backing to cellophane. il Mod Packaging 29:138-41+ Ag '56
Therimagraphy combines printing and labeling. Inland Ptr 137:79 S '56

Testing

Cellophane is given workout. Midwest Eng 7:21 Ag '54

CELLS
Accumulation of hematoporphyrin in animal tumors without entrance into the living cells. J. O. Ely and W. G. Batt. Franklin Inst J 262:225-8 S '56
Mechanics of freezing in living cells and tissues. H. T. Meryman. bibliog(40 ref) Science 124:515-21 S 21 '56
Method for distinguishing intact cells from free nuclei. R. Barer and others. il Science 123:24-5 Ja 6 '55
Notions on sensitivity of cells to radiation. O. A. Schjeide and others. bibliog Science 123:1020-2 Je 8 '56
Nutrition needs of mammalian cells in tissue culture. H. Eagle. bibliog il Science 122:501-4 S 16 '55; Discussion. L. S. Vann. 123:326-7 F 24 '56
Origin of cancer cells. O. Warburg. bibliog Science 123:309-14 F 24 '56
Some chemical aspects of cell structure; abstract and discussion. J. N. Davidson. Chem & Ind p75 Ja 21 '56
Thermodynamic analysis of the intracellular osmotic gradient hypothesis of active water transport. W. A. Brodsky and others. diag Science 121:302-3 F 25 '55; Discussion. E. Grim. 124:221; Reply. 221-2 Ag 3 '56

See also
Chromosomes
Cytoplasm
Mitochondria
Nuclei, Cellular
Regeneration (biology)

CELLS, Electrolytic. See Electrolytic cells

CELLULAR plastics. See Plastics, Cellular

CELLULOSE
Acid resistance of cell wall pentosans; chlorine-sulphite and sodium chlorite cellulose preparations. H. P. Binger and A. G. Norman. bibliog Tappi 39:430-2 Je '56
Action of alkali containing metaborates on wood cellulose. J. K. N. Jones and others. bibliog Tappi 39:139-41 Mr '56
Adhesion of polymers to cellulose. A. D. McLaren. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:114+ Jl '54
Adsorption of xylan on cellulose during kraft cooks; abstract. S. Yllner and B. Enström. Paper Ind 38:347 Jl '56
Banded beer; Pfeiffer brewing co. il Mod Packaging 29:124-5+ O '55
Biosynthesis of C^{14}-labeled cotton cellulose from D-glucose-1-C^{14} and D-glucose-6-C^{14}. F. Shafizadeh and M. L. Wolfrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5182-3 O 5 '55
Biosynthesis of lignin; evidence for the participation of celluloses as sites for oxidative polymerization of eugenol. S. M. Siegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1753-5 Ap 20 '56
Catalytic degradation and oxidation of cellulose; abstract. W. G. Parks. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:14 Ja 2 '56
Cellulose. O. A. Battista. Tappi 39:sup 120A-2A Ag '56
Cellulose and cellulose derivatives. O. Ant-Wuorinen. Tappi 39:sup 170A Mr '56
Cellulose, raw material for cellophane. R. L. Mitchell. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2370-3 N '55
Cellulose—sodium hydroxide—water system in the cyanoethylation of cotton cellulose. J. W. Weaver and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:518-23 Jl '56
Cellulose studies; comparison of polymolecularity of celluloses degraded by acid hydrolysis and by alkali aging. Y. Siegwart and others. Textile Res J 25:1001-4 D '55
Cellulose studies; rate of degradation of cellulosic materials to the oligosaccharide stage in phosphoric acid solution. R. A. Martin and E. Pacsu. bibliog(28 ref) Textile Res J 26:192-204 Mr '56
Cellulose—water—salt system. S. M. Neale and G. R. Williamson. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:741-50 Je '56
Chain length and chain-length distribution of untreated cotton, flax, and ramie celluloses. T. E. Timell. bibliog(37 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2166-72 O '55
Chemical cellulose consumption up. Chem & Eng N 34:854-5 F 20 '56
Chemical properties of balsam fir cellulose; abstract. J. L. Snyder and T. E. Timell. Paper Ind 37:1162 Mr '56
Chromatography of proteins; cellulose ion-exchange adsorbents. E. A. Peterson and H. A. Sober. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:751-5 F 20 '56
Chromatography of proteins; fractionation of serum protein on anion-exchange cellulose. H. A. Sober and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:756-63 F 20 '56
Compression of cellulose fiber sheets. B. W. Ivarsson. bibliog diags Tappi 39:97-104 F '56
Copper process for prolonged microbiological protection of cellulosic fabrics by chemical modification. E. Abrams and R. R. Bottoms. Textile Res J 26:630-40 Ag '56
Correlation of accessibility of cellulose with acetylation rate. E. Barabash and others. bibliog(25 ref) Tappi 38:745-7 D '55
Decomposition of jute and cellulose by aerobic bacteria; the influence of environmental conditions and associated substances. S. N. Basu and R. G. Bose. bibliog(54 ref) Textile Inst J Trans 47:T329-47 Je '56
Determination of the formaldehyde yield of cellulose textiles treated with formaldehyde, urea-formaldehyde, or melamine-formaldehyde. W. J. Roff. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T309-18 Je '56
Effect of swelling and supermolecular structure on reaction of cellulose with nitrogen dioxide. W. E. Roseveare and D. W. Spaulding. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2172-5 O '55
Effect of temperature on the adsorption of iodine by cellulose. A. G. Chitale. Textile Res J 25:886-7 O '55
Effects of changes in the structure of cotton cellulose upon the qualities of cotton products. W. M. Scott. bibliog(38 ref) diag Textile Inst J 47:P235-47 Ap '56
Formazan reaction of cellulose oxidized with nitrogen dioxide. L. Mester and E. Móczár. bibliog Chem & Ind p823 Ag 11 '56
Heterogeneous acid hydrolysis of native cellulose fibers. E. A. Immergut and B. G. Rånby. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1183-9 Jl '56
Heterogeneous degradation of cellulose; industrial ripening of alkali-cellulose. T. N. Kleinert. bibliog(44 ref) Pulp & Pa of Can 57:91-4+ Ja '56
Influence of moisture in accelerated aging of cellulose. G. A. Richter and F. L. Wells. il Tappi 39:603-8 Ag '56
Influence of the fiber structure on the nitration of native cellulose. B. Miller and T. E. Timell. bibliog Textile Res J 26:255-63 Ap '56
Iodine sorption as an index of fiber crystallinity. T. G. Majury. Textile Res J 26:437 Je '56
Laboratory preparation of alkali cellulose according to the slurry steeping, continuous shredding process. M. O. Schur and P. C. Muffat. bibliog il plan diags Tappi 38:588-92 O '55
Level-off degree of polymerization; relation to polyphase structure of cellulose fibers. O. A. Battista and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:333-5 F '56
Maize cellulose as a finishing material. W. Karr. Metal Finishing 54:56-7 My '56

CELLULOSE—*Continued*
Mechanical properties of cellulose fabrics treated with monomethylol and dimethylol ureas. R. Steele and L. E. Giddings, jr. bibliog Textile Res J 26:116-23 F '56
Molecular properties of balsam fir cellulose; abstract. J. L. Snyder and T. E. Timell. Paper Ind 37:1162 Mr '56
Molecular weight of white birch cellulose; abstract. T. E. Timell. Paper Ind 38:75 Ap '56
Periodate oxidation of cellulose and formaldehyde-treated cellulose. M. Kärrholm. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T453-63 S '56
Polyfunctional isocyanates and titanium organics as cross-linking agents for cellulose derivatives. R. P. Hirt and G. N. Bruxelles. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1325 Ag '56
Progress in the production of refined cellulose. E. C. Jahn. bibliog(32 ref) Tappi 38:sup 194A-7A O '55
Pyrolysis of cellulose in a vacuum. S. L. Madorsky and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:343-54 Je '56
Reaction of cellulose with dimethylol- and monomethylolureas. R. Steele and L. E. Giddings, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48: 110-14 Ja '56
Requirements of a pulp for the manufacture of cellulose film. J. P. Beaudry. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:109-12 Jl '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:24-6 Ag 27 '56
Rheological properties of cellulose sweets; retrospect and synthesis. A. H. Nissan. bibliog Tappi 39:93-7 F '56
Route to cellulose thiourethane; abstract. W. R. Watt. Chem & Eng N 34:2113 Ap 30 '56
Sensitive cellulose testing. il Chem & Eng N 34:4692+ S 24 '56
Solutions of cellulose derivatives. W. R. Moore. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 74:191-5 Ja 14 '56
Some aspects of the cellulose-phosphate-urea reaction. A. C. Nuessle and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:32-9 Ja '56
Some carbohydrate linkages in slash pine alpha-cellulose. A. Anthis. bibliog Tappi 39: 401-5 Je '56
Some questions concerning composition and behavior of dissolving-type celluloses. G. A. Richter. Tappi 39:668-72 S '56
Studies on modified cellulose; oxidation by chlorous acid and reduction by sodium borohydride of chemically modified celluloses. A. Meller. bibliog Tappi 38:682-7 N '55
Study of the alcoholysis of cellulose. R. B. Valley. bibliog Textile Res J 25:930-9 N '55
Thermal degradation of wood and cellulose. A. J. Stamm. bibliog(29 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:413-17 Mr '56
Three steps to success; Cellosize, Carbide and Carbon Chemicals' hydroxy ethyl cellulose. il Chem W 78:120 My 19 '56
Underground decomposition of cellulosic textiles. W. T. King. Chem & Ind p766-7 Jl 28 '56
Viscosity of cellulose in cupriethylenediamine solution. B. L. Browning and L. O. Sell. bibliog diag Tappi 39:489-98 Jl '56
See also
Carboxymethyl cellulose
Cotton
Hemicellulose
Lignin
Nitrocellulose
Rayon
Viscose

Analysis

Crystal violet base in determining carboxyl groups in cellulose; abstract. M. Rebek and others. Paper Ind 38:251-2 Je '56
Molecular properties of milkweed cellulose. T. E. Timell and J. L. Snyder. bibliog Textile Res J 25:870-4 O '55
Polysaccharides associated with alphacellulose. G. A. Adams and C. T. Bishop. bibliog il Tappi 38:672-6 N '55
Rapid and accurate method for the determination of alkali-resistant cellulose in pulp. J. W. Sutherland. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 57:113-18 Jl '56

CELLULOSE acetate
Cellulosics; color unlimited. R. I. Hawley, jr. Mod Plastics 32:115-16+ S '54
Dyeing of acetate rayon with disperse dyes; diffusion coefficients in cellulose acetate film. C. L. Bird and others. bibliog(28 ref) diag Soc Dyers & Col J 72:49-55 F '56
Electrical resistance of synthetic and cellulose acetate fibres. G. E. Cusick and J. W. S. Hearle. bibliog il diag Textile Inst J Trans 46:T699-711 N '55
Iodine sorption as an index of fiber crystallinity. T. G. Majury. Textile Res J 26:437 Je '56
Nature of the acid degradation of solutions of cellulose triacetate. K. Ward, jr. and others. diags Am Chem Soc J 77:5679-81 N 5 '55
Sizing pipe for flow of cellulose acetate solutions. F. L. Symonds and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2463-6 D '55; Correction. 48: 1189 Jl '56
Textiles with new properties from cellulose triacetate. R. G. Stoll. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 25:650-61 Jl '55; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:360 Je 4 '56
Trouble-free waxer. il Mod Plastics 32:120-1 O '54
See also
Acetate fibers
Celanese corporation of America

CELLULOSE acetate butyrate
Built to take a beating. il Mod Plastics 31: 151+ Je '54
Cellulosics; color unlimited. R. I. Hawley, jr. Mod Plastics 32:115-16+ S '54
New protective lacquer for aluminum, cellulose acetate butyrate coatings. R. J. Fabian. il Materials & Methods 44:104-5 S '56

CELLULOSE butyrates
Dynamic mechanical properties of the system cellulose tributyrate-dimethyl phthalate. R. F. Landel and J. D. Ferry. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:294-301 Mr '56

CELLULOSE esters
Burning behavior of some cellulose ester film compositions. C. J. Malm and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2521-3 D '55
Preparation of a partial ester of cotton cellulose in fabric form. A. L. Bullock and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:340-1 My '56

CELLULOSE ethers
Evaluation of pulp requirements for continuous alkali steeping in the manufacture of cellulose ethers. A. W. Anderson and R. W. Swinehart. diags Tappi 39:548-53 Ag '56

CELLULOSE nitrate. See Nitrocellulose

CELLULOSE propionate
Celanese thermoplastic; cellulose propionate; Forticel. Chem & Eng N 33:4509-10 O 24 '55

CELLULOSE triacetate. See Acetate fibers

CEMENT
Behavior of cements and related materials under hydrostatic pressures up to 10,000 atmospheres. C. E. Weir and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:39-50 Ja '56
California methods and experience in cement-treated bases and subgrades. C. Alzueta. il Roads & Sts 98:52-4 D '55
Cement and concrete of the future. C. Witt. il diags Civil Eng 26:18-21 Ja '56
Cement shortage in the block industry; fact or fancy? abstract. W. M. Avery. Rock Prod 59:160 Mr '56
Cements and calcium chloride and cold weather. E. L. Howard. Am Concrete Inst J 27:378-80 N '55
Fast-setting cement; Soviets utilize cement dust. Eng N 156:59 Ja 26 '56
International symposium on chemistry of cement, 3d, London; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 58:51+ N; 31+ D '55; 59:53+ Ja; 35+ F; 17+ Mr '56
Inventory of new plants and facilities. Chem Eng 63:8-9 Mid-S '56
Mineral facts and problems; cement. O. S. North. U S Bur Mines Bul 556:159-67 bibliog(53 titles, p 166-7) '56
Physical incompatibility of matrix and aggregate in concrete. G. M. Smith. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:791-8 Mr '56; Discussion. J. Morrow. 28:1415-16 pt 2 D '56
Power engineering handbook; insulate valves with white cement. il Power Eng 60:94 My '56

CEMENT—*Continued*

Processing anhydrite for cement and sulphuric acid. L. Walter. Rock Prod 59:164 Je '56

Study of paraffinic oils adsorbed on cement. A. R. Gilby and W. Camiglieri. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:219-25 My '56

True pozzolan cement developed for oil field use. J. E. Kastrop. il Pet Eng 27:B33-6 N '55

See also

Cements
Concrete
Grouting
Petroleum—Well cementing and plugging

Analysis

Flame photometric determination of manganese in cement. J. J. Diamond. bibliog Anal Chem 28:328-9 Mr '56

Time-saving cement analysis. F. O. Anderegg. Rock Prod 59:114 Mr '56

Durability

Chemical aspects of the durability of cement products; abstract. T. Thorvaldson. Rock Prod 59:35+ F '56

Electric properties

Comparison of electrical properties of various cements and concretes. E. Hammond and T. D. Robson. bibliog il diags Engineer 199: 78-80, 114-15 Ja 21-28 '55

Hydration

Conduction calorimeter for measuring heat of hydration of portland cement at elevated temperatures and pressures. N. C. Ludwig and S. A. Pence. bibliog il diag Am Concrete Inst J 28:173-84 Ag '56

Manufacture

Allis-Chalmers makes fly-ash cement. Elec World 146:65 Ag 6 '56

Cement; one barrel at a time. il diag Chem & Eng N 34:2906+ Je 11 '56

How sulphite waste liquor is used in cement manufacture. E. Langins and H. Snow. flow sheet il Paper Tr J 140:20-4 Ja 16 '56

Non-aqueous cement process; abstract. J. C. Witt. diag Chem Eng 62:207-8 N '55

Properties of portland cement pastes cured at elevated temperatures and pressures. N. C. Ludwig and S. A. Pence. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 27:673-87 F '56; Discussion. 28:1393-7; Reply. 1397-8 pt 2 D '56

Solway Chemicals; electrical installation for production of sulphuric acid and cement. il Elec J 155:1851-3 D 2 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1090-2 D 2 '55; Engineer 200:877+ D 16 '55

Sulphuric acid and cement production; Solway chemicals, ltd. il Engineering 181: 185-6 Ap 6 '56

They're cutting kilns down to size. Chem W 78:92+ Ja 28 '56

Trief cement; how Scotland uses it to build dams. map plan diag Rock Prod 59:96-8+ Je '56

Moisture content

Specific volume of evaporable water in hardened portland cement pastes. L. E. Copeland. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 27: 863-74 Ap '56

Prices

Cement prices up. Eng N 157:106 S 27 '56

Setting

Autogenous healing of cement paste. K. R. Lauer and F. O. Slate. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 27:1083-97 Je '56; Discussion. R. S. Rowe. 28:1457-8 pt 2 D '56

Effect of organic matter on the setting of soil-cement mixtures. K. E. Clare and P. T. Sherwood. bibliog J Ap Chem 4:625-30; 6:317-24 N '54, Ag '56

Standards

ASTM standards on cement (with related information). 267p pa $2.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '55

Storage

Crane-gantry team sets silo hoppers. il Eng N 157:47 Ag 9 '56

Testing

Autogenous healing of cement paste. K. R. Lauer and F. O. Slate. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 27:1083-97 Je '56; Discussion. R. S. Rowe. 28:1457-8 pt 2 D '56

Effect of chemical nature of aggregate on strength of steam-cured portland cement mortars. T. Thorvaldson. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 27:771-80 Mr '56

Porosity of hardened portland cement pastes. L. E. Copeland and J. C. Hayes. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 27:633-40 F '56

Properties of portland cement pastes cured at elevated temperatures and pressures. N. C. Ludwig and S. A. Pence. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 27:673-87 F '56; Discussion. 28:1393-7; Reply. 1397-8 pt 2 D '56

Transportation

Cement distribution plant served by barges; Permanente cement co. W. R. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:72 Mr '56

Hurlingham cement distribution depot. il Engineer 198:559-61 O 22 '54; Engineering 178:560-1 O 29 '54

CEMENT and concrete association

Cement and concrete association. il Chem & Ind p610-11 Jl 7 '56

CEMENT clinkers

Control of the lime balance in portland cement clinker. L. A. Dahl. bibliog Rock Prod 59:154+ Ag '56

Research on cement clinker and concrete; summary of the Portland cement association fellowship studies. R. H. Bogue. il Rock Prod 59:86+ F '56

CEMENT handling

Crane-gantry team sets silo hoppers. il Eng N 157:47 Ag 9 '56

See also

Cement storage

CEMENT industry and trade

But for 1956, the pinch holds. Bsns W p96+ Ap 21 '56

Cement clinker capacity will reach 368 million barrels at end of 1956. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 59:120-2+ Ja '56

Cement for ready mixed concrete in 1956; abstract. H. G. Jahncke. Rock Prod 59:238-9 Ap '56

Cement in 1956; abstract. C. B. Baker. Rock Prod 59:238 Ap '56

Cement industry expansion, how far? J. N. Bell. il Rock Prod 59:74-7+ Ag '56

Cement supply; survey of ready-mix producers. Concrete 64:40 Ag '56

Crack in cement? stubborn shortage shows some signs of easing. J. S. Tompkins. Barron's 36:9-10+ Mr 26 '56

Huge portland cement expansion will help to eliminate shortages. H. C. Persons. Manuf Rec 124:24-5 N '55

Ike's highway program, what it means to the cement industry. G. D. Kennedy. il Rock Prod 59:84-6+ Ag '56

Portland cement in 1955. H. A. Sawyer. il Min Cong J 42:56-9 F '56

Will cement be short this year? J. N. Bell. map Concrete 64:20-3+ F '56

See also

Medusa portland cement company

Securities

Canadian cement grinding out new capacity. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:380 Jl 26 '56

Solid cement. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:617 F 2 '56

Statistics

Cement shortage will end in 1957. J. P. Chamberlain. map Eng N 155:21-3 D 15 '55

Portland cement, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 181 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Great Britain

See also Associated portland cement manufacturers, limited

Pacific coast

Industry booming on Pacific coast. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:144+ Ag '56

CEMENT kilns
Canada Cement's largest kiln doubles capacity of Ft Whyte plant; expansion program. K. A. Gutschick. il plan Rock Prod 59:94+ Ag '56
Deformations in the shells of rotary cement kilns. S. M. Brisbane. bibliog il Min Eng 8:Trans 210-12 F '56
Insulating firebrick for exposed lining in rotary kilns. L. Tschirky. il Rock Prod 59: 100+ F; 88+ Mr; 90-2+ Ap '56
Lone Star boosts Bonner Springs capacity 60 per cent. K. A. Gutschick. il plan diag Rock Prod 59:120+ Ag '56
Operate suspension preheater with rotary kiln in waste heat boiler plant; Alpha portland cement co. B. Nordberg. flow chart il plan diags Rock Prod 59:86-90+, cover Ja '56
Stable operation of kilns with heat recuperators. H. Woods. Rock Prod 58:72+ D '55
They're cutting kilns down to size. Chem W 78:92+ Ja 28 '56

Firing

Satisfactory burning of fluid coke. R. M. Cornforth and E. R. Lee, jr. il Pet Eng 27:C29-30+ O '55; Same. Rock Prod 58: 98+ N '55

CEMENT laboratories
Cement association to build labs. G. D. Kennedy. Midwest Eng 9:10 Je '56
Labs for structural, fire research planned by PCA. Eng N 157:66 Ag 9 '56

CEMENT lined pipe
Design of steel pipe with cement coating and lining. E. S. Cole. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 48:131-8 F '56
Solution effects of water on cement and concrete in pipe. M. E. Flentje and R. J. Sweitzer. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 47:1173-82; Discussion. 1183-93; Reply. 1193-4 D '55

CEMENT plants
Alpha builds good feeling through this real service aid. J. N. Bell. il Rock Prod 59:60-1 S '56
Cheaper, smaller, cleaner cement plant. diag Eng N 156:74 Je 21 '56
Diane was no lady; Martins Creek, Pa., plant of Alpha portland cement co. il Comp Air Mag 60:338-9 N '55
Dust arrestment in the cement industry. E. Burke. il diags Chem & Ind p 1312-19 O 15 '55
Inland cement co. building plant at Edmonton to make 3½ million bags per annum. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:80 D '55
Marquette plant first to use new ACL manufacturing process. J. N. Bell. flow diag il Rock Prod 59:82-3 Jl '56
Portland cement plant set near Miami; General portland cement co. Manuf Rec 125:46 Mr '56
Swiss cement company now building their second Canadian plant at Clarkson, Ont.; St Lawrence cement co. B. Ulrich. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:68 N '55

Electric equipment

Push-button motor starters increase mill efficiency; Diamond portland cement co. il Rock Prod 59:98 My '56

Employees

Arbitration ruling favors cement company in overtime work dispute. K. A. Gutschick. Rock Prod 59:23+ Jl '56
Discharge commuted to one-week layoff in attempted theft case that involved Universal atlas cement co. K. A. Gutschick. Rock Prod 59:23+ Ag '56

Equipment

Automatic controls increase cement plant efficiency; Louisville cement co. P. J. Galvin. il Rock Prod 59:84-7 My '56
Canada Cement's largest kiln doubles capacity of Ft Whyte plant; expansion program. K. A. Gutschick. il plan Rock Prod 59:94+ Ag '56
Cement works enlarged; Mason's cement works. il Engineering 178:220-1 Ag 13 '54
Dust-free plant in the middle of a desert; California portland cement co. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:78-83 Ag '56
Expansion makes Victorville one of Nation's largest; Portland cement co. W. B. Lenhart. flow diag il plan Rock Prod 59:71+ S '56
Lone Star boosts Bonner Springs capacity 60 per cent. K. A. Gutschick. il plan diag Rock Prod 59:120+ Ag '56
Operate suspension preheater with rotary kiln in waste heat boiler plant; Alpha portland cement co. B. Nordberg. flow chart il plan diags Rock Prod 59:86-90+, cover Ja '56
Reduction gears for ball mills; coaxial drive used in cement works. il Engineering 179: 28-9 Ja 7 '55
See also
Cement kilns

Experimental plants

Cement manufacturing pilot plant; Allis-Chalmers manufacturing co. il diag Mech Eng 78:844-6 S '56

Power

Gas turbines supply all power needs of Venezuela cement plant; C. A. Venezolana de cementos. L. W. Passmore. il diags Rock Prod 58:107+ N '55

Safety measures

National safety council Cement and quarry section meeting, Chicago, Oct. 17-21; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 58:124+ D '55

CEMENT research
Cement research and the future; abstract. F. M. Lea. Rock Prod 58:51 N '55
Future problems in cement research. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59:23+ Je '56
Microscopy of ceramics and cements. H. Insley and V. Frechette. Review, by N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59:23+ My '56
Practical implications of fundamental research in cement hydration. J. W. Jeffery. bibliog il Chem & Ind p 1756-63 D 31 '55
Research on cement clinker and concrete; summary of the Portland cement association fellowship studies. R. H. Bogue. il Rock Prod 59:86+ F '56
Research on the hydraulic properties of granulated blast furnace slag. T. Tanaka. bibliog Rock Prod 59:106+ Jl '56
See also
Cement and concrete association
Cement laboratories

CEMENT storage
Hurlingham cement distribution depot. il Engineer 198:559-61 O 22 '54; Engineering 178: 560-1 O 29 '54

CEMENTITE
Studies of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis; cementite as catalysts. J. F. Shultz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:282-5 Ja 20 '56

CEMENTS
Furane cements for lining and sealing. S. Maziliauskas. Chem Eng 63:214 My '56
Low density oil well cements. F. J. Shell and others. bibliog World Oil 143:131-4+ S '56
New aluminous cement developed for oil wells. J. S. Talbot and A. Gibbon. il diag World Oil 142:99-100 Ja '56
New idea in oil and gas well cement. il Pet Eng 27:B61-2+ D '55
Oil well cement; Dowell launches aluminous cement. il Chem & Eng N 34:178 Ja 9 '56
See also
Adhesives
Resinous products—Adhesives

CEMETERIES
Modern memorials; Memory Gardens of Contra Costa, Calif. il plan Arch Forum 102:130-1 F '55

CENSORSHIP
Anti-red revolt saved editors from death. Ed & Pub 87:13 Jl 17 '54
Censor label favored for foreign news. Ed & Pub 87:64 O 9 '54
Censorship; Defense department clamps lid on information publication. Iron Age 177:65 Ap 12 '56
Censorship easing up in Russia. Ed & Pub 87:64 O 9 '54
Censorship; it threatens progress. N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 177:40 Mr 22 '56

CENSORSHIP—*Continued*
Censorship of news shows slight change. Ed & Pub 87:10 Jl 10 '54
Censorship seen in advice to contractor. Ed & Pub 89:34 F 4 '56
Far East censors still at work despite truce. D. A. Jaenicke. Ed & Pub 87:46 Ag 28 '54
Information; is it held back? Chem & Eng N 33:4520+ O 24 '55
Is is censorship, or what? Bsns W p32 Ja 15 '55
Karl Honaman quits U.S. job; gag cancelled. Ed & Pub 88:42 D 17 '55
Lawyers' plan hit as censorship. S. Berkson. Ed & Pub 87:11 O 2 '54
Moss may ask Congress for information mandate. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 88:10-11+ N 12 '55
Moss study already spurs flow of news from agencies. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 88:13 N 19 '55
News blackout can hide inefficiency. G. H. Baker. Iron Age 177:57+ Mr 22 '56
Next-of-kin policy causes wire tieup. Ed & Pub 88:42 D 17 '55
Public censor admits press caused ouster. J. E. Pollard. Ed & Pub 89:57 Mr 10 '56
Report casts new light on V-E Day story. R. Eunson. Ed & Pub 89:44 Je 30 '56
Russia's live show steps up news pace. K. Brodney. il Ed & Pub 89:58-60 Ja 28 '56
Small daily wages war on censors. Ed & Pub 87:45 O 23 '54
Spot news hard to get in China today. D. Chipp. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ag 11 '56
Virginia paper hits aircraft censorship. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:42 Ja 30 '54
See also
Moving pictures—Censorship

CENSUS
Adjusting sample tabulations to census counts. M. A. El-Badry and F. F. Stephan. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:738-62 S '55
Retailer's use of census tracts. S. Cohen. J Retailing 32:40-4 Spring '56

United States

Accuracy of age reporting in the 1950 United States census. R. J. Myers. Am Stat Assn J 49:826-31 D '54
Meaning of the new business census. R. W. Burgess. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:41-2+ Je '56
Needed improvements in the census for housing users. M. Hoffman. bibliog Land Econ 31:328-38 N '55
New system speeds retail trade census. Ed & Pub 88:22 N 12 '55
Redesign of the census current population survey. M. H. Hansen and others. Am Stat Assn J 50:701-19 S '55
Sharper tools for chemical forecasting; expanded coverage in 1954 census of manufactures. il Chem & Eng N 34:442-3 Ja 30 '56
Where the census goes wrong. Bsns W p 114+ F 5 '55

Yugoslavia

Sampling methods in the Yugoslav 1953 census of population. S. S. Žarković. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:720-37 S '55

CENTENNIAL of engineering, 1956
Engineering centenaries of 1956. Engineering 181:5-6 Ja 6 '56

CENTER for advanced study in the behavioral sciences
Ford foundation's academic monastery. Fortune 52:220 N '55
Study center for behavioral scientists. R. W. Tyler. Science 123:405-8 Mr 9 '56

CENTER of gravity. See Center of mass

CENTER of mass
Passenger car center of gravity; how to determine it and why. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 130:66-8 Mr '56

CENTERING (machine work)
Combining spotfacing and centering. W. R. Eldridge. diags Tool Eng 36:79 Ja '56
Pendulum indicates centering of lathe tool. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 62:196 N '55
Universal self-centering drill jig. H. J. Gerber. diags Tool Eng 35:79 N '55

CENTERING machines
Motch & Merryweather milling and centering machines. il Am Mach 100:193 Ap 9 '56

CENTRAL AMERICA
See also
Petroleum—Central America
Petroleum industry and trade—Central America

CENTRAL and south west corporation
Central and South West; old utility company continues to thrive. O. Ely. Barron's 36:17-18 Jl 16 '56

CENTRAL EUROPE
Mantles of 1888; Suez Canal convention of 1888. Economist 180:549-50 Ag 18 '56

CENTRAL Illinois light company
Preferred stock offering completed. Comm & Fin Chr 184:819 Ag 27 '56
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2372 My 17 '56

CENTRAL Illinois public service company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2702 Je 21 '54
Industrial growth sparks profits. Barron's 36: 27 Jl 30 '56
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2492 My 24 '56

CENTRAL Maine power company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2590 Je 14 '54
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1563-4 O 17 '55

CENTRAL of Georgia railway
Rail deal; control or merger? map Bsns W p 120+ D 17 '55

CENTRAL provinces manganese ore company, limited
Statement by the chairman. H. R. Holmes. Economist 179:1139-40 Je 16 '56

CENTRAL railroad of New Jersey
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2868 D 29 '55

CENTRAL standard insurance company
Burt sues Birrell, Hopps, United Dye for $3 million. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 31 '56

CENTRAL stations. See Electric plants (central stations)

CENTRAL supply association
Annual meeting, 61st, Chicago. Dom Eng 186: 145+ D '55

CENTRAL Valley project, California
San Joaquin ruling; Reclamation told to ease Friant Dam water controls. Eng N 157:25 Ag 9 '56
State vs. U.S.; compromise is suggested for ending controversy over San Luis project. Eng N 155:27 D 29 '55

CENTRAL Vermont public service corporation
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2806 Je 28 '54

CENTRALIA, Illinois
Getting more help from a town; crossing problem. il map Ry Age 140:31-2 Ap 23 '56

CENTRALIA, Missouri
Centralia's aim; a blueprint for the future sparked by A. B. Chance co. Elec World 146:55 S 10 '56

CENTRALIZED traffic control. See Railroads—Signals

CENTRIFUGAL casting. See Casting, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL compressors. See Compressors

CENTRIFUGAL pumps. See Pumps, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGATION
Centrifugal light scattering cell for the ultraclarification of liquids. W. B. Dandliker and J. Kraut. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:2380-4 Je 5 '56
Effects of a concentration dependence of the sedimentation coefficient in velocity ultracentrifugation. H. Fujita. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1084-90 My '56
Hydrolytic behavior of metal ions; ultracentrifugation of hafnium (IV). J. S. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:26-33 Ja 5 '56
Hydrolytic behavior of metal ions; ultracentrifugation of zirconium(IV) and hafnium(IV); effect of acidity on the degree of polymerization. J. S. Johnson and K. A. Kraus. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3937-43 Ag 20 '56
Operating and comparating procedures facilitating schlieren pattern analysis in analytical ultracentrifugation. R. Trautman. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:1211-17 S '56
Ultracentrifugal behavior of some proteins in non-aqueous solvents. H. L. Crespi and others. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:1190-2 S '56

CENTRIFUGATION—*Continued*
Ultracentrifugal characterization by direct measurement of activity. D. A. Yphantis and D. F. Waugh. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 623-35 My '56
Ultracentrifuge studies on cottonseed protein. W. E. F. Naismith. bibliog il J Ap Chem 6: 283-6 Jl '56
Unit operations in chemical engineering; centrifugation. J. O. Maloney. bibliog (86 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:482-5 pt 2 Mr '56
Variability studies of the flotation technique of analytical ultracentrifugation. L. J. Milch and others. J Phys Chem 59:948-51 S '55

CENTRIFUGES
Air-driven, air-floated capillary tube ultracentrifuge. T. F. Ford and others. bibliog il diags J Phys Chem 59:922-9 S '55
Automatic continuous centrifuge. il Engineering 179:93 Ja 21 '55
Centrifuge cuts mud costs. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:106-7 F 6 '56
Centrifuges in soap making. K. L. Weber. Soap & Chem Spec 32:79+ Je '56
Commercial extraction of unfiltered fermentation broths in the Podbielniak contactor. D. W. Anderson and E. F. Lau. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:507-12 N '55
Dense-medium centrifuge cleans fine coal. diag Coal Age 61:71 S '56
De-watering and filtering. il Engineering 180: 735 N 25 '55
Effects of hydrostatic pressure upon sedimentation in the ultracentrifuge. H. Fujita. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3598-604 Ag 5 '56
Electromotive force centrifuge factors affecting accuracy; abstract. D. A. MacInnes and R. L. Kay. Science 122:877 N 4 '55
Failure of the ionic centrifuge prior to the ionic expander. J. Slepian. J Ap Phys 26:1283 O '55
Free-volume theory of three component systems with special reference to sedimentation in the ultracentrifuge. S. Katz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:300-2 Ja 30 '56
Fm circuit for magnetically suspended ultracentrifuge. R. C. Williams and F. H. Schmidt. diags R Sci Instr 27:773-5 S '56
Hermetic centrifugal. F. E. Sullivan. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:83-4 F '56
Loading and washing in basket centrifugals. J. A. Schneider. diags Chem Eng Prog 51: 555-6 D '55
Low-solids mud equals less hole trouble, too: Pan American production co. drilling-mud centrifuge. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54: 124-5 S 24 '56
Magnetically suspended equilibrium ultracentrifuge. J. W. Beams and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:915-22 S '55
Modifications to an air-driven ultra-centrifuge. I. J. O'Donnell. diags J Sci Instr 32:402-3 O '55
Sedimentation in cylindrical tubes; experiments with a sheared-boundary centrifuge cell. B. R. Ray and W. R. Deason. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:956-62 S '55
Sintered carbide doubles nozzle life; Merco centrifugal co. il Iron Age 176:125-6 N 3 '55
Two new continuous screen centrifugals. il diag Chem Eng 63:242+ Ja '56
Ultracentrifuge studies with a synthetic boundary cell; differential sedimentation. R. Hersh and H. K. Schachman. bibliog il diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5228-34 O 20 '55
Uses of the ultracentrifuge. J. W. Williams. bibliog J Chem Educ 32:579-84 N '55

CERAMIC art
Art, merchandising combine in small pottery's success; Icey of Hallandale. il Cer Ind 66:90-2 My '56
Design comes of age at New York meeting. Cer Ind 66:99-101 Je '56
High relief ceramic panel sparks school's outer wall: illustrations with text. Cer Ind 67:123 S '56
See also
Pottery—Decoration

Exhibitions
Sculptor views ceramic sculpture; 18th Ceramic national; illustrations with text. Cer Ind 65:72 D '55
Upsurge in intriguing design at Chicago show. il Cer Ind 66:132-3 Ap '56

CERAMIC coating
Applying high temperature ceramic coating. F. D. Shaw. il Aero Digest 69:70+ Ag '54
Binks ceramic circulator. il Steel 138:186 Je 18 '56
Ceramic coatings. Mech Eng 76:918-19 N '54
Ceramic coatings called key material; abstract. R. A. Weaver, jr. Midwest Eng 9:30 Je '56
Ceramic coatings for use in nuclear reactors. Franklin Inst J 258:503-4 D '54
Ceramic finish circulating system is hailed; Hotpoint co. il Iron Age 177:139-40 Je 14 '56
Ceramics, answer to corrosion. N. Cannistraro. Midwest Eng 8:30 N '55
Flame ceramics process licensed to Chicago firm. il Cer Ind 67:99 Ag '56
Materials for electronics; ceramics and mica. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29:192-3 O '56
New applications seen for ceramic coatings. W. M. Sterry. Aviation W 64:42 Ja 2 '56
Old art gets new technique; flame ceramics. S. W. Bradstreet. Midwest Eng 9:30 Ag '56
See also
Enamel and enameling

CERAMIC engineering
Engineering design. T. W. Garve. flow sheet Am Cer Soc Bul 35:14 Ja 15 '56

CERAMIC engineers
Current status of ceramic engineering as a profession. S. J. McDowell. Cer Ind 66:29+ Mr '56
Enlightened give-away; Ferro corp. places its engineers with its customers. Chem W 78:118+ Mr 17 '56
See also
National institute of ceramic engineers

CERAMIC engineers, National institute of. See National institute of ceramic engineers

CERAMIC industries
Ohio ceramic industries annual meeting, Columbus, Nov. 11-12. Cer Ind 65:94-5 D '55
See also
Brick industry and trade
Color in the ceramic industry
Enamel and enameling
Glass trade
Refractory materials

Directories
Membership roster, American ceramic society. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:sup 1+ O 15 '56

India
Indian ceramic society annual meeting, New Delhi, March 10-13. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:203 My 15 '56

Northwestern states
Ceramic industry development and raw-material resources of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana. H. J. Kelly and others. il maps U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7752:1-77 bibliog(28 ref, p76-7) '56

CERAMIC materials
Aluminum oxide ceramics. D. W. Luks. il Cer Ind 66:109-12 Je; 67:87-9+ Jl; 97-9 Ag '56
Apparent microscopic structure of high alumina materials; effect of different polishing techniques. R. P. Dillingham. il Cer Ind 66:152-3+ Ap '56
Carboloy cemented oxides to be commercially available Jan. '56. il Am Mach 99:182 N 21 '55; Mach 62:172-3 D '55; Tool Eng 35:121-2 D '55
Cemented oxides or carbides? H. J. Siekmann. il Mach 63:204-9 O '56
Ceramic brazing jigs cut cycle time, raise output. H. Schwartz. il diag Iron Age 177: 71-3 Ja 12 '56
Ceramic fuel materials for nuclear reactors. J. R. Johnson. bibliog(31 titles) il J Metals 8:660-4 My '56
Ceramic industry development and raw-material resources of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana. H. J. Kelly and others. il maps U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7752:1-77 bibliog(28 ref, p76-7) '56
Ceramic materials; complete directory; with information on formulas, physical characteristics, properties and their use in enamel, glass and pottery. Cer Ind 66:83-4+ Ja '56

CERAMIC materials—*Continued*
Ceramic materials from Florida beach-sand concentrator wastes. M. E. Tyrrell and T. A. Klinefelter. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5216:1-25 '56
Ceramic tool bit is cheap, tough. Bsns W p98 Ap 7 '56
Ceramic tool cuts metal with ease. il Cer Ind 65:76 D '55
Ceramic tool outcuts carbide. il Steel 138: 89 Ja 30 '56
Ceramic tools in production and in the laboratory. R. T. Hook. il Tool Eng 37:101-4 Ag '56
Ceramics as basic engineering materials. E. J. Smoke and J. H. Koenig. Mech Eng 78:315-18 Ap '56; Same cond. Machine Design 28:139-42 Mr 22 '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 43:188+ F '56
Ceramics challenge machines. Steel 138:130 My 14 '56
Ceramics fill the need in metal casting molds. il diag Cer Ind 67:109-10+ S '56
Ceramics for mechanical applications. R. F. Rea. il diags Product Eng 26:C5-7 Mid-O '55
Ceramics for nuclear power applications. L. R. McCreight and H. G. Sowman. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:176-9 My 15 '56
Ceramics for thermal shock resistance. F. A. Hummel. bibliog diags Cer Ind 65:73-5+ N; 84-6 D '55; 66:72-4 Ja '56
Ceramics make tough cuts. diag Am Mach 100:179-80 Ap 9 '56
Ceramics that cut steel. il Bsns W p 164-6+ Mr 10 '56
Effect of raw-material ratios on absorption of whiteware compositions. W. C. Hackler and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:20-5 Ja 1 '56
Effects of a synthetic ceramic fiber dust upon the lungs of rats. P. Gross and others. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 161-6 F '56
Firth Brown ceramic tools. il Engineer 201: 732 Je 22 '56; Metallurgia 54:31-2 Jl '56
Friction materials, a new field for ceramics and cermets. R. H. Herron. il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:395-8 D 15 '55
High temperature dust filtration. M. W. First and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:696-702 Ap '56
How about prestressed ceramics for airplane wings? F. R. Shanley and others. il diags Cer Ind 66:113-16 Je '56
Magnetic ceramics. G. Economos. bibliog flow sheets il diags Am Cer Soc J 38:241-4, 292-7, 335-40, 353-7, 408-11 Jl 1-N 1 '55
Materials of construction for chemical engineering; ceramics. L. Mitchell. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1702-9 bibliog(195 ref, p 1707-9) pt 2 S '56
New hard heat-resisting ceramic; Hylumina. il Engineering 180:864 D 23 '55
Norton ceramic toolbits available in limited quantity. il Am Mach 99:180-1 O 24 '55
Petalite; use in glass porcelain enamel frits whiteware. J. D. Clark and R. J. Longenecker. Cer Ind 66:129-31 Ap '56
Preparation and properties of a ceramic permanent magnet. I. Gordon. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:173-5 My 15 '56
Production results with ceramic tools. W. M. Wheildon and G. W. Barnes. il Tool Eng 37:79-80 O '56
Raw materials for electronic and new ceramics. Cer Ind 66:66-9 Ja '56
Recent developments in the technology of ceramic materials for nuclear energy service. J. M. Warde and J. R. Johnson. bibliog il diag Franklin Inst J 260:455-66 D '55
Sintox ceramic bits cut sapphire. il Am Mach 100:167 Ap 23 '56
Special ceramic materials of construction for rocketry. H. M. Killmar and W. L. Wroten. il Cer Ind 66:93-6 My '56
Specular-gloss measurement of ceramic materials. I. Nimeroff and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:103-9 Mr 1 '56
Story of electrical porcelain; selecting raw materials for processing. E. M. Gibbs and J. Stout. Cer Ind 66:95 Mr '56
Tailor-made precision ceramic parts. W. F. Janssen. il diags Materials & Methods 44: 107-9 S '56
Tomorrow's cutting tools; roundup on tomorrow's tool materials. H. J. Siekman and others. bibliog il Am Mach 100:160-72 Mr 12 '56
Tomorrow's cutting tools; what we should know about ceramic tools. E. J. Tangerman. il diags Am Mach 100:154-9 Mr 12 '56
See also
Barium titanate
Cermets
Clay
Clay products
Feldspar
Refractory materials
Silica
Silicates
Steatite
Talc
Wollastonite

Electric properties
Aging effect in barium titanate. M. C. McQuarrie and W. R. Buessem. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:402-6 D 15 '55
Antimonates as additives to barium titanate dielectric bodies. W. W. Coffeen. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:154-8 Ap 1 '56
Ceramic dielectrics for electronic signal devices. Elec J 153:1443 N 5 '54
Ceramic dielectrics symposium, 22d, New Brunswick, N.J.; with abstracts of papers on thermistors. Cer Ind 66:92-5 F; 86-9 Mr '56
Ceramic dielectrics symposium, 23d, New Brunswick, N.J.; with abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 67:93-6 Jl '56
Ceramic dielectrics symposium, 24th, New Brunswick, N.J.; abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 67:113-15+ S '56
Ceramic unit; patent. diags Electronics 29: 226+ My '56
Ceramics for piezoelectric transducers. Franklin Inst J 260:530-2 D '55
Effect of firing cycle on structure and some dielectric and piezoelectric properties of barium titanate ceramics. L. Egerton and S. E. Koonce. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 38:412-18 N 1 '55
Elastic, piezoelectric, and dielectric constants of polarized barium titanate ceramics and some applications of the piezoelectric equations. R. Bechmann. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:347-50 My '56
Ferroelectric ceramics. L. Bickford and G. Goodman. bibliog Cer Ind 66:79-80+ Mr '56
Properties of piezoelectric ceramics in the solid-solution series lead titanate-lead zirconate-lead oxide; tin oxide and lead titanate lead hafnate. B. Jaffe and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:239-54 N '55
Role of domain processes in polycrystalline barium titanate. M. McQuarrie. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:54-9 F 1 '56
Structural behavior in the system (Ba, Ca, Sr) TiO_3 and its relation to certain dielectric characteristics. M. McQuarrie. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 38:444-9 D 1 '55

Joining to metal
Application of ceramic sections in high-power pulsed klystrons. L. H. La Forge, jr. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:117-22+ Mr 15 '56
Applications of ceramics to vacuum tubes. R. E. Manfredi and H. J. Nolte. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:105-7 Mr 15 '56
Ceramic-to-metal seals. L. J. Cronin and others. il diag Cer Ind 65:77-8 N; 79-81+ D '55; 66:87-91+ F '56
Role of surface energies and wetting in metal-ceramic sealing. W. D. Kingery. bibliog(29 titles) diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:108-12 Mr 15 '56
Simple technique for soldering glass and ceramics. il Cer Ind 66:90-1 Mr '56
Solder-loaded grinder tins ceramics. il Electronics 29:243-4+ My '56
Trends in design of ceramic-to-metal seals for magnetrons. L. J. Cronin. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:113-15 Mr 15 '56

Testing
Failure of ceramic materials at elevated temperatures under impact loading. W. D. Kingery and J. Pappis. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 39:64-6 F 1 '56
Recording differential thermal expansion apparatus. S. P. Mitoff and J. A. Pask. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:402-4 O 15 '56
Report of the American ceramic society Standards committee, 1955-1956. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:289-93 Jl 15 '56

CERAMIC research
ACS research committee; report for 1955-56. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:408-9 O 15 '56
Apparatus for thermogravimetric analyses. E. P. Hyatt and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:180-1 My 15 '56
British ceramic research association. A. E. Dodd. il Metallurgia 52:169-70 O '55
Distribution of phase diagrams of interest to ceramists. E. M. Levin. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:399-401 D 15 '55
High-temperature electronics advanced by GE ceramists. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:407 O 15 '56
New U.S. metals and ceramics laboratory; General Electric research laboratory. il Metallurgia 53:163-6 Ap '56
North Carolina ceramic college aids industry research. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:71 Je '56
Reactions in the system Li_2O-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2; phase equilibria in the high-silica region. T. I. Prokopowicz and F. A. Hummel. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:266-78 Ag 1 '56
Synchronizing and reference marking of photoelectric and potentiometric recorder curves. S. Gordon and C. Campbell. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 34:372-4 N 15 '55
Temperature inversions of anhydrous gallium orthophosphate. A. Perloff. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:83-8 Mr 1 '56
Thermodynamic data on oxides at elevated temperatures. H. P. Tripp and B. W. King. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 38:432-7 D 1 '55
Zirconia reactions in binary oxide systems. R. S. Roth. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:196 My 1 '56

CERAMICS
Ceramics in industry, present and future. E. J. Smoke and J. H. Koenig. Cer Ind 66: 147-50 Ap '56
Design for survival in the ceramic field; interview with F. J. Von Tury. Cer Ind 66: 78-9 F '56
Heat; how it is applied, contained and controlled in all of the ceramic industries (cont). il diags Cer Ind 65:85-6+ N; 59-61+ D '55
Tools with a big future; oxide-base (ceramic) cutting tools. il Factory Management 114: 92-3 Mr '56

See also
Brickmaking
Cement
Clay
Clay products
Enamel and enameling
Fire brick
Frits
Glass
Glass manufacture
Glazes
Kilns
Pottery
Refractory materials
Slips (ceramics)
Tiles
Vacuum tubes—Ceramic tubes

Bibliography
Ceramic abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the American ceramic society

Study and teaching
Analysis of present ceramic curricula. W. W. Kriegel. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:392 N 15 '55
Functions of a professional institute; address to the Institute of ceramics. A. D. Merriman. Metallurgia 54:24-5 Jl '56

CEREALS. See Grain

CEREALS, Prepared
Pull-tab cereals. il Mod Packaging 29:93+ Ja '56
Tailored to the shelf; Mead Johnson's new Pablum cartons. il Mod Packaging 29:100-1 Jl '56

Advertising
Kellogg's Sweetheart of the corn. il Sales Management 76:38 Ap 1 '56
Not so childish; Post Toasties advertisement. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 253:38 D 23 '55
Tv applied; General mills, inc. il Sales Management 74:54-5 N 20 '55

CEREBOS, limited
Statement by the chairman. W. A. Innes. Economist 179:747-8 My 19 '56

CEREBRAL cortex. See Brain

ČERENKOV effect
Čerenkov radiation from extended electron beams near a medium of complex index of refraction. H. Lashinsky. diag J Ap Phys 27:631-5 Je '56
Incidence of an electromagnetic wave on a Čerenkov electron gas. W. A. Lampert. bibliog diags Phys R 102:299-304 Ap 15 '56
Light shifter for Čerenkov radiation. E. Heiberg and J. Marshall. diag R Sci Instr 27: 618-19 Ag '56

ČERENKOV radiation counter. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

CERIUM
Coulometric titration of arsenic(III) solutions with cerium(IV); spectrophotometric endpoint detection. N. H. Furman and A. J. Fenton, jr. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:515-17 Ap '56
Determination of titanium and mixtures of iron and titanium with electrolytically generated ceric ion. R. V. Dilts and N. H. Furman. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1596-9 O '55
Kinetics of the iodide-catalyzed reaction between cerium(IV) and arsenic(III). J. S. Yates and H. C. Thomas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3950-3 Ag 20 '56
Oxidation of oxalic acid in glacial acetic acid with cerium(IV). O. N. Hinsvark and K. G. Stone. bibliog Anal Chem 28:334-7 Mr '56
Radiochemically pure cerium; new specification of chemical purity. M. L. Salutsky and others. diag Anal Chem 27:1960-2 D '55
Reaction of 8-quinolinol with cerium (III). W. W. Wendlandt. Science 124:682-3 O 12 '56
Reduction of Ce(IV) in solutions irradiated by Au^{198} beta-particles. B. J. Masters and G. E. Challenger. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 59:1093-6 O '55
Relative rate constants for reaction of OH radical with sulfuric acid, formic acid and cerous ion. T. J. Sworski. Am Chem Soc J 78:1768-9 Ap 20 '56

Analysis
Determination of cerium and chromium in cerium-chromium-uranium mixtures. C. V. Banks and J. W. O'Laughlin. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1338-40 Ag '56
Spectrophotometric determination of cerium in carbonate solution. N. Conca and C. Merritt, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1264-8 Ag '56

Isotopes
Alignment of three odd-*A* rare-earth nuclei. E. Ambler and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:196-200 Ja 1 '56
Kinetics of the Ce(IV)—Ce(III) exchange reaction in perchloric acid. F. R. Duke and F. R. Parchen. Am Chem Soc J 78:1540-3 Ap 20 '56

Nuclear reactions
Decay of Ce^{144}. I. Pullman and P. Axel. bibliog il diag Phys R 102:1366-72 Je 1 '56
Decay of radioactive Ce^{143} (33.4 hr). D. W. Martin and others. diags Phys R 101:182-8 Ja 1 '56
Decay of the cerium-139 isomers. B. H. Ketelle and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:190-5 Jl 1 '56
Directional correlation of the gamma rays of La^{140}, Ce^{140}, Pt^{192}, and As^{76}. W. H. Kelly and M. L. Wiedenbeck. diags Phys R 102:1130-40 My 15 '56
Radioactive decay of La^{137} and Ce^{137}. A. R. Brosi and B. H. Ketelle. diag Phys R 103: 917-20 Ag 15 '56
Radioactivity of the cerium-137 isomers. A. R. Brosi and B. H. Ketelle. diag Phys R 100: 169-70 O 1 '55

CERIUM compounds
Analysis
Convenient method for recognizing nonopaque cerium earth minerals. K. J. Murata and H. Bastron. Science 123:888-9 My 18 '56

CERIUM periodates
Cerium tetraiodate, $Ce(IO_3)_4$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and D. T. Cromer. Anal Chem 28:913 My '56

CERMETS
Advances in gas turbine materials. J. J. Harwood. il Aero Digest 73:20-7 Ag '56
Ceramic-metal materials; abstract. L. D. Hower, jr. and R. E. Steck. Materials & Methods 43:208+ Je '56

CERMETS—*Continued*
Cermets, a new solution for thermal shock. J. A. Stavrolakis. il diags Aero Digest 70:22-6 Ja '55; Same cond. Product Eng 26:B22-4 Mid-O '55
Cermets for auto brakes? il Steel 139:105-6 S 17 '56
Cermets; fundamental concepts related to microstructure and physical properties of cermet systems. M. Humenik, jr. and N. M. Parikh. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39: 60-3 F 1 '56
Cermets of titanium carbide with nickel binder. Product Eng 26:B25 Mid-O '55
Design of high-temperature alloys; cermets and oxide dispersions. N. J. Grant. il Metal Prog 69:76-80 Je '56
Development of cermets as structural materials; abstracts. J. T. Norton. Machine Design 28:143-6+ Ap 19 '56; il Mech Eng 78: 319-22 Ap '56; Product Eng 27:340+ F '56; Tool Eng 36:226-7 My '56; Discussion. Mech Eng 78:966-7 O '56
Friction materials, a new field for ceramics and cermets. R. H. Herron. il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:395-8 D 15 '55
Fundamental study and equipment for sintering and testing of cermet bodies; fabrication, testing, and properties of 34 Al_2O_3-66 Cr-Mo cermets. T. S. Shevlin and C. A. Hauck. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 38:450-4 D 1 '55
Investigation of boride cermets. J. A. Stavrolakis and others. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:47-52 F 15 '56
Oxidation study of cobalt-alumina mixtures. W. B. Crandall and R. R. West. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:66-70 F 15 '56
Protection of low-strategic alloys with a chromium-boron-nickel cermet coating. D. G. Moore and J. R. Cuthill. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:275-82 N 15 '55
Titanium-carbide-base cermets for high-temperature service. K. Pfaffinger and others. bibliog il (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p90-9; Discussion, 99-102) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Vibratory compacting of metal and ceramic powders. W. C. Bell and others. il diags Am Cer Soc J 38:396-404 N 1 '55

Testing

Impact test for use with cermets. E. J. Soxman and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39: 261-5 Ag 1 '56

CERRO de Pasco corporation
Old Peru hand looks homeward. il map Bsns W p 142-4+ O 22 '55

CERTIFIED public accountants. See Accountants, Public

CESIUM
Heat of formation of Cs(Hg) and of Cs^+(aq) at 25°. H. L. Friedman and M. Kahlweit. Am Chem Soc J 78:4243-5 S 5 '56
Mineral facts and problems; cesium. J. D. Sargent. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:169-72 '56

Analysis

Flame photometric determination of lithium, rubidium, and cesium in silicate rocks. E. L. Horstman. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1417-18 S '56
Separation and purification of milligram amounts of cesium from large amounts of other alkali salts. S. A. Ring. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1200-1 Jl '56

Isotopes

Huge new long-life radiation source produced at Oak Ridge national lab; cesium-137. il Manuf Rec 125:28 S '56

Nuclear reactions

Disintegration of Cs^{133}. M. E. Bunker and others. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1417-22 S 1 '56

CESIUM chloride
Adsorption studies on clay minerals; montmorillonite-cesium-strontium at several temperatures. G. L. Gaines, jr. and H. C. Thomas. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2322-6 D '55

CESIUM iodide
Calibration and use of a cesium-iodide prism in the infrared. I. M. Mills and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:785-7 O '55
Energy response of CsI to protons. A. Galonsky and others. R Sci Instr 27:58-9 Ja '56
Optical properties of cesium iodide. W. S. Rodney. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:987-92 N '55

CESIUM oxide
Crystal structure of cesium monoxide. K. R. Tsai and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:338-44 Mr '56
Crystal structure of tricesium monoxide. K. R. Tsai and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 345-7 Mr '56

CESSNA aircraft company
Cessna report demonstrates there's still room for the little fellow. S. Altschul. Aviation W 62:69-70 Ja 24 '55
Cessna's new dealer promotion a success. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 64:100-1 My 28 '56

CESSPOOLS
Sees cesspools covered; New York fire insurance rating organization form 850 insures cesspools under private structures. C. J. Danahy. East Underw 57:25 Mr 23 '56

CETACEA
Retia mirabilia of cetaceans. Science 124:167 Jl 27 '56

CETANE number
Pilot injection versus cetane numbers. G. Lozano and C. J. Vogt. diags Automotive Ind 114:60-2 F 15 '56

CETYL alcohol. See Hexadecanol

CEVINE
Configuration of cevine. S. M. Kupchan and W. S. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3864-5 Ag 5 '56
Veratrine alkaloids; a study of certain selenium dehydrogenation products of cevine. S. W. Pelletier and W. A. Jacobs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1914-18 My 5 '56

CEYLON
See also
Banks and banking Ceylon
Rubber industry and trade—Ceylon

Civilization

Economic development of Ceylon. T. Morgan. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:92-100 My '56

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:4+ D 19 '55
Economic development of Ceylon. T. Morgan. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:92-100 My '56

Economic policy

Development planning in Ceylon. Int Labour R 73:194-209 F '56

Foreign relations

Bases in Ceylon; Britain-Ceylon agreement over bases at Trincomalee and Katunayake. Economist 180:114 Jl 14 '56

Politics and government

Asian Switzerland. Economist 179:124 Ap 14 '56
Ceylon's three tongues. Economist 178:683-4 Mr 31 '56
New brooms and Ceylon bases. Economist 179:564-5 My 12 '56
New faces in Ceylon. Economist 179:1003-4 Je 9 '56

CHADWICK, George Halcott, 1876-1953
Sketch. W. Goldring. bibliog(47 titles) por(pl 8) Geol Soc Proc 1953:101-6 My '54

CHADWICK, Roy, 1893-1947
Life and work of R. Chadwick; first Chadwick memorial lecture. H. Rogerson. pors Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:501-13; Discussion. 513-14 Ag '56

CHAIN conveyors. See Conveying machinery—Chain conveyors

CHAIN gear
Don't neglect your power chains. D. Breith. il diags World Oil 142:197-8+ Ap '56
Factors affecting chain drive selection. diags Product Eng 26:E 10-12 Mid-O '55
High-speed pump is chain driven. il Pet Eng 28:B50 Ja '56
Motor-driven chain transmission unit for carding engines. il Engineer 200:558 O 14 '55

CHAIN gear—*Continued*
Reciprocating drive functions around roller chain. R. B. Ogden. diags Mach 62:197 F '56

Lubrication

Lubrication of roller chains. diags Product Eng 27:192-3 Jl '56

Manufacture

Chain parts colored twice as fast; Acme chain corp. C. E. Johnson. il Steel 138:116-17 Je 11 '56

Standards

New standards on double pitch steel roller chains. il Mag of Stand 26:81-2 Mr '55

Testing

Dynamic checks point way to longer chain life. W. F. Hofmeister and H. Klaucke. il Iron Age 178:98-9 Ag 16 '56

CHAIN saws. See Saws, Chain

CHAIN store outlets. See Marketing—Chain store outlets

CHAIN stores
Food chains; smaller operators growing faster than the industry giants. F. Henle. Barron's 35:13-14 O 24 '55
Furniture chain. Bsns W p58 F 5 '55
Grocery chain store prices; a case study. W. Z. Hirsch. bibliog J Marketing 21:9-23 Jl '56
See also
Allied stores corporation
Federated department stores, inc.
Food fair stores, inc.
May department stores company
Penney, J. C., company
Woolworth, F. W., company

Advertising

Chain-store ad problems. H. Mayers. Ptr Ink 256:59 Jl 6 '56
Chains found to yield new ad revenues. R. Bradt. Ed & Pub 88:18 N 5 '55
Food-chain mergers forecast problems in advertising and marketing methods. J. Trieb. Ptr Ink 256:21-3 Ag 24 '56
Why variety chains must become national advertisers. J. C. Cumming. Ptr Ink 254: 48+ Mr 9 '56

Management

Have you heard of the great White way? retail operations of White's auto stores. N. M. Nicholson. il Am Bsns 26:26-7+ My '56
Training policies at Robert Hall. H. Rosner. J Retailing 31:125-6 Fall '55
What makes the J. C. Penney company tick? N. W. Comish and G. Stutsman. J Retailing 32:90-4+ Summer '56

Statistics

Chain-store sales compiled by Printers' ink; May 1955 and 1956 and five months 1955 and 1956 and number of stores in operation May 1955 and 1956; tabulations. Ptr Ink 255: 86 Je 29 '56
Retail trade; multiunit firms with 4 or more and 11 or more stores, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p50-1 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

CHAINS
Armco avoids accidents with lifting inspection program. N. C. Patterson. il Power Eng 59:80-2 N '55
Bead chains for light service, drawings with text. B. Wasko. Product Eng 27:192-3 My '56
Chains and chain slings. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:216+ Mr '56
Guarding against weakest link. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:22 Mr '56
How safe is that chain hoist? E. S. Moorhead. il Nat Safety N 73:22-3+ F '56; Same abr. diags Safety Maint & Prod 110:26-9 N '55
Missing link for chain. H. F. Reid, jr. il Steel 137:100-1 D 12 '55
See also
Chain gear

Manufacture

Chainmaking. il Mech Eng 76:352-3 Ap '54
150 years of chain making; Brown, Lenox and co. il Engineer 201:731-2 Je 22 '56; Engineering 181:517-18 Je 22 '56

CHAINS, Aluminum
Aluminum chain. H. F. Reid, jr. il Materials & Methods 43:124-5 Je '56

CHAINS, Chemical. See Chemical chains

CHAKSINE
Alkaline degradation of chaksine. G. Singh and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p739-40 Jl 21 '56

CHALCEDONY
Study of chalcedony. C. R. Pelto. bibliog diags Am J Sci 254:32-50 Ja '55

CHALCONES
Action of alkaline hydrogen peroxide on 2'-hydroxychalkones. E. M. Philbin and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1018-19 S 29 '56
Copolymers of pyridine analogs of chalcone with butadiene. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:214-18 F '56

Analysis

Determination of chalcones. W. Davey and J. R. Gwilt. bibliog Chem & Ind p911-12 S 8 '56

Spectra

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of chalcones; identification of chromophores. W. B. Black and R. E. Lutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5134-40 O 5 '55

CHALKONES. See Chalcones

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States

Insurance department

Insurance committee; list of members. East Underw 57:25 Jl 6 '56

CHAMFERING
Faster tool; carbide blanks in chamfering operation slash machining and setup time. il Steel 138:136 My 14 '56; Iron Age 177:122+ My 10 '56
Simple trig finds chamfer height. C. Minaire. diags Am Mach 100:116 Ag 27 '56

CHAMFERING machines
Hydraulic heads double-chamfer two parts a second. il Iron Age 178:76-7 Jl 5 '56

CHAMPION spark plug company
Reports that add themselves up; Champion Spark Plug's electronic card system for sales reporting. Bsns W p43-4+ S 22 '56

CHANCE. See Probabilities

CHANCE, A. B., company
Centralia's aim; a blueprint for the future sparked. Elec World 146:55 S 10 '56

CHANDLER, Charles Frederick, 1836-1925
C. F. Chandler. A. W. Hixson. por J Chem Educ 32:499-506 O '55

CHANEY, Newcomb Kinney, 1883-
Sketch. por Am Gas Assn Mo 38:13 F '56

CHANGE, Economic. See Economic change

CHANGE, Technological. See Technological change

CHANNELS
Application of sediment-transport mechanics to stable-channel design. E. M. Laursen. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1034]:1-11 bibliog(p7-8) Ag '56
Backwater effects of open channel constrictions. H. J. Tracy and R. W. Carter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 413]:1-18 F '54
Deep-sea channels and delta of the Monterey submarine canyon. R. F. Dill and others. Geol Soc Bul 65:191-3, pl 1 F '54
Design of stable canals and channels in erodible material. P. W. Terrell and W. M. Borland. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 1 no 880]:1-17 F '56
Flow in open channels. E. F. Wilsey. diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 466]:1-18 Ag '54
Free-surface disturbances along a channel wall. A. M. Amein and M. S. Priest. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1005]:1-11 Je '56; Correction. 82 [HY 6 no 1131]:3 D '56
Further investigation of laminar flow in channels with porous walls. S. W. Yuan. J Ap Phys 27:267-9 Mr '56
Graphic design of alluvial channels. Ning Chien. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 611]:1-17 F '55; Discussion. 82 [WW 1 no 913]:5-7 Mr '56
Great Lakes; deepen channels. Iron Age 178: 57 S 13 '56
Gulf port has boom abuilding; ship channel from New Orleans to Gulf of Mexico. map Eng N 156:25 Ap 12 '56

CHANNELS—*Continued*
Hydraulic jump in prismatic channels. W. Frazer. diag Engineering 179:46-7 Ja 14 '55
Hydraulics of the free overfall. A. Fathy and M. S. Amin. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 564]:1-12 D '54
Integrating the equation of gradually varied flow. V. T. Chow. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 838]:1-32 bibliog(p 11-12) N '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 2 no 955]:51-60 Ap; [HY 3 no 1010]:13-21 Je '56
Investigation on fully developed turbulent flows in a curved channel. S. Eskinazi and H. Yeh. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:23-34+ Ja '56
Observations on open channel flow at small Reynolds numbers. L. G. Straub and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 3 no 1031]:1-28 bibliog(p21-2) Jl '56
Open channels with nonuniform discharge. W. H. Li. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 381]:1-20 Ja '54
Tranquil flow through open-channel constrictions. C. E. Kindsvater and R. W. Carter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 467]:1-27 Ag '54
Transition profiles in non-uniform channels. F. F. Escoffier. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1006]:1-19 Je '56; Discussion. 82 [HY 5 no 1092]:23-5 O '56
Venezuelan oil center gets outlet on sea; 20-mile deepwater channel that links oil-rich Lake Maracaibo with the Caribbean sea. il map Bsns W p 120-1 Mr 3 '56
See also
Water flow

CHAPELS
Air academy chapel; abstract. I. C. MacCallum. Arch Forum 103:150 N '55
Brandeis builds three chapels for three faiths. il plans diags Arch Rec 116:10-11 S '54
Buildings in the round; MIT cylindrical chapel and domed auditorium. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:116-21 Ja '56; Arch Rec 119:154-7 Ja '56
Interdenominational chapel, Miramar, Calif. il plan diags Arch Rec 119:210-14 Je '56
Le Corbusier's Notre Dame du Haut at Ronchamp. J. Labatut. il plan Arch Rec 118:167-72 O '55
Louvered skylight for a timber chapel; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 78:276-7 S '56
Massachusetts institute of technology windowless brick chapel. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:97 S '56
Rim of the Grand Canyon will be site for Shrine of the Ages chapel. il Arch Rec 119: 342 Mr '56
Saint Margaret's Episcopal chapel, Berkeley, Calif. il plan Arch Rec 116:150-1 D '54
Three critics discuss M.I.T.'s new buildings. B. Zevi and others. il diags Arch Forum 104:156-7+ Mr '56
Unusual design for collegiate religion; Interfaith center, Brandeis university. il plans Arch Rec 119:147-53 Ja '56

CHAPLYGIN functions
Remarks on Chaplygin functions. V. O'Brien. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:894-5 S '56

CHAPMAN, Stanley Herbert, 1875-1956
Sketch. Inst Pet J 42:158 My '56

CHARACTRON
Character display tubes. diag Tech R 58:284 Ap '56

CHARCOAL
Adsorption from binary liquid mixtures; some effects of ash in commercial charcoal. A. Blackburn and J. J. Kipling. Chem Soc J p4103-6 D '55
Adsorption isotherms, isobars and isosteres of diborane on boron nitride and palladium on charcoal. H. C. Beachell and H. S. Veloric. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:102-3 Ja '56
Modified procedure for the fractionation of carbohydrates on charcoal. P. Andrews and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p658 Jl 7 '56
Oxygen complexes of charcoals. B. Rai Puri and others. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p30-1 Ap '56
Separations of carbohydrates on charcoal columns in the presence of borate. S. A. Barker and others. Chem Soc J p4276-80 D '55
Sorption of boron compounds by palladium and charcoal. H. C. Beachell and K. R. Lange. J Phys Chem 60:307-8 Mr '56

CHARCOAL, Activated. See Carbon, Activated

CHARGE accounts (retail trade)
Charge it builds ad readership. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ag 18 '56
New styles in store credit. Bsns W p51 F 25 '56

CHARITIES
Charity vs tax dollar; danger from socialism. R. J. Cushing. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2030 Ap 26 '56
Making charity painless; Bell Aircraft employees' association collects funds through voluntary weekly payroll deductions. Bsns W p59 O 13 '56
Special bank checks promote worthy causes. Burroughs Clearing House 40:26 Je '56
Status of immunity from liability of charitable units. J. C. O'Connor. Nat Underw 60:10 Ag 23 '56
See also
Community trusts
Corporations—Charities
Foundations, Charitable and educational
Money raising campaigns

CHARITIES, Business. See Corporations—Charities

CHARITY advertising. See Advertising mediums—Irregular mediums

CHARLES, Donald Randolph, 1909-1955
Sketch. K. W. Cooper. Science 123:787 My 4 '56

CHARLESTON, South Carolina
Water supply
Engineer's water vision pays off. map Eng N 153:41-3 O 21 '54
Placing a marl dike in tidewater to develop ten-bgd industrial water source near Charleston. il map Eng N 157:47-8+ Jl 19 '56
Water bargain sale scheduled for July; Cooper River diversion project. il map Eng N 156: 33 Mr 22 '56; Chem & Eng N 34:922-3 F 27 '56; Civil Eng 26:268 Ap '56

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Virginia
Water supply
Experiences with activated silica. C. G. Haney. il Water & Sewage Works 103:105-7 Mr '56

CHART paper
Test charts for greater accuracy; humidity effect on charts. A. M. Hutchison. diag Am Gas Assn Mo 38:31-3+ My '56

CHARTERED bank of India, Australia and China
Statement by the chairman. V. A. Grantham. Economist 179:84-7 Ap 7 '56

CHARTERED insurance institute
Library
Chartered insurance institute library. O. W. Pendleton. il Special Lib 45:233-6 Jl-Ag '54

CHARTERED life underwriters, American society of. See American society of chartered life underwriters

CHARTERED property and casualty underwriters. See American institute for property and liability underwriters

CHARTERED property and casualty underwriters, Society of. See Society of chartered property and casualty underwriters

CHARTS (calculating)
All in one guying chart and pole guide. K. H. Woods. diags Elec World 145:84-5 F 6 '56
Calculating the area of curved surfaces. V. Tatarinov. diags Product Eng 26:F46-9 Mid-O '55
Chart compares vessel design theories. R. W. Schneider. Chem Eng 63:218 Ja '56
Chart finds stages for extraction. D. S. Davis. Chem Eng 63:222 O '56
Chart gives dollar value of released kva. E. J. Polasek. Elec World 145:160 Mr 19 '56
Charts simplify calculation of principal stresses; data sheet. diags Machine Design 28:103-5 My 17 '56
Charts simplify design of cycloidal-motion cams; data sheet. G. F. Kennison. Machine Design 28:141-2 Ja 12 '56

CHARTS (calculating)—*Continued*
Charts simplify job of designing your reactor system. T. M. Jenney. diags Chem Eng 62:198-202 D '55
Choosing pipe sizes for water systems; chart; data sheet. W. M. Eller. Power 100:103 Jl '56
Convenient chart aids mud study. D. H. Stormont. Oil & Gas J 54:182 O 8 '56
Corrections for saturated-steam flowmeters; chart; data sheet. S. A. Sewall. Power 99: 109 D '55
Design chart for selective cathode traps; reference sheet. K. Hillman. diag Electronics 29:174+ Jl '56
Design chart for tropospheric beyond-the-horizon propagation. F. J. Altman. Elec Com 33:165-7 Je '56
Design charts for transient temperature distribution resulting from aerodynamic heating at supersonic speeds. J. Kaye and V. C. M. Yeh. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:755-62+ N '55
Determine watt-feet for multiple street lights; engineering reference sheet. H. P. Sykes. Elec World 145:142 Je 25 '56
Flash steam from saturated water; data sheet. P. D. Hobson. Power 100:105 Je '56
Gain chart for transistor amplifiers; reference sheet. G. H. Myers. diags Electronics 29: 224, 226 O '56
Hurry-up solution control; porcelain enamelers will find these charts handy for quick correction of pickle room baths and nickel dip. il Steel 139:94-5 Jl 30 '56
Improved illumination chart. W. H. Sheppard. Elec J 153:962 S 24 '54
Interpretation of cooking charts from direct steamed kraft digesters. J. Morris. il diags Tappi 38:753-8 D '55
Machine-replacement chart; reference sheet. R. W. Ottesen. Am Mach 100:159, 161, 163 S 24 '56
New chart for calculating power charts; use it for cathodic-protection data. Oil & Gas J 54:273 O 8 '56
New chart for use in gas-flow calculations. M. Navidi. Oil & Gas J 54:157-9 S 10 '56
Pick best ACSR size and voltage. A. J. Shafer and H. J. Vick. Elec World 145:74-7 F 6 '56
Pressure loss for liquid flow in pipes determined by chart. H. A. Smallwood. Oil & Gas J 54:93-4 Jl 23 '56
Production machining charts; reference book sheet. R. Brown. Am Mach 100:237, 239 Mr 12 '56
Puzzled about fuel gravity? use chart. E. M. Sims. Power Eng 60:65 My '56
Reinforced concrete columns quickly designed by chart. R. L. Sanks. Civil Eng 24:603-4 S '54
Resonance chart for damped vibration. R. E. D. Bishop. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59: 850-2 D '55
Save time in vacuum vessel design. J. A. Hunter. il Pet Refiner 34:100-2 F '55
Short-circuit current chart. R. R. Taggs. Power Eng 59:95 D '55
Simplified combustion calculations. D. Kist and R. Frumerman. Chem Eng 63:179-84 Jl '56
Simplified performance prediction; curves as shortcuts for predicting basic aircraft performance data. K. S. Howard. Aero Digest 69:28-30 D '54
Speed up your calculations! E. J. George. Pet Refiner 34:210-11 Mr '55
Stability chart for designing earth slopes. C. Y. Li. Civil Eng 25:852 D '55
Stress chart for thick cylinders based on four formulas. H. M. Durham. Product Eng 26: J 18-19 Mid-O '55
Vector analysis and design charts simplify brake design; data sheet. R. J. Auman. diags Machine Design 28:135-42 Je 14 '56
Velocity and discharge diagram for vitrified clay sewer pipe; chart. Water & Sewage Works 103:R70 Je 15 '56
Vertical cylindrical tanks capacity and contents. E. C. Davis. Power Eng 60:110 O '56
Wheatstone bridge charts for transducer circuits. W. A. Ring. diags Product Eng 26: I 15-17 Mid-O '55
When does a cost saving investment pay off? G. A. Larson. Mill & Factory 58:116-17 Mr '56
See also
Nomographs

CHARTS, Business. See Business charts

CHASE, Charles A. d 1955
Sketch. J. D. Harlan. Min Eng 8:93 Ja '56

CHASE Manhattan bank of New York
Historical sketch. East Underw 57:19 Ja 27 '56

CHATTANOOGA, Tennessee

Industries
Scenic, industrial Chattanooga. il map Manuf Rec 125:25+ F '56

Streets
Surface heater-planer solves asphalt maintenance problem on city streets. L. H. Templeton. il Pub Works 87:117-18 Ag '56

CHATTEL mortgages
Chattel mortgage problem; after-acquired goods provisions. C. B. Everberg. Credit & Fin Management 57:26+ D '55
Jobber uses mortgage to cut credit loss. il Nat Pet N 47:103 Mr '55

CHECKER brick
Conveyor helps in cleaning open hearth checkers. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:170+ Ja '56
Revolving checkerwork system; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:22 Ap '56

CHECKER cab manufacturing corporation
New move by Checker; special-purpose cabs. D. L. Thomas. Barron's 36:5-6 Mr 5 '56

CHECKING accounts. See Banks and banking—Checking accounts

CHECKS
Equipment makers hail A.B.A.'s common machine language for checks. Banking 49:47 S '56
Half of Commonwealth Life's new ordinary paid monthly by pre-authorized checks. R. M. Sellers. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 Mr 9 '56
Loosen your pursestrings by remote control; automatic check-writing method developed by International resistance co. il Mill & Factory 58:103 Mr '56
Magnetic ink character recognition, the common machine language for check handling. Banking 49:65-72 Ag '56
Magnetic ink printed on checks and read by machines. Bsns W p60+ Ag 11 '56
Mechanization of check handling; ABA progress report. J. A. Kley. Banking 48:60-2 F '56
Novel check mailer; Citizens and southern national bank, Atlanta. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:18+ S '56
Ten common check-writing errors. Banking 48:69 F '56
See also
Travelers' checks

Collection
Joint check committee recommendations. Burroughs Clearing House 40:13 Ja '56
Providing assistance on N.S.F. check collection; Bank of the commonwealth, Detroit. H. P. Parshall. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:43+ O '55
Speeding up check collections. Banking 48: 42-3+ Ja '56

Law
Positive identification of check payee. F. C. Fiechter, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 40: 78+ Ag '56
See also
Checks, Fraudulent

Stop payment
Stop payment order ignored, bank suffers; Carbon glow coal co. case. F. C. Fiechter, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 40:77-8 Ag '56
What bankers should know about stop payment orders. C. E. Dahlin. Bankers Mo 72: 29+ D '55

CHECKS, Forged. See Checks, Fraudulent

CHECKS, Fraudulent
Lost to forgers, $1000 per minute; advantages of depositors forgery bond. S. D. Menist. Credit & Fin Management 57:26 O '55

CHECKS, Government
Treasury's new buff-colored check. Banking 49:14 Ag '56

CHECKS, Travelers'. See Travelers' checks

CHEESE
Dip coating puts cheese wedges back up front. il Food Eng 27:70-1 N '55
Production of processed cheese in France and Switzerland. W. G. Wearmouth. il Chem & Ind p858-60 Ag 25 '56
Strip package for cheese slices; polyethylene-coated cellophane. il Mod Packaging 29:86-8 F '56
See also
Cheese spreads

Manufacture

Antibiotic cuts defects in processed cheese. Food Eng 28:90 Mr '56
Dozen-day shelf life for cottage cheese. S. L. Tuckey. il Food Eng 27:92-3+ O '55

Statistics

Dairy products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 133-4 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

CHEESE factories

Equipment

Line performance snapped up by four new units; Tillamook county creamery association production of sliced natural cheddar cheese. il Food Eng 27:84+ D '55
New curd meter takes guesswork out of cheese making; Hood curd meter. E. Lundstedt. il Food Eng 27:97-8+ N '55

CHEESE spreads
Enter; the foil cup; Kraft's new party snack cheese spread line. il Mod Packaging 29: 122-5 Ag '56

CHELATION
Chelate compounds of 7-(α-anilinobenzyl)-8-quinolinol. J. P. Phillips and A. L. Duckwall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5504-6 N 5 '55
Chelating agents in nonaqueous titrimetry. B. D. Brummet and R. M. Hollweg. Anal Chem 28:448-50 Ap '56
Configurational entropy and choice of standard states, entropies of formation of complex ions, and the chelate effect. H. A. Bent. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:123-5 Ja '56
Dipole moments of metal chelate compounds; analog of bisacetylacetone-ethylenediimine. P. J. McCarthy and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:264-6 Ja 20 '56
Dipole moments of metal chelate compounds; metal chelates of analogs of bisacetylacetone-ethylenediimine. P. J. McCarthy and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2106-8 My 20 '56
(Ethylenedinitrilo) tetraacetic acid chelation of platinum group metals; spectrophotometric determination of iridium. W. M. MacNevin and O. H. Kriege. Anal Chem 28:16-18 Ja '56
Exchange studies of certain chelate compounds of the transitional metals; the exchange of [^{14}C]ethylenediamine with certain labile metal—ethylenediamine complexes. D. S. Popplewell and R. G. Wilkins. Chem Soc J p4098-103 D '55
How organic chelates promote shelf-life. Food Eng 28:61+ Ap '56
Infrared absorption spectra of inorganic coordination complexes; the molecular structure of 1,2-dimethylmercaptoethane and its metal chelate compounds. D. M. Sweeny and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6521-2 D 20 '55
Infrared studies on synthetic oxygen carriers. K. Ueno and A. E. Martell. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1270-5 S '56
Infrared study of metal chelates of bisacetylacetone-ethylenediimine and related compounds. K. Ueno and A. E. Martell. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:998-1004 O '55
Infrared study of the metal chelates of some imidazole derivatives. T. R. Harkins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:260-4 Ja 20 '56
Inner complex chelates; analogs of bisacetylacetoneethylenediamine and its metal chelates. P. J. McCarthy and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5820-4 N 20 '55
Inorganic chelating additives up quality of many foods. C. G. Schneider. il Food Eng 28:49+ Mr '56
Kinetics of 1,10-phenanthroline chelation; mono-(1,10-phenanthroline)-nickel(II) D. W. Margerum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4211-17 S 5 '56
Line drawings of chelate structure models. R. L. Smith. diags Chem & Ind p333 My 5 '56
New substituted 1,10-phenanthrolines as ferroine and cuproine reacting ligands. D. H. Wilkins and others. Anal Chem 27:1574-5 O '55
Organic chelating agents as aids to industry; abstract and discussion. A. Taylor. Chem & Ind p 145-6 F 25 '56
Organic compounds of uranium; 1,3-dicarbonyl chelates. H. Gilman and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2790-2 Je 20 '56
Paramagnetic resonance in copper chelates. B. R. McGarvey. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 71-6 Ja '56
Polarographic reduction of copper chelates of 1,3-diketones. H. F. Holtzclaw, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1838-40 My 5 '56
Possible role of chelation between alkali metals and pyridoxal in biological transport. H. N. Christensen. bibliog Science 122:1087-8 D 2 '55
Potentiometric titrations involving chelating agents, metal ions, and metal chelates. S. Siggia and others. Anal Chem 27:1745-9 N '55
Reactions of 8-quinolinol. J. P. Phillips. Chem R 56:271-97 bibliog(308 ref, p289-97) Ap '56
Relative efficiency of chelating agents. A. C. Signore and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:217-22; Discussion. 222 Ap 9 '56
Separation of uranium from heavy metals with phosphonic acid chelating resins. J. Kennedy and R. V. Davies. bibliog Chem & Ind p378-80 My 12 '56
Simple, rapid method for determination of metal chelate stability constants. R. W. Schmid and C. N. Reilley. Am Chem Soc J 78:2910-11 Je 20 '56
Spectrophotometric determination of iron in strong alkali media; 4,7-dihydroxy-1,10-phenanthroline as iron(II) organic chelation reagent. A. A. Schilt and others. Anal Chem 28:809-12 My '56
Spectrophotometric, polarographic and solubility behavior of the chelate compounds of the group IVB metals with aromatic N-nitrosohydroxylamines. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4206-10 S 5 '56
Stabilities of metal chelate compounds formed by some heterocyclic acids; studies in aqueous dioxan. F. Holmes and W. R. C. Crimmin. Chem Soc J p3467-70 O '55
Stability of metal chelates of substituted anthranilic acids. W. F. Harris and T. R. Sweet. J Phys Chem 60:509-10 Ap '56
Stability of the histamine chelates. B. L. Mickel and A. C. Andrews. Am Chem Soc J 77:5291-2 O 20 '55
Stereochemistry of metal chelates with polydentate ligands. B. Das Sarma and J. C. Bailar, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:5476-80 N 5 '55
Structure and characteristics of the fluorescent metal chelates of *o,o'*-dihydroxyazo compounds. D. C. Freeman, jr. and C. E. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2678-82 Je 20 '56
Thermodynamic dissociation constants of methylaminediacetic acid and dimethylethylenediaminediacetic acid. N. E. Ockerbloom and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:267-70 Ja 20 '56
Thermodynamics of chelate formation; experimental determination of enthalpies and entropies in diamine-metal ion systems. F. A. Cotton and F. E. Harris. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1203-8 D '55
Thermodynamics of metal chelate formation; nitrilotriacetic acid. V. L. Hughes and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1319-24 Ap 5 '56
Thermogravimetric pyrolysis of 8-quinolinol and 5,7-dihalo-8-quinolinol chelates of scandium, thorium, and uranium(VI). W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Anal Chem 28:499-501 Ap '56

CHELATION—*Continued*
Vanadyl chelates of tetraphenylporphine and its *para*-substituted derivatives. K. Ueno and A. E. Martell. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:934-8 Jl '56
Viscosities of aqueous solutions containing metal chelates derived from ethylenediaminetetraacetate. R. G. Charles. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3946-50 Ag 20 '56

CHEMAGRO corporation
Chemagro absorbing two firms' interests in agriculture chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 9 '56

CHEMICAL abstracts (periodical)
Chemical abstracts service and its plans. E. J. Crane. Aslib Proc 8:38-44; Discussion. 45-50 F '56
Functional home for Chemical abstracts on the Ohio state university campus. E. J. Crane and D. B. Baker. il Chem & Eng N 34:1104+ Mr 5 '56
Happy day for CA; new Chemical Abstracts building dedicated at Ohio State university. il Chem & Eng N 34:3170 Je 25 '56

CHEMICAL apparatus
Apparatus for quantitative hydrogenation of 1 to 500 meq. of material. B. C. Southworth. il diags Anal Chem 28:1611-13 O '56
Apparatus for the anaerobic filling of phials. R. H. Bidduiph and P. H. Piesch. diags Chem & Ind p567 Je 30 '56
Apparatus for the determination of melting and boiling points. P. Sleightholm. diag Chem & Ind p300 Ap 28 '56
Apparatus for the purification of organic compounds by zone melting. E. F. G. Herington and others. diags Chem & Ind p292-4 Ap 28 '56
Convenient alkoxyl apparatus. H. G. Arlt, jr. and K. Sarkanen. diags Anal Chem 28:1502 S '56
Electrolytic conductivity apparatus. J. S. Schmuckler and R. C. Schenck. il J Chem Educ 33:506 O '56
Improved apparatus for the determination of sulphur trioxide in gases. A. W. Fletcher. diag Chem & Ind p303-4 Ap 28 '56
Method of degassing liquids. A. S. Newton. diags Anal Chem 28:1214-15 Jl '56
Modified Joliot apparatus for study of the electrodeposition of radioactive materials. W. H. Power and J. W. Heyd. diags Anal Chem 28:523-5 Ap '56
New applications of devices for automatic control. H. J. Noebels. flow diags il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:228-32 Je '56
New *p*H instruments; Dutch firm enters United Kingdom market. Chem Age (Lond) 73:843 O 15 '55
Performance of a hot-wire thermal diffusion column. J. W. Corbett and W. W. Watson. diags Phys R 101:519-22 Ja 15 '56
Process applications of analytical instruments. H. Simon. diags Instruments & Automation 29:1141-5 Je '56
Semi-micro zone melting apparatus. R. Handley and E. F. G. Herington. diag Chem & Ind p304-5 Ap 28 '56
Simplified isoteniscope. S. A. Greene. diag Anal Chem 28:428 Mr '56
Techniques for using polytrifluorochloroethylene plastic in the chemistry laboratory. M. E. Runner and G. Balog. diags Anal Chem 28:1180-2 Jl '56
Universal reactor-crystallizer-dryer for unitized handling of several operations. R. Wendland. diags Anal Chem 28:282-3 F '56
See also
Autoclaves
Balances
Baths (chemical apparatus)
Centrifuges
Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies
Chemical laboratories—Equipment
Chemical plants—Equipment
Chemistry, Analytic—Apparatus
Distillation apparatus
Emulsifiers
Evaporators
Extraction apparatus
Filter presses
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Gases—Apparatus
Microchemistry—Apparatus
Percolation apparatus
Pipets
Scrubbers
Vacuum pumps
Viscosimeters
Volumetric analysis—Apparatus

Cleaning
Cleaning of greasy pipettes. R. A. Wilkinson. Chem & Ind p 1426 O 29 '55

Standards
Process equipment standardization. J. Lawrence and others. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:129-38 Ap '56

CHEMICAL bonds
Approximate method in calculating mean-square amplitudes of bonded interatomic distances. K. Kimura and M. Kimura. J Chem Phys 25:362 Ag '56
Bond hybridization and structure in the metal carbonyls. J. W. Cable and R. K. Sheline. diags Chem R 56:1-26 bibliog(p24-6) F '56
Bond rupture and nonrupture in the beta decay of carbon-14 studied by double isotopic labeling. R. L. Wolfgang and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:16-23 Ja '56
Bonding in the zinc family metals. W. E. Wallace. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23: 2281-94 D '55
Calculated bond lengths in some cyclic compounds; benzoic acid. T. H. Goodwin. Chem Soc J p4451-5 D '55
Calculation of intermolecular force constants from polarizabilities. W. Brandt. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:501-6 Mr '56
Chemical bond in semiconductors. E. Mooser and W. B. Pearson. Phys R 101:1608-9 Mr 1 '56
Chemical model of drug action. A. Gero and V. J. Reese. Science 123:100 Ja 20 '56
Coordinate bond and the nature of complex inorganic compounds. D. H. Busch. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:376-86, 498-506 Ag, O '56
Correlation of bond length with stretching frequency for carbon-oxygen and carbon-nitrogen systems. E. M. Layton, jr. and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:135-8 Jl '56
Directing effects in inorganic substitution reactions; a hypothesis to explain the *trans*-effect. J. Chatt and others. diags Chem Soc J p4456-60 D '55
Directing effects in inorganic substitution reactions; an infrared spectroscopic investigation of the inductive effects of a variety of uncharged ligands in complex compounds of platinum(II). J. Chatt and others. diags Chem Soc J p4461-9 D '55
Effect of bond structure on the Baker-Venkataraman transformation of acetylanisoyloxyindanes and benzoyloxytetrahydroacetonaphthones. M. P. O'Farrell and others. Chem Soc J p3986-92 N '55
Electronegativities and bond energies. R. T. Sanderson. J Chem Phys 24:166-7 Ja '56
Evaluation of force constants from Raman effect data. K. Venkateswarlu and S. Sundaram. J Chem Phys 23:2365-9 D '55
Further note on the calculation of bond lengths of carbon-chlorine bonds. T. Anno and A. Sadô. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:176-7 Jl '56
Hybrid π orbitals and partial double bond character in covalent complexes. G. Giacometti. diags J Chem Phys 23:2068-73 N '55
Hydrogen bonding and physical properties of substances. L. N. Ferguson. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:267-71 Je '56
Infrared spectra and structure of the crystalline sodium acetate complexes of U(VI)), Np(VI), Pu(VI), and AM(VI); a comparison of metal-oxygen bond distance and bond force constant in this series. L. H. Jones. J Chem Phys 23:2105-7 N '55
Infrared spectra of aromatic compounds; evidence concerning the interaction of π-electrons and σ-bond orbitals in C-H out-of-plane bending vibrations. R. D. Kross and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1332-5 Ap 5 '56
Least-squares calculation of OVFF force constants for XY_4 tetrahedral molecules. W. S. Horton. J Chem Phys 23:1727 S '55
Localizability of electrons in atoms and molecules; application to the study of the notion of shell and of nature of chemical bonds. R. Daudel and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2080-3 N '55
London force contributions to bond energies. K. S. Pitzer. J Chem Phys 23:1735 S '55
Modern structural chemistry. L. Pauling. bibliog Science 123:255-8 F 17 '56

CHEMICAL bonds—*Continued*
Nature of the co-ordinate linkage in complex oxalates. D. P. Graddon. Chem & Ind p80-1 Ja 21 '56
Nature of the hydrogen bond; the effect of hydrogen bonding and other solute-solvent interactions upon the shape and intensity of the infrared OH band of phenol. H. Tsubomura. J Chem Phys 23:2130-3 N '55
Nature of the hydrogen bond; the measurement of the infrared absorption intensities of free and hydrogen-bonded OH bands; theory of the increase of the intensity due to the hydrogen bond. H. Tsubomura. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:927-31 My '56
Nature of the internal hydrogen bond; electronic spectra of 2-nitrosoanisole and 6-methoxyiminocyclohexa-2 : 4-dienone (o-benzoquinone 1-monoxime methyl ether) and their derivatives. A. Burawoy and others. Chem Soc J p3721-6 N '55
Nature of the internal hydrogen bond; tautomeric equilibria of 2-nitrosophenols. A. Burawoy and others. Chem Soc J p3727-33 N '55
New method for locating double bonds in steroids. J. Castells and G. D. Meakins. Chem & Ind p248 Ap 14 '56
Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the effect of isolated carbonyl groups and double bonds in the cholestane series. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3163-6 Jl 5 '56
Principles of adhesion. D. W. Sear. Can Chem Process 40:109-12 S '56
Quadrupole coupling and bond character in the vinyl halides. J. H. Goldstein. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:106-9 Ja '56
Quantum-mechanical calculation of the bond energy of the nitrogen molecule. H.-J. Brüchner. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:367 Ag '56
Quantum-mechanical study of the inductive effect. J. M. Cahill and C. R. Mueller. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:513-17 Mr '56
Raman spectra and force constants of PI_3 and AsI_3. H. Stammreich and others. J Chem Phys 25:580 S '56
Reactivities of twisted or stretched C=C double bonds. M. Szwarc and F. Leavitt. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3590-3 Ag 5 '56
Relation of force constant to electronegativity and covalent radius. R. L. Williams. J Phys Chem 60:1016-17 Jl '56
Relationship of force constant and bond length. R. P. Smith. J Phys Chem 60:1293-6 S '56
Smoothed potential theory of chemical binding. J. R. Arnold. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 181-4 F '56
Stretching frequencies as a function of distances in hydrogen bonds. K. Nakamoto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6480-6 D 20 '55
Studies on the coördinate bond; the mechanism of formation and of dissociation of the tris-(2,2'-dipyridyl)-iron(II) complex. P. Krumholz. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:87-91 Ja '56
Symposium on bond moments, Kansas City, Mo. March 24, 1954. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:1121-40 N '55
Thermosetting resins; cross linking of a phenol-formaldehyde novolac; determination by dynamic-mechanical measurements. M. F. Drumm and others. bibliog(25 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:76-81 Ja '56
Thermosetting resins; reaction and cure in melamine plastics; influence of cross linking on properties. H. P. Wohnsiedler and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:82-5 Ja '56
Use of *f* orbitals in covalent bonding. J. C. Eisenstein. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:142-6 Jl '56
See also
Valence

CHEMICAL chains
Chain length and chain-length distribution of untreated cotton, flax, and ramie celluloses. T. E. Timell. bibliog(37 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2166-72 O '55
Chain model for polyelectrolytes; equimolar polyampholytes of regularly alternating structure. S. A. Rice and F. E. Harris. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:326-35 F '56
Chain model for polyelectrolytes; skeletal distribution effects in equimolar polyampholytes. F. E. Harris and S. A. Rice. J Chem Phys 24:336-44 F '56
Degradation of branched chain molecules. R. Simha. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:796-802 Ap '56
Dynamics of polymer molecules in dilute solution; viscoelasticity, flow birefringence and dielectric loss. B. H. Zimm. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:269-78 F '56
Solution of a characteristic value problem from the theory of chain molecules. B. H. Zimm and others. J Chem Phys 24:279-80 F '56
Wavelength formulas and configuration interaction in Brooker dyes and chain molecules. J. R. Platt. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25: 80-105 Jl '56

CHEMICAL compounds
Chart of chemical compounds based on electronegativities. P. Y. Yeh. J Chem Educ 33:134 Mr '56
See also
Chelation

CHEMICAL constants
See also
Freezing points

CHEMICAL consultants. See Consultants

CHEMICAL corn exchange bank of New York
Historical sketch. East Underw 57:25+ F 24 '56

CHEMICAL development association, Commercial. See Commercial chemical development association

CHEMICAL economics. See Chemical industries—Economic aspects

CHEMICAL education
Inspiration of youth; encouraging young people to enter chemical profession; symposium abstracts. Chem & Eng N 33:5245-6 D 5 '55
Is chemical education too specialized? J. C. Warner. Chem & Eng N 34:4786-9 O 1 '56
Progress report number 29 of the Committee on professional training. Chem & Eng N 34:1900-5 Ap 16 '56
Southern education challenged; abstract. F. J. Soday. Chem & Eng N 33:4938 N 14 '55
Urge schools to sell chemistry; discussion at spring meeting of the American chemical society. il Chem & Eng N 34:1973-5 Ap 23 '56
See also
Chemical engineering—Study and teaching
Chemistry, Inorganic—Study and teaching
Chemistry—Study and teaching
Chemistry students

Europe
Technological schools receive heavy support from government and industry. il Chem & Eng N 34:212-15, 350-3 Ja 16-23 '56

Russia
Chemical profession in the U.S.S.R. J. G. Tolpin. J Eng Educ 44:427-30 Ap '54

CHEMICAL elements
Abundances of the elements. H. E. Suess and H. C. Urey. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 28:53-74 Ja '56
Electronegativities of the elements. W. Gordy and W. J. O. Thomas. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:439-44 F '56
Mineral sources and extraction methods for the elements. R. Hulme. J Chem Educ 33: 111-13 Mr '56
Origin of the elements; clue to the history of the universe. W. A. Fowler. il diags Sci Am 195:82-91 S '56
Origin of the elements in stars. F. Hoyle and others. bibliog Science 124:611-14 O 5 '56
Physiological basis for the grouping of the elements; J. Blake. M. A. Devereux and others. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:340-3 Jl '56
See also
Atoms
Isotopes
Periodic system
Prout's hypothesis
Valence
also names of elements, e.g. Carbon; Oxygen; Plutonium; Sulfur

Atomic no. 99
Isotopes of einsteinium and fermium produced by neutron irradiation of plutonium. M. Jones and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:203-7 Ap 1 '56

CHEMICAL elements—*Continued*

Atomic no. 100

Isotopes of einsteinium and fermium produced by neutron irradiation of plutonium. M. Jones and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102: 203-7 Ap 1 '56

Properties of Fm^{252}. A. M. Friedman and others. Phys R 102:585-6 Ap 15 '56

Nuclear reactions

Prompt neutrons from the spontaneous fission of fermium-254. G. R. Choppin and others. Phys R 102:766 My 1 '56

CHEMICAL engineering

Application of statistical methods in chemical engineering. C. Daniel. bibliog(26 titles) diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1392-402 S '56

Automatic control and chemical engineering. B. W. Balls and A. H. Isaac. bibliog flow sheet diags Can Chem Process 39:85-6+ N '55

British progress in chemical engineering research. A. G. Thomson. il Can Chem Process 40:86-8 F '56

Chemical engineering fundamentals (cont). T. E. Corrigan and others. Chem Eng 62: 211-14 D '55; 63:207-12 Ja; 193-6 F; 201-6 Mr; 197-202 Ap; 203-6 My; 253-6 Je; 201-4 Jl; 221-6 Ag; 211-14 S; 211-14 O '56

Chemical engineering in jet propulsion. L. R. Rapp. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:143-8 Ap '56

Chemical engineering; job or profession? panel-session. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup 140 S '56

Chemical engineering teamwork opens a new era in silicones. S. D. Kirkpatrick. flow chart il Chem Eng 62:178-80 D '55

Chemical engineers' nuclear future. C. R. McCollough. Chem Eng Prog 52:154-6 Ap '56

Chemical processing in intense radiation fields. R. P. Hammond. il Chem Eng Prog 51:474-6 O '55

Chemical processing of aqueous blanket and fuel from thermal breeder reactors. F. R. Bruce. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52: 347-52 S '56

Engineering problems in the utilization of tonnage ozone. V. A. Hann. il diag Chem Eng Prog 51:523-7 N '55

Fermentation; a chemical engineering approach. E. L. Gaden, jr. bibliog diag Chem Eng Prog 51:540-3 D '55

Fundamentals of chemical engineering; annual review. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:561-684 pt 2 Mr '56

Future of automatic information handling in chemical engineering. C. R. DeCarlo. il Chem Eng Prog 51:487-91 N '55

Liquid-gas contacting. R. E. Vener. diags Chem Eng 63:175-88 Ag '56

Method of characteristics technique; application to heat and mass transfer problems. A. Acrivos. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:703-10 Ap '56

Reactor fuel processing; a new chemical business? B. V. Coplan and J. K. Davidson. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 51:493-6 N '55

Statistics in chemical experimentation. C. Daniel. Am Stat Assn J 48:476-85 S '53

Technology in the year ahead; annual review and forecast. Chem Eng 63:175-90 Ja '56

Venture worth method for economic balances in chemical engineering. J. Happel. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 51:533-9 D '55

See also

Chemical plants
Chemistry, Technical
Cooling, Industrial
Countercurrent processes
Distillation
Distillation apparatus
Drying
Evaporation
Extraction processes
Feed water purification
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Flotation process
Fluidization
Hydrogenation
Metallurgy
Mixing
Petroleum refineries
Plastics engineering
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Refuse disposal
Sedimentation
Sewage disposal
Sublimation
Unit processes
Water purification

Apparatus and supplies

Applications of chemical engineering in the fine chemicals industry. W. C. Peck. il diags Chem & Ind p 157-63 Mr 10 '56

Chemical engineering; second inventory issue. il diags Chem Eng 62:4-360 Mid-O '55

Chemical engineering; third inventory issue. il diags Chem Eng 63:1-377 Mid-S '56

Liquid-gas contacting equipment. diags Chem Eng 63:189-206 Ag '56

New uses for superrefractories in the chemical industry. H. L. Read and others. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2513-16 D '55

Process equipment standardization. J. C. Lawrence and others. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:129-38 Ap '56

Shortcuts for transient heat flow. I. Granet and R. M. Gould. bibliog Chem Eng 63:183-6 F '56

Simple, rapid sputtering apparatus. R. B. Belser and W. H. Hicklin. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27:293-6 My '56

See also

Autoclaves
Centrifuges
Chemical industries—Exhibitions
Chemical plants—Equipment
Condensers
Emulsifiers
Evaporators
Extraction apparatus
Feeders
Heat exchangers
Mixers
Pressure vessels
Proportioning equipment
Pumps
Reactors, Chemical
Vacuum apparatus

Bibliography

Annual guide to pertinent chemical engineering research theses. Chem Eng Prog 52: 39-42 Ja '56

Technical bookshelf. Published in monthly numbers of Chemical engineering

Exhibitions

Recent meeting and expositions in review. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup49-50+ Ja '56

History

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; engineering in the chemical industry. E. Smith. il Engineer (Centenary no):187-91 Ja 4 '56

Study and teaching

Advanced study courses attract chemical engineers. W. R. Manning. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup 106+ Je '56

Engineering and chemical engineering of the future. J. C. Elgin. Chem Eng Prog 52: 8-11 Ja '56

Engineers' education; good, but. Chem & Eng N 34:4632+ S 24 '56

How Britain trains its P.E.'s and Ch.E.'s. T. K. Ross. il Oil & Gas J 54:147-8+ F 20 '56

Integration of economy concepts in the chemical engineering curriculum. R. S. Aries and R. M. Cziner. J Eng Educ 46:446-52 Ja '56

New graduates; what they know. Chem Eng 63:268+ Je '56

Overseas scholars in the U.K.; Federation of British industries offers on-the-job training to engineers from less developed countries. il Chem & Eng N 34:4512+ S 17 '56

Technological schools receive heavy support from government and industry. il Chem & Eng N 34:212-15, 350-3 Ja 16-23 '56

Training of the chemical engineer in fuel technology. F. H. Garner and R. Long. Chem Age (Lond) 74:185-8 Ja 14 '56

Undergraduate course in process design. C. A. Walker. J Eng Educ 44:449-54 Ap '54

Works training of student apprentices in chemical engineering. Chem & Ind p35 Ja 14 '56

Symbols

New standard letter symbols for chemical engineering; official of the A.I.Ch.E. M. Souders, jr. Chem Eng Prog 52:255-60 Je '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Computers, mathematics, statistics, and automation; annual review. A. Rose and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:622-32 bibliog(205 ref, p630-2) pt 2 Mr '56

Improve your compressor design with new calculation method. W. Hartwick. bibliog diag Chem Eng 63:204-10 O '56

CHEMICAL engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Continued*
Industrial statistics; how to get more information from chemical engineering data. W. Volk. bibliog diag Chem Eng 63:165-90 Mr '56 (reprints 75c)
New data to ease your work; new tables of physical and thermodynamic properties. il Chem Eng 63:122+ O '56
Now calculate dewpoint without tables. M. W. Africa. Chem Eng 63:220+ O '56
Numerical integration; a tool for chemical engineers. J. L. Gidley and H. F. Rase. J Chem Educ 32:535-8 O '55
Size reduction as a nucleation process. W. H. C. Simmonds. bibliog(30 ref) Chem Eng Prog 52:139-42 Ap '56
Solid-fluid interactions in fixed and moving beds. N. R. Amundson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:26-50 Ja '56
Ternary mixture chart finds weight and mole fractions. G. A. Lessells. Chem Eng 63:208+ Jl '56
To estimate mass-transfer factors. W. R. Gambill. bibliog Chem Eng 62:207-10 D '55

CHEMICAL engineering laboratories
Voorhees, Walker, Foley & Smith have become architects to industry; DuPont experimental station expansion, Wilmington. il plans diag Arch Forum 101:140-7 N '54

CHEMICAL engineers
Chemical industry will be short 93,000 scientists by 1965, MCA says. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Je 11 '56
Employment trends. Chem & Eng N 34:370, 488, 594 Ja 23-F 6 '56
Gains aren't sufficient; shortages of chemists and chemical engineers. Chem W 77:14 N 5 '55
Look for jobs to abound in coming months. Chem Eng 63:226+ Ja '56
Personalities on paper; psychological tests used by companies in chemical and process industries. il Chem & Eng N 34:1176-9, cover Mr 12 '56
Professional standards; American institute of chemical engineers. Chem Eng Prog 51: sup50-2 N '55; Same. Tappi 39:sup 198A-9A Ja '56
Science shortage; you solve it. K. McCann. Chem & Eng N 33:5469 D 19 '55
Technology in 1956 based on today's trends in manpower; annual review. Chem Eng 63: 188-90 Ja '56

Salaries

Chemists better off in present generation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 16 '56
Does chemical engineering pay? P. B. Stewart. Chem Eng 63:192-4 S '56
Project engineer; survey. C. W. Barkow. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup61-2 Mr; sup52+ Ap '56
Starting salaries, 1956. B. R. Stanerson. Chem & Eng N 34:4266-9 S 3 '56
Where the profession stands; survey of American chemical society members. map Chem & Eng N 34:1546-9, 1731-81 Ap 2-9 '56; Abstract. Science 123:789-90 My 4 '56

CHEMICAL engineers, American institute of. See American institute of chemical engineers

CHEMICAL equations
Science for electroplaters; equations. L. Serota. Metal Finishing 53:66-8 D '55

CHEMICAL equilibrium
Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid. I. M. Kolthoff and S. Bruckenstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1-15 Ja 5 '56
Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid; acidity scale; potentiometric determination of dissociation constants of acids, bases and salts. S. Bruckentein and I. M. Kolthoff. diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2974-9 Jl 5 '56
Cation-exchange equilibria involving some divalent ions. O. D. Bonner and F. L. Livingston. J Phys Chem 60:530-2 My '56
Determination of the equilibrium constant by means of surface tension measurements. E. Ferroni and G. Gabrielli. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1258-60 S '56
Dynamic equilibrium of inverted isomers in the solid state. K. Kozima and K. Sakashita. J Chem Phys 25:177-8 Jl '56
Effect of temperature upon the equilibrium between partially labile diastereoisomers; quinidine salts in chloroform solution. M. M. Harris. Chem Soc J p4152-6 D '55
Equilibria between tri-*n*-octylamine and sulfuric acid. K. A. Allen. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:239-45 F '56
Equilibria in acidic solutions of chromium (III) ion and thiocyanate ion. C. Postmus and E. L. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1208-16 D '55
Equilibria in alkaline argentocyanide solutions. I. M. Kolthoff and J. T. Stock. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2081-5 My 20 '56
Equilibrium for Cs's and hydrogen. E. B. Weinberger and C. W. Montgomery. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:141-4 My '56
Iodide-iodine-triiodide equilibrium and ion activity coefficient ratios. L. I. Katzin and E. Gebert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5814-19 N 20 '55
Le Chatelier's theorem. B. Singh and D. Ebbing. J Chem Educ 33:34-5 Ja '56; Discussion. G. W. Castellan. 33:302-3 Je '56
Measurement of equilibrium of the reaction $TiCl_3(s)+HCl(g)\rightleftharpoons TiCl_4(g)+\frac{1}{2}H_2(g)$. W. F. Krieve and D. M. Mason. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:524-5 S '56
Methanol-ethanol-acetone; vapor-liquid equilibria. H. H. Amer and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:142-6 Ja '56
Non-aqueous ion exchange; some cation equilibrium studies in methanol. R. W. Gable and H. A. Strobel. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:513-17 My '56
Prediction of vapor-liquid equilibrium data. I. H. Spinner and others. bibliog(26 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:147-53 Ja '56
Sodium-aluminum equilibria in cryolite-alumina melts. M. Feinleib and B. Porter. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:231-6 Ap '56; Discussion. R. Piontelli. 103:705-6 D '56
Textbook errors; the laws of reaction rates and of equilibrium. K. J. Mysels. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:178-9 Ap '56
Thermo data for petrochemicals; ketene-acetone equilibrium. K. A. Kobe and R. H. Harrison. bibliog Pet Refiner 33:109-10 Ag '54
Thermodynamic calculation of cation exchange selectivities. G. E. Myers and G. E. Boyd. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:521-9 My '56
Vapor-liquid equilibria at atmospheric pressure; systems 2,2,5-trimethylhexane-ethylbenzene and 1-octene-ethylbenzene. J. H. Weber. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:134-6 Ja '56
Vapor-liquid equilibria for ethyl alcohol-*n*-heptane at low pressure. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:137-41 Ja '56
Vapor-liquid equilibrium in acetone-benzene—ethylene dichloride system. L. N. Canjar and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:427-30 Mr '56

CHEMICAL formulas
New speed to structural searches with high speed computers. A. Opler and T. R. Norton. Chem & Eng N 34:2812-14+ Je 4 '56
Some difficulties and common errors related to the designation of sugar configurations. J. L. Abernethy. bibliog J Chem Educ 33: 88-93 F '56

CHEMICAL industries
Another very good year seen on business horizon. G. A. Fowles. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 30 '56
Applications of chemical engineering in the fine chemicals industry. W. C. Peck. il diags Chem & Ind p 157-63 Mr 10 '56
Atom to have evolutionary effect on the chemical industry. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 13 '56
Bipartisan frown for chemical companies with merger plans. Chem W 78:23-4 Ja 28 '56
Building, building, building; Manufacturing chemists' association expansion survey. Chem W 78:15 F 4 '56
Building upswing forecast. Chem & Eng N 34:216 Ja 16 '56
Buyers gear for tomorrow's task. Chem W 78: 62+ Ja 7 '56
Buying carves its niche. Chem W 77:106+ N 12 '55
Care and feeding of a growth company; Chemical industry medal address. R. L. Murray. Chem & Ind p 1006-9 S 29 '56; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ My 7 '56
Chemical industry expands. il Steel 137:58 N 21 '55

CHEMICAL industries—*Continued*
Chemical industry faces its problems; six symposia at MCA's winter conference. Chem & Eng N 33:5244-7+ D 5 '55
Chemical industry reported boom conditions during 1955 for nearly all its segments. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ sec 2 Ja 30 '56
CMRA profiles the industry's future. Chem W 78:98+ My 26 '56
Chemical reactions move fast, so company adopts automation and speeds office flow as integrated billing process; General chemical div. of Allied chemical & dye corp., New York. R. Moore. diag Credit & Fin Management 57:22-3+ N '55
Chemical role termed big in peaceful use of atom. E. M. Zuckert. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4+ D 5 '55
Chemical sales are seen holding at last year's levels in Commerce department survey. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Jl 9 '56
Chemicals; best bet for 1965? H. C. E. Johnson. Sales Management 75:206-7 N 10 '55
Chemicals go South, West. map Chem W 79: 50-1 S 8 '56
Chemicals; metalworking's big market. G. G. Carr. il Iron Age 177:58-9 My 10 '56
Chemicals seen zooming via atom. T. S. Hodgins. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ N 28 '55
Chemicals take the highroad to sales. il Chem W 79:76-7 Jl 14 '56
Chemicals today and tomorrow. H. H. Hass. Chem & Eng N 33:4737 N 7 '55
Commercialization in foreign countries. M. De Simo and B. J. Gaffney. il Chem & Eng N 33:5619-21 D 26 '55
Current trends in the chemical industry. C. H. Clarke. Chem & Ind p562-6 Je 30 '56
Distant planning formula wanted. Chem W 78:34 F 18 '56
Economics; a top consideration. F. F. Ogden. Chem & Eng N 34:2250 My 7 '56
Economy operates near capacity. J. E. Hull. Chem & Eng N 34:17 Ja 2 '56
Escalation; do we need it? views given before Chicago-New York meeting of Chemical and allied buyers' group, National association of purchasing agents. Chem & Eng N 34: 728-9 F 13 '56
Expand or diversify? Delaware Valley regional ACS meeting. Chem & Eng N 34:1342+ Mr 19 '56
Expanding Spencer Chemical into the polyethylene industry. Chem & Eng N 34:4508+ S 17 '56
Forecast for '56; business and industry, markets, production, specialties, distribution. Chem W 77:39-44, 46-8 D 31 '55
Forecast for '56; views of eight industry leaders. Chem W 77:27-9 D 31 '55
Foreign companies join forces for profit. il Chem W 78:26-7 My 26 '56
German view of U.S. buying; sound. Chem W 78:60+ Ja 21 '56
Glad hands and welcome mats; state governments are casting come hither glances at chemical companies. Chem W 78:28-9 Mr 24 '56
Going into business for yourself? Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup7A-10A Je '56
Grace to allot $40 million in '56 for chemicals. A. S. Rupley. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 23 '56
Impact of atomic energy on the chemical industry. J. E. Hull. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1815+ Ap 12 '56
Imports at United States ports; list by ports of chemical products, with amounts and consignors. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Industry weighs his choice; effect President Eisenhower's political plans will have on the chemical industry. Chem W 78:13 Mr 3 '56
Integration in the chemical industry. R. B. Schneider. Chem Eng Prog 52:26-7 Ja '56
It's worth going after; chemical manufacturers are helping their distributors more. Chem W 78:72-3 Ap 21 '56
Keep clear of claims, disclaimers; way to stem the tide of product liability lawsuits? Chem W 78:14 Ja 14 '56
Latin sales; trouble ahead; United States chemical sales to Latin America. map Chem W 78:38+ F 4 '56
Liability outs; right words and intent. Chem W 78:32 Ja 28 '56
Lifting foreign sales; Union Carbide International's expanded, worldwide advertising and marketing campaign. il Chem W 78:59-60 Ja 21 '56
Long-range planning in the chemical industry. Chem & Eng N 34:1198 Mr 12 '56
Lowering the barrier; East-West trade. Chem W 78:26-7 Mr 17 '56
Markets outlook; a pattern of prosperity. map Chem W 79:64+ S 29 '56
Mergers, research, and labor. Chem & Eng N 34:29-30 Ja 2 '56
More crystal gazing; long-range planning approach. J. L. Gills. Chem W 77:30+ D 17 '55
More drops in the bucket; commercial chemical development is difficult and tedious. Chem W 77:118+ N 26 '55
More listening in. Chem W 77:17 D 10 '55
Needed; relined goal-lines. Chem W 77:16-17 N 26 '55
New breath of optimism. Chem W 78:21-2 Ja 28 '56
New horizons in chemistry. L. E. Lloyd. Comm & Fin Chr 182:7+ sec 2 O 6 '55
1956 forecast; active markets. Chem & Eng N 34:58+ Ja 2 '56
On the way; added service. il Chem W 77: 126+ N 26 '55
Operations research; application in the chemical industries. P. Stillson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:402-7 Mr '56
Organics a customs problem. Chem & Eng N 33:5632 D 26 '55
Organizing for development. D. D. Hecht and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:202-4 F '56
Petrochemicals production tomorrow. R. Katzen. bibliog il Pet Refiner 34:110-15 D '55
Process lines; full head of steam; general business picture. Chem & Eng N 34:55-7 Ja 2 '56
Profile of a growth market; how the automobile has influenced chemical consumption. diag Chem & Eng N 34:3594-8+ Jl 23 '56
Prospects for titanium's use in chemical and other industries. F. C. Frary. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1196-7 S 20 '56
Radioactive isotopes in the chemical industries. G. B. Cook. bibliog(31 ref) il Can Chem Process 40:48+ Mr '56
Raw materials; make or buy them? Chem & Eng N 34:1376 Mr 19 '56
Record year for chemicals. Chem & Eng N 33:5630-1 D 26 '55
Roentgens as raw materials; abstracts. W. F. Libby. Chem & Eng N 34:1550 Ap 2 '56; Chem W 78:14 Mr 31 '56; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Mr 26 '56
Sales outlook for chemicals. A. T. Loeffler. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1286 S 27 '56; Same cond. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 24 '56
Sharper tools for chemical forecasting; expanded coverage in 1954 census of manufactures. il Chem & Eng N 34:442-3 Ja 30 '56
Solid prospects for specialties makers. Chem W 78:76 Je 2 '56
Still brisker chemical sales. Chem W 78:17 Ja 7 '56
Still rising, but slower; current business boom. Chem W 78:21-2 F 18 '56
Symposiums; stimulus to development. Chem W 78:49-50 F 25 '56
Tapeless and duty-free; chemical companies are reacting to a new GATT international convention. Chem W 78:60 Ja 7 '56
Two indications of optimism. Chem W 78:18 Mr 24 '56
Wonder metals; chemical companies have turned into major producers. W. I. Latourette. Barron's 36:11-12 Je 11 '56
World-wide chemical markets and their effect on American business. J. C. H. Stearns. il Chem Eng Prog 52:305-8 Ag '56
Worries still nettle; chemical executives are concerned over soft spots. Chem W 77:25 N 12 '55
Your future in nuclear energy. R. E. Heiks and others. Chem W 78:45-56 F 18 '56

See also
Brewing industries
Chemical workers
Chemicals
Chemistry, Technical
Dye industry
Electrochemistry
Fermentation
Fertilizer industry
Fertilizers
Gas industry

CHEMICAL industries—See also—*Continued*
Glass
Metallurgy
Oil industries
Paint industry and trade
Paper chemicals
Paper industry and trade
Petroleum chemicals
Petroleum industry and trade
Plastic industries
Rubber
Rubber industry and trade
Salt
Silicones
Soap
Soap industry and trade
Solvents
Sugar industry and trade
Tanning materials
Textile industry

also
Allied chemical and dye corporation
American potash and chemical corporation
British oxygen company limited
Chemical market research association
Diamond alkali company
Dow chemical company
Manufacturing chemists' association
Monsanto chemical company
Montrose chemical company
Pfizer, Charles, and company
Spencer chemical company
Synthetic organic chemical manufacturers association
Western Pennsylvania chemical company

Accounting

Accounting for labor costs in the chemical industry. N A C A Bul 37:1022-8 Ap '56
Cost estimating and decision making. J. S. Hicks and L. R. Steffens. Chem Eng Prog 52:191-4 My '56
Exclusion chart. H. W. Zabel. Chem Eng Prog 52:183-6 My '56
Importance of complete and accurate capital cost estimates. J. Tielrooy. Chem Eng Prog 52:187-90 My '56
Preparation of operating cost estimates. E. R. Sweet. Chem Eng Prog 52:179-82 My '56
Symposium on capital cost estimation. Chem Eng Prog 52:171-8 My '56

Advertising

Ads for service. il Chem W 78:102 Je 9 '56
Chemical companies⇌ad agencies. Chem & Eng N 34:4630 S 24 '56
Consumer advertising; what top companies are spending; with table. Chem W 79:38-9 S 29 '56
Consumer-type approach, repetitive impact help industrial advertiser buck giants; Victor Chemical's insert campaign. S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 255:86+ Ap 20 '56
It pays to see Victor; Victor Chemical's novel ad contest. il Chem & Eng N 34:1562-3 Ap 2 '56
Plug for suppliers; growing practice among consumer product makers to tout raw-material sources in promotional copy. Chem W 78:56 My 5 '56
Spotlight on tv service films. il Chem W 77:102-3 N 19 '55

Directories

Chemical engineering; second inventory issue. il diags Chem Eng 62:4-360 Mid-O '55
Chemical engineering; third inventory issue. il diags Chem Eng 63:1-377 Mid-S '56
Expansion checklist for '56. Chem W 77:30-8 D 31 '55
Petrochemical plants in the U.S. and Canada. Pet Processing 11:117-40 S '56

Economic aspects

Economic studies; are they worthwhile? Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup40A-3A Je '56

Exhibitions

Blue jeans aim for the lab; Chemical progress week show with a counseling service for students. il Chem W 78:25 Ap 21 '56
British industries fair, London and Birmingham, April 23-May 4; brief details of some of the exhibits. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p 1-18 Ap '56
Canada's exhibits abroad show off our chemicals. il Can Chem Process 40:12-13 S '56
Chem show; industry's showcase. il Chem W 77:32-3 D 24 '55
Chemical industries exposition, 25th, Philadelphia, Dec. 5-9; data guide. il Chem Eng Prog 51:sup 61-6 N '55
Exposition of chemical industries: many innovations at Philadelphia show. Chem Age (Lond) 74:249-50 Ja 21 '56
Exposition of chemical industries, 25th, Philadelphia. il Chem & Eng N 33:5466-9, cover D 19 '55
Exposition of chemical industries, 25th, Philadelphia, Dec. 5-9; guide and list of exhibitors. il plan map Chem W 77:65-9+ N 26 '55
Good business in show business; chemical firms now participants in trade shows and industrial expositions. il Chem W 77:110+ N 12 '55
What to look for at the chem show; 25th exposition of chemical industries, Dec. 5-9; with list of exhibitors and product directory. plan Chem Eng 62:305-8+ N '55; Chem & Eng N 33:4747-8+ N 7 '55

Finance

Anodyne for worry. Chem W 77:14 D 31 '55
Chemical companies reduce their debts. Chem W 79:30 S 22 '56
Chemical earnings recede. Chem & Eng N 34:3796-7 Ag 6 '56
Chemical firms spending more. Chem & Eng N 34:1256-7 Mr 12 '56
Chemical industry earmarks $1.6 billion through next year for new building projects. J. E. Hull. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 30 '56
Chemical makers put sights higher for plant expenditures. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 17 '56
CPI has lots of ready cash. W. H. Chartener. Chem Eng 63:308+ Je '56
Chemical processors; eager with a buck. W. H. Chartener. Chem Eng 63:258+ Jl '56
Chemicals; good for the long pull. Chem & Eng N 34:429+ S 3 '56
Credit managers swap data. Chem W 79:42+ S 29 '56
Dividends still on uptrend. Chem & Eng N 34:862 F 20 '56
Figures tell the tale; chemical company earnings; third quarter, 1955. Chem W 77:15 O 29 '55
Final tally on a record year. Chem & Eng N 34:2688-9 My 28 '56
Financial resources; East South Central states. A. H. Frady, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2365-9 N '55
For chemicals, a record record. Chem W 78:22-3 Mr 17 '56
From any angle, a spectacular display; record highs for sales and net profits. Chem W 77:24 N 12 '55
Gaging profitability. J. B. Weaver and R. J. Reilly. Chem & Eng N 34:1378-9 Mr 19 '56
How much does a process cost? payment of royalties. Chem W 78:71 F 18 '56
In good times, do-it-yourself financing. Chem W 79:30-1 S 1 '56
Industry seeks more outside funds. C. P. Neidig. Chem & Eng N 34:62-4 Ja 2 '56
Interest rates are heading up. Chem W 78:18-19 Ap 21 '56
Is capital really tight in the process industries? C. P. Neidig. Chem Eng Prog 52:269-73 Jl '56
Leveling process; chemical industry profits down slightly. Chem & Eng N 34:3602 Jl 23 '56
Money for small companies. Chem & Eng N 34:3184 Je 25 '56
Money supply tightens. Chem & Eng N 34:4408-9 S 10 '56
1955's rocketing sales; chemical industry's annual report. Chem W 78:19 My 26 '56
No sag in new plant boom. map Chem & Eng N 34:553-4 F 6 '56
Pattern of a profitable year. Chem & Eng N 34:730+ F 13 '56
Payoff from prosperity; 1955 reports. Chem & Eng N 34:1260+ Mr 12 '56
Perils in profits; no letup. Chem W 78:29 Mr 24 '56
Prosperity continued; first quarter reports. Chem & Eng N 34:2298+ My 7 '56
Raising funds by private placement. W. T. Grimm. Chem & Eng N 34:3800-3 Ag 6 '56
Rounding up expansion dollars. Chem & Eng N 34:3696-8 Jl 30 '56

CHEMICAL industries—Finance—*Continued*
Should a chemical company make or buy raw materials? criteria to determine investment return. T. S. Hodgins. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1816 Ap 12 '56
Spending plans gaining momentum fast. Chem W 77:18-19 N 12 '55
Still another record chemical year ahead; McGraw-Hill survey. D. Greenwald. Chem Eng 63:262+ Ja '56
Swing toward equity; financing expansion today. Chem W 77:32 N 26 '55
Taken, a giant step in profits; first quarter sales, 1956. Chem W 78:17-18 My 5 '56
Uninterrupted growth for the chemical industry forecast. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3001 Je 21 '56
Venture worth method for economic balances in chemical engineering. J. Happel. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 51:533-9 D '55
See also
Chemical industries —Securities
Chemical plants— Costs

Insurance requirements
How to pay for disaster; insuring against plant disaster. il Chem W 78:32 Mr 10 '56

Public relations
Chemical progress seen starting in the schools. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ap 30 '56
Chemical scares; no more headlines. Chem W 78:28 My 26 '56
Domestic Point Four plan, Texas style; chemical management lending a hand with community problems. il Chem W 78:31 Mr 31 '56
Industry boosts education in Chemical progress week. il Chem & Eng N 34:2232-5 My 7 '56
Keep that personal touch. Chem W 78:49-50 Ap 7 '56
Public relations on a fast track; Allied chemical & dye exhibit. il Chem W 78:88+ My 26 '56
Selling an industry; chemical industry's speakers promote better consumer-company rapport. il Chem W 78:47-8 Ja 28 '56

Regulation
Chemicals legislative outlook clouded by presidential election. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ sec 2 Ja 30 '56
Legislation; what's in store for chemicals. il Chem W 79:23 Ag 11 '56
Year to remember. Chem W 79:28-9 Jl 21 '56

Salesmen
Boost to chemical sales; chemical marketing and economics panel. Chem & Eng N 34:2016-17 Ap 23 '56
Building a marketing organization; Spencer Chemical revamps its sales force to handle a new product line. R. W. Schramm. il Chem & Eng N 34:462-6 Ja 30 '56
Frolic with a purpose; Dewey and Almy salesmen's house party. il Chem W 78:84 Mr 3 '56
Nonchemists for technical sales; Monsanto teaches nonchemists product chemistry and history to ease the manpower pinch. Chem & Eng N 34:3880+ Ag 13 '56
Pitch still sells specialties; product demonstrator. il Chem W 78:42-4 Mr 3 '56
Plant a staff in summer. Chem W 79:87+ S 15 '56
Safety for sales. il Chem W 77:122 N 26 '55
Spelling spelled with a you; training project at Stauffer chemical co. il Chem W 77:44-6 D 24 '55
Will purchasing research influence sales? Chem W 78:100+ Ap 28 '56
See also Salesmen's association of the American chemical industry

Securities
Areas of growth in the chemical industry. A. A. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1813+ Ap 12 '56
Can the chemical industry maintain its rapid growth? F. S. Williams. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1805+ Ap 12 '56
Chemical facts and factors. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2656 Je 17 '54
Chemical shares in 1955. J. F. Reid. Chem Age (Lond) 74:196-7 Ja 14 '56
Chemicals, a timely reappraisal; with statistical position of leading chemical and drug companies. C. H. Wentworth. Mag of Wall St 98:784-7+ S 15 '56
Chemicals; favorites of the funds. Chem & Eng N 34:1498+ Mr 26 '56
Chemicals, how to pick them; for the insurance executive selecting common stock purchases. E. L. Hall. il Spectator 164:40-1+ Je '56
Chemicals undaunted. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1180 S 20 '56
Creative chemicals. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1808-9 Ap 12 '56
Decade of growth. Chem & Eng N 34:2058+ Ap 23 '56
For markets and profits. Chem W 79:30 S 15 '56
Gains for unlisted stocks. Chem & Eng N 34:3388-9 Jl 9 '56
Harvest for stockholders. Chem & Eng N 33:5304-5 D 5 '55
How high is up; stocks are up; have earnings and dividends kept pace? Chem & Eng N 34:1798-9 Ap 9 '56
Realistic study of the chemicals with comparative statistics comparing the position of leading companies. R. Colston. il Mag of Wall St 98:82-5+ Ap 14 '56
Sharing the chemical age. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2961 Je 21 '56
Stocks close high. Chem & Eng N 34:64-6 Ja 2 '56
Summer standoff; chemical stocks have turned in a mixed performance. Chem & Eng N 34:4418 S 10 '56
That uncertain feeling; chemical stocks. Chem & Eng N 34:3292-3 Jl 2 '56
United action for small investors. Chem & Eng N 34:604+ F 6 '56
Weighing cash against net; evaluating the market price of chemical stocks. Chem & Eng N 34:2182-3 Ap 30 '56

Statistics
Chemical business slips. Chem & Eng N 34: 2572-3 My 21 '56
Chemical Canada; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:8-9+ Je '56
Chemical profits in '55; the big payoff. W. Chartner. Chem Eng 63:256+ Ap '56
Chemical sales are expected to rise 17.6 percent this year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3 D 19 '55
Chemicals and allied products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 119-28 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Chemicals in the first half; more up than down. Chem & Eng N 34:3964+ Ag 13 '56
Crystal ball stuff; the outlook in the process industries. Chem & Eng N 34:2792-3 Je 4 '56
Earnings, encouraging, not spectacular. Chem W 79:21-2 Ag 11 '56
Economy marks time; steel strike causing enormous losses, yet outlook for business this year remains excellent. Chem & Eng N 34:3692-3 Jl 30 '56
Export-import ratio hits 2.9. L. N. Markwood. Chem & Eng N 34:38-40 Ja 2 '56
Good year for chemicals. Chem & Eng N 34: 2635-6 My 28 '56
Headwaters for statistics. Chem W 79:80-1 Jl 14 '56
Heavy chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Miscellaneous organics increase in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4 Jl 30 '56
New record for chemical expansion. Chem W 78:16-18 My 19 '56
Progress report number 26; census of manufactures for 1954. Chem & Eng N 34:3384+ Jl 9 '56
Resurgence from abroad; imports mount; tabulations. Chem W 78:76+ My 12 '56
Starting on an upbeat oil companies' profits rise; rubber firms off to a slower start. Chem & Eng N 34:2580+ My 21 '56
Synthetic organics up in '55. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ O 8 '56
Up a trifle; production of synthetic organic chemicals and their raw materials was slightly higher in 1954. Chem W 77:86 O 29 '55
What's ahead; midyear survey in the process industries. Chem & Eng N 34:3492 Jl 16 '56

CHEMICAL industries—*Continued*

Taxation

Chemical leaders say high taxes bar economic growth. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168: 3+ N 21 '55
Laws that affect expansion; new tax laws. Chem W 78:32 Mr 3 '56
Looming larger in expansion; local taxes. Chem W 78:27-8 My 12 '56

Alabama

Chemical giant rises in the Southeast. il map Chem & Eng N 34:4018-23, cover Ag 20 '56
Physical resources for the chemical industry. S. J. Lloyd and G. M. Toffel. bibliog(45 titles) maps Ind & Eng Chem 47:2330-40 N '55

Argentina

Argentine petrochemicals. map Chem W 79: 84+ S 22 '56
Atomic progress in Argentina. M. Dole. Chem & Eng N 34:951 F 27 '56

Australia

Australia still relying on imports of chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Je 11 '56
Soda ash and caustic soda; Australian demand increases. Chem Age (Lond) 73:842 O 15 '55

Austria

Austrian chemical industry. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1371-2 D 24 '55
Austrian chemicals gain in world mart. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ S 10 '56

Brazil

Brazil gears for chemical self-sufficiency; American chemical firms producing in Brazil. Chem W 79:30+ Jl 7 '56
Changing profile. Chem W 78:25 F 25 '56
Methanol plant, first for Brazil, set by Borden. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ F 20 '56

California

Chemical capital of the Golden West. il map Chem W 78:31-4 My 19 '56

Canada

Are chemicals lagging behind? M. R. Hecht. Can Chem Process 40:8-9+ Ag '56
Canada to triple chemical demand in two decades. J. A. Davis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ O 8 '56
Canada's chemicals; peaks and valleys. Chem W 78:15 Mr 3 '56
Canadian ammonia plant. Chem Age (Lond) 74:189-90 Ja 14 '56
Canadian chemicals at Hanover. D. F. McConvey. Can Chem Process 40:9+ Jl '56
Canadian petrochemical industry; a rapid expansion. A. W. Hutchison and R. G. Stevens. bibliog il Can Chem Process 40: 38-40+ Ap '56; Abstract. Pet Refiner 35: 161-3 Ja '56
Chemical Canada; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:8-9+ Je '56
Chemicals in '55. Can Chem Process 40:38-9 Ja '56
Chemicals today are earning more dollars. Can Chem Process 40:8 F '56
Executive comment on the chemical industries. Can Chem Process 40:41-2+ Ja '56
Mid-Canada spurt; vistas for processors. il map Chem W 78:27-9 Ja 7 '56
Need for tariff equality. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 34:2272 My 7 '56
New resources and diversity spell progress. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 34:716 F 13 '56
1956 investment view. Can Chem Process 40: 18-20 Mr '56
Our chemical growth faster than United States; story of chemical processing industries in Canada. il Can Chem Process 39: 8-10 O '55
Petrochemical panorama. il map Can Chem Process 39:81-2+ D '55
Petrochemicals are on the march in Canada. J. C. Reidel. il Oil & Gas J 54:217-18 Ag 20 '56
Profits soar in chemicals; first half of 1955. Can Chem Process 39:8-9 N '55
Special interview; Canadian Chemical Processing talks to Chubei Itoh, leader of the Japanese trade mission which visited Canada. Can Chem Process 39:18+ N '55
What Canadian chemical firms told the Gordon commission. M. R. Hecht. Can Chem Process 40:8-9+ Ap '56
Who owns Canada's chemical industry? Can Chem Process 40:8-9+ My '56
Who owns our chemical industry? Can Chem Process 39:16+ D '55
See also
North American cyanamid, ltd.

Chile

Chilean nitrate firms get $28 million loan for expansion from Export-import bank. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 10 '56

Europe

Bonanza year in chemicals. Chem & Eng N 34:40-1 Ja 2 '56
Europe making more benzene. Chem & Eng N 34:2684-5 My 28 '56
European chemical industry. Chem Age (Lond) 74:17-20 Ja 7 '56
European technical co-operation. J. Gérard. Chem & Ind p534-9 Je 23 '56
Influence of European know-how on American chemical industry. A. H. Schutte. il Chem Eng Prog 52:312-13 Ag '56
OEEC surveys chemical industry. Chem & Eng N 34:2034 Ap 23 '56
Western Europe's petrochemical program has three prime targets. il Oil & Gas J 54:231-2+ D 26 '55

France

French chemical industry. P. Godard. il Can Chem Process 39:42-4+ O '55
French chemical industry. P. Godard. Chem & Eng N 34:44 Ja 2 '56
French chemicals are feeling the boom. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 10 '56
French industries gain ground. il Chem & Eng N 34:710 F 13 '56
French production of some chemicals booming. For Comm W 56:23 Jl 16 '56; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Jl 23 '56
St Gobain; French accent in U.S. chemicals? il map Chem W 79:42-5, cover S 15 '56
Who's past the peak. Chem & Eng N 34:4684-5 S 24 '56

Georgia

Decision in Georgia; sites for chlorine/caustic plants. Chem W 78:19 My 19 '56
Landlocked, but linked to markets. il map Chem W 77:19-22 O 22 '55

Germany

Farbwerke turnover encouraging; chemical companies in West Germany show rise in sales in '55. K. Winnacker. Chem & Eng N 34:828-9 F 20 '56
German chemical imports, are they a threat? W. A. Menne. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2953+ Je 21 '56; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Je 18 '56
German chemical imports increase. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1403-4 D 31 '55
German chemical imports show 15 percent gain in first quarter. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5 Jl 30 '56
German chemical industry. W. A. Menne. Chem & Eng N 34:44 Ja 2 '56
German concern at US competition. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1153-4 N 26 '55
Germany's chemical plans. il Chem & Eng N 34:3582+ Jl 23 '56
Just how big a comeback are the Germans making? K. Falk. il Chem W 78:51-4+ Je 30 '56
Long wait on wages; Europe's chemical labor costs. Chem W 78:30 Mr 24 '56
New output records in Germany. Chem Age (Lond) 74:387-8 F 11 '56
Rise in German chemical imports. Chem Age (Lond) 73:831-2 O 15 '55
Still on the upswing. Chem W 77:44+ N 26 '55
Toward U.S. levels of wages and hours; West German labor union. Chem W 77:26 D 10 '55
West German chemical plants set output, sales records in '55 despite limitation in capacity. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Jl 16 '56

CHEMICAL industries—Germany—*Continued*
West German chemical trade scored short 1955 export gain due to heavy domestic need. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Ag 27 '56
See also Interessen gemeinschaft farbenindustrie aktiengesellschaft

Great Britain

British chemical industry. W. J. Worboys. Chem & Eng N 34:43-4 Ja 2 '56
British petroleum chemicals expansions. Chem & Eng N 34:2164 Ap 30 '56
Chemical exports for November. Chem Age (Lond) 74:15 Ja 7 '56
Expansion in chemicals; Imperial chemical industries' oil cracking plant at Wilton. Economist 180:64 Jl 7 '56
Great Britain is second biggest in chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 2 '56
Hess products ltd.; new chemical section. Chem & Ind p539-40 Je 23 '56
Petrochemicals rise 40 per cent in United Kingdom. il Oil & Gas J 54:111-13 S 10 '56
U.K. produces Armour chemicals. il Chem & Eng N 34:3365 Jl 9 '56
Welfare abroad; up, up, up. il Chem W 78: 30-1 Mr 31 '56
See also
Association of British chemical manufacturers
British chemical plant manufacturers' association
Imperial chemical industries, ltd.

Hong Kong

Slipping out of contention; Hong Kong imports of chemicals. il Chem W 77:26-7 D 17 '55

India

Development programmes of the chemical industry in south India. flow sheet il Chem Age (Lond) 74:181-4 Ja 14 '56
India hopes to achieve broad chemical industry. S. M. Shah. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170: 4+ O 1 '56
Indian newsletter. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1155-6, 1361-2 N 26, D 24 '55
India's Valley of tears, no longer; government-owned Damodar valley corp; hydroelectric and manufacturing projects. il map Chem W 78:24+ Mr 3 '56

Israel

U.S. dollars for Israeli plant. il Chem & Eng N 34:3275 Jl 2 '56

Italy

Italian chemical industry. L. Morandi. Chem & Eng N 34:41 Ja 2 '56
Italian chemical industry continues its steady expansion. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ F 27 '56
Italian colossus turns to world markets; Montecatini. il map Bsns W p 164-5+ Ag 18 '56
Italy welcomes foreign capital. Chem & Eng N 34:1890+ Ap 16 '56
Natural gas; key factor in Italian chemical growth. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ My 21 '56

Japan

How Dow brought saran to Japan. M. Key. il Chem & Eng N 33:4664-6 O 31 '55
How to do it tips for a rising industry. Chem W 78:26-7 Je 2 '56
Jap chemicals industry booming with rest of country. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Ag 13 '56
Japan gets into petrochemicals. Chem & Eng N 34:2664 My 28 '56
Japan joins petrochem parade. Oil & Gas J 54:64 Ja 2 '56
Nippon industries inching up. Chem W 78:82 F 18 '56

Kentucky

Physical resources for the chemical industry. P. M. Miles and J. H. Taylor. bibliog(48 titles) maps Ind & Eng Chem 47:2340-6 N '55

Latin America

Latin America held back in chemical production growth by small size of market. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ap 2 '56

Louisiana

More familiarity; Baton Rouge, chemical plant building. il Chem W 78:24-5 Mr 17 '56

Mexico

Keys to the international hormone hassle. il Chem W 79:20-1 Jl 14 '56
Mexican chemical outlook; study by Canadian department of trade and commerce. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ Jl 30 '56
Mexico's chemical cry; produce here. il Chem W 78:28-9 Ap 21 '56

Minnesota

Mining keys Twin Cities' chemical future. il map Chem W 79:39-41 Ag 18 '56

Mississippi

Physical resources for the chemical industry. H. V. Allen, jr. bibliog(45 ref) maps Ind & Eng Chem 47:2346-53 N '55

Netherlands

Ketjen story; development of Dutch company. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1159 N 26 '55
Netherlands chemical industry. D. de Jong. Chem & Eng N 34:42-3 Ja 2 '56

New Brunswick

Chemical future in New Brunswick. R. T. Elworthy. Can Chem Process 40:72-4 Ja '56

Northeastern states

Chemical plants suffer minor damage in flood. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ O 24 '55

Northwestern states

Bandwagon rolling; natural-gas in the Pacific Northwest. Chem W 78:22 F 11 '56
Cause and effect; natural gas impact on Portland Gas & Coke. il Chem & Eng N 34:1434+ Mr 26 '56

Pakistan

Pakistan developments; to build national laboratories. Chem Age (Lond) 73:846 O 15 '55
Pakistan seeking build-up in chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ N 28 '55

Philadelphia

Titanic boom on tidewater base; Philadelphia a major source of chemical and oil products. il map Chem W 77:21-4 N 26 '55

Pittsburgh

Chemicals arrive in coal-steel hub. il map Chem W 78:35-8 Je 30 '56

Poland

Poland's six-year plan sees chemical progress. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Ag 6 '56

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico, Caribbean chemical center. E. T. Ellenis. il Chem & Eng N 34:2630-3 My 28 '56
Puerto Rico chemical firms seen set to make intermediates. L. R. Gonzalez. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 23 '56
Puerto Rico is negotiating for chlorine-caustic facilities with two US companies. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Jl 30 '56

Russia

Big new rival; reds chemical trust. map Chem W 78:28-31 Mr 10 '56
Chemical industry and research in the Soviet Union. N. M. Zhavoronkov. il Can Chem Process 40:37-40+ My '56
Reds seek chemical unity. il Chem W 78:32+ Je 23 '56
Russian chemical plans. Can Chem Process 40:16+ My '56

St Louis

New spirit of St Louis; civic, industrial rebirth. il map Chem W 78:35-8 F 25 '56

South Africa

Chemical production in Union of South Africa exceeds £80 million annually. For Comm W 55:23-4 Ja 23 '56; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 30 '56
Organic chemical production in South Africa on large scale a possibility; BDSA report. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Je 11 '56
South Africa sets for chemical spurt. il map Chem W 78:36-7 Je 16 '56

CHEMICAL industries—*Continued*

Southern states

Developments in Dixie. il Chem W 77:16 D 17 '55

Faith in chemical firms; southern workers in favor of bypassing labor unions. il Chem W 77:34+ N 12 '55

For Dixie; spiraling wages? il Chem W 78:34 Mr 24 '56

Resources for the chemical industry in the United States; East South Central states; symposium. bibliog maps Ind & Eng Chem 47:2322-69 N '55

Southern education challenged; abstract. F. J. Soday. Chem & Eng N 33:4938 N 14 '55

Southwestern states

In petrochemicals, Southwest will stay dominant. V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 10:1711-14 N '55

Spain

New chemical opportunities in Spain. il Chem W 79:36-8 Jl 28 '56

Switzerland

Swiss chemical industry. E. Ganzoni. Chem & Eng N 34:41 Ja 2 '56

Tennessee

Physical resources for the chemical industry. G. I. Whitlatch and R. B. Cassell. bibliog(33 titles) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2354-60 N '55

Texas

Agreed; no chemical grab; collision between municipal growth and industrial expansion; Orange and West Orange, Tex. il Chem W 78:30 Ap 21 '56

Petrochemical palace in oil's front yard. il map Chem W 78:27-30 Ap 7 '56

United States

Business waits on politics. Chem & Eng N 34:4186 Ag 27 '56

Chemical industry's future and builders for tomorrow. J. R. Hoover. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1818-19 Ap 12 '56

Chemical marketing problems in defense market research. N. E. Hathaway. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2658+ Je 17 '54

Consensus; bright present, brighter prospects. Chem W 79:96-8+ Jl 14 '56

Designed for tomorrow; companies gird for the future by reorganizing both research and market development activities. Chem & Eng N 34:3240-3 Jl 2 '56

How to do it tips for a rising industry. Chem W 78:26-7 Je 2 '56

Influence of European know-how on American chemical industry. A. H. Schutte. il Chem Eng Prog 52:312-13 Ag '56

More dollars for expansion. Chem & Eng N 34:3036 Je 18 '56

No place for export complacency. Chem W 78:44-6 Je 30 '56

Petrochemical survey, an anecdotal reminiscence. J. G. Davidson. Chem & Ind p392-8 My 19 '56

Private chemical companies vanish. Chem & Eng N 34:2788-9 Je 4 '56

Textile chemical specialties, the magic skin. M. Weisberg. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:374-6+ Je 4 '56

Unions bid for wage parity. Chem W 78:39 Je 16 '56

What is steel doing to chemicals? Chem & Eng N 34:3434-5 Jl 16 '56

What the chemical industry is and is not. W. H. Ward. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2653+ Je 17 '54

CHEMICAL Institute of Canada

Annual conference and exhibition, 39th, Montreal, May 28-30. Can Chem Process 40: 85-6+ Je '56

C. B. Purves heads Canadian institute. Chem & Eng N 34:2880-1 Je 11 '56

Rubber division annual conference, Montreal, May 30; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 79:310-11, 486 My-Je '56; Rubber World 134:252-3 My '56

CHEMICAL laboratories

Ahead; more good years for commercials. Chem W 78:56+ Mr 17 '56

Arizona Chemical opens lab. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4 Mr 26 '56

Broadening base through research; J. T. Baker chemical co. il Anal Chem 28:sup49A+ O '56; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ O 15 '56

Customer service laboratories; Shell chemical co. il Elec J 156:1470-1 My 11 '56

Dow biochemical research; aims for new products and safer products. il Chem & Eng N 34:1334 Mr 19 '56

Dowell adds to research facilities. il Chem & Eng N 34:224 Ja 16 '56

Egham technical service laboratories. il Chem & Ind p453-4 Je 2 '56

Function of a screening laboratory. K. M. Herstein. il Chem & Eng N 34:2862-4 Je 11 '56

Industrial laboratory with a future; Allied chemical and dye corp., Morristown, N.J. il Civil Eng 26:630+ S '56

Laboratory bench, giant size; Monsanto chemical co.'s new organic engineering research laboratory. E. L. Walls. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:178-82 F '56

National carbon co. new laboratories are dedicated. A. S. Johnson. Midwest Eng 9:9 Jl '56

Naugatuck will quadruple lab at Canadian pilot plant location. M. F. Anderson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ My 7 '56

New laboratories on show; open day at Brotherton's research department. il Chem Age (Lond) 74:283-6 Ja 28 '56

Peripatetic consultant takes lab to the problem. il Chem W 79:78 S 8 '56

Research center number seven for Union Carbide and Carbon. il Chem & Eng N 34:4501-2 S 17 '56

Rideal research laboratories, Newport. il Chem & Ind p334-5 My 5 '56

Serpentine stone covers laboratory tables in the new Breyer chemistry building at Wheaton college. il Chem & Eng N 33: 5270 D 5 '55

Standardized laboratory chemicals is specialty of Montreal firm; Anachemia, ltd. il Can Chem Process 39:136-7 O '55

Supervising the analytical research laboratory. J. W. Stillman. Anal Chem 27:sup9A+ D '55

Technical service laboratory for petroleum derivatives. il Engineer 201:534 My 18 '56; Engineering 181:465-6 Je 8 '56

Voorhees, Walker, Foley and Smith have become architects to industry; DuPont experimental station expansion, Wilmington. il plans Arch Forum 101:140-7 N '54

See also

Paint laboratories
Petroleum laboratories
Radiochemistry laboratories
Rubber laboratories
Textile laboratories

Accidents

Chromic acid--acetic anhydride explosion. A. E. Dawkins. Chem & Ind p 196 Mr 24 '56; Discussion. W. Baker. p280 Ap 21 '56

Electric equipment

Electronic speed controller for a small laboratory motor. G. W. Godin. diags Chem & Ind p912-13 S 8 '56

Fluorescent lighting as an analytical hazard. J. A. Bishop. J Chem Educ 33:372 Ag '56

Equipment

Apparatus for automatic determination of gel time. J. B. Billheimer and R. Parrette. diag Anal Chem 28:272-3 F '56

Automatic laboratory; Baird and Tatlock. il diag Can Chem Process 40:70-1 F '56

Laboratory furniture, a study in design. E. H. Stock and J. S. Keeler. il diags Anal Chem 28:sup7A-10A+ Ag '56

New design of acid-resistant fume cupboard. S. C. Elliston. diags Chem & Ind p298-300 Ap 28 '56

Paris laboratory of Clement Duval is one of the finest examples of modern analytical instrumentation. R. H. Müller. il Anal Chem 28:sup43A-4A+ O '56

Table suitable for mounting a microchemical balance. A. Steyermark and others. bibliog il plans diags Anal Chem 28:517-20 Ap '56

Safety measures

Air-curtained fume hoods. il Chem & Eng N 34:1655 Ap 2 '56

CHEMICAL laboratories—Safety measures— *Continued*
Safety problems in study of hazardous reactions. R. S. Brodkey and others. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:223-6 F '56
Walk-in fume hood. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:26 O '56

CHEMICAL libraries
Activities of the literature group in a chemical library. M. W. Imbrie. J Chem Educ 33:521-3 O '56
Chemist, the library, and the laboratory. M. C. Rebstock. bibliog Special Lib 47:17-21 Ja '56
Chemistry library exhibit for high-school visitors day. M. Gorman. J Chem Educ 33: 344 Jl '56
Chemists' club library expands. il Chem & Eng N 33:4984 N 14 '55
Library of the National chemical laboratory of India. A. Krishnan. Special Lib 46:399-400 N '55
Training of the chemical librarian; a challenge and an opportunity. J. H. Shera. Special Lib 47:8-16 Ja '56

CHEMICAL literature
Classification and filing system for scientific reprints and references. E. I. Pentz and R. Bushee. J Chem Educ 32:622-3 D '55
Computer systems for literature; abstract. A. Opler. diag Chem & Eng N 34:2114-15 Ap 30 '56
Movies present technical papers. C. J. Arceneaux. il Chem & Eng N 34:627-9 F 6 '56
Time-saving reading in chemistry. A. J. Pellettieri. J Chem Educ 32:591-2 N '55
Variation in content of abstracts according to use. M. Fleischer and M. Hooker. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:27-32 Ja '56
See also
Chemical abstracts (periodical)
Chemistry—Periodicals
Pharmaceutical literature
also American chemical society—Chemical literature division; International congress on documentation of applied chemistry

History

Specialization, chicken or egg; early developments in publication of research; abstract. R. Siegfried. il Chem & Eng N 34:2118-19 Ap 30 '56

Russia

Abstracts journal Chemistry of the Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R.; abstract. V. V. Serpinsky. Chem & Ind p 121 F 11 '56
Publication of literature on applied chemistry in the Soviet Union. N. M. Zhavoronkov. J Doc 12:106-13 Je '56; Abstract. Chem & Ind p 120-1 F 11 '56

Scandinavia

Scandinavian chemical literature; with list of periodicals and serials. J. F. Smith. J Chem Educ 33:135-7 Mr '56

CHEMICAL manufacturers, British association of. See Association of British chemical manufacturers

CHEMICAL market research association
Annual meeting, 16th, New York. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ My 28 '56

CHEMICAL milling. See Metal finishing

CHEMICAL models
Models; versatile teaching aids. il Chem & Eng N 34:4790-1 O 1 '56

CHEMICAL patents
Clean or empty; defending a chemical patent. Chem W 78:42 F 25 '56
New patents. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and chemical specialties
Object lesson; chemical patents available for licensing, royalty free. Chem W 78:14 F 4 '56
Patent prediction. L. Bartlett, jr. Chem W 78:66 Mr 3 '56
Patent tips for laymen. Chem W 78:38 Je 16 '56
Pfizer licensed by ferment-acid in settlement of citric acid dispute. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 Mr 12 '56
Prospecting in patent files; unused patents may still have earning power. Chem W 78:46+ F 11 '56
Scotch tape patent expires, but 3M's shoots for more sales. Sales Management 77:64 O 5 '56
Trouble over styrene; claim filed by Dow chemical co. and Canadian subsidiary charging misuse of styrene patents. Chem W 78:21 F 25 '56
See also
Drugs—Patents
Glass manufacture—Patents
Paper making—Patents
Petroleum refining—Patents

CHEMICAL plant manufacturers' association, British. See British chemical plant manufacturers' association

CHEMICAL plants
Atom's role in chemical industry. diag Chem & Eng N 34:919-21 F 27 '56
Building; no letup in sight. Chem W 78:58 Ja 28 '56
Canadian industries limited terylene tape. il Can Chem Process 39:16 O '55
Capitalizing on foreign know-how. Chem & Eng N 34:3352 Jl 9 '56
Cationic and nonionic chemical plant; Hess products, ltd. flow diag il Engineer 202:131-2 Jl 27 '56
Celanese pushes chemicals; current expansion plans point to strongly boosted sales by 1960. Chem & Eng N 34:4813 O 1 '56
Celanese to build plant in center promoted by Phillips. Oil & Gas J 54:74 Ap 2 '56
Chemical plant construction directory, 1955. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup50A-5A+ Ja '56
Chemical plants building to soar by 40 percent. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 19 '56
Dow goes to Louisiana. map Chem & Eng N 34:1066 Mr 5 '56
Expansion checklist for '56. Chem W 77:30-8 D 31 '55
First Mobay unit goes on stream. il Chem & Eng N 33:5358 D 12 '55
From vision to supervision (cont). G. Gerdes and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup37A-40A O; sup35A-8A N; sup37A-40A D '55; 48:sup68A-71A Ja; sup36A-9A F; sup36A-9A Mr; sup36A-9A Ap '56
German postwar architecture. il Chem & Eng N 33:4902-5, cover N 14 '55
Hidalgo completing rehabilitation work. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Mr 5 '56
How Sohio makes ammonia and derivatives, at new Lima plant. il diag Pet Processing 11:46-50 F '56; Excerpts. Pet Refiner 35: 200+ Ja '56
Lesson in plant planning; Solvay's new soda ash plant. il Chem Eng 63:118 Ja '56
New chemical construction spending reaches $2.3 billion. J. E. Hull. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1822 Ap 12 '56
No sag in new plant boom. map Chem & Eng N 34:553-4 F 6 '56
Petrochemical-plant activity is widespread. Oil & Gas J 54:169-70 Jl 30 '56
Petrochemicals, ltd., expanding again at Partington, England. il Oil & Gas J 54:117-19 S 24 '56
Selection of materials of construction for chemical plant; abstract. E. Warde. Chem & Ind p762 Jl 28 '56
Two plants, one sale, two suits; plastics, zinc plants involved in lawsuits over alleged sales agreements. il Chem W 77:24 N 19 '55
Unit almost ready: rehabilitation at Hildalgo Chemical's Brownsville, Tex. plant. Chem & Eng N 34:1326+ Mr 19 '56
See also
Cement plants
Clay products plants
Corn products plants
Drug factories
Food factories
Glass factories
Paper and pulp mills
Petroleum refineries
Rubber, Artificial—Manufacture
Rubber factories
Soap factories
Water supply for chemical plants

Accidents

CPI safety record in '55 is best ever. Chem W 79:62-3 Ag 25 '56
Environmental problem in the chemical industries. K. Kay. bibliog Int Labour R 72: 385-405 N '55
For Sun, a long road back; reconstruction of ammonia plant at Marcus Hook, Pa. il Chem W 78:22 Ap 28 '56

CHEMICAL plants—Accidents—*Continued*
Safer than ever; chemical industry has safest year in 1955. Chem & Eng N 34: 4434+ S 10 '56

Accounting
See Chemical industries—Accounting

Air conditioning
Gulf plants keep cool. il Chem W 79:72 Ag 4 '56

Control
Application of an electronic control system to a chemical processing problem; reference sheet. H. J. Ruston. diag Chem Eng Prog 52:sup86 Je '56
Automatic control and chemical engineering. B. W. Balls and A. H. Isaac. bibliog flow sheet diags Can Chem Process 39:85-6+ N '55
Automatic control of batch processes. W. A. Goldstein. diags Can Chem Process 39:67+ D '55
Automatic control systems. H. A. French. il Can Chem Process 40:90-4 S '56
Automation; feedback to a better economy; hearings on automation and its economic implications; joint House-Senate sub-committee. il Chem & Eng N 33:4648+ O 31 '55
Automation's challenge; process industries lag. W. C. Gardner. il Chem & Eng N 34:864+ F 20 '56
Brains for control; symposium abstracts. Chem & Eng N 33:5249 D 5 '55
Compact process data center. il Chem Eng 63:254 Mr '56
Dynamic analysis of chemical processes. E. G. Holzmann. diags A S M E Trans 78: 251-7; Discussion. 257-8 F '56
Economics of process control. S. W. J. Wallis. Can Chem Process 40:63-6 F '56
How to use frequency response in chemical process control. E. F. Johnson. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 51:353-6; 52:64-8 Ag '55, F '56
New petrochemical instrument applications. R. G. Marvin and others. diags Oil & Gas J 54:110-13 D 5 '55
1955 takes on automatic look. Chem & Eng N 34:67 Ja 2 '56
Process data logging systems. R. J. Marmorstone. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:890-4 My '56
Sixth sense instruments control chemical manufacturing at AEC's Hanford plant. Elec Eng 75:968 O '56
They take the production line's pulse; process stream analyzers. Chem W 78:138+ My 19 '56
Use of radio isotopes in continuous control in industry. G. B. Cook. Chem & Ind p936-8 S 15 '56

Costs
Buyers eye cost cutting. Chem W 78:58-60 Je 2 '56
Chemical cost and profitability estimation, 1955; annual review. J. B. Weaver. Ind & Eng Chem 48:934-42 bibliog(268 ref, p939-42) My '56
Consider inflation in comparative cost analyses. F. C. Jelen. Chem Eng 63:165-9 My '56
Costs cut problem; how one firm beat it; Ansul chemical co. Sales Management 75: 79 O 15 '55
Estimating costs for radiochemical plants. W. G. Stockdale. Chem Eng 63:185-7 Ap '56
Keeping the ions out; ion exclusion costs of refining glycerine. Chem W 77:48+ O 29 '55
No letup in equipment cost rise. Chem Eng 63:194-5 Mr '56
Replacement problems; using capitalized costs. F. C. Jelen. Chem Eng 62:181-8 Ag '55; Discussion. G. C. Lammers. 62:183-4 D '55
Some aspects of costing in the petroleum chemical industry; abstract. T. Ramsay. Chem & Ind p271-2; Discussion. 272 Ap 21 '56
Some economic considerations in process design. R. B. Smith and T. Dresser. diag Chem Eng Prog 51:544-6 D '55
System of costing in the fine chemicals industry; abstract. K. T. Chapman. Chem & Ind p271-2; Discussion. 272 Ap 21 '56
Watch your cost analyses. F. C. Jelen. Chem Eng 63:247-52 Je '56
What petrochemical plants cost. R. D. Hill. bibliog flow diag Pet Refiner 35:106-10 Ag '56
What the plant of the future will cost; gamma radiation in chlorination of benzene. Chem W 78:54+ Ja 28 '56

Design
Cut repair time and costs with alert design. L. Schwab and B. G. Earnheart. il Chem Eng 63:190-4 O '56
Design of buildings for corrosive conditions. C. H. Topping. il Can Chem Process 39:31-4+ O '55
Organization for plant design. R. L. Miller, jr. diag Chem Eng 63:185-8 Jl '56
Proper design for painting. H. G. Kirtley and W. G. Colter. il diag Chem Eng 63:187-92 F '56
Shrinking surge; conditions differ between refineries and chemical plants, but cost competition, equipment, and better maintenance bring a trend toward tighter operation. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 14A-15A S '56
Streamlined design disregards old ideas; recycled amines processed through single system. diag Chem Eng 62:122+ N '55
Toluene nitration kinetics; data for designing a continuous nitration plant. A. J. Barduhn and K. A. Kobe. bibliog flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1305-15 Ag '56

Directories
Inventory of new plants and facilities. Chem Eng 62:8-10+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new plants and facilities. Chem Eng 63:8-10+ Mid-S '56
Survey of Canadian petrochemical plants; list. Oil & Gas J 54:218+ Ag 20 '56
Survey of petrochemical plants; where they are and their products. Oil & Gas J 54:89-104 S 3 '56

Electric equipment
Electrical system in new petrochemical plant; Sohio's plant at Lima, Ohio. R. C. Berger. il Pet Eng 28:C3+ Ag '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; electrical equipment. il Chem Eng 62:124-6+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; electrical equipment. il Chem Eng 63:146-8+ Mid-S '56
Portable tools in chemical works. Elec R (Lond) 159:197-8 Ag 3 '56
Silicones for industry; Albright and Wilson, ltd. il Elec J 153:1208-9 O 15 '54
Solway Chemicals; electrical installation for production of sulphuric acid and cement. il Elec J 155:1851-3 D 2 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1090-2 D 2 '55; Engineer 200:877+ D 16 '55
Terramycin production; Pfizer, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 158:524-5 Ap 6 '56

Employees
See Chemical workers

Equipment
Automation? not here. Stauffer's Crystex plant. il Chem & Eng N 34:4423-4 S 10 '56
Best designs for lead installations. diags Chem Eng 63:228+ Mr; 224+ Ap; 226+ My '56
Compressors play musical chairs; National Petro-Chemical boosts ethylene capacity. il Chem W 77:66-7 N 12 '55
Crude oil to ethylene; Montecatini petrochemical plant at Ferrara, Italy. il Oil & Gas J 53:114-15 F 7 '55
Design of overhead pipelines. R. J. Sweeney. Chem Eng 63:199-200 Mr '56
Developments in instrumentation by the petrochemical industry. R. G. Marvin and others. diags Mech Eng 78:132-4 F '56; Pet Eng 28:C46+ S '56; Discussion. Mech Eng 78:758-9; Reply. 759 Ag '56
Expanding facilities at Tuscola. J. C. Reidel. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 54:105-13 S 3 '56
Fermentation technology; engineering tools. il diags Chem Eng 63:167-71 Ap '56
Fortier plant of American Cyanamid. S. Strelzoff. il Pet Refiner 35:167-70 Mr '56

CHEMICAL plants—Equipment—*Continued*
Free-for-all in dispersions; Cowles dissolver co. new dispersion maker. il Chem W 78:76 Ja 7 '56
From polyesters; equipment. Chem & Eng N 34:1388+ Mr 19 '56
Ground level materials handling; Reichhold Chemical plant. il Chem & Eng N 34:1640 Ap 2 '56
Handling compressible fluids. flow sheets il diags Chem Eng 63:175-238 Je '56
High efficiency engine as a compressor driver. G. C. Woodard and T. O. Kuivinen. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:165-8 Ap '56
Instrumentation. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry
Instrumentation; data logging is a big step in the direction of automation for the process industries. W. Priestley and H. P. Dengler. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup83A-4A Ap '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories. il Chem Eng 62:124-6+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories. il Chem Eng 63:146-8+ Mid-S '56
Keeping tab on butadiene; ultraviolet analyzer. il Chem & Eng N 34:618+ F 6 '56
Making nitroglycerine; Ardeer factory. flow sheets il Engineering 182:73-5 Jl 20 '56; Engineer 202:91-2 Jl 20 '56
Materials of construction for chemical engineering; 10th annual review. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1695-801 pt 2 S '56
Method for designing the steam recovery system in carbon monoxide-steam shift reaction units. M. C. Sze and J. F. Campagnolo. diags Chem Eng Prog 52:121-6 Mr '56
New try for continuous ion exchange. diags Chem W 78:74-6 Je 9 '56
Nine workers run chemical plant; Dearborn chemical co. plant features high degree of automation. il Mill & Factory 59:136+ Ag '56
One man fills 24 bins with air conveyor that travels; Airveyor. il Factory Management 114:148 S '56
Photometers in the plant. il Chem & Eng N 34:1510+ Mr 26 '56
Piping materials for the chemical process industries. J. W. Green. il Can Chem Process 39:48-50+ O '55
Process control by end-point analysis and associated data-reduction systems. S. M. Rock and J. Walker. il Mech Eng 78:137-40 F '56
Processing under extreme conditions; symposium, ACS, Div. of industrial and engineering chemistry, 128th meeting, Minneapolis, Minn. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:826-921 My '56
Radiant design of high temperature heaters and the Chemico heater. L. J. McCarthy. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:97-104 Mr '56
Recent developments in process instrumentation. W. H. Howe. il diags Can Chem Process 40:84-6+ Mr '56
Silicone production: Albright and Wilson, ltd. il Engineering 178:562-3 O 29 '54
Solid upswing in business. il Chem & Eng N 34:71-2+ Ja 2 '56
Sulphuric acid plant; anhydrite process at Widnes includes cement production. flow diag il Engineering 178:640-1 N 12 '54
Symbolic shipments from Sohio. il Chem & Eng N 34:18-19 Ja 2 '56
Taking soundings; waves check chemical corrosion of process equipment. Chem & Eng N 34:4558+ S 17 '56
Tantalum takes it; Fansteel metallurgical corp. il Chem & Eng N 34:182-3 Ja 9 '56
Tiny plant monitors process wastes. flow sheet il Chem Eng 63:120+ Ap '56
Transient chemical process behavior and control; 22d annual chemical engineering symposium. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:999-1079 Je '56
Trends in equipment and design. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup9A+ Ja '56
Use of standards in a chemical plant. H. A. Burns. il Mag of Stand 27:8-10 Ja '56

See also
Autoclaves
Centrifuges
Chemical industries—Exhibitions
Cooling towers
Distillation apparatus
Evaporators
Filter presses
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Heat exchangers
Mixers
Piping
Pressure vessels
Pumps, Centrifugal
Reactors, Chemical

Experimental plants
Bench and pilot plant practice. R. W. Hiteshue. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:835-7 My '56
Can we afford not to pilot plant? J. A. Kapnicky. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup47A-8A Ag '56
Esso improves performance and combats high costs of pilot plant operations. W. W. Boisture and others. Chem Eng Prog 52: 329-31 Ag '56
How to pick heat for pilot reactor. S. H. Friedman. bibliog diags Chem Eng 63:217-20 Ag '56
Modern approach to pilot-plant design. J. D. Grothe. Chem Eng 63:239-42 Je '56
Nitration outpost; Atlas Powder's new nitration pilot plant. il Chem W 77:93-4 O 29 '55
Petrochemical research pilot plant. C. V. Foster and others. il plan diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:849-53 My '56
Pilot plant flexibility pays off; Monsanto's new engineering research lab at Nitro, W.Va. il Chem & Eng N 34:806-7 F 20 '56
Pilot plant for decomposing ammonium sulfate uses moving bed. J. W. Delaplaine and R. F. McCullough. il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:499-503 N '55
Pilot plant for separation of reactor fuel elements. W. R. Page and others. bibliog flow sheet il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:566-70 D '55
Pilot plant looks at the analytical departments. F. A. Bacher. Anal Chem 28:sup7A+ My '56
Pilot plant set-up for continuous sulfation or sulfonation using Sulfan. J. W. McCutcheon. diag Soap & Chem Spec 32:111+ My '56
Process scale up; how? bench scale studies get new product from lab to production stage. il Chem & Eng N 34:1012+ F 27 '56

Fires and fire protection
Death by drowning; Koppers uses controlled agitation to extinguish fires in tanks of coal chemicals. il Chem & Eng N 33:4600+ O 24 '55; Paint Oil & Chem R 118:14 N 3 '55
Fire safety. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup7A-10A F '56
From fumes to fires; extracts from Michigan's 1955 report. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:313-18 Mr '56
Lots of hazards, but many safeguards; National petro-chemicals corp. H. B. Morris. il Nat Safety N 72:24-7+ N '55

Government ownership
Uncle Sam's bowing out of chemicals. il Chem W 78:27-8 Je 9 '56

Lighting
Plants look better, workers see better. il Chem Eng 63:134+ Je '56

Location
Chemical firms search for sites. Chem W 77: 21-2 O 29 '55
City or country? plant site poser. Chem W 78:82-3 F 4 '56
Competition for plant location. Chem & Eng N 33:5021-2 N 21 '55
Houston story; Chamber of commerce attracts chemical and allied industries to that area. il Chem & Eng N 34:444-5 Ja 30 '56
How to find best site for new plant. D. V. Bierwert and F. A. Krone. Chem Eng 62:191-7 D '55
New lineup on every job. Chem W 79:30+ Jl 14 '56
Site-choosing pains. Chem W 78:24 F 18 '56
Site pickers' dope sheets. il Chem W 78:32+ Mr 24 '56
Some factors in the location of a new chemical plant; panel discussion. flow sheets Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1247-65 O '56

Maintenance and repair
Ammonia plant shuns costly shutdown. il diags Chem Eng 63:128+ Je '56

CHEMICAL plants—Maintenance and repair—*Continued*
Ammonium bicarbonate can be used to descale equipment. W. C. Eichelberger. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 102A-3A Mr '56
From vision to supervision; planning and scheduling maintenance. K. N. Banthin. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup36A-9A Mr; sup36A-9A Ap '56
Handling chemical maintenance; National plant maintenance and engineering show. il Chem & Eng N 34:734+ F 13 '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; maintenance tools and supplies. il diag Chem Eng 62:154+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; maintenance tools and supplies. Chem Eng 63:213-14 Mid-S '56
Keeping production on the line; 7th plant maintenance and engineering conference, Philadelphia. Chem W 78:66+ F 11 '56
Maintain chemical process equipment safely. D. J. Brady. il diags Safety Maint & Prod 112:14-18 Jl '56
Maintenance made easy. Chem W 78:68 Ap 28 '56
Operations-maintenance coordination. H. E. Kinsella. Pet Refiner 35:241+ Ja '56
Planning chemical plant maintenance. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 17A+ Mr '56
Round table on equipment performance and maintenance history. Chem Eng Prog 51: 385-93, 492 S, N '55
Stopple set, flow diverted, no shutdown. diags Chem Eng 63:288+ Je '56

Management

Better way to plan your company's growth. R. L. Bolin and R. F. Messing. Chem W 78:69-70+ My 19 '56
Developing an administrative team. W. A. Miller. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup87A-8A N '55
Du Pont sets up for speed. Bsns W p58+ F 11 '56
Everybody economizes; Ansul Chemical. R. C. Hood. Chem & Eng N 33:4524+ O 24 '55
Formula for manpower. Chem W 78:60+ My 19 '56
How to organize for top performance. Chem Eng 63:218+ Mr '56
Keeping your engineers happy; program of parallel progression levels Procter & Gamble. J. H. Taylor. Chem & Eng N 34:698 F 13 '56
Making the most of manpower. Chem & Eng N 34:4782-3 O 1 '56
Management's stake. Chem & Eng N 34: 4812-13 O 1 '56
New industrial pace; future demands on technical management. M. L. Powers. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup86A+ Ja '56
Operations research in the chemical industry. C. W. Churchman. Ind & Eng Chem 48: 393 Mr '56
Plant management. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry
Plant management; Arapahoe chemicals, inc. R. C. Waugh. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup90A-1A Mr '56
Rebuilding to get closer to the consumer. Bsns W p54-6+ F 11 '56
What makes a project manager? R. F. Burghardt. il Chem Eng Prog 51:497-8 N '55

Power

Drivers, controls and accessories. R. Hancock. il diags Chem Eng 63:227-38 Je '56
Metal rectifier problems; low voltage high current applications in the chemical industry. D. Ashby. il diag Elec R (Lond) 156:93-4 Ja 21 '55
This time it paid to make power; Parke, Davis & co. diags Factory Management 114:94-6 Ap '56

Protection

Protection of structural steel. F. R. Himsworth. Chem & Ind p 1618-22 D 10 '55

Quality control

Better control of fine chemicals. il Chem & Eng N 34:4814 O 1 '56
Case for quality control. L. M. Debing and E. C. Harrington, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup36A-9A My '56
Statistical quality control in the chemical industry. R. V. Ward. Can Chem Process 40:29-32 F '56
Statistical quality control methods in the chemical industry. J. P. Beaudry. Can Chem Process 40:80 Jl '56
You can cut quality control costs safely. Chem Eng 63:264+ Jl '56

Repair

See Chemical plants—Maintenance and repair

Safety measures

Accident prevention must start at the top. S. Spence. il Chem W 78:30-1 Ap 28 '56
American and British safety practices. J. G. F. Smith. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:233 F '56
Chemical plant safety at Shell chemical corporation's plant on the Houston ship channell. E. Saxon. il Pet Eng 28:C6-7 F '56
Chemical scares; no more headlines. Chem W 78:28 My 26 '56
Combustible gas alarm; Lederle laboratories. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:28 Jl '56
Design and construction of barricades. R. L. Porter and others. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:841-5 My '56
Environmental problem in the chemical industries. K. Kay. bibliog Can Chem Process 40:131-2+ Je '56
Extreme pressure data needed. W. J. Farrell. il Chem & Eng N 34:748+ F 13 '56
In chemical specialties field correct safety practices and caution are essential. E. G. Thomssen. Soap & Chem Spec 31:75-6 N '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; safety equipment. Chem Eng 62:192+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; safety equipment. Chem Eng 63:359 Mid-S '56
Maintain chemical process equipment safely. D. J. Brady. il diags Safety Maint & Prod 112:14-18 Jl '56
Making key-point safety work; Dow chemical co. il Factory Management 114:102-4 Ap '56
Over-all plant safety picture. V. R. Croswell. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup91A-2A N '55
Petrochemical plant makes principal product, safety; National petro-chemicals corp. il Oil & Gas J 54:112+ O 1 '56
Preparing to meet disasters. Chem & Eng N 34:4200+ Ag 27 '56
Push on off-the-job safety. Chem & Eng N 34:75-6 Ja 2 '56
Safe on all sides; abstracts of papers, National safety congress. Chem W 77:81+ N 5 '55
Safe planning for semiplant or pilot plant projects is necessary for safe operation. S. M. MacCutcheon. Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup96A-8A My '56
Safe vessel entry, an essential factor in chemical plant maintenance. S. M. MacCutcheon. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup97A-8A Mr '56
Safety. Published every other month in Industrial and engineering chemistry
Safety extras build to an imposing record; National petro-chemicals corp. il Chem Eng 63:126+ Ja '56
Safety factors; how far do you go in designing them into the plant. J. A. De Luca. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup36A-9A Jl '56
Safety in the reagent plant; Chemical manufacturing div., Fisher scientific co. C. A. Flanders. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:20-2 D '55
Unit-type batch reaction cubicles. J. F. Miller. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:846-8 My '56
See also
Solvents—Safety measures

Waste

Abatement of air pollution in the chemical industry. W. A. Damon. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1266-70 O 8 '55
Assimilation behavior of certain toxic organic compounds in natural water. A. B. Cherry and others. bibliog il diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1137-46 S '56
Biochemical oxidation characteristics of stream-pollutant organics. M. B. Ettinger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:256-9 F '56

CHEMICAL plants—Waste—*Continued*
Deep-well disposal of chemical wastes. H. O. Henkel. il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:551-4 D '55
Fish soup, again; Rayonier, inc. chemical cellulose plant faced a legal fracas over dead fish. il Chem W 78:24-5 F 25 '56
High-rate activated sludge treatment of fine chemical wastes; Merck & co. F. E. Dryden and others. flow diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:183-94 F '56
Industrial wastes. S. T. Powell. Published every other month in Industrial and engineering chemistry
Metabolism of aromatic compounds by activated sludge. R. E. McKinney and others. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:547-57 Ap '56
Plants under scrutiny. il Chem W 77:28 D 17 '55
Solution to a hydrocarbon waste problem. il Pet Processing 9:1229 Ag '54
Some factors in the location of a new chemical plant; panel discussion. flow sheets Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1247-65 O '56
Tight rein on pollution; National Aniline bolstered antipollution campaign. il Chem W 77:62+ D 10 '55
Two-stage unit concentrates raw sludge. il diag Chem Eng 62:260+ N '55
Waste brines go underground. H. O. Henkel. il diag Chem & Eng N 33:4854+ N 7 '55
Waste treatment at a large chemical manufacturing plant. J. H. Steen and others. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:866-71 Jl '56

CHEMICAL progress week. See Chemical industries—Public relations

CHEMICAL reaction
Chemical interactions among defects in germanium and silicon. H. Reiss and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:535-636 bibliog(71 ref, p634-6) My '56
Comminution as a chemical reaction. A. M. Gaudin. bibliog Min Eng 7:Trans 561-2 Je '55; Discussion. K. F. G. Hosking. 8:Trans 836 Ag '56
Displacement of the maximum in the concentration-time diagram of two first-order consecutive reactions. M. Talât-Erben. J Chem Phys 23:2445-6 D '55
Elementary steps in catalytic exchange reactions. J. Adam and others. J Chem Phys 24:1267-8 Je '56
End-point control via viscosity. A. P. Massa. diag Chem Eng 62:226 N '55
Estimation of the validity of stepwise association constants. J. W. Gryder. Am Chem Soc J 77:6196-7 D 5 '55
High-temperature reactions of uranium dioxide with various metal oxides. S. M. Lang and others. diags U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 568:1-32 bibliog(p31-2); pa 20c Supt. of doc. '56
Inductive effect and chemical reactivity; dipole moments of halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons. R. P. Smith and E. M. Mortensen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3932-6 Ag 20 '56
Investigation of complex formation by partition of a reactant between the vapour phase and solution; the determination of association constants and the heats of formation of some hydrogen bonds. R. L. Denyer and others. diag Chem Soc J p3889-901 N '55
Kinetics of reactions in non-isothermal systems. H. Gaensslen and H. A. E. Mackenzie. J Ap Chem 5:552-6 O '55
Method for determining rate equations for reactions in which the concentration of the reactant is unknown. J. H. Flynn. J Phys Chem 60:1332-3 S '56
Order of reaction; use of a nomograph. G. M. Machwart and R. E. Quilici. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1194-5 Jl '56
Reaction of cellulose with dimethylol- and monomethylolureas. R. Steele and L. E. Giddings, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48: 110-14 Ja '56
Reactions involving ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and organic compounds at low concentrations in air. P. L. Hanst and others. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):175-87 '55
Reactions of nitrogen dioxide and organic compounds in air. E. R. Stephens and others. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1498-504 S '56
Safety problems in study of hazardous reactions. R. S. Brodkey and others. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:223-6 F '56
Simple generalized reaction schemes. G. K. Estok. diags J Chem Educ 33:115-16 Mr '56
Solvolytic displacement reactions at saturated carbon atoms. A. Streitwieser, jr. diags Chem R 56:571-752 bibliog(703 ref, p735-52) Ag '56
Stepwise reaction via intermediates on separate catalytic centers. P. B. Weisz. Science 123:887-8 My 18 '56
Structural, solvent and salt effects in a unimolecular reaction. J. E. Leffler and S. K. Liu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1949-52 My 5 '56
Study of chemical reaction mechanisms with molecular beams; the reaction of K with HBr. E. H. Taylor and S. Datz. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1711-18 S '55
Thermosetting resins; glycidyl ether reactions with amines. L. Schechter and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:94-7 Ja '56
Vapor- and liquid-phase reactions between nitrogen dioxide and water. M. S. Peters and J. L. Holman. diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2536-9 D '55

See also
Addition compounds
Antigens and antibodies
Bromination
Catalysis
Catalysts
Chains, Chemical
Chemical equilibrium
Chichibabin reaction
Combustion
Decomposition
Dehydration
Dehydrogenation
Diels-Alder reaction
Electrolysis
Esterification
Friedel-Crafts reaction
Grignard reaction
Hydrogenation
Hydrolysis
Japp-Klingemann reaction
Mannich reaction
Meerwein reaction
Methylation
Molecular rearrangements
Nitration
Oxidation
Photochemistry
Polymerization
Precipitation (chemistry)
Pschorr reaction
Reactors, Chemical
Reduction, Chemical
Schmidt reaction
Steric hindrance
Substitution (chemistry)
Sulfonation
Synthesis

Velocity
Acid kinetics in limestone formations. C. E. Clason. Pet Eng 27:B 111-12 Mr '55
Application of gas phase partition chromatography to competitive chlorination reactions. J. H. Knox. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1631-2 D 10 '55
Application of isotope dilution technique in studies of reaction rates and equilibria; the effect of diene structure on the rate of the Diels-Alder reaction. E. J. DeWitt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2101-3 My 20 '56
Approximations in the kinetics of consecutive reactions. D. H. McDaniel and C. R. Smoot. J Phys Chem 60:966-9 Jl '56
Chemical kinetics in porcelain enamel reactions. R. M. Spriggs. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:280-5 Jl 15 '56
Dispersion and absorption of sound in imperfect gases in general chemical equilibrium and its application to chemical kinetics. D. Tabuchi. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 2033-7 N '55
Effect of products on energy transfer rates in unimolecular reactions. M. Volpe and H. S. Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 78:3910-11 Ag 20 '56
Electrodiffusion; a fluctuation method for measuring reaction rates. K. J. Mysels. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:371-5 F '56
Empirical evaluation of the initial velocities of enzyme-catalyzed reactions. K. A. Booman and C. Niemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3642-6 Ag 5 '56
Evaluation of the initial velocities of enzyme-catalyzed reactions that are competitively inhibited by their reaction products. W. E. M. Lands and C. Niemann. Am Chem Soc J 77:6508-11 D 20 '55

CHEMICAL reaction—Velocity—*Continued*
Evaluation of the kinetic constants of enzyme-catalyzed reactions by procedures based upon integrated rate equations. K. A. Booman and C. Niemann. Am Chem Soc J 77:5733-5 N 5 '55
Evaluation of the kinetic constants of enzyme-catalyzed reactions by procedures based upon integrated rate equations. R. R. Jennings and C. Niemann. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5432-3 O 20 '55
Eyring rate equation and the temperature dependence of solvolytic reactions. R. E. Robertson. J Chem Phys 25:375-6 Ag '56
Flow experiments in studying kinetics. S. Ergun. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2075-80 O '55
Inductive effect in ethylene oxide ring openings. P. L. Nichols, jr. and J. D. Ingham. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6547-51 D 20 '55
Kinetic study of the decomposition of hydrocarbons by silica-alumina catalysts. J. L. Franklin and D. E. Nicholson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:59-62 Ja '56
Kinetics and mechanism of the aminolysis of ethyl formate with *n*-butylamine. W. H. Watanabe and L. R. DeFonso. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4542-9 S 20 '56
Kinetics and mechanism of the cyclization of substituted alkylnitroguanidines. C. Boyars and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4590-5 S 20 '56
Kinetics of competitive isotopic exchange reactions. L. R. Darbee and others. J Chem Phys 25:605 S '56
Kinetics of fast electrode reactions. T. Berzins and P. Delahay. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:6448-53 D 20 '55
Kinetics of nonaqueous ion exchange systems; hydrogen-butylammonium exchange in ethanol-water mixtures. S. Wilson and L. Lapidus. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48: 992-8 Je '56
Kinetics of the decomposition of malonic acid in aromatic amines. L. W. Clark. J Phys Chem 60:1340-1 S '56
Method for analyzing pressure-time curves of gas phase reactions. W. H. Pasfield and C. E. Waring. Am Chem Soc J 78:2698-700 Je 20 '56
Michael reaction in non-alkaline media; the kinetics of the reaction of barbituric acid with β-nitrostyrene. M. J. Kamlet and D. J. Glover. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4556-62 S 20 '56
Precise manometric determination of rate data. D. F. DeTar. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3911-15 Ag 20 '56
Rate law for the forward and reverse of the reaction $Cr(OH_2)_6^{+++} + SCN^- = Cr(OH_2)_5NCS^{++} + H_2O$. C. Postmus and E. L. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1216-21 D '55
Rate measurements on fast reactions in the stirred flow reactor; the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl and ethyl formate. H. M. Humphreys and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:521-4 F 5 '56
Rate of ferrous-ferric exchange in D_2O. J. Hudis and R. W. Dodson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:911-13 Mr 5 '56
Rate theory and homogeneous reactions; annual review. D. Garvin and R. A. Naumann. Ind & Eng Chem 48:570-81 bibliog(238 ref, p579-81) pt 2 Mr '56
Rates of the chemical reactions of glass batch fusion. C. Kröger. bibliog(32 ref) diags Glass Ind 37:133-41+ Mr '56
Reaction rates in analytical chemistry; papers presented at the 8th annual summer symposium, Syracuse, N.Y., June 17-18. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1672-714 N '55
Reactions of gaseous molecule ions with gaseous molecules. D. O. Schissler and D. P. Stevenson. J Chem Phys 24:926 Ap '56
Series solutions for the rate equations of complex reaction mechanisms. J. C. Morrow. J Chem Phys 23:2452 D '55
Solvent participation in nucleophilic displacement reactions; general considerations. R. F. Hudson and B. Saville. Chem Soc J p4114-21 D '55
Textbook errors; the laws of reaction rates and of equilibrium. K. J. Mysels. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:178-9 Ap '56
Velocity-diameter and wave shape measurements and the determination of reaction rates in TNT. M. A. Cook and others. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:60-7 Ja '56
CHEMICAL reaction, Heat of. See Thermochemistry
CHEMICAL reactors. See Reactors, Chemical
CHEMICAL reagents
Absorptiometric study of certain organic fluorine compounds. F. Kingdon and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Anal Chem 28:860-4 My '56
Behavior of uranium and other selected materials in fluorinating reagents. L. Stein and R. C. Vogel. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:418-21 Mr '56
Estimation of sulfhydryl groups in wool by means of 1-(4-chloromercuriphenylazo)-naphthol-2. R. W. Burley. bibliog(28 ref) Textile Res J 26:332-40 My '56
Evaluation of 2-furoyltrifluoroacetone as an analytical reagent. R. T. McIntyre and others. Anal Chem 28:1316-18 Ag '56
3-Hydroxy-1,3-diphenyltriazine as a reagent for copper(II), palladium(II), and nickel(II) and 3-hydroxy-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-phenyltriazine for titanium(IV). N. C. Sogani and S. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1616-18 O '56
Light absorption spectrometry. M. G. Mellon and D. F. Boltz. Anal Chem 28:559-76 bibliog(696 ref, p571-6) pt 2 Ap '56
Microbes as chemical reagents; specificity of microorganisms for certain reactions in steroid chemistry. Chem & Eng N 34:4767-8 O 1 '56
Tetrazolium salts as chemical reagents. N. D. Cheronis and H. Stein. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:120-5 Mr '56; Correction. 33:463 S '56
See also
Anthrone
Fischer reagent
Grignard reagents
Isocyanates
CHEMICAL research
Atlas revamps chemical research. Chem & Eng N 33:4642-3 O 31 '55
Atom's role in chemical industry. diags Chem & Eng N 34:919-21 F 27 '56
Battling pests for $12-billion crop. il Bsns W p85+ Ap 21 '56
Canadian industry should spend more on its research. R. S. Jane. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ O 8 '56
Chemical industry urged to focus its research work on fuels, lubes, plastics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ My 21 '56
Chemicals, a heavy spender for basic industrial research. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168: 5+ D 26 '55
Defining project's scope. H. K. Nason. Chem & Eng N 33:4651 O 31 '55
Exploratory attitude. F. E. Frey. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup19A-20A N '55
Forecast for '56; research. Chem W 77:45 D 31 '55
How much for the future? chemical and chemical process firms are now allocating three per cent of sales dollar for research. Chem & Eng N 34:2236-7 My 7 '56
How to pick best projects. B. H. Rosen. Chem Eng 63:132 Ja '56
Information needs of the worker engaged in longer term research; the viewpoint of the chemist. H. T. S. Swallow. Aslib Proc 5: 183-8 Ag '53
Leader in basic research. Chem & Eng N 34:24-5 Ja 2 '56
Longer hairs bring blessings and problems; team concept of research. il Chem W 78: 22+ Ja 21 '56
National cooperative undergraduate chemical research program. E. Cortelyou and W. P. Cortelyou. J Chem Educ 33:294-6 Je '56
NSF tots up the tab; chemicals expenditure. Chem W 78:40 Ja 14 '56
New speed to structural searches with high speed computers. A. Opler and T. R. Norton. Chem & Eng N 34:2812-14+ Je 4 '56
Operations research takes hold. W. M. Carlson and J. P. Hamilton. Chem & Eng N 33: 5086+ N 21 '55
Research, a good year. il Chem & Eng N 34:22-3 Ja 2 '56
Research by the numbers; Box method. il Chem W 78:56 Mr 31 '56
Research division's view of analytical chemistry. K. H. Klipstein and G. L. Royer. Anal Chem 28:sup7A+ Je '56

CHEMICAL research—*Continued*
Research for industry at British Columbia research council. il Can Chem Process 40:87-8 Ag '56
Research in one package; American Cyanamid consolidates activities. Chem & Eng N 34: 556 F 6 '56; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 23 '56
Research methods and instrumentation; symposium; abstracts. Anal Chem 28:1057-9 Je '56
Seasoned staffers spark recruiters' zeal. Chem W 79:74-6 S 8 '56
Statistical design provides useful guides for planning research programs. W. J. Youden. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup98+ F '56
Three-year program for undergraduate seminar and research. F. Fromm. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:347-9 Jl '56
Warning from the South; lag in relocating the research needed to support production. F. Soday. Chem W 78:60 Mr 17 '56
Your future in nuclear energy. R. E. Heiks and others. Chem W 78:45-56 F 18 '56
See also
Biochemical research
Chemical laboratories
Electron microscope
Gas research
Metallurgical research
Paper research
Petroleum research
Pharmaceutical research
Rubber, Artificial—Research
Rubber research
Textile research
Wood research
also National research council of Canada

Finance
Is Wall Street interested in chemical research? Chem W 79:76-8+ S 29 '56
Research objective; profit. Chem & Eng N 34:3356 Jl 9 '56

England
Brotherton & co.; expansion of research department. il Chem & Ind p336-7 My 5 '56
Rideal research laboratories, Newport. il Chem & Ind p334-5 My 5 '56

Great Britain
Chemical research laboratory; annual open days. Chem Age (Lond) 73:785-6 O 8 '55
Chemical research laboratory report for 1955. Metallurgia 54:54 Jl '56

Russia
Chemical industry and research in the Soviet Union. N. M. Zhavoronkov. il Can Chem Process 50:37-40+ My '56

CHEMICAL societies
See also
American chemical society
American institute of chemical engineers
Electrochemical society
Society of chemical industry

CHEMICAL society of Philadelphia
Chemical society of Philadelphia and certain local institutions. J. S. Hepburn. Franklin Inst J 261:527-46 bibliog(95 titles, p543-6) My '56

CHEMICAL specialties manufacturers association
Annual meeting, 42d, New York. Chem W 77:107 D 17 '55
Annual meeting, 42d, New York. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 12 '55
Annual meeting, 42d, New York, Dec. 5-7. Soap & Chem Spec 32:117-23+ Ja '56
Annual meeting, 42d, New York, Dec. 5-7; program. Soap & Chem Spec 31:173-5+ D '55
Midyear meeting, 42d, Chicago, May 21-22; with abstracts of papers. Soap & Chem Spec 32:141-8+ Je '56

CHEMICAL stability
Apparent stability constants of ionic complexes of various adenosine phosphates with monovalent cations. R. M. Smith and R. A. Alberty. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:180-4 F '56
Equation governing stability of oil masterbatches. W. K. Taft and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:336-8 F '56
k-casein and the stabilization of casein micelles. D. F. Waugh and P. H. von Hippel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4576-82 S 20 '56
New application of the theory of corresponding solutions to measurements of the stabilities of some metal complexes. H. Irving and D. H. Mellor. Chem Soc J p3457-62 O '55
Observations on the stabilization of zirconia. B. C. Weber and others. bibliog(33 titles) il diag Am Cer Soc J 39:197-207 Je 1 '56
Partially fluorinated esters and ethers as temperature-stable liquids. P. D. Faurote and others. bibliog(49 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:445-54 Mr '56
Stability of dilute alkaline solutions of hydrogen peroxide. W. D. Nicoll and A. F. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2548-54 D '55
Thermal stability of methyl chloroform and carbon tetrachloride. W. B. Crummett and V. A. Stenger. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:434-6 Mr '56
See also
Stabilizing agents

CHEMICAL standards
Calcium hydroxide as a highly alkaline *p*H standard. R. C. Bates and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:305-12 Je '56
Impure biochemical products. H. E. Carter and others. Science 123:54 Ja 13 '56

CHEMICAL stoneware. See Stoneware

CHEMICAL symbols
See also
Chemical engineering—Symbols

CHEMICAL tests and reagents
Investigation of color reaction between *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde and urea or ureido acids. R. E. Cline and R. M. Fink. Anal Chem 28:47-52 Ja '56
4-Methyl- and 4-isopropyl-1,2-cyclohexanedionedioxime; gravimetric reagents for nickel and palladium. C. V. Banks and D. T. Hooker. Anal Chem 28:79-81 Ja '56

CHEMICAL warfare
Chemical defense laboratories urged for entire country. F. B. Stewart. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1202 S 20 '56
Chemical reactions of nerve gases in neutral solution; reactions with hydroxylamine. B. J. Jandorf. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3686-91 Ag 5 '56
Chemical weapons. H. P. Kramer. Pub Health Rep 71:184-5 F '56
PAM for nerve gas poisoning? 2-pyridine aldoxime methiodide. il Chem & Eng N 34: 1446 Mr 26 '56
Seed bed of new ideas; program to aid the chemical corps in developing new germ and gas weapons. Chem W 77:14 N 19 '55

CHEMICAL workers
American Cyanamid wins NASS award. Chem & Eng N 33:5486 D 19 '55
Bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis in the chemical industry. R. Lerner. bibliog(60 titles) Ind Med 24:454-8 O '55; Abstract. Nat Safety N 73:78-9 Ja '56
Chemical wages seen ready to rise. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 23 '56
Chemical workers are getting top fringe benefits. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ O 1 '56
Collective agreements in the chemical industries. Int Labour R 73:377-402 Ap '56
Colleges speak out; problems beset placement officers. Chem W 78:30+ Ja 7 '56
Coming into focus; labor relations within the chemical process industries. Chem W 78:17 Ja 7 '56
Convention time for unions. Chem W 79:42 Ag 18 '56
Development of the chemical industries and the qualifications of the employees. Int Labour R 70:401-17 N '54
Employees bargain for fun; 194-acre recreation area for employees of Du Pont's Belle works. il Chem W 78:36 Mr 17 '56
Environmental problem in the chemical industries. K. Kay. bibliog Int Labour R 72: 385-405 N '55
Erythrocytic inclusion bodies in the blood of chemical workers. J. P. Hughes and J. F. Treon. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:192-202 S '54
Evening classes for Dow. Chem & Eng N 34: 816 F 20 '56
Executive development; talent on tap. J. A. Newman. Chem W 78:37-40+ Ja 21 '56
Faith in chemical firms; southern workers in favor of bypassing labor unions. il Chem W 77:34+ N 12 '55
For Dixie; spiraling wages? il Chem W 78:34 Mr 24 '56

CHEMICAL workers—*Continued*
From vision to supervision; training of operating and maintenance personnel. P. W. Taylor. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup36A-9A F '56
Golden handcuffs; how most chemical executives regard pension plans. Chem W 77:30 O 29 '55
Harried man on campus; college placement director. il Chem W 78:24-5, cover Ja 14 '56
Holiday outlook; non status quo. Chem W 78:19-20 Ja 14 '56
Industry's own Gallup poll. Chem W 78:33-4 F 11 '56
Labor charts its course. Chem W 79:24 S 1 '56
Life or death struggle; leftwing labor unions have a number of contracts at chemical plants. Chem W 78:34 Mr 10 '56
Long wait on wages; Europe's chemical labor costs. Chem W 78:30 Mr 24 '56
Manpower and education program of the American chemical society. B. R. Staner-son. Tappi 39:sup34A+ Jl '56
Manpower shake-up in the chemical industry. S. Swerdloff. map Chem W 77:49-50+ D 17 '55 (reprints 35c)
Monsanto program for hourly workers. Chem & Eng N 34:571 F 6 '56; Chem W 78:22 Ja 28 '56
More rank-and-file owners; Du Pont and International Minerals adopt employee stock purchase plans. Chem W 78:40+ F 11 '56
No stampede to AFL-CIO. Chem W 79:34-5 Jl 14 '56
Off-duty pay; trend is up. il Chem W 78: 14-15 Ja 21 '56
Once overlooked, now a profession; professional visitor of Union Carbide's Texas City plant. il Chem W 77:24-5 N 5 '55
Pacific Coast Borax on strike. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 F 6 '56
Postmerger wage pacts; honeymoon due? Chem W 77:20+ D 24 '55
Recruiters need more personnel. Chem & Eng N 33:5585-6 D 26 '55
Seeking collective security; chemical labor unions redoubled efforts to put bargaining on a company-wide basis. Chem W 78:30+ F 4 '56
Take more time to train. Chem W 78:38+ Mr 17 '56
Toward U.S. levels of wages and hours; West German labor union. Chem W 77:26 D 10 '55
Two to one against management; on world trade and tariffs; chemical management and labor unions at cross purposes. Chem W 77:34+ N 26 '55
Unions' '56 plan; unite and conquer. Chem W 78:26+ Mr 3 '56
Wages and related benefits in industrial chemicals. J. F. Walker. Mo Labor R 79: 671-7 Je '56
Why part-timers are winning new friends. il Chem W 78:74+ My 26 '56
Workers into capitalists. Chem W 78:30+ Ap 14 '56
See also
International chemical workers union
Oil, chemical and atomic workers international union

CHEMICAL workers union, International. See International chemical workers union

CHEMICAL writing
Teaching report writing to professional chemists and chemical engineers. W. H. Waldo. J Chem Educ 33:59-61 F '56
Training of chemists and chemical engineers for technical journalism. E. Cortelyou. J Chem Educ 33:64-7 F '56
What colleges are doing to train chemists and chemical engineers in technical writing. K. A. Kobe. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:55-7 F '56

CHEMICALS
Chemicals for plastics soar. il Chem & Eng N 34:69-70+ Ja 2 '56
Chemicals for the road. F. Burggraf. il maps Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup26A-30A S '56
Chemicals help boost the catch. il Chem W 79:52+ S 15 '56
Don't depend on windfalls to develop successful new products. H. B. McClure. Chem & Eng N 34:452-3 Ja 30 '56
Inventory of new chemicals and materials. il Chem Eng 62:78-82+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new chemicals and materials. Chem Eng 63:72-4+ Mid-S '56
Marketing chemicals for soil stabilization. J. G. Affleck. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2232-4 N '55
Materials for electronics; metals and chemicals. J. Marcus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29:208-9 O '56
Rarities seek scale-up; rare-chemicals business. il Chem W 77:100 O 22 '55
Retort oil shale for chemicals. H. M. Thorne. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:155-60 Jl '56
Should data sheets sell chemicals? abstract. E. M. Myers. Chem & Eng N 34:4810 O 1 '56
Soil stabilization; civil engineering need for soil chemicals. T. W. Lambe. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2234-9 N '55
Standardized laboratory chemicals is specialty of Montreal firm; Anachemia ltd. il Can Chem Process 39:136-7 O '55
Synthetic fuels and chemicals. flow diags il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1110-51 Jl '56
Tube-in-tube solves problem of keeping reactive chemicals apart. il Mod Packaging 29:130-2 Ja '56
Water works practices; chemical handling and feeding. G. E. Symons. il Water & Sewage Works 102:291-6, 392-9, 429-34 Jl, S-O '55
See also
Acids
Agricultural chemicals
Alcohols
Automotive chemicals
Catalysts
Chemical industries
Chemical reagents
Chemistry, Technical
Cleaning compositions
Drugs
Drying agents
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Indicators and test papers
Insecticides
Ion exchangers
Oils and fats
Paint materials
Paper chemicals
Petroleum chemicals
Plasticizers
Propellants
Rubber chemicals
Sanitary chemicals
Solvents
Tanning materials
Tariff—United States—Chemicals
Textile chemicals

Manufacture
Chemicals by oxidation of paraffins. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 73: 1363-9 D 24 '55

Physiological effect
Some effects of specific organic compounds on marine organisms. A. Collier and others. bibliog Science 124:220 Ag 3 '56

Prices
Cheaper polyols on the way. il Chem W 78: 116 Je 9 '56
Chemical prices, 1936-1955; tables. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:8-15 sec 2 Ja 30 '56
Chemicals and related materials; 1955 high-low prices; table by commodity. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:17-18+ sec 2 Ja 30 '56
Current market quotations. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Escalator clause criticized as harmful to US economy. I. T. Ellis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 30 '56
Price confusion coming. Chem W 79:126+ Jl 21 '56
Prices, an old demon returns. Chem & Eng N 34:4292 S 3 '56
Quarterly report on current prices; fourth quarter, 1955. Chem & Eng N 33:5595-617 D 26 '55
Quarterly report on current prices, 1956. Chem & Eng N 34:1589-602+, 3137-57+, 4647-70 Ap 2, Je 25, S 24 '56

Safety measures
American medical association panel on chemical hazards. Soap & Chem Spec 32:147 Ja '56
Beware of chemical booby traps. Chem & Eng N 33:4866 N 7 '55
Dangerous materials in the pulp and paper industry; avoiding avoidable health hazards. W. Schweisheimer. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:268+ Ap '56
How to handle chemicals safely. V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 9:1203-4 Ag '54

CHEMICALS—Safety measures—*Continued*
Manufacturing chemists' association labeling program. S. J. Hill. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:378-82 O '55; Abstracts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 167:7+ My 2 '55; Safety Maint & Prod 109:37 Je '55
Out of confusion, order; standardized international labels for dangerous chemicals; joint meetings in Geneva. Chem W 78:87 Ja 14 '56
Problems of health in the marketing of chemicals. V. K. Rowe and E. M. Adams. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:50-3 Jl '54
Safe working concentrations of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide; legal requirements for fungicides. H. H. Schrenk. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 101A-2A Je '56
Safety expert speaks; interview with M. M. Braidich. il Chem & Eng N 34:2919-20+ Je 11 '56

Statistics

Aliphatic organics. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Heavy chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
1955; vintage year for organics. Chem W 79: 112-14+ Ag 4 '56
Sorbitol capacity 75 million pounds. Chem & Eng N 34:2790 Je 4 '56

Storage

Molar refraction of carbon dioxide and its dependence on density when stored in steel containers. V. H. Coffin and C. E. Bennett. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:98-103 Ja '56
Sleuthing in the chemistry laboratory; an impromptu project. L. D. Johnson. J Chem Educ 33:389 Ag '56

Transportation

Application of Interstate commerce commission regulations to the shipment of aerosols and the enforcement of regulations; abstract. H. A. Campbell. Soap & Chem Spec 32:169+ Je '56
Bins for liquids bid for drum business. il Chem W 76:80 Mr 31 '56; Paint Oil & Chem R 119:16 My 3 '56
Can actuaries hold down shipping costs? leasing tank cars and barges from insurance companies. il Chem W 78:78+, cover F 18 '56
Chemical plants on waterways threatened by rail legislation, shipping operators declare. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ My 14 '56
Chemicals packaging, shipping rules are changed by ICC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168: 4+ N 7 '55
Container costs headache. Chem & Eng N 34:1496 Mr 26 '56
Deep-water shipping gets busier. Chem W 78:53+ Je 2 '56
Fight brews on chemical hauls. il Chem W 79: 98+ Ag 18 '56
Freight saving loom; verdict in barge-rail case could mean ICC must make joint rates that give inherent advantages of water transportation. Chem W 78:58 My 5 '56
Materials handling goes to sea. T. W. Rodes. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 128A-9A Ja '56
Metallizing for protection of bulk shipments. H. S. Hammond. il Chem Eng 63:278+ Je '56
Milk-route delivery to small-volume acid users. il Chem W 78:100 Je 9 '56
Package it comes in is becoming more important, chemical producers say. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Ap 9 '56
Producers ship more chemicals by boat. Chem Eng 63:268 Mr '56
Scrutiny of the bounty; questionable practices between shippers and freight forwarders. il Chem W 78:60+ Mr 24 '56
Streamline shipping. Chem W 78:58 Je 16 '56
Transportation resources; East South Central states. C. W. Gowl. map Ind & Eng Chem 47:2361-4 N '55
Trucker turns to aluminum. il Chem W 77: 108-9 D 10 '55
Truckers get educated. Chem W 79:90+ S 15 '56

See also
Lime—Transportation

CHEMILUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

CHEMISORPTION. See Adsorption

CHEMISTRY
Chemistry in the electrical industry. R. M. Brissey. il Gen Elec R 59:18-21 My-Jl '56

See also

Acids	Metallurgy
Agricultural chemistry	Metals
Atoms	Molecules
Biological chemistry	Oxidation
Catalysis	Periodic system
Chemical reaction and other headings beginning Chemical	Photochemistry
Chemicals	Photographic chemistry
Chemists	Poisons
Colloids	Poisons, Industrial
Combustion	Radicals (chemistry)
Crystallization	Radioactive substances
Crystallography	Reduction, Chemical
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry	Resonance (chemistry)
Electrochemistry	Rubber—Chemistry
Electrolysis	Rubber, Artificial—Chemistry
Electrolytes	Salt
Electrons	Salts
Evaporation	Solids
Explosives	Solution (chemistry)
Fermentation	Solvents
Food—Chemistry	Spectrum
Gases	Stereochemistry
Geochemistry	Synthesis
Hydrolysis	Textile chemicals
Ions	Thermochemistry
Irreversible processes	Waxes
Liquids	Wood—Chemistry

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of applied chemistry
Abstracts journal Chemistry of the Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R.; abstract. V. V. Serpinsky. Chem & Ind p 121 F 11 '56
Annual book issue; physical sciences. Science 123:732-7 Ap 27 '56
Annual spring book list. J Chem Educ 33: sup 19-20+ Ap '56
International congress on documentation of applied chemistry, 1st, London, Nov. 22-25. Chem & Ind p 1627-9 D 10 '55
Recent books. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of chemical education

Demonstrations

Apparatus for the demonstration of conductivity of electrolytes. H. A. Suter and L. Kaelber. diag J Chem Educ 32:640 D '55
Laboratory demonstration of blood catalase. R. Q. Blackwell and L. S. Fosdick. il J Chem Educ 32:588-90 N '55
Tempest in a test tube; television program. W. J. Eisenlord. il J Chem Educ 33:297-9 Je '56
Tested demonstrations in general chemistry. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Educ 33:sup 13A-14A Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Dictionaries

Do you know these words? (cont). B. H. Weil. Pet Processing 10:1777, 1941 N-D '55; 11:109 Ja; 104+ F; 147 Mr; 107 Ap; 139 My; 103 Je; 149 Jl; 113 Ag; 113 O; 155 N '56

Examinations

Intrasemester one-hour examination. J. B. Ramsey. J Chem Educ 32:585 N '55

Experiments

Chemical accidents involving minors. C. Burns. J Chem Educ 33:508-11 O '56
Gas-phase chromatography; a class experiment. D. Brennan and C. Kemball. diags J Chem Educ 33:490-2 O '56
Quantitative work in freshman chemistry. H. Gabriel. J Chem Educ 33:42-4 Ja '56
Raoult's law experiment for the general chemistry course. F. E. Harris and L. K. Nash. J Chem Educ 32:575-7 N '55
Simple Charles' law experiment. V. R. Damerell. diag J Chem Educ 32:534-5 O '55
Simulated research; a Belgian experiment. R. Delhez. J Chem Educ 33:177 Ap '56

History

C. J. M. Méhu, a forgotten man of science. E. V. McCollum. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:507 O '56

CHEMISTRY—History—*Continued*
Chemical basis for Prout's hypothesis. R. Siegfried. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:263-6 Je '56
Early history of crystallization. H. M. Schoen and others. il J Chem Educ 33:373-5 Ag '56
Friedlieb Ferdinand Runge; a forgotten chemist of the nineteenth century. B. Anft. bibliog il J Chem Educ 32:566-74 N '55
Historical approach to chemical concepts. S. Madras. J Chem Educ 32:593-8 N '55
History award by Dexter Chemical. Chem & Eng N 34:369 Ja 23 '56
Lavoisier; founder of modern chemistry. D. L. Duveen. il diags Sci Am 194:84-8+ My '56
Liebig and his American pupils. H. S. Van Klooster. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:493-7 O '56
Pillars of modern chemistry. A. J. Ihde. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:107-10 Mr '56
See also
Distillation—History

Nomenclature

Meso-ionic compounds. W. Baker and W. D. Ollis. bibliog Chem & Ind p910-11 Jl 16 '55; Discussion. A. R. Katritzky. p 1391 O 22 '55
Nomenclature for conductance. R. M. Fuoss. J Chem Educ 32:575 O '55
See also
Chemical literature

Nomenclature, Popular

By any other name; abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1205-6 D 3 '55

Notation

Systematic line formula chemical notation. W. J. Wiswesser. bibliog Aslib Proc 5: 137-47 My '53

Periodicals

Scandinavian chemical literature; with list of periodicals and serials. J. F. Smith. J Chem Educ 33:135-7 Mr '56

Statistical methods

Molecular weight distribution of linear and multichain polyamino acids; statistical analysis. E. Katchalski and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6175-82 D 5 '55
Statistical methods in chemistry. J. Mandel and F. J. Linnig. Anal Chem 28:770-7 bibliog(218 ref, p774-7) Ap '56

Study and teaching

Apparatus and experiments for semimicro experimentation in general chemistry at the college and high-school levels. N. D. Cheronis and H. Stein. diags J Chem Educ 33:289-91 Je '56
Atomic models for a beginning course in college chemistry. V. H. Dodson. il J Chem Educ 33:529 O '56
Chemistry among the teen-age set; Paramus amateur chemist's organization. il Chem & Eng N 34:354-5 Ja 23 '56
College admission with advanced standing. B. M. Norton. J Chem Educ 33:232-41 My '56
Colloid chemistry via problems; individual project method in Rensselaer lab course. S. Ross. il Chem & Eng N 34:2146 Ap 30 '56
Experiment in teaching general chemistry by closed-circuit television. G. W. Smith. il J Chem Educ 33:257-63 Je '56
Geology as a part of the college general chemistry course. E. F. Streng. bibliog J Chem Educ 32:611-13 D '55
High-school graduate's preparedness for college chemistry. T. S. Burkhalter. J Chem Educ 33:406-8 Ag '56
Historical approach to chemical concepts. S. Madras. J Chem Educ 32:593-8 N '55
How can more students be encouraged to study chemistry as a profession? C. B. Hurd. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:132-4 Mr '56
Models; versatile teaching aids. il Chem & Eng N 34:4790-1 O 1 '56
Movable symbols and formulas as a teaching aid. W. T. Lippincott and R. Wheaton. il J Chem Educ 33:15 Ja '56
Simulated research, a Belgian experiment. R. Delhez. J Chem Educ 33:177 Ap '56
Some remarks on the role of chemistry in the pre-medical curriculum. A. Gero. J Chem Educ 33:278-81 Je '56
Study in industry; Dow's summer workshop. Chem & Eng N 34:2768 Je 4 '56
Summer conferences. T. B. Edwards. J Chem Educ 33:352-3 Jl '56
Symposium on problems in the teaching of instrumental analysis. il diags J Chem Educ 33:422-41 S '56
Teaching college chemistry to selected high-school seniors. S. Geffner. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:241-3 My '56
Teaching mass-energy equivalence. L. S. Foster. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:300-2 Je '56
Teaching of chemical principles in school and university; abstract. D. H. Everett. Chem & Ind p 1291-2 O 8 '55
Technological schools receive heavy support from government and industry. il Chem & Eng N 34:212-15, 350-3 Ja 16-23 '56
Three-year program for undergraduate seminar and research. F. Fromm. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:347-9 Jl '56
Tutors for college freshmen. S. Schenberg and H. N. Alyea. Chem & Eng N 34:1084 Mr 5 '56
Undergraduate seminar in a large chemistry department. W. B. Schaap and H. G. Day. J Chem Educ 33:84-5 F '56
Upgrading high school chemistry. Chem & Eng N 34:4636 S 24 '56
See also
Chemical education
Chemistry, Analytic—Qualitative—Study and teaching
Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative—Study and teaching
Chemistry, Inorganic—Study and teaching
Chemistry students

Terminology

Inaccuracies of present chemical terminology. S. Weiner. J Chem Educ 32:646-7 D '55
Ion-exchange terminology. T. V. Arden. Chem & Ind p320 Ap 28 '56

Textbooks

Textbook errors (cont). K. J. Mysels. diag J Chem Educ 32:518-19, 638-9 O, D '55
Textbook errors; the definition of transference numbers in solution. M. Spiro. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:464-7 S '56
Textbook errors; the formula of cuprous compounds. K. J. Mysels. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:86-7 F '56

Russia

Russians abstracted; Russian chemical abstract journal; abstract. S. G. Machelson. Chem & Eng N 34:4838+ O 1 '56

CHEMISTRY, Agricultural. See Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Analytic
A.C.S. Division of analytical chemistry, 129th national meeting, Dallas, April 8-13; program. Anal Chem 28:sup25A-6A Mr '56
Analysis and instrumentation, basis of industrial hygiene. H. H. Schrenk. Anal Chem 28:sup7A-10A+ O '56
Analytical chemistry department in modern industry. J. R. Churchill. Anal Chem 28: sup9A+ Ja '56
Analytical chemistry; key to better health. W. G. Fredrick. il Anal Chem 28:sup7A-12A+ S '56
Automatic process stream analyzers. T. C. Wherry. bibliog diag Can Chem Process 40: 115-16+ Je '56
Flame photometers may develop into continuous stream analyzers. B. W. Thomas. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup 75A-6A N '55
Importance of analytical chemistry in industry. J. Haslam. Anal Chem 28:sup7A-10A+ Jl '56
Pilot plant looks at the analytical departments. F. A. Bacher. Anal Chem 28:sup7A+ My '56
Process control by end-point analysis and associated data-reduction systems. S. M. Rock and J. Walker. il Mech Eng 78:137-40 F '56
Production looks at the analytical chemist. G. F. Dressel. Anal Chem 28:sup7A+ Ap '56
Reaction rates in analytical chemistry; papers presented at the 8th annual summer symposium, Syracuse, N.Y., June 17-18. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1672-714 N '55

CHEMISTRY, Analytic—*Continued*

Research division's view of analytical chemistry. K. H. Klipstein and G. L. Royer. Anal Chem 28:sup7A+ Je '56

Review of fundamental developments in analysis. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28:559-782 pt 2 Ap '56

Ring-oven technique; abstract. H. Weisz. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1319-20 D 17 '55

See also

Absorptiometric analysis
Assaying
Biological assay
Biological materials—Analysis
Chemical reagents
Chromatographic analysis
Colorimetric analysis
Combustion analysis
Dye analysis
Electrochemical analysis
Fat analysis
Fluorometric analysis
Gas analysis
Gravimetric analysis
Indicators and test papers
Iodometry
Metallurgical analysis
Microanalysis
Mineralogical analysis
Plants—Chemical analysis
Polarographic analysis
Precipitation (chemistry)
Sampling
Society for analytical chemistry
Spectrum analysis
Sugar analysis
Trace analysis
Volumetric analysis

also subdivision Analysis under names of substances, e.g.

Acids
Air
Amino acids
Cellulose
Paper
Petroleum
Steel
Water
Wood
Wood pulp

Apparatus

Automation in the laboratory. il Chem Age (Lond) 73:1275-6 D 10 '55

Instrumentation. R. H. Müller. bibliog(115 ref) Anal Chem 28:649-60 pt 2 Ap '56

Polarographic theory, instrumentation, and methodology. D. N. Hume. diags Anal Chem 28:625-37 bibliog(283 ref, p635-7) pt 2 Ap '56

Some facts, perplexities, and postulates on process analytical equipment. B. W. Thomas. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup69A-70A+ D '55

Qualitative

Is qual disqualified? Chem & Eng N 34:4791 O 1 '56

Study and teaching

Chemistry course including both qualitative and quantitative analysis. B. McDuffie. bibliog J Chem Educ 32:560-2 N '55

Intermediate course in chemistry. W. C. Vosburgh and others. J Chem Educ 32:641-2 D '55

Qualitative organic chemistry in the chemistry curriculum. J. D. Reinheimer and J. L. A. Webb. J Chem Educ 33:328-9 Jl '56

Qualitative separation and detection of zinc. J. R. Wilkinson and others. J Chem Educ 32:613-14 D '55

Quantitative

Preparation of linear potato starch fraction for quantitative colorimetric iodimetry. J. L. Lambert and S. C. Rhoads. Anal Chem 28:1629-30 O '56

See also

Gravimetric analysis
Iodometry
Mass spectometric analysis
Polarographic analysis
Volumetric analysis

Study and teaching

Chemistry course including both qualitative and quantitative analysis. B. McDuffie. bibliog J Chem Educ 32:560-2 N '55

Quantitative work in freshman chemistry. H. Gabriel. J Chem Educ 33:42-4 Ja '56

Statistical methods

How reliable are lab analyses? J. T. Walter. Pet Refiner 35:106-8 F '56

Study and teaching

Problems in teaching organic analysis. Chem & Eng N 34:4791-2 O 1 '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calibrating commercial test equipment scales for results from linear reactions. G. B. Savitsky. Anal Chem 28:367-9 Mr '56

CHEMISTRY, Applied. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic

Coordinate bond and the nature of complex inorganic compounds. D. H. Busch. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:376-86, 498-506 Ag, O '56

Inorganic gravimetric and volumetric analysis. F. E. Beamish and A. D. Westland. Anal Chem 28:694-705 bibliog(130 ref, p704-5) pt 2 Ap '56

Inorganic microchemistry. P. W. West. diags Anal Chem 28:757-66 bibliog(264 ref, p762-6) pt 2 Ap '56

Liquid-liquid extraction procedures in inorganic analysis; review of practical applications with particular reference to metallurgical analysis. T. S. West. bibliog Metallurgia 53:91-3+, 132-4, 185-8, 234-6+, 292-4; 54:47-51, 103-6 F-Ag '56

Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in inorganic chemistry. M. Gorman. bibliog (45 ref) J Chem Educ 33:468-72 S '56

Survey of methods for routine analysis of inorganic chemicals in industrial laboratories. P. K. Glasoe. J Chem Educ 33:441-2 S '56

Study and teaching

Intermediate course in inorganic chemistry. E. S. Gould. J Chem Educ 33:23-4 Ja '56

Trends; descriptive inorganic chemistry against a background of summarizing principles. L. E. Malm. J Chem Educ 33:390+ Ag '56

Trends; what's happening to descriptive inorganic chemistry? D. G. Nicholson. J Chem Educ 33:391-2 Ag '56

CHEMISTRY, International congress on documentation of applied. See International congress on documentation of applied chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Legal

Infrared absorption spectrum techniques are ideal in medical research, criminological investigation, or forensic tests. R. H. Müller. il Anal Chem 28:sup41A-2A+ Ap '56

CHEMISTRY, Medical and pharmaceutical

Biological relativity; the concept as it relates to chemotherapy and pharmacology. G. J. Martin. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:204-15 My '56

See also

Alkaloids
Antiseptics
Antispasmodics
Chemotherapy
Disinfection and disinfectants
Drugs
Hormones
Immunity
Pharmaceutical research
Pharmacology
Tissues
Vaccines
Vitamins

CHEMISTRY, Organic

Amperometric titrations. H. A. Laitinen. Anal Chem 28:666-71 bibliog(199 ref, p669-71) pt 2 Ap '56

Apparatus for the purification of organic compounds by zone melting. E. F. G. Herington and others. diags Chem & Ind p292-4 Ap 28 '56

Characterization of organic compounds. C. W. Gould. bibliog(63 ref) Anal Chem 28:777-82 pt 2 Ap '56

Developments in organic analysis; a survey of modern trends and recent methods in ultimate and functional group analysis. T. S. West. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 74:165-70 Ja 14 '56

Heats of combustion of organic compounds. G. R. Handrick. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1366-74 Ag '56

Modern structural chemistry. L. Pauling. bibliog Science 123:255-8 F 17 '56

Organic microchemistry. C. L. Ogg. bibliog(60 ref) Anal Chem 28:766-9 pt 2 Ap '56

Organic polarography. S. Wawzonek. Anal Chem 28:638-49 bibliog(495 ref, p645-9) pt 2 Ap '56

Polarographic behavior of organic compounds in methanesulfonic acid. S. Wawzonek and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:513-18 S '56

CHEMISTRY, Organic—*Continued*

Radiation chemistry of organic substances. E. Collinson and A. J. Swallow. Chem R 56: 471-568 bibliog(637 ref, p553-68) Je '56

Recent developments in the study of the organic chemistry of atmosphere; abstract. E. R. Stephens and others. Pet Refiner 35: 180 My '56

Semi-micro zone melting apparatus. R. Handley and E. F. G. Herington. diag Chem & Ind p304-5 Ap 28 '56

Study of organic scintillators. R. C. Sangster and J. W. Irvine, jr. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:670-715 Ap '56

Thermal conductivity of some organic liquids. O. B. Cecil and R. H. Munch. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:437-40 Mr '56

Uses of isotopes in organic chemistry. D. A. Semenow and J. D. Roberts. bibliog(41 ref) J Chem Educ 33:2-14 Ja '56

Volumetric and gravimetric analytical methods for organic compounds. W. T. Smith, jr. and others. Anal Chem 28:706-14 bibliog(170 ref, p713-14) pt 2 Ap '56

See also

Acids, Fatty
Alcohols
Aldehydes
Alkaloids
Amines
Carbon
Carbon compounds
Cellulose
Condensation, Chemical
Cyclic compounds
Essential oils
Esterification
Esters
Ethers
Grignard reagents
Hydrocarbons
Ketones
Methyl group
Polymerization
Proteins
Stereochemistry
Sugars
Wood—Chemistry

History

Urea in the history of organic chemistry. F. Kurzer and P. M. Sanderson. bibliog(43 ref) il J Chem Educ 33:452-9 S '56

Study and teaching

Qualitative organic chemistry in the chemistry curriculum. J. D. Reinheimer and J. L. A. Webb. J Chem Educ 33:328-9 Jl '56

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical

Amedeo Avogadro. C. N. Hinshelwood; L. Pauling. Science 124:708-13 O 19 '56

Modern structural chemistry. L. Pauling. bibliog Science 123:255-8 F 17 '56

Periodicity in economic geology. B. W. Brown. Econ Geol 51:383-5 Je '56

Physical chemistry in geochemistry. F. Daniels. J Phys Chem 60:705-7 Je '56

Physical chemistry of crystal phosphors. F. A. Kröger. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1941-4 D '55

See also

Absorption
Adsorption
Allotropy
Atoms
Azeotropes
Catalysis
Catalysts
Chemical bonds
Chemical chains
Chemical equilibrium
Chemical reaction
Colloids
Compressibility
Condensation, Chemical
Conjugation (chemistry)
Coordination (chemistry)
Critical constants
Crystallization
Crystallography
Diffusion
Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Electrons
Emulsions
Entropy
Equation of state
Evaporation
Fluorescence
Freezing points
Gases
Ionization, Electrolytic
Ionization, Gaseous
Ions
Isotopes
Melting points
Metastability
Mixtures
Molecular rearrangements
Molecular weights
Molecules
Orientation (chemistry)
Osmotic pressure
Phase rule and equilibrium
Photochemistry
Polymers
Precipitation (chemistry)
Quantum theory
Resonance (chemistry)
Solids
Solubility
Solution (chemistry)
Stereochemistry
Stoichiometry
Surface tension
Thermodynamics
Valence
Vapor pressure
Wave mechanics

CHEMISTRY, Technical

Documentation of applied chemistry; first international congress, London, Nov. 22-25; with abstracts of papers. Chem & Ind p36-47 Ja 14 '56

International congress on documentation of applied chemistry, 1st, London, Nov. 22-25; announcement. Chem & Ind p 1474 N 12 '55

International congress on documentation of applied chemistry; recommendations by the drafting committee to implement the nine points approved by the final plenary session. Chem & Ind p239-40 Ap 14 '56

Inventory of new processes and technology. Chem Eng 62:34-6+ Mid-O '55

Inventory of new processes and technology. Chem Eng 63:46-69 Mid-S '56

Technology in the year ahead; annual review and forecast. Chem Eng 63:175-90 Ja '56

See also

Alcohol
Alloys
Ammonia
Bleaching
Cellulose
Cement
Ceramics
Chemical engineering
Chemical industries
Chemical patents
Chemicals
Clay
Coal tar products
Corrosion and anticorrosives
Cosmetics
Dehydration
Distillation
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Emulsions
Essential oils
Extraction processes
Fertilizers
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Fuel
Gas manufacture
Glass manufacture
Gums and resins
Ion exchangers
Metallurgy
Oils and fats
Ore treatment
Paint
Paper
Paper making
Petroleum—Chemistry
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum refining
Rayon
Refractory materials
Resinous products
Rubber
Rubber, Artificial
Soap
Soap manufacture
Solvents
Soybeans
Sugar
Sulfuric acid
Synthesis
Tanning materials
Textile fibers, Synthetic
Unit processes
Varnish and varnishing
Vulcanization
Water purification
Wood—Chemistry
Wood preservation

Bibliography

Documentation of applied chemistry; selected papers at 1st International congress, London, Nov. 22-25, 1955. J Doc 12:94-113, 153-70 Je-S '56

International congress on documentation of applied chemistry, 1st, London, Nov. 22-25. Chem & Ind p 1627-9 D 10 '55

Guide to technical literature. Published in monthly numbers of Chemical engineering

Inventory of technical literature. Chem Eng 62:198-200+ Mid-O '55

Technical bookshelf. Published in monthly numbers of Chemical engineering

CHEMISTRY departments. See Colleges and universities—Chemical departments

CHEMISTRY students

Canada's graduate students in science and engineering. T. W. Smith. Chem & Ind p889-91 S 1 '56

Chips off the old block; student affiliate chapters. B. R. Stanerson. Chem & Eng N 34:148-50 Ja 9 '56

1954 enrollments in general chemistry. O. M. Smith and C. E. Marshall. J Chem Educ 33: 403-4 Ag '56

Plant a staff in summer. Chem W 79:87+ S 15 '56

CHEMISTRY teachers

Industry teaches the teachers. K. A. Kobe and W. Licht. Chem Eng Prog 51:564-5 D '55

Symposium on pioneers in chemistry at Columbia. J Chem Educ 32:498-517 O '55

Tutors for college freshmen. S. Schenberg and H. N. Alyea. Chem & Eng N 34:1084 Mr 5 '56

Upgrading high school chemistry. Chem & Eng N 34:4636 S 24 '56

CHEMISTS
Chemical industry will be short 93,000 scientists by 1965, MCA says. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Je 11 '56
Chemists cop Franklin awards. Chem & Eng N 33:4656+ O 31 '55
Chemists troubleshoot shop's metalworking puzzlers. A. J. Zvarick. il Iron Age 177:106-7 Ap 26 '56
Curve turns up for chemistry graduates. B. R. Stanerson. Chem & Eng N 33:4632-3+ O 31 '55
Employment trends. Chem & Eng N 34:370, 488, 594 Ja 23-F 6 '56
Exploratory attitude. F. E. Frey. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup19A-20A N '55
Fading prestige? C. Dollard and others. Chem & Eng N 34:700-1 F 13 '56
Gains aren't sufficient; shortages of chemists and chemical engineers. Chem W 77: 14 N 5 '55
How long in the service? new government listing that puts chemists and chemical engineers in the special preference category. Chem W 78:24 F 4 '56
New York Academy names fellows. Chem & Eng N 34:34+ Ja 2 '56
Personalities on paper; psychological tests used by companies in chemical and process industries. il Chem & Eng 34:1176-9, cover Mr 12 '56
Research chemist; important source of management material. S. L. Scott. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup91A-2A+ S '56
Responsibility of American chemists today; Priestly medal address. C. S. Marvel. Chem & Eng N 34:2168-71 Ap 30 '56
Science shortage; you solve it. K. McCann. Chem & Eng N 33:5469 D 19 '55
Shouldering educational responsibility; Manufacturing chemists' association discussions. Chem W 77:18-19 D 3 '55
Specifications for a rubber chemist. R. P. Dinsmore. il Rubber World 134:57-63+ Ap '56
Urgent role of chemists in developing atomic energy. W. F. Libby. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1191+ S 20 '56
See also
American chemical society
Chemical education
also names of chemists, e.g.
Acheson, Edward Goodrich
Britton, Edgar C.
Komarewsky, V. I.
Lamb, Arthur Becket
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent
Méhu, Camille Jean Marie
Perkin, Sir William Henry
Priestley, Joseph
Vitoria, Eduardo

Salaries
Chemists better off in present generation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 16 '56
Salaries for chemists. Science 124:531 S 21 '56
Starting salaries, 1956. B. R. Stanerson. Chem & Eng N 34:4266-9 S 3 '56
Where the profession stands; survey of American chemical society members. map Chem & Eng N 34:1546-9, 1731-81 Ap 2-9 '56; Abstract. Science 123:789-90 My 4 '56

Russia
Chemical profession in the U.S.S.R. J. G. Tolpin. J Eng Educ 44:427-30 Ap '54

CHEMISTS' club
Library
Chemists' club library expands. il Chem & Eng N 33:4984 N 14 '55

CHEM-MILL process. See Metal finishing

CHEMOTHERAPY
Antiserotonins in hypertension and the antimetabolite approach to chemotherapy. D. W. Woolley and E. N. Shaw. bibliog Science 124:34 Jl 6 '56
Biological relativity; the concept as it relates to chemotherapy and pharmacology. G. J. Martin. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:204-15 My '56
Chance and design in the search for new drugs. H. J. Barber. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1460-8 N 12 '55
Chemical target; cancer. il Chem & Eng N 33:5138-42 N 28 '55
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis; some 5-aminobenzacridines and -dibenzacridines. J. Cymerman-Craig and J. W. Loder. Chem Soc J p4309-14 D '55
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis; some derivatives of isonicotinic acid. J. Cymerman-Craig and D. Willis. Chem Soc J p4315-20 D '55
Cinnolines and other heterocyclic types in relation to the chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis; the quaternisation of 4-aminocinnolines. C. M. Atkinson and A. Taylor. Chem Soc J p4236-43 D '55
Drug therapy in ambulatory hemiplegia and degenerative joint disease. G. M. Piersol and W. J. Erdman, 2d. Ind Med 25:495 O '56
Effect of chemotherapy on long-term prognosis; abstract. E. M. Lincoln and others. Pub Health Rep 71:913-14 S '56
Experimental chemotherapy of tuberculosis; 2-piperazinecarboxylic acid and related compounds. F. L. Bach, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6049-51 N 20 '55
Search for virus drugs takes a new turn. il diags Chem W 79:80-3 Ag 18 '56
Some themes in chemotherapy; abstract. L. P. Walls. Chem & Ind p372-3 My 12 '56
Tabulation of current research on chemical treatment of human cancer. B. L. Wood, jr. and J. R. Sampey. J Chem Educ 33:360-1 Jl '56
Treatment of the nonhospitalized patient; advantages and special problems; abstract. F. S. Lansdown and others. Pub Health Rep 71:910 S '56
Tuberculosis control; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1083-4 N '55
See also
Antibiotic substances
Pharmaceutical research

CHEMURGY
Chemurgy crash program to tune of $100 million/year proposed by GOP senators. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 2 '56

CHENEY, Monroe George, 1893-1952
Sketch, with bibliography of his writings. W. B. Heroy. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:439-47 F '56

CHERRIES
Anthocyanin pigments of sour cherries. K. C. Li and A. C. Wagenknecht. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:979-80 Mr 5 '56
How to safeguard the redness of stored canned cherries. R. T. Whittenberger and C. H. Hills. Food Eng 28:53+ Ap '56

Diseases and pests
Systemic control of cherry leaf-spot fungus by foliar sprays of actidione derivatives. J. M. Hamilton and others. Science 123: 1175-6 Je 29 '56

CHERT
Formation samples indicate low resistivity on electric log could mean chert. A. H. Heim and H. W. True. il World Oil 142: 126+ Mr '56
Study of chalcedony. C. R. Pelto. bibliog diags Am J Sci 254:32-50 Ja '56

CHESAPEAKE and Ohio railway
Pocahontas roads in new growth period. R. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 98:23-4+ Mr 31 '56
Rail trio scores a paradox of prosperity. map Bsns W p52-4+ Mr 31 '56
Sees record C&O net for 1956. W. J. Tuohy. Ry Age 140:7-8 Mr 19 '56

CHEST
Chest roentgenographic study of employees in a large pharmaceutical plant. W. G. C. Munroe. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:361-5 My '54
Willamette Valley chest X-ray survey. G. C. Edwards. map Pub Health Rep 71:53-61 Ja '56

Wounds and injuries
Chest injuries and iatrogenic heart disease. H. Arenberg. bibliog Ind Med 23:507-9 N '54

CHESTNUTS
Reaction between iron salts and tannins from the chestnut (castanea sativa Scop.). G. Thomas and J. Brossard. Chem & Ind p440-1 My 26 '56

CHEWING gum
Snap in chewing gum; new markets. F. Henle. Barron's 36:13+ My 28 '56

CHI square test
Multivariate normality of the color-matching process. W. R. J. Brown and others. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:46-9 Ja '56
Test of goodness of fit. T. W. Anderson and D. A. Darling. Am Stat Assn J 49: 765-9 D '54

CHICAGO
Bold plans for Chicago; redevelopment competition. il plans diag Arch Forum 101:122-30 N '55
Chicago loses a pioneer in its war on blight; Julia Abrahamson. il House & Home 9:83+ Ap '56
Chicago will add touch of country to city. il plan Arch Forum 101:126-7 O '54
Chicago's growing problems; panel of planners. Eng N 156:29 My 3 '56
Pratt senior thesis wins $20,000 Chicago prize. il plans Arch Rec 116:10-12+ O '54
Urban renewal; Chicago will clear blighted areas for private redevelopment. Eng N 155: 22 N 17 '55
See also
Paint industry and trade—Chicago
Real estate business—Chicago

Architecture
Chicago's Sullivan in new photographs. il Arch Forum 101:128-33 O '54
Eight Chicago apartment projects, conversational criticism by three building industry experts. il Arch Forum 103:140-9 N '55
Three new Chicago buildings with special purposes features. il Arch Forum 104:21 Ja '56

Public works
$675 million to be spent by Chicago. Eng N 156:26 Ap 5 '56

Railroads
Jacks put tracks on precast spans; expressway under LaSalle St railroad station. M. Pikarsky. il diags Eng N 157:46-8 S 13 '56

Rapid transit
C.T.A. continues modernization. Midwest Eng 8:20 F '56
C.T.A.'s pushbutton trains. G. Krambles. il Midwest Eng 8:3-4+ F '56

Sewerage
Chicago's $85-million filter plant job cleared by state Supreme court ruling. Eng N 152: 23 Je 3 '54
Chicago's sewage disposal system, a herculean task in sanitation. il Civil Eng 25: 755-7 N '55
Industrial waste problem of the Metropolitan sanitary district of Greater Chicago; abstract. E. Hurwitz and M. R. Jones. Water & Sewage Works 103:374 Ag '56

Stockyards
See Stockyards—Chicago

Streets
Chicago builds eight-lane superhighway through 20-year-old post office. D. Van Gorp. il Eng N 152:48+ Je 24 '54
Chicago's roads; Cook county will spend $87 million this year. Eng N 156:34 Mr 8 '56
Controlling traffic lights by radio. diag Eng N 153:43-4 Ag 26 '54
$1.5-million traffic survey. Eng N 153:45-6 S 23 '54

Subway
Caissons blocking tunnel require deep underpinning; digging section of West Side subway under Chicago's main post office. A. Boracci. il diags Constr Methods 37:80-1+ N '55

Water supply
Another link in Chicago's water works improvements. D. W. Johnson. il map Water & Sewage Works 103:141-3 Ap '56
Chemicals dry up pump pit job; Department of water and sewers modernizes pumping stations. C. M. Riedel. il Eng N 157:49-50 O 4 '56
Chicago filter plant. Eng N 153:18 O 28 '54
Filter plant phase reservoir project for Chicago. Eng N 155:26 N 3 '55
Forecast of the needs of the metropolitan area. L. R. Howson. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1030-8 N '55
Improvement of the water works system. J. W. Jardine. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1025-9 N '55
Leak detection program saves 390 mgd. il diag Pub Works 87:124-5 S '56
Modernization of Chicago's pumping stations. O. B. Carlisle and J. L. Weeks. plan Am Water Works Assn J 47:1167-72 D '55
Seven years of high-rate filtration. J. R. Baylis. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:585-96 My '56
Supplying and financing water for the booming suburbs. map Eng N 156:33-4 F 23 '56
Tunnel construction; Central district filtration plant project. G. S. Salter. il map plans Am Water Works Assn J 48:247-57 Mr '56; Abstracts. Munic Util 93:33+ Jl '55; Water & Sewage Works 102:427-8 O '55

CHICAGO and north western railway
Heineman new boss of C&NW. Ry Age 140: 7-8 F 27 '56
Heineman takes over C&NW April 1. Ry Age 140:11-12 Mr 12 '56
Proxy fight looming on C&NW? Ry Age 140: 14 F 13 '56

CHICAGO board of underwriters
Annual meeting, Chicago. East Underw 57:30 F 10 '56

CHICAGO daily news
Chicago News makeup has showmanship. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 87:12+ Ja 30 '54
Chicago News' net earnings rise over '52. Ed & Pub 87:13 F 6 '54

CHICAGO great western railway
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2735 Je 7 '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1992 N 10 '55

CHICAGO, Milwaukee, St Paul and Pacific railroad
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1221 S 20 '56

CHICAGO museum of science and industry. See Museum of science and industry, Chicago

CHICAGO, Rock Island and Pacific railroad
Five rails with expanding earnings; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:25 O 1 '55
Jenks of the Rock Island. Fortune 54:132-3 S '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2973 Je 21 '56

CHICAGO tribune
Suggestion system works at Chicago tribune. Ed & Pub 87:54 Jl 17 '54
Tribune co. reports continued progress; Chicago tribune. Ed & Pub 89:14 My 26 '56
Tribune co. volume exceeds $250 million. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ja 14 '56
When three bosses fill one vacant chair. il Bsns W p84-5+ My 19 '56

CHICHIBABIN reaction
Chichibabin reactions with phenylacetaldehyde. C. P. Farley and E. L. Eliel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3477-84 Jl 20 '56

CHILD labor
Latin America
Juvenile employment in Latin America. A. T. Murzi. bibliog Int Labour R 69:216-34 Mr '54

CHILD labor laws
Juvenile employment in Latin America. A. T. Murzi. bibliog Int Labour R 69:216-34 Mr '54

CHILD psychiatry
Child guidance clinic policy and practices. Pub Health Rep 71:951-2 S '56

CHILD welfare
Education and social welfare. K. T. Wiltse. Ann Am Acad 302:44-51 N '55
State of the Nation's public health services; current trends in child health. M. M. Eliot. Pub Health Rep 71:33-7 Ja '56

Sweden
Education and related services in Sweden. A. W. Edfeldt. Ann Am Acad 302:114-20 N '55

Switzerland
Education and other governmental services in Switzerland. R. Dottrens. Ann Am Acad 302:121-7 N '55

CHILDREN
Intestinal viral flora of healthy children demonstrable by monkey kidney tissue culture. M. Ramos-Alvarez and A. B. Sabin. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:295-9 Mr '56
See also
Clothing and dress—Children

Care and hygiene
APHA conference report; child health services. Pub Health Rep 71:260-6 Mr '56
Child health program in the mountains of Peru. C. Burns. il Pub Health Rep 70:1185-93 D '55
Education and public health. D. B. Nyswander. Ann Am Acad 302:34-43 N '55
Health supervision of infants and preschool children. Pub Health Rep 71:705-7 Jl '56
How one health department helps the handicapped. M. Grant. il Pub Health Rep 70:1201-4 D '55
Queens rehabilitation program for handicapped children. L. W. Mayo and R. M. Webb. il Pub Health Rep 71:879-86 S '56
Tuberculin testing of Honolulu children; abstract. R. H. Marks and H. Hudson. Pub Health Rep 71:912-13 S '56
Use of a series of tv programs to educate parents in child care. A. B. Wagner and M. E. Patno. il Pub Health Rep 71:780-6 Ag '56

Diseases
Group A beta hemolytic streptococcus and rheumatic fever in Miami, Fla. M. M. Streitfeld and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:745-55 Ag '56
Links radiation of thymus to thyroid cancer. Pub Health Rep 71:304 Mr '56
See also
Galactosemia

Law
Current status of legislation covering stock gifts to minors. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 183:951-2 F 23 '56
How to draft a trust for a minor. H. T. Lentz. Trusts & Estates 95:12-15 Ja '56
Improvement of judicial control of guardianship proceedings; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:833-4 O '55
Security gifts to minors; tax considerations under Model act. G. N. Widmark. Trusts & Estates 95:698-702 Ag '56

Nutrition
Height and weight of first-grade children as a potential index of nutritional status. J. M. Hundley and others. Am J Pub Health 45:1454-61 N '55

CHILDREN, Backward
Links mental deficiencies to maternal, fetal factors. A. M. Lilienfeld and B. Pasamanick. Pub Health Rep 71:270-2 Mr '56
Prevalence study of mental retardation in a metropolitan area. M. B. Goodman and others. Am J Pub Health 46:702-7 Je '56

CHILDREN'S literature
International Harvester packs sales promotion in this new children's book; illustrations with text. Ptr Ink 253:30-1 D 2 '55

Bibliography
Children's books; review of books about science for younger readers. J. R. Newman. il Sci Am 191:100-7 D '54

CHILDREN'S records. See Phonograph records—Children's records

CHILE
See also
Chemical industries—Chile
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Chile
Investments, Foreign (in Chile)
Petroleum industry and trade—Chile
Safety standards—Chile

Commercial policy
Chile changes prohibited list. For Comm W 54:9 O 17 '55

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 55:3-4 Ja 2; 4+ F 13; 5 Ap 30; 4+ My 28; 56:4+ Jl 30 '56

Economic policy
Chile's climactic struggle for a sound economy. A. W. May. Comm & Fin Chr 184:976 S 6 '56

Economic relations
Exim bank grants loan for Chilean steel mill. For Comm W 55:20 F 27 '56

CHILES, John H. 1903-
Sketch. por Westinghouse Eng 15:190 N '55

CHILLED iron
Factors influencing the chilling of cast iron. W. J. Williams. bibliog il diags Metallurgia 51:273-9 Je '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:182+ D '55

CHIMNEYS
Better design of stacks. W. L. Zesiger. diag Eng N 155:10 D 8 '55
Factors influencing the dynamic behavior of tall stacks under the action of wind. M. S. Ozker and J. O. Smith. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:1381-6; Discussion. 1386-91 Ag '56
Flue gas emissions; abstract. J. E. Hawkins and G. Nonhebel. Elec R (Lond) 157:972 N 18 '55
Glass-coated smokestack. il Materials & Methods 44:99 S '56
Jury of builders helped develop new Uni-Bilt fireplace-chimney. Am Bld 77:340 Ja '55
Oil burner problems; some facts about combustion, CO_2 and stack temperature. C. H. Burkhardt. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:84-7 Ja '56
Pre-cast insulated stacks can handle all fuels, temperatures to 1600 F. il diag Power Eng 60:91 F '56
Venting a furnace. R. B. Engdahl. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:40-5 S '56
Why one-fuel chimneys and flues should be abolished in the public interest. J. A. Collins. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):97-9 '55
See also
Flues

Cleaning
It costs money to keep chimneys clean. A. W. Williams. il Mill & Factory 58:99-102 Ja '56

CHIMNEYS, Aluminum
Aluminum smokestacks. il Light Metal Age 14:31 Ag '56

CHIMNEYS, Concrete
Earthquake resistant design based on dynamic properties of earthquakes. G. W. Housner. diag Am Concrete Inst J 28:85-98 Jl '56
Repairs save stack that blew its top; Wyandotte chemical co. (Wyandotte, Mich.) unusual mishap. il Chem W 77:34+ D 24 '55

CHIMNEYS, Steel
Suppression of the fluid-induced vibration of circular cylinders; investigation made in effort to evolve means of suppressing wind induced oscillation of tall steel smokestacks. P. Price. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 3 no 1030]:1-22 Jl '56
Wind-excited oscillations of self-supporting steel chimneys. R. E. D. Bishop. bibliog Engineer 200:930-2 D 30 '55

Vibration
Resonant vibration of steel stacks. E. A. Dockstader and others. bibliog plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 541]:1-27 N '54
Vibration of steel stacks. W. L. Dickey and G. B. Woodruff. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 540]:1-20 N '54

CHIMPANZEES
Individuality in chimpanzee behavior. Science 124:212 Ag 3 '56
Intermittent conditioned reinforcement in chimpanzees. R. T. Kelleher. diag Science 124:679-80 O 12 '56

CHINA
Real China. V. K. W. Koo. Ann Am Acad 294:71-82 Jl '54
See also
Agriculture—China
Communism—China
Journalism—China
Manchuria
Motor truck industry—China
Petroleum industry and trade—China
Retail trade—China
Scientists—China
Shanghai, China
Trials (political crimes and offenses)—China

CHINA—*Continued*

Air force

Chinese Communist air power. Economist 174:374+ Ja 29 '55

Boundaries

China, Burma and the Wa. map Economist 180:570-1 Ag 18 '56

Commerce

China's sterling and trade. Economist 179: 818+ My 26 '56

New move on China trade. Economist 177: 1097 D 24 '55

Orphan of Asia; Japan considers larger trade with China. Economist 180:641-2 Ag 25 '56

Two views on China trade. Economist 178:410 F 11 '56

Economic conditions

Peasant asks Peking why. Economist 177: 42-3 O 1 '55

Economic policy

China's second revolution. Economist 180:135-6 Jl 14 '56

Communist efforts to transform China into an industrial power. V. L. Horoth. il map Mag of Wall St 98:79-81+ Ap 14 '56

Foreign relations

Choice is China's; fate of Formosa. Economist 174:342-3 Ja 29 '55

Germany

Peking and Pankow; East German-Chinese pact. Economist 177:1167 D 31 '55

Japan

Siren songs for Japan. Economist 177:469 N 5 '55

Russia

Soviet-Chinese complex. A. A. Berle, jr. Ann Am Acad 294:56-70 Jl '54

Stalinism in China. Economist 179:244-5 Ap 21 '56

Tibet

Monks militant. map Economist 180:304 Jl 28 '56

Wings over Lhasa; speculation on new air link between China and Tibet. map Economist 179:1276-7 Je 30 '56

United States

America and a new China. Ann Am Acad 294:56-88 Jl '54

Incident in the China seas; shooting down of American naval aircraft by Communist fighters outside Chinese territorial waters. Economist 180:781 S 8 '56

No boat to China; State department refuses permission to visit China to American journalists. Economist 180:470 Ag 11 '56

Prospect; fight for a truce. map Bsns W p25-6 Mr 26 '55

Showdown with red China. Bsns W p27-8 Ja 29 '55

U.S.S. Noa and the fall of Nanking. R. Pineau. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 81: 1220-8 N '55

History

Science and civilisation in China! J. Needham. Review, by J. R. Newman. diags Sci Am 191:86-8+ O '54

Navy

Commander for China. R. O. Patterson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1366-75 D '54

Politics and government

Present United States policy toward China. A. L. Jenkins. Ann Am Acad 294:83-8 Jl '54

Real China. V. K. W. Koo. Ann Am Acad 294:71-82 Jl '54

See also

Communism—China

CHINA daily news

Chinese daily fails in appeal against fine. Ed & Pub 88:36 N 19 '55

New York paper fined $25,000, two-year jail term for editor. Ed & Pub 87:7 Je 19 '54

CHINA sea

South China sea bubble; disputed groups of islands. map Economist 179:1178 Je 23 '56

CHINAWARE. See Tableware

CHINESE in Siam (Thailand)

Siam and its Chinese community. Economist 178:373 F 4 '56

CHIPPER knives. See Knives, Chipper

CHIRICAHUA national monument, Arizona

Welded tuffs. H. E. Enlows. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1215-46, pl 1-5 O '55

CHISELS

Rivet-head chisel. C. Molloy. diag Mach 62: 195-6 N '55

CHISHOLM, Hugh Joseph, 1847-1912

Man and the paper industry. H. J. Chisholm. Tappi 38:sup28A+ O '55

CHLAMYDOMONAS. See Algae

CHLORAL

Condensation of chloral hydrate with 8-quinolinol. K. Matsumura and M. Ito. Am Chem Soc J 77:6671-4 D 20 '55

Irradiation of chloral hydrate solutions. A. Hilsenrod. J Chem Phys 24:917-18 Ap '56

Manufacture

Criteria to be considered in the erection of a chloral manufacturing plant. W. L. Hardy. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup79A-81A Ap '56

CHLORAMINE

Corrosion of brass by chloramine. T. E. Larson and others. Am Water Works Assn J 48:84-8 Ja '56

Preparation of some N-disubstituted hydrazines by reaction of chloramine with secondary amines. R. A. Rowe and L. F. Audrieth. Am Chem Soc J 78:563-4 F 5 '56

Reaction between chloramine and pyridine. M. E. Brooks and B. Rudner. Am Chem Soc J 78:2339-40 My 20 '56

Reaction of chloramine with tertiary amines; 1,1,1-trisubstituted hydrazinium salts. G. M. Omietanski and H. H. Sisler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1211-13 Mr 20 '56

Reactions of chloramine with anhydrous primary and secondary amines. G. M. Omietanski and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3874-7 Ag 20 '56

Thermodynamic properties of chloramine, dichloramine and nitrogen trichloride. W. L. Jolly. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:507-8 Ap '56

CHLORANIL

Reaction of chloranil with acetylacetone in the presence of pyridine. B. D. Tilak and M. R. Venkiteswaran. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p33-4 Ap '56

CHLORATES

There may be destruction in junior's chemistry set. C. L. Roberts. Nat Safety N 72: 82+ N '55

CHLORDANE

Aerosol deodorant insecticides. L. Trademan. Soap & Chem Spec 32:149+ Ja '56

Physiological effect

Present status of chlordane; abstract. Nat Safety N 72:68+ N '55

CHLORELLA. See Algae

CHLORIC acid

Sorption of gases by solid polymers; the sorption of ammonia by nylon; the sorption of hydrogen chloride by nylon. L. H. Reyerson and L. E. Peterson. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:1172-6 S '56

CHLORIDES

Complex ions in molten salts; ionic association and common ion effect. E. R. Van Artsdane. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:172-7 F '56

Effects of sulphate-chloride mixtures in fuel-ash corrosion of steels and high-nickel alloys. H. T. Shirley. il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:144-53 F '56

Formation of vicinal dichlorides in the reaction of alcohols with phosphorus pentachloride. H. L. Goering and F. H. McCarron. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2270-4 My 20 '56

Hydrolysis of some aromatic acid chlorides. C. A. Bunton and T. A. Lewis. bibliog Chem & Ind p 180 Mr 17 '56

Isotopic exchange reactions of neptunium ions in solution; the effect of chloride and nitrate ions on the rate of the Np(V)-Np(VI) exchange. D. Cohen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4964-8 O 5 '55

Lithium tri-*t*-butoxyaluminohydride; a new reagent for converting acid chlorides to aldehydes. H. C. Brown and R. F. McFarlin. Am Chem Soc J 78:252 Ja 5 '56

CHLORIDES—*Continued*
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of chloride ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone. E. D. Hughes and others. Chem Soc J p3173-7 S '55
New synthesis of acid chlorides. L. A. Carpino. Chem & Ind p 123-4 F 11 '56
Theoretical electromotive forces for cells containing a single solid or molten chloride electrolyte. W. J. Hamer and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:8-16 Ja '56; Discussion. P. Drossbach. 103:700-1 D '56
See also
Calcium chloride
Cobalt chlorides
Iron chlorides
Magnesium chloride
Silver chloride

Analysis
Absorptiometric determination of low concentrations of chlorides. J. S. Swain. bibliog Chem & Ind p418-20 My 26 '56
Determination of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, and anhydrides by chlorine-36—isotope dilution method. P. Sorensen. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1318-20 Ag '56
Determination of chloride and bromide in mixtures of halides; abstract. C. Mahr and H. Otterbein. Am Water Works Assn J 48: sup62+ S '56
Extraction of inorganic salts by 2-octanol; cobalt(II) and nickel(II) chlorides and bromides; effect of electrolytes. T. E. Moore and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:564-7 My '56
Flame photometric determination of chloride in sea water. M. Honma. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1656-9 O '55
Interference by industrial wastes in the Mohr test for chlorides. M. J. Taras. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 102:442-6 O '55
Radiometric analysis for chloride ion. R. E. Hein and R. H. McFarland. J Chem Educ 33:33-4 Ja '56

CHLORIMIDE
Thermodynamic properties of chloramine, dichloramine and nitrogen trichloride. W. L. Jolly. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:507-8 Ap '56

CHLORINATION
Application of gas phase partition chromatography to competitive chlorination reactions. J. H. Knox. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1631-2 D 10 '55
Bleaching; chlorination of pulp. D. H. Grangaard. bibliog diag Tappi 39:270-6 My '56
Chlorinating properties of nitryl chloride. M. J. Collis and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1742-3 D 24 '55
Chlorination of 2-acetamidofluorene. F. Bell and J. A. Gibson. Chem Soc J p3560-2 O '55
Chlorination of benzoic acid in aqueous system by use of oxidizing acids. H. Y. Yee and A. J. Boyle. Chem Soc J p4139-40 D '55
Chlorination of 3-phenanthrol. C. K. Bradsher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4400-5 S 5 '56
Easy chlorination of swimming pools. Franklin Inst J 260:445-6 N '55
Heats of chlorination of some hydrocarbons and their chloro-derivatives. F. W. Kirkbride. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:11-21 Ja '56
Plant handles chlorinated hydrocarbons; Thiokol corp. il Can Chem Process 40:65 Ag '56
Ring opening by chlorinolysis in a highly chlorinated dicyclopentadiene. E. T. McBee and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:996-7 Mr 5 '56
Studies in chlorination of diarylethanes; new synthesis of DDT analogs. H. Bader and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2590-3 Je 5 '56
See also
Chlorinators
Sewage disposal—Chlorination
Trade waste disposal—Chlorination
Water purification—Chlorination

CHLORINATORS
Functioning of gas feed chlorinators. diag Pub Health Rep 70:1018 O '55

CHLORINE
Chemistry of perfluoro ethers; ether cleavage with simultaneous replacement of α-fluorine by chlorine. G. V. Tiers. Am Chem Soc J 77:6703-4 D 20 '55
Chlorine gas curve; data sheet. Tappi 39: sup 154A Mr '56
Damage caused by retained chlorine. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:135-6 F 27 '56
Effect of chlorine and subsequent treatment with sodium bisulfite upon the physical properties of cotton fabrics treated with various resins. J. H. Howard. bibliog Textile Res J 26:124-8 F '56; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:361 Je 4 '56
Frequency shift of carbon-chlorine bond vibration in metal derivatives of tetra-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-porphine. J. M. Goldstein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3543-4 Jl 20 '56
Further note on the calculation of bond lengths of carbon-chlorine bonds. T. Anno and A. Sadō. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:176-7 Jl '56
Influence of chlorine ions on the solubility mechanism of nickel anodes in sulfate baths; abstract. W. Machu and A. Ragheb. Metal Finishing 54:101-2 Je '56
Influence of ultrasonic energy on the relaxation of chlorine nuclei in sodium chlorate. W. G. Proctor and W. H. Tanttila. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1757-63 Mr 15 '56
Interaction and configuration in chlorine-benzene complex. H. Murakami. J Chem Phys 23:1957-8 O '55
Labile chlorine method for estimation of dieldrin. S. K. Majumder and S. V. Pingale. Chem & Ind p 1739 D 24 '55
Luminescent centers in ZnS: Cu: Cl phosphors. R. Bowers and N. T. Melamed. bibliog Phys R 99:1781-7 S 15 '55
Nuclear spin contribution to the low temperature thermodynamic properties of iodine, bromine and chlorine. H. W. Dodgen and J. L. Ragle. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:909-10 Jl '56
Plastic test bottle for chlorine leaks. A. A. Hirsch. diags Water & Sewage Works 103: 315 Jl '56
Purification of $GeCl_4$ by extraction with HCl and chlorine. H. C. Theuerer. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans688-90 My '56
Reaction of benzene, chlorine and maleic anhydride; an interception reaction. G. G. Ecke and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:79-81 Ja 5 '56
Report of the chlor-alkali committee of the Industrial electrolytic division for the year 1955. W. C. Gardiner and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:529-30 S '56
Shock location in front of a sphere as a measure of real gas effects. R. N. Schwartz and J. Eckerman. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:169-74 F '56
Solubility of chlorine in titanium tetrachloride and of carbon dioxide and oxygen in chlorine. W. F. Krieve and D. M. Mason. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:374 Mr '56
Steps in the right direction; output soaring. Chem W 78:73-4 Ja 7 '56

Analysis
Amperometric titration and chlorine residual recording. F. M. Weir. il Water & Sewage Works 103:114-17 Mr '56
Application of the Volhard method in semimicro quantitative organic analysis. R. Belcher and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1402-4 O 29 '55
Bomb method for the determination of sulphur and chlorine in coal. Z. K. A. Moszynski. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:467-70 S '55
Determination of chlorine or chlorine dioxide in dilute aqueous solutions containing oxidizing ions. M. I. Sherman and J. D. H. Strickland. Anal Chem 27:1778-9 N '55
Portable temperature-chlorinity bridge for estuarine investigations and sea water analysis. B. V. Hamon. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:329-33 S '56
Rapid determination of chlorine content of rubber hydrochloride by means of density gradients in centrifugal field. G. Schuur and A. Klootwijk. bibliog il Anal Chem 28: 1455-7 S '56

Isotopes
Chlorine nuclear quadrupole resonances in solid solutions. C. Dean. J Chem Phys 23: 1734-5 S '55
Cl^{35} nuclear quadrupole resonances in $TiCl_4$ and WCl_6. R. P. Hamlen and W. S. Koski. J Chem Phys 25:360 Ag '56

CHLORINE—Isotopes—*Continued*
Determination of carboxylic acids, acid chlorides, and anhydrides by chlorine-36—isotope dilution method. P. Sorensen. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1318-20 Ag '56
Hydration effects in chlorine-35 nuclear spin resonance. J. E. Wertz. J Chem Phys 24: 484 F '56
Inelastic scattering of protons from Cl^{35} and Cl^{37}. J. P. Schiffer and others. Phys R 103:134-5 Jl 1 '56
Radioactive isotopes Cl^{40} and Ga^{74}. H. Morinaga. diags Phys R 103:504-5 Jl 15 '56
Radiochlorine exchange reactions in acid chloride solvents and in liquid sulfur dioxide. B. J. Masters and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4252-5 S 5 '56
Related *jj*-coupling configurations in K^{40} and Cl^{38}. S. Goldstein and I. Talmi. Phys R 102: 589-90 Ap 15 '56

Manufacture

Do it yourself in small mercury cells. il diag Chem Eng 63:118+ My '56
Olin to double chlorine, caustic unit in Alabama. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ My 7 '56

Nuclear reactions

Beta spectrum of Cl^{36}. R. G. Johnson and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1142-8 My 15 '56
Energy levels of S^{33}, S^{35}, Cl^{36}, Cl^{38}, and Ba^{139}. C. H. Paris and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1317-23 D 1 '55
Gamma-gamma angular correlation in the decay of chlorine-34. H. E. Handler and J. R. Richardson. diags Phys R 102:833-6 My 1 '56
Nuclear levels in S^{32}, S^{34}, Cl^{35}, and Cl^{37}. P. M. Endt and others. diags Phys R 103:961-4 Ag 15 '56
Q-value measurements for phosphorus and chlorine. D. M. Van Patter and others. bibliog Phys R 103:656-61 Ag 1 '56
Radiations from P^{30}, Cl^{34}, and K^{38}. D. Green and J. R. Richardson. Phys R 101:776-8 Ja 15 '56
Weak branchings in the decay of P^{34}, Cl^{34}, and P^{30}. H. Morinaga and E. Bleuler. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1423-7 S 1 '56

Statistics

Chemical Canada; 1954 industrial consumption of caustic soda chlorine; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:19-20 Je '56
Keeping a dynamic balance. C. H. Chilton. Chem Eng 63:256+ My '56

Transportation

Chlorine container handling truck. F. H. Miller. il Water & Sewage Works 103:R 196 Je 15 '56

CHLORINE, Liquid
Chlorine packages. V. W. Langworthy. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:R 197+ Je 15 '56

CHLORINE compounds
Experiments on the synthesis of *Bz*-substituted indoles and tryptophans; the syntheses of the four *Bz*-chloro-indoles and -tryptophans. H. N. Rydon and J. C. Tweddle. Chem Soc J p3499-503 O '55
Heats of chlorination of some hydrocarbons and their chloro-derivatives. F. W. Kirkbride. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:11-21 Ja '56
Preparation and properties of certain 2- and 4-chloro substituted pteridines. J. W. Daly and B. E. Christensen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:225-8 Ja 5 '56
Vapor pressures of chlorinated solvents. B. J. Holland and D. S. Davis. Chem Eng 63:210 My '56

Analysis

Electrometric titration of compounds containing positive chlorine or bromine with sulfur dioxide in pyridine. R. W. Freedman. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:247-9 F '56

CHLORINE dioxide. See Chlorine oxides

CHLORINE fluorides
Magnetic susceptibilities of chlorine trifluoride, bromine trifluoride, bromine pentafluoride and iodine pentafluoride. M. T. Rogers and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5292-3 O 20 '55

Physiological effect

Inhalation toxicology of chlorine trifluoride. H. J. Horn and R. J. Weir. bibliog(28 titles) diag A M A Archives Ind Health 12:515-21; 13:340-5 N '55, Ap '56

CHLORINE oxides
Chlorine dioxide bleaching; TAPPI pulp purification session; panel discussion. Tappi 38: sup 163A-74A N '55
Chlorine dioxide reported gaining as water purifier. E. R. Woodward. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ S 10 '56
Mechanism of formation of chlorine dioxide from sodium chlorate. W. H. Rapson. bibliog Tappi 39:554-6 Ag '56
New improvements in chlorine dioxide generation; Olin Mathieson chemical corp. flow diag Paper Tr J 140:36 Je 11 '56
Pulpers switch to dioxide. il Chem Eng 63: 134+ Jl '56
Solubility nomograph for chlorine dioxide. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 38:130 My '56
Study of variables affecting chlorine dioxide bleaching of semibleached sulphate pulp. W. D. Harrison and C. R. Calkins. bibliog diag Tappi 38:641-8 N '55

Analysis

Determination of chlorine or chlorine dioxide in dilute aqueous solutions containing oxidizing ions. M. I. Sherman and J. D. H. Strickland. Anal Chem 27:1778-9 N '55

Manufacture

Better yields from chlorate. il Chem W 78: 62 Je 23 '56
Modifications in Mathieson process for chlorine dioxide production. il Chem & Eng N 34: 3042 Je 18 '56

CHLORINS
Chlorophyll and related substances; the dehydrogenation of chlorin to porphin and the number of extra hydrogen atoms in the chlorins. U. Eisner and R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p3749-54 N '55
Chlorophyll and related substances; the synthesis of chlorin. U. Eisner and R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p3742-9 N '55

CHLORITE (mineral)
Joint occurrence of glauconite and chlorite in sedimentary rocks; a review of recent Soviet studies. G. V. Chilingar. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:394-8 F '56

CHLOROACETAMIDE
Internal rotation in N-methylchloroacetamide. S. Mizushima and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2038-41 My 20 '56
Preparation of some new 2-chloroacetamides. A. J. Speziale and P. C. Hamm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2556-9 Je 5 '56

CHLOROACETONE. See Chloropropanone

CHLOROAMPHENICOL. See Chloromycetin

CHLOROANILINE
Kinetics of aromatic halogenation; the iodination of *p*-chloroaniline with iodine monochloride. E. Berliner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3632-7 Ag 5 '56
Zeeman quadrupole spectra of *p*-chloroaniline and *p*-chlorobenzylchloride. H. C. Meal. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:1011-17 My '56

CHLOROAURIC acid
Fast chloride exchange between hydrochloric acid and chlorauric acid in β,β′-dichlorodiethyl ether. D. G. Tuck and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:378-9 Mr '56

CHLOROBENZENE
Vapor pressures of benzene halides; nomogram. O. P. Kharbanda. Chem Eng 62: 224 N '55

CHLOROBENZYL chlorophenyl sulfide

Spectrum

Absorption spectrum of *p*-chlorobenzyl-*p*-chlorophenyl sulphide (chlorbenside). C. C. Watson. Chem & Ind p349 My 5 '56

CHLOROBUTANE. See Butyl chloride.

CHLOROBUTANONE
Photolysis of chloroketones. R. P. Taylor and F. E. Blacet. Am Chem Soc J 78:706-7 F 20 '56

CHLOROCAMPHANE
Hydroperoxides from *l*-bornyl chloride obtained by oxidation of the Grignard reagent. C. Walling and S. A. Buckler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6039-41 N 20 '55

CHLOROCARBONS
Investigation of the chlorocarbon, $C_{10}Cl_{12}$, M.P. 485° and the ketone, $C_{10}Cl_{10}O$, M.P. 349° E. T. McBee and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1511-12 Ap 5 '56

CHLOROCYCLOHEXANONE
Stereochemistry of α-haloketones; the stereochemistry and spectra of some α-chlorocyclohexanones. E. J. Corey and H. J. Burke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5418-20 O 20 '55

CHLOROCYCLOHEXENE
Stereochemistry of radical additions; the radical addition of hydrogen sulfide, thiophenol and thioacetic acid to 1-chlorocyclohexene. H. L. Goering and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:348-53 Ja 20 '56

CHLORODIALLYLACETAMIDE
Biochemical action of CDAA, a new herbicide. E. G. Jaworski. Science 123:847-8 My 11 '56

CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE
Reaction between electrical insulating paper and monochlorodifluoromethane. H. M. Elsey and L. C. Flowers. il diags Refrig Eng 64:31-3+ Ap '56

CHLORODIMETHYL ether
Reaction of chlorodimethyl ether with ethanol and with ethoxide ions. P. Ballinger and others. Chem Soc J p3641-7 N '55

CHLORODINITROBENZENE
Behavior of halogenated nitrobenzenes with β-diketones; 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and acetylacetone. S. S. Joshi and I. R. Gambhir. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2222-4 My 20 '56
Rates of condensation of piperidine with 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in various solvents. J. F. Bunnett and R. J. Morath. Am Chem Soc J 77:5165 O 5 '55

CHLORODIPHENYLMETHYL
Acylation and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids; some reactions of the α-chlorodiphenylmethyl ($+CPh_2Cl$) and *p*-methoxytriphenylmethyl cations. H. Burton and G. W. H. Cheeseman. Chem Soc J p3089-92 S '55

CHLOROETHANE
Reaction heats of organic compounds; a high temperature calorimeter and the hydrogenation of methyl, ethyl and vinyl chlorides. J. R. Lacher and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:492-5 Ap '56
Some thermodynamic properties of liquid chloroethane. J. W. Gilbert and R. T. Lagemann. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:804-5 Je '56

Manufacture
Ethyl chloride. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:148 D '55
Ethyl chloride (direct chlorination). flow diag Pet Refiner 34:149 D '55

CHLOROETHYL dibenzylamine
Apomorphine test for tranquilizing drugs; effect of dibenamine. D. X. Freedman and N. J. Giarman. bibliog Science 124:264-5 Ag 10 '56

CHLOROETHYLPENTANE
Rearrangement of 3-chloro-3-ethylpentane during acid-catalyzed alkylation. P. N. Rylander and S. Meyerson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6683-4 D 20 '55

CHLOROETHYLENE
Preparations of the synthetic estrogens; new syntheses of 1,1,2-tri-*p*-anisyl-2-chloroethylene. K. Sisido and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6580-2 D 20 '55
Viscoelastic properties of crystalline polymers; polytrifluorochloroethylene. A. V. Tobolsky and J. R. McLoughlin. J Phys Chem 59:989-90 S '55
See also
Trichloroethylene
Vinyl chloride

CHLOROFLUOROBENZENE

Spectrum
Vibrational spectra of fluorinated aromatics; *m*-fluorochlorobenzene. F. W. Harris and others. J Chem Phys 24:1232-5 Je '56
Vibrational spectra of fluorinated aromatics; *o*-fluorochlorobenzene. N. A. Narasimham and J. R. Nielsen. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 433-8 F '56

CHLOROFLUORO compounds
Preparation and properties of some fluorochloropropyl alkyl ethers. J. D. Park and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1685-6 Ap 20 '56

CHLOROFLUOROETHYLENE

Spectrum
Vibrational spectrum of 1-fluoro-1-chloroethylene. D. E. Mann and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2122-6 N '55

CHLOROFLUOROMETHANES
Determination of boiling point and boiling range of refrigerants. W. H. Decker and others. diags Refrig Eng 64:36-40+ Mr '56
Freon marks quarter of a century. il Chem & Eng N 34:396-7 Ja 23 '56
New instrument for the moisture analysis of Freon fluorinated hydrocarbons. E. S. Taylor. il diags Refrig Eng 64:41-7+ Jl '56
Use of mass spectrometric appearance potentials in thermochemical calculations; chlorofluoromethanes and the dissociation energy of fluorine. J. L. Margrave. J Chem Phys 24:476-7 F '56

CHLOROFORM
Acid-base reactions in non-dissociating solvents *n*-butylamine and acetic acid in carbon tetrachloride and chloroform. E. A. Yerger and G. M. Barrow. Am Chem Soc J 77:6206-7 D 5 '55
Acid-catalyzed decomposition of chloro- and fluoroformates. S. Nakanishi and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5033-4 O 5 '55
Calculation of depolarization factors of the Raman lines of CCl_3X molecules. A. Weber and S. M. Ferigle. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2207-9 D '55
Concentration dependence of solvent shift in the C—H (and C—D) stretching frequencies of chloroform and pentachloroethane. R. B. Bernstein and M. Tamres. J Chem Phys 23:2201-2 N '55
Effect of temperature upon the equilibrium between partially labile diastereoisomers; quinidine salts in chloroform solution. M. M. Harris. Chem Soc J p4152-6 D '55
Studies in vapour-liquid equilibria; ternary system; acetone-chloroform-toluene. R. Satapathy and others. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6:261-9 Je '56

Spectrum
Temperature-dependent absorption by CH_3OH and $CHCl_3$ in the 3μ region. U. Liddel and E. D. Becker. J Chem Phys 25:173-4 Jl '56

CHLOROGENIC acid
Chlorogenic acids of tea and maté. E. A. H. Roberts. Chem & Ind p985-6 S 22 '56
Chlorogenic and caffeic acids as fungistatic agents produced by potatoes in response to inoculation with helminthosporium carbonium. J. Kuć and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3123-5 Jl 5 '56
Inhibition of enzymatic browning of chlorogenic acid solutions with cysteine and glutathione. R. E. Henze. bibliog Science 123:1174-5 Je 29 '56

CHLOROHEXADIENE
Dehalogenation of allenic halides. T. L. Jacobs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6254-8 D 5 '55

CHLOROHYDRINS
Mechanism of halide reductions with lithium aluminum hydride; reduction of β-, γ-, δ- and ε-chloroacids and the corresponding chlorohydrins. E. L. Eliel and J. T. Traxler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4049-53 Ag 20 '56

CHLOROINDIGO
Synthesis and absorption spectra of the symmetrical chloroindigos. P. W. Sadler and R. L. Warren. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1251-5 Mr 20 '56

CHLOROMERCURATION
Azulene; alkylation experiments; chloromercuration. A. G. Anderson, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6321-3 D 5 '55

CHLOROMETHANE
Calculation of vibrational relaxation times of the chloromethanes. F. I. Tanczos. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:439-47 S '56

CHLOROMETHANE—*Continued*
Kinetic study of methyl chloride combustion. H. T. Henderson and G. R. Hill. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:874-8 Jl '56
Reaction heats of organic compounds; a high temperature calorimeter and the hydrogenation of methyl, ethyl and vinyl chlorides. J. R. Lacher and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:492-5 Ap '56
Structures of CF_3Cl and CH_3Cl. L. S. Bartell and L. O. Brockway. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1860-2 O '55

Analysis
Determination of methylene chloride in aqueous solutions. B. M. Templeman and J. Juneau. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1324-5 Ag '56

Manufacture
Chlorinated methanes. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:140-1 D '55

CHLOROMETHYL butadiene
Dehalogenation of allenic halides. T. L. Jacobs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6254-8 D 5 '55

CHLOROMETHYLPROPANOL
Solvolysis of 1-chloro-2-methylpropan-2-ol. G. J. Harvey and others. Chem Soc J p3267-9 S '55

CHLOROMYCETIN
Correlation of configurations of chloroamphenicol and D-serine. D. Fleš and B. Balenović. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3072-4 Jl 5 '56

CHLORONITROBENZENE
Reactivity of the chloronitrobenzenes with sodium thiophenoxide. J. F. Bunnett and R. F. Snipes. Am Chem Soc J 77:5422-3 O 20 '55

CHLORONITROPYRIMIDINE
Quaternary salts from 2-chloro-5-nitropyrimidines; preparation and some reactions. R. G. W. Spickett and G. M. Timmis. Chem Soc J p4354-9 D '55

CHLORONITROTOLUENE
Kinetics of the reaction of ethyl alcohol with *p* nitrobenzoyl chloride in nitrobenzene at 7.38°. W. R. Gilkerson. J Phys Chem 60: 1142-4 Ag '56
Solvent participation in nucleophilic displacement reactions; the reaction between ethanol and acid chlorides. R. F. Hudson and B. Saville. Chem Soc J p4121-9 D '55

CHLOROPENTANE
Alkylation of benzene with isoamylenes and with *t*-pentyl chloride. B. S. Friedman and F. L. Morritz. Am Chem Soc J 78:2000-2 My 5 '56

CHLOROPHENYL thioncarbonate
Schönberg rearrangement; kinetics of the rearrangement of bis-(4-chlorophenyl) thioncarbonate to the thiolcarbonate. D. H. Powers and D. S. Tarbell. Am Chem Soc J 78:70-1 Ja 5 '56

CHLOROPHYL
Carotenoids. S. Frank. il diags Sci Am 194: 80-2+ Ja '56
Chlorophyll and related substances; the dehydrogenation of chlorin to porphin and the number of extra hydrogen atoms in the chlorins. U. Eisner and R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p3749-54 N '55
Chlorophyll and related substances; the synthesis of chlorin. U. Eisner and R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p3742-9 N '55
Chlorophyll-photosensitized reduction of triphenyltetrazolium chloride by hydrazine hydrate. E. Fujimori. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6495-8 D 20 '55
Diffusion-controlled step in chlorophyll-sensitized photochemical autoöxidations. R. Livingston and K. E. Owens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3301-5 Jl 20 '56
Quantum yields of fluorescence of plant pigments. P. Latimer and others. bibliog Science 124:585-6 S 28 '56
Reversible bleaching of chlorophyll in vivo. J. W. Coleman and others. bibliog Science 123:795-6 My 4 '56
Reversible flash bleaching of chlorophyll. E. W. Abrahamson and H. Linschitz. bibliog il J Chem Phys 23:2198-9 N '55
Similarities between so-called chlorophyll b″ and oxidized chlorophyll b, and between so-called chlorophyll a″ and oxidized chlorophyll a. H. H. Strain. Am Chem Soc J 77:5195-6 O 5 '55
Some photochemical oxidation-reduction reactions sensitized by chlorophyll a and by pheophytin a. R. Livingston and R. Pariser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2948-50 Jl 5 '56

CHLOROPLASTS
Carotenoids. S. Frank. il diags Sci Am 194: 80-2+ Ja '56

CHLOROPROPANONE
Photolysis of chloroacetone at 3130 Å. A. N. Strachan and F. E. Blacet. Am Chem Soc J 77:5254-7 O 20 '55

CHLOROPROPENYL benzene
Synthesis and properties of 1-phenylallyl chloride. E. A. Braude and others. Chem & Ind p314-15 Ap 28 '56

CHLOROPROPYNE
Microwave spectrum and molecular structure of methylchloroacetylene. C. C. Costain. J Chem Phys 23:2037-41 N '55

CHLOROPURINES
Synthesis of potential anticancer agents; chloropurines. J. A. Montgomery. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1928-30 My 5 '56

CHLOROSIS (of plants)
Chlorosis produced by fluorine on citrus in Florida. I. W. Wander and J. J. McBride, jr. bibliog il Science 123:933-4 My 25 '56

CHLOROSUCCINIMIDE
Formation of hydrazine by interaction of ammonia and N-chlorosuccinimide in alkaline solutions. L. F. Audrieth and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1852-4 My 5 '56

CHLOROSULFONATION
Synthesis of compounds related to thymine; chlorosulfonation of uracil. R. R. Herr and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:401-3 Ja 20 '56

CHLOROTETRACYCLINE. See Aureomycin

CHLOROTOLUENE
Fluorescence of *p*-chlorotoluene in the solid state at low temperatures. S. C. Sirkar and D. C. Biswas. il J Chem Phys 24:470 F '56
Zeeman quadrupole spectra of *p*-chloroaniline and *p*-chlorobenzylchloride. H. C. Meal. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:1011-17 My '56

CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE
Determination of apparent molecular weight of polychlorotrifluoroethylene. H. S. Kaufman and others. il Mod Plastics 32:146+ O '54
Reaction heats of organic halogen compounds; the vapor phase bromination of tetrafluoroethylene and trifluorochloroethylene. J. R. Lacher and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:608-10 My '56
Techniques for using polytrifluorochloroethylene plastic in the chemical laboratory. M. E. Runner and G. Balog. diags Anal Chem 28:1180-2 Jl '56
Thermal degradation of polychlorotrifluoroethylene, poly-α,ββ-trifluorostyrene, and poly-*p*-xylylene in a vacuum. S. L. Madorsky and S. Straus. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:223-30 O '55
Upgrading fluorocarbon moldings. C. R Giannotta. il diags Mod Plastics 32:125-6+ O '54

Spectrum
F^{19} multiplets in the NMR spectrum of $CF_3{=}CFCl$. H. M. McConnell and C. A. Reilly. J Chem Phys 25:184 Jl '56
Infrared spectra of high polymers; polytetrafluoroethylene and polychlorotrifluoroethylene. C. Y. Lang and S. Krimm. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:563-71 S '56

CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE
Structures of CF_3Cl and CH_3Cl. L. S. Bartell and L. O. Brockway. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1860-2 O '55

CHLOROTRIPHENYLMETHANE
Ionization and dissociation equilibria in sulfur dioxide; alkyl and aryl derivatives of triphenylchloromethane at 0 and —8.9°. N. N. Lichtin and H. P. Leftin. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:164-9 F '56
Solvent participation in nucleophilic displacement reactions; ionisation reactions with particular reference to the alcoholysis of triphenylmethyl chloride. R. F. Hudson and B. Saville. Chem Soc J p4130-8 D '55

CHLOROUS acid
Studies on modified cellulose; oxidation by chlorous acid and reduction by sodium borohydride of chemically modified celluloses. A. Meller. bibliog Tappi 38:682-7 N '55

CHLORPROMAZINE
Antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by chlorpromazine. E. P. Benditt and D. A. Rowley. bibliog Science 123:24 Ja 6 '55
Apomorphine test for tranquilizing drugs; effect of dibenamine. D. X. Freedman and N. J. Giarman. bibliog Science 124:264-5 Ag 10 '56
Problems in the use of tranquilizing drugs. Pub Health Rep 71:830-2 Ag '56
Self-stimulation of the brain used as a screening method for tranquilizing drugs. J. Olds and others. Science 124:265-6 Ag 10 '56

CHLORTETRACYCLINE. See Aureomycin

CHLORTHION. See Insecticides

CHOANEPHORA
Increased production of carotene by mixed + and − cultures of choanephora cucurbitarum. H. L. Barnett and others. bibliog Science 123:141 Ja 27 '56

CHOCOLATE
Chocolate cooling, or setting; abstract. E. H Morgan. il Food Eng 28:62-3 Je '56
Technical tips on how to use chocolate products in ice cream. F. X. Kobe. il Food Eng 28:81-2 F '56

CHOCOLATE milk. See Milk, Chocolate

CHOLESTANE
Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the effect of isolated carbonyl groups and double bonds in the cholestane series. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3163-6 Jl 5 '56

CHOLESTANOL
Cholesterol and related compounds; synthesis of 11-ketocholestan-3β-ol. K. Tsuda and R. Hayatsu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6582-4 D 20 '55

CHOLESTANYL toluenesulfonate
Chemical and kinetic studies on the reaction of β-cholestanyl *p*-toluenesulfonate with alcohols and with sodium alkoxides in alcohols. N. Pappas and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1907-9 My 5 '56

CHOLESTATRIENONE
Cholesta-1 : 3 : 5-trien-7-one. H. B. Henbest and R. A. L. Wilson. bibliog Chem & Ind p86-7 Ja 21 '56

CHOLESTENEDIOL
5-Cholestene-3β,26-diol, I. Scheer and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4733-6 S 20 '56

CHOLESTENONE
4-Bromo- and 4-chloro-cholest-4-en-3-one. J. I. Shaw and R. Stevenson. Chem Soc J p3549-51 O '55

CHOLESTEROL
Catching up with cholesterol; chromatographic methods help spotlight role of cholesterol and its esters in the body. il Chem & Eng N 34:4770-1 O 1 '56
Cholesterol and related compounds; synthesis of aza-D-homosteroids. K. Tsuda and R. Hayatsu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4107-11 Ag 20 '56
Cholesterol and related compounds; synthesis of 11-ketocholestan-3β-ol. K Tsuda and R. Hayatsu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6582-4 D 20 '55
Genetic and epidemiologic studies in cholesterol metabolism; contributions of a prepaid medical care program. L. E. Schaefer and D. Adlersberg. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:966-9 Ag '56
In vitro conversion of squalene to lanosterol and cholesterol. T. T. Tchen and K. Bloch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6085-6 N 20 '55
Method for the synthesis of C_{21}-labeled cholesterol. P. Kurath and M. Capezzuto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3527-9 Jl 20 '56
Serum cholesterol in men in basal and non-basal states. A. Keys and others. Science 123:29 Ja 6 '55
Utilization of β-hydroxy-β-methyl-δ-valerolactone in cholesterol biosynthesis. P. A. Tavormina and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4498-9 S 5 '56

Analysis
Fluorometric determination of 0.1 to 10 micrograms of cholesterol. R. W. Albers and O. H. Lowry. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27: 1829-31 N '55

CHOLESTERYL sulfonates
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; special salt effects in acetolysis of cholesteryl and 2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-ethyl arylsulfonates. S. Winstein and E. Clippinger. Am Chem Soc J 78:2784-8 Je 20 '56

CHOLIC acid
Enzymatic synthesis of cholyl CoA and taurocholic acid. M. D. Siperstein and A. W. Murray. bibliog Science 123:377-8 Mr 2 '56

CHOLINE
Crystallization of cytidine diphosphate choline from yeast. I. Lieberman and others. bibliog Science 124:81 Jl 13 '56
Origin of the methyl groups of phospholipid choline in the rat. J. A. Stekol and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5192-3 O 5 '55
Studies on phosphorus intoxication; fate of orally administered choline in dogs with damaged liver. M. V. Sigal, jr. and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:142-7 F '54

Physiological effect
Blockade of cardiac synapses by succinylcholine. D. P. Purpura and H. Grundfest. bibliog Science 124:319-20 Ag 17 '56

CHOLINESTERASE
Anticholinesterase activity of arylarsonic and diarylarsinic acids. L. D. Freedman and G. O. Doak. Am Chem Soc J 77:6374-6 D 5 '55
Bromothymol blue screening test. J. H. Wolfsie and G. D. Winter. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:396-401 My '54
Cholinesterase activity levels among agricultural workers. J. H. Fryer and H. H. Williams. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:132-7 Ag '56
Cholinesterase activity levels in normal human subjects. J. H. Fryer and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:406-11 O '55
Cholinesterase activity of human leucocytes. G. H. Denny, jr. and D. D. Hagerman. bibliog Science 123:987-8 Je 1 '56
Colorimetric method for determination of red blood cell cholinesterase activity in whole blood. J. H. Fleisher and E. J. Pope. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:323-34 Ap '54
Hydrolysis of ester-type local anesthetics and their halogenated analogs by purified plasma cholinesterase. F. F. Foldes and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5149-51 O 5 '55
Self-equilibrating electrolytic method for determination of acid production rates. D. W. Einsel, jr. and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:408-10 Mr '56

CHONDROITIN sulfate
Chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronic acid in syphilomas of cortisone-treated rabbits. F. A. H. Rice. bibliog Science 124:275 Ag 10 '56

CHRÉTIEN, Henri Jacques, 1879-1956
Sketch. por SMPTE J 65:110 F '56

CHRISTENSEN, Frank A. 1894-
Sketch. por East Underw 57:27+ F 24 '56

CHRISTIANITY
In hoc signo; victory. W. V. Kennedy. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1320-3 D '54

CHRISTIANS in India
See also
Missions—India

CHRISTMAS business
Best Christmas ever. Bsns W p28 Ja 7 '56
Christmas shopping; the retailers had it good. il Bsns W p 18-20 Ja 1 '55
Fast start on biggest Xmas yet. Bsns W p42+ N 26 '55
It's fast, it's frantic, it's 1955's Xmas. il Bsns W p32-4 D 17 '55

CHRISTMAS cards
Two billion holiday cards goal this year. H. Allen. il Inland Ptr 136:52-3 D '55

CHRISTMAS clubs
Christmas club promotion. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:33-4 F '56

CHRISTMAS decorations
Here comes Christmas; how American banks marked Christmas 1954. il Banking 48:66-7 N '55

CHRISTMAS gifts

Advertising

Christmas gifts for retail sales. il Elec J 155: 1694-6 N 18 '55

Business gifts

Are business gifts doing the job they're meant to do? with table showing selection of gifts made by recipients of Certif-A-Gifts last Christmas. Ptr Ink 256:98-102 S 28 '56
Getting Christmas giving under control. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:39-41 O '55
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; business gifts. Ptr Ink 256:352+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56
When a corporation says, Merry Christmas! il Sales Management 77:18-252 S 10 '56

CHRISTMAS lighting
Christmas lighting; London's Christmas decorations. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1196 D 16 '55
Two ways to dress a living-room for Christmas. il Illum Eng 50:561 N '55

CHRISTMAS parties, Employees'
Preparing for the Christmas season; National office management association survey. Nat Underw 59:22 D 8 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:14 D 9 '55
Santa comes to industry. Steel 137:59 D 12 '55

CHRISTMAS tree decorations
Ornaments start with a casting. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 83:132-3 D '55

CHRISTMAS trees
Brush chippers handle Christmas trees, roadside brush and sludge. A. N. B. Rapp. il Pub Works 87:102 Jl '56
Christmas trees. J. S. Muller. il Comp Air Mag 60:363-5 D '55
Nova Scotia Christmas tree business at peak, 1955. For Comm W 55:26 F 13 '56

CHROMALIZING
New process has many aircraft applications; Chromalizing. Automotive Ind 115:68 Ag 1 '56

CHROMATES
Chromate conversion coatings for copper alloys. R. Stricklen and E. L. Gabel. il Metal Prog 69:93-6 Ap '56
Chromate esters; reactions of di-2-methylfenchyl chromates. H. H. Zeiss and D. A. Pease, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3182-8 Jl 5 '56
Chromate esters; solvolysis of di-(2,4-dimethyl-4-hexyl) chromate. H. H. Zeiss and C. N. Matthews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1694-8 Ap 20 '56
Chromate pigments for metal protection; abstract. H. G. Cole. Chem & Ind p 151-2; Discussion. p 152-3 Mr 3 '56
Electrolytic coatings on magnesium-base alloys from alkaline chromate solutions; abstract. F. Ogburn and others. Metal Prog 69:142+ Je '56

Physiological effect

Studies of chromate dermatitis. M. H. Samitz. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:269-71 S '56

CHROMATIC adaptation. See Color sense; Eye —Accommodation and refraction

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis
Aerosol chromatographic spray. G. Zweig. Anal Chem 28:428 Mr '56
Analysis of inorganic compounds by paper chromatography; a multiple-spot phenomenon. F. H. Pollard and others. diag Chem Soc J p4332-7 D '55
Analysis of inorganic compounds by paper chromatography; the separation of the thionic acids by a new paper-chromatographic technique. F. H. Pollard and others. Chem Soc J p4337-40 D '55
Analyzing gases automatically. il Oil & Gas J 54:66 Jl 2 '56
Application of gas phase partition chromatography to competitive chlorination reactions. J. H. Knox. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1631-2 D 10 '55
Application of high frequency methods to detection of bands in partition chromatography. F. Baumann and W. J. Blaedel. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:2-4 Ja '56
Application of paper chromatography to taxonomic studies. A. S. Fox. bibliog diags Science 123:143 Ja 27 '56
Application of vapor phase chromatography to mass spectrometer analysis. C. M. Drew and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:979-83 Je '56
Application of vapour-phase chromatography to the preparation of pure materials. F. H. Pollard and C. J. Hardy. Chem & Ind p527-8 Je 16 '56
Aqueous hydrolysis of lignin; paper chromatographic separation of monomeric lignin degradation products. O. Goldschmid. bibliog Tappi 38:728-32 D '55
Automatic ultraviolet spectral scanning of chromatographic effluents. W. C. Kenyon and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 27: 1888-95 D '55
Catching up with cholesterol; chromatographic methods help spotlight role of cholesterol and its esters in the body. il Chem & Eng N 34:4770-1 O 1 '56
Chamber size and R_f values of amino acids. R. A. Clayton. Anal Chem 28:904-6 My '56
Chromatographic analysis of hydrocarbon mixtures. B. W. Bradford and others. bibliog il diags Inst Pet J 41:80-9; Discussion. 89-91 Mr '55
Chromatographic determination of volatile acids. H. F. Mueller and others. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:255-9 Mr '56
Chromatographic separation by ion exchange. R. F. Baddour and R. D. Hawthorn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2517-20 D '55
Chromatographic separation of elements in different valency states. F. H. Pollard and others. Chem & Ind p 1598 D 3 '55
Chromatographic separation of phospholipids. D. N. Rhodes. bibliog(30 ref) Chem & Ind p 1010-13 S 29 '56
Chromotography and electrochromatography. H. H. Strain and T. R. Sato. bibliog(109 ref) diags Anal Chem 28:687-94 pt 2 Ap '56
Chromatography of naphthalene sulphonic acids. G. Spencer and V. Nield. Chem & Ind p922 S 8 '56
Chromatography of organic bases on multibuffered paper. M. Schmall and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1373-6 S '56
Concentration of solutes for paper chromatography. O. F. Wiegand and A. R. Schrank. diags Anal Chem 28:259 F '56
Consideration of factors governing the separation of substances by gas-liquid partition chromatography. D. W. Grant and G. A. Vaughan. J Ap Chem 6:145-53 Ap '56
Continuous countercurrent absorption or exchange process. J. A. Lewis. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p296-8 Ap 28 '56
Detection of carbohydrates on paper chromatograms. M. L. Wolfrom and J. B. Miller. Anal Chem 28:1037 Je '56
Determination of 4-methoxyphenol in 2-*tert*-butyl-4-methoxyphenol by partition chromatography and ultraviolet spectroscopy. D. R. Long and R. W. Neuzil. diag Anal Chem 28:1547-9 O '56
Determination of partition coefficients from gas-liquid partition chromatography. P. E. Porter and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2999-3006 Jl 5 '56
Determination of small amounts of γ-picoline in aqueous solutions of β-picoline by vapour phase chromatography. W. J. Murray and A. F. Williams. Chem & Ind p 1020-1 S 29 '56
Determination of zinc in copper alloys. B. Chew and G. Lindley. bibliog Metallurgia 53:45-7 Ja '56
Differentiation of some natural tannin extracts by paper chromatographic technique. L. W. Haddaway. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1624-5 O '56
Electromagnetic device for shortening the equilibration period in paper chromatography. M. J. Head and R. J. Canaway. diags Chem & Ind p 1472-3 N 12 '55
Elution time and resolution in vapor chromatography. A. K. Wiebe. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:685-8 My '56

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis—*Continued*
Evaluation of paper chromatograms by direct polarographic scanning. A. Langer. diag Anal Chem 28:426-7 Mr '56
Gas chromatography; abstract. A. T. James. Chem & Ind p 1446 N 5 '55
Gas chromatography; analysis of gaseous hydrocarbons. E. M. Fredericks and F. R. Brooks. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:297-303 Mr '56
Gas chromatography for process control. B. F. Dudenbostel, jr. and W. Priestley, jr. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup55A-6A S '56
Gas chromatography growing. il Chem & Eng N 34:1692-6 Ap 9 '56
Gas chromatography; use of liquid-modified solid adsorbent to resolve C_5 and C_6 saturates. F. T. Eggertsen and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:303-6 Mr '56
Gas-liquid chromatography; separation of hydrocarbons using various stationary phases. V. T. Brooks and G. A. Collins. Chem & Ind p921 S 8 '56
Gas-liquid partition chromatography. D. H. Lichtenfels and others. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 27:1510-13 O '55
Gas-liquid partition chromatography catching on fast. il Chem Eng 63:116+ Je '56
Gas-phase chromatography. J. R. Lotz and C. B. Willingham. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 33:485-9 O '56
Gas-phase chromatography; a class experiment. D. Brennan and C. Kemball. diags J Chem Educ 33:490-2 O '56
Gulf's super research tool; hydrocarbons sliced thinner; gas-liquid partition chromatography. il Oil & Gas J 54:61 Ja 9 '56
How to split a drop; Fisher-Gulf partitioner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:81 My '56
Identification of alkaloids and other basic drugs by paper partition chromatography. L. R. Goldbaum and L. Kazyak. Anal Chem 28:1289-90 Ag '56
Identification of 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl synergists by reversed-phase paper chromatography. M. Beroza. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1550-2 O '56
Improved technique for two-dimensional circular paper chromatography. P. Y. Gaitonde and J. W. Airan. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1196-7 Jl '56
Kinetics of chromatography on clays. H. C. Thomas and C. N. Merriam, jr. J Phys Chem 60:249-51 F '56
Longitudinal diffusion in ion exchange and chromatographic columns; finite column. W. C. Bastian and L. Lapidus. J Phys Chem 60:816-17 Je '56
Microextraction for paper chromatography. M. H. Zimmermann. diags Science 122:766 O 21 '55
Nature of chromatography. H. G. Cassidy. J Chem Educ 33:482-5 O '56
Packing adsorbents in chromatographic columns. W. L. Rankin. Anal Chem 28:288 F '56
Partition chromatography; a demonstration. M. J. Tracy and E. A. Sueltenfuss. J Chem Educ 33:281 Je '56
Partition chromatography of aliphatic acids; quantitative resolution of normal chain even acids from C_{12} to C_{24}. F. A. Vandenheuvel and D. R. Vatcher. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:838-45 My '56
Phenomenological relations of electro-osmosis in paper electrochromatography. S. E. Wood. J Chem Phys 23:1881-2 O '55
Qualitative gas chromatographic analysis using two columns of different characteristics. J. S. Lewis and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1370-3 S '56
Quantitative determination of sugars by paper chromatography; abstract. A. Rentz. Paper Ind 38:625 O '56
Quantitative paper chromatography of methylated aldose sugars; improved colorimetric method using aniline hydrogen phthalate. W. C. Schaefer and J. W. Van Cleve. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1290-3 Ag '56
Quantitative radio-paper chromatographic techniques in biochemistry; abstract and discussion. F. P. W. Winteringham. Chem & Ind p513-14 Je 16 '56
Rapid automatic scanning device for paper electrophoresis and chromatography. D. Z. Silver and R. Bookman. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:558 Ap '56
Rapid paper chromatography of carbohydrates and related compounds. H. T. Gordon and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:849-55 My '56
Role of molecular complexes in chromatographic adsorption. S. Basu. bibliog Chem & Ind p764-5 Jl 28 '56
Selection of solvent proportions for paper chromatography; ethyl acetate-acetic acid-water system. D. F. Durso and W. A. Mueller. Anal Chem 28:1366-8 S '56
Separation and identification of some volatile paraffinic, naphthenic, olefinic and aromatic hydrocarbons. A. T. James and A. J. P. Martin. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:105-15 Mr '56
Separation of biochemically important substances by ion-exchange chromatography. W. E. Cohn. Franklin Inst J 257:239-42 Mr '54
Separation of certain alkali metal and alkaline earth cations by electrochromatography. G. H. Evans and H. H. Strain. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1560-3 O '56
Separation of gases by gas adsorption chromatography. S. A. Greene and others. diag Anal Chem 28:1369-70 S '56
Separation of pyridine bases by vapour phase chromatography. V. T. Brooks and G. A. Collins. Chem & Ind p 1021 S 29 '56
Simple alternative to acetylated paper for use in chromatography. P. Harris and F. W. Lindley. Chem & Ind p922-3 S 8 '56
Solvent effects in gas-liquid partition chromatography. G. J. Pierotti and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2989-98 Jl 5 '56
Some carbohydrate linkages in slash pine alpha-cellulose. A. Anthis. bibliog Tappi 39: 401-5 Je '56
Some theoretical and experimental considerations of pH gradient elution analysis. K. A. Piez. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1451-4 S '56
Studies on lignin and related products; isolation of compounds from lignin oxidation mixtures by chromatographic techniques. I. A. Pearl and D. L. Beyer. bibliog Tappi 39: 171-7 Mr '56
Use of gas phase chromatography for the separation of mixtures of carrier free radioactive substances; products of chemical reactions activated by nuclear processes. J. B. Evans and J. E. Willard. Am Chem Soc J 78:2908-9 Je 20 '56
Use of helium as the mobile phase in gas chromatography. W. A. Wiseman. bibliog Chem & Ind p 127-9 F 18 '56
Use of ion-exchange resins in partition chromatography. D. Reichenberg. Chem & Ind p958-9 S 15 '56
Use of paper chromatography for differential analysis of phosphate mixtures. E. Karl-Kroupa. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1091-7 Jl '56
Use of thermistor detectors in gas chromatography. A. D. Davis and G. A. Howard. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p25-6 Ap '56
Vapor-phase chromatography. W. J. Podbielniak and S. T. Preston. bibliog il diag Pet Refiner 34:165-9 N '55
Verification by chromatography of the thermal formation of barium and lead tetrapolyphosphates. R. P. Langguth and others. J Phys Chem 60:1335-6 S '56
Where to apply vapor-phase chromatography. W. J. Podbielniak and S. T. Preston. bibliog(66 ref) Pet Refiner 35:215-20 Ap '56

Apparatus

Analysis of detergents; technique of gas-liquid partition chromatography. J. W. McCutcheon. Soap & Chem Spec 32:97+ Ap '56
Apparatus for automatically increasing solvent polarity in partition chromatography. E. J. Roberts and A. Mason. diag Anal Chem 28:1063-4 Je '56
Chromatographic chamber for simultaneous preparation of many paper chromatograms. I. R. Hunter and others. diags Anal Chem 28:283-4 F '56
Fraction collector for chromatography. E. T. Sanders. il diags J Sci Instr 32:392-3 O '55
Gas chromatography; apparatus requirements for quantitative application of gas-liquid partition chromatography. M. Dimbat and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:290-7 Mr '56
Gas-liquid chromatography. A. T. James. bibliog diags Can Chem Process 40:111-12+ Ap '56

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis—Apparatus— *Continued*
Now; half-hour gas-stream analysis. diag Chem W 78:64-5 Ap 21 '56
Research men get super-still. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12 Ja 26 '56
Simple large volume fraction collector for column chromatography. V. Ginsburg. diag Anal Chem 28:279-80 F '56
Speedy separator; for hydrocarbon and other complex analytical chores. il Chem W 78:91 Ja 21 '56
Trough for use in descending paper chromatography. J. F. Thompson and M. V. Marion. bibliog Anal Chem 28:288 F '56

CHROME alum. See Alums

CHROMIC acid
Autoxidation and chromic anhydride oxidation of the lactone of hydroxytetrahydroabietic acid. J. Minn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:630-3 F 5 '56
Chromic acid—acetic anhydride explosion. A. E. Dawkins. Chem & Ind p 196 Mr 24 '56; Discussion. W. Baker. p280 Ap 21 '56
Chromic acid oxidation of olefins. H. H. Zeiss and F. R. Zwanzig. bibliog Chem & Ind p545 Je 23 '56
Don't waste that acid. E. W. Neben. flow chart il Am Mach 100:120-1 F 27 '56
Isotope effects in the chromic acid oxidation of 2-propanol-2-*t*. L. Kaplan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5469-71 N 5 '55
Mechanism of the cleavage of phenyl-*t*-butylcarbinol by chromic acid. J. Hampton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:306-12 Ja 20 '56

CHROMIC chloride
Dissolution of cadmium in chromic chloride solutions. C. V. King and E. Hillner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:261-5 My '56

CHROMIC oxide. See Chromium oxides

CHROMITE
Concentration tests of California chromite ores. A. L. Engel and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5172:1-10 '56
Exploration and utilization studies, John Day chromites, Oregon. R. J. Hundhausen and others. il map plans diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5238:1-67 '56

CHROMIUM
Chrome pacesetter; imports. Chem W 78:106+ Ap 14 '56
Chromium, 1955. W. McInnis. Eng & Min J 157:101-2 F '56
Chromium plating rocket motors. il Steel 138:74 Ja 16 '56
Cyanide and chromium recovery from plating wastes. L. Weisberg and E. J. Quinlan. il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:998-1008 Ag '56
Ductile chromium. W. H. Smith and A. U. Seybolt. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103: 347-52 Je '56
Effect of sorbed water vapor upon the electrical conductivity of conditioned chromium films. J. M. Seehof and H. J. Trurnit. J Chem Phys 23:2459-60 D '55
Equilibria in acidic solutions of chromium (III) ion and thiocyanate ion. C. Postmus and E. L. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1208-16 D '55
Fracture of brittle chromium by acid etching. W. H. Smith. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:51-3 Ja '56
Interaction of chromium(VI) anions with chromium metal surfaces. S. Kottle and L. O. Morgan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:738-41 Je '56
Mineral facts and problems; chromium. C. Katlin. bibliog(26 titles) U S Bur Mines Bul 556:173-83 '56
Pressure-temperature-composition relations in the Cr-N terminal solid solution. A. U. Seybolt and R. A. Oriani. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 556-62 sec 2 My '56
Protection of low-strategic alloys with a chromium-boron-nickel cermet coating. D. G. Moore and J. R. Cuthill. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:375-82 N 15 '55
Proton spin relaxation in water-glycerin solutions of chromium (III) ions. L. O. Morgan and others. J Chem Phys 24:906-7 Ap '56
Thermodynamics of the oxidation of chromium. J. N. Ramsey and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:135-8 F '56

Analysis
Determination of cerium and chromium in cerium-chromium-uranium mixtures. C. V. Banks and J. W. O'Laughlin. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1338-40 Ag '56
Determination of chromium and vanadium in silica-alumina cracking catalyst. T. A. Hiett and P. Kobetz. Anal Chem 28:1495-7 S '56
Determination of nickel, chromium and molybdenum using the Spekker absorptiometer. J. Winning and S. Miller. Metallurgia 53:50-2 Ja '56
Permanganate-azide test for total chromium in water. M. Lieber. Am Water Works Assn J 48:295-9 Mr '56
Photometric determination of chromium as perchromic acid in ethyl acetate solution. A. Glasner and M. Steinberg. Anal Chem 27:2008-9 D '55
Spectrophotometric titration of chromium and vanadium. J. W. Miles and D. T. Englis. Anal Chem 27:1996-8 D '55

Metallography
Beta chromium. E. P. Abrahamson, 2d and N. J. Grant. il J Metals 8:Trans 975-7 sec 2 Ag '56

Nuclear reactions
Decay of Cr^{48}. R. van Lieshout and others. bibliog diag Phys R 100:223-6 O 1 '55
Spectrum of internal bremsstrahlung from Cr^{51}. S. G. Cohen and S. Ofer. diag Phys R 100:856-8 N 1 '55

Spectrum
Paramagnetic fine structure spectrum of Cr^{+++} in a single ruby crystal. J. E. Geusic. il diag Phys R 102:1252-3 Je 1 '56

CHROMIUM alloys
Chromium alloys sensitive to trace impurities. Iron Age 176:151-2 N 17 '55
Constant modulus alloy for elastic elements; Ni-Span C. M. Ward. il Product Eng 27: 135-40 Jl '56
Fundamental study and equipment for sintering and testing of cermet bodies; fabrication, testing, and properties of 34 Al_2O_3-66 Cr-Mo cermets. T. S. Shevlin and C. A. Hauck. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 38:450-4 D 1 '55
Heat evolved and volume change in the alpha-sigma transformation in Cr-Fe alloys. H. Hartens and P. Duwez. J Metals 8: Trans 614 sec 2 My '56
High temperature scaling of cobalt-chromium alloys. C. A. Phalnikar and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:429-38 Ag '56
Nickel-chromium-aluminium-copper resistance wire. A. H. M. Arnold. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:439-47 Jl '56
Scaling of cobalt-chromium alloys. Engineer 202:436-7 S 28 '56
Temper brittleness of 1Cr-½ Mo weld metal. W. J. Lester and G. R. Prescott. il diag Welding J 34:sup553-7 N '55
Tensile properties of Zr-Cr alloys; particle-strengthening effects. J. H. Keeler. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:825-42 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:220+ O '55
Tin alloys vs nickel-chromium for protective coatings; abstract. S. C. Britton. Materials & Methods 43:198+ F '56
Transformation kinetics in uranium-chromium alloys. D. W. White, jr. bibliog diags J Metals 7:Trans 1221-8 sec 2 N '55
Uranium-chromium system. A. H. Daane and A. S. Wilson. il J Metals 7:Trans 1219-20 sec 2 N '55

See also
Chromium nickel steel
Chromium steel
Iron alloys—Chromium alloys
Iron alloys—Chromium aluminum alloys

Testing
Chromium-nickel alloys for high-temperature applications. A. G. Bucklin and N. J. Grant. bibliog il (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p47-56) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Corrosion of nickel-chromium-iron alloys by welding slags. G. R. Pease. il Welding J 35: sup469-72 S '56

CHROMIUM carbide
Chromium-carbide holds up under heat, time. Iron Age 178:116-17 S 20 '56

CHROMIUM carbide—*Continued*
New flux simplifies brazing of chrome carbide. il Iron Age 176:82 D 22 '55
Practical method developed for brazing chromium carbide. Machine Design 27:31+ D '55

CHROMIUM chloride
Stearato chromic chloride. R. K. Iler. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 46:766-9 Ap '54; Correction. 48:1189 Jl '56

CHROMIUM compounds
Chromium methyl compound. T. S. Piper and G. Wilkinson. Chem & Ind p 1296 O 8 '55
Complex ions of chromium; kinetics of formation of diol bonds in chromium(III) solutions. D. M. Grant and R. E. Hamm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3006-9 Jl 5 '56
Compounds of chromium(III) with alanine. R. W. Green and K. P. Ang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5482-8 N 5 '55
Proton relaxation in solutions of chromium(III) complexes. L. O. Morgan and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:206-8 Ag '56
Spectrophotometric studies on metal-dye complexes; reaction between solochrome violet RS (2-hydroxy-5-sulphophenylazo-β-naphthol) and tervalent chromium. R. B. Bentley and J. P. Elder. bibliog(26 ref) Soc Dyers & Col J 72:332-42 Jl '56
Spectroscopy of gaseous carbonyls; infrared spectra and thermodynamic properties of chromium and molybdenum hexacarbonyls. N. J. Hawkins and others. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 23:2422-7 D '55
Structures and properties of the rhodo and erythro complex compounds of chromium. W. K. Wilmarth and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2683-7 Je 20 '56

CHROMIUM hexacarbonyl
Infrared spectrum and structure of chromium hexacarbonyl, $Cr(CO)_6$. S. L. Shufler and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2687-8 Je 20 '56

CHROMIUM hydroxides
Rate law for the forward and reverse of the reaction $Cr(OH_2)_6^{+++} + SCN^- \rightleftharpoons Cr(OH_2)_5NCS^{++} + H_2O$. C. Postmus and E. L. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1216-21 D '55

CHROMIUM manganese steel
High nitrogen austenitic Cr-Mn steels. V. F. Zackay and others. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:509-20; Discussion. 520-5 '56
High-nitrogen steels; new stainless family. D. J. Carney. diags Steel 137:138+ N 7 '55

CHROMIUM metallurgy

Electrometallurgy

Australian production of ductile chromium. H. L. Wain. il diags Metal Prog 69:91-6 Ja '56
First commercial plant for electrowinning of chromium. M. C. Carosella and J. D. Mettler. flow sheet il Metal Prog 69:51-6 Je '56
New chemical process wins chrome from ore; pictured flow sheet. Chem Eng 63:308-11 Ap '56

CHROMIUM molybdenum steel
Arc welding of 2.25 per cent CR-1.0 per cent Mo alloy steel pipe. J. Bland. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup 181-94 Ap '56; Discussion. 35:sup505-7; Reply. sup507 O '56
Some additional creep and rupture data. J. Glen. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179: 320-36 Ap '55; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56
Tool life increased with new steel. J. Y. Riedel. il Metal Prog 70:69-71 Ag '56
Welding chrome-moly alloy-steel piping. I. H. Carlson and E. J. Hemzy. il Power 100: 98-102+ Jl '56

CHROMIUM nickel manganese steel
Corrosion of Cr-Ni-Mn steels; abstract. W. G. Renshaw and R. A. Lula. Materials & Methods 44:188+ S '56
Corrosion resistance and mechanical properties of Cr-Ni-Mn stainless steels. R. A. Lula and W. G. Renshaw. il Metal Prog 69:73-7 F '56

CHROMIUM nickel steel
Corrosion resistance of some austenitic Cr-Ni steels of 18/8/Ti composition. E. J. Heeley and A. T. Little. il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:241-55 Mr '56
Dependence of steel weld properties on lattice structure. J. Heuschkel. bibliog Welding J 35:sup82-90 F '56
Effect of composition and structure on the creep-rupture properties of 18-8 stainless steels. F. C. Monkman and others. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:418-45 '56
Formation and tempering of martensite in 18/8 steels. P. G. Bastien and J. M. B. Dedieu. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183: 254-9 Jl '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:176+ N '56
Initial characteristics of chromium-nickel steel weld metals. J. Heuschkel. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:sup484-504 O '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:120+ F '56
Intercrystalline corrosion of a titanium-stabilised chromium-nickel steel. Engineer 201:411 Ap 27 '56
Metastability of austenite in an 18/8 Cr-Ni alloy. B. Cina. bibliog 6pls Iron & Steel Inst J 179:230-40 Mr '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:126+ Mr '56
Pitting corrosion of 18Cr-8Ni stainless steel. M. A. Streicher. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 103:375-90 Jl '56
Stainless steel for corrosion resistant service; abstract. K. S. Sarma. Product Eng 27:370-1 Ag '56

CHROMIUM ores
See also
Chromite

CHROMIUM oxides
Antiferromagnetism in a Cr_2O_3 crystal. T. R. McGuire and others. bibliog Phys R 102: 1000-3 My 15 '56
Etching silver with chromium trioxide-sulfuric acid solution. P. F. Kurz. Electrochem Soc J 103:257 Ap '56
Exchange reactions of solid oxides; chromic oxide, nickel oxide, and ferric oxide. E. R. S. Winter. Chem Soc J p3824-34 N '55
Interaction of deuterium with olefins and alkanes on chromium oxide gel. R. L. Burwell, jr. and A. B. Littlewood. Am Chem Soc J 78:4170-1 Ag 20 '56
Phase rule study of the system zinc oxide-chromium trioxide-water at 25°. A. E. Woodward and others. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:939-43 Jl '56

CHROMIUM phosphates
Hydrothermal study of chromium orthophosphate. M. W. Shafer and R. Roy. Am Chem Soc J 78:1087-9 Mr 20 '56

CHROMIUM plating
Aftertreatment of hard chromium plate; grinding and lapping; abstract. H. Benninghoff. Metal Finishing 54:75 Ap '56
Cr-22 coating for magnesium. W. McNeill. il Metal Finishing 53:57-9 D '55; Abstract. Materials & Methods 43:186+ Mr '56
Chromium plating. D. J. Fishlock. il Chem & Ind p977-80 S 22 '56
Chromium plating additive; Diamond alkali co., Chromium chemicals div. il Metal Finishing 54:76 Jl '56; Iron Age 178:112 Jl 5 '56
Chromium plating of light alloy I.C. engine cylinders; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:74-5 S '56
Cold chromium plating baths; abstract. Kutzelnigg. Metal Finishing 53:79 D '55
Coming; plating standards? il Steel 139:67-8 Jl 9 '56
Covering power in chromium plating baths. R. H. Rousselot. bibliog il diag Metal Finishing 54:60-5 Ag '56
Crack-free chromium plate; abstract. H. W. Dettner. Metal Finishing 54:76 Ap '56
Decorative plated finish; electro-deposition processes. D. J. Fishlock. il Automobile Eng 46:94-6 Mr '56
Determination of fluoride in chromium plating solutions. J. P. Branciaroli and J. G. Coleman. bibliog Anal Chem 28:803-4 My '56
Ductile, direct plated chromium; Hardalume process. il Product Eng 27:207 Je '56
Figuring chromed liner costs. J. M. A. van der Horst. il Diesel Power 33:36-7 D '55
Hard chrome plating of aluminum; abstract. C. Etienne. Metal Finishing 54:75 Ag '56
Hydrogen embrittlement in hard chrome plate and its removal; abstract. G. Dehmel. Metal Finishing 54:74+ Ap '56
Industrial electrodeposition at a Huddersfield works; Fescol ltd. il Engineer 200:524 O 7 '55; Automobile Eng 45:418 O '55
Industrial hard-chromium plating. W. Schmidt and W. E. Hogan. il Mech Eng 76:248-54 Mr '54; Abstract. Product Eng 26:C2-4 Mid-O '55

CHROMIUM plating—*Continued*
Large hard chromium plating units for ships Diesel engine cylinders and pistons; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:75 Ag '56
New chrome finish cuts part handling and cleaning; Crack-Free process. T. P. McFarlane. il Iron Age 176:103-5 D 1 '55
New chromium plate for aluminum and titanium. P. J. Topelian. il Materials & Methods 43:120-1 My '56
New Fescol factory at Huddersfield. il Metallurgia 52:163-4 O '55
Now you can renew worn cylinders with chromium. il Power Eng 59:64-6 D '55
Porous chrome plating for wear resistance. G. Pendley. il World Oil 142:98+ F 1 '56
Safer chromium plating. Automobile Eng 45: 566 D '55
Self-regulating chromium plating bath; abstract. Elssner. Metal Finishing 53:78-9 D '55

CHROMIUM poisoning
Chronic toxicity of cadmium and hexavalent chromium in drinking water. C. F. Decker and others. Am Water Works Assn J 48: 89-90 Ja '56

CHROMIUM silicide
Crystal structure of Cr_5Si_3. C. H. Dauben and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60: 443-5 Ap '56

CHROMIUM steel
Effect of oxygen input rates in the decarburization of chromium steel. G. W. Healey and D. C. Hilty. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1048-51 S '56
Effect of tempering on hardened 13 per cent chromium steel. Engineer 200:620 O 28 '55
Metallographic structure of cast 11-14 per cent chromium steels. A. Faerdon. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:3-10 Jl '56
Metallurgy; useful 12 percent chromium steel omits columbium. Iron Age 178:120 S 13 '56
Tempering and nitriding of some three per cent chromium steels. C. C. Hodgson and H. G. Baron. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:256-65 Mr '56
See also
Chromium nickel steel

Testing
Influence of alloying elements on the impact transition behavior of 12 per cent chromium steels aged at 900° F. E. J. Whittenberger and E. R. Rosenow. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:391-414; Discussion. 414-17 '56
Notch ductility of type 410 (12 per cent Cr) stainless steel. F. A. Brandt and others. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:368-90 '56

CHROMIZING
Chrome diffusion improves both tools and parts. G. H. Jackson and J. R. Burns. il Am Mach 100:141 My 21 '56
Chromizing for corrosion protection; abstract. J. Borgnon. Materials & Methods 43:216+ Ap '56
475° C embrittlement of chromized coatings on low carbon steel. W. L. Chu. il J Metals 7:Trans 1121-3 O '55; Discussion. 8:Trans 616-17 sec 2 My '56
Present position of thermal chromizing; diffusion alloying; abstract. P. Galmiche. Metal Finishing 54:81 My '56

CHROMONE
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; 2-(3'-pyridyl) analogs of khellin and visnagin. A. Schönberg and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5439-40 O 20 '55
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; synthesis of fraxinol from bergapten and of baicalein from visnagin. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5390-2 O 20 '55
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; the dicoumarol analogs of bergapten, isopimpinellin and pimpinellin. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5438-9 O 20 '55

CHROMOPHORES
Chromophore of actinomycin. S. J. Angyal and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1295-6 O 8 '55
Iron(II)-methine chromophore. D. H. Busch and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1137-42 Mr 20 '56
Spectroscopic interaction between unconjugated chromophores; intramolecular charge-transfer spectra. R. C. Cookson and N. Lewin. Chem & Ind p984-5 S 22 '56
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of chalcones; identification of chromophores. W. B. Black and R. E. Lutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5134-40 O 5 '55

CHROMOSOMES
Colchicine-induced polyploidy in chlamydomonas. D. F. Wetherell and R. W. Krauss. bibliog il Science 124:25-6 Jl 6 '56
Desynaptic pseudoassociations in Secale montanum. S. Price. il Science 122:1190 D 16 '55
How many chromosomes? Science 124:576 S 28 '56
Mitotic movements of chromosomes. J. G. Carlson. bibliog diags Science 124:203-6 Ag 3 '56
Molecular organization of genetic material. H. Kacser. bibliog diags Science 124:151-4 Jl 27 '56
Nucleic acid; the midwife molecule; abstract. C. D. Darlington. Chem & Ind p 1288-9 O 8 '55

CHRONIC diseases. See Diseases, Chronic

CHRONOLOGY
See also
Calendar

CHRYSEAN. See Thiazolecarboxamide

CHRYSENE
New synthesis of chrysene. A. D. Jarrett and J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p4052-4 D '55
New synthetic route to chrysene derivatives. D. D. Phillips. Chem & Ind p54 Ja 14 '56

CHRYSLER corporation
Billion dollar expansion plan. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2016 N 14 '55
Chrysler eyes outside talent. Bsns W p29 Mr 19 '55
Chrysler in transition. il Ptr Ink 253:21-133 O 28 '55
Chrysler's new employee stock deal; it adds an incentive twist. Bsns W p 109+ Ap 14 '56
Chrysler's research pays. il Steel 138:81-2 My 14 '56
Moving-up day at Chrysler. Bsns W p34 Jl 21 '56

CHRYSOTILE
Chrysotile-asbestos deposits of Arizona. L. A. Stewart. bibliog flow sheets il maps plans diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7706: 1-124 '55; 7745:1-41 '56
Properties of asbestos; basicity of chrysotile suspensions. F. L. Pundsack and G. Reimschussel. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1218-22 S '56
Properties of asbestos, the colloidal and surface chemistry of chrysotile. F. L. Pundsack. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:892-5 S '55
Properties of asbestos; the density and structure of chrysotile. F. L. Pundsack. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:361-4 Mr '56
Synthesis of a fluoro talc and attempted synthesis of fluoro chrysotile and fluoro anthophyllite. A. Van Valkenburg, jr. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:215-17 O '55

CHUCKING
Reverse grooving eliminates double chucking. il Iron Age 176:72 D 29 '55

CHUCKING machines
English machine brought to U.S., 8-spindle vertical chucking machine. il Steel 138:100 Mr 19 '56
National Acme introduces vertical chucker with four cross-slides, hydraulic control. il Am Mach 100:252 Mr 12 '56; Iron Age 177:108-9 Mr 15 '56; Mach 62:216-17 Ap '56; Mech Eng 78:452-3 My '56
Single-spindle automatic chucker. il Mech Eng 76:752 S '54
Vertical chucker has eight spindles. il Steel 138:127 Mr 19 '56

CHUCKS
Cam-jaw chucks for twisting rod. O. Nagelis. diags Mach 62:181 My '56
Non-distorting chuck facilitates machining of cylinder liners; International harvester co. H. Chase. il diags Mach 62:175-6 My '56
Tailstock-mounted chuck supports large-diameter work. C. Schreck. diag Am Mach 100:207 Mr 12 '56

CHUCKS, Magnetic

Safety measures

Electromagnetic chuck with instantaneous emergency feature. E. W. Lehmann and F. P. Finlon. il diags Elec Eng 75:444-5 My '56

CHURCH and state

Armenia

Armenian church politics. Economist 179:161 Ap 14 '56

Germany

German protestants meet; German Evangelical church congress. Economist 180:554 Ag 18 '56

Great Britain

Free speech for archbishops. Economist 179: 455 My 5 '56

See also

Church of England

CHURCH architecture

First unit of a four part master plan now finished; Fellowship hall, Trinity church, Natick, Mass. il plan diag Arch Rec 119: 180-2 My '56

National council group selects outstanding modern churches. il Arch Rec 120:10-12 Jl '56

Religious architecture for today; building types study. J. S. Detlie. il Arch Rec 116: 131-5 D '54

Religious buildings; building types study. il plans diags Arch Rec 118:161-92 D '55; 119: 183-214 Je '56

Theology and architecture; round table report. P. Tillich and others. il plan Arch Forum 103:130-7 D '55

See also

Acoustics, Architectural
Cathedrals
Chapels
Monasteries
St John the Divine, Cathedral of, New York
Spires
Synagogs

CHURCH decoration and ornament

Last Supper in enamel. il Cer Ind 67:67 Jl '56

See also

Stained glass

CHURCH finance

Great Britain

Stocks and stipends; Church of England's finances. Economist 177:378-9 O 29 '55

CHURCH of England

Established church? Economist 177:631-2 N 19 '55

Hobson's choice for the Church; status of its schools. Economist 179:983-4 Je 9 '56

Vacant sees; church managerial problems. Economist 178:17 Ja 7 '56

CHURCHES

Art and architecture; church dedicated in New Jersey; Church of Our Lady of the Holy Angels and Shrine of Our Lady of the Highway. il Arch Rec 117:24+ Mr '55

Central Lutheran church, Eugene, Ore. il plan Arch Rec 118:188-91 D '55

Church design for music; with time-saver standards. A. R. Rienstra. diags Arch Rec 118:193-4, 205 D '55

Churches; eight modern designs. il plans diags Arch Forum 101:118-31 D '54

Congregational church, Spencer, Iowa. il plan Arch Rec 118:184-7 D '55

Downtown churches face suburban trend problems. Arch Forum 102:38+ Mr '55

Drive-in church in the drive-in state. il plans Arch Forum 101:140-3 O '54

First Universalist church, Chicago. il plans diag Arch Rec 116:149 D '54; 119:190-3 Je '56

Here's a church for a congregation with little money; it's expansible. il plans Am Bld 76:132-3 O '54

Holy Cross Lutheran church, Wichita, Kan. il plan Arch Rec 116:152-3 D '54; diags Am Bld 77:122-3 F '55

More church building is required to keep pace with membership growth. G. C. Smith. Arch Rec 116:10-11 D '54

New way to serve your town; Ingersoll-Rand's booklet lists all churches in area. il map Factory Management 114:116-17 My '56

Pilgrim Lutheran church, Bellevue, Wash. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:206-9 Je '56

Planning for sound in church worship. R. Berry and B. Y. Kinzey, jr. il plans diag Arch Forum 101:164-6 D '54

St Andrew's church, Park Ridge, Ill. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:198-201 Je '56

St Francis of Assisi church, Weston, Conn. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:202-5 Je '56

Saint George's church and rectory, Seattle, Wash. il plan diag Arch Rec 116:136-9 D '54

St George's Episcopal church, Durham, N.H. il plan Arch Rec 118:180-3 D '55

St Peter's church, Pittsburgh, Pa. il plan Arch Rec 118:172-5 D '55

St Sava's church, McKeesport, Pa. il plan Arch Rec 118:176-7 D '55

Schisms in the church fabric; Historic churches preservation trust grants. Economist 180:211-12 Jl 21 '56

Six new churches. il plans Arch Forum 103: 138-45 O '55

Trinity Lutheran church (Missouri synod), Walnut Creek, Calif. il plan diag Arch Rec 116:146-7 D '54

Washington draws line on liability of charities; Lyon vs Tumwater Evangelical free church. Nat Underw 60:39 Mr 15 '56

See also

Cathedrals
Church architecture

Air conditioning

Air conditioned Tucson cathedral beats 106 F heat. il Heating-Piping 28:100 Mr '56

Church is fully air conditioned; Temple of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Los Angeles. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:105-6 Ag '56

40-ton church load with 5-hp cooling unit. il plan diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:38-41 N '55

How to air condition churches. J. F. Schmidt. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:83-7 Mr '56

Package central system conditions new church. il Heating-Piping 28:157 Ja '56

Fires and fire protection

How safe is your church? fire and accident hazards. C. O. Jackson. bibliog Nat Safety N 73:30-1+ Ap '56

Heating and ventilation

Electrical heating of churches. il diags Elec J 154:190-2 Ja 21 '55

New church heated by large sub-floor duct system. B. A. Kosarin. il plan diags Heating-Piping 27:110-12 S '55; Discussion. 28: 84-5 Ap; 69-70 Je; 69+ S '56

Solve a problem of ventilation. Midwest Eng 6:24 O '53

Lighting

Dual-function fixture design; Church of the Holy Ghost, Denver. il Illum Eng 51:576 Ag '56

Ecclesiastical effects with lumens. il Illum Eng 50:576-7 D '55

Electricity's role in the new Los Angeles Mormon temple. il Elec West 116:68-70 Ja '56

Lighting a church; lighting data sheet. A. Zitelli. il plan diags Illum Eng 51:307-8 Ap '56

Lighting compatible with architecture for now and the future; St Roch parish church. il Illum Eng 51:536 Jl '56

Mural lighting in a church dome. W. S. Greenwood. il diags Illum Eng 50:541-2 N '55

Revealing hidden beauty in a church; lighting of two stained glass windows. il Illum Eng 50:575 D '55

Salt Lake church wired for future. il Elec West 115:99 N '55

Westminster Presbyterian church. H. H. Fisher. il Illum Eng 50:524-6 N '55

Roofs

Church roof kept in balance while being repaired. C. F. Kilso. diags Am Bld 77:205 N '55

CHURCHILL, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-

W. Churchill and the second front. W. H. Standley and A. A. Ageton. pors U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1218-32 N '53

CHURCHWARD, George Jackson, 1857-1933
G. J. Churchward, chief mechanical engineer, Great western railway; The man and his work. W. Stanier. Engineering 180:556 O 21 '55

CHUTES
Blow stampings and use cheaper dies; one operator runs two presses connected by a turn-over chute. W. C. Mills. diags Am Mach 100:121-3 F 13 '56

CHYMOTRYPSIN
Effect of added sucrose upon the α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of chloroacetyl-L-tyrosinamide in aqueous solutions at 25° and *p*H 7.75. H. J. Shine and C. Niemann. Am Chem Soc J 78:1872-4 My 5 '56
Reaction of *p*-nitrophenyl acetate with chymotrypsin. G. H. Dixon and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4810 S 20 '56

Analysis
Chromatography of chymotrypsin-α. C. H. W. Hirs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5743-4 N 5 '55

Spectrum
Spectra of some amino acids, peptides, nucleic acids, and protein in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. W. Preiss and R. Setlow. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:138-41 Jl '56

CICERO, Illinois

Sewerage
Preventive maintenance keeps our sewers at design capacity. G. Diamond. il Pub Works 87:103-4 Ap '56

CIGAR boxes
Modern for cigars; Bayuk cigars, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:180-1+ Mr '56

CIGAR factories

Employees
Earnings in cigar manufacturing, April 1955. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 78:1453-9 D '55

Equipment
Step-up for cigars; Bayuk cigars, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:129-31+ N '55

CIGAR industry and trade
Consent decree opens way for sale instead of leasing of cigar machinery. Bsns W p83 Ag 4 '56

Advertising
Dutch Masters' sales climb paced by papers. Ed & Pub 89:42 Ap 21 '56

Securities
Richer aroma; cigar is regaining some of its old-time popularity. D. L. Thomas. Barron's 36:3+ Ag 13 '56

CIGARET filters
Porosity analysis exemplified by cigaret filters; abstract. H. Corte. Paper Ind 37:791 N '55
Round, firm, and filtered; filter cigarettes. il Chem & Eng N 34:1846-8 Ap 16 '56

CIGARET industry and trade
Cigarettes in '54; still on the skids. Bsns W p58-60+ Ja 8 '55
Higher the income rises, the more goes up in smoke. Bsns W p91 Jl 7 '56
New trend in cigarettes? process for reconstituting tobacco into pliable sheets. Bsns W p 198+ My 26 '56
Round, firm, and filtered; filter cigarettes. il Chem & Eng N 34:1846-8 Ap 16 '56
Route salesman's eyeview of how new product is introduced. il Ptr Ink 255:30-2 My 18 '56
Tobacco men challenge latest cancer tie-in. Bsns W p31 Mr 3 '56
Transformations in the tobacco industry. O. P. McComas. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2666+ Je 17 '54
See also
Morris, Philip, and company, ltd., inc.
Reynolds, R. J., tobacco company

Advertising
Ad trends in cigarettes. C. Day. il Ptr Ink 253:15-17 D 30 '55
Chesterfield joins growing McCann-Erickson pack. Ptr Ink 255:105 Je 1 '56
Cigarette ad outlay amounts to two per cent of sales. O. P. McComas. Ed & Pub 86:50 Jl 18 '53
Cigaret scare news takes toll of newspaper linage. Ed & Pub 87:15-16 Jl 24 '54
Flip-top box, tattooed men jump Marlboro sales. C. Day. Ptr Ink 254:24+ Mr 9 '56
Lorillard's new marketing trio gets clean, fresh start. il Ptr Ink 256:28 S 14 '56
Multi-marketing innovations cue Philip Morris' personality. R. N. Greene. il Ptr Ink 256:64-5 Ag 24 '56
Nature in the (half) raw; G. W. Hill style. T. Adams. Adv Agency Mag 49:39 S 28 '56
New filter Marlboro's bid for top spot. il Ptr Ink 250:73 F 25 '55
Parliament speaks up in newest filter fight. P. N. Schuyler. il Ed & Pub 89:18 Ag 18 '56
There's linage in big battle of cigarettes. L. Gruber. Ed & Pub 87:16 O 23 '54

Securities
Brighter glow; filter tips sparking comeback in cigarettes. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 36:3+ S 3 '56

Statistics
Cigarette sales turn up again in '55. H. M. Wootten. Ptr Ink 253:11-14+ D 30 '55
Filters win, going away. Bsns W p47-8+ D 31 '55

Germany
Filter cigarettes make large gains in Germany. For Comm W 56:21 Ag 27 '56

Great Britain
Cigarettes on the counter. Economist 174:211-12 Ja 15 '55
Price ring breaks. Economist 180:549 Ag 18 '56
Smoking costs more. Economist 177:319 O 22 '55
Tobacco's other worries; cigarette trade competition. Economist 179:604 My 12 '56

CIGARET lighters
Lighter in acrylic. il Mod Plastics 32:109+ N '54

CIGARET packages
Back in a box; success of Marlboro in hard-box package. Bsns W p 112-13 Mr 3 '56
Flip-top box, tattooed men jump Marlboro sales. C. Day. Ptr Ink 254:24+ Mr 9 '56
Philip Morris' bold change-over. il Mod Packaging 29:83-6+ D '55
That cigarette box; Marlboro's hinged, flip-top folding paper box. il Mod Packaging 29:94-7+ Ja '56

CIGARET paper
Good-bye to benzpyrene; ammonium compounds will reduce possible carcinogen in cigarette smoke. S. Z. Cardon and E. T. Alvord. il Chem & Eng N 34:224-6 Ja 16 '56

CIGARET smoke. See Tobacco smoke

CIGARET smoking. See Smoking

CIGARETS
Medical research and private enterprise. R. C. Page. Ind Med 23:42-3 Ja '54
Temperature profiles throughout cigarettes, cigars and pipes. C. R. Greene. Science 122: 514 S 16 '55; Discussion. E. S. Harlow. 123: 226-7; Reply. 227 F 10 '56

CIGARS
Cigars bundled as gifts; General Cigar five-packs in rotogravure-printed celophane. il Mod Packaging 29:90-1 Je '56
Temperature profiles throughout cigarettes, cigars and pipes. C. R. Greene. Science 122:514 S 16 '55; Discussion. E. S. Harlow. 123:226-7; Reply. 227 F 10 '56

CINCINNATI

Libraries
See also
Lloyd library and museum

Rapid transit
Fifth freedom; 1913 Cincinnati rapid transit strike resulted in unique bargaining agreement valid today. J. P. Jones. Pub Util 57:887-95 Je 21 '56

Sewerage
After two years' work, two years to go on key Ohio sewage plant. il map plan Eng N 155:38-40 N 10 '55

Streets
Cincinnati's road system grows. map Eng N 157:48+ Ag 23 '56

CINCINNATI enquirer
Cincinnati Enquirer stock in gold rush. Ed & Pub 89:12 My 5 '56
Ferger brands Ratliff story as inaccurate, careless. Ed & Pub 88:11+ D 10 '55
Ferger discloses plan to retain control. Ed & Pub 89:25 Ap 21 '56
Ratliff group airs its case against Enquirer managers. Ed & Pub 88:10+ D 3 '55
Ratliff trio elected to board while Ferger retains control. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Ja 21 '56
Scripps-Howard has Enquirer stock control. Ed & Pub 89:16 My 12 '56
Three Enquirer shareholders take family feud into U.S. court. H. V. Martin. Ed & Pub 89:16b+ Mr 31 '56

CINCINNATI gas and electric company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2427 D 8 '55

CINCINNATI stock exchange
Weekly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

CINCINNATI university
Golden anniversary of co-operative education celebrated. Mach 62:201 Je '56

CINEMASCOPE
Auxiliary multitrack magnetic sound reproducer. C. C. Davis and H. A. Manley. il diags SMPTE J 62:208-14 Mr '54
CinemaScope optical system. J. R. Benford. il diags SMPTE J 62:64-70 Ja '54
Depth of field and perspective considerations in wide-screen cinematography. R. N. Wolfe and F. H. Perrin. il diags SMPTE J 65:37-42 Ja '56
Design considerations of CinemaScope film. E. I. Sponable and others. diags SMPTE J 63:1-4 Jl '54
Recent developments in anamorphotic systems. G. H. Cook. il diags SMPTE J 65: 151-4 Mr '56

CINENIC acid
Acid-catalyzed rearrangement of cinenic acid; geronic acid from 6-hydroxy-2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexanone. J. Meinwald and C. C. Cornwall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5991-2 N 20 '55

CINEROENTGENOGRAPHY. See X rays—Industrial applications

CINNABAR
Gold-scheelite-cinnabar placer in Humboldt county, Nevada. R. Willden and P. E. Hotz. bibliog maps Econ Geol 50:661-8 N '55

CINNAMALDEHYDE
Preparation of cinnamaldehydes by the formylation of styrenes. C. J. Schmidle and P. G. Barnett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3209-10 Jl 5 '56

Analysis
Proximate analysis of cinnamic aldehyde mono-nitration products. W. Davey and J. R. Gwilt. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:142-5 Ap '56

CINNAMIC acid
Addition of saturated heterocyclic amines to cinnamate esters. C. B. Pollard and G. C. Mattson. Am Chem Soc J 78:4089-90 Ag 20 '56
Local anesthetics; β-diethylaminoethyl esters of alkoxybenzoic and cinnamic acids. R. P. Perry and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3403-4 Jl 20 '56

CINNOLINE
Cinnolines and other heterocyclic types in relation to the chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis; the quaternisation of 4-aminocinnolines. C. M. Atkinson and A. Taylor. Chem Soc J p4236-43 D '55

CIRCLES
Bolt-circle layout can be a lot easier. H. W. Stowell. diags Am Mach 100:164 My 7 '56
Conversion scale simplifies calculation of areas of circle segments; data sheet. R. J. Keery. diag Machine Design 28:119 S 6 '56
Finding inscribed and circumscribed circles. L. Ross. diag Machine Design 28:130 Je 14 '56
Finding the center and radius of an arc tangent to a circle and passing through a fixed point. J. N. Edmondson. diags Mach 62:196-7 Je '56

CIRCULARIZING. See Advertising, Mail

CIRCULATION managers association, International. See International circulation managers association

CIRCULATION of the blood. See Blood—Circulation

CIRCUS
Big top quietly steals away; Ringling bros. and Barnum & Bailey's tented circuit is thing of past. il Bsns W p27 Jl 21 '56

Advertising
Circus offers local level news approach. R. Erwin. il Ed & Pub 89:58 Mr 24 '56

CIRRHOSIS of the liver. See Liver—Diseases

CITIES and towns
Cities; medieval or modern; abstract. F. L. Wright and W. Zeckendorf. Arch Forum 105:151+ Ag '56
City of the future; a public health engineering challenge. M. M. Cohn. Am J Pub Health 46:601-5 My '56
Cure for city jams; more roads. Bsns W p98+ S 8 '56
See also
City planning
Metropolitan districts
Municipal finance

Cleanliness
New York proves anti-litter campaign can be effective! A. W. Mulrain. il Pub Works 87:96-9+ Ja '56

Growth
Locational aspects of economic development. J. R. P. Friedmann. bibliog map Land Econ 32:213-27 Ag '56
Pattern of urban and economic development; social implications. C. Bauer. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:60-9 My '56
Tokyo; can it build fast enough? il Bsns W p 139-44+ D 10 '55

Industries
Act of faith; engineering firms have led move to new towns. il map Engineering 181:162-4 Ap 6 '56

Great Britain
Act of faith; engineering firms have led move to new towns. il map Engineering 181:162-4 Ap 6 '56
British new towns policy. F. J. Osborn. Land Econ 32:281-4 Ag '56
British new towns today. W. O. Hart. bibliog Land Econ 32:57-68 F '56
Dispersal failing. Economist 170:881 Je 2 '56
Private new town; Allhallows-on-Sea in Kent. Economist 179:1277 Je 30 '56
Too big for their bounds; industrial areas of Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, and Glasgow. Economist 177:824-5 D 3 '55
Whose towns? question of future ownership. Economist 178:546 Mr 3 '56

Poland
Town planning and building in Poland. il Engineering 180:879-80 D 30 '55

United States
Problem of service levels. W. S. Carpenter. Ann Am Acad 292:120-8 Mr '54

CITIES and towns, Company. See Company towns

CITIES service company
Cities Service; its land plays are paying off at home and abroad. E. N. Morse. Barron's 36:19-20+ S 24 '56

CITIZENS associations
Citizen organization for control of government. R. S. Childs. Ann Am Acad 292: 129-35 Mr '54

CITRATES
Mechanism of action of parathormone. W. F. Neuman and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3863-4 Ag 5 '56

CITRIC acid
Citric acid is new water-flooding aid. Oil & Gas J 54:126-7 Mr 19 '56
Citric goes petroleum; use in secondary oil recovery operations. P. E. Weber. il Chem & Eng N 34:1644 Ap 2 '56
Plastics and soft drinks find common use of citric acid. C. J. Knuth and A. Bavley. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1184 S 20 '56
Tin-steel couple in air-free citric acid solution. E. L. Koehler. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:486-91 S '56

CITRIC acid—*Continued*

Manufacture

Pfizer licensed by ferment-acid in settlement of citric acid dispute. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 Mr 12 '56

CITRULLINE

Simple synthesis of isotopic citrulline and two of its homologs. L. H. Smith, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6691-2 D 20 '55

CITRUS fruit

Biological purification of citrus wastes. J. B. Lackey and others. bibliog il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:538-46 Ap '56; Correction. 28: 851 Jl '56

Citrus fruits, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 135 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Pilot plant treatment of citrus waste water by activated sludge. R. R. McNary and others. il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 894-905 Jl '56

Pre-lubed wooden bearings solve their wet-area problem; citrus fruit processor, Snively groves, inc. H. E. Osteen. il Food Eng 28: 70-1 S '56

See also
Lemons
Oranges

Diseases and pests

Chlorosis produced by fluorine on citrus in Florida. I. W. Wander and J. J. McBride, jr. bibliog il Science 123:933-4 My 25 '56

CITRUS fruit, Frozen

How to handle frozen citrus foods. T. H. Allegri. Refrig Eng 64:60-1+ S '56

CITRUS fruit industry

In Florida, the question is price. Bsns W p 106+ F 18 '56

Advertising

Sales-promotion blitz pays off in home territory; Sunkist enlists dealer support in three-week campaign. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 256:58 Jl 13 '56

CITRUS fruit juices, Frozen

Sanitary significance of microorganisms in frozen citrus products. R. H. Vaughn and D. I. Murdock. bibliog(28 titles) flow diag Am J Pub Health 46:886-94 Jl '56

CITY and country

Community size, region, labor force, and income, 1950. E. Mansfield. R Econ & Stat 37:418-23 N '55

CITY engineers' association

Annual meeting, Toronto, Feb. 20. Roads & Eng Constr 94:48+ Mr '56

CITY growth. See Cities and towns—Growth

CITY improvement. See Municipal improvement

CITY planning

APHA conference report; environmental health. Pub Health Rep 71:299 Mr '56

British new towns policy. F. J. Osborn. Land Econ 32:281-4 Ag '56

British new towns today. W. O. Hart. bibliog Land Econ 32:57-68 F '56

By 1976 what city pattern? il plans diags Arch Forum 105:103-37 S '56

Chicago's growing problems; panel of planners. Eng N 156:29 My 3 '56

City of 25,000 on drafting boards; Suffolk City, Long Island, N.Y. map Eng N 153:45 S 2 '54

City planning process; a framework for community education. F. Violich. Ann Am Acad 302:8-16 N '55

Decentralization and blighted vacant land; process of subdividing activity in Chicago. H. G. Berkman. Land Econ 32:270-80 Ag '56

Design and government of new townsites exemplified by the mining community of Manitouwadge. A. E. K. Bunnell. Munic Util 92:33-4+ D '55

Domestic Point Four plan, Texas style; chemical management lending a hand with community problems. il Chem W 78:31 Mr 31 '56

Downtown needs a lesson from the suburbs. V. Gruen. il Bsns W p64-5+ O 22 '55

Fullerton, Calif. orderly development today to avoid urban renewal tomorrow. il Arch Forum 104:16-17 Ap '56

Future of downtown areas; annual meeting of American institute of planners, Providence. Eng N 156:31 My 17 '56

Grand plan for Washington, D.C. il plans Arch Rec 119:16B+ Mr '56

Hartford, Conn. in 2056; Rhode Island school of design students replan a city for a hundred years hence. il plans diags Arch Rec 120:207-11 Jl '56

History of the City planning division of the ASCE. H. W. Alexander. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 509]:1-4 S '54

Housing policy and the educational system. C. Bauer. Ann Am Acad 302:17-27 N '55

How to handle the chaos of congestion, the anarchy of scatteration. V. Gruen. il plans diags Arch Forum 105:130-5 S '56

Impact of atomic development on growth and planning of urban regions. P. H. Martin. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 832]:1-6 N '55

Industry and essentials affecting community development. J. F. Holtmann. Pub Works 87:150+ S '56

Last chance for Barbican. Economist 178:284-5 Ja 28 '56

Mechanics of the urban economic base; the base concept and the planning process. R. B. Andrews. bibliog Land Econ 32:69-84 F '56

New town for Birmingham. Economist 180: 625-6 Ag 25 '56

New York's bid for expositions; Coliseum has spurred a drive for redeveloping New York's rundown West side. il Bsns W p86-8+ Ap 28 '56

Old New Haven's new look; help from banking, business, politics and the whole community. R. C. Lee. il Banking 48:44-5+ Mr; 57-8+ Ap '56

Philadelphia Panorama shows city planning for 25 years ahead. il Arch Forum 104:13 Je '56; Pub Works 87:140 Jl '56

Photogrammetry in city planning and operations. L. A. Woodward. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 574]:1-5 D '54

Planned city in Vina Vista sector of San Bernardino, Calif. Eng N 156:104 My 24 '56

Planners mull Gruen's Ft Worth plan, registration, metropolitan problems. Arch Forum 104:25 Je '56

Planning new cities; problems, techniques and solutions. A. Mayer. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 834]:1-9 N '55

Planning the city; Barbican plan rejected. Economist 180:783 S 8 '56

Pratt senior thesis wins $20,000 Chicago prize. il plans Arch Rec 116:10-12+ O '54

Sweeping Supreme court decision upholds redevelopment, land seizure for aesthetics. House & Home 7:47 Ja '55

10,000-home city now under way; Forest Park. plan Eng N 157:144 O 4 '56

Tokyo; can it build fast enough? il Bsns W p 139-44+ D 10 '55

Too big for their bounds; industrial areas of Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, and Glasgow. Economist 177:824-5 D 3 '55

See also
Industrial districts
Slums
Suburban development

Study and teaching

Training of city planners. H. K. Menhinick. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 423]:1-5 Mr '54

Zone system

Chicago paintmakers face crisis; rezoning plan would freeze out 90 per cent of Chicago's paint plants. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:8-10 Je 28 '56

Flood plain aspects of river planning; zoning to control the flood plain. A. M. Lunetta. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1040]: 1-7; Discussion. R. L. Smith. [HY 4 no 1041]:31-3 Ag '56

Growing battle for better planning, zoning. il map House & Home 7:61+ Ap '55

Some municipal restrictions on new subdivisions go too far. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76:284 O '54

CIVETONE

Many-membered carbon rings; civetone homologs. A. T. Blomquist and J. Wolinsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5423-4 O 20 '55

CIVIC centers. See Municipal centers

CIVIC organizations. See Citizens associations

CIVIL aeronautics administration
Administration asks $68 million to speed five-year airway plan. Aviation W 65:40 Jl 23 '56
Airport council wants CAA to lower costs. Aviation W 62:26 Ja 3 '55
CAA activates federal airways plan. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:26-7 Ag 20 '56
CAA adopts cure for storm clutter. Aviation W 65:41 S 17 '56
CAA budgets for electronics. Electronics 29:8 Jl '56
CAA employes receive service medals. Aviation W 64:40 Mr 5 '56
CAA outlines reorganization plan. Aviation W 65:41 S 10 '56
Five year Federal airway plan. Nat Safety N 73:88+ Je '56
House group cuts CAA, CAB budget requests by $11.6 million. Aviation W 64:44 My 7 '56
Lee faces pressure to quit CAA; decision rests with White House. Aviation W 63:132 D 12 '55
Lee hearing called fishing expedition. P. Staver. Aviation W 64:28-30 Ja 16 '56
Lee still puzzled over firing, defends actions at hearing. Aviation W 64:30-1 Ja 9 '56
Monroney's bill to establish CAA as separate agency gains support. Aviation W 64:99 Ja 23 '56
Recent progress in field of air traffic control. Elec Eng 75:962-3 O '56
Report urges reorganization of CAA. Aviation W 64:109+ F 13 '56
Rothschild denies hampering aviation; opposes separate CAA. P. Staver. Aviation W 64:84-5 Ja 30 '56
Traffic controllers fight to halt pay cut ordered by Civil Service. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:30 Ag 27 '56

CIVIL aeronautics board
Airline pattern set during Rizley tenure. C. Lewis. Aviation W 64:37-8 Ap 30 '56
CAB-ATA relations target of inquiry. Aviation W 64:83 Mr 19 '56
CAB hits airline overbooking, prohibits bonuses, free trips. C. Lewis. Aviation W 65:38-9 Jl 23 '56
CAB outlines stand on new airline entrys. Aviation 64:39 My 28 '56
East Coast case will define CAB policy. Aviation W 65:39-40 Jl 2 '56
First airworthiness regulations for helicopters adopted by CAB. Aviation W 64:43 Je 25 '56
House group cuts CAA, CAB budget requests by $11.6 million. Aviation W 64:44 My 7 '56
Minetti replaces Lee on CAB; Rizley expected to resign soon. Aviation W 63:93 D 19 '55
Procedure of insurers and C.A.B. following the crash of an airplane. P. J. McBreen. East Underw 57:30 S 14 '56
Rizley proposes board reforms. Aviation W 63:105 N 21 '55
Woodley criticizes CAB policy; asks new Alaskan standards. Aviation W 63:23 N 14 '55

CIVIL defense. See Civilian defense

CIVIL engineering
AEC gaseous diffusion plant, Portsmouth, Ohio. D. J. Brumley. il maps Civil Eng 24:510-15 Ag '54
Civil engineering features of Delta steam electric station. G. E. Archibald. il plan Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 405]:1-17 F '54
Civil engineering in 1954. il Engineer 199:9-12, pl 2-3, 42-4, pl 1-3, 92-3 Ja 7-21 '55
Civil engineering in 1955. il Engineer 201:22-5, pl 9, 13, 49-51, pl 6 Ja 6-13 '56
Civil engineering work in coal mining. H. R. King. il Engineer 200:830-2 D 9 '55
Continual battle with Mother Nature; abstract. E. K. Timby. Midwest Eng 7:9 N '54
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; contractors methods. R. M. W. Edwards. il Engineer (Centenary no):243-5 Ja 4 '56
Institution of civil engineers; presidential address. D. M. Watson. Engineer 198:620-2 N 5 '54
Kitimat construction pays off in aluminum. L. L. Wise. il Eng N 153:32-6 Ag 12 '54
Opportunities for the civil engineer in the atomic energy industry and the resultant challenge. E. F. Gloyna. J Eng Educ 44:590-2 Je '54
Opportunities in civil and public works engineering. Pub Works 87:93-100 Mr; 131-8 My; 103-10 Jl '56
Planning and engineering of U.S. air force bases. L. B. Washbourne. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 457]:1-11 Jl '54
Problems that challenge our profession. E. R. Needles. Civil Eng 25:850 D '55
Seven modern engineering wonders. il Mech Eng 77:1089-91 D '55
Seven modern wonders named; ASCE selects marvels of civil engineering in the United States. J. K. Finch. il Civil Eng 25:753-65 N '55
Seven wonders are announced. Midwest Eng 8:9 N '55
Soil stabilization; civil engineering need for soil chemicals. T. W. Lambe. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2234-9 N '55
Tabular summary of civil engineering contracts, 1955. Engineer 200:supp 1-64 D 23 '55

See also
Airports
Airways
American society of civil engineers
Aqueducts
Blasting
Bridges
Building
Cofferdams
Dams
Drainage
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Earthwork
Excavation
Filling
Flood control
Foundations
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Irrigation
Marine engineering
Mechanical engineering
Mining engineering
Moving of structures
Piers
Piles and pile driving
Pipe laying
Public works
Railroads—Construction
Reclamation of land
Regional planning
Rivers
Roads
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Soil mechanics
Steel construction
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Structural engineering
Surveying
Tunnels and tunneling
Water supply engineering

Study and teaching
Basic science and design in soil mechanics. H. P. Hall. J Eng Educ 45:336-9 D '54
Coordination of architecture, engineering, and construction by the project method. J. F. Poulton. J Eng Educ 46:383-90 D '55
Education of civil engineers; need for reconsideration. L. E. Grinter. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 858]:1-8 D '55; Discussion. D. C. Drucker. 82 [BD 1 no 1125]:3-6 D '56
Education of civil engineers; training for civil engineering. B. A. Whisler. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 859]:1-4 D '55; Discussion. A. R. Golze. 82 [BD 1 no 1125]:7-8 D '56
Enrollment and incomes in civil engineering can be increased. H. Rubey. J Eng Educ 46:236-40 N '55
Getting students to think; practical consulting experience for advanced students. il Eng N 156:71-2 Je 21 '56
How should we educate civil engineers? B. A. Whisler. J Eng Educ 45:142-6 O '54
Opportunities in civil and public works engineering; teaching; the professor of civil engineering. B. Petty. il Pub Works 87:137-8 My '56
Physics for the civil engineers. N. W. Dougherty. J Eng Educ 44:401-3 Mr '54
Realistic approach to reinforced concrete. P. M. Ferguson. J Eng Educ 45:340-4 D '54
Teaching design, with special application to civil engineering. C. J. Posey. J Eng Educ 46:547-50 Mr '56

See also
Surveying—Study and teaching

Tables, calculations, etc.
Sequence summation factors. A Pauw. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 763]:1-24 Ag '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 2 no 924]:19-23, [ST 3 no 972]:11-22 Mr, My '56; Reply. 82 [ST 5 no 1067]:7-9 S '56

CIVIL engineers
Construction, the engineer's challenge. C. B. Jansen. Civil Eng 24:793-5 D '54
Needed; bench of replacements for construction management. Midwest Eng 9:11 Ag '56

CIVIL engineers—*Continued*
New grads; where did they go? Eng N 156: 21-5 Je 21 '56
Our exciting profession. E. R. Needles. Civil Eng 26:433-4 Jl '56
Pipelines, a field for civil engineers. S. D. Bechtel, jr. il map Civil Eng 26:385-9 Je '56
Railways compete for young engineers. Eng N 156:26 Mr 22 '56
Role of the civil engineer in multipurpose river development. H. D. Vogel. il Civil Eng 26:435-7 Jl '56
Sons of Martha; in university halls, in professional practice, in community upbuilding, they serve. W. R. Woolrich. J Eng Educ 45:314-21 D '54
Who wants a civil engineer? D. L. Narver. Civil Eng 25:833-4 D '55
See also
American society of civil engineers
Dames and Moore

Directories
American society of civil engineers directory, 1956. 797p American society of civil engineers, 33 W. 39th st, New York 18 '56

CIVIL engineers, American society of. See American society of civil engineers

CIVIL rights
Human rights and charter revision. Q. Wright. bibliog Ann Am Acad 296:46-55 N '54
Legal rights of prisoners. P. W. Tappan. bibliog Ann Am Acad 293:99-111 My '54
Police, the law, and the individual. A. M. Davies. bibliog Ann Am Acad 291:143-51 Ja '54

CIVIL service
Operation of a police merit system. R. A. Lothian. Ann Am Acad 291:97-106 Ja '54
Recruitment and training of bureaucrats in the United States. W. S. Sayre. Ann Am Acad 292:39-44 Mr '54
Responsiveness versus efficiency in public service. J. L. McCamy. Ann Am Acad 292: 30-8 Mr '54
Security of tenure, career or sinecure? O. G. Stahl. bibliog Ann Am Acad 292:45-56 Mr '54
Traffic controllers fight to halt pay cut ordered by Civil Service. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:30 Ag 27 '56
Who got the class of '56? the federal government didn't. Eng N 156:25 Je 21 '56
See also
Public officials

Examinations
Results of recent nationwide geology examinations offered by United States civil service commission. W. T. Pecora and R. E. Van Alstine. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2011-16 S '54

Europe
Lessons from recent European experience. T. Cole. bibliog Ann Am Acad 292:65-75 Mr '54

Great Britain
Between the upper and the nether; teachers' salaries and salaries in general. Economist 178:184-5, 278-80 Ja 21-28 '56
Everybody's servants; civil service pay. Economist 177:726-8 N 26 '55
How civil a service? Economist 179:1085 Je 16 '56
Number ten and number eleven; change in distribution of responsibilities. Economist 180:293-4 Jl 28 '56
Parkinson's law; Royal commission report. Economist 177:635-7 N 19 '55; Same. Fortune 53:122-3+ Mr '56
Professional grades in the civil service. Engineering 178:200 Ag 13 '54
Scientists in the British civil service. E. McCrensky. bibliog Science 124:567-71 S 28 '56
Towards a Commonweath civil service. Economist 179:676-7 My 19 '56

Italy
Roman race against the clock; civil service reform problems. Economist 178:191-2 Ja 21 '56

United States
Commission remaps civil service setup. Bsns W p96-7 Mr 5 '55

CIVIL service pensions

Great Britain
Servants of the state; new Pensions (increase) bill. Economist 178:409 F 11 '56

CIVIL war. See United States—History—Civil war

CIVILIAN defense
Chemical defense laboratories urged for entire country. F. B. Stewart. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1202 S 20 '56
Civil defense in industry. V. Peterson. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(5):24-30 '55
50-mc. transmitter-receiver for c.d. use. M. P. Johnson and R. L. Hankey. il diags Q S T 40:11-16+ Je '56
Health services in civil defense; symposium. bibliog diags Pub Health Rep 71:173-92 F '56
Management's role in defense. M. Anshen. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:50-2+ F '55
Operation alert, 1956, for electric utilities. F. G. Aandahl. Pub Util 57:810-13 Je 7 '56
Some mental health aspects of civil defense for public health workers. W. G. Hollister. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1275-82 O '56
Ways to overcome apathy in civil defense. E. S. Brandt. Pub Works 87:149 Ag '56
See also
Air raids—Protective measures
Atomic bombs—Protective measures
Evacuation, Civilian

Great Britain
Bomb has dropped; Home office manual for civil defence. Economist 178:195-6 Ja 21 '56

Sweden
Sweden digs in. G. A. Raymond. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1222-5 N '54

CIVILIAN evacuation. See Evacuation, Civilian

CIVILIZATION
Science and the educated man. J. A. Stratton. il Tech R 58:285-8+ Ap '56
See also
Acculturation
Culture
Education

History
Cultural evolution. J. H. Steward. il map diags Sci Am 194:69-76+ My '56

CLADINOSE
Erythromycin; the structure of cladinose. P. F. Wiley and O. Weaver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:808-10 F 20 '56

CLAIM association, International. See International claim association

CLAIMS
See also
Damages
Insurance—Adjustment of claims
Railroads—Claims
Restitution claims

CLAISEN rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

CLAMPS
Adjustable V-clamps grip difficult workpiece. H. Pickup. diags Am Mach 100:168 My 7 '56
Balloon-type clamping device for cast iron main leaks. L. Schneider and C. Bowers. il diag Am Gas J 183:57 S '56
Clamps let you hang it where you want; Electric controller & mfg. co. W. Rudolph. il Mill & Factory 57:126-7 N '55
Clamps with built-in packing. il Engineering 182:241 Ag 24 '56
Clearing press speeds work with oversize bolster, hydraulic clamps. il Am Mach 100: 139 Jl 30 '56
Combined continuous backing bar and clamp for cylindrical welding; Yates plant, ltd. il Engineer 202:26-7 Jl 6 '56
Mead-Morrison's automatic rail clamp. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:956 Ag '56
Multi-purpose crate and carton clamp. Franklin Inst J 260:348 O '55
Novel clamp design. F. C. Elmo. diags Tool Eng 36:81 Mr '56
Recovery clamp for raising underwater cables. J. Parker. il diag Inst E E J ns 2: 348 Je '56

CLAMPS—*Continued*
Rubber forming of thin-walled parts. F. R. Simpson. diags Product Eng 26:D 17-19 Mid-O '55
Self-locking clamps simplify drill press work-holding. il Iron Age 177:127 Ap 5 '56
Three-way clamp and frameless panel cut forming labor costs. il diags Constr Methods 37:58-9 N '55
Three-way jig clamp locates parts precisely. G. F. Oliver. diags Am Mach 100:143 Ap 23 '56

CLAMS
Green crabs and the redistribution of quahogs. J. M. Moulton and A. H. Gustafson. Science 123:992 Je 1 '56
Snail and clam infestations of drinking water supplies. W. M. Ingram. bibliog(36 titles) il Am Water Works Assn J 48:258-68 Mr '56

CLAPEYRON, Émile, 1799-1864
Sketch. H. S. Van Klooster. por(front) J Chem Educ 33:299 Je '56

CLAPEYRON equation. See Vaporization, Heat of

CLARIFIERS
Centrifugal light scattering cell for the ultra-clarification of liquids. W. B. Dandliker and J. Kraut. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:2380-4 Je 5 '56

CLARK, Chester Charles, 1885-1953
Sketch. C. L. Moody. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1848-51 Ag '54

CLARK controller company
Net staging sharp recovery. Barron's 36:28-9 F 20 '56

CLARK equipment company
Solid-gold tractor-shovel; Construction machinery div. of Clark equipment co. il Eng N 156:145-6+ Ap 19 '56

CLARK oil and refining corporation
Cutting frills puts gas station chain ahead of the competition. Bsns W p88-90 Ag 25 '56
Preferred and common shares offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2367 My 31 '54
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:555 Ja 30 '56

CLASSIFICATION
Classification and filing system for scientific reprints and references. E. I. Pentz and R. Bushee. J Chem Educ 32:622-3 D '55
E. G. Brisch; something new in classification. B. Kyle. Special Lib 47:100-5 Mr '56
NACA classification system; a case history. E. B. Jackson. Aslib Proc 5:215-34 Ag '53
Notational symbols in classification. B. C. Vickery. bibliog J Doc 12:73-87 Je '56
Psychology of classification. J. E. L. Farradane. bibliog J Doc 11:187-201 D '55
Some aspects of information retrieval. C. Cleverdon. bibliog Aslib Proc 7:153-6 Ag '55
Special libraries association committee on special classifications. bibliog Special Lib 45:417-20 D '54
Subject analysis in eighty-one concepts. E. G. Brisch. Aslib Proc 7:157-62 Ag '55
Unclassified nuclear information. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup78a+ S '56
Use of the ASM-SLA metallurgical literature classification system by industrial metallurgists. E. C. Wallace. Special Lib 47: 114-16 Mr '56
Why B.I.S.R.A. has adopted the American society for metals/Special libraries association (ASM/SLA) metallurgical literature classification. P. E. Colinese. Aslib Proc 5:345-8 N '53

CLASSIFICATION (statistics)
Measures of association for cross classifications. L. A. Goodman and W. H. Kruskal. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:732-64 D '54
Univariate two-population distribution-free discrimination. D. S. Stoller. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:770-7 D '54; Correction. 50: 1332 D '55

CLASSIFICATION, Decimal
Recent U.D.C. developments. G. A. Lloyd and others. Aslib Proc 7:127-30; Discussion. 130-2 Ag '55

CLASSIFIED advertisements. See Advertisements, Classified

CLASSIFIED advertising managers, Association of newspaper. See Association of newspaper classified advertising managers

CLASSIFIED departments, inc.
Business-paper ad service debuts. Ptr Ink 256:76 Jl 13 '56

CLASSIFIED information. See Security classification (government documents)

CLASSIFIERS
Control of cyclones and cyclone systems. E. C. Herkenhoff. il diag Min Cong J 42: 26-8 Ja '56
Cyclone classification and thickening at Manganese, inc. S. J. McCarroll. bibliog il Min Cong J 42:50-1 Jl '56
Cyclone classifiers at Morenci. J. E. Papin and R. C. Barr. il diags Min Cong J 42:61-3 Ag '56
Drilling costs reduced; new cyclone drilling-mud classifier. diag Oil & Gas J 54:91 F 20 '56
Improved roll mill developed by Hardinge; includes pneumatic pressure control and Gyrotor classifier. il Chem & Eng N 34:506+ Ja 30 '56
Spiral sizes powder cleanly. il diags Chem Eng 63:236+ Ap '56
See also
Air separators

CLASSROOMS
Acrylic louver wall panels for classroom daylighting. E. M. Linforth. il diags Illum Eng 51:231-6; Discussion. 236-8 Mr '56
Balloon-formed concrete bubble classrooms? il plans diags Arch Rec 117:206-8 F '55
Classroom equipment. il plan diags Arch Forum 104:140-51 F '56
Classroom lighting; abstract. B. H. Evans. Arch Forum 104:98 Mr '56
Daylight measurements in six New England schools. W. Allphin. bibliog il plans diags Illum Eng 50:462-70 O '55; Discussion. 51: 169-70 F '56
Glass block under test; classroom temperatures behind clear glass and glass block walls trace almost identical curves. il Arch Forum 101:162 D '54
How lighting serves education in industry. C. J. Allen. il diags Gen Elec R 59:47-51 S '56
Lighting a low ceiling classroom; lighting data sheet. il diag Illum Eng 51:203-4 F '56
Lighting a school business practices room; Kearny high school; lighting data sheet. il Illum Eng 51:171-2 F '56
Manufactured light vs daylight for schoolrooms. R. F. Hammel and L. E. Johnson. il plans Illum Eng 51:493-502; Discussion. 502-3 Jl '56
Measurements in daylighted classrooms in Arizona; abstract. J. R. Williams. Illum Eng 51:633-4 S '56
Metal prefabs fill classroom need. il Eng N 157:73 O 11 '56

CLATHRATE compounds. See Molecular compounds

CLAY
Action of soft clay along friction piles. H. B. Seed and L. C. Reese. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 842]:1-28 D '55; Discussion. 82 [SM 3 no 1028]:5-13 Jl '56
Alteration of clay minerals by weathering in Wisconsin tills. J. B. Droste. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 67:911-18 Jl '56
Argillic alteration and ore deposits. G. M. Schwartz. Econ Geol 51:407-14 bibliog(p413-14) Ag '56
Clay deflocculation and its effect on the flow properties of clay slips. G. A. Hemstock and J. W. Swanson. bibliog Tappi 39:35-9 Ja '56
Clay mineralogy of Morrison formation, Black Hills area, Wyoming and South Dakota. R. W. Tank. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:871-8 My '56
Clay mineralogy of some basal Pennsylvanian sandstones, clays, and shales. H. D. Glass and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:750-4 Ap '56
Clay particle dispersion in organic media. C. L. Folkers and A. P. Welch. bibliog(38 titles) Am Cer Soc J 38:454-61 D 1 '55
Effect of clays on the permeability of reservoir sands to various saline waters, Wyoming. O. C. Baptist and S. A. Sweeney. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5180:1-23 bibliog(p 13-14) '55
Effect of sample disturbance on the strength of a clay. M. L. Calhoon. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80[no 570]:1-16 D '54; Discussion. 81 [no 843]:9-14 D '55

CLAY—*Continued*
Engineering problems in Columbia Basin varved clay. F. C. Walker and W. H. Irwin. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 515]:1-18 O '54
Engineering properties of expansive clays. W. G. Holtz and H. J. Gibbs. il Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 516]:1-28 O '54
Heats of immersion of some clay systems in aqueous media. W. H. Slabaugh. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1022-4 O '55
Kinetics of chromatography on clays. H. C. Thomas and C. N. Merriam, jr. J Phys Chem 60:249-51 F '56
Mineral facts and problems; clays. B. L. Gunsallus. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 185-201 '56
New method of preparing clay samples for differential thermal analysis. J. D. Walton, jr. il diags Am Cer Soc J 38:438-43 D 1 '55
Preparation of clays and shales. F. Paschal. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:59-60 N; 54-5 D '55
Requirements of modern paper clays. C. G. Albert. bibliog il Min Eng 7:Trans 941-3 O '55
Viscosity of clay suspension in the presence of polyanionic flocculants. T. L. Mackay and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:11-14 Ja 15 '56
See also
Attapulgite
Beidellite
Bentonite
Ceramic materials
Fuller's earth
Kaolin
Kaolinite
Marl
Montmorillonite
Pottery
Slips (ceramics)
Varves

Analysis
Mineral species in coating clays and their relationship to flow properties at high solids content. J. W. Swanson and G. A. Hemstock. il Tappi 39:30-5 Ja '56

Expansion and contraction
Expansion of clays and shales from North and South Dakota in a rotary kiln. J. D. Zetterstrom and W. A. Cole. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5202:1-13 '56

Testing
Experimental determination of the thermal properties of clay. E. B. Penrod and others. il diags Univ of Kentucky Eng Exp Sta [Lexington] Bul 39:1-76 bibliog(30 titles, p74-6) '56
Factors affecting dry modulus of rupture of ball clay-flint bodies. G. W. Phelps and S. G. Maguire, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:224-7 Je 15 '56
Factors affecting strength of clays in the temperature range 110° to 800°C. W. H. Sutton and F. R. Matson. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:25-30 Ja 1 '56
Instrument for measuring workability of clay-water systems. H. H. Greger and M. Berg. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:98-103 Mr 1 '56
Properties of some Spanish clays and their suitability for optical glass pots. P. de la Cierva and F. de Andrés. map Am Cer Soc Bul 35:190-3 My 15 '56
Varnishing characteristics of coating clays and pigments. J. C. Rice. bibliog Tappi 39:43-6 Ja '56

North Carolina
Modern machines increase pit productivity. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:60-1 Je '56

North Dakota
Expansion of clays and shales from North and South Dakota in a rotary kiln. J. D. Zetterstrom and W. A. Cole. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5202:1-13 '56

South Dakota
Expansion of clays and shales from North and South Dakota in a rotary kiln. J. D. Zetterstrom and W. A. Cole. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5202:1-13 '56

Spain
Properties of some Spanish clays and their suitability for optical glass pots. P. de la Cierva and F. de Andrés. map Am Cer Soc Bul 35:190-3 My 15 '56

Washington (state)
Cowlitz clay deposits near Castle Rock, Wash. C. C. Popoff. bibliog(23 titles) maps diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5157:1-60 '55

CLAY drying
Drying rates in infrared drying of clay. D. Woo and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 38:383-8 N 1 '55
Practical modifications of drying theory. J. G. Seanor. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 128:98-9+ My; 81-3 Je; 129:51-3+ Jl; 56-7+ Ag; 72-3 S; 82-3 O '56

CLAY handling
Story of how Acme brick company developed their clay winning methods. R. Bassett. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:35-7 O; 63+ N '55

CLAY industries
Clay pipe industry meeting biggest federal demands. G. A. Robinson. Brick & Clay Rec 128:64-5 My '56
Dealers, manufacturers must work together more closely to compete. B. Holl. Brick & Clay Rec 128:114-15 My '56
Structural clay products stage comeback; abstracts. R. Newcomb. Eng N 156:82 Je 28 '56; Brick & Clay Rec 129:59+ Ag '56; Am Cer Soc Bul 35:sup26 Ag 15 '56
See also
Brick industry and trade
Brickmaking
Ceramic industries
Clay products
Fire brick
Glazes
Pottery

Regulation
New FTC trade rules define brick, tile. Brick & Clay Rec 129:50 Jl '56

Statistics
Clay products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 181 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Europe
Report on the clay products manufacturers European tour. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:75-6 N '55

Italy
Roving reporter; places, people, and progress in Italy. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:77+ N '55

CLAY mines and mining
How to improve mining with delay electric blasting caps. A. P. Mason. Brick & Clay Rec 128:102-5 Je '56
Improve clay winning system, reduce costs at Nassau Brick. il Brick & Clay Rec 128: 26 Ja '56
Modern machines increase pit productivity. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:60-1 Je '56
Story of how Acme brick company developed their clay winning methods. R. Bassett. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:35-7 O; 63+ N '55

CLAY pipe manufacturers, Inc., National. See National clay pipe manufacturers, inc.

CLAY products
Armour develops ceramic building unit. Midwest Eng 6:15 Mr '54
Armour develops lightweight all-clay block. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:90 My '56
Products for all purposes. diags Brick & Clay Rec 128:68 Je '56
Structural clay products in 1966. J. R. Horner. Brick & Clay Rec 129:54-5 Ag '56
Structural clay products stage comeback; abstracts. R. Newcomb. Eng N 156:82 Je 28 '56; Brick & Clay Rec 129:59+ Ag '56; Am Cer Soc Bul 35:sup26 Ag 15 '56
Venezuela's bottle neck; cylinders used as steel substitute in construction. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:89 My '56
What is a brick? and how thick is an inch? Arch Rec 120:332 Jl '56
See also
Bricks
Ceramics
Efflorescence
Enamel and enameling
Fire brick
Pipes, Vitrified clay
Pottery
Sewer pipes, Vitrified clay
Tiles

Manufacture
Development of safe cooling schedules for structural clay products. I. M. Lachman and J. O. Everhart. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:30-8 Ja 1 '56
Extraneous factors that affect the operation of clay extrusion dies. J. G. Seanor. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:361-2 S 15 '56

CLAY products—Manufacture—*Continued*
Production problems ironed out at ECSA mid-year meeting. Brick & Clay Rec 129:59-61 Jl '56
Quality control as applied to stiff mud manufacture. A. R. Lesar and T. D. McGee. il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:409-11 D 15 '55
See also
Kilns—Firing

Testing

Report of the American ceramic society Standards committee, 1955-1956; standard tests; Structural clay products div. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:292 Jl 15 '56

CLAY products plants
Harbison-Walker builds new plant. il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:374 N 15 '55
Huge producer of refractories opens Leslie, Md. plant; Harbison-Walker refractories co. il Manuf Rec 124:48 D '55
It started with a one-kiln stoneware pottery; Robinson clay products co. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:46 Mr '56
Mexico Refractories today. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:57-62+ S '55
Robinson Clay begins second century by planning for the future. W. E. Robinson. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:44-5 Mr '56
See also
Brick works

Accounting

Standard costing in a ceramic plant. M. D. Doyle. N A C A Bul 37:1248-54 Je '56

Electric equipment

Greater safety, easier maintenance, insured production; new power distribution system at Carborundum co. refractories division plant. il diag Cer Ind 65:82-3 N '55

Employees

Ceramic technician survey. R. S. Du Fresne. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:248-9 Je 15 '56
Earnings in the structural clay products industries, May 1954. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 78:75-9 Ja '55
Get me a foreman, quick. A. E. Currier. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:232-3 Je 15 '56

Equipment

Approach to automation in stiff mud refractory manufacture. L. S. Bettison. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:71-2 F 15 '56
Autoclaymation; progress in manufacturing and handling equipment. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:41-53 S '56
Automation increases economy in clay production. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:62-3 Je '56
Autoramics; new equipment, new methods and materials. il diags Cer Ind 67:75-89 S '56
Basic design of augers and dies. D. D. Starkey. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:116 Mr 15 '56
Complete new silica refractory plant; Leslie plant of Harbison-Walker refractories co. il Rock Prod 58:77+ N '55
Continuous self-cleaning dust collector. W. O. Vedder. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:368 S 15 '56
Cutting your operating costs with cylinder power; air and hydraulic cylinders. il diags Cer Ind 66:136-7 Ap '56
Designed for expansion; new Canadian refractories plant. il Brick & Clay Rec 128: 102-3 My '56
Electronic devices reduce production costs; North Carolina heavy clay products manufacturers. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:64-5 Je '56
Extraneous factors that affect the operation of clay extrusion dies. J. G. Seanor. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:361-2 S 15 '56
Harbison-Walker's Leslie works. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:69-72+ N '55
Hardsurfacing for structural clay products machinery. H. V. Kough. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:228-31 Je 15 '56
Here's how you can use cylinder power in your machines and equipment. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 127:53-6 N '55
How did Evens and Howard cut manufacturing labor costs 87 percent? il Brick & Clay Rec 127:37-9 S '55
Investment by Wellsville pays off in better product with less labor. L. E. Whitesell. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 129:68-71 Jl '56
It takes all this to make clay products; illustrations. Brick & Clay Rec 128:74-5 Je '56
LP-gas lift truck conversion. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 127:41-4 N '55
New tile press makes hit with manufacturers. il Cer Ind 66:102-3 Je '56
Preparation of clays and shales. F. Paschal. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:59-60 N; 54-5 D '55
Reasons for Laclede-Christy's increasing success. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:86-90+ Ap '56
Sanitaryware plant keeps up to date; Kilgore ceramics corp. il Cer Ind 66:83 F '56
They've mechanized at National Tile. il Cer Ind 65:68-70 D '55
Universal shows what's new and useful in wall tile plants. il diag Cer Ind 67:106-8 S '56
Wall tile producers meet sales boom with expansion, efficiency. il Cer Ind 66:134-5+ Ap '56
When does a machine become obsolete. Brick & Clay Rec 128:106 Ja '56

Management

Time study and its application to method change. W. E. Dixon. Am Cer Soc Bul 34: 407-8 D 15 '55

CLEAN-up campaigns. See Cities and towns—Cleanliness

CLEANING
Here's how you can dryclean deep-pile coats. A. E. Johnson. Mod Textiles Mag 37:77-8 Mr '56
Laundering, drycleaning and garment dyeing; symposium. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:120-33 F 27 '56
Solvent-soluble dyes cause of fading (in drycleaning); abstract. C. H. Bayley and A. S. Tweedie. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:359 Je 4 '56
See also
Automobiles—Cleaning
Carpets—Cleaning
Castings—Cleaning
Coal cleaning
Containers, Metal—Cleaning
Degreasing
Electric transformers—Cleaning
Fruit—Cleaning
Gloves—Cleaning
Laundry
Metal cleaning
Oil tanks—Cleaning
Pipes—Cleaning
Soap
Steel—Cleaning
Tin plate—Cleaning
Vacuum cleaning

CLEANING compositions
ABC's of ABS; research on syndets in sewage; alkylbenzenesulfonate types. il Chem & Eng N 34:558 F 6 '56
Action of detergents in white mineral oil upon rabbit corneal epithelium. C. W. Weisser and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:265-8 S '56
Auto goes to the cleaners; ACS Division of chemical marketing and economics meeting; abstracts of papers. Chem & Eng N 34:2056 Ap 23 '56
B. T. Babbitt is 120 years old. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:52-5+ My '56
Biochemical behavior of synthetic detergents. C. N. Sawyer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:236-40 F '56
Biochemical degradation of synthetic detergents; relationships between biological degradation and froth persistence. R. H. Bogan and C. N. Sawyer. il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:637-43 My '56
Bon Ami holes its own. il Soap & Chem Spec 31:41-3+ N '55; Same. Mod Packaging 29:114-17 D '55
Boom in specialized suds. il Chem W 79:82 Jl 28 '56
Cartoned two-can deal; B. T. Babbitt, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:182-5+ Mr '56
Characterization of nonionic detergents. A. B. Steele and L. D. Berger, jr. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:48-50 F '56
Chemical oxygen demand values of syndets, surfactants and builders; abstract. W. D. Sheets and G. Malaney. Water & Sewage Works 103:373-4 Ag '56
Clean workers in clean plants; improved soaps and detergents. L. J. Vinson. il Nat Safety N 72:156+ O '55
Cleaning compound formulation. Soap & Chem Spec 32:71+ Ag '56

CLEANING compositions—*Continued*
Cleaning metal parts with detergents. F. A. Schnitzler and A. T. Thibadeau. il diags Mach 63:195-203 O '56
Cleanup spot; Armour & co. liquid, Gee; Procter & Gamble powder product, Cascade. Chem W 77:127-8 N 19 '55
Cloths for the chores; Viking-Sloane corp. il Chem W 77:75 D 3 '55
Comet on the cleanser shelf; household scouring powder field. il Chem W 78:118-19 My 19 '56
Conditions in activated sludge process during frothing. G. P. Edwards and M. E. Ginn. Ind & Eng Chem 48:246-50 F '56
Critical micelle concentrations of polyoxyethylated non-ionic detergents. L. Hsiao and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:657-60 My '56
Decay of synthetic anionic detergents in natural waters. C. Hammerton. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:517-24 S '55
Detergent chases radioactive soil; Calgon. Nat Safety N 73:294-5 Mr '56
Detergent goes commercial. il Chem & Eng N 34:2910 Je 11 '56
Detergent regulation? Chem W 79:100+ Jl 14 '56
Detergents in sewage. F. J. Coughlin. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:51-3+ F '56; Excerpts. Pub Works 87:180+ Mr '56
Detergents in water supplies. J. C. Vaughn and R. F. Falkenthal. Ind & Eng Chem 48: 241-5 F '56
Effect of detergents on water supplies and methods of controlling them. J. C. Vaughn. Munic Util 94:30-1+ Ap '56
Effect of synthetic detergents on activated sludge. R. M. Manganelli. Water & Sewage Works 103:424-7 S '56
Effect of synthetic detergents on chemical coagulation of water. D. H. Howells and C. N. Sawyer. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 103:71-8 F '56
Effects of syndets on colorfastness to washing. P. J. Fynn. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:136 F 27 '56
Effects of synthetic detergents on rapid sand filter performance. L. H. Sanford and C. D. Gates. bibliog flow diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:45-54 Ja '56
Effects of synthetic detergents on water coagulation. R. S. Smith and others. Am Water Works Assn J 48:55-69 Ja '56
Effects of synthetic detergents on water treatment. J. C. Vaughn and others bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:30-42; Discussion. C. D. Gates. 42-4 Ja '56
Equilibrium and kinetics of detergent adsorption; a generalized equilibration theory. A. Fava and H. Eyring. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:890-8 Jl '56
Equilibrium dialysis of soap and detergent solutions. H. B. Klevens and C. W. Carr. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1245-9 S '56
Factors responsible for the stability of detergent micelles. I. Reich. J Phys Chem 60: 257-62 Mr '56
Fall meeting, 29th, Philadelphia, Oct. 10-12; session on detergents. Soap & Chem Spec 31:115+ N '55
Farm women prefer detergents; Farm Journal consumer preference studies for detergents, shampoo, hand care preparations, and home permanents. Soap & Chem Spec 32:61 Jl '56
Fatty alcohols in detergents. Soap & Chem Spec 32:93+ My '56
Five cents per sparkling truck; that's Biltmore's low cost for detergent. C. K. Lanning. il Food Eng 28:86-7 Ja '56
For the cook's convenience; aerosol oven cleaners. il Chem W 78:70+ Ja 21 '56
Have you tried a water-flood detergent? H. N. Dunning and others. bibliog diag World Oil 143:196+ S '56
High activity alkylolamide detergents. H. L. Sanders and others. Soap & Chem Spec 32:33-6+ Ja '56
Housewives are beating pros to the seat; upholstery cleaner market. il Chem W 78: 55-6 My 26 '56
How detergents clean. Chem & Eng N 34: 4621-2 S 24 '56
Increasing competition in soaps and detergents; dentifrices; with comparative data; Colgate-Palmolive co. and Procter & Gamble co. R. Colston. il Mag of Wall St 98:292-3+ My 26 '56
Inhibition of foaming; effects of antifoaming agents on surface-plastic solutions. S. Ross and J. N. Butler. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1255-8 S '56
Internal cleaning of pipelines with detergents. C. McClure. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1071-83
Labeling detergent-sanitizers. L. S. Stuart. Soap & Chem Spec 32:49-51 My '56
Lever launches new heavy duty liquid syndet; Wisk. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:54-5+ F '56
Micelle formation in solutions of some isomeric detergents. D. B. Ludlum. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1240-4 S '56
More foam than facts; possible effects of syndets on sewage disposal plants. Chem W 78:88+ F 11 '56
New analysis pinpoints detergents present in water, sewage plants. Eng N 156:100 Je 7 '56
New Old Dutch; famous trademark now shows her face. il Mod Packaging 29:104-5 O '55
New technique for applying detergents as spotting agents. H. E. Stanley and M. E. Davis. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:40-3+ Ja '56
Now the squeeze can; liquid Vel in container with polyethylene body and metal ends. il Mod Packaging 29:152-3+ Mr '56
Optical brighteners in detergents. A. E. Siegrist. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 31: 44-7+ N; 58-61+ D '55
Pilot-plant studies of frothing in sewage treatment plants. L. A. Munro and others. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1232-9 O '56
Quaternary ammonium type detergent-sanitizers. H. H. Borowsky. Soap & Chem Spec 32:157+ Mr '56
Radioactive ABS in activated sludge sewage treatment; synthetic detergents. R. House and B. A. Fries. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:492-506 Ap '56
Recent developments in brightening agents. H. W. Zussman and others. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:35-9+ Ag '56
Role of interfacial electrical conditions in detergency. K. Durham. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:153-61 Ap '56
Soap and syndets; annual review 1955. F. D. Snell. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup38A-9A Ja '56
Soap manufacturers' report of research on synthetic detergents. F. J. Coughlin. Am Water Works Assn J 48:70-4 Ja '56
Story of Glim. H. G. Shelton. il Soap & Chem Spec 31:47-9+ D '55
Sulfonation with sulfur trioxide. E. E. Gilbert and B. Veldhuis. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2300-3 N '55
Syndets in municipal sewage. D. K. Croft and S. D. Faust. Water & Sewage Works 103:R324-5 Je 15 '56
Synthetic detergents and the b.o.d. test. W. D. Sheets and G. W. Malaney. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:10-17 Ja '56
Synthetic detergents, manufacturers, tradenames, chemical names, concentration, form, classification, price, principal uses. Chem W 77:46-8+ O 22 '55
Synthetic detergents; the boom won't wash out. D. Price. Chem W 77:40-5 O 22 '55 (reprints 75c)
Treatment of sewage containing synthetic detergents. Munic Util 94:27+ Ag '56
Troubled waters; sewage works and synthetic detergent problem. Economist 179: 1223 Je 23 '56
White collar sprays; a product to clean carbon-paper-smudged hands and similar needs; Panama-Beaver, inc. il Chem W 77: 102 N 26 '55
Wisk's own story; Lever Bros. launches package for new liquid laundry detergent. il Mod Packaging 30:124-6 S '56
See also
Metal cleaning
Perborates
Procter and Gamble company
Soap
Sodium dodecyl sulfate
Sodium phosphates
Solvents
Trichloroethylene

CLEANING compositions—*Continued*

Advertising

Biggest detergent advertising free-for-all of 1956. il Chem W 78:61-2 F 18 '56
Chicago tribune study shows why soap ads miss goal. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:15 My 1 '54
How Bon Ami will advertise first new product in 43 years. il Ptr Ink 256:68-9 Jl 13 '56
Lever Bros. introduces Wisk to competitive detergent field. C. Day. il Ptr Ink 254:36+ Ja 20 '56
Media clean up as detergents battle for top position. C. Day. Ptr Ink 256:20 Ag 31 '56
Tv applied; Adell chemical co.'s Lestoil. il Sales Management 75:63-4 N 20 '55

Analysis

Determination of anionic detergents in surface waters and sewage with methyl green. W. A. Moore and R. A. Kolbeson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:161-4 F '56
Determination of triphosphate in commercial triphosphate and detergents built with triphosphate. H. J. Weiser, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 28:477-81 Ap '56
Soap plant observer; testing, analysis and evaluation of detergents. J. W. McCutcheon. Soap & Chem Spec 32:69+ Ja; 81+ F; 97+ Ap '56
Volumetric determination of soluble silicates in detergents. A. M. Lawson and others. Anal Chem 27:1810-11 N '55

Manufacture

Stepan steps it up. il Chem & Eng N 34: 2634 My 28 '56

Prices

Quarterly report on current prices; fourth quarter, 1955; surface active agents and detergents. Chem & Eng N 33:5613-17 D 26 '55

Rating

Laundry detergents. il Consumers Res Bul 38:21-3 O '56

Standards

ASTM standards on soaps and other detergents (with related information). 163p pa $2.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '55

Statistics

Cleaning, polishing products census; with tabulations comparing 1947 and 1954 census of manufactures. Soap & Chem Spec 32: 40-2+ S '56
Detergents out front. Chem W 78:94 Je 2 '56
Fluid drive powers soapers' '56 push. il Chem W 78:46+ Je 9 '56
Shifts in soaps and syndets perk profits. H. T. Sharp. Chem Eng 63:274+ S '56

Testing

Committee D-12 meets to develop and revise test procedures for soaps and synthetic detergents, American society for testing materials. Soap & Chem Spec 32:79+ Ap '56
Detergent screening tests; problems in use of artifically soiled cloth. R. C. Ferris and L. O. Leenerts. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:37-9+ Jl '56
Soap and detergent research on wheels. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:54-5+ Mr '56

CLEANING industry

Labor conditions

Earnings in power laundry and dry cleaning industries, mid-1955. A. Jarrell and A. Moros. Mo Labor R 79:51-8 Ja '56

CLEANLINESS
See also
Factories—Cleanliness

CLEARANCE cars. See Cars, Clearance

CLEARANCE of bridges. See Bridges—Clearance

CLEARING houses
How banking's numerical system began. M. Davis and E. D. Lukens. il Banking 48:57 My '56

CLEARING of land
Forest clearance in the stone age. J. Iversen. il diags Sci Am 194:36-41 Mr '56
Four tractors clear acre per hour. il Constr Methods 38:57 S '56
Shaping the pipe line highways. R. Hoyt. il Pet Eng 27:D38-9 N '55
Timber to burn; final clean-up of reservoir site in Connecticut. il Eng N 153:31-3 N 25 '54

CLEARWATER, Minnesota
Study of land ownership by ethnic groups from frontier times to the present in a marginal farming area in Minnesota. M. Deininger and D. Marshall. Land Econ 31: 351-60 N '55

CLEARY, James Mansfield, 1887-
Sketch. Ed & Pub 87:19 N 27 '54

CLENDINNING, K. W.
Sketch. G. A. Stetson. Mech Eng 78:905 O '56

CLEOPATRA's needle, London
Voyage of Cleopatra's needle. C. C. Hanks. Marine Eng 60:43+ N '55

CLERICAL workers. See Office workers

CLEVELAND
See also
Housing—Cleveland

Rapid transit

Selling speed to Cleveland commuters. il map Bsns W p 114-16+ Mr 12 '55

Sanitary affairs

Cleveland's smog formula; don't legislate, cooperate. W. Troy. Pet Processing 10:354-6 Mr '55

Streets

Downtown Cleveland lights up. il Comp Air Mag 61:210 Jl '56

Subway

Cleveland subway; new loop is economically feasible. Eng N 156:34 My 10 '56
First report on Cleveland subway. Bus Transportation 35:49 Mr '56

Water supply

Cleveland taps Lake Erie again. il diags Eng N 155:33-4 D 1 '55

CLEVELAND cap screw company
Screw firms merge. Steel 137:89 N 14 '55

CLEVELAND electric illuminating company
Three undervalued stocks; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:380 D 24 '55

CLEVELAND pneumatic tool company
Not an owner's strike; Cleveland pneumatic tool co. Steel 139:56 Jl 9 '56

CLIMATE
Controlling climate effects to meet industry needs. L. E. Doyle and R. D. Lemon. il map diags Tool Eng 35:113-20 D '55
Link warmer climate to city growth; here's a new analysis of the U.S. weather picture and its effects on the heating and air conditioning seasons. J. M. Mitchell, jr. map Heating-Piping 28:92-5 Ag '56 (to be cont)
World climate warming up. J. G. Hutton. Franklin Inst J 260:506 D '55
See also
Paleoclimatology

CLIMATOLOGY
Evidences of climatic change from ice island studies. A. P. Crary and others. Science 122:1171-3 D 16 '55
See also
Bioclimatology
Paleoclimatology
Rain and rainfall

CLIMATOLOGY, Medical
See also
Altitude, Influence of

CLIMAX molybdenum company
Moly sales up 80 percent. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ap 16 '56
Security I like best. D. S. Warman. Comm & Fin Chr 184:274+ Jl 19 '56

CLINE, Isaac Monroe, 1861-1955
Expert on hurricanes. J. T. Hogan. Science 122:753 O 21 '55

CLINICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

CLINICAL laboratory. See Medical laboratories

CLINICS
Large clinic for group medical practice. il plans Arch Rec 119:201-4 Mr '56
Sicilian clinic planned for an American doctor. il plan Arch Rec 117:330 F '55

CLINICS, Industrial
New General Electric industrial clinic. il Ind Med 23:358-9 Ag '54
Smaller plants share the health; roving clinic on wheels. A. G. Larke. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:44-6+ F '55
Tunnel clinic for workers on third tube of the Lincoln tunnel. il Eng N 153:256 O 7 '54

CLINICS, Traveling
Activities of medical mobile unit. K. Davis. Ind Med 25:431-2 S '56
Early diagnosis of disease at the place of work. K. Davis. il map plans Ind Med 25:85-8 F '56
Mobile clinic checks TVA's health; illustrations with text. Elec World 146:20-1 S 10 '56
Mobile industrial medical clinics. il Ind Med 23:545-6 D '54
Periodic examinations in industry by mobile equipment. L. T. Robertson. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:250-2 Mr '56

CLINTON, Tennessee
Newsmen's lives in jeopardy covering racist mob tension in school integration dispute. D. Bliss. il Ed & Pub 89:9+ S 8 '56

CLIPS, Automobile
Versatile multiple slide equipment forms many parts; Buick motor car div. W. G. Patton. il diag Iron Age 176:98-100 N 3 '55

CLOCKS
British watches and clocks. Engineering 180: 526-7 O 14 '55
Disneyland clock has cast aluminum moonface. il Foundry 83:178+ N '55
Five centuries of British timekeeping exhibition, London, Oct. 3-8. il Engineer 200: 554-6 O 14 '55
Interplanetary space clock. il Mech Eng 76: 442-3 My '54
Still ticking; U.S. clock makers survive some hard blows. N. Willatt. Barron's 35:11+ N 21 '55
Taking stock in time. Economist 177:674-6 N 19 '55
See also
Astronomical clocks
Humiture clock

Atomic clock
Atom clock polices frequencies; Atomichron. il Bsns W p74 O 13 '56
Atomic clock displayed at IRE show. il Elec Eng 75:486 My '56
Standards of time and frequency. G. M. Clemence. bibliog Science 123:567-73 Ap 6 '56
Stark modulation atomic clock. I. Takahashi and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27: 739-45 S '56

CLOCKS, Automobile
Auto clocks; lack of oil, not vibration the big problem. Iron Age 178:55 Ag 9 '56

CLOCKS, Biological. See Periodicity

CLOCKS, Electric
Bank's clock is center of Kansas $izzler contest; Security national bank. R. T. Kingman. il Banking 49:53 Ag; 42 S '56
Five centuries of British timekeeping. Elec J 155:1191 O 7 '55
40-foot time and temperature clock put in use by American Fire & Casualty, Orlando, Fla. East Underw 57:48 Mr 16 '56
Patek Philippe light wound clock. il diag Elec J 155:2179 D 30 '55
Why clockmakers turn to plastics. il Mod Plastics 32:102-4+ N '54

CLOISONNÉ
Last Supper in enamel. il Cer Ind 67:67 Jl '56

CLOSE corporations. See Corporations—Close corporations

CLOSED circuit television. See Television—Closed circuit

CLOSED shop. See Open and closed shop

CLOSETS
Glamorized clothes closets. il Mod Plastics 31:170-1+ Je '54
Proper planning of storage space; technical guide. diags Am Bld 77:194-6 N '55

CLOSTRIDIUM
Protection against clostridium perfringens type A toxin by a metal-chelating compound. M. Moskowitz and others. bibliog Science 123:1077-8 Je 15 '56

CLOSURES (containers)
Bon Ami holes its own. il Soap & Chem Spec 31:41-3+ N '55; Same. Mod Packaging 29: 114-17 D '55
Closures; plastic or metal? C. B. Burnside. Chem & Eng N 34:1126+ Mr 5 '56
Containers and closures; statistics tabulated. Steel 138:158-9 Ja 2 '56
Drum closures of polyethylene. il Mod Plastics 34:221 S '56
Enter; the foil cup; Kraft's new party snack cheese spread line. il Mod Packaging 29:122-5 Ag '56
Faster vial capping; Squibb's high-speed antibiotic line. il Mod Packaging 29:108-9+ D '55
New switch on spouts. il Mod Plastics 31: 140-1+ Je '54
Polystyrene lids for paper; trapped-sheet forming provides economical, completely transparent covers on cottage-cheese packages. il Mod Packaging 30:120-2 S '56
Threadless closure for polyethylene containers. il Mod Plastics 33:193 Ag '56
To fit the use; polyethylene squeeze bottle with pop-open closure for 2C insect repellent. il Mod Packaging 29:122 Je '56
Trapped-sheet forming. E. T. Aldington and others. il diags Mod Plastics 33:117-20+ Mr '56
See also
Bottle caps and seals

CLOTH geometry (term)
Fitting of woven cloth to surfaces; a contribution to cloth geometry. C. Mack and H. M. Taylor. il diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T477-88 S '56

CLOTHES dryers
Dryer dealers battle vent ordinance; New Orleans' proposed ordinance. Gas Age 117: 18+ Mr 22 '56
New Orleans dealers overcome city gag on dryers. Am Gas J 183:66 My '56
Taking the guesswork out of drying clothes. J. M. Pinder and R. L. Dunkelman. il diags Gen Elec R 59:22-5 Mr '56
Washer and dryer in single unit; Westinghouse wash 'n dry laundromat. il diags Product Eng 26:148-9 D '55
What will high speed dryers do to utilities? Elec World 146:51 Jl 30 '56

Merchandising
How to sell dryers in summer! American home laundry manufacturers' assn. ideas and promotional suggestions. Gas Age 118: 42 Jl 12 '56
How to sell dryers where they never sold before; South Jersey gas co. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:18-19+ Ap '56

Rating
Automatic washer and clothes dryer. Consumers Res Bul 37:18 Mr '56

CLOTHING, Protective
Aluminized suit protects man at 1200 deg. F. il Gas Age 118:18-19+ Ag 9 '56; Light Metal Age 14:19 Ag '56; Glass Ind 37:531 S '56; Safety Maint & Prod 112:27+ S '56
Beat the heat and save production time, too! new heat protective garments. il Cer Ind 66:75-6 Mr '56
Keeping up with recent safety clothing developments. il Safety Maint & Prod 111: 32-7 Mr '56
Laundry in the desert decontaminates protective clothing; Hanford atomic energy plant. il Nat Safety N 73:20-1+ Je '56
Pressurised protective clothing protects against radioactive dust and particles. il Engineer 198:206 Ag 6 '54; Engineering 178:185 Ag 6 '54
Protecting people and plant against corrosive irritants. J. T. Garrett. il Nat Safety N 73:24-5+ F '56
Protective clothing. il Nat Safety N 73:158+ Mr '56
Safe suits for hot spots; aluminum-coated asbestos suits. il Bsns W p 136 Je 30 '56
Safety clothing, abstract. A. S. Cook. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:166 Ap '56

CLOTHING, Protective—*Continued*
Selecting protective clothing. C. Kendall. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:18-19 F '56; Same. Nat Safety N 73:140+ Mr '56
System for handling personal equipment. Nat Safety N 73:199-200 Mr '56
What to wear, when to wear it. Nat Safety N 73:164 Mr '56
See also
Hats, Safety
Shoes, Safety

CLOTHING and dress
Heat, cold and clothing. J. B. Kelley. diags Sci Am 194:109-10+ F '56
Packaging the engineer. G. H. Amber and H. R. Carrier. bibliog il Machine Design 28: 72-9 S 6 '56
Vinyl outerwear. il Mod Plastics 31:106-8+ Ap '54
See also
Clothing, Protective
Fashion
Hats
Hosiery
Textile fabrics
Work clothes

Children

Kaynee boys; set-up box wraps. il Mod Packaging 29:106-7+ My '56

Standards

Dress sizes may go back to nature. il Bsns W p62-4+ Ja 8 '55

CLOTHING trade
He makes smart styles add up to big business. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:31-2+ Ap '56
See also
Dress industry
Fashion
Hats
Men's furnishing goods
Sportswear
Work clothes

Advertising

Hotpoint and nine children's wear firms launch halfmillion dollar promotion; links children's garments with automatic washer especially equipped to handle them. Adv Agency Mag 49:31-2 Ag 31 '56
Merchandise advertising and advertise a varied line; Tailored junior dress co. E. Goldwag. il Sales Management 76:60+ Ap 1 '56
Newspaper role in aiding clothiers. W. C. Kurz. Ed & Pub 89:24 Mr 3 '56
Sold-out sign no bar to boosts in ad expenditures; Evan-Picone and its agency push campaign. il Adv Agency Mag 49:34 F 17 '56
See also
Men's furnishing goods—Advertising

Labor conditions

See also
Garment workers

Statistics

Apparel; men's, women's, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 184 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

CLOTHING workers of America, Amalgamated. See Amalgamated clothing workers of America

CLOTTING of blood. See Blood—Coagulation

CLOUD, Holman R.
Prototype of the executive type. C. Laying. por Manuf Rec 125:26-7 Jl '56

CLOUD chambers
Amateur scientist; making a cloud chamber. diags Sci Am 194:156-8+ Ap '56
Casting Astrolite cylinders. L. Oswald. R Sci Instr 27:334+ My '56
Cloud chamber for counting nuclei in aerosols. B. G. Saunders. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:273-7 My '56
Cloud chamber illumination unit. Á. Bardócz and Á. Klatsmányi. diags J Sci Instr 33:324-5 Ag '56
Cloud-chamber investigation of charged *V* particles. G. H. Trilling and R. B. Leighton. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1468-75 D 1 '55
Cloud-chamber observations on charged *V*-particles. W. H. Arnold and others. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:295-302 O 1 '55
Cloud-chamber study of the second maximum. B. Hodge and L. W. Morris. bibliog diags Phys R 102:1164-7 My 15 '56
High-pressure diffusion cloud chamber in a pulsed magnetic field. A. P. Batson and others. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33:302-6 Ag '56
High-pressure diffusion cloud-chamber system. R. A. Schluter and S. C. Wright. il diags R Sci Instr 26:1053-7 N '55
Λ^0-fragment decay in a cloud chamber. J. D. Sorrels and others. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:1484-6 D 1 '55
Measurement of curvature, length, and spatial direction of cloud-chamber tracks. J. B. Dicks and J. I. Hopkins. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:1061-4 N '55
Photometric ionization measurements in a multiplate cloud chamber. D. O. Caldwell and Y. Pal. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27:633-8 Ag '56
Simple fast-recycling cloud chamber. J. Walker and others. il diags J Sci Instr 33: 113-15 Mr '56; Discussion. 33:507-8 D '56
See also
Bubble chambers

CLOUD seeding. See Rain making

CLOUDS
Cloud-behavior study advanced. Midwest Eng 8:18-19 F '56

CLUBHOUSES
Grandstand tops a five-story clubhouse, Copenhagen. il Eng N 157:55-6+ O 4 '56

Lighting

Automobile club of Buffalo; illustrations with text. Illum Eng 51:574-5 Ag '56

CLUBS
See also
Business men's clubs

CLUBS, Merchandising
See also
Diners' club, inc.

CLUTCHES
Automatic overload clutch. diags Machine Design 28:67 Jl 26 '56
Basic design and performance considerations for friction brakes and clutches. H. B. Huntress. il diags Machine Design 28:113-19 Ap 5 '56
Brown & Sharpe plastic high-speed reversing clutch increases screw machine productivity. il diag Tool Eng 36:89 F '56
Clutch disconnects rotor to stop motor. il diag Product Eng 27:156-7 S '56
Clutch sales climb. il Steel 138:70 Ap 9 '56
Clutches; abstract of three papers. Tool Eng 36:203-4 My '56
Design equations and nomographs for self-energizing types of spring clutches. J. Kaplan and D. Marshall. diags Machine Design 28:107-11 Ap 19 '56
Design of toothed mechanical components; reference book sheet. L. N. Canick. diags Product Eng 26:219, 221 D '55
Double clutch permits reversal of driven shaft. J. J. Pot. diag Mach 62:190 Je '56
Electric fan clutch. il Product Eng 27:222 Mr '56
Expanding-shoe friction clutch design. M. J. Cohen. diags Product Eng 26:E 13-15 Mid-O '55
Inertia-delay clutch operates lapping machine. il Tool Eng 36:91 F '56
Lipe-Rollway automatic speed control. diags Machine Design 27:158 O '55
Multiple-disk clutches and brakes. H. B. Huntress. il diags Machine Design 28:82-91 Mr 8 '56
Plastic friction surfaces in a movable-cone clutch design. il diag Machine Design 28: 89 F 9 '56
Positive disengagement of self-releasing jaw clutch. diags Machine Design 28:89 Ap 5 '56
Two-speed epicyclic clutch; obtaining a rapid tool approach and return on crank presses. diags Engineering 179:57 Ja 14 '55
See also
Automobiles—Clutches
Motor trucks—Clutches

Manufacture

Submerged-arc welding boosts clutch disc production; Lipe-Rollway corp. il Mach 62: 174-5 F '56

CLUTCHES, Magnetic
Fast acting magnetic clutch. R. E. Tompkins and R. F. Edgar. il diags Product Eng 27: 145 Ag '56

CLUTCHES, Magnetic—*Continued*
Magnetic clutch controls screwdriver torque. il Machine Design 28:96 Ja 26 '56
New electro-magnetic fan clutch unit; Warner electric brake & clutch co. il diag Automotive Ind 114:96+ F 1 '56
CLYDESDALE and North of Scotland bank, limited
Statement by the chairman. H. E. Yarrow. Economist 178:486 F 18 '56
COAGULANTS
Chemical coagulants speed up mill scale separation. Iron Age 178:126 Ag 23 '56
Materials; coagulant aids water clarification for tin plate processing. il Iron Age 177:102-3 Mr 22 '56
Polyelectrolytes as coagulants and coagulation aids. C. E. Johnson. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1080-3 Je '56; Correction. 48:1381-2 Ag '56
COAGULATION
Coagulation; key to hot-lime-soda softener operation. T. R. Day, jr. and A. W. Nonemaker. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 107A-8A+ Je '56
Crystal-mouldings; the coagulation of polymer emulsions by freezing and thawing. W. G. Barb and W. Mikucki. bibliog il Chem & Ind p545-7 Je 23 '56
Some reactions between inert dusts and proteins. R. F. Hounam. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:284-90 Ap '54
Stabilization and coagulation of colloidal solutions with polyelectrolytes. W. Heller and T. L. Pugh. J Chem Phys 24:1107-8 My '56
Turbulent coagulation of colloids. H. L. Frisch. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:463-6 Ap '56
See also
Blood—Coagulation
Water purification—Coagulation
COAL
Aluminum industry turns to coal. A. F. Johnson. Min Cong J 42:84-5 Je '56
Big generators near coal mines cut power costs sharply. O. Ely. Pub Util 57:403-4+ Mr 15 '56
Boost for coal; aluminum smelting to come back to coal as an energy source. Bsns W p31 N 12 '55
Coal; annual review. H. F. Yansey, ed. il Min Eng 8:195-8 F '56
Coal-burning gas turbine. il diags Engineer 198:370-2 S 10 '54
Coal-burning gas-turbine locomotive. Engineering 178:351 S 10 '54
Coal energy now in aluminum. map plan Coal Age 61:85-6 Mr '56
Coal storage manual; types and properties of industrial coal. il map diags Power Eng 60:66-9 Mr '56
Coal; what we need to know about it. C. G. Ball. il Heating-Piping 28:114-17 Ap '56
Experimental coal-burning gas turbine. D. L. Mordell. il diags Engineer 198:665-9 N 12 '54
Extraction of uranium from aqueous solution by coal and some other materials. G. W. Moore. bibliog Econ Geol 49:652-8 S '54
Investigation of rank in coal by differential thermal analysis. H. D. Glass. bibliog Econ Geol 49:294-309 My '54
Low fuel rates with coke-anthracite mixtures in three-ft blast furnace. R. C. Buehl and M. B. Royer. bibliog diag J Metals 8: 432-8 Ap '56; Abstract. Coal Age 61:60 My '56
Mineral facts and problems; anthracite. J. W. Buch and J. A. Corgan. bibliog map diags U S Bur Mines Bul 556:37-49 '56
Mineral facts and problems; bituminous coal. bibliog(41 titles) U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 115-35 '56
Mines bureau smelts ore with anthracite-coke blends. Iron & Steel Eng 32:117 O '55; Mech Eng 78:33 Ja '56
More steel per ton of coal. W. A. Raleigh, jr. il diags Coal Age 61:54-60 My '56
Nitric acid oxidation of bituminous coal. C. R. Kinney and K. F. Ockert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:327-32 F '56
Sources of energy for electric generation in the two decades ahead. P. Sporn. il Min Cong J 42:46-9 Je '56
Studies on the cation exchange properties of Assam coal. M. Roy. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:335-41 Ag '56
Uncatalyzed coal hydrogenolysis. M. G. Pellpetz and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2101-3 O '55
See also
Boilers—Firing
Coal burning equipment and other headings beginning Coal
Lignite

Analysis

Analyses of tipple and delivered samples of coal (collected during the fiscal year 1954). S. J. Aresco and others. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5221:1-77 '56
Bomb method for the determination of sulphur and chlorine in coal. Z. K. A. Moszynski. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:467-70 S '55
Investigation of the coking properties of coal by vacuum differential thermal analysis. L. H. King and D. G. Kelley. bibliog Econ Geol 50:832-54, pl 1-5 D '55
Petrologic methods for application to solid fuels of the future. J. M. Schopf. bibliog(45 titles) map diags Min Eng 8:Trans 629-39 Je '56
Statistical structural analysis of some British coals and the significance of the refractometric increment. J. Leicester. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:96-101 Mr '56
Temperature tolerances in the analysis of coal. I. Berkovitch. Chem & Ind p814-16 Ag 11 '56
Use of bromine water in the determination of sulphur in coal by the Eschka method. F. C. Marrison and R. A. Mott. Chem & Ind p715-16 Jl 14 '56

Carbonization

See Coal distillation

Chemistry

Carbon in coal; abstract. C. Hinshelwood. Chem & Ind p 1625-6 D 10 '55
Coal; chemical and other process uses. H. J. Rose and R. A. Glenn. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:351-9 bibliog(139 ref, p358-9) Mr '56
Recent advances in the chemistry of coal; abstract. G. J. Lawson. Chem & Ind p241 Ap 14 '56

Freezing

Infra-red rays to thaw coal cars; infra-red gas units. il Gas Age 117:19 Mr 22 '56

Geology

Argument for diastrophic control of late paleozoic cyclothems. J. M. Weller. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:17-50 bibliog(p48-50) Ja '56
Revised correlation of Koontz coal and Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary in Georges Creek basin, Allegany county, Maryland. H. L. Berryhill, jr. and W. de Witt, jr. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2087-90 O '55

Liquefaction

See Coal liquefaction

Prices

Coal price up 15-50¢ a ton. il Elec World 145:98 F 20 '56
Shaping tomorrow's coal prices. Elec World 146:74-5 S 3 '56

Spectrum

Infrared analysis of bituminous coals and other carbonaceous materials. R. A. Friedel and J. A. Queiser. bibliog Anal Chem 28:22-30 Ja '56

Sulfur content

Social and industrial consequences of the presence of sulphur in fuels. A. Parker. Engineer 198:530-2, 573 O 15-22 '54

Swelling

Effect of anthrafines on expansion of coking coals. J. B. Gayle and W. H. Eddy. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5176:1-18 '55

Testing

Petrographic examination of washed, screened and crushed samples of coal from the Sydney and St Rose coalfields, Nova Scotia. P. A. Hacquebard and K. C. Lahiri. bibliog il diags Econ Geol 49:837-62 D '54

COAL—*Continued*

Transportation

American coal shipping, inc. seeks Libertys for overseas coal trade. Coal Age 61:126 Ag '56

Barge loading systems. D. H. McFadden; J. D. Donan. il Min Cong J 42:52-5 Jl '56

Barges and trucks aid utility during emergencies; coal supply during rail stoppage for O. H. Hutchings station of the Dayton power and light co. F. M. Reiter. il Power Eng 60:100-2 S '56

Coal commutes from Cadiz to Cleveland. D. Hale. il plan diags Pet Eng 28:D20-4 S '56

Coal on the river. G. W. Sall. il Min Cong J 41:26-9 O '55

Coal pipeline nears completion. V. D. Hanson. flow diags il map Power Eng 60:86-8 O '56

Coal pipeline on home stretch. il Eng N 157: 26-7 Ag 30 '56

Export coal boom looks lasting; movement of export coal by rail to the seaboard. W. J. Tuohy. Ry Age 140:13+ My 7 '56

Gibraltar story. A. E. Flowers. diag Coal Age 61:71 O '56

Infra-red heaters used to thaw coal cars. il Iron Age 177:104+ Mr 22 '56

Long distance pipe line for coal; Pittsburgh consolidation co. R. Freedman. Can Min J 77:60 Mr '56

Long pipe lines for solids nearing reality; Pittsburgh consolidation coal co. and American gilsonite co. R. J. Titus. il map Pipe Line Ind 5:40-2 Ag '56

Ohio gets first pipeline for coal. il Oil & Gas J 54:160 S 10 '56; Power 100:150 O '56

PRR goal; coal-ore car trips by 20 per cent. Ry Age 140:13-14 Ap 30 '56

Pipeline's status; filled with water. il Elec World 146:99 Ag 20 '56

Railroads and the coal industry. W. W. Patchell. il Min Cong J 42:57-9 Ag '56

Slurry line ready, carries coal from mine to power plant. il Oil & Gas J 54:90 Ag 13 '56

War on coal shipping rates; mine-rail-union allies ask U.S. for charter of 30 ships to haul fuel abroad. Bsns W p34 Jl 14 '56

Why coal men threaten to sail their own ships. il Bsns W p26-7 Je 23 '56

See also
Colliers

Great Britain

Coal and mineral deposits and exploration and exploratory boring; modern trends in Great Britain. A. Nelson. maps diags Can Min J 77:33-6 Ja '56

Statistical structural analysis of some British coals and the significance of the refractometric increment. J. Leicester. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:96-101 Mr '56

Iran

Coal deposits near Kirman, South Persia. P. H. T. Beckett. Econ Geol 51:197-8 Mr '56

Kentucky

Preparation characteristics of coal from Perry county, Ky. J. W. Miller and T. R. Jolley. bibliog flow diag map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5230:1-28 '56

Nova Scotia

Petrographic examination of washed, screened and crushed samples of coal from the Sydney and St Rose coalfields, Nova Scotia. P. A. Hacquebard and K. C. Lahiri. bibliog il diags Econ Geol 49:837-62 D '54

Pennsylvania

Estimate of known recoverable reserves of coking coal in Clarion county, Pa. D. W. Blaylock and others. bibliog map diags U S Bur Mines Rep. of Invest 5231:1-27 '56

Tennessee

Estimate of known recoverable reserves and preparation and carbonizing properties of coking coal in Claiborne county, Tenn. R. E. Hershey and others. bibliog flow diag il maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5229:1-44 '56

Estimate of known recoverable reserves and preparation characteristics of coking coal in Fentress county, Tenn. R. W. Lowe and others. flow diag maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5235:1-34 '56

Estimate of known recoverable reserves and preparation characteristics of coking coal in Scott county, Tenn. L. Williams and others. bibliog flow diag maps diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5232:1-36 '56

Estimate of known recoverable reserves and preparation characteristics of coking coal in Van Buren county, Tenn. R. E. Hershey and others. flow diag maps diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5208:1-25 '56

Estimate of known recoverable reserves and the preparation and carbonizing properties of coking coal in Anderson county, Tenn. L. Williams and others. flow diag il maps diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5185:1-52 '55

Estimate of known recoverable reserves and the preparation and carbonizing properties of coking coal in Marion county, Tenn. L. Williams and others. flow diag maps diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5159:1-30 '55

Estimate of known recoverable reserves of coking coal in Bledsoe county, Tenn. L. Williams and R. E. Hershey. maps diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5234:1-18 '56

Vermont

Pollen analysis of the Brandon lignite of Vermont. A. Traverse. 6pls maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5151:1-107 bibliog(106 titles, p 101-7) '55

West Virginia

Estimate of known recoverable reserves of coking coal in Brooke county, W.Va. J. J. Dowd and others. maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5160:1-17 '55

Estimate of known recoverable reserves of coking coal in Marshall county, W.Va. J. J. Dowd and others. bibliog maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5207:1-21 '56

Estimate of known recoverable reserves of coking coal in Monongalia county, W.Va. R. G. Travis and others. bibliog maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5233:1-30 '56

Estimate of known recoverable reserves of coking coal in Ohio county, W.Va. J. J. Dowd and others. map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5171:1-14 '55

COAL, Pulverized

Acoustic control of mill feed for pulverized coal. diag Rock Prod 58:76 D '55

Flame radiation from pulverized coal; Royal Netherlands steelworkers, Ijmuiden, Holland. diags Mech Eng 78:263-4 Mr '56

Flame research at Ijmuiden. D. T. A. Townend. il diags Engineer 200:756-8, 808-9 N 25-D 2 '55

International flame research. il Engineering 180:726-7 N 25 '55

International flame research. Metallurgia 52: 282-6 D '55

Pulverized fuel research; Ijmuiden experimental station. il Elec R (Lond) 157:975-6 N 18 '55

Recent work by the Bureau of mines on the gasification of pulverized coal. G. R. Strimbeck and others. bibliog(43 titles) flow sheets il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 1006-37

Preparation

Processing fine coal for competitive fuel markets; Blue Diamond coal co. J. D. Snyder and J. E. Tobey, jr. flow sheets il Min Cong J 41:35-9 O '55

Pulverising coal; machine for grinding samples. il Engineering 179:88 Ja 21 '55

COAL ash

Ash fouling problems; laboratory tests developed. Chem Age (Lond) 73:847 O 15 '55

Brickmaking as a means of using pulverized-fuel ash; abstract. B. Butterworth. Chem & Ind p311; Discussion. 311-12 Ap 28 '56

Lightweight aggregate from pulverized-fuel ash; abstract. W. Kinniburgh. Chem & Ind p311; Discussion. 311-12 Ap 28 '56

Sintering test, an index to ash-fouling tendency. D. H. Barnhart and P. C. Williams. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1229-34; Discussion. 1234-6 Ag '54

COAL association, National. See National coal association

COAL bins

See also
Coal bunkers

COAL bunkers
Field data for the structural design of coal bunkers. H. Tachau and I. M. Mostafa. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 430]:1-19 Ap '54

COAL burning equipment
Coal-O-Matic automatic units may spur bituminous market. Coal Age 61:125 Je '56
Report new burner body more efficient; pulverized coal burners. il diags Power Eng 60:75 Ap '56

COAL chemicals. See Coal products

COAL cleaning
Better cleaning produces more coking coal; Joanne coal co. il diag Coal Age 61:78-83 O '56
Cleaning anthracite at lower cost; Live oak coal co. il diags Coal Age 61:90-3 O '56
Cleaning plant delays. il Min Cong J 41:79-81 N '55
Coal cleaning at Freeman no. 4; Freeman coal mining corp. E. O. Milligan. il diag Coal Age 61:69-71 My '56
Coal preparation with the modern feldspar jig. G. A. Vissac. diags Min Eng 7:Trans 649-55 Jl '55; Discussion. L. L. Mohler. 8:Trans 931-2 S '56
Corbin, Ky., cleaning plant. P. L. Richards and A. E. Hamlet. flow sheet il Min Cong J 42:95-8 S '56
Dense-medium centrifuge cleans fine coal. diag Coal Age 61:71 S '56
Dense-medium cleaning in Great Britain's largest plant. L. Walter. il diags Coal Age 61:74-6 Ap '56
Dense-medium pilot-plant performance tests on coal. E. R. Palowitch and others. bibliog flow sheets U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5212:1-52 '56
Dry cleaning fine coal at Boone county coal corp. R. F. Wesner. flow diag diags Coal Age 61:72-6 Ag '56
Modern cleaning, efficient stripping at Lynnville coal co. flow sheets il plan diags Coal Age 61:76-82 Jl '56
Sales of coal-mine equipment, 1955. W. H. Young and R. L. Anderson. il Min Cong J 42:138-41 F '56; Same abr. Coal Age 61:74-6 F '56
Special steels cut maintenance costs at Corbin cleaning plant. il diag Coal Age 61:78-84 S '56
See also
Coal preparation
Coal washing

COAL cutters
Belgian mechanical cutter and loader. il Can Min J 76:87-8 O '55
British Jeffrey Diamond coal shearer-loaders. il Engineer 200:881 D 16 '55

COAL distillation
Chemical engineering unit processes; pyrolysis of coal and shale. C. H. Prien. bibliog (88 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1653-7 pt 2 S '56
Coal carbonization; improvement in coke quality by stamping and increased oven height. M. S. Patel. bibliog il map diag Chem Eng Prog 52:195-200 My '56
Coming; medium-temperature carbonization. il diag Chem Eng 63:138+ Jl '56
Continuous fluidised carbonisation of bituminous coal. diag Chem Age (Lond) 73:943-5 O 29 '55
Fractional carbonization of Wyoming noncoking coals. E. Prostel and N. Rice. bibliog flow sheet il diag Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2317-21 N '55
Low-temperature carbonization of lignite and noncoking coals in the entrained state. V. F. Parry and others. bibliog il diags Min Eng 8:Trans 54-64 Ja '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 929-31 S '56
Stirring interest in Colorado; coal carbonization plant; Cotarco, inc. Chem W 77:12-13 D 24 '55

COAL drying
Fire and explosion hazards in thermal coal-drying plants. H. R. Brown and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5198: 1-20 '56

COAL dust
Explosibility of American coals. I. Hartmann. il Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73: 9-12 F '56
How they control coal dust at Joppa station, Electric energy, inc. C. B. Schuder. il diag Power Eng 59:74-7 O '55
Survey of dust-control practices in the coal-mining industry. R. W. Barnes and others. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7733:1-49 '56
Ventilation and dust control with continuous miners. J. A. Hagy. plan diag Coal Age 61: 56-9; Discussion. 159 Jl '56

COAL gasification. See Gas manufacture

COAL handling
Acoustic control of mill feed for pulverized coal. diag Rock Prod 58:76 D '55
Airborne coal makes handling a breeze. G. Schneider. il Power 100:116-17 Je '56
Barge loading systems. D. H. McFadden; J. G. Donan. il Min Cong J 42:52-5 Jl '56
Car dumping controls fit needs ahead; Eastlake power plant. il Elec World 145:160 My 28 '56
Coal flows like water; aeration process. il Power Eng 59:82 N '55
Coal-handling design for TVA steam plants. G. P. Palo. il plans Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 412]:1-12 F '54
Coal handling to speed nuclear fuel production. il diags Power 100:118 Ag '56
Coal storage manual; handling coal at storage site. bibliog il diags Power Eng 60: 70-88 Mr '56
Crone and Taylor mobile coal-handling plant. il Engineering 178:247 Ag 20 '54
Handling bulk materials in steel plants. A. H. Andrews. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:72-82; Discussion. 82-4 D '55
Mechanised coal depot. il Engineer 199:141 Ja 28 '55; Engineering 179:120 Ja 28 '55
Pipe lines for coal. Can Min J 76:73-4 O '55
Rail-to-barge plant; Jewell ridge coal corp. transfer loading dock. L. I. Cothern. il diag Min Cong J 42:88-9+ Ap '56

COAL hydrogenation. See Coal liquefaction

COAL lands
See also
Coal mines and mining

COAL liquefaction
Coal hydrogenation puzzler posed by Carbide as it shifts operations at Institute plant. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Ag 20 '56
Experimental carcinogenic studies on hydrogenated coal oils. W. C. Hueper. bibliog il Ind Med 25:51-5, 459-62 F, O '56
Future of synthetic fuels. H. R. Batchelder and H. W. Nelson. bibliog Gas Age 117:18-23 Ja 26 '56; Same cond. Heating-Piping 28:148-52 Ja '56; Discussion. 28:90-2 My '56
Liquid coal for a solid future. M. L. Branin. map Midwest Eng 7:7-8+ O '54
Synthetic liquid fuels; annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1955; oil from coal. flow diags il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5236:1-42 bibliog(p41-2) '56
Varied wealth from coal mines; pioneering operation in South Africa in synthesis of oil from coal; South African coal, oil and gas corp. il Chem & Eng N 34:1728-9 Ap 9 '56

COAL loading machines
British Jeffrey Diamond coal shearer-loaders. il Engineer 200:881 D 16 '55
How mechanical loaders are used in Great Britain today. I. G. E. Leek. il diags Coal Age 60:76-84 D '55
Sales of coal-mine equipment, 1955. W. H. Young and R. L. Anderson. il Min Cong J 42:138-41 F '56; Same abr. Coal Age 61:74-6 F '56

COAL miners
Aid for the handicapped; UMWA welfare fund; abstract. W. F. Draper. Coal Age 60: 86 D '55
Developing proper attitudes on safety. R. Yourston. il Coal Age 60:86+ N '55
Easing the foreman's job. E. W. Fair. Coal Age 61:88 My '56
Fix bituminous miners' minimum wage. Coal Age 60:122 N '55
Getting standard performance. il Coal Age 60:98+ D '55
Life and work in a coal mine. J. Rens. Int Labour R 70:467-95 D '54
Line supervisors, key men in safety. Coal Age 61:96+ O '56
Living with unemployment in a coal town. il Bsns W p44-50 Ja 8 '55

COAL miners—*Continued*
Romance of the industrial store. P. C. Jamieson. il Min Cong J 42:39 Jl '56
Self-starters for dull days. E. W. Fair. Coal Age 60:88 N '55
Two-way victory; Tennessee coal settlement. Bsns W p 145 N 12 '55
Wage chronology; bituminous coal mines. Mo Labor R 79:187-8 F '56
Why do some foremen fail? Coal Age 61:84+ Jl '56
Your profession, six reasons for growing with it; illustrations with text. Coal Age 61:68-73 Ap '56
See also
Coal strikes
United mine workers of America

Diseases and hygiene
Chronic bronchitis, emphysema, and bronchial spasm in bituminous coal workers. J. Pemberton. bibliog(34 titles) il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:529-44 Je '56
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. L. E. Kerr. Ind Med 25:355-62 bibliog(114 titles, p360-2) Ag '56
Psychoneuroses in coal miners. Ind Med 25: 450 S '56
Rheumatism in coal miners; occupational factors; abstract. J. S. Lawrence. Nat Safety N 72:160+ O '55

Belgium
Italians in Belgian mines; disaster at Marcinelle. Economist 180:554 Ag 18 '56

Great Britain
Money to burn. Economist 179:783 My 26 '56
Paying the miners' wages. Economist 178:524-5 F 25 '56

COAL mines and mining
AIME Central Appalachian section meeting, Abingdon, Va., May 18-19; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:164-8 Jl '56
American mining congress Coal division annual conference of committees, Pittsburgh, Nov. 18; with abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 41:56-63 D '55
American mining congress Coal division annual meeting, Cincinnati, May 7-9; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:84-90+ Je '56; Min Cong J 42:68-77 Je '56
Building for 1960; increased capacity, tons per man, capital investment. Coal Age 61:54-8 S '56
Coal Age mining guidebook. il maps plans diags Coal Age 61:3-144 Mid-Jl '56
Coal; annual review. H. F. Yancey, ed. il Min Eng 8:195-8 F '56
Coal in 1955. R. A. S. Redmayne. Engineer 201:62-3, 89-91 Ja 13-20 '56
Coal mine of the future; abstract. J. W. Woomer. Coal Age 61:159-60 Jl '56
50 biggest mines in 1955; tabulation. Coal Age 61:67 Ap '56
Illinois mining institute annual meeting, Springfield, Ill. Oct. 28. Coal Age 60:92-3+ D '55
Kentucky mining institute 16th annual meeting, Lexington, Nov. 10-11. Coal Age 60: 96+ D '55
Method for measurement of stress changes during mine operations. J. G. Buchanan and others. bibliog il plan diags Can Min J 76:49-55 D '55
Mining progress in 1955; deep mining, stripping and preparation. il plan Coal Age 61: 64-7 F '56
Rocky Mountain coal mining institute 52d annual meeting, Glenwood Springs, Colo. June 17-20; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:136-8+ Ag '56
Spring remedies for winter troubles. Coal Age 61:86 My '56
Trends in coal mine operation. R. E. Kirk. il Min Cong J 42:32-3 Mr '56
West Virginia coal mining institute and AIME Central Appalachian section joint meeting, White Sulphur Springs, Nov. 11-12. Coal Age 60:94-5+ D '55
West Virginia coal mining institute spring meeting, Huntington, June 22-23; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:142-5 Ag '56
See also
Coal miners

Accidents and explosions
Don't trust the roof, support it; number one killer in coal mines is falling roof. il Coal Age 61:92+ Je '56
Electrical accidents in mines; analysis of mishaps in 1953. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1099 D 2 '55
Fire and explosion hazards in thermal coal-drying plants. H. R. Brown and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5198:1-20 '56
Frictional ignition of gas by mining machines. I. Hartmann. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7727:1-17 '55; Excerpts. il Min Cong J 41:34-6+ N '55
How to reduce roof-fall accidents; symposium. Coal Age 61:155-7 Jl '56
Improper blasting blamed in Jamison disaster. Coal Age 61:124+ My '56
Injury experience in coal mining, 1951. S. T. Reese and others. U S Bur Mines Bul 549: 1-73; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '55
Injury experience in coal mining, 1952. S. T. Reese and others. U S Bur Mines Bul 559: 1-60; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '55
Italians in Belgian mines; disaster at Marcinelle. Economist 180:554 Ag 18 '56
Potential ignition hazards associated with compressed-air blasting using a compressor underground. N. E. Hanna and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5223:1-33 '56
U.S. coal-mine fatalities in 1955 and 1954; tabulation. Coal Age 61:73 F '56

Accounting
Machine cost accounting; Hanna coal div. Pittsburgh consolidation coal co. R. W. Hatch. il Min Cong J 41:43-5 N '55

Cost
Continuous machine maintenance costs. W. J. Shields and others. il Min Cong J 41:64-7 O '55
Industrial engineering and cost control, an operating viewpoint; Lorado coal mining co. R. B. Dean. il Min Cong J 42:50-2 Ag '56
Some roof bolting costs; data from 66 bituminous coal mines. G. W. Sall. il Min Cong J 42:29-31 Ja '56
Truck haulage with large and small units at coal strip mines. W. C. Spencer. il Min Cong J 42:70+ Ag '56

Drainage
Aluminum for mine piping; coal-mine drainage and dewatering service. E. T. Long and J. Gammon. il Coal Age 61:74-5 Jl '56

Electric equipment
Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook. diags Coal Age 61:70-5 Mid-Jl '56
Coal mining electrically; abstracts. B. L. Metcalf. il Elec J 155:1863-4 D 2 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1081-2 D 2 '55
Electrical maintenance; abstract. B. R. Walburn. Coal Age 61:90 Je '56
Electrical switchgear. il Engineering 181:490-1 Je 15 '56
Flameproof electronic flash discharge set. il Engineer 200:796 D 2 '55
Frame grounding protection. G. W. Sall. il diags Min Cong J 42:45-8 Mr '56
General Electric flameproof gate-end control panel. il Engineer 200:727 N 18 '55; Engineering 180:736 N 25 '55
Getting more from portable cable. W. T. Peirce. il Coal Age 61:94-6 F '56
Mining electrical engineer. T. G. Dash. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:28-30 F '56
Mining mechanics and electricians; memorandum on regulations. Elec R (Lond) 155:446 S 17 '54
Photocells in collieries; installations in Great Britain. il Can Min J 77:44-7 Ja '56
Photo-electric cells in collieries. Engineering 180:580 O 21 '55
Power for continuous mining. J. O. Cree. il Min Cong J 42:49-52; Discussion. C. E. McWhorter. 52 O '56
Reyrolle gate-end box and contactor unit; flameproof mining equipment. il Engineering 181:179 Ap 6 '56
Tips on better switch installations. il Coal Age 61:96 Ag '56

COAL mines and mining—Electric equipment— *Continued*
Underground lighting in coal mines. C. D. J. Statham. bibliog(48 titles) plans diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:396-407 Ag '56; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 158:470 Mr 30 '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:407-10 Ag '56; Elec J 156:934 Mr 23 '56
Underground power; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Nov. 18; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 41:61-2 D '55
See also
Coal mines and mining—Power

Equipment

Bigger equipment; step to higher efficiency; Bradford coal co. il diags Coal Age 60:56-61 D '55
Coal Age mining guidebook; buying directory. Coal Age 61:221-82 Mid-Jl '56
Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook. il plans diags Coal Age 61:26-41 Mid-Jl '56
Coal convalesces. il Steel 138:75-6 F 6 '56
Drill-dust collectors approved by the Bureau of mines as of Jan. 31, 1956. C. W. Owings and others. il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7741:1-25 '56
Efficient haulage stressed at new Amherst portal. il diags Coal Age 61:54-9 Ap '56
Face transportation for mechanical loading. S. Krickovic, comp. il Min Cong J 42: 52-7 Mr '56
Maintenance of ventilating and power conversion equipment; Jones & Laughlin steel corp., Vesta-Shannopin coal div. B. R. Walburn. il Min Cong J 42:57-9 S '56
Mining research; steps towards automatic coal mine. il Engineering 181:275 Ap 27 '56
Modern coal mining; underground. R. H. Knapp. Iron & Steel Eng 32:153-7 N '55
New equipment for underground mining; rotary drill for shaft sinking, Cryderman shaft mucker, multiple car full-train loader. R. V. Pierce. il diags Min Cong J 42:59-64 Ap '56
Orenstein-Koppel bucket-wheel excavator. il diags Engineering 180:604-5 O 28 '55
Studies on dust suppression; preliminary study of factors affecting the formation of aqueous sprays. W. Gibb and others. bibliog(30 titles) diags A M A Archives Ind Health 14:215-28 S '56
Supporting the roof of an advancing coal face. diag Engineering 180:738 N 25 '55
Teamwork and ideas beat thick parting at Consol. A. E. Flowers. il diags Coal Age 61:62-6 My '56
See also
Coal cutters
Coal loading machines
Coal mining machinery
Mine cars

Finance

Hard times end for soft coal. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:837 F 16 '56

Fires and fire protection

Belt fire protection. J. L. Thornton and others. il Min Cong J 42:99-103 S '56
Fire and explosion hazards in thermal coal-drying plants. H. R. Brown and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5198: 1-20 '56
Preventing belt fires; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:172+ Je '56
Protecting mine circuits; hazard of mine fires; abstract. L. W. Scott. Coal Age 60: 152 D '55
Traveling foam plug quenches fire. il diag Coal Age 61:90 My '56

Gas generation

Electricity from underground. diag Elec J 156: 1915 Je 15 '56
See also
Gas manufacture—Coal mine gasification

Lighting

See Mine lighting

Longwall system

Snaking conveyor ups longwall tons per man; Dominion coal co. il diags Coal Age 60:76-7 N '55

Management

Applying a reverse twist to get higher productivity. il Coal Age 61:86+ S '56
Industrial engineering; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:164+ Je '56; Min Cong J 42:74-5 Je '56
Industrial engineering at the section level. il Coal Age 61:82+ Ap '56
Industrial engineering, management's tool. H. E. Jones, jr. il Min Cong J 42:37-40 My '56
Lethal athletics; leaping to conclusions, lifting out of context. il Coal Age 61:88+ Mr '56
Making suggestion systems work. E. W. Fair. Coal Age 61:83 F '56
Planning rules and regulations; a tenpoint guide for coal-mining officials. E. W. Fair. Coal Age 61:77 Ap '56
Work measurement and coal mining. T. M. Barry. Min Eng 7:1114-15 D '55

Methods

Boosting mining efficiency; Bell & Zoller's Buckhorn mine. A. E. Flowers. il plans Coal Age 60:50-5 D '55
Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook. il map plans diags Coal Age 61: 18-75 Mid-Jl '56
Continuous mining; American mining congress Coal division; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:158+ Je '56; Min Cong J 42:72-3 Je '56
Continuous mining in medium height coal; Peck's Run coal co. F. Williams, jr. il diags Min Cong J 42:66-9 Ap '56
Five years at continuous mining; Rochester & Pittsburgh coal co. R. I. Billings. il Min Cong J 42:53-5 Je '56
Getting lower costs at Amherst Coal. il plans diag Coal Age 61:72-8 My '56
High tonnage with small crews; open-end pillaring with continuous machines at Isabella mine. il Coal Age 61:60-3 S '56
Mechanical coal mining, 1955. R. E. Kirk. il Min Cong J 42:70-3+ F '56
Mechanical mining; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Nov. 18; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 41:58-60 D '55
Overseas designs for mining. W. L. Herold. il diags Coal Age 60:82-4 N '55
Pillar mining methods of Pocahontas Fuel. H. A. Cassell. il diags Min Cong J 42:38-41 Ag '56
Pillaring with continuous miners. plans diags Coal Age 61:72-7 O '56
Seanor Mining gears for future. J. W. Hunt and M. E. Altimus, jr. flow sheet il Coal Age 61:72-7 Je '56
Teamwork and ideas beat thick parting at Consol. A. E. Flowers. il diags Coal Age 61:62-6 My '56
See also
Coal mines and mining—Longwall system
Coal mines and mining—Stripping operations

Power

Gibraltar story. A. E. Flowers. il diags Coal Age 61:67-9 O '56
Haulage and power; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 32:76 Je '56
How Enoco uses ac power for continuous miners. il plan diags Coal Age 61:88-93 F '56
Maintenance of ventilating and power conversion equipment; Jones & Laughlin steel corp., Vesta-Shannopin coal div. B. R. Walburn. il Min Cong J 42:57-9 S '56
Power for continuous mining. J. O. Cree. il Min Cong J 42:49-52; Discussion. C. E. McWhorter. 52 O '56
Underground power; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:175 Je '56

Rock dusting

Rock dusting and sampling including wet rock dusting, at the Bureau of mines experimental coal mine. I. Hartmann and J. Westfield. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7755:1-13 '56; Excerpts. Min Cong J 42: 41-4 Ja '56

COAL mines and mining—Rock dusting—*Cont.*
Wet rock dusting; abstract. I. Hartmann and J. K. Rauschenberger. Coal Age 61: 160+ Jl '56
Wet rockdusting in continuous mining cycle. W. D. Snell. il Coal Age 61:62-5 Ja '56

Safety measures

Administration of the Federal coal-mine safety act, calendar year 1954. J. Westfield and others. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7734:1-73 '56
Better mine lighting; safety and operating advantages. J. A. Boyle. il Coal Age 61:87 F '56
Coal Age mining guidebook; safety guidebook. il Coal Age 61:140-4 Mid-Jl '56
Developing proper attitudes on safety. R. Yourston. il Coal Age 60:86+ N '55
Educating for safety; USBM program in west Pennsylvania district no. 5. il Coal Age 61: 88-9 O '56
Health and safety activities of the Bureau of mines, fiscal year 1955. J. Westfield. il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7732:1-21 '56
How to put safety into maintenance. C. Webb. Coal Age 61:66-7 Ja '56
Line supervisors, key men in safety. Coal Age 61:96+ O '56
Mine inspectors' institute of America 46th annual meeting, Columbus, Ohio, June 4-6; with abstracts of papers on coal mine safety. Coal Age 61:154-60+ Jl '56
Mining mechanics and electricians; memorandum on regulations. Elec R (Lond) 155:446 S 17 '54
National safety congress Coal mining section meeting, Chicago, Oct. 17-19; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 60:85-7+ D '55
Safety aspects of controls and operations of belt conveyors in coal mines. C. L. Brown. il diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7749:1-15 '56
Safety in mines. Engineering 179:62 Ja 14 '55
Safety in 1955. il Coal Age 61:72-3 F '56
Steel forms protect shafters, speed construction; Harmar coal co. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:21 Je '56
Ventilation and methane testing procedure at Enoco mine. J. A. Stachura. il diags Min Cong J 42:24-5+ Ja '56

Stores systems

Coal Age mining guidebook; supply guidebook. il plan Coal Age 61:130-9 Mid-Jl '56

Stripping operations

Bigger equipment; step to higher efficiency; Bradford coal co. il diags Coal Age 60:56-61 D '55
Coal Age mining guidebook; strip-mining guidebook. il map diags Coal Age 61:76-97 Mid-Jl '56
Co-ordinating stripping and augering; Tasa coal co. il Coal Age 61:82-4 Mr '56
Drilling bottleneck uncorked by Robbins. il Coal Age 61:84-7 O '56
Exercise in coordination; Blackfoot coal & land corp. A. E. Flowers. il Coal Age 61: 60-4 Je '56
Four-seam stripping; Tasa coal co. il Coal Age 61:88-90 Ag '56
Gibraltar story. A. E. Flowers. il Coal Age 61:65-7 O '56
Hanna Coal's 60-yd shovel. il Coal Age 61: 70-4 Mr '56
Haulage roads for strip mines; Dakota collieries co. R. Richardson. il Min Cong J 42:46-7 Ap '56
Highwall augering in tight quarters; Piper corp. il Coal Age 61:72-4 S '56
Improved overburden drilling. il Coal Age 61:60-2 Ap '56
Large scale operations at Western dominion coal mines; strip mining. K. John. il Can Min J 77:48-50 Ja '56
Mining progress in 1955; deep mining, stripping and preparation. il Coal Age 61:67-70 F '56
Modern cleaning, efficient stripping at Lynnville coal co. flow sheets il plan diags Coal Age 61:76-82 Jl '56
Mountaineer; Hanna's 60-cu yd shovel. il Min Cong J 42:26-8+ Mr '56
Recent developments in drilling and blasting overburden. A. E. Lamm. il Min Cong J 42: 28-30+ O '56
Revitalizing program pays off at Delta Collieries. il plan diags Coal Age 61:78-82 F '56
60-yd shovel; Hanna coal co. strip mining. J. Hyslop. il Min Cong J 42:38-42 Je '56
Strip mining; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:84-90+ Je '56; Min Cong J 42:70-1 Je '56
Strip mining coal around a mountainside. H. Minnig. il Explosives Eng 32:172-6 N '54
Strip mining in 1955. S. F. Sherwood. il Min Cong J 42:85-7 F '56
Stripping and augering giants work on rugged mountain top; Truax-Traer coal co. il Coal Age 61:64-7 S '56
Truck haulage with large and small units at coal strip mines. W. C. Spencer. il Min Cong J 42:70+ Ag '56
Wheel excavator extends stripping range; Truax-Traer coal co. il diags Coal Age 61:60-4 Jl '56

Subaqueous operations

Undersea coal exploration. il Elec J 156:2001-3 Je 22 '56

Taxation

How new tax laws benefit coal. E. O. Wood. Coal Age 60:72-5 N '55

Waste

Acid coal mine drainage. S. A. Braley. Min Eng 8:Trans 314-18 Mr '56; Discussion. 8: Trans 928-9 S '56
Acid drainage; lab tests indicate cure for pyrite reaction in coal pits. W. A. Patrick. Bsns W p 123 O 22 '55
Coal mines face acid test. Chem W 79:84 Ag 18 '56
Colliery tailings pumped to boiler plant. R. Gibrat and F. Chenin. Mech Eng 76:358 Ap '54

Australia

Australia; brown coal fields of Latrobe valley. il Coal Age 61:136-8 S '56

Belgium

Belgium's collieries. Coal Age 61:142+ S '56

Burma

Coal from the Chindwin. map Economist 177: 756-7 N 26 '55

Canada

Coal in Canada during 1955. A. Ignatieff. Can Min J 77:80-1 F '56

Colombia

Help wanted; management; development of 20-billion-ton Andean coal mine. il Steel 138:59 My 7 '56

Germany

Overseas designs for mining. W. L. Herold. il diags Coal Age 60:82-4 N '55

Great Britain

Civil engineering work in coal mining. H. R. King. il Engineer 200:830-2 D 9 '55
Coal balance tips, 1955. Economist 177:1192 D 31 '55
Coal-face mechanisation in British mines. W. H. Samson and others. Engineering 182: 396-8 S 28 '56
Cold water on coal. Economist 179:395-7 Ap 28 '56
Conveyors and mining safety. Economist 178: 229-30 Ja 21 '56
Fuel for 1956. Economist 178:1733-4 Ja 14 '56
How mechanical loaders are used in Great Britain today. I. G. E. Leek. il diags Coal Age 60:76-84 D '55
Investing in coal. Elec R (Lond) 158:728-9 My 4 '56
Mining developments in Britain. J. A. Tunstall. il diag Coal Age 61:138+ My '56
Opencast coal working at Acorn Bank site. il Engineer 201:729-30 Je 22 '56; Engineering 181:514-16 Je 22 '56
Photocells in collieries; installations in Great Britain. il Can Min J 77:44-7 Ja '56
Science and nationalised industries. A. H. A. Wynn. Elec J 155:1945-6 D 9 '55

COAL mines and mining—Great Britain—*Cont.*
Valleyfield Colliery reconstruction schemes. Engineer 198:300 Ag 27 '54
See also
Coal miners—Great Britain

Illinois
Boosting mining efficiency; Bell & Zoller's Buckhorn mine. A. E. Flowers. il plans Coal Age 60:50-5 D '55
Revitalizing program pays off at Delta Collieries. il plan diags Coal Age 61:78-82 F '56
Wheel excavator extends stripping range; Truax-Traer coal co. il diags Coal Age 61: 60-4 Jl '56

Indiana
Haulage equipment and maintenance; Enos coal mining co. F. Bramer. il Min Cong J 42:71-2 Ag '56
How Enoco uses ac power for continuous miners. il plan diags Coal Age 61:88-93 F '56
Indiana's safety program to reduce coal mine accidents; abstract. H. J. Batman. Coal Age 61:170 Jl '56
Modern cleaning, efficient stripping at Lynnville coal co. flow sheets il plan diags Coal Age 61:76-82 Jl '56
Moving day at an Indiana coal mine; Saxton coal corp. moved walking draglines. il Min Cong J 41:70-2 N '55; Coal Age 60:70-1 N '55
Roof bolting reduces accidents and costs; Snow Hill coal corp. N. Kirk. il Min Cong J 41:38-40 D '55
Spoil-bank lands return farm profit in Indiana; Sherwood-Templeton coal co. V. Sappenfield. il Coal Age 61:82-4 My '56
Ventilation and methane testing procedure at Enoco mine. J. A. Stachura. il diags Min Cong J 42:24-5+ Ja '56

Kentucky
Economy portal; Consolidation coal co. il plans Coal Age 60:62-5 D '55
Gibraltar story. A. E. Flowers. il maps diags Coal Age 61:60-71 O '56
Teamwork and ideas beat thick parting at Consol. A. E. Flowers. il diags Coal Age 61:62-6 My '56

Nova Scotia
Snaking conveyor ups longwall tons per man; Dominion coal co. il diags Coal Age 60:76-7 N '55

Pennsylvania
Corrosive and erosive effects of acid mine waters on metals and alloys for mine pumping equipment and drainage facilities; anthracite region of Pennsylvania. S. H. Ash and others. il pls U S Bur Mines Bul 555:1-46 bibliog(93 titles, p44-6) '55
Flood prevention in anthracite mines; anthracite region of Pennsylvania, Projects nos. 4 and 5. S. H. Ash and others. bibliog flow chart pls maps diags U S Bur Mines Bul 560:1-23; pa $1 Supt. of doc. '56
High tonnage with small crews; open-end pillaring with continuous machines at Isabella mine. il Coal Age 61:60-3 S '56
Improving mining efficiency with continuous miners; Eastern gas and fuel associates' Sonman mine. il plan diag Coal Age 61: 78-82 Je '56
Seanor Mining gears for future. J. W. Hunt and M. E. Altimus, jr. flow sheet il Coal Age 61:72-7 Je '56
Self-loading conveyors increase mining efficiency; Morrisdale coal mining co. J. W. Hunt and M. E. Altimus, jr. il map plan diag Coal Age 61:65-71 Jl '56
Using a ventilation survey; Northwest mining & exchange co. il plans Coal Age 61:68-70 Je '56

Saskatchewan
Large scale operations at Western dominion coal mines; strip mining. K. John. il Can Min J 77:48-50 Ja '56

South Africa
Varied wealth from coal mines; pioneering operation in South Africa in synthesis of oil from coal; South African coal, oil and gas corp. il Chem & Eng N 34:1728-9 Ap 9 '56

Virginia
Pocahontas no. 1 retires. il Min Cong J 41: 29-32 D '55

Wales
Opencast coal mining in South Wales. Engineer 201:683 Je 15 '56

Washington (state)
Continuous-mining machines with shaking conveyors; Northwestern improvement co. il plan Coal Age 61:60-3 Ag '56

West Virginia
Continuous mining in medium height coal; Peck's Run coal co. F. Williams, jr. il diags Min Cong J 42:66-9 Ap '56
Co-ordinating stripping and augering; Tasa coal co. il Coal Age 61:82-4 Mr '56
Crawler-mounted loader speeds shaft mucking; Pocahontas fuel co. F. C. Graddon and A. E. Flowers. il Coal Age 61:72-3 Jl '56
Four-seam stripping; Tasa coal co. il Coal Age 61:88-90 Ag '56
Getting lower costs at Amherst Coal. il plans diag Coal Age 61:72-8 My '56
New belt slope features flexible coal handling; Westmoreland coal co. il diags Coal Age 61:50-4 Jl '56
New ideas pay off at Trotter Coal; friction-type hoist. il diag Coal Age 60:60-2 N '55
Pillar mining methods of Pocahontas Fuel. H. A. Cassell. il diags Min Cong J 42:38-41 Ag '56
Stripping and augering giants work on rugged mountain top; Truax-Traer coal co. il Coal Age 61:64-7 S '56
See also
Island creek coal company

Wyoming
Union Pacific's Hanna mine suspends operations. I. N. Bayless. il Explosives Eng 32: 118-19 Jl '54

COAL mining institute of America
Annual meeting, 69th, Pittsburgh, Dec. 15-16; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61: 116-19+ Ja '56

COAL mining machinery
Automation helps coal pick up; Joy manufacturing co. and Goodman manufacturing co. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2242 My 10 '56
Coal-face mechanisation in British mines. W. H. Samson and others. Engineering 182: 396-8 S 28 '56
Engineering outlook; coal and electricity; mining machinery, boilers and heavy electrical plant. Engineering 181:101-3 Ja 27 '56
Frictional ignition of gas by mining machines. I. Hartmann. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7727:1-17 '55; Excerpts. il Min Cong J 41:34-6+ N '55
High tonnage with small crews; open-end pillaring with continuous machines at Isabella mine. il Coal Age 61:60-3 S '56
How Enoco uses ac power for continuous miners. il plan diags Coal Age 61:88-93 F '56
Improving mining efficiency with continuous miners; Eastern gas and fuel associates' Sonman mine. il plan diag Coal Age 61:78-82 Je '56
Joy tunnels deeper into overseas market. il Bsns W p 106+ F 11 '56
Large bucket wheel excavator. il diag Can Min J 76:59-60 D '55
Mechanical coal mining, 1955. R. E. Kirk. il Min Cong J 42:70-3+ F '56
Opencast coal working at Acorn Bank site. il Engineer 201:729-30 Je 22 '56; Engineering 181:514-16 Je 22 '56
Permissible mining-loading equipment. H. B. Brunot. il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7736:1-33 '56
Pillaring with continuous miners. plans diags Coal Age 61:72-7 O '56
Revolution on the coal front; Twin Borer Miner. R. Freedman. il Can Min J 77:84 Ag '56
Semi-automatic submerged-arc welding procedures; fabricating dipper sticks. il Coal Age 61:78-9 Ap '56
Stripping and augering giants work on rugged mountain top; Truax-Traer coal co. il Coal Age 61:64-7 S '56

COAL mining machinery—*Continued*
Thin seam continuous mining; Wilcox miner. R. H. Mason. il plans Coal Age 61:66-8 Mr '56
Ventilation and dust control with continuous miners. J. A. Hagy. plan diags Coal Age 61:56-9; Discussion. 159 Jl '56
Wheel excavator extends stripping range; Truax-Traer coal co. il diags Coal Age 61: 60-4 Jl '56
Wilcox miner. R. N. Morris. il plan diag Min Cong J 42:64-6 Ag '56
See also
Coal cutters

Conveyors
Automatic brake prevents belt runaway; Brule smokeless coal co. il Coal Age 60:90 N '55
Belt fire protection. J. L. Thornton and others. il Min Cong J 42:99-103 S '56
Cable belt conveyor for slag and coal. J. Grindrod. il diags Rock Prod 59:96+ S '56
Continuous-mining machines with shaking conveyors; Northwestern improvement co. il plan Coal Age 61:60-3 Ag '56
Mechanical loading onto bridge and chain conveyors; abstract. V. Hurley and others. Min Cong J 41:57 D '55
More from belt conveyors. A. W. Asman. diag Coal Age 60:66-8 D '55
New belt slope features flexible coal handling; Westmoreland coal co. il diags Coal Age 61:50-4 Jl '56
New conveyor types for lower-cost coal handling. H. W. von der Recke. il diags Coal Age 61:77-84 Ag '56
Preventing belt fires; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:172+ Je '56
Safety aspects of controls and operations of belt conveyors in coal mines. C. L. Brown. il diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7749:1-15 '56
Self-loading conveyors increase mining efficiency; Morrisdale coal mining co. J. W. Hunt and M. E. Altimus, jr. il map plan diag Coal Age 61:65-71 Jl '56
Snaking conveyor ups longwall tons per man; Dominion coal co. il diags Coal Age 60:76-7 N '55
Testing conveyor belts for flame resistance. il Coal Age 61:66-7 Je '56

Exhibitions
Southern Appalachian industrial exhibit, Bluefield, W. Va. coal show, May 23-25; with list of exhibitors. Coal Age 61:173-6 Jl '56

Lubrication
Do's and don'ts in handling lubricants. E. W. Fair. Coal Age 61:83 Je '56

Maintenance and repair
Coal Age mining guidebook; maintenance guidebook. Coal Age 61:118-29 Mid-Jl '56
Continuous machine maintenance costs. W. J. Shields and others. il Min Cong J 41:64-7 O '55
How to put safety into maintenance. C. Webb. Coal Age 61:66-7 Ja '56
Maintenance; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 42:71-2 Je '56
Modern maintenance organization. D. B. Shupe. il Min Cong J 42:43-6 Jl '56
Preventive maintenance and running repairs. Engineering 180:688 N 18 '55
Productive maintenance. R. T. Blakley. il Coal Age 61:68-70 S '56
Trouble-shooting hydraulic systems. M. E. Altimus, jr. il diags Coal Age 61:75-81 Mr '56

Statistics
Sales of coal-mine equipment, 1955. W. H. Young and R. L. Anderson. il Min Cong J 42:138-41 F '56; Same abr. Coal Age 61: 74-6 F '56

COAL oiling
Air-pollution control; use of oil spray. Mech Eng 76:520-1 Je '54

COAL pipe line. See Coal—Transportation

COAL preparation
Buckheart preparation plant. A. J. Gaber. flow sheets il Min Cong J 42:45-8 My '56
Ceredo improvement story; fine plant made better; Truax-Traer coal co. flow sheet il Coal Age 60:70-5 D '55
Coal Age mining guidebook; preparation guidebook. diags Coal Age 61:98-117 Mid-Jl '56
Coal as a source of electrode carbon in aluminum production. R. J. Campbell, jr. and others. bibliog(73 titles) diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5191:1-53 '56
Coal preparation; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:160+ Je '56; Min Cong J 42:73-4 Je '56
Coal preparation; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Nov. 18; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 41:60-1 D '55
Coal preparation, 1955. A. P. Massman. il Min Cong J 42:98-9+ F '56
Coal preparation plant at Mansfield colliery. flow diag il Engineer 198:747-8 N 26 '54
Estimate of known recoverable reserves and preparation and carbonizing properties of coking coal in Claiborne county, Tenn. R. E. Hershey and others. bibliog flow diag il maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5229:1-44 '56
Estimate of known recoverable reserves and preparation characteristics of coking coal in Fentress county, Tenn. R. W. Lowe and others. flow diag maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5235:1-34 '56
Estimate of known recoverable reserves and preparation characteristics of coking coal in Scott county, Tenn. L. Williams and others. bibliog flow diag maps diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5232:1-36 '56
Estimate of known recoverable reserves and preparation characteristics of coking coal in Van Buren county, Tenn. R. E. Hershey and others. flow diag maps diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5208:1-25 '56
Estimate of known recoverable reserves and the preparation and carbonizing properties of coking coal in Anderson county, Tenn. L. Williams and others. flow diag il maps diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5185:1-52 '55
Exercise in coordination; Blackfoot coal & land corp. A. E. Flowers. il Coal Age 61:64-5 Je '56
Gibraltar story. A. E. Flowers. il diag Coal Age 61:69-71 O '56
Joanne Coal preparation plant. C. C. Cornelius. il Min Cong J 42:38-40 O '56
Mining progress in 1955 deep mining, stripping and preparation. il Coal Age 61:70-1 F '56
Modern English coal preparation plant. B. A. Price. flow diags il Min Cong J 42:60-3 O '56
New bituminous preparation facilities in 1955; tabulation. Coal Age 61:68-9 F '56
Preparation characteristics of coal from Perry county, Ky. J. W. Miller and T. R. Jolley. bibliog flow diag map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5230:1-28 '56
Satisfying today's customers goal in compass no. 2 design; Pittston co. flow sheet il Coal Age 60:64-9 N '55
Seanor Mining gears for future. J. W. Hunt and M. E. Altimus, jr. flow sheet il Coal Age 61:72-7 Je '56
See also
Coal, Pulverized—Preparation
Coal cleaning
Coal washing
Flotation process (coal)

COAL products
As coal bids for a chemical comeback. Chem W 78:76+ Je 30 '56
Change in coal chemicals clean-up. diag Chem W 79:115-16+ S '56
Coal gets a double lift; gets a steady job powering Olin Mathieson's aluminum plant; it will also provide chemicals. il diag Chem & Eng N 34:1318-20+ Mr 19 '56
Developing better by-product costs for pricing. R. W. Self. flow chart N A C A Bul 38:18-28 S '56
Looking for the high ones; Koppers plans pilot plant to commercialize high boiling coal chemicals. il Chem & Eng N 34:3390 Jl 9 '56
More coal chemicals wanted. Chem Eng 63: 312+ Je '56
Tomorrow's coal; coal chemicals. J. G. Davidson. Bsns W p 194 N 12 '55

COAL products—*Continued*
Varied wealth from coal mines; pioneering operation in South Africa in synthesis of oil from coal; South African coal, oil and gas corp. il Chem & Eng N 34:1728-9 Ap 9 '56
See also
Coal tar products

Prices
Average monthly quotations in 1955; tabulations. Steel 138:162 Ja 2 '56

COAL research
Coal gets a double lift; gets a steady job powering Olin Mathieson's aluminum plant; it will also provide chemicals. il diag Chem & Eng N 34:1318-20+ Mr 19 '56
Coal research, 1955. H. W. Nelson. il Min Cong J 42:107-12 F '56
Current research at the British coal utilisation research association; abstract. R. L. Brown. diag Chem & Ind p818-20 Ag 11 '56
More coal research. Chem & Eng N 34:2756 Je 4 '56
Outlook and research possibilities for bituminous coal. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7754:1-52 '56; Abstract. Min Eng 8:600+ Je '56
Research and technologic work on coal and related investigations, 1954. E. P. Carman and D. L. Caldwell. bibliog(108 titles) il maps plans diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7756:1-80 '56
Research on coal utilisation. Engineering 178: 560 O 29 '54
Some aspects of research in the Scottish division of the National coal board; abstract and discussion. E. A. C. Chamberlain. Chem & Ind p309-10 Ap 28 '56
See also
Bituminous coal research, inc.

COAL sampling
Analyses of tipple and delivered samples of coal (collected during the fiscal year 1954). S. J. Aresco and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5221:1-77 '56
Homemade sampler takes coal on conveyor. A. G. Harter. il diag Elec World 145:131+ Je 25 '56
Loose-jointed probe takes selective coal samples. H. R. Patterson. il Power Eng 60: 79 Je '56

COAL-steel community
Bankers considering possible underwriting for European coal and steel community. Comm & Fin Chr 184:173 Jl 12 '56
Cartel compromise. Economist 177:756 N 26 '55
Coal and steel community proposal invokes wrath of steel producers. Bsns W p69 Ag 4 '56
Europe needs more U.S. coal. il Min Cong J 42:73-5 Ag '56
European Six and the workers. Economist 178:45-6 Ja 7 '56
Labor activities of the European coal and steel community. Mo Labor R 78:448-9 Ap '55
No rapids on the Moselle; Moselle canal project. Economist 178:586-7 Mr 10 '56
Problems for the high authority. Economist 174:552 F 12 '55
Ruhr coal prices freed. Economist 179:54 Ap 7 '56
Schuman pool's fourth birthday. Economist 180:499-500 Ag 11 '56
Welcome borrower to Wall Street. Barron's 36:1 Jl 16 '56
Will atomic energy unite Europe? OEEC and ECSC plans. J. H. Lind. maps Mag of Wall St 98:219-21+ My 12 '56

COAL storage
Coal storage manual. bibliog il map diags Power Eng 60:65-88 Mr '56
Selection of earthmoving machinery for coal storage applications. J. Radomsky. plans Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1060-3 S '56
See also
Coal bunkers

COAL strikes
Hard coal; peace and new hopes; strike ends as Glen Alden agrees to pay royalty arrears. Bsns W p45 Je 2 '56
Miners' strike halts West Virginia production. Coal Age 61:124+ Jl '56

COAL supply
Which will last longer; your plant or your usable coal reserves? F. M. Reiter. il Power Eng 59:88-91 D '55
See also
Coal trade

Europe
American coal in Europe. Economist 180:728 S 1 '56
Europe needs more coal. Chem & Eng N 34: 3015 Je 18 '56
Europe needs more U.S. coal. il Min Cong J 42:73-5 Ag '56

Great Britain
Atomic energy and coal; abstract. J. Bronowski. Elec R (Lond) 157:940 N 11 '55
Coal stocks for 1955. Economist 174:51 Ja 1 '55

COAL tar
Coal tar as fuel for gas turbine. diags Engineer 202:153 Ag 3 '56
Protective coal tar coatings in steel plants. W. F. Fair, jr. and H. J. Cibula. bibliog il Iron & Steel Eng 33:106-16; Discussion. 116-18 F '56
Specific gravity-temperature relationships of coal tar and its distillate fractions. G. E. Mapstone. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:582-8 O '55

Analysis
Chemical composition of high-boiling fractions of coal tar. A. S. Harris and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 3:443-51; 6:293-7 O '53, Jl '56
Ion-exchange chromatography of coal tar and pitch. J. D. Brooks. Chem & Ind p316-17 Ap 28 '56
Studies in the composition of coal tar; abstract. J. Butler. Chem & Ind p241 Ap 14 '56

COAL tar colors
Certification of coal-tar colors. G. R. Clark. Pub Health Rep 71:581-6 Je '56
Coaltar color ban by FDA is upheld by appeals court. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 20 '56
Coaltar dye ban is deferred by FDA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ F 20 '56

COAL tar pitch. See Pitch

COAL tar products
Chemical composition of high-boiling fractions of coal tar. A. S. Harris and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 3:443-51; 6:293-7 O '53, Jl '56
Coal chemical stocks larger. Chem & Eng N 34:494 Ja 30 '56
Coal chemicals glut coming. Chem & Eng N 34:792-6 F 20 '56
Coaltar intermediate imports declined in quantity last year; finished products were up. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7 Jl 16 '56
Coaltar intermediates output reached record-breaking peak for 1955, government figures show. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5 Jl 9 '56
Specific gravity-temperature relationships of coal tar and its distillate fractions. G. E. Mapstone. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:582-8 O '55
Uptrend in view; growth prospects of the coal-tar chemical industry. Chem W 78: 75-8+ F 11 '56
See also
Anthracene
Benzene
Coal distillation
Creosote
Naphthalene
Tariff—United States —Coal tar products
Toluene
Xylene

Statistics
Coal chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

COAL trade
American coal in Europe. Economist 180:728 S 1 '56
Anthracite in 1955. E. G. Fox. il Min Cong J 42:60-1 F '56
Atomic power and the coal industry. J. E. Van Zandt. Pub Util 57:881-6 Je 21 '56
Bituminous coal in 1955. G. A. Lamb. il Min Cong J 42:48-51 F '56
BCR techno-sales conference, 3d, Columbus, Ohio, April 18-19; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:138-40+ Je '56

COAL trade—*Continued*
Building for 1960; increased capacity, tons per man, capital investment. Coal Age 61:54-8 S '56
Coal airs woes to government. Nat Pet N 46: 57-8 Ag 18 '54
Coal and America's future. F. E. Wormser. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2023+ Ap 26 '56
Coal; digging out of a bad slump. W. G. Brookfield. Iron Age 177:36 Ja 26 '56
Coal industry stages comeback. Chem & Eng N 34:4290-1 S 3 '56
Coal industry survey planned by House unit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 19 '56
Coal, rails, UMWA unite for export; American coal shipping, inc. Coal Age 61:122+ Jl '56
Coal's bright future; abstract. D. L. Francis. Coal Age 61:154 Jl '56
Coal's stake in reducing smog. W. A. Raleigh, jr. il Coal Age 61:54-9 O '56
Coal's vital place in world prosperity and peace. W. J. Tuohy. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 3069+ Je 28 '56
Efficiency and pricing in the coal industry. J. M. Henderson. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:50-60 F '56
How coal rebuilds itself to clinch its brighter future; with chart showing top 15 companies, 1952 and 1956. il Bsns W p 142-4+ Je 9 '56
How tough is competition? W. A. Raleigh, jr. il Coal Age 61:54-9 Ag '56
Industrial influence on public electricity supply. J. F. Smith. il Elec R (Lond) 159:459-62 S 14 '56
Look at coal's future. R. E. Salvati. il Min Cong J 42:40-2 Jl '56
Materials roundup. Iron Age 177:140-3 Ja 5 '56
1955 opens new era of expansion. il Coal Age 61:54-60 F '56
Planning for firm export. Coal Age 61:55-8 Je '56
Planning for 1960. W. A. Raleigh, jr. Coal Age 60:54-9 N '55
Short-run model for the coal industry. J. M. Henderson. R Econ & Stat 37:336-46 N '55
25 coal problems in 1956. Coal Age 61:77 F '56
U.S. coal props world prosperity. W. A. Raleigh, jr. il Coal Age 61:54-65 Mr '56
Why coal men threaten to sail their own ships. il Bsns W p26-7 Je 23 '56
See also
National coal association

Securities

Comeback in coal. A. Glenn. Barron's 35:11+ O 3 '55
Progress report on depressed industries; coal companies. W. A. Hodges. Mag of Wall St 97:688-9+ Mr 3 '56
Three buoyant coal stocks; with comparative balance sheet items. J. Wade. Mag of Wall St 99;30-1 S 29 '56

Statistics

Anthracite and bituminous coal, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 166-7 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Europe

Europe's energy; oil outraces coal as a source of power for the continent. R. A. Gilbert. Barron's 36:9-10+ Je 18 '56
See also
Coal-steel community

Great Britain

Coal balance. Economist 177:503-4 N 5 '55
Coal in 1954. R. A. S. Redmayne. Engineer 199:7-9, 51-3 Ja 7-14 '55
Coal in 1955. R. A. S. Redmayne. Engineer 201:89-91 Ja 20 '56
Coal in the black. Economist 179:496 My 5 '56
Coal on borrowed money. Economist 179:595-6 My 12 '56
Coal, prices or planning? Economist 177:866-7 D 3 '55
Controlling coal investment. Economist 180:56-7 Jl 7 '56
Leadership in coal; National coal board chairman appointment. Economist 178:226, 228 Ja 21 '56
Less large coal. Economist 179:1120 Je 16 '56
Price policy in coal. Economist 179:714 My 19 '56
Reshaping the Coal board. Economist 174:643-5 F 19 '55

Ruhr valley

Ruhr coal prices freed. Economist 179:54 Ap 7 '56

COAL washing
Some practical aspects of appraising coal-washing results. H. F. Yancey and M. R. Geer. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5153:1-15 '55
Use of pulverized rock as dense medium for salvaging coal from Pittsburgh-bed refuse. E. R. Palowitch and others. flow sheet il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5184: 1-33 '55
Washing Cali's coking coal. T. Fraser. flow sheet il map diags Coal Age 61:64-70 Ag '56
Washing fine coal in cyclones. diag Coal Age 60:102 D '55
See also
Flotation process (coal)

COAL waste
Conversion into aggregate answer to refuse problem; Truax-Traer coal co. il diags Coal Age 60:78-181 N '55
This new steam plant in Scotland will burn colliery waste; Barony power station. il diag Power Eng 60:103 S '56
Use of pulverized rock as dense medium for salvaging coal from Pittsburgh-bed refuse. E. R. Palowitch and others. flow sheet il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5184: 1-33 '55

COAL weighing
How much coal in that barge? F. M. Reiter. il diags Power Eng 60:61-3 Jl '56
How much does a ton of coal weigh? F. M. Reiter. Power Eng 60:86-8+ Ja '56
Why coal weights vary in barges. F. M. Reiter. Power Eng 60:102-4 O '56

COAST
See also
Inlets
Lagoons

COAST changes
See also
Shore lines

COAST guard. See United States—Coast guard

COASTAL commercial corporation
Money-lender to small business. Fortune 54: 176 O '56

COASTAL plains
Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; continental shelf, continental slope, and continental rise south of Nova Scotia. C. B. Officer and M. Ewing. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:653-69, pl 1 Jl '54
Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; continental slope and continental rise south of the Grand banks. C. R. Bentley and J. L. Worzel. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:1-18, pl 1 Ja '56
Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; Grand banks and adjacent shelves. F. Press and W. Beckmann. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:299-313, pl 1-2 Mr '54
Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; Gulf of Maine. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:957-70, pl 1 O '54

COATED paper. See Paper, Coated

COATING products
Versatile plastic coater. Fortune 52:248 D '55

COATINGS. See Finishing materials

COAXIAL cables. See Radio lines; Telephone cables—Coaxial cables; Television cables

COBALT
Catalytic reduction of cobalt from ammoniacal cobalt sulfate solutions. T. M. Kaneko and M. E. Wadsworth. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:457-62 Ap '56
Chibuluma starts moving concentrates; copper and cobalt mine. il map Eng & Min J 157: 102-4 Je '56
Cobalt ion activation of renal acylase. R. Marshall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4636-42 S 20 '56
Cobalt, 1955. H. W. Davis. Eng & Min J 157:99 F '56

COBALT—*Continued*
Comparison of Raney nickel and Raney cobalt catalysts for the hydrogenation of oximes. W. Reeve and J. Christian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:860-1 F 20 '56
Elastic scattering of 5.25-mev protons from Co, Ni, Cu, and Zn. D. A. Bromley and N. S. Wall. bibliog plan Phys R 102:1560-7 Je 15 '56
Heteropoly salts containing cobalt and hexavalent tungsten in the anion. L. C. W. Baker and T. P. McCutcheon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4503-10 S 20 '56
High purity cobalt made. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 F 20 '56
High-resistivity nickel ferrites; the effect of minor additions of manganese or cobalt. L. G. Van Uitert. J Chem Phys 24:306-10 F '56
Metals in the uninegative oxidation state. E. Colton. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:118-19 Mr '56
Mineral facts and problems; cobalt. H. W. Davis. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:203-12 '56
Mining and milling cobalt ore; Calera mining co. E. B. Douglas. il Min Eng 8:280-3 Mr '56
Oxidation study of cobalt-alumina mixtures. W. B. Crandall and R. R. West. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:66-70 F 15 '56
Reabsorption of cobalt-60 from urine and bile samples of experimental dogs. C. C. Lee and L. F. Wolterink. bibliog Science 123: 65 Ja 13 '56
Resolution and mutarotation of *cis*-nitritonitro-bis-(ethylenediamine)-cobalt(III). R. K. Murmann. Am Chem Soc J 77:5190 O 5 '55
Solubility of graphite in manganese, cobalt, and nickel. E. T. Turkdogan and others. bibliog(34 ref) Iron & Steel Inst J 182:274-7 Mr '56
Structure of the carbon deposited from carbon monoxide on iron, cobalt and nickel. L. J. E. Hofer and others. bibliog il J Phys Chem 59:1153-5 N '55
Studies with Raney cobalt catalyst. A. J. Chadwell, jr. and H. A. Smith. J Phys Chem 60:1339-40 S '56
Study of the binding of zinc and cobalt by insulin. L. W. Cunningham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5703-7 N 5 '55
Sulfur embrittlement of cobalt. D. L. Martin. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 578-9 sec 2 My '56

Analysis

Beta-mercaptopropionic acid as colorimetric reagent for the determination of cobalt. E. Lyons. Anal Chem 27:1813 N '55
Determination of cobalt by anodic electrodeposition; utilization of isotope dilution method. D. Salyer and T. R. Sweet. bibliog Anal Chem 28:61-3 Ja '56
Determination of cobalt in highly alloyed steels and magnet alloys. F. Cassy. diag Chem & Ind p305-7 Ap 28 '56
General photometric microdetermination of cobalt with nitroso-R salt. W. H. Shipman and J. R. Lal. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1151-2 Jl '56
New iodometric determination of cobalt based on formation of iodopentamminecobalt(III) nitrate. R. G. Yalman. bibliog Anal Chem 28:91-3 Ja '56
Polarographic determination of cobalt in presence of nickel. L. Meites. Anal Chem 28: 404-6 Mr '56
Redox determination of tervalent and total cobalt in presence of excess tungstate. L. C. W. Baker and T. P. McCutcheon. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1625-6 O '55
Separation and determination of millimicrogram amounts of cobalt. R. E. Thiers and others. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 27:1725-31 N '55
Solvent extraction separation of cobalt and nickel with thiocyanate and the preparation of nickel-free cobalt salts. R. A. Sharp and G. Wilkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6519-21 D 20 '55
Spectrochemical determination of trace quantities of cobalt in animal tissues. R. G. Keenan and J. F. Kopp. bibliog Anal Chem 28:185-9 F '56
Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of cobalt. R. Lundquist and others. Anal Chem 27:1731-3 N '55

Isotopes

Association of Co^{60} ions with metal surfaces. R. T. Foley and others. il Electrochem Soc J 103:534-8 O '56
Paramagnetic resonance hyperfine structure of Co^{56}. R. V. Jones and others. Phys R 102:738-9 My 1 '56
Paramagnetic resonance hyperfine structure of Co^{60}. W. Dobrowolski and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1001-5 F 1 '56
Radiation protection against a ten curie source of cobalt. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:299-300 S '56
Radioactive cobalt test welds. il Chem Eng Prog 51:sup66 D '55
Radioactive cobalt therapy unit. il Engineer 202:42 Jl 13 '56; Elec J 157:50 Jl 6 '56
Radioactivity invades oil research laboratory. il Pet Eng 27:C 11 Ag '55
Safety in using cobalt-60 for welding tests. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:45 My '56

Nuclear reactions

Decay of Co^{58}. H. Frauenfelder and others. bibliog diag Phys R 103:352-5 Jl 15 '56
Decay of Co^{61} and Cu^{61}. R. H. Nussbaum and others. diag Phys R 101:905-6 Ja 15 '56
Excitation functions and yield ratios for the isomeric pairs Br ^{80,80m}, $Co^{58,58m}$, and $Sc^{44,44m}$ formed in (*p,pn*) reactions. J. W. Meadows and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:190-5 Ap 1 '56
Nuclear reactions of cobalt with protons from 0- to 100-mev energy. R. A. Sharp and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1493-504 Mr 1 '56
Yields and excitation curves for the high-energy photospallation of cobalt. R. I. Wolke and N. A. Bonner. diag Phys R 102: 530-4 Ap 15 '56

Prices

Nonferrous prices; tabulation. Steel 138:163 Ja 2 '56

COBALT alloys
Electro-polishing and electro-etching a sintered cobalt alloy. E. R. Perry. bibliog il diag Metallurgia 53:231-3 My '56
High temperature scaling of cobalt-chromium alloys. C. A. Phalnikar and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:429-38 Ag '56
Influence of boron on cast cobalt-base S-816 alloy. W. E. Blatz and others. il (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p 16-23; Discussion. 24-8) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Scaling of cobalt-chromium alloys. Engineer 202:436-7 S 28 '56
Statistical study of the creep and fatigue properties of a precision-cast high-temperature alloy. G. T. Harris and H. C. Child. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 178:284-90 N '54; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56
Wrought jet engine bucket alloys; abstract. S. G. Demirjian. Metal Prog 69:198+ Je '56

Testing

Effect of rare earth additions on the high-temperature properties of a cobalt-base alloy. J. E. Breen and J. R. Lane. bibliog il (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p57-65; Discussion. 66-8) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

COBALTAMMINES
Outer sphere association of sulfate ion with tripositive cobaltammine ions. F. A. Posey and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:15-20 Ja 5 '56

Spectra

Infrared absorption spectra of inorganic coördination complexes; structural isomerism of nitro- and nitritopentamminecobalt(III) chlorides. R. B. Penland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:887-9 Mr 5 '56

COBALT carbonyl
Bonding of the hydrogen atom in $Co(CO)_4H$. W. F. Edgell and G. Gallup. Am Chem Soc J 77:5762-3 N 5 '55
Simple molecular orbital treatment of the binding of the hydrogen atom in the bridge model for cobalt carbonyl hydride. W. F. Edgell and G. Gallup. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:4188-92 S 5 '56

COBALT carbonyl—*Continued*

Spectra

Infrared spectrum of cobalt carbonyl hydride. W. F. Edgell and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:4185-8 S 5 '56

COBALT chlorides

Preparation of *cis-* and of *trans*-dichloro-bis-*l*-propylenediaminecobalt(III) chloride. M. Martinette and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6507 D 20 '55

Rate of the *cis-trans* interconversion of dichlorobis-(ethylenediamine)-cobalt(III) chloride. D. T. Haworth and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6198 D 5 '55

Reducing action of sodium naphthalide in tetrahydrofuran solution; the reduction of cobalt(II) chloride. T. L. Chu and J. V. Friel. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5838-40 N 20 '55

Stereochemistry of complex inorganic compounds; the resolution of bis-ethylenediamine - (2,2-diaminobiphenyl) - cobalt(III) chloride. F. McCullough, jr. and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:714-16 F 20 '56

COBALT compounds

Acetylenic dicobalt hexacarbonyls; organometallic compounds derived from alkynes and dicobalt octacarbonyl. H. Greenfield and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:120-4 Ja 5 '56

Halogenopentacyano compounds of cobalt(III). A. W. Adamson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4260-1 S 5 '56

Mechanism of substitution reactions in complex ions; base hydrolysis of some cobalt(III) complex ions. R. G. Pearson and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78: 709-13 F 20 '56

Mechanism of substitution reactions of complex ions; contribution of inductive effects to the rates of acid and base hydrolysis of cobalt(III) complexes. F. Basolo and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2676-8 Je 20 '56

Mechanism of substitution reactions of complex ions; hydrolysis of *cis-* and *trans*-chlorohydroxo-bis-(ethylenediamine)-cobalt(III) complexes. R. G. Pearson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2673-6 Je 20 '56

Polarographic study of tris-(ethylene-diamine)-cobalt(III) ion. H. A. Laitinen and M. W. Grieb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5201-4 O 20 '55

Solvent extraction separation of cobalt and nickel with thiocyanate and the preparation of nickel-free cobalt salts. R. A. Sharp and G. Wilkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6519-21 D 20 '55

Synthesis and properties of some fluoro-bis-(ethylenediamine)—cobalt(III) complexes. W. R. Matoush and F. Basolo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3972-6 Ag 20 '56

Physiological effect

Toxicity studies of cobalt carbonyls. J. F. Kincaid and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:210-12 S '54

Spectra

Infrared absorption spectra of complex cobalt compounds. D. G. Hill and A. F. Rosenberg. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1219-31 Je '56

COBALT ferrates

Mechanism by which cobalt ferrite heat treats in a magnetic field. H. J. Williams and others. il J Ap Phys 27:85-9 Ja '56

Neutron diffraction observation of heat treatment in cobalt ferrite. E. Prince. Phys R 102:674-6 My 1 '56

COBALT fluorides

Cobalt trifluoride, CoF_3; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and R. M. Douglass. Anal Chem 28:914-15 My '56

Heat capacity and entropy of FeF_2 and CoF_2 from 11 to 300°K; thermal anomalies associated with antiferromagnetic ordering. E. Catalano and J. W. Stout. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1803-8 O '55

COBALT metallurgy

Experimental production of high-purity cobalt. K. K. Kershner and others. bibliog il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5175:1-12 '56

Mining and milling cobalt ore; Calera mining co. E. B. Douglas. il Min Eng 8:280-3 Mr '56

Pressure cooker turns poor ore to pay dirt; Sill process of recovering cobalt. il Chem W 78:56-7 Ja 14 '56

COBALT mines and mining

Idaho

Occurrence of cobalt and nickel in the Silver Summit mine Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho. V. C. Fryklund, jr. and M. W. Hutchinson. bibliog Econ Geol 49:753-8 N '54

COBALT oxides

Catalytic effects of cobalt, iron, nickel, and vanadium oxides on steam carbon reaction. W. M. Tuddenham and G. R. Hill. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2129-33 O '55

COBALT phosphate

Polyphosphates of manganese, cobalt, nickel and copper; their complex character, composition and behaviour. N. Bobtelsky and S. Kertes. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:675-86 D '55

COBALT sulfate

Catalytic reduction of cobalt from ammoniacal cobalt sulfate solutions. T. M. Kaneko and M. E. Wadsworth. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:457-62 Ap '56

COBRA venom. See Venom

COCA-COLA company

Coke; new faces, new bottles. il Bsns W p44-6+ F 12 '55

Further gain in prospect for earnings. Barron's 36:25-6 S 10 '56

Leader and runner-up in the soft-drink field. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 98:226-7+ My 12 '56

Security I like best. E. W. Ferguson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1166+ Mr 8 '56

COCCIDIOIDES

Survival of coccidioides immitis under controlled conditions of temperature and humidity. L. Friedman and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1317-24 O '56

COCHRANE, Thomas J.

N.Y. news pioneered audience measurement; interview with T. J. Cochrane. P. Schuyler. por Ed & Pub 89:18 Ag 25 '56

Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:10 My 26 '56

COCKPITS. See Airplanes—Cockpits

COCKROACHES

Occurrence of 2-hexenal in the cockroach eurycotis floridana. L. M. Roth and others. bibliog Science 123:670-1 Ap 20 '56

Tergal and cercal secretion of blatta orientalis L. L. M. Roth and W. H. Stahl. il Science 123:798-9 My 4 '56

COCOA

Cheaper cocoa. Economist 178:382 F 4 '56

Cocoa, a question of taste; abstract. W. G. C. Forsyth. Chem & Ind p 1289 O 8 '55

Cocoa feels the pinch. Economist 179:386+ Ap 28 '56

Coffee, cocoa and tea. Economist 180:256+ Jl 21 '56

Non-stop mills grind cocoa nibs at 1,000 lb./hr.; Robert A. Johnson co. il Food Eng 28:79 Ja '56

Price of cocoa points up as demand continues rise. Barron's 36:31-2 Je 4 '56

Recovery in consumption brightens cocoa outlook. Barron's 35:39-40 N 7 '55

COCOA butter

Monsanto will no longer make crude theobromine, cocoa butter. C. H. Sommer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Ap 2 '56

COCONUT milk

Identification of compound A from coconut milk as 1,3-diphenylurea. E. M. Shantz and F. C. Steward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6351-3 D 5 '55

COCONUT oil

Coconut or copra oil, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 124 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

COCONUTS

Coconut conference terms marketing pact an unworkable idea. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ N 7 '55

COCOONS

Brains and cocoons. W. G. Van der Klott. il diags Sci Am 194:131-4+ Ap '56

COD
Recent developments in the freezing of fish at sea; quality of sea-frozen cod. A. Banks. Chem & Ind p 1360-2 O 22 '55; Discussion. p 1734-6 D 24 '55

CODEIMETHINE
Morphine—thebaine group of alkaloids; the structure of the codeimethines, and related topics. K. W. Bentley and A. F. Thomas. Chem Soc J p3237-44 S '55

COELACANTHS
Coelacanth. J. Millot. il Sci Am 193:34-9 D '55
Fishing for prehistory. Sci Am 191:56 N '54

COELENTERATA
See also
Sea anemones

COENZYMES
Enzymatic synthesis of β-alanyl coenzyme A. E. R. Stadtman. Am Chem Soc J 77:5765-6 N 5 '55
Enzymatic synthesis of cholyl CoA and taurocholic acid. M. D. Siperstein and A. W. Murray. bibliog Science 123:377-8 Mr 2 '56
Studies on thioesters related to coenzyme A; a kinetic study of aminolysis and hydrolysis of β-(N-methylacetamino)-ethyl thioacetate, N,S-diacetylaletheine and γ-acetaminopropyl thioacetate. D. S. Tarbell and D. P. Cameron. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2731-5 Je 20 '56

COERCIVE force. See Demagnetization

COFFEE
All-in-one package makers; ingenious German machine, used by prize-winning French coffee co. il Mod Packaging 29:220 Mr '56
Vitamins in coffee; abstract. L. J. Teply. Chem & Eng N 34:2108 Ap 30 '56
See also
Cafestol

Advertising
Head man in a creative evolution; Arkady Leokum of Grey Advertising; current campaign for Chock Full O' Nuts coffee. M. Silverstein. il Ptr Ink 256:68+ S 7 '56

Prices
Coffee break; U.S. will not participate in pact to stabilize prices. Bsns W p98 My 12 '56

COFFEE, Soluble
A couple, a trailer, a thousand cups of coffee; Nestlé co.'s Hospitality caravan. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 75:45 N 1 '55
Hills bros. brews plans for new instant coffee. Ed & Pub 87:15 Jl 10 '54
Instant coffee; rising sales keep the industry's pot boiling. F. Henle. Barron's 36:15+ My 7 '56

Advertising
With new ad appeal, Nescafé satisfies hunger, and Emily Post. il Ptr Ink 250:27 F 4 '55

COFFEE bags
Film-bagged coffee; Duncan coffee co.'s form-fill-seal package of cellophane-glassine. il Mod Packaging 29:104-7 Je '56

COFFEE percolators, Electric. See Electric coffee percolators

COFFEE trade
Coffee growers are still bogged down. il Bsns W p88-90 Mr 5 '55
Coffee rides another spiral as costs boosts reach counters. Bsns W p63 S 1 '56
Instant coffee; rising sales keep the industry's pot boiling. F. Henle. Barron's 36:15+ My 7 '56
Prices grind coffee growers. Bsns W p139+ F 26 '55
Reports of smaller crops keep coffee prices high. Barron's 36:36-7 Mr 12 '56
Tea and coffee; industry survey. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29:104-8+ N '55

Public relations
Free coffee bars prove good public relations, driving aid. Ed & Pub 87:16 Jl 10 '54

Statistics
Coffee, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 145 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Brazil
Brazil retreats again on coffee. Economist 174: 564-5 F 12 '55
Estimation of the Brazilian coffee harvest by sampling survey. W. L. Stevens. Am Stat Assn J 50:775-87 S '55

South America
Coffee, cocoa and tea. Economist 180:256+ Jl 21 '56

COFFERDAMS
Big freeze will form cofferdam. il Elec West 115:80 O '55
Canada pushes St Lawrence work. il Eng N 154:25 Ja 13 '55
Crib-sled nicely does the trick, plugging the south channel of St Lawrence river. E. L. Weidner. il map diag Eng N 156:47-8+ Mr 8 '56
Project construction at McNary dam. S. G. Neff and J. J. Morton. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 950]:1-31 Ap '56
Repair of Bonneville cofferdam. diag Civil Eng 26:587-8 S '56
Reusing caissons saves $500,000; converts them into dry-land coffeerdam and foundation. A. Boracci. il Constr Methods 38:104-6+ Mr '56
Second-stage closure for Chief Joseph dam. il Civil Eng 26:588-9 S '56
Small-sized rock utilized at Albeni falls. il Civil Eng 26:589 S '56
Taming the Long Sault rapids. J. H. Patterson. il map diags Civil Eng 26:366-9 Je '56
Toughest part is under the river; substructure for New Orleans' record cantilever. C. B. Jansen. il plans diags Civil Eng 26: 82-6+, cover F '56

COFFIN foundation
Washington water power co. wins Charles A. Coffin award for third time. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:174+ Je '56
Washington Water Power named Coffin award winner. il Elec World 145:96-7 Je 11 '56
What it takes to win a Coffin award. Elec World 145:62 Je 18 '56

COFFINITE
Synthesis of coffinite; $USiO_4$. H. R. Hoekstra and L. H. Fuchs. Science 123:105 Ja 20 '56

COG railway. See Rack railroads

COGGESHALL, Lowell Thelwell, 1901-
Health, education and welfare medical post going to Coggeshall. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 9 '56

COHESION
Cohesive energy of potassium. S. Berman and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1467-8 Mr 1 '56
Relativistic corrections to the cohesive energies of the alkali metals. J. Callaway. Phys R 102:919-20 My 1 '56

COILS, Electric. See Electric coils

COILS, Pipe
Direct expansion refrigerant coil; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:99 S '56
Don't overlook these handy plate-type coils for heat transfer. S. Elonka. diags Power 100:114-15 Ap '56
New tanker heating coils reduce costs. il diag Marine Eng 60:52-4 O '55
Performance of one-row tube coils with thin-plate fins, low velocity forced convection. D. G. Shepherd. il diags Heating-Piping 28: 137-44 Ap '56

COIN operated phonograph. See Phonograph, Automatic

COINCIDENCE counting
Coincidence method. W. Bothe. Science 122: 861-3 N 4 '55
Coincidence sorter for scintillation spectrometers. L. Grodzins. il diag R Sci Instr 26:1208-9 D '55
Fast multiple coincidence circuit. B. Collinge and others. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:72-4 F '56
Fast neutron coincidence spectrometer. P. R. Chagnon and others. il diags R Sci Instr 26:1165-70 D '55
Hyperfine structure by coincidence techniques. L. C. Bradley, 3d. diag Phys R 102: 293 Ap 1 '56
Magnetron tester detects lost pulses. P. Koustas and D. D. Mawhinney. il diags Electronics 29:164-8 Ag '56

COINCIDENCE counting—*Continued*
New timing method for scintillation events in fast coincidence experiments. P. Weinzierl. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:226-9 Ap '56
Proposed coincidence scheme for the elimination of the Doppler effect. P. L. Sagalyn. diags Phys R 102:293-4 Ap 1 '56
Statistical theory of delayed-coincidence experiments. Z. Bay and others. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1197-208 N 15 '55

COINING. See Metal work

COINS
Copper; mystery at the mint. il Iron Age 177:36 Ja 19 '56
Money in coins; nickels and dimes sometimes yield a handsome profit. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:13+ My 14 '56
Portable coin sorter. il Mod Plastics 33:183-5+ Je '56
Small change is big business for Uncle Sam. H. Bratter. Banking 48:108-10 O '55

COINS, Roman
Reproducing a Roman coin. E. W. Horvick. il Metal Prog 68:91-3 D '55

COINSURANCE. See Insurance, Medical expense—Coinsurance

COKE
Agglomerating fine sized ores with low temperature coke. C. E. Lesher. flow diag il J Metals 7:1114-18 O '55; Same. Min Eng 7:Trans 944-8 O '55
Effects of coke quality on blast furnace operation. C. W. Stahl and V. B. Mancke. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:385-90+ Ap '56
Influence of temperature on strength of coke; abstract. J. Varga, jr. and H. W. Lownie, jr. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:663 Je '56
Lignite coke in low-shaft blast furnace. G. Bruckner. map J Metals 8:1160-1 S '56
Low fuel rates with coke-anthracite mixtures in three-ft blast furnace. R. C. Buehl and M. B. Royer. bibliog diag J Metals 8:432-8 Ap '56; Abstract. Coal Age 61:60 My '56
Mines bureau smelts ore with anthracite-coke blends. Iron & Steel Eng 32:117 O '55
See also
Petroleum coke

Prices
Average monthly quotations in 1955; tabulations. Steel 138:162 Ja 2 '56
Connellsville foundry and furnace coke; tabulations. Iron Age 177:298 Ja 5 '56

COKE handling
See also
Coke screening

COKE industry

Statistics
Coke and by-products in 1954. I. E. Madsen. Iron & Steel Eng 32:85-91 D '55
Coke capacity by companies; tabulation. Iron Age 177:48d F 2 '56; J Metals 8:396 Ap '56
Coke, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 168 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Coke production declined 24 per cent last year, 1954. Gas Age 116:27 O 20 '55

COKE manufacture
Carbonizing tests with Tuscaloosa (Ala.) oven; dependence of coking time on flue temperature. J. B. Gayle and W. H. Eddy. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5186:1-20 '56
Coal carbonisation plant at Fishburn, co. Durham. il pl Engineer 198:695-8 N 19 '54; plan Engineering 178:661-4 N 19 '54
Estimate of known recoverable reserves and preparation and carbonizing properties of coking coal in Claiborne county, Tenn. R. E. Hershey and others. bibliog flow diag il maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5229:1-44 '56
Investigation of the coking properties of coal by vacuum differential thermal analysis. L. H. King and D. G. Kelley. bibliog Econ Geol 50:832-54, pl 1-5 D '55
More coke for pig iron; extensions to Stanton ironworks plant. il Engineering 180:512-13 O 7 '55
New coking plant has interest for gas; pipe line and processing plant of American gilsonite co. flow diag map Gas Age 118:13-15+ Jl 26 '56; Excerpts. il Mech Eng 78:940-1 O '56
New raw material for coke and gasoline. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:153-5 Ag '56
Rochdale accelerated carbonisation plant; Partington works of the North Western gas board. il Engineer 198:193-5 Ag 6 '54; Abstract. Engineering 178:188 Ag 6 '54

By-products
Coke and by-products in 1954. I. E. Madsen. Iron & Steel Eng 32:85-91 D '55
If you can't beat 'em, join 'em; coke-oven aromatics producers adopt processes of petroleum industry to purify BTX output. Chem & Eng N 34:4139 Ag 27 '56

COKE oven gas
Automatic steam generation with steel plant by-product fuels; Jones & Laughlin's Pittsburgh works. J. A. Kotsch and H. W. Peth. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:133-4+ D '55
Balanced pressure coke gas distribution. H. V. Flagg. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:132-7; Discussion. 137-40 Ap '56
Combustion and radiation characteristics of oil and coke-oven gas jet flames. M. W. Thring. bibliog Engineer 198:499-501 O 8 '54
Effect of changes in gas composition on the utilization of fuel gases. E. X. Schmidt. flow diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:110-18; Discussion. 118-19 D '55
Recovering naphthalene from coke-oven gas. diag Chem Eng 62:250+ N '55
Why ammonia from coke-oven gas? il Chem Eng 62:114-16 N '55

COKE ovens
A.I.M.M.E. national open hearth steel committee and the blast furnace, coke oven and raw materials committee annual conference, Cincinnati, April 9-11; program. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:sup20-4+ Ap '56
Blast furnace, coke oven, and raw materials committee and national open hearth steel committee conference, Cincinnati, April 9-11; program. J Metals 8:411-14 Ap '56
Carbonizing tests with Tuscaloosa (Ala.) oven; dependence of coking time on flue temperature. J. B. Gayle and W. H. Eddy. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5186: 1-20 '56
Coke; will pinch hurt steel output? W. G. Brookfield. il Iron Age 176:59 D 15 '55
Measuring by-product yield of coke ovens. F. R. Pullen. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:2123-5 D '55

COKE plants

Accidents
Injury experience in the coking industry, 1953. S. T. Reese and N. W. Kearney. U S Bur Mines Bul 553:1-18; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '55

Equipment
Coal carbonisation plant at Fishburn, co. Durham. il pl Engineer 198:695-8 N 19 '54; plan Engineering 178:661-4 N 19 '54
More coke for pig iron; extensions to Stanton ironworks plant. il Engineering 180: 512-13 O 7 '55

Waste
Dephenolizing with centrifugal extractors. W. J. Podbielniak and H. R. Kaiser. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:760-4 Jl '56

COKE plants, By-product
Chemicals; coke products show gain. il Iron Age 177:28-9 My 31 '56
Chemicals; mills build refining plants. Iron Age 178:60 Ag 23 '56
Coke oven costs and labor higher. Chem & Eng N 34:1008 F 27 '56
Measuring by-product yield of coke ovens. F. R. Pullen. il diag Instruments & Automation 28:2123-5 D '55

COKE preparation
See also
Coke screening

COKE screening
Coke screening. A. E. Conover. Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1265-6 N '55

COLBERT, Lester Lum, 1905-
Chrysler in transition; Mr Chrysler today is a Texan named Colbert. por Ptr Ink 253:22-3 O 28 '55

COLCHICINE
Colchicine and related compounds; structure of β- and γ-lumicolchicine. E. J. Forbes. Chem Soc J p3864-70 N '55

COLCHICINE—*Continued*
Colchicine-induced polyploidy in chlamydomonas. D. F. Wetherell and R. W. Krauss. bibliog il Science 124:25-6 Jl 6 '56
Experiments in the colchicine field; a new method for the synthesis of tricyclic fused ring structures. C. D. Gutsche and H. E. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5933-5 N 20 '55
Structure of colchicine and *iso*colchicine. E. J. Forbes. Chem & Ind p 192 Mr 24 '56

COLD
See also
Cooling
Frost
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Temperature, Low

Therapeutic use
Hypothermia by internal cooling. H. B. Benjamin and others. bibliog Science 123:1128-9 Je 22 '56

COLD (disease)
By 1961; a cure for colds. Bsns W p 128+ Mr 17 '56
Factory executive health; don't catch cold. R. H. Wilson. il Factory Management 113: 236+ D '55
Nothing to sneeze at; cold remedies new additives, citrus bioflavonoids. il Chem W 77: 128-9 N 19 '55
Public enemy number one. Comp Air Mag 61: 179 Je '56

COLD cathode lamps. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent—Cold cathode

COLD roll forming. See Sheet metal work

COLD storage
Portable cold store. il Engineering 181:157 F 17 '56
See also
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

COLD storage locker insurance. See Insurance, Cold storage locker

COLD storage warehouses
Cold-storage insulation. il Arch Forum 102: 160 F '55
Performance of vapor vented insulation in a large freezer warehouse. E. R. Queer and E. R. McLaughlin. il plan diag Refrig Eng 64:29-34+ Ja '56; Discussion. 64:85 Ja; 45+ Mr '56; Reply. 64:92+ Mr '56
Sherman put the deep freezer on deep sand; Zero Warehouses. il diag Power Eng 60:72-3 Jl '56
This unique installation uses rigid steel conduit. il Power Eng 60:93 Ag '56

Lighting
Fluorescent luminaires for refrigerated areas. T. Summers, jr. bibliog il Illum Eng 51: 261-5; Discussion. 265-6 Mr '56

COLD war. See Communism and democracy

COLD welding. See Welding—Cold welding

COLD working of metals. See Metals, Cold working of

COLD working of steel. See Steel, Cold working of

COLEMAN, John
Sketch. J. L. Collings. por Ed & Pub 87:48 N 20 '54

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE company
Colgate marks 150th year with half-million in grants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ap 30 '56
Colgate opens new headquarters. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:45-8+ My '56
Detergents stabilizing net. Barron's 36:31+ Ja 16 '56
Increasing competition in soaps and detergents; dentifrices; with comparative data; Colgate-Palmolive co. and Procter & Gamble co. R. Colston. il Mag of Wall St 98:292-3+ My 26 '56

COLISEUMS. See Amphitheaters

COLL BENEGAS, Carlos A.
Argentina hopes for a bail-out; Coll Benegas' mission to U.S. por Bsns W p 106+ Ag 11 '56

COLLAGEN
Native and denatured states of soluble collagen. H. Boedtker and P. Doty. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4267-80 S 5 '56
New light on collagen. P. M. Doty. Chem & Eng N 34:1704+ Ap 9 '56
Specific heats of collagen and leather. J. R. Kanagy. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55: 191-5 O '55

COLLATERAL. See Loans, Bank—Collateral

COLLECTING of accounts
Cordial collection system keeps clients paying premiums promptly; abstracts. W. R. Van Dusen. East Underw 57:34-5 S 28 '56; Nat Underw 60:45+ S 20 '56
Credit and collection experience of U.S. electric and gas industries; January 1, 1955, to June 30, 1955. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:15+ D '55
Credit and collection experience of U.S. gas and electric industries; July 1, 1955, to December 31, 1955. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:15-16 Je '56
See also
Billing
Collection laws
Credit

COLLECTION laws
Detailing the steps an attorney may take when claim has been referred to him for collection. E. H. Benson. Credit & Fin Management 57:19-21 D '55

COLLECTIVE agreements. See Trade agreements

COLLECTIVE bargaining
American Motors' approach to the labor contract. E. L. Cushman. Mo Labor R 79:421-4 Ap '56
Bargaining dates for 1956. Bsns W p64-5 D 31 '55
Bargaining trends in the last two decades. D. Dolnick. Mo Labor R 79:172 F '56
Bargaining weather clouds up. Bsns W p 141 Ap 7 '56
Collective bargaining on a wider geographical scale is on the upswing with western areas establishing the pattern. Eng N 157:114 Jl 19 '56
Court backs union stock stand; Richfield appeals, says bargaining on employe stock purchase plan would place union on both sides of table. Oil & Gas J 54:54 Ja 23 '56
Current practices and problems in collective bargaining. A. L. Smith. Management R 45:612-20 Jl '56
Employer's duty to give economic data to unions. M. J. Miller. bibliog J Account 101: 40-9 Ja '56
Freedom of association and industrial relations in Latin America; problem of collective bargaining. R. Vernengo. bibliog Int Labour R 73:592-605 Je '56
How one company prepares for collective bargaining; a step-by-step guide. Personnel 33: 58-72 Jl '56
How to prepare for labor negotiations. Steel 138:64-5 My 7 '56
Impact of unions in small plants. L. C. Brown. Mo Labor R 79:787-92 Jl '56
Industry has some major labor pacts. Eng N 157:136 Ag '56
Labor appraisal of BLS functions in the collective bargaining field. G. Meany. Mo Labor R 78:34-5 Ja '55
Labor status and collective bargaining. H. M. Douty. bibliog Mo Labor R 79:647-53 Je '56
Learning by experience; collective bargaining in the chemical process industries. Chem W 77:26+ N 5 '55
Limitations of factfinding in collective bargaining. J. T. Dunlop. Mo Labor R 78:46-7 Ja '55
Negotiations; according to Hoyle. T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:58-9 Je 14 '56
Negotiations; will joint talks work out? T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:71-2 Je 7 '56
No duty to reveal financial data in bargaining; decision of United States Court of appeals. Mo Labor R 78:1158 O '55
Odds; 50-50 for steel labor peace. T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:115-16 Mr 8 '56
Office force negotiates. Steel 139:52 Ag 13 '56
Seeking collective security; chemical labor unions redoubled efforts to put bargaining on a company-wide basis. Chem W 78: 30+ F 4 '56
Slow bargaining for Studebaker. Bsns W p 170 O 22 '55

COLLECTIVE bargaining—*Continued*
Steel and the rest of labor; bargaining outlook. Bsns W p 107-8 Jl 7 '56
Steel heading for overdue stability. T. Campbell. il Iron Age 177:51-2 Je 28 '56
Steel labor; storm signals are up; union rejection of Big Three offer moves negotiations into make or break stage. T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:59-60 Je 21 '56
Union contract negotiations without fireworks. R. J. Emmons. Personnel J 35:46-7+ Je '56
Unions get set for a squeeze play. Bsns W p 128+ Ja 22 '55
What about collective bargaining? C. W. Yoder. Civil Eng 24:591-3 S '54
What follows steel's big contract; effects on bargaining in other industries. Bsns W p 113-14 Ag 4 '56
What labor means by more. G. Meany. Fortune 51:92-3+ Mr '55
What's ahead in collective bargaining? G. Farmer. Management R 45:509-16 Je '56
See also
Employees' representation in management
Trade agreements
Trade unions—Jurisdictional disputes
National labor relations board

Industry-wide bargaining

Influence of pattern-bargaining on manufacturing wages in the Cleveland, Ohio, labor market, 1945-1950. M. O. Locks. R Econ & Stat 37:70-6 F '55

COLLEGE architecture
Carnegie fraternities get one building, two houses. il Arch Rec 119:358 Mr '56
College buildings; building types study. il plans diags Arch Rec 117:125-54 Ja '55
Design continuity for a school of design; North Carolina State's school of design. il plan Arch Forum 104:134-7 Je '56
For a new college an old village silhouette; Concordia senior college; Fort Wayne. il plans diags Arch Forum 101:132-7 D '54
Four halls in a pavilion. il plans diag Arch Forum 104:148-53 Ap '56
Humane campus for the study of man; Center for advanced study in the behavioral sciences, inc., Palo Alto, Calif. il plans diag Arch Forum 102:130-4 Ja '55
Illinois institute of technology dedicates Crown Hall, new design building by Mies. il Arch Forum 104:17+ Je '56
Indoor sports pavilion for Stanford. il diags Arch Rec 119:175-9 My '56
Junior college; Santa Monica City college. il Arch Forum 102:148-9 Mr '55
Mies' enormous room, Crown Hall, Illinois institute of technology. il plans diag Arch Forum 105:104-11 Ag '56
Mies van der Rohe, S. R. Crown Hall, Illinois institute of technology. il plans Arch Rec 120:133-9 Ag '56
Murphy & Mackey design wins Washington university competition. il Arch Rec 120:16 Jl '56
New college buildings. il plans diags Arch Forum 102:126-41 Mr '55
Space for people; superblock plan extends campus of midcity university. il Arch Rec 129:11 My '56
Three college dormitories. il plans Arch Forum 104:154-9 Ap '56
Three critics discuss M.I.T.'s new buildings. B. Zevi and others. il diags Arch Forum 104:156-7+ Mr '56
Two sparkling stones in different settings; Saarinen's law library for University of Chicago and Yamasaki's conference building for Wayne university. il plans diags Arch Forum 105:112-17 Ag '56
Workshop for exercises in home economics, Home economics building, University of California at Davis. il plans Arch Rec 119: 177-80 F '56
See also
Dormitories

COLLEGE buildings
Building boom goes to college. Eng N 157:21-2 S 27 '56
Colleges rush to apply for 2¾ per cent loans under greatly liberalized HHFA program. Arch Forum 103:13 N '55
Food service planning in colleges. il plan Arch Rec 117:170-4 Ja '55
University's 13-building program pulls drawstring on subway campus. il plan Eng N 153:26-7 D 23 '54
See also
Dormitories
Housing projects, College
Stadiums

Electric equipment

Birmingham central college. il Elec R (Lond) 157:901-2 N 4 '55
Birmingham colleges of technology, commerce and art, Gosta Green. R. Eckersley. il Elec J 155:1419-21 O 28 '55
Reading technical college. il Elec J 155:2013-14 D 16 '55

Heating and ventilation

Three systems heat college hall. L. S. Ries. il Heating-Piping 28:102-4 My '56

Lighting

Applied principles at Case institute of technology, Electrical engineering building. R. C. Putnam. il Illum Eng 51:159-65 F '56

COLLEGE chapels. See Chapels

COLLEGE education
See also
College women
Liberal education

COLLEGE education, Cost of
Financing a college education, fact and fantasy. B. R. Stanerson. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:18-19 Ja '56
How much, and how, should students pay for higher education? J. F. Meck. Ann Am Acad 301:166-74 S '55
Personal business, tuition plan (a subsidiary of CIT), provides for payment of college expenses on monthly basis. Bsns W p 121-2 Jl 28 '56

COLLEGE finance. See Colleges and universities—Finance

COLLEGE graduates
Are there bank careers for college graduates? O. MacKenzie. Banking 48:40-1+ Ap '56
Better college recruiting; better sales trainees. D. L. Gentry. Personnel J 34:378-82 Mr '56
Do we get our share of graduates? survey. J. J. Famularo. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:6-8 Jl-Ag '56
Getting technologists out of nowhere; recruiting liberal arts graduates. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:54-6 Je '56
Graduates in industry. Economist 177:557 N 12 '55
Hiring a new man? what kind? R. E. Westmeyer. Ry Age 139:62+ N 14 '55
Improving your college recruiting program. Management R 44:861-2 D '55
Industry looks to the campus. J. M. Symes. Ry Age 139:7-8 N 21 '55
Insurance career opportunities for college graduates; addresses at University Teachers annual meeting, New York; abstracts. G. T. Warfield; M. W. Mays. East Underw 57:27+ Ja 6 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 5 '56
Management in search of men. D. A. Shepard. Management R 45:235-7 Ap '56
Recruiting college graduates; business plans for '56. Management R 45:175-6 Mr '56
Special problems of the campus interview. R. G. Kopff. Personnel 32:538-43 My '56
Training the college graduate for future leadership in industry; report of panel. S A E J 64:22-4 My '56
Twenty minutes to a career. H. Maurer. il Fortune 53:116-19+ Mr '56
Ways to solve the problems of employing the college graduate. Pet Refiner 35:136-9 Mr '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:50-2+ Ap '56; Same. World Oil 142:90-2+ Ap '56
Who wants to work where? Fortune 53:200 Ap '56
Why do college graduates leave retailing? T. D. Ellsworth and J. S. Hulquist. J Retailing 31:157-65 Winter '55-56
Worst shortage in business. H. Maurer. il Fortune 53:147-9+ Ap '56
See also
College woman

COLLEGE housing projects. See Housing projects, College

COLLEGE journalism
College smut magazines misrepresent higher education. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:30 My 8 '54

COLLEGE libraries
Development of university libraries in British overseas territories. R. Offor. Aslib Proc 6: 151-8 Ag '54
Library evaluation is a knotty problem. E. English. Ed & Pub 87:30 Ja 23 '54
Manchester college of technology library and its assistance to industry. L. L. Ardern. Aslib Proc 7:136-42 Ag '55
What makes a special library special in an academic institution. L. S. Kuter. Special Lib 45:158-61 Ap '54
See also
University college, London—Library

COLLEGE life insurance company of America
Bonanza for College Life. Fortune 54:133 Jl '56

COLLEGE newspapers
College press unafraid, N.Y.U. survey discovers. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:40 Je 26 '54
College press united to defend freedom. Ed & Pub 87:63 Ap 10 '54

COLLEGE professors and instructors
Allison program of summer employment for college professors. M. D. Adams. J Eng Educ 45:374-6 D '54
Job for college teacher wins plant merit award. R. I. Mitchell. Foundry 84:173+ Mr '56
Let's get to know each other; professors should get together with businessmen. J. D. Garwood. Pub Util 58:22-5 Jl 5 '56

Qualifications

Munificent gifts that lead to good teachers. E. C. Thoma. J Eng Educ 45:131-3 O '54
Recognizing and rewarding good teaching. R. W. Schmelzer. J Eng Educ 45:126-30 O '54

Rating

Rating teaching personnel for advancement purposes. E. H. Brock. J Eng Educ 44:593-9 Je '54

Training

Some methods and techniques used by the armed services that colleges might well examine. C. R. Nichols. J Eng Educ 45:361-6 D '54
Triumvirate for improving and maintaining good teaching. R. L. Sweigert. J Eng Educ 45:120-5 O '54

COLLEGE retirement equities fund
Pensions to meet price level changes. W. C. Greenough. Life Ins Courant 61:28-31 Ja '56
Variable annuity in action for retired college professors. R. M. Lloyd. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1675+ Ap 5 '56; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 95:244-6 Mr '56
Variable annuity lets retired worker share in economy's growth; abstracts. W. C. Greenough. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:5+ O 28 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1011 O 29 '55

COLLEGE students
Business needs to redouble its efforts to attract the qualified manpower it needs; insurance field. J. F. Crafts. Nat Underw 60:15 Ap 26 '56
Campus caravan rolls and American business watches. Sales Management 77:62 Jl 20 '56
College bank-training programs launched; Kansas and Michigan. Burroughs Clearing House 40:15 My '56
Future in banking; Michigan bankers and State university cooperate in new career course. Banking 48:162+ F '56
Generality of some academic reputations. F. R. Fosmire. Science 124:680-1 O 12 '56
Ill-will that can do lasting damage; college campus life insurance buying; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:12 D 2 '55; Discussion. F. M. Exline. 59:5 D 30 '55
Insurance opportunities for college students. A. R. Buchel. Nat Underw 60:12 Mr 22 '56
Internes in banking; Indiana training-recruitment plan. Banking 49:43+ Jl '56
Opportunity lives in banking; Banking's educational supplement including information on important schools of banking; need to attract college students. il Banking 49:65-88 S '56
Urges joint agency to handle college recruiting careers; life insurance. H. J. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:20 Ja 6 '56
Yale publication to tell about insurance; playing it up as career; Insurance world 1956. East Underw 57:10 Ap 20 '56
See also
Chemistry students

Employment

School-bank answer to the staff problem; Franklin national bank of Franklin Square, New York. A. T. Roth. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:34-5+ D '55
Selling their way through college; Vita-Craft summer sales and scholarship program. il Sales Management 75:86-7 N 1 '55

Housing

See Housing projects, College

Spain

Spanish students in ferment. Economist 178: 421 F 11 '56

COLLEGE women
M.I.T. coed, then and now. Tech R 58:94-6 D '55

COLLEGES and universities
Long-range view of higher education. F. J. Brown. Ann Am Acad 301:1-6 S '55
Place of the small liberal arts college. J. S. Coles. il Tech R 58:137-40+ Ja '56
See also
Academic freedom
Engineering colleges
Harvard university
University college, London
Vassar college

Administration

Campus issues and problems. H. J. Carman. Ann Am Acad 301:46-57 S '55
Changing patterns of administrative organization in higher education. J. D. Russell. Ann Am Acad 301:22-31 S '55
Operating costs and university management; methods to effect economies. R. M. Paget. Ann Am Acad 301:184-95 S '55
Standards of service in university management. H. L. Wells. Ann Am Acad 301:175-83 S '55

Chemical departments

Service personnel for university chemistry departments. R. M. Boyer. J Chem Educ 33:387-9 Ag '56

Curriculum

Developments in university labor education programs. J. Mire. Mo Labor R 79:793-5 Jl '56
Flowering curricula of American higher education. H. W. Stoke. Ann Am Acad 301:58-64 S '55
Generality of some academic reputations. F. R. Fosmire. Science 124:680-1 O 12 '56

Employees

Teachers insurance and annuity association of America gets $5 million from Ford foundation to expand disability plans. East Underw 57:18+ Jl 27 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 Jl 27 '56; Weekly Underw 175:189 Jl 28 '56
University open door opened wider to employees; Indiana university. J. N. Ray. Personnel J 34::336-9 F '56

Enrollment

Recent trends in and outlook for college enrollments. H. Goldstein. bibliog Mo Labor R 79:286-91 Mr '56

Finance

Colleges are running short. Chem & Eng N 34:2878 Je 11 '56
Government support of private colleges and universities. C. Davidson. Ann Am Acad 301:112-22 S '55
Government support of public universities and colleges. J. A. Perkins. Ann Am Acad 301: 101-11 S '55
How to finance higher education in the future. H. M. Wriston. Ann Am Acad 301: 196-204 S '55
Journalism schools should shun subsidy. C. W. Ackerman. Ed & Pub 89:9+ My 26 '56
Methods of financing higher education; conference, Philadelphia, May 20-21. Ann Am Acad 301:93-210 S '55

COLLEGES and universities—Finance—*Cont.*
Recent developments in financing higher education. J. D. Millett. Ann Am Acad 301: 205-10 S '55
Role of technological institutions in the years ahead. J. T. Rettaliata. Mech Eng 78:237-8+ Mr '56
Should utilities invest in the universities? K. P. Applegate. Pub Util 56:789-91 N 10 '55
Why colleges ask business for money. J. H. Collins. Pub Util 57:88-96 Ja 19 '56
Woes that beset the colleges. Bsns W p78+ Ja 8 '55
See also
Colleges and universities—Investments

Gifts, legacies, etc.
Alumni support and annual giving. E. T. Stewart, jr. Ann Am Acad 301:123-39 S '55
Broader aid for education. Bsns W p 128-30 Ja 8 '55
Colgate marks 150th year with half-million in grants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ap 30 '56
Corporation support. W. Compton. Ann Am Acad 301:140-7 S '55
Du Pont increases aid. Chem & Eng N 33: 5584-5 D 26 '55
Equitable society grants in behalf of teachers. East Underw 57:16 Ag 10 '56
New plan for colleges and universities through direct grants by General Electric educational and charitable fund. P. D. Reed. J Eng Educ 45:472 Ja '55
Travelers grants $17,500 to five Connecticut schools. Weekly Underw 175:338 Ag 18 '56

Graduate work
Graduate students in Britain. H. N. V. Temperley. Science 124:355-6 Ag 24 '56

International aspects
Role of the university in international relations. H. E. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 301:86-92 S '55

Investments
College portfolios show gain in common stock, as of June 30, 1956. Barron's 35:38 D 12 '55
Colleges hold equity positions; with table on diversification of college endowment funds, as of June 30, 1956. Trusts & Estates 95:810-11 S '56

Relations with business
Are there bank careers for college graduates. O. Mackenzie. Banking 48:40-1+ Ap '56
Boss moves into the dorm; Illinois Bell's Knox college experiment; summer management education program. Bsns W p 100+ Ag 25 '56
Canadian universities need more industrial support. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 34: 2889 Je 11 '56
College-business exchange program. W. M. Curtiss. Pub Util 57:449-55 Mr 29 '56
Colleges pay industry dividends. C. Hamilton. Chem & Eng N 33:5038 N 21 '55
Colleges speak out; problems beset placement officers. Chem W 78:30+ Ja 7 '56
Future in banking; Michigan bankers and State university cooperate in new career course. Banking 48:162+ F '56
Harried man on campus; college placement director. il Chem W 78:24-5, cover Ja 14 '56
How college co-op courses build better admen. J. Wolf. il Ptr Ink 255:48-51 Je 8 '56
Institute's industrial liaison program. E. B. Skolnikoff. il Tech R 58:87-90 D '55
Internes in banking; Indiana training-recruitment plan. Banking 49:43+ Jl '56
Jones? yes, how about Mrs. Jones? some reasons why business should support women's colleges. D. O'Toole. Banking 48:59+ Ap '56
Let's get to know each other; professors should get together with businessmen. J. D. Garwood. Pub Util 58:22-5 Jl 5 '56
New look in management recruiting; business is turning to liberal arts schools for recruits. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:52-4 My '56
New partnership; business and education. G. G. Carr. Iron Age 178:51-3 S 6 '56
Urges joint agency to handle college recruiting careers; life insurance. H. J. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:20 Ja 6 '56

Research
Basic research, an industrial or university function? C. F. Rassweiler. il Chem & Eng N 34:680-5 F 13 '56
Industrial relations research at universities, progress report, 1954-55. Personnel 32:163-80, 268-87 S-N '55
Industrial relations research at universities; progress report, 1955-56. Personnel 33:176-96 S '56 (to be cont)
Relationship of the university and research. W. S. Carlson. Tappi 39:sup32A+ Ap '56

Taxation
See also
Taxation, Exemption from

Tuition fees
College degrees on the installment plan; Union national bank of Charlotte, N.C., and Queens college, Charlotte. Burroughs Clearing House 40:18-19 O '55
Personal business; tuition plan (a subsidiary of CIT), provides for payment of college expenses on monthly basis. Bsns W p 121-2 Jl 28 '56
Trends in tuition charges and fees. H. S. Conrad and E. V. Hollis. Ann Am Acad 301: 148-65 S '55

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Segregation and Rhodesia's university. Economist 179:461 My 5 '56

Germany
Hochschule für gestaltung at Ulm. il Engineer 201:259-60 Mr 16 '56

Great Britain
Provincial universities in the United Kingdom. T. I. Williams. il Science 124:347-50 Ag 24 '56
See also
Cambridge university, England
University college, London
National leathersellers college

Scandinavia
Scandinavian chemical literature; with list of periodicals and serials. J. F. Smith. J Chem Educ 33:135-7 Mr '56

United States
Recent trends in and outlook for college enrollments. H. Goldstein. bibliog Mo Labor R 79:286-91 Mr '56
See also
Pennsylvania university

COLLEGES for women
Jones? yes, how about Mrs. Jones? some reasons why business should support women's colleges. D. O'Toole. Banking 48:59+ Ap '56
See also
Vassar college

COLLETS
Simple spring-collet modification. W. M. Halliday. diags Am Mach 100:108 Ja 2 '56
Three-piece slotted ID collet holds small work for drilling. A. J. Rada. il Am Mach 100:166 F 13 '56

COLLIERS
Coal ship deal takes shape; Maritime administration examiner o.k.'s industry's charter of 30 Liberty ships. Bsns W p32 Ag 18 '56
War on coal shipping rates; mine-rail-union allies ask U.S. for charter of 30 ships to haul fuel abroad. Bsns W p34 Jl 14 '56

COLLIMATORS
Autocollimating spectrometer. J. W. Forrest and others. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:143-4 F '56
Scintillation spectrometry using long light guides. P. A. Tove. diags R Sci Instr 27: 143-6 Mr '56

COLLINGS, William Ralph, 1893-
Man of the month. por Chem Eng 62:341 D '55

COLLISION phenomena
Acoustic relaxation by radiation. S. J. Lukasik. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:455-8 My '56
Bremsstrahlung in high-energy nucleon-nucleon collisions. R. E. Cutkosky. Phys R 103:505-6 Jl 15 '56
Charge analysis and differential cross-section measurements for large-angle argon ion-argon atom collisions with energies between 25 and 138 kev. R. J. Carbone and others. diags Phys R 102:1524-30 Je 15 '56
Concept of intermolecular forces in collisions. J. F. Hornig and J. O. Hirschfelder. bibliog diags Phys R 103:908-17 Ag 15 '56
Energy dependence of inelastic molecular collision probabilities. B. Widom. J Chem Phys 23:2377-80 D '55
Evaluation of collision integrals occurring in higher approximations to diffusion coefficients. S. C. Saxena. J Chem Phys 24:1209-10 Je '56
Experimental cross sections for charge-changing collisions of He^{+} and He^{++} ions traversing gases. S. K. Allison and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1041-8 My 15 '56
Interaction of electromagnetic waves of radio-frequency in isothermal plasmas; collision cross section of helium atoms and ions for electrons. J. M. Anderson and L. Goldstein. bibliog il diag Phys R 100:1037-46 N 15 '55
Isotopic effects and collisional deactivation in the mercury photosensitized decomposition of ethylene. A. B. Callear and R. J. Cvetanović. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:873-8 Ap '56
Meson production in nucleon-nucleon collisions at high energies. J. S. Kovacs. bibliog Phys R 101:397-409 Ja 1 '56
Model for collision processes in gases; small-amplitude oscillations of charged two-component systems. E. P. Gross and M. Krook. bibliog Phys R 102:593-604 My 1 '56
Momentum transfer cross section and fractional energy loss in the collisions of slow electrons with nitrogen molecules. J. M. Anderson and L. Goldstein. bibliog Phys R 102:388-9 Ap 15 '56
Multiple pion production in n-p collisions at the bevatron. W. B. Fowler and others. il Phys R 101:911-13 Ja 15 '56
Pion production in proton-proton collisions. D. B. Lichtenberg. Phys R 100:303-6 O 1 '55
Pion-proton total cross sections from 0.45 to 1.9 bev. R. Cool and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1082-97 Ag 15 '56
Production of a θ^{0} particle without an associated hyperon in a π^{-}-p collison. W. B. Fowler and others. il diag Phys R 103:208-10 Jl 1 '56
Rearrangement collisions. B. A. Lippmann. Phys R 102:264-8 Ap 1 '56
Relaxation of vibrational nonequilibrium distributions; collisional relaxation of a system of harmonic oscillators. R. J. Rubin and K. E. Shuler. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:59-67 Jl '56
Relaxation of vibrational nonequilibrium distributions; the effect of the collisional transition probabilities on the relaxation behavior. R. J. Rubin and K. E. Shuler. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:68-74 Jl '56
Reorientation effect in Coulomb excitation. G. Breit and others. diag Phys R 103:727-38 Ag 1 '56
Statistical approach to collision processes; application to atomic excitation. R. W. Hart and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101: 84-92 Ja 1 '56
Time dependent formulation of the collision problem in quantum mechanics. L. Eisenbud. diags Franklin Inst J 261:409-20 Ap '56
Vacancies and displacements in a solid resulting from heavy corpuscular radiation. W. S. Snyder and J. Neufeld. Phys R 103: 862-4 Ag 15 '56
Variation with electron energy of the collision cross section of helium for slow electrons. J. M. Anderson and L. Goldstein. Phys R 102:933-8 My 15 '56
When molecules collide. Chem & Eng N 34: 4765-6 O 1 '56

COLLISIONS at sea
Andrea Doria sinks after Stockholm hits her amidships. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ag 2 '56
Andrea Doria tragedy terrific shock to world marine insurance markets. E. N. Eager. East Underw 57:29 Ag 3 '56
Captain of Andrea Doria saw Stockholm approach in crash off Nantucket. Weekly Underw 175:223 Ag 4 '56
Day the Secnav's stars blew off. R. A. Dierdorff. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:700-9 Jl '56
Death of a superliner; Andrea Doria-Stockholm disaster. il maps plans Marine Eng/Log 61:59-66 S '56
Doria owners declare Stockholm caused crash. Weekly Underw 175:328-9 Ag 18 '56
F. M. Thieriot and wife perish; son escapes to rescue ship. Ed & Pub 89:11 Ag 4 '56
Name special masters for Doria claims. East Underw 57:25 Ag 17 '56
Reporter loses life in ships' collision; C. M. Cianfarra. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Ag 4 '56
Speed shown in paying early claims on Andrea Doria; insurance losses will exceed total loss of ship; abstracts. O. E. Barker. East Underw 57:1+ Ag 3 '56; Weekly Underw 175:213+ Ag 4 '56
Stockholm granted liability limits in sea disaster. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ag 16 '56
Swedish line blames Doria for crash; seeks exoneration from any claims. East Underw 57:30 Ag 10 '56
Trask shipwreck shot rates as classic. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:10 Ag 4 '56
Two big luxury vessels collide off Nantucket; Andrea Doria and Stockholm. Weekly Underw 175:173 Jl 28 '56
$2 million suits filed in tanker, freighter crash; Fairisle and San Jose II. Nat Underw 60:2 Ag 9 '56
See also
Rule of the road at sea

COLLOBLOC process. See Photoengraving

COLLOIDS
Colloid chemistry via problems; individual project method in Rensselaer lab course. S. Ross. il Chem & Eng N 34:2146 Ap 30 '56
Colloidal method for concentration of carbonaceous matter from rocks. M. Deul. bibliog flow sheet diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:909-17 My '56
Colloidal structure in lithium stearate greases. M. J. Vold. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60: 439-42 Ap '56
Colloids and surface behavior; annual review. W. O. Milligan and G. S. Mill. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:602-21 bibliog(770 ref, p614-21) pt 2 Mr '56
Degree of hydration of particles of colloidal silica in aqueous solution. R. K. Iler and R. L. Dalton. J Phys Chem 60:955-7 Jl '56
Effect of light scattering upon the refractive index of dispersed colloidal spheres. M. Nakagaki and W. Heller. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:975-9 S '56
Flow properties of aluminum dilaurate-toluene gels. N. Weber and W. H. Bauer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:270-3 Mr '56
Formation of organophilic montmorillonite-oil gels by use of a magnetostrictive oscillator. V. R. Damerell. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:321-3 F '56
Gelled crude for formation fracturing. W. T. Malone and T. O. Anderson. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:117+ F 27 '56
Mechanism of gelation of gelatin; influence of certain electrolytes on the melting points of gels of gelatin and chemically modified gelatins. J. Bello and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1299-306 S '56
Motion picture investigation of polymer latex phenomena. J. W. Vanderhoff and E. F. Gurnee. il Tappi 39:71-7 F '56
Physical-chemical behavior of oil-dispersible soap solutions; colloid structure in dilute arylstearate-benzene systems. J. G. Honig and C. R. Singleterry. J Phys Chem 60:1114-19 Ag '56
Properties of asbestos, the colloidal and surface chemistry of chrysotile. F. L. Pundsack. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:892-5 S '55
Refractive index of colloidal sols. A. Chou and M. Kerker. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 562-4 My '56
Seaweed colloids; $10 million now and growing fast. B. Idson. il map Chem W 79:57-60+ Jl 21 '56

COLLOIDS—*Continued*
Some colloid chemical aspects of the sizing of paper. C. J. J. Ninck Blok. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:208-15 [F] '56
Stabilization and coagulation of colloidal solutions with polyelectrolytes. W. Heller and T. L. Pugh. J Chem Phys 24:1107-8 My '56
Study on vistex gel points in various types of polymers. T. B. Larchar and others. Rubber Age 79:971-6 S '56
Turbulent coagulation of colloids. H. L. Frisch. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:463-6 Ap '56
See also
Adsorption
Aerosols
Brownian movements
Electric double layer
Electrophoresis
Emulsions
Micelles
Gelatin
Gelation
Polysaccharides
Silica gel
Soap

COLLOTYPE
Collotype printing cuts customers' costs. il Inland Ptr 136:43-5 F '56

COLOMBIA
See also
Airports—Colombia
Hydroelectric plants—Colombia
Investments, Foreign (in Colombia)
Irrigation—Colombia
Newspapers—Colombia
Paint industry and trade—Colombia
Petroleum—Colombia
Petroleum industry and trade—Colombia
Petroleum pipe lines—Colombia
Railroads—Colombia
Roads—Colombia

Commercial policy
Colombia clarifies regulations on import charges, procedures. For Comm W 54:7 O 31 '55
Colombia further revises rules governing imports and exchange. For Comm W 54:9+ N 28 '55
Colombia revises import rules. For Comm W 55:10 My 14 '56
See also
Tariff—Colombia

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:4-5 O 10 '55; 55:5 F 13; 2+ Mr 26; 3+ My 7; 6 Je 4; 56:4+ Jl 2; 4 Jl 16; 6+ Ag 6; 4+ S 3 '56

COLOMBO, Ceylon
Harbors
Port development works at Colombo. il map diags Engineer 201:678-81 Je 15 '56

COLOMBO plan. See Asia, Southeastern

COLONIAL airlines, inc.
Eastern-Colonial join, trunk lines cut to 12. Aviation W 64:39 Je 11 '56
See also
Airlines—Consolidation

COLONIES
Anti-colonial front for students; International union of students 4th world congress, Prague. Economist 180:801-2 S 8 '56
How to approach African problems. F. van Langenhove. Ann Am Acad 306:1-3 Jl '56
International responsibility for non-self-governing peoples. S. A. Frazão. Ann Am Acad 296:56-67 N '54
White man's burden; it's time the West closed ranks on colonialism. Barron's 35:1 O 10 '55; Discussion. R. Dill. 35:6 O 17 '55
See also
France—Colonies
Great Britain—Colonies

COLOR
Air brake in color schematics. diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:75-8 Mr '56
Colour and textiles; colour theory in relation to the size of colour units used in textiles. P. Warburton and G. V. Lund. il diags Textile Inst J 47:P347-60 My '56
Colour and textiles; experiments in colour. P. Warburton and G. V. Lund. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 47:P305-18 My '56
Color designation through the ages; abstract. E. R. Kaswell. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:634 Ag 27 '56
Color in olefin sulfuric acid systems. J. Gonzalez-Vidal and others. J Chem Phys 25:181 Jl '56
Color rendition with fluorescent sources of illumination. H. Helson and others. bibliog il Illum Eng 51:329-46 Ap '56
Coloration of rocksalt by the Rexer method. E. Boesman and others. J Chem Phys 25: 359-60 Ag '56
Colours and how we see them; abstract. T. Vickerstaff. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1045-6 N 12 '55
Colors of natural objects. R. Penndorf. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:180-2 Mr '56
Description of color; abstract. D. B. Judd. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:631 Ag 27 '56
Effect of hue durations on adaptation to darkness. D. M. Polinsky and F. A. Young. Opt Soc Am J 46:118-21 F '56
Effect of structure of certain amine indicators on oxidation potential and color intensity on oxidation. F. T. Eggertsen and F. T. Weiss. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1008-11 Je '56
Extension of the Munsell renotation system to very dark colors. D. B. Judd and G. Wyszecki. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:281-4 Ap '56
Field-induced color shift in electroluminescent zinc sulfide. J. F. Waymouth and F. Bitter. bibliog diags Phys R 102:686-9 My 1 '56
International congress on color metrics, Heidelberg, June 7-9. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:342 O 15 '55
Perkin centennial celebration, New York, Sept. 10-15; abstracts of papers. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:624-38+ Ag 27 '56
Radiation-induced coloring of sodium azide. H. Rosenwasser and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:184-90 F '56
Reversible formation and eradication of colors by irradiation at low temperatures; a photochemical memory model. Y. Hirshberg. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2304-12 My 20 '56
Structure sensitivity of the X-ray coloration of NaCl crystals. R. B. Gordon and A. S. Nowick. bibliog Phys R 101:977-83 F 1 '56
See also
Color printing
Color sense
Colorimeters and colorimetry
Colorimetric analysis
Dichroism
Domestic appliances—Color
Dyes and dyeing
Glass—Color
Glass, Colored
Light, Colored
Moving pictures, Colored
Package goods—Color
Phototropy
Pigments
Television—Color
Thermochromism

COLOR blindness
Neutral points in 138 protanopes and deuteranopes. G. L. Walls and G. G. Heath. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:640-9 Ag '56

COLOR codes
Color coding aids in matching auto radio tuner coils to cores. il Electronics 29:214+ Je '56
Color coding; new Ryerson system of marking plate and bars. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:55 My 10 '56
Headaches grow for coders. Steel 139:41 J 23 '56
New color identification system for steel. il Mach 62:171 Ag '56
Quick identification for your process piping. T. Garcia B. Chem Eng 62:222+ N '55

COLOR codes, Safety
Aid to civil defense; scheme for identification of piping systems. W. H. Evans. il diags Mag of Stand 27:132-5 My '56
ASA and ISO safety color codes. Opt Soc Am J 46:74-5 Ja '56
Color for safety. il Mag of Stand 25:52-3 F '54
Piping color codes. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 813-17 Je '56
Put color to work in your plant. D. E. Garrett and W. A. Jordan. bibliog Chem Eng 63:195-8 S '56; Same. il diag Nat Safety N 74:30-1+ S '56
Safety color codes. H. J. Keegan. il Mag of Stand 27:21-2 Ja '56
What color does. Nat Safety N 73:42+ M '56

COLOR fastness. See Dyes, Fastness of

COLOR glazes. See Glazes

COLOR in advertising
Ad agency rates print quality. L. S. Matthews. Ed & Pub 89:101 O 6 '56

COLOR in advertising—*Continued*
Advertisers report on value of color in all media. Ptr Ink 255:21-3 Ap 27 '56
AFA told color puts zip in ads. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 87:15+ Je 26 '54
Advertising readership; how does color, size affect ad readership? J. W. Rosberg. Ind Marketing 41:54-7 My '56
Agency for food ads solves color problems. J. R. Petersen. il Ed & Pub 87:15+ N 20 '54
Campbell frozen soups aided by rop color ads. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:17 Mr 31 '56
Classified advertising managers see future for color in want ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:30 F 25 '56
Color award announced by Coast bureau. Ed & Pub 88:18 O 29 '55
Color, color, color in product, packaging and promotion; Casco's new ad campaign. il Ptr Ink 250:46 F 4 '55
Color comics advertising linage curve is upward. Ed & Pub 87:7-8+ O 30 '54
Color earned its way; now it's here to stay. F. Jenkins. Ed & Pub 87:22 F 13 '54
Color reproduction gets Chicago reps attention. il Ed & Pub 88:20 D 17 '55
Color rop advertising 1955; with tabulations. Ptr Ink 256:140-64 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Color steak ad proves meaty problem. Ed & Pub 89:24 Je 30 '56
Frequency discounts offered on color ads. Ed & Pub 89:17 Je 23 '56
How editorial-style ads in full color help double Britain's tourist trade. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 254:46-7+ Mr 30 '56
How one daily handles color in grocery ad. F. Robinson. Ed & Pub 87:26 N 6 '54
In magazine ads; a bold, new look. D. Bruner. il Ptr Ink 254:21-3+ Mr 23 '56
Magazine ads more colorful. Sales Management 77:33 S 21 '56
Newspaper color ads best bet to sell fashion. S. Marcus. Ed & Pub 87:16 Mr 27 '54
Nine steps for checking color proofs. M. J. Sutter. il Ptr Ink 256:63+ Ag 17 '56
Olds tackles a tv commercial in color. B. Greeley. il Ptr Ink 250:30-1 Ja 14 '55
One strong color makes this campaign stronger; Ansco all-weather pan film. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 250:29-30 Mr 4 '55
Pacific Telephone & Telegraph color ads sell color in color phones. Ed & Pub 88:22 D 10 '55
Plymouth color insert adds a new dimension. Ed & Pub 88:18 D 10 '55
Rop color pages boost Borden's dairy sales. Ed & Pub 87:15 F 20 '54
Rop color service sparks co-op ads. Ed & Pub 87:92 Ap 24 '54
Rosy future forecast for newspaper color ads. S. L. Gerrish. Ptr Ink 257:66+ O 5 '56
Sucaryl sweetens Sunday sections with color ads. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:18 My 19 '56
Test of rop color convinces Sunshine to use more of it. M. J. Sutter. il Ptr Ink 250:36-7 F 4 '55
Utah food group sold on rop color. C. Purles. Ed & Pub 89:18+ O 13 '56
Want ad promotions are turning to color. D. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:30 Jl 7 '56
Yule color ad pic produced without hitch. Ed & Pub 89:26 Ja 14 '56

COLOR in architecture
Architecture's new dimension; vivid color. il Arch Forum 103:124-8 N '55
For a cooler home, a roof of light color. Consumers Res Bul 37:29-30 Ap '56
Round table explores color; round table report. House & Home 9:190-7 Ap '56

COLOR in house decoration
Round table explores color; round table report. House & Home 9:190-7 Ap '56
See also
Domestic appliances—Color

COLOR in industry
Color as a sales maker; it's getting bigger every day. R. Wright. il Sales Management 76:54+ Je 1 '56
Color boosts safety, production, morale; Walter Kidde & co. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:61 Je '56
Color dynamics; specific colors for machinery. il Steel 138:116 Mr 19 '56
Color in industrial design; abstract. W. C. Granville. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:632 Ag 27 '56
Color is catching on. il Chem W 79:28-30+ Jl 28 '56
Color moves walls. diag Safety Maint & Prod 111:47-9 Ja '56
Effective use of color. E. F. Hanford. Power Eng 60:114-15 Mr '56
Electronics in color; electronic units checked by photo transparencies at Bell aircraft corp. il Aero Digest 69:88-9 Ag '54
How to pick harmonizing colors. W. Allphin. Factory Management 114:92-4 S '56
How you can use color in the plant. F. Birren. il Inland Ptr 136:37-9 N '55
Management is close to employees; colorful describes Master lock co. C. Fish. il Nat Safety N 72:126-7+ O '55
Need for standardization of industrial colors. W. J. Kiernan. il Mag of Stand 25:211-14 Jl '54
Put color to work in your plant. D. E. Garrett and W. A. Jordan. bibliog Chem Eng 63:195-8 S '56; Same. il diag Nat Safety N 74:30-1+ S '56
Tinted tires try again. Bsns W p90 Mr 19 '55
Using color to boost output in your plant. E. Podolsky. Factory Management 114:134-5 Jl '56
What color does. Nat Safety N 73:42+ Mr '56
See also
Color codes, Safety
Package goods—Color

COLOR in newspapers
Alaska paper prints daily color edition. J. F. Sheldon. Ed & Pub 87:76 Je 12 '54
American association of newspaper representatives 1st newspaper rop color conference, Chicago, Sept 27-28. Ed & Pub 89:9-11+ O 6 '56
Blazing school in full color on eight columns. Ed & Pub 89:62 Ag 18 '56
Color blends, special art? call the wife. W. B. Spilman. Ed & Pub 89:81 Je 9 '56
Color flexibility on Duplex press. il Ed & Pub 87:49 Ag 14 '54
Color helps papers in media battle. V. R. Bliss. Ed & Pub 89:18 F 4 '56
Color helps used by 218 dailies. Ed & Pub 89:22 Je 16 '56
Color newspaper production called a marvelous job; New England newspaper mechanical conference, Boston, Oct. 15-16. Ed & Pub 88:11+ O 22 '55
Color production is speeded up. R. H. Dumke. Ed & Pub 87:50 F 13 '54
Color rop advertising 1955; with tabulations. Ptr Ink 256:140-64 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Color work made simple. Ed & Pub 87:56 O 9 '54
Distaff news section trend is to color. E. Simpson. Ed & Pub 89:28 Je 30 '56
Do's and don't's of rop color printing; increase in pigment reduces cost. L. Dahlberg. Ed & Pub 87:76 Mr 13 '54
Electric eye keeps rop color plates in register. il Ed & Pub 87:55 Ag 14 '54
Hearst starts three new presses in Pittsburgh. il Ed & Pub 87:12 Jl 17 '54
How Miami herald has refined three-color engraving. Ed & Pub 89:53-4 O 13 '56
How silicone, sizing end strike through. Ed & Pub 89:78 Je 9 '56
Knight experts conduct color clinic for admen. Ed & Pub 88:16 O 29 '55
Long tells circulation value of editorial color. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:48 O 13 '56
New Minneapolis star scientifically engineered. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 89:9+ F 18 '56
Newsprint color by web offset is research goal. il Ed & Pub 89:56 S 8 '56
Printing of color on flat bed press. W. E. Strasburg. Ed & Pub 87:73 Je 12 '54
Reversing gear used in three-color job; Holyoke, Mass. Transcript-telegram. F. Downey. Ed & Pub 89:52 Jl 14 '56
Rop color analysis compiled by Moloney, Regan & Schmitt. Ed & Pub 87:15 S 4 '54
Rop color is growing giant for newspapers. N. Saukerson. Ed & Pub 87:18+ Je 5 '54
Rop color profitable and a linage-builder. C. M. Campbell. Ed & Pub 87:16+ Ap 24 '54

COLOR in newspapers—*Continued*
Rop color requires know-how, more sell. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:16 Ja 30 '54
Rop color, sales builder. J. A. Swan. Ed & Pub 89:100 O 6 '56
Rop color service sparks co-op ads. Ed & Pub 87:92 Ap 24 '54
Rosy future forecast for newspaper color ads. S. L. Gerrish. Ptr Ink 257:66+ O 5 '56
San Rafael's home issue wins again. Ed & Pub 89:49 Ja 21 '56
Sta-Hi master matcher, trimmer set for September delivery. O. T. Cochran. Ed & Pub 87:76 Je 12 '54
Three-color picture from plastic cuts. Ed & Pub 87:73 Mr 13 '54
Two-color job printed both sides of web. Ed & Pub 88:17 N 26 '55
$2,000,000 program puts color into Miami herald scientifically. il Ed & Pub 87:73-4 Mr 13 '54

COLOR in package goods. See Package goods—Color

COLOR in plastics
Color in plastics; symposium. bibliog il Mod Plastics 31:69-79+ Jl; 99-106+ Ag; 32:113-16+ S; 111-15+ O '54
Colorants for acrylic plastics; abstract. S. C. Kelton, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:626 Ag 27 '56
Colors in rubber and plastics; abstract. J. N. Cooke, jr. Rubber Age 78:739 F '56
Types of colorants for plastics; with charts covering resistance characteristics of various colorants. W. H. Peacock. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:74-9+ Jl '54

COLOR in the ceramic industry
Color control in ceramics utilizing instrumentation. R. F. Patrick. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:313-18 Ag 15 '56
Color control of sanitary ware. W. H. Merry. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:236-7 Je 15 '56
Commercial color tolerances for sanitary ware. K. C. McCartt and A. L. Johnson. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:336-9 O 15 '55
See also
Glazes

COLOR in the textile industry
Color and finishing problems in drycleaning. J. Parsley. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:128-30 F 27 '56
Colour and textiles. P. Warburton and others. bibliog il diags Textile Inst J 47:P305-73, pl 1-10 My '56
Statistical tests of colour blending in yarns and rovings. A. G. Hampson and W. J. Onions. diags Textile Inst J Trans 46:T377-90 Je '55; Discussion. 47:T232-7 Ap '56
See also
Dyes and dyeing

COLOR matching
Color matching in production; abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:72-3 N 7 '55
Determination of color differences. Franklin Inst J 260:414-16 N '55
ISCC color aptitude test. il Tappi 39:sup94A+ Jl '56
Match play in paints. il Chem W 77:52 D 10 '55
Multivariate normality of the color-matching process. W. R. J. Brown and others. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:46-9 Ja '56
Specifications and calibration of the 1953 edition of the Inter-society color council color aptitude test. F. L. Dimmick. il Opt Soc Am J 46:389-93 Je '56

COLOR measurement
Color control in ceramics utilizing instrumentation. R. F. Patrick. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:313-18 Ag 15 '56
Determination of color differences. Franklin Inst J 260:414-16 N '55
Grades by color at 40 a second; unit scans lemons electronically, sorts and packs them. H. C. Hood. il diag Food Eng 28:66-7+ Je '56
Measurement and specification of colour. C. L. Boltz. bibliog il Can Chem Process 40:34-6+ S '56
Measurement of color and gloss. R. S. Hunter. diags Product Eng 27:176-82 F '56
Progress in measuring color differences; abstract. G. W. Ingle. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:628 Ag 27 '56
See also
Colorimeters and colorimetry

COLOR mixing
Here's how to get better color mixing. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:42+ Ja '56

COLOR photography
Color autoradiography. G. W. Buckaloo and D. V. Cohn. Science 123:333 F 24 '56
Color expert offers tips for shooting. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:72 N 20 '54
Color kinescope recording on embossed film. C. H. Evans and R. B. Smith. il diags SMPTE J 65:365-71; Discussion. 371-2 Jl '56
Color photo time, cost cuts listed. T. S. Curtis. Ed & Pub 89:59 O 13 '56
Convention first color via wirephoto. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ag 18 '56
Film furor efforts to make color film processing competitive have stirred up consumer unrest, no competition so far. Bsns W p61-2+ My 12 '56
High-resolution flying-spot scanner for graphic arts color applications. L. Shapiro and H. E. Haynes. bibliog il diags RCA R 17:313-29 S '56
Ion-exchange recovery of Eastman color developers. J. H. Priesthoff and J. G. Stott. flow diags il SMPTE J 65:478-84 '56
New look at colorimetry. D. L. MacAdam. SMPTE J 64:629-31 N '55
Observer adaptation requirements in color photography and color television. R. M. Evans and W. L. Brewer. bibliog diags SMPTE J 63:5-9 Jl '54
Perceptions of colors in projected and televised pictures. D. J. MacAdam. bibliog diags SMPTE J 65:455-69; Discussion. 469 S '56
Rapid technique for producing photomicrographic colour prints; Pulp and paper research institute of Canada. H. V. Green. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:131-Je '56
Today's color film; choice of flash bulbs and filters. Consumers Res Bul 38:26-7 Jl '5
See also
Moving pictures, Colored

COLOR printing
Automatic machines and thermoplastic printing colors. V. H. Remington. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:359-61 N 15 '55
Copper tubing for color inks. il Ed & Pub 89:58 O 13 '56
Crosfield introduces ink density control. Ed & Pub 89:56 Ag 11 '56
Elliottron printing register controller. A. V. Mattos. il diags Elec J 153:881-2 S 17 '5
Fluorescence by letterpress; Warner bros. folding cartons. il Mod Packaging 29:86-Ap '56
High-resolution flying-spot scanner for graphic arts color applications. L. Shapiro and H. E. Haynes. bibliog il diags RCA R 17:313-29 S '56
Inter-Society color council's 25th annual meeting, New York, April 5-6; abstracts of papers on color printing. Inland Ptr 137:8 My '56
Multicolor by overprinting using flexographic inks. Tappi 38:sup 135A-6A O '55
Nine steps for checking color proofs. M. J. Sutter. il Ptr Ink 256:63+ Ag 17 '56
Pre-printed color section fed to folder, St. Petersburg (Fla.) times. Ed & Pub 89:5 Ag 11 '56
Printer specializes in paint color cards; Colwell Press. H. Annis. il Inland Ptr 137:43-Ap '56
Small companies can have colorful cartons using standard electros in variety of ways il Inland Ptr 136:53 O '55
Spring loaded gears hold register for color printing. il Product Eng 27:159 Ag '56
Technique for cheap and fast color print Ed & Pub 89:34 Je 23 '56
See also
Color in newspapers
Silk screen printing

Bibliography
Exposure determination methods for color printing; the concept of optimum correction level. C. J. Barleson and R. W. Huboi il diag SMPTE J 65:205-15 Ap '56

COLOR sense
Advanced color geometry. H. von Schelling diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1072-9 D '55

COLOR sense—*Continued*
Chromatic adaptation. D. L. MacAdam. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:500-13 Jl '56
Colour and textiles; modification of colour due to juxtaposition. P. Warburton and G. V. Lund. il diags Textile Inst J 47:P319-46 My '56
Colors of natural objects. R. Penndorf. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:180-2 Mr '56
Flicker and color adaptation in the human electroretinogram. J. C. Armington and W. R. Biersdorf. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 46: 393-400 Je '56
Perceptions of colors in projected and televised pictures. D. L. MacAdam. bibliog diags SMPTE J 65:455-69; Discussion. 469 S '56
Rapid chromatic adaptation and the sensitivity functions of human color vision. R. M. Boynton. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46: 172-9 Mr '56
Rautian on color discrimination. D. L. MacAdam. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1065-71 D '55
Seeing light and color; abstract. R. M. Evans. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:632 Ag 27 '56
Some quantitative aspects of an opponent-colors theory. D. Jameson and L. M. Hurvich. Opt Soc Am J 46:405-21 Je '56
See also
Color blindness

COLOR television. See Television—Color

COLOR vision. See Color sense

COLORADO
See also
Gas, Natural—Colorado
Geology—Colorado
Mines and mineral resources—Colorado
Oil shales—Colorado
Paleontology—Colorado
Petroleum—Colorado
Petroleum industry and trade—Colorado
Petroleum laws and regulations—Colorado

COLORADO-BIG Thompson project
Hungry Horse and Colorado-Big Thompson projects in U.S. il map diags Elec J 156: 265-7 Ja 27 '56

COLORADO interstate gas company
Stock offering completed. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2247 N 28 '55

COLORADO river
At last, a harness for the Upper Colorado. map Bsns W p28-9 Mr 10 '56
Newspaper reaction to House passage of Upper Colorado project. Pub Util 57:477-80 Mr 29 '56
Upper Colorado project financing; repayment plan for multipurpose reservoirs. I. V. Goslin. Eng N 157:53-4+ S 20 '56
Whoops, wampum back Colorado plan. il map Bsns W p56-60+ F 12 '55

Hoover Dam project
Hoover Dam intakes gates altered for emergency closing. il diags Power 100:96-9+ Ap '56
Hoover dam, world's highest dam. il Civil Eng 25:761-2 N '55

COLORED glass. See Glass, Colored

COLORED moving pictures. See Moving pictures, Colored

COLORFASTNESS. See Dyes, Fastness of

COLORIMETERS and colorimetry
Application of colorimeters to enamel color problems. G. H. Johnson. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 34:362-7 N 15 '55
Automatic colorimeter checks tv color tubes. E. Sanford. il diags Electronics 28:138-41 D '55
Colorimetric evaluation of color gradients in the woolen and worsted industries. R. E. Derby, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:406-9+ Je 18 '56
Colorimetric method for the detection and determination of certain acid halide and acid anhydride compounds. D. J. Marsh and E. Neale. Chem & Ind p494-5 Je 9 '56
Combination colorimeter-spectrophotometer. Franklin Inst J 258:332 O '54
Light absorption spectrometry. M. G. Mellon and D. F. Boltz. Anal Chem 28:559-76 bibliog(696 ref, p571-6) pt 2 Ap '56
New look at colorimetry. D. L. MacAdam. SMPTE J 64:629-31 N '55
Oil colorimetry; abstract. K. A. Williams. Chem & Ind p484 Je 9 '56
Radical changes in photometry and colorimetry foreshadowed by C.I.E. actions in Zürich. D. B. Judd. Opt Soc Am J 45:897-8 O '55
Sensitive calorimeter for polymer studies. diag Rubber Age 79:291-2 My '56
Solid solutions treatment of calorimetric purity data. S. V. R. Mastrangelo and R. W. Dornte. Am Chem Soc J 77:6200-1 D 5 '55

COLORIMETRIC analysis
Analyst's dilemma; colorimetric determination of elements; abstract. R. J. P. Williams. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 73:1269-73 D 10 '55
Beta-mercaptopropionic acid as colorimetric reagent for the determination of cobalt. E. Lyons. Anal Chem 27:1813 N '55
Color reaction of hexuronic acids with anthrone. J. R. Helbert and K. D. Brown. Anal Chem 28:1098-100 Jl '56
Color reaction of salicylic acid and nitrite with cupric ion. A. L. Underwood. Anal Chem 28:41-4 Ja '56
Colorimetric determination of aliphatic alpha-nitrohydroxy compounds. L. R. Jones and J. A. Riddick. bibliog Anal Chem 28:254-5 F '56
Colorimetric determination of bisphenol-type epoxy resins and their fatty acid esters. M. H. Swann and G. G. Esposito. Anal Chem 28:1006-7 Je '56
Colorimetric determination of cycloserine, a new antibiotic. L. R. Jones. bibliog Anal Chem 28:39-41 Ja '56
Colorimetric determination of fluoride in water by heteropoly blue system. R. P. Curry and M. G. Mellon. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1567-70 O '56
Colorimetric determination of hydroxyproline. D. S. Miyada and A. L. Tappel. Anal Chem 28:909-10 My '56
Colorimetric determination of iridium with *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline. A. D. Westland and F. E. Beamish. Anal Chem 27:1776-8 N '55
Colorimetric determination of low concentrations of oxygen in gases. C. Stafford and others. diag Anal Chem 27:2012-14 D '55
Colorimetric determination of moderate concentrations of uranium in perchloric acid solutions. L. Silverman and L. Moudy. bibliog Anal Chem 28:45-7 Ja '56
Colorimetric determination of molybdenum in tungsten-bearing steels. L. J. Wrangell and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1966-70 D '55
Colorimetric determination of nitromethane in the presence of other nitroparaffins. L. R. Jones and J. A. Riddick. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1493-5 S '56
Colorimetric determination of palladium with alpha-furildioxime. O. Menis and T. C. Rains. Anal Chem 27:1932-4 D '55
Colorimetric determination of phenolic resins. M. H. Swann and D. J. Weil. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1463-5 S '56
Colorimetric method for analysis of histidine and certain related imidazole compounds. R. W. Cowgill. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1521-3 O '55
Colorimetric method for determination of red blood cell cholinesterase activity in whole blood. J. H. Fleisher and E. J. Pope. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:323-34 Ap '54
Colorimetric method for determination of sugars and related substances. M. Dubois and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:350-6 Mr '56
Colorimetric microestimation of molybdenum as thiocyanate complex. J. F. Scaife. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1636 O '56
Colorimetric submicromethod for determination of ammonia. P. G. Scheurer and F. Smith. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1616-18 O '55
Decantation as a precision step in colorimetric analysis. H. Goldenberg. diag Anal Chem 28:1003-6 Je '56
Determination of traces of manganese in textiles by means of formaldoxime. A. G. Hamlin. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47: T445-52 Ag '56
Extraction method for colorimetric determination of phosphorous in microgram quantities. N. S. Ging. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1330-3 Ag '56

COLORIMETRIC analysis—*Continued*
General color reaction for nitrogen compounds. C. Menzie. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1321-2 Ag '56
Molybdenum determination in soils and rocks with dithiol. L. J. Clark and J. H. Axley. Anal Chem 27:2000-3 D '55
New color reaction for vitamins D. W. I. Lyness and F. W. Quackenbush. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1978-80 D '55
New color test for thiols and thiolesters. R. Benesch and others. bibliog Science 123: 981-2 Je 1 '56
Physicochemical studies on dusts; analysis of silicious dusts; effect of various inorganic ions on the determination of dissolved silica by the molybdenum-blue method. A. Prentice and P. D. Ritchie. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:21-5 Ja '56
Rapid colorimetric determination of benzidine. R. G. Rice and E. J. Kohn. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1630-1 O '55
Rapid colorimetric method for nitrates. M. H. Swann and M. L. Adams. Anal Chem 28:1630 O '56
Short-light-path absorption cell for routine colorimetry. D. C. Udy. diags Anal Chem 28:1360 Ag '56
Some colour tests for quinones. H. Karius and G. E. Mapstone. Chem & Ind p266-7 Ap 21 56
Thermochromism, a possible source of error in colorimetric analysis experiments with 3 : 5-dinitrosalicylic acid. R. T. Bottle and G. A. Gilbert. Chem & Ind p575-6 Je 30 '56
Use of photometric instruments for colorimetric analysis of water and wastes. J. C. Morris. bibliog il diags Pub Works 87:123-8 My '56

COLORIMETRY. See Colorimeters and colorimetry

COLORING matter in food
Application of colorants to foods, sugar and chocolate candies; abstract. P. P. Gott. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:629-30 Ag 27 '56
Canada prohibits use of three food colors. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3 S 10 '56
Certification of coal-tar colors. G. R. Clark. Pub Health Rep 71:581-6 Je '56
Citrus products; coloring of oranges for marketing; abstract. K. H. Klipstein. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:630-1 Ag 27 '56
Coaltar color ban by FDA is upheld by appeals court. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 20 '56
Coaltar dye ban is deferred by FDA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ F 20 '56
Colour in foods; recommendations to Food standards committee. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1411 D 31 '55
FDA slaps ban on the use of three dyes in foods. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4 N 21 '55
Food color makers back criticism of FDA program. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ Jl 30 '56
How safe are food colors? Chem & Eng N 34:3666 Jl 30 '56
Structure and properties of present day food colors; abstract. S. Zuckerman. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:629 Ag 27 '56
Toxicity showdown; FDA ruling on food colors. Chem W 77:18 N 26 '55

COLORS
ISCC-NBS method of designating colors and a dictionary of color names. il U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 553:1-158; $2 Supt. of doc. '55

Names
Method in color madness; dictionary of color names. Chem W 78:78 F 25 '56

COLTON, Henry Seymour, 1901-
Man of the month. por Chem Eng 63:295-6 Mr '56

COLUMBIA broadcasting system, inc.
CBS and NBC bare profits to combat monopoly cry. Ed & Pub 89:9 Je 16 '56
Network regulation bill appears doomed. Ed & Pub 89:65 Je 23 '56

COLUMBIA gas system, inc.
Attractive income, steady growth. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1516 O 13 '55
Columbia gas system to reduce subsidiaries from 14 to 7. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:35 D '55
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1855-6 Ap 16 '56
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2726 Je 7 '56
Rising home, industrial demand powers revenues. Barron's 36:28-9 Je 4 '56

COLUMBIA river
Effects of low-level radioactivity in the Columbia river. C. Henderson and others. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 71:6-14 Ja '56
Flood threat; precautionary work rushed on Columbia River system. Eng N 156:26 My 3 '56
Intermittent discharge of spent sulfite liquor as a means of controlling slime growths in the Columbia river. H. R. Amberg and R. Elder. diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 2 no 929]:1-11 Ap '56
Large rocks in river control works. B. E. Torpen. flow diag il maps diags Civil Eng 26:586-91 S '56

Grand Coulee dam
Grand Coulee dam and the Columbia Basin project, irrigation marvel. il Civil Eng 25:760 N '55

Power utilization
Columbia Basin pact. Eng N 157:35 O 4 '56
Hydro or steam? studies to size up power sources. Eng N 155:28 N 24 '55
Impasse over Columbia River power. H. Jacoby. maps Eng N 157:21-5, cover Ag 23 '56
Skirmishes on the Columbia. map Economist 178:467-8 F 18 '56
Utility, PUD enter partnership as Puget Sound Power & Light signs agreement with Chelan county PUD for joint hydro development. Elec World 145:15 Ja 16 '56

COLUMBIA university
Space for people; superblock plan extends campus of midcity university. il Arch Rec 119:11 My '56
Symposium on pioneers in chemistry at Columbia. J Chem Educ 32:498-517 O '55

Institute for urban land use and housing studies
Columbia University Urban land use institute folds. Arch Forum 103:17 D '55

COLUMBIAN carbon company
Security I like best. L. L. Vestal. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2107 N 17 '55

COLUMBITE
Economic geology of the decomposed columbite-bearing granites, Jos plateau, Nigeria. F. A. Williams and others. bibliog flow sheet il map diag Econ Geol 51:303-32 Je '56
Mechanical separation of columbite. il Can Min J 76:74 N '55

COLUMBIUM. See Niobium

COLUMBUS Christopher, d 1506
Columbus landed on Caicos. P. Verhoog. U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1100-11 O '54

COLUMBUS, Ohio

Railroads
Too many tracks; streamlined rail plan for Columbus. Eng N 156:34 My 17 '56

Sanitary affairs
Modernization of refuse disposal plants adds needed capacity. H. R. Patterson. il Pub Works 87:122-3 S '56

Sewerage
Accelerated sludge digestion experience. J. H. Blodgett. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:926-31 Jl '56
1955 sewer program. Eng N 154:31 Ja 27 '55

Streets
Columbus breaks its biggest bottleneck. il Eng N 154:36-8 F 3 '55

Water supply
More water for Columbus. il Eng N 157:28 S 6 '56

COLUMBUS and southern Ohio electric company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2463-4 D 12 '55

COLUMNS
Analysis of the plastic collapse of a cruciform column with initial twist, loaded in compression. J. F. Besseling. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:49-53 Ja '56
Bending moments in an initially bent, spring restrained column. M. J. Forray and S. R. Bodner. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:387-9 Ap '56
Column formulas; four basic types. G. H. Howell. diags Product Eng 27:139-41 Ap '56
Column instability of pressurized tubes. F. E. Nagel. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:608-9 Je '56
Creep buckling hypothesis. G. Gerard. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:879-82+ S '56
Deflection of inelastic columns. D. Hazony. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:390-1 Ap '56
Inelastic buckling from a designer's viewpoint. E. E. Sechler. bibliog(41 titles) J Aeronautical Sci 23:500-6 My '56
Inelastic buckling of non-uniform columns. J. E. Goldberg and others. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 2 no 943]:1-11 Ap '56
Inelastic column buckling. L. H. Larsson. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:867-73 S '56
Lateral bracing forces on beams and columns. W. Zuk. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 3 no 1032]:1-16 Jl '56
Movable column. diag Arch Forum 104:151 Ja '56; Arch Rec 119:238 Mr '56
COLUMNS (chemical apparatus). See Chemical apparatus
COLUMNS, Concrete
Reinforced concrete columns quickly designed by chart. R. L. Sanks. Civil Eng 24:603-4 S '54
Simplification of design by ultimate strength procedures. P. M. Ferguson. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1022]:1-25 Jl '56
Sustained load strength of eccentrically loaded short reinforced concrete columns. I. M. Viest and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:727-55 Mr '56
What is the purpose of the common specification requiring a two-hour delay after casting a concrete column before placing the slab it supports? Am Concrete Inst J 28: 322-4 S '56
COLUMNS, Steel
Analyzing column stability; data sheet. G. Oakes. diag Machine Design 27:205-8 N '55
Column curves for type 301 stainless steel. E. W. Hammer, jr. and R. E. Petersen. il diag Aeronautical Eng R 14:33-9+ D '55
Welded garage has treelike columns; National city bank annex. il Eng N 156:57-8 Je 14 '56
Where should a steel column be spliced? W. A. Andrews. diags Civil Eng 25:368-9 Je '55; Discussion. B. C. Houser. 26:105 F '56
COLVILLES, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. Craig. Economist 178:260-2 Ja 21 '56
COMBAT fatigue. See War psychoses and neuroses
COMBINATION packages. See Package goods—Combination packages
COMBINES. See Harvesting machinery
COMBUSTION
Burning rate of carbon monoxide. R. Friedman and J. A. Cyphers. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:448-57 S '56
Burning rate studies; effect of experimental conditions on the consumption rate of the liquid system 2-nitropropane—nitric acid. A. G. Whittaker and others. J Phys Chem 60:904-9 Jl '56
Burning rate studies; variation of temperature distribution with consumption rate for burning liquid systems. D. L. Hildenbrand and A. G. Whittaker. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1024-8 O '55
Calculation of mass transfer rates in absorption, vaporization, condensation and combustion processes. D. B. Spalding. bibliog il Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:545-67; Discussion. 567-70 '54
Combustion calculations for multiple fuels. T. Buna. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:1237-49 Ag '56
Combustion control=less fuel. W. C. Uhl. il diags Pet Processing 9:1200-2 Ag '54
Combustion in compression-ignition oil engines. S. J. Davies. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):1-10 '53-54
Comparison of the burning velocities of methane and heavy methane in nitrogen and argon airs at atmospheric pressure. W. H. Clingman and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2695-8 Je 20 '56
Economics of combustion. E. G. Bailey. Mech Eng 77:1071-7 D '55
Fuel heat values and air requirements; a graphical solution. G. H. Howell. Power Eng 60:84-5 Ap '56
Gas composition in rich combustions. N. W. Luft. Chem Eng 63:212+ My '56
Graphical boiler heat balance; losses due to incomplete combustion. P. J. Grogan. Power Eng 60:84-5 My '56
Investigation of combustion in rocket thrust chambers. C. H. Trent. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:749-58 Ap '56
Kinetic study of methyl chloride combustion. H. T. Henderson and G. R. Hill. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:874-8 Jl '56
Nitrate ester flames. R. Steinberger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:766-8 Ap '56
Nomograph for combustion calculations. L. A. Mekler and E. E. Ungar. Pet Refiner 35:157-60 Je '56
Oil burner problems; some facts about combustion, CO_2 and stack temperature. C. H. Burkhardt. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:84-7 Ja '56
Power engineering handbook; let's talk combustion. R. R. Taggs. Power Eng 60:100+ F; 119-20 Mr; 104+ Ap '56
Premixed hydrogen-fluorine flame and its burning velocity. A. V. Grosse and A. D. Kirshenbaum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5012-13 O 5 '55
Putting on the heat; temperatures above 5000° K. il Chem & Eng N 34:3442-5 Jl 16 '56
Reaction of paraffin hydrocarbons with ozonized oxygen; possible role of ozone in normal combustion. C. C. Schubert and R. N. Pease. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:919-20 Ap '56
Simplified combustion calculations. D. Kist and R. Frumerman. Chem Eng 63:179-84 Jl '56
Steady-state burning of a liquid droplet; bipropellant flame. J. Lorell and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:325-31 Ag '56
Study of combustion and heat transfer fundamentals in small diameter tubes. F. G. Hammaker, jr. and T. E. Hampel. bibliog (Res. rep. no. 1255) 63p pa $1 American gas assn, Cleveland laboratories, 1032 E. 62d st, Cleveland 3 '56
What you should know about combustion. M. B. Gross. Concrete 64:37-8+ Ap '56

See also
Boilers—Firing
Bunsen burner
Detonation
Flame propagation
Flames
Fuel
Gas burners
Oxidation
Spontaneous combustion

COMBUSTION, Heat of
Heats of combustion of liquid *n*-hexadecane, 1-hexadecene, *n*-decylbenzene, *n*-decylcyclohexane, *n*-decylcyclopentane, and the variation of heat of combustion with chain length. F. M. Fraser and E. J. Prosen. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:329-33 D '55
Heats of combustion of some organic nitrogen compounds. J. A. Young and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1375-8 Ag '56
COMBUSTION, Spontaneous. See Spontaneous combustion
COMBUSTION, Submerged
Submerged combustion flares anew. C. S. Cronan. il Chem Eng 63:163-7 F '56
COMBUSTION analysis
Better ash determination. P. W. West and others. bibliog diag Pet Refiner 35:220-4 My '56
Determination of micro quantities of hydrogen; combustion-manometric method. B. D. Holt. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1153-7 Jl '56
Determination of total carbon in organic materials by a wet-dry combustion method. W. P. Pickhardt and others. il diag Anal Chem 27:1784-8 N '55
Improvements in isotopic carbon assay and chemical analysis of organic compounds by dry combustion. D. R. Christman and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 27:1935-9 D '55

COMBUSTION analysis—*Continued*
Modified combustion procedure for determining carbon and hydrogen in certain organometallic compounds. E. L. Head and C. E. Holley, jr. Anal Chem 28:1172-4 Jl '56
Rapid micro-combustion procedure. G. Ingram. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 103-7 F 4 '56
Semi-microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen by the rapid combustion procedure. G. Ingram and M. Lonsdale. Chem & Ind p276 Ap 21 '56
Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane as standard alkali in acidimetric combustion method for determining sulfur. A. C. Holler. Anal Chem 28:1359 Ag '56

COMBUSTION engineering, inc.
Security I like best. C. T. Greene. Comm & Fin Chr 184:378+ Jl 26 '56

COMBUSTION research
Characterization of turbulent combustion by flame space and space heating rates. D. M. Simon and P. Wagner. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:129-33 Ja '56
Combustion studies; carbon disulfide-oxygen explosions. A. L. Myerson. Franklin Inst J 257:329-32 Ap '54
Flame theory and combustion technology. F. E. Marble. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23: 462-8 My '56
Flame zone spectroscopy of solid propellants; double base propellant JPN. R. G. Rekers and D. S. Villars. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 46:534-7 Jl '56
Hydrocarbon synthesis in combustion. B. D. Tebbens and others. bibliog il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 13:567-73 Je '56
Some combustion problems of the dual-fuel engine. J. R. Simonson. bibliog Engineering 178:363-6 S 17 '54

COMETS
Comet chemistry. Sci Am 195:113-14 S '56

COMFORT, Harold Wesley, 1896-
Comfort of Borden's. por Fortune 53:128-9 Ap '56

COMICS (books, strips, etc.)
Comic books; why they can be a key public relations medium. F. K. Smith. Ptr Ink 254:97-9 F 24 '56
Comics help salesmen get down to business; convey solid selling ideas to Falstaff route salesmen. il Sales Management 77:81 Ag 3 '56
Hartford is aroused by comic book expose. C. L. Towne. Ed & Pub 87:11 Ap 3 '54
It's a contest, game, catalog, ad, all in one; how Westfield Manufacturing uses 12-page color splash in comic books. il Ptr Ink 255: 48-9 My 18 '56
Legislators attack comics code violations; industry czar sharpens clean-up. B. Greeley. il Ptr Ink 250:31 F 11 '55
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; comic books and magazines. Ptr Ink 256:341-2 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
See also
Advertisements, Pictorial—Comic strips
Newspapers—Comic strip

COMITÉ d'action pour la productivité dans l'assurance
Successful operations of CAPA in France. L. Cartwright. East Underw 57:21 Jl 27 '56

COMMEMORATIVE stamps. See Postage stamps

COMMERCE
Fastest-growing markets. Economist 180:589 Ag 18 '56
1955 world trade at new highs; big gains for industrial areas. For Comm W 56:2 Ag 27 '56
Present currency problems in foreign trade. F. Pick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:468+ Ja 26 '56
Productivity, competition and dollar shortage. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2425+ Je 3 '54
Role of American business in aiding the free world. J. J. McCloy. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3072+ Je 28 '56
Shipping for world trade. Economist 179:sup 5-6+ Je 2 '56
Soviet economic offensive and East-West trade. S. J. Rundt. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 833+ F 16 '56
Trading with the Communists. Bsns W p 132+ My 19 '56
World in transition; evaluation of economic-financial-political developments in individual countries and their bearing on the U.S.A. J. H. Lind. Mag of Wall St 98: 159-61+ Ap 28 '56 [cont monthly]
World trade and capital flows. Nat City Bank p 141-3 D '55
See also
Aeronautics, Commercial
Balance of payments
Business
Commercial policy
Commercial statistics
Credit
Dumping (commercial policy)
Exchanges
Exhibitions
Export trade
Foreign exchange
Free ports and zones
Free trade and protection
Imports
Insurance, Marine
Interstate commerce commission
Marketing
Merchandizing
Merchant marine
Money
Ports
Prices
Purchasing
Railroads
Shipment of goods
Shipping
Tariff
Transportation
Trusts, Industrial—International trusts
also subdivision Commerce under names of places, e.g. France; Great Britain; Japan; San Francisco; United States

Bibliography
World trade publications. Published irregularly in Foreign commerce weekly

History
Trade in the ancient world. L. Casson. il map Sci Am 191:98-102+ N '54

COMMERCE, Department of. See United States—Commerce, Department of

COMMERCIAL aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL arbitration. See Arbitration

COMMERCIAL buildings
Commercial building due for upturn. Eng N 156:81 Ja 12 '56
Commercial buildings; signs and symbols; building types study. il Arch Rec 120:241-72 S '56
You can leave load-bearing walls behind. il plans Am Bld 78:108-11 Je '56

COMMERCIAL chemical development association
Annual meeting, New York. Chem W 78:52 Mr 10 '56
Annual meeting, New York; with abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Mr 12 '56
Spring meeting, Pocono Manor; abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ My 7 '56

COMMERCIAL correspondence
Better business writing; company programs pay off. H. C. Morton. Management R 44: 790-8 N '55
Better supervisors get promoted; does your business writing transport your ideas? G. N. Daffern. Ry Age 140:37-41 My 28 '56
Closing your letters to get results. C. McPherson. il Am Bsns 25:18-19 Ag '55; Same. Rough Notes 99:34+ Jl '56
Communication; how can we write superior business letters? D. Murphy. bibliog Am Gas J 183:24-7 Je '56; Same. Pet Eng 28:E7-9+ Jl '56
Communication; your most useful implement; to write better, write simply and briefly. D. Murphy. Am Gas J 183:17-19 Ja '56
Do your letters date you? ten tips for insurance salesmen. J. P. Riebel. Rough Notes 99:37+ Ap '56
How to improve your business writing and speaking. H. S. Daniels. il Sales Management 76:76-8+ Mr 15 '56
How your business letters speak for your company. Rough Notes 98:40+ N '55
Letters say more than you think. E. R. Steinberg. Advanced Management 21:22-4 Ag '56
Office women suggest ways to get the office mail out faster and better; symposium. Am Bsns 26:20-1+ Jl '56
Prissy letter is out! with examples. Credit & Fin Management 58:18-20 Mr '56
Reference is made to your letters; editorial. Nat Underw 60:20 Ap 26 '56

COMMERCIAL correspondence—*Continued*
Ways of cutting your correspondence costs. E. W. Fair. Management R 45:348-50 My '56
See also
Applications for positions
Collecting of accounts
Dictation
Files and filing (documents, etc.)
Mail order business
Sales letters

COMMERCIAL credit company
Five sound stocks with above-average yields; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:85 O 15 '55
Notes sold. Comm & Fin Chr 183:555 Ja 30 '56

COMMERCIAL finance companies. See Finance companies

COMMERCIAL investigators nationwide service
Please remit. Fortune 53:146 Mr '56

COMMERCIAL law
Codify federal business laws and redefine attitude on competition. A. Isaacs. Credit & Fin Management 58:12-13 Jl '56
Legal rulings and opinions. Published in monthly numbers of Credit and financial management
Legislative and judicial development in marketing. W. F. Brown, ed. Published in quarterly numbers of Journal of marketing
New York commission asks more study of proposed uniform commercial code. W. R. Montgomery. Credit & Fin Management 58:14 My '56
Pertinent tips from 12 recent high court decisions. L. T. Parker. Food Eng 28:78-9+ S '56
Uniform commercial code; New York legislative study group findings. J. R. Vincens. Banking 48:98+ My '56
See also
Advertising—Laws and regulations
Arbitration
Bailment
Banking law
Bills of lading
Corporation law
Foreign exchange
Government regulation of industry
Income tax
Insurance law
Maritime law
Mortgages
Patent laws and legislation
Price fixing, Resale
Sales
Trusts, Industrial
Trusts and trustees

COMMERCIAL paper
Commercial and finance company paper and banker's acceptances outstanding, yearly 1949-1953; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:34 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

COMMERCIAL policy
Communist trade offensive? P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:73 Ja 5 '56
Economic warfare's impact upon inter-nation trading. J. A. de Haas. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1680-1 Ap 5 '56
Foreign control regulations applying to imports from the United States; tabular summary. For Comm W 55:8+ F 13 '56
Optimal tariff from an international standpoint. M. Fleming. R Econ & Stat 38:1-13 F '56
See also
Commercial treaties and agreements
Dumping (commercial policy)
Organization for trade cooperation (proposed)
Tariff
also subdivision Commercial policy under names of countries, e.g. Brazil; United States

COMMERCIAL statistics
Balance of international payments in 1954-55. Fed Res Bul 41:1075-82 O '55
World trade in 1955 reaches new highs. For Comm W 56:1, 10-11+ S 3 '56
See also
Balance of payments
Export trade—Statistics

COMMERCIAL travelers insurance organizations, International federation of. See International federation of commercial travelers insurance organizations

COMMERCIAL treaties and agreements
Anglo-Japanese pacts extended. For Comm W 54:9 N 14 '55
Benelux grants GATT concessions. For Comm W 56:7 Jl 23 '56
Bolivia and Uruguay plan trade expansion, most-favored-nation treatment in duties. For Comm W 55:11 Ja 9 '56
Britain, Japan add new quotas in trade pact. For Comm W 55:12 Je 25 '56
Britain signs bacon pact with Denmark. For Comm W 55:8 Ap 16 '56
Canada, U.S.S.R. sign pact. For Comm W 55:9 Mr 19 '56
Contracting parties to GATT 10th session, Geneva. For Comm W 54:32 O 31 '55
Denmark, U.S.S.R. sign 2-year protocol. For Comm W 55:13 Je 25 '56
Future for GATT. Bsns W p 164+ F 25 '56
GATT concessions renegotiated by five nations and United States. For Comm W 55:8+ Ja 2 '56
GATT in a cold climate. Economist 178:191 Ja 21 '56
General agreement on tariffs and trade, 10th session, Geneva. For Comm W 55:2+ Ja 2 '56
Guatemala, Costa Rica sign commerce treaty. For Comm W 55:6 F 6 '56
India, Poland plan to expand trade volume. For Comm W 55:7 My 7 '56
Indo-Yugoslav trade expected to expand. For Comm W 55:8 My 7 '56
Iraq ratifies changes in Arab league pact. For Comm W 55:7 Ap 30 '56
Lebanon and Italy to conduct most-favored-nation trade. For Comm W 55:8 Ja 9 '56
Lebanon signs most favored nation pact with Communist China. For Comm W 55:8 Ap 23 '56
New protocol governs Sweden-Poland trade. For Comm W 56:10 Jl 9 '56
New trade code for GATT. Il Bsns W p 156+ Mr 19 '55
Pakistan-U.S.S.R. agree on most-favored-nation trade. For Comm W 56:8 Jl 23 '56
Satisfactory balance achieved in 1956 tariff negotiations; GATT negotiations. For Comm W 55:13-14+ Je 18 '56
Some muscles for GATT. Bsns W p 146 Mr 26 '55
Success for Gatt. Economist 179:814 My 26 '56
Supplemental notice issued on trade agreement negotiations. For Comm W 54:23-4 D 19 '55
Sweden, Britain set $573 million trade. For Comm W 55:8 Mr 19 '56
Sweden, U.S.S.R. set trade for 1956. For Comm W 55:9 Ja 23 '56
Swedes, Czechs set quota trade. For Comm W 54:12 N 28 '55
Tapeless and duty-free; chemical companies are reacting to a new GATT international convention. Chem W 78:60 Ja 7 '56
Tariff cuts; results from Geneva. Bsns W p28 Je 9 '56
Trade dividends for Gatt. Economist 179:1016+ Je 9 '56
Treaty between U.S., Netherlands signed. For Comm W 55:2 Ap 16 '56
U.S.-Guatemalan trade agreement terminates. For Comm W 54:31 O 10 '55
U.S.—Philippine pact takes effect Jan. 1. For Comm W 54:22 D 26 '55
Uruguay and Germany sign payments pact. For Comm W 55:9 Ap 30 '56
Uruguay, Czechoslovakia grant most-favored-nation privileges. For Comm W 54:10 O 17 '55
World tin pact is set for a trial; experience with other commodity pools. Bsns W p 177-8+ S 8 '56

COMMISSARIAT. See United States—Armed forces—Commissariat; United States—Navy—Commissariat

COMMISSION of optics
Congress, 4th, Cambridge, Mass. March 28-April 3. Opt Soc Am J 46:387 My '56

COMMITTEE for economic development
Private research agency and its need for BLS material. M. Kestnbaum. Mo Labor R 78: 41-2 Ja '55

COMMITTEE of experts on indigenous labor. See International labor organization—Committee of experts on indigenous labor

COMMITTEES (in management)
Committee can steer; Research & development committee guides diversification program for National supply co. Bsns W p50+ Je 30 '56
Committee management; is it effective? Lukens steel co. M. L. Briggs. Am Bsns 26:18-19+ F '56

COMMITTEES (in management)—*Continued*
Salvage inspection committee saves time, money, tempers; American machine and foundry co. R. W. Coolbaugh. Am Mach 100: 159 S 10 '56

COMMODITY credit corporation
Mountain starts to melt; Commodity credit corp. unloads its farm surpluses. Bsns W p36 S 8 '56

COMMODITY exchanges. See Exchanges

COMMON trust funds. See Trusts and trustees—Common trust funds

COMMONWEALTH conference, London
As the Commonwealth sees the Prime ministers conference. Economist 174:379-80 Ja 29 '55
Commonwealth ministers meeting, London. Economist 179:1166-7 Je 23 '56
Nine premiers, eight days. Economist 180:17 Jl 7 '56
Prime ministers meet. Economist 174:347-9 Ja 29 '55

COMMONWEALTH Edison company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2760 Je 11 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1908-9 N 7 '55

COMMUNICABLE diseases. See Infectious diseases

COMMUNICATION
Experience in communication and persuasion in the area of health. W. P. Shepard. bibliog Ind Med 25:266-8 Je '56
Inter-personal communication. F. H. Sanford. Ind Med 25:261-5 Je '56
Some problems of communication. B. Wootton. bibliog Aslib Proc 5:261-70; 6:215-25 N '53, N '54
Tour de force of technical communication. il Chem W 77:76+ D 10 '55
See also
Communication in management
Electric communication
Moving pictures in industry
Ships—Communication
Speech

COMMUNICATION, Electric. See Electric communication

COMMUNICATION, Factory. See Factory communication

COMMUNICATION, Military
Communications and remote control. R. G. Albion. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:832-5 Ag '56
Means to an end. R. Hargreaves. U S Naval Inst Proc 80:620-30 Je '54
See also
Radio communication, Military

COMMUNICATION, Theory of
Class of binary signaling alphabets. D. Slepian. bibliog diag Bell System Tech J 35:203-34 Ja '56
Information and memory. G. A. Miller. diags Sci Am 195:42-6 Ag '56
Information theory. M. L. Klein and others. Instruments & Automation 29:1519-24 Ag '56
Information theory and melody. R. C. Pinkerton. diags Sci Am 194:77-8+ F '56
Information theory and optical images. E. H. Linfoot. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45: 808-19 O '55
Introduction to some technical factors affecting point-to-point radio communication systems. F. J. M. Laver. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:733-43 bibliog(100 titles, p742-3) N '55; Discussion. 103 pt B:261-2 My '56
Jet noise problem in aircraft carrier islands. A. C. Pietrasanta. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:427-33 My '56
New interpretation of information rate. J. L. Kelly, jr. Bell System Tech J 35:917-26 Jl '56
Resolving power and information. G. Toraldo di Francia. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:497-501 Jl '55; Discussion. E. H. Linfoot. 46:72; Reply. 72 Ja '56
Speech communication research symposium. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:531-605 Jl '56
Theory of communication. R. A. Fairthorne. Aslib Proc 6:255-65; Discussion. 265-7 N '54

COMMUNICATION and traffic
See also
Airlines
Airways
Factory communication
Highway transportation
Motor vehicles
Pipe lines—Communication systems
Radio communication
Railroads
Rapid transit
Roads
Shipping
Street traffic
Telegraph
Telephone
Teletype
Television
Transportation
Waterways

COMMUNICATION in industry. See Communication in management

COMMUNICATION in management
Are we losing sight of communications principles? R. Simon. Personnel J 34:206-9 N '55
Are your employe communications effective? A. A. McLean. Pet Refiner 35:228+ Je '56
Are your memos effective? A. Urls. Pipe Line Ind 4:50+ Ja '56
Are your thoughts getting through? T. R. Nilsen. Nat Safety N 72:124-5+ O '55
Bridging the silent gulf; better communications between all supervisory levels and workers. Chem & Eng N 34:3456 Jl 16 '56
Combined insurance company happy over new film technique for on-the-spot briefing. W. C. Stone. East Underw 57:54 Mr 30 '56
Communication as a way of industrial life. L. Teplow. Management R 45:702-8 Ag '56
Communication breakdowns are serious; how to avert them. C. C. Robinson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Mr 2 '56
Communication; your most useful implement. D. Murphy. bibliog Am Gas J 182:21-4 D '55; 183:17-19 Ja; 19-22 F; 24+ Mr; 16+ Ap; 39-40 My; 24-7 Je; 19-22 Jl; 21-4 Ag; 26-9 S; 70-3 O '56 (to be cont); Same abr. Pet Eng 27:A45-8 D '55; 28:E7-9 Ja; E33+ F; E 10+ Mr; E25+ My; E 13-14 Je; E7-9+ Jl; E7-10 Ag; E7-10 O; E 12-14+ D '56 (to be cont)
Communications; panel discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):106-13 '55
Communicators classified. L. Strong. Management R 44:846-8 D '55
Does your communications program measure up? Management R 45:400-5 My '56
Don't worry about new labor union problems; get your own house in order. R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. Mill & Factory 58:79-84 Mr '56
Downward communications; a survey of company practices. Management R 45:344-5 My '56
Employee communication; how two companies solve the problem; British Columbia electric co., Birmingham transit co. il Bus Transportation 34:56-7 N '55
How effective are your company communications? H. P. Zelko. Advanced Management 21:10-14 F '56
How much should a president tell? W. F. Rockwell, jr. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:47-9 F '55
How to get your ideas across on paper. R. Gunning. Oil & Gas J 54:78-81 O 31 '55
How to keep the communications scene serene; Ford's program. R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. Ind Marketing 41:110+ Ag '56
How to make employee publications pay off. W. Scholz. Personnel 32:449-57 Mr '56
Industrial bestsellers; 38 million little books; matchbooks' big role in employee communications. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:79 Ag '56
Intercommunication and the application of ideas; are these being engineered? M. Alpern. Civil Eng 26:528-9 Ag '56
Lonely men at the top try easing their isolation; presidents round table at Colgate university. il Bsns W p78-80 Jl 28 '56
Management looks at reading racks. Management R 45:13-14 Ja '56
Racks of good reading strengthen worker relations; Campbell soup co. I. C. Miller. il Food Eng 27:79-81 N '55
Selling employees the changed emphasis; abstract. G. N. Daffern. Ry Age 140:68-9 Je 25 '56
Selling the workforce on cost control; abstract. Management R 45:104-5 F '56
Should you tell them everything? J. H. Foegen. bibliog Advanced Management 20:28-32 N '55

COMMUNICATION in management—*Continued*
Some problems of communication. J. H. Epstein. Personnel J 35:12-15 My '56
Supervision; key to effective communication. M. E. Stone. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):127-31 '55; Same. Am Gas J 182:17-20 S '55; Same. Pet Eng 27:E6+ S '55
Supervisory communications; a Do-it-yourself program. R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. Personnel 33:49-56 Jl '56
Talking beats writing; Webster publishing co. uses tape recordings for two-way communication with fieldmen. W. M. Johnson. il Am Bsns 26:30-1 S '56
Tape recordings talk selling to Upjohn branches overseas. R. G. White. il Sales Management 77:96+ Jl 20 '56
Tell them the score. Steel 139:102 S 10 '56
To get top performance from your salesmen, let ideas flow. C. L. Lapp. Life Ins Courant 61:20-1 Je '56
What's wrong with employe communications? A. A. McLean. World Oil 143:114+ O '56
Your most important spokesmen; public relations role of the employee; New York telephone co. K. S. McHugh. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:33-4+ Jl '56
See also
Bulletin boards
Employees' magazines
Information service, Employees'

COMMUNICATIONS workers of America
Four sentenced for phone strike conspiracy. Pub Util 58:181 Ag 2 '56
When phones go out, climate of fear takes over; strike violence leads to blackout of service in Portsmouth, Ohio. il Bsns W p32-4 S 29 '56

COMMUNISM
Ad agencies deny lengthy dealings with Matusow. B. Greeley. Ptr Ink 250:30 F 25 '55
Business fights communism overseas. W. J. Butler. Harvard Bsns R 34:96-104 Jl '56
Communism on the defensive. il Bsns W p27-8 Jl 7 '56
Communist corporation directors sought; Senatorial inquiry. H. Bratter. Banking 49: 38 S '56
Communistic challenge. H. A. Bullis. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2094-5 N 17 '55
Compromise policy toward communism urged. M. S. Eccles. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2447 Je 3 '54
Meeting the new phase of the cold war. S. Adams. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2418+ D 8 '55
New world power line-up. J. Witcover. il map Mag of Wall St 97:120-3+, 191-3+ O 29-N 12 '55
Permanent crisis of Soviet communism. E. F. Luckenbach, jr. and A. Grossman. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:32-43 Ja '56
Reds wreck an idol, reap a crisis. Bsns W p92+ Jl 7 '56
Rising tide of appeasement. W. F. Knowland. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2719 Je 7 '56
Secret of Kremlin warfare. M. M. Green and J. Z. Kornfeder. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 1131-41 O '54
Spirit of Geneva. W. C. Hogan. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:796-808 Ag '56
See also
Brook farm
Loyalty investigations
Newspapers—Communist problem
Trade unions—Communist problem
Trials (political crimes and offenses)

Afghanistan
Afghan ambitions. map Economist 177:571-2 N 12 '55

Algeria
Algerian crisis in midstream. Economist 179: 1001-2 Je 9 '56

Asia
Role of the United States in the Far East. A. H. Dean. Ann Am Acad 294:48-55 Jl '54

Bulgaria
Stick or carrot for Bulgarian farmers? Economist 178:517 F 25 '56
Trouble on Bulgaria's farms. Economist 179: 1004-5 Je 9 '56

China
Between the dragon and the tiger; collectivisation. Economist 177:486+ N 5 '55
China's peasants reap a whirlwind. Economist 178:372-3 F 4 '56
China's second revolution. Economist 180: 135-6 Jl 14 '56
Communist efforts to transform China into an industrial power. V. L. Horcth. il map Mag of Wall St 98:79-81+ Ap 14 '56
Dancing to Mao's music; Soviet-style socialism. Economist 178:283-4 Ja 28 '56
Mao calls the boffins home; appeal to Chinese scientists in exile to return to Communist China. Economist 179:1175-6 Je 23 '56
Mao drives the peasants harder. Economist 177:371 O 29 '55
Peasant asks Peking why. Economist 177: 42-3 O 1 '55
Peking orders nonconformity. Economist 179: 984 Je 9 '56
Real China. V. K. W. Koo. Ann Am Acad 294:71-82 Jl '54
Shanghai on the surface. Economist 180:326+ Jl 28 '56
Stalinism in China. Economist 179:244-5 Ap 21 '56

Denmark
Danish socialists in trouble. Economist 179: 385 Ap 28 '56

Europe, Eastern
End of the Cominform. Economist 179:252 Ap 21 '56
Ferment in eastern Europe. Economist 179: 132+ Ap 14 '56
Satellite echoes from the Soviet party congress. Economist 178:640 Mr 24 '56

Far East
Far East in eclipse. Economist 180:693-5 S 1 '56

Finland
Photo-finish in Finland; Dr Kekkonen, new president. Economist 178:504 F 25 '56

France
M Thorez survives; Communist congress, Le Havre. Economist 180:325-6 Jl 28 '56

Germany
German Communists and the law. Economist 180:621 Ag 25 '56
Herr Ulbricht returns to Potsdam. Economist 177:491-2 N 5 '55
Red blueprint for Germany. Economist 177: 852-3 D 3 '55

Hungary
Brown study in Budapest. Economist 177: 832 D 3 '55
Thoughtcrime in Budapest; revolt of writers against interference of Communist party in literary matters. Economist 177:1113 D 24 '55

Iceland
Tight little Iceland. Economist 180:300-1 Jl 28 '56

India
Discontent and communism in West Bengal. Economist 179:1296 Je 30 '56
Red wooing of India. Bsns W p 141 F 26 '55

Indo-China
Happy talk in Indo-China. Economist 177: 199 O 15 '55

Indonesia
Indonesia swings left. map Economist 177: 110+ O 8 '55
Indonesia's new dawn. map Economist 177: 920-1 D 10 '55

Italy
Nenni and the Rising Sun. Economist 177:288 O 22 '55

Japan
Japan under stress. Economist 178:103-4 Ja 14 '56
Nenni and the Rising Sun. Economist 177:288 O 22 '55
Siren songs for Japan from Chinese Communists. Economist 177:469 N 5 '55
War for the mind of Japan. H. E. Wildes. Ann Am Acad 294:1-7 Jl '54

Latin America
South of the Rio Grande. Economist 178:670 Mr 31 '56

COMMUNISM—*Continued*

Malaya

At grips with Chin Peng. Economist 178:675 Mr 31 '56
Dangerous liaisons in Malaya. Economist 177: 285 O 22 '55
Failure of an amnesty. Economist 177:731 N 26 '55
Lying doggo in Malaya. Economist 180:623 Ag 25 '56
Malaya's new road ahead. Economist 178:18+ Ja 7 '56
Mission from Malaya. map Economist 178: 99-100 Ja 14 '56
Tengku acts tough. Economist 177:1163 D 31 '55

Near East

Armenian church politics. Economist 179:161 Ap 14 '56

Nepal

Double jeopardy in Nepal. map Economist 177:755 N 26 '55

Poland

Lessons of Poznan. Economist 180:9-11 Jl 7 '56
Recalcitrant Poles; anti-Soviet feeling. Economist 180:301 Jl 28 '56
Retreat from Stalinism in Poland. Economist 179:384-5 Ap 28 '56

Rumania

Christmas circus in Rumania. Economist 178:46-7 Ja 7 '56

Singapore

Communist undertow in Singapore. Economist 177:1180-1 D 31 '55
Party games in Singapore. Economist 177: 465-6 N 5 '55

Thailand

Siam heads off communism. map Economist 174:635-6 F 19 '55

Tibet

Monks militant. map Economist 180:304 Jl 28 '56
Troubles in Tibet. map Economist 179:563 My 12 '56
Wings over Lhasa; speculation on new air link between China and Tibet. map Economist 179:1276-7 Je 30 '56

Viet Nam

Hanoi's new trimmings; government reshuffle in Communist republic of northern Vietnam. Economist 177:114 O 8 '55
Problems of the Viet Minh. Economist 177: 395-6 O 29 '55
Vietnam in the hazard. map Economist 180: 201-3 Jl 21 '56

Yugoslavia

Jugoslavia; ideas and realities. Economist 180:139-40 Jl 14 '56

COMMUNISM and democracy

Bus and the brick wall; barriers between Communist and free worlds. Economist 177:629-31 N 19 '55
Deckchair disarmament. Economist 180:291-2 Jl 28 '56
New look in the cold war. D. Sarnoff. Comm & Fin Chr 184:377+ Jl 26 '56
Peace is positive. Economist 179:549-51 My 12 '56
Sabotaging private capitalism in waging economic cold war. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:181 Jl 12 '56
World experience with freedom and the Karl Marx way of life. H. Hoover. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1921+ Ap 19 '56

COMMUNIST party

Satellite ferment. Economist 179:668-70 My 19 '56

COMMUNIST party (Albania)

Albanian Communists take stock. Economist 179:1110 Je 16 '56

COMMUNIST party (Bulgaria)

Cult of Comrade Chervenkov. Economist 179: 255-6 Ap 21 '56

COMMUNIST party (France)

Between Khrushchev and Thorez. Economist 179:771-3 My 26 '56
Rearguard action by M Thorez; anti-Stalinism. Economist 179:1177 Je 23 '56

COMMUNIST party (Great Britain)

Comrades in conference; National congress and Moscow change of party line. Economist 179:27-8 Ap 7 '56
Portrait of J. Gollan, new general secretary. Economist 179:676 My 19 '56

COMMUNIST party (Hungary)

Delicate course in Budapest. Economist 180: 389 Ag 4 '56
Mr Rakosi goes. Economist 180:204-5 Jl 21 '56
Rakosi clears Rajk. Economist 179:30+ Ap 7 '56

COMMUNIST party (Italy)

Nenni on liberty; anti-Stalinist issue. Economist 179:1269 Je 30 '56
Signor Togliatti joins in; anti-Stalinist issue. Economist 179:1176-7 Je 23 '56
Togliatti line. Economist 174:464+ F 5 '55
Togliatti, Nenni, and Stalin. Economist 178: 672 Mr 31 '56

COMMUNIST party (Japan)

Japan's patchwork Socialists. Economist 177: 215-16 O 15 '55

COMMUNIST party (Poland)

Compromise in Warsaw. Economist 180:388-9 Ag 4 '56
Triumph at journey's end; Polish Communists pleased with Moscow's new line. Economist 178:607 Mr 17 '56

COMMUNIST party (Rumania)

Rumania's party congress. Economist 177: 1041-2 D 17 '55

COMMUNIST party (Russia)

Coexistence in the Kremlin. Economist 178: 682 Mr 31 '56
Communism; it rules by a board of directors. Bsns W p 116-18 Mr 3 '56
Communist party since Stalin. M. Fainsod. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:23-36 Ja '56
Heirs of Stalin. Economist 179:20-1 Ap 7 '56
Lessons of Poznan. Economist 180:9-11 Jl 7 '56
Nenni on liberty; anti-Stalinist issue. Economist 179:1269 Je 30 '56
Purge of Stalin; points up the struggle among his successors. P. Wohl. Barron's 36:5-6 Mr 26 '56
Rearguard action by M Thorez; anti-Stalinism. Economist 179:1177 Je 23 '56
Signor Togliatti joins in; anti-Stalinist issue. Economist 179:1176-7 Je 23 '56
Stalin told to the children. Economist 179: 909-10 Je 2 '56
Stalinism in China. Economist 179:244-5 Ap 21 '56
Stalin's feet of clay; attacked Stalinist legend. Economist 178:639 Mr 24 '56
Ten days that shook Stalinism. Economist 178:553 Mr 3 '56
Trotsky to the pantheon? Stalinism issue. Economist 180:24-5 Jl 7 '56
Zhukov's protest; political work in the armed forces criticized. Economist 178:409-10 F 11 '56

COMMUNIST propaganda. See Propaganda, Communist

COMMUNISTS

Blacklist clearance board denied by three. Ed & Pub 89:14 Jl 7 '56
Blacklisting public relations expert is identified. Ed & Pub 89:38 Jl 21 '56

COMMUNITY antenna television. See Television antennas—Multiple outlet system

COMMUNITY centers

Jewish center of West Orange, N.J. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:194-7 Je '56

COMMUNITY chests

Seven bank presidents captain Community Chest drive; National bank & trust co., Indianapolis. W. B. Conner, jr. Banking 48:56 N '55

COMMUNITY life

Some paths to co-ordination. T. L. Reller. Ann Am Acad 302:143-8 N '55

COMMUNITY planning

Community facilities today; the problem they say has no solution. Am Bld 77:96-7 N '55

COMMUNITY relations. See Public relations

COMMUNITY trusts

Community trust; characteristics, organization, management, and advantages. G. A. Young. Banking 48:56+ Ap '56

COMMUTATORS

Commutation problems of the paper mill. D. E. Bivins, jr. Tappi 39:342-6; Discussion. 346-8 My '56

COMMUTATORS—*Continued*
Commutators seasoning in the railroad shop. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:71-2 N '55
Torque analysis of the Schrage commutator motor. H. P. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Franklin Inst J 262:139-46 Ag '56
See also
Brushes (electric machinery)
COMMUTERS
He beats the traffic by helicopter. il Bsns W p 114-15 Ap 21 '56
COMPANY anniversaries. See Anniversaries, Company
COMPANY histories. See Business history
COMPANY names. See Corporate names
COMPANY stores
Romance of the industrial store. P. C. Jamieson. il Min Cong J 42:39 Jl '56
COMPANY towns
Kitimat workers will have a planned town. L. L. Wise. il plan Eng N 153:40-3 Ag 19 '54
Single-enterprise communities in Canada; review. J. S. Turner. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:100-3 My '56
See also
Mining towns
COMPARATORS
Cleveland grinder incorporates comparator. il Machine Design 28:107 Mr 8 '56
Combined optical comparator and scanner with dual trace cathode ray display. R. F. Sturrock. il diags Can Chem Process 39: 98-100 N '55
Comparator for checking tapers. H. J. Gerber. diags Mach 62:199 F '56
Comparator for measuring the average diameter of nominally circular work. L. W. Nickols. il diags Engineer 200:933-4 D 30 '55
Design and operation of a thermometer comparator. G. R. Robertson. diags J Chem Educ 33:40-1 Ja '56
Mechanical comparator. il diags Product Eng 27:161 Ap '56
Pneumatic comparator. il diag Product Eng 27:161 Ap '56
Pneumatic comparator for measuring variation in diameter of bores. I. G. Morgan and D. C. Barnes. il diags Engineer 200:795-6 D 2 '55
Pneumatic comparator; National physical laboratory, England. il diags Mech Eng 78: 646-7 Jl '56
Rapid comparator for screw threads. il Mech Eng 76:676 Ag '54
Twist-drill comparator. il Mech Eng 76:676 Ag '54
COMPARATORS, Density. See Densitometers
COMPASS
Permanent magnet use reduces size and increases compass accuracy. il Elec Eng 75: 586-7 Je '56
See also
Radio compass
COMPENSATION, Deferred. See Deferred compensation
COMPENSATORS
Cross-modulation compensator. K. Singer and R. V. McKie. diags SMPTE J 63:77-81 S '54
COMPETITION
Codify federal business laws and redefine attitude on competition. A. Isaacs. Credit & Fin Management 58:12-13 Jl '56
Competition curtain between U.S., Canada? T. M. Jones. Ptr Ink 255:81+ My 11 '56
Competition in aluminum. Steel 138:77 F 6 '56
Free competition in practice; its advantages and risks. C. F. Phillips. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1083+ S 13 '56
Know your competition. il Steel 138:76 F 20 '56
Profit and loss; nobody should be immune to the risks of competition. Barron's 35:1 O 31 '55
Showdown in the market place; fashions in kinds of competition. E. M. Barnet. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34:85-95 Jl '56
See also
Government competition with business
Price fixing
Railroads—Competitive transportation
Restraint of trade
Trusts, Industrial
COMPLAINTS
Cotton and man-made fibers can help each other; with discussion of Dr Labarthe's 15 year study of causes of customer complaints. R. C. Shook. Mod Textiles Mag 37: 57-8+ Ag '56
Production clinic; defects arising from long shelf storage life. E. G. Thomssen. Soap & Chem Spec 32:87+ S '56
Use your customers' complaints. Steel 138: 105 F 13 '56
COMPLEMENT fixation
Complement fixation tests need standard procedure. A. Bernstein. Pub Health Rep 71: 284-5 Mr '56
Detection of complement-fixing antibodies for Carré's virus. J. E. Prier and others. bibliog Science 123:586 Ap 6 '56
Treponema pallidum complement-fixation test. H. J. Magnuson and J. Portnoy. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:190-4 F '56; Excerpts. Pub Health Rep 71:238 Mr '56
COMPLEX salts. See Salts, Complex
COMPLEXONS. See Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid; Salts, Complex
COMPOSITION (music)
See also
Melody
COMPOSTS. See Refuse as fertilizer
COMPOUND F. See Hydroxycorticosterone
COMPOUND S. See Desoxyhydroxycorticosterone
COMPRESSED air
Accumulator reduces cylinder air consumption. C. Molloy. diag Mach 62:201 F '56
Air drilling at shallow depths. R. Hague, jr. il Oil & Gas J 54:135 Mr 26 '56
Air-gas drilling is faster and cheaper. F. R. Nelson and N. S. Morrisey. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:99-101 Ja 16 '56
Air pressure and volume for air drilling. J. T. Morris and R. P. Ramsey. World Oil 141:156+ D '55; 142:112+ Ja '56
Air speeds diversified production; Weber aircraft corp. il Steel 137:129 N 14 '55
Air springs for GMC trucks. il diag Comp Air Mag 61:145-6 My '56
Air suspension for GMC trucks. diag Automotive Ind 114:72 Ja 15 '56
Air takes over hand jobs in up-to-date foundry; Pacific cast iron pipe & fittings co. il Mill & Factory 57:125-6 D '55
Beam test uses compressed air as load. il Eng N 155:88 N 3 '55
Bus suspension, where is it headed? pneumatic systems. M. C. Horine. il Bus Transportation 35:26-8 Mr '56
Compressed air at work; illustrations with text. Comp Air Mag 60:372-3; 61:272-3 D '55, S '56
Compressed air dumps slag cars. il Comp Air Mag 61:235 Ag '56
Compressed air in water works. E. C. Powers. il diag Water & Sewage Works 102:480-2 N '55
Compressed air prevents surface freezing of dam site. diag Can Min J 77:47 Ja '56
Compressed air saves drilling dollars. T. J. Bono. il Pet Eng 27:B44+ Mr '55
Development of fairground machinery. P. W. Bradley. il diags Engineer 200:863-4 D 16 '55
Drilling with air. E. R. Bruno. diag Pet Eng 28:B21-4 Ja '56
Ground corncobs rout grime. il Comp Air Mag 61:74-5 Mr '56
Heavy aircraft tooling floats on air cushion; Northrop aircraft, inc. il Automotive Ind 115:104 Jl 15 '56
In Permian basin, they drill faster with air. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 53:74 F 7 '55
It's quicker with air fixtures; illustrations with text. Factory Management 114:120-1 F '56
Oiling the wheels of industry; compressed air in the advancement of lubrication. R. J. Nemmers. il diags Comp Air Mag 60:332-7 N '55
Phillips tests air-mud drilling. R. A. Bobo and others. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:82-7 Ja 24; 104-8 F 7 '55
Slim holes drilled with air. il Oil & Gas J 53:129 Ag 16 '54
Solubility of air in brine at high pressures. W. C. Eichelberger. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2223-8 O '55

COMPRESSED air—*Continued*
Study of pneumatic processes in the continuous control of motion with compressed air. J. L. Shearer. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:233-49 F '56
System stirs solutions instead of trouble; Reynolds metals co. uses air pressure. il Iron Age 178:104 Jl 5 '56
3876 feet per bit with air; air versus mud drilling tests. E. A. Polumbus, jr. and M. S. Legge. il World Oil 141:144+ D '55
Truckers' cargo rides on air. il Bsns W p91-2+ Ap 7 '56
Use of hot compressed air at Kiruna. C. Westlund. il diag Can Min J 77:51-2 Ja '56
Where to drill with air; how to use air drilling successfully. E. McGhee and M. M. Brantly. il Oil & Gas J 54:91-5 Ja 9 '56
See also
Air compressors
Pneumatic conveying
Pneumatic machinery
Pneumatic tools

Moisture content

Dryers stop air line condensation and freezing without tracers. E. Feeley. il diag Power Eng 59:68-9 D '55

COMPRESSED air circuit breakers. See Electric circuit breakers—Oilless

COMPRESSED air lines
Choosing pipe sizes for compressed-air systems; data sheet. W. M. Eller. Power 100: 107 Ag '56
Economical use of compressed air demands effective maintenance. L. Walter. il diags Can Min J 76:75-9 O '55
Flexibility, keyword in compressed air distribution. il Mill & Factory 58:98-9 Ap '56
How can I avoid excessive pressure drop in our compressed-air system? answers. il diag Power 99:136-7 D '55
Multitude cables for compressed-air transmission. il Comp Air Mag 60:376 D '55
Right distribution piping means better output, fewer losses in compressed-air systems. H. H. Miller. plan diag Power 99:122-3 D '55

COMPRESSED gases. See Gases, Compressed

COMPRESSIBILITY
Buckling of rectangular plates with one unsupported edge, compressed by forces distributed along its edges. P. Shuleshko. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:488-9 Jl '56
Bulk compression characteristics of wool fibers. P. C. deMaCarty and J. H. Dusenbury. bibliog il Textile Res J 25:875-85 O '55
Compressibilities of long-chain normal hydrocarbons. C. E. Weir and J. D. Hoffman. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:307-10 D '55
Compressibility effects on secondary flows. H. G. Loos. J Aeronautical Sci 23:76-80 Ja '56
Compressibility factors of mixtures. W. W. Akers and J. D. Burns. Pet Refiner 35:154 Mr '56
Compressibility of binary alkaline-earth borate glasses at high pressures. C. E. Weir and L. Shartsis. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:319-22 S 1 '56
Compression index of soil. Y. Nishida. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 3 no 1027]:1-14 Jl '56
Creep deflection of viscoelastic plate under uniform edge compression. T. H. Lin. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:883-7 S '56
Direct measurement of dynamic bulk modulus. il Rubber Age 79:985-6 S '56
Dynamic determination of the compressibility of metals. R. W. Goranson and others. diags J Ap Phys 26:1472-9 D '55
Improved method for bulk compression of staple fibers. S. M. Fok and T. G. Finzel. il Textile Res J 26:684-6 S '56
Isothermal compressibilities of alkaline earth oxides at 21° C. C. E. Weir. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:187-9 Ap '56
Need hydrogen compressibility fast? W. F. Hoot. Pet Refiner 35:150 Mr '56
Some considerations on the air forces on a wing oscillating between two walls for subsonic compressible flow. D. S. Woolston and H. L. Runyan. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:41-50 Ja '55
Subsonic influence of compressibility on the pressure distribution of a profile. F. S. Weinig. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:279-81 Mr '56; Correction. 23:705 Jl '56
Supercompressibility made simple. D. H. Lindsey. Pipe Line Ind 3:33-6 D '55

COMPRESSION forming. See Sheet metal work

COMPRESSOR stations. See Gas, Natural—Pipelines—Compressor stations

COMPRESSORS
Applications, capacities, characteristics, maintenance of centrifugal compressors. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1196-9 O '56
Automatic compressor designed for recovering gasoline vapors during loading. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:107+ N 28 '55
Centrifugal compressor symposium. il diags Pet Refiner 34:117-46 Ja '55
Compressors in one housing. il diag Product Eng 26:145 D '55
Considerations in the design of unit compressors for air cooled condensing equipment. P. W. Wyckoff. il Refrig Eng 64:45-8 Ag '56
Dual compressor hook-up; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:83-4 My; 103-4 Je '56
For wide variations in cooling, multiple compressors can pay off. O. B. Wert. il diags Heating-Piping 27:112-14 N '55
Forum on hydraulics; turbomachinery compressor. H. W. Emmons. Mech Eng 77: 1056-8 D '55
Handling compressible fluids. flow sheets il diags Chem Eng 63:175-238 Je '56
High efficiency engine as a compressor driver. G. C. Woodard and T. O. Kuivinen. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:165-8 Ap '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; pumps, blowers and compressors. il Chem Eng 62:186+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; pumps, blowers and compressors. il Chem Eng 63:334+ Mid-S '56
Maintaining comfort through control of the compressor; abstract. W. H. Scott. Heating-Piping 28:132-3 S '56
Matching motors to centrifugal compressors. G. L. Oscarson. il diags Power 99:75-7+ N '55
Membrane compressor cuts oil pollution. M. Feuillebois. il diag Refrig Eng 64:44-5 Ja '56
Now, household refrigerators powered by electromagnetic compressors. R. Plant. diags Refrig Eng 63:64-5 O '55
Performance of automatic compressor valves; abstract. G. Lorentzen. Refrig Eng 63:44 O '55
Power requirements of refrigerating compressors; abstract. B. Christensen. Refrig Eng 63:44 O '55
Six methods for gas intercooling in multistage refrigeration compressors. O. B. Wert. diags Power 100:98-9+ My '56
Spray-welded alloy overlay triples part life. il Iron Age 177:83 Ja 12 '56
Stratos to make compact, rotary positive-displacement compressor for use as airborne freon refrigeration systems. G. L. Christian. il diag Aviation W 63:69+ D 12 '55
What's causing compressors to fail? answers. Heating-Piping 28:114-15 S '56
See also
Air compressors
Gas compressors

Cooling

Advantages of latent cooling of compressors. H. Menard and E. D. Blossom. flow diag diags Pet Eng 27:C 12+ Ag '55

Maintenance and repair

Cheaper compressor maintenance? Pet Processing 9:1205-7 Ag '54
How to reduce compressor downtime. J. J. Julian and R. A. Schaefer. il diags Pet Refiner 35:129-32 Ja '56
Refrigerating plant problems. C. T. Baker. diags Power Eng 60:101 Ap '56

Manufacture

High speed welding of steel compressor cases. C. F. Stephenson and R. A. Stone. il diags Welding J 35:113-21 F '56

COMPRESSORS—Manufacture—*Continued*
One-man processing line; Westinghouse electric corp. il Factory Management 113:103-5 D '55

Testing

Performance tests of second BICERA compressor. il diags Engineer 199:135-6 Ja 28 '55

COMPTON, Karl Taylor, 1887-1954
K. T. Compton and M.I.T. R. E. Wilson. pors Tech R 58:235-8+ Mr '56
Sketch. J Eng Educ 45:92 S '54

COMPTON effect
Coincidence method. W. Bothe. Science 122: 861-3 N 4 '55

COMPTROLLERS. See Controller

COMPULSORY insurance. See Insurance, Automobile—Compulsory liability

COMPULSORY labor. See Labor, Compulsory

COMPULSORY military service. See Military service, Compulsory

COMPUTATION, Approximate. See Approximate computation

COMPUTERS. See Calculating devices; Calculating machines

CONANT, James Bryant, 1893-
Conant to receive Parsons award. por Chem & Eng N 34:719-20 F 13 '56
Sketch. por(cover) Chem & Eng N 34: 3164 Je 25 '56

CONCANAVALIN
Reaction between concanavalin-A and glycogen. J. A. Cifonelli and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2485-8 Je 5 '56
Reaction of concanavalin-A with mucopolysaccharides. J. A. Cifonelli and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2488-9 Je 5 '56

CONCENTRATED milk. See Milk, Concentrated

CONCENTRATION camps
Exorcising Vyshinsky's ghost. Economist 179: 700+ My 19 '56

CONCENTRATORS
Design and operation of Callow-type flotation cells at Kennecott's Hayden concentrator. G. P. Sewell. diags Min Eng 7:1112-14 D '55
White Pine concentrator. W. A. Hamilton and V. Lessels. flow sheet il Min Eng 8:510-16 My '56
See also
Evaporators

CONCESSIONS
See also
Petroleum—Concessions

CONCILIATION, Industrial. See Arbitration, Industrial

CONCRETE
American concrete institute 8th regional meeting, Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 31-Nov. 2. Rock Prod 59:182+ F '56; Excerpt. Concrete 64: 30 Ja '56
Cement and concrete of the future. C. Witt. il diags Civil Eng 26:18-21 Ja '56
Double-density concrete is strong, acid-resistant, easily mixed and poured. Power Eng 59:93 O '55
Fluorine gas makes concrete chemical-resistant; Ocrate concrete. J. van der Eerde. il Rock Prod 59:263+ Ag '56
Kemano penstock tunnel liner backfilled with prepacked concrete. R. E. Davis, jr. and others. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:287-308 N '55
New developments in concrete; abstract. G. D. Kennedy. Rock Prod 59:128 Ap '56
See also
Bridges, Concrete
Cement
Concrete, Reinforced
Concrete construction
Concrete lining
Pavements, Concrete
Roads, Concrete

Aggregate

ASTM standards on mineral aggregates and concrete (with selected highway materials). 346p pa $3.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Aphanitic igneous rocks, a new source of bloated lightweight aggregate. C. M. Riley. diag Econ Geol 49:435-8 Je '54
Basis for classifying deleterious characteristics of concrete aggregate materials. E. G. Swenson and V. Chaly. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 27:987-1002 My '56; Discussion. 28:1447-50 pt 2 D '56
Direct method of determining absorption and specific gravity of aggregates. E. L. Saxer. il Rock Prod 59:78-9+ My '56
Effect of aggregate on shrinkage of concrete and a hypothesis concerning shrinkage. G. Pickett. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 27: 581-90 Ja '56; Discussion. 28:1379-81 pt 2 D '56
Flexible plant pours out the aggregate. il diag Constr Methods 38:60-3 Ja '56
Good concrete made with coral and sea water. D. L. Narver. il diags Civil Eng 24:654-8, 725-8 O-N '54
Grading and proportioning for quality concrete block. W. Grant. Concrete 64:30+ F '56
High-density concrete for reactor construction. H. S. Davis. il diag Civil Eng 26: 376-80 Je '56
How to save cement by proper grading of aggregate. W. Grant. il diags Concrete 64:28-32 S '56
Improved sulfate soundness test for aggregates. D. O. Woolf. Pub Roads 28:271-7 F '56
Microscopy of ceramics and cements. H. Insley and V. Frechette. Review, by N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59:23+ My '56
Petrographic analysis for determining quality of coarse aggregates. R. L. Bayne and F. C. Brownridge. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:90+ N '55
Physical incompatibility of matrix and aggregate in concrete. G. M. Smith. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:791-8 Mr '56; Discussion. J. Morrow. 28:1415-16 pt 2 D '56
Properties of crushed stone aggregates; abstract. A. T. Goldbeck. Rock Prod 59:205-6 Ja '56
Properties of high-density concrete made with iron aggregate. H. S. Davis and others. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:705-26 Mr '56; Discussion. J. C. King and B. A. Lamberton. 28:1399-400 pt 2 D '56
Proportioning of mixes for steel coarse aggregate and limonite and magnetite matrix heavy concretes. D. L. Narver, jr. Am Concrete Inst J 27:537-48 Ja '56
Rattler losses correlated with compressive strength of concrete. E. A. Jumper and others. Am Concrete Inst J 27:563-72 Ja '56; Discussion. 28:1373-8 pt 2 D '56
Recent technical developments in processing slag products. B. M. Pearson. diags Rock Prod 59:142+ Je '56
Significance of tests and properties of concrete and concrete aggregates. (Special tech. pub. no. 169) 387p Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '53 pa $5.25
Table Rock dam; proving ground of new ideas; big plant keeps aggregate flowing to concrete batchers. A. C. Smith. il diags Constr Methods 38:159+ My '56
Variety of products sparks growth of Barrett industries. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59: 196-8+ Ja '56

Air entrainment

Air entrainment in mortars. G. M. Bruere. Am Concrete Inst J 27:1115-24 Je '56

Bibliography

Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the American concrete institute

Color

Colored precast slab floor system; Structoblend. C. E. Wright. il Rock Prod 58:193+ D '55
Colorful approach; Holiday Hill stone split masonry units. il Concrete 64:32-3 Je '56
Coloring concrete block. W. Grant. Concrete 64:39-41 Ap '56
Precast concrete sandwich panels turn to color; National security agency building. H. de Bang. il Eng N 156:68-70 Je 7 '56

Cooling

Ice man cometh; problem of cooling concrete. H. Irwin. Concrete 64:29+ Je '56

CONCRETE—*Continued*

Cracks

Autogenous healing of cement paste. K. R. Lauer and F. O. Slate. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 27:1083-97 Je '56; Discussion. R. S. Rowe. 28:1457-8 pt 2 D '56

Cracking in reinforced concrete flexural members. A. P. Clark. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:851-62 Ap '56

Horizontal cracks in concrete floor slabs. il Engineering 178:601 N 5 '54

How to stop partitions from cracking. W. Cohen. il diags Eng N 153:35-6 S 9 '54

Is crackproof concrete possible? il diag Am Bld 76:136+ N '54

Curing

Accelerated curing of concrete test cubes. T. N. W. Akroyd and R. G. Smith-Gander. Engineering 181:153-5 F 17 '56

Accelerated drying facilities, methods, and costs; panel discussion. Rock Prod 59:171+ Mr '56

Autoclave installation and economy of one-phase curing as compared to two-phase curing; abstract. C. Willson. Rock Prod 59:238+ Je '56

Curing concrete masonry units; symposium. Rock Prod 59:220+ Ja '56

Dry block with propane gas. H. J. Miller. il Concrete 64:43-5 Mr '56; Discussion. S. C. Smithwick. 64:43 Ap '56

Economic considerations in the selection of high pressure steam curing systems; abstract. C. Willson. Rock Prod 59:168 Mr '56

Hi-pressure steam curing reduces shrinkage in block; Harter marblecrete stone co. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:93-4 Ap '56

Modern curing of concrete block. diags Concrete 64:34-5 Jl '56

Paving, how to get the best results; jointing and curing of concrete paving. L. M. Arms. il diags Constr Methods 38:119-20+ My '56

Some effects of carbon dioxide on mortars and concrete. I. Leber and F. A. Blakey. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 28:295-308 S '56

Some tests of electro-cured concrete. A. D. Ross. bibliog diag Engineer 198:582-4 O 29 '54

Speed up curing with high-capacity autoclaves; Cinder block, inc. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59:257-8+ Ag '56

Unit heaters cut curing cost; Standard concrete co. il Rock Prod 59:252+ Je '56

Cutting

Contraction joints; when to saw them. H. B. Erickson. il Eng N 153:30-2 S 16 '54

Heat speeds removal of concrete; powder cutting process. il diag Eng N 157:80+ S 6 '56

Linde powder nozzle simplifies concrete cutting. il Iron Age 176:126+ D 15 '55

Melts concrete. il Steel 138:116 Mr 5 '56

Reinforced concrete culvert pipe cut by explosives. il Civil Eng 24:813 D '54

Sawed joints in portland cement concrete pavements, progress and problems. E. J. Coppage, jr. il Pub Roads 29:13-15 Ap '56

Durability

Effect of crushed stone and heavy media on the durability of concrete; abstract. R. D. Walker and J. F. McLaughlin. Roads & Eng Constr 94:128 F '56

Physical incompatibility of matrix and aggregate in concrete. G. M. Smith. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:791-8 Mr '56; Discussion. J. Morrow. 28:1415-16 pt 2 D '56

Electric properties

Comparison of electrical properties of various cements and concretes. E. Hammond and T. D. Robson. bibliog il diags Engineer 199: 78-80, 114-15 Ja 21-28 '55

Expansion and contraction

Effect of aggregate on shrinkage of concrete and a hypothesis concerning shrinkage. G. Pickett. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 27:581-90 Ja '56; Discussion. 28:1379-81 pt 2 D '56

Shrinkage control for massive beams. il diag Eng N 155:41-2 D 1 '55

Shrinkage of concrete; panel discussion. Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup24-5+ Ap '56

Failure

Corrosion of concrete condenser-water sewers. J. Zahodnick. il Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):116-24 '55

Failure of concrete under compound stress. A. J. Harris. diag Engineer 201:569-70 My 25 '56

Failure of plain concrete under combined stresses. B. Bresler and K. S. Pister. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 674]:1-17 Ap '55; Discussion. il 82 [EM 1 no 876]:7-17 Ja '56

See also

Concrete—Cracks

Finishing

About concrete finishing; dry grinding and wet rubbing. il Constr Methods 37:6+ O '55

Double your slab finishing speed; Melvin-White co. il Constr Methods 38:160+ S '56

Effect of atmospheric conditions during the bleeding period and time of finishing on the scale resistance of concrete. P. Klieger. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 27:309-26 N '55

Finishing concrete by means of rubber sheeting. il Concrete 64:24+ My '56; Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup39 Je '56

Freezing

Damage due to freezing of fresh concrete. C. J. Bernhardt. Am Concrete Inst J 27:573-80 Ja '56

Mixing

See Concrete mixing

Moisture content

Mixing water control by use of a moisture meter. C. B. Van Alstine. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 27:341-7 N '55; Discussion. 28: 1209-13 pt 2 D '56

Painting

New coatings for concrete. il Chem W 78: 46+ Ap 21 '56

Prestressing

Adjusting stress distribution pattern in pretensioned elements; use of plastic tubing, Aeroflex. il Am Concrete Inst J 28:sup 16 Jl '56

Alternates not desirable; prestressed concrete bridges. C. Dobell. Eng N 156:9+ Ap 5 '56

Bridge abutments prestressed to cut costs; with cost data. F. Ramsey. il Eng N 154: 43+ F 3 '55

Build new plant to make pretensioned concrete units; Basalt rock co. il Rock Prod 59:193-5 Ja '56

Building frames in prestressed concrete. D. P. Billington. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27: 1065-81 Je '56; Discussion. E. C. Molke. 28: 1455-6; Reply. 1456 pt 2 D '56

Built-up concrete channels from bridge deck; Los Penasquitos Creek bridge. R. C. Dorland. il Eng N 156:46-8 Ap 5 '56

Casting long-span prestressed concrete channel slabs; Nashville Breeko block co. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59:149-51 Mr '56

Composite partially-prestressed concrete slabs. P. W. Abeles. bibliog il diags Engineering 178:464-8 O 8 '54

Concrete; a rival for structurals. R. O. Schulin. il Iron Age 178:58-9 Ag 23 '56

Concrete bridge erected by cantilever method; Coblenz, Germany. A. E. Komendant. diags Eng N 154:77+ Ja 27 '55

Construction of the Bank of England printing works. il diags Engineer 198:334-6 S 3 '54; Engineering 178:315-17 S 3 '54

Continuous prestressing. R. B. B. Moorman. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 588]: 1-21 Ja '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 1 no 878]:1-2 Ja '56

Conveyor gantries. il Engineering 179:58-9 Ja 14 '55

Design of prestressed concrete multi-beam bridges with diaphragms and stiffened exterior beams. A. Gallia. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:327-40 N '55

Economics of prestressed bridge design. H. K. Preston. diags Roads & Sts 98:98 D '55

Expression for creep and its application to prestressed concrete. C. Z. Erzen. diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:205-13 Ag '56

CONCRETE—Prestressing—*Continued*
Factory-made prestressed-concrete girders trucked 90 miles to site. D. P. Billington and M. E. Warner. il diags Civil Eng 26: 502-4 Ag '56
Fire resistance of prestressed concrete. Arch Forum 104:93+ Je '56; Am Concrete Inst J 28:228-9 Ag '56
Flexibility for a precast modular, prestressed school; Worthington secondary technical school. il diag Eng N 153:61+ Jl 29 '54
Floating seaplane dock is prestressed. J. Madison. il Eng N 153:34-5 Jl 15 '54
Flyer in prestressed concrete; North Carolina products corp. il Concrete 64:34+ Ja '56
Folded plate roof spans big bays. il diags Eng N 156:51-2+ Ap 19 '56
Four floors of prestressed concrete placed in Los Angeles office building. il diags Eng N 153:33-4 N 11 '54
How to build a prestressed runway. N. Thorsen. il Eng N 155:37-8+ O 27 '55
International prestressed concrete congress, 2d, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Aug. 29-Sept. 3. Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup 12+ N '55; Civil Eng 25:801 N '55
Large prestressed concrete elevated tank for Dallas, Tex. J. J. Closner and T. Carmel. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 27:641-8 F '56; Discussion. R. E. Morris, jr. 28:1389-90 pt 2 D '56
Largest tank of its type. J. J. Closner. il diags Eng N 153:24-5 O 28 '54
Licensed concrete; consulting firm sells know-how. Eng N 153:63-4 Jl 22 '54
Manufacturing methods in construction; pier no. 57 on the Hudson river. D. M. MacLeay. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:1003-12 My '56
Mass production of prestressed structural concrete in Sweden. H. Collborg. il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:781-90 Mr '56
New age in prestressed concrete. H. H. Edwards. Concrete 64:27 F '56
Nine-story prestressed-concrete building erected in Germany. G. P. Magnel. il plan diags Civil Eng 24:796-7 D '54
No shear keys are needed here; composite concrete beam and slab construction. W. E. Dean and A. M. Ozell. il diags Eng N 156: 61-2+ Je 7 '56; Discussion. R. V. Hauer. 157:10+ S 13 '56
Novel prestressing techniques for bridges. M. E. Bender. il diag Eng N 153:32-4+ Ag 19 '54
Plant extrudes concrete for prestressed precast slabs. il Eng N 155:40-1 N 24 '55
Precast concrete. il Arch Rec 119:215-19 Je '56
Pre-cast concrete warehouses. il Engineering 181:476-7 Je 8 '56
Precast in U.S. then shipped to Alaska. il Eng N 155:42-3 N 10 '55
Prestressed cabled roof hangs from thin concrete stadium wall; Montevideo, Uruguay. il diag Arch Rec 120:219 Jl '56
Prestressed concrete bridge in Cuba spans nearly 300 ft. L. Saenz and I. Martin. il diags Civil Eng 25:846-9 D '55
Prestressed concrete fire and load tests; Frontier dolomite concrete products corp. il Rock Prod 59:179-80 F '56
Prestressed concrete for world's longest vehicular bridge; Lake Pontchartrain bridge. J. J. Waddell. il Rock Prod 59:233-6+ Ap '56
Prestressed concrete; panel discussion. Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup 18+ Ap '56
Prestressed concrete pavement for airfields. T. Cholnoky. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:59-84 Jl '56
Prestressed concrete short course, St Petersburg, Fla.; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 59:196+ F '56
Prestressed concrete silos. il Engineering 180: 895-6 D 30 '55
Prestressed concrete storage building. il Engineer 198:630 N 4 '54; diag Engineering 178:665 N 19 '54
Prestressed-concrete structures becoming more competitive; abstract. A. L. Elliott. Roads & Eng Constr 94:96+ F '56
Prestressed-concrete superstructure for flood-wrecked International bridge at Laredo, Tex. F. E. Koebel and B. Sonesson. il diags Civil Eng 26:166-71 Mr '56
Prestressed continuous beams and frames. P. B. Morice and H. E. Lewis. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1055]:1-29 S '56
Prestressed 40-ft Y-frames; auto display shelter in Sydney, Australia. il diag Eng N 156:63 Je 21 '56
Prestressed piles will take more punishment. il Eng N 157:33-4 Ag 9 '56
Prestressed precast platform built in Gulf; Magnolia petroleum co. R. N. Bruce, jr. il diags Civil Eng 26:441-3 Jl '56
Prestressed, precast units for shell roof in England. G. M. J. Williams. il Civil Eng 25:783 N '55
Prestressing jacks also hoist girders. il plan diags Arch Forum 105:158-9 Ag '56
Prestressing restores weakened truss bridge. P. S. A. Berridge and D. H. Lee. il Civil Eng 26:578-9 S '56
Pretensioned piles are 132 ft long; pier modernization job on San Francisco waterfront. il Eng N 157:33-4+ Jl 19 '56
Pre-tensioning costs cut by bending cables. il diags Constr Methods 37:55 D '55
Pretensioning wires in test beam curved by simple device. M. E. Crissey and M. I. Mantell. il diags Civil Eng 25:705-6 O '55; Discussion. R. L. Sanks. 26:36 Ja '56
Pretensioning with deflected strands. R. H. Bryan. il diags Eng N 156:45-8 Je 14 '56
Simple forming and tensioning speed prestressing. il diag Constr Methods 38:102-4 Ja '56
Strength of a concrete slab prestressed in two directions. A. C. Scordelis and others. il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:241-56 S '56
Stress losses in prestressed concrete. F. E. Koebel. Eng N 153:37 N 4 '54
Supended-span deck for wharf prestressed. il Eng N 153:36-8 Ag 26 '54
Thin arches, shells give light, clearance; Bank of England's new printing works. il diag Eng N 153:56-8+ N 18 '54
Trends in prestressing. H. H. Edwards. Rock Prod 59:256 Ag '56
24-mile bridge across Louisiana's Lake Pontchartrain. il map Eng N 157:30-3 Ag 30 '56
Two prestressed concrete bridges with hollow girders of precast vacuum-treated elements. R. Morandi and F. Piccinini. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:757-66 Mr '56; Discussion. W. E. Dean. 28:1401-2 pt 2 D '56
Ultimate flexural strength of prestressed and conventionally reinforced concrete beams. J. R. Janney and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:601-20 F '56; Discussion. 28:1383-7; Reply. 1388 pt 2 D '56
Unique British structure employs prestressed concrete. il Concrete 63:22-3 D '55
Use of large tendons in pre-tensioned concrete. N. Thorsen. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:649-59 F '56; Discussion. H. K. Preston. 28:1391-2 pt 2 D '56
Why prestressed concrete in refinery? J. S. Bell and D. R. Deveaux. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 75:970-4+ D '53; Discussion. M. Fornerod. 76:460 My '54
Wire and strand for prestressed concrete. H. K. Preston. il Civil Eng 26:3700-3 Je '56
With these new techniques concrete sets prove practical. R. A. Elgin. il plan diags Eng & Min J 157:88-93 S '56
See also
Prestressed concrete institute

Protection

Chemical resisting concrete products; treat with a fluorine-containing gas. J. Vander Eerde. il Rock Prod 58:166+ N '55
Concrete bridges on New York thruway protected by sprayed-on silicone. il Eng N 155: 93-4+ N 24 '55

Rubber mixtures

Road to rubber markets. Chem W 79:96+ S 8 '56

Setting

Properties and uses of initially retarded concrete. L. H. Tuthill and W. A. Cordon. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:273-86 N '55

Shrinkage

See Concrete—Expansion and contraction

CONCRETE—*Continued*

Strength

Are concrete specifications adequate? E. A. Pratt. il Mag of Stand 26:333-5 N '55

Composite partially-prestressed concrete slabs. P. W. Abeles. bibliog il diags Engineering 178:464-8 O 8 '54

Concrete acts up; laboratory study shows that chemical reactions caused strength to vary. Eng N 154:25 F 24 '55

Concrete strength; faster way to predict strength. Eng N 157:99-100 S 6 '56

Concrete strength variations; Commodore Perry extension housing project. K. Barnard. Am Concrete Inst J 27:799-801 Mr '56

Effect of aggregates and other factors on the flexural strength of concrete; abstract. S. Walker and D. L. Bloem. Rock Prod 59: 246+ Ap '56

Effect of slump on the compressive strength of concrete; with tabulations. Am Concrete Inst J 28:230-1 Ag '56

Empirical time-strength relations of concrete. M. L. Goral. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 28:215-24 Ag '56

Erosion resistance of concrete in hydraulic structures. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:259-71 bibliog(38 titles, p270-1) N '55; Discussion. 28:1183-5 pt 2 D '56

Evaluation of compression test results of field concrete. Am Concrete Inst J 27:241-57 N '55

If you sell concrete with strength guaranteed? abstract. S. Walker. Rock Prod 59: 239-40 Ap '56

Prestressed concrete fire and load tests; Frontier dolomite concrete products corp. il Rock Prod 59:179-80 F '56

Rattler losses correlated with compressive strength of concrete. E. A. Jumper and others. Am Concrete Inst J 27:563-72 Ja '56; Discussion. 28:1373-8 pt 2 D '56

Shearing strength of reinforced concrete slabs. R. C. Elstner and E. Hognestad. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 28: 29-58 Jl '56

Strength of a concrete slab prestressed in two directions. A. C. Scordelis and others. il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:241-56 S '56

Strength of concrete structures; symposium. Eng N 157:70+ Jl 26 '56

Sustained load strength of eccentrically loaded short reinforced concrete columns. I. M. Viest and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:727-55 Mr '56

Theory of the stresses induced in reinforced concrete by applied two-dimensional stress. B. H. Falconer. diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:277-93 S '56

Treatment of test cylinders can reduce strength findings. Concrete 64:30 Mr '56

Ultimate flexural strength of prestressed and conventionally reinforced concrete beams. J. R. Janney and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:601-20 F '56; Discussion. 28:1383-7; Reply. 1388 pt 2 D '56

Ultimate strength design. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:505-24 Ja '56

Terminology

Concrete's etymological offspring; alphabetical list of words that owe their existence, or part of it, to the word concrete. Am Concrete Inst J 28:226-8 Ag '56

Testing

Accelerated curing of concrete test cubes. T. N. W. Akroyd and R. G. Smith-Gander. Engineering 181:153-5 F 17 '56

ASTM standards on mineral aggregates and concrete (with selected highway materials). 346p pa $3.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Concrete strength; faster way to predict strength. Eng N 157:99-100 S 6 '56

Concrete strength variations; Commodore Perry extension housing project. K. Barnard. Am Concrete Inst J 27:799-801 Mr '56

Damage due to freezing of fresh concrete. C. J. Bernhardt. Am Concrete Inst J 27: 573-80 Ja '56

Effect of age of concrete on bond resistance. K. R. Peattie and J. A. Pope. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:661-72 F '56

Effect of atmospheric conditions during the bleeding period and time of finishing on the scale resistance of concrete. P. Klieger. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 27:309-26 N '55

Effect of carbon dioxide on fresh concrete. J. A. Kauer and R. L. Freeman. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:447-54 D '55; Discussion. 28:225-6, 1299-304 Ag, pt 2 D '56

Evaluation of compression test results of field concrete. Am Concrete Inst J 27:241-57 N '55

No resale value in second hand concrete. E. L. Howard and J. Ida. il Rock Prod 59: 277+ Ag '56

Properties and uses of initially retarded concrete. L. H. Tuthill and W. A. Cordon. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:273-86 N '55

Properties of high-density concrete made with iron aggregate. H. S. Davis and others. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:705-26 Mr '56; Discussion. J. C. King and B. A. Lamberton. 28:1399-400 pt 2 D '56

Significance of tests and properties of concrete and concrete aggregates. (Special tech. pub. no. 169) 387p Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '53 (pa $5.25)

Some tests of electro-cured concrete. A. D. Ross. bibliog diag Engineer 198:582-4 O 29 '54

Treatment of test cylinders can reduce strength findings. Concrete 64:30 Mr '56

Use of the Kelly ball as a device for measuring the consistency of concrete. W. E. Grieb and R. A. Marr, jr. bibliog il diags Pub Roads 28:266-70 F '56

CONCRETE, Cellular. See Concrete, Porous

CONCRETE, Porous

Emulsion stabilizes foamed concrete. il Eng N 156:49-50 F 2 '56

Lightweight concrete. il Arch Rec 119:239 Mr '56

Preformed foam fill; National-Crete system. il Eng N 154:53-4 F 24 '55

Russia's experiments with autoclaved foamed silicate products. I. T. Kudryashov. il Rock Prod 59:147-9+ S '56

Use of foam in concrete. J. L. Hanold. il Concrete 64:32-4 Ap '56

Ytong-cellular concrete made with lime; abstract. J. G. Ortengren. Rock Prod 58:106 D '55

CONCRETE, Ready-mixed. See Concrete mixing—Ready-mixed concrete

CONCRETE, Refractory

Refractory concrete builds a flue. il Can Chem Process 40:42 Jl '56

CONCRETE, Reinforced

Foundation mat placed in 13-hr pour. il Eng N 153:26 D 2 '54

Grandstand tops a five-story clubhouse, Copenhagen. il Eng N 157:55-6+ O 4 '56

How changes in the ACI building code affect requirements for web reinforcement. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:1015-16 My '56

Philosophy for building correctly. il diags Arch Rec 119:257-64 Ap '56

Realistic approach to reinforced concrete; ultimate strength theory in a senior course. P. M. Ferguson. J Eng Educ 45: 340-4 D '54

Reinforced filler block, ally of reinforced concrete. J. Pizzetti. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup 10+ Mr '56

Report of ASCE-ACI joint committee on ultimate strength design. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 809]:1-68 bibliog(p 16, 67-8) O '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 1 no 878]:17-21 Ja; [ST 2 no 924]:31-44 Mr; [ST 3 no 972]: 23-38 My '56

Stud welding application in reinforced concrete construction. il Engineer 202:285 Ag 24 '56

Theory of the stresses induced in reinforced concrete by applied two-dimensional stress. B. H. Falconer. diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:277-93 S '56

Two-way slab design simplified by tabulation. F. R. Heartz. Civil Eng 26:602 S '56

Ultimate strength design. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:505-24 Ja '56

CONCRETE, Reinforced—*Continued*
Ultimate theory in flexure by exponential function. G. M. Smith and L. E. Young. Am Concrete Inst J 27:349-59 N '55
See also
Concrete construction
Pavements, Concrete
—Reinforcement
Steel, Reinforcing

History

Early history of the construction and design of reinforced concrete. B. A. Wasil. Midwest Eng 7:3-4+ N '54

Standards

ACI standard building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-56). Am Concrete Inst J 27:913-86 My '56
Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete. Am Concrete Inst J 27:401-45 D '55

Testing

Analysis and testing of translational shells. M. G. Salvadori. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:1099-114 Je '56; Discussion. bibliog 28:1459-62 pt 2 D '56
Analysis of inelastic bending stress in concrete beams. J. M. Prentis. diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:309-17 S '56
Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design. E. Hognestad and others. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:455-79 bibliog(33 ref, p478-9) D '55
Control of cracks in reinforced concrete. il diags Engineer 202:33 Jl 6 '56
Cracking in reinforced concrete flexural members. A. P. Clark. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:851-62 Ap '56
Load capacity of concrete beams in bending. A. Holmberg. diag Am Concrete Inst J 27:767-70 Mr '56
NBS reports on studies of reinforced concrete. Arch Rec 118:386+ O '55
Plastic flow (creep) of reinforced concrete continuous beams. G. W. Washa and P. G. Fluck. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:549-61 Ja '56; Discussion. 28:1367-71; Reply. 1371-2 pt 2 D '56
Shearing strength of reinforced concrete slabs. R. C. Elstner and E. Hognestad. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:29-58 Jl '56
Some implications of recent diagonal tension tests. P. M. Ferguson. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:157-72 Ag '56
Spacing of reinforcement in beams. S. J. Chamberlin. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:113-34 Jl '56
Sustained load strength of eccentrically loaded short reinforced concrete columns. I. M. Viest and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:727-55 Mr '56
Tensile crack exposure tests of stressed reinforced concrete beams. T. B. Kennedy. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:1049-63 Je '56; Discussion. 28:1451-3; Reply. 1453-4 pt 2 D '56
Ultimate flexural strength of prestressed and conventionally reinforced concrete beams. J. R. Janney and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:601-20 F '56; Discussion. 28:1383-7; Reply. 1388 pt 2 D '56

CONCRETE arches. See Arches, Concrete

CONCRETE bins. See Bins, Concrete

CONCRETE blocks
Air-cavity block; two separate units bound together in normal production cycle to make miniature twin wall; Presto Block. il Concrete 64:46 S '56
Behold the lowly concrete block; it isn't lowly any more. il plans diag House & Home 9:142-55 Mr '56
Billion dollar motel business. E. Maloney. il Concrete 64:34-7 Ag '56
Colorful approach; Holiday Hill stone split masonry units. il Concrete 64:32-3 Je '56
Coloring concrete block. W. Grant. Concrete 64:39-41 Ap '56
Design keystone-shaped concrete block. diags Rock Prod 58:198 D '55
Fork lift truck subs for crane. il diags Constr Methods 38:56-7 Mr '56
Glazed blocks allow building and finishing simultaneously; Spectra-Glaze. il Eng N 153:150+ Jl 8 '54
Lightweight aggregate from pulverized-fuel ash; abstract. W. Kinniburgh. Chem & Ind p311; Discussion. 311-12 Ap 28 '56
New unit that cuts in-the-wall costs. P. Paolella. il diags Concrete 64:38-40 Mr '56; Abstract. Rock Prod 59:160+ Mr '56
Split units for concrete walls. il Concrete 64: 27 S '56
These products improve concrete masonry. il diags House & Home 9:154-5 Mr '56
Twin pavers pour tunnel invert blocks. il Constr Methods 38:159-60 Mr '56
Use of fly ash in block mixes; abstract. N. H. Withey. Rock Prod 59:168+ Mr '56

Manufacture

Autoclave installation and economy of one-phase curing as compared to two-phase curing; abstract. C. Willson. Rock Prod 59:238+ Je '56
Automatic weighing stops waste in concrete block plant; National brick & supply co. il Rock Prod 59:177-8 F '56
Doubling up cuts block plant costs; Builders supply corp. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:211-13 Je '56
Dry block with propane gas. H. J. Miller. il Concrete 64:43-5 Mr '56; Discussion. S. C. Smithwick. 64:43 Ap '56
Efficient layout serves both ready-mix and block plants; Crowe-Gulde cement co. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59:282+ Ag '56
Grading and proportioning for quality concrete block. W. Grant. Concrete 64:30+ F '56
Hi-pressure steam curing reduces shrinkage in block; Harter marblecrete stone co. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:93-4 Ap '56
How to save cement by proper grading of aggregate. W. Grant. il diags Concrete 64: 28-32 S '56
Progressive pioneer expands; Cinder block, inc. il Concrete 64:34-5 S '56
School for block makers, conducted by Besser co. il diags Concrete 64:33-6 Jl '56
Speed up curing with high-capacity autoclaves; Cinder block, inc. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59:257-8+ Ag '56
Two years of autoclaving at Anchor concrete products; abstract. R. J. Frazier. Rock Prod 59:240+ Je '56

CONCRETE bridges. See Bridges, Concrete

CONCRETE buildings
ACI headquarters building nears reality. il plan diag Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup3-6 Je '56
Another look at Trinity, the lift-slab university; Trinity university, San Antonio. il plans diags Arch Forum 102:130-7 Mr '55
Army builds hotel-processing center; Rhine Main air base. il plan Eng N 156:83-4+ Mr 8 '56
Billion dollar motel business. E. Maloney. il Concrete 64:34-7 Ag '56
Concrete institute plans a new (concrete) headquarters building. il diag Arch Rec 120:10 Ag '56
Construction of the Bank of England printing works. il diags Engineer 198:334-6 S 3 '54; Engineering 178:315-17 S 3 '54
Cost factors in concrete hangars. B. G. Anderson. il diags Arch Rec 117:214-15 F '55
Economy plus architectural appeal with tilt-up construction; building for Colonial engineering and manufacturing co. in Springfield, Mass. A. G. Mallis. il Civil Eng 26: 580-1 S '56
Expandable school built of circular lift-slab units. il Eng N 155:34-6, cover N 10 '55
Extra lift slab provides for vertical expansion. il Arch Rec 119:243 F '56
Free-floor concrete tower; office building in Milan. il diags Arch Forum 103:138-9 N '55
Grandstand tops a five-story clubhouse, Copenhagen. il Eng N 157:55-6+ O 4 '56
New women's dormitory at St Louis university. il Am Concrete Inst J 28:sup5-6 Ag '56
Nine-story prestressed-concrete building erected in Germany. G. P. Magnel. il plan diags Civil Eng 24:796-7 D '54
Packaged buildings quickly erected. il Eng N 153:105 N 4 '54
Plumbing tilted garage. Eng N 156:25 My 3 '56

CONCRETE buildings—*Continued*
Precast concrete building frame. diags Engineer 201:219-20 F 17 '56
Pre-cast concrete warehouses. il Engineering 181:476-7 Je 8 '56
Prestressed 40-ft Y-frames; auto display shelter in Sydney, Australia. il diag Eng N 156:63 Je 21 '56
Reinforced concrete buildings 20 stories high; Corlears Hook housing development. M. Barron and N. Farkas. il plans Civil Eng 24:788-92 D '54
Reusable forms expedite erection of penitentiary, New Mexico. il Eng N 155:44-6 O 27 '55
State saves $3 million on office building. il Eng N 156:30+ Mr 1 '56
Tallest concrete building; Italia building, Sao Paulo, Brazil. il plan Eng N 156:93-4 Je 7 '56
Thin shells. M. G. Salvadori. bibliog il Arch Rec 116:217-23 N '54
Tilted garage straightened. il Eng N 156:26 Je 14 '56
Walls help steel frame in multistory building; Superior oil co. building. il Eng N 156: 36-8 My 10 '56
Warehouse rigid frames are two spans of precast concrete. R. E. Layton. il diag Eng N 154:44-5 F 10 '55
Wind tilts lift-slab garage. il Eng N 156: 25 Ap 19 '56
See also
Concrete construction
Concrete houses

CONCRETE catch basins. See Catch basins, Concrete

CONCRETE chimneys. See Chimneys, Concrete

CONCRETE columns. See Columns, Concrete

CONCRETE construction
Air force hangar uses 136-ft precast beams. il Am Concrete Inst J 28:sup7+ S '56
American concrete institute 8th regional meeting, Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 31-Nov. 2. Rock Prod 59:182+ F '56; Excerpt. Concrete 64: 30 Ja '56
Architects are worth wooing. J. W. Shaver. il Concrete 63:20+ N '55
Balloon-formed concrete bubble classrooms? il plan diags Arch Rec 117:206-8 F '55
Baudouin lock at the port of Antwerp. il diags Engineer 200:553-4 O 14 '55
Circular shell dome cast on earth mound; Civic auditorium of Albuquerque, N. Mex. F. J. Fricke. il diag Civil Eng 25:831-2 D '55
Concrete bents frame flexible plan. il plan diags House & Home 7:113-17 Ja '55
Construction controls in concrete masonry construction; abstract. C. A. Sirrine. Rock Prod 59:238 Je '56
Construction of Castle Donington power station. il plan diag Engineer 201:557-61 My 25 '56
Contractor's look at concrete building. M. R. Montgomery. Am Concrete Inst J 27: 375-8 N '55
Conveyor gantries. il Engineering 179:58-9 Ja 14 '55
Crane-gantry team sets silo hoppers. il Eng N 157:47 Ag 9 '56
Drydock on a drydock; Brooklyn navy yard. il plan diag Eng N 156:46-8+ Ja 5 '56
Economy plus architectural appeal with tilt-up construction; building for Colonial engineering and manufacturing co. in Springfield, Mass. A. G. Mallis. il Civil Eng 26: 580-1 S '56
84 tons of girder sets record; hangar at Hill air force base, Ogden, Utah. il Eng N 156:51-4 My 24 '56; Same cond. Constr Methods 38:74+ My '56
Expandable school built of circular lift-slab units. il Eng N 155:34-6, cover N 10 '55
Factory-made prestressed-concrete girders trucked 90 miles to site. D. P. Billington and M. E. Warner. il diags Civil Eng 26: 502-4 Ag '56
Fast precasting schedule for record-size Marine corps warehouses. J. A. Dominy and others. il diags Civil Eng 24:525-30 Ag '54
Fireproof dock serves refinery; Union oil co. facility near San Francisco. il Eng N 153: 34+ O 21 '54
Flexibility for a precast modular, prestressed school; Worthington secondary technical school. il diag Eng N 153:61+ Jl 29 '54
Fork lift truck subs for crane. il diags Constr Methods 38:56-7 Mr '56
Foundry building of pre-cast concrete members; Sterling metals limited. il Engineering 180:574-5 O 21 '55
Framing precast for floating drydock. il diag Eng N 153:40-1 S 16 '54
High-density concrete for reactor construction. H. S. Davis. il diag Civil Eng 26:376-80 Je '56
Imagination and concrete; abstract. R. H. Corbetta. Arch Forum 104:66 Ja '56
In a delicate hoisting job, crane and monorail erect heavy panels. il Constr Methods 38:114 My '56
Increased life predicted for cooling towers. D. J. Tow. il diags Engineering 182:76-7 Jl 20 '56
Inverted concrete trusses support sun-shaded building. il Arch Rec 118:250 N '55
Investigation of stud shear connectors for composite concrete and steel T-beams. I. M. Viest. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:875-91 Ap '56; Discussion. 28: 1441-5 pt 2 D '56
Kansas school does big things with concrete. T. Brown. il Concrete 63:24+ N '55
Lift-slab formed with corrugated boxes. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup 16 My '56
Lift-slab job goes up six stories; Litchfield county hospital. il diags Eng N 156:43-4 F 2 '56
Lift-slabs go still higher; jail building, county of Sacramento, Calif. A. H. Stubbs and E. K. Rice. il Eng N 156:6 Mr 29 '56
Lifting slab method of structural erection; office building for the Ford motor co. il plans Engineer 200:527-9 O 7 '55
Marble chips face precast panels. il Constr Methods 38:100-2 Ag '56
Mass production of prestressed structural concrete in Sweden. H. Collborg. il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:781-90 Mr '56
Movable tubular towers cut shoring costs 30 per cent. A. Boracci. il diag Constr Methods 37:124-5+ O '55
New type of shear connector cuts costs of composite construction. P. P. Page, jr. il Eng N 156:46-8 My 10 '56
New unit that cuts in-the-wall costs. P. Paolella. il diags Concrete 64:38-40 Mr '56; Abstract. Rock Prod 59:160+ Mr '56
Northwest engineers turn to thin-shell roofs. il Eng N 156:34-6+ Ja 12 '56
People liked this completely fireproof house. il plan diags Am Bld 77:106-9 Ja '55
Philosophy for building correctly. il diag Arch Rec 119:257-64 Ap '56
Pier construction methods on Burlington Beach skyway. E. LeBourdais. il map diag Roads & Eng Constr 94:49-58+ Ag '56
Precast concrete. il Arch Rec 119:215-19 Je '56
Precast concrete sandwich panels turn to color; National security agency building. H. de Bang. il Eng N 156:68-70 Je 7 '56
Precasting wins but in Azores. diags Eng N 153:41-2 Ag 5 '54
Prestressed concrete storage building. il Engineer 198:630 N 5 '54; diag Engineering 178: 665 N 19 '54
Prestressing jacks also hoist girders. il plan diags Arch Forum 105:158-9 Ag '56
Record breaker; ten-story garage erected by lift-slab method. il Eng N 156:25 My 3 '56
Reinforced filler block, ally of reinforced concrete. J. Pizzetti. il Am Concrete Inst J 27: sup 10+ Mr '56
Selling architects and engineers precast concrete. D. Markstein. il Concrete 64:28-9 F '56
Shell concrete with a flair. il plans diags Arch Forum 105:152-7 Ag '56
Small standardized stations built of precast concrete panels; Wabash. il plan diags Ry Age 139:55-7 N 14 '55
Stud welding application in reinforced concrete construction. il Engineer 202:285 Ag 24 '56
Table Rock constructors try a host of new ideas. il map diags Eng N 157:46-8+ S 6 '56
Teamwork keeps job on fast schedule; New York coliseum. il plans diags Eng N 156: 34-40+ Ja 5 '56

CONCRETE construction—*Continued*
Thin concrete shells studied at MIT conference. il Civil Eng 24:556-7 Ag '54
Thin-shell experts exchange know-how at M.I.T. conference. il Eng N 153:25 Jl 1 '54
Thin shells. M. G. Salvadori. bibliog il Arch Rec 116:217-23 N '54
Torroja's sculptural concrete; Technical institute of cement construction, Spain. il diag Arch Forum 102:148-50 F '55
Traffic shutdowns averted by synthetic tunnel at Morenci. D. H. Orr, jr. il Eng & Min J 157:85-7 Ja '56
Tricky cement pour takes tons of steel; MIT's new auditorium. Midwest Eng 7:17 Ag '54
Tricky tilt-up cuts warehouse cost. il diags Constr Methods 38:52-4 My '56
Unique British structure employs prestressed concrete. il Concrete 63:22-3 D '55
Unique C-frame buttresses relieve that hangar look; Black Horse shopping center, Audubon, N.J. il Eng N 155:34-6 D 8 '55
Vinyl-lined pools open new block market. il Concrete 64:48+ Je '56
Wall-less garage built from top down; parking garage, ZCMI department store. il Eng N 153:44-7 D 9 '54
What is the purpose of the common specification requiring a two-hour delay after casting a concrete column before placing the slab it supports? Am Concrete Inst J 28:322-4 S '56

See also
Arches, Concrete
Bridges, Concrete
Concrete, Reinforced
Concrete blocks
Concrete houses
Concrete lining
Concrete mixing
Concrete piling
Concrete placing
Concrete slabs
Dams, Concrete
Floors, Concrete
Piers, Concrete
Reservoirs, Concrete
Retaining walls, Concrete
Roofs, Concrete
Steel construction—Concrete encasement
Walls, Concrete
Water pipes, Concrete
Water tanks, Concrete
Wharves, Concrete

Bibliography

Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the American concrete institute

Cost

Tilt-up and lift-slabs offer cost-saving opportunities. il Eng N 153:211 O 7 '54

Design

Adjusting stress distribution pattern in pretensioned elements; use of plastic tubing, Aeroflex. il Am Concrete Inst J 28:sup 16 Jl '56
Bell caissons, tapered girders feature a West Coast brewery; Anheuser-Busch, Inc. il diags Eng N 153:37-8+ Jl 1 '54
Building frames in prestressed concrete. D. P. Billington. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27: 1065-81 Je '56; Discussion. E. C. Molke. 28:1455-6; Reply. 1456 pt 2 D '56
Concrete and structural form. P. L. Nervi. il Engineering 180:601-3 O 28 '55
Concrete skyscraper designed for hurricanes; Havana Hilton. il plan diag Eng N 155: 38-40 D 8 '55
Design constants for beams of variable section. M. W. Strauss. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:839-49 Ap '56
Design of cylindrical shells with edge beam. L. Fischer. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27: 481-8 D '55
Dome cost halved by design permitting movable falsework; municipal Memorial auditorium, Dallas. il diags Eng N 156:44-6 Ap 26 '56; Discussion. 157:8+ Jl 19 '56
Earthquake resistant design based on dynamic properties of earthquakes. G. W. Housner. diag Am Concrete Inst J 28: 85-98 Jl '56
Frame, roof precast; technical college now being built for the education department of the Corporation of Kingston-upon-Hull. il Eng N 155:69-70 O 27 '55
How to design a folded-plate roof. diags Eng N 153:40+ S 2 '54
Hyperbolic paraboloids and other shells of double curvature. A. L. Parme. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1057]: 1-32 S '56
Inverted concrete umbrellas used as ticket offices; design stresses and loads. M. Schulz. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:319-21 S '56
Moments in flat slabs. M. W. Huggins and W. L. Lin. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1020]:1-30 Jl '56
No shear keys are needed here; composite concrete beam and slab construction. W. E. Dean and A. M. Ozell. il diags Eng N 156: 61-2+ Je 7 '56; Discussion. R. V. Hauer. 157:10+ S 13 '56
Pre-cast concrete shell-roofed workshop designed on a 24-ft. square module. il Engineering 179:56 Ja 14 '55
Prestressed continuous beams and frames. P. B. Morice and H. E. Lewis. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1055]:1-29 S '56
Reinforced concrete columns quickly designed by chart. R. L. Sanks. Civil Eng 24:603-4 S '54
Report of ASCE-ACI joint committee on ultimate strength design. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 809]:1-63 bibliog (p 16, 67-8) O '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 1 no 878]:17-21 Ja; [ST 2 no 924]:31-44 Mr; [ST 3 no 972]: 23-38 My '56
Rigid-frame failure raises questions as to standard design assumptions. E. Cohen. il diags Civil Eng 26:87-92 F '56
Shepherd's Bush garage. il diags Engineer 198:592-3 O 29 '54
Simple moments and moment design. S. E. Huey. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:361-74 N '55
Simplification of design by ultimate strength procedures. P. M. Ferguson. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1022]:1-25 Jl '56
Stirrups spaced by simple methods. S. G. Roeblad. diags Civil Eng 24:679 O '54
Stress losses in prestressed concrete. F. E. Koebel. Eng N 153:37 N 4 '54
Structures formed by membranes on coactive groin ribs. P. C. Chelazzi. il diags Civil Eng 26:320-1 My '56
Theory of the stresses induced in reinforced concrete by applied two-dimensional stress. B. H. Falconer. diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:277-93 S '56
Two-way slab design simplified by tabulation. F. R. Heartz. Civil Eng 26:602 S '56
Ultimate strength design. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:505-24 Ja '56
Ultimate theory in flexure by exponential function. G. M. Smith and L. E. Young. Am Concrete Inst J 27:349-59 N '55
Unsymmetrical concrete beam loaded in two directions. W. D. Bigler. diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 579]:1-6 D '54

Failure

Analysis of rigid frame failures; panel discussion. Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup34+ Ap '56
Consumers Power office building collapses. il Elec World 146:120 O 15 '56
Failure of concrete rigid frame blamed on reinforcing details. il diags Eng N 153:36+ N 11 '54
Failure sparks more studies of continuous reinforced concrete framing. il Eng N 157:28 S 27 '56
Failures spur quick ACI code change. Eng N 155:21-2 N 10 '55
Faulty design? owner sues designer for grain elevator collapse. Eng N 156:27 Ja 5 '56
Flat slab breaks from columns in building failure; concrete office building in Jackson, Mich. il Eng N 157:24-5 O 11 '56
Lift slab collapsed when pipe columns failed. il Eng N 153:25 Jl 29 '54
Rigid-frame failure raises questions as to standard design assumptions. E. Cohen. il diags Civil Eng 26:87-92 F '56
School roof collapses, inquiries under way; Orlando, Fla. il Eng N 157:27 S 20 '56
Warehouse failures pinpointed. il diags Eng N 156:21-3 Ja 12 '56; Discussion. 156:10+ Mr 22; 9 Ap 5 '56

Fire resistance

Fire resistance of prestressed concrete. Arch Forum 104:93+ Je '56; Am Concrete Inst J 28:228-9 Ag '56

CONCRETE construction—Fire resistance— *Continued*
Prestressed concrete fire and load tests; Frontier dolomite concrete products corp. il Rock Prod 59:179-80 F '56

Forms

Arch centering for concrete bridges; assembly of planks forms. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:94+ Ag '56
Calculation of pressure of concrete on forms. R. Schjödt. bibliog diags Am Soc C E proc 81 [no 680]:1-16 My '55; Discussion. 81 [no 831]:21 N '55; 82 [ST 2 no 924]:13-15 Mr '56
Concrete forms raised by pneumatic jacks; Alberta wheat pool elevator. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:94+ Ap '56
Dome roof formed on mound needs no shoring; Albuquerque's civic auditorium. il Eng N 157:36-8 S 27 '56; diag Arch Rec 120: 280 S '56; Constr Methods 38:60-3 S '56
Floors go in fast with multi-purpose forms; Denver club building. il Eng N 153:38-9 Jl 8 '54
Form design key to success in prestressed concrete products. il Concrete 64:54 Ja '56
Good forming and finishing ideas simplify deck paving. A. C. Smith. il diags Constr Methods 38:50-3 F '56
Integral form and reinforcing assembly cuts work on bridge piers; Walt Whitman bridge. il Constr Methods 37:60-2 O '55
Labor-saving way to yank form pins. il Roads & Sts 99:69 Ja '56
Mobile forms raise a roof for South Africa's largest water reservoir. il Constr Methods 38:145-6+ S '56
New technique uses stud welding and coil ties to secure concrete forms. J. E. Smith. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 28:sup 12-13 Jl '56
110-ton steel forms speed pier repairs. A. Boracci. il diags Constr Methods 38:136-7+ Ap '56
Paper forms solve tough foundation problem. E. L. Scruggs. il Eng N 153:48 D 9 '54
Remove shaft forms intact; New Jersey approach to the Walt Whitman bridge. il Constr Methods 38:65-6 My '56
Reusable forms expedite erection of penitentiary, New Mexico. il Eng N 155:44-6 O 27 '55
Rocket test cantilever concreting needs massive timber tower support. il Eng N 157: 40-2+ Jl 26 '56
Slip-form construction speeds erection of apartment hotel. il Arch Rec 118:248 O '55
Slipforms for 204-ft. piers on Pecos River bridge. G. P. Brown. il diags Roads & Sts 99:49-54+ My '56
Steel forms cut slope construction time. il Coal Age 61:96 Je '56
Steel forms speed San Juan housing. il plan Arch Rec 119:203-4 Ja '56
Support for forms adjusts two ways. il Eng N 156:57 Mr 15 '56
Table Rock dam, proving ground of new ideas. A. C. Smith. il diags Constr Methods 38:62-7 Ap '56
They built it on a mound of earth; concrete dome for auditorium for Albuquerque civic center. A. P. Hurt. il Comp Air Mag 61:275 S '56
Three-span falsework trusses convert to tied arches for moving; new thin-shell concrete arch building. il Constr Methods 37:74-6+ O '55
Three-way clamp and frameless panel cut forming labor costs. il diags Constr Methods 37:58-9 N '55
Use of corrugated fiberboard in forms for cement castings. il Paper Ind 38:308 Jl '56
Where metal forms saved the day; Pennsylvania railroad bridge. il Eng N 156:67 Mr 15 '56
Wood falsework for bridge spans 331 ft; Arzocco river at Varazze, Italy. il Eng N 157:71 Ag 16 '56

History

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; growth of the concrete industry. A. L. L. Baker. bibliog il Engineer (Centenary no):179-84 Ja 4 '56

Joints

See also
Dams, Concrete—Joints

Patents

Who owns lift slab? Eng N 156:27 Je 21 '56

Pipe embedding

How to design and install snow melting systems. F. F. Stevenson. il Heating-Piping 28:168-75 Ja '56

Rapid construction

Here's a way to cut costs; erect lightweight, reinforced concrete slabs with speed and economy. il Constr Methods 37:58-9 O '55
Round-the clock ready mixed concrete; V. E. Schevenell co. J. N. Bell. il Concrete 63:18-19 N '55
Sixty-six precast bays go up in 11 days; warehouse and industrial building for M. C. Schrank co., Bridgeton, N.J. il Eng N 156: 44-6 My 24 '56
Slip-forms and precast units combined to speed building construction. A. Junttila. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup26+ F '56

Safety measures

Current trends in the specification of structural safety. A. G. Pugsley. bibliog Engineer 201:595-6 Je 1 '56
Lift slab safety. Eng N 153:26 S 9 '54

Standards

ACI standard building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-56). Am Concrete Inst J 27:913-86 My '56

CONCRETE construction, Subaqueous
Bare-rock bottom is tough pier site; concrete-cylinder foundations and a concrete-encased steeltruss frame for the deck. F. P. Wilson. il diags Eng N 153:33-4+ S 23 '54
Erosion resistance of concrete in hydraulic structures. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:259-71 bibliog(38 titles, p270-1) N '55; Discussion. 28:1183-5 pt 2 D '56
Mackinac Straits bridge substructure design and construction. J. C. King and O. H. Millikan. il diags Roads & Sts 98:90-3+ D '55
New bridge keys New Orleans development. il map diags Eng N 156:36-8+ Je 21 '56
Skilled bridge builders conquer Old Man River. A. C. Smith. il diags Constr Methods 38:68-9+ Ja '56
TVA builds a skimmer wall across intake of Kingston steam plant. A. W. Hardaway. il diag Eng N 154:47-8 F 10 '55

See also
Piers, Concrete
Wharves, Concrete

CONCRETE construction, Underground
Self-contained shelter for city government, Portland, Ore. il diag Eng N 156:46-8+ Ap 12 '56

See also
Concrete construction in mines

CONCRETE construction in mines
Jeffrey mine reduces concreting costs; Canadian Johns-Manville co. H. H. Waller and C. H. Brehaut. bibliog il diag Min Eng 8:389-92 Ap '56
Modified method speeds contract for deep mining shafts. J. A. Lilly. il diags Eng N 157:52-4 Ag 16 '56
Placing concrete in a deep mine; pump station for Stilfontein gold mining co. B. A. Lamberton. il plan diag Civil Eng 26:505-7 Ag '56
Steel forms cut slope construction time. il Coal Age 61:96 Je '56
With these new techniques concrete sets prove practical. R. A. Elgin. il plan diags Eng & Min J 157:88-93 S '56

CONCRETE construction in winter
Accelerating densifier aids winter concreting; Sikacrete. il Eng N 154:44+ Ja 6 '55
Cements and calcium chloride and cold weather. E. L. Howard. Am Concrete Inst J 27:378-80 N '55
Deck paving at ten below zero; Bad River bridge. il Constr Methods 38:68-9 Ap '56
Hot mix for cold weather; Iroquois dam. il Constr Methods 38:124-5+ Ap '56

CONCRETE construction in winter—*Continued*
How builders can beat the cold weather. il Eng N 154:45-6 F 24 '55
New recommended practice for winter concreting; abstract. L. H. Tuthill. Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup 14+ Ap '56
Recommended practice for winter concreting; ACI standard. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 27:1025-47 Je '56
RILEM symposium on winter concreting, Copenhagen, Feb. 12-18. Am Concrete Inst J 28:sup 19 Jl '56
St Lawrence constructors defied the winter. il Eng N 156:38-40+ Ap 5 '56
Sheeting makes good enclosure for winter concrete work. il Constr Methods 38:101 Ap '56
Winter concrete work goes forward under enclosure at Gavins Point dam. il Eng N 153:18 D 30 '54

CONCRETE dams. See Dams, Concrete

CONCRETE domes. See Domes, Concrete

CONCRETE floors. See Floors, Concrete

CONCRETE handling
Concrete carts run on monorail; deck paving of bridge at Kansas City. il Constr Methods 38:54-5 Ag '56

CONCRETE houses
Bubble of ballooned concrete forms a radically new kind of house. il diag Arch Rec 119: 204-5 Mid-My '56
Concrete houses go up in a hurry. il Constr Methods 37:62-6 D '55
Concrete is shot at house and patterned into textures. il Arch Rec 118:200 D '55
Disaster-resistant concrete home. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup 16+ F '56; Excerpts. Rock Prod 58:212+ D '55
Housing in a hurry for Puerto Rico; illustrations with text. Eng N 155:61+ N 24 '55
In a custom house concrete block for curves. il plan House & Home 9:150-1 Mr '56
Is thin shell concrete practical for houses? il diags House & Home 10:148-9 Jl '56
People liked this completely fireproof house. il plan diags Am Bld 77:106-9 Ja '55
Precast framing speeds erection of low-cost housing in Philadelphia. il Eng N 153:30-1 S 23 '54
Seabees build navy housing overseas in Guam. il Eng N 156:45-6 F 23 '56
Steel forms speed San Juan housing. il plan Arch Rec 119:203-4 Ja '56
Tomorrow's house. il plan Am Bld 78:17 Je '56

CONCRETE industry
Portland cement in 1955. H. A. Sawyer. il Min Cong J 42:56-9 F '56
Ready mixed concrete business; merchandizing. J. A. Nicholson. Rock Prod 59:164+ S '56
Ready mixed concrete industry; National ready mixed concrete association, fifth annual survey. K. E. Tobin, jr. Concrete 64: 30-2 Jl '56
Ready-mixed concrete industry now requires 100 million barrels of cement. il Rock Prod 59:214+ Ja '56
Sales clinic. J. N. Bell. Published in monthly numbers of Concrete
Selling architects and engineers precast concrete. D. Markstein. il Concrete 64:28-9 F '56
See also
Concrete products industry

Directories
Ready-mix concrete suppliers, Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:212+ Je '56

Exhibitions
Do exhibits sell your products? J. N. Bell. il Concrete 64:20-1+ Ja '56

History
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; growth of the concrete industry. A. L. L. Baker. bibliog il Engineer (Centenary no):379-84 Ja 4 '56

Taxation
Don't overpay your taxes. Concrete 64:32+ Ja '56

Florida
Where concrete is king. il Concrete 64:26-9 Ag '56

Sweden
Mass production of prestressed structural concrete in Sweden. H. Collborg. il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:781-90 Mr '56

CONCRETE industry board
Fledgling organization gets a parent. Eng N 154:50-1 Ja 13 '55

CONCRETE laboratories
Laboratory expansion; Portland cement association research and development laboratories. Concrete 64:26 Jl '56

CONCRETE lining
Canal job goes ahead fast; Weber Basin project's Gateway canal. il Constr Methods 37:76-7+ D '55
Lining of the Tecolote tunnel. E. R. Crocker. il map diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:257-76 S '56
Precast rings eliminate shoring for tunnel forms; Mt Rainier national park. il Eng N 155:30-1 D 22 '55

CONCRETE masonry association, National. See National concrete masonry association

CONCRETE mixers
Aerocem mixer for making aerated concrete. il Engineer 198:209 Ag 6 '54
Chicago transit authority finds new use for mixer. Midwest Eng 8:8 Mr '56
Electronic mixer; Helco-matic Batchmaster. il Bsns W p52+ Mr 17 '56
Heavy-duty tire; one-piece forged steel concrete mixer drum tire. il Steel 137:149 N 7 '55; Iron Age 176:146-7 N 17 '55
Mixing machine speeds Folsom Dam grouting. il Eng N 154:45 Ja 20 '55
Ready-mixed concrete business; mixer maintenance. J. A. Nicholson. Rock Prod 59: 184+ My; 154+ Jl; 287+ Ag '56

CONCRETE mixing
Attachment proportions additives. il Eng N 155:59 O 27 '55
Automatic proportioning; J. P. Loomis concrete & supply co. il Concrete 64:46-7+ Mr '56; Rock Prod 59:143-5 Jl '56
Clinic on calculating proportions for concrete and methods of testing and sampling; abstract. D. L. Bloem and others. Rock Prod 59:246 Ap '56
Design and control of lightweight structural concrete; abstract. G. H. Nelson and O. C. Frei. Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup 11 D '55
Details pay off on roof job. il Eng N 155:55-6 D 15 '55
Electronic proportioning for dry mix concrete products. W. B. Lenhart. il diag Rock Prod 59:148-9+ Jl '56
International definition of concrete mixes. Engineer 201:105 Ja 20 '56; Engineering 181: 125 F 3 '56
Mixing water control by use of a moisture meter. C. B. Van Alstine. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 27:341-7 N '55; Discussion. 28: 1209-13 pt 2 D '56
Paving, how to get the best results; hauling, mixing concrete. L. M. Arms. il Constr Methods 38:117+ Mr '56
Process produces concrete of variable density; Elastizell process. il Comp Air Mag 61:212 Jl '56
Properties and uses of initially retarded concrete. L. H. Tuthill and W. A. Cordon. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:273-86 N '55
Proportioning of mixes for steel coarse aggregate and limonite and magnetite matrix heavy concretes. D. L. Narver, jr. Am Concrete Inst J 27:537-48 Ja '56
Suggested quality control method for highway concrete. G. Maxon. il Roads & Sts 99: 72+ Jl '56
Testing of batching controls and recorders for concrete plants. W. L. Burgess and C. H. Willetts. Am Concrete Inst J 27: 621-32 F '56
See also
Concrete—Aggregate

Ready-mixed concrete
Another difficult year. C. B. Baker. Concrete 64:11 Mr '56
Card-controlled batching, versatile and accurate; Cleveland builders supply co. ready-mix concrete plant. il Cer Ind 66:74-5 F '56

CONCRETE mixing—Ready-mixed concrete— *Continued*
Cement for ready mixed concrete in 1956; abstract. H. G. Jahncke. Rock Prod 59: 238-9 Ap '56
Control and inspection of ready-mixed concrete. E. L. Howard. il Rock Prod 59:229+ Je '56
Cronin Transit Mix grows with Detroit; automatic batching. G. C. Lindsay. il Rock Prod 59:253-6 Ag '56
Efficient dispatching system speeds up ready mix deliveries; Material service corp. K. A. Gutschick. il map Rock Prod 59:152-5+ Mr '56
Efficient layout serves both ready-mix and block plants; Crowe-Gulde cement co. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59:282+ Ag '56
Holding time; is radio communication the best answer? P. V. Taylor. il Concrete 64: 40+ S '56
Ohio ready mixed concrete association annual meeting, Cleveland. Rock Prod 59:274+ Ag '56
Operate four plants, 50 mixer trucks; Anderson-Dunham, inc. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 58:152-4 N '55
Portable unit supplements permanent ready mix plant; Pacific coast aggregates co. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:168-9 My '56
Push-button ready mixed concrete batching plant; Livingston rock & gravel co. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:180-1 F '56
Radio sells concrete; Hilltop building materials co. keep in contact with ready mix truck drivers. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59:222+ Je '56
Ready-mixed concrete business; planning for profits (cont). J. A. Nicholson. Rock Prod 58:208+ D '55; 59:224+ Ja; 187-8+ F; 176+ Mr; 184+ My; 154+ Jl; 287+ Ag; 164+ S '56
Ready mixed concrete industry; National ready mixed concrete association, fifth annual survey. K. E. Tobin, jr. Concrete 64: 30-2 Jl '56
Ready-mixed concrete industry now requires 100 million barrels of cement. il Rock Prod 59:214+ Ja '56
Round-the-clock ready mixed concrete; V. E. Schevenell co. J. N. Bell. il Concrete 63:18-19 N '55
Speed up batching; central mix plant of Anderson sand and gravel co. K. A. Gutschick. il plan diags Rock Prod 59:214-16+ Je '56
Two-way radio a big ready-mix sales advantage; Suburban ready-mix co. J. M. Vanderbilt. il Rock Prod 58:200+ D '55
Two-way radio equipment on all mobile units; Ready-Mixed concrete co. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 58:160+ N '55
Unique weighing system; electronic process control; ready-mix concrete at the Cleveland builder's supply co. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:70-1 Mr '56
See also
National ready mixed concrete association

CONCRETE pavements. See Pavements, Concrete

CONCRETE piers. See Piers, Concrete

CONCRETE piling
Compressed concrete pedestal piles form foundation for Corlears Hook Apartment project. J. H. Thornley. il map diags Civil Eng 24:783-9 D '54
Prestressed piles will take more punishment. il Eng N 157:33-4 Ag 9 '56
Pretensioned piles are 132 ft long; pier modernization job on San Francisco waterfront. il Eng N 157:33-4+ Jl 19 '56
Pretensioned piles are 132 ft long; pier modernization on the San Francisco waterfront. L. L. Wise. il Constr Methods 38: 72+ Je '56

CONCRETE pipe association, American. See American concrete pipe association

CONCRETE pipes. See Pipes, Concrete

CONCRETE placing
Big culverts poured with simple portable outfit. il Roads & Sts 99:80-1 F '56
Bridge pier concrete pumped 100 feet high. il Constr Methods 37:153-4 O '55
Compressed air concrete placer. diag Engineer 202:381 S 14 '56
Concrete placing hits fast clip at St Lawrence powerhouse. il Constr Methods 38:62-4+ Ag '56
Conveying concrete, pumping and placing pneumatically. il Engineering 181:315 My 4 '56
Conveyors place concrete for slab; William L. Crow construction co. il Constr Methods 37:84-5 D '55
Details pay off on roof job. il Eng N 155:55-6 D 15 '55
Dual-tank agitator feeds mix to gun. il Eng N 156:51 Mr 22 '56
Engineers halt erosion of tropical basins with gunned concrete. il Constr Methods 38:119-20+ S '56
Factors affecting pumpability of concrete. A. E. Miller. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup5-6+ Mr '56
First half of roof slab is truck road to second; William L. Crow construction co. il Constr Methods 38:58 Ja '56
Foundation mat placed in 13-hr pour. il Eng N 153:26 D 2 '54
It's tough to make a big pour bit by bit; William E. Cramer co. il Constr Methods 38:78-9 F '56
Japanese dam rises across deep canyon; Sakuma dam. il maps diags Constr Methods 38:124+ Je '56; Eng N 156:38-40+ Ap 19 '56
New idea in air placing; tank mixes concrete, then blows it. il Constr Methods 38:84 F '56
Paving, how to get the best results; placing and finishing concrete. L. M. Arms. il Constr Methods 38:153+ Ap '56
Placing concrete in a deep mine; pump station for Stilfontein gold mining co. B. A. Lamberton. il plan diag Civil Eng 26:505-7 Ag '56
Pumpcrete rigs help derrick pour high slab. il Constr Methods 38:69 Je '56
Retaining wall repaired by gunned concrete. il Pub Works 86:84 D '55
Table Rock dam, proving ground of new ideas. A. C. Smith. il diags Constr Methods 38:62-7 Ap '56
Twin pavers pour tunnel invert blocks. il Constr Methods 38:159-60 Mr '56
See also
Concrete construction, Subaqueous
Concrete lining

CONCRETE plants
Australia's record dam for water supply features an unusual concrete plant. il Eng N 153:52-4+ S 2 '54
Batch plant takes a trip. il Constr Methods 38:83-4 Ag '56
Brewster's new all-purpose paving plant. il Roads & Sts 99:89 My '56
Build new plant to make pretensioned concrete units; Basalt rock co. il Rock Prod 59:193-5 Ja '56
Ideas of what an adequate prestressing plant should be; abstract. H. A. Price. Rock Prod 59:151-2 Jl '56
Operate four plants, 50 mixer trucks; Anderson-Dunham, inc. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 58:152-4 N '55
Upstream concrete plant moved downstream at Oahe dam. il Eng N 156:49-50 Je 21 '56
See also
Concrete construction
Concrete mixing—Ready-mixed concrete
Concrete placing
Concrete products plants

Accounting

Balance sheet; what it means. L. Lipkin. Concrete 64:42+ F '56
Costing pre-cast stone for estimating and control. D. P. Bartschi. N A C A Bul 37: 644-7 Ja '56
New look at rapid tax depreciation. W. F. Stanley. Concrete 64:38-9 My '56

Employees

Attempt to shut off ready mix fails; case of secondary boycott was decided by the National labor relations board. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 58:53, 128+ N '55
Do the federal wage and hour laws apply to your employees? C. A. Horsky. Rock Prod 59:144+ Ap '56

CONCRETE plants—Employees—*Continued*
Industry wage pattern in 1955; abstract. K. E. Tobin, jr. Rock Prod 59:140+ Ap '56
Los Angeles strike; abstract. V. E. Lohr. Rock Prod 59:138 Ap '56
Picketing for subcontractor clause ruled illegal; case of secondary boycott involving non-union truck drivers of a Texas gravel and ready-mixed concrete firm. K. A. Gutschick. Rock Prod 59:23+ S '56
Ready mix operators urged to watch owner-driver contracts. Concrete 64:52 Ja '56
Significance of the guaranteed annual wage negotiations in 1955; abstract. L. C. Shaw. Rock Prod 59:163 Mr '56

Equipment

Automatic proportioning; J. P. Loomis concrete & supply co. il Concrete 64:46-7+ Mr '56; Rock Prod 59:143-5 Jl '56
Card-controlled batching, versatile and accurate; Cleveland builders supply co. ready-mix concrete plant. il Cer Ind 66:74-5 F '56
Cronin Transit Mix grows with Detroit; automatic batching. G. C. Lindsay. il Rock Prod 59:253-6 Ag '56
Efficient layout serves both ready-mix and block plants; Crowe-Gulde cement co. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59:282+ Ag '56
Portable unit supplements permanent ready mix plant; Pacific coast aggregates co. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:168-9 My '56
Push-button ready mixed concrete batching plant; Livingston rock & gravel co. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:180-1 F '56
Special types of concrete provided as a community service; Empire builders supply co. G. C. Lindsay. il plan Rock Prod 59:150-2+ S '56
Testing of batching controls and recorders for concrete plants. W. L. Burgess and C. H. Willetts. Am Concrete Inst J 27: 621-32 F '56
Ultra-modern construction plant for concrete dam 700 ft high in Punjab. M. H. Slocum and B. R. Palta. il map plan diags Civil Eng 26:512-19 Ag '56
Warner washer works wonders; automatic ready-mix truck washer. T. W. Dutton. il Concrete 64:33 S '56

Finance

Direct placement loan financing. W. T. Grimm. Concrete 64:34+ My '56

Insurance requirements

Check that insurance! H. J. Ashe. Concrete 64:37+ Je '56

Maintenance and repair

Ready-mixed concrete business; planning for profits; plant maintenance. J. A. Nicholson. Rock Prod 59:187-8 F; 176+ Mr; 260+ Ap '56

Management

Efficient dispatching system speeds up ready mix deliveries; Material service corp. K. A. Gutschick. il map Rock Prod 59:152-5+ Mr '56
Plant discipline; it doesn't just happen; you have to plan for it. E. Johnstone. Concrete 64:38 Jl '56
Ready-mixed concrete business; planning for profits (cont). J. A. Nicholson. Rock Prod 58:208+ D '55; 59:224+ Ja; 187-8+ F; 176+ Mr; 184+ My; 154+ Jl; 287+ Ag; 164+ S '56

Radio communication

Eligibility standards for use of industrial radio; abstract. E. W. Jennes. Rock Prod 59:244+ Ap '56
Holding time; is radio communication the best answer? P. V. Taylor. il Concrete 64: 40+ S '56
Leased radio equipment subject to new rules. Concrete 64:22 Je '56
Low frequency transmission. P. Hirsch. il Concrete 64:39-41 Je '56
Radio sells concrete; Hilltop building materials co. keep in contact with ready mix truck drivers. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59: 222+ Je '56
Two-way radio a big ready-mix sales advantage; Suburban ready-mix co. J. M. Vanderbilt. il Rock Prod 58:200+ D '55
Two-way radio cuts costs, ups business; Modern Builders Supply. H. J. Miller. il Concrete 64:40-2 My '56
Two-way radio equipment on all mobile units; Ready-Mixed concrete co. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 58:160+ N '55

Safety measures

How to organize a safety committee. J. E. Bedford. Concrete 64:38+ Ja '56
Safety pays; Ideal cement stone co. Concrete 64:30 Ap '56
They make safety pay both ways; Hamilton gravel co. Concrete 64:41-2 Ag '56

CONCRETE plants, Portable
Concrete batching plant is portable and all electric. Eng N 153:100 Jl 15 '54
New batch plant is highly portable. il Eng N 153:292-4 O 7 '54

CONCRETE poles. See Poles, Concrete

CONCRETE products
Precast concrete cable casings. il Concrete 63:26 D '55
See also
Concrete blocks
Concrete piling
Concrete slabs
Pipes, Concrete
Sewer pipes, Concrete

Manufacture

Cast cored panels with vertical mold; Switzer panel corp. W. B. Lenhart. il diags Rock Prod 59:257-8 Ap '56

CONCRETE products industry
Concrete products industry marks up a new sales record, 1955. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 59:207+ Ja '56
Intermountain concrete masonry association annual meeting, Phoenix, Ariz. Concrete 64:19 My '56
Southeastern concrete masonry association annual meeting, 12th, Houston, Tex. Nov. 21-23; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 59: 218+ Ja '56; Concrete 64:22-3+ Ja '56
Texas concrete masonry association annual meeting, Austin, April 8-10. Concrete 64:20 My '56
Wisconsin concrete products association, 35th annual meeting, Milwaukee, Jan. 11-12. Concrete 64:17 F '56

Advertising

Billboard advertising; H. L. Seabright co. il Concrete 63:29 D '55
How to make people read your ads. D. Markstein. il Concrete 63:27-8 D '55

CONCRETE products plants
New Canadian block plant; Thorold concrete block co. il Concrete 63:20 D '55
Texcrete launches its new look. il Concrete 64:38-9 Ag '56
Up from the ashes; block plant of the Schuster coal co. il Concrete 64:28 Ja '56

Equipment

Autoclave equipped with special blow-down cylinder; Graystone, inc. W. B. Lenhart. il diags Rock Prod 58:149-51 N '55
Autoclaves boost Texcrete production; Texas industries block plant. il Rock Prod 59:146-7+ Jl '56
Cut costs with propane; Oswalt co. P. Hirsch. il Concrete 63:22+ N '55
Doubling up cuts block plant costs; Builders supply corp. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:211-13 Je '56
Electronic proportioning for dry mix concrete products. W. B. Lenhart. il diag Rock Prod 59:148-9+ Jl '56
From block to concrete pipe; J. E. Evans concrete products, inc. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59:162+ S '56
Instrumentation in block plants. M. H. Gross. il Concrete 64:34-7 Mr '56
New Mexico's kingsize autoclave; Crego block co. il Concrete 64:30-1 Je '56
Pallet legs aid curing of concrete pipe. G. W. Hoffman. il Concrete 64:50 Ja '56
Plant extrudes concrete for prestressed precast slabs. il Eng N 155:40-1 N 24 '55
Precast slabs produced in two basic types of units; Carter-Waters corp. T. Brown. il Rock Prod 58:156+ N '55

CONCRETE products plants—Equipment—*Cont.*
Production-line methods to make vermiculite concrete roof tile; Western mineral products co. L. A. Castell. il Rock Prod 59:165-7 My '56
Progressive pioneer expands; Cinder block, inc. il Concrete 64:34-5 S '56
Variety of products sparks growth of Barrett industries. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59:196-8+ Ja '56

Management

Put customer first proves effective success formula; Concrete block and products co. il Concrete 64:26+ My '56

Safety measures

Re-evaluate safety measures after block machine mishap. Concrete 64:24 Ap '56
What makes a safe block plant? Concrete 64:34-6 Je '56

CONCRETE research
National concrete masonry association's plans for engineering and technical research; abstract. R. E. Copeland. Rock Prod 59:220 Ja '56
Pilot project probes paraboloid. il Eng N 157:65-6 O 4 '56
Research on cement clinker and concrete; summary of the Portland cement association fellowship studies. R. H. Bogue. il Rock Prod 59:86+ F '56
Tubular growths on the surface of concrete. J. Kolbuszewski. il Engineering 178:558-9 O 29 '54
See also
Cement and concrete
association
Concrete laboratories

CONCRETE reservoirs. See Reservoirs, Concrete

CONCRETE roads. See Roads, Concrete

CONCRETE roofs. See Roofs, Concrete

CONCRETE slabs
Adjustable girders speed slab forming. il diags Constr Methods 38:70-2 Ap '56
Advice on construction methods for roof over concrete slab. diags Am Bld 77:168 D '55
Casting long-span prestressed concrete channel slabs; Nashville Breeko block co. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59:149-51 Mr '56
Colored precast slab floor system; Structoblend. C. E. Wright. il Rock Prod 58:193+ D '55
Double your slab finishing speed; Melvin-White co. il Constr Methods 38:160+ S '56
Extra lift slab provides for vertical expansion. il Arch Rec 119:243 F '56
Flat slab breaks from columns in building failure; concrete office building in Jackson, Mich. il Eng N 157:24-5 O 11 '56
Glass-fiber board does three jobs; formboard, insulation, sound-proofing. diag Eng N 156:69-70 Ja 26 '56
Lift-slab job goes up six stories; Litchfield county hospital. il diags Eng N 156:43-4 F 2 '56
Lift slab safety. Eng N 153:26 S 9 '54
Lift-slabs go still higher; jail building, county of Sacramento, Calif. A. H. Stubbs and E. K. Rice. il Eng N 156:6 Mr 29 '56
Lifting slab method of structural erection; office building for the Ford motor co. il plans Engineer 200:527-9 O 7 '55
Moments in flat slabs. M. W. Huggins and W. L. Lin. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1020]:1-30 Jl '56
Plant extrudes concrete for prestressed precast slabs. il Eng N 155:40-1 N 24 '55
Precast slabs produced in two basic types of units; Carter-Waters corp. T. Brown. il Rock Prod 58:156+ N '55
Reinforce front porch concrete slab. J. Mack. diags Am Bld 78:286 Ja '56
Six-story high dormitory lifts itself up on columns; St Vincent's school of nursing, Jacksonville. il Arch Forum 104:160-1 My '56
Wall-less garage built from top down; parking garage, ZCMI department store. il Eng N 153:44-7 D 9 '54

Testing

Composite partially-prestressed concrete slabs. P. W. Abeles. bibliog il diags Engineering 178:464-8 O 8 '54
Cracking in reinforced concrete flexural members. A. P. Clark. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:851-62 Ap '56
Shearing strength of reinforced concrete slabs. R. C. Elstner and E. Hognestad. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:29-58 Jl '56
Strength of a concrete slab prestressed in two directions. A. C. Scordelis and others. il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:241-S '56

CONCRETE steps. See Steps, Concrete

CONCRETE tile
Production-line methods to make vermiculite concrete roof tile; Western mineral products co. L. A. Castell. il Rock Prod 59:165-7 My '56
See also
Drain tile

CONCRETE walls. See Walls, Concrete

CONCRETE water pipes. See Water pipes, Concrete

CONCRETE water tanks. See Water tanks, Concrete

CONCRETE wharves. See Wharves, Concrete

CONDENSATE wells. See Gas, Natural—Condensate wells

CONDENSATION
Calculation of mass transfer rates in absorption, vaporization, condensation and combustion processes. D. B. Spalding. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:545-67; Discussion 567-70 '54
Condensation of Freon-12 inside a horizontal tube. R. C. Potter and S. P. Patel. il diags Refrig Eng 64:45-7 My '56
Creep-rupture by vacancy condensation. E. Machlin. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 106-1 sec 2 F '56
Effect of magnetic field strength during condensation on the coercivity and form of vapor-deposited iron. A. J. Griest and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:1022-S '56
Extension of the condensation theory of Yang and Lee to the pressure ensemble. M. B. Lewis and A. J. F. Siegert. bibliog Phys R 101:1227-33 F 15 '56
Heterogeneous nucleation of the martensite transformation. R. E. Cech and D. Turnbull. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 124-32 sec 2 F '56
Kinetics of nucleation in supercooled solution. R. P. Rastogi. Chem Soc J p3129-31 S '5
Method of evaluating the temperature drop across a condensate film. G. E. Goltz. J Chem 5:567-9 O '55
Nucleation frequencies for the crystallization of selenium glass. W. B. Hillig. bibliog Phys Chem 60:56-8 Ja '56
Size reduction as a nucleation process. W. C. Simmonds. bibliog(30 ref) Chem Eng Prog 52:139-42 Ap '56
See also
Condensers (steam)

CONDENSATION, Chemical
See also
Guerbet reaction

CONDENSED milk. See Milk, Condensed

CONDENSERS
Air cooled condensers solve, raise problems; abstract. J. Neuhoff. Heating-Piping 28:115-16 Jl '56
Cathodic protection pays off here; Arkansas Fuel Oil stopped cooling water corrosion in coolers and condensers. M. J. Olive. diag Pet Refiner 35:188-91 Ap '56
How and where to install air-cooled condensers. R. A. Gonzalez. diags Heat & A Cond Contr 47:44-9 My '56; Same con Refrig Eng 64:58+ F '56
How, when, and where to use air cooled condensers. W. Viessman. il diag Heating-Piping 28:84-7 S '56
Want economical evap-condenser operation consider these automatic controls. il diag Power 100:124-5 Ap '56

Design

How to design barometric condensers. How. diags Chem Eng 63:174-82 F '56
How to design cooler-condensers. G. H. Bras. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:177-85 Je '56

CONDENSERS—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Here is a simple method of rating water cooled condensers. H. Soumerai. diag Refrig Eng 63:52-9 O '55

CONDENSERS (electricity). See Electric capacitors

CONDENSERS (steam)

Approach to the economic problem of matching condenser surface with exhaust-annulus area. W. A. Wilson and L. G. Malouf. diag A S M E Trans 78:135-9; Discussion. 139-41 Ja '56

How copper-base alloys have reduced condenser-tube corrosion in marine service. C. L. Bulow. il Marine Eng 60:59-67 S '55

How to lengthen condenser-tube life; Harbor steam plant. H. A. Todhunter. il Power 100:85-7 Mr '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Handy way to size surface condensers. J. T. Fong. Power 99:90-1 N '55

CONDIT, Daniel Dale, 1886-1955

Memorial. L. G. Weeks. bibliog por(pl 9) Geol Soc Proc 1955:115-19 Jl '56

CONDITIONED responses

Effect of stress on an extinguished fear response. W. J. Griffiths, jr. Science 122:1267-8 D 30 '55

Efficacy of striatal shocks in avian conditioned behaviors. A. L. Towe. Science 123: 936-7 My 25 '56

Electrophysiological correlates of a conditioned response in cats. R. Galambos and others. Science 123:376-7 Mr 2 '56

Intermittent conditioned reinforcement in chimpanzees. R. T. Kelleher. diag Science 124:679-80 O 12 '56

Selective action of pentobarbital on component behaviors of a reinforcement schedule. R. J. Herrnstein and W. H. Morse. Science 124:367-8 Ag 24 '56

CONDON, John T., jr.

Ad chief at 30. por Ptr Ink 254:96-7 Mr 16 '56

CONDUCT of life

See also
Faith

CONDUCTIVE rubber. See Rubber—Electric properties

CONDUCTIVITY, Electric. See Electric conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Heat. See Heat conductivity

CONDUCTOMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis

CONDUITS

See also
Electric conduits
Water conduits

CONE, Fairfax Mastick, 1903-

Annual advertising award goes to F. Cone and Leo Burnett. Ptr Ink 253:26-7 D 9 '55

Cone of Foote, Cone & Belding. J. McCarthy. pors Adv Agency Mag 49:31-2 Ag 3 '56

F. Cone and creativity. por Ptr Ink 255:70-1 Ap 13 '56

CONELRAD. See Radio broadcasting stations—War measures

CONES

Dimensions of a cone frustum for a specified volume. S. P. Gould. diag Mach 62:178 My '56

Earthquake stresses in spherical domes and in cones. E. P. Popov. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 974]:1-14 My '56

Power spinning conical and tubular parts. il diags Product Eng 27:135-40 Ag '56

CONES, Pyrometric. See Pyrometric cones

CONFECTIONERY

Gyrating separator licks tough straining problem by removing foreign matter from confectionery scrap, unit makes sugar recovery possible. il Food Eng 28:83 S '56

See also
Candy trade

CONFEDERATION of shipbuilding and engineering unions

Confident conference, Hastings. Economist 180:551, 625 Ag 18-25 '56

CONFERENCE on religion in the age of science

Conference, July 28-August 4. Science 124:690 O 12 '56

CONFERENCE rooms

Lighting

Lighting a board room; data sheet. T. S. Kelly. il plan Illum Eng 50:475-6 O '55

CONFERENCES

America's arch villain; program chairman. Fortune 53:134-5 Ap '56

Controlled experiment on conference leadership. W. M. Fox. Advanced Management 20:13-15 D '55

How to wreck a conference; cartoons with text. L. Strong; A. Hormel. Management R 45:597-604 Jl '56

Make the most of your meetings. I. Ladimer. Pet Refiner 34:180+ F '55

Person-to-person conferences make ARMI conventions unique. Sales Management 76:64 Je 1 '56

See also
Business conferences
Employees' conferences
Sales conferences

CONFERENCES, Business. See Business conferences

CONFERENCES, Employees'. See Employees' conferences

CONFERENCES, International. See International conferences

CONFIGURATION (chemistry). See Stereochemistry

CONGLOMERATE

Coarse conglomerates of the middle Ordovician in the southern Appalachian valley. J. M. Kellberg and L. F. Grant. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:697-716, pl 1-3 Je '56

Collings Ranch conglomerate, late Pennsylvanian, in Arbuckle mountains, Oklahoma. W. E. Ham. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2035-45 S '54

Permian conglomerate around Wichita mountains, Oklahoma. G. W. Chase. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2028-35 S '54

CONGO, Belgian

See also
Airlines—Congo, Belgian
Airports—Congo, Belgian
Geology—Congo, Belgian
Mines and mineral resources—Congo, Belgian

CONGRESS. See United States—Congress

CONGRESS of industrial organizations. See American federation of labor and Congress of industrial organizations

CONGRESSIONAL investigations. See Government investigations

CONIFERS

New basis for interpreting fiber classification data of coniferous pulps. C. E. Murray. il Tappi 89:sup 176A-80A Ap '56

See also
Douglas fir
Pine
Spruce

CONJUGATION (chemistry)

Conjugation in the naphthalene system; acidity of nitronaphthols. K. C. Schreiber and M. C. Kennedy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:153-5 Ja 5 '56

Conjugation with lone-pair electrons; theoretical. T. Nash. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:300-2 Jl '56

Conjugative effects in divalent sulfur groupings. F. G. Bordwell and P. J. Boutan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:854-60 F 20 '56

Conjugative effects of dimethylsulfonio [$(CH_3)_2S^+$] and trimethylammonio [$(CH_3)_3N^+$] groups. F. G. Bordwell and P. J. Boutan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:87-91 Ja 5 '56

Electronic interaction in the free-electron network model for conjugated systems. N. S. Ham and K. Ruedenberg. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:1-26 Jl '56

N-bromosuccinimide in the production of conjugation in fatty acids. D. D. Nanavati and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p82-3 Ja 21 '56

Pi-electron forces between conjugated double bond molecules. E. F. Haugh and J. O. Hirschfelder. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1778-96 O '55

CONJUGATION (chemistry)—*Continued*
Stereochemistry of hyperconjugation. A. Streitwieser, jr. and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6713 D 20 '55

CONJUNCTIVITIS
Neisseria meningitidis isolated from case of acute conjunctivitis. H. Miller, jr. Pub Health Rep 70:1010 O '55
New type of APC virus from epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. E. Jawetz and others. bibliog Science 122:1190-1 D 16 '55
War on trachoma; new eye hospital planned for Jerusalem. map Economist 178:359-60 F 4 '56

CONKLING, Russell C. 1897-1955
Sketch. S. C. Giesey. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1757-9 Jl '56

CONNECTICUT
See also
Floods—Connecticut
Newspapers—Connecticut
Roads—Connecticut
Taxation—Connecticut

CONNECTICUT general life insurance company
New home office building; historical sketch of company. il East Underw 57:3-5+ Jl 6 '56

CONNECTICUT light and power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2464 D 12 '55
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2703 Je 21 '54

CONNECTICUT river
$43-million 150-mw Moore plant climaxes Connecticut's utilization. D. R. Campbell and others. il map plan diags Elec World 146:128-32+ O 15 '56

CONNECTICUT water company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:320 Jl 23 '56

CONNECTING rods
Manufacture
American Motors' V-8 engine plant; special equipment for making crankshafts, pistons and rods. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:48-52+ My 15 '56

CONNECTIVE tissue. See Tissues

CONNER, Raymond Mower
Sketch. por Am Gas Assn Mo 38:9 Jl-Ag '56

CONNOR, John Thomas, 1914-
Connor of Merck. por Fortune 53:120-1 F '56

CONOVER-MAST publications
Conover-Mast answers institutions' suit. Ptr Ink 253:136+ O 28 '55

CONSCRIPTION. See Military service, Compulsory

CONSERVATION of resources
See also
Gas, Natural—Conservation
Petroleum—Conservation
Reclamation of land
Soil conservation
Water conservation

CONSERVATION of wildlife. See Wildlife conservation

CONSERVATISM
Conservatives, businessmen, and blatherskites. R. G. McCloskey. Harvard Bsns R 34:37-45 S '56

CONSERVATIVE party (Great Britain)
Angry British middle class not voting for Conservative party. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:887 Ag 30 '56
Bournemouth and Margate. Economist 177:184-5 O 15 '55
Thoughts for Tory councillors; annual conference, Bournemouth. Economist 177:107-8 O 8 '55
Tory thanksgiving? coming annual conference at Bournemouth. Economist 177:11-12 O 1 '55
Tuning up the Tories. Economist 178:636-7 Mr 24 '56
Under new management; Lord Woolton succeeded by Mr Oliver Poole. Economist 177: 105 O 8 '55

CONSOLIDATED chemical industries, inc.
Stauffer assets $125 million; merger with Consolidated chemical industries. Chem & Eng N 33:5254 D 5 '55

CONSOLIDATED cigar corporation
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1108 Mr 5 '56

CONSOLIDATED Edison company of New York
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2535 My 28 '56

CONSOLIDATED electrodynamics corporation
Mr Fogg's remarkable electronics factory. E. L. Van Deusen. il Fortune 53:113-15+ Ja '56

CONSOLIDATED freightways, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1697 O 24 '55

CONSOLIDATED natural gas company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2367-8 My 31 '54

CONSOLIDATED television and radio broadcasters, inc.
Profits rebounding from sharp 1955 drop. Barron's 36:37-8 Ap 2 '56

CONSOLIDATED water company
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 184:621 Ag 13 '56

CONSOLIDATIONS, Business. See Business consolidations

CONSONANTS
Spectral properties of fricative consonants. G. W. Hughes and M. Halle. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:303-10 Mr '56

CONSTANT level baths. See Baths (chemical apparatus)

CONSTRUCTION battalions. See United States—Navy—Construction battalions

CONSTRUCTION camps
Something new in bunkhouses; construction of Switzerland's Grande Dixence dam. il diag Eng N 156:51-2 Ap 5 '56

CONSTRUCTION equipment
Building; records for equipment makers. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:60 Je 14 '56
CIMA works out financing plan to spur equipment exports. Eng N 153:151 Ag 19 '54
Contractors load up on new equipment. Constr Methods 38:24+ Je '56
Customs tariff; rates levied on importation of construction equipment and materials. Roads & Eng Constr 94:220+ Je '56
Earthmoving and excavating equipment, shipments tabulated. Steel 138:172 Ja 2 '56
Equipment selection quandary; here's a new approach. A. W. Consoer and R. A. Smith. il Eng N 153:35-6 Jl 22 '54
Equipment shipments move up with ENR awards. J. P. Chamberlain. Eng N 153: 115-16 S 2 '54
Imports (including parts) during past three years; Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:216 Je '56
Interesting review by British manufacturer of lessons learned in developing Canadian market; Aveling-Barford ltd. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:76 S '56
International Harvester bids for bigger share. Eng N 156:75 Je 7 '56
Jim Woodruff Dam builders try new ideas with standard equipment. D. L. Whitehurst. il Power Eng 60:61 F '56
Job-made rigs prove ingenuity pays dividends; illustrations with text. il Constr Methods 37:64-5 N '55
Logjam of orders causes slow deliveries, shortages of heavy construction equipment. Constr Methods 38:24+ Mr '56
Long screed shortens working time. il Eng N 153:119 Ag 12 '54
Products index; buyers guide; international directory of construction equipment. Roads & Eng Constr 94:416+ Je '56
Refinery goes up in big lifts. il Constr Methods 38:102-4+ Ap '56
Rig unreels wire mesh ahead of canal paver. il Eng N 153:41 D 9 '54
Special tools spark pipeline job; Bechtel corp. il Constr Methods 37:106-8+ N '55
Spreader designed for small jobs. il Eng N 152:147 Je 17 '54
Trade names. Roads & Eng Constr 94:402+ Je '56
What mergers mean to the equipment buyer. F. Corrigan. Constr Methods 38:62-4+ F '56
What the new tax law means to depreciation. J. J. Schwartz. Eng N 153:91-2+ Jl 29; 53-5 S 30 '54

CONSTRUCTION equipment—*Continued*
Working one slope at a time; slope canal lining and trimming machines. il Eng N 153:38 Jl 22 '54
See also
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Excavating machinery
Hoisting machinery
Roads—Construction equipment
Tractors

Advertising
This is institutional advertising, with a sales payoff; Caterpillar tractor co. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 253:28-30 N 11 '55

Cold weather operation
Winterization of construction equipment. V. A. Woodling. il Pet Eng 27:D88+ O '55

Cost of operation
How machines affect prices. L. C. Jacox. Eng N 153:172-3+ O 7 '54

Exhibitions
Building exhibition at Olympia, Nov. 16-30. il Engineer 200:723-6 N 18 '55
Public works and municipal services congress and exhibition, London, Nov. 15-20. il Engineer 198:658-60, 709-10 N 12-19 '54; Engineering 178:634-5, 666-7, 705-7 N 12-26 '54
Public works exhibition; electrical aids for contractors. Elec R (Lond) 155:843-4 N 26 '54

Maintenance and repair
Contractor needs year-round maintenance; C. W. Blakeslee & sons. il Constr Methods 37:117-18 D '55
Equipment maintenance guide. il Constr Methods 38:57-240 Jl '56
How a big-city contractor maintains and renews his equipment; Slattery contracting co. il Roads & Sts 99:61-7 Je '56
Maintenance is key to survival on seaway. il Constr Methods 38:92+ S '56
Morrison-Knudsen sends mechanics to school. il Roads & Sts 99:62 Jl '56
Trying to cut equipment downtime; subcommittee on ease of maintenance of the construction and industrial machinery technical committee of the Society of automotive engineers. Constr Methods 38:60-1+ Ag '56
Visual check by operator cuts trouble. il Constr Methods 38:205 Ap '56

Prices
Construction equipment prices and price trends. Eng N 153:175 O 7 '54
Higher equipment prices and rentals alert cost-conscious contractors. Constr Methods 37:26+ O '55

Rental prices
AED's 1955 green book reflects higher rental rates. Roads & Sts 98:98 N '55
Higher equipment prices and rentals alert cost-conscious contractors. Constr Methods 37:26+ O '55

Renting
Clark Equipment's new leasing plan. Eng N 153:151 Ag 19 '54

Safety measures
Hard to ignore back-up alarm works in reverse. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:67-8 F '56

CONSTRUCTION industry manufacturers association
Annual meeting, Miami Beach. Roads & Eng Constr 94:76 F '56

CONSULTANTS
Consultants; services not fees. S. F. Coneybear. Chem & Eng N 33:5158 N 28 '55
Consultation in public health. J. F. Maddux. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45:1424-30 N '55
Disaster engineer; chemical consultant parlays hobby into profitable sideline. il Chem & Eng N 34:4518-19 S 17 '56
What is the role of the consultant in paper mill maintenance? H. W. Roos. Paper Tr J 140:34-5 Je 11 '56

CONSULTANTS, Business. See Business consultants

CONSULTING engineers
Beating the engineer shortage; consultant's growing role. D. L. Cronk. il Roads & Sts 99:84-6 F '56
Consulting engineer work up 30 per cent in 1954. Eng N 155:102-3 O 27 '55
Consulting engineers' business up five per cent in 1955. Eng N 157:142+ O 4 '56
Consulting engineers handle big volume. Eng N 153:80+ Jl 15 '54
Dangers ahead for the engineering profession. N. T. Veatch. Mech Eng 77:971-4 N '55
Licensed concrete; consulting firm sells know-how. Eng N 153:63-4 Jl 22 '54
Operational responsibility of the sewage treatment plant designer. K. W. Brown and D. H. Caldwell. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1238-42 N '55
Opportunities in civil and public works engineering. E. S. Chase. Pub Works 87:105-6 Jl '56
Society planned by consulting engineers. Eng N 155:28 N 10 '55
Using consultants to expand a highway program. R. M. Whitton. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 824]:1-7 O '55; Discussion. 82 [HW 2 no 985]:23-7 My '56
See also
Dames and Moore

Canada
Consulting engineers. Roads & Eng Constr 94: 224+ Je '56

CONSUMER contests. See Advertising—Prize contests

CONSUMER credit. See Credit; Instalment plan; Loans, Bank—Small loans

CONSUMER finance companies. See Finance companies

CONSUMER panels
Do research panels wear out? C. H. Sandage. J Marketing 20:397-401 Ap '56
Product development; panels catch on. il Chem W 78:96+ Je 9 '56

CONSUMERS
Consumer; key to the outlook for the last half of 1956. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98: 512-14+ Jl 21 '56
Consumer preferences for 60 items; 33d Milwaukee Journal consumer analysis findings. Sales Management 76:100 Ap 15 '56
Consumer survey evidence accepted in trademark case; Robin Hood case. S. A. Diamond. Adv Agency Mag 49:45-6 O 12 '56
Decisions to purchase consumer durable goods. L. R. Klein and J. B. Lansing. bibliog J Marketing 20:109-32 O '55
Dow's consumer education. Chem & Eng N 33:4909-10 N 14 '55
Economic psychology. G. Katona. Sci Am 191:31-5 O '54
Elusive consumer; he can make or break your client. V. D. Reed. Adv Agency Mag 49:53-5 Ag 31 '56
Ford and Kenyon & Eckhardt design pretester for tv ads; consumer research listening post permits tv viewer to talk back to commercials and to design his own car. il Ptr Ink 256:29 Jl 13 '56
Memomotion study as a method of measuring consumer behavior. J. W. Hicks and R. L. Kohls. J Marketing 20:168-70 O '55
Motivation research. P. Stryker. il Fortune 53:144-7+ Je '56
No bounce in the buying; survey of consumer attitudes by University of Michigan. Bsns W p 171-5 O 13 '56
Psychologist and the consumer. D. Sheppard. bibliog(38 ref) Chem & Ind p969-72 S 22 '56
U.S. consumer; does he know his own mind; abstract. Management R 45:138-9 F '56
What a country! booming consumer market. G. Burck and S. Parker. Fortune 54:126-30+ O '56
See also
Buying habits
Canadian association of consumers
Consumer panels

CONSUMERS' cooperatives. See Cooperative associations

CONSUMERS power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:724 Ag 20 '56
Public utility securities. O. E. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1849 Ap 12 '56

CONSUMPTION (economics)
Broadening base of consumer spending. W. L. Radford. Mag of Wall St 97:674-5+ Mr 3 '56
Consumer credit and prosperity. D. A. Fergusson. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2537+ Je 10 '54
Consumer credit soundness and future opportunity. E. A. Dauer. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1541+ Mr 29 '56
Consumer market is growing in western Europe, but it's still a long way from what the U.S. has. Bsns W p 130-2+ F 26 '55
Consumption function; a review article. E. E. Hagen. R Econ & Stat 37:48-54 F '55
Economic weather we may face ahead. W. G. Paul. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2752+ D 22 '55
Economics and appliances sales. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:17+ Ap '56
Equality of income distribution and consumption expenditures. W. J. Bilkey. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:81-7 F '56
Forced consumption; the prescription for 1956. V. Lebow. J Retailing 31:166-73+ Winter '55-56
Forecasting short-term consumer demand from consumer-anticipations. I. Schweiger. J Bsns 29:90-100 Ap '56
Impact of a money economy on consumption patterns. E. E. Hoyt. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:12-22 My '56
Investment spending. Mech Eng 76:669-70 Ag '54
Role of consumption in the 1954-55 recovery. A. H. Hansen. R Econ & Stat 37:424-5 N '55
Selling to an age of plenty. il Bsns W p 121-2+ My 5; 104-6+ Je 16 '56
Spending money and its effect on securities. E. L. Hall. Spectator 164:58-9 S '56
Spending reverts to 1940 pattern. Bsns W p98+ Mr 5 '55
Trends in consumer goods. Fed Res Bul 42: 793-9 Ag '56
What a country! booming consumer market. G. Burck and S. Parker. Fortune 54:126-30+ O '56
See also
Buying habits
Consumer panels
Market research
Prices
Purchasing
Supply and demand

Statistics
Cheerful but not exuberant; survey research center's mid-1956 report on consumers; with charts. Bsns W p92+ Je 23 '56
Consumer expenditures for services in the United States. R. Ferber. J Marketing 21: 24-35 Jl '56
Demand analysis; review of Demand analysis; a study in econometrics, by H. Wold and L. Jureén. H. S. Houthakker. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:88-96 Mr '54
Economic expansion in 1954-55; consumer expenditures. Fed Res Bul 41:1217-18 N '55
Growth of the consumer service market; with tables and charts. C. G. Bernhard. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:15-24 My '56
1956 survey of consumer finances. Fed Res Bul 42:224-6, 559-72, 690-706, 806-22 Mr, Je-Ag '56
No bounce in the buying; survey of consumer attitudes by University of Michigan. Bsns W p 171-5 O 13 '56
No new steam here for a boom; Survey research center of University of Michigan quarterly survey on consumer intentions. Bsns W p 158+ D 3 '55
Personal consumption expenditures, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p44 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Preliminary findings of the 1956 survey of consumer finances. Fed Res Bul 42:224-6 Mr '56

CONTACT potential. See Potential, Electric

CONTACTS, Electric. See Electric contacts

CONTAGIOUS diseases. See Infectious diseases

CONTAINER industry
How much will the law allow? in containers diversification is the cry; acquisition minded Continental can co. leads the pack. Bsns W p88+ S 22 '56
Research opens can market. il Steel 138:73-4 F 27 '56
See also
Continental can company

Securities
No lid on cans; Continental vies with American for a growing market. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ Jl 9 '56

Statistics
Containers and closures; statistics tabulated. Steel 138:158-9 Ja 2 '56

Peru
Peruvian demand for paperboard food containers grows rapidly. For Comm W 54:26 N 28 '55

CONTAINERS
Bon Ami holes its own. il Soap & Chem Spec 31:41-3+ N '55; Same. Mod Packaging 29: 114-17 D '55
Giants pace soap box derby. il Chem W 77: 50+ N 12 '55
See also
Acid containers
Bags
Bottles
Cans
Closures (containers)
Container industry
Food containers
Gas containers
Glass containers
Hoppers
Labels
Package design
Package goods
Paper bags
Paper boxes
Paper containers
Pressure vessels
Tanks
Tin cans

Re-use
Decanter boom in borscht; re-usable decorative bottle ups sales for Rokeach. il Mod Packaging 30:131+ S '56
Ice cream in a handbag? Swift's molded plastic bag contains quart of ice cream. il Mod Packaging 29:92-3 Je '56
Upgrading stationery; handy desk-caddy packages. il Mod Packaging 29:103+ O '55

Testing
Continental Can opens new research facility. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:14-15 Jl 12 '56
Development of beverage cans. H. T. Johnson and others. il Mod Packaging 29:150-4+ D '55
Research on metal; new $7 million laboratory and engineering center. Mod Packaging 29: 174 Jl '56; Soap & Chem Spec 32:91+ Jl '56

CONTAINERS (for shipping)
Bins for liquids bid for drum business. il Chem W 78:80 Mr 31 '56; Bsns W p81 Ap 21 '56; Paint Oil & Chem R 119:16 My 3 '56
By bulk-shipping liquids bins win again; Ambrosia chocolate co. L. R. Cook and C. Kwiecinski. il Food Eng 28:49+ Ap '56
Collapsible packing containers. il Engineer 202:419 S 21 '56
Container costs headache. Chem & Eng N 34:1496 Mr 26 '56
Cuts costs, speeds job by teaming pallets and flat-beds; Seabrook farms, inc. il Food Eng 28:70-1 Jl '56
Developments in the Canadian shipping container industry. J. M. Limerick and L. D. Richardson. Paper Tr J 140:52-4 Ag 13 '56
Drums don a poly coat. diags Chem W 78:57-8 My 12 '56
Look to plastics linings. il Mod Plastics 33: 85-91+ D '55
More load, easier storage, better protection; light-weight metal shipping container. il Mill & Factory 59:131 Jl '56
Nest for the Falcon; shipping containers developed by Hughes Aircraft for top-secret air-to-air weapon. il Mod Packaging 29:115-17 Jl '56
Package deal for piggy-back; Mobilvan. il Bsns W p70 F 12 '55
Shipping electronic brains; cushioning delicate data-reduction machines has minimized damages and delays for Los Angeles manufacturer. il Mod Packaging 29:140-1+ Je '56
Something up the sleeve; corrugated sleeve-type containers for aircraft fuel-measuring instruments. il Mod Packaging 29:112-13 Je '56
Steel pails replace spools for shipping magnet wire. il Electronics 29:232+ Ag '56
Stiffened-panel construction with light alloys. il diags Engineering 178:570-1 O 29 '54
Suspended in corrugated; effectiveness of board used in simple, but well-engineered slotted construction for ship model. il Mod Packaging 29:142 Je '56

CONTAINERS (for shipping)—*Continued*
Tank cars by the slice. il Chem W 78:58 Je 16 '56
Urgent need for better cartoning. W. J. Hoover. bibliog il Food Eng 28:56-9+ Je '56
Whose convenience? before you sell the consumer, you've got to sell the dealer. il Mod Packaging 29:93-7+ N '55
See also
Containers, Steel
Crates
Packing for shipment

Standards

ASTM standards on paper and paper products and shipping containers (with related information). 389p pa $3.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '55

Testing

National safe transit program and its application to the corrugated container industry. J. C. Oliver. Tappi 39:sup98A+ S '56

CONTAINERS, Aluminum
Kaiser enters container field. Light Metal Age 14:33 F '56

CONTAINERS, Carry home
Collar carrier for cans; Canada dry co. il diag Mod Packaging 29:198-9 Mr '56

CONTAINERS, Dispensing
More squeeze in packages; Bradley's new polyethylene plastic containers. il Bsns W p66 N 12 '55
New; a built-in applicator for a fertilizer package; Plantrons Roto-Spreader. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 76:92+ Mr 15 '56
New pump dispenser; polyethylene-rubber combination attached to bottles of hand lotion. il Mod Packaging 29:87 D '55
Now the squeeze can; liquid Yel in container with polyethylene body and metal ends. il Mod Packaging 29:152-3+ Mr '56
Pour, shake or sift with polyethylene fitments. il Mod Packaging 29:108-11 F '56
Pre-punched cleanser; Bon Ami sifter can. il Mod Packaging 29:114-17 D '55
Tablet-dispensing can; turning knob in base releases salt tablets from wall-mounted can. il Mod Packaging 29:175 Ag '56
These packages really function; throw-away paper containers spread fertilizer or mix cement directly from the package. il Mod Packaging 29:80-1 Jl '56
To fit the use; polyethylene squeeze bottle with pop-open closure for 2C insect repellent. il Mod Packaging 29:122 Je '56

Pressurized containers

Aerosol package prizes are awarded. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ D 12 '55; Soap & Chem Spec 31:184-5 D '55; Sales Management 75:27 D 15 '55
Aerosol shave patent upheld; complete text of appeals court decision. Soap & Chem Spec 32:51-3+ Ap '56
Aerosol sprays; packed with profit. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:65 Ja '56
Aerosol surface coatings. J. W. Bampton. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:143-5+ Ap '56
Aerosol survey for 1955. Soap & Chem Spec 32:155+ Je '56; Abstracts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ My 28 '56; Mod Packaging 29:251 Ag '56
Aerosol test methods accepted by CSMA. Soap & Chem Spec 32:140a-140d Jl '56
Aerosols bid strong to lead the parade of window-cleaners. il Chem W 79:92-4 Ag 4 '56
Aerosols now being bought by 91 percent, study indicates. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168: 7+ D 12 '55
Aerosols reaching new highs. Chem & Eng N 33:5518 D 19 '55
Aerosols; savings come in cans. il Mill & Factory 58:83-5 Ja '56
Aerosols under way. diag Economist 174:395 Ja 29 '55
Aerosols up again. Chem & Eng N 34:2901-2 Je 11 '56
And now all-plastics aerosols. il Mod Plastics 33:97+ D '55
Application of Interstate commerce commission regulations to the shipment of aerosols and the enforcement of regulations; abstract. H. A. Campbell. Soap & Chem Spec 32:169+ Je '56
CSMA glossary of terms used in the aerosol industry (tentative). Soap & Chem Spec 32: 140c-140d Jl '56
CSMA; panel discussion on Forecasting in the aerosol business, May 21. Soap & Chem Spec 32:141 Je '56
Corrosion studies on aerosol containers. R. A. Fulton. Soap & Chem Spec 32:163+ F '56
Custom aerosol packer. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12-15 O 4 '56
Dispensing powders from pressurized containers. V. DiGiacomo. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:164-5 Je '56
Du Pont 1955 aerosol consumer survey. Soap & Chem Spec 32:137 Ja '56
Edible products in pressurized dispensers. A. Herzka. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p6-8 Ja 7 '56
First all-plastic aerosol; Angelique's special-mold melamine container for cologne fragrances. il Mod Packaging 29:98-101+ N '55
First internal medicinal aerosol; Riker's Medihaler, for relief of asthma. il Mod Packaging 30:84-6 S '56
First refillable aerosol; Helene Curtis purse-size vial can be reloaded from mother can of hair lacquer. il Mod Packaging 29:118-20 Ag '56
Food aerosols. E. Graham. diag Soap & Chem Spec 32:143-5+ Mr '56
Formulating for aerosol paints. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:11-14 S 20 '56
Fragrance stability in aerosols. H. G. Kainik. Soap & Chem Spec 32:43-4 Ag '56
Fresh sales approach triples volume for Krylon's aerosol sprays; interview with James W. Bampton. il Sales Management 75:25+ N 20 '55
Glass aerosol pressure testing; CSMA approves tentative method. diags Soap & Chem Spec 32:137+ Jl '56
Glass aerosols for antiseptics. F. A. Mina. Soap & Chem Spec 31:163-5+ O '55
How far can aerosols go? il Bsns W p 177+ Je 23 '56
Low-cost setup cold-fills aerosols. diags Chem W 78:50 Ap 21 '56
Mechanizing the aerosol; Mennen co. il Mod Packaging 29:109-13+ Ja '56
Methylene chloride in aerosol propellant mixtures. M. J. Skrypa and H. K. Shannon. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:121-4+ Jl '56
New packages, new processes clear track for more products in aerosol containers. il Ptr Ink 255:29-30 Je 15 '56
Pressure packaging. Soap & Chem Spec 32: 121-2 Mr '56 [cont monthly]
Pressurized topping at 1,680 cans/hr. il Food Eng 28:89 Ag '56
Propellant A, a new propellant blend. W. H. Reed. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 32:197-9+ My '56
Push buttons by push button; Plasti-Kote co. new plant for aerosol packaging. il Chem W 77:60+ N 5 '55
Research; base for a future aerosol boom. il Chem W 78:44-6 Je 16 '56
Spray sizing; study of aerosol characteristics. il Chem & Eng N 34:338 Ja 23 '56
Ten years of aerosols. Soap & Chem Spec 31: 209+ D '55
Tentative method for determining internal pressure of aerosols. il diags Soap & Chem Spec 32:153+ Ag '56
Where spray dispensers will help. il Factory Management 114:80-1 Ap '56
White collar sprays; a product to clean carbon-paper-smudged hands and similar needs; Panama-Beaver, inc. il Chem W 77:102 N 26 '55
Will dries reshuffle the lineup? Chem W 78: 142+ Mr 17 '56

CONTAINERS, Glass. See Glass containers

CONTAINERS, Metal

Cleaning

Cleaning small containers that have held combustibles; data sheet. Nat Safety N 74: 31-2 Jl '56

CONTAINERS, Paint. See Paint containers

CONTAINERS, Paper. See Paper containers

CONTAINERS, Plastic
All-plastic contoured halves; Sears' newest vacuum-formed hardware package. il Mod Packaging 29:122-3+ F '56
And now all-plastics aerosols. il Mod Plastics 33:97+ D '55
Basket packages made of plastic; they're growing; illustrations with text. Sales Management 77:92 S 21 '56
Chemical kit. il Mod Plastics 31:168 Mr '54
Consumer products sell better when packaged in molded polystyrene. il Mod Plastics 33: 92-7+ N '55
First all-plastic aerosol; Angelique's special-mold melamine container for cologne fragrances. il Mod Packaging 29:98-101+ N '55
First lined poly tubes. il Mod Packaging 29: 84-5+ F '56
Food bins in styrene. il Mod Plastics 33:113+ Mr '56
High-styled polyvinyl, case for table flatware. il Mod Packaging 29:120-1 N '55
Ice cream in a handbag? Swift's molded plastic bag contains quart of ice cream. il Mod Packaging 29:92-3 Je '56
It takes two; lining polyethylene containers to reduce permeability. Chem W 77:128 N 19 '55
Luxury in a carrying case, molded polyethylene for electric shavers. il Mod Plastics 33:102-3+ Mr '56
More squeeze in packages; Bradley's new polyethylene plastic containers. il Bsns W p66 N 12 '55
New clear-plastic containers; they're selling themselves; they're selling food products. il Sales Management 76:30-1 Je 1 '56
New day in distribution. il Mod Plastics 31: 161-3+ Je '54
New prospects for polyethylene containers. il Mod Plastics 32:94-5 D '54
Now the squeeze can; liquid Vel in container with polyethylene body and metal ends. il Mod Packaging 29:152-3+ Mr '56
Permeability of polyethylene. F. Ranalli. Materials & Methods 42:181 D '55
Plastic-trayed tomatoes; Berky, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:128-9+ My '56
Plastics pipes and containers; completely automatic production from extrusions; Thomas De La Rue and co. il Engineering 181:499 Je 15 '56
Reinforcer for sales. Chem W 78:86+ Ap 14 '56
Thermoforming has arrived; new kind of packaging. il Mod Packaging 29:95-105+ My '56
Toilet kit formed of styrene sheet. il Mod Plastics 33:191 Ag '56
See also
Bags, Plastic
Bottles, Plastic
Boxes, Plastic

CONTAINERS, Rubber
Rubber bags in DC-3 carry bulk oil. A. Grobtuck. il Aviation W 65:97 Jl 16 '56

CONTAINERS, Steel
Containers and closures; statistics tabulated. Steel 138:158-9 Ja 2 '56
More load, easier storage, better protection; light-weight metal shipping container. il Mill & Factory 59:131 Jl '56
Pametrada development; a drybox for handling liquid metals. Chem Age (Lond) 73: 1005 N 5 '55
Steel containers roll. il Steel 138:57 Mr 5 '56

Manufacture
Cooling conveyor rolls down costs; Calig steel drum co. il plan Steel 138:122 Ap 23 '56
Drums along the production line; US steel products div., US steel corp. il Am Mach 100:138-9 Je 18 '56

CONTAMINATION index. See Oil fuel—Testing

CONTESTS. See Advertising—Prize contests; Employees' contests; Prize contests

CONTINENTAL air defense command
Single defense for U.S., Canada proposed. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:26 Je 11 '56

CONTINENTAL air lines
Continental buys jets for new routes. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 63:91-2 D 19 '55
Continental plans Los Angeles jet base. Aviation W 64:43 My 14 '56

CONTINENTAL can company
Adjustment to the layoff plan in Continental Can. W. A. Lacke. Mo Labor R 79:417-21 Ap '56
Can maker expands research facilities. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:162 Jl '56
Continental Can and Robert Gair will unite. map Paper Tr J 140:12 Jl 9 '56
Continental Can opens new research facility. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:14-15 Jl 12 '56
How much will the law allow? in containers diversification is the cry; acquisition minded Continental can co. leads the pack. Bsns W p88+ S 22 '56
No lid on cans; Continental vies with American for a growing market. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ Jl 9 '56
Research on metal; new $7 million laboratory and engineering center. Mod Packaging 29: 174 Jl '56; Soap & Chem Spec 32:91+ Jl '56

CONTINENTAL casualty insurance group
Continental Casualty proposes to acquire National of Hartford. East Underw 57:1+ Je 22 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Je 21 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1449 Je 23 '56

CONTINENTAL copper and steel industries, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:403 Ja 23 '56

CONTINENTAL oil company
Integrated facilities keep earnings flowing. E. H. Johnson. Barron's 36:19+ Ja 16 '56

CONTINENTAL shelf
Geologic use of self-contained diving apparatus. R. F. Dill and G. Shumway. il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:148-57 Ja '54
Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; continental shelf, continental slope, and continental rise south of Nova Scotia. C. B. Officer and M. Ewing. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:653-69, pl 1 Jl '54
Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; continental slope and continental rise south of the Grand banks. C. R. Bentley and J. L. Worzel. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67: 1-18, pl 1 Ja '56
New approach to mapping the continental shelf. W. A. Price. bibliog maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:106-11 Mr 28 '55
Underwater mapping by diving geologists. H. W. Menard and others. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:129-47 Ja '54
What's ahead for the continental shelf? O. W. Noland and R. M. Huffington. maps Oil & Gas J 53:168-71 Mr 7 '55

CONTINUED fractions. See Fractions, Continued

CONTRABAND of war
See also
Prize law

CONTRACT bonds. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity—Contract bonds

CONTRACT information, Bureau of. See Bureau of contract information, inc.

CONTRACTING and trading company
Arabian success story. Bsns W p85-6+ S 29 '56

CONTRACTION of metals. See Metals—Expansion and contraction

CONTRACTORS
Another state to license contractors; Louisiana. Eng N 157:26-7 Jl 19 '56
Architecture in America; the men and methods that influence it; the contractor. il Arch Forum 104:114-19 F '56
Beavers' first annual awards ceremony; newly organized group of contractors pay tribute to sixteen men for outstanding contributions to progress in heavy-engineering construction west of the Mississippi. Explosives Eng 34:6-7 Ja '56
Big contractors are growing fastest. Eng N 157:109+ Ag 23 '56
Contractors are growing faster; with statistics for 1955. Constr Methods 38:24+ S '56
Contractors break all records in 1953. Eng N 152:92-4 Je 3 '54

CONTRACTORS—*Continued*
Contractors load up on new equipment. Constr Methods 38:24+ Je '56
Corporate type of business best for the builder. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:226 Jl '56
Failures increase at a slower rate. Constr Methods 38:26+ F '56
Good advice from remodeler G. Bertch. il Am Bld 78:90-3+ O '56
How to control labor costs. Am Bld 77:112-13 F '55
Joint ventures; more and more of them. J. P. Chamberlain. Eng N 152:124-5+ Je 17 '54
Local associations, the contractor's only real protection. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 52-4+ Ja '56
NAHB Austin report to ask by-pass of contractor on project houses. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:46-51 Ja '56
Opportunities in civil and public works engineering; construction and contracting. R. O. Nelson. Pub Works 87:109-10 Jl '56
Photos that save time, trouble, expense; Bayer & Mingolla construction co. il Constr Methods 37:105-6 D '55
Predicts new day for contractors with elimination of unfit. H. D. Combs. East Underw 57:42 F 10 '56
Safety ruling may be costly. Eng N 157:25 S 20 '56
School for earthmoving; National school of heavy equipment operation. il Bsns W p96+ D 24 '55
School teaches care, operation of earthmovers; National school of heavy equipment operation. F. W. Corrigan. il Constr Methods 37:126-7+ N '55
Training for construction management; ASEE's summer school on construction education. Eng N 157:29 Jl 5 '56
Unique school for operators; National school of heavy equipment operations. il Roads & Sts 99:80 Ja '56
U.S. contractors go global. il Bsns W p 139-40+ Ap 14 '56
Urges profit factor in bids. D. H. Denton. East Underw 56:29 N 25 '55
What causes contractors to go broke? C. C. Henning. Eng N 156:21-2+ My 31 '56
See also
Building contracts
Construction equipment
Electric contractors
Engineering contracts
Insurance, Surety and fidelity—Contract bonds
Petroleum pipe lines—Contractors
Road contractors
Subcontracting
also names of contractors, e.g. Bureau of contract information, inc.; Tully and DiNapoli, inc.

Insurance requirements
Check list of insurance for the contractor. Constr Methods 38:131-2 Ja '56
Cutting your insurance costs. H. W. Earley. Eng N 153:130-1 Jl 8 '54
Does your insurance program really protect you? E. G. Armitage. il Constr Methods 37: 64+ O; 66+ N; 91-2+ D '55; Discussion. 38:123 Ap '56
Revise insurance rules on highway building; bodily injury and property damage limits increase; hold contractor responsible. East Underw 57:59 S 21 '56

Records
Packing some steam into writing the bid proposal. E. Stowell. Am Bsns 26:18-19+ Jl '56

Taxation
What the new tax law means to depreciation. J. J. Schwartz. Eng N 153:91-2+ Jl 29; 53-5 S 30 '54

Canada
Contractors for engineered construction; directory. Roads & Eng Constr 94:137-8+ Je '56

CONTRACTORS' liability insurance. See Insurance, Contractors' liability

CONTRACTS
General agents' contracts are valid. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:48 Ag '56
Laws affecting surety field. R. E. Kerrigan. East Underw 57:36-7+ Mr 9 '56
See also
Advertising contracts
Building contracts
Engineering contracts
Gas, Natural—Contracts
Labor contracts
Mortgages
Petroleum—Well drilling—Contracts
Roads—Contracts
Sales
Subcontracting

CONTRACTS, Government
Aircraft, electronics rise to top; with list of top defense contractors in 1955 and cumulative ranking, July 1950-December 1955. Bsns W p33-4 S 1 '56
Bids; Congress moves to end Pentagon's cosy buying ways. Iron Age 177:37 Ja 26 '56
Bill tightening contract polices probably won't affect USAF, navy. Aviation W 64:38 F 6 '56
Buy American redefined. Chem & Eng N 33: 5264 D 5 '55
Contractors to Air research and development command. Aviation W 65:395+ Ag 6 '56
Current trends in research and procurement in the U.S. today; with lists of projects in industry and in colleges. Aero Digest 71: 66+ O '55
Defense awards $5,335 million aircraft, missile contracts in '55. Aviation W 65:29 S 3 '56
Defense contracts shift to air and electronics. Bsns W p34 Ap 7 '56
Defense eases contract payment procedure, removes 105 per cent ceiling. Aviation W 63:15 D 12 '55
Defense wants small businesses to have fair share of contracts. Aviation W 64:34 My 21 '56
GM held most mobilization contracts; 100 largest defense contractors; list. Aviation W 64:32 Ap 9 '56
Government contract awards; list of prime contracts for various types of automotive military equipment, including tanks, motorized gun carriages, trucks, airplanes, automotive components and spare parts, automotive maintenance equipment, etc. (cont). Automotive Ind 113:140+ O 15; 202+ N 15; 113-14+ D 15 '55; 114:114+ Ja 15; 156+ F 15; 458+ Mr 15; 120+ Ap 15; 180+ My 15; 126+ Je 15; 115:112+ Jl 15; 132+ Ag 15; 112+ S 15 '56
How do you get along with the government? E. Jungbert. Dom Eng 187:105+ Ap '56
How to get a contract with the Office of naval research. W. Beller. flow diag diag Aero Digest 71:28-31 O '55
How to get military oil contracts. H. Fowler. Nat Pet N 47:59-60 Ja '55
Increase competitive bidding, Congress tells military services. Aviation W 64:32 Ja 16 '56
Industry complaints bring limits on visits by inspection boards. Aviation W 64:34 F 27 '56
Low bidder loses. Eng N 153:23 N 4 '54
More bid contracts demanded. Aviation W 63:14 D 26 '55
Omaha district of army engineers changes to continuous contracts. Eng N 157:27 S 20 '56
Pay protests; contractors in the TVA area complain of wage-setting policy. Bsns W p 124+ Ja 29 '55
Persuasion proponent; campaign to end discrimination against Negroes and other minority groups in employment on government contracts. Chem W 78:36 Mr 24 '56
Phantom contracts reappear. il Steel 137:38 O '55
Procurement policies defended before house group by USAF. Aviation W 64:30-1 My 7 '56
Profit hearing may mean new legislation. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:32-4 F 27 '56
Services list nine contract types governing buying of military items. Aviation W 63: 14-15 Mid-D '55
Side-lights on practice in defense contract bidding. W. C. Haseman. N A C A Bul 37: 858-66 Mr '56
Small business gets sizable share of U.S. orders. Credit & Fin Management 58:32 Ag '56
Small businesses in the navy picture. M. L. Royar. Aero Digest 71:44+ O '55

CONTRACTS, Government—*Continued*
Strafing the plane makers' profits; Congressional investigators look into allegedly excessive profits on military contracts. Bsns W p34 Mr 3 '56
Tank program; Chrysler's out, Alco's in, for what's left of M-48 output. Am Mach 99: 172-3 N 21 '55
Too few get too much, says Congress. G. H. Baker. Iron Age 177:53+ Ja 12 '56
Trigger tool plan gets set. Steel 138:39 Ja 23 '56
25 biggest defense suppliers. A. M. Smythe. Mag of Wall St 99:12-14+, 65-7+ S 29-O 13 '56
USAF defends procurement policies. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:32 Ap 2 '56
USAF, navy procurement policies hit. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:26-7 Mr 26 '56
USAF warns developers; production contract is not automatic. Aviation W 64:29 F 6 '56
Weapon system contracting clarified. C. Witze. Aviation W 62:13-15 Ja 17 '55
What's different about engineering on government contracts. G. W. Lupton, jr. Machine Design 28:76-80 Ag 9 '56
Why small firms lose AF orders. Aviation W 62:21+ F 14 '55
See also
Purchasing, Government

Accounting

Accounting's part in defense contract terminations. E. P. James. N A C A Bul 37: 850-7 Mr '56
Estimating government contracts. M. J. Phillips. diags Product Eng 27:183-5 Ja '56
Let's improve renegotiation, not lose its advantages. C. L. Clark. N A C A Bul 37:1336-41 Jl '56

Insurance aspects

Cites U.S. as strong surety adversary in contract fund claims. R. E. Kerrigan. East Underw 57:24 Ag 31 '56

Renegotiation

Boeing appeals renegotiation ruling, criticizes board action. Aviation W 64:30 Ja 23 '56
Industry groups urge termination of renegotiation when law ends. G. J. McAllisters. Aviation W 63:15-16 N 21 '55
Joint committee action indicates renegotiation policy extension. Aviation W 64:28 Je 11 '56
Let's improve renegotiation, not lose its advantages. C. L. Clark. N A C A Bul 37:1336-41 Jl '56
Renegotiation act and profits; analysis minimizes net worth factor. Aviation W 64:19-20 Ja 2 '56
Renegotiation; Boeing appeals to Tax court against ruling by the Renegotiation board. Bsns W p54+ F 4 '56
Renegotiation confuses profit outlook. G. J. McAllister. Aviation W 63:12-13 N 7 '55
Renegotiation denies net worth. Aviation W 64:32 F 20 '56
Restriction of renegotiation actions urged by committee. Aviation W 64:34 Ja 16 '56
Reversals blur renegotiation picture. G. J. McAllister. Aviation W 63:18-19 N 14 '55
Subcommittee hears small business plea. Aviation W 64:31 My 28 '56

Subcontracting

Bidder symposiums speed subcontracts. Aviation W 63:38+ D 5 '55
Curtiss-Wright aids ailing carmaker. Aviation W 65:26-7 Ag 13 '56
Subcontract shops produce complex airframe components. R. H. Spiotta. il Mach 63:163-7 O '56
Subcontracting to small companies. E. P. Laudan. il Aero Digest 71:56+ O '55

Termination

Accounting's part in defense contract terminations. E. P. James. N A C A Bul 37:850-7 Mr '56
Government contract terminations; comparison of ASPR and JTR. A. O. Kamman. N A C A Bul 38:71-82 S '56

CONTRACTS, Letting of
As to bidding, what am I doing wrong? Elec West 115:81 O '55
Baltimore's second bid gamble pays off. Eng N 157:27 Ag 16 '56
City fights ruling; court upholds contractor on $589,000 bid error. Eng N 156:80 F 23 '56
Dangers ahead for the engineering profession. N. T. Veatch. Mech Eng 77:971-4 N '55; Excerpts. Product Eng 27:326-7+ F '56
Favorite; an ethical problem in procurement. C. T. Chave. Elec Eng 75:459 My '56; Discussion. D. E. Dunne. 75:969 O '56
Job competition wanes in some areas. Eng N 155:21-2 D 29 '55
Packing some steam into writing the bid proposal. E. Stowell. Am Bsns 26:18-19+ Jl '56
See also
Roads—Contracts

CONTRACTS, Trade union. See Trade agreements

CONTRACTUAL liability insurance. See Insurance, Contractual liability

CONTROL, Electric. See Electric control

CONTROL boards
Magnets control business; new control board for visual control of business operations. Chem & Eng N 33:4934 N 14 '55
Master board controls contract-stamping line; By-products steel co. R. Le Grand. il diags Am Mach 100:120-2 Je 18 '56
Traffic control by automation. il Pub Works 87:87 Mr '56
Trucks when you want them; truck-tracking board. il Factory Management 114:87 Ja '56
Work control board gives quick job data; Barwick & son limited. il Inland Ptr 136:54 F '56

CONTROL charts
Analysis of accident statistics; control chart techniques. J. H. Mathewson and R. Brenner. bibliog Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 74:33-8 Ag '56
Application of control charts to the control of count in worsted spinning. F. Monfort. Textile Inst J 47:P 111-19 F '56
Chart simplifies control of sulfur plants. T. Garcia B. and I. Rodriguez L. Chem Eng 63:210+ My '56
Economic design of *X*-bar charts used to maintain current control of a process. A. J. Duncan. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:228-42 Je '56
How Borden mills, inc. records mill conditions. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 105:141 N '55
How to make machine-capability studies; special report. D. G. Meckley, 3d. il Am Mach 100:101-8 Jl 30 '56
Instrument charts track costs. J. N. Watson. Pet Processing 11:70-7 O '56
New type of control chart limits for means, ranges, and sequential runs. H. Weiler. Am Stat Assn J 49:298-314 Je '54
Supplying supervisors with facts hot off the production line; Bendix's quality-control charts plus G.E. number defective tables. E. W. Karlin. Factory Management 114: 124-5 Ag '56
Survey of control chart applications in textile processing. N. L. Enrick. bibliog Textile Res J 26:313-16 Ap '56

CONTROL equipment
Air operation of flow controllers and gauges in Austin's new plant. A. A. Kalinske and A. H. Ullrich. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:12-17 Ja '56
Application of an electronic control system to a chemical processing problem; reference sheet. H. J. Ruston. diag Chem Eng Prog 52:sup86 Je '56
Atomic energy and automation; use in sampling and control. D. Taylor. il diag Engineering 182:306-7 S 7 '56
Automatic control for fluoride distillation. A. C. Kuyper. diags Anal Chem 28:922 My '56
Automatic control in the process industry; discussion. Engineering 180:631 N 4 '55
Automatic control in the steel industry. R. W. Holman. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 44:391-7 Ap '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:164+ My '56
Automatic control of booster stations in the Los Angeles system. M. H. Owen. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1079-84 S '56

CONTROL equipment—*Continued*
Automatic control of electrical load and frequency in captive power generating plants. W. H. Sisson. diags Paper Ind 38:122-4 My '56
Automatic control; Society of instrument technology and the Institution of chemical engineers joint conference, London, Oct. 4. Chem Age (Lond) 73:779-84, 835-41 O 8-15 '55; Chem & Ind p 1409-16 O 29 '55; Elec J 155:1181-2 O 7 '55
Automatic control systems. J. R. Hickmott. diags Elec R (Lond) 158:25-6 Ja 6 '56
Automatic controls for gas pipelines. Oil & Gas J 53:129 Mr 7 '55
Automatic controls increase cement plant efficiency; Louisville cement co. P. J. Galvin. il Rock Prod 59:84-7 My '56
Automatic logging and computation system. R. J. Marmorstone. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:221-7 Je '56
Automatic operation at the Broadside filter plant in Scotland. E. W. Denholm. il plan diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:597-621 Je '56; Excerpts. Engineer 201:404-6 Ap 27 '56
Automatic systems for data handling. R. H. Müller. il diag Anal Chem 28:sup45A-6A+ Mr '56
Automatic temperature controller. R. W. Ellison. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:919-21 My '56
Automation in the laboratory. il Chem Age (Lond) 73:1275-6 D 10 '55
Basic chassis for experimental work. N. M. Emslie. il Electronics 28:166-8 N '55
Cascade control systems. J. G. Ziegler. diags Can Chem Process 39:102+ O '55
Central-controlled sand and gravel plant has three crushing stations; Sidney sand and gravel co. K. A. Gutschick. il Rock Prod 59:60-3 Mr '56
Centralized distribution system control in the Washington suburban sanitary district. J. M. Jester and J. W. Henderson. maps Am Water Works Assn J 48:1072-8 S '56
Continuous-anneal-line control. J. E. Webber. diags Instruments & Automation 29: 483-5 Mr '56
Control systems developed to regulate push-button industry. il Elec Eng 75:877-8 S '56
Control valves. C. S. Beard. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:72-3, 282-4, 490-502, 698-703, 895-7, 1124-30, 1306-11, 1528-31, 1782-8 Ja-S '56
Controls preselect complete rolling schedules. il Iron Age 177:100+ F 2 '56
Determination of system characteristics from normal operating records. T. P. Goodman and J. B. Reswick. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:259-68; Discussion. 268-71 F '56
Device for converting an automatic recorder into a flexible program controller. F. A. Brandt and F. Brown. diag R Sci Instr 26: 1077 N '55
Disturbance-response feedback; new control concept. J. B. Reswick. il diags A S M E Trans 78:153-60; Discussion. 160-2 Ja '56
Drivers, controls and accessories. R. Hancock. il diags Chem Eng 63:227-38 Je '56
Drives and controls; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:295-6+ Ja 2 '56
Electrical control equipment. il Engineering 182:185-6 Ag 10 '56
Erector set instrumentation; electronic control systems use standard building block components to fit different requirements. il Chem & Eng N 34:2924+ Je 11 '56
Fail-safe monitoring; Scully's control system for automatic equipment. il Nat Safety N 74:86+ Jl '56
First year's operating experience with control equipment on subway cars. G. W. Weber. diags Elec Eng 75:894-7 O '56
Further developments in automatic processing; Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator co. Tool Eng 36:255-6 Mr '56
Gauge control in calendering of vinyl films and sheeting. M. Jukich. diags Rubber Age 78:886-8 Mr '56
Heat; how it is applied, contained and controlled in all of the ceramic industries; electronic control systems. J. P. Puckett, jr. il diags Cer Ind 65:85-6+ N '55
How a difficult control problem was solved. C. R. Miller. diags Oil & Gas J 53:131 F 7 '55
How instruments run today's pipelines. R. J. Osborn. diag Oil & Gas J 53:115-19 Ap 11 '55
Instrument control of operations at black-top plant. il diags Roads & Eng Constr 94:99+ Ag '56
Instrumentation and control in steel plants. J. R. Greene. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33: 121-8 Mr '56
Instrumentation as a service; designing and building automatic control systems; Costain-John Brown instrumentation div. il Engineering 180:728 N 25 '55
Instrumenting an unattended Diesel station; Great Lakes pipe line co. H. R. Hoyt. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:187-8+ S 17 '56
Instruments and control equipment directory for the petroleum industry. Pet Eng 28:E8-12 S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; instruments and controls. il Chem Eng 62: 140+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; instruments and controls. il Chem Eng 63: 196-203 Mid-S '56
Liquid proportioning; methods of control. L. Lowy. Chem Eng 63:186 My '56
Measurement and control. W. Bamford. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:6-10 Ja '56; Abstract. Elec J 155:1272 O 14 '55
Metalworking ready for automatic control. Materials & Methods 43:241-2 Mr '56
Mill brightness control; experience with instruments not conforming to TAPPI Standard T 452 m-48. R. Clark and W. H. Aiken. Tappi 39:330-40 My '56
Needle valve stopcock. T. D. Perrine. diags Anal Chem 28:286-7 F '56
New applications of devices for automatic control. H. J. Noebels. flow diags il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:228-32 Je '56
New centralized control system to handle complex dispatching; Badger Pipe Line. P. K. Eckhardt. flow sheet il plan diag Pet Eng 27:D6-10+ F '55
New control concepts much affect industry. J. J. Grebe. Midwest Eng 8:25 My '56
New design of control installations for transmission stations. G. M. Mulhern and D. W. O'Neill. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:843-4 D '55
Precise-density liquid sugar; robotized controls curb errors, hold solids contents to exacting standards. W. D. Heath. il diag Food Eng 28:62-3+ S '56
Process control can be maintained through water analysis measurements. W. Priestley and B. F. Dudenbostel. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup81A My '56
Product quality; keynote of drive systems engineering. E. H. Browning and L. F. Stringer. Iron & Steel Eng 33:94-5 Ap '56
Remote control apparatus for the movement of dosage measuring or similar equipment to indicated positions. B. J. Perry and N. H. Pierce. il diags J Sci Instr 33:191-3 My '56
Remote control for a low pressure district regulator. S. J. Steger. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:457-62; Same. Gas Age 116: 27-31+ Jl 14 '55
Remote control in water systems. E. W. Head. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 47: 433-9 My '55; Same. Water & Sewage Works 103:R78-80 Je 15 '56
Remote control in water works operations. B. L. Soscia and M. E. Rogers. bibliog diags Pub Works 87:109-11+ F '56
Remote control of regulator stations. W. A. LaViolette. bibliog il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:432-54
Scully monitor checks self in new fail-safe system. diag Product Eng 27:213 Ap '56
Selecting control valves. H. S. Kindler. diag Pet Eng 28:B88-92 Mr '56
These process controls automate flour-milling. H. D. Vanderlip. il diags Food Eng 28:66-8+ Ja '56
Transient chemical process behavior and control; 22d annual chemical engineering symposium. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:999-1079 Je '56
Up to date on plant instrumentation? Honor Rancho gasoline plant. B. J. Willard. il diags Pet Refiner 35:170-4 Ap '56

CONTROL equipment—*Continued*
Valve piping effects. G. F. Brockett and W. J. L. Kennedy. Instruments & Automation 29:280-1 F '56
See also
Airplanes—Control
Blast furnaces—Control
Boilers—Control
Carrier current control
Chemical plants—Control
Dashpots
Electric control
Electropneumatic control
Filling machines
Governors (machinery)
Graphic panels
Leeds and Northrup company
Liquid level control
Machine tools—Control
Machinery—Control
Machinery, Automatic
Magnetic control
Milling machines—Control
Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator company
Petroleum refineries—Control equipment
Pneumatic control
Pressure regulators
Servomechanisms
Vacuum tubes—Control uses
Valves—Control

Directories
Directory of instruments and automatic equipment for the petroleum industry. Pet Eng 27:E 18a-18d S '55

Manufacture
How small presses assemble automotive heater controls. R. F. Gamundi. il Mach 62:191-2 Ag '56
Special tooling converts thread grinder for facing to 0.000010 inch. R. E. Udd. il diags Am Mach 100:180-1 Mr 12 '56

Terminology
Integration of concepts in the terminology of measurement and control. H. L. Mason. A S M E Trans 78:1-5 bibliog(p4-5); Discussion. 5-6 Ja '56

Testing
Timing the operation of control systems associated with rotating equipment. C. Cuthbert and D. A. Picken. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:112-17; Discussion. 117-20 Ap '56

CONTROLLED atmosphere boxes. See Laboratories—Equipment

CONTROLLERS
Controller's function. R. Faegre. Tappi 38: sup 137A-8A O '55
Controller's role in budget preparation. C. M. Surdyk. Management R 44:799-800 N '55
Financial analysis and research. W. J. Edmonds. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):114-17 '55
Interpretation takes shape in tailor-made reports. F. L. Cisna. N A C A Bul 37:783-4 F '56

CONVALESCENCE
Emotional problems in convalescence. C. K. Aldrich. Ind Med 25:245-7 Je '56

CONVENTIONS
Coming meetings; June '56—October '59. Nat Pet N 48:190 Mid-My '56
Good audiences; made, not born; review of Purpose and art of hosting, by J. D. Phillips and L. J. Taylor. Sales Management 77:48 pt 2 Jl 6 '56
How to get more out of a convention. Chem Eng 63:226+ S '56
If it's worth saying, it's worth reporting. F. S. Sweeney. Sales Management 77:102-3 pt 2 Jl 6 '56
1957 convention dates. Ptr Ink 256:388 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Plan your convention weather; National weather records center furnishes climatological data. Sales Management 77:70-1 pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Predictions; convention and trade show business in 1956. Sales Management 76:15+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56
Your planning on-the-spot program change is valuable. H. A. Gyllenhaal. Sales Management 77:58-60 pt 2 Jl 6 '56
See also
Insurance conventions
Sales conventions

CONVENTS
Breuer designs a convent; Convent of the Annunciation, Dickenson, N.D. il plans Arch Rec 119:181-6 Ap '56
Hot water panel heating system to save fuel in new institution. O. Dorval. il Heating-Piping 28:82-4 Je '56

CONVERGENCE
Rate of convergence of Madelung series by the method of Bertaut. D. H. Templeton. J Chem Phys 23:1629-30 S '55

CONVERGENCE (biology)
Eohelea stridulans, a striking example of paramorphism in a Baltic amber gnat; abstract. A. Petrunkevitch. Science 123:675 Ap 20 '56

CONVERGENCE, Ocular. See Sight

CONVERSION tables
Conversions in English and metric systems; reference book sheet. H. A. Magnus. Product Eng 27:215, 217 O '56
Here's a set of handy conversion factors for oil-industry calculations. E. Seaton, comp. Oil & Gas J 54:137 Ap 2 '56
Table converting millimeters to inches; data sheet. Foundry 84:239-40 Ag '56
Universal conversion factors. S. Gerolde, comp. Pet Eng 28:C66 S '56

CONVERTIBLE bonds. See Bonds, Convertible

CONVERTIPLANES. See Airplanes—Design—Convertiplanes

CONVEYING machinery
Aluminium-alloy coal and coke conveyor buckets. il Engineering 181:509 Je 15 '56
Are you using your air rights? Detecto scales, inc. overhead handling. E. S. Davidson. il Mill & Factory 57:92-3 N '55
Automatic conveyor systems facilitate foundry operations; Jervis B. Webb conveyor line. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 115: 50-2 Jl 15 '56
Automation and conveyors cut stamping costs at Ford. A. H. Allen. il Tool Eng 37:98-101 Jl '56
Better handling now easy; conveyor takes forgings from truck to in-plant storage at Dana corp. il plan Factory Management 114:110-11 My '56
Conveyor helps in cleaning open hearth checkers. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:170+ Ja '56
Conveyor parts alloy hard-faced last ten times longer; Wall colmonoy corp. il Iron Age 177:124-5 Ap 12 '56
Conveyor sales pick up. Steel 137:69 N 14 '55; 138:67 Ap 9 '56
Conveyor speeds Pepperell's sliver can handling. M. London. il Textile World 105:144 D '55
Conveyors and other handling equipment in pulp and paper mills. S. T. Penick. Paper Tr J 140:20-4 Jl 23 '56
Conveyors boost foundry output; Michigan wheel co. il Steel 139:84 S 3 '56
Conveyors keep production rolling; Ebco manufacturing co. C. Ohara. il Mill & Factory 58:126-8 F '56
Conveyors; moving into new markets. Iron Age 178:39 Ag 9 '56
Cooling conveyor rolls down costs; Calig steel drum co. il plan Steel 138:122 Ap 23 '56
Fire door closing system is collision-proof; R-Way furniture co. diags Steel 138:124 F 6 '56
Five ways to automate conveyor handling; home laundry plant of General electric company's Appliance Park, Louisville. il Factory Management 114:84-7 Jl '56
Flat-car assembly of large furnaces; GE Industrial heating dept. F. W. Croxford. il Mill & Factory 59:110-11 S '56
Gravity, live roller and gravity wheel conveyors; auxiliary equipment. T. Metaxas. il diags Mill & Factory 59:88-94 Ag '56
Handling; conveyor has shorter turning radius. il Iron Age 176:101-2 O 27 '55
Heavy handling goes automatic; Camp manufacturing co. il diag Factory Management 114:68-71 Ja '56
How to get more for your metalworking dollar; conveyors. il Iron Age 177:160-1 My 24 '56
How to move bulk materials; Mueller Brass conveyor systems. F. J. Versagi. il Mill & Factory 58:90-2 Je '56

CONVEYING machinery—*Continued*
Inspecting six times faster by conveyor; Solar's magnetic inspection of jet-engine parts. il Factory Management 113:88-9 N '55
Interfloor conveyor for plates; New Brunswick (N.J.) home news. il diag Ed & Pub 89:49 Jl 14 '56
It's easy to pack big items in cartons; automated packaging; system designed by Hinde & Dauch. il Comp Air Mag 61:264-5 S '56
Johnstown steel conveyor. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:524 My '56
Keep hands off your warehousing; conveyor types. R. Meisel. il Mill & Factory 58:108-9 Ap '56
Lift for the loading dock; GE's Appliance Park, Louisville. il Steel 138:87 Ja 30 '56
Materials handling equipment; conveyors. Foundry 83:114-15 N '55
Mechanical handling of material by conveying machinery and approach to automation; abstract. O. Svoboda. Midwest Eng 6:32 N '53
Monoflo conveyor protects atomic scientists. il Elec Eng 75:670-1 Jl '56
Need more floor space? look up! Obderdorfer foundries trolley conveyors. il diag Factory Management 113:130-1 D '55
New life for an old department; shipping-department conveyor system at Russell, Burdsall & Ward. il diag Factory Management 114:94-7 F '56
No time out for handling; Stewart-Warner conveyorized its painting operations. il diag Factory Management 114:114-17 Ja '56
Non-moving conveyor aids atomic scientists. il Iron Age 177:169 My 24 '56
Now handling matches output; Brainard steel div., Sharon steel corp. boosts output of black-painted steel strapping. il plan Factory Management 114:126-9 Je '56
Now it's centralized crating; Airtemp crates products from five assembly lines in one place, clears traffic areas, keeps packers busy. il diag Factory Management 114:120-1 My '56
One dispatcher links four conveyors; A. O. Smith corp. il diag Factory Management 114:98-100 Mr '56
125 per cent more with storage conveyors; Hotpoint's newly modernized home-laundry plant. il Factory Management 114:98-101 Je '56
One man pulls strings on giant scrap system; Chrysler's Automotive body div. plant. H. Chase. il Iron Age 177:104-5 Ap 12 '56
Overhead conveyors speed meter repair; Brooklyn union gas co. E. S. Davidson. il Gas Age 117:15-17+ Je 14 '56
Pittsburgh utility reduces meter repair costs with overhead trolley conveyor system; Link-Belt co. E. Meschter. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:789-93
Power assembly overhaul by conveyor line; Chesapeake & Ohio. il Ry Loco & Cars 130: 68-72 F '56
Pre-lubed wooden bearings solve their wet-area problem; citrus fruit processor, Snively groves, inc. H. E. Osteen. il Food Eng 28: 70-1 S '56
Producing aggregates; feeders and their application. W. A. Rundquist. il diag Constr Methods 38:173+ S '56
Product movements robotized by conveyor-selector; Interstate bakeries corp. J. Glover and C. R. Havighorst. il diag Food Eng 28: 44-5+ Ag '56
Scrap conveyors clear the aisles; Fisher body corp. il Steel 138:84-5 Je 25 '56
Scrap gets heave ho; Chevrolet's stamping and frame plant. il Steel 138:98 Mr 5 '56
So little space; well-engineered set-up of conveyors and machinery for Grumbacher's artists' materials. il Mod Packaging 29:127 Je '56
Steel mill housekeeping aid; Pickard-Warren conveyor. il diag Comp Air Mag 61:82-3 Mr '56
Switch track to profit; highly automatic packaging operation; Parke, Davis. il Chem W 78:104+ Ap 28 '56
Teaming up trucks and conveyor; International business machines corp. il diag Factory Management 113:84-6 N '55
Tow-conveyors solve paper warehouse problems; C. W. Mills paper co. il Paper Ind 37:651 O '55
Tubular vibrator conveyors. il Engineering 179:53 Ja 14 '55
Upping storage capacity seven times; conveyors, high racks for tote pans, and versatile tiering crane at Ohio rubber co.'s Molded products div. M. D. Covert. il Factory Management 114:126-8 Jl '56
Warehouse with a better flow; Schwayder brothers, inc. il plan Factory Management 114:102-3 Ja '56
See also
Cableways
Coal mining machinery—Conveyors
Feeders
Hoisting machinery
Hydraulic conveying
Link-Belt company
Loading and unloading
Mechanical handling
Monorail conveyors
Pneumatic conveying

Belt conveyors
Belt conveyors help minimize cost of laminations; General electric co. M. L. Beck and M. Pearson. il diags Am Mach 99:118-21 N 7 '55
Blend six basic sizes to meet 150 specifications; Construction aggregates corp, sand and gravel plant portable conveyors. K. A. Gutschick. il Rock Prod 59:60-4+ F '56
Chain parts colored twice as fast; Acme chain corp. C. E. Johnson. il Steel 138:116-17 Je 11 '56
Conveyor backfills sewer. il Constr Methods 38:61 F '56
Conveyor-belt capacity 4000 tons per hour in Arctic ore-storage plant; Luossavaara-Kiirunavaara mining co. il Can Min J 76:75 N '55
Conveyor system in the middle of a river; pulpwood log sorting. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:151 Ag '56
Conveyors place concrete for slab; William L. Crow construction co. il Constr Methods 37:84-5 D '55
Conveyors prove efficient in handling carbon black. diags Machine Design 28:6 My 31 '56
Flexible belt conveyor idler. il Metallurgia 53:179-80 Ap '56; Engineer 201:459 My 4 '56
Handling bulk materials in steel plants. A. H. Andrews. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:72-82; Discussion. 32-4 D '55
How belt conveyor research contributes to better design. A. W. Asman. il diag Eng & Min J 157:90-4 Je '56
How to fasten flat belts. il Power 100:140 O '56
Joy-Sullivan conveyor belt idler; neoprene rollers on a flexible support. il Engineering 181:471 Je 8 '56
Link-belt; newest idea in pulpwood log sorting. il diag Tappi 39:sup 181A S '56
Long conveyor from quarry to cement plant generates current; Oregon portland cement co. W. B. Lenhart. il plan Rock Prod 58: 74-6 N '55
Mechanized quarter-mile loads ten tons of bulk sugar a minute; Lihue plantation co. il diag Food Eng 27:96-7+ O '55
New rope belt conveyor. diags Can Min J 76:48 D '55
Ore conveyors at the Pend Oreille mines & metals co. R. M. Gilbert and A. A. Bulen. il diags Min Cong J 42:34-6 O '56
Rubber railroads. F. W. Blanchard. il diags Rubber World 134:227-33 My '56
Shopping at push of a button; IGA's Elmer; combination of electronics and conveyor belts. il Bsns W p61-2 Jl 28 '56
Steel belt conveyors. T. W. Rodes. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 100A-1A Mr; sup 101A-2A My '56
Steel-belt conveyors; when to use them, how to maintain them. O. Ek. il Food Eng 28:66-8+ My '56
Today, it's pushbutton sawing. il Factory Management 114:95 Jl '56
Tube supports conveyor. il Chem Eng 63:130 Mr '56
Use of belts and concrete ore passes; Miami copper co. E. G. Williams. diags Min Eng 8:718-20 Jl '56
See also
Belting, Conveyor
Coal mining machinery—Conveyors
Subways—Belt conveyors (passenger)

Chain conveyors
Clarke, Chapman automatic chain lubricator. il Engineer 198:717 N 19 '54; Engineering 178:674 N 19 '54

CONVEYING machinery—Chain conveyors— *Continued*
Link chain conveyor cuts order-filling time 50 per cent. L. Albertson. il Elec World 145:99 Mr 5 '56
Multi-job cable cars haul parts and finished products; Zenith radio corp's. Towveyor. il plan Mill & Factory 58:129-30 Mr '56
Quick-release clamps pull chassis dollies. il Electronics 28:230+ N '55
Wear strips, save wear, solve maintenance problems; bottle conveyor chain. il Mill & Factory 58:21 Ap '56

Control

Flexible controls for body conveyor and painting systems; San Jose assembly plant, Ford div., Ford motor co. il diags Automotive Ind 115:48-9+ Ag 1 '56
General Electric mechanical signalling and motor control device for coal-face conveyors. diags Engineer 198:572 O 22 '54
Robot controls speed soldering iron output. R. O. Smith. il Elec World 145:128 Mr 5 '56
Tape controls materials handling. il Electronics 29:24 Je '56; Iron Age 177:194 My 24 '56; Machine Design 28:5-6 My 31 '56; Factory Management 114:154 Jl '56; diag Mill & Factory 59:100-1 S '56
Tape directs the conveyor. D. C. Muller and S. M. Alder. diags Steel 138:126 My 28 '56

Fires and fire protection

Conveyors pass; fire can't; automatic fire-door protection; R-Way furniture co. diag Factory Management 114:105 Je '56

Maintenance and repair

Do's and don't's on belt conveyor maintenance. R. U. Jackson. il Min Eng 8:39-40 Ja '56
Steel-belt conveyors; when to use them, how to maintain them. O. Ek. il Food Eng 28:66-8+ My '56

Safety measures

Conveyors. Nat Safety N 73:221 Mr '56

CONVEYING machinery (long distance)
Rubber railroads. F. W. Blanchard. il diags Rubber World 134:227-33 My '56

CONVEYING machinery, Portable
Adjustable-boom mobile conveyors. il Engineering 178:216 Ag 13 '54
Clarke Ellard portable conveyor. il Engineering 181:21 Ja 6 '56
Cuts loading time to one-third; portable conveyor; Langendorf united bakeries, inc. R. Watkins. il Food Eng 28:78 Mr '56
Portable universal conveyor for large press transfer lines. il Engineer 201:143 Ja 27 '56

CONVEYOR belting. See Belting, Conveyor

CONVICT labor
See also
Prison industries

CONVOY
Capros not convoy; counter-attack and destroy! S. W. Roskill. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1046-54 O '56
Failure of the Japanese convoy escort. Y. Horie. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1072-81 O '56

CONVULSIONS
Association of vitamin B_6 deficiency with convulsions in infants. E. M. Nelson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:445-8 My '56

CONWAY, Jack
Dilemma of the labor intellectual. por Fortune 53:194 F '56

COOK, John R.
Mr Cook's wire act. Fortune 51:162 Ja '55

COOKBOOKS
News gals cook up best seller. Ed & Pub 89: 66 F 18 '56
See also
Advertisements—Cookbooks and recipes

COOKERY
See also
Electric cooking
Gas cooking

COOKIES
Anti-oxidant food board; Maurice Lenell cooky co. il Mod Packaging 29:118-19+ Ja '56
Elegance in cookies; Pepperidge farm, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:112-13+ Ap '56
How to sell a cookie; Burry Biscuit's successful introduction of different type of cookie called Gauchos. il Sales Management 75:26-7 N 20 '55
Latest in cookie lines; Robert A. Johnston co. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 28:56-9 Mr '56
Special dehumidifying setup boosts coated-product output; coated biscuits and cookies at National biscuit co.'s Kedzie bakery. D. M. Valentine. flow diag il Food Eng 28: 81+ Jl '56

COOKING ware
Biggest improvement in pans. il Mod Plastics 31:175+ Je '54

COOLANTS. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

COOLIDGE, Warren A.
Sketch. pors Eng N 153:57-8, cover S 16 '54

COOLING
Air cooling system also heats BBC transmitter building. J. A. Grindrod. il diags Heating-Piping 28:89-91 Ap '56
Basic thermodynamics of heating and cooling systems. J. F. Sandfort. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:82-99 Je '56
Better heating-cooling council annual meeting. Dom Eng 187:220 Mr '56
Cascading of Peltier couples for thermo-electric cooling. B. J. O'Brien and others. diags J Ap Phys 27:320-3 Jl '56
Cincinnati Redlegs; baseball's hottest team cooled off. il Refrig Eng 64:62-3 S '56; Same cond. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:95 S '56
Domestic heat pump; dual-purpose unit for water heating and larder cooling. il diag Engineering 179:47 Ja 14 '55
Effects of air-cooled operation and night-air-cooling on cost and comfort. J. R. Wright. il Heat & Air Cond Constr 47:30-2 F '56
Evaporate cooler works best in low humidity area. Am Bld 76:134 D '54
Evaporative cooling for farm animals. R. S. Ash. il plans Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:109-11 O '56
Fan cooling; influence of altitude. J. C. van Rijn. Product Eng 27:198-201 Je '56
Heating-cooling research to be launched by ASHAE. B. H. Jennings. Dom Eng 187: 271-2+ Ap '56
Houses in air-conditioned village cooled for average $21 a month. House & Home 7:40 F '55
Ice storage air conditioning; abstract. A. P. Boehmer. Heating-Piping 28:119 F '56
It pays to provide comfort cooling for hogs. W. E. Fontaine and others. bibliog Refrig Eng 63:31-5 D '55
Low velocity cooling. L. C. Cotts. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:42-5 Ag '56
Mass cooling? N. A. Cole. Elec World 145: 188+ Mr 19 '56
New fields for mechanical cooling conference. bibliog Refrig Eng 64:43-53 F; 39-47+ Ap '56
Night air cooling cuts refrigeration for air conditioning. J. Kline. il Heating-Piping 28: 100-4 S '56
Progress in liquid heating and cooling industry. R. E. Ferry. Dom Eng 187:264+ Ap '56
Relation of lighting to the cooling load; report of joint IES-ASHAE committee. diags Heating-Piping 28:125-31 S '56
Six ways to cut cooling costs. diags Am Bld 77:188-9 F '55
20 per cent cooler without air conditioning. il plan diags House & Home 7:140-3 F '55
Type of heating-cooling system depends on building type, height. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 28:132 My '56
Use split system to make liquid cooling compete. diag Dom Eng 187:94-5 Mr '56
See also
Air conditioning
Air diffusers
Cold storage
Cooling towers
Factories—Air conditioning
Heat pump
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Tables, calculations, etc.

Intermittent heating and cooling of buildings. P. L. Pfennigwerth and M. Baker. il diags Heating-Piping 28:113-19 Je '56

COOLING, Industrial
Air versus water cooling in natural gasoline plants. J. J. Weatherby. Pet Refiner 35:181-2 Mr '56; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:143 F 13; 147 F 27 '56
Chocolate cooling, or setting; abstract. E. H. Morgan. il Food Eng 28:62-3 Je '56
Controlled chilling of lanolin-solvent mixtures plays important role in producing refined products. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup93A-4A D '55
Cooling by reflection. Chem W 78:40 Mr 10 '56
Cooling makes better pens. il Refrig Eng 63: 58 N '55
Heat being conquered at Tecolote tunnel. il Eng N 152:45-6+ Je 17 '54
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; heaters and coolers. il Chem Eng 62:137-40 Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; heaters and coolers. il diag Chem Eng 63: 177-8+ Mid-S '56
Performance and design data of cooling rolls on polyethylene extrusion laminating machines. W. R. Penrod. diags Tappi 39:588-91 Ag '56
Saving water; use combination air-water cooling. il diags Pet Processing 10:1904-7 D '55
Tunnel cooling whips space problem; Reeves steel co. il Steel 139:84 Jl 23 '56
See also
Cold storage
Cooling towers
Electric generators, Alternating current —Cooling
Quenching
Steel, Quenching of
Testing laboratories —Cold rooms

COOLING equipment
Cathodic protection pays off here; Arkansas Fuel Oil stopped cooling water corrosion in coolers and condensers. M. J. Olive. il diag Pet Refiner 35:188-91 Ap '56
Considerations in the design of unit compressors for air cooled condensing equipment. P. W. Wyckoff. il Refrig Eng 64:45-8 Ag '56
Cool industry hot spots with evaporative coolers. R. S. Ash. il Heating-Piping 27:94-5 D '55
Cooled iron lung. Refrig Eng 63:100 N '55
Cooling airborne electronic equipment. L. J. Lyons. il Aero Digest 69:29-31 S '54
Cooling techniques for airborne equipment. C. Martin. il diags Aero Digest 69:33-7 O '54
For wide variations in cooling, multiple compressors can pay off. O. B. Wert. il diags Heating-Piping 27:112-14 N '55
Home cooling has been installed in only one home in 22, Du Pont survey shows. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:126 Ja '56
How to design cooler-condensers. G. H. P. Bras. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:177-85 Je '56
How to prevent cooling panel condensation. M. Baker and P. L. Pfennigwerth. Heating-Piping 28:94-7 Ap '56
Indirect evaporative air cooler. J. R. Watt and R. A. Bacon. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 28:149-52 My '56
Inexpensive slurry cooler permits higher recovery from Colorado Plateau uranium ores. J. D. Moore. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 111A-12A Ap '56
More central cooling plants going on roof. Heating-Piping 28:125-6 Ap '56
New units solve tough cooling problems. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 62:58+ F 7 '55
Outdoor truck-plate charging licks indoor squeeze; Vandervoort's creamery, inc. R. Latimer. il Food Eng 27:101 N '55
Philadelphia; ducts overheat, load factors mount as room coolers change load curve. H. L. Davis, jr. and C. R. North. Elec World 145:94-5 Ap 2 '56
Two room conditioners combined as central cooling. il Refrig Eng 64:57 Je '56
Unitary, air cooled condensing ac equipment developments. R. A. Gonzalez. Refrig Eng 64:40-1 Ag '56
What's ahead for room coolers? Refrig Eng 64:48+ Ap '56
See also
Cooling towers

Design
How to design atmospheric coolers. D. L. Katz and others. bibliog diags Pipe Line Ind 2:56-9 F '55

Rating
Honest equipment rating. Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:38-41 O '56
Room cooler ratings; uniformity sought; abstract. B. D. Henderson. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:150 O '56

COOLING of fruits and vegetables
Another job for electricity; cooling corn. B. Fearn. il Elec World 145:55 Ja 30 '56

COOLING of water
Outdoor centrifugal chillers that need no cover. il Power Eng 59:72 D '55
Packaged water chillers for air conditioning. G. B. Priester. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53: 75-80 O; 92-5+ N '56
See also
Cooling towers

COOLING towers
Comparative performance of cooling tower packing arrangements. N. W. Kelly and L. K. Swenson. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 52:263-8 Jl '56
Cooling tower fan gear drives. J. E. Gutzwiller. il diag Pet Refiner 35:189-90 Mr '56
Cooling tower moved intact. il Pipe Line Ind 2:53 F '55
Cooling tower wood can be protected. R. B. Conlan. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:C 13-14+ Ja '55
Cooling towers; abstract. G. F. Kennedy and P. H. Margen. Elec R (Lond) 156:15 Ja 7 '55; Elec J 154:137; Discussion. 137-8 Ja 14 '55
Cooling towers solve plant's water shortage; Tecumseh products co. il Heating-Piping 28:104 Jl '56
Development of a mechanical draught water-cooling tower; abstract. L. G. Smith and G. J. Williamson. il Elec J 155:1698 N 18 '55
Fencing decay out of cooling towers. Chem & Eng N 33:5308 D 5 '55
Fixed-slat cooling tower is cheaper. il Oil & Gas J 54:83 O 31 '55
For adequate maintenance and successful operation of cooling tower gear drives. J. E. Gutzwiller. il Heating-Piping 27:110-11 N '55
Forced-draft cooling tower stages a comeback. A. Smith. il Oil & Gas J 54:73-4 D 19 '55
How can we protect cooling-tower wood? answers. il Power 100:126-7 S '56
How can we quiet annoying cooling-tower vibration? answers. diags Power 100:136-7 F '56
Increased life predicted for cooling towers. D. J. Tow. il diags Engineering 182:76-7 Jl 20 '56
New cooling tower uses no fans. A. Salazar, jr. and others. diag Pipe Line Ind 4:20-1 Ap '56
Principles of cooling tower application. A. R. Thompson and J. W. McConaghy. il diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:54-9 Ap; 66-73 My; 36-41 Jl '56
Proper materials selection can prevent cooling tower corrosion problems. F. C. Riesenfeld and C. L. Blohm. bibliog il Pet Eng 28:D64+ Mr '56
Purify while they cool; cooling towers as biological filters to control water pollution. il Chem Eng 63:128+ Jl '56
Revitalize your tower. J. M. Whitesell and A. Durando. il Pet Refiner 35:186-8 Mr '56
Study of three redwood cooling tower packings. W. W. Smith. diags Heating-Piping 28:139-42 Jl '56
Why cooling towers decay; how to prevent decay. E. H. Hurst. bibliog il Pet Eng 28: D43-4+ S '56

Bibliography
Literature survey of corrosion in cooling-water systems, 1940-1953; cooling-tower deterioration. H. F. McConomy. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):76-9 '55

Design
Cooling tower design. H. Chilton. diags Elec R 158:655-8 Ap 27 '56
Simplify gas cooling tower design. G. H. P. Bras. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:191-5 Mr '56

COOLING towers—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analysis of the cross-flow cooling tower. S. M. Zivi and B. B. Brand. bibliog diags Refrig Eng 64:31-4+ Ag '56; Abstract. Heating-Piping 28:116 Jl '56

Computing cooling tower performance. M. Brooke. Pet Refiner 35:183-5 Mr '56

COOLING water

Cathodic protection pays off here; Arkansas Fuel Oil stopped cooling water corrosion in coolers and condensers. M. J. Olive. il diag Pet Refiner 35:188-91 Ap '56

Cleaning of cooler tubes, fouled by muck and oil in river water used for cooling; filters. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:112-14 F '56

Coolant technology of a pressurized water nuclear power plant. I. H. Welinsky and others. flow sheet Chem Eng Prog 52:388-93 S '56

Cooling water filters save money. M. C. Forbes. Pet Refiner 35:185-7 Ap '56

Cooling-water treatment pays off. R. J. W. Dilliplane and others. bibliog flow diag il Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):110-15 '55

Corrosion prevention in cooling water heat exchangers. J. D. Munro. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 27:C35+ Ja '55

Economic analysis of water treatment. M. C. Forbes. Pet Eng 27:C34+ S '55

How to save cooling water; two case histories. il diags Pet Processing 10:1901-7 D '55

Industrial water coolers. il Engineer 200:519 O 7 '55

Survey of water conditioning practices. J. W. Gibson. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:C44-6+ S '55

They buy centralized chilled water by the therm; stores at Northland center. il plans Power 100:100-1 Je '56

Trombay power station; cooling water system. W. Wallace and G. E. Archibald. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 1 no 896]:1-19 F '56

Water treatment for recirculating water systems; abstract. C. W. Drane. Chem & Ind p403-4; Discussion. 404-5 My 19 '56

What to do when water changes its mind; scale and corrosion. F. S. Hodgdon. il diags Heating-Piping 28:97-102 Je '56

What's best way to cool fan bearings? answers. diags Power 100:134+ O '56

See also
Cooling towers

Bibliography

Literature survey of corrosion in cooling-water systems, 1940-1953. H. F. McConomy. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):32-79 '55

COONLEY medal. See Medals

COOPER, Herschel H. 1894-1954
Sketch. C. H. Row. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2257-60 O '54

COOPER-BESSEMER corporation
Generates strong upturn. Barron's 36:29-30 S 17 '56

COOPERATION

See also
Advertising, Cooperative
Agriculture, Cooperative
Building and loan associations
Cooperative associations
Co-ordinating research council, inc.
Electric service, Rural—Cooperative lines
Insurance, Mutual
Profit sharing
Telephone companies, Cooperative
Trade unions—Co-operation with management

COOPERATION, International. See International cooperation

COOPERATIVE advertising. See Advertising, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE agriculture. See Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE associations
Case history of a consumer co-operative; Rochdale of Virginia. D. Gentry. J Retailing 32:61-5+ Summer '56

Research dollars from cooperative organizations. Chem & Eng N 34:3550+ Jl 23 '56

See also
Credit unions
Farmers' cooperative associations
National grape cooperative association
National rural electric cooperative association
Petroleum cooperative associations

Taxation

Competition and the taxation of co-operatives. R. T. Patterson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:290 Ja 19 '56

COOPERATIVE education. See Business education—Cooperative plan; Engineering education—Cooperative plan; Industrial education—Cooperative plan

COOPERATIVE marketing. See Marketing, Co-operative

COOPERATIVE party (Great Britain)
Non-co-operation. Economist 179:29 Ap 7 '56

COORDINATES
Industry puts the Texas coordinate system to work. H. P. Cooper. maps Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 580]:1-8 D '54

COORDINATES, Curvilinear
Airy stress function in curvilinear coordinates with application to the uniform flexure of a naturally curved spiral beam. K. S. Pister. bibliog Franklin Inst J 257:25-36 Ja '54

CO-ORDINATING research council, inc.
Co-ordinating research council. M. K. McLeod and others. il diag Inst Pet J 41:353-75; Discussion. 375-82 D '55

COORDINATION (chemistry)
Coördination of polyalkylbenzenes with silver ion. N. Ogimachi and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2210-13 My 20 '56

Effect of coördination on some imidazole analogs. T. R. Harkins and H. Freiser. Am Chem Soc J 78:1143-6 Mr 20 '56

5-co-ordination in metallic complexes. G. W. A. Fowles and C. M. Pleass. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1743-4 D 24 '55

Infrared absorption spectra of inorganic coordination complexes; the infrared spectrum of bis-(glycino)-zinc(II) monohydrate. D. M. Sweeny and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5508 N 5 '55

Infrared absorption spectra of inorganic coördination complexes; the N-H stretching vibration in coördination compounds. G. F. Svatos and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6159-63 D 5 '55

Infrared spectra of metallic complexes; the absorption bands of coördinated water in aquo complexes. J. Fujita and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3963-5 Ag 20 '56

Infrared spectra of metallic complexes; the effect of coördination on the infrared spectra of ammine, rhodanato and azido complexes. J. Fujita and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3295-7 Jl 20 '56

Platinum olefin coördination compounds; the structure of dicyclopentadienedichloroplatinum(II). J. R. Doyle and H. B. Jonassen. Am Chem Soc J 78:3965-7 Ag 20 '56

Preparation of palladium(II) chloride-1,2,3-benzotriazole coördination compounds. R. F. Wilson and L. E. Wilson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6204-5 D 5 '55

Relative order of co-ordination of oxygen, sulphur and selenium dialkyls towards BH_3, BF_3 and $B(CH_3)_3$. W. A. G. Graham and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Chem & Ind p319-20 Ap 28 '56

Six coördinate copper(II). S. Kirschner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2372-5 Je 5 '56

Studies on the coördinate bond; the mechanism of formation and of dissociation of the tris-2,2'-dipyridyl)-iron(II) complex. P. Krumholz. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:87-91 Ja '56

COOS bay lumber company
Heading for the tall timber; Blyth & co. has options to buy control of Coos Bay, Dant & Russell. Bsns W p62 Mr 10 '56

COOSA River newsprint company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2017 N 14 '55

COPOLYMERIZATION. See Polymerization

COPOLYMERS. See Polymers

COPPER

Activity coefficient of copper in liquid iron at 1600° C. F. C. Langenberg. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 1024-5 sec 2 Ag '56

Activity coefficient of copper in liquid iron, Fe-C, and Fe-C-Si alloys at 1600° C. P. J. Koros and J. Chipman. bibliog J Metals 8: Trans 1102-4 Ag '56

All-weather connectors for aluminum-to-copper conductors. il Engineer 202:347-9 S 7 '56

Al-Cu connector resists corrosion. il Power Eng 60:85 S '56

Aluminum vs. copper for step regulators. C. W. Nielsen. Metal Prog 69:168+ Ap '56

Anodic transients of copper in hydrochloric acid. R. S. Cooper. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:307-15 Je '56

Bridge and short arc erosion of copper, silver, and palladium contacts on break. W. B. Ittner, 3d. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27: 382-8 Ap '56

Colorimetric determination of primary aliphatic amines by copper-salicylaldehyde method. F. E. Critchfield and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:436-40 Ap '56

Composition and reduction of oxide films on copper. R. F. Tylecote. bibliog il Metallurgia 53:191-7 My '56

Controlling iron and copper pickup with neutralizing amines. J. D. Ristroph and E. A. Yorkgitis. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:287-94; Discussion. 294-7 F '56

Copper-aluminum weld. il Steel 138:120 Je 4 '56

Copper and copper alloys; survey of technical progress during 1955. E. Voce. bibliog(287 titles) Metallurgia 53:103-7, 143-52 Mr-Ap '56

Copper in germanium; recombination center and trapping center. R. G. Shulman and B. J. Wyluda. diag Phys R 102:1455-7 Je 15 '56

Copper versus aluminium. S. F. Price. Elec R (Lond) 158:722-3 My 4 '56

Coulometric titrations with electrolytically plated copper. J. M. Dunham and P. S. Farrington. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1510-14 O '56

Creep of copper at intermediate temperatures. T. E. Tietz and J. E. Dorn. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 156-62 sec 2 F '56

Cyclotron resonance in tin and copper. E. Fawcett. bibliog Phys R 103:1582-3 S 1 '56

Dependence of Young's modulus and internal friction of copper upon neutron bombardment. D. O. Thompson and D. K. Holmes. J Ap Phys 27:191-2 F '56

Diaryliodonium salts; ion-pairs and copper catalysis in the reactions of diphenyliodonium ions with halide ions and hydroxylic solvents. F. M. Beringer and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:141-50 F '56

Distribution of copper between germanium and ternary melts saturated with germanium. C. D. Thurmond and R. A. Logan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:591-5 My '56

Effect of copper on ultrasonic attenuation in germanium. L. J. Teutonico and others. Phys R 103:832-3 Ag 1 '56

Effect of point imperfections on the electrical properties of copper; conductivity. F. J. Blatt. bibliog Phys R 99:1708-16 S 15 '55

Effect of point imperfections on the electrical properties of copper; thermoelectric power. F. J. Blatt. bibliog Phys R 100:666-70 O 15 '55

Effects of neutron irradiation upon the Young's modulus and internal friction of copper single crystals. D. O. Thompson and D. K. Holmes. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:713-23 Jl '56

Elastic scattering of 5.25-mev protons from Co, Ni, Cu, and Zn. D. A. Bromley and N. S. Wall. bibliog plan Phys R 102:1560-7 Je 15 '56

Electrical resistivity study of lattice defects introduced in copper by 1.25-mev electron irradiation at 80°K. C. J. Meechan and J. A. Brinkman. bibliog diag Phys R 103: 1193-202 S 1 '56

Electron microscope studies on copper deposits from sulfate and cyanide baths. S. Okada and S. Magari. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 102:580-5 O '55

Experience with s.c.a. conductors. N. G. Simpson. il Elec R (Lond) 159:321-4 Ag 24 '56

How to choose the right copper. il Steel 138: 94-7 My 7 '56

Influence of an elastic strain on the self-diffusion of copper at low temperatures. M. J. Druyvesteyn and C. W. Berghout. bibliog Phys R 102:1686 Je 15 '56

Luminescent centers in ZnS: Cu: Cl phosphors. R. Bowers and N. T. Melamed. bibliog Phys R 99:1781-7 S 15 '55

Magnetic susceptibility of copper metal at low temperatures. R. Bowers. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1486-8 Je 15 '56

Mass spectrometric study of copper, silver, and gold. J. Drowart and R. E. Honig. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:581-2 S '56

Mechanisms of permeation of silver, copper, and mercury gases of solid graphite walls. R. K. Edwards and J. H. Downing. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:1079-83 O '55

Method of preparing laminated copper. K. Nelson. il J Sci Instr 33:33 Ja '56

Mineral facts and problems; copper. H. M. Meyer. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 219-45 '56

Molten cyanide process of purifying germanium from copper contamination. P. Wang. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:45-7 Ja '56

Nature of the film formed on copper during electropolishing. E. C. Williams and M. A. Barrett. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:363-6 Jl '56

Neutron irradiation effects upon Young's modulus and internal friction of copper. D. O. Thompson and others. J Ap Phys 26:1188 S '55

Nuclear spin-lattice relaxation time in copper and aluminum. A. G. Redfield. bibliog il Phys R 101:67-8 Ja 1 '56

Optical absorption of copper and silver at 4.2°K. M. A. Biondi. bibliog diags Phys R 102:964-7 My 15 '56

Oxidation of copper to Cu_2O and CuO. D. W. Bridges and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:475-8 S '56

Oxidation of oxygen-free high conductivity copper in Cu_2O. J. P. Baur and others. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 103:273-81 My '56

Oxygen-18 isotope effect in the reaction of oxygen with copper. R. B. Bernstein. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1797-802 O '55

Power cable; two sides to this story. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 178:27 Jl 26 '56

Precipitation of copper in germanium. R. A. Logan. Phys R 100:615-17 O 15 '55

Preparation and inspection of high-purity copper single crystals. J. H. Wernick and H. M. Davis. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27: 149-53 F '56

Rate of electron exchange between cuprous and cupric ions in hydrochloric acid solutions by nuclear magnetic resonance. H. M. McConnell and H. E. Weaver, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:307-11 Ag '56

Rates of copper dissolution in aqueous ammonium hydroxide solutions. B. C. Y. Lu and W. F. Graydon. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6136-9 D 5 '55

Rectangular copper bus; properties, ratings; engineering reference sheet. Elec World 145:144 F 20 '56

Removal of copper from germanium. K. B. Blodgett. J Ap Phys 26:1520-1 D '55

Resistivity of interstitial atoms and vacancies in copper. A. W. Overhauser and R. L. Gorman. bibliog Phys R 102:676-81 My 1 '56

Restoration of resistivity and lifetime in heat treated germanium. R. A. Logan and M. Schwartz. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1287-9 N '55

Scattering of electrons from clustered vacancies in copper. D. L. Dexter. bibliog Phys R 103:107-10 Jl 1 '56

Spirals developed on single crystals of copper by heating to high temperatures in high vacuums. F. W. Young, jr. il J Ap Phys 27:554 My '56

Stress annealing in copper films. R. W. Hoffman and H. S. Story. bibliog J Ap Phys 27: 193 F '56

Structure sensitivity of Cu diffusion in Ge. A. G. Tweet and C. J. Gallagher. Phys R 103:828 Ag 1 '56

COPPER—*Continued*

Study of the initial stages of sintering solids by viscous flow, evaporation-condensation, and self-diffusion. W. D. Kingery and M. Berg. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1205-12 O '55

Study of whisker formation in the electrodeposition of copper. P. A. van der Meulen and H. V. Lindstrom. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:390-5 Jl '56

Sublimation figures in nickel, copper and zinc. J. C. Danko and A. J. Griest. il diag J Metals 8:Trans 515-16 sec 2 My '56

Surface contamination of copper by phosphate ion during electropolishing; use of P^{32}. N. H. Simpson and N. Hackerman. Electrochem Soc J 102:660-1 N '55

Talks at NEMA wire and cable section annual meeting, topics; copper, insulation. Materials & Methods 42:252+ N '55

Thermodynamic properties of the moderately dilute liquid solutions of copper, silver and gold in thallium, lead and bismuth. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:446-52 Ap '56

Thermodynamics of the liquid solutions in the triad Cu-Ag-Au; the Cu-Au system. R. K. Edwards and M. B. Brodsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2983-9 Jl 5 '56

Thermodynamics of the liquid solutions in the triad Cu-Ag-Au; the Cu-Ag system. R. K. Edwards and J. H. Downing. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:108-11 Ja '56

Thermoluminescence of zinc sulfide phosphors doubly activated with copper and manganese. S. Shionoya. J Chem Phys 23:1976-7 O '55

Total emissivities and absorptivities of some commercial surfaces at room and liquid-nitrogen temperatures. F. J. Zimmermann. diags J Ap Phys 26:1483-8 D '55

Toxicity of copper and zinc ions in the dilution b.o.d. test. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1168-9 S '56

Welding aluminum to copper using inert-gas metal-arc process. L. A. Cook and M. F. Stavish. il diags Welding J 35:348-55 Ap '56

See also

Copper alloys

Analysis

Absorptiometric determination of copper; abstract. L. E. Gardner. Metallurgia 52:312 D '55

Absorptiometric determination of copper in iron and steel. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:301-3 Mr '56

Color reaction of salicyclic acid and nitrite with cupric ion. A. L. Underwood. Anal Chem 28:41-4 Ja '56

Coulometric titrations with electrically released ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; titrations of calcium, copper, zinc, and lead. C. N. Reilley and W. W. Porterfield. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:443-7 Ap '56

Flame spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of copper. L. Manna and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1070-2 Jl '56

3-Hydroxy-1,3-diphenyltriazine as a reagent for copper(II), palladium(II), and nickel(II) and 3-hydroxy-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-phenyltriazine for titanium(IV). N. C. Sogani and S. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1616-18 O '56

Photometric determination of copper in aluminum and lead-tin solder with neocuproine. J. W. Fulton and J. Hastings. Anal Chem 28:174-5 F '56

Photometric determination of copper in molybdenum products with alpha-benzoinoxime. J. Madera. Anal Chem 27:2003-4 D '55

Polarographic determination of traces of bismuth, iron, lead, antimony, nickel, cobalt, and manganese in refined copper. A. J. Eve and E. T. Verdier. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 537-8 Ap '56

Potentiometric determination of copper with dithio-oxamide. V. W. Meloche and L. Kalbus. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1047-9 Je '56

Rapid determination of traces of iron and copper in acrylonitrile. R. L. Maute and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1614-16 O '55

Rapid field determination of trace copper. H. Almond. il Eng & Min J 156:88-9 O '55

Simultaneous microdetermination of copper and iron using mixed phenanthrolines. B. Zak and W. Ressler. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1158-61 Jl '56

Corrosion

Kinetics of the corrosion of copper in acid solutions. J. R. Weeks and G. R. Hill. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:203-8 Ap '56

Isotopes

Inelastic scattering of protons from isotopes of Sc, Mn, Fe, Ni, and Cu. P. M. Windham and others. diag Phys R 103:1321-6 S 1 '56

K-series fluorescence yields of argon, copper-65, and indium-113. G. R. Harrison and others. bibliog Phys R 100:841-4 N 1 '55

Metallography

Electron microscope studies of copper anodes obtained in sulfate and cyanide baths. S. Okada and others. il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:553-7 O '56

Electron microscope studies on copper electrodes in sulfate bath containing addition agent. S Okada and others. il Electrochem Soc J 103:557-61 O '56

Internal friction and grain boundary viscosity of copper and of binary copper solid solutions. L. Rotherham and S. Pearson. bibliog(30 ref) J Metals 8:Trans 881-92 sec 2 Ag '56

Nuclear reactions

Alpha excitation functions of silver and copper. K. G. Porges. bibliog Phys R 101: 225-30 Ja 1 '56

Decay of Co^{61} and Cu^{61}. R. H. Nussbaum and others. diag Phys R 101:905-6 Ja 15 '56

Electro- and photodisintegration cross sections of Cu^{63}. M. B. Scott and others. bibliog diag Phys R 100:209-14 O 1 '55

Gamma radiation from inelastic scattering of fast neutrons by isotopes of tellurium, nickel, and copper. R. M. Sinclair. Phys R 102:461-4 Ap 15 '56

Gamma rays from the proton bombardment of separated copper isotopes. C. E. Weller and J. C. Grosskreutz. diags Phys R 102: 1149-56 My 15 '56

Study of the nuclear reactions $Sc^{45}(p,n)Ti^{45}$, $Cu^{63}(p,n)Zn^{63}$, $Cu^{65}(p,n)Zn^{65}$, and $Zn(p,n)Ga$. R. M. Brugger and others. diags Phys R 100:84-90 O 1 '55

Physiological effect

Effect of adding copper to the diet of suckling pigs on creep meal consumption and liveweight gain. R. S. Barber and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1554 N 26 '55

Review of literature on health hazards of metals; copper. S. S. Pinto. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:77-8 Jl '54

Prices

Copper price seen headed for floor of 35 cents. Barron's 36:39-40 Je 18 '56

Electrolytic copper, 1939-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:294 Ja 5 '56

First dent in U.S. copper price. Bsns W p 124 Jl 14 '56

Heavy copper scrap, 1950-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:293 Ja 5 '56

Nonferrous prices; tabulation. Steel 138:163 Ja 2 '56

Price, wholesale, electolytic (New York), 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 160 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Spectrum

Standard wavelengths in copper (Cu II). A. G. Shenstone. Opt Soc Am J 45:868 O '55

Standards

ASTM standards on copper and copper alloys. 637p pa $5.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '55

Testing

Atmospheric corrosion of copper; results of 20-year tests. D. H. Thompson and others. (In Special tech. pub. no. 175, p77-87) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Combined stress creep fracture of a commercial copper at 250 deg. cent. A. E. Johnson and others. il Engineer 202:261-5. 299-301 Ag 24-31 '56

COPPER—Testing—*Continued*

Elevated-temperature properties of coppers and copper-base alloys. C. Upthegrove and H. L. Burghoff. (Special tech. pub. no. 181) 244p pa $5.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Fatigue and anisotropy in copper. M. L. Ebner and W. A. Backofen. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:872-83 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:172+ O '55

Low-temperature fatigue testing of copper. il Metallurgia 53:212-13+ My '56

Yield-stress/strain curves and values of mean yield stress of some commonly rolled materials. R. B. Sims. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 177:393-9 Ag '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55

Welding

How to work non-ferrous metals; joining of copper alloys. Am Mach 99:54-7 Mid-N '55

Thermal stability of cold butt welds in copper and aluminum. W. H. Bruckner and J. H. Sayles. il Welding J 35:sup501-5 O '56

COPPER, Molten

Vapor pressure of liquid copper and activities in liquid Fe-Cu alloys. J. P. Morris and G. R. Zellars. bibliog diag J Metals 8: Trans 1086-90 Ag '56

COPPER, Powdered

Average copper powder price; prices 1950-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:295 Ja 5 '56

Characteristics of copper-infiltrated porous iron. J. E. Elliott. il diag Metallurgia 52: 226-34 N '55

Copper powder shipments, 1945-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:295 Ja 5 '56

Rolled metal powder sheet. L. T. Work and others. il Metal Prog 68:115-16 O '55

COPPER acetate

Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation; activation of hydrogen by cuprous and silver acetates in pyridine and dodecylamine. L. Wright and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1060-4 O '55

Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation; the rate law and temperature coefficient for the hydrogenation of cupric acetate. W. K. Wilmarth and M. K. Barsh. Am Chem Soc J 78:1305-7 Ap 5 '56

COPPER alloys

Aluminum-copper-cadmium sheet alloys; abstract. H. K. Hardy. Metal Prog 68:150+ N '55

Application of grain refinement to cast copper-aluminium alloys containing the beta phase; abstract and discussion. J. P. Dennison and E. V. Tull. Engineering 178:362 S 17 '54

Atomic mobility in a Cu-Al alloy after quenching and neutron irradiation. C. Y. Li and A. S. Nowick. bibliog Phys R 103:294-303 Jl 15 '56

Beryllium copper contacts better printed circuits. il Iron Age 177:140-1 Ap 19 '56; Steel 138:151 My 14 '56

Beryllium copper damps vibration. il Steel 138:139 My 14 '56

Beryllium-copper dies. il Steel 139:116-17+ Jl 30 '56

Beryllium-copper, water cooling prolong plunger life. il Iron Age 176:115 N 17 '55

Beryllium corporation expansion program. Light Metal Age 13:34 O '55

Brass foundry alloys. H. St John. il Foundry 84:110-13 Mr; 102-5 Ap; 157-9 My; 122-5 Je '56

Castings; beryllium copper parts give durability, accuracy. il Iron Age 177:116 F 2 '56; Steel 138:81-2 Ja 23 '56

Chromate conversion coatings for copper alloys. R. Stricklen and E. L. Gabel. il Metal Prog 69:93-6 Ap '56

Compositional changes of the alpha phase in a eutectoid Cu-Al alloy during isothermal transformation. D. F. Toner and others. bibliog diag J Metals 7:Trans 1228-30 sec 2 N '55

Continuous casting. J. S. Smart, jr. il diags Metal Prog 68:117-25 O '55

Copper and copper alloys; survey of technical progress during 1955. E. Voce. bibliog(287 titles) Metallurgia 53:103-7, 143-52 Mr-Ap '56

Corrosion of copper-gold alloys by oxygen-containing solutions of ammonia and ammonium salts. J. I. Fisher and J. Halpern. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:282-6 My '56

Effect of composition on the mechanical properties of Al-Si-Cu-Mg casting alloys. M. G. Gittins and W. E. Mew. bibliog diag Metallurgia 54:71-6 Ag '56

Effect of stress on the martensitic transformation in the Cu-Zn system. E. J. Suoninen and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 283 F '56

Effect of the decomposition of a solid solution produced by plastic deformation on the mechanical properties of an aluminum-copper alloy; abstract. V. A. Pavlov. Metal Prog 69:160+ F '56

Electron and nuclear spin resonance and magnetic susceptibility experiments on dilute alloys of Mn in Cu. J. Owen and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1501-7 Je 15 '56

50-50 copper-tin electroplate resembles polished silver. il Materials & Methods 44:147 S '56

Galvanic potentials of grains and grain boundaries in copper alloys. R. Bakish and W. D. Robertson. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:320-5 Je '56

Heat of formation of solid and liquid binary alloys of copper with cadmium, indium, tin and antimony at 450°. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:852-8 Jl '56

How to work non-ferrous metals; copper. il diags Am Mach 99:35-57 Mid-N '55

Intergranular brittleness of single-phase copper-antimony alloys; abstract. L. M. T. Hopkins. Metal Prog 70:170+ Ag '56

Manganese-copper high damping alloys. J. W. Jensen and J. A. Rowland, jr. diags Product Eng 27:135-7 My '56

New conductor stays strong at high temperatures. Machine Design 28:5 Ag 9 '56

Nickel-chromium-aluminium-copper resistance wire. A. H. M. Arnold. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:439-47 Jl '56

Order-disorder and cold-work of alloys of copper and palladium. F. E. Jaumot, jr. Franklin Inst J 260:431-2 N '55

Periodic current reversal in plating copper-lead alloys. N. W. Hovey and others. il diags Electrochem Soc J 102:470-3 Ag '55; Discussion. 103:358 Je '56

Physical properties of commercial silver-copper-phosphorus brazing alloys. K. M. Weigert. il Welding J 35:672-4 Jl '56

Precipitation hardening in a Ti-Cu alloy. L. M. Howe and others. J Metals 8:Trans 512-13 sec 2 My '56

Radiographic practice with beryllium-copper develops procedures for sand casting inspection. Foundry 84:139-40 F '56

Selection and melting of die casting alloys. M. R. Tenenbaum. il Foundry 84:92-5 F '56

Short-range order coexisting with long-range order in Cu_3Au. B. W. Roberts and G. H. Vineyard. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:203-6 Mr '56

Strain-amplitude dependent internal friction studies of dilute alloys of copper. S. Weinig and E. S. Machlin. bibliog J Ap Phys 27: 734-8 Jl '56

Temperature dependence of the Hall coefficients in some copper nickel alloys. F. E. Allison and E. M. Pugh. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1281-7 Je 1 '56

Thermoelectric power of AuCu in non-equilibrium states. H. Cooper and others. J Ap Phys 27:516-18 My '56

Transformations in copper alloys; abstracts of four papers. Engineering 180:488 O 7 '55

Transformations in disordered gold copper alloys. G. C. Kuczynski and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:651-5 Je '56

Use of refractories in low-frequency induction furnaces for melting copper alloys. M. Cook and others. Metal Prog 68:192+ N '55

Welding the cupro-nickels by the inert-gas-shielded arc processes. L. H. Hawthorne and R. F. Burth. il Welding J 35:sup401-8 Ag '56

X-ray study of the local atomic arrangement in partially ordered Cu_3Au. D. R. Chipman. J Ap Phys 27:739-46 Jl '56

See also

Brass
Bronze
Manganin
Monel metal

Analysis

Determination of zinc in copper alloys. B. Chew and G. Lindley. bibliog Metallurgia 53:45-7 Ja '56

COPPER alloys—*Continued*

Standards

ASTM standards on copper and copper alloys. 637p pa $5.75 Am. soc. for testing materials; 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '55

Testing

Effect of natural atmospheres on copper alloys; 20-year test. A. W. Tracy. (In Special tech. pub. no. 175, p67-76) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Elevated-temperature properties of coppers and copper-base alloys. C. Upthegrove and H. L. Burghoff. (Special tech. pub. no. 181) 244p pa $5.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Hot impact tensile test and its relation to hot working properties. E. A. Leech and others. Metal Prog 68:242+ O '55

COPPER ammonium sulfate

Paramagnetic resonance in $Cu(NH_3)_4SO_4 \cdot H_2O$. E. H. Carlson and R. D. Spence. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:471 F '56

COPPER brazing. See Brazing

COPPER bromide

Mass spectra of CuCl, CuBr, and CuI. H. M. Rosenstock and others. J Chem Phys 23: 2442 D '55

COPPER carbonates

Precipitation of basic copper carbonates from cupric sulphate and sodium carbonate solutions. C. T. Hsu. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:84-8 F '56

COPPER chlorides

Concerning hydrogen positions in aquo-complexes—$CuCl_2{\cdot}2H_2O$. R. E. Rundle and others. J Chem Phys 23:2450-1 D '55

Mass spectra of CuCl, CuBr, and CuI. H. M. Rostenstock and others. J Chem Phys 23: 2442 D '55

Mechanism of electrical conduction in molten Cu_2S-CuCl and mattes. L. Yang and others. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 783-8 Je '56

Meerwein reaction; catalysis by cuprous chloride. J. K. Kochi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5090-2 O 5 '55

Reaction of 2-vinylpyridine with copper(II) chloride. J. F. Pudvin and J. A. Mattern. diags Am Chem Soc J 78:2104-5 My 20 '56

Reduction of cupric chloride by carbonyl compounds. J. K. Kochi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5274-8 O 20 '55

COPPER compounds

Conformation of ψ-ephedrine; copper chelates of 2-amino-alcohols. Z. Földi and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1297-9 O 8 '55

Copper process for prolonged microbiological protection of cellulosic fabrics by chemical modification. E. Abrams and R. R. Bottoms. Textile Res J 26:630-40 Ag '56

Formation constants for Cu(II)-peat complexes. N. T. Coleman and others. bibliog Science 123:330-1 F 24 '56

Formation of copper complexes during tyrosinase-catalyzed oxidations. J. C. Arthur, jr. and T. A. McLemore. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4153-5 Ag 20 '56

Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation; the kinetics and mechanism of hydrogenation of various cupric salts in quinoline solution. M. Calvin and W. K. Wilmarth. Am Chem Soc J 78:1301-5 Ap 5 '56

Infrared absorption studies of aqueous complex ions; cyanide complexes of Cu(I) in aqueous solution. R. A. Penneman and L. H. Jones. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:293-6 F '56

Metal interaction with sulfur-containing amino acids; nickel and copper(II) complexes. J. M. White and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2367-70 Je 5 '56

Paramagnetic resonance in copper chelates. B. R. McGarvey. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:71-6 Ja '56

Polarographic reduction of copper chelates of 1,3-diketones. H. F. Holtzclaw, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1838-40 My 5 '56

Reaction between the copper(II)-ethylenediamine complexes and D-mannosan. L. Segal and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:273-5 Ja 20 '56

Six-coördinate copper(II). S. Kirschner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2372-5 Je 5 '56

Some treatments that render fibroin insoluble in cupri-ethylenediamine, and sericin insoluble in hot soap solution. C. J. Cadwallader and S. G. Smith. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T489-96 S '56

Textbook errors; the formula of cuprous compounds. K. J. Mysels. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:86-7 F '56

Viscosity of cellulose in cupriethylene-diamine solution. B. L. Browning and L. O. Sefl. bibliog diag Tappi 39:489-98 Jl '56

COPPER cyanide

Electron microscope studies on copper deposits from sulfate and cyanide baths. S. Okada and S. Magari. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 102:580-5 O '55

COPPER fluorides

Copper fluorides. H. M. Haendler. Science 123:459 Mr 16 '56

COPPER formates

New preservative challenges old standbys. Chem Eng 63:146+ Jl '56

COPPER glutamate

Structure of copper monoglutamate. B. Das Sarma. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:892-4 Mr 5 '56

COPPER industry and trade

Big demand, strike threats keep copper prices firm. Barron's 35:39-40 D 5 '55

Copper expansion coming. il Steel 138:32-3 Ja 9 '56

Copper; help on the way from Peru. T. Campbell. il Iron Age 176:27-8 D 22 '55

Copper; more pesos for producers. F. J. Starin. Iron Age 177:55 My 17 '56

Copper, 1955. H. M. Meyer. il Min Cong J 42: 82-4 F '56

Copper outlook. T. E. Veltfort. Mech Eng 78: 843 S '56

Copper; price control might shift. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 176:60-1 N 3 '55

Copper supply goal closed as target figure is exceeded. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ O 1 '56

Copper; ulcers aren't in season. F. J. Starin. Iron Age 177:62 Je 21 '56

First dent in U.S. copper price. Bsns W p 124 Jl 14 '56

London calls the copper tune. Economist 174: 560 F 12 '55

More copper is coming to the West. il Elec World 145:16-18 Ja 2 '56

New copper picture. J. P. Wall. Trusts & Estates 95:441-2 My '56

Western electric co. warns copper industry. Materials & Methods 42:12 N '55

See also

Copper—Prices
Kennecott copper corporation
Phelps Dodge corporation

Advertising

Testimonials kick off big copper campaign; sixteen page insert. Adv Agency Mag 48: 30 D 9 '55

Finance

Shortage of copper due to rise in living standards. E. A. R. Germain. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2351+ My 17 '56

Securities

Canada's copper; new mines are increasing its share of the market. J. Montagnes. Barron's 36:19-21 Mr 5 '56

Coming Canadian coppers. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1860-1 N 3 '55

Copper takes on glitter. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 97:753-5+ Mr 17 '56

New lustre in copper? B. K. Thurlow. Barron's 36:11+ Ag 6 '56

They're the market's hottest; copper and aluminum shares. Bsns W p 96+ Mr 3 '56

Statistics

Copper, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 159-60 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Copper, 1955. S. D. Strauss. Eng & Min J 157:82-3 F '56

Copper production, shipments and stocks; imports, exports, copper and brass mill fabricator statistics, copper consumption in U.S.; tabulations. Steel 138:164 Ja 2 '56

World smelter production of copper, 1955. Can Min J 77:104 Ap '56

COPPER industry and trade—*Continued*

Chile

Copper prices up. Bsns W p70+ Mr 24 '56

COPPER iodides

Mass spectra of CuCl, CuBr, and CuI. H. M. Rosenstock and others. J Chem Phys 23: 2442 D '55

COPPER metallurgy

Cananea's program for leaching in place. R. C. Weed. il diags Min Eng 8:Trans 721-3 Jl '56

Design and operation of Callow-type flotation cells at Kennecott's Hayden concentrator. G. P. Sewell. diags Min Eng 7:1112-14 D '55

How the ore is concentrated; modern design is featured in San Manuel's new 30,000-ton plant. flow sheet il plan diags Eng & Min J 157:88-94 Ap '56

L.P.F. means more copper; Kennecott installs new process for extracting more metal from ore. il Iron Age 177:40 F 2 '56

Magnetite in the Hurley copper smelter. H. W. Mossman. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1182-91 S '56

Refractories for aluminum and copper production. W. F. Rochow and C. A. Brashares. il diags J Metals 8:1070-3 Ag '56

San Manuel's smelter, unique in modern design. il diags Eng & Min J 157:95-8 Ap '56

White Pine concentrator. W. A. Hamilton and V. Lessels. flow sheet il Min Eng 8:510-16 My '56

Electrometallurgy

Mufulira electrolytic copper refinery. R. H. Bauld and others. flow sheet il plans diags J Metals 8:234-56 F '56

Recent developments in electrolytic copper refining; Canadian copper refiners, ltd. S. S. Forbes. il J Metals 8:Trans 1081-6 Ag '56

COPPER miners

Rhodesia

Alarm on the Copperbelt. Economist 180:866-7 S 15 '56

Copperbelt in crisis. Economist 174:92-3 Ja 8 '55

Labor relations in Northern Rhodesia. H. K. Hochschild. Ann Am Acad 306:43-9 Jl '56

Strike on the Copperbelt. Economist 180:46 Jl 7 '56

COPPER mines and mining

Metallurgical planning in connection with lead-zinc or lead-zinc-copper mines. M. B. Kildale. Min Eng 8:706-7 Jl '56

Oxidized copper; who holds the U.S. deposits? J. W. Franklin. il Eng & Min J 157:80-5 Ag '56

What is the economical point of replacement of pit equipment in the Southwest copper pits? B. R. Coil. il Min Eng 7:921-4 O '55

Arizona

Banner mining co. opens the Mineral Hill copper property in Arizona. A. B. Bowman. il Min Eng 7:1022-5 N '55

Gravity meter in underground prospecting. W. Allen, jr. map diag Min Eng 8:Trans 293-5 Mr '56

Lavender pit; Phelps Dodge corp. W. T. Smith. il Min Eng 8:506-9 My '56

Safety in pneumatic drilling and related blasting operations; opencut mine, Morenci branch, Phelps Dodge corp., Morenci, Ariz. E. R. Rodriguez and A. D. Look. il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7742:1-23 '56

San Manuel, America's newest large copper producer. A. W. Knoerr. flow sheets il plans diags Eng & Min J 157:75-100 Ap '56

Stoping methods at Magma. B. Van Voorhis. Min Eng 8:815-17 Ag '56

Use of belts and concrete ore passes; Miami copper co. E. G. Williams. diags Min Eng 8:718-20 Jl '56

British Columbia

Bethlehem copper, a porphyry copper deposit. W. H. White. il map Can Min J 77:76-7 Ap '56

Granduc area. W. R. Bacon. il maps Can Min J 77:90-1 Ap '56

Canada

Canada's copper; new mines are increasing its share of the market. J. Montagnes. Barron's 36:19-21 Mr 5 '56

Copper in Canada, 1955. A. Buisson. Can Min J 77:72-3 F '56

Chile

Anaconda looks to expanded Chilean operations. R. H. Glover. Min Eng 8:263+ Mr '56

Colorado

Reconnaissance of the Red Bed copper deposits in southeastern Colorado and New Mexico. J. H. Soulé. bibliog il maps plans diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7740: 1-74 '56

Cuba

Cuba's Minas de Matahambre. A. P. Nelson. flow sheets il map plans diags Explosives Eng 33:40-57 Mr '55

Introduction to Minas de Matahambre, S.A. Explosives Eng 33:38-9 Mr '55

Michigan

Arsenic and native copper. R. W. Drier. il Econ Geol 49:908-11 D '54

Rotary drilling development at White pine copper co. R. F. Moe. il diag Min Cong J 42: 67-9 Ag '56

Unwatering the Osceola lode; Calumet & Hecla inc. A. S. Kromer and others. il diags Min Eng 8:375-81 Ap '56

Montana

Changes at Mountain Con. V. D. O'Leary. il diags Min Cong J 42:29-31 Mr '56

Nevada

Consolidated Coppermines expands Kimberly, Nev. open pit operations. il Min Eng 7:908-9 O '55

How scheduled maintenance keeps pit equipment in top condition; Consolidated coppermines corp. J. B. Hutti. il Eng & Min J 157:94-9 S '56

Kennecott's Nevada mines division maintains a daily production schedule approximating 12,000 tons of copper-bearing ores. L. Nordyke. il diags Explosives Eng 34:70-86 My '56

Mining with Anaconda in Nevada. L. Nordyke. flow sheet il Explosives Eng 33:167-82 N '55

New Mexico

Factors in selection of drill hole size at Chino. G. J. Ballmer and K. V. N. Harris. il Min Cong J 41:74-6+ N '55

Reconnaissance of the Red Bed copper deposits in southeastern Colorado and New Mexico. J. H. Soulé. bibliog il maps plans diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7740: 1-74 '56

Oregon

Preliminary investigation of the Takilma-Waldo copper district, Josephine county, Ore. R. J. Hundhausen. maps plans diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5187:1-22 '56

Peru

Betting on copper in Peru. map Steel 139:52-3 Ag 27 '56

Four-way deal seeks Peru copper. map Bsns W p 130+ Ja 15 '55

Quebec (province)

Alteration associated with ore at Gaspe copper mines. A. M. Bell and F. J. Scott. Econ Geol 49:516-20 Ag '54

Campbell Chibougamau mines. C. Mamen. flow sheet il plan diags Can Min J 76:57-64 N '55

Gaspe copper mines. A. M. Bell. bibliog map diags Can Min J 77:61-3+ My '56

Rhodesia

Adventure in copper. Economist 177:765-7 N 26 '55

Copper harvest. Economist 178:428-9 F 11 '56

Labor relations in Northern Rhodesia. H. K. Hochschild. Ann Am Acad 306:43-9 Jl '56

Origin of the Roan antelope copper deposit of Northern Rhodesia. bibliog(30 titles) il map diags Econ Geol 49:575-615 S '54; Discussion. 50:82-3, 880-4; 51:391-2 Ja, D '55, Je '56

Raised sights on the copperbelt. Economist 179:826 My 26 '56

COPPER mines and mining—Rhodesia—*Cont.*
Roan antelope copper mines; Rhodesian selection trust; Mulfulira copper mines limited; Rhodesian Anglo American; Rhokana corp. annual general meetings. Economist 177: 794-6, 798-9, 802 N 26 '55
See also
British South Africa company

Utah
Bingham canyon; photographs of Kennecott copper corp.'s famous open-pit mine in Utah. W. M. Rittase. Explosives Eng 33: 138-50 S '55

Vermont
Elizabeth copper mine, Vermont. H. E. McKinstry and A. K. Mikkola. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 49:1-30 Ja '54; Discussion. B. J. Skinner and D. J. Milton. 50:751-2 N '55

COPPER ores
Chibuluma starts moving concentrates; copper and cobalt mine. il map Eng & Min J 157:102-4 Je '56
Copper Cities copper deposit, Globe-Miami district, Arizona. N. P. Peterson. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 49:362-77 Je '54
Copper deposits of the Lake Superior region. T. M. Broderick. bibliog Econ Geol 51: 285-7 My '56
Correlation of copper mineralization with hydrothermal alteration in the Santa Rita porphyry copper deposit, New Mexico. P. G. Leroy. bibliog(38 titles) maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:739-67, pl 1-2 Ag '54
Gaspe copper mines. A. M. Bell. bibliog map diags Can Min J 77:61-3+ My '56
Geologist-metallurgist cooperation in porphyry copper exploration. K. Richard. il Min Eng 8:703-5 Jl '56
Geology and genesis of ultrabasic nickel-copper-pyrrhotite deposits at the Pacific nickel property, southwestern British Columbia. A. E. Aho. il maps Econ Geol 51: 444-81 bibliog(p480-1) Ag '56
How the orebody is being developed and mined. il plan diags Eng & Min J 157:79-85 Ap '56
Investigation of copper-nickel mineralization in Kawishiwi River area, Lake county, Minn. W. A. Grosh and others. maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5177:1-18 '55
Laboratory concentration of various Alaska copper ores. R. R. Wells. map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5245:1-9 '56
Metallurgical planning for porphyry copper ores. J. B. Clemmer. Min Eng 8:701-2 Jl '56
Oxidized copper. J. W. Franklin. il Eng & Min J 157:97-103 Jl; 80-5 Ag '56 (to be cont)
Paragenesis of the zinc-lead-copper deposits at the Mindamar mine, Nova Scotia. K. D. Watson. bibliog(34 titles) il maps plans Econ Geol 49:389-412 Je '54
Structural and stratigraphic control of ore deposition in the West Shasta copper-zinc district, California. A. R. Kinkel, jr. bibliog maps diags Min Eng 7:Trans 167-74 F '55; Discussion. 8:Trans 322-4 Mr '56
White Pine copper deposit, Ontonagon county, Michigan. W. S. White and J. C. Wright. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 49: 675-716 N '54

COPPER oxides
Composition and reduction of oxide films on copper. R. F. Tylecote. bibliog il Metallurgia 53:191-7 My '56
Electron diffraction patterns of CuO. R. D. Heidenreich and K. H. Storks. il J Ap Phys 26:1056 Ag '55; Discussion. J. M. Cowley. 27:422 Ap '56
Exciton absorption in cuprous oxide. J. H. Apfel and L. N. Hadley. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1689-91 D 15 '55
Oxidation of copper to Cu_2O and CuO. D. W. Bridges and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:475-8 S '56
Oxidation of oxygen-free high conductivity copper to Cu_2O. J. P. Baur and others. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 103:273-81 My '56
Oxidized copper. J. W. Franklin. il Eng & Min J 157:97-103 Jl; 80-5 Ag '56 (to be cont)

COPPER perchlorate
Activity coefficient ratios of mixed electrolytes in aqueous solutions at 25°; sulfuric acid and cupric sulfate; perchloric acid and cupric perchlorate. V. F. Holland and O. D. Bonner. Am Chem Soc J 77:5833-5 N 20 '55

COPPER phosphate
Polyphosphates of manganese, cobalt, nickel and copper; their complex character, composition and behaviour. M. Bobtelsky and S. Kertes. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:675-86 D '55

COPPER plating
Bright plating from the acid copper bath; abstract. Reuss. Metal Finishing 54:70 Ja '56
Coppering of stainless steel; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:74 S '56
Electrolytic unit plates copper on stainless wire. il Iron Age 177:118+ My 3 '56
Periodic current reversal in plating copper-lead alloys. N. W. Hovey and others. il diags Electrochem Soc J 102:470-3 Ag '56; Discussion. 103:358 Je '56
Pointers in analysis of copper and nickel plating baths; abstract. W. Nohse. Metal Finishing 53:87 N '55

COPPER quinolate
Analysis
Estimation of copper-8-quinolinolate in mildewproofed fabrics. A. Rose and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:362-4 Je 4 '56

COPPER sulfates
Activity coefficient ratios of mixed electrolytes in aqueous solutions at 25°; sulfuric acid and cupric sulfate; perchloric acid and cupric perchlorate. V. F. Holland and O. D. Bonner. Am Chem Soc J 77:5833-5 N 20 '55
Algae control with copper sulfate. W. D. Monie. bibliog il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:392-7 S '56
Copper sulfate aids in manganese removal. H. H. Chambers and R. S. Ingols. il Water & Sewage Works 103:248-9 Je '56
Effect of physical adsorption on the absolute decomposition rates of crystalline ammonium chloride and cupric sulfate trihydrate. R. D. Schultz and A. O. Dekker. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1095-100 Ag '56
Electron microscope studies on copper deposits from sulfate and cyanide baths. S. Okada and S. Magari. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 102:580-5 O '55
Precipitation of basic copper carbonates from cupric sulphate and sodium carbonate solutions. C. T. Hsu. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:84-8 F '56

COPPER sulfides
Mechanism of electrical conduction in molten Cu_2S-CuCl and mattes. L. Yang and others. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 783-8 Je '56
Mechanism of sulfate formation during the roasting of cuprous sulfide. C. L. McCabe and J. A. Morgan. il J Metals 8:Trans 800A Je '56

COPPER tubes. See Tubes, Copper

COPPER wire. See Wire, Copper

COPPERWELD steel company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1565 O 17 '55

COPPERWORK
Better way to make a cake; new-type casting wheel makes 40 one-ton cakes of copper an hour. W. A. Stanbury, jr. il Factory Management 114:144 Ag '56
Casting wheel cakes copper for continuous strip. il Iron Age 178:94-5 Ag 2 '56; Elec World 146:156 Jl 9 '56
How to work non-ferrous metals. il diags Am Mach 99:35-57 Mid-N '55
Pit furnace controls quality for redrawing copper alloys. A. Romeo. il Am Mach 100: 128-9 S 24 '56

COPRA
Copra, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 124 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

COPROSMA
Chemistry of the coprosma genus; the colouring matters from coprosma rhamnoides. L. H. Briggs and A. R. Taylor. Chem Soc J p3298-9 S '55

COPY preparation. See Newspapers—Copy preparation

COPYING processes
Cutting printing costs. V. H. Frary. il Am Bsns 26:16-18+ Je '56
Duplicator master from type page now practical, Challenge reports. il Inland Ptr 137:59 S '56
Photo-copying and duplicating processes. H. R. Verry. Aslib Proc 5:313-15 N '53
Preparing plastic copies of diffraction gratings; an extension to the Merton-N.P.L. process. G. D. Dew. il diags J Sci Instr 33:348-53 S '56
Time to produce drawings has been reduced more than 95 per cent; General Electric. il Mill & Factory 57:135-6 D '55
Utility finds it saves time and money; Michigan consolidated gas co., Detroit. P. E. Ewers. il Credit & Fin Management 57: 22-3 O '55
See also
Duplicating machines
Photographic records
Photomechanical processes
Xerography

COPYING processes (machine work). See Machine work—Copying processes

COPYRIGHT
Ad and editorial copyrights probed in business-paper suit; Domestic engineering co.'s suit against Conover-Mast publications. S. L. Gerrish. Ptr Ink 255:50-1 Ap 13 '56
Chart of trademark, copyright and patent protection. C. J. Hauk, jr., comp. Ptr Ink 256:392-4 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Copyright in technical literature. A. Walton. Engineering 181:247-8 Ap 20 '56
Copyright moot; a hypothetical case of infringement of the law. Aslib Proc 5:87-100 My '53
Pointers for printers on book publishing, getting copyrights. C. R. Brockmann. Inland Ptr 136:58 O '55
Time sues New York Central on copyright. Ed & Pub 87:75 My 8 '54
Trade-marks and copyrights. Chem & Eng N 34:4783-4 O 1 '56
Two rulings on copyright notice and protection. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:28 Mr 27 '54

Phonograph records
Copyright in committee. Economist 177:926 D 10 '55
Luddism on the record. Economist 177:723-4 N 26 '55

Television broadcasting
Luddism on the record. Economist 177:723-4 N 26 '55

Great Britain
Copyright bill. Economist 179:977 Je 9 '56
Copyright in committee. Economist 177:926 D 10 '55
Luddism on the record. Economist 177:723-4 N 26 '55

CORAL reefs and islands
Good concrete made with coral and sea water. D. L. Narver. il diags Civil Eng 24:654-8, 725-8 O-N 54
Ratio of ionium to uranium in coral limestone. J. W. Barnes and others. Science 124: 175-6 Jl 27 '56

CORAL rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

CORALS
Calcium uptake by a coral. T. F. Goreau and V. T. Bowen. Science 122:1188-9 D 16 '55

CORD fabrics. See Tire fabrics

CORDS, Rayon. See Rayon cords

CORDYCEPOSE
Synthesis of (+)-apoise and (+)-cordycepose. R. A. Raphael and C. M. Roxburgh. Chem Soc J p3405-8 O '55

CORDYLINE terminalis. See Ti plant

CORE ovens
Big oven can bake 1560 cores an hour; Chevrolet-Saginaw grey iron foundry div. of General motors corp. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 84:153 F '56
Induction heating; core baking. il Iron Age 176:128 N 10 '55

CORE sampling
Late-pleistocene climates and deep-sea sediments. D. B. Ericson and others. bibliog Science 124:385-9 Ag 31 '56
Recent marine sediments and environments of northwest Gulf of Mexico. N. N. Greenman and R. J. LeBlanc. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:813-47 My '56
Recent sediments of three Wisconsin lakes. R. C. Murray. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:883-910, pl 1-2 Jl '56
Some potassium-argon ages for western Canada. H. A. Shillibeer and R. A. Burwash. Science 123:938 My 25 '56
Visual accumulation tube for size analysis of sands. B. C. Colby and R. P. Christensen. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1004]:1-17 Je '56
See also
Petroleum—Well drilling—Sampling

COREOPSIS
Anthochlor pigments; maritimein and marein. J. B. Harborne and T. A. Geissman. Am Chem Soc J 78:829-32 F 20 '56
Anthochlor pigments; the constituents of coreopsis maritima; reinvestigation of coreopsis gigantea. T. A. Geissman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:825-9 F 20 '56

CORES
Aluminum impellers cast with plaster cores. A. Polizzoto. il Foundry 84:104-7 S '56
Beryllium-copper alloy core box inserts; Lebanon steel foundry. il Iron Age 177:120 Je 14 '56
CO_2 cores reduce production costs. H. Jacob. il Foundry 84:166+ O '56
CO_2 speeds coremaking. il Steel 139:111-14 Ag 6 '56
Cure cores with CO_2 in seconds. P. M. Unterweiser. il diag Iron Age 177:95-8 Ap 12 '56
Green sand cores. C. W. Ammen. diags Foundry 84:246-7 O '56
Improved technology, coremaking. il Foundry 84:113-14 My '56
Jig for setting cores. C. W. Ammen. diags Foundry 84:194+ Ag '56
Sand mix for impeller cores. C. W. Ammen. diag Foundry 84:237-9 Jl '56
Shell cores. R. Olson. il Foundry 83:108-12 D '55
Two neat tricks solve little problems in a busy coreroom. S. J. Pitre, jr. diags Foundry 83:144 D '55
What happens when a core is baked? C. E. Schubert. diags Foundry 83:128-30 N '55
See also
Molds (for casting)

Standards
Standardization of cores cuts costs, saves time. A. H. Squire. diags Foundry 84:293+ My '56

CORIOLIS force
Vibration-rotation interaction in polyatomic molecules; the determination of Coriolis coupling coefficients. J. H. Meal and S. R. Polo. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1126-33 Je '56

CORK
Cork exteriors stress new use of materials. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:202-3 Mid-My '56
Steel and cork enclose a tent-shaped addition. il diag Arch Rec 119:210-11 Mid-My '56

CORN
Corn, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 136-7 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Effect on endosperm phenotype in maize of heterozygosity at the R locus in the staminate parent; abstract. R. A. Brink. Science 123:672 Ap 20 '56
Feed, hog oversupply depress price of corn. Barron's 35:38-40 D 19 '55
Histochemical evidence of protein-bound SH groups in plant tissues with 4-iodoacetamido-1-naphthol. L. W. Roberts. bibliog Science 124:628 O 5 '56
Hydrolysis components from methylated corn fiber gum. R. L. Whistler and J. N. BeMiller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1163-5 Mr 20 '56

Prices
Higher on the hog; encouraging news comes from the corn belt. il Fortune 54:76-81+ Ag '56

CORN cobs. See Corncobs

CORN products
Oligosaccharides from partial acid hydrolysis of corn fiber hemicellulose. R. L. Whistler and W. W. Corbett. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6328-30 D 5 '55
Uses infra red for fast tasty-crisping of moisture-sensitive food; Maize Industries new snack item. W. Carlin. il Food Eng 28:72-3 Je '56
See also
Cornstarch
Inositol
Methyl glucoside
Sorbitol

CORN products plants

Equipment

Quaker Oats automates pneumatic handling system; pneumatic corn mill. F. G. Jun and E. J. Gehrig. diags Food Eng 28:53-5 Mr '56

Waste

Treatment of wastes from a corn industry by pilot-plant trickling filters. R. Hatfield and others. flow diag il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1240-6 O '56

CORN shelling machines
Redesigned corn shelling machines use end-welded studs as teeth. il Welding J 35:804+ Ag '56
Studs shell corn; Bartlett & Snow corn shellers. il Steel 139:102 Jl 9 '56

CORN sirup
Down to points on high conversion corn syrup. il Food Eng 27:102+ N '55

Analysis

Determination of some components in corn sirups by quantitative paper chromatography. R. L. Whistler and J. L. Hickson. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1514-17 O '55

CORN starch. See Cornstarch

CORN sugar. See Glucose

CORNCOBS
Cambridge cobs its generators. D. L. Cochrane. il Power Eng 60:59-61 My '56
Corny chemistry. Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup 19A-20A Ag '56
Ground corncobs rout grime. il Comp Air Mag 61:74-5 Mr '56

CORNED beef
Form-fit corned beef pays off five ways; Urban N. Patman, inc. il Food Eng 28:94+ Mr '56

CORNING glass works
Dental service. H. DeCamp. Ind Med 24: 499 N '55

CORNSTARCH
Action of alkaline hypochlorite on corn starch amylose and methyl 4-O-methyl-D-glucopyranosides. R. L. Whistler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4704-9 S 20 '56
Spectrophotometric method for quantitative evaluation of early stages of hydrolyses of branched components of starches by alpha-amylases. J. W. Van Dyk and M. L. Caldwell. bibliog Anal Chem 28:318-20 Mr '56
Study of the kinetics of the hydrolysis of waxy maize starch by crystalline pancreatic amylase from swine. J. W. Van Dyk and M. L. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3345-50 Jl 20 '56

Analysis

Determination of dialdehyde units in periodate-oxidized cornstarches. J. C. Rankin and C. L. Mehltretter. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1012-14 Je '56

CORONA (electricity)
British corona triode. Electronics 29:228+ Mr '56
Effect of radioactivity and corona discharge on flame stabilization. M. Mitchner and R. A. Gross. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23: 607-8 Je '56
Effects of corona on traveling waves; abstract. C. F. Wagner and B. L. Lloyd. Elec Eng 74:1071 D '55
Mathematical prediction of radio and corona characteristics of smooth bundled conductors; abstract. C. J. Miller, jr. Elec Eng 75:598 Jl '56

CORONARY thrombosis. See Heart—Diseases

CORONATIONS
Technical arrangements for the sound and television broadcasts of the coronation ceremonies on 2d June, 1953. W. S. Procter and others. bibliog il maps plans diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:57-72 Mr '54; Discussion. 101 pt 1:73-8; 103 pt B:101-2 Mr '54, Ja '56

CORPORATE names
What's in a name? growing list of companies feels it's time for a change. A. Abelson. Barron's 36:9-10 My 21 '56

CORPORATE trusts. See Trust companies—Corporate trust service

CORPORATION law
See also
Business purchase agreements
Insurance law
Proxies
Securities—Law
Stock liquidation agreements

Egypt

Companies to apply for Egyptianization. For Comm W 55:8 Mr 26 '56

India

Delhi strikes at managing agents. Economist 177:219-20 O 15 '55
India to tighten company control; managing-agency system. For Comm W 54:10 N 7 '55

Iraq

Iraqi projects to be under private firms. For Comm W 56:9 S 17 '56

Netherlands

Netherlands liberal toward new enterprises. For Comm W 55:9 Je 18 '56
Write-off law that's flexible; Dutch depreciation law. Bsns W p 165-6 Je 30 '56

Venezuela

Amended Venezuelan code permits limited liability companies to be established. For Comm W 54:11-12 N 28 '55

CORPORATIONS
Corporate type of business best for the builder. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:226 Jl '56
Modern corporation and the Nation's health. M. Kestnbaum. Ind Med 23:221-3 My '54
See also
Banks and banking
Building and loan associations
Controllers
Corporate names
Corporation law
Electric utilities
Gas companies
Insurance companies
Insurance trusts
Oil companies
Proxies
Public utilities
Railroads
Stock transfers
Stockholders
Stocks
Trust companies
Trusts, Industrial

Accounting

Accounting problems, foreign operations; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:143-6 sec 3 S '56
Accounting problems of mergers and consolidations: panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:133-8 sec 3 S '56
Book value pitfalls in buy-sell agreements. M. Block. Trusts & Estates 95:408-10+ My '56
Taxes and mergers. M. F. Blake. J Account 102:27-31 Jl '56
Two problems in analysis of return on investment. D. H. Lindsey. N A C A Bul 37:713-20 F '56
See also
Accounting departments
Financial ratios
Financial statements
Fiscal year
Profit and loss statements

Charities

Charity; how Cleveland gives more. T. M. Rohan. Iron Age 176:70 O 20 '55
Charity with an interest. Chem W 78:28-9 Mr 31 '56
Corporate gifts; investment in the future; abstract. D. Graham. Management R 45:122-4 F '56
Corporation support. W. Compton. Ann Am Acad 301:140-7 S '55
Gifts of $1.2 million/year; Standard Oil (Ind.). Chem & Eng N 33:4737-8 N 7 '55
Giving so that it counts; review of Corporation giving in a free society, by R. Eells. Bsns W p46 Ag 18 '56

CORPORATIONS—Charities—*Continued*
Warning; look before you give. Iron Age 176: 32 D 22 '55
Why colleges ask business for money. J. H. Collins. Pub Util 57:88-96 Ja 19 '56

Close corporations

Close corporations have many uses for business life insurance. R. J. Katz. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10-11 Ag 3 '56
Tax planning as affected by close corporation interests. W. L. Kumler. Trusts & Estates 95:20-1 Ja '56
Valuation of closely held stocks. J. E. Stone. Trusts & Estates 95:116-18 F '56

Directors

Business quiz; stockholders and directors. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:73, 114-15 Je '56
Directors; doing more directing. Bsns W p 101-2+ Mr 12 '55
Inviting the banker to become a board member. P. S. Shoemaker. Burroughs Clearing House 40:12 S '56
Less deadwood on the board of directors; establishing a well-balanced directing team. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:43-5 Ag '56
Private boards of directors without government intervention. E. J. Schlesinger. Comm & Fin Chr 184:883 Ag 30 '56
Public oriented corporations and board of directors criteria. W. G. Broehl, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2722 Je 7 '56
Trend in boards; more insiders. S. Vance. Bsns W p 128+ N 26 '55
What happens to boards of directors when companies merge. G. Jeffery. Sales Management 76:48+ My 1 '56
What price directors? survey finds they get an average $1,200 a year. Bsns W p 104 Ag 4 '56

Finance

Are bankers interested in customers' advertising when considering a loan? Banking 48:60-1+ Ap '56
Are institutions controlling business? W. G. Broehl, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:64-5 Ja '56
Big corporate lenders; report on corporate handling of surplus cash; with a breakdown of some big portfolios. C. E. Silberman. Fortune 54:110-14+ Ag '56
Changes in stockholders position under 1955 corporate financing. H. L. Blackburn. Mag of Wall St 97:244-5+ N 26 '55
Commercial financing keeping pace with the growing economy. H. R. Silverman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1868+ N 3 '55
Companies in earnings uptrend; diversity and efficiency accelerating growth. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 97:743-5+ Mr 17 '56
Companies least affected by labor problems; with table of comparative labor costs of selected companies by industry group, 1955. J. T. Ward. Mag of Wall St 98:477-8+ Jl 7 '56
Companies paying cash and stock too. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 98:25-6+ Mr 31 '56
Corporate dollar, where it goes. H. Wingate. Mag of Wall St 98:278-9+ My 26 '56
Corporate earnings in 1955; with table, preliminary summary of net income of leading corporations for years 1954 and 1955. Nat City Bank p29-30 Mr '56
Corporate finance developments; characteristics and changes; variations that exist in make-up and use of securities. C. C. Glavin. Comm & Fin Chr 184:975+ S 6 '56
Corporate financing in 1955. L. F. McHugh. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:11-14 D '55
Corporate financing methods, principles and practices. K. W. Fraser. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1297+ Mr 15 '56
Corporate size as a factor in profits and dividends. Burroughs Clearing House 40:10+ Je '56
Corporate uses and sources of funds. Nat City Bank p31 Mr '56
Custom-tailored credit for small business; Coastal commercial corp., New York. F. Elias. Burroughs Clearing House 40:11 Ja '56
Equity financing for the small firm. R. A. Weaver, jr. Harvard Bsns R 34:91-102 Mr '56
External financing of small- and medium-size business. L. F. McHugh and J. N. Ciaccio. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:15-22 O '55
Financing of business expansion. Fed Res Bul 42:553-8 Je '56
Financing of large corporations, 1951-55; with tables. R. R. Moss. Fed Res Bul 42:580-8 Je '56
Fine art of raising capital. C. E. Silberman. Fortune 54:96-9+ Jl '56
Frenzied finance; Penn-Texas corp. Barron's 36:1 Ap 9 '56
Future capital requirements and problems of financing. R. P. Ulin. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2354+ My 17 '56; Same cond. J Bsns 29:185-90 Jl '56
How companies use commercial financing. P. E. Heller. Am Bsns 26:20-1 Mr '56
How much can business borrow? C. E. Silberman. Fortune 53:131-5+ Je '56
How rising prices affect corporate profits. H. Wingate. Mag of Wall St 97:11-13+ O 1 '55
Industry's construction program meets cash roadblock. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98:700-1+ S 1 '56
Low labor-cost companies, hedge against wage inflation in 1956. J. T. Ward. Mag of Wall St 97:494-5+ Ja 21 '56
Management speaks; abstracts and quotations from talks by top management of companies whose securities are of interest for trust fund and other institutional investors. O. R. Flynn, jr. Trusts & Estates 94:1050-3 D '55 [cont monthly]
New line-up of the giants; with tabulation of biggest earners in early 1956. Bsns W p84 My 26 '56
1955; the runner-up champ; corporate profits. Bsns W p27-8 F 11 '56
1956 midyear re-appraisals of values; earnings and dividend forecasts. il Mag of Wall St 98:465-76+, 529-39+, 589-601+, 653-66+, 715-23+, 773-87+ Jl 7-S 15 '56
Profits ahead. Economist 174:209-11 Ja 15 '55
Reo story; recent sale a puzzling piece of corporate finance. W. Mintz. Barron's 35: 9+ O 10 '55
Results on a year of change. Bsns W p25-6 F 5 '55
Small business administrator opposes SEC's proposed regulation A and D revisions. W. B. Barnes. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2033 Ap 26 '56
Smaller companies; their struggle for survival. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98:642-4+ Ag 18 '56
Sources and uses of corporate funds, 1955. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3 Mr '56
Squeeze is on cash. Bsns W p71-2+ My 5 '56
Stocks with lower earnings. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 97:28-9 O 1 '55
Story of two presidents; bank loans and profit = volume relationship. R. C. Trundle. Bankers Mo 73:41+ Ag '56
Sweetening it for investors; Litton industries, inc. Bsns W p81-2 My 5 '56
Tv panel pinpoints small business financing. Burroughs Clearing House 40:8 Mr '56
That's why companies go for cash forecasts. Bsns W p46-8+ Ap 28 '56
There's no limit on tomorrow. T. B. McCabe. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2559+ D 15 '55
Thousand and one accounts; industry's earnings and finance. Economist 180:147-8 Jl 14 '56
25 companies with built-in dividend assurance; with tables. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:421-3+ Ja 7 '56
What 1956 balance sheets reveal; with table of recent balance sheet changes of selected companies. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 98: 360-1+ Je 9 '56
What to do about 1955's dividend casualties; with table. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 97:507-9+ Ja 21 '56
When presidents sell to Wall Street. G. Jeffery. Sales Management 75:32-4+ N 1 '55

CORPORATIONS—Finance—*Continued*
Where the money goes; with table of 100 corporations reporting the largest sales or revenues for year 1955. Nat City Bank p 105-7 S '56
See also
Amortization
Bonds
Capital
Dividends
Profit
Securities
Stocks

Statistics
Analyzing first quarter earning reports for fresh clues to 1956 prospects; with quarterly comparison of sales and earnings of selected companies for 1955-1956. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 98:211-13+ My 12 '56
Biggest year for big business. Fortune 54: 88-9 Jl '56
Can they hold at this level? pre-tax profit margins. Bsns W p 121-2 D 3 '55
Corporate earnings in 1955; with net income of leading corporations for the years 1954 and 1955. Nat City Bank p42-4 Ap '56; Excerpt (table). Trusts & Estates 95:467 My '56
Corporate offerings hit new high; with charts, 1954-56. Bsns W p85-6 S 1 '56
Corporations eye profits, warily. Bsns W p23-4 Ap 28 '56
Costs can kill a sales boost; with tabulation of first quarter profit margins, sales and earnings, 1956 vs. 1955, for selected companies. Bsns W p 161-2+ Je 9 '56
Financial developments, 1955; with figures for 1953 and 1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:17-19 F '56
First quarter corporate earnings; with table of net income of leading corporations by industry groups. Nat City Bank p52-3 My '56
Five issues with two-way appeal; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:462-4 Jl 7 '56
Five sound stocks with above-average yields; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:85-7 O 15 '55
Fortune directory of the 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest banks, merchandising, transportation, life-insurance, and utility companies; tabulations. Fortune 54:supp 1-11 Jl '56
GM again, by a fender; with data on top 1956 earners and comparison 1955. Bsns W p 127 Ag 18 '56
Half year corporate earnings; with table of net income of leading corporations for the second quarter and first half year, 1955-1956. Nat City Bank p87-8 Ag '56
It's GM, by half a billion; Nation's 25 top-earning companies. Bsns W p58 Mr 31 '56
Later returns run weaker; with tabulation of second-quarter profits. Bsns W p49-50 Ag 25 '56
National income and corporate profits in the second quarter, 1955. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:4-8+ O '55
National income and corporate profits in the third quarter, 1955. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:4-5 Ja '56
New security issues, noncorporate, corporate, new capital; yearly 1939-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:44 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
1955 billion dollar club; assets and sales; tabulation. Bsns W p 154 Ap 14 '56
Profit parade; with data for the third quarter and first nine months. P. A. Johnston. Barron's 35:11-12 N 7 '55
Profit ratio; from boom to steady growth as first half ends; with chart and tables. Bsns W p23-5 Jl 28 '56
Profits and dividends, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p93-4 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Sales, profits, and dividends of large corporations, 1949-1954; quarterly, 1954-1955. Fed Res Bul 42:45 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Spotlight on a growth trio; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:692-3 Mr 3 '56
Third quarter corporate earnings; with table of net income of leading corporations for the third quarter and first nine months, 1954 and 1955. Nat City Bank p 125-6 N '55
Three buoyant coal stocks; with comparative balance sheet items. J. Wade. Mag of Wall St 99:30-1 S 29 '56
Three diverse stocks for dollar averaging with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:86-7 Ap 14 '56
Three more diverse stocks for dollar averaging with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:174-5 Ap 28 '56
Three preferred stocks; with attractive yields; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:634-5 F 18 '56
Three prime aircraft investments; with comparative balance sheet items. W. T. Wilson. Mag of Wall St 98:602-3 Ag 4 '56
Three undervalued stocks; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97: 380-1 D 24 '55
What first quarter earnings reveal; with quarterly comparison of sales and earnings of selected companies. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 98:168-9+ Ap 28 '56
What second quarter earnings reports reveal; with table of quarterly sales, profit margins and earnings of selected companies. R. Colston. Mag of Wall St 98:582-3+, 640-1+ Ag 4-18 '56
What third quarter earnings reveal; with quarterly comparison of sales, profit margins and earnings of selected companies. P. Dobbs. Mag of Wall St 97:128-9+, 194-6+ O 29-N 12 '55
Wherever you look, it's GM; biggest earners for first nine months. Bsns W p50 N 12 '55
Year-end corporate statements and first quarter trends; with table of comparative sales, earnings and net profit margins of leading companies. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:572-3+, 624-5+ F 4-18 '56

Foreign subsidiaries
Accounting problems, foreign operations; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:143-6 sec 3 S '56
American law and British trade. Economist 178:229 Ja 21 '56
Shelters for earnings; shifting foreign earnings to a holding company abroad. Fortune 54:80+ S '56
Spur to overseas expansion; Standard oil co. (New Jersey) putting emphasis on expanding petrochemical facilities of overseas affiliates. Chem W 77:23-4 D 3 '55
U.S. plants do well in Northern Ireland. G. C. Mitchell. For Comm W 56:11+ Jl 2 '56
U.S. plants in United Kingdom aid industrial growth. J. H. Dunning. For Comm W 56:6+ Jl 23 '56

Presidents
Company heads crop up as chief salesmen in ads. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 254:30-3 F 10 '56
Entrepreneurial ego; cross section of young presidents. S. Klaw. Fortune 54:100-3+ Ag '56
How much should a president tell? W. F. Rockwell, jr. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:47-9 F '55
How top 500 presidents set off on their long climb; Business Week survey. Bsns W p 110-12+ Je 9 '56
How young presidents buy insurance; Spectator survey of Young presidents organization. Spectator 163:26-7+ D '55
Lonely men at the top try easing their isolation; presidents round table at Colgate university. il Bsns W p78-80 Jl 28 '56
President's number one job is profitable selling. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76: 126+ Mr 15 '56
Presidents wanted. E. J. Schwanhausser. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:39-40+ D '55
Ten problems that worry presidents. L. M. Spencer. Harvard Bsns R 33:75-83 N '55
Top office is a lonely pinnacle; Business Week survey. Bsns W p 118+ Je 9 '56
What makes a good president? Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:43+ Ja '55

Public relations
See Public relations

Reports and yearbooks
Annual report that reads like a magazine; Monsanto chemical co. il Bsns W p 112-14+ Mr 17 '56
Design for accounting in company reports. Economist 177:1117-19 D 24 '56

CORPORATIONS—Reports and yearbooks—*Continued*
How Sun oil co. spruced up its annual report. il Ind Marketing 41:140-1 Ag '56

See also
Banks and banking—Reports
Electric utilities—Reports
Insurance companies—Reports

Size

Bigness in Britain. Economist 179:165-6 Ap 14 '56
Corporate size as a factor in profits and dividends. Burroughs Clearing House 40:10+ Je '56
Corporations in tomorrow's world; abstract. E. Cantor. Management R 45:453-5 Je '56
General Motors, giantism in excess. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 97:360-3+ D 24 '55
How big; new answer, and new attack. Bsns W p86 F 12 '55
Is this the coming thing? new breed of company has sprung up with the boom. Bsns W p61-2+ Je 23 '56
Mass image of big business. B. B. Gardner and L. Rainwater. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 33:61-6 N '55
New government tactics to stem trend to bigness. P. Dobbs. Mag of Wall St 98:342-3+ Je 9 '56
Relation of capital-output ratio to firm size in American manufacturing; some additional evidence. H. S. Davis. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:286-93 Ag '56

Subsidiaries

Expanding by joint ownership; fifty-fifty companies are owned by two other corporations. Bsns W p88+ O 6 '56

Taxation

Accelerated depreciation's use to stabilize economic growth. J. Airey. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2360 My 17 '56
Companies to get better research tax break. Product Eng 27:211 S '56
Corporate liquidations; sections 331-346 of the 1954 code. T. T. Shaw. J Account 102: 41-9 Ag '56
Corporate organizations and reorganizations; sections 351 through 368 of the 1954 code. W. G. Peavy. J Account 102:36-40 Ag '56
Dividends and stock redemptions; Internal revenue code provisions. M. E. Richardson. J Account 102:49-57 Ag '56
Factors affecting form of business organizations, particularly insurance agencies. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:62-4 Ag '56
Fiscal-year reporting for corporate income tax. W. L. Crum. Am Stat Assn J 51:304-69 Je '56
Four ways to write off capital investment; management should have a wider tax choice. J. Dean. J Bsns 29:79-89 Ap '56
If you sell in Oregon you're liable for eight per cent tax. Sales Management 77:134+ S 21 '56
Incorporation and tax savings. H. J. Ashe. Concrete 64:30+ Ag '56
June tax borrowing may hit peak. Bsns W p30 Je 2 '56
Pressures on working capital. Nat City Bank p88-90 Ag '56
Realistic plan to end tax discrimination. W. J. Grede. Foundry 84:244-5 O '56
Tax cuts for do-it-yourself research. Am Mach 100:168 Ag 13 '56
Tax-loss mergers bloom again. il Bsns W p41-2+ Ja 14 '56
Tax planning as affected by close corporation interests. W. L. Kumler. Trusts & Estates 95:20-1 Ja '56
Taxes and mergers. M. F. Blake. J Account 102:27-31 Jl '56
Taxes: high rates cut industry growth. R. D. Raddant. Iron Age 178:42-3 Ag 9 '56
Trinidad oil deal lessons; disadvantages inherent in high taxation of British firms operating abroad. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3085 Je 28 '56

See also
Cooperative associations—Taxation
Industrial expansion—Tax aspects
Insurance, Life—Taxation
Insurance companies—Taxation
Pensions, Industrial—Tax problems
Railroads—Taxation

CORPULENCE
Fat people aren't funny! R. H. Wilson. il Factory Management 114:250+ F '56
Gains from losses; slenderizing salons yield their owners a fat profit. N. Willatt. Barron's 36:11+ Jl 30 '56
Hiatus in preventive medicine. L. C. McGee. Ind Med 23:44 Ja '54
Making glamor sell glamor; L. L. Mack sets tone for Slenderella reducing salons. il Bsns W p44-8+ Ag 11 '56

See also
Weight (physiology)

CORPUS CHRISTI, Texas

Harbor

Corpus Christi tackles major port development program. D. Orr. il maps Civil Eng 26:147-50 Mr '56

CORRELATION (geology)
Absolute ages of the Archaean orogenic cycles of India. U. Aswathanarayana. bibliog fold map Am J Sci 254:19-31 Ja '56
Correlation of copper mineralization with hydrothermal alteration in the Santa Rita porphyry copper deposit, New Mexico. P. G. Leroy. bibliog(38 titles) maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:739-67, pl 1-2 Ag '54
Correlation of maroon formation in Crystal River valley, Gunnison, Pitkin, and Garfield counties, Colo. R. L. Langenheim, jr. bibliog(26 titles) maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1748-79 Ag '54
Correlation of Mesozoic formations of Utah. W. L. Stokes and others. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2003-19 bibliog(125 titles, p2016-19) O '55
Correlation of non-marine cenozoic of Utah. D. J. Jones and others. bibliog(26 titles) Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2219-22 O '54
Correlation of paleocene and eocene formations and cretaceous-paleocene boundary in New Jersey. H. W. Miller, jr. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:722-36 Ap '56
Correlation of the cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska. R. W. Imlay and J. B. Reeside, jr. pl maps Geol Soc Bul 65: 223-46 bibliog(108 titles, p243-6) Mr '54
Correlation of the Ordovician formations of North America. pl maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:247-98 bibliog(258 titles, p287-95) Mr '54
Heavy-mineral techniques and their application to Venezuelan stratigraphy. G. Feo-Codecido. bibliog flow sheet map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:984-1000 My '56
Pennsylvanian correlations in Crowley and Pueblo counties, Colo. J. C. Maher. map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2045-8 S '54
Post-Laramie stratigraphic correlations in the Denver basin, Colorado. S. O. Reichert. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:107-11, pl 1-2 Ja '56
Pragmatic approach to correlation of miocene strata in southern Louisiana. R. W. Crouch. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2321-8; 40:389 N '55, F '56
Revised correlation of Koontz coal and Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary in Georges Creek basin, Allegany county, Maryland. H. L. Berryhill, jr. and W. de Witt, jr. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2087-90 O '55
Revisions in correlation and nomenclature of Triassic and Jurassic formations in southwestern Utah and northern Arizona. P. Averitt and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2515-24 D '55
Surface correlation of some Pennsylvanian limestones in mid-continent by thermoluminescence. R. E. Bergstrom. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:918-42 My '56

CORRELATION (statistics)
Applications of correlation models for biserial data. R. F. Tate. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:1078-95 D '55
Autocorrelation analysis of the sliding process. E. Rabinowicz. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:131-5 F '56
Extending streamflow data. W. B. Langbein and C. H. Hardison. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 826]:1-13 N '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 2 no 955]:33-9 Ap; 82 [HY 4 no 1041]: 21-9 Ag '56

CORRELATION (statistics)—*Continued*
Forecasting construction markets; correlation method. W. G. Potter. Eng N 157:28-32 Ag 2 '56
Measurement of correlation coefficients in reverberant sound fields. R. K. Cook and others. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1072-7 N '55
Measures of association for cross classifications. L. A. Goodman and W. H. Kruskal. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:732-64 D '54
Nomograph for computing multiple correlation coefficients. F. M. Lord. Am Stat Assn J 50:1073-7 D '55
Problem of autocorrelation in regression analysis. R. L. Anderson. Am Stat Assn J 49: 113-29 bibliog(65 titles, p 126-9) Mr '54
Propagation of correlation functions in continuous media. R. H. Lyon. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:76-9 Ja '56
Spurious correlation; a causal interpretation. H. A. Simon. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49: 467-79 S '54
Technique for approximate measurement of correlation coefficients. T. P. Goodman. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27:773-5 Jl '56
Two sequential tests against trend. G. E. Noether. Am Stat Assn J 51:440-50 S '56

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
Learning human relations by mail. E. L. Kahn and L. S. Stein. Personnel J 34:374-6 Mr '56
Thirst for knowledge; mail-order teaching pays off the correspondence schools. N. Willatt. Barron's 36:11+ F 13 '56

CORRESPONDENT banks. See Banks and banking—Correspondent banks

CORROSION, Electrolytic. See Electrolytic corrosion

CORROSION and anti-corrosives
Atmospheric corrosion by nuclei. R. S. Preston and B. Sanyal. bibliog il J Ap Chem 6:26-44 Ja '56
Atmospheric galvanic corrosion of magnesium coupled to other metals. H. O. Teeple. il diag (In Special tech. pub. no. 175, p89-115) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Behavior of materials in aggressive liquid metals; abstract. D. H. Gurinsky. Metal Prog 69:160+ Ap '56
Ceramics, answer to corrosion. N. Cannistraro. Midwest Eng 8:30 N '55
Coating against corrosion. Chem & Eng N 34:3708-9 Jl 30 '56
Compressor station equipment corrosion problems and remedies. J. C. Berringer. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1104-6; Same. Pet Eng 27: D31-2 S '55
Control of corrosion in the heavy chemical industry; abstract. F. R. Himsworth and W. D. Clark. Chem & Ind p242-3; Discussion. 243-4 Ap 14 '56
Corrosion. M. G. Fontana. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry
Corrosion and materials in the water works field. R. W. Henke. diags Water & Sewage Works 102:508-10 D '55
Corrosion as an electrochemical process; abstract. H. H. Uhlig. Electrochem Soc J 103:sup33C-4C F '56
Corrosion as it affects insulator and conductor hardware; abstract. A. W. Bardeen and J. M. Sheadel. Elec Eng 75:633 Jl '56
Corrosion conference, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, abstracts of papers. Metal Finishing 54:107-9 Ja '56
Corrosion costs for tank ships in clean products service. F. M. Watkins. Marine Eng/Log 61:49-50+ Ag '56
Corrosion; how it affects materials selection and design. R. W. Henke. bibliog il diags Materials & Methods 42:119-34 N '55 (reprints 25c)
Corrosion in condensate system can be controlled. R. G. Dalbke. il diag Power Eng 60:89-91+ Ag '56
Corrosion in gas lift wells reduced by squeezing inhibitor into formation. R. H. Poetker and J. D. Stone. Pet Eng 28:B29-34 My '56; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:100-1+ Jl 9 '56
Corrosion in sewage works. E. R. Stowell. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:328-30 Mr '56
Corrosion in the motor car; bearings and exhaust valves. Z. S. Michalewicz. Metal Prog 69:188+ Je '56
Corrosion-inhibitive carton; volatile corrosion inhibitor. il Mod Packaging 29:146-8 My '56
Corrosion is where you find in. O. L. Gambrell. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:228+ Ap 16 '56
Corrosion of cargo ships and its prevention; discussion of paper by H. J. Adams and J. C. Hudson. Engineer 201:449-50 My 4 '56; Engineering 181:560-1 Je 29 '56
Corrosion of copper-gold alloys by oxygen-containing solutions of ammonia and ammonium salts. J. I. Fisher and J. Halpern. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:282-6 My '56
Corrosion of Cr-Ni-Mn steels; abstract. W. G. Renshaw and R. A. Lula. Materials & Methods 44:188+ S '56
Corrosion of electroplated deposits; abstract. E. Raub. Metal Finishing 54:80 F '56
Corrosion of iron by oxygen-contaminated sodium. G. W. Horsley. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:43-8 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:188+ Ap '56
Corrosion of metal containers; abstract. R. K. Sanders. Metal Prog 69:138+ F '56
Corrosion of metals in the tropics. H. R. Ambler and A. A. J. Bain. bibliog il maps J Ap Chem 5:437-67 S '55
Corrosion of nickel-chromium-iron alloys by welding slags. G. R. Pease. il Welding J 35:sup469-72 S '56
Corrosion of steel in white liquor; abstract. B. Haegland and B. Roald. diag Paper Ind 37:972 Ja '56
Corrosion of turbine cylinders. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1047 N 12 '55
Corrosion; powdered alkaline compound removes rust in minute. il Iron Age 177:157 Je 7 '56
Corrosion problems and their control in the dairying industry; abstracts and discussions. Chem & Ind p434-6 My 26 '56
Corrosion problems in pumping acid mine water. C. D. Clarke and G. Reinberg. diags Min Eng 8:Trans 821-5 Ag '56
Corrosion resistance of painted surfaces. R. J. Wirshing. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1320-1 Ag '56
Corrosion studies on aerosol containers. R. A. Fulton. Soap & Chem Spec 32:163+ F '56
Corrosion symposium. C. B. Christiansen. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:99 O '55
Corrosive and erosive effects of acid mine waters on metals and alloys for mine pumping equipment and drainage facilities; anthracite region of Pennsylvania. S. H. Ash and others. il pls U S Bur Mines Bul 555:1-46 bibliog(93 titles, p44-6) '55
Design features affecting digester corrosion. L. G. Pfeiffer and others. il diags Tappi 38:652-9 N '55
Design hints for providing corrosion-resistant aircraft structures. Automotive Ind 113: 128+ O 15 '55
Drying oil helps fight corrosion. Eng & Min J 157:110 Ap '56
Effect of alloying elements in iron on hydrogen overvoltage and corrosion rate in acid environments. M. Stern. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:663-8 D '55
Effect of prior corrosion history on the corrosion of zircaloy-2 in high temperature water. D. E. Thomas and S. Kass. Electrochem Soc J 103:478-82 S '56
Effect of some corrosion inhibitors and activators on the hydrogen overpotential at Fe cathodes in NaOH solutions. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 871-4 Jl '56
Electricity protects idle merchant fleet. il Elec West 115:77 D '55
Electrochemical corrosion in nearly neutral liquids. U. R. Evans. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:73-85 Ja '56
Experiences with digester corrosion in a Mexican pulp mill. A. Tirado A. bibliog diag Tappi 39:395-401 Je '56
Filiform corrosion; what and where; abstract. A. Buckowiecki. Materials & Methods 43:216+ My '56
First report; regional digester activity; digester corrosion data. C. W. Smith. Tappi 39:340-2 My '56
Fretting corrosion. R. B. Waterhouse. Machine Design 28:104+ Ja 26 '56

CORROSION and anti-corrosives—*Continued*
Galvanic corrosion of titanium, zirconium; abstract. D. Schlain and others. Materials & Methods 44:215 Ag '56
Galvanic couple corrosion studies by means of the threaded bolt and wire test. K. G. Compton and A. Mendizza. bibliog il (In Special tech. pub. no. 175, p116-23; Discussion. 124-5) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Here are some answers to stress-corrosion cracking of your piping. H. Thielsch. il Paper Tr J 140:44-6 My 14 '56
How can we prevent steam turbine erosion and corrosion? F. H. Pennell. il diags Power Eng 60:100-1 Ja '56
How copper-base alloys have reduced condenser-tube corrosion in marine service. C. L. Bulow. il Marine Eng 60:59-67 S '55
How to get more for your finishing dollar; rust preventives; table. N. E. Woldman and R. H. Schoemann. Iron Age 177:122-3 Je 28 '56
How to sell corrosion control to management. J. C. Spalding, jr. World Oil 142:170+ Ja '56
How to sell corrosion mitigation to management. L. Finch, jr. il World Oil 139:81-3 Ag 1 '54
How's your doctor? solving corrosion problems. O. C. Mudd. Pet Eng 28:D51+ Ag '56
Hydrazine acts as oxygen scavenger and corrosion inhibitor. M. G. Fontana. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup81A-2A O '55
Impervious graphite for corrosion protection W. W. Palmquist and T. C. Martin. Materials & Methods 43:230+ Ap '56
Improvement in heat transfer with use of filming amines. J. R. Coursault. il Tappi 39:sup 146A-9A Ap '56
Increased life from nickel and tin-covered Fourdrinier wires. E. H. Shriver and others. bibliog il Tappi 39:618-25 S '56
Influence of insulation design on condensation and corrosion. N. L. Dolbey. Engineer 201:636 Je 8 '56
Influence of nitrogen-containing organic inhibitors on the electrode potential of steel in sulfuric acid. R. N. Ride. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:98-107 F '56
Inhibition of iron dissolution in acid solutions. C. V. King and E. Rau. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:331-7 Je '56
Inhibitor users don't wait. il Chem W 78:76 F 25 '56
Is your inhibitor doing its job? R. H. Meyer and D. B. Sheldahl. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:224-8+ S 17 '56
Kinetics of the underwater corrosion of powdered magnesium. E. S. Freeman and S. Gordon. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1009-15 O '55
Letter symposium on autoclave corrosion. Concrete 64:36-7+ Jl '56
Little goes too far; new slants on volatile corrosion inhibitor. il Chem W 77:74-5 D 3 '55
Maintenance; gases inhibit jet engine corrosion. Iron Age 176:124 N 3 '55
Material and corrosion problems encountered in the Canadian pulp and paper industry. G. A. Lowles and J. K. Swinton. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:162-6 S '56
Means for reducing coolant side corrosion of Diesel cylinder sleeves. A. K. Blackwood. Automotive Ind 115:164+ S 15 '56
Mechanism of the inhibition of corrosion by the pertechnetate ion. G. H. Cartledge. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:28-36 Ja '56
Mechanism of the inhibition of corrosion by the pertechnetate ion; comparison with other XO_4^{n-} inhibitors. R. F. Sympson and G. H. Cartledge. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 1037-43 Ag '56
Mechanism of the inhibition of corrosion by the pertechnetate ion; the origin and nature of reaction products. G. H. Cartledge. bibliog il J Phys Chem 59:979-84 S '55
Metal transport in liquid-water systems and effect on heat transfer. S. C. Datsko. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:1223-7 Ag '56
Mitigating corrosion in cooling systems of inboard boat engines. Consumers Res Bul 38: 20 S '56
Mitigating gasoline plant corrosion. D. R. Fincher. il Pet Refiner 35:218-20 Mr '56
New inhibitor safeguards vapor spaces against H_2S corrosion. L. W. Jones and J. P. Barrett. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:132-4+ S 24 '56
No excuse for on-the-shelf rust; VPI crystals. il Factory Management 114:116 Ap '56; Steel 138:148 My 14 '56
Oxygen concentration cell as a factor in the localized corrosion of metals. W. Lynes. Electrochem Soc J 103:467-74 bibliog(98 ref, p473-4) Ag '56
Problems in scale removal in automotive cooling systems. J. J. Singer. Soap & Chem Spec 32:43-4+ S '56
Protect steel tanks from corrosion. H. J. Keeling. il diag Pet Refiner 34:140-2 F '55
Resistance of materials to mechanical corrosion. R. W. Henke. il Product Eng 27: 194-7 Ja '56
Some interesting information presented during the annual meetings of the NACE. M. G. Fontana. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 85A-6A My '56
Stop rusting. il Diesel Power 33:48-50 D '55
Stress-corrosion cracking of stainless steel. G. Klingel. il Metal Prog 69:77-8 Ap '56
Stress corrosion in titanium and its alloys. M. G. Fontana. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup59A-60A S '56
Study of non-protective rust formation on auto-body sheet steel. J. C. Holzwarth and others. il S A E J 63:45-6 N '55
Sulphide corrosion and corrosion cracking. Engineer 201:410 Ap 27 '56
Symposium on atmospheric corrosion of nonferrous metals. (Special tech. pub. no. 175) 158p pa $2.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Tanker cargo-space corrosion rates and their effect on new design and maintenance. W. B. Jupp and others. Marine Eng/Log 61: 51-2+ Ag '56
Tentative standard method for the assessment of the rust preventing characteristics of hard film and soft film temporary corrosion preventives. Inst Pet J 42:50-4 F '56
Velocity's part in metal corrosion; abstract. H. R. Copson. Iron Age 177:135-6 Ap 12 '56
What's corrosion survey worth? M. E. Parker. Pet Eng 27:D24+ Ag '55

See also
Aluminum—Corrosion
Aluminum—Protection
Boilers—Corrosion
Brass—Corrosion
Copper—Corrosion
Corrosion research
Corrosion resisting materials
Electrolytic corrosion
Erosion of metals
Evaporators—Corrosion
Galvanizing
Iron—Protection
Lead—Corrosion
Metal coating
Metal protection
Nickel—Corrosion
Paint, Protective
Passivity
Petroleum refineries—Corrosion
Pipe coating
Pipe lines—Protection
Steel—Protection
Tarnishing of metals
Water pipes—Corrosion
Water purification—Corrosion control

Bibliography

Abstract services and materials of construction reviews help those interested in corrosion. M. G. Fontana. Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup75A-6A+ Jl '56
Bibliography of alkaline digester corrosion; 1954-1955 supplement. R. B. Whitney and S. T. Han. Tappi 39:sup 182A-4A Ap '56
Literature survey of corrosion in cooling-water systems, 1940-1953. H. F. McConomy. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):32-79 '55

Study and teaching

Corrosion instruction in engineering colleges. F. E. Allen. J Eng Educ 46:267 N '55

Testing

Auto-body steels; tests for rusting of the sheltered surfaces of automobiles evaluate design as well as materials. M. G. Fontana. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup55A-6A Ag '56
Corrosion aspects of the vanadium problem in gas turbines. S. H. Frederick and T. F. Eden. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:125-30, pl 1-4; Discussion. 131-4 '54
Corrosion; electrical conductance methods of testing. M. G. Fontana. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup91A-2A+ Je '56

CORROSION and anti-corrosives—Testing— *Continued*
Corrosion of car bodies. J. A. Edwards. Automobile Eng 45:550-2 D '55
Corrosion rates in a tanker. G. A. Marsh and others. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 54:135-41 N 21 '55
Corrosion resistance of low-alloy steels. J. C. Hudson and J. F. Stanners. 2pls Iron & Steel Inst J 180:271-84 Jl '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:106+ F '56
Corrosion test cabinet; Singleton H-T Sincolite test cabinet. il Metal Finishing 54: 107-8 Je '56
Corrosion test spool. R. Law. il Can Chem Process 40:36-8+ Jl '56
Corrosivity of packaging materials. E. Wallenberg and B. Järnhäll. bibliog il diag Mod Packaging 29:163-9+ My '56
Effect of martensite on sulphide stress-corrosion cracking; abstract. M. F. Baldy and R. C. Bowden, jr. Metal Prog 69:142+ F '56
Effect of tempering temperature on stress-corrosion cracking and hydrogen embrittlement of martensitic stainless steels. P. Lillys and A. E. Nehrenberg. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:327-46; Discussion. 346-55 '56
Effects of sulphate-chloride mixtures in fuel-ash corrosion of steels and high-nickel alloys. H. T. Shirley. il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:144-53 F '56
Exposure tests on three types of pipe. M. J. Shelton and B. C. Wilkas. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 47:1107-23 N '55
Galvanic corrosion properties of titanium and zirconium in various inorganic solutions. D. Schlain and others. bibliog(25 titles) il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5201: 1-60 '56
How to get the most from your inhibitor. W. C. Koger. il World Oil 142:167-8+ Mr '56
In-service corrosion testing. Chem & Eng N 33:5152-3 N 28 '55
Laboratory corrosion testing; abstract. G. N. Flint. Chem & Ind p762-3 Jl 28 '56
Metal coatings on steel in contact with aluminium alloys; some comparative corrosion tests. S. C. Britton and R. W. D. Stacpoole. il Metallurgia 52:64-70 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ F '56
New coating evaluator; penetration through rust measured by radioactive tracers. Chem Eng 62:240 D '55; Steel 137:106 N 21 '55; Pet Eng 28:B 100+ Ja '56
Practical corrosion engineering pays with the NDHA tester. L. F. Collins. diag Heating-Piping 28:128-30 My '56
Predicting corrosion resistance by microscopic examination. J. H. Scott. il Metal Prog 69:79-80 Mr '56
Proper rinsing practice curbs pinpoint corrosion. L. J. Brown and others. il Iron Age 176:110-14 D 1 '55
Radioactive tracer techniques test Rust-Oleum coating. Marine Eng 60:60+ O '55
Stress-corrosion cracking of austenitic stainless steels. T. P. Hoar and J. G. Hines. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:124-43 F '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ My '56
Stress-corrosion cracking of type 304 austenitic stainless steel. H. L. Logan and R. J. Sherman, jr. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup389-95 Ag '56
Structure vs. corrosion rate for type 304L stainless; data sheet. J. H. Scott. il Metal Prog 69:80B Mr '56
Sulphur dew-point corrosion in exhaust gases. R. L. Coit. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:89-94 Ja '56
Taking soundings; waves check chemical corrosion of process equipment. Chem & Eng N 34:4558+ S 17 '56
Tin-steel couple in air-free citric acid solution. E. L. Koehler. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:486-91 S '56

Underground corrosion

Causes of ferrous pipe corrosion. F. E. Kulman. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:467-74; Abstract. Gas Age 115:26-9 My 19 '55
Coordination of corrosion control. H. L. Hamilton. Am Gas Assn Proc 1953:446-8; Same. Pet Eng 26:D42+ Ag '54
Corrosion and cathodic protection in Kuwait. J. S. Gerrard. il diags Inst E E J ns 2:2-6 Ja '56
Corrosion control pays off; Consolidated gas utilities corp. T. L. Canfield. map Am Gas J 183:11-14 Mr '56
Effects of physical environment on cast-iron pipe. A. Baracos and others. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 47:1195-206 D '55
Electrochemical aspects of underground corrosion and cathodic protection. W. E. Edwards. diags Elec Eng 75:907-12 O '56
Laboratory measurement of the corrosion of ferrous metals in soils. W. J. Schwerdtfeger. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 50:329-36 Je '53; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 257:52-4 Ja '54
Suggested nontechnical manual on corrosion for water works operators. L. B. Hertzberg. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:719-38 Je '56
What the corrosion engineer can do for management. G. Corfield. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:310-12

CORROSION engineers, National association of. See National association of corrosion engineers

CORROSION research
Atmospheric corrodibility index. E. E. White. Chem & Ind p952 Jl 23 '55; Discussion. p 1090, 1486 Ag 27, N 12 '55
Corrosion and corrosion research. T. R. Camp. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 685]: 1-26 My '55; Discussion. 82 [SA 1 no 905]:1-2 F '56
Corrosion by agricultural chemicals; abstract. C. F. Schreiber. Materials & Methods 42: 196+ D '55
Corrosion resistance of aluminum alloys. F. M. Reinhart and G. A. Ellinger. il Light Metal Age 14:16-17 Je '56
Corrosion resistance of wrought iron. J. P. Chilton and U. R. Evans. bibliog(28 ref) il 2pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:113-22 O '55; Discussion. K. Sachs. 182:305-6 Mr '56
Corrosion studies on a model rotary air-preheater. G. G. Thurlow. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:571-6; Discussion. 576-8 '54
Corrosion testing describes a hydrogen effusion method. M. G. Fontana. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup87A-8A F '56
Effects of softened water on equipment. L. E. Tabor. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48: 239-46 Mr '56
Effects of water quality on various metals. L. Streicher. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:219-38 Mr '56
Galvanic corrosion properties of titanium in organic acids. D. Schlain and others. bibliog diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5189:1-17 '56
Galvanic couple corrosion data for titanium with other metals. Machine Design 28:75 Ja 26 '56
Is corrosion on your payroll? International nickel company corrosion research. il Marine Eng 60:56-7 S '55
Laboratory measurement of the corrosion of ferrous metals in soils. W. J. Schwerdtfeger. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 50:329-36 Je '53; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 257:52-4 Ja '54
Mathematical studies on galvanic corrosion. J. T. Waber and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:64-72, 138-47, 567-70 Ja-F, O '56
Pilot plant for studying corrosion rates. W. R. Pollard and J. V. Lawson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2282-3 N '55
Pitting and intergranular attack. M. G. Fontana. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup87A-9A Mr '56
Procedures for concentration cell tests. M. G. Fontana. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 47: sup81A-2A+ N '55
Research tackles turbine corrosion. F. H. Pennell. il diag Marine Eng/Log 61:108-9 Ap '56
Studies in corrosion. G. H. Cartledge. il diags Sci Am 194:35-9 My '56
Symposium on atmospheric corrosion of nonferrous metals. (Special tech. pub. no. 175) 158p pa $2.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Twenty-year corrosion of zinc; abstract. E. A. Anderson. Materials & Methods 42:190+ N '55

CORROSION resisting materials
Corrosion; a two-front war; highly pigmented metallic paints as effective partners for cathodic protection. il Chem & Eng N 34: 1922-4 Ap 16 '56
Corrosion; equipment made from modified epoxy Durcon resins. M. G. Fontana. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup87A-8A+ Ap '56
Corrosion resistance of titanium. A. N. Eshman. il Product Eng 27:187-9 Je '56
Design of buildings for corrosive conditions. C. H. Topping. il Can Chem Process 39: 31-4+ O '55
Evaluating physical properties of coatings. J. I. Richardson. il Chem Eng 62:242+ N '55
Fighting corrosion, erosion, and reducing metal temperatures in vessels and lines with monolithic linings. W. A. Bradbury. il diags Pet Eng 26:C57-8+ Ag '54
Gold cage for a busy atom; boiler for homogeneous fuel reactors lined with gold to prevent corrosion by uranium phosphate solution. il Bsns W p94-5+ Jl 21 '56
How vacuum-bonded clad material gives corrosion protection; Hortonclad. R. C. Bertossa. il Paper Tr J 140:52-3 S 17 '56
Is corrosion-resistance important to you? tanks made of corrosion-resistant material. il Power Eng 60:112 O '56
Materials for casting subject to abrasion and corrosion; abstract. R. Poirot. Product Eng 27:366-7 Ag '56
More uranium secrets can now be told; protection against corrosive conditions. il Chem Eng 63:126+ My '56
New pathways in polymers. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 121A-2A S '56
New zirconium alloy. Chem Eng 62:238 D '55
Now; ductile austenitic iron. F. G. Sefing. Chem Eng 62:234 D '55
Properties of Zircaloy-2. D. E. Thomas and F. Forscher. bibliog il J Metals 8:640-5 My '56
Resistance of aluminum-base alloys to 20-year atmospheric exposure. C. J. Walton and W. King. il (In Special tech. pub. no. 175, p21-44; Discussion. 45-6) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Structural materials for heat transfer in nuclear reactors. R. F. Koenig and others. bibliog il Materials & Methods 42:110-17 D '55
Tantalum takes it; Fansteel metallurgical corp. il Chem & Eng N 34:182-3 Ja 9 '56
Today's trends in engineering materials; corrosion-resistant structural materials. H. T. Francis. Machine Design 28:104-7 My 31 '56
Vanton corrosives pump. il Steel 138:108 Ja 30 '56
Wrought iron beats salt-water corrosion on offshore platform. A. N. Voripaieff. il Oil & Gas J 54:197 N 14 '55; Same. Marine Eng 60:61 N '55
See also
Chemical plants—Equipment
Chromium nickel steel
Chromium steel
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Monel metal
Paint, Protective
Steel, Corrosion resisting
Steel, Stainless
Stoneware

Testing
Corrosion testing at high temperatures. N. D. Greene, jr. bibliog il diags Chem Eng 63: 175-80 Ap '56
Corrosion testing; electrical conductance method. M. G. Fontana. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup75A-6A D '55

CORRUGATED paper board. See Paper board, Corrugated

CORRUGATED sheet metal. See Sheet metal, Corrugated

CORSET trade
Advertising
How firm a foundation; Gossard's Charm colleges. Sales Management 77:46 Jl 20 '56

CORSETS, Rubber
Manufacture
Phenolic resin slims down girdle costs. il Mod Plastics 31:84-6 Mr '54

CORT, Henry, 1740-1800
H. Cort, wrought iron pioneer. E. N. Simons. por Metallurgia 53:27-9 Ja '56

CORTICAL hormones. See Adrenal glands—Hormones

CORTICOSTEROIDS
Cortical steroid derivatives; systems arising from acid-base-catalysed transformations. R. P. Graber and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p57-8 Ja 14 '56
Corticosteroid intermediates. G. D. Laubach and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4743-60 S 20 '56
21-Fluoro derivatives of 9α-fluoro- and 1-dehydrocorticoids. J. E. Herz and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4812-14 S 20 '56
See also
Hydroxycorticosterone

CORTICOSTERONE
Cortical steroids substituted at C_{12}. D. Taub and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2912-13 Je 20 '56
11-Oxygenated steroids; new syntheses of corticosterone. E. P. Oliveto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1414-16 Ap 5 '56
Steroids and related products; the synthesis of 11-dehydro-17 α-methylcorticosterone. C. R. Engel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4727-33 S 20 '56
Transhydrogenase and reduced triphosphopyridinenucleotide involved in the oxidation of desoxycorticosterone to corticosterone by adrenal tissue. M. L. Sweat and M. D. Lipscomb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5185-7 O 5 '55
See also
Cortisone
Desoxyhydroxy corticosterone
Hydroxycorticosterone

CORTICOTROPIN. See ACTH

CORTISOL. See Hydroxycorticosterone

CORTISONE
Chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronic acid in syphilomas of cortisone-treated rabbits. F. A. H. Rice. bibliog Science 124:275 Ag 10 '56
Cortisone in quantity. Economist 177:872 D 3 '55
Cortisone, is over-the-counter on the way out? Chem W 78:48-9 Ap 14 '56
Drugs from a vegetable waste; abstract. P. C. Spensley. Chem & Ind p 1289-90 O 8 '55
Effect of cortisone on experimental silicosis in rats. B. Marenghi and L. Rota. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:315-22 Ap '54
Effect of cortisone on 17-ketosteroid excretion in patients with diabetes mellitus. J. L. Izzo and A. Eilers. bibliog Science 123: 417-18 Mr 9 '56
11-Oxygenated steroids; preparation of hydrocortisone from cortisone acetate. E. P. Oliveto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1736-8 Ap 20 '56
Hydrogen sulfide eye inflammation; treatment with cortisone. H. T. Nyman. Ind Med 23: 161-2 Ap '54
Hydroxylation of pregn-16-en-20-ones; formation of 3β-acetoxy-16α : 17α-dihydroxypregna-5 : 14-dien-20-one and 16α-hydroxy-derivatives of compound S and of cortisone. B. Ellis and others. Chem Soc J p4383-8 D '55
Steroidal cyclic ketals; the preparation of 9α-hydroxyhydrocortisone. R. Littell and S. Bernstein. bibliog Chem Soc J 78:984-9 Mr 5 '56
Treatment of lead colic with cortisone and corticotropin. E. C. Vigliani. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10: 491-500 D '54

CORTISONE, Analogs of
Sterols; cortisone and analogs; 17α,21-dihydroxy-4-pregnene-3, 12,20-trione. P. L. Julian and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3153-8 Jl 5 '56
Synthesis of a tricyclic analog of cortisone. G. I. Poos and L. H. Sarett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4100-3 Ag 20 '56

CORUM, Bill
Sketch. R. Erwin. por Ed & Pub 89:38 Je 16 '56

CORUNDUM
Mineral facts and problems; corundum. H. P. Chandler. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 247-50 '56

CORYNANTHEINE
Stereochemistry of corynantheine, dihydrocorynantheine and corynantheidine. E. E. van Tamelen and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p793 Ag 4 '56

COSDEN petroleum corporation
Chemical nuptials; W. R. Grace & co. and Cosden petroleum corp. Bsns W p60 Ap 28 '56
Cosden Petroleum sold. Oil & Gas J 54:83 Ap 30 '56
Grace, Cosden merger moves another step along the way. Chem W 78:19 My 19 '56
Profits gush towards fifth straight record high. Barron's 36:26-7 S 17 '56

COSMETIC chemists, Society of. See Society of cosmetic chemists

COSMETICS
Antibiotics growth in cosmetics foretold. C. P. Hetzel. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Mr 5 '56
Cosmetic chemists abroad seen eager to trade data. R. A. Kramer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:47 S 3 '56
Cosmetics; billion dollar market. Chem & Eng N 34:4809-10 O 1 '56
Cosmetics production hits high. Chem & Eng N 33:5638-40 D 26 '55
Search for beauty; cosmetics makers profit from an eternal feminine quest. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ Ag 20 '56
Unusual carton constructions for Avon's home demonstrators. il Mod Packaging 29: 94-5 Jl '56
Use of colorants in cosmetics; abstract. D. H. Powers. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:626-7 Ag 27 '56
Washington's make-up men; Food and drug administration's division of cosmetics. il Chem W 78:64+ Ja 28 '56
See also
Bishop, Hazel, inc.
Hair preparations
Toilet goods

Advertising
Commission conflict behind Revlon switch to BBDO. R. Gerry. Ptr Ink 254:44 Ja 20 '56
Hazel Bishop spats with NBBB over beauty box offer. Ptr Ink 256:38 Jl 27 '56
New ad techniques, new distribution methods for expanding cosmetics market. R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 254:25-7+ Mr 30 '56
P.I. shoots some $64,000 questions at Revlon; interview with G. J. Abrams. Ptr Ink 253: 24-7 N 18 '55
Revlon's jackpot. D. Seligman. il Fortune 53:136-8+ Ap '56

COSMIC physics
See also
Auroras
Universe

COSMIC radio noise. See Radio noise, Cosmic

COSMIC rays
Acquirement of cosmic ray energies by electromagnetic induction in galaxies. W. F. G. Swann. Franklin Inst J 258:383-93 N '54
Albedo of cosmic rays in the earth's dipole and quadrupole magnetic field. R. Gall and J. Lifshitz. il diags Phys R 101:1821-4 Mr 15 '56
Beryllium-10 produced by cosmic rays. J. R. Arnold. bibliog Science 124:584-5 S 28 '56
Cosmic-ray colloquium, University of Minnesota. Science 123:997 Je 1 '56
Cosmic-ray electrons near sea level and at mountain altitudes. P. R. Barker. bibliog diags Phys R 100:860-9 N 1 '55
Galactic radio emission and the energy released in nuclear collisions of primary cosmic-ray protons. G. R. Burbridge. bibliog Phys R 103:264-5 Jl 1 '56
Halo of radio emission and the origin of cosmic rays. G. R. Burbidge. bibliog Phys R 101:906-7 Ja 15 '56
Interplanetary magnetic fields and cosmic rays. L. Davis, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1440-4 D 1 '55
Modified Fermi mechanism for the acceleration of cosmic rays. L. Davis, jr. bibliog Phys R 101:351-8 Ja 1 '56
Origin of cosmic radiations. C. Y. Fan. Phys R 101:314-19 Ja 1 '56
Selected cosmic-ray orbits in the earth's magnetic field. F. S. Jory. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1068-75 Ag 15 '56
Tracks of nuclear particles. H. Yagoda. il Sci Am 194:40-7 My '56
See also
Mesons

Components
Angular correlation in new unstable particle decays. B. V. Sreekantan and others. Phys R 103:240-3 Jl 1 '56
Determination of the intensities of low-Z components of the primary cosmic radiation at λ=41° using a Čerenkov detector. W. R. Webber and F. B. McDonald. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1460-7 D 1 '55
Energy distribution of neutral mesons produced in cosmic-ray stars. Y. B. Kim. bibliog il diag Phys R 102:882-90 My 1 '56
Generation of the soft component of the cosmic radiation in lead. P. H. Stoker. Phys R 102:516 Ap 15 '56
Low-energy primary cosmic-ray particles in 1954. H. V. Neher. bibliog Phys R 103:228-36 Jl 1 '56
Nonmesonic decay of a helium hyperfragment. N. Seeman and others. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1480-4 D 1 '55
Primary alpha particles in the cosmic radiation near the geomagnetic equator. M. A. Pomerantz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 258:443-59 D '54
Primary cosmic-ray alpha particles and protons at λ = 55° N. L. R. Davis and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:800-6 Ja 15 '56

Intensity
Acceleration to cosmic ray energies by electromagnetic inductive action. W. F. G. Swann. Franklin Inst J 258:205-12 S '54
Cosmic-ray neutron intensity increase associated with solar flare of February 23, 1956. J. A. Lockwood and others. Phys R 103:247-8 Jl 1 '56
Cosmic-ray observations at very high altitudes during periods of intense solar activity. M. A. Pomerantz. il diags Phys R 102:870-8 My 1 '56
Extraordinary increase of the cosmic radiation on Feb. 23, 1956. R. B. Brode and A. Goodwin, jr. Phys R 103:377 Jl 15 '56
H. Alfvén's theory of the effect of magnetic storms on cosmic ray intensity. W. F. G. Swann. diag Franklin Inst J 257:191-201 Mr '54
High-altitude cosmic-ray neutron intensity variations. R. K. Soberman. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1399-409 Je 1 '56
Influence of geomagnetic quadrupole fields upon cosmic-ray intensity. F. S. Jory. bibliog diags Phys R 102:1167-73 My 15 '56
Modulation of primary cosmic-ray intensity. E. N. Parker. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1518-33 S 1 '56
Solar origin of cosmic-ray time variations. P. Morrison. bibliog Phys R 101:1397-404 F 15 '56

Latitude effect
East-west asymmetry of positive and negative mesons at the geomagnetic equator. F. B. Harris and I. Escobar. bibliog diags Phys R 100:255-68 O 1 '55
Effective geomagnetic equator for cosmic radiation. J. A. Simpson and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1648-53 Je 15 '56
Effects of a ring current on cosmic radiation. E. C. Ray. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1142-8 F 1 '56; Correction. 102:1689 Je 15 '56
Variation of the position of the cosmic-ray neutron intensity maximum with geomagnetic latitude. R. K. Soberman and others. bibliog Phys R 100:859-60 N 1 '55

Measurement
Čerenkov counter measurement of multiply charged cosmic rays. J. Linsley. il diags Phys R 101:826-34 Ja 15 '56
Coincidence method. W. Bothe. Science 122: 861-3 N 4 '55
Determination of μ-mesotron rest lifetime and a verification of the relativistic expression for variation of lifetime with momentum. D. W. Seymour and W. F. G. Swann. il diag Franklin Inst J 258:277-86 O '54

COSMIC rays—Measurement—*Continued*
Heavy primary cosmic radiation at the equator. R. E. Danielson and others. diags Phys R 103:1075-81 Ag 15 '56
Hodoscoped cosmic-ray recorder. J. C. Barton. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:308-11 Ag '56
Millimicrosecond timing with large scintillation detectors. J. W. Keuffel and others. diags R Sci Instr 26:1191-5 D '55
Speed measurement of cosmic-ray particles using millimicrosecond timing circuit. C. N. Chou. diags Phys R 102:848-50 My 1 '56
See also
Cosmic rays—Intensity

Showers

Associated production of Ξ^- with two Θ^0 particles. J. D. Sorrels and others. il diags Phys R 100:1457-9 D 1 '55
Calculations on the cascade theory of showers. S. K. Chakrabarty and M. R. Gupta. bibliog Phys R 101:813-19 Ja 15 '56
Cloud-chamber study of the second maximum. B. Hodge and L. W. Morris. bibliog diags Phys R 102:1164-7 My 15 '56
High-energy electromagnetic phenomena in cosmic radiation. M. Koshiba and M. F. Kaplon. bibliog diag Phys R 100:327-39 O 1 '55
Influence of the earth's magnetic field on air showers. R. J. Norman. Phys R 101: 1405-6 F 15 '56
Lateral structure of extensive air showers. D. S. Narayan. Phys R 101:1815-21 Mr 15 '56
Time structure of cosmic-ray showers. R. Sugarman and S. DeBenedetti. diags Phys R 102:857-61 My 1 '56

Underground studies

Scintillation spectrometer study of cosmic radiation at great depths. S. Standil and R. W. Pringle. Phys R 101:1395-6 F 15 '56

COSMOGONY
Cosmology and science. H. Dingle. diags Sci Am 195:224-6+ S '56
Evolutionary universe. G. Gamow. diags Sci Am 195:136-46+ S '56
Speculations on cosmogony. M. Goldhaber. bibliog Science 124:218-19 Ag 3 '56
Steady-state universe. F. Hoyle. diags Sci Am 195:157-60+ S '56

COSMOTRON. See Synchrotron

COST
Costs can kill a sales boost; with tabulation of first quarter profit margins, sales and earnings, 1956 vs. 1955, for selected companies. Bsns W p 161-2+ Je 9 '56
How to improve profits, a challenge to engineering. K. L. Block. Mech Eng 78:135-6 F '56; Excerpts. Product Eng 27:414+ My '56; Discussion. B. B. Watson. Mech Eng 78:868 S '56
1955; cashing in on cost cuts. Bsns W p32-3 Ja 29 '55
Where will tomorrow's cost reductions come from? F. V. Gardner. Management R 45: 643-4 Ag '56
See also
Cost accounting
Cost of living
Factory costs
Labor cost
Railroads—Costs
Sales costs

COST accountants, National association of. See National association of cost accountants

COST accounting
Absorption costing; a practical application. R. J. Hoy. N A C A Bul 37:527-35 D '55
Accountancy service to works management. C. E. Power. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:699-707; Discussion. flow diag plan 707-16 '54
Accountant and the profitability of productive facilities. T. C. Davis. N A C A Bul 37:648-56 Ja '56
Accounting for automation. Economist 180: sup 14+ Jl 28 '56
Accounting for costs of pension plans; Accounting research bul. no. 47. J Account 102:65-7 O '56
Accounting for efficiency. A. B. Cosby. il Am Bsns 26:20-1 Ag '56
Accounting for intra-company transfers. N A C A Bul 37:1234-8 Je '56
Accounting procedures add up to service. R. C. Perry. N A C A Bul 38:231-42 O '56
Allocating administrative expenses to operating units. T. W. Biegen. N A C A Bul 37: 535-9 D '55
Analyzing and controlling consumer loan costs; First national bank of Minneapolis; three management aids. G. W. Urban. Burroughs Clearing House 40:38-9+ Ja '56
Analyzing unit cost data for management. F. L. Heuser. N A C A Bul 38:13-17 S '56
Appeal of direct costing in a bakery operation. F. W. Sturgeon. N A C A Bul 37:368-76 N '55
Application of cost accounting to oil operations. C. J. Taylor. Inst Pet J 42:33-45; Discussion. 46-9 F '56
Application of productivity measurement. L. W. Nelson. N A C A Bul 37:762-6 F '56
Are you really managing your costs? R. H. Johnson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:135-8
Better yardstick for costs? direct costing. Bsns W p 102+ Ja 15 '55
Case history in development of cost control. E. J. Hockstad. N A C A Bul 37:596-605 Ja '56
Characteristics of costs for rate-making in motor freight operations. C. J. River. N A C A Bul 37:1142-4 My '56
Clarifying return-on-investment determinations. W. G. Livingston. N A C A Bul 38: 218-30 O '56
Clerical cost control in the payroll department, a case study. M. Schiff. N A C A Bul 37:1381-9 Jl '56
Computing and coping with loss from small orders. H. B. Miller. N A C A Bul 37:1106-11 My '56
Consider inflation in comparative cost analyses. F. C. Jelen. Chem Eng 63:165-9 My '56
Considering length of run in product pricing. L. G. Spencer. N A C A Bul 37:819-31 Mr '56
Control of maintenance costs; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:156-60 sec 3 S '56
Cost accounting day-to-day; Kilpatrick heating co. A. Kilpatrick. il Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:44-9 S '55
Cost allocation for multi-purpose water projects. N. B. Bennett, jr. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [IR 2 no 961]:1-10 My '56
Cost control accounting for packaged products distribution. T. F. Bassinger. N A C A Bul 37:663 Ja '56
Cost control procedures for the small manufacturer. J. H. Gould. N A C A Bul 37:579-95 Ja '56
Cost justification committee report to Federal trade commission. N A C A Bul 37:1281-3 Je '56
Cost justification under the Robinson-Patman act. H. F. Taggart. J Account 101:52-6 Je '56; Discussion. M. E. Peloubet. 102:25-6+ S '56
Cost reporting and control in the lumber industry. J. S. Parrish. flow chart N A C A Bul 37:626-33 Ja '56
Cost studies in automation; punched card system vs. electronic computer. J. L. Marley. Am Bsns 26:20-2+ My '56
Cost study basic to program pricing in a radio-television station. E. S. Palmer. N A C A Bul 37:745-9 F '56
Cost system for a frozen meals manufacturer. P. J. McCullagh. N A C A Bul 38:243-50 O '56
Cost tool; responsibility reporting. H. S. Sawin. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:29-30+ Jl-Ag '56
Costing for oil well drilling and service contractors. F. L. Durand. N A C A Bul 37: 1470-80 Ag '56
Costing in the commission finishing of textiles. L. B. Kenny. N A C A Bul 37:354-61 N '55
Costing pre-cast stone for estimating and control. D. P. Bartschi. N A C A Bul 37: 644-7 Ja '56
Daily control figures for labor and material; Rowe furniture co. A. C. Brown. N A C A Bul 37:377-81 N '55
Departmentalization of return-on-investment. O. Kutvirt. N A C A Bul 38:208-17 O '56
Developing better by-product costs for pricing. R. W. Self. flow chart N A C A Bul 38:18-28 S '56
Direct costing for a rayon manufacturer. A. M. Lowe. N A C A Bul 37:1119-26 My '56

COST accounting—*Continued*
Distribution cost analysis; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:149-53 sec 3 S '56
Fixed cost and product mix control by activity analysis. W. Kennon. N A C A Bul 37:319-34 N '55
Garment factory applies direct costing. L. W. Berger. N A C A Bul 37:362-7 N '55
How we report to various levels of management; case study of financial planning and controls in the 3M company; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:307-40 sec 3 O '56
How we take purchase-related costs to products; United States rubber co. E. Murrell. N A C A Bul 37:540-2 D '55
Ingredient costs of paperboard for folding cartons. W. F. Yeatts. diag N A C A Bul 37:509-15 D '55
Is direct costing the answer to better management accounting. P. M. Chiuminatto. N A C A Bul 37:699-712 F '56
Let's develop return-on-investment consciousness. G. W. Frank. N A C A Bul 38:200-7 O '56
Let's improve renegotiation, not lose its advantages. C. L. Clark. N A C A Bul 37:1336-41 Jl '56
Machine cost accounting; Hanna coal div. Pittsburgh consolidation coal co. R. W. Hatch. il Min Cong J 41:43-5 N '55
Making a permanent place for cost reduction. R. P. Neuschel. N A C A Bul 37:1068-79 My '56
Making cost figures profitable. W. B. Wright. Ry Age 141:40-3+ Jl 16 '56
Management appraises direct costing, a play. R. W. Sauber. N A C A Bul 37:459-72 D '55
More complex method for cost records; Commerce clearing house report on compliance with price discrimination law. Am Bsns 26:31+ My '56
One approach to useful product profit statements. W. A. Kerns. N A C A Bul 37:997-1001 Ap '56
Planning and controlling engineering project costs. M. C. Graning. N A C A Bul 37:738-44 F '56
Profit polygraph for product mix evaluation; break-even charting. P. A. May. N A C A Bul 37:307-18 N '55
Quality control to minimize cost variances. J. C. Stephenson. N A C A Bul 38:264-75 O '56
Quicker reports through cost planning and control. H. C. Greer. N A C A Bul 37:1407-16 sec 2 Jl '56
Relating materials-handling costs to overall production costs. B. W. Saunders. Mech Eng 78:419-22 My '56
Replacement problems; using capitalized costs. F. C. Jelen. Chem Eng 62:181-8 Ag '55; Discussion. G. C. Lammers. 62:183-4 D '55
Responsibility of accountants in a balanced economic growth. H. A. Bullis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2603 My 31 '56
Separating the product-testing costs of a steel mill research laboratory. R. S. Meinholz. N A C A Bul 37:1364-70 Jl '56
Service shop cost control for appliance retailers. L. H. Hulbirt. N A C A Bul 37:516-26 D '55
Simple cost procedures can pay dividends. M. D. Binford. Inland Ptr 136:50-1 N '55
Some fundamentals of costs for pricing. H. T. McAnly. N A C A Bul 37:606-10 Ja '56
Target areas for lowering costs. W. C. Jones. N A C A Bul 37:964-71 Ap '56
Three guides to profit control. R. Villers. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:57-8+ N '55
Time-based distribution of selling and general costs. R. S. Makepeace. N A C A Bul 38:40-7 S '56
Useful cost data results from cooperation. E. S. Lecky. N A C A Bul 37:1276-7 Je '56
Using probability theory for economy in cost control. A. L. Hart. N A C A Bul 38:257-63 O '56
Warehouses get a cost sleuth. Bsns W p84-5 Jl 7 '56
Watch your cost analyses. F. C. Jelen. Chem Eng 63:247-52 Je '56
What direct costing does, and does not do, for a structural steel fabricator. L. E. Whisnant. N A C A Bul 37:1127-31 My '56
What is industry's break-even point? Mill & Factory survey. Mill & Factory 57:69-72 N '55
What's in expense center accounting for retail stores? K. J. Bauer. N A C A Bul 37:874-9 Mr '56

See also
Bank accounting
Budget, Business
Depreciation
Estimates
Foundry accounting
Overhead expense
Time keeping
also subdivision Accounting under special subjects, e.g.
Contracts, Government
Factories
Inventories
Labor cost
Payrolls
Sales costs

Bibliography
For the cost accountant's easy chair. M. Raphael, comp. (Business literature v. 28, no. 5) p 113-14 Business library, Newark public lib, Newark, N.J. Ja '56

Standard costs
Control of maintenance costs. G. E. Meyers. N A C A Bul 37:1417-30 sec 2 Jl '56
Estimating the month's gross profit under standard costs. P. W. Osler. N A C A Bul 37:897-903 Mr '56
Instrument charts track costs. J. N. Watson. Pet Processing 11:70-7 O '56
Job cost benefits from a standard cost system for aircraft controls. R. J. Enersen. N A C A Bul 37:1239-47 Je '56
Standard costing in a ceramic plant. M. D. Doyle. N A C A Bul 37:1248-54 Je '56
Why we use standard costs; pointers and reminders. T. G. Cullinan. N A C A Bul 37:892-7 Mr '56

COST of living
Comparative purchasing power of currencies and national products. F. M. Williams. Mo Labor R 78:417-20 Ap '55
Housing costs in the consumer price index. H. H. Lamale. Mo Labor R 79:189-96, 442-6 F, Ap '56
Intercity comparison of differentials in earnings and the city worker's cost of living. J. P. Henderson. R Econ & Stat 37:407-11 N '55
Wages as a factor in the cost of living. J. P. Mitchell. Eng N 157:142-3 O 11 '56

See also
Budget, Household
Rent
Standard of living

Statistics
Automobile prices in the consumer price index. L. J. Mack. Mo Labor R 78:1269-73 N '55
Best marketing yardstick is family expenditure data of BLS. A. L. Smith. Ptr Ink 250:30-1 Ja 21 '55
Consumer and wholesale prices. Published in Monthly labor review
Consumer price indices. Int Labour R Stat Sup 73:15-21 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Consumer prices; Bureau of labor statistics index for city wage-earner and clerical-worker families, selected years 1929-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:64 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Consumers' price index, 1952-1955; chart and tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:329 Mr 15 '56; Excerpt. Steel 138:183 Ja 2 '56
Cost of living; what's happening to it; monthly figures. Bsns W p 154 Ja 28; 132 Mr 3; 164 Mr 31; 168 My 5; 172 My 26; 150 Je 30; 113 Jl 28; 122 S 1; 163 S 29 '56
Growth of the consumer service market; with tables and charts. C. G. Bernhard. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:15-24 My '56
How city people spend income. Ptr Ink 255:84 Je 22 '56
Purchasing power of the dollar, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p31 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Recent trends in consumer prices. bibliog Int Labour R 70:212-24 Ag 54
Relative importance of consumer price index components. J. A. Clorety, jr. Mo Labor R 79:568-71 My '56
Relative importance of items in the consumer price index. Mo Labor R 78:444-7 Ap '55
Retail prices of selected consumer goods, by countries, Oct. 1955. Int Labour R Stat Sup 74:2-25 Jl '56

COST of living—*Continued*

Germany

Price reductions in the German Soviet zone. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:450 Ap '55

COSTA RICA

See also

Rubber industry and trade—Costa Rica
Tourist trade—Costa Rica

Commercial policy

See also

Tariff—Costa Rica

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:5+ D 19 '55; 55:2+ Mr 5; 5+ Je 18; 56:5+ S 3 '56

Economic policy

More nationalizing moves announced by Costa Rica. M. Bannell. Barron's 36:29 Ja 30 '56

Politics and government

Cloak and dagger. Bsns W p 129-30 Ja 15 '55
Costa Rican post-mortem. Economist 174:551-2 F 12 '55

COSTAIN, Richard, limited

Statement by the chairman. R. Costain. Economist 179:1330-1 Je 30 '56

COSTS. See Cost

COTTAGE cheese. See Cheese

COTTLE, Francis J.

Sketch. por East Underw 57:17 Je 1 '56

COTTON

Chain length and chain-length distribution of untreated cotton, flax, and ramie celluloses. T. E. Timell. bibliog(37 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2166-72 O '55
Curity's cotton balls· polyethylene-bag package. il Mod Packaging 29:106-7 D '55
Raw cotton, its properties and distribution; conference, Liverpool. Textile Inst J 47:P 177-211 Mr '56
Relations between different measures of maturity and fineness of cotton. E. Lord. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T209-21 Ap '56
U.S. breeds a new cotton. Bsns W p88 Mr 5 '55

See also

Bleaching—Cotton
Cellulose
Cotton carding and other headings beginning Cotton
Cottonseed oil
Dyes and dyeing—Cotton

Analysis

Determination of cotton in mixtures with viscose rayon by means of sulphuric acid. E. Druce Textile Inst J Trans 47:T430-8 Ag '56

Bleaching

See Bleaching—Cotton

Chemistry

Chemical properties of field-weathered cotton. L. E. Hessler and D. J. Upton. bibliog Textile Res J 25:1029-34 D '55
Effects of changes in the structure of cotton cellulose upon the qualities of cotton products. W. M. Scott. bibliog(38 ref) diag Textile Inst J 47:P235-47 Ap '56
Properties of cotton reacted with β-propiolactone. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:1-9 Ja '56

Fires and fire protection

Ways to cut cotton fires. il Ry Age 140:40-1 Mr 5 '56

Glass measurement

Direct-reading instrument measures cotton luster; abstracts. D. Nickerson. Textile World 106:96 Ap '56; Textile Res J 26:552 Jl '56

Knit goods

To knit cotton tricot. F. Schmidt. il Textile World 106:123+ Ja '56

Testing

Air flow through plugs of textile fibres; Micronaire test for cotton. E. Lord. bibliog il Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 16-47 Ja '56
Comparative quality characteristics of selected growths of cotton in the 1955 crop. J. M. Cook. Textile Res J 26:534-42 Jl '56
Method of test for trash content of cotton; tentative textile standard. Textile Inst J 47:P20-7 Ja '56

COTTON baling

Improved cotton bale packaging and its effects at the mill. G. W. Pfeiffenberger. il Textile Res J 26:470-8 Je '56; Abstract. Textile World 106:96 Ap '56

COTTON carding

Card-flat grinding for lower-cost, better sliver. A. L. Landau. il Textile World 106: 98-9+ F '56
Card-grinder training. P. C. Kochhar. il Textile World 105:102-4 Ja; 144-5+ Je; 114-17 N '55
Card-room changes at Robinson improve quality. W. A. Thomason, jr. il Textile World 106:135+ My '56
Carding modifications improve duck quality at Columbia. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:92-3 Je '56
Checklist for quality defects in carding. J. E. Allen. Textile World 106:109 S '56
Chiquola tightens up on carding. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:114-15+ Ja '56
Control carding operations with tabulated data. E. H. Helliwell. Textile World 106: 74-5 Ja '56
Georgia operating executives talk over carding problems. Textile World 106:118+ Jl '56
How Beaumont cards three cotton mixes. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:60-1+ S '56
How Cartex cards cotton and nylon. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:112-13+ Ag '56
How double-carded yarn is made at Linn. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:114+ F '56
How Dover handles cotton and synthetics. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:94-5 Mr '56
How Johnston cards and spins combed Peeler yarn. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:112-13 My '56
How one cotton mill reorganized carding and spinning. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:122-3 Je '56
Mill test procedures; tests for better carding. N. L. Enrick. diags Mod Textiles Mag 37: 34+ F '56
North Carolina State card settings reduce waste 1 to 1.7 per cent; abstract. P. C. Mekta. Textile World 106:93 Ap '56
To make quality yarns, good carding is a must; Corriher mills co. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 105:86-7+ N '55

COTTON cleaning machines

Moss lint cleaners. Fortune 54:220 S '56

COTTON combing

Highland compares new and old combers. W. A. Thomason, jr. il Textile World 105:149 D '55

COTTON cords

Testing

Effect of twist on the static modulus of cotton hawser-twist cord. J. D. Tallant and J. J. Brown. Textile Res J 26:523-4 Jl '56

COTTON drying

Boger & Crawford cuts drying time 90 per cent. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106: 100 Ap '56

COTTON fabrics

Avondale's new cloth room leads to better cloth. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106: 98-9+ Ap '56
Characteristics of wash and wear cottons. A. L. Lippert. Textile Res J 26:128-35 F '56
Imports of cotton textiles spur drive for quotas on Japan. Bsns W p 118-20+ S 22 '56
Specializing pays off in weaving quality jeans. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:124-5 Je '56
Study of wash and wear cottons. C. R. Williams. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:472-8 Jl 16 '56
Wash and wear finishes on cotton fabrics. H. C. Borghetty. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:733-5 S 24 '56

See also

Cotton finishing
Cotton weaving
Denim
Duck (textile)
Ticking
Tire fabrics

COTTON fabrics—*Continued*

Analysis

Estimation of free formaldehyde in resin-treated cotton fabrics. J. H. Howard. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:53+ Ja 30 '56

Preparation of a partial ester of cotton cellulose in fabric form. A. L. Bullock and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:340-1 My '56

Bibliography

Bibliographical abstracts on redeposition of soil on cotton fabric. (Special tech. pub. no. 173) 30p pa $1 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Creasing

Cotton crushproofing; theory, chemistry, application. H. C. Borghetty and D. Fornelli. bibliog il diags Textile World 105:102-17 D '55

Effect of mercerization on the properties of a crease-resistant cotton fabric. bibliog(34 ref) Am Dyestuff Rep 44:779-85+ N 7 '55

Dacron mixtures

See Dacron—Cotton mixtures

Defects

Use the brush analyzer for trouble shooting; abstract. E. J. Bernet and others. Textile World 106:109 My '56

Dynel mixtures

See Dynel—Cotton mixtures

Porosity

Effect of partial acetylation on the pore-size distribution of cotton fabrics. E. Honold and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 26:263-71 Ap '56

Protection

Bromine-containing phosphonitrilates as flame retardants for cotton. C. Hamalainen and J. D. Guthrie. bibliog Textile Res J 26:141-4 F '56

Built-in durability; chemical treatment gives improved resistance to mildewing and weathering. il Chem & Eng N 34:2508 My 21 '56

Compounded flame retardant for cotton fabrics; THPC and the bromoform-triallyl phosphate polymer. J. D. Reid and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:137-40 F '56; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:361 Je 4 '56

Copper process for prolonged microbiological protection of cellulosic fabrics by chemical modification. E. Abrams and R. R. Bottoms. Textile Res J 26:630-40 Ag '56

Cotton made flame-resistant with bromine-containing phosphonitrilates in combination with THPC resins. C. Hamalainen and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:145-9 F '56

Fluorine and iodine compounds as flame retardants for cotton. J. G. Frick, jr. and others. Textile Res J 26:525-8 Jl '56

Mildewproofing compound for cotton fabrics. Textile World 106:150 Je '56

Review of three recent developments in flame-retardant treatments for cotton. J. D. Reid. Textile Res J 26:136 F '56

Rayon mixtures

See Rayon fabrics—Cotton mixtures

Tables, calculations, etc.

Here's how a flannel mill analyzes cloth samples. G. Guggenheim. Textile World 106:118-19 Ap '56

Testing

Effect of chlorine and subsequent treatment with sodium bisulfite upon the physical properties of cotton fabrics treated with various resins. J. H. Howard. bibliog Textile Res J 26:124-8 F '56; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:361 Je 4 '56

Effect of laundering, mercerizing, and simulated vat dyeing on the properties of partially cyanoethylated cotton. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:423-9 Je '56

Properties of cotton reacted with β-propiolactone. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:1-9 Ja '56

Some aspects of the cellulose-phosphate-urea reaction. A. C. Nuessle and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:32-9 Ja '56

Water absorption

Behavior of certain cotton and linen fabrics with respect to the absorption of water and drying. F. E. Petzel. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:399-404 Je 18 '56

Factors influencing the water-imbibition of fabrics intended for use as glass cloths. C. M. Dorkin and N. H. Chamberlain. il Textile Inst J Trans 47:T371-84 Jl '56

COTTON fibers

Certain physical properties of selected samples of chemically modified cottons. J. N. Grant. bibliog Textile Res J 26:74-80 Ja '56

Comparison of gradient and flotation methods for determining density of degraded cotton. J. C. Austin and J. S. Roberts. bibliog diag Textile Res J 26:303-9 Ap '56

Cotton and man-made fibers can help each other. R. C. Shook. Mod Textiles Mag 37: 57-8+ Ag '56

Effect of cotton fiber strength on the properties of two-ply carded yarns. L. A. Fiori and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:296-302 Ap '56

How drafting waves affect comber noils. W. E. Morton. Textile World 106:131+ Ap '56

How to measure and control waves in drawing. N. H. Pomfret. Textile World 106: 130+ Ap '56

Industrial textile fibers; vegetable fibers. T. B. Merrill, jr. il Materials & Methods 42: 122-4 D '55

Influence of the fiber structure on the nitration of native cellulose. B. Miller and T. E. Timell. bibliog Textile Res J 26:255-63 Ap '56

Look at Crown's fiber-blending system. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:122-3+ My '56

Partially acetylated cotton fiber and treatments to facilitate processing into yarn. W. G. Sloan and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:429-33 Jl 2 '56

Semi-micro extraction apparatus for determination of fatty matter in cotton fibres. F. Franks. diag Textile Inst J Trans 47: T369-70 Je '56

Moisture absorption

Influence of moisture sorption and other pretreatments on the acetylation of cotton with acetic anhydride and pyridine. F. A. Blouin and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:272-5 Ap '56

Sorption of water by cellulose fibres at low humidities, with special reference to mercerised cotton. J. B. Taylor. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 147-53 Mr '56

Testing

Breaking of single cotton fibers under various conditions. R. L. Pearson and others. bibliog Textile Res J 25:961-3 N '55

Breaking strength of cotton fiber bundles. C. Nanjundayya. Textile Res J 26:682-4 S '56

Cotton fiber bundle elongation and tenacity as related to some fiber and yarn properties. K. L. Hertel and C. J. Craven. bibliog Textile Res J 26:479-84 Je '56

Cotton quality and fiber properties (cont). H. Wakeham and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:177-91, 543-52 Mr, Jl '56

Cotton testing at Swift keeps costs low, quality high. G. H. Bass. il Textile World 105:132+ D '55

Effect of cotton fiber bundle break elongation and other fiber properties on the properties of a coarse and a medium singles yarn. L. A. Fiori and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:553-64 Jl '56

How fiber properties influence yarn strength. R. W. Webb. Textile World 106:133+ Je '56

Improved sampling and Shirley analyzer operating procedure. J. V. Shepherd. Textile Res J 26:311-12 Ap '56

Relation of single-fiber to flat-bundle strength and elongation of cotton. R. S. Orr and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 25:939-46 N '55

Relations between different measures of maturity and fineness of cotton. E. Lord. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T209-21 Ap '56

COTTON fibers—Testing—*Continued*
Strongest yarn produced by early 1955 cottons; abstract. J. M. Cook. Textile World 106:110+ My '56

COTTON finishing
Chemical treatment of cotton and wool. G. E. Goheen and A. M. DuPré, jr. il Chem Eng Prog 52:111-14 Mr '56
Copper process for prolonged microbiological protection of cellulosic fabrics by chemical modification. E. Abrams and R. R. Bottoms. Textile Res J 26:630-40 Ag '56
Cotton crushproofing; theory, chemistry, application. H. C. Borghetty and D. Fornelli. bibliog il diags Textile World 105:102-17 D '55
Cotton finishing. H. C. Borghetty. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:518-23 Jl 30 '56
Effect of colloidal silica treatments on sizing and finishing characteristics of cotton yarns. H. M. Brown and others. Textile Res J 26:40-3 Ja '56
Effect of mercerization on the properties of a crease-resistant cotton fabric. bibliog(34 ref) Am Dyestuff Rep 44:779-85+ N 7 '55
How Avondale finishes ticking. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:92-3+ Jl '56
How continuous processing works for Cooleemee; Erwin mills' finishing plant. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:128-9+ My '56
Mount Hope resin-finishes acetate-cotton mixtures. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106: 85 Ag '56
National cotton council of America 4th chemical finishing conference, Atlantic City, N.J. Sept. 20-21. Textile Res J 26:47-86, 116-67 Ja-F '56
Physical properties of chemically modified cottons. A. W. McDonald and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:641-52 Ag '56
Sulfuric acid helps produce durable cotton finish; Heberlein process. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:104-5 Ag '56
Wash and wear finishes on cotton fabrics. H. C. Borghetty. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:733-5 S 24 '56
See also
Cotton sizing
Mercerizing

COTTON growing
Healthy start; insecticide Thimet. Chem W 78:42 Ja 7 '56

COTTON machinery
Card-sliver test points finger at faulty picker. M. London. il Textile World 106:125 Ja '56
Linn's new opening room. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 105:118-19 D '55
Look at Standard's opening and picking. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:106-7+ Ag '56
Opelika doubles slasher capacity. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:86-7+ Ag '56

Cleaning
How one mill saved $4,816 yearly with revolving clearers; cleaning time reduced. J. Allan. Textile World 106:103+ Ag '56
Pepperell's new bobbin stripper cleans roving bobbins fast. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:90-1 Jl '56

COTTON manufacture
Mill reference data; cotton. Textile World 106:25-38 Mid-S '56
See also
Cotton carding
Cotton mills
Cotton sizing
Cotton weaving
Cotton yarn

COTTON mills
Lafayette story; a community saves a mill. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:67-9 Ja '56
Precast concrete roofs are the trend today; Coats & Clark, inc.'s yarn- and thread-finishing plant, Toccoa. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:118-19 Ag '56

Air conditioning
How Highland Park stopped dirty yarn; instals central-station air-cleaning and refrigeration system in the carding and spinning departments. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:96-7 Ag '56
How Johnston cleans and cools spinning-room air. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106: 124-5 Ap '56

Employees
Wage differentials in the cotton textile industry, 1933-1952. E. Mansfield. R Econ & Stat 37:77-82 F '55

Equipment
At Valdese do-it-yourself modernization. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:106-7+ Ja '56
Avondale mills modernizes to weave fancy fabrics. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:90-1 Mr '56
Cloth room? here's one of the best; Clinton cotton mills. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:112-13+ Ja '56
Columbia mills increases spinning-frame capacity. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:77+ Ag '56
Conveyor speeds Pepperell's sliver-can handling. M. London. il Textile World 105:144 D '55
Henderson steps up yarn production and quality. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:94-5 S '56
How Dover handles cotton and synthetics. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:94-5 Mr '56
How Pontiac streamlined its doubling operation; Fruit of the loom, inc. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:122-3 Ap '56
Look at Standard's opening and picking. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:106-7+ Ag '56
Making storage space really work; add racks, powered handling; formula at Lane cotton mills. il Factory Management 114:138-9 S '56
New coal-burning boiler is easy to maintain. R. B. Pressley. il diag Textile World 106: 98-9+ S '56
New opening room serves two Highland Park mills. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106: 114-15 Je '56
Ora's standby opening room. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:130-1 Mr '56
Pepperell's new bobbin stripper cleans roving bobbins fast. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:90-1 Jl '56
Poe mfg. co. modernizes. M. London. il Textile World 106:120-1 Ap '56
Small mill ups output 15 per cent; Bamberg textile mills. M. London. il Textile World 106:100-1+ Mr '56
Spinning improvements pay off at Scottdale. M. London. il Textile World 106:100+ F '56
Yarn evenness increased ten per cent at Dunn; machinery changes and modernization. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 105: 124-5 D '55

Lighting
Lights needed tomorrow are planned today; Avondale mills. J. W. Ward. il Textile World 106:96-7+ F '56

Maintenance and repair
Alabama mill men look to savings on supply costs. Textile World 105:98-9 D '55
Avondale maintains instruments to keep machines running. J. W. Ward and A. L. Humphrey. il Textile World 106:126-7+ My '56
Flood! Wauregan mills. G. J. Meeks. il Textile World 106:76 Ja '56
Georgia Textile operating executives cracks down on maintenance practices. Textile World 106:135+ Ap '56
How one mill stopped oily yarn. M. Bowden. Textile World 106:125 Mr '56
Maintenance tips for the Schweiter winder. M. D. Chandler. Textile World 106:110-11 Ja '56
Mill cuts spinning downtime 22 per cent by spare-parts handling. C. M. Bowden. diag Textile World 106:116-17 Ja '56
Power tools are extra hands; Abney mills, inc. maintenance. il Mill & Factory 58:128 Ap '56

Management
Control carding operations with tabulated data. E. H. Helliwell. Textile World 106: 74-5 Ja '56
How Borden mills, inc. records mill conditions. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 105:141 N '55

COTTON mills—Management—*Continued*
One weaver runs 172 looms at 98 per cent looms efficiency. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:108+ S '56

Power

New boilers at Newberry mills save $23,445 the first year. G. B. Sessions. il Textile World 105:134-5 N '55

Quality control

Checklist for quality defects in carding. J. E. Allen. Textile World 106:109 S '56
Stop quality defects at their source. M. C. Gross. Textile World 106:120-1 Ag '56
Trouble shooting in textile processing by use of the Brush uniformity analyzer. E. J. Bernet and others. Textile Res J 26:569-77 Jl '56

Waste

Biological treatment of mixtures of textile wastes and domestic sewage; Cone mills corp. R. H. Souther and T. A. Aispaugh. bibliog flow diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:166-76 F '56
Wash-water recovery cuts mercerizing costs; Reeves bros., inc. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:107 F '56

COTTON openers. See Cotton machinery

COTTON printing. See Calico printing

COTTON products plants
12,500-V primary distribution system ends cotton mill shutdowns. E. B. Tucker. il diags Elec World 145:96-7 Ap 16 '56

COTTON research
Cellulose-sodium hydroxide-water system in the cyanoethylation of cotton cellulose. J. W. Weaver and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:518-23 Jl '56
Cellulose studies; rate of degradation of cellulosic materials to the oligosaccharide stage in phosphoric acid solution. R. A. Martin and E. Pacsu. bibliog(28 ref) Textile Res J 26:192-204 Mr '56
Cotton quality and fiber properties (cont). H. Wakeham and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:177-91, 543-52 Mr, Jl '56
Cotton research clinic, 7th, Pinehurst, N.C., Feb. 15-17; text of papers. Textile Res J 26:385-406, 460-94, 534-77 My-Jl '56; Abstract. Textile World 106:92-5+ Ap; 108-10+ My '56
Cyanoethylation of cotton. J. Compton and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26: 47-66 Ja '56
Cyanoethylation of cotton fabric. L. H. Greathouse and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1263-7 Ag '56
Moisture in acetylation of cotton investigated by USDA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7 S 17 '56
Observations on certain fluorescent spots in raw cotton associated with the growth of microorganisms. P. B. Marsh and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 25:1007-16 D '55
Physical properties of chemically modified cottons. A. W. McDonald and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:641-52 Ag '56
Physical properties of cotton reacted with beta-propiolactone. E. H. Nott and J. N. Grant. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:673-80 S '56

COTTON sampling
Improved sampling and Shirley analyzer operating procedure. J. V. Shepherd. Textile Res J 26:311-12 Ap '56

COTTON seed. See Cottonseed

COTTON sizing
Alabama TOE evaluates four new ways to slash. Textile World 106:88-9+ Jl '56
Creels give new look to Joanna's slasher room. J. P. Sloan. il Textile World 106:111+ My '56
Effect of colloidal silica treatments on sizing and finishing characteristics of cotton yarns. H. M. Brown and others. Textile Res J 26:40-3 Ja '56
How Avondale finishes ticking. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:92-3+ Jl '56
Opelika doubles slasher capacity. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:86-7+ Ag '56
Slashing at Micolas cotton mill. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:77 S '56
This is the way Georgia men are slashing. Textile World 106:108-9+ Ja '56

COTTON spinning
Amplitudes of periodic variations caused by eccentric top drafting rollers and their effect on yarn strength. G. A. R. Foster and A. Tyson. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T385-93 Jl '56
At Russell mfg. co. yarn costs cut five cents per lb. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:86-7+ Jl '56
Beaumont spinning improvements increase production; Spartan mills. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 105:142-3 D '55
Columbia mills increases spinning-frame capacity. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:77+ Ag '56
Georgia mill men discuss spinning techniques. Textile World 106:101+ Jl '56
Highland Park's new roving and spinning. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:88-9 Mr '56
How Chiquola increased production per spinner. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106: 114-15+ Ap '56
How Dover handles cotton and synthetics. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:94-5 Mr '56
How drafting waves affect comber noils. W. E. Morton. Textile World 106:131+ Ap '56
How Johnston cards and spins combed Peeler yarn. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:112-13 My '56
How one cotton mill reorganized carding and spinning. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:122-3 Je '56
How P. H. Hanes improved yarn quality. W. A. Thomason, jr. il Textile World 106:132 My '56
How to check warp yarn for short-term twist variation. J. Allan. Textile World 106:114-15+ Ag '56
How to measure and control waves in drawing. N. H. Pomfret. Textile World 106: 130+ Ap '56
Mill test procedures; drawing and roving. N. L. Enrick. Mod Textiles Mag 37:34+ Mr '56
Modernized spinning pays off at Woodside. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:78-9 S '56
New spinning frames improve yarn quality; Corriher mills co. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 105:88-9 N '55
19 causes of cone-warper stops. V. V. Rajwade. Textile World 106:137 Mr '56
Some historical and technical aspects of spinning. R. A. Rusca and R. S. Brown. bibliog diags Textile Res J 26:460-9 Je '56
Spinning coarse yarns from drawing sliver. R. C. Moyer. il diag Textile Res J 26:485-8 Je '56; Excerpts. Textile World 106:95+ Ap '56
Spinning improvements pay off at Scottdale. M. London. il Textile World 106:100+ F '56
Stop quality defects at their source. M. C. Gross. Textile World 106:120-1 Ag '56
Super high draft spinning; sliver to yarn. E. S. Rudnick. il diags Textile Res J 26: 489-94 Je '56

COTTON thread

Manufacture

Coats & Clark saves water and fuel; new thread-finishing plant at Toccoa. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:110-11 Jl '56

COTTON trade
Bad seed; dumping cotton abroad will yield nothing but trouble. Barron's 36:1 Mr 5 '56
Benson shoots; all grades of U.S. cotton will be sold abroad at competitive prices. Bsns W p30-1 Mr 3 '56
Cotton prices headed toward support level. Barron's 35:31-2 O 24 '55
Cotton textiles; an over-capacity industry? W. E. Clark. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:410-12+ Je 18 '56
Current affairs in the cotton industry. W. T. Winterbottom. Textile Inst J 47:P287-90 Ap '56
Imports of cotton textiles spur drive for quotas on Japan. Bsns W p 118-20+ S 22 '56
Japanese cotton; southern states and cities fighting sale of textile imports. Bsns W p 172 Ap 21 '56

COTTON trade—*Continued*
Licensing dollar cotton. Economist 179:1313 Je 30 '56
Lowered pegs, dumping depress cotton prices. Barron's 36:39-40 My 7 '56
Pleads for protection against low-cost Japanese trade. A. K. Winget. Manuf Rec 125: 18 My '56
Price umbrella gets lowered. Bsns W p 128-9 Mr 10 '56
Qualms about cotton; U.S. policy and world markets. Economist 177:497-9 N 5 '55
Record consumption of cotton; world cotton. Economist 180:664+ Ag 25 '56
Snarl in cotton; price support program going from bad to worse. Barron's 35:1 O 17 '55
Textiles; fireworks in '56; what to do about increasing cotton imports from Japan. il Bsns W p 128-30+ D 17 '55
Triangular deals in cotton; Plight of cotton. Economist 179:1219-20 Je 23 '56

Statistics
Cotton and manufactures, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 185-6 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Egypt
Egypt's cotton going red. Economist 178:587 Mr 10 '56

Great Britain
Concord on cotton? Lancashire and Indian textile imports problem. Economist 180:252 Jl 21 '56
Cottons to Lancashire; threat of imports of Indian cloth. Economist 174:473-4 F 5 '55
Hard times in cotton. Economist 180:651-3 Ag 25 '56
Lancashire lament; many of Britain's cotton mills face a ragged future. E. H. Stern. Barron's 35:9+ O 31 '55
Recipes for cotton; Cotton Board conference, Harrogate. Economist 177:315-16 O 22 '55

India
Concord on cotton? Lancashire and Indian textile imports problem. Economist 180:252 Jl 21 '56
Cottons to Lancashire; threat of imports of Indian cloth. Economist 174:473-4 F 5 '55

Portugal
New rules to govern cotton production marketing in Portuguese territories. For Comm W 55:8 Mr 19 '56

COTTON waste
See also
Cotton mills—Waste

COTTON weaving
Alabama TOE shoots for better weaving. Textile World 106:106-7+ Jl '56
Avondale mills modernizes to weave fancy fabrics. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:90-1 Mr '56
Georgia mill men talk about weaving equipment and methods. Textile World 106:99+ Mr '56
How Julia Cade mills weaves 80-square print cloth. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:81-3 Jl '56
How one mill weaves combed-yarn fabrics. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:108-9+ Ag '56
Micolas's new weave room. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:78-9 Ag '56
Modernized weave room produces fine-yarn fabrics; Woodside mills. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:118-19+ Ja '56
New ideas on old looms improve weaving at Chiquola. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:110-11+ F '56
New looms at Spartan are in the basement. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:118-19 My '56
Specializing pays off in weaving quality jeans. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:124-5 Je '56

COTTON workers
See also
Cotton mills—Employees

COTTON yarn
Cotton quality and fiber properties. W. P. Virgin and H. Wakeham. bibliog Textile Res J 26:177-91 Mr '56
How double-carded yarn is made at Linn. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:114+ F '56
How Esquire makes cotton-covered stretch-nylon socks. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:104-6 My '56
How Ivey produces combed yarn for printed fabrics. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:108-9+ Jl '56
How to check warp yarn for short-term twist variation. J. Allan. Textile World 106:114-15+ Ag '56
Limitations of the indirect untwist-twist and direct-counting methods for determining twist in carded cotton single yarns. R. K. Worner. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:455-9 Je '56
Mill reference data; cotton. Textile World 106:25-38 Mid-S '56
One-step process for the cyanoethylation of cotton. A. H. Gruber and N. M. Bikales. il Textile Res J 26:67-73 Ja '56
Yarn evenness increased 10 per cent at Dunn; machinery changes and modernization. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 105:124-5 D '55

Nylon mixtures
Strength and behaviour of nylon/cotton blended yarns undergoing strain. A. Kemp and J. D. Owen. diags Textile Inst J Trans 46:T684-98 N '55

Strength
Amplitudes of periodic variations caused by eccentric top drafting rollers and their effect on yarn strength. G. A. R. Foster and A. Tyson. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T385-93 Jl '56
Effect of cotton fiber strength on the properties of two-ply carded yarns. L. A. Fiori and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:296-302 Ap '56
How fiber properties influence yarn strength. R. W. Webb. Textile World 106:133+ Je '56
Strength and behaviour of nylon/cotton blended yarns undergoing strain. A. Kemp and J. D. Owen. diags Textile Inst J Trans 46:T684-98 N '55

Testing
Continuous method of measuring yarn modulus. H. M. Brown. diags Textile Res J 26:565-8 Jl '56; Abstract. Textile World 106: 108-9 My '56
Effect of alkaline hydrolysis on the properties of cyanoethylated cotton. L. W. Mazzeno, jr. and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26: 597-606 Ag '56
Effect of cotton fiber bundle break elongation and other fiber properties on the properties of a coarse and a medium singles yarn. L. A. Fiori and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:553-64 Jl '56
Oxidation of cotton yarn by periodate under mechanical conditions that oppose swelling. T. P. Nevell. bibliog il Textile Inst J Trans 47:T287-97 My '56

COTTONSEED
Cottonseed world output is seen surpassing last year by a million short tons. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 2 '56
Ultracentrifuge studies on cottonseed protein. W. E. F. Naismith. bibliog il J Ap Chem 6:283-6 Ja '56
See also
Gossypol

Statistics
Cottonseed, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 125 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

COTTONSEED oil
Biosynthesis of C^{14}-labeled cotton seed oil from D-glucose-6-C^{14}. F. Shafizadeh and M. L. Wolfrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2498-9 Je 5 '56
Good news for cottonseed oil. Bsns W p80-2+ Mr 26 '55

Manufacture
Portable cottonseed blowers. D. Williams. il Elec West 116:91 Ap '56

Statistics
Cottonseed oil, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 125 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

COTTRELL, C. B. and sons company
Cottrell company, printing press makers, celebrate 100th anniversary in New York. Inland Ptr 136:85 D '55
COULOGRAVIMETRIC analysis. See Gravimetric analysis
COULOMB wave function. See Wave mechanics
COULOMETERS. See Voltameters
COULOMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis
COULOMETRY. See Volumetric analysis
COUMARIN
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; 2-(3'-pyridyl) analogs of khellin and visnagin. A. Schönberg and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5439-40 O 20 '55
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; synthesis of fraxinol from bergapten and of baicalein from visnagin. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5390-2 O 20 '55
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; the dicoumarol analogs of bergapten, isopimpinellin and pimpinellin. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5438-9 O 20 '55
4-Styrylcoumarins in diene syntheses. A. Mustafa and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4692-4 S 20 '56
COUNCIL for agricultural and chemurgic research
Annual chemurgic conference, 21st, Chicago, April 10-12; program. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Mr 19 '56
COUNCIL for economic and industry research, inc.
Input-output goes commercial. Bsns W p45-8 Ag 4 '56
COUNCIL for international organizations of medical sciences
General assembly, 3d, Paris. Science 122: 1196+ D 16 '55
COUNCIL of economic advisers. See United States—Council of economic advisers
COUNCIL of national library associations
Council of national library associations. E. Ferguson. Special Lib 46:394-8 N '55
COUNCIL of rail and truck common carriers
Bedfellows? Bsns W p32 Ja 15 '55
COUNSELORS, Employees. See Employees' counselors
COUNTER display. See Display of merchandise
COUNTERCURRENT processes
Application of counter-current distribution to phospholipid chemistry; abstract. J. N. Olley. Chem & Ind p421; Discussion. 424-9 My 26 '56
Continuous countercurrent absorption or exchange process. J. A. Lewis. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p296-8 Ap 28 '56
Continuous counter-current extraction of batches of material; abstract and discussion. J. D. Johnson. Chem & Ind p371-2 My 12 '56
Design of box-type, countercurrent mixer-settler units. E. R. Graef and S. P. Foster. bibliog plan diags Chem Eng Prog 52:293-8 Jl '56
Differentiation and separation of the tetracycline antibiotics by countercurrent distribution. P. P. Minieri and A. G. Mistretta. bibliog Science 122:1234 D 23 '55
Going through stages; countercurrent extractor. diags Chem & Eng N 34:4307+ S 3 '56
Simple countercurrent distribution apparatus. A. Pinsky and S. Raymond. diags Anal Chem 27:2019-20 D '55
COUNTERS (electrons, ions, etc.)
C^{14} dating with a methane proportional counter. W. H. Burke, jr. and W. G. Meinschein. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1137-40 D '55
Čerenkov counter measurement of multiply charged cosmic rays. J. Linsley. il diags Phys R 101:826-34 Ja 15 '56
Conversion of quantum counting rate to roentgens. T. R. Kohler and W. Parrish. R Sci Instr 27:705-6 S '56
Design and performance of X-ray proportional counters. A. R. Lang. bibliog J Sci Instr 33:96-102 Mr '56
Detection of charged particles with gas scintillation counters. R. A. Nobles. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:280-3 My '56
Determination of the intensities of low-Z components of the primary cosmic radiation at $\lambda = 41°$ using a Čerenkov detector. W. R. Webber and F. B. McDonald. diags Phys R 100:1460-7 D 1 '55
Easily constructed helium flow counter. E. J. Harris. diag J Sci Instr 33:322 Ag '56
Electronic machine for statistical particle analysis. H. N. Coates. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:479-84 Jl '56
Fast counting system for high-energy particle measurements. R. Madey. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:971-7 O '55
Fast timing of scintillation pulses. H. K. Ticho and J. Gauger. il diags R Sci Instr 27:354-9 Je '56
Gas-flow proportional counter for soft X-ray detection. C. F. Hendee and others. bibliog R Sci Instr 27:531-5 Jl '56
Helium-3 filled proportional counter for neutron spectroscopy. R. Batchelor and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1037-47 N '55
High-energy neutron detectors employing liquid scintillators. E. R. Christie and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:127-31 Mr '56
High-speed scaling with a decade-counter tube. D. I. Porat. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:150-2 Mr '56
Improved alpha air proportional counter. F. J. Lynch and J. B. Baumgardner. il diag R Sci Instr 26:1134-7 D '55
Improving proportional counter resolution with a graphite cathode liner. S. D. Bloom and others. R Sci Instr 26:1201-2 D '55
Inherent errors and lower limit of activity detection in gas-phase proportional counting of carbon-14. D. R. Christman and A. P. Wolf. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1939-41 D '55
Isotopes go automatic; radiation counters. il Chem & Eng N 33:4694+ O 31 '55
Large area liquid scintillation counter of high uniformity. M. H. Brennan and K. Landecker. diag R Sci Instr 27:112 F '56
Large scintillators as threshold detectors for high-energy processes. J. J. Thresher and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1186-91 D '55
Liquid scintillation counter for carbon-14 employing automatic sample alternation. A. J. Weinberger and others. il diag Anal Chem 28:110-12 Ja '56
Liquid scintillation technique for measuring carbon-14-dioxide activity. J. M. Passmann and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:484-6 Ap '56
Liquid scintillator containing nitrogen. J. R. Prescott. J Sci Instr 33:126 Mr '56
Millimicrosecond timing with large scintillation detectors. J. W. Keuffel and others. diags R Sci Instr 26:1191-5 D '55
Nonlinear response of NaI(Tl) to photons. D. Engelkemeir. R Sci Instr 27:589-91 Ag '56
Operation of proportional counters at high temperatures. A. Moljk and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1034-7 N '55
Photographic effect of counter discharges. K. S. Lion and G. F. Vanderschmidt. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1024-7 D '55
Physics of the scintillation counter. G. F. J. Garlick. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:369-71 O '55
Plastics scintillators. il Mod Plastics 31:94-5 Mr '54
Preparation of thin light-tight windows for scintillation counters. W. Franzen and L. Schellenberg. R Sci Instr 27:171 Mr '56
Proportional counter tube for X-ray diffraction analysis. A. R. B. Skertchly. diags J Sci Instr 33:209-10 Je '56; Abstract. R Sci Instr 27:324+ My '56
Pulse counting photometer for microspectroscopy. W. Thornburg. diags R Sci Instr 27: 99-102 F '56
Pulsed photomultipliers for fast scintillation counting. S. Singer and others. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 27:40-3 Ja '56
Response function of thallium-activated sodium-iodide scintillation counters. M. J. Berger and J. Doggett. J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:355-66 Je '56; Abstract. R Sci Instr 27:269-70 My '56
Scintillation counter for detection of X-rays. J. T. Nelson and R. T. Ellickson. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:984-6 N '55

COUNTERS (electrons, ions, etc.)—*Continued*
Scintillation counter for the assay of radioactive gases. D. R. Stranks. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 33:1-4 Ja '56
Scintillation spectrometry using long light guides. P. A. Tove. diags R Sci Instr 27: 143-6 Mr '56
Study of organic scintillators. R. C. Sangster and J. W. Irvine, jr. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:670-715 Ap '56
Ternary system *n*-propyl alcohol, toluene and water at 25°. E. M. Baker. J Phys Chem 59:1182-3 N '55
Thermal gradient effect in proportional counters. C. W. McCutchen. R Sci Instr 27:106 F '56
Tritium survey instruments. G. E. Driver. diags R Sci Instr 27:300-3 My '56
Tube wall thickness gauge with selection of backscattered γ-radiations. J. L. Putman and others. diags J Sci Instr 32:394-8 O '55
Use of argon as a counting gas at —183°C. F. E. Senftle and T. A. Farley. R Sci Instr 27:238 Ap '56
Use of proportional counters in X-ray diffraction; abstract. H. R. Laird and M. J. Zunick. Elec Eng 75:275 Mr '56
Waterproof paint for Čerenkov and scintillation counters. J. Harris and K. W. Ogilvie. R Sci Instr 27:113 F '56
X-ray absorption and emission. H. A. Leibhafsky and E. H. Winslow. il diags Anal Chem 28:583-91 bibliog(144 ref, p590-1) pt 2 Ap '56
Xenon gas scintillation fission counter. H. Palevsky and others. diags R Sci Instr 27: 323-4 My '56
See also
Coincidence counting
Geiger-Müller counters

Power supply
High-voltage transistor power supply. R. W. Chambers and L. G. Coleman. diag Radio & Tv N 54:76+ O '55
Variable precision high voltage supply. L. Reiffel and others. diag R Sci Instr 27:62-3 Ja '56

COUNTERSINKS
Countersinks in thin plates; reference book sheet. M. Levine. diags Product Eng 27:219, 221, 223 F '56
Die does faster countersinking job. N. Costa. diags Am Mach 100:146 S 24 '56

COUNTING machines and devices
Aerosoloscope counts particles in gas. E. S. Gordon and others. il diags Electronics 29: 188-92 Mr '56
Application of transistors to electronic counting equipment; abstract. R. E. Kimes. Product Eng 27:418 Mr '56
Cloud-behavior study advanced. Midwest Eng 8:18-19 F '56
Counting device for high-speed operation. B. J. Popper. il diags Mach 62:208-9 Ap '56
Determination of neppiness in carded webs; optical scanning methods. N. H. Chamberlain and G. Jordan. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:579-96 Ag '56
Digital counters offered in 96 standard models. il diags Product Eng 27:224-5 S '56
Direct-reading phase counter for metallurgical specimens. R. J. M. Payne. il Metallurgia 54:157-8 S '56
Electronic decimal counter. E. K. Novak. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:60-2+ O '55
High-frequency electronic counter. A. V. Lord and S. J. Lent. il diags Wireless Eng 33:220-6 S '56
High-speed counter uses surface-barrier transistor. E. Gott. bibliog diags Electronics 29:174-8 Mr '56
Rural traffic counts are not hard to get. W. C. Burnett. flow maps il Pub Works 87: 99-101 S '56

COUNTRY banks. See Banks and banking—Country banks

COUNTY engineers
Opportunities in civil and public works engineering; county engineer. J. F. Meisner. Pub Works 87:93-4 Mr '56

COUNTY finance
Regression methods of estimating agricultural income of counties. J. L. Fulmer. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:70-80 F '56

COUNTY roads. See Roads, County

COUPLINGS
Adjustable-speed fluid couplings. B. Ragland. il diag Diesel Power 33:50-1 N '55
American Flexible roll drive couplings. il Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1412 D '55
Basic facts about fluid couplings. B. Ragland. il diags Machine Design 28:108-16 My 3 '56
Coupling of parallel shafts; drawings with text. H. G. Conway. Product Eng 26:E 16-17 Mid-O '55
Crofts flexible couplings. il Engineer 200:523 O 7 '55; Metallurgia 52:201 O '55
Cutting down horsepower waste; Lipe-Rollway corp. frictional coupling. diags Bsns W p44 Ja 1 '55
Employing limited end-play couplings saves motor bearings, sometimes. G. V. Shaw. il diag Power 99:120-1 N '55
Gear-type flexible coupling solves maintenance headache on hot strip coiler. il Steel 137:126 N 14 '55; Iron & Steel Eng 32:158 N '55
Quick couplings; many applications possible in gas industry. J. Lambert. il diags Am Gas J 183:25+ F '56
Quick disconnect and self-sealing couplings for fluid applications; drawings with text. Product Eng 26:168-9 D '55
Rolling; couplings help end hot mill problem; United States steel corp.'s Irvin works. Iron Age 176:133-5 N 3 '55
Use of limited end-float couplings with centrifugal pumps. T. W. Edwards. il diag Power Eng 59:71-3 O '55
You must know how to align self-aligning couplings; illustrated instructions. S. Elonka. Power 100:112-13 S '56

COUPONS
Grocery expert rips cash discount coupon. J. P. Mott. Ed & Pub 89:26 My 12 '56
How Pocono resorts jumped inquiries 314 percent. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 88:18 N 26 '55
See also
Advertisements—Coupons
Trading stamps

COURTAULDS, limited
C. Paine and Courtaulds' return. Mod Textiles Mag 37:31-2+ S '56
Statement by the chairman. J. Hanbury-Williams. Economist 180:78-81 Jl 7 '56

COURTESY
It's so easy to be pleasant on the telephone, but are we? Bus Transportation 35:42-4+ S '56

COURTHOUSES
Proposed city and municipal courts building for city of New York. il plans Arch Rec 118:188-91 N '55

COURTS
Casualty adjusters of Chicago hear views on Cook county courts. H. M. Fisher. Nat Underw 60:22 S 27 '56
See also
Justice, Administration of

COURTS (architecture)
Residential courts. il Arch Rec 120:181-8 Jl '56

COURTS (for games)
Unique structure for jai alai matches on Florida's Gold Coast. il plan diag Arch Rec 118:181-4 O '55

COVALENCE. See Valence

COVERDALE and Colpitts
Their stock-in-trade; experience. Bsns W p81-2+ Ja 29 '55

COWAN, Stuart D. d 1956
Sketch. Ptr Ink 255:98 My 11 '56

COWLES, John
J. Cowles presented University of Minneapolis medallion. Ed & Pub 89:12 O 13 '56

COWLES chemical company
Manufacturer of cleansing chemicals continues to enjoy rapid growth. Barron's 35: 35-6 D 5 '55

COX, Guy Wilbur, 1871-1955
Sketch. East Underw 56:53 D 16 '55

COXE, John Redmond, 1773-1864
How Franklin's electrical machine came to the Franklin institute. J. S. Hepburn. por Franklin Inst J 261:392-4 Ap '56

COXSACKIE virus. See Viruses

CRABS
Black pigment concentrating factor in the fiddler crab. M. Fingerman. bibliog Science 123:585-6 Ap 6 '56
Blocking effect of ethyl alcohol on inhibitory synapses in the eye of limulus. E. F. MacNichol, jr. and R. Benolken. Science 124: 681-2 O 12 '56
Green crabs and the redistribution of quahogs. J. M. Moulton and A. H. Gustafson. Science 123:992 Je 1 '56
Sea treat from the Northwest; Dungeness crab cooked, frozen whole and packaged in individual, printed polyethylene bags. il Mod Packaging 29:154+ Je '56

CRABS, Frozen
Method maintains quality in crab cakes; Tilgham packing co. il Food Eng 28:92-3 F '56

CRACKERS. See Biscuits; National biscuit company

CRACKING processes. See Distillation; Petroleum distillation

CRAIG systems, inc.
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:768-9 F 13 '56

CRAIGMILLAR and British creameries, limited
Craigmillar & British creameries ltd. il Chem & Ind p643-4 Jl 7 '56

CRAMET inc.
Republic buys half interest. Steel 138:125 Je 18 '56
Titanium deal; Republic Steel buys half-interest in Crane's Cramet, inc. Bsns W p34 Je 9 '56

CRAMPTON, George S.
Dr G. S. Crampton awarded I.E.S. gold medal. por Illum Eng 51:sup9A Ag '56

CRAMPTON manufacturing company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2535 My 28 '56

CRANE, Henry M. 1874-1956
Sketch. por S A E J 64:52-3 Mr '56

CRANE cabs

Air conditioning

Crane cab crewman is cool operator despite 3000 F. il Refrig Eng 63:50 D '55

CRANE company
Crane co. and Vitro team up to produce rare, heavy minerals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Mr 5 '56; Chem W 78:23 Mr 17 '56
Enters into new metals fields. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2368 My 31 '54

CRANE hooks
Armco avoids accidents with lifting inspection program. N. C. Patterson. il Power Eng 59:80-2 N '55

CRANE wheels
Meehanite provides crane wheel advantages. il Iron Age 176:141 N 3 '55

CRANES, derricks, etc.
Adamson 410-ton ladle crane. il diag Engineer 201:643-4 Je 8 '56; Engineering 182:151 Ag 3 '56
Better dropball connection cuts breakage costs. il Min Eng 7:1119 D '55
Cable loading gantry. il Engineer 200:437 S 23 '55; Engineering 180:677 N 11 '55
Climbing crane. il Engineering 181:368 My 18 '56
Clyde hydraulic luffing dockside crane. il Engineer 200:666 N 4 '55; Engineering 180: 674-5 N 11 '55
Coles Leander seven-ton mobile crane. il Engineering 178:703 N 26 '54
Correct crane runway design minimizes maintenance. J. A. Evans. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:60-3 My '56
Cowans, Sheldon and co. railway breakdown crane. il diags Engineer 200:628-9 O 28 '55; Engineering 180:706-7 N 18 '55
Crane boom reaches 230 feet. il Constr Methods 38:110+ Ag '56
Crane climbs the tower. diags Economist 180: 744 S 1 '56
Crane conversion to Diesel. Diesel Power 34:78 F '56
Crane permits changing aircraft parts anywhere. il Iron Age 177:196-7 My 24 '56
Crane used inside structure cuts building time. E. W. Robinson. il Elec World 145: 102+ Ja 9 '56
Crane uses; versatile five-ton unit performs varied list of chores. il Iron Age 177:168 My 24 '56
Cranes move in unison to erect 122-foot precast span; bridge at Santa Felicia dam. il Eng N 157:41 S 27 '56
Cranes replace travelers on bridge erection. il Constr Methods 38:145-6 Je '56
Custom-tailored crane. il Ry Age 141:30 Jl 30 '56
Deck crane installation. il Engineer 200:842 D 9 '55
Five new link-belt speeders debut. il Eng N 155:59 N 3 '55
Freight cars handled anywhere! Siporters for loading freight cars into ships. il Marine Eng/Log 61:90 Ap '56
Fm circuit provides crane communication. il Nat Safety N 74:116-17 Jl '56
Geometric problem in traveling crane track alignment. J. E. Oliver and F. A. Maloney. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 575]:1-9 D '54
How to get inside the customer's plant; Morgan engineering co. il Bsns W p48-9 Mr 26 '55
Hydraulically-operated truck-mounted crane. il Engineer 202:412 S 21 '56
In a delicate hoisting job, crane and monorail erect heavy panels. il Constr Methods 38:114 My '56
Increasing capacity of ladle cranes Granite city steel co. E. Whitaker. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:140-5; Discussion. 145-7 S '56
Materials handling equipment; cranes, hoists and auxiliary equipment. Foundry 83:118-19 N '55
Mobile crane with 90-ft jib. il Mech Eng 76:675-6 Ag '54
More work from your cranes; Electric controller & manufacturing co. il diag Factory Management 114:105 Mr '56
New carrier mounts 20- to 25-ton rigs. il Eng N 153:145-6 Jl 8 '54
Precision handling speeds press building; Danly machine specialties inc. il plan Steel 137:151 N 7 '55
Riding smooth on welded rails; butt welding of crane joints at A. O. Smith corp. il diags Factory Management 114:114-15 My '56
Schwing self-erecting tower crane. il Engineer 201:177 F 3 '56
Scrap handling; crane doubles up duties, loads scrap and furnace. Iron Age 177:200 My 24 '56
Shaw-Box hydraulic crane. il diags Product Eng 27:148-9 Ap '56
Shock loading effects in overhead travelling cranes; review of dynamic stress allowances. E. Lightfoot. bibliog il diags Engineering 181:169-73 Ap 6 '56
Six ton Diesel-electric railway crane. il Engineering 180:835 D 16 '55
Special crane for chassis frames; Buick-Oldsmobile-Pontiac assembly div. of general Motors. il Automotive Ind 115:64 Jl 1 '56
Steelfounders and engineers mobile three-ton crane. il Engineer 200:880-1 D 16 '55; Engineering 180:896 D 30 '55
Steels seven-ton mobile crane. il Engineer 198:702 N 19 '54
Travelling jib crane for London transport underground system. il Engineer 200:915 D 23 '55
25-ton mobile cranes. il Engineer 200:809 D 2 '55
Unit crane cuts cost for lumber fleet. A. E. Corbett and H. E. Swanson. il Marine Eng/Log 61:68-9+ Ag '56

See also
Crane hooks
Crane wheels
Derricks, Oil well

Control

Electronic system permits crane control from floor. Iron Age 177:115 F 9 '56
Remote control of crane claims high returns. il Iron Age 178:146+ Jl 19 '56; Steel 139:165 S 10 '56

Electric equipment

Adjustable-voltage hoist drives for cranes. S. Rifkin. il diags Elec Eng 75:620-3 Jl '56
Crane sales pick up. il Steel 138:48 Mr 19 '56
Diesel-electric cranes. il Elec R (Lond) 157: 1188 D 16 '55

CRANES, derricks, etc.—Electric equipment—*Continued*
Dynamic braking extends crane-brake life. il Iron Age 176:108-9 N 24 '55; Steel 137: 115 N 21 '55
First cost versus maintenance cost for electrical overhead traveling cranes. W. A. Perry. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:126-31 Ap '56
George Cohen Sons self-erecting electric tower cranes. il Engineer 200:557 O 14 '55
How to find the horsepower for cranes and hoists; chart. Mill & Factory 58:96 Je '56
Stabilized d-c crane hoist control. K. S. Kuka. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:86-95 F '56
Steelworks cranes; conference on electrical equipment, Harrogate. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1276-8 D 30 '55
Steelworks electric overhead travelling cranes; abstracts of papers. Engineer 200:591-2, 615-16 O 21-28 '55

Lubrication
Lubrication of crane rails. il Engineer 200: 631 O 28 '55; Engineering 180:707 N 18 '55

Maintenance and repair
First cost versus maintenance cost for electrical overhead traveling cranes. W. A. Perry. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:126-31 Ap '56
Preventive crane maintenance. R. S. Bogar. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:84-94 Ag '56

Safety measures
Added safety in traveling crane operations; dynamic braking bridge-stop control. A. H. Myles. il diags Mill & Factory 59:121-2 Jl '56
Crane boom stops; data sheet. il diags Nat Safety N 72:135-40 O '55
Hoists and portable cranes. Nat Safety N 73:200-1 Mr '56
Mobile crane features a safe-load indicator. il diag Safety Maint & Prod 111:23 Ja '56
Outfitting cranes for the automatic factory. W. C. Bennett. il Nat Safety N 72:30-1+ D '55
Remote control crane aids safety and economy. il Nat Safety N 74:54 S '56
Safety idea; crane protected while lifting heavy steel loads by gauge near handling hook. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:22 N '55

CRANKCASES

Explosions
Crankcase explosions; causes and prevention. Engineering 181:401 My 25 '56

Manufacture
On compressor parts flexibility and economy dictate methods; Airtemp div. of Chrysler corp. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:119-23 Ap 23 '56
Permeability and crack sensitivity of stainless welds. J. L. Lang and C. Wright. il diags Welding J 35:225-8 Mr '56

CRANKPINS
Four standard grinders make automated crankpin line. il Iron Age 177:101 My 10 '56

CRANKSHAFTS
Coating; aids crankshafts; American motors corp. il Iron Age 178:84 Jl 26 '56
Crankshafts; how to replace them. il Pipe Line Ind 3:32-4 S '55
Fabricated crankshafts. R. W. Brown. diags Automobile Eng 46:321-5 Ag '56
Nodular cast iron, its present position and future prospects as an engineering material, with special reference to its suitability for crankshafts. S. B. Bailey. diag Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:643-57, pl 1-12 bibliog(55 titles, p656-7); Discussion. 657-78 '54
Now, this inside-out lathe finishes crankshafts in place. S. Elonka. il diags Power 100:116-17 F '56
Shrink-fit investigations on simple rings and on full-scale crankshaft webs. A. S. T. Thomson and others. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:797-813; Discussion. 814-30 '54

Manufacture
American Motors' V-8 engine plant; special equipment for making crankshafts, pistons and rods. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:48-52+ My 15 '56
Automation of crankshafts speeds Plymouth V-8 production. C. H. Wick. il Mach 62:123-33 Ja '56
Casting crankshafts in shell molds; Central foundry div., General motors corp. R. H. Herrmann. il diag Foundry 84:142-9 My '56
Crankshafts with a future; pearlitic malleable teamed with shell molding. il Steel 138: 117-18 Je 4 '56
Ex-Cell-O special machine for rapid processing of automotive crankshafts. il Mach 62: 206 F '56
Landis integrated production line for grinding and gaging V-8 crankshafts. il Mach 62:202 Je '56
Mechanized foundry setup for shell-cast Pontiac crankshafts. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:48-51 Ap 15 '56
Newest production techniques at Chevrolet's Tonawanda forge plant. T. Mac New. il diags Automotive Ind 114:66-9 Ja 15 '56
Pontiac's 100 per cent switch to shell molded crankshafts. il Am Mach 100:144-5 Mr 26 '56
Shell molded units join Pontiac's engine assembly line as cast crankshafts take over. il Steel 138:57-8 Mr 19 '56
Shell molding takes over at Pontiac. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 177:52+ Mr 22 '56
Speedy shell molding saves machining time. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:99-102 Ap 5 '56
Superfinishing crankshafts with lathe attachment. il Diesel Power 33:63 O '55
Transfer machine makes crankshafts initially straight; Chevrolet-Flint V-8 engine plant. W. G. Patton. il diag Iron Age 177:87-9 F 23 '56

Testing
Full-scale fatigue tests; Diesel engine crankshafts and piston rods. P. E. Weine. Engineering 180:891 D 30 '55
Ultrasonic testing prevents press crankshaft failures. L. Boyko. il diags Tool Eng 36: 81-4 Ja '56

CRANWELL, James L. 1905-
Cranwell elected president of American standards association. por Mag of Stand 26:292 O '55

CRATER mound, Arizona. See Meteorite craters

CRATERS, Meteorite. See Meteorite craters

CRATES
Now it's centralized crating; Airtemp crates products from five assembly lines in one place, clears traffic areas, keeps packers busy. il diag Factory Management 114:120-1 My '56
Rebuilding pickling crates doubles service life; Sharon steel co. Iron Age 177:102-3 Ja 12 '56
Welding pickling crates; Sharon steel co. il Iron Age 178:116-17 S 13 '56

CRAYONS
Technique; coordinated marketing program result; sales rise 94 per cent in first quarter; Crayola crayons campaign. A. Holt. il Ptr Ink 255:24-5 Je 22 '56

CRAZING of plastics. See Plastics—Crazing

CREAGER, Marvin H. 1882-1954
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:70 D 11 '54

CREAM
Cream in a bag; polyethylene bags in corrugated carton. il Mod Packaging 29:110-11 N '55
More cream in polyethylene bags. il Mod Packaging 29:216 Ap '56
Pressurized topping at 1,680 cans/hr. il Food Eng 28:89 Ag '56

Transportation
Bag-in-carton cream shipper piles up benefits. C. F. Peterson and W. T. Hedstrom. il Food Eng 28:62-3 Ap '56

CREAMS, Protective. See Ointments

CREASING of paper. See Paper—Creasing

CREASING of textiles
Construction and finishing of fabrics based on terylene polyester fibre in relation to crease-recovery. N. M. Mims and E. D. Rossiter. bibliog il Textile Inst J 47:P708-21; Discussion. p721-3 Ag '56
Crease-resistant finish with urea-formaldehyde resin; effects of the catalysts on crease resistance, strength, and elongation of the fabrics; abstract. M. Hilda. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:73 F '56

CREASING of textiles—*Continued*
Crease-resistant, non-yellowing finish; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:148 F 27 '56
Determination of the formaldehyde yield of cellulose textiles treated with formaldehyde, urea-formaldehyde, or melamine-formaldehyde. W. J. Roff. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T309-18 Je '56
Effect of additives to thermosetting resin baths on the physical properties of the treated fabric. T. F. Garvey. bibliog diags Am Dyestuff Rep 44:791-4 N 7 '55
Survey of European crease-resist finishes on spun viscose rayon fabrics; abstract. H. W. Best-Gordon and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:44 Ja 16 '56
Use of acrylate resins in crease-resistant finishes. R. Steele and C. L. Browne. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:525-8 Jl 30 '56
Wash and wear fabrics. E. W. Lawrence and R. H. Phillips. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:548-50+ Ag 13 '56
See also
Cotton fabrics—Creasing

CREATINEPHOSPHORIC acid
Analysis
Determination of phosphocreatine and other phosphorylated intermediates with Dowex-1 resin. L. G. Abood. bibliog Science 123:545-6 Mr 30 '56

CREATIVE ability
Applying creativity to manufacturing problems. H. L. Roat. il Tool Eng 37:71-5 O '56
Brainstorming; a method for developing creative engineering ideas; symposium. Machine Design 28:92-8 Ja 12 '56
Brainstorming, bunk or benefit? M. R. Hecht. Can Chem Process 40:8-9+ S '56
Brainstorming for ideas; symposium. Tool Eng 37:191-2 Jl '56
Creative engineer. J. E. Arnold. Machine Design 28:119-20+ My 3 '56
Creativity can be developed; GE's creative approach seminar. C. F. Hix and D. L. Purdy. il Gen Elec R 58:20-3 My '55; Excerpts. Machine Design 27:242+ O '55
Ideas for industry. il Steel 138:105-12 Ap 23 '56
To make admen more creative, idea clinics, classes in brainstorming. C. S. Whiting. Ptr Ink 253:23-5 D 9 '55
Uncommon man held essential to progress. C. H. Greenewalt. Ed & Pub 89:30 My 5 '56

CREATIVE thinking. See Thought and thinking

CREDIT
Advertising paces buildup in borrowing. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ag 11 '56
Another look at consumer credit. D. W. Michener. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1970+ N 10 '55
Can't set a line of credit by a formula but getting all the facts is mandatory; symposium. Credit & Fin Management 58:8-11+ F '56
Coming turn in consumer credit. G. Burck and S. Parker. il Fortune 53:98-102+ Mr '56
Commercial financing keeping pace with the growing economy. H. R. Silverman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1868+ N 3 '55
Congress to study banking and credit. Bankers Mo 73:18+ Ag '56
Consumer credit and prosperity. D. A. Fergusson. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2537+ Je 10 '54
Consumer credit soundness and future opportunity. E. A. Dauer. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1541+ Mr 29 '56
Cost of credit, decisive factor in continuing business boom. T. L. Godey. Mag of Wall St 97:8-10+ O 1 '55
Credit developments. Nat City Bank p27-9 Mr '56
Credit developments; Federal Reserve and Treasury policies. Nat City Bank p3-5 Ja '56
Credit; less stimulus for '56. Bsns W p48+ Ja 28 '56
Credit may be eased soon. W. M. Martin. Bsns W p30 F 11 '56
Dispute on credit policy. Bsns W p29-30 F 11 '56
Dollar-day rating system breaks office jam, clears rush orders; Noma lites, inc., St Joseph, Mo. R. F. Raisbeck. Credit & Fin Management 58:18-19 Jl '56
Economy's dependence on consumer and housing credit. J. K. Vardaman, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2080+ N 17 '55
Factors in the growth of consumer credit. R. E. Lewis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:285-8 Ja 19 '56
Federal reserve board reports promotion and credit jumped sales. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 253:40 D 30 '55
50 years of changing business mores made credit triumph for publisher; World publishing co., Cleveland. M. T. Wall. Credit & Fin Management 58:28-9 Je '56
Good year calls for alert credit handling; comments by executives; with table of their predictions of business indexes of mid-1956. Credit & Fin Management 58:8-13+ Ja '56
How to eliminate the credit problem; insurance agencies. Rough Notes 99:31-5+ Ja '56
How unwise selling practices boomerang on 1956 business. J. C. Potter. Mag of Wall St 98:272-4+ My 26 '56
Huge demand for money makes credit tight. Eng N 157:105 Ag 23 '56
Installment credit; the $28 billion question. S. E. Rolfe. Harvard Bsns R 34:48-60 Jl '56
Is consumer debt too high? National industrial conference board forum. Comm & Fin Chr 183:732+ F 9 '56
Monetary and credit policies towards strength and weakness. B. W. Sprinkel. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2139+ My 3 '56
Monetary policy's new look. E. S. Adams. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2437+ Je 3 '54
Money gets tighter than ever. Bsns W p23-4 Ap 7 '56
Newer concepts of credit and voluntary control. H. R. Silverman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:942+ F 23 '56
No privacy for lenders and consumer credit tenability. E. B. George. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2034-5 Ap 26 '56
No reason for federal control of consumer credit. T. H. Silbert. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 157+ Ja 12 '56
Outlook for banking, credit demand and interest rates. R. L. Reierson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:462+ Ja 26 '56
Relationship of home financing to economic stabilization aims. R. J. Saulnier. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2500-1 My 24 '56
Research, education, world aid in use of credit urged. R. Bartels. Credit & Fin Management 58:10 Jl '56
Set up repayment plan at time receivable is created and stick to it. M. C. Engstrom. Credit & Fin Management 58:14-15 Je '56
Sound credit for world progress. H. H. Heimann. Comm & Fin Chr 184:180+ Jl 12 '56; Excerpts. Credit & Fin Management 58: 9-10 Je '56
Tomorrow's markets; credit, a positive factor in market expansion. A. W. Gilbart. Life Ins Courant 60:37+ D '55; Excerpts. East Underw 56:13 N 4 '55
Will consumer debts limit the 1956 market? P. W. McCracken. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2089+ N 17 '55
Word of caution and praise about consumer credit and growth. P. M. Millians. Comm & Fin Chr 184:979+ S 6 '56
Working capital, a key to credit. P. M. Chiuminatto. Credit & Fin Management 58: 12+ Ag; 20-1+ S '56
See also
Accounts receivable
Advertising copy—Credit appeal
Agricultural credit
American bankers association—Credit policy commission
Banks and banking
Billing
Collecting of accounts
Credit, Bank
Credit cards
Credit unions
Debt
Debtor and creditor
Diners' club, inc.
Factors
Federal reserve board—Credit policy
Finance companies
Instalment plan
Loans
Loans, Small
National association of credit men
Salesmen and credit
Taxation—Credit aspects
Warehouse receipts

CREDIT—*Continued*

Accounting

How vital for credit is reserve for tax? symposium, Credit & Fin Management 58:8-11+ Mr; 8-11 Ap '56

See also
Accounts receivable

Law

See also
Collection laws

Regulation

Controversy over credit restraint. Nat City Bank p66-9 Je '56

Credit controls no solution to consumer debt problem. P. M. Welch. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1700 Ap 5 '56

Credit reins stay tight. Bsns W p26-7 O 29 '55

Credit restraint policy. J. J. O'Leary. Comm & Fin Chr 183:168+ Ja 12 '56

Economic prospects favor continued credit restraint. Barron's 35:36-7 D 19 '55

Government bond dealer views direct credit controls, inequities in the savings picture. A. G. Lanston. Bankers Mo 73:13-17+ Ap '56

Impact of money rates on security prices. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 98:162-3+ Ap 28 '56

Monetary policy and the present credit situation. E. S. Adams. maps Banking 48:36-41+ N '55

Money rates advance. Nat City Bank p99-101 S '56

Money situation. E. S. Adams. Banking 48:120 My '56

Mortgage credit curbs back into politics. Burroughs Clearing House 40:46+ Ja '56

Outlook for rates in '56. R. Rodgers. Bankers Mo 72:13-16 D '55

Real look at credit policy and the Federal reserve system. A. Sproul. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2599+ My 31 '56

Refutes Sproul on credit, open market policy. A. G. Lanston. Comm & Fin Chr 183:466+ Ja 26 '56

Standby Regulation W? Burroughs Clearing House 40:3 Ja '56

Still tighter credit; consumers being hit. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3 D '55

Time for breathing spell in our forward march; money, credit and fiscal policies. N. E. Peterson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:609+ F 2 '56

Urges relaxation of credit curbs. H. H. Curtice. Comm & Fin Chr 183:485 Ja 26 '56

Want of power; F.R.B. should have authority over consumer credit. Barron's 36:1 Ja 9 '56

What about controls over instalment and mortgage credit? E. S. Adams. Banking 48:41-3+ Mr '56

Statistics

Consumer credit, by major parts; instalment credit, by holder; noninstalment credit, by holder, yearly 1939-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:50-1 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Consumer credit, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p83-5 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Instalment credit extended and repaid, 1941-1954; unadjusted; seasonally adjusted, monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:52 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Instalment credit held by commercial banks; by sales finance companies; by financial institutions other than commercial banks and sales finance companies; by type of credit, yearly 1939-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955; furniture store statistics; ratio of collections to accounts receivable, Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:51-2 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Study and teaching

59 executives finish Dartmouth course; Graduate school of credit and financial management; with list. Credit & Fin Management 57:35-6 O '55

Germany

Export credit position in West Germany tightens. For Comm W 55:7 My 28 '56

German export credit rates show increase. For Comm W 55:4 Ap 23 '56

Latin America

Draft indebtedness increases in Latin America. For Comm W 55:6+ Ja 2 '56

Latin American draft indebtedness declines. For Comm W 54:6 N 7 '55

Three Latin-American states share credit and collections ratings lead. Credit & Fin Management 58:18 Ap '56

CREDIT, Agricultural. See Agricultural credit

CREDIT, Bank

Appraisal of audits for credit purposes. A. L. Nash. J Account 101:44-8 Je '56

Bank credit and money. Fed Res Bul 42:97-105 F '56

Bank credit and money. Fed Res Bul 42:683-9 Jl '56

Banking and monetary reforms to preserve private enterprise. R. de Fremery. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2717+ Je 7 '56

Bulging credit demands. Nat City Bank p39-40 Ap '56

Continued credit restraint will help prolong the boom. N. O. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1679 Ap 5 '56

Disaster credit program based on banker support. Burroughs Clearing House 40:48-9 D '55

Economy's dependence on consumer and housing credit. J. K. Vardaman, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2080+ N 17 '55

Federal Reserve policies reflect economic trends. W. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 184:275+ Jl 19 '56

Financial institutions' role in underwriting economic growth. D. Rockefeller. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1058-9 Mr 1 '56

Good reasons for field reporting in credit investigations. A. J. Linn. Banking 48:65+ O '55

Greater availability of funds without easing interest rates. H. C. Alexander. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2598 My 31 '56

June tax borrowing may hit peak. Bsns W p30 Je 2 '56

Mortgage market, today and tomorrow. M. L. Colean. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2316 D 1 '55

Need for saving; lenders should exercise caution in granting credit. R. B. Blyth. Comm & Fin Chr 182:16+ sec 2 O 6 '55

News for instalment credit men. Banking 48:83 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

News for mortgage credit men. Banking 48:86+ Ja '56 [cont monthly]

1956 mortgage fund supply and determining characteristics; bank credit role. R. B. Patrick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2506-7 My 24 '56

Policies of American banks in financing export transactions. A. M. Strong. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2504-5 My 24 '56

Set up repayment plan at time receivable is created and stick to it. M. C. Engstrom. Credit & Fin Management 58:14-15 Je '56

Squeeze hits at expansion; tight money; pinch is worse than '53. Bsns W p69-70+ S 1 '56

Whither borrowing costs? Burroughs Clearing House 40:3 S '56

See also
Agricultural credit
American bankers association
Federal reserve board —Credit policy
Loans, Bank

Great Britain

Banks prefer compulsory squeeze. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:487 Ag 2 '56

British credit squeeze ineffective. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2324 D 1 '55

Credit squeeze an ineffective inflation curb. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:855 F 16 '56

How fares the squeeze? Economist 177:861-3 D 3 '55

Squeeze at work; Clean advances totals. Economist 180:907 S 15 '56

Squeeze reaffirmed. Economist 178:426 F 11 '56

Towards a lower bank rate? P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2368 My 17 '56

CREDIT, Foreign

Financing American exports under increasing competition. A. M. Strong. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2665+ Je 17 '54; Excerpts. Burroughs Clearing House 38:12-13 Jl '54

See also
Credit—Germany
Credit—Latin America

CREDIT and salesmen. See Salesmen and credit

CREDIT associations

See also

American petroleum credit association
National association of credit men

CREDIT cards

How Tidewater's pushing credit cards. il Nat Pet N 48:112-13 Jl '56

CREDIT departments

Personal touch beats best ledger in holding account; address before American petroleum credit association. J. H. Purnell. Credit & Fin Management 57:18 D '55

Training for credit departments. R. B. Mitchell. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:23-4+ S '56

See also

Salesmen and credit

Records

Bugbear of copy shortage is routed when automatic unit is installed; Cormac desk photocopier in use at Intercontinental credit corp., N.Y. il Credit & Fin Management 58:25 S '56

Building sound file takes guess out of credit sale; symposium. Credit & Fin Management 57:8-11 D '55

Companies find streamlining brings more benefit than overhead cut; Stewart-Warner alemite co., Kansas City, Mo. G. C. Davis, jr. il Credit & Fin Management 58:20-1+ Je '56

Credit executives use new methods to streamline operations of offices. S. M. Cox and others. Credit & Fin Management 58:28-30 Ap '56

Dollar-day rating system breaks office jam, clears rush orders; Noma lites, inc., St Joseph, Mo. R. F. Raisbeck. Credit & Fin Management 58:18-19 Jl '56

Office face-lift melts 3,000 miles, brings warehouse home, cuts costs; Aluminum cooking utensil co., New Kensington, Pa. R. A. Barnhart. il Credit & Fin Management 58: 16-17+ F '56

See also Banks and banking—Credit departments—Records

CREDIT insurance. See Insurance, Export credit

CREDIT managers

Calls upon customers turn loss to profit; symposium. Credit & Fin Management 58: 8-11+ Ag '56

Company president gives credit a key role in overall strategy; Sun oil co., Philadelphia. R. G. Dunlop. Credit & Fin Management 58:24 Mr '56

Credit is the magic coin of commerce, but it doesn't pay if you rub the wrong way. R. H. Taylor. Credit & Fin Management 58:14 F '56

Credit's management role is as large as he makes it. Credit & Fin Management 58:35 Je '56

Management at work; a problem case is solved. Published in monthly numbers of Credit and financial management

Management; three basic jobs. J. M. Trickett. Credit & Fin Management 58:8+ Je '56

Who'll make the electrical thinker think? credit man. H. J. Delaney. Credit & Fin Management 58:18-19 F '56

CREDIT men, National association of. See National association of credit men

CREDIT records. See Credit departments—Records

CREDIT unions

Credit unions supplanting touch system in finance. I. Kreisman. Ed & Pub 89:13+ O 13 '56

How Dana employees are building a credit union. il Am Bsns 25:20-1 N '55

In the oil industry credit unions are big business. G. N. Hebert. Pet Refiner 34:187+ F '55

Noteworthy study of credit union, The federal credit union. J. T. Croteau. Burroughs Clearing House 40:12 Ag '56

Small loan business catches SUB fever; employees credit union of UAW Local 724 in Lansing, Mich., pioneers SUB-type loan program. Bsns W p 163 Je 23 '56

CREEP of materials

Creep properties of paper. J. P. Brezinski. bibliog(27 ref) diag Tappi 39:116-28 F '56

Creep relaxation of plexiglas IIA for simple stresses. J. Marin and J. E. Griffith. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 3 no 1029]:1-20 Jl '56

Expression for creep and its application to prestressed concrete. C. Z. Erzen. diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:205-13 Ag '56

Ozone cracking of rubber; objective evaluation through creep measurement. H. M. Leeper and C. L. Gable. bibliog il Rubber World 134:703-8 Ag '56

Plastic flow (creep) of reinforced concrete continuous beams. G. W. Washa and P. G. Fiuck. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:549-61 Ja '56; Discussion. 28:1367-71; Reply. 1371-2 pt 2 D '56

CREEP of metals

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton creep tester makes three basic tests. il diags Product Eng 27: 162-3 Jl '56

Causes of variable creep strength in basic O.H. carbon steel. W. E. Bardgett and M. G. Gemmill. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179:211-19 Mr '55; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56

Combined stress creep fracture of a commercial copper at 250 deg. cent. A. E. Johnson and others. il Engineer 202:261-5, 299-301 Ag 24-31 '56

Creep and fracture of metals at high temperatures; symposium abstracts. il Engineering 178:237-40 Ag 20 '54

Creep buckling hypothesis. G. Gerard. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:879-82+ S '56

Creep deflection of viscoelastic plate under uniform edge compression. T. H. Lin. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:883-7 S '56

Creep of aluminum single crystals. J. Weertman. diags J Ap Phys 27:832-4 Jl '56

Creep of copper at intermediate temperatures. T. E. Tietz and J. E. Dorn. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 156-62 sec 2 F '56

Creep of polycrystalline tin. J. E. Breen and J. Weertman. bibliog diag J Metals 7:Trans 1230-4 sec 2 N '55

Creep, rupture, and notch sensitivity properties of S-816 alloy up to 1650 F under fatigue and static stress. F. Vitovec and B. J. Lazan. bibliog il diags (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p69-89) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Creep-rupture by vacancy condensation. E. S. Machlin. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 106-11 sec 2 F '56

Creep-rupture properties of cold-worked type 347 stainless steel. N. J. Grant and others. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:446-55 '56

Critical examination of procedures used in Britain and the United States to determine creep stresses for the design of power plant for long life at high temperatures. R. W. Bailey. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:470-82; Discussion. il 483-505 '54

Effect of composition and structure on the creep-rupture properties of 18-8 stainless steels. F. C. Monkman and others. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:418-45 '56

Effect of heat treatment and structure upon creep properties of nimonic alloys between 750 and 950 C. W. Betteridge and R. A. Smith. il (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p29-39) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Effect of vanadium upon the creep strength of low-alloyed steels for tubes; abstract. O. L. Bihet. Metal Prog 69:141-2 My '56

Empirical relationship between rupture life and minimum creep rate in creep-rupture tests; abstract. F. C. Monkman and N. J. Grant. Product Eng 27:411 S '56

Fracture of metals during creep; abstract. V. S. Ivanova and I. A. Oding. Metal Prog 69:158+ Mr '56

Grain boundary creep in aluminum bicrystals. F. N. Rhines and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:919-45 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:182+ Je '56; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:945-51 '56

Influence of order-disorder on creep of beta brass. H. Herman and N. Brown. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 604-6 sec 2 My '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1409-10 sec 2 O '56

Influence of oxide films on the effect of adsorptive facilitation of deformation of metallic single crystals. V. N. Rozhanskii and P. A. Rebinder. Metal Prog 68:156+ N '55

CREEP of metals—*Continued*
Interaction of precipitation and creep in Mg-Al alloys. C. S. Roberts. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 146-8 sec 2 F '56; Discussion. E. E. Underwood. 8:Trans 1410-12 sec 2 O '56

Possible role of diffusion in the creep of alpha and gamma iron. O. D. Sherby and J. L. Lytton. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 928-30 sec 2 Ag '56

Progress in the development of creep-resistant zirconium alloys. W. Chubb. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:804-21 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:210+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:821-4 '56

Relationship between small-angle dislocation boundaries and creep. B. Ancker and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:333-40 Ap '56

Relationships between long- and short-time creep and tensile properties of a commercial alloy. A. Graham and K. F. A. Walles. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179:105-20 F '55; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56

Some additional creep and rupture data. J. Glen. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179:320-36 Ap '55; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56

Some transient effects during creep and tensile tests of an aluminum alloy. H. A. Lequear and J. D. Lubahn. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 497-501 sec 2 My '56

Statistical study of the creep and fatigue properties of a precision-cast high-temperature alloy. G. T. Harris and H. C. Child. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 178:284-90 N '54; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56

Tensile creep of high purity aluminum. R. W. Guard and W. R. Hibbard, jr. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 195-9 sec 2 F '56

Theory of steady-state creep based on dislocation climb. J. Weertman. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1213-17 O '55

CREEP of plastics
Creep in reinforced plastics pipe; abstract. H. D. Boggs. Materials & Methods 43:184+ F '56

Creep properties of three plastics. W. N. Findley. Mod Plastics 32:150+ N '54

CREOSOTE
Experimental carcinogenicity of creosote oils; abstract. W. E. Poel and A. G. Kammer. Nat Safety N 73:103 Je '56

CRESLAN. See Textile fibers, Synthetic

CRESOL
Silica-alumina catalysed isomerization-disproportionation of cresols and xylenols. I. Pigman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 76:6169-71 D 5 '54; Discussion. P. H. Given. Chem & Ind p525-6 Je 16 '56

Analysis

Analysis of *m*- and *p*-cresol mixtures; report from US naval research laboratory. Chem Age (Lond) 73:787-90 O 8 '55

CRETACEOUS period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous; Paleontology—Cretaceous

CREVASSES. See Glacial geology

CRICKET (game)
Not out; PEP's The cricket industry. Economist 180:552-3 Ag 18 '56

CRIME and criminals
Does the prison reform? G. B. Vold. bibliog Ann Am Acad 293:42-50 My '54

What crime wave? D. Bell. Fortune 51:96-9+ Ja '55
See also
Arson
Criminal investigation
Electronics—Police applications
Embezzlement
Forgery
Fraud
Juvenile delinquency
Lie detector
Newspapers—Crime investigation
Police
Prisoners
Prisons
Probation
Punishment
Racketeering
Theft

Psychological examinations

Process of reception in the adult correctional system. N. Fenton. Ann Am Acad 293:51-8 My '54

Great Britain

Church and sexual offenders. Economist 179:887 Je 2 '56

Cut-throat competition; police powers and gang violence. Economist 179:1271 Je 30 '56

CRIME prevention
See also
Law enforcement
Police

CRIME writers' association
Information work of the crime writers' association. C. Robertson. Aslib Proc 7:269-74 N '55

CRIMEAN war, 1853-1856
Crimea and Korea. J. M. Spaight. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:752-7 Jl '53

CRIMES, War. See War crimes

CRIMINAL investigation
Progress in criminal investigation. P. L. Kirk. Ann Am Acad 291:54-62 Ja '54
See also Crime and criminals—Psychological examinations; United States—Federal bureau of investigation

CRIMINAL law
Legal rights of prisoners. P. W. Tappan. bibliog Ann Am Acad 293:99-111 My '54
See also
Justice, Administration of

CRIMINAL psychology
See also
Crime and criminals—Psychological examinations
Prison psychology

CRIMINAL research
Substitutes for imprisonment. W. C. Turnbladh. Ann Am Acad 293:112-18 My '54

CRIMINAL statistics
Crime reporting as a police management tool. A. E. Leonard. Ann Am Acad 291:127-34 Ja '54
Does the prison reform? G. B. Vold. bibliog Ann Am Acad 293:42-50 My '54

CRIMPING of textiles
Definition and measurement of crimp of textile fibers. E. Alexander and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:606-17 Ag '56
Measurement of crimp in single fibers. A. Brown. Textile Res J 25:969-76 D '55

CRININE. See Alkaloids

CRITICAL constants
Boiling point and critical temperature of *n*-paraffins. V. S. Gupta. J Chem Phys 24:164-5 Ja '56
Isotherms in the critical regions of carbon dioxide and sulfur hexafluoride. R. H. Wentorf, jr. bibliog il diags J Chem Phys 24:607-15 Mr '56
Thermal diffusion near the critical solution point. G. Thomaes. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:32-3 Jl '56
Thermal diffusion near the critical solution temperature. L. J. Tichacek and H. G. Drickamer. diags J Phys Chem 60:820-1 Je '56

CRITICAL materials. See Strategic materials

CRITICAL temperature. See Critical constants

CRITTENDEN, Eugene C. 1880-1956
Sketch. W. R. Brode. Science 124:255-6 Ag 10 '56

CROCKMETER. See Dye testing

CROCODILES, Fossil
Sebecosuchia; cosmopolitan crocodilians? W. Langston, jr. bibliog il Am J Sci 254:605-14 O '56

CROOKES laboratories, limited
Crookes laboratories ltd. il Chem & Ind p627 Jl 7 '56

CROP dusting. See Airplanes in insect control

CROP-hail insurance actuarial association
Gets first examination. Nat Underw 60:36 F 2 '56

CROP insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

CROP insurance corporation, Federal. See Federal crop insurance corporation

CROP reports
1956 farm crop; the secret is out; how Agriculture dept.'s crop reporting board functions. il Bsns W p30-2 Jl 14 '56

CROPS
See also
Corn
Cotton
Drying (crops)
Grain
Rice
Soybeans
Wheat

CROSBY, Everett Uberto, 1871-
Sketch. East Underw 57:23 F 17 '56

CROSS, Charles Frederick, 1855-1935
Sketch. Textile Inst J 46:P713-14 N '55

CROSS, Ralph E.
ASTE engineering citation. por Tool Eng 36:127 Ap '56

CROSS connections. See Water distribution—Cross connections

CROSS linkage (chemistry). See Chemical bonds

CROSSBEDDING (geology). See Stratification

CROSSLEY, Archibald Maddock, 1896-
Dean of market researchers. por Ptr Ink 254: 88 F 3 '56

CROTALARIA
Alkaloids of crotalaria juncea. R. Adams and M. Gianturco. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1919-21 My 5 '56
Crotalaria alkaloids; the structure of junceine. R. Adams and M. Gianturco. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1926-8 My 5 '56
Structures of grantianine and sceleratine; a suggested biogenesis of the acids in the alkaloids from senecio and crotalaria species. R. Adams and M. Gianturco. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4458-64 S 5 '56

CROTONIC acid
Reaction of isopropylmagnesium chloride with vinylacetic and crotonic acids. F. F. Blicke and H. Zinnes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5399-401 O 20 '55

CROWELL-COLLIER publishing corporation
Man who thrives on trouble; P. Smith of Collier's. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 256:30-2+ Ag 3 '56

CROWN, Henry, 1896-
H. Crown; sand, gravel, and money. R. A. Smith. pors Fortune 53:156-8+ Ap '56

CROWN Zellerbach corporation
Crown Zellerbach has carved a mighty empire out of forest products. L. J. Zitnik. Barron's 36:15+ Ag 20 '56

CRUCIBLES
Melting iron in a crucible. C. W. Ammen. diags Foundry 83:222+ D '55
Pits for crucible furnaces. C. W. Ammen. diags Foundry 84:230+ My '56
Vacuum crucible viewing method. L. E. Preuss. R Sci Instr 27:61-2 Ja '56
See also
Morgan crucible company, limited

CRUISERS. See Warships

CRUM, Harry Edwin, 1892-1955
Memorial. P. F. Kerr. por(pl 10) Geol Soc Proc 1955:121-2 Jl '56
Sketch. P. F. Kerr. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1759-61 Jl '56

CRUSHED stone. See Stone, Crushed

CRUSHING
See also
Ball mills

CRUSHING machinery
At Puerto Ordaz, Venezuela, ore handling and crushing system. L. O. Millard. diags Midwest Eng 6:3-5+ Ja '54
British Jeffrey-Diamond heavy-duty double-roll crusher. il Engineer 201:345-6 Ap 13 '56
Crushing and mixing under controlled conditions. M. S. Frenkel. diags Engineering 182: 41-2 Jl 13 '56
Crushing to produce more fines. W. B. Lenhart. il diag Rock Prod 58:108+ D '55
Diesel powered crusher operates profitably; Souter Sales crushes scrap concrete. il Diesel Power 34:53 O '56
Enforced order crusher and mixer. M. S. Frenkel. diags Chem Age (Lond) 73:947-54, 999-1001, 1062, 1280 O 29-N 12, D 10 '55
Improved roll mill developed by Hardinge; includes pneumatic pressure control and Gyrotor classifier. il Chem & Eng N 34:506+ Ja 30 '56
Materials crusher swings 22 hammers. il Eng N 157:53 Jl 19 '56
New primary helps build Canadian army base. il Eng N 154:55-6 Ja 13 '55
Progress report on the Aerofall mill; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. R. G. Fleck and R. E. Durocher. flow sheet il diags Min Cong J 41:52-4 D '55
Steel corporation opens new fluxstone plant in Michigan. K. A. Gutschick. flow sheet il plan Rock Prod 58:60-4+ D '55
See also
Ball mills
Pulverizers
Tube mills

Maintenance and repair
Ingenuity and new equipment cut crusher roll downtime. R. Wilson. il Constr Methods 38: 167-8 Jl '56
Welding aids cut downtime; Linde portable semi-automatic welding machine on crusher. il Constr Methods 38:156 F '56

CRUSTACEA
See also
Crabs
Eye (crustacea)

CRYOGENIC engineering conference
Conference, Boulder, Colo. Chem W 79:74+ S 22 '56

CRYOGENIC laboratories
Chicago keeps cool; University of Chicago to get new quarters for its low-temperature laboratory. Chem & Eng N 34:1557 Ap 2 '56

CRYOLITE
Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; cryolite-alumina. N. W. F. Phillips and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:648-9 N '55
Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; ternary systems of cryolite-alumina with sodium fluoride, sodium chloride, and aluminum fluoride. N. W. F. Phillips and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:690-2 D '55
Sodium-aluminum equilibria in cryolite-alumina melts. M. Feinleib and B. Porter. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:231-6 Ap '56; Discussion. R. Piontelli. 103:705-6 D '56

CRYOSCOPY. See Freezing points

CRYOSTATS
Improved helium liquefier and cryostat. D. F. Brewer and D. O. Edwards. diags J Sci Instr 33:148-50 Ap '56
Infrared windows for helium cryostats. D. M. Warschauer and W. Paul. R Sci Instr 27:419 Je '56
Multiple target nuclear magnetic resonance cryostat. N. Fuschillo. diags R Sci Instr 27:394-6 Je '56
Simple desorption system for obtaining temperatures above that of liquid helium. A. C. Rose-Innes and R. F. Broom. diag J Sci Instr 33:31 Ja '56

CRYOTRON. See Calculating machines

CRYPTOPINE
Hydroxylation of anhydromethyltetrahydroberberine-A; 13-hydroxydihydro*allo*cryptopine. P. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3115-21 Jl 5 '56

CRYSTAL diodes
Avalanche diode is useful in voltage regulation. il Elec Eng 75:897 O '56
Broadband microwave crystal developments. E. J. Feldman and S. L. Levy. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:68-9+ Mr '56
Capacitance measurements on alloyed indium-germanium junction diodes. D. R. Muss. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1514-17 D '55
Crystal diode registrations rise. Electronics 29:16 Ap '56
Forward characteristic of the PIN diode. D. A. Kleinman. diags Bell System Tech J 35:685-706 My '56
Germanium diode broadcast-band tuner. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:76 My '56
Reverse current and carrier lifetime as a function of temperature in silicon junction diodes. E. M. Pell and G. M. Roe. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:768-72 Jl '56
Selenium diode in tv design. J. T. Cataldo. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:81+ Ag '56
Theory of shot noise in junction diodes and junction transistors. A. van der Ziel. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1639-46 N '55
Transistors and diodes stabilize a-c servos. R. Gittleman. il diags Electronics 29:174-5 O '56

CRYSTAL diodes—*Continued*
Two-terminal *p-n* junction devices for frequency conversion and computation. A. Uhlir, jr. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 1183-91 S '56

Manufacture

Manufacture of germanium power diodes; illustrations with text. Elec Com 32:146-64 S '55

Noise

Noise in silicon microwave diodes. G. R. Nicoll. bibliog Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:317-24 S '54; Discussion. 102 pt B:786-92 N '55

Testing

New device automatically tests diodes. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 65:50-1 Ag 13 '56

CRYSTAL oscillators. See Oscillators, Crystal

CRYSTAL receivers. See Radio receiving apparatus

CRYSTAL violet

Analysis

Crystal violet base in determining carboxyl groups in cellulose; abstract. M. Rebek and others. Paper Ind 38:251-2 Je '56

CRYSTALLINITY of cellulose. See Cellulose

CRYSTALLIZATION
Birefringence and crystallization in elastomers. G. R. Taylor and S. R. Darin. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1075-9 S '55
Direct production of spectroscopic specimens from single crystals by controlled growth from a vapor. S. Zwerdling and R. S. Halford. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2215-20 D '55
Early history of crystallization. H. M. Schoen and others. il J Chem Educ 33:373-5 Ag '56
Effect of the substrate on the crystallization of metallic films. F. I. Metz and R. A. Lad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:277-80 Mr '56
Effects of various mineralizing agents in promoting recrystallization in mixtures of clay and alumina during firing. Glass Ind 37: 274+ My '56
Finishing pointers; control of salt content by crystallization. diag Metal Finishing 54:60 Ja '56
Fractional precipitation or crystallization systems. E. F. Joy and J. H. Payne, jr. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2157-61 O '55
Grain growth rates and orientation relationships in the recrystallization of aluminum single crystals. C. D. Graham, jr. and R. W. Cahn. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 517-21 sec 2 My '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1413-16 sec 2 O '56
Growing crystals; survey of laboratory methods. F. P. Fehlner. bibliog(44 ref) il J Chem Educ 33:449-51 S '56
Growth of oriented square zinc monocrystals. J. J. Gilman and V. J. DeCarlo. diags R Sci Instr 26:1079-80 N '55
Measurement of grain growth rates in recrystallization. C. D. Graham, jr. and R. W. Cahn. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 504-8 sec 2 My '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1413-16 sec 2 O '56
Nucleation frequencies for the crystallization of selenium glass. W. B. Hillig. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:56-8 Ja '56
Precision screw drives germanium crystal grower. il Electronics 29:274+ O '56
Preferred orientations in rolled and annealed titanium. J. H. Keeler and A. H. Geisler. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 80-90 sec 2 F '56
Primary recrystallization textures in cold rolled Si-Fe crystals. C. G. Dunn and P. K. Koh. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 1017-24 sec 2 Ag '56
Recrystallization in metals as a recovery-nucleated process. A. J. Kennedy. bibliog(33 ref) Metallurgia 52:265-9 D '55
Recrystallization textures of a cold-rolled aluminum single crystal. Y. C. Liu and W. R. Hibbard, jr. bibliog J Metals 7:Trans 1249-51 sec 2 N '55
Role of crystallization in polymers and proteins. P. J. Flory. bibliog diags Science 124:53-60 Jl 13 '56
Single crystals of exceptional perfection and uniformity by zone leveling. D. C. Bennett and B. Sawyer. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:637-60 My '56
Studies on the crystal growth of soluble metal salts; the effect of protecting agents on the interface reaction. A. Packter. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1140-4 N '55
Studies on the linear crystallization of TNT systems. W. A. Gey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1803-10 My 5 '56
System Na_2O—Al_2O_3—SiO_2. J. F. Schairer and N. L. Bowen. diags Am J Sci 254:129-95 bibliog(p 192-5) Mr '56
Temperature inversions of anhydrous gallium orthophosphate. A. Perloff. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:83-8 Mr 1 '56
Thermodynamics of crystallization in high polymers; gutta percha. L. Mandelkern and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 926-32 Mr 5 '56
Thermoluminescence induced by pressure and by crystallization. E. J. Zeller and others. J Chem Phys 23:2187 N '55
Unit operations in chemical engineering; crystallization. J. A. Palermo and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:486-91 bibliog(113 ref, p490-1) pt 2 Mr '56
Vapor phase crystallization of cadmium sulfide crystals. J. M. Stanley. il J Chem Phys 24:1279-80 Je '56
X-ray diffraction studies of crystallization in elastomers. L. E. Alexander and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1068-74 S '55
Zone-melting; a fresh outlook for fractional crystallization. W. G. Pfann. il Chem & Eng N 34:1440-3 Mr 26 '56

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
Ammonium neodymium disulfate tetrahydrate, $NH_4Nd(SO_4)_2.4H_2O$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and D. T. Cromer. diag Anal Chem 28:554-5 Ap '56
Bonding in the zinc family metals. W. E. Wallace. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23: 2281-94 D '55
Crystal data preparation of a new edition. Chem & Ind p512 Je 16 '56
Crystal growth of lead chloride from aqueous solutions. S. Z. Lewin. il J Phys Chem 59: 1030-4 O '55
Crystal structure of γ-AlOOH and γ-ScOOH. W. O. Milligan and J. L. McAtee. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:273-7 Mr '56
Crystal structure of an ethylene-palladium chloride complex. J. N. Dempsey and N. C. Baenziger. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:4984-7 O 5 '55
Crystal structure of cesium monoxide. K. R. Tsai and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:338-44 Mr '56
Crystal structure of Cr_5Si_3. C. H. Dauben and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60: 443-5 Ap '56
Crystal structure of gadolinium orthoferrite, $GdFeO_3$. S. Geller. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:1236-9 Je '56
Crystal structure of phosphorus diiodide, P_2I_4. Y. C. Leung and J. Waser. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:539-43 My '56
Crystal structure of some rare earth hydrides. C. E. Holley, jr. and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1226-8 D '55
Crystal structure of styrene-palladium chloride. J. R. Holden and N. C. Baenziger. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:4987-90 O 5 '55
Crystal structure of tricesium monoxide. K. R. Tsai and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:345-7 Mr '56
Crystallographic angles or bismuth and antimony. E. I. Salkovitz. diag J Metals 8:Trans 176-7 sec 2 F '56
Crystallographic data. Published in monthly numbers of Analytical chemistry
Crystallographic examination of the structure of morphine. M. Mackay and D. C. Hodgkin. diags Chem Soc J p3261-7 S '55
Dineodymium trisulfate pentahydrate, $Nd_2(SO_4)_3.5H_2O$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and D. T. Cromer. diags Anal Chem 28:555 Ap '56
Dislocation relaxations at low temperatures and the determination of the limiting shearing stress of a metal. W. P. Mason. Phys R 98:1136-8 My 15 '55; Discussion. J. Weertman. 101:1429-30; Reply. 1430-1 F 15 '56
Electromechanical crystal structure factor computer. N. T. van der Walt. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:750-6 S '56

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Electronic energy band structure of silicon and germanium. F. Herman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1703-32 bibliog(71 titles, p 1731-2) D '55

Growth and some properties of a large single crystal of cadmium selenide. D. M. Heinz and E. Banks. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:391-8 F '56

Indium sesquioxide, In_2O_3; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky. Anal Chem 28:553 Ap '56

Influence of adsorbed films on crystal growth kinetics. G. W. Sears. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:154-9 Jl '56

Isovanillin (3-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzaldehyde); crystallographic data. H. A. Rose. il diags Anal Chem 28:267-8 F '56

Low-irequency librations and the vibrational spectra of molecular crystals. R. M. Hexter and D. A. Dows. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:504-9 S '56

m-aminophenol (3-aminophenol); crystallographic data. J. Krc, jr. and R. Hinch, jr. il diags Anal Chem 28:137 Ja '56

Molecular form of crystalline symmetric tetrabromoethane. M. Hashimoto and others. J Chem Phys 24:172-3 Ja '56

Neodymium sesquioxide, Nd_2O_3, form A; crystallographic data. R. M. Douglass. bibliog Anal Chem 28:551-2 Ap '56

Procaine penicillin G. H. A. Rose. il diags Anal Chem 27:1841-2 N '55

Punched-card system for tabulation of crystallographic data. W. C. McCrone. diags Anal Chem 28:972-5 Je '56

Rate of convergence of Madelung series by the method of Bertaut. D. H. Templeton. J Chem Phys 23:1629-30 S '55

Relation of viscosity, nuclei formation, and crystal growth in titania-opacified enamel. T. B. Yee and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:188-95 My 1 '56

Relationship between crystal orientation and stress-corrosion cracking in alpha and beta brasses. H. L. Logan. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:159-66 Mr '56

Samarium sesquioxide, Sm_2O_3, form *B*; crystallographic data. R. M. Douglass and E. Staritzky. Anal Chem 28:552 Ap '56

Theory of crystal growth in undercooled pure liquids. W. B. Hillig and D. Turnbull. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:914 Ap '56

Unit cells of calcite. H. Winchell. bibliog Am J Sci 254:65-70 F '56

Zirconium disulfate tetrahydrate, $Zr(SO_4)2.4H_2O$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and J. Singer. diags Anal Chem 28:553-4 Ap '56

See also

Feldspar
Order-disorder transformations
Polymorphism
Solutions, Solid

X ray studies

Attachment for high-temperature single-crystal X-ray work. L. S. Dent and H. F. W. Taylor. il diags J Sci Instr 33:89-91 Mr '56

Convergent-beam X-ray analysis of mosaic structure in polycrystals. C. R. Berry. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27:636-9 Je '56

Improved demountable crystallographic rotating anode X-ray tube. A. Taylor. diags R Sci Instr 27:757-9 S '56

Influence of the K absorption edges of cadmium and silver on the X-ray diffraction patterns of some cadmium compounds. R. J. Robinson and F. Schossberger. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 102:685-6 D '55

Mechanism of plastic flow in titanium at low and high temperatures. F. D. Rosi and others. bibliog(30 titles) il diags J Metals 8:Trans 115-22 sec 2 F '56

Methods for the correction of X-ray intensities for primary and secondary extinction in crystal structure analysis. V. Vand. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1191-4 O '55

Short-range order coexisting with long-range order in Cu_3Au. B. W. Roberts and G. H. Vineyard. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:203-6 Mr '56

Study of phase transformation of orthoboric acid by X-ray diffraction method. D. R. Dasgupta and B. K. Banerjee. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2190-1 N '55

X-ray crystallographic study of phase transformation of borax during thermal treatments. D. R. Dasgupta and B. K. Banerjee. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2189-90 N '55

X-ray diffraction study of the nitrides of uranium. D. A. Vaughan. il J Metals 8: Trans 78-9 sec 2 F '56

X-ray study of phase transition of ferroelectric $PbTiO_3$ at low temperature. J. Kobayashi and R. Ueda. bibliog Phys R 99: 1900-1 S 15 '55

X-ray thermal expansion measurements of refractory crystals. W. F. Zimmerman and A. W. Allen. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35: 271-4 Jl 15 '56

Zone reflection camera for studying crystal imperfections by the Schulz technique. C. T. Wei. il diag R Sci Instr 27:397-9 Je '56

CRYSTALS

Application of pure bending moments to crystals. J. J. Gilman. diags R Sci Instr 27:546-7 Jl '56

Application of the orthogonalized plane-wave method to silicon crystal. T. O. Woodruff. bibliog Phys R 103:1159-66 S 1 '56

Calculation of the mean Debye temperature of cubic crystals. W. P. Binnie. Phys R 103:579-80 Ag 1 '56

Cleavage steps on zinc monocrystals; their origins and patterns. J. J. Gilman. bibliog il diags J Metals 7:Trans 1252-5 sec 2 N '55

Computation of mean Debye temperature of cubic crystals from elastic constants. P. M. Sutton. Phys R 99:1826-30 S 15 '55

Configuration coordinate curves for *f*-centers in alkali halide crystals. G. A. Russell and C. C. Klick. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1473-9 Mr 1 '56

Correlation of infrared stetching frequencies and hydrogen bond distances in crystals. G. C. Pimentel and C. H. Sederholm. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:639-41 Ap '56

Crystal structures of alkali metal bifluorides. R. Kruh and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:4256-8 S 5 '56

Debye characteristic temperature at 0°K of certain cubic crystals. J. de Launay. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1071 My '56

Deformation mechanisms of alpha-uranium single crystals. L. T. Lloyd and H. H. Chiswik. bibliog il diags J Metals 7:Trans 1206-14 sec 2 N '55

Device for applying compression to small crystals. E. J. Rapperport. il diags R Sci Instr 27:446-7 Jl '56

Dielectric relaxation for a three-dimensional rotator in a crystalline field; theory for a general six-site model. B. M. Axilrod. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:81-6 F '56

Direct production of spectroscopic specimens from single crystals by controlled growth from a vapor. S. Zwerdling and R. S. Halford. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2215-20 D '55

Dynamic equilibrium of inverted isomers in a crystalline phase. T. Yoshino. J Chem Phys 23:1974 O '55

Effect of growth imperfections on the strength of aluminum single crystals. M. Lauriente and R. B. Pond. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27: 950-4 Ag '56

Effect of X-irradiation on surface structure of sodium chloride crystals. H. R. Leider. il Phys R 101:56-8 Ja 1 '56

Effects of neutron irradiation upon the Young's modulus and internal friction of copper single crystals. D. O. Thompson and D. K. Holmes. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:713-23 Jl '56

Effects of radiation on solids. F. Seitz and E. P. Wigner. il diags Sci Am 195:76-8+ Ag '56

Electrical conduction in non-metallic solids. C. W. Oatley. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:7-10 Ja '55

Energy levels of a crystal modified by alloying or by pressure. R. H. Parmenter. Phys R 99:1759-66 S 15 '55

Equilibrium diagrams and single crystal growth. S. Zerfoss. bibliog Science 124:9-13 Jl 6 '56

Evaporation of perfect crystals. G. W. Sears. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:868-73 Ap '56

Exciton shape dependence and Davydov splitting in aromatic crystals. D. P. Craig and J. R. Walsh. J Chem Phys 25:588-9 S '56

Eye for detecting gamma rays. Franklin Inst J 262:264 O '56

CRYSTALS—*Continued*

Ferromagnetic resonance absorption in a nickel single crystal at low temperatures. K. H. Reich. bibliog Phys R 101:1647-8 Mr 15 '56

First singlet-singlet electronic transition in the phenanthrene molecule and the band structure of the phenanthrene crystal. D. S. McClure. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:481-5 S '56

Formation of *p-n* junctions in semiconductors by the variation of crystals growth parameters. H. E. Bridgers. J Ap Phys 27:746-51 Jl '56

General relation for calculation of Tammann constants for different confining media. R. C. Sill. J Chem Phys 25:369 Ag '56

Growth of single crystal rare earth orthoferrites and related compounds. J. P. Remeika. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4259-60 S 5 '56

High-energy interference effect of bremsstrahlung and pair production in crystals. H. Uberall. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1055-67 Ag 15 '56

Influence of crystalline electric fields on antiferromagnetic transitions. L. D. Roberts and others. bibliog Phys R 100:1100-3 N 15 '55

Influence of oxide films on the effect of adsorptive facilitation of deformation of metallic single crystals. V. N. Rozhanskii and P. A. Rebinder. Metal Prog 68:156+ N '55

Interference effects in the electron microscopy of thin crystal foils. W. Bollmann. il Phys R 103:1588-9 S 1 '56

Intermolecular effects in naphthalene crystal spectra. D. P. Craig and J. R. Walsh. J Chem Phys 24:471-2 F '56

Melting patterns appearing on single crystals of InSb. M. F. Millea and C. T. Tomizuka. il J Ap Phys 27:96-7 Ja '56

Metal whiskers. Science 123:1165 Je 29 '56

Metal whiskers; GE makes perfect crystals of several metals. il Chem & Eng N 33: 5026-7 N 21 '55

Metal whiskers in automatic blanket thermostats. J. B. Newkirk. il diag Metal Prog 68:88-90 N '55

Method of representing preferred orientation data. L. K. Jetter and others. J Ap Phys 27:368-74 Ap '56

Molecular engineering. A. von Hippel. Science 123:315-17 F 24 '56; Same. il Tech R 58:240-2+ Mr '56

Molecular rotation and translation in crystals, nuclear magnetic resonance absorption, heat capacity, and entropy of crystalline solid solutions of 2,2-dimethylbutane in 2,3-dimethylbutane from 10°K to 273°K. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1061-6 My '56

Multiple elastic scattering in electron diffraction by crystals. J. A. Hoerni. bibliog Phys R 102:1534-42 Je 15 '56

Multiplet structure of excitons in ionic crystals. A. W. Overhauser. bibliog Phys R 101: 1702-12 Mr 15 '56

Narrow components in the angular correlation of annihilation quanta from condensed materials. L. A. Page and M. Heinberg. diags Phys R 102:1545-53 Je 15 '56

New calculus for the treatment of optical systems; electromagnetic theory. R. C. Jones. Opt Soc Am J 46:126-31 F '56

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of imperfect ionic crystals. F. Reif. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1597-606 D 15 '55

Nuclear quadrupole levels in single crystals. P. M. Parker. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1096-102 My '56

Optical properties of solids. H. B. Rosenstock. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2415-21 D '55

Paramagnetic resonance spectra of some ions of the 3*d* and 4*f* shells in cubic crystalline fields. W. Low. Phys R 101:1827-8 Mr 15 '56

Physical chemistry of crystal phosphors. F. A. Kröger. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1941-4 D '55

Plasma resonance in crystals; observations and theory. G. Dresselhaus and others. Phys R 100:618-25 O 15 '55

Polarization in thorium oxide crystals. W. E. Danforth and J. H. Bodine. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 260:467-83 D '55

Preferred orientation in stark rubber studied with an automatic integrating pole figure goniometer. C. J. Newton and others. diag J Ap Phys 26:1521-2 D '55

Preparation and inspection of high-purity copper single crystals. J. H. Wernick and H. M. Davis. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27: 149-53 F '56

Pseudo-monocrystals of *alpha*-titanium. H. Leidheiser, jr. and F. J. Denise. il J Chem Phys 24:625-6 Mr '56

Quantitative study of the opacifying crystals in titania enamels using the X-ray spectrometer. R. E. Cowan. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:53-6 F 15 '56

Relation between the vibration frequencies of a crystal and the scattering of slow neutrons. G. L. Squires. bibliog diags Phys R 103:304-12 Jl 15 '56

Relationship between adsorption kinetics and the defect solid state. T. J. Gray and P. W. Darby. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:201-9 F '56

Self-diffusion in magnesium single crystals. P. G. Shewmon. bibliog diags J Metals 8: Trans 918-22 sec 2 Ag '56

Self-diffusion in single and polycrystals of zinc at low temperatures. F. E. Jaumot, jr. and R. L. Smith. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 164-9 sec 2 F '56

Separation of molecular mixtures using crystal sieves; abstract. R. M. Barrer. Chem & Ind p 1291 O 8 '55

Single crystals of the oxides of the transition elements by the flame fusion method. E. J. Scott. J Chem Phys 23:2459 D '55

Small oscillation theory of the interaction of a particle and scalar field. E. P. Gross. bibliog Phys R 100:1571-8 D 15 '55

Some studies of protein crystals in a variety of different media. B. W. Low and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:1107-13 Mr 20 '56

Specific heat of lamellar crystals. G. F. Newell. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2431-8 D '55

Spectra and quantum states of the europic ion in crystals. E. V. Sayre and S. Freed. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:1211-19 Je '56

Spirals developed on single crystals of copper by heating to high temperatures in high vacuums. F. W. Young, jr. il J Ap Phys 27:554 My '56

Stress-strain characteristics and slip-band formation in metal crystals; effect of crystal orientation. F. D. Rosi. bibliog(34 titles) il diags J Metals 6:Trans 1009-20 sec 2 S '54; Discussion. 7:Trans 1263-4 sec 2 N '55

Surface studies of X-ray irradiated potassium chloride crystals. W. J. Smith and others. bibliog il Phys R 101:37-40 Ja 1 '56

Temperature dependence of ferromagnetic anisotropy in cubic crystals. F. Keffer. Phys R 100:1692-8 D 15 '55

Thermal expansion and stability of layer structures in ionic *AB* compounds. M. A. Bredig. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:1037-40 My '56

Thickness-shear and flexural vibrations of rectangular crystal plates. R. D. Mindlin and H. Deresiewicz. diags J Ap Phys 26: 1435-42 D '55

Transistor physics. W. Shockley. bibliog(42 ref) il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:23-41 Ja '56

Uniform strains and deformation potentials. R. H. Parmenter. Phys R 99:1767-76 S 15 '55

See also

Crystallization
Crystallography
Diamonds
Ferroelectric effect
Ice

Dislocations

Application of dislocation theory to internal friction phenomena at high frequencies. A. Granato and K. Lücke. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:789-805 Jl '56

Association energy of vacancies and impurities with edge dislocations in NaCl. F. Bassani and R. Thomson. bibliog Phys R 102:1264-75 Je 1 '56

Direct observation of defects in crystal lattices. il Engineer 202:6 Jl 6 '56; Engineering 182:44 Jl 13 '56; Metallurgia 54:150 S '56

CRYSTALS—Dislocations—*Continued*
Dislocation energies in NaCl. H. B. Huntington and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100: 1117-28 N 15 '55
Dislocations in germanium. S. G. Ellis. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1140-6 S '55
Dislocations in plastically bent germanium crystals. F. L. Vogel, jr. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 946-9 sec 2 Ag '56
Effect of dislocations on the minority carrier lifetime in semiconductors. A. D. Kurtz and others. bibliog il Phys R 101:1285-91 F 15 '56
Effect of point imperfections on the electrical properties of copper; conductivity. F. J. Blatt. bibliog Phys R 99:1708-16 S 15 '55
Etch pits and dislocations in zinc monocrystals. J. J. Gilman. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 998-1004 sec 2 Ag '56
Experimental deformation of calcite crystals. F. J. Turner and others. bibliog(28 titles) diags Geol Soc Bul 65:883-933, pl 1-10 S '54
Experimental evidence for dislocations in crystalline quartz. H. E. Bömmel and others. Phys R 99:1894-6 S 15 '55
Experimental observations concerning the collapse of dislocation loops during annealing. J. Washburn. il diags J Metals 8:Trans 189-91 sec 2 F '56
Fracture in metals. N. F. Mott. bibliog(55 titles) il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:233-43 Jl '56
Intersection faulting mechanism theory of flow and fracture of face-centered cubic metals. R. B. Green. bibliog diags Phys R 102:376-80 Ap 15 '56
Moving dislocations and solute atoms. G. Schoeck. Phys R 102:1458-9 Je 15 '56
Observations of dislocation glide and climb in lithium fluoride crystals. J. J. Gilman and W. G. Johnston. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:1018-22 S '56
Photographs of the stress field around edge dislocations. W. L. Bond and J. Andrus. il diag Phys R 101:1211 F 1 '56
Relationship between small-angle dislocation boundaries and creep. B. Ancker and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:333-40 Ap '56
Screw dislocations in growth from the melt. G. W. Sears. bibliog il J Chem Phys 23: 1630-2 S '55
Temperature-dependent factor in carrier lifetime. R. L. Longini. Phys R 102:584-5 Ap 15 '56
Theory of mechanical damping due to dislocations. A. Granato and K. Lücke. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:583-93 Je '56; Discussion. J. Weertman and E. I. Salkovitz. 27:1251 O '56

Lattices

Densities and imperfections of single crystals. A. Smakula and others. bibliog Phys R 99: 1747-50 S 15 '55
Effect of defects on lattice vibrations. E. W. Montroll and R. B. Potts. bibliog diags Phys R 100:525-43 O 15 '55
Effect of defects on lattice vibrations; interaction of defects and an analogy with meson pair theory. E. W. Montroll and R. B. Potts. bibliog Phys R 102:72-84 Ap 1 '56
Electrical resistivity study of lattice defects introduced in copper by 1.25-mev electron irradiation at 80°K. C. J. Meechan and J. A. Brinkman. bibliog diag Phys R 103: 1193-202 S 1 '56
Improved method for plotting reciprocal lattice points. W. G. Martin. J Ap Phys 27: 514-15 My '56
Method for the study of lattice inhomogeneities combining X-ray microscopy and diffraction analysis. S. Weissmann. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:389-95 Ap '56
Ordering and antiferromagnetism in ferrites. P. W. Anderson. il diags Phys R 102:1008-13 My 15 '56
Precision density determination of large single crystals by hydrostatic weighing. A. Smakula and V. Sils. diag Phys R 99:1744-6 S 15 '55
Precision determination of lattice constants with a Geiger-counter X-ray diffractometer. A. Smakula and J. Kalnajs. bibliog diags Phys R 99:1737-43 S 15 '55
Resistivity of interstitial atoms and vacancies in copper. A. W. Overhauser and R. L. Gorman. bibliog Phys R 102:676-81 My 1 '56
X-ray lattice constant of barium oxide. R. J. Zollweg. bibliog Phys R 100:671-3 O 15 '55
X-ray scattering effects due to localized static lattice defects. C. W. Tucker, jr. and P. Senio. bibliog il Phys R 99:1777-81 S 15 '55
X-ray study of lattice vibrations in aluminum. C. B. Walker. bibliog diag Phys R 103:547-57 Ag 1 '56

CRYSTALS, Liquid. See Liquid crystals

CRYSTALS, Piezoelectric
Crystal-controlled 432-mc. converter. E. J. Bernard. bibliog il diags Q S T 40:22-9 Mr '56
Crystal filter design. Tech R 58:86+ D '55
Crystal marker for tv alignment. G. Dexter. diag Radio & Tv N 56:80 Jl '56
Experimental characteristics of continuously variable resonant frequency crystal systems. F. Dunn and others. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:275-80 Mr '56
Fusion heat stabilizes crystal. il Electronics 29:208+ My '56
High temperature piezoelectric ceramics; abstract. B. Jaffe and others. Materials & Methods 44:194+ S '56
How to tune in a.m. 'phone. G. Grammer. Q S T 39:41-4+ D '55
Keep-alive instabilities in a TR switch. T. J. Bridges and others. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:535-8 Ap '55
Low-cost crystal marker. C. H. Wood. diag Radio & Tv N 55:122-3 Ja '56
Quartz-crystal control at 1000 megacycles. S. H. Dodington. diag Elec Com 33:80-4 Mr '56
Staggered triple crystal filter. D. E. Hildreth. diags Electronics 28:166-7 D '55; Discussion. 29:406 My '56
Temperature coefficient of AT cut quartz crystal vibrators. E. A. Gerber. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1529 O '55
Variable-frequency crystal holder. A. A. Engleman. il diags Q S T 40:44+ F '56
Variation with temperature of quartz resonator characteristics. R. Bechmann and V. Durana. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:377 Mr '56

See also
Barium titanate
Oscillators, Crystal
Radio frequency—Crystal control

CUBA

See also
Automobile industry and trade—Cuba
Building—Cuba
Canals—Cuba
Copper mines and mining—Cuba
Drug trade—Cuba
Hydroelectric plants—Cuba
Income tax—Cuba
Leather industry and trade—Cuba
Newspapers—Cuba
Nickel industry and trade—Cuba
Petroleum—Cuba
Petroleum industry and trade—Cuba
Public works—Cuba

Commercial policy

See also
Tariff—Cuba

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:4+ O 17 '55; 55:3+ F 20; 4+ Mr 19; 6+ Ap 16; 3+ My 21; 56:6+ Jl 2; 5+ Jl 16; 3+ Ag 13; 7-8 S 17 '56

CUBAN petroleum congress. See Petroleum industry and trade—Cuba

CUBE
Free vibrations of isotropic cubes and nearly cubic parallelepipeds. H. Ekstein and T. Schiffman. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:405-12 Ap '56

CUDAHY packing company
Profits mount in March quarter. Barron's 36:31-2 My 7 '56

CUDLIP, Merlin A.
Growing profits on a heavy debt; McLouth steel corp. pors Bsns W p71-2+, cover Jl 21 '56

CULTURAL evolution. See Social evolution

CULTURE
Cultural factors in economic and social change. E. Beaglehole. bibliog Int Labour R 69:415-32 My '54

See also
Acculturation

CULTURE contact. See Acculturation

CULTURE mediums
Cultural achievement. Tech R 58:340 My '56
See also
Tissues—Culture and culture mediums

CULVERTS
Analysis of a skew diversion. W. H. Li. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HW 1 no 868]: 1-19 Ja '56; Correction. 82 [HW 2 no 985]: 29 My '56
Corrugated culvert proves successful under pressures of 137-ft high fill. il diags Eng N 153:43-4 Jl 29 '54
Culvert and 30-ft fill solve bridge replacement problem. A. S. Krefting. il Civil Eng 26:390-1 Je '56
Free outlets and self-priming action of culverts. W. H. Li and C. C. Patterson. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1009]:1-22 Je '56; Discussion. F. W. Blaisdell. 82 [HY 6 no 1131]:5-8 D '56
How to design and install culverts. W. H. Spindler. il diags Pub Works 87:83-90 Ja '56
Records for county bridges and culverts. W. D. Smith. Pub Works 87:190+ Ap '56
Rigid culverts under high overfills. R. R. Rowe. il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 823]:1-22 O '55

CULVERTS, Concrete
Big culverts poured with simple portable outfit. il Roads & Sts 99:80-1 F '56
Reinforced concrete culvert pipe cut by explosives. il Civil Eng 24:813 D '54

CUMBERLAND river
Growth of commerce; Tennessee and Cumberland rivers. G. M. Dorland and G. R. Bethurum, jr. il maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1061]:1-17 S '56
Lower Cumberland project; Kentucky and Tennessee. A. E. Dykes. il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1062]:1-17 S '56

CUMENE
Coke formation and its relationship to cumene cracking. C. J. Plank and D. M. Nace. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2374-9 N '55
Deuterium isotope effects on the air oxidation of cumene. C. E. Boozer and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1506-7 Ap 5 '56
Kinetic studies of the oxidation of aromatic compounds by potassium permanganate; *n*- and *iso*-propylbenzene. C. F. Cullis and J. W. Ladbury. Chem Soc J p4186-90 D '55
Orientation in aromatic substitution; 1,2-dimethoxy-3-isopropylbenzene and 3,5-dimethylanisole. J. D. Edwards, jr. and J. L. Cashaw. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78: 3821-4 Ag 5 '56
Phenol and acetone from cumene. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:176-7 D '55
Reaction between aquo ferrous iron and cumene hydroperoxide. W. L. Reynolds and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:969-74 Jl '56
Reactions of ferrous versenate and ferrous pyrophosphate with cumene hydroperoxide. W. L. Reynolds and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:996-1001 Jl '56
Spectrophotometric determination of the solubility of cumene in water by a kinetic method. D. N. Glew and R. E. Robertson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:332-7 Mr '56

Manufacture

Cumene; Universal oil products co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:139 D '55

CUMMINS, Robert J.
Sketch. por Civil Eng 24:606 S '54

CUNARD steamship company, limited
Statement by the chairman. D. H. Bates. Economist 179:426 Ap 28 '56

CUPFERRON. See Nitrosophenylhydroxylamine

CUPOLA furnaces
Low maintenance cost reported for cupola dust collector; Alhambra foundry co. T. A. Dickinson. il diag Foundry 84:112+ Jl '56

Air supply

Dryer cupola air, assures more uniform microstructure in piston ring castings. il Steel 138:140 Ap 9 '56

Lining

Lining cupolas with carbon. G. B. Tatum. il diags Foundry 84:184-6 Ja '56

CUPRIC perchlorate. See Copper perchlorate

CUPRIC sulfate. See Copper sulfate

CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE. See Copper compounds

CUPROUS oxide. See Copper oxides

CURBS
Building curbs with asphaltic hot-mix. il Pub Works 87:116 S '56

CURIE point
Ferromagnetic and antiferromagnetic Curie temperatures. H. A. Brown and J. M. Luttinger. bibliog Phys R 100:685-92 O 15 '55

CURIUM

Isotopes

Conversion electron spectra of Cm^{242} and Cm^{244}. W. G. Smith and J. M. Hollander. bibliog diag Phys R 101:746-50 Ja 15 '56
Transplutonium elements in thermonuclear test debris. P. R. Fields and others. Phys R 102:180-2 Ap 1 '56

Nuclear reactions

Half-lives and alpha energies of Cm^{243} and Cm^{240}. J. P. Butler and others. bibliog Phys R 103:965-6 Ag 15 '56

Spectrum

Isotope shift and wavelengths of the curium spectrum. J. G. Conway and R. D. McLaughlin. Opt Soc Am J 46:91-3 F '56

CURLEY, William A. d 1955
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 88:36 O 29 '55

CURRENCY. See Money

CURRENT bedding (geology). See Stratification

CURTAINS
New look for windows. il Mod Plastics 31:130-1+ Je '54

CURTICE, Harlow Herbert, 1893-
How H. Curtice earns his $750,000. R. Sheehan. pors Fortune 53:132-6+ F '56

CURTIS, Edward Peck, 1897-
Curtis takes White House post to tackle Nation's air problems. P. Staver. por Aviation W 64:113+ F 20 '56

CURTIS, Helene, industries, Inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1858 Ap 16 '56

CURTIS, William Gale
Sketch. East Underw 57:40 S 14 '56; Weekly Underw 175:614-15 S 22 '56

CURTIS manufacturing company
No dividends; and big stockholders like it better. Bsns W p 127+ Ag 18 '56

CURTISS-WRIGHT corporation
Curtiss-Wright adds $50-million to original Quehanna investment. il Aviation W 65:61 Ag 27 '56
Curtiss-Wright aids ailing carmaker. Aviation W 65:26-7 Ag 13 '56
Five issues with two-way appeal; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:463 Jl 7 '56
Host of questions remain unanswered in Curtiss-Wright and Studebaker-Packard deal. A. W. Shearer. Automotive Ind 115: 104+ Ag 15 '56
Studebaker-Packard moves into Curtiss-Wright orbit. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 99:21-3 S 29 '56
Three preferred stocks; with attractive yields; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:635 F 18 '56

CURVATURE
Anisotropic projector. R. B. Leighton. il diags R Sci Instr 27:79-82 F '56
Curvature of space. P. Le Corbeiller. diags Sci Am 191:80-6 N '54
Determination of radius of curvature for radial and swinging-follower cam systems. M. Kloomok and R. V. Muffley. diags A S M E Trans 78:795-800; Discussion. 801-2 My '56
Influence of curvature on heat transfer to incompressible fluids. F. Kreith. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1247-55; Discussion. 1255-6 N '55
Radius of curvature of parabolic cams; reference book sheet. R. Gruenberg. diag Product Eng 27:219, 221 Ag '56
Surface curvature. E. Wildhaber. diags Product Eng 27:184-91 My '56

CURVE fitting
Converting the data; electrically driven analog computer develops equations from plots of experimental results. il Chem & Eng N 34:3708 Jl 30 '56
Curve fitting with orthogonal polynomials. C. R. Sexton. Product Eng 27:171-5 Ap '56

CURVE plotting
Device aids plotting of elongation. Iron Age 177:106+ Ja 19 '56
Learning curve theory as applied to production costs; abstract. R. H. Lundberg. S A E J 64:48-9 My '56
Linear sine paper for engineering applications. M. D. Prince. Product Eng 26:A 12-13 Mid-O '55
Load curve analysis. E. H. Jesty and J. L. Stewart. Elec R (Lond) 158:353-6 Mr 9 '56
Safety factor characteristic curves for mine hoisting ropes. W. A. Boyer. Min Eng 8: Trans 307-9 Mr '56
Short-cut to plotting parabolas. C. F. Ende. diag Civil Eng 26:391 Je '56
Simple device for plotting inverse-rate cooling curves. L. H. Cope and F. Kellett. il Metallurgia 53:54 Ja '56
Slope reader for data reduction. Product Eng 27:225 F '56

CURVED surfaces. See Surfaces

CURVES
Biological response curves. W. W. Westerfeld. Science 123:1017-19 Je 8 '56
Useful curves and curved surfaces; time-saver standards. S. Howard. diags Arch Rec 118:209+ Ag; 239+ N '55; 119:245+ Mr; 120:287+ S '56
See also
Parabola

CURVES (mathematics)
Simple scheme integrates a curve. G. C. Szego. Chem Eng 63:230+ Ag '56

CURVES in engineering
Backwater curves computed by machine. Eng N 156:62+ My 10 '56
Column curves for type 301 stainless steel. E. W. Hammer, jr. and R. E. Petersen. il diag Aeronautical Eng R 14:33-9+ D '55
Deflections of bow girders of non-circular shapes. E. Volterra. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 1 no 870]:1-24 Ja '56
Intermediate elevations on vertical curves found by addition of increments. E. R. Preston, jr. diag Civil Eng 25:366 Je '55; Discussion. 25:616+; 26:175 S '55, Mr '56
See also
Roads—Curves

CURVILINEAR coordinates. See Coordinates, Curvilinear

CUSPS. See Beaches

CUSTOMER relations
Alpha builds good feeling through this real service aid. J. N. Bell. il Rock Prod 59:60-1 S '56
Be careful about talking to strangers. B. Knight. Ptr Ink 253:108 N 18 '55
Calls upon customers turn loss to profit; symposium. Credit & Fin Management 58: 8-11+ Ag '56
How to keep your customers happy. A. L. Carvill. Ind Marketing 41:158-9 My '56
President meets customers; Eastern brass & copper co. Steel 138:71 Je 4 '56
Satisfied customers will build a business; Davis heating co. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:54-7 O '56
Vendor-consumer relations; Corning glass works. A. P. Stergion. Glass Ind 36:573-4+ N '55
Who eats lunch with your president? If they're customers you may expect dividends in sales and goodwill. H. Barchoff. Sales Management 76:38+ pt 2 Ap 1 '56
Why every salesman for Columbia-Geneva has an inside double to answer telephone questions in salesman's absence. R. W. Seeley. Sales Management 76:62+ Je 15 '56
See also
Banks and banking—Customer relations
Complaints
Department stores—Customer relations
Electric utilities—Customer relations
Gas companies—Customer relations
Service (in industry)

CUSTOMS and manners. See Manners and customs

CUSTOMS service
Organics a customs problem. Chem & Eng N 33:5632 D 26 '55

United States
Customs simplification act of 1956 analyzed. For Comm W 56:22 Ag 13 '56
Travelers' baggage declarations to be greatly simplified and streamlined. For Comm W 56: 19 Ag 20 '56

CUSTOMS unions
See also
Benelux union

CUTTER laboratories, inc.
Cutter will limit polio vaccine efforts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Mr 5 '56

CUTTING
See also
Electric cutting
Gear cutting
Metal cutting
Milling
Oxyacetylene cutting
Pipe cutting
Plastics—Cutting
Steel cutting
Thread cutting

CUTTING, Electric. See Electric cutting

CUTTING fluids. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

CUTTING machines
Conductive working surface controls cutting machine. il Product Eng 27:204-5 O '56
Cutting and clinching machine for etched wiring boards. il Electronics 29:224+ Ap '56
Cutting tapered cards for precision potentiometers. il Electronics 28:266+ N '55
Duplex flame-cutting machine; Hancock & co. il Mech Eng 78:366-7 Ap '56
Machining germanium to conserve material. R. L. Crane. il diags Tool Eng 36:85-7 F '56
1956 production preview; electrical discharge machining. il Am Mach 100:155 Ja 16 '56
Stainless-steel tubing used for ultrasonic machining tools. il Mach 63:161 S '56
Ultrasonic machining of brittle materials. M. S. Hartley. il diags Electronics 29:132-5, cover Ja '56
Welding and cutting in steel mill maintenance. R. L. Deily. il Iron & Steel Eng 33: 126-9 S '56
See also
Cutting tools
Gear cutting machines
Machine tools
Metal cutting
Milling cutters
Oxyacetylene cutting
Paper cutting machines
Reamers
Rubber cutting
Screw machines
Shears (machines)
Slitting machines

CUTTING of metals. See Metal cutting

CUTTING off machines
Abrasive wheels simplify steel billet cutting; Crucible Steel's Park works. V. E. Lysaght. il Iron Age 177:99-101 F 16 '56
Bearings set in rocking saw frame; abrasive cut-off machine developed by Walker-Turner div. of Kearney & Trecker corp. il diags Product Eng 27:156-7 Jl '56
Billet cutting is made easy; cutamatic abrasive cut-off units. V. E. Lysaght. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:134+ Mr '56
DoAll precision slicer shaves metal waste. il Iron Age 177:106 My 3 '56
Five faults in wet abrasive cut-off and how to correct them. P. C. Dooley. diags Am Mach 100:130-3 Je 4 '56
Get the most from cutoff machines. il Steel 137:98 D 19 '55
How to cut off metals. C. Emerson. il diags Am Mach 100:133-48 Ag 13 '56
1956 production preview; cutoff, filing. il Am Mach 100:191-2 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; sawing and cutting off. il Am Mach 99:B23-4 Mid-N '55
Tips on using cut-off machines. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:17 F '56
See also
Saws, Metal working

CUTTING oils. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

CUTTING tools
Boost production, cut costs by presetting cutting tools to gages. H. Conn. il diags Am Mach 100:124-7 F 13 '56
Carboloy cemented oxides to be commercially available Jan. '56. il Am Mach 99:182 N 21 '55; Mach 62:172-3 D '55; Tool Eng 35:121-2 D '55

CUTTING tools—*Continued*
Carborundum develops cemented-oxide toolbits. il Am Mach 99:154 D 19 '55
Cemented oxides or carbides? H. J. Siekmann. il Mach 63:204-9 O '56
Ceramic tool outcuts carbide. il Steel 138:89 Ja 30 '56
Ceramic tools available for test. il Materials & Methods 42:257-8 N '55; Cer Ind 65:76 D '55
Ceramic tools developed for speed and strength. il Tool Eng 36:149 F '56
Ceramic tools in production and in the laboratory. R. T. Hook. il Tool Eng 37:101-4 Ag '56
Ceramics challenge machines. Steel 138:130 My 14 '56
Ceramics make tough cuts. diag Am Mach 100:179-80 Ap 9 '56
Ceramics that cut steel. il Bsns W p 164-6+ Mr 10 '56
Coding system facilitates control of maintenance costs. E. E. Griffiths. Tool Eng 36: 107-11 My '56
Cutting; oxide-base cutter reported faster, longer lasting. il Iron Age 177:135-6 F 16 '56
Cutting tool research laboratory; Firth Brown tools, ltd. il Engineer 199:102 Ja 21 '55; Engineering 179:94 Ja 21 '55; Elec J 154:287-8 Ja 28 '55
Czechs cut cast iron with ceramics. D. Scott. il diags Am Mach 100:173-4 Mr 12 '56
Diamond tools shape small parts. L. A. Hurwitz and R. A. Kurtz. il Tool Eng 36:116-19 Mr '56
Diamonite ceramic tools offered in wide size range. il Am Mach 100:133 Ja 30 '56
Finish vs tool rake; reference book sheet. M. J. Kuderko and C. A. Potter. il Am Mach 100:115, 117, 119 Ja 2 '56
Firth Brown ceramic tools. il Engineer 201: 732 Je 22 '56; Metallurgia 54:31-2 Jl '56
Ford reworks obsolete tools. B. C. Brosheer. il Am Mach 100:113-17 S 10 '56
How to set up a throw-away tool program. D. C. Kauffman. il Tool Eng 37:73-9 Jl '56
Increasing service life of skiving knives. Rubber Age 79:802 Ag '56
More news of ceramic cutting tools. il Tool Eng 36:254-5 Mr '56
Multicutters; combine separate boring, turning, drilling or facing operations into one with simple purpose cutter. il Steel 138:114 Mr 5 '56
New cutting material stirs interest; Carboloy's cemented oxide. E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 176:63 O 27 '55
New materials for metal cutting hold promise of production gains; aluminum oxide and titanium diboride. il Aviation W 64:41-2 Ja 2 '56
Norton ceramic toolbits available in limited quantity. il Am Mach 99:180-1 O 24 '55
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; tooling. il diags Am Mach 99:C-C7 Mid-N '55
Production results with ceramic tools. W. M. Wheildon and G. W. Barnes. il Tool Eng 37:79-80 O '56
Progress in cutting tools. il Steel 138:31 Ja 9 '56
Sintox ceramic bits cut sapphire. il Am Mach 100:167 Ap 23 '56
Soviets claim new cutting-tool geometry eliminates vibration, multiplies tool life 80 to 200 times. M. I. Klushin and D. I. Ryzhkov. diags Am Mach 100:190-4 Mr 12 '56
Throwaway ceramic cutter machines all metals; Sintox. il Iron Age 177:120-2 Ap 19 '56
Throwaway ceramic turns new profits from old lathes. E. J. Egan, jr. il Iron Age 177: 91-4 My 3 '56
Tomorrow's cutting tools; special report. bibliog il diags Am Mach 100:153-74 Mr 12 '56
Tooling; clamped insert method cuts changing time; Kennametal inc. il Iron Age 177:133-4 Ap 5 '56
Tools with a big future; oxide-base (ceramic) cutting tools. il Factory Management 114: 92-3 Mr '56
Tooth hits limit switch to light safe tool-withdrawl signal. Y. Shmueli. diags Am Mach 100:108 Ja 30 '56
See also
Forming tools
Metal cutting
Milling cutters
Tool steel

Manufacture
Improving performance of high-speed steel tools. F. J. Pohlmeyer. il Mach 62:152-9 Mr '56

Nomenclature
Some practical aspects of cutting tool nomenclature arising from recent research. D. F. Galloway. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:67-79, pl 1-4; Discussion, 79-88 '54

Testing
Analysis of the stresses in a cutting edge. F. R. Archibald. diags A S M E Trans 78: 1149-54 Ag '56
Investigation of cutting tool life. il Automobile Eng 46:191-3 My '56
Measurement of cutting tool performance with radioactive isotopes; Alexander Duckham and co. il Engineer 202:127-8 Jl 27 '56
Shortening tool life tests. M. E. Mueller and W. Kirchsieper. Tool Eng 37:179-80 Ag '56
Test ceramic tips. diags Steel 138:152 Mr 26 '56
Tool life and temperature relationship in metal cutting. F. F. Ling and E. Saibel. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1113-17 Jl '56
We need better tool life tests; abstract. F. J. Daasch. diag Steel 138:155 Mr 26 '56

CUTTING tools, Carbide
Cammed contour-boring bar cuts cutting time one third. E. J. Inglis and M. T. Douglas. il diags Am Mach 100:122-5 S 10 '56
Carbide cutter ends chipping on two tough jobs. il Iron Age 177:102+ Ja 19 '56
Carbide milling speeds output of die-blocks; Kropp forge co. C. Latora. il Mach 62: 188-9 Ap '56
Carbide reamer outproduces six grinders. il Iron Age 177:82 Mr 1 '56
Carbide tooling cited for faster working. il Iron Age 177:131-2 Ap 19 '56
Carbide tools for precision work; abstract. J. Witthoff. Tool Eng 36:315 Mr '56
Cemented-carbide cutting tool. il Mech Eng 76:752-3 S '54
Cemented carbide tool lasts ⅓ longer. il Iron Age 176:138+ N 17 '55
Cemented oxides or carbides? H. J. Siekmann. il Mach 63:204-9 O '56
Hard cutter; high titanium carbide offers more tool life in precision finishing. Mill & Factory 58:322+ My '56; Mech Eng 78:451-2 My '56
Helical carbide inserts solve milling job. il Tool Eng 37:104 Ag '56
How to apply carbide tooling to automatics. E. J. Weller. il diags Tool Eng 35:103-9 D '55
How to cut costs with carbides by high-efficiency machining. T. E. Hayes. il Am Mach 99:121-3 D 19 '55
How to use carbide tools in machining titanium. W. E. Fraser. diags Mach 62: 164-6 My '56
Liquid honing detects imperfections, cracks in carbide tools. il Iron Age 178:120 Ag 16 '56
Machining; carbide cutter reduces tool costs, speeds production. il Iron Age 177:129+ F 16 '56
Machining; chamfering time cut 70 per cent by switch to cutting. il Iron Age 177:122+ My 10 '56; Steel 138:136 My 14 '56
Mechanism of crater wear of cemented carbide tools. K. J. Trigger and B. T. Chao. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:1119-26 Jl '56
Milling steel. F. W. Lucht. il diags Tool Eng 37:103-8 S '56
More forgings processed with carbide cutter. il Iron Age 177:140-1 F 16 '56
New and throwaway carbide bits. Am Mach 100:180-1 Ap 9 '56
New carbide tool drills cast iron ten times faster. il diag Iron Age 177:87-9 F 9 '56
New tooling setup for machining, automatic transmission gear blank. il diags Automotive Ind 115:100 Ag 1 '56

CUTTING tools, Carbide—*Continued*
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; tooling. il Am Mach 99:C4-5 Mid-N '55
Physical properties of carbides; abstract. J. Hinnueber. Tool Eng 37:196-7 O '56
Planing; cutter completes operation without tool resetting. il Iron Age 177:116+ Mr 15 '56
Round carbide tools show improvement. W. Maurer. diags Am Mach 100:119 Ag 27 '56
Slitting; carbide knives outperform 20 to 1. Iron Age 176:128+ D 15 '55
Throwaway-bit milling cutters, other tools. Am Mach 100:182 Ap 9 '56
Tomorrow's cutting tools; roundup on tomorrow's tool materials. H. J. Siekman and others. bibliog il Am Mach 100:160-72 Mr 12 '56
Tooling; less milling time; changeover to carbide cutters dropped milling time. Iron Age 176:128 O 20 '55

Manufacture

Form tools by electrical discharge machining. N. P. Cici. il Mach 62:148-53 Jl '56
Helical carbide tipped cutters. il diags Engineer 198:290-1 Ag 27 '54; Engineering 178: 255 Ag 20 '54

Sharpening

Abrasive blast helps Chrysler finish and inspect tools. B. C. Brosheer. il Am Mach 100: 159 F 13 '56
Electrical discharge grinding of tools. V. E. Matulaitis. il Tool Eng 36:97-100 Ap '56
Faster carbide grinding with metal-bonded diamond wheels. J. W. Ripple. il Tool Eng 36:81-2 Ap '56
Should I grind carbide wet or dry? J. Ripple. il Am Mach 99:134-6 D 5 '55

Testing

Radio-isotopes measure tool wear in metal-cutting; Warner & Swasey co. R. T. Hook. il Mach 62:141-5 N '55

CYANAMIDE
Benzoylcyanamide from ethyl benzoylthioncarbamate. G. S. Skinner and H. C. Vogt. Am Chem Soc J 77:5440-1 O 20 '55
Cyanamide. S. A. Miller and B. Bann. diag J Ap Chem 6:89-93 Mr '56

Analysis

Separation and detection of cyanamide and its derivatives and determination of urea by paper chromatography. J. E. Milks and R. H. Janes. bibliog Anal Chem 28:846-9 My '56

CYANATES
Reaction of aryllithium compounds with aryl selenocyanates; a new synthesis of unsymmetric diaryl selenides. B. Greenberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4028-9 Ag 20 '56

CYANIDES
Cyanide and chromium recovery from plating wastes. L. Weisberg and E. J. Quinlan. il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:998-1008 Ag '56
Cyanide recovery pays double dividend; Channel master corp. flow diag Steel 137:117+ N 28 '55
D-glycero-D-*allo*-heptose, L-*allo*-heptulose D-*talo*-heptulose and related substances derived from the addition of cyanide to D-allose. J. W. Pratt and N. K. Richtmyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6326-8 D 5 '55
Electron microscope studies of copper anodes obtained in sulfate and cyanide baths. S. Okada and others. il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:553-7 O '56
Exchange of radiocyanide ion with tungsten octacyanide complexes. E. L. Goodenow and C. S. Garner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5268-71 O 20 '55
Infrared absorption studies of aqueous complex ions; cyanide complexes of Cu(I) in aqueous solution. R. A. Penneman and L. H. Jones. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:293-6 F '56
Low pressure reduction of carbon^{14}-labeled barium carbonate to cyanide. S. von Schuching and T. Enns. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4255 S 5 '56
Magnetic properties of some orthoferrites and cyanides at low temperatures. R. M. Bozorth and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:572-8 Ag 1 '56
Molten cyanide process of purifying germanium from copper contamination. P. Wang. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:45-7 Ja '56
Removal of carbonates from cyanide baths with ion exchangers; abstract. H. Guenther. Metal Finishing 54:75 Ag '56
Some experiments on the toxicity of complex cyanides to fish. P. Doudoroff. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1020-40 Ag '56

Spectra

Infrared spectra of some compounds containing the pentacyanoferrate group. E. F. G. Herington and W. Kynaston. Chem Soc J p3555-6 O '55

CYANINES
Dipole moments and structures of two heteropolar cyanine dye molecules. A. J. Petro and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3040-3 Jl 5 '56
Environmental influences and the colour of some *mero*cyanines. Y. Hirschberg and others. Chem Soc J p3313-21 O '55
Photoconductivity of some cyanine dyes. R. C. Nelson. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:10-13 Ja '56
See also
Phthalocyanines

CYANOACETATES
Investigations on organo-tin compounds; the preparation of cyanomethyltin compounds by the decarboxylation of organo-tin cyanoacetates. G. J. M. van der Kerk and J. G. A. Luijten. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:93-6 Mr '56

CYANOAURIC acid
Preparation and some properties of $HAu(CN)_2$. R. A. Penneman and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:62 Ja 5 '56

CYANOETHYLATION
Cellulose—sodium hydroxide—water system in the cyanoethylation of cotton cellulose. J. W. Weaver and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:518-23 Jl '56
Cyanoethylation of cotton. J. Compton and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26: 47-66 Ja '56
Cyanoethylation of cotton fabric. L. H. Greathouse and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1263-7 Ag '56
Effect of alkaline hydrolysis on the properties of cyanoethylated cotton. L. W. Mazzeno, jr. and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:597-606 Ag '56
Effect of laundering, mercerizing, and simulated vat dyeing on the properties of partially cyanoethylated cotton. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:423-9 Je '56
Novel method of cyanoethylation; the mechanism of the reaction. J. Cymerman-Craig and others. Chem Soc J p3628-31 N '55
One-step process for the cyanoethylation of cotton. A. H. Gruber and N. M. Bikales. il Textile Res J 26:67-73 Ja '56
Reaction of acrylonitrile with benzaldehyde under cyanoethylation conditions. H. H. Wasserman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2808-12 Je 20 '56

CYANOGEN
Thermodynamic functions of cyanogen and the equilibrium constant for the reaction $\frac{1}{2}C_2N_2 \rightleftharpoons CN$ between 1000° and 4500°K. E. Rutner and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:173 Ja '56

CYANOGEN halides

Spectra

Infrared spectra of gaseous and crystalline cyanogen halides. W. O. Freitag and E. R. Nixon. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:109-14 Ja '56

CYANOHYDRINS
Carbonyl reactions; kinetics of the formation of the cyanohydrin of propionaldehyde in methanol. W. J. Svirbely and F. H. Brock. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5789-92 N 20 '55

CYANOHYDRINS—*Continued*

Spectra

Determination of beta,beta'-oxydipropionitrile and ethylene cyanohydrin with acrylonitrile by infrared absorption. E. F. Dupre and others. Anal Chem 27:1878-9 D '55

CYANOMETHYL compounds

Investigations on organo-tin compounds; the preparation of cyanomethyltin compounds by the decarboxylation of organo-tin cyanoacetates. G. J. M. van der Kerk and J. G. A. Luijten. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:93-6 Mr '56

CYANOMETHYLATION

t-carbinamines, RR'R"CNH_2; cyanoalkylations and related reactions. L. S. Luskin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4042-4 Ag 20 '56

CYANONICKELATES

Infrared spectrum and structure of hexacyanodinickelate(I) ion, $[Ni_2(CN)_6]^{-4}$. M. F. A. El-Sayed and R. K. Sheline. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:702-6 F 20 '56

CYANOPYRIDINE. See Picolinonitrile

CYANOTUNGSTATES

Exchange of radiocyanide ion with tungsten octacyanide complexes. E. L. Goodenow and C. S. Garner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5268-71 O 20 '55

Exchange reaction between octacyanotungstate(IV) and octacyanotungstate(V) ions. E. L. Goodenow and C. S. Garner. Am Chem Soc J 77:5272-4 O 20 '55

CYANURIC chloride

Condensation of cyanuric chloride with pyridine and its homologues. M. C. Menon and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p717-18 Jl 14 '56

CYBERNETICS

Cybernetics and all that. A. Tustin. Inst E E J ns 1:634-5 O '55

CYCAS

Glucosyloxyazoxymethane, a constituent of the seeds of cycas circinalis L. N. V. Riggs. bibliog Chem & Ind p926 S 8 '56

CYCLES, Business. See Business cycles

CYCLIC compounds

Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones. N. J. Leonard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6234-46 D 5 '55

Cyclic diynes. G. Eglinton and A. R. Galbraith. bibliog Chem & Ind p737-8 Jl 21 '56

Dipole moments of some five-membered ring compounds. W. D. Kumler and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4345-7 S 5 '56

Effect of strained rings on ultraviolet absorption spectra. R. N. Moore and G. S. Fisher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4362-4 S 5 '56

Heterocyclic nitrogen and oxygen may be less electron-attracting than carbon. I. M. Bassett and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p892-3 S 1 '56

Macro rings; stereochemical consequences of steric compression in the smallest paracyclophane. D. J. Cram and N. L. Allinger. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6289-94 D 5 '55

Pschorr synthesis. P. H. Leake. Chem R 56: 27-48 bibliog(p46-8) F '56

Structure and properties of cyclic compounds; dissociation constants of simple α,β-unsaturated cyclic acids. O. H. Wheeler and I. Lerner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:63-4 Ja 5 '56

Structure and properties of cyclic compounds; strain effects in the ultraviolet light absorption of cyclic compounds. O. H. Wheeler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3216-18 Jl 5 '56

See also

Cyclohexane

CYCLOALKANONES

Effect of ring size on the enolization and acidity of α-carbethoxy and α-acylcycloalkanones. P. B. Russell. bibliog Chem & Ind p326-7 My 5 '56

Hydrolysis and rearrangement of 2-carbethoxy-2-(*o*-cyanobenzyl)-cycloalkanones. W. Herz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2529-31 Je 5 '56

CYCLOBUTADIBENZENE

Condensed cyclobutane aromatic systems; the synthesis of 1,2-benzobiphenylene and 1,2-binaphthylene. M. P. Cava and J. F. Stucker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6022-6 N 20 '55

CYCLOBUTANONE

Small-ring compounds; radioactive cyclobutanone from ketene and diazomethane-^{14}C. D. A. Semenow and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3221-3 Jl 5 '56

CYCLOBUTENE

Molecular structure of cyclobutene, C_4H_6. E. Goldish and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2714-16 Je 20 '56

Small-ring compounds; methylenecyclobutene and related substances. D. E. Applequist and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4012-22 Ag 20 '56

CYCLOBUTENONE

Small-ring compounds; the mechanism of racemization of optically active 2,4-dichloro-3-phenylcyclobutenone. E. F. Jenny and J. D. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 78: 2005-9 My 5 '56

Small-ring compounds; the structure of the carboxylic acid from ring opening of 2,4-dichloro-3-phenylcyclobutenone. E. F. Silversmith and J. D. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 78:4023-4 Ag 20 '56

CYCLOCHOLESTANYL chloride

Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; homoallylic systems; 3,5-cyclocholestan-6β-yl chloride. E. M. Kosower and S. Winstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4354-8 S 5 '56

CYCLOCITRAL

Synthesis of β-cyclocitral. J. D. Chanley and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6056-7 N 20 '55

CYCLODODECADIYNE

Macro rings; synthesis and properties of 1,7-cyclododecadiyne and related compounds. D. J. Cram and N. L. Allinger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2518-24 Je 5 '56

CYCLOHENDECANEDIONE. See Cycloundecanedione

CYCLOHEPTADIENONE

Synthesis of tropone and tropolone via a norcarenone → cycloheptadienone rearrangement. E. E. van Tamelen and G. T. Hildahl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4405-12 S 5 '56

CYCLOHEPTANE

Proximity effect in the *cyclo*heptane series. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p823-4 Ag 11 '56

CYCLOHEPTANONE

Ring enlargements; the preparation of 2-arylcycloheptanones and 2-aryl-2-cycloheptenones. C. D. Gutsche and E. F. Jason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1184-7 Mr 20 '56

CYCLOHEPTATRIENE

Derivatives of 1-thia-4,5-diazacyclohepta-2,4,6-triene; dibenzo-1-thia-4,5-diazacyclohepta-2,4,6-triene-1,1-dioxide and the trifluoromethyl-substituted dibenzo system containing sulfur in unoxidized form. H. H. Szmant and R. L. Lapinski. Am Chem Soc J 78:458-60 Ja 20 '56

Reaction of N-bromosuccinimide with cycloheptatriene. H. L. Dryden, jr. and B. E. Burgert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5633-7 N 5 '55

Spectrum

Electronic spectrum of the cycloheptatrienyl (tropylium) ion. J. N. Murrell and H. C. Longuet-Higgins. J Chem Phys 23:2347-8 D '55

CYCLOHEPTATRIENONE

See also

Thujaplicin

CYCLOHEPTENONE

Ring enlargements; the preparation of 2-arylcycloheptanones and 2-aryl-2-cycloheptenones. C. D. Gutsche and E. F. Jason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1184-7 Mr 20 '56

CYCLOHEXADECATETRAYNE

Cyclohexadeca-1,3,9,11-tetrayne, a cyclic tetra-acetylene. F. Sondheimer and Y. Amiel. Am Chem Soc J 78:4178-9 Ag 20 '56

CYCLOHEXADIENE

Steric interactions in substituted *cyclo*hexadienes; *meso*-substituted dihydroanthracenes; steric effects in the reactions of *cis*- and *trans*-isomers. A. H. Beckett and B. A. Mulley. Chem Soc J p4159-68 D '55

Study of the terpene series; thermal reactions of *gem*-dimethyl type conjugated cyclohexadienes. H. Pines and R. H. Kozlowski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3776-83 Ag 5 '56

CYCLOHEXADIENONE
Intermediate dienone in the *para*-Claisen rearrangement. H. Conroy and R. A. Firestone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2290-7 My 20 '56
Nature of the internal hydrogen bond; electronic spectra of 2-nitrosoanisole and 6-methoxyiminocyclohexa-2 : 4-dienone-*o*-benzoquinone 1-monoxime methyl ether) and their derivatives. A. Burawoy and others. Chem Soc J p3721-6 N '55
Synthesis of *cyclo*-hexadienones by direct alkylation of phenol salts. D. Y. Curtin and R. J. Crawford. bibliog Chem & Ind p313-14 Ap 28 '56
Thermal decomposition of two bis-(trialkylcyclohexadienone) peroxides. C. D. Cook and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4159-60 Ag 20 '56

CYCLOHEXANE
Assignment of configuration to the product of the acetylation of *cyclo*hexane. H. L. Lochte and J. M. Honeycutt. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1519 N 19 '55
Configuration of polymer molecules; polystyrene in cyclohexane. W. R. Krigbaum and D. K. Carpenter. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1166-72 N '55
Cyclic dienes; 3,6-dimethyl-1,2-dimethylenecyclohexane. W. J. Bailey and R. L. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 78:2806-8 Je 20 '56
*cyclo*Hexane derivatives; preparation of *cis*- and *trans*- 3 : 3 : 5-trimethyl*cyclo*hexanol and proof of configuration. E. G. Peppiatt and R. J. Wicker. Chem Soc J p3122-5 S '55
Cyclopropanes; 1-benzoyl-6-nitrobicyclo[3,1,0]hexane; behavior toward alkaline reagents. L. I. Smith and R. M. Scribner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3412-17 Jl 20 '56
Effect of intra-particle diffusion on the kinetics of catalytic dehydrogenation of cyclohexane. P. B. Weisz and E. W. Swegler. diag J Phys Chem 59:823-6 S '55
Electric dipole moments of some hydrogen-bonded complexes. J. R. Hulett and others. Chem Soc J p3901-8 N '55
Elimination reactions in cyclic systems; *cis* and *trans* eliminations in the cyclohexane and cyclopentane series. J. Weinstock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3468-72 Jl 20 '56
Elimination reactions in cyclic systems; general base catalysis of *cis* and *trans* eliminations in the cyclohexane and cyclopentane series. J. Weinstock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3473-7 Jl 20 '56
Iodide ion-promoted dehalogenation of *cis*- and *trans*-1,2-dihalocyclohexanes. H. L. Goering and H. H. Espy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5023-6 O 5 '55
Isobaric surface tensions and thermodynamic properties of the surfaces of a series of *n*-alkanes, C_5 to C_{18}, 1-alkenes, C_6 to C_{16}, and of *n*-decylcyclophentane, *n*-decylcyclohexane and *n*-decylbenzene. J. J. Jasper and E. V. Kring. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1019-21 O '55
Kinetics of the base-catalyzed hydrolysis of the methyl esters of cyclohexanedicarboxylic acids. H. A. Smith and T. Fort, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:4000-2 Ag 20 '56
Liquid-vapor equilibrium relations in the ethane-cyclohexane system. W. B. Kay and R. E. Albert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:422-6 Mr '56
Luminescence quenching by oxygen; cyclohexane-benzene-*p*-terphenyl. P. J. Berry and M. Burton. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 1969-70 O '55
Polysubstituted cyclohexanes; the synthesis of 9-hydroxy-2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. F. Ramirez and J. W. Sargent. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6297-306 D 5 '55
Radiation chemistry of *n*-hexane and cyclohexane liquids. H. A. Dewhurst. J Chem Phys 24:1254-5 Je '56
Thermodynamics of hydrocarbon mixtures; the heats of mixing of the binary and ternary systems formed by benzene, *cyclo*hexane, and *n*-heptane. C. P. Brown and others. diag Chem Soc J p4141-6 D '55
Why adipic acid is important now and how it's made from cyclohexane. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog flow chart diag Pet Processing 11:74-9 My '56

CYCLOHEXANEDIONE
4-Methyl- and 4-isopropyl-1,2-cyclohexanedionedioxime; gravimetric reagents for nickel and palladium. C. V. Banks and D. T. Hooker. Anal Chem 28:79-81 Ja '56

CYCLOHEXANOL
Cyclization of optically active 2-(2-phenylethyl)-cyclohexanol. R. A. Barnes and A. D. Olin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3830-3 Ag 5 '56
Study of the nitric acid oxidation of cyclohexanol to adipic acid. H. C. Godt, jr. and J. F. Quinn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1461-4 Ap 5 '56

CYCLOHEXANONE
Acid-catalyzed rearrangement of cinenic acid; geronic acid from 6-hydroxy-2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexanone. J. Meinwald and C. C. Cornwall. Am Chem Soc J 77:5991-2 N 20 '55
Dipole moments, spectra and structure of α-halocyclohexanones, α-halocyclopentanones and related compounds. W. D. Kumler and A. C. Huitric. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3369-74 Jl 20 '56
Dipole moments, spectra and structure of some new 2-phenyl-, 2-benzyl-, 2-(*p*-halobenzylidene)- and 2,6-bis-(*p*-halobenzylidene)-cyclohexanones. A. C. Huitric and W. D. Kumler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 614-22 F 5 '56
Direct transformation of *cyclo*hexanones into *bicyclo*[5 : 3 : 0]dec-7-en-9-ones. A. M. Islam and R. A. Raphael. Chem Soc J p3151-4 S '55
Infrared and ultraviolet spectra, dipole moments and structures of some new 2-(α-hydroxy-*p*-halobenzyl)-cyclohexanones and related compounds. A. C. Huitric and W. D. Kumler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1147-51 Mr 20 '56
Stereochemistry of α-brominated α-methyl-, α-dimethyl- and α-dibenzylcyclohexanones. E. J. Corey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5415-17 O 20 '55

CYCLOHEXENE
Cyclic dienes; 3-methylenecyclohexene. W. J. Bailey and J. C. Goossens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2804-6 Je 20 '56
Derivatives of sulfenic acids; the kinetics of the reaction of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfenyl chloride with cyclohexene. D. R. Hogg and N. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2728-31 Je 20 '56
Organic fluorine compounds; fluorination of benzene with manganic fluoride to give some polyfluoro*cyclo*hexenes. E. J. P. Fear and J. Thrower. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:353-8 Ag '55
Rearrangement of the double bond in *cis*-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride. M. E. Bailey and E. D. Amstutz. Am Chem Soc J 78:3828-30 Ag 5 '56

CYCLOHEXENE oxide
Reactions of 1,2-epoxides with salts of organic bases; cyclohexene oxide. F. N. Hayes and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2527-8 Je 5 '56

CYCLOHEXENOLS
Stereochemistry of the S_N2' reaction; preparation of pure *trans*-6-alkyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ols. G. Stork and W. N. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4604-8 S 20 '56

CYCLOHEXYL butadiene
Some structural and geometric isomers of 1-cyclohexyl-1,3-butadiene. O. Grummitt and Z. Mandel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1054-60 Mr 5 '56

CYCLOHEXYL nitrate
Mechanisms of elimination reactions; reaction of sodium iodine with *cis*- and *trans*-2-bromo-1-cyclohexyl nitrates and arenesulfonates. S. J. Cristol and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:598-601 F 5 '56

CYCLONE classifiers. See Classifiers

CYCLONE dust collectors. See Dust collectors

CYCLONE separators. See Separators

CYCLONES (chemical compounds). See Cycloalkanones

CYCLOÖCTADIENE
Cyclic polyolefins; *cis-cis-* and *cis-trans*-1,3-cycloöctadiene from cycloöcten-3-yldimethylamine. A. C. Cope and C. L. Bumgardner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2812-15 Je 20 '56

CYCLOÖCTATETRAENE
Electronic spectra of *cyclo*-octatetraene, tetraphenylene, and *s*-dibenz*cyclo*-octatetraene. K. L. McEwen and H. C. Longuet-Higgins. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:771-6 Ap '56
Mercury photosensitized reaction of cyclooctatetraene. H. Yamazaki and S. Shida. J Chem Phys 24:1278-9 Je '56
Reaction between diazoacetic ester and cycloöctatetraene. D. D. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 77:5179-80 O 5 '55

CYCLOPARAFFINS
Many-membered carbon rings; ring cleavage via 1,4-transannular elimination in cycloalkane derivatives. A. T. Blomquist and P. R. Taussig. Am Chem Soc J 77:6399 D 5 '55

CYCLOPENTADIENE
Chemistry of hexachlorocyclopentadiene; Diels-Alder adducts with alkynes. E. T. McBee and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6674-5 D 20 '55
Cyclopentadienides of scandium, yttrium and some rare earth elements. J. M. Birmingham and G. Wilkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:42-4 Ja 5 '56
*cyclo*Pentadienyliron carbonyls; abstract and discussion. B. F. Hallam and P. L. Pauson. Chem & Ind p 154 Mr 3 '56
Cyclopentadienyl-nitric oxide-di-sulfurmanganese. T. S. Piper and G. Wilkinson. Am Chem Soc J 78:900 Mr 5 '56
Delocalized metal-carbon bonds; abstract and discussion. L. E. Orgel. Chem & Ind p 153 Mr 3 '56
Diels-Alder reaction of cyclopentadiene with nitroölefins; tertiary nitro adducts. W. E. Noland and R. E. Bambury. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6386-7 D 5 '55
1,2- and 1,4-dibromides from cyclopentadiene. W. G. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4338-44 S 5 '56
Thermodynamic functions of bis-cyclopentadienyl iron, bis-cyclopentadienylnickel and bis-cyclopentadienylruthenium. E. R. Lippincott and R. D. Nelson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4990-3 O 5 '55

Analysis
Analysis of cyclopentadiene dimer concentrates. E. B. Claiborne and others. diag Anal Chem 28:1104-6 Jl '56

Spectrum
Microwave spectrum and dipole moment of cyclopentadiene. V. W. Laurie. J Chem Phys 24:635-6 Mr '56

CYCLOPENTANE
Action of benzaldehyde on benzyloxyacetone; a new *cyclo*pentane synthesis. J. Quarterman and T. S. Stevens. Chem Soc J p3292-4 S '55
Elimination reactions in cyclic systems; *cis* and *trans* eliminations in the cyclohexane and cyclopentane series. J. Weinstock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3468-72 Jl 20 '56
Elimination reactions in cyclic systems; general base catalysis of *cis* and *trans* eliminations in the cyclohexane and cyclopentane series. J. Weinstock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3473-7 Jl 20 '56
Isobaric surface tensions and thermodynamic properties of the surfaces of a series of *n*-alkanes, C_5 to $_{18}$, 1-alkenes, C_6 to C_{16}, and of *n*-decylcyclopentane, *n*-decylcyclohexane and *n*-decylbenzene. J. J. Jasper and E. V. Kring. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1019-21 O '55

CYCLOPENTANONE
Catalytic and chemical hydrogenations of 2-benzylidene- and 2-benzylcyclopentanones; *cis*- and *trans*-2-benzylcyclopentanols and some derivatives. A. P. Phillips and J. Mentha. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:140-5 Ja 5 '56
Dipole moments, spectra and structure of α-halocyclohexanones, α-halocyclopentanones and related compounds. W. D. Kumler and A. C. Huitric. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3369-74 Jl 20 '56

Spectrum
Infrared analysis of α-halocyclopentanones. F. V. Brutcher, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1507-8 Ap 5 '56

CYCLOPENTENYLVALERIC acid
Synthesis of aleprestic acid. B. Wladislaw. Chem Soc J p4227-8 D '55

CYCLOPROPANE
Conjugative effects of cyclopropane rings; spectroscopic properties of 1-acetyl-2,2-dimethyl-3-2-methyl-1-propenyl)-cyclopropane. R. H. Eastman and S. K. Freeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6642-4 D 20 '55
Cyclopropanes; a cyclopropylcarbinyl rearrangement. H. M. Walborsky and F. M. Hornyak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6396-7 D '55
Cyclopropanes; 1-benzoyl-6-nitrobicyclo[3,1,0] hexane; behavior toward alkaline reagents. L. I. Smith and R. M. Scribner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3412-17 Jl 20 '56
Cyclopropanes; 1-benzoyl-2-nitro-2,3,3-trimethylcyclopropane and its reaction with alcoholic sodium methoxide. L. I. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2532-7 Je 5 '56
Cyclopropanes; 1-*p*-bromobenzoyl-2-nitro-3-phenylcyclopropane; action of acidic reagents. L. I. Smith and E. D. Holly. Am Chem Soc J 78:1475-80 Ap 5 '56
Cyclopropanes; 1-*p*-bromobenzoyl-2-nitro-3-phenylcyclopropane; configurations of the streoisomers. L. I. Smith and E. D. Holly. Am Chem Soc J 78:1480-1 Ap 5 '56
Cyclopropanes; 1-*p*-bromobenzoyl-2-nitro-3-phenylcyclopropane; preparation and action of basic reagents. L. I. Smith and E. D. Holly. Am Chem Soc J 78:1472-5 Ap 5 '56
Cyclopropanes; rate of racemization of 2,2-diphenylcyclopropyl cyanide. H. M. Walborsky and F. M. Hornyak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:872-3 F 20 '56
Cyclopropanes; the cyclopropyl carbanion. H. M. Walborsky and F. M. Hornyak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6026-9 N 20 '55
Mechanism of the isomerization of cyclopropane. J. R. McNesby and A. S. Gordon. J Chem Phys 25:582-3 S '56
Reaction of 1-phenyl-2-alkylcyclopropanes with N-bromosuccinimide. H. G. Kuivila and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5175-6 O 5 '55
Relative rates of isomerization of cyclopropane and cyclopropane-t_1. R. H. Lindquist and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:725-31 Ap '56
Simple entry to polycyclopropylated molecules; dicyclopropyl ketone. H. Hart and O. E. Curtis, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 112-16 Ja 5 '56
Synthetic studies in the field of fluorinated cyclopropanes. F. Misani and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2801-4 Je 20 '56
Vibrational spectra and structure of cyclopropane and cyclopropane-d_6. A. W. Baker and R. C. Lord. bibliog il J Chem Phys 23:1636-43 S '55

CYCLOPROPYL lithium
Cyclopropyl lithium. H. Hart and J. M. Sandri. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1014-15 S 29 '56

CYCLOSERINE. See Antibiotics

CYCLOTHEMS. See Geology, Stratigraphic

CYCLOTRON
Absolute measurement of cyclotron beam currents for radiation-chemical studies. R. H. Schuler and A. O. Allen. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 26:1128-30 D '55
Acceleration of nuclear particles in curved paths; cyclotron, synchro-cyclotron and synchrotron. J. B. Adams. il plan diags Engineering 180:530-5 O 14 '55
Cyclotron instrumentation for nuclear spectroscopy at medium resolution in energy. D. R. Bach and others. bibliog il plan diag R Sci Instr 27:516-26 Jl '56
Giant steel bolts keep cyclotron from flying apart. il diags Materials & Methods 43:12-13 Ap '56
Measure heavy forces to avoid excessive bolt loading. D. T. Scalise. il diags Iron Age 176:85-7 O 27 '55
Microtrons (electron cyclotrons) for X and K band operation. H. F. Kaiser. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 257:89-108 F '54
156 inch synchrocyclotron at Liverpool. il diags Engineering 181:211-15 Ap 13 '56
Regenerative beam extraction on the Chicago synchrocyclotron. A. V. Crewe and U. E. Kruse. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:5-8 Ja '56

CYCLOTRON—*Continued*
Russia's new synchrocyclotron; illustrations with text. Fortune 54:178 S '56
Studies with a three-dee three-phase proton cyclotron. L. Ruby and others. il diag R Sci Instr 27:490-3 Jl '56
Theory of cyclotron resonance absorption in many-valley semiconductors. L. Gold and others. Phys R 103:1250-2 S 1 '56
Three-phase radiofrequency system for Thomas cyclotrons. B. H. Smith and K. R. MacKenzie. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27: 485-90 Jl '56
Trends in cyclotron design. R. S. Livingston. bibliog il maps plans diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1231-7 Ag '56
Two electron models of a constant-frequency relativistic cyclotron. E. L. Kelly and others. il diags R Sci Instr 27:493-503 Jl '56

CYCLOUNDECANEDIONE
Cyclic dienes; 9,10-dimethylene-1,7-dioxacyclohendecane-2,6-dione, a cyclic ester from 2,3-di-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-butadiene. W. J. Bailey and W. R. Sorenson. Am Chem Soc J 78:2287-90 My 20 '56

CYCLOVERSION process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

CYLINDERS
Approximate solution to thermal-shock problems in plates, hollow spheres, and cylinders with heat transfer at two surfaces. A. Mendelson and S. S. Manson. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:545-53 Ap '56
Charged right circular cylinder. W. R. Smythe. J Ap Phys 27:917-20 Ag '56
First correction to the geometric-optics scattering cross section from cylinders and spheres. S. I. Rubinow and T. T. Wu. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:1032-9 S '56
Free-convection heat transfer from a rotating horizontal cylinder to ambient air with interferometric study of flow. G. A. Etemad. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 77:1283-9 N '55
Mass transfer to a cylinder at low Reynolds numbers. R. Dobry and R. K. Finn. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1540-3 S '56
Maximum amplitude of oscillation of a cylinder due to its vortex wake. B. Guyton and others. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:21-5 Ag '56
New approach to cylinder face installation. S. E. Fuller. il Paper Tr J 140:40-1 Ap 2 '56
Nomograph simplifies stress calculations for pressurized cylinders; data sheet. H. A. Magnus. Machine Design 28:135-6 F 23 '56
Numerical method for laminar heat transfer on cylinders in plane compressible flow. K. T. Yang and H. H. Sogin. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:277-9 Mr '56
Paramagnetic effect in superconductors; measurements on hollow cylinders of mercury and tin. H. Meissner. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1660-7 Mr 15 '56
Plastic buckling of circular cylinders. S. Radhakrishnan. J Aeronautical Sci 23: 892-4 S '56
Power spinning conical and tubular parts. il diags Product Eng 27:135-40 Ag '56
Propagation of elastic waves in cylindrical shells, including the effects of transverse shear and rotatory inertia. P. M. Naghdi and R. M. Cooper. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:56-63 Ja '56
Propagation of longitudinal waves and shear waves in cylindrical rods at high frequencies. H. J. McSkimin. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:484-94 My '56
Radial vibrations in short, hollow cylinders of barium titanate. C. V. Stephenson. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:51-6 Ja '56
Radiation characteristics of axial slots on a conducting cylinder. J. R. Wait. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 32:316-23 D '55
Sheet metal joints for cylinders and boxes; drawings with text. W. C. Mills. Product Eng 27:194-5 O '56
Streaming birefringence as a hydrodynamic research tool, applied to a rotating cylinder apparatus above the transition velocity. H. Wayland. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 26: 1197-205 O '55
Stress chart for thick cylinders based on four formulas. H. M. Durham. Product Eng 26:J 18-19 Mid-O '55
Strong transverse waves without shocks in a circular cylinder. S. H. Maslen and F. K. Moore. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:583-93 Je '56
Suppression of the fluid-induced vibration of circular cylinders; investigation made in effort to evolve means of suppressing wind induced oscillation of tall steel smokestacks. P. Price. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 3 no 1030]:1-22 Jl '56
Treatment of test cylinders can reduce strength findings. Concrete 64:30 Mr '56
Ultimate strength of thick-walled cylinders subjected to internal pressure. B. Crossland and J. A. Bones. bibliog il diags Engineering 179:80-3, 114-17 Ja 21-28 '55
Unsteady forces on a circular cylinder in the presence of two symmetrically disposed line vortices. S. S. Edwards. J Aeronautical Sci 22:72 Ja '55
Volume common to two intersecting cylinders; general case. W. T. Moody. Civil Eng 26:530-1 Ag '56
Volume intercepted between two right circular cylinders. B. Saelman. diag Civil Eng 26:103-4 F '56
Yield and bursting characteristics of heavy-wall cylinders. J. H. Faupel. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1031-61; Discussion. 1062-4 Jl '56

CYLINDERS (engines, etc.)
Here's how you can use cylinder power in your machines and equipment. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 127:53-6 N '55
Instrument for recording cylinder pressure versus crank angle of internal-combustion engine. R. R. Bockemuehl and E. F. Weller. diag S A E J 64:108+ S '56
Now you can renew worn cylinders with chromium. il Power Eng 59:64-6 D '55
When and how to achieve true engine cylinder balance. J. H. Caldwell. il Pipe Line Ind 2:60-2 F '55

Lining
Cylinder liner production; Sheepbridge stokes ltd. il plan Automobile Eng 45:461-6 N '55
Dollars and sense look at liner wear. il Marine Eng 60:64-6 O '55
Figuring chromed liner costs. J. M. A. van der Horst. il Diesel Power 33:36-7 D '55
Largest low voltage d.c. generator in western Europe; Netherlands factory at Zwolle of Ingenieursbureau Lemet chromium H. van der Horst N.V. il Elec J 153:1601 N 19 '54
Non-distorting chuck facilitates machining of cylinder liners: International harvester co. H. Chase. il diags Mach 62:175-6 My '56
Pulling cylinder liners made easy. diag Pet Processing 11:94-5 F '56
Reduction of cavitation pitting of Diesel engine cylinder liners. J. A. Joyner. Automotive Ind 115:162+ S 15 '56

Manufacture
Automatic broaching of cylinder heads; Pontiac motor div., General motors corp. il Mach 63:188-9 O '56
Machining engine casings and cylinder heads. il diag Automobile Eng 46:2-12 Ja '56
Submerged-arc welding solves an impossible one-piece casting job; compressor cylinder. W. F. Buchanan. il Welding J 35:583-4 Je '56

Standards
Does industry want American standard tables of recommended fits? J. Gaillard. Standardization 24:137-42 My '53

Wear
Means for reducing coolant side corrosion of Diesel cylinder sleeves. A. K. Blackwood. Automotive Ind 115:164+ S 15 '56
Why cylinder wear with boiler fuel? utilizing boiler fuels in marine Diesels. J. M. A. van der Horst. il Marine Eng 61:60-2 Mr '56

CYPAK. See Electric control

CYPRUS
Athenian balancing act. Economist 179:367-8 Ap 20 '56
Bitter fruit in Cyprus. Economist 179:556 My 12 '56
Cypriot deadlock. Economist 178:575-6 Mr 10 '56

CYPRUS—*Continued*
Cypriot kalends. Economist 178:18 Ja 7 '56
Cyprus emergency. Economist 177:827 D 3 '55
Cyprus over Athens. Economist 179:980 Je 9 '56
Cyprus; the long wait. Economist 180:16 Jl 7 '56
Deadlock in Cyprus? Economist 180:700 S 1 '56
Deported priest; Father Macheriotis deported to Greece. Economist 179:1078-9 Je 16 '56
Free speech for archbishops. Economist 179:455 My 5 '56
Frozen postures in Cyprus. Economist 177:638 N 19 '55
Half measures in Cyprus. Economist 180:198-9 Jl 21 '56
Lighter sky over Cyprus. Economist 180:615-16 Ag 25 '56
Next step in Cyprus? Economist 179:455-6 My 5 '56
Price of enosis. Economist 179:1277 Je 30 '56
Shoes of Makarios. Economist 178:606 Mr 17 '56
Soldier for Cyprus. Economist 177:20 O 1 '55
Talking about Cyprus; self-determination problem. Economist 177:924 D 10 '55
Time grows short in Cyprus. map Economist 179:873-6 Je 2 '56

CYRTOPTERINETIN. See Flavanones

CYSTEINAMINE. See Ethylamine

CYSTEINE
Acid strength of the —SH group in cysteine and related compounds. R. E. Benesch and R. Benesch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5877-81 N 20 '55
Anodic waves of cysteine at the convection and dropping mercury electrodes. I. M. Kolthoff and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5211-15 O 20 '55
Inhibition of enzymatic browning of chlorogenic acid solutions with cysteine and glutathione. R. E. Henze. bibliog Science 123:1174-5 Je 29 '56
Ionization of cysteine. G. Gorin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:767-70 F 20 '56
Poly-L-cysteine. A. Berger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4483-8 S 5 '56
Studies on polycysteine peptides and proteins; configurations of the peptides of L-cystine obtained by oxidation of L-cysteinyl-L-cysteine. R. Wade and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:373-7 Ja 20 '56

CYSTINE
Polarographic reduction of cystine and of dithiodiglycolic acid in the presence of iron. I. M. Kolthoff and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5215-18 O 20 '55
Studies in vanadium toxicology; fingernail cystine as an early indicator of metabolic changes in vanadium workers. J. T. Mountain and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:494-502 N '55
Studies on polycysteine peptides and proteins; configurations of the peptides of L-cystine obtained by oxidation of L-cysteinyl-L-cysteine. R. Wade and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:373-7 Ja 20 '56

CYTIDINE phosphates
Crystallization of cytidine diphosphate choline from yeast. I. Lieberman and others. bibliog Science 124:81 Jl 13 '56

CYTOLOGY. See Cells

CYTOPLASM
Graft-induced transmission to progeny of cytoplasmic male sterility in petunia. R. Frankel. bibliog diag Science 124:684-5 O 12 '56

CYTOSINE
Synthesis of cytosines. C. W. Whitehead and J. J. Traverso. Am Chem Soc J 77:5867-72 N 20 '55

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
See also
Insurance, Social—Czechoslovakia
Petroleum industry and trade—Czechoslovakia

Commerce
Trade; Czechs lead new red drive. Iron Age 177:35 Ja 19 '56

D

DDD

Physiological effect
Effect of DDD and some of its derivatives on plasma 17-OH-corticosteroids in the dog. F. A. Cobey and others. bibliog Science 123:140-1 Ja 27 '56

DDT

Manufacture
Costs process and construction. W. L. Hardy. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup77A-9A F '56

Physiological effect
D.D.T. intoxication in a family of southern Taiwan. H. C. Hsieh. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:344-6 O '54
Experimental approach to DDT toxicity. Pub Health Rep 71:953-4 S '56

DDT, Analogs of
Studies in chlorination of diarylethanes; new synthesis of DDT analogs. H. Bader and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2590-3 Je 5 '56

DACRON
Blending and fabric performance; Dacron-Orlon, Orlon-rayon. J. F. Sayre. Mod Textiles Mag 37:58+ My '56
Canadian industries limited cuts terylene tape. il Can Chem Process 39:16 O '55
Chemistry of the terylene process. il Can Chem Process 39:35-8 N '55
Construction and finishing of fabrics based on terylene polyester fibre in relation to crease-recovery. N. M. Mims and E. D. Rossiter. bibliog il Textile Inst J 47:P708-21; Discussion. P721-3 Ag '56
Finisher's viewpoint. J. A. Komninos. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:5-7+ Ja 2 '56; Abstract. Textile World 105:104-5 N '55
Finishing of fabrics containing terylene polyester staple fibre. N. M. Mims. 2pls Soc Dyers & Col J 72:426-30 S '56
New trends in polyesters; Dacron and terylene. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:50-1 S '56
Stabilization of structures made from polyester fibers; abstract. D. N. Marvin and P. W. Carlene. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:188 Mr 26 '56
Terylene inventor tells of fibre's start. J. R. Whinfield. il Can Chem Process 39:16+ O '55
Terylene synthetic fibre manufacturing plant. il Engineer 199:122-3 Ja 28 '55; Engineering 179:124-5 Ja 28 '56

Cotton mixtures
How to process Dacron-cotton blends. Textile World 106:105-6 F '56

Dyeing
See Dyes and dyeing—Dacron

DAHLEN, Miles A. 1904-
Miles A. Dahlen, the medalist; with presentation address by E. Broadbent; response by M. A. Dahlen. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:872-6 D 5 '55

DAHLLITE. See Apatite

DAILY mirror newspapers, ltd.
Statement by the chairman. C. H. King. Economist 179:1040-1 Je 9 '56

DAILY news (New York)
Broad program on employe relations set. P. B. Stephens. Ed & Pub 86:12 Jl 11 '53
Civic service medal given to New York news. Ed & Pub 89:38 Ja 14 '56
Flynn leads New York news with Patterson's policies. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:13+ Je 16 '56
Inside story of New York News fire. Ed & Pub 87:78 Mr 13 '54
New York news celebrates 35th anniversary. Ed & Pub 87:82 Je 26 '54
N.Y. news out after doorstep circulation. Ed & Pub 88:47 D 24 '55
N.Y. news pioneered audience measurement; interview with T. J. Cochrane. P. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:18 Ag 25 '56

DAILY news (New York)—*Continued*
New York news sparks crusade against lax public schools. R. Erwin. il Ed & Pub 87:7+ Mr 13 '54
Strike halted linage gain. Ed & Pub 87:11 F 6 '54

DAILY telegraph
Million readers like respectable Telegraph. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:34 Mr 10 '56

DAILY worker
Daily worker loses round in tax case. Ed & Pub 89:13 Je 2 '56
Reds protest scrutiny of subscription lists. P. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ap 7 '56
Tax seizure helps to pump new life into Daily worker. P. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Mr 31 '56

DAIMLER-BENZ, aktien-gesellschaft
Daimler-Benz, German auto maker shifts into high. T. Prittie. Barron's 36:9+ Je 4 '56

DAIRIES
Electric equipment
Dairy gets new wiring but no shutdown; Triangle dairy co. R. J. O'Connor. il Elec World 145:112 Ap 30 '56
Dairy show. Elec J 155:1445 O 28 '55
Dairy show. il Elec R (Lond) 155:742-3 N 5 '54
Dairy show; London. il Elec R (Lond) 157: 899-900 N 4 '55
Round about Torquay; milk processing plant, Daw's creameries (Saltash), ltd. il Elec J 156:1650-2 My 25 '56

Equipment
Corrosion problems encountered in the dairy; abstract. E. L. Crossley and J. G. Davis. Chem & Ind p434-5; Discussion. 435-6 My 26 '56
Dairy plant refrigeration; how not to do it. C. T. Baker. diags Power Eng 60:66-7 My '56
Five cents per sparkling truck; that's Biltmore's low cost for detergent. C. K. Lanning. il Food Eng 28:86-7 Ja '56
Milk to butter or fat in uninterrupted flow; Rice lake creamery co. H. Davis and D. C. Roahen. il diag Food Eng 28:50-2+ Ap '56
Multi-stage vacreation halves steam usage. J. K. Scott. il diags Food Eng 28:74-6+ Mr '56
Outdoor truck-plate charging licks indoor squeeze; Vandervoort's creamery, inc. R. Latimer. il Food Eng 27:101 N '55
Supplee solves it with big washer, robot casers. A. V. Germmill. il Food Eng 28:49+ S '56

DAIRY buildings
See also
Barns and stables

DAIRY farms
Will the cows repay the loan? Marine trust co. of western New York, Springville. L. L. Cambier. Banking 49:60-1+ S '56

DAIRY products
American dairy science association 51st annual meeting, Storrs, Conn.; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 28:84-6+ Ag '56
Dietary specialties tailor-made; Brook hill farms dairy products. R. G. Morey and J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 28:59+ Jl '56
Factors affecting the choice of food; psychological aspects; abstract and discussion. D. Sheppard. Chem & Ind p 109-10 F 4 '56
See also
Butter
Casein
Cheese
Milk
Milk, Condensed

Advertising
Dairy ads under fire; American dairy assn. dispute with Minnesota farmers. S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 256:79 S 7 '56
Madison dairy festival a profitable promotion. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 87:15+ My 15 '54
Nuworld cheese makes bow via newspaper ads. il Ed & Pub 87:20 Je 26 '54

DAIRY research
National institute for research in dairying, Shinfield, England. il Chem & Ind p605-6 Jl 7 '56

DAIRY science association, American. See American dairy science association

DAIRY waste
Biochemical oxidation of dairy wastes. L. Jasewicz and N. Porges. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1130-6 S '56
Experiences with a new type of dairy waste treatment. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 847]: 1-3 D '55; Discussion. 82 [SA 6 no 1129]: 3-4 D '56
Fundamentals of the control and treatment of dairy waste. H. A. Trebler and H. G. Harding. bibliog(34 titles) il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1369-82 D '55
Small sewage treatment plant remodeled to handle milk and cannery wastes, Seymour, Wis. M. O. Clinton. flow diag Civil Eng 26:232-4 Ap '56
Trickling filter treatment of wastes at two milk processing plants. S. I. Zack. flow diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1009-19 Ag '56

DAIRYING
Greener pastures; dairy companies look for new fields to conquer. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 36:3+ My 28 '56
Selling the herd to beat milk price squeeze. il Bsns W p30-2 My 5 '56
See also
Daitch crystal dairies, inc.
Milk plants
National dairy products corporation

Australia
£65,000 for contented cows. Economist 174:122 Ja 8 '55

Great Britain
See also
United dairies, limited

Lebanon
Lebanese dairy industry improves stock, adopts advanced methods of operation. For Comm W 55:23 Mr 26 '56

New Zealand
New Zealand's grievances. Economist 180: 45 Jl 7 '56

DAITCH crystal dairies, inc.
Debentures offered publicly. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2686 D 19 '55

DALLAS
To Dallas in the spring. il Chem & Eng N 34: 914-18 F 27 '56
See also
Airports—Dallas
Housing—Dallas

Hotels, restaurants, etc.
Hotel is added to Dallas center plans. il Eng N 156:28 Ja 5 '56

Sewerage
Controlling sewage filter flies. E. W. Laake. il Pub Works 87:97-8 Jl '56

DALTON'S law
How Dalton's law is used in distillation. Oil & Gas J 54:130 S 3 '56

DAMAGES
Beauty and the bench; liability for damages. Economist 180:862-3 S 15 '56
Damage liability; what you should know about it. A. W. Gray. Foundry 84:224+ My '56
See also
Employers' liability
Negligence
Personal injuries

DAMES and Moore
Engineers in soil mechanics for the world. il Eng N 153:30-2+ O 28 '54

DAMMAR resin. See Gums and resins

DAMPERS
Metropolitan draught control equipment. diags Engineering 178:311 S 3 '54

DAMPNESS in buildings
Effect of unbalanced air pressure on permeance. F. A. Joy and D. R. Fairbanks. diag Heating-Piping 28:123-6 Je '56

DAMS
ASCE symposium on arch dams; future bright, popularity established. il Eng N 156: 22-3 Je 14 '56

DAMS—*Continued*

Arch dams; design and observation of arch dams in Portugal. M. Rocha and others. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 997]:1-49 Je '56; Discussion. [PO 6 no 1130]:5-6 D '56

Arch dams; design of the Kamishiiba arch dam. C. C. Bonin and H. W. Stuber. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 1018]:1-20 Je '56

Arch dams; development in Italy. C. Semenza. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 1017]: 1-42 Je '56

Arch dams; Isolato double-curvature arch dam. C. Marcello. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 995]:1-19 Je '56

Arch dams; measurements and studies on Santa Guistina dam. C. Marcello. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 993]:1-25 Je '56

Arch dams; Portuguese experience with overflow arch dams. A. C. Xerez. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 990]: 1-27 Je '56

Arch dams; Reno di Lei double-curvature arch dam. C. Marcello. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 994]:1-12 Je '56

Arch dams; Rio Freddo dam with gravity abutments and cut-offs. C. Marcello. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 996]: 1-20 Je '56

Arch dams; Santa Giustina single-curvature arch dam. C. Marcello. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 992]:1-17 Je '56

Aswan, Hells Canyon; two dams down. Eng N 157:24 Jl 26 '56

Aswan high dam; there's been nothing quite like it. il map diags Eng N 156:44-6 F 9 '56

At last, a harness for the Upper Colorado. map Bsns W p28-9 Mr 10 '56

Australian dam; American joint venture awarded Adaminaby job. Eng N 157:63 Jl 26 '56

Big Bend Dam site studied; Missouri river. il Eng N 157:25 Ag 30 '56

Busy winter at Hell's Canyon. il Eng N 156:27 Mr 22 '56

California flood damage puts a new priority on Feather river. Eng N 156:44 F 16 '56

Cherry Valley dam job shifts out of high. il map diags Eng N 153:30-2+ Ag 26 '54

City dam project nears completion but reservoir use will be delayed. il Eng N 153:260 O 7 '54

Concept of irrigation diversion headworks. S. Leliavsky. diag Engineer 201:626-9 Je 8 '56

Dam adjusts erratic river level. C. W. Statler. il Elec World News ed 144:48-9 O 24 '55

Design considerations for a new lock at Wilson dam. R. A. Monroe and G. P. Palo. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1069]:1-15 S '56

Dirt flies at Beardsley dam. il Constr Methods 38:92+ Ag '56

Earthquake resistance of rock-fill dams. R. W. Clough and D. Pirtz. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 2 no 941]: 1-26 Ap '56

Effect of main-stem dams on total river flow; abstract. W. Johnson. Munic Util 94:34 Je '56

Egypt's high dam. map Eng N 155:67-8+ N 24 '55

Faulted foundation complicates construction of Folsom dam. F. Kochis and H. A. Johnson. il map plan diags Civil Eng 24:659-63 O '54

Fidelity & Deposit originating co. on Priest Rapids job; bond penalty almost $46,000,000. East Underw 57:30 Je 1 '56

56 operations of Missouri River dams again will reflect low water yield. Eng N 155:41 D 15 '55

Flood control dam is state-financed. A. E. Niederhoff. il Eng N 153:40-2 Ag 12 '54

Geology of important hydro-electric power stations of Austria. E. M. Winkler. maps diag Econ Geol 50:862-78 bibliog(p875-9) D '55

Ghulam Mohammed barrage in Pakistan. il Engineer 200:850 D 9 '55

Guarico dam, another bustling and dramatic Venezuelan job. il map Eng N 157:51-2 S 27 '56

Hanabanilla; Cuba's hydro project. il maps diags Eng N 156:73-4+ Je 14 '56

High dam finance; Aswan high dam. Fortune 53:78-80 Ap '56

High hopes for a high dam; loan Egypt wants for Aswan high dam scheme. Economist 177:664+ N 19 '55

Holland fights the sea. map Economist 180: 575-6 Ag 18 '56

How soon for Mica creek? interview with J. D. Stevens. Eng N 154:47+ Ja 20 '55

India completes its Tungabhadra dam. il Eng N 156:53 Ja 12 '56

India's Tungabhadra dam. il Eng N 153:70 Ag 19 '54

John Day bill debated before Oregon people. Elec West 115:126 N '55

John Day project key to partnership. Elec World 145:294 Ja 23 '56

Kaiser's dam. Eng N 153:24 O 14 '54

Koyna dam in Bombay state split up into three stages. Eng N 157:124 Jl 5 '56

Lower Cumberland project; Kentucky and Tennessee. A. E. Dykes. il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1062]:1-17 S '56

McNary closure with 12-ton tetrahedrons. il map Civil Eng 26:586-7 S '56

Missouri river; effects of main-stem dams on supply at Kansas City, Mo. J. B. Ramsey. Am Water Works Assn J 48:971-2 Ag '56

Mixing machine speeds Folsom Dam grouting. il Eng N 154:45 Ja 20 '55

Morrison-Knudsen gets dam job on Noxon Rapids project. Eng N 156:25 Ap 12 '56

Nasser's narrow path; World bank loan for High Nile dam. Economist 178:455 F 18 '56

New Aswan dam. Eng N 153:39 O 28 '54

New dam on Mayurakshi river to supply irrigation in West Bengal and Bihar. For Comm W 54:18 D 26 '55

New machine speeds large bore tunneling at Oahe dam. il Eng N 153:24-5 D 2 '54

Oahe's slides enlarge earthmoving job. il map Eng N 157:40-2+ O 11 '56

Only three Kaplans on the Missouri. il Eng N 156:51 F 9 '56

Palisades dam ready to store water. il Eng N 157:28 S 20 '56

Progress report on India's TVA; Damodar valley corp. il map Eng N 156:53-4 Ap 12 '56

River control affects water supplies. map Eng N 156:41-2 Ja 19 '56

Role of the civil engineer in multipurpose river development. H. D. Vogel. il Civil Eng 26:435-7 Jl '56

Rubble dam for India's Nagarjuna Sagar control board. Eng N 157:58+ O 4 '56

Russians try a bid on Egypt's huge dam; High Aswan dam on the Nile. map Bsns W p 142+ N 19 '55

St Anthony Falls dam and lock. D. R. Cady. il plan diags Civil Eng 24:505-8 Ag '54

St Lawrence power project under construction. G. R. Rich. il map plans diags Civil Eng 25:768-72+ N '55

Snake River dams. Eng N 155:25 N 17 '55

Special steel coupling designed for Garrison Dam project. il diag Civil Eng 24:841-2 D '54

Sudanese and the High dam. map Economist 177:857-8 D 3 '55

Test installations on an earth-fill dam. diags Engineering 182:340-1 S 14 '56

Triangle at the pyramids; financing the Aswan High dam. map Economist 180:294-7 Jl 28 '56

Virginia dam plan challenged. Elec World 146:9 O 8 '56

Wadi Tharthar flood protection project in Iraq. il map Engineer 201:293-5 Ap 6 '56

Work on Tiber dam moves forward. il Eng N 153:22 D 16 '54

See also

Colorado river—Hoover Dam project
Columbia river—Grand Coulee dam
Dikes (engineering)
Hydroelectric plants
Reservoirs
Weirs (dams)

Cost

Bid for Priest Rapids work sets record. Eng N 156:21 Mr 22 '56

DAMS—Cost—*Continued*
Closure of Dalles dam, Columbia river, Washington-Oregon; unit prices. Eng N 155:99 O 27 '55
Cost allocation for multi-purpose water projects. N. B. Bennett, jr. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [IR 2 no 961]:1-10 My '56
Delaware dam and spillway; unit prices. Eng N 157:110 S 13 '56
Earth fill dam in Kansas; unit prices. Eng N 156:133 My 17 '56
Low of 25 bids on Utah dam is 33 per cent below estimate; unit prices. Eng N 153:46 O 28 '54
Lump sum items win San Antonio dam, California; unit prices. Eng N 153:67 Jl 1 '54
Mianus River dam and reservoir, Connecticut; unit prices. Eng N 153:232 O 7 '54
Minnesota dam replacement; unit prices. Eng N 153:60 O 21 '54
Priest Rapids contract pending award; unit prices. Eng N 156:83-4+ My 10 '56
Richville dam, Vermont; unit prices. Eng N 153:217 O 7 '54
Soil conservation, Nebraska; unit prices. Eng N 156:71 Mr 1 '56
Table Rock dam, Missouri; unit prices. Eng N 153:45 D 23 '54

Design

Arch dams; symposium. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 nos 990-7, 1017-18] Je '56
Arch dams; their philosophy. A. Coyne. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 959]:1-17 Ap '56
Rock-fill dam design and construction problems. D. J. Bleifuss and J. P. Hawke. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 514]:1-23 O '54

Fish problem

Chuting fish; not in a barrel. il Eng N 156:26 Ja 26 '56
Fish passage facilities at McNary dam. G. H. Von Gunten and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 1 no 895]:1-27 F '56; Discussion. 82 [PO 4 no 1046]:9-10 Ag '56
Highland water power; the developments of the North of Scotland hydro-electric board. T. Lawrie. il map diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:212-20; Discussion. 220-8 Je '56
New experimental fishway. il Eng N 156:44 Mr 29 '56
Power vs fish; power companies get set for fight on Fraser river. Eng N 156:27 F 2 '56
Salmon may get ski jump exit. il Elec West 116:64 Ja '56
Ski jump gives fish safe passage; Baker dam of Puget sound power & light co. il Elec World 145:94 F 6 '56
Skimmer and ladders to take fish over dam. diag Elec World 145:109 Ap 2 '56; Eng N 156:28 Mr 22 '56
Studies begin for Pacific Northwest Power dam plans. il Elec World 145:26 Ja 2 '56

Foundations

Foundation problems of the Eklutna project. W. R. Judd. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 444]:1-22 Je '54
Foundation treatment for earth dams on rock. T. F. Thompson. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 548]:1-21 N '54; Discussion. 82 [SM 2 no 942]:3-5 Ap '56
Large scale field shear test on a bentonite seam, Fort Randall dam. S. T. Thorfinnson. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 549]:1-27 N '54
Soil and geologic features of the Buford project. W. V. Conn. map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 425]:1-10 Mr '54
Studies of Bearpaw shale at a damsite in Saskatchewan. R. Peterson. bibliog il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 476]:1-28 Ag '54

Models

Preview of Pleasant Valley dam; king size model. il Eng N 155:68 D 15 '55; Elec World 145:24-5 Ja 2 '56

Raising

Steenbras Dam strengthened by post-tensioning cables. S. S. Morris. il diags Civil Eng 26:75-9 F '56

Repair

Black Canyon dam repairs; unit prices. Eng N 155:99 O 27 '55
Low river diversion price on New Mexico dam; unit prices. Eng N 153:76 D 2 '54
Tying dam down with steel cables averts Bombay water supply disaster. il diag Eng N 153:39 S 30 '54

Seepage

Pavlovsky's theory for phreatic line and slope stability. K. P. Karpoff. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 386]:1-19 Ja '54
Seepage forces in a gravity dam by electrical analogy. H. A. Johnson. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 757]:1-16 Jl '55; Discussion. 82 [SM 2 no 942]:7-9 Ap '56; Reply. 82 [SM 4 no 1095]:3-4 O '56

Uplift pressure

Effect of pore pressures on stresses in gravity dams. O. C. Zienkiewicz. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 4 no 1042]: 1-16 Ag '56
Engineers attack landslides at Oahe. il diag Eng N 153:25 D 9 '54
Hydraulic pressure in concrete. T. C. Powers. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 742]:1-7 Jl '55; Discussion. diags 82 [PO 1 no 904]: 51-60 F; [PO 5 no 1094]:7-14 O '56
Permeability, pore pressure and uplift in gravity dams. R. W. Carlson. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 700]:1-17 My '55; Discussion. bibliog 82 [PO 1 no 904]:21-5 F; [PO 2 no 952]:3-6 Ap '56; Reply. 82 [PO 4 no 1046]:5-6 Ag '56

DAMS, Concrete

Arch between gravity sections; Brazil's Peixoto dam. il map Eng N 157:43-4+ Ag 2 '56
Arch dams; design and construction of Ross dam. C. E. Shevling and L. R. Scrivner. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 4 no 1045]:1-18 Ag '56
Arch dams; Reno di Lei double-curvature arch dam. C. Marcello. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 994]:1-12 Je '56
Arch dams; symposium. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 nos 990-7, 1017-18] Je '56
Arch dams; their philosophy. A. Coyne. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 959]:1-17 Ap '56
Australia's record dam for water supply features an unusual concrete plant. il Eng N 153:52-4+ S 2 '54
Bhakra dam; design and construction features. C. L. Handa and O. P. Chadha. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:185-203 Ag '56
California's Tri-Dam project; a local-level job. il map Eng N 157:40-2+ Ag 16 '56
China pushes flood control project to help tame Huai basin runoff. il Eng N 152:47-8 Je 10 '54
Concreting at The Dalles dam. il Eng N 154: 36-7+ Ja 6 '55
Delaware River Dam plans set; engineering studies on Wallpack Bend site. map Eng N 156:28-9 Mr 1 '56
Economy and safety of different types of concrete dams. A. E. Komendant. plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 684]:1-21 My '55; Discussion. 81 [no 831]:27-8 N '55; 82 [ST 2 no 924]:17 Mr '56
Engineers attack landslides at Oahe. il diag Eng N 153:25 D 9 '54
Engineers okay Feather river. Eng N 156:26 Ja 19 '56
First Snake River dam gets off to a flying start. il Constr Methods 38:94+ My '56
400-ft-high arch goes up across 1800-ft Kariba gorge, Northern Rhodesia. il map diag Eng N 157:71-2 S 6 '56
Hot mix for cold weather; Iroquois dam. il Constr Methods 38:124-5+ Ap '56
How Grande Dixence was designed. J. Hunerwadel. il Eng N 156:36 My 24 '56
Hydraulic pressure in concrete. T. C. Powers. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 742]:1-7 Jl '55; Discussion. diags 82 [PO 1 no 904]:51-60 F; [PO 5 no 1094]:7-14 O '56
Japanese dam rises across deep canyon; Sakuma dam. il maps diags Constr Methods 38:124+ Je '56; Eng N 156:38-40+ Ap 19 '56
Jim Woodruff Dam builders try new ideas with standard equipment. D. L. Whitehurst. il Power Eng 60:61 F '56

DAMS, Concrete—*Continued*
Lots of digging downstream; Roanoke Rapids dam. il diags Eng N 153:31-3 Jl 22 '54
McNary dam, coordination of project design and construction. O. R. Lunn. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 951]:1-8 Ap '56
Main closure at The Dalles without cofferdams. il map diag Civil Eng 26:590-1 S '56
Model tests, analytical computation and observation of an arch dam. M. Rocha and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 696]:1-38 bibliog(p 17-18) My '55; Discussion. 82 [PO 1 no 904]:1-15 F '56; Reply. 82 [PO 5 no 1094]:3-6 O '56
Partnership builds Tri-Dam. il Elec West 117: 123 Jl '56
Permeability, pore pressure and uplift in gravity dams. R. W. Carlson. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 700]:1-17 My '55; Discussion. bibliog 82 [PO 1 no 904]:21-5 F; [PO 2 no 952]:3-6 Ap '56; Reply. 82 [PO 4 no 1046]:5-6 Ag '56
Project construction at McNary dam. S. G. Neff and J. J. Morton. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 950]:1-31 Ap '56
St Lawrence constructors defied the winter. il Eng N 156:38-40+ Ap 5 '56
Seepage forces in a gravity dam by electrical analogy. H. A. Johnson. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 757]:1-16 Jl '55; Discussion. 82 [SM 2 no 942]:7-9 Ap '56; Reply. 82 [SM 4 no 1095]:3-4 O '56
Steenbras Dam strengthened by post-tensioning cables. S. S. Morris. il diags Civil Eng 26:75-9 F '56
Swiss take over high dam leadership; Grande Dixence and Mauvoisin dams. W. G. Bowman. il map Eng N 156:34-40 My 24 '56
Table Rock constructors try a host of new ideas. il map diags Eng N 157:46-8+ S 6 '56
Table Rock dam. F. De Armond. il Explosives Eng 34:52-8 Mr '56
Table Rock dam, proving ground of new ideas. A. C. Smith. il diags Constr Methods 38:62-7 Ap; 159+ My '56
Trial load studies for Hungry Horse dam. R. E. Glover and M. D. Copen. bibliog il plan Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 960]:1-27 Ap '56
Trief cement; how Scotland uses it to build dams. map plan diag Rock Prod 59:96-8+ Je '56
Ultra-modern construction plant for concrete dam 700 ft high in Punjab. M. H. Slocum and B. R. Palta. il map plan diags Civil Eng 26:512-19 Ag '56
Willamette Basin dams near completion. il Eng N 153:25 Jl 22 '54
Winter concrete work goes forward under enclosure at Gavins Point dam. il Eng N 153:18 D 30 '54
Work on Bhakra dam forges ahead. il Eng N 155:73-4 D 8 '55

Cost

Bids for freezing river bed swing Washington dam job; unit prices. Eng N 154:234 F 17 '55

Joints

Arch dams; theory; methods, and details of joint grouting. A. W. Simonds. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 991]: 1-23 Je '56; Discussion. R. E. Glover. 82 [PO 4 no 1046]:13-14 Ag '56

Painting

Dam gets new face with easier, novel rig; Stewart Mountain dam. il Eng N 157:74 Ag 16 '56

Repair

Bonneville dam stilling basin repaired after 17 years' service. R. R. Clark. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:821-37 Ap '56; Discussion. G. Gerdes. 28:1417-18 pt 2 D '56

Steel facing

Dam faces protected against weathering. il Elec World 145:187 Ja 23 '56
Steel faces for old concrete dams. il Eng N 156:33-4 F 2 '56

Testing

Arch dams; measurements and studies on Santa Guistina dam. C. Marcello. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 993]:1-25 Je '56
Soniscope testing of dams. B. R. Laverty and E. W. Palmrose. il plans Elec West 117:116-18 S '56

DANCING schools

Advertising

Believe in the product you write about; advice of Ruthruaff & Ryan's Ruth McCarthy, who handles the Arthur Murray account. M. Silverstein. il Ptr Ink 257:37-9 O 5 '56

DANIEL, Charles Ezra, 1895-
South Carolina's master salesman. por Manuf Rec 125:14+ My '56

DANLY machine specialties, inc.
Stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 183:403-4 Ja 23 '56

DANT and Russell, inc.
Heading for the tall timber; Blyth & co. has options to buy control of Coos Bay, Dant & Russell. Bsns W p62 Mr 10 '56

DANTZIG, Tobias, 1884-
Sketch. M. H. Martin. Science 124:714 O 19 '56

DANUBE river
Blue Danube again. map Economist 177:131-2 O 8 '55

Power utilization

Power from the Danube river. il Mech Eng 78:950-1 O '56

DANVILLE, Illinois

Water supply

Analysis of seasonal water consumption. K. A. Yarborough. Am Water Works Assn J 48:479-84 My '56

D'AQUINO, Iva Toguri
Numbed fingers record Tokyo Rose's jail exit. B. McKowen. Ed & Pub 89:16 F 4 '56

DARK adaptation. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

DARLAN. See Textile fibers, Synthetic

DARLING, L. A., company
Sales of new display unit point up favorable outlook. Barron's 36:26-7+ My 28 '56

DAROFF, Michael
Giant holds the price line in men's clothing field. pors Bsns W p49+ S 22 '56

DARWIN, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
C. Darwin. L. C. Eiseley. por Sci Am 194: 62-70+ F '56

DASHPOTS
Calculating damping factors for dashpot dampers. diags Product Eng 27:162-5 Ap '56

DATA processing service bureaus
Small companies can afford electronic processing; integrating present data-processing systems with a centralized bureau. H. O. Brayer. diags Am Bsns 26:19+ Je '56

DATA storage and retrieval systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems

DAVIDSON, Joseph George, 1892-
Petrochemicals pioneer wins medal. pors Chem & Eng N 33:4820, cover N 7 '55; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ N 7 '55

DAVIS, Arthur Vining, 1867-
Man who is buying up Florida. pors Fortune 54:149-52+ S '56

DAVIS, Tobe Coller
What it takes to be fashion oracle. pors Bsns W p62-4+, cover Ja 14 '56

DAVIS-BACON act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

DAVISON chemical corporation
Government service, Davison style; new plant extracts thorium from monazite, returns rare earth salts to stock. il Chem & Eng N 34:3338 Jl 9 '56

DAVY and united engineering company, limited
Statement by the chairman. D. F. Campbell. Economist 177:251 O 15 '55

DAYLIGHT
Acrylic louver wall panels for classroom daylighting. E. M. Linforth. il diags Illum Eng 51:231-6; Discussion. 236-8 Mr '56
Availability of daylight; abstract. H. F. Kingsbury and others. map Illum Eng 51: 632-3 S '56
Daylight, man's great heritage. il diags Illum Eng 51:123-7 Ja '56
Daylight measurements in six New England schools. W. Allphin. bibliog il plans diags Illum Eng 50:462-70 O '55; Discussion. 51: 169-70 F '56

DAYLIGHT—*Continued*
Daylight surveys under a partly cloudy sky. M. A. Nowak. il diags Illum Eng 51:559-62 Ag '56
Daylighting design with adjustable horizontal louvers; abstract. J. W. Griffith and others. Illum Eng 51:631-2 S '56
Daylighting design with overhangs. J. W. Griffith and others. il diags Illum Eng 51: 241-6; Discussion. 247-8 Mr '56
Daylighting plus incandescent in an engineered design. B. T. Heinz. il Illum Eng 51:324-5 Ap '56
Effects of nearby walks and concrete areas on indoor natural lighting. B. H. Reed. diags Illum Eng 51:532-6 Jl '56
Lighting the sunlight way; sawtooth roof of Hewlett-Packard co. il Factory Management 113:141 N '55
Luminous element plus controlled daylight equals modern lighting in a new school. R. A. Nevin. il diag Illum Eng 51:326-8 Ap '56
Manufactured light vs daylight for schoolrooms. R. F. Hammel and L. E. Johnson. il plans Illum Eng 51:493-502; Discussion. 502-3 Jl '56
Measurements in daylighted classrooms in Arizona; abstract. J. R. Williams. Illum Eng 51:633-4 S '56
New approach to roof design for school daylighting. F. H. Logan. il plan diags Illum Eng 50:483-4 O '55
Spectral regions of daylight which cause fading. K. McLaren. bibliog 2pls Soc Dyers & Col J 72:86-99 Mr '56

DAYSTROM, inc.
Daystrom diversifies out of one tent into another. il Bsns W p38-40 D 31 '55

DAYTON rubber company
Earnings, volume stretch towards new all-time highs. Barron's 36:26-7 Jl 16 '56

DEAD Sea scrolls
How the Dead Sea scrolls were opened. H. W. Baker. il Engineering 181:194-6 Ap 13 '56
Unrolling the past; with an assist from the physical sciences, the Dead Sea scrolls have been opened. il Chem & Eng N 34:4254+ S 3 '56

DEAERATION
Method for deaerating coating color. J. R. Gunning. flow diag il Tappi 38:758-63 D '55

DEAFNESS
Causes of deafness. R. G. Conant. bibliog Ind Med 25:56-8 F '56
Occupational deafness. A. I. Goldner. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:643-56 D '55
See also
Hearing

DEALCOHOLATION. See Alcohol

DEALER conventions
Marketing formula for Sinclair Oil; meetings are a must to keep minds in tune. C. Day. Ptr Ink 255:56+ Je 22 '56
Super sales show; Steel buildings div. of Butler mfg. co., Sellarama. il Ind Marketing 40:80-4 N '55

DEALER helps
Cessna's new dealer promotion a success. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 64:100-1 My 28 '56
Chrysler in transition; Dealer enterprise plan, a long-term investment to develop good new dealers. Ptr Ink 253:76 O 28 '55
Chrysler in transition; give-and-take sales promotion feeds ideas to dealers. il Ptr Ink 253:116-17 O 28 '55
Display specialists improve P-O-P performance for Pabco. E. V. Gear. il Sales Management 75:74+ D 15 '55
Financial techniques tap new markets. J. K. Blake. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:33-5 Ja '55
Helping your dealers sell more tires. il Nat Pet N 48:136-7 S '56
How Tide Water helps its dealers to sell. il Nat Pet N 46:44+ Ag 4 '54
How to get dealers to push your product; program of Deming co., manufacturers of pumps. il Ind Marketing 41:223-5 S '56
Indirect approach pays off; Murray mfg. corp. sales-promotion and advertising program. il Ptr Ink 253:58-9 D 2 '55
Invading the retail market via sales promotion; manufacturer introduces rental floor sander for do-it-yourself market. J. B. Lynn. il Ptr Ink 256:64-7 Ag 31 '56
It's worth going after; chemical manufacturers are helping their distributors more. Chem W 78:72-3 Ap 21 '56
Less product, more sell in new dealer training course; Barnes manufacturing co. F. B. Hout. Ptr Ink 250:29-30 Ja 7 '55
Marketing formula for Sinclair Oil; sales promotion a many-splendored thing for dealers. C. Day. Ptr Ink 255:61-4 Je 22 '56
Martin-Senour increases paint sales by helping dealers cut inventories; Customized color center. W. M. Stuart. il Sales Management 75:118+ O 15 '55
Sales training sparked this ad; General electric co. advertisements to attract prospective dealers. L. H. Hirschback. Sales Management 76:60+ My 1 '56
Sinclair's theory; Do-it-yourself plan produces better dealers. il Nat Pet N 48:98-100 My '56
Station men want selling aids; DuPont survey. Nat Pet N 47:34 N '55
20 question booklet for customers answers needs for Big Yank salesmen. il Sales Management 75:84 D 15 '55
See also
Advertising—Dealer helps
Advertising, Point-of-sale

DEALER relations
Auto dealers win; Congress backs fight against one-sided franchise deals. Bsns W p34 Ag 18 '56
Auto men butter up their dealers. Bsns W p29 F 4 '56
Basic change in auto selling; General Motors practices. Bsns W p 104+ Mr 3 '56
Consent decree ends feud over Philco's distributor contracts. Bsns W p67 Jl 21 '56
Dealers say manufacturers are blind to summer sales opportunities; survey of retailers in Peoria, Ill. il Sales Management 77:38-42+ Ag 17; 76-8+ S 7 '56
Detroit bids for dealer peace. Bsns W p30-1 D 17 '55
Fringe benefits for dealers? J. Shoenfeld. Sales Management 76:50+ Ap 1 '56
GM bolsters car dealers as wholesalers of parts. Bsns W p64 Je 16 '56
How dealers get spot cash on your buy now, pay later sales plan; Bausch & Lomb and A. G. Spalding are latest firms to offer no-recourse credit plan; Beneficial finance system assumes collection burden. W. Barbeau. il Sales Management 77:104+ Jl 20 '56
How jobber makes station C-plan pay. Nat Pet N 47:89 N '55
How to recover from a stumble, grow from local to national firm; Malsbary manufacturing co. M. K. Dugener. Sales Management 76:96+ Ap 15 '56
How to spur foreign sales; National automatic tool co. suggests using foreign dealers as a starter. Steel 138:99 Je 18 '56
How to survive in an industry tarred with poor sales practices; Rich plan corp.; interview with K. Keller. il Sales Management 75:160+ O 15 '55
If you must have a dealer show. J. E. Wulp. il Ptr Ink 256:108-10 S 28 '56
In sales-saturated auto and appliance markets, dealers will get more ad support. N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 225:21-4 Je 29 '56
Liquor dealers blast lack of distributor selling; Calvert study. Sales Management 76: 50+ Je 15 '56
Lucky folders spur dealer interest. Nat Pet N 46:21 Ag 11 '54
Make your dealers part of the family; Sunset oil co. Nat Pet N 48:101-2 O '56
Meeting caravans see 350 per cent more dealers; Eureka Williams Dealerama. il Sales Management 77:98-100 pt 2 O 5 '56
More effective distribution through retailers; abstract. D. A. Packard. Management R 45: 855-6 O '56
Necchi Sewing Machine has new dealer incentive plan. Bsns W p64 F 5 '55
New ideas are bringing big gains in dealer relations; special report. Nat Pet N 48:94-7 O '56
No deals with discounters; Towle insures dealers against price wars; with specimen franchise agreements. M. L. Sweet. Sales Management 77:36+ Jl 6 '56
Norge, an awakened giant; for dealers, a steady stream of stimulants. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 76:138-9 Ap 15 '56

DEALER relations—*Continued*
Skil dumps price cutters; profit stability policy hoists sales. W. K. Downey. Sales Management 77:30-2 S 21 '56
Staving off a dealer revolt; GM's executive vice-president in charge of dealer relations; Ivan L. Wiles. Bsns W p55-6+ Jl 7 '56
Supplier-dealer problems and opportunities. R. L. Minckler. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):23-6 '55
Training dealers by tape. il Sales Management 76:82 Ap 1 '56
Who will lead automobile selling back to sounder methods? E. Whitmore. Am Bsns 26:12-13+ Jl '56
Wholesalers pledge no by-pass; seek reciprocal dealer action. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 46-7 S '56
Willys dealers' school. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:195 Je '56
World's biggest airlift (non-military) for dealers; Fedders-Quigan corp. il Sales Management 76:32-5+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56
See also
Electric utilities—Dealer relations
Gas companies—Dealer relations
Mail order business—Selling to dealers

DEALERS' contests. See Sales contests, Dealers'

DEALERS' signs. See Signs, Dealers'

DEALKYLATION. See Alkyl group

DEAMINATION
Chemistry of the N-alkyl-N-nitrosoamides; a new method for the deamination of aliphatic amines. E. H. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6011-14 N 20 '55
Nitrous acid deamination of 17β-hydroxy-20-amino-C_{21} steroids; stereochemistry of D-homoannulation. F. Ramirez and S. Stafiej. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:644-50 F 5 '56

DEAR, J. Albert
Sketch. A. S. Keshen. Ed & Pub 87:46 My 8 '54

DEATH, Causes of. See Mortality

DEATH, Presumption of
Reappearance of insured presumed dead; Buntin case; New York Life v. Nashville trust co. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:43 Jl '56

DEATH rates. See Mortality—Statistics

DEATH VALLEY, California
Origin of playa stone tracks, Racetrack playa, Inyo county, Calif. G. M. Stanley. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1329-45, 1349-50, pl 1-3; Discussion. 1345-9 N '55

DEBT
Bank assets in prosperity; lending and investing; personal debt. J. N. Land. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2353+ My 17 '56; Same abr. Bankers Mo 73:32-5 Je '56
Broader monetary scene and dangerous destabilizers. E. S. Adams. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2359+ My 17 '56
Consumer instalment and home-mortgage debt. C. J. Anderson. J Bsns 29:191-201 Jl '56
Critical look at consumer credit. E. B. George. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:139-44 Ap '56
Debt changes in 1955; public and private debt; with tables and charts, 1945-1955. J. A. Gorman and H. D. Osborne. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:6-14 My '56
Indebtedness of individuals in 1955; mortgage and installment debt. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:2-4 Ja '56
Net debt in the United States. L. J. Pritchard. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1965+ N 10 '55
1956 survey of consumer finances; consumer indebtedness. A. P. Johnson. Fed Res Bul 42:690-706 Jl '56
1956 survey of consumer finances; financial position of consumers; income, liquid assets, debt; with tables. M. E. Dingle. Fed Res Bul 42:559-72 Je '56
Repaying personal debt at $38 billion rate, Life institute reports. Life Ins Courant 61: 76 F '56
Will consumer debts limit the 1956 market? P. W. McCracken. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2089+ N 17 '55
See also
Credit

DEBTOR and creditor
Bill to legalize filing arrangement petition before plan voted by House committee. Credit & Fin Management 58:37 Ag '56
Ten warning signs to guide credit executive and CPA in insolvencies. I. Klubok. Credit & Fin Management 58:18-20 Ag '56

DEBTS, Public
Foreign bonds' debt service payment rate up. G. R. Collins and M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 184:311 Jl 19 '56
See also
Bonds, Government
Municipal finance

United States
Debt changes in 1955; public and private debt; with tables and charts, 1945-1955. J. A. Gorman and H. D. Osborne. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:6-14 My '56
Managing the public debt. Bsns W p74+ D 10 '55
Net debt in the United States. L. J. Pritchard. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1965+ N 10 '55
Our debt problem and economic growth. P. W. McCracken. Comm & Fin Chr 184:578-9 Ag 9 '56
Public debt and guaranteed obligations, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p86 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Rebirth of debt reduction. Bsns W p31-2 Je 23 '56
United States government debt, by type of security, as of Dec. 31, years 1941-1954; monthly Dec. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:42 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
What public debt management means to you; with charts. Spectator 164:44+ Ap '56
See also
Bonds, Government—United States

DEBURRING. See Metal finishing

DECABORANE. See Boron hydrides

DECALIN
Decalin-2,7-diol and decalin-2,7-dione. A. G. Anderson, jr. and D. O. Barlow. Am Chem Soc J 77:5165-6 O 5 '55
Synthesis of 1,5-di(aminomethyl)-decalin-1,5-diol diacetate. A. G. Anderson, jr. and D. O. Barlow. Am Chem Soc J 77:6048-9 N 20 '55

DECALONE
Ring enlargements; steric influences in diazomethane—carbonyl reactions; the reaction of *cis-* and *trans-*α-decalone with diazomethane. C. D. Gutsche and H. H. Peter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5971-7 N 20 '55

DECANE
13-Aza-4,4,8,8,12,12-hexamethyl-2,6,10-trioxatricyclo[7,3,1,$0^{5,13}$]tridecane. J. W. Lynn. Am Chem Soc J 77:6067-8 N 20 '55
Diffusion coefficients in hydrocarbon systems; methane-decane-methane in liquid phase. H. H. Reamer and others. bibliog(33 ref) diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:275-82 F '56
Diffusion coefficients of fatty acids and monobasic phosphoric acids in *n*-decane. J. R. White. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2247-51 D '55

DECARBONYLATION. See Carbonyl group

DECARBOXYLATION. See Carboxyl group

DE CARTERET, Samuel Lawrence, 1885-1956
Sketch. R. L. Weldon. por Pulp & Pa of Can 57:97 Ag '56

DECAY of wood. See Wood—Decay

DECCA record company, limited
Statement by the chairman. C. F. Entwistle. Economist 174:582 F 12 '55
Statement by the chairman. C. F. Entwistle. Economist 178:532 F 25 '56

DECEDENTS' estates. See Estates, Decedents'

DECENTRALIZATION. See City planning

DECENTRALIZATION of industry. See Industry—Decentralization

DECIBEL (transmission unit)
Use of decibel terminology in multiplying circuits. T. J. Schultz. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:498-9 My '56

DECIMAL system
Case for decimal dimensioning. C. M. Wright. il diags Mag of Stand 26:239-42 Ag '55; Excerpt. Machine Design 27:218 D '55
Reaching for the seventh decimal place. L. Polk. Tool Eng 35:207-8 N '55

DECISION making in business. See Business management

DE CIVRAY, Benjamin A. 1896-1956
Sketch. Nat Safety N 73:141-2 Je '56

DECOLORIZATION
Kinetics of the decolorization of anthocyanins by fungal anthocyanase. H. T. Huang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2390-3 Je 5 '56

DECOMPOSITION
Absolute thermal decomposition rates of solids; the vacuum sublimation rate of molecular crystals. R. D. Schultz and A. O. Dekker. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2133-8 N '55
Chemical engineering unit processes; decomposition of hydrocarbons. C. V. Berger and H. R. Appell. bibliog(97 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1566-75 pt 2 S '56
Decomposition of carbon-nitro compounds. K. A. Wilde. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 769-73 Ap '56
Decomposition of formosul effect of variables in the printing of vat colors; abstract. W. F. Liquorice. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:145 F 27 '56
Decomposition of jute and cellulose by aerobic bacteria; the influence of environmental conditions and associated substances. S. N. Basu and R. G. Bose. bibliog(54 ref) Textile Inst J Trans 47:T329-47 Je '56
Decomposition products introduce hazards to health. H. H. Schrenk. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup87A-8A D '55
Effect of physical adsorption on the absolute decomposition rates of crystalline ammonium chloride and cupric sulfate trihydrate. R. D. Schultz and A. O. Dekker. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1095-100 Ag '56
Fundamentals of antiknock; decomposition of TEL in an engine. E. B. Rifkin and C. Walcutt. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1532-9 S '56
Influence of polar substituents and polar solvents on radical decomposition reactions. J. E. Leffler and W. B. Bond. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:335-41 Ja 20 '56
Isothermal decomposition of explosives. M. A. Cook and M. T. Abegg. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1090-5 Je '56
Mechanism of the thermal decomposition of methyl ethyl ketone. C. E. Waring and M. Spector. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6453-7 D 20 '55
Metallography of delta-ferrite; decomposition of delta-ferrite between 650° and 1000° C. in a low-carbon 18/10/3 Cr-Ni-Mo corrosion-resisting steel. K. Kuo. bibliog 5pls Iron & Steel Inst J 181:213-18 N '55
Nature and decomposition kinetics of alpha prime in titanium-vanadium alloys. F. R. Brotzen and others. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:774-82 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:216+ O '55
Pilot plant for decomposing ammonium sulfate uses moving bed. J. W. Delaplaine and R. F. McCullough. il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:499-503 N '55
Purifying chemically polluted waters; microbial decomposition of hydrocarbons. J. B. Davis. bibliog(37 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1444-8 S '56
Thermal decomposition of manganous and ferrous carbonates. H. E. Kissinger and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:168-72 My 1 '56
Thermal decomposition of simple nitrite esters. J. B. Levy. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:762-5 Ap '56
Urea decomposition. Chem & Eng N 34:340 Ja 23 '56

DECORATION and ornament
See also
Plastics, Decorative
Pottery—Decoration
Textile design

DECORATION and ornament, Architectural
Decoration softens this geometric house. il House & Home 7:126-7 F '55
Does modern have to mean plain? answer, absolutely not. il House & Home 7:112-19 F '55

DECOYS (hunting)
Durable decoys for ducks. il Mod Plastics 33: 110-13 Ap '56
How Duracraft Rubber manufactures its rubber duck decoys. B. Walker. il Rubber Age 78:391-2 D '55

DECYLAMINE
Equilibria between di-*n*-decylamine and sulfuric acid. K. A. Allen. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:943-6 Jl '56

DEEDS
Microfilming deeds and records simplifies city map changes. C. L. Wood. il Pub Works 87:107-8 F '56
Reliability of the early deed sample of land prices and transfers. R. L. Tontz and others. Land Econ 31:372-8 N '55

DEEP sea deposits
Absolute chronology of the last glaciation; deep-sea sediments. H. E. Suess. bibliog Science 123:355-7 Mr 2 '56
Cosmic spherules in deep set sediments. Science 123:450-1 Mr 16 '56
Late-pleistocene climates and deep-sea sediments. D. B. Ericson and others. bibliog Science 124:385-9 Ag 31 '56

DEEP sea sounding
Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; continental shelf, continental slope, and continental rise south of Nova Scotia. C. B. Officer and M. Ewing. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:653-69, pl 1 Jl '54
Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; continental slope and continental rise south of the Grand banks. C. R. Bentley and J. L. Worzel. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67: 1-18, pl 1 Ja '56

DEER
Too many deer. A. S. Leopold. il Sci Am 193:101-4+ N '55

DEFALCATION. See Embezzlement

DEFENSE, Department of. See United States—Defense, Department of

DEFENSE mobilization, Office of. See United States—Defense mobilization, Office of

DEFERRED compensation
High personal taxes security hindrance; deferred compensation plans. C. E. Tosch. East Underw 57:39+ My 18 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1165 My 19 '56
Individual deferred compensation; catalogue of opportunities in non-qualified plans. G. A. Young. Trusts & Estates 95:705-6 Ag '56
Reducing the tax bite on executive pay. Management R 45:764-5 S '56
Settlement options make deferred compensation even more attractive. C. L. Kopp. Spectator 164:36 S '56
Stock option minus the stock; Koppers co. deferred compensation scheme. Bsns W p 112 Mr 10 '56

DEFERRED payment merchandise insurance. See Insurance, Deferred payment merchandise

DEFICIENCY diseases
See also
Kwashiorkor

DEFLATION (finance)
British slow disinflation shows cracked eggs make no omelette. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1819 Ap 12 '56
Disinflation by funding. Economist 179:397-8, 717 Ap 28, My 19 '56
Disinflationary policy and wages in Great Britain. H. M. Douty. bibliog Mo Labor R 79:269-73 Mr '56
Middle way? statement of Chancellor of the Exchequer. Economist 178:402-3 F 11 '56
Preserving our prosperity; inflation; deflation; instalment credit. A. O. Dietz. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2835+ Je 14 '56
Some chickens; objectives of disinflationary policy. Economist 180:11-13 Jl 7 '56
Steadier capital investments belies Keynes' theory; Great Britain. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1688 Ap 5 '56

DEFLECTION of beams. See Beams and girders

DEFLOCCULATION. See Dispersion

DEFOLIATION
More fields to cover; market for defoliant chemicals. il Chem W 78:72+ F 25 '56

DEFORMATION (mechanics)
Arching action theory of masonry walls. E. L. McDowell and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 915]:1-18 Mr '56; Discussion. 82 [ST 5 no 1067]:27-40 S '56

DEFORMATION (mechanics)—*Continued*
Deflections of bow girders of non-circular shapes. E. Volterra. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 1 no 870]:1-24 Ja '56
Deformation and fracture mechanisms of polycrystalline magnesium at low temperatures. F. E. Hauser and others. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:986-1001; Discussion. 1001-2 '56
Deformation and recrystallization of silicon iron. G. Wiener and R. Corcoran. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 901-6 sec 2 Ag '56
Deformation mechanisms of alpha-uranium single crystals. L. T. Lloyd and H. H. Chiswik. bibliog il diags J Metals 7:Trans 1206-14 sec 2 N '55
Deformation of an explosively loaded aluminum single crystal. J. S. Rinehart. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1315-17 N '55
Deformation of beryllium single crystals at 25 to 500° C. H. T. Lee and R. M. Brick. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:1003-37 bibliog(35 titles, p 1035-7) '56
Deformation of rotating bands on artillery projectiles. R. Good. il Franklin Inst J 257:64-6 Ja '54
Deformation of Yule marble. D. Griggs and others. bibliog 7pls diags Geol Soc Bul 64: 1327-52 D '53
Deformation potential theory for *n*-type Ge. W. P. Dumke. Phys R 101:531-6 Ja 15 '56
Deformations in the shells of rotary cement kilns. S. M. Brisbane. bibliog il Min Eng 8:Trans 210-12 F '56
Effect of the decomposition of a solid solution produced by plastic deformation on the mechanical properties of an aluminum-copper alloy; abstract. V. A. Pavlov. Metal Prog 69:160+ F '56
Effects of alloying elements on plastic deformation in aluminum single crystals. E. E. Underwood and L. L. Marsh, jr. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 477-83 sec 2 My '56
Interpretation of fabrics of experimentally deformed sands. I. Y. Borg and J. C. Maxwell. bibliog diags Am J Sci 354:71-81 F '56
Longitudinal deformation of long beam due to fillet welding; abstract. T. Sasayama and others. diags Welding J 34:sup581-2 D '55
New deformeter developed for structural model analysis. J. P. Cook. il Civil Eng 24:538 Ag '54
Physics of solids; plastic flow. P. Duwez. bibliog il J Aeronautical Sci 23:435-7+ My '56
Sensitivity of ultrasonic attenuation and velocity changes to plastic deformation and recovery in aluminum. A. Hikata and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:396-404 Ap '56
Tensile deformation of germanium single crystals. R. P. Carreker, jr. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 111-13 sec 2 F '56
Tensile deformation of molybdenum as a function of temperature and strain rate. R. P. Carreker, jr. and R. W. Guard. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 178-84 sec 2 F '56
Theory of deformation of a porous viscoelastic anisotropic solid. M. A. Biot. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:459-67 My '56
Uniform strains and deformation potentials. R. H. Parmenter. Phys R 99:1767-76 S 15 '55

See also

Creep of materials	Plasticity
Creep of metals	Rheology
Crystals—Dislocations	Strains and stresses
Elasticity	Torsion

DEFORMATION of rocks. See Rocks—Deformation

DEFORMITIES
Congenital malformations produced by amniotic-sac puncture. D. G. Trasler and others. Science 124:439 S 7 '56

DEGRADATION
Atisine; a novel degradation. D. Dvornik and O. E. Edwards. bibliog Chem & Ind p248-9 Ap 14 '56
Degradation of branched chain molecules. R. Simha. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:796-802 Ap '56
Degradation of novolak resins. E. G. E. Hawkins. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:131-9 Ap '56
Degradation of oil-extended polymers in presence of metal salts. J. M. Mitchell and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:345-8 F '56
Degradation of polyphosphates in solution; kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis at branching points in polyphosphate chains. U. P. Strauss and T. L. Treitler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3553-7 Ag 5 '56
Enzymatic degradation of desoxyribose nucleic acid. C. A. Thomas, jr. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:1861-8 My 5 '56
Kinetics of capillary shear degradation in concentrated polymer solutions. A. B. Bestul. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1196-201 Je '56
Mild acidic degradation of desoxyribose nucleic acid. C. A. Thomas, jr. and P. Doty. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1854-60 My 5 '56
Oxidative and nonoxidative thermal degradation of rubber. G. J. van Amerongen. bibliog(30 ref) diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2565-74 D '55
Stepwise degradation of carbohydrates. P. A. Finan and P. S. O'Colla. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1387-8 O 22 '55
Thermal degradation of wood and cellulose. A. J. Stamm. bibliog(29 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:413-17 Mr '56

See also

Hunsdiecker reaction

DEGREASING
Automatic degreasing and drying. il Metallurgia 54:89 Ag '56
Automatic degreasing plant. il Engineering 182:151 Ag 3 '56
Circo equipment co. vapor spray degreaser. il Metal Finishing 54:79-80 Ap '56
Cleaning up a king-size oil spill. J. D. Holmes. il Marine Eng 60:61-2 D '55
Development and testing of engine degreasers. B. Berkeley and D. Schoenholz. Soap & Chem Spec 32:47-50+ S '56
Electrolytic degreasing before plating; abstract. L. Ades. Metal Finishing 54:100-1 Je '56
Get the most out of vapor degreasing. C. E. Kircher and T. J. Kearney. il Steel 137: 92-3 D 19 '55
Vapor degreasers; data sheet. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:36-9 My '56
Weapons against vapor degreasing hazards. L. D. Horowitz. Safety Maint & Prod 111: 53-4+ Ap '56

DEGREE days. See Heating—Tables, calculations, etc.

DEGREES, Academic
Demand for metallurgists with graduate training. J. H. Hollomon and J. J. Becker. Metal Prog 68:97-9 D '55
Sanitary engineering degrees awarded in 1955. E. J. Laubusch and H. F. Ludwig. Pub Health Rep 71:945-6 S '56
Sanitary engineering degrees given in 1954. A. P. Miller. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70: 1039-40 O '55

DEHALOGENATION
Dehalogenation of allenic halides. T. L. Jacobs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6254-8 D 5 '55
Dehalogenation of substituted pyrimidines in vivo. H. W. Barrett and R. A. West. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1612-15 Ap 20 '56
Iodide ion-promoted dehalogenation of *cis*- and *trans*-1,2-dihalocyclohexanes. H. L. Goering and H. H. Espy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5023-6 O 5 '55
Steric hindrance; the rates of dehalogenation of methyl- and dimethylstyrene dibromides L. H. Schwartzman and B. B. Corson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:322-5 Ja 20 '56

DE HASS-VAN ALPEN effect. See Magnetic susceptibility

DE HAVEN, Hugh
Tribute. T. P. Wright. por Aeronautical Eng R 14:22-3 F '55

DE HAVILLAND aircraft company
De Havilland's rising star; bill for the Comet. Economist 179:298 Ap 21 '56

DEHUMIDIFICATION
How a ship's officer coddles cargo. F. J. Llanso. Marine Eng/Log 61:62-5 Ag '56
Society of marine post engineers of New York 4th annual Fort Schuyler forum on gas-turbine and marine dehumidification. Marine Eng/Log 61:92-4 My '56

DEHUMIDIFIERS
How to prevent cooling panel condensation. M. Baker and P. L. Pfennigwerth. Heating-Piping 28:94-7 Ap '56

DEHUMIDIFIERS—*Continued*
Special dehumidifying setup boosts coated-product output; coated biscuits and cookies at National biscuit co.'s Kedzie bakery. D. M. Valentine. flow diag il Food Eng 28: 81+ Jl '56

DEHYDRATION
Aromatic cyclodehydration; 2,7-disubstituted propyl group on cyclodehydration. C. K. Bradsher and D. J. Beavers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3193-6 Jl 5 '56
Aromatic cyclodehydration; loss of the isophenanthrenes. C. K. Bradsher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3196-8 Jl 5 '56
Use of alumina in aromatic cyclodehydration F. A. Vingiello and A. Bořkoveć. Am Chem Soc J 78:3205-7 Jl 5 '56
See also
Drying agents
Gas, Natural—Dehydration

DEHYDROABIETIC acid
Total synthesis of *dl*-dehydroabietic acid. G. Stork and J. W. Schulenberg. Am Chem Soc J 78:250-1 Ja 5 '56

DEHYDROACETIC acid
2-Pyrones; substituted 3-cinnamoyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-pyrones from dehydroacetic acid. R. H. Wiley and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5102-5 O 5 '55

DEHYDROANGUSTIONE
Dehydroangustione. A. J. Birch and P. Elliott. Chem & Ind p 124-5 F 11 '56

DEHYDROBROMINATION
Anthrasteroid rearrangement; the preparation of several new anthrasteroids and some observations on the dehydrobromination of 7-bromo-Δ^5-steroids. W. R. Nes and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:436-40 Ja 20 '56

DEHYDROCORTICOIDS. See Corticosteroids

DEHYDROERGOSTEROL
Anthrasteroid rearrangement; the pathway in the conversion of dehydroergosterol to anthraergostapentaene. W. R. Nes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:193-8 Ja 5 '56

DEHYDROGENASES
Glutamic dehydrogenase of beef liver, a zinc metalloenzyme. B. L. Vallee and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5196 O 5 '55
Lactic dehydrogenase activity of serum in mice with transplantable leukemia. C. Friend and F. Wróblewski. Science 124:173-4 Jl 27 '56
Nucleic acid and succinic dehydrogenase of rat liver after X-irradiation. L. L. Gershbein and B. K. Krotoszynski. bibliog Science 124:81-2 Jl 13 '56
Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in acute transmural myocardial infarction. F. Wróblewski and others. bibliog Science 123:1122-3 Je 22 '56

Analysis
Zinc, a component of rabbit muscle lactic dehydrogenase. B. L. Vallee and W. E. C. Wacker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1771-2 Ap 20 '56

DEHYDROGENATION
Butadiene and butenes by direct dehydrogenation of butane; process data sheet. diag Pet Processing 10:1927-9 D '55
Effect of intra-particle diffusion on the kinetics of catalytic dehydrogenation of cyclohexane. P. B. Weisz and E. W. Swegler. diag J Phys Chem 59:823-6 S '55
Photochemical addition and photochemical dehydrogenation reactions in sunlight. A. Mustafa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4306-9 S 5 '56

DEHYDROHALOGENATION
Solvolysis and base-catalyzed dehydrohalogenation of 1,1- and 1,2-dihalocyclohexanes. H. L. Goering and H. H. Espy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1454-60 Ap 5 '56

DEHYDROPROGESTERONE
Steroids; synthesis of 1-dehydroprogesterone and 1-dehydro-17-ethinyltestosterone. F. Sondheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5673-6 N 5 '55

DEHYDROTESTOSTERONE
Steroids; synthesis of 1-dehydroprogesterone and 1-dehydro-17-ethinyltestosterone. F. Sondheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5673-6 N 5 '55

DEINKING of paper. See Waste paper

DE-ION circuit breakers. See Electric circuit breakers—Oilless

DEIONIZATION of water. See Water purification

DEISSEROTH, Albert C.
Sketch. por East Underw 57:25-6 S 14 '56

DE JONG, H. Holland, 1895-1956
H. H. De Jong, experimental neurophysiologist. H. Baruk. Science 124:478 S 14 '56

DELAWARE
See also
Newspapers—Delaware
Roads—Delaware

DELAWARE and Hudson company
Erie merger prospects; savings, but maybe some loss. map Bsns W p56-8+ S 22 '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 184:513 Ag 2 '56

DELAWARE, Lackawanna and western railroad
Erie merger prospects; savings, but maybe some loss. map Bsns W p56-8+ S 22 '56

DELAWARE power and light company
Bonds and preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2686-7 D 19 '55
Embarking on major construction program. Barron's 36:18-19 Ja 2 '56
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1407 O 6 '55
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2761 Je 11 '56

DELAWARE river
Delaware River water problem; discussion of a difficult allocation decision. W. A. Schnader and S. A. Greeley. map Eng N 154:35-6+ Ja 13 '55
Delay on the Delaware; U.S. Steel does not have its deepwater channel. I. H. Peterman. Barron's 36:5-6 Mr 12 '56
Development of the Delaware river for commerce. B. B. Talley. maps Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 503]:1-8 S '54
Green light on the Delaware; river-deepening project. Steel 139:56 S 3 '56
New York's extension of its sources to the Delaware. K. R. Kennison. map diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 454]:1-17+ Je '54
Operation of city-county sewage plant will help to clean up Delaware river. Eng N 153:44 Ag 26 '54
Use of Delaware River water through the Delaware and Raritan canal. H. W. Acken and R. L. Hardman. map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 452]:1-5 Je '54
Water supply problems. F. S. Friel. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 555]:1-7 N '54

DELAWARE valley
Delaware valley; its river is the key to more construction. J. P. Chamberlain. il map Eng N 152:30-2+ Je 3 '54

DELAY devices
Continuously variable mercury delay line equipment for the measurement of short time intervals. C. Sheer and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:942-5 O '55
Delay-line pulse generator. I. Barditch. diag Electronics 29:196+ Ja '56
Metal ultrasonic delay lines. R. W. Mebs and others. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 51:209-20 N '53; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 257:317-19 Ap '54
Nonlinear time-delay generator uses diodes. B. A. Kaufman. il diags Electronics 28:194+ N '55
Precision digital delay generator. W. Perzley. il diags Electronics 28:148-51 D '55
Precision time-delay for use with the bevatron magnet-timing equipment. W. C. Struven. diag Electronics 28:218+ N '55
Traffic flow in an exponential delay system with priority categories. E. E. Cox. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:815-18 N '55
Variable delay line simulates radar targets. S. A. Gitlin. il diags Electronics 29:143-5 Je '56
See also
Phantastron (delay circuit)

DELICATESSEN stores
Lighting
Stand-out lighting characterizes Martin's delicatessen. il Illum Eng 50:460-1 O '55

DELINQUENTS. See Juvenile delinquency

DELPHININE
Aconite alkaloids; the structure of delphinine. W. A. Jacobs and S. W. Pelletier. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3542-3 Jl 20 '56

DELTA air lines, inc.
Growing Delta faces still more growth. C. Lewis. Aviation W 64:125 Ap 16 '56
Non stop Delta. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2848 D 29 '55

DELTA modulation. See Radio modulation

DELTAS
Deep-sea channels and delta of the Monterey submarine canyon. R. F. Dill and others. Geol Soc Bul 65:191-3, pl 1 F '54
Dredging in Fraser River delta. il Can Min J 77:56-7 Ja '56
See also
Mississippi river—Delta

DEMAGNETIZATION
Demagnetization of magnets due to contact with ferromagnetic bodies. M. McCaig. J Sci Instr 33:311-12 Ag '56
Effect of nitrides on the coercive force of iron. J. Kerr and C. Wert. bibliog il J Ap Phys 26:1147-51 S '55
Some properties of the coercive force in soft magnetic materials. D. S. Rodbell and C. P. Bean. bibliog diag Phys R 103:886-95 Ag 15 '56

DEMAND. See Supply and demand

DEMAND meters
Con Ed simplifies metering. C. V. Morey. il Elec World 145:91 Ap 16 '56
Metering KVA demand; abstract. P. Baxter. diags Elec R (Lond) 158:118 Ja 20 '56; Discussion. 158:140 Ja 27 '56; Elec J 156:275 Ja 27 '56
New meter for the kilovolt-ampere-demand charge. P. Baxter. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:263-8; Discussion. 268-70 Je '56
Simple relaying prevents demand meter errors. E. S. Davis and H. W. Ross. Elec World 146:114 Jl 23 '56
Speed demand-meter chart readings. C. A. Heintz and H. F. Hertz. il Elec World 145:44+ Ja 2 '56
Speeds demand meter chart analysis. W. Cotter. il diag Elec World 146:169+ S 17 '56

Protection
Cabinet sun shield saves wax charts. V. W. Hinton and M. M. Stambaugh. il Elec World 146:164+ O 15 '56

DEMERARA greenheart. See Greenheart

DEMEROL
2-Pyridyl analog of demerol. R. J. Dummel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1936-7 My 5 '56

DEMINERALIZATION
See also
Water purification—Demineralization

DEMOCRACY
Bureaucracy and the future. P. H. Appleby. Ann Am Acad 292:136-51 Mr '54
I speak for democracy; essay. E. E. Evans. Nat Safety N 72:23 N '55

DEMOCRACY and communism. See Communism and democracy

DEMOCRATIC party
Democrats; under way for 1956. Bsns W p27-8 Mr 5 '55
Dems deny any shortage of agency aid. Ed & Pub 88:11 O 29 '55
Economics of seven Democrats. Fortune 54: 74-7+ Jl '56

DEMOGRAPHY
Demographic trends in the South, implications for public health administration. M. Tayback. Am J Pub Health 46:1297-305 O '56
World's working population; some demographic aspects. Int Labour R 73:152-76 F '56

DEMOLITION of buildings. See Wrecking

DEMONSTRATIONS. See Salesmanship—Demonstrations

DENATURATION of proteins. See Proteins—Denaturation

DENATURED alcohol. See Alchohol, Denatured

DENDROCHRONOLOGY. See Tree rings

DENGUE
Isolation of dengue virus from a human being in Trinidad. C. R. Anderson and others. Science 124:224-5 Ag 3 '56

DENIG, Fred, 1896-
Sketch. Mech Eng 76:784 S '54

DENIM
Cotton-rayon denims offered. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:88 Ap '56
Denim pace; we trail a working family; National denim week, publicity stunt involves selection of first annual Workingest family. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 77:130 S 21 '56
Grading denim to standards is the modern way. G. Sanders. Textile World 105:132-3 N '55
New development in treating denim yarns. E. Abrams. il Am Dyestuff Rep 44:771 O 24 '55

DENMARK
Cold homecoming for H. C. Hansen; economic and political conditions. Economist 178:684 Mr 31 '56
See also
Fur trade—Denmark
Income tax—Denmark
Meat industry and trade—Denmark
Petroleum industry and trade—Denmark
Strikes—Denmark

Defenses
Danish apathy about defence. map Economist 178:302+ Ja 28 '56

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 54:3+ D 12 '55; 55:5 Mr 19; 5-6 Mr 26; 7 Je 25 '56

Politics and government
Danish socialists in trouble. Economist 179: 385 Ap 28 '56

DENNISON manufacturing company
Sharp rise in new orders brightens prospects. Barron's 36:34-5 Je 18 '56

DENSITOMETERS
Automatic recording microdensitometer. W. A. Wooster. il diags J Sci Instr 32:457-60 D '55
Evaluation and control of direct-reading color densitometers. W. L. Brewer and others. bibliog diags SMPTE J 64:561-5 O '55
Linear densitometer circuit. P. Hariharan and M. S. Bhalla. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27:3-5 Ja '56
Logarithmic device for a densitometer. D. T. R. Dighton. diags J Sci Instr 32:404 O '55
Rapid-scanning microdensitometer. W. R. J. Brown. il diags SMPTE J 63:147-50 O '54
Scad instrument. P. D. P. Smith and D. Rosenberg. il diags Can Chem Process 40: 140-2 Je '56

DENSITY. See Specific gravity

DENTAL caries. See Teeth—Diseases and defects

DENTAL colleges
Location of dentists in relation to dental school attended. W. J. Pelton and others. map Pub Health Rep 70:1237-41 D '55

DENTAL expense insurance. See Insurance, Dental expense

DENTAL hygiene
APHA conference report; dental care and services. Pub Health Rep 71:280-2 Mr '56
Trends in public health dentistry. J. T. Fulton and others. Am J Pub Health 46:353-6 Mr '56

DENTAL hygienists
Proposed report on educational qualifications of public health dental hygienists. Am J Pub Health 46:899-905 Jl '56

DENTAL instruments and apparatus
Hydraulic-turbine dental handpiece. Franklin Inst J 258:227-9 S '54
See also
X rays in dentistry

DENTAL laboratories
Dust collection system solves dental laboratory's dust problem. F. R. Culhane. il diag Heating-Piping 28:92-4 Ap '56

DENTAL libraries
Visual instruction in the use of a medical and dental library. E. W. Cooper. bibliog Special Lib 45:195-8 My-Je '54

DENTAL schools. See Dental colleges

DENTAL service
Can extend dental services with auxiliary personnel. N. F. Gerrie. Pub Health Rep 71:280-1 Mr '56

DENTAL service, Industrial
Dental service at Corning glass works. H. DeCamp. Ind Med 24:499 N '55
Small plant dental programs. H. Noyes. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:310-11 Mr '56

DENTAL surveys
Long-term dental survey advantages reported. Pub Health Rep 71:281-2 Mr '56

DENTIFRICES
Fluoride toothpaste, backstage; Procter & Gamble's Crest. il Chem & Eng 33:4797 N 7 '55
Increasing competition in soaps and detergents; dentifrices; with comparative data; Colgate-Palmolive co. and Procter & Gamble co. R. Colston. il Mag of Wall St 98: 292-3+ My 26 '56
Something extra on the brush. Chem W 77: 118-20 O 22 '55

Advertising

This space reserved for Ipana; Bristol-Myers Toothless Tommy series. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 256:76 S 14 '56

DENTISTRY
See also
Dental service

Study and teaching

Loyola school of dentistry successfully teaches via television. il Elec Eng 75:307-8 Mr '56

DENTISTS
Location of dentists in relation to dental school attended. W. J. Pelton and others. map Pub Health Rep 70:1237-41 D '55
What the dental profession has to offer in the development of more adequate chronic disease programs. D. J. Galagan. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:450-6 Ap '56

Diseases and hygiene

Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of roentgen ray injuries to dentists. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:210-11 F '56

DENUDATION. See Erosion

DENVER
Denver requires land or cash from new additions. Eng N 153:264 O 7 '54
See also
Newspapers—Denver

Architecture

Denver's Mile High center. il plans diags Arch Forum 103:129-37 N '55

Water supply

Denver launches $101-million water project. map Eng N 156:25-6 My 24 '56
Diversion delay. Eng N 153:28 N 4 '54
Wasting no water. Eng N 153:27 D 9 '54
Water agreement; supply assured for Denver, Air academy from Blue river source. Eng N 155:26 O 20 '55

DENVER and Rio Grande western railroad
Aydelott of the Rio Grande. Fortune 53:142-3 Je '56
D&RGW; over the Rockies the hard way. il Bsns W p 152-4+ My 19 '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3105 Je 28 '56

DEODORANT soap. See Soap, Deodorant

DEODORANTS
Aerosol deodorant insecticides. L. Trademan. Soap & Chem Spec 32:149+ Ja '56
Quaternaries in deodorants. Soap & Chem Spec 32:97 My '56

DEODORIZATION
Deodorant-sterilizer for air. il Chem W 78:46 Mr 31 '56
How to eliminate H_2S odors. R. C. Shea and J. Hackathorn. flow diag il Pet Refiner 34:191-3 N '55

DEOXYPENTOSE nucleic acid. See Desoxypentose nucleic acid

DEPARTMENT stores
Department store display; Bamberger's store in Plainfield, N.J. il diags Arch Forum 102: 132-3 F '55
Discreet expansion of a famous store; Neiman-Marcus. il plans Arch Forum 102:120-5 F '55
Peking's best is tagged for Russians; brand-new capitalist-style department store. il Bsns W p 136-8+ Jl 21 '56
Seattle department store packs an armory; Frederick & Nelson big home furnishing sale. il Bsns W p 124-6+ O 22 '55
Store shopping habits shown in new survey. Ed & Pub 87:20 Ja 23 '54
See also
Allied stores corporation
Federated department stores, inc.
Gimbel brothers, inc.
Hecht company
Marshall Field and company
May department stores company
Penney, J. C., company

Accounting

Data processing revolution in department store sales accounting. A. J. Carson. il N A C A Bul 37:1450-6 Ag '56
Electronics counts the stock; National Cash Register's computer system flashes department store sales and inventory data. Bsns W p57-8 F 5 '55
What's in expense center accounting for retail stores? K. J. Bauer. N A C A Bul 37: 874-9 Mr '56

Advertising

Buffalo daily's tabloid ad unit proves popular. Ed & Pub 87:26 Ja 16 '54
Carson's centennial told in 44 page ads. Ed & Pub 87:17 Ja 2 '54
Carson's consistent user of newspapers, G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:18 Ja 23 '54
Charge it builds ad readership. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ag 18 '56
Department store linage change provides comparative data. Ed & Pub 88:17 O 29 '55
Department store share of dollar has declined since war. Ed & Pub 86:20 Jl 4 '53
Gimbel sets ad pace for good new summer. il Ed & Pub 87:11 Mr 20 '54
Milwaukee sentinel promotion aids stores. Ed & Pub 89:24 My 19 '56
Mystery-value promotion used by Sattler's. Ed & Pub 87:29 Ap 17 '54
Newspaper ads, discount help struck stores sell. Ed & Pub 86:16 Jl 18 '53
Newspapers in '55 got 60 per cent of stores' dollars. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ag 4 '56
Retailer says slump spiel can be debunked. W. Holben. Ed & Pub 87:15+ My 29 '54
Store satisfied with ad agency ad dept. Ed & Pub 89:24 Jl 21 '56
Store's newspaper ad sets shopper's opinion. Ed & Pub 89:28 Jl 28 '56
Study for Chicago tribune by Social research, inc. probes store personality. Ptr Ink 256:78 Jl 27 '56
Washington's birthday sales crowd stores. Ed & Pub 87:63 F 27 '54

Automobile parking space

Wall-less garage built from top down; parking garage, ZCMI department store. il Eng N 153:44-7 D 9 '54

Branch stores

Organizing for retail decentralization. C. L. Oaks. J Marketing 20:255-61 Ja '56
What is this; a department store? Filene's new warehouse bargain store. il Bsns W p56-8+ D 10 '55

Customer relations

Can stores curtail services without losing customers? T. D. Ellsworth and K. Mitchell. J Retailing 31:174-9+ Winter '55-56
Research study of consumer loyalty. A. S. Donnahoe. J Retailing 32:14-16 Spring '56

Designs and plans

Downtown store for today; Rich's, in Knoxville. il plans diags Arch Forum 103:152-7 N '55

Employees

Personnel policies in large department stores; personnel policy manuals analyzed. H. A. Lipson. J Retailing 32:68-75 Summer '56

Insurance requirements

Choosing crime coverages. C. H. Thiele. Weekly Underw 173:1010-11 O 29 '55

DEPARTMENT stores—*Continued*

Management

Awakening department store; packaging can help solve selling problems. il Mod Packaging 29:85-9+ Je '56

Organizing for retail decentralization. C. L. Oaks. J Marketing 20:255-61 Ja '56

Purchasing

Big New York buying group; how they work, stores for which they buy; with tabulation by cities. Sales Management 76:66-72+ Je 1 '56

Securities

Department stores have growth potential. W. P. O'Connor, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:715-17 Ag '56

Service

What price services? J. W. Baker. J Retailing 32:86-9+ Summer '56

Statistics

Department store sales and stocks, United States; revised data; table. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:24 O '55

Indexes of sales and stocks, by Federal reserve districts, yearly 1948-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:62 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Retail trade; department store sales, by federal reserve districts, etc., 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p52-4 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

DEPENDENCIES. See Colonies

DEPLETION

Depletion in simple words is no bugaboo. World Oil 139:90 Ag 1 '54

Experts square off for depletion battle. B. F. Linz. Oil & Gas J 54:127 N 21 '55

Gasoline price drop foreseen through new tax allowance plan to oil shale industry. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 6 '56

Percentage depletion; abstract. J. M. Cooper. Rock Prod 59:126+ Je '56

Recent developments in the field of percentage depletion; abstract. J. F. Lane. Rock Prod 59:126+ Ap '56

DEPOLARIZATION, Electrolytic

Depolarizing magnetite pulps. M. F. Williams and L. G. Hendrickson. bibliog diag Min Eng 8:Trans 201-9 F '56

DEPOLARIZATION of rays

Calculation of depolarization factors of the Raman lines of CCl_3X molecules. A. Weber and S. M. Ferigle. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2207-9 D '55

DEPOLYMERIZATION

Depolymerize butene trimers. R. E. Schaad. Pet Refiner 35:205-6 Mr '56

DEPORTATION

Slim hope for aliens. Economist 180:477 Ag 11 '56

DEPOSITS (geology). See Lake deposits

DEPRECIATION

Accelerated depreciation. O. Ely. Pub Util 57:680-3 My 10 '56

Accelerated depreciation not normal expense; Maine public utilities commission. Elec World 146:63 Jl 16 '56

Accelerated depreciation's use to stabilize economic growth. J. Airey. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2360 My 17 '56

Advantages and disadvantages of various depreciation methods. R. M. Dodds. Pub Util 57:253-63 F 16 '56

Amortization and depreciation; terms explained for investors. Mag of Wall St 98: 359 Je 9 '56

British report favors present value. Elec World 145:63-4 Mr 26 '56

Colorado PUC rules on depreciation. Elec World 145:258 Mr 19 '56

Depreciation. J. E. Arens. Pet Eng (Ref equipment issue) 28:E 12-13 Jl 15 '56

Depreciation and amortization for today's internal and external reporting; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:154-6 sec 3 S '56

Depreciation now bigger factor in deducting from gross income. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76:92 D '54

Depreciation rates on petroleum equipment. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:147 My 7 '56

Depreciation rulings favorable. Elec World 146:284+ O 15 '56

Depreciation; you need to figure the options now. Bsns W p98-100+ Ja 22 '55

Economic and regulatory aspects of accelerated depreciation; with tabular summary of accounting and rate-making treatment by various regulatory authorities. C. P. Guercken. Pub Util 58:145-67 Ag 2 '56

Economic appraisal of depreciation policy. C. D. Clark. bibliog(50 titles) J Bsns 29:28-40 Ja '56

Financing tomorrow's steel plant demands realistic depreciation and pricing policy. E. J. Hanley. il J Metals 8:338-40 Mr '56

Florida rules on depreciation. Elec World News ed 144:63 N 7 '55

Four ways to write off capital investment; management should have a wider tax choice. J. Dean. J Bsns 29:79-89 Ap '56

How new tax law affects construction men. J. J. Schwartz. Eng N 153:87-8 N 4 '54

Industrial stocks selling on fictitious earnings? L. Spacek. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1421+ Mr 22 '56

Inflation, depreciation, and the steel industry. B. F. Fairless. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2593+ My 31 '56; Same cond. Iron & Steel Eng 33:158-61 Jl '56

ICC advocates fair value in car rentals. Elec World 145:220 My 14 '56

Massachusetts Department of public utilities gives go-ahead for liberalized write-off. Elec World 146:181 Jl 9 '56

New and stricter IRS rules. Steel 138:66 Je 4 '56

New fast depreciation order for Kansas Power & Light. Elec World 146:164 O 1 '56

New Jersey rules on depreciation. Elec World 145:63 Ja 30 '56

New look at rapid tax depreciation. W. F. Stanley. Concrete 64:38-9 My '56

Ohio PUC grants depreciation order. Elec World 145:262 My 28 '56

Ohio PUC issues depreciation order. Elec World 145:207-8 F 20 '56

Oklahoma commission rules on accelerated depreciation. C. P. Guercken. Pub Util 57: 193-5 F 2 '56

Oklahoma on depreciation. Elec World News ed 144:63-4 D 5 '55

Pay-as-you depreciate is superior to leasing. W. J. Rekstis, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:282 Jl 19 '56

Pennsylvania Power & Light told to cut rates $1.4 million. Elec World 146:98+ Ag 20 '56

PSC sets accounting methods. Elec World 144:262+ N 14 '55

Re-examination of the 1954 revenue code; depreciation problems. T. J. Graves. J Account 102:43-6 O '56

Rules on accelerated depreciation; South Carolina PSC. Elec World 145:190 Mr 5 '56

Rules on depreciation. E. S. Reno. diag J Account 101:59-64 My '56

Shall we take heavier depreciation in early years? J. N. Bell. N A C A Bul 37:335-42 N '55

Some do and some don't take accelerated depreciation. R. A. Rosan. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:152-5; Same cond. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1757+ O 27 '55; Excerpts. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:27-8 N '55; Pub Util 56:952-4 D 8 '55

Summary of accounting and rate-making treatment of liberalized depreciation for the industry. Elec World 144:206 D 12 '55; Elec World News ed 144:63 D 19 '55

Tax aid; key to future steel prices. Eng N 157:107+ S 20 '56

Tax reduction not deferral for FPC order for accounting treatment of liberalized depreciation. Elec World 144:166+ N 28 '55

Tax savings can be realized through correct depreciation. N. Fish. Bus Transportation 34:23-5 D '55

Underestimating tax on VA homes brings grand jury probe. House & Home 9:49 Je '56

What the new tax law means to depreciation. J. J. Schwartz. Eng N 153:91-2+ Jl 29; 53-5 S 30 '54

Write-off law that's flexible; Dutch depreciation law. Bsns W p 165-6 Je 30 '56

See also

Depletion

DEPRESSION, Business. See Business depression

DEPSIDES
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of lichen depsides and depsidones. M. E. Hale. bibliog Science 123:671 Ap 20 '56

DEPSIDONES
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of lichen depsides and depsidones. M. E. Hale. bibliog Science 123:671 Ap 20 '56

DEPTH indicator
Radio tide gauge for Persian gulf. il Elec J 153:413 Ag 6 '54; Engineer 198:305 Ag 27 '54

DERAILMENTS. See Railroads—Accidents

DERBY, England

Sewerage

Manchester report and Derby sewage treatment studies. J. Finch. il Water & Sewage Works 103:91 F '56

DERMATITIS. See Skin—Diseases

DERRICKS, Oil well
Are Diesel-electrics moving inland? J. N. Schuelke. il diags World Oil 142:168+ Je '56
Big rig moved in one tour; illustrations with text. Pet Eng 28:B32-5 Mr '56; Oil & Gas J 54:103-5 Mr 26 '56
Check list for moving full-view mast. D. G. Quinn. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:202-3 O 8 '56
Circle's new rig has plenty of muscle; Circle drilling co. Diesel-electric rig. E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:208-10 O 8 '56
Crown and traveling blocks. A. Fredhold, jr. il diag Pet Eng 27:B 125-8 D '55
Design of a slim hole rig. J. R. Hilder. il diag Pet Eng 27:B53-4+ O '55
Drilling rig locator; contractor's name and address, rig number, name and type, state and county location. Pet Eng 28:B36+ Mr '56
Drilling rig locator; current location, owner's name and address, type and size of more than 1700 contracting rigs listed. Pet Eng 27:B25-36+ O '55
Drilling rig locator; directory of contract rotary and cable tool drilling rigs in the U.S. and Canada. Pet Eng 28:B26-36+ Jl '56
Electricity drives offshore rigs; Diesel-electric power system. R. B. Fairman. il Oil & Gas J 54:94-5 Jl 16 '56
Eliminate electrical hazards around rigs. W. R. Scrimes. il World Oil 143:112+ Jl '56
Fire prevention on a drilling rig. L. C. Horn. il Pet Eng 28:B 114-18+ My '56
How inertia affects rig hoisting. H. M. Hohmann and B. E. Busking. diags World Oil 142:132+ Mr '56
Jacks keep load level as Soviets skid rigs over hills. il Oil & Gas J 54:97 F 13 '56
Light rig torque converter application. il World Oil 142:124+ Ja '56
Most powerful rig ever built; Morris & Hamilton, inc.'s new mobile offshore-drilling platform. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:204-6 O 8 '56
New rigs meet changed drilling problems. F. D. Furber. il Oil & Gas J 54:63-5 D 19 '55
New Rocky Mountain rig is big, modern, compact, and fast moving. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:188-9 Jl 30 '56
Power transmission. A. B. Fredhold, jr. il diags Pet Eng 28:B28-36 Ag '56
Record-breaking rig has new look; Ohio oil co. J. O. Scott. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:177+ O 8 '56
Rig rests on clay pad in Canada's muskeg. il Pet Eng 27:B 121 O '55
Rig selection. A. P. Buzzini. il Pet Eng 27: B 112+ N '55
Shell's big one drills its first hole. E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:116-19 S 10 '56
Standardize rigs and save; Robinson bros. drilling co. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54: 96-7 Ag 6 '56
Streamline your rig and save money. G. C. MacDonald. World Oil 143:168+ O '56
Sun's big new Diesel rig has flexibility, portability. E. McGhee. il plan Oil & Gas J 54:108-11 My 28 '56
Texpet moves in rig on tracks; illustrations with text. Pet Eng 28:B36 Ap '56
Trends toward large rigs and fluid-driven pumps. H. L. Willke. il diags World Oil 143:109-14 Ag 1; 144+ S '56
World's largest mobile rig. J. N. Schuelke. il World Oil 142:117-18+ F 1 '56

DESALTING of sea water. See Sea water—Desalting

DESALTING refining. See Petroleum refining—Salt removal

DESCALING of evaporators. See Evaporators—Cleaning

DESERT houses
Fine neighborhood plan dramatizes a beautiful desert site. il plans House & Home 9: 212-15 Ap '56

DESERT roads
New high production methods on desert freeway. il Roads & Sts 99:132-6+ Je '56

DESERTS
International cooperation in arid zone research. G. F. White. Science 123:537-8 Mr 30 '56
Quality and comfort in the desert. il plan House & Home 6:152-5 N '54
Science, population and arid lands. A. M. Woodbury. Science 122:200-1 Jl 29 '55; Discussion. 122:831-3; Reply. 833-4 O 28 '55
Spectral diffuse reflectance of desert surfaces. E. V. Ashburn and R. G. Weldon. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 46:583-6 Ag '56

DESIGN
Aspen international design conference. il Arch Rec 118:48+ O '55
Brickbats fly, but museum's show goes on. il Bsns W p28-30 F 19 '55
Casting design. B. Rogge. diags Product Eng 27:190-3 O '56
Cut blanking costs with simplified design. F. Strasser. diags Iron Age 177:83-6 Mr 15 '56
Design advances compel manufacturing research; abstract. W. E. Green. S A E J 64:108+ Jl '56
Design changes that save; Ansul chemical co. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:81 S '56
Design for optimum utilization of materials. H. P. Moyer. il Machine Design 28:148+ Ap 19 '56
Design for profit; Visioneering co. Steel 138: 71 Ap 23 '56
Design for survival in the ceramic field; interview with F. J. Von Tury. Cer Ind 66:78-9 F '56
Design principles in magnesium. E. V. Schirmer. Light Metal Age 13:14-15+ D '55; il diags Machine Design 28:137-40 F 23 '56
Designer looks ten years ahead. W. T. Snaith. Sales Management 75:76-83 N 10 '55
Designers try to cut costs, up quality. P. J. Cathey. il Iron Age 177:107 My 24 '56
Designing for production; abstract. J. H. Conard. Tool Eng 35:209 N '55
Designing parts for economical machining; drawings with text. W. M. Halliday. Product Eng 26:D6-8 Mid-O '55
Form in engineering design; abstract. J. B. Evans. Engineering 178:652 N 19 '54
How synthetic resins solved four special design problems. W. W. Salsig, jr. il Materials & Methods 44:110-13 Jl '56
How to design for top fabricating economy. il Iron Age 177:78-81 Ja 26 '56
Impact of development and research on production and design. L. H. Leedham. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:403-8; Discussion. il diags 409-22 '54
Industrial product design; abstract. J. O. Reinecke. Product Eng 27:332+ F '56
Manufacturing costs; how they are influenced by product design. L. J. Bayer. Tool Eng 37:203-5 S '56
MAYA; abstract. R. Loewy. Arch Forum 104: 74-5 F '56
Producibility check list. R. Laveen. Product Eng 26:174-7 D '55
Product design handbook issue for 1956; mechanical parts and design analysis. Product Eng 26:F 1-82 Mid-O '55
Role of shock-testing machines in design. C. E. Crede. il diag Mech Eng 76:564-7 Jl '54
Steps toward more creative production engineering; abstract. W. P. Smith. Machine Design 28:158+ Ag 23 '56

DESIGN—*Continued*
Surface roughness and the design engineer. J. Manuele. il Mag of Stand 27:167-71+ Je '56

See also
Airplanes—Design
Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans
Automobiles—Design
Bridge design
Chemical plants—Design
Concrete construction—Design
Gearing—Design
Machinery—Design
Naval architecture—Designs and plans
Package design
Steel construction—Design
Structural engineering—Design
Textile design

Protection

Court says it's design piracy; Brunswick-Balke-Collender co. vs. Kuehne mfg. co. il Bsns W p58+ Jl 21 '56
Fundamentals of design patents. A. W. Gray. diags Machine Design 28:114-17 Ja 12 '56
Protecting design ideas. A. W. Gray. bibliog Machine Design 28:92-4 Mr 8 '56

Study and teaching

Hochschule für gestaltung at Ulm. il Engineer 201:259-60 Mr 16 '56
Mechanical design considered; abstract. G. B. DuBois. Midwest Eng 6:11 Ja '54
Teaching design by motivation. L. Harrisberger. J Eng Educ 45:367-9 D '54
Teaching design, with special application to civil engineering. C. J. Posey. J Eng Educ 46:547-50 Mr '56

DESIGN, Decorative
See also
Textile design

DESIGNERS
Training of engineering designers. E. M'Ewen. Engineer 198:221-3 Ag 13 '54

DE SILVA, Joe
Lonesome without my union. por Fortune 53:238 Je '56

DESIZING (textiles)
Theory and practice of enzymatic desizing; tr. by H. A. Nelson. J. Voss. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:58-63 Ja 30 '56

DESK furnishings
Brighter desk supplies; redesigned packages; Sterling plastics. il Mod Packaging 29:136-7+ O '55

DESKS
Newest trainer's desk puts control of visual aid at instructor's fingertips. il Factory Management 114:133 Ag '56

DES MOINES, Iowa

Streets

Expressway agreement. Eng N 153:32 D 16 '54

DESORPTION
Field desorption. E. W. Müller. bibliog il Phys R 102:618-24 My 1 '56

DESOXYARABINOSE
1 : 1-Diethylsulphonyl derivatives of L-rhamnose and their conversion into 5-deoxy-L-arabinose. L. Hough and T. J. Taylor. Chem Soc J p3544-8 O '55

DESOXYBENZOIN
Photochemical reactions in sunlight; experiments with desoxybenzoin derivatives. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1224-5 Mr 20 '56

DESOXYCHOLIC acid

Analysis

Chenodeoxycholic acid in human blood serum. J. R. Carey, jr. bibliog Science 123:892 My 18 '56

DESOXYCODEINE
Action of peracids on the desoxycodeines. H. Rapoport and E. C. Galloway. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5753-4 N 5 '55

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE
Steroidal cyclic ketals; the synthesis of 7-keto-desoxycorticosterone. R. H. Lenhard and S. Bernstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:989-92 Mr 5 '56
Transhydrogenase and reduced triphosphopyridinenucleotide involved in the oxidation of desoxycorticosterone to corticosterone by adrenal tissue. M. L. Sweat and M. D. Lipscomb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5185-7 O 5 '55

DESOXYGLUCOSE
Alpha form of 2-desoxy-D-glucose. F. B. Cramer. Franklin Inst J 257:69-70 Ja '54

DESOXYHYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE
C(15) substituted steroids; 15α-and15β-hydroxy-Reichstein's substance S and transformation products. S. Bernstein and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 111-12 F 4 '56
Hydroxylation of pregn-16-en-20-ones; formation of 3β-acetoxy-16α : 17α-dihydroxypregna-5 : 14-dien-20-one and 16α-hydroxy-derivatives of compound S and of cortisone. B. Ellis and others. Chem Soc J p4383-8 D '55
Steroids; synthesis of Δ^4-pregnene-17α,21-diol-3,20-dione (Reichstein's substance S) and of $\Delta^{1,4}$-pregnadiene-17α,21-diol-3,20-dione. H. J. Ringold and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:820-5 F 20 '56

Analysis

Deuterization of steroids and their use in isotope dilution analysis. S. L. Jones and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:482-3 Ap '56

DESOXYPENTOSE nucleic acid
Studies on the structure of nucleic acids; apparent dissociation constants of deoxypentose nucleic acid. L. F. Cavalieri and A. L. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6499-501 D 20 '55

DESOXYRIBONUCLEASE
Deoxyribonuclease of micrococcus pyogenes. L. Cunningham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4642-5 S 20 '56
Extracellular deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteria and a deoxyribonuclease inhibitor. B. W. Catlin. bibliog Science 124:441-2 S 7 '56
Preliminary light scattering study of the enzymatic degradation of desoxyribose nucleic acid. M. E. Reichmann. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:831-2 Je '56

DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC acid
DNA synthesis. Sci Am 195:114+ S '56
Enzymatic degradation of desoxyribose nucleic acid. C. A. Thomas, jr. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:1861-8 My 5 '56
Extracellular deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteria and a deoxyribonuclease inhibitor. B. W. Catlin. bibliog Science 124:441-2 S 7 '56
Formation of 6-furfurylaminopurine from DNA breakdown products. R. H. Hall and R. S. de Ropp. Am Chem Soc J 77:6400 D 5 '55
Mild acidic degradation of desoxyribose nucleic acid. C. A. Thomas, jr. and P. Doty. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1854-60 My 5 '56
Preliminary light scattering study of the enzymatic degradation of desoxyribose nucleic acid. M. E. Reichmann. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:831-2 Je '56
Structure of the hereditary material. F. H. C. Crick. il diags Sci Am 191:54-61 O '54
Studies on the interaction of desoxyribonucleic acid with acriflavine. H. G. Heilweil and Q. Van Winkle. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:939-43 S '55
Studies on the structure of nucleic acids; structural changes in solution. L. F. Cavalieri and A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:353-5 Ja 20 '56
Study of the kinetics of the enzymatic digestion of deoxyribonucleic acid. V. N. Schumaker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4230-6 S 5 '56

Spectrum

Quantitative infrared spectroscopy of desoxyribonucleic acid in the fractional milligram range. H. P. Schwarz and others. Science 123:328-9 F 24 '56

DESOXYRIBOSE
Conversion of but-2-yne-1 : 4-diol into 2-deoxyribose. M. M. Fraser and R. A. Raphael. Chem Soc J p4280-3 D '55

DESSERTS, Frozen
Dairymen's conference targets; concentrated milk, frozen desserts, special problems; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 28:88 My '56

DESSICANTS. See Drying agents

DETECTORS
AF buys new temperature alarm. il Aviation W 62:87-8 F 14 '55
Automatic protection; detection and alarm systems, automatic sprinklers. il Nat Safety N 73:258+ Mr '56

DETECTORS—*Continued*
Automatic watchmen for Cornell's dorms; fire detection equipment. il Nat Safety N 73:90+ Ja '56
Conveyors pass; fire can't; automatic fire-door protection; R-Way furniture co. diag Factory Management 114:105 Je '56; Mill & Factory 58:103 Je '56
Early detection cuts fire losses. il Nat Safety N 74:38-9+ Jl '56
Fail-safe flame alarm. diags Electronics 29: 202+ Je '56
Fire locator-alarm system has low voltage, low cost. Eng N 157:56 Jl 19 '56
Five-band recording spectroradiometer. C. S. McCamy. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56. 293-9 My '56
New temperature relay for use with resistance temperature detectors. M. E. Hodges. il diags Elec Eng 74:998-1001 N '55
Your baking oven double-safe; thermal-electric fire-alarm system for paint-drying oven. diag Factory Management 114:145 S '56
See also
Leak detectors
Moisture detectors
Radio detectors

DETECTORS, Metal. See Metals—Detection

DETERGENTS. See Cleaning compositions

DETERMINANTS (mathematics)
Numerical solution of *n* linear equations in *n* unknowns, and the evaluation of *n*th order determinant (complex coefficients). D. W. Allen. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 350-3 My '56

DETONATION
Calculation of the detonation properties of solid explosives with the Kistiakowsky-Wilson equation of state. R. D. Cowan and W. Fickett. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 932-9 My '56
Detonation of nitromethane. G. Nahmani and Y. Manheimer. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 24:1074-7 My '56
Detonation wave fronts in ideal and nonideal detonation. M. A. Cook and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27:269-77 Mr '56
Effects of attenuating materials on detonation induction distances in gases. M. W. Evans and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 26: 1111-13 S '55
Equation of state from the theory of detonation. M. P. Murgai. J Chem Phys 24:635 Mr '56
Gaseous detonations; a study of thermodynamic equilibration in acetylene-oxygen waves. G. B. Kistiakowsky and W. G. Zinman. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1889-94 O '55
Gaseous detonations; two-stage detonations in acetylene-oxygen mixtures. G. B. Kistiakowsky and P. C. Mangelsdorf; jr. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 25:516-19 S '56
Precision measurement of detonation and strong shock velocity in gases. H. T. Knight and R. E. Duff. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:257-60 Mr '55; Discussion. 27:175 Mr '56
Precision measurement of detonation velocities in liquid and solid explosives. A. W. Campbell and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:567-74 Ag '56
Rate of reaction of TNT in detonation by direct pressure measurements. M. A. Cook and R. T. Keyes. bibliog il diags J Chem Phys 24:191-201 F '56

DETONATORS
Blasting cap safety promotion. Safety Maint & Prod 112:70 O '56
How to make a primer with either cap and fuse or electric caps. diags Constr Methods 38:12+ Mr '56
Quarry blasting with short-period delay detonators. L. D. Leet. il Explosives Eng 32: 142-8+ S '54
Three quick shots ring out and accidents drop; detonator to measure three elements involved in braking a vehicle to a stop. P. J. Doogan. il Bus Transportation 34:26-7 D '55

DETONATORS, Electric
Danger; radio ignites dynamite caps. Elec West 115:77 O '55
How to improve mining with delay electric blasting caps. A. P. Mason. Brick & Clay Rec 128:102-5 Je '56
Secret radio stations create blast hazard. A. Boracci. il Constr Methods 38:68+ F '56
Testing of electrically initiated explosive devices. C. T. Davey. il Franklin Inst J 260:541-2 D '55

DETROIT
Detroit is beginning to wonder; is the future here? Bsns W p28-9 Mr 12 '55
Detroit redevelopment; new Gratiot plan. il plans Arch Forum 104:122-3 Ap '56
Redevelopment f.o.b. Detroit. il plans diag Arch Forum 102:116-25 Mr '55
Where, oh where is Detroit's agency street? D. Brown. il Adv Agency Mag 49:48-9 F 17 '56
See also
Airports—Detroit
Housing—Detroit
Newspapers—Detroit
Unemployment—Detroit

Sewerage
How design of a sewage treatment plant reduced expansion problems. il diag Pub Works 87:129+ S '56
Plant design for future expansion pays off. G. D. Dickey. flow diag il Water & Sewage Works 103:376-7 Ag '56

Streets
More expressway; Detroit extension to run under exhibits building. Eng N 156:27 Je 7 '56

Water supply
Multiple thin-shell concrete arches roof 48 filter beds in pumping plant. il Eng N 154:53-4 Ja 27 '55
Water, water; Detroit has headaches with too much, too little. Eng N 156:26 Je 28 '56

DETROIT Edison company
Debenture offering. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 1016 S 10 '56
Five sound stocks with above-average yields; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:87 O 15 '55

DETROIT stamping company
Rapidly growing Detroit Stamping likely to earn $2 per share in 1955. Barron's 35:26-7 O 24 '55

DETROIT stock exchange
Weekly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

DEUEL, Harry J. 1897-1956
Sketch. J. M. Luck. Science 124:209 Ag 3 '56

DEUPREE, Richard Redwood, 1885-
R. R. Deupree's 50 years with Procter & Gamble. pors Soap & Chem Spec 31:50-2+ N '55

DEUTERIUM
Acid-base catalysis in concentrated acid solution; deuterium isotope effects in the decarbonylation of aromatic aldehydes. W. M. Schubert and H. Burkett. Am Chem Soc J 78:64-8 Ja 5 '56
Adsorption of deuterium by a platinum catalyst. G. C. Bond. J Phys Chem 60:702-3 My '56
Carbonium ions; deuterium experiments with triarylmethyl cations. N. C. Deno and W. L. Evans. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:582-4 F 5 '56
Continuous measurement of deuterium concentration in hydrogen by means of thermal conductivity. M. Silvestri and N. Adorni. bibliog flow diags diags R Sci Instr 27: 388-91 Je '56
Deuterium exchange between trichloroethylene and water; infrared spectral data for trichloroethylene-*d*. T. J. Houser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6201-3 D 5 '55
Deuterium isotope effect of the methanolysis of some organometallic compounds. K. B. Wiberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5987-90 N 20 '55
Deuterium isotope rate effects and steric inhibition of hyperconjugation. V. J. Shiner, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:2653-4 Je 5 '56
Deuterium song from interstellar space. Sci Am 194:46+ Ja '56
Exchange of hydrogen between isobutane and a deuterated cracking catalyst. R. G. Haldeman and P. H. Emmett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2922-8 Jl 5 '56

DEUTERIUM—*Continued*
Exchange of hydrogen by deuterium in hydroxyls of kaolinite. L. A. Romo. J Phys Chem 60:987-9 Jl '56
Experiments with slow *K* mesons in deuterium and hydrogen. K. M. Case and others. Phys R 101:358-9 Ja 1 '56
Helium-cooled liquid hydrogen-deuterium target. G. S. Janes and others. il diags R Sci Instr 27:527-30 Jl '56
Homogeneous exchange reaction between hydrogen and deuterium. G. Boato and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:783-91 Ap '56
Infrared study of the B_2D_6—B_2H_6 exchange reaction. J. J. Kaufman and W. S. Koski. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:403-5 F '56
Interaction of deuterium with olefins and alkanes on chromium oxide gel. R. L. Burwell, jr. and A. B. Littlewood. Am Chem Soc J 78:4170-1 Ag 20 '56
Isotopic exchange between deuterium and hydrocarbons on nickel-silica catalysts. R. L. Burwell, jr. and R. H. Tuxworth. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1043-9 Ag '56
Kinetics of hot deuterium atoms in the photolysis of deuterium iodide. R. J. Carter and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6457-60 D 20 '55
Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions; a comparison of the exchange reactivity of different aqueous acids. V. Gold and D. P. N. Satchell. Chem Soc J p3622-4 N '55
Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions; the reaction between [$^2H_1$]benzene and aqueous sulphuric acid. V. Gold and D. P. N. Satchell. Chem Soc J p3619-22 N '55
Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions; the reaction between *para*-substituted [o-^{2}H]phenols and aqueous sulphuric acid. V. Gold and D. P. N. Satchell. Chem Soc J p3609-18 N '55
Kinetics of the base-catalyzed deuterium exchange of dichlorofluoromethane in aqueous solution. J. Hine and N. W. Burske. Am Chem Soc J 78:3337-9 Jl 20 '56
Mass spectrometric study of the B_2D_6—B_2H_6 exchange reaction. W. S. Koski and others. J Chem Phys 24:221-5 F '56
Mechanism of the homogeneous thermal reaction between ethylene and deuterium. R. E. Varnerin and J. S. Dooling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1119-22 Mr 20 '56
Oxygen-induced hydrogen-deuterium exchange. R. Klein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:47-9 Ja 5 '56
Radiation chemistry of water vapor; the indirect effect on deuterium. R. F. Firestone. Am Chem Soc J 78:3226-7 Jl 5 '56
Rates of isotopic reactions between methyl and hydrogen. J. C. Polanyi. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1505-13 Ag '55; Correction. 24:493 F '56
Reaction of methyl radicals with deuterium. J. R. McNesby and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1287-91 Ap 5 '56
Redetermination of the hyperfine splittings of hydrogen and deuterium in the ground state. P. Kusch. Phys R 100:1188-90 N 15 '55
Stereochemistry of Raney nickel action; catalytic hydrogen-deuterium exchange in the 2-phenylpropionamide series. W. A. Bonner and J. A. Zderic. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4369-71 S 5 '56
Yield of photoneutrons from U^{235} fission products in beryllium and deuterium. S. Bernstein and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:18-22 Ja '56

Analysis

Sealed-tube combustion technique for determination of deuterium in organic compounds. N. R. Trenner and others. diag Anal Chem 28:530-1 Ap '56

Nuclear reactions

Angular distributions of the D+D neutrons. P. R. Chagnon and G. E. Owen. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1798-803 Mr 15 '56
Elastic photoproduction of π^0 mesons from deuterium. J. W. Rosengren and N. Baron. diag Phys R 101:410-12 Ja 1 '56
Neutral pion production in deuterium and hydrogen; ratios. J. C. Keck and others. diags Phys R 103:1549-57 S 1 '56
Photodisintegration of deuterium by 60- to 250-mev X-rays. E. A. Whalin and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:377-84 Ja 1 '56

DEUTERIUM compounds
Action of alkali metals and metal hydrides on deuterated alkylaromatics and the mechanism of sidechain alkylation. H. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2619-22 Je 5 '56
Competitive electrophilic protodedeuteration of the monodeuterotoluene isomers; the +I effect. G. V. Tiers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4165-9 Ag 20 '56
Deuteration of steroid sapogenins. R. K. Callow and others. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p26-7 Ap '56
Deuterium isotope effects on the air oxidation of cumene. C. E. Boozer and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1506-7 Ap 5 '56
Deuterization of steroids and their use in isotope dilution analysis. S. L. Jones and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:482-3 Ap '56
Dielectric properties of solid hydrogen and deuterium halides. S. Havriliak, jr. and R. H. Cole. J Chem Phys 23:2455-6 D '55
Double-maxima distribution of deuteroparaffins. T. Keii. J Chem Phys 25:364 Ag '56
Exchange and isomerization of deuteroethylenes on nickel. T. B. Flanagan and B. S. Rabinovitch. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:730-2 Je '56
Infrared spectrum and molecular constants of CD_4. H. M. Kaylor and A. H. Nielsen. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2139-52 N '55
Kinetics of hot deuterium atoms in the photolysis of deuterium iodide. R. J. Carter and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6457-60 D 20 '55
Microwave spectra, dipole moment, and barrier to internal rotation of CH_3NO_2 and CD_3NO_2. E. Tannenbaum and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:42-7 Jl '56
Oxidative degradation of styrene and α-deuterostyrene polymers. L. A. Wall and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1306-11 S '56
Recommended values for the thermodynamic properties of hydrogen and deuterium peroxides. P. A. Giguère and I. D. Liu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6477-9 D 20 '55
Synthesis of methyl-d_3 alcohol and methyl-d_3 fluoride. W. F. Edgell and L. Parts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5515-17 N 5 '55
Vibrational spectra and structure of cyclopropane and cyclopropane-d_6. A. W. Baker and R. C. Lord. bibliog il J Chem Phys 23: 1636-43 S '55

Bibliography

Bibliography of research on deuterium and tritium compounds, 1945 to 1952. L. M. Brown and others. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 562:1-85; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '56

Spectra

Infrared spectra of hydrogen cyanide and deuterium cyanide. H. C. Allen, jr. and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:302-7 Ag '56
Infrared spectra of some deuterated silanes. J. H. Meal and M. K. Wilson. J Chem Phys 24:385-90 F '56
Mass spectra of four deuterated butanes. W. H. McFadden and A. L. Wahrhaftig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1572-7 Ap 20 '56
Near infrared spectrum of DCl. B. H. Van Horne and C. D. Hause. J Chem Phys 25:56-9 Jl '56

DEUTERIUM oxide. See Water—Heavy water

DEUTERONS
Absolute cross sections for deuterons on beryllium. R. E. Heft and W. F. Libby. bibliog diags Phys R 100:799-813 N 1 '55
Angular distributions of deuterons from (p,d) reactions in light nuclei; lithium, beryllium, boron, fluorine, and aluminum. J. B. Reynolds and K. G. Standing. bibliog Phys R 101:158-65 Ja 1 '56
Angular distributions of deuterons from (p,d) reactions in light nuclei; nitrogen. K. G. Standing. bibliog diags Phys R 101:152-7 Ja 1 '56
Calculation of electron-deuteron scattering cross sections. V. Z. Jankus. bibliog Phys R 102:1586-91 Je 15 '56

DEUTERONS—*Continued*
Compound nucleus effects in deuteron reactions; $B^{10}(d,p)B^{11}$ and $B^{10}(d,\alpha)Be^{8}$. J. B. Marion and G. Weber. bibliog Phys R 103: 1408-13 S 1 '56
Compound nucleus effects in deuteron reactions: $C^{13}(d,\alpha)B^{11}$ and $C^{13}(d,t)C^{12}$. J. B. Marion and G. Weber. bibliog Phys R 102: 1355-64 Je 1 '56
Compound nucleus effects in deuteron reactions; $C^{13}(d,p)C^{14}$. J. B. Marion and G. Weber. Phys R 103:167-71 Jl 1 '56
Cross sections in deuterium at high energies. R. J. Glauber. Phys R 100:242-8 O 1 '55
Deuteron-model calculation of the high-energy nuclear photoeffect. K. G. Dedrick. bibliog diags Phys R 100:58-66 O 1 '55
Deuteron reactions and the $A=14$ polyad. J. B. French. bibliog Phys R 103:1391-3 S 1 '56
Elastic scattering of 340-mev protons by deuterons. O. Chamberlain and D. D. Clark. diags Phys R 102:473-85 Ap 15 '56
Electron scattering from the deuteron. J. A. McIntyre. bibliog(26 ref) diags Phys R 103: 1464-71 S 1 '56
Fission of bismuth with 15- and 22-mev deuterons. A. W. Fairhall. bibliog Phys R 102: 1335-40 Je 1 '56
Fission product yields of uranium bombarded with deuterons of various energies (20—190 mev). H. G. Hicks and others. diag Phys R 100:1284-6 D 1 '55
Isobar role in two-nucleon processes; deuteron photoeffect. N. Austern. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1522-9 D 1 '55
Negative pions from neutron bombardment of deuterons. M. W. Knapp and W. M. Powell. il Phys R 101:1110-15 F 1 '56
Neutron thresholds in the deuteron bombardment of neon. J. B. Marion and others. diag Phys R 103:676-8 Ag 1 '56
(p,d) pick-up deuteron measurements at 95 mev. W. Selove. diags Phys R 101:231-41 Ja 1 '56
Photodisintegration of the deuteron. F. Zachariasen. Phys R 101:371-6 Ja 1 '56
Photodissociation of the deuteron from 150 to 450 mev. J. C. Keck and A. V. Tollestrup. bibliog diags Phys R 101:360-70 Ja 1 '56
Polarization of the deuteron in the reaction. $p+p\rightarrow\pi^{+}+d$. R. D. Tripp. bibliog diags Phys R 102:862-6 My 1 '56
Production of deuterons in high-energy nucleon bombardment of nuclei and its bearing on nuclear charge distribution. W. N. Hess and B. J. Moyer. bibliog diags Phys R 101:337-50 Ja 1 '56
Proton-deuteron hyperfine structure in paramagnetic resonance; a π-σ interaction. B. Venkataraman and G. K. Fraenkel. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:737-40 Ap '56

Scattering

Angular distribution of inelastically scattered deuterons. J. W. Haffner. bibliog il diag Phys R 103:1398-407 S 1 '56
Polarization in the elastic scattering of deuterons from complex nuclei in the energy region 94 to 157 mev. J. Baldwin and others. diags Phys R 103:1502-11 S 1 '56

DEVALUATION of money. See Money—Devaluation

DE VEGH, Imrie, 1906-
Input-output goes commercial. por Bsns W p45-8 Ag 4 '56

DEVELOPERS, Photographic. See Photography—Developing and developers

DEVONIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian

DEW points
Clapeyron equation for multicomponent systems. J. C. M. Li. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:572-4 S '56
Furnace-atmosphere control by dew-point control. F. E. Slater. bibliog diags Instruments & Automation 28:1720-4 O '55
Sulphur dew-point corrosion in exhaust gases. R. L. Coit. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:89-94 Ja '56

DEWAR flasks. See Vacuum containers

DEXTRAN
Fractionation of partially hydrolyzed dextran. M. Zief and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:119-21 Ja '56
Immunochemical studies on dextrans. P. Z. Allen and E. A. Kabat. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1890-4 My 5 '56
Interpretation of periodate oxidation data on degraded dextran. R. J. Dimler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6568-73 D 20 '55
Research on tap; the dextran story; abstract. A. Jeanes. Chem & Eng N 34:1983 Ap 23 '56
Structure of NRRL B-512 dextran; methylation studies. J. W. Van Cleve and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4435-8 S 5 '56

Analysis

Differential thermal properties of bacterial dextrans. H. Morita. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1397-9 Ap 5 '56

DEXTRANSUCRASE
Crystalline methyl α-isomaltoside and its homologs obtained by synthetic action of dextransucrase. R. W. Jones and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2499-502 Je 5 '56

DEXTRINS
Sedimentation coefficient determinations with some sugars and dextrins. R. V. Webber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:536-41 F 5 '56

DEXTROSE. See Glucose

DIABETES
Diabetes; its relation to industry. S. Soskin. Ind Med 23:106-7 Mr '54
Effect of cortisone on 17-ketosteroid excretion in patients with diabetes mellitus. J. L. Izzo and A. Eilers. bibliog Science 123:417-18 Mr 9 '56
Hypoglycemic action of sulfonylureas in patients with diabetes mellitus. I. A. Mirsky and others. bibliog Science 123:583-4 Ap 6 '56
Insulin-sparing sulfonamides. L. W. Kinsell and others. Science 123:585 Ap 6 '56
Partial insulin alternate; sulfa and aryl sulfonyl urea compounds show promise as oral agents for diabetes control. Chem & Eng N 34:1554 Ap 2 '56

DIACETONE alcohol. See Hydroxymethyl pentanone

DIACETYL. See Butanedione

DIACETYL monoxime. See Oximes

DIAGNOSIS
Diagnostic problems of pulmonary industrial disease. I. R. Tabershaw and M. Kleinfeld. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:177-80 F '56

DIAGNOSIS, Radioscopic
Chest roentgenographic study of employees in a large pharmaceutical plant. W. G. C. Munroe. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:361-5 My '54
Prevention of back injuries through preplacement examinations. W. F. Becker. bibliog il Ind Med 24:486-90 N '55
Pulmonary nodules found in Cleveland survey; abstract. S. M. Holin. Pub Health Rep 71: 907-8 S '56
Radiological diagnosis of obstructive emphysema. L. J. Bristol. il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 13:144-6 F '56
Roentgenogram; its place in pulmonary dust diseases. R. T. Johnstone. il diags Ind Med 23:45-9 F '54
Why people seek diagnostic X-rays. G. M. Hochbaum. Pub Health Rep 71:377-80 Ap '56
Willamette Valley chest X-ray survey. G. C. Edwards. map Pub Health Rep 71:53-61 Ja '56

DIAL telephone. See Telephone, Automatic

DIALS, Instrument
Vernier dials improve current transformer test set. R. F. Randels and D. E. Cassidy. il diag Elec World 145:140 F 20 '56
Your dials will read just right if you treat 'em right. diags Factory Management 114: 98-9 Ag '56

DIALYSIS
Cost estimates favor electrodialysis for treatment of saline waters. D. B. Smith and C. E. Richheimer. bibliog il Civil Eng 26: 238-41 Ap '56
Fractional dialysis with cellophane membranes. L. C. Craig and T. P. King. Am Chem Soc J 78:4171-2 Ag 20 '56
Ion-exchange electrodialysis for demineralisation of sugar solutions. A. M. Anderson and C. B. Wylam. bibliog Chem & Ind p 191-2 Mr 24 '56

DIALYSIS—*Continued*
Ion-exchange materials and their applications in industry. T. R. E. Kressman. il diags Chem & Ind p64-9 Ja 21 '56
Recovery of usable water from saline water; with cost data. D. B. Smith and C. E. Richheimer. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 890]:1-15 F '56; Same. il Civil Eng 26:238-41 Ap '56; Discussion. 26:467+ Jl '56
Some dialysis experiments with polypeptides. L. C. Craig and T. P. King. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6620-4 D 20 '55

DIAMINES. See Amines

DIAMINOBENZOIC acid
Iodinated 3,5-diaminobenzoic acid derivatives. A. A. Larsen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3210-16 Jl 5 '56

DIAMINOPIMELIC acid
Biosynthesis of α,ε-diaminopimelic acid; isolation of an intermediate, active for a diaminopimelic acid-requiring E. coli mutant. L. E. Rhuland and B. Bannister. il Am Chem Soc J 78:3548 Jl 20 '56

DIAMINO propanol
Equilibrium constants for the formation of complexes between 1,3-diamino-2-propanol and various metal ions. E. Gonick and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6506-7 D 20 '55

DIAMINOPYRIMIDINE
Improved syntheses in the pyrimidine series; *n*-methyl derivatives of 4 : 5-diaminopyrimidine. D. J. Brown. bibliog J Ap Chem 5: 358-64 Ag '55

DIAMOND alkali company
Diversification quickens growth. Barron's 36: 27-8 Je 4 '56
Into the $100-million class. Chem W 78:13-14 Ja 21 '56
Year-end corporate statements and first quarter trends; with table of comparative sales, earnings and net profit margins of leading companies. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97: 593 F 4 '56

DIAMOND cutting
Shaping diamonds faster; new cutting and polishing machines. il Bsns W p 101 Mr 31 '56

DIAMOND mines and mining
India
Diamond mining in India. il plan map Can Min J 76:83-6 O '55
South Africa
Best year for diamonds, 1955. Economist 178: 146-7 Ja 14 '56

DIAMOND T motor car company
White's merger philosophy. il Steel 138:41-2 Ja 9 '56

DIAMONDS
Bright new sparkle. Economist 174:52 Ja 1 '55
Commercial irradiation of diamonds. Chem & Ind p923 S 8 '56
Mineral facts and problems; diamonds. H. P. Chandler. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:251-8 '56
Radiation damage in diamond and silicon carbide. W. Primak and others. bibliog Phys R 103:1184-92 S 1 '56
Radiation-induced amorphism in diamond. P. W. Levy and O. F. Kammerer. Phys R 100: 1787-8 D 15 '55
Sparkling year; London's diamond merchants enjoy record business. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 35:5-6 N 28 '55
Advertising
Diamonds; the rock of markets. il Adv Agency Mag 48:30-1 O 28 '55

DIAMONDS, Artificial
Artificial diamonds. il Engineer 201:144-5 Ja 27 '56
Home-grown diamond. Chem W 78:144 My 19 '56
Lab-made gems. Bsns W p64 F 19 '55
Laboratory diamonds reproducible for industrial use. il Elec Eng 75:666 Jl '56
Materials; made diamonds. il Iron Age 177: 116-17 My 17 '56
Smithsonian institution gets cluster of man-made diamonds. J. S. Gillespie. il Mech Eng 78:898 S '56
Synthetic diamonds. P. W. Bridgman. il Sci Am 193:42-6 N '55

DIAMONDS, Industrial
Diamond and sheet-mica industries. W. F. Dietrich and others. il Min Cong J 42:111-16+ S '56
Diamond lab school established. F. D. Carvin. Midwest Eng 9:32 Jl '56
Diamond outlook. Steel 139:37 Jl 2 '56
Diamond tool-grinder dresser does better job. R. Johnston. diag Am Mach 100:162 S 10 '56
Diamond-tool production. il Mech Eng 76:359 Ap '54
Diamond tools by the millions of dollars; ASTE industrial conference shaped diamond tool symposium. Am Mach 100:181 Ap 9 '56
Diamond tools shape small parts. L. A. Hurwitz and R. A. Kurtz. il Tool Eng 36:116-19 Mr '56
Diamonds; cheaper by the batch; abstract. N. R. Smith. Steel 138:155-6 Mr 26 '56
Diamonds important to automation. J. Klipper. Midwest Eng 8:32 My '56
Diamonds; still on upswing. Iron Age 177:23 Mr 29 '56
Dressing grinding wheels with cemented diamond particles. C. L. McCabe. il diags Tool Eng 36:110-12 Ap '56; Abstract. Steel 138:158 Mr 26 '56
Laboratory diamonds reproducible for industrial use. il Elec Eng 75:666 Jl '56
Reclaimed diamonds help pay grinding costs. diags Iron Age 178:99 Ag 23 '56

DIANTHRONE. See Anthrone

DIAPHRAGMS
High-pressure high-stroke diaphragm mechanism. W. Mulier. diags Engineer 198:602-3 O 29 '54
Positioners for diaphragm actuators. C. S. Beard. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1782-8 S '56
Theory of restrained corrugated diaphragms. C. B. Flindt. Engineer 202:193-5 Ag 10 '56

El DIARIO de Nueva York
Judge ousted, hospital plan is advanced. Ed & Pub 89:55 F 4 '56

DIARRHEA
Enteritis in industrial medicine; carob flour (Arobon) in therapy. L. P. Devlin. bibliog Ind Med 23:166-8 Ap '54
Infectious hepatitis, diarrhea, and typhoid fever. G. V. Levin and H. West. bibliog map plan Pub Health Rep 71:938-44 S '56

DIASTROPHISM
Argument for diastrophic control of late paleozoic cyclothems. J. M. Weller. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:17-50 bibliog(p48-50) Ja '56
Marathon folded belt in Big Bend area of Texas. W. E. Hall. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2247-55 S '56

DIATOMACEOUS earth
Comparison studies of diatomite and sand filtration. G. R. Bell. bibliog flow diag diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:1103-24 S '56; Abstract. Munic Util 94:32-3 Je '56
Indomitable diatom. P. M. Rapier. il Eng & Min J 156:90-3 D '55
Mineral facts and problems; diatomite. H. P. Chandler. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 259-62 '56
Pulmonary function studies in diatomaceous earth workers. H. L. Motley and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:265-74 Mr '56
Recovery of refinery slop oil by filtration; diatomite filteraids. A. F. Alciatore. il diag Pet Eng 28:C9-11 Ag '56
Some tips on diatomite filters. G. R. Bell and T. M. Jackson, jr. diags World Oil 143:216+ S '56

DIATOMITE. See Diatomaceous earth

DIATOMS
Indomitable diatom. P. M. Rapier. il Eng & Min J 156:90-3 D '55

DIAZO compounds
Determination of Arrhenius parameters for a normal-to-isodiazoate transformation. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and J. B. Sousa. Chem Soc J p3154-8 S '55
Reaction between diazoacetic ester and cyclo-öctatetraene. D. D. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 77:5179-80 O 5 '55
Reactions with diazoalkanes; action of diazoalkanes and of aryl azides on N-arylmaleimides. A. Mustafa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:145-9 Ja 5 '56

DIAZO compounds—*Continued*
Reactions with diazoalkanes; action of 9-diazofluorene on 2-arylideneindane-1,3-diones. A. Mustafa and A. H. E. Harhash. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1649-51 Ap 20 '56
Thermal decomposition of naphthalene 1 : 2- and 2 : 1- diazo-oxides. P. Yates and E. Robb. bibliog Chem & Ind p794-5 Ag 4 '56

DIAZOMETHANE
Preparation of organometallic and organometalloidal compounds by the diazoalkane method. D. Seyferth. Chem R 55:1155-77 bibliog(p 1175-7) D '55
Ring enlargements; steric influences in diazomethane—carbonyl reactions; the reaction of *cis*- and *trans*-α-decalone with diazomethane. C. D. Gutsche and H. H. Peter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5971-7 N 20 '55
Small-ring compounds; radioactive cyclobutanone from ketene diazomethane-^{14}C. D. A. Semenow and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3221-3 Jl 5 '56
Unsaturated sulfonic acids; addition of diazomethane and phenyl azide to derivatives of ethylenesulfonic acid and its homologs. C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. and P. K. Chang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6532-40 D 20 '55

Spectrum
Some vibration-rotation bands of diazomethane. W. H. Fletcher and T. P. Garrett. J Chem Phys 25:50-5 Jl '56

DIAZONIUM compounds
Aromatic fluorine compounds; displacement of aryl fluorine in diazonium salts. G. C. Finger and R. E. Oesterling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2593-6 Je 5 '56
Mechanism of diazonium salt reactions; the kinetics of the thermal decomposition of α- and β-naphthalenediazonium fluoborates in aqueous solution. D. F. DeTar and S. Kwong. Am Chem Soc J 78:3921-5 Ag 20 '56
Mechanisms of diazonium salt reactions; a kinetic study of the reactions of benzenediazonium fluoborate with methanol in the absence of oxygen. D. F. DeTar and M. N. Turetzky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3925-8 Ag 20 '56
Mechanisms of diazonium salt reactions; a kinetic study of the reactions of benzenediazonium fluoborate with methanol in the presence of oxygen. D. F. DeTar and M. N. Turetzky. Am Chem Soc J 78:3928-32 Ag 20 '56
Mechanisms of diazonium salt reactions; a redetermination of the rates of the thermal decomposition of six diazonium salts in aqueous solution. D. F. DeTar and A. R. Ballentine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3916-20 Ag 20 '56
Oxidation of thianthrene to thianthrene-5-oxide by diazonium salts. H. Gilman and D. R. Swayampati. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2163-5 My 20 '56
Reaction of diazonium salts with α-aceto-γ-lactones. G. F. Duffin and J. D. Kendall. Chem Soc J p3470-4 O '55

Spectra
Infrared spectra of aryldiazonium salts. K. B. Whetsel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3360-3 Jl 20 '56

DIBENAMINE. See Chloroethyl dibenzylamine

DIBENZANTHRACENE
New ring systems of potential carcinogenic activity; derivatives of 4 : 9 : 10-triaza-1 : 2-5 : 6- and -1 : 2-7 : 8-dibenzanthracene. T. S. Osdene and G. M. Timmis. Chem Soc J p4349-54 D '55
Studies on the structure of the skin protein-bound compounds following topical application of 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene-9,10-C^{14}; nature of the 2-phenylphenanthrene-3,2′-dicarboxylic acid—protein bond. P. M. Bhargava and C. Heidelberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3671-7 Ag 5 '56

DIBENZOCYCLOÖCTADIENE
Cyclic polyolefins; 1,2,3,4-dibenz-1,3-cycloöctadiene. A. C. Cope and R. D. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1012-15 Mr 5 '56

DIBENZOPHENANTHRENE
Rapson triphenylene synthesis and its application to 1 : 2-3 : 4-dibenzophenanthrene. P. M. G. Bavin and M. J. S. Dewar. Chem Soc J p4479-82 D '55

DIBENZOTHIOPHENE
Halogenation of some 2- and 3-amino derivatives of dibenzothiophene. H. Gilman and G. R. Wilder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6059-61 N 20 '55

DIBENZOYLMETHANE
Coincidence of fusion points in the polymorphs of dibenzoilmethane and of its enol-ethers. Y. Urushibara and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1724-5 S '55

DIBERT, George C.
No heavy-handed methods; new chairman of the Audit bureau of circulations. por Ptr Ink 253:86 N 18 '55

DIBERYLLIUM carbide. See Beryllium carbide

DIBORANE. See Boron hydrides

DIBROMOBENZENE
Precision temperature control using melting point of chemical; para-dibromobenzene. il Product Eng 27:206 Mr '56

DIBROMOCHOLESTANE
Acid catalysis in the isomerization of 5α,6β-dibromocholestane. H. Kwart and L. B. Weisfeld. Am Chem Soc J 78:635-9 F 5 '56

DIBROMODIFLUOROETHANE
Rotational isomerism in 1,2-dibromo-2,2-difluorethane. R. E. Kagarise. J Chem Phys 24:1264-5 Je '56

DIBROMOETHANE
Capsule cure for soil ills. il Chem W 77:104+ N 26 '55
Stereochemistry of the debromination of *meso*-1-2,-dibromo-1,2- dideuteroethane by iodide ion. W. M. Schubert and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5755 N 5 '55

Physiological effect
Comparative inhalation toxicity of fumigant mixtures. D. D. McCollister and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:1-7 Ja '56

DIBROMOMETHANE

Spectrum
Vibrational intensities in halogenated methanes; methylene bromide and methylene iodide. N. L. Singh and J. W. Straley. J Chem Phys 25:490-4 S '56

DIBROMOSUCCINATES
Effect of structure and hydrogen bonding on the stereochemistry of electrode reactions; the α,α′-dibromosuccinates. P. J. Elving and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5218-24 O 20 '55

DIBUTYL phthalate
Density of dibutyl phthalate. A. I. Kemppinen and N. A. Gokcen. J Phys Chem 60:126-7 Ja '56

DICALCIUM phosphate. See Calcium phosphates

DICARBOXYLIC acids. See Carboxylic acids

DICHLOROACETAMIDE
New amebacides; the preparation of some N-alkoxyalkyl-N-benzyldichloroacetamides. A. R. Surrey and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3834-6 Ag 5 '56

DICHLORAMINE. See Chlorimide

DICHLOROACETONE
Rotational isomerism in symmetrical dichloroacetone. L. W. Daasch and R. E. Kagarise. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6156-9 D 5 '55

DICHLOROBENZENE
Effectiveness of paradichlorobenzene in plastic garment bags. J. W. Arnold. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:121-4+ F '56
Nuclear quadupole resonance of γ-irradiated *para*-dichlorobenzene. J. Duchesne and others. J Chem Phys 23:1969 O '55
Polymorphism of *para*-dichlorobenzene. C. Dean and E. Lindstrand. J Chem Phys 24: 1114-15 My '56
Success formula; para and packaging. il Chem W 79:84 Jl 28 '56

Physiological effect
Toxicity of paradichlorobenzene. R. L. Hollingsworth and others. bibliog(31 titles) A M A Archives Ind Health 14:138-47 Ag '56

DICHLOROCYCLOPENTENEDIONE
New methods of preparation and the chemistry of 1,2-dichlorocyclopentene-3,5-dione. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:489-91 Ja 20 '56

DICHLORODIETHYL ether
Fast chloride exchange between hydrochloric acid and chlorauric acid in β,β′-dichlorodiethyl ether. D. G. Tuck and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:378-9 Mr '56

DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE
Condensation of Freon-12 inside a horizontal tube. R. C. Potter and S. P. Patel. il diags Refrig Eng 64:45-7 My '56

Difluorodichloromethane as a boundary lubricant for steel and other metals. S. F. Murray and others. diag Mech Eng 78: 233-6 Mr '56

Electron diffraction investigation of the molecular structure of dichlorodifluoromethane. R. L. Livingston and D. H. Lyon. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1283-4 Je '56

Freon-12 saturated vapor, pressure drop in Type L copper tubing; data sheet. G. C. Boyer. Power 100:99 S '56

Heat transfer rates from heated horizontal tubes to dichlorodifluoromethane. M. Baker. Refrig Eng 64:35-7 Ja '56

New thermodynamic properties of Freon-12. R. C. McHarness and others. bibliog il Refrig Eng 63:31-44 S '55; Abstract. Heating-Piping 27:111 Ag '55; Discussion. Refrig Eng 63:46-50 O '55

Properties of Freon-12; data sheet. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:101-2 O '56

Weight of Freon-12 in lines in operation; data sheet. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:81-2 My '56

DICHLORODIMETHOXYETHANE
1,2-Dichloro-1,2-dimethoxyethane. R. K. Summerbell and B. A. Nelson. Am Chem Soc J 77:5444 O 20 '55

DICHLORODIPHENYLMETHANE
Mass-law and ionic-strength effects in hydrolysis of dichlorodiphenylmethane. B. Bensley and G. Kohnstam. Chem Soc J p3408-16 O '55

DICHLOROETHANE
Observation of hindered rotation in solid 1,2-dichloroethane by nuclear quadrupole resonance. H. W. Dodgen and J. L. Ragle. J Chem Phys 25:376 Ag '56

Studies on the chemistry of halogens and of polyhalides; electrical conductance of polyhalogen complexes in ethylene dichloride. A. I. Popov and N. E. Skelly. Am Chem Soc J 77:5506-7 N 5 '55

Thermodynamic properties of 1,1-dichloroethane; heat capacities from 14 to 294°K., heats of fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of the ideal gas; the barrier to internal rotation. J. C. M. Li and K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1077-80 Mr 20 '56

Vapor-liquid equilibrium in acetone-benzene—ethylene dichloride system. L. N. Canjar and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:427-30 Mr '56

Analysis

Infrared determination of the mixed vapours of carbon tetrachloride and ethylene dichloride in air. H. K. Heseltine. diag Chem & Ind p910-11 S 8 '56

Manufacture

Ethylene dichloride. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:151 D '55

Physiological effect

Comparative inhalation toxicity of fumigant mixtures. D. D. McCollister and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:1-7 Ja '56

DICHLOROETHYLENE
Stereospecific reactions of nucleophilic agents with acetylenes and vinyl-type halides; the mechanism of the base-catalyzed reaction of *cis*-dichloroethylene with thiols. W. E. Truce and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2743-8 Je 20 '56

Stereospecific reactions of nucleophilic agents with acetylenes and vinyl-type halides; the mechanism of the base-catalyzed reaction of vinylidene chloride with thiols. W. E. Truce and M. M. Boudakian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2748-51 Je 20 '56

Stereospecific reactions of nucleophilic agents with acetylenes and vinyl-type halides; the reactions of *cis*-dichloroethylene, vinylidene chloride and vinyl bromide with sulfite ion. W. E. Truce and M. M. Boudakian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2752-5 Je 20 '56

Physiological effect

Trichloroethylene and dichloroethylene poisoning. R. S. McBirney. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:130-3 Ag '54

DICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE
Kinetics of the base-catalyzed deuterium exchange of dichlorofluoromethane in aqueous solution. J. Hine and N. W. Burske. Am Chem Soc J 78:3337-9 Jl 20 '56

DICHLOROMETHANE
Methylene chloride for raising solvent flash paints and its effect in 27 solvents. J. J. DeVoldre and M. J. Skrypa. Pet Processing 10:1746-9 N '55

Methylene chloride in aerosol propellant mixtures. M. J. Skrypa and H. K. Shannon. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:121-4+ Jl '56

Methylene chloride vapor spray removes lacquer. il Iron Age 178:102-4 Ag 9 '56

Spectrum

Vibrational intensities in halogenated methanes; methylene chloride. J. W. Straley. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2183-6 N '55

DICHLOROPENTANONE
3 : 5-Dichloropentan-2-one. L. Crombie and others. Chem Soc J p4488-9 D '55

DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC acid
Histological changes induced in soybean roots by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. C. N. Sun. il Science 123:1129-30 Je 22 '56

DICHLOROPROPANE
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of three nearly spherical molecules in the pure liquid and in solution. R. S. Holland and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:20-3 Ja 5 '56

DICHROISM
Dichroic ratio measurements in the infrared region. E. Charney. Opt Soc Am J 45:980-3 N '55

Dichroism of the *F* and *M* absorption bands in KCl. C. Z. van Doorn and Y. Haven. Phys R 100:753 O 15 '55

Interpretation of infrared dichroism in fibrous proteins; the 2μ region. R. D. B. Fraser. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:89-95 Ja '56

Properties of polarization elements as used in optical instruments; angular aperture functions of a positive dichroic film polarizer. L. Baxter, 2d. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:435-42 Je '56

DICKENSON, Melville P.
Sketch. por East Underw 57:10 F 24 '56

DICKITE
Dielectric behavior of kaolinite and dickite. J. Van Keymeulen. J Chem Phys 25:363-4 Ag '56

DICTAMNIC acid
Synthesis of furano(3′ : 2′-3 : 4)quinolines and the structure of dictamnic acid. M. F. Grundon and others. Chem Soc J p4284-90 D '55

DICTATING machines
Dictation machines record salesmen's call-in orders for Union liquor co. il Sales Management 77:100 S 7 '56

Plastics for dictators. il Mod Plastics 31:96-8 Ag '54

Printed circuits reduce dictating machine size. il Machine Design 28:122 Ap 19 '56

Rating

Dictation equipment. il Consumers Res Bul 37:24-7 Mr; 21-5 Ap; 38:9-10 D '56

DICTATION
Communication; twelve tips on how to dictate a letter. D. Murphy. Am Gas J 183:39-40 My '56; Same. Pet Eng 28:E 13-14 Je '56

Dictating by phone. il Bsns W p 138+ F 25 '56

DICTIONARIES
See also
Chemistry—Dictionaries

DICTOGRAPH
Scientific listening and recording devices subjects of controversies. C. B. Everberg. Credit & Fin Management 57:34 N '55

DICYANOACETYLENE
Infrared and Raman spectra of dicyanoacetylene. F. A. Miller and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2127-9 N '55

DICYCLOPENTADIENE
Debromination of 9,10-dibromotetrahydro-*exo*-dicyclopentadiene with sodium amide. P. Wilder, jr. and G. T. Youngblood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3795-6 Ag 5 '56
Ring opening by chlorinolysis in a highly chlorinated dicyclopentadiene. E. T. McBee and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:996-7 Mr Mr 5 '56

DICYCLOPENTADIENYL iron
Derivatives of dicyclopentadienyliron. F. S. Arimoto and A. C. Haven, jr. diags Am Chem Soc J 77:6295-7 D 5 '55

DIDIER-WERKE aktiengesellschaft
Statement of managing director, E. Bieneck. Economist 177:342-4 O 22 '55

DIE casting
Aluminum-base die-casting alloys; reference book sheet. Am Mach 100:155, 157 Jl 16 '56
Aluminum die-cast engine blocks. F. J. Koegler. il Mech Eng 78:34-5 Ja '56
Aluminum die castings used extensively in outboard engines. il Machine Design 28:85 Jl 26 '56
Boost for magnesium diecasting; AC spark plug. il Steel 139:102-3 Ag 13 '56
Brass and magnesium die castings; reference book sheet. Am Mach 100:123 Jl 30 '56
Carry the workload; Denison corp. awning windows. il diag Steel 138:142 F 20 '56
Cross-reference charts for die-casting alloys; reference book sheet. Am Mach 100:159 Jl 16 '56
Designed for die casting. il diags Product Eng 27:152-3 Ap '56
Die-cast air filter. il Steel 139:133 Ag 20 '56
Die cast aluminum saves three tons. il Machine Design 28:147 Ag 23 '56
Die cast engine block. il Foundry 84:200 Ja '56; Product Eng 27:210 Ja '56; Light Metal Age 14:23 F '56
Die cast insert redesign cuts production costs. E. L. Kelly. il diags Product Eng 26:193-4 N '55
Diecasting a meter; gasoline pump meter. il Steel 138:135 F 6 '56
Die casting; air pre-cleaners handled on job-shop die caster; Donaldson co. il Iron Age 177:134-5 Je 14 '56
Diecasting; aluminum succeeds; Porter-Cable machine co. il Iron Age 177:120 Ap 12 '56
Die casting; aluminum, zinc and bronze castings combined. il Iron Age 177:133-4 F 16 '56
Diecasting; cost of housing cut with magnesium casting. il Iron Age 177:102 Ja 19 '56
Diecasting; double chamber furnace betters metal melting. il Iron Age 177:121-2 My 10 '56
Die casting forms saw frame; Magna power tool corp. il diags Product Eng 27:152-3 O '56
Die casting magnesium. S. H. Egbert. il Foundry 84:83-7 Jl '56
Diecasting; multiple parts are cast in single operation. Iron Age 177:89 Je 28 '56
Die casting sales hit new peaks in 1955. Materials & Methods 43:13+ My '56
Die casting standards. Machine Design 27:162 N '55
Diecasting; why all graphs point up. Iron Age 177:46 Mr 15 '56
Die-casting; zinc substitutes for aluminum; redesigning 3.5 in. rocket fuse. il Iron Age 176:138 D 1 '55
Die castings; copper and copper-base, aluminum and aluminum-base, zinc and zinc-base, lead and lead-base shipments, 1953-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:155 Ja 2 '56
Diecastings in the picture. il Steel 138:95 F 13 '56
Diecastings lighten sewer's load; Singer mfg. co. il Steel 137:122 S 19 '55; Light Metal Age 13:35 D '55
Die castings serve autos from engine to trim. il Materials & Methods 44:112-13 Ag '56
Eight moving cores die cast complex housing. il Tool Eng 36:90 F '56
Four magnesium parts cast in fifteen seconds; AC spark plug and Redmond corp. H. Eriksen and C. Johnson. il diags Am Mach 100:125-8 Ap 9 '56
Improved technology; molding. Foundry 84:110-11 My '56
International pressure die casting conference, 1st, London, Oct. 25-28. Engineering 178:586 N 5 '54
Light metal die castings. Light Metal Age 14:23 Ap '56
Magnesium for saws. S. H. Egbert. il Light Metal Age 13:20-2+ D '55
Magnesium motor parts are die cast. R. E. Drury. il Am Mach 100:129-30 Ap 9 '56
More than half of all die castings used in motor vehicles. Automotive Ind 114:102 Ap 15 '56
Motor loses weight; die-cast magnesium parts. il Steel 139:158 Jl 16 '56
Movie camera. il Light Metal Age 14:31 F '56
New chrome finish cuts part handling and cleaning; Crack-Free process. T. P. McFarlane. il Iron Age 176:103-5 D 1 '55
New standards aid selection of die casting alloys. Machine Design 28:112 Je 14 '56
New uses for magnesium die castings. il Automotive Ind 115:62-3 Jl 15 '56
Productivity in the die casting industry. Elec J 155:1789 N 25 '55
Redesign for die castings. J. J. Punke. il diag Product Eng 27:156-9 Ja '56
Selection and melting of die casting alloys. M. R. Tenenbaum. il Foundry 84:92-5 F '56
Service failures of aluminum die-casting dies. G. A. Roberts and A. H. Grobe. il Metal Prog 69:58-61 F '56
Should you do your own die casting? A. W. Williams. il Mill & Factory 58:107-9 Je '56
Techniques in polishing die-castings. T. P. Barbicane. diags Mach 62:167-73 F '56
Time clock frame. R. I. Travis. il Product Eng 27:163 F '56
Use of die castings in cars increased by optional features. T. Mac New. il diag Automotive Ind 115:56-9 Ag 1 '56
Zinc holds auto market. il Steel 138:79-80 My 28 '56
See also
American die casting institute

DIE casting institute, American. See American die casting institute

DIE casting machines
Beryllium-copper water cooling prolong plunger life. il Iron Age 176:115 N 17 '55
Die casting machines anchored on trolley tracks; Doehler-Jarvis div. of National lead co. il Automotive Ind 115:50 Ag 1 '56; Steel 139:77 Jl 30 '56; Foundry 84:152+ S '56
1956 production preview; forming, forging, casting. il Am Mach 100:237 Ja 16 '56
72-inch aluminum die-casting machine. il Mech Eng 76:749-50 S '54
Tip for diecasting. il Steel 137:154 N 7 '55

DIE sinking machines
Shop modified diesinker tracer-grinds cams. il Iron Age 177:108 Ap 26 '56

DIEHL, Harvey Clarence, 1910-
H. C. Diehl, winner of the Fisher award in analytical chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 34:1981 Ap 23 '56

DIELDRIN
Analysis
Labile chlorine method for estimation of dieldrin. S. K. Majumder and S. V. Pingale. Chem & Ind p 1739 D 24 '55

DIELECTRIC constants
Artificial dielectrics utilizing cylindrical and spherical voids. H. T. Ward and others. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:171-4 F '56
Behavior of ferroelectric $KNbO_3$ in the vicinity of the cubic-tetragonal transition. S. Triebwasser. bibliog il diag Phys R 101:993-7 F 1 '56
Detailed structure of copolymers from dielectric measurements. R. N. Work and Y. M. Tréhu. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1003-11 S '56
Determination of resistivity of lossy materials from dielectric measurements, making use of interfacial polarization. R. T Lewis and L. R. Bickford, jr. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:222-6 Je 1 '56

DIELECTRIC constants—*Continued*
Dielectric behavior of electroluminescent zinc sulfides. W. Lehmann. il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:24-9 Ja '56
Dielectric behavior of kaolinite and dickite. J. Van Keymeulen. J Chem Phys 25:363-4 Ag '56
Dielectric behavior of lead titanate at low temperature. J. Kobayashi and others. Phys R 103:830-1 Ag 1 '56
Dielectric changes in inorganic phosphors. S. Kronenberg and C. A. Accardo. diag Phys R 101:989-92 F 1 '56
Dielectric constant of quartz as a function of frequency and temperature. M. R. Stuart. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1399-404 D '55
Dielectric constant of water from 0° to 100°C. C. G. Malmberg and A. A. Maryott. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:1-8 Ja '56
Dielectric effects produced by solidifying certain organic compounds in electric or magnetic fields. W. McMahon. Am Chem Soc J 78:3290-4 Jl 20 '56
Dielectric properties of a lattice of anisotropic particles. Z. A. Kaprielian. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:24-32 Ja '56
Dielectric properties of fiber assemblies. J. W. S. Hearle. diag Textile Res J 26:108-11 F '56
Dielectric properties of liquid butly alcohols. W. Dannhauser and R. H. Cole. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1762-6 O '55
Dielectric properties of liquid ethanol and 2-propanol. F. X. Hassion and R. H. Cole. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1756-61 O '55
Dielectric properties of methanol and methanol-1-propanol solutions. D. J. Denney and R. H. Cole. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1767-72 O '55
Dielectric properties of nitrobenzene in the region of anomalous dispersion. G. L. Clark. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:125-9 Jl '56
Dielectric properties of solid hydrogen and deuterium halides. S. Havriliak, jr. and R. H. Cole. J Chem Phys 23:2455-6 D '55
Dielectric properties of wool-water systems; 26,000 megacycles. J. J. Windle and T. M. Shaw. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 25:435-9 S '56
Dielectric saturation. J. A. Schellman. J Chem Phys 24:912-13 Ap '56
Dielectric values for the system water-ethyl acetate. P. H. Byrne and C. P. Brockett. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1207-8 Jl '56
Dipole orientational freedom in certain solid long-chain ethers and triglycerides. A. Di Giacomo and C. P. Smyth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2027-32 My 20 '56
Effect of pile irradiation on the dielectric constant of ceramic $BaTiO_3$. F. T. Rogers, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1066-7 S '56
Effective dielectric constant of heterogeneous media. R. S. Smith. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:824-31 Jl '56
Extension of the thin-sample method for the measurement of initial complex permeability and permittivity. E. E. Conrad and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:346-50 Ap '56
Hydrogen bonding and anomalous dielectric dispersion in long-chain alcohols and mercaptans. A. Di Giacomo and C. P. Smyth. Am Chem Soc J 78:2032-5 My 20 '56
Influence of electrolytes on effective dielectric constants in enzymes, proteins and other molecules. T. L. Hill. diags J Phys Chem 60:253-5 F '56
Influence of molecular electric quadrupole moments on dielectric constants. R. W. Zwanzig. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:211-16 Ag '56
Isotopic exchange reactions of neptunium ions in solution; the effect of variation of dielectric constant on the rate of the Np(V)—Np(VI) exchange. D. Cohen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1543-5 Ap 20 '56
Measurement of microwave dielectric constants and tensor permeabilities of ferrite spheres. E. G. Spencer and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:790-800 Je '56
Measurement of small changes in dielectric constant by means of a cavity wavemeter. E. S. Hotston and J. E. Houldin. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:484-5 D '55
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; critical wavelengths and intermolecular forces in the tetrahalogenated methanes. R. C. Miller and C. P. Smyth. J Chem Phys 24:814-17 Ap '56
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; critical wavelengths of some aliphatic ethers and long-chain ketones. G. B. Rathmann and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:413-16 S '56
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the apparent critical wave lengths of liquid long chain alcohols. G. B. Rathmann and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2035-8 My 20 '56
Microwave adsorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of nine heterocyclic molecules. R. S. Holland and C. P. Smyth. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1088-92 O '55
Microwave dielectric constant measurements. D. W. Magnuson. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:344-7 F '56
Precision resonance method for measuring dielectric properties of low-loss solid materials in the microwave region. S. Saito and K. Kurokawa. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:35-42 Ja '56
Pressure coefficient of the dielectric constant of water. J. G. Mavroides. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:398-9 F '56
Solid solutions of ice and NH_4F and their dielectric properties. S. Zaromb and R. Brill. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:895-902 Ap '56
Solvents having high dielectric constants; conductances of ammonium and substituted ammonium halides in N-methylacetamide at 40°. L. R. Dawson and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1569-72 Ap 20 '56
Theory of the dielectric constant at high field strengths. A. D. Buckingham. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:428-34 S '56
Three-terminal dielectric cell with a floating micrometer electrode. R. N. Work. diags R Sci Instr 26:1171-5 D '55
Time changes in thin films of $BaTiO_3$. C. Feldman. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:870-3 Ag '56
DIELECTRIC heating. See Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating
DIELECTRIC losses
Anelasticity and dielectric loss of quartz. R. K. Cook and J. H. Wasilik. diag J Ap Phys 27:836-7 Jl '56
Anomalous dielectric dispersion in polar macromolecular solutions. W. G. Hammerle and J. G. Kirkwood. J Chem Phys 23:1743-9 O '55
Average dielectric relaxation time obtained by means of Cole plots. S. Zaromb. J Chem Phys 24:1110 My '56
Dielectric absorption in lithium fluoride. J. S. Dryden and D. A. A. S. N. Rao. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:222-4 Ag '56
Dielectric absorption of triethylamine solutions. M. Davies and A. H. Price. J Chem Phys 23:2204 N '55
Dielectric dispersion behavior of amylopectin acetate-tricresyl phosphate systems. C. F. Ferraro and J. J. Maurer. J Phys Chem 60:382-4 Mr '56
Dielectric dispersion of Rochelle salt in the microwave region. H. Akao and T. Sasaki. diags J Chem Phys 23:2210-14 D '55
Dielectric losses in additively colored NaCl and KBr. G. Jacobs. J Chem Phys 24:629-30 Mr '56
Dielectric relaxation for a three-dimensional rotator in a crystalline field; theory for a general six-site model. B. M. Axilrod. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:81-6 F '56
Dielectric relaxation times and shapes of rigid molecules; abstract. C. P. Smyth. Science 123:675 Ap 20 '56
Dynamics of polymer molecules in dilute solution; viscoelasticity, flow birefringence and dielectric loss. B. H. Zimm. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:269-78 F '56
Line broadening and dielectric relaxation in compressed gases. C. S. E. Phillips. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2388-94 D '55
Matrix with real characteristic roots. K. Goldberg. J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:87 F '56
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; critical wavelengths of some aliphatic ethers and long-chain ketones. G. B. Rathmann and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:413-16 S '56

DIELECTRIC losses—*Continued*
Microwave absorption in compressed gases; saturated hydrocarbons. A. A. Maryott and G. Birnbaum. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1022-6 My '56
Proton jumps and the electrical behavior of ice and ice-NH_4F solutions. S. Zaromb. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:350-6 Ag '56
Transformation of adsorbed water on solid surfaces and its dielectric losses and conductivities. S. Kurosaki and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1846-50 O '55

DIELECTRIC polarization. See Polarization, Dielectric

DIELECTRIC relaxation. See Dielectric losses

DIELECTRICS
Aging effect in barium titanate. M. C. McQuarrie and W. R. Buessem. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:402-6 D 15 '55
Antimonates as additives to barium titanate dielectric bodies. W. W. Coffeen. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:154-8 Ap 1 '56
Artificial dielectrics utilizing cylindrical and spherical voids. H. T. Ward and others. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:171-4 F '56
Atomic theory of electromagnetic interactions in dense materials. U. Fano. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1202-18 S 1 '56
Barium titanate and other ceramic ferroelectrics. M. C. McQuarrie. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 34:328-31 O 15 '55
Ceramic dielectrics symposium, 23d, New Brunswick, N.J.; with abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 67:93-6 Jl '56
Ceramic dielectrics symposium, 24th, New Brunswick, N. J.; abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 67:113-15+ S '56
Chlorinated diphenyls; their dielectric properties and significance in capacitor applications. P. D. Wilmot. bibliog Elec R (Lond) 156:9-12 Je 7 '55
Designing dielectric microwave lenses. K. S. Kelleher. bibliog il diags Electronics 29: 138-42 Je '56
Dielectric breakdown of thermosetting laminates. N. A. Skow. diags Mod Plastics 32: 152+ D '54
Dielectric measurements with H_{01n} resonant cavities having appreciable loading. J. L. Farrands. diag Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:404-6 N '54
Dielectric properties of a lattice of anisotropic particles. S. B. Cohn. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1106-7 S '56
Dielectric transformers for X-band waveguide. I. D. Olin. il diags Electronics 28: 146-7 D '55
Dielectrics in electric fields. diags Chem & Eng N 34:2370+ My 14 '56
Electric strength of highly compressed gases. E. H. Cohen. bibliog(44 titles) diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:57-68 F '56
Electric strength of transformer oil. M. E. Zein El-Dine and H. Tropper. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:859-60 D '55
Electrons produce high-temperature dielectric. J. B. Meikle and B. Graham. il Electronics 29:146-9 My '56
Ferroelectric materials; new group of dielectric materials. P. Popper. il diags Inst E E J ns 2:450-7 Ag '56
Impulse strength of paper and breakdown of dielectrics; discussion. Elec J 156:1406 My 4 '56
Influence of molecular structure upon the electric strengths of liquid hydrocarbons. A. H. Sharbaugh and others. J Ap Phys 27:806-8 Jl '56
Influence of selected factors in evaluating dielectric strength of porcelain. L. A. Shearouse and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:391-5 O 15 '56
Mechanism of electrical breakdown in saturated hydrocarbon liquids. T. J. Lewis. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:645-50 Je '56
Microwave dielectric measurements on single fibers. J. J. Windle and T. M. Shaw. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 25:865-70 O '55
Nonlinear dielectric materials. E. T. Jaynes. bibliog(30 ref) Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1733-7 D '55
Polymer synthesis by gamma radiation. T. D. Callinan. Electrochem Soc J 103:292-6 My '56
Properties of artificial dielectrics at centimetre wavelengths. J. Brown and W. Jackson. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:11-16 Ja '55
Relative permittivity of tetragonal arrays of perfectly conducting thin discs. J. Brown and W. Jackson. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:37-42 Ja '55
Rotating electrode unit for measurements of the electric strength of insulating liquids. A. Powell and K. H. Stark. diags J Sci Instr 33:163 Ap '56
Sample holder for the determination of dielectric properties of solids. E. D. Harris and others. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 34:332-3 O 15 '55
Servo-mechanism for the study of self-extinction of gaseous discharges in cavities in dielectrics. E. C. Rogers and others. il diags J Sci Instr 33:7-10 Ja '56
Simple, small dielectric test cell for liquids. S. Baxter and P. D. Wilmot. diags J Sci Instr 33:315-16 Ag '56
Some experiments on, and a theory of, surface breakdown. C. G. B. Garrett and W. H. Brattain. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:299-306 Mr '56
Some experiments on artificial dielectrics at centimetre wavelengths. M. M. Z. El-Kharadly. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:17-25 Ja '55
Some recent studies of random noise between metals and dielectrics. S. I. Reynolds. diags J Ap Phys 27:728-34 Jl '56
Structural behavior in the system (Ba, Ca, Sr) TiO_3 and its relation to certain dielectric characteristics. M. McQuarrie. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 38:444-9 D 1 '55
See also
Electrets
Insulating materials
Insulation (electric)
Polarization, Dielectric

DIELS-ALDER reaction
Application of isotope dilution technique in studies of reaction rates and equilibria; the effect of diene structure on the rate of the Diels-Alder reaction. E. J. DeWitt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2101-3 My 20 '56
Chemistry of hexachlorocyclopentadiene; Diels-Alder adducts with alkynes. E. T. McBee and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6674-5 D 20 '55
Diels-Alder reaction of anthracene with nitroölefins; a new route to 11-nitro- and 11-amino-9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracenes. W. E. Noland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:188-92 Ja 5 '56
Diels-Alder reaction of cyclopentadiene with nitroölefins; tertiary nitro adducts. W. E. Noland and R. E. Bambury. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6386-7 D 5 '55
Diels-Alder reactions of *trans*-4,4,4-trifluorocrotonic acid. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3393-4 Jl 20 '56
Kinetic study of the Diels-Alder reaction of various anthracene and maleic anhydride derivatives. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6284-9 D 5 '55
Stereochemistry of the Diels-Alder reaction; 4,4,4-trifluorocrotonic acid as dienophile. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3389-92 Jl 20 '56

DIELS-REESE reaction
Extension of the Diels—Reese reaction. E. H. Huntress and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2225-8 My 20 '56

DIENES. See Olefins

DIENONE phenol rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

DIES
Basic design of augers and dies. D. D. Starkey. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:116 Mr 15 '56
Beryllium-copper dies. il Steel 139:116-17+ Jl 30 '56
Carbide dies; Eglinton carbide products inc. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:117-21 S 24 '56
Combination die pierces, curls in one two-step operation. H. J. Dahl. diag Am Mach 99:158 N 7 '55; Tool Eng 36:83 Mr '56
Combined single- and double-action die produces two shells in one operation. B. Menkin. diags Mach 62:196-7 D '55

DIES—*Continued*
Composite die sections trim cutting costs. il Iron Age 177:121 Je 7 '56
Compound washer die costs 30 per cent less. W. C. Betz. diags Am Mach 100:146-7 Jl 16 '56
Cutting costs on tool and die repairs; Allis-Chalmers mfg. co. R. F. Thuma. il Iron Age 176:86-9 N 24 '55
Design dies today, start stamping tomorrow. C. B. Moore. il Iron Age 177:99-102 Ap 19 '56
Designing progressive dies. H. C. Tsien. il diags Mach 62:146-51 Mr; 173-8 Ap '56
Die engineering. E. A. Reed. diags Mech Eng 76:331-3 Ap '54
Die for twisting bar stock. H. J. Gerber. diags Mach 63:212-13 O '56
Die opener. L. H. Bobbitt. diags Tool Eng 35:78 D '55
Die stamps crown nuts. H. von Allbright. diags Am Mach 100:112 Ja 2 '56
Diemakers' kinks (cont). F. Strasser. diags Am Mach 99:129 N 21; 136 D 5 '55; 100:194 Mr 12; 123 Ap 23; 155 My 7; 97 Jl 2; 147 Jl 16; 128 S 10 '56
Doing more with short run dies. il Steel 139: 79-82 S 3 '56
Double-acting die cuts one operation from job. V. Stuart. diags Am Mach 99:133 D 19 '55
Double compound die. F. Strasser. diags Tool Eng 37:80-1 S '56
Draw rejects down; revised drawing dies. il Steel 139:170 S 10 '56
Ejector for forming die. G. Lateste. diags Tool Eng 36:80 Ap '56
Extrusion dies and take-off equipment. K. O. Robbins. il diags Mod Plastics 33:125-6+ D '55
Forming and beading die. G. Lateste. diags Tool Eng 36:81-2 Mr '56
Forming with epoxy-faced dies. J. Delmonte. il Tool Eng 37:84-6 Jl '56
Fourteen steps to design a die; drawings with text. J. R. Paquin. Am Mach 99:129-34 O 10; 158-63 D 5 '55; 100:88-93 Ja 2; 88-93 Ja 30; 175-9 Mr 12; 131-6 Ap 9; 128-33 My 7; 94-9 Jl 30 '56 (to be cont)
Furnace melts dies. il Steel 138:178 Je 18 '56
Gmoodie; a low-cost die material; zinc-base alloy. J. C. Holzwarth and A. L. Boegehold. il Metal Prog 69:49-53 My '56
Grinding die blocks of small gear dies. E. Lander and R. Lander. il diags Tool Eng 37:95-7 O '56
Hot work die steels. Metallurgia 53:119-21 Mr '56
Knowledge of decarburization dangers safeguards tool and die performance. il diags Mach 62:138-41 Ja '56
Midget die stamps out variety of parts; International business machines corp. H. Chase. il Iron Age 177:110-11 Je 21 '56
New die steel. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:426 Ap '56
Nuggets of knowledge; pressworking, molding, casting; press tools. il diag Am Mach 99:D9-11 Mid-N '55
Nuggets of knowledge; tooling; press tools. Am Mach 99:C 10-11 Mid-N '55
One blank makes die, punch. H. J. Gerber. diags Am Mach 99:160 N 7 '55
Permanent dies pare hammer stamping costs; Ryan aeronautical co. il Iron Age 177:82 Ja 26 '56
Precision dies stamp difficult contoured part; Mullins manufacturing co. il Iron Age 176: 148-9 D 8 '55
Press brake as a production tool; selection of dies. L. F. Spencer. il diags Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:64-74 S '55
Principles of correct die shank location. F. Strasser. diags Tool Eng 35:110-13 N '55
Record shipments coming? il Steel 138:49 Ja 16 '56
Round drop-hammer dies provide important economies. J. H. Rowley. il Mach 62:183-5 Ap '56
Service failures of aluminum die-casting dies. G. A. Roberts and A. H. Grobe. il Metal Prog 69:58-61 F '56
Short-stroke die pierces close to bends. F. Strasser. diags Am Mach 100:157 Je 4 '56
Skid die saves metal with edge bend. G. F. Oliver. diags Am Mach 100:164 S 10 '56
Stamping; tungsten carbide dies last 18 times as long. il Iron Age 178:110 Ag 9 '56
Stampings; the case for precision carbide dies. W. G. Patton. il diag Iron Age 178:91-4 S 13 '56
Study of die wear by means of radioactivated surfaces. B. J. Jaoul. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1135-9 Jl '56
Triple-acting combination draw die. F. Strasser. diags Tool Eng 35:80-1 D '55
Tungsten carbide dies for punching armature laminations. W. A. Fletcher. il diags Tool Eng 37:78-81 Ag '56
Tungsten carbide dies reduce stamping cost. il Tool Eng 37:142-3 S '56

Manufacture
Carbide milling speeds output of die-blocks; Kropp forge co. C. Latora. il Mach 62:188-9 Ap '56
Plastics output depends on machine tools; Richardson co. il Mill & Factory 57:112-13 D '55
Tool costs reduced through use of hollow stock; Timken roller bearing co. Tool Eng 35:114 N '55

Testing
Tryout press puts squeeze on downtime; Three star mfg. co. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177: 95-7 Je 14 '56

DIES, Extrusion
Design and operation of crosshead sheeting dies. il diags Mod Plastics 33:127-8+ Ag '56
Universal die cuts cost of impact extruding at North American. F. J. Pesak. il diags Mach 62:194-9 Jl '56

DIES, Plastic
Dies fabricated from resilient epoxies. Iron Age 176:141-2 O 20 '55
How to choose plastic dies. W. J. Esdale. il diags Automotive Ind 115:56-7+ Ag 15 '56
Metal working swings to plastics tools. il diags Mod Plastics 32:85-95+ S '54
Plastic development dies; abstract. E. Ruddiman. diags Tool Eng 36:204-6 Je '56
Reduced tooling, less cost with plastic tools and dies. Iron Age 176:171-3 D 8 '55
Reinforced plastic dies permit more frequent model changes in limited production cars; Chrysler corp. il Automotive Ind 114:71+ F 1 '56

Manufacture
How to fabricate plastic-faced dies. W. A. Hockett. il Tool Eng 35:87-90 N '55

DIESEL-electric locomotives. See Locomotives, Diesel-electric

DIESEL engine stations. See Electric plants (central stations)—Diesel engine stations

DIESEL engines
Adjustable-speed fluid couplings. B. Ragland. il diag Diesel Power 33:50-1 N '55
Air-cooled 8-hp Diesel announced. il diags Diesel Power 34:60-1 F '56
Air-cooled 3½-hp Diesel engine. il Mech Eng 76:760-1 S '54
Alco builds new vee-12 Diesel. il diag Diesel Power 34:58-61 Mr '56
Analysis of development trends in industrial-Diesel-power units. C. G. A. Rosen. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 77:1065-70 D '55; Discussion. R. Ottesen. 78:566; Reply. 566-7 Je '56
Cat redesigns two industrial engines. il Diesel Power 34:52 S '56
Compact generator set for commuter train lighting; Nordberg Power Chief generator set. il Diesel Power 34:76 My '56
Coventry Victor two-cylinder Diesel engine. il Engineering 178:572 O 29 '54
Crane conversion to Diesel. Diesel Power 34: 78 F '56
Diesel driven pumps reduce operating costs; water supply system of Greensboro, N.C. il Pub Works 87:79-80 Jl '56
Diesel engine of the future. Engineering 180: 698-9 N 18 '55
Diesel engines stabilize power for missile research. il Diesel Power 34:43 Ag '56
Diesel pile hammer cuts construction costs. il diags Diesel Power 34:61 Jl '56
Diesel powered crusher operates profitably; Souter Sales crushes scrap concrete. il Diesel Power 34:53 O '56
Diesels; from backdowns to backlogs. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 178:57 Ag 23 '56

DIESEL engines—*Continued*
Diesels power refrigerator units; Pacific fruit express co. mechanically refrigerated cars. il Diesel Power 34:46-7+ Mr '56
Electrical oil-drilling plant. il Elec J 155: 1514-15 N 4 '55
Enterprise builds powerful vee. il Diesel Power 34:30-3 S '56
Highlighting M-A-N's GV redesign. diags Diesel Power 34:42-3 S '56
Hints for operators of modern Diesels. E. B. Rawlins. il World Oil 139:146+ Ag 1 '54
How to get the most from your Diesel. R. R. Taggs. diags Mill & Factory 57:85-8 N '55
Industrial generator drives; Napier Deltic Diesel engine. il Elec J 155:2026-7 D 16 '55
Irrigation saves Texas desertland; F-M Diesel-powered pumping units. il Diesel Power 34:48-50 Mr '56
Medium-speed Diesel package unit. il Engineer 200:595 O 21 '55; Engineering 180:581 O 21 '55
Mobile drilling platform added to off-shore fleet; Diesel engines supply power for all equipment and crew's needs. il Diesel Power 34:66-7 Jl '56
Mobile unit brings factory to the field; Mobile Diesel center, Cummins engine co. il Diesel Power 34:72 Jl '56
1956 outlook; Diesel engine industry. Diesel Power 34:40-3 Ja '56
Offer line of V-type industrial Diesels; Enterprise engine & machinery co. il Power 100: 158 O '56
Opposed-piston Diesel engines in products pipe line service. il map Pet Eng 12:D76-7+ N '55
Our changing industry. B. P. Emerson. bibliog(33 titles) il Diesel Power 34:45-51 Ja '56
Petter-McLaren air-cooled Diesel engines. il diag Engineer 198:738-9 N 26 '54
Petters 1½-2½ h.p. Diesel engine. il Engineering 178:191 Ag 6 '54
Self-sustained turbo-charged 2-cycle Diesel; Kahlenberg bros. co. il Diesel Power 33: 26-8 D '55
70kw Diesel engine driven generating set. il Engineer 198:242 Ag 13 '54
Three low power Diesel engines; Capel and co. il Engineer 201:458 My 4 '56
Under-car units provide all auxiliary power; Diesel-generator sets. il Diesel Power 34: 70-1 My '56
USSR discovers Diesels but lags in technology and production. C. L. Adams. il diags Diesel Power 34:54-6 Mr '56
White ships first of improved and uprated superior engines. il Diesel Power 34:59 F '56
Why people buy Diesels; results of a survey. Diesel Power 34:34-5+ Ag '56
Worthington low-speed, high pressure V-type Diesel. il Product Eng 26:208 N '55
Worthington's W 9. il diags Diesel Power 33:51 D '55
You and the new highway program. Diesel Power 34:42-5 O '56
See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Diesel engine stations
Locomotives, Diesel
Power plants—Diesel engine plants

Air supply
Air filtration and Diesel engine wear; a progress report; abstract. P. Kangas. S A E J 64:132+; Discussion. 134+ Je '56
Clean intake air = overall economy. il Diesel Power 34:93-5 Ap '56
Oil-bath filter design broadens applications. il Diesel Power 34:66 Je '56
Self-cleaning air filter; Rotonamic filter. il Diesel Power 34:55 Ja '56

Bearings
Bearing clearances checked with Kjaer bearing feeler gauge. il Diesel Power 34:59 Ja '56
Billion engine hours on aluminum bearings. R. S. Frank and W. J. Lux. il S A E J 64: 37-9 Je '56

Cleaning
Make parts cleaning easier; Vapor Blast cleaning process. il Diesel Power 34:64-7 O '56

Cold weather operation
Cold starting made easier. il diags Diesel Power 34:54-5 S '56

Control
Checking emergency shut-down controls. il Diesel Power 34:106-7 Jl '56
Controlling torque converter output shaft speed. diags Diesel Power 34:74-6 My '56
Farris-Pickering's new governor. il diag Diesel Power 34:61-5 Je '56
Governing by load-sensing; electric governor developed by Westinghouse electric corp. J. G. Gable. il diag Diesel Power 34:84-7 Ap '56

Cooling
Cooling irrigation engines. E. A. Braker. il diag Diesel Power 33:53 D '55
Fermont makes air-cooled Diesel. il diags Diesel Power 34:72-3 My '56

Cost of operation
Heavy-oil engines; reports on working costs and performance; annual general meeting of the Diesel engineers and users association. Elec J 155:2024-5 D 16 '55

Design
Design and performance of small Diesel engines. B. W. Millington and M. H. Howarth. diags Product Eng 26:H6-9 Mid-O '55

Directories
Diesel engine directory; manufacturers of engines and plant accessories. Diesel Power 34:73-97 Jl '56
Engine specifications, 1956; Diesel dual-fuel natural gas; tabulations. Diesel Power 34: S 1-16 Ap '56

Exhaust
Effect of auxiliary fuels on the smoke-limited power output of Diesel engines. L. D. Derry and others. il diag Inst Mech Eng Proc 168: 280-6; Discussion. 287-97 '54
Pumping inflammable liquids in safety; Diesel-powered pumping unit on gasoline barge. il Diesel Power 34:57 Mr '56; Safety Maint & Prod 111:65 Mr '56
Why exhaust smoke? Diesel Power 34:96-8 Ap '56
You can stop Diesel smoke. P. D. Hobson. il Power 99:120-1+ D '55

Exhibitions
Powerama shows varied uses of Diesel power. il Comp Air Mag 60:345 N '55

Fuel
Are Diesel fuels better than necessary? G. L. Farrar. map Oil & Gas J 54:113-15 Ag 13 '56
Autoignition of fuels in a constant-volume bomb. M. A. Elliott and others. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):361-73 '55
Do you know your Diesel-fuel specifications? P. D. Hobson. Power 100:118-19 Ja '56
Effect of auxiliary fuels on the smoke-limited power output of Diesel engines. L. D. Derry and others. il diag Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:280-6; Discussion. 287-97 '54
Emulsified fuels in compression ignition engines. I. Cornet and W. E. Nero. bibliog(27 ref) il diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2133-41 O '55
Factors affecting Diesel smoke in highway operation; abstract. W. A. Howe. S A E J 64:33 Ap '56
High-quality gasoline and Diesel fuel from Wyoming black oils. F. B. Odasz and J. V. Sheffield. diag Oil & Gas J 54:64-6 Ja 23 '56
How to desulfurize Diesel fuel. T. S. Laszlo. Pet Refiner 34:115-16 Ja '55
Improving residual fuels. R. S. Norris. il Diesel Power 34:44-6 Mr '56
Laboratory tests cut Diesel downtime; Pennsylvania Railroad laboratories. il Diesel Power 34:46-51 S '56
National annual Diesel-fuel survey, 1955. O. C. Blade. 4pls U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7737:1-24 '55; Excerpts (tables). Pet Refiner 35:196 Mr '56
New concept of Diesel combustion. P. H. Schweitzer. bibliog il diag Automotive Ind 114:66-7+ Je 15 '56
Pre-flame reactions in Diesel engines. F. H. Garner and others. bibliog il diags Inst Pet J 42:69-87; Discussion. 88-94 Mr '56
Producer gas trials. il Engineer 202:238 Ag 17 '56; diags Engineering 182:240-1 Ag 24 '56

DIESEL engines—Fuel—*Continued*
Some combustion problems of the dual-fuel engine. J. R. Simonson. bibliog Engineering 178:363-6 S 17 '54
What we know today about Diesel deposits; CRC report. S A E J 64:59-61 Mr '56
What's the best way to burn residual fuel in our Diesel plant? answers. diag Power 100: 138+ F '56
Why cylinder wear with boiler fuel? utilizing boiler fuels in marine Diesels. J. M. A. van der Horst. il Marine Eng 61:60-2 Mr '56
See also
Locomotives, Diesel
—Fuel

Fuel feeding

Bendix fuel injection pump for dual-fuel service. diag Diesel Power 34:62 F '56
Diesel fuel-injection system. flow diag il diags Mech Eng 76:914-15 N '54
Distributor pump for Diesel engines. il diags Engineer 202:373-4 S 14 '56
Experimental investigation into the effect of fuel addition to intake air on the performance of a compression-ignition engine. W. T. Lyn. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:265-79; Discussion. 287-97 '54
Fuel-injection pump for Diesels has new delivery control system. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 114:289 Mr 15 '56
Fuel injection system. diags Product Eng 27: 159 S '56
G.M. fuel pump with opposed seals. diags Diesel Power 34:100 Ap '56
International Harvester's new model B fuel injection pump. il diag Diesel Power 34:58-9 F '56
Maintaining PSB pumps and governors on Waukesha Diesels. il diags Diesel Power 33:58-62 N '55
New Diesel engine fuel injector. il Diesel Power 34:105 Ap '56
Pilot injection versus cetane numbers. G. Lozano and C. J. Vogt. diags Automotive Ind 114:60-2 F 15 '56
Pressure-time fuel injection system. il diags Engineer 200:515-17 O 7 '55

Ignition

Ignition lag in Diesel combustion; abstract. Automobile Eng 46:105 Mr '56
Pre-flame reactions in Diesel engines. F. H. Garner and others. bibliog il diags Inst Pet J 42:69-87; Discussion. 88-94 Mr '56
You can stop engine knock. P. D. Hobson. Power 100:118-19+ Ap '56

Installation

Tips on installing a Diesel. il Diesel Power 34:36-40 Mr '56

Lubrication

Changing filter elements. diag Diesel Power 33:66 N '55
Dollars and sense look at liner wear. il Marine Eng 60:64-6 O '55
Filter sense. R. C. Fashbaugh. Diesel Power 34:62-3 Mr '56
Laboratory tests cut Diesel downtime; Pennsylvania Railroad laboratories. il Diesel Power 34:46-51 S '56
Manzel sight-feed lubricator without liquid. il Diesel Power 34:42-3 F '56
Save the engine, not the oil; lube oil and fuel analysis. J. J. Fahey. il diag Diesel Power 33:46-9 N '55
Simple oil tests improve Diesel maintenance; Louisville transit co. il Diesel Power 33: 44-7 D '55
What is the lube oil and filter change problem? B. P. Emerson. il Diesel Power 33:54-5 O '55
Your oil speaks up. J. H. Kahlke. diag Diesel Power 34:44-6 Ag '56

Maintenance and repair

Diesel engine maintenance. C. I. Huss. il Pipe Line Ind 3:40-3 S '55
Diesel-engine maintenance pays off. Oil & Gas J 54:264+ Jl 30 '56
14 Diesel questions and answers on today's maintenance and operating problems. M. A. Stevens. il Power 99:116-17 N '55
How's your ground connection? arc welding. il Diesel Power 33:43 N '55
Is getting the right parts a matter of order or ordeal? J. A. Croes. diag Diesel Power 34:62-4 My '56
Keeping road building equipment working; George Brewster & son, inc. J. S. Cascio. il Diesel Power 34:46-53 O '56
Maintaining PSB pumps and governors on Waukesha Diesels. il diags Diesel Power 33:58-62 N '55
Now, this inside-out lathe finishes crankshafts in place. S. Elonka. il diags Power 100:116-17 F '56
Preventative maintenance: condition versus mileage. E. B. Ogden. Diesel Power 34:69 O '56
Preventive maintenance pays for itself; Towmotor corp. Diesel Power 34:65 Je '56
Railway Diesel engine repair shop; Derby locomotive works of London Midland region of British railways. il Engineer 201:480 My 11 '56
Talking shops. il Diesel Power 33:50-2 O; 40-3 D '55; 34:50-4 F; 36-41 S '56
Troubleshooting your Diesel. Diesel Power 34:62-5 Jl '56
Tug-fleet operator saves $150,000; repairing Diesel-engine blocks by metal-arc welding. H. C. Waugh. il Marine Eng/Log 61:90-1 Jl '56; Welding J 35:801-3 Ag '56
Valve-gappers for Cummins engines. il Diesel Power 33:53 O '55
Your turbocharger demands this care. C. M. Jones. il diag Power 99:122-3 O '55; Discussion. R. F. Miaskiewicz. 100:118-19 Ja '56

Manufacture

Diesel engine manufacture at a British locomotive works. il Engineer 202:411-12 S 21 '56
Flow line production, cyclinder blocks and heads machined on a flexible semi-automatic system; A.E.C. ltd. il diag Engineering 181:53-6 Ja 13 '56
Machining engine castings; A.E.C., ltd. il Engineer 200:771 N 25 '55
Manufacture of the Deltic engine; D. Napier and son, ltd. Engineer 200:878-9 D 16 '55
Superfinishing crankshafts with lathe attachment. il Diesel Power 33:63 O '55

Mufflers

How to choose a muffler. L. H. Billey. il Diesel Power 34:50-5 Ag '56

Noise

Experimental investigation into the effect of fuel addition to intake air on the performance of a compression-ignition engine. W. T. Lyn. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:265-79; Discussion. 287-91 '54

Protection

Saving the engine during storage. Diesel Power 34:65-7 My '56
Stop rusting. il Diesel Power 33:48-50 D '55

Rating

Hot-rodding heavy duty engines. D. Smith. Diesel Power 34:55-7 F '56

Specifications

Diesel engines for use in Diesel-electric locomotives, tabulations. Automotive Ind 114: 283 Mr 14 '56
Engine specifications, 1956; Diesel dual-fuel natural gas; tabulations. Diesel Power 34: S 1-16 Ap '56

Starting

Cold starting made easier. il diags Diesel Power 34:54-5 S '56
Diesel hydraulic starter developed by G-M. il Marine Eng 61:104 Ja '56
Diesel starters involve drilling refinements; General motors corp. E. Altholz. il diag Mach 62:157-60 Je '56
Diesel starting systems. P. D. Hobson. diags Power 100:116-17+ Jl '56
Gasoline-engine starter for Diesel engines. diag Automotive Ind 114:65+ Je 15 '56
Hydraulic starting for GM Diesels. il diag Diesel Power 34:66-7 Ja '56
Hydraulic unit starts engines faster over wider temperature range. il diag Product Eng 27:168-9 Ja '56

DIESEL engines—*Continued*

Statistics

U.S. engine exports, except automotive, 1953-1954; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:129 Mr 15 '56

Superchargers

Aerothermodynamic considerations involved in turbocharging four and two-cycle Diesel engines. R. Birmann. il diags A S M E Trans 78:171-81; Discussion. 181-3 Ja '56

Brush self-contained turbo-chargers. il Engineer 202:57-8 Jl 13 '56; Engineering 182: 110-11 Jl 27 '56

Cummins turbo for Turbodiesel. il Diesel Power 34:41 Ag '56

Cummins turbocharges two more engines. il Diesel Power 33:63 N '55

Detroit Diesel introduces turbopower. il diags Diesel Power 34:42-6 Je '56

Exhaust arrangements and their influence on the power output on internal-combustion engines. T. J. Williams. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:947-55, pl 1-2 '54

Field-installed supercharger helps solve a problem. il Diesel Power 34:59 Ag '56

GM's new turbocharged Diesel. il Marine Eng 60:58 S '55

How to get the most out of turbochargers. J. W. Rowell. il Constr Methods 38:122-4 Jl '56

How turbocharging of 4- and 2-cycle Diesels steps up engine performance. il diags Power 100:100-1 Mr '56

Napier turbocharges new Kahlenberg engine. diags Diesel Power 33:28-9 D '55

Pulse charged two-stroke Diesel engine. il Engineering 181:536 Je 22 '56

Supercharging of high speed Diesels; abstract. H. Bohuslav and C. Jacobson. il S A E J 64:69-70 Ap '56

Supercharging tests of a Diesel engine. il Engineer 201:308-9 Ap 6 '56

Trials of turbo-charged two-stroke marine Diesel engine. il Engineer 202:245-6 Ag 17 '56; Engineering 182:313 S 7 '56

Turbocharged models added by Hercules. il Diesel Power 34:42-3 Ag '56

Turbochargers for the 71's. C. Harms. il Diesel Power 34:46-8 Je '56

Turbocharging high-speed, high-output Diesel engines. N. M. Reiners and W. E. Woollenweber. il diag Diesel Power 34:88-92 Ap '56; Excerpts. S A E J 64:24-6 Ap '56; Abstract. Automotive Ind 114:124+ F 1 '56

Your turbocharger demands this care. C. M. Jones. il diag Power 99:122-3 O '55; Discussion. R. F. Miaskiewicz. 100:118-19 Ja '56

Testing

Electronic analyzer takes engine's pulse. il Diesel Power 34:51-3 Mr '56

Laboratory tests cut Diesel downtime; Pennsylvania Railroad laboratories. il Diesel Power 34:46-51 S '56

Run-in and testing by dynamometer. G. R. Mackey. il Diesel Power 33:56-62 O '55

Valves

Precision setting of valve-lash. il Diesel Power 34:60 Ag '56

Valve-gappers for Cummins engines. il Diesel Power 33:53 O '55

Why did that valve fail? V. C. Young. il diag Diesel Power 33:46-9 O '55

DIESEL engines, Automotive

Combustion in compression-ignition oil engines. S. J. Davies. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):1-10 '53-54

Cummins new diesel engine weighing 9.2 lb. per h.p. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:197 O '55

Cycle race; engineering evaluation of free piston engine and gas turbine in competition with current automotive engines. A. L. Boegehold. Automotive Ind 115:58-9+ Jl 15 '56

Design and development experience; White V-106 Diesel. W. F. Burrows and H. W. Hanners. il S A E J 64:30-4 Je '56

Detroit Diesel adds turbopower engines to Series 71 line. il Automotive Ind 114:54 Je 1 '56

Diesel exhaust brake; Mack trucks, inc. il diag Diesel Power 34:71 My '56

Diesels power ore-carriers in modern mines. il Diesel Power 34:35 S '56

Factors affecting Diesel smoke in highway operation; abstract. W. A. Howe. S A E J 64:33 Ap '56

Fermont makes air-cooled Diesel. il diags Diesel Power 34:72-3 My '56

Free moving Switchmobile. il Diesel Power 34:55 My '56

Fuel mileage went up 81 per cent when Southern Penn went to Diesels. A. J. Holt. il Bus Transportation 35:32-3 Je '56

Hercules introduces new engines. il diags Diesel Power 34:46-9 F '56

Improving the I-H payscraper. il Diesel Power 34:41 Mr '56

John Deere model 70 tractor Diesel engine. B. G. Valentine and R. Candee. il S A E J 64:47-9 Ja '56

Largest bottom-dump hopper trailer. il Diesel Power 34:70 O '56

LeTourneau-Westinghouse's newest tractor has two synchronized engines delivering 416 hp. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:122 My '56

Man's whisper engine. J. S. Cascio. il diags Diesel Power 33:38-42 N '55

Meadows four automotive Diesel engines. il diags Engineer 202:405-7 S 21 '56

Means for reducing coolant side corrosion of Diesel cylinder sleeves. A. K. Blackwood. Automotive Ind 115:164+ S 15 '56

Meeting present-day power requirements with a V-8 Diesel; Continental. E. C. Ginn. il diags S A E J 64:30-1+ Je '56

New bus has drive and auxiliary power; separate Diesel engines for high road performance, for air-conditioning. il Diesel Power 34:60 Je '56

New Diesel and gas turbine developments. il diags Automotive Ind 113:65-7 D 15 '55

New FWD truck has air-cooled Diesel. il Diesel Power 34:56-7 Ap '56

New Hercules engines feature maximum interchangeability. il Automotive Ind 114: 65+ Ja 1 '56

Oil-engined vehicles. il Engineer 202:50 Jl 13 '56

Overhaul kit simplifies Diesel engine maintenance. il Eng N 153:62-3 O 28 '54

Producer gas trials. il Engineer 202:238 Ag 17 '56; diags Engineering 182:240-1 Ag 24 '56

Reduction of cavitation pitting of Diesel engine cylinder liners. J. A. Joyner. Automotive Ind 115:162+ S 15 '56

Re-engining for power, performance, economy. S. A. Woodward. il Diesel Power 34:56-9 O '56

SAE National Diesel engine meeting, St Louis, Nov. 3-4. S A E J 63:55-7, 71-2 D '55

Total costs of overhauling a Diesel engine. W. W. Kunz. il Bus Transportation 35:42-4 Je '56

TransVerter solves some drive problems for light off-highway units and stop-and-go service. il Diesel Power 34:44-5 S '56

Turbocharging high-speed, high-output Diesel engines. N. M. Reiners and W. E. Woollenweber. il diag Diesel Power 34:88-92 Ap '56; Excerpts. S A E J 64:24-6 Ap '56; Abstract. Automotive Ind 114:124+ F 1 '56

25-h.p. Diesel engine designed for use in crawler tractors. il Engineering 178:412 S 24 '54

What we know today about Diesel deposits; CRC report. S A E J 64:59-61 Mr '56

White builds the V-106. il Diesel Power 33: 52-5 N '55

Why did Yellow Transit go Diesel? il map Diesel Power 33:30-2 D '55

Why exhaust smoke? Diesel Power 34:96-8 Ap '56

See also
Locomotives, Diesel
Locomotives, Diesel-electric

Fans

Case for on-off engine cooling fan. diags Diesel Power 34:56-61 My '56

Manufacture

Oldest engine builder mass produces air-cooled Diesels with modern tooling; Klöckner-Humbodt-Deutz. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 113:60-3 O 15 '55

DIESEL engines, Automotive—*Continued*

Specifications

1956 automotive Diesel engines; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:274-81 Mr 15 '56

DIESEL engines, Marine

Diesel-engined trawler Pioner. il Engineer 201-136-7 Ja 27 '56; Engineering 181:126 F 3 '56

Diesel tugs for Southampton. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 201:604-5 Je 1 '56

Dollars and sense look at liner wear. il Marine Eng 60:64-6 O '55

Electricity corrodes ships' engines. Elec J 153:1284 O 22 '54

GM's new turbocharged Diesel. il Marine Eng 60:58 S '55

Has Diesel power kept up-to-date? il Marine Eng/Log 61:80-2 Ap '56

Large hard chromium plating units for ships Diesel engine cylinders and pistons; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:75 Ag '56

Modernising the Doxford. Engineering 181: 315 My 4 '56

Passenger and cargo ship Seyyid Khalifa. il Engineer 201:419 Ap 27 '56

Standard on foreign defense vessels; Napier Deltic Diesel engine. il Marine Eng 61:63 Mr '56

Thames steam tug converted to Diesel power. il Engineering 180:887 D 30 '55

Trawler has unique power plant. il plan diag Marine Eng/Log 61:87-8 Jl '56

Trials of turbo-charged two-stroke marine Diesel engine. il Engineer 202:245-6 Ag 17 '56; Engineering 182:313 S 7 '56

Tug-fleet operator saves $150,000; repairing Diesel-engine blocks by metal-arc welding. H. C. Waugh. il Marine Eng/Log 61:90-1 Jl '56

Two small marine Diesel engines. il Engineer 198:750 N 26 '54

Versatile Diesels catch fish, dig seaway. il Marine Eng 61:55 Mr '56

Why cylinder wear with boiler fuel? utilizing boiler fuels in marine Diesels. J. M. A. van der Horst. il Marine Eng 61:60-2 Mr '56

See also

Sulzer engine

Fuel

How to burn heavy Diesel fuels; report of round table. il diag S A E J 64:35-8 Mr '56

Ships run cheaper on resid. il Oil & Gas J 54:68 D 12 '55

DIESEL fuels. See Diesel engines—Fuel

DIESEL locomotives. See Locomotives, Diesel

DIESEL oil cement. See Petroleum—Well cementing and plugging

DIESULFORMING process. See Petroleum refining—Sulfur removal

DIET

Dietary study on the aged shows need for research. H. Chope. Pub Health Rep 71: 320-1 Mr '56

Eating, exercise and arteries. Sci Am 193:48-9 N '55

Food usage and food habits of older workers. C. M. Young and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10: 501-11 D '54

Let's eat. Tech R 58:282-3 Ap '56

Protein-depletion and age. M. H. Ross and J. O. Ely. bibliog Franklin Inst J 258:241-3 S '54

Rapid reversal of some effects of protein-free diet. J. O. Ely and M. H. Ross. Franklin Inst J 258:317-18 O '54

See also

Food, Dietetic

Food habits

Nutrition

DIET, Deficient

Dietary casein level and B-factor deficiencies produced by antagonists. H. Kaunitz and others. bibliog Science 122:1017-18 N 25 '55

DIET in disease

See also

Food, Dietetic

DIETETIC food. See Food, Dietetic

DIETHANOLAMINE. See Iminodiethanol

DIETHERS. See Ethers

DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE

Reaction of uranyl ion with xanthates and diethyldithiocarbamate. R. A. Zingaro. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3568-70 Ag 5 '56

DIETHYL ether. See Ethyl ether

DIETHYLMALONATE

Spectrum

Infrared analysis of commercial diethylethylmalonate. W. H. Washburn and W. B. Brownell. Anal Chem 27:1812-13 N '55

DIETHYLNICOTINAMIDE

Colorimetric determination of decaborane using N,N-diethylnicotinamide. D. L. Hill and others. Anal Chem 28:133-4 Ja '56

DIETHYL nitrophenyl phosphate

Physiological effect

Influence of particle size on inhalation toxicity of paraoxon in rats. C. L. Punte, jr. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:352-4 Ap '56

DIETHYLRIBOFLAVIN

In vivo synthesis of diethylriboflavin phosphate. H. V. Aposhian and J. P. Lambooy. Am Chem Soc J 77:6368 D 5 '55

DIETHYL stilbestrol

Lilly agricultural activities. il Chem & Eng N 33:4508-9 O 24 '55

Safe to eat; use of drugs in animal feed supplements. Chem W 78:96 F 18 '56

Studies on lignin and related products; the synthesis of lignin model compounds related to diethylstilbestrol. I. A. Pearl. Am Chem Soc J 78:4433-5 S 5 '56

Manufacture

All-in-one stilbestrol plant. Chem & Eng N 34:2977 Je 18 '56

DIETHYLENE glycol

Low temperature autoxidation of diethylene glycol. W. G. Lloyd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:72-5 Ja 5 '56

Vapor pressure of diethylene glycol. D. S. Davis. Chem Eng 63:232+ Ag '56

DIETLER, Ralph C.

Oil buyers dean prepares to retire. pors Oil & Gas J 54:126-7 D 26 '55

DIFFERENCE equations

Finite difference calculations; new look at batch extraction. J. G. Knudsen. flow sheet Chem Eng 63:188-92 Ap '56

DIFFERENTIAL analyzers

Analysis of an air-conditioning thermal circuit by an electronic differential analyzer. G. V. Parmelee and others. bibliog il diag Heating-Piping 28:117-23 S '56

Brain will run Ohio Edison units. il Elec World 144:85 Ag 22 '55; map Mill & Factory 57:140 N '55

Differential analyser; National physical laboratory's new analogue computer for solving differential equations. il Engineering 178:659-60 N 19 '54

High-speed electronic-analogue computing techniques. D. M. MacKay. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:609-20 S '55; Discussion. 102 pt B:620-3; 103 pt B:558-9 S '55, Jl '56

Versatile electronic function generator. R. Tomovich. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 257:109-20 F '54

DIFFERENTIAL equations

Analysis of nonlinear servos by phase-plane-delta method. R. N. Buland. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 257:37-48 Ja '54

Differential equation of simple enzyme kinetics. M. F. Morales and D. E. Goldman. Am Chem Soc J 77:6069-70 N 20 '55

Diffraction of elastic waves. L. Knopoff. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:217-29 Mr '56

Exact solution of the equations for free diffusion in three-component systems with interacting flows, and its use in evaluation of the diffusion coefficients. H. Fujita and L. J. Gosting. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1099-106 Mr 20 '56

Graphical solution of certain nonlinear differential-difference equations. W. J. Cunningham. bibliog Franklin Inst J 261:621-9 Je '56

Osculatory extrapolation and a new method for the numerical integration of differential equations. H. E. Salzer. Franklin Inst J 262:111-19 Ag '56

DIFFERENTIAL equations—*Continued*
Particular solution of a nonlinear differential equation which occurs in the dynamics of conservative systems and its application to undamped airplane motion. E. Covert. J Aeronautical Sci 22:134-5 F '55
Simplified method of solving linear and nonlinear systems. R. Boxer and S. Thaler. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:89-101 Ja '56
See also
Differential analyzers Laplace transformation
Integral equations

Electric analogies

Analog computer for the differential equation $y''+f(x)y+g(x)=0$. E. Bodenstedt. diags R Sci Instr 27:218-21 Ap '55

DIFFORD, W. E.
Industry's best friend; Douglas fir plywood assn. pors Bsns W p 104+ Ag 18 '56

DIFFRACTION
Apparatus for the electronic presentation of optical diffraction patterns. A. W. Hanson and A. Menarry. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33:24-7 Ja '56
Detection and recognition of photographic detail; empirical data applicable to the prediction of performance of diffraction limited systems. D. E. Macdonald and J. T. Watson. il Opt Soc Am J 46:715-20 S '56
Determination of the velocity of sound in hydrazine-water mixtures by means of the Debye-Sears ultrasonic light diffraction phenomenon. G. G. Kretschmar. bibliog il diags J Chem Phys 23:2102-4 N '55
Diffraction by a wide slit. S. N. Karp and A. Russek. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:886-94 Ag '56
Diffraction effects in the ultrasonic field of a piston source and their importance in the accurate measurement of attenuation. H. Seki and others. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:230-8 Mr '56
Diffraction of a longitudinal pulse from a wedge in a solid. W. W. Grannemann. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:494-7 My '56
Diffraction of elastic waves. L. Knopoff. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:217-29 Mr '56
Diffraction pattern in the plane of a half-screen. L. R. Lewis. J Ap Phys 27:837-8 Jl '56
Images of incoherently illuminated bright and opaque disks. W. Weinstein. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1006-8 D '55
Simple way to observe optical diffraction patterns produced by shear waves. M. A. Breazeale and E. A. Hiedemann. bibliog il Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1220-1 N '55
Transfer function for an annular aperture. E. L. O'Neill. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:285-8 Ap '56
Variational method for the calculation of the distribution of energy reflected from a periodic surface. W. C. Meecham. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:361-7 Ap '56

DIFFRACTION gratings
Diffraction grating anomalies; coarse gratings. C. H. Palmer, jr. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 46:50-3 Ja '56
Diffraction-grating spectrograph made of materials costing less than $100. il diags Sci Am 195:259-64+ S '56
Integrating photometer employing scalloped gratings. L. R. Baker. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:418-21 N '55
Maximum transmission of electromagnetic waves by a pair of wire gratings. G. von Trentini. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:883-5 O '55
Preparing plastic copies of diffraction gratings; an extension to the Merton-N.P.L. process. G. D. Dew. il diags J Sci Instr 22: 348-53 S '56
Theory of the echelette grating. R. D. Hatcher and J. H. Rohrbaugh. Opt Soc Am J 46: 104-10 F '56

DIFFRACTION of X rays. See X rays—Diffraction

DIFFUSERS, Air. See Air diffusers

DIFFUSION
Adsorption and surface diffusion of *n*-butane on Spheron 6 (2700°) carbon black. J. W. Ross and R. J. Good. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1167-71 S '56
Binary diffusion of similar or isotopic molecules in three component systems. W. P. Senett and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1679-83 S '55
Calculation of mass transfer rates in absorption, vaporization, condensation and combustion processes. D. B. Spalding. bibliog il Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:545-67; Discussion. 567-70 '54
Comparison of techniques in a study of zinc self-diffusion. F. E. Jaumot, jr. and R. L. Smith. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 137:42 sec 2 F '56
Concerning a systematic error in measuring diffusion constants. D. S. Tannhauser. J Ap Phys 27:662 Je '56
Correlation between frequency factor and activation energy for solute diffusion. R. A. Swalin. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:554-5 My '56
Determination of diffusivities in liquid metals by means of temperature-gradient zone melting. J. H. Wernick. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:47-9 Jl '56
Diffusion and marker movements in beta brass. U. S. Landergren and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 73:8 sec 2 F '56
Diffusion and oxidation of metals; annual review. M. T. Simnad. Ind & Eng Chem 48:586-601 bibliog(271 ref, p599-601) pt 2 Mr '56
Diffusion coefficient measurement with glass diaphragm cells. J. R. White. J Chem Phys 24:470-1 F '56
Diffusion coefficients for aqueous solutions of sodium chloride and barium chloride. V. Vitagliano and P. A. Lyons. Am Chem Soc J 78:1549-52 Ap 20 '56
Diffusion coefficients in hydrocarbon systems. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:275-88 F '56
Diffusion coefficients in hydrocarbon systems. L. T. Carmichael and others. bibliog(26 ref) diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2205-10 O '55
Diffusion coefficients of fatty acids and monobasic phosphoric acids in *n*- decane. J. R. White. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2247-51 D '55
Diffusion currents at spherical electrodes. R. P. Frankenthal and I. Shain. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2969-73 Jl 5 '56
Diffusion effects in drift mobility measurements in semiconductors. J. P. McKelvey. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:341-3 Ap '56
Diffusion in aqueous acetic acid solutions. V. Vitagliano and P. A. Lyons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4538-42 S 20 '56
Diffusion in bimetal vapor-solid couples. R. W. Balluffi and L. L. Seigle. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 25:607-14; 27:964-5 My '54, Ag '56
Diffusion in carbon dioxide at elevated pressures. H. A. O'Hern, jr. and J. J. Martin. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2081-7 O '55
Diffusion in ideal binary liquid mixtures. C. S. Caldwell and A. L. Babb. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:51-6 Ja '56
Diffusion in liquid lead. S. J. Rothman and L. D. Hall. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 199-203 sec 2 F '56
Diffusion in the system methanol—benzene. C. S. Caldwell and A. L. Babb. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1113-14 O '55
Diffusion kinetics; the photolysis of azo-bis-isobutyronitrile. J. C. Roy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:519-21 F 5 '56
Diffusion of charged particles across a magnetic field. C. L. Longmire and M. N. Rosenbluth. diag Phys R 103:507-10 Ag 1 '56
Diffusion of donor and acceptor elements in silicon. C. S. Fuller and J. A. Ditzenberger. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:544-53 My '56
Diffusion of isoionic, salt-free bovine serum albumin. I. Tinoco, jr. and P. A. Lyons. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1342-3 S '56
Diffusion of like particles across a magnetic field. A. Simon. Phys R 100:1557-9 D 15 '55
Diffusion of metastable mercury molecules. A. O. McCoubrey and C. G. Matland. diags Phys R 101:603-5 Ja 15 '56
Diffusion of water into uncoated cellophane. A. J. Stamm. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:76-86 Ja '56
Diffusion of zinc in single crystals of silver. A. Sawatzky and F. E. Jaumot, jr. Phys R 100:1627-9 D 15 '55

DIFFUSION—*Continued*

Diffusion short circuits in metals. R. E. Hoffman. il Gen Elec R 59:28-31 Mr '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:186+ Je '56

Dyeing of acetate rayon with disperse dyes; diffusion coefficients in cellulose acetate film. C. L. Bird and others. bibliog(28 ref) diag Soc Dyers & Col J 72:49-55 F '56

Dynamics of the diffusion of fluids in relation to the choice of components. O. Lamm. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1149-50 N '55

Effect of antimony impurity on self-diffusion of silver. E. Sonder. bibliog Phys R 100: 1662-6 D 15 '55

Effect of buffer and electrolyte on the diffusion of an acid dye in gelatin. R. B. Pontius and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 9-12 Ja '56

Effect of intra-particle diffusion on the kinetics of catalytic dehydrogenation of cyclohexane. P. B. Weisz and E. W. Swegler. diag J Phys Chem 59:823-6 S '55

Electrodiffusion; a fluctuation method for measuring reaction rates. K. J. Mysels. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:371-5 F '56

Evaluation of collision integrals occurring in higher approximations to diffusion coefficients. S. C. Saxena. J Chem Phys 24: 1209-10 Je '56

Exact solution of the equations for free diffusion in three-components systems with interacting flows, and its use in evaluation of the diffusion coefficients. H. Fujita and L. J. Gosting. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1099-106 Mr 20 '56

Flow experiments in studying kinetics. S. Ergun. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2075-80 O '55

Forgotten effect; horizontal thermal diffusion column that minimizes density gradients. diag Chem & Eng N 34:3606 Jl 23 '56

Funk-Hecke theorem in relation to the transport equation. R. L. Liboff. J Ap Phys 27: 662-3 Je '56

Gas permeation through membranes due to simultaneous diffusion and convection. H. L. Frisch. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1177-81 S '56

Gouy diffusion studies of bovine serum albumin. M. L. Wagner and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog il diags J Phys Chem 60:1066-76 Ag '56

Influence of an elastic strain on the self-diffusion of copper at low temperatures. M. J. Druyvesteyn and C. W. Berghout. bibliog Phys R 102:1686 Je 15 '56

Influence of chromium on the self-diffusion of iron; abstract. P. L. Gruzin. Metal Prog 69: 126+ F '56

Interacting flows in liquid diffusion; equations for evaluation of the diffusion coefficients from moments of the refractive index gradient curves. R. L. Baldwin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5235-8 O 20 '55

Interacting flows in liquid diffusion; expressions for the solute concentration curves in free diffusion, and their use in interpreting Gouy diffusiometer data for aqueous three-component systems. P. J. Dunlop and L. J. Gosting. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5238-49 O 20 '55

Interaction of rotational and translational diffusion. S. Prager. J Chem Phys 23:2404-7 D '55

Interstitialcy diffusion mechanism in silver chloride. J. E. Hove. Phys R 102:915-16 My 1 '56

Limiting current on a rotating disc electrode in silver nitrate-potassium nitrate solutions; the diffusion coefficient of silver ion. M. B. Kraichman and E. A. Hogge. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:986-7 S '55

Liquid diffusion of non-electrolytes. P. A. Johnson and A. L. Babb. diags Chem R 56:387-453 bibliog(139 ref, p450-3) Je '56; Correction. 56:1221 D '56

Longitudinal diffusion in ion exchange and chromatographic columns; finite column. W. C. Bastian and L. Lapidus. J Phys Chem 60:816-17 Je '56

Magnitude of diffusive displacements in liquids. R. M. Noyes. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1982 O '55

Mass transfer; annual review. C. R. Wilke and J. M. Prausnitz. bibliog(80 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:669-75 pt 2 Mr '56

Mass transfer to a cylinder at low Reynolds numbers. R. Dobry and R. K. Finn. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1540-3 S '56

Mechanics of drops and bubbles in diffusion processes. F. H. Garner. diags Chem & Ind p 141-5 F 25 '56

Mechanisms of hydrogen producing reactions on palladium; diffusion of electrolytic hydrogen through palladium. S. Schuldiner and J. P. Hoare. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:178-81 Mr '56

Method of calculating diffusion in fibres coupled with irreversible adsorption or rapid reaction. B. Olofsson. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T464-76 S '56

Method of characteristics technique; application to heat and mass transfer problems. A. Acrivos. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:703-10 Ap '56

Molecular transport properties of fluids; annual review. E. F. Johnson. bibliog(57 ref) diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:582-5 pt 2 Mr '56

New experimental method for the evaluation of diffusion constants in alkali halides. A. Glasner and R. Reisfeld. J Chem Phys 25: 381-2 Ag '56

New method of calculating unsteady state diffusion coefficients in porous solids. F. Call. J Ap Chem 6:298-300 Jl '56

Nickel diffusion leak for hydrogen. E. R. Harrison and L. C. W. Hobbis. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 26:305-6; 27:238, 332 Mr '55, Ap-My '56

Performance of a hot-wire thermal diffusion column. J. W. Corbett and W. W. Watson. diags Phys R 101:519-22 Ja 15 '56

Polarographic diffusion coefficients of oxygen defined by activity gradients in viscous media. J. Jordan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2979-83 Jl 5 '56

Possible role of diffusion in the creep of alpha and gamma iron. O. D. Sherby and J. L. Lytton. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 928-30 sec 2 Ag '56

Ratio of ionic conductivity to tracer diffusion in interstitialcy migration. C. W. McCombie and A. B. Lidiard. Phys R 101:1210-11 F 1 '56

Remeasurement of the self-diffusion coefficients of sodium ion in aqueous sodium chloride solutions. R. Mills. Am Chem Soc J 77:6116-19 D 5 '55

Restricted random walk in transport; abstract. H. Eyring and others. Science 123:673 Ap 20 '56

Role of diffusion in catalysis. J. H. Wang. J Phys Chem 59:1115-16 O '55

Second approximation to the thermal diffusion factor on the Lennard-Jones 12:6 model. S. C. Saxena and B. N. Srivastava. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1571-4 S '55

Selected physical properties of ternary electrolytes employed in ionic mass transfer studies. M. Eisenberg and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:413-16 Jl '56

Self-diffusion and conductivity in silver chloride. W. D. Compton. Phys R 101:1209-10 F 1 '56

Self-diffusion in germanium. H. Letaw, jr. and others. bibliog Phys R 102:636-9 My 1 '56

Self-diffusion in lead. N. H. Nachtrieb and G. S. Handler. J Chem Phys 23:1569-70 S '55

Self-diffusion in liquid argon. J. W. Corbett and J. H. Wang. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:422-5 S '56

Self-diffusion in liquid gallium. J. Petit and N. H. Nachtrieb. J Chem Phys 24:1027-8 My '56

Self-diffusion in liquid mercury. N. H. Nachtrieb and J. Petit. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:746-50 Ap '56

Self-diffusion in liquids; concentration dependence in ideal and non-ideal binary solutions. P. A. Johnson and A. L. Babb. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:14-19 Ja '56

Self-diffusion in magnesium single crystals. P. G. Shewmon. bibliog diags J Metals 8: Trans 918-22 sec 2 Ag '56

Self-diffusion in molten sodium nitrate. E. R. Van Artsdalen and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1772-3 Ap 20 '56

Self-diffusion in silver. C. T. Tomizuka and E. Sonder. bibliog Phys R 103:1182-4 S 1 '56

Self-diffusion in silver-zinc. D. Lazarus and C. T. Tomizuka. bibliog Phys R 103:1155-8 S 1 '56

DIFFUSION—*Continued*
Self-diffusion in single and polycrystals of zinc at low temperature. F. E. Jaumot, jr. and R. L. Smith. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 164-9 sec 2 F '56
Self-diffusion in solid nickel. R. E. Hoffman and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 483-6 sec 2 My '56
Self-diffusion of gold. B. Okkerse. bibliog Phys R 103:1246-9 S 1 '56
Self-diffusion of liquid sodium. R. E. Meyer and N. H. Nachtrieb. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1851-4 O '55
Self-diffusion of sodium ion in a cation-exchange resin. D. Richman and H. C. Thomas. J Phys Chem 60:237-9 F '56
Separation of an essential oil and of methylated sugars by thermal diffusion. D. H. Ball and others. Chem & Ind p 1740-1 D 24 '55
Separation of some isotopes by convection diffusion. D. Heymann and J. Kistemaker. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:165-6 Ja '56
Solid-fluid interactions in fixed and moving beds. N. R. Amundson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:26-50 Ja '56
Solute diffusion in metals. L. C. R. Alfred and N. H. March. Phys R 103:877-8 Ag 15 '56
Solute diffusion in nickel-base substitutional solid solutions. R. A. Swalin and A. Martin. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 567-72 sec 2 My '56
Solute transfer to and from liquid drops. F. H. Garner and A. R. Hale. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:653-63 D '55
Some heat and mass transfer experiments on humid air in turbulent flow over a plane containing an isolated cooled region. B. N. Furber. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:847-60 '54
Structure sensitivity of Cu diffusion in Ge. A. G. Tweet and C. J. Gallagher. Phys R 103:828 Ag 1 '56
Studies of diffusion flames; diffusion flames of some simple alcohols. S. R. Smith and A. S. Gordon. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1059-62 Ag '56
Studies of free diffusion in liquids with the Rayleigh method; the determination of differential diffusion coefficients in concentration-dependent systems of two components. J. M. Creeth. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:6428-40 D 20 '55
Study of the phenomena of diffusion and adsorption of direct dyes in viscose fibers by the method of differential dyeing. N. Iwanow and R. Schneider. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:407-22 Je '56
Surface diffusion of hydrogen and oxygen on tungsten. R. Wortman and others. il J Chem Phys 24:161-2 Ja '56
Theory of diffusion controlled reactions; application to photodissociation in solution. L. Monchick. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:381-5 F '56
Theory of the Faradaic admittance; application of diffusion theory to current-interupter studies. W. T. Scott. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1936-48 O '55
Thermal diffusion in krypton and argon. J. W. Corbett and W. W. Watson. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:385-8 S '56
Thermal diffusion in liquid metals. F. R. Winter and H. G. Drickamer. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1229-30 D '55
Thermal diffusion in liquids; the effect of non-ideality and association. L. J. Tichacek and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:660-5 My '56
Thermal diffusion in polymer solutions. A. H. Emery, jr. and H. G. Drickamer. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2252-7 D '55; Correction. 24:620 Mr '56
Thermal diffusion in single crystals of zinc. F. R. Winter and H. G. Drickamer. J Chem Phys 24:492-3 F '56
Thermal diffusion near the critical solution point. G. Thomaes. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:32-3 Jl '56
Thermal diffusion near the critical solution temperature. L. J. Tichacek and H. G. Drickamer. diags J Phys Chem 60:820-1 Je '56
To estimate mass-transfer factors. W. R. Gambill. bibliog Chem Eng 62:207-10 D '55
Treatment of the equations of classical diffusion in homogeneous isotropic media. D. G. O'Sullivan. bibliog J Chem Phys 25: 270-4 Ag '56
Two-dimensional motion of idealized grain boundaries. W. W. Mullins. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:900-4 Ag '56
Ultracentrifugal characterization by direct measurement of activity. D. A. Yphantis and D. F. Waugh. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 623-35 My '56
Use of diffusion coefficients in the measurement of vapor pressure. W. L. Crider. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:924-5 Mr 5 '56

DIFFUSION cloud chambers. See Cloud chambers

DIFFUSION pumps. See Vacuum pumps

DIFLUOROETHANE
Internal barrier in CH_3CH_2F and CH_2CHF_2 from torsional satellites. R. D. Herschbach. J Chem Phys 25:358-9 Ag '56

DIFLUOROETHYLENE
Heats of formation of tetrafluoroethylene, tetrafluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethylene. C. A. Neugebauer and J. L. Margrave. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1318-21 S '56

DIGESTERS (paper making)
Design features affecting digester corrosion. L. G. Pfeiffer and others. il diags Tappi 38:652-9 N '55
Development of automatic cooking controls at Pensacola. R. G. Cohn and C. W. Rothrock. diags Tappi 39:sup 150A-6A Ap '56
Digester inspection report; data sheet. diags Tappi 39:sup 191A-8A S '56
Experiences with digester corrosion in a Mexican pulp mill. A. Tirado A. bibliog diag Tappi 39:395-401 Je '56
First report; regional digester activity; digester corrosion data. C. W. Smith. Tappi 39:340-2 My '56
How Brunswick developed automatic digester capping. B. Otis. il diag Paper Tr J 139: 34-5 D 5 '55
Interpretation of cooking charts from direct steamed kraft digesters. J. Morris. il diags Tappi 38:753-8 D '55
Liquor circulation in digesters. J. E. Wilkinson. Tappi 39:sup 181A-3A Je '56
New developments in digesters and digestion techniques. L. Eberhardt. flow diag Paper Ind 37:934-5 Ja '56

Bibliography
Bibliography of alkaline digester corrosion; 1954-1955 supplement. R. P. Whitney and S. T. Han. Tappi 39:sup 182A-4A Ap '56

DIGGS, Charles C.
Negroes stage a progress show in Detroit. por Bsns W p55-6 Jl 14 '56

DIGITAL computers. See Calculating machines

DIGITOGENIN
Constitution and stereochemistry of digitogenin. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3166-73 Jl 5 '56

DIGMAN, Ralph Eriksen, 1920-1953
Sketch. Geol Soc Proc 1953:173 My '54

DIHALOCYCLOHEXANES
Solvolysis and base-catalyzed dehydrohalogenation of 1,1- and 1,2-dihalocyclohexanes. H. L. Goering and H. H. Espy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1454-60 Ap 5 '56

DIHYDROANTHRACENE
Steric interactions in substituted *cyclo*-hexadienes; *meso*-substituted dihydroanthracenes; steric effects in the reactions of *cis*- and *trans*-isomers. A. H. Beckett and B. A. Mulley. Chem Soc J p4159-68 D '55

DIHYDROHYDROXYCODEINONE. See Eucodal

DIHYDROIONONE
Terpenes; the acid-induced cyclization of dihydro-α-ionone. G. Büchi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2622-5 Je 5 '56

DIHYDROLYCORINE
Stereochemistry of dihydrolycorine. K. Takeda and K. Kotera. Chem & Ind p347 My 5 '56

DIHYDROMORPHINONE
Derivatives of morphine; 14-hydroxydihydromorphinone. U. Weiss. Am Chem Soc J 77:5891-2 N 20 '55

DIHYDRONAPHTHALENE
Alkenylation with lithium alkenyls; dihydronaphthyl and indenyl derivatives. E. A. Braude and E. A. Evans. Chem Soc J p3337-41 O '55

DIHYDRONAPHTHALENE—*Continued*
Endocyclic α,β-unsaturated ketones; reaction of 4,4-dimethyl-1-keto-1,4-dihydronaphthalene with cyclohexyl-magnesium bromide. R. D. Campbell and N. H. Cromwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5169-71 O 5 '55

DIHYDROPYRIDAZINEDIONE
Chemicals' sweet dividends; maleic hydrazide to beat the cane-tasseling problem. il Chem W 79:54 Ag 18 '56
Effect of foliar sprays of maleic hydrazide on photosynthesis. J. J. Callaghan and R. W. Van Norman. bibliog Science 123: 894-5 My 18 '56

DIHYDROSANTONIN
Synthesis of an isomer of dihydrosantonin. P. Dutt and P. C. Dutta. bibliog Chem & Ind p99 Ja 28 '56

DIHYDROXYACETONE. See Dihydroxypropanone

DIHYDROXYESTRENONE
Preparation of four 3,17β-dihydroxyestrenes. J. A. Hartman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5151-4 O 5 '55

DIHYDROXYFLAVONE. See Flavones

DIHYDROXYPHENYLALANINE, Analogs of
Nuclear substituted analogs of norepinephrine, dihydroxyphenylalanine and adrenochrome. E. D. Hornbaker and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5314-18 O 20 '55

DIHYDROXYPREGNENETRIONE
Sterols; cortisone and analogs; 17α,21-dihydroxy-4-pregnene-3,12,20-trione. P. L. Julian and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3153-8 Jl 5 '56

DIHYDROXYPROPANONE
Synthesis of dihydroxyacetone phosphate. C. E. Ballou and H. O. L. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1659-61 Ap 20 '56

DIHYDROXYSTEARIC acid
Configuration of 9,10-dihydroxystearic acid. W. J. Gensler and H. N. Schlein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:169-72 Ja 5 '56

DIIODOMETHANE

Spectrum
Vibrational intensities in halogenated methanes; methylene bromide and methylene iodide. N. L. Singh and J. W. Straley. J Chem Phys 25:490-4 S '56

DIISOPROPYLBENZENE
Reaction between diisopropylbenzene dihydroperoxide and iron(II) or some of its complexes in aqueous solutions of vinyl compounds. R. J. Orr and H. L. Williams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3273-9 Jl 20 '56

DIKES (engineering)
Contractor finds St Lawrence bridge substructure no picnic. A. S. Wikstrom. il Civil Eng 25:836-9 D '55
Dutch close tidal breach at Ouwerkerk. I. A. Hunt, jr. and A. Volker. il maps plans diag Civil Eng 24:647-51 O '54
Floods can't hurt this plant now; low-cost dike protects Lycoming aircraft and turbine plant. J. Bayuk. il diag Factory Management 114:122-4 My '56
Placing a marl dike in tidewater to develop ten-bgd industrial water source near Charleston. il map Eng N 157:47-8+ Jl 19 '56
Sluice gate for closing dikes. diags Mech Eng 78:366 Ap '56
Wadi Tharthar flood protection project in Iraq. il map Engineer 201:293-5 Ap 6 '56

Cost
Pile dikes and revetments in Missouri river; unit prices. Eng N 153:218 O 7 '54

DIKES (geology)
Petrology and weathering of the Iron dike, Boulder and Larimer counties, Colo. E. E. Wahlstrom. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:147-63, pl 1-4 F '56
Structure of lopoliths. H. D. B. Wilson. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:289-300 Mr '56

DIKETENE
Proton magnetic resonance spectrum and structure of diketene. A. R. Bader and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2385-7 Je 5 '56

DIKETONES. See Ketones

DILATOMETERS
Dilatometer for studying the densification of powder compacts. I. G. Greenfield and others. diags Franklin Inst J 261:373-6 Mr '56
High speed quenching dilatometer. F. E. Martin and R. H. Raring. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 191-5 sec 2 F '56

DIMEDONE
Cyclization of 3,3-dimethyl-5-keto-hexanoic acid to dimedone by sulfuric acid. T. Henshall and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6656-8 D 20 '55

DIMENSIONAL analysis
Numerical solution to dimensional analysis. O. Levenspiel and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:324-6 F '56

DIMERIZATION. See Polymerization

DIMETHYL acetamide
Study of the conductances of some uni-univalent electrolytes in N,N-dimethylacetamide at 25°. G. R. Lester and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1076-9 Ag '56

DIMETHYL acetonedicarboxylate
Fermentation series grows; dimethyl ester of acetonedicarboxylic acid offered by Chas. Pfizer. Chem & Eng N 34:1386 Mr 19 '56

DIMETHYL acetylene. See Butyne

DIMETHYLAMINE
Cyclic polyolefins; *cis-cis-* and *cis-trans*-1,3-cyclooctadiene from cycloöcten-3-yldimethylamine. A. C. Cope and C. L. Bumgardner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2812-15 Je 20 '56
Donor-acceptor bonding; the reactions of trimethylamine, dimethylamine, monomethylamine, and ammonia with titanium tetrachloride and of trimethylamine with titanium trichloride. M. Antler and A. W. Laubengayer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5250-3 O 20 '55

DIMETHYL aminoazobenzene
Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid; spectrophotometric determination of the ionization and dissociation constants of *p,p'*-dimethylaminoazobenzene and pyridine; the abnormal effect of water on indicator bases. S. Bruckenstein and I. M. Kolthoff. Am Chem Soc J 78:10-15 Ja 5 '56

DIMETHYL aminobenzaldehyde
Investigation of color reaction between *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde and urea or ureido acids. R. E. Cline and R. M. Fink. Anal Chem 28:47-52 Ja '56

DIMETHYL aminodiborane
Heat capacity; heats of fusion, vaporization, and transition; and vapor pressure of *N*-dimethylaminodiborane, $(CH_3)_2NB_2H_5$. G. T. Furukawa and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:201-7 O '55

DIMETHYL butadiene
Alkenylation with lithium alkenyls; synthesis of dimethylbutadienecarboxylic acids. E. A. Braude and E. A. Evans. Chem Soc J p3324-31 O '55

DIMETHYL butane
Molecular rotation and translation in crystals, nuclear magnetic resonance absorption, heat capacity, and entropy of crystalline solid solutions of 2,2-dimethylbutane in 2,3-dimethylbutane from 10°K to 273°K. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1061-6 My '56

DIMETHYL butanone
Synthesis and alkaline hydrolysis of a β,γ-dibromo ketone; 3,4-dibromo-1-phenyl-2-benzyl-2,3-dimethyl-1-butanone. L. I. Smith and J. R. Holum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3417-21 Jl 20 '56

DIMETHYL butene
2,3-Dimethyl-2-butene; thermodynamic properties in the solid, liquid and vapor states. D. W. Scott and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4993-8 O 5 '55

DIMETHYL butyl styrene
Radical polymerization of 2,6-dimethyl-4-*t*-butylstyrene. M. J. Schlatter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3440-5 Jl 20 '56

DIMETHYL cadmium
Thermodynamic properties of cadmium dimethyl; heat capacities from 14 to 291°K., heats of transition, fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure up to 296°K. and the entropy of ideal gas. J. C. M. Li. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1081-3 Mr 20 '56

DIMETHYLCYCLONONANE
Many-membered carbon rings; stereochemical studies of some *gem*-dimethylcyclononane derivatives. A. T. Blomquist and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6307-10 D 5 '55

DIMETHYL disulfide
Specificity of nickel catalysts; effect of dimethyl disulfide upon hydrogenation of olefinic hydrocarbons. H. Pines and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6390-1 D 5 '55

DIMETHYLDOCOSANOIC acid
Synthesis of (+)-2(L):4(L)-dimethyldocosanoic acid, an oxidation product of mycolipenic acid. G. I. Fray and N. Polgar. Chem & Ind p22-3 Ja 7 '56

DIMETHYL ether
Pyrolysis of dimethyl ether. S. W. Benson. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:27-31 Jl '56

Spectrum
Raman spectroscopic study of complexes involving dimethyl ether and HCl, DCl and HBr. G. L. Vidale and R. C. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:294-9 Ja 20 '56

DIMETHYL formamide
Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the fluorination of malononitrile and dimethyl formamide. F. P. Avonda and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2798-800 Je 20 '56
Determination of phenolic groups in lignin preparations; titration with potassium methoxide using dimethylformamide as a solvent. J. P. Butler and T. P. Czepiel. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1468-72 S '56
Interaction of alkyl halides with dimethylformamide. N. Kornblum and R. K. Blackwood. Am Chem Soc J 78:4037-9 Ag 20 '56
Kinetics of reactions of acyl chlorides; solvolysis of acyl halides in dimethylformamide. H. K. Hall, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78: 2717-19 Je 20 '56
Polarographic studies in acetonitrile and dimethylformamide; behavior of quinones and hydroquinones. S. Wawzonek and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:456-9 Ag '56

DIMETHYL hexatrienes
Dimethyl-1,3,5-hexatrienes. G. F. Woods and A. Viola. Am Chem Soc J 78:4380-3 S 5 '56

DIMETHYL hydrazine
Determination of aldehydes using unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine. S. Siggia and C. R. Stahl. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1975-7 D '55
Fuel for expansion. Chem W 78:15 Mr 31 '56

Analysis
Determination of water in 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and hydrazine by a high frequency method. R. D. Weaver and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:329-32 Mr '56
Polarographic behavior of benzaldehyde derivatives of hydrazine, 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and monomethylhydrazine. G. C. Whitnack and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:833-6 My '56

Physiological effect
Acute toxicity of the vapors of some methylated hydrazine derivatives. K. H. Jacobson and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:609-16 D '55

DIMETHYL indigo
Spectroscopic studies on dyes; the structure of N,N'-dimethylindigo. J. Weinstein and G. M. Wyman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4007-10 Ag 20 '56

DIMETHYL mercaptoethane
Infrared absorption spectra of inorganic coordination complexes; the molecular structure of 1,2-dimethylmercaptoethane and its metal chelate compounds. D. M. Sweeny and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6521-2 D 20 '55

DIMETHYL mercury
Isotope analysis using dimethylmercury. V. H. Dibeler. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27: 1958-9 D '55

DIMETHYL pentanone
Condensation of 4:4-dimethylpentan-2-one with acetaldehyde. M. F. Ansell and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1483 N 12 '55

DIMETHYL phenanthroline
Photometric determination of copper in aluminum and lead-tin solder with neocuproine. J. W. Fulton and J. Hastings. Anal Chem 28:174-5 F '56

DIMETHYL phosphoramidic acid
Interaction of dimethylphosphoramidic dichloride with hexamethylphosphoramide; abstract. M. Pianka and B. D. Owen. Chem & Ind p339 My 5 '56

DIMETHYL phthalate
Dynamic mechanical properties of the system cellulose tributyrate-dimethyl phthalate. R. F. Landel and J. D. Ferry. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:294-301 Mr '56

DIMETHYL propanol
Exchange of oxygen between alcohols and water; the acid-catalysed reactions of *n*-butyl alcohol and *neo*pentyl alcohol. I. Dostrovsky and F. S. Klein. Chem Soc J p4401-6 D '55
Explosion during the preparation of neopentyl alcohol. M. S. Newman and T. Fukunaga. Am Chem Soc J 77:6073 N 20 '55
Formation of neopentyl alcohol from isobutylene in the hydroformylation reaction. I. Wender and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5760-1 N 5 '55

DIMETHYL styrene
Steric hindrance; the rates of dehalogenation of methyl- and dimethylstyrene dibromides. L. H. Schwartzman and B. B. Corson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:322-5 Ja 20 '56

DIMETHYL succinic acid
Heterocyclic imines and amines; the imidine of αα'-dimethylsuccinic acid. R. P. Linstead and M. Whalley. Chem Soc J p3530-6 O '55

DIMETHYL sulfolane
Quaternization kinetics; pyridine and 4-picoline in 2,4-dimethylsulfolane. E. Hirsch and R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 77:6115 D 5 '55

DIMETHYL sulfoxide. See Methyl sulfoxide

DIMETHYL terephthalate
Methyl-*p*-toluate, new chemical. Chem & Eng N 34:868 F 20 '56

DIMETHYL tryptamine oxide
t-amine oxide rearrangements; N,N-dimethyltryptamine oxide. M. S. Fish and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3668-71 Ag 5 '56

DIMETHYL uracil
Ultraviolet irradiation of 1,3-dimethyluracil. S. Y. Wang and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4180 Ag 20 '56

DIMETHYLENE cyclobutane
Thermal dimerization of allene to 1,2-dimethylenecyclobutane. A. T. Blomquist and J. A. Verdol. Am Chem Soc J 78:109-12 Ja 5 '56

DIMETHYLENE cyclohexane
Cyclic dienes; 3-methyl-1,2-dimethylene-cyclohexane. W. J. Bailey and R. L. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 78:670-2 F 5 '56

DINERS' club, inc.
Diners' club; picking up tabs can be a lucrative business. J. Linehan. Barron's 36:15+ Ja 9 '56

DINING cars
Health service to rate dining cars. Ry Age 141:10 Ag 27 '56
Power for the self-contained car. il plans Ry Loco & Cars 130:75-8 S '56
Soda pop or pork and beans? B&O bar cars are good for both. il Ry Age 140:37 Ap 9 '56
Three ways to put more dash in the diner. il diag Ry Age 140:88-9 My 21 '56

DINING rooms
Look at dining rooms. il Arch Forum 104: 134-9 F '56

DINITROBENZOATES

Analysis
Chromatography of dinitrophenylhydrazones and dinitrobenzoates. F. E. Huelin and B. H. Kennett. Chem & Ind p715 Jl 14 '56

DINITROGEN tetroxide. See Nitrogen oxides

DINITROORTHOCRESOL
Dinitroorthocresol exposure from apple-thinning sprays. G. S. Batchelor and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:593-6 Je '56

DINITROPHENOL
Heterogeneity in the dinitrophenol uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. B. Sacktor and D. Cochran. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3227-8 Jl 5 '56

DINITROPHENYLHYDRAZINE
N'-2 : 4-dinitrophenyl-*NN*- phthaloylhydrazine. M. Z. Barakat and others. Chem Soc J p3299-300 S '55
Oxidation of hydrazines; the volumetric determination of carbonyl compounds with 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. D. J. Barke and E. R. Cole. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:477-82 S '55

DINITROPHENYLHYDRAZONE
Derivatives of acraldehyde dimer. R. H. Hall. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1772-3 D 31 '55
Determination of a carbonyl compound by extraction of its 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone. P. E. Toren and B. J. Heinrich. Anal Chem 27:1986-8 D '55
D-fructose 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone dioxane solvate; crystallographic data. F. T. Jones and others. il diags Anal Chem 28:268-9 F '56
Microscopic identification of microgram quantities of L-arabinose and L-fucose; direct synthesis of crystalline 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone and 1,1-diphenylhydrazone derivatives by solvent diffusion technique. G. E. Secor and L. M. White. Anal Chem 27:1998-9 D '55
Non-enzymatic transamination between peptides and pyridoxal; isolation of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of some ketopeptides. C. Cennamo and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3523-7 Jl 20 '56

Analysis
Chromatography of alpha-keto acid 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones and their hydrogenation products. A. Meister and P. A. Abendschein. bibliog Anal Chem 28:171-3 F '56
Chromatography of dinitrophenylhydrazones and dinitrobenzoates. F. E. Huelin and B. H. Kennett. Chem & Ind p715 Jl 14 '56
Chromatography of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of some aldehydes and ketones in tobacco smoke. D. A. Buyske and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:910-13 My '56
Separation of 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazones by paper chromatography. R. B. Seligman and M. D. Edmonds. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1406-7 O 29 '55
Separation of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of aldehydes and ketones by paper chromatography. W. S. Lynn, jr. and others. Anal Chem 28:182-3 Ja '56

Spectrum
Spectrophotometric studies of some 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. L. A. Jones and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:191-8 F '56

DINITROPROPANE
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of three nearly spherical molecules in the pure liquid and in solution. R. S. Holland and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:20-3 Ja 5 '56

DINITROSALICYLIC acid
Thermochromism, a possible source of error in colorimetric analysis experiments with 3 : 5-dinitrosalicylic acid. R. T. Bottle and G. A. Gilbert. Chem & Ind p575-6 Je 30 '56

DINITROXYBUTENE
Preparation of *cis*- and *trans*-1,4-dinitroxy-2-butene. L. Fishbein and J. A. Gallaghan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1218-20 Mr 20 '56

DINNERWARE. See Tableware

DINOSAURIA
New Jurassic dinosaur from the Kayenta formation of Arizona. S. P. Welles. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 65:591-8, pl 1 Je '54
When you were a tadpole; unearthing the skeleton of a dinosaur. C. Holbrook. il diag Comp Air Mag 61:16-17 Ja '56

DIOCTADECYL dimethyl ammonium chloride
Potential profits in the open road; dioctadecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride as a roadbed stabilizer. il Chem W 78:46 Mr 10 '56

DIODES. See Crystal diodes; Vacuum tubes

DIOLS. See Glycols

DIONNE quintuplets
20-year contacts won scoops on Dionne death. C. M. Fellman. Ed & Pub 87:7 Ag 14 '54

DIOXANE
Acetal and ketal hydrolysis rates in moderately concentrated perchloric acid solutions containing 50 per cent dioxane. M. M. Kreevoy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4236-9 S 5 '56
Boiling point—composition diagram for the system 1,4-dioxane-*n*-butyl alcohol. J. B. McCormack and others. J Phys Chem 60:826 Je '56
2 : 3-Dihydroxydioxan and the acetal-formation of monomeric glyoxal. H. Raudnitz. Chem & Ind p 166 Mr 10 '56; Discussion. F. S. H. Head. p345 My 5 '56
Heterocyclic vinyl ethers; dialkoxy 1,4-dioxanes and alkoxy 1,4-dioxenes. W. E. Parham and H. E. Reiff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6391-3 D 5 '55
Reaction of 1-alkynes with organometallic compounds; reactions in the presence of dioxane. J. H. Wotiz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1221-3 Mr 20 '56
Stabilities of metal chelate compounds formed by some heterocyclic acids; studies in aqueous dioxan. F. Holmes and W. R. C. Crimmin. Chem Soc J p3467-70 O '55
Synthesis of 2,3-bis-(β-hydroxyethoxyethoxy)-dioxane. C. O. Obenland and B. B. Schaeffer. Am Chem Soc J 77:6681-2 D 20 '55
Vapor pressures and activities in the system dioxane-water; second virial coefficients in the gaseous system nitrogen-dioxane—water. A. L. Bacarella and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:573-6 My '56

DIOXOLANE
Molecular addition compounds of dinitrogen tetroxide; binary systems with trimethylene oxide, 2,5-dimethyl tetrahydrofuran and 1,3-dioxolane. H. H. Sisler and P. E. Perkins. Am Chem Soc J 78:1135-6 Mr 20 '56

DIOXOLANONE
Dioxolanones; lithium aluminum hydride reduction of the diketene-acetone adduct. N. G. Gaylord and D. J. Kay. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6641-2 D 20 '55

DIP and strike, Determination of
Graphical method for calculating dip and strike from continuous dipmeters. B. O. Prescott. diags Oil & Gas J 53:118-19+ Mr 7 '55
Graphical use of cotangent in determining dip or components of dip. W. N. Gilliland. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:160-1 Ja '54
Tectonic and paleogeographic inferences from low-dip unconformities. W. F. Tanner. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:886-99 My '54

DIP sticks. See Automobile engines—Lubrication

DIPHENHYDRAMINE
Physiological effect
Enhancement of the central nervous system effects of strychnine and pentobarbital by diphenhydramine. J. F. Sherman. bibliog Science 123:1170-1 Je 29 '56

DIPHENYL
Stabilities of 1,3-5-trinitrobenzene complexes of ortho substituted biphenyls. C. E. Castro and L. J. Andrews. Am Chem Soc J 77:5189-90 O 5 '55
Standard of absolute configuration for optically active biphenyls. J. A. Berson. Am Chem Soc J 78:4170 Ag 20 '56
Synthetic and oxidative studies in the polyhydroxydiphenyl series. J. M. Bruce and F. K. Sutcliffe. Chem Soc J p4435-40 D '55
Ullmann synthesis of six dimethyldinitrobiphenyls and their reduction to the corresponding diaminodimethylbiphenyls. R. B. Carlin and G. E. Foltz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1997-2000 My 5 '56
See also
Aroclors

DIPHENYLACRYLIC acid
Stereospecificity in the Perkin-Oglialoro reaction; the stereochemical configurations of some substituted α-phenylcinnamic acids. M. Crawford and G. W. Moore. Chem Soc J p3445-8 O '55

DIPHENYLAMINE
2 : 2′-Diaminodiphenyl, 2-amino- and 4-aminodiphenylamine in the products of benzidine rearrangement. M. Večeřa and others. Chem & Ind p99 Ja 28 '56
Some derivatives of 4′-hydroxydiphenylamine-4-carboxylic acid. A. Burger and R. A. Darby. Am Chem Soc J 77:5733 N 5 '55

Physiological effect
Carcinogenic action of *p*-aminobiphenyl in the dog. W. B. Deichmann and others. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:8-12 Ja '56

DIPHENYL compounds
Diaryliodonium salts; ion-pairs and copper catalysis in the reactions of diphenyliodonium ions with halide ions and hydroxylic solvents. F. M. Beringer and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:141-50 F '56
Studies in light absorption; steric effects in *ortho*-substituted diphenyls. E. A. Braude and W. F. Forbes. pl Chem Soc J p3776-82 N '55
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of some biphenyl derivatives of phosphorus and arsenic. L. D. Freedman. Am Chem Soc J 77:6223-4 D 5 '55

DIPHENYLCYCLOPROPYL cyanide
Cyclopropanes; rate of racemization of 2,2-diphenylcyclopropyl cyanide. H. M. Walborsky and F. M. Hornyak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:872-3 F 20 '56

DIPHENYL dithiadiene
Molecular complex formation of 2,5-diphenyl-1,4-dithiadiene. H. H. Szmant and L. M. Alfonso. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1064-6 Mr 5 '56

DIPHENYL ether. See Phenyl ether

DIPHENYLFLUORENE
Silicon analog of 9,9-diphenylfluorene. H. Gilman and R. D. Gorsich. Am Chem Soc J 77:6380-1 D 5 '55

DIPHENYLMERCURY
Aromatic substitution; the acid cleavage of diphenylmercury. F. Kaufman and A. H. Corwin. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6280-4 D 5 '55

DIPHENYLMETHANE
Infra-red absorption spectra of some novolak and resole molecules. R. J. Grisenthwaite and R. F. Hunter. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:324-9 Ag '56

DIPHENYLNAPHTHALENE
Experiments with quinone imides; a novel synthesis of 1,2-diphenylnaphthalene. A. Mustafa and M. Kamel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5630-3 N 5 '55

DIPHENYL picrylhydrazyl
Paramagnetic resonance at low fields. S. Becker. bibliog diag Phys R 99:1681-3 S 15 '55

DIPHENYLUREA
Identification of compound A from coconut milk as 1,3-diphenylurea. E. M. Shantz and F. C. Steward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6351-3 D 5 '55

DIPHENYLENE. See Cyclobutadibenzene

DIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE nucleotide
Diphosphopyridine nucleotide, a cofactor for galacto-waldenase. E. S. Maxwell. Am Chem Soc J 78:1074 Mr 5 '56
Electrolytic reduction of diphosphopyridine nucleotide at some solid metal electrodes. B. Ke. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:3649-51 Ag 5 '56
Photoreactivation of ultraviolet-inactivated diphosphopyridine nucleotide. P. H. Wells. bibliog il Science 124:31-2 Jl 6 '56

DIPHTHERIA
Continued high incidence of diphtheria in a well-immunized community; Hall county, Ga. W. J. Murphy and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:481-6 My '56
Diphtheria decline slower in South; abstract. H. A. Moore and G. I. Larsen. Pub Health Rep 71:805-6 Ag '56
New C. diphtheriae test may help small labs. Pub Health Rep 71:236-7 Mr '56

DIPLOMATIC and consular service
See also Great Britain—Diplomatic and consular service

DIPLOPIA. See Sight

DIPOLE moment. See Electric moment

DIPOTASSIUM platinum tetrachloride. See Potassium platinum chlorides

DIPYRIDYL. See Bipyridine

DIRAC function
Concerning the Dirac delta function. R. A. Johnson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1058-9 Ag '56; Discussion. P. A. Clavier. 44:1876-7 D '56
Representation of charge conjugation for Dirac fields. B. P. Nigam and L. L. Foldy. Phys R 102:1410-12 Je 1 '56
Variational principle in the hydrodynamical formulation of the Dirac field. T. Takabayasi. Phys R 102:297-8 Ap 1 '56

DIRAC particles. See Dirac's equation

DIRAC'S equation
Reduction of the Dirac equation. J. Sucher. Phys R 103:468 Jl 15 '56
Self-energy of Dirac particles. K. Huang. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1173-82 F 1 '56

DIRECT current motors. See Electric motors, Direct current

DIRECT mail advertising. See Advertising, Mail

DIRECT mail advertising association
Annual convention, 39th, New York. Ptr Ink 257:37 O 12 '56

DIRECT selling. See Mail order business—Selling to dealers

DIRECTION finding apparatus
Accuracy of the location of sources of atmospherics by radio direction-finding. F. Horner. bibliog plan Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:383-90 N '54
Adcock direction finder; polarization errors due to aerial bending. W. C. Bain. diag Wireless Eng 33:20-4 Ja '56
Design of height-diversity uhf direction finders. J. A. Fantoni and R. C. Benoit, jr. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:90-2+ Je '56
Direction finding plotting aid. H. G. Hopkins. Wireless Eng 33:173-5 Jl '56
Directional observations on h.f. transmissions over 2100 km. E. N. Bramley. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:295-300 My '56
Fluctuations in continuous-wave radio bearings at high frequencies. W. C. Bain. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:560 Jl '56
New low-cost automatic direction finder aids small airports. P. Klass. il Aviation W 62:46+ F 28 '55
Theoretical design of direction-finding systems for high frequencies. W. C. Bain. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:113-19 Ja '56
See also
Radio compass

DIRECTIONAL antennas. See Radio antennas—Directional antennas

DIRECTORIES
See also
Trade directories
also subdivision Directories under special subjects, e.g.
Chemical industries
Equipment industries
Heating industry
Printing supplies industry
Radio apparatus industry
Television apparatus industry
Televison stations
Trade associations

DIRECTORS. See Bank directors; Corporations—Directors

DIRIGIBLES. See Airships

DISABILITY benefits
Disability retirement; some current company practices; study by Industrial relations section at Princeton university. Management R 45:574-5 Jl '56

DISABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Disability; Insurance, Life—Disability provisions

DISABILITY insurance training council
Elects officers at meeting, Miami Beach. East Underw 57:39 Je 22 '56

DISABLED
More work for Remploy. Economist 177:687 N 19 '55
See also
Handicapped

Rehabilitation
Aid for the handicapped; UMWA welfare fund; abstract. W. F. Draper. Coal Age 60:86 D '55
Chicago centers rehabilitate many; Liberty mutual insurance co.'s rehabilitation centers. S. L. Hanson. Midwest Eng 8:29-30 O '55

DISABLED—Rehabilitation—*Continued*
How one health department helps the handicapped. M. Grant. il Pub Health Rep 70: 1201-4 D '55
New paraplegic rehabilitation department; Massachusetts memorial hospital, Brookline. East Underw 56:35 O 21 '55
Physical rehabilitation and reemployment of the handicapped. F. H. Krusen. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:11-15 Jl '54
Physician, the patient, and the community. G. R. Rowntree. Ind Med 25:433-4 S '56
Possible solution of the cardiac, epileptic and degenerative disease problem in industry. D. A. Campbell. bibliog(28 ref) Ind Med 23: 451-6 O '54
President's rehabilitation program; symposium. Am J Pub Health 45:1475-9 N '55
Progress and needs in vocational rehabilitation. Mo Labor R 78:1019-20 S '55
Queens rehabilitation program for handicapped children. L. W. Mayo and R. M. Webb. il Pub Health Rep 71:879-86 S '56
Rehabilitation, challenge and responsibility; injury cases under workmen's compensation. W. S. Allan. Life Ins Courant 61:41-3+ Jl '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:41 Ap 13 '56
Rehabilitation in workmen's compensation; abstract. A. P. Aitken. Nat Safety N 72: 162+ O '55
Rehabilitation of the emotionally ill. C. C. Vickery. Ind Med 25:229-32 My '56
Rehabilitation program for the industrial amputee. M. M. Amrich. Ind Med 25:381-4 Ag '56
Rehabilitation services; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1090-1 N '55
Rehabilitation under workmen's compensation in California. L. Bamberger. bibliog Ind Med 25:63-72 F '56
Scientific exhibits; rehabilitation of spinal cord injuries. W. S. Allan. il diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:248-53 S '54
Social considerations in patient management. G. B. Travis. Pub Health Rep 70:1155-60 D '55
Ten principles for rehabilitation. Pub Health Rep 71:262-3 Mr '56
Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled in Poland. A. Hulek. Int Labour R 74:46-55 Jl '56
Workmen's compensation is growing factor in rehabilitation. W. C. Gorthy. Weekly Underw 174:252 Ja 28 '56; Same. East Underw 57:38 F 3 '56
See also
Rehabilitation centers

DISACCHARIDES
Synthesis of disaccharides with pea preparations. R. C. Bean and W. Z. Hassid. Am Chem Soc J 77:5737-8 N 5 '55
See also
Leucrose
Nigerose

DISARMAMENT
Approaches to disarmament. Economist 178: 635-6 Mr 24 '56
Arms and fudge; UN disarmament commission discussion. Economist 180:205-6 Jl 21 '56
Arms and not men? Eisenhower letter and coming disarmament talks in London. Economist 178:609 Mr 17 '56
Arms and the German question. Economist 179:124 Ap 14 '56
Background to disarmament. D. O. Smith. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1042-5 O '56
Deckchair disarmament. Economist 180:291-2 Jl 28 '56
Disarmament chessboard. Economist 179:29 Ap 7 '56
Disarmament in microcosm. Economist 179: 371-2 Ap 28 '56
Disarming in the open. Economist 179:666-7 My 19 '56
Disarming slogans; Russia appealing to masses over heads of elected governments. Economist 179:1079 Je 16 '56
Economic aspects of disarmament. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2495 My 24 '56
Economic consequences of disarmament. G. W. Ensley. Comm & Fin Chr 184:477+ Ag 2 '56
Farewell to what arms? Economist 179:481-2 My 5 '56
International control of armaments. D. F. Cavers. bibliog Ann Am Acad 296:117-23; Discussion, 124-30 N '54
Journal of Geneva; Council of foreign ministers, 1955. Economist 177:669-70 N 19 '55
Realigning disarmament notions in view of automation's impact. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1930 Ap 19 '56

DISASTERS
Disaster control. il Nat Safety N 73:134+ Mr '56
Disaster control or emergency planning. C. F. Jones. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1138-43
Disaster credit program based on banker support. Burroughs Clearing House 40:48-9 D '55
Disaster engineer; chemical consultant parlays hobby into profitable sideline. il Chem & Eng N 34:4518-19 S 17 '56
Disaster plan and medical problems in a nuclear reactor facility. R. M. Taylor. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:443-5 My '56
Emergency and disaster planning for water and sewerage. Pub Works 87:146+ S '56
Emergency handling of frozen foods. J. B. Hozier and J. A. Anderegg. il Pub Health Rep 70:1045-8 N '55
Esso's operation disaster. W. J. Reitze. il Chem & Eng N 33:5143-4 N 28 '55
Health activities to combat flood damage. M. F. Palmer. il Pub Health Rep 71:821-4 Ag '56
How banks met the seven-state flood. W. P. Bogie. il Banking 48:38-40+ O '55
How to reorganize for effective disaster control. il Pet Processing 10:1912-13 D '55
Industrial disaster control. W. M. Stocker, jr. il plan Am Mach 100:129-60 F 27 '56
Industrial medicine and disaster. A. F. Lecklider and others. Ind Med 23:321-5 Jl '54
Local floods provide disaster plan. Eng N 156:26 F 23 '56
Mobile purifier aids in disaster. Midwest Eng 8:29 N '55
Preparation for natural disasters and civil emergencies. il Pub Works 87:149+ Ap '56
Protect your records against disaster. R. A. Shiff. Harvard Bsns R 34:73-84 Jl '56
Two-way radio helps to confine disaster. il Pet Refiner 34:250-1 N '55
See also
Evacuation, Civilian

DISCHARGED soldiers
See also
Veterans

DISCHARGE tube. See Vacuum tubes

DISCHARGES of electricity. See Electric discharges

DISCOUNT
Rates
Another push on the brakes. Bsns W p25-6 N 26 '55
Bill rate holds firm. Economist 178:623 Mr 17 '56
Central bank rates for discounts and advances to commercial banks. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Controversy over credit restraint. Nat City Bank p66-9 Je '56
Dearer money overseas; rediscount rate increases, Canada, United States and Holland. Economist 180:739 S 1 '56
Discount rate advances. Nat City Bank p 135-7 D '55; p53-4 My '56
Europe faces its boom. Economist 177:sup8+ N 19 '55
Federal Reserve policy procedure. W. M. Martin, jr. Fed Res Bul 42:589-92 Je '56
Free systems through bank rates. Economist 177:sup5-6 N 19 '55
How blunt is bank rate? Economist 179:170, 174 Ap 14 '56
Pressure on lenders. Nat City Bank p 110-13 O '55
Reinforce the bank rate? Economist 178: 557-8 Mr 3 '56

DISCOUNT, Cash
Pay once a month? supplier is stumped; what of cash discounts and marginals; symposium. Credit & Fin Management 58: 8-11+ My '56

DISCOUNT, Trade
Discount curb; General Foods must not give wagon distributors price below that available to other wholesalers. Bsns W p74 Mr 10 '56; Sales Management 76:134 Mr 15 '56
Validity of price rebates draws fire after FTC ruling. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ My 14 '56

DISCOUNT companies
See also
Alexanders discount company, limited

Great Britain
Active year in Lombard street. Economist 174:394 Ja 29 '55
Discount company results. Economist 179:603 My 12 '56
Discount dividends cut. Economist 178:63 Ja 7 '56
Lord Kennet on dividend increases; with table of discount market results, 1952-54, Big Three discount houses. Economist 174:483-4 F 5 '55
Squeeze on Lombard street. Economist 173: 523 F 25 '56

DISCOUNT companies (retail trade)
Can discount house invade industry? what leading distributors say. L. H. Brendel. Ind Marketing 41:37-9 Ag '56
Cutraters move to suburbs. Bsns W p47 Ja 22 '55
Discount house faces tougher competition. M. Mermey. Ed & Pub 89:28 Mr 17 '56
Discount houses called threat to all retailing. J. A. McGuire. Ed & Pub 87:18 Ja 30 '54
Discount houses dubbed threat to advertising. Ed & Pub 87:26 Je 19 '54
Discount houses hit as retail pirates. R. H. Whidden. Ed & Pub 87:16 F 6 '54
Fair trade blasted as disguise. S. Masters. Ed & Pub 87:15+ O 30 '54
Hard sell comes to the discount house. Bsns W p 176-9 O 13 '56
Lionel derails sealed-carton selling. Sales Management 76:48 F 1 '56
Music merchant warned about discount houses. J. W. McPherrin. Ed & Pub 87:22 Jl 24 '54
New battlefield for discounters; auction sale. Bsns W p42+ F 25 '56
No deals with discounters; Towle insures dealers against price wars; with specimen franchise agreements. M. L. Sweet. Sales Management 77:36+ Jl 6 '56
Services offered by discount houses in metropolitan New York. C. M. Gross. J Retailing 32:1-13+ Spring '56
Speedy Korvette, discount houses have arrived on Wall Street. R. Minton. Barron's 36:5-6 Ja 16 '56
Toy maker discounts discount house peril. Ed & Pub 87:20 D 18 '54

Advertising
Discount advertising expanding; Masters, inc. plans to add media. Ptr Ink 256:70 Jl 20 '56

DISCRIMINATION in employment
Action against discrimination in employment. bibliog Int Labour R 70:67-85 Jl '54
Conference on equal job opportunity. G. B. McKibbin. Mo Labor R 79:31-3 Ja '56
Drive on bias moves into spotlight. Bsns W p 162+ O 29 '55
How integration is working out in industry; the Negro worker. Management R 45:547-9 Jl '56
How the President is winning the war on discrimination. A. E. Adams. Factory Management 114:104-5 Ja '56
Labor bias fight in South. Bsns W p 174+ My 26 '56
Minority groups conference on equal employment opportunities. R. Church. Mo Labor R 78:1017-19 S '55
Persuasion proponent; campaign to end discrimination against Negroes and other minority groups in employment on government contracts. Chem W 78:36 Mr 24 '56

DISEASE and pest resistance in plants. See Plants—Disease and pest resistance

DISEASES
1955 summary of disease outbreaks. C. C. Dauer and G. Sylvester. Pub Health Rep 71:797-803 Ag '56
Study of non-occupational diseases in an industrial plant. H. Ehrlich. Ind Med 23:403-8 S '54
Water works practices; disinfection. G. E. Symons. Water & Sewage Works 103:411-15 S '56
See also
Anthrax
Arthritis
Asthma
Brucellosis
Diabetes
Diarrhea
Ecology, Medical
Heart—Diseases
Infants—Diseases
Infectious diseases
Influenza
Intestines—Diseases
Lungs—Diseases
Miners—Diseases and hygiene
Mortality
Mumps
Public health
Respiratory organs—Diseases
Rheumatic fever
Schistosomiasis
Sickness
Skin—Diseases
Teeth—Diseases and defects
Toxoplasmosis
Trichina and trichinosis
Tuberculosis
Tularemia

Statistics
Parasitism in southeastern United States; current status of parasitic diseases. W. H. Wright. bibliog(28 titles) Pub Health Rep 70:966-75 O '55
See also
Mortality—Statistics

DISEASES, Chronic
Backdrop of facts on patients and their care in proprietary nursing homes. J. Solon. map Pub Health Rep 71:646-51 Jl '56
California's chronic disease activities. L. Breslow and others. Pub Health Rep 71: 453-8 My '56
Care of long-term illness will require new funds. Pub Health Rep 71:242-4 Mr '56
Chronic illness; National health forum. il Pub Health Rep 71:675-96 Jl '56
Comparisons of various methods of estimating the prevalence of chronic disease in a community; Hunterdon county study. R. E. Trussell and others. Am J Pub Health 46: 173-82 F '56
Fight chronic ills now, APHA president urges. Pub Health Rep 71:223-4 Mr '56
Financing of long-term illness. O. W. Anderson. Am J Pub Health 46:447-9 Ap '56
Public health research in chronic disease. J. E. Dunn, jr. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:67-74 Ja '56
State grants for local projects in chronic illness control. A. L. Chapman and D. Bergsma. Pub Health Rep 71:337-9 Ap '56
What the dental profession has to offer in the chronic disease programs. D. J. Galagan. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:450-6 Ap '56

DISEASES, Industrial
Abstracts from current literature. Published in monthly numbers of A.M.A. archives of industrial health
Agricultural chemicals causing occupational disease in California in 1954. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:102-4 Ja '56
Diagnostic problems of pulmonary industrial disease. I. R. Tabershaw and M. Kheinfeld. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:177-80 F '56
Emphysema and proteinuria in men casting copper-cadmium alloys; abstract. J. A. Bonnell. Nat Safety N 72:162 O '55
Occupational disease no one talked about. W. Lewis and L. Schwartz. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:628-31 Je '56
Occupational diseases; Ohio story. T. F. Mancuso. A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 201-5 F '56
Occupational loss of hearing; report of committee of consultants as presented to the Workmen's compensation board of the state of New York. Ind Med 23:128-32 Mr '54
Psittacosis (ornithosis) as an occupational disease. Ind Med 23:381 Ag '54
Recognition of a new industrial disease. N. G. Long and F. Porter. Nat Safety N 73:184+ Mr '56
See also
Anthrax
Asbestosis
Beryllium poisoning
Coal miners—Diseases and hygiene
Hygiene, Industrial
Insurance, Workmen's compensation—Industrial diseases
Lead poisoning

DISEASES, Industrial—See also—*Continued*
Lungs—Dust diseases
Miners—Diseases and hygiene
Poisons, Industrial
Sickness
Silicosis
Skin—Diseases
Workmen's compensation

DISEASES, Infectious. See Infectious diseases

DISHES, Plastic. See Tableware, Plastic

DISHONESTY insurance. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

DISHWASHING
All-plastics detergent dispensing brush suds, scrubs, scrapes. il Mod Plastics 31:106 My '54

DISHWASHING machines
Installation tips for automatic dishwashers. R. E. Christie. diags Dom Eng 186:124-6+ O '55

DISILOXANES. See Siloxanes

DISINFECTION and disinfectants
Diversifying within one field; Guardian chemical corp. Chem W 78:68 Mr 24 '56
Evaluation of germicides as virucidal agents; abstract. M. Klein. Soap & Chem Spec 32: 167 Je '56
Germicidal activity of electric heaters. C. E. Clifton. Science 122:762 O 21 '55
Germicide rules are told by USDA; labeling of products for use in hard water areas. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ S 24 '56
Germicides to eliminate microbic contamination; raising germfree animals. P. C. Trexler. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 32: 145+ Ag '56
Mandatory labeling; current situation regarding insecticides and disinfectants. J. D. Conner. Soap & Chem Spec 32:149+ S '56
Switch to selling housewives hits jackpot for Milner Products' Pine-Sol. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:40-3 Jl '56
See also
Air purification
Amebicides
Antibiotics
Antiseptics
Insecticides
Sanitary chemicals
Sterilization
Water pipes—Sterilization
Water purification

Testing
Evaluation of iodine sanitizing solutions. B. Witlin and L. Gershenfeld. Soap & Chem Spec 32:155+ S; 167+ O '56

DISINTEGRATION, Nuclear. See Nuclear reactions

DISKS
Images of incoherently illuminated bright and opaque disks. W. Weinstein. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1006-8 D '55
Resonant vibrations of thick barium titanate disks. E. A. G. Shaw. il Acoustical Soc Am J 28:38-50 Ja '56

DISKS, Rotating
Stress concentrations at holes in rotating discs. H. G. Edmunds. il diags Engineer 198:618-20 N 5 '54

DISLOCATIONS in crystals. See Crystals—Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS in metals. See Crystals—Dislocations

DISMISSAL of employees. See Employees, Dismissal of

DISMISSAL wage. See Wages—Dismissal wage

DISNEY, Walt, productions, inc.
Disneyland story, unique amusement park yields more pleasure than profit. D. C. Gillette. Barron's 36:9+ Ja 23 '56

DISNEYLAND
Disneyland magic is electric. J. S. Hamel. il Elec West 115:57-61 D '55
Disneyland story, unique amusement park yields more pleasure than profit. D. C. Gillette. Barron's 36:9+ Ja 23 '56
From fantasy to reality with aluminum; Disneyland. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:46-9 N '55
Gas featured in Disneyland. il Am Gas J 182:20 O '55
It makes sales sense to ride a steamroller, national advertisers tie in Disneyland exhibits with national promotion. il Ptr Ink 255:80-1 Je 29 '56
Sound effects add realism to Disneyland. il Radio & Tv N 56:52-3 Ag '56

DISPENSING apparatus
Cable harness. il Mod Plastics 31:166 Mr '54
See also
Containers, Dispensing
Soap dispensers

DISPERSAL of industry. See Industry—Decentralization

DISPERSING agents
Aqueous dispersions of calcium carbonate; evaluation of methods and dispersants. C. W. Leaf and L. M. Liggett. il Tappi 39: 142-7 Mr '56

DISPERSION
Aqueous dispersions of calcium carbonate; evaluation of methods and dispersants. C. W. Leaf and L. M. Liggett. il Tappi 39: 142-7 Mr '56
Clay deflocculation and its effect on the flow properties of clay slips. G. A. Hemstock and J. W. Swanson. bibliog Tappi 39:35-9 Ja '56
Clay particle dispersion in organic media. C. L. Folkers and A. P. Welch. bibliog(38 titles) Am Cer Soc J 38:454-61 D 1 '55
Free-for-all in dispersions; Cowles dissolver co. new dispersion maker. il Chem W 78:76 Ja 7 '56
Observation of anomalous dispersion of adsorbed films by ellipsometry. L. S. Bartell. J Chem Phys 24:1108 My '56
Some aspects of dispersion. W. R. Willets and L. E. Georgevits. il diags Tappi 38:612-18 O '55
Viscometric analysis of dispersions at small shear stresses. R. R. Myers and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:468-71 My '56
See also
Colloids

DISPERSION of industry. See Industry—Decentralization

DISPERSION of rays
Effect of dispersion and geometric intensity factors on X-ray back-reflection line profiles. A. R. Lang. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:485-8 My '56

DISPLAY of merchandise
Buxton introduces new self-selection unit; gets more sales from less floor space. D. Collings. il Sales Management 76:54+ Mr 1 '56
Department store display; Bamberger's store in Plainfield, N.J. il diags Arch Forum 102: 132-3 F '55
Dispenser display unties a merchandising knot; Cating rope works. B. Cating. il Ptr Ink 255:90-1 Ap 27 '56
Display specialists improve P-O-P performance for Pabco. E. V. Gear. il Sales Management 75:74+ D 15 '55
Dual-purpose toy packs; Ideal toy co. il Mod Packaging 29:118-19+ F '56
Help-yourself saw blades; assortment in 100-unit twin-pack display; Capewell mfg. co. il Mod Packaging 29:132-3+ N '55
How to sell a Ford; put it out of reach; Midway Ford co. display. il Sales Management 76:86 F 1 '56
How to sell tires with mass display. il Nat Pet N 46:51 Ag 18 '54
More socks in the bureau drawer; Esquire socks division, Chester H. Roth, inc. program combining advertising, point-of-purchase material and packaging. A. M. Raphael. il Sales Management 76:94+ Ja 15 '56
New concept for hosiery; Chester H. Roth co. introduces set-up-box packaging designed with full-color, lithographic fashion illustrations to tie in with display. il Mod Packaging 30:110-11+ S '56
New display cuts nuisance out of nuts and bolts sales; Lamson & Sessions co. Bolt and nut serve yourself tray. il Sales Management 76:66+ Ap 15 '56
Smart dollar concept of display gives this company six advertising extras; CBS-Columbia. G. Light. il Ptr Ink 250:80-1 Ja 28 '55
See also
Showrooms

DISPROPORTIONATION
Chloride complexing and disproportionation of Pu(IV) in hydrochloric acid. S. W. Rabideau and H. D. Cowan. Am Chem Soc J 77:6146-8 D 5 '55

DISPROPORTIONATION—*Continued*
Disproportionation of phenylsilanes with aluminum chloride as the catalyst. J. L. Speier and R. E. Zimmerman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6395-6 D 5 '55
Disproportionation of the alkylbenzenes under the influence of hydrogen bromide and aluminum bromide; the nature of the transition state in disproportionation reactions. H. C. Brown and C. R. Smoot. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2176-81 My 20 '56
Silica-alumina catalysed isomerization-disproportionation of cresols and xylenols. I. Pigman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 76:6169-71 D 5 '54; Discussion. P. H. Given. Chem & Ind p525-6 Je 16 '56
Thermodynamics of the titanium chlorides; the disproportionation of titanium trichlorides. B. S. Sanderson and G. E. MacWood. diags J Phys Chem 60:316-19 Mr '56

DISSERTATIONS, Academic
Use of aerial photographs for the graduate thesis. A. W. Ruff. Econ Geol 49:779-82 N '54

Bibliography
Annual guide to pertinent chemical engineering research theses. Chem Eng Prog 52:39-42 Ja '56
Doctoral dissertations accepted, 1954-55. J Bsns 29:75-8 Ja '56
Thirty Graduate school of banking theses gain library acceptance. Banking 48:146 D '55

DISSOCIATION
Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid; acidity scale; potentiometric determination of dissociation constants of acids, bases and salts. S. Bruckenstein and I. M. Kolthoff. diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2974-9 Jl 5 '56
Acid dissociation constants and rates of saponification for 2-furoic and β-2-furyl-, β-2-thienyl- and β-1-naphthylacrylic acids. C. C. Price and E. A. Dudley. Am Chem Soc J 78:68-9 Ja 5 '56
Dependence of dissociation pressure measurements by the Knudsen effusion method on effusion hole area; the dissociation pressure of Mo_3Ge. R. J. Peavler and A. W. Searcy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2076-8 My 20 '56
Dissociation energy of gaseous LaO. W. A. Chupka and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:792-6 Ap '56
Gaseous metal nitrides; theoretical dissociation energies for diatomic nitrides. J. L. Margrave and P. Sthapitanonda. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1231-2 D '55
Ionization and dissociation equilibria in liquid sulfur dioxide. N. N. Lichtin and H. P. Leftin. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:160-9 F '56
Ionization and dissociation of nitrogen trifluoride by electron impact. R. M. Reese and V. H. Dibeler. J Chem Phys 24:1175-7 Je '56
Kinetics of the dissociation of weak acids and bases; application of polarography and voltammetry at constant current. P. Delahay and W. Vielstich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4955-8 O 5 '55
New formulation of gaseous unimolecular dissociation rates. N. B. Slater. J Chem Phys 24:1256-7 Je '56
Partial molar quantities at infinite dilution in dissociating solvents. P. A. H. Wyatt. Chem Soc J p3438-41 O '55
Reactions of ethylenimines; dissociation constants. C. E. O'Rourke and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2159-60 My 20 '56
Structure and properties of cyclic compounds; dissociation constants of simple α,β-unsaturated cyclic acids. O. H. Wheeler and I. Lerner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:63-4 Ja 5 '56
Thermal dissociation of organic compounds; the effects of the solvents (amines and fatty acids) on the thermal dissociation of urethans. T. Mukaiyama and Y. Hoshino. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1946-8 My 5 '56
Vapor phase dissociation of some carboxylic acids; trifluoroacetic acid and trifluoroacetic acid-*d*. M. D. Taylor and M. B. Templeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2950-3 Jl 5 '56
See also
Radicals (chemistry)

DISSOCIATION, Electrolytic. See Ionization, Electrolytic
DISSTON, Henry, and sons, inc. See Porter, H. K., company—Henry Disston division

DISTANCES
Concept of distance in affine geometry and its applications in theories of vision. H. von Schelling. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:309-15 My '56

Measurement
Suggestions for reduction of stadia notes. R. L. Threet. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 2407-10 N '54
See also
Range finders

DISTANCES, Astronomical. See Astronomical distances

DISTILLATION
Automatic control in continuous distillation. A. Rose and T. J. Williams. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2284-9 N '55
Batch distillation. J. P. W. Houtman and A. Husain. bibliog J Chem Educ 32:529-32 O '55
Distillation analysis. A. Rose and J. Acciarri. bibliog(102 ref) Anal Chem 28:720-3 pt 2 Ap '56
Evaporation plants solve water shortages. diags Chem Eng 63:126+ O '56
Fluoride distillation method using controlled air jet. R. L. Morris and J. Cerny. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:449-54 Ap '56
Fractionation of hydrocarbons by azeotropic distillation with fluorochemicals. B. J. Mair. Anal Chem 28:52-6 Ja '56
Nitric acid recovery from raffinate by evaporation and fractional distillation. D. S. Arnold and others. bibliog flow diag il Chem Eng Prog 52:362-5 S '56
Progress in distillation during the past year; review of work published. D. C. Freshwater and R. A. Betts. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 74:145-51 Ja 14 '56
Reaction rates by distillation; the relative basicities of selected amides. E. F. Pratt and J. Lasky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4310-13 S 5 '56
Sea water distillation plant; Bennett, sons and Shears, ltd. il diag Engineer 201:596-7 Je 1 '56
Solvent removal by vacuum evaporation. N. S. Radin. diags Anal Chem 28:542-3 Ap '56
Temperature cycles in batch distillation. D. E. Pierce. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup51A-2A S '56
They're selling don't do it yourself; new distillation plant. il Chem W 78:58 Je 23 '56
Transients and equilibration time in continous distillation. A. Rose and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1173-9 Jl '56
Trends in fatty acid distillation. C. A. Lee. diags Chem Eng 63:189-94 Jl '56
Unit operations in chemical engineering; high temperature distillation. T. J. Walsh. bibliog(70 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:492-5 pt 2 Mr '56
Unit operations in chemical engineering; high vacuum distillation. K. Hickman. bibliog(66 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:496-9 pt 2 Mr '56
See also
Coal distillation
Oil shales—Distillation
Petroleum distillation

History
History of distillation. A. J. Liebmann. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 33:166-73 Ap '56

Tables, calculations, etc.
Better way to use distillation diagrams. R. W. Fisher. Chem Eng 63:234 Ag '56
Plot vapor-liquid equilibrium diagrams faster. N. N. Buchsbaum. Chem Eng 63:168-70 F '56

DISTILLATION apparatus
Analytical distillation in miniature columns; performance under total and partial reflux. A. G. Nerheim and R. A. Dinerstein. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1029-33 Je '56
Application of turbogrid trays in the petroleum industry. G. J. van den Berg. il diags Inst Pet J 41:45-9; Discussion. 50-3 F '55
Automatic apparatus for fluoride distillation. W. B. Estill and L. C. Mosier. diag Anal Chem 27:1669 O '55

DISTILLATION apparatus—*Continued*
Automatic control for fluoride distillation. A. C. Kuyper. diags Anal Chem 28:922 My '56
Automatic control in continuous distillation. T. J. Williams and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1008-19 Je '56
Brush still; construction details and performance data. E. S. Perry and D. S. Cox. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1473-8 S '56
Brush still; distillations of high molecular weight organics. E. S. Perry. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1479-82 S '56
Capacity of crude-oil bubble towers. W. L. Nelson. diags Oil & Gas J 54:117 Jl 2 '56
Capacity of vacuum towers. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:131 Ap 9 '56
Cities Service Ambrose gasoline plant. J. C. Reidel. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:150-2 Ap 16 '56
Computers at work; tower cost estimating. R. L. Davidson. il diags Pet Processing 11: 61-4 Je '56
Concatenated pulse column. A. C. Jealous and E. Lieberman. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:366-70 S '56
Continuous tar distillation plant; Chemical engineering Wiltons, ltd. flow diag il diags Engineer 201:190-1 F 10 '56
Control moves up to to top spot; new rectifying column for separating liquids that differ in boiling point by less than one degree. diag Chem W 78:90+ Je 16 '56
Do-it-yourself distillation; assemble your own distillation apparatus from standard stock units. il Chem & Eng N 34:2310 My 7 '56
Efficiency of packed columns for extractive distillation. F. H. Garner and others. bibliog flow diags Inst Pet J 42:148-54 My '56
Falling film still. il Chem & Eng N 34:4832 O 1 '56
Filling the gaps; distillation studies. il Chem W 78:80+ Je 9 '56
Fluid cracker develops a one-two punch. diag Chem W 78:135-6 My 19 '56
Gas, liquid contact on wire; knit-wire tower packing. il Chem Eng 63:246+ Ja '56
Help in picking the right tray; distillation or absorption towers. R. Katzen. bibliog il Chem Eng 62:209-12 N '55
Integrated set of laboratory fractionators for routine analytical distillations. G. M. Cooke and B. G. Jameson. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 27:1798-802 N '55
Liquid-film efficiencies on sieve trays. A. S. Foss and J. A. Gerster. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 52:28-34 Ja '56
New column splits close-boiling liquids. il diag Chem Eng 63:246+ O '56
Now continuous; pine gum distillation. il Chem Eng 63:132 Je '56
Operation of concentric-tube distillation columns under reduced pressure. R. E. Banks and W. K. R. Musgrave. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:214-18 My '56
Perforated trays; reliable commercial performance at less cost. L. Friend and E. J. Lemieux. Oil & Gas J 54:88+ Jl 23 '56
Prices of pipe stills. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:245 My 21 '56
Progress in distillation during the past year; review of work published. D. C. Freshwater and R. A. Betts. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 74:145-51 Ja 14 '56
Rate of approach to steady state by distillation column. R. F. Jackson and R. L. Pigford. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1020-6 Je '56
Sampling and control characteristics of analysis-controlled pentane fractionator. D. E. Berger and G. R. Short. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1027-30 Je '56
Spinning band still for vacuum operation. R. G. Nester. diags Anal Chem 28:278-9 F '56
Tray controls column heat. il diag Chem Eng 63:238+ Jl '56; Chem W 79:72+ Jl 14 '56
Vapor-velocity effects on bottom-entry trays. E. G. Ragatz and H. A. Baxter. il Oil & Gas J 54:158-61 Ap 16 '56
Warren absorption plant employs dry distillation, two-still system. R. L. Lane. flow sheet il diags Oil & Gas J 54:80-2+ Ja 2 '56

Design
Correlation between equilibrium flash vaporization and ASTM distillation data of petroleum mixtures. J. C. Chu and E. J. Staffel. bibliog(37 titles) Inst Pet J 41:92-9 Mr '55
Developments in fractionator design. F. W. Winn. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:C 10-13 S '55
Easy way to design packed columns. J. K. Jacobs. Pet Refiner 35:187-8 Je '56
New process design methods for optimum bubble-cap tray design. W. L. Bolles. bibliog(25 titles) il diags Pet Processing 11:64-80 F; 82-95 Mr; 72-9 Ap; 109-20 My '56
Save money on bubble-cap columns. T. J. Walsh and P. G. Lafyatis. bibliog diag Chem Eng 63:193-6 Ap '56
Simplified method for designing light hydrocarbon cracking units. T. K. Perkins and H. F. Rase. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 52: 105-10 Mr '56
Tray design saves space; bubble-cap fractionation column. il diags Chem Eng 63: 132+ Mr '56

Testing
How to test fractionators. R. E. Kelley and others. bibliog il diag Pet Refiner 34:110-14 Ja; 159-65 F '55

DISTILLATION apparatus, Laboratory
Research men get super-still. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12 Ja 26 '56

DISTILLERIES

Safety measures
Safety habit can be sold; Hiram Walker & sons supervision training program. il Nat Safety N 72:36-7+ N '55

DISTILLERS company, limited
Distillers co. ltd. il Chem & Ind p615-16 Jl 7 '56
Statement by the chairman. H. J. Ross. Economist 180:674-6 Ag 25 '56

DISTILLING industries
Seagram spikes its products with more luxury brands. Bsns W p67 Jl 21 '56
See also
Whisky

Advertising
Stylish team bends elbows to a $60-million market; distillers promote vodka. il Bsns W p64-5 Je 9 '56

Securities
End of the drought? rise in consumption buoys the spirits of the distillers. C. Gavin. Barron's 36:11-12 Ap 16 '56
1956 outlook for liquors, beers and soft drinks; with statistical data on leading soft drink companies and distillers. J. D. C. Weldon. il Mag of Wall St 98:536-7+ Jl 21 '56
Progress report on depressed industries; distilling industry. A. H. Ferguson. il Mag of Wall St 97:510-11+ Ja 21 '56

Great Britain

See also
Distillers company, limited

DISTORTION, Audio. See Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

DISTRESS signals
Study of MAYDAY and S.O.S. as radiotelephony distress signals. K. K. Neely. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:554-5 Jl '56

DISTRIBUTION (economics)
Better communications needed as metalworking goes to market. Steel 138:107-14 My 14 '56
Can the distribution system keep up with boom prophets? R. M. Oliver. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1680+ Ap 5 '56
Distribution costs too high? Bsns W p 100 Mr 5 '55
See also
Department stores — Marketing
Jobbers — Retail trade

DISTRIBUTION function
Applications of the circular normal distribution. E. J. Gumbel. bibliog diags Am Stat Assn J 49:267-97 Je '54
Approximate distribution of the range in the neighborhood of low percentage points. M. H. Belz and R. Hooke. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:620-36 S '54

DISTRIBUTION function—*Continued*
Distribution of a positive random variable having a discrete probability mass at the origin. J. Aitchison. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:901-8 S '55
Distribution of the product of maximum values in samples from a rectangular distribution. P. R. Rider. Am Stat Assn J 50: 1142-3 D '55
Distribution of the quotient of maximum values in samples from a rectangular distribution. V. N. Murty. Am Stat Assn J 50:1136-41 D '55
Grouping in spatial distributions. P. J. Clark. Science 123:373-4 Mr 2 '56
Probability distribution of the amplitude of a constant vector plus a Rayleigh-distributed vector. K. A. Norton and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1354-61 O '55
Restriction and selection in samples from bivariate normal distributions. A. C. Cohen, jr. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:884-93 S '55
Statistical methods for Poisson processes and exponential populations. A. Birnbaum. bibliog(24 titles) Am Stat Assn J 49:254-66 Je '54
Table of percentage points of Kolmogorov statistics. L. H. Miller. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:111-21 Mr '56
Theories for toll traffic engineering in the U.S.A. R. I. Wilkinson. bibliog maps diags Bell System Tech J 35:421-514 Mr '56
Truncated binomial and negative binomial distributions. P. R. Rider. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:877-83 S '55
Variational theory of the radial distribution function. J. M. Richardson. J Chem Phys 23:2304-8 D '55
See also
Tchebychef's inequality
Townsend equation

DISTRIBUTIVE education
Distributive education; will it help solve station manpower woes? Nat Pet N 48:38-42 Mr '56

DISTRICT bank, limited
Statement by the chairman. T. D. Barlow. Economist 174:327-9 Ja 22 '55
Statement by the chairman. T. D. Barlow. Economist 178:257-9 Ja 21 '56

DISULFIDES
Improved preparation of dithioesters and some reactions and spectral properties of these compounds. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5997-9 N 20 '55
Reaction of triethyl phosphite with a dialkyl disulfide. H. I. Jacobson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6064-5 N 20 '55

DITCHING machinery. See Trenching machinery

DITHIADIENE
Heterocyclic vinyl ethers; electrophilic substitution and rearrangements of the 1,4-dithiadiene ring system. W. E. Parham and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:850-4 F 20 '56

DITHIOCARBAMATES
Reaction of dithiocarbamates with acrylamide. C. M. Buess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6613-15 D 20 '55
Titration of mercury with bis(2-hydroxyethyl)dithiocarbamate. J. S. Fritz and S. A. Sutton. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1300-3 Ag '56

DITHIOCARBAMIC acid
Reaction of carbon disulfide with primary and secondary aliphatic amines as an analytical tool. F. E. Critchfield and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:430-6 Ap '56

DITHIOCARBANATES
Dithiocarbonate esters of arabinose. M. L. Wolfrom and A. B. Foster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1399-403 Ap 5 '56

DITHIODIACETIC acid
Polarographic reduction of cystine and of dithiodiglycolic acid in the presence of iron. I. M. Kolthoff and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5215-18 O 20 '55

DITHIODIGLYCOLIC acid. See Dithiodiacetic acid

DITHIOLANE
Chemical and photochemical studies on 6,8-thioctic acid and 1,2-dithiolane (trimethylene disulfide). R. B. Whitney and M. Calvin. diags J Chem Phys 23:1750-6 O '55

DITHIOLS
Molybdenum determination in soils and rocks with dithiol. L. J. Clark and J. H. Axley. Anal Chem 27:2000-3 D '55

DITHIONITES
Bleaching groundwood with hydrosulphite. D. B. Sparrow. diag Pulp & Pa of Can 56: 148-51 N '55; Same. Tappi 39:486-9 Jl '56
Dithionites (hydrosulfites) used in bleaching groundwood; abstract. H. Pellequer. Paper Ind 38:252 Je '56
Structure of dithionite. J. D. Dunitz. Am Chem Soc J 78:878-9 F 20 '56

DITHIOÖXAMIDE
Potentiometric determination of copper with dithio-oxamide. V. W. Meloche and L. Kalbus. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1047-9 Je '56

DIVALONIC acid. See Hydroxymethylvalerolactone

DIVERSIFICATION in industry
A. O. Smith in profits chase. il Bsns W p 104+ Mr 17 '56
ACF industries inc., a study in diversification. J. C. Potter. Mag of Wall St 97:440-2+ Ja 7 '56
ACF industries no longer depend upon rail equipment. R. F. Herdeg. Barron's 35:17-18 O 3 '55
American steel foundries; boom in rail equipment bolstering profits. H. Nelkin. Barron's 35:15+ O 24 '55
Argus eyes a wider market for its wares and its shares. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1426-7 Mr 22 '56
Auto parts supplier goes afield; Midland steel products co. il Bsns W p88-9, cover S 1 '56
Automation trend aids welding machine maker; diversification moves. Barron's 36: 39-40 Ja 9 '56
Big push with a shaver; Ronson corp. Bsns W p 106+ Mr 12 '55
Borg-Warner; study in growth and diversity. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 98:356-8+ Je 9 '56
Brass weds aluminum, again; Bridgeport brass co. Steel 138:53 Je 25 '56
Bringing home the bacon; lean years may be ending for meat packers. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 36:3+ Ja 9 '56
Camera-optical industry in new growth. R. Carleston. Mag of Wall St 97:504-6+ Ja 21 '56
Committee can steer; Research & development committee guides diversification program for National supply co. Bsns W p50+ Je 30 '56
Companies in earnings uptrend; diversity and efficiency accelerating growth. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 97:743-5+ Mr 17 '56
Company bird dogs nose out new lines; industry's trend to diversify by acquiring other companies. Bsns W p 164-6+ Jl 14 '56
Daystrom diversifies out of one tent into another. il Bsns W p38-40 D 31 '55
Diversification quickens growth of Diamond Alkali. Barron's 36:27-8 Je 4 '56
Diversification sparks new upswing in earnings by Universal match corp. Barron's 36: 35-6 My 7 '56
Diversification; the sense and the nonsense. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98:448-50+ Jl 7 '56
Diversification; watch the pitfalls. R. W. Dalzell. Iron Age 178:51-5 Ag 16 '56
Diversified product line aids American Brake Shoe. Barron's 35:25 O 24 '55
Diversified product lines aiding Fairbanks, Morse. Barron's 35:27-8 O 10 '55
Diversified production means prosperity; Ryan aeronautical co. I. Stone. il Aviation W 63:60-1+ N 7 '55
Diversifying a product line. P. R. Marvin. Machine Design 27:142-7 D '55
Diversifying plus; Gruen watch co. Bsns W p83-4 F 5 '55
Executives tell why they launched new divisions, distribution factor. R. Tewksbury; L. Wozar. Ind Marketing 40:148-9+ D '55
Expand or diversify? Delaware Valley regional ACS meeting. Chem & Eng N 34: 1342+ Mr 19 '56
Firestone; growing diversification gives it more bounce. W. G. Maas. Barron's 36:17-18 My 28 '56

DIVERSIFICATION in industry—*Continued*
Frenzied finance; Penn-Texas corp. Barron's 36:1 Ap 9 '56
Gillette co., fabulously successful merchandiser. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 1072 S 13 '56
Hoover co. sweeps ahead on steady diversification. Barron's 36:25-6 Ag 20 '56
Hot prospects for those who diversify. Bsns W p 132-4 F 4 '56
How much will the law allow? in containers diversification is the cry; acquisition minded Continental can co. leads the pack. Bsns W p88+ S 22 '56
How to vitalize a stepchild; Wilkening manufacturing co. tapped existing source to further diversification plans. W. E. Wilkening. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:43+ F '56
In lieu of merger, chemical expansion. il Chem W 78:21 F 11 '56
Is this the coming thing? new breed of company has sprung up with the boom. Bsns W p61-2+ Je 23 '56
Italian colossus turns to world markets; Montecatini. il map Bsns W p 164-5+ Ag 18 '56
Mergers, mixtures, and managements. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:47-8+ Mr '56
Mr Rank, manufacturer. Economist 180:911 S 15 '56
National Lead, a study in growth. J. P. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 98:604-5+ Ag 4 '56
No lid on cans; Continental vies with American for a growing market. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ Jl 9 '56
Parts makers; auto suppliers benefit from diversion plans; with statistical data on leading automobile parts and accessories companies. L. Jackson. Mag of Wall St 98: 778-81+ S 15 '56
Phillips gears operations for wide diversification. il Pet Refiner 35:194-6+ S '56
Phillips Petroleum has pioneered in oil, natural gas and petrochemicals. E. R. Lane. Barron's 36:17-20 My 14 '56
Planned diversification of industrial concerns. W. F. Rockwell, jr. Advanced Management 21:32-6 My '56
Products range from castor oil to titanium. J. P. Trenholm. Barron's 36:19-21 Mr 19 '56
Progressive Flintkote. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:168 Jl 12 '56
Rapidly on the increase; vertical diversification by major papermaking companies. il Chem W 77:17 D 3 '55
Reappraisal of the rubbers under dynamic diversification; with statistical position of leading tire and rubber companies. O. Norton. Mag of Wall St 98:782-3+ S 15 '56
Solar diversifies to strengthen future. I. Stone. il Aviation W 64:66-7+ My 7 '56
Southern Pacific operations growing increasingly diversified. H. F. Wyeth. Barron's 36:17+ Je 25 '56
Stocks with hidden assets. W. A. Hodges. Mag of Wall St 97:197-9, 222 N 12 '55
Three biscuiteers; expanding and diversifying their product lines. Barron's 36:5-6 S 24 '56
Turning point at last; diversification, National Distillers Products. Chem W 78:16-17 Mr 10 '56
When a small company diversifies; Stow mfg. co. Bsns W p72 Ja 29 '55
Wonder metals; chemical companies have turned into major producers. W. I. Latourette. Barron's 36:11-12 Je 11 '56
See also
Products, Diversified

DIVERSIFIED growth stock fund
Off the board; two mutual funds specialize in unlisted stocks. A. Glenn. Barron's 36:15-16 Jl 2 '56

DIVERSIFIED products. See Products, Diversified

DIVERSITY receiving systems. See Radio reception—Diversity systems

DIVICINE
Synthesis of divicine. R. E. Bowman and J. Davoll. Chem & Ind p 138 F 18 '56

DIVIDENDS
Appraising 1956 dividend trends for groups, for companies. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 98:151-3+ Ap 28 '56
Big board dividends still keep climbing in first half; with tabulation by industry. Bsns W p 138 Ag 11 '56
Canadian progress and prosperity; with tables of Canadian common stocks on which consecutive cash dividends have been paid from five to 128 years. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1281+ S 27 '56
Candidates for year-end and extra dividends; with tables. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:69-71+ O 15 '55
Capital gain dividends, should they be allocated to income or principal. W. B. Putney, 3d. Trusts & Estates 95:22-4 Ja '56
Cash dividends, 13th record in row. Bsns W p 172 D 3 '55
Companies paying cash and stock, too. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 98:25-6+ Mr 31 '56
Companies where dividend coverage is dwindling; with table of 20 stocks. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 98:296-8+ My 26 '56
Cutting a shrinking melon. Bsns W p45-9 Ag 25 '56
Dividend prospects for 34 non-dividend payers; with statistical comparison of 34 non-dividend payers. Mag of Wall St 97: 259-61 N 26 '55
Dividends announced. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Dividends; second best quarter. Bsns W p 178 My 12 '56
Dynamos and dividends. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2831 Je 14 '56
Listed Canadian common stocks on which consecutive cash dividends have been paid from five to ten years; table by company. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1582-3 Mr 29 '56
Listed Canadian common stocks on which consecutive cash dividends have been paid from 10 to 127 years; table by company. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1563+ Mr 29 '56
1956 midyear re-appraisals of values; earnings and dividend forecasts. il Mag of Wall St 98:465-76+, 529-39+, 589-601+, 653-62+, 715-23+, 773-87+ Jl 7-S 15 '56
Ninth year of rising dividends, 1955. Bsns W p 171 F 18 '56
No dividends; and big stockholders like it better; Curtis mfg. co. Bsns W p 127+ Ag 18 '56
Over-the-counter consecutive cash dividend payers for ten to 172 years; and for five to ten years; tables. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1699-732 Ap 5 '56
Payout ratio gets smaller. Bsns W p43-4+ D 10 '55
Profits and dividends, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p93-4 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Rail dividends; U.S. carriers step up their payments to shareholders. A. Jansen. Barron's 36:11+ Je 25 '56
Rules on stock dividends liberalized by Exchange. W. Mintz. Barron's 35:39 N 14 '55
Special section of midyear dividend forecast survey of 36 unclassified stocks; with tables. Mag of Wall St 98:663-6 Ag 18 '56
Stock dividends; growing more popular with investors. O. Lasdon. Barron's 36:5-6 F 6 '56
Stock market at a glance; price changes, earnings and dividends. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's
Stock to suit the holder; Citizens Utilities gives holders choice of shares with dividends all in stock or all in cash. Bsns W p 107 Ja 14 '56
Stocks, cash dividend payments, rates and yields, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p99-100 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
25 companies with built-in dividend assurance; with tables. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:421-3+ Ja 7 '56
What to do about 1955's dividend casualties; with table. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 97:507-9+ Ja 21 '56
World's biggest market continues to flourish; with tables of over-the-counter consecutive cash dividend payers for ten to 171 years; and for five to ten years. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1621+ O 20 '55

Taxation
Dividends and stock redemptions; Internal revenue code provisions. M. E. Richardson. J Account 102:49-57 Ag '56

DIVIDENDS—Taxation—*Continued*
Important tax changes; dividend in property; sick-pay withholding records. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:54+ Jl '56
Tax-free dividends. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 97:385+ D 24 '55

DIVIDING (machine work)
Air bearing levels dividing table. il diags Product Eng 27:156-7 Ap '56
Synchronized quad vernier dividing head. J. R. Hansen. diags Mach 62:210-12 Ap '56

DIVING, Submarine
Diver on the Mississippi; underwater pipe line inspections. C. I. Huss. il Pet Eng 26:D5-8 Ag '54
Geologic use of self-contained diving apparatus. R. F. Dill and G. Shumway. il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:148-57 Ja '54
Skin divers hunt clue to hard-to-find oil. il Bsns W p 126-9 Ja 21 '56
Skin diving; sport, work, and danger. L. J. Pecora. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:93-6 Ja '56
Underwater mapping by diving geologists. H. W. Menard and others. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:129-47 Ja '54

DIVING boards
Installing and maintaining an aluminum diving board. N. R. Miller. il Pub Works 87: 164 S '56

DIVORCE
Divorce by whose consent? Economist 178:640 Mr 24 '56

Statistics
Improving national marriage and divorce statistics. H. Carter. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 48:453-61 S '53

DIXANTHYLENE
Thermochromism of dixanthylenes. A. Mustafa and M. E. E. Sobhy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5124-6 O 5 '55

DIXON, George Peleg, 1889-1956
Sketch. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1201 S '56

DIXON-YATES power contract. See Atomic energy commission (United States)—Power supply

DOCK labor. See Longshoremen

DOCK workers. See Longshoremen

DOCKER, Sir Bernard, 1896-
British chief unhorsed; Sir Bernard ousted from Birmingham small arms co. por Bsns W p54-5 Ag 18 '56

DOCKS
Aluminum armor used for piles at water level; Todd shipbuilding docks. il Roads & Sts 98:75 N '55
Driving of piles for huge Camden dock completed. il Civil Eng 26:629 S '56
Fireproof dock serves refinery; Union oil co. facility near San Francisco. il Eng N 153: 34+ O 21 '54
See also
Dry docks

Lighting
Mercury vapor dock lights cut costs; Pierce lumber co. D. C. Statham. il Elec World 146:128 Jl 23 '56

DOCTORS. See Physicians

DOCUMENTATION
Aeronautical documentation practices in Europe and America. Special Lib 47:53-73 F '56
Documentation of applied chemistry; first international congress, London, Nov. 2-25; with abstracts of papers. Chem & Ind p36-47 Ja 15 '56
Impact of documentation on the research library. L. Canter. bibliog Special Lib 45:407-13 D '54
Inside documentation. E. B. Jackson. Special Lib 45:151-7 Ap '54
Need for documentation to government specifications. J. M. Connor. Special Lib 47:152-5 Ap '56
Needed, a documentation center. E. Garfield. Chem & Eng N 34:514+ Ja 30 '56
On tap, knowledge; Western reserve university conference on the practical utilization of recorded knowledge. Chem & Eng N 34: 754+ F 13 '56
Pictorial documentation. H. M. Baumhofer. Special Lib 45:274-6 S '54
See also International congress on documentation of applied chemistry; International congress of libraries and documentation centres

Bibliography
Quarterly documentation survey. Published in quarterly numbers of Journal of documentation

International aspects
Documentation of applied chemistry; selected papers at 1st International congress, London, Nov. 22-25, 1955. J Doc 12:94-113, 153-70 Je-S '56
International congress on documentation of applied chemistry, 1st, London, Nov. 22-25. Chem & Ind p 1627-9 D 10 '55
International congress on documentation of applied chemistry; recommendations by the drafting committee to implement the nine points approved by the final plenary session. Chem & Ind p239-40 Ap 14 '56

Mechanical aids
Computer systems for literature; abstract. A. Opler. diag Chem & Eng N 34:2114-15 Ap 30 '56
Zatocoding and developments in information retrieval. C. N. Mooers. bibliog diags Aslib Proc 8:3-19; Discussion. 20-2 F '56

Study and teaching
Training for librarians and documentalists. Aslib Proc 6:117-18 My '54

DOCUMENTS
Essentials for document retrieval. R. A. Fairthorne. diag Special Lib 46:340-53 O '55
Who owns historic papers? Bsns W p 162-3 Mr 24 '56

DODECAFLUOROPENTANE
Melting point of neo-C_5F_{12}. R. D. Dresdner. Am Chem Soc J 78:876 F 20 '56

DODECANOIC acid
Crystal structure of *n*-dodecanoic acid hydrazide. L. H. Jensen. diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3993-9 Ag 20 '56

DODECYLBENZENE
Sulfonation with sulfur trioxide. E. E. Gilbert and B. Veldhuis. Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2300-3 N '55

Manufacture
Grange Chemicals in production; new plant producing dodecylbenzene. Chem Age (Lond) 74:335-6 F 4 '56

DODECYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM sulfate
Electrical conductance of aqueous solutions of dodecyltrimethylammonium sulfate at 25°. J. F. Voeks and H. V. Tartar. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1190-2 D '55

DOFT, Max
How M. Doft built Princeton Knitting. J. Campbell. por Mod Textiles Mag 37:31-2+ Ja '56

DOG food
Advertising
That old dog-magic; Gaines dog food Lucky Pup ad. il Ptr Ink 256:54 Jl 6 '56

DOGS
Diseases
Canine leptospirosis and public health. R. J. Byrne. bibliog(32 titles) il diag Pub Health Rep 70:1229-36 D '55
See also
Rabies

DOLERITE
Magnetic properties and differentiation of dolerite sills, a critical discussion. F. Walker. bibliog Am J Sci 254:433-43; Discussion. 443-51 Jl '56

DOLOMITE
Correlation of chemical composition and physical properties of dolomite. E. A. Zen. Am J Sci 254:51-60 Ja '56
Dedolomitization; a review. G. V. Chilingar. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:762-4 Ap '56
Dolomite as a flux in steelmaking. S. Kou-Wen. Foundry 84:148 Ap '56
Dolomites in Silurian and Devonian of east-central Nevada. J. C. Osmond. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1911-56 bibliog(63 titles, p 1954-6) S '54

DOLOMITE—*Continued*
Experimental deformation of Hasmark dolomite. J. Handin and H. W. Fairbairn. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1257-73, pl 1-4 O '55
Limestone and dolomite. O. Bowles. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7738:1-29 '56
Methy dolomite of northeastern Alberta; middle Devonian reef formation. H. R. Greiner. bibliog il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2057-80 S '56
Produce high calcium limestone and dolomite products from same quarry; Stockbridge stone co. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il diag Rock Prod 59:86-9+ Ap '56
Steel corporation opens new fluxstone plant in Michigan. K. A. Gutschick. flow sheet il plan Rock Prod 58:60-4+ D '55
Thermoluminescence of dolomite and calcite. D. R. Lewis. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60: 698-701 My '56

Analysis

Relationship between Ca/Mg ratio and geologic age. G. V. Chilingar. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2256-66 S '56
Spectrographic determination of CaO and MgO in limestone and dolomite. L. L. Anderson and B. C. Aschenbrenner. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1803-8 Ag '54

DOMAIN theory. See Magnetism

DOMES
Air-supported fabric domes may be used commercially. Arch Rec 120:234 Jl '56
Bending stresses in edge stiffened domes. M. G. Salvadori and R. Sherman. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1021]:1-28 Jl '56
Dodger dome generates city center proposal. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:217-20 Ap '56
Earthquake stresses in spherical domes and in cones. E. P. Popov. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 974]:1-14 My '56
Geodesic cow barn; combination of reinforced plastic and geodesic framing. il diag Arch Forum 101:158-9 D '54
Lightweight framed dome. il Eng N 153:37 O 14 '54
Six three-hinged arches form market roof dome; Palo Alto. H. M. Engle. il diags Eng N 157:42-4 S 13 '56
Spherical lamella dome built in Wichita; University fieldhouse. D. E. Stevens. il Civil Eng 26:80-1 F '56
Thin shells. M. G. Salvadori. il diags Arch Rec 116:173-9 Jl; 212-17 S '54
Tilt-up ribs speed dome erection; Alexander memorial center. il Eng N 156:45-6 Mr 8 '56
World's largest dome; games and exhibitions coliseum, Charlotte, N.C. il plan diags Arch Forum 101:158-9 N '54

DOMES, Aluminum
Aluminum dome construction. Light Metal Age 14:14 Je '56
Some recent industrial structures. il Engineer 202:128 Jl 27 '56

DOMES, Concrete
Circular shell dome cast on earth mound; Civic auditorium of Albuquerque, N. Mex. F. J. Fricke. il diag Civil Eng 25:831-2 D '55
Dome cost halved by design permitting movable falsework; municipal Memorial auditorium, Dallas. il diags Eng N 156:44-6 Ap 26 '56; Discussion. 157:8+ Jl 19 '56
Dome roof formed on mound needs no shoring; Albuquerque's civic auditorium. il Eng N 157:36-8 S 27 '56; diag Arch Rec 120: 280 S '56; Constr Methods 38:60-3 S '56
Shell dome spans 290'; Havana sports stadium. il diag Arch Forum 104:159 My '56
They built it on a mound of earth; concrete dome for auditorium for Albuquerque civic center. A. P. Hurt. il Comp Air Mag 61:275 S '56

DOMES, Plastic
Air-supported buildings. il Comp Air Mag 61: 207-8 Jl '56
Bucky builds an all-plastic dome. il Arch Rec 118:235 N '55
Dome built in reverse; top first for U.S. Marine corps. il Eng N 157:29 O 4 '56
Glass and neoprene in air supported radome. il Materials & Methods 42:93 D '55
Jubilee site readied for 100-ft tube-framed dome. il Eng N 157:27 Ag 9 '56
Pneumatic buildings. M. Kamrass. il diags Sci Am 194:131-2 Je '56
Rain or shine, play ball! president of Brooklyn Dodgers has asked R. B. Fuller to explore possibility of enclosed, all-weather baseball field. il Chem & Eng N 33:4616-17 O 24 '55
See also
Radomes

DOMES, Steel
Light-steel double dome roofs an auditorium; GM's styling building. il Eng N 156:46-7 Mr 22 '56
New G.M. auditorium features stiffened thin-sheet roof. il Civil Eng 26:193 Mr '56
New type sheet steel dome saves on trusses, metal. il Iron Age 177:129-31 Ap 5 '56

DOMESTIC appliances
Appliance trend; prices haven't gone up as fast as other costs. Bsns W p62+ Ap 21 '56
Plastics applications in the years ahead; appliances. il Mod Plastics 33:175-7+ Je '56
Trouble-free waxer. il Mod Plastics 32:120-1 O '54
What to do when the kitchen explodes. il Bsns W p56-8+ Ja 15 '55
What's new in plumbing, heating, cooling? exhibits at annual conventions of the National assn. of plumbing contractors and the Oil-heat institute of America. il Dom Eng 188:104-8 Jl '56
Whirlpool-Seeger; new merger makes a splash in home appliances. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 35:3+ O 31 '55
See also
Dishwashing machines
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Freezers, Domestic
Gas appliances, Domestic
Laundry equipment, Domestic
Vacuum cleaners
Washing machines

Advertising

Ad trends take shape at furnishings market. S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 250:23-5 Ja 14 '55
Appliance dealers need want ad co-op funds. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:36 Mr 10 '56
CAMs back U.S. Steel in Snowflake drive. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 88:28 D 10 '55
How Youngstown kitchens will link its tv debut to ads in other media. il Ptr Ink 255:37+ Ap 6 '56
Operation snowflake truly linage blizzard. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:18+ Ap 14 '56
Snowflake drive can spur appliance ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:35 S 15 '56
Vim stores find dailies exact test of results. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 87:16+ F 20 '54

Color

Color; new headaches for finishers. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 177:54-5 My 3 '56
Colored appliances liven promotion, but white still gets the vote. G. Jeffery. Sales Management 77:50+ S 21 '56

Manufacture

Planning, foresight yield progress at Crosley-Bendix. il Cer Ind 66:66-9 Je '56

Merchandising

Ad trends take shape at furnishings market. S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 250:23-5 Ja 14 '55
Dealers find a new enemy; big retailers. Bsns W p61 Ja 28 '56

Statistics

Appliances; heating equipment, cooking stoves, electric and gas appliances, washers, refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, etc.; tabulations. Steel 138:174-7 Ja 2 '56

DOMESTIC architecture. See Architecture, Domestic

DOMESTIC finance
Family income and expenditures in Panama City, 1952. P. B. Paro. Mo Labor R 78:204-7 F '55

DOMESTIC finance—*Continued*
Income reverses and family expenditures. P. R. Kerschbaum. Mo Labor R 79:298-9 Mr '56
See also
Budget, Household

DOMESTICATION
Taming and susceptibility to audiogenic convulsions. W. Bevan and others. bibliog Science 124:74-5 Jl 13 '56

DOMICILE
Double domicile. G. A. Gleeson. Trusts & Estates 95:118+ F '56
Exercise of power of appointment; which state's law governs; donee's and donor's domicile. H. F. Durand. Trusts & Estates 95:424-8 My '56

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
See also
Mining law—Dominican Republic
Newspapers—Dominican Republic

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:5 O 24 '55; 55:7 F 13 '56

Industries and resources

Dominican Republic shifts economic gears. il Bsns W p61-2+ Mr 24 '56

DOMINION steel and coal corporation, ltd.
Substantial profit rise seen for Dominion Steel. Barron's 36:20 Ja 2 '56

DÖNITZ, Karl, 1891-
Last fuehrer. L. W. Seagren. por U S Naval Inst Proc 80:522-37 My '54

DONNELLEY, R. R., and sons company
Stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3008 Je 25 '56

DOOR fittings
How to install an adjustable door jamb; illustrations and drawings with text. Am Bld 78:270-1 S '56

DOOR knobs
Door knobs, plain and fancy, done by architect and artists. il Arch Forum 104:210+ My '56; Arch Rec 119:16 My '56
Is this the new look for doorknobs? il House & Home 9:190-1 My '56
It's art now, and will be custom hardware; Yale & Towne mfg. co. ornamental door knobs. il Bsns W p54-6+ Ap 21 '56

DOOR-to-door selling
Direct selling is growing up; abstract. Management R 45:632-3 Ag '56
How door-to-door selling helps copy writers create better ads. A. C. Mayer. Adv Agency Mag 49:63-5 F 3 '56

DOORLY, Henry, 1879-
Wonderful time in Omaha for Doorly. por Ed & Pub 86:30 Jl 11 '53

DOORS
Doors, windows, flooring and wall coverings. diags Am Bld 78:B 1-B 18 Ap '56
In California, slab doors become prefab panels. il diag House & Home 7:148-9 Ja '55
Remodeling workbook; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78:90-1 Jl '56
Rugged doors. il diag Mod Plastics 33:98-9 N '55
Special hinged 20 x 20 inch door solves test problem; extremely low-temperature environmental test chamber. il Iron Age 177: 124-5 Je 14 '56
Trends in pine panel doors. diags Am Bld 76: 158+ S '54
Windows and doors; new trends help in open planning; buying guide. il plans Am Bld 78: 164-6 S '56
With today's new equipment you can hang 50 doors a day. il Am Bld 77:157 N '55
See also
Garage doors
Motor trucks—Doors

DOORS, Aluminum
Aluminum flush panel door is lightweight but strong. il Eng N 153:294+ O 7 '54

DOORS, Garage. See Garage doors

DOORS, Glass
Idea made of glass; sliding glass doors. Fortune 52:250 N '55

DOORS, Mechanically operated
Now, non-stop trucking with radio-controlled doors. il Factory Management 114:117 Ja '56

DOORS, Plastic
Plastics doors for insulated trucks. il Mod Plastics 31:172 Mr '54

DOORS, Revolving
Revolving door is the key to this remodeling; better detail plate. T. J. Nychay. plans diags Am Bld 78:240-1 F '56

DOORS, Sliding
New sliding doors take one in. thick double glazing. diags Eng N 156:59-60 Ja 5 '56

DOPPLER effect
Proposed coincidence scheme for the elimination of the Doppler effect. P. L. Sagalyn. diags Phys R 102:293-4 Ap 1 '56

DORMAN Long and company, limited
Statement by the chairman. E. Hunter. Economist 178:85 Ja 7 '56

DORMITORIES
Automatic watchmen for Cornell's dorms; fire detection equipment. il Nat Safety N 73: 90+ Ja '56
Low-cost college dorms clad in aluminum panels. il Arch Rec 118:265 O '55
Men's dormitory, University of Washington. il plans diags Arch Rec 117:147-50 Ja '55
New women's dormitory at St Louis university. il Am Concrete Inst J 28:sup5-6 Ag '56
Old Virginia campus turns to modern design; dormitory at Hollins college. il Arch Rec 118:374 O '55
Six-story high dormitory lifts itself up on columns, St Vincent's school of nursing, Jacksonville. il Arch Forum 104:160-1 My '56
Three college dormitories. il plans Arch Forum 104:154-9 Ap '56

DORNIN process. See Steel ingots

DORO process. See Photoengraving

DORSEY, George Edwin, 1892-1953
Sketch. A. E. Fath. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:177-80 Ja '54

DOTT, Robert H. 1929-
Recipient of president's award of the A.A.P.G. E. R. Larson. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1748-50 Jl '56

DOTY, Paul Mead, 1920-
ACS award in pure chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 34:2004 Ap 23 '56

DOUBLE bonds. See Chemical bonds

DOUBLE exchange. See Electrons—Spin

DOUBLE refraction. See Refraction, Double

DOUBLE salts. See Salts, Double

DOUBLE taxation. See Taxation, Double

DOUGH mixers
Robot mixing beats bottlenecks. L. F. Patridge. diags Food Eng 28:54-6 Ja '56

DOUGHERTY, Nathan Washington, 1886-
President of ASEE. por J Eng Educ 45:1-4 S '54

DOUGLAS, Donald Wills, 1892-
Douglas and his peers. por Fortune 51:132-3 F '55

DOUGLAS, Donald Wills, 1917-
D. W. Douglas wins Elmer A. Sperry award. por Aeronautical Eng R 15:13 Ag '56

DOUGLAS, James Mainwaring, 1887-1952
Sketch. S. Grinsfelder. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2591 D '54

DOUGLAS, Paul Howard, 1892-
Idea man for the Democrats. pors Bsns W p 128-34, cover Mr 26 '55
Labor loses an arch champion. por Bsns W p 169-70 My 26 '56

DOUGLAS aircraft company
Douglas backlog up; DC-8 costs cut net. Aviation W 65:43 Jl 23 '56
Douglas reports $2,138 million backlog. Aviation W 64:31 Mr 5 '56
Three prime aircraft investments; with comparative balance sheet items. W. T. Wilson. Mag of Wall St 98:603 Ag 4 '56

DOUGLAS fir
Douglas fir, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 151 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Effect of percentages of bark in Douglas-fir chips used to make corrugating medium. E. F. Kurth. Tappi 39:520-2 Jl '56
What's the outlook for fir and pine? Eng N 156:21-3 Ap 12 '56

DOUGLAS fir plywood association
Industry's best friend. il Bsns W p 104+ Ag 18 '56

DOVE, James W. d 1954
Sketch. Ed & Pub 87:67 N 20 '54

DOVETAILING
Another dovetail measuring device. J. Hemmes. il diags Am Mach 99:136 D 19 '55
Another dovetail slide setup. H. Green. diags Am Mach 100:118 Ag 27 '56

DOW chemical company
Dow's $1.3 million subsidiary in Holland is guaranteed by International cooperation administration. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 F 20 '56
How Dow brought saran to Japan. M. Key. il Chem & Eng N 33:4664-6 O 31 '55
Security I like best. S. H. Skiba. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2822+ Je 14 '56
Starting the spending; further geographical diversification. Chem W 78:14 Mr 3 '56

DOW-CORNING corporation
Catalytic curiosity wins chemical engineering award for Dow Corning corp. W. R. Collings. Chem Eng 63:192 Ja '56

DOWEX. See Resinous products—Ion exchanging

DOWN. See Feathers

DOXFORD marine engines. See Diesel engines, Marine

DRAFT
Induced draft vents boiler at roof. il Heating-Piping 28:122-3 Ap '56

DRAFT gears
Developments reduce coupling shocks; AAR Mechanical division committee report. diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:66-7 Ag '56

DRAFT tubes
How to build a draft-tube form. A. C. Smith. il Constr Methods 38:59-61 Je '56
Hydraulic model studies of Martin Dam draft tubes. C. E. Kindsvater and R. R. Randolph, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 382]:1-17 Ja '54

DRAFTING room practice
Case for decimal dimensioning. C. M. Wright. il diags Mag of Stand 26:239-42 Ag '55; Excerpt. Machine Design 27:218 D '55
Drafting department gets new look; Sunray mid-continent oil co. J. Morris. il Pet Eng 28:B83-5 Ag '56
Drafting practice for forgings; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 100:147, 149, 151 Ap 23; 171, 173, 175 My 7; 119, 121 Jl 30 '56
Drafting short cuts; 13 suggestions for saving drawing time. S. J. Burwell. diags Machine Design 28:83-5 Ag 9 '56
11 tips how to save drafting time. H. C. Goetz. diags Machine Design 28:64-8 Ja 26 '56
New drawing procedures to increase your drafting production. R. Kern. il plan diags Pet Processing 11:78-82 Jl; 72-4 Ag; 156-62 S; 58-63 O '56
New joint committee formed by SAE aeronautic and ground vehicle drafting groups. P. G. Belitsos. S A E J 64:58-61 Jl '56
Photo-lofting. A. A. Smith. diag Product Eng 26:387-8+ N '55
Reducing repetitive drawing time. W. Govan. Machine Design 28:114 S 6 '56
Short-cut tool drafting; reference book sheet. S. J. Burwell. diags Am Mach 99:139, 141, 143 D 19 '55
Simple perspective drawings. M. O. Hodges. Machine Design 28:104 Ag 23 '56
Simplified drafting. A. H. Rau. il diags Mech Eng 76:491-6 Je '54; Discussion. 76:936-7 N '54
Simplified drafting is a supplement. J. H. Bergen. Product Eng 27:201-2 Jl '56
Simplified drafting; pro and con; abstract. P. Sammarco and J. Gerardi. Tool Eng 36: 221-2 My '56; Excerpts (J. Gerardi). diags Product Eng 27:200-1 Jl '56
Simplified drawing saves time. E. A. Cyrol. diags Tool Eng 36:113-16 Ja '56
Survey of pros and cons on simplified drafting. Machine Design 28:96-9 Ap 19 '56
See also
Engineering drawing

Standards
Drafting practice on threshold of more realistic tolerancing. P. G. Belitsos. diags S A E J 62:17-23 Ag '54; Same abr. Mag of Stand 25:321-5 O '54; Abstract. Product Eng 26:A8-11 Mid-O '55
Engineers plan consolidated air-auto drafting standard. Machine Design 28:5-6 Jl 12 '56
New British standard for engineering drawing practice. W. Abbott. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:507-8 '54

DRAFTING rooms
Equipment
Perspektiv-Automat. il Automobile Eng 45:554 D '55
Lighting
Factors to consider in lighting an engineering department. J. J. Neidhart. il diags Machine Design 28:88-96 Mr 22 '56
Functional lighting from a working model. C. K. Champlin. il Illum Eng 50:473-4 O '55
Lighting a small drafting room; data sheet. G. T. Anderson, jr. il plan Illum Eng 51: 585-6 Ag '56
Modern drawing-office lighting installation. il diag Engineer 201:173 F 3 '56

DRAGLINES. See Excavating machinery

DRAIN tile
Tile cradles reduce septic drainage area. il Eng N 156:48 Ja 12 '56
Manufacture
How to make quality drain tile. il Concrete 64:26-8 Je '56

DRAINAGE
Design of major drainage canals; Hillsboro canal. E. W. Eden, jr. maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [IR 2 no 962]:1-21 My '56
Diversion of canals. H. M. Ismail. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 461]:1-19 Jl '54
Drainage in the humid areas of the United States. J. G. Sutton. map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 460]:1-18 Jl '54
Proper design of a dry well for an industrial plant. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:109-10 Ap '56
Sand drain applications by the Port of New York authority. J. M. Kyle and M. S. Kapp. il map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 456]:1-35 Je '54
Settlement analysis of sand drain projects. E. A. Henderson. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 756]:1-23 Jl '55; Discussion. 81 [no 843]:23-6 D '55
See also
Airports—Drainage
Drain tile
Mine drainage
Roads—Drainage
Sewerage
Wellpoint system
Israel
Israel drains 15,000 acres of Jordan River swampland. il map Eng N 157:59-60 Jl 19 '56

DRAINAGE (physical geography)
Evolution of drainage systems and slopes in badlands at Perth Amboy, N.J. S. A. Schumm. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:597-646, pl 1-6 My '56

DRAINAGE, House
Design of foundation drains; time-saver standards. P. P. Page, jr. diags Arch Rec 119:241+ My '56
Function of drainage basins. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:105-6 Ap '56
See also
Plumbing

DRAKE, William Victor, 1897-
Sketch. Mech Eng 76:784 S '54

DRAMA
See also
Skits (drama)

DRAMATIZATION in training
Consider value analysis to get the most out of role playing. M. G. Blansfield. Personnel J 34:251-4 D '55
Five uses of sound-recordings of a group's role-playing. B. J. Speroff. Personnel J 35:50-1 Je '56
Role playing; do-it-yourself technique. R. Beckhard. Sales Management 76:27-9 pt 2 Ap 1 '56

DRAPER corporation
Draper's results improve with textile recovery. Barron's 36:35 Ja 16 '56

DRAPERY, Plastic
New look for windows. il Mod Plastics 31: 130-1+ Je '54
Vinyl fabric darkening drapery; Tontine. Franklin Inst J 262:239-40 S '56

DRAW benches. See Metal drawing

DRAWING
See also
Engineering drawing

DRAWING, Architectural. See Architectural drawing

DRAWING, Engineering. See Engineering drawing

DRAWING frames
Even-Draft high-speed drawing frame. il Textile World 105:155 D '55
High production drawing; some fundamental considerations. L. H. Hance. bibliog Textile Res J 26:385-8 My '56; Abstract. Textile World 106:109+ My '56
High production with metallic rolls. J. R. Whitehurst. il diag Textile Res J 26:394-8 My '56
High production with the Whitin even-draft draw frame. E. K. Swift, jr. il Textile Res J 26:388-93 My '56; Abstract. Textile World 106:95 Ap '56
How modern are your drawing processes? R. D. Crowsley. Textile World 106:82-4 Ag '56
Saco-Lowell Versa-Matic drawing. R. M. Jones. il diags Textile Res J 26:398-406 My '56; Abstract. Textile World 106:94 Ap '56
Whitin's new drawing frame. il diag Mod Textiles Mag 37:33+ Ja '56

DRAWING instruments
Forster Perspektiv-Automat. il Automobile Eng 45:554 D '55; Engineering 181:155 F 17 '56
Young inventor combines T-square, triangle and ruler. il Iron Age 177:108+ F 2 '56

DRAWINGS
Cutting costs on prototypes and small lots. J. W. Reid. diags Product Eng 27:169-72 Mr '56
Implied requirements for drawings. B. Rogge. Product Eng 27:168-9 F '56
Time to produce drawings has been reduced more than 95 per cent; General Electric. il Mill & Factory 57:135-6 D '55

DREDGES
As cold weather threatens; 900,000-yd road fill placed by dredge; Missouri valley dredging co. il diag Constr Methods 38:64-6 Mr '56
Dredge moved cross-country for Offutt air base job. plan Eng N 153:25 Ag 5 '54
Dredge pumps ashes to storage area; Alabama power co. F. B. Wingate. il plan diag Elec World News ed 144:30-1 D 19 '55
Home-made dredge keeps this aggregate plant humming; Brandt sand and gravel. il Roads & Sts 99:64-5+ Jl '56
Hydraulic pipeline dredge. il Mech Eng 78:543 Je '56
Sand-pump dredger for Indonesia. il diag Engineering 181:411 My 25 '56
Scrapers feed sand and fill to dredge. il diag Constr Methods 38:200+ Ap '56
Small dredge digs narrow canals; Baltimore's Friendship international airport. il Constr Methods 38:73 Ap '56
Suction dredger with remote control; Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker maschinenbau. il Mech Eng 78:740 Ag '56
Sungei Way safety equipment for tin dredges. il Engineer 200:521 O 7 '55
Tailor-made dredge cleans out source of water supply. L. W. Blackburn. il map Eng N 152:51+ Je 3 '54

Electric equipment

New dredger for Beauharnois canal. il Elec J 153:1059 O 1 '54

DREDGING
Canada moves a lake to mine asbestos. il map Eng & Min J 157:91-3 Ja '56
Dredgemen and divers win Biscayne Bay race. il Eng N 152:54-6 Je 17 '54
Dredging in Fraser River delta. il Can Min J 77:56-7 Ja '56
Floating sump halves dredging costs; Delaware River channel. R. J. Klotz. il Eng N 157:57 Ag 16 '56
For dredgers; 44,000,000 yards to go. map diag Eng N 157:26-8 Jl 26 '56
From river bottom to sea bed; dredging at some principal British ports. il Engineering 181:375-6 My 18 '56
Green light on the Delaware; river-deepening project. Steel 139:56 S 3 '56
Hampton Roads dredging disposal area will provide 25-year dumping ground. map diag Eng N 152:26 Je 17 '54
See also
Dredges

DRESS industry
Times favor the big dress maker; Jonathan Logan, inc. il Bsns W p 132-4+ Ag 18 '56

DRESS patterns
High style sells patterns; McCall corp.'s Pattern div. il Bsns W p72-4 F 18 '56
McCall's will spend $3,000,000 to promote high fashion to the woman who sews. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 253:64 D 9 '55

DRESSER industries, inc.
Boosts backlog, sales and profits. Barron's 36:31+ Mr 26 '56

DRESSING rooms
Dressing room space for a desert motel; better detail plate. il plan diags Am Bld 78: 280-1 O '56

DRICKAMER, Harry George, 1918-
H. G. Drickamer winner of the 1956 Ipatieff prize. por Chem & Eng N 34:1999 Ap 23 '56

DRIED milk. See Milk, Dried

DRIFT
Alteration of clay minerals by weathering in Wisconsin tills. J. B. Droste. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 67:911-18 Jl '56
Glacial geology of the Dakota county area, Minnesota. R. V. Ruhe and L. M. Gould. bibliog(34 titles) maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:769-92, pl 1-4 Ag '54
Late Wisconsin marine drift and associated sediments of the lower Fraser valley, British Columbia, Canada. J. E. Armstrong and W. L. Brown. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:349-63, pl 1-2 Ap '54
Rocky Mountain and continental pleistocene deposits in the Waterton region, Alberta, Canada. L. Horberg. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:1093-150, pl 1-9 bibliog(65 titles, p 1141-3) N '54
Wisconsin drifts in the Elmira region, New York, and their possible equivalents in New England. C. S. Denny. maps Am J Sci 254:82-95 bibliog(p93-5) F '56
See also
Moraines

DRILLING and boring (earth and rocks)
Air leg drifting at Kerr-Addison gold mines, ltd. J. R. Ramsell. il diags Min Cong J 42:50-1 Je '56
Air Trac spots drill holes in the rough. il Eng N 153:36 N 25 '54
Amphibious drill barge. G. X. Sand. il Comp Air Mag 61:12-13 Ja '56
Diamond drilling industry. R. J. MacNeill. Can Min J 77:97+ Ap '56
Dowels protect 130-ft lock wall. il Eng N 155:39 D 1 '55
Drilling and blasting at the Bell mine. H. A. Corre. il diags Min Cong J 42:18-23 Ja '56
Drilling and blasting practice at Northwest magnesite co, Red marble quarry. J. R. Brammer. il Min Cong J 42:76-8 Ag '56
Dustless drilling; it's faster, cheaper, safer. il Eng N 154:53-4 Ja 20 '55
Exploration drilling for uranium by the Anaconda co. R. D. Lynn. il Min Cong J 41: 46-9 D '55
Factors in selection of drill hole size at Chino. G. J. Ballmer and K. V. N. Harris. il Min Cong J 41:74-6+ N '55
Finding uranium with a drilling rig. S. Harris. il World Oil 142:44-7 Ja '56
First results of the off-shore coal boring tower. Engineer 200:733 N 18 '55
Improved overburden drilling. il Coal Age 61:60-2 Ap '56
Jackleg drilling in the Tri-state district; longhole prospecting and production. S. S. Clarke and D. C. Brockie. il diag Min Eng 8:27-30 Ja '56
Jet piercing in taconite; Oliver iron mining div. of U.S. Steel. I. H. Rubow. il diag Min Cong J 42:78-82 Je '56
Latest developments in primary drilling and their effect on quarry efficiency; abstracts of three papers. Rock Prod 59:130+ Ap '56
Long hole drilling and funnel mining at the Helen mine; Algoma ore properties. C. M. Beck. il diags Min Cong J 41:56-8+ O '55
New method; horizontal earth boring; Con Ed's specially designed mobile, self-contained equipment. il Gas Age 118:19-21 S 20 '56

DRILLING and boring (earth and rocks)—*Cont.*
Niels Matheson reverse-circulation well-drilling rig. il diag Engineer 201:456-7 My 4 '56
Pipeliners put farm tools to work. M. J. Olive. il Pipe Line Ind 4:29-30 Mr '56
Planning the exploration program. V. Read. il diags Eng & Min J 157:19-31 Mid-Je '56
Primary blast hole drilling at the Humboldt mine; Cleveland-Cliffs iron co. K. C. Olson. il Min Cong J 42:70-3+ Ap '56
Robbins tunnel boring machine. il diag Can Min J 76:72-4 N '55
Rotary drilling development at White pine copper co. R. F. Moe. il diag Min Cong J 42:67-9 Ag '56
Rotary-percussive drill studies explain new drilling technique. E. W. Inett. il diags Eng & Min J 157:75-9 Ag '56
S.L.X. hand-operated thrust borer. il Engineer 198:644 N 5 '54
Sea-going drillers get radar platform data. R. H. Dodds. il Eng N 153:38-9 O 14 '54
Slide stabilization with drilled horizontal drains. W. L. Eager. il Roads & Sts 99: 87-8+ F '56
Study of underground water movements by measurements in drill holes. G. Newstead and J. C. Jaegar. diags Engineer 202:76-8 Jl 20 '56
Truck design expedites water boring; Colorado public service. il Gas Age 117:26-7 F 9 '56
Unique bridge construction across Connecticut river. G. Lindberg. il Explosives Eng 34:88-90 My '56
See also
Gas, Natural—Well drilling
Mining methods
Petroleum—Well drilling
Rock drills
Shaft sinking
Tunnels and tunneling
Wells

DRILLING and boring (metal working, etc.)
Drill accurate opposed holes with precision angle plate. A. B. Nixon. diags Am Mach 100:166 Ap 9 '56
Drilling titanium; effects of drill shape, speed, feed, and cutting fluid. il diags Engineering 179:48-9 Ja 14 '55
Modified grind makes drills for thin sheet metal work. E. F. Arrufat. diags Am Mach 100:168 F 13 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; drilling and reaming. il Am Mach 99:B-B5 Mid-N '55
Small-diameter holes in metal. M. Weintraub and G. R. Kollar. diag R Sci Instr 26:986-7 O '55
See also
Broaching
Drilling and boring machinery

DRILLING and boring machinery
Adcock and Shipley piston gudgeon pin hole drilling machine. il Engineer 200:415 S 16 '55; Automobile Eng 45:443 O '55
Add automation; precision boring machine. il Steel 138:123 My 28 '56
Adding automatic components benefits standard borer. il Iron Age 177:126+ My 17 '56
Archdale self-contained drilling units. il Engineering 182:213 Ag 17 '56
Archdale self-contained hydraulic-feed drilling units. il Engineer 201:346 Ap 13 '56
Babbitt makes outboard support. J. Rollin. diags Am Mach 99:160 O 24 '55
Boring machine with automatic co-ordinate setting. il diags Automobile Eng 46:134-7 Ap '56; Engineer 201:290-2 Ap 6 '56; Engineering 181:477-8 Je 8 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159: 253-6 Ag 10 '56
Boring operation improved through hydraulic controls. il diags Product Eng 27:148-9 F '56
Boring tools cut taper and radius. B. J. de Bruyn. diags Am Mach 100:120 Jl 2 '56
Canton precision hole borer speeds repetitive workpieces. il Tool Eng 37:85 Ag '56
Clydeside tool torque limiting attachment for machine tools. diags Engineer 198:400 S 17 '54
Combination boring and reaming tool. A. G. Amos. diags Mach 62:206 Jl '56
Combination boring, reaming tool permits quick size changeover. A. G. Amos. diags Am Mach 99:157 N 7 '55
Crane-mounted drill press handles large castings. il Iron Age 178:123-4 S 13 '56
Deflections and vibrations of drilling machines; abstracts of two papers. Engineering 180:823 D 16 '55; Discussion. Engineer 200:864-7 D 16 '55
Diesel starters involve drilling refinements; General motors corp. E. Altholz. il diag Mach 62:157-60 Je '56
Drilling and tapping machines; their design, use and care. J. Milne. il Munic Util 92:27-8 D '55
Drilling, boring and milling. il Engineering 181:571-2; 182:19-23 Je 29-Jl 6 '56
Drilling control panels at the turn of a dial. il Mach 62:204-5 F '56
Estimating data for turret drillpresses. W. A. Nordhoff. il diags Am Mach 100:118-21 S 10 '56
Ex-Cell-O boring machine equipped for continuous milling operation on automotive parts. il diag Mach 62:217-18 Ag '56; Steel 139:114 Jl 30 '56
Giddings and Lewis combined duplicating, milling, boring and drilling machine. il Engineering 178:610 N 5 '54
Gun drilling saved $280,000 plus at Watervliet. R. G. Sipel and M. T. Douglas. il diags Am Mach 100:120-5 Ag 13 '56
Hanover custom drilling machine does better job. il Tool Eng 36:91 Je '56
Heald Bore-Matic equipped for precision facing automatic transmission parts. il Mach 63:216-17 O '56
Heald machine bores differential housing flanges simultaneously. il Automotive Ind 115:81 Ag 15 '56; Mach 62:215 Ag '56
Heald multiple-station Bore-Matics. il Mach 62:232-3 Ap '56
Heald two-station boring machine does multiple operations. il Steel 138:125 Mr 5 '56
Heavy-duty boring (and trepanning) tool for 3½ to 10-in. diameters. A. G. Amos. diags Am Mach 100:108 Ja 2 '56
High speed drilling and tapping; vertical and horizontal single-purpose machines. il Engineering 182:376 S 21 '56
High-speed drive for drills. E. Jones. diag Tool Eng 37:76 O '56
Home-made tools click for camera maker; Whitehouse products inc. il Steel 137:135 N 14 '55
Hydraulic fixture locates and feeds parts in multiple drilling. S. Snorek. il Am Mach 100:97-9 Mr 26 '56
Isothermal quenching in salt increases tool life. D. Straniero. il diag Am Mach 100: 126-8 Je 18 '56
Lucas traveling mill; horizontal boring mill, with two traveling spindle columns. il Steel 138:115 Ap 2 '56
Machine tools; drills. diags Iron Age 178:116-17 Ag 16 '56
Magnetic base makes drill press portable. il Machine Design 28:128 Je 14 '56
Medium-run drilling and tapping; turret machines provide the best answer. A. Charlat. il Tool Eng 37:91-3 S '56
Morris radial drill, drill unit, balancing machine, and high-speed production machine. il Mach 62:200-1 N '55
Multiple drilling. il diag Automobile Eng 45: 555-8 D '55
New carbide tool drills cast iron ten times faster. il diag Iron Age 177:87-9 F 9 '56
Newall 2436 improved jib borer. il Engineer 200:522-3 O 7 '55
1956 production preview; boring and drilling. il Am Mach 100:135-8, 141-50 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; boring. il diags Am Mach 99:B 10-11 Mid-N '55
Numerical-control positions drilling in Minneapolis-Honeywell design. il Am Mach 100:134 Ja 30 '56
Paired boring machines turn out transmission casting. H. Chase. il Mach 62:159-61 Ag '56
Portable magnetic drill presses save time and muscle. il Mill & Factory 59:131 Ag '56
Practical tooling expedites milling and boring operations; Clark equipment co. R. Kennedy. il Mach 62:190-1 F '56
Pratt & Whitney numerical control for jig borer. il diags Steel 139:82-3 Jl 23 '56
Precision-fitting of piston pins; boring machine for pin fitting. il Diesel Power 34:54-5+ O '56

DRILLING and boring machinery—*Continued*
Right-angle indexing head for horizontal boring mill. D. D. Wells. diags Mach 62:199 D '55
Scharmann horizontal boring machine designed for rigidity. il diag Tool Eng 36:98 Mr '56
Schiess large vertical boring mill. il Engineer 201:205 F 10 '56
Short drills reduce costs on special machine. B. Lee. il diags Mach 62:170-1 Ag '56
Skyhook supports radial drill. R. F. Thuma. il diag Am Mach 100:114-15 Ag 27 '56
Snyder trunnion type precision boring and automatic bushing assembling machine. il Mach 63:202-3 S '56
Special method for boring very fine round holes. S. Shinozuka. il diag R Sci Instr 27:542-3 Jl '56
Special spade-drill setup drills deep holes in large work. L. C. Kehn, jr. il Am Mach 99: 130 D 19 '55
Speed drilling with a flexible setup; special drilling machine built by Farwell metal fabricating co. il Iron Age 177:71 Mr 29 '56
Tandem drill. C. T. Bower. diag Tool Eng 35:79 D '55
Tank cupolas drilled and tapped on transfer machines. T. J. Becker. il Mach 62:180-2 Ag '56
Tap-drill selection; reference book sheet. W. G. Ogden, jr. Am Mach 100:123, 125, 127 Ag 27; 167, 169, 171 S 10 '56
This automatic drill was built with standard components; Link aviation, inc. W. Barbour. il Am Mach 100:100-1 Mr 26 '56
Tune-in drilling; pushbutton drilling of custom control panels. il Steel 138:138 Ap 23 '56
Usage charts increase tool life; Ford motor co. C. H. Wick. il Mach 62:179-82 Ap '56
Waist-high setup speeds drilling, reaming; Whirlpool-Seeger corp. il Iron Age 177:74 My 31 '56
Warner & Swasey slide-tool attachment bores complex internal contours. il Am Mach 100: 177 Ag 13 '56
See also
Boring bars

Control

Electronically controlled drilling machine. il Mech Eng 78:354-5 Ap '56
Tape control for jig boring holds production promise. J. J. Jaeger. il diag Tool Eng 37:102-7 Jl '56

DRILLING muds. See Petroleum—Mud fluids

DRILLING platforms. See Petroleum—Well drilling, Subaqueous

DRILLS. See Drilling and boring machinery

DRILLS, Oil well
Classifying drill collars and bottom assemblies for crooked hole studies. S. C. Moore and M. M. Brantly. bibliog map World Oil 141: 134+ N '55
Core hole rig for exploration service. J. W. Peret and S. H. Crews. bibliog il Pet Eng 26:B21-8 Ag '54
Dresser making own turbodrill. il Oil & Gas J 54:66 Je 4 '56
Drilling units give continuous power. il Iron Age 178:119-20 S 6 '56
Effects of drilling fluid on penetration of rock bits. il Pet Eng 28:B85-7+ Ja '56
Fishing and freeing stuck drill pipe. E. E. Moore. il diags Pet Eng 28:B54+ Ap '56
Germans come up with new cantilever drilling mast. E. Bahke. il diags World Oil 139: 143-5 Ag 1 '54
Good cutoff practice saves drilling lines. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:103-5 O 24 '55
How to get your money's worth from your drill string. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54: 133-48 O 8 '56
How to install and maintain V-belts. W. S. Worley. il diags World Oil 142:150+ My '56
Hughes speeds turbodrill bit. Oil & Gas J 54: 105 Je 11 '56
Hydraulic drill collars increase drilling efficiency. A. Seligman. il diags World Oil 142: 101-2+ Ja '56
Modern drilling; rock-bit design, selection and evaluation. H. G. Bentson. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:110 Jl 23; 112 Ag 6; 123-4 Ag 27; 142 S 10; 153 S 24; 261 O 8 '56
New drill tested; cuts hole where rotaries failed. Oil & Gas J 53:81 Mr 14 '55
New light-weight drill pipe. J. Stumm. il diag Pet Eng 27:B 126+ O '55
New red oil bid; improved Russian version of turbo-drill for oil well digging. Bsns W p 169 Mr 10 '56
New turbodrill deal made. Oil & Gas J 54:87 S 10 '56
Percussion unit may be better drilling tool. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 53:119 Ja 31 '55
Redesign reduces bit-tooth breakage in tough Canadian drilling. J. E. Sayers. il Oil & Gas J 54:191-2 Ag 20 '56
Russians exploit deal. Oil & Gas J 54:120 My 14 '56
Simplified automatic-drilling equipment. il Oil & Gas J 54:146+ My 28 '56
Small rotaries invade cable-tool domain. il Oil & Gas J 54:279-80 Je 18 '56
Steelmen's problem; making pipe perfect. il diag Bsns W p 114-16+ My 19 '56
Super size drill collars used in deep India well. il Pet Eng 27:B 119 Ag '55
Three ideas to ease handling of drill collars. il Pet Eng 27:B 122 D '55
Turbodrill deal set. Oil & Gas J 54:87 Mr 12 '56
Turbodrill deal signed. Oil & Gas J 54:134 Je 18 '56
Turbodrill future rosy. Oil & Gas J 54:90 O 15 '56
U.S. won't get Russian drill. Oil & Gas J 54:139 My 21 '56
World's largest mobile rig. J. N. Schuelke. il World Oil 142:117-18+ F 1 '56

Maintenance and repair

Don't neglect your power chains. D. Breith. il diags World Oil 142:197-8+ Ap '56

Standards

Standards for designing the drill string. diags Oil & Gas J 54:165-9 O 8 '56

DRINKING water, Packaging of
Cracking a market; Arrowhead & Puritas' experience in putting bottled water into supermarket. il Mod Packaging 29:112-13+ F '56

DRINKING water systems
Drinking water. Nat Safety N 73:80+ Mr '56

DRIVE-in and curb services
Air tubes solve motor banking problem; installation of a new motor banking service for Mercantile trust co. of St Louis. il Eng N 155:26 D 29 '55
Drive-in bank for downtown; American national bank, Austin, Tex. il plans Arch Forum 104:154-5 F '56
Drive-in bank for the suburbs; Oak Cliff Savings & Loan, Dallas, Tex. il plans diag Arch Forum 104:156-7 F '56
Drive-in turntable; First security bank of Provo, Utah. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:36 Ap '56
Driveway turntable, rooftop service overcome drive-in banking problems. il Eng N 153: 40-2 Jl 22 '54
Highway restaurants. il plans Arch Rec 116: 163-9 O '54
How to promote a drive-in; Merchants national bank & trust co. of Syracuse, N.Y. R. W. Blair. il Banking 48:60+ N '55
How we started using the drive-in window; Rider insurance service, Beeville, Tex. N. W. Rider. il map Rough Notes 98:29 N '55
Pictorial glimpse of the Nation's motor banking trend; illustrations with text. Burroughs Clearing House 40:32 S '56
Pictorial roundup of trends in drive-in bank architecture. Burroughs Clearing House 40: 32-3 Je '56
Review of trends in drive-in bank styling; illustrations with text. Burroughs Clearing House 40:35 F '56
Tv opens new possibilities in curbside banking; Mechanics and farmers savings bank of Bridgeport. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:18 S '56
Two-story drive-in branch and office near downtown; Chautauqua national bank, Jamestown, N.Y. il Arch Rec 119:188-9 My '56

DRIVE-in theaters. See Moving picture theaters, Open air

DRIVERS as salesmen
Costs rise and ambition is stifled as unions capture more driver salesmen. F. DeArmond. Sales Management 76:98+ F 15 '56
Is it a good rule to aim training at upper 50 per cent of intelligence? route salesmen. F. DeArmond. Sales Management 77:69-70+ S 7 '56
Why is it so tough to find qualified route-salesmen? F. DeArmond. Sales Management 76:86+ Ja 15 '56

DRIVEWAYS
Driveway construction regulations of state highway departments. il diags Pub Works 87:116-17+ F '56
Plan the driveway to fit the auto, technical guide. diags Am Bld 78:244-6 Mr '56

DROPPING mercury electrode. See Polarographic analysis; Polarography

DROPS
Contortional energy requirement in the spreading of large drops. S. G. Bankoff. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:952-5 Jl '56
Effects of surface active agents on extraction from droplets. F. H. Garner and A. H. P. Skelland. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:51-8 Ja '56
Linearized theory of water drop impingement. T. R. Goodman. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:399-400 Ap '56
Mechanics of drops and bubbles in diffusion processes. F. H. Garner. diags Chem & Ind p 141-5 F 25 '56
Rotary device for producing a stream of uniform drops. A. C. Rayner and W. Haliburton. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1124-7 D '55
Solute transfer to and from liquid drops. F. H. Garner and A. R. Hale. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:653-63 D '55
Steady-state burning of a liquid droplet; bipropellant flame. J. Lorell and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:325-31 Ag '56
Steady-state burning of a liquid droplet; monopropellant flames. J. Lorell and H. Wise. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1928-32 O '55

DROSOPHILA
Application of paper chromatography to taxonomic studies. A. S. Fox. bibliog diags Science 123:143 Ja 27 '56
Clock controlled activity rhythms in the fruit fly. S. K. D. Roberts. Science 124:172 Jl 27 '56
Conversion of 2-amino-4-hydroxypteridine to isoxanthopterin in D. melanogaster. H. S. Forrest and others. bibliog Science 124:725-6 O 19 '56
Detection of tumor-inducing factors in drosophila. L. Burton and F. Friedman. bibliog Science 124:220-1 Ag 3 '56
Marginal homozygosity for gene arrangement in drosophila robusta. H. L. Carson. bibliog Science 123:630-1 Ap 13 '56
Spontaneous-mutation rates at specific loci in drosophila males and females. B. Glass and R. K. Ritterhoff. Science 124:314-15 Ag 17 '56

DROUGHTS
1954 drought and its effect on ground water. G. A. Muilenburg. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1016]:1-10 Je '56
Rainfall eases TVA drought. Elec World 145: 63 F 6 '56
Recommended action against effects of severe droughts in Kansas. D. F. Metzler. Am Water Works Assn J 48:999-1004 Ag '56
Statistical theory of droughts. E. J. Gumbel. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 439]:1-19 My '54
Trouble in Texas; big drouth. il Elec World 146:8 S 24 '56

DRUG factories
Growing pains at Lakeside. Chem & Eng N 33:5357 D 12 '55
Wonder-drug factory; Armour's pharmaceutical plant at Kankakee, Ill. il plans diag Arch Forum 102:144-5 Mr '55

Equipment

Changes steam piping; saves fuel in drug manufacturing plant; Wyeth laboratories. E. C. Beeler. il diag Heating-Piping 28: 106-7 Ag '56
Cheaper by phone; Ciba's inventory method closed circuits link warehouse with records at the office. E. Rogers. diags Chem W 77: 86+ D 17 '55
Switch track to profit; highly automatic packaging operation; Parke, Davis. il Chem W 78:104+ Ap 28 '56

Waste

See-through pilot solves waste poser; Eaton laboratories div. of the Norwich pharmacal co. il Chem W 79:120+ S 8 '56

DRUG habit
Beware of sedatives; lift pills to boost you? or sedatives to calm? R. H. Wilson. Factory Management 114:246+ Je '56

DRUG manufacturers association, American. See American drug manufacturers association

DRUG packages
Closures; plastic or metal? C. B. Burnside. Chem & Eng N 34:1126+ Mr 5 '56
Coordinated cartoning; Whitehall Pharmacal's model line for tins of Anacin. il Mod Packaging 29:148-51 Ag '56
First internal medicinal aerosol; Riker's Medihaler, for relief of asthma. il Mod Packaging 30:84-6 S '56

Sterilization

Atom smasher; new process tool; electron accelerator sterilizes pharmaceuticals and irradiates polyethylene. il diag Chem Eng 63:114-16 Ja '56

DRUG research. See Pharmaceutical research

DRUG stores
Expense and margin functions in drug stores. F. M. Bass. J Marketing 20:236-41 Ja '56
Impact of new products upon retail-store management. F. W. Barsalou. J Retailing 32:80-5+ Summer '56

DRUG trade
Botanical drug supply seen equal to demand, with prices stable. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ O 31 '55
Bow to educators; pharmaceutical industry's importance to the health and welfare; forum meeting of the Industrial council. Chem W 77:13 N 5 '55
Consumer trade lures ethical drug makers. Chem Eng 63:266+ O '56
Drug industry stages comeback. Chem & Eng N 34:726-7 F 13 '56
Drug industry's ethical-proprietary line is blurring. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5 S 3 '56
Drugs in '55; sensational. D. R. Cannon. Chem Eng 63:266+ Ja '56
Ethical pharmaceutical sales seen up sharply by 1965. E. N. Beesley. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5 N 14 '55
Fit for the future; Miles laboratories new addition, Takamine laboratory. Chem W 78:23 F 18 '56
How the wholesale drug sales manager spends his time. Sales Management 76:25-7 Ja 15 '56
Medicine sales in drug stores seen at $2 billion. J. M. Hiebert. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ S 24 '56
More drugs for specific ills predicted at Rutgers conference. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ My 14 '56
New markets beckon. il Chem W 77:54-5 N 5 '55
Sense of public responsibility placed first in drug production. A. J. Greene. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ F 20 '56
U.S. drug makers; overseas in a big way. il Bsns W p94-6+ F 5 '55

See also
American drug manufacturers association
Drug stores
Medicines, Proprietary
Miles laboratories, inc.
National association of retail druggists
Norwich pharmacal company
Rexall drug company
Schering corporation
Sterling drug, inc.
Walgreen company
Warner-Lambert pharmaceutical company

Advertising

Citroid newspaper-test outpulls radio-tv. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 89:18+ Ag 4 '56

DRUG trade—Advertising—*Continued*
Drug ads; honesty pays. Chem W 78:56+ My 19 '56
For maximum impact on busy readers, related ads in external magazine; Pfizer labs uses same theme for every ad in selected issues of Spectrum. A. J. Jacobson. il Ptr Ink 256:72-3 Ag 31 '56
New kind of eye-catcher for ads; R. J. Strasenburgh co. il Ptr Ink 254:27 F 24 '56
Peoples Drug chain offers Rx for sales. Ed & Pub 89:40 Je 2 '56
Pharmaceutical advertising creativity is essential property. L. H. Bristol, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7 Mr 12 '56
Rx for sales in a booming market; big splash, consistent advertising. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 254:21-3+ Mr 9 '56
Research sparks creative theme in drug campaign; Consolidated midland corp. il Adv Agency Mag 49:32+ Mr 2 '56
Sucaryl sweetens Sunday sections with color ads. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:18 My 19 '56
To dramatize world-wide acceptance, a world-wide direct-mail campaign; Abbot laboratories international post card promotion of surgical anesthetic, pentothal sodium. S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 256:112+ S 28 '56
Why Sterling has unified sales of national brands. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76:25-7+ F 1 '56

Public relations
ADMA to finance public relations plan. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 16 '56
APMA votes $50,000/year, assuring Health news institute of its public relations ante. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ap 16 '56
Drug industry must unite to present its case to public. J. H. F. Dunning. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:53-4+ My 7 '56
Drug industry seen likely to go along on public relations program proposed by ADMA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Mr 5 '56
Drug law's gala year is under way. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 16 '56
New medicine for drugs. Chem W 78:24-5 F 11 '56
Pharmaceutical industry's new venture in public relations. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168: 36+ N 7 '55
Public relations program, two targets; technical training and to combat trade inroads. Chem & Eng N 34:1564 Ap 2 '56

Regulation
Biological curbs in the offing. J. K. Worley. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:53+ My 7 '56
Cortisone, is over-the-counter on the way out? Chem W 78:48-9 Ap 14 '56
FTC is now ready to roll on antibiotics industry probe; to cost around $100,000. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 5 '56
Government encroaching on industry. K. Bambach. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:53+ My 7 '56
Rewriting new-drug rules. Chem W 78:30-1 My 5 '56
See also
Drugs—Laws and legislation

Securities
Chemicals, a timely reappraisal; with statistical position of leading chemical and drug companies. C. H. Wentworth. Mag of Wall St 98:784-7+ S 15 '56
Drugs; research, key to profits. H. E. Hart. il Trusts & Estates 95:735-9 Ag '56
Evaluating 1956 prospects for the drug companies; with statistical data on leading companies. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 98:164-7+ Ap 28 '56
Lively drugs; stocks of leading drug manufacturers. Chem & Eng N 34:282+ Ja 16 '56
Right prescription; new merchandising methods prove tonic for drug chains. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ S 17 '56
Thriving drug makers. A. Glenn. Barron's 35:11-12 D 5 '55
Warner-Lambert; favorable financial position. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2024 Ap 26 '56

Statistics
Drugs, fine chemicals, botanicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Hormone sales climbing; other drug reports. Chem & Eng N 34:4078-81 Ag 20 '56
Medicinals production and sales skyrocketed in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3 Ag 6 '56

Cuba
Cuban pharmaceutical registration regulated. For Comm W 55:8 F 6 '56

Great Britain
Cost of drugs supplied to the National health service. Economist 177:871 D 3 '55
See also
Boots pure drug company, limited

India
Product of cooperation; Asia's first penicillin plant. il Chem W 77:32 D 10 '55

Italy
American pharmaceutical firms facing new Italian sales obstacles. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ F 13 '56
Big break for outsiders; reversal of a century-old patent policy in Italy. Chem W 77:17 O 29 '55

DRUGGISTS' liability insurance. See Insurance, Druggists' liability

DRUGS
Action of some centrally acting drugs on ion transport in red cells. M. E. Greig and A. J. Gibbons. bibliog Science 123:939-40 My 25 '56
Drug industry stages comeback. Chem & Eng N 34:726-7 F 13 '56
More drugs for specific ills predicted at Rutgers conference. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ My 14 '56
New heart drugs; top job for research. il Chem W 78:62-3 Mr 3 '56
Symposium on hypotensive drugs and the control of vascular tone in hypertension. Chem & Ind p894-7 S 1 '56
See also
Analgesics
Anesthetics, Local
Antibiotics
Antispasmodics
Botany, Medical
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Chemotherapy
Medicines, Proprietary
Narcotics
Penicillin
Pharmaceutical laboratories
Pharmaceutical research
Pharmacology
Pharmacopeias
Sedatives
Tablets (medicine)

Administration and dosage
Relationship of hormone dosage to physiological response. D. Stetten, jr. bibliog Science 124:365-6 Ag 24 '56

Laws and legislation
Assuring the safety of new drugs. R. G. Smith. Pub Health Rep 71:590-3 Je '56
Barbiturates bill is drafted by the FDA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 12 '55
Barbiturates control plan fought by AMA spokesmen. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ O 24 '55
Controls voted on barbiturates, amphetamines. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 My 14 '56
Cry mounts for control; pressure for a law to stiffen control of barbiturates and amphetamines. Chem W 77:112+ N 12 '55
Drug rules issued again with changes; labeling and marketing of new drugs. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Je 4 '56
Drugs and medical devices. A. H. Holland, jr. il Pub Health Rep 71:587-9 Je '56
FDA planning rules changes on drugs intended only for study. G. P. Larrick. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:53 My 7 '56
FDA warns drugmakers; sales tactics under fire. Chem W 79:100-1 S 22 '56
Food and Drug's first 50 years. il Chem & Eng N 34:3088-91 Je 25 '56
Significant dates in food and drug law history. Pub Health Rep 71:558-9 Je '56

DRUGS—Laws and legislation—*Continued*
Year to remember. Chem W 79:28-9 Jl 21 '56
See also
Drug trade—Regulation
Narcotics—Law
United States—Food and drug administration

Manufacture

Automation expected to bring increased production, efficiency to pharmaceuticals industry. J. C. L. Blagg. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ F 13 '56

Patents

Another obstacle on the license course. Chem W 78:17-18 Je 9 '56

What about drug patents? abstract. R. C. Watson. Chem & Eng N 34:4780 O 1 '56

Prices

Chemical prices, 1936-1955; tables. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:8-15 sec 2 Ja 30 '56

Chemicals and related materials; 1955 high-low prices; table by commodity. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:17-18+ sec 2 Ja 30 '56

Wondering about the wonders; Federal trade commission investigations of wide-spectrum antibiotics prices. Chem W 78:15 Mr 10 '56

Psychological effect

Assessment of drug effects on emotional behavior. J. V. Brady. Science 123:1033-4 Je 8 '56

Technique for assessing the effects of drugs on timing behavior. M. Sidman. Science 122: 925 N 11 '55

Testing

See also
Sedatives—Testing

DRUGS, Veterinary. See Veterinary medicine

DRUMS. See Containers (for shipping)

DRUNKEN drivers. See Automobile drivers

DRY cells. See Electric batteries

DRY cleaning. See Cleaning

DRY docks
Drydock on a drydock; Brooklyn navy yard. il plan diag Eng N 156:46-8+ Ja 5 '56

New drydock at Naples; no. two on the Mediterranean. Eng N 156:63 Je 21 '56

Todd completes concrete dry dock. il Marine Eng/Log 61:80-1 S '56

DRY docks, Floating
Dry dock floats offshore rig. il Oil & Gas J 54:96 My 28 '56

Framing precast for floating drydock. il diag Eng N 153:40-1 S 16 '54

DRY ice
Dry ice from a new source. il Chem Eng 63: 114-15 My '56

Pipe natural CO_2 to dry ice plant. il Heating-Piping 28:93 Je '56

Manufacture

Cuts cost in making dry ice. il Chem Eng 63: 114-16 Ag '56

Dry ice now produced with standard refrigerating machines. T. Mitchell. il plan Refrig Eng 64:67+ Je '56

DRYDEN, Hugh L. 1898-
Tribute. por J Aeronautical Sci 23:1-2 Ja '56

DRYING
Application of superheated-vapor atmospheres to drying. A. M. Lane and S. Stern. il diags Mech Eng 78:423-6 My '56

Drying; Chemical engineering report. W. C. Lapple and others. bibliog diag Chem Eng 62:191-210 O; 177-200 N '55

Factors affecting particle size in a seven-foot spray dryer. F. W. Meyer. il Chem Eng Prog 51:528-30 N '55

Heat and mass transfer in spray drying. W. R. Marshall, jr. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 77:1377-85 N '55

Improved freeze-drying and embedding apparatus for frozen tissues. E. W. Emmart and L. R. Crisp. bibliog il R Sci Instr 27: 315-18 My '56

Theory of drying of sheet materials, by using heated cylinders. A. H. Nissan. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 198-211 Ap 7 '56

Unit operations in chemical engineering; drying. E. Bagnoli. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: 500-4 bibliog(119 ref, p503-4) pt 2 Mr '56
See also
Clay drying
Drying apparatus
Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating
Gas, Natural—Dehydration
Infrared rays—Industrial heating
Paint—Drying
Paper drying
Sawdust—Drying

Cost

Drying; design and costs. W. C. Lapple and others. bibliog diag Chem Eng 62:177-200 N '55

Spray drying cost analysis. W. L. Hardy. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup73A-4A O '55

DRYING (crops)
Dryer makes every day a hay day. il Bsns W p 106 Mr 24 '56
See also
Wheat—Drying

DRYING agents
Salts for static control of humidity at relatively low levels. G. M. Richardson and R. S. Malthus. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:557-67 O '55

DRYING apparatus
Advances in spray drying improve flavor quality; Norda, inc. flow sheet (p 102-5) il Food Eng 28:76-8+ F '56

Air-borne furnaces; Wright line inc. il Steel 139:174 S 10 '56

Dryer solves space problem; Cleveland transit system infra-red sign dryer. il Bus Transportation 35:29 Mr '56

Heated vacuum desiccator. F. T. Wadsworth. diag Anal Chem 28:287 F '56

How a stationary dryer cuts costs. diags Eng & Min J 156:82-3 N '55

Hunter develops new high-speed jet dryer. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:426 Je 18 '56

Increased printing production through use of gas; Pacific waxed paper co. gas-fired drying equipment. il Paper Tr J 140:28 Jl 23 '56

Inexpensive micro vacuum desiccator. C. G. Skinner. diags Anal Chem 28:924 My '56

Infra-red drying and baking. L. Walter. il diag Elec J 156:44-7 Ja 6 '56

Liquefied petroleum gas fires asphalt plant drier. il Roads & Sts 99:179 Ap '56

Lyophilization technique. A. W. Devor and others. diag J Chem Educ 33:343 Jl '56

New tower handles three process steps. il diag Chem Eng 62:118+ D '55

Retention time in a rotary dryer. F. Miskell and W. R. Marshall, jr. il diag Chem Eng Prog 52:35-8 Ja '56

Spray dried flavors; Norda's food flavor plant. il Chem & Eng N 33:5094+ N 21 '55

Study of the destructive action of home gas-fired dryers on certain dyestuffs. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:471 Jl 16 '56

Theory of drying of sheet materials, by using heated cylinders. A. H. Nissan. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 198-211 Ap 7 '56

Uses infra red for fast tasty-crisping of moisture-sensitive food; Maize Industries new snack item. W. Carlin. il Food Eng 28:72-3 Je '56
See also
Clothes dryers
Gas ovens
Paper drying

DRYING oils
Drying oil helps fight corrosion. Eng & Min J 157:110 Ap '56

Drying oils; shifts continue. Chem & Eng N 34:1912+ Ap 16 '56
See also
Tall oil

Analysis

Radiotracer studies of analytical methods for styrenated oil acids and esters. E. G. Bobalek and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 906-8 My '56

DUAL diversity receiving systems. See Radio reception—Diversity systems

DUCK (textile)
Carding modifications improve duck quality at Columbia. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:92-3 Je '56

DUCKS, Decoy. See Decoys (hunting)

DUCTILE iron. See Cast iron

DUCTILITY
Ductile chromium. W. H. Smith and A. U. Seybolt. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103: 347-52 Je '56
Low-temperature ductility of iron. R. L. Smith and J. L. Rutherford. Franklin Inst J 262:77-8 Jl '56
Role of ductility in oil-well tubing and casing. F. A. Prange and G. G. Hebard. il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):52-7; Discussion. 57 '55
Study on the significance of the ductility test for bitumen. R. N. J. Saal. diag J Ap Chem 5:663-75 D '55
Why specify ductility? W. K. Bock. il diags Machine Design 28:133-6 Ja 12 '56

DUDLEY, Dud, 1599-1684
D. Dudley, an unrewarded pioneer. E. N. Simons. Metallurgia 54:21-3 Jl '56

DUKE power company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2229 N 24 '55

DULLES, John Foster, 1883-
Devout practitioner of right to know. J. J. Butler. por Ed & Pub 89:18 Ap 21 '56

DUMP cars
Utah Copper finds successful and economical method for freezeproofing waste dump cars. J. C. Landenberger, jr. il Min Eng 7:1110-11 D '55

DUMPING (commercial policy)
Dumping act spurs importers to form new organization; National anti-dumping committee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ N 14 '55
For letup on trade; drive to liberalize the workings of the Antidumping act. Chem W 77:16 D 17 '55
Montan wax dumping alleged, denied at hearing. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 16 '56
U.S. producers win soil pipe dumping case. Dom Eng 186:97+ D '55

DUMPING appliances
Automatic colliery tub tippler control; Babbington colliery. il Engineer 198:398-9 S 17 '54; Engineering 178:412 S 24 '54
Bottom-dumps cut paving costs for asphalt overlay job in California. F. N. Finn. il Eng N 153:70+ S 2 '54
Continuous box dumper speeds product handling; Tea garden products co. il diag Food Eng 28:61+ F '56
Heated tipper for asphalt carriage. il Engineer 200:523 O 7 '55
Repairs shorten work hours of dump trucks. Roads & Sts 99:97 F '56
Telehoist hydraulic tipping gear for road vehicles. il Engineer 201:419 Ap 27 '56
Welding an aluminum dump body. W. C. Weltman, jr. il Welding J 35:49-50 Ja '56
See also
Car dumpers
Dump cars

DUNCAN, Maude
Miss Maude, at 80, hand-sets her weekly. por Ed & Pub 87:53 Jl 17 '54

DUNES, Sand. See Sand dunes

DUNITE
Dunite and geochemistry of vermiculite at the Day Book dunite deposit, Yancey county, N.C. J. L. Kulp and D. A. Brobst. bibliog il map diag Econ Geol 49:211-20 Mr '54

DUNLOP rubber company, limited
Dunlop's margins squeezed. Economist 179: 718 My 19 '56
Statement by the chairman. Lord Baillieu. Economist 179:1141 Je 16 '56

DUNN, Emmett Reid, 1894-1956
Sketch. R. Conant. Science 123:975 Je 1 '56

DUODENUM
Ulcers
Duodenal ulcer and the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal stress mechanism; abstract. L. R. Dragstedt and others. Science 123: 673 Ap 20 '56

DUPLICATES in libraries
See also
Exchange of books, periodicals, etc.

DUPLICATING machines
Accurate control of mechanically transmitted oscillatory motion is obtained with flat metal belts; Standard duplicating machines corp. il Machine Design 27:149 D '55
Ditto duplicator speeds invoicing; Sherwood brass works. Steel 138:112 My 7 '56
Duplicator process saves bank three steps, six retyping chores, 12 man hours a day; Industrial national bank of Miami. Credit & Fin Management 57:20 N '55
Four kinds of duplicating machines offer time-saver for every office. Credit & Fin Management 57:33 N '55
Give me 5,000 copies the day before yesterday! Michigan Bell telephone co.'s duplicating section. D. G. Baird. il Am Bsns 25: 12-13 D '55
Kodak document copying equipment. Engineer 198:434 S 24 '54
Prototype becomes product. il Mod Plastics 32:100-2 S '54
Quick copy; eight plastics used in two photo copier units. il Mod Plastics 31:102-4+ Ap '54
This expertly designed showroom is cutting selling costs; Duplicating specialists, inc. il Sales Management 77:32-3+ S 7 '56

DUPLICATING processes. See Copying processes

DU PONT de Nemours, E. I., and company
DuPont company cleared of cellophane monopoly charge by Supreme court ruling. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Je 18 '56
Du Pont; competition in nylon is slowing its historic growth rate. W. K. Gutman. Barron's 35:17-20 N 21 '55
Du Pont increases aid. Chem & Eng N 33: 5584-5 D 26 '55
Du Pont stock split out, but door is left ajar. Bsns W p 152 Ap 14 '56
General observations on cooperative education. G. D. MacDonald. J Eng Educ 44: 521-2 My '54

DU PONT of Canada, ltd. (formerly Canadian industries, ltd.)
Du Pont, a success in Canada, too. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 33:4958+ N 14 '55

DURABLE goods
Consumer durables and credit and economic stability. W. C. Ballaine. Comm & Fin Chr 184:981 S 6 '56
Consumer durables output, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 12 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Disinflation in hard goods; restrictions on hire purchase. Economist 178:558-9 Mr 3 '56
Inventory developments in 1955. G. B. Wimsatt. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:10-15 N '55
1956 survey of consumer finances; durable goods and housing. M. E. Dingle. Fed Res Bul 42:806-22 Ag '56
Preretailing and consumer buying patterns over time. P. Bliss. J Marketing 21:83-5 Jl '56
Recent expansion in manufacturers' orders. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:2-4 O '55
See also
Automobile industry and trade

DURALUMIN
Dynamic determination of the compressibility of metals. R. W. Goranson and others. diags J Ap Phys 26:1472-9 D '55

DUSINBERRE, George Merrick, 1899-
Sketch. Mech Eng 76:784-5 S '54

DUST
Dust irritation problems in fabricating reinforced plastics, and how they can be overcome. R. B. White. il Mod Plastics 32: 129+ N '54
Hematological investigation on workers exposed to manganese dust. B. Kesić and V. Häusler. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:336-43 bibliog(32 titles, p 341-3) O '54
Organic, beryllium and vanadium dusts. H. E. Stokinger. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:675-7 D '55
Physiochemical studies on dusts; analysis of silicious dusts; effect of various inorganic ions on the determination of dissolved silica by the molybdenum-blue method. A. Prentice and P. D. Ritchie. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:21-5 Ja '56

DUST—*Continued*
Respiratory dust retention in small animals. P. E. Palm and others. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Health 13:355-65 Ap '56
Some reactions between inert dusts and proteins. R. F. Hounam. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:284-90 Ap '54
Two chambers for use in exposing laboratory animals to the inhalation of aerosols. E. C. J. Urban. diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:62-8 Ja '54
What is best speed for your bucket elevator? C. A. Lee. diags Chem Eng 63:202+ F '56
See also
Dust removal
Flue dust
Foundry dust
Silicosis

DUST collectors
Air handling and dust control in Johns-Manville's new asbestos mill. J. Goldfield. il diag Min Eng 7:1029-32 N '55
Cleaning of air pollutants. J. W. May. Heating-Piping 28:161-2 Mr '56
Collection of aerosol particles in presence of electrostatic fields. H. F. Kraemer and H. F. Johnstone. bibliog(31 ref) flow diag diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2426-34 D '55
Continuous self-cleaning dust collector. W. O. Vedder. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:368 S 15 '56; Same abr. Rock Prod 59:94 Je '56
Cyclo-trell multiple tube collector. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:793-4 Jl '56; Steel 138:105 Je 25 '56
Drill-dust collectors approved by the Bureau of mines as of Jan. 31, 1956. C. W. Owings and others. il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7741:1-25 '56
Dust arrestment in the cement industry. E. Burke. il diags Chem & Ind p 1312-19 O 15 '55
Dust collecting system in sintering plant reduces cost. C. A. Gallear. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1381-2 D '55
Dust collection system solves dental laboratory's dust problem. F. R. Culhane. il diag Heating-Piping 28:92-4 Ap '56
Dust control for school woodworking shops. J. R. Kayse. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:85-8 F '56
Dust-free plant in the middle of a desert; California portland cement co. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:78-83 Ag '56
Dustless drilling; it's faster, cheaper, safer. il Eng N 154:53-4 Ja 20 '55
Electric furnace ferrosilicon fume collection. L. Silverman and R. A. Davidson. diags J Metals 7:Trans 1327-35 D '55
Eliminating dust from kiln discharge gases; Cadillac asphalt paving co. S. G. Hayes and others. diags Rock Prod 59:70+ Mr '56
Hagan dust collector has over 97 per cent efficiency. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:238 F '56
How to organize your new power plant; safe modern ways to get rid of boiler wastes; ash, dust, soot and slag. D. C. Swift. Power 99:98-9+ N '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; filters and dust collectors. il Chem Eng 62: 130+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; filters and dust collectors. il Chem Eng 63: 164+ Mid-S '56
Keeping down dust makes good plant sense; U.S. Steel's Columbia-Geneva steel div. il Iron Age 177:104-5 Ap 19 '56
Keeping up with dust and fume control developments. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:60-6 O '56
Low maintenance cost reported for cupola dust collectors; Alhambra foundry co. T. A. Dickinson. il diag Foundry 84:112+ Jl '56
Mechanism of separation in the louver-type dust separator. J. L. Smith, jr. and M. J. Goglia. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78: 389-99 F '56
Metallurgy in perspective. diags Eng & Min J 157:140-5 Mid-Je '56
Operating economics of air-cleaning equipment utilizing the reverse jet principle. W. B. Harris and M. G. Mason. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2423-5 D '55
Pneumatic wood handling cuts fuel costs by 60 per cent; dust collection system. C. D. Stratton. il diag Power Eng 59:86-7 O '55
Removal of dust; scope and application of cyclones. il Engineering 181:216-17 Ap 13 '56
Rôle of the cyclone in reducing atmospheric pollution. C. J. Stairmand and R. M. Kelsey. diags Chem & Ind p 1324-30 O 15 '55
Special system solves dust problems at plant of Western rubber co. il Rubber Age 78: 405-6 D '55
These dust snatchers get it all; Thermobloc finishing department of Thermoid co. il Factory Management 114:122-3 Jl '56
Trapping drill dust; capturing rock-drill cuttings safeguards health of workers. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 61:176-8 Je '56
Wet type dust collectors. F. H. Stebbins. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:44-7 Jl '56
Withdrawal of catalyst fines to reduce FCC stack losses. C. A. Seibert, jr. and D. L. Cleveland. diag Pet Eng 26:C 10-14 Ag '54
Zack company wet type dust-fume collectors. il Metal Finishing 54:84-5 Mr '56

DUST explosions
How explosion-proof is your plant? D. N. Lewin. Food Eng 28:53+ Ag '56
Metal dust, an explosion hazard. Chem & Eng N 34:376+ F 20 '56
When dust explodes. H. R. Brown. il Nat Safety N 72:28-9+ D '55; Same abr. Safety Maint & Prod 112:75-82 O '56

DUST prevention
Akron uses permanent dust treatment on unpaved streets. H. A. Mathews. il Pub Works 87:120-1 S '56
Dustless floor cuts down on small part rejects; Sandvik steel, inc. diags Iron Age 176:94 N 24 '55
Studies on dust suppression; preliminary study of factors affecting the formation of aqueous sprays. W. Gibb and others. bibliog(30 titles) diags A M A Archives Ind Health 14: 215-28 S '56

DUST removal
Building for plastics production pressurized to remove dust; Douglas Aircraft's El Segundo div. il Automotive Ind 115:67 Ag 1 '56
Cyclone system at Dome. C. L. Huggins. Can Min J 77:101 S '56
Dust control in crushing plants. P. J. Dunlop. Can Min J 77:100-1 S '56
Dustless fettling; controlling the dust at its source. il Engineering 178:407 S 24 '54
Underground crusher dust control; Kerr-Addison gold mines. M. D. Martin. il diags Can Min J 77:59-63 Ag '56
Ventilation. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:69-70+ Mr '56
See also
Air filters
Dust collectors
Electric precipitation
Exhaust systems

DUST sampling
Application of the electrostatic precipitator to the measurement of radioactive aerosols. B. A. Bergstedt. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33:142-8 Ap '56
Portable electrostatic dust sampler with electronic air flow. D. G. Beadle and others. il diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:381-9 N '54
Radon levels found in mines in New York state. S. J. Harris. map A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:54-60 Jl '54

DUST separator. See Dust collectors

DUSTING cloths
Rating
Dry dusting. Consumers Res Bul 38:12 S '56

DUTCH GUIANA
Queen Juliana's tour of Surinam and Netherlands Antilles. map Economist 177:575-6 N 12 '55

DUTTWEILER, Gottlieb, 1888-
Sketch. por Fortune 53:59 Ja '56

DU VIGNEAUD, Vincent, 1901-
Du Vigneaud and oxytocin; 1955 Nobel prize in chemistry. E. C. Kendall. pors Chem & Eng N 33:5587-8, cover D 26 '55
Nobel prizes to three Americans. por Chem & Eng N 33:4942 N 14 '55

DWIGHT, William, 1903-
Sketch. pors Ed & Pub 89:16A+ Ap 28 '56

DYE analysis
Control of sodium hydrosulphite in vat dyebaths. W. J. Marshall. bibliog il diags Soc Dyers & Col J 72:201-10 My '56

DYE analysis—*Continued*
Detection of dyes possessing a *p*-phenylenediamine or a *p*-nitroaniline structure by means of spot tests. F. Feigl and C. C. Neto. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:239-40 My '56
Identification of vat dyes. D. A. Derrett-Smith and J. Gray. Soc Dyers & Col J 72: 211-27 My '56
Polarographic investigation of fur dyes and their oxidation products. G. Sandberg. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 72:227-38 My '56

DYE industry
Alphabetical list of new products developed since Nov. 1954. il Am Dyestuff Rep 44: 837-63+ D 5 '55
Dye industry, key to various phases of economy; abstract. S. Lehner. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5 S 17 '56
Dynamic dye and pigment industry. D. Randall and R. Berger. il Chem W 79:47-52+ S 22 '56
Exhibits at the Perkin centennial; floor plan and list of exhibitors. Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 620-3 Ag 27 '56
Koppers company to market Pittsburgh Coke line of dyes. G. M. Walker. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 26 '55
New products extending color use. il Chem & Eng N 34:4346-9 S 10 '56

Statistics
Dyes output, sales all on the up side in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Je 25 '56

Great Britain
Sundour; contributions of Sir James Morton to synthetic organic dyestuffs, and golden jubilee of the first Sundour textile fabrics. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p 19-22 Ap '56

DYE patents
Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Society of dyers and colourists

DYE research
Effect of penetration on reflectance of dyed textile fibres. D. A. Garrett and R. H. Peters. diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 166-78 Mr '56
FDA's dye research program termed inadequate by National academy of sciences. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Jl 16 '56
Polarography of azo dyes. J. de O. Cabral and H. A. Turner. bibliog pl Soc Dyers & Col J 72:158-67 Ap '56
Study of the phenomena of diffusion and adsorption of direct dyes in viscose fibers by the method of differential dyeing. N. Iwanow and R. Schneider. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:407-22 Je '56

DYE testing
High-temperature Dyeometer, an instrument for studying color reactions at elevated temperatures. R. Stanziola and F. Fordemwalt. bibliog il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 365-72 Je 4 '56
Modification of the AATCC crockmeter for yarn testing. C. R. Trommer. bibliog diags Am Dyestuff Rep 45:357-9 Je 4 '56
See also
Dyes, Fastness of

DYEHOUSES
How Model dye works dyes wool top. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:110-11+ Ag '56

Equipment
Cast stainless alloys improve dye vessels. il Iron Age 176:121-2 D 15 '55
Control of every step gives good package dyeing; Valdese mfg. co. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:112-13+ F '56
Group instruments for better control of dyeing; all controllers for 37 dyebecks in dyer's office. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106: 207 Je '56
Roanoke's new dyehouse solves loose-dye problems. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106: 134-5 Mr '56

Waste
Inexpensive underwater effluent line; Burlington Industries. W. E. McFee. il Water & Sewage Works 103:38-9 Ja '56
There's money in waste hot water; heat reclaimer salvages Btu's from dye-tub wastes, transfers them to incoming freshwater supply. il diag Factory Management 114:106-7 S '56

DYEING machines
Fast new pad dyer from Sweden installed here. il Mod Textiles Mag 36:48 N '55
Highlights of the past year. P. J. Wood. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 44:864-8 D 5 '55
Pad-roll dyeing system and its application. C. O. Eriksson and others. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 44:877-81 D 5 '55
Practical aspects of dyeing in the Burlington beam machine. P. L. Meunier. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:327-30; Discussion. 330+ My 21 '56

DYEOMETER. See Dye testing

DYES, Effect of light on
Spectroscopic properties of organic photoconductors; action spectra for the photoconduction of cationic dye films. J. W. Weigl. J Chem Phys 24:883-7 Ap '56
Study of the photochemistry of dyes on proteins and other substrates. J. W. Cumming and others. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72: 373-81 Ag '56
See also
Dyes, Fastness of

DYES, Fastness of
Accelerated washfastness tests as suitable end-use tests for consumer goods. P. J. Fynn. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:134 F 27 '56
AATCC research committee progress report, subcommittee on suntesting, committee on colorfastness to light. Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 482-3 Jl 16 '56
Causes of anomalous results in light fastness tests; abstract. K. McLaren. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:282+ My 7 '56
Comparison of methods for testing the fastness to gas fading of dyes on acetate. P. Rabe and R. Dietrich. bibliog(28 refs) diags Am Dyestuff Rep 45:737-40 S 24 '56
Current developments in colorfastness testing in the United Kingdom. P. W. Cunliffe. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:791-3 O 22 '56
Current developments in colorfastness testing in the USA. C. A. Sylvester. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:719-21+ S 24 '56
Development of fast colors for textiles; abstract. F. M. Fordemwalt. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:635 Ag 27 '56
Draft ISO proposal on methods for testing colorfastness of textiles. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:150-67 Mr 12 '56
Dyeing of wool with direct dyes. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 44:806-14 N 21 '55
Effects of syndets on colorfastness to washing. P. J. Fynn. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:136 F 27 '56
Improvement of crock fastness in naphthol-dyed fabrics. bibliog(24 titles) il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:286-308 My 7 '56
Influence of temperature and humidity on fading. P. W. Cunliffe. diag Soc Dyers & Col J 72:330-2 Jl '56
Investigation into some methods for the assessment of the weathering fastness of dyed textiles. E. Butterworth and J. C. Guthrie. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 71: 587-92 O '55
Recommended conditions for fading lamp operation. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:369-70 Ag '56
Report on early work on fixing standards for light fastness. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:431-3 S '56
Solvent-soluble dyes cause of fading (in drycleaning); abstract. C. H. Bayley and A. S. Tweedie. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:359 Je 4 '56
Spectral regions of daylight which cause fading. K. McLaren. bibliog 2pls Soc Dyers & Col J 72:86-99 Mr '56
Standard depths of shade in relation to the assessment of colorfastness of dyes on textiles; abstract. P. Rabe. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:624 Ag 27 '56
Study of the destructive action of home gas-fired dryers on certain dyestuffs. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:471 Jl 16 '56
Sundour; contributions of Sir James Morton to synthetic organic dyestuffs, and golden jubilee of the first Sundour textile fabrics. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p 19-22 Ap '56

DYES and dyeing

Alphabetical list of new products developed since Nov. 1954. il Am Dyestuff Rep 44: 837-63+ D 5 '55

Annual review of dyes and chemicals. Textile World 106:140-1+ F '56

Both are trying to please the printer; new line of azoic dyestuffs. il Chem W 77:94+ O 22 '55

Compounds containing two nucleophilic systems; colour phenomena in derivatives of *p*-(anilinoacetamido)-*O*-*p*-nitrobenzoylphenol; abstract. E. A. Smirnov. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:177 Ap '56

Current developments in the application of dyestuffs. L. S. Thompson. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 45:544-7 Ag 13 '56

Dyes for nontextile coloration; abstract. M. A. Perkins. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:637 Ag 27 '56

Dyes in photography; abstract. L. G. S. Brooker and P. W. Vittum. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:638 Ag 27 '56

Effect of buffer and electrolyte on the diffusion of an acid in gelatin. R. B. Pontius and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:9-12 Ja '56

Garment dyeing in the United States today. A. Teichner. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:131-3 F 27 '56

High-temperature dyeing; abstract. R. J. Andres. Textile World 105:102 N '55

Instrumentation, an integral part of dyeing and finishing. W. Ridley. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 45:551-5 Ag 13 '56

Laundering, drycleaning and garment dyeing; symposium. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:120-33 F 27 '56

Mill reference data; bleaching, dyeing and finishing. diags Textile World 106:63-70 Mid-S '56

New approach to dyeing; abstract. L. Peters and C. B. Stevens. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:346 My 21 '56

New dye; brightest blue yet? Chem W 78: 88+ Mr 24 '56

Pad-roll dyeing system and its application. C. O. Eriksson and others. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 44:877-81 D 5 '55; Abstract. Textile World 105:106-7 N '55

Panel discussion of dyeing and finishing. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:730-2+ O 10 '55

Perkin centennial celebration, New York, Sept. 10-15; abstracts of papers. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:624-38+ Ag 27 '56

Photoconductivity of some cyanine dyes. R. C. Nelson. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:10-13 Ja '56

Pigments for textiles. G. F. Jones. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:263-71 Ap 23 '56

Rate of dyeing. J. H. Skinkle. bibliog Textile Res J 25:861-5 O '55

Some practical aspects of high-temperature dyeing; abstract. W. F. Rogers. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:42 Ja 16 '56

Specific adsorption of alkyl orange dyes on silica gel. R. G. Haldeman and P. H. Emmett. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1039-43 O '55

Spectroscopic properties of organic photoconductors; absorption spectra of cationic dye films. J. W. Weigl. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:364-70 F '56

Spectroscopic properties of organic photoconductors; specular reflection spectra of cationic dye films. J. W. Weigl. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:577-80 Mr '56

Spectroscopic studies on dyes; the association of indigo dyes in the solid phase. J. Weinstein and G. M. Wyman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2387-90 Je 5 '56

Spectroscopic studies on dyes; the structure of indanthrones. G. M. Wyman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4599-604 S 20 '56

Spray sizing; study of aerosol characteristics. il Chem & Eng N 34:338 Ja 23 '56

Types of colorants for plastics; with charts covering resistance characteristics of various colorants. W. H. Peacock. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:74-9+ Jl '54

Use of ionic dyes in the analysis of ionic surfactants and other ionic organic compounds. P. Mukerjee. bibliog Anal Chem 28:870-3 My '56

What Perkin's discovery means to the paper industry. Paper Ind 38:591 O '56

See also

American association of textile chemists and colorists
Color matching
Color printing
Cyanines
Dye industry
Dyes, Fastness of
Methyl green
Methyl orange
Pigments
Safranine
Stains and staining (microscopy)
Textile printing

Acetate fibers

Arnel triacetate, its properties, applications and dyeing characteristics. A. F. Tesi. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:512-17 Jl 30 '56

Comparison of methods for testing the fastness to gas fading of dyes on acetate. P. Rabe and R. Dietrich. bibliog(28 refs) diags Am Dyestuff Rep 45:737-40 S 24 '56

Disperse dyes on hydrophobic fibres. C. L. Bird. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 72:343-51 Jl '56

Dyeing and finishing of cellulose acetate yarns and fabrics; abstract. T. Ellison. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:43 Ja 16 '56

Dyeing and heat treatment of Arnel triacetate. F. Fortess and others. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:88-94+ F 13 '56

Dyeing, finishing and heat treatment of Arnel. F. Fortess. il Mod Textiles Mag 36: 78-83 D '55; Same cond. Textile World 106:133-4+ My '56

Dyeing of acetate rayon with disperse dyes; adsorption isotherms. C. L. Bird and F. Manchester. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 71:604-9 O '55

Dyeing of acetate rayon with disperse dyes; diffusion coefficients in cellulose acetate film. C. L. Bird and others. bibliog(28 ref) diag Soc Dyers & Col J 72:49-55 F '56

Dyeing of cellulose acetate with non-ionic dyes. T. G. Majury. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 70:442-8; 72:41-9 O '54, F '56

Dyeing triacetate with disperse dyes; abstract. J. Eisele and W. Federkiel. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:361 Je 4 '56

Eastofix dyes. J. M. Straley and D. G. Carmichael. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:260-2 Ap 23 '56

Fluorinated aminoanthraquinone dyes. J. B. Dickey and others. bibliog(26 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:209-13 F '56

New approach to the continuous dyeing of cellulose fabrics with direct cotton dyes; abstract. J. J. Wegmann. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:360 Je 4 '56

Bibliography

Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Society of dyers and colourists

Carpet yarn

How to dye and finish cotton rugs. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:118-19 Je '56

How to pressure-dye tufted carpets; Rogers dye & finishing co. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:127+ Ja '56

Study of rayon in tufted carpeting. L. L. Walmsley and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 30-3 Ja 16 '56; Abstract. Textile World 105:107 N '55

Chemistry

Acyl derivatives from Stenhouse dyes. J. C. McGowan. Chem & Ind p523-4 Je 16 '56

Affinities of vat dyes in relation to their constitutions. R. H. Peters and H. H. Sumner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 71:130-8 Mr '55; Discussion. L. Valentine. 72:286-7 Je '56

Chemistry of esters of leuco vat dyes. S. Ainsworth and A. Johnson. bibliog diags Soc Dyers & Col J 71:592-604 O '55

Dyeing of cellulose acetate with non-ionic dyes. T. G. Majury. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 70:442-8; 72:41-9 O '54, F '56

Effect of acids, alkalis, and salts on the colour of blue anthraquinone acid dyes. R. H. Peters and H. H. Sumner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:77-86 Mr '56

Explanation of dyeing mechanisms in terms of non-polar bonding. A. N. Derbyshire and R. H. Peters. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 71:530-6 S '55

DYES and dyeing—Chemistry—*Continued*
Improvement of crock fastness in naphthol-dyed fabrics. bibliog(24 titles) il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:286-308 My 7 '56
Interaction between chlorazol sky blue FF and chrysophenine G in aqueous solution. A. N. Derbyshire and R. H. Peters. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:268-77 Je '56
Irgalan dyes; neutral dyeing metal-complex dyes. G. Schetty. bibliog(44 ref) il Soc Dyers & Col J 71:705-24 D '55
Spectrophotometric studies on metal-dye complexes; reaction between solochrome violet RS (2-hydroxy-5-sulphophenylazo-β-naphthol) and tervalent chromium. R. B. Bentley and J. P. Elder. bibliog(26 ref) Soc Dyers & Col J 72:332-42 Jl '56
Spectroscopic studies on dyes; the structure of N,N'-dimethylindigo. J. Weinstein and G. M. Wyman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4007-10 Ag 20 '56
Study of the photochemistry of dyes on proteins and other substrates. J. W. Cumming and others. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72: 373-81 Ag '56
Theory of the dyeing of cellulosic fibers; abstract. E. I. Valko. Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 638+ Ag 27 '56
W. H. Perkin. S. M. Edelstein. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:598-608 bibliog(280 refs, p605-8) Ag 27 '56

Cotton

Classification of dyes by their dyeing characteristics. W. Beal. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:146-58 Ap '56
Control of every step gives good package dyeing; Valdese mfg. co. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:112-13+ F '56
Effect of laundering, mercerizing, and simulated vat dyeing on the properties of partially cyanoethylated cotton. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26: 423-9 Je '56
Factors influencing the successful application of direct dyes. E. M. Taylor. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:381-4 Je 4 '56
How to dye direct colors continuously. R. W. Pinault. il diags Textile World 106:102-3+ My '56
How vat dyeing affects cotton; abstract. J. E. Sands and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:761 O 24 '55
Improved weather resistance by acetylating vat-dyed cotton. W. N. Berard and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:81-6 Ja '56
Sequestering agents in wool and cotton dyeing. H. E. Millson. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:66-81 Ja 30 '56
Some observations on American bleaching and dyeing practice. J. K. Skelly. bibliog diags Soc Dyers & Col J 72:7-15 Ja '56
Some observations on the continuous dyeing of cotton piece goods with particular reference to vat and soluble vat dyes. M. R. Fox. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:38-40 Ja 16 '56

Dacron

Dyeing and finishing of terylene polyester fiber; abstract. J. Brear. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:764 O 24 '55
Dyeing of terylene polyester fibre with disperse dyes above 100°C. A. S. Fern. bibliog pl Soc Dyers & Col J 71:502-12; Discussion. 512-13 S '55
Dyeing synthetic fibers; how to dye Dacron and Orlon. H. E. Schroeder. il Chem & Eng N 34:4358-61 S 10 '56
How V.T.M. dyes Dacron. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 105:143+ N '55
Recent progress in the dyeing of terylene polyester fiber; abstract. A. S. Fern and H. R. Hadfield. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:347 My 21 '56

Dynel

Dyeing of dynel at elevated temperatures. W. W. Rankin and T. H. Newman. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:213-14 Ap 9 '56

Fluorescence

Estimation of fluorescent brightening agents. G. G. Taylor. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 71: 697-704 D '55
Fluorescence and internal rotation; their dependence on viscosity of the medium. G. Oster and Y. Nishijima. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1581-4 Ap 20 '56
Fluorescence of dyes in solution. H. E. Millson. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:434-40+ Jl 2 '56
Measuring the whitening effects of fluorescent dyes and perborate bleaches on cotton. M. S. Furry and P. L. Bensing. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 44:786-90 N 7 '55; Discussion. 45:121 F 27 '56
Practical application of fluorescent white dyes to paper and board. J. Gessner. Paper Tr J 140:26-7 Ja 23 '56

Food

See Coloring matter in food

Fur

Polarographic investigation of fur dyes and their oxidation products. G. Sandberg. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 72:227-38 My '56

History

American association of textile chemists & colorists celebrates 100 years of synthetic dyes. Textile World 106:66-7 S '56
Dyeing industry's big week; plans for Perkin centennial celebration. Mod Textiles Mag 37:49-50 Ag '56
Dyes and dyeing in ancient Mesopotamia. M. Levey. bibliog(71 titles) il J Chem Educ 32: 625-9 D '55
Dyestuffs of the ancients. N. S. Knaggs. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 45:595-7 Ag 27 '56
Guilds of the city of London with special reference to the Worshipful company of dyers. P. E. Jones. Soc Dyers & Col J 71:496-501 S '55
Historical notes on the wet-processing industry (cont). S. M. Edelstein. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 44:887-91; 45:245-9 D 5 '55; Ap 23 '56
Meaning of Perkin's achievement. A. G. Bruinier, jr. Mod Textiles Mag 37:52+ Ag '56
Perkin centenary celebration, 1956. Chem & Ind p430-3 My 26 '56
Perkin centenary; his work and legacy. A. F. G. Cadenhead. il diags Can Chem Process 40:32-4 Ag '56
Perkin centennial; celebrating 100 years of synthetic dyes. il Mag of Stand 27:204-7 Jl '56
Perkin centennial notes. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:285+ My 7 '56; Excerpts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ My 7 '56
Sundour; contributions of Sir James Morton to synthetic organic dyestuffs, and golden jubilee of the first Sundour textile fabrics. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p 19-22 Ap '56
Synthetic chemicals show their colors; Perkin centennial exhibition. il Bsns W p30-1 S 8 '56
W. H. Perkin. S. M. Edelstein. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:598-608 bibliog(280 refs, p605-8) Ag 27 '56

Hosiery

Latest dyeing methods for stretch hosiery. J. V. Boone. Textile World 106:129+ Je '56

Knit goods

Dyeing Arnel tricot. R. G. Stoll. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:48+ Mr '56
Roanoke's new dyehouse solves loose-dye problems. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106: 134-5 Mr '56

Leather

Coloring of leathers on which penetration is desired; abstract. J. A. Casnocha. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:627 Ag 27 '56
Dyes and dyeing processes for special properties of color; abstract. J. S. Kirk. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:627-8 Ag 27 '56
They're making a leather you can wash. il Chem W 78:97-8 My 19 '56

Natural dyes

See also
Indigo

Nylon

Chemnyle process; abstract. W. H. Hindle. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:745 S 24 '56
Diffusion of disperse dyes in nylon yarn. C. L. Bird and D. F. Scott. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:56-7 F '56
Dyeing and finishing of nylon ribbons. W. S. Willson. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:15-18 Ja '56

DYES and dyeing—Nylon—*Continued*

Dyeing and related processing of Nylenka. R. M. Stribling. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:452-5 Jl 2 '56

Dyeing nylon with azo dye components; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:110-11 F 13 '56

Dyeing of nylon with logwood; abstract. O. Newsome. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:763-4 O 24 '55

Effect of chlorine on dyed nylon; abstract. A. N. Davidson and R. J. Preston. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:14 Ja 2 '56

Macroscopic discontinuities in the dyeing of undrawn 66 nylon filament. M. V. Forward and S. C. Simmens. il Textile Inst J Trans 46:T671-4 O '55

Nylon finds fast dyes. il Chem W 79:80+ S 29 '56

Studies of the dyeing of nylon with acid dyes. E. Atherton and others. bibliog diag Textile Res J 25:977-93; 26:497-517 D '55, Jl '56

Orlon

Dyeing of Orlon and Orlon mixtures. I. M. S. Walls. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:261-6 Je '56; Discussion. 72:266-8, 485 Je, O '56

Dyeing synthetic fibers; how to dye Dacron and Orlon. H. E. Schroeder. il Chem & Eng N 34:4358-61 S 10 '56

Effect of dye structure on the dyeing of Orlon 42, azo dyes. A. J. Pelletier. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:227-30 Ap 9 '56

How Globe dye works package-dyes Orlon. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 105:85 N '55

Pigment, vat dyeing Orlon; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:109 F 13 '56

Sandocryl process for the dyeing of polyacrylonitrile fibers. C. H. A. Schmitt and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:904-7 D 19 '55; Abstract. Textile World 105:105-6 N '55

Package dyeing

Control of every step gives good package dyeing; Valdese mfg. co. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:112-13+ F '56

How Globe dye works package-dyes Orlon. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 105:85 N '55

Package dyeing; effect of liquor ratio on direct dyeing. W. Armfield and others. il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 72:278-86 Je '56

Pressure dyeing and drying in a closed system as compared to dyeing and drying in an open system. F. Thies. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:95-8 F 13 '56

Paper

Developments in dyeing synthetic fibers for papermaking. T. E. English. Tappi 39: sup224A-5A S '56

Methods of coloring paper. M. J. Landberge. Tappi 39:sup 156A-9A Mr '56

Practical application of fluorescent white dyes to paper and board. J. Gessner. Paper Tr J 140:26-7 Ja 23 '56

Physiological effect

Barriers in the brain. R. B. Aird. il Sci Am 194:101-2+ F '56

Dermatitis from nylon stocking dyes; abstract. C. D. Calnan and H. T. H. Wilson. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:346 My 21 '56

Pile fabrics

How Southern dyes rubber-backed pile fabrics. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106: 102-3 Ja '56

Rayon

Application of vat dyes to Acrilan and to Acrilan-rayon blends. E. D. Smith and W. H. Hindle. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:413-15 Je 18 '56

Factors influencing the successful application of direct dyes. E. M. Taylor. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:381-4 Je 4 '56

How to dye direct colors continuously. R. W. Pinault. il diags Textile World 106:102-3+ My '56

Study of rayon in tufted carpeting. L. L. Walmsley and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:30-3 Ja 16 '56; Abstract. Textile World 105:107 N '55

Study of the phenomena of diffusion and adsorption of direct dyes in viscose fibers by the method of differential dyeing. N. Iwanow and R. Schneider. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:407-22 Je '56

Silk

How Brooks piece dye works dyes and finishes silk. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:90-1 Je '56

How silk is dyed today. R. M. Gutekunst. Mod Textiles Mag 37:63+ Jl '56

Spectra

Wavelength formulas and configuration interaction in Brooker dyes and chain molecules. J. R. Platt. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:80-105 Jl '56

Stripping

Principles and practice of color stripping. N. A. Matlin and W. C. Lindsly. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:168-72 Mr 12 '56; Abstract. Textile World 105:103-4 N '55

Uses of polyvinyl pyrrolidone; abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:347 My 21 '56

Synthetic fibers

Advances in dyeing and finishing man-made fibers. P. L. Meunier. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:8-11 Ja 2 '56; Abstract. Textile World 105:101 N '55

Application of vat dyes to Acrilan and to Acrilan-rayon blends. E. D. Smith and W. H. Hindle. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:413-15 Je 18 '56

Considerations in dyeing Acrilan. W. H. Hindle. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:34-7 Ja 16 '56

Developments in dyeing synthetic fibers for papermaking. T. E. English. Tappi 39: sup224A-5A S '56

Dyeing acrylic fibres; Chemstrand method. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1158 N 26 '55

Dyeing and finishing of synthetic fibers. C. F. Hoffman, jr. il diags Tappi 39:sup220A-4A S '56

Dyeing Arnel tricot. R. G. Stoll. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:48+ Mr '56

Dyeing, finishing and heat treatment of Arnel. F. Fortess. il Mod Textiles Mag 36: 78-83 D '55

Dyeing, heat-treating Arnel; abstract. F. Fortess and others. Textile World 105:103 N '55

Dyeing of new yarns and fabrics. I. M. S. Walls. Textile Inst J 47:P724-31; Discussion. P732-4 Ag '56

Dyeing regenerated protein fibers; abstract. R. C. Cheetham and F. W. Lindley. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:13-14 Ja 2 '56

Dyes for the hydrophobic fibers; abstract. H. E. Schroeder and S. N. Boyd, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:638 Ag 27 '56

How to dye Acrilan-wool blends. W. H. Hindle. Textile World 106:116-17 My '56

How to dye Acrilan-wool blends. W. H. Hindle and T. H. Guion. Mod Textiles Mag 37:65-6+ S '56

New dyes for polyester fibers. Chem & Eng N 34:4304 S 3 '56

Practical aspects of dyeing in the Burlington beam machine. P. L. Meunier. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:327-30; Discussion. 330+ My 21 '56

Problems in dyeing synthetic fiber blends; abstract. E. Szlosberg. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:41-2 Ja 16 '56

Recent developments in coloring synthetic fiber materials; abstract. A. J. Hall. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:309 My 7 '56

Tips on stock dyeing. J. Bauer. Textile World 105:141 D '55

Transfer-dyeing method can be used for Acrilan-wool blends. W. H. Hindle. Textile World 106:101+ F '56

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Acetate fibers
Dyes and dyeing—Dacron
Dyes and dyeing—Nylon
Dyes and dyeing—Orlon
Dyes and dyeing—Rayon

Vat dyes

Affinities of vat dyes in relation to their constitutions. R. H. Peters and H. H. Sumner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 71:130-8 Mr '55; Discussion. L. Valentine. 72:286-7 Je '56

DYES and dyeing—Vat dyes—*Continued*
Application of vat dyes to Acrilan and to Acrilan-rayon blends. E. D. Smith and W. H. Hindle. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:413-15 Je 18 '56
Chemistry of esters of leuco vat dyes. S. Ainsworth and A. Johnson. bibliog diags Soc Dyers & Col J 71:592-604 O '55
Control of sodium hydrosulphite in vat dye-baths. W. J. Marshall. bibliog il diags Soc Dyers & Col J 72:201-10 My '56
Control of the vat-dyeing process. L. I. Belienkii and M. E. Kazanskaya. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:54-7 Ja 30 '56
Decomposition of formosul effect of variables in the printing of vat colors; abstract. W. F. Liquorice. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:145 F 27 '56
Dyeing vat colors at high temperatures with sodium sulfoxylate in place of sodium hydrosulfite; abstract. P. J. Wood. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:46 Ja 16 '56
Identification of vat dyes. D. A. Derrett-Smith and J. Gray. Soc Dyers & Col J 72: 211-27 My '56
Pigment, vat dyeing Orlon; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:109 F 13 '56
Practical interpretations of the results of laboratory investigations in the field of vat printing. M. R. Fox. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:447-51 Jl 2 '56
Some observations on the continuous dyeing of cotton piece goods with particular reference to vat and soluble vat dyes. M. R. Fox. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:38-40 Ja 16 '56
Vat dyestuffs. il Can Chem Process 39:67-8 N '55

Vicara
How to dye Vicara and Vicara blends. A. Greenfield. Textile World 106:113 Ap '56
Vicara, its processing and dyeing. L. Billings. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:60-1 Ja '56

Wool
Classification of dyes by their dyeing characteristics. W. Beal. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:146-58 Ap '56
Dyeing of wool with direct dyes. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 44:806-14 N 21 '55
Dyes for animal fibers; abstract. J. Ogilve. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:637 Ag 27 '56
Effect of organic solvents on the absorption of dyes by wool from aqueous solutions at low temperatures. C. B. Stevens and L. Peters. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:100 Mr '56; Discussion. 72:241, 287-8 My-Je '56
Effect of solvents on wool dyeing. M. Kärrholm and J. Lindberg. Textile Res J 26: 528-30 Jl '56
High temperature dyeing of wool; abstract. D. R. Lemin. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:282 My 7 '56
How Model dye works dyes wool top. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:110-11+ Ag '56
How to dye Acrilan-wool blends. W. H. Hindle. Textile World 106:116-17 My '56
How to dye Acrilan-wool blends. W. H. Hindle and T. H. Guion. Mod Textiles Mag 37:65-6+ S '56
Influence of temperature and humidity on fading. P. W. Cunliffe. diag Soc Dyers & Col J 72:330-2 Jl '56
Introduction to the theory of wool dyeing; kinetic approach. L. Peters. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 71:725-32 D '55
Loss of weight in wool dyeing; abstract. J. Bauer. Textile World 105:102 N '55
Microscopical studies on wool dyeing. H. E. Millson. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:331-6 My 21 '56
Sequestering agents in wool and cotton dyeing. H. E. Millson. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:66-81 Ja 30 '56
Transfer-dyeing method can be used for Acrilan-wool blends. W. H. Hindle. Textile World 106:101+ F '56
Wool dyeing; effect of dye and acid valence. J. B. Levy. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 223-6 Ap 9 '56
Wool dyeing; loss in weight and its reduction. J. Bauer. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 253-9 Ap 23 '56

Wool-Vicara
How to piece dye wool-Vicara blends. Mod Textiles Mag 37:50 Ap '56

DYKES (geology). See Dikes (geology)

DYNAMAX. See Magnetic materials

DYNAMICS
Cam dynamics. H. A. Rothbart. bibliog diag Machine Design 28:100-7 Mr 8 '56
Diffraction of elastic waves. L. Knopoff. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:217-29 Mr '56
Dynamic analysis of chemical processes. E. G. Holzmann. diags A S M E Trans 78: 251-7; Discussion. 257-8 F '56
Dynamic checks point way to longer chain life. W. F. Hofmeister and H. Klaucke. il Iron Age 178:98-9 Ag 16 '56
Dynamic operation of an a.c. analyser. S. Kaneff. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:597-606 O '55
Dynamic response of industrial thermometers in wells. T. C. Linahan. diags A S M E Trans 78:759-63 My '56
Dynamics of a disordered linear chain. R. Bellman. Phys R 101:19 Ja 1 '56
Dynamics of rarefied gases. M. Krook. Phys R 99:1896-7 S 15 '55
Effect of size on the inlet-system dynamics in four-stroke, single-cylinder engines. D. H. Tsai. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78: 197-208; Discussion. 208-10 Ja '56
Evaluating dynamic performance of feedback control system. T. A. Westover. il diags Mech Eng 76:429-33 My '54
Factors influencing the dynamic behavior of tall stacks under the action of wind. M. S. Ozker and J. O. Smith. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:1381-6; Discussion. 1386-91 Ag '56
Graphical aids for frequency response analysis. H. D. Eckhardt. J Aeronautical Sci 23:83-6 Ja '56
New method of evaluating dynamic response of counterflow and parallel-flow heat exchangers. H. M. Paynter and Y. Takahashi. diags A S M E Trans 78:749-57; Discussion. 757-8 My '56
Plate cam design; evaluating dynamic loads. M. Kloomok and R. V. Muffley. diags Product Eng 27:178-82 Ja '56
Rubber has dynamic properties too. R. P. Schmuckal. S A E J 64:55 Ap '56
Shock loading effects in overhead travelling cranes; review of dynamic stress allowances. E. Lightfoot. bibliog il diags Engineering 181:169-73 Ap 6 '56
See also
Aerodynamics
Electrodynamics
Hydrodynamics
Machinery—Design
Mechanics
Moments of inertia
Shock waves
Thermodynamics
Vibration

DYNAMICS of a particle
Dynamical considerations on a new approach to the many-body problem. J. K. Percus and G. J. Yevick. Phys R 101:1192-7 F 1 '56
Dynamics of ionized media. S. Gasiorowicz and others. bibliog Phys R 101:922-34 F 1 '56
New approach to the many-body problem. G. J. Yevick and J. K. Percus. Phys R 101: 1186-91 F 1 '56
Rubber membrane and resistance paper analogies. J. H. O. Harries. bibliog(25 ref) il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:236-48 F '56

DYNAMITE
Dynamite cuts the cost of air, helps to form the hubs of fans. il Explosives Eng 33: 27 Ja '55
Our fabulous dynamite makers; they treat their power-packed product with respect. D. Wharton. il Nat Safety N 74:32-3+ S '56

DYNAMOMETERS
Huge dynamometer setup for testing heavy duty rear axles. il plan Automotive Ind 115: 62-3+ S 15 '56
Hydraulic drawbar dynamometers. il diags Automobile Eng 46:103-5 Mr '56
Measures tension; Dillon traction-type dynamometer and a shunt arm. il Steel 138: 146 My 14 '56
Portable tension meter finds new uses as a maintenance tool; illustrations with text. diag Power 100:134-5 Mr '56

DYNAMOMETERS—*Continued*
Precision measurements of force. A. C. Ruge. il Metal Prog 70:92-3 Jl '56
Road ratings with a chassis dynamometer; abstracts. P. E. Mizelle and others. diag Pet Eng 28:C42+ S '56; S A E J 64:20 F '56
Run-in and testing by dynamometer. G. R. Mackey. il Diesel Power 33:56-62 O '55
Tests aided by portable stand. S. J. Nelson. il Elec World 146:177-8 O 15 '56

DYNEL
Laminate overlays protect products exposed to weather, abrasion, chemicals and corrosive fumes. il Steel 138:142 Je 11 '56
New trends in acrylics. J. Campbell. Mod Textiles Mag 37:48 S '56
Processing dynel; abstract. D. H. Stott. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:13 Ja 2 '56
Toughening up reinforced resins; new dynel overlay technique. il Chem & Eng N 34:2586 My 21 '56

Cotton mixtures
New high-bulking dynel improves knit-wear. A. L. Snyder. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:40 My '56

DYPNONE
Retention of configuration in the opening of *cis-* and *trans*-dypnone oxides. H. H. Wasserman and N. E. Aubrey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1726-8 Ap 20 '56

DYSENTERY
Outbreak of shigella gastroenteritis. M. D. Keller and M. L. Robbins. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:856-62 S '56

DYSPROSIUM
Heat capacity of dysprosium from 15 to 300°K. M. Griffel and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:75-9 Jl '56

Spectrum
Absorption, fluorescence, and energy levels of the dysprosium ion. G. H. Dieke and S. Singh. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 46:495-9 Jl '56

E

EAGLE-PICHER company
Eagle-Picher company; mining zinc and lead in the Tri-state district. S. S. Clarke. il diag Explosives Eng 34:8-15+ Ja '56

EAGLE star insurance company
Lieutenant Colonel Sir Brian Mountain, chairman. il East Underw 57:17 Je 1 '56

EAR
Intimate composition of membranes of the inner ear. L. F. Bélanger. bibliog il Science 123:1074 Je 15 '56
Relative intelligibility of speech recorded simultaneously at the ear and mouth. H. J. Oyer. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1207-12 N '55
See also
Hearing

Injuries
Prediction of susceptibility to acoustic trauma by determination of threshold of distortion. M. Lawrence and C. L. Blanchard. bibliog diag Ind Med 23:193-200 My '54

Protection
Evaluation of hearing; ear protection program. R. B. Maas. il Nat Safety N 73: 30-1+ Ja '56; Same cond. Safety Maint & Prod 111:40-2 My '56
Noise bands versus pure tones as stimuli in measuring the acoustic attenuation of ear protective devices. J. C. Webster and others. il Acoustical Soc Am J 28:631-8 Jl '56
Noise health hazards in the air force. J. C. Carmichael. Pub Health Rep 70:1251-6 D '55
Protection from aircraft noise. H. O. Parrack. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:273-87 O '54

EARMUFFS
Design and testing of earmuffs. J. Zwislocki. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1154-63 N '55

EARPHONES
Magic earphones. I. Gottlieb. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:70-1 My '56

EARTH
Earth as heat source and sink for heat pumps. D. M. Vestal, jr. and B. J. Fluker. flow diag plan Heating-Piping 28:117-23 Ag '56
Elementary composition of the earth. I. Asimov. J Chem Educ 33:67 F '56
See also
Diastrophism
Geochemistry
Geology
Geophysics
Gravity
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Ore deposits
Paleontology
Water, Underground

Age
See also
Geological time

Surface
Influence of cyclic processes on the evolution of the earth's crust. S. Paige. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 65:707-8 Jl '54
Tectonic relations of North and South America. A. J. Eardley. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:707-73 bibliog(85 titles, p769-73) My '54

Temperature
See Earth temperature

EARTH movements
Soil settlement imperils buildings in Elk Point, S.D. il Eng N 157:33 O 11 '56
See also
Diastrophism
Earthquakes
Landslides
Slumping (geology)
Subsidences (earth movements)

EARTH satellite vehicle. See Rockets

EARTH temperature
Chicago tells how temperature surveys prevent cable failure epidemics. C. A. Bauer and D. D. Nagley. il Elec World 145:97-100 Ap 2 '56
Earth as heat source and sink for heat pumps. D. M. Vestal, jr. and B. J. Fluker. flow diag plan Heating-Piping 28:117-23 Ag '56
Effect of radiative transfer on temperatures in the earth. S. P. Clark, jr. Geol Soc Bul 67:1123-4 Ag '56
Geothermal survey of hot ground near Lordsburg, N.Mex. P. R. Kintzinger. plan Science 124:629-30 O 5 '56
Heat flow at Eniwetok atoll. F. Birch. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:941-2 Jl '56
Industry turns to soil research to guide underground design. R. W. Burrell. Elec World 145:101-4 Ap 2 '56

EARTHQUAKES
Earthquake and Nemaha anticline. W. Lee. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:338-40 F '54
See also
Pipe lines—Earthquake damage

Algeria
Orléansville earthquake and turbidity currents. B. C. Heezen and M. Ewing. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39: 2505-14 D '55

California
When California shook. il Bsns W p62 Ja 1 '55

EARTHQUAKES and building
Earthquake forces in a tall building. R. W. Clough. plan Civil Eng 26:22-3 Ja '56; Discussion. R. W. Binder. 26:275-6; Reply. 276+ Ap '56
Earthquake-resistant building; continuity lightens welded steel frame by 350 tons. il plan Eng N 157:38-40 Jl 12 '56
Earthquake resistant design based on dynamic properties of earthquakes. G. W. Housner. diag Am Concrete Inst J 28:85-98 Jl '56
Earthquake stresses in spherical domes and in cones. E. P. Popov. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 974]:1-14 My '56
Quakeproof tank; ring girders form floors, provide seismic bracing in four-story oceanarium. il Eng N 153:55 N 18 '54
Quake-resistant design experts pool knowledge; international conference, Berkeley. Eng N 157:32-4+ Jl 26 '56

EARTHQUAKES and building—*Continued*
Stronger skyscrapers for San Francisco. il diags Arch Forum 101:162-3 N '54
Structural analysis by dynamic load parameters. J. A. Cheney. bibliog plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:99-111 Jl '56
Unique framing for earthquake resistance; Equitable life assurance society of the U.S. il diags Eng N 153:32-4 Jl 1 '54
Walls help steel frame in multistory building; Superior oil co. building. il Eng N 156:36-8 My 10 '56

EARTHQUAKES and public works
Earthquake resistance of rock-fill dams. R. W. Clough and D. Pirtz. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 2 no 941]:1-26 Ap '56
Reservoir has precast roof that resists earthquakes; Leland reservoir. il diags Eng N 153:30-2 O 14 '54

EARTHWORK
Annual earthmoving industry conference, 7th, Peoria, Ill. April 3-4; abstracts of papers. S A E J 64:91-5 Je '56
Field control of earthwork on fast-moving freeway construction. P. K. Garber. il diags Civil Eng 26:444-8 Jl '56
Fill laid fast with small diameter rollers; Garvey reservoir in Monterey Park, Calif. il Eng N 153:46-8 Ag 19 '54
How many trucks you need per shovel. Constr Methods 38:59 Ag '56
Meeting a tight earthmoving schedule on Toronto job; new rehabilitation center. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:90+ Ag '56
Nomograph determines earthwork quantities. G. H. Purdum. Civil Eng 26:531 Ag '56
Stability chart for designing earth slopes. C. Y. Li. Civil Eng 25:852 D '55
See also
Dams
Dikes (engineering)
Drainage
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Excavating machinery
Excavation
Filling
Foundation soils
Foundations
Railroads—Earthwork
Roads—Subgrades
Rollers (earthwork)
Soil mechanics
Tunnels and tunneling

EARTHWORMS
Basis for after-discharge in the median giant axon of the earthworm. C. Y. Kao. Science 123:803 My 4 '56
Latent learning in earthworms. R. P. Bharucha-Reid. bibliog Science 123:222 F 10 '56

EASEMENTS
Detroit fosters easement planning. J. B. Tinetti and D. G. Warren. il Elec World 146:23-5 Ag 13 '56
Pipelines through easements. B. S. Grant. il map diags Am Water Works Assn J 48: 485-92 My '56

EAST AFRICA. See Africa, East

EAST and West
No pleasure at the helm; Suez crisis; western relations with the Arabs. Economist 180:890 S 15 '56

EASTERN air lines
Eastern-Colonial join, trunk lines cut to 12. Aviation W 64:39 Je 11 '56
See also
Airlines—Consolidation

EASTERN corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2181 My 7 '56

EASTERN Europe. See Europe, Eastern

EASTERN shopping centers, inc.
Offers common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 725 Ag 20 '56

EASTERN underwriters association
Annual meeting, New York, Dec. 14. East Underw 56:66+ D 16 '55; Nat Underw 59:1+ D 15 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1399+ D 17 '55
Midyear meeting, Whiteface, N.Y. East Underw 57:1+ Je 8 '56; Nat Underw 60:5, 38 Je 7 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1344 Je 9 '56
Report of president at annual meeting, New York. H. W. Miller. Weekly Underw 173: 1400 D 17 '55
Report of president at midyear meeting, Whiteface, N.Y.; abstracts. J. Glendening. East Underw 57:23 Je 8 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1337+ Je 9 '56

EASTMAN Kodak company
Kodak fair trade O.K.'d. Bsns W p62 Ja 15 '55
New look in anti-trust; Justice dept. handles cases out of court. Bsns W p66+ Ja 29 '55
Stock split candidates, 1955-1956. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:24+ O 1 '55
Three diverse stocks for dollar averaging with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:86 Ap 14 '56

EATON, Cyrus Stephen, 1883-
Building his second empire. pors Bsns W p 123-4+ Mr 12 '55
Small town greets the man who helped save its jobs. pors Bsns W p 110-12 Ja 15 '55

EATON manufacturing company
Promising new products brighten outlook. Barron's 36:29-30 F 13 '56

EAVES trough. See Gutters (roof)

EBEL, Edwin W.
Understanding approach. por Ptr Ink 253:142 N 11 '55

EBONITE
Ebonite; new ways to use an old material. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:48-9 Ag '56

ECBALLIUM. See Squirting cucumbers

ECHELETTE gratings. See Diffraction gratings

ECHO
Measurement of correlation coefficients in reverberant sound fields. R. K. Cook and others. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1072-7 N '55

ECHO sounding. See Deep sea sounding; Sounding

ECHOES, Radio. See Radio echoes

ECLIPSE-PIONEER division. See Bendix aviation corporation—Eclipse-Pioneer division

ECOLOGY
Ecology of foraminifera and associated microorganisms from Mississippi sound and environs. F. B. Phleger. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:584-647 Ap '54
Ecosystem as the basic unit in ecology. F. C. Evans. bibliog Science 123:1127-8 Je 22 '56
Factors limiting higher vertebrate populations. P. L. Errington. bibliog Science 124: 304-7 Ag 17 '56
Fresh-water sawfishes and sharks in Netherlands New Guinea. M. Boeseman. Science 123:222-3 F 10 '56; Discussion. A. W. C. T. Herre. 123:1035; Reply. 1035-6 Je 8 '56
Macro-invertebrate assemblages as indicators of sedimentary environments in east Mississippi Delta region. R. H. Parker. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:295-376 bibliog(p374-6) F '56
See also
Botany—Ecology
Environment
Paleoecology

ECOLOGY, Medical
Soil as natural reservoir for human pathogenic fungi. L. Ajello. bibliog Science 123: 876-9 My 18 '56

ECONOGRAPH. See Nomographs

ECONOMIC advisors, Council of. See United States—Council of economic advisers

ECONOMIC and social council of the United nations. See United nations—Economic and social council

ECONOMIC change
Cultural factors in economic and social change. E. Beaglehole. bibliog Int Labour R 69:415-32 My '54
Economic change and the extended family. J. L. Comhaire. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:45-52 My '56
Nationalism, economic development, and democracy. B. F. Hoselitz. Ann Am Acad 305:1-11 My '56
Some recent literature on regional economics; review of four books. B. A. Rogge. R Econ & Stat 38:101-5 F '56

ECONOMIC conditions
Economic world to come and consequences for America. H. V. Prochnow. Comm & Fin Chr 184:61+ Jl 5 '56
Foreign conditions. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1763 O 27 '55
Look at world economic gains in the postwar years; U.N. survey; with charts. Bsns W p 134-6 Jl 14 '56

ECONOMIC conditions—*Continued*
World economic growth; retrospect and prospects. J. H. Adler. R Econ & Stat 38:273-85 Ag '56
World in transition; evaluation of economic-financial-political developments in individual countries and their bearing on the U.S.A. J. H. Lind. Mag of Wall St 98: 159-61+ Ap 28 '56 [cont monthly]
See also
Business conditions
Business depression
Cost of living
Economic policy
Economic statistics
Food supply
Labor supply
Progress
Prosperity
Standard of living
also subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain; Japan; United States

ECONOMIC cycles. See Business cycles

ECONOMIC development
Locational aspects of economic development. J. R. P. Friedmann. bibliog map Land Econ 32:213-27 Ag '56

ECONOMIC development institute
Economic tutor; World bank economic development institute. Bsns W p 154+ D 10 '55

ECONOMIC forecasts. See Forecasts (economics)

ECONOMIC geologists, Society of. See Society of economic geologists

ECONOMIC geology. See Geology, Economic

ECONOMIC geology (periodical)
Some neglected fundamental practices of economic geology. J. A. Broggi. Econ Geol 49: 431-4 Je '54

ECONOMIC growth. See Economic development

ECONOMIC literature
Russia
Sources of Russian economic information. G. R. Barker. bibliog Aslib Proc 6:169-78 Ag '54

ECONOMIC lot sizes. See Quantities (in production)

ECONOMIC planning
Application of air survey to the economic development of a country. T. D. Weatherhead. il maps Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59: 682-9 O '55
Development planning in British territories in South-East Asia. bibliog Int Labour R 72: 421-36 N '55
Development planning in Ceylon. Int Labour R 73:194-209 F '56
Development planning in Pakistan. bibliog Int Labour R 69:267-81 Mr '54
East-West teamwork goes on trial in Asia; Harvard-Pakistan planning board project. il map Bsns W p99-100 Je 30 '56
Planning a welfare state in Burma. J. Lloyd. bibliog Int Labour R 70:117-47 Ag '54
Productivity in the planned economies of eastern Europe. H. Kowalska. bibliog Int Labour R 74:146-73 Ag '56
Wild planning; National planning association's study on depressed areas. Barron's 36:1 Jl 30 '56

ECONOMIC planning, International
Bank of last resort; world bank believes answer to poverty and misery can be found in increased production. R. A. Knowlton. il Banking 48:54-5+ N '55
Barriers to the expansion of United nations economic functions. R. F. Mikesell. bibliog Ann Am Acad 296:36-45 N '54
Industrial atomic power and world peace. J. J. Hopkins. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1920+ Ap 19 '56
Social aspects of European economic co-operation; report by a group of experts; summary. Int Labour R 74:99-123 Ag '56
See also
Coal-steel community

ECONOMIC policy
Communistic challenge. H. A. Bullis. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2094-5 N 17 '55
Economic growth and instability, by D. Hamberg; review. Bsns W p 133-4 Je 23 '56
International inflation trend due to a pattern of coincidence. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:987 S 6 '56
Looking back to the future. J. Stulman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2718-19 Je 7 '56
Richer life in a poorer world can be achieved with teamwork. B. B. Jennings. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1295+ S 27 '56
See also
Capitalism
Debts, Public
Free trade and protection
Industrialization
Subsidies
Tariff
Wages—Economic aspects
United States—Economic policy

ECONOMIC relations
See also
Balance of payments
United States—Economic relations

ECONOMIC research
Discovering how U.S. economy fits together and grows; Harvard economic research project on the structure of the American economy. Bsns W p 176-8+ Mr 31 '56
See also
Bank research
Retail trade—Research
Trade unions—Research work

ECONOMIC statistics
Blue Book economist gives tips on analysis of statistics. Manuf Rec 125:56-8 Mr '56
Colonial social accounting. P. Deane. Review, by W. O. Jones. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:665-76 S '55
Congress at sixes and sevens over sufficient funds for statistical data gathering by federal agencies. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 255:70 Je 8 '56
Cycles in the balance of payments; review of Cyclical movements in the balance of payments, by T. C. Chang. S. Fabricant. Am Stat Assn J 49:79-87 Mr '54
Economic barometers and economic models. G. Colm. R Econ & Stat 37:55-62 F '55
Electronic computation in economic statistics. J. A. C. Brown and others. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 48:414-28 S '53
Flow-of-funds system of national accounts, annual estimates, 1939-54. Fed Res Bul 41: 1085-124 O '55
Measurement for economic models. S. Lebergott. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:209-26 Je '54
Mr Macmillan's Bradshaw; effort to improve official statistics. Economist 180:386-7 Ag 4 '56
National income and product in 1955; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36: 6-16 F '56
National income and product of the United States, 1955; with detailed tables, 1929-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:6-32 Jl '56
National income and product; review of the third quarter. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:2-5+ N '55
National income and product; review of the first quarter; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:2-5+ My '56
National income and product; review of the second quarter; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:3-7+ Ag '56
Quarterly model for the United States economy. H. Barger and L. R. Klein. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:413-37 S '54
Statistical foundations of the gross national product. G. Jaszi. R Econ & Stat 38:205-14 My '56
Statistics and objective economics. M. A. Copeland. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:639-59 S '55
See also
Business statistics
Consumption (economics)—Statistics
Employment—Statistics
Income—Statistics
Index numbers (economics)
Production—Statistics
Wages—Statistics

ECONOMIC surveys
1956 survey of consumer finances. Fed Res Bul 42:224-6, 559-72, 690-706, 806-22 Mr, Je-Ag '56

ECONOMICS
Failures of economics; review. S. Schoeffler. Bsns W p90+ Ja 21 '56
Schumpeter's History of economic analysis; review. O. H. Taylor. R Econ & Stat 37: 12-22 F '55
See also
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Balance of payments
Banks and banking
Business cycles
Capital

ECONOMICS—See also—*Continued*
Capitalism
Chemical industries—Economic aspects
Commerce
Competition
Consumption (economics)
Cost
Cost of living
Credit
Debts, Public
Distribution (economics)
Economic conditions
Economic policy
Engineering economics
Entrepreneur
Finance
Government ownership
Government regulation of industry
Housing
Income
Index numbers (economics)
Industrial relations
Industry
Interest
Labor and laboring classes
Land
Machinery, Automatic—Economic aspects
Manufactures
Money
Monopolies
Population
Prices
Production
Profit
Profit sharing
Prosperity
Rent
Saving
Socialism
Speculation
Standard of living
Strikes
Supply and demand
Tariff
Taxation
Trade unions
Transportation
Trusts, Industrial
Wage payment plans
Wages

Methodology

Mathematics in economics; some dangers. S. Schoeffler. R Econ & Stat 38:88-90 F '56

Psychological aspects

Economic psychology. G. Katona. Sci Am 191: 31-5 O '54

Study and teaching

Economics for teen-age students. T. J. Shelly. Comm & Fin Chr 184:386 Jl 26 '56
Lesson in finance; Nyack (N.Y.) high school seniors purchase a share of stock. Burroughs Clearing House 40:12-13 Je '56
Let's get to know each other; professors should get together with businessmen. J. D. Garwood. Pub Util 58:22-5 Jl 5 '56
Putting an edge on studies by buying a share of stock. il Bsns W p 139-40 Ap 21 '56

ECONOMICS, Mathematical
Mathematics in economics; some dangers. S. Schoeffler. R Econ & Stat 38:88-90 F '56

ECONOMIST (periodical)
1938-1956; a retrospect; message on retiring from editorship. G. Crowther. Economist 179:22-4 Ap 7 '56

ECONOMISTS
Economy's scouts. C. E. Silberman and S. S. Parker. Fortune 52:100-3+ D '55
Failures of economics; review. S. Schoeffler. Bsns W p90+ Ja 21 '56
Labor's men behind the scenes; unions' research staffs. Bsns W p55+ O 6 '56

ECUADOR
See also
Exchange, Foreign—Regulation—Ecuador
Newspapers—Ecuador
Paleobotany—Ecuador
Petroleum industry and trade—Ecuador
Railroads—Ecuador

Commercial policy

See also
Tariff—Ecuador

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 55:3+ Ap 2; 5+ Ap 23; 5+ My 28; 7-8 Je 18; 56:7+ Jl 2; 5+ Ag 6; 8+ S 24 '56

Economic policy

Ecuador; an economy at the cross-roads. A. W. May. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1181 S 20 '56

EDDY currents
Eddy-current bridge for measuring skin losses. C. A. Kerns. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:106-7+ Je '56
Electrical analog of the eddy-current-limited domain-boundary motion in ferromagnetics. G. Brouwer. diags J Ap Phys 26:1297-301 N '55
Pulsed eddy currents gage plating thickness. D. L. Waidelich. il diag Electronics 28:146-7 N '55
Use of electrical eddy currents for the study of surface layers. A. P. H. Jennings. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:415-21 Ag '56

EDELSTEIN, Sidney Melton
How to be happy though successful. J. Campbell. pors Mod Textiles Mag 36:33+, cover D '55

EDGAR, Graham, 1887-
Sketch. H. A. Beatty. Science 123:365 Mr 2 '56

EDISON, Thomas Alva, 1847-1931
T. A. Edison is honored. Midwest Eng 7:17-18 Ag '54

EDISON, Thomas A., inc.
Thomas A. Edison develops improved earnings, sales on new product lines. Barron's 36:28-9 Je 25 '56

EDISON electric institute
Accounting and commercial committee activities for 1955-56. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23: 358-71+ N '55
Annual convention, 24th, Atlantic City; with abstracts of papers. Pub Util 57:932-3; 58: 116-21 Je 21, Jl 19 '56
Annual meeting, Atlantic City, June 4-6; program. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:99-106 Ap '56
Annual meeting, 24th, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Elec World 145:106-26 Je 25 '56
Annual meeting, 24th, Atlantic City, June 4-6. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:162-70+ Je '56
EEI general and engineering committee activities for 1955-56. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:323-35 O '55
Five EEI engineering committees meet, Chicago and St Louis. Elec World 145:16-17 My 21 '56
Meter and service, transmission and distribution, and electrical equipment committees meetings, Cleveland, Feb. 20-22. Elec World 145:16-18 Mr 12 '56
Purchasing and stores committee meeting, Boston, May 7-9. Elec World 145:16-17 Je 4 '56
Report of EEI committee on atomic power. E. H. Dixon. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:7-8 Ja '56
Report on the Aiken project by the Electronic research steering committee. B. S. Rodey, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:237-40 Jl '56
Sales conference, Chicago. Elec World 145:16-18+ Ap 23 '56
What's ahead for EEI? interview with Donald S. Kennedy. Elec World 145:104-5 Je 25 '56

EDISON medal
L. A. Umansky, 1955 Edison medalist; presentation by E. P. Yerkes and F. M. Roberts; response by L. A. Umansky. il Elec Eng 75:228-30 Mr '56

EDISON radio amateur award
Edison award to Robert W. Gunderson. Q S T 40:53 Ap '56

EDITORS
Educational requirements for technical editors. P. J. Kalsem. J Eng Educ 46:832-5 Je '56
Educational role of the technical editor. D. S. Davis. J Chem Educ 33:57-9 F '56
There'll always be an editor. J. H. Wilson. Chem & Eng N 34:882 F 20 '56
See also
Trade journals—Editors

EDMONTON, Alberta

Sewerage

Elliptical liners save time on sewer construction. A. J. Mair. il Pub Works 87: 121-2 Ap '56

EDUCATION
Crisis in education; recommendations help in reshaping the system. R. E. Larsen. J Account 101:29-33 Ja '56
Cure for educational ills; review of Fund for the advancement of education booklet titled Teachers for tomorrow. il Bsns W p 108-10 N 12 '55
Educated man in 1984; reprint. J. Bronowski. Science 123:710-12 Ap 27 '56
Education is everybody's business. J. E. W. Sterling. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):19-22 '55

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Engineering and education. R. H. Grundy. Engineer 198:699 N 19 '54

Free education is our hope. J. T. Rettaliata. Midwest Eng 6:23 N '53

Meeting manpower needs. M. H. Trytten. Ann Am Acad 301:17-21 S '55

Quit grousing and do something. D. B. Keyes. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup27A-8A Mr '56

See also

Case system (in education)
Chemical education
Colleges and universities
Correspondence schools and courses
Education of workers
Employees, Training of
Engineering—Study and teaching
Engineering education
Foundations, Charitable and educational
Humanities
Industrial education
Learning, Psychology of
Liberal education
Medical education
Negroes—Education
Parent education
Public schools
Scientific education
Technical education
Television in education
United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization
Vocational education

History

Franklin's impetus to education. G. P. Harnwell. bibliog Franklin Inst J 261:111-19 Ja '56

International aspects

See also

Foreign students in Great Britain
Foreign students in the United States

Philosophy

Leadership through education in America; commencement address. N. McElroy. Tech R 58:471-3+ Jl '56

Purpose of learning. G. K. Chalmers. Ann Am Acad 301:7-16 S '55

Standards

Accreditation problem. F. O. Pinkham. Ann Am Acad 301:65-74 S '55

Egypt

Foreign schools and Egyptian standards. Economist 179:1272 Je 30 '56

France

Education and other public services in France. Ann Am Acad 302:100-5 N '55

Great Britain

Art schools up in arms; economy cuts. Economist 180:474 Ag 11 '56

Baits for Birmingham teachers. Economist 180:23 Jl 7 '56

Co-ordination in Great Britain; trends and issues. W. P. Alexander. Ann Am Acad 302:82-7 N '55

Dotheboys Halls; need for inspection of independent schools. Economist 179:785-6 My 26 '56

Economies in education. Economist 180:20 Jl 7 '56

Education in England and Wales; charts. Economist 180:396 Ag 4 '56

Esteem for modern schools. Economist 174: 516-18 F 12 '55

Graduate students in Britain. H. N. V. Temperley. Science 124:355-6 Ag 24 '56

Hobson's choice for the Church; status of Church of England schools. Economist 179: 983-4 Je 9 '56

Liverpool; a case study in co-ordination. H. S. Magnay. Ann Am Acad 302:88-99 N '55

Stunted schooldays; report of the Ministry of education's Central advisory council. Economist 174:11-12 Ja 1 '55

Towards co-ordination in Great Britain; a survey. W. O. L. Smith. Ann Am Acad 302: 74-81 N '55

White collar union; National union of teachers. Economist 177:287 O 22 '55

Nebraska

New school; what is it for anyhow? problem in Fremont. il Bsns W p84-5+ Ag 18 '56

Netherlands

Education and other governmental agencies in the Netherlands. F. T. van der Maden. Ann Am Acad 302:106-13 N '55

New York (state)

City and suburbs face the school jam together; case of Syracuse vs. its suburbs. il Bsns W p96-8+ Ag 18 '56

Russia

Engineering education in Russia. M. H. Trytten. J Eng Educ 45:389-95 Ja '55

Soviet professional manpower; review. M. H. Trytten. Midwest Eng 8:11+ My '56

Training for Soviet service. Economist 174: 118+ Ja 8 '55

Singapore

Babel in Singapore; language problem in the schools. Economist 178:619 Mr 17 '56

South Africa

Education of the African. Economist 174: 548+ F 12 '55

Sweden

Education and related services in Sweden. A. W. Edfeldt. Ann Am Acad 302:114-20 N '55

Switzerland

Education and other governmental services in Switzerland. R. Dottrens. Ann Am Acad 302:121-7 N '55

United States

Do the taxpayers want intellectual eminence? B. S. W. Dodge. il Tech R 58:144-6+ Ja '56

Racial desegregation and integration. I. D. Reid, ed. bibliog Ann Am Acad 304:1-143 Mr '56

Recent developments in state and regional planning of higher education. A. J. Brumbaugh and R. S. Sugg, jr. Ann Am Acad 301:32-40 S '55

Who is to blame? high school teaching methods. V. C. Morris. Chem & Eng N 34: 3258-9; Discussion. 3259-60 Jl 2 '56

History

Changing scenes, changing issues. T. L. Reller. Ann Am Acad 302:1-7 N '55

Washington, D.C.

Eliminating educational segregation in the Nation's capital, 1951-1955. I. Osborne and R. K. Bennett. Ann Am Acad 304:98-108 Mr '56

EDUCATION, Higher

College admission with advanced standing. B. M. Norton. J Chem Educ 33:232-41 My '56

Higher education under stress. F. J. Brown and T. Sellin, eds. Ann Am Acad 301:1-210 S '55

EDUCATION, Medical. See Medical education

EDUCATION and industry

Aid on the community level; chemical leaders aid in science and education problems. Chem & Eng N 34:468 Ja 30 '56

Atom is called possible fool's gold. M. H. Baker. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ F 20 '56

Attack on shortage of scientists and engineers; Shell companies foundation, inc. E. Adams. Pet Eng 28:E32+ My '56

Bank school aids encompass wide range. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:18+ Ag '56

Blue jeans aim for the lab; Chemical progress week show with a counseling service for students. il Chem W 78:25 Ap 21 '56

Boost for teachers; Shell companies foundation will underwrite summer seminars. Chem & Eng N 33:4652+ O 31 '55

Broader aid for education. Bsns W p 128-30 Ja 8 '55

Building a better climate; Reynolds metals co. offer to help school districts in the U.S. build additional classrooms they need. Chem W 78:32 F 18 '56

Business needs to redouble its efforts to attract the qualified manpower it needs; insurance field. J. F. Crafts. Nat Underw 60: 15 Ap 26 '56

EDUCATION and industry—*Continued*
Can we prime the talent pump; what Crown Zellerbach is doing. R. T. Kimberlin. Tappi 39:sup52A+ Jl '56
College, the leadership preserve for industry. R. L. Johnson. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:sup52+ Ap '56
Du Pont program. J. W. Hill. Tappi 39: sup48+ Jl '56
Education; business men's business. N. McElroy. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:46-7+ Ap '56
Experience of a technical summer employee in industry. F. X. Sutman. J Chem Educ 32:634-5 D '55
Graduates in industry. Economist 177:557 N 12 '55
Help for high school teachers; ACS, ASME, and Texaco research club pool resources to provide lecture demonstrations. Chem & Eng N 34:469 Ja 30 '56
High school training for the job; Lawrence national bank's participation in the program. Bankers Mo 73:36-7+ Mr '56
Industry teaches the teachers. K. A. Kobe and W. Licht. Chem Eng Prog 51:564-5 D '55
Industry's interest in more education for engineers. L. E. Grinter. Midwest Eng 7:9-10+ Je '54
Keeping tabs on the young fry's schooling; Toledo's annual E-B (education-business) day. il Bsns W p90-2 My 5 '56
Message to tyros; Manufacturing chemists' association's publication, Frontiersman of the future. Chem W 78:26 F 4 '56
Michigan agency organizes student training program; Royal Oak association of insurance agents. M. C. Bricker. Rough Notes 99:38+ F '56
Network analyzer lab is joint project at Syracuse university. J. J. Winsness and others. il Elec World 145:118-22 My 14 '56
Oil executive ponders the shortage of engineers; Shell will underwrite seminars at Stanford and Cornell for high school teachers. M. E. Spaght. Oil & Gas J 54:64-6 Ja 16 '56
Pittsburgh students learn about gas industry: A.G.A. Science in action educational program. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:16-17+ F '56
School-bank answer to the staff problem; Franklin national bank of Franklin Square, New York. A. T. Roth. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:34-5+ D '55
Stab at the shortage; aid high school science teachers, the Shell companies foundation, inc. il Chem W 77:24 D 24 '55
Technology and the liberal arts. H. B. du Pont. il Tech R 58:187-90+ F '56
Three-way manpower plan; Dow-sponsored educational opportunities. Chem W 78:25 My 26 '56
Training to take out; American latex products. il Chem & Eng N 34:4046-7 Ag 20 '56
What education can do for the insurance business; what the insurance business can do for education. J. F. Crafts. Weekly Underw 173:969-71 O 22 '55; Excerpts. East Underw 56:16+ O 7 '55; Nat Underw 59:6 O 6 '55
You, too, can give help to education. Pet Eng 28:E 17-18 Je '56
See also
Colleges and universities—Relations with business
Engineering colleges—Relations with industry
Engineering education—Industry cooperation

EDUCATION and state
Case against federal aid to education. A. S. Bennion. Comm & Fin Chr 183:275+ Ja 19 '56
Coming; federal aid for schools. Chem & Eng N 33:5352-4 D 12 '55
Co-ordination; the viewpoint of a political scientist. E. L. Johnson. Ann Am Acad 302:136-42 N '55
Eighteen hundred persons confer on education; report to the American chemical society. J. H. Hildebrand. Chem & Eng N 33:5354-5+ D 12 '55
Higher education and the federal government. J. L. Morrill. Ann Am Acad 301:41-5 S '55
Ike's answer to school crisis; federal aid for public school construction. Chem & Eng N 34:342 Ja 23 '56
See also
Scholarships and fellowships, Government

Great Britain
Fuss about academic accounts. Economist 180:620 Ag 25 '56

EDUCATION in journalism, Association for. See Association for education in journalism

EDUCATION of adults
See also
Parent education
Trade unions—Educational work

EDUCATION of workers
Classroom work a key to success; night schools, extension work and correspondence courses open wide vista to employes. il World Oil 139:86+ Ag 1 '54
Developments in university labor education programs. J. Mire. Mo Labor R 79:793-5 Jl '56
End to financial innocence; National Starch Products training program in finance and law. Bsns W p66+ Ja 7 '56
Evening classes for Dow. Chem & Eng N 34:816 F 20 '56
How lighting serves education in industry. C. J. Allen. il diags Gen Elec R 59:47-51 S '56
See also
Trade unions—Educational work
Vocational education

EDUCATIONAL advertising. See Advertising, Educational

EDUCATIONAL endowments. See Endowments

EDUCATIONAL guidance
Education for creative leadership. L. R. Lohr. J Eng Educ 45:24-33 S '54
Effective counseling for engineering freshmen. R. L. Ritter. J Eng Educ 44:636-41 Je '54
Tests for guidance and counseling. M. D. Dunnette. J Eng Educ 46:434-40 Ja '56

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation

Great Britain
Towards co-ordination in Great Britain; a survey. W. O. L. Smith. Ann Am Acad 302: 74-81 N '55

United States
Legal inventions and the desegregation process. J. M. Nabrit, jr. Ann Am Acad 304:35-43 Mr '56

EFFECT of air pollution on plants. See Plants, Effect of air pollution on

EFFICIENCY
How you, yes, even you, can be boss of your desk. R. B. Wilson. Factory Management 114:84-7 S '56

EFFICIENCY, Administrative
Responsiveness versus efficiency in public service. J. L. McCamy. Ann Am Acad 292: 30-8 Mr '54
Staff and management controls. H. A. Simon. Ann Am Acad 292:95-103 Mr '54

EFFICIENCY, Industrial
Application of activity sampling technique in ironfoundries; abstract. A. A. Timmins. Metal Prog 69:158+ My '56
Better supervisors get promoted; how supervisors simplify their jobs. G. N. Daffern. Ry Age 140:60-2+ Je 25 '56
Boost output by better methods; Colson corp. il Factory Management 114:92-4 Je '56
Development and scope of work study. R. M. Currie. flow diag diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:679-87, pl 1-2; Discussion. 688-98 '54
Does easier job mean more efficiency? E. E. Jennings. Am Bsns 26:26 Mr '56
Factory cost-cutters. W. F. Wagner, jr. Published in monthly numbers of Factory management and maintenance
50 per cent increase in productivity in routine control laboratory operation. D. Rothbard. diags Pet Processing 10:1914-18 D '55
Foreman's management program aids work simplification training; Safran printing co. in Detroit. L. Stemp. flow chart il Inland Ptr 137:38-40 Ag '56

EFFICIENCY, Industrial—*Continued*
How Ryan's work-simplification program gets results. H. Waterman. il Am Bsns 25: 22-4 N '55
How to make machine-capability studies; special report. D. G. Meckley, 3d. il Am Mach 100:101-8 Jl 30 '56
Industrial relations and efficiency; abstract. W. Neden. Elec J 156:710 Mr 9 '56
Ingenuity pays off in lower costs for Arnolt corp. il Mill & Factory 59:104-6 S '56
Job evaluation increases efficiency of employees. R. D. Stevens. Foundry 84:256-9 Ap '56
More productivity for pennies. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:43-6 Mr '55
Putting cost-cutters to work; A. O. Smith's Kankakee plant. il Factory Management 114:96-9 S '56
Saves $32,000 by working easier; A. B. Dick co. office work-simplification program. L. Stemp. flow charts il Am Bsns 26:20-1+ Ap '56
Seven smart moves that cut costs; Lamson & Sessions co. il Factory Management 114:76-9 Ap '56
Streamline your office work; Continental oil company's clerical work simplification program. W. E. Sexton. Pet Refiner 35:402+ S '56
Texas Instruments found the idea crop just needs harvesting. E. Adams. il Pet Eng 26:A39-42 Ag '54
Use and misuse of efficiency controls. F. J. Jasinsky. Harvard Bsns R 34:105-12 Jl '56
Work design and training for future industrial skills. N. H. Mackworth. diags Engineer 201:221-2, 231-3 F 17-24 '56
Work simplification at work in a foundry. C. Brown. il Foundry 84:134-7 O '56
Work simplification cuts costs for London printer; Krisson printing, ltd. L. Stemp. il Inland Ptr 136:46-7+ Mr '56
Work simplification produces at Cavanagh. L. Stemp. il Inland Ptr 136:48-50 O '55
Work simplification program. P. S. Kvenmoen. Food Eng 28:41-5+ Jl '56
Work simplification sped up Fetter Printing's production. L. Stemp. il Inland Ptr 137:46-7+ My; 50-1 S '56
See also
Ability tests
Color in industry
Control charts
Employees—Rating
Employment management
Executives
Factory management
Fatigue
Foundry management
Furnaces—Efficiency
Industrial engineering
Industrial management
Labor productivity
Lighting, Industrial
Machine shop management
Machinery, Replacement of
Mechanical handling
Motion study
Office management
Planning
Standardization
Time study
Work sampling

EFFLORESCENCE
Effect of sulfur dioxide atmospheres on efflorescence. T. M. Mike and W. E. Brownell. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 39:253-6 Jl 1 '56

EGG trade
Exports and low storage sustain the egg market. Barron's 36:31-2 My 21 '56
Poultry and eggs, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 144 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Shrinking flocks likely to strengthen egg prices. Barron's 35:34-5 O 10 '55

Great Britain
Egg nonsense; commissioner's report on proposed egg marketing scheme. Economist 180: 209, 302 Jl 21-28 '56
Eggs before the public; egg marketing scheme inquiry. Economist 179:126-7 Ap 14 '56
What's cooking? egg marketing scheme; tariff on Danish bacon. Economist 178:572-3 Mr 10 '56

EGGERT, John, 1891-
Sketch. R. R. Zemp and B. Meerkamper. por SMPTE J 65:448 Ag '56

EGGS, Frozen
Proper methods for handling frozen poultry and eggs. W. C. Loy. Refrig Eng 64:58-60 S '56

EGLOFF, Gustav, 1886-1955
Sketch. S. S. Kurtz, jr. Science 123:832 My 11 '56

EGYPT
See also
Agriculture—Egypt
Airports—Egypt
Corporation law—Egypt
Education—Egypt
Finance—Egypt
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Egypt
Hydroelectric plants—Egypt
Irrigation—Egypt
Land tenure—Egypt
Mines and mineral resources—Egypt
Newspapers—Egypt
Petroleum industry and trade—Egypt
Public health—Egypt
Radio communication—Egypt
Tariff—Egypt
Textile industry—Egypt

Antiquities
See also
Cleopatra's needle, London

Commerce
Egypt sets up trade company; Egyptian company for foreign trade. For Comm W 55:7 Mr 5 '56
Egyptian payments stopped. Economist 180: 516 Ag 11 '56
Egypt's cotton going red. Economist 178:587 Mr 10 '56
Help for Egypt. Economist 180:740 S 1 '56
Two-edged trade weapon? blocking of Egypt's sterling assets in London. Economist 180:391 Ag 4 '56

Commercial policy
Egypt stresses balanced trade in 1956 import of essentials. For Comm W 55:6+ Ap 23 '56
Egyptian customs to clear some goods free of duties and taxes. For Comm W 55:7-8 Ap 30 '56
Egyptians amend conditions for exemption from customs duties. For Comm W 55:9+ Ja 9 '56
See also
Tariff—Egypt

Defenses
Tanks for Nasser; Middle East arms tangle. Economist 178:16 Ja 7 '56

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:5+ D 5 '55; 55:4+ Je 18; 56: 4+ S 17 '56

Economic relations
Triangle at the pyramids; financing the Aswan High dam. map Economist 180: 294-7 Jl 28 '56

Foreign relations
Arab welcome to arms; Colonel Nasser's Czech arms deal. Economist 177:213-14 O 15 '55
Armaments; Egypt buys new guns. il Iron Age 176:104 D 8 '55
Britain and France at crossroads in Suez. J. H. Lind. map Mag of Wall St 98:651-2+ Ag 18 '56
Canal traffic imperiled. Oil & Gas J 54:121 S 17 '56
Egypt seeks Suez pilots. Oil & Gas J 54:86 S 3 '56
Egypt sips elixir; arms race question. Economist 177:197 O 15 '55
Europe's Achilles heel; Suez canal. map Economist 180:381-3 Ag 4 '56
Local impact of Suez story; interview with P. Miller. A. M. Widem. Ed & Pub 89:16 O 6 '56
Nasser at the peak; Suez canal question. Economist 180:497 Ag 11 '56
Nasser caps Hammarskjöld. Economist 179: 699-700 My 19 '56
Nasser imports Bandoengism. Economist 178: 649 Mr 24 '56
Nasser takes a big jump; seizure of Suez canal. il map Bsns W p56-8+ Ag 4 '56
Nasser's new effort. Economist 180:40 Jl 7 '56
Oil industry takes long look at Suez. Oil & Gas J 54:100+ S 24 '56
Pipelines or tankers; which will move Middle East oil? map Oil & Gas J 54:253-4+ S 17 '56

EGYPT—Foreign relations—*Continued*
Return to earth for Nasser. Economist 179: 1266 Je 30 '56
Russian arms for Egypt. Economist 177:20 O 1 '55
Spy rings and pilots. Economist 180:778 S 8 '56
Suez closure wouldn't mean a crisis. Oil & Gas J 54:52-3 O 1 '56
Suez dispute; case of double jeopardy. D. E. Lambert. World Oil 143:82-3 S '56
Suez turns into a long, hard struggle for the West. map Bsns W p28-9 Ag 11 '56
Why Egypt accepted; Sobering thoughts for Nasser. Economist 180:697 S 1 '56

Great Britain
Ends and means at Suez. Economist 180:771-2 S 8 '56

Israel
Half-time for Mr Hammarskjöld. Economist 179:246 Ap 21 '56
Whose commandment for Sinai? map Economist 177:551-2 N 12 '55

Russia
Big friend for Egypt. Economist 179:1173 Je 23 '56

Sudan
Sudanese and the High dam. map Economist 177:857-8 D 3 '55

Politics and government
Cairo's pavement politics. Economist 174:33 Ja 1 '55
Nasser tests his people. Economist 178:212+ Ja 21 '56
Nasser's two voices. Economist 179:1071-2 Je 16 '56

EIGENFUNCTIONS. See Wave mechanics

EINSTEIN, Albert, 1879-1955
Fifty years of relativity. P. G. Bergmann. bibliog Science 123:487-94 Mr 23 '56
Sketch. P. G. Bergmann. por Science 123:486-7 Mr 23 '56
Sketch. J. R. Oppenheimer. por(front) Rs Mod Phys 28:1-2 Ja '56

EINSTEINIUM. See Chemical elements—Atomic no. 99

EISENHOWER, Dwight David, 1890-
Economics of Eisenhower dynamic conservatism. G. Hauge. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1749+ O 27 '55
Eisenhower shift. C. J. V. Murphy. por Fortune 53:82-7+ Ja; 110-13+ F; 110-12+ Mr; 112-16+ Ap '56
Gettysburg awaits President's return. P. L. Roy. Ed & Pub 88:55 N 5 '55
God-fearing Christian gentleman; strong in time of stress. P. L. Roy. por Ed & Pub 89:10 S 8 '56
Ike says yes in press (for details, see tv). Ed & Pub 89:9+ Mr 3 '56
Ike's blueprint for '56; State of the Union message. Chem & Eng N 34:230 Ja 16 '56
President at a crossroads. Bsns W p25-7 F 18 '56
Press charged with keeping Hagerty curtain around Ike; text of Senator McNamara's indictment. Ed & Pub 89:9-10 Jl 21 '56
Race against the calendar. por Bsns W p23-4 Je 16 '56
Will he run? what Ike has told reporters. Ed & Pub 89:14 F 4 '56

EJECTING devices (machine work)
Ejector for forming die. G. Lateste. diags Tool Eng 36:80 Ap '56
Self-contained pneumatic ejection system for punch press. O. Lichtwitz. diag Mach 62: 173 Ja '56

EJECTORS
Can air-operated ejectors solve your problem? C. G. Linck. il diags Power Eng 60: 69-71 Je '56
Steam jet ejectors. R. Frumerman. il diags Chem Eng 63:196-201 Je '56

EKINS, Herbert Roslyn, 1901-
Sketch. C. Carroll. por Ed & Pub 89:53 Je 23 '56

ELAIOMYCIN. See Antibiotics

ELASTASE
Elastase production in the canine pancreas. A. E. Carter. bibliog Science 123:669-70 Ap 20 '56
Influence of crystalline elastase on experimental atherosclerosis in the chicken. D. M. Tennent and others. bibliog Science 124:588 S 28 '56

ELASTIC fabrics
How to get stretch in all-cotton fabrics; elastic-bandage fabric. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:128-9 Mr '56

ELASTIC materials
Metallic salts of copolymers of butadiene and unsaturated acids; some new types of bouncing putty. W. Cooper. Chem & Ind p 1741-2 D 24 '55

ELASTIC shells. See Shells, Elastic

ELASTICITY
Analog computers applied to elastic-plastic systems. L. Schenker and G. Martin. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 528]:1-13 O '54
Applications of vibratory energy; apparatus for determining elastic moduli. A. Graves. il diag Engineering 180:637-9 N 4 '55
Calculation of the complex modulus of linear viscoelastic materials from vibrating reed measurements. D. R. Bland and E. H. Lee. J Ap Phys 26:1497-503 D '55
Computation of mean Debye temperature of cubic crystals from elastic constants. P. M. Sutton. Phys R 99:1826-30 S 15 '55
Constant modulus alloy of elastic elements; Ni-Span C. M. Ward. il Product Eng 27: 135-40 Jl '56
Continuous arches on elastic piers. J. Michalos and D. D. Girton. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 827]:1-22 N '55
Dependence of Young's modulus and internal friction of copper upon neutron bombardment. D. O. Thompson and D. K. Holmes. J Ap Phys 27:191-2 F '56
Diffraction of elastic waves. L. Knopoff. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:217-29 Mr '56
Dynamic and static tests for mechanical properties of fired plastic refractories and other more resilient materials. L. E. Mong and W. L. Pendergast. bibliog(28 titles) il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:301-8 S 1 '56
Dynamic properties of various rubbers at high frequencies. J. R. Cunningham and D. G. Ivey. diag J Ap Phys 27:967-74 S '56
Dynamics of polymer molecules in dilute solution; viscoelasticity, flow birefringence and dielectric loss. B. H. Zimm. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:269-78 F '56
Effect of temperature on modulus of elasticity of porcelain enameled steel. R. E. Cowan and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 39:293-300 S 1 '56
Effects of neutron irradiation upon the Young's modulus and internal friction of copper single crystals. D. O. Thompson and D. K. Holmes. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:713-23 Jl '56
Elastic moduli of glasses at elevated temperatures by a dynamic method. S. Spinner. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:113-18 Mr 1 '56
Elasti-plastic design of single-span beams and frames. H. A. Sawyer, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 851]:1-29 bibliog(p28-9) D '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:11-16 Jl '56
Elastogalvanomagnetic effect and intervalley scattering in *n*-type germanium. R. W. Keyes. diags Phys R 103:1240-5 S 1 '56
Equation of state and elasticity of solid argon. E. R. Dobbs. J Chem Phys 24:477-8 F '56
Extension of the Hertz theory of impact to the viscoelastic case. Y. H. Pao. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1083-8 S '55
Extensometric and elastic properties of textile fibres. B. Farrow. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T58-101 F '56
Free vibrations of isotropic cubes and nearly cubic parallelepipeds. H. Ekstein and T. Schiffman. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27: 405-12 Ap '56
Influence of an elastic strain on the self-diffusion of copper at low temperatures. M. J. Druyvsteyn and C. W. Berghout. bibliog Phys R 102:1686 Je 15 '56
Interpretation of the stored energy of irradiated graphite in terms of elastic energy associated with microscopic strains. A. E. Austin and R. J. Harrison. Phys R 100: 1225-6 N 15 '55

ELASTICITY—*Continued*
Measurement of the damping of metal bar specimens in mechanical resonance. H. Pursey and E. C. Pyatt. diags J Sci Instr 33:123-5 Mr '56
Mechanics of elastic performance of textile materials; relation of certain geometric factors to the tear strength of woven fabrics. N. A. Teixeira and others. diags Textile Res J 25:838-61 O '55
Mechanics of plastics reinforcement in tension. J. O. Outwater, jr. il Mod Plastics 33:156+ Mr '56
Propagation of elastic waves in cylindrical shells, including the effects of transverse shear and rotatory inertia. P. M. Naghdi and R. M. Cooper. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:56-63 Ja '56
Relation between wool felting and single-fiber properties. A. K. van der Vegt and G. J. Schuringa. bibliog diags Textile Res J 26:9-16 Ja '56
Some viscoelastic properties of laminated glassine. R. T. Nazzaro and others. bibliog Tappi 39:84-91 F '56
Stress-relaxation and vibrational properties of some fibrous polymers at various conditions of temperature and relative humidity. S. J. W. Price and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 26:276-83 Ap '56
Theory of propagation of elastic waves in a fluid-saturated porous solid. M. A. Biot. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:168-91 Mr '56
Thermoelasticity and irreversible thermodynamics. M. A. Biot. bibliog J Ap Phys 27: 240-53 Mr '56
Thick rectangular plates on an elastic foundation. D. Frederick. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 818]:1-22 O '55; Correction. 82 [EM 1 no 876]:19 Ja '56
Three-dimensional stress functions. H. L. Langhaar and M. Stippes. bibliog Franklin Inst J 258:371-82 N '54
Viscoelastic properties of crystalline polymers; polytrifluorochloroethylene. A. V. Tobolsky and J. R. McLoughlin. J Phys Chem 59:989-90 S '55
Viscoelasticity in aqueous soap solutions. N. Pilpel. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:779-82 Je '56

See also
Aeroelasticity
Bending moment
Compressibility
Creep of materials
Deformation (mechanics)
Flexure
Friction, Internal
Photoelasticity
Plasticity
Rheology
Springs (mechanism)
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Torsion

ELASTOMERS. See Elastic materials; Rubber, Artificial

ELATERIN
Constituents of ecballium elaterium; the oxygen functions of elaterin. D. Lavie. bibliog Chem & Ind p466-7 Je 2 '56

ELECTION forecasts. See Presidential campaigns—Polls

ELECTIONS
In election years, the market belies old adage that it will sag; with graphs, 1900-1956. Bsns W p 110-12+ S 29 '56
Mass media election role is analyzed. Ed & Pub 89:56 Ag 4 '56

See also
Voting

Australia
Australian Labour with its back to the wall. Economist 177:949-50 D 10 '55
Fourth term for Mr Menzies. map Economist 177:1010-12 D 17 '55

Brazil
After Brazil's elections. Economist 177:574-5 N 12 '55

Finland
Choosing Finland's president. Economist 178: 129-30 Ja 14 '56
Photo-finish in Finland; Dr Kekkonen, new president. Economist 178:504 F 25 '56

France
Algeria and the French voter. Economist 177:1162-3 D 31 '55
France's Election day. Economist 178:42-3 Ja 7 '56
France's political immortals. Economist 177: 462 N 5 '55
Frenchmen's choice. Economist 177:1087-8 D 24 '55
How will France vote? Economist 177:663-4 N 19 '55

Gold Coast, Africa
Gold Coast at the polls. Economist 180:113-14 Jl 14 '56
Nkrumah wins. Economist 180:203 Jl 21 '56
Storm clouds over the Gold Coast. Economist 180:142 Jl 14 '56

Great Britain
After Tonbridge. Economist 179:1077 Je 16 '56
Local swings to Labour. Economist 179:674 My 19 '56
Newport follows Tonbridge. Economist 180: 111-12 Jl 14 '56
Rusty machine; nationalising agents now. Economist 177:106-7 O 8 '55
Score sheet for the local elections. Economist 179:462 My 5 '56
Who floats? the middle-class vote. Economist 174:169-70 Ja 15 '55

Greece
Uncertain outlook in Greece. Economist 178: 506 F 25 '56
Winter elections for Greece. Economist 178: 111 Ja 14 '56

Guatemala
Guatemala still close-hauled. Economist 177: 1169 D 31 '56

Indonesia
Indonesian square dance; first elections. Economist 177:290 O 22 '55

Italy
Italian parties still apart. Economist 179: 1082 Je 16 '56
Italian straws in the wind. Economist 179: 807 My 26 '56
Local elections in Italy. Economist 179:888 Je 2 '56
Reporters say officials slowed election verdict. S. Stogel. Ed & Pub 86:26 Jl 4 '53

Japan
Devil and deep pink sea. Economist 180: 25 Jl 7 '56

Kenya
Half a plan for Kenya; the Coutts franchise. Economist 178:107-8 Ja 14 '56

Laos
Christmas day in Laos. map Economist 177: 1039-40 D 17 '55

Malaya
Election year in Malaya. map Economist 174: 171-2 Ja 15 '55

Netherlands
Elections in Holland. Economist 179:1003 Je 9 '56

Nigeria
Mr Awolowo's triumph. Economist 179:882 Je 2 '56

Peru
New chapter for Peru. map Economist 179: 1105-6 Jl 16 '56

Russia
More Supreme Soviet? Economist 179:1271-2 Je 30 '56

Saar (territory)
Saar edging into Germany. Economist 177: 1093-4 D 24 '55

United States
Locked purses; voters fed up with government's costs. Bsns W p 134 N 19 '55

ELECTRETS
Experiments on the carnauba wax electret. R. Gerson and J. H. Rohrbaugh. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2381-8 D '55

ELECTRIC alarms
Balanced-capacitance fence alarm system. G. H. Browning. il diags Electronics 29: 150-2 Ap '56

ELECTRIC alarms—*Continued*
Fail-safe monitoring systems. il diag Mech Eng 78:450-1 My '56
Portable ultrasonic protection system. L. E. Garner, jr. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:52-4+ Jl '56
This sound system tests itself; alarm, paging, and general plant-communications system. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:69+ Jl '56
See also
Burglar alarms

ELECTRIC analogies. See Aerodynamics—Electric analogies; Differential equations—Electric analogies; Eye—Electric analogies; Gas distribution—Electric analogies; Heat transmission—Electric analogies; Hydraulics—Electric analogies; Ionization chambers—Electric analogies; Mechanics—Electric analogies; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Electric analogies

ELECTRIC and musical industries, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. F. Lockwood. Economist 174:672-3 F 19 '55
Statement by the chairman. J. F. Lockwood. Economist 177:1067 D 17 '55

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances
Application of solenoids to appliances. I. Gebel. diags Machine Design 28:100-2+ Jl 26 '56
Electronic circuitry. M. H. Aronson and C. F. Kezer. diags Instruments & Automation 28: 270-1, 442-3, 628-9, 798-9, 972-3, 1122-3, 1330-1, 1526-7, 1725-7, 1937-9, 2102-3; 29:84-5, 288-9, 488-9 F '55-Mr '56
It adds up to plastics. T. A. Sharp. il Mod Plastics 31:110-11+ Ag '54
See also
Airplanes—Electric equipment
Commutators
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Electric apparatus industry
Electric batteries
Electric cables
Electric capacitors
Electric circuit breakers
Electric coils
Electric controllers
Electric equipment
Electric furnaces
Electric fuses
Electric generators
Electric instruments
Electric lamps
Electric machinery
Electric meters
Electric motors
Electric precipitation
Electric protective apparatus
Electric rectifiers
Electric switchgear
Electric transformers
Electricity in mining
Electricity on the farm
Electromagnets
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Galvanometers
Oscillators
Photoelectric cells
Potentiometers
Radar
Radio apparatus
Reactors
Refrigerators, Electric
Relays
Ships—Electric equipment
Spark plugs
Storage batteries
Transducers
Voltage regulators

Exhibitions
Bagdad trade fair. il Elec R (Lond) 155:647-51 O 22 '54
British industries fair; electrical equipment at Olympia. il Engineering 181:285-6, 310-11, 344-6 Ap 27-My 11 '56
British industries fair, London and Birmingham; with list of exhibitors. il Elec J 156: 1221-9 Ap 20 '56; plan Elec R (Lond) 158: 607-19, 674-9 Ap 20-27 '56
British trade fair at Copenhagen. il Elec J 155:1176-7+ O 7 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:775 O 14 '55
Eastern market; crucial trade fairs in India and Pakistan. map Elec J 155:1109 S 30 '55
Engineering industries exhibition, London. il Elec J 153:1213-14 O 15 '54
Factory equipment exhibition, London. il Elec J 156:1141 Ap 13 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158: 634 Ap 20 '56
Hotel and catering exhibition, London. il Elec R (Lond) 158:177-8 F 3 '56; Elec J 156:191 Ja 20 '56
Hotel and catering show. Elec J 154:298 Je 28 '55
Mechanical handling exhibition, London. il Elec J 156:1568-9 My 18 '56
Scottish industries exhibition; electrical firms participate. il Elec J 153:722-4 S 3 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:399-400 S 10 '54
Two Middle East fairs; United Kingdom and Russia compete for attention by means of Baghdad and Damascus trade exhibitions. il Elec J 153:1350-1 O 29 '54

Maintenance and repair
Designing electronic equipment for maintainability. J. D. Folley, jr. and J. W. Altman. diags Machine Design 28:70-3 Je 28 '56
What to emphasize in maintenance manuals. P. N. Sherrill. Electronics 29:150-2 S '56

Manufacture
Electronics at Shepperton. il Elec J 154:63 Ja 7 '55

Merchandising
Sell youth on electrical farming. W. E. Gross. il Elec World News ed 144:32 D 19 '55
Selling that clicks in '56; Southeastern electric exchange sales conference, Atlanta. Elec World News ed 144:30-2 D 5 '55
See also
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic—Merchandizing
Electric apparatus industry
Electric utilities—Appliance selling
Electric utilities—Dealer relations

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Appliances; easy living hits new high. Iron Age 178:60 S 6 '56
Christmas gifts for retail sales. il Elec J 155: 1694-6 N 18 '55
Domestic appliances at the fair. il Elec R (Lond) 158:735-7 My 4 '56
Domestic electrical equipment (cont). il Elec R (Lond) 155:408-16, 531-7, 664-7, 764-8, 880-5, 1004-6; 156:72-5, 192-5, 312-17, 456-7, 590-7, 796-8, 896-7, 1044-5; 157:36-7, 181-3, 319-27, 448-57, 601-14, 806-16, 904-7, 1044-51, 1182-7; 158:30-4, 158-62, 308-13, 492-9, 640-2, 790-5, 960-1, 1108-9; 159:92-3, 220-2, 348-57, 478-85 Ag 20, S 10, O 1, 22, N 12, D 3, 24 '54, Ja 14, F 4, 25, Mr 18, Ap 8, My 6, 20, Je 10, Jl 1, 22, Ag 12, S 2, 23, O 21, N 4, 25, D 16 '55, Ja 6, 27, F 24, Mr 30, Ap 20, My 11, Je 1, 22, Jl 13, Ag 3, 24, S 14 '56
Domestic electricity; survey of modern appliances; with list of appliances and manufacturers. il Elec R (Lond) 157:727-54 O 14 '55
Electrical appliance use high in the Dominion. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 36:22 Je 11 '56
Frozen kitchen; household goods sales. Economist 180:247 Jl 21 '56
Household appliances, sales billed, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 164 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Modern electric home; survey of equipment now available; with directory of manufacturers. il Elec R (Lond) 155:589-614 O 15 '54
New Creda domestic appliances. il Elec R (Lond) 159:538 S 21 '56
Research and engineering progress, 1955; appliances. il Gen Elec R 59:54-6 Ja '56
Thermosets in appliances. il Mod Plastics 32: 109+ D '54
See also
Dishwashing machines
Electric fryers
Electric industries—Electric homes exhibitions
Electric stoves
Electric water heaters
Electricity in air conditioning
Electricity in the home
Freezers, Domestic
Refrigerators, Electric
Refuse grinders, Domestic
Washing machines

Advertising
Appliance dealer builds traffic with ad series. Ed & Pub 89:22 F 18 '56
Broil-Quick finds dailies ideal for quick impact. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 87:16 Ja 9 '54

Design
Surface emissivity as a factor in appliance design. A. D. Smith. il Elec Eng 74:1054-8 D '55

Exhibitions
Can appliance sales keep it up? Chicago show. il Elec World 145:31-2 Ja 30 '56
Modern living show attracts buyers. il Elec West 115:84-5 N '55

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances, Domestic—Exhibitions—*Continued*

Manufacture

Boosting output 200-500 per cent; Norge div., Borg Warner corp. il Factory Management 113:96-7 N '55

New appliance capital to revolutionize marketing; General Electric's Appliance Park. D. Wharton. il Adv Agency Mag 49:52-4 Ja 6 '56

Quality control builds performance; Westinghouse Columbus plant. il Mill & Factory 57:81-4 N '55

Merchandising

Big push to sell electric living. Bsns W p64+ F 11 '56

Clinics show the way to profits; National appliance and radio-tv dealers assn. Elec West 115:98-100 O '55

Dealers are promised marketing Garden of Eden; San Diego bureau of home appliances conference, Sept. 14. Elec West 115:96-7 O '55

Freezer sales; what's wrong? Elec World 145:55 Ap 9 '56

Get 'em to buy appliances first? International association of electrical leagues meeting, Toronto, Oct. 5-8. Elec World News ed 144:44+ O 24 '55

Industry's campaigns and automation stressed at 22d EEI sales conference, Chicago, March 26-29. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:106-12 Ap '56

Mass home builder growing in importance; built-in appliance market. Elec World 144: 144+ D 12 '55

Operation snowflake holds linage blizzard. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 87:18+ N 6 '54

Tool up the sales machinery. il Elec West 116:105-9 Je '56

Who burnt the hole in the rug? B. Snow. Elec West 117:126-9 S '56

See also

Electric utilities—Appliance selling

Prices

Appliance price cuts mean bigger loads. Elec World 145:62 Ja 16 '56

Repair

Appliance repair workshops opened at Brighton. il Elec J 153:1134 O 8 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:575 O 8 '54

Appliance servicing and standardization. W. R. Milby. il Mag of Stand 25:326-9 O '54

GE gives factory servicing three-city tryout in Midwest. Bsns W p43 Ag 11 '56

Maintaining domestic appliances; Electricity board's system and service. H. Hobbins. Elec R (Lond) 155:615-17 O 15 '54

Who will take care of it? report on customer service complaints. il Elec World 145:46+ Je 18 '56

Standards

Domestic equipment standards. A. T. Vulliamy. Elec R (Lond) 157:758-60 O 14 '55

Testing

Testing domestic equipment; E.D.A. Leatherhead establishment. R. Harvey. il Elec R (Lond) 157:760-2 O 14 '55

Used appliances

Used appliance market? Steel 138:65-6 Ap 9 '56

ELECTRIC apparatus industry

Appliance and electronics industry in next decade. P. H. Ericksen. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1874-5 N 3 '55

Appliance sales whirl. il Steel 137:48-9 D 19 '55

Appliances; sales graphs climbing. D. G. Picinich. il Iron Age 176:38 O 27 '55

Breaking through the sound barrier in management-union relations. M. W. Cresap, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:219-22 Je '56

Buy American? suit challenges purchase of Priest Rapids turbines. Eng N 157:26 S 20 '56

Competition from eastern Europe. R. E. Kaan. Elec R (Lond) 159:242 Ag 10 '56

Controls; going for $1 billion jackpot. il Iron Age 178:61 Ag 23 '56

Electrical industry challenges the engineer. W. S. Hill. il Gen Elec R 59:17-19 S '56

Electrical shipments lag. il Steel 137:62-3 N 14 '55

Engineering career in the electrical manufacturing industry. C. T. Pearca. Elec Eng 75:936-9 O '56

Equipment maker protests foreign bids. Elec World 145:78-9 Ap 2 '56

Equipment price slashes disrupted buying practices. A. Mossiman. Elec World 144:76 D 26 '55

Fusemakers eye new records. Steel 137:63 O 24 '55

How you can help produce the engineers and scientists you need. L. R. Boulware. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:223-7 Je '56

Hydro turbine makers protest U.S. imports. Elec World 146:9 O 8 '56

It's one way to tell what's selling; make customers mail in a warranty card. Bsns W p50+ Ja 22 '55

Judgment day for appliances; weaker ones must merge or go out of business. Bsns W p 173-4 Je 23 '56

More push urged for lagging residential sales; EEI sales conference. Elec World 145:16-18+ Ap 23 '56

New wiring sells appliances. D. G. Picinich. Iron Age 176:99 D 8 '55

Norge, an awakened giant. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76:25-7+ Ap 15 '56

Outlook for the home appliance industry. R. M. Kyes. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1630+ O 20 '55

Sales were high in '55; but the future remains bright. E. B. Sessions. Elec World 144:74 D 26 '55

Standards and the electrical manufacturers. L. D. Price and H. P. Michener. il Mag of Stand 25:246-9 Ag '54

Steel prices; big study is underway. Elec World 146:56+ Ag 27 '56

Three manufacturing presidents predict good business year ahead in 1956. R. J. Cordiner and others. Elec World 144:54-5 D 26 '55

Three weeks that rocked an industry; makers of heavy electrical equipment on price-cutting spree. Bsns W p50+ F 19 '55

United States as a market. I. P. Garran. Elec J 157:875 S 21 '56

United States electrical exports; 1954 and 1955 compared. Elec R (Lond) 159:535-6 S 21 '56

U.S. power goes abroad. il Steel 138:97 Mr 26 '56

U.S. supplies to be favored. Elec World 144: 109 N 14 '55

U.S. turbine makers protest; petitions ODM to stop foreign firms from supplying equipment to government. Elec World 146:9 Jl 30 '56

U.S. vs. foreign; turbine issue persists at Ft Gaines, Priest Rapids. Eng N 157:27 O 4 '56

Westinghouse drops fair trade. Sales Management 75:29 N 1 '55

Will sales stay up? Elec World 146:55 Ag 13 '56

World electrical exports. R. E. Kaan. Elec R (Lond) 157:951-2 N 11 '55

World electrical markets. R. E. Kaan. Elec R (Lond) 159:486-8 S 14 '56

See also

Chance, A. B., company
Electric utilities—Appliance selling
General electric company
National association of electric distributors
Westinghouse electric corporation
Westinghouse electric international company

Advertising

Housepower campaigns at conventions. il Elec World 146:63 Ag 27 '56

How ad splurge will spearhead Westinghouse comeback. C. Day. Ptr Ink 254:29-30 Mr 30 '56

In sales-saturated auto and appliance markets, dealers will get more ad support. N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 225:21-4 Je 29 '56

Indirect approach pays off; Murray mfg. corp. sales-promotion and advertising program. il Ptr Ink 253:58-9 D 2 '55

Norge, an awakened giant; $13 million advertising spurs 13,500 dealers. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 76:144 Ap '56

ELECTRIC apparatus industry—Advertising— *Continued*
Producing a three-minute spectacular. il Gen Elec R 59:52-9 S '56
Tv applied; Admiral corp. Sales Management 75:51 N 20 '55
Two ad campaigns, two approaches, one objective; Live better electrically campaign for appliances, Housepower campaign for adequate wiring. il Ptr Ink 256:34-6 Ag 17 '56
West Coast agency scores hit with off-beat merchandising; Southern California branch of General electric appliances co. H. Busch. Adv Agency Mag 49:41 Jl 6 '56
Westinghouse major sales effort keyed to politics. Ed & Pub 89:24 Ag 11 '56
Why and how Hotpoint pushes trademark listing campaign. A. E. Taylor. Adv Agency Mag 49:30+ F 3 '56

Directories

Directory of appliance service and repair parts; a listing of electrical appliance manufacturers' western service station and parts depots. Elec West 115:86-104 pt 2 N '55
Directory of manufacturers of electrical equipment, showing their principal western offices and sales representatives. Elec West 115:1-104 pt 2 N '55
Directory of representatives; a listing by states and cities of manufacturers' western representatives handling electrical lines. Elec West 115:81-5 pt 2 N '55

Finance

Recipe for appliance-makers. J. C. Potter. il Mag of Wall St 98:518-19+ Jl 21 '56

Securities

Mixed prospects for electronic, tv, electrical products; with tables. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 98:590-3+ Ag 4 '56
Shake-out in appliances; competition growing hotter for large and small firms alike. W. I. Latourette. Barron's 36:11+ Jl 2 '56

Statistics

Appliance boom; no end in sight. Elec World 145:123-6 Ja 23 '56
Changing rural market brings this outlook for sales. Elec World 145:25 F 13 '56
Electrical equipment, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 164-5 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Manufacturing; 1954; charts and table. Elec World 145:166-8 Ja 23 '56
Orders for generating capacity hit record. Elec World 145:224+ My 28 '56
World electrical exports. R. E. Kaan. Elec R (Lond) 155:729-30 N 5 '54

Africa, West

Electrical trading in West Africa. J. Mellanby. il Elec J 155:2092-4 D 23 '55

Argentina

Argentine electrical industry. Elec R (Lond) 159:252 Ag 10 '56

Australia

Australian electrical trade; with table. Elec R (Lond) 158:650 Ap 20 '56
Manufacture in Australia; with table. Elec R (Lond) 158:130 Ja 20 '56

Austria

Austrian production and imports. R. E. Kaan. il Elec R (Lond) 158:113-14 Ja 20 '56

Belgium

Belgian imports and exports. Elec R (Lond) 155:246 Ag 13 '54

Brazil

American aid for Brazil. Elec R (Lond) 159:432 S 7 '56
News from Brazil. Elec R (Lond) 158:538 Ap 6 '56

Canada

Canada offers a growing market. map Elec J 155:1953 D 9 '55
Canadian electrical manufacture; with table. Elec R (Lond) 158:786 My 11 '56
Canadian electrical trade. Elec R (Lond) 157:1239 D 23 '55
Canadian equipment production levels off at billion mark. K. V. Farmer. Elec World News ed 144:56+ O 24 '55

Ceylon

Ceylon's electrical imports; 1953 and 1952 compared. Elec R (Lond) 155:821 N 19 '54
Ceylon's electrical imports; with table. Elec R (Lond) 157:1198 D 16 '55

Denmark

Danish electrical trade; with table. Elec R (Lond) 158:1016 Je 8 '56

Egypt

Egyptian imports; 1953 and 1952 compared. Elec R (Lond) 155:826 N 19 '54
Electrical imports of Egypt; with table. Elec R (Lond) 158:88 Ja 13 '56

Europe

Where Europe stands in cable art. R. J. Wiseman. il Elec World 146:26+ O 8 '56

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

Central African imports. Elec R (Lond) 157:955 N 11 '55

Finland

Finland's foreign electrical trade. R. E. Kaan. Elec R (Lond) 158:1004 Je 8 '56

France

Electrical manufacture in France. Elec R (Lond) 159:41-2 Jl 6 '56
Problems of the French electric lamp industry. Elec J 157:253 Jl 27 '56

Germany

Economic recovery in Germany; rising productivity of electrical industry. Elec R (Lond) 158:527-8 Ap 6 '56
Western Germany. R. E. Kaan. Elec R (Lond) 158:271 F 17 '56
Western Germany's electrical exports. Elec R (Lond) 155:301 Ag 20 '54
Western Germany's progress. R. E. Kaan. Elec R (Lond) 159:343-4 Ag 24 '56

Great Britain

Appliance manufacturers' expansion; Morphy-Richards. il Elec R (Lond) 156:31-3 Ja 7 '55
British electrical manufacturers. Elec R (Lond) 158:635-6 Ap 20 '56
Country-wide manufacture. il Elec J 154:135-6 Ja 14 '55
Domestic electricity; survey of modern appliances; with list of appliances and manufacturers. il Elec R (Lond) 157:727-54 O 14 '55
Electrical engineering industry in the post-war economy. G. L. E. Metz. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:772-9; Discussion. 780-4 D '55
Electrical export prospects. A. Newing. Elec R (Lond) 155:202 Ag 6 '54
Electrical fair trading council; historical survey. A. S. Lowe. Elec R (Lond) 155:797-8 N 19 '54
Electrical imports and exports. Elec J 153:1360-1 O 29 '54
Electrical imports and exports. Elec J 156:278-9 Ja 27 '56
Electrical manufacturing advances; abstracts. L. Drucquer. Elec R (Lond) 157:858 O 28 '55; Elec J 155:1528 N 4 '55
Electrical progress; 1954. il Elec R (Lond) 155:1003; 156:13, 55-6, 95-6, 176-7, 215-16 D 24 '54, Ja 7-21, F 4-11 '55
Electricity and the public; abstracts. J. L. Bernard. Elec J 153:1365-6 O 29 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:687 O 29 '54
Engineering outlook; coal and electricity; mining machinery, boilers and heavy electrical plant. Engineering 181:101-3 Ja 27 '56
Engineering outlook; light electrical and cable industries. Engineering 181:302-4 My 4 '56
Equipment for all markets. il Elec J 154:215-16 Ja 21 '55
Export position and possibilities; survey of electrical manufacturing industry. il Elec J 156:1301-5 Ap 27 '56
Geneva tariff negotiations; reductions in U.K. electrical import duties. Elec R (Lond) 158:1087-8 Je 22 '56

ELECTRIC apparatus industry—Great Britain —*Continued*
Long-term industrial outlook for Britain. G. L. E. Metz. Inst E E J ns 2:23-6 Ja '56
Manufacturing activities, 1955. il Elec J 156: 126-8, 209-11, 417-19, 483-4, 624-6, 706-8 Ja 13-20, F 10-17, Mr 2-9 '56
Order in the industry. V. Watlington. Elec R (Lond) 155:837-8 N 26 '54
Outlook unsettled. R. Denman. Elec J 155: 2161-2 D 30 '55
Overseas electrical trade; first half of the year. Elec R (Lond) 159:387-8 Ag 31 '56
Progress in manufacture. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1261-2; 158:69-70, 115-17, 151-2, 187-8, 225-6, 337-8, 535-6 D 30 '55, Ja 13-F 10, Mr 2, Ap 6 '56
Purchasing officers' association annual conference, Cliftonville. Elec J 155:1187-8 O 7 '55
Round about Torquay; electrical and radio manufacturers. il Elec J 156:1647-50 My 25 '56
Russian contracts completed. Elec J 153:574 Ag 20 '54
Selling to South Africa. J. B. Scott. Elec J 155:1936 D 9 '55
Success story; Bowthorpe holdings ltd. il Elec J 156:630-1 Mr 2 '56
Success story; Dimplex ltd. il Elec J 155:1615-17 N 11 '55
Success story; Goodmans industries ltd. il Elec J 155:1371-3 O 21 '55
Success story; Midland dynamo co. il Elec J 156:1943-4 Je 15 '56
Success story; Solartron electronic group, ltd. il Elec J 155:2172-4 D 30 '55
Success story; W. and H. Nelson ltd. il Elec J 156:350-1 F 3 '56
Success story; Winston electronics ltd. il Elec J 155:1869-70 D 2 '55
Supply section; chairman's address. L. Drucquer. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:6-9 F '56; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 157:858 O 28 '55; Elec J 155:1528 N 4 '55
Turbo-generators and transformers; activities of C. A. Parsons and co. during 1955. il Elec J 155:2099-100 D 23 '55

India
India's heavy industry. Elec R (Lond) 159: 300 Ag 17 '56

Japan
Japan's electrical industry and trade. R. E. Kaan. Elec R (Lond) 157:1137-8 D 9 '55

Kenya
East African imports; with table. Elec R (Lond) 157:1242 D 23 '55

Latin America
Latin-American markets. J. P. Ford. Elec J 156:1310-11 Ap 27 '56

Netherlands
Netherlands electrical trade; 1953 and 1952 compared. Elec R (Lond) 155:245 Ag 13 '54
Netherlands industry. R. E. Kaan. Elec R (Lond) 158:957 Je 1 '56

New Zealand
New Zealand's requirements. il maps Elec R (Lond) 157:785-9 O 21 '55

Norway
Norway's imports and exports. Elec R (Lond) 159:49 Jl 6 '56

Puerto Rico
U.S. electronic manufacturers expand facilities in Puerto Rico. il Aviation W 63:51+ D 12 '55

Scotland
Activity in Edinburgh. il Elec J 154:57 Ja 7 '55

South Africa
Electricity in South Africa. Elec R (Lond) 159:488 S 14 '56
Southern Africa market. Elec R (Lond) 155: 246 Ag 13 '54

Southern states
Westinghouse, GE plant announcements underscore electrical expansion in South. il Manuf Rec 125:12-13 Ag '56

Spain
Electrical manufacture in Spain. P. Leuthold. il Elec J 157:334-7 Ag 3 '56

Sweden
Conditions in Sweden. Elec R (Lond) 155:303 Ag 20 '54
World electrical markets; highly-developed Sweden. P. L. Lorraine. il Elec R (Lond) 157:948-50 N 11 '55

Switzerland
Swiss exports in 1955. Elec R (Lond) 159:186 Jl 27 '56
Swiss imports in 1955. Elec R (Lond) 159:273 Ag 10 '56
Swiss industry and trade. R. E. Kaan. Elec R (Lond) 158:37-8 Ja 6 '56

Tanganyika
East African imports; with table. Elec R (Lond) 157:1242 D 23 '55

Uganda
East African imports; with table. Elec R (Lond) 157:1242 D 23 '55

Wales
Made in south Wales. il Elec J 154:198-200 Ja 21 '55

ELECTRIC arc
Analysis of the direct-current arc. A. D. Morris and W. C. Gore. bibliog(38 ref) il diags Welding J 35:sup 153-60 Mr '56
Anode temperatures and characteristics of the dc arc in noble gases. B. L. Vallee and M. R. Baker. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:77-82 F '56
Bridge and short arc erosion of copper, silver, and palladium contacts on break. W. B. Ittner, 3d. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27: 382-8 Ap '56
Constant current source for direct current arcs. N. T. van der Walt. diags R Sci Instr 27:157-61 Mr '56
D.c. arc chamber for radioactive materials. F. T. Birks and R. P. Thorne. il diag J Sci Instr 33:359-60 S '56
Effect of alkali and alkaline earth chlorides on the anode temperature of the dc arc. B. L. Vallee and R. E. Thiers. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:83-6 F '56
Glow-to-arc transition. W. S. Boyle and F. E. Haworth. bibliog Phys R 101:935-8 F 1 '56
Metals from a flaming arc. Chem & Eng N 34:1332 Mr 19 '56
Observations of cathode arc tracks. H. S. Dunkerley and D. L. Schaefer. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1384-5 N '55
Properties of a d-c arc in a magnetic field; abstract. L. P. Winsor and T. H. Lee. il Elec Eng 75:408 My '56
Simple device to control the atmosphere for arc spectroscopy. J. W. Mellichamp. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:359-60 My '56
Simple monitor circuit for a spectrographic a.c. arc source. D. F. T. Roberts and E. H. S. Van Someren. diags J Sci Instr 33: 226-8 Je '56
Two distinct types of short arcs. L. H. Germer and W. S. Boyle. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:32-9 Ja '56
See also
Electric lamps, Arc
Electric welding, Arc

Spectrum
Spectral radiance of the carbon arc from 1900 to 2500 angstroms. F. S. Johnson. il Opt Soc Am J 46:101-3 F '56

ELECTRIC associations
Bigger role for associations. C. W. Leihy. il Elec West 116:110-12 Je '56

ELECTRIC batteries
Atomic battery. il Mech Eng 76:519 Je '54
Atomic batteries await low-cost materials. E. G. Linder and others. diag Chem Eng Prog 52:sup61 F '56
Concerning the temperature coefficient of the emf of reversible galvanic cells operated at variable concentration. J. C. M. Li. J Chem Phys 23:2012-13 N '55

ELECTRIC batteries—*Continued*
Eagle-eyed inspection tool spots faults fast; General dry batteries, inc. il Iron Age 177: 106-7 Ap 12 '56
First direct conversion of nuclear energy to usable electricity; RCA atomic battery. Franklin Inst J 257:345-6 Ap '54
Found; aluminum dry cells; abstracts. J. J. Stokes, jr. Chem & Eng N 33:4646 O 31 '55; Light Metal Age 14:31 F '56
How to select control batteries for power generating stations. K. A. Vaughan. Power Eng 60:112+ S '56
National Carbon electrolyte battery. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1214-15 O '56; Machine Design 28:6 S 20 '56
New Exide battery cell; no spillage in stratosphere. Chem Age (Lond) 73:845 O 15 '55; il Engineer 200:594 O 21 '55
Nuclear batteries. A. B. Garrett. diags J Chem Educ 33:446-9 S '56
Ohmart develops atomic battery. Midwest Eng 6:12 Mr '54
Punched-cell batteries with polyethylene glycol electrolytes. R. E. Wood. il Electrochem Soc J 103:417-20 Ag '56
Small, powerful wafer cell used in dry batteries. il Product Eng 26:207 N '55
Spark in batteries. A. Glenn. Barron's 36:13-14 Ja 30 '56
Textbook errors; reaction of the Leclanché dry cell. K. J. Mysels. bibliog J Chem Educ 32:638-9 D '55
Theoretical electromotive forces for cells containing a single solid or molten chloride electrolyte. W. J. Hamer and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:8-16 Ja '56; Discussion. P. Drossbach. 103:700-1 D '56
Three-electrode atomic battery. P. E. Ohmart. il Mech Eng 76:912-13 N '54
See also
Electrolytic cells
Photoelectric cells
Solar batteries
Storage batteries

Fuel cells

Chemical generation and storage of electricity. A. M. Adams. bibliog il diags Inst E E J ns 2:7-13 Ja '56
Fuel cell entry. il Chem W 79:40 S 22 '56
High-pressure hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell. F. T. Bacon and J. S. Forrest. diag Engineer 202:93-4 Jl 20 '56
Research into the properties of the hydrogen-oxygen cell. F. T. Bacon. il diag Engineer 198:226-8 Ag 13 '54

Manufacture

Flexibility featured in automatic assembly machine; P. R. Mallory and co. il Mach 62: 189 My '56; diags Machine Design 28:110-11 Je 14 '56

Testing

Do-it-yourself rheostat tests battery condition. diag Elec World 145:204+ Ja 23 '56
How to test discharge batteries using correction curves. Power Eng 60:116 S '56

ELECTRIC blankets
Domestic electrical equipment; blankets and pads. Elec R (Lond) 159:348-57 Ag 24 '56
Electric blankets criticised. Elec J 155:1618 N 11 '55
Metal whiskers in automatic blanket thermostats. J. B. Newkirk. il diag Metal Prog 68: 88-90 N '55

Rating

Electric blankets. il Consumers Res Bul 36:18-20 N '55

ELECTRIC blasting caps. See Detonators, Electric

ELECTRIC bond and share company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1765 O 27 '55

ELECTRIC breakdown. See Dielectrics; Electric discharges

ELECTRIC broilers

Rating

Rotisserie broilers. il Consumers Res Bul 37: 14-15 F '56

ELECTRIC cable reels
Reel lift enables hauling truck to lift, unload. W. P. Carter. il Elec World 145:135 Je 11 '56

ELECTRIC cables
ACSR cable proved out for signal circuits. Iron Age 176:147-8 N 17 '55
Assessment of the impregnated pressure cable. L. G. Brazier and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 2:641-52 D '53; Discussion. 100 pt 2:652-60; 102 pt A:559-64 D '53, O '55
Butyl rubber in wire and cable extrusions. E. W. Schwartz. il Rubber Age 79:630-1; Discussion. 634-7 Jl '56
Charging-current limitations in operation of high-voltage cable lines; abstract. C. S. Schifreen and W. C. Marble. Elec Eng 75: 511 Je '56
Complete ship wiring using mineral-insulated cable. L. M. Goldsmith. il Elec Eng 75:424-9 My '56
Determining inside dimensions of electric cable manholes; engineering reference sheet. D. W. Bosworth. diags Elec World 145:106-7 Ap 30 '56
Electrical engineering in 1954; high-voltage cables. il Engineer 199:62-3 Ja 14 '55
Electricity protects idle merchant fleet. il Elec West 115:77 D '55
Flat pressure cable. J. S. Møllerhøj and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:134-45 Ap '56; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 157:1039 N 25 '55; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:146-52 Ap '56; Elec R (Lond) 157: 1071 D 2 '55; Elec J 155:1871 D 2 '55
Getting more from portable cable. W. T. Peirce. il Coal Age 61:94-6 F '56
Insulated wire and cable recommendations for use in the pulp and paper industry. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:125-8 D '55
New wire and cable developments revealed. Safety Maint & Prod 110:20 N '55
Oil-filled cables. A. L. Ashton. il diags Elec R (Lond) 155:547-52 O 8 '54
Oil filled Ulster cable. il Elec J 154:62 Ja 7 '55
Potential transformers withstand cable charging kva. C. E. Glatz and J. L. Davidson. il diags Elec World 145:118-19 Mr 19 '56
Power cable; two sides to this story. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 178:27 Jl 26 '56
Power system plant; underground cables; design and development. L. G. Brazier. diags Elec J 153:558-63 Ag 20 '54
Signal corps 4th annual wire and cable symposium, Asbury park, N.J. Dec. 6-8; with abstracts of papers. Rubber World 133: 669-72 F '56
Stranding effect in cables. P. R. Howard and D. N. Browning. Inst E E J ns 1:653 O '55
Studies guide future ehv cable designs; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 145:25-6 F 27 '56
Voltage drop in trailing cables. J. Dunn and C. O. Wood. il Min Cong J 42:105-7 S '56
See also
Electric lines

Failure

New York; what happened when 1955 heat storm hit Brooklyn area. C. T. Hatcher. diag Elec World 145:90-3 Ap 2 '56
Why trailing cables fail. S. Bunish. il Min Cong J 42:61-3 Je '56

Installation

Aerial cable affords flexibility. C. H. Wyatt. il diag Elec World 146:80-1 S 3 '56
Aerial cable easily justified; with cost data. A. Bodicky and H. T. Fisher. Elec World 145:72-4 Ap 30 '56
Cables in troughs yield savings, versatility. C. Kunz. il Elec World 144:172 N 14 '55
Development and experience with aerial triplex cable secondary; Long Island lighting co. R. M. Grogan. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:248-50+ Jl '56
Individual aluminum risers boost cable capacity. R. F. McClure. il Elec World 145: 148+ My 14 '56
Installation of metal-sheathed cables on spaced supports. W. Holttum. il diag Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:729-42 D '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:742-7; 103 pt A:537-40 D '55, O '56
Metal cable trough has many assets. il Iron Age 177:136+ Je 21 '56
More cable trough systems. F. E. Benzien. il Factory Management 114:95 S '56

ELECTRIC cables—Installation—*Continued*
New device measures and records cable pull. il diag Power Eng 59:77 N '55
Precast form and cover speed cable relocation. il Elec World 146:124 Ag 20 '56
S.L.X. hand operated thrust borer. il Engineer 198:644 N 5 '54
Saves on armored cable in racks; Eastlake generating station. C. F. Paulus. il diag Elec World 144:64-5 O 31 '55
Shallow trenches cut cable installation costs. C. A. Cabral. il diags Elec World 146:124 Jl 23 '56
Support of electrical distribution systems. J. Beecher. il Paper Ind 38:124-5 My '56; Power Eng 60:84-5 Jl '56
301 kv oil-filled cables at Kemano. il Elec J 153:490-1 Ag 13 '54; Engineering 178:221-2 Ag 13 '54
Trays reduce control, power cable costs; Jersey central power & light co. J. E. Casey. il Elec World 146:98+ O 1 '56
230-kv pipe cable is first in U.S. W. K. Cave. il Elec World 146:92-3 Jl 9 '56

Joints

Bad splices are easily detected by bolometers. R. M. Havourd. il Elec World 144:98-9+ D 12 '55
Jointing aluminum cable; AIEE meeting report. diag Elec World 146:89 Jl 23 '56
Kit splices cables without heat. il Eng N 153:86+ S 9 '54
Moisturepproof splices for anode cables. A. C. Kilberg. il Oil & Gas J 54:135-6 Ap 9 '56
New flux for soldering aluminium. il Elec J 157:195 Jl 20 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:121-2 Jl 20 '56; Engineering 182:149 Ag 3 '56
Overhead line joints. il Elec J 156:38-40 Ja 6 '56
Paper-insulated lead-covered cable joints sealed in short time; engineering reference sheet. G. K. Merz. il Elec World 146:120 Jl 23 '56
Splicing neoprene-jacketed cable. il Power 99:126-7 N '55

Maintenance and repair

Cable oil takes special equipment. R. A. Horenberger. il Elec World 145:86-7 Ap 30 '56
Detectors spot leaks in LP gas-filled cable. J. D. Oliphant. il diag Elec World 145:95 Ap 30 '56
Effective welding circuit maintenance; Caterpillar tractor co. D. L. Caldwell. il Welding J 35:326-9 Ap '56
Why trailing cables fail. S. Bunish. il Min Cong J 42:61-3 Je '56

Manufacture

Cable making in Sussex; L.P.S. electrical co. il Elec J 157:626 Ag 31 '56
Cable manufacturers' expansion; Mersey cable works, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 155:780-1 N 12 '54
Paper-lapping and test equipment for oil-filled cables; Pirelli-General cable works, ltd. il Engineer 201:168-70 F 3 '56; Engineering 181:158 F 17 '56; Elec J 156:344-5 F 3 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:180-1 F 3 '56
Where Europe stands in cable art. R. J. Wiseman. il Elec World 146:26+ O 8 '56
Wire and cable factory; L.P.S. electrical co. il Elec R (Lond) 159:419 S 7 '56

Protection

Epoxy resins try for splice insulation. il Power 100:137 Mr '56
Gas meters indicate cable trouble spots. il Elec World 144:107 N 28 '55
Treated asbestos arc-proofs manhole cables. il Elec World 146:113 Jl 23 '56

Rating

Soil thermal resistivity; abstract and discussion. M. W. Makowski and K. Mochlinski. Elec J 156:691 Mr 9 '56

Sheathing

Aluminum cited better for power cable sheathing. Iron Age 177:133 My 10 '56; Power Eng 60:93 Je '56
Aluminium plant uses all-aluminium cable. il Elec J 155:1848-50 D 2 '55; Metallurgia 53:18-20 Ja '56
Aluminium-sheathed cables. il Elec J 153: 1274-5 O 22 '54
Aluminium sheathed cables. P. M. Hollingsworth and P. A. Raine. bibliog(35 titles) il diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:603-20 D '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:621-8 D '54; 103 pt A: 322-31 Je '56
Installation of metal-sheathed cables on spaced supports. W. Holttum. il diag Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:729-42 D '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:742-7; 103 pt A:537-40 D '55, O '56
Joining aluminum sheath on high-voltage cable. il Power 100:127 F '56
Precast concrete cable casings. il Concrete 63:26 D '55
Rubber cable feeds 34.5-kv sub. R. B. Ager and J. A. Selvaggi. il diag Elec World 145: 95+ Ap 16 '56
Thickness gaging and control of extruded polyethylene cable sheaths. W. T. Eppler. il diags Mod Plastics 31:115-16+ My '54

Standards

Paper insulated power cables; changes in revised B.S. 480 explained. Elec R (Lond) 155:312-13 Ag 27 '54

Temperature

Chicago tells how temperature surveys prevent cable failure epidemics. C. A. Bauer and D. D. Nagley. il Elec World 145:97-100 Ap 2 '56
Philadelphia; ducts overheat, load factors mount as room coolers change load curve. H. L. Davis, jr. and C. R. North. Elec World 145:94-5 Ap 2 '56

Terminals

See also
Potheads

Testing

Bubble bottle detects leaks in 34.5 cable. J. L. Redmond. il diags Elec World 145:170 My 28 '56
Design and evaluation of butyl rubber insulated power cable; abstract. J. C. Carroll and others. Elec Eng 75:146 F '56
Freezing helps locate gas-filled cable leaks. J. Gill and W. H. Lohmann. diags Elec World 145:151 Mr 19 '56
Improving high frequency measurement; noise index of instrument cables. il diag Elec J 156:712-13 Mr 9 '56
Impulse testing of high-voltage cables. B. Salvage and E. A. Smith. bibliog il Elec R (Lond) 159:455-8 S 14 '56
Instrument finds grounds in cables. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:69 Jl '56
New test equipment detects hidden flaws in electric cable. il Elec Eng 74:1025-6 N '55

ELECTRIC cables, Submarine
British Columbia, Vancouver Island link. il map diag Elec J 157:956-7 S 28 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:570-2 S 28 '56
Channel cable; British and French electricity authorities have decided to proceed with the linking of their respective networks. J. H. M. Sykes. Engineer 202:433-4 S 28 '56
Cross-channel cable. Elec J 157:699 S 7 '56
Cross-channel power cable; abstract. F. J. Lane. Engineer 198:432-3; Discussion. 433 S 24 '54; Engineering 178:490-1 O 15 '54
England-France undersea link to be 150 mw dc. J. H. M. Sykes. map Elec World 146: 16-17 O 8 '56
France-England plan for dc link okayed. Elec World 146:24 S 24 '56
Lay four-mile cables in 2½ hours across the Straits of Mackinac. il Elec World 146: 122-3 Ag 20 '56
Marine borer attack on lead cable sheath. L. R. Snoke and A. P. Richards. il Science 124:443 S 7 '56
132-kv submarine cable connects Vancouver island and mainland. il map Elec World 146:146-8 S 17 '56
Possibilities of a cross-channel power link between the British and French supply systems. D. P. Sayers and others. bibliog il maps diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:284-97 S '54; Discussion. 101 pt 1:297-308 S '54; 103 pt A:193-202 Ap '56

ELECTRIC cables, Submarine—*Continued*
Recovery clamp for raising underwater cables. J. Parker. il diag Inst E E J ns 2: 348 Je '56
Submarine cable link in Outer Hebrides. il map Elec J 153:809 S 10 '54
Underwater sweeper sets cables. il Constr Methods 38:72-3 Mr '56
Vancouver submarine cable now being shipped. il plan Elec J 156:1469-70 My 11 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:772-3 My 11 '56; Engineer 201:496 My 11 '56; Engineering 181:446 Je 1 '56
See also
Telephone, Submarine

ELECTRIC capacitance
Capacitance measurements on alloyed indium-germanium junction diodes. D. R. Muss. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1514-17 D '55
Direct reading capacity meter. J. F. Brumbaugh. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:55+ D '55
Inference of adsorption from differential double layer capacitance measurements. R. S. Hansen and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:1185-9 S '56
Precise measurement of capacitance. J. K. Webb and H. B. Wood. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:681-2 D '54

ELECTRIC capacitors
Behaviour of humidity-sensitive capacitors at room temperatures. C. R. Underwood and R. C. Houslip. diags J Sci Instr 32:432-6 N '55
Capacitor inrush currents obtained faster. H. C. Stone. Elec World 146:107+ Jl 9 '56
Capacitors up transformer test capacity 100 per cent. D. J. Pirhofer and H. D. Salton. il diags Elec World 144:154+ N 14 '55
Chlorinated diphenyl capacitors. P. D. Wilmot. bibliog il diag Elec R (Lond) 157:838-40 O 28 '55
Chlorinated diphenyls; their dielectric properties and significance in capacitor applications. P. D. Wilmot. bibliog Elec R (Lond) 156:9-12 Ja 7 '55
Combination switching fits var load; capacitor control combining time and thermal switching. A. R. Milliken. il Elec World 145:43+ Ja 30 '56
Electrically variable gas-dielectric capacitor. J. F. Gordon. bibliog il diags Electronics 29: 158-60 Ja '56
Rebuilding coupling capacitors saves. E. W. Meador and others. Elec World 146:140+ Ag 20 '56
Report on the operation of switched capacitors; abstract. Elec Eng 75:251 Mr '56
Save that pumping power! motor-switched capacitors on your electrified beam-pumping units can save you money. R. K. Owen. Oil & Gas J 54:103+ N 28 '55; Same. il Pet Eng 28:B25-6 Ja '56
Series capacitors, operation and applications; engineering reference sheet. R. E. Marbury and Z. Neri. diags Elec World 144:132 D 12 '55
69-kv lines have two-step capacitor switching. J. S. Woodward. il diag Elec World 145:134 Je 11 '56
Up system power factor cheaply. B. M. Gallaher. il Elec World 144:120-1 N 14 '55
Voltage dips are eliminated by primary series capacitors. R. E. Reinbold. il diags Elec West 116:84-6 My '56
Where should shunt capacitors be located to improve power factor? answers. diags Power 100:128+ S '56
See also
Radio capacitors

Installation
Capacitors on pole conserve time, substation space. A. H. Thiermann. il Elec World 146:117 Ag 6 '56

Manufacture
Tinkertoy gets boost from new units; capacitors and resistors now can be made automatically. il Aviation W 62:50-1 Ja 24 '55

Rating
Determination of series capacitor ratings; engineering reference sheet. R. E. Marbury and Z. Neri. Elec World 144:96 D 26 '55

Terminology
Russian condenser terminology. G. F. Schultz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1066 Ag '56

Testing
Automation machine for testing capacitors and resistance-capacitance networks. C. C. Cole and H. R. Shillington. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1179-98 S '56

ELECTRIC capacity. See Electric capacitance

ELECTRIC cells. See Electrolytic cells; Photoelectric cells

ELECTRIC charges
Charge distribution in the hydrogen molecule. M. Karplus. J Chem Phys 25:605-6 S '56
Charge exchange cross sections of hydrogen ions in gases. P. M. Stier and C. F. Barnett. bibliog diags Phys R 103:896-907 Ag 15 '56
Charged right circular cylinder. W. R. Smythe. J Ap Phys 27:917-20 Ag '56
Geometrical structure of benzene-halogen charge transfer complexes. E. E. Ferguson. J Chem Phys 25:577-8 S '56
Magnetic fields of isolated moving charges. H. L. Armstrong. bibliog Elec Eng 75:554-5 Je '56
Modulation of conductivity by surface charges in metals. G. Bonfiglioli and others. diags Phys R 101:1281-4 F 15 '56
See also
Electrets
Electric field
Space charge

ELECTRIC circuit breakers
Allis-Chalmers circuit breaker redesigned for less space. il diags Product Eng 27:152-5 My '56
Automatic circuit reclosers. G. F. Peirson and others. il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:749-64 D '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:764-71; 103 pt A:611-16 D '55, D '56
Circuit breakers; C.I.G.R.E. international conference discussion. Engineer 201:793-4 Je 22 '56
Continuity of rural supply. il diag Elec J 153: 1124-5 O 8 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:570 O 8 '54
11kv automatic circuit recloser. il Engineer 198:606 O 29 '54; Engineering 178:535 O 22 '54
Giant circuit breakers at Kyger Creek plant. il Mech Eng 77:1082 D '55
Hydraulic oil circuit breaker tank lifter. Elec Eng 75:965-6 O '56
Interruption of a.c. circuits. S. Y. King. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:696 D '55
Johnson and Phillips single-break m.v. oil circuit-breaker. il Elec J 156:685 Mr 9 '56; Engineering 182:83 Jl 20 '56
Metropolitan-Vickers cross-jet bridge. D. R. Davies. il diags Elec R (Lond) 155:443-6 S 17 '54
New high-power cathode circuit breaker; abstract. L. D. McConnell and J. D. Findley. il Elec Eng 75:711 Ag '56
Novel interrupter operates with small oil volume. E. J. Field. il diag Elec World 145: 118 Mr 5 '56
Oil circuit breaker for 500mva at 132kv. il Engineer 201:138-9 Ja 27 '56; Elec J 156: 281-2 Ja 27 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:175-6 F 3 '56; Engineering 181:142 F 10 '56
Old oil circuit breakers replace motorized air switches. J. A. Selvaggi. il diag Elec World 146:189 S 17 '56
Protection is key factor in 460-v office buildings. il Power 100:82-3 F '56
Some researches on current chopping in high-voltage circuit-breakers. A. F. B. Young. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 2:337-53 Ag '53; Discussion. 100 pt 2:354-61; 102 pt A:660-8 Ag '53, O '55
Switchgear. C. H. Flurscheim. il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:239-62 bibliog(54 titles, p260-2) Je '56
Use higher CSP breaker setting. J. P. Barron. Elec World 145:22 Mr 26 '56

Design
Load-interrupter switch SF_6. C. W. Upton and others. il diags Elec World 146:26+ S 10 '56
Switchgear design. C. H. Flurscheim. il Elec R (Lond) 155:317-20 Ag 27 '54

ELECTRIC circuit breakers—*Continued*

Maintenance and repair

Erection, maintenance easy on new 330 kv breakers. G. J. Easley. il diags Power Eng 59:78-9 O '55

Preventive maintenance for power relays and circuit breakers. C. T. Fisk. il Pet Refiner 35:144-6 Ja '56

Revamp breakers for heavier duty. R. O. Bonine and L. R. Sellers. Elec World 146: 76-7 Jl 9 '56

Save breaker repair dollars; Pacific gas & electric co. W. T. Hannum and J. Smith. il Elec World 145:80-1 Ap 30 '56

Trailer saves on 330-kv OCB inspection. C. L. Robison, jr. il Elec World 146:87 O 1 '56

Oilless

New Canadian compressed-air circuit breaker. C. C. Smith and D. H. McKeough. bibliog il Elec Eng 75:446-50 My '56

New 500-mva air magnetic circuit breaker of simplified design; abstract. M. J. Reilly and D. E. Weston. Power 99:158+ D '55

New 5-kv 50,000-kva De-ion air circuit breaker. R. Frink and J. M. Kozlovic. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 74:1072-7 D '55

New standards for low voltage air circuit breakers. V. L. Cox. il Mag of Stand 25: 367-8 N '54

Switchgear design. C. H. Flurscheim. il Elec R (Lond) 155:317-20 Ag 27 '54

Test performance of a 300kv air-blast circuit breaker. C. A. Fawdrey and E. L. L'Estrange. il Engineer 198:204-6 Ag 6 '54

Small size

Design, performance and economic application of miniature circuit breakers. H. W. Wolff and T. G. F. Atherton. Elec R (Lond) 156:99-100 Ja 21 '55; Discussion. 156:130 Ja 28 '55; Elec J 154:272 Ja 28 '55

Small circuit breakers for home use. il Consumers Res Bul 38:21-2 S '56

Standards

New standards for low voltage air circuit breakers. V. L. Cox. il Mag of Stand 25: 367-8 N '54

New standards reflect the growth in power circuit breaker industry. V. L. Cox. Mag of Stand 25:184-5 Je '54

Testing

Association of short-circuit testing authorities certificates of rating; supplementary proving tests of circuit-breakers. J. S. Cliff. Elec J 157:340-1 Ag 3 '56

Coil tests detect circuit breaker troubles. R. W. Pfeiffer. il diag Elec World 145:127 My 14 '56

Contact tests on circuit breakers aid maintenance. R. W. Pfeiffer. il Elec World 146: 116+ S 3 '56

Lone Star Gas adopts new testing technique for electrical equipment. il diags Am Gas J 183:27+ Ap '56

Magne-blast ACB check saves man-hours. A. Workman and T. E. Peay. il diags Elec World 146:110 S 3 '56

New testing station for high-power circuit-breakers. J. Christie and others. plan diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:709-16 D '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:716-28; 103 pt A:334-6 D '55, Je '56

Proving the performance of circuit-breakers with particular reference to those of large breaking capacity. J. Christie and others. bibliog(29 titles) diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:697-708 D '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:716-28; 103 pt A:334-6 D '55, Je '56

Short-circuit testing; new ruling by A.S.T.A. Elec J 156:1468 My 11 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:781 My 11 '56

Test performance of a 300kv air-blast circuit breaker. C. A. Fawdrey and E. L. L'Estrange. il Engineer 198:204-6 Ag 6 '54

Tripping

Breaker trip settings raised on CSP distribution transformers. Westinghouse Eng 16:128 Jl '56

Power system plant; switchgear for substations; auxiliary equipment. M. D. Kippen. il diags Elec J 153:416-21 Ag 6 '54

ELECTRIC circuits

Analysis of network response to periodic waves. P. M. Seal. Franklin Inst J 257:13-24 Ja '54

Analysis of switching networks. C. Y. Lee. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 34;1287-315 N '55

Application of symmetrical components to the measurement of phase difference in single-phase circuits. R. L. Russell. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:80-4 F '55

Auto-self-excited transductors and push-pull circuit theory. A. G. Milnes and T. S. Law. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2: 643-62 D '54

Basic circuits used in digital automation. M. L. Klein and others. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:271-9 F '56

Circuit protects telemeter instruments. D. T. Jones. diag Elec World 145:107 Ja 9 '56

Designing strain gage circuits for sensitivity and linearity. P. K. Stein. diags Product Eng 27:144-9 Jl '56

Effect of driving pulse shape on the performance of a Schmitt trigger circuit. E. Fairstein. il diags R Sci Instr 27:483-4 Jl '56

Electrometer fluctuation compensation device. D. J. DeBitetto. diag R Sci Instr 26:986 O '55

Electronic circuitry. C. F. Kezer and M. H. Aronson. diags Instruments & Automation 29:288-9 F '56

Equivalent circuit for the oxide-coated cathode. R. E. J. King. diag J Ap Phys 27: 308-9 Mr '56

Exact quantum theory solution for the damped harmonic oscillator. J. Weber. Phys R 101:1619-20 Mr 15 '56

Fast trigger circuit. W. C. Davidon and R. B. Frank. diags R Sci Instr 27:15-16 Ja '56

How to design speed switching circuits using nonlinear elements. B. T. Barber. diags Product Eng 26:I 23-5 Mid-O '55

How to engineer motor branch circuits. G. W. Heumann. diags Mill & Factory 58:84-8 Ap; 82-5 Je '56

Junction-transistor scaling circuit with 2 microsec resolution. G. B. B. Chaplin and A. R. Owens. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:510-15; Discussion. 516-18 Jl '56

Matrix methods for the evaluation of simultaneous faults in three-phase systems. W. E. Lewis and J. H. Banks. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:668-9 O '55

Minimizing and mapping sequential circuits; abstract. W. S. Bennett. diag Elec Eng 75: 257 Mr '56

New active circuit element using the magnetoresistive effect. A. Aharoni and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1411-15 D '55

New circuit for the measurement of very short delays. F. Lepri and others. diags R Sci Instr 26:936-41 O '55

Operation of three-phase induction motors with unsymmetrical impedance in the secondary circuit. T. H. Barton and B. C. Doxey. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:71-9 F '55

Point-contact transistor scaling circuit with 0·4 microsec resolution. G. B. B. Chaplin. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:505-9; Discussion. 516-18 Jl '56

Power control circuits and their components. J. C. Ponstingl. flow chart diags Product Eng 26:H 17-21 Mid-O '55

Reliable circuits using less reliable relays. E. F. Moore and C. E. Shannon. diags Franklin Inst J 262:191-208, 281-97 S-O '56

Savings expected from NBS preferred circuits study. il Machine Design 28:5 Ja 12 '56

Science for electroplaters; electric circuits. L. Serota. diags Metal Finishing 54:67-70 My '56

Silver migration in electric circuits. O. A. Short. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:64-5+ F '56; Discussion. 15:120+ Mr '56

Simple monitor circuit for a spectrographic a.c. arc source. D. F. T. Roberts and E. H. S. Van Someren. diags J Sci Instr 33:226-8 Je '56

Simple reactor circuit operation and mode transition; abstract. J. F. Ringelman and A. L. Fenaroli. diag Elec Eng 75:817 S '56

Spark gap; new circuit component. J. H. Johnstone. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:80-1+ Ag '56

ELECTRIC circuits—*Continued*
Transient behavior in a ferroresonant circuit. J. G. Skalnik. il diag J Ap Phys 27: 508-13 My '56
Transistor arithmetic circuits for an interleaved-digit computer; abstract. R. C. M. Barnes and others. diag Inst E E J ns 2: 484-5 Ag '56
Transistor circuits; discussion. Elec R (Lond) 158:530 Ap 6 '56
Tuned circuits containing negative resistance. J. Gross. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:603-7 Je '56
Ultrahigh-speed switching of electrical circuits. il diags Machine Design 28:82 Ag 9 '56
Use of digital computers in solving electric circuit problems involving switching operations; abstract. S. J. M. Denison and D. G. Taylor. Engineer 201:373 Ap 20 '56
Variation of current in an inductive circuit due to a periodic change of resistance. S. A. Swann. Elec J 153:1346-8 O 29 '54
Vector method for amplitude-modulated signals. C. J. N. Candy. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:410-15; Discussion. 415-18 My '56
See also
Electric contacts
Electric distribution
Electric rectifiers
Radio circuits
Television circuits

Plastics embedment
Casting resins insulate and protect electronic components. H. L. Loucks. il Materials & Methods 43:90-4 F '56
Epoxy casting resins in electronics. R. S. Aries. il Mod Plastics 31:118+ Jl '54
Plastics encapsulation of electronic units. F. J. Davidson. il Aero Digest 72:86-9 F '56
Plug-in assemblies use standard component bodies. il diags Electronics 28:218+ D '55
Potting and encapsulation. F. G. Firth. il diags Mod Plastics 33:125-7+ Ap '56
Potting connectors with remeltable plastic molds. il Electronics 29:232+ Je '56
Techniques for the utilization and modification of encapsulating resins. E. G. Linden and P. Townsend. diags Elec Eng 74:990-2 N '55

Printed circuits
Automatic assembly of printed wire circuits. T. W. Black. il diags Tool Eng 37:112-16 Ag '56
Automatic circuit-plating machine. il Electronics 29:234+, cover My '56
Compac modules head for mass output. P. Klass. il Aviation W 62:50-2+ Mr 7 '55
Controlling sludge in etched wiring bath. L. J. Martin and M. J. Vavra. diag Electronics 28:238+ N '55
Cutting and clinching machine for etched wiring boards. il Electronics 29:224+ Ap '56
Directory of printed circuit manufacturers. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:102+ D '55
Edge dip-soldering of printed circuits. M. W. Rang. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:74-5+ D '55
Epoxy laminate for printed circuits. Materials & Methods 42:160+ D '55
Etched wiring boards have resistivity problem. L. J. Martin and M. J. Vavra. Electronics 29:239-40 Ap '56
How etched circuits are made. R. L. Swiggett. diags Mod Plastics 31:94-5 Ap '54
Hydraulic press prints resistors on copper-clad phenolics. il Electronics 29:216+ Je '56
Jumper-inserting head for assembly machine. il Electronics 29:262+ My '56
Laminates for printed circuits. N. A. Skow. Elec Eng 74:1092-3 D '55
Making connections to etched-wiring boards. il Electronics 29:268+ My '56
Metal-clad laminates for printed circuits. Materials & Methods 43:184+ My '56
Modular bundles use etched-wiring boards. R. J. Roman. il diag Electronics 28:230+ D '55
Modularized sets now available. il Radio & Tv N 56:40-1+ O '56
New hi-fi amplifier uses printed circuit. R. G. Bach. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:106-7 Ap '56
New printed circuit assembler. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:20 Jl '56
Pre-tinning techniques for etched wiring. L. J. Martin and M. J. Vavra. Electronics 29: 234+ Ja '56
Printed circuit industry expands. S. B. Stewart. il Steel 137:148-9 D 5 '55
Printed circuits reduce dictating machine size. il Machine Design 28:122 Ap 19 '56
Printed deflection yoke design. H. J. Benzuly. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14: 72-3+ D '55
Printed inductors and capacitors. H. E. Bryan. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:68-9+ D '55
Printed wiring for industrial service. il diags Product Eng 27:167-82 Ag '56
Producing inkless drawings for etched-wiring patterns. D. F. Pennie. il Electronics 29: 228+ Ja '56
Production of curved etched-wiring boards. il Electronics 28:262+ D '55
Push-along test line for printed radios. il Electronics 29:240+ Je '56
Repairing printed wiring. W. H. Klippel and E. J. Lorenz. il Radio & Tv N 55:50-1+ Je '56
Roller-coater tins printed wiring boards. il Electronics 29:218+ Je '56
Special-clad laminates for printed circuits. W. H. Hannahs. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:78-9+ D '55
Substitutes for eyelets in etched wiring. L. J. Martin and M. J. Vavra. diags Electronics 28:250+ D '55
Tv automation lowers costs, makes jobs; Admiral corp. il Steel 137:64-5 D 26 '55
Television sets cost less because of automation; Admiral corp. C. S. Rossate. il Mach 62:156-61 D '55
Ultrasonic cleaner for etched wiring boards. il Electronics 29:242+ Je '56
Versatile tooling cuts production costs in low-volume manufacture of printed circuits. T. W. Black. il diags Tool Eng 37:113-18 O '56
Wiring; printed is better. il Iron Age 177:43 F 2 '56
Wizardry in circuitry. il Mod Plastics 31:91-3, 95-9+ Ap '54
Xerographic process used for printed circuit etching. Elec Eng 75:487 My '56; Machine Design 28:5 My 3 '56; il Materials & Methods 43:266+ Je '56

Testing
Automatic machine for testing capacitors and resistance-capacitance networks. C. C. Cole and H. R. Shillington. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1179-98 S '56

ELECTRIC circuits, Equivalent
Elementary treatment of the polyphase induction motor. J. E. Parton and O. K. Gashus. bibliog diags Engineer 198:656-7 N 12 '54
Equivalent circuit of the single-phase transformer. T. H. Barton and F. A. Benson. diags Elec J 153:1117-18 O 8 '54

ELECTRIC clocks. See Clocks, Electric

ELECTRIC codes
Aid in launching a code in Los Angeles. Elec West 116:67 Ja '56
Fresno's new 100-amp code. il Elec West 116: 75 Ja '56
See also
National electrical code

ELECTRIC coffee percolators
Domestic electrical equipment; coffee percolators. il Elec R (Lond) 158:960-1 Je 1 '56

ELECTRIC coils
Aluminum foil replaces wire in coil winding. il Product Eng 26:202 N '55
Application of the Wiedemann effect to the magnetostrictive coupling of crossed coils. U. F. Gianola. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26: 1152-7 S '55
Automatic molding of coil forms. il diags Mod Plastics 33:138+ Mr '56
Coil for pulsed megagauss fields. S. Foner and H. H. Kolm. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27:547-8 Jl '56
Conveyorised hot-dip varnish baking and impregnating plant; H. W. Field and son ltd. il Elec J 156:1082-3 Ap 6 '56
Electromagnetic coils wound from aluminum strip. il Mach 62:163 N '55

ELECTRIC coils—*Continued*
Ferromagnetic coupling between crossed coils. U. F. Gianola and D. B. James. diags J Ap Phys 27:608-9 Je '56
Inductive efficiency of reactive coils. H. B. Brooks. bibliog il diag Elec Eng 75:456-8 My '56
Pulse generator using nonlinear magnetic cores. W. B. Bridges. bibliog diags Elec Eng 75:949-53 O '56
Self-insulating aluminum for transformer coils. Electronics 29:244+ Ja '56
Stability characteristics of molybdenum permalloy powder cores. C. D. Owens. il diag Elec Eng 75:252-6 Mr '56
See also
Radio coils
Reactors

ELECTRIC communication
Nangal power project, Punjab; carrier communication, telemetering, and h.v. protected telephone systems. plan diags Elec J 155:1166-9 O 7 '55
Post office engineering research. Engineer 198:461 O 1 '54
Post office research station. il Chem & Ind p596 Jl 7 '56
Research in telecommunication; Dollis Hill research station of the Post office. Engineering 178:503 O 15 '54
Telecommunications research; Post office engineering research station. Elec R (Lond) 155:520 O 1 '54
See also
Radio communication
Radio telegraph
Radio telephone
Telephone
Teletype
Television
Western union telegraph company

History
Pioneers in electrical communications. E. Perucca and V. Gori. bibliog Franklin Inst J 261:61-79 Ja '56

Standards
Past, present, and future of telecommunication standardization. H. Sterky. bibliog il maps Mag of Stand 25:348-57 N '54

ELECTRIC commutators. See Commutators

ELECTRIC condensers. See Electric capacitors

ELECTRIC conductivity
Alternating current bridge for measurement of electrolytic conductance. F. S. Feates and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:580-5 O '56
Annual-engineering review, 1955; superconductivity, a super problem for scientists. il diag Westinghouse Eng 16:4-5 Ja '56
Combined measurements of field effect, surface photo-voltage and photoconductivity on etched germanium surfaces. W. H. Brattain and C. G. B. Garrett. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:1019-40 S '56
Conduction and breakdown in hexane. W. B. Green. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1257-64 O '55
Conduction mechanism in oxide-coated cathodes. E. B. Hensley. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:286-90 Mr '56
Conductivity-difference control of chemical coagulation. R. H. Babcock and K. F. Knowlton. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:622-8 Je '56
Connection between superfluidity and superconductivity. M. R. Schafroth. Phys R 100: 502-5 O 15 '55
Corrosion testing; electrical conductance method. M. G. Fontana. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup75A-6A D '55
Device for demonstrating conductivity of solutions. F. B. Eiseman, jr. il diag J Chem Educ 33:445 S '56
Distribution and cross-sections of fast states on germanium surfaces. C. G. B. Garrett and W. H. Brattain. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:1041-58 S '56
Drift and conductivity mobility in silicon. G. W. Ludwig and R. L. Watters. diag Phys R 101:1699-701 Mr 15 '56
Effect of bromine on the dark conductivity of silver bromide. G. W. Luckey and W. West. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:879-82 Ap '56
Effect of pressure on superconducting transitions and on electrical resistance at low temperatures. J. Hatton. diags Phys R 103: 1167-72 S 1 '56
Effect of sorbed water vapor upon the electrical conductivity of conditioned chromium films. J. M. Seehof and H. J. Trurnit. J Chem Phys 23:2459-60 D '55
Effective dielectric constant of heterogeneous media. R. S. Smith. bibliog J Ap Phys 27: 824-31 Jl '56
Effects of oxygen on PbS films. H. T. Minden. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1948-55 O '55
Effects of stress on superconducting Sn, In, Tl, and Al. N. L. Muench. bibliog diags Phys R 99:1814-20 S 15 '55
Electrical conductance of aqueous solutions of dodecyltrimethylammonium sulfate at 25°. J. F. Voeks and H. V. Tartar. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1190-2 D '55
Electrical conductance of porous plugs. M. C. Sauer, jr. and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2187-93 O '55
Electrical conductivity change caused by the chemisorption of hydrogen on ZnO, $ZnO{\cdot}Cr_2O_3$ and $ZnO{\cdot}MoO_3$. Y. Kubokawa and O. Toyama. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:333-6 Jl '56
Electrical conductivity measurements on plated metal coatings; abstract. A. Keil. Metal Finishing 54:102-3 Je '56
Electrical conductivity of dinitrogen tetroxide solutions in sulphuric, selenic, and phosphoric acids. G. Hetherington and others. Chem Soc J p3141-6 S '55
Field-induced conductivity changes in germanium. H. C. Montgomery and W. L. Brown. diag Phys R 103:865-70 Ag 15 '56
Flame ionization detector. D. P. Duclos and W. M. Grounds. il R Sci Instr 27:111-12 F '56
Hall effect and conductivity in porous media. H. J. Juretschke and others. J Ap Phys 27: 838-9 Jl '56
Investigation of the superconductivity of hafnium. R. A. Hein. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:1511-18 Je 15 '56
Ionic conductivity of tantalum oxide at very high fields. C. P. Bean and others. bibliog Phys R 101:551-4 Ja 15 '56
Lifetime of positrons in superconducting lead. B. Green and L. Madansky. diag Phys R 102:1014-15 My 15 '56
Liquid ammonia as a solvent; the conductivity of metal-ammonia solutions. P. Marshall and H. Hunt. J Phys Chem 60:121-2 Ja '56
Measurement of electric constants of thin metallic films. G. Bonfiglioli and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:201-3 Mr '56
Mechanism of electrical conduction in molten Cu_2S-CuCl and mattes. L. Yang and others. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans783-8 Je '56
Precision electrode-less conductance cell for use at audio-frequencies. S. R. Gupta and G. J. Hills. diags J Sci Instr 33:313-14 Ag '56
Radiation damage to the electrical conductivities of natural graphite crystals. W. Primak and L. H. Fuchs. bibliog Phys R 103:541-4 Ag 1 '56
Radiation induced conductivity in polyethylene and Teflon. R. A. Meyer and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:1012-18 S '56
Relative absorption of 10 mc/sec longitudinal sound waves in a superconducting polycrystalline tin rod. L. Mackinnon. il diags Phys R 100:655-9 O 15 '55
Simultaneous measurements of density, viscosity, and electric conductivity of melts. J. D. Mackenzie. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27: 297-9 My '56
Superconductivity. A. Wexler. Metal Prog 69: 89-93 Mr '56
Superconductivity and electronic specific heat. H. W. Lewis. Phys R 101:939 F 1 '56
Superconductivity at millimeter wave frequencies. G. S. Blevins and others. bibliog il Phys R 100:1215-16 N 15 '55
Superconductivity of a charged ideal Bose gas. M. R. Schafroth. bibliog Phys R 100: 463-75 O 15 '55
Superconductivity of zirconium alloys. B. T. Matthias and E. Corenzwit. Phys R 100: 626-7 O 15 '55

ELECTRIC conductivity—*Continued*
Transparent conductive coatings. S. M. Dodds. il Materials & Methods 44:108-10 Ag '56
See also
Dielectric constants
Dielectrics
Electric conductors
Electric resistance
Electrolytes—Conductivity
Hall effect
Photoconductivity

ELECTRIC conductors
All-weather connectors for aluminium-to-copper conductors. il Engineer 202:347-9 S 7 '56
Aluminium for overhead distribution. W. G. Cunnington. il diags Elec J 157:702-5 S 7 '56
Atomic heats of normal and superconducting tin between 1.2° and 4.5°K. W. S. Corak and C. B. Satterthwaite. bibliog Phys R 102:662-6 My 1 '56
Atomic heats of normal and superconducting vanadium. W. S. Corak and others. bibliog Phys R 102:656-61 My 1 '56
Bundling versus reconductoring. P. L. Lumnitzer and M. J. Fulton. il Power Eng 60: 90-2 Jl '56
Conductor bundling proves best way to raise transmission line capacity. E. R. Streed. il diags Elec World 145:106-8 F 20 '56
Conductor reactance chart. R. R. Taggs. diags Power Eng 60:67 Ap '56
Coordinating substation size with right conductor saves money. H. M. Rankus. diags Elec World 145:70-4 Ja 9 '56
Experience with s.c.a. conductors. N. G. Simpson. il Elec R (Lond) 159:321-4 Ag 24 '56
Formulas for transmission line constants of bundled conductors; engineering reference sheet. B. L. Lloyd and C. A. DeSalvo. il Elec World 146:106 Jl 9 '56
Grease is the answer to preventing corrosion in ACSR. J. Lummis. il Elec West 116:76-7 My '56
Investigation of electron emission from superconductors. F. Bedard and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:667-70 My 1 '56
Magnetostatic force on two circular cylindrical conductors carrying uniform steady currents. E. E. Jones. bibliog Franklin Inst J 261:397-408 Ap '56
Measurements of contact resistance between normal and superconducting metals. F. Bedard and H. Meissner. bibliog diags Phys R 101:26-30 Ja 1 '56
New conductor stays strong at high temperatures. Machine Design 28:5 Ag 9 '56
Paramagnetic effect in superconductors; further theoretical aspects. H. Meissner. Phys R 101:31-6 Ja 1 '56
Paramagnetic effect in superconductors; measurements on hollow cylinders of mercury and tin. H. Meissner. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1660-7 Mr 15 '56
Phenomenological equations for superconductors. M. R. Schafroth and J. M. Blatt. Phys R 100:1221-2 N 15 '55
Power system plant; overhead lines; conductors and fittings. A. Erskine. diags Elec J 153:1194-9 O 15 '54
Properties of newly developed all-aluminum alloy conductor. E. W. Greenfield. Elec West 115:80 N '55
Properties of pore conductors. R. Forman. diag J Ap Phys 26:1187 S '55
Search for the Hall effect in a superconductor; theory. H. W. Lewis. bibliog Phys R 100:641-5 O 15 '55
Structure of the intermediate state in superconductors. A. L. Schawlow. bibliog il diags Phys R 101:573-9 Ja 15 '56
Trapped flux in impure superconductive tin. J. I. Budnick and others. bibliog diag Phys R 103:286-91 Jl 15 '56
Two-fluid model of an energy-gap superconductor. H. W. Lewis. bibliog Phys R 102: 1508-11 Je 15 '56
Very high frequency absorption in superconductors. M. J. Buckingham. Phys R 101:1431-2 F 15 '56
What is the economical size of conductors. H. Argintar. Pipe Line Ind 4:44 F '56
See also
Aluminum—Electrotechnical uses
Busbars
Electric cables
Electric distribution
Electric wire
Insulation (electric)
Skin effect
Wave guides

Semiconductors
See Semiconductors

Standards
ASTM standards on metallic electrical conductors. 294p pa $3.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '55

Tables, calculations, etc.
To find distance along copper conductor to drop temperature to 10 per cent of maximum rise; engineering reference sheet. W. Kegelman. Elec World 145:116 Ap 2 '56

Testing
BPA testing 345-kv bundle design. diags Elec World 146:88 Jl 9 '56
Test ehv design at high altitudes. il plan Elec World 146:90-1 Jl 9 '56

ELECTRIC conduits
How many wires can be packed into a circular conduit? data sheet. J. Dutka. diags Mach 63:245-6 O '56
Pushing underground conduit saves $6/ft on single-duct runs. P. A. Skaff. il Elec World 144:84+ O 31 '55

Tables, calculations, etc.
How to find conduit diameter for wire sizes; data sheet. J. M. Franklin. Power 100:105 Ja '56

ELECTRIC connectors
Al-Cu connector resists corrosion. il Power Eng 60:85 S '56
Burndy factory-fills clamp connector with compound. il Elec World 146:56 Jl 30 '56
Designing electronic equipment for maintainability; selecting and applying wiring, cables and connectors. J. D. Folley, jr. and J. W. Altman. diags Machine Design 28: 92-4 Jl 26 '56
Harness wiring design. J. Blevins. il diags Product Eng 26:135-9 D '55
Hermetically sealed aluminum-copper connector. il Product Eng 27:210 Ag '56; Iron Age 178:106+ Ag 9 '56
Performance needs seen for new electrical connectors. Machine Design 28:12+ Ag 23 '56
Plessey multi-way electrical connectors. il Engineering 178:707 N 26 '54
Service connections at buildings; drawings with text; engineering reference sheet. Elec World 146:96 O 1 '56
Solderless electrical wiring connections. il Engineer 198:606 O 29 '54
Special connector replaces protector's wiping sleeve. W. R. Donald and M. R. Monashkin. il Elec World 145:109 Mr 5 '56

ELECTRIC contactors
Contactors, choice of contact materials. diags Elec J 156:1069-70 Ap 6 '56
Design of a contactor servo using describing-function theory; abstract. S. K. Chao. diag Elec Eng 75:619 Jl '56
Heavy-duty contactors. il Elec J 155:1186 O 7 '55
Low-voltage contactors. il Engineering 178: 569 O 29 '54
Reyrolle flameproof contactor gate-end box. il Engineer 201:139 Ja 27 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:157 Ja 27 '56
Sensing methods applicable to a three-phase load transfer contactor; abstract. R. W. Stineman and P. L. Epstein. diags Elec Eng 75:336 Ap '56
Temperature control of heat treating furnaces; control elements. R. M. Sills. il Steel 138:110-12+ Ap 2 '56
See also
Brushes (electric machinery)

ELECTRIC contacts
Beryllium copper contacts better printed circuits. il Iron Age 177:140-1 Ap 19 '56; Steel 138:151 My 14 '56
Bridge and short arc erosion of copper, silver, and palladium contacts on break. W. B. Ittner, 3d. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27: 382-8 Ap '56
Effects of low-energy gas discharges on evaporated metal-semiconductor contacts. P. A. Hartig and R. N. Noyce. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:843-7 Ag '56

ELECTRIC contacts—*Continued*
Electrical contact for high vacuum systems. R. Gomer. diags R Sci Instr 27:544 Jl '56
Electrical contacts. J. T. Pender. bibliog il diags Elec J 156:1064-8 Ap 6 '56
Floating ring contacts. il diags Machine Design 28:99 Mr 22 '56
High-power mechanical contact rectifier. J. C. Read and C. F. Gimson. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:645-60 O '55
Measurement of the transient power and energy dissipated in closing switch contacts. W. B. Ellwood. il diags Bell System Tech J 34:1191-223 N '55
Measurements of contact resistance between normal and superconducting metals. F. Bedard and H. Meissner. bibliog diags Phys R 101:26-30 Ja 1 '56
Metal transfer between contacts. Elec J 156: 1071 Ap 6 '56
Nature of an ohmic metal-semiconductor contact. F. A. Kröger and others. diag Phys R 103:279 Jl 15 '56
New low contact resistance electrode. S. S. Flaschen and L. G. Van Uitert. J Ap Phys 27:190 F '56
Properties and forms of contact materials; with table. Elec J 156:1070 Ap 6 '56
Roll welding precious metals for telephone contacts. A. L. Quinlan. il diags Elec Eng 75:154-7 F '56
Selecting materials for electrical contacts. V. G. Mooradian. il diags Materials & Methods 44:121-40 S '56 (reprints 35c)
Silver migration in electrical insulation. G. T. Kohman and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 34:115-47 N '55

Cleaning
Brush for cleaning decade switch contacts. A. Gridley and J. A. Hall. il J Sci Instr 32:450 N '55

ELECTRIC contractors
As to bidding, what am I doing wrong? Elec West 115:81 O '55

Accounting
Estimatic; electric brains do the contractor's most tiresome work. R. Johnson. diags Elec West 117:98-100 Ag '56

Advertising
Wiring can be human. Elec West 115:70-1 D '55

ELECTRIC control
Advancement in control gear designs. il Elec J 153:1137-8 O 8 '54
All-electric control of crude-distillation units. P. W. Mason. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:108-9+ Ja 3 '55
Annual engineering review, 1955; control. il Westinghouse Eng 16:25-6 Ja '56
Apparatus for obtaining heating and cooling curves. L. A. Burkhardt and others. diags R Sci Instr 27:693-6 S '56
Automatic control in the steel industry; abstract. R. W. Holman. Iron & Steel Eng 33:85 Ja '56
Automatic control unit for model railroads. J. Stone. diags Franklin Inst J 262:247-54 O '56
Automatic controls. W. E. Miller. Steel 139: 184+ S 17 '56
Basic design considerations for electrical temperature control. D. T. King. il diags Machine Design 27:189-200 O '55
Brains and muscles of an ore bridge. H. A. Zollinger. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33: 181-9 S '56
Build your own electronic control system; Sparton systems. il Factory Management 114:158 Je '56
Canal gates are controlled automatically. E. L. Hamilton. il map Elec World 145:87+ Ja 9 '56
Care of process control instruments. L. Walter. il diags Elec J 154:37-9 Ja 7 '55
Central production milling with automatic control. il Engineering 181:382 My 18 '56
C.T.A.'s pushbutton trains. G. Krambles. il .. Midwest Eng 8:3-4+ F '56
Comparison of rotating, electronic, and magnetic amplifier regulators. J. P. Montgomery. diags Elec Eng 75:359-63 Ap '56
Controls; automatic feeding; semi or fully automatic system proportions 43 feeders while making a permanent formula record. il Iron Age 178:100 Ag 9 '56
Controls, big panel automatically directs mill operations. il Iron Age 178:122 Ag 16 '56
Controls; plug-in modules for design economy; Mark II Cypak units. il Iron Age 177: 127-8 Ap 19 '56
Cypak systems; application of logic functions. J. P. Baker. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16: 107-11 Jl '56
Electric control of open hearths. A. K. Bayles and D. H. Stanton. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:86-90 Ja '56
Electrical control equipment. il Engineering 182:185-6 Ag 10 '56
Electrical control for the processing of transformer core steel. E. F. Boening and J. Kostelac. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 199-207 F '56
Electronic control system regulates over long distances; Sparks-Withington co. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:153-4 My '56
Electronic controls on variable speed range drives. C. E. Robinson and R. J. Farrell. il diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:58+ F '56
Electronic devices control air temperatures; Fielden instrument div. of Robertshaw-Fulton controls co. il Iron Age 177:137-8 Je 14 '56
Electronics in the process industries. J. M. Carroll. il diags Electronics 29:138-45 My '56
General Electric new remote-control switch. il Engineering 181:59 Ja 13 '56
Guide-O-Matic operatorless tractor guided electronically. il Iron Age 177:185 My 24 '56
Improved mill performance through modernized electrical control. E. B. Fitzgerald and E. Pell. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:95-100; Discussion. 100-2 Ag '56
Inside control for outside power; Hercules Powder's outdoor plant. il Factory Management 114:104-5 Ag '56
Make-'em-yourself controls; Associated spring corp. il Factory Management 113:123-5 D '55
Modernizing service controls on rapid transit. G. Krambles. il diag Elec Eng 74:966-71 N '55
On the Badger Line, simple automatic controls pay off. J. M. Purvine. il plan Pipe Line Ind 4:16-19 F '56
Position control of electrical screwdown drives. D. B. Manwaring. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:410-15 Ag '56
Power control circuits and their components. J. C. Ponstingl. flow chart diags Product Eng 26:H 17-21 Mid-O '55
Predictor control optimalizes control-system performance. L. M. Silva. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1317-23 N '55
Push-button wagon shunting; construction of mechanical marshalling systems. il Engineering 178:377-8 S 17 '54; Elec J 153: 800 S 10 '54
Selective bypass mechanism automates metal finishing. il Iron Age 178:133-4 Jl 19 '56
Special controls rule wire machine. D. E. Donaldson. il Elec World 145:44+ Ja 16 '56
Taking the guesswork out of drying clothes. J. M. Pinder and R. L. Dunkelman. il diags Gen Elec R 59:22-5 Mr '56
Temperature control of heat treating furnaces; control systems. R. M. Sills. il diags Steel 138:112-14+ Ap 30 '56
Uses of static control systems; abstract. L. W. Golden. il Tool Eng 36:202-3 Je '56
Ward-Leonard control of veneer peeling lathe. il Engineer 202:96 Jl 20 '56; Engineering 182:245 Ag 24 '56

See also
Carrier current control
Electric controllers
Electric distribution—Supervisory control
Electric generators, Alternating current—Control
Electric motors—Control
Electric switchgear
Electrohydraulic control
Electropneumatic control
Magnetic control
Photoelectric cells—Control uses
Radio control
Servomechanisms
Thyratron
Vacuum tubes—Control uses
Valves—Electric control
Voltage regulation

ELECTRIC controller and manufacturing company
Good second-half seen for Electric Controller. Barron's 35:27 O 3 '55

ELECTRIC controllers
Electric fence controllers. H. Burton. bibliog il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:153-6 Ja 27 '56
Rolling; electric controller surface measures coil or rolls. Iron Age 177:90 Mr 29 '56

ELECTRIC converters
Transistor d.c. convertors. L. H. Light and P. M. Hooker. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:775-86; Discussion. 786-92 N '55
Vibratory power convertors; an analysis of performance and design. R. H. Evans. bibliog diag Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:113-15 Ja '55
See also
Frequency changers

ELECTRIC cooking
Controlled-temperature cooking, progress in the kitchen. S. C. Jordan. il diag Gen Elec R 59:62-4 My-Jl '56
Detroit Edison takes kitchen to prospect's door. L. E. Tayler. il Elec World 145:140 Ap 16 '56
Heavy duty cooking; members of the Catering equipment manufacturers' association visited Stoke-on-Trent works of Simplex electric co. il Elec J 153:1303 O 22 '54
Modern electric home; cooking. il Elec R (Lond) 155:589-93 O 15 '54
Poor little rich load gets richer; commercial cooking survey. il Elec World 146:36+ Ag 27 '56
Turnpikes boosting kwhr sales. Elec World 145:52 Je 4 '56
Utility's kitchen fun classes; Arizona public service co. il Elec West 117:131 S '56
What happens when a restaurant switches to electric cooking? E. M. Ambler and R. B. Jensen. il Elec World 145:221 Ja 23 '56
See also
Electric stoves

ELECTRIC cranes. See Cranes, derricks, etc.—Electric equipment

ELECTRIC current integrators. See Integrators

ELECTRIC current limiters
Which overcurrent protective system would you choose? G. F. Lincks. diag Power Eng 60:94-7 Ag '56

ELECTRIC currents
Analysis of magnetic circuits with given d-c excitation. E. H. Mitchell. diag Franklin Inst J 262:31-6 Jl '56
Application of high frequency methods to detection of bands in partition chromatography. F. Baumann and W. J. Blaedel. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:2-4 Ja '56
Capacitor inrush currents obtained faster. H. C. Stone. Elec World 146:107+ Jl 9 '56
Charging-current limitations in operation of high voltage cable lines; abstract. C. S. Schifreen and W. C. Marble. Elec Eng 75: 511 Je '56
Circulating currents in transmission systems. A. Salzmann. diags Elec R (Lond) 158:976-80 Je 8 '56
Effect of cathode roughness on the maximum current density in an electron beam. G. W. Preston. J Ap Phys 27:627-30 Je '56
Effect of the walls of electrolytic cells on current distribution. F. Hine and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:186-93 Mr '56
How electric current flows. diags Power 100: 148 Ag '56
Measurement of shunting currents in series spot welding 0.036-in. steel. E. F. Nippes and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 34: sup618-24 D '55
Nature of the water-vapor-induced excess current on grown germanium *p-n* junctions. E. N. Clarke. bibliog diag Phys R 99:1899-900 S 15 '55
Particle transport, electric currents, and pressure balance in a magnetically immobilized plasma. P. Stehle. Phys R 100:443 O 15 '55
Some researches on current chopping in high-voltage circuit-breakers. A. F. B. Young. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 2:337-53 Ag '53; Discussion. 100 pt 2:354-61; 102 pt A:660-8 Ag '53, O '55
Theoretical basis for measuring the saturation emission of highly emitting cathodes under space-charge-limited conditions. C. R. Crowell. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1353-6 N '55
Variation of current in an inductive circuit due to a periodic change of resistance. S. A. Swann. Elec J 153:1346-8 O 29 '54
See also
Eddy currents
Electric circuits
Electric conductivity
Electric conductors
Electric distribution
Electric measurements
Electric meters
Electric switchgear
Electric transformers
Electric transient phenomena
Electrodynamics
Hall effect
Stray currents

ELECTRIC currents, Alternating
Tribute to N. Tesla, father of polyphase alternating current. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 24: 235-6+ Jl '56
Use of induced alternating current in obtaining cathodic protection. S. J. Bellassai. diag Gas Age 117:25-7, 50 Je 14 '56
See also
Electric generators, Alternating current
Electric motors, Alternating current

ELECTRIC cutouts
See also
Electric fuses

ELECTRIC cutting
Abaco spark machine erodes 32-sq-in. surface. il Am Mach 100:143 Ag 27 '56
Arc cutting makes debut in tank fabrication; Graver tank & mfg. co. il Iron Age 177: 103-5 Ap 5 '56
Brass machines hardened steel; illustrations with text. Materials & Methods 43:118-19 Mr '56
Cutting hard metals; electric-spark process. il Engineering 178:698 N 26 '54
Fast cuts with flaming arc; Linde's new Heliarc process for cutting aluminum plate. il diags Chem & Eng N 33:4462+ O 17 '55; Iron Age 176:112-13 O 20 '55; Welding J 34:1097-8 N '55; Am Mach 99:182 O 24 '55; Product Eng 26:203 N '55; Mach 62:184 N '55; Mech Eng 77:992-3 N '55; Steel 137:131-2 O 17 '55; Materials & Methods 42:11-12 N '55; Light Metal Age 13:23+ D '55; Aviation W 64:64 Ja 9 '56
Flame cuts nonferrous metals; gas-shielded arc process. Machine Design 27:26 N '55
Flame cutting for nonferrous metals; Heliarc cutting. J. W. McCracken. il Product Eng 27:170-3 F '56
Form tools by electrical discharge machining. N. P. Cici. il Mach 62:148-53 Jl '56
Fundamentals of electrical discharge machining. diags Mach 62:139-45 My; 169-75 Je '56
How to understand spark erosion. R. Decat. il diags Am Mach 100:113-18 Ap 23 '56
Machining; electrode eroding. il Iron Age 177:116 My 10 '56
Machining hard and brittle materials. R. C. Hall. il diags Metal Prog 70:78-80 Ag '56
Shapes non-ferrous metals with ease and speed; Heliarc cutting. il diag Mill & Factory 57:143 N '55
Spark erosion behind the iron curtain. E. Gros. Am Mach 100:90-3 Jl 30 '56
Thermal cutting of aluminum, stainless steels, and high-nickel alloys; gas-shielded metal-arc process. E. H. Roper. il diags Welding J 35:915-19; Discussion. J. C. Ritter. 920 S '56

ELECTRIC detonators. See Detonators, Electric

ELECTRIC discharges
Absorption spectra of free radicals produced by flash discharges. L. S. Nelson and D. A. Ramsay. J Chem Phys 25:372-3 Ag '56
A.c. impedance of plasma discharges in mercury vapour. S. E. Yussuf and J. C. Prescott. bibliog diag Inst E E Proc 102 pt B: 115-16 Ja '55
Amateur scientist; investigation of electrical discharges. diags Sci Am 194:132-6+ F '56
Avalanche breakdown voltage in silicon diffused *p-n* junctions as a function of impurity gradient. H. S. Veloric and others. J Ap Phys 27:895-9 Ag '56
Breakdown protection with a locked grid thyratron. S. M. Krakauer. diag R Sci Instr 27:414-15 Je '56

ELECTRIC discharges—*Continued*
Conduction and breakdown in hexane. W. B. Green. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1257-64 O '55
Dissociation of water vapor in electric discharge. E. A. Secco. J Chem Phys 23:1734 S '55
Effects of low-energy gas discharges on evaporated metal-semiconductor contacts. P. A. Hartig and R. N. Noyce. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:843-7 Ag '56
Electron loss process in the hydrogen afterglow. K.-B. Persson and S. C. Brown. Phys R 100:729-33 O 15 '55
Formation of manganese(II) ion in the discharge of the manganese dioxide electrode. A. M. Chreitzberg, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc J 102:557-61 O '55; Discussion. 103:358-9 Je '56
Formative time-lag studies with high-frequency discharges. A. W. Bright and H. C. Huang. Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3: 407-8 N '54
Formative time lags in the electric breakdown of liquid hydrocarbons. R. W. Crowe. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:156-60 F '56
Generalized secondary electron emission coefficient for the low-frequency silent electric discharge in air. D. P. Jatar and H. D. Sharma. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:593 S '56
Glow-to-arc transition. W. S. Boyle and F. E. Haworth. bibliog Phys R 101:935-8 F 1 '56
High-frequency gas discharge breakdown in neon-argon mixtures. H. J. Oskam. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:848-53 Ag '56
Influence of aging on the characteristics of an electrodeless discharge. C. N. Ramachandra Rao. Science 124:583 S 28 '56
Mass spectrometric study of the kinetics of nitrogen afterflow. J. Berkowitz and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:457-66 S '56
Mechanism of ozone formation in the silent electric discharge. J. C. Devins. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:460-6 Ag '56
Metastable oxygen molecules produced by electrical discharges. S. N. Foner and R. L. Hudson. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:601-2 S '56
Oscillating glow discharge plasma. A. B. Stewart. diag J Ap Phys 27:911-16 Ag '56
Paramagnetic resonance observations on the condensed products of electric discharges through water vapor and related substances. R. Livingston and others. J Chem Phys 24:483-4 F '56
Photon emission from avalanche breakdown in silicon. A. G. Chynoweth and K. G. McKay. il Phys R 102:369-76 Ap 15 '56
Plasma fluctuations in crossed electric and magnetic fields. H. W. Batten and others. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 262:17-30 Jl '56
Plasma oscillations at extremely high frequencies. M. A. Lampert. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:5-11 Ja '56
Positive ion transit time in glow discharge tubes. C. Yeh. J Ap Phys 27:98-9 Ja '56
Possibility of producing thermonuclear reactions in a gas discharge. I. V. Kurchatov. il Engineering 181:322-5 My 11 '56
Prebreakdown current and noise in insulators. D. A. Powers and T. Suita. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1244-7 O '55
Prebreakdown current in the Townsend discharge. P. L. Auer. Phys R 101:1243 F 15 '56
Servo-mechanism for the study of self-extinction of gaseous discharges in cavities in dielectrics. E. C. Rogers and others. il diags J Sci Instr 33:7-10 Ja '56
Static in the stars? C. E. R. Bruce. bibliog Engineer 202:230-2 Ag 17 '56
Successive excitation by low-energy electrons; application to electric discharge in methane. M. Burton and J. L. Magee. J Chem Phys 23:2195-6 N '55
Successive excitation by low-energy electrons; general principle. M. Burton and J. L. Magee. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2194-5 N '55
Surge voltage breakdown of air in a non-uniform field. J. H. Park and H. N. Cones. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56: 201-24 Ap '56
Temperature as a determinant of the current under electrodeless discharge. S. R. Mohanty. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:167 Ja '56
Theory of plasma resonance. P. A. Wolffe. Phys R 103:845-50 Ag 15 '56
Ultrasonic detection and location of electrical discharges in insulating structures; abstract. J. G. Anderson. diags Elec Eng 75:899 O '56
Visible light from a silicon *p-n* junction. R. Newman. il Phys R 100:700-3 O 15 '55
Werner's equation for low-frequency silent electric discharge in hydrogen. D. P. Jatar. J Chem Phys 24:1273-4 Je '56
See also
Corona (electricity)
Electric arc
Electric spark
Ionization, Gaseous
Lightning
Vacuum tubes

ELECTRIC distribution
Annual engineering review, 1955; transmission and distribution of power. il Westinghouse Eng 16:14-21 Ja '56
Avoid expanding secondary capacity. C. E. Nelson. Elec World 144:64 D 26 '55
Battle on higher distribution voltage goes on; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 145:32+ F 27 '56
Best 12-kv design cuts total costs; Georgia power co. T. W. Tillman. il diag Elec World 145:120-2 Mr 19 '56
Building for industry; power systems advance with the boom. il diags Eng N 157:84-6+ Jl 5 '56
Changing a factory electrical system; Palethorpes ltd. il diag Elec J 157:120 Jl 13 '56
Changing rural market requires shifts in distribution practices. Elec World 145:32 F 13 '56
Concrete floors have electrical raceways. il Arch Rec 120:283 S '56
Conflict of the systems. E. O. Taylor. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:33 F '55
Designing an electric power system for Stanovan refinery. N. A. Austin. il diag Pet Refiner 35:201-4 Mr '56
D.c. distribution. W. L. Ord. map diags Elec R (Lond) 158:133-5 Ja 27 '56
Disneyland magic is electric. J. S. Hamel. il Elec West 115:57-61 D '55
Distributing large single-phase loads in limited capacity three-phase power systems. G. F. Aroyan and K. G. Lakey. il diags Elec Eng 75:624-7 Jl '56
Distribution design cuts tree trouble; special report. L. M. Olmsted and others. il diags Elec World 146:73-92 Ag 6 '56
Distribution problems in tropical countries. Elec J 157:400-1 Ag 10 '56
Distribution trends spotlighted by second GE conference. Elec World News ed 144:51 N 21 '55
Economic design of 440-volt lease distribution systems. G. W. Webb. il diags Pet Eng 27: B54+ Ag '55
Economics of various secondary voltages; abstract. T. C. Duncan and others. Elec Eng 74:1003 N '55
Electrical installations in multi-storey buildings. H. C. MacNary. il Elec J 156:206-8 Ja 20 '56
Electrical power systems for refineries. G. R. Dunbar. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 54:82-6 O 1 '56
Electrical reliability in water plants. E. O. Potthoff and N. L. Hadley. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:139-52 F '56
Electrical services. il diags Factory Management 114:C 1-22 pt 2 Ap '56
Electricity in the expansion of the iron and steel industry. J. Higson. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:35-6 F '56
Extra high voltage; special report. D. Braymer and others. il maps diags Elec World 146:81-96 Jl 9 '56
Fast growing load creates difficult problems for electrical industry. il diag Power Eng 60:64-8 Ja '56
Ford adapts the know-how of mass production to plant electrical-distribution design. B. G. A. Skrotzki. il diag Power 100:73-7 Ja '56
480/277-v distribution saves over $1.5-million on Coliseum building. L. E. Fisher and H. D. Kurt. il diag Elec World 145:82-5+ Ap 2 '56

ELECTRIC distribution—*Continued*
4.16 kv with unit subs serves Pittsburgh shopping centers. R. R. West. il plan Elec World 146:78-80 Jl 9 '56
Furnishing electric service to Levittown development. H. Mac Vaugh. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:83-5+ Mr '56
General study of area supply methods; abstract. J. A. Casazza and J. R. Rankin. Elec Eng 75:131 F '56
Greater safety, easier maintenance, insured production; new power distribution system at Carborundum co. refractories division plant. il diag Cer Ind 65:82-3 N '55
Heat storm goes underground. D. Braymer and others. il diag Elec World 145:89-104 Ap 2 '56
Here's proof of 480 v distribution savings; Texas national bank building. W. W. Henderson and H. N. Hickok. il Power Eng 59: 65-6 N '55
Higher service voltage cuts cost of serving heavier home usage. R. F. Lawrence and others. il diags Elec World 145:70-3 F 6 '56
How to get more for your electrical dollar; case studies in electrical improvement. il diags Factory Management 114:113-20 Jl '56
How to get more into less; integrating electric power and other services in modern floor-ceiling systems. F. B. Graham and others. Eng N 155:28 D 15 '55
How to pick the best electrical system. R. R. Taggs. il Mill & Factory 58:112-13 Ja '56
London's electricity supply. E. Thompstone. il map plan diags Elec R (Lond) 157:877-81 N 4 '55
More d-c; trend worth watching. P. Triplett. il diag Factory Management 113:118-20 N '55
More power boosts paper output; Great northern paper co. F. O. Cheney. il diag Elec World 145:66-9 Ja 9 '56
New distribution is oil company's answer to trouble. D. Williams. il diags Elec World 145:68-9 Ap 30 '56
120/240 or 240/480v? annual power distribution conference, 8th, Austin, Oct. 24-26. Elec World News ed 144:20 N 21 '55
Operating experience with 14.4/24.9 kv as a rural distribution voltage; abstract. L. B. Crann and W. M. Edmunds. Elec Eng 75: 331 Ap '56
Overhead service terminated in cabinet; engineering reference sheet. diag Elec World 146:184 S 17 '56
PEA promotes utility progress; meeting Pocono Manor, Oct. 31. Elec World 144:60-1+ N 28 '55
Performance of distribution equipment in service. R. J. Rennie. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:34 F '55
Planning kilovars and capacitors for the Southern California Edison system; abstract. J. H. Drake and G. A. Davis. Elec Eng 75:355 Ap '56
Power distribution system at Bowaters southern paper corp. mill. W. C. Bloomquist and C. D. Beck. il diag Paper Ind 37:1016-20 F '56
Power system planning and economics; low-voltage networks. J. L. Egginton. bibliog diags Elec J 156:1838-46 Je 8 '56
Power-system progress for commercial buildings; abstract. H. D. Kurt and D. Beeman. diags Elec Eng 75:38 Ja '56
Power systems, Chicago district, U.S. Steel. K. E. Dinius. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33: 98-102; Discussion. 102-3 My '56
Power to grow electrically; in-plant electrical system. Power 100:75-81 S; 92-7 O '56
Problems and progress in electricity distribution. E. N. Cunliffe. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:21-3 F '56
Problems associated with the development of the primary distribution system in Sheffield. W. Rewcastle. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A: 33-4 F '56
Problems concerning the distribution of electricity in Australia. E. Sands. plan Inst E E J ns 1:708-9 N '55
Progress in load-curve analysis. P. Schiller. Elec R (Lond) 157:1087-9 D 2 '55
Prudential building, its power services are geared for big business. R. J. Heinen. il diag Power 99:97-100 D '55
Rapid growth of distribution speeds search for new and better methods. L. M. Olmsted. Elec World 144:72-3 D 26 '55
Ready now for 1965 power needs; Carborundum co. diag Factory Management 114: 106-8 F '56
Residential underground service; Colorado central power co. H. S. Smith and H. C. Oliver. il plan Elec West 116:81-3 Mr '56
Secondary network equipment; abstract. R. L. Schwab and E. W. Stohr. Elec Eng 75:32 Ja '56
Selection of system voltage for pulp and paper mills. H. C. Swannell. Tappi 39:468-70 Jl '56
Serious about electrical maintenance? try these distribution-design hints. R. S. Wilson. il Power 100:104-6 Ap '56
Shopping center distribution; industry report. il Elec World 145:109-28 F 20 '56
Surge protection on industrial systems; abstract. C. L. Wagner. Power 99:226+ D '55
Switch from four meters to one cuts power bill ten per cent; Cole steel equipment co. diags Factory Management 114:101 Mr '56
System reinforcement in Ayrshire. A. E. Roots. il diag Elec R (Lond) 155:644-5 O 22 '54
Transmission and distribution construction; tabulation. Elec World 145:134-5 Ja 23 '56
12,500-V primary distribution system ends cotton mill shutdowns. E. B. Tucker. il diags Elec World 145:96-7 Ap 16 '56

See also
Busbars
Electric cables
Electric circuit breakers
Electric conductors
Electric conduits
Electric fuses
Electric lines
Electric plants—Interconnection
Electric power
Electric rectifiers
Electric service, Rural
Electric substations
Electric switchgear
Electric transformers
Electric transmission
Electric wiring
Voltage regulation

Change over
Conversion boosts system capacity. C. E. Nelson. diags Elec World 145:24-6 Ja 30 '56

Costs
Criterion of distribution cost. D. J. Bolton. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:436-49 Ag '55; Discussion. maps 102 pt A:449-62 Ag '55; 103 pt A:332-3 Je '56
Economics of distribution systems. P. F. Larson. Elec Eng 75:630-2 Jl '56
Economics of residential 265/460-v underground; with cost data. H. S. Smith. diags Elec West 117:86-7 Ag '56
Pick best ACSR size and voltage. A. J. Shafer and H. J. Vick. Elec World 145: 74-7 F 6 '56
Tariffs and the cost spiral. D. J. Bolton. Elec R (Lond) 158:1122-4 Je 29 '56
265/460-v underground costs less than 4 kv in urban areas; with cost data. H. S. Smith. diags Elec World 146:106-8 Ag 20 '56
Up system power factor cheaply. B. M. Gallaher. il Elec World 144:120-1 N 14 '55

Grounding
Check up on ground connections. E. C. Benjamin and J. V. Cundelan. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 53:92-4 Ja 24 '55
Efficiency of grounding grids with nonuniform soil; abstract. J. Zaborszky. Elec Eng 75: 227 Mr '56
Frame grounding protection. G. W. Sall. il diags Min Cong J 42:45-8 Mr '56
Grounding, center of confusion. T. Hughes. il diags Elec West 115:94 N; 69-70 D '55; 116:76-7 Ja; 90 Mr; 122-3 Ap; 98-9 My; 117:98-9 Jl; 102-3 Ag '56
Grounding equipment in industry. R. J. Beeswy. il Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:2-4 F '56
How good are your system grounds? il diag Power 100:120-1+ O '56
How's your ground connection? arc welding. il Diesel Power 33:43 N '55
New fence grounding procedure cuts costly operations. O. Olson and J. Tucker. il diag Elec World 144:93+ N 28 '55
Place portable grounds to protect linemen. E. J. Harrington and T. M. C. Martin. il diags Power Eng 60:32-4+ Ja '56

ELECTRIC distribution—Grounding—*Continued*
Plant distribution systems; grounded vs. ungrounded. H. B. Thacker. diags Westinghouse Eng 15:198-201 N '55; Abstract. Factory Management 113:133-5 O '55
Portable earths for h.v. outdoor substations; tower stub corrosion. J. A. Aked. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:34-5 F '56
Protective multiple earthing. H. W. Swann. diags Elec J 156:29-33 Ja 6 '56
Purpose and design of a substation ground network. J. G. Wynne. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:292-8 [F] '56
Right way to ground generator neutrals. B. H. Smith. il diag Power 99:124-5 N '55
Why ground? O. K. Coleman. diags Elec Eng 75:420-4 My '56
See also
Radio antennas—Electric grounding
Television antennas—Electric grounding

Grounds and faults
Calculation of fault currents for internal faults in a-c motors; abstract. R. A. Schmidt. diag Elec Eng 75:628 Jl '56
Device shows ground on series street lights. L. K. Humphreys. Elec World 145:112+ F 6 '56
Earth fault loop impedance testing. E. Roscoe. diag Elec R (Lond) 158:139-40 Ja 27 '56
Earth fault protection. H. W. Swann. il diags Elec R (Lond) 159:53-8 Jl 13 '56
Earth loop testing. G. F. Tagg. Elec R (Lond) 158:560 Ap 13 '56
Evershed & Vignoles earth loop resistance tester. il diag Elec R (Lond) 158:583-4 Ap 13 '56
Fault recording instrumentation; discussion. Inst E E J ns 2:128-9 Mr '56
Faults on transmission lines. J. V. Parry. diags Elec J 153:1510-11 N 12 '54
How to find ground faults on live cables. G. Metry. diags Mill & Factory 58:109-11 Mr '56
Multiple fault analysis of delta-star transformer banks. J. H. Banks. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:833-43 D '55
Protection of large distribution networks. J. A. Fitzpatrick. Elec J 155:1784 N 25 '55
Recording system faults; discussion. Elec R (Lond) 157:936 N 11 '55
Simplified method for calculating intermediate faults on mutually coupled transmission lines; abstract. M. J. Lantz. diags Elec Eng 75:718 Ag '56

Maps
Coordinated surveying and mapping for industry; Houston lighting and power co. E. D. Morse. maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SU 2 no 1064]:1-18 S '56

Network analyzers
A.c. network analyser. il Elec R (Lond) 158: 469 Mr 30 '56
Combination load-flow and stability equivalent for power-system representation on a-c network analyzers; abstract. W. T. Brown and W. J. Cloues. Elec Eng 75:59 Ja '56
Computer for automatizing network analyzers; abstract. A. Kusko and P. N. Heller. diag Elec Eng 74:1066 D '55
Dynamic operation of an a.c. analyser. S. Kaneff. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:597-606 O '55
How modern tools improve power system operations. L. K. Kirchmayer. il Gen Elec R 59:60-3 S '56
Modern d-c network analyzer; abstract. C. H. Hoffman and M. Lebenbaum. il Elec Eng 75:280 Mr '56
Network analyzer lab is joint project at Syracuse university. J. J. Winsness and others. il Elec World 145:118-22 My 14 '56
Network calculators aid the utility engineer. R. B. Squires and R. H. Swanberg. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:55-8 Mr '56
New control system and computer; Southern California Edison co. J. H. Drake and C. R. Canady. diags Elec West 117:80-2 Ag '56
Ohio Edison co. turns to automatic dispatch. il Elec World 146:130 S 17 '56
Phasor method of nonlinear network analysis; abstract. J. P. Neal. Elec Eng 75:906 O '56
Planning saves analyzer time; Virginia electric & power co. C. L. Gilkeson. il Elec World 145:84-6 Mr 5 '56
Power system analysis. G. Lyon. bibliog il Elec R (Lond) 155:383-7 S 10 '54
Representation of impedances on the resistance network analyser. J. H. Field. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:823-7 D '55

Primary network units
Converting a radial to a primary network distribution system. W. W. Walkley. il diags Power Eng 60:77-9 My '56
Primary service unit system for residential distribution; abstract. A. M. Lockie and H. B. Thacker. diags Elec Eng 75:434 My '56

Stability
Here's how Detroit Edison licked arc furnace flicker. S. W. Luther and others. il diags Elec World 144:66-9 O 31 '55
Power-system stability. J. E. Barkle and R. W. Ferguson. Westinghouse Eng 15:205-8 N '55
Power system stability; C.I.G.R.E. conference discussion. Engineer 201:775 Je 29 '56
Voltage dip and automation. C. E. Quick. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:348-9 O '55

Supervisory control
Centralized control of power systems in the steel industry; abstract. W. A. Derr and W. L. Metz. il Elec Eng 75:813 S '56
Nangal power project, Punjab; carrier communication, telemetering, and h.v. protected telephone systems. plan diags Elec J 155: 1166-9 O 7 '55
Supervisory control for airport lighting. il Westinghouse Eng 16:159 S '56
Supervisory datacenters aid human supervision; illustrations with text. Mech Eng 78: 848-9 S '56

Tables, calculations, etc.
Choice of optimum power factor. G. P. Cundall. Engineering 178:241-2 Ag 20 '54
Determination of residential service demands. H. J. Reeves and G. F. DeFoe. Elec West 117:119-22 S '56; Same. Elec World 146:139-42 O 15 '56
Power supply network; calculation of current distribution. J. V. Parry. diags Elec R (Lond) 156:53-4 Ja 14 '55

ELECTRIC double layer
Hump in the capacity of the electrical double layer. D. C. Grahame. J Chem Phys 23:1725 S '55
Interaction of undissociated polymethacrylic acid and polylysine with the electrical double-layer on a mercury surface. I. R. Miller and D. C. Grahame. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3577-85 Ag 5 '56

ELECTRIC driving
Adjustable-frequency a-c drives. A. T. Bacheler and C. G. Helmick. il diag Westinghouse Eng 16:114-18 Jl '56; Same abr. Machine Design 28:145-8+ S 20 '56
Annual engineering review, 1955; applications of power. il Westinghouse Eng 16:29 Ja '56
Drive systems for low-speed wing tunnels. R. F. Hopper and A. W. McCoy. diags Aero Digest 68:78+ Je '54
Drives and controls; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:295-6+ Ja 2 '56
Electrical drive for a flour mill; Cranfield brothers, ltd. il Engineer 202:167-8 Ag 3 '56
How much attention must we give packaged dc drives? il diags Power 100:126-7 Ag '56
Minimizing the time constant of d-c power drives. B. B. Young. Franklin Inst J 260:331-3 O '55
Self-powered electric wheel. diag Product Eng 27:220 Mr '56
Special controls rule wire machine. D. E. Donaldson. il Elec World 145:44+ Ja 16 '56
Speed matching; position vs pilot generator systems. M. H. Fisher. il diag Westinghouse Eng 16:66-70 My '56
Sundstrand constant speed drive. il diags Elec J 154:282-4 Ja 28 '55

ELECTRIC driving—*Continued*
Variable-speed a.c. drives. A. T. Robertson. diags Elec R (Lond) 155:331-5 Ag 27 '54

See also
Cranes, derricks, etc.—Electric equipment
Electric motors
Electric shovels
Electricity in mining
Gearmotors
Hoisting machinery, Electric
Locomotives, Diesel-electric
Locomotives, Gas turbine-electric
Machine tools—Electric driving
Mine hoisting, Electric
Mine pumping, Electric
Pumping machinery, Electric
Ship propulsion, Electric

Hoisting machinery

See Hoisting machinery, Electric

Paper and pulp mills

Bowaters Southern sectional drives, motors and electrical utilization equipment. W. C. Bloomquist and C. D. Beck. il diag Paper Ind 37:1100-3 Mr '56
Electrical down time on sectional drives. R. F. Sorenson. Tappi 38:sup 150A-2A O '55
Metropolitan-Vickers electronic sectional drive for a Tasmanian paper machine. il Engineer 200:520 O 7 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:857 O 28 '55
Problems in adaptation of electrical engineering to the paper industry. M. W. Mathews. flow diag diag Paper Ind 38:391-3 Ag '56
Wet end helper drives for cylinder board machines. R. W. Sittner. diags Tappi 39: sup225A-7A S '56
Xatron drives for the pulp and paper industry. R. T. Willard and M. H. Phelps. diags Paper Ind 38:218-20 Je '56

Printing offices

Daily Mirror electronic printing. il diag Elec J 153:1354-6 O 29 '54
Rotary printing presses. F. W. Ralph. il plan Elec R (Lond) 158:207-11 F 10 '56

Rolling mills

Abbey works slabbing mill drive. il Engineer 202:98 Jl 20 '56
Application of power data in selection of strip mill drives. A. F. Kenyon. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:63-70; Discussion. 70-2 Ap '56
Cold rolled strip at 80 mph; Weirton steel co. il diag Steel 139:128 Ag 20 '56
Electric equipment for reversing hot strip mills. C. C. Thomas. il plans diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:92-109 D '55
Electric motor drives three hundred horsepower and over; applied rolling mills in the iron and steel and allied industries during 1955; tabulation. Iron & Steel Eng 33:162-6 Ja '56
Electrical drive systems for modern rolling mills. E. H. Browning. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:299-308 Mr '56
Electrical equipment for auxiliary drives of hot strip mills. S. H. Williamson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:94-104 Ja; 68-75 F; 84-93 Mr '56
Electrical features. H. W. Dorset. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:86-9 Je '56
Electrical plant for the metal industries; progress in 1955. il Metallurgia 53:113-16 Mr '56 (to be cont)
Flying shears for bars and billets; electrical requirements. S. R. Phelps. 2pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:247-62 N '55; Discussion. 184:69-76 S '56
High-speed five-stand tandem cold strip mill; Ebbw Vale works of Richard Thomas and Baldwins, ltd. il diags Engineer 201:378-9 Ap 20 '56
Individual power supplies for hot strip mill finishing stands. A. F. Kenyon. Iron & Steel Eng 33:161 Ap '56
New approach to continuous mill drives. A. L. Thurman and D. Hancke. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:76-84; Discussion. 84-5 F '56
New concepts in drive systems for hot strip mills. H. N. Snively and R. J. Moran. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:101-9 Ap '56
Power for steel rolling; Rotherham works of the Park gate iron & steel co. il diags Elec R (Lond) 156:123-8 Ja 28 '55
Power requirements and selection of electric equipment for hot strip mills. R. E. Marrs. Iron & Steel Eng 33:111-24; Discussion. 124-5 Jl '56
Productive and preventive maintenance of finishing mills. W. C. Whitmore. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:101-9; Discussion. 109 S '56
Reel control systems for mills and process lines. A. J. Winchester, jr. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:125-34; Discussion. 134 N '55
Report on standardization of additional AISE mill motor frames. M. B. Antrim. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:55-8; Discussion. 58-9 F '56
Rolling-mill modernisation at Workington. Engineering 180:518 O 7 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:685 O 7 '55
Specialty rolling mills have versatile control; Westinghouse metals plant. A. J. Winchester and D. E. Abell. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:144+ D '55
Two-stand tandem wire flattening mill. il Engineer 198:502-4 O 8 '54

Textile mills

Electricity in the wool-textile industry. A. J. Francis and T. H. Carr. map diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:291-304 Je '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:304-7; 102 pt A:528-32 Je '54, O '55
Electronic controls on variable speed range drives. C. E. Robinson and R. J. Farrell. il diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:58+ F '56
How to operate amplistat-regulated slasher drives. R. E. Parker. il diags Textile World 106:110-11+ S '56
Reluctance motors for adjustable frequency drives. C. G. Helmick and A. T. Bacheler. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:118-22 Jl '56
Two-speed drive for textile spinning frames. il Engineer 200:844 D 9 '55; Engineering 180:865 D 23 '55

ELECTRIC driving of ships. See Ship propulsion, Electric

ELECTRIC engineering
AIEE winter general meeting, New York, Jan. 30-Feb. 3; with abstracts of papers. Elec Eng 75:368-76 Ap '56
A.I.E.E. winter general meeting, New York; with abstracts of papers. Elec World 145: 16-18+ F 27 '56
Annual engineering review, 1955. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:1-32 Ja '56
British Thomson-Houston summer school; course in advanced electrical engineering techniques. Elec J 157:256-8 Jl 27 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:161-2 Jl 27 '56
Current developments in electricity supply for the western world. Elec J 153:422-5 Ag 6 '54
Effect of new materials on engineering progress. W. Jackson. diags Engineer 198:350-3 S 10 '54; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 155:395-6 S 10 '54; Engineering 178:325 S 10 '54
Electrical engineering as it will be. M. D. Hooven. Elec Eng 75:499-500 Je '56
Electrical engineering in 1954. il diag Engineer 199:24-7, pl 6, 61-3, 96-7 Ja 7-21 '55
Electrical engineering in 1955. il Engineer 201: 19-21, pl 2-3, 52-5, pl 7 Ja 6-13 '56
Electrical engineering prospects. G. H. Nelson. Engineer 200:536-8 O 14 '55; Abstracts. Engineering 180:526 O 14 '55; Elec J 155:1259-60 O 14 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:763-4 O 14 '55
Electrical engineering review. H. D. Hawkes and A. H. M. Arnold. il diag Inst E E J ns 1:676-83 N '55 (to be cont)
Engineering futures unlimited. T. G. LeClair. Elec Eng 75:501-4 Je '56
Engineering in Europe; survey of current literature (cont). Elec R (Lond) 155:221-2, 242, 272, 326, 362, 475, 726, 918, 965, 1002, 1034; 156:19, 60, 91-2, 210, 344, 433-4, 484, 518, 573-4, 623-4, 663-4, 726, 941-2, 981-2, 1081-2; 157:22, 152, 360, 390, 441, 541, 661-2, 705-6, 856-7, 953-4, 1162, 1221-2, 1275, 158: 55-6, 98, 163-4, 513-14, 606, 874, 962, 1031-2, 1105-6, 1160, 159:39-40, 77, 110, 218, 259-60, 292, 341-2, 374-5, 526 Ag 6-S 3, 24, N 5, D 10 '54-Ja 21, F 11, Mr 4, 18-Ap 29, My 27-Je 3, 17, Jl 1, 22, Ag 19-S 2, 16, 30-O 7, 28, N 11, D 16-30 '55, Ja 13-27, Ap 6, 20, My 25-Je 1, 15-Jl 20, Ag 3-31, S 21 '56
Ethical aspects of the electrical engineering profession. G. V. Sadler. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:18-19 Ja '56; Same. 103 pt A:19-21 F '56; Abstract. Elec J 155:1185 O 7 '55

ELECTRIC engineering—*Continued*

Inaugural address. J. Eccles. Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:1-6 Ja '55; Same. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:1-6 F '55

Inaugural address. G. H. Nelson. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:1-5 Ja '56; Same. 103 pt A: 1-5 F '56; Same cond. Engineer 200:536-8 O 14 '55; Same cond. Inst E E J ns 1:732-4 D '55; Abstracts. Engineering 180:526 O 14 '55; Elec J 155:1259-60 O 14 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:763-4 O 14 '55

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; electricity. C. Gibb. il Engineer (Centenary no):198-201 Ja 4 '56

Missouri Valley engineering conference; Kansas City, April 18-20. Elec World 145:24+ My 7 '56

New Orleans public service and Southeastern electric exchange Engineering and operation section meeting, Augusta, April 12-13. Elec World 145:101-2 My 14 '56

Next ten years of electrical engineering; abstracts. A. Tustin. Elec R (Lond) 157:1176-7 D 16 '55; Engineering 180:848 D 23 '55

Pacific Coast electrical association Engineering and operating section meeting, San Francisco, March 22-23. Elec West 116:102-9 Ap '56

PEA committees meetings, Philadelphia, Feb. 9-10. Elec World 145:30+ Mr 12 '56

Problems in adaptation of electrical engineering to the paper industry. M. W. Mathews. flow diag diag Paper Ind 38:391-3 Ag '56

Progress in engineering during 1955. il Elec Eng 75:1-28 Ja '56

Research and engineering progress, 1955. il diag Gen Elec R 59:10-57 Ja '56

State of the art. M. D. Hooven. Elec Eng 75:215-16 Mr '56

Supply section; chairman's address. L. Drucquer. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:6-9 F '56; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 157:858 O 28 '55; Elec J 155:1528 N 4 '55

Synopsis of post-war scene of some aspects of power engineering. A. R. Blandford. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:25-6 F '55

Use of analogue computers in power system studies; abstract. J. E. Van Ness and W. C. Peterson. Elec Eng 75:236 Mr '56

See also

Electric apparatus and appliances and other headings beginning Electric
Electricity in mining
Electricity on the farm
Electricity supply
Hydroelectric plants
International conference on large high tension electric systems
International electrotechnical commission
Radio communication and other headings beginning Radio
Railroads—Electrification
Ship propulsion, Electric
Ships—Electric equipment
Telegraph
Telephone
Television
Voltage regulation

Bibliography

EEI publications and service material. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:411-12 D '55

Examinations

Revised examination regulations (1953). Inst E E J ns 1:735-7 D '55

Some results of National certificate examinations in electrical engineering. J. E. Macfarlane. Elec J 155:1416-18 O 28 '55

History

Benjamin Franklin's priceless gift to electrical engineering. C. L. Jordan. il Elec Eng 75:30-1 Ja '56

Famous electrical pioneers on stamps. A. E. Shearer. il Inst E E J ns 2:414-15 Jl '56

History of electrical engineering. C. M. Jarvis. bibliog il diags Inst E E J ns 1:13-19, 145-52, 280-6, 566-74; ns 2:130-7, 584-92 Ja, Mr, My, S '55, Mr, O '56

Nikola Tesla, 1856-1943. H. Pratt. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1106-8 S '56

Nikola Tesla, pathfinder of the electrical age. K. M. Swezey. il Elec Eng 75:786-90 S '56

Ten electrical milestones. C. O. Brettelle. Elec R (Lond) 156:6-7 Ja 7 '55

Tesla; prophetic genius. il Elec World 146: 131-3 S 17 '56

Tesla's contribution to electrical engineering. R. O. Kapp. Engineer 202:371-2 S 14 '56

We did not know what watts were. P. N. Nunn. diags Gen Elec R 59:43-6 S '56

Safety measures

See also

Electric equipment—Safety measures
Electric lines—Safety measures
Linemen's equipment
National electrical code

Study and teaching

Cracking the creative nut. D. S. Pearson. J Eng Educ 46:121-2 O '55

Electrical education establishments; Liverpool college of technology. il Elec J 154: 209-10 Ja 21 '55

Electrical education establishments; West Ham college of technology. E. A. Rudge. il Elec J 153:709 S 3 '54

Electrical education in Devon. il Elec J 156: 1773-4 Je 1 '56

Electrical engineering curricula in a changing world. F. E. Terman. Elec Eng 75:940-2 O '56

Electrical engineering seniors study in power systems lab, Mississippi state college. H. C. Simrall and others. il diag Elec World 145: 48-9 Je 4 '56

Electrical engineers are going back to science! F. E. Terman. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:738-40 Je '56; Discussion. 44:1875-6 D '56

Engineer shortage prompts five firms to set up professorial chair in systems engineering at Illinois Tech. Elec World 145:46 My 7 '56

Laboratory work in electrical engineering courses. E. Bradshaw. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:23-4 F '55; Abstract. Elec J 153:1127-8 O 8 '54

London electricity board's training centre. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1236 D 23 '55

Magnetic amplifiers serve to teach power modulators. H. C. Bourne and R. M. Saunders. diags Elec Eng 75:943-7 O '56

New educational program in energy conversion at MIT. G. S. Brown and others. diags Elec Eng 75:180-5 F '56

New electronic college; Marconi college at Chelmsford. il Elec J 153:1446 N 5 '54

Requirements for engineering in the communications operating field. H. I. Romnes. J Eng Educ 45:370-3 D '54

Scottish centre; chairman's address. E. Wilkinson. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:209-11 Je '56

Some results of National certificate examinations in electrical engineering. J. E. Macfarlan. Elec J 155:1416-18 O 28 '55

Teaching basic electric and magnetic fields; a challenge! S. Seely. J Eng Educ 46:176-8 O '55

Technical colleges and education for the electrical industry. H. L. Haslegrave. bibliog Inst E E Proc 99 pt 1:115-24 Jl '52; Discussion. 99 pt 1:125-30 Jl '52; 102 pt A: 634-9 O; pt B:850-5 N '55

Technical training courses; I.E.E. conference on courses for electrical technicians. Elec J 155:2031 D 16 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1181 D 16 '55; Engineer 200:880 D 16 '55

Thesis projects in magnetic amplifiers. H. F. Storm. diags Elec Eng 75:942-3 O '56

Training in industry. il Elec J 156:1414 My 4 '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analogue vs digital techniques for engineering design problems. D. B. Breedon. diags Elec Eng 75:814-16 S '56

Capacitor inrush currents obtained faster. H. C. Stone. Elec World 146:107+ Jl 9 '56

Digital calculation of network impedances; abstract. A. F. Glimn and others. il Elec Eng 75:147 F '56

Digital computer as an aid to the electrical design engineer. B. Birtwistle and B. M. Dent. bibliog flow diags diag Engineer 201: 440-2 My 4 '56

Digital computers accepted as working tools; abstracts of papers; Institution of electrical engineers. Engineering 181:237-9 Ap 20 '56

ELECTRIC engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Continued*
Laplace transformation; explanation of its connection with Heaviside calculus. H. Goldenberg. diags Elec R (Lond) 157:1223-4 D 23 '55
Log-log scales and interest rates. O. M. Meares. Elec R (Lond) 159:59 Jl 13 '56
Modern techniques in solving power engineering problems. J. H. Banks. Inst E E J ns 2:290-1 My '56
Paralleled transformers with unequal ratios. J. E. Parton. diags Elec J 153:702-5 S 3 '54
Transformer and protective gear circuit analysis. A. Salzmann. diags Elec R (Lond) 157:882-6 N 4 '55
Variation of current in an inductive circuit due to a periodic change of resistance S. A. Swann. Elec J 153:1346-8 O 29 '54

ELECTRIC engineers
Consultants and heat-electric systems; abstracts. B. Donkin. Elec J 153:1369-70 O 29 '54; Engineering 178:586 N 5 '54
Electrical engineers in industry. L. A. Umansky. Elec Eng 75:230-1 Mr '56
Electrical installations and the professional engineer. Inst E E J ns 2:319 Je '56
Engineer suggests idea for increasing supply of engineers. M. D. Hooven. Midwest Eng 9:15 Je '56
Engineering career in the electrical manufacturing industry. C. T. Pearce. Elec Eng 75:936-9 O '56
Engineers for the electric utility companies. H. S. Bennion. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:181-2+ Je '56
Engineer's role in today's power systems. H. L. Harrington. il Gen Elec R 59:38-40 Mr '56
Mining electrical engineer. T. G. Dash. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:28-30 F '56; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 157:804 O 21 '55
Operating utility viewpoint. M. D. Hooven. Elec Eng 75:595-7 Jl '56
Opportunities for young engineers in the electrical utility industry. J. W. Bennett. Elec Eng 75:217-21 Mr '56
Opportunities, responsibilities and recruitment of professional electrical engineers in industries other than the electrical industries. D. B. Hogg. il Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:10-14 F '56; Excerpts. Elec J 155:1359 O 21 '55; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 157:764 O 14 '55
Solidarity of the profession; AIEE presidential address. M. D. Hooven. map Elec Eng 74:953-4 N '55
We must build more engineers. L. R. Boulware. Elec World 145:125-6 Je 25 '56
See also
American institute of electrical engineers
Electric utilities—Salesmen
Illuminating engineering society

ELECTRIC equipment
Case history of a terminal block. il Mod Plastics 32:125-6+ N '54
Design of electrical equipment for use in tropical climates; abstract. H. Astbury. Engineering 178:203 Ag 13 '54
Reducing size of electrical equipment. Engineering 180:623 N 4 '55
Research and engineering progress, 1955. il diag Gen Elec R 59:10-57 Ja '56
Voltage spread and its effect on equipment; abstract. H. G. Barnett and R. F. Lawrence. Elec Eng 74:1094 D '55
See also
Brushes (electric machinery)
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric cables
Electric capacitors
Electric control
Electric distribution
Electric driving
Electric instruments
Electric lighting
Electric plants (central stations)—Equipment
Electric switchgear
Electric wire
Electricity in mining
Electricity on the farm
also subdivision Electric equipment under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Airplanes, Military
Airports
Airships
Automobiles
Bridges, Movable
Cars
Coal mines and mining
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Factories
Petroleum refineries
Rolling mills
Ships
Steel works

Cabinets
Finishing; wooden cabinets are made from metals; Westinghouse electric corp. il Iron Age 178:121-2 S 13 '56

Cooling
Cooling supersonic aircraft. il Elec J 157:411-12 Ag 10 '56

Design
Maximum humidity; its effect on engineering design. Elec R (Lond) 157:1231-2 D 23 '55

Exhibitions
Public works exhibition; electrical aids for contractors. Elec R (Lond) 155:843-4 N 26 '54
Public works exhibition, Olympia. il Elec J 153:1612-13 N 19 '54

Maintenance and repair
How to avoid power failures. A. Lohse and R. L. Mallatt. il Pet Refiner 35:108-10 Ja '56
If it's electrical, keep it clean; trouble-shooting guide. C. H. Beckham. il Constr Methods 38:137-8+ Jl '56
Inside control for outside power; Hercules Powder's outdoor plant. il Factory Management 114:104-5 Ag '56
Maintaining pipe line electrical equipment. M. Hyde and D. C. Washburn, jr. il Pipe Line Ind 5:40-3 S '56
Plant electrical fact file. N. Peach. diags Power 100:130-1 Ap; 126-7 My; 128-9 Je; 122-3 Jl; 130-1 Ag; 118-19 S; 124-5 O '56
Tops in electrical maintenance; Robertshaw-Fulton controls co. il Factory Management 114:118-19 Ja '56
12 electrical tips that paid off; illustrations with text. L. W. Fitzpatrick. diag Power 100:126-9 Ja '56

Noise
Apparatus noise measurement. R. J. Wells. Product Eng 27:349+ Ja '56

Protection
New temperature relay for use with resistance temperature detectors. M. E. Hodges. il diags Elec Eng 74:998-1001 N '55

Safety measures
Check these 11 points in planning a high-voltage test setup. J. L. Sullivan. il Power 100:92-3 F '56
Electrical equipment. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:234+ Mr '56
Electrical hazard in explosive atmospheres. G. D. Curtis. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:36 F '55
Electrical safety. Elec R (Lond) 158:534 Ap 6 '56
Explosion-proof electrical equipment. R. R. Taggs. il Mill & Factory 58:93-7 F; 87-90 Mr '56
Factoring the human equation into electrical testing. C. R. DeReamer and H. E. Vann. il diags Elec Eng 75:222-6 Mr '56; Same cond. Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:29-32 My '56
New ground fault protection safeguards open-pit workers. I. L. Boyum. il diags Eng & Min J 157:94-7 Ag '56
Preventing fires from electrical causes. H. A. Strickland, jr. il diags Product Eng 26:145-9 N '55
Safety in the use of portable and transportable electrical equipment in industry. J. W. Bunting. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:583-94 D '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:594-602 D '54; 103 pt A:433-49 Ag '56
When is an area hazardous? L. M. Goldsmith. diags Oil & Gas J 54:152-7 N 21 '55; Same cond. Pet Refiner 34:170-4 N '55
See also
Insulation (electric)

Standards
Recent British standards. Elec J 157:273 Jl 27 '56

Testing
Factoring the human equation into electrical testing. C. R. DeReamer and H. E. Vann. il diags Elec Eng 75:222-6 Mr '56; Same cond. Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:29-32 My '56

ELECTRIC fans, Ventilating
Attic fan; where does it operate efficiently? plans Am Bld 78:232 O '56
Electric fan boosts beef gains, saves feed. Elec World 146:128 Jl 9 '56
Fan yields twin operational benefits; exhaust fan on singeing machine in Cold Spring bleachery. L. Albertson. il Elec World 145: 182 My 28 '56
How to design good fan inlet connections; data sheet. C. J. Trickler. diags Heating-Piping 28:127-8 Ap '56
Motors, for direct-connected fans. R. F. Fricke. diags Product Eng 27:194-7 My '56
Selecting motors for fans and centrifugal pumps; with nomograph; reference book sheet; abstracts. C. G. Veinott. Product Eng 27:217, 219 My '56; Machine Design 28: 140+ My 31 '56

Installation
Exhaust fans for ventilation control; technical guide. map diags Am Bld 78:272-4 Ja '56

Noise
Measurement of the noise of ducted fans. C. G. Van Niekerk. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:681-7 Jl '56

Testing
How to test fan systems in the field; data sheet. C. J. Trickler. diags Heating-Piping 28:129-30 Jl '56

ELECTRIC fences. See Fences, Electrified

ELECTRIC field
Charged right circular cylinder. W. R. Smythe. J Ap Phys 27:917-20 Ag '56
Collection of aerosol particles in presence of electrostatic fields. H. F. Kraemer and H. F. Johnstone. bibliog(31 ref) flow diag diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2426-34 D '55
Dielectrics in electric fields. diags Chem & Eng N 34:2370+ My 14 '56
Effect of an electric field on positronium formation in gases; experimental. S. Marder and others. bibliog Phys R 103:1258-65 S 1 '56
Effect of an electric field on positronium formation in gases; theoretical. W. B. Teutsch and V. W. Hughes. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1266-81 S 1 '56
Effect of an electrical field on the transitions in single crystals of barium titanate; abstract. E. J. Huibregtse. Cer Ind 67:93 Jl '56
Effect of electric field on surface recombination velocity in germanium. J. E. Thomas, jr. and R. H. Rediker. bibliog diags Phys R 101:984-7 F 1 '56
Electrolytic analogue in the design of high-voltage power transformers. D. McDonald. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 2:145-66 Ap '53; Discussion. 100 pt 2:176-83; 102 pt A:89-93 Ap '53, F '55
Electron beam noisiness and equivalent thermal temperature for high-field emission from a low-temperature cathode. R. W. DeGrasse and G. Wade. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1048-9 Ag '56
Enhancement effect of electric fields on some X-ray excited phosphors. G. Destriau and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 102:682-4 D '55
Field displacement isolator. S. Weisbaum and H. Seidel. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:877-98 Jl '56
Field effect transistor. G. C. Dacey and I. M. Ross. il diags Bell System Tech J 34:1149-89 N '55
Glo-balls measure electric fields. J. D. Salisbury. il diags Electronics 29:206+ Ag '56
Influence of crystalline electric fields on antiferromagnetic transitions. L. D. Roberts and others. bibliog Phys R 100:1100-3 N 15 '55
Influence of magnetic and electric field distribution on the operation of the omegatron. W. M. Brubaker and G. D. Perkins. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:720-5 S '56
Method of tracing electron trajectories in crossed electric and magnetic fields. D. L. Hollway. bibliog diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:161-3; Discussion. 163-5 Mr '56
Plasma fluctuations in crossed electric and magnetic fields. H. W. Batten and others. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 262:17-30 Jl '56
Relaxation methods; application to electric field problems. H. McKibbin. diags Elec R (Lond) 156:87-90, 167-70 Ja 21, F 4 '55
Simple equipment for solving potential and other field problems. C. T. Murray and D. L. Hollway. il diags J Sci Instr 32:481-3 D '55
Space-charge waves in crossed electric and magnetic fields. S. S. Solomon. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1443-9 D '55
Stark fields from ions in a plasma. A. A. Broyles. bibliog Phys R 100:1181-7 N 15 '55
Teaching basic electric and magnetic fields; a challenge! S. Seely. J Eng Educ 46:176-8 O '55
Theory of the dielectric constant at high field strengths. A. D. Buckingham. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:428-34 S '56
Thermodynamics of a fluid substance in the electrostatic field. H. S. Frank. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2023-32 N '55
See also
Electromagnetic field
Magnetic field
Stark effect

ELECTRIC filters
See also
Radio filters

ELECTRIC fires
Age and the incidence of fires in electrical installations. L. Gosland. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:271-80 Je '56; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 158:142 Ja 27 '56; Engineering 181: 133 F 10 '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:280-4 Je '56; Elec R Lond) 158:198 F 3 '56; Elec J 156:285 Ja 27 '56
Fires and age of installations; abstracts. L. Gosland. Elec R (Lond) 158:142 Ja 27 '56; Engineering 181:133 F 10 '56; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 158:198 F 3 '56; Elec J 156: 285 Ja 27 '56
Preventing fires from electrical causes. H. A. Strickland, jr. il diags Product Eng 26:145-9 N '55
Protecting mine circuits; hazard of mine fires; abstract. L. W. Scott. Coal Age 60: 152 D '55

ELECTRIC fittings
Adequate wiring. J. I. Bernard. diag Elec R (Lond) 155:587-8 O 15 '54
Lighting in oil refineries. S. E. Harris. il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 158:171-4 F 3 '56

ELECTRIC food warmers. See Food warmers, Electric

ELECTRIC fryers
Electric skillets. il Consumers Res Bul 36:26-8 D '55

ELECTRIC furnaces
Calcium carbide production; abstract. C. J. Beavis. Elec R (Lond) 155:808 N 19 '54; Discussion. Elec J 153:1701 N 26 '54
Efficiencies of electric furnaces can be increased by using higher voltages. E. L. French. J Metals 7:1169-71 N '55
Elemental phosphorus; electric furnace production. G. H. Bixler and others. bibliog flow sheet il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:2-16 Ja '56
From now on, no fumes, no dust. il Factory Management 114:88-9 F '56
Improved silicon carbide furnace elements. il Engineer 198:305 Ag 27 '54; Engineering 178: 280 Ag 27 '54
Industry's evaluation of electric heat. R. E. Morken. Automotive Ind 114:192+ My 15 '56
Newly electrified furnace cuts rejects. G. H. Hoffman. il Elec World 145:134 Ap 16 '56
Voltage dip and synchronous-condenser swings caused by arc-furnace loads; abstract. C. Concordia. Elec Eng 74:1059 D '55

Control
Advancement in control gear designs. il Elec J 153:1137-8 O 8 '54

Lining
New refractories for electric resistance furnaces; Morgan crucible co. il Elec J 153: 570-1 Ag 20 '54

Manufacture
Flat-car assembly of large furnaces; GE Industrial heating dept. F. W. Croxford. il Mill & Factory 59:110-11 S '56

ELECTRIC furnaces, Annealing
Automatic heat-treatment plant for brass strip; Witton works. il Engineering 180:867 D 23 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1189 D 16 '55; Engineer 200:906 D 23 '55
Brass tube annealing; electric roller hearth furnace installation. il Metallurgia 52:239-40 N '55
New furnace combines annealing, vacuum degassing; Raytheon mfg. co. il Iron Age 177: 102-3 Ap 12 '56

Control

Device improves thermocouple pyrometer operation; Sharon steel corp. D. H. Jones. il Iron Age 176:108-9 D 15 '55

ELECTRIC furnaces, Carburizing
Drip-feed gas carburising process. il Engineer 198:498 O 8 '54; Engineering 178:472 O 8 '54
Gear hardening by drip feed technique. il Metallurgia 53:25-6 Ja '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:34-5 Ja 6 '56
Salt bath; case for gears. J. L. Rayniak. il Steel 137:136 D 5 '55
Versatile line; salt bath heat treating line for machine gun components. il Iron Age 177:120 Ap 19 '56

ELECTRIC furnaces, Enameling

Atmosphere control

Effect of oxygen content of furnace atmosphere on adherence of vitreous coatings to iron. A. G. Eubanks and D. G. Moore. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 38:226-30 Jl 1 '55; Abstracts, Materials & Methods 43: 220+ Ap '56; Metal Prog 69:184+ Ap '56
Role of oxygen in iron-enamel adherence. il Cer Ind 66:91-2 Ap '56

ELECTRIC furnaces, Forging
Induction heating; heating for hot forming. il Iron Age 176:122-5 N 10 '55

ELECTRIC furnaces, Foundry
Cast steel roll production; new application of the electrode arc furnace. il Elec R (Lond) 156:136-8 Ja 28 '55
Castings demand gains; Superior steel & malleable castings co. il Steel 137:93 N 28 '55
Coreless induction furnaces. il diags Engineering 180:771-2 D 2 '55
Induction heating; melting. il Iron Age 176: 115-17 N 10 '55
Resistance furnace proves best for making tungsten carbide. F. J. Stewart. il Elec West 116:94 Ap '56
See also
Electric furnaces, Non-ferrous melting

ELECTRIC furnaces, Heat treating
Automatic heat treatment of coiled brass strip. il Metallurgia 53:223-4 My '56
Dual frequencies put new life in heat treating line. W. H. Lenz. il diag Iron Age 178: 96-8 S 6 '56
Heat treatment equipment. il diag Automobile Eng 46:246-7 Je '56
New heating element ushered in; Lindberg's Corrtherm. il diags Mill & Factory 57:152+ O '55; Tool Eng 35:147-8 O '55; Machine Design 27:21+ N '55
Titanium and vacuum heat-treating furnaces. il diags Westinghouse Eng 15:194-7 N '55

Atmosphere control

Electric heat austempers metal parts. L. B. Reed. il Elec World 144:97 O 31 '55
Furnace-atmosphere control by dew-point control. F. E. Slater. bibliog diags Instruments & Automation 28:1720-4 O '55
General Electric heat treatment furnaces for gears. il Engineer 200:876 D 16 '55
Heat treatment plant for seamless tubes; Accles and Pollock, ltd. il diag Engineer 200:629-30 O 28 '55

ELECTRIC furnaces, Heating
Mains frequency induction heating; Wild-Barfield automatic billet heaters. il Automobile Eng 45:553-4 D '55
Revere installs largest heating equipment. il Iron Age 178:117-18 Ag 16 '56
Tonnage heating by induction. M. C. D. Hobbs and R. S. Segsworth. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:125-31; Discussion. 131 Ag '56

ELECTRIC furnaces, High frequency
Dual frequencies put new life in heat treating line. W. H. Lenz. il diag Iron Age 178: 96-8 S 6 '56
Electric furnace melting installation. il Engineer 200:633 O 28 '55
High frequency electric induction furnaces. W. Johnstone and F. McLeish. diags Elec R (Lond) 155:677-80 O 29 '54
Induction heating; melting. il Iron Age 176: 115-17 N 10 '55
Tonnage heating by induction. M. C. D. Hobbs and R. S. Segsworth. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:125-31; Discussion. 131 Ag '56

ELECTRIC furnaces, Laboratory
Electron bombardment furnace temperature controller. W. A. Rocco and G. W. Sears. diags R Sci Instr 27:1-2 Ja '56
Furnace for obtaining optical spectra of radioactive elements. L. F. H. Bovey. il diag J Sci Instr 32:376-8 O '55
High-temperature vacuum furnace for tensile testing. E. A. Smith and R. W. Guard. il diags R Sci Instr 27:386-7 Je '56
High-vacuum filament furnace for gas analysis of metals. G. A. Consolazio and W. J. McMahon. bibliog diag Science 122:764-5 O 21 '55
Laboratory scale chill-casting vacuum induction furnace. D. A. Craw and W. G. Henry. diags J Sci Instr 33:22-3 Ja '56
Precision high-temperature specimen chamber for an X-ray diffractometer. G. K. Williamson and A. Moore. bibliog il diag J Sci Instr 33:107-10 Mr '56
Small melting furnace simulates industrial conditions. B. M. Larsen. diags J Metals 8:1057 Ag '56
Temperature controller for an electric furnace. R. W. Christy. diag J Sci Instr 33:365 S '56

ELECTRIC furnaces, Metallurgical
Arctic iron; world's largest electric pig-iron furnaces. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:841-5 My 18 '56
Electric furnace does good job on titanium. K. A. Stefek, jr. Elec World 145:130 Ap 2 '56
Electric smelting furnaces. M. J. Udy. Electrochem Soc J 103:353-5 Je '56
Mains-frequency coreless induction furnaces. F. S. Leigh. il diags Engineer 200:701-2 N 11 '55; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 157:887 N 4 '55
Mains frequency coreless induction melting furnace. il diags Metallurgia 53:99-102, 171-4 Mr-Ap '56
Versatile melting equipment for alloy development. L. M. Bianchi and A. J. Schulte. il Metal Prog 69:73-6 My '56
See also
Electric furnaces, Foundry
Electric furnaces, Steel making
Electric furnaces, Vacuum melting

Electrodes

Fabricating consumable electrodes of zirconium, titanium, and similar metals for arc melting. R. A. Beall and others. bibliog il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5247:1-25 '56

ELECTRIC furnaces, Non-ferrous melting
Aluminium melting furnaces. S. A. Vincze. Inst E E J ns 2:352-3 Je '56
Homogeneous alloy ingots produced by consumable-electrode arc melting. R. A. Beall and others. il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5200:1-12 '56

Lining

Use of refractories in low-frequency induction furnaces for melting copper alloys. M. Cook and others. Metal Prog 68:192+ N '55

ELECTRIC furnaces, Steel making
Annual Electric furnace steel conference, Pittsburgh, Dec. 7-9. Foundry 84:240-1 F '56
British melting furnace in Canada; Premier steel mills, ltd. il Metallurgia 54:83-4 Ag '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:1074 Je 22 '56
Electric arc steelmaking process; abstracts of two papers and discussion. Engineering 181:535-6 Je 22 '56

ELECTRIC furnaces, Steel making—*Continued*
Electric furnace ferrosilicon fume collection. L. Silverman and R. A. Davidson. diags J Metals 7:Trans 1327-35 D '55
Fifty years of progress in electric furnace steelmaking. H. J. Stagg. il Metal Prog 69: 49-55 Ap '56
Here's how Detroit Edison licked arc furnace flicker. S. W. Luther and others. il diags Elec World 144:66-9 O 31 '55
Increased steel production from desiliconized hot metal. E. C. Wright. bibliog Iron & Steel Eng 33:73-84; Discussion. 84-5 Ja '56
Induction stirring improves arc furnace steel. il Foundry 84:156-8 O '56
Large electric furnaces. D. F. Campbell. 2pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 180:107-13 Je '55; Same. il Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1243-9+ N '55
Modern steelmaking; use of electric-arc furnace. R. Wilcock. il Elec R (Lond) 157: 1217-20 D 23 '55
Report on arc furnace future. F. E. Nicholson. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 33: 117-24; Discussion. 125 Ap '56
Studies on a 10-cwt arc furnace. W. H. Glaisher and others. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:22-41 My '56

Control

G.W.B. arc furnace with hydraulic electrode feed. il Engineer 198:739 N 26 '54

Electrodes

Electrode makers confident. il Steel 139:117 Ag 27 '56
Fifty years of progress in arc-furnace electrodes. F. B. O'Mara. bibliog il Metal Prog 69:81-8 Ap '56
Lesson in electrodes. il diags Steel 139:86+ Jl 23 '56
Some factors affecting electrode consumption in the electric arc furnace. D. H. Houseman. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 183: 48-53 My '56

Power supply

Problems in supplying power to electric furnaces. G. E. Duerr. Iron & Steel Eng 33:67-70; Discussion. 70-2 Ja '56

ELECTRIC furnaces, Vacuum melting
Better metals from vacuum metallurgy. R. J. Nemmers. il diags Comp Air Mag 61:76-80 Mr '56
Characteristics of the molybdenum-depositing arc and the metal-arc melting process. A. R. Moss. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:45-55 F '55
Constant vacuum unit tightens melting schedules. il Iron Age 178:98-9 S 13 '56
Consumable-electrode vacuum melting of superalloys. Mach 62:173 D '55
Development of arc-cast molybdenum. A. J. Herzig. il Metal Prog 70:103-9 Jl '56
For hire; vacuum casting service using certified alloys; Cannon-Muskegon corp. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:94-5 My 17 '56
Hot time; what vacuum melting does. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup77A+ Ja '56
Improved alloys produced by vacuum melting; Cannon-Muskegon corp. il Mach 62:199 Je '56; Tool Eng 36:139 Je '56; Mill & Factory 59:128+ Jl '56; Materials & Methods 44:13+ Ag '56
Induction vacuum melting; Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. Mech Eng 78:841 S '56; il Steel 139:81 Jl 9 '56
Industry enlarges super-alloy capacity; Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. Aviation W 63:83 N 14 '55
Investment casters eye the vacuum. il Steel 139:104-5 Jl 9 '56
Investment casting of vacuum alloys. F. K. Iverson. il diags Foundry 84:119-20+ Ag '56; Abstract. Iron Age 178:120-2 Jl 19 '56
Large vacuum melting furnace in operation; Vacuum metals corp. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:78 Ja '56; Tool Eng 36:147 F '56; Elec Eng 75:145 F '56; Materials & Methods 43: 11-12 F '56; Mech Eng 78:158 F '56
Low carbon, low nitrogen improve stainless properties. F. C. Monkman and N. J. Grant. Iron Age 177:67-70 My 31 '56
Melting and fabricating binary uranium alloys. F. R. Lorenz and others. il diags J Metals 8:1076-80 Ag '56
Melting process offers higher quality superalloys. W. W. Dyrkacz. il Iron Age 176:75-7 O 27 '55
New refinement boosts vacuum metals. il diag Steel 137:112-13 N 21 '55
Nickel alloys upgraded by vacuum melting; abstract. F. N. Damara and J. S. Huntington. Materials & Methods 44:210+ Ag '56
1000 lb vacuum-melting equipment at Detroit. il diag Engineer 201:579-81 My 25 '56
Production-scale vacuum steel degassing. A. Tix. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:420-4 Ap '56
Vacuum alloys set up for a hot demand. il Bsns W p92-4+ Je 9 '56
Vacuum furnace built for investment process. il Iron Age 176:130+ O 20 '55
Vacuum furnace reaches one-ton class. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:176 Ja '56
Vacuum melt capacity jumps. il Steel 137:51 D 19 '55
Vacuum-melted alloys score a hit; Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. Bsns W p98-9 D 24 '55
Vacuum melted metal, an interim report. F. T. Chesnut. il Metal Prog 68:118-23 D '55
Vacuum melting furnaces; an interim report. F. Chesnut. il diag Metal Prog 68:118-23 N '55
Vacuum melting improves properties of new alloy. il Iron Age 178:100-1 S 20 '56
Vacuum melting leaves lab. il Steel 137:78-9 O 17 '55
Vacuum-melting nickel-base alloys on a production scale. F. N. Darmara and J. S. Huntington. il diag Mech Eng 78:323-6 Ap '56
Vacuum melting; the inside story. S. A. Dawkins. diags Steel 138:100 My 7 '56
Vacuum metals; baby is growing up. J. B. Delaney. il Iron Age 176:57 D 15 '55
Vacuum remelting. Steel 138:145 Je 11 '56
Why is the big money behind vacuum metals? P. M. Unterweiser. il Iron Age 177:67-72 Ja 26 '56

ELECTRIC fuses
Fault currents; today's big problem; current-limiting fuses; abstract. W. Deans. Power 100:81 Mr '56
Fuses. J. C. Lebens. diags Machine Design 28:77-81 Mr 8 '56
High voltage fuse standard. J. S. Cliff. il diag Elec J 156:333-5 F 3 '56
Phenomena associated with the disintegration of fuse wires. A. E. Barrington. bibliog diags Engineer 198:187-9 Ag 6 '54
Plant electrical fact file; seven ways to avoid fuse trouble. N. Peach. diags Power 100:130-1 Ap '56
Re-fusing aids network operation. R. V. McCalmont. il diag Elec World 144:128 N 14 '55
Short-circuit protection of busway systems with current-limiting fuses; abstract. J. B. Cataldo and N. Shackman. il Elec Eng 75: 435 My '56
Some problems of fuse selection. Elec J 157: 546 Ag 24 '56

Testing

Effects of pre-loading on fuse performance. A. E. Guile. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:37-44 F '55

ELECTRIC gages. See Gages, Electric

ELECTRIC generator sets
Accuracy and results of steam-consumption tests on medium steam turbine-generator sets. D. E. Kimball. il A S M E Trans 77: 1355-66; Discussion. 1366-7 N '55
American Gas & Electric orders first two 450,000-kw units. Elec World 145:9 My 7 '56
Compact generator set for commuter train lighting; Nordberg Power Chief generator set. il Diesel Power 34:76 My '56
Continuous supply automatic power plant. il Engineer 198:629 N 5 '54
Development of an interchangeable-engine generator set. J. F. Hecking. il Elec Eng 75: 54-7 Ja '56
Electrical oil-drilling plant. il Elec J 155: 1514-15 N 4 '55
Electricity supply at remote sites; double-engine automatic generator unit. il Engineering 178:535 O 22 '54
500 h.p. Solar Jupiter gas turbine. il diags Engineer 200:562-5 O 14 '55

ELECTRIC generator sets—*Continued*
450,000-kw steam turbine-generators. Mech Eng 78:545 Je '56
Highest steam temperature turbine-generator unit running. il Elec Eng 75:591-2 Je '56
70kw Diesel engine driven generating set. il Engineer 198:242 Ag 13 '54
Under-car units provide all auxiliary power; Diesel-generator sets. il Diesel Power 34: 70-1 My '56
Unusual generator set; Lynn engineering co. il diag Diesel Power 34:53 S '56
Waukesha Enginators for industrial use. il Diesel Power 34:55 S '56

Control

Lyon automatically controlled generator set. il diag Engineer 198:369 S 10 '54
New concept in speed and frequency control; electric generator. J. G. Gable. il diag Westinghouse Eng 16:156-7 S '56
Remote control of microwave standby power units. R. L. Halvorson. il diags Pet Eng 27:D23-4+ F '55

ELECTRIC generator sets, Portable. See Power plants, Portable

ELECTRIC generators
Electric-power generation, past, present, and future. J. B. McClure and A. G. Mellor. il diag Mech Eng 78:521-8 Je '56
Electrical energy from the wind. E. W. Golding. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A: 677-87; Discussion. 687-95 D '55
Engineers study use of large generators; AIEE meeting report. il Elec World 145:17 F 27 '56
Failures of forged end bells on large electric generators. il diags Metal Prog 70:65-72 Jl '56
Generator of linearly varying voltage. J. Levinson. diags R Sci Instr 27:536-9 Jl '56
Generators for aircraft. diag Tech R 58:397-8 Je '56
Impact of electronic equipment on electric generator design and aircraft power plants. H. Rempt and M. J. Cronin. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:87-93+ My '56
Installed generating capacity hits record. Elec World News ed 144:56+ D 5 '55
1½ million volt impulse generator. il Engineer 198:748-9 N 26 '54
Oriented steel and today's turbine generators. G. W. Staats. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 44:940-2+ Ag '56
Science for electroplaters; motors and generators. L. Serota. diags Metal Finishing 54:63-5 Jl '56
Speeds locating breaks in counterpoise. S. K. Waldorf. il diag Elec World 144:82 O 31 '55
Steam turbine generator nearing completion. il Iron Age 178:148-9 Jl 19 '56
Tripping of impulse generators. T. E. Broadbent. diags Inst E E J ns 2:176-7 Mr '56
Wind driven generator for Algiers. Engineering 182:325 S 14 '56
See also
Electric machinery
Radio generators

Cleaning

Cambridge cobs its generators. D. L. Cochrane. il Power Eng 60:59-61 My '56
Ground corncobs rout grime. il Comp Air Mag 61:74-5 Mr '56; Iron Age 177:102 F 23 '56

Control

Brain will run Ohio Edison units. il Elec World 144:85 Ag 22 '55; map Mill & Factory 57:140 N '55
Star-Kimble, variable speed generator-regulator. il diags Product Eng 27:154-5 Ap '56

Cooling

High-temperature problems of rotating electric equipment for aircraft. O. E. Buxton, jr. diags Elec Eng 75:41-6 Ja '56

Maintenance and repair

Dc test detects insulation weakness. H. R. Harris and F. P. Rhine. il Elec World 145: 86-8 F 6 '56

Protection

Annual engineering review, 1955; generation of power. il Westinghouse Eng 16:11 Ja '56
Right way to ground generator neutrals. B. H. Smith. il diag Power 99:124-5 N '55

Standards

Rotating machine standards reflect industry developments. E. B. Paxton and R. L. Nims. il Mag of Stand 27:140-3 My '56

Testing

Experience in testing large steam turbine-generators in central stations. E. M. Kratz. diags A S M E Trans 77:1369-74; Discussion. 1374-5 N '55

ELECTRIC generators, Alternating current
Alternators; C.I.G.R.E. international conference discussion. diags Engineer 201:702-3 Je 22 '56
Brush-Ljungström turbine set presented to makers after 39 years service. il Engineering 180:740 N 25 '55
Capability of alternators. R. W. Bruck and H. K. Messerle. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:611-18 O '55
Generator has double power. H. B. Vidal. Midwest Eng 6:21 My '54
High frequency alternator. il Engineering 178: 703 N 26 '54
New alternator design. il diag Elec J 156: 1328-9 Ap 27 '56
Permanent magnet rotors for alternators. F. S. Greenwald. il diags Machine Design 28:122+ My 3 '56
Problems associated with the operation of large turbo-alternators. A. Abbott. diags Elec J 157:34-9, 106-9 Jl 6-13 '56
62·5 mva Pelton wheel alternator, modern unit for Norwegian aluminium factory. il Engineering 181:508-9 Je 15 '56

Control

Brush lightweight self-excited alternators. il diags Engineer 201:454-5 My 4 '56; Engineering 181:534-5 Je 22 '56
Pulse-timer adjusts governor response fast. W. F. Bloom. Elec World 145:108 Ap 30 '56
Remote indication of alternator field current. il diag Engineer 200:867-8 D 16 '55; Engineering 180:893 D 30 '55; Elec J 155:2018-19 D 16 '55
Remote indication of field current. W. J. Carfrae. il diag Elec R (Lond) 159:261-2 Ag 10 '56

Cooling

Direct-cooled alternators. V. Easton. bibliog diag Elec J 156:1994-5 Je 22 '56
Hydrogen-cooled alternators. A. J. Nathan. il diags Elec J 156:686-8 Mr 9 '56
Liquid cooling of turbine-generator armature windings. C. E. Kilbourne and C. H. Holley. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 75:436-41 My '56

Failure

Generator failure studied at Pacific Gas & Electric's Pittsburg plant. il Elec World 145:9 Mr 26 '56

History

We did not know what watts were. P. N. Nunn. diags Gen Elec R 59:43-6 S '56

Maintenance and repair

Operation of large steam turbine-generators; abstract. J. H. Carter and R. E. Gorman. Elec Eng 75:545 Je '56

Protection

Problems associated with the operation of large turbo-alternators. A. Abbott. diag Elec J 157:106-9 Jl 13 '56
Turbine-generator insulation testing. J. E. Mulavey. bibliog il Elec Eng 75:232-5 Mr '56

Rating

Today's turbine-generator ratings. C. J. Baldwin. Elec World 146:45-6 S 24 '56

Starting

Generator start-up system simplified; AIEE meeting report. diag Elec World 146:92 Jl [illegible] '56

ELECTRIC generators, Alternating current— *Starting—Continued*
Pre-warming rotor at starting improves properties of forgings. J. I. Martone and M. Lennig. Elec World 146:137-8 O 15 '56

Temperature

Distortion of turbo-alternator rotor windings through thermal stress. D. B. Reay. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:349-61 Je '55; Discussion. 103 pt A:83-8 F '56
Simple changes eliminate temperature errors. W. J. Hardman. diag Elec World 146:99 Ag 6 '56
Some factors influencing the temperature rise of armature windings; abstract. M. M. Liwschitz-Garik. bibliog Elec Eng 74:1067 D '55

Testing

Boiler and turbo-alternator testing. H. S. Horsman. Elec R (Lond) 158:325 Mr 2 '56
Experience in d-c testing of high-voltage stators; abstract. A. W. W. Cameron and A. M. Sinclair. Elec Eng 75:327 Ap '56
Heat rate tests on turbo-alternators; effect of varying the exhaust pressure. G. Woodhead. Engineering 182:42-4 Jl 13 '56
Short-circuit forces on turbo-alternator end-windings. J. B. Young and D. H. Tomspett. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:101-11 Ap '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:111-20, 856-9; 103 pt A:449-52 Ap, D '55, Ag '56
Testing power plant; Rugby works of the British Thomson-Houston co. il Elec J 153: 566-9 Ag 20 '54; Engineer 198:258-61 Ag 20 '54; Engineering 178:267, 308-9 Ag 27-S 3 Elec R (Lond) 155:269-72 Ag 20 '54

Windings

Distortion of turbo-alternator rotor windings through thermal stress. D. B. Reay. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:349-61 Je '55; Discussion. 103 pt A:83-8 F '56
Liquid cooling of turbine-generator armature windings. C. E. Kilbourne and C. H. Holley. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 75:436-41 My '56
Penetration of surge voltages through a transformer coupled to an alternator. B. C. Robinson. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:341-54 Ag '56; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 158:327 Mr 2 '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:370-4 Ag '56; Elec J 156:623 Mr 2 '56
Propagation of surge voltages through turbo-alternators with concentric-conductor-type windings. B. C. Robinson. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:355-69 Ag '56; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 158:327 Mr 2 '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:370-4 Ag '56; Elec J 156:623 Mr 2 '56
Short-circuit forces on turbo-alternator end-windings. J. B. Young and D. H. Tomspett. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A: 101-11 Ap '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:111-20, 856-9; 103 pt A:449-52 Ap, D '55, Ag '56
Some factors influencing the temperature rise of armature windings; abstract. M. M. Liwschitz-Garik. bibliog Elec Eng 74:1067 D '55

ELECTRIC generators, Direct current
Diesel locomotive subs for dc source. W. W. Wood and C. R. Kingston. diags Power 100: 126 F '56
Faster d-c motors and generators developed. Elec Eng 75:484 My '56
Largest low voltage d.c. generator in western Europe; Netherlands factory at Zwolle of Ingenieursbureau Lemet chromium H. van der Horst N.V. il Elec J 153:1601 N 19 '54
Saunders-Roe Princess flying boat power plant. A. Ball. diags Elec J 153:1422-7 N 5 '54
Transient characteristics of d-c metal rolling-mill motors and generators; abstract. E. P. Smith. Elec Eng 75:795 S '56

Parallel operations

Power engineering handbook; paralleling unlike d-c machines. G. Metry. diag Power Eng 60:110 Ap '56

Standards

New NEMA standards for d-c motors and generators. J. F. Davis. Elec Eng 74:1080-5 D '55; Excerpts. Product Eng 27:329+ Ja '56

ELECTRIC generators, Electrostatic
Control and measurement of an ion source of a pressure insulated Van de Graaff generator. A. G. de Boer and others. diags R Sci Instr 27:614-18 Ag '56
Miniature electrostatic generator; National bureau of standards. Franklin Inst J 257: 135-6 F '54
Neutron activation analysis with the van de Graaff accelerator; application to the halogens. G. J. Atchison and W. H. Beamer. il diag Anal Chem 28:237-43 F '56
Van de Graaff electrostatic generator built by F. J. Hedley, of Lancaster in England. il(p 160) diag Sci Am 195:164+ O '56
X-ray generators are donated to 12 hospitals and clinics. Elec Eng 75:490-1 My '56

ELECTRIC generators, Homopolar
Ever see a homopolar generator? il Power 100:136 Mr '56
Unipolar generator. E. H. Myers. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:59-61 Mr '56

ELECTRIC generators, Portable
Mobile engine and generator unit provides emergency power to protect vital equipment; Crucible steel co. of America. il Mill & Factory 58:137 Ap '56
See also
Power plants, Portable

ELECTRIC generators, Synchronous
Steady-state stability of synchronous generators as affected by regulators and governors. H. K. Messerle and R. W. Bruck. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:674-6 O '55

ELECTRIC generators, Unipoles. See Electric generators, Homopolar

ELECTRIC guitar. See Guitar, Electric

ELECTRIC heaters
Domestic electrical equipment; electric fires. il Elec R (Lond) 155:408-16 S 10 '54
Domestic electrical equipment; low temperature heaters. il Elec R (Lond) 155:531-7 O 1 '54
Domestic electrical equipment; low temperature heaters. il Elec R (Lond) 157:806-16 O 21 '55
Domestic electricity; space heating. il Elec R (Lond) 157:734-8 O 14 '55
Electric heating; sales up. il Steel 137:51 N 21 '55
Electric unit heaters cut cost of school. T. A. McConnaughey. il Heating-Piping 27:111 D '55
Germicidal activity of electric heaters. C. E. Clifton. Science 122:762 O 21 '56; Abstract. Elec West 116:75 Ja '56
Glass tubular heater developments; A. and R. electric co. il diags Elec J 156:1400 My 4 '56
Hanovia electric radiant heater. il Engineer 201:204 F 10 '56
Hanovia enclosed radiant heater. il Engineering 182:286 Ag 31 '56
Present position and future development of domestic heating appliances operated by electricity; abstract. E. M. Ackery. Elec J 156:1399 My 4 '56
Storage space heaters. W. F. Walton. il Elec R (Lond) 155:553-5 O 8 '54

Rating

Portable electric heaters. il Consumers Res Bul 37:19-23 Mr '56

ELECTRIC heaters, Laboratory
Aluminum block heater for aging rubber and rubber compounds at high temperatures. E. J. Bradbury and R. A. Clark. il diags Rubber World 134:872-6 S '56
Heated sample-holder for X-ray diffractometer work. E. A. Wood. il diags R Sci Instr 27:60 Ja '56
Laboratory-vessel heater. il Engineering 179: 125 Ja 28 '55

ELECTRIC heating
Domestic heating; modern methods discussed at Institute of fuel conference. Elec R (Lond) 158:737-8, 760-1 My 4-11 '56
Economic heating by the off peak load. C. J. Wheeler. il diags Elec J 153:1512-14 N 12 '54
Electric heat. il Arch Rec 118:249+ O '55
Electric heat; can the builder house use it? il diags House & Home 7:154-6 Ja '55

ELECTRIC heating—*Continued*
Electric heat goes big time. Elec World 145: 162 Je 25 '56
Electric heat maps invasion moves; question; are oil men ready? Nat Pet N 48:106-7 Mr '56
Electric house heating, 1955. il map Elec World 144:129-44 N 14 '55
Electric space heating encouraged in Britain. L. S. Ries. Heating-Piping 28:117-18 Jl '56
Electrical heating is best, sometimes. il Power 100:80 F '56
Electrical heating of churches. il diags Elec J 154:190-2 Ja 21 '55
$5 per kw bonus sells electric space heating. Elec World 145:153-4 Ap 16 '56
House heating load factor evaluated; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 146:196 Jl 23 '56
Household heating in Europe. Elec J 157: 488-9 Ag 17 '56
How to cut high heating bill complaints; Indiana & Michigan stresses better insulation. Elec World 146:112 O 1 '56
Is electric heat about to boom? il House & Home 9:178 Ja '56
Modern electric home; space heating. il Elec R (Lond) 155:595-9 O 15 '54
New Indiana school heats electrically; Parkside school. il Elec World 145:112+ Ja 9 '56
Niagara Mohawk sets heating push. Elec World 146:134 Jl 23 '56
Off-peak electricity and thermal-storage heating; abstract. J. W. Moule. Elec J 156:1398-9 My 4 '56
Power adds 5-deg. heat; kills chills. M. L. Bruce. il Elec World 144:138 D 12 '55
Radiant heat warms singers. A. L. Maillard. il Elec World 145:154 F 20 '56
Rural heating looks good. Elec World 146:192 O 15 '56
Space heating; what happens in the 6,000 degree-day zone? Elec World 145:140-1 Mr 19 '56
There's progress in heating; are you with it? buying guide. il diag Am Bld 78:125 O '56
Today, you can heat quickly with electric cable. S. Elonka. il diags Power 100:116-17 My '56
Two new electric space heating ideas. A. B. Martin. il Elec West 115:72-5 O '55
Utilities have to police house heating. Elec World 146:47 Ag 13 '56
Utilities need a house heating policy. Elec World News ed 144:62 N 21 '55
Why builders are warming up to electric heat. il Am Bld 77:74-7 D '55
Why electric heating will become a strong competitor of fuel oil. A. J. Becker. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):100-4 '55; Abstract. Pet Processing 11:15-16 Ja '56
See also
Poultry brooders, Electric

Panel system

Electric floor warming. il Elec R (Lond) 158:1039-40 Je 15 '56; Elec J 156:1852 Je 8 '56
Electric heat in schools can improve attendance record. G. W. Todd. il diag Elec West 115:69-71 O '55
Floor warming in Scottish flats; abstract. J. W. Moule. Elec R (Lond) 157:697-8 O 7 '55
Garage floor heating installation. Elec R (Lond) 159:400 Ag 31 '56
How to add heat to a remodeled porch or attic. il Am Bld 76:214-15 S '54

ELECTRIC heating, Industrial
Axle housings undergo localized hardening and tempering; Clark equipment co. L. M. Gray. il Mach 62:167-8 My '56
Close temperature control dictated electric heat. L. B. Reed. il Elec West 116:93 Ap '56
Electric blankets for industry's jobs. il Bsns W p 126+ My 19 '56
Electric heat speeds custom tables. D. Wirt. il Elec World 146:150 Ag 20 '56
Electric heating of plating tanks efficient. J. H. Tarbell. il Elec World 146:148 Ag 20 '56
Electric oil heating solves urban paving problem. P. Thomson. il Elec West 116:78 Ja '56
Electric steam makers cut paint costs 30 per cent. J. H. Tarbell. il Elec World 145: 162 Je 11 '56
Electrical heat treating of wire; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:22+ D '55
Electrical heating of industrial equipment. A. E. Williams. il diags Elec R (Lond) 159:296-9 Ag 17 '56
Electricity heats viscous fluids in diverse piping systems. L. P. Hynes. il diags Heating-Piping 28:75-8 S '56
Furnaces and heaters. il Engineering 182:57-8 Jl 13 '56
General Electric 7kw induction heater. il Engineer 202:240 Ag 17 '56
Here's how to stress relieve in the field. R. E. Cannon. diag Pet Processing 11:74-5 Je '56
Home-made heater dries beer storage tanks. R. J. O'Connor. il Elec World 145:130 Ap 2 '56
Hot water injection increases water input rates; downhole electrical device for heating injection water. J. N. Breston and B. R. Pearman. diags World Oil 143:186+ S '56
Hot water pipe licks frozen riser. W. P. Ackendorf. il diag Elec World 145:97 Mr 5 '56
Induction brazing; advantages justify costs. P. W. Morse. il Iron Age 178:72-4 Jl 5 '56
Induction heater paces speedy forging, bending line; Clark equipment co. il Iron Age 177:98 Mr 15 '56
Induction heating. il Iron Age 176:114-28 N 10 '55
Induction heating in tubemaking; Babcock and Wilcox co. S. O. Evans. il plan Iron & Steel Eng 33:75-9 Je '56
Induction heating streamlines production-brazing practices. C. W. Holt. il Mach 62: 150-5 Ag '56
Industrial heat blankets up output 600 per cent. il Elec World 146:121 Jl 9 '56
Meat is hickory-smoked with electricity. R. L. Grenan. il Elec World 144:108 N 28 '55
More industrial heating load sought; Industrial electric heating conference, Cincinnati, Feb. 6-10. Elec World 145:46+ Mr 12 '56
Nonconducting rubber for laminating. il Materials & Methods 44:103 Jl '56
Planning, coordinating sales effort stressed at industrial electric heating conference. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:81-2 Mr '56
Production-boosting utilization improvements; Textileather's machines for embossing vinyl coated fabrics have bank of six 2750-watt radiant heaters. Factory Management 114: 117 Jl '56
Resistance heating boosts forging efficiency. il Iron Age 177:108-10 F 16 '56
Rubber blankets increase production and cut costs. il Elec Eng 75:665-6 Jl '56
Strip heaters cut condensation in tank. K. W. Anderson. il Elec World 144:94 O 31 '55
Today, you can heat quickly with electric cable. S. Elonka. il diags Power 100:116-17 My '56
Which should you use, steam or electrical tracing for pipe lines? L. P. Hynes. il Heating-Piping 28:105-7 My '56
See also
Electric furnaces
Electric furnaces, Heat treating
Electric welding
Electric welding, Arc
Infrared rays—Industrial heating
Magnethermic corporation

High frequency heating

Dielectric heating on up-swing. Electronics 29:16+ Ap '56
High frequency heating aids production of hydraulic gear; Epco, ltd. il Metallurgia 54: 131-2 S '56
High-frequency heating in soldering and brazing. il Engineering 181:304-5 My 4 '56
Interchange induction coils to meet job needs. D. H. Otto. diags Iron Age 178:66-8 Jl 26 '56
Radio frequency heating in industry. A. G. E. Barnard. il Elec J 157:936-9 S 28 '56
White collar foundry. il Elec West 116:89 Ap '56
See also
Case hardening—Electric hardening

ELECTRIC heating elements
Improved silicon carbide furnace elements. il Engineer 198:305 Ag 27 '54; Engineering 178:280 Ag 27 '54
Lindberg develops new element. Light Metal Age 13:34 O '55

ELECTRIC heating elements—*Continued*
New heating element ushered in; Lindberg's Corrtherm. il diags Mill & Factory 57:152+ O '55; Tool Eng 35:147-8 O '55; Machine Design 27:21+ N '55
Resistance heating element makes pipe welds easier. il Iron Age 178:104+ Ag 9 '56

ELECTRIC heating pads
Domestic electrical equipment; blankets and pads. il Elec R (Lond) 159:348-57 Ag 24 '56

ELECTRIC homes exhibitions. See Electric industries—Electric homes exhibitions

ELECTRIC inductance. See Inductance

ELECTRIC industries
Electric industry in 1955. H. Branch, jr. Pub Util 57:41-2 Ja 5 '56
Electric power demands up. il Steel 138:57 My 7 '56
Electronics, a future without fear; expanded use of electric power by modern industry and in homes. W. V. O'Brien. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2542-3 Je 10 '54
Let's close ranks and sell. W. V. O'Brien. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:55-9 F '56
Power and politics. H. Branch, jr. Pub Util 57:550-5 Ap 12 '56
See also
General electric company
Westinghouse electric corporation

Electric homes exhibitions
Ideal home exhibition, London. il Elec J 156: 694-5, 903 Mr 9, 23 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158: 403-4 Mr 16 '56

Exhibitions
Building exhibition, London. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1036-7 N 25 '55
Electrical engineers' exhibition, London, March 20-24, 1956; list of exhibitors. Elec R (Lond) 157:911 N 4 '55
Electrical engineers exhibition, London, March 20-24. il Engineer 201:278-80, 299-301 Mr 30-Ap 6 '56; Elec J 156:905-7 Mr 23 '56
Electrical engineers' exhibition, London, March 20-24; preview, plan, list of exhibitors. il Elec J 156:797-832 Mr 16 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:390-401 Mr 16 '56
Electrical engineers exhibition; survey of Earls Court display. il Elec R (Lond) 158: 482-6 Mr 30 '56
London engineering display. il Elec J 155: 1277-8 O 14 '55

Materials
Cellular polythene. J. Moss. il Elec R (Lond) 159:345-6 Ag 24 '56
Chemistry in the electrical industry. R. M. Brissey. il Gen Elec R 59:18-21 My-Jl '56
Developments in electrical materials. W. Jackson. Elec R (Lond) 158:604 Ap 20 '56
Ethoxylene resin moulding. il Elec R (Lond) 159:241-2 Ag 10 '56
High permeability steel castings. E. N. Simons. Elec R (Lond) 158:231-2 F 10 '56
Materials for the electrical industry; supplies and prices during 1955. Elec R (Lond) 158: 27-9 Ja 6 '56
New materials for the electrical engineer; abstracts. C. W. Oatley. Engineering 178:590 N 5 '54; Elec J 153:1294 O 22 '54
Nickel alloys for electrical purposes; British-Driver-Harris co. il Elec R (Lond) 158:551-7 Ap 13 '56
Research and engineering progress, 1955; chemical and metallurgical. il Gen Elec R 59:48-9 Ja '56

Statistics
52d annual report on the electrical industry. Elec World 145:127-82 Ja 23 '56

Argentina
Prospects in Argentina. E. M. Whitaker. il Elec R (Lond) 158:67-8 Ja 13 '56

Australia
Australian electrical news. Elec R (Lond) 156: 113 Ja 21 '55
Australian news. Elec R (Lond) 158:190 F 3 '56

Brazil
Financing in Brazil. Elec J 153:1526 N 12 '54

France
Electrical industry in France; survey of manufacture and supply. Elec J 156:617-18 Mr 2 '56

Great Britain
Annual report for 1953 of the Council of the electrical industries benevolent association. Elec J 153:978 S 24 '54
British electrical power convention, 8th, Torquay, May 23-29; abstracts of papers. Engineering 181:429-30 Je 1 '56
British electrical power convention, 8th, Torquay, May 23-29; program, list of exhibitors. il plan Elec R (Lond) 158:805-17 My 18 '56
British electrical power convention president's address; abstracts. J. Dalton. Elec J 156: 1633-4 My 25 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:865-6 My 25 '56; Engineer 201:591-2 Je 1 '56
British electrical power convention, Torquay; abstracts of papers. Elec R (Lond) 158:915-34 Je 1 '56
British electrical power convention, Torquay; electrical forum. Elec R (Lond) 158:989-90 Je 8 '56
British electrical power convention, Torquay, May 23-29; speakers, list of exhibitors, preview. il plan diag Elec J 156:1541-55, 1767-73 My 18, Je 1 '56
C.E.A. conference, review of progress; abstracts. Lord Citrine. il Elec J 156:1738-9 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:935-6 Je 1 '56
Developing a system of accounting information. E. Sinnott. Elec J 156:105 Ja 13 '56
Electricity supply inquiry; Herbert committee's views and recommendations. Elec R (Lond) 158:212-16 F 10 '56
Herbert committee economics. D. J. Bolton. Elec R (Lond) 158:461-4 Mr 30 '56
Herbert committee of inquiry into the electricity supply industry. Elec J 156:336-8 F 3 '56
Herbert committee report. O. Howarth. Elec J 156:404-6 F 10 '56
Highlights of 1955; annual review in words and pictures. Elec J 155:2156-60 D 30 '55
Human relations in industry. Lord Citrine. Inst E E J ns 1:622-7 O '55
Inaugural address. G. H. Nelson. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:1-5 Ja '56; Same. 103 pt A:1-5 F '56; Same cond. Engineer 200:536-8 O 14 '55; Same cond. Inst E E J ns 1:732-4 D '55; Abstracts. Engineering 180:526 O 14 '55; Elec J 155:1259-60 O 14 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:763-4 O 14 '55
Inspection council approved. Elec J 156:2059 Je 29 '56
Management and men. W. A. Crocker. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:21-2 F '55
Success story; Kenwood manufacturing co. il Elec J 156:1577-9 My 18 '56
See also
Electric light fittings association
General electric company, ltd.

India
Progress in India. R. P. Aiyer. il Elec R (Lond) 156:83-6 Ja 21 '55

Italy
Italian electrical development. il Elec J 155: 1363-4 O 21 '55

Japan
Electrical developments in Japan. Elec J 156:352 F 3 '56

Pacific coast
See also
Pacific coast electrical association

Rhodesia
Expansion in Southern Rhodesia. Elec R (Lond) 156:57-8 Ja 14 '55

Russia
Russian visit. F. J. Erroll. il Elec R (Lond) 156:3-5 Ja 7 '55

Western states
Annual review number. il Elec West 116:83-130 F '56

ELECTRIC insect traps. See Insect traps

ELECTRIC inspection

Electrical inspection of steel pipe coatings. S. M. Davidson. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 48:121-30 F '56

ELECTRIC instruments

Alternating current bridge for measurement of electrolytic conductance. F. S. Feates and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103: 580-5 O '56

Capacitance product analyzer. H. J. EnDean and R. M. Howard. il diags Pet Eng 27: D21-6 N '55

Capacitance-resistance hygrometer. C. L. Cutting and others. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32: 425-31; 33:36 N '55, Ja '56

Care of process control instruments. L. Walter. il diags Elec J 154:37-9 Ja 7 '55

Device warns of pipes in hole digging. J. F. Kelley. il diag Elec World 146:92 O 1 '56

D.c. and a.c. balance detector with automatic protection from overload. C. Morton. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:437-9 N '55

D.c. arc chamber for radioactive materials. F. T. Birks and R. P. Thorne. il diag J Sci Instr 33:359-60 S '56

Electronic instruments; applications of negative feedback. H. B. Wood. diags Elec R (Lond) 159:433-7 S 7 '56

Electronics for industrial instruments. L. Walter. il diags Elec J 153:554-6 Ag 20 '54

Evershed & Vignoles earth loop resistance tester. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:583-4 Ap 13 '56

High-frequency simulator for the analysis of power systems. S. Kaneff. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 2:405-16 Ag '53; Discussion. 102 pt A:99-100 F '55

Installation testing. A. J. Baggott. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:265-8 F 17 '56

Instrument finds grounds in cables. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:69 Jl '56

Instrumentation for heat-rate testing. P. Matthew. diag Instruments & Automation 28:1928-9 N '55

Instrumentation of a 14-inch experimental rolling mill. S. S. Carlisle and G. W. Alderton. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:360-71 My '56; Excerpts. Engineer 200: 846-9 D 9 '55; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:372-4 My '56

It takes a rugged instrument to measure 325 degrees below zero. J. C. Evans. diags Oil & Gas J 53:123-4 Mr 28 '55

Laboratory precision devices; indirectly heated thermistor and permittivity measurement bridge; abstract of two papers and discussion. Elec R (Lond) 158:682 Ap 27 '56

New impedance bridge. W. F. Lovering. diag Inst E E J ns 1:710-11 N '55

New pressure-sensing instrument. W. E. Frank and R. J. Gibson. il diag Franklin Inst J 258:21-30 Jl '54

Novel method measures input-output torque. il Iron Age 178:126+ Ag 16 '56

Portable temperature-chlorinity bridge for estuarine investigations and sea water analysis. B. V. Hamon. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:329-33 S '56

Research and engineering progress, 1955; testing and measuring. il Gen Elec R 59: 52-3 Ja '56

Routine checks now taken during normal production testing of vibration and fatigue. il Elec J 154:52-4 Ja 7 '55

Simple bridge circuit for the accurate measurement of pulse impedance. J. B. Gunn. diag J Sci Instr 33:364 S '56

Strain gage balancing simplifies multiple-bridge measurements. P. K. Stein. diags Product Eng 27:161-3 Je '56

Street-light relay tester compact, not costly. C. Shields and J. Connor. il diags Elec World 146:172+ O 15 '56

Three-terminal dielectric cell with a floating micrometer electrode. R. N. Work. diags R Sci Instr 26:1171-5 D '55

Turbovisory gear; electrical indication of out-of-alignment of steam turbine sets. A. H. Gray and J. S. Hall. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:660-2 Ap 27 '56

Vernier dials improve current transformer test set. R. F. Randels and D. E. Cassidy. il diag Elec World 145:140 F 20 '56

See also

Ammeters
Bolometers
Dynamometers
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric measurements
Electric meters
Electrometers
Electroscopes
Gages, Electric
Galvanometers
Hearing aids, Mechanical
Measuring instruments, Electric
Oscillators
Photoelectric cells
Potentiometers
Radio instruments
Recording instruments, Electric
Telemetering
Vacuum tubes—Measurement uses
Voltmeters
Wheatstone bridge
Wien bridge

Exhibitions

Scientific instruments on show. il diag Elec J 156:403 F 10 '56

Manufacture

Franklin's method breaks tape to open plant; Leeds and Northrup co. il Elec Eng 75:767-8 Ag '56

Powder compacts solve production problem; General Electric's Meter and instrument dept. il Iron Age 176:130+ D 1 '55

Standards

Changes based on experience in revised instrument standards. J. H. Miller. il Mag of Stand 27:13-14 Ja '56

Testing

Electronic suppy for use in the calibration of instruments. F. J. Wilkins and S. Harkness. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B: 83-92 Ja '56

Measurement of damping and natural frequency. A. B. Kaufman. bibliog il Instruments & Automation 28:2104-8 D '55

Suggested practices for electrical standardizing laboratories. F. B. Silsbee. bibliog U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 578:1-9; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '56

ELECTRIC insulation. See Insulation (electric)

ELECTRIC irons

Bigger handles, better irons. il Mod Pdastics 31:180+ Je '54

Domestic electrical equipment. il Elec R (Lond) 156:72-5 Ja 14 '55

Domestic electrical equipment; electric irons. il Elec R (Lond) 158:158-62 Ja 27 '56

Modern electric home; laundry. il Elec R (Lond) 155:602-3 O 15 '54

ELECTRIC kettles. See Kettles, Electric

ELECTRIC laboratories

Army education college; Royal military college of science. il Elec J 156:2077-8 Je 29 '56

Electrical engineering seniors study in power systems lab, Mississippi state college. H. C. Simrall and others. il diag Elec World 145: 48-9 Je 4 '56

Electricity supply in Holland; I.E.E. visit to research laboratory and power station. il Engineering 180:502-3 O 7 '55

Electronics research in Scotland. il Elec R (Lond) 155:643 O 22 '54; Engineering 178: 538 O 22 '54

Ferranti electronics research laboratory in Scotland. il Engineer 198:565-6 O 22 '54

High-voltage laboratory; testing of lightning arrestors. il Elec R (Lond) 159:539 S 21 '56

Labs; back to the basics, Westinghouse electric corp. il Iron Age 178:56 S 20 '56

Mobile laboratory field tests kwhr meters and saves 30c each. C. B. Talley and G. W. Unangst. il Elec World 144:148+ N 14 '55

Network analyzer lab is joint project at Syracuse university. J. J. Winsness and others. il Elec World 145:118-22 My 14 '56

New E.R.A. laboratories at Leatherhead. il Elec R (Lond) 155:682-4 O 29 '54; Elec J 153:1357-8 O 29 '54; Engineering 178:593 N 5 '54

New testing station for high-power circuit-breakers. J. Christie and others. plan diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:709-16 D '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:716-28; 103 pt A:334-6 D '55, Je '56

Short-circuit testing laboratory; General electric co. il diag Elec J 156:473-6 F 17 '56

Short-circuit testing station at Witton. il diag Engineering 181:19-20 Ja 6 '56

Solartron laboratories. Elec J 156:1780 Je 1 '56

Suggested practices for electrical standardizing laboratories. F. B. Silsbee. bibliog U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 578:1-9; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '56

ELECTRIC laboratories—*Continued*
Switchgear research in Scotland; laboratories for Belmos co. il plan diag Elec J 155: 1424-6 O 28 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:859-60 O 28 '55; Engineering 180:671 N 11 '55
Testing power plant; Rugby works of the British Thomson-Houston co. il Elec J 153: 566-9 Ag 20 '54; Engineer 198:258-61 Ag 20 '54; Engineering 178:267, 308-9 Ag 27-S 3 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:269-72 Ag 20 '54
Uses of the laboratory in the teaching of electric machinery courses. L. A. Finzi. J Eng Educ 46:321-6 D '55
Westinghouse spurs research at new research laboratories near Pittsburgh. il Elec World 146:23-5 O 8 '56

Equipment
Testing cathode-ray tubes. R. D. Nixon. il Elec J 155:2011-12 D 16 '55

Safety measures
Testing for safety safely; Underwriters' laboratories, inc. new testing station. J. A. MacNabb. Elec Eng 75:784-6 S '56

ELECTRIC laboratories, Portable
Test-control station is mobile. E. E. Tugby. il Elec World 145:104-5 Je 11 '56

ELECTRIC lamps
Annual engineering review, 1955: lamps and lighting. Westinghouse Eng 16:31-2 Ja '56
Improved signalling lamp. il Engineer 198: 607 O 29 '54; Engineering 178:534 O 22 '54
Lamp makers' story. il Illum Eng 51:1-8, insert Ja '56
Large lamps save on power bills. P. C. Ziemke. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:17 O '56
Light; new source in sight. F. Bello. il Fortune 53:138-41+ My '56
Light sources; abstract. H. W. Cumming. Elec R (Lond) 159:499-500 S 21 '56
Lighting progress in 1954-1955. il diags Illum Eng 51:173-96 F '56
More colored bulbs. Elec World 146:160 Ag 20 '56
New developments boost lamp output. il diag Eng N 155:63 D 15 '55
Research and engineering progress, 1955; lighting. il Gen Elec R 59:38-40 Ja '56
Spreading light; electrical industry finds rewards in vanquishing darkness. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ Je 11 '56
Use and abuse of modern electric lamps; abstract and discussion. A. D. S. Atkinson. Elec J 155:1529-30 N 4 '55
See also
Infrared rays—Lamps
Safety lamps, Electric

Advertising
Lamp sales publicity. il Elec J 153:716, 887-8 S 3, 17 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:356, 441-2 S 3, 17 '54
New season's lamp publicity. il diag Elec J 157:713, 879 S 7, 21 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:521 S 21 '56

Heat radiation
Temperature reduction in motion-picture and television studios using heat-control coatings in Fresnel lens spotlamps. F. E. Carlson and others. il diags SMPTE J 65:136-9 Mr '56

Merchandising
Bulb bag campaigns; how to make 'em pay. E. E. Karns. il Elec World 145:120+ F 6 '56
Get everyone to sell home lighting. il Elec World 145:51+ Ja 2 '56
Mess in lamp retailing. Elec World 146:126+ Jl 9 '56
Sylvania lifts lamp standing on softlight and hard sell. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 76:34+ Ja 1 '56

Miniature lamps
Finishing pointers; use of pilot lights. J. B. Mohler. diag Metal Finishing 54:61-2 Ap '56
Some methods for the improvement of the strength of miniature filament lamps. J. Martin. bibliog il Illum Eng 51:504-9; Discussion. 509-10 Jl '56

Rating
Electric lamp bulbs. Consumers Res Bul 37: 25-7 F '56

Standards
How new code identifies projection lamps. S. D. Hoffman and R. P. Woolery. il Mag of Stand 27:108-10 Ap '56

Temperature
Lighting and airconditioning; questions and answers. bibliog(60 titles) Illum Eng 51: 647-52 S '56
Relation of lighting to the cooling load; report of joint IES-ASHAE committee. diags Heating-Piping 28:125-31 S '56
See also
Electric lamps, Fluorescent—Temperature

Testing
Sets up own photometric lab; Smoot-Holman co. il Elec West 115:82-3 O '55

ELECTRIC lamps, Arc
ARC lamp utilized in night air photos. il Aviation W 63:18 D 19 '55
Carbon arcs for television studio lighting. R. B. Dull and J. G. Kemp. il SMPTE J 65:432-4 Ag '56
Development of the xenon gas arc lamp. H. W. Cumming. Elec J 155:1607 N 11 '55
Elongated carbon arc sources. S. M. Segal. il Illum Eng 51:223-9 F '56
New developments in short arc lamps; abstract. T. C. Retzer and G. W. Gerung. il Illum Eng 51:608-9 S '56
225-ampere motion-picture studio carbon for use with 3200—3400 K color film. F. P. Holloway and others. il SMPTE J 64:657-9 D '55
See also
Moving picture machines—Light sources

ELECTRIC lamps, Fluorescent
Analysis of the plasma of fluorescent lamps. J. F. Waymouth and F. Bitter. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:122-31 F '56
Burn 'em, or turn 'em off? Factory Management 113:156 N '55
Characteristics of power supplies for emergency fluorescent lighting. A. B. Tollefsen and H. E. West. diags Illum Eng 50:477-9 O '55
Color rendition with fluorescent sources of illumination. H. Helson and others. bibliog il Illum Eng 51:329-46 Ap '56
Continental (Europe) trend of public lighting; abstracts. N. A. Halbertsma. Elec R (Lond) 159:578 S 28 '56; Elec J 157:952 S 28 '56; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 159: 578-9 S 28 '56; Elec J 157:952 S 28 '56
Downtown Cleveland lights up. il Comp Air Mag 61:210 Jl '56
Employee reaction rewards company officials; Volkert stampings, inc. T. K. Walkonen. il Elec World 146:126 Jl 23 '56
Evaluation of radio influence voltages in fluorescent lighting systems. F. H. Wright and S. A. Zimmermann. bibliog diags Elec Eng 75:272-4 Mr '56
Factors affecting the efficiency of fluorescent lamps; abstract. F. Jackson and others. Engineer 200:733 N 18 '55
Factors to be considered in the design of high-output fluorescent lamps; abstract. J. F. Waymouth and others. Illum Eng 51: 611-12 S '56
Factors to consider in lighting an engineering department. J. J. Neidhart. il diags Machine Design 28:88-96 Mr 22 '56
Finishing of fluorescent lighting fittings. G. S. H. Mogford. il Elec J 156:1142-4 Ap 13 '56
Flashing applications of fluorescent lamps; abstract. R. W. Bunner and R. T. Dorsey. il Illum Eng 51:626 S '56
Flashing characteristics of fluorescent lamps; abstract. J. H. Campbell and D. D. Kershaw. il Illum Eng 51:624-5 S '56
Fluorescent fitting design. il diags Elec J 153:960-1 S 24 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:503 S 24 '54
Fluorescent lamp performance as affected by impurity gases; abstract. R. W. Mooney and W. C. Gungle. Illum Eng 51:607-8 S '56
Fluorescent lamp with built-in reflector. il diag Mill & Factory 58:145 Ap '56
Fluorescent lighting as an analytical hazard. J. A. Bishop. J Chem Educ 33:372 Ag '56

ELECTRIC lamps, Fluorescent—*Continued*
Fluorescent lighting for large areas; guide to fixture selection; time-saver standards. K. S. Rasiej. diags Arch Rec 118:207, 209 D '55
Fluorescent lights the new Bay bridge between Richmond and San Rafael. il Elec West 117:104-5 S '56
Fluorescent luminaires for refrigerated areas. T. Summers, jr. bibliog il Illum Eng 51: 261-5; Discussion. 265-6 Mr '56
Fluorescents raise illumination to 50 ft-c; Kleinert rubber co. T. K. Walkonen. il Elec World 146:116 Jl 9 '56
Gives double the light output; Power-Groove lamp; illustration with text. Mill & Factory 58:143 Je '56
Grooved lamp doubles light output. il Eng N 156:67 Ap 26 '56; Factory Management 114: 125 My '56; diag Power 100:160 Je '56; Elec Eng 75:660-1 Jl '56
Growth stimulation in plants and animals. il Elec J 155:1690-1 N 18 '55
High bay lighting. H. H. Ballin. il diag Elec R (Lond) 155:427-30 S 17 '54
How to light up dark spots. il Power 99:144 D '55
Industrial lighting; today's major electric-light sources. J. J. O'Connor and N. Peach. diags Power 100:80-3 Je '56
Interior lighting with high-output fluorescent lamps; abstract. W. H. Johnson. Illum Eng 51:623-4 S '56
Light on salesmanship. A. D. Charters. il Elec J 156:1217-19 Ap 20 '56
Lighting for inspecting fabrics; lighting data sheet. R. D. Kindt and G. T. Anderson, jr. il Illum Eng 51:653 S '56
Lighting for machine sewing; Aldon rug mills; lighting data sheet. G. T. Anderson, jr. il Illum Eng 51:645-6 S '56
Lighting in an Orient liner; details of fluorescent installation in the Orsova. il Elec J 153:485 Ag 13 '54
Lighting of the South Wales electricity board's demonstration theatre by coloured fluorescent lamps. F. H. Pulvermacher. il diags Elec J 157:250-3 Jl 27 '56
Lighting your plant with high frequency. J. H. Campbell and A. H. Russell. il plan diag Mill & Factory 59:87-90 Jl '56
Lincoln tunnel gets unique lighting. il diags Elec World 144:61-3 O 31 '55
Mechanized installation of lighting fixtures. il Elec West 116:93 My '56
Mercury and filament lighting can be comfortable too. E. A. Linsday and others. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 51:269-73; Discussion. 273-4 Mr '56
Modern lighting practice. il Elec R (Lond) 159:312-13 Ag 17 '56
New lamps for old; can fluorescent tubes be reconditioned? G. V. McNeill. Elec R (Lond) 158:229-30 F 10 '56
Operating parameters of high-output fluorescent lamps; abstract. W. C. Gungle and others. il Illum Eng 51:612-13 S '56
Phosphor stabilization for better lamp performance. H. H. Homer and others. Illum Eng 51:214-19; Discussion. 219-20 F '56
Plant electrical fact file; ten tips on fluorescent-lamp trouble shooting. N. Peach. diags Power 100:128-9 Je '56
Some unusual uses of fluorescent tubes in street lighting; abstract and discussion. B. C. Ossitt. Elec J 153:954+ S 24 '54
Uniform intensity with high-bay fluorescent. W. F. Mulcock. il Elec West 116:88 Ap '56
Use and abuse of modern electric lamps; abstract and discussion. A. D. S. Atkinson. Elec J 155:1529-30 N 4 '55
Use of radioactive mercury to study the relation of mercury to depreciation of fluorescent lamps. G. Burns and J. Kastner. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:447-51 Ag '56
Visual comfort and cost analyses for production lighting. G. J. Taylor and R. D. Bradley. bibliog il Illum Eng 51:293-301; Discussion. 301-6 Ap '56
Wattage lost in a fluorescent lamp through elastic collisions. H. L. Steele, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1183-4 S '55
Which is cheaper? fluorescent and incandescent lighting. J. E. Waldron. il Power Eng 60:100-2 Mr '56

Cold cathode
Excitation of mercury-198 in a liquid nitrogen cooled hollow cathode lamp. K. M. Baird and K. H. Hart. il Opt Soc Am J 46:304-5 Ap '56
Lighting B.O.A.C. new headquarters. il Elec J 153:1434 N 5 '54

Control
Thyratron control of discharge lamps. C. E. Williams. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:577-82 D '54

Manufacture
Fluorescent lamp manufacture; Thorn electrical industries, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 158: 899-900 My 25 '56; Elec J 156:1664 My 25 '56; Engineering 182:50 Jl 13 '56
Highland lamp factory. il Elec J 156:1997 Je 22 '56
Lamp making machinery. il Elec R (Lond) 155:494 S 24 '54
Manufacturing fluorescent tubes; Thorn electrical industries, ltd. il Engineer 201:572 My 25 '56

Starters
Determinants of fluorescent ballast life. G. C. Harvey and C. E. Strecker. il diags Illum Eng 51:563-8 Ag '56
New proposal on lamp ballasts. E. H. Salter. il Standardization 24:143 My '53

Temperature
Effect of bulb wall temperatures on fluorescent lamp parameters. C. W. Jerome. diag Illum Eng 51:205-11; Discussion. 211-13 F '56

Testing
Life performance testing of fluorescent lamps. Illum Eng 51:595-6 Ag '56
Tester checks fluorescent street lamps. W. G. Sanders. il diag Elec World 145:157 Mr 19 '56

ELECTRIC lamps, Incandescent
Characteristics and applications of axial filament lamps; abstract. C. W. Pearson and others. il Illum Eng 51:610-11 S '56
Daylighting plus incandescent in an engineered design. B. T. Heinz. il Illum Eng 51: 324-5 Ap '56
Diffusion of light in frosted and silicacoated incandescent lamps. P. J. Walsh. Opt Soc Am J 46:558-60 Jl '56
Incandescent lamp efficiency increased. Product Eng 27:403+ F '56; Mech Eng 78:165 F '56
Industrial lighting; today's major electric-light sources. J. J. O'Connor and N. Peach. diags Power 100:78-9 Je '56
New life in your lamps. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:35 Ap '56
Which is cheaper? fluorescent and incandescent lighting. J. E. Waldron. il Power Eng 60:100-2 Mr '56
See also
Electric lamps, Tungsten

Manufacture
Highland lamp factory. il Elec J 156:1997 Je 22 '56
Light by Sylvania. G. B. Richardson and R. James. il Comp Air Mag 61:199-203 Jl '56

Rating
Determine Watt-feet for multiple street lights; engineering reference sheet. H. P. Sykes. Elec World 145:142 Je 25 '56

Testing
Method for evaluating potential efficiencies of incandescent light sources for slide projectors. J. A. Van den Broek. il diags SMPTE J 64:566-8 O '55

ELECTRIC lamps, Mercury vapor
Brightness of coloured light sources; abstracts. H. M. Ferguson and W. R. Stevens. Elec J 156:1566-7 My 18 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:849 My 18 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156: 1567 My 18 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:849-50 My 18 '56
Effect of operating variables on mercury lamp performance. E. B. Noel and E. C. Martt. il diags Illum Eng 51:513-21; Discussion. 521-31 Jl '56

ELECTRIC lamps, Mercury vapor—*Continued*
High efficiency microwave excitation of light sources. A. T. Forrester and others. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:339-42 My '56
Industrial lighting; today's major electric-light sources. J. J. O'Connor and N. Peach. diags Power 100:84-5 Je '56
Lamp equipment for photochemical processes. W. T. Anderson, jr. il diag Chem Eng Prog 51:571-2 D '55
Luminous ceiling with mercury. J. B. Browder and J. E. Sweatte. il Illum Eng 51:457-8 Je '56
Mercury and filament lighting can be comfortable too. E. A. Linsday and others. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 51:269-73; Discussion. 273-4 Mr '56
Mercury floodlighting; its advantages and limitations; abstract. J. R. Bale. Illum Eng 51:627-9 S '56
Mercury vapor dock lights cut costs; Pierce lumber co. D. C. Statham. il Elec World 146:128 Jl 23 '56
More light at less cost. P. Hirsch. il Pub Works 86:96+ N '55
New lamps for plant and highway; silver white and golden mercury lamps. il Nat Safety N 73:96 Ap '56
New mercury discharge lamp. E. J. G. Beeson. il Elec R (Lond) 155:725 N 5 '54
Operation of mercury vapor lamps on series street lighting circuits. C. F. Scholz and others. diags Illum Eng 50:579-83; Discussion. 583-4 D '55
Phosphors for high pressure mercury vapor lamps; abstract. M. J. B. Thomas and others. Illum Eng 51:613-14 S '56
Signboard lighting economics. W. H. Johnson. diag Illum Eng 50:555-61 N '55
Study of lamp mortality and lumen depreciation of mercury lamps as a guide to relamping programs. W. S. Till and M. E. Haskins, jr. bibliog il Illum Eng 51:277-86; Discussion. 286-90 Mr '56

Testing

Electrical measurements of mercury vapor lamps. diag Illum Eng 51:597-9 Ag '56

ELECTRIC lamps, Miniature. See Electric lamps—Miniature lamps

ELECTRIC lamps, Neon
Digital storage using neon tubes. M. S. Raphael and A. S. Robinson. il diags Electronics 29:162-5 Jl '56

ELECTRIC lamps, Photoflash
Duration and peak candlepower of some electronic flashlamps. H. E. Edgerton and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 63:15-18 Jl '54
Electronic flashlamps. H. L. Parker. SMPTE J 63:105-6 S '54
Flash bulb gun speeds microwave survey. L. Holeman. il diag Pipe Line Ind 4:26-7 Ap '56
Flash photolysis experiments with a sapphire flash lamp. L. S. Nelson and D. A. Ramsay. il diag J Chem Phys 25:372 Ag '56
Flash synchronization and flash bulbs. il Consumers Res Bul 37:9-12 My '56
Growth and decay of light measured photographically from flash-discharge tubes. W. R. Stamp and R. P. Coghlan. il SMPTE J 62:105-19 F '54
Photoflash technology hits its stride. R. M. Anderson. il diag Gen Elec R 59:54-7 Mr '56
Sapphire lamp for short wavelength photochemistry. L. S. Nelson. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:768-9 S '56

Advertising

Aim of this campaign; to regain a sales lead; General Electric's photo lamp department. il Ptr Ink 256:29-30 Ag 10 '56

ELECTRIC lamps, Sodium vapor
Brightness of coloured light sources; abstracts. H. M. Ferguson and W. R. Stevens. Elec J 156:1566-7 My 18 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:849 My 18 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156: 1567 My 18 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:849-50 My 18 '56
New sodium lamp. G. D. Brittain and S. A. R. Rigden. il Elec R (Lond) 157:701-2 O 7 '55
Sodium vapor lamp Raman excitation source for the study of colored compounds. F. T. King and E. R. Lippincott. Opt Soc Am J 46:661-2 Ag '56

Testing

Accelerated life testing of sodium discharge lamps. E. F. Edwards. il Elec J 157:398-400 Ag 10 '56

ELECTRIC lamps, Tungsten
Modern lighting practice. il Elec R (Lond) 159:312-13 Ag 17 '56
20 kw filament lamp. il Engineering 181:25 Ja 6 '56

ELECTRIC lamps, Xenon
Development of the xenon gas arc lamp. H. W. Cumming. Elec J 155:1607 N 11 '55
Electronic flashlamps. H. L. Parker. SMPTE J 63:105-6 S '54

ELECTRIC light fittings association
Annual luncheon and report. Elec J 156:1079+ Ap 6 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:519-20 Ap 6 '56

ELECTRIC light fixtures. See Lighting fixtures

ELECTRIC lighting sets
Industrial lighting; emergency lighting. J. J. O'Connor and N. Peach. il diags Power 100:93 Je '56
Method for selecting an emergency lighting system; engineering reference sheet. L. E. Wells. Elec World 145:122-3 Ap 16 '56
Nife improved control cabinet for emergency lighting equipment. il Engineer 200:557 O 14 '55; Engineering 180:644 N 4 '55

ELECTRIC lines
Anomalous flashovers on transmission lines; abstract. C. J. Miller, jr. il Elec Eng 75:538 Je '56
Application of power-line carrier to a combined cable and overhead circuit; abstract. J. D. Moynihan and E. G. Allyn. diag Elec Eng 75:455 My '56
Central Maine tries AAAC primaries near coast. J. B. Roche and W. H. Bearce. il Elec World 145:82-3+ Mr 5 '56
Chemical brush control pays. W. D. Skinner. il Elec West 115:76-7 O '55
Corrosion as it affects insulator and conductor hardware; abstract. A. W. Bardeen and J. M. Sheadel. Elec Eng 75:633 Jl '56
Electricity in the tropics; international symposium, Paris, May 23-30. Elec R (Lond) 158:944-5 Je 1 '56
Ehv feasible on 1,000 mw systems. S. B. Griscom and M. Maxwell. Elec World 146: 82-3 Jl 9 '56
Fluctuations on a damped transmission line. C. W. McCombie. Phys R 100:444-6 O 15 '55
330-kv power systems apply new knowledge. J. H. Kinghorn and W. S. Price. il map plan diags Elec World 145:78-83 F 6 '56
To cut brush control costs, select herbicides for each job; joint meeting of Weed society of America and Northeastern weed control conference, New York, Jan. 4-6. Elec World 145:20 Ja 30 '56

See also
Electric cables
Electric conduits
Electric fuses
Electric plants—Interconnection
Electric service, Rural
Electric transmission
Electric utilities
Electric wiring
International conference on large high tension electric systems
Overvoltage (electric lines)
Radio lines
Telephone cables
Trolley buses

Construction

Boom extension aids hole digging at hard-to-reach places. R. W. Nygard. diag Elec World 144:98 D 26 '55

See also
Electric lines—Overhead construction
Electric lines—Poles and towers

Cost

Economics of residential 265/460-v underground; with cost data. H. S. Smith. diags Elec West 117:86-7 Ag '56

Crossarms

Special brace reduces deadend cost $40. J. W. Cromer and J. S. Kreitzberg. il diag Elec World 145:102 F 6 '56

ELECTRIC lines—*Continued*

Damage from storms

Hurricanes spur storm-proofing. il diag Elec World 146:84-5 Ag 6 '56

Design

Best 12-kv design cuts total costs; Georgia power co. T. W. Tillman. il diag Elec World 145:120-2 Mr 19 '56

Distribution design cuts tree trouble; special report. L. M. Olmsted and others. il diags Elec World 146:73-92 Ag 6 '56

Early experience proves ehv design. R. F. Stevens. il diag Elec World 146:94-6 Jl 9 '56

Twin 345-kv line carries 1,000 mv. P. Sporn. il map Elec World 145:66-7 Ap 30 '56

Failure

Faults on transmission lines. J. V. Parry. diags Elec J 153:1510-11 N 12 '54

Fire protection

Fireproofing preserves line over marsh. F. E. Johnson. il Elec World 145:129 Je 11 '56

Grounding

See Electric distribution—Grounding

Inductive interference

Electrical interference; abstract. J. Knox. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:21 Ja '56; Same. 103 pt A:32 F '56

Mathematical prediction of radio and corona characteristics of smooth bundled conductors; abstract. C. J. Miller, jr. Elec Eng 75:598 Jl '56

Tvi from power lines. N. Alchuk. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:65+ Ap '56

Maintenance and repair

AG&E tells how it works 330 kv hot. il Elec World 145:85 Ap 30 '56

How underground is maintained; with tabulation of practices of eleven companies. C. S. Anderson. il Elec World 144:76-81 N 28 '55

Industrial hot-line tools can save down-time; illustrations with text. Power Eng 60:90-1 Mr '56

Line-throwing gun speeds flood restoration. il Elec World 146:118 Jl 23 '56

Make hot-lines repairs on A C S R wires. R. H. Lucas and R. L. Wright. Elec World 145:153-4 Je 11 '56

Polishes abrasions on 345-kv conductor. il Elec World 145:92+ Ja 9 '56

Tractor aids cable replacement. il Elec J 155:1958 D 9 '55

Washing rig has two-man movable platform. il Elec World 145:108 F 6 '56

See also

Linemen's equipment

Moving

Utility problems within highway rights-of-way; with cost data. J. W. Anderson. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:401-5 D '55

Overhead construction

Aerial cable affords flexibility. C. H. Wyatt. il diag Elec World 146:80-1 S 3 '56

Aerial cable easily justified; with cost data. A. Bodicky and H. T. Fisher. Elec World 145:72-4 Ap 30 '56

Aluminium for overhead distribution. W. G. Cunnington. il diags Elec J 157:702-5 S 7 '56

British Columbia Electric spans inlet via barge. il map Elec World 146:48-9 O 8 '56

Bundling versus reconductoring. P. L. Lumnitzer and M. J. Fulton. il Power Eng 60: 90-2 Jl '56

Cable gets primaries thru trees. F. W. Carroll. il Elec World 146:83-4 Ag 6 '56

Carry line over water and thru park. M. Cropley and L. Petitjean. il Elec World 145: 43 Je 4 '56

Conductor bundling proves best way to raise transmission line capacity. E. R. Streed. il diags Elec World 145:106-8 F 20 '56

Crossing of the Messina Straits with a 230 kv double-circuit overhead transmission line. F. B. di Castelbianco. il Elec R (Lond) 158: 359-60 Mr 9 '56

Economy effected by long span secondary with midspan taps. B. L. Peter and R. W. Mayers. il Elec West 115:66-8 D '55

Fiord span is three miles long. il diag Elec World 145:100+ My 14 '56

Five-kv preassembled aerial cable; engineering reference sheet. Elec World 146:170 O 15 '56

Greased ACSR is tension strung. H. A. Jandt. il Elec West 115:78-9 N '55

Guide for making dead ends and angles in no. 4 and no. 2 aluminum wire (ACSR); engineering reference sheet. diags Elec World 145:98 Ja 9 '56

Long-span, racked bare ACSR. L. G. Fanning. il Elec West 117:83 Jl '56

Louisiana Power & Light decides on vertical bundling. H. L. Deloney and W. L. Rush. il Elec World 144:102-3 D 12 '55

Mechanized methods build 115-kv line over wet terrain. W. M. Rose. il map Elec World 146:120-1 Ag 20 '56

Overhead line across river Avon. il Elec J 153:642 Ag 27 '54

Overhead line erection. G. R. McCullagh. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1063-9 D 2 '55

Overhead line joints. il Elec J 156:38-40 Ja 6 '56

Overhead lines in Queensland. J. Ritchie. bibliog il Elec R (Lond) 155:295-7 Ag 20 '54

Pacific Gas and Electric reconductoring job; Pit-Vaca Dixon line. J. H. McLean. il Elec West 117:83-5 Ag '56

Power over Messina. F. Bianchi di Castelbianco. Inst E E J ns 2:293-4 My '56

Power system plant; overhead lines; conductors and fittings. A. Erskine. diags Elec J 153:1194-9 O 15 '54

Rigging strings wire at rate up to nine mph. il Elec World 145:108 Mr 5 '56

75-mile power line goes up in 200 days. il Eng N 153:51-2 N 18 '54

String 954-MCM all-aluminum under tension. N. M. Scofield. il diags Elec World 146: 117-19 Ag 20 '56

Supergrid line construction; methods employed on the Tilbury to Elstree section. J. M. Beskine. il Elec R (Lond) 155:469-72 S 24 '54

Survey on Jervis span started by British Columbia Electric. map Elec West 115:126 D '55

Tension stringing cuts costs. il Elec West 116:6 Ja '56

World's longest transmission line span. K. A. Bentzen. il diag Elec R (Lond) 158: 1005-6 Je 8 '56

Poles and towers

All in one guying chart and pole guide. K. H. Woods. diags Elec World 145:84-5 F 6 '56

All wires on one pole line; communication wires put on signal line; Norfolk & Western. il map Ry Age 140:64+ My 7 '56

Crossing of the Messina Straits with a 230 kv double-circuit overhead transmission line. F. B. di Castelbianco. il Elec R (Lond) 158:359-60 Mr 9 '56

Fiber-glass; power pole of the future. il Power Eng 60:97 Ap '56; Ry Age 140:33 Ap 9 '56

First demonstration of fiber glass poles is jointly sponsored by Consumers Power and Line material co. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:124+ Ap '56

Five-man crew raises H-frames on 115-kv line. R. W. Becken. il diags Elec World 145:194 Ja 23 '56

Germany's centrifugal concrete poles. il Concrete 63:16 N '55

Glass utility poles. Comp Air Mag 61:149-50 My '56

How to apply clipping offsets to hold unguyed pole lines on hillsides straight. P. C. Evans. il diags Elec World 146:84-7 S 3 '56

Line Material and Gar Wood introduce fiberglass poles. il Elec West 116:52 Ap '56

New plastic poles are being tested. il Elec World 145:79 Mr 5 '56

New spar-type H-frame structures are stronger, cost 25 per cent less. il diag Elec World 146:48-9 Ag 13 '56

Portable pole skids give economic flexibility. L. C. Alexander. il diag Elec World 145:110 Ap 2 '56

Power system plant; overhead lines; supports and insulators. A. Erskine. diags Elec J 153:1596-9 N 19 '54

ELECTRIC lines—Poles and towers—*Continued*
Pre-cut reflectorized symbols give identity to transformers and street lighting poles of Public service co. of Colorado. G. C. Daggett and J. Hammond. il Elec World 146:107 S 3 '56
Stapled barriers for towers discourage gulls. il Elec World 144:102 N 28 '55
Unloading poles safely from railroad cars; engineering reference sheet. C. B. Yearout. diags Elec World 145:142 Je 11 '56
Woodpecker; utility problem. C. Henderson. Pub Util 57:622-3 Ap 26 '56

Protection

Aircraft warning cable spans remote creek. J. J. Hansen. il Elec World 144:90+ D 26 '55
Automatic circuit reclosers. G. F. Peirson and others. il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A: 749-64; Discussion. 764-71 D '55
Automatic circuit reclosers on rural h.v. lines. R. Mallet and N. C. Heathcock. il plan diag Elec R (Lond) 159:565-9 S 28 '56
Continuity of rural supply. il diag Elec J 153:1124-5 O 8 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:570 O 8 '54
Co-ordination of insulation of high-voltage electrical installations. J. S. Cliff. bibliog(25 ref) Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:39-49 Mr '54; Discussion. 101 pt 1:49-56 Mr '54; 102 pt A: 254-63; 103 pt A:81-3 Ap '55, F '56
11kv automatic circuit recloser. il Engineer 198:606 O 29 '54; Engineering 178:535 O 22 '54
Explore coordinated protection for open-wire telephone and power facilities sharing same pole lines. J. C. Slothower. il diags Elec World 145:106-9+ Je 11 '56
Expulsion tubes shield 69-kv lines. J. F. Longley. diags Elec World 146:82-3 S 3 '56
Insulators for 380kv. il Engineer 202:64 Jl 13 '56
Isolators for very high voltages. C. J. O. Garrard and D. A. Muret. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:421-5 Mr 23 '56
Power system plant; overhead lines; supports and insulators. A. Erskine. diags Elec J 153:1596-9 N 19 '54
Shielding 13.8-kv distribution cuts outage time 47 per cent. M. G. West. il Elec World 145:63-5 Ja 9 '56
Toughened glass insulators. C. K. Downie. il Elec R (Lond) 159:106-8 Jl 20 '56
See also
Lightning arresters

Tables, calculations, etc.

Formulas for transmission line constants of bundled conductors; engineering reference sheet. B. L. Lloyd and C. A. DeSalvo. il Elec World 146:106 Jl 9 '56
How to apply clipping offsets to hold unguyed pole lines on hillsides straight. P. C. Evans. il diags Elec World 146:84-7 S 3 '56
Simplified method for calculating intermediate faults on mutually coupled transmission lines; abstract. M. J. Lantz. diags Elec Eng 75:718 Ag '56
Voltage drop calculations simplified; engineering reference sheet. R. C. Hunt. Elec World 146:98 Ag 6 '56

Testing

Development and experience with aerial triplex cable secondary; Long Island lighting co. R. M. Grogan. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:248-50+ Jl '56
Overhead transmission lines; C.I.G.R.E. international conference discussion. il Engineer 201:671-2 Je 15 '56
PGE makes trial installation of AAAC conductor. A. D. Fragali. il Elec West 115:81-2 N '55
Study of surge phenomena. E. F. Hasler. il Elec R (Lond) 157:790-2 O 21 '55

Tree problem

Aerial cable and tree wire help lick tough tree problems. G. E. Dean and G. A. Ewald. il diags Elec World 146:80-2 Ag 6 '56
Distribution design cuts tree trouble; special report. L. M. Olmsted and others. il diags Elec World 146:73-92 Ag 6 '56
Light-weight circular air saw for tree trimming. il Elec West 117:88 Ag '56
Mechanized tree trimming; Central Hudson gas and electric corp. J. Rasmussen. il Elec Eng 75:804-6 S '56
Mechanized tree-trimming operations. il Elec World 146:112 S 3 '56
Power tools speed tree trimming; chemicals improve rights of way. R. I. Kauffman and H. R. Johns. il Elec World 145:88-90 Ag 30 '56
Report of street, tree and utility conference. W. H. Edman. il diags Illum Eng 51:359-68 My '56
Truck eases tree-trimming operations. C. L. Trout. il Elec World 146:102+ Ag 6 '56
Utility problems within highway rights-of-way; with cost data. J. W. Anderson. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:401-5 D '55

Underground lines

Buys high-grade underground. F. Milam. il plan Elec West 115:75-7 N '55
Economics of residential 265/460-v underground; with cost data. H. S. Smith. diags Elec West 117:86-7 Ag '56
Heat storm goes underground. D. Braymer and others. il diag Elec World 145:89-104 Ap 2 '56
How underground is maintained; with tabulation of practices of eleven companies. C. S. Anderson. il Elec World 144:76-81 N 28 '55
Power system plant; underground cables; design and development. L. G. Brazier. diags Elec J 153:558-63 Ag 20 '54
Re-fusing aids network operation. R. V. McCalmont. il diag Elec World 144:128 N 14 '55
Residential underground service; Colorado central power co. H. S. Smith and H. C. Oliver. il plan Elec West 116:81-3 Mr '56
Southern California Edison applies for new rate classification for underground service. Elec West 116:124 Mr '56
Specific underground rates sought. Elec World 145:204 Ap 16 '56
Speeds locating breaks in counterpoise. S. K. Waldorf. il diag Elec World 144:82 O 31 '55
Trailer court underground. il Elec West 115: 83 N '55
265/460-v underground costs less than 4 kv in urban areas; with cost data. H. S. Smith. diags Elec World 146:106-8 Ag 20 '56
Underground handbook survey shows residential distribution adaptable. F. E. Andrews. il Elec World 144:107-13 D 12 '55

Vibration

Quantitative relationships in conductor vibration damping; abstract. J. S. Tompkins and others. Elec Eng 75:607 Jl '56

Europe

Transmission practice in Europe. il diags Elec West 117:75-9 Jl '56

France

High voltage transmission lines planned. Elec J 157:124 Jl 13 '56

Great Britain

Developments of the high-voltage transmission system of the Central electricity authority. H. S. Davidson. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:23-5 F '56
Supergrid line construction; methods employed on the Tilbury to Elstree section. J. M. Beskine. il Elec R (Lond) 155:469-72 S 24 '54

Italy

Power over Messina. F. Bianchi di Castelbianco. Inst E E J ns 2:293-4 My '56

New York (state)

New York agency votes to build own line. Elec World News ed 144:8 N 21 '55
New York state unit to build line to transmit St Lawrence power. Elec World News ed 144:8 D 19 '55

Northwestern states

New Northwest transmission will be 230 kv; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 146:88-9 Jl 23 '56

ELECTRIC lines—*Continued*

Norway

Fiord span is three miles long. il diag Elec World 145:100+ My 14 '56

Sweden

Sweden plans expansion of high-voltage power line. A. Rusck. Power Eng 60:97 S '56

Victoria, Australia

Victoria's 220 kv grid. map Elec R (Lond) 158:1013 Je 8 '56

Western states

Utility construction tempo will be stepped up in 1956. il Elec West 116:86-113 F '56

ELECTRIC locomotives

Adhesion of electric locomotives. H. I. Andrews. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:785-803 D '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:803-7; 103 pt A:203-5 D '55, Ap '56

Adhesive weight reduced by effects of traction forces. E. H. Croft. diags Engineering 180:791-5 D 9 '55

C_0C_0 electric locomotives for Manchester-Sheffield line. il Engineering 178:413 S 24 '54

Considerations in the development of a high-power rectifier locomotive; abstract. H. S. Ogden. diags Elec Eng 74:973 N '55

Diesel and electric locomotive building in Lancashire. Engineer 202:413 S 21 '56

Electricity in locomotives; abstracts. C. M. Cock. il Elec J 156:1744-5 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:919-20 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156:1749-50 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158: 921-2 Je 1 '56

Electrification of the Manchester-Sheffield-Wath lines, Eastern and London Midland regions, British railways. J. A. Broughall and K. J. Cook. il map plans diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:159-77 Ap '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:178-86; 103 pt A:69-74 Ap '55, F '56

Electronic tubes for locomotives. G. W. Wilson. Franklin Inst J 260:410 N '55

Latest from British railways. il Elec J 157: 683 S 7 '56

New electrics pack power; twelve rectifier-type locomotives for heavy-freight performance on Virginian. J. P. Wiles. il plan diag Ry Age 141:22-3 S 17 '56

New French electric locomotive. il Elec R (Lond) 155:571 O 8 '54

Recent trends in electric locomotives; abstracts. G. V. Davey. Elec J 154:143 Ja 14 '55; Engineering 179:77-8 Ja 21 '55

Research and engineering progress, 1955; rail. il diag Gen Elec R 59:41-3 Ja '56

South Shore is rebuilding ten New York Central electrics. M. Aldrich. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:67-8 N '55

3,030-h.p., 3,000-volt direct-current locomotive. il Engineering 178:178-9 Ag 6 '54

See also

Locomotives, Diesel electric
Locomotives, Gas turbine-electric

Manufacture

Locomotive changeover; Vulcan foundry ltd. il Elec J 157:624-5 Ag 31 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:381 Ag 31 '56

ELECTRIC locomotives, Mine

Clayton battery-trolley mining locomotives. il Engineer 200:523 O 7 '55

Mine locomotives; discussion. il Elec J 156: 1659 My 25 '56

Sixteen ways to protect trolley locomotive operators. A. McLanahan. il Eng & Min J 157:75-7 Je '56

ELECTRIC logging. See Petroleum—Well logging

ELECTRIC losses

Field displacement isolator. S. Weisbaum and H. Seidel. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:877-98 Jl '56

Intertoll trunk net loss maintenance under operator distance and direct distance dialing. H. H. Felder and E. N. Little. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:955-72 Jl '56

Transmission loss due to resonance of loosely-coupled modes in a multi-mode system. A. P. King and E. A. Marcatili. diags Bell System Tech J 35:899-906 Jl '56

See also

Electric machinery—Losses

ELECTRIC machinery

Research and engineering progress, 1955; industry. il Gen Elec R 59:26-31 Ja '56

See also

Brushes (electric machinery)
Commutators
Cranes, derricks, etc.—Electric equipment
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric driving
Electric generators
Electric locomotives
Electric motors
Electric protective apparatus
Electric transformers
Electric welding machines
Electricity in mining
Electricity on the farm
Hoisting machinery, Electric
Hydroelectric plants
Mine hoisting, Electric
Pumping machinery, Electric
Refrigerators, Electric
Rotors (electric machinery)
Ship propulsion, Electric
Voltage regulators

Control

Braking electrical machinery. Elec R (Lond) 157:1038 N 25 '55; Discussion. Elec J 155: 1783 N 25 '55

Design

Development and research in electrical machine design. L. D. Anscombe. il diags Inst E E J ns 2:138-43 Mr '56

Product design by digital computers. M. Middleton, jr. flow diags il Westinghouse Eng 16:39-43 Mr '56; Same cond. Machine Design 28:88-92 F 23 '56

Losses

Surface loss in a laminated pole-face. G. W. Carter. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:669-70 O '55

Noise

Apparatus noise measurement; abstract. R. J. Wells. Elec Eng 75:419 My '56

See also

Electric motors, Induction—Noise

Protection

Electronic over-current relay for electrical machines. J. S. H. Goodall and G. S. Chapman. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:375-8 Ag '56

Standards

Rotating machine standards reflect industry developments. E. B. Paxton and R. L. Nims. il Mag of Stand 27:140-3 My '56

Study and teaching

Uses of the laboratory in the teaching of electric machinery courses. L. A. Finzi. J Eng Educ 46:321-6 D '55

Temperature

Temperature rises in electrical machines; abstracts of three papers and discussion. Elec R (Lond) 158:730 My 4 '56

Transportation

Last nine miles were the worst; hauling Pacific Gas & Electric's stator. il Bsns W p20-1 Ja 1 '55

Windings

Examination of high-voltage d.c. testing applied to large stator windings. R. T. Rushall and J. S. Simons. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:565-76; Discussion. 576-80 O '55

ELECTRIC measurements

Application of symmetrical components to the measurement of phase difference in single-phase circuits. R. L. Russell. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:80-4 F '55

Changing outlook in electrical measurements. D. Edmundson. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:31 F '55

Determination of phase rotation of polyphase systems. R. L. Russell. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:85-8 F '55

Electrical potentials in rubber compounding. R. S. Havenhill and others. bibliog il diags Rubber Age 79:75-82 Ap '56

Electron trajectories; discussion. Elec R (Lond) 157:1020 N 25 '55

ELECTRIC measurements—*Continued*
Electronic measuring instruments. E. H. W. Banner. il diags Elec R (Lond) 157:1264-7 D 30 '55
Equipment for the vectorial display of alternating voltages in the frequency range 5—215 kc/s. E. C. Pyatt. il diag J Sci Instr 32:469-71 D '55
Glo-ball development. J. F. Steinhaus. diag R Sci Instr 27:575-80 Ag '56
High-frequency simulator for the analysis of power systems. S. Kaneff. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 2:405-16 Ag '53; Discussion. 102 pt A:99-100 F '55
Measurement of the transient power and energy dissipated in closing switch contacts. W. B. Ellwood. il diags Bell System Tech J 34:1191-223 N '55
Measurements on high-speed magnetic servo amplifiers with two-phase motor load; abstract. W. A. Geyger. Elec Eng 75:518 Je '56
Method of making screen-room measurements: abstract. K. E. Mortenson and C. J. Truax. diag Elec Eng 75:326 Ap '56
Microwave dielectric measurements on single fibers. J. J. Windle and T. M. Shaw. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 25:865-70 O '55
New circuit for the measurement of very short delays. F. Lepri and others. diags R Sci Instr 26:936-41 O '55
Novel circuit for electronic power-factor meters and wattmeters and a novel division device; abstract. A.-H. Ahmed. diags Elec Eng 74:1049 D '55
Precise measurement of capacitance. J. K. Webb and H. B. Wood. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:681-2 D '54
Precise measurements with the glass electrode; the cell; glass electrode |HCl|AgCl|Ag. A. K. Covington and J. E. Prue. diags Chem Soc J p3696-700 N '55
Precise measurements with the glass electrode; the cell; glass electrode|HCl (m_1)|HCl(m_2)| glass electrode. A. K. Covington and J. E. Prue. diag Chem Soc J p3701-4 N '55
Precision electrical measurements; symposium abstracts. Elec J 153:1697-8 N 26 '54
Rotating electrode unit for measurements of the electric strength of insulating liquids. A. Powell and K. H. Stark. diags J Sci Instr 33:163 Ap '56
See also
Dielectric constants
Dielectrics
Dynamometers
Electric conductivity
Electric engineering —Tables, calculations, etc.
Electric instruments
Electric meters
Electric resistance
Electric units
Electrometers
Frequency meters
Magnetic measurements
Oscillographs
Photoelectric cells—Measurement uses
Potential, Electric
Radio measurements
Vacuum tubes—Measurement uses
Voltmeters
Watt hour meters
Wheatstone bridge

ELECTRIC meters
Auxiliary entrance cuts utility costs. D. Johnson. il Elec World 145:129 Ap 16 '56
Design of a new two-element, single-disk, polyphase meter; abstract. W. J. Schmidt. diag Elec Eng 75:39 Ja '56
Electricity meters. M. Whitehead. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:15-19 F '55; Abstract. Elec J 153:1297 O 22 '54
Further test on domestic consumers' load characteristics as affecting meter economics. L. B. S. Golds and P. Schiller. il Elec J 154:280-1 Ja 28 '55
Individual metering is favored. il Elec World 146:101 Jl 9 '56
Load survey data recorded on tape. T. D. Barnes. il diags Elec World 146:125+ Ag 20 '56
Meter problems and consumers' load characteristics. L. B. S. Golds and P. Schiller. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 2:619-31 D '53; Discussion. 100 pt 2:632-9; 102 pt A: 629-33 D '53, O '55
Photo reads fluctuating meters simultaneously. E. D. Noble. il Elec World 144:169 N 14 '55
Power system planning and economics; metering. J. T. Victor. diags Elec J 157:470-8 Ag 17 '56
Switch from four meters to one cuts power bill ten per cent; Cole steel equipment co. diags Factory Management 114:101 Mr '56
See also
Ammeters
Demand meters
Electric measurements
Fluxmeters
Frequency meters
Milliammeters
Ohmmeters
Voltmeters
Watt hour meters
Wattmeters

Installation
Design heavy-duty metering installations. L. W. Jones. il Elec World 145:100 Ap 30 '56
Loss compensators reduce metering costs. W. C. Harrison. il Elec World 144:79 O 31 '55
Tidying up the electricity service intake. O. Howarth. il diags Elec J 153:626-9 Ag 27 '54

Manufacture
Impact extrusion of aluminum counter wheels and pinions; Ferranti, ltd. diags Mach 62: 153-6 Je '56

Standards
New British standard specification for polyphase electricity meters. O. Howarth. Elec J 154:124 Ja 14 '55

Testing
Phase shifter circuits test power meters. P. V. Rao. diags Electronics 29:156-7 Ja '56

ELECTRIC mine hoisting. See Mine hoisting, Electric

ELECTRIC mixers
Domestic electrical equipment; food mixers. il Elec R (Lond) 159:92-3 Jl 13 '56

Safety measures
Safe use of electric mixers. Consumers Res Bul 38:27 O '56

ELECTRIC moment
Detailed structure of copolymers from dielectric measurements. R. N. Work and Y. M. Tréhu. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1003-11 S '56
Dipole moment measurements of tetrazole derivatives. M. H. Kaufman and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:4197-201 S 5 '56
Dipole moments and dielectric polarization in solutions. F. E. Harris and S. G. Brush. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1280-7 Ap 5 '56
Dipole moments and near ultraviolet spectra of some compounds containing the CONH groups. A. Kotera and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6183-6 D 5 '55
Dipole moments of metal chelate compounds; analog of bisacetylacetone-ethylenediimine. P. J. McCarthy and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:264-6 Ja 20 '56
Dipole moments of metal chelate compounds; metal chelates of analogs of bisacetylacetone-ethylenediimine. P. J. McCarthy and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2106-8 My 20 '56
Dipole moments of some five-membered ring compounds. W. D. Kumler and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4345-7 S 5 '56
Dipole moments, spectra and structure of some new 2-phenyl-, 2-benzyl-, 2-(*p*-halobenzylidene)- and 2,6-bis-(*p*-halobenzylidene)-cyclohexanones. A. C. Huitric and W. D. Kumler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:614-22 F 5 '56
Directional correlations and electric quadrupole moments of mercury isotopes. R. V. Pound and G. K. Wertheim. bibliog Phys R 102:396-9 Ap 15 '56
Electric dipole moments of some hydrogen-bonded complexes. J. R. Hulett and others. Chem Soc J p3901-8 N '55
Electric moments and infrared spectra of some derivatives of phenyl methyl sulfone. M. T. Rogers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1790-2 My 5 '56
Electric moments of some derivatives of pyridine and quinoline. M. T. Rogers. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:125-6 Ja '56
Electric moments of some interhalogen compounds. M. T. Rogers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5280-2 O 20 '55
Electric multipole moments in *j-j* coupling. R. D. Lawson. bibliog Phys R 100:845-6 N 1 '55

ELECTRIC moment—*Continued*
Empirical determination of nuclear moments of inertia and intrinsic quadrupole moments. E. D. Klema and R. K. Osborn. Phys R 103:833-4 Ag 1 '56
Inductive effect and chemical reactivity; dipole moments of halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons. R. P. Smith and E. M. Mortensen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3932-6 Ag 20 '56
Influence of molecular electric quadrupole moments on dielectric constants. R. W. Zwanzig. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:211-16 Ag '56
Microwave spectrum, structure and dipole moment of nitric acid. D. J. Millen and J. R. Morton. Chem & Ind p954 S 15 '56
Nuclear quadrupole coupling in polar molecules. R. M. Sternheimer and H. M. Foley. Phys R 102:731-2 My 1 '56
Obviation of solution density measurements in electric moment determinations. G. K. Estok. J Phys Chem 60:1136-8 S '56
Quadrupole moments of Ta^{181} and Lu^{175}. T. Kamei. bibliog diags Phys R 99:789-91 Ag 1 '55; Discussion. T. A. M. van Kleef and P. F. A. Klinkenberg. 101:489 Ja 1 '56
Symposium on bond moments, Kansas City, Mo. March 24, 1954. J Phys Chem 59:1121-40 N '55

ELECTRIC motors
Allis-Chalmers motor combines constant speed, rugged construction. il Am Mach 100:166 Ap 23 '56
Annual engineering review, 1955; applications of power. il Westinghouse Eng 16: 22-4 Ja '56
Applying the torque motor; a special motor with a special purpose. R. P. Ballou. Machine Design 28:143-5 Ja 12 '56
Brake motor makes metal handling easier; Bearing bronze casting co. il Foundry 84: 205 Mr '56
Constant speed for processing; synduction motor. il Chem & Eng N 34:2072 Ap 23 '56
Electric motor drives three hundred horsepower and over; applied rolling mills in the iron and steel and allied industries during 1955; tabulation. Iron & Steel Eng 33:162-6 Ja '56
NEMA rerate motors. S. F. Henderson. il diags Product Eng 26:195-7 N '55
New homopolar motor. Y. H. Ku and A. Kamal. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 258: 7-20 Jl '54
New motor works like high-precision leadscrew. il Machine Design 28:5-6 Ag 23 '56
Product design handbook issue for 1956; motors, engines and controls. flow chart il diags Product Eng 26:H 1-68 Mid-O '55
Reduction in motor sizes. J. L. Wittrick. diags Elec R (Lond) 155:759-61 N 12 '54
Science for electroplaters; motors and generators. L. Serota. il diags Metal Finishing 54:66-8 Ag '56
Selecting motors for fans and centrifugal pumps; with nomograph; reference book sheet; abstracts. C. G. Veinott. Product Eng 27:217, 219 My '56; Machine Design 28:140+ My 31 '56
What is an air conditioning horsepower? P. W. Wyckoff. il Refrig Eng 63:36-9+ D '55
When to specify special motors. R. G. Dobbin. il diags Machine Design 27:167-86 N '55
Why the trend is toward larger electrical drives. D. N. High and F. C. Osterland. il Pipe Line Ind 4:26-9 F '56
See also
Commutators
Electric driving
Electric locomotives
Electric machinery
Electric motors, Direct current
Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Railway
Gearmotors

Control
Adjustable electronic drive for fhp shunt motors. il diag Product Eng 27:222-3 Ja '56
Adjustable regulation of drive speeds. il diags Machine Design 28:82 S 6 '56
Adjustable-speed control. il diags Machine Design 28:75 Mr 8 '56
Clutch disconnects rotor to stop motor. il diag Product Eng 27:156-7 S '56
Electric-motor braking. J. C. Ponstingl. il diags Machine Design 28:103-13 Ja 12 '56
Electronic speed controller for a small laboratory motor. G. W. Godin. diags Chem & Ind p912-13 S 8 '56
Hagan electro-pneumatic controller. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1212 O '56
Industrial motor starters and controllers for high-voltage systems. I. S. Patterson. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:129-31 O '55
Key to industrial progress; motor braking. J. C. Ponstingl. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:130-4 S '56
Maintain motor controls to protect motors. Textile World 106:204+ Ja '56
Motor-load reading by ammeters. il Mech Eng 78:358-9 Ap '56
Multi-motor control. diags Elec J 157:539 Ag 24 '56
Multi-tier cubicle motor control installation; Associated ethyl co. il Elec R (Lond) 155: 320 Ag 27 '54
New motor, sharper control. il Chem Eng 63:244+ Ap '56
Servo systems for the control of speed in industrial drives. R. H. Kelsall. il diag Inst E E J ns 1:628-32 O '55
Variable speed motor control. il diag Engineering 181:110 Ja 27 '56

Cooling
New idea in rolling mill motor design; ventilating equipment in baseplate saves foundation space. R. M. Dunaiski. il diags Power Eng 60:83 My '56
Ventilation of steel mill equipment. S. L. Jameson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32: 140-51; Discussion. 151-2 N '55

Design
Factors to be considered in hermetic motor design. R. F. Munier. diags Refrig Eng 64: 39-43+ S '56

Fractional horsepower
Fractional horsepower motors. S. Davis. diags Product Eng 27:198-9 Ja '56
General Electric interchangeable fractional h.p. motors. il Engineer 198:607 O 29 '54; Engineering 178:504 O 15 '54
How to maintain fractional horsepower motors; data sheet. Heating-Piping 28:111-12 Je '56
Integral motor sales up. Steel 139:103 S 10 '56
Motor sales whirl. Steel 137:46 O 31 '55
Pointers on the selection of fractional horsepower motors. T. E. M. Carville and L. W. Buchanan. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:57-64 Ja '56
Thumb-sized motor for aircraft applications. Franklin Inst J 260:346-7 O '55; il Elec Eng 74:997 N '55
Torque tester uses hysteresis brake. il diags Product Eng 27:152 Je '56
Trend; more small motors. Steel 139:81-2 Ag 6 '56

Maintenance and repair
Buildup made easier by gas tungsten-arc process; Birmingham electric and manufacturing co. C. S. Beavers. il Welding J 35: 152 F '56
How to maintain fractional horsepower motors; data sheet. Heating-Piping 28:111-12 Je '56
Preventive maintenance costs less! R. J Kolar. il Pipe Line Ind 4:40-2 Ap '56
Semi-automatic repair line cuts motor downtime. il Power Eng 60:106 O '56
See also
Electric motors, Railway—Maintenance and repair

Manufacture
Automatic machine loading. il Automobile Eng 45:439-40 O '55
Belt conveyors help minimize cost of laminations; General electric co. M. L. Beck and M. Pearson. il diags Am Mach 99:118-21 N 7 '55
Electric motor parts cast in shell molds. J. B. Shallenberger. il Foundry 84:276+ S '56
Here's GE's fabulous building 85, shown at last. il Am Mach 100:154-6 Ap 23 '56; Elec World 145:148 Ap 30 '56
Magnesium motor parts are die cast. R. E. Drury. il Am Mach 100:128-30 Ap 9 '56

ELECTRIC motors—Manufacture—*Continued*
Newly electrified furnace cuts rejects. G. H. Hoffman. il Elec World 145:134 Ap 16 '56
Variety, and automation, too; General Electric's motor plant. il Bsns W p 175-6+ Ap 28 '56

Merchandising
How special products built volume business for Reuland electric co. P. Seitz. il Ind Marketing 41:176+ S '56

Mounting
New ideas in rolling mill motor design; ventilating equipment in baseplate saves foundation space. R. M. Dunaiski. il diags Power Eng 60:83 My '56

Noise
Interference suppression. R. Davidson. il diag Elec R (Lond) 157:755-8 O 14 '55

Protection
Better insulation, longer motor life; General electric co. class H insulation. il Comp Air Mag 60:346 N '55
Explosion-proof electrical equipment. R. R. Taggs. il Mill & Factory 58:93-7 F; 87-90 Mr '56
Full protection controls for pumping motors. R. C. Thompson. il diags Pet Eng 26:D9-12 Ag '54
Get the right enclosure for large motors in hazardous areas. D. N. High and F. C. Osterland. il diags Power 100:82-4 Mr '56
How to engineer motor branch circuits. G. W. Heumann. diags Mill & Factory 58:84-8 Ap; 82-5 Je '56
How to protect valve-operator motors. G. H. Beck. Oil & Gas J 54:105 D 19 '55
Keeping down dust makes good plant sense; U.S. Steel's Columbia-Geneva steel div. il Iron Age 177:104-5 Ap 19 '56
New insulation for auxiliary mill motors. M. W. Kitzmiller. il Iron & Steel Eng 33: 119-21 S '56
New silicone-mica insulation for heavy-duty mine motors. F. C. Kreitler. il Eng & Min J 156:94-5 D '55
Safety hats for motors. il Mod Plastics 31: 96-7 F '54
Short circuit protection of low voltage motors and starters. K. S. Kuka. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:78-86 Jl '56
Thermal evaluation of enameled magnet wire. J. F. Dexter. bibliog il Elec Eng 75:258-63 Mr '56
Try using three overload relays instead of two for better protection of beam-pumping motors. L. U. Eidson. diag Oil & Gas J 53:116-17 F 7 '55
Weather-protected motors for pulp and paper mill service. C. L. Harvey. il Tappi 39:sup 186A-7A Ag '56
What is required for motor protection for both integral and fractional horsepower motors? Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:129 Mr '56
When regular motor insulation-resistance tests pay off. N Peach. il Power 100:118-19 Jl '56

Rating
What is an air-conditioning horsepower? P. W. Wyckoff. il diag Elec Eng 75:602-6 Jl '56
Why does pump motor pull more current than nameplate rating, answers. diag Power 100:138+ Ja '56

Standards
More new motors to come. il Steel 139:92-3 Jl 30 '56
New British standards and their effect on the electric motor market; abstracts. F. T. Bartho. Elec J 156:1238-9 Ap 20 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:688 Ap 27 '56
Report on standardization of additional AISE mill motor frames. M. B. Antrim. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:55-8; Discussion. 58-9 F '56
Rotating machine standards reflect industry developments. E. B. Paxton and R. L. Nims. il Mag of Stand 27:140-3 My '56
Standard motor torque and temperature data. Product Eng 26:H22 Mid-O '55

Starting
Industrial motor starters and controllers for high-voltage systems. I. S. Patterson. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:129-31 O '55
Know your motor starting problems. L. B. Eddy. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:117-20 F '56
Push-button motor starters increase mill efficiency; Diamond portland cement co. il Rock Prod 59:98 My '56
R.L.V. automatic liquid starter. il Engineer 200:668 N 4 '55
Short circuit protection of low voltage motors and starters. K. S. Kuka. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:78-86 Jl '56
Single-phase motors start on low current. il diag Product Eng 27:220-1 O '56
Starting methods for three-phase motors. H. W. Cory and T. F. Ballinger. il diags Product Eng 27:183-98 F '56

Tables, calculations, etc.
Starting resistances for d.c. motors and their grading. J. E. Macfarlane. bibliog Elec J 153:482-4 Ag 13 '54

Temperature
Standard motor torque and temperature data. Product Eng 26:H22 Mid-O '55

Testing
Rotational life-tester. L. Kleist. il Electronics 28:262+ N '55
Testing large electrical machines and transformers. il Engineering 178:308-9 S 3 '54

ELECTRIC motors, Alternating current
Adjustable-frequency a-c drives. A. T. Bacheler and C. G. Helmick. il diag Westinghouse Eng 16:114-18 Jl '56; Same abr. Machine Design 28:145-8+ S 20 '56
Design improvements in large ac motor drives for the industry. M. R. Lory and W. Schneider. il Paper Ind 38:302-3+ Jl '56
Motor loses weight; die-cast magnesium parts. il Steel 139:158 Jl 16 '56
Selecting ac motors for flywheel applications. C. G. Helmick. Machine Design 28:106-10 Ap 5 '56
Variable-speed a.c. drives. A. T. Robertson. diags Elec R (Lond) 155:331-5 Ag 27 '54
See also
Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Synchronous

Bearings
Power engineering handbook; selecting thrust bearings for large vertical ac motors. il Power Eng 60:108 Ap '56

Control
Adjustable-speed control of an ac motor design. il diags Machine Design 28:90 F 9 '56
A.c. motor starting and protective devices; low voltage, 0-600 volt. P. F. Steeves. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:132-7 O '55
Variable-speed control for integral h-p motors. E. G. Cowie and J. H. Gregson. il diags Electronics 28:162-3 Ap '55; Same cond. Product Eng 26:400+ N '55

Failure
Calculation of fault currents for internal faults in a-c motors; abstract. R. A. Schmidt. diag Elec Eng 75:628 Jl '56

Protection
How operating concepts affect protection of power plant motors. C. J. Baldwin. diag Elec World 145:20+ Ja 16 '56
Relay protects small motors. Elec World 145: 142+ My 14 '56

Standards
Significance of new NEMA standards for dc industrial motors and extended NEMA standards for ac motors. M. E. Knudson. il Machine Design 28:121-2+ Jl 12 '56; Same cond. Westinghouse Eng 16:152-4+ S '56

Starting
A.c. motor starting and protective devices; low voltage, 0-600 volt. P. F. Steeves. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:132-7 O '55

ELECTRIC motors, Direct current

Aluminum makes good substitute for copper in large d-c machines. D. M. Calabrese and C. L. Carson. il Power Eng 60:86-8 S '56

Automation gives d-c new lease on life. Power Eng 60:102 Ap '56

Commutatorless direct current motor. H. D. Brailsford. diags Product Eng 27:389+ Mr '56

Faster d-c motors and generators developed. Elec Eng 75:484 My '56

GE announces new dc line. il Steel 138:45 F 13 '56

GE motors, generators feature reduced weight, greater power. il Am Mach 100:182 F 27 '56

GE puts versatility into new motors. Bsns W p92 F 11 '56

How much attention must we give packaged dc drives? il diags Power 100:126-7 Ag '56

Rectifier equipment supplies d-c power in steel plants. C. S. Hague. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:84-91; Discussion. 91-3 My '56

Selling motors through psychology; motivation research at GE. E. Dichter. Ind Marketing 41:118+ Jl '56

Transient characteristics of d-c metal rolling-mill motors and generators; abstract. E. P. Smith. Elec Eng 75:795 S '56

Advertising

From motivation research, new copy ideas for GE industrial advertising campaign. A. S. Cartwright. il Ptr Ink 255:28-9 Je 29 '56

Protection

Advanced insulation for direct current armored motors. Franklin Inst J 260:454 D '55

Advantages and limitations of silicone (Class H) insulation. il Min Cong J 41:53-5+ O '55

Safety in d-c motor controls. T. C. Beeman and R. H. Kantner. il diags Product Eng 26:193-8 D '55

Standards

New NEMA standards for d-c motors and generators. J. F. Davis. Elec Eng 74:1080-5 D '55; Excerpts. Product Eng 27:329+ Ja '56

Significance of new NEMA standards for dc industrial motors and extended NEMA standards for ac motors. M. E. Knudson. il Machine Design 28:121-2+ Jl 12 '56; Same cond. Westinghouse Eng 16:152-4 S '56

Starting

Starting resistances for d.c. motors and their grading. J. E. Macfarlane. Elec J 153:482-4 Ag 13 '54

ELECTRIC motors, Induction

A.c. motor speeds. diag Elec R (Lond) 155: 203-6 Ag 6 '54

Applications of the 3 : 1 pole-changing motor. T. H. Barton and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:295-305; Discussion. 316-20 Je '56

Applying single-phase capacitor-start motors. J. D. Aubry. Product Eng 27:196-9 O '56

British Thomson-Houston high-frequency inductor alternator. il Engineer 198:567 O 22 '54

Brushless variable-speed induction motor. F. C. Williams and E. R. Laithwaite. il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:203-10 Ap '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:210-13; 103 pt A:189-92 Ap '55, Ap '56

Double squirrel-cage induction motors. J. E. Macfarlane. Elec J 155:1844-7 D 2 '55

High-speed induction motors. W. Hill and J. K. Vose. il diags Elec R (Lond) 159:233-6 Ag 10 '56

How a synduction motor works. diags Power Eng 60:93 S '56

Matching motors to centrifugal compressors. G. L. Oscarson. il diags Power 99:75-7+ N '55

Meeting power requirements of the rubber plant with large a-c motors. C. E. Buchan. il diags Rubber Age 79:277-82 My '56

Motors, for direct-connected fans. R. F. Fricke. diags Product Eng 27:194-7 My '56

Operation of three-phase induction motors with unsymmetrical impedance in the secondary circuit. T. H. Barton and B. C. Doxey. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:71-9 F '55

Plant electrical fact file; ten hookups to start induction motors across the line. diags Power 100:126-7 My '56

Residual voltage in induction motors influences load transfer time. R. C. Moore. Product Eng 27:390+ Ap '56

Schrage motor; theory and operation. S. W. B. Lerathlean. il diags Elec J 157:542-5 Ag 24 '56

Second-order torque components in the Schrage motor operating at synchronous speed. I. Thomas. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:671-4 O '55

Shaded-pole and reluctance-start motors. diags Elec R (Lond) 159:137-40 Jl 20 '56

Single-phase induction motors. diags Elec R (Lond) 158:49-52 Ja 13 '56

Squirrel-cage motors and high inertia loads; abstract. G. Byberg. Product Eng 26:406+ N '55

Theory and characteristics of the 3 : 1 pole-changing induction motor. T. H. Barton and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:285-94; Discussion. 316-20 Je '56; Elec J 156:541 F 24 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158: 326 Mr 2 '56

See also
Electric motors, Synchronous

Control

Dynamic braking of induction motors. D. Harrison. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:121-9; Discussion. il 129-33 Ap '56

Theory and application of a self-propelled stator-fed frequency convertor. B. Schwarz. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:56-70 F '55

Design

Optimum design of induction torquemotors and servo-motors; abstract. G. Weiss. diag Elec Eng 75:47 Ja '56

Manufacture

Motor making goes pushbutton; G-E's Medium induction motor dept., Schenectady. il Factory Management 114:90-3 My '56; Elec Eng 75:585-6 Je '56; Mach 62:186-8 Je '56; Mech Eng 78:543-5 Je '56

Noise

Sonance design of large induction motors; abstract. R. L. Wall. Elec Eng 75:237 Mr '56

Protection

Stalling protection for induction motors. il diags Engineer 198:229-30 Ag 13 '54

Starting

Five ways to start induction motors; illustrated instructions. Power 100:118-19 S '56

Pump motor starting problems. M. C. Boggis and E. O. Potthoff. diags Water & Sewage Works 103:163-70 Ap '56

Reyrolle flameproof contactor gate-end box. il Engineer 201:139 Ja 27 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:157 Ja 27 '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Elementary treatment of the polyphase induction motor. J. E. Parton and O. K. Gashus. bibliog diags Engineer 198:656-7 N 12 '54

Uniform parametric scales of the circular locus. J. E. Parton. diags Elec J 153:946-8 S 24 '54

Windings

Development of a new 3 : 1 pole-changing motor. G. H. Rawcliffe and B. V. Jayawant. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:306-316; Discussion. 316-20 Je '56

Magneto-electric method for detecting defects in cast aluminum rotor windings for squirrel-cage motors. A. M. Armour and J. W. Walley. il diag Metallurgia 54:43-6 Jl '56

ELECTRIC motors, Railway

New York Central mixes its own; Alco, Baldwin, EMD and Fairbanks road units operate together. il diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:72-5 Je '56

ELECTRIC motors, Railway—*Continued*

Bearings

Why motor support bearings wear unevenly. diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:78-9 My '56

Control

Alco simplifies its locomotive control. il diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:60-4 Ap '56

Maintenance and repair

Amps to ground; ground relay. L. E. Legg and others. Ry Loco & Cars 130:76-8 Je '56

B&M does its corn-cobbing out of doors; cleaning of electrical equipment. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:85 Mr '56

How to find Diesel locomotive grounds. W. E. Abbott. il diags Ry Loco & Cars 129:73-6 N '55

Maintenance practice for d.c. 600 v traction motors; abstract. J. G. Bruce. Elec R (Lond) 155:758 N 12 '54; Discussion. 155:812 N 19 '54; Elec J 153:1607-8 N 19 '54

Testing

Benefits to be derived from d-c hi-potting. J. K. Hewson and D. E. Stafford. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 130:81-4 F '56

More about d-c hi-potting. W. Schneider and P. G. Lessman. Ry Loco & Cars 130:65-8 Ap '56

ELECTRIC motors, Squirrel cage. See Electric motors, Induction

ELECTRIC motors, Synchronous

Allis-Chalmers synchronous induction motor built on small frame. il Tool Eng 37:95 Jl '56

Allis-Chalmers synchronous motor for general industrial use. il Mill & Factory 58:151 My '56

Design and operating characteristics of new synchronous electric motor drive. il Machine Design 28:90-1 My 3 '56

Hunting of a salient-pole synchronous machine during starting; abstract. C. Concordia. Elec Eng 75:337 Ap '56

Matching motors to centrifugal compressors. G. L. Oscarson. il diags Power 99:75-7+ N '55

Meeting power requirements of the rubber plant with large a-c motors. C. E. Buchan. il diags Rubber Age 79:277-82 My '56

New synchronous induction motor announced. E. F. Greiwe. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:501-2 My '56

New type of motor permits superior speed control; Hybrid synchronous motor. il Food Eng 28:117 My '56

Phase detector for synchro alignment. G. S. Copper. diags Electronics 29:204+ Jl '56

Phasing device for small synchronous motors. D. T. R. Dighton and W. G. Waters. diag J Sci Instr 33:319-20 Ag '56

Reluctance motors for adjustable frequency drives. C. G. Helmick and A. T. Bacheler. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:118-22 Jl '56

Synchronous motor drives. C. D. Lawton. Product Eng 26:H23-5 Mid-O '55

Starting

Pump motor starting problems. M. C. Boggis and E. O. Potthoff. diags Water & Sewage Works 103:163-70 Ap '56

Synchronous motor starting performance calculation; abstract. J. C. White. Elec Eng 75:430 My '56

ELECTRIC musical instruments. See Musical instruments, Electric

ELECTRIC network analyzers. See Water distribution—Network analyzers

ELECTRIC networks. See Electric distribution

ELECTRIC organ. See Organ, Electric

ELECTRIC outages. See Electric power—Interruptions

ELECTRIC ovens

Ovens for arc-welding electrodes. il Engineering 180:549 O 14 '55

Shift to new plant is averted by replacing drying racks for silk-screened material with a conveyorized oven. G. C. Wagner. Elec World 145:154 My 14 '56

Stainless steel tubing used in coil, rods; S. A. Oakley co. il Iron Age 178:110 Jl 12 '56

ELECTRIC ovens, Baking

Recipe for profits; Stewart infra-red, inc. leases electric ovens and sandwich-making equipment to franchised commissaries. Fortune 54:179 Ag '56

ELECTRIC plants

See also

Electric generator sets
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric substations
Power plants
Steam plants

Interconnection

American Gas and Electric linked to Chicago at 330 kv. T. G. LeClair and H. P. St Clair. map diag Elec World 146:87 Jl 9 '56

Carolina Power & Light will wheel Kerr Dam power. Elec World News ed 144:3 D 19 '55

Channel cable; British and French electricity authorities have decided to proceed with the linking of their respective networks. J. H. M. Sykes. Engineer 202:433-4 S 28 '56

Cross-channel cable. Elec J 157:699 S 7 '56

Cross-channel power cable; abstract. F. J. Lane. Engineer 198:432-3; Discussion. 433 S 24 '54; Engineering 178:490-1 O 15 '54

Establish parameters for load control; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 146:91 Jl 23 '56

European interconnection for hydro and nuclear power generation. F. D. Chard. bibliog map diag Elec J 157:550-3, 629-31 Ag 24-31 '56

European power pools. Elec R (Lond) 158:290 F 24 '56

Idaho power speeds Northwest tie. Elec World 144:91 D 12 '55

Load-phase and load-phase tie-line energy control of power systems. F. Cahen. diags Elec Eng 74:1068-9 D '55

New load-frequency installation. R. A. Radford. il Elec West 116:84-6 Mr '56

Possibilities of a cross-channel power link between the British and French supply systems. D. P. Sayers and others. bibliog il maps diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:284-97 S '54; Discussion 101 pt 1:297-308 S '54; 103 pt A:193-202 Ap '56

275 kv switching station; Drakelow installation to control fourteen circuits. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1227-8 D 23 '55; Engineering 181:24-5 Ja 6 '56; Engineer 200:942-3 D 30 '55

Industrial plants

Automatic exciter regulation; problems arising out of parallel running with public supply. L. R. Girling. diags Elec R (Lond) 157: 925-7 N 11 '55

Industry and utility join to build Presque isle. J. D. Preston. il maps Power Eng 60:80-1+ Ag '56

Linden achieves high economy by trading process steam for fuel with Esso Bayway refinery. F. P. Fairchild. il diags Elec World 145:16-18+ Ap 9 '56

Paper mill and utility interconnections raise and solve problems. H. A. Rose and H. E. Springer. bibliog il diags Power Eng 60:76-9 Je; 66-8+ Jl; 104-6 S '56

Power systems, Chicago district. U.S. Steel. K. E. Dinius. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33: 98-102; Discussion. 102-3 My '56

Private generating plant. A. J. Ellison. il diag Elec R (Lond) 159:277-80 Ag 17 '56

Isolated plants vs. purchased power

How a power salesman helped me. A. Studenic. il Elec World 145:92-3 Mr 5 '56

This time it paid to make power; Parke, Davis & co. diags Factory Management 114: 94-6 Ap '56

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)

Construction plans on upgrade. Elec World 145:282 Ja 23 '56

Conventional plants produced kwhr; atomic plants produced the news. J. J. Kearney. Elec World 144:68-9 D 26 '55

Draining a water-surrounded power-station site; South Denes power station. il plan Engineering 180:730-1 N 25 '55

Extensive use of aluminium cladding at the new Marchwood power station. il Metallurgia 53:198-9 My '56

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—*Continued*
Glass block walls give maintenance-free daylight; Philadelphia's Cromby station. il Power Eng 60:83 F '56
How operating concepts affect protection of power plant motors. C. J. Baldwin. diag Elec World 145:20+ Ja 16 '56
Insulation specifications pay at Cromby station. M. C. Randall. il Power Eng 60:62-5 F '56
Most efficient plants revealed by FPC. Elec World 146:10 S 24 '56
New and unique steam stations described; Pennsylvania electric association prime movers committee meeting, Skytop, Pa. April 26-27. Elec World 145:26 My 21 '56
1956 design survey of typical new steam central-station installations; tabulation. Power 100:38-41 Mid-S '56
Power system engineering problems with reference to the use of digital computers; abstract. C. Robinson and D. H. Tompsett. Engineer 201:372 Ap 20 '56
Power system planning and economics. E. O. Taylor and others. bibliog plan diags Elec J 156:106-12, 268-72, 521-7, 908-14, 1390-5, 1838-46; 157:178-82, 470-8, 854-9 Ja 13, 27, F 24, Mr 23, My 4, Je 8, Jl 20, Ag 17, S 21 '56
Steam power plants; Kyger Creek plant, Cheshire. Mech Eng 78:161-2 F '56
T.V.A. builds steam power stations. J. Grindrod. il maps diag Elec J 156:606-9 Mr 2 '56
Trends in central stations. Power 100:36-7 Mid-S '56
Your customers deserve a good power plant open house; Caribou power center. C. R. Earle. il Power Eng 60:74-8 F '56
See also
Electric distribution
Electric utilities
Hydroelectric plants
Steam plants

Auxiliaries

Power station auxiliary plant. G. F. Kennedy and F. J. Hutchinson. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:321 Je '56; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 158:61-2 Ja 13 '56; Engineering 181: 44-5 Ja 13 '56; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 158:62 Ja 13 '56; Elec J 156:122-3 Ja 13 '56

Costs

Compare Diesel costs with three top U.S. plants. il Power 100:114-15+ O '56
Cost data, design progress, and experience through six major installations. E. C. Duffy. il A S M E Trans 78:675-80 My '56

Design

Les centrales thermo-electriques dans les pays tropicaux et subtropicaux; abstract. C. Wilwertz. Engineering 178:203-4 Ag 13 '54
Civil engineering features of Delta steam electric station. G. E. Archibald. il diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 405]:1-17 F '54
Design features of the semi-outdoor power station at Ince. F. H. S. Brown. il plans diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:103-15 Ap '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:115-20 Ap '54; 103 pt A: 75-81 F '56
Keadby power station-Yorkshire div.; abstract. il Power 100:156+ Je '56
Morro Bay steam electric plant. J. G. Thon and G. L. Coltrin. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 737]:1-35 Jl '55; Discussion. 82 [PO 1 no 904]:27-32 F '56; Reply. 82 [PO 4 no 1046]:7 Ag '56
Ohio Valley electric corp. steam plants furnish 2,200,000 kw for AEC gaseous diffusion plant, Portsmouth. P. Sporn and H. A. Kammer. il map plans diag Civil Eng 24:516-20 Ag '54
Some problems in the design and installation of the auxiliary electrical system of a large power station. J. Eatock. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:29 F '55
Symposium on design for and operating experience with outdoor power plants. il map diags A S M E Trans 78:671-85, 703-7; Discussion. 685-702 My '56
Use of models lowers costs in new plant design. J. A. Falcon. il Elec West 117:84-5 Jl '56

Diesel engine stations

Borneo Diesel power station. il Elec J 155: 1523 N 4 '55
Brackenridge builds its own power plant. il Pub Works 87:112+ Mr '56
Compare Diesel costs with three top U.S. plants. il Power 100:114-15+ O '56
Dual-fuel economy offsets power plant expansion costs; Wells, Minn. municipal power plant. il Pub Works 87:110-11 Ag '56
Electricity and extras at Woodbine. il Diesel Power 34:52-4 Ja '56; Excerpts. Pub Works 87:148+ My '56
Garland's dual-fuel engines are profitable. il Diesel Power 33:33-5 D '55
Governing by load-sensing; electric governor developed by Westinghouse electric corp. J. G. Gable. il diag Diesel Power 34:84-7 Ap '56
Hydro, Diesels, gas turbines in 1955. il Power Eng 60:63 Ja '56
Lake Crystal plant expands and upgrades. V. Peterson. il Diesel Power 34:68-9 My '56
Rockville Centre's plant; a case history. il Diesel Power 34:50-4 My '56
Solving your plant problem; survey of Nebraska municipal plants. L. E. Clark. il Diesel Power 33:64-7 O '55
Steam turbine replaced by two Diesels; Otter tail power co. Elec World 145:122+ Mr 5 '56
Stockton plant pioneered jet-ignition engine. il Diesel Power 34:98-101 Jl '56
Wells, Nev. boosts plant capacity. C. J. Watts. il Diesel Power 34:58-60 Ap '56
What's best way to burn residual fuel in our Diesel plant? answers. diag Power 100:138+ F '56

Employees

How Detroit Edison trains operators for their new stations. il diags Power Eng 60:90-2 Je '56
New technical salary schedules approved by the National joint board. Elec J 153:1684-5 N 26 '54

Equipment

Ahmedabad 'C'. il Elec R (Lond) 157:996-8 N 18 '55
Astoria's no. 3 main turbine drives feed pump. il diags Power 100:84-5 Ja '56
Boiler firing methods. E. J. Payton. diags Elec R (Lond) 155:831-6 N 26 '54
Bold A power station. il Engineer 200:508-10 O 7 '55; Engineering 180:514-15 O 7 '55; Elec J 155:1171-3 O 7 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:675-80 O 7 '55
Brunswick Wharf power station. il Engineering 178:528-9, 568 O 22-29 '54; Engineer 198: 528-30 O 15 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:639-42 O 22 '54
Brunswick Wharf power station. il Elec J 153:1114-16+ O 8 '54
Brush-Ljungström radial-flow steam turbines. il diags Elec J 155:1767-9 N 25 '55
Burlington no. seven ups system to 2.1 million kw; Public service electric and gas co. il diag Power 100:102-4 Je '56
Burlington power station. flow diag il diag Engineer 202:382-5 S 14 '56
Burlington station is generating milestone; illustrations with text. diag Elec World 145:110-11 My 14 '56
Burlington's new 200,000 kw unit number seven averages 9,000 Btu per kwh; Public service electric & gas co. il diags Power Eng 60:88-9+ Je '56
Car dumping controls fit needs ahead; Eastlake power plant. il Elec World 145:160 My 28 '56
Carmarthen Bay power station. il Engineer 198:324-6 S 3 '54; Engineering 178:304-7 S 3 '54; Elec J 153:706-8 S 3 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:345-7 S 3 '54
Carrington power station. il Engineer 202: 124-6 Jl 27 '56; Engineering 182:274-5 Ag 31 '56; Elec J 157:262-4 Jl 27 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:156-60 Jl 27 '56
Cathodic protection cuts repairs; Florida Power & Light. J. B. Prime, jr. il diags Elec World 144:104-6 D 12 '55
Centralized control of Honolulu number eight. F. R. Montgomery and G. E. Luppold. il diag Instruments & Automation 29:1118-20 Je '56
City council visits Skelton Grange. il Elec J 153:1215-16 O 15 '54
Climatic conditions; their effect on electrical plant in the tropics; international symposium, Paris, May 28-30. Elec J 156:1846-7 Je 8 '56

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—Equipment—*Continued*
Commutator-less exciter works well. W. C. Kaldenberg. il diags Elec World 145:122-3+ My 28 '56
Connah's Quay power station. il Engineer 198:429-31 S 24 '54; Elec J 153:862-4 S 17 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:457-9 S 17 '54
Cooling towers; abstracts. G. F. Kennedy and P. H. Margen. Elec R (Lond) 156:15 Ja 7 '55; Elec J 154:137; Discussion. 137-8 Ja 14 '55
Design features, operating experience, and performance of 100,000-kw reheat installation at Potomac River station. L. W. Cadwallader and H. S. Frederick. flow diag il plans diags A S M E Trans 78:127-32; Discussion. 132-4 Ja '56
Electric power's $75 billion plans; metalworking gets a big share of Nation's need for more electric power. R. D. Raddant. il Iron Age 178:67-9 Jl 19 '56
Electrical engineering in 1954. il Engineer 199:24-7, pl 6 Ja 7 '55
Electrical engineering in 1955. il Engineer 201: 19-21, pl 2-3 Ja 6 '56
Electricity in the tropics; international symposium, Paris, May 28-30. Elec R (Lond) 158:944-5 Je 1 '56
Experience in testing large steam turbine-generators in central stations. E. M. Kratz. diags A S M E Trans 77:1369-74; Discussion. 1374-5 N '55
Fleetwood power station. il Engineer 202:408-9 S 21 '56; Elec J 157:780-1 S 14 '56; plan diag Elec R (Lond) 159:527-31 S 21 '56
Fourth steam station design study; with steam station check chart. J. J. Kearney and others. il Elec World 146:143-58 O 15 '56
Hackney B power station. il Engineer 201: 418 Ap 27 '56; Engineering 181:279-80 Ap 27 '56
Heavy equipment for power stations. Engineering 178:566 O 29 '54
High-efficiency power station planned by Philadelphia electric co. Mech Eng 76:830 O '54
How they control coal dust at Joppa station, Electric energy, inc. C. B. Schuder. il diag Power Eng 59:74-7 O '55
Huncoat power station. il Elec J 156:1572-3 My 18 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:895-6 My 25 '56
Hunts Bay power station. il Engineer 198:715-16 N 19 '54
Ijora B power station. il Elec J 156:482-3 F 17 '56
Indiana & Michigan electric co. plans giant unit for new plant. Elec World 146:76 S 3 '56
Jamaica's new power station. il Elec J 153:1306 O 22 '54
Kaw station adapts to its environment. il diags Power Eng 59:101-3 D '55
Keadby power station. il Engineer 201:451-2 My 4 '56; Engineering 181:531-2 Je 22 '56; flow diag plan Elec R (Lond) 159:60-5 Jl 13 '56
Lignite-fired station incorporates large sets; power station at Weisweiler, Germany. il plan diag Elec J 156:2062-5 Je 29 '56
Lubricated plug valves, tops for gas fuels; Glenwood station, Long Island lighting co. J. B. Peck. il Power 99:100-1+ N '55
Marchwood power station. il Engineer 198:391 S 17 '54; Engineering 178:441 O 1 '54
Meaford B. il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 159: 367-74 Ag 31 '56
Nevada's first steam station. D. D. Smalley. il Elec West 116:78-9 Mr '56
New cooling hookup lets one transformer carry 175 per cent load in emergency; Philadelphia electric co.'s new Eddystone station. il diag Power 100:82-3 S '56
New design of control installations for transmission stations. G. M. Mulhern and D. W. O'Neill. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:843-4 D '55
New units for old plants; when do they pay? study of Fisk station by Commonwealth Edison. J. E. Brownlee and J. C. Foss. il plan Elec World 145:114-17, cover My 14 '56
1954 power stations; Drakelow. flow diag il plan Elec R (Lond) 157:195-200 Jl 29 '55; Elec J 155:1436-8 O 28 '55; Engineer 200: 612-14 O 28 '55; diag Engineering 180:663-8 N 11 '55
North Wall power station, Dublin; electrical and mechanical plant. P. J. Byrne and J. J. Meyler. il plan diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:672-6 D 54
Oklahoma Gas & Electric adds 170-mw unit in 22 months at Riverbank plant. R. F. Danner and A. R. Le Bailly. il Elec World 145:124-6 My 28 '56
Philo unit fits space limitations. F. M. Porter. il plan diag Elec World 145:48-9+ My 7 '56
Plant manufactured in Europe; deliveries and orders surveyed by O.E.E.C. Elec J 157:406 Ag 10 '56
Portishead. flow diag il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 158:1067-74 Je 22 '56
Power station at Connah's quay. il plan Engineering 178:436-9 O 1 '54
Power station in Sydney. il Elec J 157:866-7 S 21 '56
Power stations and their equipment. V. A. Pask. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:169-88 Ap '56
Power system plant (cont). W. J. Carfrae and others. diags Elec J 152:1082-5, 1250-4, 1692-6; 153:258-64, 416-21, 558-63, 1194-9, 1596-9 Ap 2, 16, My 21, Jl 23, Ag 6, 20, O 15, N 19 '54
Problems associated with the operation of large turbo-alternators. A. Abbott. diags Elec J 157:34-9, 106-9 Jl 6-13 '56
Pyrmont B power station. il Elec R (Lond) 158:585-6 Ap 13 '56
Remote indication of alternator field current. il diag Engineer 200:867-8 D 16 '55; Engineering 180:893 D 30 '55; Elec J 155:2018-19 D 16 '55
Remote indication of field current. W. J. Carfrae. il diag Elec R (Lond) 159:261-2 Ag 10 '56
Saves on armored cable in racks; Eastlake generating station. C. F. Paulus. il diag Elec World 144:64-5 O 31 '55
Selecting the largest feed-pump drive; Astoria station of Consolidated Edison co. of New York. il diag Power 100:104 O '56
Stella North generating station. flow diag il Elec R (Lond) 159:99-105 Jl 20 '56
Survey of equipment placement in new steam central stations, 1953-1956. B. G. A. Skrotzki. map A S M E Trans 78:681-3 My '56
System diagram viewer. il diag Elec West 117:123 S '56
TVA's latest, biggest pair of units; Gallatin steam plant. C. W. Bell. il diag Eng N 157: 52-4 Ag 23 '56
Third battery increases station's flexibility. Elec World 145:120+ Mr 5 '56
Trays reduce control, power cable costs; Jersey central power & light co. J. E. Casey. il Elec World 146:98+ O 1 '56
200,000-kw turbine-generator unit at Burlington generating station. il diag Mech Eng 78:440-3 My '56
Two more sets for Clyde's mill. il map plan Elec J 155:1430-3 O 28 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:861-2 O 28 '55
Two new power stations, Keadby and Hackney B. il Elec J 156:1232-5 Ap 20 '56
Unit three takes on load at Gadsby plant; Utah power & light co. D. W. Richardson. il Power 100:75-9 My '56
World's largest feed pump is driven by main turbine; Consolidated Edison co. of New York, Astoria station. T. Hall. diags Power 100:102-3+ O '56

Explosions

Failure of 150mw turbo generator low-pressure turbine spindle. il diags Engineer 201: 502-5 My 11 '56

Extensions

Cleveland electric illuminating co. expands Avon at 3,500 psi. C. A. Dauber. il diags Elec World 146:18+ Jl 2 '56
Evaluation of unit capacity additions. M. J. Steinberg and V. M. Cook. Elec Eng 75: 244-9 Mr '56

Fires and fire protection

Plant fire plan saves utility's 30-yr record; Central power & light co. D. E. Woods. Elec World 145:175-6+ My 28 '56

Flood protection

Kaw station adapts to its environment. il diags Power Eng 59:101-3 D '55

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—*Continued*

Fuel

AGE to construct 450,000-kw units; coal-burning plants. il Coal Age 61:122+ Je '56

Barges and trucks aid utility during emergencies; coal supply during rail stoppage for O. H. Hutchings station of the Dayton power and light co. F. M. Reiter. il Power Eng 60:100-2 S '56

Big generators near coal mines cut power costs sharply. O. Ely. Pub Util 57:403-4+ Mr 15 '56

Burning fluid coke; steam-generating equipment developed. O. Craig and E. H. Smith. il diags Mech Eng 78:921-5 O '56

Burns most viscous fuel ever used; El Segundo station. il Elec World 144:72-4+ O 31 '55

Coal climbs as power for aluminum. Elec World 144:88 D 12 '55

Coal commutes from Cadiz to Cleveland. D. Hale. il plan diags Pet Eng 28:D20-4 S '56

Coal contract spells savings for Tampa Electric. Elec World 145:15 Mr 26 '56

Coal rate drops to 0.96 lb. Elec World 145: 163-5 Ja 23 '56

Decline in use of gas for electric generation; coal and fuel oil in greater demand. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 36:31 Mr 5 '56

Demand for fossil fuels continuing. C. P. Anderson. Elec World 145:59 Ja 9 '56

Electricity generation and the mines; abstract. J. D. Peattie. Elec R (Lond) 158:338 Mr 2 '56

Fluid coke shows promise as fuel. F. H. Stracke and F. H. Schiffer. il Elec World News ed 144:22+ D 5 '55

Fuel and hydro energy requirements of United States utilities, 1953-75; chart. Pub Util 58:37 Jl 5 '56

Gage cargoes by displacement. C. K. Thigpen and G. T. Everett, jr. Elec World 145: 152 Mr 19 '56

Homemade sampler takes coal on conveyor. A. G. Harter. il diag Elec World 145:131+ Je 25 '56

Linden achieves high economy by trading process steam for fuel with Esso Bayway refinery. F. P. Fairchild. il diags Elec World 145:16-18+ Ap 9 '56

Marchwood power station. flow diag il plan Elec R (Lond) 158:1019-25 Je 15 '56

New refinery trades coke for power; Tide water oil co.'s Delaware refinery and Delaware City power station. W. C. Cauthen. flow diags il diags Pet Refiner 35:141-5 Ag '56

New Vepco station to burn three fuels. Power Eng 59:93 O '55

Public Service Electric & Gas will use new fuel; fluid coke. Elec World 144:47 O 31 '55

Shaping tomorrow's coal prices. Elec World 146:74-5 S 3 '56

This new steam plant in Scotland will burn colliery waste; Barony power station. il diag Power Eng 60:103 S '56

Unit three takes on load at Gadsby plant; Utah power & light co. D. W. Richardson. il Power 100:75-9 My '56

Gas turbine stations

Hydro, Diesels, gas turbines in 1955. il Power Eng 60:63 Ja '56

Municipal gas-turbine plant; Larned, Kan. il Mech Eng 77:1085-6 D '55; Power 99:154 D '55

1956 survey of stationary gas turbines in both central stations and industry; tabulation. Power 100:48-57 Mid-S '56

Report on Beznau, largest of its kind; gas-turbine electric-generating station. H. Pfenninger. il diag Power 100:75-8 Ap '56

Heating and ventilation

Evaporators using turbine steam cut heating costs at power plant; Commonwealth Edison's Ridgeland station. il diags Heating-Piping 28:94-7 Jl '56

Hot water distribution

Consultants and heat-electric systems; abstract. B. Donkin. Elec J 153:1369-70 O 29 '54

District heating in the new power pattern of Europe. Engineering 182:35 Jl 13 '56

Interconnection

See Electric plants—Interconnection

Load

Application of business machines to electric utility load forecastings; abstract. J. C. Gruetter. Elec Eng 74:1078 D '55

Changing rural market moves toward these demands; charts. Elec World 145:30 F 13 '56

Chart gives dollar value of released kva. E. J. Polasek. Elec World 145:160 Mr 19 '56

Combination load-flow and stability equivalent for power-system representation on a-c network analyzers; abstract. W. T. Brown and W. J. Cloues. Elec Eng 75:59 Ja '56

Combination switching fits var load; capacitor control combining time and thermal switching. A. R. Milliken. il Elec World 145:43+ Ja 30 '56

Computer makes duration curves. C. R. Murton. Elec World 144:72-3+ N 28 '55

Coordination of overload capacity. H. G. Bell. Elec J 156:414 F 10 '56

Detroit; growing summer load sees downtown area feeders approach load limits. W. Mueller. Elec World 145:96 Ap 2 '56

Distributing large single-phase loads in limited capacity three-phase power systems. G. F. Aroyan and K. G. Lakey. il diags Elec Eng 75:624-7 Jl '56

Electrical industry forecast, 1956-1970. A. Mossiman and A. J. Stegeman. Elec World 146:149-64 S 17 '56

Electrical load survey system records data on tape. il Product Eng 27:207 O '56

Estimated four year energy reserves for U.S. vary from 16 per cent to 19 per cent. Elec World 145:116-17 My 28 '56

Fast growing load creates difficult problems for electrical industry. il diag Power Eng 60:64-8 Ja '56

Forecasting the demand for electricity; abstract. R. G. Hooke. Elec Eng 75:132 F '56

Further test on domestic consumers' load characteristics as affecting meter economics. L. B. S. Golds and P. Schiller. il Elec J 154:280-1 Ja 28 '55

Heat pumps; what nine homes show. Elec World 145:142 Mr 19 '56

House heating load factor evaluated; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 146:196 Jl 23 '56

How to determine your own all-electric home loads. C. T. Loshing. Elec World 145:130-2 Mr 19 '56

In Detroit; 32,000 kwhr plus per year. Elec World 145:133-5 Mr 19 '56

Load curve analysis. E. H. Jesty and J. L. Stewart. Elec R (Lond) 158:353-6 Mr 9 '56

Load survey data recorded on tape. T. D. Barnes. il diags Elec World 146:125+ Ag 20 '56

London's electricity supply. R. Thompstone. il map plan diags Elec R (Lond) 157:877-81 N 4 '55

Look at our maximum demands. C. H. Hefner. il Elec West 117:97 Ag '56

1956 summer peak climbs 9.2 per cent despite weather. Elec World 146:124-5 S 17 '56

Philadelphia; ducts overheat, load factors mount as room coolers change load curve. H. L. Davis, jr. and C. R. North. Elec World 145:94-5 Ap 2 '56

Poor little rich load gets richer; commercial cooking survey. il Elec World 146:36+ Ag 27 '56

Present trends in surge tank design. C. Jaeger. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:91-103 '54; Same cond. Engineer 196: 639-43 N 13 '53; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:103-24 '54

Progress in load-curve analysis. P. Schiller. Elec R (Lond) 157:1087-9 D 2 '55

Room coolers; SOS for winter load. H. F. G. Main. Elec World 145:136-9 Mr 19 '56

Sale of off-peak power. O. S. Vogel. Pub Util 57:824-35 Je 7 '56

Seven things TVA has learned about its house heating load. W. R. New. Elec World 144:139-44 N 14 '55

Space heating; what happens in the 6,000 degree-day zone? Elec World 145:140-1 Mr 19 '56

Summer loading analysis urgently needed as operating guide. A. M. Lockie. Elec World 146:104-5 Ag 20 '56

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—Load— *Continued*
To sell business load, pick engineers. O. K. Buck. Pub Util 58:92-9 Jl 19 '56
Use of overload capacity; discussion. Inst E E J ns 2:270-1 My '56
Water heaters; a hot topic. Elec World 145: 143-5 Mr 19 '56
Westinghouse system reads and transcribes electrical quantities. il Machine Design 28:5-6 S 6 '56
What will high speed dryers do to utilities? Elec World 146:51 Jl 30 '56

Load dispatching
Communication over power lines. il map diag Elec J 153:1520-1 N 12 '54
Determination of residential service demands. H. J. Reeves and G. F. DeFoe. Elec West 117:119-22 S '56; Same. Elec World 146: 139-42 O 15 '56
How modern tools improve power system operations. L. K. Kirchmayer. il Gen Elec R 59:60-3 S '56
Load-phase and load-phase tie-line energy control of power systems. F. Cahen. diags Elec Eng 74:1068-9 D '55
New control system and computer; Southern California Edison co. J. H. Drake and C. R. Canady. diags Elec West 117:80-2 Ag '56
New load-frequency installation. R. A. Radford. il Elec West 116:84-6 Mr '56
Ohio Edison co. turns to automatic dispatch. il Elec World 146:130 S 17 '56
Probability calculations for system generation reserves. C. Kist and G. J. Thomas. bibliog diag Elec Eng 75:806-11 S '56
System diagram mechanized for dispatchers. W. B. Laker. il Elec World 145:114+ Ap 2 '56
System diagram viewer. il diag Elec West 117:123 S '56
Today's load scheduling problems examined; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 145:18 F 27 '56

Location
Bertron station has ideal site. P. E. Gourdon. il Elec World 146:88-90 S 3 '56

Maintenance and repair
Consolidated shops mean better maintenance; Philadelphia electric co. W. D. Shay. il plan Power 100:111-13 Ap '56
Modern maintenance cuts power plant cost. G. V. Williamson. il Elec World 145:78-9 Ap 30 '56

Models
Use of models lowers costs in new plant design. J. A. Falcon. il Elec West 117:84-5 Jl '56

Outdoor stations
Burlington no. seven ups system to 2.1 million kw; Public service electric and gas co. il diag Power 100:102-4 Je '56
Burns most viscous fuel ever used; El Segundo station. il Elec World 144:72-4+ O 31 '55
Design features of the semi-outdoor power station at Ince. F. H. S. Brown. il plans diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:103-15 Ap '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:115-20 Ap '54; 103 pt A: 75-81 F '56
Outdoor power plants; an appraisal. J. B. Johnson. il Power Eng 60:72-4 Ap '56
Symposium on design for and operating experience with outdoor power plants. il map diags A S M E Trans 78:671-85, 703-7; Discussion. 685-702 My '56
Towards new power stations; semi-outdoor concept at Ince. il map Inst E E J ns 1: 738-42 D '55

Protection
Tv guards power plant gate for Louisiana power & light co. il Elec World 145:48-9 Ja 30 '56

Safety measures
See also
Lightning arresters

Statistics
52d annual report on the electrical industry. Elec World 145:127-82 Ja 23 '56
Installed generating capacity hits record. Elec World News ed 144:56+ D 5 '55

Steam distribution
Detroit Edison sells surplus steam. il Power Eng 60:81 Jl '56

Supervisory systems
Communication over power lines. il map diag Elec J 153:1520-1 N 12 '54

Underground stations
Hanabanilla; Cuba's hydro project. il maps diags Eng N 156:73-4+ Je 14 '56
Over seven million yards of rock excavated for two power projects; Sweden's biggest underground installations. T. Nilsson. il diags Eng N 153:41-3 D 16 '54
Steel linings for pressure shafts in solid rock. E. W. Vaughan. bibliog plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 949]: 1-40 Ap '56
Underground hydro electric stations. C. Jaeger. Elec J 153:1608 N 19 '54
Underground plant ups Mexico's kw. il map diag Elec World 146:48-9 S 24 '56

Australia
Pyrmont B power station. Elec R (Lond) 158: 585-6 Ap 13 '56

Borneo
Borneo Diesel power station. il Elec J 155: 1523 N 4 '55

California
Sea water evaporators at the Morro Bay steam power station. flow diags il Engineer 202:315-17 Ag 31 '56

Dublin
North Wall power station, Dublin; electrical and mechanical plant. P. J. Byrne and J. J. Meyler. il plan diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:672-6 D '54

England
Bold A power station. il Engineer 200:508-10 O 7 '55; Engineering 180:514-15 O 7 '55; Elec J 155:1171-3 O 7 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:675-80 O 7 '55
Carrington power station. il Engineer 202:124-6 Jl 27 '56; Engineering 182:274-5 Ag 31 '56; Elec J 157:262-4 Jl 27 '56; plan diag Elec R (Lond) 159:156-60 Jl 27 '56
Construction of Castle Donington power station. il plan diag Engineer 201:557-61 My 25 '56
Design features of the semi-outdoor power station at Ince. F. H. S. Brown. il plans diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:103-15 Ap '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:115-20 Ap '54; 103 pt A: 75-81 F '56
Fleetwood power station. il Engineer 202:408-9 S 21 '56; Elec J 157:780-1 S 14 '56; plan diag Elec R (Lond) 159:527-31 S 21 '56
Ground water lowering at South Denes power station. il Engineer 200:518 O 7 '55
High Marnham power station. il diag Elec J 157:402 Ag 10 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:246 Ag 10 '56; Engineer 202:240 Ag 17 '56
Huncoat power station. il Elec J 156:1572-3 My 18 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:895-6 My 25 '56
Keadby power station. il Engineer 201:451-2 My 4 '56; Engineering 181:531-2 Je 22 '56; flow diag plan Elec R (Lond) 159:60-5 Jl 13 '56
Largest power station in Britain. plan diag Engineering 182:361 S 21 '56
Marchwood foundation stone laid. il plan Elec J 153:889-91 S 17 '54
Marchwood power station. flow diag il plan Elec R (Lond) 158:1019-25 Je 15 '56
Marchwood power station. il Engineer 201: 494-5 My 11 '56
Marchwood power station. il Engineer 198:391 S 17 '54; Engineering 178:441 O 1 '54
Meaford B. il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 159: 367-74 Ag 31 '56
1954 power stations; Drakelow. flow diag il plan Elec R (Lond) 157:195-200 Jl 29 '55; Elec J 155:1436-8 O 28 '55; Engineer 200: 612-14 O 28 '55; diag Engineering 180:663-8 N 11 '55
Portishead. flow diag il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 158:1067-74 Je 22 '56
Stella North generating station. flow diag il Elec R (Lond) 159:99-105 Jl 20 '56

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—England —*Continued*
Towards new power stations; semi-outdoor concept at Ince. il map Inst E E J ns 1: 738-42 D '55
Two new power stations, Keadby and Hackney B. il Elec J 156:1232-5 Ap 20 '56

Formosa
Formosa has five-year power expansion plan; Taiwan power co. Power Eng 60:83 F '56

Germany
Lignite-fired station incorporates large sets; power station at Weisweiler, Germany. il plan diag Elec J 156:2062-5 Je 29 '56

Great Britain
Electrical engineering in 1955. il Engineer 201:19-21, pl 2-3, 52-5, pl 7 Ja 6-13 '56
Generating plant commissioned by the C.E.A. in 1955; with table. Engineer 201:72 Ja 13 '56; Engineering 181:57 Ja 13 '56; Elec J 156:51 Ja 6 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:52 Ja 13 '56
National electricity supply; review of the technical problems involved. Engineering 178:454 O 8 '54
New generating plant in 1954. Engineering 179:38 Ja 14 '55
New power contracts placed in Britain, vast expansion planned. For Comm W 54:19 O 24 '55
Past, present and future electrical development. J. D. Peattie. Engineering 178:623 N 12 '54
Power stations and their equipment. V. A. Pask. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:169-88 Ap '56

Hawaiian Islands
Centralized control of Honolulu number eight. F. R. Montgomery and G. E. Luppold. il diag Instruments & Automation 29:1118-20 Je '56

India
Ahmedabad 'C'. il Elec R (Lond) 157:996-8 N 18 '55

Jamaica
Hunts Bay power station. il Engineer 198: 715-16 N 19 '54
Jamaica's new power station. il Elec J 153: 1306 O 22 '54

Korea
E. Rall loves his retirement; rehabilitates forgotten Korean plants. il Elec World 146: 16-17 Ag 13 '56

Leeds, England
City council visits Skelton Grange. il Elec J 153:1215-16 O 15 '54
Development of power-station construction in Leeds and the surrounding area. F. Barrell. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:15-17 F '56

London
Brunswick Wharf power station. il Elec J 153:1114-16+ O 8 '54
Brunswick Wharf power station. il Engineering 178:528-9, 568 O 22-29 '54; Engineer 198: 528-30 O 15 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:639-42 O 22 '54
Hackney B power station. il Engineer 201:418 Ap 27 '56; Engineering 181:279-80 Ap 27 '56

Nebraska
Pleas for federal power turned down; Omaha will build addition to plant. Eng N 153:45 S 23 '54

Nigeria
Choice of generating plant in Nigeria. K. H. Widgery. Inst E E J ns 2:424-7 Jl '56
Ijora B power station. il Elec J 156:482-3 F 17 '56
Royal visit to Nigeria. il map Elec J 156:263 Ja 27 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:192 F 3 '56

Okinawa
Okinawa gets steam power plant. W. F. Pinckert. il Elec World News ed 144:30-2 O 24 '55

Scotland
Two more sets for Clyde's mill. il map plan Elec J 155:1430-3 O 28 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:861-2 O 28 '55

Sydney, New South Wales
Power station in Sydney. il Elec J 157:866-7 S 21 '56

Texas
Water supply for Texas steam electric stations. M. G. Salzman. il maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 4 no 1044]:1-19 Ag '56

Turkey
Catalagzi extensions to British-built power station in Turkey. il Elec R (Lond) 158: 572 Ap 13 '56

Wales
Carmarthen Bay power station. il Elec J 153:706-8 S 3 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:345-7 S 3 '54; Engineer 198:324-6 S 3 '54; Engineering 178:304-7 S 3 '54
Connah's Quay power station. il Engineer 198:429-31 S 24 '54; Elec J 153:862-4 S 17 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:457-9 S 17 '54; Engineering 178:436-9 O 1 '54

Western states
Utility construction tempo will be stepped up in 1956. il Elec West 116:86-113 F '56

ELECTRIC plants, Cooperative
Compare Diesel costs with three top U.S. plants. il Power 100:114-15+ O '56
Removal of ten per cent surcharge saves co-op members $27,000. Elec World 146:63 Jl 16 '56

ELECTRIC plants, Municipal
Brackenridge builds its own power plant. il Pub Works 87:112+ Mr '56
Dual-fuel economy offsets power plant expansion costs; Wells, Minn. municipal power plant. il Pub Works 87:110-11 Ag '56
Electricity and extras at Woodbine. il Diesel Power 34:52-4 Ja '56; Excerpts. Pub Works 87:148+ My '56
Garland's dual-fuel engines are profitable. il Diesel Power 33:33-5 D '55
Lake Crystal plant expands and upgrades. V. Peterson. il Diesel Power 34:68-9 My '56
Land squabble; farmer who wants $3,000 an acre for site of municipal plant. Elec World 145:264 Je 25 '56
Memphis plans power plant. Pub Util 57:97-9 Ja 19 '56
Memphis pushes plan to supply own power. Elec World 145:57 Ja 9 '56
Municipal gas-turbine plant; Larned, Kan. il Mech Eng 77:1085-6 D '55; Power 99:154 D '55
Rockville Centre's plant; a case history. il Diesel Power 34:50-4 My '56
Solving your plant problem; survey of Nebraska municipal plants. L. E. Clark. il Diesel Power 33:64-7 O '55
Unique utility-city project planned in Michigan. Elec World 145:32 Ja 30 '56

ELECTRIC potential. See Potential, Electric

ELECTRIC power
EEI forecast of construction and peak loads, 1956-59; with charts. O. Ely. Pub Util 57: 911-15 Je 21 '56
Electric-power generation, past, present, and future. J. B. McClure and A. G. Mellor. il diag Mech Eng 78:521-8 Je '56
Electricity; power and energy. diags Power 100:142 O '56
Expanding market for electric power. C. W. E. Clarke and W. P. Gavit. map Mech Eng 76:483-6+ Je '54
Fifty years in the electric power industry. H. P. Seelye. il Mag of Stand 25:250-3 Ag '54
History of power cost in New England. H. M. Turner. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 4 no 1043]:1-23 bibliog(p20, 22-3) Ag '56
How electricity boosts industrial output, industry report. il diag Elec World 145:87-102 Mr 5 '56
Reliability must match progress. B. L. England. Elec World 145:123-4 Je 25 '56
Research and engineering progress, 1955; power. il Gen Elec R 59:20-5 Ja '56

ELECTRIC power—*Continued*

Soviet power today. il maps diag Power 100: 73-88 O '56

See also

Coal mines and mining—Power
Electric distribution
Electric driving
Electric engineering
Electric plants
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric transmission
Electric welding—Power supply
Electricity supply
Hydroelectric power
Power factor
Power plants
Tidal power
Voltage regulation

International aspects

Channel cable; British and French electricity authorities have decided to proceed with the linking of their respective networks. J. H. M. Sykes. Engineer 202:433-4 S 28 '56

Cross-channel power cable; abstract. F. J. Lane. Engineer 198:432-3; Discussion. 433 S 24 '54; Engineering 178:490-1 O 15 '54

England-France undersea link to be 150 mw dc. J. H. M. Sykes. map Elec World 146: 16-17 O 8 '56

European interconnection for hydro and nuclear power generation. F. D. Chard. bibliog map diag Elec J 157:550-3, 629-31 Ag 24-31 '56

France-England plan for dc link okayed. Elec World 146:24 S 24 '56

Possibilities of a cross-channel power link between the British and French supply systems. D. P. Sayers and others. bibliog il maps diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:284-97 S '54; Discussion. 101 pt 1:297-308 S '54; 103 pt A:193-202 Ap '56

Interruptions

Anomalous flashovers on transmission lines; abstract. C. J. Miller, jr. il Elec Eng 75:538 Je '56

Business machines analyze trouble quickly and cheaply for Long Island lighting co. J. McDougall. il Elec World 145:98-100 Ap 16 '56

Characteristics of power supplies for emergency fluorescent lighting. A. B. Tollefsen and H. E. West. diags Illum Eng 50: 477-9 O '55

Eight-step method to shorten outages. R. L. Walker, jr. il Elec World 144:70-1 N 28 '55

Lightning outages on 330 kv unexplained; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 145:22 F 27 '56

Ohio puzzler; Toledo Ed's blackout. Elec World 146:18 O 8 '56

Operation alert, 1956, for electric utilities. F. G. Aandahl. Pub Util 57:810-13 Je 7 '56

Probability calculations for system generation reserves. C. Kist and G. J. Thomas. bibliog diag Elec Eng 75:806-11 S '56

Residual heat for initiating emergency power generation. A. D. Benjamin. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:107-9 My '56

Shedding light in blackouts; Shwayder brothers, inc. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:16+ Je '56

Voltage dips are eliminated by primary series capacitors. R. E. Reinbold. il diags Elec West 116:84-6 My '56

Interstate transfer

Repeal of Maine's power embargo. L. Smith. Pub Util 57:150-60 F 2 '56

Rates

See Electric rates

Statistics

Electric-power production. Mech Eng 76:913-14 N '54

Electrical industry forecast; 1956-1970. A. Mossiman and A. J. Stegeman. Elec World 146:149-64 S 17 '56

Energy sales up 16.6 per cent as AEC use doubles; tabulation. Elec World 145:148-9 Ja 23 '56

High lights of 1955 from EEI statistical bulletin. Pub Util 58:254-5, 257 Ag 16 '56

Industrial use of electric energy. Elec World 145:169-70 Ja 23 '56

Output of electrical energy in millions of kilowatt hours, by countries, 1939-53; tabulation. Elec J 153:423 Ag 6 '54

Production and sales to ultimate consumers, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 129-30 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

ELECTRIC power factor. See Power factor

ELECTRIC precipitation

Application of electrical precipitation to distillate treating. R. J. Phillips. flow diag il Pet Eng 27:C9-12 D '55; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:116-18 D 5 '55

Chemical and physical particle conductivity factors in electrical precipitation. H. J. White. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:244-8 Je '56

Cleaning gases from open-hearth furnaces; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:24+ Ap '56

Design aspects of an electrostatic precipitator for the collection of small solids ahead of the air heater. H. Klemperer and J. E. Sayers. flow diag il diags A S M E Trans 78:317-25; Discussion. 325-6 F '56

Large-scale electro-precipitation. D. O. Heinrich. bibliog Elec R (Lond) 155:804-6 N 19 '54

Lower flue-gas exit temperatures through removal of the solids ahead of the air preheaters. A. J. Tigges and H. Karlsson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:305-10; Discussion. 310-15 F '56

No smoking for Kaiser; Kaiser steel corp. il Steel 138:100+ Ap 16 '56

Scope of the furnace fume control problem. H. L. Richardson. flow diags il Iron & Steel Eng 33:105-11 Ja '56

ELECTRIC precipitators

Application of the electrostatic precipitator to the measurement of radioactive aerosols. B. A. Bergstedt. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33:142-8 Ap '56

Efficiency studies of the electrostatic precipitator. K. E. Lauterbach and others. bibliog il diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:69-75 Ja '54

Graphite-impregnated plastic provides lifetime lubrication on rapper units; Research-Cottrell, inc.'s electrostatic precipitation rapping equipment. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:150+ My '56; Power Eng 60:93 Je '56

Portable electrostatic dust sampler with electronic air flow. D. G. Beadle and others. il diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:381-9 N '54

ELECTRIC properties

Effect of point imperfections on the electrical properties of copper; conductivity. F. J. Blatt. bibliog Phys R 99:1708-16 S 15 '55

Effect of point imperfections on the electrical properties of copper; thermoelectric power. F. J. Blatt. bibliog Phys R 100:666-70 O 15 '55

Electrical and optical properties of intermetallic compounds; magnesium stannide. R. F. Blunt and others. bibliog Phys R 100: 663-6 O 15 '55

Electrical properties of germanium-silicon alloys. A. Levitas. bibliog Phys R 99:1810-14 S 15 '55

Electrical properties of near-degenerate boron-doped silicon. R. O. Carlson. Phys R 100:1075-8 N 15 '55

Solid-state detector for low-energy ions. O. Heinz and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:43-7 Ja '56

Theory of the Faradaic admittance; application of diffusion theory to current-interrupter studies. W. T. Scott. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1936-48 O '55

Thermoelectric properties of metal-ammonia solutions; the thermoelectric power of sodium and potassium solutions at —78° and the effect of added salt on the thermoelectric power of sodium at —33°. G. Lepoutre and J. F. Dewald. Am Chem Soc J 78:2953-5 Jl 5 '56

Thermoelectric properties of metal-ammonia solutions; theory and interpretation of results. J. F. Dewald and G. Lepoutre. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2956-62 Jl 5 '56

See also

Cement—Electric properties
Ceramic materials—Electric properties
Concrete—Electric properties
Glass—Electric properties
Rubber—Electric properties

ELECTRIC propulsion of ships. See Ship propulsion, Electric

ELECTRIC protective apparatus

Automatic circuit reclosers on rural h.v. lines. R. Mallet and N. C. Heathcock. il plan diag Elec R (Lond) 159:565-9 S 28 '56

Earth fault protection. H. W. Swann. il diags Elec R (Lond) 159:53-8 Jl 13 '56

Metropolitan-Vickers cross-jet bridge. D. R. Davies. il diags Elec R (Lond) 155:443-6 S 17 '54

Prove automatic protection justified. H. S. Smith. il diag Elec World 145:115 Mr 19 '56

Secondary network equipment; abstract. R. L. Schwab and E. W. Stohr. Elec Eng 75: 32 Ja '56

See also

Electric circuit-breakers
Electric distribution—Grounding
Electric fuses
Electric lines—Protection
Electric motors—Protection
Electric switchgear
Electric transformers—Protection
Lightning arresters
Lightning protection
Reactors
Relays

ELECTRIC pumping machinery. See Pumping machinery, Electric

ELECTRIC railroads

See also

Cars, Electric railroad
Electric locomotives
Electric motors, Railway
Railroads—Electrification
Street railroads

Cars

See Cars, Electric railroad

Employees

Training

Electric traction staff; power operated demonstration boards. il Elec R (Lond) 158: 269-70 F 17 '56

Equipment and supplies

Development and production of d.c. traction equipment. W. Ward. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:31 F '56

Overhead construction

Manchester-Sheffield electrification. il Elec J 153:865-7 S 17 '54

Power

Electricity supply and the railway load; abstracts. F. J. Lane and W. B. Noddings. Elec J 156:1741-2 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:917-18 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156: 1748-9 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:918-19 Je 1 '56

First stage of the electrification of the Estrada de ferro Santos a Jundiai. R. J. B. Chatterton and D. H. Rooney. map plans diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 1:319-31 N '53; Discussion. 100 pt 1:332-8; 102 pt A:94-8 N '53, F '55

Germanium rectifier train. il Elec J 156: 932 Mr 23 '56; diag Elec R (Lond) 158:441-3 Mr 23 '56

Potentialities of railway electrification at the standard frequency. E. L. E. Wheatcroft and H. H. C. Barton. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:411-21 Ag '56; Same cond. Engineer 201:162-4, 194-6 F 3-10 '56; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 158:227-8 F 10 '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:421-32 Ag '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:250-1 F 17 '56; Elec J 156:413 F 10 '56

Railway modernisation; standard-frequency electrification for British railways. B. K. Cooper. il map Elec R (Lond) 158:385-7 Mr 16 '56

750 kw germanium rectifier for main-line traction. il diag Engineering 181:223 Ap 13 '56

Sub-station equipment for rail and road systems; abstracts. G. S. Causon and F. G. Stevens. Elec J 156:1753-4 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:924 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156:1756 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:924-5 Je 1 '56

Signals

See also

Subways—Signals

Track

Chicago transit authority finds new use for mixer. Midwest Eng 8:8 Mr '56

Trains

C.T.A.'s pushbutton trains. G. Krambles. Midwest Eng 8:3-4+ F '56

Lightweight electric passenger train. il Engineer 202:280 Ag 24 '56

Australia

Australia's first electric main line. il Elec J 157:127 Jl 13 '56

France

50-cycle single-phase electric traction; successful results on the Valenciennes-Thionville line. il Engineering 178:637 N 12 '54

Great Britain

Development and production of d.c. traction equipment. W. Ward. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:31 F '56

Lancaster-Heysham railway developments. il Elec J 156:1156-7 Ap 13 '56

South Africa

South African railways and harbours; annual report. Elec J 156:996-7 Mr 30 '56

3,030-h.p., 3,000-volt direct-current locomotive. il Engineering 178:178-9 Ag 6 '54

ELECTRIC rates

Arkansas Power & Light charges bias in rate denial. Elec World 145:63-4 Ap 9 '56

BPA rate simplification suggested; Ford, Bacon & Davis study. Elec World 145:68-9 F 6 '56

Britain's electricity rates boosted for most consumers. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 35:18 O 17 '55

Choice of optimum power factor. G. P. Cundall. Engineering 178:241-2 Ag 20 '54

Cost of electricity for lighting and cost of bread; U.S. and foreign countries; tabulation. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:390 D '55

Dilemma at Niagara falls. il Chem W 79:23 S 1 '56

Dispute SPA 40 per cent rate hike. Elec World 145:76 Mr 5 '56

Fixing government power rates in the Southwest. R. M. Winsborough. Pub Util 58:433-40 S 27 '56

Gas ruling affects electric utilities; city of Detroit vs Federal power commission and Panhandle eastern pipe line co. Elec World 145:158 F 6 '56

High court upsets rate hike practice for long-term pacts. Elec World 145:74+ Mr 5 '56

History of power cost in New England. H. M. Turner. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 4 no 1043]:1-23 bibliog(p20, 22-3) Ag '56

Indiana Public service commission reverses rate order. Elec World 145:63-4 Ap 23 '56

Indiana Public Service sues to up rates. Elec World 144:55 N 28 '55

Los Angeles will increase rates 5.9 per cent. Elec World 146:182-3 S 3 '56

Lynn G&E gets four per cent rate increase. Elec World 145:172-3 Ap 2 '56

Needed; dynamic approach to rates. R. E. Caywood. Elec World 146:47-9+ Jl 16 '56

Pennsylvania Power & Light told to cut rates $1.4 million. Elec World 146:98+ Ag 20 '56

Pennsylvania PUC orders rate cut. Elec World 145:63 My 7 '56

Public service of Indiana denied rate increase. Pub Util 56:957-8 D 8 '55

Rate increases off during 1955. Elec World 145:144-5 Ja 23 '56

Rate slapdown; Arkansas power company turned down. Bsns W p92+ Mr 24 '56

Removal of ten per cent surcharge saves co-op members $27,000. Elec World 146:63 Jl 16 '56

Representation of tariff problems. F. J. Farmer. Elec R (Lond) 157:835-7 O 28 '55

Sound business principles for federal power. F. T. Bow. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:191-5 Je '56; Abstract. Elec World 145:116-17 Je 25 '56

Southern California Edison applies for new rate classification for underground service. Elec West 116:124 Mr '56

Southern Nevada Power rates hiked. Elec World 145:63-4 F 13 '56

ELECTRIC rates—*Continued*
Specific underground rates sought. Elec World 145:204 Ap 16 '56
Standardization of retail electricity tariffs. A. O. Johnson and N. F. Marsh. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:533-47 O '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:548-57; 103 pt A:620-3 O '55, D '56
TVA reveals lower rates, some below 1933. Elec World 146:182 S 3 '56

ELECTRIC razors. See Electric shavers

ELECTRIC reactors. See Reactors

ELECTRIC rectifiers
Advent of silicon power rectifiers. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 27:sup55A-6A+ O '55
Application of germanium power rectifiers. R. M. Crenshaw. il diags Elec Eng 74:418-22 My '55; Abstracts. Power 99:160 Ap '55; Product Eng 26:404+ N '55
Automatic boiler control; grid-controlled mercury arc rectifiers. il diag Elec R (Lond) 155:720-2 N 5 '54; Engineering 178:669 N 19 '54
Characteristics of a rectifier-type constant-voltage power supply. J. W. Pomazal. il diags Welding J 35:142-4 F '56
Characteristics of six-phase rectifiers from no-load to short circuit. D. R. Smith. diags Engineer 200:824-8 D 9 '55
Cinema projectors; use of germanium power rectifiers. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:489 Mr 30 '56
Diffused *p-n* junction silicon rectifiers. M. B. Prince. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:661-84 My '56
Effect of vacuum heating and ion bombardment of germanium on point contact rectification. R. B. Allen and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:525-9 My '56
Finishing; GE announces germanium plating rectifier. il Iron Age 178:126 S 6 '56
General Electric rectifier equipment for plating and anodising. il Engineer 198:630 N 5 '54; Engineering 178:704 N 26 '54
Germanium and silicon power rectifiers. T. H. Kinman and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:89-107 Ap '56; Excerpts. Engineer 200:690-3 N 11 '55; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 157:993 N 18 '55; Engineering 180:761-2 D 2 '55; Inst E E J ns 2:144-50 Mr '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:107-11, 533-6 Ap, O '56; Elec R (Lond) 157:993-4 N 18 '55; Elec J 155:1691-2 N 18 '55
Germanium power rectifiers. G. B. Farnsworth and S. P. Jackson. il diag Machine Design 28:71-5 Ja 26 '56
Germanium rectifier for cinema work. il diags Engineering 182:182 Ag 10 '56; Engineer 201:220 F 17 '56
Germanium rectifier train. il Elec J 156:932 Mr 23 '56; diag Elec R (Lond) 158:441-3 Mr 23 '56
Germanium rectifiers; what you need to know. L. W. Burton. Power Eng 60:69 Jl '56
Germanium saves power. il Chem Eng 63: 126+ F '56
High-power mechanical contact rectifier. J. C. Read and C. F. Gimson. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:645-60 O '55; Discussion. 103 pt A:597-8 D '56
Industrial uses of germanium rectifiers. R. M. Crenshaw. il Elec Eng 75:719-21 Ag '56
Joplin drops converter substation, turns to rectifiers for dc service. J. T. Jones. il Elec World 145:112-13 My 14 '56
Mechanism of electrolytic rectification. D. A. Vermilyea. J Ap Phys 27:963-4 Ag '56
Metal rectifier problems; low voltage high current applications in the chemical industry. D. Ashby. il diag Elec R (Lond) 156:93-4 Ja 21 '55
Miniature rectifier replaces electronic tube. il Machine Design 28:22+ Je 14 '56
Open circuit transient effects in point contact rectifiers. H. L. Armstrong. J Ap Phys 27:420-1 Ap '56
Recent developments in silicon power rectifiers. R. L. Bright. il Westinghouse Eng 16:155 S '56
Rectifier equipment supplies d-c power in steel plants. C. S. Hague. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:84-91; Discussion. 91-3 My '56
Rectifier power supply for a modern rod mill; abstract. R. A. Buchanan and W. R. Hodgson. il diag Elec Eng 75:349 Ap '56
Science for electroplaters; rectifiers. L. Serota. diags Metal Finishing 54:66-9 S '56
750 kw germanium rectifier for main-line traction. il diag Engineering 181:223 Ap 13 '56
Silicon rectifiers for machine tool applications; abstracts. R. L. Bright. il Machine Design 28:110+ My 17 '56; Steel 138:136 Je 11 '56
Silicon rectifiers lighten power pack. P. J. Klass. il diag Aviation W 63:55+ O 24 '55
Test and operating experience with the triple-diametric rectifier; abstract. R. V. Wachter and others. diags Elec Eng 75:696 Ag '56
Tiny ac-dc. converters for trains. Franklin Inst J 261:683 Je '56
Transient behavior of semiconductor rectifiers. B. R. Gossick. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26: 1356-65; 27:905-11 N '55, Ag '56
Use of selenium rectifiers may present hazards. Power 99:236+ N '55
Wagner Brothers fully-protected germanium rectifier. il Metal Finishing 54:79 Jl '56

See also
Radio rectifiers
Thyratron

Protection

New high-power cathode circuit breaker; abstract. L. D. McConnell and J. D. Findley. il Elec Eng 75:711 Ag '56

Testing

Graphical method of checking stability of cathodic-protection rectifier stacks. C. D. Stroud. diags Oil & Gas J 53:126+ Mr 28 '55

ELECTRIC refrigerators. See Refrigerators, Electric

ELECTRIC relays. See Relays

ELECTRIC research
Annual engineering review, 1955; research and materials development. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:2-9 Ja '56
Co-operative electrical research. Elec J 157: 121-2 Jl 13 '56
E.R.A. annual report, 35th. Elec J 156:1481-2 My 11 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:739-40 My 4 '56
High speed photography; applications in electrical research. H. H. W. Losty. il Engineering 182:130-2 Ag 3 '56
Research and development work on semiconductors. il Engineer 198:321-3 S 3 '54
Westinghouse spurs research at new research laboratories near Pittsburgh. il Elec World 146:23-5 O 8 '56

Bibliography

E.R.A. technical reports (cont). Elec J 153: 498, 1453, 1868; 154:1235-6; 155:634, 1026, 1793; 156:124, 544; 157:54, 493 Ag 13, N 5, D 10 '54; Ap 15, Ag 19, S 23, N 25 '55; Ja 13, F 24, Jl 6, Ag 17 '56; Elec R (Lond) 155:314, 527, 576, 761, 855; 156:535, 706; 157: 416, 681, 941, 1181; 159:531 Ag 27, O 1-8, N 12, D 3 '54; Ap 1, 29, Ag 26, O 7, N 11, D 16 '55, S 21 '56

ELECTRIC resistance
Concavity of resistance functions. H. M. Melvin. J Ap Phys 27:658-9 Je '56
Concavity of resistance functions. C. E. Shannon and D. W. Hagelbarger. diags J Ap Phys 27:42-3 Ja '56
Conductivity, Hall effect, and magnetoresistance in *n*-type germanium, and their dependence on pressure. G. B. Benedek and others. diag Phys R 100:1129-39 N 15 '55
Dependence of transistor parameters on the distribution of base layer resistivity. J. L. Moll and I. M. Ross. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:72-3 Ja '56
Dc resistivity in the nickel and nickel zinc ferrite system. L. G. Van Uitert. J Chem Phys 23:1883-7 O '55
Effect of minor additions on the resistivity of ferrites. J. P. Suchet. diag J Chem Phys 25: 368 Ag '56
Effect of oil quenching and tempering on the thermal conductivities and electrical resistivities of three steels. R. W. Powell and R. P. Tye. Iron & Steel Inst J 184:10-17 S '56
Effect of pressure on superconducting transitions and on electrical resistance at low temperatures. J. Hatton. diags Phys R 103: 1167-72 S 1 '56

ELECTRIC resistance—*Continued*
Effect of pressure on the electrical resistance of metals at liquid helium temperature. J. Hatton. Phys R 100:681-4 O 15 '55
Effect of quenching on the resistivity of Au—Cd. M. S. Wechsler and T. A. Read. J Ap Phys 27:194-5 F '56
Effect of quenching on the thermal conductivities and electrical resistivities of steel. R. W. Powell. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 184:6-10 S '56
Effects of alloying elements on the electrical properties of manganin-type alloys. D. D. Pollock and D. I. Finch. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 203-10 sec 2 F '56
Electrical resistance to the earth of a live tree; abstract. F. M. Defandorf. Elec Eng 75:629 Jl '56
Electrical resistivities of oil field brines in south Arkansas and north Louisiana. M. E. Hawkins and J. L. Moore. maps diags Pet Eng 28:B80+ Jl; B 104+ Ag '56
Electrical resistivity study of lattice defects introduced in copper by 1.25-mev electron irradiation at 80°K. C. J. Meechan and J. A. Brinkman. bibliog diag Phys R 103: 1193-202 S 1 '56
Electrical resistivity tensor for aluminum single crystals deformed at helium temperature. A. Sosin and J. S. Koehler. diags Phys R 101:972-7 F 1 '56
Equivalent R-Z chart; reference sheet. H. E. Goldstine. Electronics 29:170, 172 Je '56
Etched wiring boards have resistivity problem. L. J. Martin and M. J. Vavra. Electronics 29:239-40 Ap '56
Four-point probe apparatus for measuring resistivity. D. B. Gasson. il diag J Sci Instr 33:85 F '56
Fundamental factors controlling electrical resistivity in vitreous ternary lead silicates. S. W. Strauss and others. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:135-42 Mr '56; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 262:479-80 D '56
High-resistivity nickel ferrites; the effect of minor additions of manganese or cobalt. L. G. Van Uitert. J Chem Phys 24:306-10 F '56
In-service corrosion testing. Chem & Eng N 33:5152-3 N 28 '55
Magnetoresistance of germanium-silicon alloys. M. Glicksman. Phys R 100:1146-7 N 15 '55
Measurement of the winding resistances of a 132-kv power transformer in service. K. J. R. Wilkinson and J. D. Harmer. diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:308-15 Je '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:316-20; 102 pt A:594-6 Je '54, O '55
Measurements of contact resistance between normal and superconducting metals. F. Bedard and H. Meissner. bibliog diags Phys R 101:26-30 Ja 1 '56
New active circuit element using the magnetoresistive effect. A. Aharoni and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1411-15 D '55
New low contact resistance electrode. S. S. Flaschen and L. G. Van Uitert. J Ap Phys 27:190 F '56
Nickel-chromium-aluminium-copper resistance wire. A. H. M. Arnold. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:439-47 Jl '56
Possible approach to the low-temperature resistance maximum in dilute alloys of transition metals in noble metals. R. W. Schmitt. bibliog Phys R 103:83-7 Jl 1 '56
Pressure dependence of the resistivity, Hall coefficient, and energy gap for InAs. J. H. Taylor. Phys R 100:1593-5 D 15 '55
Resistivity increase in water-quenched gold. J. E. Bauerle and others. Phys R 102:1182 My 15 '56
Resistivity of interstitial atoms and vacancies in copper. A. W. Overhauser and R. L. Gorman. bibliog Phys R 102:676-81 My 1 '56
Resistivity studies of various Leclanché cathode materials. R. Glicksman and C. K. Morehouse. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 103:149-53 Mr '56
Restoration of resistivity and lifetime in heat treated germanium. R. A. Logan and M. Schwartz. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1287-9 N '55
Some resistivity effects of short-range order in α brass. A. C. Damask. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:610-16 Je '56
Starting resistances for d.c. motors and their grading. J. E. Macfarlane. Elec J 153:482-4 Ag 13 '54
Surface resistance and reactance of metals at infrared frequencies. J. R. Beattie and G. K. T. Conn. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:78-81 Ja '56
Temperature dependence of the elastoresistance in *n*-type germanium. R. W. Keyes. Phys R 100:1104-5 N 15 '55
Thermal changes in steels as shown by resistivity. G. Bullock. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:362-7 Ag '56
Thermal magnetoresistance of zinc at low temperatures. P. B. Alers. bibliog diags Phys R 101:41-8 Ja 1 '56
Thermoelectric power and electrical resistivity of dilute alloys of Mn, Pd, and Pt in Cu, Ag, and Au. F. A. Otter, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:197-200 Mr '56
Thermoelectric power, electrical resistance, and crystalline structure of carbons. E. E. Loebner. bibliog diags Phys R 102:46-57 Ap 1 '56
Three-dimensional applied potential studies at Austinville, Va. H. V. McMurry and A. D. Hoagland. diags Geol Soc Bul 67: 683-96 Je '56
Tuned circuits containing negative resistance. J. Gross. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:603-7 Je '56
Vacancies in metallic sodium. S. Machlup. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:169-70 Ja '56
Weak field magnetoresistance of *n*-type germanium. C. Goldberg and R. E. Davis. Phys R 102:1254-7 Je 1 '56

See also
Electric conductivity
Ohmmeters
Skin effect
Wheatstone bridge

ELECTRIC resistors
Ceramic dielectrics symposium, 22d, New Brunswick, N.J.; with abstracts of papers on thermistors. Cer Ind 66:92-5 F; 86-9 Mr '56
Characteristics and applications of thermally sensitive resistors, or thermistors. J. W. Howes. diag Product Eng 27:378+ My '56
Frequency conversion with positive nonlinear resistors. C. H. Page. J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:179-82 Ap '56
Heat treating; tape resistor curing uses liquid exchange. Iron Age 177:120-1 F 9 '56
Laboratory precision devices; indirectly heated thermistor and permittivity measurement bridge; abstracts of two papers and discussion. Elec R (Lond) 158:682 Ap 27 '56
Measurement of power at a wavelength of 3cm by thermistors and bolometers. J. A. Lane. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:319-24 N '55
Specification of the properties of the thermistor as a circuit element in very-low-frequency systems. C. J. N. Candy. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:398-409 My '56; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 157:1124 D 9 '55
Stability of thermistors. A. Beck. bibliog J Sci Instr 33:16-18 Ja '56
Thermistor hypodermic needle for subcutaneous temperature measurement. J. Krog. diags R Sci Instr 27:408-9 Je '56
Thermistor nomograph; reference sheet. V. W. Bolis. Electronics 27:178 Ag '54; Same. Product Eng 26:I 22 Mid-O '55
Thermistor temperature control. P. R. Malmberg and C. G. Matland. diags R Sci Instr 27:136-9 Mr '56
Thermistors and amplitude modulation; abstracts of two papers and discussion. C. J. N. Candy. Elec R (Lond) 157:1124 D 9 '55
Thermistors diversify. Chem & Eng N 34: 3507 Jl 16 '56
Thermistors find special application with instruments that require automatic temperature compensation. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 28:sup41A My '56
Use of thermistor detectors in gas chromatography. A. D. Davis and G. A. Howard. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p25-6 Ap '56

ELECTRIC resistors—*Continued*
Use of thermistors in cryoscopic measurements. R. K. McMullan and J. D. Corbett. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 33:313-17 Jl '56

See also
Electric heating elements
Radio resistors

Manufacture

Tinkertoy gets boost from new units; capacitors and resistors now can be made automatically. il Aviation W 62:50-1 Ja 24 '55

ELECTRIC safety lamps. See Safety lamps, Electric

ELECTRIC saws. See Saws, Electric

ELECTRIC service, Rural
Build rural line extensions through self-help program; Saskatchewan power corp. il Elec World 145:38+ Ap 23 '56
Cash coupons up major appliance sales, boost Montana Power's rural net. Elec World 144:56 O 31 '55
Changing rural market. il map Elec World 145:21-32 F 13 '56
Cost of rural electricity. C. F. Matthews. Elec R (Lond) 158:368 Mr 9 '56
Mexican rural electrification. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1229-30 D 23 '55
Operating experience with 14.4/24.9 kv as a rural distribution voltage; abstract. L. B. Crann and W. M. Edmunds. Elec Eng 75: 331 Ap '56
Prove automatic protection justified. H. S. Smith. il diag Elec World 145:115 Mr 19 '56
Rural electrification; United nations economic commission's reports. Elec J 155: 2034-5 D 16 '55
Stevens county goes on appliance buying spree. il Elec World 146:52-3 S 10 '56
Tests conserve transformer kva. H. Jenson. Elec World 144:62-3+ D 26 '55

See also
Electricity on the farm
Rural electrification administration
Telephone service, Rural

Cooperative lines

Branch scores Brownell's Clark Hill opinion. Elec World News ed 144:9 N 21 '55
Brownell rules on Clark Hill proposal. Elec World News ed 144:51 O 24 '55
Chudoff ends probe, more to come. Elec World 144:46-7 O 31 '55
Chudoff group hears Interior's side; controversy over supplying Clark Hill dam power to a group of Georgia rural electric cooperatives. Elec World News ed 144:8-9 O 24 '55
Clark Hill probe answered. H. Branch. Elec World News ed 144:63 O 24 '55
Colorado utility says it cannot meet full power requirements of co-ops in the area. Elec World 144:249 N 14 '55
Co-op fights utility rural line. Elec World 146:10 S 10 '56
Editorial scores Chudoff hearings. Elec World 144:112 N 14 '55
How hearings boomeranged. Elec World 144: 160 N 28 '55
Settling the Clark Hill-co-op controversy. C. E. Wright. Pub Util 58:373-80 S 13 '56

See also
National rural electric cooperative association

ELECTRIC shavers
Case of the Schick shaver. il Mod Plastics 33:100-3 F '56
Domestic electrical equipment; dry shavers. il Elec R (Lond) 158:640-2 Ap 20 '56
Humming shavers; makers of electric razors find the going smooth. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:13+ Jl 9 '56
Luxury in a carrying case, molded polyethylene for electric shavers. il Mod Plastics 33:102-3+ Mr '56

Advertising

Publicity stunt grows out of tv commercial theme; Ronson shaver ad offers $5,000 an ounce for beards. il Ptr Ink 257:62 O 5 '56

Manufacture

Dry shaver manufacture, Remington Rand, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 155:293-4 Ag 20 '54

Rating

Electric shavers. il Consumers Res Bul 37:5-8 Ja '56
Women's electric shavers. il Consumers Res Bul 37:15-16 Je '56

ELECTRIC ship propulsion. See Ship propulsion, Electric

ELECTRIC shock
What caused the shock in this chemical process? answers. diag Power 100:132+ Jl '56

ELECTRIC shops (repair)
See also
Electric utilities—Shops

ELECTRIC shovels
Electric loaders for anhydrite mine; Solway chemicals ltd. il Elec J 155:1955 D 9 '55

ELECTRIC signals
Recording and reproduction of electrical signals; abstract and discussion. H. M. Ross. Elec J 154:145 Ja 14 '55

See also
Electric alarms
Fire alarms
Railroads—Signals
Subways—Signals

ELECTRIC signs
Signs in Piccadilly. il Elec J 157:467 Ag 17 '56

ELECTRIC soil heating. See Soil heating, Electric

ELECTRIC skillets. See Electric fryers

ELECTRIC spark
Initiation mechanism of long sparks in point-plane gaps. R. F. Saxe and J. M. Meek. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:670-1 O '55

ELECTRIC standards
AIEE, leader in electrical standards. E. B. Paxton. il Mag of Stand 25:242-5 Ag '54
Fifty years in the electric power industry. H. P. Seelye. il Mag of Stand 25:250-3 Ag '54
International electrotechnical commission meeting, Munich, Germany, June 29-July 6. Mag of Stand 27:236-7 Ag '56
International standards and what they mean to the American electrical industry; abstracts of papers. Mag of Stand 26:14-15 Ja '55
Problems of revising AIEE standard number one. Elec Eng 75:344-8 Ap '56
Standards and the electrical manufacturers. L. D. Price and H. P. Michener. il Mag of Stand 25:246-9 Ag '54
U.S. viewpoint important in international work on electronic components. L. Podolsky. il Mag of Stand 27:272-6 S '56

See also
Bushings, Insulating—Standards
Electric generators, Direct current—Standards
Electric instruments—Standards
Electric motors, Alternating current—Standards
Electric motors, Direct current—Standards
Electric transformers—Standards
Electric units
Electric wiring—Standards
Frequency standards
International electrotechnical commission
Radio standards

ELECTRIC stoves
Domestic electrical equipment; electric cookers. il Elec R (Lond) 155:276-81 Ag 20 '54
Domestic electrical equipment; electric cookers. il Elec R (Lond) 159:478-85 S 14 '56
Domestic electricity; cooking. il Elec R (Lond) 157:727-32 O 14 '55
Gas vs electric surface cooking; Michigan Consolidated Gas demonstration program. I. J. Rapson. Gas Age 117:22-4+ Je 14 '56
New family electric cooker. il Elec J 153: 1623 N 19 '54
Showroom window; cooking equipment for modern homes. il Elec J 153:1527-30 N 12 '54
Temperature control for range-surface units. V. L. Carissimi. il diag Westinghouse Eng 16:136-7 S '56

ELECTRIC stoves—*Continued*
Users help design the product; kitchen range for Borg-Warner corp's. Norge appliance div. il Bsns W p60+ Mr 19 '55

See also
Electronic stoves

Advertising

Gas men don't like this electric range ad. il Elec World 145:116 Ja 23 '56

Merchandising

Portland General Electric deal booms store traffic. il Elec World 146:51 Ag 13 '56

ELECTRIC strength. See Dielectrics

ELECTRIC substations
Aluminum favored for distribution substation. F. H. Lehman. il Elec World 145:144+ Je 11 '56
Aluminum welding cut cost 30 per cent; Harahan substation; with cost data. M. J. Steiner, jr. il diags Elec World 146:115-16 Ag 20 '56
Costs are less with welded aluminum sub. F. L. Lehman and D. Athay. il Elec West 116:78-9 My '56
4.16 kv with unit subs serves Pittsburgh shopping centers. R. R. West. il plan Elec World 146:78-80 Jl 9 '56
How to avoid growing pains. C. M. Hill. diag Elec World 146:118 Ag 6 '56
Pre-fab control buildings extended cheaper. E. C. Rankin. il diag Elec World 146:174 S 17 '56
Train operators for new generating unit. H. Grasse. il Elec World 145:103 Mr 5 '56

Damage from floods

Connecticut Light & Power operates Norwalk sub day after flood. il Elec World 144:49 O 31 '55

Design

Better looking substations. K. Fullenwider. il Elec West 116:100-1 Ap '56
Coordinating substation size with right conductor saves money. H. M. Rankus. diags Elec World 145:70-4 Ja 9 '56
How to quiet a residential sub. J. R. Wilson. il diags Elec World 145:46+ Ap 23 '56
Location and design of distribution substations in residential areas. J. W. Erven and others. il diags Elec Eng 75:148-53 F '56
Rolled steel shapes cut switchrack costs. K. S. Fietinghoff and M. W. Strauss. il Elec World 144:123+ D 12 '55
Some aspects of distribution substation design. L. H. Fuller. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:26-8 F '56; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 157:927 N 11 '55
Standardized designs cut costs; Duke power co. W. K. Harding and G. G. Mattison. il Elec World 146:16-18 Jl 30 '56

Equipment

Cardiff sees commissioning of new type of 33 kv outdoor switchgear. il(p338) diag Elec J 157:339-40 Ag 3 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:216-17 Ag 3 '56
European switches offer substation savings. S. C. Killian. diags Elec World 145:86-8 Ap 2 '56
Gutters replace conduit runs and save $2,000. il Elec World 144:92 N 28 '55; Elec West 116:63 Ja '56
How to relay industrial loads; Houston lighting & power co. R. E. Sypert. diags Elec World 144:70-1 O 31 '55
Loss compensators reduce metering costs. W. C. Harrison. il Elec World 144:79 O 31 '55
New design of control installations in transmission stations; abstract. G. M. Mulhern and D. W. O'Neill. il Elec Eng 75:527 Je '56
Potential transformers withstand cable charging kva. C. E. Glatz and J. L. Davidson. il diags Elec World 145:118-19 Mr 19 '56
Power system plant; switchgear for substations; auxiliary equipment. M. D. Kippen. il diags Elec J 153:416-21 Ag 6 '54
Rubber cable feeds 34.5-kv sub. R. P. Ager and J. A. Selvaggi. il diag Elec World 145: 95+ Ap 16 '56
Space-saving switchgear; outdoor metalclad 33 kv installation at Taff Bank. il Engineering 182:280 Ag 31 '56
Sub-station equipment for rail and road systems; abstracts. G. S. Causon and F. G. Stevens. Elec J 156:1753-4 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:924 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156:1756 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:924-5 Je 1 '56
275 kv switching station; Drakelow installation to control fourteen circuits. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1227-8 D 23 '55; Engineering 181:24-5 Ja 6 '56; Engineer 200:942-3 D 30 '55

Lighting

New substation lighting aids maintenance. W. L. Rush. il Elec World 145:133 F 20 '56

Location

Location and design of distribution substations in residential areas. J. W. Erven and others. il diags Elec Eng 75:148-53 F '56

Maintenance and repair

Mobile equipment speeds oil maintenance. K. F. Buel. il Elec World 145:155 My 28 '56
Revamp breakers for heavier duty. R. O. Bonine and L. R. Sellers. Elec World 146: 76-7 Jl 9 '56
Steam jacket reclaims potheads at $16 each. R. C. Scarlett. il diag Elec World 145:136 F 20 '56

Noise

How to quiet a residential sub. J. R. Wilson. il diags Elec World 145:46+ Ap 23 '56

Protection

Contamination dictates design of Central Power & Light's Pleasanton substation. J. R. Dickey. il diag Elec World 145:16-18 Ja 30 '56
Lightning protection in a 24-kv station; field and laboratory tests; abstract. H. R. Armstrong and others. diag Elec Eng 75:270 Mr '56
Old oil circuit breakers replace motorized air switches. J. A. Selvaggi. il diag Elec World 146:189 S 17 '56
Protective relaying for industrial electrical systems. W. C. Woods. il diag Westinghouse Eng 16:92-6 My '56
Save on switching and protection; Louisiana power & light co.'s Winnfield substation. H. L. Deloney and W. H. Cuttino. il diags Elec World 146:133-5 O 15 '56
Study two-step cut in substation bill; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 146:90-1 Jl 23 '56
What affects substation layout? J. L. Davidson and A. J. Pansini. diags Elec World 144:74-5+ N 28 '55

Records

How bushing record file can be simplified. M. G. Papazian. il Elec World 145:116 Ap 16 '56

ELECTRIC substations, Outdoor
Portable earths for h.v. outdoor substations; tower stub corrosion. J. A. Aked. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:34-5 F '56
Purpose and design of a substation ground network. J. G. Wynne. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:292-8 [F] '56

ELECTRIC substations, Portable
Keep rating up, weight down in mobile sub. R. F. Stuart. il Elec World 144:94+ D 26 '55

ELECTRIC switches. See Electric switchgear

ELECTRIC switchgear
Aesthetic switchgear design. il Elec J 157: 484-5 Ag 17 '56
A.c. switchgear; abstract. M. H. F. Collins. Elec J 155:1273 O 14 '55
Cardiff sees commissioning of new type of 33 kv outdoor switchgear. il(p338) diag Elec J 157:339-40 Ag 3 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159: 216-17 Ag 3 '56
Contactless switch. il diags Machine Design 28:83 My 31 '56; Westinghouse Eng 16:127 Jl '56
Disconnect switches controlled remotely. E. T. Fischer. il diag Elec World 146:163-4 O 15 '56

ELECTRIC switchgear—*Continued*
Electric Construction automatic electric control gear. il Engineering 180:739 N 25 '55
Electrical switchgear. il Engineering 181:490-1 Je 15 '56
Engineering multistage diode logic circuits used in a computer or switching system; abstract. B. J. Yokelson and W. Ulrich. diags Elec Eng 74:1079 D '55
Esso installs 34.5 kv station switchgear. W. E. Highfill. il diags Pet Refiner 35:196-200 My '56
European switches offer substation savings. S. C. Killian. diags Elec World 145:86-8 Ap 2 '56
Federal Pacific develops experimental aluminum switch. il Elec World 145:148 Ap 2 '56
Flame proof limit switches. il Engineer 201: 234 F 24 '56
General Electric flameproof gate-end control panel. il Engineer 200:727 N 18 '55; Engineering 180:736 N 25 '55
General Electric shallow ironclad switchboard. il Engineer 198:400 S 17 '54
High voltage aluminum switch. il Light Metal Age 14:32 Ap '56
High-voltage line is dropped by vacuum switch serial no. one. il Elec West 115:65 D '55; Elec World 145:10 Ja 2 '56
Improved remote control switch. il Engineer 200:944 D 30 '55
Lock out the switchbox hazard. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:25 N '55
Machine control gear. il Elec J 156:1407 My 4 '56
Manufacturing micro switches; Honeywell-Brown ltd. Elec J 156:700 Mr 9 '56
New type ferrite microwave switch. R. F. Sullivan and R. C. LeCraw. diag J Ap Phys 26:1282-3 O '55
Nodular iron in switchgear. F. E. Florschutz. il Mech Eng 78:327-8 Ap '56
Pittsburgh downtown 69-kv power supply; switchgear development; abstract. P. R. Pierson. il Elec Eng 74:1007 N '55
Pole-top switches improve operations. R. F. LaFontaine. il Elec World 145:171 Mr 19 '56
Power system plant; switchgear for substations; auxiliary equipment. M. D. Kippen. il diags Elec J 153:416-21 Ag 6 '54
Pre-assembling switches cuts outage, labor. E. H. Braid and J. F. Melton. il Elec World 146:138 Ag 20 '56
Protection of large distribution networks. J. A. Fitzpatrick. Elec J 155:1784 N 25 '55
Reyrolle compact oil-break switch. il diag Elec J 154:289-90 Ja 28 '55
Save on switching and protection; Louisiana power & light co.'s Winnfield substation. H. L. Deloney and W. H. Cuttino. il diags Elec World 146:133-5 O 15 '56
Selecting adequate electrical switching equipment. J. P. Kesler. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:153-65 F '56
Sharp snap-action limit switch. il Engineer 202:133-4 Jl 27 '56
Space-saving switchgear; outdoor metalclad 33 kv installation at Taff Bank. il Engineering 182:280 Ag 31 '56
Steel mill has vacuum switch control. il Elec West 116:92 Ap '56
Switchgear. C. H. Flurscheim. il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:239-62 bibliog(54 titles, p260-2) Je '56
Switching time in ferroelectric $BaTiO_3$ and its dependence on crystal thickness. W. J. Merz. il J Ap Phys 27:938-43 Ag '56
Tips on better switch installations. il Coal Age 61:96 Ag '56
Transformer and protective gear circuit analysis. A. Salzmann. diags Elec R (Lond) 157:882-6 N 4 '55
Use of digital computers in solving electric circuit problems involving switching operations; abstract. S. J. M. Denison and D. G. Taylor. Engineer 201:373 Ap 20 '56
Vacuum switches for power systems. J. E. Jennings and others. il diag Elec Eng 75: 350-4 Ap '56

See also
Electric circuit breakers

Design
Load-interrupter switch uses SF_6. C. W. Upton and others. il diags Elec World 146: 26+ S 10 '56
Switchgear design. C. H. Flurscheim. il Elec R (Lond) 155:317-20 Ag 27 '54

Drying
Using plywood oven utility dries flooded gear in five days. C. A. Lotz and S. D. Henry. diag Elec World 145:46+ F 13 '56

Maintenance and repair
Guide to switchgear maintenance; engineering reference sheet. L. J. McElvarr. Elec World 146:134-5 Ag 20 '56

Manufacture
No-heat adhesives simplify joining problems; Memco engineering & mfg. co. il Iron Age 178:118-19 Jl 19 '56
Stepping up fusegear production; Bill switchgear, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 158:731 My 4 '56

Protection
Ventilator covers keep snow out of switchgear. T. M. Shoemaker and K. R. Anderson. il diags Elec World 144:134 D 12 '55

Testing
Gas-blast switch tests on 230-kv system. P. E. Richardson and A. Foti. il diags Elec Eng 75:712-17 Ag '56
Impulse testing of switchgear. H. F. Jones. il diags Elec R (Lond) 159:303-8 Ag 17 '56
Short-circuit testing laboratory; General electric co. il diag Elec J 156:473-6 F 17 '56
Short-circuit testing station at Witton. il diag Engineering 181:19-20 Ja 6 '56
Switchgear research in Scotland; laboratories for Belmos co. il plan diag Elec J 155:1424-6 O 28 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:859-60 O 28 '55; Engineering 180:671 N 11 '55
Switchgear testing. il diags Elec J 155:1928-32, 2168-9 D 9, 30 '55

ELECTRIC testing
Application of testing transformers. H. E. Schaffer. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:44-6 Mr '56
Check these 11 points in planning a high-voltage test setup. J. L. Sullivan. il Power 100:92-3 F '56
Earth loop resistance testing. diag Elec J 156:993-4 Mr 30 '56
How to select and use modern electrical testers. R. S. White. Textile World 106: 121+ Jl '56

See also
Dynamometers
Electric instruments
Electric laboratories
Electric measurements

also subdivision Testing under special subjects, e.g. Insulation (electric)—Testing

ELECTRIC thawing. See Thawing, Electric

ELECTRIC toasters
Domestic electrical equipment; electric toasters. il Elec R (Lond) 158:1108-9 Je 22 '56

Rating
Automatic toasters. il Consumers Res Bul 36: 25-8 N '55

ELECTRIC tools
Yates-American multiple-function power tool. il diags Product Eng 27:159 My '56

ELECTRIC tools, Portable
Bending conduit; portable hand tool. il Engineering 181:21 Ja 6 '56
Black and Decker heavy-duty portable sander-grinder. il Engineering 180:515 O 7 '55
Bosch electric impact tool. il Eng N 153:97 Jl 15 '54
Electric tool sales triple. il Steel 138:75 F 27 '56
How to insure power tool payoff; Carrier corp. il Factory Management 113:114-17 D '55
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; assembling, welding, portable tools. il Am Mach 99:F7 Mid-N '55
Portable electric tools. M. G. Trestrail. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1201-4 D 23 '55

ELECTRIC tools, Portable—*Continued*
Portable tools and building. A. O. Williams. il Elec R (Lond) 159:134-6 Jl 20 '56
Portable tools in chemical works. Elec R (Lond) 159:197-8 Ag 3 '56
Power tools; a battle rages. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 177:61-3 F 16 '56
Power tools are extra hands; Abney mills, inc. maintenance. il Mill & Factory 58:128 Ap '56
Regular care multiplies electric tool life. il Constr Methods 37:134+ O '55
Skil dumps price cutters; profit stability policy hoists sales. W. K. Downey. Sales Management 77:30-2 S 21 '56
Taylor mobile electric rotary drilling equipment. il diags Engineer 198:518-19 O 15 '54
This one-man power tool grinds all size valves in the line. il Power Eng 60:84 O '56

Safety measures

Grounding, center of confusion; electric hand tools. T. Hughes. Elec West 117:102-3 Ag '56
Grounding, center of confusion; plugs and portables. T. Hughes. diags Elec West 116: 98-9 My '56
Grounding portable electric equipment. Nat Safety N 73:137-9 My '56
How low is a safe voltage? critical examination of portable tool safety techniques. T. C. Gilbert. diag Elec R (Lond) 158:887-9 My 25 '56
Portable tool protection. R. E. Jennings. diags Elec R (Lond) 158:111-12 Ja 20 '56
Safety in the use of portable and transportable electrical equipment in industry. J. W. Bunting. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:583-94 D '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:594-602 D '54; 103 pt A:433-49 Ag '56

ELECTRIC traction
Application of digital computers to electric traction problems; abstract. A. Gilmour. Engineer 201:372-3 Ap 20 '56
Electric traction. J. W. Grieve. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:229-38 Je '56
Electric traction at industrial frequency. R. J. Wyvil. Elec R (Lond) 158:1159-60 Je 29 '56
Electric traction in 1955. J. H. Cansdale. il Elec J 156:1000-1 Mr 30 '56
Electric traction; some overseas examples. il Elec J 156:1667 My 25 '56

See also
Electric locomotives
Electric railroads
Railroads—Electrification
Rapid transit
Subways
Trolley buses

ELECTRIC transformers
Alphasil grain-oriented low loss transformer sheet. E. Marks. il diags Elec J 156:1466-8 My 11 '56
Annual engineering review, 1955; transmission and distribution of power. il Westinghouse Eng 16:14-17 Ja '56
Application of testing transformers. H. E. Schaffer. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:44-6 Mr '56
Crompton Parkinson pole-mounting transformers for rural distribution. il Engineer 198:242 Ag 13 '54; Engineering 178:213 Ag 13 '54
Dry type transformers. il diag Elec J 156:468-72 F 17 '56
Low-cost gravel foundation supports large units. L. Evans. il Elec World 144:156+ N 14 '55
Pre-cut reflectorized symbols give identity to transformers and street lighting poles of Public service co. of Colorado. G. C. Daggett and J. Hammond. il Elec World 146: 107 S 3 '56
Sealed transformers; abstract. E. B. Franklin. Elec R (Lond) 156:129 Ja 28 '55
Secondary network equipment; abstract. R. L. Schwab and E. W. Stohr. Elec Eng 75:32 Ja '56
Solution of gas in oil during transformer filling. E. B. Franklin. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:829-32 D '55; Discussion. 103 pt A:205-6 Ap '56
Stronger casings; Nooter corp. il Steel 138: 145 F 20 '56
Summer loading analysis urgently needed as operating guide. A. M. Lockie. Elec World 146:104-5 Ag 20 '56
Transformer insulation levels. Elec J 157:259 Jl 27 '56
Transformer limits; discussion. Inst E E J ns 2:26-7 Ja '56
Transformer of transformers. Fortune 53:244 Ap '56
Transformer overload spells trouble. J. C. Aull. Elec World 145:180 My 28 '56
Transformers; C.I.G.R.E. international conference discussion. Engineer 201:671 Je 15 '56
Transformers reflect load gains. J. H. Chiles, jr. Elec World News ed 144:15-18 N 21 '55
Transient problem with high-flux density transformers in welding applications. R. C. Mierendorf. il Welding J 35:236-42; Discussion. C. Sinclair. 343; Reply. 343 Mr '56
Two-steps lower transformer bil discussed; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 145:30+ F 27 '56
Why a transformer bank failed. C. O. Von Dannenberg. Power Eng 60:106 S '56

See also
Electric substations
Radio transformers

Cleaning

Steam cleans transformer water coils economically. H. Ruth. Elec World 145:135 Je 11 '56

Connections

Current summations with current transformers. A. Hobson. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:581-8; Discussion. 588-94 O '55
Multiple fault analysis of delta-star transformer banks. J. H. Banks. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:833-43 D '55
Paralleled transformers with unequal ratios. J. E. Parton. diags Elec J 153:702-5 S 3 '54
Sequence impedances of symmetrical 3-phase transformer connections; abstract. B. A. Cogbill. diags Elec Eng 75:281 Mr '56
Three-phase transformer connections. N. Peach. diags Power 100:130-1 Ag '56
Transformer and protective gear circuit analysis. A. Salzmann. diags Elec R (Lond) 157:882-6 N 4 '55
Voltage selector connects mobile transformers quickly. H. Brumbaugh. il Elec World 144:156 N 14 '55

Cooling

New cooling hookup lets one transformer carry 175 per cent load in emergency; Philadelphia electric co.'s new Eddystone station. il diag Power 100:82-3 S '56
Transformer coolant for high temperatures; Aroclor 1248. Engineer 202:168-9 Ag 3 '56
Two transformers, one cooling system. il Elec World 146:154 Ag 6 '56

Cost

Minimum-cost loading of transformers; with cost data; abstract. A. Klopfenstein. Elec Eng 75:791 S '56

Design

Design and construction of transformers for the steel industry. W. W. Renberg. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:66-75 O '55
Electrolytic analogue in the design of high-voltage power transformers. D. McDonald. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 2:145-66 Ap '53; Discussion. 100 pt 2:176-83; 102 pt A: 89-93 Ap '53, F '55
Potential transformers withstand cable charging kva. C. E. Glatz and J. L. Davidson. il diags Elec World 145:118-19 Mr 19 '56
Wanted characteristics may play major dollar role in transformation design. E. C. Wentz. il diags Power 100:100-3 Ap '56; Westinghouse Eng 16:71-3 My '56

Drying

Field vacuum drying of large power transformers saves time and money. P. Evans, jr. Elec World 145:82-4 Ap 30 '56; Same. Westinghouse Eng 16:123-5 Jl '56
Low temperature drying-out of transformer coils. il diag Engineer 200:307 D 2 '55

ELECTRIC transformers—*Continued*

Failure

330-kv transformers fail at AEC's Portsmouth project. Elec World 145:61 Ap 30 '56

Fires and fire protection

One trained man + semifixed system = fire protection for large transformers. E. F. Weaver. il diag Power 99:106-8 D '55

Installation

Shopping center distribution; transformer installations vary. il Elec World 145:112-27 F 20 '56

Small pole, transformer facilities save time. J. Webb. il Elec World 144:127+ D 12 '55

Split-bank design provides three-phase power economically. C. H. Wyatt. il Elec World 144:90 O 31 '55

Steel cuts two-pole, transformer platform cost. G. F. Lang. il Elec World 145:98 F 6 '56

Steel enclosures serve home area. H. S. Smith. il Elec World 145:43 Ap 23 '56

Load

Chart gives voltage drop and regulation at varied loads on distribution transformer; engineering reference sheet. R. W. Schlie. Elec World 146:114 S 3 '56

Minimum-cost loading of transformers; with cost data; abstract. A. Klopfenstein. Elec Eng 75:791 S '56

Maintenance and repair

Pulp and paper mill maintenance; electrical transformers. Paper Tr J 140:32-3 Mr 19 '56

Shop doubles transformers repaired; Florida power & light co. L. Carlton. il plan Elec World 146:124-7 O 15 '56

Tracking down transformer troubles. S. Spence. il Power 100:126-7 Ap '56

Manufacture

GE applies human engineering at new distribution transformer plant. il Elec World 146:16-18 Jl 16 '56

Lock-wound core. R. J. Gresley. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:946-8 Je 1 '56

Transformer impregnation. R. A. Grierson. il diags Elec J 156:990-3 Mr 30 '56

Transformer works extension; Fuller electrical and manufacturing co. il Elec J 153:1128, 1534-5 O 8, N 12 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:801-2 N 19 '54

Noise

Recent contributions to transformer audible-noise control; abstract. W. B. Conover and R. J. Ringlee. diags Elec Eng 74:972 N '55

Oil

See Insulating oil

Protection

Drop power transformer bil two steps. J. R. Meador. il Elec World 145:103-5 F 20 '56

Functional life tests of insulation systems for dry-type transformers; abstract. P. Narbut. Elec Eng 74:1061 D '55

Gas-insulated transformers. G. Camilli. il diag Gen Elec R 59:41-4 My-Jl '56

Interrupter switch-fuse combination cuts small-vault switching costs. R. O. Randle. il Elec World 145:110-12 Je 11 '56

90-deg delay connections urged. J. L. Mills and H. P. Dupuis. diags Elec World 144: 114-16 D 12 '55

Results of GE's insulation study. Elec World 145:56 Ja 16 '56

Use higher CSP breaker setting. J. P. Barron. Elec World 145:22 Mr 26 '56

Rating

Power transformer co-ordination; I.E.C. recommendations. E. T. Norris. Elec R (Lond) 158:439-40 Mr 23 '56

Thermal rating of fluid-cooled transformer cores. A. L. Morris. diag Engineer 201:216-18 F 17 '56

Transformer trends. J. H. Chiles, jr. Westinghouse Eng 15:191-3 N '55

Standards

New power transformer standard includes load tap changing. H. M. Jalonack. Elec World 146:69-72 Ag 6 '56

Transformer standard promises savings. H. M. Jalonack. il Mag of Stand 25:118-19 Ap '54

Tables, calculations, etc.

Constants make electrical calculations easier; data sheet. W. O'Brien. Power 99:103 N '55

Equivalent circuit of the single-phase transformer. T. H. Barton and F. A. Benson. diags Elec J 153:1117-18 O 8 '54

Tanks

Acrylic tanks. il Mod Plastics 33:196 F '56

Tap changing

New power transformer standard includes load tap changing. H. M. Jalonack. Elec World 146:69-72 Ag 6 '56

Rainhausen on-load transformer tap-changer. il Engineering 180:735 N 25 '55

Temperature

Thermal rating of fluid-cooled transformer cores. A. L. Morris. diag Engineer 201:216-18 F 17 '56

Thermal rating of transformers; discussion. Elec J 155:1781 N 25 '55

Testing

Capacitors up transformer test capacity 100 per cent. D. J. Pirhofer and H. D. Salton. il diags Elec World 144:154+ N 14 '55

Functional life-expectancy tests for liquid-filled distribution transformers; abstract. A. M. Lockie. Elec Eng 75:52 Ja '56

High voltage impulse testing of transformers. G. H. Hickling. bibliog il diags Elec R (Lond) 159:389-94, 667-74 Ag 31, O 12 '56

Impulse tests on transformers; discussion. Elec J 156:1483 My 11 '56

Testing large electrical machines and transformers. il Engineering 178:308-9 S 3 '54

Tests conserve transformer kva. H. Jenson. Elec World 144:62-3+ D 26 '55

Transformer tests. il Elec J 157:202 Jl 20 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:152 Jl 27 '56; Engineer 202:241 Ag 17 '56

Windings

Alcan's big unit; aluminum-wound transformer, slated for study. Elec World 145: 55 Je 18 '56

Aluminum for transformer windings. il Power 99:95-7 N '55

Aluminum strips reduce size of transformer windings. il Elec Eng 74:1024-5 N '55

Control of electrostatic voltage distribution in power-transformer design; abstract. S. Bennon and R. J. Cossaart. diag Elec Eng 75:33 Ja '56

Measurement of the winding resistances of a 132-kv power transformer in service. K. J. R. Wilkinson and J. D. Harmer. diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:308-15 Je '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:316-20; 102 pt A:594-6 Je '54, O '55

Oscillations of coupled windings; abstract. P. A. Abetti and others. Elec Eng 74:1002 N '55

Penetration of surge voltages through a transformer coupled to an alternator. B. C. Robinson. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:341-54 Ag '56; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 158:327 Mr 2 '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:370-4 Ag '56; Elec J 156:623 Mr 2 '56

Transformers use aluminum windings. B. C. Bega. Midwest Eng 8:25 Ap '56

ELECTRIC transient phenomena

Anodic transients of copper in hydrochloric acid. R. S. Cooper. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:307-15 Je '56

Approximate method for obtaining transient response from frequency response. H. H. Rosenbrock. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:744-52 N '55

Magnetic-switch transient analyzer. W. A. Geyger. il diag Electronics 29:150-1 Ja '56

ELECTRIC transient phenomena—*Continued*
Measurement of the transient power and energy dissipated in closing switch contacts. W. B. Ellwood. il diags Bell System Tech J 34:1191-223 N '55
Open circuit transient effects in point contact rectifiers. H. L. Armstrong. J Ap Phys 27:420-1 Ap '56
Predictor control optimalizes control-system performance. L. M. Silva. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1317-23 N '55
Restrictions on the shape factors of the step response of positive real system functions. A. H. Zemanian. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1160-5 S '56
Thyratron index and time-marking unit. R. B. Morrison. diag J Sci Instr 33:32-3 Ja '56
Transient behavior in a ferroresonant circuit. J. G. Skalnik. il diag J Ap Phys 27: 508-13 My '56
Transient behavior of semiconductor rectifiers. B. R. Gossick. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1356-65; 27:905-11 N '55, Ag '56
Transient characteristics of d-c metal rolling-mill motors and generators; abstract. E. P. Smith. Elec Eng 75:795 S '56
Transient-controlled magnetic amplifier. G. Schohan. il diags Electronics 29:176-8 Ag '56
Transient response calculation. D. G. Sarma. bibliog Wireless Eng 32:179-86 Jl '55; Discussion. O. P. D. Cutteridge. 33:29-30 Ja '56
Transient response of detectors in symmetric and asymmetric sideband systems. T. Murakami and R. W. Sonnenfeldt. bibliog il diags RCA R 16:580-611 D '55
Transient stability angular increment computer; abstract. H. Wood. Elec Eng 75:803 S '56
Video measurements employing transient techniques. H. A. Samulon. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:638-40 My '56

ELECTRIC transmission
Circulating currents in transmission systems. A. Salzmann. diags Elec R (Lond) 158:976-80 Je 8 '56
Economic study of high-voltage transmission; with cost data; abstract. A. J. Wood and J. M. Henderson. Elec Eng 75:615 Jl '56
Extra high voltage; special report. D. Braymer and others. il maps plan diags Elec World 146:81-96 Jl 9 '56
Look to the future of power transmission in the West; abstract. H. D. Hunkins. diag Elec Eng 74:1070 D '55
Move is on to higher voltages in overhead lines and cables. D. T. Braymer. Elec World 144:70-1 D 26 '55
New Northwest transmission will be 230 kv; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 146:88-9 Jl 23 '56
Power system analysis. G. Lyon. bibliog il Elec R (Lond) 155:383-7 S 10 '54
Present voltages are adequate. H. V. Strandberg. il Elec West 117:80-2 Jl '56
Review early performance of 330 kv; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 145:24-5 F 27 '56
330-kv power systems apply new knowledge. J. H. Kinghorn and W. S. Price. il map plan diags Elec World 145:78-83 F 6 '56
Transmission and distribution construction; tabulation. Elec World 145:134-5 Ja 23 '56
Transmission practice in Europe. il diags Elec West 117:75-9 Jl '56

See also
Electric cables
Electric conductors
Electric distribution
Electric driving
Electric lines
Electric plants—Interconnection
Electric power
Electric switchgear
International conference on large high tension electric systems
Voltage regulation

Tables, calculations, etc.
Probability calculations for system generation reserves. C. Kist and G. J. Thomas. bibliog diag Elec Eng 75:806-11 S '56
Transmission line problems are easy with this make-it-yourself calculator. R. R. Taggs. il diags Power Eng 60:106-7 Mr '56

ELECTRIC trucks
Deep snow fields crossed by fully loaded freight train. il Elec Eng 75:587-8 Je '56
Trackless cross-country freight train has all-wheel drive. il Elec Eng 75:95 Ja '56

ELECTRIC trucks, Industrial
Aiding undercarriage tests; application of industrial truck. il Elec J 155:1941 D 9 '55
Application of industrial power trucks in the pulp and paper industry. L. Cirillo. il diags Tappi 39:sup26A+ Mr '56
Back-breaking work eliminated at Aspinook; conversion to power-trucking and a new warehouse. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:107+ My '56
Ellwell-Parker platform truck can handle long fabricated sections. Iron Age 177:123-4 Ap 19 '56
How to get more for your metalworking dollar; industrial trucks. il Iron Age 177:157-9 My 24 '56
Industrial truck cost experience; Union bag & paper corp. L. F. Carriker. Tappi 39:sup 180A-1A Je '56
Lift for truck sales. il Steel 138:52 F 13 '56
Materials handling equipment; trucks. Foundry 83:116-17 N '55
Metal strip handling; use of special pallets at G.E.C. telephone works. il Elec R (Lond) 158:1103 Je 22 '56
New fork truck features rear wheel drive. il Automotive Ind 115:104+ S 15 '56
Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies fork lift truck. il Engineer 200:558 O 14 '55
Teaming up trucks and conveyor; International business machines corp. il diag Factory Management 113:84-6 N '55
Truck batteries can power lights, phones if needed. il Iron Age 177:168-9 My 24 '56

Maintenance and repair
14 maintenance pointers for industrial trucks; reference book sheet. C. Greener. Am Mach 100:287 Ja 16 '56
How Goodyear gets better performance from its battery-powered industrial trucks. il Rubber Age 79:643-4 Jl '56
Industrial truck maintenance prevents breakdowns and accidents. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:20-1 Mr '56
Maintenance; battery charging shop centralizes operation; Reynolds metals co. il Iron Age 176:132+ D 1 '55
Planned maintenance cuts truck costs; Sperry gyroscope co. D. M. Sauerman. il plan Mill & Factory 57:108-9 N '55
Preventive maintenance check list for electric industrial trucks. J. A. Draxler. Tappi 39:sup 131A F '56
Pulp and paper mill maintenance; how industrial trucks are maintained at E. B. Eddy co. D. D. Hall. Paper Tr J 140:16-22 Mr 5 '56

Safety measures
Four elements of lift truck safety. D. L. Chance. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:22-5 Je '56
Industrial power trucks. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:228+ My '56

Specifications
Industrial trucks, 1956; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:84+ Je 1 '56

ELECTRIC typewriters. See Typewriters, Electric

ELECTRIC units
Electricity; fundamental units and Ohm's law. diag Power 100:136 S '56

ELECTRIC utilities
Electric utilities, opportunity and challenge. H. Branch, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2561+ D 15 '55
Electric utility in an expanding economy. E. Vennard. Pub Util 56:847-54 N 24 '55
Fly ash demand may top supply; conference, Pittsburgh, July 30-August 1; with abstracts of papers. Elec World 146:16-18+ Ag 27 '56
Management and public views of the electric industry. C. E. Parker. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2849-51 Je 14 '56
New construction ideas cut expansion costs; special report. F. J. Kovalcik and others. il map diags Elec World 146:109-24 Ag 20 '56

ELECTRIC utilities—*Continued*

Private electric power gains and two-party socialism. H. Branch, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1531+ Mr 29 '56

Public utility line-up under atomic energy; proposed nuclear power plants by selected companies. C. H. Wentworth. diags Mag of Wall St 97:300-3+ D 10 '55

Renewed confidence spurs gains. H. Branch, jr. Elec World 145:108-9 Je 25 '56

States discover the atom; a new frontier. W. A. W. Krebs, jr. Pub Util 57:814-17 Je 7 '56

Utilities eye fly ash market. Elec World 146: 20 Jl 30; 65 Ag 6 '56

Utilities unperturbed by thorium price hike. Bsns W p 130 Ja 21 '56

Utilities use more outside service, should industry follow suit? F. M. Reiter. il Power Eng 60:94-6 Ap '56

What's ahead for the industry; an interview with H. S. Bennion. Elec World 145:102-3 Je 11 '56

See also

Arizona public service company
Association of Edison illuminating companies
Commonwealth Edison company
Detroit Edison company
Electric industries
Electric lines
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric service, Rural
Electricity supply
Florida power corporation
Holding companies
Middle South utilities, inc.
Niagara Mohawk power corporation
Pacific lighting corporation
Philadelphia electric company
Southern California Edison company

Accidents

Fatal accidents in the electric light and power industry; with tabulated review and classification of 122 fatal accidents in 1955. S. H. Young. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:285-8 Ag '56

Accounting

Accelerated depreciation not normal expense; Maine public utilities commission. Elec World 146:63 Jl 16 '56

Accounting system design problems with electronic computers. F. J. Porter, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:398-400+ D '55

All-in-one billing system saves; Kansas power & light co. H. F. Schuster. il Elec World 146:26+ S 24 '56

Colorado PUC rules on depreciation. Elec World 145:258 Mr 19 '56

Commonwealth Edison starts electronic billing. P. W. Boyer. il Elec World 145:24-6+ Mr 26 '56

Controlling construction outlay in a power company; Niagara-Mohawk power corp. D. G. Gray. N A C A Bul 37:754-61 F '56

Credit picture; survey under joint supervision of the Credit and collection committees, EEI accounting division and AGA accounting section. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23: 406+ D '55

Cutting costs of stock subscriptions; Pacific Gas & Electric adapts high-speed electronic and mechanical machines in preparing subscription warrants. il Elec World 146:134-7 S 17 '56

Electronic data processing; a challenge. E. S. Calhoun. flow chart il Elec West 116: 74-7 Mr '56

Electronics changes accounting; PCEA and PCGA joint meeting, Fresno, Nov. 16-17. Elec West 115:105-6+ D '55

Florida rules on depreciation. Elec World News ed 144:63 N 7 '55

Gas ruling affects electric utilities; city of Detroit vs Federal power commission and Panhandle eastern pipe line co. Elec World 145:158 F 6 '56

ICC advocates fair value on car rentals. Elec World 145:220 My 14 '56

Joint spring conference of the Pacific coast electrical assn. administrative services section and the Pacific coast gas assn. accounting section, Pasadena, April 18-19. Elec. West 116:115-16+ My '56

Massachusetts Department of public utilities gives go-ahead for liberalized write-off. Elec World 146:181 Jl 9 '56

Michigan PSC sets accounting methods. Elec World 144:262+ N 14 '55

National conference of electric and gas utility accountants, New York, April 16-18. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:24-7, 56 My '56; Gas Age 117:17+ My 17 '56

New Jersey rules on depreciation. Elec World 145:63 Ja 30 '56

Ohio Power must normalize taxes. Elec World 145:63 Je 18 '56

Ohio PUC issues depreciation order. Elec World 145:207-8 F 20 '56

One-station customer bookkeeping economic. J. D. Lemon. il Elec World 144:122-3 N 14 '55

Over 1200 accountants attracted to EEI-AGA joint conference, New York, April 16-18. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:131-5+ My '56

Pacific Power & Light will install electronic accounting. il Elec World 145:85 Ap 16 '56

Programming for an electronic computer. J. W. Balet. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:395-8 D '55

Rules on accelerated depreciation; South Carolina PSC. Elec World 145:190 Mr 5 '56

Summary of accounting and rate-making treatment of liberalized depreciation for the industry. Elec World 144:206 D 12 '55; Elec World News ed 144:63 D 19 '55

Advertising

Ad and editorial put under House scrutiny. Ed & Pub 89:14 Je 30 '56

Electric utilities increase local ads. Ed & Pub 89:17 Ag 18 '56

Florida Power & Light's advertising campaign wins Freedom foundation's Washington medal. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:125 Ap '56

Housepower; will local support keep it rolling? il Elec World 146:23-6+ Jl 16 '56

How an ECAP ad hit the Senate. Elec World 145:102 Je 25 '56

Live better electrically campaign launched. Pub Util 57:sup21-2+ Mr 1 '56

Live better electrically drive hits Philly like storm. Ed & Pub 89:32 S 22 '56

1955 saw rise in public esteem; political fight to dominate 1956. V. C. Richter. Elec World 144:78-9 D 26 '55

PG&E makes movie in drive to attract new industry to area. il Elec World 145:166 Ap 2 '56

Post-Dispatch refusal ends inquiry on editorial. Ed & Pub 89:12 Jl 7 '56

PUAA awards copy winners. Elec World 145: 216 My 14 '56

Union Electric launches impact ad campaign. il Elec World 146:15-17 S 10 '56

Utility adapts network format to newspaper ads. Ed & Pub 89:26 S 15 '56

Well planned ads beckon industry; Utah power & light co. W. A. Huckins. il Elec World 144:114-16 N 14 '55

Appliance renting

Kansas Power & Light adds 1½ carloads of ranges to lines every 30 days with $2.94 rental plan. Elec World 144:54 O 31 '55

Appliance selling

AG&E two-year electric house heating promotion makes success story. E. A. Snyder. il Elec World 144:136-8 N 14 '55

Bulb bag campaigns; how to make 'em pay. E. E. Karns. il Elec World 145:120+ F 6 '56

Cash coupons up major appliance sales, boost Montana Power's rural net. Elec World 144: 56 O 31 '55

Detroit Edison takes kitchen to prospect's door. L. E. Tayler. il Elec World 145:140 Ap 16 '56

Direct lighting calls bring direct results. C. A. Spark. il Elec World 144:98 O 31 '55

Get the appliance salesman on your team. F. Kempe. Elec World 145:48-9 Ja 2 '56

Heat pump promotional activities. map Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:407-9 D '55

Industry's campaigns and automation stressed at 22d EEI sales conference, Chicago, March 26-29. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:106-12 Ap '56

ELECTRIC utilities—Appliance selling—*Cont.*
Niagara Mohawk sets heating push. Elec World 146:134 Jl 23 '56
Nine ways you can build load. il Elec World 144:53-60 O 31 '55
One-two-three plan for selling food freezers. il Elec World 145:134+ Mr 5 '56
Personal calls + premium coupons = sales. Elec World 145:59 My 7 '56
Poor little rich load gets richer; commercial cooking survey. il Elec World 146:36+ Ag 27 '56
Put the heat on heat pump sales. map Elec World 144:60-1 D 26 '55
Sell youth on electrical farming. W. E. Gross. il Elec World News ed 144:32 D 19 '55
Utilities promote electric living. il Elec West 117:108-10 Jl '56
What management expects of the sales department. J. W. McAfee. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:136-8 My '56
Who burnt the hole in the rug? B. Snow. Elec West 117:126-9 S '56

Buildings

Connecticut Light & Power takes on a look-ahead look; new office and service facilities. il Gas Age 117:24-5 Mr 22 '56
Consumers Power office building collapses. il Elec World 146:120 O 15 '56
Engineered lighting for demonstration; Arizona public service company building. J. D. Whitnell. il Illum Eng 51:489-92 Jl '56
Flat slab breaks from columns in building failure; concrete office building in Jackson, Mich. il Eng N 157:24-5 O 11 '56
Utah Power & Light builds all-electric office. il Elec World 146:48-9 Jl 30 '56
Utility sets modern lighting example; Jersey central power & light co. il Elec World 144: 58-9 D 26 '55
West Penn Power moves to country; illustrations with text. Elec World 145:64-5 Ap 30 '56

Consolidation

Co-op ok's sale to Portland GE. Elec World 145:95 My 14 '56
Mergers give Pennsylvania Power & Light new look. il Elec World 145:16-17 Mr 26 '56

Costs

Handy-Whitman index; public utility costs. Eng N 153:109 O 7 '54
History of power cost in New England. H. M. Turner. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 4 no 1043]:1-23 bibliog(p20, 22-3) Ag '56
1956 budget nears $4 billion; transmission, distribution, maintenance costs. Elec World 145:128-39 Ja 23 '56

Customer relations

Controlling house heating through good public relations. L. M. Peoples. il Elec World 144: 134-5 N 14 '55
Estimating meter readings for final bills. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:53-4+ F '56
How to cut high heating bill complaints; Indiana & Michigan stresses better insulation. Elec World 146:112 O 1 '56
Idaho replaces water heaters; Detroit Edison modernizes ranges to turn up new prospects. il Elec World 144:59 O 31 '55
Is the story the same? Elec West 115:86 N '55
Pennsylvania power & light co. tells automation story to its industrial customers. J. M. Stedman. il Elec World 145:88-90 Ap 16 '56
2,500 customer relations representatives. P. Woods. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:19-20 Ja '56

Dealer relations

Appalachian spreads prizes, pulls sales. Elec World 144:55 O 31 '55
Media help round up dealers; Arkansas power & light co. Elec World 144:146 D 12 '55

Development work

Area conception in the development of industrial sales. G. E. Whitwell. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:121-3 Ap '56
Area development rewards utilities; EEI area development committee workshop, St Louis. Elec World News ed 144:55 N 7 '55
Cleveland Electric Illuminating sells NE Ohio as land of promise; motion picture featuring the impact of the St Lawrence seaway. R. C. Hienton. il Elec World 145:31-2 My 21 '56
First round is won in slum fight; Rochester gas & electric corp. remodeling jobs. il Elec World 146:47 O 8 '56
Union Electric of Missouri's program for industrial development. Manuf Rec 124:48 O '55
Utilities fight for new business with aid of area development; special report. H. R. Frankel. il Elec World 146:91-102 S 3 '56
Utility leadership in industrial development. R. M. Alt. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:231-4+ Jl '56
Well planned ads beckon industry; Utah power & light co. W. A. Huckins. il Elec World 144:114-16 N 14 '55

Emergency problems

Coy Connie's cold war. il Power Eng 59:70 O '55
How Pacific Power & Light fought a flood with water. il Elec World 146:43 Jl 2 '56
New England flood control story. C. W. Mayott. il map Edison Elec Inst Bul 24: 50-2+ F '56
Niagara Mohawk Power's disaster. Pub Util 58:110-13 Jl 19 '56
Oklahoma G&E holds atomic drill. W. B. Gesell. il Elec World 146:84-6 Jl 23 '56
Operation alert, 1956, for electric utilities. F. G. Anandahl. Pub Util 57:810-13 Je 7 '56
River on the rampage; Union Electric's precautions to prevent flood damage. Power Eng 59:82 O '55

Employees

American workers' stake in free institutions. G. M. Freeman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24: 183-5 Je '56
Analyzer board simplifies heat pump course. C. Smith. il Elec World 146:138 Jl 23 '56
Building good public relations with good industrial relations. J. W. Evers. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:373-6 N '55
Employment and wages continue to set record highs in 1955. Elec World 145:155 Ja 23 '56
Engineering futures unlimited. T. G. LeClair. Elec Eng 75:501-4 Je '56
Engineers for the electric utility companies. H. S. Bennion. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:181-2+ Je '56
Executive health. S. C. Franco. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:13-17+ Ja '56; Excerpts. Elec World News ed 144:16-18, 42 D 19 '55
Executives get atomized; primer for management sponsored by National industrial conference board. il Elec World News ed 144:48-9 D 5 '55
How Toledo Edison gets results. E. J. Dowd, jr. il Elec World 145:26 Je 18 '56
How you can help produce the engineers and scientists you need. L. R. Boulware. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:223-7 Je '56
Human relations in the utility business; Philadelphia electric co. R. G. Rincliffe. Pub Util 57:25-31 Ja 5 '56
Lineman earns second resuscitation medal. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:24-7, 60-2+, 87-8+ Ja-Mr '56
Make human relations, public relations. H. W. McCarthy. Elec World News ed 144:51 D 5 '55
Mexlight wins victory over labor. Elec World 145:43 Je 18 '56
Mobile clinic checks TVA's health; illustrations with text. Elec World 146:20-1 S 10 '56
Oklahoma Public Service pays employees to sell. il Elec World 144:57 O 31 '55
Operating utility viewpoint. M. D. Hooven. Elec Eng 75:595-7 Jl '56
Opportunities for young engineers in the electrical utility industry. J. W. Bennett. Elec Eng 75:217-21 Mr '56
Our experience with installing a job evaluation program; Iowa power and light co. R. L. Meyer. il N A C A Bul 37:1518-27 Ag '56
People and profits. N. B. Gussett. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:345-7+ O '55

ELECTRIC utilities—Employees—*Continued*
Preparing today for tomorrow's personnel problems; industrial relations report. H. L. Bowen and others. Elec World 146:59-82 O 1 '56
Supervisory indoctrination, a continuing process. H. E. Hebble. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:150-4 My '56
Telling the story of employee benefits; Detroit Edison co. S. F. Leahy. Pub Util 58: 17-21 Jl 5 '56
That utility co. lighting man. Elec West 117: 93-7 S '56
Train crews for tree work. il Elec World 146: 78-9 Ag 6 '56
Train operators for new generating unit. H. Grasse. il Elec World 145:103 Mr 5 '56
Two challenges for utilities. F. McLaughlin. Elec World 145:260 Je 25 '56
Utilities use modern techniques to set wage structures that are fair. E. Lanham. Elec World 146:144-5 S 17 '56
Utility gives perpetual training; Appalachian Electric Power program. H. E. McCormack. Elec World 146:31-2 Jl 30 '56
Utility workers score Gore bill. Elec World 145:98 Je 11 '56
What will they read? H. L. Brickey. il Elec World 145:31-2 My 7 '56

See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Employees
Linemen

Equipment and supplies

Boom extension aids hole digging at hard-to-reach places. R. W. Nygard. diag Elec World 144:98 D 26 '55
Hydraulic oil circuit breaker tank lifter. Elec Eng 75:965-6 O '56
Line truck has built-in efficiency and safety. il Elec World 145:124 Ap 16 '56
Mechanized tree-trimming operations. il Elec World 146:112 S 3 '56
Mobile equipment speeds oil maintenance. K. F. Buel. il Elec World 145:155 My 28 '56
Reel lift enables hauling truck to lift, unload. W. P. Carter. il Elec World 145:135 Je 11 '56
Steel-hauling rig proves timesaver. R. V. Nuss and J. D. Graver. il Elec World 145: 46 Je 4 '56
Tests aided by portable stand. S. J. Nelson. il Elec World 146:177-8 O 15 '56
Truck eases tree-trimming operations. C. L. Trout. il Elec World 146:102+ Ag 6 '56
Use of analogue computers in power system studies; abstract. J. E. Van Ness and W. C. Peterson. Elec Eng 75:236 Mr '56

Exhibits

Should he be an engineer? career exhibit for Chicago high school students and parents. E. Steeve and J. Scott. il Elec World 146: 74-5 Jl 9 '56

Extension policies

Builders fight against $55 charge which often means gas ranges must be put in. Elec World 146:32 Jl 2 '56
Detroit fosters easement planning. J. B. Tinetti and D. G. Warren. il Elec World 146: 23-5 Ag 13 '56

Finance

Credit picture; survey conducted under joint supervision of the credit and collection committees, EEI accounting division and AGA accounting section. map Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:158-9 My '56
Electric industry's future. F. Black. Comm & Fin Chr 184:71 Jl 5 '56
Electric utilities' net still rising, 12 months ended June 30, 1956. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 36:6 Ag 27 '56
First electric utilities reporting '55 earnings show 11.2 per cent rise over '54. Elec World 145:48-9 Mr 12 '56
Future debt financing; stop, look, listen. Elec World 145:276 Je 25 '56
How a utility raises funds; special report. H. R. Frankel. il Elec World 145:101-8 Ap 16 '56
Interest rates up; financing and rate boosts down in '55. H. R. Frankel. Elec World 144:77 D 26 '55
Joint spring conference of the Pacific coast electrical assn. administrative services section and the Pacific coast gas assn. accounting section, Pasadena, April 18-19. Elec West 116:115-16+ My '56
Money rate rise seen. Elec World 146:9+ S 10 '56
More kilowatts; electric utilities look for another peak year. T. W. Locke. Barron's 36: 11-12 Ja 30 '56
Most electric utilities report rise in earnings. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 36:26 My 14 '56
Revenues, net income hit highs. Elec World 145:142-5, 150-1 Ja 23 '56
Utilities and the capital markets. A. H. Temple. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:211-15 Je '56; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2821+ Je 14 '56; Abstract. Elec World 145:119-20 Je 25 '56
Utility money cost outlook; up. Elec World 145:61+ Ap 30 '56
What's behind SEC's study? Elec World 146: 63 S 24 '56

See also
Central Illinois public service company
Electric rates
Electric utilities—Securities
Electric utilities—Taxation
Indianapolis power and light company
Montana power company
Southern California Edison company
Texas utilities company
Utah power and light company

Government ownership

Confidence in the electric utility industry regained. H. Branch, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2821+ Je 14 '56
Congressional scoreboard for utilities; tabulation. Elec World 145:62-3 Ap 30 '56
Fair play and the pocketbook; inequities of "cheap" government power. H. Branch, jr. Pub Util 57:793-9 Je 7 '56
Federal rôle in the socialization of power. J. Jirgal. Pub Util 57:689-700 My 10 '56
Historical background and practical effects of the preference clause. F. F. Hill. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:263-9 Ag '56
How do candidates stand on power? Elec World 146:64+ Ag 6 '56
How efficient is the nationalized British electric industry? F. X. Welch. Pub Util 57: 289-301 Mr 1 '56
Inquiry into electricity; Herbert committee report. Economist 178:375-7 F 4 '56
Partnership power policy forging ahead under fire. W. Gilmour. Elec World 144:80 D 26 '55
Power hits the campaign trail. Elec World 146:9 S 24 '56
Preference clause is discriminatory. E. Vennard. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:275-82+ Ag '56
Preference clause is unfair, unjust and anachronistic. A. J. G. Priest. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:270-4+ Ag '56
Public dis-utilities. F. A. Harper. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:196-200+ Je '56; Abstract. Elec World 145:117-18 Je 25 '56
Public power attacked, defended. H. F. Schnurle; L. Olds. Elec World 145:94+ My 14 '56
Public power is threat to unions. G. M. Freeman. Elec World 145:122-3 Je 25 '56
Ramparts we watch. H. Branch, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:139-41 My '56
Report of the Departmental committee on electricity supply in Great Britain. L. S. Keyes. Land Econ 32:250-8 Ag '56
Sound business principles for federal power. F. T. Bow. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2825+ Je 14 '56
Utilities' public support growing. C. E. Parker. Elec World 145:110-11 Je 25 '56
Where is the giveaway? tax-paying electric companies vs. government ownership. C. L. Cooke and B. L. Smith. Pub Util 58:289-99 Ag 30 '56

See also
Hydroelectric plants—Government ownership

Law

Conflict between zoning laws and electric utility facility requirements. R. B. Luke. Pub Util 58:492-8 S 27 '56

ELECTRIC utilities—Law—*Continued*
Indirect legislation via committee report. Pub Util 57:673-5 My 10 '56
Industry urges Holding company act revision. Elec World 145:58-9 Ap 30 '56

Management

Do utilities need engineered work standards? J. W. Taylor. Pub Util 56:707-14 O 27 '55
Facing up to the cost problem. S. Campbell. Edison Elec Inst Bul 22:197-8+ Je '54; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2535 Je 10 '54
LP gas; the bottled curse. Elec World 146:51 S 10 '56
Meeting loads, improving service are primary concerns. J. Mock. Elec World 144:67 D 26 '55
Organizing planning and applying modern maintenance methods; special report. il Elec World 145:75-90 Ap 30 '56
Ours is a selling job. H. Branch, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:113-15 Ap '56
People and profits. N. B. Gussett. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:345-7+ O '55
Store lighting; how you can sell more to a changing retail market; special report. E. B. Sessions and others. il diags Elec World 146:93-108 Jl 23 '56
System planning program revealed; Edison electric institute's electrical equipment committee meeting, Washington, Oct. 17-18. Elec World News ed 144:50 N 7 '55
Teach management men to make fewer mistakes; Utility management workshop, Columbia university. il Elec World 146:42 S 10 '56
Utilities need a house heating policy. Elec World News ed 144:62 N 21 '55
Washington Water Power backs wiring legislation, girds to battle coming gas competition. il Elec World 144:58-9 O 31 '55

See also
Electric service, Rural

Municipal ownership

Can a public plant go private? H. H. Dewar. Pub Util 56:995-1005 D 22 '55
Municipal elections show trend to private power. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 36:25-6 Jl 23 '56
Municipal ownership loses in Lake City, Fla. C. E. Wright. Pub Util 57:853-6 Je 7 '56
No municipal power for us, said people of Ogdensburg, N.Y. Elec World 146:51+ Jl 2 '56
Northwest public power association members split in hassle. Elec World 145:15 Ja 2 '56
Special aspects of municipal utility ownership; summary of annual report of Citizens utilities company for 1955. Pub Util 57:856-8 Je 7 '56

See also
Electric plants, Municipal

Public relations

Arizona girls' state promotes free enterprise. Elec West 117:124 Ag '56
As the public sees us. C. E. Parker. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:186-90 Je '56
Atom and public consent. J. F. Fairman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:216-18 Je '56
Building good public relations with good industrial relations. J. W. Evers. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:373-6 N '55
Human relations in the utility business; Philadelphia electric co. R. G. Rincliffe. Pub Util 57:25-31 Ja 5 '56
Make human relations, public relations. H. W. McCarthy. Elec World News ed 144:51 D 5 '55
Middle South woos the stockholder. Elec World 146:102-3 Ag 20 '56
1955 saw rise in public esteem; political fight to dominate 1956. V. C. Richter. Elec World 144:78-9 D 26 '55
165 million VIPs. H. Branch, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:337-40 O '55
Our industry has plenty of glamor. Elec World News ed 144:62 N 7 '55
Phone manners are important. Elec World 145:284-5 Ja 23 '56
Public relations must be watched when emergencies arise. R. P. Liversidge. Elec World 145:201 F 20 '56
Public relations problems plague management. Elec World News ed 144:62 D 5 '55
Public relations techniques; Southeastern electric exchange public and employee information conference, Atlanta. Elec World 144: 256 N 14 '55
Regaining public goodwill; British Columbia electric co. H. A. Smallman. Am Bsns 26: 9-11+ Mr '56
Should utilities invest in the universities? K. P. Applegate. Pub Util 56:789-91 N 10 '55
Southern California Edison co. crew captures first graders with pole demonstration; illustrations with text. Elec World 145:86-7 Ap 16 '56
Tell our story better. R. C. Setterstrom. Elec West 116:127 Je '56
Utility efforts to stimulate community leadership. C. M. Wallace. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:21-3 Ja '56
Utility public relations practices; Consumers power co. D. E. Karn. Pub Util 57:80-7 Ja 19 '56; Same. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24: 39-41+ F '56
What makes company public relations tick? H. Obermeyer. Pub Util 56:715-22 O 27 '55

Purchasing

Automation speeds purchasing; Duquesne light co. Programic Flexowriter. R. C. Wenz. il Elec World 146:47-9 Jl 2 '56
EEI purchasing and stores committee 9th annual meeting, Boston, May 7-9. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:241-2+ Jl '56
Traffic as a purchasing function. F. E. Baxter. map Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:243-7 Jl '56

Radio communication

Microwave was most feasible; Utah power & light co. J. S. Hooper. il map Elec West 116:98-9 Ap '56
Power radio's changing function. H. M. Lewis. il Elec West 116:60-1 Ja '56

Rates

See Electric rates

Records

Automation speeds purchasing; Duquesne light co. Programic Flexowriter. R. C. Wenz. il Elec World 146:47-9 Jl 2 '56
Business machines analyze trouble quickly and cheaply for Long Island lighting co. J. McDougall. il Elec World 145:98-100 Ap 16 '56

Regulation

Indiana order hits utility investments. Elec World 145:63-4 Ja 2 '56
Pennsylvania Power & Light told to cut rates $1.4 million. Elec World 146:98+ Ag 20 '56
Plant construction under zoning ordinances. Pub Util 57:865-6 Je 7 '56
Political interests of the utility stockholder. W. Jackman. Pub Util 57:310-14 Mr 1 '56
Regulation is a living thing. H. L. Hooker. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:142-5 My '56
SEC misconstrues holding company act. Elec World 146:24 Jl 30 '56
Trends in state utility regulation. Elec World 146:178+ Jl 9 '56

See also
Electric rates

Reports

High lights of 1955 reports to stockholders. O. Ely. Pub Util 57:842-7 Je 7 '56

Safety measures

Cartwheel Caleb plugs safety; Toledo Edison co. accident prevention character. il Elec World 146:46 S 10 '56
Fresh slant sells safety; Appalachian electric power co. J. C. Frazier. il Elec World 145: 51 My 21 '56
How to reduce foot injuries. il Elec World 146:26 Ag 13 '56
Safety experts report progress; Edison electric institute Accident prevention committee meeting, St Louis, May 3-4. Elec World 145:17 My 21 '56
31 safety merit awards include a 24 million man-hour record. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24: 242 Jl '56

See also
Linemen's equipment

ELECTRIC utilities—*Continued*

Salesmen

How power salesmen help industry raise plant output. P. W. McCormick. il Elec World 145:90-1 Mr 5 '56

How power salesmen helped others; case studies. G. P. Jones and others. il diag Elec World 145:94-102 Mr 5 '56

Let salesmen set own goals; Union Electric's Name your quota contest. R. L. Coe. Elec World 145:118 Ap 30 '56

To sell business load, pick engineers. O. K. Buck. Pub Util 58:92-9 Jl 19 '56

Securities

American Gas & Electric will not sell common. P. H. Sporn. Elec World 146:20 Jl 30 '56

Big bond holders; investment firms hold more than billion in utility securities. Elec World 146:324+ S 17 '56

Bogey of public power depresses stocks of upstate New York utilities. O. Ely. Pub Util 56:878-81 N 24 '55

Central and South West; old utility company continues to thrive. O. Ely. Barron's 36: 17-18 Jl 16 '56

Citizens Utilities announces unique equity program. R. L. Rosenthal. Elec World 145: 63-4 Ja 16 '56

Costs of rights offerings. O. Ely. Pub Util 56:1036-7 D 22 '55

Cutting costs of stock subscriptions; Pacific Gas & Electric adapts high-speed electronic and mechanical machines in preparing subscription warrants. il Elec World 146:134-7 S 17 '56

Data on electric utility stocks; tabulation. Pub Util 57:110-12, 250-2, 407-9, 544-5, 686-8, 848-50; 58:39-41, 189-91, 327-9, 466-8 Ja 19, F 16, Mr 15, Ap 12, My 10, Je 7, Jl 5, Ag 2, 30, S 27 '56

Dynamos and dividends. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2831 Je 14 '56

Ford stock's impact on utilities. Elec World 144:142 D 26 '55

G.P.U. presides over a far-flung utility empire. P. Sutor. Barron's 36:19+ My 7 '56

Higher debt ratio for utility financing? SEC study. Elec World 146:322 S 17 '56

How a utility raises funds; special report. H. R. Frankel. il Elec World 145:101-8 Ap 16 '56

Mixed trends in public utility stocks; with statistical comparisons, public utility companies. O. Ely. Mag of Wall St 97:574-7 F 4 '56

Money market outlook on utilities. Elec World 145:151 Ja 9 '56

New calendar for utility financing; public utility department of the Irving trust co. O. Ely. Pub Util 57:401-3 Mr 15 '56

New generation of electric power every year. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2533 Je 10 '54

1956 outlook for electric utilities; with tables. O. Ely. Mag of Wall St 98:352-5+ Je 9 '56

Out of the doghouse; utility holding companies have regained investment stature. Barron's 36:11 S 17 '56

Principal public offerings of electric and gas utility securities; tabulation. Pub Util 57: 181, 469, 613, 762; 58:38, 188, 323, 464 F 2, Mr 29, Ap 26, My 24, Jl 5, Ag 2, 30, S 27 '56

Safe port in a fiscal storm; good grade electric power stocks; with charts. Bsns W p43-4+ O 6 '56

They thrive on adversity. Bsns W p58+ Ja 29 '55

Utility stocks; stability in an uncertain market. P. Sutor. Barron's 36:11+ Je 18 '56

What will your future money cost? Elec World 144:52+ O 31 '55

Service

Eight-step method to shorten outages. R. L. Walker, jr. il Elec World 144:70-1 N 28 '55

Exeter service centre. il Elec J 156:1332 Ap 27 '56

Planned planting program promotes better street trees. il Elec World 146:90-1 Ag 6 '56

Service responsibilities of the future. B. L. England. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:205-10 Je '56

That utility co. lighting man. Elec West 117: 93-7 S '56

To irrigate or not to irrigate? soil moisture check with Irri-gage. Elec West 117:93 Ag '56

Utility's kitchen fun classes; Arizona public service co. il Elec West 117:131 S '56

Who will take care of it? report on customer service complaints. il Elec World 145:46+ Je 18 '56

Wiring aid; Chicago utility offers free installation. Bsns W p90+ Ja 22 '55

See also

Electric service, Rural

Shops

Shop doubles transformers repaired; Florida power & light co. L. Carlton. il plan Elec World 146:124-7 O 15 '56

Statistics

Electrical industry forecast, 1956-1970. A. Mossiman and A. J. Stegeman. Elec World 146:149-64 S 17 '56

Far western utilities summarize 1955 sales record. Elec West 116:102-6 Mr '56

52d annual report on the electrical industry. Elec World 145:127-82 Ja 23 '56

High lights of 1955 from EEI statistical bulletin. Pub Util 58:254-5, 257 Ag 16 '56

Industry's stride in '55. H. Branch. Elec World 144:53+ D 26 '55

Stores systems

Catalog speeds M&S procedures; Public service co. of Indiana. E. H. Conway. il Elec World 145:116-17+ Mr 19 '56

EEI purchasing and stores committee 9th annual meeting, Boston, May 7-9. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:241-2+ Jl '56

How the engineer can help the buyer and the storekeeper. W. H. Jones. Elec World News ed 144:16-18 D 5 '55

Line hardware requires no more requisitions; Portland General electric co. H. L. Clark. il Elec West 115:78-9 O '55

Modern stores management, special report. il Elec World 145:113-28 Je 11 '56

Stock control records are key to efficient stores management. E. J. Martin. Elec World 145:116-17 Je 11 '56

Stores standards pay off for Virginia Electric. F. W. Smith. il diags Mag of Stand 25:284-9 S '54

Taxation

Court upholds non-uniform tax; Illinois Supreme court. Elec World 146:284 O 15 '56

Deferred tax savings can be used; Kansas City power & light co. Elec World 146:208+ Jl 23 '56

Depreciation rulings favorable. Elec World 146:284+ O 15 '56

Gas ruling affects electric utilities; city of Detroit vs Federal power commission and Panhandle eastern pipe line co. Elec World 145:158 F 6 '56

New fast depreciation order for Kansas Power & Light. Elec World 146:164 O 1 '56

New Jersey rules on depreciation. Elec World 145:63 Ja 30 '56

Ohio Power must normalize taxes. Elec World 145:63 Je 18 '56

Ohio PUC grants depreciation order. Elec World 145:262 My 28 '56

Ohio PUC issues depreciation order. Elec World 145:207-8 F 20 '56

Oklahoma on depreciation. Elec World News ed 144:63-4 D 5 '55

Summary of accounting and rate-making treatment of liberalized depreciation for the industry. Elec World 144:206 D 12 '55; Elec World News ed 144:63 D 19 '55

Where is the giveaway? tax-paying electric companies vs. government ownership. C. L. Cooke and B. L. Smith. Pub Util 58:289-99 Ag 30 '56

Wisconsin PSC issues normalized tax order. Elec World 146:63 Jl 30 '56

War problems

Emergency plans tested by BPA. Elec World News ed 144:32 N 7 '55

ELECTRIC utilities—*Continued*

Arkansas

Arkansas Power & Light charges bias in rate denial. Elec World 145:63-4 Ap 9 '56

California

Los Angeles will increase rates 5.9 per cent. Elec World 146:182-3 S 3 '56
Pacific Gas & Electric's city pact. Elec World News ed 144:20 D 19 '55

Canada

Canada's budget tops $523 million for 1956. Elec World 145:140-1, 182 Ja 23 '56

Colorado

Colorado PUC rules on depreciation. Elec World 145:258 Mr 19 '56
Colorado utility says it cannot meet full power requirements of co-ops in the area. Elec World 144:249 N 14 '55

Connecticut

Intercompany co-ordination of new system capacity. T. E. J. Keena. Pub Util 58:448-52 S 27 '56

Florida

Florida loads hit new peaks. Elec World 145: 118 Ja 23 '56
Florida P&L wins city battle against municipal plan. Elec World 145:15 My 21 '56
Florida rules on depreciation. Elec World News ed 144:63 N 7 '55

Georgia

Settling the Clark Hill-co-op controversy. C. E. Wright. Pub Util 58:373-80 S 13 '56

Great Britain

British report favors present value. Elec World 145:63-4 Mr 26 '56
How efficient is the nationalized British electric industry? F. X. Welch. Pub Util 57: 289-301 Mr 1 '56

Illinois

Court upholds non-uniform tax; Illinois Supreme court. Elec World 146:284 O 15 '56

Indiana

Indiana order hits utility investments. Elec World 145:63-4 Ja 2 '56
Indiana Public service commission reverses rate order. Elec World 145:63-4 Ap 23 '56
Indiana Public Service says to American Gas & Electric; stay out! il map Elec World 146:8 O 8 '56
Indiana Public Service sues to up rates. Elec World 144:55 N 28 '55

Iowa

Iowa utilities to spend $50 million; Iowa utilities association, annual meeting, Des Moines. Elec World 144:51-2 O 31 '55

Maine

Accelerated depreciation not normal expense; Maine public utilities commission. Elec World 146:63 Jl 16 '56

Mexico

Dave Matson, head of 18 power companies in Mexico. Elec World 145:31-2 Je 18 '56
Mexlight wins victory over labor. Elec World 145:43 Je 18 '56

Michigan

$500-million expansion set by Consumers Power. Elec World 145:84 Ap 16 '56
PSC sets accounting methods. Elec World 144: 262+ N 14 '55

Nevada

Southern Nevada Power rates hiked. Elec World 145:63-4 F 13 '56

New England

History of power cost in New England. H. M. Turner. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 4 no 1043]:1-23 bibliog(p20, 22-3) Ag '56
New England flood control story. C. W. Mayott. il map Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:50-2+ F '56

New Jersey

New Jersey rules on depreciation. Elec World 145:63 Ja 30 '56

New York (state)

Bogey of public power depresses stocks of upstate New York utilities. O. Ely. Pub Util 56:878-81 N 24 '55

Northwestern states

Northwest power pool. E. R. Lucas. Pub Util 56:855-62 N 24 '55
Private power role in Northwest praised. P. B. McKee. Elec World News ed 144:15 D 5 '55

Ohio

Ohio PUC grants depreciation order. Elec World 145:262 My 28 '56
Ohio PUC issues depreciation order. Elec World 145:207-8 F 20 '56

Oklahoma

Oklahoma on depreciation. Elec World News ed 144:63-4 D 5 '55

Pennsylvania

Mergers give Pennsylvania Power & Light new look. il Elec World 145:16-17 Mr 26 '56
Pennsylvania PUC orders rate cut. Elec World 145:63 My 7 '56

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico must triple electric output. E. T. Ellenis. il Elec World 145:24-5 My 21 '56

South Carolina

Passing of Lyles Ford. W. D. Workman, jr. Pub Util 57:851-2 Je 7 '56
Rules on accelerated depreciation; South Carolina PSC. Elec World 145:190 Mr 5 '56

Southeastern states

What's behind the growth in Southeast? Elec World 145:62 My 7 '56

Southern states

Four southern utilities form atom power group. Elec World 146:118 O 15 '56

United States

Atomic power and the utilities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2547 Je 10 '54
Confidence regained. H. Branch, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:171-3+ Je '56
Electric industry in 1955. H. Branch, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:3-5+ Ja '56
Electric utilities; opportunity and challenge. H. Branch, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:387-90+ D '55
Electronics, a future without fear; expanded use of electric power by modern industry and in homes. W. V. O'Brien. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2542-3 Je 10 '54
1955 year-end review and predictions for 1956. Elec World 144:65-80 D 26 '55
Utilities speed expansion. Eng N 156:100 Ja 26 '56
What's E. Chudoff after? Elec World 146: 8-10 Jl 30 '56
What's on America's mind? B. Campbell. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:178-80+ Je '56

Vermont

Cree proposes new Vermont utility. Elec World 145:8 Ja 30 '56

Washington (state)

Stevens county turned out PUD. il Elec World 145:60-2 Ja 9 '56
Victory for private power; public utility district should sell its power transmission and distribution system. Pub Util 56:1042-5 D 22 '55

See also
Washington water power company

Western states

Annual review number. il Elec West 116:83-130 F '56
Far western utilities summarize 1955 sales record. Elec West 116:102-6 Mr '56
Promote, expand and prosper. D. B. Hyer, jr. Elec West 116:121 Je '56
Utility construction tempo will be stepped up in 1956. il Elec West 116:86-113 F '56

ELECTRIC vehicles
Battery-electric vehicles; abstracts. H. W. Heyman and others. Elec J 156:1761-2 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:931 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156:1764-5 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:931-2 Je 1 '56
Commercial motor show; electrical equipment. il Elec R (Lond) 159:581 S 28 '56

See also
Electric trucks, Industrial
Gyrobus

ELECTRIC wash boilers
Domestic electrical equipment; wash boilers. il Elec R (Lond) 158:30-4 Ja 6 '56

ELECTRIC water heaters
Domestic electrical equipment; immersion heaters. il Elec R (Lond) 155:764-8 N 12 '54
Domestic electrical equipment; immersion heaters. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1044-51 N 25 '55
Domestic electrical equipment; thermal storage water heaters. il Elec R (Lond) 155:664-7 O 22 '54
Domestic electrical equipment; thermal storage water heaters. il Elec R (Lond) 157:904-7 N 4 '55
Domestic electricity; water heating. il Elec R (Lond) 157:738-9 O 14 '55
Lake bottom heater ends ice problem for Rochester (N.Y.) gas & electric corp. Eng N 153:38 N 11 '54
Modern electric home; water heating. il Elec R (Lond) 155:599-600 O 15 '54
Water heaters; a hot topic. Elec World 145:143-5 Mr 19 '56

Merchandising

Let salesmen set own goals; Union Electric's Name your quota contest. R. L. Coe. il Elec World 145:118 Ap 30 '56
Water heater replacement drive; Idaho power company. il Elec West 115:91 N '55

ELECTRIC waves
Effects of corona on traveling waves; abstract. C. F. Wagner and B. L. Lloyd. Elec Eng 74:1071 D '55
Growing electric space-charge waves and Haeff's electron-wave tube. J. H. Piddington. bibliog Phys R 101:14-16 Ja 1 '56

See also
Electromagnetic waves
Harmonics (electric waves)
Radio waves
Wave guides

Attenuation

Observed five-six mm attenuation for the circular electric wave in small and medium-sized pipes. A. P. King. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1115-28 S '56

ELECTRIC welding
British welding research. il Elec J 153:1686 N 26 '54
Continuous line stamps, welds housings faster; Buick motor div., General Motors. H. Chase. il Iron Age 177:90-3 F 23 '56
Electrical and metallurgical characteristics of mash seam welds. E. J. Funk and M. L. Begeman. il diags Welding J 35:sup265-74 Je '56
Flash welding jet engine rings. A. G. Portz. il Metal Prog 69:67-71 F '56
How to get more for your welding dollar. il Iron Age 177:94-100, insert Ap 26 '56
How to weld gas-turbine alloys. A. L. Cooper and H. L. Printz. il Am Mach 100:121-6 My 7 '56
How to weld-in tubes; new technique for high-pressure heat exchangers. il Power 100:152 Mr '56
Induction heating; joining. il Iron Age 176:126-7 N 10 '55
Induction welding of light-wall non-ferrous tubing; Bridgeport brass co. il diag Engineer 198:339-40 S 3 '54
Joining and assembly; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:362-3+ Ja 2 '56
Lower part cost by projection welding. C. H. Burgston. il diags Welding J 34:1070-80 N '55; Excerpts. Materials & Methods 43:112-15 F '56; Abstract. Tool Eng 36:351 Mr '56
Measurement of shunting currents in series spot welding 0.036-in. steel. E. F. Nippes and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:sup618-24 D '55
Metalworking roundup; joining. il Iron Age 177:163 Ja 5 '56
Optimum spot and seam welding conditions for Inconel W. E. F. Nippes and others. il diags Welding J 35:sup 127-36 Mr '56
Precision welding of thin to thick metals. il Machine Design 27:189 D '55
Problems involved in spot welding titanium to other metals. F. W. McBee, jr. and others. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:sup481-7 O '56
Repair damaged dredge pumps by welding. il Constr Methods 38:129-30 Jl '56
Resistance welding ductile joints in commercially pure titanium. R. Wickham. il Welding J 35:463-7 My '56
Roll welding precious metals for telephone contacts. A. L. Quinlan. il diags Elec Eng 75:154-7 F '56
Seam welding dissimilar thicknesses of low-carbon steel. M. L. Begeman and E. J. Funk. il Welding J 34:sup529-34 N '55
Seam welding low-carbon steel. M. L. Begeman and G. C. Walker. il Welding J 34:sup 123-31 Mr '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:162+ D '55
Spot weld hits spot in manufacture of aircraft. F. Pedroja, jr. il Welding J 35:586-7 Je '56
Spot-welding is fast, saves money. il Constr Methods 38:228 Ap '56
Spot welding of light alloys; abstract. J. E. Roberts. Metal Prog 69:116+ F '56
Spot welding of structural applications in airframe manufacturing. W. R. Gain. il diags Welding J 34:851-60 S '55; Excerpts. Light Metal Age 13:19-21+ Je '55; Product Eng 26:193-8 S '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:137-8+ Ja '56
Systems analysis approach to aircraft spot-weld reliability. J. M. Peterson and E. R. Funk. il diags Welding J 35:679-83 Jl '56
Trends in the welding of aluminium alloys. P. T. Houldcroft. bibliog Metallurgia 53:80-3 F '56
Tunnel linings produced on production-line basis; Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton corp. il Welding J 34:1099 N '55
Welded construction. Elec R (Lond) 159:308 Ag 17 '56
Welding pickling crates; Sharon steel co. il Iron Age 178:116-17 S 13 '56
Welding saves time and cost on repair of ornamental lamp posts. il Pub Works 86:78 N '55

Electrodes

Cap-type resistance-welding electrodes; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 99:167 N 7; 171, 173, 175 D 5 '55
Development and investigation of high-tensile high-impact electrodes. G. S. Wepfer. il diags Welding J 35:229-35 Mr '56
How to pick electrodes for production welding. J. E. Hinkle. diags Iron Age 178:104-6 S 6 '56
Mechanical properties of modified type 347 weld metals. R. D. Thomas, jr. and L. K. Poole, comps. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:34:sup583-95 D '55
New approach to the automatic welding of alloy steels. E. Smith and P. Jerabek. il Welding J 35:244-7 Mr '56
Operation Lithabond 83. L. G. Bliss. Ind & Eng Chem 48:718-19 Ap '56
Selecting electrodes and welding rods. H. Thielsch. bibliog il Machine Design 27:187-93 S; 195-9 D '55
Selection of stainless steel electrodes for trouble-free welds. R. D. Thomas, jr. il diags Metal Prog 70:73-6 Jl '56
Temper brittleness of 1Cr-1/2Mo weld metal. W. J. Lester and G. R. Prescott. il diags Welding J 34:sup 553-7 N '55
Welding and soldering materials. il Materials & Methods 43:162+ Ja '56
Welding electrodes, shipments, 1943-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:170 Ja 2 '56
Welding of high-temperature high-pressure piping with chrome-moly electrodes. L. C. Nesbitt. il Welding J 35:129-35 F '56

Power supply

Characteristics of a rectifier-type constant-voltage power supply. J. W. Pomazal. il diags Welding J 35:142-4 F '56

ELECTRIC welding—Power supply—*Continued*
How to get more for your electrical dollar; better power for welders at Acklin stamping co. diag Factory Management 114:119 Jl '56
Low impedance service for resistance welder. E. O'Hara. il Elec World 146:184 O 15 '56
Metropolitan-Vickers rectifier arc-welding set. il Engineer 202:310 Ag 31 '56
Power supplies for gas-shielded metal-arc welding. A. Lesnewich and E. Cushman. il Welding J 35:655-64 Jl '56
Transient problems with high-flux density transformers in welding applications. R. C. Mierendorf. il Welding J 35:236-42; Discussion. C. Sinclair. 343; Reply. 343 Mr '56

Safety measures

Safety in installation and use of welding equipment. B. F. Postman. il diags Welding J 35:1021-5 O '56

Testing

Behavior of spot welds under stress. J. F. Rudy and others. il diags Welding J 35: sup65-71 F '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70: 150+ Jl '56
Carbon migration in welded joints at elevated temperatures. R. L. Christoffel and R. M. Curran. bibliog il diag Welding J 35: sup457-68 S '56
Effect of annealing (650° C) on bending fatigue of large welded test pieces. P. E. Wiene. bibliog diags Welding J 35:sup261-4 My '56
Effects of zinc phosphate coating on flash welding of steel tubing. J. F. Young and A. Phillips. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup416-20 S '56
Fatigue strength of welds in low-alloy structural steels. J. E. Stallmeyer and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup298-307 Je '56
Fish eyes in low-hydrogen weld metal; abstract. K. L. Zeyen. Welding J 34:sup557 N '55
High-speed welder tests own joints; Whirlpool-Seeger corp. G. Farrington. il Iron Age 177:96-7 Mr 15 '56
Mechanical properties of modified type 347 weld metals. R. D. Thomas, jr. and L. K. Poole, comps. bibliog il diags Welding J 34: sup583-95 D '55
Temper brittleness of 1Cr-½Mo weld metal. W. J. Lester and G. R. Prescott. il diags Welding J 34:sup553-7 N '55
Welded reinforcement of openings in structural-steel tension members. D. D. Vasarhelyi and R. A. Hechtman. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup421-30 S '56

ELECTRIC welding, Arc
Arc welding of 2.25 per cent CR-1.0 per cent Mo alloy steel pipe. J. Bland. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup 181-94 Ap '56; Discussion. 35:sup505-7; Reply. sup507 O '56
Arc-welding temperatures. R. J. Grosh and E. A. Trabant. bibliog diags Welding J 35:sup396-400 Ag '56
Arc-welding titanium. J. C. Barrett and others. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5178:1-50 '56
Fabrication of heavy gondolas speeded by proper welding techniques and equipment. R. Losee. il Welding J 35:921-2 S '56
Field welding of pressure vessels. F. A. Upson. il Pet Processing 10:56-9 Ja '55
Gravel plant is arc-welded for economy and rigidity. T. R. Hatch. il Roads & Eng Constr 84:140 S '56
How to choose an arc welder. A. F. Leach. il Mill & Factory 58:86-9 F; 118-20 Mr '56
How to reclaim plant and machinery by practical welding applications. G. G. Musted. il diags Welding J 35:560-7 Je '56
How's your ground connection? arc welding. il Diesel Power 33:43 N '55
Joining tubes to tube sheets for corrosive radioactive chemical service. W. R. Smith. il diags Welding J 35:307-10 Ap '56
Manual-arc welding of butt joints in crane rails. I. Kutuchief. il diags Welding J 34: 1179-84 D '55
Metal-arc welding. W. I. Pumphrey. bibliog il Elec R (Lond) 158:9-12 Ja 6 '56
New stud fastener betters insulated sandwiches. il Iron Age 177:142-3 Ap 12 '56
Position welding speeds production; Chevrolet-Detroit Gear & Axle. L. V. Ansel. il Tool Eng 36:101-3 Je '56
Practical approach to coil splicing. R. E. Morton. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:118-23; Discussion. 123-4 Ag '56
Pressure welding by heating with high-speed electrodes. M. O. Washburn. il diag Welding J 35:675-8 Jl '56
Production of large-diameter welded steel pipes; South Durham steel and iron company. il plan Engineering 181:122-4 F 3 '56
Properties of arc-welded joints between aluminum and stainless steel; abstract. M. A. Miller and E. W. Mason. Product Eng 27:392 O '56
Redesigned corn shelling machines use end-welded studs as teeth. il Welding J 35:804+ Ag '56
Resurfacing coal pulverising mill rolls. il Elec R (Lond) 159:267 Ag 10 '56
Rupture properties of Inconel weldments at 1400, 1600 and 1800°F. D. A. Scott. Welding J 35:sup 161-3 Ap '56
Special fixtures simplify giant welding job; Westinghouse electric corp. S. B. Huffman. il Am Mach 99:126-8 N 7 '55
Squirt welding accelerates fabrication of heavy steel components. il Mach 62:167-8 Ja '56
Straight-polarity welding produces air-tight joints. R. Warrender. il Am Mach 100:138-9 Ap 23 '56
Stud shear connectors used in composite steel and concrete bridge. il diags Roads & Sts 99:66-8+ Mr '56
Stud welded to billet simplifies tonging; Taylor forge & pipe works. il Iron Age 177: 143 Ap 12 '56
Stud welding application in reinforced concrete construction. il Engineer 202:285 Ag 24 '56
Stud welding simplifies fastening of steel liner plates. il Welding J 35:587-8 Je '56
Thermal efficiency in arc welding. J. ter Berg and A. Larigaldie. bibliog diag Welding J 35:sup252-4 My '56
Three ways to weld titanium. J. W. Cunningham. il Steel 139:84-6 Ag 27 '56
Tug-fleet operator saves $150,000; repairing Diesel-engine blocks by metal-arc welding. H. C. Waugh. il Marine Eng/Log 61: 90-1 Jl '56; Welding J 35:801-3 Ag '56
Welded rotating bands; abstract. C. C. Fawcett. Metal Prog 68:148+ N '55
Welded studs fasten sheeting. il Constr Methods 38:65 Ja '56
Welding job made easier with dual-gas setup; argon, CO_2 shielding. F. K. Mack. il Iron Age 177:104-5 My 3 '56

See also
Bridges—Welding operations

Carbon dioxide shielding

Arc welds shielded with CO_2 in pedal production setup; Buick motor div. il Automotive Ind 114:57+ My 15 '56
CO_2; low cost shield for welding; Youngstown welds side sill frame supports for trailers. E. T. Myers and R. D. Switzer. il Mill & Factory 59:100-1 Ag '56
Carbon-dioxide-shielded consumable-electrode arc welding. G. R. Rothschild. il Welding J 35:19-29 Ja '56
Carbon-dioxide-shielded metal-arc welding process. R. J. Keller and J. Koss. il diag Welding J 35:145-51 F '56; Abstract. Am Mach 100:118-20 Jl 16 '56
General Electric automatic welding equipment shields arc with carbon dioxide. il Mach 62:156 N '55
Manual welding process uses CO_2 to shield arc. il Am Mach 100:196 My 7 '56; Steel 138:139 Ap 23 '56
Mild-steel electrodes for gas metal-arc welding in carbon dioxide. J. D. Carey and R. D. Mann. il Welding J 35:556-9 Je '56
Moisture and its effects in carbon dioxide welding of steel. R. W. Tuthill. il Welding J 35:330-3 Ap '56
You can weld with CO_2. il Am Mach 99:130-1 D 5 '55

ELECTRIC welding, Arc—*Continued*

Electrodes

Comparative properties of electrodes for arc welding austenitic manganese steels. W. L. Lutes and H. F. Reid, jr. il diags Welding J 35:776-83 Ag '56

Effect of aluminum additions to mild-steel weld metal. C. R. Sibley. il diag Welding J 35:sup361-8 Ag '56

Effect of I^2R heating on electrode melting rate. J. L. Wilson and others. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup 1-8 Ja '56

Effect of individual coating ingredients on surface tension of iron electrodes. T. H. Hazlett and E. R. Parker. il diags Welding J 35:sup 113-14 Mr '56

Effect of moisture in the coatings of low-hydrogen iron-powder electrodes. D. C. Smith and others. il diags Welding J 35: sup313-22 Jl '56

Electrode activation for inert-gas-shielded metal-arc welding. A. Lesnewich. bibliog il Welding J 34:1167-78 D '55

Evaluating the iron-powder coated electrodes for production use. D. B. Howard. il diag Welding J 34:752-8 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:192+ D '55; Discussion. Welding J 35:472-3 My '56

Gas-shielded consumable-electrode welding of 4130 steel. C. R. Sibley. il diag Welding J 35:334-40 Ap '56

Get results from the new iron-powder coated electrodes. D. B. Howard. il Power 100:80-2+ My '56

Iron age welding rod and electrode charts. Iron Age 177:insert Ap 26 '56

Iron-powder electrodes make sound welds faster; Clarke equipment co. P. W. Wagner. il Am Mach 100:161 My 7 '56

Low-hydrogen electrodes make preheating unnecessary. G. Bain. il Welding J 35:358 Ap '56

Metal-powder electrodes and their applications. E. Di Liberti. il Welding J 35:791-5 Ag '56

Mild-steel electrodes for gas metal-arc welding in carbon dioxide. J. D. Carey and R. D. Mann. il Welding J 35:556-9 Je '56

New iron powder electrode works in any position. Eng N 155:78+ N 24 '55

New techniques advance welding art; consumable electrode welding process for the welding of mild steel; abstract. C. LaDew. S A E J 64:122+ Je '56

Ovens for arc-welding electrodes. il Engineering 180:549 O 14 '55

Properties and applications of low-hydrogen iron-powder electrodes. D. C. Smith and others. il Welding J 35:341-7 Ap '56

Some dynamic mechanical properties of heat-treated low-alloy weld deposits. E. H. Franks and W. H. Wooding. il diags Welding J 35:sup291-7 Je '56

Some experiments on high-manganese arc welding rods. D. R. Dhanbhoora and others. Metal Prog 69:192 Ap '56

Inert gas shielding

Aluminum window frames fabricated by inert-gas tungsten-arc welding. W. J. Hance. il Welding J 34:1102 N '55

Analysis of the direct-current arc. A. D. Morris and W. C. Gore. bibliog(38 ref) il diags Welding J 35:sup 153-60 Mr '56

Buildup made easier by gas tungsten-arc process; Birmingham electric and manufacturing co. C. S. Beavers. il Welding J 35: 152 F '56

Cathode instability in argon atmospheres; abstract. H. C. Ludwig. diags Elec Eng 75:443 My '56

Cold weld nickel alloys for atom plant use. E. Nutter. il diags Iron Age 177:111-13 F 16 '56

Consumable-insert technique for pipe welding. R. D. Thomas, jr. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 78:145-9 F '56

Consumable solid insert rings improve pipe welding quality. H. Thielsch. il diags Heating-Piping 28:105-8 S; 100-3 O '56

Copper-aluminum weld. il Steel 138:120 Je 4 '56

Electrode activation for inert-gas-shielded metal-arc welding. A. Lesnewich. bibliog il Welding J 34:1167-78 D '55

Engineering aspects of inert-gas tungsten-arc welding of piping. H. Thielsch and C. S. Pulliam. il diags Welding J 34:1185-95 D '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:168+ D '55

Fabrication and welding of arc-cast molybdenum. R. E. Monroe and others. il diags Welding J 35:sup488-98 O '56

Fabrication of the homogeneous reactor test vessel assembly. L. F. Bledsoe and others. il diags Welding J 35:997-1005; Discussion. R. J. Keller. 1005-6; Reply. 1006 O '56

Fusion welding of 24S-T3 aluminum alloy. J. B. Arthur. il diag Welding J 34:sup558-69 N '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:164+ Ap '56

Fusion welding zirconium for a nuclear reactor. B. L. Baird. il diags Welding J 35: 1007-14; Discussion. D. C. Martin. 1014 O '56

Gas-shielded consumable-electrode welding of 4130 steel. C. R. Sibley. il diag Welding J 35:334-40 Ap '56

Good control makes titanium welding a shop tool; Aviation gas turbine div., Westinghouse electric corp. F. D. Seaman. il Iron Age 177:64-6 My 31 '56

High speed welding of steel compressor cases. C. F. Stephenson and R. A. Stone. il diags Welding J 35:113-21 F '56

How sound are inert-gas tungsten-arc root-pass pipe welds? H. Thielsch. il diags Power Eng 60:78-80 Ap '56

Inert-arc consumable-electrode welding for automobile rear-axle housings. E. G. Lommel. il diags Welding J 35:319-25 Ap '56

Inert atmosphere welding of zirconium and hafnium. J. S. Theilacker and others. il diags J Metals 8:646-7 My '56

Inert-gas metal-arc saves $676 in rebuilding job; universal joints. il Welding J 35:47 Ja '56

Inert-gas metal-arc welded aluminum ups tank-truck capacity; Butler mfg. co. il Welding J 34:1201 D '55

Inert-gas metal-arc welding clads 102-in. propeller. C. S. Sherman. il Welding J 34: 1196-7 D '55

Inert gas-shielded arc welding. il diags Automobile Eng 46:356-9 S '56

Inert-gas shielded-arc welding in the gas-turbine industry; abstract. G. C. Sandiford and others. Metal Prog 69:174+ Mr '56

Inert-gas-shielded metal-arc-spot process; equipment modified to make short-timed localized welds. J. W. Kehoe and H. J. Bichsel. il diag Welding J 35:895-903 S '56

Inert-gas tungsten-arc hard surfacing doubles grain hammer life. il Welding J 35:589-90 Je '56

Inert-gas tungsten-arc welding speeds fabrication of ramps. il Welding J 35:588-9 Je '56

Inert shielding gases for welding aluminum. J. D. Dowd. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup207-10 Ap '56

Influence of oxygen on soundness and ductility of molybdenum welds. W. N. Platte. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup369-81 Ag '56

Linde welding torch. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:428 Ap '56

Mild-steel weld-metal porosity with the inert-gas-shielded metal-arc process. J. T. Ballass and R. D. Stout. il Welding J 35: sup409-15 S '56

Nitrogen dioxide and ozone potentials in welding operations; abstract. H. Fay and others. Nat Safety N 73:100-1 Je '56

Notch toughness of weld deposits in commercial titanium alloys. D. M. Daley, jr. and C. E. Hartbower. il diags Welding J 35:sup447-56 S '56

Oxyacetylene and inert-arc welding speed production of light aircraft; Taylorcraft plant. il Welding J 35:922-3 S '56

Permeability and crack sensitivity of stainless welds. J. L. Lang and C. Wright. il diags Welding J 35: 225-8 Mr '56

Pipe welding; step-by-step picture story. H. Thielsch. il diags Power Eng 60:64-5 Jl '56

Power supplies for gas-shielded metal-arc welding. A. Lesnewich and E. Cushman. il Welding J 35:655-64 Jl '56

Progress report of production welding; abstract. J. L. Lang. il Tool Eng 35:202-3 D '55

ELECTRIC welding, Arc—Inert gas shielding —*Continued*
Properties of arc-welded joints between aluminum and stainless steel. M. A. Miller and E. W. Mason. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup323-8 Jl '56
Pushbutton setup welds aluminum tubing joints; Hotpoint co. R. Loose. il Iron Age 177:80-1 Mr 1 '56
Recent developments in inert-arc welding. F. J. Pilia. il Welding J 35:40-6 Ja '56
Root passes in stainless steel with new inert-arc procedures. E. B. Lavelle and others. il Welding J 35:647-54 Jl '56
Shielded-arc welding plant with water-cooled gun. il Engineering 178:349 S 10 '54
Simple cracking test for use with argon-arc welding; abstract. P. T. Houldcroft. diag Metal Prog 69:138 My '56
Straight-polarity, inert-gas process for welding mild steel. J. M. Cameron and A. J. Baesiack. il diags Welding J 35:445-9 My '56
Titanium alloys arc welded in open air. B. C. Brosheer. il Am Mach 100:141-4 Jl 16 '56
Tungsten-arc welding helps raise refrigerator production to 300,000 units; Hotpoint co. il Welding J 35:476 My '56
Tungsten-arc welding speeds production of corrosion-resistant cable supports. il Welding J 35:584-5 Je '56
Two-in-one welding; single inert-gas welding gun used for both manual and machine welding on one job. G. Kotcher. il Welding J 35:924 S '56
Weld aluminum two ways in mass production setup; producing aluminum fire bombs at Evans reamer & machine co. L. W. Kunkler. il Iron Age 177:122-3 Je 7 '56
Weld cracking susceptibility test for sheet materials. J. S. Boudreau. il Welding J 35:sup 164-8 Ap '56; Discussion. 35:sup498-9; Reply. sup500 O '56
Welded overlay rotating bands. F. W. Hussey and I. G. Betz. il diags Welding J 35:767-75 Ag '56
Welding aluminum pipe automatically. F. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 53:110-12 Ag 30 '54
Welding aluminum to copper using inert-gas metal-arc process. L. A. Cook and M. F. Stavish. il diags Welding J 35:348-55 Ap '56
Welding an aluminum dump body. W. C. Weltman, jr. il Welding J 35:49-50 Ja '56
Welding chrome-moly alloy-steel piping. I. H. Carlson and E. J. Hemzy. il Power 100:98-102+ Jl '56
Welding of high-strength stainless steels for elevated-temperature use. J. J. Vagi and D. C. Martin. il diags Welding J 35:sup 137-44 Mr '56
Welding of titanium. E. F. Gorman. il diag Welding J 35:575-80 Je '56
Welding the cupro-nickels by the inert-gas-shielded arc processes. L. H. Hawthorne and R. F. Burth. il Welding J 35:sup401-8 Ag '56

Safety measures

Health aspects of welding. B. L. Vosburg and J. J. Ferry. bibliog il Welding J 35:1015-20 O '56

Submerged arc

Alloy fluxes for automatic submerged-arc welding. il Mach 62:203-4 D '55
Automatic machine welds lugs to lift truck forks. A. Gold. il Automotive Ind 115:66+ Ag 1 '56
Automatic setup welds structural steel fast. C. W. Sherman. il Iron Age 178:116-17 Jl 19 '56
Distortion cut in welding of giant I- beams. il Welding J 34:1103 N '55
Effect of I^2R heating on electrode melting rate. J. L. Wilson and others. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup 1-8 Ja '56
Electric Boat welds have to be good! il Marine Eng/Log 61:76-7+ My '56
Fabrication of crosshead beams for the world's largest forging press. V. M. Nigriny. il diags Welding J 35:9-18 Ja '56
Field for automatic welding. il Elec J 157: 123-4 Jl 13 '56
Hidden-arc welding speeds production. C. N. Aronson. il Tool Eng 35:95-7 N '55
How to weld high-pressure vessels with automatics. W. W. Weber. il Welding J 34:1161-6 D '55
Like-new hoppers, at a fraction of new car cost; Reading co. using submerged-arc welding to rebuild hopper cars. il Welding J 35:685-6 Jl '56
New concept in fabrication and launching of vehicular tunnel tubes. F. P. Iapalucci and others. il Welding J 35:904-14 S '56
Permeability and crack sensitivity of stainless welds. J. L. Lang and C. Wright. il diags Welding J 35:225-8 Mr '56
Pipe Mill, Utah. M. P. Klick. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:111-17 Ag '56
Rapid welding techniques speed girder fabrication. E. Brocke. il Iron Age 176:116-17 N 17 '55
Selection guide for methods of submerged-arc welding. R. A. Wilson. il diags Welding J 35:549-55 Je '56
Semi-automatic submerged-arc welding procedures; fabricating dipper sticks. il Coal Age 61:78-9 Ap '56
Submerged-arc-welded front-end loader proves strong, efficient. il Welding J 35: 253 Mr '56
Submerged-arc welding boosts clutch disc production; Lipe-Rollway corp. il Mach 62: 174-5 F '56
Submerged-arc welding solves an impossible one-piece casting job; compressor cylinder. W. F. Buchanan. il Welding J 35:583-4 Je '56
Submerged-arc welds pass X-ray tests. il diag Welding J 34:1199-200 D '55
Submerged arc welds used in giant sphere. il Welding J 35:48-9 Ja '56
Welding chrome-moly alloy-steel piping. I. H. Carlson and E. J. Hemzy. il Power 100: 98-102+ Jl '56
Welding cross-bearers for steel railroad cars. R. C. McMillan. il Welding J 34:1100 N '55

Testing

Corrosion of nickel-chromium-iron alloys by welding slags. G. R. Pease. il Welding J 35:sup469-72 S '56
Dependence of steel weld properties on lattice structure. J. Heuschkel. bibliog Welding J 35:sup82-90 F '56
Effect of current and atmospheres on arc temperatures. G. M. Gordon and others. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup 109-12 F '56
Evaluation of weld-cracking tests on armor steel. S. Weiss and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup348-56 Jl '56
Fabrication and welding of arc-cast molybdenum. R. E. Monroe and others. il diags Welding J 35:sup488-98 O '56
Fracture behavior in the notch slow-bend test. W. J. Murphy and R. D. Stout. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup 169-80 Ap '56
Fusion welding of aluminum alloys. W. G. Hull and others. diags Metal Prog 69:162+ F '56
Initial characteristics of chromium-nickel steel weld metals. J. Heuschkel. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:sup484-504 O '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:120+ F '56
Notch ductility of weld metal. W. S. Pellini. il diags Welding J 35:sup217-33 My '56
Notch toughness of weld deposits in commercial titanium alloys. D. M. Daley, jr. and C. E. Hartbower. il diags Welding J 35:sup447-56 S '56
Some dynamic mechanical properties of heat-treated low-alloy weld deposits. E. H. Franks and W. H. Wooding. il diags Welding J 35:sup291-7 Je '56
Temperature-indicating material used for weld inspection. D. Lichtman. il diag Iron Age 176:146-7 D 8 '55
Test block for welding gray and nodular cast irons. W. A. Schumbacker and A. L. Schaeffler. il diags Welding J 35:sup91-7; Discussion. sup97-8; Reply. sup98-9 F '56
V notch Charpy impact testing of weld metal and heat-affected zone simultaneously. W. P. Hatch, jr. and C. E. Hartbower. il diags Welding J 35:sup 120-6 Mr '56
Welded top plate beam-column connections. R. F. Pray and C. Jensen. il diags Welding J 35:sup338-47 Jl '56
Welding of high-strength stainless steels for elevated-temperature use. J. J. Vagi and D. C. Martin. il diags Welding J 35:sup 137-44 Mr '56

ELECTRIC welding machines
Automatic machine welds flanges to axle housings. il Automotive Ind 113:72 D 1 '55
Automatic pressure butt-welding process for high pressure pipe lines. il diag Engineer 200:913-14 D 23 '55
Automatic resistance welding. A. G. Galle. il diags Elec R (Lond) 159:145-9 Jl 27 '56
Automatic welder assembles stator cores. il Tool Eng 37:100-1 S '56
Automotive Industries 1956 machine tool and production equipment issue; welding equipment section. il Automotive Ind 115:149-54 S 1 '56
British Oxygen automatic Argonaut welding head. il Engineer 202:59 Jl 13 '56; Metallurgia 54:141-2 S '56
Electric forge welder makes floor grating. J. H. Tarbell. il Elec World 146:192 S 17 '56
Expert shielded-arc welder. il Tool Eng 35: 170 D '55
Expert Welding Machine combines two types of welding. il Tool Eng 37:84 Ag '56
Fabrication of heavy gondolas speeded by proper welding techniques and equipment. R. Losee. il Welding J 35:921-2 S '56
Flash-butt welding; Sciaky machine for high production on car door frames. il Automobile Eng 46:289-90 Jl '56
Four-at-a-time welder; Walsh Construction's Portland (Me.) plant. il Steel 137:102+ D 19 '55
Four-in-one setup spotwelds cabinets fast. il Iron Age 178:90 Ag 9 '56
General Electric poke welder. il Engineering 180:733 N 25 '55
How to choose an arc welder. A. F. Leach. il Mill & Factory 58:86-9 F; 118-20 Mr '56
How to weld high-pressure vessels with automatics. W. W. Weber. il Welding J 34:1161-6 D '55
Inert-gas-shielded metal-arc-spot process; equipment modified to make short-timed localized welds. J. W. Kehoe and H. J. Bichsel. il diag Welding J 35:895-903 S '56
Klöckner large butt-welding machine. il Engineer 201:422 Ap 27 '56
Magnetic flux and automatic feed team to make welder easily operated. Eng N 153: 112+ S 16 '54
Make-your-own automatic welder; Alliance machine co. il Steel 138:120-1 Mr 19 '56
Manufacture of spot welded automobile wheels. M. H. Grams. il Metal Prog 69:63-7 Mr '56
Metropolitan-Vickers direct-current arc welding set. il Engineering 182:351 S 14 '56
Nelson sturdier, more flexible welding gun. il diags Product Eng 27:156 F '56
New arc welding permits switching from ac to dc. Eng N 154:162 F 17 '55
Sciaky flash-buttwelder fastens aluminum to copper tubing. il Am Mach 99:186 N 7 '55
Sciaky spot welder for brick force reinforcement fabric. il diag Engineer 201:497 My 11 '56
Seam welder joins thin stainless into leakproof assembly; Foxboro co. il Iron Age 176:106-7 N 3 '55
Special heads speed welding. F. Lettino. diags Am Mach 99:158 O 24 '55
Spot-welded wheels; Sciaky automatic three-phase, resistance welding machines. il diags Automobile Eng 46:194-200 My '56
Spot-welder streamlines machine design; Pentagon metal products co. il Mill & Factory 58:115 Ap '56
Spring fingers give positive grip; Nelson stud welding gun. il Product Eng 27:155 Je '56
Stud welder used in assembling thyratrons. N. R. Goldstein. il diags Electronics 29: 290+ Mr '56
Taylor-Winfield quick-change resistance welder. il Iron Age 178:116 S 20 '56
Thomson new flash welder trims flash as it welds. il Iron Age 178:94-5 S 20 '56
Transistor can welder. il Electronics 29:254+ Ag '56
Two-in-one welding; single inert-gas welding gun used for both manual and machine welding on one job. G. Kotcher. il Welding J 35:924 S '56
Weld complex jobs faster with multipurpose machine; Ortner car co. il Iron Age 178: 102-3 S 13 '56
Welder also assembles; Expert triaxial welder. il Machine Design 27:145 N '55
Welder sales to spurt. il Steel 138:90 Mr 26 '56
Welding equipment. il Mech Eng 77:994-5 N '55
Welding shop for large pressure vessels. il Engineering 181:156-7 F 17 '56
Welding thin-walled tubes together. il Engineering 178:704 N 26 '54
What to see at the metal show; welding and associated processes; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:95-7 O '55

Control
Controller integrates spot-welding current. H. J. Fraser. diag Electronics 29:157 Ag '56
Electronic stopwatch boosts weld quality. il Iron Age 177:106-7 Ap 19 '56
Monster manufactures cabinets. Midwest Eng 9:8 Jl '56
Sciaky resistance-welding control counts cycles of line frequency. il Am Mach 100: 164 Ap 23 '56; Tool Eng 36:159-60 My '56
Tempomat welding control unit. il Elec J 153: 1295-6 O 22 '54

Fixtures
Cutting cost with special welding fixture and automatic welding; Master tank and welding co. A. L. Hill. il Welding J 35:477 My '56

Maintenance and repair
Effective welding circuit maintenance; Caterpillar tractor co. D. L. Caldwell. il Welding J 35:326-9 Ap '56

ELECTRIC welding machines, Portable
Hardfacing welder; portable hand-held unit has semi-automatic feed. il Eng N 156:52+ Ja 26 '56
Quasi-Arc transportable welding sets. il Engineering 178:565 O 29 '54
Welding aids cut downtime; Linde portable semi-automatic welding machine on crusher. il Constr Methods 38:156 F '56

ELECTRIC winches. See Winches, Electric

ELECTRIC wire
Aluminum wire. Bsns W p 182+ Ap 28 '56
Butyl rubber in wire and cable extrusions. E. W. Schwartz. il Rubber Age 79:630-1; Discussion. 634-7 Jl '56
Charged wires mark arctic trails. Machine Design 28:6 S 20 '56
Copper wire tables. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 31:1-36; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56
Insulated wire and cable recommendations for use in the pulp and paper industry. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:125-8 D '55
Let's see how aluminum building wire compares with copper. diags Power 100:122-3 My '56
Materials for electronics: wires. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29:214-15 O '56
New wire and cable developments revealed. Safety Maint & Prod 110:20 N '55
Signal corps 4th annual wire and cable symposium, Asbury Park, N.J. Dec. 6-8; with abstracts of papers. Rubber World 133: 669-72 F '56
Urethane coatings go down to the wire. diag Chem W 78:60+ My 5 '56
Wire tables will stand. diags Elec West 116: 96-7 Ap '56

Manufacture
Wire and cable factory; L.P.S. electrical co. il Elec R (Lond) 159:419 S 7 '56

Testing
Thermal evaluation of enameled magnet wire. J. F. Dexter. bibliog il Elec Eng 75:258-63 Mr '56

ELECTRIC wiring
Adequate wiring promotions get some doctoring. F. E. Wiatt. Elec World 144:180+ N 14 '55
Age and the incidence of fires in electrical installations. L. Gosland. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:271-80 Je '56; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 158:142 Ja 27 '56; Engineering 181: 133 F 10 '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:280-4 Je '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:198 F 3 '56; Elec J 156:285 Ja 27 '56

ELECTRIC wiring—*Continued*
Basic elements in the planning of electrical systems (cont). F. B. Graham. plan diags Arch Rec 116:217-20 O '54; 117:209-12 F '55
Branch circuits carried in plug strip. il Eng N 156:44 Ja 12 '56
Card-controlled machine makes wrapped joints automatically. il Electronics 28:224+ N '55
Chances are you're under wiring; here's why. il diags Am Bld 76:80-3 O '54
Checking New York's bad wiring epidemic. L. A. Schofield. il Elec World 145:30-1+ Ja 16 '56
Consolidated Edison co. of New York reports to industry on adequate wiring. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:372 N '55
Designing electronic equipment for maintainability; selecting and applying wiring, cables and connectors. J. D. Folley, jr. and J. W. Altman. diags Machine Design 28: 92-4 Jl 26 '56
Earth loop resistance testing. diag Elec J 156:993-4 Mr 30 '56
Electrical installations and the professional engineer. Inst E E J ns 2:319 Je '56
Experimental machine eliminates hand wiring. il Machine Design 27:16+ O '55
Gimbels revamps a half-century of wiring. R. R. Tull. il Power Eng 60:99 O '56
Harness wiring design. J. Blevins. il diags Product Eng 26:135-9 D '55
Housepower; how it can help cut complaints. il diags Am Bld 78:94-7 O '56
Housepower; will local support keep it rolling? il Elec World 146:23-6+ Jl 16 '56
How they wire homes for dual service in Los Angeles. il diag Elec West 115:92-3 N '55
How to romance a model home with better wiring, lighting. il plans Am Bld 76:90-1 O '54
How to wire for less money; round table report. House & Home 10:150-4+ S '56
Installation inspection. P. V. Hunter. Elec R (Lond) 158:1149-50 Je 29 '56
Installation queries; interpretation of I.E.E. wiring regulations. Elec R (Lond) 155:253 Ag 13 '54
Installation testing. A. J. Baggott. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:265-8 F 17 '56
I.E.E. wiring regulations. Elec J 157:793-5 S 14 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:475-6 S 14 '56
I.E.E. wiring regulations; recent interpretations. Elec J 153:492-4 Ag 13 '54
Kansas City spends $40,000 to learn how to sell home improvement. il House & Home 8:116-17 N '55
Lights sell wiring. W. Benton. Elec World 144:114 N 28 '55
Modern wiring; the key to a brilliant future. G. E. Whitwell. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23: 391-4+ D '55
New housepower campaign is aimed at wiring bottleneck in homes. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:9-12 Ja '56
New wiring sells appliances. D. G. Picinich. Iron Age 176:99 D 8 '55
1956 foreseen as turning point in AW movement; National adequate wiring conference, Chicago, Feb. 23-24. Elec World 145: 52+ Mr 12 '56
1956; wiring's fix up year? Elec World 145:54 F 13 '56
Other wiring sales ideas that worked. il Elec World 145:49 My 21 '56
Our competitive position is better; Baltimore apartment house rewired. R. C. Young and R. W. Meade. il Elec World 144:118-19 N 14 '55
Prefab cuts high time. il Elec West 115:86 O '55
Preinspect before home resale? Elec West 115:91 O '55
Railway signal wiring. H. C. Towers. il Elec J 153:645-7 Ag 27 '54
Research and engineering progress, 1955; for building construction. il Gen Elec R 59:57 Ja '56
Residential electrical systems; time-saver standards. Arch Rec 120:225, 227, 229 Jl '56
Six subdivisions and how they grew. Elec West 115:72 D '55
Trunking for power and lighting installations. il Elec J 153:486-7 Ag 13 '54
Try built-in tv for a sharper sales picture. il diags Am Bld 78:78-9 Ja '56
What does housepower mean? il plan diags Am Bld 78:82-3 Ag; 157-63 S '56
Wiring aid; Chicago utility offers free installation. Bsns W p90+ Ja 22 '55
Wiring an atomic village. diag Elec J 157: 103 Jl 13 '56
Wiring design to avoid pickup. G. Weiss. diags Product Eng 26:I 6-9 Mid-O '55
See also
Electric cables
Electric conduits
Electric distribution
Electric fittings
Electric fuses
Electric lines
Electric transmission
National electrical code

Advertising
Wiring promotion on a shoestring; United illuminating co., New Haven, Conn. il Elec World 145:47-8 My 21 '56

Cost
High-voltage wiring of 20-story office building. Arch Forum 102:178+ F '55

Standards
Are wiring certification standards too high? Elec World 144:92-3 D 12 '55

ELECTRIC wiring tools
Solderless electrical wiring connections. il Engineer 198:606 O 29 '54
Ultrasonic unit combines stripping and soldering. il Electronics 29:238+ Jl '56

ELECTRIC workers
American workers' stake in free institutions. G. M. Freeman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24: 183-5 Je '56
Breaking through the sound barrier in management-union relations. M. W. Cresap, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:219-22 Je '56; Abstract. Elec World 145:120-1 Je 25 '56
Famous victory; Westinghouse strike points moral for labor. Barron's 36:1 Mr 26 '56
How Westinghouse strike will affect customers. Elec World 145:8-10 Ja 16 '56
Packaged benefits; Westinghouse offers wage increases, longer vacations, pensions, insurance. Chem & Eng N 33:4526 O 24 '55
Strike aftermath; Westinghouse, union must dispose of 36 discharge cases. Bsns W p60+ Ap 14 '56
Trades union congress, 88th, Brighton. Elec R (Lond) 159:476-7 S 14 '56
Westinghouse lost $90 million in wages. Steel 138:43 Mr 19 '56
Westinghouse settles incentive pay issue. Bsns W p 129 Ag 11 '56
Westinghouse strike hits fifth week. il Elec World 144:110-11 N 14 '55
Westinghouse, union end long Lester strike. Elec World 146:98 Ag 20 '56
Westinghouse, union settle strike. Elec World 145:8-9 Mr 26 '56
See also
Electric utilities—Employees
International brotherhood of electrical workers
International union of electrical, radio and machine workers

ELECTRICAL association for women
Annual conference, 31st, Llandudno, North Wales, May 1-3. Elec J 156:1570-1 My 18 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:845-6 My 18 '56
New E.A.W. headquarters. il Elec R (Lond) 158:571 Ap 13 '56
Woman's part; educational and social activities. V. Norvick. il Elec R (Lond) 157: 725-6 O 14 '55

ELECTRICAL contractors' association
Annual dinner, London, Feb. 14. Elec J 156: 530-1 F 24 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:291-2 F 24 '56
Conference, Eastbourne. Elec J 156:2066-71 Je 29 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:1127-34 Je 29 '56

ELECTRICAL contractors association, National. See National electrical contractors association

ELECTRICAL distributors, National association of. See National association of electrical distributors

ELECTRICAL, radio and machine workers, International union of. See International union of electrical, radio and machine workers

ELECTRICITY
Electricity. N. Peach. diags Power 100:148 Ag; 136 S; 142 O '56
Taking the mystery out of electricity. P. A. Booth. Elec R (Lond) 157:724-5 O 14 '55

See also
Atmospheric electricity
Corona (electricity)
Dielectrics
Electric currents
Electrodynamics
Electrons
Electrophysiology
Electrostatics
Hall effect
Insulation (electric)
Ionization, Electrolytic
Photoelectric cells
Photoelectric effects
Photoelectricity
Piezoelectricity
Potential, Electric
Radio communication
Telegraph
Telephone
Thermoelectricity

History
Farther experiments and observations in electricity; excerpt from Experiments and observations on electricity, made at Philadelphia in America. B. Franklin. Science 123: 47-50 Ja 13 '56

Physiological effect
Stimulation of limbic system of brain in waking animals. B. K. Anand and S. Dua. bibliog Science 122:1139 D 9 '55

See also
Plants, Effect of electricity on

ELECTRICITY, Accidents from
Electrical accidents in mines; analysis of mishaps in 1953. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1099 D 2 '55
Electricity in mines; principal electrical inspector's report for 1954. Elec R (Lond) 158:75-6 Ja 13 '56; Elec J 156:128 Ja 13 '56

See also
Electricity, Injuries from

ELECTRICITY, Atmospheric. See Atmospheric electricity

ELECTRICITY, Injuries from
Don't invite an electric shock. Power 99:127-9 D '55
Earthing faults on installations; legal liabilities of contractors and electricity boards. C. F. Mayson. Elec R (Lond) 155:283-4 Ag 20 '54
Electrical accidents and causes; Factory department of the Ministry of labour and national service annual report. Elec J 153:1146 O 8 '54
Factories report, 1954. Elec J 155:2040 D 16 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1174 D 16 '55
Fatal accidents in the electric light and power industry; with tabulated review and classification of 122 fatal accidents in 1955. S. H. Young. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24: 285-8 Ag '56
Guards men near high-voltage lines; Tennessee law. Elec World News ed 144:30 N 7 '55
Lineman earns second resuscitation medal. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:24-7, 60-2+, 87-8+ Ja-Mr '56
Physical aspects of electricity. H. W. Swann. il diags Elec J 157:323-30 Ag 3 '56

See also
Electric shock

ELECTRICITY, Static
Controlling those static imps. Nat Safety N 74:58-9 Jl '56
Electrical potentials in rubber compounding. R. S. Havenhill and others. bibliog il diags Rubber Age 79:75-82 Ap '56
Static electricity. Nat Safety N 73:267 Mr '56
Static electricity. W. Eathorne. il diags Midwest Eng 8:5+ Ja '56
Static electricity control. il diag Safety Maint & Prod 111:19-20 Je '56

See also
Plastics—Electrostatic properties
Textile fabrics—Electrostatic properties

ELECTRICITY in air conditioning
Electric all-year systems; abstract. E. R. Ambrose. diags Heating-Piping 28:136-7 S '56
Fuel-electric all-year systems; abstract. W. E. Hood. Heating-Piping 28:133-4 S '56
Heat storm goes underground. D. Braymer and others. il diag Elec World 145:89-104 Ap 2 '56
Research and engineering progress, 1955; air conditioning. Gen Elec R 59:51 Ja '56
Room coolers; SOS for winter load. H. F. G. Main. Elec World 145:136-9 Mr 19 '56
Unitary, air cooled condensing ac equipment developments. R. A. Gonzalez. Refrig Eng 64:40-1 Ag '56
Utilities face problems as cooling market grows. K. Dickinson. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:36-8; Discussion. 38-41 My '56
What is an air-conditioning horsepower? P. W. Wyckoff. il diag Elec Eng 75:602-6 Jl '56

ELECTRICITY in mining
Electricity in mines; principal electrical inspector's report for 1954. Elec R (Lond) 158:75-6 Ja 13 '56; Elec J 156:128 Ja 13 '56
Mining tin electrically. Elec J 156:1319 Ap 27 '56
Serve mine load from 230-kv. R. C. Safranek and R. C. Kelly. il Elec World 146:136 O 15 '56
Voltage drop in trailing cables. J. Dunn and C. O. Wood. il Min Cong J 42:105-7 S '56

See also
Coal mines and mining—Electric equipment
Coal mines and mining—Power
Detonators, Electric
Electric locomotives, Mine
Mine hoisting, Electric

Safety measures
Electrical hazard in explosive atmospheres. G. D. Curtis. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:36 F '55
New ground fault protection safeguards open-pit workers. I. L. Boyum. il diags Eng & Min J 157:94-7 Ag '56
Official certification of electric equipment lessens explosion hazard. G. K. Brown. il Can Min J 77:64-6 Ag '56

ELECTRICITY in refrigeration
Round-the-clock protection with electric truck refrigeration. il Food Eng 28:89+ Ap '56

See also
Refrigerators, Electric

ELECTRICITY in the home
Adequate wiring. J. I. Bernard. diag Elec R (Lond) 155:587-8 O 15 '54
Chances are you're under wiring; here's why. il diags Am Bld 76:80-3 O '54
Characteristics of the all-electric home. Elec World 145:123-46 Mr 19 '56
Consumers' sampling survey; domestic appliances installed in England and Wales. Elec R (Lond) 158:711-12 My 4 '56
Designed for tomorrow's living. Vancouver's ease-of-living home. il Elec West 117:132-3 S '56
Domestic consumer; abstracts. D. Bellamy. il Elec J 156:1758-9 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:925-7 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156: 1763-4 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:927-9 Je 1 '56
Domestic electrification pays. E. H. W. Banner. Elec R (Lond) 159:10-11 Jl 6 '56
Educating the public. J. I. Bernard. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:7-10 F '55
Electrical distribution in the home. diag Arch Rec 120:211-14 Jl '56
Electrical housecraft advisers and senior demonstrators annual conference, London; abstracts of papers. Elec J 156:416 F 10 '56
Electricity in the Low Countries; abstract. Mitchell. Elec J 156:343 F 3 '56
Equipping the home. H. C. Timewell. plan Elec R (Lond) 157:723-4 O 14 '55
Here is a planned electrical living home. il plan Am Bld 76:92-3 O '54
Housepower; how it can help cut complaints. il diags Am Bld 78:94-7 O '56
Housepower; will local support keep it rolling? il Elec World 146:23-6+ Jl 16 '56
Housing managers meet supply officials. il Elec J 156:280 Ja 27 '56
How they wire homes for dual service in Los Angeles. il diag Elec West 115:92-3 N '55
How to wire for less money; round table report. House & Home 10:150-4+ S '56
Industry asked to unite in promoting electrical living. Elec West 115:95 O '55

ELECTRICITY in the home—*Continued*
Large-scale trials on a housing estate. P. Schiller. il Elec J 155:1860-1 D 2 '55; Same. Elec R (Lond) 157:1113-14 D 9 '55
Live better, electrically. E. G. Gavin and others. Am Bld 78:94+ Mr '56
Live better, electrically program. il Elec West 116:71-3 Mr '56
Live better electrically; telecast launches industry promotion of residential electricity, electrical products. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:47+ F '56
Look at our maximum demands. C. H. Hefner. Elec West 117:97 Ag '56
Model homes on parade promote modern living; Arizona public service co. il Elec West 116:110-11 Ap '56
New housepower campaign is aimed at wiring bottleneck in homes. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:9-12 Ja '56
Residential electrical systems; time-saver standards. Arch Rec 120:225, 227, 229 Jl '56
SMUD increases its appliance load. il Elec World 145:124 Ap 2 '56
Talk about the all-electric home! illustrations with text. Elec World 145:16-17 Ja 16 '56
Teamwork sells all-electric kitchens; Hawaiian electric co. il Elec West 116:118-19 Ap '56
Union Electric launches impact ad campaign. il Elec World 146:15-17 S 10 '56
What does housepower mean? il plan diags Am Bld 78:82-3 Ag; 157-63 S '56

See also
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Electric industries—Electric homes exhibitions

Cost
What people spend for electricity; tabulation. Elec World 146:30 Ag 13 '56

Safety measures
Idaho youngsters learn safety; from Snake River Valley electrical assn. electric week contest. Elec West 117:100 Jl '56

Statistics
Residential use tops 1954 average by 8.1 per cent. Elec World 145:152-3 Ja 23 '56

ELECTRICITY in the petroleum industry
Don't short circuit your offshore operation. O. E. Lundelius, jr. il plans World Oil 142:226+ Je '56
Economic design of 440-volt lease distribution systems. G. W. Webb. il diags Pet Eng 27:B54+ Ag '55
Electric power gets nod in Cities Service water-flooding projects. J. R. Hatfield and F. Beach. diag Oil & Gas J 53:99-100+ Ja 24 '55
Electric power grabs new jobs. il Oil & Gas J 54:66 Jl 23 '56
Electricity in the oil industry. J. A. Newton. il diags Elec J 155:1508-13 N 4 '55
Today you need good design for electricity in a gasoline plant. E. A. Noser. il Pet Processing 10:1715-17 N '55
Two energies meet to gain efficiency. E. L. Robinson. Pet Eng 27:E 12+ N '55

See also
Petroleum—Pumping, Electric
Petroleum refineries—Electric equipment
Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric

ELECTRICITY on ships. See Ships—Electric equipment

ELECTRICITY on the farm
Another job for electricity; cooling corn. B. Fearn. il Elec World 145:55 Ja 30 '56
Barn cleaners; sell their convenience and low operating cost. R. L. Maddex. il Elec World 145:158 F 20 '56
Beating the three-phase feed mixed problem. il Elec World 145:55 Mr 26 '56
Bringing electricity to the countryside. W. J. Bennett. Elec J 153:557 Ag 20 '54
Changing rural market means larger farms, bigger customers. Elec World 145:22 F 13 '56
Companies, co-ops pool sales efforts; Inter-Industry farm electric utilization council 2d annual Power use workshop. Elec World 144:57+ D 26 '55
Early electrified farm. E. C. Claydon. il Elec R (Lond) 155:845 N 26 '54
Electricity in farming. il Elec J 155:1521-2 N 4 '55
Electricity in tobacco growing. J. G. Neville. il Elec R (Lond) 158:71 Ja 13 '56
Electricity on the farm; Eastern electricity board's conference, Cambridge. Elec R (Lond) 158:448 Mr 23 '56
Farm electrification. C. A. C. Brown. il Elec R (Lond) 158:1117-20 Je 29 '56
Great Yorkshire show, Harrogate. il Elec J 153:640-1 Ag 27 '54
Handling milk in bulk tanks. il Elec West 117:93 Ag '56
Next; a super push for farm wiring? National farm wiring conference, 1st, Chicago, May 3-4. Elec World 145:24+ Je 4 '56
Pig pens get automation. V. Marvin. il Elec World 146:55 Jl 16 '56
Royal show, Newcastle; electrical exhibit. il Elec R (Lond) 159:66-8 Jl 13 '56
Rural electrification in Europe. Elec R (Lond) 158:189-90 F 3 '56
Rural supplies in the North West. il Elec R (Lond) 155:715-18 N 5 '54
Sell youth on electrical farming. W. E. Gross. il Elec World News ed 144:32 D 19 '55
Smithfield show; electrical displays. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1179-80 D 16 '55

See also
Electric service, Rural
Fences, Electrified
National rural electric cooperative association
Poultry brooders, Electric
Rural electrification administration

Study and teaching
Farm electricity course. il Elec J 154:201-2 Ja 21 '55

ELECTRICITY supply
Current developments in electricity supply for the western world. Elec J 153:422-5 Ag 6 '54
Energy and power; abstract. W. L. Cisler. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:411 Ap '56
Fuel-power-raw materials; tabulations. Steel 138:190-1 Ja 2 '56
Power, population and prosperity; abstract. A. Parker. Elec R (Lond) 157:1263 D 30 '55
Sources of energy for electric generation in the two decades ahead. P. Sporn. il Min Cong J 42:46-9 Je '56

See also
Electric lines
Electric plants
Electric power
Electric utilities

Statistics
Electric-energy production. il Mech Eng 78: 359-60 Ap '56

Argentina
Argentine expansion projects. Elec R (Lond) 158:1056 Je 15 '56
Argentine power problems. Elec R (Lond) 157:698 O 7 '55

Australia
Australian power requirements; abstract. C. E. Moorhouse. Elec R (Lond) 158:114 Ja 20 '56
News from Australia. Elec R (Lond) 159: 136 Jl 20 '56
Problems concerning the distribution of electricity in Australia. E. Sands. plan Inst E E J ns 1:708-9 N '55

See also
Hydroelectric plants—Australia

Ayrshire, Scotland
System reinforcement in Ayrshire. A. E. Roots. il diag Elec R (Lond) 155:644-5 O 22 '54

Belfast, Ireland
Belfast electricity report. Elec J 153:1145 O 8 '54
Belfast electricity undertaking. Elec J 157: 791 S 14 '56
Problems and progress in electricity distribution. E. N. Cunliffe. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:21-3 F '56

Bombay
Bombay power development. Elec J 156:476 F 17 '56

ELECTRICITY supply—*Continued*

Brazil

Brazil's 1956-60 progamme. Elec R (Lond) 159:88 Jl 13 '56
Progress of Brazilian schemes. Elec R (Lond) 155:247 Ag 13 '54

California

See also
Central Valley project, California

Canada

Electrical appliance use high in the Dominion. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 36:22 Je 11 '56
North American generation trends. Lord Citrine. Elec R (Lond) 158:119 Ja 20 '56

Capetown, South Africa

Cape Town electricity report. Elec J 156:198 Ja 20 '56

Connecticut

Intercompany co-ordination of new system capacity. T. E. J. Keena. Pub Util 58:448-52 S 27 '56

Cyprus

Electricity in Cyprus. Elec R (Lond) 159: 68-9 Jl 13 '56

Detroit

In Detroit; 32,000 kwhr plus per year. Elec World 145:133-5 Mr 19 '56

England

Electricity in the west country. H. D. B. Wood. il Elec R (Lond) 158:867-9 My 25 '56

Europe

Electricity supply in Europe. Elec R (Lond) 158:330 Mr 2 '56
Electricity supply in Europe; factors affecting expansion and replacement of plant. Engineering 178:687 N 26 '54
European power finance. Elec J 153:1522 N 12 '54
European power pools. Elec R (Lond) 158:290 F 24 '56
Rural electrification in Europe. Elec R (Lond) 158:189-90 F 3 '56

Finland

Finland to expand power system; International bank for reconstruction and development loan. For Comm W 55:20 Je 25 '56
Finnish power projects. Elec R (Lond) 159: 35 Jl 6 '56

France

Electricité de France annual report for 1955. Elec J 157:331 Ag 3 '56
Energy from the sea. J. H. M. Sykes. map diags Engineer 202:54-6 Jl 13 '56
French electricity. Elec J 156:1923 Je 15 '56
French electricity supply in 1955. Elec R (Lond) 158:889 My 25 '56
New plants to expand French power supply. For Comm W 55:20 My 21 '56
Possibilities of a cross-channel power link between the British and French supply systems. D. P. Sayers and others. bibliog il maps diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:284-97 S '54; Discussion. 101 pt 1:297-308 S '54; 103 pt A:193-202 Ap '56

Great Britain

Annual report for 1953-54 of the British electricity authority. Elec J 153:1026-32 O 1 '54
Annual report for 1955-56 of the Central electricity authority. Elec J 157:940-6 S 28 '56
Annual report of the British electricity authority, 1954-55. Engineer 200:482-3 S 30 '55; Elec J 155:1088-94 S 30 '55
Area board efficiency. D. J. Bolton. Elec R (Lond) 159:281-4 Ag 17 '56
Area electrical development. Elec R (Lond) 157:694-6 O 7 '55
Britain's electricity rates boosted for most consumers. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 35:18 O 17 '55
Britain's energy prospects. G. H. Daniel. Engineer 200:868-71 D 16 '55; Abstracts. Elec J 155:2103 D 23 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1213 D 23 '55
B.E.A. 6th annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended March 31, 1954. Engineering 178:418 O 1 '54
B.E.A.'s annual report for 1953-54. il Elec R (Lond) 155:507-13, 562-4 O 1-8 '54
British electricity authority's annual report and statement of accounts, covering the year ended March 31, 1954. Engineer 198: 460 O 1 '54
Central electricity authority report, 1955-56. il Elec R (Lond) 159:549-55 S 28 '56
Educating the public. J. I. Bernard. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:7-10 F '55
Electricity report of Minister of fuel and power for year ended March 31, 1955. Elec J 155:1087 S 30 '55
Electricity report of the Minister of fuel and power, year ended March 31. Elec J 157: 939 S 28 '56
Electricity supply and the railway load; abstracts. F. J. Lane and W. B. Noddings. Elec J 156:1741-2 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:917-18 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156: 1748-9 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:918-19 Je 1 '56
Electricity's contribution to prosperity; B.E.A. report debated by Parliament. Elec R (Lond) 155:803 N 19 '54
Hydro and thermal generation. J. D. Peattie and A. A. Fulton. maps Elec R (Lond) 155: 219-20 Ag 6 '54
Industrial influence on public electricity supply. J. F. Smith. il Elec R (Lond) 159: 459-62 S 14 '56
Inquiry into electricity; Herbert committee report. Economist 178:375-7 F 4 '56
Is there a foreseeable limit to the demand for electricity. E. A. Logan. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:27-8 F '55
Joint consultation in the supply industry. Elec R (Lond) 157:796 O 21 '55
Joint consultation; review of progress in the electricity supply industry. Elec R (Lond) 155:364 S 3 '54
National joint advisory council. Elec J 157: 874 S 21 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:524 S 21 '56
National joint advisory council annual report for 1953-54. Elec J 153:637 Ag 27 '54
National joint advisory council annual report, 1954-55. Elec J 155:1443-4 O 28 '55
1910-1954. J. D. Peattie. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:11-14 F '55; Abstract. Elec J 153: 1447 N 5 '54
Organisation of area electricity boards. O. Howarth. Elec J 153:1022-5 O 1 '54
Possibilities of a cross-channel power link between the British and French supply systems. D. P. Sayers and others. bibliog il maps diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:284-97 S '54; Discussion. 101 pt 1:297-308 S '54; 103 pt A:193-202 Ap '56
Power capacity tops demand in England. map Elec World 145:51 Ja 16 '56
Power stations and their equipment. V. A. Pask. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:169-88 Ap '56
Power-supply developments in the North-Eastern area. A. H. Kenyon. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:17-19 F '56
Report of the Departmental committee on electricity supply in Great Britain. L. S. Keyes. Land Econ 32:250-8 Ag '56
Report on electricity supply. Engineer 201: 192-3 F 10 '56
Representation of tariff problems. F. J. Farmer. Elec R (Lond) 157:835-7 O 28 '55
Seven years of nationalization. il Elec R (Lond) 158:76-7 Ja 13 '56

India

Damodar Valley project. il map Elec R (Lond) 157:831-4 O 28 '55
Indian engineering news. diag Engineer 198: 209 Ag 6 '54
India's Nangal dam goes to work. map diag Eng N 153:48 Jl 22 '54
India's second five-year plan. Elec R (Lond) 158:528 Ap 6 '56
Nangal power project, Punjab; carrier communication, telemetering, and h.v. protected telephone systems. plan diags Elec J 155:1166-9 O 7 '55
News from India. Elec R (Lond) 158:1003 Je 8 '56
Progress in Indian electricity supply. Elec J 155:1353 O 21 '55
Will power bring India prosperity? il Elec World 146:16-17 Jl 2 '56

ELECTRICITY supply—*Continued*

Iraq

Developments in Iraq. P. F. Collier. map Elec R (Lond) 157:1158-61 D 16 '55

Ireland

Eire electricity supply board 29th annual report, year ended March 31. Elec J 157: 265 Jl 27 '56
Electrical progress in Ireland. Elec R (Lond) 159:149-50 Jl 27 '56
Electricity in Ireland; Supply board report. Elec J 153:729 S 3 '54; il Elec R (Lond) 155:363-4 S 3 '54

Italy

Italian power supply. il Elec J 157:405 Ag 10 '56

Korea

Lights flicker in South Korea. Economist 177: 738 N 26 '55

Latin America

Latin America's power problems. Chem & Eng N 34:2774+ Je 4 '56

Levittown, Pennsylvania

Furnishing electric service to Levittown development. H. Mac Vaugh. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:83-5+ Mr '56

Libya

Prospects in Libya. Elec R (Lond) 158:1110 Je 22 '56

London

London's electricity supply. R. Thompstone. il map plan diags Elec R (Lond) 157:877-81 N 4 '55
Supply of electricity in the London area. D. B. Irving. bibliog maps diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:808-17 D '55; Discussion, 102 pt A:817-22; 103 pt A:523-9 D '55, O '56

Maine

Repeal of Maine's power embargo. L. Smith. Pub Util 57:150-60 F 2 '56

Mexico

Big Mexican power expansion? H. M. Bratter. Pub Util 57:51-4 Ja 5 '56
Mexican rural electrification. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1229-30 D 23 '55
Power expansion in Mexico. Elec R (Lond) 157:864 O 28 '55

Morocco

Electricity in Morocco. il map Elec J 153: 870-3 S 17 '54

Netherlands

Electricity supply in Holland; I.E.E. visit to research laboratory and power station. il Engineering 180:502-3 O 7 '55

New York (state)

Prospects for atomic energy as a power utility sees it. H. D. Philipp. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2249+ My 10 '56

New Zealand

Electricity supply in New Zealand. Engineering 178:569 O 29 '54
Hutt Valley electric power board. Elec J 157: 873 S 21 '56
New Zealand's power. il Elec J 156:1325-7 Ap 27 '56
Power problems in New Zealand. Elec J 156:472 F 17 '56
Volcanic power to be used Down Under. Eng N 154:60 Ja 13 '55

Northern Ireland

Northern Ireland board's 24th annual report, year ended Dec. 31. Elec J 157:52 Jl 6 '56
Oil filled Ulster cable. il Elec J 154:62 Ja 7 '55

Northwestern states

Northwest power demand will exceed supply. C. A. Erdahl. Elec World 145:58 Ja 9 '56
Plan 345-230-kv system for Northwest. W. A. Morgan. maps Elec World 146:84-6 Jl 9 '56
Will it be shortage or partnership and power? P. B. McKee. Elec West 116:55-9 Ja '56

Norway

Energy resources and power developments in Norway; abstract. Power 100:156 O '56
World's longest transmission line span. K. A. Bentzen. il diag Elec R (Lond) 158:1005-6 Je 8 '56

Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia power commission report. Elec J 156:1477 My 11 '56

Ontario

See also
Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission

Pakistan

Energy resources and development of power production in Pakistan; abstract. S. A. Hasan. Power 100:154 O '56

Peru

Electrical situation in Peru. Elec R (Lond) 157:1187 D 16 '55

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Pittsburgh downtown 69-kv power supply; switchgear development; abstract. P. R. Pierson. il Elec Eng 74:1007 N '55

Plymouth, England

Round about Torquay; Plymouth stored-water generation. il Elec J 156:1646-7 My 25 '56

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico must triple electric output. E. T. Ellenis. il Elec World 145:24-5 My 21 '56

Queensland

Overhead lines in Queensland. J. Ritchie. bibliog il Elec R (Lond) 155:295-7 Ag 20 '54

Rhodesia

Electricity supply; southern Rhodesia. il Elec J 156:837 Mr 16 '56
Expansion in Southern Rhodesia. Elec R (Lond) 158:1104 Je 22 '56
Rhodesian electricity. Elec R (Lond) 158:156 Ja 27 '56
Rhodesian electricity act. Elec R (Lond) 158: 901 My 25 '56
Rhodesian electricity supply changes. Elec J 156:1938 Je 15 '56

Russia

Electricity supply industry in the Soviet Union. diag Elec J 156:1075-7 Ap 6 '56
Fresh fields for Mr Malenkov; expansion of electric power. Economist 178:651 Mr 24 '56
Russian power progress. A. W. Kramer and R. H. Morris. il Power Eng 60:78-81 O '56
Russian power supply. Elec R (Lond) 158:681 Ap 27 '56
Soviet plans 83 per cent power output hike. Elec World 145:76 Ap 2 '56
Soviet power production is lagging. il Elec World 145:66-7 F 6 '56
Soviet power; Russians lagging in output of electricity. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 36:15 Jl 30 '56
Soviet power today. il maps diag Power 100: 73-88 O '56
Soviet's big and bold power plans; interview with G. Malenkov. S. Fisher. map Eng N 157:27-8 O 11 '56

Scotland

North of Scotland consultative council. Elec J 156:702 Mr 9 '56
Scottish inheritance, South of Scotland electricity board's area and plans surveyed. il map Elec R (Lond) 158:283-9, 321-4 F 24-Mr 2 '56
South of Scotland electricity board; first report and accounts. Elec J 156:1074 Ap 6 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:529-30 Ap 6 '56
Youngest public corporation, South of Scotland electricity board. Economist 179:69-70 Ap 7 '56

Sheffield, England

Problems associated with the development of the primary distribution system in Sheffield. W. Rewcastle. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:33-4 F '56

ELECTRICITY supply—*Continued*

Singapore

Annual report of the Singapore electricity department for 1953. Elec J 153:1455 N 5 '54

Singapore electricity report. Elec J 156:695 Mr 9 '56

South Africa

Annual report of the Electricity supply commission of South Africa. Elec J 153:1302 O 22 '54

Electricity supply in South Africa. Elec J 153:891 S 17 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:442 S 17 '54

News from South Africa. Elec R (Lond) 159: 299 Ag 17 '56

South African news. Elec R (Lond) 157:1230 D 23 '55

South Africa's power needs. Elec R (Lond) 157:910 N 4 '55

Spain

Electricity in Spain; survey of modern developments. il map diag Elec J 156:1312-15, 1926-9; 157:112-15 Ap 27, Je 15, Jl 13 '56

Stevens county, Washington

Stevens county goes on appliance buying spree. il Elec World 146:52-3 S 10 '56

Sweden

Sweden's energy resources and power development since 1950; abstract. F. Petri and E. Blomquist. Power 100:154+ O '56

Sydney, New South Wales

Sydney electricity report. Elec J 155:1544 N 4 '55

Trinidad

Rapid growth of demand in Trinidad. Elec J 155:1946 D 9 '55

Uganda

Development and utilization of hydro-electric power in Uganda. J. M. Stock and J. C. Lithgow. map plan diags Inst E E Proc 101: pt 1:373-83; Discussion. 383-90 N '54

Electricity in Mityana. Elec J 156:1315 Ap 27 '56

Uganda electricity; Uganda electricity board eighth annual report and accounts. maps. Elec R (Lond) 158:559 Ap 13 '56

United States

Biggest two per cent; how the electric utility industry fits into the Nation's total power picture. J. A. Waring, jr. Pub Util 56: 1022-5 D 22 '55

Electric industry in 1955. H. Branch, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:3-5+ Ja '56

Electric industry looks ahead to the atomic age. H. P. Liversidge. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1524+ O 13 '55

Electric utilities plan 25 per cent boost in capacity. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 36:28 F 27 '56

Electrical industry forecast, 1956-1970. A. Mossiman and A. J. Stegeman. Elec World 146:149-64 S 17 '56

Energy resources of the United States; abstract. R. L. Brown. Power 100:156 O '56

Estimated four year energy reserves for U.S. vary from 16 per cent to 19 per cent. Elec World 145:116-17 My 28 '56

Expanding market for electric power. C. W. E. Clarke and W. P. Gavit. map Mech Eng 76:483-6+ Je '54

Fast growing load creates difficult problems for electrical industry. il diag Power Eng 60:64-8 Ja '56

FPC and EEI raise sights on future power requirements and capacity. O. Ely. Pub Util 56:1033-6 D 22 '55

52d annual report on the electrical industry. Elec World 145:127-82 Ja 23 '56

North American generation trends. Lord Citrine. Elec R (Lond) 158:119 Ja 20 '56

Vancouver island, British Columbia

British Columbia, Vancouver Island link. il map diag Elec J 157:956-7 S 28 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:570-2 S 28 '56

132-kv submarine cable connects Vancouver island and mainland. il map Elec World 146:146-8 S 17 '56

Vancouver submarine cable now being shipped. il plan Elec J 156:1469-70 My 11 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:772-3 My 11 '56; Engineer 201:496 My 11 '56; Engineering 181:446 Je 1 '56

Victoria

Electricity commission of Victoria; thirty-sixth annual report. il Elec J 156:1078 Ap 6 '56

Wales

North Wales power scheme. Engineering 178: 357 S 17 '54

Western states

Annual review number. il Elec West 116:83-130 F '56

Look to the future of power transmission in the West; abstract. H. D. Hunkins. diag Elec Eng 74:1070 D '55

Winnipeg, Manitoba

City of Winnipeg power. Elec J 157:264 Jl 27 '56

ELECTROACOUSTIC transducers

Anisotropy of polarized polycrystalline barium titanate. D. S. Moseley. diags Accoustical Soc Am J 27:947-50 S '55; Correction. 28: 312 Mr '56

Experimental characteristics of continuously variable resonant frequency crystal systems. F. Dunn and others. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:275-80 Mr '56

IRE standards on audio systems and components; methods of measurement of gain, amplification, loss, attenuation, and amplitude-frequency-response, 1956. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:668-86 My '56 (reprints 80c); Correction. 44:1765 D '56

Transducer calibration by impedance measurements. G. A. Sabin. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:705-10 Jl '56

Ultrasonic shutter. C. L. Darner and R. J. Bobber. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:908-12 S '55; Discussion. W. G. Cady. 28:312 Mr '56

Variable resonant transducer. D. H. Robey. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:700-4 Jl '56

See also
Loud speaking apparatus
Microphones

ELECTROANALYTICAL chemistry. See Electrochemical analysis

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH

Aural electrocardiograms. A. Gemant and others. diag R Sci Instr 27:400-1 Je '56

Statistical study; the U wave in the electrocardiogram. C. A. D'Alonzo and others. bibliog Ind Med 23:531-4 D '54

ELECTROCHEMICAL analysis

Chromotography and electrochromatography. H. H. Strain and T. R. Sato. bibliog(109 ref) diags Anal Chem 28:687-94 pt 2 Ap '56

Electroanalysis. D. D. DeFord. Anal Chem 28:660-6 bibliog(160 ref, p664-6) pt 2 Ap '56

Significance of rates and equilibria in electroanalytical chemistry. J. Jordan. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1708-11 N '55

ELECTROCHEMICAL industries

Germanium saves power. il Chem Eng 63: 126+ F '56

Power

Busbars for electro-chemical applications. K. M. G. Stewart. il diags Elec R (Lond) 156:49-52 Ja 14 '55

United States

Ohio's new boom; electrochemicals. il Chem W 79:25-7 Jl 14 '56

See also
Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning company

ELECTROCHEMICAL society

Meeting, 109th, San Francisco; program and abstracts of papers. Electrochem Soc J 103:sup47C-71C Mr '56

Meeting, 110th, Cleveland, Sept. 30-Oct. 4; program and abstracts of papers. Electrochem Soc J 103:sup 195C-210C S '56

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Corrosion as an electrochemical process; abstract. H. H. Uhlig. Electrochem Soc J 103:sup33C-4C F '56

Electrochemical behavior in anhydrous formic acid; the quinhydrone-formic acid electrode as polarographic anode. T. A. Pinfold and F. Sebba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2095-6 My 20 '56

Electrochemical behavior, including hydrogen overvoltage of iron in acid environments. M. Stern. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 102:609-16 N '55; Discussion. 103:360-1 Je '56

Electrochemical behavior of the tungsten electrode and the nature of the different oxides of the metal. S. E. S. El Wakkad and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1004-8 O '55

Electrochemical techniques in the thermodynamics of metallic systems. R. A. Oriani. bibliog(95ref) diags Electrochem Soc J 103: 194-201 Mr '56

Electroösmotic transport of water across permselective membranes. A. G. Winger and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:556-8 My '56

Field and inductive effects on the base strengths of amines. H. K. Hall, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:2570-2 Je 5 '56

Kinetics of activation controlled consecutive electrochemical reactions; anodic evolution of oxygen. J. O. Bockris. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:817-27 Ap '56

Kinetics of fast electrode reactions. T. Berzins and P. Delahay. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:6448-53 D 20 '55

Theory of the Faradaic admittance; application of diffusion theory to current-interrupter studies. W. T. Scott. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1936-48 O '55

See also

Electric precipitation
Electrochemical analysis
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrodes
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Electrolytic cells
Electroplating
Ionization, Electrolytic
Passivity
Reduction, Electrolytic

Notation

Electrochemical thermodynamics of J. Willard Gibbs and the Stockholm conventions. A. J. deBethune. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:sup288C-92C D '55

Terminology

Conventions for the use of certain electrochemical terms. T. P. Hoar and F. Wormwell. Chem & Ind p642-3 Je 4 '55; Discussion. R. L. Davies. p921-2 Jl 16 '55; Reply. p 1453-4 N 5 '55

ELECTROCHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis. See Chromatographic analysis

ELECTROCHROMATOGRAPHY. See Chromatographic analysis

ELECTRODEPOSITION of metals

Acid etching and electroforming precision parts. M. C. Cook. il diags Product Eng 27:194-9 Jl '56

Analyzing copper-base alloys. C. W. Ammen. diag Foundry 84:206+ Ja '56

Anodic coprecipitation of trace amounts of manganese and silver with lead dioxide. J. T. Byrne and L. B. Rogers. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:442-6 Ag '56

Basal plane development in electrodeposited hexagonal-close-packed metals; zinc, titanium, and zirconium. W. R. Opie. il J Metals 8:Trans 1192-4 S '56

Deposition conditions and structure of compact electrodeposits; abstract. J. Elze. Metal Finishing 54:74-5 Mr '56

Deposition of titanium from titanium-oxygen alloys on copper, iron, and mild steel. S. T. Shih and others. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 103:395-400 Jl '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 44:208+ S '56

Determination of cobalt by anodic electrodeposition; utilization of isotope dilution method. D. Salyer and T. R. Sweet. bibliog Anal Chem 28:61-3 Ja '56

Electrodeposition of titanium on base metals. M. E. Sibert and M. A. Steinberg. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 102:641-7 N '55; Discussion. 103:361 Je '56

Electrodeposition of tungsten. G. L. Davis and C. H. R. Gentry. bibliog(49 ref) il diag Metallurgia 53:3-17 Ja '56

Electrolytic deposition and diffusion of lithium into magnesium. J. Smolinski. il diag J Ap Chem 6:180-6 Ap '56

Electrolytic method for the direct production of magnesium lithium alloys from lithium chloride. J. Smolinski and others. il diags J Ap Chem 6:187-96 Ap '56

Electron microscope studies on copper deposits from sulfate and cyanide baths. S. Okada and S. Magari. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 102:580-5 O '55

Less common metals and alloys; electrodeposition from aqueous solution. M. L. Holt. bibliog(35 ref) Metal Finishing 54:48-55 S '56

Modified Joliot apparatus for study of the electrodeposition of radioactive materials. W. H. Power and J. W. Heyd. diags Anal Chem 28:523-5 Ap '56

Permeation of gases through nickel deposits; determination of the intrinsic permeability of nickel deposits to gases. D. T. Ewing and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:545-8 O '56

Preparation of pure nickel by electrolysis of a chloride solution. W. A. Wesley. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:296-300 My '56

Some properties of tin(II) sulfate solutions and their role in electrodeposition of tin; solutions with tin(II) sulfate, sulfuric acid, and addition agents. C. A. Discher. diags Electrochem Soc J 102:617-22 N '55

Some tips on electroforming. M. Rubinstein. bibliog(34 titles) il Metal Finishing 54:52-6 F; 56-9 Mr; 58-60 Ap '56

Study of whisker formation in the electrodeposition of copper. P. A. van der Meulen and H. V. Lindstrom. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:390-5 Jl '56

See also

Electroplating

ELECTRODES

Acid-base relationship in glass systems; application of the oxygen electrode in galvanic cells with glasses of different composition. G. S. Smith and G. E. Rindone. bibliog Glass Ind 37:437-43+ Ag '56

Acid-base relationship in glass systems; development of an oxygen electrode for measurements of acid-base properties of glasses. T. Forland and M. Tashiro. bibliog diags Glass Ind 37:381-5+ Jl '56

Anode behavior of germanium in aqueous solutions. D. R. Turner. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:252-6 Ap '56

Characteristics of the molybdenum-depositing arc and the metal-arc melting process. A. R. Moss. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:45-55 F '55

Circular line electrode in equipotential prospecting. L. O. Bacon. diags Min Eng 8: Trans 213-16; Discussion. 216 F '56

Coal as a source of electrode carbon in aluminum production. R. J. Campbell, jr. and others. bibliog(73 titles) diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5191:1-53 '56

Diffusion currents at spherical electrodes. R. P. Frankenthal and I. Shain. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2969-73 Jl 5 '56

Dipping electrodes for precision conductimetry. O. V. Brody and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:177-80 F '56

Effect of various metal electrodes on brightness waves in electroluminescence. G. Destriau. bibliog il diag Illum Eng 51:197-201; Discussion. 201-2 F '56

Electrochemical behavior of the tungsten electrode and the nature of the different oxides of the metal. S. E. S. El Wakkad and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1004-8 O '55

Electrochemical method for the kinetic study of fast adsorption processes. T. Berzins and P. Delahay. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 906-9 S '55

Electrodes as tools in convection current control; abstract. L. Penberthy and L. Miller. Glass Ind 37:27 Ja '56

Electrodes, solders, fluxes for joining. il Materials & Methods 44:168+ S '56

ELECTRODES—*Continued*
Electron microscope studies of copper anodes obtained in sulfate and cyanide baths. S. Okada and others. il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:553-7 O '56
Electron microscope studies on copper electrodes in sulfate bath containing addition agent. S. Okada and others. il Electrochem Soc J 103:557-61 O '56
Finishing pointers; alkaline tin plating with steel anodes. Metal Finishing 54:64 Mr '56
Formation of manganese(II) ion in the discharge of the manganese dioxide electrode. A. M. Chreitzberg, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc J 102:557-61 O '55; Discussion. 103:358-9 Je '56
Hydrogen electrode processes; gold-hydrogen electrodes. D. J. G. Ives and S. Swaroopa. Chem Soc J p3489-97 O '55
Hydrogen electrode processes; platinum-hydrogen electrodes. R. H. Cousens and others. diag Chem Soc J p3482-8 O '55
Impedance measurements at solid electrodes in molten lithium chloride-potassium chloride. H. A. Laitinen and R. A. Osteryoung. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 102:598-604 O '55
Limiting current on a rotating disc electrode in silver nitrate-potassium nitrate solutions; the diffusion coefficient of silver ion. M. B. Kraichman and E. A. Hogge. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:986-7 S '55
Machine for the production of microelectrodes. G. J. Winsbury. il diags R Sci Instr 27: 514-16 Jl '56
Mathematical studies on galvanic corrosion. J. T. Waber and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:64-72, 138-47, 567-70 Ja-O '56
Mechanism for the anodic dissolution of magnesium. J. H. Greenblatt. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:539-43 O '56
Micromachining with virtual electrodes. A. Uhlir, jr. diags R Sci Instr 26:965-8 O '55
New low contact resistance electrode. S. S. Flaschen and L. G. Van Uitert. J Ap Phys 27:190 F '56
Oxidation of platinum electrodes in potentiometric redox titrations. J. W. Ross and I. Shain. bibliog Anal Chem 28:548-51 Ap '56
Reversible silver—silver chloride electrode for 95 per cent (volume) methanol—water solutions. E. L. Purlee and E. Grunwald. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1112-13 O '55
Rotating platinum electrode assembly. E. P. Floyd. il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:581 N '55
Silver-silver thiocyanate electrode. C. E. Vanderzee and W. E. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:271-5 F 20 '56
Surface methods of attaching anodes to pipelines. S. C. Jones. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:595-600
Three-terminal dielectric cell with a floating micrometer electrode. R. N. Work. diags R Sci Instr 26:1171-5 D '55
Useful ball and socket electrode holders. G. J. Winsbury. diags R Sci Instr 27:412-13 Je '56

See also
Cathodes
Electric welding—Electrodes
Electric welding, Arc—Electrodes
Electrolytic cells
Electron gun
Overvoltage

ELECTRODES, Glass
Precise measurements with the glass electrode; the cell; glass electrode|HCl|Cl| AgCl| Ag. A. K. Covington and J. E. Prue. diags Chem Soc J p3696-700 N '55
Precise measurements with the glass electrode; the cell; glass electrode|HCl(m_1)|HCl (m_2)|glass electrode. A. K. Covington and J. E. Prue. diag Chem Soc J p3701-4 N '55

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS
See also
Electroencephalography

ELECTRODIALYSIS. See Dialysis

ELECTRODYNAMICS
Ampère force. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 260:295-311 O '55; Discussion. R. D. Driver. 261:547-9; Reply. 550-1 My '56
Coulomb force and the Ampère force. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 257:305-15 Ap '54
Fluid self-excited dynamo. L. Davis, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 102:939-40 My 15 '56
Interpretation of the Ampère experiments. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 257:203-20 Mr '54
New electrodynamics. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 257: 369-82 My '54
Some electromagnetic paradoxes. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 260:373-95 N '55

See also
Quantum electrodynamics

ELECTRODYNAMICS, Quantum. See Quantum electrodynamics

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
Electrodes implanted in brain for study by scientist. Elec Eng 75:211 F '56
Observations on the cortical mechanism of EEG activation accompanying behavioral arousal. D. P. Purpura. bibliog Science 123: 804 My 4 '56

ELECTROFAX
Electrofax process makes printing plates faster. H. G. Greig. Elec Eng 75:401-2 Ap '56

ELECTROFORMING. See Electrodeposition of metals

ELECTROHYDRAULIC control
Arter electro-hydraulic grinder. il diags Product Eng 27:150-2 S '56
Askania electro-hydraulic valve actuator. il Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1412-14 D '55
Blaw-Knox driver-less automatic transfer system. il diag Product Eng 27:160 My '56
Combination actuators; electropneumatic, electrohydraulic, pneumohydraulic. C. S. Beard. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1528-31 Ag '56
Electrohydraulic position control. L. H. Geyer. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1540-2 Ag '56
Electro-hydraulic press control programs extrusion cycle. il diags Product Eng 27:144-8 O '56
Electrohydraulics in machine tools. A. Dürr. il diags Product Eng 26:129-34 D '55; 27: 188-93 Ja '56
Simplified drive for injection machines; new electro-hydraulic drive. I. Thomas. il diags Mod Plastics 33:118-20+ Jl '56

ELECTROKINETIC potentials. See Potential, Electric

ELECTROKINETICS. See Potential, Electric

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

ELECTROLYSIS
Controlling sludge in etched wiring bath. L. J. Martin and M. J. Vavra. diag Electronics 28:238+ N '55
Effects of electrolysis in the thorium oxide emitter. D. L. Goldwater. il diag Franklin Inst J 261:331-41 Mr '56
Electrochemical characteristics of melts in the Sb-Sb_2S_3 system. T. Yanagase and G. Derge. diag Electrochem Soc J 103:303-6 My '56
Electrolytic transport phenomena in the oxide cathode. R. H. Plumlee. bibliog(29 ref) diags RCA R 17:190-230 Je '56
Electrorefining for removing fission products from uranium fuels. L. W. Niedrach and A. C. Glamm. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:977-81 Je '56
Fusion electrolysis of bismuth trichloride. P. M. Gruzensky. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:171-3 Mr '56
Kinetics of formation of anodic Ta_2O_5; further studies. D. A. Vermilyea. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:655-9 N '55
Low valent aluminum as a product of anodic oxidation in aqueous solution. E. Raijola and A. W. Davidson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:556-9 F 5 '56
Oxygen isotope effects at anodes. M. Anbar and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3252-5 Jl 20 '56
Studies on the mechanism of the electrolytic formation of perchlorate. K. Sugino and S. Aoyagi. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:166-71 Mr '56
Unipositive beryllium as a product of anodic oxidation. B. D. Laughlin and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:559-61 F 5 '56

ELECTROLYSIS—*Continued*

Uranium purification by electrorefining. L. W. Niedrach and A. C. Glamm. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:521-8 S '56

See also

Electrochemical analysis
Electrolytic corrosion
Overvoltage
Electrolytic cells

ELECTROLYTES

Activity coefficient ratios of mixed electrolytes in aqueous solutions at 25°; sulfuric acid and cupric sulfate; perchloric acid and cupric perchlorate. V. F. Holland and O. D. Bonner. Am Chem Soc J 77:5833-5 N 20 '55

Differential capacitance in electrolytes. J. R. Macdonald. J Chem Phys 25:364-5 Ag '56

Effect of buffer and electrolyte on the diffusion of an acid dye in gelatin. R. B. Pontius and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:9-12 Ja '56

Flocculation of mineral suspensions with coprecipitated polyelectrolytes. M. E. Wadsworth and I. B. Cutler. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1092-5 Ag '56; Same. Min Eng 8: Trans 830-3 Ag '56

Influence of electrolyte uptake on the equilibrium constant for the sodium-hydrogen exchange on Dowex 50. E. W. Baumann and W. J. Argersinger, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:1130-4 Mr 20 '56

Influence of electrolytes on effective dielectric constants in enzymes, proteins and other molecules. T. L. Hill. diags J Phys Chem 60:253-5 F '56

Ion-pair concept; its evolution and some applications. C. A. Kraus. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:129-41 F '56

Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; cryolite-alumina. N. W. F. Phillips and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:648-9 N '55

Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; ternary systems of cryolite-alumina with sodium fluoride, sodium chloride, and aluminum fluoride. N. W. F. Phillips and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:690-2 D '55

Mathematical studies on galvanic corrosion; influence of electrolyte thickness on the potential and current distributions over coplanar electrodes using polarization parameters. J. T. Waber and B. Fagan. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:64-72 Ja '56

Metal-polyelectrolyte complexes; complexes of polyacrylic acid with magnesium, calcium, manganese, cobalt and zinc. H. P. Gregor and others. J Phys Chem 59:990-1 S '55

Model for cross-linked polyelectrolytes. L. Lazare and others. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:641-8 My '56

Overvoltages and passivity in melted electrolytes. R. Piontelli and others. J Chem Phys 24:1113-14 My '56

Overvoltages in melted electrolytes. R. Piontelli and G. Sternheim. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1971-2 O '55

Physical chemistry of polyelectrolytes and ion-exchange resins. S. S. Winter. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:246-52 My '56

Polyelectrolytes as coagulants and coagulation aids. C. E. Johnson. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1080-3 Je '56; Correction. 48:1381-2 Ag '56

Qualitative evaluation of several electrolytes for electrorefining bismuth. P. M. Gruzensky and W. J. Crawford. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5182:1-32 '56

Role of interfacial electrical conditions in detergency. K. Durham. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:153-61 Ap '56

Science for electroplaters. L. Serota. il diag Metal Finishing 54:69-71 F '56

Selected physical properties of ternary electrolytes employed in ionic mass transfer studies. M. Eisenberg and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:413-16 Jl '56

Species present in aqueous solutions of salts of polyvalent metals. L. Pokras. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:152-61, 223-31, 282-9 Ap-Je '56

Stabilization and coagulation of colloidal solutions with polyelectrolytes. W. Heller and T. L. Pugh. J Chem Phys 24:1107-8 My '56

Studies on the crystal growth of soluble metal salts; the effect of protecting agents on the interface reaction. A. Packter. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1140-4 N '55

Tantalum capacitors use solid electrolyte. D. A. McLean. il diag Electronics 29:176-7 O '56

Transition from typical polyelectrolyte to polysoap; viscosity studies in poly-4-vinylpyridine derivatives in aqueous KBr solutions. U. P. Strauss and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:577-84 My '56

Variation of sedimentation constant with field and temperature for naturally occurring polyelectrolytes. D. A. I. Goring and C. Chepeswick. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 506-7 Ap '56

See also

Electric double layer
Electrolytic cells
Ionization, Electrolytic

Conductivity

Apparatus for the demonstration of conductivity of electrolytes. H. A. Suter and L. Kaelber. diag J Chem Educ 32:640 D '55

Bolaform electrolytes; conductance of some bisquaternary salts in methanol and in ethanol. O. V. Brody and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:156-60 F '56

Concentrated salt solutions; electrical conductance of solutions of sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide and sodium perchlorate. M. L. Miller. J Phys Chem 60:189-92 F '56

Conductance and other physical properties of urea solutions. V. K. Venkatesan and C. V. Suryanarayana. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 775-6 Je '56

Conductances of concentrated aqueous sodium and potassium chloride solutions at 25°. J. F. Chambers and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:985-6 Jl '56

Conductances of potassium thiocyanate and tetra-*n*-butylammonium iodide in acetone at several temperatures within the range 25 to—50°. P. G. Sears and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:169-71 F '56

Conductances of some electrolytes in 1-propanol at 25°. T. A. Gover and P. G. Sears. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:330-2 Mr '56

Conductances of some simple electrolytes in aqueous sucrose solutions at 25°. J. M. Stokes and R. H. Stokes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:217-20 F '56

Determination of ion-pair *a* parameter by the use of carpet diagrams. V. S. Griffiths and K. S. Lawrence. Chem & Ind p867-8 Ag 25 '56

Dipping electrodes for precision conductimetry. O. V. Brody and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:177-80 F '56

Electrical conductance and density of pure molten alkali halides. I. S. Yaffe and E. R. Van Artsdalen. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 1125-31 Ag '56

Electrode for measuring conductivities of solutions at low pressures. R. C. Braun. il diags J Sci Instr 32:489-90 D '55

Ionization constant of acetic acid in water—methanol mixtures at 25° from conductance measurements. T. Shedlovsky and R. L. Kay. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:151-5 F '56

Modified direct current conductance method for general application. L. Elias and H. I. Schiff. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:595-8 My '56

Polar properties of solvent and the conductance of electrolytes at infinite dilution. E. S. Amis. J Phys Chem 60:428-30 Ap '56

Study of the conductances of some uni-univalent electrolytes in N,N-dimethylacetamide at 25°. G. R. Lester and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1076-9 Ag '56

Test of the applicability of the Nernst-Einstein equation to self-diffusion and conduction of ions in molten sodium chloride. A. Z. Borucka and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1282 Je '56

Transference numbers of iodic acid and the limiting mobility of the iodate ion in aqueous solution at 25°. M. Spiro. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:976-80 Jl '56

Transport number measurements in pure fused salts. H. Bloom and N. J. Doull. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:620-2 My '56

ELECTROLYTIC cells
Determination of the activity of sodium in sodium-lead alloys at high temperatures. B. Porter and M. Feinleib. diags Electrochem Soc J 103:300-3 My '56
Dipping electrodes for precision conductimetry. O. V. Brody and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:177-80 F '56
Do it yourself in small mercury cells. il diag Chem Eng 63:118+ My '56
Effect of the walls of electrolytic cells on current distribution. F. Hine and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:186-93 Mr '56
Electrolytic cell employed for water analysis. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup82A-3A My '56
Metal rectifier problems; low voltage high current applications in the chemical industry. D. Ashby. il diag Elec R (Lond) 156: 93-4 Ja 21 '55
New design of an electrolytic cell for the study of electroplating phenomena. R. Gilmont and R. F. Walton. Electrochem Soc J 103:549-52 O '56
Precision electrode-less conductance cell for use at audio-frequencies. S. R. Gupta and G. J. Hills. diags J Sci Instr 33:313-14 Ag '56
Research into the properties of the hydrogen-oxygen cell. F. T. Bacon. il diag Engineer 198:226-8 Ag 13 '54
Self-discharge reaction of cells with manganese dioxide and metal electrodes. W. C. Vosburgh and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:91-3 F '56
Some studies on the fused salt cell Mg/$LiNO_3$, KCl/Ag. C. W. Jennings. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:531-3 O '56
Tin-lead dioxide reserve cell. P. A. Brook and A. E. Davies. J Ap Chem 6:174-9 Ap '56
Two-chamber glass cell for controlled potential electrolysis. P. O. Kane. il Chem & Ind p302 Ap 28 '56

ELECTROLYTIC corrosion
Electricity corrodes ships' engines. Elec J 153:1284 O 22 '54
Pitting corrosion of 18Cr-8Ni stainless steel. M. A. Streicher. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 103:375-90 Jl '56
Use of dissimilar metals in refrigeration and air conditioning equipment. J. F. Mason, jr. il Refrig Eng 64:50-3+ Je '56

ELECTROLYTIC polarization. See Polarization, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC polishing. See Polishing, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC reduction. See Reduction, Electrolytic

ELECTROMAGNETIC field
Acceleration to cosmic ray energies by electromagnetic inductive action. W. F. G. Swann. Franklin Inst J 258:205-12 S '54
Atomic theory of electromagnetic interactions in dense materials. U. Fano. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1202-18 S 1 '56
Fields in imperfect electromagnetic anechoic chambers. R. F. Kolar. bibliog diags RCA R 17:393-409 S '56
New perturbation method for measuring microwave fields in free space. A. L. Cullen and J. C. Parr. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:836-44 N '55
Representation of electromagnetic fields in cavities in terms of natural modes of oscillation. S. A. Schelkunoff. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1231-4 O '55

See also
Field theories (physics)

ELECTROMAGNETIC induction
Magic earphones. I. Gottlieb. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:70-1 My '56

ELECTROMAGNETIC pumps. See Pumps, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC shielding
Shielding in hi-fi equipment. W. Philbrook. diags Radio & Tv N 54:48-9+ D '55

ELECTROMAGNETIC theory
Some electromagnetic paradoxes. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 260:373-95 N '55

ELECTROMAGNETIC waves
Electromagnetic waves in an ionized gas. P. Rosen. Phys R 103:390-4 Jl 15 '56
Generation of submillimeter waves. H. Motz and K. B. Mallory. J Ap Phys 26:1384 N '55
Growing electromagnetic waves. J. H. Piddington. bibliog Phys R 101:9-14 Ja 1 '56
Harmodotron, a beam harmonic, higher-order mode device for producing millimeter and submillimeter waves. P. D. Coleman and M. D. Sirkis. diags J Ap Phys 26:1385-6 N '55
Incidence of an electromagnetic wave on a Čerenkov electron gas. M. A. Lampert. bibliog diags Phys R 102:299-304 Ap 15 '56
Inductive electromagnetic method applied to iron exploration. S. H. Ward and others. maps diags Min Eng 7:Trans 1121-6 D '55
Maximum transmission of electromagnetic waves by a pair of wire gratings. G. von Trentini. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:883-5 O '55
Millimeter waves and their applications. R. G. Fellers. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 75: 914-17 O '56
Tensor scattering matrix for the electromagnetic field. D. S. Saxon. Phys R 100: 1771-5 D 15 '55

See also
Radio waves

ELECTROMAGNETISM
Electromagnetism, old and new. F. W. Warburton. bibliog Franklin Inst J 258:395-8; Reply. 398-400 N '54

See also
Faraday effect
Magnetic field
Magnetic induction

ELECTROMAGNETS
General purpose electromagnet. W. Sucksmith and S. P. Anderson. diags J Sci Instr 33:234-6 Je '56
Magnetic base makes drill press portable. il Machine Design 28:128 Je 14 '56
Now, household refrigerators powered by electromagnetic compressors. R. Plant. diags Refrig Eng 63:64-5 O '55
Production and use of high transient magnetic fields. H. P. Furth and R. W. Waniek. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:195-203 Ap '56; Correction. 27:652 Ag '56

See also
Chucks, Magnetic
Lifting magnets
Magnetic separators

ELECTROMECHANICAL devices
Barnes Binotrol controls positioning table to 0.001 in. il Am Mach 100:188 My 7 '56

ELECTROMECHANICAL transducers
Ceramics for piezoelectric transducers. Franklin Inst J 260:530-2 D '55
Contractors agree on ICBM transducers. Aviation W 65:57 Jl 2 '56
Dynamic deflection transducer utilizing photoconductive sensors. R. Papirno and G. Gerard. il R Sci Instr 26:968-9 O '55
Dynamic magnetostrictive properties of Alfenol. C. M. Davis and S. F. Ferebee. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:286-90 Mr '56
Four-track magnetic transducer with replaceable working gaps. R. A. Bull. il diags SMPTE J 65:373-5 Jl '56
High power operation of a magnetostrictive transducer. R. M. Hoover. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:291-6 Mr '56
Improved recording with new meter. Eng N 156:72 My 10 '56
Jerkmeter for ballistocardiography. T. A. Perls and C. W. Kissinger. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:51-5 Ja '56
Mechanic-electric transducer. K. S. Lion. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:222-5 Ap '56
Telemetering; input transducers. A. A. McKenzie and H. A. Manoogian. il diags Electronics 29:159-65 Ap '56

ELECTROMETALLURGY
Electric melting and smelting practice. A. G. E. Robiette. Review, by E. C. Wright. Metal Prog 70:110-11 Ag '56
Melting of high purity uranium. B. Blumenthal. bibliog il diags J Metals 7:Trans 1199-205 sec 2 N '55
Metal winnower; utilizes a high-intensity electric arc. Chem W 78:58 Mr 17 '56
Metals from a flaming arc. Chem & Eng N 34:1332 Mr 19 '56

ELECTROMETALLURGY—*Continued*
Qualitative evaluation of several electrolytes for electrorefining bismuth. P. M. Gruzensky and W. J. Crawford. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5182:1-32 '56

See also
Aluminum metallurgy—Electrometallurgy
Chromium metallurgy—Electrometallurgy
Copper metallurgy—Electrometallurgy
Electric furnaces, Metallurgical
Electrodeposition of metals
Electroplating
Smelting, Electric
Steel metallurgy—Electrometallurgy

ELECTROMETERS
Automatic electrometer scaler. P. Luger. diags R Sci Instr 26:948-51 O '55
Electrometer fluctuation compensation device. D. J. DeBitetto. diag R Sci Instr 26:986 O '55
Faraday-cup monitors for high-energy electron beams. K. L. Brown and G. W. Tautfest. diags R Sci Instr 27:696-702 S '56
Scanning electrometer for electron microscopy. G. F. Bahr and others. diags R Sci Instr 27:749-50 S '56
Slideback electrometer. N. J. Doctor and P. J. Franklin. bibliog il diags Instruments & Atuomation 29:1131-3 Je '56

ELECTRO-MOTIVE division. See General motors corporation—Electro-Motive division

ELECTROMOTIVE force. See Potential, Electric

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY. See Myography

ELECTRON accelerators
Atom smasher; new process tool; electron accelerator sterilizes pharmaceuticals and irradiates polyethylene. il diag Chem Eng 63:114-16 Ja '56
Cambridge electron accelerator. Tech R 58: 395 Je '56

See also
Betatron
Cyclotron
Linear accelerators

ELECTRON beams. See Electrons—Beams

ELECTRON gun
Detailed analysis of beam formation with electron guns of the Pierce type. W. E. Danielson and others. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:375-420 Mr '56
Kinescope electron guns for producing noncircular spots. R. C. Knechtli and W. R. Beam. bibliog diags RCA R 17:275-96 Je '56
Performance and design of low-noise guns for traveling-wave tubes. R. C. Knechtli and W. R. Beam. diags RCA R 17:410-24 S '56

ELECTRON lenses. See Electron optics

ELECTRON microscope
Application of electron microscopy to synthetic fibers. R. G. Scott and A. W. Ferguson. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:284-96 Ap '56
Calibration of the specimen tilt device of the EM-3 electron microscope. J. A. Gard. diag J Sci Instr 33:307 Ag '56
Direct observation of defects in crystal lattices. il Engineer 202:6 Jl 6 '56; Engineering 182:44 Jl 13 '56; Metallurgia 54:150 S '56
Electron microscope; a new tool for textile research. I. V. de Gruy. il Textile World 106:104+ S '56
Electron microscopy. M. Swerdlow and others. Anal Chem 28:597-609 bibliog(264 ref, p607-9) pt 2 Ap '56
Electron mirror microscopy. L. Mayer. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 26:1228-30 O '55
Favorable condition for seeing simple molecules in a field emission microscope. J. A. Becker and R. G. Brandes. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:221-3 Mr '56
Field desorption. E. W. Müller. bibliog il Phys R 102:618-24 My 1 '56
Field emission microscopy of an allotropic transformation; α-β titanium. E. G. Brock. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:1619-26 D 15 '55
Field ionization of gases at a metal surface and the resolution of the field ion microscope. E. W. Müller and K. Bahadur. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:624-31 My 1 '56
High-resolution microradiography. W. A. Ladd and others. il Science 123:370-1 Mr 2 '56
Interference effects in the electron microscopy of thin crystal foils. W. Bollmann. il Phys R 103:1588-9 S 1 '56
Investigation of the mechanism and kinetics of emulsion polymerization by electron microscopy. J. W. Vanderhoff and E. B. Bradford. bibliog il Tappi 39:650-6 S '56
Magnification and resolution of the field emission electron microscope. D. J. Rose. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:215-20 Mr '56
Measurement of the image rotations produced by the lenses of a magnetic electron microscope. R. Miller and J. W. Sharpe. il diags J Ap Phys 27:860-2 Ag '56
Progress in the electron microscopy of textile fibres. J. C. Guthrie. il Textile Inst J 47:P248-68 bibliog(155 ref, p266-8) Ap '56
Progressive etching effects on a selected area of pearlitic steel revealed by the electron microscope. D. E. Bradley. bibliog il Metallurgia 52:203-4 O '55
Pulsed *T-F* emission electron projection microscopy. W. P. Dyke and J. P. Barbour. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:356-60 Ap '56
Resolution of the atomic structure of a metal surface by the field ion microscope. E. W. Müller. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27:474-6 My '56
Scanning electrometer for electron microscopy. G. F. Bahr and others. diags R Sci Instr 27:749-50 S '56
Scanning electron microscope, a new tool in fibre technology. D. Atack and K. C. A. Smith. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:245-51 [F] '56
Shape of objective aperture, astigmatism, and resolution of the electron microscope. T. Hibi and S. Takahashi. il R Sci Instr 27:542 Jl '56
Special method for boring very fine round holes. S. Shinozuka. il diag R Sci Instr 27: 542-3 Jl '56
Structure of electrodeposited metals. R. Weil and H. J. Read. il Metal Finishing 53:60-5 N; 60-4 D '55; 54:56-9 Ja '56
Study of glass fracture with the electron microscope; abstract. W. R. Prindle. Glass Ind 36:521-2 O '55
Tool for removing the objective aperture from a type E.M.3 electron microscope. J. Betts and P. B. Hosier. diag J Sci Instr 32:490 D '55
Vacuum crucible viewing method. L. E. Preuss. R Sci Instr 27:61-2 Ja '56
World's most powerful electron microscope. Franklin Inst J 258:76-7 Jl '54

Replica technique
Further electron microscope studies of coating surface structure by preshadowed replica technique. J. J. Comer and S. C. Lyons. il Tappi 39:614-17 S '56
New replica technique for making electron micrographs of surfaces of paper sheets. J. J. Comer and others. bibliog il diags Tappi 38:620-4 O '55
Technique for making surface replicas from comparatively small objects. I. M. Feng. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27:472-3 My '56

ELECTRON microscope society of America
Annual meeting, Pennsylvania state university, Oct. 27-29; abstracts of papers. J Ap Phys 26:1391-8 N '55

ELECTRON multipliers
Electron multipliers in mass spectrometry; effect of molecular structure. H. E. Stanton and others. R Sci Instr 27:109 F '56
High-speed electron multiplication by transmission secondary electron emission. E. J. Sternglass. R Sci Instr 26:1202 D '55
Stable secondary emission multiplier with brass dynodes for beam current measurements. D. T. F. Marple. R. Sci Instr 26: 1205-6 D '55

See also
Photoelectric cells—Multiplier tubes

ELECTRON optics
Area sources of low-energy electrons for electron optic studies. R. J. Schneeberger. il diags R Sci Instr 27:211-15 Ap '56
Detailed analysis of beam formation with electron guns of the Pierce type. W. E. Danielson and others. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:375-420 Mr '56

ELECTRON optics—*Continued*
Electromagnetic analogy to sound propagation in moving media. L. J. Laslett. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:724 Jl '56
Electron optical image of an atomic beam. L. Marton and others. il diag J Ap Phys 27: 419 Ap '56
Electron optics for Apple tube. il(cover) diag Electronics 29:210+ Mr '56
Investigation of nonrotationally symmetrical electrostatic electron optical lenses. R. F. Whitmer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:808-15 Jl '56
Measurement of the image rotations produced by the lenses of a magnetic electron microscope. R. Miller and J. W. Sharpe. il diags J Ap Phys 27:860-2 Ag '56
Second-order aberrations in sector shaped electromagnetic analyzers. H. G. Voorhies. diag R Sci Instr 26:716-17 Jl '55; Correction. 27:58 Ja '56
Space-charge effects in electron optical systems. K. T. Dolder and O. Klemperer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1461-71 D '55

See also
Electron microscope
Electronics
Oscillographs, Cathode ray
Television

ELECTRON tubes. See Vacuum tubes

ELECTRONEGATIVITY
Electronegativities of the elements. W. Gordy and W. J. O. Thomas. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:439-44 F '56
New periodic chart, with electronegativities. R. T. Sanderson. il J Chem Educ 33:443-5 S '56

ELECTRONIC apparatus and appliances
Application of an electronic control system to a chemical processing problem; reference sheet. H. J. Ruston. diag Chem Eng Prog 52:sup86 Je '56
Auto engine faults are pinpointed by electronic auto mechanic. il Elec Eng 75:396 Ap '56
Automatic extraction of formant frequencies from continuous speech. J. L. Flanagan. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:110-18 Ja '56
Automatic logging and computation system. R. J. Marmorstone. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:221-7 Je '56
Automatic respiratory valve. il diags R Sci Instr 27:311-15 My '56
Bonochord electronic fault-finder. il Engineering 178:668 N 19 '54
Devices for automatic potentiometric titration. R. Audran and D. T. R. Dighton. diags J Sci Instr 33:92-5 Mr '56
Effects of radiation on electronic components. R. D. Shelton. Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:57+ S '56
Electronic analyzer takes engine's pulse. il Diesel Power 34:51-3 Mr '56
Electronic circuitry. M. H. Aronson and C. F. Kezer. diags Instruments & Automation 28: 270-1, 442-3, 628-9, 798-9, 972-3, 1122-3, 1330-1, 1526-7, 1725-7, 1937-9, 2102-3; 29:84-5, 288-9, 488-9, 706-7, 904-5, 1136-7, 1312-13, 1534-5, 1780-1 F '55-S '56
Electronic controls for machine tools. D. A. Findlay. il diags Electronics 29:122-9 F '56
Electronic conversion for graphic recording with the Chevenard photographically recording thermobalance. S. Gordon and C. Campbell. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28: 124-6 Ja '56
Electronic device for measuring reciprocal time intervals. E. F. MacNichol, jr. and J. A. H. Jacobs. diags R Sci Instr 26:1176-80 D '55
Electronic hot box detector ordered. Ry Age 140:8 My 14 '56
Electronic measuring instruments. E. H. W. Banner. il diags Elec R (Lond) 157:1264-7 D 30 '55
Electronic meter traces out industrial noise; Soundscope. il Iron Age 177:117-18 My 10 '56; Iron & Steel Eng 33:147 My '56; Bsns W p 192 My 5 '56; Mech Eng 78:547-8 Je '56; Elec Eng 75:669-70 Jl '56
Electronic parts for hot spots; GE's approach. il Bsns W p 196+ S 22 '56
Electronic photography of stars. W. A. Baum. il diags Sci Am 194:81-2+ Mr '56
Electronic self-balancing zero-resistance ammeter. D. R. Makar and H. T. Francis. diags Electrochem Soc J 102:669-70 D '55
Electronic slide rule. M. G. Kaufman and R. E. Gardner. il diags Radio & Tv N 54: 58-9+ D '55
Electronic translation; 701 computer of International business machines corp. Franklin Inst J 257:257-60 Mr '54
Electronic wattmeter with wide frequency range. T. J. Schultz. diag R Sci Instr 27: 278-9 My '56
Electronics at a premium; special electronic random number indicator equipment. Elec J 157:337-8 Ag 3 '56
Electronics for industrial instruments. L. Walter. il diags Elec J 153:554-6 Ag 20 '54
Electronics in telephone switching systems. A. E. Joel. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:991-1018 bibliog(35 ref, p 1017-18) S '56
Electronics in the process industries. J. M. Carroll. il diags Electronics 29:138-45 My '56
Electronics to aid earth satellite. Franklin Inst J 261:684 Je '56
Erector set instrumentation; electronic control systems use standard building block components to fit different requirements. il Chem & Eng N 34:2924+ Je 11 '56
Generator of linearly varying voltage. J. Levinson. diags R Sci Instr 27:536-9 Jl '56
High-speed digital conversion. M. L. Klein and others. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1297-302 Jl '56
How electronics safeguard combustion. P. K. Ryder. il diags Safety Maint & Prod 112: 29-31 Jl '56
How electrons move the railroads. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 141:36-9 Jl 16 '56
Increasing the reliability of electronic equipment by the use of redundant circuits. C. J. Creveling. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:509-15 Ap '56
Instrumentation. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 28:651-4 pt 2 Ap '56
Liquid density meter development. C. W. Hargens. il Franklin Inst J 262:311-12 O '56
Materials for electronics; special report. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il diags Electronics 29:185-216 O '56
Novel circuit for electronic power-factor meters and wattmeters and a novel division device; abstract. A.-H. Ahmed. diags Elec Eng 74:1049 D '55
100 points for electronic design engineers; check list. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 13: 68-9 N '54. Same. Product Eng 26:I 10-11 Mid-O '55
Polarograph with electronically controlled cell voltage. R. L. Pecsok and R. W. Farmer. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:985-9 Je '56
Prediction of electronic equipment reliability. V. Harris and M. M. Tall. Elec Eng 74:994-7 N '55
Product design handbook issue for 1956; electrical and electronic components. bibliog il diags Product Eng 26:I 1-110 Mid-O '55
Rapid-closing electronically-operated shutter. H. E. Edgarton and F. I. Strabala. il diag R Sci Instr 27:162 Mr '56; Abstract. Electronics 29:194+ Je '56
Research and engineering progress, 1955; electronics. il Gen Elec R 59:32-7 Ja '56
Review of industrial applications of heat transfer to electronics. J. Kaye. bibliog(59 titles) il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:977-91 Ag '56
Safe as a bank vault; AL-15 electronic fence. il Factory Management 114:95 Je '56
Shopping at push of a button; IGA's Elmer; combination of electronics and conveyor belts. il Bsns W p61-2 Jl 28 '56
Simple differential pulse height analyser. E. C. Park. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:257-60 Jl '56
Systems approach to electronic reliability. W. F. Luebbert. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:523-8 Ap '56
TALOS guided missile air defense electronic products demonstrated; dedication ceremonies of RCA Moorestown engineering plant. F. M. Folsom and others. il Elec Eng 75: 657-9 Jl '56
Thermal curtain raised; General Electric's electronic devices work at temperatures from 900° to 1500° F. il Chem & Eng N 34: 4710+ S 24 '56

ELECTRONIC apparatus and appliances—*Cont.*
Thermophil thermometer; portable electronic instrument. il Automobile Eng 45:459 N '55
12-channel sequential event recorder. C. W. Hargens. il diags Franklin Inst J 261:671-3 Je '56
What's new in pipeline electronics? C. C. Keane. diags Oil & Gas J 53:92-5 F 7 '55
Wizardry in circuitry. il Mod Plastics 31:91-3, 95-9+ Ap '54
See also
Transducers
Translating machines

Cooling

Cooling procedures necessary to avionic reliability. J. P. Welsh. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:110-13 My '56
Foam-plastic air ducts offer effective method of heat control in electronic assemblies. diag Machine Design 28:81 S 6 '56
Heat transfer problems in electronic equipment. Machine Design 27:215-16+ D '55
Problem of cooling electronic equipment in high-performance aircraft. N. A. Carhart. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:76-81+ My '56
Removing heat from electronic devices. G. S. Smolensky. bibliog diags Product Eng 26:I 32-3 Mid-O '55

Costs

Estimating electronic equipment costs. K. D. Moll. Instruments & Automation 29:710-14 Ap '56

Failure

How to predict equipment reliability. M. M. Tall. Aviation W 62:51-2 F 7 '55
Prediction of electronic failures. il diags Elec J 153:717-18 S 3 '54
Reliability in complex electronic equipment. G. H. Scheer. il Elec Eng 74:1062-5 D '55

Maintenance and repair

Designing electronic equipment for maintainability. J. D. Folley, jr. and J. W. Altman. il diags Machine Design 28:94-7 Je 14; 71-3 Je 28; 94-5 Jl 12; 92-4 Jl 26; 99-102 Ag 9; 115-18 S 6; 109-11 S 20; 96-8 O 4 '56
Speeding up electronics repairs; National biscuit co. R. Ahl. il Factory Management 114:72-4 Ap '56

Manufacture

Autofab sparks automation race. P. Klass. il Aviation W 62:60-2 Mr 21 '55
Automation for short run production; General Mills Autofab. il Product Eng 27:205 Je '56
Bundling cuts cost of short-run assemblies. il Electronics 28:12+ N '55
Compac modules head for mass output. P. Klass. il Aviation W 62:50-2+ Mr 7 '55
Electronic instruments factory. il Engineer 200:556-7 O 14 '55; Engineering 180:581 O 21 '55; Elec J 155:1258 O 14 '55
Electronics in color; electronic units checked by photo transparencies at Bell aircraft corp. il Aero Digest 69:88-9 Ag '54
Lamps indicate errors during wiring of harness boards. il diag Electronics 29:218+ Jl '56
Punched cards control job-lot assembly system. G. W. Gamble and others. flow diag il Electronics 28:122-8 N '55
Tailor-made precision ceramic parts. W. F. Janssen. il diags Materials & Methods 44: 107-9 S '56
Versatile tooling cuts production costs in low-volume manufacture of printed circuits. T. W. Black. il diags Tool Eng 37:113-18 O '56

Protection

Protecting and packaging electronic equipment. W. H. Hannahs. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:84-5+ Je; 58-9+ Jl '56

Testing

Tape-programmed automatic tester for subassemblies. il diag Electronics 29:244+ Mr '56

ELECTRONIC calculator. See Calculating machines

ELECTRONIC circuits. See Electric circuits

ELECTRONIC computers. See Calculating machines

ELECTRONIC industries and tele-tech (periodical)
Chilton's Buzby and McClenachan describe plans. Ptr Ink 256:54 Ag 31 '56

ELECTRONIC music. See Musical instruments, Electric

ELECTRONIC organ. See Organ, Electric

ELECTRONIC specialty company
One way to the top. Fortune 53:200 Mr '56

ELECTRONIC stoves
First electronic range offered by Tappan Stove to average consumer. il Elec Eng 74:1117 D '55; Electronics 28:12 D '55; Arch Rec 118:201 D '55
Selling the housewife on the electronic range; Tappan stove co. Bsns W p62 O 29 '55
Short wave cooking. il Product Eng 27:207 F '56

ELECTRONICS
Electronic research; some projects being carried out by Ferranti, ltd. il Engineering 178:537-8 O 22 '54
Electronics and automation. H. A. Thomas. il Inst E E J ns 2:341-3 Je '56
Electronics and automation to free man from routine. E. W. Engstrom. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1318-19 Mr 15 '56
Electronics and productivity; conference and exhibition, Glasgow; abstracts of papers. Elec R (Lond) 158:263-4 F 17 '56
Electronics research in Scotland. il Elec R (Lond) 155:643 O 22 '54; Engineering 178:538 O 22 '54
Ferranti electronics research laboratory in Scotland. il Engineer 198:565-6 O 22 '54
Future electronic, solar and nuclear developments in all-year residential air conditioning. W. F. Friend. bibliog Heating-Piping 28:131-6 O '56
How to plan, prepare and produce an electronics catalog. H. W. Weisman. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:108+ Mr '56
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; electronics. H. A. Thomas. bibliog il diags Engineer (Centenary no):206-11 Ja 4 '56
Latest developments in glass for electronics. W. H. McKnight. Materials & Methods 43: 222+ Je '56
Manufacturers push modular electronics. il Electronics 29:12 Mr '56
Progress in engineering during 1955. il Elec Eng 75:1-28 Ja '56
Reference sheet section. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:R 1-64 Mid-Je '56
Solid state electronics. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1701-973 D '55
Solid state lures physicists. il Electronics 29: 28 O '56
Symposium on electronics and automatic production. Metal Prog 68:172+ N '55
Vision in electronics. A. B. Du Mont. Elec Eng 75:773-5 S '56
See also
Airplanes—Electronic equipment
Consolidated electrodynamics corporation
Electron microscope
Electron optics
Electrons
Oscillographs, Cathode ray
Photoelectric cells
Pulse techniques (electronics)
Radio engineering
Ramo-Wooldridge corporation
Television
Vacuum tubes

Bibliography

International electronic sources; abstracts and reviews of worldwide electronic engineering. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15: 73-80 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
RCA technical papers, fourth quarter, 1955. RCA R 17:129-33 Mr '56
RCA technical papers (1951-1955); index. v3 57p RCA review, Radio corporation of America, RCA laboratories, Princeton, N.J. '56

Exhibitions

Birmingham electronics show. il Elec J 153: 1689-90 N 26 '54
Electronics and productivity exhibition, Glasgow. il Elec J 156:407 F 10 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:305-6 F 24 '56
Institution of electronics Northern div. 11th annual exhibition, Manchester, July 12-18. Elec J 157:189 Jl 20 '56

ELECTRONICS—Exhibitions—*Continued*
Whom and what to see at the Radio engineering show. il plans Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:sup 114A+ Mr '56

Military use

Electronic procurement and production directory; directory of key military personnel. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:81+ Jl '56

Patents

Pertinent patents (cont). diags Electronics 29: 198+ Ja; 222+ Ag '56

Police applications

Electronics as an aid to law enforcement. D. Sarnoff. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2766-7 Je 24 '54

Standards

National bureau of standards preferred circuits program. J. H. Muncy. diags Elec Eng 74:1088-90 D '55
Standard symbols for electronics; reference sheet. diags Electronics 28:176, 178, 180 My '55; Same. Product Eng 26:I 12-14 Mid-O '55
Standards for radio, electronics, television. J. G. Brainerd; V. M. Graham. il Mag of Stand 25:256-9 Ag '54
Tests for electronic parts receive international approval. il Mag of Stand 25:146-7 My '54

Study and teaching

Electrical engineers are going back to science! F. E. Terman. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:738-40 Je '56; Discussion. 44:1875-6 D '56
Electronics have outpaced the text-books; established School of electronics of Automatic telephone and electric co. il Elec J 156:615-16 Mr 2 '56
Electronics instruction in the instrumental analysis course. H. W. Safford. diags J Chem Educ 33:436-41 S '56

ELECTRONICS in aeronautics
AMC asks switch to more-reliable tubes. Aviation W 62:76+ F 14 '55
Airborne digital computer. il Mech Eng 78:164 F '56
Arinc warns that special tests of vacuum tubes can backfire. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 63:45+ N 28 '55
Aviation wants more electronics. C. J. Lowen. Electronics 29:7-8 Je '56
Avionics; Air research and development command. il Aviation W 65:233-7+ Ag 6 '56
Avionics-airframe industry dilemma; when is your customer a competitor? P. Klass. il Aviation W 62:56-8+ Ja 3 '55
Can 1947 concepts meet 1955 needs? Aviation W 62:279-80+ Mr 14 '55
CAA budgets for electronics. Electronics 29:8 Jl '56
Civil-military design differences laid to procurement practices. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 63:59+ D 19 '55
Electronic navigation device is newest aid to oil prospecting over water. il map Pet Eng 28:B65-6+ F '56
Electronics; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:101-2 Ap '56
Future missile components withstand 500 C. il Electronics 29:9-10 O '56
GE reveals 500C components, circuits. il diag Aviation W 65:112-13+ S 10 '56
Greater avionic reliability asked. Aviation W 65:34 Jl 30 '56
IAS summaries. Aviation W 62:47-8 Mr 7 '55
Key to avionics improvement; feedback. Aviation W 62:51+ Ja 31 '55
Longer hours, better firm use would speed avionics progress. Aviation W 64:71+ My 28 '56
North American gears for avionics drive. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 63:45+ D 12 '55
Predictions for record electronics sales upheld by financial reports. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 64:85+ My 21 '56
Price now figures in avionics buying. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 63:C2-4 Mid-D '55
Ramo-Wooldridge plans new plant to step up avionic production. Aviation W 64:28 F 20 '56
Research and development efforts in the U.S. air force. W. Weitzen. Elec Eng 75:522-5 Je '56
Research and engineering progress, 1955; aviation. il Gen Elec R 59:44-6 Ja '56
Satellite electronics shape up. Electronics 29: 22+ Ag '56
Soviet avionics. il Aviation W 64:68-9+ Ap 9; 75-7 Ap 16 '56
Space navigation challenges engineers. P. A. Castruccio. il Aviation W 65:82-4+ S 3 '56
U.S. electronic manufacturers expand facilities in Puerto Rico. il Aviation W 63:51+ D 12 '55

See also
National conference on aeronautical electronics

Directories

1955-56 Aviation Week buyers' guide; avionics. Aviation W 63:C5-C78 Mid-D '55

ELECTRONICS in surveying
Some aspects of electronic surveying in offshore areas. G. A. Roussel. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 857]:1-12 D '55

ELECTRONICS industry
Appliance and electronics industry in next decade. P. H. Ericksen. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1874-5 N 3 '55
Automation; robust robot and growth of electronics. P. A. Just. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1289+ Mr 15 '56
Challenge of the electronic age. H. L. Hoffman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1320+ Mr 15 '56; Same cond. Elec Eng 75:698-702 Ag '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:143 Je '56
Changing design for industry and living through electronics. W. Watts. Comm & Fin Chr 183:61+ Ja 5 '56
Electronic industry's bright future. P. S. Fogg. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1312 Mr 15 '56
Electronic industry's outlook. R. C. Sprague. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1320 Mr 15 '56
Electronic's bright future and the industry's burning issues. P. V. Galvin. Comm & Fin Chr 184:173 Jl 12 '56
Electronics comes of age. W. R. G. Baker. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1071+ S 13 '56
Electronics industry in general. J. S. Sturgeon. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1306 Mr 15 '56
Electronics industry; its potential outlook. D. G. Mitchell. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1291+ Mr 15 '56
Electronics; San Francisco picture. Electronics 29:16+ My '56
Government examines test equipment field. Electronics 29:13+ S '56
Industry eyes retirement plans. Electronics 29:22+ S '56
Industry high in defense business. Electronics 29:10+ O '56
Navy examines industry capacity. il Electronics 29:8+ Je '56
Outlook for electronics; Radio corporation of America. F. M. Folsom. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1299+ Mr 15 '56
Tube business hits $800 million. Electronics 29:24 O '56

Directories

Directory of the West Coast electronic industries, 1956. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:1+ sec 2 Ag '56
Directory section of the 1956-1957 Electronics buyers' guide. Electronics 29:D 1-240 Mid-Je '56
Electronic industries directory, 1956. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:213-346+ Je '56
Guided missile directory. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:89+ Jl '56
Reps and distributors serving the West Coast electronic industries. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 75:94-5+ Ag '56

Finance

Electronics; horizons unlimited. M. Kourday. Radio & Tv N 55:35+ Ja '56
Industry's future grows brighter. Electronics 29:8+ F '56

Securities

Electronics industry moves ahead at supersonic speed. H. Wingate. il Mag of Wall St 97:240-3+ N 26 '55

ELECTRONICS industry—Securities—*Cont.*
Electronic's investment outlook. E. N. Greenebaum, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3073+ Je 28 '56
Electronics, tv, movies; with statistical data on leading companies. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 98:19-22+ Mr 31 '56
Electronics, the Aladdin's lamp of the 20th century. P. A. Just. Comm & Fin Chr 182:11+ sec 2 O 6 '55
Growth pains in electronics. Steel 137:65-6 N 28 '55
Investing in electronics; some problems and pit-falls. E. Sharpe. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1304+ Mr 15 '56
Mixed prospects for electronics, tv, electrical products; with tables. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 98:590-3+ Ag 4 '56
Radio Corp. covers the entire field of modern electronics. J. P. Trenholm. Barron's 36: 17-20 Jl 9 '56

Statistics

Statistics of the radio-tv-electronic industries, 1955-1956. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:68-9 Ja '56

Taxation

U.S. proposes tax reduction plan. Electronics 29:8+ S '56

Canada

Canadian economic prospects and electronic growth. S. M. Finlayson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1674 Ap 5 '56
Canadian electronics nears half billion. Electronics 29:24+ O '56
Electronics and the future. S. M. Finlayson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1316-17 Mr 15 '56

Germany

Output expands in West Germany. Electronics 29:24+ My '56

Great Britain

Britain expands trade in electronic products. For Comm W 55:22 My 14 '56

India

India builds electronics plant. For Comm W 55:23 Ap 16 '56

Southern states

South gains in electronics. il map Manuf Rec 125:9-13 Ap '56

Western states

Reps and distributors serving the West Coast electronic industries. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:94-5+ Ag '56
WESCON 1956; exhibits and technical papers. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:76-9+ Ag '56

ELECTRONS
Acceleration of electrons by an external force field. E. N. Adams and P. N. Argyres. bibliog Phys R 102:605-6 My 1 '56
Aerodynamical mechanisms producing electronic density fluctuations in turbulent ionized layers. R. M. Gallet. bibliog(25 titles) Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1240-52 O '55
Analysis of the first short period and its isoelectronic sequences. F. Rohrlich. bibliog Phys R 101:69-79 Ja 1 '56
Area sources of low-energy electrons for electron optic studies. R. J. Schneeberger. il diags R Sci Instr 27:211-15 Ap '56
Bremsstrahlung yield of high-energy electrons in hydrogen. D. Bernstein and W. K. H. Panofsky. bibliog diag Phys R 102:522-7 Ap 15 '56
Catalysed electron-transfer reactions. G. M. Waind. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1388 O 22 '55
Classification of π-electron states. W. T. Simpson. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78: 3585-90 Ag 5 '56
Coherent neutron scattering amplitudes of krypton and xenon and the electron-neutron interaction. M. F. Crouch and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1321-4 Je 1 '56
Comparison of SCFMO and ASMOCI calculations of electron densities. R. D. Brown and A. Penfold. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1259-60 Je '56
Comparison of the characteristic energy losses of electrons with the fine structure of the X-ray absorption spectra. L. B. Leder and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1460-7 Mr 1 '56
Complete π-electron treatment of allyl radical and allyl ion. H. C. Lefkovits and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1690-2 S '55
Concentration effects on the line spectra of bound holes in silicon. R. Newman. Phys R 103:103-6 Jl 1 '56
Concept of temperature and the Overhauser nuclear polarization effect. C. P. Slichter. Phys R 99:1822-3 S 15 '55
Conjugation with lone-pair electrons; theoretical. T. Nash. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:300-2 Jl '56
Continuous recording of electron density in a functioning nickel catalyst. P. W. Selwood. Am Chem Soc J 78:249-50 Ja 5 '56
Conversion electron spectra of Cm^{242} and Cm^{244}. W. G. Smith and J. M. Hollander. bibliog diag Phys R 101:746-50 Ja 15 '56
Cosmic-ray electrons near sea level and at mountain altitudes. P. R. Barker. bibliog diags Phys R 100:860-9 N 1 '55
Coupling between electronic and nuclear motions in molecules. T. Y. Wu and A. B. Bhatia. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:48-52 Ja '56
Coupling of electrons with high orbital angular momentum, illustrated by $2p\ nf$ and $2p\ ng$ in N II. K. B. S. Eriksson. Phys R 102:102-4 Ap 1 '56
Cross-sections of molecules for ionization by electrons. J. W. Otvos and D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:546-51 F 5 '56
Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones; *n*-cyclopropyl compounds and electronic limitation of transannular interaction between N and Cco. N. J. Leonard and M. Ōki. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6245-6 D 5 '55
Delocalisation of electrons in solid organic complexes of anthracene. J. P. V. Gracey and A. R. Ubbelohde. diags Chem Soc J p4089-97 D '55
Density effect on the ionization in gases by electrons. W. C. Barber. diag Phys R 103:1281-4 S 1 '56
d^np configurations of Ti II and Ni II. N. Sack. Phys R 102:1302-3 Je 1 '56
Drift and conductivity mobility in silicon. G. W. Ludwig and R. L. Watters. diag Phys R 101:1699-701 Mr 15 '56
Effect of electron traps on electroluminescence. P. D. Johnson and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:221-4 Ap '56
Effect of sp^2 hybridization of lone pair electrons on the bond angle of nitrogen. H. F. Hameka and A. M. Liquori. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1262-3 Je '56
Effective electron mass in indium arsenide and indium antimonide. R. P. Chasmar and R. Stratton. Psys R 102:1686-7 Je 15 '56
Electrolytic-tank equipment for the determination of electron trajectories, potential and gradient. D. L. Hollway. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:155-60; Discussion. 163-5 Mr '56
Electron affinity of boron, carbon, nitrogen, and oxygen atoms. T. Y. Wu. Phys R 100: 1195-6 N 15 '55
Electron and nuclear spin resonance and magnetic susceptibility experiments on dilute alloys of Mn in Cu. J. Owen and others. bibliog Phys R 102:150-7 Je 15 '56
Electron attachment in sulfur hexafluoride. D. Berg and T. W. Dakin. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:179 Jl '56
Electron bombardment of the glass envelope of a receiving valve. G. H. Metson and D. J. Sargent. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:334-8 My '56
Electron correlation. J. E. Mayer. Phys R 100:1579-86 D 15 '55
Electron exchange polymers; preparation of water-soluble and water-swellable polymers. M. Ezrin and H. G. Cassidy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2525-6 Je 5 '56
Electron loss process in the hydrogen afterglow. K.-B. Persson and S. C. Brown. Phys R 100:729-33 O 15 '55
Electron traps in silver chloride. H. Kanzaki. il Phys R 99:1888-9 S 15 '55

ELECTRONS—*Continued*
Electron-voltaic effect in germanium and silicon p-n junctions. P. Rappaport and others. bibliog diags RCA R 17:100-28 Mr '56
Electronegativities and bond energies. R. T. Sanderson. J Chem Phys 24:166-7 Ja '56
Electronic and vibrational states of biacetyl and biacetyl-d_6. J. W. Sidman and D. S. McClure. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6461-74 D 20 '55
Electronic configurations and atomic term symbols. N. W. Gregory. J Chem Educ 33: 144 Mr '56
Electronic energy bands in potassium. J. Callaway. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1219-27 S 1 '56
Electronic interaction in the free-electron network model for conjugated systems. N. S. Ham and K. Ruedenberg. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:1-26 Jl '56
Electronic motion in the rotating H_2 molecule. I. Espe. Phys R 103:1254-7 S 1 '56
Electronic population analysis on LCAO-MO molecular wave functions. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1833-40 O '55
Electronic population analysis on LCAO-MO molecular wave functions; bonding and antibonding in LCAO and valence-bond theories. R. S. Mulliken. J Chem Phys 23:2343-6 D '55
Electronic population analysis on LCAO-MO molecular wave functions; effects of hybridization on overlap and gross AO populations. R. S. Mulliken. J Chem Phys 23:2338-42 D '55
Electronic population analysis on LCAO-MO molecular wave functions; overlap populations, bond orders, and covalent bond energies. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1841-6 O '55
Electronic spectra of *cyclo*-octatetraene, tetraphenylene, and *s*-dibenz*cyclo*-octatetraene. K. L. McEwen and H. C. Longuet-Higgins. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:771-6 Ap '56
Electronic spectrum of the cycloheptatrienyl (tropylium) ion. J. L. Murrell and H. C. Longuet-Higgins. J Chem Phys 23:2347-8 D '55
Electronic states of molecules; electronic structure of BH. R. C. Sahni. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:332-6 Ag '56
Electronic states of the naphthalene crystal. D. S. McClure and O. Schnepp. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1575-87 S '55
Electronic structure of ferrocene. M. Yamazaki. J Chem Phys 24:1260-1 Je '56
Electronic structure of the amylose-iodine complex. H. Murakami. bibliog J Chem Phys 22:367-74; 23:1979 Mr '54, O '55
Electronic structures of transition-metal complexes. L. E. Orgel. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1819-23 O '55
Electrons from muon capture. J. Steinberger and H. B. Wolfe. bibliog diag Phys R 100: 1490-3 D 1 '55
Energy and angle distribution of electrons in bremsstrahlung. P. T. McCormick and others. Phys R 103:29-31 Jl 1 '56
Energy distribution at large angles of high-energy electrons in bremsstrahlung. D. G. Keiffer and G. Parzen. Phys R 101:1244-5 F 15 '56
Energy loss and range of electrons and positrons. A. T. Nelms. bibliog U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 577:1-30; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56
Energy spectrum of electrons produced in aluminum by 17.8-mev bremsstrahlung. R. L. Stearns and E. C. Gregg. diag Phys R 102:1-3 Ap 1 '56
Exciton absorption in cuprous oxide. J. H. Apfel and L. N. Hadley. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1689-91 D 15 '55
First singlet-singlet electronic transition in the phenanthrene molecule and the band structure of the phenanthrene crystal. D. S. McClure. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:481-5 S '56
Floating zone melting of solids by electron bombardment. M. Davis and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27:195-6 F '56
Free electron treatment of electrophilic substitution in aniline. L. S. Bartell and R. A. Bonham. J Chem Phys 24:909-10 Ap '56
Galvanomagnetic theory for electrons in germanium and silicon; magnetoresistance in the high-field saturation limit. L. Gold and L. M. Roth. Phys R 103:61-6 Jl 1 '56
Growing electric space-charge waves and Haeff's electron-wave tube. J. H. Piddington. bibliog Phys R 101:14-16 Ja 1 '56
High-energy electromagnetic phenomena in cosmic radiation. M. Koshiba and M. F. Kaplon. bibliog diag Phys R 100:327-39 O 1 '55
Hole trapping in germanium bombarded by high-energy electrons. R. G. Shulman. diags Phys R 102:1451-5 Je 15 '56
Incidence of an electromagnetic wave on a Čerenkov electron gas. M. A. Lampert. bibliog diags Phys R 102:299-304 Ap 15 '56
Influence of exchange and correlation on electron transport in metals. F. J. Blatt. Phys R 99:1735-6 S 15 '55; Discussion. R. Barrie. 103:1581-2 S 1 '56
Influence of holes and electrons on the solubility of lithium in boron-doped silicon. H. Reiss and C. S. Fuller. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 276-82 F '56
Infrared spectra of aromatic compounds; evidence concerning the interaction of π-electrons and σ-bond orbitals in C-H out-of-plane bending vibrations. R. D. Kross and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1332-5 Ap 5 '56
Interaction of an electron with a physical dipole. G. S. Handler. J Chem Phys 23: 1977-8 O '55
Interaction of conduction electrons and nuclear magnetic moments in metallic sodium. T. Kjeldaas, jr. and W. Kohn. Phys R 101: 66-7 Ja 1 '56
Interaction of electromagnetic waves of radio-frequency in isothermal plasmas; collision cross section of helium atoms and ions for electrons. J. M. Anderson and L. Goldstein. bibliog il diag Phys R 100:1037-46 N 15 '55
Internal conversion electrons from electric excitation of Ta^{181}, Au^{197}, and Pt^{195}. E. M. Bernstein and H. W. Lewis. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1345-50 D 1 '55
Interpretation of the lowest frequency electronic absorption bands of inorganic molecules of type $XO_3^{2-}(-)$ as $n \rightarrow \pi$ transitions. S. P. McGlynn and M. Kasha. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:481-2 F '56
Ionization and dissociation of nitrogen trifluoride by electron impact. R. M. Reese and V. H. Dibeler. J Chem Phys 24:1175-7 Je '56
Ionization in a mass spectrometer by monoenergetic electrons. R. E. Fox and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1101-7 D '55
Lifetime of electrons in *p*-type silicon. G. Bemski. diag Phys R 100:523-4 O 15 '55
Line broadening by electronics; validity of simple theories. R. E. Meyerott and H. Margenau. bibliog Phys R 99:1850-4 S 15 '55
Localizability of electrons in atoms and molecules; application to the study of the notion of shell and of the nature of chemical bonds. R. Daudel and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2080-3 N '55
Magnetic moment of the electron. P. Kusch. bibliog Science 123:207-11 F 10 '56
Magnetic susceptibility of impurity-trapped electrons and holes in semiconductors. E. Mooser. bibliog Phys R 100:1589-92 D 15 '55
Making electrons do new tricks; research in solid state physics. il Bsns W p 134+ S 22 '56
Mean free path for discrete electron energy losses in metallic foils. A. W. Blackstock and others. bibliog Phys R 100:1078-83 N 15 '55
Measurement of the rate of an electron exchange reaction by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. C. R. Bruce and others. il J Chem Phys 24:473-5 F '56
Method of tracing electron trajectories in crossed electric and magnetic fields. D. L. Hollway. bibliog diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:161-3; Discussion. 163-5 Mr '56
Momentum transfer cross section and fractional energy loss in the collisions of slow electrons with nitrogen molecules. J. M. Anderson and L. Goldstein. bibliog Phys R 102:388-9 Ap 15 '56

ELECTRONS—*Continued*

Motion of electrons and holes in photographic emulsion grains. J. F. Hamilton and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:874-85 Ag '56

Natural orbitals in the quantum theory of two-electron systems. P.-O. Löwdin and H. Shull. bibliog Phys R 101:1730-9 Mr 15 '56

Neutron-electron interaction in cutoff theory. S. B. Treiman and R. G. Sachs. Phys R 103:435-9 Jl 15 '56

Number of states and the magnetic properties of an electron gas. A. W. Sáenz and R. C. O'Rourke. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 27: 381-98 O '55

Number of traps and behavior of excited electrons in luminescent materials. H. Kallmann and G. M. Spruch. bibliog Phys R 103:94-102 Jl 1 '56

para-localization energy and polarographic half-wave potentials of polynuclear hydrocarbons. S. Basu and R. Bhattacharya. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:596-7 S '56

Penetration of electrons and ions in aluminum. J. R. Young. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:1-4 Ja '56

Penetration of electrons in aluminum oxide films. J. R. Young. bibliog diag Phys R 103: 292-3 Jl 15 '56

Penetration of slow electrons through spore walls of bacillus megaterium. H. P. Knauss. bibliog Science 124:182 Jl 27 '56

Periodic table; tables for predicting electron energy levels. N. Smith. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1673-4 D 17 '55

Physical basis of the free-electron gas model of branched molecules. H. Kuhn. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:293-6 Ag '56

π-electric structure of the HCN molecule. K. Iguchi. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23: 1983-8 N '55

Pi-electron approximation and its possible refinement. P. G. Lykos and R. G. Parr. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1166-73 Je '56; Correction. 25:1301 D '56

Pi-electron forces between conjugated double bond molecules. E. F. Haugh and J. O. Hirschfelder. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1778-96 O '55

Plasma oscillation of π electrons in carotenoids. G. Araki. J Chem Phys 24:1269-70 Je '56

Plasma oscillations at extremely high frequencies. M. A. Lampert. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:5-11 Ja '56

Polymerization initiated by electron transfer to monomer; a new method of formation of block polymers. M. Szwarc and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2656-7 Je 5 '56

Quantum interactions of the free electron; international conference at the University of Maryland. Science 124:327 Ag 17 '56

Radiationless transitions in complex molecules. J. Franck and H. Sponer. J Chem Phys 25:172 Jl '56

Radiative π-*e* decay. T. Eguchi. diags Phys R 102:879-81 My 1 '56

Radioactive isotope study of the dissociation of barium oxide under electron bombardment. S. Yoshida and others. diag J Ap Phys 27:497-500 My '56

Rate of electron exchange between cuprous and cupric ions in hydrochloric acid solutions by nuclear magnetic resonance. H. M. McConnell and H. E. Weaver, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:307-11 Ag '56

Recording decay of electron density in ionized gases. G. E. Deakins and C. M. Crain. il diags R Sci Instr 27:606-8 Ag '56

Relation of stability ratios to Pauling electronegativities. R. T. Sanderson. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2467-8 D '55

Relative electron densities in substituted benzenes. P. L. Corio and B. P. Dailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3043-8 Jl 5 '56

Response of a sodium-iodide scintillation spectrometer to 10- to 20-million-electron-volt electrons and X-rays. H. W. Koch and J. M. Wyckoff. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:319-26 Je '56

Response of sodium iodide crystals to alpha particles and electrons as a function of temperature. E. der Mateosian and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:967-71 F 1 '56

Reverse current and carrier lifetime as a function of temperature in silicon junction diodes. E. M. Pell and G. M. Roe. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:768-72 Jl '56

Scintillation response of anthracene crystals to short range electrons. G. T. Wright. bibliog Phys R 100:588-90 O 15 '55

Semiempirical treatment of the pi electrons of some halogen substituted benzene. R. H. Knipe. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2089-96 N '55

Simultaneous transport of heavy and light holes in semiconductors with a degenerate valence band. E. S. Rittner. Phys R 101: 1291-4 F 15 '56

Small oscillation theory of the interaction of a particle and scalar field. E. P. Gross. bibliog Phys R 100:1571-8 D 15 '55

Stopping power of *L*-electrons. M. C. Walske. bibliog Phys R 101:940-4 F 1 '56

Studies in light absorption; substituted benzaldehydes, acetophenones and related compounds; the effects of steric conformation on the electronic spectra of conjugated systems. E. A. Braude and F. Sondheimer. pl diags Chem Soc J p3754-66 N '55

Successive excitation by low-energy electrons; application to electric discharge in methane. M. Burton and J. L. Magee. J Chem Phys 23:2195-6 N '55

Successive excitation by low-energy electrons; general principle. M. Burton and J. L. Magee. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2194-5 N '55

Theory of cyclotron resonance absorption in many-valley semiconductors. L. Gold and others. Phys R 103:1250-2 S 1 '56

Theory of oxidation-reduction reactions involving electron transfer. R. A. Marcus. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:966-78 My '56

Theory of the electronic spectra and structure of the polyacenes and of alternant hydrocarbons. R. Pariser. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:250-68 F '56

Total electron Compton cross section at 319 mev. J. D. Anderson and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1626-31 Je 15 '56

Transfer of electronic energy; quenching of fluorescence by oxygen and nitric oxide. J. T. Dubois. diag J Chem Phys 25:178 Jl '56

Transmission of positrons and electrons. H. H. Seliger. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1029-37 N 15 '55

Trapping of minority carriers in silicon; *n*-type silicon. J. R. Haynes and J. A. Hornbeck. il diag Phys R 100:606-15 O 15 '55

Ultrashort light and voltage pulses applied to silver halide crystals by turbine-driven mirror and spark-gap switch. J. H. Webb. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1309-14 N '55

Variation with electron energy of the collision cross section of helium for slow electrons. J. M. Anderson and L. Goldstein. Phys R 102:933-8 My 15 '56

See also

Auger effect
Beta rays
Bremsstrahlung
Cathode rays
Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)
Electric discharges
Electromagnetic theory
Electronegativity
Electronics
Ions
Leptons
Neutrons
Photoelectric effects
Positronium
Positrons
Vacuum tubes

Beams

Breakup of hollow electron beams. H. F. Webster. il diag J Ap Phys 26:1386-7 N '55

Butanes bombarded. Oil & Gas J 54:94-5 S 24 '56

Cell for kinetic measurements of gas evolution from systems irradiated by fast electron beams. C. B. Amphlett and T. F. Williams. diags J Sci Instr 33:64-5 F '56

Čerenkov radiation from extended electron beams near a medium of complex index of refraction. H. Lashinsky. diag J Ap Phys 27:631-5 Je '56

Deflection yoke design. B. Cahill. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:50-1+ Jl '56

Detailed analysis of beam formation with electron guns of the Pierce type. W. E. Danielson and others. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:375-420 Mr '56

Effect of cathode roughness on the maximum current density in an electron beam. G. W. Preston. J Ap Phys 27:627-30 Je '56

ELECTRONS—Beams—*Continued*
Effect of magnetic deflection on electron beam convergence. P. E. Kaus. diags RCA R 17:168-89 Je '56
Effects of magnetic field strength on space-charge-wave propagation. G. R. Brewer. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:896-903 Jl '56
Electrical resistivity study of lattice defects introduced in copper by 1.25-mev electron irradiation at 80°K. C. J. Meechan and J. A. Brinkman. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1193-202 S 1 '56
Electron bombardment furnace temperature controller. W. A. Rocco and G. W. Sears. diags R Sci Instr 27:1-2 Ja '56
Electron polarization, theory and experiment. H. A. Tolhoek. diags Rs Mod Phys 28:277-98 bibliog(p297-8) Jl '56
Electron trajectories; discussion. Elec R (Lond) 157:1020 N 25 '55
Electron trajectories in coaxial diodes. R. Dehn. Wireless Eng 33:10-12 Ja '56
Excitation of space charge waves in drift tubes. M. Scotto and P. Parzen. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:375-81 Ap '56
Faraday-cup monitors for high-energy electron beams. K. L. Brown and G. W. Tautfest. diags R Sci Instr 27:696-702 S '56
Gas scattering in a strong focusing electron synchrotron. M. J. Moravcsik and J. M. Sellen, jr. bibliog R Sci Instr 26:1158-64 D '55
Instability in hollow and strip electron beams. C. C. Cutler. il diags J Ap Phys 27:1028-9 S '56
Interception noise in electron beams at microwave frequencies. W. R. Beam. bibliog RCA R 16:551-79 D '55
Positive-ion drainage in magnetically focused electron beams. M. E. Hines and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1157-62 S '55
Rubber membrane and resistance paper analogies. J. H. O. Harries. bibliog(25 ref) il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:236-48 F '56
Silicone rubber vulcanized by electron beam method. Rubber World 134:586 Jl '56
Space charge effects in dense, velocity-modulated electron beams. M. Weinstein and H. M. Von Foerster. J Ap Phys 27:344-6 Ap '56
Spurious modulation of electron beams. C. C. Cutler. bibliog il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:61-4 Ja '56
Two problems in geometrical optics and application of the results in electron trajectory calculations. S. V. Yadavalli. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1670-1 N '55

See also
Electron gun

Capture

Carrier capture probabilities in nickel doped germanium. J. F. Battey and R. M. Baum. Phys R 100:1634-7 D 15 '55
Double *K* capture and single *K* capture with positron emission. R. G. Winter. Phys R 100:142-4 O 1 '55
Electron capture and alpha decay of Np^{235}. R. W. Hoff and others. bibliog Phys R 102:805-7 My 1 '56
Electron capture of Yb^{169} to levels in Tm^{169}. J. W. Mihelich and others. bibliog il diag Phys R 103:1285-92 S 1 '56
ft values and *L*/*K* ratios for orbital electron capture. R. W. Hoff and J. O. Rasmussen. Phys R 101:280-2 Ja 1 '56
Inner bremsstrahlung emitted in electron capture decay of Ni^{59}, A^{37}, and Fe^{55}. B. Saraf. Phys R 102:466-73 Ap 15 '56
K-capture-positron ratios for the first-forbidden transitions of Rb^{84} and the relative probabilities of *L*- and *K*-electron capture. J. P. Welker and M. L. Perlman. bibliog il diag Phys R 100:74-80 O 1 '55
L/*K*-capture ratios, mean *L*-fluorescence yields, and transition energies in orbital electron-capture. B. L. Robinson and R. W. Fink. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 27:424-30 O '55
Relativistic and screening effects in radiative electron capture. R. J. Glauber and others. Phys R 101:905 Ja 15 '56
Sargent diagram and comparative half-lives for K-electron capture transitions of odd nuclides (with Z≤60). L. S. Cheng. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 28:45-7 Ja '56

Diffraction

Electron diffraction investigation of the molecular structure of dichlorodifluoromethane. R. L. Livingston and D. H. Lyon. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1283-4 Je '56
Electron diffraction investigation of the molecular structure of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane. J. L. Brandt and R. L. Livingston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3573-6 Ag 5 '56
Electron diffraction investigation of the molecular structure of trifluoroethanol. R. L. Livingston and G. Vaughan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2711-14 Je 20 '56
Electron diffraction patterns of CuO. R. D. Heidenreich and K. H. Storks. il J Ap Phys 26:1056 Ag '55; Discussion. J. M. Cowley. 27:422 Ap '56
Electron interference experiments. J. A. Simpson. bibliog(28 ref) il diags Rs Mod Phys 28:254-60 Jl '56
Mach rings verified by numerical differentiation. R. W. Burnham and J. E. Jackson. bibliog Science 122:951-3 N 18 '55
Refined procedure for analysis of electron diffraction data and its application to CCl_4. L. S. Bartell and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1854-9 O '55
Theory of electron interference experiments. D. Gabor. bibliog(37 ref) diags Rs Mod Phys 28:260-76 Jl '56
Use of punched card machines for computing sums of products; the application to electron diffraction calculations. J. Bregman. J Chem Phys 24:405-7 F '56

Emission from metals

Controlled field emission in hexane. W. B. Green. diags J Ap Phys 27:921-5 Ag '56
Electrolytic transport phenomena in the oxide cathode. R. H. Plumlee. bibliog(29 ref) diags RCA R 17:190-230 Je '56
Electron beam noisiness and equivalent thermal temperature for high-field emission from a low-temperature cathode. R. W. DeGrasse and G. Wade. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1048-9 Ag '56
Electron donor centers in the oxide cathode. R. H. Plumlee. diags RCA R 17:231-74 bibliog(52 ref, p265-74) Je '56; Abstract. J Ap Phys 27:659-60 Je '56
Electron emission from a lattice step on clean tungsten. J. K. Trolan and others. bibliog il diag Phys R 100:1646-9 D 15 '55
Excitation of electrons in metals by primary electrons. E. M. Baroody. bibliog Phys R 101:1679-84 Mr 15 '56
Field desorption. E. W. Müller. bibliog il Phys R 102:618-24 My 1 '56
Field emission from metals into alkali halide crystals. M. Geller. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1685-93 Mr 15 '56
Field emitter electron source. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:83 Ap '56
Investigation of electron emission from superconductors. F. Bedard and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:667-70 My 1 '56
Photoemission from silver into sodium chloride, thallium chloride and thallium bromide. W. J. Turner. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1653-60 Mr 15 '56
Theoretical interpretation of field emission experiments. T. J. Lewis. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1694-8 Mr 15 '56
Thermionic emission, field emission, and the transition region. E. L. Murphy and R. H. Good, jr. bibliog Phys R 102:1464-73 Je 15 '56

Energy levels

Energies of electrons in atoms. H. H. Jaffé. J Chem Educ 33:25-7 Ja '56
Multiplet structure of excitons in ionic crystals. A. W. Overhauser. bibliog Phys R 101:1702-12 Mr 15 '56

Pairs

High-energy interference effect of bremsstrahlung and pair production in crystals. H. Überall. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1055-67 Ag 15 '56
Internal pair creation in beta decay. K. Huang. Phys R 102:422-6 Ap 15 '56
Multiple photon production by electron pair annihilation in flight. J. Joseph. bibliog diags Phys R 103:481-8 Jl 15 '56

ELECTRONS—Pairs—*Continued*
Pair production in the field of orbital electrons by a total-absorption method at 319 mev. J. D. Anderson and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1632-6 Je 15 '56
Two channel homogeneous field axial focusing pair spectrometer. J. A. Jungerman. bibliog R Sci Instr 27:322 My '56

Recombination

Combined measurements of field effect, surface photo-voltage and photoconductivity on etched germanium surfaces. W. H. Brattain and C. G. B. Garrett. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:1019-40 S '56
Copper in germanium; recombination center and trapping center. R. G. Shulman and B. J. Wyluda. diag Phys R 102:1455-7 Je 15 '56
Correlation between surface recombination velocity and surface conductivity in germanium. E. Harnik and others. Phys R 101: 1434-5 F 15 '56
Distribution and cross-sections of fast states on germanium surfaces. C. G. B. Garrett and W. H. Brattain. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:1041-58 S '56
Investigations of surface recombination velocities on germanium by the photoelectromagnetic method. T. M. Buck and W. H. Brattain. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 102:636-40 N '55
Radiation resulting from recombination of holes and electrons in silicon. J. R. Haynes and W. C. Westphal. diag Phys R 101: 1676-8 Mr 15 '56
Recombination processes in tellurium. D. Redfield. bibliog Phys R 100:1094-100 N 15 '55
Recombination radiation from InSb. T. S. Moss and T. H. Hawkins. Phys R 101:1609-10 Mr 1 '56
Relaxation effects in recombination velocity on germanium surfaces under transverse electrostatic fields. A. Many and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1433-4 F 15 '56
Surface treatment of silicon for low recombination velocity. A. R. Moore and H. Nelson. RCA R 17:5-12 Mr '56
Temperature-dependent factor in carrier lifetime. R. L. Longini. Phys R 102:584-5 Ap 15 '56

Reflection, scattering, etc.

See Electrons—Scattering

Scattering

Angular dependence of the characteristic energy loss of electrons passing through metal foils. R. A. Ferrell. bibliog diag Phys R 101:554-63 Ja 15 '56
Angular distribution of betatron target radiation. A. Sirlin. bibliog Phys R 101:1219-26 F 15 '56
Anomalous electron scattering from iodine vapor. I. L. Karle. J Chem Phys 23:1739 S '55
Calculation of electron-deuteron scattering cross sections. V. Z. Jankus. bibliog Phys R 102:1586-91 Je 15 '56
Collective energy losses in solids. D. Pines. bibliog(34 ref) il diags Rs Mod Phys 28: 184-98 Jl '56
Coulomb scattering of electrons at very small angles. M. J. Moravcsik. bibliog Phys R 100: 1009-12 N 15 '55
Deformation potential theory for *n*-type Ge. W. P. Dumke. Phys R 101:531-6 Ja 15 '56
Dependence of electron reflection on the contamination of the reflecting surface. G. A. Harrower. Phys R 102:1288-9 Je 1 '56
Double scattering of electrons with magnetic interaction; depolarization. H. Mendlowitz and K. M. Case. diag Phys R 100:1551-7 D 15 '55
Effects of short-range correlations between two protons in elastic scattering of high-energy electrons by heavy nuclei. B. W. Downs. Phys R 101:820-5 Ja 15 '56
Elastic scattering of 188-mev electrons from the proton and the alpha particle. R. W. McAllister and R. Hofstadter. diags Phys R 102:851-6 My 1 '56
Elastogalvanomagnetic effect and intervalley scattering in *n*-type germanium. R. W. Keyes. diags Phys R 103:1240-5 S 1 '56
Electron double scattering by nuclear magnetic moments. R. G. Newton. Phys R 103: 385-9 Jl 15 '56
Electron scattering and nuclear structure. R. Hofstadter. bibliog(129 ref) il diags Rs Mod Phys 28:214-54 Jl '56
Electron scattering from the deuteron. J. A. McIntyre. bibliog(26 ref) diags Phys R 103: 1464-71 S 1 '56
Electron scattering in the *K*-electron-gamma angular correlation in Sn^{117}. R. K. Golden and S. Frankel. bibliog Phys R 102:1053-7 My 15 '56
Experiments on low-energy electron scattering and energy losses. L. Marton. bibliog(57 ref) il Rs Mod Phys 28:172-83 Jl '56
Gas scattering in a strong focusing electron synchrotron. M. J. Moravcsik and M. Sellen, jr. bibliog R Sci Instr 26:1158-64 D '55
High-energy electron-nuclear scattering. H. Mendlowitz. Phys R 102:527-9 Ap 15 '56
High-energy electron scattering and the charge distributions of selected nuclei. B. Hahn and others. Phys R 101:1131-42 F 1 '56
Mobility in zinc blende and indium antimonide. W. A. Harrison. bibliog Phys R 101: 903 Ja 15 '56
Multiple elastic scattering in electron diffraction by crystals. J. A. Hoerni. bibliog Phys R 102:1534-42 Je 15 '56
Multiple elastic scattering in electron diffraction by molecules. J. A. Hoerni. diags Phys R 102:1530-3 Je 15 '56
Perturbation calculation of the inelastic scattering of electrons by hydrogen atoms. S. Borowitz and M. M. Klein. bibliog Phys R 103:612-19 Ag 1 '56
Pion production by inelastic scattering of electrons in hydrogen. W. K. H. Panofsky and others. diags Phys R 102:1392-8 Je 1 '56
Potential scattering of high-energy electrons in second born approximation. R. R. Lewis, jr. Phys R 102:537-43 Ap 15 '56
Scattering of carriers from doubly charged impurity sites in germanium. W. W. Tyler and H. H. Woodbury. bibliog Phys R 102: 647-55 My 1 '56
Scattering of electrons from clustered vacancies in copper. D. L. Dexter. bibliog Phys R 103:107-10 Jl 1 '56
Scattering of electrons from nuclear charge fluctuations. R. R. Lewis, jr. Phys R 102: 544-9 Ap 15 '56
Scattering of 200-kev electrons in gold. W. G. Pettus and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101: 17-18 Ja 1 '56
Structure of the proton. E. E. Chambers and R. Hofstadter. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1454-63 S 1 '56
Theory of the scattering of slow electrons. H. S. W. Massey. bibliog(46 ref) Rs Mod Phys 28:199-213 Jl '56

Secondary emission

Auger electron emission in the energy spectra of secondary electrons from Mo and W. G. A. Harrower. bibliog diags Phys R 102:340-7 Ap 15 '56
Dependence of secondary electron emission upon angle of incidence of 1.3-mev primaries. R. A. Shatas and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:682-6 My 1 '56
Flicker noise in secondary emission tubes and multiplier phototubes. R. C. Schwantes and others. J Ap Phys 27:573-7 Je '56
Generalized secondary electron emission coefficient for the low-frequency silent electric discharge in air. D. P. Jatar and H. D. Sharma. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:593 S '56
High-speed electron multiplication by transmission secondary electron emission. E. J. Sternglass. R Sci Instr 26:1202 D '55
Stable secondary emission multiplier with brass dynodes for beam current measurements. D. T. F. Marple. R Sci Instr 26: 1205-6 D '55

Spin

Atomic theory of electromagnetic interactions in dense materials. U. Fano. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1202-18 S 1 '56
Considerations on double exchange. P. W. Anderson and H. Hasegawa. diags Phys R 100:675-81 O 15 '55

ELECTRONS—Spin—*Continued*
Electron polarization, theory and experiment. H. A. Tolhoek. diags Rs Mod Phys 28:277-98 bibliog(p297-8) Jl '56
Electron spin coupling in polyatomic molecules. R. S. Henderson. bibliog Phys R 100: 723-9 O 15 '55
Electron spin paramagnetism of lithium and sodium. R. T. Schumacher and C. P. Slichter. bibliog diag Phys R 101:58-65 Ja 1 '56
Electron spin resonance in metals and metal-ammonia solutions. R. A. Levy. bibliog diags Phys R 102:31-7 Ap 1 '56
Electron spin resonance of 1,4-naphthosemiquinone ion. J. E. Wertz and J. L. Vivo. il J Chem Phys 24:479 F '56
Electron spin resonance of semiquinones. J. E. Wertz and J. L. Vivo. J Chem Phys 23:2441-2 D '55
Electron spin resonance of V_1-centers. W. Känzig. Phys R 99:1890-1 S 15 '55
Exchange effects in spin resonance of impurity atoms in silicon. G. Feher and others. Phys R 100:1784-6 D 15 '55
Narrow electron spin resonance in charred dextrose. R. C. Pastor and others. Phys R 102:918-19 My 1 '56
Nuclear and electronic spin magnetic resonance. J. E. Wertz. il diags Chem R 55:829-955 bibliog(p940-53) O '55
Observation of nuclear magnetic resonances via the electron spin resonance line. G. Feher. diag Phys R 103:834-5 Ag 1 '56
Rapid passage effects in electron spin resonance. A. M. Portis. Phys R 100:1219-21 N 15 '55
Spin-orbital interactions in molecular ions. C. A. McDowell and D. C. Frost. J Chem Phys 24:173-4 Ja '56

Thermionic emission

Cathode emission tracer. Franklin Inst J 258:43-4 Jl '54
Conduction mechanism in oxide-coated cathodes. E. B. Hesley. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:286-90 Mr '56
Emission from hollow cathodes. K. M. Poole. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1176-9 S '55
High field electron emission from irregular cathode surfaces. T. J. Lewis. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1405-10 D '55
Thermionic emission constants of iridium. D. L. Goldwater and W. E. Danforth. Phys R 103:871-2 Ag 15 '56
Thermionic emission, field emission, and the transition region. E. L. Murphy and R. H. Good, jr. bibliog Phys R 102:1464-73 Je 15 '56
Velocity analysis of thermionic emission from single-crystal tungsten. G. F. Smith. Phys R 100:1115-16 N 15 '55

Velocity

Growing waves due to transverse velocities. J. R. Pierce and L. R. Walker. bibliog Bell System Tech J 35:109-25 Ja '56

See also
Electron accelerators

ELECTRONS, Positive. See Positrons

ELECTRO-OPTICS
NBS electro-optical image processing system. Franklin Inst J 257:494-5 Je '54

ELECTRO-OSMOSIS. See Osmosis

ELECTROPHORESIS
Analysis of mixtures of D-glucose and D-mannose by paper electrophoresis. D. R. Briggs and others. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:1333-5 Ag '56
Characteristic electrophoretic patterns of plasma proteins of orders of amphibia and reptilia. H. C. Dessauer and W. Fox. bibliog Science 124:225-6 Ag 3 '56
Convenient starch electrophoresis apparatus. K. Paigen. diags Anal Chem 28:284-6 F '56
Electrophoresis; an important research technique. I. Lalosak. il Can Chem Process 39: 128+ O '55
Electrophoresis cells modified for determination of labeled protein fractions. R. E. Hein and others. il Anal Chem 28:544-5 Ap '56
Electrophoresis of polypeptidyl proteins. H. Van Kley and M. A. Stahmann. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1200-1 S '56
Electrophoresis of serum proteins in a viscous film. N. Ressler and S. D. Jacobson. il Science 122:1088-9 D 2 '55
Electrophoretic demonstration of the isomerization of bovine plasma albumin at low *p*H. K. Aoki and J. F. Foster. Am Chem Soc J 78:3538-9 Jl 20 '56
Electrophoretic separation of hemoglobins from the chicken. V. L. Johnson and J. S. Dunlap. bibliog Science 122:1186 D 16 '55
Ionophoresis of nucleic acid components. A. B. Foster and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p914-15 S 8 '56
Mobilities of organic ions in paper electrophoresis. J. T. Edward. bibliog Chem & Ind p929-30 S 8 '56
Modification of continuous electrophoresis apparatus. E. R. Adamik. diags Anal Chem 28:1063 Je '56
Paper disk electrophoresis; new device for separation of serum proteins. N. C. Ganguli. il diags Anal Chem 28:1499-501 S '56
Paper electrophoresis of polyhydric alcohols. D. Gross. Chem & Ind p931-2 S 8 '56
Paper electrophoresis of seleno- and tellurothionates. H. W. Wood. bibliog Chem & Ind p468-9 Je 2 '56
Paper ionophoresis of polyhydroxy compounds. J. L. Frahn and J. A. Mills. bibliog Chem & Ind p578-9 Je 30 '56
Rapid analytical electrophoresis employing prismatic cell. G. Kegeles. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28:1459-63 S '56
Rapid automatic scanning device for paper electrophoresis and chromatography. D. Z. Silver and R. Bookman. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:558 Mr 15 '56
Tracer electrophoresis; modified Brady method. K. J. Mysels and H. W. Hoyer. diag J Phys Chem 59:1119-20 O '55

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
Action of some centrally acting drugs on ion transport in red cells. M. E. Greig and A. J. Gibbons. bibliog Science 123:939-40 My 25 '56
Activity of cerebral neurons in the transition from wakefulness to sleep. M. Verzeano. il diag Science 124:366-7 Ag 24 '56
Amplitude of response and relative spectral sensitivity of the human electroretinogram. J. C. Armington. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 45:1058-64 D '55
Effect of stimulus duration on electrical responses of the human retina. E. P. Johnson and N. R. Bartlett. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:167-70 Mr '56
Electrophysiological correlates of a conditioned response in cats. R. Galambos and others. Science 123:376-7 Mr 2 '56
Explanation for the so-called ascending impulses in the phramidal tract. W. M. Landau. bibliog il Science 123:895-6 My 18 '56
Localized electroretinograms from isolated poikilothermic retinas with macroelectrodes. E. Marg and G. G. Heath. bibliog Science 122:1234-5 D 23 '55
Modification of electric activity in cochlear nucleus during attention in unaesthetized cats. R. Hernández-Peón and others. bibliog il Science 123:331-2 F 24 '56
Sodium transport in isolated frog skin; role in maintaining the skin potential. H. P. Kato and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 404-10 Ap '56

See also
Electricity, Injuries from
Electroencephalography

Apparatus

Chamber for microelectrode studies in the cerebral cortex. P. W. Davies. bibliog diag Science 124:179-80 Jl 27 '56
Intracellular recording from moving tissues with a flexibly mounted ultramicroelectrode. J. W. Woodbury and A. J. Brady. bibliog il Science 123:100-1 Ja 20 '56
Preparatory and air-driven micromanipulators for electrophysiology. G. v. Békésy. il diags R Sci Instr 27:690-2 S '56

See also
Electrocardiograph

ELECTROPLATING
Abstracts of world's plating literature (cont). Metal Finishing 53:87 N; 76-9 D '55; 54:70-1 Ja; 78-81 F; 74-7 Mr; 73-4+ Ap; 78-81 My; 99-105 Je; 74-5 Jl; 75-7 Ag; 74-5 S '56
Alloy plating can give your products new appeal. F. A. Lowenheim and R. T. Gore. il Iron Age 176:67-70 D 22 '55
Can tin-zinc plating improve your products? F. A. Lowenheim and R. T. Gore. il Iron Age 177:92-5 Mr 15 '56
Electro-chemical engineering company's new factory at Woking. il Metallurgia 54:115-17 S '56; Same abr. Engineer 202:97 Jl 20 '56
Electroplated coatings. J. B. Mohler. il Materials & Methods 44:117-32 Jl '56 (reprints 25c)
Electroplating on porous metal. J. B. Mohler. bibliog il diags Metal Finishing 53:70-3 N '55
50-50 copper-tin electroplate resembles polished silver. il Materials & Methods 44:147 S '56
Finishing pointers; adjustment of bath voltage by fixed resistance. J. B. Mohler. diag Metal Finishing 54:66 My '56
Finishing pointers; continuous addition to a plating bath. diag Metal Finishing 54:59 Ag '56
Finishing pointers; plating on edges and corners. J. B. Mohler. diag Metal Finishing 54:65 S '56
Finishing pointers; plating within limits. diag Metal Finishing 53:65 D '55
How to finish stainless steel; decorative finishes. R. E. Paret. il Am Mach 99:139-40 N 7 '55
Iron-zinc alloy electroplate; abstract. F. W. Salt. Materials & Methods 43:212+ Ap '56
Is tin-nickel the new plating finish you need? R. T. Gore and F. A. Lowenheim. il Iron Age 177:59-61 My 31 '56
Latest developments in plating automation. il Automotive Ind 114:40-3 Mr 1 '56
More jobs for plating. il Steel 139:136-8 Jl 16 '56
New design of an electrolytic cell for the study of electroplating phenomena. R. Gilmont and R. F. Walton. Electrochem Soc J 103:549-52 O '56
Periodic current reversal in plating copper-lead alloys. N. W. Hovey and others. il diags Electrochem Soc J 102:470-3 Ag '55; Discussion. 103:358 Je '56
Plating; electroplated diffusion alloy formations are studied. Iron Age 178:120 Ag 16 '56
Practical throwing power. J. B. Mohler. bibliog diags Metal Finishing 54:53-5 Ja '56
Precious metal plating; uses expand in industry. P. J. Sloane and I. Cross. il diags Iron Age 176:120-3 N 17 '55
Proposed substitutes for nickel plating. A. K. Graham. Metal Finishing 54:65-8 F '56
Science for electroplaters (cont). L. Serota. il diags Metal Finishing 53:78-81 N; 66-8 D '55; 54:61-3 Ja; 69-71 F; 65-7 Mr; 63-4+ Ap; 67-70 My; 88-9+ Je; 63-5 Jl; 66-8 Ag; 66-9 S '56
Structure of electrodeposited metals. R. Weil and H. J. Read. il Metal Finishing 53:60-5 N; 60-4 D '55; 54:56-9 Ja '56
Symposium on electrodeposited metallic coatings, Buffalo. Materials & Methods 43:210+ My '56
Technical developments of 1955. N. Hall. Metal Finishing 54:43-52 bibliog and patent list (366 ref, p50-2) Ja '56

See also
Cadmium plating
Chromium plating
Copper plating
Electrodeposition of metals
Nickel plating
Silver plating
Zinc plating

Defects
Stress in electrodeposited coatings. J. B. Kushner. bibliog il diag Metal Finishing 54:48-51+ Ap; 58-63 My '56
Surface metallography solves production problems. A. T. Steer. il Am Mach 99:109-20 D 19 '55

Power
Science for electroplaters; electrical power. L. Serota. diag Metal Finishing 54:38-9+ Je '56
Science for electroplaters; motors and generators. L. Serota. il diags Metal Finishing 54:63-5 Jl; 66-8 Ag '56

Testing
Electronic thickness gages. il Mech Eng 76: 916-17 N '54

See also
Thickness measurement

Waste
Cyanide and chromium recovery from plating wastes. L. Weisberg and E. J. Quinlan. il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:998-1008 Ag '56
Treatment of acid wastes with calcite; General electric co. V. D. Lukas. il plans Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1253-8 N '55

ELECTROPNEUMATIC control
Automatic colliery tub tippler control; Babbington colliery. il Engineer 198:398-9 S 17 '54; Engineering 178:412 S 24 '54
Hagan electro-pneumatic controller. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1212 O '56
Pneumatic-electric relays. W. W. O'Hara. diags Product Eng 26:J20-1 Mid-O '55

ELECTRORETINOGRAM. See Retina

ELECTROSCOPES
Design for a sensitive self-recording gold-leaf electroscope. P. Goodman. diags J Sci Instr 32:439-40 N '55

ELECTROSTATIC analyzer
Electrostatic analyser for the absolute measurement of proton energies and the establishment of fixed points on the high-voltage scale. S. E. Hunt and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:146-51; Discussion. 152-4 Mr '56
Particles and protons; I.E.E. measurement and control section meeting discussions. Elec J 155:1535 N 4 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157: 902 N 4 '55

ELECTROSTATIC field. See Electric field

ELECTROSTATIC generators. See Electric generators, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC paint spraying. See Paint spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC separators
Built-in lubrication for sealed impulse units. il diag Elec Eng 75:588-9 Je '56
Effect of temperature on the electrostatic separation of minerals. F. Fraas. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5213:1-15 '56

ELECTROSTATICS
Control of electrostatic voltage distribution in power-transformer design; abstract. S. Bennon and R. J. Cossaart. diag Elec Eng 75:33 Ja '56
Design and performance of a high-frequency electrostatic speaker. L. Bobb and others. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1128-33 N '55
Electrostatic coating. E. P. Miller. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:113-16 Ap '56
Electrostatic free energy and other properties of states having nonequilibrium polarization. R. A. Marcus. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:979-89 My '56
Electrostatic process for applying dry coatings on paper. R. B. Reif. il diags Tappi 38:607-9 O '55
Mechanism of frictional electrification of dielectric liquids. F. M. Ernsberger. J Ap Phys 27:418-19 Ap '56
Progress in the development of post-acceleration and electrostatic deflection. K. Schlesinger. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 659-67 My '56
Transverse-field traveling-wave tubes with periodic electrostatic focusing. R. Adler and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:82-9 Ja '56

See also
Electric capacitance
Electric capacitors
Electric charges
Electric discharges
Electricity, Static
Johnsen-Rahbek effect
Textile fabrics—Electrostatic properties

ELECTROTECHNICAL commission, International. See International electrotechnical commission

ELECTROTYPERS and stereotypers, International association of. See International association of electrotypers and stereotypers

ELEMENTARY particles. See Particles, Elementary

ELEMENTS, Chemical. See Chemical elements

ELEVATED railroads
End of the el. il Steel 138:51 Ja 30 '56

ELEVATORS
Electric lifts in post-war housing. C. G. L. Morley. plans diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2: 69-78 Ap '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:78-82; 102 pt A:557-9 Ap '54, O '55
Oregon City passenger elevator meets difficult site requirements. il diags Civil Eng 25:804 N '55
Outdoor elevator; hydraulic ram will raise enclosed cab 12 stories. Eng N 156:26 F 9 '56
Outside lift for San Diego's El Cortez hotel. il Bsns W p73 Jl 28 '56
Pallet elevator triples speed in case handling. il Food Eng 28:71+ Mr '56
Rotating elevator parks locked cars; parking garage in Spokane. il Eng N 157:69-70 S 20 '56

Accidents

Sub-standard elevators have most accidents. Nat Safety N 72:196-8 O '55

Control

Elevator control for tall television towers. il Elec Eng 75:92 Ja '56

Power supply

Joplin drops converter substation, turns to rectifiers for dc service. J. T. Jones. il Elec World 145:112-13 My 14 '56

Safety measures

New code adds to elevator safety. G. P. Keogh. Mag of Stand 26:336-7 N '55; Same. Nat Safety N 73:56+ Ja '56; Same cond. Safety Maint & Prod 111:31-2 Ja '56

ELEVATORS, Grain. See Grain elevators

ELIZABETH, New Jersey
International port to be developed on Newark bay. Eng N 155:24 D 15 '55

ELK POINT, South Dakota
Soil settlement imperils buildings. il Eng N 157:33 O 11 '56

ELLAGIC acid

Analysis

Chromatography and systematic distribution of ellagic acid. E. C. Bate-Smith. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p32-3 Ap '56

ELLIOTT company
Security I like best. I. Komanoff. Comm & Fin Chr 184:166 Jl 12 '56

ELLIPSOMETRY
Observation of anomalous dispersion of adsorbed films by ellipsometry. L. S. Bartell. J Chem Phys 24:1108 My '56

ELLIS island
27½ acres, private waterfront, near subway; illustration with text. Bsns W p34 S 22 '56
Uncle Sam's red brick elephant in New York harbor. il Bsns W p28-30 S 29 '56

ELLISON, Charles Walker, 1897-1953
Sketch. R. L. Soper. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2260-1 O '54

ELM
Elm for city planting is resistant to disease. R. B. Bryan. il Pub Works 87:115-16 Je '56

Diseases and pests

Elm tree diseases, insects and their control. A. Di Dario. il map Pub Works 86:90-2+ D '55

ELMHURST, Illinois

Streets

More light at less cost. P. Hirsch. il Pub Works 86:96+ N '55

EL PASO, Texas

Sanitary affairs

Sanitation progress and problems in El Paso. Pub Works 87:160 My '56

EL PASO natural gas company
El Paso moving toward integration. R. J. Enright. il map Oil & Gas J 54:72-4 S 3 '56
El Paso Natural expands. Oil & Gas J 54:59 O 24 '55
Five issues with two-way appeal; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:463 Jl 7 '56
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 520 Ag 6 '56
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 184:283 Jl 19 '56
Spotlight on a growth trio; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97: 693 Mr 3 '56

EL SALVADOR. See Salvador

ELSDON, Richard, 1887-1956
Sketch. por Iron & Steel Inst J 182:394 Ap '56

ELY brewery company, limited
Review by chairman. L. Nidditch. Economist 178:165 Ja 14 '56

EMANATION. See Radon

EMBANKMENTS
Airport subbase built from old railroad embankment. il Roads & Sts 99:85-6 Ja '56
Diagnosis and treatment of slide conditions affecting highways. R. M. Hardy. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:151-2+ O '55
Embankment widening solves right-of-way problem. il Roads & Sts 99:126 My '56
Pavlovsky's theory for phreatic line and slope stability. K. P. Karpoff. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 386]:1-19 Ja '54
Practical pointers on compaction of embankments. J. V. Clarke. il Roads & Sts 99:68+ Jl '56
Settlement analysis of sand drain projects. E. A. Henderson. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 756]:1-23 Jl '55; Discussion. 81 [no 843]:23-6 D '55
Slide stabilization with drilled horizontal drains. W. L. Eager. il Roads & Sts 99: 87-8+ F '56

See also
Causeways
Dikes (engineering)
Railroads—Earthwork
Rivers—Bank protection

EMBASSY buildings
New US Embassy for London. il plans Arch Forum 104:138-45 Ap '56
Second group of American embassy buildings. il Arch Rec 119:160-5 Je '56
U.S. names architects on 11 more foreign projects. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 119:48 Ja '56

EMBEZZLEMENT
Dishonesty defies detection. G. A. Conner. Weekly Underw 175:248-50, 301-3 Ag 4-11 '56
Dormant accounts in banks provide source of funds for defaulters with easy trail to hide; defalcation cases. J. E. Bailey. Nat Underw 60:34 Jl 5 '56
Embezzlement; a bad business; check list of internal control procedures. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12-13 Ag 23 '56
Embezzlement; annual take rises. R. D. Raddant. Iron Age 177:34-5 Mr 1 '56
Embezzlement of materials and merchandise chief fidelity losses. E. W. Fields. Weekly Underw 173:1106 N 12 '55
Four big embezzlements of 1956; four case histories. East Underw 57:28 Jl 13 '56
How papers can prevent cash and inventory pilferage. F. Thayer and J. B. Bower. Ed & Pub 89:11+ F 25 '56
Is anybody robbing you? defalcations in office of Illinois state auditor point a warning. J. R. Davis. il Am Bsns 26:19+ Ag '56
Liability of CPA; embezzlement case; Cereal byproducts co. v. Hall et al. Rough Notes 99:14+ Jl '56
One weak spot in American agency system; dishonesty insurance. L. Kortrum. Rough Notes 99:25+ Ap '56
21 steps to prevent loss; First national bank of Chicago. C. Z. Meyer. Banking 48:126 Ja '56

EMBOSSING
Coined, embossed sheet metals. M. W. Riley. il Materials & Methods 42:94-7 D '55
Dimpling stainless-steel foil; Douglas Aircraft's El Segundo div. J. E. Hagins. il Mach 62:156-8 Ag '56
Embossing quality forged in. il Steel 138:102 F 13 '56

EMBOSSING (plastics)
Production-boosting utilization improvements; Textileather's machines for embossing vinyl coated fabrics have bank of six 2750-watt radiant heaters. Factory Management 114: 117 Jl '56

EMBOSSING (textiles)
Finisher adds spark to cotton-rayon faille; combines newer finishes with embossing. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:125+ Ag '56

EMBROIDERY machines

Control

Electrotext remote controls for embroidery machine. il diag Product Eng 27:158 Ap '56

EMBRYOLOGY
Action of parapyruvate on early development of stronglyocentrotus purpuratus. C. M. Montgomery and J. W. Bamberger. bibliog Science 122:967-8 N 18 '55
Detection of sex of fetuses by the incidence of sex chromatin body in nuclei of cells in amniotic fluid. E. L. Makowski and others. bibliog il Science 123:542-3 Mr 30 '56
Induction of normal structures in embryos and of tumors in larvae of amphibians; abstract. J. Holtfreter. Science 123:674 Ap 20 '56
Prenatal diagnosis of sex using cells from the amniotic fluid. L. Sachs and others. bibliog il Science 123:548 Mr 30 '56
Protection of mouse fetus against X-irradiation death. R. Rugh and H. Clugston. Science 123:28-9 Ja 6 '55

See also
Amnion
Ovulation
Placenta

EMERSON, Charles Alvin, 1882-1955
Sketch. por Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1108-9 S '55; Water & Sewage Works 102:434 O '55

EMERSON electric manufacturing company
Net approaches all-time high. Barron's 36: 25-6 My 21 '56
Only one way to go. Bsns W p 104+ Ja 21 '56

EMETINE
Synthetic approaches to ipecac alkaloids; a new synthesis of 2-pyridones. J. A. Berson and T. Cohen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:416-18 Ja 20 '56

EMHART manufacturing company
Profits flow from a stake in Sweden; U.S. glassmaking machinery producer bought Swedish counterpart. Bsns W p 104 Ag 11 '56

EMIGRATION. See Immigration and emigration

EMINENT domain
Oxhey case projected resale by London county council. Economist 178:108 Ja 14 '56
Violating international contracts in the name of nationalization; expropriation of foreign oil. T. S. Petersen. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 1292-3 S 27 '56

EMISSION microscope. See Electron microscope

EMOTIONS
Emotional problems in convalescence. C. K. Aldrich. Ind Med 25:245-7 Je '56
Emotions in occupational behavior. Ind Med 23:72 F '54

See also
Laughter

EMPHYSEMA
Chronic bronchitis, emphysema, and bronchial spasm in bituminous coal workers. J. Pemberton. bibliog(34 titles) il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:529-44 Je '56
Pulmonary emplysema and the occupational dust diseases; symposium. bibliog il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 13:139-55 F '56
Therapeutic comments on disabling emphysema. F. Princi. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:154-5 F '56

EMPIRE district electric company
New industrial customers aid midwestern utility. Barron's 35:34 N 14 '55

EMPIRE State building
Empire State Building beacons. K. R. Engstrom and G. E. Wrage. il diags Elec Eng 75:431-3 My '56
Empire State building, queen of skyscrapers. il Civil Eng 25:758-9 N '55

EMPLOYEE communication. See Communication in management

EMPLOYEE embezzlement. See Embezzlement

EMPLOYEE handbooks. See Employees' manuals

EMPLOYEE turnover. See Labor turnover

EMPLOYEES
Cardiac can work. S. C. Franco. Ind Med 23:315-20 Jl '54
Diabetes; its relation to industry. S. Soskin. Ind Med 23:106-7 Mr '54
Getting-out-the-vote policies; encouraging employees to vote. Am Bsns 26:27-30 Je '56
Salaried employees in modern society. F. Croner. Int Labour R 69:97-110 F '54
Second look at one-eyed applicants and employees. C. Leggo. Ind Med 24:473-6 N '55
Sense of obligation promoted to employees. W. G. Waggoner. Personnel J 34:210-11 N '55
What employers would most like to see in an employe. A. Reese. Pipe Line Ind 1:39+ Ag '54
What your boss wants to know. R. D. Gray. Oil & Gas J 53:84-7 Ag 30 '54
Will service for employees; John Labatt ltd., London, Ont. Trusts & Estates 95:330 Ap '56

See also
Absenteeism (labor)
Age and employment
Apprentices
Arbitration, Industrial
Bank employees
Bonus system
Building trades—Labor conditions
Chemical workers
Collective bargaining
Credit unions
Disabled—Rehabilitation
Efficiency, Industrial
Electric workers
Employees' benefit plans
Employees' representation in management
Employment management
Employment systems
Eye—Examination
Foremen
Government employees
Handicapped
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial relations
Information service, Employees'
Job analysis
Labor and laboring classes
Labor productivity
Medical service, Industrial
Metal workers
Military service—Labor problems
Motor truck drivers
Office workers
Payrolls
Pensions, Industrial
Petroleum workers
Physical examinations
Research workers
Salesmen
Saving
Sickness
State employees
Steel workers
Suggestion systems
Supervisory workers
Tardiness (employees)
Textile workers
Wage payment plans
Wages
Working life, Length of

also subdivision Employees under special subjects, e.g.
Accountants, Public
Airplane factories
Automobile factories
Brokers
Colleges and universities
Electric utilities
Gas companies
Insurance companies
Motor bus lines
Moving picture theaters, Open air
Paper and pulp mills
Petroleum refineries
Printing offices
Public utilities
Railroads
Rapid transit
Shipyards
Super markets
Telephone companies
Woman

Attitude

See Employees—Opinion polls

Dismissal

See Employees, Dismissal of

Housing problem

See also
Employees, Transfer of

Length of service

See also
Labor turnover
Trade agreements—Seniority provisions

New employees

See Employment management—New employees

EMPLOYEES—*Continued*

Opinion polls

How do you get an employe to tell you what he thinks? R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. Ind Marketing 41:99+ Jl '56

How foremen get that way. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:44-6+ Ja '56

How good is good morale? D. G. Moore and R. K. Burns. Factory Management 114:130-6 F '56

Joining in attitude survey proves a move toward peace. Bsns W p57+ Ap 14 '56

Standard Register finds employe opinion polls reveal weak spots in management. Sales Management 77:58-61 Ag 3 '56

Workers poll that kicked up a fuss. Bsns W p30-1 F 19 '55

Physical examinations

See Physical examinations

Political activities

Private property, no politicking. Chem W 79: 35-6 Jl 21 '56

Promotion

Good promotion policy holds capable employees. E. W. Fair. Foundry 84:152-3+ Ag '56

Handling men you can't promote. Bsns W p77-8+ S 15 '56

How do I get a raise in salary? J. S. Dingee. Personnel J 35:48-9 Je '56

Management needs successors. R. M. Winsborough. Elec World News ed 144:16-18 O 24 '55

Patterns of mobility within industrial organizations. N. H. Martin and A. L. Strauss. J Bsns 29:101-10 Ap '56

Picking the right man for promotion. M. A. Cross. Textile World 105:145+ N '55

Promotional practices for technical men. E. J. Benge. Advanced Management 21:10-12 Mr '56

Promotions; a new slant? Bsns W p 174-5 F 19 '55

Why employees refuse promotion; case study. D. Springer. Personnel 32:457-62 Mr '56

Written exams for promotion not in contract. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59:37 F '56

Rating

Chrysler jacks up 9,000 bosses. Bsns W p30+ Ja 1 '55

How do I get a raise in salary? Tradesmens bank and trust co. job evaluation, performance rating and salary review. J. S. Dingee. Personnel J 35:7-11 My '56

How one company made merit rating work. R. G. Axtell. Personnel J 34:219-21 N '55

Lower turnover, better upkeep, faster drilling; Great western drilling co. training school and merit rating system. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:170+ O 8 '56

Measuring the performance of engineers and scientists. R. A. Kinckiner. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 52:sup78-83+ Ap '56

Merit evaluation system. H. Blye. Machine Design 28:78-82 My 31 '56

Merit rating; a positive plan pays off. Iron Age 178:58 S 20 '56

Merit rating of engineers. W. Pferd. bibliog il Machine Design 27:138-45 N '55

See also
Ability tests
Foremen—Rating
Salesmen—Rating
Supervisory workers —Rating

Selection

See Employment systems

Testing

See Ability tests

EMPLOYEES, Age of. See Age and employment

EMPLOYEES, Dismissal of

Redundancy at British motor corp. Economist 179:1304-5 Je 30 '56

Right or wrong in labor relations. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:14+ D 29 '55; 119:18-19 Ja 12; 10-11 Ja 26 '56

Rules for firing strikers. Bsns W p 172 O 22 '55

Security risks redefined. Fortune 54:186+ Ag '56

See also
Layoff systems
Wages—Dismissal wage

EMPLOYEES, Government. See Government employees

EMPLOYEES, New. See Employment management—New employees

EMPLOYEES, Reports to

Management answers worker's call for facts on finances; employe annual report. Ind Marketing 40:54+ D '55

See also
Communication in management

EMPLOYEES, Retirement of. See Retirement

EMPLOYEES, Training of

Analyzer board simplifies heat pump course. C. Smith. il Elec World 146:138 Jl 23 '56

Aspiring reporters given tryouts in New York Post plan. L. Lurie. Ed & Pub 89:13+ S 1 '56

Back to school; Fisher Scientific's school for employees. il Chem & Eng N 33:4634-5 O 31 '55

Basis for a training program for sewage plant operators. T. Jaffe and J. P. Daughtrey. Water & Sewage Works 102:452-7 O '55

Birth of a training organization. S. H. French, jr. and H. Guetzkow. Personnel J 34:212-18 N '55

Chrysler jacks up 9,000 bosses. Bsns W p30+ Ja 1 '55

Con Edison opens training centers. il Gas Age 116:26-7 N 3 '55

Disaster control; planning and organizing for self-help. W. M. Stocker, jr. il plan Am Mach 100:134-8 F 27 '56

Do training programs work? summary of report by Professor Zaleznik of Harvard business school. Bsns W p79-80 Jl 21 '56

Educational tv makes a pitch to industry; dramatized training programs. il Bsns W p70-2 N 19 '55

Enlightened give-away; Ferro corp. places its engineers with its customers. Chem W 78:118+ Mr 17 '56

Foundry training needs. Foundry 84:94-7 Jl '56

From vision to supervision; training of operating and maintenance personnel. P. W. Taylor. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup36A-9A F '56

Gage school; free four-day course on how to inspect your gage blocks is offered by the DoAll technical institute. Steel 139:130 Ag 6 '56

GE applies human engineering at new distribution transformer plant. il Elec World 146: 16-18 Jl 16 '56

Graduate engineer, his training and utilization in industry; Bell telephone laboratories' training program. S. B. Ingram. Elec Eng 75:167-70 F '56

Gulf Coast refiners conduct training programs. Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 Mr 5 '56

Gulf's schoolroom; station centers will teach selling through the dealer. Nat Pet N 48: 117 Je '56

Help your engineers use your products. il Chem Eng 62:142+ D '55

How Cities Service trains for the turnpike. il Nat Pet N 46:26-8 Ag 18 '54

How Detroit Edison trains operators for their new stations. il diags Power Eng 60:90-2 Je '56

How employees can help your public relations. A. M. Cooper. Foundry 84:230-3 Mr '56

How non-stop training pays. il Nat Pet N 46:25+ Ag 4 '54

How to meet your skilled manpower needs. R. Perry. il Mill & Factory 59:106-9 Jl '56

How to teach time study. il Steel 138:47 Mr 19 '56

How to win friends and keep 'em, Eastern repeats program; courtesy training program. Sales Management 76:90+ Ap 15 '56

How Toledo Edison gets results. E. J. Dowd, jr. Elec World 145:26 Je 18 '56

How training begets training at Union Bag. E. J. Bartlett. il Paper Tr J 140:48-51 My 21 '56

EMPLOYEES, Training of—*Continued*

How we instructed a new steam plant crew. G. R. Setterlund. il diags Power Eng 60: 101-3 Ag '56

In-plant college develops executives. Ed & Pub 87:10 S 25 '54

In-service training program for state road department. T. L. Bransford. Pub Works 87:172+ Ap '56

In-service training program for waterworks men; abstract. K. E. Shull. Munic Util 94:36 Jl '56

Indiana daily grows its own J-students. R. E. Gordon. Ed & Pub 89:130 Ap 28 '56

INO, union in pressroom training pact. Ed & Pub 88:56 O 29 '55

Investment in management; Cities service oil co.'s training program. E. Adams. il Pet Eng 28:E5-9 F '56

Knitting-mill problems; Grayson-Millis solves seamer-training problem. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:102-3 Ap '56

Loomfixer-training program puts 30 men on jobs. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:90-1 F '56

Lower turnover, better upkeep, faster drilling; Great western drilling co. training school and merit rating system. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:170+ O 8 '56

Make human relations, public relations. H. W. McCarthy. Elec World News ed 144:51 D 5 '55

Making the conference method work; Texaco dealer session. il Nat Pet N 48:110-12 S '56

Northern Indiana public service co.'s customer relations training plan. J. F. Purcell. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:6-8+ F '56

Now Jack & Heintz puts the base on the training pyramid. G. De Groat. il Am Mach 100:121-3 Je 4 '56

Nuggets of knowledge; management and personnel; apprenticeship and training. Am Mach 99:A29-30 Mid-N '55

Off-duty students; employes at three Shell oil company gas plants study natural gasoline plant operation and technology. il Pet Refiner 33:116 Ag '54

Office machines skill; an untapped human resource. E. P. Strong. Management R 45: 112-20 F '56

Personal development; individual approach. J. E. Arnold. Machine Design 28:95-6 Ja 12 '56

Pin-point your training needs. G. S. Odiorne. Personnel J 35:59-60+ Je '56

Planned training; a composite method. C. F. Hix, jr. Machine Design 28:96-8 Ja 12 '56

Plant crew is trained before operations start; Atlantic refining co. il Oil & Gas J 54:115 Jl 9 '56

Policies and employees; Tops all Foods supermarket. M. C. Olson. il Am Bsns 26: 23-4+ My '56

Practical training in industry for the graduate in mechanical engineering. K. R. Evans and others. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168: 215-24; Discussion. 225-32 '54

Preparing the employee; industrial relations report. H. L. Bowen and others. Elec World 146:62-7 O 1 '56

Procedure for training process-unit operating personnel. O. C. Day. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):132-4 '55

Quality in six lessons; Westinghouse training plan. Factory Management 114:113 F '56

Schooling in skills; Bapco in Bahrain. R. M. Brown. il Pet Eng 26:C41-2+ Ag '54

Screening and selecting new employees for large litho plant; Western printing and lithographing co. has three-phase training program. L. Brehm. Inland Ptr 137:45-6 S '56

Solve skilled labor scarcity. il Steel 139:92-3 Jl 16 '56

Study of the training program of Oxford paper co. T. F. Spear. il Paper Tr J 139:34-6 O 24 '55

Take more time to train. Chem W 78:38+ Mr 17 '56

Taking the inventory; where is employee training headed. C. M. White. il Am Bsns 25:16-18+ N '55

Tennessee Gas Transmission training program pays off. D. E. Lambert. il Pipe Line Ind 5:34-6 Ag '56

Today's group training problems. E. E. Jennings. Personnel J 35:94-7, 126-30+, 166-70 Jl-O '56 (to be cont)

Train crews for tree work. il Elec World 146: 78-9 Ag 6 '56

Train operators for new generating unit. H. Grasse. il Elec World 145:103 Mr 5 '56

Trained personnel; key to better data processing. J. F. Summers. N A C A Bul 37:1443-9 Ag '56

Training begins at the bulk plants. M. Reid. Nat Pet N 47:83-5 N '55

Training employees in small litho plant is easy with right program; Photopress, inc. E. C. Chalifoux. Inland Ptr 137:47 S '56

Training for credit departments. R. B. Mitchell. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:23-4+ S '56

Training keeps rolling along; Standard of California's mobile classroom. il Nat Pet N 48:117 Je '56

Training mill maintenance personnel. C. W. Smith. Tappi 39:sup60A My '56

Training of hourly employees. C. M. Blair. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup79A-80A D '55

Training of nonprofessional staff. J. P. Wesner. Special Lib 46:434-40 D '55

Training operators for the engineering industry. W. D. Seymour. il Engineering 182:2-4 Jl 6 '56

Training the college graduate for future leadership in industry; report of panel. S A E J 64:22-4 My '56

Training them to grow with the business; Clark equipment co. il Am Bsns 26:16-17 Ja '56

True security; gas industry employee education program and series of seven one-hour training sessions. il Gas Age 118:38-9 Jl 12 '56

Updating maintenance skills in eight weeks' time! Koppers co. il Factory Management 113:136-40 D '55

Using pictures to sell paperwork; training workers in shop procedures. il Factory Management 114:94-5 Mr '56

Utility gives perpetual training; Appalachian Electric Power program. H. E. McCormack. Elec World 146:31-2 Jl 30 '56

What are the basics in a good training program? K. Evans. il Am Bsns 26:22-4+ F '56

Where Detroit gets its technicians. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 176:76+ D 1 '55

Worker-trainee and foreman-instructor programmes in Yugoslavia. G. Vlahov. Int Labour R 73:25-36 Ja '56

You can ease engineering bottleneck. il Iron Age 177:31-3 Ja 12 '56

See also

Apprentices
Bank employees—Training
Employees' manuals
Executives—Training
Formen—Training
Industrial education
Insurance, Life—Agents—Training
Insurance companies—Employees—Training
Railroads—Employees—Training
Safety instructions and training
Salesmen—Training
Salesmen, Retail—Training
Supervisory workers—Training

EMPLOYEES, Transfer of

Going from blizzards to Blue Ridge. K. Snell. il Gen Elec R 59:38-42 S '56

If your company transfers you to another city; "storage-in-transit" can take care of your belongings. Sales Management 76: 109-10 Je 15 '56

Paying the transfer tab. il Chem W 78:31 My 5 '56

Safeguarding against transfer troubles; abstract. Management R 44:808-9 N '55

EMPLOYEES, Transportation of

Lynch plan would include transit as a fringe benefit for labor. Bus Transportation 34: 48-9 O '55

EMPLOYEES as owners

Employees own this ship-repair yard; Mobile ship repair, inc. il Marine Eng 60:49 D '55

When employee-owners and bosses fall out; Cincinnati enquirer. Bsns W p 110-12+ Ja 28 '56

EMPLOYEES as salesmen
How to create 104 ideas in 45 minutes; brainstorming session on how to make auxiliary salesmen out of all your employees. Ptr Ink 254:28-9+ F 17 '56
Oklahoma Public Service pays employees to sell. il Elec World 144:57 O 31 '55

EMPLOYEES as stockholders
Chrysler's new employee stock deal; it adds an incentive twist. Bsns W p 109+ Ap 14 '56
Court backs union stock stand; Richfield appeals, says bargaining on employe stock purchase plan would place union on both sides of table. Oil & Gas J 54:54 Ja 23 '56
Employee-ownership; Hercules powder co. Chem W 78:34 Mr 3 '56
Employee stockholders: the workers' stake in capitalism. Management R 44:836-7 D '55
Employees become owners. Steel 138:87 F 6 '56
Employes buy stock with profit share fund. Ed & Pub 87:9 Ap 3 '54
Limiting the risks in employee stock plans. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:41-3 N '55
More rank-and-file owners; Du Pont and International Minerals adopt employee stock purchase plans. Chem W 78:40+ F 11 '56
Operating an employee stock-purchase plan; a survey of medium-sized and small companies. W. A. Lloyd. Management R 45: 46-50 Ja '56
Owners strike; employee ownership of stock no guarantee, Cleveland pneumatic tool co. learns. Bsns W p60 Je 9 '56
Profits shared through stock; National Aluminate profit sharing plan. Chem & Eng N 33:4932 N 14 '55
When owners are many and working, agency is stable; interview with Robert Allen. Ptr Ink 255:32-4+ Ap 20 '56
Workers into capitalists. Chem W 78:30+ Ap 14 '56

EMPLOYEES' attitudes. See Employees—Opinion polls

EMPLOYEES' benefit plans
Benefits; at breaking point? Iron Age 177:26 My 31 '56
Commingled trust for employee benefit plans; Manufacturers trust co.'s Group trust program for small businesses. W. Wottrich. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+ Je '56
Dailies' fringe benefits average 41c per hour. Ed & Pub 89:10 Ja 7 '56
Drive for broader welfare benefits. M. M. Goldstein. Management R 45:840-2 O '56
Employee welfare fund regulation in the state of Washington. Mo Labor R 78:1157 O '55
Fringe benefits; are they related to wage rates? V. C. Crisafulli and S. C. Sufrin. Personnel 32:533-7 My '56
Fringe benefits can break you! L. Laird. Pet Refiner 34:98-9+ F '55
Fringe benefits; costs still unknown. Eng N 156:108 My 24 '56
Fringe benefits in Swedish industry. Mo Labor R 78:452 Ap '55
Fringe benefits up $99 per man since 1953; survey by Chamber of commerce of the United States. Am Bsns 26:43 O '56; Eng N 157:148 O 4 '56
Fringes creeping up in your payroll. Iron Age 177:37 F 2 '56
How much do your employee fringe benefits cost? E. M. Ryan. Am Bsns 26:9-11 Jl '56
In fringe benefits to employes, oil industry sets the pace. Oil & Gas J 53:49 Ag 30 '54
Industry urges NAIC to assert control over welfare funds. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 Je 1 '56
Labor costs and fringe benefits; panel discussion. B. A. Krawczyk. N A C A Bul 38: 146-9 sec 3 S '56
Labor in the new economy; growth of pensions, health and insurance, welfare and supplementary unemployment benefit wage supplement plans. M. Levine. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1431+ Mr 22 '56
Measurement of fringe benefit expenditures. N. M. Bortz. Personnel 33:87-94 Jl '56
More and more benefit factors coming into salesmen's pay plans. Sales Management 77: 92+ S 7 '56
NAIC faces big job in handling pension, welfare funds. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 Je 1 '56
New look in sales management; salesmen with a fringe on top. L. Strong. Management R 45:371-9 My '56
Packaged benefits; Westinghouse offers wage increases, longer vacations, pensions, insurance. Chem & Eng N 33:4526 O 24 '55
Problems in measurement of expenditures on selected items of supplementary employee remuneration; manufacturing establishments, 1953. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1186:1-85; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '56
Re-examination of the 1954 revenue code; compensation through employee benefit plans. M. F. Blake. J Account 102:40-6 S '56
Senate investigation of welfare and pension plans. Mo Labor R 79:812-15 Jl '56
Studying benefit problems. Chem & Eng N 34:1456-7 Mr 26 '56
Telling the story of employee benefits; Detroit Edison co. S. F. Leahy. Pub Util 58: 17-21 Jl 5 '56
Wages and related benefits, 17 labor markets, 1954-55. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1172: 1-69; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '55
Welfare abroad; up, up, up. il Chem W 78: 30-1 Mr 31 '56
Welfare first; U.S. Industries, and International assn. of machinists form Foundation on collectively bargained health and welfare plans. Bsns W p62 Je 9 '56
Welfare plans gain hold in construction. Eng N 153:27-8 Jl 29 '54
White-collar salaries and fringe benefits; a survey. Management R 45:291-2 Ap '56
You'll be paying more for fringe benefits. Factory Management 114:82-3 Ap '56

See also
Disability benefits
Employees' trusts
Pensions, Industrial
Profit sharing
Sickness benefit plans

Taxation
Recent developments in taxation of employee benefit plans. J. L. Seligman, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:791-6 S '56

EMPLOYEES' Christmas parties. See Christmas parties, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' clothing. See Work clothes

EMPLOYEES' clubs
Chemistry for a living but; Esso research club provides members with an appreciation of other pure and applied sciences. Chem & Eng N 33:4574 O 24 '55
Employees bargain for fun; 194-acre recreation area for employees of Du Pont's Belle works. il Chem W 78:36 Mr 17 '56

EMPLOYEES' conferences
At Kaiser everyone has his say; researchers talk informally in effort to solve research problem. Chem W 78:82-4+ Ap 28 '56
Better supervisors get promoted; how to run a conference. G. N. Daffern. Ry Age 140: 37-40 Ap 30 '56
Making the conference method work; Texaco dealer session. il Nat Pet N 48:110-12 S '56

See also
Communication in management

EMPLOYEES' contests
Employees have good promotion ideas; slogan contest sponsored by Southern union gas co. Am Gas J 183:53 S '56
How British Columbia Electric tells riders its drivers are tops; annual Roadeo. il diags Bus Transportation 35:42-3 Mr '56
How to plan an incentive program to build bigger sales. Nat Pet N 48:96-8 S '56
Mass-marketing techniques succeed on banker's hours; Georgia's Citizens and southern national bank; illustrations with text. Sales Management 77:30-1 Jl 6 '56
Why I like automatic top burner cooking; Washington (D.C.) gas light co. employee contest. Gas Age 118:42 S 6 '56

Quiz programs
This quiz builds personnel; American trust company, San Francisco. L. E. Graybiel. Bankers Mo 73:30-1+ Jl '56; Abstract. Burroughs Clearing House 40:22-3 S '56

EMPLOYEES' counselors
Study of five years of employee counseling in an industrial medical program. H. A. Vonachen and others. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:91-123 Ag '54

EMPLOYEES' gifts collections
Collections, limited. G. D. Meyer. Personnel J 34:419-20 Ap '56

EMPLOYEES' inventions. See Inventions, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' lunches. See Lunches, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' lunchrooms and cafeterias. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' magazines
Are your employes really reading the company magazine? R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. Ind Marketing 41:113-15 Je '56
Company editors today proud of profit showing. H. B. Bachrach. Personnel J 34:368-71 Mr '56
Hinterland hint; how to turn field salesmen into stepchildren; employe magazines should reach field staffs also. il Ind Marketing 41: 100+ S '56
Lost chords on the house organ; case histories of management use of employee publications. W. C. Halley. Management R 45: 745-6 S '56
Personal touch; Gaffer News story on Corning's eye protection program. il Nat Safety N 73:30-1 My '56
Pioneer editors favor pint size magazine format. il Ind Marketing 41:46+ F '56
Should you start an employe publication? H. T. Fort. Pet Refiner 33:84-5+ Ag '54
Your friend the editor; employee publication safety stories. I. K. Weinman. il Nat Safety N 73:32-3+ Je '56
See also
Salesmen's magazines

EMPLOYEES' manuals
Development of a job procedure manual at Union electric co. F. W. Phelps. il Am Bsns 26:12-13+ Je '56
Employee manuals are more than rule books. Nat Safety N 73:308 Mr '56
Hiring engineers? plan a recruitment manual, better these eight ways. R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. il Ind Marketing 41:48+ Mr '56
How Detroit Edison trains operators for their new stations. il diags Power Eng 60:90-2 Je '56
How to make employe manuals dramatic. H. C. Rosenthal. Ind Marketing 41:75-8 Mr '56
Manual reduces repeat calls. J. H. Dennis. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:21-2 F '56
Personnel policies in large department stores; personnel policy manuals analyzed. H. A. Lipson. J Retailing 32:68-75 Summer '56
Policies and employees; Tops All Foods supermarkets. M. C. Olson. il Am Bsns 26:23-4+ My '56
Steno manual ups output for Connecticut general life insurance co. Am Bsns 26:17+ O '56
What to emphasize in maintenance manuals. P. N. Sherrill. Electronics 29:150-2 S '56
Why not a maintenance manual? F. R. Malmgren. il Factory Management 114:98-101 Ja '56
Worthington story; standard procedures manual. il Ind Marketing 41:65-7 Ag '56

EMPLOYEES' publications
How to make employee publications pay off. W. Scholz. Personnel 32:449-57 Mr '56
Tabloid vs. magazine; what format for employe publications? R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. il Ind Marketing 40:22+ O '55
See also
Employees' magazines
Employees' manuals

EMPLOYEES' recreation. See Recreation

EMPLOYEES' representation in management
Better way to promote quality; New York Wire Cloth employee council. Factory Management 114:120-1 Ja '56
Co-determination for government workers in West Germany. Mo Labor R 78:1470-1 D '55
Management of undertakings by the workers in Yugoslavia. R. Uvalič. Int Labour R 69: 235-54 Mr '54
Point of decision; multiple management at Wolverine tube div., Calumet & Hecla, inc. D. W. Blend. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:40-1+ Jl '56
Worker participation in the Bolivian tin industry. Mo Labor R 78:85 Ja '55
See also
Labor-management cooperation

EMPLOYEES' saving plans. See Saving

EMPLOYEES' suggestions. See Suggestion systems

EMPLOYEES' theft. See Theft

EMPLOYEES' trusts
Appreciation in value of assets of profit-sharing trusts. J Account 102:75-6 Ag '56
Commingled trust for employee benefit plans; Manufacturers trust co.'s Group trust program for small businesses. W. Wottrich. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+ Je '56
Employe ownership trust established. Ed & Pub 87:9 Ag 7 '54
Investing for pension and profit-sharing trusts. A. L. Coburn, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1175-6 Mr 8 '56
Pension and profit sharing digest. S. N. Ain. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates
Pension and profit-sharing fund investing. C. E. Haines. Trusts & Estates 94:1057-62 D '55
Pension and profit sharing trusts. Trusts & Estates 95:224-37 Mr '56
Pension and profit sharing trusts; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:841-2 O '55
Profit sharing plan prospects for life insurance. T. A. Deitsch. Weekly Underw 174: 1536 Je 30 '56
Profit-sharing plans for smaller clients. J. Perler. J Account 101:56-61 F '56
Qualified retirement plans. J. L. Seligman, jr. Trusts & Estates 94:929-31 N '55
Some considerations in setting up pension and profit-sharing plans. H. T. Etheridge, jr. Banking 49:92-3 S '56
Stocks too high for pension funds? C. E. Haines. Trusts & Estates 94:780 O '55
See also
Pension trusts

EMPLOYERS' associations
Latin America
Freedom of association and industrial relations in Latin America. R. Vernengo. bibliog Int Labour R 73:451-82, 592-618 My-Je '56

EMPLOYERS' associations, State
New look at state manufacturers' associations. A. G. Larke. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:46-8 S '56

EMPLOYERS' liability
Foreman's mistake. Engineer 201:641-2 Je 8 '56
Liability and responsibilities of radioisotope users. N. A. Drake. Ind Med 25:483-6 O '56
Sharing the blame. Engineer 202:399-400 S 21 '56
See also
Insurance, Employers' liability
Workmen's compensation

EMPLOYERS' liability insurance. See Insurance, Employers' liability

EMPLOYMENT
Changing patterns of industrial employment, 1919-55. S. L. Wolfbein. Mo Labor R 79: 279-85 Mr '56
Compensatory public works programmes and full employment. E. J. Howenstine. Int Labour R 73:107-34 F '56
Employment and unemployment; government policies since 1950. bibliog Int Labour R 74: 1-22, 124-45 Jl-Ag '56
Employment up in New England and West. maps Eng N 156:70 F 16 '56
Heart disease and employment. E. M. Kline. Ind Med 23:126-7 Mr '54
Investment, welfare and employment. A. Sauvy. bibliog Int Labour R 69:321-37 Ap '54
Issue in the steel wage dispute; full employment policies. Nat City Bank p75-7 Jl '56

EMPLOYMENT—*Continued*
Metalworking wages and hours; production workers; employment; tabulations. Steel 138:184 Ja 2 '56
Minority groups conference on equal employment opportunities. R. Church. Mo Labor R 78:1017-19 S '55
Next year's labor outlook. Steel 137:55-6 D 12 '55
New totals list insurance job trends. T. Bakerman. Spectator 164:42-3+ Ap '56
Shifting employment pattern. Bsns W p 144+ F 11 '56
Wage inflation; full employment. Nat City Bank p40-2 Ap '56
White-collar employment and income. J. A. Flexner and A.-S. Ericson. Mo Labor R 79:401-9 Ap '56

See also
Absenteeism (labor)
Age and employment
Applications for positions
Discrimination in employment
Employment departments
Handicapped
High school students—Employment
Labor supply
Negroes—Employment
Part time employment
Unemployment
Woman—Employment
Working life, Length of

Job choosing

Job finding and the theory of job choice. A. Bluestone. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:1139-44 O '55
Major studies of workers' reasons for job choice. A. Bluestone. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:301-6 Mr '55

Stability

Adjustment to the layoff plan in Continental Can. W. A. Lacke. Mo Labor R 79:417-21 Ap '56
Economic impact of automobile industry labor contracts. R. C. Hendon. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1877 N 3 '55
Guaranteed annual wage vs. employment stabilization. K. R. Miller. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2679 Je 17 '54
Maintaining employment in the iron and steel industry. J. A. Morris. Int Labour R 70:385-400 N '54
Steps toward employment stabilization. J. L. McCaffery. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:31-2+ Ja '55

See also
Labor turnover

Statistics

Accuracy of BLS current estimates of employment. W. R. Simmons and J. P. Wymer. Mo Labor R 78:1473-7 D '55
Concepts employed in labor force measurements and uses of labor force data. A. R. Eckler and others. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:677-88 S '55
Employment and payrolls. Published in Monthly labor review
Employment, hours, and earnings at close of 1955. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:6-7 Ja '56
Employment in nonagricultural establishments, by industry division, yearly 1948-1955; monthly Dec. 1954-Dec. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:60 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Employment statistics, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p56-78 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
General level of employment; non-agricultural employment; employment in manufacturing; by countries, yearly, 1937, 1948-1955 and monthly, 1955. Int Labour R Stat Sup 73: 37-43 Mr '56 [cont quarterly]
Labor force; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:326 Mr 15 '56
Labor market in early 1956. Fed Res Bul 42: 319-26 Ap '56
More jobs, more workers; but still not enough; with charts. Bsns W p 28-9 S 22 '56
New census of manufactures spotlights industry growth, shifts in employment. E. Gunther and W. A. Vierow. Ptr Ink 256:36-7+ Ag 3 '56
Production worker employment in manufacturing industries, quarterly Dec. 1954-Dec. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:61 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Recent trends in employment and unemployment. Int Labour R 73:58-76 Ja '56
Review of employment trends in 1954 and 1955. G. B. Kramer. Mo Labor R 78:1105-11 O '55
Role of employment data in decision-making; problems in New York city. H. B. Cooper. Mo Labor R 78:293-6 Mr '55
Size of industrial establishments; with tabulations by country. Int Labour R 73:634-44 Je '56
Southern employment record tops that of Nation; with tabulations. C. R. Walker. Manuf Rec 124:26-7+ O '55
Steel employment, wages, hours and payrolls, 1940-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:185 Ja 2 '56

Germany

German industry through British eyes. Economist 177:948-9, 1040-1 D 10-17 '55

Great Britain

Britain's economic plight due to overfull employment; union restrictive practices. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:475 Ja 26 '56
British inflation and full employment. F. B. Makin. Banking 48:59 O '55
More fully employed. Economist 178:380 F 4 '56
More work for Remploy. Economist 177:687 N 19 '55
Short time and benefit. Economist 180:619-20 Ag 25 '56
Suggestion for mobility. Economist 179:1164-6 Je 23 '56

United States

Defining our employment goal under the 1946 act. E. G. Nourse. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:193-204 My '56

EMPLOYMENT, Discrimination in. See Discrimination in employment

EMPLOYMENT act of 1946
Wise Council; the Employment act of 1946 is no charter for planners, Council of economic advisers. Barron's 36:1 F 27 '56

EMPLOYMENT agencies
Small freedom. Economist 179:462 My 5 '56

EMPLOYMENT agencies, Government
Organisation of employment services in economically underdeveloped countries. Int Labour R 73:315-33 Ap '56

EMPLOYMENT contracts. See Labor contracts

EMPLOYMENT departments
Personnel department. Manuf Rec 124:33-4 D '55
Preparing the industrial relations organization; industrial relations report. F. L. Larkin and others. Elec World 146:76-80 O 1 '56

EMPLOYMENT management
Age factor in employees' job problems. C. E. Blocker. Personnel 32:353-6 Ja '56
Better job performance. J. R. Fuller. Pet Processing 11:90-2 Jl '56
Better supervision of engineers. Pet Processing 11:80-1 My '56
Bosses; do your workers like you. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:38 F 2 '56
Curing the absence habit. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:48-50 Ap '56
Do you give orders effectively? A. Uris. World Oil 142:65-6+ Mr '56; Same. Pet Refiner 34:247-8+ Mr '55
Dollar value of human relations in maintenance work. J. O. Thoen. Pet Refiner 35: 218-19 My '56
Employee relations in England. E. N. Hay. Personnel J 35:16-19+, 52-5 My-Je '56
Employee relations index; yardstick of employee relations. W. V. Merrihue and R. A. Katzell. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 33:91-9 N '55
Employes are seeking a place to grow. W. E. Bright, jr. Pet Refiner 35:268+ My '56; Same cond. Pipe Line Ind 5:48+ Jl '56
Fair employment check list. Personnel J 34: 267 D '55
Federal offices; eight criticisms of their personnel administration. G. C. Hertz. Personnel J 34:326-30 F '56; Discussion. V. E. Clark. 35:23-4 My '56
Full-time specialist use urged; abstract. H. N. Meixner. Midwest Eng 6:17 Ja '54

EMPLOYMENT management—*Continued*

Good practises for employee morale; Woodward governor company, Rockford, Ill.; illustrations with text. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:87-90 Jl '56

Good promotion policy holds capable employees. E. W. Fair. Foundry 84:152-3+ Ag '56

Handling 56,000 men; it comes down to a sales job; Aluminum co. of America personnel work. il Bsns W p42-5 F 4 '56

Here's how management can avoid pin pricks from within. W. S. Wilcox. World Oil 142: 57-8 Mr '56; Same. Pet Refiner 35:274+ Mr '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:28-9 Ap '56

Here's how you could be treated better. H. R. Northrup. Chem Eng 63:214+ Ap '56

Holding a good man. P. L. Salzberg. il Chem & Eng N 33:4812 N 7 '55

How to find success and people who will succeed. B. Haldane. Am Mach 100:137-40 My 21 '56

How to manage engineering personnel. S. Storchheim. Mech Eng 76:725-6 S '54

Human relations is a two-way street. H. L. Kidd. World Oil 143:52-4 Ag 1 '56; Same cond. Pet Refiner 35:98-9+ Ag '56

Humanics; liberal doses cure production ills, Bell aircraft corp. il Iron Age 178:80-1 Ag 9 '56

Improving the use of personnel; Worcester pressed steel co. B. M. Pacek. Am Bsns 26:31+ Je '56

Industrial relations round-table. W. T. Simmons, ed. Published in American gas association monthly

Key to success; humanness. S. Steele. Chem & Eng N 34:699 F 13 '56

Laborgrams; labor relation ideas that work. L. Stessin. Published in monthly numbers of Mill and factory

Look beyond symptoms for causes; employee relations. M. A. Cross. Textile World 106: 139+ My '56

Making the most of manpower. Chem & Eng N 34:4782-3 O 1 '56

Management and men. W. A. Crocker. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:21-2 F '55

Management and the young employee. L. E. Newman. Ind Med 23:224-6 My '54

Management needs successors. R. M. Winsborough. Elec World News ed 144:16-18 O 24 '55

Manpower development and control. A. R. Taylor. World Oil 139:204-5+ Ag 1 '54

Manpower development, are we serious about it? H. L. Porter. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2): 43-8 '55

Middle management; how to hold it. Steel 137:73-4 O 17 '55

My brother's keeper? young employees need more inspiration from top executives. F. J. Curtis. Chem & Eng N 34:1715 Ap 9 '56

Personnel activities in 1960; a forecast. E. H. Van Delden. Personnel 32:294-300 Ja '56

Personnel in the West. N. Hay and D. Hay. Personnel J 34:303-5 Ja '56

Personnel policies in large department stores; personnel policy manuals analyzed. H. A. Lipson. J Retailing 32:68-75 Summer '56

Preparing today for tomorrow's personnel problems; industrial relations report. H. L. Bowen and others. Elec World 146:59-82 O 1 '56

Preparing your people for office mechanization. E. R. Becker. Personnel J 34:406-9 Ap '56

Principles of personnel administration. R. P. Kreuter. Personnel J 34:423 Ap '56

Psychologist and personnel management. D. McMahon. Personnel J 34:137-9 S '55; Discussion. S. Habbe. 34:422 Ap '56

Quality control of personnel management. R. H. Willey. Personnel 32:258-67 N '55

Securing acceptance of the personnel program. Personnel 33:136-40 S '56

So you're gonna make a change; ways for supervisors to get changes introduced and accepted. M. A. Cross. Textile World 106: 145+ F '56

Some insight into the eternal personnel problem. J Account 102:83-4+ Ag '56

Stimulating employees to self-improvement. R. B. Ross. Am Bsns 26:22-4+ Ja '56

Supervisory indoctrination, a continuing process. H. E. Hebble. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:150-4 My '56

Take this test, find out your human relations quotient. Oil & Gas J 53:131 Ag 23 '54

These get the job done for me. World Oil 142:64-5 My '56; Same. Pet Refiner 35: 136-7 My '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:60-1 Je '56

Timing; the X factor in personnel management. J. M. Black. Personnel 32:204-9 N '55

To get loyal cooperation, make workers feel they belong. P. L. Moore. Personnel J 34: 417-18+ Ap '56

University open door opened wider to employees; Indiana university. J. N. Ray. Personnel J 34:336-9 F '56

Urges better placing, training, supervision as aids in still-tight personnel situation in insurance field. G. Fergason. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7 F 3 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:19+ Mr 15 '56

What makes a man work? A. Q. Sartain. Pet Eng 28:E 1-5 Mr '56

What's your personnel philosophy? R. A. Sutermeister. Personnel J 34:302+ Ja '56

Where junior employees can talk back. il Chem W 78:25 Je 2 '56

You can solve that problem! D. Belcher. Pet Eng 28:E3-6 Ag '56

Your informal organization; dealing with it successfully. J. D. Stanley. Personnel J 35:91-3+ Jl-Ag '56

See also

Ability tests
Absenteeism (labor)
Apprentices
Bank employees
Bonus system
Building trades—Labor conditions
Collective bargaining
Communication in management
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees—Opinion polls
Employees—Promotion
Employees—Rating
Employees, Dismissal of
Employees, Training of
Employees as stockholders
Employees' benefit plans
Employees' conferences
Employees' contests
Employees' counselors
Employees' gifts collections
Employees' magazines
Employees manuals
Employees' representation in management
Employment departments
Employment systems
Factory management
Foremen
Hygiene, Industrial
Incentives in industry
Industrial relations
Information service, Employees'
Job analysis
Job enlargement
Labor and laboring classes
Labor turnover
Layoff systems
Leave of absence
Lunches, Employees'
Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'
Medical service, Industrial
Mine foremen
Night labor
Overtime
Profit sharing
Psychology, Industrial
Recreation
Safety devices and measures
Sales management
Suggestion systems
Supervisory workers
Tardiness (employees)
Time study
Wage payment plans
Woman—Employment
Work sampling

Alcohol problem

Alcoholism and industrial health. R. C. Page. bibliog(32 titles) Ind Med 23:145-7 Ap '54

Alcoholism; you can ease its headache. G. G. Carr. Iron Age 177:62-3 Ap 19 '56

Problem drinking in industry. Ind Med 23: 519-20 N '54

Problem drinking in industry. T. H. Hogshead. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:526-9 Je '54

Production clinic; alcoholism. E. G. Thomssen. Soap & Chem Spec 32:83 Ag '56

Three A's; threat to industrial progress. Management R 44:843-5 D '55

Bibliography

Books. Published in monthly numbers of Personnel journal

Personnel administration. M. Raphael and E. Scanlan, comps. (Business literature v. 28, nos. 9-10) p 121-4 Business library, Newark public lib, Newark, N.J. My-Je '56

Costs

Industrial relations budgets, 1955. D. Yoder and R. J. Nelson. Personnel 32:186-95 N '55

EMPLOYMENT management—*Continued*

Discipline

Discharge commuted to one-week layoff in attempted theft case that involved Universal atlas cement co. K. A. Gutschick. Rock Prod 59:23+ Ag '56

How to spell-out your discipline rules. L. Stessin. Mill & Factory 58:75-9 Ja '56

Making discipline stick with union backing; Inland steel container co. il Factory Management 114:92-3 Ap '56

Organizing plant discipline; Moore business forms, inc., Niagara Falls, N.Y. E. Johnstone. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:81-2 Ja '56

Plant discipline; it doesn't just happen; you have to plan for it. E. Johnstone. Concrete 64:38 Jl '56

Rules need interpretation. Steel 138:76 My 28 '56

Grievances

Can management retain its right to manage? S. H. Slichter. Management R 45: 424-5 Je '56

Handling grievances where there is no union. R. E. Sibson. Personnel J 35:56-8 Je '56

How to handle employe grievances. J. E. Bedford. Pet Refiner 35:288+ My '56

Pay and supervisor cause men to quit. Midwest Eng 6:18 My '54

Who is listening to non-union employees? W. S. Wilcox. World Oil 142:95-6 Je '56

Incentives

See Incentives in industry

Information sharing

See Communication in management

Interviewing

Are you a good interviewer? H. A. Edgerton. Pet Refiner 35:232+ Je '56

For non-directive interviewing you must know yourself. W. M. Fox. Personnel J 35: 98-9 Jl-Ag '56

New employees

Communicating with the new employee. H. Skolnik and R. E. Curtiss. Special Lib 46: 447-50 D '55

Goodwill begins with a tea. H. Mercner. Personnel J 35:139-40 S '56

Indoctrinating men into the industry. R. D. Haight. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:114-15 Je '56

New dilemma for the boss; recruits' high pay upsets oldtimers. Bsns W p 105-8+ O 13 '56

Nobody cares how tough you had it; examine your feelings of antagonism toward the critical newcomer. A. Hewlett. Advanced Management 21:27 S '56

Supervising first-job teen-agers. C. W. V. Meares. Management R 44:821-2 N '55

See also
Employees' manuals

Records

Going over these employe records helps step up performance. A. E. Oriel. il Power 100: 111-13+ Ag '56

EMPLOYMENT management associations

Directories

Directory of local personnel and training groups; 1956. Personnel 32:357-72 Ja '56

EMPLOYMENT managers

Does your personnel manager fit this profile? H. L. Marx, jr. Mill & Factory 57:110-11 D '55

Personnel man and his job; AMA survey. E. Lynch. Personnel 32:487-97 My '56

Personnel man's crowded desk. J. W. Tower. Personnel 32:196-203 N '55

Salaries

Industrial relations salaries and ratios, 1956. D. Yoder and R. J. Nelson. Personnel 33: 6-18 Jl '56; Abstract. Am Bsns 26:43 Ag '56

EMPLOYMENT managers, Women. See Women as employment managers

EMPLOYMENT systems

Are there bank careers for college graduates? O. MacKenzie. Banking 48:40-1+ Ap '56

Banking's problem of recruitment and training. E. B. Smith. Banking 48:55-6+ My '56

Campus recruiting; the stampede is on. R. O. Schulin. Iron Age 177:105 My 24 '56

Cardiac strikes oil. W. B. Thompson and C. S. Huntington. Ind Med 25:463-5 O '56

Employment practices in Trenton, N.J., manufacturing plants. Mo Labor R 73:192-5 F '55

Fair employment check list. Personnel J 34: 267 D '55

Filling the ranks poses problems for oil industry. E. L. K. Frost. World Oil 142:59-60 Mr '56

Getting technologists out of nowhere; recruiting liberal arts graduates. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:54-6 Je '56

Hiring a new man? what kind? R. E. Westmeyer. Ry Age 139:62+ N 14 '55

Hiring is a science. H. A. Edgerton. World Oil 142:52+ Ja '56

How to compensate for shortage of engineers. A. M. Cooper. Mach 62:162-3 Ag '56; Same. Product Eng 27:158-9 O '56

New look in management recruiting; business is turning to liberal arts schools for recruits. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:52-4 My '56

Prudential actuarial student story; recruiting. E. B. Whittaker. East Underw 57:3+ Ap 13 '56

Recruitment of engineering personnel. H. J. Dunsmore. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:30-4 Ja '56

Reinstatement of employee voluntarily quitting; discharge during grievance presentation. Mo Labor R 78:1160-1 O '55

Upswing in summer jobs; industry increasing effort to hire more high school teachers. J. H. Woodburn. il Chem & Eng N 33: 4936 N 14 '55

Ways to solve the problems of employing the college graduate. Pet Refiner 35:136-9 Mr '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:50-2+ Ap '56; Same. World Oil 142:90-2+ Ap '56

See also
Ability tests
Age and employment
Civil service
Disabled—Rehabilitation
Employees—Rating
Employees, Dismissal of
Employment management
Executives
Handicapped
Insurance, Life—Agents—Selection
Job analysis
Labor recruiting
Layoff systems
Physical examinations
Salesmen—Selection

Age barriers

See Age and employment

Interviews

How to conduct a successful interview. H. A. Edgerton. World Oil 143:120+ O '56

Procedure for interviewing trainee panel candidates; Imperial chemical industries, ltd. Personnel J 35:134-7+ S '56

Selecting and training employment interviewers. M. M. Mandell. Personnel 33:42-8 Jl '56

Special problems of the campus interview. R. G. Kopff. Personnel 32:538-43 My '56

Use of a selection panel in hiring nontechnical people. Personnel J 35:86-90+ Jl-Ag '56

Want ads

See Advertisements, Classified—Want ads

EMPLOYMENT tests. See Ability tests

EMULSIFIERS

Soaps in synthetic rubber. D. Druesedow. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:41-4 Ap '56

Synthetic emulsifying agents. M. Fieser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2825-32 Je 20 '56

EMULSIONS

Emulsifiability test for carnauba wax. C. S. Treacy. Soap & Chem Spec 32:155 Ag '56

Geiger counters yield key viscosity data of opaque oil-water emulsions. il Chem Eng 63:118+ Ag '56

Investigation of the mechanism and kinetics of emulsion polymerization by electron microscopy. J. W. Vanderhoff and E. B. Bradford. bibliog il Tappi 39:650-6 S '56

EMULSIONS—*Continued*
Vinyl resin emulsions and their monomers. H. Warson. bibliog il Chem Age (Lond) 74: 157-64 Ja 14 '56
See also
Colloids
Foam
Latex
Petroleum—Emulsions

EMULSIONS, Photographic. See Photographic emulsions

ENAMEL and enameling
Aluminum enameling; aluminum enamels vs. enamels for steel. P. A. Huppert. bibliog il Cer Ind 66:72-3 Je; 67:64-5+ Jl; 73-5 Ag; 93+ S '56
Aluminum enameling shifts into high gear; Porcelain enamel institute Aluminum div. 1st annual meeting, Cleveland; with abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 67:70-1+ Ag '56
Calibrated porcelain enamel coatings; stress analysis tool. H. N. Staats and S. J. Baranowski. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35: 143-6 Ap 15 '56
Ceramic coatings prolong life of parts. R. A. Weaver, jr. Midwest Eng 7:25 O '54
Chemical kinetics in porcelain enamel reactions. R. M. Spriggs. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:280-5 Jl 15 '56
Coppertone sinks; how they are made at Avco. il Cer Ind 66:48-9 F '56
Develop new process for conditioning aluminum prior to porcelain enameling. Cer Ind 66:55 Mr '56
Development of an insulating enamel. M. J. Conway, jr. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:6-10 Ja 15 '56
Dry process enameling of plumbing fixtures; Graning enameling co. il Cer Ind 66:52-3 F '56
Enameling zirconium; abstracts. J. Schultze and others. Chem Age (Lond) 74:338 F 4 '56; Materials & Methods 43:234+ Ap '56
Finishing of fluorescent lighting fittings. G. S. H. Mogford. il Elec J 156:1142-4 Ap 13 '56
Fundamental thermal deflection analysis of enamel-metal systems. J. H. Lauchner and others. diag Am Cer Soc J 39:288-92 Ag 1 '56
How Halrick enamels aluminum. il Cer Ind 66:55-6 F '56
How planning, research, modern equipment keep Texlite in forefront. A. Q. Smith. il Cer Ind 67:94-5 S '56
How they make ceramic terminal strips for use in electronics. T. Goodfellow. Cer Ind 65:88+ D '55
Hurry-up solution control; porcelain enamelers will find these charts handy for quick correction of pickle room baths and nickel dip. il Steel 139:94-5 Jl 30 '56
Lacquer or enamel? J. B. Campbell. bibliog il Materials & Methods 42:88-92 D '55
Mass producing porcelain enameled aluminum parts. G. C. Close. il Light Metal Age 14: 10-13 Ag '56
One-coat enameling system; panel discussion. Cer Ind 65:50-1 D '55
Planning, foresight yield progress at Crosley-Bendix. il Cer Ind 66:66-9 Je '56
Porcelain enamel; sales up. Iron Age 177:61 Ap 19 '56
Quantitative study of the opacifying crystals in titania enamels using the X-ray spectrometer. R. E. Cowan. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:53-6 F 15 '56
Radioisotope study of the nickel dip. J. C. Richmond and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:39-46 F 1 '56
Relation of viscosity, nuclei formation, and crystal growth in titania-opacified enamel. T. B. Yee and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:188-95 My 1 '56
Rules for introducing lithia in porcelain enamels. P. A. Huppert. Cer Ind 65:70-1 N '55
Standard gloss scale for porcelain enamels. Opt Soc Am J 46:465-6 Je '56; Excerpt. il diag Cer Ind 66:70-1+ Je '56
Thermal expansion of commercial dry process enamels and cast irons. R. R. Danielson and D. V. Van Gordon. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:347-50 S 15 '56
What's going on in porcelain enamel; 1955 PEI shop forum offer late news on many phases of the field. Cer Ind 65:63-4+ N '55
What's new in porcelain enamel? J. B. Campbell. bibliog il Materials & Methods 43:92-7 Ja '56
See also
Ceramic coating
Electric furnaces, Enameling
Enamel spraying
Enameled ware
Furnaces, Enameling
Sheet metal, Enameled

Adherence
Effect of oxygen content of furnace atmosphere on adherence of vitreous coatings to iron. A. G. Eubanks and D. G. Moore. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 38:226-30 Jl 1 '55; Abstracts. Materials & Methods 43:220+ Ap '56; Metal Prog 69:184+ Ap '56
Iron-enamel bonds. Steel 138:106 Mr 5 '56
Role of oxygen in iron-enamel adherence. il Cer Ind 66:91-2 Ap '56; Same abr. Iron Age 177:106+ Mr 22 '56
Testing; scientists check oxygen role in iron-enamel adherence. Iron Age 177:106+ Mr 22 '56

Color
Application of colorimeters to enamel color problems. G. H. Johnson. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 34:362-7 N 15 '55

Defects
Manufacturing defects; their causes and cures (cont). Cer Ind 65:103-6 D '55

Testing
Adaption of pyrometric cones to control of enamel melting. L. Mitchell and D. W. Gates. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:325-30 Ag 15 '56
Determination of strains in enameled cast iron. J. F. Wuellner and B. J. Sweo. il diags Am Cer Soc J 38:404-7 N 1 '55
Effect of temperature on modulus of elasticity of porcelain enameled steel. R. E. Cowan and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 39:293-300 S 1 '56
National bureau of standards tests abrasion of porcelain enamels. Iron Age 177:128-9 Ap 5 '56; Steel 138:120 Ap 30 '56; Materials & Methods 43:230+ My '56; Franklin Inst J 261:656-7 Je '56; il Metal Finishing 54:60+ Jl '56
Report of the American ceramic society Standards committee, 1955-1956; standard tests; Enamel div. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:289-90 Jl 15 '56
Simple machine checks enamel's abrasion resistance. il Cer Ind 67:92 S '56
Torsion results with thin porcelain enamel coats. R. L. Myers and F. W. Beall. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:184-7 My 15 '56

ENAMEL and enameling (arts and crafts)
See also
Cloisonné

ENAMEL spraying
Electrostatic spraying on G.E. line. W. L. Smart. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:161 Ap 15 '56
How work, study, know-how pay off at A. O. Smith plant on water heater line. il Cer Ind 67:66-9 Ag '56
New spray for porcelain enamel; G-E's Home laundry dept. W. A. Stanbury, jr. il Factory Management 114:146 My '56
Porcelain; put it on electrostatically. il diag Steel 138:115 Ap 9 '56

Safety measures
Operation and maintenance of spray booths. J. F. McCaslin. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:20-4 Ag '56

ENAMELED sheet metal. See Sheet metal, Enameled

ENAMELED ware
Enameling sales climb. Steel 138:70 Ap 30 '56

Manufacture
How work, study, know-how pay off at A. O. Smith plant on water heater line. il Cer Ind 67:66-9 Ag '56
Mass production of porcelain enameled utensils by Fletcher enameling co. il diag Cer Ind 66:48-51 Mr '56
Statistical quality control for enameled steel production; Norris-Thermador corp. J. Bevan. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:340-1 O 15 '55

ENAMELING furnaces. See Furnaces, Enameling

ENAMINES. See Amines

ENANTIOMORPHISM. See Isomerism

ENCEPHALITIS, Epidemic
Arthropod-borne encephalitides in Japan and southeast Asia. E. L. Buescher. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:597-600 My '56
Mosquitoes and encephalitis; Hidalgo county, Tex.; abstract. S. L. Warrington. Pub Health Rep 70:1217-18 D '55
Mosquitoes and encephalitis in the irrigated high plains of Texas. F. C. Harmston and others. bibliog diags Pub Health Rep 71: 759-66 Ag '56
Virus of bats antigenically related to St Louis encephalitis. K. F. Burns and C. J. Farinacci. Science 123:227-8 F 10 '56

ENCEPHALOGRAPHY. See Electroencephalography

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
Inapparent infection with western equine encephalitis virus; epidemiologic observations; Weld county, Colo. G. D. LaVeck and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45:1409-16 N '55
Pathology of egg-adapted avian encephalomyelitis. E. Jungherr and others. bibliog il Science 124:80-1 Jl 13 '56

ENCYCLOPAEDIA Britannica, inc.
When your best market lies in $5,000 to $7,000 income bracket; Encyclopaedia Britannica uses direct mail. W. H. Houghton. il Sales Management 77:80+ Jl 20 '56

ENCYCLOPEDIAS
Encyclopedia of instrumentation for industrial hygiene. A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 525-6 My '56

ENDOCRINE glands. See Glands, Ductless

ENDOSPORES. See Spores

ENDOWMENTS
Investments
Colleges hold equity positions; with table on diversification of college endowment funds, as of June 30, 1956. Trusts & Estates 95:810-11 S '56

ENDRIN
Rodenticidal effect on pine mice of endrin used as a ground spray. F. Horsfall, jr. Science 123:61 Ja 13 '56

ENEMY property
Alien property, a tug-of-war. Bsns W p 122+ F 26 '55
Battle for GAF continues. Chem & Eng N 33:5372+ D 12 '55
General aniline & film corp. return is favored, but question is how to do it. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 5 '55
Interhandel case dismissed, Swiss government seeks arbitration, company promises appeal. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Ag 13 '56
Interhandel told more data is needed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 16 '56
Return of vested property. Chem W 77:18 D 10 '55
Rohm & Haas stock case settled. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Mr 19 '56

ENERGY. See Force and energy

ENGELLAU, Gunnar Ludvig, 1907-
Sketch. por Fortune 54:78 S '56

ENGINEER (periodical)
Centenary. Metallurgia 53:29 Ja '56
History of the Engineer. il Engineer (Centenary no):146-52 Ja 4 '56

ENGINEER corps. See United States—Army—Engineer corps

ENGINEERING
Bedrock foundations for manager development. H. H. Race. Elec Eng 75:534-7 Je '56
Beyond engineering. M. D. Hooven. Elec Eng 75:162-4 F '56
Blurred borders of physics and engineering. J. H. Van Vleck. il J Eng Educ 46:366-73 D '55
Broad survey of engineering profession essential. S. C. Hollister. Elec Eng 74:1085-7 D '55
Continental engineering in 1955. il diag Engineer 201:29-32, pl 15, 64-7, pl 8, 14 Ja 6-13 '56
Creative engineering. C. Field. Mech Eng 76: 800-2 O '54
Day and the men of creation. J. E. Hobson. Midwest Eng 7:5-7+ N '54
Engineering leadership's dependence on physics and mechanics. L. E. Grinter. Midwest Eng 6:9-10+ O '53
Engineering problems in Columbia Basin varved clay. F. C. Walker and W. H. Irwin. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 515]:1-18 O '54
Engineering projects in undeveloped countries; conference on regional planning and development, London. Engineering 180:485-6 O 7 '55
Engineering properties of expansive clays. W. G. Holtz and H. J. Gibbs. il Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 516]:1-28 O '54
Form in engineering design; abstract. J. B. Evans. Engineering 178:652 N 19 '54
How do you measure engineering success? H. N. Muller, jr. Mech Eng 76:812-13 O '54
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; influence of war. W. Stanier. Engineer (Centenary no):171-2 Ja 4 '56
Intercommunication and the application of ideas; are these being engineered? M. Alpern. Civil Eng 26:528-9 Ag '56
Modern engineering practice; abstract. R. A. Hill. Arch Forum 103:151 N '55
Molecular engineering. A. von Hippel. Science 123:315-17 F 24 '56; Same. il Tech R 58:240-2+ Mr '56
Need for an appraisal of the engineering profession. S. C. Hollister. J Eng Educ 46:503-7 Ja '56
100 years from now. A. A. Kucher. S A E J 64:17-18 Ag '56
Power; past and future. J. Eccles. Engineer 198:512-15 O 15 '54; Abstracts. Elec J 153: 1207 O 15 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:618 O 15 '54
Product design handbook issue for 1956; general engineering. bibliog il diags Product Eng 26:A 1-36 Mid-O '55
Professional aspects of the practice of engineering. R. G. Warner. Mech Eng 78:28-30 Ja '56; Excerpts. Product Eng 27:374+ My '56
Professional status is earned by altruistic service. K. Kawata. Civil Eng 25:783-4 N '55
Should he be an engineer? career exhibit for Chicago high school students and parents. E. Steeve and J. Scott. il Elec World 146: 74-5 Jl 9 '56
Tomorrow, the engineer's era. J. C. Sharp. Midwest Eng 7:3-4+ Ja '55
What's different about engineering on government contracts. G. W. Lupton, jr. Machine Design 28:76-80 Ag 9 '56

See also
Aeronautic engineering
Air conditioning
Airports
Alinement
Aqueducts
Automobile engineering
Blasting
Bridges
Chemical engineering
City planning
Civil engineering
Concrete construction
Construction equipment
Curves in engineering
Dams
Dikes (engineering)
Docks
Drainage
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Earthwork
Electric engineering
Engineers
Foundations
Gas engineering
Harbors
Heating
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Industrial engineering
Irrigation
Lighting
Machinery
Marine engineering
Mechanical engineering
Mechanical handling
Mining engineering
Nuclear engineering
Pavements
Petroleum engineering
Pipe laying
Public works
Pumping
Radio engineering
Railroad engineering
Railroads—Construction
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Reservoirs
Roads
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Standards, Engineering
Steam engines
Steel construction
Strains and stresses
Streets
Strength of materials
Structural engineering
Surveying
Technology
Telephone
Tunnels and tunneling
Ventilation
Water supply engineering

ENGINEERING—*Continued*

Bibliography

Reviews of books and notes on books received in Engineering societies library. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical engineering

Examinations

Comprehensive testing method for advanced courses. W. W. Turner. J Eng Educ 44: 652-3 Je '54

Methods of testing student proficiency in the basic use of surveying instruments. M. S. Dickson. diags J Eng Educ 44:325-9 Ja '54

History

American and other contributions to engineering history. Engineer 202:85 Jl 20 '56

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956. bibliog il diags Engineer (Centenary no):153-267 Ja 4 '56

International aspects

International engineering for a profit. H. A. Toulmin, jr. Product Eng 27:196-9 Ag '56

Philosophy

Engineer's aesthetics. J. Hudnut. il diags Arch Rec 119:139-46 Ja '56

Social aspects

Cultural consciousness poses some questions. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup25A-6A F '56

Engineers have civic duties; abstract. C. H. Brown. Midwest Eng 6:10 N '53

Impact of engineering on society. M. Bowra. Inst E E J ns 2:407-13 Jl '56; Same abr. Engineer 201:432-4, 472-3 My 4-11 '56; Same cond. Engineering 181:290-2 My 4 '56

Study and teaching

Criticism of the technical education of recently qualified engineers. P. P. Love. bibliog diags Engineer 200:737-40 N 18 '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:146+ Jl '56; Discussion. Engineer 200:729-31 N 18 '55

Educational research may aid engineering teaching. J. D. Axtell, jr. J Eng Educ 44:465-8 Ap '54

Engineering and education. R. H. Grundy. Engineer 198:699 N 19 '54

Engineering apprenticeships; some typical courses. bibliog Engineering 178:484 O 15 '54

Engineering laboratory courses. J. N. Thurston. J Eng Educ 44:421-2 Ap '54

Engineering work for the disabled; training for skilled occupations. il Engineering 180: 620-1 N 4 '55

General mode of analysis in engineering education. L. M. K. Boelter and G. A. Hawkins. J Eng Educ 44:343-5 Ja '54

Leadership training in the laboratory. W. E. Rogers. J Eng Educ 44:651-2 Je '54

Mathematics in engineering; report of Pasadena conference. J Eng Educ 46:585-91 Mr '56

Problem of tomorrow's technical man power. R. R. McLaughlin. Chem & Ind p 117-20 F 11 '56

Production departments need more graduate engineers; American and British training courses. Engineering 181:517 Je 22 '56

Recruitment to the engineering profession; discussion between educational and industrial authorities. Engineering 178:390-2 S 24 '54

Stimulation for study in engineering. J. L. Meriam. J Eng Educ 44:297-302 Ja '54

Student develops his tools. P. Nudd. J Eng Educ 44:304-6 Ja '54

Study of teaching methods in engineering. W. R. LePage and R. P. Lett. J Eng Educ 44:317-24 Ja '54

Suggestions on how to teach engineering sciences. S. S. L. Chang. J Eng Educ 46:546-7 Ja '56

Teaching design by motivation. L. Harrisberger. J Eng Educ 45:367-9 D '54

Teaching of report writing; a cooperative program. I. Sweet and K. E. Quier. J Eng Educ 44:622-7 Je '54

Teaching tips; is the project method effective? D. G. Huber. J Eng Educ 44:553-5 My '54

Technological courses. Engineering 180:528 O 14 '55

Thermodynamic method of attack. A. K. Oppenheim. bibliog diags J Eng Educ 46: 332-7 D '55

Thick and thin sandwiches; sandwich course is a system in which full-time periods of academic education are arranged alternately with similar periods of industrial training. Engineering 181:553-4 Je 29 '56

This above all. E. F. Obert. J Eng Educ 44: 294-6 Ja '54

Training engineers; mutual job for colleges and industry. C. H. Shumaker. Mech Eng 76:814-16 O '54

University of London; developments in science and engineering. D. W. Logan. il Chem & Ind p584-7 Jl 7 '56

What's wrong with engineering curricula? Am Mach 100:182-3 Ap 9 '56

See also

Chemical engineering—Study and teaching
Electric engineering—Study and teaching
Engineering colleges
Engineering drawing—Study and teaching
Engineering education
Mechanical engineering—Study and teaching
Tool engineering—Study and teaching

Tables, calculations, etc.

Conversion scale simplifies calculation of areas of circle segments; data sheet. R. J. Keery. diag Machine Design 28:119 S 6 '56

Dimensions of a cone frustum for a specified volume. S. P. Gould. diag Mach 62:178 My '56

Electronic computers, engineering timesavers. F. J. Maginniss. il Gen Elec R 59:14-17 My-Jl '56

Engineering with analog computers; abstract. G. Reethof. diag Tool Eng 36:222-3 Ap '56

Finding the center and radius of an arc tangent to a circle and passing through a fixed point. J. N. Edmondson. diags Mach 62:196-7 Je '56

Log-probability law and its engineering applications. V. T. Chow. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 536]:1-25 bibliog(66 titles, p 14-17) N '54; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:3-18 bibliog(p 13-14) F '56

Mechanical and electrical computers in the engineering department. A. Opler. il diags Product Eng 26:A 14-17 Mid-O '55

Africa

African engineering news. Engineer 201:243-4 Mr 2 '56

Canada

National significance of two decades of engineering research in Canada. C. J. Mackenzie. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:960-2 '54

Egypt

Engineering in Egypt. il diags Engineering 181:450-2 Je 8 '56

Germany

Germany's amazing comeback. G. F. Nordenholt. il diag Product Eng 27:135-50 Ja '56

Great Britain

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; modern products. il Engineer (Centenary no):257-67 Ja 4 '56

Recruitment to engineering; discussion at British association meeting. Elec R (Lond) 155:479-80 S 24 '54

Retrospect. Engineer 201:1-3 Ja 6 '56

India

India puts engineering first in the second five-year plan. il Engineering 182:354-6 S 21 '56

India's second five-year plan. Engineer 202: 171-2 Ag 3 '56

Nigeria

Royal visit to Nigeria; engineering in a fast developing country. il map Engineering 181: 100 Ja 27 '56

Russia

Cri de coeur; report of interview with chief designer L. A. Shubenko. Engineering 180: 877-8 D 30 '55

ENGINEERING—Russia—*Continued*
Industrial planning in U.S.S.R. W. H. Brandt. Metal Prog 69:98+ Ap '56
Lead time key factor in defense plans; U.S. and Russian technology compared. H. G. Rickover. Machine Design 28:5-6 F 9 '56
Materials handling in the Soviet Union. W. H. Brandt. il Mech Eng 78:509-14 Je '56

Scotland

Engineering in Scotland. il diags Engineering 181:461-3, 489-92, 521-4 Je 8-22 '56

ENGINEERING, Centennial of. See Centennial of engineering, 1956

ENGINEERING, Structural. See Structural engineering

ENGINEERING college research council
Annual report. J Eng Educ 46:279-80 N '55
Annual report of chairman, June, 1954. E. A. Walker. J Eng Educ 45:177-9 O '54

ENGINEERING colleges
Applied principles at Caste institute of technology, Electrical engineering building. R. C. Putnam. il Illum Eng 51:159-65 F '56
Birmingham central college. il Elec R (Lond) 157:901-2 N 4 '55
Birmingham colleges of technology, commerce and art, Gosta Green. R. Eckersley. il Elec J 155:1419-21 O 28 '55
Cooperative engineering calendars. D. C. Hunt. J Eng Educ 46:168-70 O '55
Electrical education establishments; West Ham college of technology. E. A. Rudge. il Elec J 153:709 S 3 '54
Manadon Royal naval engineering college. il Engineer 198:201-4 Ag 6 '54; Engineering 178:204-7 Ag 13 '54
Marconi college. il Engineer 198:628-9 N 5 '54
Medway college of technology. il Elec J 153: 794 S 10 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:450 S 17 '54
New electronic college; Marconi college at Chelmsford. il Elec J 153:1446 N 5 '54
Opening of North-East Essex technical college. il Engineering 178:469 O 8 '54
Relations with regional accrediting associations. H. L. Hazen. J Eng Educ 45:209-13 N '54
University technical writers and editors. L. Rose. J Eng Educ 46:146-51 O '55
See also
Engineering graduates
Engineering students
also Cambridge university, England—Engineering school; Cincinnati university; Illinois university—College of engineering; Massachusetts institute of technology; St Andrews university, Dundee—Queen's college school of engineering

Curriculum

Accrediting engineering curricula. N. W. Dougherty. Midwest Eng 6:11+ O '53; Same. J Eng Educ 44:290-3 Ja '54
Administrator takes a look at general studies for engineers. J. H. Davis. J Eng Educ 46: 109-14 O '55
ASEE summer institute conference on solid state physics in the engineering curriculum. G. Murphy. il J Eng Educ 44: 494-7 My '54
Analysis of mineral industry engineering curricula. J. D. Forrester. J Eng Educ 44: 332-9 Ja '54
Another look at general studies. W. Embler. J Eng Educ 46:551-4 Mr '56
Arts and sciences for engineers. W. Whipple, jr. J Eng Educ 44:644-8 Je '54
Axioms of curriculum change. H. A. Sawyer, jr. J Eng Educ 44:610-11 Je '54
Corrosion instruction in engineering colleges. F. E. Allen. J Eng Educ 46:267 N '55
Criteria for accreditation announced by ECPD. Elec Eng 74:1105-6 D '55
Curriculum gives ability to think; abstract. F. S. Blackall, jr. Midwest Eng 6:18-19 D '53
Dependence of engineering leadership on mechanics and physics. L. E. Grinter. J Eng Educ 44:570-2 Je '54
Designing the educational program. G. A. Hawkins. J Eng Educ 46:241-6 N '55
Electrical engineering curricula in a changing world. F. E. Terman. Elec Eng 75:940-2 O '56
Electrical engineers are going back to science. F. E. Terman. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:738-40 Je '56; Discussion. 44:1875-6 D '56
Engineering curricula, then and now. E. Hutchisson. J Eng Educ 44:584-9 Je '54
Engineering curriculum designed for today's student. B. L. Wellman. J Eng Educ 44: 469-75 Ap '54
ECPD accreditation of fringe curricula. J Eng Educ 45:447-8 Ja '55
ECPD accreditation program. H. L. Hazen. J Eng Educ 45:101-11 O '54
ECPD additional criteria for accreditation; introduction and background. H. L. Hazen. J Eng Educ 46:814-17 My '56
English program as engineering teachers view it. F. Kerekes. J Eng Educ 46:427-33 Ja '56
Final course; dress rehearsal for practice. A. Boyajian. J Eng Educ 44:394-6 Mr '54
General education in engineering; report of the committee for the Humanistic-social research project. J Eng Educ 46:619-750 Ap '56
Graphics course for science majors. E. Paré. J Eng Educ 46:798-801 My '56
How to improve our engineering curriculum; can we benefit from a comparison of the American with the European teaching methods? R. K. Bernard. J Eng Educ 44: 423-6 Ap '54
Human relations in the engineering curriculum. B. V. Gilmer and H. W. Karn. J Eng Educ 46:544-6 Mr '56
Integrated approach to basic mathematics. W. R. Van Voorhis. J Eng Educ 44:600-5 Je '54
Integration of economy concepts in the chemical engineering curriculum. R. S. Aries and R. M. Cziner. J Eng Educ 46:446-52 Ja '56
Interim report of the committee on evaluation of engineering education. J Eng Educ 45:46-61 S '54
Is closer integration an answer to crowded curricula? J. J. Turin. J Eng Educ 44: 340-2 Ja '54
Is engineering graphics a science? M. McNeary. J Eng Educ 46:303-4 N '55
Mathematics teacher looks at engineering courses. F. V. Rohde. J Eng Educ 46:555-9 Mr '56
Mechanical engineers and nuclear power reactor design. R. J. Fritz. J Eng Educ 46:827-31 Je '56
Modern engineering physics from the viewpoint of an administrator. J. P. Abbott. J Eng Educ 44:442-8 Ap 54
Need for more know why. J. H. Davis. J Eng Educ 46:790-2 My '56
New educational program in energy conversion at MIT. G. S. Brown and others. diags Elec Eng 75:180-5 F '56
Operation cooperation. W. E. Howland. J Eng Educ 46:467-8 Ja '56
Physics for engineers. J. A. Sauer and D. E. Hardenbergh. J Eng Educ 46:349-52 D '55
Piping flexibility invades ivy walls to meet the shortage of piping engineers; course at California state polytechnic college. R. H. Reece. Heating-Piping 28:102-4 Jl '56
Place of solid state physics in engineering. H. V. Fairbanks. J Eng Educ 46:251-4 N '55
Problems in communication in the engineering science curriculum. W. E. Wilson. J Eng Educ 46:374-8 D '55
Purdue engineers state need for social studies, English. Machine Design 28:14 Ap 19 '56
Report of Summer institute preliminary conference on nuclear physics in engineering education. R. W. Houston. bibliog J Eng Educ 44:573-80 Je '54
Report on ASEE summer institutes on inclusion of modern and solid state physics in the curricula of all engineers. C. Beck. J Eng Educ 45:254-7 N '54
Report on Carnegie conference on impact of solid state science on engineering materials. G. Murphy. J Eng Educ 45:418-22 Ja '55
Role of engineering mechanics in engineering education. P. F. Chenea. J Eng Educ 45: 438-43 Ja '55
Role of physics in engineering education? R. J. Seeger. J Eng Educ 44:385-8 Mr '54
Role of physics in engineering education; American institute of physics report. J Eng Educ 46:592-606 Mr '56

ENGINEERING colleges—Curriculum—*Cont.*
Servomechanisms in the undergraduate curriculum. C. H. Dawson. J Eng Educ 44: 617-19 Je '54
Stimulation for study in engineering. J. L. Meriam. J Eng Educ 44:297-302 Ja '54
Train engineers for management. W. W. McCallum. Elec World 146:62 Jl 16 '56
Training for construction management; ASEE's summer school on construction education. Eng N 157:29 Jl 5 '56
University of Illinois conference on solid state physics in engineering education. J Eng Educ 44:497-8 My '54

Enrollment
Engineering enrollment report. W. B. Plank. Min Eng 8:382-3 Ap '56
Engineering enrollments and degrees, 1953. H. H. Armsby and W. A. Jaracz. J Eng Educ 44:1-16 F '54; Excerpt. Mech Eng 76:513-14 Je '54
Engineering enrollments and degrees, 1955. W. A. Jaracz and H. H. Armsby. bibliog J Eng Educ 46:509-26 F '56; Excerpts. Mech Eng 78:637-8 Jl '56
Enrollment and incomes in civil engineering can be increased. H. Rubey. J Eng Educ 46:236-40 N '55
Technical institute survey. L. J. Smith. Mech Eng 76:917-18 N '54

Extra-curricular activities
Extra-curricular activities for professional development. J. F. Zimmerman. J Eng Educ 46:787-9 My '56

Graduate work
Engineers' tide. A. C. M. Sigsworth. Engineer 198:674-5 N 12 '54
Factors affecting the supply of graduate students in engineering. D. F. Peterson, jr. J Eng Educ 45:231-5 N '54
Future role of graduate study in engineering. E. Weber. J Eng Educ 45:236-9 N '54
Graduate education in engineering. W. Bollay. J Eng Educ 44:455-60 Ap '54
Graduate professional education in engineering. M. P. O'Brien. J Eng Educ 44:545-52 My '54
Graduate program in engineering at the U.S. naval ordnance plant in Indianapolis, Ind. W. E. Howland and G. A. Hawkins. J Eng Educ 44:397-400 Mr '54
Growth of graduate study in engineering. H. H. Armsby. J Eng Educ 45:220-6 N '54
Mathematics for graduate work in engineering. J. W. Cell. J Eng Educ 45:423-7 Ja '55
Place of advanced degree engineers in industry. S. L. Scott. J Eng Educ 44:523-6 My '54
Place of the socio-humanistic studies in professional graduate instruction. W. L. Everitt. J Eng Educ 45:69-72 S '54
Production engineering training at Cranfield. il Engineering 181:177-9 Ap 6 '56
Should residence credit requirements be retained? G. B. Hoadley. J Eng Educ 44: 314-16 Ja '54
Value of research to graduate instruction. W. G. Pollard. J Eng Educ 46:226-9 N '55
What is and what will continue to be the supply of people qualified to do graduate work in engineering? C. O. Harris. bibliog J Eng Educ 45:227-30 N '54

Professors and instructors
Better deal for three per cent; engineering professors migrating to industry. Chem & Eng N 34:3458 Jl 16 '56
Education-industry cooperation for increasing planned faculty employment in industry. G. K. Dreher. J Eng Educ 45:454-60 Ja '55
Interim report of the committee on evaluation of engineering education. J Eng Educ 45:42-6 S '54
Why be an instructor? M. Levine. J Eng Educ 46:402-3 D '55

Salaries
Salaries of engineering teachers based upon data collected by Engineers joint council in 1953. F. R. Henderson. J Eng Educ 45: 283-94 N '54

Relations with industry
Education-industry cooperation for increasing planned faculty employment in industry. G. K. Dreher. J Eng Educ 45:454-60 Ja '55
Open letter to industrial executives. R. D. Landon. J Eng Educ 44:649-50 Je '54
Two-way street speeds data flow; University of Michigan's industry program in technical data exchange. Chem & Eng N 34: 138-9 Ja 9 '56

See also
Engineering education—Industry cooperation

Research
Currently active research projects in United States engineering colleges. Aero Digest 71:76+ O '55
Goals of research. L. A. DuBridge. J Eng Educ 45:34-9 S '54
How much research should engineering schools do? E. A. Walker. J Eng Educ 44:565-9 Je '54
Opportunities for university research in heat power. R. G. Folsom. J Eng Educ 44:539-41 My '54
Place of sponsored research in the engineering college. W. L. Everitt. J Eng Educ 46:779-85 My '56
Remuneration policies of engineering colleges in regard to research and consulting. V. E. Neilly. J Eng Educ 45:449-53 Ja '55
Suggested research policy for the guidance of engineering schools. E. A. Walker. J Eng Educ 45:171-2 O '54
Survey of engineering college needs for basic research in the engineering sciences. R. A. Morgen. J Eng Educ 44:375-84 Mr '54
Value of research to graduate instruction. W. G. Pollard. J Eng Educ 46:226-9 N '55
Value of research to the institution. G. H. Hickox. J Eng Educ 46:222-5 N '55

ENGINEERING contracts
ASCE president reveals bid definition study. W. R. Glidden. Eng N 153:15 O 28 '54
Bid for Priest Rapids work sets record. Eng N 156:21 Mr 22 '56
Engineering contracts. F. H. B. Layfield. Engineering 182:137, 201, 265-6, 329-30, 393-4 Ag 3, 17, 31, S 14, 28 '56
Engineers dropped; Penn pike consultants removed. Eng N 157:29 S 6 '56
Forecasting construction markets. Eng N 157:28-33+ Ag 2 '56
Job competition wanes in some areas. Eng N 155:21-2 D 29 '55
Legal; summaries of decisions relating to construction. I. V. Werbin. Published irregularly in Engineering news-record
Rhodesian bidding; Italians refute charge of low wages on Kariba dam. Eng N 157:138 Ag 16 '56
What price the professional engineer? J. M. Todd. Mech Eng 78:515-16+ Je '56; Discussion. 78:1063-4 N '56

See also
Building contracts
Contracts, Letting of
Roads—Contracts

ENGINEERING departments
Air condition jet design offices with 400 ton multiple package system; General electric co. J. A. Lamb. plans diags Heating-Piping 28:122-4 F '56
Engineering organization and management in an aircraft equipment company. R. A. Rugge. Elec Eng 75:414-17 My '56
Factors to consider in lighting an engineering department. J. J. Neidhart. il diags Machine Design 28:88-96 Mr 22 '56
Function of the engineering department in a steel plant. F. C. Schoen. Iron & Steel Eng 32:59-63; Discussion. 63-5 O '55
Getting more for your engineering dollar. D. W. Karger. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:84+ F '56
How to improve profits, a challenge to engineering. K. L. Block. Mech Eng 78:135-6 F '56; Excerpts. Product Eng 27:414+ My '56; Discussion. B. B. Watson. Mech Eng 78:868 S '56
Organization for production engineering. R. H. McCarthy. Mech Eng 75:785-8+ O '53; Discussion. 76:370-2 Ap '54

ENGINEERING departments—*Continued*
Psychological tests in an engineering department. J. M. Parish. bibliog Mech Eng 78:912-14+ O '56
Simplifying engineering controls. J. D. Kemper. diags Machine Design 28:56-62 Je 28 '56

Accounting

Planning and controlling engineering project costs. M. C. Graning. N A C A Bul 37:738-44 F '56

ENGINEERING drawing
Aid to creative activity, graphical communications. L. E. Grinter. Midwest Eng 6: 11+ N '53
Camera reduces shop paperwork. E. S. Brown. il Am Mach 100:106-7 Ja 30 '56
Can you save design hours with photo blueprints? R. L. Davidson. il diags Pet Processing 10:348-53 Mr '55
Easy way to make perspective drawings. F. W. Reighard. diags Machine Design 27: 148-55 N '55
Enlarging unit converts film to drawing in four seconds. Eng N 156:51 F 23 '56; Chem & Eng N 34:1282 Mr 12 '56
Glass cloth as a drafting medium. il Mod Plastics 31:87 Mr '54
Graphics conferences in fall of 1953. J Eng Educ 44:657-8 Je '54
Graphics course for science majors. E. Paré. J Eng Educ 46:798-801 My '56
Is engineering graphics a science? M. McNeary. J Eng Educ 46:303-4 N '55
Let's look to the future; abstract. R. Bell. diag Tool Eng 35:197-8 D '55
Simplified drafting. A. H. Rau. il diags Mech Eng 76:491-6 Je '54; Discussion. 76:936-7 N '54
Stop playing hide-and-seek with engineering drawings. C. M. Gaston. il Iron Age 177: 100-1 My 17 '56
Vertical foreshortening in angular perspective. E. L. Reynolds. Machine Design 28:103 Ap 5 '56
Where shall we draw the line? C. J. Chaffins. Midwest Eng 6:3-5+ O '53

See also
Drafting room practice

Standards

Positional tolerancing of manufactured parts; improved practices for mechanical engineering drawings. A. H. Candee and C. Telfer. diags Mag of Stand 25:180-2 Je '54

Study and teaching

Building blocks of engineering education. A. S. Levens. J Eng Educ 45:155-7 O '54
Coordination. W. H. Kirchner. J Eng Educ 45:295 N '54
Drawing division looks at future engineering education. J. J. Gerardi and others. J Eng Educ 44:435-7 Ap '54
Laying the foundation for engineering graphics. J. G. McGuire. J Eng Educ 45: 85-6 S '54
Role of graphics in engineering education. F. A. Heacock. J Eng Educ 44:631-5 Je '54
T-square page. J Eng Educ 45:469-71 Ja '55

ENGINEERING economics
Aims and content of engineering economy. A. Lesser, jr. bibliog J Eng Educ 44:307-13 Ja '54
Chemical cost and profitability estimation, 1955; annual review. J. B. Weaver. Ind & Eng Chem 48:934-42 bibliog(268 ref, p939-42) My '56
Econograph for fast cost analyses; special type of nomograph. B. J. Gaffney. Pet Refiner 35:111-15 Ag '56
How to invest your capital for profits. F. W. Winn. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:199-210 Jl '56
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; economics. A. Plant. Engineer (Centenary no):165-8 Ja 4 '56
Integration of economy concepts in the chemical engineering curriculum. R. S. Aries and R. M. Cziner. J Eng Educ 46:446-52 Ja '56
Risk analysis in engineering economy studies. F. A. Gitzendanner. J Eng Educ 46: 182-9 O '55

ENGINEERING education
Advanced courses for engineers in industry. H. D. Morgan and others. Engineer 201:106-9 Ja 20 '56; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 158: 110 Ja 20 '56; Inst E E J ns 2:162-3 Mr '56; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 158:141-2 Ja 27 '56; Elec J 156:212-13 Ja 20 '56
And who knows? W. L. Everett. Midwest Eng 7:7-8+ D '54
Automation training urged of educators. R. W. Bolz. Midwest Eng 7:13 Jl '54
Basic conflicts in engineering education. A. Bronwell. Mech Eng 76:886-90 N '54
Comments on Interim report of committee on evaluation of engineering education. J Eng Educ 45:411-17 Ja '55
Constructive criticism needed in education. H. L. Danforth. Civil Eng 26:36-7 Ja '56
Current trends in American engineering education. Engineer 201:617-19 Je 1 '56
Discussion of preliminary report of A.S.E.E. committee on evaluation of engineering education. R. M. Green. J Eng Educ 44: 606-9 Je '54
Education by research training. J. T. Rettaliata. J Eng Educ 46:327-31 D '55
Education, engineering, and physics. R. J. Seeger. bibliog J Eng Educ 44:285-9 Ja '54
Education for a creative professional life. L. E. Grinter. J Eng Educ 45:7-13 S '54
Education for creative leadership. L. R. Lohr. J Eng Educ 45:24-33 S '54
Education for research in industry. C. G. Kirkbride. J Eng Educ 46:216-21 N '55
Education of civil engineers; need for reconsideration. L. E. Grinter. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 858]:1-8 D '55; Discussion. D. C. Drucker. 82 [BD 1 no 1125]:3-6 D '56
Education of civil engineers; training for civil engineering. B. A. Whisler. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 859]:1-4 D '55; Discussion. A. R. Golze. 82 [BD 1 no 1125]:7-8 D '56
Engineering and scientific education. H. G. Rickover. il Tech R 58:291-2+ Ap '56
Engineering and scientific manpower in the United States, Western Europe, and Soviet Russia. M. Price. Mech Eng 78:449-50 My '56
Engineering education. J. T. Dyment. S A E J 64:63-4 Ag '56
Engineering education across the country. D. L. Trautman. diags J Eng Educ 45:274-9 N '54
Engineering education and national spirit. J. A. Stratton. il Tech R 58:91-3+ D '55
Engineering education at the American university of Beirut. E. S. Hope. il Tech R 58:194-8+ F '56
Engineering education, four-year course favored. E. R. Harrington. Civil Eng 26:365 Je '56
Engineering situation, locally and nationally. A. D. Bruce. Tappi 38:sup 76A+ D '55
Engineers for automation. il Bsns W p86+ D 17 '55
Evaluation of engineering education. J. K. Wolfe. J Eng Educ 46:342-8 D '55
Fundamentals and professional thinking. M. L. Millett, jr. J Eng Educ 44:431-4 Ap '54
General education in engineering; report of the committee for the Humanistic-social research project. J Eng Educ 46:619-750 Ap '56
Goals of engineering education; abstract. C. E. Reed. Tool Eng 35:199-200 D '55
Humanities for engineers. Science 123:833-4 My 11 '56
Improving the teaching of engineering. J. F. D. Smith. J Eng Educ 45:73-9 S '54
Industry needs and engineering education; abstract. C. M. Cooper. Tool Eng 36:216-17 F '56
It is time for the laymen to come in; solution of new engineering problems. J. F. Calvert. J Eng Educ 44:362-9 Mr '54
Jets does something about the engineer shortage. Power Eng 59:83 O '55
Lack of scientists and engineers a threat to national security; National educational reserve proposed. D. Sarnoff. Comm & Fin Chr 183:620+ F 2 '56
Liberal education in professional curricula. V. M. Hancher. J Eng Educ 44:356-61 Mr '54
Living in a challenging century. J. T. Rettaliata. Midwest Eng 6:7-8+ Mr '54

ENGINEERING education—*Continued*
Meeting to discuss engineering education in the United States at Thomas Alva Edison foundation institute. Mech Eng 76:1040-2 D '54
Motivation in engineering education. E. M. Bennett. J Eng Educ 44:612-16 Je '54
Paradox of professionalism in engineering education. J. B. Wilbur. Civil Eng 25:776-7 N '55
Physics is not engineering. R. J. Seeger. J Eng Educ 46:127-31 O '55
Producing more technical man power. C. F. Rassweiler. il Tech R 58:341-4+ My '56
Progress in teaching English to engineers. C. A. Brown. J Eng Educ 45:428-30 Ja '55
Report on evaluation of engineering education; abstract. Product Eng 27:354+ Ja '56
Responsibility of the physics teacher in engineering education; symposium. J Eng Educ 45:242-53 N '54
Role for student professional and honorary societies in engineering education. R. C. Dean, jr. Mech Eng 78:154-5 F '56
Role of physics in engineering education. N. H. Frank. J Eng Educ 45:404-7 Ja '55
Role of the colleges in nuclear engineering education. G. A. Hawkins. J Eng Educ 46:123-6 O '55
Scientists and engineers; quantity plus quality. L. A. DuBridge. Science 124:299-304 Ag 17 '56; Discussion. J. W. Still. 124:1155 D 7 '56
Seeds for a crop of engineers. il Bsns W p79-80+ O 29 '55
Shortage of technical personnel. W. J. Moreland. J Eng Educ 45:265-9 N '54
Small research company looks at engineering education. J. L. McLucas. J Eng Educ 46: 458-60 Ja '56
Southern education challenged; abstract. F. J. Soday. Chem & Eng N 33:4938 N 14 '55
Specialized or basic engineering education; based on papers by T. L. Preble and others. S A E J 64:99-100 S '56
Teaching statistics to engineers. W. G. Stanton. J Eng Educ 44:461-4 Ap '54
Tests for guidance and counseling. M. D. Dunnette. J Eng Educ 46:434-40 Ja '56
Thermodynamics for engineers. A. B. Cambel. J Eng Educ 45:240-1 N '54
Training of engineering designers. E. M'Ewen. Engineer 198:221-3 Ag 13 '54
Trends in engineering education. V. L. Parsegian. J Eng Educ 46:461-6 Ja '56
Union of medical and engineering education. J. H. Means. il Tech R 58:345-8 My '56
Value of research to the education program. J. C. Warner. J Eng Educ 46:338-41 D '55
Value of research to the institution. G. H. Hickox. J Eng Educ 46:222-5 N '55
Warning on engineer training. B. A. Whisler. Midwest Eng 8:28 N '55
Where are we going in engineering education? R. L. Sweigert. J Eng Educ 46:247-50 N '55
Writing as communication. J. I. Mattill. bibliog J Eng Educ 44:476-9 Ap '54

See also
Engineering colleges
Engineering students
Lamme, Benjamin Garver, medals
Technical education
Westinghouse, George, award in engineering education

also subdivision Study and teaching under engineering subjects, e.g.
Civil engineering
Electric engineering
Mathematics
Mechanical engineering
Mechanics
Tool engineering

also Japanese society for engineering education; Massachusetts institute of technology

Cooperative plan

General observations on cooperative education. J. W. Hoyt, jr.; D. G. MacDonald. J Eng Educ 44:519-22 My '54
New engineer talent goal of R.P.I. plan; educational venture undertaken by Rensselaer polytechnic institute in cooperation with the United aircraft corp. Aviation W 64:48 Mr 19 '56
Philosophy of the cooperative program. C. E. Watson. J Eng Educ 45:134-7 O '54
Technological courses. Engineering 180:528 O 14 '55
UAC-Rensselaer combine talent; evolve new concept in education. J. E. Kelley. il Aviation W 63:25+ O 24 '55

History

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; education and theory. A. J. S. Pippard. diags Engineer (Centenary no):161-3 Ja 4 '56

Industry cooperation

Experience tells me. J. J. Cronin. J Eng Educ 44:507-13 My '54
Industry, engineers and the first five years of professional development. L. F. Grant. J Eng Educ 44:503-6 My '54
Industry's interest in more education for engineers. L. E. Grinter. J Eng Educ 44: 499-502 My '54
MIT's engineering practice school; an effective transition to mature engineering. R. C. Reid. J Eng Educ 46:441-5 Ja '56
New boom in graduate work. Bsns W p 122+ My 26 '56

Shop work

Dartmouth's shop course. J. J. Ermenc and J. A. Browning. J Eng Educ 44:655-6 Je '54

Brazil

Engineering education in Brazil. E. W. Kimbark. J Eng Educ 46:353-7 D '55

Canada

Problem of tomorrow's technical man power. R. R. McLaughlin. Chem & Ind p 117-20 F 11 '56

Europe

How to improve our engineering curriculum; can we benefit from a comparison of the American with the European teaching methods? R. K. Bernard. J Eng Educ 44: 423-6 Ap '54

Great Britain

Recruitment to engineering; discussion at British association meeting. Elec R (Lond) 155:479-80 S 24 '54
Recruitment to the engineering profession; abstract. W. Jackson. Engineer 198:433-4 S 24 '54
Recruitment to the engineering profession; discussion between educational and industrial authorities. Engineering 178:390-2 S 24 '54
Technical colleges and education for the electrical industry. H. L. Haslegrave. bibliog Inst E E Proc 99 pt 1:115-24 Jl '52; Discussion. 99 pt 1:125-30 Jl '52; 102 pt A:634-9 O; pt B:850-5 N '55
Thick and thin sandwiches; sandwich course is a system in which full-time periods of academic education are arranged alternately with similar periods of industrial training. Engineering 181:553-4 Je 29 '56

Japan

How the report of the American advisory mission to Japan for engineering education, 1951, influenced Japanese engineering education. K. Shimizu. J Eng Educ 46:260-1 N '55

Russia

Are we losing the race with Russia? Chem W 78:71-2 Je 9 '56
Engineering education in Russia. M. H. Trytten. J Eng Educ 45:389-95 Ja '55
How mechanical engineers are educated in Russia. B. L. Goodlet. Engineering 181:134-5 F 10 '56
Industrialist writes on Soviet engineer; abstract. J. D. A. Morrow. Midwest Eng 7:27-8 N '54
Man behind the Soviet challenge. Bsns W p41-2+ N 19 '55
Russian engineering education. L. Trilling. il diags Aviation W 65:50-3+ Ag 20; 48-50+ Ag 27; 58-9+ S 3; 57-8+ S 10 '56
Study reports on Soviet education. L. Trilling. Midwest Eng 9:7-8 Ag '56

ENGINEERING education, American society for. See American society for engineering education

ENGINEERING ethics
Candid answers on engineering ethics. Elec World 145:62 F 27 '56
Employers, ethics and novice engineers. C. J. Freund. Midwest Eng 7:5-6 Ag '54; Same. J Eng Educ 45:408-10 Ja '55
Engineering ethics; can it be defined? R. W. Cloues. Civil Eng 26:92-3 F '56
Engineering ethics; from the viewpoint of industry. G. E. Morse. J Eng Educ 45:214-19 N '54
Engineering integrity. J Eng Educ 44:223-33 D '53; Discussion. D. P. Reynolds. 44:556-7 My '54
Ethical aspects of the electrical engineering profession. G. V. Sadler. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:18-19 Ja '56; Same. 103 pt A:19-21 F '56; Abstract. Elec J 155:1185 O 7 '55
Favorite; an ethical problem in procurement. C. T. Chave. Elec Eng 75:459 My '56; Discussion. D. E. Dunne. 75:969 O '56
Fight for ethics in engineering. J. R. Snell. bibliog J Eng Educ 46:230-5 N '55
Principles of professional conduct in engineering. H. A. Wagner. Ann Am Acad 297: 46-58 Ja '55
Professional engineering ethics in practice. K. A. Meade. J Eng Educ 46:140-5 O '55
Professional standards; American institute of chemical engineers. Chem Eng Prog 51: sup50-2 N '55; Same. Tappi 39:sup 198A-9A Ja '56
Proposed change in code of ethics. Eng N 155:23 N 3 '55
Unfinished business of engineering ethics. P. L. Alger. Elec Eng 75:552-4 Je '56

ENGINEERING foundation
Engineering foundation grants advance varied projects. Mech Eng 77:1156-7 D '55; Excerpt. Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1426-7 D '55
Grants go to 27 projects. Civil Eng 26:395 Je '56

ENGINEERING geology
Engineering geology; historical development, scope, and utilization. G. A. Kiersch. bibliog il diags Colorado School of Mines [Golden] Quarterly v 50 no 3:1-122 Jl '55 (pa $1.50)
Some applications of geology in soil mechanics and foundation engineering. P. D. Trask and H. B. Seed. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 477]:1-21 Ag '54

ENGINEERING graduates
Demand for engineering graduates in 1956; Engineers joint council survey. Elec Eng 75:886-9 O '56
Engineering enrollment. W. B. Plank. J Metals 8:827 Jl '56
Engineering graduate placement test research. A. P. Johnson. J Eng Educ 45:160 O '54
Engineering needs cited. Steel 138:73 My 14 '56
Graduate engineer, his training and utilization in industry; Bell telephone laboratories' training program. S. B. Ingram. Elec Eng 75:167-70 F '56
More college recruiting? Steel 138:40-1 Ja 23 '56
New grads; where did they go? Eng N 156: 21-5 Je 21 '56
Practical training in industry for the graduate in mechanical engineering. K. R. Evans and others. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:215-24; Discussion. 225-32 '54
Predicting success in industry; abstract. W. E. Kock. Tool Eng 37:208-9 S '56
Recruitment of scientists and engineers by the engineering industry; discussion of the Zuckerman report. Inst E E J ns 2:279-81 My '56
Report of the ASEE manpower committee. J Eng Educ 45:147-9 O '54
See also
Engineering colleges —Graduate work

ENGINEERING institute of Canada
Annual meeting, 70th, Montreal, May 23-25. Mech Eng 78:666-9 Jl '56

ENGINEERING laboratories
British progress in chemical engineering research. A. G. Thomson. il Can Chem Process 40:86-8 F '56
Can maker expands research facilities. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:162 Jl '56
Cutting tool research laboratory; Firth Brown tools, ltd. il Engineer 199:102 Ja 21 '55; Engineering 179:94 Ja 21 '55; Elec J 154: 287-8 Ja 28 '55
Foundations for the future; research and development in English electric co. G. F. W. Adler. il Engineering 182:314-16 S 7 '56
Fulmer research institute. il Engineer 198:677 N 12 '54; Engineering 178:616 N 12 '54
Function of the laboratory in engineering construction. G. H. Nelson. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 400]:1-4 F '54
Laboratory built for full-scale 3-D testing; Cornell's new structural laboratory. il Eng N 156:53-4 Mr 29 '56
Mechanical engineering research laboratory. il Engineer 202:447-9 S 28 '56; Engineering 182:386-8 S 28 '56
Metallurgical research and engineering. il Metal Prog 68:73-5 N '55
New research center opens, U.S. steel corp. il Steel 138:58 My 7 '56
New research laboratories dedicated; Jones & Laughlin and Lehigh university. il Materials & Methods 42:12-13+ D '55
Pilot plant flexibility pays off; Monsanto's new engineering research lab at Nitro, W.Va. il Chem & Eng N 34:806-7 F 20 '56
Quality control of stampings and forgings; laboratory for Garringtons. il Engineering 180:612-13 O 28 '55; Metallurgia 52:222-4 N '55
Role of the research laboratories. C. Zener. Westinghouse Eng 16:98-101 Jl '56
See also
Aeronautic laboratories
Automobile laboratories
Electric laboratories
Highway departments —Laboratories
Hydraulic laboratories

Electric equipment
North East Essex technical college new engineering block opened. il Elec R (Lond) 155:561 O 8 '54

Equipment
How to test refractory metals; General Electric research laboratory. J. W. Pugh. il diags Steel 137:114-17 O 17 '55
Hydro test stand develops 300-ft head; S. Morgan Smith laboratory. il Power 100: 103+ Ag '56
Lehigh university dedicates world's largest testing machine; Fritz engineering laboratory. il Product Eng 26:198-9 N '55
National gas turbine establishment. il Engineering 180:504-6, 538-41 O 7-14 '55

ENGINEERING law
Great Britain
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; government rules. S. F. Dorey. bibliog Engineer (Centenary no):248-53 Ja 4 '56
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; legislation. N. Kipping. Engineer (Centenary no):247-8 Ja 4 '56

ENGINEERING libraries
See also
Technical libraries

ENGINEERING literature
Books on mathematics for engineers and physicists; how can they be improved? A. F. Puchstein. J Eng Educ 44:404-6 Mr '54
Library keys for engineers. E. W. Still. Machine Design 28:58-65 Jl 26 '56

ENGINEERING materials. See Materials

ENGINEERING offices
Engineering department modernization. W. S. Campbell. il Franklin Inst J 257:349-52 My '54

ENGINEERING reports
How to get your ideas across on paper. R. Gunning. Oil & Gas J 54:78-81 O 31 '55
How to write a final construction report; system developed by Kaiser engineers. B. Franceschi. il Power Eng 60:80-2 F '56
Preparation of engineering reports for management. B. G. McCauley. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1177-81 S '56
Simplified report writing. R. T. Marsh. Machine Design 28:90 Ja 26 '56
Teaching of report writing; a cooperative program. I. Sweet and K. E. Quier. J Eng Educ 44:622-7 Je '54

ENGINEERING reports—*Continued*
Think before you write! W. B. Etheridge. Pet Refiner 35:294+ My '56

See also
Technical reports
Technical writing

ENGINEERING research
Birth of a research project. H. A. M. Flanakin. J Eng Educ 46:358-62 D '55
Current trends in research and procurement in the U.S. today; with lists of projects in industry and in colleges. Aero Digest 71:66+ O '55
Education by research training. J. T. Rettaliata. J Eng Educ 46:327-31 D '55
Engine research; laboratories of Ricardo and co. engineers ltd. il diags Automobile Eng 46:254-63 Jl '56
Engineering foundation grants advance varied projects. Mech Eng 77:1156-7 D '55
Engineering research at Iowa state college. il J Eng Educ 46:755-9 My '56
Engineering situation, locally and nationally. A. D. Bruce. Tappi 38:sup 76A+ D '55
Engineering teacher and field research. A. White. J Eng Educ 46:768-70 My '56
GM executives stress research for future. Machine Design 28:10+ Je 14 '56
High-speed photography; key to production problems. W. G. Hyzer. il diag Tool Eng 36:67-72 Je '56
Initiation of research. W. C. Voss. J Eng Educ 54:138-41 O '54
It's non-defense q.t. research; Jarecki corp. Midwest Eng 9:25 Jl '56
National significance of two decades of engineering research in Canada. C. J. Mackenzie. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:960-2 '54
Opportunities in civil and public works engineering; research. G. A. Rohlich. Pub Works 87:107-8 Jl '56
Pametrada researches. il Engineer 200:506-8 O 7 '55
Pametrada's progress report for 1955. Engineer 202:60 Jl 13 '56
Place of sponsored research in the engineering college. W. L. Everitt. J Eng Educ 46: 779-85 My '56
Planning for the future; Morgan crucible co. il Elec J 153:1687-8 N 26 '54
Production engineering research association of Great Britain. D. F. Galloway. il Metallurgia 52:181-4 O '55
Research in mechanical engineering. R. W. Bailey. Engineer 198:553-6 O 22 '54
Study of industrial use of probability statistics in the physical sciences. J. H. Toulouse. Am Stat Assn J 50:1014-21 D '55
Tax cuts for do-it-yourself research. Am Mach 100:168 Ag 13 '56
This above all. E. F. Obert. J Eng Educ 44:294-6 Ja '54
Training engineers for research. C. E. Balleisen. J Eng Educ 45:333-5 D '54
Turbine development; open house at Pametrada. il diag Engineering 180:566-9 O 21 '55
Value of research to the education program. J. C. Warner. J Eng Educ 46:338-41 D '55

See also
Aeronautic research
Electric research
Engineering colleges—Research
Engineering laboratories
Gas research
Highway research
Hydraulic research
Industrial research
Petroleum research
Railroad research
Scientific research

History
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; applied research. H. R. Cox. il diags Engineer (Centenary no):168-71 Ja 4 '56
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; scientific discovery. A. G. Pugsley. Engineer (Centenary no):163-5 Ja 4 '56

ENGINEERING societies
City engineers' association annual meeting, Toronto, Feb. 20. Roads & Eng Constr 94: 48+ Mr '56
Engineering societies of America (cont). P. Hart and others. il Gen Elec R 59:41-3 Mr; 45-8 My-Jl; 64-6 S; 54-6 N '56
EJC and the engineering profession. T. A. Marshall, jr. J Eng Educ 45:161-70 O '54; Excerpts. Mech Eng 76:582-4 Jl '54
EJC builds national and regional unity in the engineering profession. C. S. Proctor. Civil Eng 25:766-7 N '55
How to stimulate interest in technical societies. J. S. Alford. Gen Elec R 59:38-40 My-Jl '56; Abstract. Mech Eng 78:686+ Jl '56
Professional engineers of British Columbia annual meeting, Victoria, Dec. 2-3. Roads & Eng Constr 94:78 Ja '56
Role for student professional and honorary societies in engineering education. R. C. Dean, jr. Mech Eng 78:154-5 F '56

See also
Acoustical society of America
American institute of chemical engineers
American institute of electrical engineers
American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers
American society of civil engineers
American society of mechanical engineers
Illuminating engineering society
Institution of electrical engineers
Standards engineers society

Directories
Engineering societies; alphabetical listing of professional societies, industry associations and technical organizations serving the radio-tv-electronic and allied fields. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:313 Je '56
Names and addresses of national engineering societies, associations, etc.; data sheet. Heating-Piping 28:133-4 My '56

ENGINEERING standards. See Standards, Engineering

ENGINEERING students
Are students a liability at industrial exposition? E. K. Stevens. il Sales Management 77:84-6 pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Brainpower, our greatest asset. F. H. Bowles. Elec Eng 75:328-30 Ap '56
Can technical institute graduates succeed in engineering colleges? L. F. Smith and L. Lipsett. J Eng Educ 44:642-3 Je '54
Canadian vacation experience for students. Engineering 182:175 Ag 10 '56
Corps of engineers summer student program. E. J. Rising. J Eng Educ 46:771-5 My '56
Effective counseling for engineering freshmen. R. L. Ritter. J Eng Educ 44:636-41 Je '54
Extra-curricular activities for professional development. J. F. Zimmerman. J Eng Educ 46:787-9 My '56
Graduation, hold-back, and withdrawal rates in engineering colleges. A. P. Johnson. J Eng Educ 45:270-3 N '54
Let's change the distribution; more freshman scholarships may upset enrollment patterns in engineering and technological fields. E. F. Osborn. Chem & Eng N 34:1200 Mr 12 '56
Method of teaching leadership to engineering students. R. K. Watkins. J Eng Educ 46: 391-5 D '55
1954 ASME regional student conference prize winners. Mech Eng 76:866-8 O '54
Our output problem. E. J. Rising. J Eng Educ 46:379-82 D '55
Prediction of engineering potentiality in high school students. A. J. Johnson. J Eng Educ 46:135-9 O '55
To all students of electrical engineering. M. S. Coover. Elec Eng 75:935-6 O '56

ENGINEERING teachers
Engineering teacher and field research. A. White. J Eng Educ 46:768-70 My '56
Engineering teaching spurred; Consumers Power establishes group of engineering scholarships. Elec World 145:43 Mr 12 '56
Industrial summer opportunities. C. E. Work and H. P. Skamser. J Eng Educ 44:581-3 Je '54
Mechanics teachers; their cross and their crown. D. H. Pletta. J Eng Educ 46:453-5 Ja '56
Open letter to industrial executives. R. D. Landon. J Eng Educ 44:649-50 Je '54
Professional development of engineering teachers. N. W. Dougherty. J Eng Educ 45:307-13 D '54
Professional development of the young engineering teacher. D. R. Lamb. J Eng Educ 46:274-7 N '55
Rating teaching personnel for advancement purposes. E. H. Brock. J Eng Educ 44:593-9 Je '54

ENGINEERING teachers—*Continued*
Specialists in diversification. H. A. Foecke. J Eng Educ 46:270-3 N '55
Summer employment, a busman's holiday. H. A. Foecke. J Eng Educ 46:573-5 Mr '56
Summer employment, Boeing style. H. P. Skamser and C. E. Work. J Eng Educ 44: 514-18 My '54
Unconscious art. L. Harrisberger. J Eng Educ 46:796-7 My '56
You can't do it all at once. R. T. Howe. J Eng Educ 46:472-4 Ja '56
See also American society for engineering education—Committee for young engineering teachers

ENGINEERING writing
How to transform engineers into writers. D. H. Harris. Ind Marketing 40:116-18 O '55
Mind your language. C. M. Bayer. Civil Eng 26:539-40 Ag '56
Technical writing for engineers. H. Brown. Midwest Eng 7:7-8 Jl '54
Why do engineers dislike technical writing? H. M. Friend. J Eng Educ 46:836-7 Je '56
Writing as communication. J. I. Mattill. bibliog J Eng Educ 44:476-9 Ap '54

ENGINEERS
Administration and the engineer. A. J. Litton. Inst E E J ns 2:329-31 Je '56
Advanced courses for engineers in industry. H. D. Morgan and others. Engineer 201: 106-9 Ja 20 '56; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 158:110 Ja 20 '56; Inst E E J ns 2:162-3 Mr '56; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 158:141-2 Ja 27 '56; Elec J 156:212-13 Ja 20 '56
Aircraft drops ban on pirating. il Bsns W p 105-6+ Ag 25 '56
Applying creativity to manufacturing problems. H. L. Roat. il Tool Eng 37:71-5 O '56
Architect and the engineers. F. L. Whitney. il Arch Rec 119:155-9 Je '56
Architect-engineers did big business. Eng N 153:101 Ag 12 '54
Architect-engineers' work piled up in 1954. Eng N 155:90-1 N 3 '55
Architecture in America. J. M. Fitch. il Arch Forum 104:106-11 Mr '56
Are engineers being used improperly? A. H. Mitchell. Oil & Gas J 54:44-5 Ja 23 '56
Are incentives needed for engineers? E. Gray. Tool Eng 36:206+ Je '56
Attack on engineering shortage gains momentum. H. Lefer. Aviation W 64:50-3 Mr 19 '56
Attitudes of mind. A. R. Cooper. Inst E E J ns 2:218-22 Ap '56
Better supervision of engineers. Pet Processing 11:80-1 My '56
Better utilization eases engineer dearth. H. Lefer. Aviation W 64:64-7+ Mr 26 '56
Brainstorming; a method for developing creative engineering ideas; symposium. Machine Design 28:92-8 Ja 12 '56
Can 500,000 engineers be professional? E. A. Walker. J Eng Educ 46:421-6 Ja '56
Can industrial ad agencies succeed without engineers? S. G. Myrbeck. Adv Agency Mag 49:54 My 11 '56
Case for the engineer in the small company. R. V. Shields. Aero Digest 72:56 My '56
Challenge of America. R. M. Blough. Midwest Eng 8:3-5+ Mr '56; Same cond. Elec Eng 75:317-20 Ap '56
Check list ready for recruiting engineers; issued by National society of professional engineers. Am Bsns 26:46 Jl '56
Community project in professional development. C. Wandmacher. J Eng Educ 45:396-403 Ja '55
Company publication seeks new engineers; Line Material's special edition aimed at high school and college students. il Ind Marketing 41:142-3 Ag '56
Creative engineer. J. E. Arnold. Machine Design 28:119-20+ My 3 '56
Cultural consciousness poses some questions. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup25A-6A F '56
Current production of engineers from the engineering schools and the estimated needs. W. T. Cavanaugh. Tappi 39:sup20A+ Jl '56
Dangers ahead for the engineering profession. N. T. Veatch. Mech Eng 77:971-4 N '55; Excerpts. Product Eng 27:326-7+ F '56
Does American industry need engineers? survey of the month. Mill & Factory 58:69-70 Je '56
Eclipse of the engineer in management. B. Monck. Engineering 178:329-34 S 10 '54; Discussion. 178:489-90 O 15 '54
Economics of foundry engineering. C. V. Nass. il Foundry 84:116-21 Je '56
Electrical industry challenges the engineer. W. S. Hill. il Gen Elec R 59:17-19 S '56
Engineer, an irresistible force. W. C. Newberg. Midwest Eng 8:3-5+ Ap '56
Engineer and his customer. C. A. Maynard. Midwest Eng 6:5-6+ N '53
Engineer looks at management positions. R. P. Kroon. Mech Eng 78:427-9+ My '56
Engineer shortage. J. W. Barker. Steel 138:54 Ap 2 '56
Engineer shortage alarms industry. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:68+ Je 28 '56
Engineer shortage hampers industrial ventilation progress. K. E. Robinson. Heating-Piping 28:109-10 S '56
Engineer shortage to push automation. D. Rubinfien. Midwest Eng 7:28 O '54
Engineering management. P. Marvin. Machine Design 28:94-7 S 20 '56
Engineering opportunities for technically-trained men; manufacturers of aircraft and aircraft equipment. Aero Digest 72:56-8+ F; 73:50-2+ Ag '56
Engineers as followers and leaders. A. Uris. Pipe Line Ind 1:40-3 Ag '54
Engineers can change this troubled world. L. C. Jordan. Midwest Eng 8:3-4+ Ja '56
Engineers defined; international agreement on professional engineer and engineering technician. Engineering 179:69 Ja 21 '55
Engineers for execs; engineers replacing lawyer and banker in top management positions. J. T. Rettaliata. Chem & Eng N 33:4651 O 31 '55
Engineer's greatest achievement; removal of the need for human slavery. C. Field. bibliog Mech Eng 78:239-44 Mr '56
Engineers have wary ears. W. V. Kahler. Midwest Eng 7:3-4+ Jl '54
EJC says; turn to technicians. Eng N 156: 23 F 2 '56
Engineers; labor or management, or neither? Materials & Methods 44:99 Ag '56
Engineers; lure them with climate; Maine survey reveals that geography can be a selling point. G. G. Carr. Iron Age 177:82 Je 7 '56
Engineers propose shortage solutions. Aviation W 64:55+ My 7 '56
Engineers, top managers. Mech Eng 78:35-6 Ja '56
Engineers train for management; Thomas Hedley and co. il Engineering 182:323-4 S 14 '56
Executive looks at the engineer as businessman. J. D. Stockton. Midwest Eng 6:7-8+ F '54
Federal income tax hints for the salaried engineer. E. C. Moyer. Aero Digest 72:21-3 F '56
Food industry needs engineers. Midwest Eng 6:25 Ap '54
Help wanted; scientists, engineers. A. T. Waterman. Pet Eng 28:E3-4 S '56
Here's how you could be treated better. H. R. Northrup. Chem Eng 63:214+ Ap '56
Hiring engineers? plan a recruitment manual, better these eight ways. R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. il Ind Marketing 41:48+ Mr '56
How management engineers can accomplish more; abstract. V. M. Gelin. Tool Eng 35:201-2 N '55
How to compensate for shortage of engineers. A. M. Cooper. Mach 62:162-3 Ag '56; Same. Product Eng 27:158-9 O '56
How to manage engineering personnel. S. Storchheim. Mech Eng 76:725-6 S '54
How to relieve the engineering manpower shortage. C. Linsky. il Machine Design 28: 62-7 My 17 '56
How you can help produce the engineers and scientists you need. L. R. Boulware. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:223-7 Je '56
Industry looks at the engineering shortage. T. C. Gleason. il Tool Eng 36:80-4 Je '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:402+ My '56
Industry's interest in more education for engineers. L. E. Grinter. Midwest Eng 7:9-10+ Je '54

ENGINEERS—*Continued*

Is the yardstick for estimating individual engineering and scientific potential reliable? abstract. A. Schooley. Product Eng 27:349-50 Jl '56

Junior engineers; how to recruit and train. C. J. Cox. Midwest Eng 7:5-7 Ja '55

Keeping your engineers happy; program of parallel progression levels; Procter & Gamble. J. H. Taylor. Chem & Eng N 34: 698 F 13 '56

Limited technical manpower resources for the armed forces. A. W. Davison. Elec Eng 75:682-5 Ag '56

Little knowledge is a dangerous thing; problem of technical manpower. J. J. Burke. J Metals 8:1145 S '56

Maintenance needs engineers. L. J. Cormack. Pet Refiner 35:120 Ja '56

Man as an engineer; abstract. E. T. Norris. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:20 Ja '56; Same. 103 pt A:30 F '56

Manpower situation, 1956. M. M. Boring. il Gen Elec R 59:26-7 Mr '56

Manpower study made; engineer lack cited. Oil & Gas J 54:76 D 12 '55

Measuring the performance of engineers and scientists. R. A. Kinckiner. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 52:sup78-83+ Ap '56

Merit evaluation system. H. Blye. Machine Design 28:78-82 My 31 '56

Merit rating of engineers. W. Pferd. bibliog il Machine Design 27:138-45 N '55

Metallurgical research and engineering. il Metal Prog 68:73-5 N '55

More, and better, engineers needed. L. P. Whorton. Oil & Gas J 54:120-1 Ja 30 '56

Needed; engineers qualified for top management. D. F. Tver. World Oil 143:55-6+ Ag 1 '56

New bill puts engineers under Social security. Eng N 152:105 Je 10 '54

New military service regulations give engineers possible reserve status. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup49+ F '56

Oil executive ponders the shortage of engineers; Shell will underwrite seminars at Stanford and Cornell for high school teachers. M. E. Spaght. Oil & Gas J 54:64-6 Ja 16 '56

Packaging the engineer. G. H. Amber and H. R. Carrier. bibliog il Machine Design 28:72-9 S 6 '56

Patents and the engineer. H. S. Silver. Iron & Steel Eng 33:120-2; Discussion. 122-4 My '56

Pay the right income tax; guide to the tax problems of the engineer. E. Gerver. Pet Processing 11:70-1 Mr '56

Plan to lick the manpower problem. J. S. Hudnall. Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 F 13 '56

Powerful eyes are on it; shortage of engineers and scientists. Bsns W p 196 Ap 14 '56

Problem of tomorrow's technical man power. R. R. McLaughlin. Chem & Ind p 117-20 F 11 '56

Process engineering in continuous flow industry; abstract. E. R. Cowherd. Tool Eng 36:228 My '56

Product development; project engineer's place. L. Scheib. Product Eng 26:189-92 D '55

Production departments need more graduate engineers; American and British training courses. Engineering 181:517 Je 22 '56

Professional self-development of engineering administrators. J. E. Walters. bibliog Mech Eng 76:901-4 N '54

Professional standards and employment conditions; report of Engineers joint council. Civil Eng 26:380-4 Je '56; Same. bibliog Mech Eng 78:536-40 Je '56; Same. Min Eng 8:586-7+ Je '56; Same. J Eng Educ 46:866-76 Je '56; Same. J Metals 8:728-30+ Je '56; Same abr. Refrig Eng 64:62-4+ My '56; Same cond. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup51-4+ My '56

Professionalism; NSPE develops a guide to employment practices. Eng N 156:26 Je 28 '56

Project engineer; industry's plant builder. C. W. Barkow. Chem Eng 63:218+ My '56

Public sees scientists as odd lot. Elec World 146:62 S 24 '56

Recognizing potential engineers among science students. R. D. MacCurdy. J Eng Educ 46:255-9 N '55

Recruiting engineers. Comp Air Mag 61:117 Ap '56

Recruitment to the engineering profession; discussion. Elec J 156:697 Mr 9 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:389 Mr 16 '56

Scientists and engineers; quantity plus quality. L. A. DuBridge. Science 124:299-304 Ag 17 '56; Discussion. J. W. Still. 124:1155 D 7 '56

Shortage can be solved. Chem & Eng N 33: 5472+ D 19 '55

Shortage of engineers. C. C. Mason. Oil & Gas J 54:58-9 F 6 '56

Shortage of engineers and scientists. J. W. Barker. il Tech R 58:349-50+ My '56

Shortage of scientists and engineers studied at Edison foundation institute. Civil Eng 26:55 Ja '56

Shortage re-examined. J. R. Killian, jr. Mech Eng 78:433-9 My '56

Shortages of engineers and scientists in industrial research. N. Seltzer. Mo Labor R 78:1011-14 S '55

Should state use outside engineers? Eng N 157:140 O 11 '56

Stimulating creative thinking among engineers. R. W. Honebrink. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup85A-6A+ Ag '56

Technical convention becomes a job mart; Institute of radio engineers. il Bsns W p48-9+ Mr 31 '56

Theme song of engineers is the blues. Bsns W p 116-18 F 26 '55

Tomorrow's engineer. J. R. Dunning. Pet Eng 26:E6-7 Ag '54

Training engineers; mutual job for colleges and industry. C. H. Shumaker. Mech Eng 76:814-16 O '54

University contribution to the success of an engineer. H. E. Hoelscher. J Eng Educ 44:620-1 Je '54

Use your engineers to meet the shortage. E. G. Jackson. bibliog Pipe Line Ind 4:34-5 F '56

We can get more engineering, right now. H. L. Bullock. Chem Eng 63:208-10 Ag '56

Well-integrated man. P. Sporn. Elec Eng 75:780-3 S '56

What do they mean, engineer shortage? E. Ginzberg. Chem Eng 62:232+ N '55

What professional standards? criteria for recognition of professional standing of engineers. Chem & Eng N 34:3483-4 Jl 16 '56

What to expect of an engineer; abstract. E. K. Taylor. Tool Eng 37:214 S '56

What's the answer to the engineer's problem? P. R. Marvin. Machine Design 28: 70-4 Mr 8 '56

Where engineers serve industry. R. E. McKee. Tool Eng 36:116-18 My '56

Why engineers change jobs; more money, responsibility. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 64: 64-5+ My 14 '56

You and the engineering shortage. J. W. Barker. Mech Eng 78:506-8 Je '56

You can ease engineering bottleneck. il Iron Age 177:31-3 Ja 12 '56

See also

Chemical engineers
Consulting engineers
Electric engineers
Engineering colleges
Engineering education
Engineering graduates
Engineering societies
Engineers and scientists of America
Engineers' council for professional development
National committee for the development of scientists and engineers
Nuclear engineers
Safety engineers
Sanitary engineers
Women as engineers

Directories

Organization of the society; ASEE. J Eng Educ 44:19-312 F '54

Western society of engineers yearbook. Midwest Eng 6:1-128 pt 2 F '54

Western society of engineers year book. Midwest Eng 8:1-138 pt 2 Ap '56

Yearbook; Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Educ 46:sup 1-320 F '56

Examinations

How you can pass the registration exam. J. D. Constance. Chem Eng 63:208+ F '56

Fees

Exorbitant fees for engineering aid? Eng N 156:27 F 2 '56

ENGINEERS—*Continued*

Public relations

Engineer in public life. R. R. Tucker. Civil Eng 26:5 Ja '56
Public relations program for the engineering profession. G. K. Gillan. J Eng Educ 44: 628-30 Je '54
Technical man in community affairs. W. R. Collings. il Chem Eng Proc 52:sup82-4+ My '56

Registration

At issue; must engineers be licensed? Chem W 78:26 Ap 21 '56
Engineers' registration; where and how. J. D. Constance. Pet Refiner 34:179+ F '55
How to obtain a professional engineer's license. J. D. Constance. Machine Design 27: 152-6 O '55
How you can pass the registration exam. J. D. Constance. Chem Eng 63:208+ F '56
How you can register in other states. J. D. Constance. Chem Eng 63:226+ O '56
Mr Power-Service engineer, should you get your professional engineer's license? J. Constance. Power 100:107-9 Jl '56
Should you become a registered engineer? J. D. Constance. Power Eng 60:96-7 S '56

Salaries

Engineer salaries continue up. E. C. Kubicek. Midwest Eng 9:17 Jl '56
Engineer salaries higher. Elec World News ed 144:51 D 19 '55
Engineer's salaries increase over 1954. Machine Design 27:12+ O '55
NSPE seeks change in wage-hours regulations. Eng N 156:114 Ja 5 '56
Professional's pay. Eng N 155:166-7 O 20 '55
Project engineer; survey. C. W. Barkow. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup61-2 Mr; sup52+ Ap '56
Trend still up in engineers' starting salaries. Machine Design 28:10+ S 20 '56
Unrest among engineers. Steel 137:29-31 D 26 '55; Same. Pet Eng 28:E6-8 Mr '56
Young engineer looks at his economic position. Civil Eng 24:729-31 N '54

See also
Chemical engineers—Salaries

Unions

Engineering unions grow. Steel 139:53-4 Ag 13 '56
Engineers; high on labor's list of prospects. Eng N 155:104+ N 17 '55
Engineers in unions; Ohio society wins round in fight against efforts to unionize engineers. Eng N 153:23 N 11 '54
Labor lays it on the line; professional unions. Chem W 79:82-4 Jl 7 '56
NLRB approves job hunting as part of union strategy. Eng N 153:86+ D 2 '54
NLRB examiner rules in favor of ESA. Eng N 156:156+ Ap 5 '56
Professional engineer and his employer. Engineering 180:699 N 18 '55
Unions for engineers? Chem & Eng N 34: 1196+ Mr 12 '56
What about collective bargaining? C. W. Yoder. Civil Eng 24:591-3 S '54

See also
Engineers and scientists of America

Germany

Shortage of engineers in Germany. Engineer 201:350-1 Ap 13 '56

Russia

Engineers and technologists in Russia; report on Soviet professional manpower. Engineering 181:40 Ja 13 '56
Man behind the Soviet challenge. Bsns W p41-2+ N 19 '55

ENGINEERS, Sanitary. See Sanitary engineers

ENGINEERS and scientists of America

Annual meeting, Dallas. Eng N 156:28 Ap 26 '56
Engineers snub AFL-CIO ties. Bsns W p 167-8 My 5 '56
Let's look at the causes for the professional collective bargaining groups. T. H. Evans. J Eng Educ 44:389-91 Mr '54
Let's take another look at the causes for professional bargaining groups. A. A. K. Booth. J Eng Educ 45:358-60 D '54
Professional union; a contradiction. C. T. Shoch. J Eng Educ 45:345-57 D '54

ENGINEERS as salesmen

Integrating two professions; engineering and sales. W. V. O'Brien. Gen Elec R 59:22-3 My-Jl '56
Opportunities in civil and public works engineering; sales engineering. J. P. Lawlor. Pub Works 87:103-4 Jl '56

ENGINEERS as witnesses

Engineer in court. E. E. Kimberly. Machine Design 28:90-3 Ag 23 '56

ENGINEERS' council for professional development

Annual meeting, 23d, Toronto, Oct. 13-14. Mech Eng 77:1144-7 D '55
ECPD accreditation program. H. L. Hazen. J Eng Educ 45:101-11 O '54
ECPD additional criteria for accreditation; introduction and background. H. L. Hazen. J Eng Educ 46:814-17 My '56
Industry, engineers and the first five years of professional development. L. F. Grant. J Eng Educ 44:503-6 My '54
National and regional development in cooperative evaluation and accrediting activity. E. B. Nyquist. J Eng Educ 44:533-8 My '54
Relations with regional accrediting associations. H. L. Hazen. J Eng Educ 45:209-13 N '54

ENGINEERS joint council

Affiliate membership in EJC evaluated. E. P. Lange. diag Civil Eng 26:596-7 S '56
Annual meeting, New York, Jan. 26-27. Elec Eng 75:292-3 Mr '56
EJC and the engineering profession. T. A. Marshall, jr. J Eng Educ 45:161-70 O '54; Excerpts. Mech Eng 76:582-4 Jl '54
EJC builds national and regional unity in the engineering profession. C. S. Proctor. Civil Eng 25:766-7 N '55
EJC geared for fast action. Civil Eng 24:530-3 Ag '54
EJC says; turn to technicians. Eng N 156: 23 F 2 '56
Meeting, New York, Jan. 26-27. Civil Eng 26:182-3 Mr '56; Elec World 145:64 F 6 '56; Mech Eng 78:296-7 Mr '56

ENGINES

See also
Air turbines
Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Crankcases
Diesel engines
Gas engines
Gas turbines
Internal combustion engines
Locomotives
Marine engines
Motor bus engines
Motor truck engines
Pistons
Pumping machinery
Rocket engines
Steam engines
Steam turbines

ENGLAND

See also
Electric plants (central stations)—England

ENGLISH china clays, limited

Statement by the chairman. J. Keay. Economist 179:211 Ap 14 '56

ENGLISH language

Modern grammar and its application to technical writing. E. R. Spangler. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:61-4 F '56
Writing of English in abstracts and reports. E. N. Simons. Aslib Proc 5:121-7 My '53

See also
Scientific writing
Spelling
Technical writing

Study and teaching

English program as engineering teachers view it. F. Kerekes. J Eng Educ 46:427-33 Ja '56
Newspaper is English textbook now. Ed & Pub 88:54 N 26 '55
Progress in teaching English to engineers. C. A. Brown. J Eng Educ 45:428-30 Ja '55

Terms and phrases

The psychosemanticist will see you now, Mr Thurber; polysyllabic monstrosititis; reprint. J. Thurber. Science 123:705-7 Ap 27 '56
What price jargon? R. F. Ferguson. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:202 My 15 '56

ENGLISH steel corporation, ltd.
E.S.C. celebrates steel castings centenary. il Metallurgia 52:225+ N '55
ENGRAVING
Marking and engraving. il Engineering 182: 119-20 Jl 27 '56
ENGRAVING machines
Electronic engravers show their versatility. Ed & Pub 87:90 Je 12 '54
Engraving machine uses new etching principle. Inland Ptr 137:43 Jl '56
Fairchild Scan-A-Sizer third design in five years. Ed & Pub 87:131 Ap 24 '54
ENGRAVINGS
Printing
Magnesium aids color work. Ed & Pub 86:66 Je 20 '53
ENHANCEMENT of spectral lines. See Spectrum—Intensity
ENIWETOK island
See also
Physical geography
—Eniwetok island
ENNOR, William Trehane, 1900-
W. T. Ennor; Albert Sauveur achievement award, 1953. por Metal Prog 68:86-7 N '55
ENOLIZATION. See Isomerization
ENOLS
Organic peracid oxidation of some enol esters involving rearrangement. P. D. Gardner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3421-4 Jl 20 '56
Reduction of enols; new synthesis of certain methoxybenzsuberenes via hydrogenation of dehydroacetic acids. G. N. Walker. Am Chem Soc J 78:3201-5 Jl 5 '56
Stereochemistry of the ketonization reaction of enols. H. E. Zimmerman. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:1168-73 Mr 20 '56
ENSLOW, Linn Harrison, 1891-
Hats off to Mr Water & Sewage Works. Water & Sewage Works 103:435 S '56
ENTE nazionale idrocarburi
Board of directors' report. Economist 178:339-40 Ja 28 '56
ENTERIC diseases. See Intestines—Diseases
ENTEROTOXIN. See Toxins and anti-toxins
ENTERTAINMENT
See also
Sales promotion—Entertainment
ENTHALPY. See Thermodynamics
ENTRAINMENT separators. See Separators
ENTRANCES
Extra entrance helps sales. il plans Am Bld 78:87 Ja '56
Residential entrances. il Arch Rec 119:162-9 Ja '56
ENTREPRENEUR
Architecture in America; the lender's influence. F. Fogarty. Arch Forum 105:140-3+ Jl '56
Entrepreneurial ego; cross section of young presidents. S. Klaw. Fortune 54:100-3+ Ag '56
Evolution of entrepreneurship in the process of economic development. L. Silberman. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:32-44 My '56
ENTROPY
Applications of second law analysis. E. A. Bruges. diag Engineer 198:483-4 O 8 '54
Configurational entropy and choice of standard states, entropies of formation of complex ions, and the chelate effect. H. A. Bent. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:123-5 Ja '56
Entropic equations of state and their application to shock wave phenomena in solids. G. E. Duvall and B. J. Zwolinski. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1054-8 N '55
Entropies of hydration of gaseous oxy-anions. A. P. Altshuler. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 642-3 Ap '56
Entropy of solution of iodine. J. H. Hildebrand and D. N. Glew. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:618-20 My '56
Extension of the statistical proof of the minimum entropy production theorem. P. H. E. Meijer. bibliog Phys R 103:839-44 Ag 15 '56
Heat capacities at low temperatures and entropies of five spinel minerals. E. G. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:410-12 Ap '56
Magnetic resonance and the principle of minimum entropy production. R. K. Wangsness. Phys R 101:1-4 Ja 1 '56
Residual entropy of linear polymers. H. N. V. Temperley. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:55-66 F '56
Thermal data on organic compounds; some heat capacity, entropy and free energy data for seven compounds containing oxygen. G. S. Parks and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:56-9 Ja 5 '56
Use of the lattice model for entropy calculations. F. Bueche and W. R. Krigbaum. J Chem Phys 23:1863-5 O '55
See also
Heat
Thermodynamics
ENVIRONMENT
Dynamic impact of advancing technology on environment and health. M. D. Hollis. Pub Health Rep 71:436-40 My '56
Early environment; influences which shape the behavior of an animal. W. R. Thompson and R. Melzack. il Sci Am 194:38-42 Ja '56
Need for total environmental support of an effective school health program. M. A. Hinrichs. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:469-72 Ap '56
ENZYMES
Action of pectic enzymes on surface cells of living brassica roots. R. G. H. Cormack. bibliog il Science 122:1019-20 N 25 '55
Adventure in biochemistry; photographing enzymes at work. il diags Ind Med 23:436-8 O '54
Ageing and enzyme activity. M. H. Ross and J. O. Ely. bibliog Franklin Inst J 258:63-6 Jl '54
Better taste with enzymes. Chem & Eng N 34:3103-4 Je 25 '56; il Chem W 78:68+ Je 30 '56
Biological relativity; the concept as it relates to chemotherapy and pharmacology. G. J. Martin. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:204-15 My '56
Differential equation of simple enzyme kinetics. M. F. Morales and D. E. Goldman. Am Chem Soc J 77:6069-70 N 20 '55
Direct oxygen transfer in enzymic syntheses coupled to adenosine triphosphate degradation. P. D. Boyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:356-7 Ja 20 '56
Empirical evaluation of the initial velocities of enzyme-catalyzed reactions. K. A. Booman and C. Niemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3642-6 Ag 5 '56
Enzymatic degradation of desoxyribose nucleic acid. C. A. Thomas, jr. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:1861-8 My 5 '56
Enzymatic detoxification mechanism for Viadril. W. B. Jakoby and G. Tomkins. bibliog Science 123:940-1 My 25 '56
Enzymatic pathway from L-xylulose to D-xylulose. S. Hollmann and O. Touster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3544-5 Jl 20 '56
Enzymatic synthesis of rubber. H. J. Teas and R. S. Bandurski. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3549-50 Jl 20 '56
Enzymatic synthesis of triglycerides. S. B. Weiss and E. P. Kennedy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3550 Jl 20 '56
Enzyme models; synthesis of some new oxindole derivatives. A. S. Endler and E. I. Becker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6608-10 D 20 '55
Enzyme systems in barley and malt; abstract. I. A. Preece. Chem & Ind p458-9 Je 2 '56
Enzymes as biological units; 4th Henry Ford hospital symposium; summary of proceedings. Science 123:149-51 Ja 27 '56
Enzymes of Hugo Theorell. B. Chance and others. Chem & Eng N 34:242 Ja 16 '56
Evaluation of the kinetic constants of enzyme-catalyzed reactions by procedures based upon integrated rate equations. K. A. Booman and C. Niemann. Am Chem Soc J 77:5733-5 N 5 '55
Evaluation of the kinetic constants of enzyme-catalyzed reactions by procedures based upon integrated rate equations. R. R. Jennings and C. Niemann. Am Chem Soc J 77:5432-3 O 20 '55
Evolution of respiratory enzyme system during germination of bacillus subtilis. Y. Hachisuka and others. bibliog Science 124: 174-5 Jl 27 '56
Fresh flavors restored to processed foods. Elec Eng 75:967-8 O '56

ENZYMES—*Continued*
Identification of enzymatically active sulfate as adenosine-3′-phosphate-5′-phosphosulfate. P. W. Robbins and F. Lipmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2652-3 Je 5 '56
Influence of electrolytes on effective dielectric constants in enzymes, proteins and other molecules. T. L. Hill. diags J Phys Chem 60:253-5 F '56
Kinetics of the decolorization of anthocyanins by fungal anthocyanase. H. T. Huang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2390-3 Je 5 '56
Model work; molecules with enzymelike activity used to study enzyme action. Chem & Eng N 33:5577 D 26 '55
Nature and mode of action of oxidation enzymes. H. Theorell. il diag Science 124: 467-72 S 14 '56
New insoluble active derivative of an enzyme as a model for study of cellular metabolism. M. A. Mitz. bibliog Science 123: 1076-7 Je 15 '56
New scheme for performance of osmotic work by membranes. C. A. Thomas, jr. bibliog Science 123:60-1 Ja 13 '56
Possible enzymatic role of ergothioneine. L. Grossman and N. O. Kaplan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4175-6 Ag 20 '56
Precipitation of enzymes during isolation of chloroplasts in carbowax. C. R. Stocking. bibliog Science 123:1032-3 Je 8 '56
Pyridine nucleotide analogs and the sulfhydryl nature of some FAD enzymes. M. M. Weber and N. O. Kaplan. bibliog Science 123:844-5 My 11 '56
Study of the kinetics of the enzymatic digestion of deoxyribonucleic acid. V. N. Schumaker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4230-6 S 5 '56
Synthesis of sugars from simpler substances; the enzymic synthesis of 5 : 6-dideoxy-D-*threo*hexulose. P. A. J. Gorin and others. Chem Soc J p3843-5 N '55
Theory and practice of enzymatic desizing; tr. by H. A. Nelson. J. Voss. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:58-63 Ja 30 '56
See also
Acetylcholinesterase
Amylases
Carboxypeptidases
Cathepsin
Cholinesterase
Chymotrypsin
Coenzymes
Dehydrogenases
Dextransucrase
Elastase
Esterases
Fermentation
Galactowaldenase
Glucose oxidase
Glucuronidase
Hexokinase
Lipase
Lysozyme
Oxidases
Pepsin
Peroxidases
Phosphatases
Phosphorylases
Reductases
Ribonuclease
Transaminases
Urease
Uricase

Inactivation
Acetylcholinesterase surface; further studies with cyclic isomers as inhibitors and substrates. S. L. Friess and H. D. Baldridge. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2482-5 Je 5 '56
Acetylcholinesterase surface; some new competitive inhibitors of moderate strength. S. L. Friess and H. D. Baldridge. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:966-8 Mr 5 '56
Evaluation of the initial velocities of enzyme-catalyzed reactions that are competitively inhibited by their reaction products. W. E. M. Lands and C. Niemann. Am Chem Soc J 77:6508-11 D 20 '55
Extracellular deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteria and a deoxyribonuclease inhibitor. B. W. Catlin. bibliog Science 124:441-2 S 7 '56
Inhibition of yeast hexokinase by fluoride ion. N. C. Melchior and J. B. Melchior. Science 124:402-3 Ag 31 '56
Inhibitory mechanism of chlortetracycline on D-amino acid oxidase. K. Yagi and others. bibliog Science 124:273-4 Ag 10 '56
Nature of the acetylcholinesterase surface; the control of enzymatic inhibition by basicity in the substituted ethylenediamines. S. L. Friess and H. D. Baldridge. Am Chem Soc J 78:199-202 Ja 5 '56
Significance of heat-activated enzymes. M. N. Swartz and others. bibliog Science 123: 50-3 Ja 13 '56

Specificity
Specificity of branching enzymes. J. Larner and D. N. Uwah. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3647-8 Ag 5 '56

Terminology
Nomenclature of enzymes of fatty-acid metabolism. H. Beinert and others. Science 124:614-16 O 5 '56

EOCENE period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene

EOSIN
Eosin staining method for viable cells tested on X-radiated cells. J. O. Ely and others. Franklin Inst J 261:261-3 F '56
Long-lived states in photochemical reactions; photoreduction of eosin. G. Oster and A. H. Adelman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:913-16 Mr 5 '56

EOSINOPHILS
Effects of noise on eosinophil levels of audiogenic-seizure-susceptible and seizure-resistant mice. A. Anthony. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1150-3 N '55
Effects of noise on the blood eosinophil levels and adrenals of mice. A. Anthony and E. Ackerman. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1144-9 N '55

EPHEDRINE
Magneto-optic rotations of two ephedrine isomers and their hydrochlorides in solution. R. Fleming and L. Saunders. Chem Soc J p4150-2 D '55

EPICATECHOL
Relative configurations of catechin and *epi*catechin. A. J. Birch and others. Chem & Ind p664-5 Jl 7 '56

EPICHLOROHYDRIN
Modified phenol-formaldehyde resins; modification by epichlorohydrin. T. G. Harris and others. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:146+ F '54
New epoxide resins by reaction of epichlorohydrin with sulfonamides. M. Cohen. bibliog(28 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2095-101 O '55
Polyglycol trio by Dow Chemical. il Chem & Eng N 34:4426 S 10 '56

EPICYCLIC gearing. See Gearing, Planetary

EPIDEMICS
Epidemic climate. W. H. Price. Pub Health Rep 71:125-38 bibliog(40 titles, p 137-8) F '56
First great epidemic of history. J. A. Tobey. Tech R 58:407-8+ Je '56

EPIDOTE
Formation of epidote in Tanganyika. J. R. Harpum. map diag Geol Soc Bul 65:1075-92 bibliog(60 titles, p 1091-2) N '54

EPILEPSY
Electrodes implanted in brain for study by scientist. Elec Eng 75:211 F '56

EPILEPTICS
Employment
Handling epileptics in industry. R. H. Wilson. Factory Management 11:222+ Ja '56

EPIMERIZATION. See Isomerization

EPINEPHRINE. See Adrenalin

EPOXIDES
Anomalous reduction of epoxides with lithium aluminum hydride. E. L. Eliel and D. W. Delmonte. Am Chem Soc J 78:3226 Jl 5 '56
Chemistry of fumagillin; the presence of an epoxide grouping and other observations on the nature of the oxygen functions. J. M. Ross and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4675-9 S 20 '56
cis-oxidation of olefins to glycol monobenzoates with perbenzoic acid; evidence of epoxide ring opening with retention of configuration. D. Y. Curtin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4064-8 Ag 20 '56
Reactions of 1,2-epoxides with salts of organic bases; cyclohexene oxide. F. N. Hayes and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2527-8 Je 5 '56
Society of chemical industry Plastics and polymer group; epoxide resins, their chemistry and structure in relation to their properties and applications; symposium abstracts. Chem & Ind p756-61 Jl 28 '56
See also
Styrene oxide

EPOXY compounds
Alloying with epoxies; with list of U.S. patents on epoxies. J. Charlton. Mod Plastics 32:155-7+ S '54
Boost for epoxy chemistry. Chem & Eng N 34:2064 Ap 23 '56

EPOXY compounds—*Continued*

Epoxidation-hydroxylation reactions. F. P. Greenspan. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:123+ Mr '54

Epoxy esters as plasticizers and stabilizers for vinyl chloride polymers. L. P. Witnauer and others. bibliog(30 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2304-11 N '55

Epoxyethers; the preparation and some chemical reactions of an amino epoxyether. C. L. Stevens and B. V. Ettling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5412-14 O 20 '55

Ethanolysis of 1,1,1-trifluoro-2,3-epoxybutane and 2-methyl-1,1,1-trifluoro-2,3-epoxypropane. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4053-7 Ag 20 '56

New low-cost process to provide long-sought raw materials for new chemical development. flow diag Chem Eng Prog 52:sup64+ My '56

New process begets an epoxy brood. diags Chem W 78:92+ Ap 14 '56

Rearrangement of α,β-epoxy ketones; migratory aptitudes. H. O. House and D. J. Reif. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6525-32 D 20 '55

Rearrangement of α,β-epoxy ketones; the intramolecular nature of the rearrangement. H. O. House. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2298-302 My 20 '56

Resins are expendable; in situ epoxidation catalyzed by an ion exchange resin. Chem W 77:68+ N 12 '55

Sire of a new epoxy breed; three new epoxy compounds launched by Becco Chemical. Chem W 78:90 Ja 21 '56

EPOXY-ether resins. See Resinous products

EPOXY resins. See Resinous products

EQUAL rights. See Woman—Equal rights

EQUATION of motion

Analysis of a rolling pull-out maneuver. W. J. Oakes, jr. and P. T. Holliday. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:517-29 Je '56

Equations of motion for a compressible viscous gas. E. V. Laitone. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:846-54 S '56

Equations of motion of the ocean and atmosphere. C. Eckart and H. G. Ferris. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 28:48-52 Ja '56

Exact equations governing the propagation of sound in fluids. F. V. Hunt. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1019-39 N '55

Inadmissible auxiliary conditions in quantized linear systems. J. K. Percus. Phys R 100: 1208-13 N 15 '55

Propagation of elastic waves in cylindrical shells, including the effects of transverse shear and rotatory inertia. P. M. Naghdi and R. M. Cooper. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:56-63 Ja '56

EQUATION of state

Association and the equation of state. R. Ginell. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2395-9 D '55

Calculation of the detonation properties of solid explosives with the Kistiakowsky-Wilson equation of state. R. D. Cowan and W. Fickett. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:932-9 My '56

Entropic equations of state and their application to shock wave phenomena in solids. G. E. Duvall and B. J. Zwolinski. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1054-8 N '55

Equation of state and elasticity of solid argon. E. R. Dobbs. J Chem Phys 24:477-8 F '56

Equation of state from the theory of detonation. M. P. Murgai. J Chem Phys 24:635 Mr '56

Equation of state of gases by shock wave measurements; experimental method and the Hugoniot of argon. R. H. Christian and F. L. Yarger. il diag J Chem Phys 23:2042-4 N '55

Equation of state of gases by shock wave measurements; the dissociation energy of nitrogen. R. H. Christian and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2045-9 N '55

Equation of state of solids. B. Dayal and C. Purushothaman. J Chem Phys 24:1257-8 Je '56

Gas dynamic behavior of real gases. L. N. Tao. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:763-74+ N '55

High-temperature equation of state by a perturbation method; polar gases. R. W. Zwanzig. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1915-22 O '55

Integral equation method in the theory of liquids. L. Sarolea and J. E. Mayer. bibliog Phys R 101:1627-40 Mr 15 '56

Logarithmic triangular chart; graphical representation of the equation of state for an ideal gas. J. Guerra. J Chem Educ 33:518-19 O '56

Predict hydrocarbons isothermal enthalpy changes with Berthelot's equation of state. J. H. Weber. Pet Processing 10:83-5 Ja '55

There's a limit to use of equations of state. L. N. Canjar. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:113-16 F '56

See also

Virial coefficients

EQUATIONS

Rectangular nomographs; four sides to an equation. W. E. Powell. diags Product Eng 27:192-5 Mr '56

See also

Differential equations
Gibbs-Kelvin equation
Hammett equation
Integral equations
Lagrange equations

EQUATIONS, Cubic

Simple chart solves cubic equations. J. T. Hogan. Chem Eng 62:222 D '55

EQUATIONS, Linear

Distributions of solutions of a set of linear equations (with an application to linear programming). M. M. Babbar. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:854-69 S '55

Numerical solution of n linear equations in n unknowns, and the evaluation of nth order determinant (complex coefficients). D. W. Allen. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 350-3 My '56

Stability criteria for linear equations with time-varying coefficients. P. E. W. Grensted. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:205-8 Mr '56

EQUATIONS, Nonlinear

Graphical solution of certain nonlinear differential-difference equations. W. J. Cunningham. bibliog Franklin Inst J 261:621-9 Je '56

EQUATIONS, Polynomial

Neglected method for resolution of polynomial equations. W. C. Taylor, jr. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 257:459-64 Je '54

EQUATIONS, Simultaneous

Matrices; solution of simultaneous equations. J. Webb. diags Elec R (Lond) 159:397-400 Ag 31 '56

EQUILENIN

Hydrogenation of equilenin to an isoestradiol. W. G. Dauben and L. Ahramjian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:633-5 F 5 '56

Stereospecific synthesis of *trans*-1β-hydroxy-8-methyl-4,5-(4′-methoxybenzo)-hydrindane, *trans*-1β-hydroxy-8-methyl-4,5-(3′-methyl-4′-methoxybenzo)-hydrindane and *d,l*-equilenin methyl ether. D. K. Banerjee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3769-75 Ag 5 '56

Synthesis of hydroaromatic compounds containing angular methyl groups; equilenin series. G. Eglinton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2331-5 My 20 '56

EQUILIBRIUM, Chemical. See Chemical equilibrium

EQUINE encephalitis. See Encephalomyelitis

EQUIPMENT dealers' floater. See Insurance, Inland marine—Policies—Equipment dealers' floater

EQUIPMENT industries

Big expansion means upturn. Steel 138:85-6 Mr 26 '56

Capital goods; industry can pay. il Iron Age 176:100 D 8 '55

Capital spending holds up; with table. Steel 138:101 Je 18; 139:91 S 17 '56

Capital spending; 1956 will see a boom. Am Mach 99:170-1 N 21 '55

Capital spending reaches for new peaks. Am Mach 100:142 Mr 26 '56

Encouraging outlook for general industrial equipment. E. J. Schwanhausser. Comm & Fin Chr 184:174-5 Jl 12 '56

Labor squeeze on capital goods prices. Am Mach 100:181 My 7 '56

Mill cranes; business is picking up. T. M. Rohan. Iron Age 176:74 N 17 '55

EQUIPMENT industries—*Continued*
New high in '56 expansion. Steel 137:52 D 19 '55
1956 launches four-year capital spending skyrocket. Am Mach 100:162-4 My 21 '56
Steel builders take stock. il Steel 137:61-2 N 14 '55
Steel expansion sets off equipment boom. Iron Age 177:55-6 Ap 26 '56

See also
Automobile accessories industry
Construction equipment
Electric apparatus industry
Industrial market
Machine tool industry
Machinery industry
Office equipment industry
Petroleum equipment industries
Plumbing supplies industry
Printing supplies industry
Railroad supplies industry
United engineering and foundry company

Directories
Canadian association of equipment distributors, active members. Roads & Eng Constr 94:400 Je '56
Classified list of companies supplying products and services to the textile industry. Textile World 106:251-353 Mid-S '56
Coal Age mining guidebook; buying directory. Coal Age 61:221-82 Mid-Jl '56
Directory for modernization; equipment, supplies and services for modernization, daily operation; year-round reference for powerfield buyers. Power 100:109-92 Mid-S '56
Directory of safety equipment sources. Nat Safety N 73:323-42 Mr '56
Directory of suppliers for meetings and shows. Sales Management 75:161-88 pt 2 N 20 '55
E&MJ mining guidebook; buyers' guide. Eng & Min J 157:251-82 Mid-Je '56
Manufacturers; their products and their distributors in Canada. Munic Util 94:126-8+ Ja '56
Manufacturers; their products and their distributors in Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:236+ Je '56
National safety congress and exposition, 43d, Chicago, Oct. 17-21; guide, floor plans, list of exhibitors. Nat Safety N 72:17-26, 116 O '55
1956 buyers' guide; parts, materials, accessories, shop equipment and tools. il Bus Transportation 35:45-7+ Je '56
1956 production preview. il Am Mach 100:121-280 Ja 16 '56
Products index; buyers guide; international directory of construction equipment. Roads & Eng Constr 94:416+ Je '56
Rock Products directory of manufacturers' equipment, 1956. Rock Prod 59:243-75 Ja '56
Water works buyers' guide; list of products and services. Am Water Works Assn J 47:107-8+ pt 2 O '55

Statistics
Machinery and equipment; tabulations. Steel 138:170-3 Ja 2 '56

Great Britain
How deliveries lengthened. Economist 179: 177 Ap 14 '56

EQUITABLE gas company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:745 F 9 '56

EQUITY and law life assurance society
Statement by the chairman. G. G. Phillips. Economist 179:517-18 My 5 '56

EQUITY annuity life insurance company
Organized in District of Columbia to write variable annuities; G. E. Johnson, president. East Underw 57:8 Jl 27 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Jl 20 '56

ERASURES
See also
Paper—Erasing properties

ERBIUM
Heat capacity of erbium from 15 to 320°K. R. E. Skochdopole and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2258-63 D '55
Magnetic properties of erbium metal. J. F. Elliott and others. bibliog Phys R 100:1595-6 D 15 '55

Isotopes
New isotopes; Er^{172} and Tm^{172}. D. R. Nethaway and others. Phys R 103:147-8 Jl 1 '56

EREMOPHILONE
Structure of hydroxydihydroeremophilone. D. F. Grant and D. Rogers. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p278-80 Ap 21 '56

ERGOSTAPENTAENE
Anthrasteroid rearrangement; the pathway in the conversion of dehydroergosterol to anthraergostapentaene. W. R. Nes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:193-8 Ja 5 '56

ERGOSTEROL
Biosynthesis of steroids and triterpenes; the origin of carbons 11 and 12 of ergosterol. W. G. Dauben and T. W. Hutton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2647-8 Je 5 '56
Corticosteroid intermediates; synthesis of 11-oxygenated steroids from ergosterol. G. D. Laubach and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4746-56 S 20 '56

ERGOT
Effect of ergot drugs on betta splendens. L. T. Evans and others. Science 123:26 Ja 6 '56

ERGOTHIONEINE
Possible enzymatic role of ergothioneine. L. Grossman and N. O. Kaplan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4175-6 Ag 20 '56

ERICSSON, John, 1803-1889
Ericsson, Stockton, and the USS Princeton. H. C. Watts. por U S Naval Inst Proc 82: 960-7 S '56

ERICSSON group
Directors' report and balance sheet, 1955. Economist 180:838-40 S 8 '56

ERIE railroad
Erie merger prospects; savings, but maybe some loss. map Bsns W p56-8+ S 22 '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:361; 184:399 Ja 19, Jl 26 '56

ERNST, Edward W.
Joseph A. Siegel memorial award. por Tool Eng 36:127 Ap '56

ERO manufacturing company
Security I like best. S. G. Eisenstadt. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1166 Mr 8 '56

EROSION
Cavitation as a geological agent. H. L. Barnes. bibliog il diag Am J Sci 254:493-505 Ag '56
Channeled scabland of Washington; new data and interpretations. J. H. Bretz and others. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:957-1049, pl 1-16 Ag '56
Chronology of denudation in northwest Queensland. C. R. Twidale. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:867-81, pl 1-2 Jl '56
Design of stable canals and channels in erodible material. P. W. Terrell and W. M. Borland. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 1 no 880]:1-17 F '56
Evolution of drainage systems and slopes in badlands at Perth Amboy, N.J. S. A. Schumm. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:597-646, pl 1-6 My '56
Flood-erosion protection for highway fills. C. J. Posey. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 783]:1-14 Ag '55; Discussion. il 82 [HW 1 no 877]:3-12 Ja; [HW 2 no 985]:11-21 My '56; Reply. 82 [HW 3 no 1093]:5-6 O '56
Harrison county, Miss., artificial beach. F. F. Escoffier. il map diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1060]:1-11 S '56
Protection of coastal lands against flooding and erosion. J. Duvivier. il map diags Engineering 178:404-7, 428-31 S 24-O 1 '54
Sand by-passing at a Virginia tidal inlet. T. J. McDonald and M. A. Sturgeon. maps plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 976]:1-14 My '56

See also
Alluvium
Canyons, Submarine
Potholes

EROSION of metals
Armour imitates heat, dust erosion. il Aviation W 64:67 Je 25 '56
Erosion of steel by hot gases. M. J. Fraser and A. A. Burr. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:224-31 Ap '56

ERRORS
Errors in underground air measurements. S. Boshkov and M. T. Wane. il diags Min Eng 7:Trans 1047-53 N '55
Experienced staff's errors are costly. Ed & Pub 87:35 O 16 '54
To correct or rewrite? C. Click. Am Bsns 26: 36 F '56

ERRORS, Measurement of
Examination of two sources of error in the estimation of net internal migration. D. O. Price. Am Stat Assn J 50:689-700 S '55
Partition of error in randomized blocks. O. Kempthorne and W. D. Barclay. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 48:610-14 S '53

ERRORS, Theory of
Business failures; another example of the analysis of failure data. K. S. Lomax. Am Stat Assn J 49:847-52 D '54
Confidence and tolerance intervals for the normal distribution. F. Proschan. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 48:550-64 S '53

ERRORS and omissions insurance. See Insurance, Errors and omissions

ERRORS of sampling. See Sampling (statistical methods)

ERYTHRITOL
Enantiomorphic erythritol 4-phosphates. D. L. MacDonald and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3720-2 Ag 5 '56
Formation of D-erythritol 4-phosphate by propionibacterium pentosaceum. J. K. Shetter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3722-3 Ag 5 '56

ERYTHROCYTES
Enzymatic deficiency in primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. P. E. Carson and others. bibliog Science 124:484-5 S 14 '56
Goldfish erythrocyte antigens and serology. W. H. Hildemann. Science 124:315-16 Ag 17 '56
Influence of white blood cells on lysis of red cells by cobra venom. J. C. Turner. Science 123:631-2 Ap 13 '56

ERYTHROMYCIN
Erythromycin; degradation studies. M. V. Sigal, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 388-95 Ja 20 '56
Erythromycin; the structure of cladinose. P. F. Wiley and O. Weaver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:808-10 F 20 '56

ERYTHROSE
Synthesis and properties of D-erythrose 4-phosphate. C. E. Ballou and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5967-70 N 20 '55

ERYTHROSE phosphate
Step by step; first availability of D-erythrose-4-phosphate. Chem & Eng N 34:2506+ My 21 '56

ESCALATOR wage clauses. See Trade agreements—Wage clauses

ESCALATORS
Safety measures
New code adds to elevator safety. G. P. Keogh. Mag of Stand 26:336-7 N '55; Same. Nat Safety N 73:56+ Ja '56; Same cond. Safety Maint & Prod 111:31-2 Ja '56

ESCAMBIA bay chemical corporation
From here to identity; plans for future. il Chem W 78:40+, cover F 25 '56

ESCHERICHIA coli
Biosynthesis of α,ε-diaminopimelic acid; isolation of an intermediate, active for a diaminopimelic acid-requiring E. coli mutant. L. E. Rhuland and B. Bannister. il Am Chem Soc J 78:3548 Jl 20 '56
Certain aspects of the microbiology of frozen concentrated orange juice. E. R. Wolford. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 46:708-15 Je '56; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 71:305 Mr '56
Comparative coliform densities in water by membrane filter test and by multiple tube technic. J. A. McCarthy. Am J Pub Health 45:1569-77 D '55
Comparison of coliform group organisms with enterococci from well waters. C. Ritter and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:612-18 My '56
Delayed incubation membrane filter test for coliform bacteria in water. E. E. Geldreich and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45: 1462-74 N '55
Enterococci best indicators in frozen fish tests. E. P. Larkin and W. Litsky. Pub Health Rep 71:305-6 Mr '56
Estimation of coliform density by the membrane filter and the fermentation tube methods. H. A. Thomas, jr. and R. L. Woodward. bibliog diag Am J Pub Health 45:1431-7 N '55
Evaluation of methods for reporting coliform density. E. S. Hopkins and K. H. Schamberger. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:987-93 Ag '56
Incidence of fecal streptococci and coliform bacteria in frozen fish products. E. P. Larkin and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:464-8 Ap '56
Not all juice coliforms stem from processing. E. R. Wolford. il Pub Health Rep 71:305 Mr '56
Ornithine—proline interrelation in escherichia coli. H. J. Vogel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2631-2 Je 5 '56

ESEROLINE
Synthesis of 2-carboxydeoxyeserolines via β-methyl-ψ-tryptophan. B. Witkop and R. K. Hill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6592-5 D 20 '55

ESPIONAGE. See Spies

ESPIONAGE, Industrial. See Industrial espionage

ESSENTIAL oils
Brush still; distillations of high molecular weight organics. E. S. Perry. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1479-82 S '56
Essential oil outlook. Soap & Chem Spec 32: 171 Ap '56
Essential oil prices blown high by storm. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ap 2 '56
Essential oils, aromatics. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Essential oils future sound. L. Gampert. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 16 '56

See also
Flavoring materials
Ginger oil
Terpenes

Manufacture
Improved system for the collection of essential oils. R. P. Hildebrand and M. D. Sutherland. diag Chem & Ind p828-9 Ag 18 '56

ESSO education foundation
Education via grants. Pet Eng 28:E25 S '56

ESSO standard oil company
Esso's chemicals ante is $16 million. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 26 '56

ESTATE planning
Certified public accountant explains the balance sheet as a tool in estate planning. M. D. Bachrach. Trusts & Estates 95:508-10 Je '56
Code's effect on estate planning; Revenue code of 1954. P. P. Lacovara. Trusts & Estates 94:1034-6 D '55
Estate planning aid for bankers; Hanover bank experience. W. H. Eierman. Trusts & Estates 95:769-70 S '56
Estate planning and its tax aspects. W. W. Vicinus. Comm & Fin Chr 184:485+ Ag 2 '56
Estate planning for business interests with special emphasis on redemption of stock. W. G. McKenney. Trusts & Estates 95:212-16 Mr '56
Estate planning; new growth industry. J. P. Allison. Fortune 53:138-9+ Mr '56
Estate planning under 1954 Internal revenue code. R. N. Gresham. Trusts & Estates 94: 1026-7 D '55
Personal affairs month; promising experiment in estate protection. il Trusts & Estates 95:692-5 Ag '56
Planning and management of charitable foundations; use in income and estate tax planning. G. A. Young. Banking 48:58+ Ja '56
Role of the CPA in estate planning. M. D. Bachrach. J Account 100:90-1 D '55
Role of the C.P.A. in estate planning. E. J. McDevitt. Trusts & Estates 95:312-14 Ap '56
Stock perpetuation approach. D. B. Maduro. East Underw 57:3 My 18 '56
Variable annuities and estate planning. Trusts & Estates 94:895-7 O '55

See also
Insurance, Life—
Estate protection

ESTATE tax. See Inheritance tax

ESTATES (law)
See also
Joint tenancy
Perpetuities
Power of appointment
Probate law

ESTATES, Decedents'
Five death tax questions; discussed at National tax administrators annual meeting, Edgewater Park, Miss. Trusts & Estates 95:116-18+ F '56
Valuation of assets for federal tax purposes. C. W. Hughes. Trusts & Estates 95:416-18+ My '56
What if the loan outlasts the borrower? R. D. Walker. il Bankers Mo 73:24+ Ag '56
What is income in respect of decedent? 1954 code provisions analyzed in light of prior law. J. H. Kindel, jr. Trusts & Estates 95: 332-7 Ap '56
See also
Executors and administrators
Wills

ESTERASES
Kinetics of ester hydrolysis by liver esterase. G. B. Kistiakowsky and P. C. Mangelsdorf, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2964-9 Jl 5 '56

ESTERIFICATION
Aromatic phosphinic acids and derivatives; direct esterification of diphenylphosphinodithioic acid. T. R. Hopkins and P. W. Vogel. Am Chem Soc J 78:4447-50 S 5 '56
Chemical and spectroscopic studies of epoxy resin reactions in the surface coating field. L. A. O'Neill and C. P. Cole. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:356-64 Ag '56
Chemical engineering unit processes. M. L. Peterson and J. W. Way. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1576-84 bibliog(161 ref, p 1583-4) pt 2 S '56
Esterification of tall oil. R. S. Aries and M. Wolkstein. Tappi 38:691-6 N '55
Ionization constants and rates of esterification of substituted phenylpropiolic acids. M. S. Newman and S. H. Merrill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5552-4 N 5 '55

ESTERS
Acid-catalyzed decomposition of chloro- and fluoroformates. S. Nakanishi and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5033-4 O 5 '55
Addition of saturated heterocyclic amines to cinnamate esters. C. B. Pollard and G. C. Mattson. Am Chem Soc J 78:4089-90 Ag 20 '56
Alcoholysis of esters with aluminum alcoholates. E. Kaiser and E. P. Gunther. Am Chem Soc J 78:3841-3 Ag 5 '56
Alkaline hydrolysis of trichloromethylphosphonic esters. I. S. Bengelsdorf. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6611-12 D 20 '55
Antispasmodics; β-diethylaminoethyl esters of substituted β-hydroxypropionic acids. F. F. Blicke and H. Zinnes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6247-9 D 5 '55
Basic esters of some plant growth regulators. F. C. G. Hoskin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3121-2 Jl 5 '56
Chromate esters; reactions of di-2-methylfenchyl chromate. H. H. Zeiss and D. A. Pease, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3182-8 Jl 5 '56
Chromate esters; solvolysis of di-(2,4-dimethyl-4-hexyl) chromate. H. H. Zeiss and C. N. Matthews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1694-8 Ap 20 '56
cis -and *trans*-polyesters formed by condensation of geometric isomers of 2-butene-1,4-diols and ethene-1,2-dicarboxylic acids. W. M. Smith, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:626-30 F 5 '56
Convenient procedures for the preparation of alkyl borate esters. H. C. Brown and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3613-14 Ag 5 '56
Dehydrations with aromatic sulfonyl halides in pyridine; a convenient method for the preparation of esters. J. H. Brewster and C. J. Ciotti, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6214-15 D 5 '55
Derivatives of sulfenic acids; studies of sulfenate esters (thioperoxides). L. Goodman and N. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6541-6 D 20 '55
Effects of partially fluorinated diesters on elastomers. F. X. Cunningham and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:465-6 Mr '56
Epoxy esters as plasticizers and stabilizers for vinyl chloride polymers. L. P. Witnauer and others. bibliog(30 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2304-11 N '55
Esters containing phosphorus; dialkyl phosphorobromidates. H. Goldwhite and B. C. Saunders. Chem Soc J p3564 O '55
Esters in organogermanium conversion series. H. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1692-4 Ap 20 '56
Esters of diethanolamine with arylboronic acids. O. C. Musgrave and T. O. Park. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1552 N 26 '55; Discussion. W. Gerrard. p25 Ja 7 '56
Facilitation of ester hydrolysis. H. B. Henbest and B. J. Livell. Chem & Ind p278 Ap 21 '56
Formation of amides from unreactive esters. E. S. Stern. Chem & Ind p277-8 Ap 21 '56
Grignard reagents of sulfones; reactions with nitriles, esters and an isocyanate. L. Field and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4389-94 S 5 '56
Hydrolysis of esters of some substituted benzoic acids in strongly acid aqueous solutions. C. T. Chmiel and F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3326-30 Jl 20 '56
Improved preparation of dithioesters and some reactions and spectral properties of these compounds. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5997-9 N 20 '55
Japp-Klingemann reaction with γ,δ-unsaturated β-ketoesters; synthesis of pyridazinones. D. Shapiro and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2144-9 My 20 '56
Ketene acetals; cyclic ketene acetals and orthoesters from 2,2-dimethoxy-2,3-dihydropyran. S. M. McElvain and G. R. McKay, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5601-6 N 5 '55
Kinetics of ester hydrolysis by liver esterase. G. B. Kistiakowsky and P. C. Mangelsdorf, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2964-9 Jl 5 '56
Kinetics of the base-catalyzed hydrolysis of the methyl esters of cyclohexanedicarboxylic acids. H. A. Smith and T. Fort, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:4000-2 Ag 20 '56
Mechanism of the conversion of *cis*- to *trans*-modifications of the unsaturated higher fatty acid esters by nitrogen dioxide. N. A. Khan. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2447-8 D '55
Methods of preparation, fatty acid esters of sucrose. L. Osipow and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1459-62 S '56
N-thiocarbamoylglycine and its ethyl ester. D. T. Elmore and others. Chem Soc J p4383-91 D '55
New family of long-acting testosterone esters. D. Gould and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1424-5 O 29 '55
New reaction of α-nitroesters. N. Kornblum and J. H. Eicher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1494-7 Ap 5 '56
Nucleotides; the hydrolysis of dialkyl esters of uridine-3′ phosphate and its relevance to the question of phosphotriester linkages in ribonucleic acids. D. M. Brown and others. Chem Soc J p4396-401 D '55
Organic fluorine compounds; some fluorinated phosphate esters. K. Sellars. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:45-8 Ja '56
Ortho esters, imidic esters and amidines; N-alkylformanilides from alkyl orthoformates and primary aromatic amines; rearrangement of alkyl N-arylformimidates. R. M. Roberts and P. J. Vogt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4778-81 S 20 '56
Parasympathetic blocking agents; phenylglycolic acid esters of N-alkyl-4-piperidinol. S. B. Coan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3701-3 Ag 5 '56
Partially fluorinated esters and ethers as temperature-stable liquids. P. D. Faurote and others. bibliog(49 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:445-54 Mr '56
Peptide synthesis by aminolysis of active esters. M. Bodánszky and others. Chem & Ind p 1517 N 19 '55
Phosphoric esters of biological importance; the synthesis of D-glucosamine 6-phosphate and N-acetyl-D-glucosamine 6-phosphate. F. Maley and H. A. Lardy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1393-7 Ap 5 '56

ESTERS—*Continued*
Preparation and hydrolysis of some esters of 2 : 4 : 6-triphenylbenzoic acid; preparation of the esters. J. Graham and J. R. Quayle. Chem Soc J p3814-17 N '55
Rate of evaporation of water through monolayers of esters, acids and alcohols. H. L. Rosano and V. K. La Mer. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:348-53 Mr '56
Rates of reaction of some halogen-containing esters with potassium iodide in dry acetone. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4595-6 S 20 '56
Reaction of aliphatic nitro compounds with nitrite esters. N. Kornblum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1501-4 Ap 5 '56
Reaction of silver nitrite with α-haloesters. N. Kornblum and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6654-5 D 20 '55
Reaction of thiosemicarbazide with orthoesters. C. Ainsworth. Am Chem Soc J 78: 1973-5 My 5 '56
Reactions of amines with esters of polyhalogenated acids. M. M. Joullié. Am Chem Soc J 77:6662-3 D 20 '55
Reactions of hydrazine with heterocyclic 1,2-dicarboxylic acid esters. R. G. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:159-63 Ja 5 '56
Reactions of nitrate esters; kinetics of hydrazinolysis. R. T. Merrow. Am Chem Soc J 78:1297-300 Ap 5 '56
Reactions of orthoesters with ureas. C. W. Whitehead and J. J. Traverso. Am Chem Soc J 77:5872-7 N 20 '55
Selective reduction of aliphatic nitroesters with lithium aluminum hydride. H. Feuer and T. J. Kucera. Am Chem Soc J 77:5740 N 5 '55
Small polyribonucieotides with 5′-phosphomonoester end-groups. L. A. Heppel and others. bibliog Science 123:415-17 Mr 9 '56
Solubility of hydrogen halides in organic compounds containing oxygen; solubility of hydrogen chloride in alcohols, carboxylic acids and esters. W. Gerrard and E. Macklen. J Ap Chem 6:241-4 Je '56
Soluble ester derivatives of pentaerythritol trinitrate. W. N. Cannon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6369-70 D 5 '55
Some esters of 2-thenoic acid. B. Weinstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6709 D 20 '55
Some physical properties of aliphatic diphosphonates; ethyl esters. G. M. Kosolapoff. Chem Soc J p3092-4 S '55
Studies in mixed ester condensations; acylations with methyl dimethoxyacetate. E. E. Royals and A. G. Robinson, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4161-4 Ag 20 '56
Studies on thioesters related to coenzyme A; a kinetic study of aminolysis and hydrolysis of β-(N-methylacetamino)-ethyl thioacetate, N,S-diacetylaletheine and γ-acetaminopropyl thioacetate. D. S. Tarbell and D. P. Cameron. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2731-5 Je 20 '56
Sugar nitrates; the preparation and reactions of some nitrates, sulphonates, sulphinates, and others esters of methyl 4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-glucoside. J. Honeyman and J. W. W. Morgan. Chem Soc J p3660-74 N '55
Surface activity of monoesters; fatty acid esters of sucrose. L. Osipow and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1462-4 S '56
Synthesis of three naturally-occurring polyacetylenic esters. I. Bell and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p548-9 Je 23 '56
Thioesters of glutamic acid. H. Sachs and H. Waelsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6600-3 D 20 '55

Analysis

Chromatographic behaviour of the commoner ester type plasticisers. W. Burns. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 5:599-609 N '55
Colorimetric determination of bisphenol-type epoxy resins and their fatty acid esters. M. H. Swann and G. G. Esposito. Anal Chem 28:1006-7 Je '56

Bibliography

Diisocyanate-polyester compounds; Rubber division library bibliography number 25. 31p Rubber division lib. Univ. of Akron, Akron 4 '55

ESTERSILS. See Silica

ESTHETICS
Cultural pursuits and the business man; panel discussion. F. Neilson and others. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:50-2+ S '56

ESTIMATES
Cost estimating must be done right. J. W. Hackney and W. E. Robertson. bibliog il Power Eng 59:69-76 N '55
Estimating construction costs for tools, dies, gages and machines; reference sheet. R. E. Quinlan. diag Tool Eng 36:125-8 My '56
Estimating data for turret drillpresses. W. A. Nordhoff. il diags Am Mach 100:118-21 S 10 '56
Estimating; effects on management and estimators. C. A. Butler, jr. Mech Eng 76:821-2 O '54
Estimating government contracts. M. J. Phillips. diags Product Eng 27:183-5 Ja '56
He takes the guesswork out of estimating; Lindgren plumbing co. il Dom Eng 186: 104-5+ N '55
Packing some steam into writing the bid proposal. E. Stowell. Am Bsns 26:18-19+ Jl '56
Practical lessons in sheet metal estimating. C. Seel. plan diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:56-9 My; 52-5 Jl '56
Response errors in estimating the value of homes. L. Kish and J. B. Lansing. Am Stat Assn J 49:520-38 S '54
Want equipment costs for estimates? O. T. Zimmerman and I. Lavine. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:116-27 Ag '56

See also
Building—Estimates
Molded products—Estimates

ESTROGENS
Effect of time on fluorescing power of estrogenic steroids. H. S. Strickler and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1240-3 Ag '56
Estrogens vs. cancer and nerves? il Chem & Eng N 34:2982 Je 18 '56
Oxygen heterocycles; 2-benzoylbenzofurans and related compounds with biological interest. M. Bisagni and others. Chem Soc J p3693-5 N '55
Preparations of the synthetic estrogens; new syntheses of 1,1,2-tri-*p*-anisyl-2-chloroethylene. K. Sisido and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6580-2 D 20 '55
Synthetic œstrogens; the free-radical dimerisation of arylacetic acids and arylacetones. R. L. Huang and L. Kum-Tatt. Chem Soc J p4229-32 D '55

ESTROGENS, Analogs of
Hormone analogs; preparation of intermediate ketones for the synthesis of stilbestrol analogs. T. C. Myers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5655-7 N 5 '55
Hormone analogs; the preparation of stilbestrol analogs. R. L. Morgan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5658-60 N 5 '55

ESTUARIES
Lunar-cycle measurement of estuarine flows. I. M. Ingerson. map diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 836]:1-18 N '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 2 no 955]:41-50 Ap; [HY 3 no 1010]: 11-12 Je '56
Tidal currents at inlets in the United States. J. M. Caldwell. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 716]:1-12 Je '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:27-30 F '56

ETCHING (glass)
Chemical machining photosensitive glass. M. Byer. il diags Materials & Methods 43: 134-7 Je '56
Development of a photoresist for etching designs in glass. C. I. Pope and R. Davis. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:139-42 S '55
Techniques for ruling and etching precise scales in glass and their reproduction by photoetching with a new light-sensitive resist. R. Davis and C. I. Pope. bibliog il diags U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 565:1-36; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '55

ETCHING (metals)
Apparatus for etching fine points under controlled conditions. R. A. Schrack and R. C. Placious. diag R Sci Instr 27:412 Je '56
Automatic etching of transistor pellets; Philco corp. il Electronics 29:226+ Jl '56
Electrolytic etching at small-angle grain boundaries in germanium. S. G. Ellis. diags Phys R 100:1140-1 N 15 '55

ETCHING (metals)—*Continued*
Electrolytic shaping of germanium and silicon. A. Uhlir, jr. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:333-47 Mr '56
Electrolytic stream etching of germanium. M. V. Sullivan and J. H. Eigler. il diag Electrochem Soc J 103:132-4 F '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 44:190+ S '56
Electro-polishing and electro-etching a sintered cobalt alloy. E. R. Perry. bibliog il diag Metallurgia 53:231-3 My '56
Etching silver with chromium trioxide-sulfuric acid solution. P. F. Kurz. Electrochem Soc J 103:257 Ap '56
Fracture of brittle chromium by acid etching. W. H. Smith. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:51-3 Ja '56
Micromachining with virtual electrodes. A. Uhlir, jr. diags R Sci Instr 26:965-8 O '55
New etch spots leaded steels. A. E. Gerds and C. W. Melton. il Iron Age 178:86-7 Ag 30 '56
New etching reagent for steel and cast iron. B. V. Guellard. il Metallurgia 54:93-6+ Ag '56
New formula prescribed for rapid etch. Ed & Pub 89:34 Ag 25 '56
Progressive etching effects on a selected area of pearlitic steel revealed by the electron microscope. D. E. Bradley. bibliog il Metallurgia 52:203-4 O '55
Seven-step system for mechanized dipping; Century electric co. diag Factory Management 114:133 Jl '56
Study of the etching rate of single-crystal germanium. P. R. Camp. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:586-93 O '55

ETHANE
Calculation of potential barriers for ethane-like symmetric tops. B. Bak. diag J Chem Phys 24:918-19 Ap '56
Economics of ethane recovery. H. H. Beeson. Oil & Gas J 54:195-6 Ap 16 '56
Ethane-ethylene-acetylene system; vapor-liquid equilibrium data at -35°, 0°, and 40° F. R. J. Hogan and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2210-15 O '55
Intermolecular forces in ethane. V. Myers. J Chem Phys 24:924 Ap '56
Liquid-vapor equilibrium relations in the ethane-cyclohexane system. W. B. Kay and R. E. Albert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48: 422-6 Mr '56
Petrochemicals unlimited from ethane, propane, butanes. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog flow chart il diag Pet Eng 27:C53+ My; C 13-16+ Je; C25-6+ Jl; C41+ N; C 14-18 D '55; 28:C33-4+ Ja; C 11-14+ My; C 11-16 S; C 19-20+ O '56
Photolysis of ethane at 1470 A. M. H. J. Wijnen. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:851-4 Ap '56
Radiolysis of ethane; molecular detachment of hydrogen. L. M. Dorfman. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:826-8 Je '56
Selection rules for a freely rotating ethane-type molecule. R. P. Bauman. diags J Chem Phys 24:13-15 Ja '56
Steam cracking extended to ethane, propane feed stocks. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:113-14 Ja 2 '56
Studies of the recoil tritium labeling reaction; methane and ethane. R. Wolfgang and others. J Phys Chem 60:1137-8 Ag '56
Thermal decomposition of ethane. R. E. Varnerin and J. S. Dooling. Am Chem Soc J 78:2042-4 My 20 '56

ETHANOL. See Alcohol

ETHANOLAMINE
Operating experience with amine units for H_2S removal. R. A. Feagan and others. bibliog Pet Eng 27:C48-50 O '55
Serine and ethanolamine diesters of orthophosphoric acid. E. E. Jones and D. Lipkin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2408-11 Je 5 '56

Manufacture
Ethanolamines. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:144 D '55

ETHANOLYSIS. See Alcoholysis

ETHERIFICATION
Reaction rates by distillation; the etherification of benzyl and related alcohols. E. F. Pratt and P. W. Erickson. Am Chem Soc J 78:76-8 Ja 5 '56

ETHERS
Addition of α,β-dichloroethyl ethers to isoprene. J. N. Coker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5542-5 N 5 '55
Chemistry of perfluoro ethers; ether cleavage with simultaneous replacement of α-fluorine by chlorine. G. V. Tiers. Am Chem Soc J 77:6703-4 D 20 '55
Chemistry of perfluoro ethers; synthesis of ω-trichloromethylperfluoroacyl chlorides by cleavage of cyclic perfluoro ethers. G. V. Tiers. Am Chem Soc J 77:6704-6 D 20 '55
Dealcoholation of a series of unsaturated diethers. J. N. Coker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5546-9 N 5 '55
Diamagnetic susceptibilities of some oximes and oxime ethers. C. M. French and D. Harrison. Chem Soc J p3513-17 O '55
Dipole orientational freedom in certain solid long-chain ethers and triglycerides. A. Di Giacomo and C. P. Smyth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2027-32 My 20 '56
Epoxyethers; the preparation and some chemical reactions of an amino epoxyether. C. L. Stevens and B. V. Ettling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5412-14 O 20 '55
Feed preparation a problem? boron fluoride-ether complex used to increase yield of cracking charge stock. flow diag Pet Processing 11:55-7 O '56
Heterocyclic vinyl ethers; dialkoxy 1,4-dioxanes and alkoxy 1,4-dioxenes. W. E. Parham and H. E. Reiff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6391-3 D 5 '55
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; critical wavelengths of some aliphatic ethers and long-chain ketones. G. B. Rathmann and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:413-16 S '56
para-Claisen rearrangement; kinetics of the rearrangement of some γ-substituted allyl ethers of methyl *o*-cresotinate. S. J. Rhoads and R. L. Crecelius. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5057-9 O 5 '55
Partially fluorinated esters and ethers as temperature-stable liquids. P. D. Faurote and others. bibliog(49 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:445-54 Mr '56
Polyglycol ethers; usage varies from dust abatement to absorption. Chem Eng 63: 148 Ja '56
Preparation and properties of some fluorochloropropyl alkyl ethers. J. D. Park and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1685-6 Ap 20 '56
Preparation and properties of some α-fluoroethers. C. T. Mason and C. C. Allain. Am Chem Soc J 78:1682-4 Ap 20 '56
Properties of lauryl ether sulfates. G. Braude and others. Soap & Chem Spec 32:45-50+ Ag '56
Surface tension of ether and pentane. T. O. Jeffries and others. J Chem Phys 23:1730 S '55
t-carbinamines, $RR'R''CHN_2$; reaction with alkyl halides and alkylene oxides. N. Bortnick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4039-42 Ag 20 '56
Thermal conductivity of water, glycols, and glycol ethers. T. K. Slawecki and M. C. Molstad. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1100-3 Je '56
Toxicology of glycidol and some glycidyl ethers. C. H. Hine and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:250-64 S '56
Water solubilities of ethers. L. N. Ferguson. Am Chem Soc J 77:5288-9 O 20 '55

Analysis
Determination of hydroxyalkyl groups in low-substituted starch ethers. H. J. Lortz. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:892-5 My '56

ETHICS
President outlines ethical code for WOCs. Bsns W p68-9 D 3 '55

See also
Accounting ethics
Advertising ethics
Business ethics
Engineering ethics
Insurance ethics
Newspaper ethics
Responsibility
Science—Ethical aspects

ETHICS, Professional. See Professional ethics

ETHIONINE. See Butyric acid

ETHIOPIA
Ethiopia today; a review of its changes and problems. E. C. Jandy. Ann Am Acad 306: 106-16 Jl '56
Mixed-up Somalis. Economist 180:479-80 Ag 11 '56
Somalis feel the rod; Ethiopian behavior. map Economist 180:212-13 Jl 21 '56

ETHOXIDES
Organic compounds of uranium; uranium(V) ethoxide. R. G. Jones and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4287-8 S 5 '56
Reaction of chlorodimethyl ether with ethanol and with ethoxide ions. P. Ballinger and others. Chem Soc J p3641-7 N '55

ETHOXYCARBONYL compounds
Effect of ring size on the enolization and acidity of α-carbethoxy and α-acylcycloalkanones. P. B. Russell. bibliog Chem & Ind p326-7 My 5 '56

ETHOXYLENE resin. See Resinous products

ETHYL acetate
Dielectric values for the system water—ethyl acetate. P. H. Byrne and C. P. Brockett. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1207-8 Jl '56
Kinetics of ester hydrolysis in concentrated aqueous acids. R. P. Bell and others. Chem Soc J p3106-10 S '55
Photometric determination of chromium as perchromic acid in ethyl acetate solution. A. Glasner and M. Steinberg. Anal Chem 27:2008-9 D '55
Selection of solvent proportions for paper chromatography; ethyl acetate-acetic acid-water system. D. F. Durso and W. A. Mueller. Anal Chem 28:1366-8 S '56
Structural studies on ester hydrolysis by strong base ion exchangers. H. Samelson and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:524-6 F 5 '56

ETHYL acetoacetate

Analysis
Spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of ethyl acetoacetate. F. N. McMillan. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1532-3 O '56

ETHYL alcohol. See Alcohol

ETHYLAMINE
Protection of mouse fetus against X-irradiation death; cysteinamine. R. Rugh and H. Clugston. bibliog Science 123:28-9 Ja 6 '56
Synthesis of some *N*-substituted 2-(3 : 4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethylamines. E. J. Forbes. Chem Soc J p3926-32 N '55

ETHYLANTHRACENE
Unusual cyclization in the naphthalene series; synthesis of 1-ethylanthracene and of 4-ethylphenanthrene. H. Bendas and C. Djerassi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2474-6 Je 5 '56

ETHYL benzene
Vapor-liquid equilibria at atmospheric pressure; system 2,2,5-trimethylhexane-ethylbenzene and 1-octene-ethylbenzene. J. H. Weber. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:134-6 Ja '56

Manufacture
Ethylbenzene. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:147 D '55

ETHYL benzoate
Alkaline hydrolysis of substituted ethyl benzoates; the additive effect of substituents. B. Jones and J. Robinson. Chem Soc J p3845-50 N '55

ETHYL carpyrinate
Synthesis of ethyl carpyrinate. T. R. Govindachari and others. Chem & Ind p53 Ja 14 '56

ETHYL cellulose
Stabilization of ethylcellulose against photooxidation. J. B. Batdorf and G. M. Gantz. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1325 Ag '56
Weathering of ethylcellulose plastic; extent of various types of degradation. M. Chamberlain and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1209-11 Jl '56

ETHYL chloride. See Chloroethane

ETHYL ether
Direct and reverse addition reactions of nitriles with lithium aluminum hydride in ether and in tetrahydrofuran. L. M. Soffer and M. Katz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1705-9 Ap 20 '56

Manufacture
Ethyl alcohol and ethyl ether; esterification-hydrolysis process. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:146 D '55

Spectrum
Infrared spectrum of two-stage cool flame of diethyl ether. R. E. Donovan and W. G. Agnew. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1592-6 S '55

ETHYL formate
Kinetics and mechanism of the aminolysis of ethyl formate with *n* butylamine. W. H. Watanabe and L. R. DeFonso. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4542-9 S 20 '56
Rate measurements on fast reactions in the stirred flow reactor; the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl and ethyl formate. H. M. Humphreys and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:521-4 F 5 '56

ETHYL furyl acrylate
Vapor pressure of ethyl *trans*-β-(2-furyl)-acrylate. F. Fromm and M. C. Loeffler. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:252-3 F '56

ETHYL group
Ethyl affinities of aromatic and olefinic compounds. J. Smid and M. Szwarc. Am Chem Soc J 78:3322-5 Jl 20 '56

ETHYL hexanoate
Structural studies on ester hydrolysis by strong base ion exchangers. H. Samelson and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:524-6 F 5 '56

ETHYL hexyl phthalate

Physiological effect
Chronic oral toxicity of 2-ethylhexyl phthalate in rats and dogs. R. S. Harris and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:259-64 Mr '56

ETHYL nitrite
Thermal decomposition of ethyl nitrite. J. B. Levy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1780-3 My 5 '56

ETHYL pentane
Oxidation of triethylmethane and other hydrocarbons by acidified dichromate. W. F. Sager and A. Bradley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1187-90 Mr 20 '56

ETHYL phenanthrene
Unusual cyclization in the naphthalene series; synthesis of 1-ethylanthracene and of 4-ethylphenanthrene. H. Bendas and C. Djerassi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2474-6 Je 5 '56

ETHYL phenol
Dehydrocyclization of *o*-ethyl-, *o*-allyl- and *o*-isopropylphenols. B. B. Corson and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5428-9 O 20 '55

ETHYL phenylacetate
Structural studies on ester hydrolysis by strong base ion exchangers. H. Samelson and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:524-6 F 5 '56

ETHYL phosphonothiolic acid
Resolution of O-ethyl ethylphosphonothiolic acid. H. S. Aaron and J. I. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 78:3538 Jl 20 '56

ETHYLENE
Catalytic oxidation of ethylene to ethylene oxide over single crystals of silver. J. T. Kummer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:666-70 My '56
Crystal structure of an ethylene-palladium chloride complex. J. N. Dempsey and N. C. Baenziger. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:4984-7 O 5 '55
Ethane-ethylene-acetylene system; vapor-liquid equilibrium data at —35°, 0°, and 40°F. R. J. Hogan and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2210-15 O '55
Ethylene paces petrochemicals growth. Oil & Gas J 54:72-3 Jl 2 '56
Exchange and isomerization of deutero-ethylenes on nickel. T. B. Flanagan and B. S. Rabinovitch. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 730-2 Je '56
Exchange and isomerization of *trans*-ethylene-d_2 on nickel; kinetic studies. T. B. Flanagan and B. S. Rabinovitch. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:724-9 Je '56
Isotopic effects and collisional deactivation in the mercury photosensitized decomposition of ethylene. A. B. Callear and R. J. Cvetanović. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:873-8 Ap '56

ETHYLENE—*Continued*
Leached catalyst shown to increase polymerization rate of ethylene; patent. Pet Processing 10:241 F '55
Mechanism of the homogeneous thermal reaction between ethylene and deuterium. R. E. Varnerin and J. S. Dooling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1119-22 Mr 20 '56
More needed, more coming. Chem W 78:72+ F 4 '56
Nitric oxide catalyzed *cis-trans* isomerization of dideuteroethylene. B. S. Rabinovitch and F. S. Looney. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2439-40; Discussion. H. M. McConnell. 2440 D '55
Normal coordinate treatment for the out-of-plane vibrations of ethylene-type molecules. J. M. Dowling. diags J Chem Phys 25:284-8 Ag '56
Petrochem report; ethylene. il Oil & Gas J 53:95-7 Ag 9; 125-8 Ag 16 '54
Petrochemicals 1956 report; versatile ethylene. W. E. Kuhn and J. W. Hutcheson. Pet Processing 11:107-9 S '56
Unified orbital treatment of ethylene. C. R. Mueller. bibliog J Chem Phys 22:120-2 Ja '54; Discussion. A. V. Stuart. 23:1726; Reply. 1726-7 S '55
Vapor phase infrared spectra of the ozonides of ethylene, propylene and isobutylene. D. Garvin and C. Schubert. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:807-8 Je '56
Vinyl chloride from ethylene. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:190-1 D '55
Viscosities of the binary gas mixtures, methane—carbon dioxide and ethylene—argon. W. M. Jackson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:789-91 Je '56

Manufacture

Comparing olefin unit feedstocks. J. R. Fair and others. flow sheet diags Pet Refiner 34:185-9 N '55
Compressors play musical chairs; National Petro-Chemical boosts ethylene capacity. il Chem W 77:66-7 N 12 '55
Crude oil to ethylene; Montecatini petrochemical plant at Ferrara, Italy. il Oil & Gas J 53:114-15 F 7 '55
Ethylene and propylene; Lummus co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:150 D '55
Ethylene and propylene from refinery gas; data sheet. flow diag il Pet Processing 11: 91-3 Je '56
Ethylene by steam-pyrolysis of petroleum stocks; process data sheet. diag Pet Processing 11:87-9 F '56
Ethylene production; Stone & Webster-Badger. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:155 D '55
Ethylene row is growing. F. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 53:102-3 Ag 23 '54
Ethylene with pebble heater; Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:156 D '55
Expanding facilities at Tuscola; more ethylene, and how. J. C. Reidel. diag Oil & Gas J 54:108-10 S 3 '56
Making ethylene. H. C. Schutt and S. B. Zdonik. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 54:98-103 F 13; 99-103 Ap 2; 149+ My 14; 92-7 Je 25; 171-4 Jl 30; 133-7 S 10 '56
Petrochemicals unlimited from ethane, propane, butanes; oxygenated petrochemicals. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog Pet Eng 28:C33-4+ Ja '56
Pushing back the prairie; Gulf Oil ethylene production at Port Arthur. il Chem W 77: 84-5 O 22 '55
Steam cracking extended to ethane, propane feed stocks. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:113-14 Ja 2 '56

Spectrum

Application of the vibrational sum rule to halogenated ethylenes. H. J. Bernstein. J Chem Phys 24:910 Ap '56
Far ultraviolet absorption spectra of ethylene and ethylene-d_4. P. G. Wilkinson and R. S. Mulliken. bibliog il J Chem Phys 23:1895-907 O '55

ETHYLENE bromide. See Dibromoethane

ETHYLENE carbonate
Ethylene carbonate as a cryoscopic solvent. S. K. Gross and C. Schuerch. Anal Chem 28:277-8 F '56
Quaternization kinetics; pyridine and 4-picoline in ethylene carbonate and 4-picoline in mixtures of propylene carbonate and diphenyl ether. M. Watanabe and R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 78:527-9 F 5 '56

ETHYLENE chloride. See Dichloroethane

ETHYLENE compounds
Alkenylation with lithium alkenyls; a new synthesis of ethylenic aldehydes. E. A. Braude and E. A. Evans. Chem Soc J p3334-7 O '55
Methyl affinities of vinyl monomers; styrene and phenylated ethylenes. F. Leavitt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5493-7 N 5 '55
Synthesis and reactions of 1,1,2-tribenzoylethylene and related compounds. C. K. Dien and R. E. Lutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1987-92 My 5 '56

ETHYLENEDIAMINE
Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the fluorination of mono-, di- and trimethylamine, ethylenediamine and ethyleneimine. J. A. Gervasi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1679-82 Ap 20 '56
Exchange studies of certain chelate compounds of the transitional metals; the exchange of [^{14}C]ethylenediamine with certain labile metal—ethylenediamine complexes. D. S. Popplewell and R. G. Wilkins. Chem Soc J p4098-103 D '55
Investigation of the complexes of mercury(II) with ethylenediamine using the mercury electrode. J. I. Watters and J. G. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 78:285-9 Ja 20 '56
Nature of the acetylcholinesterase surface; the control of enzymatic inhibition by basicity in the substituted ethylenediamines. S. L. Friess and H. D. Baldridge. Am Chem Soc J 78:199-202 Ja 5 '56
Osmium complexes with ethylenediamine. F. P. Dwyer and J. W. Hogarth. Am Chem Soc J 77:6152-4 D 5 '55
Physical chemical studies of solutions in anhydrous ethylenediamine; conductances and viscosities of solutions of mercuric bromide, iodide and cyanide. J. Peacock and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5829-32 N 20 '55
Polarographic study of tris-(ethylenediamine)-cobalt(III) ion. H. A. Laitinen and M. W. Grieb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5201-4 O 20 '55
Potentiometric titration of very weak acids; titration in ethylenediamine solution using platinum electrodes. G. A. Harlow and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:784-6 My '56
Rate of the *cis-trans* interconversion of dichlorobis - (ethylenediamine) - cobalt(III) chloride. D. T. Haworth and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6198 D 5 '55
Reaction between the copper (II)-ethylenediamine complexes and D-mannosan. L. Segal and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:273-5 Ja 20 '56
Resolution and mutarotation of *cis*-nitrito-nitro-bis-(ethylenediamine)-cobalt(III). R. K. Murmann. Am Chem Soc J 77:5190 O 5 '55
Some divalent metal ethylenediammonium phosphates; a new series of double salts. R. C. Mast and R. E. Oesper. Am Chem Soc J 77:6474-7 D 20 '55
Stereochemistry of complex inorganic compounds; the resolution of bis-ethylenediamine-(2,2-diaminobiphenyl)-cobalt (III) chloride. F. McCullough, jr. and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:714-16 F 20 '56
Surface interaction between metallic nickel and ethylenediamine solutions. T. K. Keelen and R. C. Anderson. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:881-5 S '55
Synthesis and properties of some fluoro-bis-(ethylenediamine)—cobalt(III) complexes. W. R. Matoush and F. Basolo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3972-6 Ag 20 '56
Thermodynamic dissociation constants of methylaminediacetic acid and dimethylethylenediaminediacetic acid. N. E. Ockerbloom and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:267-70 Ja 20 '56

ETHYLENEDIAMINE—*Continued*

Physiological effect

Response of rats to repeated inhalation of ethylenediamine vapors. U. C. Pozzani and C. P. Carpenter. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:223-6 Mr '54

ETHYLENEDIAMINE tetraacetic acid

Amperometric and potentiometric titrations of cadmium with ethylenediamine tetraacetate using dropping mercury electrode as indicator electrode. N. Tanaka and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1555-9 O '56

Complex compounds of zirconium(IV) and hafnium(IV) with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. L. O. Morgan and N. L. Justus. Am Chem Soc J 78:38-41 Ja 5 '56

Coulometric titration of iron(III) with electrolytically generated iron(II)-ethylenediamine tetraacetate. R. W. Schmid and C. N. Reilley. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28: 520-2 Ap '56

Coulometric titrations with electrically released ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; titrations of calcium, copper, zinc, and lead. C. N. Reilley and W. W. Porterfield. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:443-7 Ap '56

De-scaling of evaporator heating surfaces in cane-sugar factories by ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid; a method of recovering the reagent. G. D. Buckley and E. F. Thurston. Chem & Ind p493-4 Je 9 '56

Direct volumetric determination of total zinc in mixed paint pigments with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. M. H. Swann and M. L. Adams. Anal Chem 27:2005 D '55

Edathamil calcium-disodium in cadmium poisoning. L. Friberg. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:18-23 Ja '56

Effect of edathamil calcium-disodium on lead acetate intoxication. J. Kubištová. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:556-60 Je '56

Effect of oral edathamil calcium-disodium on urinary and fecal lead excretion. R. F. Bell and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:366-71 Ap '56

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in manganese poisoning of rats. M. F. Kosai and A. J. Boyle. bibliog diag Ind Med 25:1-3 Ja '56

Experimental administration of ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid in plutonium poisoning. H. Foreman and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:226-31 S '54

Indicator for titration of calcium in presence of magnesium using disodium dihydrogen ethylenediamine tetraacetate. H. Diehl and J. L. Ellingboe. bibliog Anal Chem 28:882-4 My '56

Kinetics of displacement reactions involving metal complexes of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. K. Bril and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:596-600; 60:251-2 Jl '55, F '56

Lead and coproporphyrin excretion of patients treated with EDTA. B. P. W. Ruotolo and H. B. Elkins. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:205-9 Mr '54

Protection against clostridium perfringens type A toxin by a metal-chelating compound. M. Moskowitz and others. bibliog Science 123:1077-8 Je 15 '56

Reactions of divalent palladium with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. W. M. MacNevin and O. H. Kriege. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6149-51 D 5 '55

Reactions of ferrous versenate and ferrous pyrophosphate with cumene hydroperoxide. W. L. Reynolds and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:996-1001 Jl '56

Recent developments in the care of workers exposed to lead. I. A Manville and R. Moser. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:528-38 N '55

Relative efficiency of chelating agents. A. C. Signore and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:217-22; Discussion. 222 Ap 9 '56

Stability of the rare earth complexes with N-hydroxyethylethylenediaminetriacetic acid. F. H. Spedding and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:34-7 Ja 5 '56

Stereochemistry of complex inorganic compounds; the tetradentate and bidentate complexes of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. D. H. Busch and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:716-19 F 20 '56

Treatment of acute plutonium poisoning. W. D. Norwood and others. bibliog Ind Med 25:135-9 Mr '56

Treatment of inorganic lead poisoning with edathamil calcium-disodium. E. L. Belknap and M. C. Perry. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:530-47 D '54

Treatment of lead poisoning by edathamil calcium-disodium. D. O. Shiels and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 489-98 My '56

Treatment of organic lead (tetraethyl) intoxication with edathamil calcium-disodium. K. V. Kitzmiller and others. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:312-18 O '54

Viscosities of aqueous solutions containing metal chelates derived from ethylenediaminetetraacetate. R. G. Charles. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3946-50 Ag 20 '56

Volumetric determination of zirconium, an ethylenediamine tetraacetate method involving back-titration with bismuth. J. S. Fritz and M. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1653-5 O '55

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of disodium dihydrogen ethylenediamine tetraacetate. O. Menis and others. Anal Chem 28:1439-41 S '56

ETHYLENEDIAMINE triacetic acid

Preparation and properties of N-substituted ethylenediaminetriacetic acids. A. J. Bruno and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2723-8 Je 20 '56

ETHYLENE dibromide. See Dibromoethane

ETHYLENE dichloride. See Dichloroethane

ETHYLENEDIIMINE

Dipole moments of metal chelate compounds; analog of bisacetylacetone-ethylenediimine. P. J. McCarthy and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:264-6 Ja 20 '56

Dipole moments of metal chelate compounds; metal chelates of analogs of bisacetylacetone-ethylenediimine. P. J. McCarthy and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2106-8 My 20 '56

Infrared study of metal chelates of bisacetylacetone-ethylenediimine and related compounds. K. Ueno and A. E. Martell. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:998-1004 O '55

ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETATE

New indicator for titration of calcium with (ethylenedinitrilo) tetraacetate. J. Patton and W. Reeder. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1026-8 Je '56

ETHYLENEDINITRILO tetraacetic acid

Amperometric titration of two- and three-component mixtures of metal ions with (ethylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid. C. N. Reilley and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 450-4 Ap '56

Photometric titration of small amounts of barium with (ethylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid. A. I. Cohen and L. Gordon. Anal Chem 28:1445-7 S '56

Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with complexes of (ethylenedinitrilo)-tetraacetic acid and nitrilotriacetic acid. K. L. Cheng and P. F. Lott. bibliog Anal Chem 28:462-5 Ap '56

ETHYLENE glycol. See Glycol

ETHYLENE oxide

Catalytic hydration of ethylene oxide. L. M. Reed and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 205-8 F '56

Catalytic oxidation of ethylene to ethylene oxide over single crystals of silver. J. T. Kummer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:666-70 My '56

Copolymerization of highly fluorinated olefins with ethylene oxide. M. Hauptschein and J. M. Lesser. Am Chem Soc J 78:676-9 F 5 '56

Critical micelle concentrations of polyoxyethylated non-ionic detergents. L. Hsiao and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:657-60 My '56

Ethylene oxide. R. M. Joslin and A. B. Steele. il Chem & Eng N 33:5311-16 D 5 '55

Ethylene oxide for sterilizing diets. J. S. Barlow and H. L. House. Science 123:229 F 10 '56

Hydrolysis of substituted ethylene oxides in H_2O^{18} solutions. F. A. Long and J. G. Pritchard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2663-7 Je 20 '56

ETHYLENE oxide—*Continued*
Inductive effect in ethylene oxide ring openings. P. L. Nichols, jr. and J. D. Ingham. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6547-51 D 20 '55
Ion-exchange catalyst for ethylene oxide; abstract. G. E. Hamilton and A. B. Metzner. Chem & Eng N 34:4820-1 O 1 '56
Kinetics and mechanism of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of substituted ethylene oxides. J. G. Pritchard and F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2667-70 Je 20 '56
Rearrangement of aliphatic ethylene oxides. H. O. House. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5083-9 O 5 '55
Safe working concentrations of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide; legal requirements for fungicides. H. H. Schrenk. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 101A-2A Je '56

Manufacture
Ethylene oxide and ethylene glycol; Stone & Webster-Badger. flow diag Pet Refiner 34: 152 D '55
Ethylene oxide; Atlantic refining co., Vulcan copper & supply co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:154 D '55
Ethylene oxide by direct oxidation of ethylene; process data sheet. il diag Pet Processing 10:1763-5 N '55
Ethylene oxide; Scientific design co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:153 D '55
More take the direct way. Chem W 78:38+ Mr 10 '56
Return trip; ethylene oxide plant at Lavera. Chem W 78:16 F 4 '56

Physiological effect
Toxicity of ethylene oxide determined on experimental animals. R. L. Hollingsworth and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 217-27 bibliog(48 titles, p226-7) Mr '56
Toxicity of inhaled ethylene oxide and propylene oxide vapors. K. H. Jacobson and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:237-44 Mr '56

Spectrum
Vibrational spectra of ethylene oxide and ethylene oxide-d_4. R. C. Lord and B. Nolin. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:656-8 Ap '56

ETHYLENIMINE
Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the fluorination of mono-, di- and trimethylamine, ethylenediamine and ethyleneimine. J. A. Gervasi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1679-82 Ap 20 '56
Ethylenimine explosion. Chem & Eng N 34: 1274 Mr 12 '56
Inner complex chelates; analogs of bisacetylacetoneethylenediimine and its metal chelates. P. J. McCarthy and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5820-4 N 20 '55
Microwave spectrum of imine-deuterated ethylenimine. T. E. Turner and others. J Chem Phys 23:1966 O '55
Preparation of ethylenimine and triethylenemelamine. V. P. Wystrach and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5915-18 N 20 '55; Correction. 78:1263 Mr 20 '56
Reactions of ethylenimines; dissociation constants. C. E. O'Rourke and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2159-60 My 20 '56
Reactions of ethylenimines; Hammett ρ constants for ring opening with benzoic acids. D. H. Powers, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:907-11 Mr 5 '56
Reactions of ethylenimines; hydrolysis. V. B. Schatz and L. B. Clapp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5113-16 O 5 '55
Reactions of ethylenimines; picrates. L. B. Clapp and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5116-18 O 5 '55

ETHYLIDENE group
Stability of ethylidene radicals. G. B. Kistiakowsky and B. H. Mahan. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:922 Ap '56

ETHYNYL benzene
Vinylation; kinetics and mechanism of the methoxide-catalyzed addition of methanol to phenylacetylene. S. I. Miller and G. Shkapenko. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5038-41 O 5 '55

ETHYNYL group
Protection of the ethynyl group during reduction. N. A. Dobson and R. A. Raphael. Chem Soc J p3558-60 O '55

ETIANATES
Preparation of 16-oxygenated etianates and their relation to gitoxigenin. H. Hirschmann and F. B. Hirschmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3755-61 Ag 5 '56

ETRURIANS
Etruscan metallurgy. A. N. Modona. il map Sci Am 193:90-4+ N '55

ETRUSCANS. See Etrurians

EUCALYPTUS
Chemistry of extractives from hardwoods; experiments on *cyclo*eucalenol, a new triterpene from eucalyptus microcorys; abstract. J. S. G. Cox and others. Chem & Ind p 1669-70 D 17 '55
Sulphate pulping of eucalyptus gigantea; abstract. D. A. E. Briggs and J. C. Dean. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:156 Je '56

EUCARVONE
Formation of carene [bicyclo(4.1.0) heptene] derivatives from eucarvone. E. J. Corey and H. J. Burke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:174-80 Ja 5 '56
Nature of the ring-bridging step in the transformation of eucarvone to carene derivatives. E. J. Corey and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:180-3 Ja 5 '56

EUCODAL
Percodan for pain in industrial practice; dihydrohydroxycodeinone. C. E. Piper and F. W. Nicklas. Ind Med 23:510-12 N '54

EUDESMOL
Carissone. W. A. Ayer and W. I. Taylor. Chem Soc J p3027-8 S '55

EUGENE, Oregon
Sewerage
Eugene sewage treatment plant. F. Merryfield and R. E. Roderick. flow diag il plan diag Water & Sewage Works 102:483-6 N '55

EUGENOL
Biosynthesis of lignin; evidence for the participation of celluloses as sites for oxidative polymerization of eugenol. S. M. Siegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1753-5 Ap 20 '56
Setting reaction of zinc oxide and eugenol. H. I. Copeland, jr. and others. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:133-8 S '55

EUPHOL
Structure of tirucallol and euphol. F. L. Warren and K. H. Watling. bibliog Chem & Ind p24-5 Ja 7 '56

EURATOM. See European atomic authority (proposed)

EUROPE
See also
Airlines—Europe
Architecture—Europe
Canals—Europe
Chemical industries—Europe
Coal supply—Europe
Coal trade—Europe
Electric lines—Europe
Engineering education—Europe
Finance—Europe
Fuel supply—Europe
Immigration and emigration—Europe
Labor and laboring classes—Europe
Metal trade—Europe
Money—Europe
Petroleum—Europe
Petroleum industry and trade—Europe
Petroleum pipe lines—Europe
Wages—Europe

Commerce
American coal in Europe. Economist 180:728 S 1 '56
Distance and the pattern of intra-European trade. W. Beckerman. R Econ & Stat 38: 31-40 F '56
Flaws in East-West trade. Economist 177:312 O 22 '55
Growth with pains for Europe today. Can Chem Process 40:22 My '56
OEEC in a subsidy tangle. Economist 177: 953-4 D 10 '55
Settling East-West payments. Economist 177: 327 O 22 '55
See also
European payments union

Commercial policy
Europe's dollar bill; dollar liberalisation measures. Economist 177:48 O 1 '55
European free trade zone. Economist 180: 780-1 S 8 '56
Mr Macmillan and Europe; OEEC program. Economist 178:450-2 F 18 '56

EUROPE—Commercial policy—*Continued*
Prosperity problems abroad. Nat City Bank p 126-8 N '55
Setting dollar trade free; OEEC report. Economist 179:159+ Ap 14 '56
See also
Tariff—Europe

Defenses

Argument of arms. Economist 174:167-9 Ja 15 '55
Atlantic alliance at work. Economist 177:947 D 10 '55

Economic conditions

Against European inefficiency; achievement of OEEC European productivity agency. Economist 180:414 Ag 4 '56
Consumer market is growing in western Europe, but it's still a long way from what the U.S. has. Bsns W p 130-2+ F 26 '55
Europe faces its boom. Economist 177:sup8+ N 19 '55
European scene. V. L. Horoth. maps Mag of Wall St 97:19-21+ O 1 '55
Hopes of Europe; views expressed by business and government leaders in France, West Germany, Switzerland, and the Netherlands. Fortune 53:116-17+ Ja '56
Indicators of inflation in western Europe, 1952-1955. J. H. Furth. R Econ & Stat 38:335-8 Ag '56
Inflation fears in Europe; effects of Suez conflict. Bsns W p96+ S 29 '56
Monetary showdown in western Europe. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 184:165+ Jl 12 '56
West Europe recovery threatened by inflation. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1416 O 6 '55
Western Europe today. N. Brassler. Comm & Fin Chr 184:477+ Ag 2 '56

Economic geography

Distance and the pattern of intra-European trade. W. Beckerman. R Econ & Stat 38: 31-40 F '56

Economic policy

Social aspects of European economic cooperation; report by a group of experts; summary. Int Labour R 74:99-123 Ag '56

Economic relations

United States

How much longer should U.S.A. support Europe's trade needs and ambitions? J. Haskell. Mag of Wall St 97:64-5+ O 15 '55
United States foreign economic policy. R. R. Bowie. Comm & Fin Chr 184:575+ Ag 9 '56

Economic union (proposed)

Britain and Europe's third chance. Economist 177:633-4 N 19 '55
Europe brick by brick. Economist 177:186-7 O 15 '55
Europe edges toward a common market. M. A. Heilperin. map Fortune 54:142-3+ S '56
Europe tries to free its trade; west Europe's common market scheme. Bsns W p34 S 29 '56
From Messina to Venice; proposal for a common market in western Europe. Economist 179:777 My 26 '56
Opportunity in Europe; Britain's relations with the project to establish a common market by stages in western Europe; and OEEC's tariff proposals. Economist 180:105-6 Jl 14 '56
Plan for Europe's common market. Economist 179:803-4 My 26 '56

Foreign relations

United States

America in European eyes. J. Freymond. Ann Am Acad 295:33-41 S '54

Industries and resources

Power for western Europe. Bsns W p 145 Je 23 '56

Politics and government

Blue Danube again. map Economist 177:131-2 O 8 '55
How many assemblies? western European and Atlantic organizations. Economist 179: 1264-6 Je 30 '56
See also
Western European union

Social conditions

Co-operation in social affairs between the northern countries of Europe. K. Salvesen. Int Labour R 73:334-57 Ap '56
Social aspects of European economic co-operation; report by a group of experts; summary. Int Labour R 74:99-123 Ag '56

Union (proposed)

New Atlantis? extending Nato's functions beyond sphere of defence. Economist 179:447-9 My 5 '56
New hope for unity in Europe; foreign ministers of six nations begin historic session in Paris. Bsns W p25 O 13 '56

EUROPE, Central. See Central Europe

EUROPE, Eastern
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Europe, Eastern
Russia—Foreign relations—Europe, Eastern

Commerce

Automotive equipment market in eastern Europe appraised. J. C. Borton. For Comm W 54:12-13 O 24 '55
Egypt's cotton going red. Economist 178:587 Mr 10 '56
Export licenses to U.S.S.R., European satellites on decline. For Comm W 55:23 F 27 '56
Foreign trade and international understanding; U.S. policy toward European Soviet countries. H. C. McClellan. For Comm W 54:13-14+ N 28 '55
Trading with the Communists. Bsns W p 132+ My 19 '56
United States exports to Soviet bloc level off; imports rise. For Comm W 54:24 D 26 '55
U.S. to ease trade curb on Soviet bloc. For Comm W 54:28 N 14 '55

Economic policy

Common market in eastern Europe. Economist 179:883 Je 2 '56
Productivity in the planned economies of eastern Europe. H. Kowalska. bibliog Int Labour R 74:146-73 Ag '56

Politics and government

Jugoslavia rides high. Economist 179:1291 Je 30 '56
Lessons of Poznan. Economist 180:9-11 Jl 7 '56
Satellite ferment. Economist 179:668-70 My 19 '56
See also
Communism—Europe, Eastern

EUROPE, Western
See also
Russia—Foreign relations—Europe, Western

EUROPEAN atomic authority (proposed)
Britain and Europe's third chance. Economist 177:633-4 N 19 '55
Britain and the six. Economist 178:112 Ja 14 '56
Euratom and Europe. Economist 178:676 Mr 31 '56
Euratom and France. Economist 180:119 Jl 14 '56
Euratom and our atom. Economist 178:404-5 F 11 '56
Euratom hangs fire; the Six and the OEEC in the atomic field. Economist 178:506 F 25 '56
Evasion at Venice. Economist 179:884 Je 2 '56
Faster road to Europe. Economist 177:931-2 D 10 '55
Mr Nutting and M Faure; Euratom and the common market. Economist 179:1173-4 Je 23 '56
OEEC, atoms and trade. Economist 180:232+ Jl 21 '56
Trade promises; inter-related problems of European common market and OEEC tariff reduction plan. Economist 180:303 Jl 28 '56
Two new plans for Europe; Euratom and common market proposals. Economist 179: 456-7 My 5 '56
What kind of Euratom? Economist 178:284 Ja 28 '56
Will atomic energy unite Europe? OEEC and ECSC plans. J. H. Lind. maps Mag of Wall St 98:219-21+ My 12 '56

EUROPEAN atomic energy society
European atomic energy society. Elec R (Lond) 155:257 Ag 13 '54

EUROPEAN civil aviation conference
European aviation group forms, plans to increase air traffic. Aviation W 64:25 Ja 2 '56
Meeting, 1st, Strasbourg. For Comm W 55:18 Ja 16 '56

EUROPEAN coal and steel community. See Coal-steel community

EUROPEAN economic cooperation, Organization for. See Organization for European economic cooperation

EUROPEAN payments union
After seventy-five months of EPU. Economist 177:1195-6 D 31 '55
Argentina and EPU. Economist 179:174 Ap 14 '56
EPU extended. Economist 180:58 Jl 7 '56
Less work for EPU; Managing board 5th annual report. Economist 178:381-2 F 4 '56
New European payments plan. Economist 177:sup 16+ N 19 '55

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918

Aerial operations

Zeppelins in the German navy, 1914-18. D. H. Robinson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:742-61 Jl '56

Documentation

World war I documents still secret. Ed & Pub 89:48 Jl 21 '56

Germany

Zeppelins in the German navy, 1914-18. D. H. Robinson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:742-61 Jl '56

EUROPEANS in Africa
Obstacles to self-government. W. Bascom. Ann Am Acad 306:62-70 Jl '56

EUROPIUM

Nuclear reactions

Decay of Eu^{155}, Sm^{153}, Sn^{125}, and Br^{82}. V. S. Dubey and others. bibliog(39 ref) diags Phys R 103:1430-41 S 1 '56

EUROPIUM chlorides

Spectra

Spectra and quantum states of the europic ion in crystals; absorption spectrum of anhydrous europic chloride. E. V. Sayre and S. Freed. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1211-12 Je '56

EUROPIUM ethyl sulfate

Spectrum

Spectra and quantum states of the europic ion in crystals; fluorescence and absorption spectra of single crystals of europic ethylsulfate nonahydrate. E. V. Sayre and S. Freed. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:1213-19 Je '56

EUTECTICS
Germanium-oxygen system. F. A. Trumbore and others. J Chem Phys 24:1112 My '56

EVACUATION, Civilian
Hospital problems of mass evacuation. H. M. Erickson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:612-15 Je '56

EVANS, Ulick Richardson, 1889-
Appreciation. R. B. Mears. Electrochem Soc J 103:sup9C-10C Ja '56

EVANS, William Lloyd, 1870-1954
Sketch. M. L. Wolfrom and E. Mack, jr. por(front) Am Chem Soc J 77:4949-55 bibliog(p4953-5) O 5 '55

EVAPORATED milk. See Milk, Evaporated

EVAPORATION
Aussies lead water saving drive. Chem & Eng N 34:3900 Ag 13 '56
Cetyl alcohol controls evaporation; reservoir losses can be reduced. H. C. Laycock. il Water & Sewage Works 103:346-7 Ag '56
Evaporate liquids, not dollars; symposium abstracts. Chem & Eng N 33:5641-2 D 26 '55
Evaporation of a drop of volatile liquid in high temperature surroundings. W. E. Ranz. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:909-12; Discussion. 912-13 Jl '56
Evaporation of perfect crystals. G. W. Sears. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:868-73 Ap '56
Evaporation rates of solvents and on improved method for their determination. L. D. Wilson. diag Paint Oil & Chem R 118:6-8 D 1 '55
Evaporation update; chemical attack on reservoir evaporation. Chem W 78:65-6 My 5 '56; Eng N 156:106 My 17 '56
Heat and mass transfer in spray drying. W. R. Marshall, jr. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 77:1377-85 N '55
Polyethylene pillows float and stop evaporation. il Iron Age 177:146 Je 21 '56
Rate of evaporation of water through monolayers of esters, acids and alcohols. H. L. Rosano and V. K. La Mer. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:348-53 Mr '56
Recording evaporation gage provides year-round record. W. J. Roberts. il Civil Eng 24:678 O '54
Thermal compression evaporation of spent pulp mill liquor and application and design of the over-all heat balance. R. V. Kleinschmidt and E. C. Bowen. bibliog diags Tappi 39:295-8 My '56
Thin chemical film promises to save water lost in reservoir evaporation. il Manuf Rec 125:24+ S '56
Unit operations in chemical engineering; evaporation. W. L. Badger and R. A. Lindsay. bibliog(49 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:505-9 pt 2 Mr '56

See also
Evapotranspiration
Pervaporation
Petroleum—Evaporation losses
Sublimation

EVAPORATORS
Anhydrous ammonia low temperature evaporation concentrates frozen juices, coffee extract, milk, and biochemicals. D. E. Pierce. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 47: sup69A-70A+ N '55
Continuous cooking in new versatile Tuba-Film evaporators; abstract. C. L. Rasmussen. Food Eng 28:64+ Je '56
Continuous-feed, all-glass rotating evaporator. P. Kohn. diag Anal Chem 28:1061 Je '56
Cost factors in evaporator design. W. D. Kohlins and H. P. Englander. flow sheet il Chem Eng Prog 52:45-8 F '56
Design data for thermosiphon reboilers. D. C. Lee and others. diags Chem Eng Prog 52: 160-4 Ap '56
Evaporator control by b.p. rise. W. S. Sharshon. diag Chem & Eng N 34:1276+ Mr 12 '56
Evaporators using turbine steam cut heating costs at power plant; Commonwealth Edison's Ridgeland station. il diags Heating-Piping 28:94-7 Jl '56
Heat transfer in a climbing film evaporator; abstracts. J. M. Coulson and M. J. McNelly. Chem Age (Lond) 174:171 Ja 14 '56; Chem & Ind p51 Ja 14 '56
Laboratory climbing film evaporator. P. O. Dennis and H. Shipp. diag Chem & Ind p 131-2 F 18 '56
Morro Bay first with sea water evaporators in U.S. il Elec World 146:43 Ag 13 '56
New tower handles three process steps. il diag Chem Eng 62:118+ D '55
Performance of climbing film evaporators. F. R. Whitt. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:230-40 My '56
Selection and application of evaporation equipment. M. M. Coston and E. E. Lindsey. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 52:49-52 F '56
Unit operations in chemical engineering; evaporation. W. L. Badger and R. A. Lindsay. bibliog(49 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:505-9 pt 2 Mr '56
What factors affect evaporator performance characteristics? W. C. Dackis. il diags Heating-Piping 28:108-11 O '56

See also
Drying apparatus

Cleaning

De-scaling of evaporator heating surfaces in cane-sugar factories by ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid; a method of recovering the reagent. G. D. Buckley and E. F. Thurston. Chem & Ind p493-4 Je 9 '56

EVAPORATORS—*Continued*

Corrosion

Corrosion experience with a modern salt evaporator. R. B. Richards. il Chem Eng Prog 52:sup58+ Je '56

EVAPOROGRAPH. See Photography, Infrared

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

Measuring evapotranspiration from atmospheric data. G. S. Benton and J. Dominitz. bibliog maps diag Am Soc C E Proc [HY 4 no 1035]:1-26 Ag '56

EVER ready company (Great Britain), limited

Statement by the chairman, E. N. Rowbotham. Economist 179:750-1 My 19 '56

EVEREST, David Clark, 1883-1955

Sketch. por Paper Ind 37:781 N '55

EVERSHED and Vignoles, limited

Acton Lane works, Chiswick, London. il Chem & Ind p645-6 Jl 7 '56

EVIDENCE (law)

Combatting demonstrative evidence may be achieved by introducing better evidence. W. D. Pierson. Weekly Underw 175:356, 409, 462, 520, 572 Ag 18-S 15 '56

Consumer survey evidence accepted in trademark case; Robin Hood case. S. A. Diamond. Adv Agency Mag 49:45-6 O 12 '56

Presentation of the results of sample surveys as legal evidence. W. E. Deming. Am Stat Assn J 49:814-25 D '54

Responding to objections against the use of opinion survey findings in the courts. R. C. Sorensen and T. C. Sorensen. bibliog J Marketing 20:133-42 O '55

EVIDENCE, Expert. See Expert evidence

EVOLUTION

Charles Darwin. L. C. Eiseley. il map diags Sci Am 194:62-70+ F '56

Coelacanth. J. Millot. il Sci Am 193:34-9 D '55

Natural selection associated with the ABO blood group. J. A. Buckwalter and others. Science 123:840-1 My 11 '56

Origin of the tetrapod limb. G. Gunter. bibliog Science 123:495-6 Mr 23 '56

Sickle cells and evolution. A. C. Allison. il maps diags Sci Am 195:87-8+ Ag '56

See also

Convergence (biology) — Natural selection; Social evolution

Man—Origin and antiquity

EVOLUTION, Social. See Social evolution

EXAMINATIONS, Physical. See Physical examinations

EXCAVATING machinery

Allis-Chalmers tractors are improved in design. il Eng N 155:65 O 20 '55

Annual earthmoving industry conference, 7th, Peoria, Ill. April 3-4; abstracts of papers. S A E J 64:91-5 Je '56

Army engineers test rubber-tired dozers. R. G. Alexander. il Roads & Sts 99:102-3 Ag '56

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton drag-line excavator. il Engineering 178:565 O 29 '54

Broader and more powerful line of I-H earthmovers. il Diesel Power 34:102-5 Jl '56

Cooling problems arise with earthmoving machinery. E. H. Panthofer. S A E J 64:65 Ag '56

Cutting maintenance on earthmovers; Earthmoving industry conference, Peoria. Eng N 156:26 Ap 12 '56

Earthmoving and excavating equipment. shipments tabulated. Steel 138:172 Ja 2 '56

Earth moving equipment. il Engineering 180:517 O 7 '55

Economics of earthmoving; abstract. L. E. Schumacher. Engineering 178:198 Ag 13 '54

Eimco 105 gets a dozer. il diags Eng N 153:62 O 28 '54

Excavating plant for shaft sinking. diag Engineer 200:726-7 N 18 '55

Four-in-one tool is a skid-shovel, bullclam, bulldozer and clamshell. il Eng N 156:205 F 16 '56

Massey-Harris-Ferguson moves into earthmoving equipment. il Eng N 157:72-3 S 13 '56

Mobile power units cut cost of long dragline move; Saxton coal corp. il Coal Age 60:70-1 N '55; Min Cong J 41:70-2 N '55; Elec Eng 74:1118 D '55

More hydraulic controls for carrier and dozer. il diag Product Eng 27:157 Mr '56

New Euc crawler; big, fast and powerful. il Eng N 153:68+ S 30 '54

Orenstein-Koppel bucket-wheel excavator. il diags Engineering 180:604-5 O 28 '55

Panorama of earthmoving equipment. il diags Eng & Min J 157:40-3 Mid-Je '56

Ransomes and Rapier 12 cubic yard walking dragline. il pl diag Engineer 202:274-7 Ag 24 '56

School for earthmoving; National school of heavy equipment operation. il Bsns W p96+ D 24 '55

School teaches care, operation of earthmovers; National school of heavy equipment operation. F. W. Corrigan. il Constr Methods 37:126-7+ N '55

Selection of earthmoving machinery for coal storage applications. J. Radomsky. plans Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1060-3 S '56

U-shape dozer blade solves clay problem; Chicago's Congress Street expressway. il Constr Methods 38:127-8 Ja '56

Unique school for operators; National school of heavy equipment operations. il Roads & Sts 99:80 Ja '56

See also

Dredges — Rock drills

Mining machinery — Shoveling machine

Road making machinery — Trenching machinery; Tunneling machines

Manufacture

GM-Euclid merger; is it legal? Eng N 155:28 N 24 '55

Heavy forming and welding makes earthmovers; Caterpillar tractor co. A. W. Johnson. il plan Am Mach 100:118-22 My 21 '56

Transportation

How to ship a dragline on the railroad. il Coal Age 61:68-9 Ja '56

EXCAVATION

Bulldozing 300 ft. under the surface. il Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 Je 11 '56

Chemicals dry up pump pit job; Chicago's Department of water and sewers modernizes pumping stations. C. M. Riedel. il Eng N 157:49-50 O 4 '56

How to estimate excavation costs. J. Steinberg and M. Stempel. il diags Am Bld 78:101-3 Je '56

How to underpin and dig through 62 feet of mud and rock; Bowery Bay sewage plant extension. il diags Eng N 156:60-2+ My 17 '56

Lots of digging downstream; Roanoke Rapids dam. il diags Eng N 153:31-3 Jl 22 '54

Over seven million yards of rock excavated for two power projects; Sweden's biggest underground installations. T. Nilsson. il diags Eng N 153:41-3 D 16 '54

$30 million answer to a reversible tunnel traffic problem. il plan diags Eng N 156:46-8+ Ja 19 '56

Today's borrow pit; tomorrow's fishin' hole. il Eng N 157:60 O 11 '56

Trench excavation and backfilling. G. F. Sowers. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:854-62 Jl '56

When you were a tadpole; unearthing the skeleton of a dinosaur. C. Holbrook. il diag Comp Air Mag 61:16-17 Ja '56

Who's responsible? cave-in deaths bring suits and city-state controversy. Eng N 157:25 Jl 19 '56

See also

Blasting — Shaft sinking

Drilling and boring (earth and rocks) — Trenching machinery; Tunnels and tunneling

Excavating machinery — Wellpoint system

Safety measures

Excavation safety tips. Roads & Sts 98:104+ N '55

Excavations needn't be deathtraps. R. Wendell. Nat Safety N 74:76+ Jl '56

EXCAVATION, Subaqueous

San Marcos bridge; anchorage excavation tests versatility of wellpoints. B. J. Prugh. il diags Civil Eng 24:580-2 S '54

See also

Blasting, Subaqueous — Sulfur mines and mining—Subaqueous mining

Petroleum—Well drilling, Subaqueous

EXCAVATIONS (archeology)
Mycenae, city of Agamemnon. G. E. Mylonas. il map diags Sci Am 191:72-8 D '54
EXCESS coverage. See Insurance—Excess coverage
EXCHANGE, Foreign. See Foreign exchange
EXCHANGE of books, periodicals, etc.
Role of the British national book centre. A. Allardyce. Aslib Proc 5:75-80 My '53
EXCHANGE rates. See Foreign exchange—Rates
EXCHANGES
International commodity exchanges for prosperity and growth. H. L. Bache. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2958+ Je 21 '56
See also
Foreign exchange
EXCHANGES, Stock. See Stock exchange
EXCISE tax
Congress drops extra excise tax on tubeless tires; collection of all tire taxes at source unlikely. Rubber World 134:580 Jl '56
Congress on safari through the excise tax jungle. J. Shoenfeld. Sales Management 75:39-41 D 1 '55
Excise changes. Bsns W p30 Ja 14 '56
EXCITATION equipment
Commutator-less exciter works well. W. C. Kaldenberg. il diags Elec World 145:122-3+ My 28 '56
EXCITONS. See Electrons
EXCRETION
Excretion patterns of rats following total-body exposure to X-radiation. R. B. Mefferd, jr. and H. H. Martens. bibliog Science 122: 829-30 O 28 '55
Reabsorption of cobalt-60 from urine and bile samples of experimental dogs. C. C. Lee and L. F. Wolterink. bibliog Science 123: 65 Ja 13 '56
EXCURSIONS
See also
Railroads—Excursions
EXECUTIVES
Accident policies will build loyalty; key executives. F. V. McCullough. East Underw 56:38 O 28 '55; Nat Underw 59:23 N 3 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 N 4 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1013-14 O 29 '55
Ailing executives. Chem & Eng N 34:3566 Jl 23 '56
Airline wrecking crew; Capital airlines' executive do-it-yourself day. J. Stephens. il Am Bsns 26:17+ Mr '56
Completed staff work; key to effective delegation. J. L. Powell. Management R 45: 500-3 Je '56
Coordination and control of executive functions. J. H. Healey. Personnel 33:106-17 S '56
Critical health age; 30-40. Bsns W p56+ Mr 3 '56
Developing your company's executive resources. Management R 45:757-8 S '56
Does your pay match your job? executive salary administration based on systematic job classification. F. J. Knight and W. J. Pedicord. Ry Age 140:26-9 Ap 9 '56
End of financial innocence; National Starch Products training program in finance and law. Bsns W p66+ Ja 7 '56
Engineers for execs; engineer replacing lawyer and banker in top management positions. J. T. Rettaliata. Chem & Eng N 33: 4651 O 31 '55
Every executive needs a sounding board. B. V. Reed. Am Bsns 26:22-3+ Jl '56
Executive as hero; review of moving picture, Executive suite. D. Riesman and E. Larrabee. il Fortune 51:108-9+ Ja '55
Executive careers today; who gets to the top? W. L. Warner and J. C. Abegglen. Management R 45:83-94 F '56
Executive development in the foreign service. J. F. Grady. Advanced Management 20:16-19 D '55
Executive discontent. D. A. Saunders. Fortune 54:154-6+ O '56
Executive featherbedding found in nine out of ten concerns; study by American institute of management. Am Bsns 26:31 My '56
Executive health. S. C. Franco. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:13-17+ Ja '56; Excerpts, Elec World News ed 144:16-18, 42 D 19 '55
Executive health. R. H. Wilson. Published in monthly numbers of Factory management and maintenance
Executive health; diagnostic study of 600 executives. C. E. Thompson and H. F. Staack. Ind Med 25:175-6 Ap '56
Executive pool set up; ODM to organize reserve of leaders to administer government wartime controls. Chem & Eng N 34:932 F 27 '56
Executive problems get expert scrutiny; panel discussion, Young executives group of the New York paint association. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12-13 Ap 19 '56
Executive sick leave policies; a survey. Management R 44:842-3 D '55
Executives and ethics. M. H. Baker. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:35-6+ Ja '56
Executive's choice; slow down or blow up. Management R 45:155-6 Mr '56
Executives of the world arise! Italian executives trade union. Fortune 54:58+ Jl '56
Executives under strain. Economist 179:826+ My 26 '56
Fast training course for junior executives; community fund-raising campaigns. il Bsns W p 192-3 O 22 '55
Favorite ways to relax. Sales Management 76:31 My 20 '56
Finding the managers. Economist 179:822 My 26 '56
Flood that drowns the boss; how to cope with the reading load. Bsns W p43-4+ Ag 18 '56
Gaining a golden hour every day. R. Josephs. Am Bsns 26:12-13+ F '56
Get an edge on the next guy. Chem Eng 62: 226+ D '55
Golden handcuffs; how most chemical executives regard pension plans. Chem W 77:30 O 29 '55
Handling men you can't promote. Bsns W p77-8+ S 15 '56
Harried management's hideaway; discussion clubs. il Bsns W p 116+ O 13 '56
Healthy bosses; University of Pittsburgh's health center. Bsns W p72-3 Ja 7 '56
How an executive's time can be used efficiently. W. Oncken, jr. Foundry 83:261-4+ N '55
How General Electric uses tests to select executives. M. L. Briggs. Am Bsns 26:24+ Ap '56
How good is your executive team? study by Science research associates. Management R 45:428 Je '56
How to be an executive. W. M. Keller. Ry Loco & Cars 129:56 N '55
How to be interviewed. A. Uris. Pet Refiner 33:86+ Ag '54
How to get executive co-operation; three company presidents tell their methods. M. French. Am Bsns 26:29+ S '56
How to grow an ulcer; abstract. H. Whitehead. Management R 44:815-17 N '55
How to identify promotable executives. C. W. Randle. Harvard Bsns R 34:122-34 My '56
How tool engineers can become executives. S. P. Hall. Tool Eng 37:94-7 S '56
How you, yes, even you, can be boss of your desk. R. B. Wilson. Factory Management 114:84-7 S '56
Industrial engineers as production executives. E. L. Page. Advanced Management 21:8 Je '56
Instituting a company executive development program. S. D. Hoslett. Am Bsns 26:9-11 S '56
Is poor health really the price of success? A. J. Fleming. Pet Refiner 34:211-12+ Ja '55
Man and manager; an executive profile. L. Strong. Management R 45:871-87 O '56
Management level job evaluation. R. E. Sibson. Advanced Management 21:20-5 F '56
Management manhunt. J. H. Pipkin. Chem & Eng N 34:814 F 20 '56
Management profession. C. H. Greenewalt. Advanced Management 20:5-7 D '55
Managerial development; challenge to accountants. H. V. Finston. J Account 102: 32-5 Jl '56
Manager's role in business. J. M. Fox. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:41+ My 21 '56
Manager's span of control. L. F. Urwick. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34:39-47 My '56

EXECUTIVES—*Continued*

Men of faith and genius; with brief individual sketches. G. Simpson. pors Mag of Wall St 97:486-9+ Ja 21 '56

More come from the bottom; look at the U.S. executive. Bsns W p 120+ O 29 '55

My boss is tops, but; what secretaries like and don't like about bosses. M. French. Am Bsns 26:20-1+ O '56

My brother's keeper? young employees need more inspiration from top executives. F. J. Curtis. Chem & Eng N 34:1715 Ap 9 '56

Need for key man coverages stimulated by greater executive turnover. I. H. Brewster. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9-10+ S 21 '56

Nepotism stunts growth because choice of executives is made on criteria unrelated to actual interests of the business. Chem & Eng N 33:5581 D 26 '55

Open door; cartoons with text. L. Strong and I. Glusker. Management R 45:698-701 Ag '56

Picking executives for their big blue eyes. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:42-4 Ja '56

Prevalence of certain diseases among executives in comparison with other employees. C. A. D'Alonzo and others. Ind Med 23:357 Ag '54

Profile of engineering executives; abstract. G. M. Read. Tool Eng 36:220-1 Ap '56

Progress in safeguarding executive health. S. Feldman. Management R 45:556-7 Jl '56

Psychological consultation can help build executive team. W. G. Rowe. Ptr Ink 255: 74+ My 18 '56

Questions the business leader should ask himself. G. A. Smith, jr. Harvard Bsns R 34:49-56 Mr '56

Relax, pal, relax! A. Uris. Factory Management 114:114-17 F '56

Research trends in executive behavior. C. Argyris. bibliog Advanced Management 21: 6-9 Mr '56

Scope of the manufacturing executive's job. A. O. Zoss. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup85A-6A+ O '55

Settlement options make deferred compensation even more attractive. C. L. Kopp. Spectator 164:36 S '56

Should sales, advertising executives use lunch for business or relaxing? symposium. Ind Marketing 41:111-12 Jl '56

Six standards for executive conduct. P. B. Niles. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:41-2+ Ap '56

Some new ideas in executive selection. Am Mach 100:133 Ag 27 '56

Span of control, fact or fable? W. W. Suojanen. bibliog Advanced Management 20:5-13 N '55

Split dollar plan; advantages attractive to key junior executives. N. Barasch. East Underw 57:8 Je 15 '56

Time and top management; how executives use their time. L. Strong. Management R 45:486-93, 592-6 Je-Jl '56

Top brass flies into field to spur (and make) sales; Todd co. il Sales Management 75:30-1 D 1 '55

Top executives disagree on whether they should ever make sales calls. Ind Marketing 41:118-24 Ja '56

Top jobs go begging. Steel 138:69 My 14 '56

Top product necessary when selling executives accident and health insurance. A. R. Jepsen. Rough Notes 99:116 My '56

Toward better self-understanding. G. C. Houston. Personnel J 34:286-91 Ja '56

Trust accounts for executives; a program for corporation contacts. Trusts & Estates 95: 708-9 Ag '56

Try this self-appraisal now. W. M. Halliday. Factory Management 113:141 D '55

Wanted; executive talent. J. H. Pipkin. Pet Eng 28:E 14-16 Jl '56

What are the responsibilities of a manager? J. I. Miller. Am Mach 100:102-4 Ag 27 '56

What makes a project manager? R. F. Burghardt. il Chem Eng Prog 51:497-8 N '55

What successful executives do. E. Brooks. Personnel 32:210-25 N '55

What will I do about Joe? F. Seaburg. il Am Bsns 26:18-19+ Mr '56

When scientists run the president's office. Bsns W p74+ Je 16 '56

Where the day goes; cartoons with text. L. Strong and A. Hormel. Management R 45:495-9 Je '56

Who is an executive? P. Stryker. Fortune 52: 106-9+ D '55

Why executives come and go; survey of the month. Am Bsns 26:25-8 S '56

You need leaderscope. E. A. Butler. Pet Eng 28:E22-3 S '56

See also

Advertising managers
Bonus system for executives
Business conferences
Business management
Corporations—Directors
Corporations—Presidents
Credit managers
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment management
Factory management
Foremen
Insurance companies—Officials
Organization in industry
Sales managers
Supervisory workers
Women as executives

Rating

Who's smart enough for your top team in 1960; personnel-evaluation system. E. J. Benge. Factory Management 114:142-4 Jl '56

Salaries

Employee stock options; tax advantages of early exercise. Trusts & Estates 95:326-9 Ap '56

Executive compensation; developing a balanced program. D. H. Rosensteel. Management R 45:388-99 My '56

Executive pay levels continue increase. Am Bsns 26:40 Jl '56

Executive pay rises. Steel 138:79 Je 11 '56

Executive pay; up with the boom; with tabulation by industries of companies and executive salaries, 1954-55. Bsns W p 103-4+ Je 2 '56

Fringe benefits for executives. Am Bsns 26:27-30 Mr '56

High personal taxes security hindrance; deferred compensation plans. C. E. Tosch. East Underw 57:39+ My 18 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1165 My 19 '56

Hourly workers are likely to receive higher salary raises compared to compensation of top management. Chem & Eng N 34:136 Ja 9 '56

How Ford holds its top men. Bsns W p41 D 31 '55

Ideas shift on executive pay. Bsns W p85 Je 16 '56

Individual deferred compensation; catalogue of opportunities in non-qualified plans. G. A. Young. Trusts & Estates 95:705-6 Ag '56

Mid-management pay dilemma. Am Bsns 26: 10-11+ O '56

Price tags for executives. R. J. Howe. Harvard Bsns R 34:94-100 My '56

Reducing the tax bite on executive pay; deferred compensation. Management R 45: 764-5 S '56

Top management compensation; AMA's latest survey. D. H. Rosensteel. Management R 45:27-31 Ja '56

What's the five-year trend in management salaries? C. M. Weld. Am Bsns 26:9-11 Ja '56

Training

Agencies must train their future executives now. Adv Agency Mag 49:53-4 Ap 27; 83-5 My 11 '56

Aiming for the top. W. B. Given, jr. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:39-40+ N '55

Are you thinking about management development? G. C. Jacobus. Advanced Management 20:20-3 D '55

Better use of executive development programs. M. Anshen. Harvard Bsns R 33:67-74 N '55

Better ways of building top management. L. M. Spencer. Midwest Eng 9:7-8 Je '56

Boss moves into the dorm; Illinois Bell's Knox college experiment; summer management education program. Bsns W p 100+ Ag 25 '56

Building the management team. W. E. Scheer. il Am Bsns 25:16-18+ D '55

Building to-morrow's management; develop abilities available in the organization. N. Stewart. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:40-1+ Ja '56

EXECUTIVES—Training—*Continued*
Chemical managers go to Harvard. Chem & Eng N 34:2142+ Ap 30 '56
Companies sound off on executive training; Mutual benefit life insurance co. program. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:89-90+ Je '56
Confessions of a trainee. il Bsns W p 186+ O 22 '55
Cyanamid finds the right people; managerial talent within its own organization. Chem & Eng N 34:3115 Je 25 '56
Executive development economically tailored. J. H. Kolseth. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:37-8+ F '55
Executive development; group training approach. M. G. Blansfield. Personnel 32: 441-8 Mr '56
Executive development; problems in training scientists. W. R. Cooke. Elec J 155:1589-90 N 11 '55
Executive development programs; some unresolved problems. C. Argyris. bibliog Personnel 33:33-41 Jl '56
Executive development; symposium abstracts. Chem & Eng N 33:5246-7 D 5 '55
Executive development; talent on tap. J. A. Newman. Chem W 78:37-40+ Ja 21 '56
Executives go back to college; college-conducted management training courses at Carnegie Tech. il Chem W 78:32-3 My 5 '56
How industry develops executive talent; a survey. Management R 45:723-4 S '56
How to find and develop the executive apprentice. E. S. Ellman. Bus Transportation 35:36-7+ S '56
Internal advanced management courses can help in executive development. F. J. Curtis. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup25A-6A Je '56
Lecture as a management training technique. W. E. Bennett. Personnel 32:497-507 My '56
Management development in the communications field; Pacific telephone and telegraph co. G. Ireland. Elec Eng 75:881-4 O '56
Management's forgotten men. J. M. Trickett. Pet Refiner 35:262+ Jl '56; Same. World Oil 143:52+ Jl '56
Master plan for management development. W. E. Bennett. Harvard Bsns R 34:71-84 My '56
Mold your own leaders. W. L. Linton. Pet Refiner 35:205-6+ F '56
Mutual Benefit Life's mass selling of ordinary gets off to fast start; offers employers management-training program. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ Mr 16 '56
Mutual Benefit Life's new merchandising program; to aid American business improve its management skills; abstracts. H. B. Palmer. East Underw 57:3 Mr 9 '56; Weekly Underw 174:584 Mr 10 '56
Mutual Benefit offers a free packaged training plan for executives. Sales Management 76:108 Je 15 '56
No chance of speakers' slip-ups; Bakelite's emphasis on speech training for executives. il Chem W 77:18-19 N 19 '55
No formula to develop executives. E. Ginzberg. Chem & Eng N 33:4814 N 7 '55
Tailor your training program. W. C. Eldridge. Pet Refiner 34:222+ Ja '55
Teach management men to make fewer mistakes; Utility management workshop, Columbia university. il Elec World 146:42 S 10 '56
Training plan for executives; abstract. J. Markel, 2d. Tool Eng 35:200-2 D '55
Worries of company presidents; developing a top management team. Chem & Eng N 34:2766 Je 4 '56

EXECUTIVES' wives
Adwives turn space salesmen in bang-up public relations selling job; Greenwich, Conn. PTA's circus program run as advertising supplement to local daily. Ptr Ink 256:72 Jl 13 '56
Successful wives of successful executives. W. L. Warner and J. C. Abegglen. Harvard Bsns R 34:64-70 Mr '56

EXECUTORS and administrators
Executor's power to allocate property to qualify for the marital deduction. L. E. Rodman. Trusts & Estates 94:801-5 O '55
What if the loan outlasts the borrower? duties and responsibilities of executor. R. D. Walker. il Bankers Mo 73:24+ Ag '56
What to do with decedent's papers; executor's duty to posterity. F. N. Elliott. il Trusts & Estates 95:112-14 F '56
See also
Probate law
Trusts and trustees
Wills

EXERCISE
Damaging effects of strenuous exercise; abstract. Nat Safety N 73:108 My '56

EXHAUST steam
Anderson purifier for exhaust steam. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 44:426-7 Ap '56

EXHAUST systems
Air flow in free convection over heated bodies. T. F. Hatch and D. Barron-Oronzco. diags Heating-Piping 28:117-23 O '56
Air flow into a hood. F. H. Stebbins. diags Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:62-3 S '55
Checking performance of local exhaust systems; data sheet. bibliog diags Nat Safety N 73:11-16 Mr '56
Clean air for the roundhouse; Boston & Maine railroad. H. Bavley. il Nat Safety N 73:32-3+ My '56
Dust control for school woodworking shops. J. R. Kayse. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:85-8 F '56
Exhaust hood tests provide design data. A. B. Epple. il diags Heating-Piping 28:116-19 F '56
Filter system for radioactive exhaust from flame spectrophotometer. J. H. Edgerton and others. diag Anal Chem 28:557 Ap '56
Filters in bacteriological hoods. H. E. Seifert and E. G. Callison, jr. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:72-3 Ap '56
From now on, no fumes, no dust. il Factory Management 114:88-9 F '56
How can we collect oil mist? answers. Heating-Piping 28:144-5 Mr '56
How Pittsburgh & West Virginia gets rid of generator and traction motor dust. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:85-7 F '56
How to reduce exhaust noise. N. L. Meyerson. il diags Power Eng 59:82-4 D '55; 60: 94-6 Ja '56
Industrial ventilation for billions of fasteners; Parker-Kalon plant. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:50-3 Ag '56
Instruments for testing exhaust ventilation systems; data sheet. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:34-40 Je '56
Operation and maintenance of spray booths. J. F. McCaslin. il Safety Maint & Prod 112: 20-4 Ag '56
Out goes the bad air! il Nat Safety N 72:130-1+ O '55
Proper use of pulley and fan belts. F. H. Stebbins. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 50-3 N '55
Roof exhausters fan industry's brow; cool furnace area for C. A. Dunham co. il Mill & Factory 59:88 S '56
Summer air exhaust unit; detail sheet. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:99 Ap '56
Vat exhauster survey. O. R. Witworth. Tappi 39:4-8 Ja '56
Ventilation problem in the plating room. J. B. Mohler. il diags Metal Finishing 54:77-80+ Je; 57-60 Jl '56
Venting and fume removal equipment in metal working processes; abstract. H. Muermann. Metal Finishing 54:104-5 Je '56

EXHIBITION buildings
Center of the Americas; Miami plugs new version of a big dream. il plan Arch Rec 117:10-11 Ja '55
Concrete louvers arch 285 ft; exhibition palace under construction at Nice, France. il Eng N 157:56-8 Ag 23 '56
For sales promoters, new exhibit hall in New York; Coliseum. il Ptr Ink 254:91 F 24 '56
Glass under glass; Kosta's exhibit hall. il Arch Rec 118:358 N '55
Gotham seeks more trade shows; Coliseum. il diag Comp Air Mag 61:143-4 My '56
Huge exhibit hall will span highway, Detroit. il Eng N 156:25 Mr 29 '56

EXHIBITION buildings—*Continued*
Inside story on New York Coliseum labor; editorial. Sales Management 77:17+ pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Install simultaneous shows at new Coliseum (and how it can done). E. Burnett. il Sales Management 76:24-6 pt 2 Ap 1 '56
Miami's big exhibit center moves closer to financing. Eng N 153:47 N 25 '54
New natural gas building highlights year-around selling program; United gas corp. D. Hale. il Am Gas J 183:33-4 Ja '56
New York dedicates Coliseum; 301,000 sq. ft. of show area; 533,000′ of offices. il Arch Forum 104:21+ Je '56
New York's bid for expositions; Coliseum has spurred a drive for redeveloping New York's rundown West side. il Bsns W p86-8+ Ap 28 '56
Power services spark New York's newest show place, the Coliseum. il diags Power 100:98-9+ Mr '56
Teamwork keeps job on fast schedule; New York coliseum. il plans diag Eng N 156:34-40+ Ja 5 '56

Air conditioning

Coliseum has air ducts placed in floor slabs. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:89-91 Jl '56

Electric equipment

480/277-v distribution saves over $1.5-million on Coliseum building. L. E. Fisher and H. D. Kurt. il diag Elec World 145:82-5+ Ap 2 '56

Lighting

Expositions; milestones in lighting. il Illum Eng 51:25-35 Ja '56

EXHIBITION grounds

Lighting

Expositions; milestones in lighting. il Illum Eng 51:25-35 Ja '56

EXHIBITIONS
Annual design engineering show, 1st, Philadelphia, May 14-17; program, list of exhibitors. il Materials & Methods 43:17+ My '56
Design engineering show, 1st, Philadelphia, May 14-17; floor plan, list of exhibitors. Product Eng 27:169-72 My '56
Exhibitor committee; instrument for fair play. R. B. Konikow. Sales Management 76:76+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56
Exhibits at the Perkin centennial; floor plan and list of exhibitors. Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 620-3 Ag 27 '56
Fairs and exhibitions. Published in Foreign commerce weekly
Greater Miami industrial exposition, 7th. Manuf Rec 125:46 My '56
Home sewing contest fires up hot market; Singer's first Sewing fashion festival. il Bsns W p28-30 Je 23 '56
How do you measure a show manager? W. S. Orkin. il Sales Management 76:60+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56
How to make trade shows pay off. T. Kenny. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:46-8+ Je '56
How to shop a premium show. A. F. Cook. Ptr Ink 254:68+ Mr 16 '56
Industrial shows. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial marketing
Negroes stage a progress show in Detroit. il Bsns W p55-6 Jl 14 '56
Pageant of power; General Motors' Powerama. il Nat Safety N 72:48+ N '55
Perkin centennial exhibits. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:722-3 S 24 '56
Post-mortem on Powerama. il Ind Marketing 40:134-6 N '55
Powerama; General motors corp. industrial show. il Ind Marketing 40:78-9 O '55
Powerama; World's fair of power. il Marine Eng 60:46-7 O '55
Predictions; convention and trade show business in 1956. Sales Management 76:15+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56
Synthetic chemicals show their colors; Perkin centennial exhibition. il Bsns W p30-1 S 8 '56
Wholesaler jamboree beats farm slump. il Sales Management 76:36 pt 2 Ja 1 '56

See also
Fairs
also subdivision Exhibitions under special subjects, e.g.

Aeronautics	Heating industry
Agricultural machinery	Machinery
	Packaging
Atomic power	Physical instruments
Automobiles	Plastic industries
Chemical industries	Radio apparatus
Electric apparatus and appliances	Railroad supplies industry
Electric industries	Textile machinery
Electric instruments	

Great Britain

Flying saucer at Schoolboys' exhibition. il Elec J 154:42 Ja 7 '55
London design centre. Elec J 155:1113 S 30 '55

See also
British industries fair

Italy

Roman matrons fall for one-stop shop; complete U.S. supermarket displayed at 3d International congress on food distribution. il Bsns W p86-8 Jl 7 '56

EXHIBITS
Agency helps to sell American capitalism; People's Capitalism exhibit. il Adv Agency Mag 49:50 Mr 16 '56; Burroughs Clearing House 40:3-4 Mr '56
Are students a liability at industrial exposition? E. K. Stevens. il Sales Management 77:84-6 pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Big mockup sells jets; Boeing takes airline executives on "flight" of 707 jet transport. il Sales Management 77:90+ pt 2 O 5 '56
Could your product be its own best exhibit? T. R. Smith. il diags Sales Management 76:92-4 pt 2 Ap 1 '56
Do exhibits sell your products? J. N. Bell. il Concrete 64:20-1+ Ja '56
Do you ring the bell with quality visitors? R. M. Snodell. Sales Management 77:46+ pt 2 O 5 '56
Effective exhibit research study. Sales Management 76:44 pt 2 Ja 1 '56
Exhibit clinic. S. Wasserman. Sales Management 76:68 pt 2 Ja 1 '56
Exhibitors advisory council 7th annual clinic, Chicago. Ind Marketing 41:73-4 Ag '56
Five keys to a more powerful exhibit. D. A. Dodge. il Ptr Ink 254:94-6 F 24 '56
For success at a business show, put red suits on your live sales prospects. T. R. Smith. Ptr Ink 255:101-2 My 25 '56
Forget obvious in exhibits and you're a dead duck. E. C. Bill. Sales Management 77:36+ pt 2 O 5 '56
42 trade show exhibits for the price of none; Barry Controls showed the new product in use. il Ind Marketing 40:112 N '55
Get more mileage from your exhibit budget. J. C. Clay. il Ptr Ink 253:85-6 N 25 '55
Height, cubic concept, and 3-D; newest trends in exhibits. il Ptr Ink 250:90 Mr 18 '55
How to lure more prospects to your exhibit? W. S. Orkin. Ptr Ink 254:130-1 Ja 27 '56
How to mix lights with photos in exhibits. R. C. Locker. Sales Management 76:30-1 pt 2 Ja 1 '56
How to plan exhibits for re-use. il Ptr Ink 250:114+ F 25 '55
Ideas to help exposition visitors; experts hold brainstorming session in New York city. Sales Management 77:50+ pt 2 Jl 6 '56
It makes sales sense to ride a steamroller, national advertisers tie in Disneyland exhibits with national promotion. il Ptr Ink 255:80-1 Je 29 '56
Maturity for trade show exhibits; how industrial advertisers are making effective use of this medium; symposium. il Ind Marketing 41:41-53 Ag '56
Now it can be proven; industrial show visitors buy what they see; ASTE sponsors new type of study at Chicago show. J. T. Fosdick. Sales Management 77:21-2 pt 2 O 5 '56
One-day show pushes air freight three ways; United air lines Cargorama. L. Anderson. il Ind Marketing 41:128B+ S '56

EXHIBITS—*Continued*
Permanent exhibit poses problems; experience at the National housing center. il Sales Management 77:24-6 pt 2 O 5 '56
Philadelphia panorama portrays city's future. il Pub Works 87:140 Jl '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; exhibits. il Ptr Ink 256:346-8 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Public relations on a fast track; Allied chemical & dye exhibit. il Chem W 78:88+ My 26 '56
Quantity can be dangerous; unless you screen show leads carefully. A. W. Scott. Sales Management 77:61-4 pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Reds show wares; Communist China exhibit at Tokyo's annual international trade fair. il Bsns W p68 N 5 '55
Trade-show give-away sparks traffic and tells convincing product story; spectators thread company's projector and win orange ball. L. D. Singer. il Ptr Ink 256:102-3 Jl 27 '56
Trade show in your promotion plans? choose the one that's best for you. J. B. Lynn. il Ptr Ink 255:70-5 Je 29 '56
Trade shows pay off if promoted like products. E. Greenberg. Adv Agency Mag 49:46 S 28 '56
Your most effective exhibits start with good internal communications. B. Corn, jr. Sales Management 76:42+ pt 2 Ap 1 '56
See also
Banks and banking—Exhibits
Gas companies—Exhibits
Museum exhibits

EXHIBITS, Jobbers'
Wholesaler's show is big business; Suppiee-Biddle-Steltz co. show for dealers. il Sales Management 77:40+ pt 2 Jl 6 '56

EXHIBITS, Traveling
Campus caravan rolls and American business watches. Sales Management 77:62 Jl 20 '56
Caravans to probe deeper into markets at lower cost. Sales Management 76:89-91 pt 2 Ja 1 '56
A couple, a trailer, a thousand cups of coffee; Nestlé co's. Hospitality caravan. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 75:45 N 1 '55
Detroit Edison takes kitchen to prospect's door. L. E. Tayler. il Elec World 145:140 Ap 16 '56
45 building product exhibits travel in one truck; Producers council caravan. il Ind Marketing 40:130 N '55
Make heavy equipment? you can take it with you! Line material co. G. Cooper and H. Baerwald. il Sales Management 75:76-8+ D 1 '55
Meeting caravans see 350 per cent more dealers; Eureka Williams Dealerama. il Sales Management 77:98-100 pt 2 O 5 '56
Michigan State offers to put exhibits on road. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:50 F 4 '56
Mobile unit brings factory to the field; Mobile Diesel center, Cummins engine co. il Diesel Power 34:72 Jl '56
New sales show features wide screen, directional sound; Westinghouse electric corp. il Ind Marketing 40:80 O '55
Rolling classroom; Techmobile to display and demonstrate application of wire screw-thread inserts made by Heli-Coil corp. il Mech Eng 78:939 O '56
Small company's low-cost show competes with GM's Powerama; Four wheel drive auto co.'s Traveling truck show. M. Kingman. il Ind Marketing 40:202-4 O '55
Super sewer hits the road. il Ind Marketing 41:217-19 S '56
Traveling auditorium unfolds on the road; Swift & co. traveling sales show. il Ind Marketing 41:152-3 Ap '56
See also
Motor trucks in selling

EXPANDED clay and shale association
Midyear meeting, Syracuse, N.Y. June 18-19; with abstracts of papers. Brick & Clay Rec 129:59-61 Jl '56

EXPANDED plastics. See Plastics, Cellular

EXPANDED sheet metal. See Sheet metal, Expanded

EXPANDING universe. See Universe

EXPANSION (heat)
Coefficient of volume expansion for petroleum waxes and pure *n*-paraffins. P. R. Templin. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:154-61 Ja '56
Compensating for thermal expansion. P. T. Kaestner. diags Product Eng 27:162-5 Mr '56
Effect of stress on the expansion coefficient. A. R. Rosenfield and B. L. Averbach. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:154-6 F '56
Effect of zircon and zirconia on thermal expansion of lead borosilicate glazes. G. C. Godejahn, jr. and R. L. Cook. Am Cer Soc J 39:256-9 Jl 1 '56
Energy equation for viscous flow; effect of expansion on temperature profiles. H. L. Toor. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:923-6 My '56
Expansion of potassium and sodium chloride crystals due to X-ray irradiation of weak intensities. L. Y. Lin. bibliog diag Phys R 102:968-74 My 15 '56
Fundamental thermal deflection analysis of enamel-metal systems. J. H. Lauchner and others. diag Am Cer Soc J 39:288-92 Ag 1 '56
Recording differential thermal expansion apparatus. S. P. Mitoff and J. A. Pask. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:402-4 O 15 '56
Temperature correction system cuts rejects by 17 per cent; Wright aeronautical div. of Curtiss-Wright corp. Iron Age 177:139-40 F 16 '56
Thermal corrections for gaging magnesium; nomograph; reference book sheet. Am Mach 100:285 Ja 16 '56
Thermal expansion and stability of layer structures in ionic *AB* compounds. M. A. Bredig. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:1037-40 My '56
Thermal expansion of commercial dry process enamels and cast irons. R. R. Danielson and D. V. Van Gordon. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:347-50 S 15 '56
X-ray thermal expansion measurements of refractory crystals. W. F. Zimmerman and A. W. Allen. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35: 271-4 Jl 15 '56
See also
Glass—Expansion and contraction
Metals—Expansion and contraction
Plastics—Expansion and contraction

EXPANSION problems. See Business management—Expansion problems; Industrial expansion

EXPENSE accounts. See Salesmen—Expenses

EXPERIENCE, inc.
Free; 2,000 years' executive experience. J Account 102:8 O '56

EXPERIMENTAL biology. See Biology, Experimental

EXPERT evidence
Dilemma of official health agencies as to court appearance. W. G. Fredrick. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:148-52 F '54
Scientific method, statistical inference, and the law. G. W. McElrath and J. E. Bearman. Science 124:589-90 S 28 '56
See also
Engineers as witnesses
Physicians as witnesses

EXPLORATIONS
When Martin Frobisher searched for gold. F. A. King. Can Min J 76:67-9 D '55

EXPLOSION (term)
Reviews problems involved in alleged or illusory explosions as used in insurance policies. D. N. Clausen. Nat Underw 60:16 Jl 5 '56

EXPLOSION insurance. See Insurance, Explosion

EXPLOSIONS
Application of the engravement method to the study of particle velocity distribution in explosively loaded cylinders. J. Pearson and J. S. Rinehart. il diags J Ap Phys 26: 1431-5 D '55
Blast due to over-age mains, sewers; consultants, probing Philadelphia gas explosion. Eng N 153:40 S 9 '54
Careful! mists can explode. J. Eichhorn. bibliog diag Pet Refiner 34:194-6 N '55
Ethylenimine explosion. Chem & Eng N 34: 1274 Mr 12 '56
Explosibility of American coals. I. Hartmann. il Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73: 9-12 F '56

EXPLOSIONS—*Continued*
Explosion limits of ozone-oxygen mixtures. G. A. Cook and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:736-41 Ap '56
Explosion of zinc benzene-diazonium chloride. G. D. Muir. Chem & Ind p58-9 Ja 14 '56; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1373 D 24 '55
Explosive oxidation of diborane. W. Roth and W. H. Bauer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:639-41 My '56
Explosive reaction of carbon monoxide and oxygen at the second explosion limit in quartz vessels. A. S. Gordon and R. H. Knipe. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1160-5 N '55; Discussion. W. Roth and others. 60:512 Ap '56; Reply. 60:1023-4 Jl '56
Granary blast scars Philadelphia bulletin building. Ed & Pub 89:13 Mr 31 '56
Kinetics of the CS_2-NO reaction and the mechanism of light emission in the explosive reaction. W. Roth and T. H. Rautenberg. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:379-81 Mr '56
Nylon bellows play key part in explosion suppression system. il diag Paint Oil & Chem R 118:10 N 17 '55; Mod Plastics 33:343 Je '56
Ozonized products explode. Chem & Eng N 34:292 Ja 16 '56
Practical step toward eliminating dissolving tank explosions. C. R. P. Cash. diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:320-1 [F] '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:28+ Ap 9 '56
What causes kraft dissolving tank explosions? W. Nelson and E. H. Kennedy. bibliog diag Paper Tr J 140:50-6 Jl 16; 30-2 Jl 23 '56

See also
Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions
Crankcases—Explosions
Detonation
Dust explosions
Grain elevators—Explosions
Inflammable liquids
Inflammable mixtures
Petroleum refineries—Explosions
Photography of explosions
Shock waves

EXPLOSIONS, Photography of. See Photography of explosions

EXPLOSIONS, Subaqueous
Transpacific detection of Myojin volcanic explosions by underwater sound. R. S. Dietz and M. J. Sheehy. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 65:941-56, pl 1-4 O '54

EXPLOSIVES
Calculation of the detonation properties of solid explosives with the Kistiakowsky-Wilson equation of state. R. D. Cowan and W. Fickett. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 932-9 My '56
Hardness plateaus and twinning in steel by explosives with lined cavities. S. Singh and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:617-20 Je '56
Influence of atmospheric moisture on ignition of firedamp by explosives. R. L. Grant and others. bibliog flow diag il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5224:1-10 '56
Isothermal decomposition of explosives. M. A. Cook and M. T. Abegg. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1090-5 Je '56
Perspective on underground mining. Eng & Min J 157:90-3 Mid-Je '56
Reinforced concrete culvert pipe cut by explosives. il Civil Eng 24:813 D '54
Road program booms explosives. Chem & Eng N 34:4410+ S 10 '56
Sensitivity of explosives to pure shocks. W. A. Gey and A. L. Bennett. J Chem Phys 23:1979-80 O '55

See also
Blasting
Detonation
Nitrocellulose
Nitromethane
Trinitrotoluene

Safety measures
Don'ts; latest revision adopted by the Institute of makers of explosives. Explosives Eng 33:58-9 Mr '55
Do's and don'ts of explosives handling. il Constr Methods 38:179-80+ Mr '56
Liquid propellant handling, transfer, and storage. P. M. Terlizzi and H. Streim. Ind & Eng Chem 48:774-7 Ap '56; Correction. 48:1189 Jl '56
Maximum security for munitions handling; ammunition loading terminal, Sunny Point. il Eng N 155:54+ D 8 '55
Our fabulous dynamite makers; they treat their power-packed product with respect. D. Wharton. il Nat Safety N 74:32-3+ S '56
Removing prewar explosives after 13 year's storage under water in an underground mine. R. B. Mahan. Explosives Eng 32:117 Jl '54
Suppression of methane-air ignitions by fine powders. J. E. Dolan and P. B. Dempster. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:510-17 S '55

Testing
Laboratory method of determining the thermodynamic efficiency of high explosives. L. L. Felts and others. bibliog(27 titles) Min Eng 8:Trans 318-22 Mr '56

Transportation
CAB explosives transport rules being brought closer to ICC's. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170: 3+ S 10 '56
Transporting explosives safely. bibliog Safety Maint & Prod 110:65 N '55

EXPORT credit insurance. See Insurance, Export credit

EXPORT credits guarantee department. See Great Britain—Export credits guarantee department

EXPORT-import bank of Washington
Chilean nitrate firms get $28 million loan for expansion from Export-import bank. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 10 '56
Credit of $65 million authorized for development of Philippine economy. For Comm W 55:2 Mr 19 '56
Exim bank grants loan for Chilean steel mill. For Comm W 55:20 F 27 '56
Exim credit applications rise, 1955. For Comm W 55:28 Ap 30 '56
Exim credit to aid Argentine steel mill. For Comm W 55:22 Mr 12 '56
Financing American exports under increasing competition. A. M. Strong. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2665+ Je 17 '54; Excerpts. Burroughs Clearing House 38:12-13 Jl '54
Fire and brimstone; U.S. taxpayers may get burned in Mexican sulphur; Export-import bank loan. Barron's 36:1 Ag 27 '56
Iran gets $5-million highway loan. For Comm W 56:22 S 3 '56
Lending activities on upward trend in first half of 1955. For Comm W 54:31 O 10 '55
Reinvigorated Export-import bank. S. C. Waugh. il Burroughs Clearing House 40: 38-9+ My '56
$60-million credit for Bank of Japan arranged. For Comm W 54:31 O 31 '55
U.S. and Brazil agree on aspects of economic, financial cooperation. For Comm W 56:22-3 Ag 27 '56

EXPORT trade
Benson shoots; all grades of U.S. cotton will be sold at competitive prices. Bsns W p30-1 Mr 3 '56
Canada; star customer; U.S. metalworking exports to Canada. Steel 138:67 Ap 23 '56
Capital goods exports and foreign investment. M. M. Smith. For Comm W 55:14+ Ap 9 '56
Exchanging ideas on foreign trade; W. A. Sheaffer pen company's 1956 export convention, Fort Madison, Iowa. Am Bsns 26: 26+ Jl '56
Exports; the competition is rough. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 177:50-1 Mr 15 '56
Exports vital to pesticides. Chem & Eng N 34:3032-3 Je 18 '56
Latin sales; trouble ahead; United States chemical sales to Latin America. map Chem W 78:38+ F 4 '56
Need for exports stressed; abstract. W. J. Hooton. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1101-3 N 19 '55
Overseas markets in 1956. W. H. Diamond. Comm & Fin Chr 183:937+ F 23 '56
Red-bloc divides export markets. Iron Age 177:80 Je 7 '56
Relation between home investment and external balance in the light of British experience, 1945-1955. R. Nurkse. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:121-54 My '56

EXPORT trade—*Continued*
Research, exports brighten fats and oils. H. T. Sharp. Chem Eng 63:252+ F '56
Should paper export remain the industry's stepchild? T. S. Greiner. Paper Tr J 140: 42-5 Jl 16 '56
U.S. competes abroad; metalworking exports. Steel 138:65-6 Ap 23 '56
World electrical exports. R. E. Kaan. Elec R (Lond) 157:951-2 N 11 '55
World trade leads. Published in Foreign commerce weekly
See also
Balance of payments
Commerce
Foreign exchange
Tariff
United States—Commerce

Advertising
See Advertising, Foreign

Bibliography
World trade publications. Published irregularly in Foreign commerce weekly

Finance
CIMA works out financing plan to spur equipment exports. Eng N 153:151 Ag 19 '54
Financing of United States foreign trade. A. Maffry. Comm & Fin Chr 184:379+ Jl 26 '56
Plans for international financing concern the construction industry. Eng N 153:152 N 18 '54
Policies of American banks in financing export transactions. A. M. Strong. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2504-5 My 24 '56
See also
Export-import bank of Washington

Government aid
Information from the Board of trade. K. A. Mallaber. Aslib Proc 6:78-85; Discussion. 85-7 My '54
OEEC in a subsidy tangle. Economist 177: 953-4 D 10 '55
See also
Insurance, Export credit

Marketing
Argentine market; bonanza for Americans; interview with V. T. Rolon. Ptr Ink 255: 26-7 My 4 '56
Chrysler in transition; export sales boom with expanding world market. il Ptr Ink 253:96-9 O 28 '55
For McGregor clan, coordinated marketing is key; U.S. marketing methods applied overseas. Ptr Ink 254:81-2+ F 17 '56
From a lost law fight, a $4-million market; Timken roller bearing co. il Bsns W p62-4 N 5 '55
How GE sells overseas. M. Moskowitz. il Ind Marketing 41:50-3 My '56
How to export like an expert. H. Bagger. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:49+ S '56
How to spur foreign sales; National automatic tool co. suggests using foreign dealers as a starter. Steel 138:99 Je 18 '56
In industrial and farm fields, a giant applies the common touch; in 55 foreign countries, nine per cent of sales. H. E. Green and S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 254:54+ Mr 16 '56
Latin-American sales short cut. il Chem W 79:122-3 Jl 21 '56
U.S. slice still shrinks; American machinery exporters. Bsns W p 142+ O 29 '55
What is needed and why; information-getting job of the librarians of industry. M. Maddan. Aslib Proc 6:71-7 My '54

Regulation
Certain export controls simplified for U.S.S.R. and its European satellites. For Comm W 55:19-20 My 7 '56
Commerce dep't cutting Soviet export red tape. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 30 '56
Criteria announced for licensing selenium. For Comm W 55:2 Mr 12 '56
Data needed on form FC-842. For Comm W 55:2 Je 25 '56
Delay on export-license applications. For Comm W 55:2 Ap 30 '56
Destination control statement. For Comm W 54:2 N 28 '55
Easing for exporters; Soviet bloc markets for American goods including chemicals expand? Chem W 78:102 My 12 '56
Export licenses to U.S.S.R., European satellites on decline. For Comm W 55:28 F 27 '56
IC/DV procedure. For Comm W 55:2 Je 18 '56
Russian contracts completed. Elec J 153:574 Ag 20 '54
Salk vaccine export license approved. For Comm W 54:24 O 24 '55
U.S. government actions. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Statistics
Foreign trade; value of exports by geographic regions and by leading countries, by economic classes and by principal commodities, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 104-7 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
No place for export complacency. Chem W 78:44-6 Je 30 '56
Upward trends mark U.S. trade with western Europe and Canada. For Comm W 54:1, 17-19+ O 3 '55

Taxation
Tax aspects of foreign trade; government interference with private enterprise in international trade. A. M. Strong. Comm & Fin Chr 184:79 Jl 5 '56

EXPOSURE meters
Photographic exposure and exposure meters. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog SMPTE J 63:233-7 D '54

EXPRESS companies
See also
Railway express agency

EXPRESSWAYS
Application of benefit-cost ratios to an expressway system; abstract. H. W. Bevis. Roads & Eng Constr 94:53 Ja '56
Baltimore expressway nears bid stage. Eng N 155:24 O 27 '55
Big borrow loads moved over riverbed haul roads; San Bernardino freeway project. il plan Roads & Sts 99:53-8 Jl '56
Bold steps required to solve urban traffic problems. G. S. Mooney. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:102+ My '56
Bus stops for expressways. C. Elcock. plans Eng N 157:10+ O 11 '56
Chicago's roads; Cook county will spend $87 million this year. Eng N 156:34 Mr 8 '56
Cincinnati's road system grows. map Eng N 157:48+ Ag 23 '56
Combination of arterial highways and rapid transit facilities. F. G. Gardiner. Roads & Eng Constr 94:66+ My '56
Control of highway access; symposium. bibliog maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HW 1 nos 871-875] Ja '56
Downtown roadbuilding is the toughest, Pittsburg's Penn-Lincoln parkway. il map Eng N 154:47-8 Ja 27 '55
Estimating rock by seismic surveys; Connecticut expressway project. E. B. Sullivan. il Roads & Sts 98:47-8 D '55
Expressway, street extension, new bridges are major Toronto undertaking. E. LeBourdais. il map Roads & Eng Constr 94: 59-66+ S '56
Expressways planned for Montreal. Roads & Eng Constr 94:54-6+ Ap '56
Jacks put tracks on precast spans; expressway under LaSalle St railroad station, Chicago. M. Pikarsky. il diags Eng N 157: 46-8 S 13 '56
Lighting freeway intersections; data sheet. J. C. Epperson. il diags Illum Eng 51:551-2 Jl '56
Maintenance on expressways. C. M. Noble. Pub Works 87:134+ Mr '56
More expressway; Detroit extension to run under exhibits building. Eng N 156:27 Je 7 '56
Quickest way through Baltimore, right through the middle. il map Eng N 156:58-62+ Ap 19 '56
St Louis plans $160-million traffic easing interstate belt expressways. map Eng N 156:25 Ja 26 '56
Slow start for city expressways; urban road report. il maps diags Eng N 157:21-3 Ag 30 '56
Television for traffic control. E. Janicki. il Pub Works 86:82-3 D '55

EXPRESSWAYS—*Continued*
Toronto plans $50-million expressway. map Eng N 153:44-5 Jl 15 '54
Tunnel opens heart of Boston; John F. Fitzgerald expressway. A. Boracci. il diag Constr Methods 38:57-61 My '56
U-shape dozer blade solves clay problem; Chicago's Congress Street expressway. il Constr Methods 38:127-8 Ja '56
Underpinning for expressway job. M. F. Page. il plans diag Roads & Sts 99:49-52 Ja '56
What city pattern? central city freeways; an answer to urban congestion? il plan Arch Forum 105:116-17 S '56

EXPROPRIATION. See Eminent domain

EXTERIOR lighting. See Buildings—Exterior lighting

EXTRA-curricular activities. See Engineering colleges—Extra-curricular activities

EXTRA expense insurance. See Insurance, Extra expense

EXTRACTION apparatus
Commercial extraction of unfiltered fermentation broths in the Podbielniak contactor. D. W. Anderson and E. F. Lau. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:507-12 N '55
Dephenolizing with centrifugal extractors. W. J. Podbielniak and H. R. Kaiser. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:760-4 Jl '56
Digester and filter for preparing extract solutions from solids. G. R. Van Atta and J. Guggolz. diags Anal Chem 27:1669-70 O '55
Elements of field processing; knitted-wire mist extractors and how they work. J. M. Campbell. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:115-16 Mr 5 '56
Going through stages; countercurrent extractor. diags Chem & Eng N 34:4307+ S 3 '56
Liquid extractor depends on pulse flow for operation. M. R. Cannon. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:68-9 Ja 23 '56
Liquid-liquid extraction. diag Pet Refiner 34: 259 F '55
New separation methods for petrochemicals; liquid-liquid contact by rotating disc. diag Pet Processing 10:230-2 F '55
Semi-micro extraction apparatus for determination of fatty matter in cotton fibres. F. Franks. diag Textile Inst J Trans 47:T369-70 Je '56
Some operating characteristics of the pump-mix mixer settler. J. H. Holmes and A. C. Schafer. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:201-4 My '56
See also
Percolation apparatus

Design
Baffles are key to larger extractor columns. diags Chem Eng 63:246+ Mr '56
Improved extractor design. diag Chem Eng 62:244 D '55

EXTRACTION processes
Application of organic solvent extraction to flame spectrophotometry; determination of iron in nonferrous alloys. J. A. Dean and J. H. Lady. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1533-6 O '55
Butadiene extraction (furfural); Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:196 D '55
Chart finds stages for extraction. D. S. Davis. Chem Eng 63:222 O '56
Concentration effects on solvent extraction coefficients of some trivalent metal halides. J. Saldick. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:500-1 Ap '56
Effects of surface active agents on extraction from droplets. F. H. Garner and A. H. P. Skelland. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:51-8 Ja '56
Extraction. L. C. Craig. Anal Chem 28:723-9 bibliog(160 ref, p728-9) pt 2 Ap '56
Extraction of uranium by 8-quinolinol and its derivatives. C. L. Rulfs and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1802-4 N '55
Extraction of uranium from aqueous solution by coal and some other materials. G. W. Moore. bibliog Econ Geol 49:652-8 S '54
Extraction process for South African gold-uranium ores. A. M. Gaudin and others. bibliog Min Eng 8:802-6 Ag '56; Same cond. flow sheets il J Metals 8:1065-9 Ag '56
Filtration-extraction process being used by government. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7 Ag 20 '56
Filtration-extraction process gains reported during '55. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ D 19 '55
How many stages to extract solids? S. R. M. Ellis. bibliog diags Chem Eng 63:185-8 S '56
Liquid-liquid extraction procedures in inorganic analysis; review of practical applications with particular reference to metallurgical analysis. T. S. West. bibliog Metallurgia 53:91-3+, 132-4, 185-8, 234-6+, 292-4; 54:47-51, 103-6 F-Ag '56
Low-temperature gasoline extraction; Tennessee gas transmission co. R. V. Mertz. il Pet Eng 28:C34+ Je '56
Mineral sources and extraction methods for the elements. R. Hulme. J Chem Educ 33: 111-13 Mr '56
More uranium secrets can now be told; solvent extraction problems overcome. il diag Chem Eng 63:130+ My '56
New separation methods for petrochemicals; solvent extraction by liquid ammonia. flow chart Pet Processing 10:232-3 F '55
Newcomer takes over the cleanup spot; tantalum prócess operations line-up. Chem W 78:62+ Ap 28 '56
Optimum reflux ratio for fractional liquid extraction. E. G. Scheibel. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2290-3 N '55
Preliminary cost study of rice wax filtration-extraction. J. Pominski and others. bibliog flow diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2109-11 O '55
Pure aromatics from cracked naphthas. H. S. Bloch and R. C. Wackher. bibliog flow sheet Pet Refiner 34:145-9 F '55
Recovery of tannin from western hemlock bark. D. S. Scott and P. Korach. bibliog diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:139-41+ Ap; 147-50 My '56
Reprocessing of fuel and blanket materials by solvent extraction. F. L. Culler and others. flow sheets Chem Eng Prog 51:450-60 O '55
Semimicro rapid reflux method for solvent extraction of rubber products. K. E. Kress. il Rubber World 134:709-17 Ag '56
Separation of formic and sulfuric acids by extraction. K. E. Whitehead and C. J. Geankoplis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2114-22 O '55
Separation of tantalum-columbium by solvent extraction. K. B. Higbie and J. R. Werning. bibliog il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5239:1-49 '56
Separation of zirconium from other elements by liquid-liquid extraction. F. L. Moore. bibliog Anal Chem 28:997-1001 Je '56
Solubilities of tetraphenylstibonium salts of inorganic anions. K. D. Moffett and others. Anal Chem 28:1356 Ag '56
Solvent extraction of zirconium with tributyl phosphate. A. E. Levitt and H. Freund. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1545-9 Ap 20 '56
Stage efficiencies of liquid extraction columns. R. E. Treybal. diags Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2435-6 D '55
Technology; refining of lubricating oils. V. A. Kalichevsky. il diag Pet Eng 28: C20+ My '56
Unit operations in chemical engineering; liquid extraction. R. E. Treybal. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:510-19 bibliog(249 ref, p517-19) pt 2 Mr '56
Uranium; field for organics. Chem & Eng N 34:2590+ My 21 '56
See also
Leaching
Solvents

Tables, calculations, etc.
Finite difference calculations; new look at batch extraction. J. G. Knudsen. flow sheet Chem Eng 63:188-92 Ap '56
Study of the errors involved in extraction calculations due to the application of ternary diagrams to multi-component systems. L. Alders. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 42:228-31 Ag '56

EXTRASENSORY perception. See Perception. Extrasensory

EXTREMITIES (anatomy)
Origin of the tetrapod limb. G. Gunter. bibliog Science 123:495-6 Mr 23 '56

EXTRUSION machines
Birdsboro enters extrusion field. il Light Metal Age 14:28 Ag '56
14,000-ton extrusion press. il Mech Eng 76: 589-90 Jl '54

EXTRUSION machines—*Continued*
Future heavy-press considerations. A. Zeitlin. Mech Eng 78:157-8 F '56
Heavy extrusion press plant at Halethorpe, Md. il diags Engineer 201:689-91, 737-8 Je 15-22 '56
More extrusion equipment. il Steel 139:42 Jl 23 '56
Review of the heavy press program. J. Alico. il Product Eng 27:135-40 O '56
Tooling heavy extrusion presses. H. J. Ross. il diags Tool Eng 36:114-16 Je '56

EXTRUSION machines (for plastics)
Autogenous extrusion. A. N. Gray. diags Rubber Age 79:286-8 My '56
Enforced order crusher and mixer. M. S. Frenkel. diags Chem Age (Lond) 73:947-54, 999-1001, 1062 O 29-N 12 '55
New look at extrusion. H. O. Corbett. diags Mod Plastics 31:198+ Je '54
Performance and design data of cooling rolls on polyethylene extrusion laminating machines. W. R. Penrod. diags Tappi 39:588-91 Ag '56
Reed-Prentice plastic extrusion machine heats only front portion of screw. il Am Mach 100: 182 Jl 16 '56

EXTRUSION process
Aluminum and magnesium extrusions. J. J. DePaolo. diags Product Eng 27:200-3 O '56
Aluminium production; extrusion plant at Latchford. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1083-6 D 2 '55
Better piping and vessels by cold extrusions. G. L. Hitz. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:84-7 Jl 16 '56
Big squeeze, big pipe; seamless extruded pipe fabricated by Alcoa; illustration with text. Bsns W p96 Jl 14 '56
Cold extrusion improves small parts; wrist-pin production at Ford's Cleveland engine plant. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:156-7 My 7 '56
Experimental extrusion of aluminum cable sheath at Bell telephone laboratories. G. M. Bouton and others. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 34:529-61 My '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:130-2+ F '56
Extruded automotive pistons. Mech Eng 76: 757 S '54
Extruded rivet process developed for drop-center wheels; Budd co. T. Mac New. il diags Automotive Ind 114:44-5 Mr 1 '56
Extruders feel metal pinch. il Steel 137:69 N 28 '55
Extruding metal with glass lubricants. J. Delcroix. il Metal Prog 69:57-60 Ja '56
Extrusion of metals. G. A. Moudry. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:79-83 Mr '56
Extrusion plant for aluminium alloys; British aluminium co. il Engineer 200:804-6 D 2 '55; Engineering 180:799-801 D 9 '55; Metallurgia 52:277-81 D '55
Extrusions solve problems. il Steel 138:70-1 My 14 '56
Forming; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:342-4+ Ja 2 '56
Impact extrusion of aluminum counter wheels and pinions; Ferranti, ltd. diags Mach 62: 153-6 Je '56
Keeping ahead of extrusion; Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. il Steel 137:102-3 N 28 '55
New extrusion techniques developed. H. Albers and others. diags Mech Eng 76:343-5 Ap '54
Nimonic alloy developments. il diags Engineering 178:302-3 S 3 '54
Now, tool steel extrusions; Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. il Steel 139:92 Jl 9 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; pressworking, molding, casting; extruding. Am Mach 99:D 13-14 Mid-N '55
Origin of the invention of steel extrusion by glass lubrication. J. Sejournet. Franklin Inst J 261:315-18 Mr '56
Plasticity equations and their application to working of metals in the work-hardening range. E. G. Thomsen. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:407-12 F '56
Present position of impact extrusion technique; abstract. R. Chopin. Metal Prog 70: 172+ Ag '56
Producing magnesium impact extrusions. J. Alico. il diags Light Metal Age 14:20-3 Ag '56
Properties of vanadium consolidated by extrusion. C. E. Lacy and C. J. Beck. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:579-93; Discussion. 593-4 '56
Puerto Rico; more aluminum; Commonwealth extrusion corp. il Iron Age 176:35 D 22 '55
Stresses and strains in cold-extruding 2S-O aluminum. E. G. Thomsen and J. Frisch. bibliog il A S M E Trans 77:1343-51; Discussion. 1351-3 N '55
Switch to cold forming cuts production costs; Braun engineering co. il Iron Age 176:111-14 N 17 '55
Titanium extrusion, a new fabricating technique. A. M. Sabroff and others. il diag Iron Age 176:81-4 O 27; 101-3 N 3 '55
Titanium squeeze; cold-extrusion fabricating techniques. Chem W 78:50 Mr 31 '56

EXTRUSION process (plastics)
Cellular polyethylene by extrusion. W. T. Higgins. il Mod Plastics 31:99-100+ Mr '54
Design and operation of crosshead sheeting dies. il diags Mod Plastics 33:127-8+ Ag '56
Extrusion dies and take-off equipment. K. O. Robbins. il diags Mod Plastics 33:125-6+ D '55
Extrusion of acrylic rod. il Mod Plastics 32: 126+ S '54
Fracture in the extrusion of amorphous polymers through capillaries. J. P. Tordella. il diag J Ap Phys 27:454-8 My '56
New look at extrusion. H. O. Corbett. diags Mod Plastics 31:198+ Je '54
Paste extrusion; additive to tetrafluoroethylene resin permits production of thin-wall tubing by ram extrusion. W. B. Thompson, jr. and R. E. Stabler. il diags Mod Plastics 33:115-20+ F '56
Pipe made at point of use. il Mod Plastics 32:118+ N '54
Plastics extrusions make good handles. R. Marx. il diags Materials & Methods 42: 104-5 N '55
Plastics pipes and containers; completely automatic production from extrusions; Thomas De La Rue and co. il Engineering 181:499 Je 15 '56
Two materials extrusion-coated on pipe. il Mod Plastics 33:91-4+ Jl '56
Why frames of extruded acetate? il Mod Plastics 33:106-9 My '56

EXTRUSION process (rubber). See Rubber goods—Manufacture

EYE
Amateur scientist; eye of copperhead snake. H. Morgenroth. diags Sci Am 191:116-19 N '54
Comparative tonographic study of normotensive eyes of white and negro persons. K. W. Ascher and others. Science 122:923-4 N 11 '55
Glare discomfort and pupil diameter. R. G. Hopkinson. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:649-56 Ag '56
Review of the cone-to-rod ratio as a specification for lighting systems. J. L. Brown. bibliog Illum Eng 51:577-84 Ag '56

See also
Color sense
Optic nerve
Optics, Physiological
Retina
Sight

Accommodation and refraction

Accommodative response of the eye of an aged cat to electrical stimulation of the ciliary ganglion. E. Marg and J. L. Reeves. Opt Soc Am J 45:926-8 N '55
Amplitude of response and relative spectral sensitivity of the human electroretinogram. J. C. Armington. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 45:1058-64 D '55
Dark adaptation as a function of the intensity and distribution of light across the preadaptation field. C. A. Baker and others. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 46:401-4 Je '56
Distribution of colour-sensitive receptors in the human fovea; abstract. M. S. Smirnov. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:136 Mr '56
Effect of differential adaptation of the eyes upon threshold sensitivity. R. T. Mitchell and L. H. Liaudansky. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:831-4 O '55
Effect of hue durations on adaptation to darkness. D. M. Polinsky and F. A. Young. Opt Soc Am J 46:118-21 F '56

EYE—Accommodation and refraction—*Cont.*
Foveal light adaptation as affected by the spectral composition of the test and adapting stimuli. W. R. Bush. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1047-57 D '55
Infrared skiascopic measurements of refractive changes in dim illumination and in darkness. N. B. Chin and R. E. Horn. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:60-6 Ja '56
Rapid chromatic adaptation and the sensitivity functions of human color vision. R. M. Boynton. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:172-9 Mr '56
Relation of changes in pupil size to visual discomfort. J. M. Fugate and G. A. Fry. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 51:537-48; Discussion. 548-9 Jl '56
Some direct comparisons between light and dark adaptation. H. D. Baker. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:839-44 O '55
Studies on dark adaptation; pre-exposure tolerance of the dark-adapted fovea. D. E. Johannsen and others. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:67-71 Ja '56
Studies on dark adaptation; the pre-exposure tolerance of the human fovea adapted to different brightness levels. D. E. Johannsen and others. Opt Soc Am J 46:266-9 Ap '56

Care and hygiene
Irrigating eyecup. T. W. Nale. diag Ind Med 23:428 S '54
Watch those eye trays! H. S. Kuhn. il Nat Safety N 73:67+ Je '56

Diseases and defects
Strange case of the blind babies; retrolental fibroplasia. T. H. Ingalls. il diags Sci Am 193:40-4 D '55
See also
Color blindness
Conjunctivitis

Electric analogies
Optical and photoelectric analog of the eye. O. H. Schade. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:721-39 S '56

Examination
Estimation of loss of visual efficiency. diags A M A Archives Ind Health 12:439-49 O '55
Foveal light adaptation as affected by the spectral composition of the test and adapting stimuli. W. R. Bush. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1047-57 D '55
How to make a lighting survey; a vision survey. A. L. Koven. bibliog Ind Med 25:159-63 Ap '56
Safety; help employees guard vision; testing programs. il Iron Age 178:60 S 20 '56

Injuries
Action of detergents in white mineral oil upon rabbit corneal epithelium. C. W. Weisser and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:265-8 S '56
Eye injuries in the paper industry. W. Schweisheimer. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:188+ Jl '56
Hydrogen sulfide eye inflammation; treatment with cortisone. H. T. Nyman. Ind Med 23:161-2 Ap '54
Prevention of eye accidents in sugar and pineapple industries of Hawaii. W. J. Holmes. il Ind Med 25:73-7 F '56
Radiation injury to eyes no danger during pouring. W. Schweisheimer. Foundry 84: 272+ S '56

Protection
Better eyes for the job. J. R. Gregg. il Advanced Management 21:18-21 Ja '56
Eye conservation. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73: 112-13+ Mr '56
Eye-wash fountains are plant made. il Pet Processing 10:237 F '55
Eyes of the industrial worker. R. W. Ryan and O. T. Mallery, jr. bibliog Ind Med 23: 243-8 Je '54
Fitting eyesight to job needs. W. Meals. il Factory Management 113:92-5 N '55
Keeping up with eye and face protection; illustrations with text. Safety Maint & Prod 111:26-30 Je '56
Ophthalmological problems among railroad employees. K. L. Roper. Ind Med 23:50-4 F '54
Personal touch; Gaffer News story on Corning's eye protection program. il Nat Safety N 73:30-1 My '56
Safety lenses for radiant energy. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:18-20+ O '56
Your plant can have better vision, too. H. Sager. il Nat Safety N 74:24-5+ Ag '56
See also
Goggles

EYE (crustacea)
Blocking effect of ethyl alcohol on inhibitory synapses in the eye of limulus. E. F. MacNichol, jr. and R. Benolken. Science 124: 681-2 O 12 '56

EYE banks
Blood and tissue banks; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1084-5 N '55

EYE shields, Plastic
Plastics in eye protection. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:20-4+ My '56

EYEBOLTS. See Bolts and nuts

EYEGLASSES. See Spectacles

F

F.B.I. See United States—Federal bureau of investigation

FABER, Oscar, 1886-1956
Sketch. por Engineer 201:512 My 18 '56; Engineering 181:357 My 18 '56

FABRY-PEROT interferometer. See Interferometers

FACIES maps. See Isopachous maps

FACIT, inc.
Precision, productivity bridge a dollar gap; Atvidaberg's U.S. subsidiary. il Bsns W p 100-2+ Ag 11 '56

FACSIMILE, Radio. See Radio facsimile

FACSIMILE transmission
Convention first, color via wirephoto. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ag 18 '56
Facsimile for industrial ticket sales; Penn station uses Intrafax equipment. il Ry Age 141:25 S 17 '56
Flat-bed facsimile telegraph transmitter. W. D. Buckingham. il diag Elec Eng 75:356-9 Ap '56
Western Union Intrafax systems aid production. Ed & Pub 89:54 Jl 14 '56
When teletype or voice won't work, send it by microwave. il Oil & Gas J 54:223 N 21 '55
See also
Radio facsimile

FACTOR, Max, and company
Analytical eye on glamour; new headquarters. il Chem & Eng N 34:3436 Jl 16 '56

FACTOR of safety
Aircraft design philosophy; discussion. Engineering 180:772-3 D 2 '55
Factors of safety and their relation to stresses, loads, materials. G. H. Howell. diags Machine Design 28:76-81 Jl 12 '56
Today's casing safety factors. J. R. Hamilton. bibliog(40 ref) Oil & Gas J 54:121-2+ Mr 12 '56

FACTORIES
Amenity values in a small factory, additions to plant of Avery adhesive label corp. il plan Arch Rec 117:161-3 Ja '55
Building to fit your handling job. Factory Management 113:84-9 D '55
Building today to fit tomorrow's needs; Ditto's new plant. P. Hirsch. il Am Bsns 26:26+ Je '56
Case study in precisely controlled environment, C. P. Clare & co. plant, Chicago. il plans diag Arch Rec 116:178-81 S '54
Factory by Marcel Breuer is bright and handsome all around. il plan diag Arch Forum 102:144-7 F '55
Factory orders in perspective; construction activity. Economist 179:500 My 5 '56
Humanism in factory design; Olivetti's new plant in Italy. il Arch Forum 104:142-3 My '56

FACTORIES—*Continued*

Industrial buildings, factories, warehouses; building types study. il plans diags Arch Rec 119:181-208 F '56

Industrial buildings; factory and offices with prestige values; Parker pen co. il plans Arch Rec 120:229-32 S '56

Industrial buildings; office-industrial plant becomes showcase; Plant insulation co. il plan Arch Rec 120:233-6 S '56

Light, color, outlook, for morale; plant and offices for O. E. McIntyre, inc. il plan diags Arch Rec 117:157-60 F '55

Model plant of future is designed by Chicago firm. il Arch Rec 119:238 F '56

Respectability for industry; eight civilized factories. il plan Arch Forum 104:136-41 My '56

Schoolhouse into cigar factory. il Arch Forum 101:153 O '54

These dark satanic mills; photographs of factories and shops. W. Evans. Fortune 53:139-46 Ap '56

22d annual plant building issue. il plan diags Factory Management 114:A 1-D 120 pt 2 Ap '56

See also

Airplane factories
Automobile factories
Branch factories, Foreign
Brick works
Canneries
Carpet factories
Cement plants
Chemical plants
Clay products plants
Concrete products plants
Cotton mills
Factory management and other headings beginning Factory
Flour mills
Food factories
Foundries
Glass factories
Ice cream factories
Industrial buildings
Lavatories
Machine shops
Machine works
Metal working plants
Metallurgical plants
Paint factories
Paper and pulp mills
Petroleum refineries
Potteries
Rayon mills
Rock products plants
Rolling mills
Rubber factories
Soap factories
Steel works
Textile mills
Tire factories
Water supply for factories

Accounting

Accounting aids for the factory supervisor. J. Hihn, jr. N A C A Bul 37:982-9 Ap '56

Accounting is an effective maintenance tool. J. D. Leonard. Pet Refiner 35:229-30+ Ja '56

Accounting procedures to facilitate control of a major construction project. M. S. Young. N A C A Bul 37:841-9 Mr '56

Case history in development of cost control. E. J. Hockstad. N A C A Bul 37:596-605 Ja '56

Cost control procedures for the small manufacturer. J. H. Gould. N A C A Bul 37: 579-95 Ja '56

Cost studies for cost reductions. F. R. Friedley. N A C A Bul 37:972-81 Ap '56

Daily balancing of labor loads by work stations. R. W. Kindley. N A C A Bul 37: 382-6 N '55

How we project our capital needs in relationship to sales. J. H. Kempster. N A C A Bul 37:1080-91 My '56

Plant trouble-shooting activated by accounting data. E. W. Hanley. N A C A Bul 37: 990-6 Ap '56

What is industry's break-even point? Mill & Factory survey. Mill & Factory 57:69-72 N '55

See also

Labor cost—Accounting
Overhead expense
Payrolls—Accounting

Air conditioning

Cooling survey. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53: 138+ S '56

Design provides natural air conditioning for calcium carbide plant, Calcutta, India. Eng N 155:59 D 15 '55

Dust-free assembly; air-conditioned building for fine instruments; R. B. Pullin and co. il Engineering 180:868 D 23 '55

850 ton system conditions Texas factory year 'round. Heating-Piping 28:111 O '56

Factory air conditioning for worker comfort is definite trend; Trane co. survey. D. C. Minard. Heating-Piping 28:88-9 O '56; Excerpts. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:84 O '56

More from climate control; Marlin-Rockwell corp. E. W. Garrison. il Factory Management 114:72-3 Ja '56

New plant features low cost gas air conditioning system; Universal controls corp. D. Hale. il Am Gas J 183:32-3 My '56

New process piping plant gets tailored environment; U.S. envelope co. R. Solmor. il Heating-Piping 27:73-5 D '55

See also

Air conditioning, Industrial
Textile mills—Air conditioning

Aisles

Handling; narrow aisle lifts; Lewis-Shepard products, inc. il Iron Age 178:96 Jl 12 '56

Cleaning

Bear down hard on the clean-up. J. E. Payne. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:14-15 Je '56

Can small companies afford poor housekeeping? C. P. Hawkins. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:14-16 My '56

Housekeeping and sanitation. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:35-6+ Mr '56

Housekeeping goes scientific. il Nat Safety N 73:67-8+ Ap '56

Keep cleaning equipment clean. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:20-2 Ap '56

Let's look at cleaning. A. J. Burner. Nat Safety N 73:49-50+ Ap '56

Trimming trash-removal costs; Dana corp. il Factory Management 114:90-1 Ap '56

Vacuum system controls combustible dust; Bond crown and cork co. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:30 Mr '56

Cleanliness

Production clinic; importance of clean and attractive plant exteriors and grounds. E. G. Thomssen. Soap & Chem Spec 32:77+ Jl '56

War with the Dirty bird at GAP-6; Lockheed aircraft corp. L. D. Myers. il Am Mach 99:134-6 O 24 '55

Yes sir, a clean plant pays off. V. K. Anderson. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:14-15 Ja '56

See also

Factory sanitation

Electric equipment

Changing a factory electrical system; Palethorpes ltd. il diag Elec J 157:120 Jl 13 '56

Conveyorised hot-dip varnish baking and impregnating plant; H. W. Field and son ltd. il Elec J 156:1082-3 Ap 6 '56

Correcting the power factor; Spondon works (Derbyshire) of British celanese ltd. il diag Engineering 181:89-90 Ja 20 '56

Easy-place, easy-change cable supports. il Mill & Factory 59:118 S '56

Electrical accidents and causes; Factory department of the Ministry of labour and national service annual report. Elec J 153: 1146 O 8 '54

Electrical equipment for malting plant in Nairobi. il Engineer 202:204 Ag 10 '56

Electrical services. il diags Factory Management 114:C 1-22 pt 2 Ap '56

Electrical trends. F. W. Michal. Published in monthly numbers of Factory management and maintenance

Explosion-proof electrical equipment. R. R. Taggs. il Mill & Factory 58:93-7 F; 87-90 Mr '56

Factories report, 1954. Elec J 155:2040 D 16 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1174 D 16 '55

Factory equipment exhibition, London. il Elec J 156:1141 Ap 13 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:634 Ap 20 '56

How power salesmen helped others; case studies. G. P. Jones and others. il diag Elec World 145:94-102 Mr 5 '56

How to avoid growing pains. C. M. Hill. Elec World 146:118 Ag 6 '56

How to get more for your electrical dollar; a survey of 42 Toledo plants; with charts and tabular summary of electrical services to production. il map diags Factory Management 114:102-20 Jl '56 (reprints 50c)

Largest low voltage d.c. generator in western Europe; Netherlands factory at Zwolle of Ingenieursbureau Lemet chromium H. van der Horst N.V. il Elec J 153:1601 N 19 '54

FACTORIES—Electric equipment—*Continued*
Making permanent magnets; James Neill and co. (Sheffield). il Elec J 155:2087-9 D 23 '55
More cable trough systems. F. E. Benzien. il Factory Management 114:95 S '56
Multi-tier cubicle motor control installation; Associated ethyl co. il Elec R (Lond) 155: 320 Ag 27 '54
Nickel alloys for electrical purposes; British Driver-Harris co. il Elec R (Lond) 158: 551-7 Ap 13 '56
Plant distribution systems; grounded vs. ungrounded. H. B. Thacker. diags Westinghouse Eng 15:198-201 N '55; Abstract. Factory Management 113:133-5 O '55
Plastic and electricity make baby bottle kit. D. E. Dome. il Elec World 145:153 F 20 '56
Power to grow electrically; in-plant electrical system. Power 100:75-81 S; 92-7 O '56
Refrigerator manufacture; General electric co. il Elec R (Lond) 155:517-19 O 1 '54
Research and engineering progress, 1955; industry. il Gen Elec R 59:26-31 Ja '56
Safety in the use of portable and transportable electrical equipment in industry. J. W. Bunting. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:583-94 D '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:594-602 D '54; 103 pt A:433-49 Ag '56
Speeding output with high-frequency power; problem-solver in high-speed grinding for New Departure. V. C. Geckler. diag Factory Management 114:140-1 Ag '56
Transformer works extension; Fuller electrical and manufacturing co. il Elec J 153: 1128, 1534-5 O 8, N 12 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:801-2 N 19 '54
12,500-V primary distribution system ends cotton mill shutdowns. E. B. Tucker. il diags Elec World 145:96-7 Ap 16 '56
Wire and cable factory; L.P.S. electrical co. il Elec R (Lond) 159:419 S 7 '56

See also
Electric driving
Electric welding machines
Paper and pulp mills—Electric equipment
Power factor

Equipment

Battery manufacture; Crompton Parkinson, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 155:233-6 Ag 13 '54
Boosting output 200-500 per cent; Norge div., Borg-Warner corp. il Factory Management 113:96-7 N '55
Coming, at the maintenance show; illustrations with text. Factory Management 114: 106-7 Ja '56
Equipment news. il Published in monthly numbers of Factory management and maintenance
Factory equipment exhibition, London, April 9-14. il diags Engineering 181:253-4 Ap 20 '56
Food mixer production; Woking co.'s rapid expansion. il Elec R (Lond) 155:223-4 Ag 6 '54
Is your plant in a strait-jacket? A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:43-6 Mr '56
New appliance capital to revolutionize marketing; General Electric's Appliance Park. D. Wharton. il Adv Agency Mag 49:52-4 Ja 6 '56
New literature for ideas to improve your methods. Published in monthly numbers of Mill and factory
New products you will want to know about. Published in monthly numbers of Mill and factory
1956 production preview; plant service equipment; parts and materials. il diag Am Mach 100:264-80 Ja 16 '56
101 moves to cut your costs; modern tools and equipment; illustrations with text. diags Mill & Factory 58:83-142 My '56
Permanent magnet manufacture; James Neill and co. il Engineering 182:112 Jl 27 '56
Plant services. il diags Factory Management 114:D 1-22 pt 2 Ap '56
Production and overhaul of small centrifugal pumps; Harland engineering co. il Engineering 181:347 My 11 '56
Production ideas you can use; William Schenck & co.; illustrations with text. Mill & Factory 58:100-1 Ap '56
Seven ways to greater productivity; illustrations with text. Factory Management 114: 88-91 Ja '56
Thermal insulation factory; Cape asbestos co. il Engineer 200:703-4 N 11 '55; Engineering 180:708-9 N 18 '55
What computers can do for you. il diag Factory Management 114:98-105 F '56

See also
Chemical plants—Equipment
Conveying machinery
Depreciation
Factory communication
Lavatories
Lockers
Machinery, Replacement of
Mechanical handling
Piping
Power plants

Expansion

Accounting procedures to facilitate control of a major construction project. M. S. Young. N A C A Bul 37:841-9 Mr '56
Growing the easy, low-cost way; aluminum siding. il Factory Management 113:109 N '55
Part one of a four-part factory expansion; Rotron manufacturing co. il Arch Rec 117: 161-2 F '55
Temperature control equipment; Rheostatic co. il Elec R (Lond) 159:533-4 S 21 '56

Fire protection

See Factory fire brigades; Fire protection

Flood damage

Copper-brass industry digs out after flood. Dom Eng 186:123 O '55
Ordeal of an industrial valley. D. A. Saunders. il maps Fortune 52:127-33+ N '55
What we learned from a flood disaster; Perkin-Elmer corp. J. M. S. Hutchinson. il Mill & Factory 58:116-18 Ap '56
When your plant drowns, call an industrial distributor. E. A. Lane. il Mill & Factory 57:116-17 N '55

Flood protection

Flood; Chase tries ounce of prevention. il Iron Age 178:59 Ag 16 '56
Floods can't hurt this plant now; low-cost dike protects Lycoming aircraft and turbine plant. J. Bayuk. il diag Factory Management 114:122-4 My '56

Floors

Dustless floor cuts down on small part rejects; Sandvik steel, inc. diags Iron Age 176:94 N 24 '55
Floors that meet today's industrial demands. A. W. Williams. il diag Mill & Factory 59: 99-102 Jl '56
How to keep up wood floors. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:14-17 D '55
How to keep up wood floors. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:16-20 Ja '56
Keeping up with floor maintenance developments. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:28-32 F '56
Know your floors. il Nat Safety N 73:24-5+ Mr '56
Mistaken concepts on floor loading. R. M. Sauer. Paper Tr J 140:28 My 7 '56
75 uses for floor absorbents. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:17-19 Ag '56

See also
Textile mills—Floors

Foreign branches

See Branch factories, Foreign

Grounds

Now's the time to fix lawns. R. H. Brewster. Factory Management 114:113 Ag '56

Heating and ventilation

Forced air heaters replace pot belly stoves; Ideal electric and manufacturing co. il Heating-Piping 27:99 D '55
Hot water floor panels increase precision grinding accuracy; Atrax co. C. Niederfringer. il Heating-Piping 28:91 Ag '56
How can overhead pipes be used to heat plant? answers. diag Heating-Piping 27: 126-7 N '55
Ventilation. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:69-70+ Mr '56
What's the best way to heat a monitor top building? answers. diags Heating-Piping 28: 125-7 F '56

See also
Exhaust systems

FACTORIES—*Continued*

Layout

Design of the modern industrial plant. E. X. Tuttle. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [CP 2 no 963]: 1-5 My '56
Now; the three stage layout. J. P. Bunce. diags Factory Management 113:126-7 N '55
Plan plants for people. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:19-20+ Mr '56
Plan your 1960 plant today. il Factory Management 114:86-9 Je '56
Trimming costs with smart layout; Mueller brass co. E. Schleusener and L. Young. il Factory Management 114:102-5 S '56
Want built-in safety? R. W. Mallick. il Nat Safety N 74:18-19+ S '56; Same cond. Mech Eng 78:815-19 S '56

See also
Foundries—Layout
Models, Layout
Petroleum refineries—Layout

Lighting

Burn 'em, or turn 'em off? Factory Management 113:156 N '55
Employee reaction rewards company officials; Volkert stampings, inc. T. K. Walkonen. il Elec World 146:126 Jl 23 '56
Fluorescents raise illumination to 50 ft-c; Kleinert rubber co. T. K. Walkonen. il Elec World 146:116 Jl 9 '56
Large lamps save on power bills. P. C. Ziemke. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:17 O '56
Light for safer work. bibliog Nat Safety N 73:21-2+ Mr '56
Lighting an assembly line; Sylvania electric co. il Arch Forum 101:164-5 N '54
Lighting of small factories; abstract and discussion. J. S. McCulloch. Elec J 156:1564 My 18 '56
Lighting your plant with high frequency. J. H. Campbell and A. H. Russell. il plan diag Mill & Factory 59:87-90 Jl '56
New twist in lighting controls; central push-button panel and remote motor-starter type contactors; payoff in G-E plant. il diag Factory Management 114:138-9 Je '56
Quality lighting as production booster; Frawley corp. G. L. Dovey. il Illum Eng 50:528-9 N '55
Quantity and quality in industrial lighting; Burndy engineering co., Lynwood. il Illum Eng 51:376 My '56
Shedding light in blackouts; Shwayder brothers, inc. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:16+ Je '56
This lighting pays dividends; Greist's easy-to maintain system for small-parts work. L. A. Miller. il Factory Management 114:130-1 My '56
Two bright lighting ideas for high-ceiling areas, and paint booths. diags Factory Management 114:160 Jl '56

See also
Airplane factories—Lighting
Carpet factories—Lighting
Textile mills—Lighting

Location

Choosing sites for expansion, industry turns to the railroads. Ry Age 141:7-8 Jl 30 '56
Contrasts in site-selection; factors which influence the location of a wood-metal pattern shop and a narrow fabric mill. M. L. Greenhut. bibliog Land Econ 32:152-66 My '56
Controlling climate effects to meet industry needs. L. E. Doyle and R. D. Lemon. il map diags Tool Eng 35:113-20 D '55
Defense plant dispersal. Chem & Eng N 34: 344 Ja 23 '56
Getting, holding good employers; five-point program by U.S. Chamber of commerce. Chem & Eng N 34:673 F 13 '56
Hegira of Alexander Smith. H. Carter. il Sales Management 76:36+ F 15 '56
New vistas of opportunity opened by transcontinental spread of industry under a non-military defense program. H. Wieland and E. A. Payser. map Mag of Wall St 98:66-9+ Ap 14 '56
Planning a suburban plant. Steel 139:84-5 Ag 20 '56
Plant location, 1965. M. Fulton. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 33:40-50 Mr '55; Same cond. Arch Forum 103:119+ D '55
Where to put your plant. R. Wood. il maps Fortune 54:100-4+ Jl '56
Why work in a city? Macallen co. made the change and liked it. L. B. McCarthy. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:55-6+ My '56

See also
Chemical plants—Location

Lockers

See Lockers

Lunchrooms

See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

Maintenance and repair

Accounting is an effective maintenance tool. J. D. Leonard. Pet Refiner 35:229-30+ Ja '56
Adapting engineered maintenance to moderate-sized plants. C. N. Lanier, jr. and J. D. Quinn. Mech Eng 76:500-2 Je '54
Aerosols; savings come in cans. il Mill & Factory 58:83-5 Ja '56
18 ways to low-cost maintenance. J. C. Jessen. Factory Management 113:123-5 N '55
How to insure power tool payoff; Carrier corp. il Factory Management 113:114-17 D '55
How to keep a roof over your head. il diags Mill & Factory 57:90-2 D '55
Keeping up with building maintenance developments. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:28-34 My '56
Maintenance how-to section. il diags Mill & Factory 58:87-102 Ja '56
Maintenance trends. C. G. Wyder. il Factory Management 114:134 Ja '56
101 moves to cut your costs; modern tools and equipment; illustrations with text. Mill & Factory 58:124-32 My '56
Plant maintenance and engineering conference and show, 7th, Philadelphia; abstracts of papers. Heating-Piping 28:112-14 Mr '56
Plant upkeep; new ideas get results. R. D. Raddant. Iron Age 177:41-2 F 2 '56
Preventive maintenance; special report. C. Wyder. Factory Management 114:114-36 S '56 (reprints 50c)
Regular maintenance + adequate spares; mechanical-power-transmission maintenance. R. Seitz. il diag Power 100:124-5 Ag '56
Safety, a big part of the maintenance job. H. E. Vann. il diags Safety Maint & Prod 111:24-6+ Ja '56
Service and maintenance; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:393-4+ Ja 2 '56
Why not a maintenance manual? F. R. Malmgren. il Factory Management 114:98-101 Ja '56

See also
Automobile factories—Maintenance and repair
Factories—Painting
Maintenance departments
Repair parts

Moving

Ford's big switch is a fast one. il map Bsns W p50-2+ Mr 12 '55
Goodbye kicks or kisses? Daystrom shows how to leave town with kudos; American type founders subsidiary. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:84+ D '55
How a company can gracefully get out of town; Blaw-Knox co. il Bsns W p 110-13 F 26 '55
How to move in a week. B. Thompson. il Mill & Factory 58:104-5 F '56
Selas moves bag and baggage. il Chem & Eng N 34:1431 Mr 26 '56

Open air construction

Inside control for outside power; Hercules Powder's outdoor plant. il Factory Management 114:104-5 Ag '56

Painting

Color boosts safety, production, morale; Walter Kidde & co. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:61 Je '56
Color moves walls. diag Safety Maint & Prod 111:47-9 Ja '56
How to get the most out of paint. F. B. Leitzsey. Textile World 106:98-9 Je '56
How to pick harmonizing colors. W. Allphin. Factory Management 114:92-4 S '56

FACTORIES—Painting—*Continued*
Maintenance painting manual. R. H. Wilcox. il Mill & Factory 58:90-6 Ap '56 (reprints 25c)
Using color to boost output in your plant. E. Podolsky. Factory Management 114:134-5 Jl '56
What color does. Nat Safety N 73:42+ Mr '56
What paints, for what purposes. F. B. Leitzsey. Safety Maint & Prod 111:16-17+ Mr '56
Why, when, and cost of maintenance painting. C. J. Ebert. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:33-4 O '56
See also
Textile mills—Painting

Protection
Automatic industrial baby-sitting; American District Telegraph plant fire and burglary alarm systems now expanded to give added protection. R. K. Hyde. il Spectator 164:30-1 S '56
Industrial defense plans; a job for management; abstract. W. E. Haines. Management R 45:478-9 Je '56
Industry under enemy attack. B. W. Bruckmann. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 78:932-6 O '56
New high in plant protection; Bullard's security system. il Factory Management 114:141-2 My '56
Now's the time to prepare for hurricanes. il Factory Management 114:84-92 Ag '56
Safe as a bank vault; AL-15 electronic fence. il Factory Management 114:95 Je '56
This sound system tests itself; alarm, paging, and general plant-communications system. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:69+ Jl '56
See also
Factory fire brigades
Factory guards

Quality control
See Factory management—Quality control

Records
Control output the big-plant way; swift order-filling. il Factory Management 114:90-1 Je '56
Keeping useful records of government-owned facilities. A. J. Vanderbeek. N A C A Bul 38:83-6 S '56
Photocopy techniques for engineering records; Hamilton watch co. S. R. Griffith. il diags Machine Design 27:151-4 D '55
See also
Employment departments—Records
Production control
Punched card system
Orders

Remodeling
Modernization miracle; Smithcraft's re-do of old New England mill. il Factory Management 114:98-101 Jl '56

Roofs
Automatic fire vent; its important protective job. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:57+ My '56
Concrete plates form low-cost factory roof; H. W. Moore equipment co., Denver. M. S. Ketchem. il diags Eng N 153:38-40 S 2 '54
How to keep a roof over your head. il diags Mill & Factory 57:90-2 D '55
Lighting the sunlight way; sawtooth roof of Hewlett-Packard co. il Factory Management 113:141 N '55
Problem, more floor space solution; use the roof; Alexander Smith, inc. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:121+ Ja '56
Roof exhausters fan industry's brow; cool furnace area for C. A. Dunham co. il Mill & Factory 59:88 S '56
Sky hooks help raise factory roof. il diag Constr Methods 38:87+ Ag '56

Sanitation
See Factory sanitation

Shutdowns
Planning 1957 shutdown jobs; now General Electric's Waterford plant schedules vacation shutdown maintenance. L. W. Poll. Factory Management 114:136-9 Jl '56

Visitors
See Visitors

Water supply
See Water supply for factories

Yards
Storing more stuff in the yard means more production space inside plant in Frank G. Hough co. il Factory Management 114:126-7 My '56

FACTORIES, Outdoor. See Factories—Open air construction

FACTORIES, Underground
Underground plant; purchase of site near Huntsville, Ala. for an underground manufacturing plant. Eng N 156:136 Je 14 '56

FACTORS
Feeding the cash-hungry. Bsns W p47-8+ Je 16 '56
How servicing of credit functions under modern factoring operation. J. C. Locastro. Credit & Fin Management 58:16-17+ Je '56
Outlook for commercial finance companies and factors for 1956. W. J. Drake. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1170+ Mr 8 '56

FACTORY accounting. See Factories—Accounting

FACTORY communication
Cheaper by phone; Ciba's inventory method closed circuits link warehouse with records at the office. E. Rogers. diags Chem W 77:86+ D 17 '55
How to save on paper work; abstract. C. A. Hennessy. il Tool Eng 35:210 N '55
Pneumatic tube speeds communication; Baton Rouge refinery. C. H. Hall. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:85-6 Ag 2 '54
See also
Employees' manuals
Loud speaking apparatus
Radio telephone in factories

FACTORY costs
Control of maintenance costs. G. E. Meyers. N A C A Bul 37:1417-30 sec 2 Jl '56
Control of maintenance costs; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:156-60 sec 3 S '56
Cost index. Published in monthly numbers of Factory management and maintenance
Keeping watch over purchased material costs in the small plant. L. P. Brock. N A C A Bul 37:778-81 F '56
Making a permanent place for cost reduction. R. P. Neuschel. N A C A Bul 37:1068-79 My '56
Manufacturing plant cost index; 1939 = $3/sq ft; charts. Eng N 153:125 O 7 '54
New ideas for using new materials; Lincoln Electric cost-cutters. il Factory Management 114:93-6 Ag '56
Strengthening your cost reduction program; abstract. H. B. Maynard. Management R 45:42-3 Ja '56
Ten-point cost reduction program; Mueller brass co. E. Schleusener and others. Factory Management 114:92-3 F; 134-7 Mr; 98-100 Ap; 94-6 My; 140-2 Je; 130-2 Jl; 114-19 Ag; 102-5 S; 134-6 O '56 (to be cont)
When does a cost saving investment pay off? G. A. Larson. Mill & Factory 58:116-17 Mr '56
See also
Labor cost
Power cost

FACTORY fire brigades
Fire control program; volunteer fire brigade formed by Chas. Pfizer & co. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:37 D '55
How to organize for fire safety. T. S. Duke. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:54-6 My '56
New fire prevention film for industry, The first five minutes; NBFU film. East Underw 57:30 S 28 '56; il Weekly Underw 175:670+ S 29 '56
Plant fire chief, key man in industrial safety. T. A. Kindre. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:54-6 Ja '56

FACTORY floors. See Factories—Floors

FACTORY guards
Protection; it's a serious business. D. G. Picinich. il Iron Age 177:35-6 F 2 '56
When there's no cat, the mice always play. J. R. Davis. il Am Bsns 26:18-20+ Ja '56

FACTORY inspection
See also
Drug factories—Inspection

FACTORY laws and legislation
See also
Employers' liability
Minimum wage

FACTORY management
Best way to dig foremen for ideas; supervisory conferences; Borg-Warner corp.'s Pesco products div. il Factory Management 114:84-6 Ap '56
Better way to run your job. A. Uris. Factory Management 113:90-1 N '55
Evaluating production performance. D. V. Bierwert. Chem Eng 63:189-92 My '56
Expense controls. A. E. Stukey. S A E J 64: 64-5 Ag '56
How a small-plant team is putting big-time ideas to work; Colson corp.; Factory special report. il Factory Management 114:84-94 Je '56
How middle managers really think. R. M. Creaghead. Factory Management 113:100-2 D '55
Is your plant in a strait-jacket? A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:43-6 Mr '56
New methods and materials. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:65-8 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Nine better way prize-winners; fifth annual methods improvement competition of the Industrial management society. il Factory Management 114:138-41 F '56
Ten-point cost reduction program; Mueller brass co. E. Schleusener and others. Factory Management 114:92-3 F; 134-7 Mr; 98-100 Ap; 94-6 My; 140-2 Je; 130-2 Jl; 114-19 Ag; 102-5 S; 134-6 O '56 (to be cont)
Universal maintenance standards. Factory Management 113:98-102 N '55
What is an integrated material handling program? G. G. Raymond, jr. Advanced Management 21:6-8 Ap '56
See also
Airplane factories—Management
Assembling methods
Chemical plants—Management
Control boards
Control charts
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees
Employees' benefit plans
Employees' representation in management
Employment management
Employment systems
Executives
Factories—Accounting
Factories—Cleaning
Factories—Heating and ventilation
Factories—Maintenance and repair
Factories—Records
Factory costs
Factory transportation
Foremen
Foundry management
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial engineering
Industrial management
Inspection
Inventories
Job analysis
Machine shop management
Machinery, Replacement of
Maintenance departments
Material control
Material handling
Mechanical handling
Medical service, Industrial
Metal working plants—Management
Motion study
Night labor
Noise
Office management
Orders
Organization in industry
Packaging
Packing for shipment
Piece work
Planning
Production and sales, Coordination of
Production control
Purchasing
Safety devices and measures
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Shipment of goods
Shipping departments
Standardization
Stores systems
Subcontracting
Suggestion systems
Textile mills—Management
Time study
Tool engineering
Tool rooms
Traffic departments, Industrial
Visitors
Wage payment plans
Work sampling

Quality control
Better way to promote quality; New York Wire Cloth employee council. Factory Management 114:120-1 Ja '56
Developments in automatic quality control. G. H. Amber and P. S. Amber. il diag Tool Eng 36:107-12 Ja '56
Evaluating the results of a quality control system in the plant; National conference on standards; abstracts of papers. Mag of Stand 26:19-20 Ja '55
Getting acceptance for quality control; Superior tube co. H. Poole. il Am Bsns 26: 14-15 F '56
New kind of quality incentive; Wincharger corp. R. T. Dingman. Factory Management 114:126-7 Ja '56
New uses for quality control. Management R 44:771-2 N '55
Pin-head size bearings from new precision plant. il Mill & Factory 59:112-13 Ag '56
Practical methods of introducing quality control. T. J. Bizzoco. Tool Eng 35:102-4 N '55
Quality control builds performance; Westinghouse Columbus plant. il Mill & Factory 57:81-4 N '55
Quality control charts plating savings. G. J. Campbell. Steel 139:90+ Jl 23 '56
Quality control; everybody in the act; Aero supply mfg. co. il Steel 137:130-1 N 7 '55
Quality control for custom molders. J. B. Whitted, jr. bibliog il Mod Plastics 33:117-20+ N '55
Quality control in a pipe mill; simple statistical methods help Kaiser steel corp. J. A. Curry. il Steel 139:148+ S 10 '56
Quality control in the production of aluminum foil; Reynolds metals co. O. H. Bishop. il Light Metal Age 13:14-17+ O '55
Quality control of powdered metal parts; Yale & Towne manufacturing co. G. L. Bachner. il Mach 63:156-60 S '56
Quality control system relies on contour projector; Chicago screw co. il Mach 62:152 Je '56
Quality control travels with portable tester. il Iron Age 177:112-13 Ap 5 '56
Quality control without conflict; abstract. A. E. Cooper. Management R 45:23-4 Ja '56
Quality in six lessons; Westinghouse training plan. Factory Management 114:113 F '56
Sampling procedures on finished chassis and equipment. H. Knapp and C. Hartmann. Elec Com 32:263-70 D '55
Sampling works for the snorkel; W. A. Sheaffer pen co. il Steel 137:135 O 17 '55
Supplying supervisors with facts hot off the production line; Bendix's quality-control charts plus G.E. number defective tables. E. W. Karlin. Factory Management 114: 124-5 Ag '56
Use your customers' complaints. Steel 138:105 F 13 '56
See also
Airplane factories—Quality control
Breweries—Quality control
Chemical plants—Quality control
Food factories—Quality control
Foundry management—Quality control
Inspection
Paper and pulp mills—Quality control
Petroleum refineries—Quality control
Steel works—Quality control
Textile mills—Quality control

FACTORY sanitation
Rodent and insect control. Nat Safety N 73: 40-1 Mr '56
Washrooms and lockers. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:71-2+ Mr '56
See also
Dust collectors
Factories—Air conditioning
Food factories—Sanitation
Hygiene, Industrial
Lavatories

FACTORY signs. See Signs

FACTORY tours. See Visitors

FACTORY transportation
See also
Conveying machinery
Electric trucks, Industrial
Material handling
Monorail conveyors
Motor trucks, Industrial
Pallets
Tractors, Industrial
Trucks

FACTORY visitors. See Visitors

FACULTY of actuaries in Scotland
Centenary, Edinburgh. East Underw 57:3+ Jl 13 '56

FADING. See Dyes, Fastness of

FAILLE
Finisher adds spark to cotton-rayon faille; combines newer finishes with embossing. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:125+ Ag '56

FAIR, Gordon Maskew, 1894-
Master of the house, and much of what he surveys. A. J. Fox, jr. pors Eng N 153:52-4+, cover D 2 '54

FAIR trade laws. See Price fixing, Resale

FAIRBANKS, Morse and company
Diversified product lines aiding Fairbanks, Morse. Barron's 35:27-8 O 10 '55
Home team holds on; proxy fight. il Bsns W p 116+ Ap 14 '56

FAIRCHILD camera and instrument corporation
Fairchild Camera sights sharp upturn in 1956 net. Barron's 36:29-30 My 14 '56

FAIRS
Baghdad trade fair. il Engineer 198:557-9 O 22 '54
Baghdad trade fair; British goods for the Middle East. il diag Engineering 178:507-8, 538-9 O 15-22 '54
Bankers aid Washington trade fair. I. Petite. Banking 48:140+ F '56
Canadian chemicals at Hanover. D. F. McConvey. Can Chem Process 40:9+ Jl '56
Circus theme; Butler sells farm market with better state fair program. il Ind Marketing 41:172 S '56
Fairs and exhibitions. Published in Foreign commerce weekly
U.S. international trade fair program put on permanent basis. For Comm W 56:20 Ag 20 '56
U.S. invitation; Mr Seller, meet Mr Buyer, overseas. S. E. Cohen. il Ind Marketing 41:46-8 Jl '56
U.S. sends six-man trade mission to India. For Comm W 54:22 O 10 '55
See also
Exhibitions

FAITH
Our political crisis, and faith. E. A. de Bordenave. Franklin Inst J 261:171-88 Ja '56

FALLOUT, Radioactive. See Radioactivity—Measurement

FALLS
New safety concentration; year-long fight on falls; National safety council campaign. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:60-1 Ag '56
Safety men ready to war on accidental falls; campaign to be launched by National safety council. Weekly Underw 175:176 Jl 28 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:36 Ag 10 '56

FALSTAFF brewing corporation
Racial storm; Falstaff beer withdraws its membership in NAACP. Bsns W p52 D 17 '55

FAMILY
Economic change and the extended family. J. L. Comhaire. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305: 45-52 My '56
Effect of mobility on the family. R. G. Foster. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:812-18 Jl '56
How does the quality of housing affect health and family adjustment? D. M. Wilner and others. Am J Pub Health 46:736-44 Je '56
National survey of family banking habits. Banking 48:34-7 Je '56
Social consequences of economic development in West Africa. P. Okigbo. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:125-33 My '56
Trend to home and family life. A. H. Johnson. Banking 48:65 My '56

FAMILY, Size of
Family patterns; census of 1946. Economist 174:179 Ja 15 '55

FAMILY budget. See Budget, Household

FAMILY finance. See Domestic finance

FAMILY of products
See also
Package design—Family of products

FAMILY records
Family records. Banking 48:166-7 Je '56

FANNY Mae. See Federal national mortgage association

FANS, Mechanical
Bad ductwork can spoil fan performance. W. E. Wendover. bibliog diags Power Eng 60:70-2 F '56
Basic factors in air-circuit design. K. A. Metz. diags Machine Design 28:88-96 Je 28 '56
Cooling tower fan gear drives. J. E. Gutzwiller. il diag Pet Refiner 35:189-90 Mr '56
Fans and blowers. A. N. Rogers. il Chem Eng 63:202-5 Je '56
Fans for iron and steel plants. R. Jorgensen. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:141-7; Discussion. 147-8 Ag '56
How to avoid fan platform vibration; data sheet. J. H. Shrock. Heating-Piping 28: 135-6 F '56
How to balance fan wheels in the field. C. J. Trickler. diags Heating-Piping 27:135-6 N '55
Hydraulic drive for aerial cooler fans; Chicago corp.'s natural gasoline plant at Carthage, Tex. D. E. Bumgardner. il diag Pet Eng 28:C8-10 S '56
Power engineering handbook; water seals hot air fans. il diags Power Eng 60:96+ F '56
See also
Electric fans, Ventilating

Manufacture
Dynamite cuts the cost of air, helps to form the hubs of fans. il Explosives Eng 33:27 Ja '55
Mechanized brazing of fan components. F. G. Leuthner. il Welding J 35:136-41 F '56

FANS, Mine
Mine air cools fan bearings in hot weather. il Coal Age 61:90 Ap '56

FANSTEEL metallurgical corporation
1956 profit may exceed $3 per share. Barron's 35:29-30 N 14 '55
Security I like best. W. K. Gutman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2130 My 3 '56

FAR EAST
Refugee problems in the Far East. A. Ali. Int Labour R 69:619-25 Je '54
See also
China
Indochina
Japan
Pacific countries
Petroleum—Far East
Rubber industry and trade—Far East

Economic relations
Economic cooperation, like trade, is a two-way street. E. M. Braderman. For Comm W 54:10-11 O 24 '55

United States
How to handle Asian aid. Bsns W p 162-3 Mr 12 '55

Foreign relations
United States
Asian allies for America. J. W. Ballantine. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1047-55 O '53
Far East in eclipse. Economist 180:693-5 S 1 '56
Role of the United States in the Far East. A. H. Dean. Ann Am Acad 294:48-55 Jl '54

Politics and government
See also
Communism—Far East

FARADAY effect
Faraday effect in germanium at room temperature. R. R. Rau and M. E. Caspari. bibliog diags Phys R 100:632-9 O 15 '55
See also
Verdet constant

FARBENINDUSTRIE. See Interessen gemeinschaft farbenindustrie aktiengesellschaft

FARBWERKE Hoechst aktiengesellschaft
Annual general meeting, Frankfurt (Main), June 1. Economist 180:180-1 Jl 14 '56

FARES. See Airlines—Fares; Railroads—Fares

FARM accidents
Puerto Rico stages Farm safety month. Nat Safety N 74:84+ Jl '56

FARM buildings
How to build a trussed machine shed. diags Am Bld 76:94 O '54
How to build low-cost, dual-purpose hay barn. il diag Am Bld 77:133 F '55
Seven ways to tie down farm buildings. diags Am Bld 76:116-17 D '54
You can build these three low-cost cribs from one unit. il diags Am Bld 77:122-3 Mr '55
See also
Barns and stables
Dairies

Lighting
Lighting on the farm. il Illum Eng 51:133-8 Ja '56

FARM bureau insurance companies
New name with a built in goal; Farm bureau insurance companies campaign. il Ptr Ink 250:66 F 25 '55
Policyholders run the show. Bsns W p 122+ Mr 26 '55

FARM credit. See Agricultural credit

FARM equipment industry. See Agricultural machinery industry

FARM forestry. See Woodlots

FARM income
Agricultural production and income, 1954; with figures for other years. L. J. Atkinson. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:6-9+ N '55
Agricultural production and income, 1955; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:26-7 F '56
Behind the price spread counter charges. P. S. Willis. Sales Management 76:84-5 Mr 1 '56
Effect of variability of incomes on level of income-expenditure curves of farm families. M. G. Reid and M. Dunsing. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:90-5 F '56
Farm income and marketings, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p6 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Farmers look up; with charts, 1945-1955. Fortune 54:38+ S '56
Regression methods of estimating agricultural income of counties. J. L. Fulmer. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:70-80 F '56
Why the farmer is in trouble; charts. Bsns W p 184+ Je 9 '56

FARM journal (periodical)
Confusion surrounds outcome of Farm Journal case. J. Dragonetti. Ptr Ink 254:73+ F 3 '56
Farm journal complies with FTC ruling. Ptr Ink 256:45 Ag 3 '56
Farm Journal merger hearing stresses ad and sales policies. Ptr Ink 253:95 N 11 '55
Farm journal opens defense in antimerger hearing. J. Dragonetti. Ptr Ink 253:18-19+ D 30 '55
FTC opens Farm Journal merger hearing. J. Dragonetti. Ptr Ink 253:24 N 4 '55

FARM labor
Approach to improving health services for migrant agricultural workers. R. B. Howard and G. B. Perkins. Am J Pub Health 46: 606-11 My '56
Cholinesterase activity levels among agricultural workers. J. H. Fryer and H. H. Williams. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:132-7 Ag '56
Employment in Israel's agriculture. D. Krivine. Int Labour R 73:77-92 Ja '56
Health hazards involved in use of parathion in fruit orchards of north central Washington. G. S. Batchelor and K. C. Walker. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:522-9 D '54
ILWU wins jobless pay for Hawaii farm hands. Bsns W p 131-2 Mr 3 '56
Wages on the farm. Economist 177:1016 D 17 '55

Great Britain
Farm workers' lament; minimum wage claim. Economist 178:608-9 Mr 17 '56
Farmworkers' rise. Economist 180:469 Ag 11 '56

India
Agricultural labour inquiry in India. Int Labour R 73:403-16 Ap '56

FARM loans. See Agricultural credit

FARM machinery. See Agricultural machinery

FARM market
Ad men with clay on their shoes; Gardner advertising co. Farm account group. Sales Management 76:32-3+ Ap 15 '56
Big business through the crossroads store; John Plain & co. il Bsns W p104-6+ N 19 '55
Canada; farming and farm markets; tabulations. Ptr Ink 256:66 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Farm market; 25 per cent of all employees in U.S. are connected with agriculture; with tabulation. R. J. McFall. Ptr Ink 257:90-2 O 5 '56
Farm TBA; opportunity for jobbers. il Nat Pet N 48:127-33 Jl '56
Farm trade; chart and tables. il map Nat Pet N 48:125-6 Mid-My '56
Le Roi finds the farm is an industrial market. G. W. Graf. il Ind Marketing 40:142+ O '55
LP-gas; fast-growing invader is taking farm accounts by storm. il Nat Pet N 46:26-8 Ag 11 '54
No reason for drop in farm ads; farm market is better than ever. Ptr Ink 255:100 Ap 27 '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; farm. Ptr Ink 256:281-95 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Rural market; yours for the effort. A. L. McKnight. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 48: 42-3 O '56
Selling farmers on liquid fertilizer. il Nat Pet N 48:113-14 Ag '56
Unexploited sales opportunities in the nonmetro market. Sales Management 77:62+ S 21 '56
Untapped rural markets. W. R. Lund. J Marketing 21:77-80 Jl '56
Wholesaler jamboree beats farm slump. il Sales Management 76:36 pt 2 Ja 1 '56

See also
Advertising—Farmers, Appeal to
Electricity on the farm
Plumbing trade—Farm market

FARM mortgages. See Mortgages, Farm

FARM ownership
Paradox of rural land investment in Britain. D. R. Denman. Land Econ 32:109-17 My '56
Study of land ownership by ethnic groups from frontier times to the present in a marginal farming area in Minnesota. M. Deininger and D. Marshall. Land Econ 31: 351-60 N '55

FARM produce
Butterfingers in Ottawa; New Zealand protest to Canada about subsidised sales of butter to Czechoslovakia. Economist 177:1166-7 D 31 '55
Dollar goods for Delhi; India-U.S. "food-loan" agreement. Economist 180:870 S 15 '56
Those surpluses; Washington seeks new ways to use farm goods as means to counter Russian penetration abroad. Bsns W p 157 My 12 '56

See also
Agricultural products
Dairy products
Grain
Livestock
Soybeans
Wheat

Marketing
Additional provisions outlined for export of specified agricultural commodities. For Comm W 56:28 S 24 '56
Better marketing leads to increased income. A. W. Jones. Banking 49:84+ Ag '56
What is the marketing margin for agricultural products? T. N. Beckman and R. D. Buzzell. bibliog J Marketing 20:166-8 O '55; Discussion. H. C. Trelogan and K. E. Ogren. 20:403-6 Ap '56

See also
Commodity credit corporation

Price supports
Farm accord. Bsns W p30 My 26 '56
Farm bill veto. Nat City Bank p54-6 My '56
Farm problem. Nat City Bank p 137-41 D '55
Higher on the hog; encouraging news comes from the corn belt. il Fortune 54:76-81+ Ag '56
Oilseeds price supports are put above those of '55. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ F 13 '56
Snarl in cotton; price support program going from bad to worse. Barron's 35:1 O 17 '55

Prices
Behind the price spread counter charges. P. S. Willis. Sales Management 76:84-5 Mr 1 '56
Commodity prices, prices received and paid by farmers, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p25 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Farm prices; long drop ends and gloom begins to lift; with chart 1952-1956. Bsns W p32+ Jl 21 '56
Farm prospects brighter; new act. Nat City Bank p63-6 Je '56

FARM produce—Prices—*Continued*
Government's agricultural policies. C. B. Shuman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1534 O 13 '55
Profit maximization and margins in the retailing of perishables. W. A. Lee and L. E. Fouraker. J Marketing 20:171-3 O '55

Statistics

Farm income and marketings, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p6 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Transportation

Exemption of agricultural commodities from motor carrier regulation. J. F. Pinkney. Pub Util 58:498-501 S 27 '56

FARM tenancy
Birch in the farmers' cupboard. Economist 179:452-3 My 5 '56
Ritual sacrifice. Economist 179:979 Je 9 '56

FARM women
Farm women prefer detergents; Farm Journal consumer preference studies for detergents, shampoo, hand care preparations, and home permanents. Soap & Chem Spec 32:61 Jl '56

FARM woodland. See Woodlots

FARMER brothers company
Security I like best. S. M. Beringer. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2526 Je 10 '54

FARMERS
Balance sheet of agriculture, 1956. F. L. Garlock and others. maps Fed Res Bul 42: 823-32 Ag '56
See also
Advertising—Farmers, Appeal to
Agricultural credit
American farm bureau federation
Farm income
Farm labor
Farm market

Insurance requirements

Analytical survey of property helps to sell farm risks; Zendzian co, Milwaukee, Wis. M. P. Zendzian. Rough Notes 98:33+ N '55
There's something new on the farm front. R. H. Meade. Rough Notes 99:24+ S '56
See also
Insurance—Farmers as prospects
Insurance, Agricultural
Insurance, Fire—Farm policies
Insurance, Liability—Farm policies

FARMERS' cooperative associations
Coping with co-ops. Chem W 78:82+ Ap 14 '56

FARMERS' markets. See Markets, Farmers'

FARMERS' union, National. See National farmers' union

FARMINGTON, New Mexico
Town that gas built. C. Woods. il Comp Air Mag 61:52-3 F '56

Water supply

Uranium boom-town gets a water plant. J. Seagraves. il Water & Sewage Works 103:158-9 Ap '56

FARMS
See also
Dairy farms

FARRAGUT, David Glasgow, 1801-1870
Admiral Farragut and General Butler. R. S. West, jr. por(cover) U S Naval Inst Proc 82:634-43 Je '56

FASHION
Success in accessories; molded and sheet plastics. il Mod Plastics 33:99-106+ Ap '56
What it takes to be fashion oracle. il Bsns W p62-4+ Ja 14 '56

FASHION shows
Maternity dresses, and sponsors, hit a night club. il Bsns W p30-2+ Ag 11 '56
Secrets of Esquire's $100 fashion forum. il Sales Management 76:52-4+ pt2 Ap 1 '56
What the stylish lady comrade will wear; Moscow's biggest department store holds fashion show. il Bsns W p50-1 Jl 14 '56

FASTENINGS
Aluminum stud. il Light Metal Age 14:33 Ap '56
Correlation of fir-tree-type turbine-blade-fastening strength with mechanical properties of materials. A. G. Holmes and A. J. Repko. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1251-6 Ag '56
Design guide industrial fasteners. J. Soled. il diags Machine Design 28:105-37 Ag 23 '56 (reprints $1)
Fastener finishes; data sheet. W. R. Yerger. diag Machine Design 28:149-52 Ag 23 '56
Fasteners; how to hold new markets. T. M. Rohan. Iron Age 177:32 Ja 19 '56
Fastening and joining carbides. W. L. Kennicott. il diags Machine Design 28:122-31 Mr 22 '56
Fastening and joining plastic parts. R. E. Wallenbrock. il diags Machine Design 28: 94-7 F 9 '56
Fastening; new device can be manually driven through 1/4 inch steel; Shure-Set. il Iron Age 177:121+ Ap 26 '56
High-strength fastener developed for high-performance aircraft. il diag Aviation W 65: 61-2 S 17 '56
Joining and assembly; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:362-3+ Ja 2 '56
Metalworking roundup; joining. il Iron Age 177:163 Ja 5 '56
New fasteners; light, strong, versatile. il diags Materials & Methods 44:143-4+ Jl '56
New trends in structural fastening. il diags Arch Forum 104:160-3 Ap '56
Pending test, USAF drops fastener order. il Aviation W 65:457 Ag 6 '56
Product design handbook issue for 1956; fastening and joining. bibliog il diags Product Eng 26:G 1-66 Mid-O '55
Quick-release fasteners; drawings with text. M. Levine. Product Eng 27:194-5 Ag '56
Self-sealing fasteners. D. P. Wagner. il diags Machine Design 28:145-7 Ag 23 '56
Slide fasteners hit slow sales rise. il Steel 137:77 O 17 '55
Three new mechanical fasteners. diags Materials & Methods 43:162+ F '56
Unusual fastener; Vibrex fastener. J. B. Campbell. il diags Materials & Methods 43: 116-18 My '56
What's delaying titanium fastener use. J. Duke. il Aviation W 62:37+ Ja 10 '55
When and where to use molded plastic fasteners. W. R. Black. il diags Machine Design 28:121-3 S 20 '56
See also
Bolts and nuts

Standards

USAF hopes to standardize fasteners. R. H. Cushman. il Aviation W 64:55-6 Ap 16 '56

Testing

Speed testing for aircraft fasteners; Hi-shear rivet tool co. il Steel 137:140 O 17 '55

FASTNESS of dyes. See Dyes, Fastness of

FAT
Body composition and energetics in obesity induced in mice by adrenotropic tumors. J. Mayer and others. Science 123:184-5 F 3 '56
Cholesterol plus; fat transport and metabolism. Chem & Eng N 34:2136+ Ap 30 '56
Comparison of pinch-caliper and X-ray measurements of skin plus subcutaneous fat. S. M. Garn. bibliog Science 124:178-9 Jl 27 '56
Effects of intravenously administered fat on the serium lipoproteins. F. S. M. Herbst and others. bibliog il Science 123:843-4 My 11 '56
Fat changes during weight loss. S. M. Garn and J. Brožek. Science 124:682 O 12 '56
Radiation-induced fecal fat formation in the rat. M. G. Morehouse and R. L. Searcy. bibliog Science 123:1032 Je 8 '56
Some new aspects of the mechanism of fat oxidation and its inhibition; abstract. N. Uri. Chem & Ind p515-16; Discussion. 516-17 Je 16 '56
See also
Oils and fats

FAT analysis
Determination of fatty matter in scoured wool and wool tops. T. Green and others. bibliog il Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 110-26 F '56

FATIGUE
Air crew fatigue and flight time limitation. J. A. Newton. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 186-90 Mr '56
Diurnal variations in mental performance. Ind Med 25:449-50 S '56

FATIGUE—*Continued*
Fatigue is a factor in accidents. Nat Safety N 73:310 Mr '56
How to determine fatigue allowance for production standards. E. A. Cyrol. Mill & Factory 59:95-8 Ag '56
Microscope safari tracks down causes of occupational fatigue, measures energy needs; Liberty mutual research center in Hopkinton, Mass. il Credit & Fin Management 57: 31 O '55
Prone-cockpit layout promotes fatigue. il Aviation W 64:47+ Ap 2 '56
Temporary threshold shift as an index of noise susceptibility. J. F. Jerger and R. Carhart. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:611-13 Jl '56
What causes fatigue? abstract. Nat Safety N 74:74 Jl '56

FATIGUE in metals
Aircraft fatigue. H. Giddings. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:313-22 My '56
Changing nature of the fatigue problem. H. J. Gough. bibliog Engineer 202:359-62 S 14 '56
Comet court of inquiry. Engineer 198:604 O 29 '54
Comet investigations at Farnborough. il Engineering 178:573 O 29 '54
Creep, rupture, and notch sensitivity properties of S-816 alloy up to 1650 F under fatigue and static stress. F. Vitovec and B. J. Lazan. bibliog il diags (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p69-89) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Cumulative fatigue damage of axially loaded Alclad 75 S-T 6 and Alclad 24 S-T 3 aluminum-alloy sheet; abstract. I. Smith and others. Metal Prog 70:178+ Ag '56
Design aspects of high-temperature fatigue with particular reference to thermal stresses. L. F. Coffin, jr. bibliog A S M E Trans 78: 527-32 Ap '56
Direct stress fatigue tests of beryllium. W. P. Wallace and R. H. Wallace. Light Metal Age 13:19 O '55
Effect of annealing (650° C) on bending fatigue of large welded test pieces. P. E. Wiene. bibliog diags Welding J 35:sup261-4 My '56
Effect of grinding on the fatigue strength of steels. D. N. Cledwyn-Davies. diags Engineer 198:270-2 Ag 20 '54
Factors influencing the notch fatigue strengthening of N-155 alloy at elevated temperatures. W. S. Hyler and W. F. Simmons. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:339-47; Discussion. 347-8 F '56
Fatigue and anisotropy in copper. M. L. Ebner and W. A. Backofen. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:872-83 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:172+ O '55
Fatigue and fail safe airframe design. J. F. McBrearty. diags S A E J 64:26-9; Discussion. W. G. Rowell. 29 Je '56
Fatigue and its relation to the mechanical and metallurgical properties of metals. G. R. Gohn. S A E J 63:38-44 S '55; Excerpts. Product Eng 27:414+ Ap '56
Fatigue aspects of structural design. W. A. P. Fisher. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:198-202 Mr '56
Fatigue characteristics of spring materials. F. P. Zimmerli and W. P. Wood. Product Eng 26:F 10-12 Mid-O '55
Fatigue failures appear to be related to mistakes in the crystal structure of a ductile metal. C. M. Schwartz. S A E J 64:49 Je '56
Fatigue of wings. A. O. Payne. J Aeronautical Sci 23:797 Ag '56
Fatigue strength of welds in low-alloy structural steels. J. E. Stallmeyer and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup298-307 Je '56
Fatigue testing laboratory. il Mech Eng 78: 734-5 Ag '56
Fatigue tests on rolled alloy steels made in electric and open-hearth furnaces. P. H. Frith. 3pls Iron & Steel Inst J 180:26-33 My '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:166+ S '55; Discussion. bibliog 2pls Iron & Steel Inst J 181:327-33 D '55
Full-scale fatigue tests; Diesel engine crankshafts and piston rods. P. E. Weine. Engineering 180:891 D 30 '55
International conference on fatigue in flight structures, New York, Jan. 30-Feb. 1. Mech Eng 78:394-5 Ap '56
Investigation of notch size effects on rotating beam behavior of 75 S-T 6 aluminum alloy; abstract. W. S. Hyler and others. Metal Prog 69:160-3 Je '56
Investigation of static and fatigue resistance of model pressure vessels. J. Dubuc and G. Welter. il diags Welding J 35:sup329-37 Jl '56
Low-temperature fatigue testing of copper. il Metallurgia 53:212-13+ My '56
Magnetic fatigue tester. il Mech Eng 76:915-16 N '54
Measurement of fatigue damage in mild steel. P. G. Forrest. Engineering 182:266-8 Ag 31 '56
Metal fatigue. W. P. Mason. il Mech Eng 78:842-3 S '56
Method of predicting the effects of notches in uniaxial fatigue. W. E. Dirkes. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:511-15 Ap '56
Method of preventing fatigue failure of steel bolts. R. H. Cross and G. M. Norris. il diags Engineer 198:510-11 S 24 '54
Minimum life in fatigue. A. M. Freudenthal and E. J. Gumbel. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:575-97 S '54
Noise, vibration, and aircraft structures. A. A. Regier. bibliog(29 titles) il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:56-61 Ag '56
Outlook on airframe fatigue. W. Tye. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:339-48 My '55; Discussion. L. P. Coombs. bibliog 59:701-2 O '55
Predicting fatigue failures in aluminum alloy structures. C. R. Smith. bibliog Aero Digest 70:37-41 Ja '55
Rapid method of estimating the fatigue limit or endurance limit of metals in reverse bending. J. McKeown. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:151-6+ S '56
Repairing damage from fatigue stress; abstract. H. E. Frankel and J. A. Bennett. Materials & Methods 42:202+ N '55
Resistance of low-alloy steel plates to biaxial fatigue. C. E. Bowman and T. J. Dolan. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:sup102-9 F '56
Routine checks now taken during normal production testing of vibration and fatigue. il Elec J 154:52-4 Ja 7 '55
Significance of fatigue data in design of pressure vessels. T. J. Dolan. bibliog Welding J 35:sup255-60 My '56
Some experiments on the alternating stress fatigue of a mild steel and an aluminium alloy at elevated temperatures. P. G. Forrest and H. J. Tapsell. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:763-72; Discussion. 772-4 '54
Static fatigue of high strength steel. R. H. Raring and J. A. Rinebolt. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:198-207 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:196+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:208-12 '56
Statistical study of the creep and fatigue properties of a precision-cast high-temperature alloy. G. T. Harris and H. C. Child. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 178: 284-90 N '54; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56
Studies fatigue; communications research shows a connection between internal friction and fatigue. Steel 139:120 Jl 30 '56
Surface effects in fatigue. Engineer 202:121 Jl 27 '56
Thermal aspect of fatigue. A. M. Freudenthal and J. H. Weiner. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:44-50 Ja '56
Thermal fatigue testing of sheet metal. H. E. Lardge. il diags (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p 146-59; Discussion. 160-3) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Titanium fatigue vs surface finish. G. M. Sinclair and others. Materials & Methods 43:240+ Ap '56
Unusual fatigue failure. E. Wood. il Metallurgia 53:278-9 Je '56
What you can do about metal fatigue. A. G. Gray. il Steel 138:68-72 Ja 16 '56
Zirconium fatigue tests. W. P. Wallace and R. H. Wallace. il diag Light Metal Age 14:24-5 F '56

FATS and oils. See Oils and fats

FATTY acids. See Acids, Fatty

FATTY alcohols. See Alcohols

FAUCETS
Protectoseal co. self-closing safety drum faucet for safe control of flammable liquids. il Metal Finishing 54:123 Je '56

FAULTS (geology)
Fault patterns in northwest Louisiana. E. G. Wermund. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2329-36 N '55
Faulting, accumulation, and fluid distribution in Ramsey pool, Payne county, Okla. S. S. Umpleby. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:122-39 Ja '56
Faulting and oil accumulation. G. D. Hobson. diags Inst Pet J 42:23-6 Ja '56; Discussion. L. Owen. 42:157 My '56
Orogenesis and deep crustal structure; additional evidence from seismology. H. Benioff. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:385-400 My '54
Role of concurrent deposition and deformation of sediments in development of salt-dome graben structures. J. B. Currie. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1-16 Ja '56
Strike-slip faults of modern Venezuela. E. Rod. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:457-76 Mr '56
Subsurface interpretation of intersecting faults and their effects upon stratigraphic horizons. G. Dickinson. il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:854-77 My '54
Wrench-fault tectonics. J. D. Moody and M. J. Hill. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:1207-46 bibliog(p 1243-6) S '56

FAURE, Edgar, 1908-
Role of M Faure. Economist 177:132+ O 8 '55

FEATHERS
Effect of aluminum powder on the heat insulation of goose down. C. D. Niven. Textile Res J 26:430-1 Je '56
Insect control on feathers with EQ 53. H. Laudani and others. Soap & Chem Spec 31:199+ D '55
Structure of feather keratin. S. Krimm and R. Schor. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:922-3 Ap '56
Synthetic fiber made from chicken feathers. Franklin Inst J 258:77-8 Jl '54

FECES
Effect of oral edathamil calcium-disodium on urinary and fecal lead excretion. R. F. Bell and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:366-71 Ap '56

FECUNDITY
Analytical graduation of fertility rates. I. Lah. Am Stat Assn J 51:461-6 S '56
Effect of starvation on sperm count and sexual reflexes. H. A. Teitelbaum and W. H. Gantt. bibliog Science 124:363-4 Ag 24 '56; Discussion. M. C. Chang and D. Sheaffer. 124:1203-4 D 14 '56
Fertility and sterility; second world congress. Science 124:328-9 Ag 17 '56

FEDERAL and provincial relations (Canada). See Canada—Politics and government

FEDERAL and state relations. See State governments—Federal relations

FEDERAL bureau of investigation. See United States—Federal bureau of investigation

FEDERAL commissions. See United States—Executive departments

FEDERAL communications commission
FCC files opened to Congress. Pub Util 56:949 D 8 '55
FCC under fire. Bsns W p52+ F 19 '55
Lamb exonerated by FCC examiner. Ed & Pub 88:16 D 10 '55
Newspaper applicants meet blockade in FCC. Ed & Pub 87:24+ My 29 '54
See also
Radio laws and regulations

FEDERAL crop insurance corporation
FCIC sees need of wider risk spread. Nat Underw 60:32 My 24 '56

FEDERAL deposit insurance corporation
FDIC head opposes Wiggins plan. A. L. M. Wiggins; H. E. Cook. Bankers Mo 72:34-5+ N '55
FDIC refund plan. A. L. M. Wiggins. Banking 48:19+ N '55

FEDERAL employees. See Government employees

FEDERAL employees' compensation act
Workmen's compensation under the federal laws. M. W. Grigsby. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:451-75 Je '54

FEDERAL government
See also
State governments—Federal relations

FEDERAL housing administration
Anatomy of a certified legal windfall. House & Home 7:140-1 Mr '55
Builders fear new program will swamp market; critics say interest is too high. il House & Home 9:83+ Mr '56
Capehart committee report raps industry, blames FHA administration for scandals. House & Home 7:137 Ja '55
Changing FHA policy boosts the quality house and quality products. il House & Home 6:110-17 N '54
Congress OK's $1 million for housing census, $350,000 for FHA research. House & Home 10:77 Jl '56
Credits grass roots strength for defeat of self-insurance proposal; amendment to National housing act. K. Ross. East Underw 57:26 Ag 3 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175: 215-16 Ag 4 '56
FHA acts to cut huge backlog of applications, eases unpopular escape clause in appraisals. House & Home 6:37 N '54
FHA and GI loans as life insurance investments. D. C. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2441 Je 3 '54
FHA black list row flares. House & Home 7:41 F '55
FHA blacklists Sec. 608 windfallers; Denver victim sues and FHA backs down. House & Home 6:41+ N '54
FHA creates task force to hasten minimum property requirements revision. Arch Rec 118:304+ D '55
FHA flops in effort to blame scandals on ex-aides. House & Home 8:42-3 N '55
FHA issues new rules as spur to military housing. Arch Rec 119:366+ Mr '56
FHA issues underwriting rules for Sec. 220 but experts fear renewal tools are too dull. House & Home 7:45+ Mr '55
FHA offers easier charters to aid apartment builders. R. Wolf. Arch Forum 105:9+ Ag '56
FHA 100 per cent loans, military operation, spark armed forces housing program. Arch Forum 104:12-13 Mr '56
FHA plugs appraisal loophole in new housing regulation. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76: 172 D '54
FHA proposes expansion of standards programs. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 119:48+ Ap '56
FHA puts teeth in protect-the-consumer policy. House & Home 7:37-8 Ap '55
FHA readies plan for 40-year, 4¼ per cent loans to house the aged. House & Home 8:52 D '55
FHA tightens rules, lowers rates. Eng N 153: 116 S 2 '54
FHA to boost apartment construction. Eng N 153:73 O 7 '54
FHA would compromise most windfalls, but new profit-rate suit raises doubts. Arch Forum 104:9 Ap '56
Government and the mortgage business. M. L. Colean. Comm & Fin Chr 184:584+ Ag 9 '56
Huge market for home improvement loans. N. P. Mason. il Banking 48:51+ Ja '56
Keep HHFA, Hoover commission recommends; report urges changes in the organization and activities of federal housing agencies. House & Home 7:41+ Ap '55
Lenders pleased with FHA's new open-end rules, plan advances on old and new mortgages alike. House & Home 6:91 N '54
More blacklisted 608 builders sue FHA; agency reveals new cost questionnaire. House & Home 7:38 Mr '55
New FHA-VA regulation on performance requires warranty. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76:192 N '54
New minimum property requirements aim at better value, better construction. diag Am Bld 77:95 N '55

FEDERAL housing administration—*Continued*
New rules on landscaping call for one tree per lot, grading with fertile soil. House & Home 10:52 Ag '56
Oppose FHA self insurance. J. R. Berry and M. V. V. White. Nat Underw 60:8 My 24 '56
Senators keep FHA probe popping. House & Home 6:39+ N '54
Upgrading of minimum property requirements approved with strings. Am Bld 78:23 Ja '56

Insured mortgage plan

FHA certifies eight cities for new mortgage insurance. Eng N 155:22 N 17 '55
Let's curb role of FHA and VA in the mortgage industry. L. D. Meredith. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1513+ O 13 '55
Rains committee begins probing urban renewal, delays on Sec. 220 loans. Arch Forum 103:12 N '55

Modernization credit plan

Should FHA title I be extended? K. R. Wells. Bankers Mo 73:26-8+ Je '56

FEDERAL national mortgage association
Companies against federal mortgage aid expansion; oppose Fanny May proposals before Senate committee. C. M. Shanks; N. Carpenter. East Underw 57:3 Ap 6 '56; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1851 Ap 12 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7 Ap 6 '56
Fannie Mae enters new era in housing field. Eng N 156:277-8 F 16 '56
FNMA's role in mortgage market. J. S. Baughman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2204+ N 24 '55
Life industry opposes bills to expand FNMA home financing power. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 My 25 '56
Mortgage funds. Bsns W p50+ F 18 '56
New dress for Fanny Mae; private capital assumes greater role in home finance. Barron's 36:1 Ja 16 '56
New Fanny Mae. Eng N 153:26 N 4 '54
New FNMA's first year under new charter. J. S. Baughman. Banking 48:44+ Ja '56
New mortgage repurchase plan. Banking 48: 76 Mr '56

FEDERAL open market committee. See Federal reserve system—Federal open market committee

FEDERAL power commission
FPC authorizes 4900 miles in 12 months. Gas Age 116:33-6+ O 20 '55; Excerpt. Pub Util 56:sup40+ O 13 '55
FPC problems in gas regulation. W. W. Gatchell. Pub Util 58:509-19 S 27 '56
FPC; rate reviewer or maker. W. C. Chanler. Elec World 145:63 Je 4 '56
FPC's notice to producers; require independent producers to furnish report of 1955 sales of natural gas. Pub Util 57:534-5 Ap 12 '56
Gas cases stall in FPC. Pub Util 56:946-7 D 8 '55
Half billion pipeline outlay ok'd; data on certificates granted in year ended June 30, 1956. Gas Age 118:36-9+ S 20 '56
Highlights of cases before Federal power commission (cont). Am Gas Assn Mo 37:40 N; 41 D '55; 38:44-5 Ja; 47 F; 47 Mr; 41 Ap; 42 My; 40 Je; 42-3 Jl-Ag '56
Is FPC gas producer regulation here to stay? F. X. Welch. Pub Util 57:505-16 Ap 12 '56
Jurisdiction over the field prices of natural gas. R. W. Gable. bibliog(60 ref) Land Econ 32:39-56 F '56
Organizational and functional chart. Gas Age 116:26-7 D 29 '55
Pacific Northwest; gas on the move; FPC decision. map Gas Age 116:13-17+ D 29 '55
Producers ask 55 questions of F.P.C. Gas Age 116:40-3+ D 15 '55
What happens now to FPC gas regulation? E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 57:361-9 Mr 15 '56

FEDERAL reserve bank notes
See also
Bank notes

FEDERAL reserve bank of New York
Change at the top; Sproul retiring; Hayes, successor. E. H. Collins. Banking 49:44-5+ Jl '56

FEDERAL reserve banks
Appointments of chairmen, deputy chairmen, and directors. Fed Res Bul 42:8-11 Ja '56
Bankers' bank in Cleveland; a leader's role; Federal reserve bank of Cleveland. il Bsns W p 186-90+ Mr 17 '56
Economic gold mine, Fed bank publications. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:15-16 N '55
See also
Discount—Rates

Directors

Branch directors; with biographical sketches. Fed Res Bul 42:9-11 Ja '56

Earnings

Illegal $2 billion handout. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:734 F 9 '56

Loans to industry

Business loans of member banks. J. B. Eckert. Fed Res Bul 42:327-40 Ap '56
Nine-year changes in business loans; Federal Reserve survey. Banking 48:80-2 Je '56

Member banks

Condition of banks; Federal reserve weekly reporting member banks, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p80-1 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Condition statement of member banks. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Credit lines and minimum balance requirements. C. H. Cagle. Fed Res Bul 42:573-9 Je '56
Member bank earnings, first half of 1955, and comparisons, 1951-1954. L. W. Langham. Fed Res Bul 41:1083-4, 1188 O '55
Member bank earnings, 1955, and comparisons, years 1944-1955; with tables. L. W. Langham. Fed Res Bul 42:436-9 My '56

Statistics

Federal reserve banks and Federal reserve weekly reporting member banks, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p79-81 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Statement of condition of the twelve Federal reserve banks combined. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

FEDERAL reserve board
FRB boosts banks' lending power. Eng N 153:70 Jl 1 '54
Fed's new economic slide rule; flow-of-funds system. Bsns W p70+ O 29; 118 N 19 '55
In middle of federal fight. Bsns W p32 Ap 7 '56
Membership of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1913-1956. Fed Res Bul 42:120-1 F '56
Study argues that foreign claims on the dollar require tighter money policy; American institute for economic research. Comm & Fin Chr 184:195 Jl 12 '56

Credit policy

Another push on the brakes. Bsns W p25-6 N 26 '55
Bank credit and money. Fed Res Bul 42:97-105 F '56
Bankers leap in to raise money rates; anticipate Fed's new squeeze. Bsns W p30-1 Ag 25 '56
Basic principles of Reserve's monetary and credit policy. E. E. Edwards. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2315 D 1 '55
Business and bond price prospects; Federal Reserve policy. R. Van Cleave. Comm & Fin Chr 183:473+ Ja 26 '56
Can the Federal reserve board obtain desired economic results? M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1284+ S 27 '56
Central banking meets some challenges. W. M. Martin, jr. Bankers Mo 73:19+ F '56
Continued credit restraint will help prolong the boom. N. O. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1679 Ap 5 '56
Controversy over credit restraint. Nat City Bank p66-9 Je '56
Credit brakes go on again. Bsns W p23-4 Jl 21 '56
Credit pinch pauses, but squeeze is hurting now. Bsns W p26-8 My 5 '56
Credit policy. Nat City Bank p90-1 Ag '56
Credit rift is patched up. Bsns W p29 Je 16 '56

FEDERAL reserve board—Credit policy—*Cont.*
Credit; the Fed's attitude. Bsns W p23 My 26 '56
Credit; tighter, more expensive. Bsns W p23-4 Ag 18 '56
Credit under restraint. Nat City Bank p 123-5 N '55
Discount rate advanced further. Nat City Bank p 135-7 D '55
Effects upon the bond market of a restrictive credit policy. R. Smutny. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2955+ Je 21 '56
Family fight over credit. Bsns W p 101 Ja 7 '56
FRB tightens up. Fortune 54:37-8+ S '56
Federal Reserve credit expands over $14 billion. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 469 Ja 26 '56
Federal Reserve policies reflect economic trends. W. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 275+ Jl 19 '56
Federal Reserve policy procedure. W. M. Martin, jr. Fed Res Bul 42:589-92 Je '56
Federal Reserve policy to remain unchanged. G. A. Hibbard. Barron's 36:38 Mr 5 '56
Federal Reserve's credit restraining activities. W. M. Martin, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 948 F 23 '56
Federal starts a slow switch. Bsns W p31 F 18 '56
Future Federal Reserve policy. M. S. Eccles. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2613 My 31 '56
How can general monetary policy be improved? E. S. Adams. Banking 48:42-4+ F; 41-3+ Mr '56
Interest rates and credit policy. R. Youngdahl. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2423+ D 8 '55
Is the boom past its peak? Federal Reserve decided not to tighten credit. Bsns W p23 Ja 14 '56
Keen timing at the Federal Reserve. Economist 177:sup6-8 N 19 '55
Monetary controls' impact upon mortgage banking. H. W. Torgerson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1546+ Mr 29 '56
Monetary policy and real estate markets. W. M. Martin, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2541+ D 15 '55; Same. Fed Res Bul 41: 1317-22 D '55
Money managers loosen up credit. Bsns W p23-4 Je 23 '56
Money situation. E. S. Adams. Banking 48:120 My '56
More for the money. Fortune 53:46+ My '56
New feud over credit policy. Bsns W p25 Ap 28 '56
New horizons in money and banking. W. M. Martin, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:609+ F 2 '56
On credit, a double squeeze. Bsns W p23-5 Ap 21 '56
Pressure on lenders. Nat City Bank p 110-13 O '55
Problem of higher money rates; what it means to you as an investor, businessman and consumer. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 99:8-11 S 29 '56
Real look at credit policy and the Federal reserve system. A. Sproul. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2599+ My 31 '56
Reflections of a central banker. A. Sproul. Comm & Fin Chr 183:57+ Ja 5 '56
Refutes Sproul on credit, open market policy. A. G. Lanston. Comm & Fin Chr 183:466+ Ja 26 '56
Reserve credit actually expanded. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:82 Jl 5 '56
Role of monetary policy in creating a stable economy. W. M. Martin, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2237+ My 10 '56
There always will be cycles but bumps can be softened; Federal Reserve policy. W. D. Fulton. Credit & Fin Management 58:8-9+ Jl '56
Tight credit, menace or safeguard? Burroughs Clearing House 40:3 Je '56
Tight money debate; loopholes for small business? Bsns W p28-9 O 6 '56
Want of power; F.R.B. should have authority over consumer credit. Barron's 36:1 Ja 9 '56
Who influences Fed? Bsns W p29-30 Je 2 '56

FEDERAL reserve system
Archives of the Federal reserve system. M. Burnett. Special Lib 46:383-6 N '55
Audit urged. W. Patman. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2564-5 Je 10 '54
Five-year balancing act. Bsns W p 146-50 F 18 '56
Government audit opposed. W. M. Martin, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2565 Je 10 '54
Why Fed shifted; support for Treasury. Bsns W p24-5 D 24 '55

Federal open market committee
Federal Reserve policy procedure. W. M. Martin, jr. Fed Res Bul 42:589-92 Je '56
Men who set the Nation's money policy. Bsns W p 110-12+ Mr 19 '55
Reflections of a central banker; open market operations. A. Sproul. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 57+ Ja 5 '56

FEDERAL savings and loan associations
Bill-me-payday, popular savings plan; Home federal savings and loan association, Kansas City, Mo. Burroughs Clearing House 40:18 O '55
Government proposes ban on windfalls in S&L conversions to stock companies. House & Home 9:41 F '56
Save-by-mail campaign; First federal savings and loan association, Chicago, M. Bodfish, il Burroughs Clearing House 40:24-5 Mr '56
Saving-loan insurance reorganization smothered; proposal to divorce Federal savings and loan insurance corp. from Federal home loan bank board. Burroughs Clearing House 40:50+ Ag '56

FEDERAL telecommunication laboratories. See Radio laboratories

FEDERAL telephone and radio company
Aviation distributors get new role in Federal Telephone sales plan. Aviation W 64: 67 Ja 23 '56

FEDERAL tort claims act. See Government liability

FEDERAL trade commission
Alterations in FTC A&S rules may cost insurers millions in advertising changes. Nat Underw 60:4 Je 21 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 22 '56
Cites FTC ruling as bureaucratic grab for power; abstracts. T. Pansing. East Underw 57:44 My 11 '56; Nat Underw 60:5+ My 10 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 4 '56
Clarifies stand on ad allowances. Ed & Pub 87:26 Ja 9 '54
Complete texts of FTC, NAIC rules on accident and sickness advertising are compared. Nat Underw 60:45-7 Ap 19 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5+ Ap 20 '56
Defer action regarding FTC advertising rules. Weekly Underw 174:1530 Je 30 '56; East Underw 57:32 Je 29 '56
Discount curb; General Foods must not give wagon distributors price below that available to other wholesalers. Bsns W p74 Mr 10 '56; Sales Management 76:134 Mr 15 '56
Eisenhower's second new FTC chief steers away from rule of reason. J. Shoenfeld. Sales Management 76:74+ My 1 '56
Farm Journal complies with FTC ruling. Ptr Ink 256:45 Ag 3 '56
Federal regulation threat seen growing in insurance business; FTC's position. East Underw 57:7+ Je 8 '56; Excerpts. Nat Underw 60:25 Je 7 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 My 25 '56
FTC advertising rules effective July 15; code changes back recent decisions; A&S insurance business. East Underw 57:35 Je 22 '56
FTC changes attitude on good faith price-cutting defense. Ptr Ink 254:64 Mr 2 '56
FTC cites more health insurance advertising. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 253:70 D 2 '55
FTC cites tire and oil companies on TBA sales commission pacts. Rubber Age 78: 740 F '56; Excerpts. Rubber World 133:685 F '56
FTC examiner limits commission's power during Federal Life and Casualty case. East Underw 56:34 D 9 '55
FTC has money, lacks law; anti-merger campaign. Bsns W p32+ Ag 25 '56
FTC is calling the shot; accident and sickness insurance advertising; editorial. Nat Underw 60:20 F 16 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 F 17 '56
FTC jurisdication lacking in 44 states; accident and health insurance advertising. F. Hier. Nat Underw 59:6 D 8 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:11 D 9 '55

FEDERAL trade commission—*Continued*
FTC needs money, power to police mergers. J. W. Gwynne. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169: 4+ Ja 23 '56
FTC overrules its examiner, says it has jurisdiction over interstate advertising of A&S; Federal Life and Casualty case. Nat Underw 60:13 My 24 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 My 25 '56
FTC revises fair trade practice rules for accident and sickness ads. East Underw 57: 40 Je 8 '56
FTC study of radio-tv advertising forecast. L. Mason. Ptr Ink 254:92+ Mr 16 '56
FTC upholds its jurisdictional power over interstate accident and health ads. East Underw 57:42+ My 4 '56; Nat Underw 60:13 My 3 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 4 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1078 My 5 '56
FTC won't help fair traders. Bsns W p46 F 26 '55
Final version of FTC A&S rules is promulgated. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 15 '56
Flank attack on overrides; commissions paid by major rubber companies to oil outfits. Bsns W p 154 Ja 21 '56
Functions; careers of FTC commissioners. East Underw 56:22+ D 16 '55
Fund tripling asked for FTC's merger probes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 Mr 5 '56
Has FTC activity been stopped? campaign against false and misleading accident and health insurance advertising. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 253:78 D 9 '55
Hubbard suggests industry push law to kick out FTC; subcommittee on state laws feature at NAIC annual meeting, St Louis. Nat Underw 60:3 My 31 '56
Industry and commissioners exhorted to make unified drive against FTC insurance regulatory jurisdiction. L. Cartwright. East Underw 57:36 Je 1 '56
Ineptitude of FTC; insurance business. J. B. Donovan. Nat Underw 59:11 D 8 '55
Insurance ad hearings held up indefinitely. Ptr Ink 253:25 D 23 '55
Insurers advised not to sign FTC compliance cards; accident and sickness business. Nat Underw 60:1 Je 28 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Je 29 '56
Insurers mostly acquiescent to proposed FTC rules at Washington meeting. H. Hallam. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 3 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 4 '56
Key issue of FTC jurisdiction raised at Washington trade practices conference; accident and sickness field. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:17-18 F 17 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:39 F 16 '56
Mutual Life of New York denies FTC false ad charges; sees no violations. East Underw 57:43+ Je 15 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1422 Je 16 '56
National association of insurance commissioners will go to court to squelch FTC jurisdiction. D. Knowlton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 1 '56
New FTC trade rules define brick, tile. Brick & Clay Rec 129:50 Jl '56
Non-cancellable policies capture attention at Washington meet, second Fair trade practice conference between FTC and industry; other topics. A. E. O'Leary. East Underw 57:1+ My 4 '56
Parley with FTC lawyers on rule 2 (b) gets nowhere; accident and sickness trade practices code. Nat Underw 60:1+ Jl 5 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Jl 6 '56
Policy that pays you more! answer to FTC rule 2 (b); editorial. Nat Underw 60:20 Jl 5 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Jl 6 '56
Report FTC claims concurrent powers with states on A&S. Nat Underw 60:1 Ap 26 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ap 27 '56
Review of FTC activity since first complaints issued in 1954; accident and health insurance. A. E. O'Leary. East Underw 57:44-5 My 18 '56
State laws inadequate to exclude FTC; accident and health insurance business. R. Kenney. East Underw 56:38 N 25 '55
Sure FTC has no wish to be insurance overlord. T. R. Pansing. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ F 24 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw 60: 3, 38 F 23 '56
Textiles and the Federal trade commission. H. H. Hannah. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:797-9 N 7 '55
Urges united stand on states' rights; combats FTC encroachment into insurance regulation. F. G. Clement. East Underw 57:48 My 25 '56
Why Fireman's Fund officers wouldn't testify at FTC hearing. J. F. Crafts. Nat Underw 59:2 O 27 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ O 28 '55; Same. East Underw 56:45 O 28 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:985+ O 29 '55
Will new FTC code co-op ad costs? Sales Management 76:100+ Ja 15 '56

FEDERATED department stores, inc.
Fedway formula; tough to get started. Bsns W p60+ F 5 '55

FEDERATION bank and trust company
Security I like best. F. B. A'Hearn. Comm & Fin Chr 183:610 F 2 '56

FEDERATION of insurance counsel
Annual meeting, 16th, Houston, Aug. 22-24. Weekly Underw 175:441 S 1 '56; East Underw 57:33 S 7 '56; Nat Underw 60:4 S 6 '56

FEDERATION of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
African nationalism in Nyasaland. Economist 179:486 My 5 '56
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 54:5 Ag 8 '55; 55:3 Ap 9 '56
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland eases controls on long list of goods. For Comm W 55:8 Mr 5 '56
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland; problems of democratic government. C. G. Rosberg, jr. bibliog Ann Am Acad 306: 98-105 Jl '56
Independence for Rhodesia? Economist 180:472 Ag 11 '56
Money for the Federation. Economist 178: 546 Mr 3 '56
New fancy franchise? Economist 179:131-2 Ap 14 '56
Rhodesia in the rains. Economist 178:418-19 F 11 '56
Uneasy calm in Central Africa. map Economist 174:462-3 F 5 '55

See also
Banks and banking—Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Housing—Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Hydroelectric plants—Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

Commercial policy

See also
Tariff—Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

Race problems

Segregation and Rhodesia's university. Economist 179:461 My 5 '56

FEDERATION of sewage and industrial wastes associations
Annual meeting, Atlantic City. Eng N 155: 23-4 O 20 '55
Annual meeting, 28th, Atlantic City, Oct. 10-13. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:114-17 Ja '56
Annual meeting, 28th, Atlantic City, Oct. 10-13; with abstracts of papers. Water & Sewage Works 102:527-31 D '55
Annual year book and directory 1956. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:345-470 Mr '56

FEED mechanisms
Automatic elevator keeps crowns feeding to machine; Falstaff brewing corp. il Food Eng 28:65 My '56
Automatic feed for radio tuner punch press. il Electronics 29:258+ S '56
Automatic feeding device sorts and delivers small components. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 62:164-6 Ag '56
Automatic press line for England; Dunlop rim & wheel co. il Mach 62:227-30 Mr '56
Feed mechanism for presses. il Mech Eng 76: 761 S '54
Handling; high-speed feeders aid processing tin plate; Crown cork and seal co. il Iron Age 177:109-10 Mr 15 '56; Same. Steel 138: 118 Mr 19 '56
Hopper feeders; best bet for small plant automation. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 178: 95-8 Ag 23 '56

FEED mechanisms—*Continued*
Integrated press line maintains flexibility; Dunlop rim & wheel co. il diags Tool Eng 36:92-4 Ap '56
Intermittent feed mechanism. C. Golosman and D. Golosman. diags Tool Eng 36:74 Je '56
Linear-feed-rate indicator uses magnetic drum. J. F. Dundovic. il diag Instruments & Automation 29:708-9 Ap '56
Linear mechanism controls feed to micro-inches. il Tool Eng 37:90 O '56
More from mechanical feeders. L. C. Williams. il Factory Management 114:130-2 Mr '56
Multiple-positioning stock feed applied to screw machines. il Mach 63:167 S '56
Multi-stock feedout simplifies machining. diags Iron Age 178:63 Jl 26 '56
New high in can-feeding speed; Schaefer's 800-per-minute can-handling system. il Factory Management 114:102-3 Ag '56
Piloted feed control mechanism. J. Sirieux. diags Mach 62:195-7 F '56
Pneumaserve automatic screw feeding machine. il diag Engineer 200:520-1 O 7 '55
Press feed equipment. il Metallurgia 53:89-90 F '56
Screw feeder speeds output at Sun Ray Chairs; Pneuma-serve. il Manuf Rec 125:33 S '56
Tighten tolerances tenfold with microinch feed control. il Iron Age 178:95 S 6 '56; Product Eng 27:216 Ag '56

FEED water
Chemistry influences Philo design. E. B. Morris and H. F. Ruth. diag Elec World 145:92-4+ Ap 16 '56
Flow of saturated boiler water through knife-edge orifices in series. E. S. Monroe, jr. diag A S M E Trans 78:373-7 F '56
How does fluoride act in steam boilers? F. G. Straub. Power Eng 60:77 S '56

See also
Feed water purification
Railroads—Water supply

Testing
Electrochemical recorder for dissolved oxygen in boiler feed water. diag Engineer 200:735 N 18 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1226 D 23 '55
Identification, significance, and control of suspended solids. S. K. Adkins and B. J. Wachter. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:5-10 Ja '56
Semi-automatic titration speeds accurate analysis. J. W. Ruff. il Elec World 145: 148 F 20 '56

FEED water heaters
Are deaerators necessary in today's central stations? answers. diags Power 100:144+ Ap '56
Bubble contact heaters for power plants. G. P. Kotelewskij. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48: 20-5 Ja '56; Correction. 48:466 Mr '56
Feedwater heater package; new way to simplify the steam power plant. H. A. Kuljian and W. J. Fadden, jr. il diag Power Eng 60:74-5+ Jl '56
Feedwater heaters; a user's viewpoint. S. M. Arnow. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1201-4; Discussion. 1204-5 Ag '56
New power-plant idea; feedwater heating towers. H. A. Kuljian and W. J. Fadden, jr. il diags Power 100:80-3 Jl '56
Take a new look at the extraction heater. J. M. Drabelle. diags Power Eng 60:78-9+ S '56
What's best way to control feedwater heater? answers. diags Power 100:146+ Mr '56
What's best way to take deaerator out of service while under load? answers. il diag Power 99:138+ D '55
Your feedwater heaters; are they doing their job? C. B. Schuder. diags Power Eng 60: 88-9 Ap '56

FEED water pumps. See Pumps, Feed water

FEED water purification
Automatic meter for the determination of residual silica in water. H. F. J. Scrase. diag Chem & Ind p919-20 S 8 '56
Automation cuts cooling tower costs; Southwestern public service co. E. W. Robinson. il diag Elec World 144:100-1 D 12 '55
Boiler feedwater conditioning. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:33-4 S '56
Boiler water conditioning at ultra-high pressures; abstract. C. D. Weir. Chem & Ind p403; Discussion. 404 My 19 '56
Captive caustic; regeneration solution in closed system. C. G. Robinson. diag Power 100:133 Mr '56
Chemical deaeration of boiler water; the use of hydrazine compounds. J. Leicester. il diags A S M E Trans 78:273-9; Discussion. 279-85 F '56
Controlling iron and copper pickup with neutralizing amines. J. D. Ristroph and E. A. Yorkgitis. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:287-94; Discussion. 294-7 F '56
Daily dividends from feedwater treatment are yours. R. H. Marks. diags Power 100:94-5 F '56
Demineralized make-up for 1250-psi installation at East Millinocket mill of Great northern paper co. E. F. Davidson. A S M E Trans 78:875-80 My '56
Experiences with mixed-bed deionization of water. G. P. Monet. diags Chem Eng Prog 52:299-302 Jl '56
Feeding chemicals to boilers in steel mill power plants. D. E. Noll. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:82-6 Ja '56
How hydrazine works. il Power Eng 60:105-6 O '56
How to organize your new power plant; four water-treatment methods. D. C. Swift. Power 100:88-9+ My '56
How to organize your new power plant; internal water treatment and blowdown keep your boiler clean. D. C. Swift. Power 100: 84-5+ Jl '56
Hydrazine as an oxygen scavenger; progress report on tests at Springdale station. M. D. Baker and V. M. Marcy. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:299-304 F '56
Identification, significance, and control of suspended solids. S. K. Adkins and B. J. Wachter. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:5-10 Ja '56
Instrumentation of a water-treatment plant. G. E. Reid. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:1742-5 O '55
Merits, defects and performance of monobed and two-bed demineralizing systems; abstract. H. E. Bacon and others. Water & Sewage Works 102:425 O '55
Mixed-bed and multiple-bed demineralizing systems. H. E. Bacon. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:19-29 Ja '56
Morro Bay first with sea water evaporators in U.S. il Elec World 146:43 Ag 13 '56
Power engineering handbook; boiler water chemical treatment. C. B. Scharp. Power Eng 60:104+ F '56
Practical condensate corrosion control. O. L. Hudrlik. bibliog Tappi 38:sup 152A-4A N '55
Requirements of marine deaerators as related to performance. J. F. Sebald. Marine Eng 60:53-4 N '55
Scavenges O_2 in feedwater; hydrazine as a deoxygenator. il Chem Eng 63:146+ S '56; Chem & Eng N 34:3298 Jl 2 '56
South Street reports on hydrazine; Narragansett electric co. il Power Eng 60:89 S '56
This inhibitor cuts corrosion in heating system; Hagafilm. il Power Eng 59:77 O '55
T.I.A. feed water treatment. il Engineer 201: 783-4 Je 29 '56
Two hydrazine users answer questions on new oxygen scavenger. Power Eng 59:96-7 N '55
What you can do about organic fouling in your deionization units. F. X. McGarvey and J. W. Moffett. Power Eng 60:97-9 Ja '56
Which chemical-pump system for your plant? G. E. Shaffer, jr. diags Power 100:88-90 Ap '56 (to be cont)
You can't beat good feedwater. J. B. Adams. il diag Pet Processing 11:96-8 Mr '56

FEEDBACK in amplifiers. See Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

FEEDBACK phenomena
Control system nomogram. R. H. Macmillan. Engineer 202:195 Ag 10 '56
Disturbance-response feedback; new control concept. J. B. Reswick. il diags A S M E Trans 78:153-60; Discussion. 160-2 Ja '56

FEEDBACK phenomena—*Continued*
Dual-input describing function and its use in the analysis of non-linear feedback systems. J. C. West and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:463-74 Jl '56; Abstract and discussion. Elec J 156:928 Mr 23 '56
Electronic instruments; applications of negative feedback. H. B. Wood. diags Elec R (Lond) 159:433-7 S 7 '56
Evaluating dynamic performance of feedback control systems. T. A. Westover. il diags Mech Eng 76:429-33 My '54
Feedback theory; further properties of signal flow graphs. S. J. Mason. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:920-6 Jl '56
Ferrite microwave modulator employing feedback. W. W. H. Clarke and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:485-90 Jl '56
Impedance concept; its relation to stability and feedback. G. G. Mayo and J. W. Head. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 33:96-102 Ap '56
Impedance concept; quartic and quintic characteristic equations; maximum feedback. C. G. Mayo and J. W. Head. diag Wireless Eng 33:121-8 My '56
Information for plant management. A. F. Sperry. diags Can Chem Process 40:69-70+ Ag '56
IRE standards on graphical and letter symbols for feedback control systems, 1955. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1608-9 N '55
Key to avionics improvement; feedback. Aviation W 62:51+ Ja 31 '55
Modifications of photomultiplier characteristics by dynode voltage control. D. S. Hobbs; E. M. Deeley. diag J Sci Instr 33:163-4 Ap '56
Simple method for calculating the time response of a system to an arbitrary input; abstracts. G. A. Biernson. Elec Eng 75: 141 F '56; Product Eng 27:396-7 Mr '56

Terminology

IRE standards on terminology for feedback control systems, 1955. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:107-9 Ja '56 (reprints 50c); Correction. 44:532 Ap '56

FEEDERS
Control of fluoridation and regulation of dosage. G. M. Galimbert. Munic Util 94: 55+ My '56
Evaporator feeder. W. O. Phillips. diag Anal Chem 28:280-1 F '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; feeders and mixers. il Chem Eng 62:128+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; feeders and mixers. il Chem Eng 63:153+ Mid-S '56
Liquid proportioning; volumetric devices; feeders. L. Lowy. diags Chem Eng 63:181-5 My '56
Report on weigh feeding. il Mod Plastics 33: 141 Mr '56
Selection of equipment for water fluoridation. J. D. Reid. diags Munic Util 94:53-4+ My '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Feeder capacity for waste treatment; nomograph. S. D. George. Mill & Factory 57:93 D '55

FEEDING and feeding stuffs
Armour offers feed additive; Dynafac. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ Jl 23 '56
Cattle love that spiked feed; addition of ethyl alcohol to urea-molasses cattle feed supplement boosts food intake. J. L. C. Rapp. Chem & Eng N 34:2107 Ap 30 '56
FDA to sift medicated feed at conclave. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ D 12 '55
Medicated feed subject for FDA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 30 '56
New tricks with antibiotics. il Bsns W p80+ D 10 '55
Safe to eat? use of drugs in animal feed supplements. Chem W 78:96 F 18 '56
Sulfite wastes; process will make feed from spent liquors; abstract. H. R. Amberg. Eng N 156:89-90 Ap 19 '56

See also
Alfalfa
Algae as food
Antibiotic feed supplements
Cattle—Feeding
Corn
Poultry—Feeding
Swine—Feeding

FEES
Public relations fees. D. Arthur, jr. J Account 101:41-6 Ap '56

See also
Architects—Fees
Engineers—Fees
Trust fees

FEIST'S acid
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of Feist's acid. A. S. Kende. Chem & Ind p544 Je 23 '56
Oxidation of Feist's acid. D. Lloyd and J. F. W. McOmie. Chem & Ind p874-5 Ag 25 '56
Structure of Feist's acid. G. R. Boreham and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1354-5 O 15 '55
Structure of Feist's acid and esters. M. G. Ettlinger and F. Kennedy. bibliog Chem & Ind p 166-7 Mr 10 '56
X-ray investigation of the structure of Feist's acid. D. R. Petersen. bibliog Chem & Ind p904-5 S 1 '56

FELDSPAR
Coal preparation with the modern feldspar jig. G. A. Vissac. diags Min Eng 7:Trans 649-55 Jl '55; Discussion. L. L. Mohler. 8: Trans 931-2 S '56
Feldspar, 1955. B. L. Gunsallus. Eng & Min J 157:117 F '56
Granites of Trancoso (Portugal); a study in microclinization. L. J. G. Schermerhorn. bibliog map diags Am J Sci 254:329-48 Je '56
Mineral facts and problems; feldspar. B. L. Gunsallus. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 263-71 '56
System K_2O—Al_2O_3—SiO_2. J. F. Schairer and N. L. Bowen. Am J Sci 253:681-746 bibliog(p743-6) D '55

FELT
Applications and properties of mechanical felts; engineering file facts. Materials & Methods 43:155, 157 Ap '56
Felt and neoprene cut hot boxes. il Materials & Methods 43:111 F '56
Felt as a health protector. Safety Maint & Prod 110:55 D '55
Make Teflon-impregnated felt an improved gasketing material. Materials & Methods 44:149 S '56
Selecting and specifying felt. W. C. King. il Machine Design 28:91-5 Ja 26 '56
Specially treated felts. Product Eng 26:C26-7 Mid-O '55

FELT, Paper
How to reduce noise in sheet-metal enclosures with flexural damping materials. T. Mariner and F. G. Dochat. Machine Design 28:119-22 Ap 19 '56
New air-felting process for making tissues, batts, and boards. B. E. Anderson and J. D. Clark. diags Tappi 39:1-4 Ja '56

FELTS (paper making)
Beta ray measurements of moisture in running felts. R. V. Osborn and D. B. Wicker. il diag Tappi 39:480-5 Jl '56
Chemical treatments for papermaking felts. R. H. Beaumont, jr. Tappi 39:210-13 Ap '56
Effect of felt design on paper machine operation and felt life. I. H. Peters. Tappi 39: 575-80 Ag '56
Influence of bacteria and chemicals on felt life. R. J. Purdy. bibliog Tappi 39:8-11 Ja '56
Laboratory studies on used paper machine wet felts. G. C. Arnold and others. diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:277-82 [F] '56
Machine felts made in South at the new Mississippi plant of Lockport felt co. il Paper Ind 38:224-5 Je '56
Modern trends in the manufacture of wet felts. F. P. Heil. Tappi 38:sup 175A-7A D '55
New machine singes felts in one pass. T. F. Rapp. il Paper Tr J 140:18 Ja 2 '56
New $1,000,000 felt plant; Scapa dryers, inc. factory at Waycross, Ga. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:62-3 S '56
Papermaker's felts. R. Morse. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:109-10 D '55
Recent developments in the use of chemical treatments and synthetic fibers in paper machine felts. L. M. Woodside. Tappi 39: 24-6 Ja '56

FELTS (paper making)—*Continued*
Why wool is a superior fiber for papermakers' felts. H. F. Brown and T. R. Foltz. Tappi 39:sup 193A-4A Mr '56

FENCES
New fence grounding procedure cuts costly operations. O. Olson and J. Tucker. il diag Elec World 144:93 N 28 '55

See also
Builders' barricades, fences, etc.

Painting
Five ways to paint a link chain fence; pro and con of each. il Power Eng 60:85 Ja '56

FENCES, Electrified
Balanced-capacitance fence alarm system. G. H. Browning. il diags Electronics 29:150-2 Ap '56
Electric fence controllers. H. Burton. bibliog il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:153-6 Ja 27 '56

FENDERS, Automobile. See Automobiles—Fenders

FENDERS, Dock
Retractable fender system adopted at New York naval shipyard. P. W. Roberts and V. Blancato. il diag Civil Eng 26:15-17 Ja '56

FENNER, J.H., and company (holdings) limited
Joint statement by chairman and deputy chairman. C. Bradshaw and S. B. Hainsworth. Economist 178:161-2 Ja 14 '56

FERGUSON, Hardy Smith, 1868-1956
Sketch. A. G. Toomey. por Paper Tr J 140: 40 Jl 23 '56

FERMENTATION
Chemical engineering unit processes. S. C. Beesch and G. M. Shull. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1585-603 bibliog(320 ref, p 1600-3) pt 2 S '56
Chemical technology of fermentation. E. Gaden, jr. flow sheet il diags Chem Eng 63: 159-74 Ap '56
Chemistry of tobacco fermentation; conversion of the alkaloids; the formation of oxynicotine. W. G. Frankenburg and A. M. Gottscho. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5728-30 N 5 '55
Chemistry of tobacco fermentation; conversion of the alkaloids; the formation of 3-pyridyl propyl ketone, nicotinamide and N-methylnicotinamide. W. G. Frankenburg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5730-2 N 5 '55
Commercial extraction of unfiltered fermentation broths in the Podbielniak contractor. D. W. Anderson and E. F. Law. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:507-12 N '55
Epoxidation of unsaturated steroids by microörganisms. B. M. Bloom and G. M. Shull. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5767-8 N 5 '55
Fermentation; a chemical engineering approach. E. L. Gaden, jr. bibliog diag Chem Eng Prog 51:540-3 D '55
Fermentation series grows; dimethyl ester of acetonedicarboxylic acid offered by Chas. Pfizer. Chem & Eng N 34:1386 Mr 19 '56
Liquid ferment system perks up bakery performance; National tea co. H. McGhee and others. il diag Food Eng 28:56-8+ Jl '56
Microbiology in industry; abstract and discussion. H. J. Bunker. Chem & Ind p483-4 Je 9 '56
Practical aspects of brewing fermentation; abstract. L. Fletcher. Chem & Ind p460 Je 2 '56

See also
Bacteriology
Enzymes
Pasteur reaction
Wine—Manufacture
Yeasts

FERMI resonance. See Magnetic resonance

FERMIUM. See Chemical elements—Atomic no. 100

FERNANDES, Basilio
Agency crusader from Goa sets U.S. pattern in Lisbon. J. McCarthy. por Adv Agency Mag 48:46-7 N 25 '55

FERRATES
Anisotropy and magnetostriction of some ferrites. R. M. Bozorth and others. bibliog il Phys R 99:1788-98 S 15 '55
Automatic grinder for ferrite yokes. il diag Electronics 29:234+ Ag '56
Broadband applications of ferrites. M. B. Loss. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:62-3+ F '56
Broad-band nonreciprocal phase shifts; analysis of two ferrite slabs in rectangular guide. S. Weisbaum and H. Boyet. diag J Ap Phys 27:519-24 My '56
Cation distributions in ferrospinels; magnesium-manganese ferrites. C. J. Kriessman and S. E. Harrison. bibliog Phys R 103:857-60 Ag 15 '56
Chloroferrates (III) as derivatives of heterocyclic compounds containing a C=N linkage. A. H. Blatt and N. Gross. Am Chem Soc J 77:5424-5 O 20 '55
Compact air force computer features ferractors in its core. Elec Eng 75:663-4 Jl '56
Criteria for rectangular hysteresis loops in ferrites; abstract. J. D. Childress. Cer Ind 67:114 S '56
Design characteristics of ferrites. H. M. Schlicke. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:88-90+ D '55
Double-slab ferrite field displacement isolator at 11 kmc. S. Weisbaum and H. Boyet. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:554-5 Ap '56
Effect of minor additions on the resistivity of ferrites. J. P. Suchet. diag J Chem Phys 25:368 Ag '56
Effect of V_2O_5 on nickel-zinc ferrite formation. D. M. Grimes and others. il J Chem Phys 23:2205 N '55
Energy concentration effects in ferrite loaded wave guides. J. L. Melchor and others. diag J Ap Phys 27:72-7 Ja '56
Ferrite-core memory is fast and reliable. M. A. Alexander and others. il diags Electronics 29:158-61 F '56
Ferrite inductors tune panoramic receiver. F. C. Gabriel. il diags Electronics 29:169-71 Ag '56
Ferromagnetic resonance in magnesium-manganese aluminum ferrite between 160 and 1900 mc. H. Suhl and others. J Ap Phys 26:1180-2 S '55
Field displacement isolator. S. Weisbaum and H. Seidel. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:877-98 Jl '56
First-order magnetic anisotropy constants of ferrites. J. B. Birks. Phys R 99:1821 S 15 '55
Frequency doubling and mixing in ferrites. J. E. Pippin. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1054-5 Ag '56
Frequency doubling in ferrites. W. P. Ayres and others. diag J Ap Phys 27:188-9 F '56
Iron rust improves radar equipment. Franklin Inst J 261:588 My '56
Low magnetic saturation ferrites for microwave applications. L. G. Van Uitert. J Ap Phys 26:1289-90 N '55
Magnetic ceramics; magnetic properties of square-loop ferrites within the system MgO-MnO-Fe_2O_3. G. Economos. il Am Cer Soc J 38:408-11 N 1 '55
Magnetic domain patterns in polycrystalline ferrites; abstract. F. S. Maddocks. il Cer Ind 67:114 S '56
Magnetic fields in small ferrite bodies with applications to microwave cavities containing such bodies. A. D. Berk and B. A. Lengyel. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1587-91 N '55
Magnetic measurements on individual microscopic ferrite particles near the single-domain size. A. H. Morrish and S. P. Yu. bibliog diags Phys R 102:670-3 My 1 '56
Magnetic properties of some orthoferrites and cyanides at low temperatures. R. M. Bozorth and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:572-8 Ag 1 '56
Measurement of microwave dielectric constants and tensor permeabilities of ferrite spheres. E. G. Spencer and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:790-800 Je '56
Measurement of susceptibility tensor in ferrites. J. O. Artman and P. E. Tannenwald. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1124-32 S '55
Metallography of delta-ferrite. K. Kuo. bibliog 19pls Iron & Steel Inst J 176:433-41; 181:128-37, 213-27 Ap '54, O-N '55; Discussion. 184:57-62 S '56
Metallography of delta-ferrite; abstract. R. G. Lyttelton. Engineering 180:894; Discussion. 894 D 30 '55

FERRATES—*Continued*
Metallography of ferrites. P. Levesque and L. Gerlach. il Am Cer Soc J 39:119-20 Mr 1 '56
New ferrite mode configurations and their applications. B. Lax and K. J. Button. diags J Ap Phys 26:1186-7 S '55
New magnetic materials. Tech R 58:135-6 Ja '56
Ordering and antiferromagnetism in ferrites. P. W. Anderson. il diags Phys R 102:1008-13 My 15 '56
Preparation and properties of square-loop lithium-nickel ferrites; abstract. D. L. Brown and F. E. Vinal. Cer Ind 67:115+ S '56
Resonance widths in polycrystalline nickel-cobalt ferrites. M. H. Sirvetz and J. H. Saunders. Phys R 102:366-7 Ap 15 '56
Sidebands produced by ferrite modulators. P. A. Rizzi and D. J. Rich. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:556 Ap '56
Some properties of ferrites in connection with their chemistry. E. W. Gorter. bibliog(63 ref) il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1945-73 D '55
Square hysteresis loop ferrites in the system MgO—MnO—Fe_2O_3. E. Alberts-Schoenberg. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35: 276-8 Jl 15 '56
Sub-structures in ferrite. P. Samuel and A. G. Quarrell. bibliog(53 ref) il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:20-30 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:136+ Ag '56
Survey of the application of ferrites to inductor design. R. S. Duncan and H. A. Stone, jr. bibliog(38 titles) il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:4-13 Ja '56
Switching time, saturation induction, coercivity and Curie temperature of zinc-bearing square loop ferrites; abstract. G. G. Palmer and R. W. Johnston. Cer Ind 67:114-15 S '56
Temperature behavior of ferrimagnetic resonance in ferrites located in wave guide. B. J. Duncan and L. Swern. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:209-15 Mr '56
Theory of new ferrite modes in rectangular wave guide. B. Lax and K. J. Button. diag J Ap Phys 26:1184-5 S '55
Theory of wave propagation in a gyromagnetic medium. P. S. Epstein. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 28:3-17 Ja '56

See also
Manganese ferrates

Spectra

Infrared spectra of ferrites. R. D. Waldron. bibliog diags Phys R 99:1727-35 S 15 '55

FERRIC chloride. See Iron chlorides
FERRIC sulfates. See Iron sulfates
FERRIMAGNETISM. See Magnetism
FERRITES. See Ferrates
FERRO corporation
Engineering service is spur; Ferro corp. overseas operations. Bsns W p 170-1 Ap 21 '56
Security I like best. D. M. Liddell, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:58+ Ja 5 '56
FERROALLOYS
Ferroalloy demand rises. il Steel 138:187-8 My 28 '56
Mineral facts and problems; ferroalloys, general. R. W. Geehan. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:273-8 '56

Statistics

Pig iron and ferroalloys output by countries; tabulation. Steel 138:150 Ja 2 '56
Production of pig iron and ferroalloys, 1941-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:296 Ja 5 '56
FERROCENE. See Iron compounds
FERROCYANIDES
Titration of gallium with ferrocyanide; application of dead-stop end point. N. R. Fetter and D. F. Swinehart. Anal Chem 28:122-3 Ja '56
FERROELECTRIC effect
Behavior of ferroelectric $KNbO_3$ in the vicinity of the cubic-tetragonal transition. S. Triebwasser. bibliog il diag Phys R 101: 993-7 F 1 '56
Ceramic unit; patent. diags Electronics 29: 226+ My '56
Ferroelectric and antiferroelectric $Cd_2Nb_2O_7$; abstract. F. Halden and others. Cer Ind 67: 96 Jl '56
Ferroelectric hysteresis in barium titanate single crystals. H. H. Wieder. diags J Ap Phys 26:1479-82 D '55
Ferroelectricity in the alums. R. Pepinsky and others. il Phys R 102:1181-2 My 15 '56
Ferroelectricity in the langbeinite system. F. Jona and R. Pepinsky. Phys R 103:1126 Ag 15 '56
Ferroelectricity; what it is; why it's useful. L. Bickford and G. Goodman. diag Cer Ind 66:81-2 Mr '56
Guanidine vanadium sulfate hexahydrate; a new ferroelectric material. J. P. Remeika and W. J. Merz. Phys R 102:295 Ap 1 '56
Neutron diffraction studies of ferroelectric perovskite structures; abstract. H. R. Danner. bibliog Cer Ind 67:94-6 Jl '56
Properties of guanidine aluminum sulfate hexahydrate and some of its isomorphs. A. N. Holden and others. il diags Phys R 101: 962-6 F 1 '56
Role of domain processes in polycrystalline barium titanate. M. McQuarrie. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:54-9 F 1 '56
Some aspects of ferroelectricity. G. Shirane and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1738-93 bibliog(166 titles, p 1790-3) D '55
Spontaneous polarization of guanidine aluminum sulfate hexahydrate at low temperatures. A. G. Chynoweth. Phys R 102: 1021-3 My 15 '56

Bibliography

Solve those problems in ferromagnetics and ferroelectricity; use this bibliography. S. L. Blum and others, comps. Cer Ind 67:90-2 Jl; 100-1 Ag; 116-18 S; 128+ O; 114-15 N '56 (to be cont)

FERROMAGNETIC materials. See Magnetic materials
FERROMAGNETISM. See Magnetism
FERROMAGNETS. See Magnets
FERROMANGANESE
Silicon and manganese reactions in ferromanganese blast-furnace processes. E. T. Turkdogan. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 182:74-9 Ja '56

Prices

Ferromanganese, 80 per cent; 1937-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:299 Ja 5 '56

FERROSILICON
Electric furnace ferrosilicon fume collection. L. Silverman and R. A. Davidson. diags J Metals 7:Trans 1327-35 D '55
Silicothermic reduction of magnesia and ferrosilicon activities. B. Ellingsaeter and T. Rosenqvist. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1111-12 Ag '56

Prices

50 per cent ferrosilicon; 1950-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:299 Ja 5 '56

FERROSPINELS. See Spinels
FERRY-MORSE seed company
Making green thumbs itch. il Bsns W p69-70+ Ap 14 '56
Second hundred years are the hardest. S. Beale; F. G. Brownell. il Am Bsns 26:11-13+ Ag '56
FERRY terminals
Old port a challenge to terminal builders; Staten Island ferry terminal. il diag Eng N 156:42-4 My 10 '56
FERRYBOATS
Big business for small yard; Blount marine corp.'s small all-purpose cruise boat and small truck-trailer ferry. il Marine Eng 60: 55-6 N '55
Ferries afloat; a few hardy survivors continue to make money. J. S. Tompkins. Barron's 36:17 S 24 '56
Hard work proves it can be done; TMT trailer ferry, inc. il Marine Eng/Log 61: 84-5 S '56
Passenger and motor-car ferry Mons Calpe. il Engineer 198:571 O 22 '54
Princess of Vancouver; Scotch-built auto-passenger ferry. il Marine Eng 60:58-60 N '55
Todd overhauls ferry fleet with minimum delay in schedules. Marine Eng 60:112+ D '55

FERRYBOATS—*Continued*
Washington State ferry Evergreen State. il plans Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61: 80-1 Ag 31 '56

FERTILITY. See Fecundity

FERTILIZER factories
Inventory of new plants and facilities; fertilizers and fertilizer chemicals. Chem Eng 62:8-10 Mid-O '55
Inventory of new plants and facilities; fertilizers and fertilizer chemicals. Chem Eng 63:10+ Mid-S '56
Next round of Florida chemicals; Escambia Bay Chemical. il diag Chem & Eng N 34: 1182-3 Mr 12 '56

Equipment
Install rubber, plastic linings in new fertilizer plant's piping to resist abrasion and corrosion. T. H. Mastin, jr. il Heating-Piping 28:96-9 Ag '56
Old process learns a new trick. il Chem W 78:72+ F 18 '56

FERTILIZER industry
Coping with co-ops. Chem W 78:82+ Ap 14 '56
Decline with a difference; declining farm income is hurting agricultural chemical sales. il Chem W 78:20-1 Ap 28 '56
Farmers' self-service; National farmers union resources corp. C. E. Huff. Chem W 77:13 D 24 '55
Fertilizer firms find going rough. Chem & Eng N 33:4844-5 N 7 '55
Fertilizer forecast; clear but clouding. R. B. Norden. il Chem Eng 62:272+ D '55
Fertilizer funds in budget for TVA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 23 '56
Fertilizer prices expected to remain reasonably firm. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 5 '55
Fertilizer production and use; FAO's world survey. Chem Age (Lond) 74:237-8 Ja 21 '56
Fertilizer use off; still third best year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 12 '55
Fertilizer yield drop is reported by TVA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5 O 31 '55
Fertilizers; annual review 1955. E. C. Kapusta. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup42A-4A Ja '56
National farmers union; big plans, big sales. Chem W 78:82+ Mr 3 '56
Nitrogen; solutions forge ahead. Chem & Eng N 33:5080 N 21 '55
No pinch, no problem. Chem W 77:108+ O 22 '55
Product mix keyed to demand. il Chem Eng 63:136+ Ap '56
Strategy for urea-forms. Chem & Eng N 34:4810+ O 1 '56
Transport hike for plant foods called hardship. P. T. Truitt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 13 '56
Up, down, not out; fertilizer distributor, Chemical enterprises. il Chem W 78:52+ F 25 '56
See also
Lime as fertilizer

Statistics
Agricultural chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Chemical Canada; fertilizers and fertilizer materials; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:22-4 Je '56
Commercial fertilizer use during the season of 1954-55 around 24.5 million tons. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 9 '56
Fertilizer consumption in '54-55 is now placed at 22.7 million tons. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ Jl 9 '56
Fertilizer consumption in 1955; study by National plant food institute. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Je 18 '56
Fertilizer sales in Canada. Can Chem Process 40:11 My '56
Fertilizers, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 121-2 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
High nutrient fertilizer use continuing long-time up-trend. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170: 7+ Ag 13 '56
New fields beckon fluid fertilizers. il Chem W 78:60+ Je 16 '56
Nitrogen production to exceed '56 intake; Aikman [London], ltd. report. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ My 28 '56
Overseas, the pace slows; European fertilizer picture. Chem W 79:70-1 Jl 28 '56

Canada
Chemical Canada; fertilizers and fertilizer materials; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:22-4 Je '56

Iceland
Output in Icelandic fertilizer plant up. For Comm W 55:23 My 28 '56; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7 Je 4 '56

India
India's fertilizer needs in '61 forecast. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4+ D 19 '55

Korea
Korea fertilizer topic of ICA study. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Je 11 '56

Scotland
Scottish agricultural industries; new fertilizer works. il Chem & Ind p479-80 Je 9 '56

FERTILIZERS
Agriculture appears likely fly ash outlet. E. A. Rudulph. Elec World 145:151-2+ Je 25 '56
Better, quicker turf with nozzle-fed pelleted fertilizer. P. C. Crolius. il Roads & Sts 99:126+ Ap '56
Chemistry and crop nutrition; abstract. W. Ogg. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1151-2 N 26 '55; Same. Chem & Ind p 1542-3 N 26 '55
Compound fertiliser formulation; abstract. R. Stewart. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1105-6 N 19 '55
Fertilizer in farm economy detailed by Dep't of agriculture. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169: 3+ My 21 '56
Fertilizer spray; new jobber sideline. il Nat Pet N 46:18-19 Ag 25 '54
Fertilizers; annual review 1955. E. C. Kapusta. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup42A-4A Ja '56
Fertilizers in forestry and their use in hardwood plantation establishment. P. L. Aird. bibliog il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:376+ [F] '56
How do you start this fertilizer service? il Nat Pet N 46:20-1+ Ag 25 '54
How spray fertilizer looks now. Nat Pet N 47:97 N '55
Liquid fertilizer; a dead-end street? il Nat Pet N 48:166-8 Ap '56
Liquid fertilizers outlook; special report. il Nat Pet N 47:51-6+ Mr '55
Mixed fertilizers direct from rock. Chem Eng 63:103-4 Ja '56
New; a built-in applicator for a fertilizer package; Plantrons Roto-Spreader. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 76:92+ Mr 15 '56
Reducing caking tendency; granulated fertilizer coated with RD-2461-F. il Chem & Eng N 34:4688+ S 24 '56
Selling farmers on liquid fertilizer. il Nat Pet N 48:113-14 Ag '56
Short-cut to prilled fertilizer, flow sheet Chem & Eng N 34:4192+ Ag 27 '56
TVA stressing new fertilizer now. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 2 '56
TVA testing out liquid plant foods. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ S 17 '56
What about lime and fertilizers in 1956? C. J. Chapman. Rock Prod 59:81-2 Ap '56
See also
Ammonium nitrate
Ammonium sulfate
Lime as fertilizer
Manures
Phosphates
Potassium nitrate
Refuse as fertilizer
Sewage sludge as fertilizer
Urea

Manufacture
Effluents from the manufacture of superphosphate and compound fertilizers. K. A. Sherwin. il diag Chem & Ind p 1274-81 O 8 '55
Granulated fertilizers by continuous ammoniation. H. W. Haines, jr. and F. Lange. bibliog flow sheets il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:966-76 Je '56; Correction, 48:1189 Jl '56
Inventory of new plants and facilities; fertilizers and fertilizer chemicals. Chem Eng 62:8-10 Mid-O '55

FERTILIZERS—Manufacture—*Continued*
Inventory of new plants and facilities; fertilizers and fertilizer chemicals. Chem Eng 63:10+ Mid-S '56
Inventory of new processes and technology; fertilizers and fertilizer chemicals. Chem Eng 62:35-6 Mid-O '55
Inventory of new processes and technology; fertilizers and fertilizer chemicals. Chem Eng 63:47-8 Mid-S '56
Liquid fertilizer entry; Davison chemical division of W. R. Grace. Chem & Eng N 33:4636 O 31 '55
Liquid fertilizers go automatic; Agriform co. il diag Chem & Eng N 33:4586+ O 24 '55
Process trend; nitric acidulation frees P_2O_5; Spray-Chemical's Calspray's plant. il diags Chem Eng 63:358-61 O '56
Wins over economic odds; fertilizer granulation process. il diag Chem Eng 63:128+ Ag '56

See also
Phosphates—Manufacture

Testing
Fertilizer testing data are reported by TVA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ O 24 '55

Transportation
Inner armor for liquid fertilizer tanks. il Chem W 78:43-4 Ap 28 '56

FESTIVALS
See also
Boston—Art festival
Shakespeare festivals

FETAL deaths. See Fetus, Death of

FETUS, Death of
Ectopic pregnancies and spontaneous abortions in New York city; incidence and characteristics. C. L. Erhardt and H. Jacobziner. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46: 828-35 Jl '56
Fetal death factors studied in New York. Pub Health Rep 71:265-6 Mr '56
Recommendations for the improvement of fetal death statistics. Pub Health Rep 70: 1049-56 N '55

FETZER, Wade
Sketch. por East Underw 57:42 S 28 '56; Nat Underw 60:21 S 27 '56; Weekly Underw 175:660 S 29 '56

FETZER, Walter R. 1895-
Fetzer receives Iowa medal. por(cover) Chem & Eng N 33:4940 N 14 '55

FEVER
See also
Dengue
Malaria
Rheumatic fever
Rocky Mountain spotted fever

FIBER, Vulcanized. See Vulcanized fiber

FIBER board
Diffusion board; wood-fiber building board. Tappi 38:sup 130A N '55
Don't deal from the bottom; corrosive etching of stacked sheet steel eliminated through use of specially coated chipboard. R. R. Taggs. diags Mill & Factory 58:127 Ap '56
Dry- and semi-dry fiberboards; their water-soluble components; abstract. W. Sandermann and O. Künnemeyer. Paper Ind 38:626 O '56
Experimental hardboard from pinus radiata and eucalypt species; abstract. R. L. Cowling. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:158-9 Je '56
Hardboard manufacture and economics. G. H. Goldsborough and K. E. Anderson. map Paper Tr J 139:40-3 D 5 '55
Nails in paper; fibreboard containers. il Mod Packaging 29:140-1+ O '55
Particle board; a low cost, man-made wood product. J. Maxwell, jr. il Mill & Factory 58:104-6 Je '56
Use of corrugated fiberboard in forms for cement castings. il Paper Ind 38:308 Jl '56
Use of triazine resin for board surfacing. R. Lindenfelser and H. P. Ledden. il diags Tappi 39:304-8 My '56
Wood-waste Cinderella; hardboard. J. Mater. il Comp Air Mag 61:113-14 Ap '56

See also
Wall board

Manufacture
Chipcore; Dixie chipboard co. Tappi 39:sup 134A-5A Mr '56
New dry process, multi-ply board. J. d'A. Clark. il Tappi 38:sup 183A-7A N '55

Moisture content
Water adsorption and swelling of Norwegian fiberboards; abstract. K. Helge. Paper Ind 38:252 Je '56

Testing
Flexural resistance and deflection of fiberboard for bookbinding; revision of TAPPI suggested method. diag Tappi 38:sup 159A-60A N '55
Flexural resistance and deflection of insulating fiberboard; TAPPI suggested method. Tappi 38:sup 158A-9A N '55
Racking strength of fiberboard sheathing. R. H. Neisel and J. F. Guerrera. il diag Tappi 39:625-8 S '56

FIBER box association
Annual meeting, New York, Oct. 4-5. Paper Tr J 139:45-6 N 14 '55

FIBERGLAS. See Glass fibers

FIBERGLAS fabrics. See Glass fabrics

FIBERS
Acid resistance of cell wall pentosans; chlorine-sulphite and sodium chlorite cellulose preparations. H. P. Binger and A. G. Norman. bibliog Tappi 39:430-2 Je '56
Chemical denaturation of groundnut protein and fibre formation. W. E. F. Naismith. il J Ap Chem 5:549-51 O '55
Collection efficiency of aerosol particles and resistance to flow through fiber mats. J. B. Wong and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:161-9 F '56
Comparative study on some chemical characteristics of jute and hibiscus fibres. W. G. Macmillan and others. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T299-300 My '56
Determination of average fiber length. M. W. Kane. diag Tappi 39:478-80 Jl '56
Evaluation of a grid technique for the determination of fiber length distribution in chemical pulps. D. S. Edgerton. diags Tappi 39:sup 171A-7A Mr '56
Fiber breakage in the failure of paper under tension. D. Graham. Tappi 39:147-8 Mr '56
Fiber dimensions and papermaking properties of the various portions of a tree. E. N. Gleaton and L. Saydah. diag Tappi 39:sup 157A-8A F '56
Fiber length and beating control by classification. J. d'A. Clark. bibliog Tappi 38: 702-4 N '55
Flotation of papermaking fibers. W. Friend. il diags Tappi 39:sup 172A-7A Je '56
Hydrodynamics of the Fourdrinier wet-end; fibre orientation in pipe flow. W. D. Baines and C. I. H. Nicholl. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:119-20 My '56
Hydrodynamics of the Fourdrinier wet-end; pipe flow and fibre flocculation. A. A. Robertson and S. G. Mason. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:121-3 My '56
Inorganic fiber insulation. il Materials & Methods 42:152+ N '55
Interpretation of groundwood production by fibre technology. K. H. Klemm. flow sheet il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:178-205 bibliog(50 titles, p201-2) N '55
Mechanical behavior of viscoelastic fibers. F. Akutowicz. diags J Ap Phys 27:439-41 My '56
New basis for interpreting fiber classification data of coniferous pulps. C. E. Murray. il Tappi 39:sup 176A-80A Ap '56
Rapid, simplified method for determining the coarseness of pulp. C. T. Brady and others. Tappi 39:40-3 Ja '56
Scanning electron microscope, a new tool in fibre technology. D. Atack and K. C. A. Smith. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:245-51 [F] '56
Small particle X-ray scattering by fibers; radial distribution of microcrystallites. A. N. J. Heyn. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1113-20 S '55
Study of fibre distribution in relation to machine operation. M. P. Alston and others. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:125-8+ My '56
Surface properties of rosin size precipitate; electrokinetic properties. E. F. Thode and others. bibliog diag Tappi 38:705-16 D '55

FIBERS—*Continued*
Synthetic fiber made from chicken feathers. Franklin Inst J 258:77-8 Jl '54
TAPPI Fibrary; catalog of collection of fibers of paper making materials at Institute of paper chemistry, Appleton, Wis. Tappi 39:sup 155A-6A My '56
Utilization of knots and screening rejects in bleached kraft pulp. A. L. Wiley and others. diags Tappi 38:600-1 O '55
See also
Asbestos
Cotton fibers
Glass fibers
Hair
Jute
Metal fibers
Rayon fibers
Sisal hemp
Textile fibers

FIBRIN
Conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin; further studies of electrical birefringence of fibrinogen. I. H. Billick and J. D. Ferry. Am Chem Soc J 78:933-5 Mr 5 '56
Conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin; light scattering studies of the effect of hexamethylene glycol on thermodynamic interactions in fibrinogen solutions. E. F. Casassa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:926-33 Jl '56
Conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin; the structure of the intermediate polymer of fibrinogen formed in alkaline solutions. E. F. Casassa. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3980-5 Ag 20 '56
Equilibria in the fibrinogen-fibrin conversion; heats of polymerization and clotting of fibrin monomer. J. M. Sturtevant and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6168-72 D 5 '55

FIBRINOGEN
Action of heparin on the polymerization of fibrinogen. E. Sheppard and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:584-7 My '56
Conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin; further studies of electrical birefringence of fibrinogen. I. H. Billick and J. D. Ferry. Am Chem Soc J 78:933-5 Mr 5 '56
Conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin; light scattering studies of the effect of hexamethylene glycol on thermodynamic interactions in fibrinogen solutions. E. F. Casassa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:926-33 Jl '56
Conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin; the structure of the intermediate polymer of fibrinogen formed in alkaline solutions. E. F. Casassa. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3980-5 Ag 20 '56
Equilibria in the fibrinogen-fibrin conversion; heats of polymerization and clotting of fibrin monomer. J. M. Sturtevant and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6168-72 D 5 '55

FIBROBLASTS. See Tissues

FIBROIN
Chromatographic separation and identification of some peptides in partial hydrolysates of Tussah silk fibroin. L. M. Kay and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2430-4 Je 5 '56
Some treatments that render fibroin insoluble in cupri-ethylenediamine, and sericin insoluble in hot soap solution. C. J. Cadwallader and S. G. Smith. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T489-96 S '56

FICTION
See also
Business—Fiction

FIDDLER crab. See Crabs

FIDELITY insurance. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

FIELD, Marshall, and company. See Marshall Field and company

FIELD emission microscope. See Electron microscope

FIELD houses. See Gymnasiums

FIELD theories (physics)
Classical Maxwell theory with finite-particle sources. R. Ingraham. Phys R 101:1411-19 F 15 '56
Conservation of charge in Einstein's generalization of gravitation theory. J. L. Anderson and P. Merat. Phys R 99:1871-3 S 15 '55
Fluctuation dissipation theorem. J. Weber. diags Phys R 101:1620-6 Mr 15 '56
Invariant theoretical interpretation of interaction. R. Utiyama. Phys R 101:1597-607 Mr 1 '56
Ligand field theory and the stability of transition metal compounds. P. George and others. J Chem Phys 24:1269 Je '56
Nonrenormalizable field theory. L. N. Cooper. diags Phys R 100:362-70 O 1 '55
Pion-nucleon *s*-wave phase shifts from *ps-ps* with cutoff. C. J. Goebel. Phys R 101:468-82 Ja 1 '56
Possibility of unequal gravitational and inertial masses. R. H. Kraichnan. Phys R 101:482-8 Ja 1 '56
Quantized field theory in the Hamilton-Jacobi formalism. H. Freistadt. bibliog Phys R 102:274-8 Ap 1 '56
Quantum field theory in terms of vacuum expectation values. A. S. Wightman. Phys R 101:860-6 Ja 15 '56
Renormalization of the mass operator. K. A. Johnson. Phys R 101:448-51 Ja 1 '56
State-vector normalization in formal scattering theory. B. S. DeWitt. Phys R 100:905-11 N 1 '55
Structure of Green's functions in quantum field theory. Y. Nambu. bibliog diags Phys R 100:394-411; 101:459-67 O 1 '55, Ja 1 '56
Vanishing of renormalized charges in field theories with point interaction. I. Ya. Pomeranchuk and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:784-802 Ag 1 '56
See also
Boson theory
Spinor analysis

FILAMENTS
Birefringence changes during retraction of oriented polystyrene monofilaments. R. D. Andrews and J. F. Rudd. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:990-1002 S '56
Filamentary growths on metals at elevated temperatures. S. M. Arnold and S. E. Koonce. il J Ap Phys 27:964 Ag '56
Some methods for the improvement of the strength of miniature filament lamps. J. Martin. bibliog il Illum Eng 51:504-9; Discussion. 509-10 Jl '56
Time dependence of mechanical breakdown phenomena. B. D. Coleman. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:862-6 Ag '56

FILBERTS. See Hazelnuts

FILES and filing (documents, etc.)
Are your filing costs out of line? abstract. Management R 45:59-62 Ja '56
Automatic micro-image file. il diag Product Eng 27:208-9 S '56; Electronics 29:196+ S '56; Machine Design 28:5-6 S 20 '56
Building sound file takes guess out of credit sale; symposium. Credit & Fin Management 57:8-11 D '55
Central file gives fingertip information. B. S. Hamilton. Banking 49:74-5 Jl '56
Chicago cleans up building department filing system. Am Bsns 26:47 My '56
Classification and filing system for scientific reprints and references. E. I. Pentz and R. Bushee. J Chem Educ 32:622-3 D '55
Filing and storage of reports. P. S. Walkins. Aslib Proc 5:335-40 N '53
General principles of filing pamphlets. M. M. Kehl. Special Lib 45:17-19 Ja '54
Information files; a method for automatic disposal of obsolete material. M. K. Odell. Special Lib 45:199-202 My-Je '54
Maybe microfilm and punch cards can solve your filing problem. il Oil & Gas J 54:108 Ja 9 '56
New files go Kompakt; Central life assurance co., Des Moines, installs Remington Rand equipment. R. T. Repass. il Spectator 164: 75 Mr '56
Practical tips on keeping a technical file. J. J. Lahm. Machine Design 28:91-3 F 9 '56
Stop playing hide-and-seek with engineering drawings. C. M. Gaston. il Iron Age 177: 100-1 My 17 '56
Study in space control; getting more efficient use from filing space; E. I. du Pont de Nemours & co. J. Drexler. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:33-4+ Ap '56
Styling, savings and wastebaskets; American oil company, New York. il Credit & Fin Management 57:24-5 N '55
Technical filing system. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:111 O 24 '55
What's the best way to file technical articles and data? answers. Heating-Piping 28:124-7 Jl '56

FILING machines
1956 production preview; cutoff, filing. il Am Mach 100:191-2 Ja 16 '56

FILLING
As cold weather threatens; 900,000-yd road fill placed by dredge; Missouri valley dredging co. il diag Constr Methods 38:64-6 Mr '56
Big borrow loads moved over riverbed haul roads; San Bernardino freeway project. il plan Roads & Sts 99:53-8 Jl '56
Conveyor backfills sewer. il Constr Methods 38:61 F '56
Corrugated culvert proves successful under pressures of 137-ft high fill. il diags Eng N 153:43-4 Jl 29 '54
Culvert and 30-ft fill solve bridge replacement problem. A. S. Krefting. il Civil Eng 26:390-1 Je '56
Dumping and land fill; report of a subcommittee of the committee on refuse collection and disposal of the Sanitary engineering div. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 474]: 1-23 Ag '54
Fill utilization for building foundations. G. B. Dalrymple. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 417]:1-7 Mr '54
Flood-erosion protection for highway fills. C. J. Posey. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 783]:1-14 Ag '55; Discussion. il 82 [HW 1 no 877]:3-12 Ja; [HW 2 no 985]:11-21 My '56; Reply. 82 [HW 3 no 1093]:5-6 O '56
Kemano penstock tunnel liner backfilled with prepacked concrete. R. E. Davis, jr. and others. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:287-308 N '55
New test for control of cohesive soils in rolled-fill. J. M. Turnbull. plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 2 no 933]:1-11 Ap '56
Rigid culverts under high overfills. R. R. Rowe. il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 823]:1-22 O '55
Street restoration procedures. L. F. Flotron. Pub Works 87:130+ Mr '56

FILLING machines
Causes and corrections of package-fill variations. E. P. Lee. Food Eng 27:72-5 O '55
Coordinated cartoning; Whitehall Pharmacal's model line for tins of Anacin. il Mod Packaging 29:148-51 Ag '56
Custom aerosol packer. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12-15 O 4 '56
Dry-product packager speedier, less waste; Knox gelatin co. R. J. Kelsey. il Food Eng 27:96+ N '55
Fill-monitoring by X-ray installation gives big savings with faster production; Piel bros. il Mill & Factory 58:140 Mr '56
First internal medicinal aerosol; Riker's Medihaler, for relief of asthma. il Mod Packaging 30:84-6 S '56
Packaging machine fills 1050 cans per minute. il diags Product Eng 27:146-9 Ag '56
Photo-eye fills by count; counting and inserting half-cherries in cans filled with other cocktail fruit. il Food Eng 28:72-3 Ja '56
Temperature-sensitive fill control; overfill cut 75 per cent in quart cans of motor oil at Atlantic refining co. il Mod Packaging 29:158-9 Ag '56

FILLING materials
Surfactant-treated minerals as reinforcing fillers. A. S. Michaels. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:297-304 F '56
Use of lightweight mineral filler in Louisiana. H. L. Lehmann and V. Adam. il Roads & Sts 99:117-20 Jl '56

See also
Paper making—Fillers
Plastic materials—Fillers
Rubber—Fillers

FILM boiling. See Boiling

FILM strips. See Slide films

FILMS
Adsorption of insoluble vapours on water surfaces. D. C. Jones and others. diags Chem Soc J p4067-88 D '55
Broad-band multilayer film for Fabry-Perot interferometers. P. W. Baumeister and J. M. Stone. Opt Soc Am J 46:228-9 Mr '56
Dependence of electron reflection on contamination of the reflecting surface. G. A. Harrower. Phys R 102:1288-9 Je 1 '56
Disk spins out thin asphalt films. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:16 Ja 12 '56
Film drainage transition temperatures; salt effect. M. B. Epstein and others. J Phys Chem 60:1051-4 Ag '56
Force-area properties of films of polyfluoroquaternary ammonium compounds on hydrocarbon liquid substrates. A. H. Ellison and W. A. Zisman. J Phys Chem 59:1233 D '55
Influence of adsorbed films on crystal growth kinetics. G. W. Sears. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:154-9 Jl '56
Infrared response of pyrolyzed organic films. J. F. Andrew. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:209-14 Mr '56
Interaction of monolayers of branched-chain fatty acids with calcium ions in the underlying solution. K. Durham. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:686-92 D '55
Kinetics of the oxidation of pyrolytic carbon. M. C. Chen and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1146-8 N '55
Load capacity and time relations for squeeze films. F. R. Archibald. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:29-35 Ja '56
Mathematical studies of galvanic corrosion; limiting case of very thin films. J. T. Waber. diags Electrochem Soc J 103:567-70 O '56
Measurement of film thickness wth a pneumatic hypodermic needle mechanism. N. Stolow. il diags J Sci Instr 33:333-7 S '56
Measurement of wall shearing stress in the boundary layer by means of an evaporating liquid film. J. S. Murphy and A. M. O. Smith. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27:1097-103 S '56
Monolayers of linear macromolecules. H. L. Frisch and R. Simha. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:652-5 Ap '56
Multiple-beam fringes of equal chromatic order; use of multilayer films. W. F. Koehler. il diag Opt Soc Am J 45:934-9 N '55
Observation of anomalous dispersion of adsorbed films by ellipsometry. L. S. Bartell. J Chem Phys 24:1108 My '56
Pressure transmission in liquid films. E. Dawson. diags Franklin Inst J 262:255-63 O '56
Rate of evaporation of water through monolayers of esters, acids and alcohols. H. L. Rosano and V. K. La Mer. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:348-53 Mr '56
Recent attempts to determine the thickness and refractive index of unimolecular films. R. D. Mattuck. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:615-20 Ag '56
Semi-conducting antimony bolometer. E. J. Gillham. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:338-41 S '56
Stepped interference reflector for determining the optical constants of nonabsorbing unimolecular films; theory. R. D. Mattuck. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:621-8 Ag '56
Structure of stearate monolayers in the region Le-G. J. P. Ryan and J. W. Shepard. bibliog il J Phys Chem 59:1181-2 N '55
Surface film formation and metallic wear. W. Hirst and J. K. Lancaster. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:1057-65 S '56
Tentative standard method for the assessment of the rust preventing characteristics of hard film and soft film temporary corrosion preventives. Inst Pet J 42:50-4 F '56
Time changes in thin films of $BaTiO_3$. C. Feldman. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:870-3 Ag '56
V-centers in evaporated alkali halide films. K. J. Teegarden. J Chem Phys 24:161 Ja '56
Wetting of incomplete monomolecular layers. L. S. Bartell and R. J. Ruch. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1231-4 S '56

See also
Helium, Liquid
Membranes
Oil films

FILMS, Metallic
Anodic film growth on hafnium in nitric acid. R. D. Misch and E. S. Fisher. il Electrochem Soc J 103:153-6 Mr '56
Composition and reduction of oxide films on copper. R. F. Tylecote. bibliog il Metallurgia 53:191-7 My '56
Conductive coatings applied to glass. L. Holland and G. Sidall. Materials & Methods 43:252+ My '56
Determination of nickel in oxidized films on nickel metal. B. D. Brummet and R. M. Hollweg. bibliog Anal Chem 28:887-8 My '56

FILMS, Metallic—*Continued*
Effect of gases on the contact potentials of evaporated metal films. N. Hackerman and E. H. Lee. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 59:900-6 S '55
Effect of sorbed water vapor upon the electrical conductivity of conditioned chromium films. J. M. Seehof and H. J. Trurnit. J Chem Phys 23:2459-60 D '55
Effect of surface treatments on point-contact transistor characteristics. J. H. Forster and L. E. Miller. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:767-811 Jl '56
Effect of the substrate on the crystallization of metallic films. F. I. Metz and R. A. Lad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:277-80 Mr '56
Film thickness by X-ray emission spectrography. H. A. Liebhafsky and P. D. Zemany. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:455-9 Ap '56
Filmed surfaces for reflecting optics. G. Hass. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:945-52 N '55
Hot-film anemometer; new device for fluid mechanics research. S. C. Ling and P. G. Hubbard. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:890-1 S '56
Liquid metals; the influence of oxide films on the surface tension of liquid sodium. C. C. Addison and others. Chem Soc J p3047-50 S '55
Magnetic domains in thin films of nickel-iron. C. A. Fowler, jr. and E. M. Fryer. il Phys R 100:746-7 O 15 '55
Measurement of aluminum film thickness. C. P. Hadley. R Sci Instr 27:176 Mr '56
Measurement of electric constants of thin metallic films. G. Bonfiglioli and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:201-3 Mr '56
Mechanical strength of thin films of metals. J. W. Beams and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1657-61 D 15 '55
Mirror coatings for low visible and high infrared reflectance. G. Hass and others. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:31-5 Ja '56
Multilayer films for the ultraviolet. W. L. Barr and F. A. Jenkins. Opt Soc Am J 46: 141-2 F '56
Natural and thermally formed oxide films on aluminum. M. S. Hunter and P. Fowle. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:482-5 S '56
Nature of the film formed on copper during electropolishing. E. C. Williams and M. A. Barrett. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103: 363-6 Jl '56
Nature of the passive film on iron in concentrated nitric acid. H. H. Uhlig and T. L. O'Connor. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102: 562-72 O '55
Penetration of electrons in aluminum oxide films. J. R. Young. bibliog diag Phys R 103:292-3 Jl 15 '56
Reflection-reducing coatings of magnesium fluoride and lithium fluoride in the near infrared. J. R. Jenness, jr. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:157-9 Mr '56
Schottky effect for SrO films on molybdenum. G. A. Haas and E. A. Coomes. Phys R 100: 640-1 O 15 '55
Simple, rapid sputtering apparatus. R. B. Belser and W. H. Hicklin. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27:293-6 My '56
Soft X-ray absorption of thin films of iron and iron oxide. D. E. Carter and M. P. Givens. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1469-72 Mr 1 '56
Sticking probability of carbon monoxide on evaporated nickel film. Z. Oda. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:592-3 S '56
Stress annealing in copper films. R. W. Hoffman and H. S. Story. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:193 F '56
Thermoluminescence measurements of electroluminescent ZnS:Mn films. R. E. Freund. Phys R 100:760-1 O 15 '55
Thin film abrasion tester. J. C. Kelly. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 33:240-1 Je '56
Transparent conductive coatings. S. M. Dodds. il Materials & Methods 44:108-10 Ag '56
See also
Passivity

Analysis

Chemical analysis of thin films by X-ray emission spectrography. T. N. Rhodin. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1857-61 D '55

FILMS, Moving picture. See Moving picture films
FILMS, Plastic. See Plastic films
FILTER cloth
Laboratory evaluation of viscose filterability with different filter media. E. E. Hembree. Tappi 39:91-3 F '56
Selection and care of sewage sludge filter blankets. W. L. Shedden. flow diag il Power Eng 59:73-8 D '55
FILTER paper
Atmospheric monitoring for alpha emitters using molecular filter membranes. T. T. Mercer. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:372-80 N '54
Filter paper support for mounting and assay of radioactive precipitates. B. Bloom. diag Anal Chem 28:1638 O '56
Formation of filter materials from glass fibers. V. A. Wente and R. T. Lucas. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:219-22 F '56
Inorganic analytical filter paper. H. F. Arledter. bibliog Tappi 38:764-8 D '55
FILTER presses
Hot and cold filter press. il Chem & Eng N 33:5528 D 19 '55
FILTERS, Air. See Air filters
FILTERS, Optical. See Light filters
FILTERS, Radio. See Radio filters
FILTERS, X ray. See X ray filters
FILTERS and filtration
Cleaning of cooler tubes, fouled by muck and oil in river water used for cooling; filters. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:112-14 F '56
Comparison of slow sand and of rapid sand filtration; abstract. A. Van de Vloed. Munic Util 92:50-2 N '55
Comparison studies of diatomite and sand filtration. G. R. Bell. bibliog flow diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:1103-24 S '56; Abstract. Munic Util 94:32-3 Je '56
Effects of synthetic detergents on rapid sand filter performance. L. H. Sanford and C. D. Gates. bibliog flow diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:45-54 Ja '56
Estimation of flow-through time by the continuous-dose method. M. J. Taras. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:700-12 Je '56
Factors affecting filtration rates. H. E. Hudson, jr. bibliog(26 titles) Am Water Works Assn J 48:1138-54 S '56
Filtration; revision of chapter 11 of the second edition of Water quality and treatment (American water works assn., New York, 1950) prepared by AWWA committee 8913 P. bibliog flow diags il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:787-818 Jl '56
High-rate recharge of ground water by infiltration. M. Suter. diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:355-60 Ap '56
Micro-straining as applied to water purification and sewage-effluent treatment. Munic Util 93:91-5 O '55
Rapid and slow filtration of water from Lake Constance; abstract. E. Hofmann. Am Water Works Assn J 47:sup72+ N '55
Sand filtration studied with radiotracers. D. R. Stanley. il Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 592]:1-23 bibliog(p 15-16) Ja '55; Discussion. 82 [SA 2 no 932]:3-7 Ap '56
Seven years of high-rate filtration. J. R. Baylis. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:585-96 My '56
Some tips on diatomite filters. G. R. Bell and T. M. Jackson, jr. diags World Oil 143:216+ S '56
Successful examples of micro-straining as a water and sewage purification process. P. L. Boucher. plans diags Munic Util 94: 30-2+ Ag '56
Water filtration. G. E. Symons. Water & Sewage Works 103:R 185+ Je 15 '56
Water works practices; operation, maintenance, management; filtration. G. E. Symons. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:108-11, 151-7, 250-7 Mr-Ap, Je '56
See also
Filtration plants
Sewage disposal—Filtration
Trade waste disposal—Filtration

Cleaning

Automation and operation at broadside filters. E. W. Denholm. diags Engineer 201:404-6 Ap 27 '56

FILTERS and filtration (bacteriology)
Effects of media, temperature and humidity on the development of coliform organisms on molecular filter membranes. J. D. Eye and others. Am Water Works Assn J 48: 1182-8 S '56
Membrane filter; advantages and disadvantages. A. M. Rawn and F. R. Bowerman. Water & Sewage Works 103:36-7 Ja '56
Membrane filter applied to water supply control. J. H. Bush. il Water & Sewage Works 102:436-7 O '55
Microbe measurements. Tech R 58:186 F '56
Pressure tank filter doubles capacity. il diag Chem Eng 63:250+ S '56
Realistic appraisal of membrane filters for water quality control. R. Eliassen. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 102:523-4 D '55
Restoration of pressure equilibrium in membrane filtration. W. J. Tarrant. il Am Water Works Assn J 47:1207-9 D '55
Use of molecular filter membranes for water plant control tests and clearance of new pipelines. A. A. Hirsch. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:1189-92 S '56

FILTERS and filtration (technical chemistry)
Apparatus for molecular filtration. C. F. Hiskey and A. N. Kivert. diag Anal Chem 28:246-7 F '56
Automotive Products petroleum filter. il Engineer 198:231 Ag 13 '54
Blending magnetic filters. il Engineer 201: 142 Ja 27 '56
Centralized coolant filtration cuts tool cost, increases production 15 per cent. H. D. Klitgord. il diag Am Mach 100:88-91 Jl 2 '56
Cleanable micronic filter. diags Mech Eng 78:38 Ja '56
Collection efficiency of aerosol particles and resistance to flow through fiber mats. J. B. Wong and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:161-9 F '56
Constant pressure filtration as an indication of degree of fiberizing. W. W. Marteny and K. E. Olson. diags Tappi 39:515-17 Jl '56
Cooling water filters save money. M. C. Forbes. Pet Refiner 35:185-7 Ap '56
De-watering and filtering. il Engineering 180: 735 N 25 '55
Digester and filter for preparing extract solutions from solids. G. R. Van Atta and J. Guggolz. diags Anal Chem 27:1669-70 O '55
Equipment makers switch to metal filters. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 64:73+ Mr 26 '56
Fast filter; uranium ore processing has bred the Eimco-Burwell filter. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 15A-16A Mr '56
Filter material offers new design flexibility. il Materials & Methods 43:143+ F '56
Filter system for radioactive exhaust from flame spectrophotometer. J. H. Edgerton and others. diag Anal Chem 28:557 Ap '56
Filtering trace metals from no. 6 fuel oil. C. H. Shields, jr. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 54:157 Mr 26; 123-4 Ap 9 '56
Filters; construction and operation. J. B. Mohler. il diags Metal Finishing 53:51-6 D '55
Filtration-extraction process being used by government. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7 Ag 20 '56
Filtration-extraction process gains reported during '55. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ D 19 '55
High temperature dust filtration. M. W. First and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:696-702 Ap '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; filters and dust collectors. il Chem Eng 62: 130+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; filters and dust collectors. il Chem Eng 63:164+ Mid-S '56
Leaf filter is self-cleaning. il diags Chem Eng 63:234+ F '56
Method for collecting and filtering water samples without airborne contamination. N. M. McClung. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:781-2 Jl '56
New basket-type filter improves Evangeline's products handling. il diags Oil & Gas J 54: 141-3 F 27 '56
New fast test method for distillate storage stability; accelerated filter plugging test. W. A. Konrad and others. il diags Pet Processing 11:145-9 S '56
New media widen filtration range; porous stainless steel filter elements. il Chem Eng 62:258 D '55
New-type pressure filter proves worth at Russell ranch. D. H. Stormont. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:126-7 My 14 '56
Precision high flow glass bead filter. il Product Eng 27:226-7 Ag '56
Preliminary cost study of rice wax filtration-extraction. J. Pominski and others. bibliog flow diags Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2109-11 O '55
Reversible filtration. J. G. Brown. diags Chem Eng Prog 52:238-40 Je '56
Robotized filter boosts quality control. M. Zimmermann. il diag Food Eng 28:54-5 Ap '56
Self-sluicing unit points way to pushbutton filtration; Holly sugar corp. G. W. Cossairt. il diags Food Eng 27:59-61+ O '55
System protection through filtration. diags Product Eng 26:F 14-17 Mid-O '55
Theory and practice of continuous pressure filtration. N. Nickolaus and D. A. Dahlstrom. bibliog flow sheet il diag Chem Eng Prog 52:87-93 Mr '56
Unit operations in chemical engineering; filtration. S. A. Miller. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:520-6 bibliog(161 ref, p525-6) pt 2 Mr '56
World's largest pressure moldings; filter plates 24 sq. ft. in area compression molded of asbestos-filled phenolic. il Mod Plastics 33:106-9 Ag '56

See also
Filter presses

Vacuum filters

Exact calculation methods for continuous vacuum rotary filters. C. D. Holland and J. F. Woodham. il diag Pet Refiner 35:149-51 F '56
Filters for strong acids. il Chem & Eng N 34:2452+ My 14 '56

FILTRATION plants
Chicago filter plant. Eng N 153:18 O 28 '54
Design and operation data on large rapid sand filtration plants in the United States and Canada. K. W. Cosens. Am Water Works Assn J 48:819-53 Jl '56
Filter plant that grew up. W. M. Johnson. flow diag il plans diag Water & Sewage Works 103:383-91 S '56
Multiple thin-shell concrete arches roof 48 filter beds in pumping plant of Detroit. il Eng N 154:53-4 Ja 27 '55
Tunnel construction; Central district filtration plant project. G. S. Salter. il map plans Am Water Works Assn J 48:247-57 Mr '56; Abstracts. Munic Util 93:33+ Jl '55; Water & Sewage Works 102:427-8 O '55
Water plant can have the operating efficiency of modern industry. L. Ribet and W. K. Dickson. il diag Pub Works 87:113-15 Ap '56

Design

Unique features in filter plant design. H. O. Hartung. il Am Water Works Assn J 48: 95-9 F '56

Equipment

Air operation of flow controllers and gauges in Austin's new plant. A. A. Kalinske and A. H. Ullrich. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:12-17 Ja '56
Automatic operation at the Broadside filter plant in Scotland. E. W. Denholm. il plan diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:597-621 Je '56
Automation and operation at broadside filters. E. W. Denholm. diags Engineer 201:404-6 Ap 27 '56
New rate controller for water filter plants. E. F. Stover. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:160-2 Ap '56
Uranium boom-town gets a water plant; Farmington, N. Mex. J. Seagraves. il Water & Sewage Works 103:158-9 Ap '56

FILTROL corporation
Filtrol bids for Universal oil products co. Oil & Gas J 54:53 Ag 6 '56

FINANCE

Fed's new economic slide rule; flow-of-funds system. Bsns W p70+ O 29; 118 N 19 '55
Flow-of-funds system of national accounts, annual estimates, 1939-54. Fed Res Bul 41: 1085-124 O '55

See also
Amortization
Banks and banking
Bonds
Budget
Capital
Church finance
County finance
Credit
Debt
Debts, Public
Deflation (finance)
Domestic finance
Finance companies
Financial statements
Foreign exchange
Gold as money
Holding companies
Housing finance
Income
Income tax
Inflation (finance)
Insurance
also subdivision subjects, e.g.
Airlines
Bank and banking
Chemical industries
Coal mines and mining
Colleges and universities
Corporations
Electric utilities
Export trade
Interest
Investment trusts
Investments
Loans
Loans, Bank
Lotteries, Government
Mining industry and finance
Money
Municipal finance
Prices
Profit
School finance
Securities
Speculation
State finance
Stock exchange
Stocks
Tariff
Trusts, Industrial
Warehousing
Finance under special
Gas companies
Insurance, Life
Insurance companies
Local government
Public utilities
Railroads
Roads
Scientific research
Sewerage
Waterworks

Study and teaching

End to financial innocence; National Starch Products training program in finance and law. Bsns W p66+ Ja 7 '56

Argentina

Argentina hopes for a bail-out; Coll Benegas' mission to U.S. Bsns W p 106+ Ag 11 '56

Australia

Mr Menzies attacks inflation. Economist 178: 649-50 Mr 24 '56

See also
Budget—Australia

Borneo, British

North Borneo finances economic development. For Comm W 55:8 Ap 2 '56

Brazil

Bustling growth and a runaway currency. Bsns W p 108-10+ Ja 22 '55

Burma

Burma receives $19 million bank loan for improvement of railways, port of Rangoon; world bank. For Comm W 55:19 My 21 '56
Two loans for Burma; world bank. Economist 179:560 My 12 '56

Canada

Canadian market tendencies and capital formation sources. G. R. Ball. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1544+ Mr 29 '56
Canadian money shoots the rapids. Economist 180:723-4 S 1 '56
Economic trends in Canada. G. Gingras. Comm & Fin Chr 179:3+ sec 2 Je 24 '54

See also
Banks and banking—Canada
Taxation—Canada

Egypt

High hopes for a high dam; loan Egypt wants for Aswan high dam scheme. Economist 177:664+ N 19 '55
Nasser's narrow path; world bank loan for High Nile dam. Economist 178:455 F 18 '56

See also
Bonds, Government—Egypt

Europe

Monetary showdown in western Europe. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 184:165+ Jl 12 '56

See also
European payments union

Finland

Finland to expand power system; International bank for reconstruction and development loan. For Comm W 55:20 Je 25 '56

France

Paying for Algeria. Economist 180:301 Jl 28 '56

Germany

Herr Abs on the credit squeeze. Economist 177:834-5 D 3 '55
Herr Schäffer's bulging till. Economist 178: 419-20 F 11 '56

Gold Coast, Africa

West African customs; Gold Coast cocoa and Nigerian banking inquiries. Economist 180:782 S 8 '56

Great Britain

Are Britain and U.S. doomed to ever rising public spending? P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2682 Je 17 '54
Banks, boards and treasury; new method of financing nationalized industries; First loans to state boards. Economist 180:583, 655 Ag 18-25 '56
Chancellor goes shrimping. Economist 179: 1259-60 Je 30 '56
Daniel for defence? Economist 179:969-70 Je 9 '56
Disinflation by funding. Economist 179:397-8, 717 Ap 28, My 19 '56
Exchange account's sterling. Economist 179: 1127 Je 16 '56
Exchequer surplus. Economist 179:60-1 Ap 7 '56
Financing the nationalised industries. Economist 179:1124 Je 16 '56
For London, U.S. securities. Bsns W p 154 F 19 '55
How fares the squeeze? Economist 177:861-3 D 3 '55
Mr Macmillan's medicine; policies to check inflation. Economist 178:519-21 F 25 '56
Monetary mechanics now. Economist 180:145-7 Jl 14 '56
Monetary policy now. Economist 180:49-51 Jl 7 '56
Money in mortgages; PWL loans. Economist 180:731-3 S 1 '56
Overdrafts of state boards. Economist 180: 816-17 S 8 '56
Plans for premium bonds. Economist 179: 1177-8 Je 23 '56
Royal economy. Economist 179:372-3 Ap 28 '56
Speculative tide. Economist 180:778 S 8 '56
Squeezing the import bill. Economist 178: 221-2 Ja 21 '56
Squeezing the local authorities; Public works loan board funds. Economist 177:579-81 N 12 '55
Sterling stocktaking. Economist 180:465 Ag 11 '56
Suez and the reserves. Economist 180:815-16 S 8 '56
Wielding the axe. Economist 179:357-8 Ap 28 '56

See also
Bank of England
Bonds, Government—Great Britain
Budget—Great Britain
Income—Great Britain
Money—Great Britain

Hashemite Jordan kingdom

Jordan and British money. Economist 179: 778-9 My 26 '56

Honduras

Honduras granted loan for road improvement. For Comm W 55:20 Ja 9 '56

Hong Kong

See also
Budget—Hong Kong

FINANCE—*Continued*

Iran

Iran gets $5-million highway loan; Export-import bank. For Comm W 56:22 S 3 '56

Japan

World bank makes loan for Japanese industries with participation by the Chase Manhattan bank. For Comm W 55:7 Mr 26 '56

Latin America

Latin-American monetary and exchange policies. F. Pazos. Comm & Fin Chr 184:577+ Ag 9 '56

Malta

Money for Malta. Economist 180:622 Ag 25 '56

New Zealand

Dear money Down Under. Economist 179:373-4 Ap 28 '56
New Zealand comes to market. Economist 180: 816 S 8 '56
Orthodox finance for New Zealand. Economist 179:392 Ap 28 '56
Stronger medicine for New Zealand. Economist 179:sup 17-18 Je 16 '56

See also
Budget—New Zealand

Nyasaland

Rhodesia asks for more; Northern Rhodesian and Nyasaland governments request for interest free loan for African development. Economist 178:690+ Mr 31 '56

Pakistan

Pakistan after devaluation. Economist 179: sup 18+ Je 16 '56

Philippine Islands

Manila rides out storm. Bsns W p 144+ Mr 31 '56

Rhodesia

Rhodesia asks for more; Northern Rhodesian and Nyasaland governments request for interest free loan for African development. Economist 178:690+ Mr 31 '56

South Africa

$25 million South African bond issue offered. For Comm W 54:3+ D 12 '55

Sudan

See also
Money—Sudan

Sweden

See also
Banks and banking—Sweden

Switzerland

IBRD franc bond issue offered in Switzerland. For Comm W 54:6 D 12 '55

United States

Administration's tax philosophy. D. M. Kennedy. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2430 Je 3 '54
Bank credit and money. Fed Res Bul 42:97-105, 683-9 F, Jl '56
Broader monetary scene and dangerous destabilizers. E. S. Adams. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2359+ My 17 '56
Budgetary and tax outlook. P. F. Brundage. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1173+ Mr 8 '56
Commentary on questions confronting the Treasury. G. M. Humphrey. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2595+ My 31 '56
Corporate profits before and after taxes, 1940-1955; federal government finance, 1941-1955; U.S. savings bonds, 1947-1955; purchasing power of the 1947-49 dollar; chart and tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:324 Mr 15 '56
Credit developments; Federal Reserve and Treasury policies. Nat City Bank p3-5 Ja '56
Critical economic factors in the investment outlook. R. F. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2349+ My 17 '56
Federal fiscal operations; with details of budget expenditures, 1952-1955; semi-annual totals, July-December 1953-January-June 1955; monthly Jan.-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:40-1 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Federal government finance, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p85-7 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Fiscal policy at the crossroads. Nat City Bank p 18-20 F '56
For stable growth; credit, federal budget and tax policies. Nat City Bank p5-9 Ja '56; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 183:72+ Ja 5 '56
Government bond dealer views direct credit controls, inequities in the savings picture. A. G. Lanston. Bankers Mo 73:13-17+ Ap '56
How firm a foundation. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2741+ D 22 '55; Discussion. F. G. Shull. 183:173 Ja 12 '56
Is it too good to be true? stock and money markets. Bsns W p72-3 D 31 '55
Keen timing at the Federal Reserve. Economist 177:sup6-8 N 19 '55
Monetary and credit policies towards strength and weakness. B. W. Sprinkel. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2139+ My 3 '56
Monetary and fiscal policies; what they can and cannot do. C. C. Balderston. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1820+ Ap 12 '56
Monetary policy and the present credit situation. E. S. Adams. maps Banking 48:36-41+ N '55
Money and its masters. E. L. Hall. Spectator 164:57-9 Mr; 32-4 Jl '56
New answers to old questions; monetary and credit policy. W. M. Martin, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1754+ O 27 '55
New horizons in money and banking. W. M. Martin, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:609+ F 2 '56
Perhaps a balanced budget, but no tax reduction! H. F. Byrd. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1862 N 3 '55
Problem of higher money rates; what it means to you as an investor, businessman and consumer. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 99:8-11 S 29 '56
Prosperity, policy, and prudence; monetary policy. C. C. Balderston. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1422-3 O 6 '55
Rate of return on your money; up or down? A. G. Lanston. Trusts & Estates 95:193-7+ Mr '56
Role of monetary policy in creating a stable economy. W. M. Martin, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2237+ My 10 '56
Surging spending effect upon economy and solvency. N. E. Peterson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1911+ Ap 19 '56
Surplus up, but how much? Bsns W p27 My 26 '56
Tax revision bill will benefit both individuals and business. D. M. Kennedy. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2538+ Je 10 '54
Tight money in a tight economy. A. P. Evans. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2357+ My 17 '56
Time for breathing spell in our forward march; money, credit and fiscal policies. N. E. Peterson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:609+ F 2 '56
Treasury financing. Nat City Bank p91 Ag '56

See also
Bonds, Government—United States
Budget—United States
Debts, Public—United States
Income tax—United States
Inflation (finance)
Loans, Foreign
Money—United States
Reconstruction finance corporation
Taxation—United States
Treasury certificates of indebtedness
United States—Appropriations and expenditures
United States—Treasury department

FINANCE, Domestic. See Domestic finance

FINANCE, International

Balance of international payments in 1954-55. Fed Res Bul 41:1075-82 O '55
Balance of payments during the fourth quarter; with tables. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:5-8 Mr '56
Current operations in sound international finance. A. W. May. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 1284+ S 27 '56
Finance and foreign trade. A. L. Mills, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2206-7+ N 24 '55
Financial statistics; international. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Financing of United States foreign trade. A. Maffry. Comm & Fin Chr 184:379+ Jl 26 '56

FINANCE, International—*Continued*
Foreign grants and credits by U.S. government in 1955; with tables and charts. E. S. Kerber. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:11-16 Ap '56
International economic improvement reflected in U.S. balance of payments; with tables. W. Lederer. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:21-32 Je '56
International finance and the foreign trade outlook. A. N. Overby. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2765+ Je 24 '54
International gold and dollar flows. Fed Res Bul 42:217-23 Mr '56
Present currency problems in foreign trade. F. Pick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:468+ Ja 26 '56
Prosperity problems abroad. Nat City Bank p 126-8 N '55
Second quarter balance of payments reflects further expansion in international business; with tables. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:6-10+ S '56
Survey of international banking; supplement. Economist 177:sup 1-28 N 19 '55
Theory, policy and practice in international finance. F. A. Southard, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:782-3 Ag 23 '56
Third quarter balance of payments; with tables. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:5-10 D '55
Upsurge in foreign financing. H. V. Odle. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:35-7+ N '55
World trade and capital flows. Nat City Bank p 141-3 D '55

See also
Balance of payments
Foreign exchange
Free trade and protection
International bank for reconstruction and development
International finance corporation
International monetary fund
Loans, Foreign
Transoceanic development corporation

FINANCE, Municipal. See Municipal finance

FINANCE, Personal
Budgetism; opiate of the middle class. W. H. Whyte, jr. Fortune 53:133-7+ My '56
Family dollar. il Banking 48:153-5 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Monthly payments; a useful opiate; proposed monthly payment basis for life insurance; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Ag 3 '56
Personal affairs month; promising experiment in estate protection. il Trusts & Estates 95:692-5 Ag '56
Teaching families to swim financially; Family finance workshops. M. B. Leach. Banking 48:64+ O '55

See also
Estate planning
Women as investors

FINANCE, State. See State finance

FINANCE companies
Comic opera in hire purchase finance. Economist 179:298+ Ap 21 '56
Commercial financing keeping pace with the growing economy. H. R. Silverman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1868+ N 3 '55
Finance company, bank participations. R. I. Livingston. Burroughs Clearing House 40: 7-8 D '55
Financial techniques tap new markets. J. K. Blake. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:33-5 Ja '55
In a boom built on credit. Bsns W p59-62 Mr 10 '56
Outlook for commercial finance companies and factors for 1956. W. J. Drake. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1170+ Mr 8 '56
Outlook for finance companies under higher money rates; with statistical data on leading companies. W. A. Hodges. Mag of Wall St 97:324-5+ D 10 '55
Progress and problems of consumer credit financing. E. E. Schmus. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2754+ D 22 '55
Propose ceiling on pay to lender for credit cover; ALC-LIA recommend model bill. Nat Underw 59:4+ D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 D 2 '55
Reasonable public demand; granting certificate to transact business to industrial loan and thrift company; Minnesota. Burroughs Clearing House 40:88+ Ap '56
There's big money in little money. Fortune 53:103+ Mr '56

See also
Commercial credit company
Factors
Household finance corporation
Silver shield

Advertising
When ad budget jumps from $20,000 to $2,000,000; new C.I.T. campaign. il Ptr Ink 255:29-31 My 11 '56

FINANCE corporation for industry, limited
FCI outside the squeeze. Economist 180:64 Jl 7 '56
Statement by the chairman, Lord Bruce. Economist 180:359-61 Jl 28 '56

FINANCIAL advertising. See Bank advertising; Securities—Advertising

FINANCIAL departments
Leadership opportunities for the financial executive. G. S. Dively. Management R 45: 203-4 Mr '56

FINANCIAL libraries
Standard & Poor's corporation library. C. A. Schmutz. il Special Lib 45:147-50 Ap '54

FINANCIAL news. See Newspapers—Financial news

FINANCIAL public relations associations
Annual convention, 40th, Hollywood, Fla. Nov. 13-17; with abstracts of papers. Trusts & Estates 94:1028-31 D '55; Banking 48: 48-50+ Ja '56; Burroughs Clearing House 40:14+ Ja '56

FINANCIAL ratios
Fourteen important ratios for 36 manufacturing lines; table. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:43-5 D '55
Fourteen important ratios in 12 retail lines; table. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66: 50 O '55
Fourteen important ratios in 24 wholesale lines; tables. R. A. Foulke. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:44-5, 118 N '55
Methods of calculating financial ratios. O. Ely. Pub Util 56:735-6 O 27 '55
Tools that tell why; how and why to use operating ratios. E. Silvertsen. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:49-51 My '56

FINANCIAL reports. See Corporations—Reports and yearbooks

FINANCIAL statements
Accounting is a communications tool. G. R. White. N A C A Bul 38:87-8 S '56
Credit losses, financial statement danger signs discussed at First national bank of Chicago correspondent conference. Burroughs Clearing House 40:7-8+ Ja '56
Dilemmas in today's reporting. W. W. Werntz. J Account 100:44-50 N '55
Employer's duty to give economic data to unions. M. J. Miller. bibliog J Account 101: 40-9 Ja '56
Footnotes in financial statement preparation. C. L. Bullock. J Account 102:39-44 Jl '56
How to understand financial statements; insurance company statements. S. C. Davis. Rough Notes 99:29+ Ap '56
Industrial stocks selling on fictitious earnings? L. Spacek. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1421+ Mr 22 '56
Standards of disclosure and their development. W. N. Chetkovich. J Account 100: 48-52 D '55
Suggested form for trustees' reports. L. E. Hay. J Account 101:50-4 Ja '56
What to look for in the financial statement. G. C. Kiddoo. Bankers Mo 73:13-16+ Ag '56

See also
Balance sheets
Fund statements

FINANCIAL statistics
Financial and business statistics. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Financial statistics; international. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Purchasing power of the dollar, 1945-1955; gross national product or expenditure, 1935-1955; U.S. revenues, expenditures, debt, 1920-1955; corporate income, taxes, dividends, 1947-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:189 Ja 2 '56

See also
Assets, Liquid
Banks and banking —Statistics

FINGER nails
Studies in vanadium toxicology; fingernail cystine as an early indicator of metabolic changes in vanadium workers. J. T. Mountain and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:494-502 N '55

FINGERS
Grease gun injury. D. N. Vivian and S. G. Christian. bibliog il Ind Med 25:282-4 Je '56
Hydrocortisone-neomycin inunctions for terminal phalangeal contusions. J. T. McLaughlin and W. E. Shector. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:388-92 O '55
Phalangeal amputations; treatment by immediate skin grafting. C. E. Nemethi. il Ind Med 23:444-7 O '54
Phalangeal fractures treated by open reduction and Kirschner-wire fixation. C. E. Nemethi. il Ind Med 23:148-50 Ap '54

FINISHING materials
Coating and finishing materials. Materials & Methods 43:135-6 Ja '56
Coatings; annual review 1955. H. Burrell. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup28A-9A Ja '56
Coatings; how to sell a $700-million market. H. Burrell. Chem W 78:71-2+ Mr 17 '56 (reprints 50c)
Coatings materials. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Evaluating physical properties of coatings. J. I. Richardson. il Chem Eng 62:242+ N '55
Inside everything from tank cars to sink traps. il Chem W 78:41-4 My 5 '56
Inventory of new chemicals and materials, protective coatings. Chem Eng 62:89-90+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; protective coatings. il Chem Eng 63:87-9+ Mid-S '56
Organic coatings indicator chart. K. Tator. Chem Eng Prog 51:sup40 Ag; sup78 S; sup64 O; sup88 N '55
Product design handbook issue for 1956; nonmetallic materials and finishes. il diags Product Eng 26:C 1-68 Mid-O '55
Recent cleaners, finishing materials. Materials & Methods 44:158+ S '56
Surface coatings; a rising tide of color and beauty. J. E. Sayre. il Chem & Eng N 34: 3746-9 Ag 6 '56
Water-base industrial finishes. G. Allyn. Materials & Methods 42:192+ N '55
See also
Floor wax
Lacquer and lacquering
Neoprene
Paint
Resinous products—Finishing materials
Textile finishing
Waxes

FINITE differences. See Difference equations

FINLAND
See also
Architecture—Finland
Chemical industries—Finland
Electricity supply—Finland
Finance—Finland
Fur trade—Finland
Labor supply—Finland
Mines and mineral resources—Finland
Paper industry and trade—Finland

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:5 O 24 '55; 55:3+ Ja 16 '56

Economic relations
Russia
How to live next to Russia. Bsns W p 114-15 Ja 29 '55

Foreign relations
Finland dreams of Karelia. map Economist 180:119 Jl 14 '56
Finland's wider windows. Economist 177:1112 D 24 '55
Fly entertains spider; Voroshilov's visit to Finland. Economist 180:706 S 1 '56

Politics and government
Finland's unexploded crisis. Economist 178: 371 F 4 '56
Rain and shine for Finland. Economist 179: 122-3 Ap 14 '56
See also
Elections—Finland

FINNEGAN, Richard James, 1884-
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:19+ Ag 21 '54

FIR
See also
Balsam fir
Douglas fir

FIRE
See also
Combustion
Fires
Flames
Fuel
Heat
Heating
Smoke

FIRE alarms
Automatic industrial baby-sitting; American District Telegraph plant fire and burglary alarm systems now expanded to give added protection. R. K. Hyde. il Spectator 164: 30-1 S '56
Automatic protection; detection and alarm systems, automatic sprinkers. il Nat Safety N 73:258+ Mr '56
Fire alarm network. il Elec R (Lond) 157:645 S 30 '55; Elec J 155:1267-8 O 14 '55
Fire locator-alarm system has low voltage, low cost. Eng N 157:56 Jl 19 '56
Simplicity in fire protection; stored pressure fire alarm. S. Jacoby. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:69 Ap '56
Streamlined fire alarm system; city of Whittier's telephone system. Pub Util 58:253 Ag 16 '56
Telephone alarm systems. Safety Maint & Prod 110:35-6 D '55
20 year old specifications still meet demands; copper tubing in fire alarm systems. il diag Nat Safety N 73:90+ Ap '56

FIRE apparatus
Dry chemical truck. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:57 Je '56
Gas-turbine fire pump. il diag Mech Eng 76: 525 Je '54
Training in mobile fire-fighting equipment. F. C. Kluiber. il Nat Safety N 74:48+ Jl '56
See also
Fire extinguishers
Sprinkling systems

FIRE arms. See Firearms

FIRE brick
Basic regenerator refractories in a borosilicate glass wool furnace. A. C. Siefert and R. J. McEvoy. il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:334-6 O 15 '55; Same cond. Glass Ind 37:89+ F '56
First quality fire clay brick, prices, 1948-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:299 Ja 5 '56
Insulating firebrick for exposed lining in rotary kilns. L. Tschirky. il Rock Prod 59: 100+ F; 88+ Mr; 90-2+ Ap '56
Laclede refractories for jet warm-up spurs. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:77 S '56
Operating periodic kilns constructed of insulating fire brick. R. R. Robinson and R. W. Parker. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:182-3 My 15 '56
Performance report of high magnesia refractories in glass furnace regenerators. J. B. Minshall and J. C. Hicks. il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:368-71 N 15 '55; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:96 F '56
See also
Silica brick

Manufacture
Developments in the manufacture and use of vermiculite high temperature insulation. J. Hitner. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:147-50 Ap 15 '56
Investment by Wellsville pays off in better product with less labor. L. E. Whitesell. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 129:68-71 Jl '56
Quality control as applied to stiff mud manufacture. A. R. Lesar and T. D. McGee. il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:409-11 D 15 '55

Testing
Comparison of modulus of rupture values obtained using center- and third-point loading. A. J. Metzger and F. W. Thompson. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 34:415-17 D 15 '55
Effect of firing temperature on the properties of fireclay brick. G. R. Eusner and W. S. Debenham. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:151-4 Ap 15 '56
Fifty-hour load test for measuring the refractoriness of super-duty and high-duty fireclay brick. G. R. Eusner and W. H. Schaefer, jr. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:265-70 Jl 15 '56

FIRE brigades, Factory. See Factory fire brigades

FIRE clay
See also
Fire brick

FIRE control (aerial gunnery)
U.S. navy reveals Mark 63 gunfire control. il Elec Eng 75:210-11 F '56

FIRE damp
Influence of atmospheric moisture on ignition of firedamp by explosives. R. L. Grant and others. bibliog flow diag il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5224:1-10 '56
See also
Methane

FIRE departments
No practical merit in combining fire and police departments. J. Neale. East Underw 57:26 Mr 2 '56
See also
New York (city)—Fire department

FIRE detectors. See Detectors

FIRE doors
Conveyors pass; fire can't; automatic fire-door protection; R-Way furniture co. diag Factory Management 114:105 Je '56; Mill & Factory 58:103 Je '56

FIRE extinction
Atomic disaster fires. Safety Maint & Prod 112:27-8 Jl '56
Death by drowning; Koppers uses controlled agitation to extinguish fires in tanks of coal chemicals. il Chem & Eng N 33:4600+ O 24 '55; Paint Oil & Chem R 118:14 N 3 '55
Domestic detergents may quell future mine fires. W. J. Weatherby. il diag Min Cong J 52:60-1+ Jl '56
Dry chemical piped to fire. il diag Steel 138: 102 Je 4 '56
Extinguishing fires in ships; using inert gas from oil combustion. diag Engineering 180: 544 O 14 '55
Extinguishment of fire by finely divided water; Underwriters' laboratories report. East Underw 56:22 D 2 '55
Fire protection for terminals and stations. A. L. Dunlap. Pet Eng 27:D66-9 N '55
Foes of fire; men, methods and equipment keep down losses. il Nat Safety N 74:43-4+ Jl '56
How a fine water spray puts out fire; abstracts. Coal Age 60:75 N '55; Safety Maint & Prod 110:55-6 N '55
Men against fire; Whiting refinery of Standard oil co. (Indiana). il Nat Safety N 72:8+ O '55
New areas of fire research. A. L. Brown. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:63-8 Ap '56
New method drowns flames in tank fires. il Nat Safety N 73:88 Ja '56
Surface application of foam to petrol fires. R. J. French and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p260-5 Ap 21 '56
Techniques of fire fighting. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:250-1 Mr '56
Use of wetting agents. Safety Maint & Prod 110:62 N '55
Wet water for hard-to-reach fires. Nat Safety N 74:139-41 S '56
See also
Coal mines and mining—Fires and fire protection
Fire service (water supply)
Sprinkling systems
Fire extinguishers

Study and teaching
How oil men learn to battle fire. il Nat Pet N 46:34-6 Ag 4 '54
New and old meet at fire school; Jersey state safety council's annual fire college. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:57 N '55
Unusual training pit aids firemen. il Pet Refiner 33:138 Ag '54

FIRE extinguishers
Economical molded pulp; Stop-Fire extinguishers provide example of cushioning complex contours. il Mod Packaging 29:142-3 Ag '56
Extinguisher for tire fires. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:59-60 S '56; Rubber Age 79:970 S '56
Fire extinguishers; abstract. C. H. Yuill. diags Consumers Res Bul 38:27-9 Ag '56
First-aid extinguishers. il Nat Safety N 73: 254+ Mr '56
Introduces new water fire extinguisher; Ansul chemical co., Marinette, Wis. East Underw 57:32 S 21 '56
Keeping up with recent fire protection developments. il Safety Maint & Prod 110: 38-43 D '55
New code for fire extinguishers; digest of important changes. Factory Management 114:152-4 S '56
Piped dry chemical approved for fire extinguishing system. il Power Eng 60:114 S '56
Portable fire extinguisher for mechanical saw operator. B. H. Hunt. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:91 F '56
Safe maintenance for portable fire extinguishers. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:37-43 S; 90-6 O; 58-60 N '55
Scary demonstrations introduce new product; Fire Chief aerosol spray fire extinguisher. il Ptr Ink 254:31-2 F 17 '56
Simplified fire extinguishers. C. H. Yuill. Tappi 38:sup 136A-7A O '55
Which extinguisher? with selection chart. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:72-3+ O '56

FIRE extinguishers, Carbon dioxide
Automatic fire system minimizes paint shop risks. il Iron Age 177:94-5 F 23 '56
Pressure operated extinguishing systems. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:59 Je '56

FIRE houses
Residential look invades the commercial field; fire station in Tacoma, Wash.; better detail plate. K. R. O'Neal. il diags Am Bld 76:156-7 S '54

FIRE hydrants. See Hydrants

FIRE inspection. See Insurance, Fire—Inspection

FIRE insurance. See Insurance, Fire

FIRE losses
Fire losses, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p40 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Large fires of 1955. East Underw 57:26 Ap 13 '56
Large loss fires of 1955 in North America set record. Nat Underw 60:15 Ap 5 '56; Nat Safety N 73:192-3 My '56; Safety Maint & Prod 111:53 My '56
1955 fire losses up. Safety Maint & Prod 111: 59 Mr '56
U.S. fire losses relatively lower than 30 years ago. L. A. Vincent. East Underw 57:1+ Mr 23 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:704 Mr 24 '56
Urban building fires up in year. East Underw 57:28 Je 8 '56

FIRE patrols
Fire patrol bows out. il Bsns W p78+ Ja 7 '56

FIRE protection
Automatic fire vent; its important protective job. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:57+ My '56
Automation for fire. J. H. Hutchinson. Safety Maint & Prod 112:71+ O '56
Benjamin Franklin aided start of organized fire fighting in America. East Underw 57:28 Ja 27 '56
Blames unsprinklered risks and lack of safety program for most large fire losses. H. Bond. Nat Underw 59:10+ N 17 '55
Checking plans against building code. Safety Maint & Prod 111:59+ Mr '56
Cutting and welding fires; a continuing challenge. L. G. Matthews. bibliog il diag Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:23-6 My '56
Deplores trend to wooden shingles, particularly in California. P. Bugbee. East Underw 57:25 Jl 27 '56
Design for fire safety. il diags Arch Rec 119: 229-36 Mr '56
Fire and building design. il diags Arch Forum 103:158-65 S; 160-5 D '55; Excerpts (pt1). Weekly Underw 174:1524 Je 30 '56
Fire protection in welding. E. R. Wallace. il Welding J 35:1026-9 O '56
Fire research in Britain. A. G. Thomson. il Can Chem Process 40:106-8+ My '56
Fire research, 1955; annual report. Chem & Ind p486 Je 9 '56
Franklin combined fire protection with prevention. J. J. Robinson. Spectator 164:58-9+ Ag '56
Home made fire truck can cut plant losses; W. H. Gunlocke chair co. R. Latimer. il Mill & Factory 58:129 Ap '56

FIRE protection—*Continued*
How to prevent large-loss fires in factories. diags Eng N 153:28-9 Jl 15 '54
How to set up an effective fire protection system. J. R. DeHaven. Mill & Factory 57:122-4 D '55
Industrial hygiene and fire prevention. G. W. Daubenspeck. Midwest Eng 6:3-5+ Mr '54
Industry's sword of Damocles, exposure fires. Weekly Underw 175:184 Jl 28 '56
Inspect and protect. il Nat Safety N 74:40+ Jl '56
Installing stoves and furnaces for safety. diags Consumers Res Bul 38:15-16 S '56
Insurance buyers need knowledge of industrial fire protection techniques. J. E. Troutman. East Underw 56:28 O 21 '55
Keeping up with recent fire protection developments. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:38-43 D '55
LP gas fires. Safety Maint & Prod 112:55-6+ S '56
NFPA tentative approval may boost inert gas for fire safety. Pet Processing 10:1846 D '55
New fire protection for tanker wharf. diag Marine Eng 60:104 D '55
Newest roof-fire watchman is remote-control tv. il Factory Management 114:91 Mr '56
Plant organization. il Nat Safety N 73:268-9 Mr '56
Plant protection organization. Nat Safety N 74:59-60 Jl '56
Plastics industry fires. Safety Maint & Prod 110:66-8 N '55
Public relations fire prevention program successful in Los Angeles. K. E. Klinger. East Underw 57:26 Je 29 '56
Snubber for fire hazards; fuel barges. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:65 Mr '56; Diesel Power 34:57 Mr '56

See also
Exits
Fire doors
Fire extinction
Fire extinguishers
Fire resisting materials
Fire service (water supply)
Fireproof construction
Fireproofing of textiles
Forest fires
Inflammable liquids
Insurance, Fire—Inspection
Insurance, Fire—Preventive work
Magnesium—Fire hazards
National fire protection association
Oil tanks—Fire protection
Paint, Fire resisting
Records, Preservation of
Sprinkling systems
Underwriters laboratories

also subdivision Fires and fire protection under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Churches
Coal mines and mining
Conveying machinery
Electric lines
Hangars
Moving picture films
Railroads
Ships
Steel works

Contests and awards

Fire safety contest winners are announced; Richland, Washington, top award. East Underw 57:27 My 4 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:27 My 3 '56
Philadelphia wins grand award for fire prevention week. Nat Underw 60:12 F 2 '56

Laws and regulations

New code for fire extinguishers; digest of important changes. Factory Management 114:152-4 S '56

FIRE protection association, National. See National fire protection association

FIRE pumps. See Fire apparatus; Pumps

FIRE resisting materials
Designing for fire resistant hydraulic fluids. R. Q. Sharpe. il Product Eng 27:162-6 Ag '56
Effect of combustion-resistant hydraulic fluids on ball-bearing fatigue life. H. V. Cordiano and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:989-93; Discussion. 994-6 Jl '56
Fire; but timber hangar frame stands up. T. K. May. il Eng N 156:39-42 Mr 22 '56
Fire resistance of open-web steel-joist floors tested. Eng N 154:57 F 24 '55
Fire-resistant lubricants and hydraulic fluids. R. B. McBride. il Gen Elec R 59:51-3 My-Jl '56
Fire-resistant turbine lube fares well in boiler-feed pump at Duquesne Light. il Power 100:78-9 Mr '56
Fireproof hydraulic fluid. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1064 N 12 '55
Fireproof roof system utilizes steel. il Iron Age 178:151-2 Jl 19 '56
Flame-resistant polymers; symposium. Rubber Age 78:742 F '56
Hydraulics; fire resistant hydraulic fluid, Irus fluid 902. il Iron Age 178:110-11 Ag 2 '56; Safety Maint & Prod 112:29 Ag '56
Intermediate for flame-resistant polymers; reactions of tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium chloride. W. A. Reeves and J. D. Guthrie. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:64-7 Ja '56
Plastic panel wins insurance approval; fibrous glass-reinforced plastic okayed as fire-retardant material for industrial construction. il Chem Eng 63:142 O '56

See also
Concrete construction—Fire resistance
Fireproofing of textiles
Paint, Fire resisting
Refractory materials

FIRE resisting paint. See Paint, Fire resisting

FIRE sales. See Special sales

FIRE service (water supply)
Design for fire protection using sea water supplies. R. E. Proctor. diags Pub Works 87:78-80 Ja '56
Fire protection problems with undersized mains. H. L. Krieger. Am Water Works Assn J 48:654-8 Je '56
Ready-to-serve charges for private fire protection. L. R. Hanson. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1153-8; Discussion. 1159-65; Reply. 1165-6 D '55

See also
Sprinkling systems

Cost

Hangar fire protection water supply, Bergstrom air force base, Texas; unit prices. Eng N 153:114 S 2 '54

FIRE underwriters, National board of. See National board of fire underwriters

FIRE underwriters association of the Northwest
Comes to end of trail. Nat Underw 59:2+ D 22 '55
Recollections of the old Northwest association. H. J. Burridge. Nat Underw 59:2+ D 22 '55

FIRE underwriters association of the Pacific
Annual meeting, San Francisco. Nat Underw 60:29 Mr 22 '56

FIREARMS

See also
Guns
Rifles
Shotguns

Advertising

Big ad splash for small advertiser; O. F. Mossberg, firearms manufacturer, open house promotional campaign. J. E. Wulp. il Ptr Ink 256:37-8 S 21 '56

FIREDAMP. See Fire damp

FIREMAN'S fund insurance company
Fireman's Fund toasts San Francisco for great come back after 1906 disaster. Weekly Underw 174:939 Ap 21 '56
San Francisco looks to future on 50th anniversary of earthquake and fire; Fireman's Fund suffers heaviest loss in 1906 tragedy. Nat Underw 60:15 Ap 19 '56

FIREPLACES
Fireplace can also be planned as a room divider; better detail plate. il plan diags Am Bld 77:216-17 Mr '55
Fireplaces; a changing tradition. il plans diag Arch Rec 116:157-62 D '54
How to combine fireplaces and tv as a room divider; tv and fireplace; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 77:150-1 F '55
How to include a fireplace in that indoor-outdoor look; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 77:214-15 Mr '55
Jury of builders helped develop new Uni-Bilt fireplace-chimney. Am Bld 77:340 Ja '55

FIREPLACES—*Continued*
People look twice at this fireplace; restaurant fireplace; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 77:300-1 Ja '55
Prefab fireplace can be installed in from four to six hours. il Am Bld 77:179 Mr '55
Slick way to cantilever a fireplace hearth; better detail plate. il plans diags Am Bld 78:222-3 My '56
Three-way fireplace; new heart of the house. il plan diags Am Bld 78:74-5 My '56
Who wouldn't want a fireplace like this? il plan diags House & Home 10:137-43 Jl '56

FIREPLACES, Outdoor
Specialty men discover fire. il Chem W 77: 58+ O 29 '55

FIREPROOF construction
Fifty years of safer building; National building code's fire-safety features; illustrations with text. Spectator 164:46-7 Mr '56
Fire and building design. il diags Arch Forum 103:158-65 S; 160-5 D '55
Light plaster on steel frame fireproofs plant. il Arch Rec 119:240 Je '56
New fireproof roof reported slashing insurance rates; Zonolite vermiculite. D. J. Boone. Weekly Underw 174:1524 Je 30 '56
New fireproof roof slashes insurance rates. il Paint Oil & Chem R 118:14 D 1 '55

See also
Concrete construction—Fire resistance

FIREPROOFING
Burning behavior of some cellulose ester film compositions. C. J. Malm and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2521-3 D '55

FIREPROOFING of textiles
Bromine-containing phosphonitrilates as flame retardants for cotton. C. Hamalainen and J. D. Guthrie. bibliog Textile Res J 26:141-4 F '56
Clothing that can't catch fire. diags Safety Maint & Prod 111:23-4 F '56
Compounded flame retardant for cotton fabrics; THPC and the bromoform-triallyl phosphate polymer. J. D. Reid and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:137-40 F '56; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:361 Je 4 '56
Cool suit for hot spots. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:27+ S '56
Cotton made flame-resistant with bromine-containing phosphonitrilates in combination with THPC resins. C. Hamalainen and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:145-9 F '56
Flame resistance of military textiles. A. J. McQuade. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:749-51 O 24 '55
Fluorine and iodine compounds as flame retardants for cotton. J. G. Frick, jr. and others. Textile Res J 26:525-8 Jl '56
Front-running flameproofers; diallyl substituted phosphonates. Chem W 77:80+ D 10 '55
New angle in flameproofing. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup22A Mr '56
Principles and practice of the flameproofing of textiles. F. Ward. bibliog(40 ref) Soc Dyers & Col J 71:569-78 O '55
Review of three recent developments in flame-retardant treatments for cotton. J. D. Reid. Textile Res J 26:136 F '56
Some aspects of the cellulose-phosphate-urea reaction. A. C. Nuessle and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:32-9 Ja '56
Theory of flame-retardant finishes. I. M. Gottlieb. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:156-67 F '56; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:282 My 7 '56

Patents
Flameproofing; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 184 Mr 26 '56

FIRES
Fire tests on film storage; fire protection laboratories of the National bureau of standards. il diag Safety Maint & Prod 111:60-1 Mr '56
Fires in insecticides. Safety Maint & Prod 111:57+ F '56
Industrial medicine and disaster; General Motors disaster at Livonia. G. A. Eadie. Ind Med 23:323-5 Jl '54
Neglected trouble warnings cause $25,000 ice plant fire. C. T. Baker. plan diag Power Eng 59:98-9 N '55
$1 million building burns in New York city; apparently no cover; Wanamaker building. Nat Underw 60:2+ Jl 19 '56
Plastics industry fires. Safety Maint & Prod 110:66-8 N '55
Smoking, matches still torches for most home fires. Nat Underw 60:15 Jl 26 '56
Test by fire, 1835; reviewing the great New York fire, its effect on financial and insurance life of the city. K. Van Wagner. Weekly Underw 173:1526+ D 31 '55

See also
Arson
Electric fibres
Fire extinction
Fire protection
Forest fires
Inflammable liquids
Insurance, Fire
Insurance, Use and occupancy
Oil fires
Spontaneous combustion

also subdivision Fires and fire protection under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Coal mines and mining
Electric plants (central stations)
Hangars
Paper and pulp mills
Petroleum refineries
Railroads
Ships
Tires, Motor truck

FIRES at sea. See Ships—Fires and fire protection

FIRESTONE tire and rubber company
Firestone; growing diversification gives it more bounce. W. G. Maas. Barron's 36:17-18 My 28 '56
Year-end corporate statements and first quarter trends; with table of comparative sales, earnings and net profit margins of leading companies. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:572-3 F 4 '56

FIRING

See also
Blowers
Boilers—Firing
Combustion
Kilns—Firing
Open hearth furnaces—Firing
Stokers, Mechanical

FIRST aid in illness and injury
Care of the injured. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:283-4+ Mr '56
Emergency nursing procedures. Nat Safety N 73:293-4 Mr '56
First aid procedures for industrial nurses. J. F. McCahan. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:55-9+ O '56
National first aid and mine rescue contest, Knoxville, Oct. 10-12. Coal Age 60:120-1+ N '55
Prompt treatment prevents disability. Nat Safety N 73:205-6 Mr '56
Safety; emergency hydraulic power aids rescue operations. il Iron Age 178:117-18 S 20 '56

See also
Burns and scalds
Respiration, Artificial

Study and teaching
Autobiography of an accident; re-enactment teaches rescue techniques; Higgins co. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:13+ F '56; Same. Nat Safety N 73:92 My '56
Wounded manikin that bleeds. il Mod Plastics 31:93+ Mr '54

FIRST colony life insurance company
New carrier will cover eastern seaboard; to operate life, accident and sickness fields. Weekly Underw 174:1022 Ap 28 '56

FISCAL year
How business can choose the most appropriate fiscal year. Banking 49:155 S '56

FISCHER, Chester Owen, 1891-
Sketch. por East Underw 57:3+ Jl 20 '56

FISCHER reagent
Application of Karl Fischer water method to oxidants, reductants, and amines. A. Johansson. Anal Chem 28:1166-8 Jl '56
Determination of water content of white fuming nitric acid utilizing Karl Fischer reagent. M. L. Moberg and others. Anal Chem 28:412-13 Mr '56

FISCHER-TROPSCH process
Isomer distribution in the hydrocarbon products of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis. P. Macdonald and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:536-41 O '55
Studies of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis; cementite as catalysts. J. F. Shultz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:282-5 Ja 20 '56

FISCHER—Tropsch process—*Continued*
Upgrading Fischer-Tropsch products. M. D. Schlesinger and H. E. Benson. bibliog flow sheets il diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2104-8 O '55

FISH, Canned. See Canned fish

FISH, Frozen
Controlled cooling; key to quality fish sticks; Teddy's frosted foods, inc. L. Trauberman. il Food Eng 28:61+ My '56
Enterococci best indicators in frozen fish tests. E. P. Larkin and W. Litsky. Pub Health Rep 71:305-6 Mr '56
Fine-line food-density control; Gorton's of Gloucester, inc. R. J. Kelsey. il diags Food Eng 28:66-7+ Jl '56
Fish sticks sped by hot units. J. M. Kohr. il diags Food Eng 28:66-8 Ag '56
Incidence of fecal streptococci and coliform bacteria in frozen fish products. E. P. Larkin and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:464-8 Ap '56
Quality variables pinpointed for fish-stick makers. S. J. Lirot and J. T. R. Nickerson. bibliog Food Eng 28:88-90+ Je '56
Recent developments in the freezing of fish at sea. G. C. Eddie. and A. Banks. il Chem & Ind p 1248-52, 1360-2 O 1, 22 '55; Discussion. p 1734-6 D 24 '55
Sticks that don't stick; ridges in foil base. il Mod Packaging 29:190-1 Mr '56

FISH, Smoked
Smoked fish as a vehicle of salmonellosis. I. Olitzky and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:773-9 Ag '56

FISH as food
See also
Canned fish
Fish, Frozen
Fish, Smoked

Preservation
Antibiotic introduced as spoilage inhibitor for fresh poultry; tests prove it effective for beef and fish, too; aureomycin chlortetracycline. W. H. Miller. bibliog(34 ref) il Food Eng 28:43-8+ Ja '56
Antibiotics on fish approved in Canada; use of chlortetracycline; Acronize process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ O 8 '56
Chemist and improved processing of fish; abstract and discussion. J. A. Lovern. Chem & Ind p405-6 My 19 '56
Pfizer fishing new antibiotic pool. J. D. Langlois. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 16 '56
Recent progress in British research in fish technology; abstract and discussion. C. L. Cutting and G. A. Reay. Chem & Ind p406-7 My 19 '56

Spoilage
Chemical changes occurring during the spoilage of chilled fish and their relation to freshness tests; abstract and discussion. J. M. Shewan and N. R. Jones. Chem & Ind p713-14 Jl 14 '56

FISH oil
Liabilities to assets; the search in fish oils. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Je 25 '56

Statistics
Fish oils, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 123 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

FISH poisons
Algae and fish. Tappi 38:sup 129A-30A N '55
Check effluent with biossay. H. P. Clemens and C. Clough. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:197-201 Je '56
Constant temperature tank for fish bioassay aquaria. C. M. Weiss. il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1399-401 D '55
Fish soup, again; Rayonier, inc. chemical cellulose plant faced a legal fracas over dead fish. il Chem W 78:24-5 F 25 '56
Operation carp on a San Diego reservoir. D. A. Hoffman and R. C. Payette. il Water & Sewage Works 103:281-7 Jl '56
Some experiments on the toxicity of complex cyanides to fish. P. Doudoroff. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1020-40 Ag '56
Use of sulphite spent liquor to produce a winterkill of fish. W. S. Churchill. Tappi 39:543-4 Jl '56

FISH ponds
See also
Fish culture

FISH preservation. See Fish as food—Preservation

FISH protection
Aquatic criminal under arrest; days of the carp, as scavenger of other fishlife in the man-made lakes of the West, appear numbered. R. J. Smith. il Eng N 156:35-6 Mr 22 '56
Fish screen construction at Tracy pumping station. Engineer 200:949 D 30 '55
Utility and fish conservation experts work together on Pelton Dam project; abstract. H. Hughes. Pub Util 57:858-60 Je 7 '56

FISH scales. See Scales (fishes)

FISH trade

Insurance requirements
See also
Lobster trapping—Insurance requirements

Statistics
Fish, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 145 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Africa
South, South West African fishing industry catch high in 1955 despite new problems. For Comm W 55:26 Je 25 '56

Great Britain
Fish is good for you; British trawlers' federation advertising campaign. Economist 179:888 Je 2 '56

Iceland
Icelandic fishing catch shows increase in 1955. For Comm W 55:20 Ja 2 '56

FISHBURN, Junius Parker, 1895-1954
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:8 Mr 27 '54

FISHER, Hammond Edward, d 1955
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 88:14 D 31 '55

FISHER, Harry Conway, d 1954
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:12 S 11 '54

FISHER award
H. C. Diehl, winner of the Fisher award in analytical chemistry. il Chem & Eng N 34:1981 Ap 23 '56
High honors to outstanding analysts; Yoe to receive Fisher award. Anal Chem 28:sup 15A O '56

FISHER body division. See General motors corporation—Fisher body division

FISHERIES
Oceanography, fisheries, and atomic radiation. Science 124:13-16 Jl 6 '56

Great Britain
Fishy story; subsidy scheme. Economist 177:1096 D 24 '55

Iceland
Cod on the way? Icelandic-British trawler dispute and OEEC proposals. Economist 178:113 Ja 14 '56

Japan
Japan pays dear for salmon. map Economist 179:779 My 26 '56
Mr Kono goes fishing; Soviet restrictions on Japanese salmon fishing. Economist 179:256 Ap 21 '56

FISHERY laws and legislation
Fish can be international. E. W. Allen. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1066-71 O '56

FISHERY research
Fish can be international. E. W. Allen. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1066-71 O '56

FISHES
Amateur scientist; scientific study of tropical fish. il diags Sci Am 194:141-2+ Mr '56
Aquatic life water quality criteria; progress report; Ohio River Valley water sanitation commission. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:678-90 bibliog(36 titles, p689-90) My '56
Effect of ergot drugs on betta splendens. L. T. Evans and others. Science 123:26 Ja 6 '56
Live fish in a box; polyethylene bag plus corrugated box, heating pad and insulation deliver tropical fish economically. il Mod Packaging 29:134-5+ O '55

FISHES—*Continued*
Present state of knowledge of fish phospholipids; abstract. J. A. Lovern. Chem & Ind p422-3; Discussion. 424-9 My 26 '56
See also
Air bladder (in fishes)
Barracudas
Cod
Coelacanths
Dams—Fish problem
Goldfish
Guppies
Hydroelectric plants —Fish problem
Radioactive substances in fishes
Sculpins

Physiology

Alkaline phosphatase in kidneys of aglomerular fish. J. B. Longley. Science 123:142-3 Ja 27 '56
Nitrogen secretion in the swimbladder of whitefish. P. F. Scholander and others. bibliog Science 123:59-60 Ja 13 '56

Scales

See Scales (fishes)

New Guinea

Fresh-water sawfishes and sharks in Netherlands New Guinea. M. Boeseman. Science 123:222-3 F 10 '56; Discussion. A. W. C. T. Herre. 123:1035; Reply. 1035-6 Je 8 '56

FISHES, Sound production by. See Sound production by animals

FISHING
Mexico raises fishing-permit fees. For Comm W 55:12 Je 25 '56
$2 billion for the fun of fishing, but it's cheaper to go hunting. maps Sales Management 77:36-7 O 5 '56
See also
Salmon

Law

See Fishery laws and legislation

FISHING bait
Chemicals help boost the catch. il Chem W 79:52+ S 15 '56

FISHING boat insurance. See Insurance, Fishing boat

FISHING boats
Diesel-engined trawler Pioner. il Engineer 201:136-7 Ja 27 '56; Engineering 181:126 F 3 '56
Diesel trawlers for near-water fishing. il Engineering 179:29 Ja 7 '55
Side launching of ships; with special reference to trawlers; abstracts and discussion. D. J. Doust. Engineer 198:568-9 O 22 '54; Engineering 178:655 N 19 '54
Trawler has unique power plant. il plan diag Marine Eng/Log 61:87-8 Jl '56

Safety measures

Insurance of fishing vessels held problem of safety at sea; underwriting angles. J. Sachs. Weekly Underw 174:460-1, 524+, 589-90 F 25-Mr 10 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:34 F 17; 32 Mr 2 '56

FISHING tackle, Plastic
How much line is out? nylon gears and styrene housing in line-measuring device for trolling. il Mod Plastics 33:115+ Ag '56

FISONS, limited
Statement by the chairman, F. G. C. Fison. Economist 177:605-7 N 12 '55

FISSION, Nuclear. See Nuclear reactions; Radiochemistry

FITS (machinery)
Clearance fits for holes and shafts; reference sheet. Tool Eng 37:121-4 S '56
Infrared shrink fitting. R. L. Henderson. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:69-70 N '55; Steel 138: 88-9 Ja 30 '56
Limits and fits; reference book sheet. H. G. Conway. Product Eng 27:219, 221, 223 S '56
Practical application of the new British standard system of limits and fits. G. J. Pearmain. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:246-53 '54; Same abr. Engineer 196:848-50 D 25 '53; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:253-63 '54
Shrink-fit investigations on simple rings and on full-scale crankshaft webs. A. S. T. Thomson and others. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:797-813; Discussion. 814-30 '54
Significance of American standard, limits and fits for cylindrical parts; abstract. J. R. Welshman. Mag of Stand 27:203 Jl '56
Significance of the 1955 preferred limits and fits. Z. R. Bliss. il Mag of Stand 27:136-9 My '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:350+ Jl '56
Technical features of the new British standard system of limits and fits. H. G. Conway. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:233-45; Discussion. 253-63 '54
See also
Tolerance

FITZGERALD, John T. d 1956
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:16 Ja 21 '56

FIVE- and ten-cent stores
See also
Variety stores
Woolworth, F. W., company

FIVE day week. See Hours of labor—Five day week

FIXED assets. See Assets, Fixed

FIXED nitrogen. See Nitrogen compounds

FIXTURES, Lighting. See Lighting fixtures

FIXTURES, Machine tool. See Machine tools—Fixtures

FLAGS
Flag is still there! Stonington branch, Hartford national bank and trust company. il Banking 48:53 Ap '56

FLAME hardening. See Case hardening

FLAME photometers. See Photometers

FLAME photometry. See Photometry

FLAME plating. See Tungsten carbide coating

FLAME propagation
Flame propagation; the random walk of chemical energy. H. Eyring and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:857-61 Ap '56

FLAME spectrometers. See Spectrometers

FLAMEPROOFING. See Fireproofing of textiles

FLAMES
Analysis of flame-traverse studies with gas-sampling probes. R. Friedman. J Chem Phys 24:1268 Je '56
Burning velocities of hydrogen–air flames. H. Burwasser and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5806-8 N 20 '55
Characterization of turbulent combustion by flame space and space heating rates. D. M. Simon and P. Wagner. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:129-33 Ja '56
Combustion and radiation characteristics of oil and coke-oven gas jet flames. M. W. Thring. bibliog Engineer 198:499-501 O 8 '54
Combustion of carbon subnitride, C_4N_2, and a chemical method for the production of continuous temperatures in the range of 5000-6000°K. A. D. Kirshenbaum and A. V. Grosse. Am Chem Soc J 78:2020 My 5 '56
Effect of burner-tip temperature on flash back of turbulent hydrogen-oxygen flames. L. E. Bolinger and R. Edse. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:802-7 Ap '56
Effect of probe size on ion concentration measurements in flames. I. R. King and H. F. Calcote. J Chem Phys 23:2203-4 N '55
Flame ionization detector. D. P. Duclos and W. M. Grounds. il R Sci Instr 27:111-12 F '56
Flame radiation from pulverized coal; Royal Netherlands steelworks, Ijmuiden, Holland. diags Mech Eng 78:263-4 Mr '56
Flame research at Ijmuiden. D. T. A. Townend. il diags Engineer 200:756-8, 808-9 N 25-D 2 '55
Flame structure studies; gas sampling in a low-pressure propane-air flame. R. Friedman and J. A. Cyphers. bibliog il diags J Chem Phys 23:1875-80 O '55
Flame theory and combustion technology. F. E. Marble. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23: 462-8 My '56
Flame zone studies; applicability of one-dimensional models to three-dimensional laminar Bunsen flame fronts. R. M. Fristrom. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:88-94 Ap '56
Fluorescence and average lifetime of excited $OH(^2\Sigma^+)$ in flames. H. P. Broida and T. Carrington. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23: 2202 N '55
Fundamental flashback, blowoff, and yellow-tip limits of fuel gas-air mixtures. J. Grumer and others. bibliog il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5225:1-199 '56

FLAMES—*Continued*
Growth rates of turbulent free flames. W. R. Mickelsen and N. E. Ernstein. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:485-9 S '56
International flame research. il Engineering 180:726-7 N 25 '55
International flame research. Metallurgia 52: 282-6 D '55
Length of oil and gas flames; extension of free flame relationships to practical conditions. A. L. Cude. Iron & Steel Inst J 176: 270-3 Mr '54; Discussion. bibliog il 181:334-41 D '55
Origin of the electronically excited C_2^* radical in hydrocarbon flames. R. E. Ferguson. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2085-9 N '55
Phase contrast observations of flames. M. J. Saunders and A. G. Smith. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:115-17 F '56
Premixed hydrogen-fluorine flame and its burning velocity. A. V. Grosse and A. D. Kirshenbaum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5012-13 O 5 '55
Pulverized fuel research; Ijmuiden experimental station. il Elec R (Lond) 157:975-6 N 18 '55
Quenching of flames of propane-oxygen-argon and propane-oxygen-helium mixtures. A. E. Potter, jr. and A. L. Berlad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:97-101 Ja '56
Radiant panel test for flame spread. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:34-5 D '55
Sampling studies of cool flames. K. G. Williams and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2528-32 D '55
Steady-state burning of a liquid droplet; monopropellant flames. J. Lorell and H. Wise. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1928-32 O '55
Studies of diffusion flames; diffusion flames of some simple alcohols. S. R. Smith and A. S. Gordon. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1059-62 Ag '56
Studies of diffusion flames; the methane diffusion flame. S. R. Smith and A. S. Gordon. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:759-63 Je '56

See also
Combustion
Ignition
Oxyacetylene flame

Spectra

Infrared spectra of propellant flames. A. D. Dickson and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:759-61 Ap '56
Spectrum of carbon monoxide-oxygen explosion; the visible spectrum. R. H. Knipe and A. S. Gordon. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2097-101 N '55
Technique for studying the effect of an additive on a flame spectrum. F. P. Dickey and others. J Chem Phys 25:180-1 Jl '56

FLAMMABILITY. See Inflammable mixtures; Textile fabrics—Inflammability

FLANDERS, Ralph Edward, 1880-
Flanders and Houser receive 1953 medals. pors Mag of Stand 25:11-15, cover Ja '54

FLANGES
How to use chart solutions in flange designs. L. J. Murphy. Pet Refiner 33:131-4 Ag '54

See also
Pipe flanges

FLANNEL
Thermal conductivity of selected flannel and serge fabrics before and after wear. E. L. Phelps and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:181-3 Mr 26 '56

FLARE stacks. See Petroleum refineries—Flare stacks

FLARES, Solar. See Sun—Prominences

FLASH point
Determination of flash point of solvent type waxes. D. E. Whyte and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:133-6+ Ag '56
Prediction of flash points of middle distillates. R. M. Butler and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:808-12 Ap '56

FLASH welding. See Electric welding

FLASHLIGHT photography. See Photography, Flashlight

FLASKS, Foundry. See Foundry flasks

FLATS, Optical. See Optical flats

FLAVANDIOL
Periodic acid oxidation of melacacidin tetramethyl ether. W. Bottomley. bibliog Chem & Ind p 170-1 Mr 17 '56
Preparation and configuration of flavan-3 : 4-diol. R. Bognár and M. Rákosi. bibliog Chem & Ind p 188 Mr 24 '56
Synthesis of the third racemate of a flavan-3 : 4-diol. A. B. Kulkarni and C. G. Joshi. Chem & Ind p 124 F 11 '56

FLAVANONES
Cyrtopterinetin and farrerol. H. R. Arthur and Y. Kishimoto. Chem & Ind p738 Jl 21 '56
New optically active flavanone from the leaves of rhododendron farrerae, Tate. H. R. Arthur. Chem Soc J p3740-2 N '55
Preparation of flavanone-2-C^{14} by an exchange reaction. C. D. Douglass and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6372-3 D 5 '55

FLAVINS
Galloflavin; the position of the carboxyl group in *iso*galloflavin and a synthesis of tri-*O*-methylbrevifolin; abstract. J. Grimshaw and R. D. Haworth. Chem & Ind p 1669 D 17 '55
New chemical synthesis of flavin-adenine-dinucleotide and analogs. F. M. Huennekens and G. L. Kilgour. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6716-17 D 20 '55

FLAVONES
Flavonol glycoside isolated from flowers of a white azalea (rhododendron mucronatum G. Don). E. Wada. Am Chem Soc J 78:4725-6 S 20 '56
New synthesis of flavonols of the quercetagetin series. A. C. Jain and others. Chem Soc J p3908-10 N '55
Rearrangement in the demethylation of 2'-methoxyflavones; further experiments and the determination of the composition of lotoflavin. M. L. Doporto and others. Chem Soc J p4249-56 D '55
Synthesis of 6 : 8-dihydroxyflavone. J. E. Gowan and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p1672-3 D 17 '55
Synthesis of 6 : 8-dihydroxyflavone. T. H. Simpson. Chem & Ind p 1672 D 17 '55

FLAVONOIDS
Citrus bioflavinoids a winner in drug field, judging by mounting sales. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ap 30 '56
Nothing to sneeze at; cold remedies new additives, citrus bioflavonoids. il Chem W 77:128-9 N 19 '55

See also
Alpinone

FLAVONOLS. See Flavones

FLAVOR
Advances in spray drying improve flavor quality; Norda, inc. flow sheet(p 102-5) il Food Eng 28:76-8+ F '56
Better taste with enzymes. Chem & Eng N 34:3103-4 Je 25 '56; il Chem W 78:68+ Je 30 '56
Flavor evaluation still has a long way to go. J. W. Mitchell. il Food Eng 28:46-8+ Jl '56
Fresh flavors restored to processed foods. Elec Eng 75:967-8 O '56
New wine. Tech R 58:183 F '56
Re-aimed sensory testing aids food analysis, formulation. T. Hasselstrom and others. il Food Eng 28:80+ Ag '56
Spray dried flavors; Norda's food flavor plant. il Chem & Eng N 33:5094+ N 21 '55
Stopping storage off-flavors by curbing peroxidase. D. F. Farkas and others. bibliog Food Eng 28:52-3+ Ja '56

FLAVORING materials
Flavor materials output rises in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4 Je 4 '56

See also
Essential oils
Spices

FLAVOTHEBAONE
Structure of flavothebaone. J. Meinwald and G. A. Wiley. Chem & Ind p957-8 S 15 '56

FLAX
Chain length and chain-length distribution of untreated cotton, flax, and ramie celluloses. T. E. Timell. bibliog(37 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2166-72 O '55
Relation of grade to the physical properties of retted flax fibre. D. R. Gilling and D. E. J. Samuels. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 129-40 Mr '56

FLAX—*Continued*
Relation of the non-cellulosic constituents of flax fibre to its spinning quality. J. F. Couchman. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 46: T742-58 D '55

Analysis

Determination of lignin in flax fibre. J. F. Couchman. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 46:T735-41 D '55

FLAX spinning. See Linen spinning

FLAXSEED
Flaxseed world production is expected to be below forecast. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169: 7+ F 27 '56

Statistics

Flaxseed, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 126 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

FLEET reserve association
Fleet reserve association. J. D. Harrington and W. J. Miller. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:368-77 Ap '56

FLEGER, Philip A.
P. A. Fleger receives management award. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:82 Mr '56

FLEMING, Sir John Ambrose, 1849-1945
Tribute. por Elec J 153:1594-5 N 19 '54

FLEXIBLE carbon. See Carbon

FLEXIBLE tubes. See Tubes, Flexible

FLEXURE
Airy stress function in curvilinear coordinates with application to the uniform flexure of a naturally curved spiral beam. K. S. Pister. bibliog Franklin Inst J 257:25-36 Ja '54

FLICKER noise in vacuum tubes. See Vacuum tubes—Noise

FLIES
Controlling sewage filter flies. E. W. Laake. il Pub Works 87:97-8 Jl '56
Effect of earth cover on housefly emergence. R. J. Black and A. M. Barnes. il diag Pub Works 87:109-11 Mr '56
Fly control for cities. C. N. Smith and J. C. Keller. il Pub Works 87:122-4 Je '56
Resistance to organic phosphorus insecticides of the housefly. J. Keiding. Science 123: 1173-4 Je 29 '56
See also
Drosophila
Fly sprays and repellents

FLIGHT
See also
Aerodynamics
Aviation
Insects—Flight

FLIGHT, Interplanetary. See Interplanetary flight

FLIGHT simulator. See Aviators—Training; Aviators, Military—Training

FLIGHT strips. See Aviation landing stations

FLINDERSINE. See Alkaloids

FLINT, Michigan
Non-residential population of the central business district. H. Sharp. Land Econ 31: 378-81 N '55

FLINTKOTE company
Progressive Flintkote. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:168 Jl 12 '56

FLOAT-and-sink process. See Sink and float process

FLOATED gyro. See Gyroscope

FLOATING bridges. See Bridges, Floating

FLOATING soap. See Soap, Floating

FLOCCULATION
Flocculation, formation and headbox design. J. Mardon and N. Shoumatoff. bibliog(69 ref) il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:305-19 [F] '56
Flocculation of mineral suspensions with coprecipitated polyelectrolytes. M. E. Wadsworth and I. B. Cutler. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1092-5 Ag '56; Same. Min Eng 8: Trans 830-3 Ag '56
How synthetic flocculants help the mill operator; Separan 2610. D. J. Pye. diag Eng & Min J 156:94-6 N '55
Hydrodynamics of the Fourdrinier wet-end; pipe flow and fibre flocculation. A. A. Robertson and S. G. Mason. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:121-3 My '56
Viscosity of clay suspensions in the presence of polyanionic flocculants. T. L. Mackay and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:11-14 Ja 15 '56

FLOCK covered fabrics
How to produce flocked fabrics. E. L. Dale. diags Textile World 106:96-8 Mr '56

FLOOD control
Anti-flood methods tested by engineers in Illinois watershed. Midwest Eng 6:9 My '54
California flood damage puts a new priority on Feather river. Eng N 156:44 F 16 '56
China pushes flood control project to help tame Huai basin runoff. il Eng N 152:47-8 Je 10 '54
Colombia starts building its TVA. map Eng N 157:61-2 Ag 9 '56
Control of arroyo floods at Albuquerque, N.Mex. R. H. Carter, jr. maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 801]:1-8 S '55; Discussion. 82 [WW 1 no 913]:13-14 Mr '56; Reply. 82 [WW no 1068]:5 S '56
Delaware River Dam plans set; engineering studies on Wallpack Bend site. map Eng N 156:28-9 Mr 1 '56
Design rainfall; central and southern Florida project. L. A. Farrer. maps Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 519]:1-14 O '54
Economic aspects of flood plain zoning. H. W. Adams. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 1 no 882]: 1-5; Discussion. [HY 1 no 881]:63-4 F '56
Flood control plan to curb arroyo floods. Eng N 155:30 N 17 '55
Flood plain aspects of river planning; zoning to control the flood plain. A. M. Lunetta. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1040]: 1-7; Discussion. R. L. Smith. [HY 4 no 1041]:31-3 Ag '56
Flood plain zoning as supplement to flood control. E. P. Schuleen. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 2 no 954]:1-6 Ap '56
Flood protection at Wichita and Valley Center, Kan. M. W. DeGeer. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 966]:1-9 My '56
Flood threat; precautionary work rushed on Columbia River system. Eng N 156:26 My 3 '56
Holland maps big flood control plan. map Eng N 156:58 Ja 26 '56
Houston, Texas, floodway. K. Heagy. maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 2 no 926]:1-19 Ap '56
Hurricane barriers to stop flooding of Rhode Island. map Eng N 157:26 O 11 '56
Is Los Angeles ready for a flood? L. L. Wise. il map Eng N 156:40-2+ My 17 '56
Local flood control for Juniata River basin. Eng N 157:25 Ag 9 '56
Long road to recovery; Connecticut faces tax for flood aid; North Carolina takes steps to deal with future hurricanes. Eng N 155: 23 N 17 '55
Making New England water tight. map Bsns W p74+ Ja 28 '56
New England flood control story. C. W. Mayott. il map Edison Elec Inst Bul 24: 50-2+ F '56
Partnership in water resources development. R. A. Tudor. Pub Util 57:433-40 Mr 29 '56
Protection of coastal lands against flooding and erosion. J. Duvivier. il map diags Engineering 178:404-7, 428-31 S 24-O 1 '54
Pump station applies automation to flood control. J. Joseph. il Pub Works 87:154+ S '56
River use and control; with data on major projects. il maps Eng N 154:100-2+ F 17 '55
River use and control; with data on major projects. il maps Eng N 156:110-12+ F 16 '56
Role of the civil engineer in multipurpose river development. H. D. Vogel. il Civil Eng 26:435-7 Jl '56
Table Rock dam. F. De Armond. il Explosives Eng 34:52-8 Mr '56
Trinity River flood control project. J. A. Cotton and W. E. Wood. maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 2 no 927]:1-10 Ap '56
Use of zoning principles in flood plain regulation. J. I. Perrey. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 2 no 957]:1-10 Ap '56

FLOOD control—*Continued*
Water resources and power studies, Task force, Hoover commission; flood control. W. W. Horner. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 1 no900]:1-7 F '56

See also
Central Valley project, California
Dams
Dikes (engineering)
Factories—Flood protection
Mississippi river—Flood control projects
Missouri river—Flood control projects
Rivers—Regulation

Cost
Flood control, Mass.; unit prices. Eng N 156: 74 Ja 12 '56

Finance
$51 million set to stop Northeast floods. map Eng N 155:22 D 8 '55
Flood control dam is state-financed. A. E. Niederhoff. il Eng N 153:40-2 Ag 12 '54

FLOOD insurance. See Insurance, Flood

FLOODS
Effect of floods on transportation. W. H. Hobbs. plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 837]:1-8 N '55
Flood; Chase tries ounce of prevention. il Iron Age 178:59 Ag 16 '56
Health activities to combat flood damage. M. F. Palmer. il Pub Health Rep 71:821-4 Ag '56
Learning to live with your river. H. F. Miller. il map Iron & Steel Eng 33:86-91 S '56
Sanitary engineer in hurricane floods. F. Tetziaff and others. il Pub Health Rep 71: 814-20 Ag '56

See also
Flood control
Insurance, Flood
Railroads—Damage from floods, storms, etc.

Forecasting
Estimation of flood probabilities. L. R. Beard. map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 438]:1-21 My '54

Albuquerque, New Mexico
Control of arroyo floods at Albuquerque, N.Mex. R. H. Carter, jr. maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 801]:1-8 S '55; Discussion. 82 [WW 1 no 913]13-14 Mr '56; Reply. 82 [WW 4 no 1068]:5 S '56
Flood control plan to curb arroyo floods. Eng N 155:30 N 17 '55

California
California flood hit newspapers. Ed & Pub 88:15 D 31 '55
Flood picture. Eng N 156:23 F 23 '56
In making flood disaster loans California banks set a pattern. J. Miller. il Banking 48:40+ Mr '56
Wet Christmas. il Bsns W p20 D 31 '55

Chicago
Chicago's flood. Bsns W p36 Ja 1 '55

China
China pushes flood control project to help tame Huai Basin runoff. il Eng N 152:47-8 Je 10 '54

Connecticut
Connecticut bankers hold a flood disaster conference. Banking 48:53+ D '55
Flood damage to gas facilities in Connecticut. G. J. Williams. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:339-44; Same abr. il Gas Age 116:32-9 D 1 '55
Flood funds fixed; road fund, tax boosts to finance recovery program. Eng N 155:27 D 15 '55
Floodland revisited; Naugatuck Valley metalworking was ready for it this time. il Am Mach 99:177-9 N 7 '55
Ordeal of an industrial valley. D. A. Saunders. il maps Fortune 52:127-33+ N '55
Road to recovery; Connecticut approves plan for flood reconstruction. Eng N 155:26 D 29 '55
Two dailies again hit by Connecticut floods. Ed & Pub 88:12 O 22 '55

Iowa
Des Moines flood. Eng N 153:24 Jl 1 '54

Iraq
Wadi Tharthar flood protection project in Iraq. il map Engineer 201:293-5 Ap 6 '56

Kansas City
1951 Kansas City flood. K. R. Barney. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 839]:1-9 N '55

Los Angeles
Is Los Angeles ready for a flood? L. L. Wise. il map Eng N 156:40-2+ My 17 '56

Netherlands
Dutch close tidal breach at Ouwerkerk. I. A. Hunt, jr. and A. Volker. il maps plans diag Civil Eng 24:647-51 O '54
Dutch paper seeking world press aid fund. Ed & Pub 87:58 Jl 17 '54
Holland maps big flood control plan. map Eng N 156:58 Ja 26 '56

New England
Making New England water tight. map Bsns W p74+ Ja 28 '56
New England flood control story. C. W. Mayott. il map Edison Elec Inst Bul 24: 50-2+ F '56

Northeastern states
Building industry offers all aid to flood areas. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 118:44+ O '55
Chemical plants suffer minor damage in flood. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ O 24 '55
Credit management moves in to aid business hit by six-state floods. Credit & Fin Management 57:34 O '55
$51 million set to stop Northeast floods. map Eng N 155:22 D 8 '55
Great flood of 1955; amateurs aid stricken communities. G. Hart. il Q S T 39:11-18+ D '55
How banks met the seven-state flood. W. P. Bogie. il Banking 48:38-40+ O '55
Local floods provide disaster plan. Eng N 156: 26 F 23 '56
New floods strike Northeast. map Elec World News ed 144:10 O 24 '55
Northeast floods. Eng N 155:22 O 20 '55
Northeast rebuilds fast after devastating flood. A. C. Smith. il Constr Methods 37: 50-7 O '55

Northwestern states
Columbia valley has a close call. il Eng N 157:28 Jl 12 '56
How Pacific Power & Light fought a flood with water. il Elec World 146:43 Jl 2 '56

Oregon
How the highway department serves when floods strike. W. W. Stiffler. il Roads & Sts 99:137+ Ap '56

Pacific coast
Flood area residents beg for newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:56 Ja 14 '56

Pennsylvania
Diane was no lady; Martins Creek, Pa., plant of Alpha portland cement co. il Comp Air Mag 60:338-9 N '55

Rhode Island
Hurricane barriers to stop flooding. map Eng N 157:26 O 11 '56

Valley Center, Kansas
Flood protection at Wichita and Valley Center, Kan. M. W. DeGeer. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 966]:1-9 My '56

Western states
Great flood; West Coast version. G. Hart. il map Q S T 40:50-5+ My '56
Heavy floods devastate three western states. Civil Eng 26:116 F '56
$100-million floods strike western states. il Eng N 156:26-7 Ja 5 '56

Wichita, Kansas
Flood protection at Wichita and Valley Center, Kan. M. W. DeGeer. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 966]:1-9 My '56

FLOOR cleaning
Conductive floors; how to keep them clean and conductive. E. J. Lincke. diags Nat Safety N 73:24-5 Ja '56

FLOOR coverings
Cold asphalt binder speeds flooring job; mastic floor covering. il Pub Works 87:119 Ag '56
Doors, windows, flooring and wall coverings. diags Am Bld 78:B 1-B 18 Ap '56
How to select floor covering materials for heavy service. S. Polis. il Materials & Methods 43:85-7 Ja '56
See also
Carpets

Advertising
Tv applied; Sandura co. il Sales Management 75:62-3 N 20 '55
Why Pabco won't change its promotion theme in '56. G. V. Gear. il Sales Management 76:60+ Mr 1 '56

FLOOR finishes
First annual C.S.M.A. survey of industrial waxes and floor finishes; tabulation. Soap & Chem Spec 31:185 N '55
Totting up floor products; waxes and floor finishes production (nonretail products). Chem W 77:54 N 12 '55

FLOOR polishers
Domestic electrical equipment; cleaners and polishers. il Elec R (Lond) 158:492-9 Mr 30 '56
Domestic electricity; cleaning. il Elec R (Lond) 157:743-4 O 14 '55

Rating
Floor polishers. il Consumers Res Bul 37:13-16 My '56

FLOOR surfacing machines
Invading the retail market via sales promotion; manufacture introduces rental floor sander for do-it-yourself market. J. B. Lynn. il Ptr Ink 256:64-7 Ag 31 '56

FLOOR wax
First annual C.S.M.A. survey of industrial waxes and floor finishes; tabulation. Soap & Chem Spec 31:185 N '55
Floor polish formulation. K. J. Wasserman. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:127+ Ja '56
Floor wax 1955 production for commercial, industrial use; report by Chemical specialties manufacturers association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7 O 1 '56
One step before waxing. il Chem W 79:96-7 Jl 21 '56
Resins in floor waxes. A. A. Kroner. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 31:163+ N '55
Role of emulsifiable polyethylene; polymer in floor waxes. R. E. Clark. Soap & Chem Spec 32:141-4 S '56
Second start, slow; Chemical corp. of America insecticidal floor polish, Freewax. Chem W 77:56+ N 12 '55
Totting up floor products; waxes and floor finishes production (nonretail products). Chem W 77:54 N 12 '55

Testing
Radioactive method to determine wearing qualities of floor waxes. D. T. Haworth and others. Soap & Chem Spec 31:169+ O '55
Titrimetric studies of floor waxes. J. A. Frump and J. A. Riddick. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:125-7+ Jl '56

FLOORING
Hardwood flooring, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 153 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Know your floors. il Nat Safety N 73:24-5+ Mr '56
New wood flooring cuts cost, saves time. il House & Home 9:208+ My '56
Remodeling workbook; floors; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78:84-5 Jl '56
Wood block flooring guide developed by Building research advisory board. House & Home 10:190 Ag '56

FLOORING, Plastic
Vinyl takes the floor. il Mod Plastics 31: 146-7 Je '54
You never saw vinyl floors like these before. il House & Home 10:182 Ag '56

FLOORS
Patio enclosures; detail sheet. il House & Home 10:139 Ag '56
Remodeling workbook; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78:84-5 Jl '56
Residential textures; floors. il Arch Rec 118: 199-201 O '55
See also
Bridges—Floors
Factories—Floors
Flooring
Freight cars—Floors

FLOORS, Concrete
Concrete floors have electrical raceways. il Arch Rec 120:283 S '56
Developing a profitable market for prestressed concrete masonry floors; abstract. C. Strohm, jr. Rock Prod 59:168 Mr '56
Dustless floor cuts down on small part rejects; Sandvik steel, inc. diags Iron Age 176:94 N 24 '55
Floors go in fast with multi-purpose forms; Denver club building. il Eng N 153:38-9 Jl 8 '54
Four floors of prestressed concrete placed in Los Angeles office building. il diags Eng N 153:33-4 N 11 '54
Here's a way to cut costs; erect lightweight, reinforced concrete slabs with speed and economy. il Constr Methods 37:58-9 O '55
Horizontal cracks in concrete floor slabs. il Engineering 178:601 N 5 '54
Jones & Laughlin cast iron clip speeds floor installation. il Iron Age 176:145-6 N 17 '55
Lift-slab formed with corrugated boxes. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup 16 My '56
Moments in flat slabs. M. W. Huggins and W. L. Lin. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1020]:1-30 Jl '56
Radiant cooling slabs. diag Arch Forum 102: 161 F '55
Save that floor! data sheets. Power Eng 60: 98-100 Ap '56
Thermal design of warm water concrete floor panels. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 28: 125-9 O '56
This floor is built upside down. il diag Eng N 156:66+ Ap 5 '56

FLOORS, Steel
Rolling mill for roofs and floors; Inland steel products co. flow diag il Steel 139:96-8 Jl 30 '56

FLOORS, Wood
Here's a new way to lay wood floors on concrete. il Am Bld 77:304+ Ja '55
How to install oak flooring over concrete slab. Am Bld 76:56+ O '54
How to keep up wood floors! il Safety Maint & Prod 110:14-17 D '55
How to waterproof hardwoods for slab-on-grade buildings. Eng N 156:70+ Ja 26 '56
Pretty soft, hardwood floors. Midwest Eng 8:21 D '55

FLORENCE, Fred Farrel, 1891-
Sketch. pors Bankers Mo 72:23, cover O '55
Sketch. pors Banking 48:54-7+, cover O '55
Sketch. H. J. Boone. pors Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-2+, cover O '55

FLORIDA
Man who is buying up Florida; A. V. Davis. F. Lincoln. il Fortune 54:149-52+ S '56
See also
Architecture, Domestic—Florida
Colleges and universities—Florida
Concrete industry—Florida
Electric utilities—Florida
Geology—Florida
Housing—Florida
Irrigation—Florida
Newspapers—Florida
Oil fuel industry—Florida
Petroleum industry and trade—Florida
Phosphate rock—Florida
Public utilities—Florida
Public works—Florida
Rain and rainfall—Florida
Roads—Florida
Wages—Florida

Industries and resources
Florida boom; how far can it go? il Bsns W p64-6+ S 29 '56
Florida sands beckon titanium-seeking chemical companies. il map Chem W 79:33-4 Ag 4 '56
International Minerals expands in Florida. Manuf Rec 125:45-6 Mr '56
Portland cement plant set near Miami; General portland cement co. Manuf Rec 125:46 Mr '56

Sanitary affairs
Florida's fringe-area sanitation program. J. W. Wakefield. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 482-7 Ap '56

FLORIDA home heating institute
They use the weather to sell heating in Florida. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:32-5 S '56

FLORIDA power corporation
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:114 Jl 9 '56
Operating results spurred by state's booming economy. Barron's 35:24-5 O 3 '55
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3089 Je 28 '56

FLORIDA telephone corporation
Security I like best. I. Hourwich. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2414 D 8 '55

FLORISTS
Advertising
Direct-mail drive opens fertile new market; Florists' telegraph delivery assn. Ptr Ink 255:31-2+ Je 8 '56

FLORISTS' shops
Hot water, heated by gas, helps greenhouse firm keep roses fresh. il Am Gas J 183:39 Je '56; Same abr. Gas Age 116:19 D 1 '55

FLOTATION agents
Metallurgy in perspective. Eng & Min J 157: 111-16 Mid-Je '56
Reagent control in flotation. C. H. G. Bushell and M. Malnarich. Min Eng 8:Trans 734-7 Jl '56

FLOTATION process
Can flotation rates be improved? W. R. Horst and T. M. Morris. bibliog Eng & Min J 157: 81-3 O '56
Concentration of low grade ores at the Humboldt mine. R. R. Smith. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:309-14 Mr '56
Design and operation of Callow-type flotation cells at Kennecott's Hayden concentrator. G. P. Sewell. diags Min Eng 7:1112-14 D '55
Fluorochemical collectors in flotation. S. R. B. Cooke and E. L. Talbot. bibliog Min Eng 7:Trans 1149-52 D '55
How a pilot plant helps in manganese ore processing control. F. A. Fischer. flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2073-4 O '55
Laboratory concentration of various Alaska copper ores. R. R. Wells. map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5245:1-9 '56
Reagent control in flotation. C. H. G. Bushell and M. Malnarich. Min Eng 8:Trans 734-7 Jl '56
Saline flotation; progress and problems present a challenge. A. M. Gaudin. bibliog Eng & Min J 157:89-91 My '56
Soaps for better uranium ore. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup20A+ Ag '56
To float low-grade manganese ore. S. C. Sun and P. E. Morris. bibliog Eng & Min J 157: 99+ My '56
Unit operations in chemical engineering; flotation. N. Arbiter. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: 527-31 pt 2 Mr '56

FLOTATION process (coal)
Increasing coal flotation-cell capacities. B. W. Gandrud and H. L. Riley. il diag Min Eng 7:Trans 1137-42 D '55
Lower ash for better coke; Kaiser steel corp. flow diag il Steel 139:140 Jl 16 '56

FLOTATION process (non-metals)
Comparison of gradient and flotation methods for determining density of degraded cotton. J. C. Austin and J. S. Roberts. bibliog diag Textile Res J 26:303-9 Ap '56
Flotation of papermaking fibers. W. Friend. il diags Tappi 39:sup 172A-7A Je '56
Improved contact angle apparatus for flotation research. D. W. McGlashan and K. N. McLeod. bibliog il diags Min Eng 8:Trans 310-14 Mr '56
Ionic size in flotation collection of alkali halides. D. W. Fuerstenau and M. C. Fuerstenau. bibliog diags Min Eng 8:Trans 302-7 Mr '56
Laboratory flotation of talc from Arkansas and Texas sources. D. W. Frommer and M. M. Fine. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5241:1-5 '56
Particle size and flotation rate of quartz. P. L. de Bruyn and H. J. Modi. bibliog diag Min Eng 8:Trans 415-19 Ap '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 927 S '56
Streaming potential studies; quartz flotation with anionic collectors. A. M. Gaudin and D. W. Fuerstenau. bibliog diags Min Eng 7:Trans 66-72 Ja '55; Discussion. C. C. DeWitt. 8:Trans 926-7 S '56
Streaming potential studies; quartz flotation with cationic collectors. A. M. Gaudin and D. W. Fuerstenau. bibliog diags Min Eng 7:Trans 958-62 O '55
Unit operations in chemical engineering; flotation. N. Arbiter. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: 527-31 pt 2 Mr '56

FLOTURN process. See Sheet metal work

FLOUR
Bugs bombarded with gamma rays; irradiating flour to control insect pests. Chem & Eng N 34:3188+ Je 25 '56
Lipids of wheat flour; characterization of galactosylglycerol components. H. E. Carter and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3735-8 Ag 5 '56
White bread vindicated. Economist 179:784-5 My 26 '56

FLOUR handling
In-plant portable-bin system speeds flour into process, sharpens inventory; Delmonico foods, inc. W. G. Hoskins. il diag Food Eng 27:66-7 N '55
Portable transfer unit extends bulk-flour delivery. il Food Eng 27:129 N '55

FLOUR mills
Better spot-fumigation, with only one-third the labor; Russell-Miller milling co. P. Wagner and L. E. McQuillen. il diags Food Eng 27:62-4+ O '55

Electric equipment
Electrical drive for a flour mill; Cranfield brothers, ltd. il Engineer 202:167-8 Ag 3 '56

Equipment
These process controls automate flour-milling. H. D. Vanderlip. il diags Food Eng 28:66-8+ Ja '56

FLOUR trade
Statistics
Wheat flour, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 140 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

FLOW. See Fluids; Rheology

FLOW birefringence. See Refraction, Double

FLOW meters
Accurate flow measurements; ultrasonic flowmeter. il diag Machine Design 28:84 My 31 '56
Accurate measurement of liquid flow rates; Foxboro magnetic flowmeters. il diags Machine Design 28:98 Mr 22 '56
Accurate metering of liquids. il diags Machine Design 28:95 Ag 23 '56
Automatic flow control improves filter performance; magnetic flow meter in brewery. L. M. Richardson. il diags Food Eng 28: 72-3 Mr '56
Automotive-cooling-system flowmeter. E. M. Johnson. diags Instruments & Automation 28:1736-8 O '55
Constant modulus springs stabilize mass flowmeter. il Product Eng 27:156 O '56
Dall flow tube. I. O. Miner. il diag A S M E Trans 78:475-9 Ap '56
Discharge measurements at low Reynolds numbers; special devices. A. L. Jorissen. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:365-8 F '56
Electromagnetic flowmeter in latex service. L. A. Grundy and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2445-6 D '55
Experiments on the dependence of sensitivity on velocity profile in electromagnetic flowmeters. J. A. Shercliff. J Sci Instr 32: 441-2 N '55
Faure-Herman electronic flowmeter for aircraft fuel. il Engineering 178:601 N 5 '54
Inertial mass flowmeter. il Chem & Eng N 34:3300-1 Jl 2 '56
Liquid flow measurement. Franklin Inst J 262:79-80 Jl '56
Lubricating oil metered without restrictions. il Tool Eng 37:102 S '56
Magnetic flow meter. R. H. Babcock. il diags Pub Works 87:93-5 Jl '56
Magnetic flow meter. H. S. Drinker, jr. il diags Tappi 39:sup 185A-7A Ap '56
Magnetic flow meter measures pulp stock flow without restriction or purge. il Paper Ind 37:1023 F '56
Maintenance of mercury-type meters. F. B. Welch. diags Instruments & Automation 29:515-17 Mr '56

FLOW meters—*Continued*
Mass flowmeter summation system. C. A. Haskell. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:54-7 Jl '56
Mass measurement made easy. Chem W 78: 50+ Mr 3 '56
Measuring, controlling fluid flow. M. R. Skrokov. il diags Power 100:100-3 F; 94-7 Ag '56 (to be cont)
Measuring flow in pipelines by an aerofoil. C. E. R. Sams. diags Engineering 182:330-1 S 14 '56
Metering pulsating flow. H. W. Stoll. diags Oil & Gas J 54:99 Ja 23; 127 F 6 '56
Miniature liquid-flow meter. H. R. Dedow and R. F. J. King. il diags Engineering 178: 396-8 S 24 '54
Multiple-diaphragm construction in a novel fluid meter design. il diag Machine Design 28:83 O 4 '56
Positive displacement meters get the job done; Interstate oil pipe line co. D. C. McKinley. diags Oil & Gas J 54:87-90+ O 1 '56
Principle of electromagnetic flowmeter without external magnet. A. Kolin. J Ap Phys 27:965-6 Ag '56
Scully-Jones flowmeters of direct flow design. il Metal Finishing 53:84-5 D '55
Square-wave electromagnetic flow-meter design. A. B. Denison, jr. and M. P. Spencer. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:707-11 S '56
Theory of discharge coefficients for rounded-entrance flowmeters and venturis. M. A. Rivas, jr. and A. H. Shapiro. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:489-97 Ap '56
Thermal flowmeters for small flows and high pressures. H. R. Ronnebeck. il diags Engineer 200:538-42 O 14 '55
Ultrasonic flowmeter. J. Kritz. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:1912-13 N '55
Ultrasonic flow meter measures mass or volume flow. il Pet Processing 10:1801 N '55; Factory Management 113:160 N '55

See also
Gas meters
Orifice meters
Venturi flumes
Venturi meters
Water meters

Testing
Flowmeter laboratory; Allan P. Colburn memorial flow laboratory. il Mech Eng 78:843-4 S '56; Chem & Eng N 34:3972 Ag 13 '56
Helmholtz coil tests magnetic flow meters. G. E. Wetmore. il diags Electronics 29:252+ O '56
Proving high-capacity pipeline meters. R. E. Speckmann and M. L. Barrett, jr. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:84-8 Ag 9 '54

FLOW of fluids. See Fluids; Hydrodynamics

FLOW of helium. See Helium, Liquid

FLOW of liquids. See Water flow

FLOW of plastics. See Plastics—Fluidity

FLOW of rocks. See Rocks—Deformation

FLOW regulators
Achieving a constant rate of flow; theory of floating syphon. T. H. Redding. diags Engineering 181:297-302 My 4 '56
Automatic flow control. H. J. Meeker. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:227-9 My '56
Constant flow rates are assured by a diaphragm-and-orifice design. il Machine Design 28:94 F 23 '56
Dynamics of liquid flow control. A. R. Catheron and B. D. Hainsworth. diags Instruments & Automation 29:1525-7 Ag '56
Dynamics of liquid flow control. A. R. Catheron and B. D. Hainsworth. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1042-6 Je '56
Low capacity flow control. J. Procopi. il diags Pet Processing 10:70-2 Ja '55
Measuring, controlling fluid flow. M. R. Skrokov. il diags Power 100:100-3 F; 94-7 Ag '56 (to be cont)
New rate controller for water filter plants. E. F. Stover. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:160-2 Ap '56
Problems of penalty rates and control facilities. V. C. Lischer. flow chart il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:1093-102 S '56
Remote control of gas flow at delivery measuring stations. G. E. Foulke. il diag Pet Eng 27:D22-3 D '55; Same. Am Gas J 183:23-4 F '56

See also
Proportioning equipment

FLOW sheets
History and trends of the uranium plant flowsheet. A. Q. Lundquist and J. L. Lake. il Min Cong J 41:37-42 N '55
Rare earths flowsheet is concise and complete; rare earth oxide concentrating mill of Molybdenum corp. of America. flow sheet Eng & Min J 157:112 Ap '56

FLOW turning. See Metal spinning

FLOWER boxes, planters, etc.
Enclosing the planter for year 'round use; better detail plate. il plans diags Am Bld 76:222-3 O '54

FLOWER pots
Fortune in flowerpots. Fortune 53:146 F '56

FLOWER shops. See Florists' shops

FLOWERING of plants. See Plants, Flowering of

FLOWMETERS. See Flow meters

FLUE dust
Agriculture appears likely fly ash outlet. E. A. Rudulph. Elec World 145:151-2+ Je 25 '56
Allis-Chalmers makes fly-ash cement. Elec World 146:65 Ag 6 '56
Dredge pumps ashes to storage area; Alabama power co. F. B. Wingate. il plan diag Elec World News ed 144:30-1 D 19 '55
Fly ash demand may top supply; conference, Pittsburgh, July 30-August 1; with abstracts of papers. Elec World 146:16-18+ Ag 27 '56
Sintering Humboldt concentrates at the Ford motor co. C. Hoffman. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:493-7 My '56
Use of fly ash in block mixes; abstract. N. H. Withey. Rock Prod 59:168+ Mr '56
Utilities eye fly ash market. Elec World 146: 20 Jl 30; 65 Ag 6 '56
Waste disposal at a steel plant; treatment of flue dust waste. A. D. Henderson and J. J. Baffa. flow diag il plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 494]:1-8 S '54

FLUE gas
Cleaning gases from open-hearth furnaces; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:24+ Ap '56
Design aspects of an electrostatic precipitator for the collection of small solids ahead of the air heater. H. Klemperer and J. E. Sayers. flow diag il diags A S M E Trans 78:317-25; Discussion. 325-6 F '56
Disposal of refinery waste gases; Oxycat installations. D. B. Ardern and R. C. Lassiat. il diags Pet Eng 26:C7-10 Ag '54
Excess air as shown by CO_2 in flue gas-various flues; chart; reference data. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:122 Mr '56
Flue gas emissions; abstract. J. E. Hawkins and G. Nonhebel. Elec R (Lond) 157:972 N 18 '55
Flue gas solves lime waste treatment problems; Eastman gelatine corp. M. D. Given. flow diag il diag Power Eng 60:93-8 O '56
How to eliminate H_2S odors. R. C. Shea and J. Hackathorn. flow diag il Pet Refiner 34: 191-3 N '55
Lower flue-gas exit temperatures through removal of the solids ahead of the air preheaters. A. J. Tigges and H. Karlsson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:305-10; Discussion. 310-15 F '56
Scope of the furnace fume control problem. H. L. Richardson. flow diags il Iron & Steel Eng 33:105-11 Ja '56
Social and industrial consequences of the presence of sulphur in fuels. A. Parker. Engineer 198:530-2, 573 O 15-22 '54
Too low a flue gas temperature can lead to troubles. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 28:114 Ag '56

See also
Blast furnace gas
Flue dust

Analysis
Automatic control of secondary air in combustion; oxygen concentration meter. M. G. Perry. il diags Engineering 182:304-6 S 7 '56
Combustion analyzer. il Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1294-5 N '55
Combustion control-less fuel. W. C. Uhl. il diags Pet Processing 9:1200-2 Ag '54
Nomograph for combustion calculations. L. A. Mekler and E. E. Ungar. Pet Refiner 35: 157-60 Je '56

FLUE gas—*Continued*

Sampling

Sampling system provides O_2 measurement in open hearths. il Iron Age 177:141-3 F 16 '56; diags Steel 138:116+ F 20 '56; Blast F & Steel Pl 44:346-7 Mr '56; Mech Eng 78:362-3 Ap '56

Simple and robust aspirator for flue-gas sampling. C. H. Buck. diag J Sci Instr 32: 489 D '55

FLUES

Beauty, versatility of clay flue lining demonstrated. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:98 Ap '56

Refractory concrete builds a flue. il Can Chem Process 40:42 Jl '56

Why one-fuel chimneys and flues should be abolished in the public interest. J. A. Collins. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):97-9 '55

FLUID coke. See Petroleum coke

FLUID hydroforming process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

FLUID mechanics. See Hydromechanics

FLUID meters. See Flow meters

FLUIDIZATION

Can fluidization serve reactors? Chem & Eng N 34:3754+ Ag 6 '56

Development of chemical treatment of low-grade iron ores at Appleby-Frodingham. L. Reeve. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:26-40 S '55; Abstract. Engineering 180: 729 N 25 '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:80-3 My '56; Engineering 180:729 N 25 '55

Fluid-bed unit cuts short circuits. il diag Chem Eng 63:116-18 F '56

Fluid char adsorption process. L. D. Etherington and others. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 52:274-80 Jl '56

Fluidization made easy. il Chem & Eng N 34: 2184+ Ap 30 '56

Fluidized bed reactor installation at Sparrows Point. H. B. Scharf and E. C. Dominguez. flow sheet il plan diags Min Eng 8:Trans 517-23 My '56

Liquid-particle behavior. T. S. Mertes and H. B. Rhodes. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 51:429-32, 517-22 S, N '55

FLUIDS

Analysis of the performance of an axial-flow compressor at low Reynolds number. R. L. Sohn. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 741-6+ Ag '56

Attenuation in the shock tube; laminar flow. R. N. Hollyer, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:254-61 Mr '56

Chemiluminescence as a tool in the study of liquid flow boundaries. A. S. Friedman. J Ap Phys 27:417 Ap '56

Decay of turbulence near the critical Reynolds number. A. F. Charwat. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:799-800 Ag '56

Direction of flow of mineralizing solutions, Blyklippen mine, Greenland. W. H. Gross. bibliog maps Econ Geol 51:415-26 Ag '56

Dynamics of the diffusion of fluids in relation to the choice of components. O. Lamm. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1149-50 N '55

Effect of combustion-resistant hydraulic fluids on ball-bearing fatigue life. H. V. Cordiano and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:989-93; Discussion. 994-6 Jl '56

Effect of fluid pressure on the shear properties of metals. B. Crossland. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:935-44, pl 1-2; Discussion. 944-6 '54

Energy equation for viscous flow; effect of expansion on temperature profiles. H. L. Toor. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:923-6 My '56

Exact equations governing the propagation of sound in fluids. F. V. Hunt. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1019-39 N '55

Flow expansion and pressure recovery in fluids. H. Tuits. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 567]:1-26 D '54

Flow in corners of passages with noncircular cross sections. E. R. G. Eckert and T. F. Irvine, jr. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:709-18 My '56

Flow of a compressible fluid in a thin passage. S. K. Grinnell. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:765-71 My '56

Flow of a viscous incompressible fluid. H. Nuttall. diags Engineering 178:298-300 S 3 '54

Flow of immiscible fluids in porous media; exact solution of a free boundary problem. R. E. Kidder. diag J Ap Phys 27:867-9 Ag '56

Fluid dynamics; annual review. R. R. Hughes and A. K. Oppenheim. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:633-54 bibliog(304 ref, p651-4) pt 2 Mr '56

Fluid facts. diags Power 99:140 S; 152 O; 144 N; 146 D '55; 100:146 Ja; 146 F; 154 Mr; 148 Ap; 144 My; 146 Je; 140 Jl '56

Fluid flow; engineering data sheet. diags Pet Processing 11:149-50 Mr '56

Fluid self-excited dynamo. L. Davis, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 102:939-40 My 15 '56

Friction factors for flow of non-Newtonian materials in pipelines. R. N. Weltmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:386-7 Mr '56

Further investigation of laminar flow in channels with porous walls. S. W. Yuan. J Ap Phys 27:267-9 Mr '56

Handling compressible fluids. flow sheets il diags Chem Eng 63:175-238 Je '56

Heat transfer from a rotating plate. R. L. Young. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 78: 1163-7; Discussion. 1167-8 Ag '56

Heat transfer to laminar flow in a round tube or flat conduit; the Graetz problem extended. J. R. Sellars and others. A S M E Trans 78:441-8 F '56

How to calculate turbulent two-phase flow. J. M. Chenoweth and M. W. Martin. bibliog flow diag Pipe Line Ind 3:50-2+ N '55; Same. Pet Refiner 34:151-5 O '55

Influence of curvature on heat transfer to incompressible fluids. F. Kreith. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1247-55; Discussion. 1255-6 N '55

Interacting flows in liquid diffusion; equations for evaluation of the diffusion coefficients from moments of the refractive index gradient curves. R. L. Baldwin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5235-8 O 20 '55

Interacting flows in liquid diffusion; expressions for the solute concentration curves in free diffusion, and their use in interpreting Gouy diffusiometer data for aqueous three-component systems. P. J. Dunlop and L. J. Gosting. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5238-49 O 20 '55

Laminar pipe flow with injection and suction through a porous wall. S. W. Yuan and A. B. Finkelstein. A S M E Trans 78:719-24 My '56

Mass transfer to a cylinder at low Reynolds numbers. R. Dobry and R. K. Finn. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1540-3 S '56

Measure pump efficiencies from fluid temperature rises. G. P. Jennings and L. P. Meade. Pet Eng 28:D26-8 Jl '56

Measurement of mean fluid temperatures. L. Trefethen. diag A S M E Trans 78:1207-10; Discussion. 1210-12 Ag '56

Measuring, controlling fluid flow. M. R. Skrokov. il diags Power 100:100-3 F; 94-7 Ag '56 (to be cont)

Numerical solutions for laminar-flow heat transfer in circular tubes. W. M. Kays. bibliog A S M E Trans 77:1265-72; Discussion. 1272-4 N '55

Orifice coefficients for Reynolds numbers from 4 to 50,000. H. W. Iversen. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:359-64 F '56

Power requirement for streamline fluid flow. F. W. Hutchinson. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:74-8 Je '56

Report on two-phase vertical flow. W. C. Galegar and others. bibliog Pipe Line Ind 4:38-40+ F '56

Rotational flow of a viscous fluid. T. Olsen. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:313-14 Mr '56

Shorten heat transfer problems. W. W. Akers and O. A. Sampson. Pet Refiner 35:152 Mr '56

Slurry test laboratory determines friction loss and carrying velocities. R. E. Jacoby. il Rock Prod 59:122+ F '56

Snow melting system hydraulics. W. P. Chapman. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:77-82 N '55

Solution of problems involving the hydromagnetic flow of compressible ionized fluids. R. E. Loughhead. bibliog Phys R 99:1678-81 S 15 '55

FLUIDS—*Continued*
Stability of oscillations of superposed fluids. C. M. Tchen. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:760-7 Jl '56
Streaks on paper machines as related to a stable spiral flow in the inlet. C. A. Lee. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:176-82 [F] '56
Thermodynamics of a fluid substance in the electrostatic field. H. S. Frank. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2023-32 N '55
Through-flow in concentric and eccentric annuli of fine clearance with and without relative motion of the boundaries. L. N. Tao and W. F. Donovan. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1291-9; Discussion. 1299-301 N '55
Unit operations in chemical engineering; flow of fluids. M. Weintraub. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:532-9 bibliog(157 ref, p538-9) pt 2 Mr '56
Variational method in the theory of axisymmetric rotational flow of a compressible fluid. B. Krajewski. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:891-2 S '56
Virtual mass and acceleration in fluids. T. E. Stelson and F. T. Mavis. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 670]:1-9 Ap '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 2 no 946]:3-4 Ap '56
Vortex structures in pipe flow. W. H. Webb and R. P. Harrington. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:792-4 Ag '56
Why not use drag coefficient? W. R. Gambill. diags Chem Eng 63:177-8 Jl '56

See also
Aerodynamics
Air flow
Chaplygin functions
Drops
Equation of state
Flow meters
Gas flow
Gases
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Jets
Liquids
Turbulence
Vaporization
Viscosity
Vortex motion
Water flow

FLUMES
Large-scale flume at Waterways experiment station. G. B. Fenwick. il Civil Eng 26:11 Ja '56

See also
Venturi flumes

FLUOBORATES. See Fluoroborates

FLUORANTHENE
Fluoranthene derivatives; 2-nitrofluoranthene and 2-aminofluoranthene. M. C. Kloetzel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1165-8 Mr 20 '56

FLUORENE
Acid-catalyzed reaction of 9-fluorenol with 9-alkylidenefluorenes. S. Wawzonek and E. Dufek. Am Chem Soc J 78:3530-3 Jl 20 '56
Base-catalyzed alkylation of fluorene with alcohols. K. L. Schoen and E. I. Becker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6030-1 N 20 '55
Improvements in the preparation of [9-^{14}C] fluorene and [9-^{14}C]phenanthrene. A. S. Harris and others. Chem Soc J p4216-18 D '55
Reactions with diazoalkanes; action of 9-diazofluorene on 2-arylideneindane-1,3-diones. A. Mustafa and A. H. E. Harhash. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1649-51 Ap 20 '56

FLUORENE compounds
1,2-Cyclopentenofluorenes and some derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydrofluorene. E. D. Bergmann and R. Ikan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2821-4 Je 20 '56

FLUORENOL
Acid-catalyzed reaction of 9-fluorenol with 9-alkylidenefluorenes. S. Wawzonek and E. Dufek. Am Chem Soc J 78:3530-3 Jl 20 '56

FLUORESCEIN
Long-lived states in photochemical reactions; photoreduction of fluorescein and its halogenated derivatives. A. H. Adelman and G. Oster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3977-80 Ag 20 '56

FLUORESCENCE
Confirmation of the anomalous fluorescence of azulene. G. Viswanath and M. Kasha. diags J Chem Phys 24:574-7 Mr '56
Determination of platinum in reforming catalyst by X-ray fluorescence. E. L. Gunn. il Anal Chem 28:1433-6 S '56
Diffusion of metastable mercury molecules. A. O. McCoubrey and C. G. Matland. diags Phys R 101:603-5 Ja 15 '56
Effect of time on fluorescing power of estrogenic steroids. H. S. Strickler and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1240-3 Ag '56
Fluorescence and average lifetime of excited $OH(^2\Sigma^+)$ in flames. H. P. Broida and T. Carrington. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23: 2202 N '55
Fluorescence characteristics of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin). S. Udenfriend and others. Science 122:972-3 N 18 '55
Fluorescence excitation spectrum of anthracene. G. T. Wright. bibliog Phys R 100:587-8 O 15 '55
Fluorescence of *p*-chlorotoluene in the solid state at low temperatures. S. C. Sirkar and D. C. Biswas. il J Chem Phys 24:470 F '56
Fluorescence of thallium-activated halide phosphors. K. H. Butler. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:508-12 S '56
Fluorescence spectrum of Am^{+3} in $LaCl_3$. D. M. Gruen and others. J Chem Phys 24: 1115-16 My '56
Fluorescent materials associated with discoloration in aspen. J. C. Oberg and others. bibliog diags Tappi 39:470-1 Jl '56
Fluorescent thorium mineral. W. L. Minto. Science 123:419 Mr 9 '56
Index of refraction effect on absolute fluorescence measurements. A. Shepp. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:579 S '56
K-series fluorescence yields of argon, copper-65, and indium-113. G. R. Harrison and others. bibliog Phys R 100:841-4 N 1 '55
L/*K*-capture ratios, mean *L*-fluorescence yields, and transition energies in orbital electron-capture. B. L. Robinson and R. W. Fink. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 27:424-30 O '55
New timing method for scintillation events in fast coincidence experiments. P. Weinzierl. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:226-9 Ap '56
Nuclear resonance fluorescence in Ge^{72} and Ge^{74}. F. R. Metzger. bibliog diag Phys R 101:286-94 Ja 1 '56
Nuclear resonance fluorescence in Ni^{60}. F. R. Metzger. diag Phys R 103:983-7 Ag 15 '56
Nuclear resonance fluorescence in some heavy nuclei. F. R. Metzger. bibliog(43 ref) diags Franklin Inst J 261:219-36 F '56
Observations on certain fluorescent spots in raw cotton associated with the growth of microorganisms. P. B. Marsh and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 25:1007-16 D '55
Particle size distribution and number of particles per unit mass of some fluorescent powders. J. Rosinski and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:486-90 Ap '56
Phase equilibria and fluorescence in the system zinc oxide-boric oxide. D. E. Harrison and F. A. Hummel. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:491-8 S '56
Quantum yields of fluorescence of plant pigments. P. Latimer and others. bibliog Science 124:585-6 S 28 '56
Recent developments in brightening agents. H. W. Zussman and others. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:35-9+ Ag '56
Scintillation response of anthracene crystals to short range electrons. G. T. Wright. bibliog Phys R 100:588-90 O 15 '55
Statistical control of fluorescent particle tracer studies. F. R. Holden and others. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:291-6 Ap '54
Storage of energy in beryllium oxide. H. O. Albrecht and C. E. Mandeville. Phys R 101: 1250-2 F 15 '56
Study of organic scintillators. R. C. Sangster and J. W. Irvine, jr. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:670-715 Ap '56

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Fluorescence
Fluorometric analysis
Luminescence

Quenching
Fluorescence quenching by blue and yellow light in a sensitized photographic emulsion. L. Horwitz and J. Friedman. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:798 O '55
Quenching of biacetyl fluorescence in solution. H. L. J. Bäckström and K. Sandros. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2197 N '55
Role of oxygen in the quenching of liquid scintillators. H. H. Seliger and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:998-9 F 1 '56

FLUORESCENCE—Quenching—*Continued*
Solvent quenching of the fluorescence of anthracene. E. J. Bowen and K. West. Chem Soc J p4394-5 D '55
Transfer of electronic energy; quenching of fluorescence by oxygen and nitric oxide. J. T. Dubois. diag J Chem Phys 25:178 Jl '56

FLUORESCENCE spectra. See Spectrum—Fluorescence spectra

FLUORESCENT dyes. See Dyes and dyeing—Fluorescence

FLUORESCENT lamps. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent

FLUORIDATION of water. See Water supply—Fluorine content

FLUORIDES
Antiferromagnetism in complex fluorides with perovskite structures. R. L. Martin and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p83-5 Ja 21 '56
Automatic apparatus for fluoride distillation. W. B. Estill and L. C. Mosier. diag Anal Chem 27:1669 O '55
Effect of fluorides and other addition agents on the cathodic potential of titanium in hydrofluoric acid. M. E. Straumanis and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:573-6 O '55
Gravimetric and titrimetric determination of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium with cupferron; application to fluoride solution. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1817-20 N '55
Heat capacity of zinc fluoride from 11 to 300°K; thermodynamic functions of zinc fluoride; entropy and heat capacity associated with the antiferromagnetic ordering of manganous fluoride, ferrous fluoride, cobaltous fluoride, and nickelous fluoride. J. W. Stout and E. Catalano. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2013-22 N '55
Inhibition of yeast hexokinase by fluoride ion. N. C. Melchior and J. B. Melchior. Science 124:402-3 Ag 31 '56
Metal fluorides as acids in the hydrogen fluoride system. D. A. McCaulay and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3009-11 Jl 5 '56

See also
Fluorspar
Water supply—Fluorine content

Analysis
Automatic control for fluoride distillation. A. C. Kuyper. diags Anal Chem 28:922 My '56
Colorimetric determination of fluoride in water by heteropoly blue system. R. P. Curry and M. G. Mellon. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1567-70 O '56
Comparative fluoride analyses by several methods. J. V. Thom and G. P. Gribkoff. Am Water Works Assn J 48:455-61 Ap '56
Determination of fluoride in chromium plating solutions. J. P. Branciaroli and J. G. Coleman. bibliog Anal Chem 28:803-4 My '56
Determination of fluoride in the presence of phosphate. T. R. F. W. Fennell. Chem & Ind p 1404-5 O 29 '55
Differential spectrophotometric determination of fluoride. J. J. Lothe. bibliog Anal Chem 28:949-53 Je '56
Fluoride foilers; SRI offers first standardized fluoride samples. il Chem & Eng N 34: 1506+ Mr 26 '56
Interaction of fluoride ions and ground glass. R. C. Specht. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1015-17 Je '56
Oscillometric determination of fluoride. C. L. Grant and H. M. Haendler. bibliog Anal Chem 28:415-18 Mr '56
Production-type volatile metal fluoride detector. W. E. Shaw and J. R. Dearwater. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:792-3 Ap '56
Pyrohydrolytic separation and spectrophotometric titration of fluorides in radioactive samples. J. E. Lee, jr. and others. diags Anal Chem 28:1441-2 S '56
Quantitative determination of fluoride in phosphate-bearing waters. B. G. Lang and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:860-4 Jl '56
Radiometric determination of inorganic fluoride. E. I. Onstott and W. P. Ellis. Anal Chem 28:393-7 Mr '56
Synthetic mica investigations; chemical analysis and calculation to unit formula of fluorsilicates. H. R. Shell and R. L. Craig. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5158:1-30 bibliog(43 titles, p28-30) '56

Spectra
Infrared absorption spectra of bifluorides in alkali halide disks; the formation of mixed crystals. J. A. A. Ketelaar and others. J Chem Phys 24:624-5 Mr '56

FLUORIDES in the body
Urinary excretion of fluoride following defluoridation of a water supply. R. C. Likins and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:217-20 Mr '56

FLUORINATION
Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the fluorination of malononitrile and dimethyl formamide. F. P. Avonda and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2798-800 Je 20 '56
Behavior of uranium and other selected materials in fluorinating reagents. L. Stein and R. C. Vogel. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:418-21 Mr '56
High temperature fluorination reactions of inorganic substances with bromine trifluoride addition compounds. I. Sheft and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1557-9 Ap 20 '56
Mechanism of fluorination; fluorine sensitized oxidation of trichloro- and tetrachloroethylene. W. T. Miller, jr. and A. L. Dittman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2793-7 Je 20 '56
Sodium fluoborate as a fluorinating agent. E. A. Lawton and A. Levy. Am Chem Soc J 77:6083 N 20 '55

FLUORINE
Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the fluorination of mono-, di- and trimethylamine, ethylenediamine and ethyleneimine. J. A. Gervasi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1679-82 Ap 20 '56
Chemical resisting concrete products; treat with a fluorine-containing gas. J. Vander Eerde. il Rock Prod 58:166+ N '55
Chemistry of perfluoro ethers; ether cleavage with simultaneous replacement of α-fluorine by chlorine. G. V. Tiers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6703-4 D 20 '55
Density of liquid fluorine between 67 and 103°K. R. L. Jarry and H. C. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 78:1552-3 Ap 20 '56
Dissociation energy of fluorine. K. L. Wray and D. F. Hornig. J Chem Phys 24:1271-2 Je '56
Fluorine gas makes concrete chemical-resistant; Ocrate concrete. J. van der Eerde. il Rock Prod 59:263+ Ag '56
Mineral facts and problems; fluorine, fluorspar. J. E. Holtzinger. bibliog(35 titles) U S Bur Mines Bul 556:279-90 '56
Premixed hydrogen-fluorine flame and its burning velocity. A. V. Grosse and A. D. Kirshenbaum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5012-13 O 5 '55
Unusual fluorine magnetic resonance multiplet. A. Saika and H. S. Gutowsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4818-19 S 20 '56
Use of mass spectrometric appearance potentials in thermochemical calculations; chlorofluoromethanes and the dissociation energy of fluorine. J. L. Margrave. J Chem Phys 24:476-7 F '56
Variation with vibration of the fluorine spin-rotation interaction in Li^6F. S. O. Kastner and others. J Chem Phys 23:1730 S '55

See also
Plants, Effect of fluorine on
Water supply—Fluorine content

Analysis
Semimicrodetermination of fluorine in organic fluoro compounds. C. Eger and A. Yarden. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:512-14 Ap '56

Isotopes
Chemical state of F^{18} from the fast neutron irradiation of fluorobenzene. A. H. W. Aten, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5498-9 N 5 '55
Energy levels in F^{19} from a study of the $O^{18}(d,n)F^{19}$ reaction. M. V. Harlow and others. bibliog Phys R 101:214-15 Ja 1 '56

FLUORINE—Isotopes—*Continued*
F^{19} multiplets in the NMR spectrum of $CF_2CCl{=}CFCl$. H. M. McConnell and C. A. Reilly. J Chem Phys 25:184 Jl '56
Kinetics of the isotope exchange reaction of fluorine with hydrogen fluoride. R. M. Adams and others. J Chem Phys 23:1622-4 S '55
Magnetic moment of the second excited state of F^{19}. K. Sugimoto and A. Mizobuchi. Phys R 103:739-40 Ag 1 '56
Non-exchange of F^{18} between HF and fluorinated methanes. J. E. Boggs and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6505-6 D 20 '55
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of F^{19} in methyl- and ethylfluorosilanes. E. Schnell and E. G. Rochow. Am Chem Soc J 78:4178 Ag 20 '56

Manufacture

Present status of fluorine production. A. J. Rudge. bibliog il Chem & Ind p504-11 Je 16 '56

Nuclear reactions

Angular distribution of proton groups from the reaction $F^{19}(d,p)F^{20}$. S. Takemoto and others. Phys R 101:772-4 Ja 15 '56
Low-lying states of F^{19}; reaction $F^{19}(p,p')F^{19}$. R. J. Toppel and others. il Phys R 101: 1485-92 Mr 1 '56
Neutron-induced reactions in fluorine. J. B. Marion and R. M. Brugger. bibliog Phys R 100:69-74 O 1 '55
Study of the reactions $T^3(p,n)He^3$, $Li^7(p,n)Be^7$, $Be^9(p,n)B^9$, and $F^{19}(p,n)Ne^{19}$. J. B. Marion and others. Phys R 100:91-6 O 1 '55

Spectrum

Absorption spectrum of fluorine. R. K. Steunenberg and R. C. Vogel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:901-2 Mr 5 '56

FLUORINE compounds
Absorptiometric study of certain organic fluorine compounds. F. Kingdon and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Anal Chem 28:860-4 My '56
Aromatic fluorine compounds; displacement of aryl fluorine in diazonium salts. G. C. Finger and R. E. Oesterling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2593-6 Je 5 '56
Combustion calorimetry of organic fluorine compounds by a rotating-bomb method. W. D. Good and others. diags J Phys Chem 60:1080-9 Ag '56
Copolymerization of highly fluorinated olefins with ethylene oxide. M. Hauptschein and J. M. Lesser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 676-9 F 5 '56
1,1-Difluoro-2-methylpropene, 3,3-difluoro-2-methylpropene and 3,3-difluoro-3-chloro-2-methylpropene. R. S. Corley and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2608-10 Je 5 '56
Effects of partially fluorinated diesters on elastomers. F. X. Cunningham and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:465-6 Mr '56
Fluorinated aminoanthraquinone dyes. J. B. Dickey and others. bibliog(26 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:209-13 F '56
Fluorine and iodine compounds as flame retardants for cotton. J. G. Frick, jr. and others. Textile Res J 26:525-8 Jl '56
Fluorochemical collectors in flotation. S. R. B. Cooke and E. L. Talbot. bibliog Min Eng 7: Trans 1149-52 D '55
Fluoro-olefins; fluoro-dienes and -trienes and perfluoromalonic acid. R. N. Haszeldine. Chem Soc J p4302-5 D '55
Fluoro-olefins; some rearrangement reactions of polyhalogeno-olefins, and routes to butadienes. R. N. Haszeldine and J. E. Osborne. Chem Soc J p3880-8 N '55
Fluoro-olefins; synthesis of polyfluoroalkanes containing functional groups from chlorotrifluoroethylene, and the short-chain polymerisation of olefins. R. N. Haszeldine. Chem Soc J p4291-302 D '55
Force-area properties of films of polyfluoroquaternary ammonium compounds on hydrocarbon liquid substrates. A. H. Ellison and W. A. Zisman. J Phys Chem 59:1233 D '55
Fractionation of hydrocarbons by azeotropic distillation with fluorochemicals. B. J. Mair. Anal Chem 28:52-6 Ja '56
HF; hot field for marketers. Chem W 77:91-2+ D 10 '55
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of fluorine fluorosulfonate, thionyl tetrafluoride and pentafluorosulfur hypofluorite. F. B. Dudley and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:568 F 5 '56
Organic fluorine compounds; fluorination of benzene with manganic fluoride to give some polyfluoro*cyclo*hexenes. E. J. P. Fear and J. Thrower. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:353-8 Ag '55
Organic fluorine compounds; preparation and reactions of some fluorodibasic acids. E. J. P. Fear and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5: 589-94 N '55
Organic fluorine compounds; preparation and reactions of some fluorodibasic acids; abstract. E. J. P. Fear and others. Chem & Ind p338 My 5 '56
Organic fluorine compounds; some fluorinated phosphate esters. K. Sellars. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:45-8 Ja '56
Partially fluorinated esters and ethers as temperature-stable liquids. P. D. Faurote and others. bibliog(49 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:445-54 Mr '56
Preparation and properties of some α-fluoroethers. C. T. Mason and C. C. Allain. Am Chem Soc J 78:1682-4 Ap 20 '56
Preparation of 21-fluorosteroids. P. Tannhauser and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 2658-9 Je 5 '56
Properties of some fluorinated vinyl ethers. R. S. Corley and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3489-93 Jl 20 '56
Synthesis and properties of some fluoro-bis-(ethylenediamine)—cobalt(III) complexes. W. R. Matoush and F. Basolo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3972-6 Ag 20 '56
Synthesis of a fluoro talc and attempted synthesis of fluoro chrysotile and fluoro anthophyllite. A. Van Valkenburg, jr. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:215-17 O '55
Synthetic studies in the field of fluorinated cyclopropanes. F. Misani and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2801-4 Je 20 '56
Toxic fluorine compounds; ω-fluoroalkanesulfonyl chlorides and fluorides. J. E. Millington and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3846-7 Ag 5 '56
Toxic fluorine compounds; ω-fluoroalkylamines. F. L. M. Pattison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3487-9 Jl 20 '56
Toxic fluorine compounds; ω-fluoroalkyl thiocyanates and ω-fluoroalkyl mercaptans. W. C. Howell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3843-6 Ag 5 '56
Toxic fluorine compounds; ω-fluoronitriles and ω-fluoro-ω'-nitroalkanes. F. L. M. Pattison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3484-7 Jl 20 '56
Transformer miniaturization using fluorochemical liquids and conduction techniques. L. F. Kilham, jr. and R. R. Ursch. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:515-20 Ap '56
21-Fluoro derivatives of 9α-fluoro- and 1-dehydrocorticoids. J. E. Herz and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4812-14 S 20 '56

See also
Chlorofluorso compounds
Chlorotrifluoroethylene
Fluorocarbons
Perfluoro compounds
Teflon
Trifluoroacetic acid

Analysis

Semimicrodetermination of fluorine in organic fluoro compounds. C. Eger and A. Yarden. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:512-14 Ap '56

Spectra

Vibrational spectra of fluorinated aromatics; *p*-fluorochloro-, *p*-fluorobromo, and *p*-fluoroiodobenzene. N. A. Narasimham and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:420-32 F '56

FLUORINE fluosulfonate
Fluorine fluorosulfonate. F. B. Dudley and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:290-2 Ja 20 '56

FLUOROBENZENE
Chemical state of F^{18} from the fast neutron irradiation of fluorobenzene. A. H. W. Aten, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5498-9 N 5 '55

FLUOROBORATES
Mechanism of diazonium salt reactions; the kinetics of the thermal decomposition of α- and β-naphthalenediazonium fluoborates in aqueous solution. D. F. DeTar and S. Kwong. Am Chem Soc J 78:3921-5 Ag 20 '56
Mechanisms of diazonium salt reactions; a kinetic study of the reactions of benzenediazonium fluoborate with methanol in the absence of oxygen. D. F. DeTar and M. N. Turetzky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3925-8 Ag 20 '56
Mechanisms of diazonium salt reactions; a kinetic study of the reactions of benzenediazonium fluoborate with methanol in the presence of oxygen. D. F. DeTar and M. N. Turetzky. Am Chem Soc J 78:3928-32 Ag 20 '56
See also
Alkali metal fluoborates

FLUOROCARBONS
Coloring the fluorocarbons. J. R. Jones. il Mod Plastics 32:111-13+ O '54
Fluorocarbon base inks for hard-to-mark materials. Rubber Age 79:104 Ap '56; Materials & Methods 43:182+ My '56
Fluorocarbon dispersion coatings. G. Bartczak. il Materials & Methods 42:90-5 N '55
Fluorocarbon, glass combined in laminate. il Materials & Methods 43:158+ Mr '56
Fluorocarbon nitrogen chemistry opens new fields. Chem & Eng N 34:3872+ Ag 13 '56
Fluorocarbon solutions at low temperatures; the liquid mixtures CF_4-CHF_3, CF_4-CH_4, CF_4-Kr, CH_4-Kr. N. Thorp and R. L. Scott. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:670-3 My '56
Fortified fluorocarbons. Sci Am 195:68 O '56
How to apply and sinter fluorocarbon coatings. G. Bartczak. bibliog il Mod Plastics 34:127-31+ S '56
New materials that bounce; silicone and fluorocarbon rubbers. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:43-5+ Ap '56
Physiological activity of fluorocarbon polymers. D. R. Hagemeyer and W. Stubblebine. diag Mod Plastics 31:136+ Ag '54
Refractive indices and molar refractions of some halogen fluorides and fluorocarbon derivatives in the vapor state. M. T. Rogers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:46-7 Ja 5 '56
Shamban fluorocarbon rod, tube and backing rings. il Materials & Methods 43:142+ Ja '56
Solubilities of iodine and phenanthrene in hydrofluorocarbons. E. P. McLaughlin and R. L. Scott. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:674-6 My '56
Superpipe. il Mod Plastics 31:105+ Ap '54
See also
Tetrafluoroethylene

FLUOROCHLOROBENZENE. See Chlorofluorobenzene

FLUOROCHLORO compounds. See Chlorofluoro compounds

FLUOROCHLOROETHANES. See Chlorofluoroethane

FLUOROETHANE
Internal barrier in CH_3CH_2F and CH_3CHF_2 from torsional satellites. D. R. Herschbach. J Chem Phys 25:358-9 Ag '56

FLUOROFORM
Acid-catalyzed decomposition of chloro- and fluoroformates. S. Nakanishi and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5033-4 O 5 '55

FLUOROMETHANE
High-temperature equation of state by a perturbation method; polar gases. R. W. Zwanzig. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1915-22 O '55
Synthesis of methyl-d_3 alcohol and methyl-d_3 fluoride. W. F. Edgell and L. Parts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5515-17 N 5 '55

Spectrum
Normal vibration frequencies of CD_3F; structure of CH_3F and CD_3F from infrared and microwave spectra. F. A. Andersen and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:989-92 My '56
Vibration-rotational spectrum of methyl-d_3 fluoride. W. F. Edgell and L. Parts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2358-62 Je 5 '56

FLUOROMETRIC analysis
Fluorescent X-ray spectrographic determination of uranium in waters and brines. W. L. Kehl and R. G. Russell. Anal Chem 28:1350-1 Ag '56
Fluorometric analysis. C. E. White. bibliog(93 ref) Anal Chem 28:621-5 pt 2 Ap '56
Fluorometric determination of 0.1 to 10 micrograms of cholesterol. R. W. Albers and O. H. Lowry. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1829-31 N '55
Fluorometric determination of thiamine and riboflavin in mixtures. W. E. Ohnesorge and L. B. Rogers. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1017-21 Je '56
Fluorometric micromethod for determination of tryptophan. G. D. Miller and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:884-7 My '56
Quantitative determination of amino acids by fluorescence of derivatives on paper. V. G. Shore and A. B. Pardee. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1479-81 S '56
X-ray fluorescence determination of barium, titanium, and zinc in sediments. G. J. Lewis, jr. and E. D. Goldberg. Anal Chem 28:1282-5 Ag '56

FLUOROPHENANTHRENE
Spectrum
Absorption spectra of nitro- and fluoro-derivatives of phenanthrene, triphenylene, and pyrene. P. M. G. Bavin and M. J. S. Dewar. Chem Soc J p4486-7 D '55

FLUOROPHOSPHATES
Preparation and properties of calcium monofluorophosphate dihydrate. H. H. Rowley and J. E. Stuckey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4262-3 S 5 '56

FLUOROSCOPES
Time totalizer for plug-in connection. P. J. Valaer and R. P. Christman. il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 12:573-4 N '55

FLUOROSCOPY
Image intensification in radiology; discussion. il Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:845-9 N '55
Intensification of the X-ray image in industrial radiology. A. Nemet and W. F. Cox. bibliog il diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:345-55 My '56; Discussion. 103 pt B:355-9 My '56; Elec J 155:2098 D 23 '55

FLUOROTHENE. See Chlorotrifluoroethylene

FLUOROTOLUENE
Nitration of *o*-fluorotoluene. H. Suschitzky. Chem Soc J p4026-7 N '55

FLUOROTRICHLOROETHYLENE. See Trichlorofluoroethylene

FLUORSPAR
Fluorspar buying limits are set up. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ O 1 '56
Fluorspar, 1955. J. E. Holtzinger. Eng & Min J 157:115-16 F '56
Fluorspar on the rocks. Chem W 77:119-20+ N 19 '55
Fluorspar producers denied bid for more tariff protection. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4 Mr 26 '56
Mineral facts and problems; fluorine, fluorspar. J. E. Holtzinger. bibliog(35 titles) U S Bur Mines Bul 556:279-90 '56
See also
Tariff—United States—Fluorspar

FLUOSILICATES
Analysis
Determination of silica in fluosilicates without removal of fluorine. H. R. Shell. Anal Chem 27:2006-7 D '55
Radiometric determination of inorganic fluoride. E. I. Onstott and W. P. Ellis. Anal Chem 28:393-7 Mr '56

FLUOSILICIC acid
Dilution of fluosilicic acid. E. Bellack and F. J. Maier. Am Water Works Assn J 48:199-200 F '56
Hydrofluosilicic acid for water fluoridation. C. E. Meginnis. il Water & Sewage Works 103:238-40 Je '56

FLUX
Alloy fluxes for automatic submerged-arc welding. il Mach 62:203-4 D '55
Electrodes, solders, fluxes for joining. il Materials & Methods 44:168+ S '56
Flux indicates if surface is ready for brazing. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:144 Jl '55; Iron Age 176:116-17 Ag 11 '55; Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:8-9 S '55

FLUX—*Continued*
Fluxes for brazing; reference book sheet. Am Mach 99:163, 165, 167 N 21 '55
How to use fluxes and solders for good joints. W. P. McQuillan. il Am Mach 100:81-4 Ja 2 '56
Materials for electronics; solders and fluxes. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. Electronics 29:216 O '56
New flux for soldering aluminium. il Elec J 157:195 Jl 20 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:121-2 Jl 20 '56; Engineering 182:149 Ag 3 '56
New flux simplifies brazing of chrome carbide. il Iron Age 176:82 D 22 '55
Self-fluxing brazing alloys for ferrous metals. Product Eng 27:204 Ja '56
Why of flux. A. M. Setapen and E. S. Chamer. il diags Steel 139:80-2+ Jl 2; 99-100 Jl 9 '56

FLUXMETERS
High sensitivity ballistic fluxmeter. A. V. Pohm and S. M. Rubens. diags R Sci Instr 27:306-8 My '56
New magnetic flux probe. J. E. Parton and G. D. Stairmand. diags J Sci Instr 32:464-7 D '55
Null reading flip-coil fluxmeter. H. R. Fechter and S. Rubin. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 26:1108-11 D '55

FLY ash. See Flue dust

FLY sprays and repellents
Appraising fly control programs. Pub Health Rep 70:1137-8 N '55
Fly production in treated and untreated privies. J. W. Kilpatrick and H. F. Schoof. il Pub Health Rep 71:787-96 Ag '56
Fly repellents. D. E. Howell and L. D. Goodhue. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 31: 181+ O '55
Insect control equipment. Franklin Inst J 258: 423-4 N '54
Use of insecticide treated cords for housefly control. J. W. Kilpatrick and H. F. Schoof. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 71:144-50 F '56

FLYING boats. See Seaplanes

FLYING motorcycles. See Airplanes, Light

FLYING saucers
USAF confirms Avro saucer project. il Aviation W 63:14-15 O 31 '55

FLYING tiger line
Tigers want second-class airfreight. Aviation W 62:14 F 28 '55

FLYNN, Francis M. 1903-
Flynn leads New York news with Patterson's policies. R. Erwin. por Ed & Pub 89:13+ Je 16 '56

FLYWHEELS
Driving high-inertia loads. C. C. Libby. Product Eng 27:142-7 Ap '56
Flywheel cuts down cutter chatter. G. F. Oliver. diag Am Mach 100:160 Je 4 '56
National Acme vertical multiple-spindle hydraulic automatic completes 26 operations on both ends of iron flywheel. il Iron Age 177:108-9 Mr 15 '56
Oerlikon electrogyro; development and application for omnibus service. bibliog il diags Automobile Eng 45:559-66 D '55
Selecting ac motors for flywheel applications. C. G. Helmick. Machine Design 28:106-10 Ap 5 '56

FOAM
Activated sludge froth control. J. L. Wooten. Water & Sewage Works 103:44 Ja '56
Collapsible foam. P. F. Kurz. Soap & Chem Spec 32:38-9+ S '56
Domestic detergents may quell future mine fires. W. J. Weatherby. il diag Min Cong J 42:60-1+ Jl '56
Foam in the production of sponge rubbers and plastics. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1057-60 N 12 '55
Foaming of coating mixtures. W. V. Torrey. diags Tappi 39:sup 177A-80A My '56
Foaming of sodium laurate solutions; factors influencing foam stability. M. Camp and K. Durham. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 59:993-7 O '55
Foams in chemical technology. E. L. Gaden, jr. and V. Kevorkian. bibliog flow sheet il diags Chem Eng 63:173-84 O '56
Shape distribution of two-dimensional soap froths. R. Kikuchi. il diags J Chem Phys 24:861-7 Ap '56
Silicone cuts foam in kraft washing; St Joe paper co. W. B. Simmons. flow diag il Paper Tr J 139:32-4 N 7 '55
Simple laboratory foam generator. P. F. Kurz. diag Soap & Chem Spec 31:77+ O '55
Suds to quench air base fires at air force's Robins (Ga.) hangars. il Bsns W p99 Jl 14 '56
Surface application of foam to petrol fires. R. J. French and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p260-5 Ap 21 '56
Transmission of light by stable foams. S. Ross and M. J. Cutillas. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:863-6 S '55

FOAM plastics. See Plastics, Cellular

FOAM rubber. See Rubber, Sponge

FOAMING
Biochemical degradation of synthetic detergents; relationships between biological degradation and froth persistence. R. H. Bogan and C. N. Sawyer. il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:637-43 My '56
Conditions in activated sludge process during frothing. G. P. Edwards and M. E. Ginn. Ind & Eng Chem 48:246-50 F '56
Inhibition of foaming; effects of antifoaming agents on surface-plastic solutions. S. Ross and J. N. Butler. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 1255-8 S '56
Pilot-plant studies of frothing in sewage treatment plants. L. A. Munro and others. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1232-9 O '56
Silicones stop stick and foam. R. R. McGregor. il Food Eng 28:52-4 F '56

FOCUS (optics)
Effect of object frequency on focal position of four photographic objectives. F. W. Rosberry. il J Res Nat Bur Stand 57:17-22 Jl '56
Potentialities, for image evaluation, of geometric ray trace focal plots. R. J. LaBauve and R. A. Clark. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:677-80 S '56

FOELLINGER, Helene R. 1910-
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:54 O 30 '54

FOG horns. See Fog signals

FOG signals
Improved type B fog-horn system using exponential and catenoidal horns. G. J. Thiessen. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 356-62 My '56
Performance of a type B fog horn. G. J. Thiessen. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 281-5 Mr '56

FOGG, Philip Shearer, 1903-
Mr Fogg's remarkable electronics factory. E. L. Van Deusen. por Fortune 53:113-15+ Ja '56

FOILS, Metal. See Metal foils

FOLACIN. See Folic acid

FOLDING paper box association of America
Annual meeting, San Francisco. Paper Tr J 140:21 Mr 26 '56
Annual meeting, 30th, San Francisco, March 12-15. Soap & Chem Spec 32:109 Ap '56

FOLDING tables. See Tables

FOLDS (geology)
Earthquake and Nemaha anticline. W. Lee. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:338-40 F '54
Folding of unmetamorphosed strata superjacent to massive basement rocks. F. S. Hudson. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2038-52 O '55; Discussion. D. Hager. 40:389 F '56

FOLEY, James W.
Foley, new Texaco top hand. por Oil & Gas J 54:183 O 1 '56

FOLIC acid
Folacin content of dehydrated cereal grass and alfalfa. J. Biely and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1016 S 29 '56
Synthesis of pteroylglutamic acid. M. Sletzinger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6365-7 D 5 '55

FOLICANTHINE
Structure of folicanthine. H. F. Hodson and G. F. Smith. Chem & Ind p740-1 Jl 21 '56

FOLLANSBEE, West Virginia
Small town greets the man who helped save its jobs. il Bsns W p 110-12 Ja 15 '55

FOLLOW-up systems
This response form helps screen inquiries, select media. R. C. May. Ptr Ink 254:28-30 Mr 9 '56
What turns a one-time buyer into a faithful customer? interview with C. R. Schmidt. Sales Management 76:138+ Mr 15 '56
When your price is used to shop for cheaper one. L. S. Quinn. Sales Management 77:88 O 5 '56

FOLSOM, Marion B. 1893-
Folsom's aim; to cut the roots of poverty. pors Bsns W p60-4, cover D 24 '55

FONTAINE, Thomas Davis, 1916-
Capitol Hill chemist. por Chem & Eng N 33: 5384 D 12 '55

FOOD
Chemicals added to food; concern expressed by a number of countries. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1002+ N 5 '55
Food and agriculture and man's health. J. G. Harrar. Tech R 58:479-80+ Jl '56
Foods for the upper age group and nutritional implications. E. L. Batchelder. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1329-35 O '56
Inorganic chelating additives up quality of many foods. C. G. Schneider. il Food Eng 28:49+ Mr '56
New packages and products. il Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering

See also
Algae as food
Bakers and bakeries
Biscuits
Bread
Butter
Canned food
Cereals, Prepared
Coloring matter in food
Dairy products
Diet
Eggs
Farm produce
Fish as food
Fish as food—Preservation
Flavor
Flour
Food, Dietetic
Food, Frozen
Food habits
Food preservation
Food supply
Fruit
Grain
Infant's food
Jelly, jam, etc.
Meat
Milk
Nutrition
Oleomargarine
Potatoes
Poultry
Restaurants
Rice
Soybeans
Spices
Sugar
United States—Armed forces—Commissariat
United States—Navy—Commissariat
Vegetables
Vitamins
Yeasts

Bacteriology
APHA conference report; milk, fish, fruit juice tests. il Pub Health Rep 71:305-6 Mr '56
Certain aspects of the microbiology of frozen concentrated orange juice. E. R. Wolford. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 46:708-15 Je '56; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 71:305 Mr '56
Incidence of fecal streptococci and coliform bacteria in frozen fish products. E. P. Larkin and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:464-8 Ap '56
Outbreak of shigella gastroenteritis. M. D. Keller and M. L. Robbins. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:856-62 S '56
Sanitary significance of microorganisms in frozen citrus products. R. H. Vaughn and D. I. Murdock. bibliog(28 titles) flow diag Am J Pub Health 46:886-94 Jl '56

See also
Food sanitation

Chemistry
Food and cancer. Sci Am 195:68+ O '56
Some new aspects of the mechanism of fat oxidation and its inhibition; abstract. N. Uri. Chem & Ind p515-16; Discussion. 516-17 Je 16 '56

Color
Reaction between iron salts and tannins from the chestnut (castanea sativa Scop.). G. Thomas and J. Brossard. Chem & Ind p440-1 My 26 '56

See also
Coloring matter in food

Contamination
See Food contamination

Insect infestation
See also
Grain—Insect infestation

Manufacture
Retorting foods in plastic bags. A. I. Nelson and M. P. Steinberg. bibliog il diag Food Eng 28:92-3+ Ja '56

Moisture content
New quality-control tool; nuclear magnetic resonance. il Food Eng 28:56-7+ Ap '56

Patents
Recent inventions. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering

Prices
Commodity prices, prices received and paid by farmers, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p25 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Farm vs. retail food prices. Nat City Bank p9-11 Ja '56
Grocery chain store prices; a case study. W. Z. Hirsch. bibliog J Marketing 21:9-23 Jl '56
Retail prices of selected consumer goods, by countries, Oct. 1955. Int Labour R Stat Sup 74:2-25 Jl '56

Spoilage
See also
Fish as food—Spoilage

Standards
Glass color standards for maple sirup. B. A. Brice and A. Turner, jr. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:293-9 Ap '56

Storage
Food engineering; temperature and humidity in stores. Engineering 178:395 S 24 '54

See also
Cold storage

Testing
Black light; super sleuth. il Food Eng 28: 52-5+ Je '56
New approach to humidity equilibria data of food products. M. Karel and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29:153-6+ O '55
Re-aimed sensory testing aids food analysis, formulation. T. Hasselstrom and others. il Food Eng 28:80+ Ag '56

Transportation
Big permanent-cradle tanks slash labor, expense in moving liquids. M. Gutwillig. il Food Eng 28:90+ Ag '56
Multi-product distribution solved with dual-temperature trailer. il Food Eng 28:90+ S '56
Round-the-clock protection with electric truck refrigeration. il Food Eng 28:89+ Ap '56

Vitamin content
Use of recovery experiments in fluorimetric assays of B vitamins in food; abstract and discussion. F. Wokes and J. J. Doherty. Chem & Ind p712-13 Jl 14 '56

FOOD, Canned. See Canned food

FOOD, Dietetic
Big strides of dietetic foods. A. J. Finberg. bibliog il diags Food Eng 27:70-5 D '55
Dietetic foods; their status and how to make them. J. J. Alikonis. il Food Eng 28:92-3 Mr '56; Discussion. 28:99-100; Reply. 100 My '56
Dietary specialties tailor-made; Brook hill farms dairy products. R. G. Morey and J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 28:59+ Jl '56

FOOD, Dried
Mess call in the A-age; food and container problems of an atom war. il Chem & Eng N 34:926+ F 27 '56

See also
Eggs, Dried

FOOD, Frozen
ASRE frozen food conference, Cincinnati; abstracts of papers. Refrig Eng 64:61-3 Je '56
Frozen food conference, Cincinnati, June 4-6. Refrig Eng 64:49-53 Ag; 54-61+ S; 58-9+ O '56

FOOD, Frozen—*Continued*
Frozen foods expand on all fronts. Ptr Ink 253:144 O 28 '55
Frozen foods thaw out a $1.8 billion market. il Adv Agency Mag 48:16+ D 23 '55
Frozen quality, how protect it? MIT food professors answer. Food Eng 28:50-1+ S '56
How to survive in an industry tarred with poor sales practices; Rich plan corp.; interview with K. Keller. il Sales Management 75:106+ O 15 '55
Restaurants lure the customers with heat-and-eat menu items for take-home trade. Bsns W p43 Ag 11 '56
These time-motion line changes profit management, labor alike; Seabrook farms co. W. J. Scheffer. flow sheet(p 118-21) il Food Eng 27:61-3+ N '55
Upsurge in specialties; Frozen food exposition, New York. il Food Eng 28:148 Mr '56

See also
Bread, Frozen
Fish, Frozen
Freezers, Domestic
Freezing
Ice cream
Orange juice, Frozen
Pies, Frozen
Shrimps, Frozen
Vegetables, Frozen

Advertising

Greatest showing on earth; General Foods Birds Eye summer ad campaign. il Ptr Ink 250:78 Mr 4 '55
No fish to fry; Four Fishermen fishsticks campaign. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 250:56 Mr 25 '55
Swanson story proves power of newspapers. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 87:15-16 Mr 20 '54

Packages

Blintzes in foil. il Mod Packaging 29:108-9 My '56
Casing problem solved; new automatic machine permits mechanical loading of bulging frozen-food packages. il Mod Packaging 29:120-3 O '55
Harder, glossier waxed wraps using a special low-molecular polyethylene blend; Holloway House frozen meals. il Mod Packaging 29:104-7+ F '56
Mechanized pies; 200-a-minute side-fill cartoner breaks bottleneck; Tony Downs foods co. il Mod Packaging 29:214-17 Mr '56
Prestige for the private brand; dramatic styling of Safeway's Bel-air frozen foods. il Mod Packaging 29:126-8+ N '55
Sea treat from the Northwest; Dungeness crab cooked, frozen whole and packaged in individual, printed polyethylene bags. il Mod Packaging 29:154+ Je '56
Sticks that don't stick; ridges in foil base. il Mod Packaging 29:190-1 Mr '56

Storage

Emergency handling of frozen foods. J. B. Hozier and J. A. Anderegg. il Pub Health Rep 70:1045-8 N '55
Small storage temperature differences can affect the quality of frozen strawberries and green beans. R. T. Pierce and others. bibliog Refrig Eng 63:52-7 N '55

FOOD, Irradiated
Increased oxidative effects on irradiation in glass. E. C. Bubl. Science 123:1178-9 Je 29 '56
Tracer technique gages raying of irregular-shape foods. F. J. McArdle and D. E. Wiant. il Food Eng 28:85 Ja '56

FOOD and agriculture organization of the United nations
Taking stock of FAO. Economist 177:854+ D 3 '55
Ten years of FAO. Economist 178:25-6 Ja 7 '56

FOOD and drug administration. See United States—Food and drug administration

FOOD and drug officials of the United States, Association of. See Association of food and drug officials of the United States

FOOD brokers
Food broker; new model; P. Sayres. Fortune 53:232 Je '56

FOOD coloring. See Coloring matter in food

FOOD containers
Bathing bushels is a booming business; treating the containers with a combination fungicide-water repellent. il Chem W 78: 122+ My 19 '56
Chun King sells, and how; packaging ideas. il Mod Packaging 29:130-3+ O '55
Edible products in pressurized dispensers. A. Herzka. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p6-8 Ja 7 '56
Europe accepts food in tubes. D. N. Lewin. il Food Eng 28:60-1+ Mr '56
First boilable film bag. il Mod Packaging 29: 174-5+ Mr '56
Food aerosols. E. Graham. diag Soap & Chem Spec 32:143-5+ Mr '56
Food bins in styrene. il Mod Plastics 33:113+ Mr '56
New clear-plastic containers; they're selling themselves; they're selling food products. il Sales Management 76:30-1 Je 1 '56
New maker-to-user system feeds in cans at 2,000/min. il Food Eng 28:49 Jl '56
New packages and products. il Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering
New utility for fibre cans; metal-end containers with easy-opening devices. il Mod Packaging 29:136-7+ My '56
Paper-plastics requirements of the cup and container industry. H. G. Maeder, jr. Tappi 39:sup42+ Ag '56
Polystyrene lids for papers; trapped-sheet forming provides economical, completely transparent covers on cottage-cheese packages. il Mod Packaging 30:120-2 S '56
Round, nesting, paper containers offer you many food-packaging values. F. Manning. il Food Eng 28:82-4 Jl '56
Sales rise when Dannon finds a way to abandon deposit containers. il Sales Management 76:130+ Je 15 '56
Subtle change; Franco-American redesign. il Mod Packaging 29:102-3 Ja '56
Trapped-sheet forming. E. T. Aldington and others. il diags Mod Plastics 33:117-20+ Mr '56
Two-step case printing cuts multi-item cost. L. Trauberman. il Food Eng 28:65 Ag '56

See also
Food packages

FOOD contamination
Airborne contamination of foodstuffs by rodent hairs; abstract and discussion. A. G. Sansome. Chem & Ind p 164-5 Mr 10 '56
Basic considerations in evaluating health hazards of food-packaging materials. H. H. Schrenk. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup95A-6A O '55
Smoked fish as a vehicle of salmonellosis. I. Olitzky and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:773-9 Ag '56

See also
Food—Bacteriology
Food sanitation

FOOD conveyors, Hospital
Meals on wheels. il Elec J 155:1592-5 N 11 '55

FOOD editors conference, Newspaper. See Newspaper food editors conference

FOOD factories
Plant built as good neighbor lowers costs, tightens control, and speeds operations; Orange crush co. il plan Food Eng 28:90-1 Jl '56

See also
Bakers and bakeries
Candy factories
Canneries
Flour mills
Packing houses
Sugar factories

Accounting

Cost system for a frozen meals manufacturer. P. J. McCullagh. N A C A Bul 38:243-50 O '56

Employees

Experts give you practical answers on arbitrating grievances. I. C. Miller. il Food Eng 27:63-5+ D '55; 28:69-70+ Ja; 86+ F '56
Ole Sage episode; boss-worker problems in the food plant (cont). I. C. Miller. Food Eng 27:111-12 N; 113-14 D '55; 28:95-6+ Ja; 96+ F; 97-8+ Mr; 92+ Ap; 94-5 My; 99-100 Je; 93-4 Jl; 92-3+ Ag; 92-3+ S '56
Racks of good reading strengthen worker relations; Campbell soup co. I. C. Miller. il Food Eng 27:79-81 N '55

Equipment

Advanced processing machines; National pickle packers' exhibit. il Food Eng 27:109 D '55
Efficient new fruit-freezing process; Stokely-Van Camp. flow sheet il Food Eng 28:102-5 S '56

FOOD factories—Equipment—*Continued*
Electronic color sorters raise both speed and accuracy; automatically grades lemons in five color groups. H. C. Hood. il diags Food Eng 28:46-8+ Ap '56
Facing the factors as you move toward automation. M. H. Joffe. bibliog Food Eng 28:57+ S '56
Fish sticks sped by hot units. J. M. Kohr. il diags Food Eng 28:66-8 Ag '56
For clean air and economy, Gerber fuels trucks with LPG. il diag Food Eng 28:84-5 F '56
Freeze-grab units peel and separate. N. W. Desrosier. il diags Food Eng 28:44-5+ S '56
Goes all-out for progress; H. W. Lay & co. W. E. Freeman and F. K. Lawler. il plan Food Eng 28:56-64+ Ag '56
How automation techniques can robotize mayonnaise, dressings. M. H. Joffe. il diags Food Eng 28:62-5+ My '56
Killing an unpleasant smell; Mrs Kornberg's food products co. diag Factory Management 114:87 Ap '56
Latest prepackaging units at Produce packaging association 5th annual conference, Chicago; illustrations with text. Food Eng 27:76-8 D '55
More than two tons of chips an hour; Jay's foods, inc. J. Roberts and J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 28:68-70+ Mr '56
New equipment and supplies. il Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering
New-principle HTST unit plays top role on Gerber line; Calefactor. C. R. Havighorst. il diags Food Eng 28:68-71+ Je '56
Non-stop mills grind cocoa nibs at 1,000 lb./hr.; Robert A. Johnston co. il Food Eng 28:79 Ja '56
Pallet elevator triples speed in case handling. il Food Eng 28:71+ Mr '56
Process piping system replaced with tin lined equipment for product quality. B. Dopp. Heating-Piping 27:90-3 D '55
Processors view latest equipment; CM&SA's show. il Food Eng 28:62-7 Mr '56
Ready-to-eat specialties; Otoe food products co. flow sheet. il Food Eng 28:102-5 Ap '56
Refrigeration advances; cost cutting equipment for food processors seen at Atlantic City show; illustrations with text. Food Eng 28:60-3 Ja '56
Robot-blending of bake mixes ups efficiency. J. V. Ziemba. flow diag Food Eng 28:70-1+ Ap '56
Russia robotizes food plants. S. Hull. il diag Food Eng 27:66-8 O '55
Silicones stop stick and foam. R. R. McGregor. il Food Eng 28:52-4 F '56
Small plant's big engineering pays handsome bulk-handling profit; Theresa Friedman & sons. L. Trauberman. il diag Food Eng 27:94-5+ N '55
Spotlight on 69 latest packaging units at 25th AMA National packaging exposition. il Food Eng 28:70-6+ My '56
Steel-belt conveyors; when to use them, how to maintain them. O. Ek. il Food Eng 28:66-8+ My '56
Stepping up productivity; Oelerich & Berry's jams, jellies, preserves and syrups. il Mod Packaging 29:124-7+ My '56
Tea for three billion cups; Thomas J. Lipton, inc. il plan Mill & Factory 57:120-1 D '55
These time-motion line changes profit management, labor alike; Seabrook farms co. W. J. Scheffer. flow sheet(p 118-21) il Food Eng 27:61-3+ N '55
35 improved materials handlers, auxiliaries; Material handling institute's exposition, Cleveland; illustrations with text. Food Eng 28:52-6 S '56
23 new food machines at chemistry show; illustrations with text. Food Eng 28:66-70 F '56
Two-step case printing cuts multi-item cost. L. Trauberman. il Food Eng 28:65 Ag '56
See also
Food machinery

Layout
Speed line layout, curb errors; Seabrook's engineering department employs 2D cutouts for arranging graphic visuals. il Food Eng 28:43+ S '56

Maintenance and repair
Do you know your valves? and the way to use and maintain them? F. J. McCloud. il diags Food Eng 28:72-4+ Ag '56
How automatic lubrication cuts packaging costs. W. O. Wright. il Food Eng 28:58-61+ S '56
How to avoid trouble with your air compressors. F. J. McCloud. il Food Eng 28: 62-3+ F '56
How to get positive equipment control; General foods corp. R. J. Kelsey. il Food Eng 27:112+ O '55
19 new maintenance aids; illustrations with text. Food Eng 28:58-60 Ap '56
Speeding up electronics repairs; National biscuit co. R. Ahl. il Factory Management 114: 72-4 Ap '56

Management
Teaming computers and operations research; General foods corp. M. G. Melden. il Factory Management 114:68-71 Ap '56
Work simplification program. P. S. Kvenmoen. Food Eng 28:41-5 Jl '56
You're needed on top, Mr Technologist, but can you bring extra abilities that management requires? I. C. Miller. Food Eng 28: 49-51+ Je '56

Quality control
Are you laughing Mr Q. C.? or do these scenes strike too close to home? H. B. Elkind, jr. Food Eng 27:74-5 N '55
Authority or authority and how quality control men exercise it. I. C. Miller. Food Eng 28:43+ Ag '56
New quality-control tool; nuclear magnetic resonance. il Food Eng 28:56-7+ Ap '56
Quality control in the food industry. C. A. Bassett. Chem & Ind p786-8 Ag 4 '56
Quality is everybody's business at Campbell's. il Ptr Ink 250:66-7+ F 18 '55
Simple calculations insure uniform pickle acidity. H. Pivnick and F. W. Fabian. Food Eng 28:72-3 S '56

Safety measures
Accidents cut in half by the men having them; Exchange lemon products co. G. E. Stanley. il Food Eng 28:47-8+ Mr '56
Avoid ladder hazards. il Food Eng 27:11+ O '55
How explosion-proof is your plant? D. N. Lewin. Food Eng 28:53+ Ag '56
Why accident costs run high and what you can do about it. Food Eng 28:41-2, 170 S '56

Sanitation
Four-way insect control. E. L. Holmes and T. L. Huge. il Food Eng 28:47-50+ F '56
Road to bad sanitation is paved with complacency. T. L. Hugé. Food Eng 28:45+ Ap '56
Sure-fire sanitation in Columbia baking co.'s 17 southeastern plants. F. K. Lawler. il Food Eng 28:46-8 S '56
These bacteria checks prevent beverage spoilage. N. F. Insalata. il Food Eng 28:84-6 Ap '56
Triple-duty sanitation; Drake bakeries. J. J. Hackett. il Food Eng 28:64-6 Ap '56

FOOD fair stores, inc.
Food Fair takes a new tack; expansion into shopping centers. Bsns W p82+ Ap 14 '56
Study in spectacular expansion. W. A. Hodges. Mag of Wall St 97:32-4+ O 1 '55

FOOD habits
Factors affecting the choice of food; abstract and discussion. J. Yudkin. Chem & Ind p 109-10 F 4 '56

FOOD handling
Sanitation of food handling in school lunchrooms. J. H. McCutchen. Am J Pub Health 46:473-7 Ap '56; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 71:278 Mr '56
See also
Food sanitation

FOOD industry and trade
Convenience; food's frontier. Sales Management 75:210+ N 10 '55
Food industry needs engineers. Midwest Eng 6:25 Ap '54
Four-way stretch of controls pays food wholesaler in office efficiency. O. E. Smith, jr. il Credit & Fin Management 57:14-15 D '55

FOOD industry and trade—*Continued*

Frozen foods thaw out a $1.8 billion market. il Adv Agency Mag 48:16+ D 23 '55

Institutional feeding; anything in this expanding market for you? R. Carpenter. il Ptr Ink 255:28-30+ Ap 6 '56

Minnesotan's Chinese menu; Paulucci's Chun King sales, inc. Fortune 54:148 Ag '56

Now one out of five persons eats Asian-American foods; Chun King Sales marketing strategy. H. C. Ramsey. il Sales Management 77:69-70+ S 21 '56

Outlook for food industry and the general economy. H. A. Bullis. Comm & Fin Chr 184:378+ Ag 30 '56

35,000,000 overweights tip scales toward low-calorie foods. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 250:25-8 F 11 '55

See also

Bakers and bakeries
Beatrice foods company
Bread
Candy trade
Canned food
Chain stores
Coffee trade
Dairy products
Farm produce
Food, Dried
Food, Frozen
Food packages
General foods corporation
Grocery trade
Infants' food
Meat industry and trade
National biscuit company
Packing houses
Penick and Ford, ltd., inc.
Restaurants
Safeway stores, inc.
Sandwiches
Spices
Standard brands, inc.
Sugar industry and trade
Super markets

Advertising

Agency for food ads solves color problems. J. R. Petersen. il Ed & Pub 87:15+ N 20 '54

Commission probes food ads. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 256:86 Jl 27 '56

Does advertising need a godfather? P. J. Cardinal. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:320-8 Mr '56

Food-chain mergers forecast problems in advertising and marketing methods. J. Trieb. Ptr Ink 256:21-3 Ag 24 '56

Food fashion linage up due to editorial color. J. Spear. Ed & Pub 87:15 F 6 '54

Food release credits pose ethics question. B. Powell. Ed & Pub 87:32 N 6 '54

General Foods readying institution ad drive. il Ptr Ink 253:136 O 28 '55

Giant tie-ins add to food copy impact. Ed & Pub 88:22 N 19 '55

Healthy insanity; Baker's Angel flake coconut campaign. H. Stebbins. Ptr Ink 255:78 My 18 '56

Local angle bulwarks national ad drive; Stokely-Van Camp's Best Cooks program. V. Dallaire. il Ptr Ink 253:52+ N 18 '55

Local-level follow-up by newspapers praised. R. Talpas. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ag 4 '56

Marketing; the key to Campbell's expansion drive. il Ptr Ink 250:30-4+ F 18 '55

Most effective media with food information. J. Weber. Ed & Pub 88:17-18 D 3 '55

Now it's tuna and rice in joint industry promotion; Can manufacturers institute program built on tie-in sales plans. il Sales Management 77:101-2+ S 21 '56

Recipe for today's food advertising? new ideas, better presentations. R. Carpenter. il Ptr Ink 256:21-3 Jl 27 '56

Report chides papers for not selling dealers. Ed & Pub 87:15 Ap 3 '54

Saucy new campaign spices. A. 1. sales. il Adv Agency Mag 48:26-7 D 23 '55

Sunburned shoulders and ripe tomatoes; Campbell's. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 250:52 Ja 28 '55

Utah food group sold on rop color. C. Purles. Ed & Pub 89:18+ O 13 '56

Willis credits editors, ads with food sales. il Ed & Pub 87:12 O 9 '54

See also

Food, Frozen—Advertising
Infants' food—Advertising

Bibliography

Just off the press; new catalogs and bulletins. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering

Exhibitions

Fancy food and confection show, 1st, New York. il Food Eng 27:160+ O '55

Finance

Big Canadian food chains battle for supremacy. J. Montagnes. Barron's 35:28 D 5 '55

Food chains; smaller operators growing faster than the industry giants. F. Henle. Barron's 35:13-14 O 24 '55

See also

Campbell soup company
General foods corporation
Heinz, H. J., company
Standard brands, inc.

Patents

Recent inventions. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering

Regulation

Cues from the courts to aid your legal steering. L. T. Parker. Food Eng 27:78-9+ O '55

See also

Food laws and legislation

Securities

Food dollar; farm-retail spread. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 97:685-7+ Mr 3 '56

Processing food; $68 billion a year and headed higher; with statistics on leading food processors. V. Savage. Mag of Wall St 98: 530-3+ Jl 21 '56

Profits in nibbling; snack foods have become big business. N. Willatt. Barron's 36:5-6 Je 4 '56

Steam in canning; food processors are getting fewer, bigger and more profitable. D. L. Thomas. Barron's 36:3+ S 10 '56

Study in spectacular expansion. W. A. Hodges. Mag of Wall St 97:32-4+ O 1 '55

Statistics

Foodstuffs, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 133-40 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Canada

Big Canadian food chains battle for supremacy. J. Montagnes. Barron's 35:28 D 5 '55

Great Britain

Cheaper food. Economist 178:188 Ja 21 '56

Sweden

Use of U.S. refrigerators, freezers, and frozen foods shows expansion in Sweden. For Comm W 55:23 Ja 16 '56

FOOD laboratories

Lockers now dispense their uniforms; Central laboratories of General foods corp. il Food Eng 27:83+ O '55

FOOD laws and legislation

Additive control legislation is at a complete halt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 Ap 2 '56

Additives enforcement issue may be compromised as result of studies by legal groups. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ O 15 '56

Additives legislation hearing snags on three controversial points. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ F 6 '56

Auspicious sign in food; use of chemical food additives. Chem W 78:23 F 11 '56

Control of pesticides on food. W. B. Rankin. Pub Health Rep 71:577-80 Je '56

FDA adamant on additives; prefers no law to industry idea. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169: 3+ F 20 '56

FDA is attacked for additives stand. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 5 '56

FDA parley with industry urged as way out of additive curbs impasse. B. Mintener. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 3 '56

FDA reaffirms usefulness as crux of its official policy on new additives in food. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 16 '56

FDA slaps ban on the use of three dyes in foods. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4 N 21 '55

Food and Drug's first 50 years. il Chem & Eng N 34:3088-91 Je 25 '56

New look at additives? Chem W 79:22 S 1 '56

New look at chemicals in foods? Chem & Eng N 34:4366 S 10 '56

150 additives in scientific no-man's land. B. Mintener. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 24 '56

Plugging loopholes in food law. Chem & Eng N 34:696 F 13 '56

Pure food and drug act of 1906; a short history. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Je 25 '56

FOOD laws and legislation—*Continued*
Significant dates in food and drug law history. Pub Health Rep 71:558-9 Je '56
Year to remember. Chem W 79:28-9 Jl 21 '56

See also
Coloring matter in food
United States—Food and drug administration

Canada
Canada prohibits use of three food colors. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3 S 10 '56

Jamaica
Establishment and administration of food standards in Jamaica; abstract and discussion. L. H. Greenwood-Barton. Chem & Ind p482 Je 9 '56

FOOD machinery
Freeze-grab units peel and separate. N. W. Desrosier. il diags Food Eng 28:44-5+ S '56
How to get positive equipment control; General foods corp. R. J. Kelsey. il Food Eng 27:112+ O '55
New equipment and supplies. il Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering
23 new food machines at chemistry show; illustrations with text. Food Eng 28:66-70 F '56

FOOD machinery and chemical corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 425 Jl 30 '56

FOOD mixers
Nylon sells a mixer. il Mod Plastics 33:107 Ap '56

Manufacture
Food mixer production; Woking co.'s rapid expansion. il Elec R (Lond) 155:223-4 Ag 6 '54

Rating
Electric food mixers. il Consumers Res Bul 38:5-9 Jl '56

FOOD mixes
Breaking up the mixes; baking-mix manufacturers separate components in inner packages. il Mod Packaging 29:90-3+ Jl '56
Robot-blending of bake mixes ups efficiency. J. V. Ziemba. flow diag il Food Eng 28:70-1+ Ap '56

FOOD packages
Basket packages made of plastic; they're growing; illustrations with text. Sales Management 77:92 S 21 '56
Behind the packaging decision, evaluation of Folding paper box association survey of the grocery-manufacturing industry. il Mod Packaging 29:73-8+ Jl '56
Blind date: code date put on a food package. il Mod Packaging 29:79-84 Ap '56
Breaking up the mixes; baking-mix manufacturers separate components in inner packages. il Mod Packaging 29:90-3+ Jl '56
Bundling in polyester film; C. F. Sauer co. il Mod Packaging 29:89-91 Ap '56
Decanter boom in borscht; re-usable decorative bottle ups sales for Rokeach. il Mod Packaging 30:131+ S '56
Elegance in cookies; Pepperidge farm, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:112-13+ Ap '56
Enter; the foil cup; Kraft's new party snack cheese spread line. il Mod Packaging 29: 122-5 Ag '56
Food film fortifiers. il Chem W 78:106+ F 18 '56
Food for growth; already a big factor in Dow's plastic sales. il Chem & Eng N 34:3180-1 Je 25 '56
Foods and permeability. F. S. Charlton and R. F. DeLong. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29: 227-35+ Mr '56
Identity problem; consumer confusion is forcing a trend back to simple, factual labeling. il Mod Packaging 30:79-83 S '56
Institutional foods; convenience, economy and brand promotion in packaging are important; industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:128-33+ Ag '56
Mylar breaks barriers to wide application. il Food Eng 28:69+ My '56
New packages and products. il Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering
Now comes a motivated package for potato chips! Crispie's redesign job. il Sales Management 77:52 Ag 3 '56
Packaged feeding; use of disposable aluminum foil containers has opened factory meal service to brand-name caterers. il Mod Packaging 29:126+ F '56
Packaging show focuses on future. il Food Eng 28:150+ My '56
Picture the product; realistic reproduction for unmistakable identity; rotogravure printed cellophane overwraps for Graham co.'s new Redbow packages for peas, beans, lentils, barley and rice. il Mod Packaging 30:91-3 S '56
Recent solutions to odor and flavor problems in food boards and papers. L. C. Cartwight and M. W. Browne. Paper Tr J 140:42-3 Je 11 '56
Self-sealing trays for set-up of baked-goods packages; French bakery co. il Mod Packaging 29:122-4+ D '55
Strip package for cheese slices; polyethylene-coated cellophane. il Mod Packaging 29:86-8 F '56
Tailored to the shelf; Mead Johnson's new Pablum cartons. il Mod Packaging 29:100-1 Jl '56
Urgent need for better cartoning. W. J. Hoover. bibliog il Food Eng 28:56-9+ Je '56

See also
Food, Frozen—Packages
Food containers
Ice cream
Meat—Prepackaging
United States—Armed forces—Commissariat
Vegetables—Prepackaging

Protection
Anti-oxidant food board; Maurice Lenell cooky co. il Mod Packaging 29:118-19+ Ja '56
Moisture control in sugar; better carton liner for brown sugar. L. G. Joyner. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29:180-4+ Ag '56
Use of antioxidant in paperboard; adding Ionel CP antioxidant to stock and results in retarding rancidity in food cartons. M. E. Doyle and others. bibliog Mod Packaging 29:119-23+ Jl '56

Testing
Heat-processible food films; an investigation of the performance of food-filled bags at cooking temperatures, with the use of a unique water and air superimposing retort. A. I. Nelson and others. bibliog il diag Mod Packaging 29:173-9+ Je '56
Long-term insecticide tests. D. F. Davis and H. Laudani. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29: 236-40+ Mr '56
Test method for pouches. R. F. Dale. il Mod Packaging 29:170+ My '56

FOOD packaging
Dry-product packager speedier, less waste; Knox gelatin co. R. J. Kelsey. il Food Eng 27:96+ N '55
New polymer-coated cellophane. E. Hartshorne and L. E. Simerl. il Mod Packaging 29:139-43+ Ja '56
Quantitative odor measurement. D. F. Clausen and others. bibliog(31 titles) il diags Mod Packaging 29:149-56+ N '55

FOOD poisoning
Food poisoning caused by the great barracuda. S. Paetro. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 71:933-7 S '56

FOOD preferences
Factors affecting the choice of food; psychological aspects; abstract and discussion. D. Sheppard. Chem & Ind p 109-10 F 4 '56

FOOD preservation
Antibiotics in food preservation. C. G. Durbin. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1306-8 O '56
Challenge in modern selling; antibiotics in the preservation of flesh foods. il Chem W 78:54+ Mr 24 '56
FDA okays chlortetracycline for poultry. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3 D 5 '55
How organic chelates promote shelf-life. Food Eng 28:61+ Ap '56
New problems of food safety. F. A. Vorhes, jr. and A. J. Lehman. il Pub Health Rep 71:571-6 Je '56
Pfizer fishing new antibiotic pool. J. D. Langlois. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 16 '56

FOOD preservation—*Continued*
Preservative action of acidic substances in foods; abstract. M. Ingram and others. Chem & Ind p541; Discussion. 541-2 Je 23 '56
Recent advances in food technology. A. G. Olsen and D. A. Mills. bibliog(44 ref) il diags Mech Eng 78:802-14 S '56
Utilization as food of fish and agricultural products and their by-products. H. R. Barnell. Chem & Ind p 1646-7 D 17 '55
Which antioxidants for your fat-containing foods. B. N. Stuckey. Food Eng 28:76-7+ Jl '56

See also
Canned food
Canning and preserving
Cold storage
Fish as food—Preservation
Food, Frozen
Food packages—Protection
Poultry as food—Preservation
Rancidity

Radiation sterilization

Army poses a challenge; food irradiation, a boost for power. Chem W 78:104 My 19 '56
Atomic food preservation. diag Mech Eng 78: 161 F '56
Atomic meat packing. Sci Am 191:50 N '54
Bugs bombarded with gamma rays; irradiating flour to control insect pests. Chem & Eng N 34:3188+ Je 25 '56
Cold sterilization of foods. B. E. Proctor and S. A. Goldblith. il Chem Eng Prog 51:480-2 O '55
Food keepers; antibiotics or atomic radiation? Bsns W p87-8 Je 9 '56
Food preservation with gamma rays. Franklin Inst J 260:313-14 O '55
Food-radiation roundup; panel discussion. bibliog(35 titles) il Food Eng 27:43-7+ Ag; 107-8+ N '55
High radiopasteurization as a new food process combining gamma radiation, refrigeration. L. E. Brownell and S. N. Purohit. bibliog il diags Refrig Eng 64:39-49+ Je '56
How to sidestep radiation damage. il Chem & Eng N 34:4766-7 O 1 '56
Meat odors probed. il Chem & Eng N 34: 4614+ S 24 '56
Preserving potatoes with atomic radiation. il Bsns W p 174-6 Ja 28 '56
Propose irradiation of foods in power plants. Food Eng 28:85+ My '56
Radiation recapitulation. Tech R 58:338-9 My '56
Radiation sterilization appears far away. L. Reiffel. Midwest Eng 8:9 F '56
What's new in food radiation; symposium; abstracts of papers. diag Food Eng 27: 103-4+ D '55

FOOD research
Food physics symposium; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 28:58-60+ My '56
Fresh flavors restored to processed foods. Elec Eng 75:967-8 O '56
New quality-control tool; nuclear magnetic resonance. il Food Eng 28:56-7+ Ap '56

See also British food manufacturing industries research association; Food laboratories

FOOD sanitation
Food sanitation. G. G. Slocum. il Pub Health Rep 71:560-5 Je '56

FOOD service, Industrial. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

FOOD stores
See also
Food fair stores, inc.
Super markets
Weston, George, ltd.

Heating and ventilation

Two-pass air system economizes heating, ventilating. il diag Heating-Piping 28:127 My '56

FOOD supply
Agriculture, food supplies, and atomic radiation. Science 124:63-6 Jl 13 '56
Food and the future. D. P. Cuthbertson. bibliog Franklin Inst J 261:121-31 Ja '56
Hamburgers and sausages; these foods could be luxuries for many by 1975. Chem & Eng N 34:4682-3 S 24 '56
Human crop. E. S. Deevey, jr. il Sci Am 194: 105-8+ Ap '56
Science, population and arid lands. A. M. Woodbury. Science 122:200-1 Jl 29 '55; Discussion. 831-3; Reply. 833-4 O 28 '55
Utilization as food of fish and agricultural products and their by-products. H. R. Barnell. Chem & Ind p 1646-7 D 17 '55
World food reserve? Economist 179:1314+ Je 30 '56
World population. J. Huxley. il maps Sci Am 194:64-74+ Mr '56

See also Food and agriculture organization of the United nations

Great Britain

British larder. Economist 180:551-2 Ag 18 '56
War-time food processing problems in retrospect. J. H. Bushill. Chem & Ind p446-52 Je 2 '56

FOOD technologists
Sees need for new concepts in training technical food men. G. E. Livingston. Food Eng 27:206 N '55
You're needed on top, Mr Technologist, but can you bring extra abilities that management requires? I. C. Miller. Food Eng 28: 49-51+ Je '56

FOOD technologists, Institute of. See Institute of food technologists

FOOD technology
Advances in technology. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering
Food physics symposium; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 28:58-60+ My '56
Recent advances in food technology. A. G. Olsen and D. A. Mills. bibliog(44 ref) il diags Mech Eng 78:802-14 S '56

FOOD warmers, Electric
Meals on wheels. il Elec J 155:1592-5 N 11 '55

FOOD workers
Dermatoses among food handlers. G. E. Morris. Ind Med 23:343-4 Ag '54

See also
Food factories—Employees

FOOT
Experimental investigations on mechanism producing acute dermatophytosis of feet; abstract. R. L. Baer and others. Nat Safety N 73:16 Ap '56
Open reduction treatment of fractures of the os calcis. A. H. Whittaker. bibliog(31 ref) il Ind Med 23:439-42 O '54

Protection

Foot protection. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73: 152-4 Mr '56

See also
Shoes, Safety

FOOT-and-mouth disease
Foot-and-mouth disease virus; its growth and cytopathogenicity in tissue culture. H. L. Bachrach and others. Science 122: 1269-70 D 30 '55

FOOTBALL
Bowls and how they grow. il Bsns W p30-2 Ja 7 '56
Standard Accident publishes annual football schedule. East Underw 57:35 Ag 17 '56

FOOTE mineral company
Foote will absorb manganese producer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 12 '56
Glint in Foote's future; atomic dollars. il Chem W 79:28-9 Ag 25 '56
Staying afloat in a wild race; atomic boom in rare metals. Bsns W p 106-8+ Mr 10 '56

FOOTINGS, Concrete
Paper forms solve tough foundation problem. E. L. Scruggs. il Eng N 153:48 D 9 '54

FOOTPRINTS
Abominable snowman. W. L. Straus, jr. Science 123:1024-5 Je 8 '56

FORAGE plants
See also
Clover
Grasses

FORAMINIFERA
Ecology of foraminifera and associated microorganisms from Mississippi sound and environs. F. B. Phleger. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:584-647 Ap '54

FORAMINIFERA, Fossil
Foraminiferal populations in the Grayson marl. C. C. Albritton, jr. and others. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 65:327-36 Ap '54

FORAMINIFERA, Fossil—*Continued*
Late-pleistocene climates and deep-sea sediments. D. B. Ericson and others. bibliog Science 124:385-9 Ag 31 '56
Nummoloculina in lower cretaceous of Texas and Louisiana. J. E. Conkin and B. M. Conkin. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:890-6 My '56
Pragmatic approach to correlation of miocene strata in southern Louisiana. R. W. Crouch. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2321-8; 40:389 N '55, F '56
See also
Fusulinidae

FORCE and energy
Calculation of roll force and torque in hot rolling mills. R. B. Sims. bibliog il Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:191-200; Discussion. 209-14 '54
Controlled fusion research; application of the physics of high temperature plasmas. R. F. Post. bibliog diags Rs Mod Phys 28:338-62 Jl '56
Energetic. Tech R 58:283 Ap '56
Energy and work; basic ideas in thermodynamics. B. G. A. Skrotzki. il diags Power 100:98-102 Ag '56
Energy balance in a compressible boundary layer. K. T. Yen. J Aeronautical Sci 23: 274-6 Mr '56
Energy level shifts in a large enclosure. N. Fukuda and R. G. Newton. bibliog Phys R 103:1558-64 S 1 '56
Fluid facts; how flow affects fluid's energy. diags Power 100:146 Ja '56
Fluid facts; how to use energy formulas. diags Power 100:146 F '56
Grain boundaries; explanation of microstructures in terms of energies. D. McLean. Metal Prog 70:156+ Jl '56
How to combine helical springs to obtain controlled spring force. R. C. Johnson. diags Machine Design 28:131-4 Je 14 '56
How tool design affects cutting forces. J. C. Kozacka. il diags Am Mach 100:85-7 Jl 2 '56
Measure heavy forces to avoid excessive bolt loading. D. T. Scalise. il diags Iron Age 176:85-7 O 27 '55
New method of drawing the potential energy surface. S. Sato. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 592-3, 2465-6 Mr, D '55
Potential energy of a small rigid body in the gravitational field of an oblate spheroid. R. E. Roberson and D. Tatistcheff. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 262:209-14 S '56
Precision measurements of force. A. C. Ruge. il Metal Prog 70:92-3 Jl '56
Role of chip thickness in grinding. G. S. Reichenbach and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:847-57; Discussion. 857-9 My '56
Storage of energy in some activated alkali halide phosphors. H. O. Albrecht and C. E. Mandeville. bibliog Franklin Inst J 257:353-68 My '54
Whats and wheres of our energy needs and supplies. J. E. Warren. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:14-21; Excerpts. Gas Age 116:45-7 N 17 '55
See also
Coriolis force
Free energy
Impact

FORCE constants. See Chemical bonds

FORD, Tirey L., 1898-
Overhead profits. Fortune 53:256 My '56

FORD foundation
Atoms for peace awards established by Ford foundation. Mech Eng 77:1031 N '55; Elec Eng 75:97 Ja '56
Fund grants aid projects in press area. Ed & Pub 89:38 Jl 21 '56
Grants offered for study by mass media workers. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:68 Je 9 '56
Teachers insurance and annuity association of America gets $5 million from Ford foundation to expand disability plans. East Underw 57:18+ Jl 27 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Jl 27 '56; Weekly Underw 175:189 Jl 28 '56
Work of the Ford foundation in India. V. L. Goswami. Int Labour R 70:323-31 S-O '54
See also Center for advanced study in behavioral sciences

FORD motor company
At last, Ford motor co. opens its books. Bsns W p74-6+ D 24 '55
Background on Ford's financial statement. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 176:36+ D 29 '55
Behind the Ford promotions. Bsns W p28 Ja 29 '55
Don't expect fast and fabulous market gains in Ford stock! H. Ford, 2d. Comm & Fin Chr 183:159 Ja 12 '56
Facts from trustees statement about public sale of Ford stock. Automotive Ind 113: 63+ N 15 '55
First public offering of Ford Motor stock world-wide by underwriters and dealers. Comm & Fin Chr 183:284 Ja 19 '56
First public stock offering oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 183:404-5 Ja 23 '56
For Ford, $330-million net in sight. E. R. Breech. Bsns W p32 N 5 '55
Ford bets quarter-billion on new middle-price car. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 77:28-31+ Ag 3 '56
Ford diversifies; acquisition of Systems Research. Bsns W p29 My 19 '56
Ford finds a way to tell all; stockholder relations. Bsns W p 104+ F 25 '56
Ford goes into new era with stock sale in 1956. il Bsns W p 166-72+ N 12 '55
Ford meets the public with no pain. il Bsns W p70-2+ Je 2 '56
Ford offering raised to 10.2 million shares. Elec World 145:9 Ja 2 '56
Ford scores in legislative hassle. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 178:44 Jl 5 '56
Ford stock. Bsns W p 174 My 5 '56
Ford stock, off and running. Bsns W p34 Ja 21 '56
Ford's offer of 10,200,000 shares of stock represents 60 per cent of voting power. Automotive Ind 114:63+ Ja 1 '56
Ford's scientists catch up; Ford motor co.'s scientific laboratory. il Steel 138:83-4 My 21 '56
How did Ford do it? E. R. Breech. J Account 101:33-7 F '56
How Ford holds its top men. Bsns W p41 D 31 '55
How to look at Ford stock. Trusts & Estates 95:58-9 Ja '56
Key to the price of Ford stock as the issue comes out. Bsns W p 102-4+ Ja 14 '56
Large block of stock to be sold to public. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2018 N 14 '55
New face at Ford; Nance to develop long-range marketing policy. Bsns W p31 O 13 '56
Salesmen for the Ford stock. Bsns W p32 N 19 '55
Scars are healed in industry's longest feud; Ford joins Automobile manufacturers' assn. il Bsns W p26-8 S 15 '56
Trustee and Ford Motor. Trusts & Estates 95:31 Ja '56
Wage chronology 1955. Mo Labor R 78:1152-6 O '55
What is Ford stock worth? R. Carleson. il Mag of Wall St 97:432-3+ Ja 7 '56

FORD motor company, limited
Ford motor co. ltd. il Chem & Ind p619-20 Jl 7 '56
Statement by the chairman. R. Smith. Economist 179:210 Ap 14 '56

FORECASTS (economics)
Dynamic decade; 1956-1965; America's future economy possesses many powerful ingredients. P. Mazur. Comm & Fin Chr 184:479+ Ag 2 '56
Dynamic forces in operation affecting our future economy. R. B. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 184:390 Jl 26 '56
Economic barometers and economic models. G. Colm. R Econ & Stat 37:55-62 F '55
Economic forecasters; how often are they right? Management R 45:528-9 Jl '56
Economic outlook. E. G. Nourse. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2845+ D 29 '55
Economic weather we may face ahead. W. G Paul. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2752+ D 22 '55
Economists use want ads as guide. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:35 Mr 17 '56
Economy to attain new high peak in 1956; Prudential insurance co. estimate. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2429 D 8 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1345+ D 10 '55

FORECASTS (economics)—*Continued*
For you; a $25,000 income; Cyanamid economist predictions. R. E. Burgess. Chem & Eng N 33:5484 D 19 '55
Government's changing role in an expanding economy. D. C. Josephs. Comm & Fin Chr 184:72-3 Jl 5 '56; Same. Life Ins Courant 61:10-13+ O '56
How reliable are trends in forecasting the future? W. Sonneberg. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1925 Ap 19 '56
Looking ahead 40 years. J. S. Sinclair. Steel 138:68 Je 11 '56
Looking ahead to 1965. S. Fabricant. Comm & Fin Chr 183:161+ Ja 12 '56
Looking back to the future. J. Stulman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2718-19 Je 7 '56
Optimistic look ahead, our national economy in 1966. J. J. O'Leary. Comm & Fin Chr 183:945+ F 23 '56
Population and labor supply projections for next decade. E. Clague. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2498-9 My 24 '56
Population projections to 1975. R. W. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2844+ Je 14 '56
Potential economic growth of the United States. Mag of Wall St 97:544 Ja 21 '56
Profiles of 1960; businessmen are learning how to use them. Bsns W p66-70 Mr 5 '55
Projecting economic growth and demand deposits. W. J. Korsvik and P. C. Wray, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+ S '56
Promising future prospects of American economic progress. J. P. Wernette. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2709+ Je 7 '56
Stock market outlook for 1956; general economic picture. R. J. Wilkes. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2854-5 D 29 '55
Underlying economic trends and labor relations outlook. S. H. Slichter. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1292+ Mr 15 '56

See also
Business forecasting

FORECASTS (technology)
Need; more energy, brainpower; study by CalTech's industrial associates program. Bsns W p 113-14+ My 26 '56

FORECLOSURE of mortgages. See Mortgages—Foreclosures

FOREHEAD
Mechanical impedance of the forehead and mastoid. E. L. R. Corliss and W. Koidan. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1164-72 N '55

FOREIGN advertising. See Advertising, Foreign

FOREIGN bank deposits. See Bank deposits, Foreign

FOREIGN branches. See Branch factories, Foreign

FOREIGN correspondents. See Newspapers—Foreign correspondents

FOREIGN exchange
Chances of convertibility and long-range outlook; foreign trade expansion. G. R. Potter. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2143+ My 3 '56
Dearer mark? Economist 180:24 Jl 7 '56
Inflexible on flexibility. Economist 180:149 Jl 14 '56
Notch nearer convertibility. Economist 179: 489-90 My 5 '56
Pray silence for sterling. Economist 179: 1013 Je 9 '56
Pressure for sterling convertibility. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2448 Je 3 '54
Problems relating to currency convertibility. E. M. Bernstein. Comm & Fin Chr 183:71+ Ja 5 '56; Discussion. F. G. Shull. 183: 1202 Mr 8 '56
Prospects for convertibility. Viscount Harcourt. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1758 O 27 '55
Seasonal pressure on sterling. Economist 180 656 Ag 25 '56
Setting dollar trade free; OEEC report. Economist 179:159+ Ap 14 '56
Squeeze on sterling. Economist 180:904 S 15 '56
Support for security sterling. Economist 180: 584 Ag 18 '56

See also
Balance of payments
Banks and banking
Commerce
Finance
Money
Sterling area

Rates
Exchange rate adjustment and relative size of the depreciating bloc. G. H. Orcutt. R Econ & Stat 37:1-11 F '55; Discussion. B. A. Weisbrod. 38:323-6 Ag '56
Foreign exchange rates. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Foreign exchange rates, yearly 1950-1955; monthly Jan.-Dec. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:84 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Latin American exchange rates. Published irregularly in Foreign commerce weekly
Latin-American monetary and exchange policies. F. Pazos. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 577+ Ag 9 '56
Security sterling weakens. Economist 180:57-8 Jl 7 '56
Sterling below $2.80. Economist 179:1304 Je 30 '56
Switch and transferable sterling. Economist 179:61-2 Ap 7 '56

Regulation
Foreign control regulations applying to imports from the United States; tabular summary. For Comm W 55:8+ F 13 '56

Argentina
Argentina devalues. Economist 177:504-5 N 5 '55
Argentina installs new systems of exchange, profit transfers. For Comm W 54:7 N 14 '55
Argentina revises exchange controls. For Comm W 54:10-11 D 5 '55
Argentine schedule of consular fees revised. For Comm W 55:10 Ja 9 '56

Bolivia
Currency devaluation surtax up in Bolivia. For Comm W 55:8+ My 14 '56

Brazil
Brazilian exchange auction system. A. Kafka. R Econ & Stat 38:308-22 Ag '56
Brazil's exchange reform. Economist 177:62 O 1 '55
Proposed revisions in Brazilian system of exchange, trade controls summarized. For Comm W 54:10 N 14 '55

Burma
Burma orders surrender of exchange holdings. For Comm W 54:9+ O 17 '55

Cambodia
Cambodia establishes new exchange controls. For Comm W 55:10 Ja 2 '56
Cambodia regulates import allocations. For Comm W 55:6 Ap 2 '56

Chile
Chile eases trade controls, sets up system of free exchange. For Comm W 55:8+ My 14 '56
Chilean peso goes free. Economist 179:305 Ap 21 '56

Ecuador
Ecuador imports to be paid for after arrival. For Comm W 55:10 Je 11 '56

Egypt
Egyptian exchange adjustments. Economist 177:61 O 1 '55

Germany
Convertible D-mark. Economist 179:717-18 My 19 '56
Germany eases rules on capital transactions. For Comm W 55:12 Je 18 '56
Germany further eases foreign transactions. For Comm W 55:10 F 13 '56
Sterling remains inflexible; suggestion from Germany. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 285 Jl 19 '56

Great Britain
Sterling and British exports. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2087 N 17 '55
Sterling remains inflexible; suggestion from Germany. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 285 Jl 19 '56

Iraq
Iraq allots $53 million for import of dollar goods in '56. For Comm W 55:6-7 My 7 '56

FOREIGN exchange—Regulation—*Continued*

Italy

Forward transactions in foreign exchange authorized in Italy. For Comm W 55:6 F 6 '56
Italy eases exchange control. Economist 179: 1309 Je 30 '56
Nine to fifteen on the lira; Italy joins European exchange arbitrage system. Economist 177:968+ D 10 '55

Jamaica

Jamaica to supplement dollar quotas for 1956. For Comm W 55:8 Mr 26 '56

Japan

Japan sets high import budget; dollar trade expected to gain. For Comm W 55:15+ Ap 30 '56
Japan trade firms may hold foreign exchange. For Comm W 55:9 Mr 19 '56
Japanese budget for imports increased. For Comm W 54:5+ D 5 '55

Morocco

Morocco allots dollar exchange. For Comm W 56:11 Jl 16 '56

Netherlands

Netherlands eases exchange system. For Comm W 55:11 Je 25 '56

New Zealand

New Zealand's shaky reserves. Economist 178:218 Ja 21 '56

Philippine Islands

Exchange reserves in Philippines decline. For Comm W 55:2+ Ja 16 '56
Philippines authorizes forward exchange sales. For Comm W 55:8 My 28 '56
Philippines reduces exchange allocations for number of imports in last half year. For Comm W 54:9 O 3 '55

Sweden

Sweden issues dollar free list. For Comm W 56:6 S 3 '56

Turkey

Turkish transfer of blocked funds regulations revised. For Comm W 55:10+ Ja 2 '56

Uruguay

Uruguay sets up export-import plan. For Comm W 56:8 Ag 27 '56

FOREIGN investments. See Investments, Foreign

FOREIGN language market
See also
Advertising—Foreign population, Appeal to

FOREIGN language press
See also
China daily news, New York

FOREIGN loans. See Loans, Foreign

FOREIGN operations administration. See International cooperation administration

FOREIGN service. See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

FOREIGN service (Great Britain). See Great Britain—Diplomatic and consular service

FOREIGN students
International exchange of student employees. Int Labour R 69:151-69 F '54

FOREIGN students in Great Britain
Students on the red carpet. Economist 179: 1074-5 Je 16 '56

FOREIGN students in the United States
America-educated Japanese. H. Passin and J. W. Bennett. bibliog Ann Am Acad 295: 83-107 S '54
Giving Latin students a taste of Texas. il Bsns W p28-30 Ag 25 '56
Hands across the lab bench; grants permitting foreign scientists to study in U.S. il Chem & Eng N 34:1862-3 Ap 16 '56
Indian students and the United States; cross-cultural images. R. D. Lambert and M. Bressler. Ann Am Acad 295:62-72 S '54
Mexican student views the United States. R. L. Beals. Ann Am Acad 295:108-15 S '54
Scandinavian students' images of the United States; a study in cross-cultural education. W. H. Sewell and others. Ann Am Acad 295:126-35 S '54
Survey of study facilities for foreign library school students in the U.S. G. Lloyd. Special Lib 45:7-12, 384-5 Ja N '54
Swedish students' image of the United States. F. D. Scott. Ann Am Acad 295:136-45 S '54
Training to take out; American latex products. il Chem & Eng N 34:4046-7 Ag 20 '56

FOREIGN subsidiaries. See Corporations—Foreign subsidiaries

FOREIGN trade council, National. See National foreign trade council, inc.

FOREIGN trade zones. See Free ports and zones

FOREIGN visitors
Foreign visitors; list by countries. Published in Foreign commerce weekly
Themes in the interpretation of America by prominent visitors from abroad. A. Brodersen. Ann Am Acad 295:21-32 S '54
See also
Russian visitors

FOREMEN
Best way to dig foremen for ideas; supervisory conferences; Borg-Warner corp.'s Pesco products div. il Factory Management 114:84-6 Ap '56
Foreman-timber workers; where should you seek them? and how can you recognize them? I. C. Miller. Food Eng 28:92-3 Ag '56
Foreman's link to management. Chem & Eng N 33:5266 D 5 '55
Foreman's ten commandments. J. T. Hutson. Personnel J 35:26 My '56
Foremen by popular acclaim. Bsns W p 171-2 Mr 26 '55
Foremen relationships outside the work group. F. J. Jasinski. Personnel 33:130-6 S '56
Foremen; there's room for improvement. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 178:34 Jl 5 '56
Foremen try a new way. M. Wright. Personnel J 35:20-2 My '56
Getting standard performance. il Coal Age 60: 98+ D '55
How foremen get that way. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:44-6+ Ja '55
Importance of the foremen. Steel 138:44 F 13 '56
New facts on the foreman's job. Management R 44:809-10 N '55
Of time and the foreman. R. H. Guest. Personnel 32:478-86 My '56
Safety, the foreman's job. C. A. Gustafson. Rock Prod 59:110+ Mr '56
This foreman really runs his shop. il Factory Management 114:90-1 F '56
Turning the microscope on the foreman's job. M. N. Kershner. Nat Safety N 73:113-14 Je '56
Why be a foreman? Ry Age 139:31-3 N 21 '55
Why do some foremen fail? Coal Age 61:84+ Jl '56
See also
Supervisory workers

Salaries

Charting foremen's compensation. D. D. McConkey. Personnel J 35:103-4, cover Jl-Ag '56
What you should know about overtime pay. R. D. Stevens. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:58-61 Ag '56; Abstract. Foundry 84:279-81 S '56

Training

Boosting foremen's skills with a long-range plan; Burry Biscuit. G. Elmore. Factory Management 114:134-6 Je '56
Does foreman training pay back what it costs? I. C. Miller. Food Eng 28:92+ Ap '56
Foreman training; a grass roots approach. L. B. Brown. Personnel 33:173-5 S '56
Get me a foreman, quick. A. E. Currier. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:232-3 Je 15 '56
Getting acceptance for quality control; Superior tube co. H. Poole. il Am Bsns 26: 14-15 F '56
How foremen trainees learn by doing; Procter & Gamble co. J. E. Rood. Personnel 32:409-22 Mr '56
Human relations training; the missing link. F. J. Jasinski. Personnel 32:508-15 My '56
Pennsylvania program for foreman training. Safety Maint & Prod 110:31 D '55

FOREMEN—Training—*Continued*
These three foremen are writing their own tickets; do-it-yourself plan at Kearfott. Factory Management 114:130-3 Ag '56
Wasting your money on foreman training? R. H. Guest. Am Bsns 26:46 Ap '56
Worker-trainee and foreman-instructor programmes in Yugoslavia. G. Vlahov. Int Labour R 73:25-36 Ja '56

FOREMOST dairies, inc.
Merges two subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2129 N 21 '55

FORENSIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Legal

FOREST clearance. See Clearing of land

FOREST conservation
Importance of conservation of renewable natural resources. R. V. Whelan. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:166-7 Jl '56
Saskatchewan active in forest conservation. J. L. Van Camp. Pulp & Pa of Can 57: 159 Jl '56
See also
Forest fires

FOREST fires
Concept of a professional brigade of forest fire fighters. D. Naysmith. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:178+ My '56
Fighting forest fires in Ontario. P. O. Rhynas. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:198+ S '56
Fire danger build-up; British Columbia forest service protection bulletin; abstract. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:212+ S '56
Forest fire control in Saskatchewan. R. Phillips. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:205-6+ S '56
Forest fire protection in Alberta. P. J. Murphy. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:193+ S '56
Forest fire protection in British Columbia. D. R. Monk. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:180+. S '56
Forest fire protection in Manitoba. J. G. Somers. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:209+ S '56
Forest fire protection in New Brunswick. R. Ryder. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:175+ S '56
Forest fire protection in Quebec. G. H. Bernier. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:190-3 S '56
Forest fire studies in the Federal forestry branch. J. C. MacLeod. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:170-2 S '56
Forest fires and the weather; study by Ontario dept. of lands and forests; abstract. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:218+ S '56
Intimate relationship between forest fires and the weather. R. A. Hornstein. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:153-4+ Ag '56
Long range weather forecasts. T. Caron. maps Pulp & Pa of Can 57:170-1+ My '56
1954 national forest fire damage set at $3,700,000. Paper Ind 37:770-1 N '55
Ontario prepares for forest fire season. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:191-2 My '56
Wet water in fire-fighting. E. K. E. Dreyer. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:220+ S '56
See also
Insurance, Forest
Television in forestry

FOREST management
Plateau in forest management for pulpwood in the northern hardwood forest. E. O. Ehrhart. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:163-4+ My '56
Woodlands managers report on current problems. Paper Ind 37:1073-5 Mr '56

FOREST mensuration
Air-photo survey cuts estimating costs. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:189 My '56
British Columbia forest service inventory plan. E. B. Kelly. Pulp & Pa of Can 56: 216+ N '55
Where's the wood coming from? H. E. Young. il Paper Tr J 140:20-1 Ap 30 '56

FOREST PARK, Ohio
How they build a best seller for a city-in-the making. il plans Am Bld 78:30-1 O '56

FOREST products
Co-op forest products marketing; abstract. H. Paul. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:151 Ag '56
Forest products economy of the Pacific Northwest. W. J. Mead. Land Econ 32:127-33 My '56
See also
Gums and resins
Lumber
Wood
Wood pulp
Wood waste

FOREST products research
See also
Wood research

FOREST roads
Access roads. G. Godwin. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:143+ Jl '56

FOREST soils
Distribution of alpha-radioactivity in certain forest types. J. T. Curtis and R. Dix. Science 123:799-800 My 4 '56

FORESTERS
Forester. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:387 [F] '56

FORESTRY laws and regulations

Honduras
Honduras has new forestry law. For Comm W 55:9+ My 14 '56

FORESTRY research
Basic research in forest genetics; who is doing it? P. N. Joranson. Tappi 39:sup52A+ My '56
Plans for research on forest genetics at the Forest products laboratory. H. L. Mitchell. bibliog il diags Tappi 39:sup 26A+ Ja '56
RC-17; a co-operative experiment in forestry research. R. S. B. Miller and E. Hughes. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:196+ Ap '56
Some provenance and selection problems in eastern Canadian tree breeding; Petawawa forest experiment station. M. J. Holst. il Pulp & Pa of Can 56:224-5+ N '55

FORESTS and forestry
Canadian pulp and paper association Woodlands section forestry field meeting, Valcartier, Que. Aug. 9-11. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:142-4 O '55
Helicopter and the forester. E. S. Reid. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:150+ Jl '56
See also
Airplanes in forestry
Forest fires
Landscape gardening
Lumbering
Television in forestry
Woodlots

Alberta
Forest fire protection in Alberta. P. J. Murphy. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:193+ S '56

British Columbia
British Columbia forest production, 1955. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:158+ Ag '56
British Columbia forest service inventory plan. E. B. Kelly. Pulp & Pa of Can 56: 216+ N '55
Forest fire protection in British Columbia. D. R. Monk. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:180+ S '56
Postglacial forests in south central and central British Columbia. H. P. Hansen. bibliog map diags Am J Sci 253:640-58 N '55
West Coast companies reappraise forest resources. J. S. Turner, comp. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:108-10+ Ap '56

California
Ownership and use of forest land in northwestern California. A. Poli. map Land Econ 32:144-51 My '56

Finland
Forestry industry at the cross-roads; abstract. T. Wegelius. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:390 [F] '56

Guatemala
Guatemala devises plan to exploit forest land. For Comm W 54:7 D 19 '55

Manitoba
Forest fire protection in Manitoba. J. G. Somers. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:209+ S '56

New Brunswick
Forest fire protection in New Brunswick. R. Ryder. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:175+ S '56
Four years of aerial spraying against spruce budworm in New Brunswick. F. E. Webb. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:132-3+ D '55

Ontario
Fighting forest fires in Ontario. P. O. Rhynas. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:198+ S '56
Planning for the future. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:388-9 [F] '56

Quebec (province)
Forest fire protection in Quebec. G. H. Bernier. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:190-3 S '56
Outlook on Quebec's forest resources. V. E. Johnson. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:181-3 Mr '56

FORESTS and forestry—*Continued*

Saskatchewan

Forest fire control in Saskatchewan. R. Phillips. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:205-6+ S '56

Saskatchewan active in forest conservation. J. L. Van Camp. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:159 Jl '56

Saskatchewan's forest future. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:240+ N '55

Southern states

South's timber crop could be doubled. P. A. Briegleb. Banking 48:87 My '56

United States

Timber resources review. Tappi 39:sup 103A-4A Ja '56

United States timber resources review. R. E. McArdle. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:166+ Ap '56

FORESTS and forestry, Mine

Managing forests for profit; Island Creek experimental forest. J. F. L. Bell and A. W. Goodspeed. il Coal Age 61:74-7 Ja '56

FORGE shops

Heavy building and crane loads carried by 100-ft K-trusses; forge building of Wyman-Gordon co. J. R. Kelsey and F. T. Comstock, jr. il diags Civil Eng 24:718-19 N '54

Equipment

Forge shop instrumentation reduces rejects, protects equipment; Food motor co. il Automotive Ind 114:50-2 F 15 '56

Forging; blanks automatically loaded in seconds. il Iron Age 176:138+ N 10 '55

Newest production techniques at Chevrolet's Tonawanda forge plant. T. Mac New. il diags Automotive Ind 114:66-9 Ja 15 '56

Resistance heating boosts forging efficiency. il Iron Age 177:108-10 F 16 '56

FORGERY

Chemists check-mate forgers. il Chem W 77: 50-2 D 31 '55

Forgery, where mere telling means selling; forgery coverage. C. A. Simpson. Rough Notes 99:42+ Ag '56

Founder of anti-forgery drive arrested as forger. C. C. Chitty. East Underw 57:17 pt 2 Je 29 '56

See also
Checks, Fraudulent

FORGING

Forgeable metals and forging design; engineering file facts. Materials & Methods 43: 161, 163 Je '56

Forging; bigger than ever. il Iron Age 178:33 Jl 5 '56; Light Metal Age 14:44-5 Ag '56; Mill & Factory 59:138+ S '56; Tool Eng 37: 141-2 S '56

Forging super alloys; report of panel. S A E J 64:35-6 S '56

Forging techniques to reduce machining. il S A E J 64:34-8 Ag '56

Forming; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:342-4+ Ja 2 '56

How superalloys are forged. J. E. Connolly. il Am Mach 100:121-4 Ap 9 '56

How to work non-ferrous metals; forging aluminum. diags Am Mach 99:30-1 Mid-N '55

How to work non-ferrous metals; forging nickel alloys. Am Mach 99:82-3 Mid-N '55

Merry-go-rounds speed rubber forming; North American aviation, inc. L. Boarts and E. Searcy. il Mach 62:162-4 Ja '56

Metalworking roundup; stamping and forming. il Iron Age 177:166-8 Ja 5 '56

Multiple-die forging. R. G. Moore. il diags Product Eng 26:154-7 D '55

Nuggets of knowledge; pressworking, molding, casting; forging. il Am Mach 99:D 12-13 Mid-N '55

See also
Forge shops

FORGING furnaces. See Furnaces, Forging

FORGING machinery

Air force heavy press program takes two giant steps. il diags S A E J 64:18-21 My '56

Allegheny Ludlum press weighs 2000 tons. il Iron Age 178:98+ Ag 30 '56; Steel 139:103 S 3 '56

Crank-driven hammers balance force in GFM automatic forging machines. il diag Am Mach 100:146 Jl 2 '56

Forging and stamping. il Engineering 182:152-3 Ag 3 '56

Forging; closed die press cuts parts cost; Wyman-Gordon co. il Iron Age 176:132 D 12 '55

Future heavy-press considerations. A. Zeitlin. Mech Eng 78:157-8 F '56

Gigantic forging press with side rams. il Mach 62:200 Ag '56

Heavy press forgings; they're achieving new lows in machining costs; Wyman-Gordon co, G. W. Motherwell. il Am Mach 99:175 O 24 '55

Heavy presses forge a future. il Steel 138:74 Ja 9 '56

Heavy presses now in production. G. W. Motherwell. il Mech Eng 78:214-17 Mr '56

Largest aluminum forging is backbone of new aircraft. il Materials & Methods 44:12 S '56

Largest forge press goes West; Vernon works of the Aluminum co. of America. Light Metal Age 14:35 Je '56

Modern forging presses and their control. R. M. L. Elkan and J. T. Lewis. bibliog il 2pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:200-15 F '56

New uses for old presses. il Aero Digest 69: 102-4 S '54

Operation big squeeze; Cameron iron works, inc. R. D. Springer. il Mach 63:157-61 O '56

Review of the heavy press program. J. Alico. il Product Eng 27:135-40 O '56

Rolling, forging facilities meet diversified needs; Blairsville metals plant. R. C. Humphrey. il Iron Age 176:103-5 D 15 '55

Salem-Brosius forging manipulator. il Engineer 198:703 N 19 '54

Stainless linered press cylinder. il Engineer 202:278 Ag 24 '56

Tooling problems for utilization of large hydraulic presses. A. E. Favre. il diags Tool Eng 36:125-8 Mr '56; Abstract. Steel 138:156 Mr 26 '56

2000-ton forging press; Fielding & Platt, ltd. il Mech Eng 77:1093 D '55

U.S. catches up. il Bsns W p68-70 Mr 26 '55

Protection

Television, an aid in forging. Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1400-1 D '55; Mech Eng 77:1081 D '55; il Steel 137:148 N 7 '55; Light Metal Age 13: 24 D '55; Iron Age 177:101-2 Ja 12 '56

FORGINGS

Aluminum; fights inroads in aircraft. il Iron Age 177:59 Ap 12 '56

Big airframe forging challenges Martin. il Aviation W 65:67 Jl 9 '56

Designing aluminum forgings. A. E. Favre. il diags Machine Design 28:76-84 Ja 26 '56

Drafting practice for forgings; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 100:147, 149, 151 Ap 23; 171, 173, 175 My 7; 119, 121 Jl 30 '56

Drop forgers set goal. il Steel 138:153 Mr 5 '56

Drop forgings keep pace with new automotive developments. diag Automotive Ind 114:94 My 1 '56

Forgings and modern fighter plane producibility; Republic aviation corp.; abstracts. C. R. Kramer and A. Kastelowitz. il Automotive Ind 114:66-7+ F 1 '56; diags Materials & Methods 43:106-8 Mr '56; S A E J 64:39-41 My '56

Holes forged in. il diag Steel 139:67-70 Jl 2 '56

Intricate Ti parts now forged in presses; Wyman-Gordon co. J. P. Wright and A. L. Rustay. il diags Am Mach 100:113-17 My 21 '56

New pace setter in forging; record-making closed-die aluminum forging for Martin company's XP6M Seamaster. W. A. Stanbury, jr. il Factory Management 114:158 S '56

Progress report on large production; abstract. J. R. Douslin. il Tool Eng 37:192-3 Ag '56

Quality control of stampings and forgings; laboratory for Garringtons. il Engineering 180:612-13 O 28 '55; Metallurgia 52:222-4 N '55

Salt bath descales titanium forgings. Iron Age 178:125 S 6 '56

FORGINGS—*Continued*
Ti forgings replace stainless. il Am Mach 100:179 My 7 '56
Titanium forgings with a pedigree; Harvey Aluminum. il diags Steel 138:100-1 Ap 2 '56

See also
Steel forgings

Testing

Failure of 150mw turbo-generator low-pressure turbine spindle. il diags Engineer 201: 502-5 My 11 '56

FORM perception
Recognition of forms against a complex background. R. M. Boynton and W. R. Bush. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:758-64 S '56

FORMALDEHYDE
Co-factor requirements for the incorporation of $H_2C^{14}O$ and serine-3-C^{14} into methionine. A. Nakao and D. M. Greenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6715-16 D 20 '55
Formaldehyde condensations with phenol and its homologues; the chemical complexity of resins. S. H. Hollingdale and N. J. L. Megson. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:616-24 N '55
Formaldehyde output up in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3 S 10 '56
Formaldehyde rights granted to Borden. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 6 '56
Formalin steps up, again. Chem W 77:94+ D 17 '55
Modified phenol-formaldehyde resins; modification by epichlorohydrin. T. G. Harris and others. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:146+ F '54
Periodate oxidation of cellulose and formaldehyde-treated cellulose. M. Kärrholm. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T453-63 S '56
Phenol-formaldehyde resin manufacture. W. L. Hardy. flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup45A-6A S '56
Photodecomposition of formaldehyde; stability of the HCO radical. R. Klein and L. J. Schoen. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1094-6 My '56
Polarographic thiourea-formaldehyde kinetic studies. M. G. Chasanov and C. C. Lynch. J Phys Chem 60:1151-2 Ag '56
Pyrolysis of formaldehyde. R. Klein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:50-2 Ja 5 '56
Radical-sensitized decomposition of formaldehyde. J. E. Longfield and W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6098-103 D 5 '55
Reaction of α-methyl styrene with formaldehyde. M. G. J. Beets and H. van Essen. Chem & Ind p716-17 Jl 14 '56
Reaction of 2-naphthol with formaldehyde and 2-naphthylamine; isolation of 1-(2-naphthylaminomethyl)-2-naphthol. W. J. Burke and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5637-9 N 5 '55
Reaction of tyrosine with formaldehyde in acid solution. H. S. Olcott. Am Chem Soc J 77:5434 O 20 '55
Reactions of triphenylgermyllithium with formaldehyde and with benzophenone. H. Gilman and C. W. Gerow. Am Chem Soc J 77:5740-2 N 5 '55
Rotproofing of viscose rayon; treatment of viscose rayon with formaldehyde and formaldehyde-containing resins. J. W. Bell and others. bibliog il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 71:660-7 N '55
Thermosetting resins; catalysis of urea-formaldehyde condensation. I. J. Gruntfest and E. M. Young, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:107-9 Ja '56
Thermosetting resins; cross linking of a phenol-formaldehyde novolac; determination by dynamic-mechanical measurements. M. F. Drumm and others. bibliog(25 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:76-81 Ja '56
Use of aniline-formaldehyde resins as curing agents for epoxide resins. R. R. Bishop. J Ap Chem 6:256-60 Je '56

Analysis

Determination of formaldehyde in catgut. D. H. S. Forbes and others. diag Chem & Ind p 129-31 F 18 '56
Determination of free and combined formaldehyde using modified chromotropic acid procedure; application to determination of piperine content of pepper. L. A. Lee. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1621-3 O '56
Determination of the formaldehyde yield of cellulose textiles treated with formaldehyde, urea-formaldehyde, or melamine-formaldehyde. W. J. Roff. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T309-18 Je '56
Estimation of free formaldehyde in resin-treated cotton fabrics. J. H. Howard. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:53+ Ja 30 '56

Manufacture

Formaldehyde and acetaldehyde from methanol or acetaldehyde from ethanol. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:157 D '55

Spectrum

Long wave ultraviolet spectrum of formaldehyde. A. D. Cohen and C. Reid. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:85-8 Ja '56
Millimeter wave spectrum of formaldehyde. G. Erlandsson. J Chem Phys 25:579-80 S '56

FORMALDEHYDE sulfoxylate. See Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate

FORMALIN. See Formaldehyde

FORMAMIDE
Fatty acid amides; addition of hydrogen cyanide to unsaturated acids; preparation of formamido acids, amino acid sulfates and amino acids. E. T. Roe and D. Swern. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5408-10 O 20 '55
Microwave spectrum and planarity of formamide. R. J. Kurland. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2202-3 N '55

FORMAMIDINE
Molecular association of diarylformamidines; effects of O- and P-methyl groups. R. M. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2606-8 Je '56

FORMATES
Mechanisms of permanganate oxidation; the oxidation of formate ion. K. B. Wiberg and R. Stewart. Am Chem Soc J 78:1214-16 Mr 20 '56
Steroids; the direct Oppenauer oxidation of steroidal formate esters; a new synthesis of 17α-hydroxyprogesterone. H. J. Ringold and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:816-19 F 20 '56

FORMAZANS
Formazan reaction in proving the structure of periodate oxidized polysaccharides. L. Mester. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5452-3 O 20 '55
Formazan reaction of cellulose oxidized with nitrogen dioxide. L. Mester and E. Móczár. bibliog Chem & Ind p823 Ag 11 '56
Identification of aldoses in the form of formazans via their phenylhydrazones. L. Mester and A. Major. Am Chem Soc J 78: 1403-4 Ap 5 '56

FORMIC acid
Electrochemical behavior in anhydrous formic acid; the quinhydrone—formic acid electrode as polarographic anode. T. A. Pinfold and F. Sebba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2095-6 My 20 '56
Mechanism in the radiolysis of aqueous formic acid solutions. W. M. Garrison and others. J Chem Phys 24:631-2 Mr '56
Peroxysulfuric acid and peroxyformic acid; equilibrium and formation rate. J. M. Monger and O. Redlich. J Phys Chem 60: 797-9 Je '56
Radiation chemistry of the aqueous formic acid–ferric sulfate system. E. J. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5786-8 N 20 '55
Relative rate constants for reaction of OH radical with sulfuric acid, formic acid and cerous ion. T. J. Sworski. Am Chem Soc J 78:1768-9 Ap 20 '56
Separation of formic and sulfuric acids by extraction. K. E. Whitehead and C. J. Geankoplis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2114-22 O '55

Analysis

Determination of formic acid in presence of acetic acid. B. R. Warner and L. Z. Raptis. Anal Chem 27:1783-4 N '55
Formic acid in sulfite spent liquors; abstract. L. Ahlén and O. Samuelson. Paper Ind 37: 680 O '55

FORMIC acid—*Continued*

Spectrum

Millimeter wave spectrum of formic acid. G. Erlandsson. J Chem Phys 25:379 Ag '56
Vibrational assignment in monomeric formic acid. J. K. Wilmshurst. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:478-80 S '56

FORMICA company

Cyanamid talking merger with Formica. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 19 '55
Hunting riches; Cyanamid plans to purchase Formica co. Bsns W p31 D 17 '55

FORMIMINOGLYCINE

ATP[1] formation accompanying formiminoglycine utilization. J. C. Rabinowitz and W. E. Pricer, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:1513-14 Ap 5 '56
Tetrahydro-folic acid linked formimino transfer enzyme. R. D. Sagers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:694-5 F 5 '56

FORMING tools

Epoxy castings replace metal forming tools. B. Sokol. il Am Mach 100:124-8 F 27 '56
Expanding form tool chamfers both sides of holes. diag Tool Eng 37:100 S '56
Form tools by electrical discharge machining. N. P. Cici. il Mach 62:148-53 Jl '56
Formula for checking V-shaped grooves in circular form tools. diag Mach 62:211-12 Jl '56

FORMOSA

Choice is China's; fate of Formosa. Economist 174:342-3 Ja 29 '55
Formosa by stages. Economist 174:431-2 F 5 '55
Formosan antics. Economist 178:197 Ja 21 '56
Key to commodities. Bsns W p29-30 F 5 '55
Prospect; fight for a truce. map Bsns W p25-6 Mr 26 '55

See also

Labor and laboring classes—Formosa
Petroleum industry and trade—Formosa
Radio broadcasting—Formosa

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 55:3+ Ja 30; 9-10 Je 25; 56:6+ S 17 '56

Politics and government

Formosan third force? Economist 178:619 Mr 17 '56

FORMS and blanks, Business

Automation speeds purchasing; Duquesne light co. Programic Flexowriter. R. C. Wenz. il Elec World 146:47-9 Jl 2 '56
Cut paperwork with a single-form system; American tank & fabrication co. Iron Age 177:86-7 Mr 22 '56
Cut your paperwork in (½) Crosman's five-part order-shipping-invoice form. Mill & Factory 59:103 Jl '56
Decentralized forms control at Olin Mathieson chemical corp. R. Marien. Management R 45:742-4 S '56
Form gives cost control over a job in progress. A. G. Flax. Am Bld 76:104-5+ N '54
Here's a machine maintenance and lubricating service chart that reduces unit upsets. Pet Processing 11:143 Jl '56
How ethyl keeps rein on upkeep costs. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:86-9 Ap 9 '56 (to be cont)
How to conduct a survey to reduce paper work costs. C. J. Simon. J Account 101: 67-8+ Je '56
How to control labor costs. Am Bld 77:112-13 F '55
How to keep solvent in project building. Am Bld 77:140-2 Mr '55
Keeping the account of the buyer. A. G. Flax. Am Bld 77:294+ Ja '55
Revised A.A.O.D.C. drilling report to benefit operators and contractors. il Oil & Gas J 54:90-1 Ap 9 '56
There's money in forms control; Ford motor co. D. G. Baird. Am Bsns 26:12-13+ Mr '56
These forms help control power equipment costs. Am Bld 77:240 Mr '55
Where your maintenance dollars go. C. C. Carmine. Pet Processing 11:48-53 Je '56

See also

Banks and banking—Forms, blanks, etc.

FORMYL fluoride

Molecular structure of formyl fluoride. M. E. Jones and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5278-80 O 20 '55

Spectrum

Vibrational spectra of formyl fluoride and *d*-formyl fluoride. H. W. Morgan and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:337-42 Ag '56

FORMYL group

Photodecomposition of formaldehyde; stability of the HCO radical. R. Klein and L. J. Schoen. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1094-6 My '56

FORMYLATION

Preparation of cinnamaldehydes by the formylation of styrenes. C. J. Schmidle and P. G. Barnett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3209-10 Jl 5 '56

FORSTER, Albert E., 1901-

Pine trees also flow profits; Hercules powder co. por Chem & Eng N 34:2254 My 7 '56

FORT WORTH, Texas

Master plan for revitalizing Ft Worth's central core. il diag Bsns W p70-2+ Mr 17 '56
Planners mull Gruen's Ft Worth plan, registration, metropolitan problems. Arch Forum 104:25 Je '56
Typical downtown transformed; Fort Worth. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:146-55 My '56

FORTESS, Fred

ADR award. por Am Dyestuff Rep 45:729-30 S 24 '56

FORTICEL. See Cellulose propionate

FORTISAN. See Textile fibers, Synthetic

FORTNEY, W. H.

Sketch. por Instruments & Automation 29:1097 Je '56

FORWARDING companies

Scrutiny of the bounty; questionable practices between shippers and freight forwarders. il Chem W 78:60+ Mr 24 '56

FOSHAGITE

Heats of formation of xonotlite, hillebrandite, and foshagite. E. S. Newman. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 57:27-30 Jl '56

FOSSHAGE, Ernest Willard, 1908-1955

Sketch. H. A. Britt, jr. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:447 F '56

FOSSIL bison. See Bison, Fossil

FOSSIL foraminifera. See Foraminifera, Fossil

FOSSIL invertebrates. See Invertebrates, Fossil

FOSSIL pollen. See Pollen, Fossil

FOSSIL seeds. See Seeds, Fossil

FOSSIL trees. See Trees, Fossil

FOSSILS. See Paleontology

FOUNDATION garments

See also

Corset trade

FOUNDATION soils

Engineering seismology. E. K. Sandbach. il diag Explosives Eng 32:167-71 N '54
Experiences with loess as foundation material. W. A. Clevenger. il maps plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 3 no 1025]:1-26 Jl '56
Foundation conditions in the Cuyahoga River valley. R. B. Peck. maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 513]:1-20 O '54; Discussion. 81 [no 843]:3-4 D '55
Foundation failures in residences and small structures. K. V. Taylor. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 56]:1-8 D '54; Discussion. 81 [no 664]:27-9 Ap '55; Reply. 82 [ST 3 no 972]:3-4 My '56
Heavy and tall building problems in Mexico city. L. Zeevaert. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 917]:1-23 Mr '56; Discussion. E. Rosenblueth. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:21-5 Jl '56
How subsoil affects your power plant foundation. M. Zar. il diag Power Eng 60:65-6 Je '56
How to prevent foundation failures. M. D. Morris. Arch Forum 104:162 Mr '56
Old River diversion control; foundation design. W. J. Turnbull and W. G. Shockley. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 1 no 908]:1-18 Mr '56
Rupture surfaces in sand under oblique loads. A. R. Jumikis. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 861]:1-26 bibliog(39 titles, p24-6) Ja '56; Discussion. 82 [SM 3 no 1028]:15-19 Jl '56

FOUNDATION soils—*Continued*
Sherman put the deep freezer on deep sand; Zero Warehouses. il diag Power Eng 60:72-3 Jl '56
Soil and geologic features of the Buford project. W. V. Conn. map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 425]:1-10 Mr '54
Solution to wet-foundation problem; New York city housing authority's Coney Island houses. il plan diags Eng N 156:39-40+ Ap 12 '56
Structural rigidity in calculating settlements. S. Chamecki. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 865]:1-19 Ja '56

See also
Roads—Subgrades
Soil mechanics
Wellpoint system

Testing

Action of soft clay along friction piles. H. B. Seed and L. C. Reese. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 842]:1-28 D '55; Discussion. 82 [SM 3 no 1028]:5-13 Jl '56
How to stretch soil-survey dollars. S. S. Cooke-Yarborough. il Eng N 154:35-6 Ja 20 '55
Large scale field shear test on a bentonite seam, Fort Randall dam. S. T. Thorfinnson. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 549]:1-27 N '54
Modern procedures for underground investigations. G. F. Sowers. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 435]:1-11 My '54
Performance of soils versus chemical properties. C. K. Hancock. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 499]:1-8 S '54
Suction force in soils upon freezing. A. R. Jumikis. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 445]:1-14 Je '54

FOUNDATIONS
Compressed concrete pedestal piles form foundation for Corlears Hook Apartment project. J. H. Thornley. il map diags Civil Eng 24:783-9 D '54
Deep foundation requires heavy bracing. il Constr Methods 38:50-3 Ag '56
Exploration principles for major engineering works. W. R. Judd. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 550]:1-30 N '54; Discussion. 81 [no 843]:5-7 D '55
Fill utilization for building foundations. G. B. Dalrymple. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 417]:1-7 Mr '54
Foundation problems of Kerr no. 3 hydro plant. H. H. Cochrane and R. A. Sutherland. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 533]:1-9 O '54
Foundation problems of the Eklutna project. W. R. Judd. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 444]:1-22 Je '54
How to estimate your foundation costs; American builder's estimating workbook. J. Steinberg and M. Stempel. diags Am Bld 78:92-3 Ag '56
How to prevent foundation failures. M. D. Morris. Arch Forum 104:162 Mr '56
Low-cost gravel foundation supports large units. L. Evans. il Elec World 144:156+ N 14 '55
Reusing caissons saves $500,000; converts them into dry-land cofferdam and foundation. A. Boracci. il Constr Methods 38:104-6+ Mr '56
Roots of a skyscraper. B. A. Green. il Comp Air Mag 61:84-5 Mr '56
Some applications of geology in soil mechanics and foundation engineering. P. D. Trask and H. B. Seed. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 477]:1-21 Ag '54
To save school construction dollars, look to the foundation. A. G. Beaulieu. il plan diags Civil Eng 26:357-61 Je '56
What Levitt builds and how he builds it; foundations. il plans diag Am Bld 78:96-7 Ag '56

See also
Basementless construction
Bridges—Foundations and piers
Caissons
Cofferdams
Concrete piling
Foundation soils
Machinery—Foundations
Piles and pile driving
Roads—Foundations
Wellpoint system

Settlement

Foundation failures in residences and small structures. K. V. Taylor. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 561]:1-8 D '54; Discussion. 81 [no 664]:27-9 Ap '55; Reply. 82 [ST 3 no 972]:3-4 My '56
Structural rigidity in calculating settlements. S. Chamecki. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 865]:1-19 Ja '56

FOUNDATIONS, Charitable and educational
Crackdown on tax-free funds. Bsns W p 144+ N 26 '55
Microfoundations. E. G. Toomey. Science 123: 507 Mr 23 '56
Planning and management of charitable foundations; use in income and estate tax planning. G. A. Young. Banking 48:58+ Ja '56
Tax-exempt foundations. M. Barr. J Account 101:38-43 Mr '56
Welfare first; U.S. Industries, and International assn. of machinists form Foundation on collectively bargained health and welfare plans. Bsns W p62 Je 9 '56

See also
Esso education foundation
Ford foundation
Research foundations

FOUNDATIONS, Industrial. See Industrial foundations

FOUNDATIONS, Subaqueous
See also
Bridges—Foundations and piers

FOUNDING. See Aluminum founding; Brass founding; Bronze founding; Foundry practice; Iron founding; Magnesium founding

FOUNDRIES
Bullard doubles foundry capacity. il Steel 139:78 Jl 2 '56; Am Mach 100:140-1 Jl 2 '56; Iron Age 178:92-3 Jl 5 '56
Cyclical fluctuations in foundry activity. L. Saville. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:853-75 D '54
Establishing a new foundry; AiResearch manufacturing co. F. Warga. il Aero Digest 69:48+ N '54
Foundry building of pre-cast concrete members; Sterling metals limited. il Engineering 180:574-5 O 21 '55
Foundry casts parts for Hollywood movies. T. A. Dickinson. il Foundry 84:174-6 Ag '56
Indian foundries make great gains. J. F. Schnur. Midwest Eng 6:19 Ja '54
Large castings produced at new installation; Chambersburg eng. co. il Iron Age 177:137-8+ Je 7 '56
Pacific Northwest foundry marks 75 years of progress; Washington iron works. D. Forbes. il Foundry 84:336-7+ My '56
Russian foundry industry. C. L. Adams. Foundry 84:138+ Ja '56
Tools for tomorrow's foundry progress. il diags Foundry 84:106-37 My '56
Woman in a man's world. L. B. Reed. il Foundry 84:222-4+ F '56

See also Foundry dust and other headings beginning Foundry

Accidents

Occupational burns in the metals' industry. W. Schweisheimer. Foundry 84:252-4 Ap '56

Accounting

See Foundry accounting

Electric equipment

Mechanization; how does it pay? Precision casting co. R. B. Shannon. il Elec World 145:156 Je 25 '56
Transformer overload spells trouble. J. C. Aull. Elec World 145:180 My 28 '56
White collar foundry. il Elec West 116:89 Ap '56

See also
Electric furnaces, Foundry

Employees

Attracting recruits; foundry industry's challenging task. G. Lambert. Engineering 181: 69 Ja 20 '56
Economics of foundry engineering. C. V. Nass. il Foundry 84:116-21 Je '56
Foundries; like long labor contracts. Iron Age 178:58 S 6 '56
Foundry training needs. Foundry 84:94-7 Jl '56

FOUNDRIES—Employees—*Continued*
Foundry workers' pneumoconiosis. O. A. Sander. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:512-21 D '54
Foundry workers' pneumoconiosis in Switzerland (anthracosilicosis). J. R. Rüttner. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:297-305 Ap '54
Peace at last; United auto workers contract with Perfect circle corp. Bsns W p32 D 3 '55
Radiation injury to eyes no danger during pouring. W. Schweisheimer. Foundry 84: 272+ S '56
Supervisors report on getting the job done. E. W. Fair. Foundry 84:245-6+ My '56
UAW forced back at Perfect Circle. Bsns W p 168 N 19 '55

Equipment and supplies

Air takes over hand jobs in up-to-date foundry; Pacific cast iron pipe & fittings co. il Mill & Factory 57:125-6 D '55
Automatic conveyor systems facilitate foundry operations; Jervis B. Webb conveyor line. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 115:50-2 Jl 15 '56
Automatic mix for molding sand; General steel castings corp. diags Steel 139:145 Jl 16 '56
Big castings build a business; Chambersburg engineering co. il plan Steel 139:104+ Jl 30 '56
Casting crankshafts in shell molds; Central foundry div., General motors corp. R. H. Herrmann. il diag Foundry 84:142-9 My '56
Checking and recording metal temperatures; immersion thermocouple. R. Fink. il Foundry 84:142+ Je '56
Chevrolet foundry has newest automatic equipment. T. Mac New. il plan diags Automotive Ind 113:50-2 D 15 '55
Conveyors boost foundry output; Michigan wheel co. il Steel 139:84 S 3 '56
Core handling; unique double-tired racks simplify storage. il Iron Age 177:166 My 24 '56
Dry reclamation of foundry sand. H. W. Zimnawoda. il diags Foundry 84:114-20 Mr '56
Engineering and marine exhibition, London, Sept. 1-15. il Foundry 83:210+ N '55
Foundry equipment and techniques; International congress and fair, Düsseldorf, Germany, Sept. 1-8. Engineering 182:404-5 S 28 '56
Front-end loaders speed bulk materials handling. J. E. Hyler. il Foundry 83:198-9 N '55
Gas and gas equipment combine in development of first automatic, continuous aluminum melting line. J. H. Keating. il diag Am Gas J 182:33-5 O '55
Here's what foundrymen want. il Foundry 84: 128-33 My '56
Highly mechanized line produces enamelware castings; Chattanooga div. of Crane co. W. G. Gude. il plan Foundry 84:68-73 Jl '56
How to handle carbon dioxide. W. Bigelow, jr. diags Foundry 84:203+ S '56
Intricate plaster mold castings; Antioch process. K. L. Mountain. il Foundry 83:100-6 N '55
Layout and design of ingot mold foundries. J. W. Merrefield. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:91-103; Discussion. 103-4 Jl '56
Lynchburg builds shell mold foundry. il plans Steel 137:138-9 O 17 '55
Materials handling equipment. il Foundry 83: 112-19 N '55
Mechanization doubles production; Elliott co. K. L. Mountain. il plan Foundry 84:118-23 Ap '56
Medium-size, high-production foundry makes meter castings; Neptune meters ltd. R. H. Herrmann. il diag Foundry 84:104-8 Ja '56
Modern practice typified by new gray iron foundry. W. G. Gude. il plan Foundry 84:104-11 O '56
Need more floor space? look up! Oberdorfer foundries trolley conveyors. il diag Factory Management 113:130-1 D '55
New British foundry. V. Delport. il Foundry 84:94-9 Ja '56
New permanent mold line increases piston production; Chrysler corp. R. H. Herrmann. il plan Foundry 84:70-5 Ag '56
Plant equipment; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:182+ Je '56
Sand control important in production of chemical castings; Duriron co. E. Bremer. il plan diag Foundry 84:129-33 S '56
Shell mold job shop; Shell-Cast alloys ltd. R. H. Herrmann. il diags Foundry 84:78-83 F '56
Small steel foundry produces specialty castings; Waunakee alloy casting corp. E. Bremer. il plan Foundry 83:94-7 D '55
Steel foundry employs automatic sand preparation; General steel castings corp. diag Foundry 84:236+ O '56
Tame Bridge foundry; short runs of heavy and lighweight castings. il Engineering 178:505-7 O 15 '54; Engineer 198:523-4 O 15 '54
Thin-section work involved in radiator and boiler castings. E. Bremer. il plan Foundry 84:112-17 Ap '56
Trucks provide flexibility in material handling; Arrow aluminum casting co. il Foundry 84:233-4 F '56
What manufacturers predict for equipment and supplies. il Foundry 84:134-7 My '56

See also
Crucibles
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces, Foundry
Foundry equipment manufacturers' association
Foundry flasks
Foundry machinery
Furnaces, Foundry
Molding machines
Molds (for casting)
Sand, Foundry

Experimental foundries

Casting facilities prominent in new Westinghouse pilot plant. K. L. Mountain. il Foundry 84:100-3 Ja '56
Experimental foundry develops new materials; General Motors technical center. il plan Foundry 84:134-6+ Jl; 190-1+ S '56

Layout

New permanent mold line increases piston production; Chrysler corp. R. H. Herrmann. il plan Foundry 84:70-5 Ag '56
No dirty business in this foundry; Bullard co.'s Bridgeport, Conn. foundry. flow chart il Mill & Factory 59:99 Ag '56
Small steel foundry produces specialty castings; Waunakee alloy casting corp. E. Bremer. il plan Foundry 83:94-7 D '55

Lighting

Good foundry lighting. F. E. Mueller. il diags Foundry 84:108-13 S; 116-21 O '56 (to be cont)

Management

See Foundry management

Records

How long should a firm retain business records? R. A. Shiff. Foundry 84:304+ My '56
How to determine maintenance and repair costs in the gray iron foundry. A. E. Grover. Foundry 84:131-3 O '56
Statistical control of brass foundry scrap. H. St John. Foundry 84:114-17 S '56

Safety measures

How to avoid hazards in material handling. E. W. Fair. Foundry 84:251-3 Mr '56
Safe operation pays dividends; Great Lakes mfg. & foundry co. il Foundry 84:166 Mr '56
Safety and hygiene; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:224 Jl '56
Safety meetings pay off at the foundry of National cash register co. il Foundry 84:258 Je '56
You can't mass produce a good safety program. E. W. Fair. Foundry 84:248-51 O '56

Statistics

Foundry statistics. Published in monthly numbers of Foundry

FOUNDRY accounting
Economics of brass foundry operation. H. St John. Foundry 84:84-6 F '56
Effect of yield in foundry cost estimating. W. W. Merrill. N A C A Bul 37:750-3 F '56

FOUNDRY dust
Observation and control of dust at portable abrasive wheels and pneumatic chisels. A. T. Holman and others. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:579-88, pl 1-4; Discussion. 589-93 '54
FOUNDRY educational foundation
Annual college-industry conference, Cleveland, March 7-8. Foundry 84:150+ Ap '56
FOUNDRY equipment manufacturers association
Annual meeting, 37th, White Sulphur Springs, Oct. 13-15. Foundry 83:158 D '55
FOUNDRY flasks
How many castings in a flask? C. W. Ammen. Foundry 84:256+ Mr '56
Production increased by new stack molding technique; Hines flask co. K. L. Mountain. il Foundry 84:236+ S '56
FOUNDRY laboratories
Chemical laboratory need not be expensive. F. J. Versagi. il diag Foundry 84:126-30 O '56
GE broadens foundry research program. Steel 138:54 Ja 9 '56
Offers testing facilities for resin-coated sand; National engineering co. new service laboratory. il Foundry 84:249 S '56
Opens new sand laboratory on West coast; Brumley-Donaldson co. il Foundry 84:239 S '56
What a research lab can do for a small business. J. O. Bengston. Foundry 84:232+ Ag '56
FOUNDRY ladles
Aluminum ladling unit. il Automotive Ind 115:81 Ag 1 '56
FOUNDRY machinery
Automation Engineering permanent mold casting machine is electronically controlled. T. A. Dickinson. il Foundry 84:176+ Mr '56
Clow pit-installed machine makes pipe coupling molds. il Foundry 84:244 S '56
GE remolds a foundry. il Steel 138:60-1 Ja 9 '56
Higher efficiency through mechanization. il Foundry 84:120-1 My '56
Wheelabrator castings cleaning machine has many improvements. il Foundry 84:233 Je '56
See also
Casting machines
Die casting machines
Molding machines

Maintenance and repair

How to take proper care of centrifugal blast tables. L. M. Johns. il Foundry 83:170-1+ N '55
FOUNDRY management
Application of activity sampling technique in ironfoundries; abstract. A. A. Timmins. Metal Prog 69:158+ My '56
Control system cuts costs in industrial truck operation; Electric steel foundry co. F. A. Westbrook. il Foundry 84:130+ F '56
Ditto duplicator speeds invoicing; Sherwood brass works. Steel 138:112 My 7 '56
Economics of foundry engineering. C. V. Nass. il Foundry 84:116-21 Je '56
How to determine maintenance and repair costs in the gray iron foundry. A. E. Grover. Foundry 84:131-3 O '56
Industrial engineering; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:185+ Je '56
Introduction to incentive systems. J. L. Carter. il Foundry 84:75-7 F '56
Management makes the difference. il Foundry 84:122-7 My '56
No dirty business in this foundry; Bullard co.'s Bridgeport, Conn. foundry. flow chart il Mill & Factory 59:99 Ag '56
Plan your maintenance and watch costs go down. E. W. Fair. Foundry 84:290-2 S '56
Preventive maintenance helps control of costs. W. G. Conner, jr. Foundry 84:240-3 Mr '56
Supervisor is man with ability to get job done. J. Morton. Foundry 84:292+ Je '56
Work simplification at work in a foundry. C. Brown. il Foundry 84:134-7 O '56
See also
Castings—Cleaning
Foundries—Employees
Foundry accounting
Foundry practice

Quality control

Process measurements lead to control of melting practices. H. H. Johnson and G. A. Fisher. il J Metals 7:1316-20 D '55
Rapid sampling helps in maintaining iron quality; International Harvester's Milwaukee works. G. B. Kiner. il Foundry 84:122+ Ja '56
Small shop fights back with casting quality; Advance foundry co. A. W. Schneble. diag Iron Age 177:98-9 My 3 '56
Some requirements for quality and process control of investment castings; abstract. C. Yaker. Metal Prog 69:138+ Je '56
Statistical controls; valuable tool for reducing costs. K. M. Smith. Foundry 84:138-41 My '56
FOUNDRY practice
Automotive turbine needs. H. Brown. il diags Foundry 84:104-7 Je '56
Cast boron steel. S. L. Gertsman and others. il diags Foundry 84:92-9 Ag '56
Casting; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:224-6+ Ja 2 '56
Casting nickel silver. C. W. Ammen. diags Foundry 84:282-4 S '56
Cooling of foundry sands. G. Martin. Foundry 84:98-103 F '56
Designing for investment casting. J. E. Srawley. il Product Eng 27:166-9 Ap '56
Dimensional tolerances for investment castings. R. L. Wood. il Product Eng 26:D 16 Mid-O '55
Fluxes, covers and oxygen. C. W. Ammen. diags Foundry 83:236+ N '55
Gating and risering in the brass foundry. H. St John. diags Foundry 84:112-15 O '56
Gating and risering of investment castings. C. M. Adams. diags Metal Prog 69:58-60 My '56
Heat transfer; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:190+ Je '53
High-pressure molding. T. E. Barlow. il Foundry 84:104-9 Mr '56
How many castings in a flask? C. W. Ammen. Foundry 84:256+ Mr '56
How to use moldable exothermic compounds. J. E. Gotheridge and D. H. Snelson. il diags Foundry 84:150-6 My '56
Improved technology. il diags Foundry 84:108-19 My '56
Intricate plaster mold castings; Antioch process. K. L. Mountain. il Foundry 83:100-6 N '55
Investment casters bid for new role. il Steel 138:122+ F 20 '56
Investment casters eye the vacuum. il Steel 139:104-5 Jl 9 '56
Malleable founders' society Technical and operating conference, 1st, Cleveland, May 24-25. Foundry 84:120+ Jl '56
Metal powder core toughens cast parts; Sintercasting. il Bsns W p 186+ Ag 18 '56
Metalworking roundup; casting. il Iron Age 177:164-5 Ja 5 '56
Michigan regional foundry conference, Dec. 1-2. Foundry 84:242+ Ja '56
Missouri Valley foundrymen regional conference, Rolla, Sept. 29-30. Foundry 83:147+ N '55
New England regional foundry conference, 15th, Cambridge, Mass. Oct. 14-15. Foundry 83:208+ D '55
New York-Canada-Pennsylvania regional foundry conference, Syracuse, N.Y. Nov. 18-19. Foundry 84:193+ Ja '56
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; pressworking, molding, casting. il diags Am Mach 99:D-D 15 Mid-N '55
Ohio regional foundry conference, 7th, Cleveland, Oct. 20-21. Foundry 84:220+ Ja '56
Opportunities of the future; Central foundry div. of General motors corp. J. H. Smith. il Foundry 84:96-9 Ap '56
Patents describe new continuous-casting process. Machine Design 28:12+ S 20 '56
Pewter castings produced with antique molds. H. E. Bourassa. il Foundry 84:210+ S '56
Polystyrene prototypes for investment casting. il Machine Design 28:60 Ja 26 '56
Proceedings of Missouri valley regional foundry conference Sept. 29-30, 1955. Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 91:1-45 '56

FOUNDRY practice—*Continued*
Production increased by new stack molding technique; Hines flask co. K. L. Mountain. il Foundry 84:236+ S '56
Proper handling can reduce pattern wear. W. Hagedorn. diags Foundry 84:100-1 Ap '56
Purdue metals casting conference, 8th, West Lafayette, Ind. Nov. 3-4. Foundry 84:127+ Ja '56
Recent developments in CO_2 process. W. Schumacher. il Foundry 84:88-93 Ja '56
Recent developments in close tolerance casting; abstract. N. J. Grant. il Materials & Methods 43:177-8 F '56
Rig them to run! C. W. Ammen. diags Foundry 84:230+ Ap '56
Risering of steel castings. H. F. Bishop and W. H. Johnson. bibliog il diags Foundry 84:70-4 F; 136-41 Mr '56
Southeastern regional foundry conferences, Birmingham, Feb. 16-17. Foundry 84:145-6+ Ap '56
Use and function of chills in sand molds. W. M. Halliday. Foundry 83:162+ N '55
Wisconsin regional foundry conference, Milwaukee, Feb. 9-10. Foundry 84:204+ Ap '56

See also
Aluminum founding
Brass founding
Bronze founding
Cast iron
Casting, Centrifugal
Castings—Cleaning
Cores
Cupola furnaces
Die casting
Iron founding
Lost wax process
Magnesium founding
Molds (for casting)
Pattern making
Steel castings
Steel ingots—Molds

Mercast process
Frozen-mercury precision casting. I. R. Kramer. il Mech Eng 76:591 Jl '54
Investment casting by the frozen-mercury process. I. R. Kramer and L. J. Goldwater. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:29-33 Ja '56

Shell molding
Casting camshafts in shell molds; General motors corp. K. L. Mountain. il diag Foundry 84:124-8 S '56
Casting crankshafts in shell molds; Central foundry div., General motors corp. R. H. Hermann. il diag Foundry 84:142-9 My '56
Casting; shell molding is used to produce blades. il Iron Age 178:92+ Jl 26 '56
Electric motor parts cast in shell molds. J. B. Shallenberger. il Foundry 84:276+ S '56
Factors in the gating of shell mold castings. diags Foundry 84:236-9 F '56
Factors involved in blowing shell molds and cores. G. A. Conger. il Foundry 84:154-5+ Ap '56
Improved technology; molding. Foundry 84: 108-10 My '56
Lynchburg builds shell mold foundry. il plans Steel 137:138-9 O 17 '55
Mechanized foundry setup for shell-cast Pontiac crankshafts. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:48-51 Ap 15 '56
Patterns and coreboxers for shell mold castings. H. Weaver. il Foundry 84:150+ Je '56
Pontiac's 100 per cent switch to shell molded crankshafts. il Am Mach 100:144-5 Mr 26 '56
Rotary melting furnaces; installation in shell-moulding foundry. il diags Metallurgia 54: 29-30 Jl '56
Shell cores. R. Olson. il Foundry 83:108-12 D '55
Shell mold job shop; Shell-Cast alloys ltd. R. H. Herrmann. il diags Foundry 84:78-83 F '56
Shell molded units join Pontiac's engine assembly line as cast crankshafts take over. il Steel 138:57-8 Mr 19 '56
Shell molding. il Steel 139:76 Jl 2 '56
Shell molding advances foundry automation. J. Sutherland. il plan Tool Eng 36:209-10 F '56
Shell-molding foundry. il Mech Eng 76:594-5 Jl '54
Shell molding of brass sink traps; Trenton brass co. il Foundry 84:218 Ap '56
Shell molding takes over at Pontiac. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 177:52+ Mr 22 '56
Shell molding's part in research and development. C. E. Cotterman. il Foundry 84:182-4+ Jl '56
Shell molds at half the price. il Bsns W p76+ Mr 26 '55
SAE national production meeting and forum, Cleveland; with abstracts of papers on shell molding. Automotive Ind 114:73+ Ap 15 '56
Speedy shell molding saves machining time. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:99-102 Ap 5 '56
Thermal studies in shell molding. W. J. Childs and J. B. Hyman. il Foundry 84: 121-7 Mr '56
You can shell mold low carbon steel. il Steel 138:97 Mr 19 '56

Study and teaching
Education; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:188+ Je '56
Foundry teaching and research at MIT. H. F. Taylor. il Foundry 84:74-9 Jl '56

See also
Foundry educational foundation

FOUNDRY research
British cast-iron research association. J. G. Pearce. il Metallurgia 52:175-7+ O '55
British steel castings research association. A. H. Sully. il diag Metallurgia 52:171-5 O '55
Foundry teaching and research at MIT. H. F. Taylor. il Foundry 84:74-9 Jl '56
Gases in iron and steel. N. A. Parlee. bibliog(37 titles) il diags Foundry 84:80-7 Ag '56
Hot strength of clay-bonded sands. W. B. Parkes. bibliog Foundry 83:113-19 D '55
Search for inorganic bond underwritten; Steel founders society. Iron Age 177:137-8+ Ap 12 '56
Steel penetration. R. C. Emmons and others. il diags Foundry 83:108-16 Ap '55; 84:150+ O '56
What happens when a core is baked? C. E. Schubert. diags Foundry 83:128-30 N '55

See also
Foundry laboratories
Steel foundry research foundation

FOUNDRY sand. See Sand, Foundry
FOUNDRY workers. See Foundries—Employees
FOUNTAIN pens
Exchanging ideas on foreign trade; W. A. Sheaffer pen company's 1956 export convention, Fort Madison, Iowa. Am Bsns 26:26+ Jl '56
Swords' points; Gillette's Paper-Mate challenges the old time pen makers. R. Minton. Barron's 35:5-6 N 14 '55

Manufacture
Cooling makes better pens. il Refrig Eng 63: 58 N '55
Sampling works for the snorkel; W. A. Sheaffer pen co. il Steel 137:135 O 17 '55

FOURDRINIER machines. See Paper making machinery
FOURIER'S series
Characteristics of an image-forming system. R. V. Shack. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:245-60 My '56
Directional circular arrays of point sources. W. Welkowitz. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:362-6 My '56
Fourier transform method for the treatment of the problem of the reflection of radiation from irregular surfaces. W. C. Meecham. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 370-7 My '56
Fourier transforms and tapered transmission lines. E. F. Bolinder. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:557 Ap '56
Graphical determination of the Fourier series coefficients; abstract. W. H. Middendorf. Elec Eng 75:913 O '56
Optical Fourier synthesizer. L. Mertz. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:548-51 Jl '56
Simple electronic Fourier synthesizer. H. B. Mohanti and A. D. Booth. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 32:442-4 N '55

FOVEAL adaptation. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction
FRACTIONATION. See Distillation; Separation
FRACTIONATOR. See Distillation apparatus

FRACTIONS
More ways to use fractions of inches. A. J. Glaser. Civil Eng 25:782 N '55

FRACTIONS, Continued
Synthesis of function generators by continued fraction theory. V. W. Bolie. bibliog diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:88-90+ Mr '56

FRACTURE of glass. See Glass—Fracture

FRACTURE of metals. See Metals—Failure

FRACTURES
Occupational fractures among civilian employees at a United States naval shipyard. W. R. Guild. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:397-8 N '54
Open reduction treatment of fractures of the os calcis. A. H. Whittaker. bibliog(31 ref) il Ind Med 23:439-42 O '54
Phalangeal fractures treated by open reduction and Kirschner-wire fixation. C. E. Nemethi. il Ind Med 23:148-50 Ap '54

FRAMED structures
Caissons and rigid frames combined in unique pier. R. E. Rubins. il plan diag Civil Eng 26:100-2 F '56
Determining the critical load for framed structures. D. B. Chandler. bibliog il diags Engineering 180:658-9 N 11 '55
Effect of distortion of a stiff-jointed frame on its plastic collapse load. J. W. H. King and others. diags Engineer 201:320-3 Ap 13 '56
Elasti-plastic design of single-span beams and frames. H. A. Sawyer, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 851]:1-29 bibliog(p28-9) D '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:11-16 Jl '56
General method of analysis of rigid frames. P. D. Moliotis. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 811]:1-29 O '55
Prestressed continuous beams and frames. P. B. Morice and H. E. Lewis. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1055]:1-29 S '56
Problem of sway in moment distribution. D. H. Clyde. diags Engineering 181:457-9 Je 8 '56
Response of a rigid frame to a distributed transient load. R. C. DeHart. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1056]:1-23 S '56
Rigid-frame failure raises questions as to standard design assumptions. E. Cohen. il diags Civil Eng 26:87-92 F '56
Welded continuous frames and their components; behavior of welded single-span frames under combined loading. C. G. Schilling and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup234-52 My '56

FRAMING (building)
Are you keeping up with the revolution in home building? here's the score on panels. il diags Am Bld 77:80-3 F '55
Blast resistant building frames. B. G. Johnston and A. Mathews. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 695]:1-26 My '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 2 no 946]:9-10 Ap '56
Building frames in prestressed concrete. D. P. Billington. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27: 1065-81 Je '56
Canada builders switch to panel framing. il Am Bld 76:190+ O '54
Channel struts make short work of construction; school building in Wayne, Mich. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:67-70 Mr 1 '56
Earthquake-resistant building; continuity lightens welded steel frame by 350 tons. il plan Eng N 157:38-40 Jl 12 '56
Exposing steel for appearance affects rigid frame design; food store at Bala Cynwyd, Pa. S. C. Barnett. il Eng N 155:43-4 N 24 '55
Failure of concrete rigid frame blamed on reinforcing details. il diags Eng N 153:36+ N 11 '54
Five young architects re-examine structures. il plans diags House & Home 9:136-41 My '56
Framing; how Levitt pre-cuts for on-site efficiency. il Am Bld 78:98-9 Ag '56
Geodesic cow barn; combination of reinforced plastic and geodesic framing. il diag Arch Forum 101:158-9 D '54
Glass house is suspended from steel frames. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:206-7 Mid-My '56
Here's a case-study house with lessons in framing. plan diags Am Bld 78:17 Ag '56
Here's a panel system that cuts 30 man-hours from framing time; illustrations and diagrams with text. Am Bld 76:58-61 O '54
Is this the new look in framing? il plans diags House & Home 7:112-25 Ja '55
Last look at a structural landmark; John Wanamaker's department store. A. Burnham. il Arch Rec 120:273-9 S '56
Natural frequencies of continuous flexural members. A. S. Veletsos and N. M. Newmark. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 735]:1-37 Jl '55; Discussion. J. Karol. 81 [no 849]:17-21 D '55; Reply. 82 [ST 5 no 1067]:3-6 S '56
Now you can save twice as much by switching to truss framing. il House & Home 9: 123 F '56
Now you can simplify split-level framing. il plans diags Am Bld 77:80-3 Mr '55
Octagonal girder four column space frame. P. C. Disario and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 542]:1-39 bibliog(25 ref, p34-5) N '54
One way to handle heavy loads on long spans; bottle-house addition for the Miller brewing co. E. F. Vianich. il Eng N 153:26-7 O 28 '54
Plastic strength of steel frames. L. S. Beedle. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 764]:1-34 Ag '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 1 no 878]:11-12 Ja; [ST 2 no 924]:25-9 Mr '56
Plywood panels have builtin framing. il Eng N 157:29 O 11 '56
Steel box frame cuts time and cost. il Arch Forum 101:210 O '54
Trussed framing stiffens tall, slender building; Life and casualty insurance co. R. H. Bryan. il plan diags Civil Eng 26:522-4 Ag '56
Trussed rigid frames save money; Redfield, S.D. armory. R. W. Craig. diags Eng N 154:44+ Ja 13 '55
Unique framing for earthquake reisistance; Equitable life assurance society of the U.S. il diags Eng N 153:32-4 Jl 1 '54
Vertical trusses resist wind load; Life and casualty insurance co. office building, Nashville. R. H. Bryan. il plans diags Eng N 157:36-8 S 6 '56
Walls help steel frame in multistory building; Superior oil co. building. il Eng N 156: 36-8 My 10 '56
Warehouse rigid frames are two spans of precast concrete. R. E. Layton. il diag Eng N 154:44-5 F 10 '55
Welded framing for economical school buildings. V. P. Saxe. il diags Civil Eng 26:508-10 Ag '56
Welded store building has rigid frame design. il Arch Rec 119:285+ Ap '56
Welded Vierendeel trusses frame highway-spanning library, Hartford, Conn. il plan Arch Rec 119:226 F '56

FRANCE, Wm., Fenwick and company, limited
Statement by the chairman. K. R. Pelly. Economist 179:753 My 19 '56

FRANCE
See also
Airlines—France
Airplane industry and trade—France
Airplanes, Military—France
Atomic power plants—France
Banks and banking—France
Chemical industries—France
Education—France
Electricity supply—France
Finance—France
Fur trade—France
Gas industry—France
Geology—France
Housing—France
Hydroelectric plants—France
Investments, Foreign (in France)
Journalism—France
Labor and laboring classes—France
Labor laws and legislation—France
Machine tool industry—France
Money—France
Moving picture industry—France
Newspapers—France
Paper industry and trade—France
Petroleum—France
Petroleum industry and trade—France
Petroleum laws and regulations—France
Plastic industries—France
Prisons—France
Railroads—Electrification—France
Refrigerating industries—France
Saar (territory)
Steel industry and trade—France
Strikes—France

FRANCE—See also—*Continued*
Taxation—France
Television industry—France
Textile industry—France
Trade unions—France
Trials (political crimes and offenses)—France
Wages—France
World war, 1939-1945—France

Air ministry

Aeronautical documentation in France, Service de documentation et d'information technique de l'aéronautique, Paris. G. H. Frenot. Special Lib 47:57-62 F '56

Colonies

Algeria is African. Economist 178:182-3 Ja 21 '56
Algerian crisis in midstream. Economist 179: 1001-2 Je 9 '56
Algerian cups of bitterness. Economist 180: 213 Jl 21 '56
Algerian dilemma. Economist 177:14-15 O 1 '55
Algerian mirage. Economist 178:672 Mr 31 '56
Algerian shadow over Paris. Economist 178: 641 Mr 24 '56
Algiers revisited. Economist 180:778-9 S 8 '56
Five months for Algeria. Economist 179:240-2 Ap 21 '56
France trys to offset Nasser in struggle for Africa. il map Bsns W p 144-6+ O 13 '56
Government by rotten tomato; problem of Algeria's future. Economist 178:408 F 11 '56
How strong are Algeria's rebels? map Economist 178:617-18 Mr 17 '56
Interdependence; theory and practice. Economist 179:879-80 Je 2 '56
Investing in the desert; Sahara. map Economist 180:642-4 Ag 25 '56
M Faure's balancing act; Morocco. Economist 177:281 O 22 '55
M Faure's unfinished battle; North Africa. Economist 177:195-6 O 15 '55
Moroccans out of tune? Economist 177:281-2 O 22 '55
New deal in the French Union; West and Equatorial Africa. Economist 178:683 Mr 31 '56
Other Togoland; trusteeship council and the question of French Togoland. map Economist 180:891-2 S 15 '56
Policy for Algeria? Economist 179:880 Je 2 '56
Programme for Algeria. Economist 177:394-5 O 29 '55
Rabat displays diplomacy. Economist 178:282 Ja 28 '56
Return without laurels; Mollet returns from Algeria. Economist 178:455 F 18 '56
Soviet flank attack threatens unity of the West. map Bsns W p24-6 Mr 24 '56
Through Suez to Algeria? Economist 180:621 Ag 25 '56
Tunisia catches the fever. Economist 178:515 F 25 '56
Uneasy survival in Paris. Economist 179:975-6 Je 9 '56
Warning from Sebabna; Moslem soldiers in midst of battle join with guerrillas, fire on French fellow-soldiers. Economist 178:544 Mr 3 '56
Wealth of Africa; political peace must come before economic development. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 35:9-10 N 21 '55

See also
Morocco

Commerce

France imports record volume of U.S. goods. For Comm W 54:2+ D 5 '55
French trade drive gains in Mexico. Bsns W p 108 S 1 '56
U.S. mission to France finds interest in two-way trade in variety of commodities. For Comm W 55:19 My 28 '56

Commercial policy

France frees import of more OEEC goods. For Comm W 55:10 Ap 30 '56
France lowers import tax on some products. For Comm W 55:13 Je 25 '56
France negotiates foreign trade terms. For Comm W 54:11 O 17 '55
French special import license system established for U.S. goods exhibited. For Comm W 55:17 Mr 12 '56

Economic conditions

Better housing and diet, more clothing, most wanted by average French family. For Comm W 55:19-20 F 27 '56
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:3 O 10; 3+ D 19 '55; 55:2+ Ja 9; 3+ Mr 5; 5 Ap 2; 5 My 14; 3+ Je 18; 56:3+ Jl 30 '56
France; down but not out. il Bsns W p 137-8+ Je 23 '56
France in the economic race. il Economist 178:sup 1-12 Ja 14 '56
French elections; nation's economic future is also at stake. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 36:9-10 Ja 2 '56
Wobbly franc. Fortune 54:60+ Ag '56

Economic policy

France's creeping inflation. Economist 180: 776-7 S 8 '56
France's eye on inflation. Economist 179:156+ Ap 14 '56
France's hopes of enrichment. Economist 179: 1200+ Je 23 '56
French economic policy to encourage investment. For Comm W 54:5+ O 17 '55

Foreign relations

Euratom and France. Economist 180:119 Jl 14 '56
M Pineau's homecoming from Washington. Economist 179:1270 Je 30 '56
M Pineau's paradoxes. Economist 178:575 Mr 10 '56
New Pineau in old bottles. Economist 178:618 Mr 17 '56
Warning from France; Mollet's western views. Economist 179:28-9 Ap 7 '56

Egypt

Company, France and Suez. Economist 180: 412-13 Ag 4 '56

Indochina

Indochinese question mark. P. W. Thayer. Ann Am Acad 294:108-12 Jl '54

Russia

Between Khrushchev and Thorez. Economist 179:771-3 My 26 '56
Paris, Moscow and Algiers. Economist 179: 697-8 My 19 '56

United States

America in European eyes. J. Freymond. Ann Am Acad 295:33-41 S '54

Navy

History

French navy under steam. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:792-805 Jl '54

Politics and government

Down and out in Paris; dissolution of the National assembly. Economist 177:851-2 D 3 '55
Encouragement for M Mollet. Economist 180: 23-4 Jl 7 '56
France at a loss; M Mendès-France at last brought down. Economist 174:606-8 F 19 '55
France on the morning after. Economist 174: 116-17 Ja 8 '55
France without Mendès. Economist 174:545-6 F 12 '55
France's forked radicals. Economist 177:556-7 N 12 '55
Leakages trial in Paris; military secrets. Economist 179:35 Ap 7 '56
M. Mollet's balancing act; after the electoral battle. Economist 178:370-1 F 4 '56
M. Mollet's slippery path. Economist 179: 362-3 Ap 28 '56
New French government. Economist 178:357 F 4 '56
Out of the frying pan. Bsns W p27-8 Ja 7 '56
Poujadists leap from street brawls to Parliament. il Bsns W p28-30 Ja 14 '56
Role of M Faure. Economist 177:132+ O 8 '55
La ronde. Economist 174:636+ F 19 '55
Vote against government. Economist 178:9-11 Ja 7 '56
Vote of small confidence; ratification of the Paris agreements on western defence. Economist 174:7-8 Ja 1 '55

See also
Communism—France
Elections—France
Political parties—France

FRANCK-CONDON principle
Franck-Condon factors of molecular band systems and their interpolation. R. W. Nicholls. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:1104-6 My '56

FRANÇOIS, André, 1915-
Advertising; a continental touch. Fortune 54:104-7 Ag '56

FRANKFURTERS. See Sausage

FRANKINCENSE gum. See Gums and resins

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706-1790
Benjamin Franklin aided start of organized fire fighting in America. East Underw 57: 28 Ja 27 '56
B. Franklin, our first modern businessman. T. I. Gerson. Am Bsns 26:42 Ja '56
B. Franklin, the universal smoke doctor; contributions to the science of heating and ventilating. T. Coulson. por Heating-Piping 28:144-5 Ja '56
Benjamin Franklin's priceless gift to electrical engineering. C. L. Jordan. il Elec Eng 75:30-1 Ja '56
Farther experiments and observations in electricity; excerpt from Experiments and observations on electricity, made at Philadelphia in America, by B. Franklin. Science 123:47-50 Ja 13 '56
Franklin and the twentieth century. I. B. Cohen. Franklin Inst J 261:289-97 Mr '56
Franklin as scientist. Chem & Ind p259 Ap 21 '56
Franklin combined fire protection with prevention. J. J. Robinson. Spectator 164: 58-9+ Ag '56
Good citizen of the world. B. H. Cooper. Franklin Inst J 261:163-6 Ja '56
How Franklin's electrical machine came to the Franklin institute. J. S. Hepburn. bibliog(29 ref) Franklin Inst J 261:387-96 Ap '56
Panorama of progress honoring B. Franklin. bibliog pors Franklin Inst J 261:1-188 Ja '56
Prometheus. por Tech R 58:132-4 Ja '56
Simple and honest words. J. LaCerda. Franklin Inst J 261:167-9 Ja '56
Some aspects of Franklin's life in England. E. N. da C. Andrade. Franklin Inst J 261: 153-62 Ja '56

FRANKLIN county, Ohio
County refuse collection and disposal provide needed services. D. T. Mitchell. il Pub Works 87:104-5 S '56

FRANKLIN institute
Academy bell; the Franklin institute and old Philadelphia. J. S. Hepburn. bibliog il Franklin Inst J 262:45-52 Jl '56
Annual report of the board of managers for the year 1955. il Franklin Inst J 262:57-70 Jl '56
Betatron at the Franklin institute museum. Franklin Inst J 262:223-4 S '56
Chemists cop Franklin awards. Chem & Eng N 33:4656+ O 31 '55
How Franklin's electrical machine came to the Franklin institute. J. S. Hepburn. bibliog(29 ref) il Franklin Inst J 261:387-96 Ap '56
Medal day proceedings. Franklin Inst J 258: 473-96 D '54
Medal day proceedings at the Franklin institute. Franklin Inst J 260:507-24 D '55
Proceedings of the 250th anniversary dinner and annual meeting. Franklin Inst J 261: 343-52 Mr '56

FRANKLIN institute, Journal of the. See Journal of the Franklin institute

FRANKLIN life insurance company
Security I like best. R. King, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1858 N 3 '55
Security I like best. R. W. Leith, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1422 Mr 22 '56

FRANKLIN medal
Franklin medal to Tiselius. Chem & Eng N 34:356 Ja 23 '56

FRANKLIN stove
Benjamin Franklin pioneered decimal inch scales. il diag Mag of Stand 27:45 F '56

FRANTZ, Dolph G.
Sketch. Ed & Pub 86:66 Jl 11 '53

FRASER river
Dredging in Fraser River delta. il Can Min J 77:56-7 Ja '56

FRATERNAL congress of America, National. See National fraternal congress of America

FRAUD
Deceptive practices in the sale of paint. Consumers Res Bul 38:17 Ag '56
Frauds that cost your office money, abstract. R. Gray. Management R 45:845-7 O '56
Money orders; court denies government claim against bank which cashed fraudulently issued postal orders; U.S. vs. Citizens and southern national bank. J. R. Vincens. Banking 49:94 Jl '56
Sparks fly on Penn pike. Eng N 157:24-5 S 13 '56
Tube racket. il Radio & Tv N 56:40-1+ Jl '56
See also
Advertising, Fraudulent
Checks, Fraudulent
Embezzlement
Forgery
Insurance, Fire—Fraudulent claims
Insurance, Life—Fraudulent promotion
Promoters, Fraudulent

FRAUDULENT advertising. See Advertising, Fraudulent

FRAUDULENT checks. See Checks, Fraudulent

FRAUDULENT statements. See Insurance, Accident—Fraudulent statements

FRAXINOL
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; synthesis of fraxinol from bergapten and of baicalein from visnagin. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5390-2 O 20 '55

FREAD, Hans, 1901-
Sign of the steer. Fortune 53:229 Mr '56

FREE energy
Free energy of immersion of compressed powders with different liquids; graphite powders. R. G. Craig and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1225-30 S '56
Free energy of solutions. S. A. Rice. J Chem Phys 24:357-9 F '56
Heat and free-energy data for tricalcium dititanate, sphene, lithium metatitanate, and zinc-titanium spinel. S. S. Dodd and K. K. Kelley. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5193:1-18 '56

FREE enterprise. See Capitalism

FREE piston engines. See Gas turbines—Free-piston engines

FREE ports and zones
Latin-American sales short cut. il Chem W 79:122-3 Jl 21 '56
U.S. importers aided by new trade zone rule. For Comm W 56:24 Jl 16 '56

FREE radicals. See Radicals (chemistry)

FREE speech
No critics for Mr Menderes; ban on political meetings. Economist 180:116 Jl 14 '56

FREE trade and protection
Frée trade and economic prosperity. F. Muro de Nadal. Int Labour R 70:16-25 Jl '54
Technology and trade. C. H. Greenewalt. Paper Ind 37:843+ D '55
Yellow peril? case against the Japanese blouse. Barron's 35:1 N 7 '55

FREE zones. See Free ports and zones

FREEDOM. See Liberty

FREEDOM of association
Freedom of association and industrial relations in Latin America. R. Vernengo. bibliog Int Labour R 73:451-82, 592-618 My-Je '56
Freedom of association and industrial relations in the countries of the Near and Middle East. J. A. Hallsworth. Int Labour R 70:363-84, 526-41 N-D '54

FREEDOM of information
Air control publicity ban is rescinded. Ed & Pub 89:48 Jl 21 '56
American society of newspaper editors report spells out espionage act challenge. R. U. Brown. Ed & Pub 87:14+ Ap 17 '54
Anti-secrecy drive helps. J. Farbo. Ed & Pub 89:26 Ap 21 '56
Atomic information release advocated. Ed & Pub 89:38 F 11 '56
Check reporter's acts before crying freedom. J. Weinstein. Ed & Pub 87:73 Jl 10 '54
Court finds no contempt in name case. Ed & Pub 89:46 Je 16 '56
Daily finds theft victim in F of I tilt. Ed & Pub 88:15 N 5 '56
Democratic platform plank condemns excesses in secrecy. Ed & Pub 89:13 Ag 18 '56
Deportation hearings are open to press. Ed & Pub 87:61 F 27 '54

FREEDOM of information—*Continued*
Direct quote doesn't end confidence. Ed & Pub 88:67 N 12 '55
Double talk on federal secrecy hit. V. M. Newton. Ed & Pub 89:14 My 19 '56
Editors protest gag on youth court news. Ed & Pub 89:15+ Je 30 '56
Facts withheld on job firings, press takes rap. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 87:69 Ja 9 '54
Free flow of news handmaiden of peace. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ag 25 '56
Guidance program on news assailed. Ed & Pub 87:12 D 11 '54
How editors would curb withholding of news. Ed & Pub 89:54 Ap 28 '56
Ike's backing fails to open door to story. Ed & Pub 89:14 My 19 '56
Inside book infuriates Senate group; The inside story. Ed & Pub 89:16 Je 30 '56
Inquiry over, daily fights to see files. Ed & Pub 89:48 Jl 21 '56
ICC curtain on accident reports hit. Ed & Pub 89:34 F 4 '56
Is it censorship, or what? Bsns W p32 Ja 15 '55
Johnson raps USIA news competition. Ed & Pub 89:60 My 5 '56
Kansans act to keep alert for secrecy. il Ed & Pub 89:46 Ja 28 '56
Law changes recommended to prevent official secrecy; recommendations of ASNE freedom of information committee. Ed & Pub 89:24+ Ap 28 '56
Laws require news blackout, Moss told. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 88:68 N 5 '55
Lawyers and newsmen clash at freedom of information clinic. Ed & Pub 87:55 F 20 '54
Moderation is asked in secrecy crusade. W. H. Heath and others. Ed & Pub 87:38 N 20 '54
Moss has hand on knob to open more doors. Ed & Pub 89:56+ Ap 28 '56
Moss may ask Congress for information mandate. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 88:10-11+ N 12 '55
Moss study already spurs flow of news from agencies. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 88:13 N 19 '55
Moss to open news secrecy study Nov. 7. Ed & Pub 88:10 O 29 '55
New twists in routine of U.N. info debate. Ed & Pub 87:16 Ap 17 '54
News access improved by Ohio statute. Ed & Pub 89:15 My 26 '56
Ohio editor is fined for naming hoodlums; Vic Sherow. Ed & Pub 89:10 F 11 '56
Phone calls try to pierce city curtain. Ed & Pub 89:38 Je 9 '56
Pierce iron curtain, press panel proposes. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:70 F 18 '56
Plea for open legislative meetings. J. R. Wiggins. Ed & Pub 87:19+ Ap 24 '54
Press charged with keeping Hagerty curtain around Ike; text of Senator McNamara's indictment. Ed & Pub 89:9-10 Jl 21 '56
Press is people's auditor; Hodge ousted and indicted. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Jl 28 '56
Press tackles governor on iron curtain incidents involving Pennsylvania governmental agencies. Ed & Pub 89:15 My 26 '56
Press won't suppress released information. Ed & Pub 89:10 Je 16 '56
Radio-tv newsmen renew freedom of information battle. Ed & Pub 87:55 N 27 '54
Report of ASNE committee on freedom of information. Ed & Pub 87:104+ Ap 24 '54
Secrecy hid power grab. J. E. Moss. Ed & Pub 89:13 Je 2 '56
Shanley news appeal system is awkward. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 87:10 Ja 2 '54
Sigma delta chi report blasts secrecy rule in Congress. Ed & Pub 87:43 Ag 14 '54
Soviet bloc joins in info declaration. Ed & Pub 87:9 D 11 '54
State has nothing to hide. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:58 My 22 '54
Teamwork opens judge's traffic court. Ed & Pub 89:38 Je 9 '56
Two generals urge army to trust press. Ed & Pub 87:42 Ag 28 '54
Volley of debate between bar and press on canon 35. G. H. Boldt; A. F. Jones. Ed & Pub 87:20-1 Ag 21 '54

See also
Scientific information, Freedom of

FREEDOM of speech. See Free speech

FREEDOM of the press
Al-Misri case censure asked in U.N. plea. Ed & Pub 87:9 D 11 '54
Argentine press, now free to criticize? Ed & Pub 89:58 Ja 14 '56
Brownell's probe not aimed at press curb. Ed & Pub 87:13 O 2 '54
Canadian aide defends secrecy on official level. Ed & Pub 87:59 Mr 6 '54
Canadian bar says courts open to press. Ed & Pub 89:46 S 29 '56
College press also should have freedom. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 89:46 Ap 14 '56
Court hears confidence law appeal. Ed & Pub 88:12 O 22 '55
Court to rule on talk with doomed killer. Ed & Pub 87:56 Ap 3 '54
Courthouse picture ban sustained as reasonable by Supreme court of Pennsylvania. Ed & Pub 89:11 O 13 '56
Disturbing the peace? the Long version. Ed & Pub 87:40 Ag 7 '54
Divorce case secrecy rule up to court; Royal gazette, Bermuda. Ed & Pub 89:88 O 6 '56
Eastland committee intimidation argued at ASNE meeting. Ed & Pub 89:26+ Ap 28 '56
Explanation of facts is needed. T. Catledge. Ed & Pub 87:46 Mr 27 '54
Feuding mayor gets setback from judge. il Ed & Pub 89:12 Jl 21 '56
Four newsmen warn of peril in contempt citation. Ed & Pub 89:13 Je 9 '56
Free press and fair trial debated in New York state. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:9+ My 15 '54
Free press extolled; Murrow, Davis cited. Ed & Pub 87:85 Je 5 '54
German editors proclaim credo of free press. G. Genschow. Ed & Pub 87:41 F 20 '54
Government worker risks press criticism. Ed & Pub 87:54 S 25 '54
IAPA fund to battle Colombia oppression. Ed & Pub 89:62 Ja 21 '56
IAPA optimistic on press freedom in the Americas. E. Emerson. Ed & Pub 87:11-12 Mr 27 '54
Japan shines in associated press's '55 freedom audit. Ed & Pub 88:59 D 24 '55
Judge asks no story on trial until verdict. Ed & Pub 87:42 Je 12 '54
Judge defends role of press in vice town. Ed & Pub 87:62 N 27 '54
Judge goes Colorado one better on pix. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:46 Jl 14 '56
Lawmakers frown on control of critic. Ed & Pub 89:60 Jl 28 '56
Mayor relents, press in good graces again; Reading, Pa Ed & Pub 89:61 Ag 11 '56
Pennsylvania Supreme court weighs press photographers ban. Ed & Pub 87:7-8 My 29 '54
Police-press trust. B. Dean. Ed & Pub 89:42 S 29 '56
Press freedom whittled in world, IPI reveals. Ed & Pub 89:58 Ja 21 '56
Press most effective as opposition voice. H. Owens. Ed & Pub 86:12+ Jl 18 '53
Press of our times. Economist 180:197-8 Jl 21 '56
Press urged to fight for freedom. R. W. Slocum. Ed & Pub 89:56 Ja 28 '56
Public censor admits press caused ouster. J. E. Pollard. Ed & Pub 89:57 Mr 10 '56
Reporter A. H. Raskin's note ends Big Steel blackout. Ed & Pub 89:15 Je 23 '56
Rockefellers' marital row open to press. Ed & Pub 89:13 My 5 '56
School board member asks ban on press in Nashville. Ed & Pub 89:64 S 22 '56
Shuberts wield club, Boston post charges. Ed & Pub 89:10 F 25 '56
Sigma delta chi press study proposal opposed. B. L. Walters. Ed & Pub 89:63 Ja 21 '56
Significant point in bar-press debate. J. Walker. Ed & Pub 87:10+ D 4 '54
Survey reports public cold to free press. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:12 D 25 '54
Through darkest pressland; International press institute survey. Economist 178:187 Ja 21 '56
Trial by newspaper law proposal talked. L. Waldman and others. Ed & Pub 87:8 F 6 '54

FREEDOM of the press—*Continued*
Utica papers barred from welfare books. Ed & Pub 89:57 S 29 '56
Zenger's press heritage held example now. E. J. Hughes. Ed & Pub 88:12 D 17 '55
See also
Censorship

FREEMAN, Douglas, 1886-1953
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 86:50 Je 20 '53

FREEMASONRY
B. Franklin, the freemason. W. J. Paterson. Franklin Inst J 261:107-9 Ja '56

FREEPORT, Texas

Harbor

Creating a new port for Freeport. il diag Eng N 157:36-8+ Ag 23 '56

FREEWAYS. See Expressways

FREEZE dryers. See Drying apparatus

FREEZERS
Freezers and coolers speedily built at less cost with cellular glass blocks; Welch grape juice co. A. J. Monta. il diag Food Eng 28:96-7+ Je '56

Design

Air; how it is important in freezer design. H. Vetter. diags Refrig Eng 64:48-51+ Jl '56

FREEZERS, Domestic
ASRE domestic refrigerator engineering conference. Refrig Eng 64:52-61+ My '56
Freezer sales; what's wrong? Elec World 145: 55 Ap 9 '56
How to survive in an industry tarred with poor sales practices; Rich plan corp.; interview with K. Keller. il Sales Management 75:106+ O 15 '55
Two 15-cubic-foot upright freezers. il Consumers Res Bul 37:13-14 Je '56

Merchandising

One-two-three plan for selling food freezers. il Elec World 145:134+ Mr 5 '56
Selling built-ins. K. Cook. Refrig Eng 64: 58-61+ My '56

Rating

Combination refrigerator-freezers. il Consumers Res Bul 38:5-12 O '56

FREEZING
Big freeze will form cofferdam. il Elec West 115:80 O '55
Efficient new fruit-freezing process; Stokely-Van Camp. flow sheet il Food Eng 28:102-5 S '56
Freeze-grab units peel and separate. N. W. Desrosier. il diags Food Eng 28:44-5+ S '56
Freeze-thaw stabilizers for cold protection. il Chem W 77:38+ D 24 '55
Freezing helps locate gas-filled cable leaks. J. Gill and W. H. Lohmann. diags Elec World 145:151 Mr 19 '56
Freezing metal honeycomb permits easier machining of guided missile components. il Automotive Ind 115:72 S 15 '56
Honeycomb becomes a frozen asset. il Product Eng 26:199-200 D '55
Mechanics of freezing in living cells and tissues. H. T. Meryman. bibliog(40 ref) Science 124:515-21 S 21 '56
Observations on ion separation in dilute solutions by freezing. J. P. Lodge and others. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:716-19 Ap '56
Purification of liquids and low melting solids by progressive freezing. J. D. Dickinson and C. Eaborn. bibliog Chem & Ind p959 S 15 '56
Utah Copper finds successful and economical method for freezeproofing waste dump cars. J. C. Landenberger, jr. il Min Eng 7:1110-11 D '55
See also
Blood—Freezing
Fish, Frozen
Food, Frozen
Frost
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Soils—Freezing
Water pipes—Freezing

FREEZING points
Binary freezing point diagrams for 2-aminopyridine with saturated and unsaturated long chain fatty acids. R. R. Mod and E. L. Skau. J Phys Chem 60:963-5 Jl '56
Cryoscopic behaviour of polynitro-compounds in sulphuric acid. J. R. Brayford and P. A. H. Wyatt. Chem Soc J p3453-7 O '55
Freezing point depression in assemblages of moist fibres. J. M. Preston and G. P. Tawde. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 154-65 Mr '56
Freezing point diagrams of some systems containing TNT. L. A. Burkardt and D. W. Moore. J Phys Chem 59:1231; 60:1136 D '55, Ag '56
Lowering of the freezing point of sodium hydroxide on addition of salts. R. P. Seward. Am Chem Soc J 77:5507-8 N 5 '55
Simplified apparatus and procedure for freezing point determinations upon small volumes of fluid. J. A. Ramsay and R. H. J. Brown. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:372-5 O '55
Use of thermistors in cryoscopic measurements. R. K. McMullan and J. D. Corbett. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 33:313-17 Jl '56

FREIGHT, Perishable
See also
Refrigerator cars

FREIGHT airplanes. See Airplanes, Freight

FREIGHT and freightage
See also
Air freight service
Airplanes, Freight
Freight cars
Freight handling
Freight ships
Motor trucks in freight service
Packing for shipment
Railroads—Freight
Shipment of goods
Shipping
Stowage
Transportation

FREIGHT car service
Freight car lack. Steel 137:65 N 14 '55
Goal; 100 miles a day. L. K. Sillcox. Ry Age 139:30-1 N 28 '55
Goodwill on a branch line; annual cattle-movement off the Rock Island's Audubon branch. il Ry Age 139:46 D 12 '55
How southwesterners cut claims. Ry Age 140:55 Ap 2 '56
ICC advocates fair value on car rentals. Elec World 145:220 My 14 '56
ICC defends ban on slow movements. Ry Age 140:8+ Ap 23 '56
ICC plans more car orders. O. Clarke. Ry Age 140:13+ Ap 2 '56
Lumbermen fight ICC order; claim ban on deliveries by slow freights would force them out of business. Bsns W p 104 Ap 21 '56
Tailored for piggyback; small flat cars, pool operation. il Bsns W p84 Ja 21 '56
We rode the Atlantic coast line's 109 to see what makes it go. R. B. Keane. il Ry Age 139:32-4 D 19 '55
See also
Freight cars—Interchange
Refrigerator cars
Trailers—Transportation

Car load

Lcl business keyed to service. il Ry Age 140:7-8 Je 4 '56

FREIGHT cars
Airslide, an idea that clicks. il Ry Age 140: 35-7 F 13 '56
ACF Adapto; four-wheeled versatility; removable bodies can produce box, tank, hopper, and refrigerator cars over basic flat car underframe. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:63-4 F '56
American Car & Foundry builds new car. il Steel 138:42-3 Ja 23 '56
Carbuilders' dilemma. il Steel 138:30 Ja 9 '56
Convertible freight car. il Mech Eng 78:250-1 Mr '56
Cutting piggybacks' roadblocks; Lodapto ACF industries, inc.'s new, low freight car. il Bsns W p 100 Jl 21 '56
Economics of freight car roller bearings. Ry Loco & Cars 130:53-8 Ag '56
550 French-type piggyback cars to ride U.S. rails. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 130:52-3 Ap '56
Forward look in pulpwood cars unveiled by Canadian National. il Paper Ind 38:498-9 S '56
Freight cars, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 190-1 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Freight cars; outlook bleak. il Iron Age 176: 76 N 10 '55

FREIGHT cars—*Continued*
Freight cars; shortage is hurting. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 178:56 Ag 16 '56
Freight train performance analyser. E. A. Foster. Ry Loco & Cars 130:79-80 S '56
How many more freight cars? J. W. Milliken. il Ry Age 139:55-7 O 24 '55
Huge freight-car backlog nears. Ry Age 139:7 N 28 '55
Modern freight car; what the shippers want today. il Ry Age 139:58-63 O 24 '55
New look in freight cars; unit load car. il Factory Management 113:145 D '55
New type railroad car. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:236 F '56
Over the hump; freight car builders head for a near-record year. A. Glenn. Barron's 36: 11+ Ap 9 '56
Rock Island to get revolutionary cars. D. B. Jenks. Ry Age 139:7 D 26 '55
Severe car shortage looms. Ry Age 141:7-8 S 17 '56
Shippers; no relief in sight in freight car shortage. T. Campbell. il Iron Age 177:48-9 Mr 15 '56
Should freight-car prices hold up purchases? C. B. Peck. il Ry Age 139:70-2 O 24 '55
Some freight car problems. C. B. Peck. il Ry Age 140:136-7 Ja 9 '56
Special freight car, is it financially feasible? I. H. Benham. Ry Age 139:67-70 O 24 '55
Steel shortage snags car building. Ry Age 139:13+ D 19 '55
Tailored for piggyback; small flat cars, pool operation. il Bsns W p84 Ja 21 '56
Today's freight car is colorful. il Ry Age 141:29-30 Ag 27 '56
Upgrading of box car fleet. il Ry Age 140:7-8 My 28 '56
Wagons for bulk materials; abstract. H. R. Mills. Engineering 178:301 S 3 '54
What is the modern freight car? Railway Age roundtable. Ry Age 139:48-54 N 14 '55
What modern freight cars need. il Ry Age 139:35-6 N 28 '55

See also
Air brakes
Car department officers' association
Car painting and finishing
Car wheels
Dump cars
Freight car service
Loading and unloading—Cars
Ore cars
Refrigerator cars
Tank cars

Cleaning
Rail-car sanitation clinches malt quality. il Food Eng 28:89+ Mr '56

Design
New approach to box car design. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 130:71-4 Mr '56
Shipper-slanted freight cars. il Ry Age 139: 66+ O 24 '55
Special car for the rail transportation of pulpwood. W. B. White. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:176+ Mr '56

Doors
20-ft doors speed lumber loading; Seaboard air line. il Ry Age 140:38 Ap 9 '56; diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:63-5 Je '56

Interchange
How different are 1956 interchange rules? Ry Loco & Cars 130:79-80+ Mr '56
Interchange rules; questions and answers (cont). Ry Loco & Cars 130:74 Ja; 94 Mr '56
ICC upholds per diem rate. Ry Age 139:8-9 D 19 '55
Let's settle this per diem business! Ry Age 139:31 N 7 '55
Nine roads favor penalty per diem. Ry Age 140:13+ My 14 '56

Manufacture
Fabrication of heavy gondolas speeded by proper welding techniques and equipment. R. Losee. il Welding J 35:921-2 S '56

Painting
See Car painting and finishing

Reconstruction
How SAL applied new box car sheathing. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:60 S '56; Welding J 35:1040 O '56
Reading rebuilds its hoppers. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:64-5 Mr '56

Repair
Equipment policy pays off; Western Pacific. il Ry Age 140:24-8 Ja 16 '56
How a small investment saves car hours; Central of Georgia's stub-end rip tracks at Atlanta. il Ry Age 140:28-30 Ap 23 '56; Same. plan Ry Loco & Cars 130:60-2 My '56
How to make class A box cars. Ry Age 140: 42-3+ My 28 '56
Ideas for the car repair man; illustrations with text (cont). Ry Loco & Cars 129:63 D '55; 130-73 My; 69-70 S '56
Like-new hoppers, at a fraction of new car cost; Reading co. using submerged-arc welding to rebuild hopper cars. il Welding J 35:685-6 Jl '56
Lining box cars. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:95 F '56
Rough freight cars made smooth. il Mod Plastics 32:114+ D '54
Union Pacific fleet tests $300 car liners. il Ry Age 140:45 Ap 30 '56

Weight
Electronic scale put to test. V. C. Kennedy. il Ry Age 140:27-9 Mr 26 '56

FREIGHT cars, Aluminum
Aluminum gondola cars. il Min Eng 8:686 Jl '56
Welded aluminum bodies mean cars carry greater payloads. il Ry Age 140:7 Je 25 '56

FREIGHT claims. See Railroads—Claims

FREIGHT forwarders
See also
Forwarding companies (air freight)

FREIGHT handling
How to handle small packages; modernization program of Railway express agency. E. L. Cady. il Mill & Factory 58:93-5 Je '56
Questions and answers for the transportation department. Ry Age 140:16 Ja 2 '56 [cont bi-weekly]

See also
Airplanes, Freight
Cargo handling
Containers (for shipping)
Freight houses
Loading and unloading—Cars
Motor trucks in freight service
Railroads—Freight
Railroads—Terminals

FREIGHT houses
All-in-one prefab freighthouse. il plan diag Ry Age 140:56-9 F 6 '56
Freighthouse goes functional; Detroit, Toledo & Ironton. il plan diags Ry Age 140:34-6 Ap 30 '56
Old freighthouse made like new with centralized checking. il Ry Age 140:30-2 Mr 26 '56
This new station planned for faster freight handling; Atlantic coast line. il diag Ry Age 139:56+ D 5 '55

See also
Railroads—Terminals

FREIGHT payment plan. See Banks and banking—Freight payment plan

FREIGHT rates
Freight costs rise again? il Chem W 78: 60 Ja 7 '56
Freight rates and oil prices. Economist 178: 476-7 F 18 '56
Freight savings loom; verdict in barge-rail case could mean ICC must make joint rates that give inherent advantages of water transportation. Chem W 78:58 My 5 '56
Millions are at stake; joint barge-rail rate case. Chem W 78:52+ Ap 7 '56

See also
Railroads—Rates
Shipping—Rates

FREIGHT ships
Aluminium in ship construction. il Engineering 181:502 Je 15 '56
American coal shipping, inc. seeks Libertys for overseas coal trade. Coal Age 61:126 Ag '56
American president line's cargoliner President Jackson. il plans Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:68-9 Ag 31 '56
Corrosion of cargo ships and its prevention; discussion. Engineer 201:449-50 My 4 '56; Engineering 181:560-1 Je 29 '56

FREIGHT ships—*Continued*
Design of economic tramp ships; abstract. E. C. B. Corlett. Engineering 180:660; Discussion. 660-2 N 11 '55; Engineer 200:623-4 O 28 '55
18-knot requirement for U.S. cargo ships based on experience. For Comm W 54:21+ O 31 '55
Faster Liberties; unique gas turbine gives 18-knot speed to converted ship. Bsns W p 192+ S 22 '56
Fishyback story; new kind of shipping points a moral. Barron's 35:1 N 21 '55
Lead ship in American president lines' building program. il plans Marine Eng 60: 39-43 N '55
Let's consider a cargo ship of the future. J. J. McMullen. Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:93-4 Ag 31 '56
Loading plans of Liberty, Victory, C-2 and C-3 dry cargo vessels. plans Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:166, 168, 170, 172 Ag 31 '56
Motor vessel Lachinedoc. il diags Engineering 180:898-9 D 30 '55
Self-unloader Detroit Edison. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:76-7+ Ag 31 '56
Ships; it's replacement time. Bsns W p98+ N 19 '55
Some factors in the selection of machinery for cargo liners. L. Baker. bibliog Engineer 199: 133-5, 153-5 Ja 28-F 4 '55
Special ships for fast cargo handling; Alaska merchant line of Alaska, inc. diag Marine Eng 60:50 D '55
Sprucing up the freighter; President Adams new luxury cargoliner. il Bsns W p28-9 Jl 21 '56
Story of the Stephen Hopkins. J. Bunker. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1254-7 N '54
Trailers on ships; more firms in fishybacking. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:15-16 Ja 23 '56
Unique coastal cargo motorship; Clifford J. Rogers. il Marine Eng 61:64-5 Mr '56
What causes cargo-gear failures? R. W. Netterstrom. il diags Marine Eng/Log 61: 76-9 Jl '56
Will fishyback pep up coastal shipping? il map Bsns W p 180-2+ Mr 24 '56

See also
Barges
Colliers
Ore ships
Tank ships

Safety measures

See Safety at sea

FREIGHT terminals. See Railroads—Terminals

FREIGHT yards. See Railroads—Yards

FREMONT, Nebraska
New school; what is it for anyhow? il Bsns W p84-5+ Ag 18 '56

FRENCH, Herbert James, 1893-1955
Sketch. por J Metals 8:Trans769 Je '56

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA
New deal in the French Union; West and Equatorial Africa. Economist 178:683 Mr 31 '56

See also Aeronautics, Commercial—French Equatorial Africa

FRENCH in North Africa
Role of France and the French in North Africa. R. Vaurs. Ann Am Acad 306:17-25 Jl '56

FRENCH INDOCHINA. See Indochina

FRENCH MOROCCO. See Morocco

FRENCH Union. See France—Colonies

FRENCH WEST AFRICA. See Africa, French West

FREON. See Chlorofluoromethanes

FREON 12. See Dichlorodifluoromethane

FREQUENCY changers
Adjustable-frequency a-c drives. A. T. Bacheler and C. G. Helmick. il diag Westinghouse Eng 16:114-18 Jl '56; Same abr. Machine Design 28:145-8+ S 20 '56
Characteristics and design of 4,600-cps alternator; abstract. J. D. McCrumm. diag Elec Eng 75:885 O '56
Frequency conversion with positive nonlinear resistors. C. H. Page. J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:179-82 Ap '56
Reluctance motors for adjustable frequency drives. C. G. Helmick and A. T. Bacheler. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:118-22 Jl '56
Theory and application of a self-propelled stator-fed frequency convertor. B. Schwarz. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:56-70 F '55

FREQUENCY converters. See Frequency changers

FREQUENCY distribution (statistics)
Critical values of the log-normal distribution. J. Moshman. bibliog(22 titles) Am Stat Assn J 48:600-9 S '53
Estimation of the Poisson parameter from truncated samples and from censored samples. A. C. Cohen, jr. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:158-68 Mr '54
Frequency of maximum wind speeds. H. C. S. Thom. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 539]:1-11 N '54; Discussion. 82 [ST 2 no 924]:3-4 Mr '56
Machine computation of higher moments. N. Jaspen. bibliog plans Am Stat Assn J 51: 489-500 S '56
Statistical methods for Poisson processes and exponential populations. A. Birnbaum. bibliog(24 titles) Am Stat Assn J 49:254-66 Je '54
Table of percentage points of Kolmogorov statistics. L. H. Miller. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:111-21 Mr '56
Tables of the expected value $1/X$ for positive Bernoulli and Poisson variables. E. L. Grab and I. R. Savage. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:169-77 Mr '54
Use of Gram-Charlier series to represent noise. C. W. Horton. bibliog J Ap Phys 27: 350-5 Ap '56

FREQUENCY dividers
Saturable-reactor frequency divider. G. W. G. Court and C. I. C. Scollay. il diags Wireless Eng 32:328-9 D '55

FREQUENCY factor
Determination of Arrhenius parameters for a normal-to-*iso*-diazoate transformation. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and J. B. Sousa. Chem Soc J p3154-8 S '55

FREQUENCY measurement
Bevatron-frequency measurement system. W. M. Brobeck and W. C. Struven. diags Electronics 29:182-7 My '56
Electronic device for measuring reciprocal time intervals. E. F. MacNichol, jr. and J. A. H. Jacobs. diags R Sci Instr 26:1176-80 D '55
Improving high frequency measurement; noise index of instrument cables. il diag Elec J 156:712-13 Mr 9 '56
Variations of received frequency of WWVH. A. H. Allan. Inst E E J ns 1:650-1 O '55

FREQUENCY meters
Broadband microwave frequency meter. P. H. Vartanian and J. L. Melchor. bibliog il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:175-8 F '56
Interpolation frequency measurements with the BC-221. C. L. Riley, jr. il diag Q S T 40:40-1 Ja '56
Microammeter measures frequency. diag Electronics 29:216+ Ap '56
New discriminator-output frequency meter. D. Marshall. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:86-7+ Ag '56
Transducer-type frequency meter; abstract. U. L. Smith. diag Elec Eng 75:250 Mr '56
Transistor r.f. frequency meter. L. E. Garner, jr. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:68-9+ Ja '56
Wide range heterodyne frequency meter. W. C. Reichard. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:86-7+ N '55

FREQUENCY modulation. See Radio frequency modulation

FREQUENCY modulation receivers. See Radio receiving apparatus—Frequency modulation receivers

FREQUENCY modulation transmitters. See Radio transmitters—Frequency modulation transmitters

FREQUENCY standards
Atomic clock displayed at IRE show. il Elec Eng 75:486 My '56
Frequency standard; patent. diags Electronics 29:238+ Mr '56
Low-cost frequency standard. P. S. Lederer. diag Radio & Tv N 55:46 Ja '56
MSF standard frequencies expressed in terms of the caesium resonance. L. Essen. Wireless Eng 33:178 Jl '56
100/20 kc. frequency standard. W. L. Blair. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:64-5+ D '55

FREQUENCY standards—*Continued*
Standards of time and frequency. G. M. Clemence. bibliog Science 123:567-73 Ap 6 '56
See also
Radio broadcasting—Frequency standards
FRESE, Walter Frederick, 1906-
Government accounting leader. por J Account 101:10 My '56
FRESH water flora
See also
Plankton
FRETTING corrosion. See Corrosion and anticorrosives
FRICATIVES. See Consonants
FRICTION
Apparatus for friction studies at high vacuum. V. R. Johnson and others. il diag R Sci Instr 27:611-13 Ag '56
Autocorrelation analysis of the sliding process. E. Rabinowicz. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:131-5 F '56
Engineering relations for heat transfer and friction in high-velocity laminar and turbulent boundary-layer flow over surfaces with constant pressure and temperature. E. R. G. Eckert. bibliog(29 titles) A S M E Trans 78:1273-83 Ag '56
Fluid facts: figuring friction pressure-drop. Power 100:154 Mr '56
Friction between dissimilar fibres. J. Mazur. Textile Inst J Trans 46:T712-14 N '55
Friction characteristics for hydraulic seals; reference book sheet. R. W. Carlson. diags Product Eng 27:221 My '56
Friction data on some plastics; abstract. W. C. Milz and L. B. Sargent, jr. Materials & Methods 43:226+ Ap '56
Friction factors for flow of non-Newtonian materials in pipelines. R. N. Weltmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:386-7 Mr '56
Friction in a close-contact system. W. Claypoole. il diag Mech Eng 78:529-32 Je '56
Friction in mechanisms. B. Saelman. diags Machine Design 28:123-6 F 23 '56
Friction materials laboratory; Johns-Manville research center, Manville, N.J. il Mech Eng 76:750-1 S '54
Friction measurements in Apalachia tunnel. R. A. Elder. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1007]:1-36 Je '56
Friction of Teflon sliding on Teflon. D. G. Flom and N. T. Porile. bibliog il J Ap Phys 26:1088-92 S '55
Frictional and surface damage characteristics of metals. C. L. Goodzeit and others. il diag Product Eng 26:F2-5 Mid-O '55
Frictional drag of smooth and rough ship forms; abstracts. A. J. W. Lap. Engineer 200:588 O 21 '55; Engineering 180:600 O 28 '55; Discussion. Engineer 200:588-9 O 21 '55; Engineering 180:600-1 O 28 '55
Frictional properties of plastics; behavior of polyethylene, polytetrafluoroethylene, and halogenated derivatives. R. C. Bowers and others. bibliog il diag Mod Plastics 31:131-2+ F '54
Heat transfer and flow friction characteristics of porous media. J. E. Coppage and A. L. London. bibliog flow diag il Chem Eng Prog 52:57-63 F '56
Measurement of friction at very low speeds. A. G. Tarrant. diags Engineer 198:262-3 Ag 20 '54
Measurement of frictional forces at vibrating contacts. J. S. Halliday. diags J Sci Instr 33:213-17 Je '56
Mechanism of frictional electrification of dielectric liquids. F. M. Ernsberger. J Ap Phys 27:418-19 Ap '56
Relation between wool felting and single-fiber properties. A. K. van der Vegt and G. J. Schuringa. bibliog diags Textile Res J 26:9-16 Ja '56
Research; test friction effect; Northrop aircraft, inc. il Iron Age 177:84 Mr 29 '56
Slideway motion; lubricant developments to give smooth uniform operation. il Automobile Eng 46:330 Ag '56
Slip ratings for films; two methods of measuring coefficient of friction. W. Egan. il diags Mod Packaging 29:143-9+ D '55
Slurry test laboratory determines friction loss and carrying velocities. R. E. Jacoby. il Rock Prod 59:122+ F '56
Some frictional properties of plastics; abstract and discussion. A. Bailey. Chem & Ind p 1770-1 D 31 '55
Stick and slip. E. Rabinowicz. il diags Sci Am 194:109-10+ My '56
Studies in cold-drawing; determination of friction coefficient. H. Majors, jr. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:79-87 Ja '56
Surface friction in ballistic penetration. J. M. Krafft. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1248-53 O '55
Turbulent heat transfer and friction in the entrance regions of smooth passages. R. G. Deissler. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1221-33 N '55
Two-directional friction damping controls; MB mfg. co. il diags Machine Design 28:99 S 20 '56
See also
Bearings
Lubrication and lubricants
Skin friction
Stokes' law
FRICTION, Internal
Application of dislocation theory to internal friction phenomena at high frequencies. A. Granato and K. Lücke. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:789-805 Jl '56
Effects of neutron irradiation upon the Young's modulus and internal friction of copper single crystals. D. O. Thompson and D. K. Holmes. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:713-23 Jl '56
Internal friction and grain boundary viscosity of copper and of binary copper solid solutions. L. Rotherham and S. Pearson. bibliog(30 ref) J Metals 8:Trans 881-92 sec 2 Ag '56
Internal friction and grain boundary viscosity of silver and binary silver solid solutions. S. Pearson and L. Rotherham. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 894-901 sec 2 Ag '56
Internal friction in zirconium. W. J. Bratina and W. C. Winegard. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 186-9 sec 2 F '56
Internal friction peak associated with precipitation in an Al-Ag alloy. A. C. Damask and A. S. Nowick. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1165-72 S '55
Internal friction studies on silver and certain silver-base solid solutions. S. G. Holder, jr. and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 993-7 sec 2 Ag '56
Precise investigation of the theory of damping by transverse thermal currents. B. S. Berry. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1221-4 O '55
Strain-amplitude dependent internal friction studies of dilute alloys of copper. S. Weinig and E. S. Machlin. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:734-8 Jl '56
Studies fatigue; communications research shows a connection between internal friction and fatigue. Steel 139:120 Jl 30 '56
FRICTION materials
Friction materials, a new field for ceramics and cermets. R. H. Herron. il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:395-8 D 15 '55
Friction materials for automatic transmissions; abstract. J. F. Johnson and J. P. Stefl. Automotive Ind 114:56 Ap 1 '56
Sintered-metal friction materials. H. B. Huntress. il diag Machine Design 27:187-92 N '55
FRICTIONAL electricity. See Electricity, Static
FRIEDEL-CRAFTS reaction
Azulene; alkylation experiments; chloromercuration. A. G. Anderson, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6321-3 D 5 '55
Chemical engineering unit processes. K. L. Nelson. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1670-94 bibliog (772 ref, p 1686-94) pt 2 S '56
Friedel-Crafts reactions with methyl *m*-tolyl ether. J. F. Miquel and others. Chem Soc J p3417-20 O '55
t-butylbenzenes: a high melting hydrocarbon from Friedel-Crafts alkylation of 1,3,5-tri-*t*-butylbenzene with *t*-butyl chloride. L. R. C. Barclay and E. E. Betts. Am Chem Soc J 77:5735-7 N 5 '55
FRIGATES. See Warships
FRIGIDAIRE-FRANCE
Frigidaires in France; U.S. salesmanship helps create a new industry overseas. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 36:9-10+ My 7 '56
FRINGE (optics). See Interference (light)

FRITO company
Security I like best. W. G. Hobbs, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2474+ My 24 '56

FRITS
Effect of soluble boric acid in a frit upon glazes. E. Z. Krywult and P. E. Thornton. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:234-5 Je 5 '56
Maryland firm introduces new frits for surface coating applications. il Manuf Rec 125:32 S '56

FRITZ, John, 1822-1913
Historical society pays tribute to J. Fritz. Mech Eng 76:862 O '54

FRITZ, John, medal
Award goes to Admiral Moreell. Midwest Eng 9:32 Ag '56; Elec Eng 75:924 O '56

FRITZSCHE award
H. Pines receives Fritzsche award. Chem & Eng N 34:1996 Ap 23 '56

FROBISHER, Martin, 1896-
When M. Frobisher searched for gold. F. A. King. Can Min J 76:67-9 D '55

FROGMEN. See United States—Navy—Underwater demolition teams

FROGS
Genetics of the leopard frog. Science 124:167 Jl 27 '56

FRONTIER and pioneer life

New Mexico

Study of values; five entirely different cultures in the same semi-arid region of western New Mexico. E. Z. Vogt and J. M. Roberts. il Sci Am 195:25-31 Jl '56

FROST
Biogeographic and geologic indications of unglaciated areas in Scandinavia during the glacial ages; origin of mountain-top detritus. E. Dahl. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 66: 1514-17 D '55

FROTH. See Foam

FROTHING. See Foaming

FROUDE, William, 1810-1879
Institution of naval architects at Torquay honouring the memory of William Froude, who was the pioneer and founder of ship model research. Engineer 198:453-4 O 1 '54; Engineering 178:423 O 1 '54

FROUDE number. See Hydraulics—Tables, calculations, etc.

FROZEN desserts. See Desserts, Frozen

FROZEN fish. See Fish, Frozen

FROZEN foods. See Food, Frozen

FROZEN fruit. See Fruit, Frozen

FROZEN ground. See Soils—Freezing

FROZEN mercury process. See Foundry practice—Mercast process

FROZEN orange juice. See Orange juice, Frozen

FROZEN semen. See Semen, Frozen

FROZEN shrimps. See Shrimps, Frozen

FROZEN vegetables. See Vegetables, Frozen

FRUCTAN
Constitution of the glucofructan of the tuber of the Hawaiian *ti* plant (cordyline terminalis). L. A. Boggs and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1880-5 My 5 '56

FRUCTOFURANOSE
Conversion of 1,4,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-2,3-*O*-(1-benzyloxybenzylidene)-β-D-fructofuranose to 1,4,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-2,3-*O*-(1-ethoxybenzylidene)-β-D-fructofuranose by acidic ethanol. R. K. Ness and H. G. Fletcher, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:1001-2 Mr 5 '56

FRUCTOSANS
Formation of difructofuranose 2,1′ : 1,2′-dianhydride from polyfructosans and its structural significance. L. A. Boggs and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1878-80 My 5 '56

FRUCTOSE
D-fructose 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone dioxane solvate; crystallographic data. F. T. Jones and others. il diags Anal Chem 28:268-9 F '56
Preparation of N-substituted 1-amino-1-deoxy-D-arabino-hexuloses of arginine, histidine and lysine. P. H. Lowy and H. Borsook. Am Chem Soc J 78:3175-6 Jl 5 '56
Reaction of fructose with aliphatic amines. J. F. Carson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5957-60 N 20 '55
Reaction of fructose with benzylamine. J. F. Carson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3728-31 Ag 5 '56

FRUEHAUF trailer company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2596; 183:1229 Je 14 '54; Mr 12 '56
Fruehauf hit; FTC anti-merger suit. Bsns W p66 S 1 '56
New big-capacity trailer boosting net. Barron's 35:28-9 O 24 '55
Registers with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2290 My 14 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2536-7 My 28 '56

FRUIT
See also
Apples
Avocados
Bananas
Berries
Citrus fruit
Parthenocarpy

Analysis

Absence of indoleacetic acid in the apple. L. C. Luckwill and L. E. Powell, jr. bibliog Science 123:225-6 F 10 '56
Anthocyanin pigments of sour cherries. K. C. Li and A. C. Wagenknecht. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:979-80 Mr 5 '56
Lactose in the sapotaceae. F. J. Reithel and R. Venkataraman. Science 123:1083-4 Je 15 '56

Cleaning

New washing technique ups berry throughput by routing out insects with wetting agents. J. E. Brekke and others. il diags Food Eng 28:84-5+ S '56

Preservation

Fruit irradiation. Chem & Eng N 34:2108-9 Ap 30 '56
Here's processing picture on Hawaii's exotic fruits. A. A. Smyser. il Food Eng 27:100+ D '55

FRUIT, Frozen
Efficient new fruit-freezing process; Stokely-Van Camp. flow sheet il Food Eng 28:102-5 S '56
Recommended practices for handling frozen fruits and vegetables. K. G. Dykstra. il Refrig Eng 64:54-7+ S '56
See also
Strawberries, Frozen

FRUIT drinks. See Beverages

FRUIT handling
Continuous box dumper speeds product handling; Tea garden products co. il diag Food Eng 28:61+ F '56

FRUIT juices, Frozen
Predicting temperature changes in frozen liquids. G. J. Keller and J. H. Ballard. bibliog(48 ref) diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:188-96 F '56
See also
Orange juice, Frozen

FRUIT trade
See also
Apples
Bananas
Citrus fruit
United fruit company

Advertising

Bigger crop, more ads, more customers; Sunkist growers, inc. L. F. Thomann. Ptr Ink 250:28 Ja 14 '55
Outdoor budget expanded to move expanded apple crop. il Ptr Ink 253:42-3 D 9 '55

Great Britain

Pound of clean potatoes; pre-packaged fruit and vegetables. Economist 179:70+ Ap 7 '56

FRUITS, Frozen
Frozen fruits, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup 135 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

FRYE corporation
Initial F.1 sale reported by Frye. il Aviation W 64:81 Mr 19 '56

FRYERS, Electric. See Electric fryers

FUCOSE

Analysis

Microscopic identification of microgram quantities of L-arabinose and L-fucose; direct synthesis of crystalline 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone and 1,1-diphenylhydrazone derivatives by solvent diffusion technique. G. E. Secor and L. M. White. Anal Chem 27:1998-9 D '55

FUCUS. See Algae

FUEL
AIME-ASME 18th annual joint solid fuels conference, Columbus, Oct. 19-21; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 60:88-91+ D '55
AIME-ASME 18th annual joint solid fuels conference, Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 19-21. Min Eng 7:Trans 1156 D '55
Combustion calculations for multiple fuels. T. Buna. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:1237-49 Ag '56
Fuel efficiency refresher course at Bristol. Elec J 153:977 S 24 '54
Future of synthetic fuels. H. R. Batchelder and H. W. Nelson. bibliog Gas Age 117:18-23 Ja 26 '56; Same cond. Heating-Piping 28:148-52 Ja '56; Discussion. 28:90-2 My '56
Metallic fuels? research on organometallics. Bsns W p 105 My 19 '56
Oil in the total energy market. N. B. Guyol. flow chart Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):63-70 '55
Petroleum fuels for domestic heating and lighting. D. G. Tompkins and G. F. J. Murray. il diags Inst Pet J 42:129-41; Discussion. 141-7 My '56
Rockets are giving solid fuels a boost. il Bsns W p 101-2+ Mr 24 '56
Shift in energy fuels; table and chart. Oil & Gas J 54:140 Je 18 '56
Solid fuels; abstract. Engineer 201:705-6 Je 22 '56
Solid fuels and the Dwight-Lloyd sintering process. H. E. Rowen. il diags Min Eng 8: 396-8 Ap '56
Synthetic fuels and chemicals. flow diags il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1110-51 Jl '56
Training of the chemical engineer in fuel technology. F. H. Garner and R. Long. Chem Age (Lond) 74:185-8 Ja 14 '56

See also
Airplane engines—Fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Automotive fuel
Blast furnace gas
Boilers—Firing
Coal
Coal, Pulverized
Coke
Coke oven gas
Combustion
Diesel engines—Fuel
Electric plants (central stations)—Fuel
Fuel economy
Furnaces
Gas as fuel
Gas turbines—Fuel
Gas turbines, Aircraft—Fuel
Gasoline
Heating
Internal combustion engines—Fuel
Lignite
Liquid fuel
Oil fuel
Peat
Pitch
Power plants—Fuel
Propellants
Smoke
Waste fuel

Cost
Cost comparison of fuels; with table; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:181-2 S '56
How to use fuel cost tables. Nat Pet N 48:130-1 Mid-My '56
Problems of fuel costs in generating atomic power. J. R. Dunning. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2776 Je 24 '54

FUEL cells. See Electric batteries—Fuel cells

FUEL economy
Aids to fuel efficiency. Elec R (Lond) 159:580 S 28 '56
Cutting fuel costs. il Engineering 182:162-4 Ag 10 '56
Denver and Rio Grande western railroad learns how to use economy fuels. R. McBrian. il Diesel Power 34:68-71 Jl '56
Economics of house-heating fuels; Institute of fuel Conference on domestic heating in Great Britain. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:107-8+ Ag '56
Fuel economy in materials handling. R. Solt. flow sheet Engineer 198:661-2 N 12 '54
Fuel efficiency exhibition, Manchester. il Elec R (Lond) 157:818 O 21 '55
Heat and power linkage. W. P. C. Ungoed. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:245-50 F 17 '56
Study of the effect of integration of all departments on the fuel economy of an iron and steel works; abstract. W. F. Cartwright and J. T. Davies. Engineering 179: 106 Ja 28 '55

See also
Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative

FUEL injectors. See Automobile engines—Fuel feeding

FUEL oil. See Oil fuel

FUEL pumps. See Pumps, Fuel

FUEL research
Bureau of mines budget allows continued research in fuels. Gas Age 118:20+ Ag 23 '56
Fuel research. T. B. Rendel. S A E J 64:56-7 Jl '56
Fuel research 1955. Chem & Ind p837 Ag 18 '56
Fuel research station. Engineering 178:200 Ag 13 '54

See also
Coal research
Gas research

FUEL supply
Chemical conversion of solar energy. R. J. Marcus. bibliog Science 123:399-405 Mr 9 '56
Energy resources; how thin? R. G. Dressler and R. R. Cruse. bibliog il Chem Eng 63: 173-6 Jl '56
Fuel conundrum; with chart showing energy consumption per head in UK, USA and West Germany for the last century. Economist 174:302 Ja 22 '55
Fuel-power-raw materials; tabulations. Steel 138:190-1 Ja 2 '56
Fuel situation. E. Ayers. il Sci Am 195:43-9, cover O '56
Investing in energy. D. C. Samuel. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2528+ D 15 '55
1910-1954. J. D. Peattie. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:11-14 F '55
Power, population and prosperity; abstract. A. Parker. Elec R (Lond) 157:1263 D 30 '55
Primary fuels get set. il Steel 137:73 N 14 '55
Probable impact of atomic energy on the petroleum industry. R. E. Wilson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2196-7+ N 24 '55
Tapping the energy sources. M. L. Kastens. bibliog il Chem Eng 62:201-6 N '55
Whats and wheres of our energy needs and supplies. J. E. Warren. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1752-3+ O 27 '55

See also
Coal supply
Petroleum supply

Europe
Energy-hungry Europe. Fortune 54:57+ Ag '56
Europe's fuel gap; OEEC area. Economist 179:1020-1 Je 9 '56
Power for western Europe. Bsns W p 145 Je 23 '56
West Europe moves to new energy pattern. il Bsns W p 140-2+ Mr 17 '56

Great Britain
Britain's energy prospects. G. H. Daniel. Engineer 200:868-71 D 16 '55; Abstracts. Elec J 155:2103 D 23 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1213 D 23 '55
Cutting fuel costs. il Engineering 182:162-4 Ag 10 '56
Economics of house-heating fuels; Institute of fuel Conference on domestic heating in Great Britain. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:107-8+ Ag '56
Fuel for 1956. Economist 178:133-4 Ja 14 '56
Switch to oil. Economist 178:312 Ja 28 '56

New Zealand
Survey of New Zealand's fuel. Elec J 156:609 Mr 2 '56

FUEL tanks. See Airplanes—Fuel tanks

FULBRIGHT law. See Scholarships and fellowships, International

FULL employment. See Employment

FULLER'S earth
Fuller's earth industry; Florida, Georgia. J. L. Calver. bibliog il map Min Eng 8:393-5 Ap '56

FULLERTON, California
Orderly development today to avoid urban renewal tomorrow. il Arch Forum 104:16-17 Ap '56

FULMER research institute
Fulmer research institute. il Engineer 198:677 N 12 '54; Engineering 178:616 N 12 '54

FULTON, Wallace H. 1896-
Overseeing the biggest market; executive director of NASD. por Bsns W p69-70+ My 26 '56

FUMAGILLIN
Chemistry of fumagillin. J. R. Schenck and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5606-10 N 5 '55
Chemistry of fumagillin. D. S. Tarbell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5610-17 N 5 '55
Chemistry of fumagillin; the presence of an epoxide grouping and other observations on the nature of the oxygen functions. J. M. Ross and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4675-9 S 20 '56

FUMARIC acid
Arylation of unsaturated systems by free radicals; the Meerwein reaction; the stereochemistry of the arylation of maleic and fumaric acid derivatives. O. Vogl and C. S. Ronderstvedt, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3799-803 Ag 5 '56
Preparation of some alkyl fumaric acids and maleic anhydrides. W. R. Vaughan and K. S. Andersen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6702-3 D 20 '55

Analysis
Infrared identification of fumarates and maleates. W. L. Walton and R. B. Hughes. Anal Chem 28:1388-91 S '56

FUMES
Air-curtained fume hoods. il Chem & Eng N 34:1655 Ap 2 '56
Electric furnace ferrosilicon fume collection. L. Silverman and R. A. Davidson. diags J Metals 7:Trans 1327-35 D '55
Fume scrubbing and absorption tower. il Engineer 201:176 F 3 '56
Keeping up with dust and fume control developments. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:60-6 O '56

See also
Smoke

FUMIGANTS
Fumigant makers tap the soil bank. il Chem W 79:90-1 S 8 '56

Physiological effect
Compilation of toxicity data provides quick reference sources. H. H. Schrenk. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 103A-4A Ap '56

FUMIGATION
Better spot-fumigation with only one-third the labor; Russell-Miller milling co. P. Wagner and L. E. McQuillen. il diags Food Eng 27:62-4+ O '55
Forced fumigation gives them plus-benefits; Lauhoff grain co. W. H. Schoenherr and R. L. Parker. il Food Eng 28:74+ S '56
How to engineer safety into your fumigation system; De Mets, inc. M. J. Asproyerakas. il diag Food Eng 27:66-7+ D '55
20 spots fumigated from one; Carling brewing co. A. E. Cool and L. E. McQuillen. il diag Food Eng 27:64-5+ N '55

FUNCTIONS
Methods of sampling band-limited functions. R. S. Berkowitz. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:231-5 F '56
Some applications in physics of the *P* function. J. I. Masters. diags J Chem Phys 23: 1865-74 O '55
Synthesis of function generators by continued fraction theory. V. W. Bolie. bibliog diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:88-90+ Mr '56

FUNCTIONS, Hypergeometric
See also
Chaplygin functions

FUNCTIONS, Orthogonal
Airy stress function in curvilinear coordinates with application to the uniform flexure of a naturally curved spiral beam. K. S. Pister. bibliog Franklin Inst J 257: 25-36 Ja '54

FUNCTIONS, Potential
New form of molecular potential function for use in molecular vibrational analysis. E. J. Slowinski, jr. diag J Chem Phys 23:1933-5 O '55

See also
Potential, Theory of

FUND statements
Application-of-funds statement; Ohio state university survey. J. J. Kempner. Banking 49:162+ Ag '56
Funds statement and its use by analysts. C. T. Horngren. bibliog J Account 101:55-9 Ja '56

FUNERAL directors. See Undertakers

FUNGI
B.o.d. satisfaction by fungi. W. B. Cooke and others. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1075-86 S '56
Chemistry of the higher fungi; the structures of nemotinic acid and nemotin. J. D. Bu'Lock and others. Chem Soc J p4270-6 D '55
Effects of fungi on barriers; exposure tests on some of the newer material combinations suggest use of fungicide in paper to prevent deterioration. S. H. Ross and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29:180-4+ Je '56
Fungi from trickling filters. A. E. Feldman. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1243-4 N '55
Funginertness of internally plasticized polymers. W. H. Stahl and H. Pessen. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:111-12 Jl '54
Isolation of 4 : 9-dihydroxyperylene-3 : 10-quinone from a fungus. J. M. Anderson and J. Murray. Chem & Ind p376 My 12 '56
Observations on certain fluorescent spots in raw cotton associated with the growth of microorganisms. P. B. Marsh and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 25:1007-16 D '55
Studies in mycological chemistry; purpurogenone, a metabolic product of penicillium purpurogenum Stoll. J. C. Roberts and C. W. H. Warren. Chem Soc J p2992-8 S '55
Studies in mycological chemistry; some hydroxy- and methoxy-benzenepolycarboxylic acids. J. C. Roberts. Chem Soc J p2989-91 S '55
Synthesis of rubber by fungi. W. D. Stewart and others. Science 122:1271-2 D 30 '55
Synthesis of some fungal metabolites; abstract. D. H. R. Barton and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1670-1 D 17 '55

See also
Amanita
Choanephora
Mildew
Molds (botany)
Mushrooms
Rusts (botany)
Yeasts

Culture mediums
Interaction product of glycine and dextrose toxic to phytophthora fragariae. W. E. McKeen. Science 123:509 Mr 23 '56

FUNGI, Pathogenic
Production of fungistatic substances by plant tissue after inoculation. J. Kuć and others. bibliog il Science 122:1186-7 D 16 '55
Soil as natural reservoir for human pathogenic fungi. L. Ajello. bibliog Science 123: 876-9 My 18 '56
Systemic control of cherry leaf-spot fungus by foliar sprays of actidione derivatives. J. M. Hamilton and others. Science 123: 1175-6 Je 29 '56

See also
Coccidioides
Histoplasma capsulatum

FUNGICIDES
Bathing bushels is a booming business; treating the containers with a combination fungicide-water repellent. il Chem W 78:122+ My 19 '56
Bug, fungus and weed killers seen amply available this year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ My 21 '56
Chlorogenic and caffeic acids as fungistatic agents produced by potatoes in response to inoculation with helminthosporium carbonium. J. Kuć and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3123-5 Jl 5 '56
Copper process for prolonged microbiological protection of cellulosic fabrics by chemical modification. E. Abrams and R. R. Bottoms. Textile Res J 26:630-40 Ag '56
Effects of fungi on barriers; exposure tests on some of the newer material combinations suggest use of fungicide in paper to prevent deterioration. S. H. Ross and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29:180-4+ Je '56

FUNGICIDES—*Continued*
Fungi fighters; staving off fungus-caused deterioration of textiles. Chem W 78:80 Ja 7 '56
Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution; synthesis of 5-*n*-alkyl-8-hydroxyquinolines. D. Woodcock. Chem Soc J p4391-3 D '55
Fungicides for products of the paper industry. C. C. Yeager and R. T. Seith. bibliog il Tappi 39:557-67 Ag '56
Investigations on organo-tin compounds; the preparation and antifungal properties of unsymmetrical tri-*n*-alkyltin acetates. G. J. M. van der Kerk and J. G. A. Luijten. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:56-60 F '56
Investigations on organo-tin compounds; the preparation of a number of trialkyl- and triaryltin compounds. G. J. M. van der Kerk and J. G. A. Luijten. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:49-55 F '56
Mildewproofing compound for cotton fabrics. Textile World 106:150 Je '56
Production of fungistatic substances by plant tissue after inoculation. J. Kuć and others. bibliog il Science 122:1186-7 D 16 '55
Safe working concentrations of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide; legal requirements for fungicides. H. H. Schrenk. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 101A-2A Je '56
Steroid amines; fungicides derived from Δ^5-3β-hydroxybisnorcholenic acid (Fernholz acid). H. L. Herzog and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5324-7 O 20 '55
Teamed against fungus. Chem W 78:132-3 Ap 7 '56
See also
Diphenyl
Tetramethylthiuram disulfide
Thujaplicin

FUR
See also
Dyes and dyeing—Fur

Testing
Thermal insulation of caribou pelts. I. Moote. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 25:832-7 O '55

FUR insurance. See Insurance, Fur

FUR trade
United States imports of raw furs advance 30 percent. M. J. Schwartz. For Comm W 54:19-20 O 31 '55

Argentina
Argentine mink skin output expected to rise; other varieties of furs. For Comm W 56:19 Jl 30 '56

Denmark
Danish farmed mink output rises sharply. For Comm W 55:26+ F 13 '56

Finland
Finnish fur production shows overall increase. For Comm W 54:24+ N 7 '55

France
France requires raw-fur imports of over $11 million annually. For Comm W 54:21-2 D 19 '55

Germany
West German fur industry promotes new Persian lamb shades to stimulate trade. For Comm W 55:18 My 7 '56

Italy
Italian fur production, consumption restricted. For Comm W 55:19 Ja 2 '56

Japan
Japan encourages mink, rabbit farming. For Comm W 55:22-3 F 6 '56

Netherlands
Fur demand rises in Netherlands. For Comm W 55:23 Ap 9 '56

New Zealand
New Zealand rabbit, opossum fur trade declines steadily. For Comm W 55:23 Ja 30 '56

Norway
Mink sales successful at Oslo fur auctions. For Comm W 55:23 F 6 '56
Norwegian mink and blue-fox fur production rises sharply. For Comm W 54:27 N 14 '55

South Africa
South African dressed fur imports up threefold. For Comm W 54:21 D 26 '55

Sweden
Swedish fur production in 1954-55 shows recovery sparked by higher mink output. For Comm W 55:18 Ap 2 '56

Switzerland
Better quality furs in demand by Swiss trade. For Comm W 55:22 Ap 9 '56

FURAN
2-Acetofyfuran; a study of its preparation and its behavior as a diene. M. P. Cava and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2303-4 My 20 '56
Furane cements for lining and sealing. S. Maziliauskas. Chem Eng 63:214 My '56

FURANO compounds
Synthesis of furano(3′ : 2′-3 : 4)quinolines and the structure of dictamnic acid. M. F. Grundon and others. Chem Soc J p4284-90 D '55

FURANOSE
Formation of difructofuranose 2,1′ : 1,2′-dianhydride from polyfructosans and its structural significance. L. A. Boggs and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1878-80 My 5 '56

FURFURAL
Furfural refining of cycle stocks; Texaco development corp. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:168 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:263 S '56
Furfural refining; Texaco development corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:264 S '56
Furfural refining unit of Texas company on stream. J. S. Worden. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Ag 13 '56
Furfural taps new source. il Chem Eng 63:126+ Ap '56
Refining refinements. Chem & Eng N 34:4028+ Ag 20 '56
Vapor-liquid equilibria for the system carbon tetrachloride-furfural. R. E. Wingard and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:1757-9 S '55; Discussion. 48:964 My '56
Vapour-liquid equilibria of C_7-hydrocarbon-furfural systems. F. H. Garner and R. T. W. Hall. bibliog(44 ref) diags Inst Pet J 41:1-28 Ja '55

Analysis
Determination of furfural in petroleum stocks. O. I. Milner and D. Liederman. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1822-3 N '55

FURFURALDEHYDE. See Furfural

FURFURYL alcohol
Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol made via new process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Ap '56

FURFURYLAMINOPURINE
Formation of 6-furfurylaminopurine from DNA breakdown products. R. H. Hall and R. S. de Ropp. Am Chem Soc J 77:6400 D 5 '55

FURILDIOXIME. See Oximes

FURNACES
Automatic smokeless furnace reconditions steel drums. R. G. White. il Am Gas J 183:18 Jl '56
Cost-imating; costs of furnace details. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:113 Je 4 '56
Flame radiation from pulverized coal; Royal Netherlands steelworks, Ijmuiden, Holland. diags Mech Eng 78:263-4 Mr '56
Flame research at Ijmuiden. D. T. A. Townend. il diags Engineer 200:756-8, 808-9 N 25-D 2 '55
Furnace melts dies. il Steel 138:178 Je 18 '56
Furnaces and heaters. il Engineering 182:57-8 Jl 13 '56
International flame research. il Engineering 180:726-7 N 25 '55
International flame research. Metallurgia 52:282-5 D '55
Pulverized fuel research; Ijmuiden experimental station. il Elec R (Lond) 157:975-6 N 18 '55

FURNACES—*Continued*
Special brazing furnaces. il Mech Eng 78:359 Ap '56

See also
Blast furnaces
Cement kilns
Coke ovens
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces
Glass furnaces
Glass tanks
Kilns
Lime kilns
Oil burners
Open hearth furnaces
Refractory materials

Atmosphere control

Automatic ratio control for endothermic gas generators. H. N. Ipsen. il diag Metal Prog 70:107-9 Ag '56
Control of atmosphere generators; abstract. R. R. Swain. Iron & Steel Eng 33:161-2 S '56
Good handling steps up brazing furnace output; Hotpoint co.'s Chicago refrigerator plant. D. W. Owen. il Iron Age 177:78-9 Ja 19 '56
New tool for metallurgists; gas can be used to provide a protective atmosphere in industrial furnaces. E. J. Funk, jr. Am Gas J 182:19-20 D '55

Cleaning

Should you use steam-air decoking for cleaning furnace tubes? Pet Processing 11:70-1 Ag '56
Thermal decoking saves time and money. W. Tufts. diag Pet Refiner 34:180-1 Mr '55

Control

Furnace cooling problem handled with regulator. il Iron Age 178:108+ Jl 12 '56
Furnace over-temperature protection device. R. J. Newman. diags J Sci Instr 33:201-2 My '56
How electronics safeguard combustion. P. K. Ryder. il diags Safety Maint & Prod 112: 29-31 Jl '56

Efficiency

Energy losses from furnaces and the concept of efficiency; implications for furnace design and operation. V. Paschkis. Electrochem Soc J 103:258-60 Ap '56

Firing

Combustion systems in steel plants. F. S. Bloom. il diags Metal Prog 68:111-15+ N '55
How to use resid as furnace fuel. E. H. Palchik. diag Pet Refiner 34:161-3 N '55
Hydrogen fuel makes problems. R. D. Reed. Pet Refiner 34:153-4 N '55
Multifuel-firing of cyclone furnaces. G. A. Watts and W. L. Sage. diags Mech Eng 78: 823-7 S '56

Lining

Fifteen questions and answers on plastic refractory. J. Harris. il Power 100:112-13 My '56

Testing

Turnaround heater inspection. J. J. Wuchter and W. R. Godfrey. il Pet Refiner 34:148-50 Mr '55

FURNACES, Annealing
Annealing furnace; Steel and tubes division of Republic steel corp. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:297 S '56
Annealing; new furnace finishes tube to 4 in. OD. il Iron Age 178:117-18 S 13 '56
Application of tunnel type furnaces to steel mill use. J. T. Cook; D. R. Baker. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:100-9; Discussion. 109-11 Je '56
Batch-type strip annealing furnaces. C. F. Olmstead. il Metal Prog 68:91-4 N '55
Continuous-anneal-line control. J. E. Webber. diags Instruments & Automation 29:483-5 Mr '56
Firm buys furnace; Republic steel corp. Steel 138:93 My 28 '56
High temperature alloy increases furnace life. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:155 Je '56
Instrumentation for a continuous strip steel annealing line. A. B. Chamberlin, jr. il Instruments & Automation 29:285-7 F '56
New annealing facilities for Ford motor co.'s Steel div. J. H. Sprague. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:101-5 F '56
Nimonic DS for conveyor belts; Birlec conveyor belt furnace. il Metallurgia 50:289 D '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:705 O 29 '54
Performance of rectangular bell type annealing furnaces. R. R. Lapelle. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:122 F '56
Tool steel annealing. il Metallurgia 53:34-6 Ja '56

See also
Electric furnaces, Annealing

Control

Continuous annealing of specialty steel. T. J. O'Keefe. il diag Instruments & Automation 28:1739-41 O '55

FURNACES, Boiler
Industry's first circular boiler completes six successful months; Sinclair refining co. N. E. Pennels. il diags Pet Processing 11:82-6 O '56
Periscopic television equipment for furnaces; Barking C power station. il diag Engineer 201:573-4 My 25 '56; Engineering 181:443 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:897-8 My 25 '56; Elec J 156:1663 My 25 '56

FURNACES, Carburizing
Automated furnace with flexibility; J. I. Case tractor works. R. C. Smith. il Steel 138:109-10 Mr 19 '56
Birlec heat treatment furnace. il Engineer 201:347 Ap 13 '56
Continuous furnace cuts small part hardening costs; International business machines corp. H. Chase. il Iron Age 178:70-1 Jl 26 '56
Heat treating; pit-type carburizer incorporates several innovations; Pittsburgh gear co. il Iron Age 176:130+ N 3 '55
Reduce gear distortion with mass marquenching; International harvester co. E. A. Schoefer. il diag Iron Age 178:107-9 Jl 19 '56
Selection and application of furnace atmospheres for carbon control. O. E. Cullen. flow sheet il Metal Prog 69:57-61 Mr '56

FURNACES, Cupola. See Cupola furnaces

FURNACES, Electric. See Electric furnaces

FURNACES, Enameling
How cooperative effort bettered furnace results; Lindberg engineering co. il Cer Ind 67:66 Jl '56

See also
Electric furnaces, Enameling

Lining

Continuous porcelain enamel furnaces. E. W. Dany. diags Brick & Clay Rec 128:79+ Ja '56
Porcelain enamel smelter. diag Brick & Clay Rec 128:83 Ja '56

FURNACES, Forging
Furnaces whip scale problem; Webb forging co. il diag Steel 138:86 Je 25 '56

See also
Electric furnaces, Forging

FURNACES, Foundry
Diecasting; double chamber furnace betters metal melting. il Iron Age 177:121-2 My 10 '56
Improved technology; melting. il diags Foundry 84:117-19 My '56
Ten-ton capacity holding furnace; Hepworth and Grandage, ltd. il diags Engineer 198: 398 S 17 '54

See also
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces, Foundry
Furnaces, Iron founding

Lining

Refractories; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:193 Je '56

FURNACES, Heat treating
Big stress reliever. il Steel 137:145 D 5 '55
Continuous furnace cures tape resistors. il diags Electronics 29:250+ S '56
Continuous furnace normalizes small sizes of tubing. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:410 Ap '56
Current trends in heat treating light metals. G. H. Thurston. il Light Metal Age 14:14-15 Ap '56
How to save money on salt pots. G. W. Wardell. il Am Mach 100:130-2 S 24 '56
Mechanized continuous furnaces. G. C. McCormick. il diags Metal Prog 68:95-100 N '55

FURNACES, Heat treating—*Continued*
Modern furnaces work as a team in aluminum-fabricating shop; Martin Parry corp. C. A. Boz and W. C. Coon. il diags Am Mach 100:134-5 F 13 '56
1955; a record year for the heat treating industry. C. L. Ipsen. Iron & Steel Eng 33: 169-70 Ja '56
1956 production preview; welding and heat treating. il Am Mach 100:245-8 Ja 16 '56
Production control of salt baths in Germany. O. Schaaber. il diag Metal Prog 69:67-71 Mr '56
Recent heat treatment furnace installations. il diags Metallurgia 53:257-75 Je '56
Savings in heating. il Steel 137:70-1 N 28 '55
Short cycle heat treatment improves low alloy pipe production. J. Kniveton. il diag J Metals 7:1172-7 N '55
Spang-Chalfant installs automatic mechanized heat-treating equipment. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:138 Mr '56
What to see at the metal show; heat treating; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:91-3 O '55

See also
Electric furnaces, Heat treating

Atmosphere control

Atmosphere controls boost heat treat output; Tulsa winch div., Vickers inc. T. N. Duncan. il diag Iron Age 176:76-8 D 22 '55
Bright treating stainless steel reduces customer costs. il Iron Age 176:143-5 N 10 '55
Control of controlled atmospheres. D. J. Schwalm. il Metal Prog 70:99-102 Jl '56
Effect of nickel content and furnace atmosphere on the scale formed on nickel steels. K. Sachs. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:109-14 S '56
Heat treat controls boost job shop quality; Bosworth steel treating co. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 176:103-6 O 20 '55
Mechanized batch-type furnaces. M. Neumeyer. il plan diag Metal Prog 68:101-4 N '55
Pit furnace controls quality for redrawing copper alloys. A. Romeo. il Am Mach 100: 128-9 S 24 '56
Reduce gear distortion with mass marquenching; International harvester co. E. A. Schoefer. il diag Iron Age 178:107-9 Jl 19 '56
Selection and application for furnace atmospheres for carbon control. O. E. Cullen. flow sheet il Metal Prog 69:57-61 Mr '56

Control

New thermocouple for service in reducing atmospheres. C. L. Guettel. Metal Prog 69: 89-90 Ap '56
Temperature control of heat treating furnaces. R. M. Sills. il diags Steel 138:108-10+ F 13; 135-6+ F 20; 130-2 Mr 26; 110-12+ Ap 2; 112-14+ Ap 30; 116-17+ My 7 '56

FURNACES, Heating
Application of rotary hearth furnace for heating plate mill slabs; Alan Wood steel co. F. C. Schoen. il plans diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:116-23; Discussion. 123-4 N '55
Application of tunnel type furnaces to steel mill use. J. T. Cook; D. R. Baker. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:100-9; Discussion. 109-11 Je '56
Heating heavy sections; how fast? Q. M. Bloom. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:66-74; Discussion. 74-7 Jl '56
Multi-zone steel re-heating furnace. il diags Engineering 182:82-3 Jl 20 '56
New radiant gas-fired method speeds die block heating; Heppenstall co. H. C. Grim. il Am Gas J 183:23-5 Ja '56
Soaking pit improvements. H. C. Henschen. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:89-93 Je '56
Soaking-pit practice; Abbey works of the Steel company of Wales, ltd. R. H. Slade. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:3-9 Ja '56; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:398-404 Ap '56
Tv eyes furnaces. il Steel 139:111 Jl 30 '56
Tunnel cooling whips space problem; Reeves steel co. il Steel 139:84 Jl 23 '56

See also
Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative

Atmosphere control

Atmosphere control system for furnaces. il Engineer 200:667 N 4 '55; Engineering 180: 639 N 4 '55
Scale-free heating in a direct-fired furnace. H. Drever. il Steel 138:105-6 Mr 5 '56

Control

Combustion control of slab furnaces. R. A. Francy. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1546-8 Ag '56

FURNACES, Iron founding
Rotary melting furnaces; installation in shell-moulding foundry. il diags Metallurgia 54: 29-30 Jl '56

See also
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces, Iron founding

FURNACES, Laboratory
Heat treating; tape resistor curing uses liquid exchange. Iron Age 177:120-1 F 9 '56
Laboratory furnace with rotating table for producing conducting glass. E. Alexander and I. T. Steinberger. il J Sci Instr 33: 320-1 Ag '56

FURNACES, Metallurgical

See also
Blast furnaces
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces, Metallurgical
Furnaces, Steel making
Open hearth furnaces

Atmosphere control

Helium and argon as inert atmospheres in producing titanium. C. T. Baroch and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5253:1-17 '56

Lining

Refractories for aluminum and copper production. W. F. Rochow and C. A. Brashares. il diags J Metals 8:1070-3 Ag '56

FURNACES, Non-ferrous melting

See also
Electric furnaces, Non-ferrous melting

FURNACES, Open hearth. See Open hearth furnaces

FURNACES, Recuperative and regenerative
Future of steel melting. M. W. Thring. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 176:424-32 Ap '54; Discussion. 181:50-5 S '55; Engineer 198:735-6 N 26 '54
Recuperators for high preheat. diag Chem & Eng N 34:2804 Je 4 '56

FURNACES, Solar. See Solar furnaces

FURNACES, Steel making

See also
Electric furnaces, Steel making
Furnaces, Heating
Open hearth furnaces

FURNACES, Warm air
Carrier blows hot and cold in 1956. il Eng N 155:68-9 D 29 '55
Installing stoves and furnaces for safety. diags Consumers Res Bul 38:15-16 S '56
Temperatures on a wood ceiling above a furnace plenum. R. Ditsworth and others. il diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:31-7 N '55
Using scaled advantages in furnace blower sales. J. Morton. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:44-7 D '55

FURNITURE
Effect of furniture on the coefficient of utilization; abstract. D. E. Spencer. Illum Eng 51:638 S '56
F. L. Wright designs home furnishings. il House & Home 9:188 Ja '56
Waste-wood furniture exhibit. il Mech Eng 76: 1001-3 D '54

See also
School furniture

Manufacture

Moisture problem is solved by infrared. il Elec West 116:90 Ap '56

FURNITURE—*Continued*

Painting and finishing

Rapid method of evaluating check resistance of furniture lacquer films. W. J. Schrumpf and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1327-8 Ag '56

FURNITURE, Built-in

Are you keeping up with the revolution in home building? case for storage walls and other space dividers. plan diags Am Bld 77: 86-7 F '55

Designing built-ins. P. Müller-Munk. Refrig Eng 64:52-5 My '56

Great appliance question; built-ins or separates? M. E. Huck. diag Am Gas J 183: 31-5 Ag '56

Integrated kitchen is free-standing and modular. il Arch Rec 118:201 D '55

Making the tv a part of the built-in accessories; better detail plate. il plan diag Am Bld 77:178-9 D '55

New look in kitchens. il Westinghouse Eng 16:86-7 My '56

Old product put to new use; roll-out dining table; better detail plate. K. R. O'Neal. il plan diags Am Bld 77:302-3 Ja '55

Refrigerator-freezer combination offers built-in flexibility. il diags Am Bld 76:216+ S '54

Right height found for built-in ovens. il House & Home 9:170 F '56

Selling built-ins. K. Cook. Refrig Eng 64:58-61+ My '56

That something extra; new ideas in built-in beauty. il diags Am Bld 78:84-9 Je '56

These built-ins can be installed in any house; storage bin and snack bar; better detail plate. K. R. O'Neal. il diags Am Bld 77: 148-9 F '55

With these three built-in components you can get this kind of kitchen planning flexibility. il plans diags Am Bld 77:110-12 Ja '55

FURNITURE, Metal

Black finish with a bright future; Westmoreland metal mfg. co. T. E. Murray. il diags Steel 138:72-3 Ja 23 '56

Spray diverse products without changing setup; metal card tables and chairs. il Iron Age 177:102 F 9 '56

This gamble paid off; Molla designs and ships knocked-down construction of line of metal furniture. A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 77:74-6+ O 5 '56

FURNITURE, Office. See Office furniture

FURNITURE, Plastic

Furniture with a future; reinforced plastics frames combined with foams and vinyl sheeting. il Mod Plastics 33:104-5+ N '55

Plastics applications in the years ahead; furniture. il diag Mod Plastics 33:172-4+ Je '56

Why plastics in furniture? il Mod Plastics 33:98-103+ Ag '56

FURNITURE factories

Accounting

Daily control figures for labor and material; Rowe furniture co. A. C. Brown. N A C A Bul 37:377-81 N '55

Employees

Earnings in the household furniture industry, early 1954. A. Moros. Mo Labor R 78:68-74 Ja '55

FURNITURE industry and trade

Furniture; metals crack wood monopoly. Iron Age 177:61 Je 14 '56

Furniture; sitting pretty. Bsns W p52+ Ja 15 '55

Progress report on depressed industries; home-furnishings staging rebound; furniture manufacturers and retailers. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 98:27-8+ Mr 31 '56

Ranch living spurs furniture sales. R. R. Kay. Iron Age 178:67 Ag 2 '56

Advertising

For bigger sales, ads in pantomime; Knoll associates. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 254:26-7 F 24 '56

Furniture trade-in can be easy chair for linage. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:34 Je 16 '56

How to cut inquiry cost from $11.50; T. Baumritter co. advertises furniture in national consumer magazines. D. C. Brown. il Ptr Ink 256:24-7 Ag 24 '56

Securities

Style in furniture; shopworn industry sporting plush new look. D. L. Thomas. Barron's 36:3+ Mr 26 '56

Great Britain

Furniture and hire purchase. Economist 180: 346-7 Jl 28 '56

Old industry develops technically; furniture design and production. J. C. Pritchard. il Engineering 181:354-5 My 18 '56

Swing in furniture. Economist 178:318+ Ja 28 '56

FURNITURE stores

Furniture chain. Bsns W p58 F 5 '55

Lighting

Lighting a furniture store; data sheet. G. T. Anderson, jr. il plan Illum Eng 50:509-10 O '55

FUROIC acid

Acid dissociation constants and rates of saponification for 2-furoic and β-2-furyl-, β-2-thienyl- and β-1-naphthylacrylic acids. C. C. Price and E. A. Dudley. Am Chem Soc J 78:68-9 Ja 5 '56

FUROYLTRIFLUOROACETONE

Evaluation of 2-furoyltrifluoroacetone as an analytical reagent. R. T. McIntyre and others. Anal Chem 28:1316-18 Ag '56

FUSED quartz. See Silica, Fused

FUSED salts. See Salts, Fused

FUSELAGE. See Airplanes—Fuselage

FUSES, Electric. See Electric fuses

FUSION. See Melting

FUSION, Heat of

Fusion heat stabilizes crystal. il Electronics 29:208+ My '56

Fusion is not practical process as a power source. S. B. Randolph. il Elec World 145: 146-8 My 28 '56

FUSULINIDAE

Fusulinid-bearing rocks in Sublett range, southern Idaho. W. Youngquist and J. R. Haegele. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2078-84 O '55; Discussion. T. M. Cheney and V. E. McKelvey. 40:1716-19; Reply. 1719-22 Jl '56

FUTURE scientists of America foundation

Future scientists of America foundation. H. H. Armsby. J Eng Educ 46:855-7 Je '56

FUTURES

Effect of maturity on price fluctuations. J. Segall. J Bsns 29:202-6 Jl '56

FYFFE, Joseph P. 1832-1896

J. Fyffe, officer and gentleman. R. W. Daly. pors U S Naval Inst Proc 82:416-25 Ap '56; Discussion. 82:762-3 Jl '56

G

GATT. See Commercial treaties and agreements

G-M counters. See Geiger-Müller counters

G.S.A. See United States—General services administration

GABBRO

Mineralogy and petrology of the Sittampundi complex, Salem district, Madras state, India. A. P. Subramaniam. map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:317-89, pl 1-6 bibliog(p386-9) Mr '56

Petrogenesis of a gabbro-granophyre complex in northern Wisconsin. M. W. Leighton. map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:401-42, pl 1-3 bibliog(100 titles) My '54

GADOLINIUM

Isotopes

Hyperfine structure and nuclear moments of gadolinium from paramagnetic resonance spectrum. W. Low. bibliog Phys R 103:1309 S 1 '56

GADOLINIUM—*Continued*

Spectrum

Hyperfine structure and nuclear moments of gadolinium. D. R. Speck. bibliog Phys R 101:1725-9 Mr 15 '56

Hyperfine structure and nuclear moments of gadolinium from paramagnetic resonance spectrum. W. Low. bibliog Phys R 103:1309 S 1 '56

GADOLINIUM ferrate

Crystal structure of gadolinium orthoferrite, $GdFeO_3$. S. Geller. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:1236-9 Je '56

Magnetic properties of a gadolinium orthoferrite, $GdFeO_3$, crystal. M. A. Gilleo. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1239-43 Je '56

GADOLINIUM hydrides

Gadolinium-hydrogen system. G. E. Sturdy and R. N. R. Mulford. Am Chem Soc J 78:1083-7 Mr 20 '56

GADOLINIUM orthoferrite. See Gadolinium ferrate

GAGES

Acid tank pressurized through bubbler type level gage. J. E. Burguet. diags Chem Eng 63:204+ Ap '56

Angle gage for pentagons. J. Homewood. diags Mach 63:214 O '56

Automatic gaging, why, how, when; abstract. W. C. Mullin. diags Tool Eng 37:193-4 Ag '56

Bearing clearances checked with Kjaer bearing feeler gauge. il Diesel Power 34:59 Ja '56

Ford reworks obsolete tools. B. C. Brosheer. il Am Mach 100:113-17 S 10 '56

Functional gaging cuts production and inspection costs. W. A. Brillhart. il diags Tool Eng 37:88-92 Ag '56

Gage control for investment castings. J. E. Ingalls. il Foundry 84:162-6+ S '56

Gear gaging goes automatic. T. S. Gates. il diags Tool Eng 36:95-9 My '56

Improved V-block gage checks tapers and diameters. A. Vetsch. diags Am Mach 100: 148 Jl 16 '56

Indicator and surface gage checks steadyrest alignment. H. J. Gerber. il Am Mach 100: 163 S 10 '56

Inspection; gages parts at production speed. il Iron Age 176:129-30 O 20 '55

Inspection; tiny holes. il Iron Age 178:116 S 6 '56

Kneecap gauge foot. W. C. Shaw and S. P. Furman. diag R Sci Instr 27:544-5 Jl '56

Large-diameter gage helps find arc centers. C. Minaire. diags Am Mach 99:159 N 7 '55

Lever indicator attachment checks deep-bore diameters. A. C. Bhattacharya. diag Am Mach 100:204 Mr 12 '56

Now gages are made of plastic. R. E. Griffith. il Am Mach 100:89-92 Ag 27 '56

Planning for tomorrow's gaging. L. O. Heinhold, jr. il Tool Eng 36:95-100 Je '56

Radio tide gauge for Persian gulf. il Elec J 153:413 Ag 6 '54; Engineer 198:305 Ag 27 '54

Significance of the 1955 preferred limits and fits. Z. R. Bliss. il Mag of Stand 27:136-9 My '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:350+ Jl '56

Splitting the inch. L. Polk. Midwest Eng 7: 3-4+ Ag '54

Steel ball and brass sleeve help gage surface-ground work. J. Kapinos. diag Am Mach 99: 164 D 5 '55

Strip width gage; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:21 Je '56

Thickness gage. il Steel 138:138 Ap 9 '56

Tooling and gaging; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:327-8+ Ja 2 '56

Use a multipurpose gauge to set loom parts. W. C. Westbrook. il diag Textile World 106:130-1+ My '56

Woodruff keyway gages. W. R. Eldridge. diags Tool Eng 37:76 Ag '56

See also

Ionization gages
Measuring instruments
Micrometers
Pressure gages
Rain gages
Strain gages
Thickness measurement
Vacuum gages
Water gages

Manufacture

Better gage blocks; DoAll co. il diags Steel 138:94+ Je 25 '56

Fourteen steps to design a die; how to design gages; drawings with text. J. R. Paquin. Am Mach 100:94-9 Jl 30 '56

Getting sharp corners on gages. G. G. Herzl. diag Am Mach 100:117 Ag 27 '56

Two improved designs for Woodruff key-slot gages. L. W. Lazarick. diags Mach 62:175 Ja '56

Protection

Plastics for internal protection of mercury-type differential gages. W. G. Haas. il Instruments & Automation 28:1946-7 N '55

Testing

Gage school; free four-day course on how to inspect your gage blocks is offered by the DoAll technical institute. Steel 139:130 Ag 6 '56

How to calibrate your gage-blocks. F. O. Hutchinson. il Mach 62:160-6 Mr '56

Machine for testing dial gauges. D. C. Barnes and C. Barnett. il diag Engineer 198:496-7 O 8 '54

Ultra precision measurement laboratory unveiled at Sheffield; Eli Whitney metrology laboratory. il Tool Eng 36:163-4 Ap '56

GAGES, Electric

Electronic thickness gages. il Mech Eng 76: 916-17 N '54

Electronics; new answer to shop gaging problems. D. M. Gaskill. il Am Mach 99:134-6 N 21 '55

Gear gage controls automatic hobber. R. C. Miles. il diags Electronics 29:140-4, cover Jl '56

Get better grinds with new control unit. L. J. Torn. il diags Iron Age 177:87-9 Mr 15 '56

Noncontacting gages for nonferrous metals. R. B. Colten. bibliog il diags Electronics 29: 171-3 Mr '56

GAGES, Pneumatic

Air gage for measuring bolt stretch under tension. il Mach 62:210 Ag '56

Air operation of flow controllers and gauges in Austin's new plant. A. A. Kalinske and A. H. Ullrich. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:12-17 Ja '56

Federal Products air gage checks different size connecting-rods. il Mach 63:160 S '56

How to get more range from an air gage. L. E. Abbott and A. F. Pomeroy. il diags Am Mach 100:113-15 F 27 '56

How to select air gages. R. J. Thomas, jr. il diags Am Mach 100:113-17 Je 18 '56

Pneumatic comparator; National Physical laboratory, England. il diags Mech Eng 78: 646-7 Jl '56

Pneumatic gauging. il diags Automobile Eng 46:183-90 My '56

GAGES, Vacuum. See Vacuum gages

GAGES, X ray

Automatic gage control applied to cold reduction mill. W. E. Miller. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:61-3 Ja '56

Control systems using non-contacting thickness gages. W. E. Van Horne. Iron & Steel Eng 33:96-100 F '56

Development of automatic thickness control for tandem cold reduction mills. H. S. Maxwell and others. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:132-40 Ag '56

For closer rolling tolerances; X-ray gauge. diag Bsns W p 146 D 3 '55

Roll strip with X-ray control; General Electric X-ray gage system. il Mill & Factory 58:138+ Ja '56

Strip-steel thickness control. il diag Instruments & Automation 29:91 Ja '56; Engineer 201:258-9 Mr 16 '56; Mech Eng 78:31-2 Ja '56

Thickness gage that thinks. il diags Steel 137: 130+ D 5 '55; Iron & Steel Eng 32:136+ D '55

X-ray tin thickness gage for the electrolytic tin line. R. R. Webster. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:65-71; Discussion. 71-2 N '55

GAGING

Bayham remote-reading tank-contents gauge. il Engineering 178:472 O 8 '54

How echo-type gages measure tank levels. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:275+ Ja 30 '56

Increased tankage for petroleum. W. Knesby. Chem & Eng N 34:1809 Ap 9 '56

GAGING—*Continued*
New look for field tank gaging. R. A. Hamill. diag World Oil 141:180+ N '55
Selection and installation of remote tank gages. H. Dickinson. diags Instruments & Automation 29:1344-8 Jl '56

GAILLARD, John
Standards medal; excerpts from remarks by J. Gaillard following acceptance. por(cover) Mag of Stand 26:7 Ja '55

GAIR, Robert, company
Continental Can and Robert Gair will unite. map Paper Tr J 140:12 Jl 9 '56
Further gains expected in net. Barron's 35: 34-5 D 5 '55

GAITSKELL, Hugh Todd-Naylor, 1906-
Socialist's faith. Economist 177:277-8 O 22 '55

GALACTARAMIDE. See Mucamide

GALACTARIC acid. See Mucic acid

GALACTIC systems
Biggest red-shift; Radio red shift. Sci Am 195:66 O '56
Colliding galaxies. R. Minkowski. il diag Sci Am 195:125-32+ S '56
Content of galaxies. W. Baade. il Sci Am 195:92-9 S '56
Distribution of galaxies. J. Neyman and E. L. Scott. maps diags Sci Am 195:187-8+ S '56
Evolution of galaxies. J. H. Oort. il diags Sci Am 195:100-8 S '56
Hydrogen emissions from distant galaxies. Science 123:880 My 18 '56
Radio galaxies. M. Ryle. il map diags Sci Am 195:204-8+ S '56
See also
Magellanic clouds
Milky way

GALACTOSE
Congenital galactosemia, a single enzymatic block in galactose metabolism. K. J. Isselbacher and others. Science 123:635-6 Ap 13 '56
Derivatives of 4-*O*-β-D-galactopyranosyl-3,6-anhydro-D-galactose from κ-carrageenin. A. N. O'Neill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6324-6 D 5 '55
Studies of the recoil tritium labeling reaction; glucose and galactose. F. S. Rowland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2354-8 Je 5 '56

GALACTOSEMIA
Galactosemia cause found. Pub Health Rep 71:470 My '56

GALACTOWALDENASE
Diphosphopyridine nucleotide, a cofactor for galacto-waldenase. E. S. Maxwell. Am Chem Soc J 78:1074 Mr 5 '56

GALANTHAMINE
Structure of galanthamine and lycoramine. S. Kobayashi and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 177-8 Mr 17 '56

GALANTHINE. See Alkaloids

GALAPAGOS islands
See also
Geology—Galapagos islands

GALAXIES. See Galactic systems

GALE, Hoyt Stoddard, 1876-1952
Sketch. D. F. Hewett. por(pl 9) Geol Soc Proc 1953:107-13 bibliog(66 titles, p 111-13) My '54

GALENA
Isotopic variation of common lead in galena from the front range and its geological significance. G. Phair and H. Mela, jr. map Am J Sci 254:420-8 Jl '56
Kinetics of the oxidation of galena in ammonium acetate solutions under oxygen pressure. D. P. Seraphim and C. S. Samis. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1096-9 Ag '56
Lead and sulfur isotopic abundance in Mississippi Valley galenas. J. L. Kulp and others. Geol Soc Bul 67:123 Ja '56

GALL bladder
Diseases
Gall bladder problems. C. J. Hunt. bibliog Ind Med 25:363-6 Ag '56
Surgery of the biliary passages. M. E. Lichtenstein. il diags Ind Med 25:277-81 Je '56

GALLAHER, limited
Statement by the chairman. E. de Stein. Economist 179:1046-7 Je 9 '56

GALLIUM
Gallium. H. P. Bonebrake. il Metal Prog 70: 105-6 Ag '56
Gallium finds application as a glass sealant. Iron Age 177:130-1 My 10 '56
Gallium from bauxite. Chem & Eng N 34: 4300+ S 3 '56
Gallium; thermal conductivity; supercooling; negative pressure; abstract. L. J. Briggs. Science 123:672 Ap 20 '56
Mineral facts and problems; gallium. J. D. Sargent. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 291-4 '56
Neutron cross-section measurements of antimony, gallium, cadmium, and mercury. R. R. Palmer and L. M. Bollinger. bibliog Phys R 102:228-36 Ap 1 '56
Preparation of pure gallium. flow sheet Chem & Eng N 34:2887 Je 11 '56
Self-diffusion in liquid gallium. J. Petit and N. H. Nachtrieb. J Chem Phys 24:1027-8 My '56
Analysis
Determination of traces of gallium and indium in germanium and germanium dioxide. C. L. Luke and M. E. Campbell. Anal Chem 28:1340-2 Ag '56
Titration of gallium with ferrocyanide; application of dead-stop end point. N. R. Fetter and D. F. Swinehart. Anal Chem 28:122-3 Ja '56
Isotopes
Hfs separations and hfs anomalies in the $^2P_{1/2}$ state of Ga^{69}, Ga^{71}, Tl^{203}, and Tl^{205}. A. Lurio and A. G. Prodell. diags Phys R 101:79-83 Ja 1 '56
Radioactive isotopes Cl^{40} and Ga^{74}. H. Morinaga. diags Phys R 103:504-5 Jl 15 '56
Nuclear reactions
Decay scheme of gallium-72. J. J. Kraushaar and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:139-47 Ja 1 '56

GALLIUM antimonide
Fast-neutron bombardment of GaSb. J. W. Cleland and J. H. Crawford, jr. Phys R 100:1614-18 D 15 '55
Nuclear magnetic resonance in semiconductors; exchange broadening in InSb and GaSb. R. G. Shulman and others. bibliog Phys R 100:692-9 O 15 '55

GALLIUM arsenide
Photovoltaic effect in GaAs *p-n* junctions and solar energy conversion. D. A. Jenny and others. Phys R 101:1208-9 F 1 '56

GALLIUM nitride
Gaseous metal nitrides; the vapor pressure of GaN(*S*) and evidence for a complex gaseous nitride. R. J. Sime and J. L. Margrave. J Phys Chem 60:810-11 Je '56

GALLIUM phosphate
Temperature inversions of anhydrous gallium orthophosphate. A. Perloff. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:83-8 Mr 1 '56

GALLIUM phosphide
Electroluminescence of GaP. G. A. Wolff and others. il Phys R 100:1144-5 N 15 '55

GALLOCATECHOL
Conformation of catechins and gallocatechins. E. A. H. Roberts. Chem & Ind p 1551 N 26 '55; p737 Jl 21 '56

GALLOFLAVIN. See Flavins

GALVANIC cells. See Electric batteries

GALVANIZED steel. See Steel, Galvanized

GALVANIZING
Continuous galvanizing; Pittsburgh works of Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il Instruments & Automation 29:1321 Jl '56
Continuous hot dipped galvanizing; Wheeling steel corp. N. E. Cook and M. D. Ayers. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:53-7 Ap '56
Duct steel galvanized by continuous, hot-dip process; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:138 Ap '56
Galvanizing; process is centralized on galvanizing line; National supply co. il Iron Age 177:122 Je 14 '56
Galvanizing steel by a continuous process. il Bsns W p94-6 Ap 14 '56
Jones & Laughlin Steel starts new continuous galvanizing line. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:156+ Ap '56; Mill & Factory 58:11 My '56

GALVANIZING—*Continued*
More galvanizing for Canadian markets; Hamilton, Ont., works of Steel co. of Canada. il Steel 138:118+ F 27 '56
New continuous galvanizing line produces tight coatings; Wheeling steel corp. N. E. Cook. il Iron Age 176:68-70 S 29 '55; Metal Finishing 53:67-9+ N '55
New galvanizing line operated by Jones & Laughlin. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:409 Ap '56
Process recovers pure zinc from galvanizers' waste. Iron Age 177:124-5 My 3 '56
Way developed to recover zinc from galvanizer's waste. Iron & Steel Eng 33:195 S '56
Zinc base coating; Dimetcote. Metal Finishing 53:92 N '55
GALVANOMAGNETIC properties. See Magnetic properties
GALVANOMETERS
Adhesives for galvanometer mirrors. N. W. Sullivan. J Sci Instr 33:362-3 S '56
Transistor operated null indicator for use with the multipurpose reflectometer. G. L. Gibson. il Opt Soc Am J 46:144 F '56
Wide amplitude string galvanometer for direct recording. L. B. Browder. il diag R Sci Instr 27:363-8 Je '56
GALVESTON, Texas
See also
Newspapers—Galveston, Texas
GAMBLE, Frederic Russell, 1896-
Great Gamble. J. McCarthy. pors Adv Agency Mag 49:55-6 Ap 27 '56
GAMBLING
Plant gambling; you can't beat the odds. il Iron Age 177:35-6 Mr 22 '56
See also
Betting
GAMBLING casinos
House of cards; investing in Nevada hotels can be riskier than gambling in them. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ F 27 '56
GAME
See also
Hunting
GAME playing machines
Game playing machines. C. E. Shannon. Franklin Inst J 260:447-53 D '55
GAMES
See also
Bowling
Pelota (game)
GAMES, Theory of
Game theory in development. E. L. Kropa. Ind & Eng Chem 48:388-92 Mr '56
GAMMA globulin. See Globulins
GAMMA rays
Action of gamma-radiation on dilute aqueous solutions of amylose. E. J. Bourne and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p573-4 Je 30 '56
Action of gamma rays on ferrous ion solutions in heavy water. C. N. Trumbore and A. H. W. Aten, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:4179 Ag 20 '56
Alpha-gamma angular correlation in Bi^{212} (ThC). J. W. Horton. bibliog diag Phys R 101:717-25 Ja 15 '56
Alpha-gamma reaction. H. Mironaga. bibliog Phys R 101:100-2 Ja 1 '56
Angular correlation in Os^{188}. V. R. Potnis and others. Phys R 102:459-61 Ap 15 '56
Angular correlation of gamma radiations from oriented nuclei. P. S. Jastram and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1381-8 F 15 '56
Angular correlation of gamma rays in Pb^{204m}. J. R. Huizenga and others. Phys R 102:1063-5 My 15 '56
Angular distribution of gamma rays in Coulomb excitation. F. D. Benedict and G. Tice. Phys R 100:1545 D 1 '55
Angular distribution of gamma rays in Coulomb excitation. G. Breit and others. Phys R 100:429 O 1 '55
Angular distribution of gamma rays in Coulomb excitation from Pt. F. D. Benedict. Phys R 101:178-81 Ja 1 '56
Complex alpha and gamma spectra of $Cf^{250,252}$. F. Asaro and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:137-42 O 1 '55
Conversion of the Pt^{196} gamma rays. M. T. Thieme and E. Bleuler. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1031-3 F 1 '56
Decay of Eu^{155}, Sm^{153}, Sn^{125}, and Br^{82}. V. S. Dubey and others. bibliog(39 ref) diags Phys R 103:1430-41 S 1 '56
Decay of Mg^{27}. W. S. Lyon and N. H. Lazar. bibliog Phys R 101:1524-6 Mr 1 '56
Directional correlation of gamma rays from Sn^{116}. R. P. Scharenberg and others. Phys R 101:689-92 Ja 15 '56
Directional correlation of the gamma rays of La^{140}, Ce^{140}, Pt^{192}, and As^{75}. W. H. Kelly and M. L. Wiedenbeck. diags Phys R 102:1130-40 My 15 '56
Effect of high-level gamma radiation on disinfection of water and sewage. G. M. Ridenour and E. H. Armbruster. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:671-6 Je '56
Effect of radiation upon the exchange of hydrogen and ethanol. J. G. Burr, jr. J Chem Phys 25:587 S '56
Effect of the finite size of the nucleus on μ-pair production by gamma rays. G. H. Rawitscher. Phys R 101:423-6 Ja 1 '56
Effects of gamma radiation on germanium. J. W. Cleland and others. Phys R 102:722-4 My 1 '56
Effects of γ-radiation on ice. J. A. Ghormley and A. C. Stewart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2934-9 Jl 5 '56
Electron scattering in the *K*-electron—gamma angular correlation in Sn^{117}. R. K. Golden and S. Frankel. bibliog Phys R 102:1053-7 My 15 '56
Evidence for reduction of *M*1 *K*-shell internal conversion coefficient. F. K. McGowan and P. H. Stelson. bibliog Phys R 103:1133-4 Ag 15 '56
Evidence for the 258-kev gamma ray of Sn^{118}. G. Gardner and J. I. Hopkins. Phys R 101:999-1000 F 1 '56
Formation of color centers in glasses exposed to gamma radiation. N. J. Kreidl and J. R. Hensler. bibliog(34 titles) Am Cer Soc J 38:423-32 D 1 '55
Gamma-gamma angular correlation in Ba^{134}. E. D. Klema. diag Phys R 100:66-8 O 1 '55
Gamma-gamma angular correlation in Sr^{88}. E. D. Klema. Phys R 102:449-50 Ap 15 '56
Gamma-gamma angular correlation in the decay of chlorine-34. H. E. Handler and J. R. Richardson. diags Phys R 102:833-6 My 1 '56
Gamma radiation from inelastic scattering of fast neutrons by isotopes of tellurium, nickel, and copper. R. M. Sinclair. Phys R 102:461-4 Ap 15 '56
Gamma radiation in RaD and RaE decay. R. W. Fink and others. bibliog Phys R 103:651-5 Ag 1 '56
Gamma-ray activity of contemporary man. C. E. Miller and L. D. Marinelli. bibliog Science 124:122-3 Jl 20 '56
Gamma-ray and neutron yields from the proton bombardment of boron. J. K. Bair and others. Phys R 100:21-4 O 1 '55
Gamma-ray angular distribution in Coulomb excitation. G. Breit and others. Phys R 101:1504-7 Mr 1 '56
Gamma-ray branching in Sr^{89}. W. S. Lyon and R. R. Rickard. Phys R 100:112 O 1 '55
Gamma-ray branching ratio of the 3.95-mev level in N^{14}. H. E. Gove and others. Phys R 103:835-7 Ag 1 '56
Gamma-ray dosage in inhomogeneous nuclear reactors. W. Primak. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:54-62 Ja '56
Gamma ray exploration comes of age. D. S. Lobdell and others. map diags World Oil 139:107-12 Ag 1 '54
γ-ray induced oxidation of ascorbic acid and ferrous ion. N. F. Barr and C. G. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:303-5 Ja 20 '56
γ-ray initiated polymerization of crystalline monomers. A. J. Restaino and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2939-43 Jl 5 '56
Gamma ray oil exploration; interview with D. S. Lobdell and E. F. Buckley. maps diags Pet Eng 26:B76-8+ Ag '54
Gamma rays excited by inelastic scattering of neutrons in various elements. M. A. Rothman and others. Phys R 100:83-4 O 1 '55
Gamma rays from neutron inelastic scattering. R. B. Day. bibliog diag Phys R 102:767-87 My 1 '56
Gamma rays from the deuteron bombardment of Al^{27} and P^{31}. R. D. Bent and others. Phys R 100:774-6 N 1 '55

GAMMA rays—*Continued*
Gamma rays from the proton bombardment of Mg^{24}. A. E. Litherland and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:208-22 Ap 1 '56
Gamma rays from the proton bombardment of separated copper isotopes. C. E. Weller and J. C. Grosskreutz. diags Phys R 102: 1149-56 My 15 '56
Gamma rays from the reactions $Be^{9}(\alpha,n\gamma)C^{12}$, $C^{13}(d,p\gamma)C^{14}$, $N^{14}(d,p\gamma)N^{15}$, and $N^{14}(d,n\gamma)O^{15}$. R. D. Bent and others. bibliog Phys R 100: 771-4 N 1 '55
Gamma rays in the decay of barium-131. W. C. Beggs and others. bibliog Phys R 101:149-52 Ja 1 '56
Highly intense radiation fields and their effects on synthesis and properties of high polymers. D. S. Ballantine. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 32:131-2+ N '54
Influence of the time-dependent quadrupole interaction on the directional correlation of the Cd^{111} gamma rays. R. M. Steffen. bibliog diags Phys R 103:116-25 Jl 1 '56
Internal conversion coefficients of Ba^{134}, V^{51}, and Tl^{203}. Z. O'Friel and A. H. Weber. Phys R 101:1076-8 F 1 '56
Neutron-capture gamma-ray spectra of V, Co, Ti, Fe, Cr, Au, Mn, and I. M. Reier and M. H. Shamos. il diags Phys R 100: 1302-8 D 1 '55
Neutron-capture γ rays from various elements. T. H. Braid. bibliog diags Phys R 102:1109-23 My 15 '56
Neutrons and gamma rays from the alpha-particle bombardment of Be^{9}, B^{10}, B^{11}, C^{13} and O^{18}. T. W. Bonner and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1348-54 Je 1 '56
New gamma rays in the neptunium-239 decay. H. W. Lefevre and others. Phys R 100: 1374 D 1 '55
(p,γ) cross sections. B. L. Cohen. Phys R 100:206-8 O 1 '55
Penetration of gamma radiation from a plane monodirectional oblique source. M. J. Berger. J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:111-28 Mr '56
Peroxide yield in the γ-irradiation of air-saturated water. A. O. Allen and R. A. Holroyd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5852-5 N 20 '55
Polymer synthesis by gamma radiation. T. D. Callinan. Electrochem Soc J 103:292-6 My '56
Reflection and transmission of gamma radiation by barriers; Monte Carlo calculation by a collision-density method. M. J. Berger. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:343-50 D '55
Some Monte Carlo calculations of gamma-ray penetrations. J. F. Perkins. J Ap Phys 26: 1372-7 N '55
Weak branchings in the decay of P^{34}, Cl^{34}, and P^{30}. H. Morinaga and E. Bleuler. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1423-7 S 1 '56
Yield and excitation curves for the high-energy photospallation of cobalt. R. I. Wolke and N. A. Bonner. diag Phys R 102: 530-4 Ap 15 '56

See also
Compton effect
Plastics, Irradiated

Absorption

X-ray absorption and emission. H. A. Liebhafsky and E. H. Winslow. il diags Anal Chem 28:583-91 bibliog(144 ref, p 590-1) pt 2 Ap '56

Industrial applications

Food preservation with gamma rays. Franklin Inst J 260:313-14 O '55
Gamma radiographic control of welded transmission lines. C. C. Bates. bibliog il map diags Welding J 34:1081-96 N '55
High radiopasteurization as a new food process combining gamma radiation, refrigeration. L. E. Brownell and S. N. Purohit. bibliog il diags Refrig Eng 64: 39-49+ Je '56
Possibilities of irradiated rubber; vulcanization of rubber by gamma rays. S. D. Gehman and I. Auerbach. Materials & Methods 42:188+ D '55
Testing; gamma-ray projector checks welds of pressure vessels. il Iron Age 177:101-2 Mr 22 '56
Today, you see through metal with a portable atomic camera; how gamma-ray camera works. S. Elonka. il diags Power 100:116-17 Ja '56
Trans Northern uses radiation techniques for gravity measurement on products line. D. C. Brunton and T. P. Pepper. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:79-80 Ag 30 '54
What the plant of the future will cost; gamma radiation in chlorination of benzene. Chem W 78:54+ Ja 28 '56

Measurement

Apparatus for the measurement of γ-radiation from the human body. J. Rundo. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:379-84 O '55
Determination of equivalent weights by gamma ray counting of iodine-131-labeled derivatives. W. M. Stokes and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:207-8 F '56
Direct radiometric measurement by gamma-ray scintillation spectrometer. P. M. Hurley. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:395-411 Ap '56
Eye for detecting gamma rays. Franklin Inst J 262:264 O '56
Gamma radiation detector checks fever. Elec Eng 75:401 Ap '56
Gamma rays from excited levels in Al^{25}. H. Ager-Hanssen and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1779-83 Mr 15 '56
Large scintillators as threshold detectors for high-energy processes. J. J. Thresher and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1186-91 D '55
Measurement of low-energy gamma-ray pair cross sections in scintillators using a scintillation pair spectrometer. H. I. West, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 101:915-21 F 1 '56
New type of beta-, gamma-ray detector. E. W. Godbole. il J Chem Phys 24:166 Ja '56
Personal γ-radiation monitor with audible warning device. D. Allenden and I. W. Collip. il diags J Sci Instr 33:120-2 Mr '56
Precision energy measurements of the gamma rays following the decay of Bi^{207}. A. I. Yavin and F. H. Schmidt. Phys R 100:171-2 O 1 '55
Reflection and transmission of gamma radiation by barriers; semianalytic Monte Carlo calculation. M. J. Berger and J. Doggett. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:89-98 F '56

Measurement uses

Density gammagage. diag Can Chem Process 40:89-90 Ap '56
Radioactive measurements. J. L. Putman. il diags Elec R (Lond) 157:1153-7 D 16 '55
Tube wall thickness gauge with selection of backscattered γ-radiations. J. L. Putman and others. diags J Sci Instr 32:394-8 O '55

Scattering

Angular distribution of multiply scattered gamma radiation from a plane isotropic source. M. J. Berger. bibliog J Ap Phys 26: 1504-7 D '55
Angular distribution of 16.1-mev gamma rays from the 163-kev resonance in the reactions $B^{11}(p,\gamma)C^{12}$. D. S. Craig and others. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1414-17 S 1 '56
Elastic scattering of gamma rays. A. K. Mann. bibliog diag Phys R 101:4-8 Ja 1 '56
Scattering of high-energy gamma rays. D. H. Green and E. C. Gregg. diag J Ap Phys 27:697-8 Jl '56

GANGRENE, Gas
Prevention of gas gangrene and tetanus. O. P. Hampton, jr. Ind Med 23:309-14 Jl '54

GANNETT, Guy Patterson, 1881-1954
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:14 My 1 '54

GANTRIES. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

GARAGE doors
Radio opens garage door. il diags Electronics 28:212+ D '55

GARAGES
Cantilevered steel garage shelters free interior space. il Arch Rec 119:206 Ja '56
Garages with aluminum-plastic skin; car service area, maybe even heliport; Tennessee gas transmission co. il Eng N 153:40 O 14 '54
Laminated beams are gaining, garage and show room building, Beaverton, Ore. il plan diags Am Bld 77:109-10 Mr '55

GARAGES—*Continued*
More parking garages. il Steel 138:102-3 Je 18 '56
New slant to parking garages. il Eng N 156:49 Ap 5 '56
One step from car to desk; penthouse of offices, atop of six-story parking garage. il Bsns W p88+ N 26 '55
Parking in the U.S.A. H. J. A. Starks. bibliog il Engineer 202:396-8 S 21 '56
Plumbing tilted garage. Eng N 156:25 My 3 '56
Record breaker; ten-story garage erected by lift-slab method. il Eng N 156:25 My 3 '56
Revolution in parking; out of the nationwide traffic jam has come a new industry. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 35:3+ N 21 '55
Rotating elevator parks locked cars; parking garage in Spokane. il Eng N 157:69-70 S 20 '56
Rotating garages provide maximum parking space on a small city plot. il diags Arch Rec 118:247 O '55
Tilted garage straightened. il Eng N 156:26 Je 14 '56
Wall-less garage built from top down; parking garage, ZCMI department store. il Eng N 153:44-7 D 9 '54
Welded garage has treelike columns; National city bank annex. il Eng N 156:57-8 Je 14 '56
Wind tilts lift-slab garage. il Eng N 156:25 Ap 19 '56
See also
Motor bus lines—Garages

Heating and ventilation
Garage floor heating installation. Elec R (Lond) 159:400 Ag 31 '56

Lighting
Lighting a garage; lighting data sheet. il diag Illum Eng 51:357-8 My '56

GARAGES, Municipal
Chicago's new underground garage. il Eng N 153:44+ S 16 '54
Four-level ramp carport parks Oklahoma City cars. il Arch Rec 118:264-5 O '55
No parking; San Francisco speeds up construction of garages. Eng N 155:25 O 20 '55

GARAGES, Private
Remodeling workbook; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78:103 Jl '56
See also
Garage doors

GARAGES, Underground
Chicago's new underground garage. il Eng N 153:44+ S 16 '54
Precast concrete slabs form suspended ceiling enclosing ventilation plenum in Chicago garage. il diag Arch Rec 116:173 D '54; Arch Forum 102:160 F '55

GARBAGE disposal. See Refuse disposal; Sewage disposal—Sludge and refuse mixing

GARDENING
See also
Landscape gardening
Nurseries (horticulture)

GARDENS
There's a new look to the entry; it's a built-in garden. il plan Am Bld 78:80-1 My '56

GARDNER, Hy, 1904-
Champagne author bubbles over Broadway. J. L. Collings. por Ed & Pub 87:62 O 16 '54

GARDNER, Lester D. 1876-
Sketch. por Aeronautical Eng R 15:16-17 Ag '56

GARDNER-DENVER company
Rising industrial equipment demand spurs earnings. Barron's 36:20-1 F 6 '56

GARLAND, Wallace Graydon
Fallen angels; only corporate backer in show business loses its halo. R. Minton. Barron's 35:9+ N 28 '55

GARLIC, Dried
New sales personality for garlic? Sales Management 76:58 Mr 15 '56

GARMENT bags, Plastic
Effectiveness of paradichlorobenzene in plastic garment bags. J. W. Arnold. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:121-4+ F '56

GARMENT factories
Accounting
Garment factory applies direct costing. L. W. Berger. N A C A Bul 37:362-7 N '55

GARMENT industry
See also
Clothing trade

GARMENT workers
Dress manufacturing; earnings in selected areas, Aug. 1955. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 79:537-42 My '56
Earnings in men's dress shirt and nightwear industry, May 1954. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 78:80-4 Ja '55
Hours of work in the clothing industry. Int Labour R 72:303-29 O '55
Sewing-room piece rates should be set scientifically. B. Frank. Textile World 106: 112+ Jl '56
See also International ladies' garment workers' union

GARMENT workers' union, International ladies'. See International ladies' garment workers' union

GARNET
Formation of Gore Mountain garnet and hornblende at high temperature and pressure. R. H. Wentorf, jr. bibliog il Am J Sci 254:413-19 Jl '56
Hydrogarnet formation in the system lime-alumina-silica-water. E. T. Carlson. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:327-35 Je '56
Mineral facts and problems; garnet. H. P. Chandler. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 295-7 '56

GARNETTING. See Textile fibers—Re-use

GARVAN medal
A. R. Jeanes receives Garvan medal. Chem & Eng N 34:1984 Ap 23 '56

GARY, Indiana
Water supply
Bentonite clay as a coagulant aid in Gary. L. Louis. flow diag il plan Water & Sewage Works 103:196-9 My '56

GAS
American gas fundamentals; a continuing educational and refresher course in gas technology, operations, equipment, management and utilization. Am Gas J 183:57-60 My; 31-4 Je; 23-5+ Jl; 25-7+ Ag; 59-60 S; 75-6 O '56 (to be cont)
Gas in papermaking stock. J. D. Boadway. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:185-9+ [F] '56
Heat and pressure affect gas behavior. B. G. A. Skrotzki. il diags Power 100:94-7+ S '56
See also
Butane
Coal distillation
Coke oven gas
Flue gas
Gas, Natural and other headings beginning Gas
Gases
Liquefied petroleum gas
Propane
Sewage sludge—Gas production

Analysis
See Gas analysis

Manufacture
See Gas manufacture

Moisture content
Closer check on gas dryness. il diag Chem Eng 63:236+ My '56

Rates
See Gas rates

GAS, Natural
Ammonia manufacture by gas reforming; Adams terminal plant. J. C. Reidel. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:106-7+ Mr 26 '56
Dynamic growth of natural gas; summary of bulletin issued by American gas association. O. Ely. Pub Util 58:33-5 Jl 5 '56
Gas pinch spreading. Oil & Gas J 54:94 Je 11 '56
Gas reserves increase to 224 trillion cubic feet. map Pub Util 57:540-1 Ap 12 '56

GAS, Natural—*Continued*
Georgetown university symposium X-rays gas producers' problems. Pub Util 58:42-7 Jl 5 '56
Mineral facts and problems; petroleum and natural gas. R. A. Cattell and others. maps U S Bur Mines Bul 556:601-80 bibliog(81 titles, p678-80) '56
Mud rate and weight logging promises gas sand evaluation. J. R. Fraser. il diags World Oil 141:137-40+ O; 122+ N '55
Natural gas, a growing energy source. T. A. Kennedy. il Trusts & Estates 95:456-8 My '56
Natural gas hydrocarbons for petrochemicals. A. S. Hester and J. F. McDonald. bibliog flow sheet il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:168-77 F '56
Natural gas industry. J. F. Merriam. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:39-42
Natural gas is used to displace old crude line. A. M. Hill. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:93-4+ Jl 2 '56
Natural gas production at new high, 1955. F. M. Porter. Gas Age 117:31-2 Ja 12 '56
Natural gas reformers for ammonia synthesis. R. J. Williams. flow chart il Pet Eng 27:C6-7 Ag '55
Natural gas substitute soon to be available; abstract. E. S. Pettyjohn. Midwest Eng 6:32 D '53
Natural gas supplies are dwindling; abstract. J. W. Boatwright. Chem & Eng N 33:4507 O 24 '55
New depths reached with natural gas. W. W. Dallas and E. J. Coel, jr. World Oil 142:109-10+ Ja '56
New horizons ahead for gas. J. F. Merriam. Gas Age 117:35 Ja 12 '56
Petrochemicals raw materials today. J. J. McKetta and T. C. Ponder. Pet Refiner 34: 116-19 D '55
Possible slowing up of gas development due to veto. T. Walker. Gas Age 117:39-40 Ap 5 '56
Production of natural gas substitutes by thermal cracking of natural gas liquids. H. R. Linden and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2475-8 D '55
Production of petrochemicals from natural gas and natural gas liquids. J. M. Reid and others. bibliog(42 titles) diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:931-45
Some aspects of gas supply. W. B. Tippy. Pub Util 58:183-7 Ag 2 '56
Some economic aspects of gas distribution today. E. J. McConnell. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:325-31; Same. Am Gas J 182:11-15 D '55; Same cond. Pub Util 57:113-18 Ja 19 '56
Sources of energy for electric generation in the two decades ahead. P. Sporn. il Min Cong J 42:46-9 Je '56
Supplementing pipeline gas. S. Green. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:336-9; Same. Gas Age 116:36-7+ D 15 '55
Top petrochemical source; natural gas. il Chem & Eng N 34:2745-6 Je 4 '56
What's the lower limit for gas processing? H. W. Prengle, jr. and others. flow sheet il Pet Refiner 35:141-7 Ap '56

See also
Gas as fuel—Natural gas
Gasoline, Natural
Liquefied petroleum gas
Methane
Petroleum
also Columbia gas system, inc.; Independent natural gas association of America

Competition with oil fuel

See Oil fuel industry—Natural gas competition

Compression

Canadian field gets gas injection system. D. J. McEachern. il map Pet Eng 27:E2-3 F '55
Centralized control of 60,000-hp gas-turbine plant; Creole Petroleum. H. D. Gibson and M. D. Dodd. il Power 100:80-2 Ja '56
High-pressure gas injection; first success no fluke. il Oil & Gas J 54:58 D 19 '55
How to work the revised Panhandle formula. J. F. Schomaker and L. E. Hanna. Pet Eng 28:D25-8+ My; D47-9 Je '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:192+ Jl 30 '56
Proper planning of compressor plants. H. S. Farnsworth. il diags Pet Eng 27:D32-4+ Ja '55
What are explosive limits of natural gas? W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:129 S 3 '56
World's largest gas-fired compressor station opened, Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela. flow chart il Pipe Line Ind 2:46-7 F '55

See also
Gas, Natural—Pipelines—Compressor stations

Condensate wells

Lease-operated gas refrigeration gives Delhi-Taylor 6,000 gal. more stabilized condensate per day. J. L. Chadwick and J. H. Crow. il Oil & Gas J 54:102+ Ag 6 '56
Renwar's new island processing plant. F. L. Resen. flow diag il diag Oil & Gas J 53:104-5+ Ja 24 '55
Strike made 40 miles offshore. il Oil & Gas J 54:131 Mr 19 '56
Texas-size cycling operation. J. J. Carter. il map diags Oil & Gas J 54:224-5+ Je 18 '56

Corrosion problem

Processing plants controlling corrosion. B. W. Bradley. bibliog flow sheets diag Pet Eng 27:C58-62+ S '55

Conditioning

Gas conditioning today. A. L. Kohl and F. C. Riesenfeld. bibliog il Pet Refiner 34:209-13 N '55; 35:133-4 F '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:33-7 Ap; 54-5 My '56
How liquid type dust scrubbers clean gas. J. M. Campbell. il diags Oil & Gas J 54: 90-1 D 12 '55
Recent developments in the conditioning of natural gas for pipeline transmission. A. L. Kohl and F. C. Riesenfeld. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1168-76; Same. il Pet Refiner 34:209-13 N '55; 35:133-4 F '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:33-7 Ap; 54-5 My '56
Reformed natural gas. diag Chem & Eng N 34:4708 S 24 '56

See also
Gas, Natural—Dehydration

Bibliography

Bibliography on gas conditioning. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:684-751

Conservation

End-use case reversed; Northern Natural wins right to sell gas for boiler fuel. Oil & Gas J 54:63 Jl 9 '56
FPC's gas-saving decision stirs feud. Oil & Gas J 54:76 Mr 26 '56

Contracts

What's happening to gas contracts? J. O. Sue. Pet Refiner 35:151 Ap '56

Dehydration

Dehydrating natural gas at the wellhead. A. S. Park and W. M. Dow. flow diag diags Oil & Gas J 54:194+ My 21 '56
Dehydration of natural gas; panel discussion. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup 122-3 My '56
Gas conditioning today. A. L. Kohl and F. C. Riesenfeld. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:133-4 F '56
Gas dehydration. bibliog diag Pet Eng 28: C33-4+ My '56
Gas dehydration, an important function of low-temperature separation. C. K. Gravis. flow diags diags Pet Eng 27:E2-3+; Discussion. E7-8+ Ag '55
Glycol-amine gas treating; Fluor corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:290 S '56
How Bel Oil has improved its natural-gas dehydration process. W. J. Stroud. Oil & Gas J 54:102 F 6 '56
Inhibiting hydrate formations in hydrocarbon gases. F. R. Scauzillo. il Chem Eng Prog 52:324-8 Ag '56
New unit triples dehydration efficiency. H. Walters. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:169-70 S 17 '56
New way to dehydrate gas. R. A. Daugherty. il diag Pet Eng 28:E 13-14+ S '56
New wellhead adsorption unit and what it means. A. S. Parks and W. M. Dow. flow diag il diag World Oil 142:286+ Ap '56
What's ahead in gas treating? Oil & Gas J 54:86 Ap 2 '56

GAS, Natural—*Continued*

Geology

Estimated recoverable gas reserves by geological formations (Texas); T.P.R.C. report. C. A. Breitung. Oil & Gas J 54:208+ Je 18 '56

Formation evaluation of oil and gas reservoirs. N. J. Clark and H. M. Shearin. bibliog diags Pet Eng 28:B21-9 Ap '56

Oil and gas field classifier; principal oil and gas-producing structures sketched and classified for easy recognition. Oil & Gas J 53:supp Ap 4 '55

Laws and regulations

After the gas battle. Pub Util 57:315-17 Mr 1 '56

After the gas bill defeat; producers view the future. Pub Util 57:547-50 Ap 12 '56

Answer to gas veto. il Bsns W p26 Mr 31 '56

Anti-regulation gas bills face tougher opposition. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 36:27-8 Ja 9 '56

Are conventional methods necessary in natural gas rate regulation? abstract. S. R. Kaye. Pub Util 58:487-52 Jl 5 '56

Backstage gas bill battle; recent decision of U.S. circuit court of appeals in the Panhandle Eastern case. Pub Util 57:32-3 Ja 5 '56

Can anyone win in California? Oil & Gas J 54:60-3 O 1 '56

Case against the Harris bill. J. W. Heyke. Oil & Gas J 54:42-4 D 19 '55

Chances of amending gas act are good. Pipe Line Ind 2:76-8+ Ja '55

Congress closing down its 1956 show. B. F. Linz. Oil & Gas J 54:128-9 Jl 30 '56

Congress loosens reins on gas industry. B. F. Linz. Oil & Gas J 54:76-8 F 13 '56

Consumer interest in natural gas. J. W. Boatwright. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):49-56 '55

Does the consumer want gas producer exemption? Pub Util 57:624-6 Ap 26 '56

11-point basis for solution of natural gas fight. R. J. Le Boeuf, jr. Gas Age 117:27-8+ My 3 '56

End-use case reversed; Northern Natural wins right to sell gas for boiler fuel. Oil & Gas J 54:63 Jl 9 '56

Fair-field prices jolted. Oil & Gas J 54:125 D 26 '55

Federal control of natural gas; the battle warms up. maps Bsns W p76-8+ Ja 15 '55

FPC avoids showdown. Oil & Gas J 54:77 Ap 2 '56

FPC changes rule. Oil & Gas J 54:72 Ap 23 '56

FPC flexes its new muscles. Oil & Gas J 53:70-1 Ag 9 '54

FPC gas producer exemption is in the consumer's interest. J. W. Fulbright. Pub Util 57:13-24 Ja 5 '56

FPC jolts producers; assumes control over initial contract rates of gas sold in the field. B. F. Linz. Oil & Gas J 54:78 D 5 '55

FPC problems in gas regulation. W. W. Gatchell. Pub Util 58:509-19 S 27 '56

FPC review asked; Conoco loses case against casinghead-gas controls. Oil & Gas J 54:70 Jl 23 '56

FPC's gas-saving decision stirs feud. Oil & Gas J 54:76 Mr 26 '56

FPC's notice to producers; require independent producers to furnish report of 1955 sales of natural gas. Pub Util 57:534-5 Ap 12 '56

Financial aspects of natural gas bill fight. Pub Util 57:109-10 Ja 19 '56

For gas, freedom with strings; natural gas bill. Bsns W p34 F 11 '56

Gas-bill foes prepare counterattack. Oil & Gas J 54:48-9 Ja 23 '56

Gas bill gets new backer. Oil & Gas J 54:54 Ja 2 '56

Gas bill veto hurts both producers and consumers. L. J. Logan. World Oil 142:71-2 Mr '56

Gas field rules changed applying to Blue Basin field of Texas. map Oil & Gas J 54:64 F 6 '56

Gas fight perks up. Oil & Gas J 54:131 D 26 '55

Gas industry hits control plan. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4+ D 26 '55

Gas lobby. Pub Util 58:28-9, 102-3 Jl 5-19 '56

Gas lobby probed again. Oil & Gas J 54:88 My 28 '56

Gas political outlook bleak. C. Wild. Oil & Gas J 54:67 O 1 '56

Gas-price test forced. Oil & Gas J 54:73 Mr 26 '56

Harris bill fight opens. Oil & Gas J 54:67 Ja 16 '56

How can gas producers live with FPC controls, ratable take? Texas independent producers and Royalty owners association annual meeting, 10th, Dallas, April 15-17. Oil & Gas J 54:74-5 Ap 23 '56

How natural gas fight effects jobbers. Nat Pet N 47:62-3 Ja '55

How to beat the gas rap. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 54:41 Ja 2 '56; Same. Gas Age 117:32 Ja 26 '56

How to live under FPC. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 54:207+ My 21 '56

How to split up a rich market; gas prorationing. Bsns W p 180+ Ja 21 '56

Ike's yes brightens gas bill hopes. Oil & Gas J 54:58-9 Mr 5 '56

In Case incident aftermath, lawyers indicted by U.S. Oil & Gas J 54:135 Jl 30 '56

Indirect interstate gas sales subject to FPC. Am Gas J 182:22 N '55

Industry objects to gas order. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 53:46-8 Ag 30 '54

Is FPC gas producer regulation here to stay? F. X. Welch. Pub Util 57:505-16 Ap 12 '56

Is federal price regulation of independent natural gas producers in the public interest? panel discussion. Gas Age 116:13-19 D 1 '55

Jurisdiction of the Federal power commission over the field prices of natural gas. R. W. Gable. bibliog(60 ref) Land Econ 32:39-56 F '56

Key gas ruling appealed. Oil & Gas J 54:89 My 28 '56

Key groups in gas bill battle. Gas Age 118:31-3 Ag 9 '56

Natural gas dilemma; how, what, and why? H. G. Fair. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):112-15 '55

Natural gas industry and our American society. W. Plunkett. Pub Util 58:307-14 Ag 30 '56

Natural gas industry seeks broader relief. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 36:29-30 My 7 '56

Natural gas legal symposium. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:9+ My '56; Excerpts. Gas Age 117:70 My 3 '56

Natural gas measure sent to White House for signature. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4 F 13 '56

Natural-gas producer will remain low man on the totem pole. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 54:162-3 Ja 30 '56

Natural gas; 16 months under federal regulation find independent gas producers uncertain about the future. Bsns W p 103-4+ N 12 '55

New gas production awaits FPC decision. C. R. Graham. il map Pet Eng 27:E 19-20+ N '55

No gas relief. Bsns W p31 Jl 7 '56

Oil and gas liens depend on statutes. J. C. Griffin. Pet Eng 27:E 1+ S '55

Oil men rally to fight; abstract. F. M. Porter. Oil & Gas J 54:122 N 21 '55

Power unit outlawing favoritism in gas contracts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4 Ap 16 '56

President's message. F. M. Porter. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(1):14-16 '55

Producer pricing practices; effect upon consumers and distributors. C. W. Smith. Gas Age 117:15-21+ F 9 '56; Abstract. Pub Util 57:189-93 F 2 '56

Producers ask 55 questions of F.P.C. Gas Age 116:403+ D 15 '55

Rate and cost determination for independent gas producers. J. K. Kuykendall. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2490-1 My 24 '56; Excerpt. Pub Util 57:770-3 My 24 '56

Rate regulation problems affecting the independent gas producer; with citation of cases. C. Illig. Pub Util 58:502-9 S 27 '56

Reaction to the gas bill veto. Pub Util 57:410-14 Mr 15 '56

Red tape can choke interstate gas sales. E. Adams. il Pet Eng 27:A47-8 Mr '55

GAS, Natural—Laws and regulations—*Cont.*
Regulation of the natural gas producer; report of Natural gas and oil resources committee. Pub Util 57:185-9 F 2 '56
Senate finally passes Harris-Fulbright gas bill. Chem & Eng N 34:810 F 20 '56
Simple solution for the gas producer problem. A. K. Lee. Pub Util 58:441-7 S 27 '56
Trends in state regulation. Gas Age 118:37+ Ag 9; 42 S 20 '56
Two lines drawn; oil imports and regulation of natural gas production. Bsns W p32 Mr 5 '55
Utilities open fire on Fulbright bill; Council of local gas companies booklet. Gas Age 117:13-17 Ja 26 '56
What happens now to FPC gas regulation? E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 57:361-9 Mr 15 '56
What price price controls? E. Adams. Pet Eng 26:E 1 Ag '54
Where do gas producers go from here? Oil & Gas J 54:76-7 F 27 '56
See also
Gas, Natural—Proration
Gas, Natural—Rates

Measurement

Check your installations for orifice meter accuracy. W. R. Kehoe. diags Pipe Line Ind 1:67-70 Ag '54
How to make a flow efficiency test. Pet Eng 28:D 18b-18d Jl '56
How to speed up gas purchase accounting; Warren petroleum corp. P. A. Brockwell. il Pipe Line Ind 2:64-6 F '55
Measurement of full well stream gas. J. Askew, jr. and L. G. Cable. il Pet Eng 27:B90-2+ O '55
More accurate flow efficiency tests ahead. R. F. Bukacek and R. T. Ellington. diags Pipe Line Ind 5:16-21 Jl '56
Pointers on measuring wet-gas streams. L. G. Cable and J. E. Eskew, jr. Oil & Gas J 54: 125 Mr 5; 149 Mr 12; 155 Mr 26 '56
Remote control of gas flow at delivery measuring stations. G. E. Foulke. il diag Pet Eng 27:D22-3 D '55; Same. Am Gas J 183: 23-4 F '56
What engineers are asking about flow testing. Pipe Line Ind 5:22-4 Jl '56

Moisture content

New instrument measures water vapor in gas. flow diag il diags Am Gas J 183:14-16 Ag '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:145-6+ Ap 23 '56; Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:140+ Ap '56
New recording method offers a solution to line moisture problems. flow diag il diags Gas Age 117:20-3 Mr 22 '56

Odorizing

Natural gas odorizers; King tool co. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:783-6
Odor conditioning of new gas mains. A. M. Rader. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:836-9
Odor control in gas odorization. A. Turk. bibliog il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:822-8
Odorizer venting method improved by using sodium hypochlorite bubble tower. il diag Am Gas J 183:15 Mr '56

Peak load

LPG plants; Drake & Townsend, inc. F. E. Drake. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:771-3
Manufactured gas position in present day operation. E. G. Boyer. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:864-84
Propane-air standby proves case; Central west utility co. il Gas Age 118:29 Jl 12 '56
Recent developments in LP-gas storage. W. H. Kramer and others. il map diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:900-14; Same cond. Am Gas J 182:14-17+ Jl '55
Survey of operating problems in oil gas peak shaving plants. H. H. Fitzgerald. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:950-3

Pipe lines

A.G.A. Gas supply, transmission and storage conference, Chicago, May 10-11. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:27-31 Je '56
A.G.A. Gas supply, transmission and storage conference, Chicago, May 10-11. Gas Age 117:20-1+ My 31 '56
American Louisiana line to touch off a half-billion-dollar gas expansion. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 54:156-9 My 21 '56
Application of telemetering and remote control to gas dispatching. E. M. DeMouche. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:305-9; Same. Gas Age 116:38-9+ O 20 '55; Same. Am Gas J 183:21-4 S '56
Asia's largest natural-gas line completed. il Oil & Gas J 54:259-60+ D 26 '55
Automation and the gas pipeline. M. Goland. Gas Age 118:21-4 Ag 23 '56
Big gas line planned from western Alberta to Minneapolis. map Oil & Gas J 54:118-19 Mr 19 '56
Boil-up on Canada's gas line. Bsns W p36 Je 2 '56
Bow River bridge has unique design. L. O. Rowland. il diags Pet Eng 27:D 11-12 S '55
Bringing Canadian gas to market. map Economist 178:126-7 Ja 14 '56
Calculation of the flow and storage of natural gas in pipe. R. G. Nisle and F. H. Poettmann. bibliog Pet Eng 27:D 14+ Ja; D36+ F; D37-40+ Mr '55
California gas line looping. J. B. Stumm. il Pet Eng 28:D75 Ja '56
Canada's first Big-Inch gas pipeline. C. R. Hetherington and D. R. Pflug. il maps Oil & Gas J 54:205-8 Ag 20 '56
Canadian gas line delay may mean bigger project. G. Prudhom. World Oil 141:242+ N '55
Canadian pipeline contracted; Inland natural gas co. map Oil & Gas J 54:54 O 1 '56
Canadian pipeline; government victory on bill to finance section of the Trans-Canada pipeline. Pub Util 57:906-7 Je 21 '56
Cathodic protection added to pipeline under test. M. E. Parker. diag Gas Age 118:38+ Ag 23 '56
Coastal gas line laid; T.G.T. system. il map Oil & Gas J 54:76 Ap 2 '56
Colorado Interstate Gas files $76 million expansion. il map Gas Age 177:65 My 3 '56
Competition brings economics to the fore in gas pipe line transmission. W. B. Poor. il Civil Eng 24:720-1 N '54
Constructing a section of a superhighway pipeline. E. A. Pais. il Explosives Eng 33: 13-18 Ja '55
Construction report; 1955. maps Pet Eng 27: D21-32 O '55
Contracts awarded on four spreads; work begins on Trans-Canada line. map Pipe Line Ind 5:60+ Jl '56; Oil & Gas J 54:63 Jl 2 '56
Controlling pulsations in gas piping systems. C. Newman and N. H. Moerke. Oil & Gas J 54:117-18 O 24 '55; Same. Pet Eng 27:D54-6 D '55; Same abr. Pipe Line Ind 3:44-5 D '55
Dakota gas fight flares again. Oil & Gas J 54:78 Ap 2 '56
Drawn nozzles replace welded reinforcing saddles. S. A. Bergman and D. P. Heigele. il Oil & Gas J 53:130 Mr 7 '55
Economics of long-distance gas supply. J. J. Hedrick. bibliog Gas Age 118:37-42 S 6 '56
Electronics solves gas problems; pipeline pulsation vibration and noise. Midwest Eng 8: 25 D '55
El Paso starts biggest expansion program. L. Resen. il map Oil & Gas J 54:177-8+ My 21 '56
Empire of gas has to expand fast; Tennessee gas transmission co. il map Bsns W p96-100+ Ja 28 '56
Equipment, manpower use made more effective. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng (Ref equipment issue) 28:D 13-17 Jl 15 '56
FPC authorizes 4900 miles in 12 months. Gas Age 116:33-6+ O 20 '55; Excerpt. Pub Util 56:sup40+ O 13 '55
FPC to review ruling; Lone Star gas co. and Oil drilling, inc. controversy. map Oil & Gas J 54:92 F 13 '56
Flow of natural gas through experimental pipe lines and transmission lines. R. V. Smith and others. bibliog(28 titles) il diags (Bur. of mines monograph 9) 89p pa $2.50 American gas assn, 420 Lexington av, New York 17 '56
Future gas supply for Chicago area. J. F. Oates, jr. Gas Age 118:25-7+ Ag 23 '56
Gas arteries pace big pipeline year. R. G. Deering. map Oil & Gas J 54:163-4 Jl 30 '56

GAS, Natural—Pipe lines—*Continued*
Gas from Canada. R. J. Brady. map Barron's 36:3+ Ja 30 '56
Gas industry plans big expansion despite regulatory impasse. Pub Util 57:37-41 Ja 5 '56
Gas line approved; Tioga, Beaver Lodge fields finally will get an outlet. map Oil & Gas J 54:69 O 24 '55
Gas line rerouted; Houston Texas gas and oil co. map Oil & Gas J 53:68-9 Ag 9 '54
Gas pipe line deposits; causes and cures. L. T. Bissey. Pet Eng 27:D28-31 Mr '55
Gas to Northwest; 521-mile pipeline will feed Washington and Idaho. Eng N 156:25 Ja 12 '56
Half billion pipeline outlay ok'd; data on certificates granted by FPC in year ended June 30, 1956. Gas Age 118:36-9+ S 20 '56
Heavy-wall pipe for major river crossings; Northern natural gas co. W. B. Haas. il Oil & Gas J 54:220-2 S 17 '56
Highlights of cases before Federal power commission. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:47 O; 40 N; 41 D '55; 38:44-5 Ja; 47 F; 47 Mr; 41 Ap; 42 My; 40 Je; 42-3 Jl-Ag '56
Hinterland pipelines. Chem W 78:19-20 Ja 7 '56
How eight million pounds of pipe was lowered down a 150-foot cliff. H. T. Brundage. il Pipe Line Ind 3:28-32 D '55
How to design a gas pipeline. S. D. Ford. Oil & Gas J 54:106-7+ D 12 '55
How to work the revised Panhandle formula. J. F. Schomaker and L. E. Hanna. Pet Eng 28:D25-8+ My; D47-9 Je '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:192+ Jl 30 '56
How underground storage relates to gas-pipeline operation. J. P. Viglini. Oil & Gas J 54:96-8 Ap 2 '56
Hydrostatic testing of large gas pipelines. J. S. Powell and N. K. Senatoroff. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:132-6 Ag 23 '54
Internal cleaning of operating lines can improve gas flow efficiencies. P. L. Hughen. diags Pet Eng 27:D55+ N '55
It's 80 per cent submarine; here's how the pipe laying is being done; Tennessee gas transmission co.'s Muskrat project. P. Reed and R. G. Deering. il Oil & Gas J 54:170-3 Je 18 '56
Long awaited American Louisiana line construction underway. il map Pet Eng 27: D46-7 O '55
Longest underwater pipe line nears completion; Tennessee Gas Transmission's Louisiana coastal line. M. A. Judah. il map Pipe Line Ind 5:10-15 Jl '56
Mexican gas sparks project. Oil & Gas J 54:136 D 26 '55
Microwave net planned for Texas gas transmission corp. map Oil & Gas J 54:72 Je 25 '56
Mile long crossing drilled through rock; Texas Eastern-Penn Jersey line. C. H. Vivian. il map Pet Eng 27:D40+ Ja '55
More accurate flow efficiency tests ahead. R. F. Bukacek and R. T. Ellington. diags Pipe Line Ind 5:16-21 Jl '56
More footage equals lower construction cost. P. Reed and R. G. Deering. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:142-5 My 14 '56
More gas for the Midwest. D. Hale. map Pet Eng 27:D64-5 N '55; Same. Am Gas J 182: 20-1 N '55
Natural-gas lines will be front stage center. map Oil & Gas J 53:176-7 Ja 31 '55
Natural gas; still whooshing up new pipelines. Eng N 153:63 O 21 '54
New Cincinnati gas supply line crosses two rivers. il Gas Age 116:44 D 15 '55
New North Dakota gas service blocked by state PSC orders. Am Gas J 182:33 D '55
New technique for gas dispatching. L. B. Lumpkin. il map diag Pet Eng 27:D 16-18 Mr '55
Newest idea in double-jointing. il Oil & Gas J 54:80 Ap 23 '56
1956 construction outlook. D. Hale. il Pet Eng 28:D 15-16 Ja '56
No letup in pipeline boom. Oil & Gas J 54:74 S 3 '56
Northern Natural completes bridge. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:41 D '55
Oil-well packer solves gas-pipeline problem. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:159-60+ Ag 16 '54
One good way to cross a river; move it; San Juan river, El Paso. F. J. Mangan. il Pipe Line Ind 5:50-1 Ag '56
$150 million pipeline set by Texas group; Texas eastern transmission corp. Manuf Rec 125:50 Mr '56
Pacific Northwest awards contracts for gas line in Washington, Idaho. Gas Age 117:42 Mr 8 '56
Pacific Northwest; gas on the move; FPC decision. map Gas Age 116:13-17+ D 29 '55
Pacific Northwest pipe line construction in first phase. il map Pet Eng 27:D 105+ O '55
Pacific Northwest progress report; three miles per day. J. Reilly. il map Oil & Gas J 54: 160-2 My 21 '56
Peoples Gas proposes to tap Rocky Mountain supply sources. map Gas Age 117:24-5 Mr 8 '56; Am Gas Assn Mo 38:44 Mr '56
Pipe arrives in Canada. il Oil & Gas J 54:70 Je 25 '56
Pipeline bridge spans 2,450 ft. il Oil & Gas J 54:278+ Ja 30 '56
Pipeline clears hurdle. Oil & Gas J 54:124 O 8 '56
Pipeline contracted; gas line to Los Angeles. Oil & Gas J 54:68 S 3 '56
Pipe line developments; roundup of current planned and proposed construction; company, mileage, pipe size, and location of proposed projects. Pet Eng 28:D3+ Ja '56
Pipeline fights swamps, hills; Westcoast transmission co. il Oil & Gas J 54:103 Ag 20 '56
Pipe line flow calculations. J. W. J. Bercher. Pet Eng 28:D33-6+ S '56
Pipeline in northern Ontario to be built by federal and Ontario governments. Roads & Eng Constr 93:78 D '55
Pipeline patrol; report on construction under way, contracted, and planned; domestic and foreign. Oil & Gas J 54:123+ Ja 9 '56 [cont twice a month]
Pipeline research, a key to our future. J. L. Thompson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1144-9; Excerpts. Pipe line Ind 2:68+ Je '55
Pipeline tariffs in Canada; tabulation. Oil & Gas J 54:131 Ag 20 '56
Pipeliners and archaeologists; a modern partnership; Pacific Northwest pipeline corp. Pub Util 57:620-1 Ap 26 '56
Pipelines put pinch on plate. il Steel 138:177-8 F 20 '56
Pipe lines spread in Venezuela. O. J. Marr. il Pet Eng 28:D 102-4 My '56
Pipe sizing methods for plant and field gas lines. M. L. Arnold. bibliog diag Pet Eng 27:D 13-18+ D '55; Same. Am Gas J 183: 29-36 F '56
Pneumatic caisson pier for world's longest pipeline suspension bridge. J. N. Newell. il diags Civil Eng 26:307-11 My '56
Propagation tests show in-time of 99.5 per cent; United gas pipe line co. five-hop microwave system. E. D. Nuttall. map Oil & Gas J 53:88-90 Ja 3 '55
Record in the making; Pacific Northwest line. il Gas Age 117:31-2+ Ja 26 '56
Remote control of gas flow at delivery measuring stations. G. E. Foulke. il diag Pet Eng 27:D22-3 D '55; Same. Am Gas J 183: 23-4 F '56
Russia discovers pipelining. C. L. Adams. il Pet Eng 28:D22-4 Ap '56
Sampling particulate matter in high-pressure gas streams. R. L. Solnick. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 54:120-4 O 15 '56
Seattle construction starts; tough river crossing. il Gas Age 116:17-19 O 20 '55
731 miles of new line included in TGT 1955 construction program. map Pipe Line Ind 2:92-3 Mr '55
Special tools spark pipeline job; Bechtel corp. il Constr Methods 37:106-8+ N '55
Steel strike another hurdle for Trans-Canada pipeline. Oil & Gas J 54:63 Jl 16 '56
Stripper plant boosts pipeline efficiency. A. W. Rifenburg. diags Oil & Gas J 54:97-8+ Mr 5 '56
Suit blocks pipeline; Pacific Northwest pipeline corp. Chem W 78:28 Ap 28 '56

GAS, Natural—Pipe lines—*Continued*
Supercompressibility made simple. D. H. Lindsey. Pipe Line Ind 3:33-6 D '55
Telemetering and remote control solve dispatching problems, improve service for Houston pipe line co. E. M. DeMouche. il diags Am Gas J 183:21-4 S '56
Tennessee Gas begins work on Agua Dulce-Kinder line. M. A. Judah. map Pipe Line Ind 3:76 S '55
Tennessee Gas is bustin' out all over. il map Pet Eng 28:D38-9 Ja '56
Tennessee Gas-Midwestern Gas put Canadian gas plan before FPC. M. A. Judah. Pipe Line Ind 3:70 N '55
Tennessee gas transmission co. expands again. map Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 S 24 '56
Tennessee Gas Transmission crosses Hudson above New York. P. Swain. il Oil & Gas J 54:56-7 O 31 '55
Tennessee Gas Transmission kicks off on Muskrat line. M. A. Judah. il Pipe Line Ind 4:30-1 Ap '56
Tennessee Gas Transmission makes seven river crossings in '54. C. B. Porter. il maps Oil & Gas J 53:80-2 Ja 17 '55
Tennessee Gas Transmission throws a big loop into its Big-Inch gas line. il Oil & Gas J 54:68-9 Ag 27 '56
TGT's 1955 expansion will add 734 miles of line, 37,500-hp. G. O. Jackson. il maps Pet Eng 27:D48-51 O '55
Terms of Canadian government partnership with Trans-Canada on Ontario section set. Gas Age 116:24-5 D 29 '55
Texans rap FPC; Wise County gas. Oil & Gas J 54:132 S 17 '56
Texas Eastern files for pipe line to the Mexican border to utilize import contract. Gas Age 117:50 Ja 12 '56
Texas Eastern is still expanding. map Pipe Line Ind 1:50-1 Ag '54
Texas Eastern, subsidiary companies have $94,000,000 program underway. il map Pet Eng 27:D 108-9 O '55
Texas-Florida line firmed up. Oil & Gas J 54:89 F 20 '56
Texas Gas adding 210 miles, 22,600-hp to system in 1955. il map Pet Eng 27:D71-2 O '55
Texas gas corp. line crosses Galveston East Bay. il Pet Eng 27:D 111 O '55
Texas Gas does factory job on field repair of scrubbers. J. Potter. il Pet Eng 26:D26+ Ag '54
36-inch pipe laying comes of age. D. Hale. il map Pet Eng 27:D33-8 O '55
Top pipeline men look at the future. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 54:70-1 Mr 5 '56
Trans-Canada has new foe. Oil & Gas J 54: 120 Ap 16 '56
Trans-Canada line steaming ahead. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 54:146-9 S 17 '56
Trans-Canada may be started July 1. map Oil & Gas J 54:102-3 My 14 '56
Trans-Canada pipeline defies obstacles. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 54:78-9 Ag 13 '56
Trans-Canada Pipeline's spread one in action; illustrations with text. Gas Age 118:22-3 S 20 '56
Trans-Canada snakes across the prairie. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 54:104-5 Ag 20 '56
Trans-Canada story. N. E. Tanner. map Pet Eng 27:D47-8+ F '55
Transco to construct 228-mile gas line. Pipe Line Ind 4:62 Ap '56
Transcontinental Pipeline 1956 expansion program. T. P. Walker. Gas Age 117:25 F 9 '56
Transok; new intrastate pipe line. il map Pet Eng 27:D74+ O '55
Trouble over Canada's pipeline. map Economist 179:907 Je 2 '56
2400-mile line pushes gas frontier to Pacific Northwest. M. A. Judah. il map Pipe Line Ind 5:24-33 Ag '56
210-mile Southern California gas line loop completed; now a twin 30-in. artery. map Am Gas J 183:26 Ap '56
United Natural re-uses pipe 70 years old. il Gas Age 118:27 Jl 26 '56
U.S. pipe line construction is due to increase by 12 percent in 1956. Pipe Line Ind 4:22-3 Ja '56
Unusual problems were commonplace here; Pacific Northwest pipeline system. P. F. McBride. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:247-8+ S 17 '56
User's evaluation of microwave. C. E. Upson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1128-32
Wellpoints bail out a pipeline job; Westcoast transmission co. il Eng N 157:40-2 S 6 '56
Wet work on Tennessee Gas Transmission loops. R. G. Deering. il Oil & Gas J 54:150-3 S 17 '56
What engineers are asking about flow testing. Pipe Line Ind 5:22-4 Jl '56
What size the pipeline? G. S. Hume. il Can Chem Process 40:35-8 Mr '56
Whirlybirds speed surveying on Tennessee Gas Transmission's muskrat line. il Pet Eng 28:D48+ Ja '56
World's longest pipeline suspension bridge; Texas Illinois natural gas pipeline co. M. J. Paul and others. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:78-80 Ja 10 '55
See also Transcontinental gas pipe line corporation

Cleaning
Internal cleaning of piplines with detergents. C. McClure. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1071-83
On-stream pigging program pays off; Cities service gas co. diag Oil & Gas J 54:165-6 S 24 '56
Washday for a mountain pipeline. A. S. Olson. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:114-16 S 3 '56; Same cond. map Pipe Line Ind 5:48-51 S '56
Water-detergent method for cleaning pipe lines. C. McClure. il diags Pet Eng 26:D 14+ Ag '54

Compressor stations
Automatic controls for gas pipelines. Oil & Gas J 53:129 Mr 7 '55
Automatic engine-driven centrifugal compressor goes on main-line service. D. M. Salls. il Oil & Gas J 54:111-12 F 20 '56
Automation proves a success in pipeline compressor stations. il Oil & Gas J 54:66-7 Jl 16 '56
Automotive ignition system works on gas-compressor engines. A. E. Hinton. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:166+ My 21 '56
Compressor piping design for pulsation control and maximum compressor efficiency. J. M. Sharp and E. N. Henderson. il Oil & Gas J 54:80-6 Ja 9; 113+ Ja 16 '56
Compressor station equipment corrosion problems and remedies. J. C. Berringer. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1104-6; Same. Pet Eng 27:D31-2 S '55
Compressor station incorporates new design features; San Diego gas & electric co. H. Farnsworth and J. Stumm. il Pet Eng 28: D33-5 Ag '56
Cooling system control. diag Pet Eng 28:D49-50 Ag '56
Ebullition cooling is paying off. G. O. Bates and others. bibliog diags Pipe Line Ind 3: 20-3 N '55
Electrical analog helps solve design problems. G. Damewood. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:98+ Ag 6 '56; Same cond. Pipe Line Ind 5:30-3 Jl '56
El Paso Natural installs five compressors. il Gas Age 118:31 Jl 26 '56
El Paso's repairmen keep turbines on line. A. H. Carameros. bibliog il Pipe Line Ind 5:34-9 S '56
Engine driven centrifugal compressor units for natural gas transmission service. D. M. Salls. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1163-8; Same cond. Pet Eng 27:D54-5+ Je '55; Same cond. Pipe line Ind 2:50+ Je '55
First automatic compressor station; Gulf Interstate's Stanton station. il Pet Eng 28:D 16-21 Ag '56
First fully-automatic engine-driven centrifugal compressor goes on line; Gulf interstate gas co. il Gas Age 117:36-7+ Mr 8 '56
Foreman's repair records speed overhaul. Pipe Line Ind 5:44-5 S '56
Gas dispatching problems encountered in the operation of gas turbines and centrifugal compressors. H. B. Lafferty. map diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1176-82
Gas turbines vs. reciprocals for pipeline compressors. T. R. Rhea. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:128+ F 21 '55

GAS, Natural—Pipe lines—Compressor stations —*Continued*

Guide to inspection of field compressor stations. J. H. Watson. Pet Eng 27:D 18 F '55

How T.G.T. cuts operating costs through better pipeline compressor techniques. O. H. Moore. diag Oil & Gas J 54:119-22 My 7 '56

Increased capacity, improved operation at United Gas Pipe Line's Carthage station. il diag Pet Eng 27:D 14-17 F '55

Instruments operate Transco's remote-controlled engine-driven centrifugal station near Houston. A. F. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 54:180-2+ S 17 '56

Long Beach gas department to complete modernization of compressor facilities. Am Gas J 182:36 O '55

Lubricating oil reveals wear in pipeline compressors; spectrographic analysis. J. L. Wilson and S. R. Sawyer. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:108-11 Jl 16 '56

More compressor horsepower, reduced noise level; Playa Del Rey compressor station. R. C. Baird. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:98-100+ Ap 9 '56

Muffler, acoustic materials aid pressure station noise abatement. C. Neaves. il diags Pet Eng 27:D26+ S '55

Natural Gas Pipe Line's sunken gardens. il Pipe Line Ind 4:36-7 Ja '56

Operation and maintenance of gas turbines. E. A. Walsh. il Pet Eng 28:D46+ My '56

Pacific Northwest's 13 compressor stations will total 82,780 hp. J. T. Cannan. il Oil & Gas J 54:162-4 My 21 '56

Panhandle Eastern uses digital computers to speed gas-compressor performance calculations. D. P. Johnson and F. E. Culvern. Oil & Gas J 54:113-14+ Ag 27 '56; Same. Pet Eng 28:D25-8+ Je '56

Pipeline installs new compressor; Transcontinental gas pipe line corp. il Gas Age 117:40 Ap 5 '56

Practically noiseless plant; Playa del Rey underground storage facilities. R. C. Baird and J. Stumm. il Pet Eng 28:D56-7 Jl '56

Pulsation control in compressor plants. C. Newman and N. H. Moerke. Pet Eng 28: C34+ Ap '56

Setting a pattern for future stations; Gulf Interstate gas company's satellite station. il Pipe Line Ind 5:37-9 Ag '56

Snubbers stop serious vibrations. S. G. Paddock. il diag Gas Age 116:38-9 D 15 '55

Spare parts inventory control; Northern natural gas co. il Pet Eng 28:D 16-18 F '56

Supercharged compressor engines in pipeline service. O. G. Brieden. diags Oil & Gas J 54:100-1 Mr 12 '56

Transco installs centrifugal gas compressor; station no. 23 on Texas-New York gas pipe line. il Diesel Power 34:54-5 Ap '56

Transco's amazing station 23 designed for in-between service. D. M. Taylor. il Pet Eng 28:D35-6+ Mr '56

Transco's remarkable station 13. D. M. Taylor. il diags Pipe Line Ind 3:44-50 S '55

Turbo-charged horizontal gas engine. W. E. Warner. il Pet Eng 27:D42-4+ N '55

Two and a half years of gas-transmission automation. D. P. Corkill. il Oil & Gas J 54:153-5 My 21 '56

270,000 horsepower of gas turbine centrifugals installed by gas industry in three years. J. S. Quill. il map diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1112-27

United Gas' turbine station runs into bugs, Louisiana cane bugs. il Pipe Line Ind 3: 46-8 D '55

Vapor-phase engine cooling; how United Gas makes it work. C. D. Long. il diags Pipe Line Ind 3:56+ S '55; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:121-2+ S 5 '55

Watch Gulf Interstate's new compressor station. il Pipe Line Ind 4:38-9 Mr '56; Diesel Power 34:42-3 Mr '56

What El Paso Natural learned about gas-turbine maintenance. J. C. Arnold. il Oil & Gas J 54:86-8+ O 31 '55

Which type of pulsation dampener fits your compressor problem? Pet Processing 10: 1724-5 N '55

Yes, supercharging by tuning engine exhaust and intake is feasible. C. S. Kenworthy. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:148-52 My 21 '56

Failure

Squeeze job reduces gas line leaks; Oklahoma natural gas co. J. Cummings. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:243-6 S 17 '56

Super-inch line failure; limit downtown to 12 hours! E. H. Fisher. il maps Pipe Line Ind 3:26-31 S '55

Finance

Appraising the natural gas industry; progress, problems. O. Ely. il Mag of Wall St 98:412-15+ Je 23 '56

Attractive income, steady growth. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1516 O 13 '55

Certain beneficiaries of West Coast gas. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:63 Ja 5 '56

Eastbound Canadian gas. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:64+ Jl 5 '56

Financing patterns in the natural gas industry. F. W. Page. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1968-9+ N 10 '55

Financing the pipeline; Trans-Canada pipeline. il Bsns W p75-6 F 5 '55

Front burner; natural gas distributors report some glowing gains. P. Sutor. Barron's 35:11+ N 14 '55

Gas earnings headed for an all-time high this year. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 36:13 S 10 '56

Interstate pipe lines report big rise in net. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 36:28 Je 18 '56

Natural gas industry; substantial growth ahead. O. Ely. Mag of Wall St 97:679-82+ Mr 3 '56

Natural gas revenues continue upward climb. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 35:27 D 12 '55

Natural gas, under the ground and over-the-counter. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1672 Ap 5 '56

Pipeline fracas; Trans-Canada pipe lines, ltd. Barron's 36:1 Je 4 '56

Pipes of Pan-Canada; resume of plans to serve, with Canadian born natural gas, east Canada, and Pacific Northwest. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2416 D 8 '55

Prosperous pipelines; the natural gas controversy has not blocked their progress. N. Willatt. Barron's 36:11+ Ap 23 '56

Trans-Canada pipeline loan approved. Oil & Gas J 54:82-3 Je 11 '56

Fires and fire protection

How Transco isolates outside fires. il Pipe Line Ind 4:34-5 Ja '56

Gathering lines

Contractors lay Gulf Coast pipeline by air, land, sea; Tennessee gas transmission co.'s gathering system. il Constr Methods 38:70-1 Je '56

Old stripper field gets a new gathering system. il Oil & Gas J 54:141 F 27 '56

Skid-mounted engine compressors speed up gas marketing. il Oil & Gas J 54:88 F 6 '56

Swamps, bays, marshes mark Tennessee Gas Transmission Muskrat line right-of-way. L. F. Resen. il map Oil & Gas J 54:188-90 My 21 '56

Location

Pipe line down Main street; construction crews went out of their way to create goodwill in Westchester county. H. T. Brundage. il map Pipe Line Ind 4:38-40 Ja '56

3000-mile-long photograph shot for Pacific Northwest. A. Gibbon. il Pipe Line Ind 4: 42-4 Ja '56

Maps

Major natural gas pipe lines; map. Nat Pet N 48:191 Mid-My '56

Repair

Case of the packed up troubles! D. C. Palm. il Pet Eng 28:D32-3 Jl '56

Control fire method for gas pipe line repair. H. W. Gavin. il diags Pet Eng 27:D47-9+ S '55

Emergency pipe line repair equipment. K. Bentz. il Pet Eng 27:D60-2 S '55

Fitting sleeves on old bolted couplings. il Oil & Gas J 53:143-4 F 28 '55

Line walking by helicopter; Hope natural gas co. il Pipe Line Ind 5:56-7 S '56

Old gas line gets first reconditioning; El Paso natural gas co. il Oil & Gas J 54:84 S 10 '56

GAS, Natural—Pipe lines—Repair—*Continued*
Squeeze job reduces gas line leaks; Oklahoma natural gas co. J. Cummings. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:243-6 S 17 '56
This program results in better welders; Natural gas pipeline co. of America. D. C. Palm. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:209-11+ S 17 '56

Safety measures

Safe practices in purging air from natural gas lines. H. L. Stowers. il Pet Eng 26:D53-4+ Ag '54

Testing

Air-testing American Louisiana 30-in. il Oil & Gas J 54:137 Ap 9 '56
American Louisiana begins air testing of Detroit line. il Pipe Line Ind 3:72+ N '55
How to make a flow efficiency test. Pet Eng 28:D 18b-18d Jl '56
How to make pipeline-flow-efficiency tests. L. Resen. Oil & Gas J 54:127-8+ Jl 2 '56
Hydrostatic testing of old pipelines. J. D. Kelley. diags Oil & Gas J 54:145+ D 5 '55
Pipe line flow efficiency testing; symposium. diags Pet Eng 28:D 15-18a Jl '56

Production estimates

Applying Van Everdingen and Hurst solutions to natural gas flow problems. D. Cornell. World Oil 142:134+ F 1 '56

Production methods

Analysis of problem wells. N. J. Clark and W. P. Schultz. diags Pet Eng 28:B30-6+ S '56
Formation fracture operations in Ohio. C. J. Hauck. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1093-104
Fracturing with water in San Juan basin. E. J. Coel, jr. and J. B. Livingston. il World Oil 141:238+ D '55
How vertical fractures affect cycling program. P. B. Crawford and others. diags World Oil 143:245-6+ O '56
Increasing oil and gas production by vertical hydraulic fracturing. R. C. Clark, jr. and J. J. Reynolds. il Oil & Gas J 53:104+ Ag 9 '54
Novel completion used. R. J. Enright. diag Oil & Gas J 54:138 N 14 '55
Panhandle gas well fracturing pays off. R. D. Davidson. diags World Oil 143:130+ Ag 1 '56
Unique tools and methods used in gas well workovers. S. S. Galpin and P. H. Montgomery. il diag Pet Eng 28:B 140+ S '56
Unusual fracture technique stimulates New Mexico dry gas wells. il Pet Eng 27:B 110-11 N '55
Why gas wells have low productivity. G. W. Tracy. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:84-8 Ag 6 '56

Proration

Gas proration ordered. J. Reilly. Oil & Gas J 54:51 N 28 '55
How Texas prorates gas production. J. S. Cameron, jr. Oil & Gas J 54:242+ Je 18 '56
Louisiana gas rules are confusing; proration needs practical touch. Oil & Gas J 54:46-7 D 19 '55
New ratable-take plan. Oil & Gas J 54:63 Ja 9 '56
Ratable gas take nearer. Oil & Gas J 54:62 Ja 9 '56
Ratable-take ideas pay off in Texas gas fields. map Oil & Gas J 54:96-8 Ag 20 '56

Prospecting

New discovery cycle is in the offing. P. Lyons. Oil & Gas J 54:338+ O 8 '56
Savanna Creek may rival Pincher Creek. J. S. Irwin. il Oil & Gas J 54:149+ Ag 20 '56

Rates

A.G.A. compiles 1954 rate changes. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:15-16+ Mr '56
Are conventional methods necessary in natural gas rate regulation? abstract. S. R. Kaye. Pub Util 58:47-52 Jl 5 '56
Certificate to Signal Oil establishes initial rate. Gas Age 116:38-9 D 29 '55
Compensating producers for gas reserves. T. A. Jones. Pub Util 58:366-72 S 13 '56
Consumer interest in natural gas. J. W. Boatwright. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):49-56 '55
Fair field prices jolted. Oil & Gas J 54:87 O 15 '56
FPC; rate reviewer or maker. W. C. Chanler. Elec World 145:63 Je 4 '56
Gas cases stall in FPC. Pub Util 56:946-7 D 8 '55
Gas prices; what next? il Chem W 78:30 F 18 '56
Highlights of cases before Federal power commission (cont). Am Gas Assn Mo 37:40 N; 41 D '55; 38:44-5 Ja; 47 F; 47 Mr; 41 Ap; 40 Je; 42-3 Jl-Ag '56
How to justify gas prices before FPC. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 54:160-1 Jl 30 '56
Interstate pipeline company as natural gas producer; argument against utility rate base method of regulation. W. E. Mueller. Pub Util 56:742-5 O 27 '55
Is federal price regulation of independent natural gas producers in the public interest? panel discussion. Gas Age 116:13-19 D 1 '55
New gas brings premium. Oil & Gas J 54: 120 S 17 '56
Producer pricing practices; effect upon consumers and distributors. C. W. Smith. Gas Age 117:15-21+ F 9 '56; Abstract. Pub Util 57:189-93 F 2 '56
Rate and cost determination for independent gas producers. J. K. Kuykendall. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2490-1 My 24 '56
Rate policy sought. Oil & Gas J 54:95 Mr 12 '56
Rate regulation problems facing the gas consumers. C. W. Smith. Pub Util 58:527-31 S 27 '56
Rate regulation problems facing the gas distributor; with citation of cases. E. F. Russell. Pub Util 58:519-27 S 27 '56
Rate regulation problems affecting the independent gas producer; with citation of cases. C. Illig. Pub Util 58:502-9 S 27 '56
Rates; State commission's viewpoint. H. W. Springborn. Gas Age 117:15-18 Mr 22 '56
What about supply and costs? E. J. McConnell. Gas Age 116:38-9+ N 17 '55

Recycling

Accurate card-indexed equipment records streamline plant maintenance; La Gloria oil & gas co.'s cycling plant. F. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:83-6 Ja 17 '55
Conservation comes to Maracaibo. S. H. Crews. il Pet Eng 27:E 11-13 F '55
Creole completes gas-injection plant; Lake Maracaibo operation. il Oil & Gas J 53:98-9 Ja 17 '55
Field-processing-plant building ahead of 1955. Oil & Gas J 54:176-7 Ja 30 '56
Improving cycling-plant operations. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:140-1 Je 11 '56
Texas-size cycling operation. J. J. Carter. il map diags Oil & Gas J 54:224-5+ Je 18 '56
World's largest gas-fired compressor station opened, Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela. flow chart il Pipe Line Ind 2:46-7 F '55

Research

Pipeline research, a key to our future. J. L. Thompson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1144-9

Sampling

Do you test heavy hydrocarbons in gas? B. A. Eckerson and C. J. Walters. diags Pet Refiner 35:160-2 Ap '56
Sampling particulate matter in high-pressure gas streams. R. L. Solnick. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 54:120-4 O 15 '56

Statistics

Fundamental Canadian oil and gas field and reservoir data; tabulation. Oil & Gas J 54: 124-9 Ag 20 '56
Gas and oil trends; Independent petroleum assn. of America analysis. Gas Age 118:46-7 Jl 12 '56
Gas reserves soar; crude rises some. Oil & Gas J 54:122-4 Mr 19 '56
Natural gas consumption increase outran production in 1954; wellhead value up; with tabulation. Gas Age 116:20-1 D 29 '55
Natural gas in the United States; ratio of estimated proved recoverable reserves to net production, 1919-1955; chart. Pub Util 58:258 Ag 16 '56
Natural gas production and use. World Oil 142:157-60 F 15 '56

GAS, Natural—Statistics—*Continued*
Natural gas reserves, 1955. World Oil 142: 122 F 15 '56
Petroleum natural gas products output up in '55. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Jl 2 '56
Producing gas wells, 1955. World Oil 142:176 F 15 '56
Reserves gain 12 trillion cu. ft. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:3-5+ Ap '56; Same cond. Gas Age 117:24-6 Ap 5 '56; Excerpts. Am Gas J 183:23 Je '56
Salient oil and gas statistics of U.S. for 1954 and 1955 and forecasts for 1956. World Oil 142:72-3 F 15 '56

Storage
Advantages of underground storage in the operation of a gas utility. C. E. Loomis. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:313-17; Same. Gas Age 116:34-7+ N 17 '55; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 54:68 O 24 '55
A.G.A. Gas supply, transmission and storage conference, Chicago, May 10-11. Gas Age 117:20-1+ My 31 '56; Am Gas Assn Mo 38:27-31 Je '56
Calculation of the flow and storage of natural gas in pipe. R. G. Nisle and F. H. Poettmann. bibliog Pet Eng 27:D 14+ Ja; D36+ F; D37-40+ Mr '55
Distribution of gas from storage to market; Consolidated natural gas co. system. W. F. Crutchley. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1132-4
Financial aspects of underground storage. A. B. Bowden. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 1135-8
Gas-coal peace. Bsns W p70+ Ja 22 '55
Gas in storage reaches new peak. diag Am Gas Assn Mo 38:4-5 My '56
Herscher gas storage project. O. C. Davis. Midwest Eng 8:3-4+ D '55
How to construct underground gas storage. P. H. Montgomery. il diags Pet Eng 27: E2+ Mr '55
How underground storage relates to gas-pipeline operation. J. P. Viglini. Oil & Gas J 54:96-8 Ap 2 '56
Lone Star converting Tri-Cities into deepest, highest-pressure gas storage. diag Oil & Gas J 54:60 Je 4 '56
Lone Star Gas to place world's deepest underground gas storage in operation. Gas Age 118:36 Jl 26 '56
Measurement as it relates to underground storage. R. W. Todd. il diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1149-56; Same. Gas Age 115:40-5 Je 16 '55
Ohio Fuel opens new underground storage area. map Am Gas J 182:15 D '55
Put your stored gas to work at a profit. A. B. Cook and others. bibliog map diags World Oil 143:135-8+ Jl '56
Rapid development of underground gas storage. Pub Util 56:954-5+ D 8 '55
Report of A.G.A. subcommittee on underground storage. H. L. Fruechtenicht. Gas Age 117:18-19 My 31 '56
Suburban underground gas storage is possible. il Am Gas J 182:14-16 O '55; Same. Pet Eng 28:D58-60+ Mr '56
Summary of underground storage statistics 1954. H. L. Fruechtenicht. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1049-51; Same. Am Gas J 182:18-19 Jl '55; Same. Pet Eng 27:D46-7 Ag '55
Underground gas storage in the Appalachian area. F. A. Boyd. Pet Eng 27:B84+ Ag '55
Underground gas storage still rising. G. T. Kinney. map Oil & Gas J 54:68-71 Ap 23 '56
Underground storage and its relation to gas dispatching; Oklahoma natural gas co. C. Scott. map Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1159-63
Underground storage exceeds two trillion. H. W. Springborn. diags Gas Age 117:29-37 My 3 '56

Bibliography
Supplement to bibliography on underground gas storage, no. 5, May 1955. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1183

Sulfur content
Girbotol; Girdler co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:289 S '56
Glycol-amine gas treating; Fluor corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:290 S '56
New inhibitor safeguards vapor spaces against H_2S corrosion. L. W. Jones and J. P. Barrett. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:132-4+ S 24 '56
Operating experience with amine units for H_2S removal. R. A. Feagan and others. bibliog Pet Eng 27:C48-50 O '55
Phosphate desulfurization; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:295 S '56
Sulfur and H_2SO_4 production in England. flow diags il Oil & Gas J 53:87-9 Ja 10 '55
Why diethanolamine breaks down in gas-treating service. L. D. Polderman and A. B. Steele. Oil & Gas J 54:206+ Jl 30 '56

Testing
Take another look at the charcoal weight test. H. R. Crawford. diag Pet Refiner 35: 166-9 Ap '56

Tideland development
Gas well on rampage; toppling platform forces abandonment of Louisiana offshore well. Oil & Gas J 54:144 Je 18 '56
Strike made 40 miles offshore. il Oil & Gas J 54:131 Mr 19 '56
Tennessee gas transmission co. expands again. map Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 S 24 '56
What happens in an offshore blowout. il Oil & Gas J 54:66-7 Je 25 '56

Transportation
California delivers natural gas to Oregon by tank car. il Am Gas J 182:28 O '55; Same. Pet Eng 28:D74 Ja '56
Trucks transport gas during line shutdown. il Pipe Line Ind 4:40 Mr '56

Water problem
Plunger lift removes water from gas wells. diag Pet Eng 27:B76 S '55
Water shut off at Hugoton. M. M. Sorenson. il World Oil 139:174+ Ag 1 '54

Well casing
New inhibitor safeguards vapor spaces against H_2S corrosion. L. W. Jones and J. P. Barrett. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:132-4+ S 24 '56

Well control
Take extra care in completing medium high-pressure wells. D. D. Jackson. il Oil & Gas J 53:97-9 F 14 '55

Well drilling
Compressed air saves drilling dollars. T. J. Bono. il Pet Eng 27:B44+ Mr '55
Drilling practices change fast in San Juan basin. W. R. Johnston. Oil & Gas J 54: 222+ My 21 '56
Give credit to new completion methods for those big San Juan basin gassers. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:118+ F 13 '56
Problems in completing high-pressure gas wells. J. M. Tharp and J. E. Bailey. diags Pet Eng 28:B21-7 Ag '56
Wildcat finds gas. map Oil & Gas J 54:82 Ap 23 '56

Accounting
Drilling and development costs of oil and gas wells; accounting and tax problems. P. Ford, jr. N A C A Bul 37:1493-503 Ag '56

Well drilling, Subaqueous
Cable tools drill offshore for rich Canadian gas reserves. P. S. Bazett. il map Oil & Gas J 54:166-7+ Ag '56

Well pressure
Problems in completing high-pressure gas wells. J. M. Tharp and J. E. Bailey. diags Pet Eng 28:B21-7 Ag '56
Why gas wells have low productivity. G. W. Tracy. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:84-8 Ag 6 '56

Well testing
Drill-stem testing in Canada; current trends and equipment. R. A. Pitman and A. R. Potter. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:173-4+ Ag 20 '56
Unsteady-state flow in gas reservoirs. R. F. Nielsen. Oil & Gas J 53:119 Ja 3; 100 Ja 10 '55

GAS, Natural—*Continued*

Alaska

Developments in Alaska in 1955. G. O. Gates. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1390-4 Je '56

Alberta

Alberta gas reserves estimated at 15,600,000 MMcf. Gas Age 116:33 D 29 '55

Alberta mining review, 1955; oil and gas review. C. W. Jackman. map Can Min J 77: 89+ F '56

Alberta, rich in natural gas; major contribution to industrial growth. A. Q. Smith. il diag Gas Age 118:21-5+ Ag 9 '56

Cessford oil-gas field developing slowly. C. C. Frye and G. J. Maier. il maps plan diags Pet Eng 27:B48+ F '55

Gulf signs Trans-Canada pact. Oil & Gas J 54:66 O 31 '55

How much Canadian gas for the U.S.? position and prospect in Alberta. G. W. Govier. Gas Age 118:43-5+ Jl 12 '56

More Alberta gas finds outlet. Oil & Gas J 54: 74 Ap 9 '56

Natural gas in Alberta. G. W. Govier. Pub Util 58:263-9 Ag 16 '56

Northern Natural asks permission to bring surplus gas from Alberta to United States. Gas Age 117:42 Ap 5 '56

Arizona

Arizona; boom or bust? C. W. Swapp. bibliog maps World Oil 143:80-2+ Jl '56

Developments in Arizona and western New Mexico in 1955. B. F. Baldwin. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1330-8 Je '56

New field opened to third Arizona producer. map Oil & Gas J 54:53 Ag 6 '56

Arkansas

Developments in Arkansas and north Louisiana in 1955. T. M. Mount and W. H. Wise. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1263-71 Je '56

Austria

Matzen-Auersthal is called western Europe's no. one field. A. M. Stahmer. map World Oil 142:270+ Je '56

British Columbia

Canadian pipeline contracted; Inland natural gas co. map Oil & Gas J 54:54 O 1 '56

California

Can anyone win in California? Oil & Gas J 54:60-3 O 1 '56

Gas pinch grows acute. Oil & Gas J 54:46 Ja 23 '56

Cameroons, French

Africa test hits gas; French Cameroons. Oil & Gas J 54:101 S 10 '56

Canada

Boil-up on Canada's gas line. Bsns W p36 Je 2 '56

Bringing Canadian gas to market. map Economist 178:126-7 Ja 14 '56

Canada, where oil is king; special report. il maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:123-46+ Ag 20 '56

Canada's first Big-Inch gas pipeline. C. R. Hetherington and D. R. Pflug. il maps Oil & Gas J 54:205-8 Ag 20 '56

Canadian gas deal carries big wallop. J. Reilly. il map Oil & Gas J 54:72-4 D 5 '55

Canadian gas line delay may mean bigger project. G. Prudhom. World Oil 141:242+ N '55

Canadian pipeline; government victory on bill to finance section of the Trans-Canada pipeline. Pub Util 57:906-7 Je 21 '56

Canadian trade minister holds U.S. export-import agreement vital to Canada gas. Gas Age 117:46+ Mr 8 '56

Chemical Canada; petroleum and natural gas; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:43-4+ Je '56

Coming boom in the Canadian natural gas industry. C. D. Howe. Pub Util 57:46-51 Ja 5 '56

Contracts awarded on four spreads; work begins on Trans-Canada line. map Pipe Line Ind 5:60+ Jl '56; Oil & Gas J 54:63 Jl 2 '56

Developments in eastern Canada in 1955. W. D. Brittain and J. D. McAlary. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1381-9 Je '56

Developments in western Canada in 1955. H. B. Peach. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1362-80 Je '56

Eastbound Canadian gas. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:64+ Jl 5 '56

Gulf signs Trans-Canada pact. Oil & Gas J 54:66 O 31 '55

Pipe arrives in Canada. il Oil & Gas J 54:70 Je 25 '56

Pipes of Pan-Canada; resume of plans to serve, with Canadian born natural gas, east Canada, and Pacific Northwest. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2416 D 8 '55

St Lawrence lowlands drawing renewed interest. E. Fancott. map World Oil 143:246+ S '56

Sees new era for Canada; warns of new problems. D. H. Mitchell. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:15-17 Jl-Ag '56

Terms of Canadian government partnership with Trans-Canada on Ontario section set. Gas Age 116:24-5 D 29 '55

Trans-Canada has new foe. Oil & Gas J 54: 120 Ap 16 '56

Trans-Canada line steaming ahead. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 54:146-9 S 17 '56

Trans-Canada markets growing. Oil & Gas J 54:63 Jl 2 '56

Trans-Canada pipeline defies obstacles. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 54:78-9 Ag 13 '56

Trans-Canada pipeline loan approved. Oil & Gas J 54:82-3 Je 11 '56

Trans-Canada snakes across the prairie. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 54:104-5 Ag 20 '56

Western Canada's oil and gas fields. World Oil 143:supp Ag 15 '56

Which way will gas blow? Can Chem Process 40:8-9 Mr '56

Canada, Supply to

Gas going to Canada; Panhandle eastern pipe line co. Oil & Gas J 54:63 Jl 9 '56

Chicago, Supply to

Canadian vs. U.S. gas; Chicago hub of battle. map Oil & Gas J 54:92 F 20 '56

Future gas supply for Chicago area. J. F. Oates, jr. Gas Age 118:25-7+ Ag 23 '56

Colorado

Blanco-Mesa Verde gas pool. R. W. Allen, jr. maps diags World Oil 141:115-19 D '55

Developments in Colorado and Nebraska in 1955. R. D. Sloan and W. A. Crutcher. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1315-29 Je '56

Cuba

Cuban American gas well tests at five million cubic feet. World Oil 142:232 My '56

Detroit, Supply to

Camera; valuable tool at Detroit; Michigan consolidated gas co. uses motion pictures and stills for selling and for training of salesmen, installers and servicemen. il Gas Age 118:13-17+ Ag 23 '56

Eastern states

Developments in Atlantic coastal states between New Jersey and South Carolina in 1955. H. G. Richards. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1283-5 Je '56

Eastern states, Supply to

U.S. to get Mexican gas. map Oil & Gas J 54:92-3 O 15 '56

Florida, Supply to

Florida gas assured. Oil & Gas J 54:123 S 17 '56

Germany

Natural gas East Germany's brightest immediate hope. World Oil 143:200-1 Ag 15 '56

Gulf Coast region

Industrial boom in gas states predicted. R. E. Davis. Oil & Gas J 54:90 Mr 12 '56

GAS, Natural—*Continued*

Idaho

Developments in Wyoming and Idaho in 1955. C. A. Burk and J. H. Wiese. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 1294-302 Je '56

New pipeline touches off gas search in Idaho. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:153 D 12 '55

Illinois

Developments in Illinois and Indiana in 1955. A. H. Bell and T. A. Dawson. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1121-31 Je '56

Illinois, Supply to

Northern Illinois plans for more supply. M. Chandler. Gas Age 118:30-1+ Jl 26 '56

Indiana

Developments in Illinois and Indiana in 1955. A. H. Bell and T. A. Dawson. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1121-31 Je '56

Italy

Italian oil and gas industry. V. S. Swaminathan. il map Engineer 202:312-14, 344-6 Ag 31-S 7 '56

Natural gas demand in Italy. L. A. Dixon. Gas Age 116:24 D 15 '55

Natural gas; exploitation in Italy, exploration in England. il map Engineering 180: 700-3 N 18 '55

Natural gas; key factor in Italian chemical growth. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ My 21 '56

Kentucky

Oil and gas developments in Kentucky in 1953. F. H. Walker and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1067-74 Je '54

Oil and gas developments in Kentucky in 1955. F. H. Walker and others. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1108-17 Je '56

Los Angeles, Supply to

Pipeline contracted; gas line to Los Angeles. Oil & Gas J 54:68 S 3 '56

Louisiana

Developments in Arkansas and north Louisiana in 1955. T. M. Mount and W. H. Wise. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1263-71 Je '56

Developments in Louisiana Gulf coast in 1955. K. M. Waters and R. L. Duncan. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1253-62 Je '56

Gas proration ordered. J. Reilly. Oil & Gas J 54:51 N 28 '55

Highlights of the oil and gas industry. map Oil & Gas J 54:supp Je 18 '56 (reprints 50c)

Louisiana gas rules are confusing; proration needs practical touch. Oil & Gas J 54:46-7 D 19 '55

Oil and gas fields of south Louisiana; map. Pet Eng 27:supp D '55

Mexico

Mexican gas sparks project. Oil & Gas J 54:136 D 26 '55

Pemex pushes gas hunt. Oil & Gas J 54:103 Je 11 '56

U.S. to get Mexican gas. map Oil & Gas J 54:92-3 O 15 '56

Michigan

Developments in Michigan in 1955. W. T. Connor. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1132-7 Je '56

Middle western states

Developments in North Mid-continent in 1955. G. Q. Williams. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1138-51 Je '56

Middle western states, Supply to

It's Rockies vs. Canada. map Bsns W p70 F 25 '56

More gas for the Midwest. D. Hale. map Pet Eng 27:D64-5 N '55; Same. Am Gas J 182: 20-1 N '55

Northern Natural asks permission to bring surplus gas from Alberta to United States. Gas Age 117:42 Ap 5 '56

Northern to export Alberta surplus gas. map Pipe Line Ind 4:58 Ap '56

Peoples Gas proposes to tap Rocky Mountain supply sources. map Gas Age 117:24-5 Mr 8 '56; Am Gas Assn Mo 38:44 Mr '56

Pipeline clears hurdle. Oil & Gas J 54:124 O 8 '56

Minot, North Dakota, Supply to

Minot is cooking with gas. il Oil & Gas J 54: 71 Ja 16 '56

Montana

Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1955. H. D. Hadley and G. E. Summers, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1286-93 Je '56

Near East

Is Middle East gas available? D. M. Duff. il map Oil & Gas J 53:80-2 Mr 28 '55

Nebraska

Developments in Colorado and Nebraska in 1955. R. D. Sloan and W. A. Crutcher. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1315-29 Je '56

Nevada

Oil and gas developments in Utah and Nevada in 1955. M. D. Picard and G. Wise. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1303-14 Je '56

New England, Supply to

Tennessee gas transmission co. expands again. map Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 S 24 '56

New Mexico

Blanco-Mesa Verde gas pool. R. W. Allen, jr. maps diags World Oil 141:115-19 D '55

Developments in Arizona and western New Mexico in 1955. B. F. Baldwin. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1330-8 Je '56

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico in 1955. R. L. Ley and others. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1175-91 Je '56

Town that gas built. C. Woods. il Comp Air Mag 61:52-3 F '56

Unusual fracture technique stimulates New Mexico dry gas wells. il Pet Eng 27:B 110-11 N '55

New York (state)

Developments in New York in 1953. J. W. Wiggins. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1041-5 Je '54

Developments in New York in 1955. W. L. Kreidler. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1076-80 Je '56

Natural gas production 100 miles from New York city? H. T. Brundage. il map World Oil 142:40-2 F 1 '56

North Dakota

Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1955. H. D. Hadley and G. E. Summers, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1286-93 Je '56

Northwestern states, Supply to

Bandwagon rolling; natural-gas in the Pacific Northwest. Chem W 78:22 F 11 '56

Canadian gas by 1957. Pub Util 56:1028-9 D 22 '55

Cause and effect; natural gas impact on Portland Gas & Coke. il Chem & Eng N 34:1434+ Mr 26 '56

F.P.C. authorizes Pacific Northwest Pipeline to import natural gas from Canada fields. Gas Age 116:46-7 D 15 '55

FPC okays Canadian gas for Northwest. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:34 D '55

New gas era begins in Portland; Sauvies Island ceremonies. il map Gas Age 118:21-3 S 6 '56

Northwest will feel the impact of natural gas. map Elec West 116:62 Ja '56

Pacific Northwest; gas on the move; FPC decision. map Gas Age 116:13-17+ D 29 '55

Record in the making; Pacific Northwest line. il Gas Age 117:31-2+ Ja 26 '56

GAS, Natural—Northwestern states, Supply to —*Continued*
2400-mile line pushes gas frontier to Pacific Northwest. M. A. Judah. il map Pipe Line Ind 5:24-33 Ag '56
Unusual problems were commonplace here; Pacific Northwest pipeline system. P. F. McBride. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:247-8+ S 17 '56
Valve links natural gas to Northwest; Portland ceremonies. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38: 13+ S '56

Ohio
Developments in Ohio in 1953. R. L. Alkire. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 1057-62 Je '54
Oil and gas developments in Ohio in 1955. R. L. Alkire. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1092-102 Je '56

Oklahoma
Developments in Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles in 1955. J. C. Sowers, jr. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1162-74 Je '56
Gas reserves increase in new Harper county field. N. S. Morrisey. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:166+ Jl 2 '56
New gas brings premium. Oil & Gas J 54:120 S 17 '56
New Hugoton strike. map Oil & Gas J 54:69 Jl 2 '56

Oregon
Gas hit in Oregon. map Oil & Gas J 53:89 Mr 14 '55

Pakistan
Sui gas project in Pakistan. Engineer 198: 642 N 5 '54

Pennsylvania
Developments in Pennsylvania in 1953. C. R. Fettke. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1046-56 Je '54
Developments in Pennsylvania in 1955. C. R. Fettke and W. S. Lytle. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1081-91 Je '56
Forecast Pennsylvania natural gas deliveries for 1955-56. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:36 D '55

Quebec (province)
Quebec adds oil and gas to vast mineral resources. E. Fancott. maps Oil & Gas J 54: 280-2 Ag 20 '56

Rocky Mountain region
Drilling practices change fast in San Juan basin. W. R. Johnston. Oil & Gas J 54: 222+ My 21 '56
Savanna Creek may rival Pincher Creek. J. S. Irwin. il Oil & Gas J 54:149+ Ag 20 '56

Russia
Reds go automatic; remote-control equipment in Russian gas fields. Oil & Gas J 54:69 Ja 2 '56
USSR pushes natural gas industry. C. P. Adams. il Am Gas J 182:25-7 D '55; Same. Pet Eng 27:E3+ D '55

Sicily
ARPE completes two gas wells on Mt Etna flanks. H. T. Brundage. il map World Oil 143:168-9 Ag 1 '56
Sicily tests mixed. Oil & Gas J 54:101 S 10 '56

South Dakota
Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1955. H. D. Hadley and G. E. Summers, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1286-93 Je '56

Southeastern states
Developments in southeastern states in 1955. R. O. Vernon and W. Erwin. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1272-82 Je '56

Tennessee
Oil and gas developments in Tennessee in 1953. H. C. Milhous. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1075-7 Je '54
Oil and gas developments in Tennessee in 1955. H. C. Milhous. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1118-20 Je '56

Texas
Answer to gas veto. il Bsns W p26 Mr 31 '56
Developments in east Texas in 1955. J. L. Gatling. maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1230-8 Je '56
Developments in Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles in 1955. J. C. Sowers, jr. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1162-74 Je '56
Developments in upper Gulf coast of Texas in 1955. K. L. Cockerham, jr. and others. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1239-52 Je '56
Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico in 1955. R. L. Ley and others. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1175-91 Je '56
Estimated recoverable gas reserves by geological formations (Texas); T.P.R.C. report. C. A. Breitung. Oil & Gas J 54:208+ Je 18 '56
Fair rule assured for Texans. J. S. Cameron, jr. Oil & Gas J 54:133 Ap 16 '56
Gas field rules changed applying to Blue Basin field of Texas. map Oil & Gas J 54:64 F 6 '56
Highlights of the oil and gas industry, Texas and Louisiana. map Oil & Gas J 54:supp Je 18 '56 (reprints 50c)
How Texas prorates gas production. J. S. Cameron, jr. Oil & Gas J 54:242+ Je 18 '56
New gas production awaits FPC decision. C. R. Graham. il map Pet Eng 27:E 19-20+ N '55
New ratable-take plan. Oil & Gas J 54:63 Ja 9 '56
Railroad commission rewrites rules. R. J. Enright. Oil & Gas J 53:82-3 F 21 '55
Ratable gas take nearer. Oil & Gas J 54:62 Ja 9 '56
Ratable-take ideas pay off in Texas gas fields. map Oil & Gas J 54:96-8 Ag 20 '56
Texans rap FPC; Wise County gas. Oil & Gas J 54:132 S 17 '56
Texas gas reserves gain three billion cubic feet. C. A. Breitung. Oil & Gas J 54:282-3+ Ap 16 '56
Texas gas; where will it come from tomorrow? F. J. Gardner. maps Oil & Gas J 54:180-3 Je 18 '56
Texas-size cycling operation. J. J. Carter. il map diags Oil & Gas J 54:224-5+ Je 18 '56
Wildcat finds gas. map Oil & Gas J 54:82 Ap 23 '56

Tunisia
Tunisia; reduced oil activity. il World Oil 143:292 Ag 15 '56

United States
Bureau of mines estimates 9.3 trillion cu. ft. in 1955. Gas Age 117:35 Ja 26 '56
Federal controls hamstring natural-gas industry. N. S. Morrisey. Oil & Gas J 54:160-1 Ja 30 '56
Industrial fission. H. S. M. Burns. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(1):29-32 '55
On Nov. 6, Americans will choose; how oil and gas industries will fare in the 85th Congress. D. E. Lambert. World Oil 143: 126+ O '56
Problems and prospects of gas supply. P. Kayser. Pub Util 56:921-8 D 8 '55
Reserves gain 12 trillion cu. ft. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:3-5+ Ap '56; Same cond. Gas Age 117:24-6 Ap 5 '56; Excerpts. Am Gas J 183:23 Je '56
United States reserves climb again; tabulations. Oil & Gas J 53:125-7 Mr 21 '55

Utah
Oil and gas developments in Utah and Nevada in 1955. M. D. Picard and G. Wise. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1303-14 Je '56

Venezuela
Pipe lines spread in Venezuela. O. J. Marr il Pet Eng 28:D 102-4 My '56

West Virginia
Oil and gas developments in West Virginia in 1953. R. C. Tucker. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1063-6 Je '54

GAS, Natural—West Virginia—*Continued*
Oil and gas developments in West Virginia in 1955. R. C. Tucker. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1103-7 Je '56

Western states

Developments in West Coast area in 1953. G. B. Moody. bibliog(30 titles) maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:988-1010 Je '54
Developments in West Coast area in 1955. H. L. Popenoe. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1339-61 Je '56

Wyoming

Big Piney gas goes to market. il Gas Age 118:27-8 S 6 '56
Developments in Wyoming and Idaho in 1955. C. A. Burk and J. H. Wiese. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1294-302 Je '56
Petrochemical promise. Chem W 78:23 Mr 17 '56
Shut-in Big Piney field opened. Oil & Gas J 54:97 Ag 13 '56

Yugoslavia

Yugoslavian wildcat discovers gas at 7800 feet. World Oil 143:300+ O '56

GAS, Oil
Current processing of tar emulsions at Portland gas & coke co. S. C. Schwarz and C. L. Keller. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:834-5
Emergency substitution of 100 per cent high Btu oil gas for natural gas. J. G. Voelker. map diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:847-54; Same. Gas Age 115:23-7 Je 2 '55
Survey of operating problems in oil gas peak shaving plants. H. H. Fitzgerald. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:950-3
See also
Gas oil

Manufacture

Initial operation of a four-shell cyclic regenerative pressure oil gas pilot unit. H. R. Linden and others. bibliog flow sheet il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:920-30
New developments in the U.G.I. cyclic catalytic reforming process. C. B. Glover. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:829-33
Operating problems of high Btu oil gas production. C. W. Davis and L. P. Bresnahan. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:855-9
Results of high Btu oil gas production test, Astoria plant. R. E. Schneiter and G. L. Bixby. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1001-2

GAS, Producer
Producer gas trials. il Engineer 202:238 Ag 17 '56; diags Engineering 182:240-1 Ag 24 '56

GAS absorption. See Absorption

GAS analysis
Analysis of flame-traverse studies with gas-sampling probes. R. Friedman. J Chem Phys 24:1268 Je '56
Analysis of gaseous mixtures with a new unit; Fracton. K. H. Clough. flow diag il Pet Eng 27:C26+ S '55
Blended fuel exhaust gas; determinations with thermal conductivity analyser. F. Gutman and K. Weiss. diags Automobile Eng 45:415-17 O '55
Catalog of infrared spectra for qualitative analysis of gases. R. H. Pierson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1218-39 Ag '56
Colorimetric determination of low concentrations of oxygen in gases. C. Stafford and others. diag Anal Chem 27:2012-14 D '55
Consider infrared for gas analysis. P. A. Wilks, jr. bibliog il diag Pet Refiner 34: 155-8 F '55
Continuous analysis of trace amounts of oxygen in gases. F. W. Karasek and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28:233-6 F '56
Continuous detection of hydrogen or hydrogenous materials in gases. L. P. Pepkowitz. diag Anal Chem 27:1805 N '55
Continuous flow infrared gas analyzer employing interference filters. J. L. Parsons and others. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:164-6 Mr '56
Determination of carbon and hydrogen in spontaneously flammable gases. H. B. Bradley. diag Anal Chem 27:2021-2 D '55
Determination of naphthalene in gas; a comparison of the picrate and ultra-violet methods. A. B. Densham and E. M. Seaton. J Ap Chem 6:101-5 Mr '56
Determination of very low concentrations of hydrogen sulphide in gas. C. G. T. Prince. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:364-74 Ag '55
Digital computers speed gas analysis. H. A. Young. Oil & Gas J 54:78-80 Ag 6 '56
Dumas nitrogen determination on the decimilligram scale. W. J. Kirsten and B. W. Grunbaum. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 27: 1806-9 N '55
Gas analysis in steel mills. R. R. Swain and J. A. Hays. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:1940-4 N '55
Gas chromatography. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 27:sup33A-4A+ D '55
Gas chromatography; analysis of gaseous hydrocarbons. E. M. Fredericks and F. R. Brooks. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:297-303 Mr '56
Gas chromatography; apparatus requirements for quantitative application of gas-liquid partition chromatography. M. Dimbat and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:290-7 Mr '56
Gas chromatography growing. il Chem & Eng N 34:1692-6 Ap 9 '56
Gas chromatography; use of liquid-modified solid adsorbent to resolve C_5 and C_6 saturates. F. T. Eggertsen and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:303-6 Mr '56
Gas composition in rich combustions. N. W. Luft. Chem Eng 63:212+ My '56
Gas-liquid partition chromatography. D. H. Lichtenfels and others. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 27:1510-13 O '55
Gas-liquid partition chromatography catching on fast. il Chem Eng 63:116+ Je '56
Gas partition analysis of light ends in gasolines. D. H. Lichtenfels and others. diags Anal Chem 28:1376-9 S '56
Hydrogen in steel furnace atmospheres measured. il Iron Age 178:124 Ag 16 '56
Improved apparatus for the determination of sulphur trioxide in gases. A. W. Fletcher. diag Chem & Ind p303-4 Ap 28 '56
Infra-red spectrometer as a non-dispersive instrument. R. Burt and G. J. Minkoff. J Sci Instr 33:283 Jl '56
Measurement of vapour diffusivities in coal-gas and some common gases. E. T. Nelson. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:286-92 Jl '56
Method for rapid analysis of very small gas samples. H. E. Lewis and O. C. J. Lippold. il diags J Sci Instr 33:254-6 Jl '56
New computer for calculating the water content of gases. A. W. Diniak and E. R. Weaver. il J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:269-78 My '56; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 262:481-2 D '56
New instrument measures water vapor in gas. flow diag il diags Am Gas J 183:14-16 Ag '56
Now; half-hour gas-stream analysis. diag Chem W 78:64-5 Ap 21 '56
Production-type volatile metal fluoride detector. W. E. Shaw and J. R. Dearwater. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:792-3 Ap '56
Progress report, A.G.A. research project PF-15; development of analytical techniques for suspensoids in fuel gas. C. B. Moore and others. bibliog il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:972-1000
Qualitative gas chromatographic analysis using two columns of different characteristics. J. S. Lewis and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1370-3 S '56
Rapid method for the determination of non-hydrocarbon gases in commercial liquid fuel gas. A. E. Heron. diags Inst Pet J 41:63-6 F '55
Scintillation counter for the assay of radioactive gases. D. R. Stranks. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 33:1-4 Ja '56
Separation of gases by gas adsorption chromatography. S. A. Greene and others. diag Anal Chem 28:1369-70 S '56
Spectrophotometric determination of carbonyl sulfide in petroleum refinery gases. F. J. O'Hara and others. diags Anal Chem 28:466-70 Ap '56
Testing of L.P.G. and similar hydrocarbon gases; procedures currently used in the U.K. bibliog Inst Pet J 41:54-62 F '55
Ultrasonic gas analyzer. M. Kniazuk and F. R. Prediger. diags Instruments & Automation 28:1916-17 N '55

GAS analysis—*Continued*
Use of helium as the mobile phase in gas chromatography. W. A. Wiseman. bibliog Chem & Ind p 127-9 F 18 '56
Vacuum melting; the inside story. S. A. Dawkins. diags Steel 138:100 My 7 '56
Value of exhaust gas analysis. J. L. Edwards. J Eng Educ 44:407-8 Mr '54

See also
Air—Analysis
Carbon monoxide—Analysis
Chlorine—Analysis
Flue gas—Analysis
Gas sampling
Gases—Apparatus
Oxygen—Analysis

GAS appliance industry
Economics and appliance sales. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:17+ Ap '56
GAMA predicts sales increase. E. R. Martin. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:43 Mr '56
Gas business on the march. T. T. Arden. Gas Age 116:18-20+ N 3 '55
Manufacturers expect to top 1955. W. F. Rockwell, jr. Gas Age 117:30+ Ja 12 '56; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:7-8 Ja '56; Same cond. Am Gas J 183:36 Ja '56
New highs in gas appliances. il Steel 138:70-1 F 20 '56

Directories
Gas engineering and appliance directory. Gas Age 117:55-77+ Je 28 '56

GAS appliance manufacturers association
Annual meeting, 20th, Palm Springs, Calif. Dom Eng 186:124-5 D '55
Annual meeting, 20th, Palm Springs, Oct. 12-14. Gas Age 116:15-17 N 3 '55
Annual meeting, 20th, Palm Springs; with abstracts of papers. Am Gas J 182:40-1 N '55; Am Gas Assn Mo 37:11+ N '55
Annual meeting, 21st. Gas Age 117:15-16 My 17 '56
Annual meeting, 21st, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. April 19-21. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:38 Je '56; Dom Eng 187:124 Je '56
New officers. Am Gas J 183:44 Je '56

GAS appliances
Gas does everything better in Dallas' new Statler Hilton. B. Cunningham. il Am Gas J 183:14-18 F '56
Gas helps feed Tinker field forces; three cafeterias. L. J. Fretwell. il Gas Age 116: 34-5 D 15 '55
Increased printing production through use of gas; Pacific waxed paper co. gas-fired drying equipment. il Paper Tr J 140:28 Jl 23 '56

See also
Gas appliances, Domestic
Gas burners
Gas cooking
Gas ovens
Gas stoves
Gas water heaters
Refrigerators, Gas

Pilot lights
Househeating pilot problems; A G A customer service committee survey. J. H. Dennis. Am Gas J 183:18-20 S '56

Safety measures
Keep the gas safe. H. Allen. Chem Age (Lond) 74:27-8 Ja 7 '56

Standards
A.G.A. group revises 18 standards. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:7+ Je '56

Ventilation
Case for type B vents. diag Gas Age 118:27-9+ Jl 12 '56
Dryer dealers battle vent ordinance; New Orleans' proposed ordinance. Gas Age 117: 18+ Mr 22 '56
New Orleans dealers overcome city gag on dryers. Am Gas J 183:66 My '56

GAS appliances, Domestic
Builders' report, 1956; smartest uses of gas yet. il plans diags Am Bld 78:73-102 S '56
Gas and the atom blast. G. Corfield. bibliog diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:234-7; Same. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:14-16+ N '55; Same. Gas Age 116:37-9 N 3 '55
Gas incineration is a good story. G. James. Gas Age 117:34+ F 9 '56
Gas parades at Los Angeles, New freedom gas kitchens and laundries. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:10-11 D '55
Measuring gas use of appliances. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:9-10+ F '56
New appliances to boost gas revenues. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:25+ Jl-Ag '56
New look at gas appliances. T. T. Arden. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:29-33
1956 gas appliance improvements. H. Massey. Gas Age 117:28-30 My 31 '56
Operation demonstrate; Cleveland home improvement program. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38: 24-5 Ja '56

Installation
Dryer dealers battle vent ordinance; New Orleans' proposed ordinance. Gas Age 117: 18+ Mr 22 '56
Great appliance question; built-ins or separates? M. E. Huck. diag Am Gas J 183: 31-5 Ag '56
New Orleans dealers overcome city gag on dryers. Am Gas J 183:66 My '56

Merchandising
Action in the gas industry. J. T. Wolfe. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:196-200; Same. Gas Age 116:34-6 N 3 '55; Same cond. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:35-6+ N '55; Same cond. Am Gas J 182:11-12 N '55
Gas appliances sweep Texas home parades. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:18-19+ O '55
Gas gets star billings in Texas; Parade of homes. il Gas Age 116:22-3 N 3 '55
Hail contest as biggest, best laundry promotion; A.G.A. Colgate national laundry promotion. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:14-16+ My '56
How a survey guided Columbia's promotion. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:11+ F '56
How to follow the Blue star; PAR public information publicity kit. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:10-11 Je '56
How to sell dryers in summer! American home laundry manufacturers' assn. ideas and promotional suggestions. Gas Age 118: 42 Jl 12 '56
How to sell dryers where they never sold before; South Jersey gas co. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:18-19+ Ap '56
Laundry contest moves swiftly; American gas association and Colgate-Palmolive co. promote New freedom gas laundries and Colgate's new laundry detergent, AD. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:11-12 Ja '56
Metropolitan utilities district presents the 1956 builders' program. il Gas Age 117:36-7 Mr 22 '56
New natural gas building highlights year-around selling program; United gas corp. D. Hale. il Am Gas J 183:33-4 Ja '56
Set time-table of 1957 promotions. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:8+ Je '56
Southern gas association company merchandising roundup. il Am Gas J 183:50-1+ My '56
Time out to think! Lansing Demonstration City program. O. E. Zwanzig. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:6-8+ O '55
Tripod to success in sales. D. M. DeBard. Gas Age 118:35-6+ Ag 9 '56

See also
Gas companies—Appliance selling
Gas companies—Dealer relations

Safety measures
Program halts misuse of appliances; Brooklyn Union goes all out to educate customers. H. Williams. il Gas Age 116:21-4+ D 15 '55

GAS as fuel
Comparative costs of gas and oil in periodic and tunnel kilns. C. A. Perry. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:146 Ap 15 '56
Connecticut Light dines the customer; dinner meeting theme, Industrial gas speeds production. il Gas Age 116:28-9 N 3 '55
Fundamental flashback, blowoff, and yellow-tip limits of fuel gas-air mixtures. J. Grumer and others. bibliog il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5225:1-199 '56
Future of synthetic liquid and gaseous fuels. H. R. Batchelder and H. W. Nelson. bibliog Mech Eng 78:11-14 Ja '56; Discussion. 78:660-1 Jl '56
Gas and gas equipment combine in development of first automatic, continuous aluminum melting line. J. H. Keating. il diag Am Gas J 182:33-5 O '55
Gas vs. oil in summer-winter hook-ups. C. G. Segeler. Gas Age 117:32-6 My 17 '56

GAS as fuel—*Continued*
Get top quality carburizing with zone control; Mack mfg. corp. H. C. Harris. diags Iron Age 177:107-9 Je 21 '56
Hydrogen fuel makes problems. R. D. Reed. Pet Refiner 34:153-4 N '55
New tool for metallurgists; gas can be used to provide a protective atmosphere in industrial furnaces. E. J. Funk, jr. Am Gas J 182:19-20 D '55
Oil in the total energy market. N. B. Guyol. flow chart Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):63-70 '55
Study of combustion and heat transfer fundamentals in small diameter tubes. F. G. Hammaker, jr. and T. E. Hampel. bibliog (Res. rep. no. 1255) 63p pa $1 American gas assn, Cleveland laboratories, 1032 E. 62d st, Cleveland 3 '56
Why one-fuel chimneys and flues should be abolished in the public interest. J. A. Collins. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):97-9 '55

See also
Boilers—Gas firing
Butane
Coke oven gas
Gas, Producer
Gas appliances, Domestic
Gas burners
Gas cooking
Gas heaters
Gas heating
Gas heating, Industrial
Gas stoves
Liquefied petroleum gas
Propane
Sewage sludge—Gas production

Natural gas

Builders' report, 1956; smartest uses of gas yet. il plans diags Am Bld 78:73-102 S '56
First pulp mill in Alberta will use natural gas fuel; St Regis Paper-North Canadian Oils joint enterprise to produce bleached kraft pulp. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:109 N '55
Future energy demand and supply. A. Cadle. Gas Age 116:22-3+ D 29 '55
Gas featured in Disneyland. il Am Gas J 182: 20 O '55
Heating up open furnaces with natural gas; abstract. G. E. Grosvenor. Iron & Steel Eng 33:110 Jl '56
Natural gas review and outlook; total gas utility industry, customers, sales and revenues; natural gas, customers, sales and revenues. Nat Pet N 48:191 Mid-My '56
Seven reasons for gas application in industrial heat processes. R. C. LeMay. il diags Gas Age 117:25-8+ Ap 19 '56
Should pipelines sell boiler fuel direct to industry? G. W. Clark. Pub Util 56:818-21 N 10 '55

See also
Oil fuel industry—Natural gas competition

GAS bubbles. See Bubbles

GAS burners
Flame geometry aids heat processing. R. C. LeMay. il diags Gas Age 116:38-42 Ag 11 '55; Abstract. Tool Eng 36:208-9 Ja '56
Gas burner change saves fuel, improves quality; Kansas brick and clay co. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 128:87 My '56
Heat application to commercial range heavy-duty top section; pt. 2, Uniform heat top ranges. R. A. Jacobson. bibliog (Res. rep. no. 1257) 52p pa $1 American gas assn, Cleveland laboratories, 1032 E. 62d st, Cleveland 3 '56
How Pabco speeds drying with gas burners. A. Q. Smith. il Paper Tr J 140:16 Ja 16 '56
How to get top efficiency from refinery burners. R. D. Reed. Oil & Gas J 54:115-16 Ja 9 '56
Inconel extends burner-shell life; Selas corp. of America. il Iron Age 176:128-9 O 20 '55
Length of oil and gas flames; extension of free flame relationships to practical conditions. A. L. Cude. Iron & Steel Inst J 176: 270-3 Mr '54; Discussion. bibliog il 181:334-41 D '55

See also
Bunsen burner

Control

Controlling flame failure; automatic electronic protection for gas-fired equipment. il Engineering 178:567 O 29 '54
Home economists see thermal eye; thermostatically controlled, top-of-the-range cooking. il Gas Age 117:30+ Ja 26 '56
Indicating gas thermostat. il diag Engineer 198:197 Ag 6 '54; Engineering 178:212 Ag 13 '54
Low cost method controls gas burner. D. E. Morris. diag Chem Eng 62:222 N '55
Newest look in top burner cooking; thermostatic top burner control. F. H. Trembly. Gas Age 117:34 Mr 8 '56
1956 gas range takes the guess out of cooking. Gas Age 117:27-9 Ap 5 '56
Tem-Trol top burner unveiled; Roper ranges world premiere sponsored by the Gas service co. il Gas Age 116:21+ N 3 '55; Am Gas Assn Mo 37:23+ N '55
What housewives say about thermostatically controlled top burner ranges. F. H. Trembly. Gas Age 117:35 Mr 8 '56

Maintenance and repair

Wanted; dirt-free engineering design; Minneapolis gas co. service-cause analysis. P. W. Kraemer. Gas Age 117:24-5+ My 17 '56

GAS burning equipment
Automatic smokeless furnace reconditions steel drums. R. G. White. il Am Gas J 183: 18 Jl '56
Gas-fired paint finishing system speeds production for appliance manufacturer. il diag Am Gas J 183:54-6 S '56

See also
Gas heaters
Gas heating, Industrial
Gas water heaters

GAS carburizing. See Case hardening—Gas carburizing

GAS cleaning
Air and gas cleaning for nuclear energy processes. L. Silverman. bibliog il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 14:32-42 Jl '56
Eliminating dust from kiln discharge gases; Cadillac asphalt paving co. S. G. Hayes and others. diags Rock Prod 59:70+ Mr '56
High temperature dust filtration. M. W. First and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:696-702 Ap '56
Ohio fuel looks ahead; gas cleaners. il Gas Age 117:38 Ap 5 '56
Texas Gas does factory job on field repair of scrubbers. J. Potter. il Pet Eng 26:D26+ Ag '54

See also
Electric precipitation
Gas purification

GAS companies
Atlanta celebrates gas centennial. il Gas Age 117:32-4 Mr 22 '56; Same cond. Am Gas J 183:36-7 Ap '56
Gas expansion; pipeline companies get more and more into refining and marketing. Bsns W p 120 N 5 '55
Southern California gas co. hits 1,500,000-customer mark. Gas Age 117:25 Mr 8 '56

Accidents

Accident frequency rate down in '55. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:18 Jl-Ag '56
Safety, an operating man's viewpoint. K. B. Nagler. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:840-6

Accounting

Accounting goes mechanical. J. Q. Abel. il diag Am Gas J 182:21-2 O '55
Are vacation costs deductible? J. R. Weger. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:19+ Je '56
Are you really managing your costs? R. H. Johnson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:135-8
Cost tool; responsibility reporting. H. S. Sawin. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:29-30+ Jl-Ag '56
Devising a forward-looking tabulating installation; Mountain fuel supply co. E. C. Zajac. flow chart plan N A C A Bul 37:1329-35 Jl '56
Electronic programming; accounting system design problems. F. J. Porter, jr. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:25-7 F '56
Electronic programming; programming for an electronic computer. J. W. Balet. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:23-4+ F '56
How to report cash flow. J. A. Dekker. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:24-7 Ap '56
Measuring the problems of today and tomorrow in electronics. R. C. McCollum. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:140-4

GAS companies—Accounting—*Continued*
Mechanizing materials and supplies. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:27-8+ Mr '56
National conference of electric and gas utility accountants, New York, April 16-18. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:24-7, 56 My '56; Gas Age 117:17+ My 17 '56
Oklahoma commission rules on accelerated depreciation. C. P. Guercken. Pub Util 57: 193-5 F 2 '56
Productive hours and costs. T. Hannon. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:25-6 O '55
Public utility electronic accounting machine seminar. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:19-20+ Ja '56
Some do and some don't take accelerated depreciation. R. A. Rosan. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:152-5; Same cond. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:27-8 N '55
Tax reduction not deferral for FPC order for accounting treatment of liberalized depreciation. Elec World 144:166+ N 28 '55

Advertising

See Gas industry—Advertising

Appliance selling

Old stove round-up pays off; Atlanta gas light co. il Gas Age 117:24-5 Ja 26 '56
Scottish gas utility makes the sale at the doorstep via mobile showroom-office. il Gas Age 117:26 Je 28 '56

Buildings

People's Gas building gets air conditioning; guess what system they use! il diag Power Eng 60:68-9 Ap '56
Southern Counties Gas designs functional operating base. il Am Gas J 182:23-4 O '55

Combination with electric utilities

Utility greets industrial customers; Connecticut light and power co. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:19-20 N '55

Costs

Cost and the utility business. P. H. Butler, jr. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:19 F '56
Economics of cathodic protection for distribution piping. J. S. Dorsey and others. Gas Age 117:34-5+ Ap 19 '56
Handy-Whitman index, public utility costs. Eng N 153:109 O 7 '54

Customer relations

Brooklyn Union Gas adopts equal payment heating plan. Gas Age 118:40 S 6 '56
Budget billing for heating; Washington gas light co. J. W. Roper. Gas Age 116:34+ D 29 '55
Credit and collection experience of U.S. electric and gas industries, January 1, 1955, to June 30, 1955. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:15+ D '55
Credit and collection experience of U.S. gas and electric industries; July 1, 1955, to December 31, 1955. Am Gas Assn Mo 38: 15-16 Je '56
North Shore proves gas is best; educational campaign addressed to employees, dealers and consumers. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:21-2 Ja '56
Northern Indiana public service co.'s customer relations training plan. J. F. Purcell. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:6-8+ F '56
Straight talk on customer relations; training program for utilities. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:9-10+ O '55
Utility greets industrial customers; Connecticut light and power co. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:19-20 N '55

Dealer relations

Dealer views home service. M. Bettesworth. Gas Age 117:26-8 Mr 22 '56
Gas vs electric; as dealers see it. Gas Age 118:30-1+ S 6 '56
Holding gas load through dealer sales; three views. S. M. Johnson; J. R. Furber; L. Berkheimer. Gas Age 118:30-2+ S 20 '56
How to sell dryers where they never sold before; South Jersey gas co. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:18-19+ Ap '56
North Shore proves gas is best; educational campaign addressed to employees, dealers and consumers. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:21-2 Ja '56
Portland Gas promotion plans a hit with local dealers. Gas Age 117:21-2 Je 28 '56
Southern gas association company merchandising roundup. il Am Gas J 183:40-1+ My '56
Time out to think! Lansing Demonstration City program. O. E. Zwanzig. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:6-8+ O '55
Tripod to success. D. M. DeBard. Am Gas J 183:32-4 S '56
Urges gas utility aid for dealers. A. W. Bernsohn. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:21-2 S '56

Development work

Trustees' Garden; Savannah gas co.'s dramatic restoration of its blighted properties. P. Kilkenny. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:8-12+ S '56

Electric utility competition

Electric competition; a challenge that must be met. J. T. Wolfe. Am Gas J 183:35-8 Je '56; Same cond. Gas Age 117:34-6+ Je 14 '56
Gas men don't like this electric range ad. il Elec World 145:116 Ja 23 '56

Emergency problems

Disaster control or emergency planning. C. F. Jones. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1138-43
Emergency substitution of 100 per cent high Btu oil gas for natural gas. J. G. Voelker. map diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:847-54; Same. Gas Age 115:23-7 Je 2 '55
Flood damage to gas facilities in Connecticut. G. J. Williams. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 339-44; Same abr. il Gas Age 116:32-9 D 1 '55
How Portland licked its fire emergency. il Gas Age 118:28-9+ Ag 23 '56
Teamwork solves Portland service crisis. il Gas Age 117:19-20+ Ap 5 '56

Employees

Camera; valuable tool at Detroit; Michigan consolidated gas co. uses motion pictures and stills for selling and for training of salesmen, installers and servicemen. il Gas Age 118:13-17+ Ag 23 '56
Con Edison opens training centers. il Gas Age 116:26-7 N 3 '55
Construction and maintenance work organization; New York state electric and gas corp. E. J. Hoff. map Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 545-8; Same. Gas Age 115:30-2+ Je 2 '55
Construction and maintenance work organization; Pacific gas and electric co. E. F. Sibley. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:549-50
Construction and maintenance work organization; Peoples gas light and coke co. J. H. Heil. maps diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 551-8
Construction and maintenance work organization; Philadelphia gas works div. the U.G.I. co. J. M. Devereaux. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:559-62
Design and performance of a meter shop under an incentive wage rate. G. K. Bachmann. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:367-80
Do we get our share of graduates? survey. J. J. Famularo. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:6-8 Jl-Ag '56
Does employee relations include accounting personnel? G. J. Williams. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:148-52
Employees have good promotion ideas; slogan contest sponsored by Southern union gas co. Am Gas J 183:53 S '56
Lone Star range sales soar as employees join in campaign. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:44 F '56
Lone Star trains leaders by passing authority down. M. L. Bird. Pipe Line Ind 4:42-3 Mr '56
North Shore proves gas is best; educational campaign addressed to employees, dealers and consumers. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:21-2 Ja '56
Northern Indiana public service co.'s customer relations training plan. J. F. Purcell. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:6-8+ F '56
Straight talk on customer relations; training program for utilities. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:9-10+ O '55
Training for credit departments. R. B. Mitchell. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:23-4+ S '56
True security; gas industry employee education program and series of seven one-hour training sessions. il Gas Age 118:38-9 Jl 12 '56

GAS companies—*Continued*

Equipment and supplies

Finding leaks with a mobile unit; Consolidated Edison co. of New York, inc. E. R. Thomas. il diags Gas Age 117:31-3+ My 31 '56

Highway and off-the-road tires for utility trucks. W. Denton. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 475-81

Lone Star Gas adopts new testing technique for electrical equipment. il diags Am Gas J 183:27+ Ap '56

New PG&E pipe yard handles 50,000 feet of pipe daily. J. Stumm. il Am Gas J 183:12-13 Ap '56

Practical purchasing procedures; Washington Gas Light's modern inventory control program. R. H. Bussard. Am Gas Assn Mo 38: 16-18+ Ja '56

Rotary versus piston air compressors. D. J. Feaster and M. M. Cammen. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:612-21

Truck design expedites water boring; Colorado Public Service. il Gas Age 117:26-7 F 9 '56

Wire rope for utility work. G. Carpenter. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:563-6

Exhibits

Architects view art exhibit, model kitchen; Southern California gas co. promotion ties in with AIA Los Angeles convention. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:16-17 S '56

Detroit hails advent of new gas pipeline; Michigan Consolidated's Hall of Flame promotes use of gas. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:38-9+ Jl-Ag '56

Lone Star Gas display sets pace for kitchen design at State fair exhibit. C. Thompson. il Am Gas J 182:33-5 N '55

New natural gas building highlights year-around selling program; United gas corp. D. Hale. il Am Gas J 183:33-4 Ja '56

Tell gas story in animated display; Southern California gas company's pushbutton exhibit. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:21-2 My '56

Extension policies

Service extension for new areas depends upon utilities' profits. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:26 Ja '56

United Gas, Southern Natural expansion of line to bring service to 14 new areas. Gas Age 117:46 F 9 '56

Finance

Gas industry extends growth trend in 1955; with tabulations. Gas Age 118:40-1+ S 20 '56

How natural gas companies finance. M. Chandler. Gas Age 117:26-32 Mr 8 '56; Same cond. Pub Util 57:463-71 Mr 29 '56

Natural gas, a growing energy source. T. A. Kennedy. il Trusts & Estates 95:456-8 My '56

Outlook for natural gas earnings. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 57:668-72 My 10 '56

See also

Gas companies—Securities

Franchises

City-county franchise decisions. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:13 Je '56

Law

Are companies liable for employee negligence? L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:15 My '56

City-county franchise decisions. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:13 Je '56

Gas company liable for explosion only on definite proof of negligence. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 182:23 N '55

How gas utilities and their employees can avoid law suits. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 182:38 O '55

Law and the serviceman's responsibility. W. L. Lea, jr. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:22-4+ O '55

Legal authority of salesmen. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:8 Jl '56

Legal rates immaterial in suits over overcharges. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 182:27 D '55

Public utility may act privately. W. H. Hillyer. il Heating-Piping 27:132 N '55

Recent decisions change some laws affecting employee compensation. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:11 F '56

Recent decisions on safety. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:11 Ap '56

Service extension for new areas depends upon utilities' profits. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:26 Ja '56

See also

Gas, Natural—Laws and regulations

Management

A.G.A. general management section 2d annual conference, Chicago, April 4-6. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:10-12+ My '56; Gas Age 117:37-8 My 17 '56

Communication; your most useful implement. D. Murphy. bibliog Am Gas J 182: 21-4 D '55; 183:17-19 Ja; 19-22 F; 24+ Mr; 16+ Ap; 39-40 My; 24-7 Je; 19-22 Jl; 21-4 Ag; 26-9 S; 70-3 O '56 (to be cont)

Cutting costs in distribution department work. G. M. Babbe. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:601-11

Do utilities need engineered work standards? J. W. Taylor. Pub Util 56:707-14 O 27 '55

Does your company need a materials review committee? method for reviewing pipeline materials. J. A. Waltman. Gas Age 117: 36-7 F 9 '56

Is your company losing character? proper balance between top and field management. M. L. Bird. Gas Age 116:24-5+ N 3 '55; Same abr. World Oil 142:50-1 F 1 '56; Same abr. Pipe Line Ind 4:42-3 Mr '56

On file; two years of action; facts gathered by Lone Star at Abilene guide sales and merchandising. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:29-30 S '56

Quality control as a supervisory tool. G. J. Sandusky and H. C. Connal. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:284-304; Excerpts. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:31-4+ N '55

Revised corporate plan will simplify Columbia System. map Am Gas J 182:28-30 D '55

Some operations research opportunities in the utility industry. J. E. Hobson and W. J. Platt. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:130-5; Excerpts. Am Gas J 183:16-18 Mr '56

Some thoughts on good company management; San Diego gas & electric co.; interview with E. D. Sherwin. E. Chavannes. Am Bsns 25:19+ D '55

Public relations

Pittsburgh students learn about gas industry; A.G.A. Science in action educational program. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:16-17+ F '56

Program halts misuse of appliances; Brooklyn Union goes all out to educate customers. H. Williams. il Gas Age 116:21-4+ D 15 '55

Public ownership threat; how the gas industry can fight it. R. E. Ginna. Gas Age 118: 35-6+ Jl 12 '56

What makes company public relations tick? H. Obermeyer. Pub Util 56:715-22 O 27 '55

Radio communication

User's evaluation of microwave. C. E. Upson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1128-32

Rates

See Gas rates

Real estate operations

Trustees' Garden; Savannah gas co.'s dramatic restoration of its blighted properties. P. Kilkenny. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:8-12+ S '56

Records

Foreman's repair records speed overhaul. Pipe Line Ind 5:44-5 S '56

Record keeping: gas leak surveys; Madison (Wisc.) gas & electric co. J. W. Schutt. il Gas Age 117:39-41 F 9 '56

Regulator maintenance control records. W. E Kenyon. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:635-6

Regulation

See also

Gas rates

GAS companies—*Continued*

Reports

Strong gas industry growth reflected in '55 annual reports. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:44-5 My '56

Safety measures

A.G.A. accident prevention committee 7th annual conference, Little Rock, Sept. 14-15. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:16-17+ O '55; Gas Age 116:26-7+ O 20 '55

Low budget safety program; gas departments of Narragansett electric co. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:40 O '55

Management must lead in the safety program; abstract. J. H. Collins. Gas Age 118:29 S 6 '56

Management's responsibility for safety. K. B. Nagler. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:318-25

Name fleet safety winners in the gas industry's National fleet safety contest. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:21-2 Ap '56

Safety, an operating man's viewpoint. K. B. Nagler. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:840-6

Safety courses run in high gear; American gas association. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:8-10+ Ap '56

Safety in the meter shop; a sound slide film, why and how. R. M. Hutchison. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:534-5

Salesmen

Legal authority of salesmen. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:8 Jl '56

Selling is theme at commercial gas school. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:22-3+ Je '56; Gas Age 117:22-3 Je 28 '56

What makes, or breaks, a salesman. C. B. Smeeton. Gas Age 117:30-1 F 9 '56

Securities

Appraising the natural gas industry; progress, problems. O. Ely. il Mag of Wall St 98:412-15+ Je 23 '56

Certain beneficiaries of West Coast gas. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:63 Ja 5 '56

Costs of rights offerings. O. Ely. Pub Util 56: 1036-7 D 22 '55

Financing patterns in the natural gas industry. F. W. Page. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1968-9+ N 10 '55

How natural gas companies finance. M. Chandler. Gas Age 117:26-32 Mr 8 '56; Same cond. Pub Util 57:463-71 Mr 29 '56

Natural gas industry; substantial growth ahead. O. Ely. Mag of Wall St 97:679-82+ Mr 3 '56

Natural gas stocks at highest level. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:16 Mr '56

New calendar for utility financing; public utility department of the Irving trust co. O. Ely. Pub Util 57:401-3 Mr 15 '56

Principal public offerings of electric and gas utility securities; tabulation. Pub Util 57: 181, 469, 613, 762; 58:38, 188, 323, 464 F 2, Mr 29, Ap 26, My 24, Jl 5, Ag 2, 30, S 27 '56

Recent financial data on gas utility stocks; tabulation. Pub Util 57:43-4, 182-3, 329-30, 469-70, 614-15, 763-4, 917-18; 58:113-14, 260-1, 394-5 Ja 5, F 2, Mr 1, 29, Ap 26, My 24, Je 21, Jl 19, Ag 16, S 13 '56

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Finance

Service

A.G.A. home service workshop, Tulsa, Jan. 16-18. il Gas Age 117:43-5+, Mr 8 '56; Am Gas Assn Mo 38:4-6+ Mr '56

Dealer views home service. M. Bettesworth. Gas Age 117:26-8 Mr 22 '56

Lake Shore cooking show a hit. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:19+ Mr '56

Manual reduces repeat calls. J. H. Dennis. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:21-2 F '56

Modern method of service analysis; Minneapolis gas co. P. W. Kraemer. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:523-7; Same cond. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:31-2 Ap '55

Oklahoma pipeliners prove good neighbors. il Pipe Line Ind 5:64 S '56

Quality control as a supervisory tool. G. J. Sandusky and H. C. Connal. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:284-304; Excerpts. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:31-4+ N '55

South Jersey's Hospitality house proves worth. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:20+ My '56

Tote board schedules service calls. D. L. Drake and H. H. Miller. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:26-7 S '56

Turn Minneapolis Gas into classroom; homemaking education program. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:14-15+ Ja '56

Stores systems

Rochester Gas & Electric's operations center has new, efficient home. il Am Gas J 183:19 Ap '56

Taxation

Gas consumer's stake in the depletion tax provision. R. B. Brown. il Pub Util 57: 587-93 Ap 26 '56

Tax reduction not deferral for FPC order for accounting treatment of liberalized depreciation. Elec World 144:166+ N 28 '55

Telephone

Leased private phone lines improve company's operations; Consolidated gas utilities corp. L. M. Riley. map Am Gas J 182:16-18 D '55

GAS compressors

Bench and pilot plant practice. R. W. Hiteshue. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:835-7 My '56

Centrifugal compressors. D. H. Silvern. diags Oil & Gas J 54:113-14 Ag 29; 203-4 N 14 '55

Centrifugal compressors solve unusual gas handling problems; Ingersoll-Rand co. C. J. Knorr. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:780-2

Compressor piping design for pulsation control and maximum compressor efficiency. J. M. Sharp and E. N. Henderson. il Oil & Gas J 54:80-6 Ja 9; 113+ Ja 16 '56

Compressors play musical chairs; National Petro-Chemical boosts ethylene capacity. il Chem W 77:66-7 N 12 '55

Cooper-Bessemer corp. compressors for a variety of gas well services. il Diesel Power 34:57 F '56

Gas dispatching problems encountered in the operation of gas turbines and centrifugal compressors. H. B. Lafferty. map diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1176-82

Gas-engine compressor. il Mech Eng 78:551-2 Je '56

How to program compressor performance data for digital computers. D. P. Johnson and F. E. Culvern. Pet Eng 28:D25-8+ Je '56; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:113-14+ Ag 27 '56

How to size an unloading compressor. E. L. Ghormley. diag Pet Refiner 35:211-12 My '56

Improve your compressor design with new calculation method. W. Hartwick. bibliog diag Chem Eng 63:204-10 O '56

Mechanical engineering; seals and sealing systems for the centrifugal compressor. D. F. Crego. il diags Pet Eng 28:C 17-20+ F '56

Modern developments in prime movers and gas compressors for the gas industry. R. A. Daugherty. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1107-11

New turbo-machinery and reciprocating compressor development; Clark bros. co. G. W. Probst. il diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:761-6

Packaged compressors in gasoline plants. J. W. Hendryx. il Oil & Gas J 54:96-8 Ja 9 '56

Piping change raises capacity. F. L. Resen. diag Oil & Gas J 53:145 Ag 23 '54

Proper planning of compressor plants. H. S. Farnsworth. il diags Pet Eng 27:D32-4+ Ja '55

Skid-mounted engine compressors speed up gas marketing. il Oil & Gas J 54:88 F 6 '56

Transco installs centrifugal gas compressor; station no. 23 on Texas-New York gas pipe line. il Diesel Power 34:54-5 Ap '56

See also

Gas, Natural—Compression

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Compressor stations

Control

Back-pressure control for compressors. I. Rodriguez L. and T. Garcia. B. diag Chem Eng 62:218+ D '55

First automatic compressor station; Gulf Interstate's Stanton station. il Pet Eng 28:D 16-21 Ag '56

GAS compressors—Control—*Continued*
First fully-automatic engine-driven centrifugal compressor goes on line; Gulf interstate gas co. il Gas Age 117:36-7+ Mr 8 '56
Instruments operate Transco's remote-controlled engine-driven centrifugal station near Houston. A. F. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 54:180-2+ S 17 '56
Two and a half years of gas-transmission automation. D. P. Corkill. il Oil & Gas J 54:153-5 My 21 '56

Cooling

Cooling system control. diag Pet Eng 28:D49-50 Ag '56
Run compressor cylinders without water. diags Pet Processing 10:1901-3 D '55
Vapor-phase engine cooling; how United Gas makes it work. C. D. Long. il diags Pipe Line Ind 3:56+ S '55; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:121-2+ S 5 '55
Why not operate compressor cylinders without cooling water? J. L. Gallagher and H. W. Evans. diags Pipe Line Ind 3:28-30 N '55; Same. Pet Refiner 35:174-6 Ja '56

Maintenance and repair

Compressor maintenance. H. B. DeBenedetti. Oil & Gas J 53:129 F 7; 133 F 14; 145 F 21; 139 Mr 7; 257 Mr 21 '55
El Paso's repairmen keep turbines on line. A. H. Carameros. bibliog il Pipe Line Ind 5:34-9 S '56
Engines and compressors; maintenance musts. V. E. Ford. diag Pipe Line Ind 3:37-9 S '55; Same. il Pet Eng 27:D20+ F '55
How Calco times maintenance to cut field compressor costs. F. L. Resen. Oil & Gas J 53:103-4 F 14 '55
Lube oil tests reveal engine ailments. J. L. Wilson. il Pipe Line Ind 5:25-9 Jl '56

Noise

Control of compressor room noise; Southern California gas co. R. C. Baird. il diags Gas Age 117:29-33 Ap 19 '56
Electrical analog helps solve design problems. G. Damewood. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:98+ Ag 6 '56; Same cond. Pipe Line Ind 5:30-3 Jl '56
Muffler, acoustic materials aid pressure station noise abatement. C. Neaves. il diags Pet Eng 27:D26+ S '55
Practically noiseless plant; Playa del Rey underground storage facilities. R. C. Baird and J. Stumm. il Pet Eng 28:D56-7 Jl '56

Testing

Better test results in half the time; electronic pressure indicator. T. L. Novasad. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:181+ My 21 '56

Vibration

Snubbers stop serious vibrations. S. G. Paddock. il diags Gas Age 116:38-9 D 15 '55
Which type of pulsation dampener fits your compressor problem? Pet Processing 10:1724-5 N '55

GAS containers
Safety international; committee recommends world-wide use of Pin-Index system for medical gas cylinders. F. R. Fetherston. il diags Mag of Stand 26:303-4 O '55

GAS cooking
America's newest airport goes gas; adopts the all-gas kitchen. il Gas Age 117:35 Mr 22 '56
Beverly Hilton utilizes gas in kitchen. il Am Gas J 182:53 O '55
Cook-offs for teen-agers; Laclede gas light co. il Gas Age 117:38 Mr 22 '56
Gas air conditions new Dallas hotel; gas providing year-round air conditioning, cooking, hot water, laundry and numerous other needs. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:14-15+ F '56
Gas at work in Dallas' Statler Hilton hotel; conditioning and feeding requirements. W. C. Grant. il Gas Age 117:40-2 Mr 8 '56
Home economists see thermal eye; thermostatically controlled, top-of-the-range cooking. il Gas Age 117:30+ Ja 26 '56
Lake Shore cooking show a hit. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:19+ Mr '56
Top-of-range cooking thermostatically controlled. il Elec Eng 75:309-10 Mr '56

GAS detectors
Detecting war gases. il Chem & Eng N 34:4830 O 1 '56
Electronic nerve gas detector. O. R. Hertel. il Elec Eng 75:658 Jl '56
See also
Carbon monoxide recorders

GAS distribution
Consulting meteorologists must regard utility problems as their own. A. R. Iaccheo. il Am Gas J 182:19 O '55
Designing distribution for the future. T. C. Wray. il Gas Age 116:28-31 D 29 '55
Designing safety and reliability into remote control facilities. E. D. Nuttall. diags Gas Age 117:22-5 My 31 '56
Distribution of gas from storage to market; Consolidated natural gas co. system. W. F. Crutchley. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1132-4
Gas dispatching in Public service electric & gas co., Newark, N.J. R. L. Zeliff, jr. maps Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1084-92
Gas dispatching; Public service electric & gas co. R. L. Zellif, jr. il map Gas Age 117:14-22 F 23 '56
Gas goes to market; Auburn and Flora, Ill., enjoy their first taste of gas service. D. W. Johnson. il Gas Age 117:22-3+ Ap 5 '56
How specialized weather forecasting is used for high-efficiency gas dispatching. E. F. Trunk. Am Gas J 182:17-18 O '55
How to relocate a pipeline safely. G. H. Keens. diags Gas Age 117:33-5+ Ja 26 '56
Methods to prevent overpressure in distribution systems; a task group report. bibliog(53 titles) diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:381-416
Portland Gas sectionalizes; valves to divide distribution system into 44 natural gas conversion sections. il Gas Age 117:39 Mr 22 '56
Practical method of utilizing gas load data in distribution system design. W. C. Peters. il maps Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:567-80
Regulator station design and ventilation. J. F. Schuldt. diags Am Gas J 183:16-20 Je '56; Abstract. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:665-7
Remote control for a low pressure district regulator. S. J. Steger. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:457-62; Same. Gas Age 116:27-31+ Jl 14 '55
Remote control of a regulator station with widely varying load conditions; Laclede gas co. D. E. Mueller. il diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:463-6
Remote control of an underground gas storage. J. H. Glamser. diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:455-6; Same. Gas Age 115:43+ My 5 '55
Remote control of regulator stations. W. A. LaViolette. bibliog il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:432-54
Telemetering and remote control for small systems. D. K. Ruth. il Gas Age 118:30-3 Jl 12 '56
Telemetering, remote control equipment. W. E. Rufleth. diags Gas Age 118:20-5+ Jl 26 '56
Underground storage and its relation to gas dispatching; Oklahoma natural gas co. C. Scott. map Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1159-63
See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas pipes

Cost

Cutting costs in distribution department work. G. M. Babbe. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:601-11

Electric analogies

Distribution analysis; Public service electric & gas co. C. W. Beggs. bibliog Gas Age 117:32-7 F 23 '56
Electrical analog helps solve design problems. G. Damewood. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:98+ Ag 6 '56; Same cond. Pipe Line Ind 5:30-3 Jl '56

GAS distribution—Electric analogies—*Cont.*
Gas distribution network analyzer. J. P. Clennon. il Midwest Eng 6:3-5+ F '54
McIlroy pipeline network analyzer. H. M. Boyer. il Instruments & Automation 29: 928-9 My '56

Long distance lines

New Australian line carries coal gas. il Pipe Line Ind 3:49 N '55
Welsh gas line laid by American methods. W. Sekules. il Pet Eng 28:D32+ Ap '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

How Baltimore forecasts load. F. Knecht. Gas Age 116:29-31 D 15 '55
Punched card program for calculating gas distribution network pressures by the Hardy Cross method. R. D. Sickafoose. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:345-66

GAS engineering
American gas handbook. Am Gas J Hdbk 182: 3-142 N 15 '55
Role of engineering in the gas industry. J. N. Landis and F. A. Hough. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:332-5

See also
Gas distribution — Gas pipes
Gas heating — Gas works
Gas manufacture

Bibliography

Bibliography of technical presentation, American gas association, 1954-1955. Am Gas J Hdbk 182:130+ N 15 '55

GAS engines
Evolution of an engine. il Product Eng 27: 150-1 F '56
Gas-engine compressor. il Mech Eng 78:551-2 Je '56
High efficiency engine as a compressor driver. G. C. Woodard and T. O. Kuivinen. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:165-8 Ap '56
Reconstruction of large gas engines. il diag Engineer 201:651-2 Je 8 '56
These inert-gas-filled motors give maximum explosion protection. il Power Eng 60:102 Ap '56

Cooling

Vapor-phase engine cooling; how United Gas makes it work. C. D. Long. il diags Pipe Line Ind 3:56+ S '55; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:121-2+ S 5 '55

Efficiency

When and how to achieve true engine cylinder balance. J. H. Caldwell. il Pipe Line Ind 2:60-2 F '55

Ignition devices

Automotive ignition system works on gas-compressor engines. A. E. Hinton. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:166+ My 21 '56
Jet-ignition fires o-p gas engines; Fairbanks, Morse's new gas engine combustion system. L. D. Thompson and others. il diags Diesel Power 34:50-3 Je '56
New gas engine ignition unit; Bendix LC magneto. Diesel Power 34:79 F '56
Skelly replaces magnetos with battery ignition. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 27:C54+ S '55

Superchargers

Supercharged compressor engines in pipeline service. O. G. Brieden. diags Oil & Gas J 54:100-1 Mr 12 '56
Turbo-charged horizontal gas engine. W. E. Warner. il Pet Eng 27:D42-4+ N '55
Turbocharging two stroke gas engines. C. A. Chamberlain and G. H. Bollman. il diags Pet Eng 27:D26-8+ D '55
Yes, supercharging by tuning engine exhaust and intake is feasible. C. S. Kenworthy. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:148-52 My 21 '56

GAS explosions. See Explosions

GAS flow
Alignment chart finds gas flow rate in circular ducts. P. Cichy. Chem Eng 63:204 F '56
Applying Van Everdingen and Hurst solutions to natural gas flow problems. D. Cornell. World Oil 142:134+ F 1 '56
Approximate method of calculating three-dimensional compressible flow in axial turbomachines. C. O. Holmquist and W. D. Rannie. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:543-56+ Je '56
Calculation of the flow and storage of natural gas in pipe. R. G. Nisle and F. H. Poettmann. bibliog Pet Eng 27:D 14+ Ja; D36+ F; D37-40+ Mr '55
Electric timer used to totalize flow of process gas. H. Borsvold. diag Chem Eng 63:228 Ag '56
Electron optical image of an atomic beam. L. Marton and others. il diag J Ap Phys 27:419 Ap '56
Equations of motion for a compressible viscous gas. E. V. Laitone. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:846-54 S '56
Flow experiments in studying kinetics. S. Ergun. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2075-80 O '55
Flow of natural gas through experimental pipe lines and transmission lines. R. V. Smith and others. bibliog(28 titles) il diags (Bur. of mines monograph 9) 89p pa $2.50 American gas assn, 420 Lexington av, New York 17 '56
Gas flow chart for orifices and nozzles. E. J. Gibbons. Chem Eng 63:264 Je '56
Gas flow equalization tables. T. W. Garve. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:279 Jl 15 '56
How to correct orifice plate errors due to pulsative gas flow. C. Newman. bibliog flow diag diags Am Gas J 183:19-22 Mr '56; Same. Pet Eng 28:B73+ F '56
How to make pipeline-flow-efficiency tests. L. Resen. Oil & Gas J 54:127-8+ Jl 2 '56
How to work the revised Panhandle formula. J. F. Schomaker and L. E. Hanna. Pet Eng 28:D25-8+ My; D47-9 Je '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:192+ Jl 30 '56
Linear gas mass flow device with applications to interferometry. D. H. Rank and J. N. Shearer. Opt Soc Am J 46:463-4 Je '56
Measurement of gas transit times in a blast-furnace. T. W. Johnson. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 184:18-22 S '56
More accurate flow efficiency tests ahead. R. F. Bukacek and R. T. Ellington. diags Pipe Line Ind 5:16-21 Jl '56
New chart for use in gas-flow calculations. M. Navidi. Oil & Gas J 54:157-9 S 10 '56
Pipe line flow calculations. J. W. J. Bercher. Pet Eng 28:D33-6+ S '56
Remote control for a low pressure district regulator. S. J. Steger. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:457-62; Same. Gas Age 116: 27-31+ Jl 14 '55
Remote control of gas flow at delivery measuring stations. G. E. Foulke. il diag Pet Eng 27:D22-3 D '55; Same. Am Gas J 183:23-4 F '56
Remote control of regulator stations. W. A. LaViolette. bibliog il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:432-54
Report on two-phase vertical flow. W. C. Galegar and others. bibliog Pipe Line Ind 4:38-40+ F '56
Valve capacity and C_v. C. S. Beard. Instruments & Automation 29:282-4 F '56
Valve for regulating differential pressures at small gas flows. D. Anson. diag J Sci Instr 32:485-6 D '55
Walker Crosweller gas flow recorder. Engineering 180:733 N 25 '55
What engineers are asking about flow testing. Pipe Line Ind 5:22-4 Jl '56

See also
Air flow — Gas meters
Fluidization — Turbulence
Fluids

GAS gangrene. See Gangrene, Gas

GAS governors
Overhauling a district regulator. E. L. Henson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:663-5
Regulator maintenance control records. W. E. Kenyon. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:635-6

GAS governors—*Continued*
Remote control of an underground gas storage. J. H. Glamser. diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:455-6; Same. Gas Age 115:43+ My 5 '55

GAS heaters
Gas heats a coliseum; Alabama's state coliseum. il Gas Age 116:32-3 N 3 '55
Infra-red rays to thaw coal cars; infra-red gas units. il Gas Age 117:19 Mr 22 '56
60 new models to be made by Permaglas; A. O. Smith corp. il Am Gas J 183:41-2 F '56
Warm air heaters cut plant's fuel costs. Heating-Piping 28:99 S '56

Testing
Plant conducted tests insure safety of heating appliances. il Am Gas J 183:18-19 Ag '56

GAS heating
Builders' report, 1956; smartest uses of gas yet. il plans diags Am Bld 78:73-102 S '56
Con Edison sets 1956 gas heating goal. Gas Age 117:36 My 17 '56
Film parties sell gas heat; Consolidated Edison co. of New York. L. A. Scofield. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:36-8 Ja '56
Gas heats 15.4 million homes; AGA survey. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:152+ My '56
Gas looks ahead; picture isn't pleasant for oil heat. Nat Pet N 48:141 My '56
Gas will heat largest shopping center; Roosevelt field shopping center. il Gas Age 118:20 Ag 9 '56
Househeating continues rise. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:15-16 Ap '56
Househeating pilot problems; AGA customer service committee survey. J. H. Dennis. Am Gas J 183:18-20 S '56
Ohio firm uses gas in new building. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:10-11 Mr '56
Peak day study shows warm trend. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:19-20 S '56
Using a showroom to sell quality; Peoples gas heating co. J. Pallitta. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:36-9 S '56
See also
Gas heaters

GAS heating, Industrial
Mechanized heating puts brazing on the production line; Selas corp. of America. C. A. McFadden. il Am Mach 99:130-3 O 24 '55
New radiant gas-fired method speeds die block heating; Heppenstall co. H. C. Grim. il Am Gas J 183:23-5 Ja '56
Seven reasons for gas application in industrial heat processes. R. C. LeMay. il diags Gas Age 117:25-8+ Ap 19 '56
See also
Gas as fuel

GAS holders
How to stop holder grease leakage; Consumers power co. M. E. Malone. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:21+ O '55

Purging
Experiences in purging; inert gases have replaced steam. H. E. Ferguson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:130-6; Discussion. 137-8 My '56

GAS in air conditioning
Big future in air conditioning seen for gas utilities. H. H. Carlson. Pub Util 56:882-3 N 24 '55
Competition in the air-conditioning industry. S. Coleman. Pub Util 56:967-70 D 8 '55
Field test new air conditioner. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 37:15+ O '55
Fuel-electric all-year systems; abstract. W. E. Hood. Heating-Piping 28:133-4 S '56
Fuel operated all-year systems; abstract. A. B. Newton. diag Heating-Piping 28:134-6 S '56
Gas air conditioning by precept; Southern California Gas office buildings. R. D. MacMahon. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:10-11+ Jl-Ag '56
Gas air conditioning in the southern states. Am Gas J 183:28-31 My '56
Gas at work in Dallas' Statler Hilton hotel; conditioning and feeding requirements. W. C. Grant. il Gas Age 117:40-2 Mr 8 '56
Gas motor air conditioning advances; Coleman co. Gas Age 117:28-9 Ja 26 '56
How to build bigger summer loads; Lone star gas co. B. Cunningham. il Am Gas J 183:34-6 My '56
New plant features low cost gas air conditioning system; Universal controls corp. D. Hale. il Am Gas J 183:32-3 My '56
New technique in air conditioning; Cobell industries. il Am Gas J 182:38 N '55
New three-ton air conditioner advanced to field testing. flow diags il plans Am Gas J 182:51-2 O '55
People's Gas building gets air conditioning; guess what system they use! il diag Power Eng 60:68-9 Ap '56
Roundup on residential gas air conditioning equipment. il diags Am Gas J 183:24-7 My '56
60 new models to be made by Permaglas; A. O. Smith corp. il Am Gas J 183:41-2 F '56
Summer cooling with gas as the energy source. R. H. Combs. Dom Eng 188:177-8 Jl '56
Where does gas fit in the cooling picture? R. H. Combs. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:56-61 S '56

GAS in refrigeration
See also
Refrigerators, Gas

GAS industry
Bottled gas, advance guard of utility service. C. J. McAllister. Pub Util 57:145-9 F 2 '56
Forward is the buyword. L. L. Baxter. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:192-6
Gas lobby probe is inconclusive. Gas Age 118:27+ Ag 9 '56
How to survey utility service areas. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:7-8+ Mr '56
Initiate regional round-tables; American gas association. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:5+ F '56
IBA oil and natural gas securities committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2577+ D 15 '55
Meet Mrs America. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38: 2-6+ Je '56
Mid-west gas association 51st annual meeting, Omaha. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:37 Ap '56; Gas Age 117:40-1 Ap 19 '56
New Jersey gas association 40th annual meeting, Spring Lake. Am Gas Assn Mo 37: 45 O '55
Offer new cutout educational kit. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:9+ Mr '56
President reports for the gas industry a year of great progress. F. M. Banks. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:9-12; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1749+ O 27 '55; Same cond. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:8-10 N '55
Report of subcommittee on marketing research. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:125-8
Some aspects of gas supply. W. B. Tippy. Pub Util 58:183-7 Ag 2 '56
Some economic aspects of gas distribution today. E. J. McConnell. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:325-31; Same. Am Gas J 182:11-15 D '55; Same cond. Pub Util 57:113-18 Ja 19 '56
Wanted; industry coordination. F. M. Banks. Gas Age 116:28-9+ O 20 '55
See also
American gas association
Columbia gas system, inc.
Gas companies
Gas distribution
Gas heating
Gas in air conditioning
Gas manufacture
Gas works

Advertising
Brooklyn Union Gas uses Dione Lucas on tv to sell gas. il map Am Gas J 182:45-6 O '55
Campaigns 1956; seven national or local campaigns listed in new promotion and advertising plan book. F. B. Wright. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:12-13 N '55
GAMA group helps sell gas. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:18+ N '55
Highway sign program takes hold. Gas Age 116:20 D 1 '55
How a survey guided Columbia's promotion. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:11+ F '56
How France's gas board boosts sales. M. Moyal. il Gas Age 118:32-3+ S 6 '56
How Philadelphia gas works uses newspaper ads. J. W. Dragonetti. Ed & Pub 89:18 S 8 '56
Industry and co-sponsors to spend three million dollars on Mrs America hunt. il Gas Age 117:38 F 23 '56
Industry asked to back tv show. F. H. Trembly. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:11-12+ Ap '56
Local sponsors sum up Mrs America gains. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:12-14+ Jl-Ag '56

GAS industry—Advertising—*Continued*
Mrs America search on again. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:2-4+ F '56
Natural gas gives lift to advertising in Northwest. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 256:24+ Jl 27 '56
New tv series features automatic top burner control. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:4+ F '56
Operation Mrs America underway for third year. J. Gartman. Am Gas J 183:37 Mr '56
Seek national tv show as pledges reach goal. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:6-7 S '56
Tv program built around unique all-gas kitchen; cooking show sponsored by Pittsburgh gas companies. R. L. Pijanowski. il Gas Age 117:38 F 9 '56
Why advertise; a reply from a gas company. M. M. Thrash. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:33 D '55

Exhibitions

A.G.A. exhibit marks gas progress at metal show. il Gas Age 116:23-4 D 1 '55
A.G.A. sponsors largest exhibit at hotel show. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:22+ D '55
California premiere for new gas appliances; Los Angeles county fair. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:12-13 O '55
Fair's display draws teen-age students; Natural Gas building erected by United Gas on the Louisiana state fair grounds. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:18-20+ My '56
Gas at Pacific Coast Regional restaurant convention and exposition. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:26-7 Ja '56
Gas dominates hotel show. il Gas Age 116:25+ D 15 '55
Gas on display at housing center. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:6-7 Ap '56
Gas show a tv hit at annual NRA exhibit. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:20-1+ Je '56; Gas Age 117:32 Je 28 '56
National metal exposition, 37th, Philadelphia; gas exhibits. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:29-30 N '55
New look stops builders' show. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:2-3+ Mr '56

Finance

Gas industry looks to record highs. F. M. Banks. Pipe Line Ind 2:58-60 Ja '55
Gas spending rides high. Oil & Gas J 54:60 Jl 23 '56
New appliances to boost gas revenues. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:25+ Jl-Ag '56

See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Finance
Gas companies—Finance

History

Changing face of the gas industry. A. Marsden. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1678-85 D 24 '55

Merchandising

Action in the gas industry. J. T. Wolfe. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:196-200; Same. Gas Age 116:34-6 N 3 '55; Same cond. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:35-6+ N '55; Same cond. Am Gas J 182:11-12 N '55
A.G.A. industrial and commercial gas sales conference, Roanoke, Va. April 17-19. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:28-30+ My '56; Gas Age 117:26-7 My 17 '56
Con Edison sets 1956 gas heating goal. Gas Age 117:36 My 17 '56
Connecticut Light dines the customer; dinner meeting theme, Industrial gas speeds production. il Gas Age 116:28-9 N 3 '55
Cooperation; keynote of gas industry success. Am Gas J 183:20 Ag '56
Cooperative selling key to unity. F. M. Banks. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:11+ O '55
Dynamic selling. T. Macdonald. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:174-9; Excerpts. Gas Age 116:26-7+ D 1 '55
Eastern gas sales conference, New York, May 7-8. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:32-3+ Je '56; Gas Age 117:24 Je 28 '56
Electric competition; a challenge that must be met. J. T. Wolfe. Am Gas J 183:35-8 Je '56; Same cond. Gas Age 117:34-6+ Je 14 '56
Future buying habits of the American public. L. C. Lockley. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:33-7
Gas business on the march. T. T. Arden. Gas Age 116:18-20+ N 3 '55
Holding gas load through dealer sales; three views. S. M. Johnson; J. R. Furber; L. Berkheimer. Gas Age 118:30-2+ S 20 '56
How to build bigger summer loads; Lone star gas co. B. Cunningham. il Am Gas J 183:34-6 My '56
Integrating local sales with national sales. R. D. MacMahon. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:172-4; Same cond. Am Gas J 182:41-2 D '55
Mid-west regional gas sales conference, 29th, Chicago, April 23-25. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:34-5+ Je '56; Gas Age 117:38 My 17 '56
On file; two years of action; facts gathered by Lone Star at Abilene guide sales and merchandising. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:29-30 S '56
Selling is theme at commercial gas school. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:22-3+ Je '56; Gas Age 117:22-3 Je 28 '56
Seven ways to use detailed market data. G. C. Griswold. Gas Age 118:34-5+ Jl 26 '56
Showmanship in business (cont). Z. Kaufman. Gas Age 116:25 D 1 '55
Three billion dollars, more or less. C. H. Zachry. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:163-6; Same cond. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:4-6+ D '55
Time out to think! Lansing Demonstration City program. O. E. Zwanzig. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:6-8+ O '55
Tripod to success in sales. D. M. DeBard. Gas Age 118:35-6+ Ag 9 '56

See also
Gas companies—Appliance selling
Gas heating

Public relations

A.G.A. launches regional public relations workshops. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:16+ Je '56

Statistics

Facts and figures. Published in monthly numbers of American gas association monthly
Gas construction at all-time high; expenditures by type of gas and by plant function, 1955-1959. Gas Age 118:26 Ag 9 '56; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:15 S '56
Gas industry expansion, new construction expenditures, 1953-1957; chart. Pub Util 58:325 Ag 30 '56
Gas industry foresees record gains in 1956. D. H. Mitchell. Pet Eng 28:D44 F '56
Gas outlook bright. Oil & Gas J 54:58-9 Ja 2 '56
Gas sales, revenues set third quarter record. Am Gas J 182:33 D '55
Manufactured and mixed gas and natural gas, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 130-1 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Natural gas review and outlook; total gas utility industry, customers, sales and revenues; natural gas, customers, sales and revenues. Nat Pet N 48:191 Mid-My '56

Terminology

Glossary of gas industry terms. Am Gas J 183:57-60 My; 31-4 Je; 23-5+ Jl; 25-7+ Ag; 59-60 S; 75-6 O '56 (to be cont)

Canada

1956, Canada's most eventful year. P. W. Geldard. Gas Age 117:33-4 Ja 12 '56
Sees new era for Canada; warns of new problems. D. H. Mitchell. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:15-17 Jl-Ag '56

France

How France's gas board boosts sales. M. Moyal. il Gas Age 118:32-3+ S 6 '56

Great Britain

Aim of reduced dependance on coal. Engineering 178:516-17 O 22 '54
Annual report of the Gas council. Engineer 198:525 O 15 '54
Changing face of the gas industry. A. Marsden. il diags Chem & Ind p 1678-732 bibliog(p 1731-2) D 24 '55
Exchanging gas with industry. Economist 179:1120+ Je 16 '56
More gas in the home. Economist 177:320 O 22 '55
Report of the Gas council. Engineer 200:588 O 21 '55

GAS industry—*Continued*

Italy

Italian oil and gas industry. V. S. Swaminathan. il map Engineer 202:312-14 Ag 31 '56

Middle western states

Banner year for Mid-West. M. K. Wrench. Gas Age 117:45-6 Ja 12 '56

New England

We must be merchants. H. E. Ayer. Gas Age 117:42-3 Ja 12 '56

Pacific coast

Western states prosper. G. W. Wadsworth, jr. Gas Age 117:44-5 Ja 12 '56

Southern states

Natural gas utilities in the South follow upward trend; summaries of companies' annual reports. E. Adams. Am Gas J 183: 42-3+ My '56

Southern gas association area construction continues at all-time high levels. Am Gas J 183:37-8 My '56

United States

Attain new highs in sales, users; gas utility and pipeline industry. D. H. Mitchell. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:3-6 Ja '56; Same. Am Gas J 183:10-13 Ja '56; Same abr. Gas Age 117: 25-9+ Ja 12 '56

Natural gas industry. J. F. Merriam. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:39-42

New horizons ahead for gas. J. F. Merriam. Gas Age 117:35 Ja 12 '56

Problems and prospects of gas supply. P. Kayser. Pub Util 56:921-8 D 8 '55

GAS laboratories

Extensions to the Gas council's research station at Fulham. il Engineer 200:775 N 25 '55

Rockwell co. opens large new gas meter research and development laboratory. L. A. Dixon, jr. il Gas Age 118:54-5 S 20 '56

GAS leakage

Finding buried gas leaks. J. P. Sherwin. il diag Pet Eng 28:D38-9+ Ag '56

Instrument warns of gas leaks. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:162 Ap '56; Am Gas J 183:21 Je '56

Record keeping; gas leak surveys; Madison (Wisc.) gas & electric co. J. W. Schutt. il Gas Age 117:39-41 F 9 '56

GAS lifts

Canadian field gets gas injection system. D. J. McEachern. il map Pet Eng 27:E2-3 F '55

Corrosion in gas lift wells reduced by squeezing inhibitor into formation. R. H. Poetker and J. D. Stone. Pet Eng 28:B29-34 My '56; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:100-1+ Jl 9 '56

Fluid-operated valve, a new method of gas lift. W. B. Adair. Oil & Gas J 53:105-6 F 14 '55

Fundamentals of gas lift. C. V. Kirkpatrick. diags Oil & Gas J 52:109-10+ Mr 29; 53:77-8 Ag 30; 114-17 S 13; 91 S 27; 103-4 O 18; 71-2 N 29 '54; 91-3 Ja 3; 87-8 Ja 17; 110-12 F 7 '55

Gas lift produces a solution-gas reservoir efficiently. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:62-3 Ja 23 '56

Gas-lifting both zones of a dual completion. H. W. Winkler. diags Oil & Gas J 54:106+ N 7 '55

Increasing production by gas lift with chambers. H. W. Winkler and G. F. Camp. diags Pet Eng 28:B87+ Je; B91-2+ Ag '56

One-point-injection gas lift. F. R. Davis and T. E. Helmly. Oil & Gas J 53:88-90 Ag 30 '54

Refrigeration stops trouble on gas-lift system; Southern minerals corp. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:104+ Ap 9 '56

GAS liquor. See Ammoniacal liquor

GAS losses

Unaccounted-for gas; where does it go and how can these losses be prevented? L. C. Rohret. Am Gas J 183:28-30 Je '56

GAS manufacture

A.G.A. chemical, engineering and manufactured gas production conference, Philadelphia, May 16-18. Gas Age 117:20-1+ Je 14 '56

Atomic reactor is key as cheap gas from coal is sought. Oil & Gas J 54:63 D 12 '55

Changing face of the gas industry. A. Marsden. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p 1687-99 D 24 '55

Future of pipeline gas from coal. E. S. Pettyjohn. map Gas Age 117:22-5 F 9 '56

Future of synthetic fuels. H. R. Batchelder and H. W. Nelson. bibliog Gas Age 117:18-23 Ja 26 '56; Same cond. Heating-Piping 28:148-52 Ja '56; Discussion. 28:90-2 My '56

Gas production in coking. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:129 S 3 '56

Gasification of lignite in a commercial-scale pilot plant; progress report from July 1, 1950, to December 31, 1951, and summary of work previous to July 1, 1950. W. H. Oppelt and others. bibliog flow diag il map diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5164: 1-80 '55

Hasche unit in Florida. J. Frink. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:860-4; Excerpts. Am Gas J 182:19 Jl '55

Hydrogasification of petroleum oils and bituminous coal to natural gas substitutes. E. B. Shultz, jr. and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:894-905 My '56

Low heating value gas. Chem & Eng N 34: 4818-19 O 1 '56

Manufactured gas position in present day operation. E. G. Boyer. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:864-84

Operation of a low temperature carbonization pilot plant. R. G. Minet. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:914-19

Oxygen gasification of coal; some unsolved processing problems. L. L. Newman and J. P. McGee. bibliog flow diags diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1112-17 Jl '56

Power-gas activities for 1954. G. M. Horner. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:800-10

Recent work by the Bureau of mines on the gasification of pulverized coal. G. R. Strimbeck and others. bibliog(43 titles) flow sheets il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1006-37

Rochdale accelerated carbonisation plant; Partington works of the North Western gas board. il Engineer 198:193-5 Ag 6 '54; Abstract. Engineering 178:188 Ag 6 '54

Some aspects of gas supply. W. B. Tippy. Pub Util 53:183-7 Ag 2 '56

Supplementing pipeline gas. S. Green. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:336-9; Same. Gas Age 116: 36-7+ D 15 '55

Synthesis gas partial oxidation. D. Eastman. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1118-22 Jl '56

See also

Coal mines and mining—Gas generation
Gas companies
Gas works

Bibliography

Bibliography on gas conditioning. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:684-751

By-products

Changing face of the gas industry. A. Marsden. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1706-9 D 24 '55

Coal mine gasification

Burning coal underground. diag Economist 179:1025-6 Je 9 '56

Underground gasification. il diags Elec R (Lond) 157:967-72 N 18 '55

Underground gasification trials in Great Britain. diags Engineer 201:332-3, 379-81 Ap 13-20 '56; Abstract. Elec J 156:1008 Mr 30 '56

GAS masks

Gas-mask protection against decaborane. W. H. Hill and J. L. Svirbely. diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:69-76 Jl '54

GAS measurement

Calculation of the correction to be applied to gas isotherms measured in the presence of mercury. W. B. Pepson and J. S. Rowlinson. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1599-601 S '55

Gas measurement committee report no. 3. R. G. Darrow. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:752-5

Measuring gas use of appliances. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:9-10+ F '56

Test charts for greater accuracy; humidity effect on charts. A. M. Hutchison. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:31-3+ My '56

See also

Gas, Natural—Measurement
Gas meters

GAS meters

Capacity rating of meters. A. D. Maclean. Gas Age 118:48-9 Jl 12 '56

Changing face of the gas industry. A. Marsden. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 1713-16 D 24 '55

Displacement meter improvements in the past and future. E. Gilmore. Gas Age 118: 16-19 Jl 26 '56

Gas meters indicate cable trouble spots. il Elec World 144:107 N 28 '55

Meter sales station protected from fire by water fog spray; Transcontinental gas pipe line corp.'s pier structure. S. Owens. il Am Gas J 183:14-16 Ja '56

New look for meter readers! glass blocks in outside wall of homes. il Gas Age 117:24 Je 14 '56

Rockwell co. opens large new gas meter research and development laboratory. L. A. Dixon, jr. il Gas Age 118:54-5 S 20 '56

Use of a wet gas meter in a sampling line operating under reduced pressure. J. M. Horspool and R. F. Littlejohn. diag Chem & Ind p915-16 S 8 '56

What's ahead in gas meters? W. G. Pifer. il Gas Age 117:38-9 My 3 '56

Why the competition in meter capacities? C. V. Morey. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:673-6

Bibliography

Bibliography of gas meters and metering. J. Webb. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:487-522

Repair

Automatic tinning makes repair work easy; Brooklyn union gas co. R. G. White. il Iron Age 176:79-81 D 22 '55

Brooklyn Union's new tinning machine ups production 100 per cent. R. G. White. il Am Gas J 183:22-3+ Ap '56

Design and performance of a meter shop under an incentive wage rate. G. K. Bachmann. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:367-80

Field testing and repair of large capacity positive displacement meters. F. Peters. il diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:528-33; Same cond. Am Gas J 182:17-18 N '55

Overhead conveyors speed meter repair; Brooklyn union gas co. E. S. Davidson. il Gas Age 117:15-17+ Je 14 '56

Pittsburgh utility reduces meter repair costs with overhead trolley conveyor system; Link-Belt co. E. Meschter. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:789-93

When you remodel a meter shop; Mountain fuel supply co. D. J. Robison. il Gas Age 117:30-1+ Ap 5 '56

Testing

Field testing and repair of large capacity positive displacement meters. F. Peters. il diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:528-33; Same cond. Am Gas J 182:17-18 N '55

Troubleshooting displacement meters. E. R. Gilmore. diags Pipe Line Ind 3:66+ S '55

Vacuum vs pressure testing of meters. H. V. Beck. diags Gas Age 117:17-18 My 31 '56

GAS mixing

Balanced pressure coke gas distribution. H. V. Flagg. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:132-7; Discussion. 137-40 Ap '56

Effect of changes in gas composition on the utilization of fuel gases. E. X. Schmidt. flow diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:110-18; Discussion. 118-19 D '55

Gas dispatching in Public service electric & gas co., Newark, N.J. R. L. Zeliff, jr. maps Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1084-92

Recording calorimeter for premix gas; Cutler-Hammer, inc. C. W. Warner. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:767-71

GAS oil

Desulfurizing by hydrofining, Down Under. D. A. Sutherland and F. W. Wheatley. flow sheet il Pet Eng 28:C37+ Mr '56

Furfural refining of cycle stocks; Texaco development corp. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54: 168 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:263 S '56

Furfural refining unit of Texas company on stream. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Ag 13 '56

Analysis

Analysis of the aromatic fraction of virgin gas oils by mass spectrometer. S. H. Hastings and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1243-7 Ag '56

Manufacture

Hydrogen treating; crudes and heavier-than-gasoline stocks. J. McAfee and W. A. Horne. bibliog flow sheet Pet Processing 11:47-52 Ap '56

GAS ovens

Safety in gas-heated drying ovens. il diag Engineering 181:308 My 4 '56

Your baking oven double-safe; thermal-electric fire-alarm system for paint-drying oven. diag Factory Management 114:145 S '56

GAS pipes

Gas and the atom blast. G. Corfield. bibliog diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:234-7; Same. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:14-16+ N '55; Same. Gas Age 116:37-9 N 3 '55

Gas service design; final report of AGA task group. B. E. Hunt and others. diags Am Gas J 183:12-17 Jl '56

How pipe driving saves time, money. C. L. Roehm. il diags Gas Age 118:15-17+ Ag 9 '56

Lubricated plug valves, tops for gas fuels; Glenwood station, Long Island lighting co. J. B. Peck. il Power 99:100-1+ N '55

Modern cast iron pipe is eight-ways better. T. F. Wolfe. Gas Age 118:32-3+ Jl 26 '56

New PG&E pipe yard handles 50,000 feet of pipe daily. J. Stumm. il Am Gas J 183:12-13 Ap '56

Odor conditioning of new gas mains. A. M. Rader. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:836-9

Pipe sizing methods for plant and field gas lines. M. L. Arnold. bibliog diag Pet Eng 27:D 13-18+ D '55; Same. Am Gas J 183: 29-36 F '56

Tube Turns introduces two new piping components. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:815-17

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas distribution—Long distance lines
Gas distribution

Corrosion

Causes of ferrous pipe corrosion. F. E. Kulman. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:467-74; Abstract. Gas Age 115:26-9 My 19 '55

Gas utility corrosion engineers are using a coal miner's auger; underground corrosion survey. il Am Gas J 183:20 Ja '56

What the corrosion engineer can do for management. G. Corfield. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:310-12

Deposits

Gas pipe line deposits; causes and cures. L. T. Bissey. Pet Eng 27:D28-31 Mr '55

Failure

Distribution structure damage reduced; Portland gas & coke co. Am Gas J 182:25-7 O '55

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Failure

Protection

Cathodic protection; a cooperative endeavor. H. L. Hamilton. plans Gas Age 117:40-3+ My 3 '56

Coordination of corrosion control. H. L. Hamilton. Am Gas Assn Proc 1953:446-8; Same. Pet Eng 26:D42+ Ag '54

Corrosion control in distribution. R. M. Wainwright. Gas Age 116:21-2+ D 1 '55

Corrosion control pays off; Consolidated gas utilities corp. T. L. Canfield. map Am Gas J 183:11-14 Mr '56

Economics of cathodic protection for distribution piping. J. S. Dorsey and others. Gas Age 117:34-5+ Ap 19 '56

Lake Shore utilizes cathodic protection. R. R. Pinkston. Gas Age 117:25 My 31 '56

Plastic tape coatings. H. D. Segool. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:536-7

Protection of distribution systems. M. G. Markle. il maps diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:417-31; Same abr. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:21-2+ Ap '55

GAS pipes—Protection—*Continued*
Protective device aids stray current surveys; Northern Illinois gas co. E. C. Paver. il diag Am Gas Assn Mo 38:30-1 Ap '56; Same. Gas Age 117:19-21 Ap 19 '56; Same. Am Gas J 183:17+ Ag '56
Surface methods of attaching anodes to pipelines. S. C. Jones. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:595-600
Tape coating for distribution piping; Arizona Public Service's use of plastic tape. F. Buck. il Gas Age 117:18-21+ My 17 '56
Use of induced alternating current in obtaining cathodic protection. S. J. Bellassai. diag Gas Age 117:25-7, 50 Je 14 '56

Purging

Experiences in purging; inert gases have replaced steam. H. E. Ferguson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:130-6; Discussion. 137-8 My '56

Repair

Balloon-type clamping device for cast iron main leaks. L. Schneider and C. Bowers. il diag Am Gas J 183:57 S '56
Construction and maintenance work organization; New York state electric and gas corp. E. J. Hoff. map Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:545-8; Same. Gas Age 115:30-2+ Je 2 '55
Construction and maintenance work organization; Pacific gas and electric co. E. F. Sibley. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:549-50
Construction and maintenance work organization; Peoples gas light and coke co. J. H. Heil. maps diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 551-8
Construction and maintenance work organization; Philadelphia gas works div., the U.G.I. co. J. M. Devereaux. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:559-62
Internal and external sealing methods. D. E. Barthel. il Gas Age 117:30-3+ Je 14 '56
Wonder liquid of 1936 is now established anti-leak compound; Carboseal. G. F. Briggmann. Gas Age 118:24+ Ag 23 '56

Standards

Progress report on gas service design. B. E. Hunt and others. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 543-4

Stoppers

Gas stopping devices. G. H. Peachey, jr. diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:538-40; Same. Gas Age 115:45-6 Je 16 '55

GAS pipes, Plastic
Plastics pipe activities in SPI. B. S. Montell. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:668-70
Use of plastic pipe for service renewals. W. S. Isaacs. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:670-3

GAS plating. See Metal coating

GAS purification
Changing face of the gas industry. A. Marsden. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 1699-706 D 24 '55
Choice of materials for gas scrubbers. H. P. Willett. il diag Chem Eng 63:228+ Jl '56
Gas conditioning today. A. L. Kohl and F. C. Riesenfeld. bibliog il Pet Refiner 34:209-13 N '55; 35:133-4 F '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:33-7 Ap; 54-5 My '56
Gas purification and water treatment in the gas industry; Infilco inc. A. C. Embshoff. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:777-80
Performance of a Girbotol purification plant at Louisiana, Mo. L. F. Willmott and others. bibliog flow sheet il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5196:1-18 '56
Purification of synthesis gas. H. W. Wainwright and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1123-33 Jl '56
Purification of the rare gases. D. S. Gibbs and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:289-96 F '56
Recent developments in the conditioning of natural gas for pipeline transmission. A. L. Kohl and F. C. Riesenfeld. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1168-76; Same. il Pet Refiner 34:209-13 N '55; 35:133-4 F '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:33-7 Ap; 54-5 My '56

GAS ranges. See Gas stoves

GAS rates
A.G.A. compiles 1954 rate changes. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:15-16+ Mr '56
Legal rates immaterial in suits over overcharges. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 182:27 D '55
Report of A.G.A. rate committee. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:52-124
Summaries of certain opinions of state regulatory commissions, as to fuel clauses in gas rate schedules. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 105-7

See also
Gas, Natural—Rates

GAS refrigerators. See Refrigerators, Gas

GAS research
A.G.A. research and utilization conference, 11th, Cleveland, April 3-4. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:6-8+ My '56; Gas Age 117:30-1+ My 17 '56
Extensions to the Gas council's research station at Fulham. il Engineer 200:775 N 25 '55
North Thames gas board Fulham research laboratory, Kings Road, Fulham, London. il Chem & Ind p614 Jl 7 '56
Research at Columbia Gas is on a round robin basis. R. B. Smith. Oil & Gas J 54:278-9 S 17 '56
Research in review. T. L. Robey. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:945-50
West Coast research and utilization conference, Los Angeles, June 5-6. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:19-21 Jl-Ag '56

GAS sampling
Flame structure studies; gas sampling in a low-pressure propane-air flame. R. Friedman and J. A. Cyphers. bibliog il diags J Chem Phys 23:1875-80 O '55
Sampling for continuous analysis. C. G. Fellows. flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 53:129 Jl 19; 155 Ag 16; 156 Ag 23 '54
Simple and robust aspirator for flue-gas sampling. C. H. Buck. diag J Sci Instr 32: 489 D '55
Use of a wet gas meter in a sampling line operating under reduced pressure. J. M. Horspool and R. F. Littlejohn. diag Chem & Ind p915-16 S 8 '56

See also
Flue gas—Sampling

GAS scrubbers. See Gas purification

GAS storage
Changing face of the gas industry. A. Marsden. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 1709-16 D 24 '55
Greater gas storage in Hortonspheres; Chicago bridge and iron co. R. V. McGrath. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:756-61
Improved capacity chart for gases in storage cylinders. C. A. Lee. Chem Eng 63:218 S '56

See also
Gas, Natural—Storage

GAS stoves
Gas fights back with improved cooking units. il diags House & Home 7:164+ Mr '55
Gas range fair; six page catalog of modern gas ranges and built-ins. il Am Gas J 183: 44-50 S '56
Gas vs electric surface cooking; Michigan Consolidated Gas demonstration program. I. J. Rapson. Gas Age 117:22-4+ Je 14 '56
Heat application to commercial range heavy-duty top sections; pt. 2, Uniform heat top ranges. R. A. Jacobson. bibliog (Res. rep. no. 1257) 52p pa $1 American gas assn, Cleveland laboratories, 1032 E. 62d st, Cleveland 3 '56
Kemper's gas kitchen guarantees workday meals for 100, or 1000. il Gas Age 118:34 Jl 12 '56
1956 gas range takes the guess out of cooking. Gas Age 117:27-9 Ap 5 '56
Press sees array of new ranges for modern homemaker. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:36 Je '56
Put new built-ins in old kitchens. D. E. Breckenridge. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:35-7 My '56

Merchandising

Automatic cooking sells in off-season. il Gas Age 116:24-5 O 20 '55
Biggest sales on the range; with tabulation of 33 company campaigns. E. Adams. il Am Gas J 183:35-43 S '56

GAS stoves—Merchandising—*Continued*
How Philadelphia gas works uses newspaper ads. J. W. Dragonetti. Ed & Pub 89:18 S 8 '56
Lone Star range sales soar as employees join in campaign. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:44 F '56
Old stove round-up pays off; Atlanta gas light co. il Gas Age 117:24-5 Ja 26 '56
Proof of the pudding; Cincinnati 1955 gas range promotion Mother's recipe contest. il Gas Age 116:31 D 1 '55
Sale I never forgot; sidewalk cafeterias sell utilities. F. M. Tait. Ptr Ink 250:43 Mr 25 '55
Tanglewood; Oklahoma Natural's cooperative promotion on all gas features of Tulsa's newest fine homes. il plan Am Gas J 183: 61-2 My '56
Target: a seven-state range market. il Gas Age 117:32-3 Ap 5 '56
Tem-Trol top burner unveiled; Roper ranges world premiere sponsored by the Gas service co. il Gas Age 116:21+ N 3 '55; Am Gas Assn Mo 37:23+ N '55
Twelve utilities will launch unified gas range campaign. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:16 Ap '56
Why I like automatic top burner cooking; Washington (D.C.) gas light co. employee contest. Gas Age 118:42 S 6 '56

GAS tanks
Greater gas storage in Hortonspheres; Chicago bridge and iron co. R. V. McGrath. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:756-61

GAS testing
See also
Gas sampling

GAS turbine-electric locomotives. See Locomotives, Gas turbine-electric

GAS turbine power plants. See Power plants—Gas turbine plants

GAS turbines
Aerothermopressor. A. H. Shapiro. diags Engineer 201:517-18 My 18 '56
Aerothermopressor; a device for improving the performance of a gas-turbine power plant. A. H. Shapiro and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:617-50; Discussion. 650-3 Ap '56
American gas turbines in 1955. il diags Engineer 201:223-6 F 17 '56
Approximate strength of industrial gas turbine alloys treated for optimum properties; data sheet. Metal Prog 69:80B F '56
Brown, Boveri industrial gas-turbines. Mech Eng 76:358-9 Ap '54
Effect of the composition of gas-turbine alloys on resistance to scaling and to vanadium pentoxide attack. G. T. Harris and others. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179:241-8 Mr '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:154+ N '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:195-9 F '56
Finding efficient roles for the gas turbine. Engineering 182:34-5 Jl 13 '56
5000-kw fuel gas turbine for industrial power; abstract. R. J. Brown and A. N. Smith. il Power 100:152 O '56
Gas dispatching problems encountered in the operation of gas turbines and centrifual compressors. H. B. Lafferty. map diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1176-82
Gas turbine developments; Ruston & Hornsby, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 158:875-6 My 25 '56
Gas-turbine-driven auxiliary electric power unit for aircraft. flow diag il Engineer 202: 66-9 Jl 13 '56
Gas turbines in 1954. diags Engineer 199:34-6, 56-7, 87-90, pl 7 Ja 7-21 '55
Gas turbines in 1955. il diags Engineer 201: 59-62, 87-9, 123-4 Ja 13-27 '56
Gas turbines to step up Tapline flow. diag Oil & Gas J 54:102-3 Je 11 '56
Gas turbines vs. reciprocals for pipeline compressors. T. R. Rhea. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:128+ F 21 '55
Gas-turbo-driven blower for blast-furnace service. C. E. Sayer. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 179:359-71 Ap '55; Discussion. 182: 171-7 F '56
General Electric gas turbines A. A. Hafer. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:773-6
Industrial gas turbines, past, present, and future. G. R. Fusner. il diag Gen Elec R 59:49-53 Mr '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69: 202+ Je '56
Light gas turbine; versatile auxiliary power plant. il diags Engineering 181:405-6 My 25 '56
Measurement of total emissivities of gas-turbine combustor materials. S. M. De Corso and R. L. Coit. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 77:1189-96; Discussion. 1196-7 N '55
Medium-power turbine shown. il Oil & Gas J 54:64 Ag 6 '56
New gas turbine demonstrated; Clark bros. Mark TA. il Diesel Power 34:47-9 Ag '56; Steel 139:116 Ag 6 '56
New trend in HNO_3 plants; pictured flow-sheet. il Chem Eng 63:274-7 Ja '56
New turbo-machinery and reciprocating compressor development; Clark bros. co. G. W. Probst. il diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 761-6
Nuclear gas turbines; symposium. flow diags il diags Mech Eng 78:606-12 Jl '56
Nuclear power and gas turbines. il diag Elec J 157:350-1 Ag 3 '56
Omnivorous prime mover; guide to future gas-turbine developments. H. R. Cox. bibliog Engineering 181:120-1 F 3 '56
100-hr gas turbine operation. il Mech Eng 76:1008 D '54
Ruston and Hornsby gas turbine in series production. il diags Engineering 181:469-71 Je 8 '56
Ruston-Hornsby 1130-bhp gas turbine. il diag Mech Eng 78:837-8 S '56; Gas Age 118:43-4+ S 6 '56; Pet Eng 28:C64 S '56; Power 100:158 O '56
Small-gas-turbine development; abstract. H. C. Hill. il diag Machine Design 28:133-4 F 9 '56
Small-power gas turbine designed and constructed by M. R. Planche. diags Mech Eng 76:448 My '54
Standard gas turbine to burn a variety of fuels. G. B. R. Feilden and others. il diags Engineer 201:403-4 Ap 27 '56
270,000 horsepower of gas turbine centrifugals installed by gas industry in three years. J. S. Quill. il map diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1112-27
United Gas' turbine station runs into bugs, Louisiana cane bugs. il Pipe Line Ind 3: 46-8 D '55
See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Gas turbine stations
Locomotives, Gas turbine electric
Power plants—Gas turbine plants

Blades
Application of internal liquid cooling to gas turbine rotors. R. E. Grey and D. D. Drake. diags Engineering 182:140-1 Ag 3 '56
Convective heat transfer to gas turbine blade surfaces. D. G. Wilson and J. A. Pope. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168: 861-74 '54; Excerpts. Engineer 198:301-4 Ag 27 '54; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:875-6 '54
Investigations into blade-root fixings of high-temperature steels. W. Siegfried. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:327-38 F '56
Nimonic alloy developments. il diags Engineering 178:302-3 S 3 '54
Powder metallurgy permits air cooling of turbine blades. R. W. A. Buswell and others. il Metal Prog 69:52-6 Mr '56
Turbine blade vibration. F. Andrews and J. P. Duncan. il diags Engineering 182:202-8 Ag 17 '56

Control
Centralized control of 60,000-hp gas-turbine plant; Creole Petroleum. H. D. Gibson and M. D. Dodd. il Power 100:80-2 Ja '56

Cooling
Application of internal liquid cooling to gas-turbine rotors. S. Alpert and others. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1257-66 Ag '56
Application of internal liquid cooling to gas turbine rotors. R. E. Grey and D. D. Drake. diags Engineering 182:140-1 Ag 3 '56
Liquid-metal-fuel reactor closed-cycle gas-turbine power plant. L. D. Stoughton and T. V. Sheehan. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 78:699-702 Ag '56
Powder metallurgy permits air cooling of turbine blades. R. W. A. Buswell and others. il Metal Prog 69:52-6 Mr '56

GAS turbines—*Continued*

Design

500 h.p. Solar Jupiter gas turbine. il diags Engineer 200:562-5 O 14 '55

Off-design performance of gas turbine engines. J. M. Stephenson. Engineer 198:78-9 Jl 16 '54; Discussion. 198:601 O 29 '54

Exhaust

Sulphur dew-point corrosion in exhaust gases. R. L. Coit. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:89-94 Ja '56

Free piston engines

Bradshaw free-piston gas generator. D. Scott. diags Automotive Ind 115:102+ Jl 15 '56

Concept of the free piston engine for automotive use. A. F. Underwood. il diags S A E J 64:60-6 Je '56; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 115:56-9 Jl 1 '56; Abstract. Power 100:158 Ag '56; Discussion. P. H. Schweitzer. S A E J 64:22+; Reply. 23 O '56

Cycle race; engineering evaluation of free piston engine and gas turbine in competition with current automotive engines. A. L. Boegehold. Automotive Ind 115:58-9+ Jl 15 '56

Dream car economics. il Steel 138:68 Ap 23 '56

Ford free piston engines; abstracts. G. H. Miller and P. Klotsch. Automotive Ind 115: 58-9 Jl 1 '56; S A E J 64:58-9 Ag '56

Free-piston engine for cars. il diags Automobile Eng 46:326-9 Ag '56

Free piston engine forging ahead. Nat Pet N 48:153 O '56

Free-piston engine powers car; General Motor's experimental automobile, XP-500. il diags Diesel Power 34:36-8 Ag '56

Free piston gas generator. il diag Engineering 181:371-3 My 18 '56

Free-piston gas generators and their applications. E. S. L. Beale and P. Watson. il diags Elec J 156:201-2 Ja 20 '56

Free-piston gas generators at Cherbourg. il Engineer 201:615 Je 1 '56

Free-piston gas turbine. R. P. Ramsey. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:127+ Ja 3; 127+ Ja 17; 275-6+ Ja 31; 143 F 14 '55

How free piston auto engine stacks up. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 177:72+ Ap 26 '56

Is there a new fuel in your future, too? il Chem W 79:76+ S 1 '56

New power, but not for cars? diag Economist 179:301 Ap 21 '56

Observations on 25,000 hours of free piston engine operation. G. Flynn, jr. il diag S A E J 64:64-70 S '56

Performance characteristics of free piston compressor. B. W. Martin. diag Engineer 202:4-6 Jl 6 '56

Who'll win the power plant race? H. Ridder. il Nat Pet N 48:134-6 Je '56

World's first automobile with free piston engine; General Motors' XP-500. il diags Automotive Ind 114:54-5 My 1 '56; Diesel Power 34:83 Je '56; Mech Eng 78:642-3 Jl '56

Fuel

Coal-burning gas turbine. il diags Engineer 198:370-2 S 10 '54

Coal tar as fuel for gas turbine. Engineer 202:153 Ag 3 '56

Corrosion aspects of the vanadium problem in gas turbines. S. H. Frederick and T. F. Eden. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:125-30, pl 1-4; Discussion. 131-4 '54

Economical fuel oil treatment extends use of gas turbine. diags Power Eng 60:60-1 Je '56

Experimental coal-burning gas turbine. D. L. Mordell. il diags Engineer 198:665-9 N 12 '54

Gas gas-turbine; plant installed for running on natural methane. il Engineering 181: 140-1 F 10 '56

Modified residual fuel for gas turbines. B. O. Buckland and D. G. Sanders. il diags A S M E Trans 77:1199-208; Discussion. 1208-9 N '55

No. six fuel oil to power gas turbines. Oil & Gas J 54:130 N 21 '55

Power from peat. Elec J 153:412 Ag 6 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:238 Ag 13 '54

Turbines; coal tries a comeback. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 178:22 Jl 26 '56

Fuel feeding

Testing gas-turbine fuel systems. il Engineering 179:86-7 Ja 21 '55

Maintenance and repair

El Paso's repairmen keep turbines on line. A. H. Carameros. bibliog il Pipe Line Ind 5:34-9 S '56

Operation and maintenance of gas turbines. E. A. Walsh. il Pet Eng 28:D46+ My '56

What El Paso Natural learned about gas-turbine maintenance. J. C. Arnold. il Oil & Gas J 54:86-8 +O 31 '55

Manufacture

Inert-gas shielded-arc welding in the gas-turbine industry; abstract. G. C. Sandiford and others. Metal Prog 69:174+ Mr '56

Performance

Calculating gas-turbine performance. W. R. Hawthorne and G. D. Davis. bibliog diags Engineering 181:361-5 My 18 '56

Testing

Gas-turbine trials. Engineering 181:141 F 10 '56

National gas turbine establishment. il Engineering 180:504-6, 538-41 O 7-14 '55

Testing of gas turbines; Ruston and Hornsby, ltd. il Engineer 201:531-2 My 18 '56

GAS turbines, Aircraft

Accessory drive turbines for aircraft and missiles. O. E. Baljé. il diag Aeronautical Eng R 15:60-7 Mr '56

Address presented at the second National turbine-powered air transportation meeting. P. G. Masefield. Aeronautical Eng R 14:40-3 N '55

Advanced concept of an accessory power supply for guided missiles. R. L. Zimmerman. diags Elec Eng 75:48-51 Ja '56

Advances in gas turbine materials. J. J. Harwood. il Aero Digest 73:20-7 Ag '56

Aircraft; auto engine trends challenge investment casters. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 176:106-7 D 1 '55

Allison power package for the Lockheed Electra transport. R. M. Hazen and others. il diags S A E J 64:50-4 Je '56

Allison T56 turboprop aircraft engine. J. B. Wheatley and others. diags S A E J 64:23-6 F '56

Allison turbo-liner has new 501 engines. il Aviation W 65:98 S 10 '56

Allison's 501; experience backs civil air design. D. A. Anderton. il diags Aviation W 63:32-3+ N 7 '55

Approximate method of calculating three-dimensional compressible flow in axial turbomachines. C. O. Holmquist and W. D. Rannie. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:543-56+ Je '56

Approximative determination of the ceiling of turbojet engines. K. L. Sanders. J Aeronautical Sci 23:804 Ag '56

Bell turbine-powered helicopter to have 15,000-ft. hover ceiling. il Aviation W 63:18 D 5 '55

Boundary layer control. G. V. Lachmann. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:163-94 bibliog(57 titles, p 192-4); Discussion. 194-7; Reply. 197-8) Mr '55

British aircraft to-day; power units and boosters. il Engineering 182:348-50 S 14 '56

British engines seek civil orders. Aviation W 64:29-30 My 14 '56

Capital busy getting set for Viscounts. G. L. Christian. il diag Aviation W 62:77-8+ F 21 '55

CAA establishes conditions in certification of turbine aircraft. Aviation W 64:33 Je 18 '56

Compressibility effects on secondary flows. H. G. Loos. J Aeronautical Sci 23:76-80 Ja '56

Compressor and turbine matching considerations in turboprop engines; abstract. E. H. Davison. S A E J 64:85 Ag '56

Convair, Canadair, Bristol to build advanced turboprop transport. Aviation W 63:147 N 14 '55

GAS turbines, Aircraft—*Continued*
Curtiss-Wright J65. il Aero Digest 69:31-5 D '54
Design factors involved in converting to turbo-props. R. A. Cole. il diags Aero Digest 72:42+ My '56
Development of reheat for gas turbines. J. L. Edwards. diag Engineer 198:631-3 N 5 '54
Development of Rolls-Royce propeller turbine engines. D. P. Huddie. diags S A E J 64: 39 Ag '56
Effect of turbine engines on aircraft design. W. J. Strang. diags Engineering 180:691-3 N 18 '55
Eland engine and its application to civil air transport; abstract. A. J. Penn. diag S A E J 64:36 Jl '56
Engine art ready for tomorrow's needs. R. Cushman. il Aviation W 64:169+ Mr 12 '56
Engineering requirements for jet engine materials. D. K. Hanink. S A E J 64:115-16 Ag '56
Extension of effect of a turbojet engine on the dynamic stability of an aircraft. W. P. Rodden and others. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:284-6 Mr '56
Gas turbine developments in aeronautics. A. W. Morley. diags Engineer 202:16-18 Jl 6 '56
Gas turbines for commercial helicopters. H. A. Kasten. Aero Digest 69:58+ S '54
GE bids for helicopter market with T58. R. H. Cushman. il diag Aviation W 64:60+ Je 4 '56
Heat transfer problems solved by electrical analogy. R. O. Smith. il diags Aero Digest 72:21-4 My '56
IAS national turbine powered air transport meeting, San Diego. Aviation W 65:39+ Ag 20; 38-40 Ag 27 '56
Loss due to leakage in unshrouded radial impellers. L. G. Valdenazzi. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:132-4 F '56
Lycoming gas turbine engine. il Automotive Ind 114:288 Mr 15 '56
Maintenance; gases inhibit jet engine corrosion. Iron Age 176:124 N 3 '55
Making titanium work in turbojets. J. L. LaMarsa and J. L. McCabe. Materials & Methods 43:232+ My '56
Missile propulsion; small turbojet packages. il Aero Digest 69:102 Jl '54
Napier helicopter turbine. il Engineer 201: 280 Mr 30 '56
New aircraft gas turbine has high power, low weight; T-58. il Machine Design 28:8+ Je 14 '56
New General Electric turbojet develops 1050 shaft horsepower and weighs only 250 pounds. il diag Automotive Ind 114:53 My 15 '56; Product Eng 27:203 Je '56
New Rolls-Royce turboprop to power Vickers V-900 plane. il diag Automotive Ind 113:100 D 1 '55
New super alloy speeds jet progress; Jetalloy 1570. R. W. Guard and T. A. Prater. il Iron Age 176:116-18 O 20 '55
New T53 stimulates stol/vtol firms. R. H. Cushman. il diag Aviation W 65:62-4 Ag 27 '56
New Tyne engine to improve Vanguard. Aviation W 64:43 Je 18 '56
Performance development of the Dart. il diags Aero Digest 71:52+ D '55
Ramjet-turbojet powerplants can extend flight regime. J. Friedman. Aero Digest 72: 30-2 Je '56
Research extends propulsion frontiers. il Aviation W 62:190-1+ Mr 14 '55
Review of some combustion problems associated with the aero gas turbine. J. S. Clarke. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:221-37; Discussion. 237-9; Reply. 239-40 Ap '56
Rolls reveals R.B. 109 Tyne, R.Da. 7 Dart turboprop details. il diag Aviation W 63: 68+ N 14 '55
Seals for aircraft gas turbines; symposium. il S A E J 64:46-50 S '56
Secondary flows in cascades of twisted blades. F. F. Ehrich. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:51-60 Ja '55
Shaft gas turbines for helicopters. W. S. Miller, jr. and others. S A E J 64:70-5 Mr '56
Small jets; big jobs ahead. il Bsns W p 126+ F 18 '56
Some sheet and bucket materials for jet-engine application at 1600 F and higher. J. P. Denny and others. (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p3-15) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Steels and protective treatments for use up to 1000 F. H. J. Noble and W. H. Sharp. il S A E J 63:57-61 N '55
Study and surge in compressors and jet engines. C. E. Pearson. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 22:10-16 Ja '55
Supercharged turboprop; Bristol airplane co. B.E. 25. S. G. Hooker. il diag S A E J 63: 34-7 D '55
Superlab for supersonic power; honeycomb construction for turbine and compressor casings, tailpipes and reheat nozzles. il Steel 138:116 F 27 '56
T56 boosts U.S. turboprop airliner bid. I. Stone. il diag Aviation W 62:80+ Ja 24 '55
Trans Canada plans all-turbine fleet. L. L. Doty. il Aviation W 64:38-9 Je 18 '56
Turbine-propeller combination in the air force. R. J. Wellman. bibliog Aeronautical Eng R 15:40-3+ Ag '56
Turbines to double H-21 capability. il Aviation W 65:35 Jl 30 '56
Turbojet engine hydraulics symposium. Automotive Ind 114:382+ Mr 15 '56
Turmo 600 shaft turbine developed in Britain. il diag Automotive Ind 114:287 Mr 15 '56
Two spool aircraft engines. J. M. Stephenson. il diags Aero Digest 69:58-60+ N '54
Tyne propeller turbine. il diag Engineering 180:672 N 11 '55
What comes after the turbojet? R. W. Bonner. diags Aero Digest 70:65-8 Ja '55
Wrought jet engine bucket alloys; abstracts. S. G. Demirjian. Metal Prog 69:198+ Je '56; S A E J 64:79 Jl '56

See also
Airplane engines—Compounding
Airplanes, Jet propelled
General motors corporation—Allison division

After burners
Afterburner exhaust heat measured. Aviation W 65:111 Jl 16 '56
Air driven afterburner fuel pump reduces system weight. M. C. Toth. il diag Aero Digest 70:58+ F '55
Development of re-heat. J. L. Edwards. Engineering 178:660 N 19 '54
Flow in a vee-gutter cascade. W. G. Cornell. bibliog il A S M E Trans 78:573-80 Ap '56

Bearings
Look at some turbine bearing problems. G. C. Barnes and E. A. Ryder. diags S A E J 64:114+ Ap '56

Blades
Analysis of the performance of an axial-flow compressor at low Reynolds number. R. L. Sohn. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 741-6+ Ag '56
Application of sub-sonic vibrations during solidification of castings, with particular reference to a material for gas turbine blades; H.R. Crown Max. S. Hinchliff and J. W. Jones. Metal Prog 69:134+ F '56
Automatic setup for brazing jet stator blades; Allis-Chalmers manufacturing co. il Automotive Ind 114:53+ F 15 '56
Behavior of forged S-816 turbine blades in steady-state operation of J-33-9 turbojet engine with stress-rupture and metallographic evaluations. F. B. Garrett and others. Metal Prog 69:166+ F '56
Correlation of fir-tree-type turbine-blade-fastening strength with mechanical properties of materials. A. G. Holmes and A. J. Repko. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1251-6 Ag '56
Diversified machining methods shape jet-engine blades; Utica drop forge & tool corp. R. H. Spiotta. il Mach 62:147-54 F '56
Engineering requirements for jet engine materials; abstract. D. K. Hanink and others. Metal Prog 69:132 Ap '56
Investigation of the flutter characteristics of compressor and turbine blade systems. C. T. Wang and others. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:335-44 Ap '56

GAS turbines, Aircraft—Blades—*Continued*
Practical approach to the problem of stall flutter. C. T. Wang and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:565-72 Ap '56
Small-shop tooling; makes hollow-blade jet stators; illustrations and drawings with text. J. P. Wright and W. F. Hamann. Am Mach 100:97-104 Ja 30 '56
Statistical study of the creep and fatigue properties of a precision-cast high-temperature alloy. G. T. Harris and H. C. Child. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 178: 284-90 N '54; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56
Survey of aerodynamic excitation problems in turbomachines. A. Sabatiuk and F. Sisto. bibliog(32 titles) diags A S M E Trans 78: 555-63; Discussion. 563-4 Ap '56
System mode shapes in the flutter of compressor blade rows. F. Lane. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:54-66 Ja '56

Control

New approach to turbojet and ramjet engine control; Microjet control. W. E. Reed. il diags S A E J 64:21-2 F '56
New Snecma nozzle for turbojet control. il Aviation W 64:58 Ja 9 '56

Design

Design and development of high-temperature pneumatic ducting systems for aircraft; abstracts. W. M. Cattrell. il Aviation W 63: 57+ N 14 '55; S A E J 64:45-6 Ja '56
Fairchild J44 designed to replace Rato. R. H. Cushman. il diags Aviation W 64:53+ F 6 '56
Napier Eland. A. J. Penn. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:43-51+ F '55
Orenda and the future. B. A. Avery. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:46-55 Ja '55
Production of duct velocity profiles having high ratios of maximum to mean velocity. J. L. Livesey and others. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:415-17 Je '56
Russians reveal chief designer of powerful Tu-104 jet engines. Aviation W 64:67 Je 11 '56
Some applications of a digital computer to gas turbine engineering. G. C. Best. diags Engineering 180:640-1 N 4 '55

Exhaust

Jet engine thermocouple averaging systems. H. H. Chamberlain. diags Aero Digest 69: 47-8+ D '54
Water cooling jet blast. J. M. Cameron. il diags Aero Digest 69:30-1 N '54

Fuel

Airlines eying jet fuel. Oil & Gas J 54:86 Ap 23 '56
Defense warns of great increase in military, civil jet fuel needs. W. W. White. Aviation W 64:34 Ja 30 '56
Fuels for turbine transports; report of panel. S A E J 64:55-9 Je '56
JP-4 best turbine fuel; abstract. P. E. Lamoureux. Pet Eng 27:C6-8 F '55
Jet age holds big things for refiners. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 54:116-19 S 17 '56
Jet-fuel accord is near for the Nation's airlines. Oil & Gas J 54:103 O 15 '56
Jet fuel; symposium. Oil & Gas J 54:119 S 17 '56
Jet fuels; the refiners problems. Chem & Eng N 33:4502-5+ O 24 '55
Kerosene, JP-4 compete in laboratory. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 64:84-6 My 28 '56
Kerosene safer for commercial jet operations. A. R. Ogston. Aviation W 64:39 Je 11 '56
National annual survey of aviation fuels, 1955. O. C. Blade. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7747:1-20 '56
New Texaco laboratory points up trend; jet-fuel market will be king size. il Oil & Gas J 54:72 Je 4 '56; Pet Refiner 35:214+ Je '56
Report on jet fuel stability studies; Du Pont, Socony, Shell, and Esso. C. M. Barringer and others. il diag S A E J 63:39-44 D '55
Standard jet fuel available world-wide; 1960 target for refiners. V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 11:83-4 Je '56
Thermal stability of jet fuel studied. Aviation W 63:27 D 5 '55
What the turbo-prop will mean to oil. il Nat Pet N 47:63 Mr '55
When the airlines fly jets, what will it mean to the refiners? V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 11:43-5 F '56

Fuel feeding

Combustion of liquid-fuel spray. J. A. Bolt and T. A. Boyle. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:609-14; Discussion. 614-15 Ap '56
Fuel control and burning in aero-gas-turbine engines. diags Engineer 200:896-9, 928-9 D 23-30 '55
Fuel systems for gas turbine engines. O. N. Lawrence. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:727-37 N '55

Lubrication

New silicone lube passes jet tests. il Aviation W 62:43 Ja 31 '55

Manufacture

Building power into jet engines; Ryan aeronautical co. L. M. Limbach. il Mach 62: 172-9 Jl '56
Flash welding jet engine rings. A. G. Portz. il Metal Prog 69:67-71 F '56
Ford jet-engine production features advanced tooling. C. H. Wick. il Mach 62:140-7 Jl '56
Forming; flow turning parts; Ford aircraft engine div. il Iron Age 176:160 D 8 '55; Steel 137:139 D 5 '55; Tool Eng 36:155-6 Ja '56
Gage control for investment castings. J. E. Ingalls. il Foundry 84:162-6+ S '56
Here's how we're solving gas-turbine tooling and process problems; Small aircraft engine dept. of the General electric co. T. N. Ferren. il Am Mach 100:81-4 Ja 30 '56
Hot parts for a turbo-jet; Ryan aeronautical co. R. L. Clark. il Mach 62:167-9 Ag '56
How to weld gas-turbine alloys. A. L. Cooper and H. L. Printz. il Am Mach 100:121-6 My 7 '56
Huge increase in investment castings for turbojets. D. K. Hanink. il Automotive Ind 114:58-9+ Ja 1 '56
Jet engine compressor disc production at Thompson products. W. M. Williams. il Mach 62:188-92 Jl '56
Oxyacetylene welding of jet engine parts. il Welding J 35:581-2 Je '56
Rings truer with quench press. A. G. Portz. il Steel 137:66-7 D 26 '55
Special manufacturing techniques required for gas turbine engines; Allison div., General motors corp. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:64-7 Ap 15 '56
Tailored tools meet schedules; Ryan aeronautical co. il Steel 138:132-3 Ap 9 '56
Thin-walled shroud rings; here's how Oldsmobile did it. G. De Groat. il Am Mach 99: 124-6 D 19 '55
Vacuum brazing on trial; Pratt & Whitney. il Steel 137:150-1 D 5 '55; Iron Age 177:96-7 Ja 12 '56

Noise

Boeing muffles its jets. il Bsns W p72 F 4 '56
Boeing reveals noise suppressor; Port authority stresses urgency. H. Lefer. il Aviation W 63:18 D 26 '55
Boeing says suppressor reduces jet noise of 707 to DC-7 level. H. W. Withington. il Aviation W 64:28-9 Ja 30 '56
Engine noise. F. B. Greatrex. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:223-31; Discussion. 231-5 Ap '54
Evaluation of the noise field around jet-powered aircraft. K. D. Swartzel and M. Kamrass. il diags S A E J 64:63-9 Mr '56
Jet engine noise. E. J. Richards. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:221-3; Discussion. 231-5 Ap '54
Jet engine noise is quieted by hangar. Midwest Eng 7:5 S '54
Jet exhaust silencer. J. Tyler and G. Towle. diags S A E J 64:67-8 Ja '56
Noise problem to get worse, not better. Aviation W 64:31 F 13 '56
Pratt & Whitney offers portable jet noise suppressor design free. W. A. Parkins. il Aviation W 64:91-2 My 28 '56
Scientists tackle jet noise problem. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 65:50-1+ S 3 '56

GAS turbines, Aircraft—Noise—*Continued*
Silencer building quiets jet engines at Convair's San Diego plant. il Eng N 157:35 O 4 '56
Silencing a jet test cell. Aero Digest 69:88-9+ D '54
Silencing the jet aircraft. H. W. Withington. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:56-63+ Ap '56
Sound muffler for ground running of jet engines. il Engineering 178:536 O 22 '54

Rain effect
Effect of heavy rainfall on turbojet aircraft operation. J. W. Useller and others. Aeronautical Eng R 14:40-2 F '55

Specifications
Leading foreign gas turbines; tabulation. Aviation W 62:249 Mr 14 '55
Leading foreign gas turbines; tabulation. Aviation W 64:237 Mr 12 '56
1956 U.S. and British aircraft gas turbines; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:250-3 Mr 15 '56
U.S. gas turbine engines; tabulation. Aviation W 62:234 Mr 14 '55
U.S. gas turbine engines; tabulation. Aviation W 64:218 Mr 12 '56

Standards
Turbine builders hit standardization plan. Aviation W 62:18 Ja 24 '55

Starting
Boeing produces new air starter. il Aviation W 65:65 Jl 30 '56

Temperature
Transistors now are measuring heat of exhaust in jet engines. G. E. Cole. Midwest Eng 8:14-15 Ap '56

Testing
Accelerated service testing of turboprop engines in USAF test bed aircraft; abstract. C. W. Smith. S A E J 64:128+ Je '56
Bristol BE25 turbo-propeller on test. il Engineering 180:899 D 30 '55
Effect of radioactivity and corona discharge on flame stabilization. M. Mitchner and R. A. Gross. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23: 607-8 Je '56
GE's Aircraft turbine div. to install Mach 3.5 wind tunnel. il Aviation W 64:33 F 20 '56
Inspecting six times faster by conveyor; Solar's magnetic inspection of jet-engine parts. il Factory Management 113:88-9 N '55
Jet engine cells are largest, quietest. Midwest Eng 7:29 O '54
Jet engine testing computer developed for ARDC. il Elec Eng 75:659 Jl '56
Jet engines; components tested from −67°F to +200°F. Iron Age 176:154-5 N 17 '55
Life of a small gas turbine. il Engineer 199: 121-2 Ja 28 '55
98-point thermocouple digital recording system. I. Glassman. Franklin Inst J 257:501-2 Je '54
Supersonic bomber engine first Lewis tunnel turbojet project. il Aviation W 64:32 My 28 '56
Tunnel cracks sound barrier; jet testing wind tunnel. il Iron Age 176:103 D 8 '55
X-ray team breaks bottleneck; Solar aircraft co. E. R. Foor and D. E. Nulk. il diag Steel 139:66 Jl 2 '56
See also United States—Naval air turbine test station

Thrust augmentation
Reheat for gas turbines. J. L. Edwards. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:127-46; Discussion. 146-50 F '55

Transportation
Trailers, stands designed for jet support. I. Stone. il Aviation W 65:70-1 Jl 30 '56
Transport stand for Dart gas turbines. il Engineer 200:883 D 16 '55

Vibration
Vibration problems in gas turbine engines. H. C. Hill. il Automotive Ind 113:94+ D 15 '55

GAS turbines, Automotive
Aircraft; auto engine trends challenge investment casters. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 176: 106-7 D 1 '55
Auto changes coming; symposium on next decade and the automobile; summary. Oil & Gas J 54:80 Ja 16 '56
Automotive gas turbine; challenge to foundries. R. H. Herrmann. il diags Foundry 84:76-83 Ja '56
Automotive gas turbine wheel cost down to $10. Product Eng 27:205 O '56
Automotive turbine needs. H. Brown. il diags Foundry 84:104-7 Je '56
Bradshaw free-piston gas generator. D. Scott. diags Automotive Ind 115:102+ Jl 15 '56
Can precision casters meet gas turbine needs? il Iron Age 177:80-2 Ja 12 '56
Chrysler gas turbine. il Automobile Eng 46: 266-7 Jl '56
Chrysler's test run spurs turbine talk. il Nat Pet N 48:135-6 My '56
Concept of the free piston engine for automotive use. A. F. Underwood. il diags S A E J 64:60-6 Je '56; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 115:56-9 Jl 1 '56; Discussion. P. H. Schweitzer. S A E J 64:22+; Reply. 23 O '56
Cycle race; engineering evaluation of free piston engine and gas turbine in competition with current automotive engines. A. L. Boegehold. Automotive Ind 115:58-9+ Jl 15 '56
Differential gas turbine. D. W. Hutchinson. diags S A E J 64:70-5 Je '56
Economical alloys for automobile turbines; abstracts. D. N. Frey. Materials & Methods 43:207-8+ My '56; Foundry 84:108-11 Je '56; S A E J 64:33-6 Jl '56
Firebird II; gas turbine car by General motors corp. il Automobile Eng 46:234-6 Je '56
Ford free piston engines; abstracts. G. H. Miller and P. Klotsch. Automotive Ind 115: 58-9 Jl 1 '56; S A E J 64:58-9 Ag '56
Free piston engine forging ahead. Nat Pet N 48:153 O '56
Free-piston engine powers car; General Motor's experimental automobile, XP-500. il diags Diesel Power 34:36-8 Ag '56
Future fuels; different automobile engine designs will mean changes for petroleum refiners. il Chem & Eng N 34:1186 Mr 12 '56
Gas-turbine car. il diag Mech Eng 78:444-5 My '56; Product Eng 27:206-7 My '56
Gas-turbine-powered bus. W. A. Turunen. il diags Mech Eng 76:830-1 O '54
Gas turbine race quickens. F. G. Lawrence. il Steel 137:95-6 D 5 '55
Gas turbines; how they can change oil marketing. H. Ridder. il Nat Pet N 47:45-9 Ap '55
Gas turbines in the rock products industry. L. W. Passmore. il diag Rock Prod 59:104 Je '56
GM's Firebird II points to car of future. Product Eng 27:211 F '56
Higher octanes or not; turbo autos for the future. L. Eltinge. il diags Pet Refiner 35:138-44 Jl '56
How free piston auto engine stacks up. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 177:72+ Ap 26 '56
Is there a new fuel in your future, too? il Chem W 79:76+ S 1 '56
Jet engines, and their probable future. W. P. Barnes. diag Pet Eng 28:C41+ Ag '56
New Diesel and gas turbine developments. il diags Automotive Ind 113:65-7 D 15 '55
New power for cars. diag Economist 178:223-5 Ja 21 '56
New tricks for tv and autos; tv on tape, free-piston engine for automobiles. il diags Bsns W p34 Ap 21 '56
Next decade and the automobile. E. T. Vincent and others. diags S A E J 64:18-25 Je '56
Parts makers prepare for turbine. Bsns W p64+ My 19 '56
Regenerative gas turbine engine for Firebird II; abstracts. W. A. Turunen and J. S. Collman. diag Automotive Ind 115:60-3 Jl 1 '56; S A E J 64:48+ Jl '56
Renault's experimental gas turbine powered car. il diag Automotive Ind 115:55 Ag 1 '56
Some elements of gas turbine performance. S. D. Heron. diags S A E J 64:36-43 Ap '56; Abstract. Automotive Ind 114:55 Ap 1 '56

GAS turbines, Automotive—*Continued*
Successful cross-country test run may speed turbine engine's debut; Chrysler. il Bsns W p34 Ap 7 '56
Trail of the Shooting Star; Renault's gas-turbine car. il Engineering 182:6 Jl 6 '56
Who'll win the power plant race? H. Ridder. il Nat Pet N 48:134-6 Je '56
World's first automobile with free piston engine; General Motors' XP-500. il diags Automotive Ind 114:54-5 My 1 '56; Diesel Power 34:83 Je '56; Mech Eng 78:642-3 Jl '56

See also
Internal combustion engines—Compound engines
Locomotives, Gas turbine
Locomotives, Gas turbine-electric

Blades
Low cost gas turbine blades a must for automobile use. D. N. Frey. il Automotive Ind 114:52-3+ Ja 1 '56

Lubrication
Automotive lubricants and equipment needs. J. W. Lane and L. Raymond. S A E J 64: 26 Ap '56

GAS turbines, Marine
Auris gas turbine. il Engineer 201:383 Ap 20 '56
Faster Liberties; unique gas turbine gives 18-knot speed to converted ship. Bsns W p 192+ S 22 '56
Fuel systems and controls for marine gas turbines. R. F. Darling. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168.159-65, pl 1-2; Discussion. 175-89 '54
Gas-turbine boat. il Mech Eng 78:445 My '56
Gas-turbine engines power minesweeper's generator. il Marine Eng 60:59 D '55
Gas-turbine installation in Liberty ship John Sergeant; abstract. J. J. McMullen. Marine Eng 61:53-4 Ja '56
Gas turbine powers small boat. il Machine Design 27:28 D '55
High-temperature marine gas turbine is goal of British project. diags Power Eng 60:89 Mr '56
High-temperature turbine machinery for marine propulsion. T. W. F. Brown. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:19-54, pl 1-2 bibliog(p51-4) '54
Historic marine gas turbine for tanker Auris. il Mech Eng 78:738 Ag '56
Lightweight, 1130-bhp gas turbine. il Marine Eng/Log 61:82-3 S '56
Main propulsion gas-turbine set for the oil tanker Auris. B. E. G. Forsling. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:166-75, pl 3-4 '54; Same cond. Engineer 196:733-5 D 4 '53; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:175-89 '54; Engineer 196:740-2 D 4 '53
New gas turbine for industrial and marine use; Mark TA. il diag Automotive Ind 115: 60-1 S 15 '56
Pametrada researches. il Engineer 200:506-8 O 7 '55
Society of marine port engineers of New York 4th annual Fort Schuyler forum on gas-turbine and marine dehumidification. Marine Eng/Log 61:92-4 My '56
Turbine development; open house at Pametrada. il diag Engineering 180:566-9 O 21 '55

Fuel
Fuels for U.S. navy gas turbines. H. F. King and H. V. Nutt. il diag A S M E Trans 78:185-94; Discussion. 194-6 Ja '56

GAS turbines, Portable
Gas-turbine fire pump. il diag Mech Eng 76:525 Je '54

GAS washing
See also
Gas purification

GAS water heaters
Gas water heating cuts costs; William Penn heights apartments, inc. il Gas Age 116:26-8 D 15 '55
Gas water heating in swimming pools creates summer load. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:34 S '56
Round-the-clock coffee break; Morning Call coffee stand uses two Ruud multicoil gas water heaters. il Gas Age 117:21 Ap 5 '56
Swimming pool warmed by gas hot water heater in Caledonia, N.Y. il Am Gas J 183:34 S '56
Switch to weldrawn tubing cuts materials cost; Superior tube co. il Iron Age 177:98+ Mr 1 '56

Advertising
Repeat campaign sells water heaters; Atlanta gas light co. G. James. il Gas Age 118:25-6+ Jl 12 '56

Merchandising
Set water heating sales drive. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:32-3 Ja '56

GAS works
Harrison gas plant; Public Service Electric & Gas system. W. E. Lebo. il plans diag Gas Age 117:23-7+ F 23 '56
Protection of structural steel; the preservation of steel on gas works (Great Britain). L. A. Ravald. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1526-35 N 26 '55

Equipment
Concentric catalytic generator test results and new developments in design; North American utility & construction corp. V. Stark. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:793-800
Construction activities, new developments, and research plans; Gas machinery co. W. E. Steinwedell. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 811-14
Conveyor gantries. il Engineering 179:58-9 Ja 14 '55
Development and construction activities of United engineers & constructors, inc. C. A. Schlegel. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:818-21
Dumbarton gasworks extensions. il Engineer 198:485-6 O 8 '54
Extensions to Bromley gasworks. il Engineer 200:652-3 N 4 '55
Gas engineering and appliance directory. Gas Age 117:55-77+ Je 28 '56
Hasche reformers now installed in 18 utility plants. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:776-7
Hasche unit in Florida. J. Frink. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:860-4; Excerpts. Am Gas J 182:19 Jl '55
Koppers company expansion in gas industry. R. W. Vollmer and G. C. Pfaff. diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:787-8
Quick couplings; many applications possible in gas industry. J. Lambert. il diags Am Gas J 183:25+ F '56

Experimental plants
Operation of a low temperature carbonization pilot plant. R. G. Minet. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:914-19

Fires and fire protection
How Portland licked its fire emergency. il Gas Age 118:28-9+ Ag 23 '56

Load
Practical method of utilizing gas load data in distribution system design. W. C. Peters. il maps Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:567-80
Weather and its effect on gas requirements. I. P. Krick. bibliog maps Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1038-48; Same. Gas Age 115:37-40 My 19 '55

Painting
Economics of a paint survey. J. G. Geoghegan. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:541-2

Waste
See also
Ammoniacal liquor

GASEOUS diffusion plant, Portsmouth, Ohio. See Atomic energy commission (United States)—Gaseous diffusion plant, Portsmouth, Ohio

GASEOUS ionization. See Ionization, Gaseous

GASES
Absorption of sulphur dioxide from gases of low concentration. R. V. Parkison. bibliog il diag Tappi 39:522-7 Jl '56
Adsorption of gases and vapors on glass spheres; two-dimensional condensation of oxygen. J. L. Shereshefsky and C. E. Weir. J Phys Chem 60:1162-4 S '56
Constitutive nature of the heat capacity of gases. H. J. Bernstein. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:911 Ap '56

GASES—*Continued*

Dispersion and absorption of sound in imperfect gases in general chemical equilibrium and its application to chemical kinetics. D. Tabuchi. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2033-7 N '55

Dynamics of rarefied gases. M. Krook. Phys R 99:1896-7 S 15 '55

Effect of an electric field on positronium formation in gases; experimental. S. Marder and others. bibliog Phys R 103:1258-65 S 1 '56

Effect of an electric field of positronium formation in gases; theoretical. W. B. Teutsch and V. W. Hughes. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1266-81 S 1 '56

Effects of attenuating materials on detonation induction distances in gases. M. W. Evans and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 26: 1111-13 S '55

Equation of motion for a compressible viscous gas. E. V. Laitone. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:846-54 S '56

Erosion of steel by hot gases. M. J. Fraser and A. A. Burr. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:224-31 Ap '56

Estimating thermal conductivities for nonpolar gas mixtures. R. S. Brokaw. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2398-400 N '55

Faraday effect in gases and vapors. L. R. Ingersoll and D. H. Liebenberg. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:538-42 Jl '56

Fluorescent lamp performance as affected by impurity gases; abstract. R. W. Mooney and W. C. Gungle. Illum Eng 51:607-8 S '56

Gas dynamic behavior of real gases. L. N. Tao. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22: 763-74+ N '55

Gas permeation through membranes due to simultaneous diffusion and convection. H. L. Frisch. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1177-81 S '56

Gas scattering in a strong focusing electron synchrotron. M. J. Moravcsik and J. M. Sellen, jr. bibliog R Sci Instr 26:1158-64 D '55

Gaseous molecules of geochemical significance. J. L. Margrave. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:715-17 Je '56

Gaseous product distribution in hydrocarbon pyrolysis. H. R. Linden and R. E. Peck. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2470-4 D '55

Gases in icebergs. P. F. Scholander and others. bibliog Science 123:104-5 Ja 20 '56

Heat capacity of gases at low pressure using a wire-ribbon method. W. N. Vanderkooi and T. De Vries. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 636-9 My '56

High-temperature equation of state by a perturbation method; polar gases. R. W. Zwanzig. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1915-22 O '55

How to use the perfect gas equation. B. G. A. Skrotzki. il diags Power 100:98-101 O '56

Ignition of a moving combustible gas stream. P. L. Chambré. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:417-21 S '56

Influence of chemisorbed gases on the magnetization of catalytically active nickel. L. E. Moore and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:697-701 F 20 '56

Intermolecular potential energy of dipolar gases from heat capacity data. D. R. Douslin and G. Waddington. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2453-4 D '55

Logarithmic triangular chart; graphical representation of the equation of state for an ideal gas. J. Guerra. J Chem Educ 33: 518-19 O '56

Materials for nuclear power reactors; coolants. J. M. Warde. Materials & Methods 44:138-9 Ag '56

Method for analyzing pressure-time curves of gas phase reactions. W. H. Pasfield and C. E. Waring. Am Chem Soc J 78:2698-700 Je 20 '56

Model for collision processes in gases; small-amplitude oscillations of charged two-component systems. E. P. Gross and M. Krook. bibliog Phys R 102:593-604 My 1 '56

Molecular absorption of sound in gases at high temperatures. J. E. Young and O. K. Mawardi. J Chem Phys 24:1109 My '56

Neutron diffraction by gases. A. C. Zemach and R. J. Glauber. Phys R 101:129-36 Ja 1 '56

Permeability of polymer films to gases and vapors. R. Waack and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2524-7 D '55

Permeation of gases through nickel deposits; determination of the intrinsic permeability of nickel desposits to gases. D. T. Ewing and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:545-8 O '56

Power series for the temperature dependence of the heat capacity of gases. H. J. Bernstein. J Chem Phys 24:911-12 Ap '56

Propagation of sound in monatomic gases. Franklin Inst J 262:299-303 O '56

Refinement of the Lennard-Jones and Devonshire theory of liquids and dense gases. W. J. Taylor. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:454-9 F '56

Semiempirical expression for the first Townsend coefficient of molecular gases. R. W. Crowe and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 26: 1121-4 S '55

Shock front thickness and bulk viscosity in polyatomic gases. W. H. Andersen and D. F. Hornig. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:767-70 Ap '56

Sorption of gases by vacant clathrate compounds. J. R. Dacey and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1058-60 O '55

Spectral absorption method for determining population temperatures in hot gases. H. J. Kostkowski and H. P. Broida. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:246-54 Ap '56

Structure of shock waves in polyatomic gases. W. Griffith and others. bibliog il Phys R 102:1209-16 Je 1 '56

Sutherland model for the viscosity of gases. M. El Nadi and F. Abu Zeid. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1107-9 O '55

Tables of thermal properties of gases; comprising tables of thermodynamic and transport properties of air, argon, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, and steam. J. Hilsenrath and others. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 564:1-488; $3.75 Supt. of doc. '55

Temperature dependence of the heat capacity of gases. H. M. Spencer. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:357 Ag '56

Thermal conductivity of gases. F. G. Keyes. A S M E Trans 77:1395-6 N '55

Thermodynamic properties of gaseous zirconium. H. G. Kolsky and P. W. Gilles. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:828-9 Ap '56

Vinyl foamed with gas. il Mod Plastics 31: 136-7+ Ap '54

Virial coefficients and models of molecules in gases. T. Kihara. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 27:412-23 O '55

Virial coefficients of parallel square and parallel cube gases. R. W. Zwanzig. J Chem Phys 24:855-6 Ap '56

See also

Absorption
Acetylene
Adsorption
Aerodynamics
Air
Ammonia
Boltzmann equation
Bubbles
Carbon dioxide
Chlorine
Coke oven gas
Dalton's law
Dew points
Diffusion
Electric discharges
Equation of state
Flame propagation
Flue gas
Furnaces—Atmosphere control
Gas
Gas, Natural
Gas analysis
Gas flow
Glass—Gas content
Helium
Hydrogen
Inflammable mixtures
Ionization, Gaseous
Methane
Nitrogen
Oxygen
Vapor pressure
Vaporization
Vapors

Apparatus

Analysis of gaseous mixtures with a new unit; Fracton. K. H. Clough. flow diag il Pet Eng 27:C26+ S '55

Ballistics, not ICBM; ballistic piston to study gas phase reactions. B. H. Sage and P. A. Longwell. Chem & Eng N 34:1446+ Mr 26 '56

Cell for kinetic measurements of gas evolution from systems irradiated by fast electron beams. C. B. Amphlett and T. F. Williams. diags J Sci Instr 33:64-5 F '56

Equipment for analyzing mine atmospheres, with special reference to Haldane-type apparatus. H. A. Watson and L. B. Berger. bibliog(28 titles) diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7728:1-51 '56

GASES—Apparatus—*Continued*
Gas analysis in steel mills. R. R. Swain and J. A. Hays. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:1940-4 N '55
Gas-density balance for student use. A. E. Werner. diags J Chem Educ 33:393-5 Ag '56
Hartmann and Braun oxygen indicator and recorder. il Engineer 201:462 My 4 '56
Improved apparatus for the quantitative absorption of gases in liquids. W. E. Golding and A. W. Ellis. diag Chem & Ind p 1401-2 O 29 '55
Magnetically-actuated glass pump for circulating gases. R. J. Brunfeldt and V. C. F Holm. diags J Chem Educ 32:528 O '55
Measurement of vapour diffusivities in coal-gas and some common gases. E. T. Nelson. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:286-92 Jl '56
Precision measurement of detonation and strong shock velocity in gases. H. T. Knight and R. E. Duff. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:257-60 Mr '55; Discussion. 27:175 Mr '56
Selective measurement of gas concentration in a multicomponent mixture. J. P. Strange. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:158+ Ag '56; Same. Can Chem Process 40:95-6+ S '56
Simplify gas cooling tower design. G. H. P. Bras. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:191-5 Mr '56
See also
Absorption apparatus
Manometers
Scrubbers

GASES, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Detecting war gases. il Chem & Eng N 34: 4830 O 1 '56
Electronic nerve gas detector. O. R. Hertel. il Elec Eng 75:658 Jl '56
Hazards of tanks and pits. S. Moskowitz and W. J. Burke. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:417-21 Ap '56
Inhalation toxicity of hydrazine vapor. C. C. Comstock and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:476-90 D '54
See also
Arsine
Carbon disulfide
Chemical warfare
Hydrogen sulfide
Ketene
Nitrogen oxides

GASES, Compressed
Approximate method of calculating three-dimensional compressible flow in axial turbomachines. C. O. Holmquist and W. D. Rannie. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:543-56+ Je '56
Compressed carbon monoxide. J. F. Shultz and others. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1365 Ag '56
Electric strength of highly compressed gases. E. H. Cohen. bibliog(44 titles) diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:57-68 F '56
Line broadening and dielectric relaxation in compressed gases. C. S. E. Phillips. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2388-94 D '55
See also
Gas, Natural—Compression

Safety measures
Compressed gas flare-up; government control. il Chem W 78:54-6 Mr 10 '56
Gas cylinder connections. Mag of Stand 27: 282 S '56
Handling compressed gas cylinders. Nat Safety N 73:136+ Mr '56
Marking of portable compressed gas containers. F. R. Fetherston. Mag of Stand 25:294-5 S '54
Safety and compressed gases. J. J. Crowe. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:230-2 F '56

GASES, Diffusion of. See Diffusion

GASES, Kinetic theory of
Calculation of kinetic theory collision integrals by interpolation. M. J. Reisfeld and E. A. Mason. J Chem Phys 24:171-2 Ja '56
Imperfect gas theory. F. E. Harris. J Chem Phys 23:1965 O '55
New model for a two-dimensional standard state. H. L. Harter and others. J Chem Phys 23:1966-7 O '55

GASES, Liquefied
How to move and meter liquefied gases. C. A. Lee. il diags Chem Eng 63:193-5 My '56
Logistics for liquefied gases. R. Warner, jr. Aero Digest 73:64+ Jl '56
See also
Helium, Liquid

GASES, Rare
Anode temperatures and characteristics of the dc arc in noble gases. B. L. Vallee and M. R. Baker. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:77-82 F '56
Electronic correlation in molecules; the rare gases. K. S. Pitzer. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4565-6 S 20 '56
Energy required to produce one ion pair in several noble gases. J. Weiss and W. Bernstein. Phys R 103:1253 S 1 '56
Measurements of speed and attenuation of high frequency sound waves in monatomic gases. Radio & Tv N 56:16+ O '56
Purification of the rare gases. D. S. Gibbs and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:289-96 F '56
Salting-out of non-electrolytes; the inert gases and sulphur hexafluoride. T. J. Morrison and N. B. B. Johnstone. Chem Soc J p3655-9 N '55
Tests of a simplified general model for adsorption of rare gases on solids. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1053-7 O '55
Thermo-osmosis of rare gases through a rubber membrane. R. J. Bearman and F. O. Koenig. Am Chem Soc J 78:691 F 5 '56
See also
Argon
Helium
Krypton
Neon
Xenon

Spectra
Absorption bands of rubidium due to the presence of foreign gases. S. Y. Ch'en and others. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 46:182-6 Mr '56

GASES, Solidified
See also
Dry ice

GASKETS
Aluminum foil high-vacuum gasket. S. Ruthberg and J. E. Creedon. diags R Sci Instr 26:1208 D '55
Gasket manufacturers seek new materials. il Steel 137:75 O 17 '55
Holding high-pressure joints. W. Coopey. diags Pet Refiner 35:189-93 My '56
How to check compression characteristics of gasketed joints. E. M. Smoley. il diags Machine Design 28:76-8 My 17 '56
Make Teflon-impregnated felt an improved gasketing material. Materials & Methods 44:149 S '56
Metal gaskets for demountable vacuum systems. P. J. van Heerden. diags R Sci Instr 26:1130-1; 27:410 D '55, Je '56
More economical steel pipe flanges and fittings can be used; new standard practice, Manufacturers' standardization society of the valve and fittings industry. E. C. Rodabaugh. diags Heating-Piping 28:133-6 Ja '56
Outline gasket patterns quickly with atomizer. diags Pet Refiner 34:174+ F '55
Save money with O rings. E. C. Schuster and V. L. Rupe. diags Pet Refiner 34:201-4 N '55
Sealing and holding separate in new O-ring standard. L. H. Schmohl. diags S A E J 64:92-3 Ap '56
Stress relaxation versus sealability of MIL-R-900 gasket materials. S. A. Eller. bibliog diags Rubber Age 79:455-8 Je '56
Today's trends in engineering materials; packing and gasket materials. R. H. Koch. il diags Machine Design 28:117-20 My 31 '56

GASKETS, Plastic
Can liquid gasketing cut your costs? Vynafoam plastisol. il Iron Age 177:103 Ap 19 '56
Vinyl foam makes better gaskets. il Mod Plastics 31:80-1 Jl '54

GASOLINE
Additives for fuels and lubricants. C. M. Larson. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:C44+ Mr '55
Air coolers could upset fuel. Oil & Gas J 54: 85 Je 11 '56
Are you satisfied with the gasoline you're using? CRC survey. S A E J 64:71-3 S '56
Gasoline additive symposium. diags Pet Refiner 33:87-100 Ag '54

GASOLINE—*Continued*

Gasoline and motor oil brand names; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:174 Mid-My '56

High-quality gasoline and Diesel fuel from Wyoming black oils. F. B. Odasz and J. V. Sheffield. diag Oil & Gas J 54:64-6 Ja 23 '56

Lead susceptibility of hydrocarbons and gasolines. G. E. Mapstone. Pet Eng 27:C47 O '55

National annual survey of aviation fuels, 1955. O. C. Blade. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7747:1-20 '56

National motor gasoline survey, summer 1955. O. C. Blade. map U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7746:1-24 '56

National motor gasoline survey, winter 1955-56. O. C. Blade. map U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7763:1-26 '56

Nitroparaffins in gasoline? il Chem W 78:92+ My 12 '56

Shell puts TCP in regular. Nat Pet N 46:18 Ag 4 '54

Solid source of gasoline; Gilsonite. flow diag Chem & Eng N 34:3546 Jl 23 '56

$300,000,000 question; how many grades of gasoline? il Nat Pet N 48:92-5 Je '56

Two for the money; gasoline and motor oil work hand in glove. H. G. Vesper. diags Oil & Gas J 54:199-200+ N 21 '55

What will gasoline be like in 1960? J. G. Moxey, jr. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:230-4 My '56

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Automotive fuel
Gasoline service stations
Internal combustion engines—Fuel
Petroleum refining

Alcohol mixtures

Vapour pressure of alcohol gasoline blends. G. E. Mapstone. Inst Pet J 42:95-6 Mr '56

Analysis

Detection and determination of contamination of aviation gasoline by heavier fuels. J. A. Krynitsky and W. D. Garrett. diags Anal Chem 28:967-71 Je '56

Gas partition analysis of light ends in gasolines. D. H. Lichtenfels and others. diags Anal Chem 28:1376-9 S '56

New way to analyze hyperperoxides in gasoline. C. W. Rippie. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:215 Ap 30 '56

Total naphthenes in gasoline by refractivity intercept. J. C. S. Wood and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:526-30 Ap '56

Trace analysis catches up; abstracts of technical papers given at American petroleum institute meeting. Pet Refiner 35:184-6 My '56

X-ray absorptiometer for the determination of tetraethyl lead in petrol. J. F. Brown and R. J. Weir. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33:222-5 Je '56

X-ray answers knotty refining questions; X-ray spectrograph at the Martinez refinery. V. W. Palen. il Pet Eng 28:C7-8 Ja '56

Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

Boron compound lifts motor-fuel octane. E. C. Hughes and others. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:121-2+ Mr 26 '56

Boron; new improvement agent. E. C. Hughes and E. O. Hook. il Pet Eng 28:C 10-13 Jl '56

Breaking the octane barrier. Chem & Eng N 34:3804+ Ag 6 '56

British octane race. H. Clough. il Chem & Eng N 34:4644 S 24 '56

Can better fuels curb engine knock? C. L. Fleming, jr. and others. bibliog Oil & Gas J 53:100-4 F 28 '55

Canadian octanes approach United States levels. J. A. Nevison and H. R. Crane. Oil & Gas J 54:234-6+ Ag 20 '56

Chemical octane ratings and methods for promoting them. G. E. Mapstone. bibliog Pet Eng 26:C23-4+ Ag '54

Confusion over multi-octane gasolines. H. Ridder. Nat Pet N 48:190 Ap '56

Conoco now third-grader. H. J. Kennedy. Oil & Gas J 54:71 Jl 16 '56

CRC reports on maximum on requirements. S A E J 64:93-4 S '56

Correlating octane numbers of plant gasolines. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:117 Jl 9 '56

Economical path to high octanes. diag Chem & Eng N 34:3604+ Jl 23 '56

Evaluation of fuel octane requirements for high compression engines; abstract. R. I. Potter. Automotive Ind 114:546+ Mr 15 '56

Fuel sensitivity; key to road performance? V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 10:211-13 F '55

Fundamentals of antiknock. A. Ross and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1528-39 S '56

Gasoline octanes set new records; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:141 Mid-My '56

Great Lakes line boosts octane. Oil & Gas J 54:61 Mr 5 '56

Gulf Coast 100-octane battleground. il Oil & Gas J 54:126-7 Jl 30 '56

Higher octanes or not? il diags Pet Refiner 35:137-47 Jl '56

How General Motors developed its formula for 100+ octane. Pet Processing 11:58-9 Je '56

How high are octanes going? and how will they get there? G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 54:186-90+ Mr 19 '56

How many custombuilt motor fuels? A. L. Foster. Pet Eng 28:C3 Je '56

How to get octanes? T. W. Warren. Oil & Gas J 54:78-9 Mr 26 '56

How to make your own 100 octane. F. D. Buerstetta and T. W. Warren. Oil & Gas J 54:142-7 N 21 '55

How to number octanes after 100. G. H. Weber. Oil & Gas J 54:68-9 Je 4 '56

How Union gets top octanes from two California plants from heavy crude base stock. J. M. Deal. flow sheets il Oil & Gas J 54:195+ Mr 19 '56

In motor fuel octane race, alkylate has big role. F. L. Resen. Oil & Gas J 54:58-9 O 31 '55

Incentives for precise test methods; case for a new basic knock-test unit. M. R. Morrow. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):391-7; Discussion. 397-400 '55

It's good for your car if it pings. S. Roberts. Nat Pet N 48:107 Ap '56

Mechanism of aromatic amine antiknock action. J. E. Brown and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2141-6 O '55

Needed, a new knock yardstick? C. J. Domke and others. Pet Eng 28:C38+ S '56

New developments in antiknock scales. T. B. Rendel. Pet Refiner 35:170-4 Jl '56

New models put the heat on refiners. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 54:58-60 Ja 9 '56

New octane scale is here. Nat Pet N 48:103 S '56

New superpremium exceeds 99 octane. Oil & Gas J 54:123 O 8 '56

1957, new heights in octane? H. Ridder. Nat Pet N 47:100-1 N '55

Now 100 octane from natural gasoline. G. R. Worrell. diag Pet Refiner 35:138-40 Ap '56

Octane averages still climb upward; Du Pont survey. Oil & Gas J 54:134 Jl 30 '56

Octane improvement problems answered. Pet Processing 11:83-7 Jl '56

Octane outlook; 100 in 1957? Oil & Gas J 53:62-5 Ag 9 '54

Octane scale adopted. Oil & Gas J 54:70 Jl 9 '56; Pet Processing 11:59 Ag '56

Octane spiral is setting a dizzier peace; data compiled by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & co. Oil & Gas J 54:54 O 31 '55

Octanes and compression ratios still up. Pet Processing 10:346-7 Mr '55

Octanes unchanged, Ethyl reports. Oil & Gas J 54:60 Ja 2 '56

Once more about mechanical octanes. O. Enoch and J. M. Chandler. Pet Eng 28:C40+ My '56

100 clear octane by the new Houdry Iso-Plus process. H. D. Noll and others. diags Oil & Gas J 53:102-5 Mr 28 '55

100 octane achieved. D. Read and P. C. Weinert. Oil & Gas J 54:80 Mr 26 '56

100 octane and how it's made; 42 processes; with chart. flow diags Oil & Gas J 54:137-84, supp Mr 19 '56

100 octane gasoline by once-through platforming. D. Read and P. C. Weinert. Oil & Gas J 54:105-8 Ap 23 '56

GASOLINE—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures—*Continued*
100 octane makes hit. Oil & Gas J 54:68 Je 25 '56
100 octane to hit market? all eyes are on Sun. Oil & Gas J 54:125 Mr 19 '56
100 octane to spread over the U.S. Oil & Gas J 54:134-5 My 21 '56
Proposed scale can rate motor fuels to 120 octane. V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 11: 90-2 My '56
Race for high octanes changes oil refining. il diag Bsns W p74-8+ Jl 7 '56
Race for the high numbers. Bsns W p66-7 F 26 '55
Refiners are ready for the '57 cars. G. Weber. maps Oil & Gas J 54:78-81 S 10 '56
Refiners get new scale to measure latest fuels. Bsns W p70 Ag 11 '56
Refiners put more zip in regular gas. Oil & Gas J 54:135 Ja 30 '56
Road octanes hold up. Oil & Gas J 54:84 Mr 26 '56
Sensitivity, why it is a vital consideration in gasolines for tomorrow's engines. A. P. Boyd and others. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54: 113-16 F 27 '56; Abstract. SAEJ 64:54-5 S '56
Sinclair peps up power-X. Oil & Gas J 54:71 Ag 27 '56
Spread of sensitivity of gasolines. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:123 F 6 '56
Super octane to spread. H. W. Grote. Oil & Gas J 54:138 Je 18 '56
Survey report; motor gasoline octane rises. O. C. Blade. Oil & Gas J 53:161 Ag 23 '54
TEL content higher in mid-1954. Pet Eng 26:C66 Ag '54
That octane-improvement headache. R. C. Kersten and T. W. Warren. Oil & Gas J 54:176+ Jl 30 '56
There's no end to refiners' headaches. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 54:130-1 Ap 16 '56
Time table changed; with 100-octane hitting filling stations now, what new problems does the industry face? V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 11:51-4 O '56
What is the octane picture? J. S. Bellah and W. E. Morris. Pet Refiner 33:111-12 Ag '54
What's ahead in rising gasoline octanes. H. Ridder. Nat Pet N 47:47-8 Mr '55
What's all the controversy about anti-knock scales over 100? L. W. Moore. Pet Refiner 35:162-5 Jl '56
What's behind the octane race. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 53:88-91 Ag 16 '54
Will industry junk two-grade system? G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 54:80-1 My 7 '56
Winning side; extend octane scale. W. M. Wiese. Pet Refiner 35:166-9 Jl '56

Blending

Computers provide efficient control system. K. E. Frye and K. L. Shull. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:80-3 Ag 6 '56
Correlating octane numbers of plant gasolines. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:117 Jl 9 '56
Gas as hot as you want; Sunoco's new pump, with octane selector dial. il Bsns W p32 Mr 3 '56
Linear programming solves gasoline refining and blending problems. G. H. Symonds. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:394-401 Mr '56
Road-performance tests point the way to new concept in use of blending stock. F. T. Finnigan and A. W. Percy. Oil & Gas J 54:84-90 Je 25 '56
Sun blends at the pump, offers five gasoline grades from one hose. Oil & Gas J 54:82-3 F 27 '56
Sun expanding test; pump-blended fuels will be marketed throughout Florida. Oil & Gas J 54:74 Ap 9 '56
Sun's five-in-one-pump intrigues rivals. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:60 Mr 5 '56
Which blending method is best? B. G. Crane. flow diag il plan Pet Processing 11:82-90, cover Ap '56
Why Sun's enlarging five-grade test; to install custom-blending pumps at all of its Florida outlets. Nat Pet N 48:96 My '56
Will Sun's five grades start a trend? il Nat Pet N 48:106-7 Ap '56

Evaporation losses

Closed vapor system cuts vapor losses. F. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:100-2 N 7 '55
Evaporation losses from petrol storage tanks in the United Kingdom, a practical survey. E. H. Walker and others. diags Inst Pet J 41:297-318; Discussion. 318-25 O '55
Gravity cuts bulk storage loss. il Nat Pet N 47:113 N '55

Gum formation

Evaluating gasolines for (engine) induction system gums. C. C. Moore and others. il diags Pet Eng 27:C 19+ N '55

Manufacture

Alkylation effluent treating. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:180 Mr 19 '56
Aluminum chloride alkylation; Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:176 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:248 S '56
Aramco's fluid hydroformer produces 92.5 clear octane. N. Jaggard and E. R. Johnson. flow diag il Pet Refiner 35:157-60 Ag '56
Autofining; British petroleum co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:166 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:276 S '56
Building better petroleum products; Universal oil products co. R. J. Nemmers. flow diags il diags Comp Air Mag 61:45-51 F '56
Butane vapor-phase isomerization; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:252 S '56
Cat cracking now in two stages. J. D. Heldman and others. bibliog flow diag Pet Refiner 35:166-70 My '56; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:230-3+ My 21 '56; Same cond. Pet Eng 28:C6-10 Je '56
Cat reformers pushed. Oil & Gas J 54:133 My 21 '56
Catalytic cracking and reforming. A. L. Foster. flow charts il diag Pet Eng 28:C 14-18 Jl '56
Catalytic cracking problems answered. J. S. Clarke and others. Pet Processing 11:65-9 My '56
Catalytic processes occupy crucial position. V. Voorhees. Pet Eng 27:C26+ Mr '55
Catalytic reforming. bibliog flow sheet Oil & Gas J 53:156-7 Mr 21 '55
Catalytic reforming. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:156 Mr 19 '56
Catalytic reforming and feed desulfurization. diag Oil & Gas J 53:176 Mr 21 '55
Catalytic reforming and feed desulfurization; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:159 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:214-15 S '56
Catalytic reforming problems answered. Pet Processing 11:76-82 Je '56
Catforming. diag Oil & Gas J 53:150-1 Mr 21 '55
Catforming; Atlantic refining co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:151 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:206-7 S '56
Catforming civilizes naphthas. A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 27:C33-4+ F '55
Chemistry of inhibitor sweetening. R. H. Rosenwald. Pet Processing 11:91-5 O '56
Cycloversion. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:148 Mr 21 '55
Cycloversion; Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:208-9 S '56
Effluent refrigeration alkylation; Stratford engineering corp. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:174-5 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:249 S '56
Estimate gasoline yields from crudes. N. H. Prater. Pet Refiner 35:236-8 My '56
Factors in selecting a catalytic reforming process. R. A. Steel and others. flow charts Pet Eng 27:C25-6+ F '55
Feed stocks of tomorrow. Oil & Gas J 54: 134 Ap 16 '56
First Rexformer goes on stream. flow sheet Oil & Gas J 54:106-7 Ag 13 '56
Fluid catalytic cracking. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:140-1 Mr 21 '55
Fluid catalytic cracking; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:234-5 S '56
Fluid hydroforming; Esso research and engineering co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:154 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:224 S '56
Fluid hydroforming; M. W. Kellogg co. diag Pet Refiner 35:210-11 S '56
Houdriflow and Houdresid catalytic cracking; Houdry process corp. flow diags Oil & Gas J 54:142-3 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35: 238-9 S '56
Houdriflow catalytic cracking. diag Oil & Gas J 53:144-5 Mr 21 '55

GASOLINE—Manufacture—*Continued*
Houdriforming. diag Oil & Gas J 53:152-3 Mr 21 '55
Houdriforming catalytic reforming; Houdry process corp. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54: 144 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:220 S '56
How the Esso fluid hydroformer performs. R. G. Winslow and F. C. Hanker. flow diag il Pet Refiner 34:214-16 N '55
How to get octanes? T. W. Warren. Oil & Gas J 54:78-9 Mr 26 '56
How Union gets top octanes from two California plants from heavy crude base stock. J. M. Deal. flow sheets il Oil & Gas J 54:195+ Mr 19 '56
Husky diesulforming. flow sheet Oil & Gas J 54:165 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:280 S '56
Hydrofining; Esso research and engineering co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:163 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:292 S '56
Hydroforming. diag Oil & Gas J 53:154 Mr 21 '55
Hydroforming catalyst; Dutch plant now in production. Chem Age (Lond) 73:842 O 15 '55
HF alkylation; Phillips. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:166-7 Mr 21 '55
HF alkylation; Universal Oil Products flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:168 Mr 21 '55
HF alkylation U.O.P. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:173 Mr 19 '56
Hydrogen treating (Sinclair). flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:162 Mr 19 '56
Hydropretreatment of catalytic reformer feed. D. H. Stevenson and G. A. Mills. flow diag Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):328-33 '55
Hyperforming. diag Oil & Gas J 53:155 Mr 21 '55
Hyperforming; Union oil co. of California. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:157 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:225 S '56
Improving distillate fuels by hydrofining. W. J. Zimmerschied and others. bibliog diag Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):308-11 '55
Isomate; Standard oil co. (Indiana). flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:184 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:254 S '56
Isomerize C_5 and C_6 with Penex; abstract. H. W. Grote. flow diag diag Pet Refiner 35:148 Jl '56
Iso-Plus Houdriforming; Houdry process corp. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:146-7 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:221 S '56
Linear programming solves gasoline refining and blending problems. G. H. Symonds. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:394-401 Mr '56
Liquid-phase isomerization; Shell development co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:181 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:255 S '56
Model IV catalytic cracking. diag Oil & Gas J 53:147 Mr 21 '55
Model IV catalytic cracking; Esso research and engineering co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:138 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:230-1 S '56
More gasoline and less coke; Shell oil co.'s new two-stage fluid catalytic cracking process. il diag Pet Processing 11:54-7 Je '56
New cat reforming process unveiled. il Oil & Gas J 54:62-3 Mr 5 '56
New coking plant has interest for gas; pipe line and processing plant of American gilsonite co. flow diag map Gas Age 118:13-15+ Jl 26 '56
New powerforming process for Standard Oil. il Chem Eng Prog 52:sup60 Ap '56
New process expands high-octane pool; Pure oil co's Isomerate process. diag Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 Ap 30 '56
New raw material for coke and gasoline. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:153-5 Ag '56
New Yugoslavian refinery uses combination approach. F. Sager. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:330-2 S '56
Octane improvement problems answered. Pet Processing 11:83-7 Jl '56
100 clear octane by the new Houdry Iso-Plus process. H. D. Noll and others. diags Oil & Gas J 53:102-5 Mr 28 '55
100 octane gasoline by once-through platforming. D. Read and P. C. Weinert. Oil & Gas J 54:105-8 Ap 23 '56
Operate your cat cracker for maximum yield of catalytic naphtha. R. C. Davidson and others. Oil & Gas J 54:81-5 Je 4 '56
Orthoflow catalytic cracking. diag Oil & Gas J 53:146 Mr 21 '55
Orthoflow fluid catalytic cracking; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:139 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:232-3 S '56
Orthoforming. diag Oil & Gas J 53:162 Mr 21 '55
Orthoforming (fluid hydroforming). flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:155 Mr 19 '56
Penex-platforming of naphthas. diags Pet Processing 11:66-7 Ag '56
Penex + platforming = high octanes at low cost. diags Oil & Gas J 54:96-9 Jl 23 '56
Penex; Universal oil products co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:256 S '56
Pentafining; Atlantic refining co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:183 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:257 S '56
Perco HF alkylation; Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:177 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:250 S '56
Phosphoric acid condensation; Universal oil products co. flow chart Oil & Gas J 54:172 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:260 S '56
Phosphoric acid polymerization. flow chart Oil & Gas J 53:163 Mr 21 '55
Platforming. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:149 Mr 21 '55
Platforming process. G. Egloff. flow diags Inst Pet J 41:69-77; Discussion. 77-9 Mr '55
Platforming; Universal oil products co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:145 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:222 S '56
Polyco catalytic polymerization; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:259 S '56
Polymerization process of California research corp. produces a gasoline blending stock. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:171 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:258 S '56
Powerforming; Esso research and engineering co. flow plan Oil & Gas J 54:150 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:212-13 S '56
Powerforming is no. 14. flow chart Pet Processing 11:69 Ap '56
Processing of heavy high-sulfur crude oil in a low-sulfur refinery. W. H. Winslow and J. Weikart. bibliog flow plans Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):352-8 '55
Race for high octanes changes oil refining. il diag Bsns W p74-8+ Jl 7 '56
Reforming; process handbook. flow diags Pet Refiner 35:205-26 S '56
Removing and converting mercaptans. H. E. Walker and E. B. Kenney. bibliog flow sheets Pet Processing 11:58-66 Ap '56
Rexforming; its product will meet any motor-fuel needs now in sight. H. W. Grote and others. diag Oil & Gas J 53:233-6+ Ap 4 '55
Shell vapor-phase selective hydrodesulfurization. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:164 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:300 S '56
Shift in raw materials; abstract. J. A. Sherred. Chem & Eng N 34:1998-9 Ap 23 '56
Signal Hill, Calif., plant gets first commercial Hyperformer. C. Berg. diags Oil & Gas J 53:91-2 Ag 2 '54
Solutizer process; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:296 S '56
Sulfuric acid alkylation. diags Oil & Gas J 53:164-5 Mr 21 '55
Sulfuric acid alkylation; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:178-9 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:251 S '56
Thermal cracking and reforming. V. A. Kalichevsky. il diags Pet Eng 27:C 11-15 N '55
Thermal cracking of cat naphtha? A. W. Pollock. Pet Refiner 34:127-8 F '55
Thermal reforming; Universal oil products co. diag Pet Refiner 35:226 S '56
Thermofor catalytic cracking. flow sheet Oil & Gas J 53:142-3 Mr 21 '55
Thermofor catalytic cracking; Socony mobil oil co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:140 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:228-9 S '56
Thermofor catalytic reforming. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:158-9 Mr 21 '55
Thermofor catalytic reforming; Socony mobil oil co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:158 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:216-17 S '56
Treating; process handbook. flow diags Pet Refiner 35:274-301 S '56
Trickle hydrodesulfurization; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:297 S '56
Udex extraction U.O.P. flow sheet Oil & Gas J 54:167 Mr 19 '56
Ultraform to get 100 octane, clear. P. C. White and others. flow diags Pet Refiner 35:171-7 My '56

GASOLINE—Manufacture—*Continued*
Ultraforming. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:160-1 Mr 21 '55
Ultraforming; Standard oil co. (Indiana). flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:152-3 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:218-19 S '56
Unifining; a proven refining technique. G. H. Hemmen and others. flow diags il Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):334-44 '55
Unifining-platforming in one unit. C. F. Gerald. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:216-17 My '56
Unifining; Universal oil products co. and Union oil co. of California. flow diags Oil & Gas J 54:160-1 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:398 S '56
Unisol mercaptan extraction; Universal oil products co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:299 S '56
Universal oil products co. fluid catalytic cracking. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:141 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:236-7 S '56
Universal oil products co. Rexforming. flow sheet Oil & Gas J 54:148-9 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:223 S '56
Vapor-phase hydrodesulfurization applied to cracked naphthas and light straight-run intermediates. M. D. Abbott and others. il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):345-51 '55
What unifining can do for you. H. F. Poll. flow diags diags Pet Refiner 35:193-8 Jl '56
See also
Gasoline, Natural—Manufacture

Hydrogenation process
Gasoline from shale? catalytic hydrogenation at cracking temperatures offers possibility of producing gasoline in high yields. Chem & Eng N 34:4816-17 O 1 '56
Recycle hydrogenated shale-oil crude. R. L. Crecelius and others. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:171-5 Je '56

Price cutting
Good-faith price cuts upheld. Oil & Gas J 54:104 My 14 '56
New kind of price competition? R. R. Elwell. Nat Pet N 48:115 Mr '56
Patman bill saved; drive revived to modify. Oil & Gas J 54:95 My 28 '56
Price wars can be curbed. D. T. Colley. Nat Pet N 48:34-7 Mr '56
Refiners, jobbers like good-faith law. Oil & Gas J 54:74 Jl 2 '56
Senator looks at oil marketing; interview with H. H. Humphrey. Nat Pet N 48:96-9 Je '56

Price fixing
Fair trade gets test in Jersey. Nat Pet N 48: 95 Je '56
Gas price fix throws Massachusetts service station operators into a turmoil. Bsns W p45-6 D 31 '55
Humphrey probe nears finish. Nat Pet N 48:42 F '56

Prices
Dealer discounts; when are they legal? Nat Pet N 48:104-5 Ap '56
Gasoline price drop foreseen through new tax allowance plan to oil shale industry. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 6 '56
1955-1954 average gasoline prices for 50 cities; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:192 Mid-My '56
U.S. gasoline prices. World Oil 142:89 F 15 '56
What to remember about Detroit case. Nat Pet N 48:103+ Je '56
Why Atlantic switched price policies. Nat Pet N 48:96 Ag '56
Will commercial account muddle be cleared up this year? Nat Pet N 48:32-3 Ja '56

Rating
ASTM manual for rating motor fuels by motor and research methods. 161p $6.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Chemical octane ratings and methods for promoting them. G. E. Mapstone. bibliog Pet Eng 26:C23-4+ Ag '54
How General Motors developed its formula for 100+ octane. Pet Processing 11:58-9 Je '56
How to number octanes after 100. G. H. Weber. Oil & Gas J 54:68-9 Je 4 '56
Knocking behavior of fuels and engines. R. V. Kerley and K. W. Thurston. Pet Eng 28: C40-1 Je '56
Needed, a new knock yardstick? C. J. Domke and others. Pet Eng 28:C38+ S '56
New octane scale is here. Nat Pet N 48:103 S '56
New superpremium exceeds 99 octane. Oil & Gas J 54:123 O 8 '56
Nomograph aids study of knock. R. V. Kerley and K. W. Thurston. S A E J 64:20-4 Ag '56
Octane scale adopted. Oil & Gas J 54:70 Jl 9 '56; Pet Processing 11:59 Ag '56
Proposed scale can rate motor fuels to 120 octane. V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 11:90-2 My '56
Refiners get new scale to measure latest fuels. Bsns W p70 Ag 11 '56
Road octane ratings now big news. Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 Je 11 '56
Road octane ratings obtained in a single-cylinder engine. E. M. Barber and others. il Pet Eng 28:C50-2 S '56
Road ratings with a chassis dynamometer. P. E. Mizelle and others. diag Pet Eng 28:C42+ S '56

Specifications
Explosive characteristics of aviation gasoline. D. J. Babic and H. G. White. il Pet Eng 28:C41-2+ Jl '56

Storage
See Gasoline storage

Sulfur content
Acid treatment of shale gasoline. G. E. Mapstone and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 42:168-72 Je '56
Analysis of mono- and di-sulfides in gasoline. C. W. Ripple. Pet Eng 28:C 18 Ap '56
Autofining; British petroleum co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:166 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:276 S '56
Bender; Petreco div., Petrolite corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:277 S '56
Catalytic reforming and feed desulfurization; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:159 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:214-15 S '56
Control the slurry in copper sweetening. C. S. Ramsey. diag Pet Refiner 35:186 Je '56
Cycloversion; Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:208-9 S '56
Doctor sweetening; Lummus co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:281 S '56
Dualayer distillate process; Magnolia petroleum co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:282 S '56
Dualayer gasoline process; Magnolia petroleum co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:283 S '56
Effect of sulfur on amount of tetraethyl lead required. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54: 147 Mr 12 '56
Ferrocyanide treating; American development corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:275 S '56
Gulf HDS. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:291 S '56
Husky diesulforming. flow sheet Oil & Gas J 54:165 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:280 S '56
Hydrofining; Esso research and engineering co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:163 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:292 S '56
Hydrogen treating (Sinclair). flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:162 Mr 19 '56
Hydropretreatment of catalytic reformer feed. D. H. Stevenson and G. A. Mills. flow diag Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):328-33 '55
Shell vapor-phase selective hydrodesulfurization. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:164 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:300 S '56
SO_2 extraction; Stone & Webster engineering corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:270 S '56
Solutizer process; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:296 S '56
Some accidental sweetening reactions. G. E. Mapstone. bibliog Pet Eng 27:C35+ N '55
Sulfur in gasoline, an economic appraisal. M. Sittig and G. H. Unzelman. diag Pet Processing 11:75-95 bibliog(147 ref, p94-5) Ag '56
Trickle hydrodesulfurization; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:297 S '56
Unifining; Universal oil products co. and Union oil co. of California. flow diags Oil & Gas J 54:160-1 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:298 S '56

GASOLINE—*Continued*

Taxation

Road funds needed; seek gas tax increase in New Jersey. Eng N 157:28 S 13 '56

State gasoline taxes; maps and tabulations. Nat Pet N 48:209 Mid-My '56

Taxes start now; roads later. Oil & Gas J 54:70 Jl 2 '56

What the highway bill means to oil. il map Oil & Gas J 54:122-5 My 21 '56

Testing

Evaluating gasolines for (engine) induction system gums. C. C. Moore and others. il diags Pet Eng 27:C 19+ N '55

Explosive characteristics of aviation gasoline. D. J. Babic and H. G. White. il Pet Eng 28:C41-2+ Jl '56

How stable is shale-oil gasoline? C. B. Miller, jr. Pet Refiner 34:124-6 F '55

Qualitative test for TEL in gasoline. G. E. Mapstone. Inst Pet J 42:67 F '56

Road octanes hold up. Oil & Gas J 54:129 S 17 '56

Road-performance tests point the way to new concept in use of blending stock. F. T. Finnigan and A. W. Percy. Oil & Gas J 54:84-90 Je 25 '56

Transportation

How Gulf revamped Texas distribution. map Nat Pet N 48:103-4 O '56

See also

Tank trucks

Volatility

Determination of vapor-liquid ratio of motor gasoline; Sunbury apparatus. R. L. Gilpin and F. W. H. Matthews. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28:99-103 Ja '56

Survey of hot-fuel-handling problems; report of trouble-spot surveys conducted during the summers of 1953 and 1954. D. P. Heath and others. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):374-90 '55

GASOLINE, Natural

Natural gasoline has four bowstrings. A. L. Foster. il diag Pet Eng 27:C6-9 S '55

Petrochemicals; a growing natural gasoline outlet. L. O. Crockett and R. C. Widgery. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 27:C 15-16+ S '55

Reservoir studies and recovery methods shape the decision; prospects for gasoline plants. W. L. Horner. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:196+ Ap 16 '56

$64 question, a better market for butane-free natural gasoline. Pet Processing 10:1673-4 N '55

Time for decision; natural-gasoline manufacturers. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 54:153-7 Ap 16 '56

Manufacture

Air versus water cooling in natural gasoline plants. J. J. Weatherby. Pet Refiner 35: 181-2 Mr '56; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54: 143 F 13; 147 F 27 '56

Arkansas Fuel adds a reformer. il Oil & Gas J 54:72 Ja 9 '56

Cathodic protection teams up with water treatment to stop corrosion. M. J. Olive. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:220+ Ap 16 '56

Computer tips offered; annual meeting of Natural gasoline association of America forum on process-calculation techniques. Oil & Gas J 54:132 Ap 16 '56

Computers at work; natural gasoline operations. R. L. Davidson. diag Pet Processing 11:68-70 Je '56

Design for flexibility; Phillips' Dumas, Tex., dry-gas processing plant. A. M. L. Kube and R. H. Stone. il Oil & Gas J 54:106-7 D 5 '55

Elements of field processing. P. S. Ache and J. M. Campbell. Oil & Gas J 54:91 Je 25 '56

El Paso natural's Midkiff gasoline plant uses two-stage distillation and two-stage reabsorber system. W. E. Banner. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:85-7 D 12 '55

Emergency shutdown system for gasoline plants. W. W. Wood. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:82-3 O 31 '55

Field processing, 1956. bibliog flow diags il diags Oil & Gas J 54:140-70 Ap 16 '56

Field-processing-plant building ahead of 1955. Oil & Gas J 54:176-7 Ja 30 '56

Fitting sulfur recovery into gasoline plants. R. A. Graff. il Oil & Gas J 53:130-1 Ag 16 '54

Gas liquid recovery men watch solid adsorption for future. Pet Processing 11:15 Je '56

Gasoline content spot-check. T. Garcia B. Pet Processing 10:87-8 Ja '55

How management decides to build a gasoline plant; symposium. Oil & Gas J 54: 191-2+ Ap 16 '56

How to grow without growing pains; Magnolia operates modern processing plant. F. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:88-92 N 7 '55

How today's portable gasoline plants operate. O. H. Grimes. flow sheet Oil & Gas J 54: 143 Ap 23 '56

Hydraulic drive for aerial cooler fans; Chicago corp.'s natural gasoline plant at Carthage, Tex. D. E. Bumgardner. il diag Pet Eng 28:C8-10 S '56

Lease-operated gas refrigeration gives Delhi-Taylor 6,000 gal. more stabilized condensate per day. J. L. Chadwick and J. H. Crow. il Oil & Gas J 54:102+ Ag 6 '56

Let's look at the payout. R. W. Heath. Oil & Gas J 54:191-2+ Ap 16 '56

Low-temperature gasoline extraction; Tennessee gas transmission co. R. V. Mertz. il Pet Eng 28:C34+ Je '56

Midget plants and how they grew; special report. W. W. Pyeatt and others. flow diags il Pet Refiner 35:145-56 Je '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:143 Ap 23; 173 My 14; 241 My 21; 114 Je 4; 149 Je 11; 275 Je 18; 113 Jl 2; 117 Jl 16 '56

Mitigating gasoline plant corrosion. D. R. Fincher. il Pet Refiner 35:218-20 Mr '56

Natural gasoline developments; special report. flow sheet il diags Pet Refiner 35:137-91 Ap '56

Natural-gasoline-plant construction. Oil & Gas J 54:168 Jl 30 '56

New gasoline plant designed for minimum operating costs. L. E. Woodruff. Oil & Gas J 53:97-8 Ja 24 '55

New Pine Island plant. il Pet Eng 28:E30-1 F '56

New Reynosa absorption plant designed for huge capacity. J. C. Reidel. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 54:89-90 Ag 6 '56

Offshore gathering system features new Redfish Bay gasoline plant. B. Lovell and L. Resen. flow sheet il map Oil & Gas J 54: 244-6+ Ap 16 '56

Packaged compressors in gasoline plants. J. W. Hendryx. il Oil & Gas J 54:96-8 Ja 9 '56

Pemex recovers gasoline at Reynosa; illustrations with text. Pet Refiner 35:206-7 Ap '56

Platforming; means of upgrading motor fuels in natural-gasoline plants. R. F. Cox and R. H. Kilgore. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 54:74-7 O 1 '56

Pledger gasoline plant. il Pet Eng 27:C56-7 F '55

Portable-gasoline-plant symposium. Oil & Gas J 54:255 Jl 30; 143 Ag 13; 145 S 10; 154 S 24; 259 O 8 '56

Redesigning to boost naphtha octanes; Texas gas corp. F. L. Resen. flow sheet il diag Oil & Gas J 54:78-81 O 24 '55

Saving water; use combination air-water cooling. il diags Pet Processing 10:1904-7 D '55

Stripper plant boosts pipeline efficiency. A. W. Rifenburg. diags Oil & Gas J 54:97-8+ Mr 5 '56

Tiny plant finds its niche; South Hampton co. il Oil & Gas J 54:86 O 15 '56

Today you need good design for electricity in a gasoline plant. E. A. Noser. il Pet Processing 10:1715-17 N '55

Two new instruments developed to aid in analyzing hydrocarbon mixtures. W. J. Podbielniak and S. T. Preston. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:211-12+ Ap 16 '56

United Gas starts producing at new Texas gasoline plant. il Pet Refiner 34:195+ F '55

Warren absorption plant employs dry distillation, two-still system. R. L. Lane. flow sheet il diags Oil & Gas J 54:80-2+ Ja 2 '56

GASOLINE, Natural—*Continued*

Statistics

L.P.G. output rose 11 per cent in 1955. L. Turner. Oil & Gas J 54:172+ Ap 16 '56

L.P.G. solves some distribution problems. Oil & Gas J 54:157 Jl 30 '56

Natural-gas liquids gain even six per cent. J. C. Casper. Oil & Gas J 54:158-9 Ja 30 '56

Transportation

Batching natural gasoline through crude oil lines. C. N. Adams. il Pet Eng 27:D70+ N '55; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:137-8+ N 7 '55; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:46+ Ja '56

GASOLINE delivery

How consignee cuts delivery costs. il Nat Pet N 47:173-4+ Ap '55

How Operation big dump curbs costs; with cost data. il Nat Pet N 48:155+ S '56

Station delivery; who does it better? il Nat Pet N 48:98-100 Ag '56

GASOLINE handling

Automatic compressor designed for recovering gasoline vapors during loading. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:107+ N 28 '55

See also

Gasoline pumps

Safety measures

100,000 gallons a minute. W. G. Ball, jr. il Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:27-8 My '56

GASOLINE industry

Battle for oil markets. J. C. Potter. map Mag of Wall St 98:579-81+ Ag 4 '56

Direct operation vs jobber operation. S. Elliott; F. Meeder. Nat Pet N 48:92-5 Ag '56

Lucky folders spur dealer interest. Nat Pet N 46:21 Ag 11 '54

Multi-grade picture gets cloudy. Nat Pet N 48:99 S '56

Next ten years; good business. Nat Pet N 48:91-4 Mid-My '56

Supplier-dealer problems and opportunities. R. L. Minckler. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):23-6 '55

Time table changed; with 100-octane hitting filling stations now, what new problems does the industry face? V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 11:51-4 O '56

We can't wait forever; interview with M. M. Mills. Nat Pet N 48:89-91 My '56

See also National congress of petroleum retailers

Accounting

How to speed up gas purchase accounting; Warren petroleum corp. P. A. Brockwell. il Pipe Line Ind 2:64-6 F '55

Advertising

Humble uses tv to unveil new gasoline. il Nat Pet N 47:45-7, cover F '55

Now Durante's playing on their team. Nat Pet N 48:132 Ap '56

Skelly rides crest of Keotane wave. il Nat Pet N 48:122-3 S '56

Socony Mobil steps up emphasis on local media. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 75:52+ D 15 '55

Super gasolines for super cars set off high-octane ad splurge. C. Day. il Ptr Ink 257:30-2 O 5 '56

Public relations

They think well of the industry, but. Nat Pet N 48:48 Mr '56

Regulation

What anti trade diversion laws mean. F. C. Sturtevant. Nat Pet N 48:140 S '56

Statistics

Average consumption of gasoline by U.S. motor vehicles; 1947-1954; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:141 Mid-My '56

Gasoline consumption by states; 1950-1955. Nat Pet N 48:142 Mid-My '56

Gasoline consumption climbs to new high during 1955. Oil & Gas J 54:98 My 28 '56

Motor fuel, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 171 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Great Britain

Britons ponder the big petrol puzzle. W. J. Coughlin. il Nat Pet N 48:112-14 O '56

Petrol pump politics. Economist 178:135-6 Ja 14 '56

Super petrol for super cars. Economist 180:155 Jl 14 '56

New Jersey

Fair trade gets test in Jersey. Nat Pet N 48: 95 Je '56

Northwestern states

Rush is on for Northwest oil markets. il map Nat Pet N 46:13-15 Ag 18 '54

GASOLINE pump manufacturers association

Fall meeting, Abescon, N.J. Nat Pet N 47: 123 D '55

GASOLINE pumps

Gas as hot as you want; Sunoco's new pump, with octane selector dial. il Bsns W p32 Mr 3 '56

Inside Sun's custom-blending pump. il diag Nat Pet N 48:192-3 Ap '56

Pioneering the underground hose line. il Nat Pet N 48:155 O '56

Problem; eliminating the visi-gage. Nat Pet N 48:161-2 S '56

Remote pumping systems at service stations. R. W. Hird. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):150-6 '55

Sun blends at the pump, offers five gasoline grades from one hose. Oil & Gas J 54:82-3 F 27 '56

Sun's five-in-one-pump intrigues rivals. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:60 Mr 5 '56

U.S. sales of gasoline pumps; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:122 Mid-My '56

What's it take for three grades? il Nat Pet N 48:157-8 Je '56

Why Sun's enlarging five-grade test; to install custom-blending pumps at all of its Florida outlets. Nat Pet N 48:96 My '56

GASOLINE research

Acid treatment of shale gasoline. G. E. Mapstone and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 42: 168-72 Je '56

Hot gasoline; Esso Research puts radioactivity to work. Chem & Eng N 33:5481 D 19 '55

GASOLINE service stations

British-American unveils sleek super station. il Nat Pet N 46:21 Ag 4 '54

Britons ponder the big petrol puzzle. W. J. Coughlin. il Nat Pet N 48:112-14 O '56

Commission station idea catches on. M. Reid. Nat Pet N 47:126 D '55

Florida outlaws stamp scheme. W. Kearns. Nat Pet N 47:127 D '55

Gas pump bonanza? Elec World 145:223 Ja 23 '56

Jobber Dickey's southern revolution. Nat Pet N 47:33-4 N '55

Motor oil ratios are leveling off. Nat Pet N 48:37 Ja '56

Next ten years; good business. Nat Pet N 48:91-4 Mid-My '56

Oil men face age of the designer. H. Moir. Nat Pet N 48:119-20 Ja '56

Personal touch beats best ledger in holding account; service station a credit job. J. H. Purnell. Credit & Fin Management 57:18 D '55

Petrol pump politics. Economist 178:135-6 Ja 14 '56

Silver screen sells Sinclair survey. il Sales Management 76:48+ F 15 '56

Station men want selling aids; DuPont survey. Nat Pet N 47:34 N '55

Stopping stamps; Midwest oil marketers struggling to halt practice of giving trading stamps at service stations. F. Holman. Nat Pet N 48:152+ Je '56

Automobile accessories

Are marketers breaking down the wall? tubeless tires. F. C. Sturtevant. Nat Pet N 47:102-3 D '55

Building sales with a TBA wagon. il Nat Pet N 48:108-9+ Ag '56

Federal trade commission cites tire and oil companies on TBA sales commission pacts. Rubber Age 78:740 F '56; Excerpts. Rubber World 133:685 F '56

Flank attack on overrides; commissions paid by major rubber companies to oil outfits. Bsns W p 154 Ja 21 '56

GASOLINE service stations—Automobile accessories—*Continued*
Helping your dealers sell more tires. il Nat Pet N 48:136-7 S '56
How the '57 cars will affect you. H. Ridder. Nat Pet N 48:104-6 S '56
How to sell tires with mass display. il Nat Pet N 46:51 Ag 18 '54
Is the dealer doing his part? G. V. Longhurst. Nat Pet N 48:135 Jl '56
New directions in TBA distribution. Nat Pet N 48:91 Mr '56
New tires, batteries are TBA problems. diags Nat Pet N 47:139-40 Ap '55
Old theory said no, but dealers can be wholesalers, too. il Nat Pet N 48:92-3 Mr '56
Profit shares, pensions hike TBA sales; Ada oil co. il Nat Pet N 47:133-4+ F '55
Rotation, radio and a one-price line; Exide pushes battery-selling drive on Los Angeles stations. il Nat Pet N 47:99 D '55
Salesroom face-lifting in four steps. diag Nat Pet N 48:122 Ap '56
TBA directory and buyers' guide. Nat Pet N 48:239+ Mid-My '56
TBA wagons; how they build profits. Nat Pet N 48:105-6 Ag '56
Tapping the plug and polish markets. Nat Pet N 48:137-8 Ap '56
What's right for TBA ratios? F. C. Sturtevant. Nat Pet N 48:138+ Ap '56
When you look behind the legal fog. F. C. Sturtevant. Nat Pet N 48:97-8 Mr '56
White urges shot in the arm for TBA; annual convention of the Oil industry TBA group, St Louis, Nov. 29-30. Nat Pet N 47:35-8 Ja '55
Yes; dealers can finance budget plans. il Nat Pet N 48:115-16 Ja '56

Commission stations
Behind the move to commission stations. Nat Pet N 48:93-5 Jl '56

Construction and design
Flying red horse in Disneyland. il Nat Pet N 48:106-7 Je '56
From the ground up, in nine days. il Nat Pet N 48:112 Mr '56
Gulf unveils its station of tomorrow. il Nat Pet N 48:133 My '56
Here's the '56 station building outlook. Nat Pet N 48:30 F '56
Stations, 1960; what the new look is all about. il diags Nat Pet N 48:118-21 Ap '56
Why Tulsa Petroleum built this modern station. il. Nat Pet N 48:35-7 F '56
See also Gasoline service stations—Multiple pump stations

Employees
Dealer data. Nat Pet N 48:43 Ja '56
Distributive education; will it help solve station manpower woes? Nat Pet N 48:38-42 Mr '56
How Cities Service trains for the turnpike. il Nat Pet N 46:26-8 Ag 18 '54
How non-stop training pays. il Nat Pet N 46:25+ Ag 4 '54
Making the conference method work; Texaco dealer session. il Nat Pet N 48:110-12 S '56

Equipment
Chrome puts sparkle in Ohio Oil station; illustrations with text. Nat Pet N 47:82-3 Mr '55
Equipment fix-it school coming up at Indiana oil equipment co.'s school. il Nat Pet N 48:113 F '56
Future cars can be lifted; with care. H. Ridder. il Nat Pet N 48:112-13 Ja '56
Pioneering the underground hose line. il Nat Pet N 48:155 O '56
When do the extras pay off? il Nat Pet N 47:123-4 N '55
See also
Gasoline pumps

Finance
Here's a new yardstick for station sales. Nat Pet N 48:36 Ja '56
SBA loosens lending rules. Nat Pet N 48:42 F '56

Lighting
Gasoline service station. D. Brown. il diag Illum Eng 51:571-3 Ag '56
Service-station lighting. R. A. Niles. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):146-9 '55

Location
Gasoline royalty rates and service station lease arrangements on toll roads; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:211-12 Mid-My '56
How Cities Service trains for the turnpike. il Nat Pet N 46:26-8 Ag 18 '54
Measurement of service-station trading areas. W. S. Penn, jr. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):39-40 '55
What the highway program means. Nat Pet N 48:102 Jl '56

Lubricating service
Electronic tester hikes oil sales. il Nat Pet N 47:165 Mr '55
Extra profit from lube jobs. il Nat Pet N 48:116 Ag '56
Guarantee your oil, mister? Nat Pet N 48:109 Je '56
Motor oil ratios at stations on skids again. map Nat Pet N 48:158-60 Mid-My '56

Maintenance and repair
Preventive maintenance by contractors; it's shaping up as a coming thing. il Nat Pet N 48:126-8 Mr '56

Management
Cutting frills puts gas station chain ahead of the competition; Clark oil & refining corp. Bsns W p88-90 Ag 25 '56
More profit for you and your dealers. S. Reeve. il Nat Pet N 48:108-11 O '56
Moto-Pep uses old idea to beat odds. il Nat Pet N 47:33-5 D '55
Service station operator delivers the (TBA) goods. il Nat Pet N 47:105-6 N '55
Supplier-dealer problems and opportunities. R. L. Minckler. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):23-6 '55
Ten gallons and a cactus tumbler, too; Blakely oil co. giveaway gimmicks. il Nat Pet N 48:130 Ap '56
What makes station operations click? Nat Pet N 48:207 Mid-My '56

Motor truck service
Truck stop stations are mushrooming. il Nat Pet N 48:148-50 O '56

Multiple pump stations
California is off again, as multipumps revive the canopy. R. R. Elwell. il Nat Pet N 47:40-2 N '55

Service
Air service; an overlooked problem that's costing marketers sales. Nat Pet N 48:108-10 Ap '56
Dealer blends repairs and gas. il Nat Pet N 47:54 F '55
How dealer makes sideline pay. il Nat Pet N 47:84+ Mr '55
How parts makers promote light repairs. il Nat Pet N 47:55 F '55
Is free service just a waste of time? F. C. Sturtevant. Nat Pet N 48:87 F '56
Marketer scores with home-made film. il Nat Pet N 48:105 Ja '56
More profit for you and your dealers. S. Reeve. il Nat Pet N 48:108-11 O '56
Oil marketers are divided on the value of light repairs at stations. il Nat Pet N 47:51-3 F '55
Selling the wheel-balance job. V. P. Dapper. Nat Pet N 48:124-5 My '56
Tapping the plug and polish markets. Nat Pet N 48:137-8 Ap '56
Tubeless repair; a 13-company survey. Nat Pet N 48:121+ My '56
What anti trade diversion laws mean. F. C. Sturtevant. Nat Pet N 48:140 S '56
Wheel balancing pays in 31 minutes; illustrations with text. Nat Pet N 47:107 N '55

Side line selling
New step in the petrochemical field; selling fertilizer at gas stations. il Pet Processing 9:1221-2 Ag '54

Signs
Socony gets faster sign for today's faster motorists. il Sales Management 77:86-8 S 7 '56

GASOLINE service stations—*Continued*

Statistics

Census of retail automotive establishments and gasoline filling stations, 1954-1948; census of retail automotive outlets and gasoline filling stations, by states; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:102 Mr 15 '56

Census shows four marketing trends. Nat Pet N 48:31-2 F '56

Service station building permits, 1955. Nat Pet N 48:206 Mid-My '56

Service station census report by states and by metropolitan areas; tabulations. Nat Pet N 48:204-5 Mid-My '56

GASOLINE storage

Closed vapor system cuts vapor losses. F. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:100-2 N 7 '55

Rock chambers store oil in Sweden. H. Jansson. il diags Eng N 154:33-4 Ja 6 '55

Storage capacity climbing, says Census. Nat Pet N 48:111 Jl '56

GASOLINE tanks

How Operation big dump curbs costs; with cost data. il Nat Pet N 48:155+ S '56

Rolling fuel tank. il Pet Eng 28:B 125 My '56

Silver soldering joins monel and brass in marine fabrication; marine gasoline tanks. il Welding J 35:590 Je '56

Stresses peril of leaks in underground tanks. C. R. Scott. Nat Safety N 74:62-3 Jl '56

GASTONIA, North Carolina

Water supply

Civil defense job, water line rushed to aid drought-stricken city. Eng N 153:263-4 O 7 '54

GASTRIC juice

Duodenal ulcer and the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal stress mechanism; abstract. L. R. Dragstedt and others. Science 123:673 Ap 20 '56

GASTROPODA

Ability of Thais haemostoma to regenerate its drilling mechanism. W. J. Demoran and G. Gunter. bibliog Science 123:1126 Je 22 '56

GATES

Typist doubles as gate tender; Electric controller & manufacturing co. il Factory Management 114:137 F '56

GATES, Hydraulic

Canal gates are controlled automatically. E. L. Hamilton. il map Elec World 145: 87+ Ja 9 '56

Dock gate for the Port of London authority. Engineer 198:231 Ag 13 '54

$54 buys faster gate closure; power chain saw transmission. il Eng N 157:51-2 S 13 '56

Hoover Dam intake gates altered for emergency closing. il diags Power 100:96-9+ Ap '56

Hydraulic tests evolve seaway gate. il diags Eng N 155:52-4 O 27 '55

Recent trends in hydraulic gate design. D. A. Buzzell. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 517]:1-14 O '54

Record gate to control flow in tunnels at Niagara. il Eng N 152:40-1 Je 10 '54

Skin plating on steel gates. S. Leliavsky. bibliog il diags Engineer 198:474-6, 510-12 O 8-15 '54

Sluice gate for closing dikes. diags Mech Eng 78:366 Ap '56

Twin cableways used to set crest gates at Shawville plant of the Pennsylvania electric co. il diag Eng N 153:29 D 23 '54

Where cathodic protection works; lock and dam no. 15 at Rock Island, Ill. F. W. Shanks and J. L. Rohwedder. il Eng N 156:33-4+ Mr 15 '56

GAUDÍ Y CORNET, Antonio, 1852-1926

Is yesterday's fantasy tomorrow's working geometry? J. J. Sweeney. por Arch Forum 104:112-17 Mr '56

GAUSSIAN quadratures

Abscissas and weights for Gaussian quadratures of high order. P. Davis and P. Rabinowitz. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:35-7 Ja '56

GAVIN, Edward G. 1897-1956

Tributes. Am Bld 78:9, 23-4 S '56

GAVIT, Walter Palmer, 1886-

Sketch. Mech Eng 76:389 Ap '54

GAYE, Matt

Please remit. Fortune 53:146 Mr '56

GAYLORD, Edward King, 1873-

Sketch. por Manuf Rec 125:20-1 Jl '56

GEAR cutting

Attachment hobs elliptical gears; ASEA works, Ludvika, Sweden. diag Am Mach 100:119 Je 18 '56

Broaching; gears readied for shaving in one pass. il Iron Age 176:121-2+ N 3 '55

Broaching with a twist. il Steel 137:147 N 7 '55

Conical helical cutter shaves steering gear teeth; National broach & machine co. il Iron Age 176:165-6 D 8 '55

Gear hobbing; Sykes high production machine. il Automobile Eng 46:148 Ap '56

Gear production increased by cutter development; National broach & machine co. il Tool Eng 35:86 N '55

Gear tooling; reference book sheet. G. Tinkle. diags Am Mach 100:159, 161, 163 Ag 13; 167, 169, 171 O 8; 163, 165, 167 O 22 '56

Helix angle corrections using non-differential hobbing. P. M. Woodbridge. il diags Engineer 201:276-7 Mr 30 '56

How better screw-machine tooling saves grinding time; pinions produced for Chrysler PowerFlite. B. C. Brosheer. il diags Am Mach 99:145-7 N 7 '55

How to cut nylon gears. K. W. Hall and others. il diags Am Mach 100:160-1 S 10 '56

How to improve gear shaving operations. M. B. Mentley. il Tool Eng 37:103-9 O '56

In-place-trued OD meets tolerance. A. H. Phillips. diags Am Mach 100:206 Mr 12 '56

Internal gear shaving. il Automobile Eng 45: 552 D '55

Machining; cut gears better; National broach & machine co. il Iron Age 177:112-13 F 9 '56; diags Steel 138:118 Ap 9 '56

New process hones teeth to make gears run quietly. il Machine Design 28:10 O 4 '56

New tooling setup for machining, automatic transmission gear blank. il diags Automotive Ind 115:100 Ag 1 '56

Nuggets of knowledge; machining; gear cutting. il Am Mach 99:B 19-20 Mid-N '55

Pair of eccentric housings do neat gear-tooth rounding. A. H. Phillips. diags Am Mach 100:109 Ja 30 '56

Power engineering handbook; cut good gears on a shaping machine. F. E. Riley. diags Power Eng 60:90+ My '56

Short runs? no trouble at all on high production machines says Yale & Towne. il Am Mach 100:290-2 Ja 16 '56

GEAR cutting machines

Brown combined gear hobbing and shaving machine. il Engineer 201:172-3 F 3 '56

Brown gear-shaving machine. il diag Mech Eng 76:350-1 Ap '54

Churchill-Cleveland gear hobbing machine with sequence-operated cycle. il Engineering 181:60 Ja 13 '56

Churchill-Redman gear and spline-hobbing machine. il Engineer 198:465 O 1 '54

Gear cutting. il diags Engineering 182:217-20, 246-50 Ag 17-24 '56

Gear machining; recent American automatic developments. il Automobile Eng 46:372 S '56

Gear shaver features semi-automatic loader. il Automotive Ind 115:84 Ag 1 '56

Lees-Bradner rotary gear hobber mechanically handles unusual part. il Am Mach 100:164 Je 18 '56

1956 production preview; gear cutting and finishing. il Am Mach 100:185-90 Ja 16 '56

Pfauter high-speed hobber cuts large gears. il Tool Eng 36:96 Mr '56

Red Ring gear shaving machine finishes gears up to 24-in. pitch diameter. il Am Mach 100:149 Mr 26 '56; Mach 62:220 Ap '56

Red Ring loader for internal shaver handles spur or helical gears. il Am Mach 100: 188 S 10 '56

Red Ring rotary gear-shaving machine for crown-shaving extra large gears. il Mach 62:214-15 Jl '56

Shaving machine for finishing large turbine pinions. il Mach 63:224 O '56

GEAR cutting machines—*Continued*
Shaving machine for producing thin-tooth sections in flanks of spur-gear teeth. il diag Mach 62:235-6 Mr '56
Simple feed increases deburring output; GM's Detroit transmission div. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 178:104-5 S 13 '56
Sperry invests $500,000 in hunt for most accurate gear ever cut. il Aviation W 64:57 Je 4 '56
This tracer deburrs bull gears; Caterpillar tractor co. A. Francois. il Am Mach 100:122 F 27 '56
Work-handling devices added to BME-24 and BMI-15 burrmasters. il Am Mach 99:190 N 7 '55; Mach 62:202-3 D '55

Control

Gear gage controls automatic hobber. R. C. Miles. il diags Electronics 29:140-4, cover J1 '56

GEAR grinding machines
Davis continuous spur gear grinder. il Engineer 198:640 N 5 '54
Faster profile grinding of spur gears; Orcutt gear grinding machine with fully automatic operating cycle. il diag Automobile Eng 46:347-51 S '56
Warner & Swasey gear grinders solve a serious production bottleneck. il Iron Age 178: 108 Ag 2 '56

GEAR manufacturers' association, American. See American gear manufacturers' association

GEAR motors. See Gearmotors

GEAR testing machines
Checking the accuracy of gears; spur and helical gears, bevels and worms tested on the same machine. il diag Engineering 179: 85 Ja 21 '55
Design features of a practical machine for testing gears. H. H. Alvord and K. W. Hall. il diags Machine Design 28:95-8 J1 26 '56
Gear fatigue-testing machine built by Sonntag scientific corp. il Mech Eng 76: 829-30 O '54
National automatic gear checker. il Machine Design 27:192 N '55
Speeders audio test gears electronically. il Automotive Ind 115:83 Ag 15 '56

GEARING
Design and performance of the cycloid speed reducer. D. W. Botstiber and L. Kingston. il diags Machine Design 28:65-9 Je 28 '56
Direction-changing drive. F. Twelsiek. diags Mach 62:189-90 N '55
Discussion of gear tooth forms for steel mills; abstract. J. J. Stolz. Iron & Steel Eng 33:115 Ja '56
Dryer gears and drives. R. E. Smallwood. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:135-43 My '56
Dual gear train diminishes backlash. B. J. Popper. il diags Mach 62:193-5 D '55
Efficiency of three-speed bicycle gears. A. Thom and others. il diag Engineering 182: 78-9 J1 20 '56
Expensive steels make cheap gears; abstract. O. Giscard. Product Eng 27:380+ O '56
For adequate maintenance and successful operation of cooling tower gear drives. J. E. Gutzwiller. il Heating-Piping 27:110-11 N '55
Gear lubrication. S. Kyropoulos. bibliog il diags Machine Design 27:156-61 N; 190-4 D '55; 28:137-40 Ja 12 '56
Get rid of torque reversals before they ruin your high-speed gears. D. G. Kirk. il diag Power 99:124-5 D '55
How to install and maintain gears and gear drives. C. W. Miller. il diags Paper Tr J 140:44-8 S 10 '56
Low-cost gearing made from chains and sprockets. T. Kikuchi. diags Am Mach 100: 109 Ja 2 '56
Low-cost slow-speed drives; lantern wheel gearing. W. H. Mann. il diags Engineering 182:138-40 Ag 3 '56
Lubrication of high capacity gear drives. D. W. Botstiber and L. Kingston. il diags Product Eng 27:173-9 My '56
Meehanite metal as a gear material. C. R. Austin. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:131-5 Ap '56
New carburizing steels for critical gearing. R. S. Archer and others. il diag Iron Age 177:92-5 F 9; 96-100 F 23 '56
Paper machine dryer drive maintenance. H. C. Bryans. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:227-30 [F] '56
Racks for enclosed spindles and sleeves; drawings with text. F. Rogers. Product Eng 26:E8-9 Mid-O '55
Reduction gears for ball mills; coaxial drive used in cement works. il Engineering 179: 28-9 Ja 7 '55
Reverse-reduction gearbox. il diag Engineering 182:179 Ag 10 '56
Simple gear drive for a polariscope. P. Grodzinski. diag Mach 62:180 My '56
Spray panel lubricate gears. il Factory Management 113:154 D '55
Spring loaded gears hold register for color printing. il Product Eng 27:159 Ag '56
Surface endurance limits for gear and cam materials. G. J. Talbourdet. bibliog il Product Eng 26:E2-5 Mid-O '55
Synchronizing gears minimize backlash. diags Product Eng 27:158-9 Mr '56
Telehoist hydraulic tipping gear for road vehicles. il Engineer 201:419 Ap 27 '56
Unique graphical study demonstrates fundamentals of face-gear geometry. L. D. Martin. il diags Machine Design 28:106-12 O 4 '56
Wear life of aluminum gears. A. H. Maschmeyer. il diags Product Eng 27:160-6 S '56
See also
Chain gear
also subdivision Gearing under special subjects, e.g. Automobiles; Steam turbines, Marine

Design

Curves simplify involute gear-tooth layout for strength calculations; data sheet. H. M. Durham. Machine Design 28:117-18 My 3 '56
Designing sliding gears to stay in engagement. H. H. Alvord. diags Machine Design 28:69-70 Ja 26 '56
Gear differentials. G. W. Michalec. il diags Machine Design 27:178-88 O; 200-7 D '55
Gear ratios. A. Benson. Machine Design 28: 103-7 F 23; 108-12 Mr 8 '56
Over-all look in gear design. il Steel 137:96-8 D 12 '55
Simplified graphical method for generating gear root fillets. W. McNabb. diags Machine Design 28:105-8 S 20 '56

Failure

Surface failure in gears. A. Cameron. bibliog il Inst Pet J 40:191-6 J1 '54; Discussion. diags 40:196-202; 41:67-8 J1 '54, F '55

History

Short history of gears. C. S. Davison. bibliog il Engineering 181:132-3 F 10 '56

Manufacture

Automated furnace with flexibility; J. I. Case tractor works. R. C. Smith. il Steel 138:109-10 Mr 19 '56
Automated gear production. il diag Steel 138: 58-9 Ja 9 '56
Automation in gear production. M. R. Anderson. il diags Tool Eng 36:205-7 Ja '56
Better handling spurs gear hardening production; Detroit transmission div. of General motors corp. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 178:102-3 S 20 '56
Burnishing the tooth surfaces of hardened pinions. il Mach 62:215 Ap '56
Continuous gas carburising of gears; E.N.V. engineering co. il plan Metallurgia 54:118-21 S '56
Controls for gear production; based on report of panel on essential factors in manufacturing gears and heat-treating techniques. S A E J 64:112+ Je '56
Dimensional control through heat treat. J. W. Greve. il diag Tool Eng 36:119-24 My '56
Exacting precision requirements met by special tooling; Mechanical div. of General mills. W. McCadden. il Mach 62:148-52 Je '56
Finished-forged gear teeth now used in German autos. O. Rieckhoff. il diags Product Eng 27:180-3 My '56
Flame hardening upgrades gears; Hyster co. J. P. Bates and C. A. Turner, jr. il Steel 138:120-1 F 6 '56

GEARING—Manufacture—*Continued*
Gear production simplified with expanding mandrels; Sundstrand machine tool co. il Iron Age 176:142 N 10 '55
Gears with only 0.0005-inch total composite error; Hughes aircraft co. C. O. Herb. il diags Mach 62:143-9 Ag '56
General Electric heat treatment furnaces for gears. il Engineer 200:876 D 16 '55
Gerac; new method of gear finishing; Illinois tool works. F. Bohle. il diags Mach 62:142-6 Ja '56
Get top quality carburizing with zone control; Mack mfg. corp. H. C. Harris. diags Iron Age 177:107-9 Je 21 '56
Guided missile gear generator indexed by counting fringe patterns. W. Ashenfelder. il Mach 62:200-2 Jl '56
High-strength parts from powdered metal, Vanadium alloys steel co. and Keystone carbon co. il Bsns W p 160-2 Ja 15 '55
How close tolerances are held for automatic transmission gears; Borg-Warner's Transmission department. T. Mac New. il plan diags Automotive Ind 113:52-5+ N 1 '55
How metallography helps sintering. R. B. Thomson and A. B. Wendt. il Steel 138: 110-11 My 21 '56
Induction heating speeds case hardening. G. B. Kiner. il Iron Age 176:106-7 D 15 '55
Induction setup hardens teeth by pairs; International business machines corp. il Iron Age 177:110 Je 14 '56
Marine reduction gearing. A. W. Davis. il diags Engineer 201:120-3, 156-9, 200-1 Ja 27-F 10 '56; Abstract. Engineering 181:107-10 Ja 27 '56
Objective look at the field of instrument gearing. L. D. Martin. il diags Mag of Stand 27:228-33 Ag '56; Same cond. Tool Eng 36: 101-5 Ap '56
Reduce gear distortion with mass marquenching; International harvester co. E. A. Schoefer. il diag Iron Age 178:107-9 Jl 19 '56
Russians hot roll gears on production mill. A. J. Steiger. il diags Iron Age 178:104-6 Ag 23 '56
Salt bath; case for gears. J. L. Rayniak. il Steel 137:136 D 5 '55
2000 gear styles on a handful of tools; Monarch production-planning system. D. S. Campbell. il Mill & Factory 59:92-5 Jl '56
World's most accurate gears; Sperry corp. il diags Am Mach 100:129-36 My 21 '56
See also
Gear cutting
Gear cutting machines

Measurement

Brown portable instrument for measuring gear tooth profiles. il diag Engineer 201: 536 My 18 '56; Metallurgia 54:142 S '56
Precision gears. R. L. Thoen. il Machine Design 28:93-6 Ap 5 '56
Simple method for determining the thickness of involute gear teeth with tables of coordinate distances. A. H. Candee. diags Machine Design 28:90-100 My 17 '56

Standards

Objective look at the field of instrument gearing. L. D. Martin. il diags Mag of Stand 27:228-33 Ag '56
Revised fine-pitch gear standards meet needs of industry. L. D. Martin. Mag of Stand 27:234-5 Ag '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Avoiding gear tooth interference. R. J. Auman. diags Product Eng 26:F28-31 Mid-O '55
Base pitches for involute spur gears in five tooth systems. J. D. Howell. Product Eng 26:F32-4 Mid-O '55
Calculation of backlash between gear-teeth. W. A. Tuplin. diags Engineer 202:190-3 Ag 10 '56
Compensating for thermal expansion. P. T. Kaestner. diags Product Eng 27:162-5 Mr '56
Formulas for calculating replacement helical gear dimensions from easily made measurements; data sheet. Mach 62:211 Ja '56
Gear ratios. A. Benson. Machine Design 28: 108-12 Mr 8 '56
General equation for solving all planetary gear ratios. M. J. Waclawek. diags Product Eng 26:insert Mid-O '55
How to find torque loads on pumping-unit gears. Oil & Gas J 54:136 O 15 '56
How to predict effects of undercutting hobbed spur gear teeth. M. F. Spotts. diags Machine Design 28:123-7 Ap 19 '56
Measuring racks with flush pins. diag Mach 63:215 O '56
Selecting gears for a specified planetary ratio. Mach 63:194-5 S '56
Simplified change-gear calculations. R. M. Page. Mach 62:196 Ag '56

Testing

Detecting flaws in traction gears. J. B. MacPherson and A. H. Prucknicki. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:66-9 D '55
Gear gaging goes automatic. T. S. Gates. il diags Tool Eng 36:95-9 My '56
Measuring gear tooth wear; abstract. G. Uberti. Metal Prog 70:182+ Ag '56
Radioactive tracers speed extreme-pressure lube know-how. Power 100:86-7 Ja '56
See also
Gear testing machines

GEARING, Bevel
Quiet bevels in sea-horse drive. R. E. Medeen and L. Pressnell. il Am Mach 100:182-6 Mr 12 '56

GEARING, Epicyclic. See Gearing, Planetary

GEARING, Helical. See Gearing, Spiral

GEARING, Non-metallic
See also
Gearing, Plastic

GEARING, Planetary
Ball bearing serves as planetary reduction gear. A. R. Gilat. diag Mach 62:193 Ag '56
General equation for solving all planetary gear ratios. M. J. Waclawek. diags Product Eng 26:insert Mid-O '55
How to determine circulating power in controlled epicyclic gear systems. H. G. Laughlin and others. flow diags diag Machine Design 28:132-6 Mr 22 '56
Information on laying out epicycloidal gear teeth; data sheet. Foundry 83:271-2 N '55
Manufacture of planet pinions. W. B. Herndon. il diags Machine Design 28:142+ Mr 22 '56
Planetary gear drives. E. I. Radzimovsky. diags Machine Design 28:101-10 F 9 '56
Transmission with automatic gear change; planetary system having hydraulic control. il diags Engineering 181:472-3 Je 8 '56

GEARING, Plastic
ABC's of designing injection-molded nylon gears. L. D. Martin. il diags Mach 62:151-6 N '55
Designing with nylon; dimensional control; design of gears and bearings. A. J. Cheney. il Machine Design 28:95-9 Mr 8 '56
Inserts for plastic gears; drawings with text. L. D. Martin. Product Eng 26:E6-7 Mid-O '55
Load-carrying capacity of spur-gear teeth hob cut from molded du Pont Zytel 101. K. W. Hall and H. H. Alvord. Machine Design 28: 120-2 S 6 '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:363+ Ag '56

Testing

Inspecting injection-molded nylon gears. L. D. Martin. il diags Mach 62:162-5 D '55

GEARING, Spiral
Broaching method developed for internal helical gears; Colonial broach & machine co. il Iron Age 176:176-8 D 8 '55
Formulas for calculating replacement helical gear dimensions from easily made measurements; data sheet. Mach 62:211 Ja '56

GEARING, Spur
Base pitches for involute spur gears in five tooth systems. J. D. Howell. Product Eng 26:F32-4 Mid-O '55
Faster profile grinding of spur gears; Orcutt gear grinding machine with fully automatic operating cycle. il diag Automobile Eng 46:347-51 S '56
How to predict effects of undercutting hobbed spur gear teeth. M. F. Spotts. diags Machine Design 28:123-7 Ap 19 '56

GEARING, Spur—*Continued*
Load-carrying capacity of spur-gear teeth hob cut from molded du Pont Zytel 101, K. W. Hall and H. H. Alvord. Machine Design 28: 120-2 S 6 '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27: 363+ Ag '56
Precision gears. R. L. Thoen. il Machine Design 28:93-6 Ap 5 '56

GEARING, Worm
Amateur scientist; an amateur's device for cutting worm gears. diags Sci Am 193:129-30 D '55
Single grinders work three times faster than pairs; Saginaw steering gear div. of General motors corp. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:99-101 Ap 12 '56
Worm-gear lubrication. R. Tourret. bibliog il Engineering 180:888-91 D 30 '55

GEARMOTORS
Gearmotors guide pipe through heat treating line. J. W. Brinks. il Iron & Steel Eng 33: 125 F '56
Theoretical capacity of gear pumps and motors; nomograph; reference book sheet. A. E. Maine. Product Eng 26:223 D '55
Use gear motors right for long service. Textile World 105:240+ N '55

Testing
Inspection; checking torque of gear reduction motors. il Iron Age 176:140 N 10 '55

GEIER, Otto, 1874-1954
Sketch. por Ind Med 23:180 Ap '54

GEIGER, Hans Wilhelm, 1882-1945
Sketch. A. T. Krebs. por Science 124:166 Jl 27 '56

GEIGER-MÜLLER counters
Chemical aspects of the Geiger-Müller discharge; the ethanol—argon counter. R. W. Kiser and W. H. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:707-9 F 20 '56
Dead time of a Geiger-Mueller tube by the double-source method. R. T. Myers. J Chem Educ 33:395-6 Ag '56
Detailed preparation of cathodes for mica window G-M counters. F. Yenigay. R Sci Instr 26:1210 D '55
Geiger counter project. G. E. Bradley. diag Radio & Tv N 55:174 My '56
Geiger counters yield key viscosity data of opaque oil-water emulsions. il Chem Eng 63:118+ Ag '56
G-M counters for high temperature operation. L. B. Clark. R Sci Instr 26:1202-3 D '55
Monitored Geiger-counter X-ray powder diffractometer with automatic recording. J. W. Hughes and E. R. Pike. J Sci Instr 33:204 My '56
New radiation counter. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:88 Jl '56
Oxygen-quenched Geiger-Müller counter. D. Srdoč. diag J Sci Instr 33:185-6 My '56
Portable Geiger counter. R. L. Ives. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:57-60+ Ap '56
Precision determination of lattice constants with a Geiger-counter X-ray diffractometer. A. Smakula and J. Kalnajs. bibliog diags Phys R 99:1737-43 S 15 '55
Reversed-potential halogen-quenched counters. W. G. Egan. bibliog R Sci Instr 27: 172 Mr '56
Two-circle Geiger counter mounting. R. Bones. il diags J Sci Instr 33:241-3 Je '56

GELATIN
Anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs sensitized to polytyrosylgelatin. M. Sela and others. bibliog Science 123:1129 Je 22 '56
Effect of optical isomers on the melting point of gelatin gels. J. Bello and J. R. Vinograd. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:818-20 Je '56
Mechanism of gelation of gelatin; influence of certain electrolytes on the melting points of gels of gelatin and chemically modified gelatins. J. Bello and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1299-306 S '56
Selective acetylation of the hydroxyl groups in gelatin. J. Bello and J. R. Vinograd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1369-72 Ap 5 '56
Swelling of gelatin films; the effects of drying temperature and of conditioning the layers in atmospheres of high relative humidity. D. W. Jopling. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:79-84 F '56

GELATIN printing process. See Collotype

GELATINIZATION. See Gelation

GELATION
Factors influencing the time of gelation of acid modified sodium silicate. I. A. Heald and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:425-36 Ag '55
Mechanism of gelation of gelatin; influence of certain electrolytes on the melting points of gels of gelatin and chemically modified gelatins. J. Bello and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1299-306 S '56
Microscopic examination of modified starches. T. J. Schoch and E. C. Maywald. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:382-7 Mr '56
Reversible association of cellulose nitrate in ethanol. S. Newman and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:648-56 My '56

GELS. See Colloids

GEM VILLAGE, Colorado
Gem Village, hobby town. C. Woods. il Comp Air Mag 60:341 N '55

GEMS
Mineral facts and problems; gem stones. R. D. Thomson. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:299-307 '56
See also
Diamonds

GEMS, Artificial
Patents
Gem case settled; Linde air products division and W. Von Clemm. Chem W 78:30 My 12 '56

GENERAL acceptance corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2704 Je 21 '54
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 917, 1017 S 3, 10 '56
Higher net in prospect. Barron's 35:23-4 O 3 '55

GENERAL adjustment bureau, inc.
Annual meeting of directors, New York. East Underw 57:21-2 Je 1 '56
Bachman succeeds Lilly as executive vice president. Weekly Underw 174:1230+ My 26 '56
1954 hurricane losses called greatest test of GAB ability. R. K. Rice, jr. Nat Underw 60:29+ My 10 '56

GENERAL agents and managers conference. See National association of life underwriters—General agents and managers conference

GENERAL agreement on tariffs and trade. See Commercial treaties and agreements

GENERAL American transportation corporation
Five issues with two-way appeal; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:464 Jl 7 '56

GENERAL aniline and film corporation
Battle for GAF continues. Chem & Eng N 33:5372+ D 12 '55
GAF return is favored, but question is how to do it. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 5 '55
General Aniline sale nears. Chem & Eng N 34:4074-5 Ag 20 '56
Interhandel case dismissed, Swiss government seeks arbitration, company promises appeal. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Ag 13 '56
Interhandel told more data is needed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 16 '56
Orphan seeks a new life. Bsns W p80+ N 26 '55

GENERAL crude oil company
Security I like best. H. E. Greene. Comm & Fin Chr 183:158+ Ja 12 '56

GENERAL electric company
Big business explains itself on the lecture platform. R. J. Cordiner. Bsns W p68-70+ My 12 '56
Competition within the family; internal sales program. Bsns W p43-4+ Mr 24 '56
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2416 My 21 '56
Its broad list of products brings in $3 billion a year. F. H. Taylor. Barron's 36:21+ Ja 9 '56
More potent factor; General Electric's chemical and metallurgical division. il Chem W 78:20-1 My 19 '56
New plan for colleges and universities through direct grants by Educational and charitable fund. P. D. Reed. J Eng Educ 45:472 Ja '55

GENERAL electric company—*Continued*
Overhaul of General Electric. W. B. Harris. il Fortune 52:110-17+ D '55
Reappraising our recommendations over the past year; with table by company. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 97:374-5 D 24 '55

GENERAL electric company, ltd.
General electric co. ltd. il Chem & Ind p621-2 Jl 7 '56

GENERAL foods corporation
Expected to set new sales record. Barron's 35:21-2 D 26 '55
Stock split candidates, 1955-1956. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:24 O 1 '55

GENERAL industries company
Security I like best. M. A. Cayne. Comm & Fin Chr 184:974 S 6 '56

GENERAL merchandise company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1017-18 S 10 '56

GENERAL mining and finance corporation, limited
Annual general meeting, June 26. Economist 179:1333 Je 30 '56

GENERAL motors corporation
Anti-bootleg auto move by General Motors. Bsns W p32 Ja 22 '55
Antitrust; GM has a fight on its hands. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 178:35 Jl 12 '56
Broadside at GM; Senate monopoly report. Bsns W p34 Ap 28 '56
Coming to grips with GAW. Bsns W p 120-1 Mr 5 '55
GM's chairman steps down. Bsns W p25 Ap 7 '56
General Motors' day in court. il Bsns W p25-7 D 10 '55
General Motors, giantism in excess. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 97:360-3+ D 24 '55
General Motors industrial medical department. Ind Med 25:430 S '56
GM; it's tough to be the biggest. Iron Age 176:102 D 8 '55
GM; more big, black figures. Bsns W p70+ Mr 12 '55
GM probe; the fireworks are still wet. Bsns W p34 N 12 '55
G.M. produces 50 millionth car. Midwest Eng 7:24 D '54
GM suit; part slap, part warning. Bsns W p25-6 Jl 14 '56
GM; what's behind Congress probe? Iron Age 176:70 N 10 '55
GM's monster stock issue; a job for Wall Street. il Bsns W p52-4 F 26 '55
General Motors will earn a billion dollars this year. E. B. Barrett. Barron's 35:21-4 N 14 '55
Greyhound announces GM suit; difficulties with Scenicruiser. Bus Transportation 35:70 S '56
How Harlow Curtice earns his $750,000. R. Sheehan. Fortune 53:132-6+ F '56
Is GM president worried about 1956? T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:44+ Ja 26 '55
Large secondary offering completed. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2182-3 My 7 '56
Motor vehicle production and the business outlook. H. H. Curtice. Comm & Fin Chr 183:281+ Ja 19 '56
Probing around GM's edges; Senate judiciary committee's subcommittee on antitrust and monopoly. Bsns W p32 N 26 '55
Senate hacks away at growing GM family tree. Am Mach 100:180 My 7 '56
Special report; the suit against GM and what it means to the bus industry. il Bus Transportation 35:42-9 Ag '56
Staving off a dealer revolt; GM's executive vice-president in charge of dealer relations; Ivan L. Wiles. Bsns W p55-6+ Jl 7 '56
Wage chronology, 1955. Mo Labor R 78: 1147-51 O '55
Wages at higher rate. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 992-3 F 27 '56
When the rumors went wrong. Bsns W p 120+ Ja 15 '55

Advertising
Ads in 3,100 newspapers make dates for Olds 88. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 86:18 Jl 4 '53
G.M. ads return to Wall Street journal. Ed & Pub 87:14 Jl 17 '54

Allison division
Allison moves to boost its airline sales. R. Hotz. il Aviation W 63:27+ D 12 '55
Allison program of summer employment for college professors. M. D. Adams. J Eng Educ 45:374-6 D '54

Electro-Motive division
Hot ideas put Electro-Motive back on the rails again. il Bsns W p52-4+ S 1 '56

GENERAL motors technical center
Climate for progress; GM's technical center. il Steel 138:152-3+ My 14 '56
Designed to meet tomorrow's challenge. il Eng N 156:54-7 My 17 '56
Development foundry; explores and improves techniques. il Foundry 84:190-1+ S '56
For a better future sooner. il diag Automotive Ind 114:64-5 My 15 '56
For GM's general staff. il Chem & Eng N 34:2640 My 28 '56
GM dedicates research center. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:295 Jl 15 '56; Mech Eng 78:644-5 Jl '56
GM nears completion of General Motors technical center. il plans diags Arch Forum 101:100-19 N '54
GM unveils technical center. il Steel 138:67-8 My 7 '56
GM's industrial Versailles; color portfolio by E. Stoller. il plan diag Arch Forum 104: 122-9 My '56
GM's showplace for stepped-up research. il Bsns W p 103+ My 12 '56
High velocity system air conditions GM technical center. F. H. Couts. il Heating-Piping 28:78-81 Je '56
Investment in tomorrow. il Mill & Factory 58:86-8 Je '56
Light-steel double dome roofs an auditorium; GM's styling building. il Eng N 156:46-7 Mr 22 '56
Multi-million-dollar center houses ultra modern facilities for industrial research; General Motors' technical center. il Tool Eng 37:145-6 Jl '56
$100,000,000 worth of research center il Product Eng 27:212 Jl '56
Pace-setter for tomorrow's plants. il Factory Management 114:118-23 Je '56
Tour of the GM technical center interiors. il Arch Rec 119:151-8 My '56

GENERAL precision equipment corporation
Net of General Precision Equipment recovering from third-quarter low. Barron's 35: 29-30 D 19 '55

GENERAL public utilities corporation
G.P.U. presides over a far-flung utility empire. P. Sutor. Barron's 36:19+ My 7 '56
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 184:995 S 6 '56

GENERAL services administration. See United States—General services administration

GENERAL shoe corporation
Curbs on shoes and Shubert. Bsns W p32 F 25 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:208 Ja 16 '56

GENERAL telephone corporation
Debenture offering. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2074 Ap 30 '56
General Telephone expanding rapidly. Pub Util 57:541-3 Ap 12 '56
Why General aims to be a baby Bell. Bsns W p 152-5 Mr 24 '56

GENERAL tire and rubber company
Security I like best. H. Stein. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2130+ My 3 '56

GENES
Gene. N. H. Horowitz. il diags Sci Am 195:78-86+ O '56
Genetic recombination in bacteria. J. Lederberg. Science 122:920 N 11 '55; Discussion. C. C. Lindegren. 123:897 My 18 '56
Histocompatibility genes; abstract. G. D. Snell. Science 123:675-6 Ap 20 '56
Sexuality in bacteria. E. L. Wollman and F. Jacob. il diags Sci Am 195:109-10+ Jl '56
Stability of the gene. C. C. Lindegren. bibliog Science 124:26-7 Jl 6 '56

GENET, Arthur Samuel, 1909-
Rail man Genet to become Greyhound president. por Bus Transportation 34:65 N '55; Bsns W p32 N 5 '55

GENETICS
Effect on endosperm phenotype in maize of heterozygosity at the R locus in the staminate parent; abstract. R. A. Brink. Science 123:672 Ap 20 '56
Gene. N. H. Horowitz. il diags Sci Am 195:78-86+ O '56
Genetic and epidemiologic studies in cholesterol metabolism; contributions of a prepaid medical care program. L. E. Schaefer and D. Adlersberg. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:966-9 Ag '56
Genetic effects of atomic radiation. Science 123:1157-64 Je 29 '56
Genetics of Japan, past and present. T. Komai. bibliog Science 123:823-6 My 11 '56
Genetics of the leopard frog. Science 124:167 Jl 27 '56
High incidence blood group found in Venezuelan Indians. M. Layrisse and T. Arends. Science 123:633 Ap 13 '56
Marginal homozygosity for gene arrangement in drosophila robusta. H. L. Carson. bibliog Science 123:630-1 Ap 13 '56
Michurin, Vavilov, and Lysenko. A. Lang. Science 124:277 Ag 10 '56
Molecular organization of genetic material. H. Kacser. bibliog diags Science 124:151-4 Jl 27 '56
New look in Soviet genetics. G. L. Stebbins. Science 123:721-2 Ap 27 '56
Occurrence of three red blood cell antigens in rabbit as the result of interaction of two genes. C. Cohen. bibliog Science 123:935-6 My 25 '56
See also
Chromosomes
Genes
Mutation (biology)

GENETICS (botany)
Basic research in forest genetics; who is doing it? P. N. Joranson. Tappi 39:sup52A+ My '56
Cytogenetics of sex in gibberella cyanogena (Desm.) Sacc. A. S. El-Ani. bibliog il Science 123:850 My 11 '56
Plans for research on forest genetics at the Forest products laboratory. H. L. Mitchell. bibliog il diags Tappi 39:sup 26A+ Ja '56
Spiral male nuclei in ragweed pollen. A. Yuasa. diags Science 123:633-4 Ap 13 '56

GENEVA conference of foreign ministers. See International conferences—Geneva, 1955—Council of foreign ministers

GENEVA stop
How to design Geneva mechanisms. R. C. Johnson. diags Machine Design 28:107-11 Mr 22 '56

GEOCHEMISTRY
About minerals, geochemical indicators and their significance in prospecting for ores of rare metals in pegmatites; abstract. A. I. Ginzburg. Econ Geol 50:748-50 N '55
Average chemical compositions of some igneous rocks. S. R. Nockolds. Geol Soc Bul 65:1007-32 O '54
Brackish water and its structural implications in Great Carolina ridge, North Carolina. H. E. LeGrand. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2020-37 O '55
Concerning rocks; problems of geological evolution. il Chem & Eng N 34:326-31 Ja 23 '56
Elementary composition of the earth. I. Asimov. J Chem Educ 33:67 F '56
Experimental data on the P CO_2-T curve for the reaction: calcite + quartz⇌wollastonite + carbon dioxide. R. I. Harker and O. F. Tuttle. bibliog diag Am J Sci 254:239-56 Ap '56
Formation of intermediate sulfide phases in the solid state. V. Ross. bibliog(32 titles) il diag Econ Geol 49:734-52 N '54
Geochemical investigation of crude oils. L. C. Bonham. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:897-908 My '56
Geochemistry of pelitic rocks; major elements and general geochemistry. D. M. Shaw. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:919-34 Jl '56
Geochemistry of sphalerite from the Star mine Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho. V. C. Fryklund, jr. and J. D. Fletcher. bibliog diag Econ Geol 51:223-47 My '56; Discussion. G. Kullerud. 51:828-30 D '56
Granite again. R. Perrin. il Am J Sci 254: 1-18 bibliog(p 17-18) Ja '56
Is O^{18}:O^{16} ratio in carbonate rocks an accurate geologic thermometer? brief review of Russian literature. G. V. Chilingar. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2349-50 N '55
Symposium on geochemistry. J Phys Chem 60:705-24 Je '56
System K_2O—Al_2O_3—SiO_2. J. F. Schairer and B. L. Bowen. Am J Sci 253:681-746 bibliog(p743-6) D '55
Trace elements in pelitic rocks. D. M. Shaw. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 65:1151-82 D '54
See also
Biogeochemistry
Mineralogy
Ore deposits
Rocks—Analysis
Soils

GEOCHRONOLOGY. See Geological time

GEODIMETER. See Surveying instruments

GEOGRAPHICAL names. See Names, Geographical

GEOGRAPHICAL positions
New method of geographic location; uses in insurance fields. A. Ryder. Nat Underw 60:19 Mr 15 '56

GEOGRAPHY, Economic
See also
Europe—Economic geography

GEOGRAPHY, Political
See also
Geopolitics

GEOLOGICAL age. See Geological time

GEOLOGICAL apparatus and instruments
Mechanical aid for plotting and counting out pole diagrams. R. W. Duschatko. diag Geol Soc Bul 66:1521-3 D '55

GEOLOGICAL chemistry. See Geochemistry

GEOLOGICAL institute, American. See American geological institute

GEOLOGICAL literature
English? W. W. Patrick. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2558-61 D '54
Lack of recognition of foreign works. R. C. Mitchell. Science 123:990-1 Je 1 '56

GEOLOGICAL maps
Mapping shallow horizons with reflection seismograph. L. C. Pakiser and others. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 2382-94 N '54
Photogeology matured exploration tool. N. C. Smith and K. M. Renfro. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:B94-6+ S '55
Till-pebble isopleth maps of parts of Montana and North Dakota. A. D. Howard. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 67:1199-206, pl 1 S '56
Underwater mapping by diving geologists. H. W. Menard and others. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:129-47 Ja '54
Use of aerial photographs for the graduate thesis. A. W. Ruff. Econ Geol 49:779-82 N '54
See also
Isopachous maps

GEOLOGICAL models
History of concepts of Gulf Coast salt-dome formation; factors required for models to be true-scale representations of movements and deformations in nature. L. L. Nettleton. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2373-83 D '55
Model studies of salt-dome tectonics. T. J. Parker and A. N. McDowell. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2384-470 bibliog(p2468-70) D '55
Role of concurrent deposition and deformation of sediments in development of salt-dome graben structures. J. B. Currie. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 1-16 Ja '56

GEOLOGICAL research
Gold pan; a neglected geological tool. J. B. Mertie, jr. diags Econ Geol 49:639-51 S '54

GEOLOGICAL societies
See also
American association of petroleum geologist
American geological institute
Bibliography
List of guidebooks and special publications of geological societies affiliated or cooperating with American association of petroleum geologists. W. N. Gilliland. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2526-35 D '55

GEOLOGICAL society of America
Abstracts of papers submitted to meetings, 1954. Geol Soc Bul 65:1225-389 pt 2 D '54

GEOLOGICAL society of America—*Continued*
Abstracts of papers submitted for meetings, 1955. Geol Soc Bul 66:1525-719 pt 2 D '55
Proceedings, 68th annual meeting, New Orleans, Nov. 7-9, 1955. Geol Soc Proc 1955:1-22 Jl '56

GEOLOGICAL surveys
Application of air survey to the economic development of a country. T. D. Weatherhead. il maps Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59: 682-9 O '55
Engineering soil and geologic interpretation of airphotos. D. M. Greer and W. W. Holman. il maps Pub Works 87:123-5 Ap '56
Geological survey water resources division. Science 124:674 O 12 '56
Illinois geological survey celebrates fiftieth anniversary. H. C. Persons. Rock Prod 58: 80+ D '55
See also
United States—Geological survey

GEOLOGICAL time
Age determinations of the San Gabriel anorthosite massif, California. G. J. Neuerburg and D. Gottfried. Geol Soc Bul 65:465 My '54
Age of Bear River formation. T. C. Yen. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2412-13 N '54
Concerning rocks; problems of geological evolution. il Chem & Eng N 34:326-31 Ja 23 '56
How old is Old Faithful geyser? G. D. Marler. il Am J Sci 254:615-22 O '56
Isotopic constitution of radiogenic leads and the measurement of geological time. C. B. Collins and others. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 65:1-21 Ja '54
Mountain-building chronology and nature of geologic time scale. E. M. Spieker. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1769-815 bibliog(p 1814-15) Ag '56
Paleontology, basis of practical geochronology. J. A. Jeletzky. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:679-706 bibliog(p703-6) Ap '56; Discussion. R. M. Stainforth. 40:2289-90 S '56
Relationship between Ca/Mg ratio and geologic age. G. V. Chilingar. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2256-66 S '56
Relative ages of eastern Massachusetts granites by total lead ratios in zircon. G. R. Webber and others. bibliog map Am J Sci 254:574-83 S '56
Time machine recreates geologic history. il Pet Eng 27:B38 S '55
See also
Radiocarbon dating
Rocks—Age

GEOLOGISTS
Symposium on greater cooperation for metallurgical planning; geologists, mining engineers, metallurgists. il Min Eng 8:698-711 Jl '56

GEOLOGISTS, Petroleum
A.G.I. peers at oil finders. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 54:183 Mr 12 '56
Geological students go underwater. W. F. Tanner. il World Oil 142:126+ Je '56
Geologists' challenge in exploration today. G. B. Moody. il Pet Eng 27:B31-4 S '55
See also
American association of petroleum geologists

GEOLOGY
Abstracts of papers submitted for meetings, 1955. Geol Soc Bul 66:1525-719 pt 2 D '55
In defense of outdoor geology. F. J. Pettijohn. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1455-61 Jl '56
Meeting of section E, AAAS, Berkeley, Calif. Dec. 28-30; abstracts of papers. Geol Soc Bul 65:1391-400 pt 2 D '54
Robot geology. W. K. Link. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2411 N '54
See also
Coal—Geology
Coastal plains
Continental shelf
Correlation (geology)
Diastrophism
Dikes (geology)
Dip and strike, Determination of
Drift
Engineering geology
Erosion
Faults (geology)
Folds (geology)
Gas, Natural—Geology
Geochemistry
Geophysics
Glacial epoch
Glacial geology
Glaciers
Joints (geology)
Landslides
Metamorphism
Mineralogy
Mines and mineral resources
Mining geology
Mountains
Oil shales
Ore deposits
Paleobotany
Paleoclimatology
Paleogeography
Petroleum—Geology
Potholes
Salt domes
Sand
Sedimentation and deposition
Slumping (geology)
Stratification
Submarine geology
Water, Underground
Weathering (rocks)

Bibliography
List of special publications and guidebooks published in 1955 by societies affiliated or cooperating with American association of petroleum geologists. W. N. Gilliland. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1709-11 Jl '56
Reviews. Published in semi-quarterly numbers of Economic geology
Reviews and new publications. Published in monthly numbers of Bulletin of the American association of petroleum geologists

History
Some concepts of ore deposits reflected in textbooks since 1900. J. T. Singewald, jr. Econ Geol 51:131-8 Mr '56

Methodology
Inexact geology. L. M. Banks. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2341-3 N '55
Mountain-building chronology and nature of geologic time scale. E. M. Spieker. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40.1769-815 bibliog(p 1814-15) Ag '56
Paleontology, basis of practical geochronology. J. A. Jeletzky. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:679-706 bibliog(p703-6) Ap '56; Discussion. R. M. Stainforth. 40:2289-90 S '56

Philosophy
Inexact geology. L. M. Banks. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2341-3 N '55

Statistical methods
Mechanical aid for plotting and counting out pole diagrams. R. W. Duschatko. diag Geol Soc Bul 66:1521-3 D '55
Paleogeographic reconstructions from cross-bedding studies. W. F. Tanner. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2471-83 D '55
Statistical analysis of low-level radioactivity of Pennsylvanian black fissile shale in Illinois. W. C. Krumbein and H. A. Slack. bibliog maps plan Geol Soc Bul 67:739-61 Je '56
Use of statistical methods to detect radioactivity change due to weathering of a granite. W. L. Smith and F. J. Flanagan. Am J Sci 254:316-24 My '56

Study and teaching
Geology as a part of the college general chemistry course. E. F. Streng. bibliog J Chem Educ 32:611-13 D '55
Results of recent nationwide geology examinations offered by United States civil service commission. W. T. Pecora and R. E. Van Alstine. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 2011-16 S '54
Use of aerial photographs for the graduate thesis. A. W. Ruff. Econ Geol 49:779-82 N '54

Terminology
Certain terms of mining geology as defined and used. H. Schmitt. bibliog Econ Geol 49: 198-204 Mr '54
Definition of water table. C. F. Knutson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2020-7 S '54
Modern definition of ore. B. W. Brown. bibliog Econ Geol 51:282-3 My '56
Terminology for stratification in sedimentary rocks. J. Bokman. Geol Soc Bul 67:125-6 Ja '56

Textbooks
Some concepts of ore deposits reflected in textbooks since 1900. J. T. Singewald, jr. Econ Geol 51:131-8 Mr '56

Africa
Structure of lopoliths. H. D. B. Wilson. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:289-300 Mr '56

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Alabama

Stratigraphic problems of Warrior basin. R. Everett. map Oil & Gas J 53:95-7 Ag 2 '54

Alaska

Correlation of the cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska. R. W. Imlay and J. B. Reeside, jr. pl maps Geol Soc Bul 65: 223-46 bibliog(108 titles, p243-6) Mr '54

Evidence for possible marine tertiary(?) sediments in central Alaska. T. L. Péwé. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2222-5 O '54

Mesozoic sequence in Colville River region, northern Alaska. G. Gryc and others. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:209-54 F '56

Alberta

Conditions of deposition of Palliser (Devonian) limestone of southwestern Alberta. F. W. Beales. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:848-70 My '56

Geology of northwestern Alberta and adjacent areas. J. Law. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:1927-75; Discussion. C. W. Hunt. 1975-7; Reply. 1977-8 O '55

Late Devonian geologic history in Stettler area, Alberta, Canada. J. M. Andrichuk and J. S. Wonfor. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2500-36 D '54

Methy dolomite of northeastern Alberta; middle Devonian reef formation. H. R. Greiner. bibliog il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2057-80 S '56

Rocky Mountain and continental pleistocene deposits in the Waterton region, Alberta, Canada. L. Horberg. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:1093-150, pl 1-9 bibliog(65 titles, p 1141-3) N '54

Use of indicators in the determination of ice-movement directions in Alberta. C. P. Gravenor and L. A. Bayrock. map Geol Soc Bul 66:1325-7, pl 1 O '55; Discussion. A. M. Stalker and B. G. Craig. 67:1101-4, pl 1; Reply. bibliog 1105-10 Ag '56

Aleutian islands

Interpretation of the configuration of the Aleutian ridge. O. Gates and W. Gibson. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:127-46, pl 1-2 F '56

America

Tectonic relations of North and South America. A. J. Eardley. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:707-73 bibliog(85 titles, p769-73) My '54

Appalachian region

Coarse conglomerates of the middle Ordovician in the southern Appalachian valley. J. M. Kellberg and L. F. Grant. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:697-716, pl 1-3 Je '56

Arizona

Bidahochi formation of Arizona and New Mexico. C. A. Repenning and J. H. Irwin. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 1821-6 Ag '54

Late cretaceous stratigraphy of Black Mesa, Navajo and Hopi Indian reservations, Arizona. C. A. Repenning and H. G. Page. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:255-94 F '56

Origin of the Chuska sandstone, Arizona-New Mexico; a structural and petrographic study of a tertiary eolian sediment. H. E. Wright, jr. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67: 413-33, pl 1-3 Ap '56

Paleomagnetic survey in Arizona and Utah; preliminary results. S. K. Runcorn. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:301-16 Mr '56

Revisions in correlation and nomenclature of Triassic and Jurassic formations in southwestern Utah and northern Arizona. P. Averitt and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2515-24 D '55

Welded tuffs of Chiricahua national monument, Arizona. H. E. Enlows. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1215-46, pl 1-5 O '55

Australia

Chronology of denudation in northwest Queensland. C. R. Twidale. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:867-81, pl 1-2 Jl '56

Geotectonics and uranium mineralization in the northern part of the Northern Territory, Australia. J. Rade. bibliog map Econ Geol 51:354-61 Je '56

Austria

Geology of important hydro-electric power stations of Austria. E. M. Winkler. maps diag Econ Geol 50:862-78 bibliog(p875-8) D '55

Baffin island

Geomorphology and glacial history of southernmost Baffin island. J. H. Mercer. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:553-70, pl 1-4 My '56

British Columbia

Cretaceous and some triassic beds of northeastern British Columbia, Canada. W. R. S. Henderson. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2269-89 bibliog(47 titles, p2288-9) N '54

Geology and genesis of ultrabasic nickel-copper-pyrrhotite deposits at the Pacific nickel property, southwestern British Columbia. A. E. Aho. il maps Econ Geol 51:444-81 bibliog(p480-1) Ag '56

Late Wisconsin marine drift and associated sediments of the lower Fraser valley, British Columbia, Canada. J. E. Armstrong and W. L. Brown. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:349-63, pl 1-2 Ap '54

Tuyas, flat-topped volcanoes in northern British Columbia. W. H. Mathews. bibliog diags Am J Sci 245:560-70, pl 1 S '47; Discussion. il 254:61-2 Ja '56

California

Ammonite indicates cretaceous age for part of Franciscan group in San Francisco Bay area, Calif. J. Schlocker and others. bibliog(25 titles) il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2372-81 N '54

Carbon-14 date for a marine terrace at Santa Cruz, Calif. W. C. Bradley. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 67:675-7, pl 1 My '56

Corcoran clay, a pleistocene lacustrine deposit in San Joaquin valley, Calif. J. W. Frink and H. A. Kues. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2357-71 N '54

Folding of unmetamorphosed strata superjacent to massive basement rocks. F. S. Hudson. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2038-52 O '55; Discussion. D. Hager. 40:389 F '56

Lower cretaceous stratigraphic units of northern California. M. A. Murphy. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2098-119 S '56

Middle and upper(?) Ordovician rocks of Independence quadrangle, California. R. L. Langenheim, jr. and others. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2081-97 S '56

Origin of playa stone tracks, Racetrack playa, Inyo county, Calif. G. M. Stanley. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1329-45, 1349-50, pl 1-3; Discussion. 1345-9 N '55

Precambrian monazite and zircon from the Mountain Pass rare-earth district, San Bernardino county, California. H. W. Jaffe. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 66:1247-56, pl 1 O '55

Revision of Devonian and carboniferous sections, Nopah range, Inyo county, Calif. J. C. Hazzard. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:878-85 My '54

Seismic explorations on the floor of Yosemite valley, California. B. Gutenberg and others. bibliog maps diag Geol Soc Bul 67:1051-78, pl 1-5 Ag '56

Structural and stratigraphic control of ore deposition in the West Shasta copper-zinc district, California. A. R. Kinkel, jr. bibliog maps diags Min Eng 7:Trans 167-74 F '55; Discussion. 8:Trans 322-4 Mr '56

Upper cretaceous rocks of parts of southwestern Oregon and northern California. D. L. Peck and others. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1968-84 Ag '56

See also
Water, Underground —California

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Canada

Normal Devonian sequence in southern Mackenzie basin, western Canada. C. W. Hunt. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2290-301 N '54

Some potassium-argon ages for western Canada. H. A. Shillibeer and R. A. Burwash. bibliog Science 123:938-9 My 25 '56

Uranium-lead method of age determination; Lake Athabasca problem. W. R. Eckelmann and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:35-53 Ja '56

Bibliography

Canadian geological abstracts (cont). Can Min J 76:72-3 D '55; 77:69-70 Mr; 164-6 Je '56

Canadian arctic archipelago

Geology and petroleum possibilities in Canadian arctic islands. Y. O. Fortier and others. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2075-109 bibliog(178 titles, p2103-9) O '54

Caribbean region

Caribbean land and sea through the ages. W. P. Woodring. maps Geol Soc Bul 65: 719-32, pl 1 bibliog(77 titles, p730-2) Ag '54

Colorado

Age and stratigraphic relations of Ignacio quartzite in southwestern Colorado. H. Barnes. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1780-91 Ag '54

Correlation of maroon formation in Crystal River valley, Gunnison, Pitkin, and Garfield counties, Colo. R. L. Langenheim, jr. bibliog(26 titles) maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1748-79 Ag '54

Folding of unmetamorphosed strata superjacent to massive basement rocks. F. S. Hudson. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2038-52 O '55; Discussion. D. Hager. 40:389 F '56

Genesis of precambrian granitic pegmatites in the Denver Mountain parks area, Colo. M. F. Boos. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 65: 115-41, pl 1-5 F '54

Isotopic variation of common lead in galena from the front range and its geological significance. G. Phair and H. Mela, jr. map Am J Sci 254:420-8 Jl '56

Lithofacies and suggested depositional environment of Lyons sandstone and Lykins formation in southeastern Colorado. J. C. Maher. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2233-9 O '54

Pennsylvanian correlations in Crowley and Pueblo counties, Colo. J. C. Maher. map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2045-8 S '54

Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of Paradox Salt basin, Four Corners region, Colorado and Utah. S. A. Wengerd and J. W. Strickland. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2157-99 bibliog(131 titles, p2195-9) O '54

Petrology and weathering of the Iron dike, Boulder and Larimer counties, Colo. E. E. Wahlstrom. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:147-63, pl 1-4 F '56

Post-Laramie stratigraphic correlations in the Denver basin, Colorado. S. O. Reichert. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:107-11, pl 1-2 Ja '56

Ralston formation of Cañon City embayment, Colorado. E. A. Frederickson and others. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2120-48 bibliog(p2147-8) S '56

Simplotite, new calcium tetravanadite from the Colorado plateau. M. E. Thompson and others. Science 123:1078 Je 15 '56

Stratigraphy of upper cretaceous and tertiary rocks of Raton basin, Colorado and New Mexico. R. B. Johnson and G. H. Wood, jr. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:707-21 Ap '56

Tongue of Weber sandstone in maroon formation near Carbondale and Redstone, northwestern Colorado. J. R. Donnell. map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1817-21 Ag '54

Congo, Belgian

Géologie du Congo Belge. L. Cahen. Review, by E. W. Berry. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2344-5 N '55

Connecticut

Cementation of triassic arkoses in Connecticut and Massachusetts. M. T. Heald. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 67:1133-54, pl 1-3 S '56

France

Jurassic reefs on the Yonne (southeastern Paris basin). M. G. Rutten and J. Jansonius. bibliog il maps diags Am J Sci 254: 363-71 Je '56

Galapagos islands

Geology of Isabela (Albemarle) island, Archipielago de Colon (Galapagos). A. F. Banfield and others. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 67:215-34, pl 1-4 F '56

Georgia

Apparent absence of soil creep in the east Georgia piedmont. E. J. Parizek and J. F. Woodruff. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:1111-15, pl 1 Ag '56

Greenland

Correlation of the cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska. R. W. Imlay and J. B. Reeside, jr. pl maps Geol Soc Bul 65:223-46 bibliog(108 titles, p243-6) Mr '54

Direction of flow of mineralizing solutions, Blyklippen mine, Greenland. W. H. Gross. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 51:415-26 Ag '56

Pegmatites in west Greenland. H. Ramberg. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:185-213, pl 1-11 F '56

Unusual patterned ground in Greenland. A. L. Washburn. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67: 807-10, pl 1-2 Je '56

Gulf Coast region

Genesis of salt domes of Gulf coastal plain. M. T. Halbouty and G. C. Hardin, jr. maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:737-46 bibliog(p745-6) Ap '56

History of concepts of Gulf Coast salt-dome formation. L. L. Nettleton. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2373-83 D '55

Mississippi river and Gulf Coast terraces and sediments as related to pleistocene history. A. C. Trowbridge. maps Geol Soc Bul 65: 793-812 bibliog(100 titles, p810-12) Ag '54

Model studies of salt-dome tectonics. T. J. Parker and A. N. McDowell. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2384-470 bibliog(p2468-70) D '55

Regional stratigraphic analysis of Cotton Valley group of Upper gulf coastal plain. J. M. Forgotson, jr. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2476-99 D '54

Review of quaternary surface formations of Gulf Coast region. J. A. Doering. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 1816-62 Ag '56

Honduras

Geology and ore deposits of the Rosario mining district and the San Juancito mountains, Honduras, Central America. R. H. Carpenter. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 65:23-38, pl 1-3 Ja '54

Iceland

Table mountains and tuyas. R. W. van Bemmelen and M. G. Rutten. il Am J Sci 254: 61-2 Ja '56

Idaho

Lemhi arch, a mid-paleozoic positive element in south-central Idaho. L. L. Sloss. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:365-8 Ap '54

Permian rocks in Lemhi range, Idaho. D. L. Blackstone, jr. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:923-5 My '54

Stratigraphic sequence in the Eagle Rock volcanic area near American Falls, Idaho. H. T. Stearns and A. Isotoff. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:19-34, pl 1-5 Ja '56

Illinois

Extension of Tazewell glacial substage of western Illinois into eastern Iowa. P. R. Shaffer. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 65:443-55 My '54

Illinois geological survey celebrates fiftieth anniversary. H. C. Persons. Rock Prod 58: 80+ D '55

GEOLOGY—Illinois—*Continued*

Statistical analysis of low-level radioactivity of Pennsylvanian black fissile shale in Illinois. W. C. Krumbein and H. A. Slack. bibliog maps plan Geol Soc Bul 67:739-61 Je '56

India

Absolute ages of the Archaean orogenic cycles of India. U. Aswathanarayana. bibliog fold map Am J Sci 254:19-31 Ja '56

Mineralogy and petrology of the Sittampundi complex, Salem district, Madras state, India. A. P. Subramaniam. map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:317-89, pl 1-6 bibliog(p386-9) Mr '56

Structure and origin of the banded hematite jaspers of Singhbhum, India. E. Spencer and F. G. Percival. bibliog il Econ Geol 47:365-83 Je '52; Discussion. 48:58-62, 501-2; 49:332-4 Ja, S '53, My '54

Structure of the porphyritic granite and associated metamorphic rocks of east Manbhum, Bihar, India. S. Sen. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:647-70, pl 1 My '56

Indiana

Local lithologic discontinuities in Reelsville (lower Chester) limestone of Indiana. H. R. Gray and T. G. Perry. il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1005-9 My '56

Indonesia

Indonesian archipelago. F. A. Vening Meinesz. bibliog(32 titles) maps Geol Soc Bul 65: 143-64, pl 1-2 F '54

Iowa

Extension of Tazewell glacial substage of western Illinois into eastern Iowa. P. R. Shaffer. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 65:443-55 My '54

Iran

Geology of the Teheran plain. H. Rieben. bibliog il map diags Am J Sci 253:617-39 N '55

Jamaica

Origin of heavy minerals in Jamaican bauxite. J. A. Hartman. bibliog map Econ Geol 50:738-47 N '55

Kansas

Igneous intrusions in Riley county, Kan. F. E. Byrne and others. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:377-80 F '56

Sandstones and channels in upper Pennsylvanian and lower Permian in Kansas. M. R. Mudge. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:654-78 bibliog(p677-8) Ap '56

Lebanon

Oil prospects of Lebanon. G. Renouard. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2125-69 N '55

Louisiana

Fault patterns in northwest Louisiana. E. G. Wermund. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2329-36 N '55

Moodys Branch-Cockfield contact in Sabine parish, Louisiana, and adjacent areas. R. C. Treadwell. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2302-23 bibliog(58 titles, p2322-3) N '54

Pennsylvanian age of Morehouse formation of northeastern Louisiana. W. S. Hoffmeister and F. L. Staplin. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:158-9 Ja '54

Pragmatic approach to correlation of miocene strata in southern Louisiana. R. W. Crouch. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2321-8; 40:389 N '55, F '56

Radiocarbon age determination of recent-pleistocene contact in Block 126 field, Eugene island, Gulf of Mexico. E. E. Bray and H. F. Nelson. il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:173-7 Ja '56

Maine

Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; Gulf of Maine. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:957-70, pl 1 O '54

Pollen from Leda clay of Maine. A. S. Knox. bibliog Science 123:1118-19 Je 22 '56

Maryland

Extension of Yorktown formation (miocene) of Virginia into Maryland. L. W. Stephenson and F. S. MacNeil. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:733-8, pl 1 Ag '54

Nomenclature of lower Ordovician rocks of Washington county, Maryland. W. J. Sando. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:935-7 Jl '56

Revised correlation of Koontz coal and Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary in Georges Creek basin, Allegany county, Maryland. H. L. Berryhill, jr. and W. de Witt, jr. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2087-90 O '55

Massachusetts

Cementation of triassic arkoses in Connecticut and Massachusetts. M. T. Heald. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 67:1133-54, pl 1-3 S '56

Relative ages of eastern Massachusetts granites by total lead ratios in zircon. G. R. Webber and others. bibliog map Am J Sci 254:574-83 S '56

Mexico

Frisco mine, Chihuahua, Mexico. G. S. Koch, jr. il maps diags Econ Geol 51:1-40 bibliog(p39-40) Ja '56

Geology and ore deposits of Baja California, Mex. E. Wisser. maps Econ Geol 49:44-76 bibliog(61 titles, p74-6) Ja '54

Geology and the ore deposits of the Cantera mine, Zacatecas, Mexico. J. G. Stone. bibliog il map diags Econ Geol 51:80-95 Ja '56

Paradamite, a new zinc arsenate from Mexico. G. Switzer. Science 123:1039 Je 8 '56

Permian glaciation in northern Mexico? W. E. Humphrey. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 66:1319-23, pl 1-2 O '55

Mexico, Gulf of

Hydrocarbons in sediments of Gulf of Mexico. N. P. Stevens and others. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:975-83 My '56

Recent marine sediments and environments of northwest Gulf of Mexico. N. N. Greenman and R. J. LeBlanc. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:813-47 My '56

Michigan

Geophysical investigations in the central portion of Michigan's Upper peninsula. G. E. Frantti. maps Min Eng 8:Trans 70-2 Ja '56

Late Keweenawan or early Cambrian glaciation in upper Michigan. R. C. Murray. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 66:341-4, pl 1 Mr '55; Discussion. W. C. Gussow. 67:235; Reply. 237 F '56

Late pleistocene features of Cheboygan and Emmet counties, Michigan. S. H. Spurr and J. H. Zumberge. bibliog maps Am J Sci 254:96-109 F '56

Stratigraphic analysis of upper Devonian and Mississippian rocks in Michigan basin. D. J. McGregor. maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2324-56 bibliog(39 titles, p2355-6) N '54

Zones of regional metamorphism in the Precambrian of northern Michigan. H. L. James. bibliog il maps diag Geol Soc Bul 66:1455-87, pl 1-5 D '55

Middle western states

Regional crossbedding and petrology as source area indicators. P. E. Potter and R. Siever. map Science 122:1021-2 N 25 '55

Minnesota

Correlation of gravity anomalies with the Keweenawan geology of Wisconsin and Minnesota. E. Thiel. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:1079-100, pl 1-3 Ag '56

Franconia formation of Minnesota and Wisconsin. R. R. Berg. bibliog(29 titles) maps Geol Soc Bul 65:857-81, pl 1 S '54

Glacial geology of the Dakota county area, Minnesota. R. V. Ruhe and L. M. Gould. bibliog(34 titles) maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:769-92, pl 1-4 Ag '54

Radiocarbon dates of Mankato drift in Minnesota. H. E. Wright, jr. and M. Rubin. bibliog Science 124:625-6 O 4 '56

Stratigraphic distribution of lipoid substances in Cedar Creek bog, Minnesota. F. M. Swain and N. Prokopovich. bibliog(26 titles) map diag Geol Soc Bul 65:1183-98 D '54

GEOLOGY—Minnesota—*Continued*

Stratigraphy of lake deposits in central and northern Minnesota. F. M. Swain. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 600-53 bibliog(p652-3) Ap '56

Upper Croixan stratigraphy, upper Mississippi valley. C. A. Nelson. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:165-83 F '56

Mississippi

Stratigraphic problems of Warrior basin. R. Everett. map Oil & Gas J 53:95-7 Ag 2 '54

Mississippi valley

Lead and sulfur isotopic abundances in Mississippi Valley galenas. J. L. Kulp and others. Geol Soc Bul 67:123 Ja '56

Montana

Cretaceous rocks along part of southeast boundary of Glacier national park, Mont. W. A. Cobban. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1001-4 My '56

Emerson formation of Cambrian and probable early Ordovician age in Little Rocky mountains, Montana. M. M. Knechtel. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1994-5 Ag '56

Geology of the Bridger range, Montana. W. J. McMannis. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1385-1430, pl 1-8 bibliog(p 1429-30) N '55

Heath-Amsden strata in central Montana. P. A. Mundt. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1915-34 Ag '56

Igneous intrusions and metamorphism in some phosphatic rocks of southwestern Montana. W. R. Lowell. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 50:715-37 N '55

Little Chief canyon member of Lodgepole limestone of early Mississippian age in Montana. M. M. Knechtel and others. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 2395-400 N '54

Marine Jurassic exposed in Bighorn basin, Pryor mountains and northern Bighorn mountains, Wyoming and Montana. R. M. Imlay. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:562-99 Ap '56

Mississippian Madison group stratigraphy and sedimentation in Wyoming and southern Montana. J. M. Andrichuk. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2170-210 bibliog(p2209-10) N '55

Thermoluminescence of limestones of Mississippian Madison group in Montana and Utah. C. W. Pitrat. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:943-52 My '56

Till-pebble isopleth maps of parts of Montana and North Dakota. A. D. Howard. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 67:1199-206, pl 1 S '56

Nebraska

Distribution of Crow Creek member of Pierre shale in northeastern Nebraska. G. V. Mendenhall. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:333-5 F '54

Sequence of alluviation along the Loup rivers, Valley County area, Nebraska. R. D. Miller and G. R. Scott. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1431-47 N '55

Nevada

Dolomites in Silurian and Devonian of east-central Nevada. J. C. Osmond. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1911-56 bibliog(63 titles, p 1954-6) S '54

Fixation of uranium in the oxidized base metal ores of the Goodsprings district, Clark co., Nev. P. B. Barton, jr. bibliog Econ Geol 51:178-91 Mr '56

Gold-scheelite-cinnabar placer in Humboldt county, Nevada. R. Willden and P. E. Hotz. bibliog maps Econ Geol 50:661-8 N '55

Nevada, its structure and stratigraphy. E. R. Larson. bibliog il map diags Pet Eng 26:B30+ Ag '54

Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of Elko and northern Diamond ranges, northeastern Nevada. R. H. Dott, jr. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2211-305 bibliog(p2301-5) N '55

New Caledonia

New Caledonia; challenge to petroleum geologist. R. Pomeyrol. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1705-8 Jl '56

New England

Wisconsin drifts in the Elmira region, New York, and their possible equivalents in New England. C. S. Denny. maps Am J Sci 254: 82-95 bibliog(p93-5) F '56

New Hampshire

Geochemistry of pelitic rocks; major elements and general geochemistry. D. M. Shaw. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:919-34 Jl '56

Use of statistical methods to detect radioactivity change due to weathering of a granite. W. L. Smith and F. J. Flanagan. Am J Sci 254:316-24 My '56

New Jersey

Correlation of paleocene and eocene formations and cretaceous-paleocene boundary in New Jersey. H. W. Miller, jr. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:722-36 Ap '56

Geology and structure of the Franklin-Sterling area, New Jersey. J. M. Hague and others. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67: 435-73, pl 1-3 Ap '56

Sedimentary features of Martinsburg slate, northwestern New Jersey. F. B. Van Houten. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 65:813-17, pl 1-2 Ag '54

New Mexico

Arroyo Peñasco formation, Mississippian, north-central New Mexico. J. P. Fitzsimmons and others. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1935-44 Ag '56

Bidahochi formation of Arizona and New Mexico. C. A. Repenning and J. H. Irwin. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1821-6 Ag '54

Geothermal survey of hot ground near Lordsburg, N.Mex. P. R. Kintzinger. plan Science 124:629-30 O 5 '56

Origin of the Chuska sandstone, Arizona-New Mexico; a structural and petrographic study of a tertiary eolian sediment. H. E. Wright, jr. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:413-33, pl 1-3 Ap '56

Revised nomenclature of Mesaverde group in San Juan basin, New Mexico. E. C. Beaumont and others. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2149-62 S '56

San Augustin plains; the geologic setting. C. E. Stearns. Science 124:539 S 21 '56

San Augustin plains; the sediments. F. Foreman. Science 124:539 S 21 '56

Stratigraphy of upper cretaceous and tertiary rocks of Raton basin, Colorado and New Mexico. R. B. Johnson and G. H. Wood, jr. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:707-21 Ap '56

Tohatchi formation of Mesaverde group, western San Juan basin, New Mexico. J. E. Allen. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 37: 2569-71 N '53; Discussion. bibliog maps 38:1827-36 Ag '54

New York (state)

Cambro-Ordovician age of the Inwood limestone and Manhattan schist near Peekskill, New York. S. Paige. map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:391-4 Mr '56

Faunal stratigraphy of Syracuse formation, Onondaga and Madison counties, N.Y. W. P. Leutze. bibliog diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1693-8 Jl '56

Formation of Gore Mountain garnet and hornblende at high temperature and pressure. R. H. Wentorf, jr. bibliog il Am J Sci 254:413-19 Jl '56

Genesis of titaniferous magnetites and associated rocks of the Lake Sanford district, N.Y. J. L. Gillson. bibliog(32 titles) il Min Eng 8:Trans 296-301 Mr '56

Lower Ordovician (Canadian) stratigraphy of the Mohawk valley, New York. D. W. Fisher. bibliog(32 titles) map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:71-96, pl 1-4 Ja '54

Metamorphism and axial-plane folding in the Poundridge area, New York. D. M. Scotford. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:1155-98, pl 1-4 bibliog(p 1197-8) S '56

Nature and origin of the pyrite deposits of St Lawrence and Jefferson counties, New York. J. J. Prucha. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 51:333-53 Je '56

GEOLOGY—New York (state)—*Continued*
Stratigraphy of Medinan group, New York and Ontario. D. W. Fisher. bibliog(42 titles) map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1979-96 S 54
Stratigraphy of the Onondaga limestone (Devonian) in central New York. W. A. Oliver, jr. map diags Geol Soc Bul 65: 621-52, pl 1 bibliog(60 titles, p650-2) Jl '54
Wisconsin drifts in the Elmira region, New York, and their possible equivalents in New England. C. S. Denny. maps Am J Sci 254:82-95 bibliog(p93-5) F '56

Nigeria

Economic geology of the decomposed columbite-bearing granites, Jos plateau, Nigeria. F. A. Williams and others. bibliog flow sheet il map diag Econ Geol 51:303-32 Je '56

North America

Correlation of the Ordovician formations of North America. pl maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:247-98 bibliog(258 titles, 287-95) Mr '54
Williston basin paleozoic unconformities. W. S. McCabe. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1997-2010 S '54

North Carolina

Brackish water and its structural implications in Great Carolina ridge, North Carolina. H. E. LeGrand. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2020-37 O '55
Metamorphic history of the spruce pine district. J. L. Kulp and A. Poldervaart. bibliog il map Am J Sci 254:393-403 Jl '56
Sedimentary origin and stratigraphic equivalence of the so-called Cranberry and Henderson granites in western North Carolina. F. D. Eckelmann and J. L. Kulp. bibliog il maps diags Am J Sci 254:288-315 My '56
Subsurface triassic in eastern North Carolina. H. G. Richards. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2564-5 D '54

North Dakota

Till-pebble isopleth maps of parts of Montana and North Dakota. A. D. Howard. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 67:1199-206, pl 1 S '56

Northwest Territories, Canada

Glacial geology of north-central Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. R. S. Taylor. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:943-55, pl 1 Ag '56
Pitchblende at Port Radium. K. G. Donald. Can Min J 77:77-9 Je '56
Postglacial marine submergence in central Arctic Canada. J. B. Bird. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 65:457-64, pl 1-2 My '54

Ohio

Alteration of clay minerals by weathering in Wisconsin tills. J. B. Droste. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 67:911-18 Jl '56

Okinawa

Limestone walls of Okinawa. D. E. Flint and others. maps Geol Soc Bul 64:1247-60, pl 1-2 N '53

Oklahoma

Baum limestone member of Paluxy formation, lower cretaceous, southern Oklahoma. J. R. Wayland. il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2400-6 N '54
Collings Ranch conglomerate, late Pennsylvanian, in Arbuckle mountains, Oklahoma. W. E. Ham. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2035-45 S '54
Faulting, accumulation, and fluid distribution in Ramsey pool, Payne county, Okla. S. S. Umpleby. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:122-39 Ja '56
General geology and historical development, Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles. R. B. Totten. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1945-67 bibliog(p 1965-7) Ag '56
Permian conglomerate around Wichita mountains, Oklahoma. G. W. Chase. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2028-35 S '54
Relative abundance of common sediments in Anadarko basin of Oklahoma. J. Bokman. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:648-54 Ap '54
Target limestone, new member of Springer formation, Carter county, Okla. A. P. Bennison. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:913-14 My '54
Tectonic and paleogeographic inferences from low-dip unconformities. W. F. Tanner. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:886-99 My '54

Ontario

Algoma district. F. R. Joubin and D. H. James. maps diags Can Min J 77:84-6+ Je '56
Bicroft pegmatites. L. Kelly. map Can Min J 77:87-8 Je '56
Differentiation and assimilation in the Logan sills Lake Superior district, Ontario. R. G. Blackadar. bibliog map diags Am J Sci 254:623-45 O '56
Early Silurian stratigraphy of Ontario, Canada. B. A. Liberty and T. E. Bolton. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 162-73 Ja '56
Geology and iron ores of Steep Rock lake. A. W Jolliffe. bibliog(32 titles) il maps diags Econ Geol 50:373-98 Je '55; Discussion. J. W. Gruner. 51:98-9 Ja '56
Geology of the Temiskaming-Grenville contact southeast of Lake Temagami, northern Ontario, Canada. W. G. Q. Johnston. map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:1047-73, pl 1-5 bibliog(50 titles, p 1072-3) N '54
Keewatin-Timiskaming unconformity at Porcupine, Ontario, Canada. D. B. McLaughlin. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:939-40, pl 1 Jl '56
Laboratory study of varved clay from steep Rock lake, Ontario. W. J. Eden. bibliog il diags Am J Sci 253:659-74 N '55
Pronto uranium mines. Can Min J 76:70-1 O '55
Stratigraphy of Medinan group, New York and Ontario. D. W. Fisher. bibliog(42 titles) map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1979-96 S '54
Structure of lopoliths. H. D. B. Wilson. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:289-300 Mr '56

Oregon

Upper cretaceous rocks of parts of southwestern Oregon and northern California. D. L. Peck and others. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1968-84 Ag '56

Pacific ocean

Sunken islands of the Mid-Pacific mountains. E. L. Hamilton. (Memoir 64) 97p, 13pls bibliog(p87-91) Geological soc. of America, 419 W. 117th st, New York 27 '56

Palau

Salt-water encroachment as induced by sea-level excavation on Angaur island. C. K. Wentworth and others. map diags Econ Geol 50:669-80 N '55

Peru

Ages of tertiary formations in northwest Peru. R. M. Stainforth. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2068-77 O '55; Discussion. A. J. Knights. diags 40:1028-31 My '56
Geology and ore deposits of the Quiruvilca district, Peru. R. W. Lewis, jr. il map plans Econ Geol 51:41-63 Ja '56

Portugal

Granites of Trancoso (Portugal); a study in microclinization. L. J. G. Schermerhorn. bibliog map diags Am J Sci 254:329-48 Je '56

Puerto Rico

Lower tertiary of Puerto Rico. C. A. Kaye. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:108-21 Ja '56

Quebec (province)

Friends of the pleistocene; 20th annual reunion, Drummondville, Quebec, May 26-27. Science 124:372 Ag 24 '56
Geology of the Oka hills. O. D. Maurice. Can Min J 77:70-2+ My '56
Taconite deposits in the Mount Wright area of Quebec. G. V. Douglas. Econ Geol 51: 280-1 My '56

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Rocky Mountain region

Geology assures many new Rocky Mountain fields. T. C. Hiestand. il World Oil 141:84-7 D '55

Geology of parts of Paradox, Black Mesa, and San Juan basins, by Four corners geological society. Review, by A. E. Brainerd. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:390-3 F '56

Rocky Mountain Jurassic time surface. L. Ogden. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:914-16 My '54

Russia

Joint occurrence of glauconite and chlorite in sedimentary rocks; a review of recent Soviet studies. G. V. Chilingar. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:394-8 F '56

Origin of glauberite deposits in Karabugaz gulf; a review. G. V. Chilingar. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1032-4 My '56

Saskatchewan

Geology of Beaverlodge. B. C. MacDonald and J. S. Mermeen. map diags Can Min J 77:80-3+ Je '56

Structure of Coleville-Buffalo Coulee area, Saskatchewan. M. A. Reasoner and A. D. Hunt. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1535-50; Discussion. T. A. Link. 1550-1 Jl '54

Scandinavia

Biogeographic and geologic indications of unglaciated areas in Scandinavia during the glacial ages. E. Dahl. maps Geol Soc Bul 66:1499-519 bibliog(p 1517-19) D '55

Scotland

Serpentinite mass in Glen Urquhart, Inverness-shire, Scotland. G. H. Francis. il maps diags Am J Sci 254:201-26 bibliog(p224-6) Ap '56

South Africa

Drakensberg scarp of South Africa; a clarification. L. C. King. Geol Soc Bul 67:121-2 Ja '56

Isotopic composition of common lead from southern Africa. G. L. Bate and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Science 122:970-1 N 18 '55

South America

Der geologische bau der südamerikanischen Kordillere. H. Gerth. Review, by H. H. Renz. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:769-73 Ap '56

South Dakota

Clay mineralogy of Morrison formation, Black Hills area, Wyoming and South Dakota. R. W. Tank. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:871-8 My '56

Geographic names for members of the Brule formation of the Big Badlands of South Dakota. J. D. Bump. bibliog Am J Sci 254:429-32 Jl '56

Gypsum Spring formation, northwestern Black Hills, Wyoming and South Dakota. W. J. Mapel and M. H. Bergendahl. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:84-93 Ja '56

Permo-Pennsylvanian formations between Laramie mountains, Wyoming, and Black Hills, South Dakota. R. L. Bates. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:1979-2002 O '55

Southern states

Paleogeographic reconstructions from cross-bedding studies. W. F. Tanner. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39: 2471-83 D '55

Southwestern states

Suggested source of the thiophile elements of the tertiary ore deposits of the Southwest. J. R. Hillebrand. bibliog diags Econ Geol 49:863-76 D '54

Sweden

Sulphide mineralization in the Skellefte district, northern Sweden, and its relation to regional granitization. S. Gavelin. bibliog maps Econ Geol 50:814-31 D '55

Switzerland

Directional-current structures from the Prealpine Flysch, Switzerland. J. C. Crowell. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1351-84, pl 1-2 bibliog(p 1383-4) N '55

Tanganyika

Formation of epidote in Tanganyika. J. R. Harpum. map diag Geol Soc Bul 65:1075-92 bibliog(60 titles, p 1091-2) N '54

Texas

Age of igneous rocks at Pump Station Hills, Hudspeth county, Tex. P. H. Mason. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:501-18 Mr '56

Fish Bed conglomerate and sub-Clarksville sand, Grayson and Fannin counties, Texas. C. L. McNulty, jr. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:335-7 F '54

General geology and historical development, Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles. R. B. Totten. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1945-67 bibliog(p 1965-7) Ag '56

Genesis and depositional history of Spraberry formation, Midland basin, Texas. G. T. Schmitt. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1957-78 S '54

McCombs limestone member of Bell Canyon formation, Guadalupe mountains, Tex. P. B. King and N. D. Newell. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:386-7 F '56

Marathon folded belt in Big Bend area of Texas. W. E. Hall. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2247-55 S '56

Miocene formations and vertebrate biostratigraphic units, Texas coastal plain. J. A. Wilson. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2233-46 S '56

Ordovician stratigraphy in Marathon folded belt, west Texas. J. L. Wilson. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 2455-75 D '54

Palo Duro basin, Texas. R. B. Totten. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2049-51 S '54

Shape and deposition of small Pennsylvanian bioherm, McCulloch county, Tex. K. Young and R. W. Rush. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1988-94 Ag '56

Solution-widened joints in Trans-Pecos Texas. L. H. Lattman and W. W. Olive. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2084-7 O '55

Stratigraphy and petrology of the Tascotal Mesa quadrangle, Texas. R. L. Erickson. bibliog(25 titles) maps diag Geol Soc Bul 64:1353-86, pl 1-5 D '53

Structure and petrology of Enchanted Rock batholith, Llano and Gillespie counties, Tex. R. M. Hutchinson. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:763-805, pl 1-10 Je '56

Texas basement rocks. P. T. Flawn. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:900-12 My '54

Wilshire Ellenburger field, Upton county, Tex. M. A. Colligan and J. Q. Tomkins. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39: 2484-504 D '55

Tunisia

Lead-zinc-bearing deposits of Tunisia. P. Sainfeld. il map diags Econ Geol 51:150-77 bibliog(p 176-7) Mr '56

United States

Geology of some American estuarine harbors. P. D. Trask. maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 2 no 956]:1-18 bibliog(p 11-12) Ap '56

Leaching of Wisconsin glacial gravels in eastern North America. P. MacClintock. bibliog maps diag Geol Soc Bul 65:369-83 My '54

Mountain-building chronology and nature of geologic time scale. E. M. Spieker. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1769-815 bibliog(p 1814-15) Ag '56

Radioactivity and uranium content of some cretaceous shales, central Great Plains. H. A. Tourtelot. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:62-83 Ja '56

Bibliography

List of guidebooks and special publications of geological societies affiliated or cooperating with American association of petroleum geologists. W. N. Gilliland. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2526-35 D '55

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Utah

Correlation of Mesozoic formations of Utah. W. L. Stokes and others. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2003-19 bibliog(125 titles, p2016-19) O '55

Correlation of non-marine cenozoic of Utah. D. J. Jones and others. bibliog(26 titles) Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2219-22 O '54

Fusulinid-bearing rocks in Sublett range, southern Idaho. W. Youngquist and J. R. Haegele. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2078-84 O '55; Discussion. T. M. Cheney and V. E. McKelvey. 40:1716-19; Reply. 1719-22 Jl '56

Geology of the west-central part of the Gunnison plateau, Utah. C. T. Hardy and H. D. Zeller. map diags Geol Soc Bul 64:1261-78, pl 1-3 N '53

Paleomagnetic survey in Arizona and Utah; preliminary results. S. K. Runcorn. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:301-16 Mr '56

Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of Paradox Salt basin, Four Corners region, Colorado and Utah. S. A. Wengerd and J. W. Strickland. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2157-99 bibliog(131 titles, p2195-9) O '54

Revisions in correlation and nomenclature of Triassic and Jurassic formations in southwestern Utah and northern Arizona. P. Averitt and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2515-24 D '55

South Flat formation, new upper cretaceous formation of central Utah. R. E. Hunt. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 118-28 Ja '54

Thermoluminescence of limestones of Mississippian Madison group in Montana and Utah. C. W. Pitrat. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:943-52 My '56

Virgin formation (triassic) of the St George, Utah, area. S. J. Poborski. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:971-1006, pl 1 bibliog(95 titles, p 1005-6) O '54

Venezuela

Heavy-mineral techniques and their application to Venezuelan stratigraphy. G. Feo-Codecido. bibliog flow sheet map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:984-1000 My '56

Revision of lower cretaceous stratigraphy of Venezuela. E. Rod and W. Maync. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:193-283 bibliog(58 titles, p281-3) F '54

Slides and hinge lines in central Venezuela. M. Kamen-Kaye. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1024-8 My '56

Strike-slip faults of northern Venezuela. E. Rod. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:457-76 Mr '56

Submarine sliding in western Venezuela. O. Renz and others. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 32:2053-67 O '55

Vermont

Criteria for the mode of emplacement of the alkaline stock at Mount Monadnock, Vt. R. W. Chapman. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:97-114, pl 1-2 F '54

Victoria, Australia

Markings on joint surfaces in Anglesea member of Demon's Bluff formation, Anglesea, Victoria. H. G. Raggatt. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1808-10 Ag '54

Virginia

Extension of Yorktown formation (miocene) of Virginia into Maryland. L. W. Stephenson and F. S. MacNeil. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:733-8, pl 1 Ag '54

Factors in loss of porosity by quartzose sandstones of Virginia. W. D. Lowry. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:489-500 Mr '56; Discussion. A. Thomson. 40:2286-7; Reply. 2287-9 S '56

Ordovician limestones in the western anticlines of the Appalachians in West Virginia and Virginia northeast of the New river. M. Kay. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:55-105, pl 1-2 bibliog(p 104-5) Ja '56

Washington (state)

Channeled scabland of Washington; new data and interpretations. J. H. Bretz and others. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:957-1049, pl 1-16 Ag '56

Chollet project, Stevens county, Washington. M. W. Cox and V. F. Hollister. il maps diag Min Eng 7:Trans 937-40 O '55

Lyre formation (redefinition), northern Olympic peninsula, Wash. R. D. Brown, jr. and others. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:94-107 Ja '56

Recent volcanic mudflow of exceptional dimensions from Mt Rainier, Wash. D. R. Crandell and H. H. Waldron. bibliog il map diag Am J Sci 254:349-62 Je '56

West Indies

Gravity anomalies and structure of the West Indies. M. Ewing and J. L. Worzel. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:165-73, 195-9 F '54

West Indies, British

Cretaceous chalk of Cassada Garden well, Antigua, British West Indies. P. H. A. Martin-Kaye. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1698-9 Jl '56

West Virginia

Geology of the Blue Ridge near Harpers Ferry, W. Va. R. P. Nickelsen. bibliog il maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:239-69, pl 1-3 Mr '56

Ordovician limestones in the western anticlines of the Appalachians in West Virginia and Virginia northeast of the New river. M. Kay. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:55-105, pl 1-2 bibliog(p 104-5) Ja '56

Western states

Preliminary survey of triassic rocks in eastern Great basin. D. L. Clark and W. L. Stokes. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1686-92 Jl '56

Wisconsin

Correlation of gravity anomalies with the Keweenawan geology of Wisconsin and Minnesota. E. Thiel. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:1079-100, pl 1-3 Ag '56

Franconia formation of Minnesota and Wisconsin. R. R. Berg. bibliog(29 titles) maps Geol Soc Bul 65:857-81, pl 1 S '54

Modern hydrocarbons in two Wisconsin lakes. S. Judson and R. C. Murray. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:747-50 Ap '56

Petrogenesis of a gabbro-granophyre complex in northern Wisconsin. M. W. Leighton. map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:401-42, pl 1-3 bibliog(100 titles, p440-2) My '54

Upper Croixan stratigraphy, upper Mississippi valley. C. A. Nelson. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:165-83 F '56

Wyoming

Age of Bear River formation. T. C. Yen. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2412-13 N '54

Bear River and Aspen formations in Willow creek, Teton county, Wyo. A. LaRocque and C. D. Edwards. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 65:315-25 Ap '54

Clay mineralogy of Morrison formation, Black Hills area, Wyoming and South Dakota. R. W. Tank. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:871-8 My '56

Gypsum Spring formation, northwestern Black Hills, Wyoming and South Dakota. W. J. Mapel and M. H. Bergendahl. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:84-93 Ja '56

Marine Jurassic exposed in Bighorn basin, Pryor mountains and northern Bighorn mountains, Wyoming and Montana. R. M. Imlay. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:562-99 Ap '55

Marine upper Jurassic, eastern Wyoming. J. A. Peterson. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:463-507 bibliog(59 titles, p505-7) Ap '54

Mississippian Madison group stratigraphy and sedimentation in Wyoming and southern Montana. J. M. Andrichuk. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2170-210 bibliog(p2209-10) N '55

GEOLOGY—Wyoming—*Continued*
New geologic formation names in Jackson Hole, Teton county, northwestern Wyoming. J. D. Love. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1899-914 Ag '56
Pennsylvanian and lower Permian of northern and eastern Wyoming. R. S. Agatston. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:503-83 bibliog(45 titles, p582-3) Ap '54
Permo-Pennsylvanian formations between Laramie mountains, Wyoming, and Black Hills, South Dakota. R. L. Bates. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:1979-2002 O '55
Pitchfork formation, detrital facies of early basic breccia, Absaroka range, Wyoming. R. L. Hay. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1863-98 bibliog(p 1897-8) Ag '56
Structural relationships of tuff-breccia in Absaroka range, Wyoming. R. L. Hay. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:605-20, pl 1-2 Jl '54

Yukon

Some rocks of the central St Elias mountains, Yukon territory, Canada. R. P. Sharp and G. P. Rigsby. bibliog il maps Am J Sci 254:110-22 F '56

GEOLOGY, Economic
Periodicity in economic geology. B. W. Brown. Econ Geol 51:383-5 Je '56
Some neglected fundamental practices of economic geology. J. A. Broggi. Econ Geol 49:431-4 Je '54
See also
Society of economic geologists

GEOLOGY, Engineering. See Engineering geology

GEOLOGY, Mining. See Mining geology

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic
Correlation of maroon formation in Crystal River valley, Gunnison, Pitkin, and Garfield counties, Colo. R. L. Langenheim, jr. bibliog(26 titles) maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1748-79 Ag '54
Facies control of oil occurrence. P. A. Dickey and R. E. Rohn. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2306-20 N '55
Geologic cross sections sponsored by geological societies affiliated or cooperating with American association of petroleum geologists during 1955. J. C. Maher. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1712-13 Jl '56
Geology of the west-central part of the Gunnison plateau, Utah. C. T. Hardy and H. D. Zeller. map diags Geol Soc Bul 64: 1261-78, pl 1-3 N '53
Good Omen field emphasizes need for stratigraphic study. J. P. O'Connor, jr. maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:155+ D 12 '55
Nevada, its structure and stratigraphy. E. R. Larson. bibliog il map diags Pet Eng 26:B30+ Ag '54
Paleontology, basis of practical geochronology. J. A. Jeletzky. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:679-706 bibliog(p703-6) Ap '56
Problem of boundaries between geologic systems. J. S. Williams. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1602-5 Jl '54
Stratigraphic problems of Warrior basin. R. Everett. map Oil & Gas J 53:95-7 Ag 2 '54
Stratigraphic procedure and terminology. W. J. Arkell. bibliog Am J Sci 254:457-67 Ag '56
Stratigraphic research that may pay off. F. P. Shepard. diags Oil & Gas J 53:184-5+ F 21 '55
Stratigraphy and petrology of the Tascotal Mesa quadrangle, Texas. R. L. Erickson. bibliog(25 titles) maps diag Geol Soc Bul 64:1353-86, pl 1-5 D '53
Structure of Coleville-Buffalo Coulee area, Saskatchewan. M. A. Reasoner and A. D. Hunt. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1535-50; Discussion. T. A. Link. 1550-1 Jl '54
See also
Correlation (geology)

Nomenclature

Absolute ages of the Archaean orogenic cycles of India. U. Aswathanarayana. bibliog fold map Am J Sci 254:19-31 Ja '56
Designation of stratigraphic units. H. E. Wheeler and V. S. Mallory. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 37:2407-21 O '53; Discussion. A. E. Fischer. 38:926-8; Reply. 928-31 My '54
Nature, usage, and nomenclature of rock-stratigraphic units. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2003-14 Ag '56
Nature, usage, and nomenclature of stratigraphic units; minority report. J. Rodgers. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:655-9 Ap '54
New and redefined nomenclature of Nanushuk group. R. L. Detterman. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:233-44 F '56
Nomenclature of lower Ordovician rocks of Washington county, Maryland. W. J. Sando. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:935-7 Jl '56
Revised nomenclature of Mesaverde group in San Juan basin, New Mexico. E. C. Beaumont and others. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2149-62 S '56
Revised stratigraphic nomenclature of Colville group. C. L. Whittington. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:244-53 F '56
Revisions in correlation and nomenclature of Triassic and Jurassic formations in southwestern Utah and northern Arizona. P. Averitt and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2515-24 D '55
Time division of precambrian. H. G. Raggatt. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:388 F '56; Discussion. M. Kay. 40:1722-3 Jl '56
Two suggested rules for stratigraphic nomenclature. R. E. Stevenson. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2524-5 D '55
Use of series subdivisions of the Mississippian and Pennsylvanian systems in reports by members of the U.S. Geological survey. W. H. Bradley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2284-5 S '56

Archean

See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pre-Cambrian

Cambrian

Franconia formation of Minnesota and Wisconsin. R. R. Berg. bibliog(29 titles) maps Geol Soc Bul 65:857-81, pl 1 S '54
Late Keweenawan or early Cambrian glaciation in upper Michigan. R. C. Murray. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 66:341-4, pl 1 Mr '55; Discussion. W. C. Gussow. 67:235; Reply. 237 F '56
Upper Croixan stratigraphy, upper Mississippi valley. C. A. Nelson. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:165-83 F '56

Carboniferous

Revision of Devonian and carboniferous sections, Nopah range, Inyo county, Calif. J. C. Hazzard. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:878-85 My '54

Cenozoic

Correlation of non-marine cenozoic of Utah. D. J. Jones and others. bibliog(26 titles) Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2219-22 O '54

Cretaceous

Ammonite indicates cretaceous age for part of Franciscan group in San Francisco Bay area, Calif. J. Schlocker and others. bibliog(25 titles) il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2372-81 N '54
Cardium concept due for overhauling. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:185 O 15 '56
Correlation of paleocene and eocene formations and cretaceous-paleocene boundary in New Jersey. H. W. Miller, jr. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:722-36 Ap '56
Correlation of the cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska. R. W. Imlay and J. B. Reeside, jr. pl maps Geol Soc Bul 65:223-46 bibliog(108 titles, p243-6) Mr '54
Cretaceous and pleistocene section in northern end of Mississippi embayment. B. C. Moneymaker and L. F. Grant. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1741-7 Ag '54
Cretaceous and some triassic beds of northeastern British Columbia, Canada. W. R. S. Henderson. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2269-89 bibliog(47 titles, p2288-9) N '54

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic—Cretaecous—*Cont.*

Cretaceous rocks along part of southeast boundary of Glacier national park, Mont. W. A. Cobban. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1001-4 My '56

Cretaceous rocks of Williston basin. J. P. Gries. bibliog(27 titles) maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:443-53 Ap '54

Late cretaceous stratigraphy of Black Mesa, Navajo and Hopi Indian reservations, Arizona. C. A. Repenning and H. G. Page. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:255-94 F '56

Lower cretaceous stratigraphic units of northern California. M. A. Murphy. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 2098-119 S '56

New and redefined formations of early cretaceous age. W. W. Patton, jr. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:219-23 F '56

New and redefined nomenclature of Nanushuk group. R. L. Detterman. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:233-44 F '56

New member of Seabee formation, Colville group. R. L. Detterman. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:253-4 F '56

Radioactivity and uranium content of some cretaceous shales, central Great Plains. H. A. Tourtelot. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:62-83 Ja '56

Revised nomenclature of Mesaverde group in San Juan basin, New Mexico. E. C. Beaumont and others. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2149-62 S '56

Revised stratigraphic nomenclature of Colville group. C. L. Whittington. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:244-53 F '56

Revision of lower cretaceous stratigraphy of Venezuela. E. Rod and W. Maync. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:193-283 bibliog(58 titles, p281-3) F '54

South Flat formation, new upper cretaceous formation of central Utah. R. E. Hunt. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 118-28 Ja '54

South Glenrock, a Wyoming stratigraphic oil field. W. H. Curry, jr. and W. H. Curry, 3d. bibliog(34 titles) il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2119-56 O '54

Stratigraphy of upper cretaceous and tertiary rocks of Raton basin, Colorado and New Mexico. R. B. Johnson and G. H. Wood, jr. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:707-21 Ap '56

Two subsurface formations of early cretaceous age. F. M. Robinson and others. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:223-33 F '56

Upper cretaceous rocks of parts of southwestern Oregon and northern California. D. L. Peck and others. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1968-84 Ag '56

Devonian

Age and stratigraphic relations of Ignacio quartzite in southwestern Colorado. H. Barnes. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1780-91 Ag '54

Conditions of deposition of Palliser (Devonian) limestone of southwestern Alberta. F. W. Beales. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:848-70 My '56

Dolomites in Silurian and Devonian of east-central Nevada. J. C. Osmond. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1911-56 bibliog(63 titles, p 1954-6) S '54

Late Devonian geologic history in Stettler area, Alberta, Canada. J. M. Andrichuk and J. S. Wonfer. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2500-36 D '54

Methy dolomite of northeastern Alberta; middle Devonian reef formation. H. R. Greiner. bibliog il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2057-80 S '56

Normal Devonian sequence in southern Mackenzie basin, western Canada. C. W. Hunt. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2290-301 N '54

Revision of Devonian and carboniferous sections, Nopah range, Inyo county, Calif. J. C. Hazzard. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:878-85 My '54

Stratigraphic analysis of upper Devonian and Mississippian rocks in Michigan basin. D. J. McGregor. maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2324-56 bibliog(39 titles, p2355-6) N '54

Stratigraphy of the Onondaga limestone (Devonian) in central New York. W. A. Oliver, jr. map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:621-52, pl 1 bibliog(60 titles, p650-2) Jl '54

Eocene

Lyre formation (redefinition), northern Olympic peninsula, Wash. H. D. Brown, jr. and others. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:94-107 Ja '56

Pitchfork formation, detrital facies of early basic breccia, Absaroka range, Wyoming. R. L. Hay. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1863-98 bibliog(p 1897-8) Ag '56

Stratigraphic and facies relationships of upper part of Green River formation and lower part of Uinta formation in Duchesne, Uintah, and Wasatch counties, Utah. C. H. Dane. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:405-25 Mr '54

Jurassic

Gypsum Spring formation, northwestern Black Hills, Wyoming and South Dakota. W. J. Mapel and M. H. Bergendahl. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:84-93 Ja '56

Jurassic reefs on the Yonne (southeastern Paris basin). M. G. Rutten and J. Jansonius. bibliog il maps diags Am J Sci 254:363-71 Je '56

Jurassic system in Williston basin. D. Towse. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 454-62 Ap '54

Marine Jurassic exposed in Bighorn basin, Pryor mountains and northern Bighorn mountains, Wyoming and Montana. R. M. Imlay. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:562-99 Ap '56

Marine upper Jurassic, eastern Wyoming. J. A. Peterson. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:463-507 bibliog(59 titles, p505-7) Ap '54

New formation of Jurassic age. W. W. Patton, jr. map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:213-18 F '56

Ralston formation of Cañon City embayment, Colorado. E. A. Frederickson and others. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2120-48 bibliog(p2147-8) S '56

Regional stratigraphic analysis of Cotton Valley group of Upper gulf coastal plain. J. M. Forgotson, jr. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2476-99 D '54

Revisions in correlation and nomenclature of Triassic and Jurassic formations in southwestern Utah and northern Arizona. P. Averitt and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2515-24 D '55

Rocky Mountain Jurassic time surface. L. Ogden. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:914-16 My '54

Mesozoic

Correlation of Mesozoic formations of Utah. W. L. Stokes and others. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2003-19 bibliog(125 titles, p2016-19) O '55

Mesozoic sequence in Colville River region, northern Alaska. G. Gryc and others. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:209-54 F '56

Miocene

Extension of Yorktown formation (miocene) of Virginia into Maryland. L. W. Stephenson and F. S. MacNeil. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:733-8, pl 1 Ag '54

Miocene formations and vertebrate biostratigraphic units, Texas coastal plain. J. A. Wilson. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2233-46 S '56

Pragmatic approach to correlation of miocene strata in southern Louisiana. R. W. Crouch. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2321-8; 40:389 N '55, F '56

Mississippian

Arroyo Peñasco formation, Mississippian, north-central New Mexico. J. P. Fitzsimmons and others. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1935-44 Ag '56

Mississippian Madison group stratigraphy and sedimentation in Wyoming and southern Montana. J. M. Andrichuk. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2170-210 bibliog(p2209-10) N '55

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic—Mississippian—*Cont.*
Stratigraphic analysis of upper Devonian and Mississippian rocks in Michigan basin. D. J. McGregor. maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2324-56 bibliog(39 titles, p2355-6) N '54

Ordovician

Coarse conglomerates of the middle Ordovician in the southern Appalachian valley. J. M. Kellberg and L. F. Grant. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:697-716, pl 1-3 Je '56

Correlation of the Ordovician formations of North America. pl maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:247-98 bibliog(258 titles, 287-95) Mr '54

Emerson formation of Cambrian and probable early Ordovician age in Little Rocky mountains, Montana. M. M. Knechtel. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1994-5 Ag '56

Harding and Fremont formations, Colorado. W. C. Sweet. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:284-305 bibliog(54 titles, p303-5) F '54

Lower Ordovician (Canadian) stratigraphy of the Mohawk valley, New York. D. W. Fisher. bibliog(32 titles) map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:71-96, pl 1-4 Ja '54

Middle and upper(?) Ordovician rocks of Independence quadrangle, California. R. L. Langenheim, jr. and others. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2081-97 S '56

Nomenclature of lower Ordovician rocks of Washington county, Maryland. W. J. Sando. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:935-7 Jl '56

Ordovician limestones in the western anticlines of the Appalachians in West Virginia and Virginia northeast of the New river. M. Kay. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:55-105, pl 1-2 bibliog(p 104-5) Ja '56

Ordovician stratigraphy in Marathon folded belt, west Texas. J. L. Wilson. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2455-75 D '54

Paleozoic

Argument for diastrophic control of late paleozoic cyclothems. J. M. Weller. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:17-50 bibliog(p48-50) Ja '56

Evidence of a missing lower paleozoic (?) formation in the Hells Canyon area, Idaho-Oregon. H. T. Stearns. Geol Soc Bul 65: 939 S '54

Lemhi arch, a mid-paleozoic positive element in south-central Idaho. L. L. Sloss. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:365-8 Ap '54

Williston basin paleozoic unconformities. W. S. McCabe. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1997-2010 S '54

Pennsylvanian

Clay mineralogy of some basal Pennsylvanian sandstones, clays, and shales. H. D. Glass and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:750-4 Ap '56

Collings Ranch conglomerate, late Pennsylvanian, in Arbuckle mountains, Oklahoma. W. E. Ham. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2035-45 S '54

Pennsylvanian and lower Permian of northern and eastern Wyoming. R. S. Agatston. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:508-83 bibliog(45 titles, p582-3) Ap '54

Pennsylvanian correlations in Crowley and Pueblo counties, Colo. J. C. Maher. map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2045-8 S '54

Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of Elko and northern Diamond ranges, northeastern Nevada. R. H. Dott, jr. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2211-305 bibliog(p2301-5) N '55

Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of Paradox Salt basin, Four Corners region, Colorado and Utah. S. A. Wengerd and J. W. Strickland. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2157-99 bibliog(131 titles, p2195-9) O '54

Permo-Pennsylvanian formations between Laramie mountains, Wyoming, and Black Hills, South Dakota. R. L. Bates. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:1979-2002 O '55

Reclassification of some lower Permian and upper Pennsylvanian strata in northern Mid-continent. R. C. Moore and M. R. Mudge. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2271-8 S '56

Revised correlation of Koontz coal and Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary in Georges Creek basin, Allegany county, Maryland. H. L. Berryhill, jr. and W. de Witt, jr. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2087-90 O '55

Sandstones and channels in upper Pennsylvanian and lower Permian in Kansas. M. R. Mudge. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:654-78 bibliog(p677-8) Ap '56

Shape and deposition of small Pennsylvanian bioherm, McCulloch county, Tex. K. Young and R. W. Rush. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1988-94 Ag '56

Statistical analysis of low-level radioactivity of Pennsylvanian black fissile shale in Illinois. W. C. Krumbein and H. A. Slack. bibliog maps plan Geol Soc Bul 67:739-61 Je '56

Permian

Organic carbon in phosphoria formation. L. F. Rooney. bibliog map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2267-71 S '56

Pennsylvanian and lower Permian of northern and eastern Wyoming. R. S. Agatston. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 508-83 bibliog(45 titles, p582-3) Ap '54

Permian conglomerate around Wichita mountains, Oklahoma. G. W. Chase. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2028-35 S '54

Permian glaciation in northern Mexico? W. E. Humphrey. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 66:1319-23, pl 1-2 O '55

Permian rocks in Lemhi range, Idaho. D. L. Blackstone, jr. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:923-5 My '54

Permo-Pennsylvanian formations between Laramie mountains, Wyoming, and Black Hills, South Dakota. R. L. Bates. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:1979-2002 O '55

Reclassification of some lower Permian and upper Pennsylvanian strata in northern Mid-continent. R. C. Moore and M. R. Mudge. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2271-8 S '56

Revised correlation of Koontz coal and Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary in Georges Creek basin, Allegany county, Maryland. H. L. Berryhill, jr. and W. de Witt, jr. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2087-90 O '55

Sandstones and channels in upper Pennsylvanian and lower Permian in Kansas. M. R. Mudge. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:654-78 bibliog(p677-8) Ap '56

Pleistocene

Alteration of clay minerals by weathering in Wisconsin tills. J. B. Droste. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 67:911-18 Jl '56

Cretaceous and pleistocene section in northern end of Mississippi embayment. B. C. Moneymaker and L. F. Grant. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1741-7 Ag '54

Friends of the pleistocene; 20th annual reunion, Drummondville, Quebec, May 26-27 Science 124:372 Ag 24 '56

Late pleistocene features of Cheboygan and Emmet counties, Michigan. S. H. Spurr and J. H. Zumberge. bibliog maps Am J Sci 254:96-109 F '56

Late Wisconsin chronology of the Lake Michigan basin correlated with pollen studies. J. H. Zumberge and J. E. Potzer. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 67:271-88, pl 1 Mr '56

Late Wisconsin marine drift and associated sediments of the lower Fraser Valley, British Columbia, Canada. J. E. Armstrong and W. L. Brown. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:349-63, pl 1-2 Ap '54

Mississippi river and Gulf Coast terraces and sediments as related to pleistocene history. A. C. Trowbridge. maps Geol Soc Bul 65: 793-812 bibliog(100 titles, p810-12) Ag '54

New radiocarbon dates and late-pleistocene stratigraphy. R. F. Flint. map diag Am J Sci 254:265-87 bibliog(p285-7) My '56

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene—*Cont.*
Pleistocene and recent sediment from the floor of the northeastern Pacific ocean. H. W. Menard. bibliog(31 titles) maps diags Geol Soc Bul 64:1279-93, pl 1-2 N '53
Pollen from Leda clay of Maine. A. S. Knox. bibliog Science 123:1118-19 Je 22 '56
Radiocarbon age determination of recent-pleistocene contact in Block 126 field, Eugene island, Gulf of Mexico. E. E. Bray and H. F. Nelson. il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:172-7 Ja '56
Rocky Mountain and continental pleistocene deposits in the Waterton region, Alberta, Canada. L. Horberg. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:1093-150, pl 1-9 bibliog(65 titles, p 1141-3) N '54
Wisconsin drifts in the Elmira region, New York, and their possible equivalents in New England. C. S. Denny. maps Am J Sci 254: 82-95 bibliog(p93-5) F '56
See also
Glacial epoch
Glacial geology

Pliocene

Bidahochi formation of Arizona and New Mexico. C. A. Repenning and J. H. Irwin. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1821-6 Ag '54
Oakridge fault gives up pliocene production; Ventura county, Calif. W. T. Smith. maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:186-7+ O 15 '56

Pre-Cambrian

Absolute ages of the Archaean orogenic cycles of India. U. Aswathanarayana. bibliog fold map Am J Sci 254:19-31 Ja '56
Correlation of gravity anomalies with the Keweenawan geology of Wisconsin and Minnesota. E. Thiel. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:1079-100, pl 1-3 Ag '56
Genesis of Precambrian granitic pegmatites in the Denver Mountain parks area, Colo. M. F. Boos. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 65: 115-41, pl 1-5 F '54
Geology and structure of the Franklin-Sterling area, New Jersey. J. M. Hague and others. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:435-73, pl 1-3 Ap '56
Keewatin-Timiskaming unconformity at Porcupine, Ontario, Canada. D. B. McLaughlin. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:939-40, pl 1 Jl '56
Late Keweenawan or early Cambrian glaciation in upper Michigan. R. C. Murray. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 66:341-4, pl 1 Mr '55; Discussion. W. C. Gussow. 67:235; Reply. 237 F '56
Texas basement rocks. P. T. Flawn. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:900-12 My '54
Time division of Precambrian. H. G. Raggatt. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:388 F '56; Discussion. M. Kay. 40:1722-3 Jl '56
Zones of regional metamorphism in the Pre-Cambrian of northern Michigan. H. L. James. bibliog il maps diag Geol Soc Bul 66:1455-87, pl 1-5 D '55

Quaternary

Review of quaternary surface formations of Gulf Coast region. J. A. Doering. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1816-62 Ag '56

Silurian

Dolomites in Silurian and Devonian of east-central Nevada. J. C. Osmond. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1911-56 bibliog(63 titles, p 1954-6) S '54
Early Silurian stratigraphy of Ontario, Canada. B. A. Liberty and T. E. Bolton. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 162-73 Ja '56
Stratigraphy of Medinan group, New York and Ontario. D. W. Fisher. bibliog(42 titles) map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 1979-96 S '54

Terminology

Terminology for stratification and cross-stratification in sedimentary rocks. E. D. McKee and G. W. Weir. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 64:381-9 Ap '53; Discussion. R. L. Ingram. 65:937-8 S '54

Tertiary

Ages of tertiary formations in northwest Peru. R. M. Stainforth. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2068-77 O '55; Discussion. A. J. Knights. diags 40:1028-31 My '56
Correlation of paleocene and eocene formations and cretaeous-paleocene boundary in New Jersey. H. W. Miller, jr. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:722-36 Ap '56
Lower tertiary of Puerto Rico. C. A. Kaye. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:108-21 Ja '56
Occurrence of oil and gas and its relation to possible source beds in continenteal tertiary of Intermountain region. W. M. Felts. bibliog(39 titles) maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1661-70 Ag '54
Stratigraphy of upper cretaceous and tertiary rocks of Raton basin, Colorado and New Mexico. R. B. Johnson and G. H. Wood, jr. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:707-21 Ap '56
Suggested source of the thiophile elements of the tertiary ore deposits of the Southwest. J. R. Hillebrand. bibliog diags Econ Geol 49:863-76 D '54
Temperatures of Pacific bottom waters and polar superficial waters during the tertiary. C. Emiliani. bibliog Science 119:853-5 Je 18 '54; Discussion. O. L. Bandy. 123:459-60; Reply. 460-1 Mr 16 '56

Triassic

Cementation of triassic arkoses in Connecticut and Massachusetts. M. T. Heald. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 67:1133-54, pl 1-3 S '56
Cretaceous and some triassic beds of northeastern British Columbia, Canada. W. R. S. Henderson. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2269-89 bibliog(47 titles, p2288-9) N '54
Preliminary survey of triassic rocks in eastern Great basin. D. L. Clark and W. L. Stokes. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1686-92 Jl '56
Revisions in correlation and nomenclature of Triassic and Jurassic formations in southwestern Utah and northern Arizona. P. Averitt and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2515-24 D '55
Subsurface triassic in eastern North Carolina. H. G. Richards. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2564-5 D '54

GEOLOGY, Structural
Classification of porosity and fractures in reservoir rocks. W. A. Waldschmidt and others. bibliog il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:953-74 My '56
Folding of unmetamorphosed strata superjacent to massive basement rocks. F. S. Hudson. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2038-52 O '55; Discussion. D. Hager. 40:389 F '56
Geology of the Blue Ridge near Harpers Ferry, W. Va. R. P. Nickelsen. bibliog il maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:239-69, pl 1-3 Mr '56
Geotectonics and uranium mineralization in the northern part of the Northern Territory, Australia. J. Rade. bibliog map Econ Geol 51:354-61 Je '56
Graphical template for determination of dip from aerial vertical photographs. R. L. Threet. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1009-16 My '56
History of concepts of Gulf Coast salt-dome formation. L. L. Nettleton. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2373-83 D '55
Integration of geological data on seismic sections. L. F. Ivanhoe. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1016-23 My '56
Model studies of salt-dome tectonics. T. J. Parker and A. N. McDowell. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2384-470 bibliog(p2468-70) D '55
Regional crossbedding and petrology as source area indicators. P. E. Potter and R. Siever. map Science 122:1021-2 N 25 '55
Structure and petrology of Enchanted Rock batholith, Llano and Gillespie counties, Tex. R. M. Hutchinson. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:763-805, pl 1-10 Je '56
See also
Faults (geology)

GEOLOGY, Submarine. See Submarine geology

GEOMAGNETISM. See Magnetism, Terrestrial

GEOMETRICAL optics. See Optics, Geometrical

GEOMETRY

Curvature of space. P. Le Corbeiller. diags Sci Am 191:80-6 N '54

Expedient geometry for the design of compound highway curves with connection spirals. R. D. Schacherl and G. J. Berindoague. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 500]:1-15 S '54

Flow geometry at straight drop spillways. W. Rand. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 791]:1-13 S '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:57-62. F '56; Reply. 82 [HY 3 no 1010]:7-9 Je '56

See also
Topology

GEOMETRY, Non-Euclidean

Straight line. M. Kline. il diags Sci Am 194: 104-6+ Mr '56

GEOMETRY, Solid

See also
Cube

GEOMORPHOLOGY. See Geology, Structural; Physical geography

GEOPHYSICAL instruments

See also
Seismographs

GEOPHYSICAL research

Geophysical research shaft. F. B. Estabrook. Science 124:686 O 12 '56

Geophysics; Air research and development command. il Aviation W 65:369-71+ Ag 6 '56

See also
International geophysical year

GEOPHYSICISTS

Geophysicist in industry. R. L. Lay. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1383-7 Jl '54

How Continental trains its geophysicists. H. R. Prescott. Oil & Gas J 53:91 Ja 24 '55

GEOPHYSICS

Geophysical data for geologic study. R. C. Dunlap, jr. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1462-72 Jl '56

Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; Grand banks and adjacent shelves. F. Press and W. Beckmann. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:299-313, pl 1-2 Mr '54

Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; Gulf of Maine. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:957-70, pl 1 O '54

Indonesian archipelago. F. A. Vening Meinesz. bibliog(32 titles) maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:143-64, pl 1-2 F '54

Theoretical geophysics; summary of conference. Science 124:234+ Ag 3 '56

See also
Earth temperature
Earthquakes
Gravity
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Petroleum—Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Sedimentation and deposition
Seismometry
Water, Underground
Waves

Bibliography

Geophysical abstracts 162, July-September, 1955. M. C. Rabbitt and others. U S Geol S Bul 1033-C:141-209; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '55

Geophysical abstracts 163, Oct.-Dec. 1955. M. C. Rabbitt and others. U S Geol S Bul 1033-D:211-340; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Geophysical abstracts 164, January-March, 1956. M. C. Rabbitt and others. U S Geol S Bul 1048-A:1-92; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Geophysical abstracts 165, April-June, 1956. M. C. Rabbitt and others. U S Geol S Bul 1048-B:93-192; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

GEOPOLITICS

Must we live in fear? G. H. Miller. il U. S Naval Inst Proc 79:758-66 Jl '53

GEORESEARCH, inc.

Security I like best. G. S. Rooker. Comm & Fin Chr 184:678+ Ag 16 '56

GEORGIA

See also
Banks and banking—Georgia
Labor laws and legislation—Georgia
Newspapers—Georgia
Roads—Georgia

GEOTECTONICS. See Geology, Structural

GERBER products company

Has Gerber sold itself into baby food monopoly? L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 77:25-7+ Jl 20 '56

Straining for success. D. Wharton. il Am Bsns 26:14-15+ S '56

GERMANE. See Germanium hydrides

GERMANIDES

Structures of some germanides of formula M_5Ge_3. H. Nowotny and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:677-8 My '56

GERMANIUM

Acceptors quenched into germanium. S. Mayburg. Phys R 103:1130-1 Ag 15 '56

Amphoteric impurity action in germanium. W. C. Dunlap, jr. diags Phys R 100:1629-33 D 15 '55

Annealing of germanium supersaturated with nickel. P. Penning. Phys R 102:1414-15 Je 1 '56

Anode behavior of germanium in aqueous solutions. D. R. Turner. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:252-6 Ap '56

Application of germanium power rectifiers. R. M. Crenshaw. il diags Elec Eng 74:418-22 My '55; Abstract. Product Eng 26:404+ N '55

Capacitance measurements on alloyed indium-germanium junction diodes. D. R. Muss. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1514-17 D '55

Carrier capture probabilities in nickel doped germanium. J. F. Battey and R. M. Baum. Phys R 100:1634-7 D 15 '55

Chemical interactions among defects in germanium and silicon. H. Reiss and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:535-636 bibliog(71 ref, p634-6) My '56

Classical theory of cyclotron resonance for holes in Ge. J. M. Luttinger and R. R. Goodman. Phys R 100:673-4 O 15 '55

Combined measurements of field effect, surface photo-voltage and photoconductivity on etched germanium surfaces. W. H. Brattain and C. G. B. Garrett. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:1019-40 S '56

Conductivity, Hall effect, and magnetoresistance in *n*-type germanium, and their dependence on pressure. G. B. Benedek and others. diag Phys R 100:1129-39 N 15 '55

Copper in germanium; recombination center and trapping center. R. G. Shulman and B. J. Wyluda. diag Phys R 102:1455-7 Je 15 '56

Correlation between surface recombination velocity and surface conductivity in germanium. E. Harnik and others. Phys R 101: 1434-5 F 15 '56

Decomposition of ammonia on germanium. K. Tamaru. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:612-14 My '56

Deformation potential theory for *n*-type Ge. W. P. Dumke. Phys R 101:531-6 Ja 15 '56

Delay time of plastic flow in germanium. J. R. Patel. Phys R 101:1436-7 F 15 '56

Dislocations in germanium. S. G. Ellis. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1140-6 S '55

Distribution and cross-sections of fast states on germanium surfaces. C. G. B. Garrett and W. H. Brattain. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:1041-58 S '56

Distribution of copper between germanium and ternary melts saturated with germanium. C. D. Thurmond and R. A. Logan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:591-5 My '56

DoAll precision slicer shaves metal waste. il Iron Age 177:106 My 3 '56

Effect of copper on ultrasonic attenuation in germanium. L. J. Teutonico and others. Phys R 103:832-3 Ag 1 '56

Effect of electric field on surface recombination velocity in germanium. J. E. Thomas, jr. and R. H. Rediker. bibliog diags Phys R 101:984-7 F 1 '56

Effect of surface treatments on point-contact transistor characteristics. J. H. Forster and L. E. Miller. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:767-811 Jl '56

GERMANIUM—*Continued*
Effect of vacuum heating and ion bombardment of germanium on point contact rectification. R. B. Allen and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:525-9 My '56
Effect of water vapor on germanium surface potential. A. R. Hutson. Phys R 102:381-5 Ap 15 '56
Effect of water vapor on grown germanium and silicon *n p* junction units. J. T. Law and P. S. Meigs. J Ap Phys 26:1265-73 O '55
Effects of gamma radiation on germanium. J. W. Cleland and others. Phys R 102:722-4 My 1 '56
Elastogalvanomagnetic effect and intervalley scattering in *n*-type germanium. R. W. Keyes. diags Phys R 103:1240-5 S 1 '56
Electrolytic etching at small-angle grain boundaries in germanium. S. G. Ellis. diags Phys R 100:1140-1 N 15 '55
Electrolytic shaping of germanium and silicon. A. Uhlir, jr. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:333-47 Mr '56
Electrolytic stream etching of germanium. M. V. Sullivan and J. H. Eigler. il diag Electrochem Soc J 103:132-4 F '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 44:190+ S '56
Electron-voltaic effect in germanium and silicon p-n junctions. P. Rappaport and others. bibliog diags RCA R 17:100-28 Mr '56
Electronic energy band structure of silicon and germanium. F. Herman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1703-32 bibliog(71 titles, p 1731-2) D '55
Faraday effect in germanium at room temperature. R. R. Rau and M. E. Caspari. bibliog diags Phys R 100:632-9 O 15 '55
Field-induced conductivity changes in germanium. H. C. Montgomery and W. L. Brown. diag Phys R 103:865-70 Ag 15 '56
Finishing; GE announces germanium plating rectifier. il Iron Age 178:126 S 6 '56
Galvanomagnetic theory for electrons in germanium and silicon; magnetoresistance in the high-field saturation limit. L. Gold and L. M. Roth. Phys R 103:61-6 Jl 1 '56
Germanium; abstract. G. R. Davies. Chem & Ind p 1477-8 N 12 '55
Germanium and silicon power rectifiers. T. H. Kinman and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:89-107 Ap '56; Excerpts. Engineer 200:690-3 N 11 '55; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 157:993 N 18 '55; Engineering 180:761-2 D 2 '55; Inst E E J ns 2:144-50 Mr '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A: 107-11, 533-6 Ap, O '56; Elec R (Lond) 157: 993-4 N 18 '55; Elec J 155:1691-2 N 18 '55
Germanium diffused-junction photo-electric cell. J. M. Waddell and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:757-62; Discussion. 786-92 N '55
Germanium-oxygen system. F. A. Trumbore and others. J Chem Phys 24:1112 My '56
Germanium power rectifiers. G. B. Farnsworth and S. P. Jackson. il diag Machine Design 28:71-5 Ja 26 '56
Germanium rectifier for cinema work. il diags Engineering 182:182 Ag 10 '56; Engineer 201:220 F 17 '56
Germanium rectifiers save space. il Electronics 29:16 F '56
Germanium rectifiers; what you need to know. L. W. Burton. Power Eng 60:69 Jl '56
Germanium saves power. il Chem Eng 63: 126+ F '56
Germanium, silicon get spectacular. il Bsns W p62+ Mr 26 '55
Germanium—silicon phase diagram. F. X. Hassion and others. J Phys Chem 59:1118-19 O '55
Germanium transistor amplifiers stable to 95°C. W. Greatbatch and H. Hirtreiter. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1974 D '55
High-frequency diffused base germanium transistor. C. A. Lee. bibliog Bell System Tech J 35:23-34 Ja '56
Hole trapping in germanium bombarded by high-energy electrons. R. G. Shulman. diags Phys R 102:1451-5 Je 15 '56
How zone refining yields transistor grade ultra-pure germanium. W. G. Pfann. diag Eng & Min J 157:104 Ja '56
Hydrogen in germanium and silicon. J. H. Crawford, jr. and others. J Ap Phys 27: 839-40 Jl '56
Impurity band conduction in germanium and silicon. E. M. Conwell. bibliog Phys R 103:51-61 Jl 1 '56
Industrial uses of germanium rectifiers. R. M. Crensaw. il Elec Eng 75:719-21 Ag '56
Infrared absorption and oxygen content in silicon and germanium. W. Kaiser and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1264-8 F 15 '56
Infrared absorption in *n*-type germanium. H. Y. Fan and others. bibliog Phys R 101:566-72 Ja 15 '56
Investigations of surface recombination velocities on germanium by the photoelectromagnetic method. T. M. Buck and W. H. Brattain. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 102:636-40 N '55
Longitudinal photomagnetoelectric effect in germanium. J. Aron and G. Groetzinger. Phys R 100:1128-9 N 15 '55
Machining germanium to conserve material. R. L. Crane. il diags Tool Eng 36:85-7 F '56
Magnetic susceptibility of germanium. D. K. Stevens and others. bibliog Phys R 100: 1084-93 N 15 '55
Manufacture of germanium power diodes; illustrations with text. Elec Com 32:146-64 S '55
Measurements of surface electrical properties of bombardment-cleaned germanium. J. T. Law and C. G. B. Garrett. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:656 Je '56
Melting point of germanium. F. X. Hassion and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1076-8 O '55
Melting point of germanium as a function of pressure to 180,000 atmospheres. H. T. Hall. J Phys Chem 59:1144-6 N '55
Mineral facts and problems; germanium. J. D. Sargent. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:309-13 '56
Minority carrier extraction in germanium. R. Bray. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:1047-55 N 15 '55
Mirror coatings for low visible and high infrared reflectance. G. Hass and others. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:31-5 Ja '56
Modern semiconductor; single-crystal germanium. H. E. Bridgers. il Chem & Eng N 34:220-3 Ja 16 '56
Molten cyanide process of purifying germanium from copper contamination. P. Wang. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:45-7 Ja '56
Mounting germanium pellets on transistors. il Electronics 29:252+ S '56
Nature of the water-vapor-induced excess current on grown germanium *p-n* junctions. E. N. Clarke. bibliog diag Phys 99:1899-900 S 15 '55
New clues to conductivity; two semi-conductor materials; zinc oxide and germanium. il Chem W 79:110 S 15 '56
Photoconduction in germanium and silicon. M. L. Schultz and G. A. Morton. bibliog(58 titles) diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1819-28 D '55
Photoconductivity in manganese-doped germanium. R. Newman and others. Phys R 102:613-17 My 1 '56
Precipitation of copper in germanium. R. A. Logan. Phys R 100:615-17 O 15 '55
Precision screw drives germanium crystal grower. il Electronics 29:274+ O '56
Preparation and regeneration of clean germanium surfaces. P. H. Robinson and others. J Ap Phys 27:962 Ag '56
Properties of germanium doped with manganese. H. H. Woodbury and W. W. Tyler. Phys R 100:659-62 O 15 '55
Range-energy relation for low-energy alpha particles in Si, Ge, and InSb. G. W. Gobeli. bibliog diag Phys R 103:275-8 Jl 15 '56
Rate-grown germanium crystals for high-frequency transistors. H. E. Bridgers and E. D. Kolb. J Ap Phys 26:1188-9 S '55
Relaxation effects in recombination velocity on germanium surfaces under transverse electrostatic fields. A. Many and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1433-4 F 15 '56
Relaxation time of surface states on germanium. R. H. Kingston and A. L. McWhorter. bibliog diags Phys R 103:534-40 Ag 1 '56
Removal of copper from germanium. K. B. Blodgett. J Ap Phys 26:1520-1 D '55

GERMANIUM—*Continued*
Research on semi-conductors. il diags Engineering 178:312-14 S 3 '54
Restoration of resistivity and lifetime in heat treated germanium. R. A. Logan and M. Schwartz. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1287-9 N '55
Review of germanium surface phenomena. R. H. Kingston. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:101-14 F '56
Russell effect in silicon and germanium. A. J. Ahearn and J. T. Law. J Chem Phys 24: 633-4 Mr '56
Scattering of carriers from doubly charged impurity sites in germanium. W. W. Tyler and H. H. Woodbury. bibliog Phys R 102: 647-55 My 1 '56
Self-diffusion in germanium. H. Letaw, jr. and others. bibliog Phys R 102:636-9 My 1 '56
750 kw germanium rectifier for main-line traction. il diag Engineering 181:223 Ap 13 '56
Simple method of revealing *p-n* junctions in germanium. R. W. Jackson. il J Ap Phys 27:309-10 Mr '56
Single crystals of exceptional perfection and uniformity by zone leveling. D. C. Bennett and B. Sawyer. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:637-60 My '56
Slow surface reaction on germanium. S. R. Morrison. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1297-301 Je 1 '56
Statistics and galvanomagnetic effects in germanium and silicon with warped energy surfaces. B. Lax and J. G. Mavroides. Phys R 100:1650-7 D 15 '55
Structure sensitivity of Cu diffusion in Ge. A. G. Tweet and C. J. Gallagher. Phys R 103:828 Ag 1 '56
Studies in the chemistry of quadrivalent germanium; ion-exchange studies of solutions containing germanium and oxalate. D. A. Everest. Chem Soc J p4415-18 D '55
Study of the etching rate of single-crystal germanium. P. R. Camp. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:586-93 O '55
Surface states on silicon and germanium surfaces. H. Statz and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1272-81 F 15 '56
Temperature dependence of the elastoresistance in *n*-type germanium. R. W. Keyes. Phys R 100:1104-5 N 15 '55
Theory of acceptor levels in germanium. W. Kohn and D. Schechter. bibliog Phys R 99:1903-4 S 15 '55
Theory of cyclotron resonance absorption in many-valley semiconductors. L. Gold and others. Phys R 103:1250-2 S 1 '56
Thermal acceptors in vacuum heat-treated germanium. R. L. Hopkins and E. N. Clarke. Phys R 100:1786-7 D 15 '55
Thermal conductivity of germanium and silicon at low temperatures. G. K. White and S. B. Woods. bibliog Phys R 103:569-71 Ag 1 '56
Thermally induced acceptors in germanium. R. A. Logan. Phys R 101:1455-9 Mr 1 '56
Transistor fabrication by the melt-quench process. J. I. Pankove. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:185-8 F '56
Transistors and germanium diodes. il diags Elec R (Lond) 155:791-5 N 19 '54
Ultra-pure solids for electronics. M. M. Grandsen. il Can Chem Process 39:43-4+ N '55
Ultrasonic dicing of germanium. il Electronics 29:224+ Jl '56
Uniform planar alloy junctions for germanium transistors. C. W. Mueller and N. H. Ditrick. il diags RCA R 17:46-56 Mr '56
Use of infrared absorption in germanium to determine carrier distributions for injection and extraction. N. J. Harrick. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1173-81 S 1 '56
Use of infrared absorption to determine carrier distribution in germanium and surface recombination velocity. N. J. Harrick. diag Phys R 101:491-2 Ja 1 '56
Vapor phase crystal growth of germanium from thermally decomposed germane. M. Davis and R. F. Lever. il J Ap Phys 27: 835-6 Jl '56
Variable-capacitance germanium junction diode for uhf. L. J. Giacoletto and J. O'Connell. bibliog il diags RCA R 17:68-85 Mr '56
Wagner Brothers fully-protected germanium rectifier. il Metal Finishing 54:79 Jl '56
Weak field magnetoresistance of *n*-type germanium. C. Goldberg and R. E. Davis. Phys R 132:1254-7 Je 1 '56
What lies ahead for germanium. flow sheets il plans diag Eng & Min J 157:75-88+ My '56

Analysis
Activation analysis of trace impurities in germanium using scintillation spectrometry. G. H. Morrison and J. F. Cosgrove. Anal Chem 28:320-3 Mr '56
Laboratory recovery of germanium and cadmium in sphalerite concentrates. H. Kenworthy and others. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5190:1-17 '56
Photometric determination of germanium with phenylfluorone. C. L. Luke and M. E. Campbell. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1273-6 Ag '56

Isotopes
Nuclear resonance fluorescence in Ge^{72} and Ge^{74}. F. R. Metzger. bibliog diag Phys R 101:286-94 Ja 1 '56

Metallography
Dislocations in plastically bent germanium crystals. F. L. Vogel, jr. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 946-9 sec 2 Ag '56
Hall effect in oriented single crystals of *n*-type germanium. W. M. Bullis and W. E. Krag. bibliog Phys R 101:580-4 Ja 15 '56
Tensile deformation of germanium single crystals. R. P. Carreker, jr. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 111-13 sec 2 F '56

Nuclear reactions
Disintegration of Ge^{68}. B. Crasemann and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1344-6 Je 1 '56

Spectrum
Interferometric wavelength measurements of germanium lines of a hollow cathode discharge. R. D. VanVeld and K. W. Meissner. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:598-604 Ag '56

GERMANIUM alloys
Cyclotron resonance in Ge-Si alloys. G. Dresselhaus and others. Phys R 100:1218-19 N 15 '55
Electrical properties of germanium-silicon alloys. A. Levitas. bibliog Phys R 99:1810-14 S 15 '55
Magnetoresistance of germanium-silicon alloys. M. Glicksman. Phys R 100:1146-7 N 15 '55
Zirconium-germanium alloy system. O. N. Carlson and others. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:843-54 '56

GERMANIUM chlorides
Formation and decomposition of trichloromonogermane and germanium dichloride. C. W. Moulton and J. G. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2702-4 Je 20 '56
Purification of $GeCl_4$ by extraction with HCl and chlorine. H. C. Theuerer. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 688-90 My '56

GERMANIUM compounds
Esters in organogermanium conversion series. H. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1692-4 Ap 20 '56

GERMANIUM hydrides
Analogs of hexaphenylethane; hexaphenyldigermane. H. Gilman and C. W. Gerow. Am Chem Soc J 77:5509-12 N 5 '55
Formation and decomposition of trichloromonogermane and germanium dichloride. C. W. Moulton and J. G. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2702-4 Je 20 '56
Thermal decomposition of germane. K. Tamaru and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:801-8 S '55
Vapor phase crystal growth of germanium from thermally decomposed germane. M. Davis and R. F. Lever. il J Ap Phys 27: 835-6 Jl '56

Spectra
Infrared spectra of gaseous and solid digermane. D. A. Dows and R. M. Hexter. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1029-3, 1117-18 My '56

GERMANIUM oxides
Germanium-oxygen system. F. A. Trumbore and others. J Chem Phys 24:1112 My '56

GERMANIUM sulfide
Separation of germanium and cadmium from zinc concentrates by fuming. H. Kenworthy and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 682-5 My '56

GERMANY
Accounting in West Germany. E. J. Mann. J Account 102:57-62 S '56
West Germany, our ally. Chem & Eng N 34: 3162 Je 25 '56
Whither Germany? R. E. Krause. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:754-9 Jl '54

See also
Architecture—Germany
Atomic power plants—Germany
Atomic research—Germany
Automobile industry and trade—Germany
Banks and banking—Germany
Chemical industries—Germany
Church and state—Germany
Cigaret industry and trade—Germany
Communism—Germany
Credit—Germany
European war, 1914-1918—Germany
Finance—Germany
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Germany
Fur trade—Germany
Insurance, Export credit—Germany
Insurance, Social—Germany
Investments, Foreign (in Germany)
Justice, Administration of—Germany
Labor supply—Germany
Military service, Compulsory—Germany
Money—Germany
Moving picture industry—Germany
Newspapers—Germany
Petroleum industry and trade—Germany
Photographic supplies industry—Germany
Plastic industries—Germany
Potash industry and trade—Germany
Prices—Germany
Radio broadcasting—Germany
Roads—Germany
Saar (territory)
Shipbuilding—Germany
Steel industry and trade—Germany
Telephone—Germany
Television apparatus industry—Germany
Trade unions—Germany
Wages—Germany

Air force

West German air force. Engineer 201:308 Ap 6 '56

Army

Arms and the Germans. Economist 178:286 Ja 28 '56
East Germany joins the squad. map Economist 178:358 F 4 '56
General staff of the German army. C. Brewer. U S Naval Inst Proc 82:156-66 F '56
German civilians hold the reins; committee to screen higher ranks of future West German army. Economist 177:1019 D 17 '55
German perplexities over conscription. Economist 179:50 Ap 7 '56
Paying for Rhine army. Economist 179:463-4 My 5 '56
Two German armies. Economist 177:555 N 12 '55

Officers

Hitler and the German officer corps.; tr. by R. E. Krause. K. Assmann. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:508-20 My '56

Commerce

German chemical imports, are they a threat? W. A. Menne. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2953+ Je 21 '56
Trade opportunity service effective; West German firms. For Comm W 56:2 S 10 '56

Commercial policy

Customs rules set for travelers to Germany; currencies may be exchanged. For Comm W 54:9 O 3 '55
Economic warfare's impact upon inter-nation trading; Nazi German pattern. J. A. de Haas. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1680-1 Ap 5 '56
German export credit guaranty to Greece up. For Comm W 54:10 N 7 '55
German Republic lowers import duties on long list of goods. For Comm W 55:8-9 F 20 '56
Germany to drop export aids. For Comm W 55:8 Ja 9 '56
Trade across the Elbe; Social-Democratic party proposals at Geneva. Economist 177:572 N 12 '55
West Germany opens U.S. import quotas. For Comm W 55:8 Je 4 '56

See also
Tariff—Germany

Defenses

Battle of Bonn; Germany's role in western defense has become an issue. T. Prittie. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ap 30 '56
Defence costs in Germany. Economist 178:408 F 11 '56
No reappraisal in Bonn. Economist 180:302-3 Jl 28 '56
Reckoning for Rhine army. Economist 180: 13-14 Jl 7 '56

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:5+, 7 O 17; 3-5 D 26 '55; 55: 5 Ja 30; 3+ Ap 16; 56:2 Jl 2; 5+ Jl 9; 5+ Jl 23 '56
German jitters. T. Prittie. Barron's 35:9-10+ O 24 '55
German resurgence. J. H. Lind. il Mag of Wall St 99:15-17+ S 29 '56
Germany's economic dilemma. Economist 180: 544-6 Ag 18 '56
Germany's export challenge. Economist 180: 431 Ag 4 '56
Miracle of German recovery. H. Bratter. il Banking 49:42 Jl '56
Soviet zone, socialist showpiece? Economist 180:470-1 Ag 11 '56
West Germany; ready to go from border police to real army. il Bsns W p96-9 Ja 8 '55

Economic policy

Can Germany keep boom from getting out of hand? il Bsns W p 150-1 N 19 '55
Dr Adenauer and his ministers. Economist 179:883-4 Je 2 '56
Germans try to cut prices. Economist 177:135-6 O 8 '55
Germany cuts tariffs; other measures. Economist 179:1276 Je 30 '56
Struggle over German prices. Economist 174: 639-40 F 19 '55

Economic relations

German eyes on developing nations. Economist 179:775-6 My 26 '56

United States

East Germans display keen interest in U.S. exhibit at Berlin industries fair. For Comm W 54:27 O 17 '55
German fair displays American textiles to East, West Germans; feature of U.S. official exhibit. For Comm W 54:22 O 3 '55

Foreign relations

Bipartisan talk in Bonn. Economist 177:20-1 O 1 '55
Heirs of Bismarck; Bonn, East Berlin and invitations to the London conference on the Suez Canal question. Economist 180:550 Ag 18 '56
Paying for Rhine army. Economist 179:463-4 My 5 '56

China

Peking and Pankow; East German-Chinese pact. Economist 177:1167 D 31 '55

Great Britain

German moods. Economist 179:558 My 12 '56

Russia

Bonn and Moscow at odds. Economist 180: 782-3 S 8 '56
Dr John's come-back. Economist 177:1013-14 D 17 '55
German eyes on Moscow. Economist 179: 1103-4 Je 16 '56
Mr Zorin's recall. Economist 180:205 Jl 21 '56
No dealings with Grotewohl. Economist 177: 108 O 8 '55
Russian advance guard in Bonn. Economist 177:1013 D 17 '55

United States

America and American occupation in German eyes. N. Muhlen. bibliog Ann Am Acad 295:52-61 S '54

GERMANY—*Continued*

History

German occupation of the Rhineland. D. P. Yeuell, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1204-15 N '55

Industries and resources

German industry through British eyes. Economist 177:948-9, 1040-1 D 10-17 '55
German scientific recovery. Elec R (Lond) 157:989-90 N 18 '55
Industry men are striving for better management in Germany. I. Such. Steel 137:61 O 24 '55
Scientific recovery of Western Germany. il Engineer 200:885 D 16 '55

See also
Krupp works, Essen
Ruhr valley—Industries and resources

Navy

Germany's secret naval supply service. R. O. Stratton. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1084-90 O '53
Zeppelins in the German navy, 1914-18. D. H. Robinson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:742-61 Jl '56

Politics and government

Cabinet crisis in Bonn. Economist 177:828 D 3 '55
Change in the German air. Economist 178: 604-5 Mr 17 '56
Decay in the Bonn coalition. Economist 178: 457-8 F 18 '56
Heir-apparent for Dr Adenauer? Economist 177:371 O 29 '55
Painful honesty for Germans. Economist 179: 462-3 My 5 '56
Sir Winston sows confusion. Economist 179: 671-2 My 19 '56
Unity issue puts Adenauer on spot. Bsns W p137-8 D 3 '55
Young men on the Rhine; Free Democrats and Social Democrats coup in North Rhine-Westphalia. Economist 178:504 F 25 '56

See also
Communism—Germany
Political parties—Germany

Reparations

See World war, 1939-1945—Reparations

Reunion (proposed)

Arms and the German question. Economist 179:124 Ap 14 '56
Brief case for Geneva; foreign ministers' coming four-power meeting. Economist 177:275-6 O 22 '55
Dispirited Geneva. Economist 177:569-70 N 12 '55
Fog over Germany. Economist 177:721-3 N 26 '55
Four's first week; German unity question. Economist 177:464-5 N 5 '55
Herr Ulbricht returns to Potsdam. Economist 177:491-2 N 5 '55
Journal of Geneva. Economist 177:492, 576 N 5-12 '55
Red blueprint for Germany. Economist 177: 852-3 D 3 '55
Reunification revived. Economist 180:867-8 S 15 '56
Trade across the Elbe; Social-Democratic party proposals at Geneva. Economist 177: 572 N 12 '55
Wraps off at Geneva. Economist 177:455-6 N 5 '55

GERMICIDES. See Disinfection and disinfectants

GERMINE
Germine–isogermine–pseudogermine isomerizations. S. M. Kupchan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5896-8 N 20 '55

GERONIC acid
Acid-catalyzed rearrangement of cinenic acid; geronic acid from 6-hydroxy-2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexanone. J. Meinwald and C. C. Cornwall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5991-2 N 20 '55

GERONTOLOGY. See Old age

GETTER action. See Vacuum

GETTY oil company
Security I like best. M. S. Allen. Comm & Fin Chr 184:778 Ag 23 '56

GETTYSBURG, Pennsylvania
Gettysburg gets set to serve as temporary capital. il Bsns W p28-9 N 5 '55

GEYSERS
How old is Old Faithful geyser? G. D. Marler. il Am J Sci 254:615-22 O '56

GIBBERELLA
Cytogenetics of sex in gibberella cyanogena (Desm.) Sacc. A. S. El-Ani. bibliog il Science 123:850 My 11 '56

GIBBERELLIC acid
Gibberellic acid. Science 123:1067-8 Je 15 '56
Gibberellic acid; the structures of gibberic and *allo*gibberic acids and possible structures for gibberellic acid. B. E. Cross and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p954-5 S 15 '56
Gibberellic growth. B. O. Phinney and C. A. West. Sci Am 195:72 O '56

GIBBERELLIN
Effect of gibberellin on elongation, water uptake, and respiration of pea-stem sections. J. Kato. Science 123:1132 Je 22 '56
Gibberellins for growth; fungus extracts make plants grow two to three times higher. Chem & Eng N 34:4496+ S 17 '56
Plant growth agent isolated from fungus. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ S 3 '56

GIBBS-KELVIN equation
Curved fluid interfaces; the generalized Gibbs-Kelvin equation. F. P. Buff. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:146-53 Jl '56

GIFT packages. See Package goods—Gift Packages

GIFT tax
Gifts in contemplation of death. W. J. Bowe. Banking 48:58+ O; 58+ N; 52+ D '55
Gifts in contemplation of death. W. K. Van Allen. Trusts & Estates 95:121-2 F '56
Gifts of life insurance under the 1954 code. W. J. Bowe. Banking 48:56-7+ Ag; 58+ N; 52+ D '55
How to draft a trust for a minor. H. T. Lentz. Trusts & Estates 95:12-15 Ja '56
Income and transfer taxes. J. P. Goedert. J Account 102:45-50 Jl '56
Tax planning as affected by close corporation interests. W. L. Kumler. Trusts & Estates 95:20-1 Ja '56

GIFTS
See also Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.

GIFTS (in business)
See also
Christmas gifts—Business gifts

GIFTS (law)
Current status of legislation covering stock gifts to minors. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 183:951-2 F 23 '56
Security gifts to minors; tax considerations under Model act. G. N. Widmark. Trusts & Estates 95:698-702 Ag '56

See also
Gift tax

GIGNOUX, Maurice, 1881-1955
Presentation of the Penrose medal to M. Gignoux. por(pl 2) Geol Soc Proc 1955:63-5 Jl '56

GILBERT, A. C., company
Open throttle; U.S. makers of toy trains are back on the track. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:13+ Ap 2 '56

GILBERT, Carl Joyce, 1906-
Gilbert of Gillette. por Fortune 54:152-3 O '56

GILBRETH, Lillian, 1878-
Sketch. pors Midwest Eng 6:6-8 Ap '54

GILDS
Guilds of the city of London with special reference to the Worshipful company of dyers. P. E. Jones. Soc Dyers & Col J 71: 496-501 S '55

GILL and Duffus, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. I. Murray. Economist 179:1331-2 Je 30 '56

GILLETTE company
Fabulously successful merchandiser. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1072 S 13 '56

GILLHAM, Walter E. 1878-1955
Sketch. por Heating-Piping 27:164 N '55

GILSONITE
Gilsonite, a new source for fuel. G. G. Carr. Iron Age 178:42 Jl 12 '56
Gilsonite pipeline links mining to refining. map diags Chem W 79:34-5 Jl 28 '56

GILSONITE—*Continued*
Gilsonite; project to convert gilsonite into coke and gasoline. il map Min Cong J 42: 80-2 Ag '56
Hydraulically mined gilsonite. il diag Min Eng 8:785+ Ag '56
Long pipe lines for solids nearing reality; Pittsburgh consolidation coal co. and American gilsonite co. R. J. Titus. il map Pipe Line Ind 5:42-3 Ag '56
New coking plant has interest for gas; pipe line and processing plant of American gilsonite co. flow diag map Gas Age 118:13-15+ Jl 26 '56; Excerpts. il Mech Eng 78:940-1 O '56
New raw material for coke and gasoline. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:153-5 Ag '56
Out West, gilsonite goes over the mountain. F. H. Love. il diag Pet Eng 28:D 18-19 S '56
Solid form hydrocarbons pipelined to Colorado refinery. flow diag Chem Eng Prog 52:sup34+ Ag '56
Solid source of gasoline. flow diag Chem & Eng N 34:3546 Jl 23 '56
Unique gasoline project takes shape. il diag Chem Eng 63:134+ S '56

Analysis

Analysis of hydrocarbon fraction of gilsonite. J. M. Sugihara and T. F. McCullough. bibliog Anal Chem 28:370-2 Mr '56

GIMBEL brothers, inc.
Suburban stores boosting profits. Barron's 36:31+ Ja 23 '56

GIN poles
Self-raising gin pole erects tallest tv tower. il Eng N 153:31-3 S 30 '54

GINGER ale
Collar carrier for cans; Canada dry co. il diag Mod Packaging 29:198-9 Mr '56

GINGER oil

Analysis

Separation of an essential oil and of methylated sugars by thermal diffusion. D. H. Ball and others. Chem & Ind p 1740-1 D 24 '55

GIRARD college, Philadelphia
Girard College case; desegregation and a municipal trust. M. M. Gordon. bibliog Ann Am Acad 304:53-61 Mr '56

GIRARD reagents
Reactions with Girard reagents. A. Mackie and A. L. Misra. Chem Soc J p4025 N '55

GIRDERS. See Beams and girders

GITOXIGENIN
Preparation of 16-oxygenated etianates and their relation to gitoxigenin. H. Hirschmann and F. B. Hirschmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3755-61 Ag 5 '56

GLACIAL drift. See Drift

GLACIAL epoch
Absolute chronology of the last glaciation. H. E. Suess. bibliog Science 123:355-7 Mr 2 '56
Another look at the ice age. W. L. Stokes. bibliog diags Science 122:815-21 O 28 '55
Permian glaciation in northern Mexico? W. E. Humphrey. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 66: 1319-23, pl 1-2 O '55
Theory of ice ages. M. Ewing and W. L. Donn. bibliog map Science 123:1061-6 Je 15 '56
Wisconsin climate and life zones in North America. L. S. Dillon. bibliog maps Science 123:167-76 F 3 '56
See also
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene

GLACIAL geology
Biogeographic and geologic indications of unglaciated areas in Scandinavia during the glacial ages. E. Dahl. maps Geol Soc Bul 66:1499-519 bibliog(p 1517-19) D '55
Channeled scabland of Washington; new data and interpretations. J. H. Bretz and others. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:957-1049, pl 1-16 Ag '56
Crevasse detector developed for Operation deepfreeze. Franklin Inst J 261:472 Ap '56
Extension of Tazewell glacial substage of western Illinois into eastern Iowa. P. R. Shaffer. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 65:443-55 My '54
Geomorphology and glacial history of southernmost Baffin island. J. H. Mercer. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:553-70, pl 1-4 My '56
Glacial geology of north-central Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. R. S. Taylor. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:943-55, pl 1 Ag '56
Late Keweenawan or early Cambrian glaciation in upper Michigan. R. C. Murray. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 66:341-4, pl 1 Mr '55; Discussion. W. C. Gussow. 67:235; Reply. 237 F '56
Late pleistocene features of Cheboygan and Emmet counties, Michigan. S. H. Spurr and J. H. Zumberge. bibliog maps Am J Sci 254:96-109 F '56
Leaching of Wisconsin glacial gravels in eastern North America. P. MacClintock. bibliog maps diag Geol Soc Bul 65:369-83 My '54
Sequence of alluviation along the Loup rivers, Valley County area, Nebraska. R. D. Miller and G. R. Scott. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1431-47 N '55
Use of indicators in the determination of ice-movement directions in Alberta. C. P. Gravenor and L. A. Bayrock. map Geol Soc Bul 66:1325-7, pl 1 O '55; Discussion. A. M. Stalker and B. G. Craig. 67:1101-4, pl 1; Reply. bibliog 1105-10 Ag '56
See also
Drift
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
Glacial lakes
Moraines

GLACIAL lakes
Physical limnology and sedimentation in a glacial lake. W. H. Mathews. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 67:537-52, pl 1 My '56

GLACIERS
Another look at the ice age. W. L. Stokes. bibliog diags Science 122:815-21 O 28 '55
Flow patterns in glacier ice. L. E. Nielsen and F. D. Stockton. bibliog il(cover) diags J Ap Phys 27:448-53 My '56; Correction. 27: 1386 N '56
Glacier campsite. Science 123:1067 Je 15 '56
Glacier flow; a review. R. P. Sharp. Geol Soc Bul 65:821-38 bibliog(135 titles, p835-8) S '54
Scientists study sweep of glacial ice sheet. Elec Eng 75:450 My '56

GLANDS
See also
Sebaceous glands

GLANDS, Ductless
Endocrine disturbances in malnutrition. S. Zubirán. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46: 1021-4 Ag '56
Invertebrate endocrinology; summary of symposium. Science 123:382 Mr 2 '56
See also
Adrenal glands
Pituitary body
Thymus gland
Thyroid gland

GLARE
Case for sloping windows. K. C. Welch. il diag Illum Eng 51:320-3 Ap '56
Discomfort glare at low adaptation levels; off-axis sources; abstract. R. C. Putnam and W. F. Gilmore, jr. Illum Eng 51:616-17 S '56
Evaluation of discomfort glare; abstract. G. A. Fry. Illum Eng 51:643-4 S '56
Glare discomfort and pupil diameter. R. G. Hopkinson. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:649-56 Ag '56
Quality of lighting. S. K. Guth. bibliog Illum Eng 50:279-85 Je '55; Discussion. 50:505-8 O '55

GLASCAST. See Molds (for casting)—Glass molds

GLASER, Lewis Harry, 1917-
From toys to hobbies; way to men's hearts; Revell, inc. pors Bsns W p56-8+ Ja 28 '56

GLASGOW
See also
Airports—Glasgow

GLASS
Activated adsorption of oxygen on glass. J. L. Shereshefsky and E. R. Russell. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1164-6 S '56
Adsorption of gases and vapors on glass spheres; two-dimensional condensation of oxygen. J. L. Shereshefsky and C. E. Weir. J Phys Chem 60:1162-4 S '56

GLASS—*Continued*

Emissivity of transparent materials. R. Gardon. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:278-87 Ag 1 '56

Interaction of fluoride ions and ground glass. R. C. Specht. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1015-17 Je '56

Interactions of antiprotons in lead glass. J. M. Brabant and others. diag Phys R 102:1622-6 Je 15 '56

International congress on glass, 4th, Paris, July 1-8. Glass Ind 37:494-5+ S '56

Multilayer adsorption on plane surfaces by capacity measurements; adsorption on glass at high relative pressures. U. Garbatski and M. Folman. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:793-6 Je '56

Polish papers of interest to the glass industry; translations. Glass Ind 37:85+ F '56

Recent translations of Russian papers of interest to the glass industry (cont). diags Glass Ind 37:204-6+, 388-9+ Ap, Jl '56

What's ahead for glass? A. Silverman. Cer Ind 67:103 S '56

See also

Etching (glass)
Glass manufacture
Glassware
Glassy state
Plate glass
Windows

Alkali content

Compressibility of binary alkaline-earth borate glasses at high pressures. C. E. Weir and L. Shartsis. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:319-22 S 1 '56

Analysis

Flame photometric determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and manganese in glass and raw materials. N. Roy. Anal Chem 28:34-9 Ja '56

Rapid methods of analysis of glasses and glassmaking materials. F. Hartley. Glass Ind 37:334+ Je '56

Chemistry

Acid-base relationship in glass systems. W. A. Weyl and others. bibliog Glass Ind 37: 264-9+, 325-31+, 381-5+, 437-43+ My-Ag '56

Coating

Conductive coatings applied to glass. L. Holland and G. Sidall. Materials & Methods 43:252+ My '56

Surface protection of malt beverage bottles by silicones. J. P. Poole. il Glass Ind 37: 195:200+ Ap '56

Color

Color centers in alkali-silicate glasses containing alkaline earth ions. R. Yokota. bibliog Phys R 101:522-5 Ja 15 '56

Colors of platinum, palladium, and rhodium in simple glasses. G. E. Rindone and J. L. Rhoads. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:173-80 My 1 '56; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:393+ Jl '56

Effect of various iron compounds on the transmission and color of soda-lime-silica glass. H. E. Simpson. bibliog Glass Ind 37:257-61+ My '56

Formation of color centers in glasses exposed to gamma radiation. N. J. Kreidl and J. R. Hensler. bibliog(34 titles) Am Cer Soc J 38:423-32 D 1 '55; Abstract. Glass Ind 36: 521 O '55

Iodide-metaphosphate glass. A. Hilsenrod and B. Gehauf. J Chem Phys 24:914-15 Ap '56

Decoration

Ceramic applications of screen process printing. R. C. Ragan. Am Cer Soc Bul 35: 61-5 F 15 '56

Methods, errors and faults in glass ornamentation; abstract. E. Rozewicz. Glass Ind 37: 104 F '56

Defects

Cords in glass. M. A. Knight. Glass Ind 37: 491-3+ bibliog(346 ref, p510-12+), 553-7+ S-O '56 (to be cont)

Flaw distributions and the variation of glass strength with dimensions of the sample. C. H. Greene. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:66-72 F 1 '56

Manufacturing defects; their causes and cures (cont). Cer Ind 65:103-6 D '55

Seeds and fining in optical glass manufacture. C. F. Cala. Glass Ind 37:29+ Ja '56

Some practical aspects of seeds and fining. J. W. Wright. Glass Ind 36:637+ D '55; Same cond. Cer Ind 65:63-5 D '55

Durability

Comparison of the surface durabilities of some commercial bottle glasses. H. E. Simpson. bibliog diags Glass Ind 36:515-19+ O '55

Effect of Na_2O/K_2O ratio on chemical durability of alkali-lime-silica glasses. S. Sen and F. V. Tooley. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 38:175-7 My 1 '55; Same cond. Glass Ind 36:589+ N '55

Study of the surface structure of glass as related to its durability; abstract. H. E. Simpson. Glass Ind 37:341 Je '56

Techniques used in measuring the surface durability of glass; abstract. H. E. Simpson. Glass Ind 37:160+ Mr '56

Electric properties

Acid-base relationship in glass systems; application of the oxygen electrode in galvanic cells with glasses of different composition. G. S. Smith and G. E. Rindone. bibliog Glass Ind 37:437-43+ Ag '56

Acid-base relationship in glass systems; development of an oxygen electrode for measurements of acid-base properties of glasses. T. Forland and M. Tashiro. bibliog diags Glass Ind 37:381-5+ Jl '56

Electrical resistivity of vitreous ternary lithium-sodium silicates. S. W. Strauss. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:183-5 Ap '56

Fundamental factors controlling electrical resistivity in vitreous ternary lead silicates. S. W. Strauss and others. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:135-42 Mr '56; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 262:479-80 D '56

Toughened glass insulators. C. K. Downie. il Elec R (Lond) 159:106-8 Jl 20 '56

See also

Electrodes, Glass

Etching

See Etching (glass)

Expansion and contraction

Influence of the polar nature of the adsorbate on adsorption expansion. D. J. C. Yates. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:543-9 My '56

Thermal expansion of binary alkaline-earth borate glasses. H. F. Shermer. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:73-9 F '56

Fracture

Morphology of fractures in polished glass surfaces; abstract. W. C. Levengood and W. E. Fowler. Glass Ind 37:315-16 Je '56

Study of glass fracture with the electron microscope; abstract. W. R. Prindle. Glass Ind 36:521-2 O '55

Gas content

Fining of glass by introducing additional gases in the melt. J. Widtmann and T. H. Elmer. bibliog il diags Glass Ind 37:496-9+ S '56

Outgassing of glass. B. J. Todd. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 26:1238-43 O '55

Heat transmission

Heat gain through glass skylight fenestrations. D. J. Vild and G. V. Parmelee. diags Heating-Piping 28:201-8 Ja '56

Thermal transmissivity by radiation in glass furnaces. bibliog diags Glass Ind 36:575-81+ N '55

Infrared rays transmission

Infrared transmittance of some calcium aluminate and germanate glasses. J. M. Florence and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:231-7 O '55

Iron content

Dissociation of ferric oxide in glass. F. R. Paulsen. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p35 Ap '56

Effect of various iron compounds on the transmission and color of soda-lime-silica glass. H. E. Simpson. bibliog Glass Ind 37:257-61+ My '56

Joining

Adhesives advance; glass bonding. F. Moser. il Mod Plastics 31:107-9+ F '54

Gallium finds application as a glass sealant. Iron Age 177:130-1 My 10 '56

Solder glass sealing. R. H. Dalton. Am Cer Soc J 39:109-12 Mr 1 '56

GLASS—*Continued*

Joining to metal

Atomistic approach to the adhesion to glass. R. M. Gruver. bibliog diags Glass Ind 37: 77-80+ F '56

Glass to metal seals; abstract. R. H. Dalton. Glass Ind 37:387+ Jl '56

Simple technique for soldering glass and ceramics. il Cer Ind 66:90-1 Mr '56

Some glass problems in modern electronic valve making. G. D. Redstow. Glass Ind 36:531+ O '55

Structural aspects of metal-glass color television bulbs. A. S. Rose. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:97-104 Mr 15 '56

Viscous flow in glass-to-metal seals; abstract. H. E. Hagy and H. N. Ritland. Glass Ind 37:317 Je '56

Light transmission

Effect of various iron compounds on the transmission and color of soda-lime-silica glass. H. E. Simpson. bibliog Glass Ind 37:257-61+ My '56

Manufacture

See Glass manufacture

Patents

See also
Glass manufacture—Patents

Polishing

Grain size of abrasives used in the grinding of glass. Yu. A. Brodskii and Z. M. Zinkova. Glass Ind 37:206+ Ap '56

Grinding glass. il Mech Eng 76:670-1 Ag '54

Grinding wheel of an acrylic plastic for the polishing of glass. A. S. Totesh and E. V. Gurkovskii. Glass Ind 37:205-6 Ap '56

Multiple-beam fringes of equal chromatic order; mechanism of polishing glass. W. F. Koehler. il diags Opt Soc. Am J 45:1015-20 D '55

Multiple-beam fringes of equal chromatic order; method of measuring roughness. W. F. Koehler and W. C. White. il diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1011-14 D '55

Wear resistance of metal alloys in glass grinding; abstract. Y. N. Malinochka. Glass Ind 37:388-9 Jl '56

Zinc sulfate and iron sulfate in glass polishing; abstract. A. G. Minakov and others. Glass Ind 37:389+ Jl '56

Strains and stresses

Annealing and strain measurements in glass; abstract. S. D. Burdick. Glass Ind 37:386-7 Jl '56

Effect of stress during forming on the strength of glass; abstract. E. D. Lynch and F. V. Tooley. Glass Ind 37:318 Je '56

Energy transfer by impact. R. J. Charles and P. L. deBruyn. bibliog diags Min Eng 8: Trans 47-53 Ja '56

Investigations of stresses in glass bottles under internal hydrostatic pressure. J. M. Teague, jr. and H. H. Blau. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:229-52 Jl 1 '56; Abstract. Glass Ind 35:599 N '54

Strength

Effect of certain organic liquids on strength of glass. V. K. Moorthy and F. V. Tooley. Am Cer Soc J 39:215-17 Je 1 '56; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:450+ Ag '56

Flaw distributions and the variation of glass strength with dimensions of the sample. C. H. Greene. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:66-72 F 1 '56

Glass; on the threshold of a new era. il Chem Eng 63:134+ Ja '56

Glass strength; abstract. E. B. Shand. Glass Ind 37:387 Jl '56

Siliconed glass containers; tests reveal effectiveness in preserving the strength of glass. J. P. Poole. il Mod Packaging 29: 157-60 O '55

Strength of acid polished strips of flat glass; abstract. C. H. Greene. Glass Ind 36:522 O '55

Strength of glass; panel discussion. Glass Ind 36:523 O '55

Strength of some simple glasses; abstract. T. J. Whalen and R. M. Witucki. Glass Ind 36:522 O '55

See also
Glass—Fracture

Surface

Comparison of the surface durabilities of some commercial bottle glasses. H. E. Simpson. bibliog diags Glass Ind 36:515-19+ O '55

Study of the surface structure of glass as related to its durability; abstract. H. E. Simpson. Glass Ind 37:341 Je '56

Wetting phenomena, a means for determining adhesion. F. Moser. il Glass Ind 37: 201-3+ Ap '56

Temperature effect

Derivation of the WLF equation for the mobility of molecules in molten glasses. F. Bueche. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:418-19 F '56

Elastic moduli of glasses at elevated temperatures by a dynamic method. S. Spinner. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:113-18 Mr 1 '56

Testing

Compressibility of binary alkaline-earth borate glasses at high pressures. C. E. Weir and L. Shartsis. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:319-22 S 1 '56

Effect of pressure on glass structure. O. L. Anderson. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:943-9 Ag '56

Report of the American ceramic society Standards committee, 1955-1956; standard tests; Glass div. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:290-1 Jl 15 '56

Siliconed glass containers; tests reveal effectiveness in preserving the strength of glass. J. P. Poole. il Mod Packaging 29:157-60 O '55

See also
Glass—Fracture
Glass—Strains and stresses

Uses

Developments in glass, principally in the aviation and automobile fields; abstract. R. G. Whittemore. Glass Ind 37:158+ Mr '56

Glass, most versatile of packaging and engineering materials. E. G. Thomssen. Soap & Chem Spec 32:91+ Mr '56

Latest developments in glass for electronics. W. H. McKnight. Materials & Methods 43: 222+ Je '56

Materials for electronics. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29:200-1 O '56

Products of the future seen extending use of glass. D. G. Hill. Machine Design 28:5 Ag 23 '56

GLASS, Cellular

Ebullition device. T. Iida. diags Anal Chem 28:1213-14 Jl '56

Flow of liquid helium through porous Vycor glass. K. R. Atkins and others. Phys R 102:582-3 Ap 15 '56

Influence of the polar nature of the adsorbate on adsorption expansion. D. J. C. Yates. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:543-9 My '56

GLASS, Colored

Dark glasses on the building; Lo-Trans. il Elec West 117:103 Ag '56

See also
Stained glass

GLASS, Effect of radiation on

Application of high energy radiation effects on glass; abstract. J. R. Hensler and N. J. Kreidl. Glass Ind 37:153 Mr '56

Formation of color centers in glasses exposed to gamma radiation. N. J. Kreidl and J. R. Hensler. bibliog(34 titles) Am Cer Soc J 38:423-32 D 1 '55

Iodide-metaphosphate glass. A. Hilsenrod and B. Gehauf. J Chem Phys 24:914-15 Ap '56

GLASS, International congress on. See International congress on glass

GLASS, Molten

Physical chemistry of simple molten glasses. J. D. Mackenzie. diag Chem R 56:455-70 bibliog(72 ref, p469-70) Je '56

Simultaneous measurements of density, viscosity, and electric conductivity of melts. J. D. Mackenzie. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:297-9 My '56

GLASS, Molten—*Continued*
Surface tension of molten glasses in the system barium oxide-boric oxide-silica. H. F. Shermer. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56: 155-8 Mr '56

GLASS, Opal
Compensated opal working standard equivalent to magnesium oxide. F. W. Billmeyer, jr. Opt Soc Am J 46:72-3 Ja '56

GLASS, Optical

Manufacture

Grinding glass. il Mech Eng 76:670-1 Ag '54
Refractometer for glass control. J. W. Forrest and H. W. Straat. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:488-9 Jl '56
Seeds and fining in optical glass manufacture. C. F. Cala. Glass Ind 37:29+ Ja '56

GLASS, Photosensitive
Chemical machining photosensitive glass. M. Byer. il diags Materials & Methods 43:134-7 Je '56
Nucleation and growth of metal particles and crystals in photosensitive glasses. F. W. Schuler. il Chem Eng Prog 52:210-12 My '56

GLASS, Plate. See Plate glass

GLASS, Porous. See Glass, Cellular

GLASS, Powdered
Reactivity of powdered glass towards oxidizing agents. F. R. Paulsen. Chem & Ind p 194 Mr 24 '56

GLASS, Stained. See Stained glass

GLASS as lubricant
Extruding metal with glass lubricants. J. Delcroix. il Metal Prog 69:57-60 Ja '56
Origin of the invention of steel extrusion by glass lubrication. J. Sejournet. Franklin Inst J 261:315-18 Mr '56

GLASS blocks
Block with a new face; Duraface Foamglas. Bsns W p98+ Mr 19 '55
Freezers and coolers speedily built at less cost with cellular glass blocks; Welch grape juice co. A. J. Monta. il diag Food Eng 28:96-7+ Je '56
Glass block aids enclosure of problem spaces; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 76:226-7 O '54
Glass block under test; classroom temperatures behind clear glass and glass block walls trace almost identical curves. il Arch Forum 101:162 D '54
Glass block walls give maintenance-free daylight; Philadelphia's Cromby station. il Power Eng 60:83 F '56
Glass industry, 1955. H. E. Simpson. il Glass Ind 37:22-3 Ja '56
New look for meter readers! glass blocks in outside wall of homes. il Gas Age 117:24 Je 14 '56

GLASS construction
Articulate school of glass; Salisbury central school, Salisbury, Conn. il plans diag Arch Forum 102:134-8 F '55
Glass house is suspended from steel frames. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:206-7 Mid-My '56
Manufacturers trust co. builds conversation piece on Fifth avenue. il plans diags Arch Rec 116:149-56 N '54; Arch Forum 101:104-11 D '54
Mies' enormous room, Crown Hall, Illinois institute of technology. il plans diag Arch Forum 105:104-11 Ag '56
Should glass walls face the street? il plans House & Home 7:156-7+ Ap '55
See also
Glass blocks

GLASS container industry
Glass industry sees rapid expansion. C. C. Merrifield. Manuf Rec 125:55-6 Ja '56

Securities

Vigor in bottles; makers hold their own against the competition. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ F 6 '56

Great Britain

Bottle boom. Economist 177:1125-6 D 24 '55

Japan

Decline in Japanese glass container industry. Y. Shibata. Glass Ind 37:446 Ag '56

GLASS container manufacturers institute
Annual meeting, 12th, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. Glass Ind 37:379-80+ Jl '56
Meeting, 21st, Miami Beach. Glass Ind 37:30+ Ja '56
Semiannual meeting, Miami Beach, Nov. 29-Dec. 1. Cer Ind 66:54-5 Ja '56
Semiannual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., May 21-23. Cer Ind 67:70-1 Jl '56

GLASS containers
Control valve for corrosive liquids. J. Hodkinson. diag J Sci Instr 33:244 Je '56
Decanter boom in borscht; re-usable decorative bottle ups sales for Rokeach. il Mod Packaging 30:131+ S '56
Glass aerosols for antiseptics. F. A. Mina. Soap & Chem Spec 31:163-5+ O '55
Glass industry, 1955. H. E. Simpson. Glass Ind 37:20-2 Ja '56
Some practical aspects of seeds and fining. J. W. Wright. Glass Ind 36:637+ D '55; Same cond. Cer Ind 65:63-5 D '55
Stepping up productivity; Oelerich & Berry's jams, jellies, preserves and syrups. il Mod Packaging 29:124-7+ My '56

Manufacture

Flow and temperature conditioning of glass for container manufacture. R. S. Arrandale. il diags Cer Ind 66:104-9 Ap; 70-2 My '56; Abstract. Glass Ind 37:25-6 Ja '56
What's new in container plant design. M. S. Cressy and A. K. Lyle. Cer Ind 67:98-101 S; 102-4 O '56; Abstract. Glass Ind 37:28+ Ja '56

Testing

Glass aerosol pressure testing; CSMA approves tentative method. diags Soap & Chem Spec 32:137+ Jl '56

GLASS cords. See Glass—Defects

GLASS cutting
Convenient glass cutter for tubing. R. Woodriff. il J Chem Educ 33:293 Je '56

GLASS electrodes. See Electrodes, Glass

GLASS etching. See Etching (glass)

GLASS fabrics
Cold welding done with epoxy resin material; Smooth-on mfg. co. il Iron Age 177:131-2 Je 14 '56; Factory Management 114:258 Ag '56; Power 100:134 S '56
Glass cloth and new body mud make Green Line repairs easy. H. A. Grenert. il Bus Transportation 35:40-1 My '56
Glass fabric conveyor belt resists 1400 F. il Materials & Methods 43:123 Je '56
Glass fabric finishes vs. fiber sizings. L. M. Calhoun. il Mod Plastics 32:132+ O '54

GLASS factories
Glass is going places! il Cer Ind 65:46-9+ N '55
Pittsburgh Plate Glass' new specialized plant and warehouse at Greensburg, Pa. il Glass Ind 37:81-4 F '56

Electric equipment

How to get more for your electrical dollar; sure cure for an overload; Owens-Illinois' Libbey glass plant. diag Factory Management 114:118 Jl '56

Equipment

Automatic fire finisher boosts tumbler production; Eldred co. F. G. Pasotti. il diags Cer Ind 65:56-7 D '55
Automation in a silo; Northwestern glass co.'s Seattle works. il Chem W 78:48-9 Mr 31 '56
Packaging lab scores for Ball brothers. il diag Cer Ind 66:59-61+ F '56
Plate glass maker expands and fast; Libbey-Owens-Ford glass co. il Bsns W p62-4+ F 4 '56
What's new in container plant design. M. S. Cressy and A. K. Lyle. Cer Ind 67:98-101 S; 102-4 O '56; Abstract. Glass Ind 37:28+ Ja '56
Woven wire feeder belts in the glass industry. J. F. Reid. il Glass Ind 37:444-5+ Ag '56
See also
Glass machinery

Maintenance and repair

Major furnace repairs. R. W. Spain. Cer Ind 65:54-6+ N '55

GLASS fibers

Aerosol size for maximum penetration through fiberglas and sand filters. J. W. Thomas and R. E. Yoder. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:545-9 Je '56

Automatic balance for measurement of the strength of glass fibers. D. Sinclair. il diag R Sci Instr 27:34-6 Ja '56

Fabulous fiber glass; top three companies. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1534 Mr 29 '56

Fiberglass buildup coming. Chem W 79:112+ Jl 21 '56

Fibreglass mouldings; ships hulls up to 100 ft. long made in one piece. il Engineering 178:252 Ag 20 '54

Fiber-glass; power pole of the future. il Power Eng 60:97 Ap '56; Ry Age 140:33 Ap 9 '56

Glass-fiber board does three jobs; formboard, insulation, sound-proofing. diag Eng N 156: 69-70 Ja 26 '56

Glass fibers in papermaking. S. W. Schulmeyer. Paper Tr J 140:26-7 O 1 '56; Excerpts. Tappi 39:sup217A-20A S '56

Glass industry, 1955. H. E. Simpson. Glass Ind 37:19-20 Ja '56

Industrial textile fibers; mineral and inorganic fibers. T. B. Merrill, jr. Materials & Methods 42:127-9 D '55

New trends. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:52-3 S '56

Precocious youngster provides new stimulus in growing field; L-O-F glass fibers co. il Cer Ind 66:80-2 Je '56

Thermosetting resins; effect of glass fibers on cure of silicone resins. H. A. Clark and K. R. Hoffman. Ind & Eng Chem 48: 104-6 Ja '56

Tips on throwing glass fiber. J. Lucas. Textile World 106:87 S '56

Vinyl-coated fiberglas screening and sashless windows. il House & Home 6:160 N '54

Woven glass roving. il Mod Plastics 31:95 F '54

See also

Glass fabrics
Paper, Glass
Plastics—Glass reinforcement
Plastics, Laminated —Glass reinforcement

GLASS furnaces

Annealing of glass by T. M. lehrs. M. F. Cnudde and E. P. G. Adeline. Glass Ind 36:643+ D '55

Case for graphite electrodes in glass furnaces. E. Borel. Cer Ind 67:139-40 S '56

Combined approach to better forehearth control. E. D. Nuneviller. il diags Glass Ind 37:262-3+ My '56

Instrumentation of glassworks furnaces. D. K. Hill. Glass Ind 37:31+ Ja '56

Major furnace repairs. R. W. Spain. Cer Ind 65:54-6+ N '55

Operating the glass furnace. R. W. Spain. diags Cer Ind 66:76-8 My; 88-90+ Je; 67:72-4 Jl; 84-6 Ag '56

Thermal insulation of glass furnaces; abstract. J. Borkiewicz. Glass Ind 37:85+ F '56

What is your problem in glass conditioning? H. E. Walker. diags Cer Ind 67:80-2 Ag '56

See also

Glass tanks

Electric heating

Current status of electric booster melting. L. Penberthy. Glass Ind 36:635+ D '55

Electric furnace for glass industry; British heat-resisting glass co. il Elec J 156:1657 My 25 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:853; 159:285-6 My 18, Ag 17 '56; Cer Ind 67:53 Ag '56

Electric glass melting furnace. A. Gell. il Engineer 201:642-3 Je 8 '56

Electric glass production. Elec R (Lond) 159: 328 Ag 24 '56

Glass by electricity. Economist 179:604+ My 12 '56

Firing

Furnace heating operations. R. W. Spain. diags Cer Ind 65:59-61+ D '55; 66:66-8+ F; 68-71 Mr; 110-13+ Ap '56

Lining

Basic refractories in the glass industry; symposium. Glass Ind 37:318-20 Je '56

Basic regenerator refractories in a borosilicate glass wool furnace. A. C. Siefert and R. J. McEvoy. il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:334-6 O 15 '55; Same cond. Glass Ind 37:89+ F '56

Effect of thermal current on refractories; abstract. E. Humphrey. Glass Ind 37:27-8 Ja '56

Glass annealing lehr. H. C. Weller. diag Brick & Clay Rec 128:71 Ja '56

Performance report of high magnesia refractories in glass furnace regenerators. J. B. Minshall and J. C. Hicks. il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:368-71 N 15 '55; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:96 F '56

Thermal transmissivity by radiation in glass furnaces. bibliog diags Glass Ind 36:575-81+ N '55

Utilization of refractories in a glass furnace. J. E. Frazier. diag Brick & Clay Rec 128: 68-9 Ja '56

GLASS handling

When handling glass. Nat Safety N 73:224-6 Mr '56

Window panes are picked up by air. il Eng N 157:64 Ag 9 '56

Withdrawal of glass sheet without a debiteuse. I. D. Tykachinskii and I. O. Tomashevich. diags Glass Ind 37:204-5 Ap '56

GLASS laboratories

New Owens-Illinois technical center opens. il Glass Ind 36:520+ O '55; Excerpt. Mod Packaging 29:163+ O '55

Owens-Illinois technical center. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:16 Ja 15 '56

Technically speaking about the new Owens-Illinois technical center. H. H. Holscher. il Glass Ind 36:627-34+ D '55

GLASS lining

Glass-coated smokestack. il Materials & Methods 44:99 S '56

High temperature acid resistance of glass. D. K. Priest. il Chem Eng 63:218+ F '56

Killing glassed steel killers; rules for installing, using, and caring for your glass-lined equipment. B. G. Staples. il Factory Management 114:92-4 Jl '56

Now they're lining clay pipe with glass; Texas vitrified pipe co. G. Clemens. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:38-40 O '55

GLASS machinery

Continuous roller for the production of corrugated glass; abstract. A. K. Miller and N. N. Buneev. diags Glass Ind 37:389 Jl '56

Novel glass working machine. il Engineer 201:453 My 4 '56

Manufacture

Profits flow from a stake in Sweden; U.S. glassmaking machinery producer bought Swedish counterpart. Bsns W p 104 Ag 11 '56

Patents

Inventions and inventors. diags Published in monthly numbers of Glass industry

GLASS making materials

Determination of iron oxide and glass raw materials; abstract. J. Borkiewicz and M. Chrzesczyk. Glass Ind 37:85 F '56

Theory and practice concerning the use of minor constituents in glass. R. M. Wiker. Glass Ind 37:435-6+ Ag '56

GLASS manufacture

Annealing of glass by T. M. lehrs. M. F. Cnudde and E. P. G. Adeline. Glass Ind 36:643+ D '55

Annual conference on glass problems, 16th, Urbana, Ill. Dec. 1-2; with abstracts of papers. Glass Ind 37:24-8+ Ja '56; Cer Ind 66:48-9 Ja '56

Art of glassblowing symposium; abstracts of papers. il Glass Ind 37:386-7+ Jl '56

Rates of the chemical reactions of glass batch fusion. C. Kröger. bibliog(32ref) diags Glass Ind 37:133-41+ Mr '56

Symposium on fining of glass, Paris, June 21-23. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:347 O 15 '55

What is your problem in glass conditioning? H. E. Walker. diags Cer Ind 67:80-2 Ag '56

See also

Glass containers—Manufacture
Glass factories
Glass tanks

GLASS manufacture—*Continued*

Patents

Inventions and inventors. diag Published in monthly numbers of Glass industry

GLASS melting

Comparative tracer tests on container and window glass tanks. F. L. Bishop. diags Glass Ind 37:71-6+, 142-5 F-Mr '56

Contributions of electric melting and boosting to glass technology; abstract. P. LaBurthe and G. de Piolenc. Glass Ind 37:340-1 Je '56

Fining of glass by introducing additional gases in the melt. J. Widtmann and T. H. Elmer. bibliog il diags Glass Ind 37:496-9+ S '56

GLASS paper. See Paper, Glass

GLASS pipes. See Pipes, Glass

GLASS reinforcement of plastics. See Plastics—Glass reinforcement

GLASS research

Aids in hydrothermal experimentation; methods of making mixtures for both dry and wet phase equilibrium studies. R. Roy. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:145-6 Ap 1 '56

Antimony oxide glasses. W. A. Hedden and B. W. King. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:218-22 Je 1 '56

Determination of resistivity of lossy materials from dielectric measurements, making use of interfacial polarization. R. T. Lewis and L. R. Bickford, jr. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:222-6 Je 1 '56

Glass; on the threshold of a new era. il Chem Eng 63:134+ Ja '56

Lab makes over glass industry. il Bsns W p 182-5 F 12 '55

O-I technical center; another forward step. il Cer Ind 65:51 N '55

Research digest. Published in monthly numbers of Glass industry

Seedbed for new ideas in glass. O. G. Burch. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:17-19 Ja 15 '56

Study of the initial stages of sintering solids by viscous flow, evaporation-condensation, and self-diffusion. W. D. Kingery and M. Berg. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1205-12 O '55

Teaching and research in glass technology in Great Britain. B. P. Dudding. Glass Ind 36: 583+ N '55

See also

Glass laboratories

GLASS sand. See Sand

GLASS tanks

Comparative tracer tests on container and window glass tanks. F. L. Bishop. diags Glass Ind 37:71-6+, 142-5 F-Mr '56

Cut tank heating costs ten per cent by use of proper insulation. Cer Ind 67:114 Ag '56

Electrodes as tools in convection current control; abstract. L. Penberthy and L. Miller. Glass Ind 37:27 Ja '56

New look at flow in glass tanks. R. W. Hopkins. diags Glass Ind 37:191-3+ Ap '56; Same. Cer Ind 66:84-7+ Je '56

Recent developments in bonded zircon refractories for the glass industry. E. A. Thomas and R. W. Knauft. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:1-5 Ja 15 '56; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:210+ Ap '56

What goes on in a glass tank? diags Cer Ind 66:64-5 Mr '56

GLASS trade

Glass industry, 1955. H. E. Simpson. Glass Ind 37:17-23+ Ja '56

Glass is going places! il Cer Ind 65:46-9+ N '55

Plate glass; the pinch is on. Bsns W p29 Mr 26 '55

Vendor-consumer relations; Corning glass works. A. P. Stergion. Glass Ind 36:573-4+ N '55

What's ahead for glass industry in a steadily growing economy. D. G. Hill. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1074-5+ S 13 '56

Advertising

Problem, to tell a complicated story; solution, this four-page picture advertorial; Libbey-Owens-Ford glass co. F. R. Hawkins. il Ptr Ink 254:30-1 Mr 23 '56

Securities

Fabulous fiber glass; top three companies. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1534 Mr 29 '56

Statistics

Four-year summary of glass exports 1952-1955 inclusive; tabulation. Glass Ind 37: 398 Jl '56

Glass products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 182 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Canada

Canadian glass industry. Glass Ind 37:99 F '56

Canadian glass industry, 1954. Glass Ind 37: 292-3 My '56

Great Britain

Problems of UK glass industry; tariffs. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1317-18 D 17 '55

Italy

Italian glass industry in 1955. Glass Ind 37. 396 Jl '56

GLASS tubing

Manufacture

Illuminator for detecting air lines in glass tubing. S. J. Morrison and S. M. Phillipson. il diag J Sci Instr 33:239-40 Je '56

Vacuum fabricated glass tubing. V. C. DeMaria. bibliog il diags Glass Ind 37:321-4+ Je '56

Vertical drawing of thermometer tubes; Whitefriars glassworks of James Powell and sons, ltd. il Engineer 198:532 O 15 '54; Engineering 178:571 O 29 '54

GLASSBROOK, Clarence I.

Sketch. por Instruments & Automation 29: 249 F '56

GLASSES. See Spectacles

GLASSINE

Film-bagged coffee; Duncan coffee co.'s form-fill-seal package of cellophane-glassine. il Mod Packaging 29:104-7 Je '56

Glassine and greaseproof. R. T. Nazzaro. Tappi 39:sup22A+ Ag '56

R-W mill at Longview; new greaseproof and glassine producer. il Paper Tr J 140:48-50 S 17 '56

Some viscoelastic properties of laminated glassine. R. T. Nazzaro and others. bibliog Tappi 39:84-91 F '56

GLASSPOL. See Plastics—Glass reinforcement

GLASSWARE

Automatic fire finisher boosts tumbler production; Eldred co. F. G. Pasotti. il diags Cer Ind 65:56-7 D '55

Blenko scores with design, craftsmanship. il Cer Ind 66:74-5 My '56

GLASSWARE, Laboratory

Cover glass for Erlenmeyer flasks. F. R. Short and G. Good. il Anal Chem 28:1504 S '56

Ebullition device. T. Iida. diags Anal Chem 28:1213-14 Jl '56

Glass polymerization vessel for small scale studies. J. D. Sutherland and J. P. McKenzie. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:17-19 Ja '56

Grooveless O ring vacuum seal for bell jars and other demountable components. N. T. Williams. diags R Sci Instr 26:1207 D '55

Magnetically-actuated glass pump for circulating gases. R. J. Brunfeldt and V. C. F. Holm. diags J Chem Educ 32:528 O '55

Warburg vessel washer. E. Frieden. diags J Chem Educ 32:539 O '55

See also

Pipets

GLASSY state

Identification of short-lived species in chemical reactions; use of flash photolysis and rigid glassed solvents. E. W. Abrahamson. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1695-8 N '55

GLAUBERITE

Origin of glauberite deposits in Karabugaz gulf; a review. G. V. Chilingar. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1032-4 My '56

GLAUCONITE

Joint occurrence of glauconite and chlorite in sedimentary rocks; a review of recent Soviet studies. G. V. Chilingar. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:394-8 F '56

GLAXO laboratories, limited
Glaxo laboratories, ltd. il Chem & Ind p623-4 Jl 7 '56
Statement by the chairman. H. Jephcott. Economist 177:1071 D 17 '55

GLAZES
Development of sewer pipe glazes from volcanic materials. I. O. Knizek. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:399-401 O 15 '56
Drying and glazing of structural tile. E. Meeka. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:239-41 Je 15 '56
Effect of soluble boric acid in a frit upon glazes. E. Z. Krywult and P. E. Thornton. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:234-5 Je 15 '56
Effect of zircon and zirconia on thermal expansion of lead borosilicate glazes. G. C. Godejahn, jr. and R. L. Cook. Am Cer Soc J 39:256-9 Jl 1 '56
Glazes for the art and studio potter. Cer Ind 66:76-7 Ja '56
Here's how to make your own glazes. F. C. Ball. Cer Ind 67:93-5 Ag '56
Simplified ring test method for measuring glaze stresses. H. E. Davis. diags Cer Ind 66:87 My '56
Story of electrical porcelain; how to get better drying and glazing. E. M. Gibbs and J. Stout. Cer Ind 67:82-4 Jl '56
See also
Frits

GLIDDEN company
Glidden continues foreign expansion. il Paint Oil & Chem R 118:26 N 17 '55
Strong demand for paint lifts Glidden earnings. Barron's 35:27-8 N 7 '55

GLIDERS
Neulen motorised glider. il Engineer 202: 454 S 28 '56

GLIM. See Cleaning compositions

GLO-balls. See Balls, Glass

GLOBES
World in acrylic. il Mod Plastics 31:102 My '54

GLOBULINS
Fractionation of antibodies from human γ-globulins with zinc salts. H. C. Isliker and H. N. Antoniades. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5863-7 N 20 '55
Preparation of γ-globulin from placental blood by ethanol fractionation. H. L. Taylor and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1356-8 Ap 5 '56
Study of the interaction of *n*-octylbenzene-*p*-sulfonate with β-lactoglobulin. R. M. Hill and D. R. Briggs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1590-7 Ap 20 '56
See also
Concanavalin

GLOSS
Measurement of color and gloss. R. S. Hunter. diags Product Eng 27:176-82 F '56
Now, a standard gloss scale for porcelain enamels. il diag Cer Ind 66:70-1+ Je '56; Excerpt. Opt Soc Am J 46:465-6 Je '56
Specular-gloss measurement of ceramic materials. I. Nimeroff and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:103-9 Mr 1 '56

GLOVE boxes (laboratory apparatus). See Laboratories—Equipment

GLOVES
New product fits self-service sales need; American Astral corp. stretch gloves. il Ptr Ink 254:90 F 24 '56

Advertising

New impact for a name famous since 1777; Fownes' new campaign in glove advertising. il Ptr Ink 250:65 Ja 21 '55

Cleaning

Upgrading for profit; Lexol puts G.A. 50 glove wash in polyethylene bottle. il Mod Packaging 29:79+ Jl '56

GLOVES, Rubber

Manufacture

Bibliography

Glove dipping techniques; Rubber division library bibliography, number 19. 7p Rubber division lib. Univ. of Akron, Akron 4 '55

Testing

Moisture permeability of glove materials for controlled-atmosphere boxes. J. H. Rowan. diag Anal Chem 28:402-3 Mr '56

GLOVES, Safety
Hands and arms. il Nat Safety N 73:180+ Mr '56

GLOW discharges. See Electric discharges

GLUBB, Sir John Bagot, 1897-
Shifting sands; dismissal of General Glubb. Economist 178:571-2 Mr 10 '56

GLUCAGON
Amino acid sequence of glucagon. W. W. Bromer and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3858-60 Ag 5 '56

GLUCOMANNAN
Acetolysis of the glucomannan of Iles mannan. F. Smith and H. C. Srivastava. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1404-8 Ap 5 '56

GLUCONAMIDE
Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of 3,4,5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-gluconamide and di-*O*-isopropylidene-galactaramide. J. W. W. Morgan and M. L. Wolfrom. Am Chem Soc J 78:2496-7 Je 5 '56

GLUCONIC acid
Decarboxylation via the acid chloride of penta-*O*-acetyl-D-gluconic acid. F. A. H. Rice. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3173-5 Jl 5 '56

Analysis

Spectrophotometry determination of 5-keto-gluconate. M. Schramm. bibliog Anal Chem 28:963-5 Je '56

GLUCOPYRANOSE
Chemical synthesis of sucrose; a conformational analysis of the reactions of 1,2-anhydro-α-D-glucopyranose triacetate. R. U. Lemieux and G. Huber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4117-19 Ag 20 '56
D-glucopyranose 6-deoxy-6-phosphonic acid. B. S. Griffin and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2336-8 My 20 '56
Migration of a mesitoyl group from C_1 to C_2 in α-D-glucopyranose; derivatives of 2-*O*-mesitoyl-D-glucose. H. B. Wood, jr. and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2849-51 Je 20 '56
Stevioside; the anomeric 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-1-*O*-mesitoyl-D-glucopyranoses and their behavior with alkali. H. B. Wood, jr. and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:207-10 Ja 5 '56

GLUCOPYRANOSIDE
Mechanisms of reactions in the sugar series; the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of α- and β-methyl and α- and β-phenyl D-glucopyranosides. C. A. Bunton and others. Chem Soc J p4419-23 D '55

GLUCOPYRANOSYL arabinose
Synthesis of maltose-1-C^{14}, maltobiono-δ-lactone-1-C^{14}, and lithium maltobionate-1-C^{14} from 3-(α-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-arabinose. H. S. Isbell and R. Schaffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1887-9 My 5 '56

GLUCOPYRANOSYL glucose
Preparation of 3-O-α-D-glucopyranosyl-D-glucose. J. H. Pazur and T. Budovich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1885-7 My 5 '56

GLUCOSACCHARIDES. See Saccharides

GLUCOSAMINE
Observations on the acidic hydrolysis of some D-glucosamine derivatives. A. B. Foster and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 175-6 Mr 17 '56
Phosphoric esters of biological importance; the synthesis of D-glucosamine 6-phosphate and N-acetyl-D-glucosamine 6-phosphate. F. Maley and H. A. Lardy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1393-7 Ap 5 '56
Some fatty acid derivatives of D-glucosamine. Y. Inouye and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4722-4 S 20 '56

GLUCOSAN
Physiochemical studies on starches; the interaction of starches and branched α-1 : 4-glucosans with iodine; and a valve microvoltmeter for differential potentiometric titrations. D. M. W. Anderson and C. T. Greenwood. diags Chem Soc J p3016-23 S '55

GLUCOSE
Biosynthesis of C^{14}-labeled cotton cellulose from D-glucose-1-C^{14} and D-glucose-6-C^{14}. F. Shafizadeh and M. L. Wolfrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5182-3 O 5 '55
Biosynthesis of C^{14}-labeled cotton seed oil from D-glucose-6-C^{14}. F. Shafizadeh and M. L. Wolfrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2498-9 Je 5 '56

GLUCOSE—*Continued*
Carbohydrate metabolism in Bakers' yeast; time course study of glucose utilization. C. H. Wang and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1869-72 My 5 '56
2-Deoxy-D-glucose as an inhibitor of cancerous growth in animals. J. O. Ely. Franklin Inst J 258:157-60 Ag '54
Effect of alkali on carbohydrates; saccharinic anilides derived from D-glucose, L-arabinose and cellobiose. J. W. Green. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1894-7 My 5 '56
Effect of ultraviolet light on alkaline solutions of glucose and certain other sugars. T. C. Laurent. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1875-7 My 5 '56
Enhancement of oxidative phosphorylation of glucose by insulin. G. Bhattacharya. Science 123:505 Mr 23 '56
Enzymatic oxidation of glucose to glucosone in a red alga. R. C. Bean and W. Z. Hassid. bibliog Science 124:171-2 Jl 27 '56
Improved synthesis of sodium D-glucuronate-6-C^{14} and of D-glucose-6-C^{14}. R. Schaffer and H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:191-5 Ap '56
Interaction product of glycine and dextrose toxic to phytophthora fragariae. W. E. McKeen. Science 123:509 Mr 23 '56
Isolation of 5-*O*-β-D-glucopyranosyl-D-glucose from hydrol. J. C. Sowden and A. S. Spriggs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2503-5 Je 5 '56
Kinetics of mutarotation of D-glucose with consideration of an intermediate free-aldehyde form. J. M. Los and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1564-8 Ap 20 '56
Narrow electron spin resonance in charred dextrose. R. C. Pastor and others. Phys R 102:918-19 My 1 '56
Preparation of some glucose nitrates. D. O'Meara and D. M. Shepherd. Chem Soc J p4232-5 D '55
Reaction of some 5,6-anhydro derivatives of glucose and idose with organo-lithium compounds. J. English, jr. and M. F. Levy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2846-8 Je 20 '56
Studies of the recoil tritium labeling reaction; glucose and galactose. F. S. Rowland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2354-8 Je 5 '56
See also
Dextran

Analysis

Analysis of mixtures of D-glucose and D-mannose by paper electrophoresis. D. R. Briggs and others. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:1333-5 Ag '56
Determination of aldehyde in glucose. Franklin Inst J 257:136-7 F '54

GLUCOSE oxidase
Enzyme protects canned drinks. R. R. Barton and others. Food Eng 27:79-80+ D '55

GLUCOSIDES. See Glycosides

GLUCOSIDURONIC acid
Glucosiduronic acid synthesis by β-glucuronidase in a transfer reaction. W. H. Fishman and S. Green. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:880-2 F 20 '56

GLUCURONIC acid
Studies on the decarboxylation of radioactive glucuronolactone by *in vitro* systems. J. L. Rabinowitz. Am Chem Soc J 77:5180-2 O 5 '55

GLUCURONIDASE
Glucosiduronic acid synthesis by β-glucuronidase in a transfer reaction. W. H. Fishman and S. Green. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:880-2 F 20 '56

GLUCURONIDES

Analysis

Chromatographic separation of the glucuronides of urinary steroid ketones. R. W. H. Edwards and A. E. Kellie. bibliog Chem & Ind p250-1 Ap 14 '56

GLUE
How good is glue-nailed W roof truss? il House & Home 10:186 Ag '56
See also
Adhesives

GLUTACONIC acid
2-Pyrones; benzylidene and arylhydrazone derivatives of glutaconic anhydride. R. H. Wiley and H. G. Ellert. Am Chem Soc J 77:5187-8 O 5 '55

GLUTAMATES
See also
Sodium glutamate

GLUTAMIC acid
Isolation and determination of structure of peptides with strepogenin activity; serylhistidylleucylvalylglutamic acid and serylhistidylleucylvalylglutamylalanylleucine from insulin. R. B. Merrifield and D. W. Woolley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:358-62 Ja 20 '56
Polypeptides; poly-α-L-glutamic acid; preparation and helix-coil conversions. E. R. Blout and M. Idelson. Am Chem Soc J 78:497-8 Ja 20 '56
Preparation of β-aminoglutaric acid and β-aminoadipic acid. H. Feuer and W. A. Swarts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5427-8 O 20 '55
Synthesis of L-seryl-L-histidyl-L-leucyl-L-valyl-L-glutamic acid, a peptide with strepogenin activity. R. B. Merrifield and D. W. Woolley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4646-9 S 20 '56
Thioesters of glutamic acid. H. Sachs and H. Waelsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6600-3 D 20 '55

GLUTAMINE
Dual requirement of Walker carcinosarcoma 256 in vitro for asparagine and glutamine. R. E. Neuman and T. A. McCoy. bibliog Science 124:124-5 Jl 20 '56
Glutamine requirement for the inosinic acid transformylase reaction. N. H. Sloane and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4497-8 S 5 '56
Participation of glutamine in the biosynthesis of histidine. A. Neidle and H. Waelsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1767-8 Ap 20 '56
Studies on the relationship between the enzymatic synthesis of glutamine and the glutamyl transfer reaction. L. Levintow and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5304-8 O 20 '55

GLUTAMINE, Analogs of
O-carbamyl-L-serine, an inhibitory analog of L-glutamine. C. G. Skinner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2412-14 Je 5 '56

GLUTAMYL transferan
Studies on the relationship between the enzymatic synthesis of glutamine and the glutamyl transfer reaction. L. Levintow and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5304-8 O 20 '55

GLUTARIMIDE
Systemic control of cherry leaf-spot fungus by foliar sprays of actidione derivatives. J. M. Hamilton and others. Science 123:1175-6 Je 29 '56

GLUTATHIONE
Inhibition of enzymatic browning of chlorogenic acid solutions with cysteine and glutathione. R. E. Henze. bibliog Science 123:1174-5 Je 29 '56
Stereochemistry of glutathione in the crystalline state. W. B. Wright. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p437-9 My 26 '56

GLYCERIC acid
Occurrence of D-glyceric acid in tobacco leaves. J. K. Palmer. bibliog Science 123:415 Mr 9 '56

GLYCERIDES
Acetoglyceride process patented. Science 124:258 Ag 10 '56
Dipole orientational freedom in certain solid long-chain ethers and triglycerides. A. Di Giacomo and C. P. Smyth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2027-32 My 20 '56
Enzymatic synthesis of triglycerides. S. B. Weiss and E. P. Kennedy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3550 Jl 20 '56
Glyceride oils for surface coatings; treatment with di-*tert*-butyl peroxide. R. W. Tess and H. Dannenberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:339-44 F '56
Influence of urea on monoglyceride equilibria. F. Aylward and P. D. S. Wood. Chem & Ind p53-4 Ja 14 '56
Methanolysis of monoglycerides during urea adduct formation. F. Aylward and P. D. S. Wood. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1479 N 12 '55
Study of mono-, di-, and tri-glycerides; abstract. V. K. Babayan. Soap & Chem Spec 32:53+ Ja '56

GLYCERIN
Decomposition of malonic acid in glycerol and in dimethyl sulfoxide. L. W. Clark. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:825-6 Je '56
Effect of water and of glycerol on the decarboxylation of oxalic acid. L. W. Clark. Am Chem Soc J 77:6191-2 D 5 '55
Glycerine; the world outlook. L. Pasternak. Soap & Chem Spec 32:45-7+ F '56
Glycerol; dual supply item. Chem & Eng N 34:602 F 6 '56
Glycerol goes on a spree; synthetic capacity doubles. il diag Chem & Eng N 33:4734-6 N 7 '55
Glycerol is streptomycin's ally; R. A. Gray receives 1955 Glycerine research award. il Chem & Eng N 34:473 Ja 30 '56
Glycerol purification by ion exclusion. D. R. Asher and D. W. Simpson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:518-21 My '56
Ion exchange for purifying crude glycerine; with cost data. G. E. Prielipp and H. W. Keller. Soap & Chem Spec 32:51+ Ja '56
New tangent in glycerine? Chem W 79:80+ S 15 '56
New work for glycerine. il Chem W 78:62+ F 4 '56
Salt solids removal from a glycerine recovery system. H. M. Muir. flow sheet diag Soap & Chem Spec 32:45-6+ Ja '56
Storm signals come down; predicting the future of the glycerine market. Chem W 78:92+ F 18 '56
Trends in glycerine. E. S. Pattison. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:43-6+ Mr '56; Excerpt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 30 '56

Analysis
Analysis of glycerin. L. Hartman. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1407-8 O 29 '55

Manufacture
Glycerol. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:158-9 D '55
Glycerol (acrolein and hydrogen peroxide). flow diag Pet Refiner 34:160 D '55
Keeping the ions out; ion exclusion costs of refining glycerine. Chem W 77:48+ O 29 '55
One up for ion exclusion; glycerol purified by Dow's ion exclusion process. Chem & Eng N 33:5307-8 D 5 '55
Picture of a new process; Shell Chemical new glycerine process. Chem W 78:44+ Mr 24 '56
Synthetic glycerol plant. Chem Age (Lond) 73:841 O 15 '55

Statistics
Soap industry census; with soap and glycerine figures for 1947 and 1954; data from 1954 census of manufactures. Soap & Chem Spec 32:44-6 Jl '56

Testing
Measuring crude glycerine quality. C. S. Miner, jr. Soap & Chem Spec 32:45-7 Ap '56

GLYCEROL. See Glycerin

GLYCIDIC acid
Preparation and decarboxylation of some α-alkyl-β,β-dimethylglycidates. H. H. Morris and R. H. Young, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6678-80 D 20 '55

GLYCIDOL
Thermosetting resins; glycidyl ether reactions with alcohols, phenols, carboxylic acids and acid anhydrides. L. Shechter and J. Wynstra. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:86-93 Ja '56
Thermosetting resins; glycidyl ether reactions with amines. L. Shechter and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:94-7 Ja '56

Physiological effect
Toxicology of glycidol and some glycidyl ethers. C. H. Hine and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:250-64 S '56

GLYCINE
Effect of pyridoxal-5-phosphate in vitro on heme synthesis and CO_2 production from glycine-2-C-14. M. P. Schulman and D. A. Richert. Am Chem Soc J 77:6403-4 D 5 '55
Formation of N-(N-acetyl-N-arylglycyl)-N-arylglycines in the acetylation of N-arylglycines. P. L. Southwick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1608-11 Ap 20 '56
Interaction product of glycine and dextrose toxic to phytophthora fragariae. W. E. McKeen. Science 123:509 Mr 23 '56
Mechanism in the radiolysis of aqueous glycine solutions. W. M. Garrison and B. M. Weeks. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:616-17; 25: 585 Mr, S '56
Metabolism of glycine by bovine spermatozoa. R. J. Flipse. bibliog Science 124:228 Ag 3 '56
N-thiocarbamoylglycine and its ethyl ester. D. T. Elmore and others. Chem Soc J p4388-91 D '55
New ATP-forming reaction; the reductive deamination of glycine. T. C. Stadtman and P. Elliott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2020-1 My 5 '56
Preparation of substituted hydrazine; a general method for preparing N-substituted glycines. J. M. Tien and I. M. Hunsberger. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6696-8 D 20 '55
Stabilization of the salicylaldehyde—glycine Schiff base through metal complex formation. G. L. Eichhorn and N. D. Marchand. Am Chem Soc J 78:2688-91 Je 20 '56
Structure of macrocyclic glycine peptides. C. H. Bamford and F. J. Weymouth. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6368-9 D 5 '55
Use of glycine in bovine semen extenders stored at 5° and -78°C. J. M. Rakes and O. T. Stallcup. Science 123:224-5 F 10 '56

GLYCITOLS. See Alcohols

GLYCOGEN
Conversion of lactate into glycogen in skeletal muscle of hepatectomized rats. P. Cheosakul and others. bibliog Science 123:375-6 Mr 2 '56
Degradation of glycogen to isomaltotriose. M. L. Wolfrom and A. Thompson. Am Chem Soc J 78:4182-3 Ag 20 '56
Reaction between concanavalin-A and glycogen. J. A. Cifonelli and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2485-8 Je 5 '56

Analysis
Turbidimetric method for the determination of yeast mannan and glycogen. J. A. Cifonelli and F. Smith. Anal Chem 27:1639-41 O '55

GLYCOL
Calculation of surface tension; finding surface tension of amine and glycol solutions. O. Baker and W. Swerdloff. Oil & Gas J 54:97-8 D 19 '55
Densities and refractive indexes for ethylene glycol-water solutions. E. T. Fogg and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1609-11 O '55
Ethylene carbonate as a cryoscopic solvent. S. K. Gross and C. Schuerch. Anal Chem 28: 277-8 F '56
Glycol centenary. E. Farber. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:117 Mr '56
Recovery of ethylene glycol from spent antifreeze solutions. M. B. Glaser and G. Thodos. bibliog diag Chem Eng Prog 52: 94-6 Mr '56

Analysis
Quantitative determination of ethylene glycol in water. E. R. Hess and others. Anal Chem 28:134-5 Ja '56

Manufacture
Ethylene oxide and ethylene glycol; Stone & Webster-Badger. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:152 D '55

Spectrum
Infrared spectra and crystallinity poly(ethylene glycol). W. H. T. Davison. pl diags Chem Soc J p3270-4 S '55

GLYCOLIC acid
Parasympathetic blocking agents; phenylglycolic acid esters of N-alkyl-4-piperidinol. S. B. Coan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3701-3 Ag 5 '56

GLYCOLS
Base-catalyzed cleavage of 2,2-dialkyl-1,3-diols. K. C. Brannock and G. R. Lappin. Am Chem Soc J 77:6052-3 N 20 '55
Complex ions of chromium; kinetics of formation of diol bonds in chromium(III) solutions. D. M. Grant and R. E. Hamm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3006-9 Jl 5 '56

GLYCOLS—*Continued*
Configuration of allosteroid 2,3-diols; stereochemical restrictions to the introduction of unsaturation *via* disulfonic esters. H. L. Slates and N. L. Wendler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3749-52 Ag 5 '56
Nitric acid oxidation of polyethylene glycols and their monomethyl ethers. M. Earing and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1467-8 S '56
Polyglycol ethers; usage varies from dust abatement to absorption. Chem Eng 63:148 Ja '56
Polyglycol series being made by Dow. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7 Ag 27 '56; il Chem & Eng N 34:4426 S 10 '56
Punched-cell batteries with polyethylene glycol electrolytes. R. E. Wood. il Electrochem Soc J 103:417-20 Ag '56
Thermal conductivity of water, glycols, and glycol ethers. T. K. Slawecki and M. C. Molstad. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1100-3 Je '56
Thermal decomposition of diol dinitrites. L. P. Kuhn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2719-22 Je 20 '56
Urethane rubber from a polyether glycol; factors influencing processability. J. S. Rugg and G. W. Scott. Ind & Eng Chem 48:930-3 My '56
Urethane rubber from a polyether glycol; properties of raw polymer and vulcanizates. F. B. Hill and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:927-9 My '56
See also
Diethylene glycol

GLYCOPROTEINS
Properties of two glycoproteins isolated from the plasma of normal and tumor bearing mice. J. S. Nisselbaum and P. Bernfeld. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:687-9 F 5 '56

GLYCOSIDES
Biosynthesis of pelargonidin-3-glucoside-C^{14}. G. E. Livingston and P. Markakis. Science 124:28-9 Jl 6 '56
Flavonol glycoside isolated from flowers of a white azalea (rhododendron mucronatum G. Don). E. Wada. Am Chem Soc J 78:4725-6 S 20 '56
Glucosyloxyazoxymethane, a constituent of the seeds of cycas circinalis L. N. V. Riggs. bibliog Chem & Ind p926 S 8 '56
Glycosidic constituent of vinca minor and its identification as 3-β-D-glucosyloxy-2-hydroxybenzoic acid. F. E. King and others. Chem Soc J p4206-15 D '55
New method for the synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxyglucosides. D. H. Leaback and P. G. Walker. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1017-18 S 19 '56

GLYCOSYL amines
N-substituted glycosylamines; acetates and benzoates. J. G. Douglas and J. Honeyman. Chem Soc J p3674-81 N '55

GLYCYL chloride
Reaction of phthaloylglycyl chloride with 2-methyl-2-thiazoline. J. C. Sheehan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4478-81 S 5 '56

GLYCYRRHETIC acid. See Glycyrrhetinic acid

GLYCYRRHETINIC acid
Triterpenoids; the configuration of the carboxyl group in glycyrrhetic acid. J. M. Beaton and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p3126-9 S '55

GLYOXAL
2 : 3-Dihydroxydioxan and the acetal-formation of monomeric glyoxal. H. Raudnitz. Chem & Ind p 166 Mr 10 '56; Discussion. F. S. H. Head. p345 My 5 '56

GLYOXYLATES
Conversion of acetate and glyoxylate to malate. D. T. O. Wong and S. J. Ajl. Am Chem Soc J 78:3230-1 Jl 5 '56

GNATS
Eohelea stridulans, a striking example of paramorphism in a Baltic amber gnat; abstract. A. Petrunkevitch. Science 123:675 Ap 20 '56

GÖDEL, Kurt, 1906-
Gödel's proof; limitations inherent in mathematics and mathematical logic. E. Nagel and J. R. Newman. por Sci Am 194:71-84+ Je '56

GOGGLES
Assures wearing goggles by operator of grinder. il Elec World 145:172 Mr 19 '56
Eye conservation. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:112-13+ Mr '56
Goggles are a personal item. H. G. Beiling. Nat Safety N 73:54+ My '56
Keeping up with eye and face protection; illustrations with text. Safety Maint & Prod 111:26-30 Je '56
New optical medium for eye protection. il Nat Safety N 72:221-2 O '55
Plastics in eye protection. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:20-4+ My '56
Second look at one-eyed applicants and employees. C. Leggo. Ind Med 24:473-6 N '55
Why they wear their safety goggles in their pockets. H. G. Beiling. Safety Maint & Prod 112:15-16 S '56

GOITER
Endemic goiter in Costa Rican school children. C. Perez and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1283-6 O '56

GOITRIN. See Thioöxazolidone

GOLD
Amphoteric impurity action in germanium. W. C. Dunlap, jr. diags Phys R 100:1629-33 D 15 '55
Electrokinetic potentials of bulk metals by streaming current measurements; gold, platinum, and silver in dilute aqueous electrolytes. R. M. Hurd and N. Hackerman. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:316-19 Je '56
Gold cage for a busy atom; boiler for homogeneous fuel reactors lined with gold to prevent corrosion by uranium phosphate solution. il Bsns W p94-5+ Jl 21 '56
Hydrogen electrode processes; gold-hydrogen electrode. D. J. G. Ives and S. Swaroopa. Chem Soc J p3489-97 O '55
Mass spectrometric study of copper, silver and gold. J. Drowart and R. E. Honig. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:581-2 S '56
Mineral facts and problems; gold. J. E. Bell. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:315-26 '56
Reflectance of goldblack deposits, and some other materials of low reflectance from 254 mμ to 1100 mμ; the scattering-unit-size in goldblack deposits. L. Harris and K. F. Cuff. Opt Soc Am J 46:160-3 Mr '56
Resistivity increase in water-quenched gold. J. E. Bauerle and others. Phys R 102:1182 My 15 '56
Scattering of 200-kev electrons in gold. W. G. Pettus and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:17-18 Ja 1 '56
Self-diffusion of gold. B. Okkerse. bibliog Phys R 103:1246-9 S 1 '56
Thermodynamic properties of the moderately dilute liquid solutions of copper, silver and gold in thallium, lead and bismuth. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:446-52 Ap '56
Thermodynamics of the liquid solutions in the triad Cu-Ag-Au; the Cu-Au system. R. K. Edwards and M. B. Brodsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2983-9 Jl 5 '56
Thermodynamics of the liquid solutions in the triad Cu-Ag-Au; the Cu-Ag system. R. K. Edwards and J. H. Downing. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:108-11 Ja '56
Total emissivities and absorptivities of some commercial surfaces at room and liquid-nitrogen temperatures. F. J. Zimmermann. diags J Ap Phys 26:1483-8 D '55
See also
Gold mines and mining

Analysis
Detection of gold(III) in nonaqueous solution. P. W. West and T. C. McCoy. Anal Chem 27:1820-1 N '55

Isotopes
Internal conversion electrons from electric excitation of Ta^{181}, Au^{197}, and Pt^{195}. E. M. Bernstein and H. W. Lewis. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1345-50 D 1 '55
Spins and hyperfine structure separations of radioactive Au^{198} and Au^{199}. D. L. Christensen and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1389-95 F 15 '56

GOLD—*Continued*

Nuclear reactions

Conversion of Pt^{196} gamma rays. M. T. Thieme and E. Bleuler. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1031-3 F 1 '56

Decay scheme of Au^{194}. M. T. Thieme and E. Bleuler. diag Phys R 102:195-9 Ap 1 '56

Internal conversion spectrum of Au^{198}. D. R. Connors and others. bibliog Phys R 102: 1584-6 Je 15 '56

Prices

Gold's position improved in volume and strength in 1955. F. Pick. Eng & Min J 157: 126 Mr '56

Latest developments in gold. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98:11-13+ Mr 31 '56

Needed; a new gold policy. R. Leon. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1435 Mr 22 '56

Old true money gets back into trade. il Bsns W p 120+ F 11 '56

Role of gold in the monetary mechanism. J. E. Holloway. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1398-9+ O 6 '55; Same. il Min Cong J 41:34-7+ D '55; Discussion. R. T. Hall. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1982 N 10 '55

Significant changes in the world gold market. E. Tyng. il Burroughs Clearing House 40: 42-3+ Mr '56

Trends in the bullion markets. Economist 178:234 Ja 21 '56

Statistics

Gold and silver, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p91 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Gold production, yearly 1948-1954; monthly Oct. 1954-Oct. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:74 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

GOLD alloys

Corrosion of copper-gold alloys by oxygen-containing solutions of ammonia and ammonium salts. J. I. Fisher and J. Halpern. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:282-6 My '56

Effect of quenching on the resistivity of Au—Cd. M. S. Wechsler and T. A. Read. J Ap Phys 27:194-5 F 5 '56

Heat of formation of some solid and liquid binary alloys of gold with cadmium, indium, tin and antimony. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:858-63 Jl '56

Investigation of the partial constitution diagram Ti-$TiAu_2$. P. Pietrokowsky and others. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 930-5 sec 2 Ag '56

Short-range order coexisting with long-range order in Cu_3Au. B. W. Roberts and G. H. Vineyard. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:203-6 Mr '56

Thermodynamic properties of solid Fe-Au alloys. L. L. Seigle. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 91-7 sec 2 F '56

Thermoelectric power of AuCu in nonequilibrium states. H. Cooper and others. J Ap Phys 27:516-18 My '56

Transformations in disordered gold copper alloys. G. C. Kuczynski and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:651-5 Je '56

X-ray study of the local atomic arrangement in partially ordered Cu_3Au. D. R. Chipman. J Ap Phys 27:739-46 Jl '56

GOLD as money

Disappointing gold gain. Economist 179:1014—Je 9 '56

Foreign short-term claims and cure for gold gap. G. C. Wiegand. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 873+ Ag 30 '56; Discussion. E. R. Gutmann. 184:1097 S 13 '56

Gold gain in perspective. Economist 179:59-60 Ap 7 '56

Gold in 1955. R. W. Bachelor. il Min Cong J 42:144-6 F '56

Gold in relation to convertibility of currencies. R. B. Wiser. il Min Cong J 42: 92-5 Ap '56

Gold, 1955. M. A. Kriz. Eng & Min J 157:76-9+ F '56

Gold's position improved in volume and strength in 1955. F. Pick. Eng & Min J 157: 126 Mr '56

How good is the dollar? M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2593+ My 31 '56

International gold and dollar flows. Fed Res Bul 42:217-23 Mr '56

Latest developments in gold. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98:11-13+ Mr 31 '56

Needed; a new gold policy. R. Leon. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1435 Mr 22 '56

Old true money gets back into trade. il Bsns W p 120+ F 11 '56

Role of gold in the monetary mechanism. J. E. Holloway. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1398-9+ O 6 '55; Same. il Min Cong J 41:34-7+ D '55; Discussion. R. T. Hall. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1982 N 10 '55

Significant changes in the world gold market. E. Tyng. il Burroughs Clearing House 40: 42-3+ Mr '56

Canada

Canada frees gold. Economist 178:692 Mr 31 '56

Great Britain

Gold in 1954. Economist 174:569 F 12 '55

United States

Committee of New York Chamber opposes return to redeemability. Bankers Mo 73:35+ Ap '56

Critique of the N.A.M.'s report on the gold standard. P. Cortney. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2194+ N 24 '55

Crying need for hard money. B. B. Griffith. Comm & Fin Chr 183:947 F 23 '56

Have we enough gold? H. Bratter. Banking 49:38 Ag '56

NAM answers criticisms of its policy toward gold standard. R. de Fremery. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1876 N 3 '55; Discussion. F. G. Shull. 182:2329 D 1 '55

Primer on money and stable price index. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1685+ Ap 5 '56

Record volume of earmarked gold found no compliment to dollar. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:299 Jl 19 '56

Refutation of the Burgess table of claims on our gold stock. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2090-1 N 17 '55

Return to gold coin standard opposed by New York Chamber of commerce committee. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1062 Mr 1 '56; Discussion. 183:1438-9, 1926 Mr 22, Ap 19 '56

Study argues that foreign claims on the dollar require tighter money policy; American institute for economic research. Comm & Fin Chr 184:195 Jl 12 '56

U.S. foreign trade and gold. Nat City Bank p 103-5 S '56

GOLD COAST, Africa

Newest, oldest Negro nations; Liberia and Gold Coast. maps Bsns W p92+ Jl 28 '56

See also

Finance—Gold Coast, Africa

Hydroelectric plants—Gold Coast, Africa

Commercial policy

Gold Coast licenses more dollar imports. For Comm W 56:7 Ag 20 '56

Politics and government

Approach from Ashanti. Economist 180:702+ S 1 '56

Delay on the Gold Coast. Economist 177:834 D 3 '55

From Gold Coast to Ghana. Economist 179: 367 Ap 28 '56

Gold Coast turning point. Economist 177:1166 D 31 '55

Last lap to Ghana? Economist 179:672-3 My 19 '56

Prospects for democracy in the Gold Coast. S. Drake. map Ann Am Acad 306:78-87 Jl '56

War drums on the Gold Coast. map Economist 179:155-6 Ap 14 '56

See also

Elections—Gold Coast, Africa

GOLD foil

Angular dependence of the characteristic energy loss of electrons passing through metal foils. R. A. Ferrell. bibliog diag Phys R 101:554-63 Ja 15 '56

GOLD in the body

Gold check; spot test that detects the faintest traces of gold in blood in five minutes. Chem & Eng N 34:340 Ja 23 '56

GOLD metallurgy

Aerofall mill in South Africa; gold and gold-uranium ore-dressing and metallurgical practice. Can Min J 77:163 Je '56

GOLD metallurgy—*Continued*
Current reduction plant practice in the Johannesburg consolidated investment co. group. L. A. Waspe. flow sheets il Can Min J 76:61-5 D '55
Extraction process for South African gold-uranium ores. A. M. Gaudin and others. bibliog Min Eng 8:802-6 Ag '56; Same cond. flow sheets il J Metals 8:1065-9 Ag '56
Merriespruit O.F.S. gold mining co.; reduction plant practice. L. A. Waspe. flow sheets Can Min J 77:73-5 Ag '56
Recent reduction plant practice in the Anglo-American group; Free State goldfield. L. A. Waspe. flow sheets il map Can Min J 77: 49-56 Mr '56
Reduction plant practice; Anglo-Transvaal consolidated investment co. L. A. Waspe. flow sheets il Can Min J 77:61-6+ Jl '56
Reduction plant practice of the Union Corporation group. L. A. Waspe. flow sheets il map Can Min J 76:65-71 N '55

GOLD mines and mining
Gold in 1955. R. W. Bachelor. il Min Cong J 42:144-6 F '56
Waste-disposal problems of gold-mining companies. R. E. Findlay. Munic Util 93:58+ O '55

Securities
Gold shares as investments. F. Watson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1066 Mr 1 '56

California
In the footsteps of the forty-niners. F. A. King. Can Min J 77:77-9 My; 73-5 Jl '56
Mother lode today. il Comp Air Mag 61: 240-1 Ag '56

Canada
Gold in Canada in 1955. A. Buisson. Can Min J 77:77 F '56

Ontario
Air leg drifting at Kerr-Addison gold mines, ltd. J. R. Ramsell. il diags Min Cong J 42: 50-1 Je '56
Halite in the Undersill gold mine, Ont. F. Searls, jr. il diag Econ Geol 51:192-6 Mr '56
Underground crusher dust control; Kerr-Addison gold mines. M. D. Martin. il diags Can Min J 77:59-63 Ag '56

Orange Free State
Gold in Africa; Orange Free State mines making rapid progress. Barron's 36:9+ Je 11 '56
Houses of gold. Economist 179:1009-11 Je 9 '56
Recent reduction plant practice in the Anglo-American group; Free State goldfield. L. A. Waspe. flow sheets il map Can Min J 77: 49-56 Mr '56

Quebec (province)
Campbell Chibougamau mines. C. Mamen. flow sheet il plan diags Can Min J 76:57-64 N '55
Chibougamau explorers; a new gold producer. C. Mamen. il plans diag Can Min J 76:56-9 D '55
Direction of flow of late stage solutions in the Lamaque no. 6 vein. F. G. Smith. bibliog diags Econ Geol 49:530-6 Ag '54
Vertical zoning at the O'Brien gold mine, Kewagama, Quebec. J. W. Mills. bibliog Econ Geol 49:423-30 Je '54

South Africa
Application of the Koepe hoisting system to South African gold mines. L. T. C. Pitt and others. Can Min J 77:64-5 Mr '56
Dr Louw helps the mines; budget concessions to gold mines. Economist 178:660 Mr 24 '56
Gold mining industry in South Africa. Can Min J 76:86-7 O '55
Investors turn to Kaffirs. Economist 178:425 F 11 '56
Mining finance merger; Consolidated gold fields of South Africa and Central mining and investment corp. Economist 180:736+ S 1 '56
Reduction plant practice of the Union corporation group. L. A. Waspe. flow sheets il map Can Min J 76:65-71 N '55
South Africa gold and uranium production. Can Min J 77:57-8 Ja; 162-3 Je '56
South African gold mining industry, 1955. Can Min J 77:126+ F '56
See also
Gold mines and mining—Orange Free State
Gold mines and mining—Transvaal

Transvaal
Current reduction plant practice in the Johannesburg consolidated investment co. group. L. A. Waspe. flow sheets il Can Min J 76:61-5 D '55
Harmony gold mining company limited; statement by the chairman, P. H. Anderson. Economist 177:894 D 3 '55
Merriespruit O.F.S. gold mining co.; reduction plant practice. L. A. Waspe. flow sheets Can Min J 77:73-5 Ag '56
Rand Mines; St Helena Gold Mines; Van Dyk Consolidated Mines; annual general meetings. Economist 179:645-7 My 12 '56
Reduction plant practice; Anglo-Transvaal consolidated investment co. L. A. Waspe. flow sheets il Can Min J 77:61-6+ Jl '56

GOLD ores
Genesis of the Witwatersrand gold-uranium deposits. S. Miholić. bibliog Econ Geol 49: 537-40 Ag '54
Gold-scheelite-cinnabar placer in Humboldt county, Nevada. R. Willden and P. E. Hotz. bibliog maps Econ Geol 50:661-8 N '55

GOLD standard. See Gold as money

GOLD wire. See Wire, Gold

GOLDFISH
Goldfish erythrocyte antigens and serology. W. H. Hildemann. Science 124:315-16 Ag 17 '56

GOLF
Birdie every time? wellll; this kit should bring down your golf score, Golf research institute's Par-kit. il Sales Management 76:40 Je 15 '56

GOLF links
Municipal golf course built on waste land. M. Hanna. il Pub Works 87:155-6 My '56

GOLLAN, John, 1911-
Portrait of J. Gollan, new general secretary of the British Communist party. Economist 179:676 My 19 '56

GONIOMETERS
Attachment for high-temperature single-crystal X-ray work. L. S. Dent and H. F. W. Taylor. il diags J Sci Instr 33:89-91 Mr '56
Double-crystal spectrometer attachment to the wide-range goniometer of the Norelco X-ray diffractometer. S. R. Maloof. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27:146-7 Mr '56
Flexible mount for specimens in single crystal and powder X-ray cameras. E. Aruja. J Sci Instr 33:318 Ag '56
Jig for aligning specimens on pole figure goniometers. J. Singer. diags R Sci Instr 26:963-4 O '55

GONIOPHOTOMETERS
Now, a standard gloss scale for porcelain enamels. bibliog il diag Cer Ind 66:70-1+ Je '56

GONORRHEA
Unknowns and enigmas in gonorrhea. I. L. Schamberg. Pub Health Rep 71:537-44 bibliog(37 titles, p543-4) Je '56

GONYLEPTIDINE. See Antibiotics

GOOD humor corporation
Profits on a stick. C. Alexander. Barron's 36: 9-10 Jl 16 '56

GOOD will in business
Writing off goodwill. J Account 101:60 Je '56

GOODNESS of fit. See Chi square test; Kolmogorov-Smirnov test

GOODRICH, B. F., company
Goodrich net sales in 1955 increase 19.7 per cent above 1954. Rubber Age 19:132 Ap '56
Goodrich sues U.S. Rubber for infringement of tubeless tire patents. Rubber Age 79:484 Je '56
Has shown more bounce than rest of the industry. C. A. Clark, jr. Barron's 36:17-20 Ja 23 '56
Three more diverse stocks for dollar averaging; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:175 Ap 28 '56

GOODYEAR medal
S. M. Cadwell to receive Charles Goodyear medal for 1956. Rubber Age 79:481 Je '56; Chem & Eng N 34:4519 S 17 '56

GOODYEAR tire and rubber company
1955 profit and sales volume highest in Goodyear history. Rubber Age 78:923 Mr '56
Non-tire operations bolster its earnings prospects. E. B. Barrett. Barron's 36:19-21 Mr 12 '56
Thomas of Goodyear. Fortune 54:94-5 Jl '56

GOOSE down. See Feathers

GORDON research conferences
Gordon conferences, June 11-August 11; program. Anal Chem 28:sup26A+ My '56
Gordon research conferences, July 1956. Electrochem Soc J 103:sup96C-7C Ap '56
Gordon research parleys incorporated in New Hampshire under a nine-man board. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ Jl 23 '56
How top scientists fan the creative spark. il Bsns W p 124-5+ Jl 28 '56
Topics, dates, chairmen of conferences, program to be held in 1956. W. G. Parks. Science 123:91, 357-65 Ja 20, Mr 2 '56

GORTATOWSKY, Jacob D. 1885-
Gortatowsky named as Hearst trustee. Ed & Pub 88:38 D 10 '55

GOSS, William Middlebrook
Goss of Scovill. por Fortune 53:120-1 Mr '56

GOSS printing press company
Goss presses turned out in new Chicago factory. il Ed & Pub 87:64 Ja 9 '54

GOSSYPOL
Structure and reactions of gossypol; the synthesis of 1,6,7-trimethoxy-3-methylnaphthalene, a prototype of desapogossypol hexamethyl ether. D. A. Shirley and W. L. Dean. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6077-9 N 20 '55

GOUDKOFF, Paul Pavel, 1880-1955
Memorial. B. Laiming and others. por(pl 12) Geol Soc Proc 1955:127-31 bibliog(p 130-1) Jl '56

GOVERNMENT, Insurance. See Insurance, Government

GOVERNMENT accounting
Government auditing needs; panel discussion. J Account 101:40-53 My '56
Government reports on improvements in its accounting. N A C A Bul 37:1149-51 My '56

GOVERNMENT advertising
Diplomats need agency know-how. T. Aitken. Adv Agency Mag 49:49 Ja 20 '56
See also
State advertising

GOVERNMENT aid to business
Commerce dept. slaps on grease paint; show devoted to explaining department's facilities and services. il Bsns W p28-9 Mr 31 '56
Parceling out prosperity. Steel 137:62 D 12 '55
See also
Airlines—Subsidies
Government loans and grants
Information service, Government
Subsidies

GOVERNMENT aid to science. See Science and state

GOVERNMENT bonds. See Bonds, Government

GOVERNMENT buildings. See Public buildings

GOVERNMENT checks. See Checks, Government

GOVERNMENT competition with business
Government in business. Nat City Bank p70-1 Je '56
See also
Government ownership

GOVERNMENT contracts. See Contracts, Government

GOVERNMENT corporations
Corporate profits, taxes, and dividends, current assets and liabilities of corporations, yearly 1939-1955; quarterly 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:46 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Government corporations and credit agencies; assets, liabilities, etc., 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p87 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Principal assets and liabilities of government corporations and credit agencies, as of Dec. 31, years 1948-1953; quarterly Sept. 30, 1954-June 30, 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:39 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
See also
Commodity credit corporation
Federal deposit insurance corporation

GOVERNMENT employees
Calls for new Federal safety division; introduces bill to curb accidents to civilian federal employees. H. H. Humphrey. Safety Maint & Prod 111:16 My '56
Co-determination for government workers in West Germany. Mo Labor R 78:1470-1 D '55
Democracy and public employee morality. O. G. Stahl. Ann Am Acad 297:90-7 Ja '55
Federal offices; eight criticisms of their personnel administration. G. C. Hertz. Personnel J 34:326-30 F '56; Discussion. V. E. Clark. 35:23-4 My '56
Pre-employment examinations of 4,506 federal employees. T. Levy. bibliog Ind Med 23:55-8 F '54
Scientific manpower in the federal government. C. S. Dargusch. Tappi 39:sup 26A+ Jl '56
Security of tenure, career or sinecure? O. G. Stahl. bibliog Ann Am Acad 292:45-56 Mr '54
U.S. government as an employer in Alaska. J. T. Flakne. Mo Labor R 78:1383-7 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191: 37-41 '56
See also
Civil service
Insurance, Group life—Government employees
Insurance, Medical expense—Government employees
Public officials

Salaries
Everybody's servants; civil service pay. Economist 177:726-8 N 26 '55
Salary trends of federal classified employees. R. W. Benny and L. M. David. Mo Labor R 78:421-3 Ap '55

GOVERNMENT expenditures
Balanced national budget; spending limited to taxes. F. R. Coudert, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2848+ Je 14 '56; Same. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:201-3+ Je '56
Diagrammatic exposition of a theory of public expenditure. P. A. Samuelson. R. Econ & Stat 37:350-6 N '55
Foreign grants and credits by U.S. government in 1955; with tables and charts. E. S. Kerber. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:11-16 Ap '56
Higher budget and a surplus; with chart showing federal spending 1956 and comparison, 1957. Bsns W p30-1 Jl 7 '56
Locked purses; voters fed up with government's costs. Bsns W p 134 N 19 '55
More spending ahead. Bsns W p68-9 D 31 '55
Pure theory of public expenditure. P. A. Samuelson. R Econ & Stat 36:387-9 N '54; Discussion. J. Margolis. 37:347-9 N '55
See also
Budget—United States
United States—Appropriations and expenditures

GOVERNMENT finance
See also
County finance
Municipal finance

GOVERNMENT investigations
Agencies hide information behind self-devised secrecy stamps. E. Clark. Aviation W 65: 32-3 Ag 13 '56
Celler raps publishers, calls price probe futile. Ed & Pub 88:9+ O 29 '55
Charges against tv networks aired by House committee. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:13+ S 22 '56
Chewed-off inquiry; House government operations subcommittee investigating Interior department power policies. Pub Util 56:797-9 N 10 '55
Commerce department failure charged in congressional probe. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:33 Jl 2 '56
Democrats ready aviation investigations. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:23-4 Ja 2 '56
Fulbright pauses for breath. Bsns W p 154-6 Mr 26 '55
Gas lobby probe is inconclusive. Gas Age 118: 27+ Ag 9 '56
GM; it's tough to be the biggest. Iron Age 176:102 D 8 '55
Government examines test equipment field. Electronics 29:18+ S '56
GOP opens up on market quiz. Bsns W p 168+ Mr 19 '55
Heating up the market hearings. Bsns W p 170-4+ Mr 12 '55

GOVERNMENT investigations—*Continued*
Investigations keep pot boiling. Bsns W p82+ S 15 '56
Test for labor's power; Congress gets set to probe labor's politicking. Bsns W p 128-9 Mr 3 '56
Three tv network heads defend practices before committee. Ed & Pub 89:13+ S 29 '56
Tooling up for Senate probe. il Bsns W p 184+ Mr 12 '55
Walking on eggs. Bsns W p 126-7 Ja 22 '55
What's E. Chudoff after? Elec World 146:8-10 Jl 30 '56
Wilson faces Symington, defends policy. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 65:29, 32 Jl 9 '56
See also
Advertising—Government investigation
Banks and banking—Government investigation
Loyalty investigations
Oil companies—Government investigations
Television broadcasting—Government investigation

GOVERNMENT laboratories
Where hazards aren't predictable; University of Akron government laboratories. W. K. Taft and F. T. Reynolds. il Nat Safety N 73:26-7+ Je '56

GOVERNMENT liability
Eastern air lines and government found negligent in '49 air crash. East Underw 56:33 D 9 '55
Indemnity agreement held not binding in negligence case involving government; McCormick vs. U.S. Weekly Underw 173:1270 N 26 '55
Money orders; court denies government claim against bank which cashed fraudulently issued postal orders; U.S. vs. Citizens and southern national bank. J. R. Vincens. Banking 49:94 Jl '56
U.S. liable for coast guard negligence which led to $62,000 insured cargo loss. Nat Underw 59:15+ D 22 '55

GOVERNMENT loans and grants
Aided self-help housing programmes for workers in Taiwan. T. K. Djang. Int Labour R 73:37-57 Ja '56
Government corporations and credit agencies; assets, liabilities, etc., 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p87 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Prinicipal assets and liabilities of government corporations and credit agencies; classification by agency, June 30, 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:39 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Selected assets and liabilities of government corporations and credit agencies; loans, by purpose and agency, 1948-1953; quarterly 1954-1955. Fed Res Bul 42:38 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Slap at federal lending; Hoover commission report. Bsns W p 129 Mr 19 '55
See also
Airports—Federal aid
Rural electrification administration

GOVERNMENT loans to industry
U.S. offers mill loans for small publishers. Ed & Pub 88:9 D 31 '55
See also
Federal reserve banks—Loans to industry
United States—Small business administration

GOVERNMENT lotteries. See Lotteries, Government

GOVERNMENT office buildings. See Office buildings, Government

GOVERNMENT officials. See Public officials

GOVERNMENT ownership
Current foreign case histories in socialist experiments. Pub Util 57:766-70 My 24 '56
Economic theory and Bolivian tin. C. E. Rollins. R Econ & Stat 37:430-3 N '55
Electric sparks fly; wage negotiations and relations between Central electricity board and one of its area boards. Economist 178:524 F 25 '56
Financing the nationalised industries. Economist 179:1124 Je 16 '56
Mr Butler pursues accountability of nationalised industries. Economist 178:563 Mr 3 '56
More nationalizing moves announced by Costa Rica. M. Bannell. Barron's 36:29 Ja 30 '56
Nationalization's balance sheet in Britain. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1406 O 6 '55
New look for nationalisation? Economist 178:458 F 18 '56
Pruning nationalised investment. Economist 178:621-2 Mr 17 '56
Public attitudes on public boards. Economist 180:241-3 Jl 21 '56
Public dis-utilities. F. A. Harper. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2852+ Je 14 '56
Under public control? Economist 179:667-8 My 19 '56
See also
Chemical plants—Government ownership
Electric utilities—Government ownership
Government competition with business
Hydroelectric plants—Government ownership

GOVERNMENT property. See United States—Government property

GOVERNMENT publications

Bibliography
Government as publisher; a look at some of its periodicals. il Arch Rec 118:24+ O '55
New guides and aids to public documents use, 1949-1952. J. K. Wilcox. Special Lib 45:29-36 Ja '54

GOVERNMENT purchasing. See Purchasing, Government

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry
Can't stand competition. S. B. Irelan. Pet Eng 27:E4+ N '55
Coming edicts for industry. Chem W 79:32-3 S 22 '56
Enterprise, controlled or free? B. R. Alger. Pet Eng 27:E 17 N '55
Federal-state powers in labor relations. L. Sherman and others. Mo Labor R 79:164-70 F '56
Industry does what government couldn't do. il Chem W 78:20-1 Je 30 '56
Legislative and judicial developments in marketing. W. F. Brown, ed. Published in quarterly numbers of Journal of marketing
See also
Electric utilities—Regulation
Federal trade commission
Food laws and legislation
Government ownership
Insurance companies—Regulation
Interstate commerce commission
Labor laws and legislation
Petroleum industry and trade—Regulation
Public utilities—Regulation
Railroads and state
Trusts, Industrial—Law

GOVERNMENT research
Basic research and government support. L. A. DuBridge. Chem & Eng N 34:685 F 13 '56
Current trends in research and procurement in the U.S. today; with lists of projects in industry and in colleges. Aero Digest 71:66+ O '55
End of federal rubber research. Chem & Eng N 34:122 Ja 9 '56; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4+ D 26 '55
Federal research, boom or bust? Chem & Eng N 33:4926+ N 14 '55
Federal research zooms higher. Chem & Eng N 34:459-60 Ja 30 '56
Loyalty and nonsecret research; award federal grants for unclassified research on basis of integrity not loyalty. Chem & Eng N 34:2014 Ap 23 '56
Medical research expansion to be asked by administration. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168: 4+ D 26 '55
National science foundation aids dissemination of federal research results. Science 124: 530-1 S 21 '56
Pattern for federal research? Chem & Eng N 34:1192 Mr 12 '56
See also
Great Britain—Scientific and industrial research, Department of
National research council of Canada
National science foundation

GOVERNMENT scholarships and fellowships. See Scholarships and fellowships, Government

GOVERNMENT standards. See Standards, Government

GOVERNMENT statistics
Government census programs will be broadened next year as more money is advanced. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 13 '56
Improving government marketing data. F. D. Lindsey. J Marketing 21:81-3 Jl '56
See also
Great Britain—Statistics
United States—Statistics

GOVERNORS (machinery)
Controlling torque converter output shaft speed. diags Diesel Power 34:74-6 My '56
Farris-Pickering's new governor. il diag Diesel Power 34:61-5 Je '56
Governing by load-sensing; electric governor developed by Westinghouse electric corp. J. G. Gable. il diag Diesel Power 34:84-7 Ap '56
Maintaining PSB pumps and governors on Waukesha Diesels. il diags Diesel Power 33: 58-62 N '55
New concept in speed and frequency control; electric governor. J. G. Gable. il diag Westinghouse Eng 16:156-7 S '56
New gas-inertia-type engine governor. diags Automotive Ind 113:49 O 15 '55
Pulse-timer adjusts governor response fast. W. F. Bloom. Elec World 145:108 Ap 30 '56
Turboprop airplane control problems associated with engine failure considerations. M. E. Kirchner. il S A E J 64:56-9; Discussion. D. P. Germeraad. 59 Ap '56

GOVERNORS (United States)
Governors who sell their states. Bsns W p 166-8+ Je 2 '56

GRABENS. See Faults (geology)

GRACE, W. R., and company
Chemical nuptials; W. R. Grace & co. and Cosden petroleum corp. Bsns W p60 Ap 28 '56
Cosden Petroleum sold. Oil & Gas J 54:83 Ap 30 '56
Grace, Cosden merger moves another step along the way. Chem W 78:19 My 19 '56
Grace to allot $40 million in '56 for chemicals. A. S. Rupley. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 23 '56

GRADE crossing accidents
Crossing-accident deaths up last year. Ry Age 141:36-7 Jl 2 '56
Crossing accidents data for 1935-1954 period. Ry Age 140:11 Mr 12 '56

GRADE crossing elimination
Cavendish blvd. underpass, Montreal. T. P. Hutchinson. il diag Roads & Eng Constr 94: 92+ Ap '56
Highway goes under a station. il diags Ry Age 139:39-42 D 26 '55
Most beneficial engineering project cuts traffic snarls; New Orleans Union station and grade separation program. il Pub Works 87:120-3 Ag '56
Station rebuilt as trains roll; Chicago's La. Salle Street station. il diag Constr Methods 38:64-7 S '56
Up from the streets in seven steps; Jersey Central crossing elimination project. il plan diag Ry Age 141:24-5 Ag 20 '56

GRADE crossings
Gates installed at five crossings; Chicago & North Western. il plan Ry Age 139:38-40+ D 12 '55
Getting more help from a town; crossing problem. il map Ry Age 140:31-2 Ap 23 '56
Greater safety at grade crossings. J. H. Dunn. Ry Age 141:26-8+ Jl 2 '56
Highway crossing problem solved with corrugated metal tunnel. il Eng N 152:58-9 Je 3 '54
Public relations side of grade crossing automation; case of the Reading. Ry Age 141:28 Jl 2 '56
Rubber crossing smooths ride. il Materials & Methods 43:262+ Mr '56

GRADERS, Road. See Road making machinery

GRADUATE work. See Colleges and universities—Graduate work; Engineering colleges—Graduate work

GRAFTING. See Transplantation (physiology)

GRAFTING (surgery)
See also
Skin grafting

GRAHAM, Daniel Willard, 1921-1954
Sketch. L. C. Mills. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2318-19 S '56

GRAHAM'S salt. See Sodium metaphosphates

GRAIN
See also
Barley
Corn
Flour
Oats
Rice
Rye
Wheat

Insect infestation
Bugs bombarded with gamma rays; irradiating flour to control insect pests. Chem & Eng N 34:3188 Je 25 '56
Forced fumigation gives them plus-benefits; Lauhoff grain co. W. H. Schoenherr and R. L. Parker. il Food Eng 28:74+ S '56
Some recent developments in controlling insects in stored products with special reference to cereals; abstract and discussion. E. E. Turtle. Chem & Ind p 1546-7 N 26 '55

Transportation
Upgrading of box car fleet. il Ry Age 140:7-8 My 28 '56

GRAIN boundaries. See Metallography

GRAIN boundary diffusion. See Diffusion

GRAIN elevator insurance. See Insurance, Grain elevator

GRAIN elevators
Battery of aluminium silos. il Engineer 200: 631 O 28 '55
Concrete forms raised by pneumatic jacks; Alberta wheat pool elevator. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:94+ Ap '56
Faulty design? owner sues designer for grain elevator collapse. Eng N 156:27 Ja 5 '56

Explosions
Grain dust blast raps Philadelphia $2½ million worth; Tidewater grain co. Nat Underw 60:3 Ap 5 '56
Philadelphia explosion. C. F. Peck, jr. il Eng N 156:8 My 17 '56

GRAIN handling
Blaw Knox mechanical throwing of loose materials. il Engineering 178:216 Ag 13 '54
Mobile pneumatic grain-handling plant. il Engineering 182:85 Jl 20 '56

GRAIN storage
Forced fumigation gives them plus-benefits; Lauhoff grain co. W. H. Schoenherr and R. L. Parker. il Food Eng 28:74+ S '56
Some recent developments in controlling insects in stored products with special reference to cereals; abstract and discussion. E. E. Turtle. Chem & Ind p 1546-7 N 26 '55

GRAIN trade

Statistics
Grains and grain products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 136-40 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Great Britain
Advance in coarse grains; world market. Economist 179:183-4 Ap 14 '56

GRAM-CHARLIER series. See Frequency distribution (statistics)

GRAND banks
Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; Grand banks and adjacent shelves. F. Press and W. Beckmann. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:299-313, pl 1-2 Mr '54

GRAND central rocket company
Grand Central Rocket. Fortune 54:180 Ag '56

GRAND Central terminal. See New York (city)—Railroads

GRAND Coulee dam. See Columbia river—Grand Coulee dam

GRANDSTANDS
Grandstand tops a five-story clubhouse. Copenhagen. il Eng N 157:55-6+ O 4 '56
Grandstands and stadiums; plan types, seating plans, seating details; design standards and data. H. R. Sleeper. diags Arch Forum 101:166-8 N '54

GRANITE
Blasted granite, toughest yet; all stone for subbase and base from a single cut on Georgia's freeway. il diag Roads & Sts 99: 57-61 F '56
Composition of Westerly granite G-1 and Centerville diabase W-1. S. S. Goldich and E. H. Oslund. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:811-15 Je '56

GRANITE—*Continued*
Economic geology of the decomposed columbite-bearing granites, Jos plateau, Nigeria. F. A. Williams and others. bibliog flow sheet il map diag Econ Geol 51:303-32 Je '56
Emplacement of granites. V. Marmo. diags Am J Sci 254:479-92 bibliog(p491-2) Ag '56
Genesis of precambrian granitic pegmatites in the Denver Mountain parks area. Colo. M. F. Boos. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 65: 115-41, pl 1-5 F '54
Granite again. R. Perrin. il Am J Sci 254:1-18 bibliog(p 17-18) Ja '56
Granite as dimension stone. O. Bowles. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7753: 1-18 '56
Granites of Trancoso (Portugal); a study in microclinization. L. J. G. Schermerhorn. bibliog map diags Am J Sci 254:329-48 Je '56
New technique developed for fashioning granite. il Arch Rec 120:230-1 Jl '56
Relative ages of eastern Massachusetts granites by total lead ratios in zircon. G. R. Webber and others. bibliog map Am J Sci 254:574-83 S '56
Structures of the porphyritic granite and associated metamorphic rocks of east Manbhum, Bihar, India. S. Sen. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:647-70, pl 1 My '56
Sulphide mineralization in the Skellefte district, northern Sweden, and its relation to regional granitization. S. Gavelin. bibliog maps Econ Geol 50:814-31 D '55
Use of statistical methods to detect radioactivity change due to weathering of a granite. W. L. Smith and F. J. Flanagan. Am J Sci 254:316-24 My '56

GRANOPHYRE
Petrogenesis of a gabbro-granophyre complex in northern Wisconsin. M. W. Leighton. map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:401-42, pl 1-3 bibliog(100 titles, p 440-2), My '54

GRANT, William Calloway, 1906-
W. C. Grant of Chicago, Calcutta, Capetown, etc. J. McCarthy. por Adv Agency Mag 49:44-5 Mr 30 '56

GRANTIANINE. See Alkaloids

GRANTS-in-aid
Education via grants; Esso education foundation. Pet Eng 28:E25 S '56
Grants offered for study by mass media workers. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89: 68 Je 9 '56

GRANULAR materials
Application of the phi scale to the description of industrial granular materials. C. H. Bowen. Min Eng 8:Trans 420-4 Ap '56
Charging hopper for free-flowing solids. N. R. Beckwith. diag Chem Eng 63:212+ Mr '56
Granulation, a process of increasing importance; abstract. W. C. Peck. Chem & Ind p 1421-2 O 29 '55
Level measurements in granular solids. F. S. Becker. diags Pet Eng 28:C23+ F '56

GRAPE juice
Grape juice sampling device. M. Goldman. il diag Food Eng 27:5 O '55
See also
Welch grape juice company

GRAPES
Grape harvest; Welch co. and farm cooperative arrange a fruitful deal. P. A. Johnston. Barron's 35:15+ D 12 '55

GRAPH paper. See Probability paper

GRAPHIC arts, Technical association of the. See Technical association of the graphic arts

GRAPHIC arts education association, International. See International graphic arts education association

GRAPHIC arts industry, inc.
Research and engineering council 6th annual meeting, Chicago, May 9-11. Inland Ptr 137: 46-7 Je '56

GRAPHIC arts trade association executives
Spring meeting, Chicago, May 7-8. Inland Ptr 137:82 Je '56

GRAPHIC methods
Aid for estimating viscosity of blends. D. S. Davis. Chem Eng 63:214 Mr '56
Analysis of variance; a graphical representation of a statistical concept. B. A. Barnes and others. bibliog diags Am Stat Assn J 50:1064-72 D '55
Calculating gas-turbine performance. W. R. Hawthorne and G. D. Davis. bibliog diags Engineering 181:361-5 My 18 '56
Calibrating dynamic balancing machines. J. A. Macinante. diags Engineering 182:174 Ag 10 '56
Diagrammatic representation of the sum of squares and products. C. C. Li. diags Am Stat Assn J 50:1056-63 D '55
Feedback theory; further properties of signal flow graphs. S. J. Mason. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:920-6 Jl '56
Fuel heat values and air requirements; a graphical solution. G. H. Howell. Power Eng 60:84-5 Ap '56
Gas absorption calculations. S. R. M. Ellis. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 35:127-31 F '56
Gear ratios. A. Benson. Machine Design 28: 103-7 F 23; 108-12 Mr 8 '56
Graphic determination of mean values. S. I. Askovitz. bibliog Science 122:973 N 18 '55
Graphic determination of roll deflections. R. C. Sturken and D. A. Verner. bibliog diags Tappi 38:676-82 N '55
Graphic method of proportioning sand. I. Warner. Rock Prod 59:76+ F '56
Graphical aids for frequency response analysis. H. D. Eckhardt. J Aeronautical Sci 23:83-6 Ja '56
Graphical analysis for air conditioning system performance. B. Kaufman. Refrig Eng 64:52-7 Jl '56
Graphical boiler heat balance (cont). P. J. Grogan. Power Eng 60:84-5 My; 86-7 Je '56
Graphical determination of illumination by solid angle projection methods. J. O. Kraehenbuehl. bibliog diags Illum Eng 50: 547-52 N '55; Discussion. 50:615-16 D '55
Graphical determination of the Fourier series coefficients; abstract. W. H. Middendorf. Elec Eng 75:913 O '56
Graphical method for calculating dip and strike from continuous dipmeters. B. O. Prescott. diags Oil & Gas J 53:118-19+ Mr 7 '55
Graphical method for shoe brake design. R. O. Kroeger. diags Product Eng 27:142-7 Mr '56
Graphical method of checking stability of cathodic-protection rectifier stacks. C. D. Stroud. diags Oil & Gas J 53:126+ Mr 28 '55
Graphical solution of certain nonlinear differential-difference equations. W. J. Cunningham. bibliog Franklin Inst J 261:621-9 Je '56
Graphical solution of transient vibration problems. R. E. D. Bishop. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:299-312; Discussion. 312-22 '54
Graphical solutions for two failure theories. B. Paul. diags Product Eng 27:178-81 Mr '56
Graphical use of cotangent in determining dip or components of dip. W. N. Gilliland. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:160-1 Ja '54
Help in designing pressure vessels. R. W. Schneider. diags Chem Eng 63:171-3 F '56
How to work the revised Panhandle formula. J. F. Schomaker and L. E. Hanna. Pet Eng 28:D25-8+ My; D47-9 Je '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:192+ Jl 30 '56
Keep score on production; system uses a chart for each operation; John Bean div. of Food machinery & chemical corp. il Steel 138:118 Je 11 '56; Mill & Factory 58:118 Je '56
Logarithmic triangular chart; graphical representation of the equation of state for an ideal gas. J. Guerra. J Chem Educ 33:518-19 O '56
Maximum efficiency of four-terminal networks. E. F. Bolinder. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:941 Jl '56
Mean rate of change and a graphic method for its evaluation. S. I. Askovitz. Science 123:507-9 Mr 23 '56
Method of correction for the α_1 α_2 doublet in the X-ray diffraction lines. A. Papoulis. bibliog R Sci Instr 26:423-6; 27:326 My '55, My '56
Method of moment distribution by graphical analysis. L. S. Srinath. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:302-5 Ap '54
Microwave system planning. L. Elmore. diags Pet Eng 28:D52-3+ F; D40+ Mr '56

GRAPHIC methods—*Continued*
Optimum gain of amplifiers. H. A. Haus. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:263 F '56
Performance prediction; graphical method for determination of vehicle acceleration. diag Automobile Eng 46:114-15 Mr '56
Process data; digital or graphic? N. Brewer. Instruments & Automation 29:1328-9 Jl '56
Recycle process material balance. O. L. Culberson. Pet Refiner 33:127-30 Ag '54
Similarity-rule estimation methods for cones and parabolic noses. R. D. Linnell and J. Z. Bailey. J Aeronautical Sci 23:796-7 Ag '56
Simple graphical method of correcting for instrumental broadening. R. N. Bracewell. Opt Soc Am J 45:873-6 O '55
Simplified graphical integration; reference book sheet. W. L. Vaughan. diags Product Eng 27:223, 225 Ag '56
Simplified graphical method for generating gear root fillets. W. McNabb. diags Machine Design 28:105-8 S 20 '56
Steering of multi-wheel vehicles; Heumann minimum method for determining the position of the centre about which a vehicle turns. diags Automobile Eng 46:161-2 Ap '56
Subsurface interpretation of intersecting faults and their effects upon stratigraphic horizons. G. Dickinson. il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:854-77 My '54
Temperature changes in refrigerated rooms during pulldown period; graphical analysis. J. L. Threlkeld and T. Kusuda. diags Refrig Eng 64:35-40+ Jl '56
Transistor alpha-beta conversion. R. P. Turner. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:74 Mr '56
Transition profiles in non-uniform channels. F. F. Escoffier. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1006]:1-19 Je '56; Discussion. 82 [HY 5 no 1092]:23-5 O '56
Unique graphical study demonstrates fundamentals of face-gear geometry. L. D. Martin. il diags Machine Design 28:106-12 O 4 '56
Water-hammer calculations and test results; Owens gorge power plant penstocks. A. E. Bratfisch and K. O. Cartwright. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1329-37 Ag '56
Waveform of a radio atmospheric at short ranges. J. R. Wait. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1052 Ag '56
See also
Charts (calculating)
Control charts
Curve plotting
Least squares
Nomographs

GRAPHIC panels
Automatic monitoring in ammonia production; Sohio chemical co.'s control panel. il Fortune 53:154-5 Ap '56
Control center; Supervisory DataCenter for remotely operating air conditioning systems in large buildings. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:136+ S '56
Electric traction staff; power operated demonstration boards. il Elec R (Lond) 158: 269-70 F 17 '56
Graphic panel type instruments for water and sewage treatment plants. R. H. Babcock. il diags Pub Works 86:91-2 N '55
How automation cuts costs of air conditioning buildings. C. M. Sanders and E. J. Roach. il Heating-Piping 28:92-5 S '56

GRAPHIC statics
Matric solution of certain nonlinear problems in structural analysis. P. H. Denke. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:231-6 Mr '56
See also
Mohr circle diagram

GRAPHITE
C-axis electrical conductivity of graphite. W. Primak. diags Phys R 103:544-6 Ag 1 '56
Carbon-impregnated graphite reference sheet. M. Cory. Chem Eng Prog 51:sup88 N '55
Case for graphite electrodes in glass furnaces. E. Borel. Cer Ind 67:139-40 S '56
Changes in physical properties of graphitized carbon rods upon gasification with carbon dioxide. P. L. Walker, jr. and E. Raats. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:364-9 Mr '56
Cyclotron resonance effects in graphite. J. K. Galt and others. Phys R 103:1586-7 S 1 '56
Effect of fast neutron bombardment on physical properties of graphite; a review of early work at the metallurgical laboratory; with summaries of papers I-X of ANL-5472. J Ap Phys 27:557-72 Je '56
Effect of gas diffusion in graphitized carbon rods on their gasification rate with carbon dioxide. P. L. Walker, jr. and E. Raats. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:370-2 Mr '56
Fifty years of progress in arc-furnace electrodes. F. B. O'Mara. bibliog il Metal Prog 69:81-8 Ap '56
Free energy of immersion of compressed powders with different liquids; graphite powders. R. G. Craig and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1225-30 S '56
Graphite-impregnated plastic provides lifetime lubrication on rapper units; Research-Cottrell, inc.'s electrostatic precipitation rapping equipment. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:150+ My '56; Power Eng 60:93 Je '56
Graphite-moderated, gas-cooled pile; its place in power production. C. Hinton. diag Chem Eng Prog 51:442-4 O '55
Graphite 'welding' reported. R. G. Breckenridge. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ S 24 '56
Heat of reaction of irradiated graphite with potassium. W. Primak and L. A. Quaterman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3879-81 Ag 20 '56
How graphite performs at high temperatures. L. D. Loch. il Materials & Methods 43:126-9 My '56
Impervious graphite for corrosion protection. W. W. Palmquist and T. C. Martin. Materials & Methods 43:230+ Ap '56
Improving proportional counter resolution with a graphite cathode liner. S. D. Bloom and others. R Sci Instr 26:1201-2 D '55
Interpretation of the stored energy of irradiated graphite in terms of elastic energy associated with microscopic strains. A. E. Austin and R. J. Harrison. Phys R 100: 1225-6 N 15 '55
Irradiation of graphite at liquid helium temperatures. S. B. Austerman and J. E. Hove. Phys R 100:1214-15 N 15 '55
Lattice constants of graphite at low temperatures. Y. Baskin and L. Meyer. Phys R 100:544 O 15 '55
Magnetic susceptibility of carbons and polycrystalline graphites. H. T. Pinnick and P. Kiive. bibliog Phys R 102:58-64 Ap 1 '56
Mechanisms of permeation of silver, copper, and mercury gases of solid graphite walls. R. K. Edwards and J. H. Downing. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:1079-83 O '55
Mineral facts and problems; graphite. F. D. Lamb and D. R. Irving. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:327-37 '56
Occurrence and origin of the graphite deposits near Dillon, Mont. R. B. Ford. il maps Econ Geol 49:31-43 Ja '54
Photoelectric emission from polycrystalline graphite. E. Taft and L. Apker. bibliog Phys R 99:1831-2 S 15 '55
Plus factors built into graphite. il Chem & Eng N 33:4594+ O 24 '55
Radiation damage to the electrical conductivities of natural graphite crystals. W. Primak and L. H. Fuchs. bibliog Phys R 103:541-4 Ag 1 '56
Solubility of graphite in manganese, cobalt, and nickel. E. T. Turkdogan and others. bibliog(34 ref) Iron & Steel Inst J 182:274-7 Mr '56
Specific heat of graphite at very low temperatures. W. DeSorbo. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1970-1 O '55
Spectrochemical determination of boron in carbon and graphite. C. Feldman and J. Y. Ellenburg. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27: 1714-21 N '55
Theory of the magnetic susceptibility of graphite. J. E. Hove. bibliog Phys R 100: 645-9 O 15 '55
Thermodynamics of carbon dissolved in iron alloys; solubility of graphite in iron-manganese, iron-cobalt, and iron-nickel melts. E. T. Turkdogan and others. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 183:69-72 My '56
Vacuum fusion analysis by the iron bath technique. W. H. Smith. il Anal Chem 27: 1636-7 O '55
Vapor lubrication of graphite sliding contacts. R. H. Savage and D. L. Schaefer. J Ap Phys 27:136-8 F '56
See also
Cast iron—Graphitization

GRAPHITE—*Continued*

Spectrum

Vibration spectrum of graphite and boron nitride; the two-dimensional spectrum. G. F. Newell. diags J Chem Phys 24:1049-60 My '56

GRAPHITIZATION of Iron. See Cast iron—Graphitization

GRAPHOLOGY

What handwriting reveals. J. M. Pavek. il Am Bsns 26:20-1 F '56

GRAPHON

Adsorption and heats of adsorption of water on spheron 6 and graphon. B. Millard and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:976-8 S '55

Structures of adsorbed monolayers; normal aliphatic alcohols and carboxylic acids adsorbed from aqueous solutions on graphon. D. Graham and R. S. Hansen. J Phys Chem 60:1153-6 S '56

GRAPTOLITES

Place of graptolites in animal kingdom. C. E. Decker. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1699-704 Jl '56

GRASSES

Desynaptic pseudoassociations in Secale montanum. S. Price. il Science 122:1190 D 16 '55

Folacin content of dehydrated cereal grass and alfalfa. J. Biely and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1016 S 29 '56

Oxalate content of tropical forage grasses. J. Garcia-Rivera and M. P. Morris. bibliog Science 122:1089-90 D 2 '55

See also
Bamboo

GRASSHOPPERS

Flight of locusts. T. Weis-Fogh. il diags Sci Am 194:116-18+ Mr '56

GRATINGS, Diffraction. See Diffraction gratings

GRAVEL

Commercial gravel culture. D. Foxwell. Chem & Ind p842-4 S 15 '56

Gravel is our key roadbuilding problem; Marathon county road problems. L. Fuller. il Roads & Sts 98:70-2 N '55

Low-cost gravel foundation supports large units. L. Evans. il Elec World 144:156+ N 14 '55

Mineral facts and problems; sand and gravel. J. R. Thoenen and O. Bowles. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:761-72 '56

Triaxial shear tests on pervious gravelly soils. W. G. Holtz and H. J. Gibbs. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 867]:1-22 Ja '56

See also
Aggregates

GRAVEL handling

See also
Sand and gravel plants

GRAVEL plants. See Sand and gravel plants

GRAVIMETERS

Gravity meter in underground prospecting. W. Allen, jr. map diag Min Eng 8:Trans 293-5 Mr '56

Reefs are hard to find; the gravity meter is finding widespread importance. R. A. Pohly. maps diags World Oil 143:75-8 Jl '56

GRAVIMETRIC analysis

Apparatus for thermogravimetric analyses. E. P. Hyatt and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:180-1 My 15 '56

Coulogravimetric determination of zinc and cadmium. W. M. MacNevin and R. D. McIver. diags Anal Chem 27:1994-5 D '55

Electronic conversion for graphic recording with the Chevenard photographically recording thermobalance. S. Gordon and C. Campbell. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28: 124-6 Ja '56

Gravimetric and titrimetric determination of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium with cupferron; application to fluoride solution. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1817-20 N '55

Gravimetric determination of sulphur; abstract. B. Bagshawe. Metallurgia 52:311-12 D '55

Gravimetric, volumetric and absorptiometric analysis. F. J. Bryant. il diags Can Chem Process 40:114-16+ S '56

Inorganic gravimetric and volumetric analysis. F. E. Beamish and A. D. Westland. Anal Chem 28:694-705 bibliog(130 ref, p704-5) pt 2 Ap '56

Rapid gravimetric determination of mercury in organic compounds. H. F. Walton and H. A. Smith. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 406-7 Mr '56

Simple thermogravimetric balance. A. R. V. Murthy and others. diag Chem & Ind p300-1 Ap 28 '56

Thermogravimetric pyrolysis of ammonium and alkali metal tetraphenylborates. W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1001-2 Je '56

Volumetric and gravimetric analytical methods for organic compounds. W. T. Smith, jr. and others. Anal Chem 28:706-14 bibliog(170 ref, p713-14) pt 2 Ap '56

GRAVITATION

Cause of gravitation. H. P. Gillette. Roads & Sts 99:106+ Mr '56

Conservation of charge in Einstein's generalization of gravitation theory. J. L. Anderson and P. Merat. Phys R 99:1871-3 S 15 '55

Gravitational radiation. J. N. Goldberg. bibliog Phys R 99:1873-83 S 15 '55

Gravitational radiation. A. E. Scheidegger bibliog Phys R 99:1883-5 S 15 '55

Possibility of unequal gravitational and inertial masses. R. H. Kraichnan. Phys R 101:482-8 Ja 1 '56

Potential energy of a small rigid body in the gravitational field of an oblate spheroid. R. E. Roberson and D. Tatistcheff. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 262:209-14 S '56

GRAVITY

Correlation of gravity anomalies with the Keweenawan geology of Wisconsin and Minnesota. E. Thiel. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:1079-100, pl 1-3 Ag '56

Effects of gravity in the solidification of steel. B. Gray. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:366-74 Ap '56

Gravity anomalies and structure of the West Indies. M. Ewing and J. L. Worzel. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:165-73, 195-9 F '54

Gravity reconnaissance survey of Puerto Rico. G. L. Shurbet and M. Ewing. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:511-34, pl 1 Ap '56

Gravity survey pays its way in southwestern Ontario. W. B. Dyer. bibliog maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:86-8+ Jl 9 '56

GRAVITY, Center of. See Center of mass

GRAVITY meters

See also
Gravimeters

GRAVURE technical association

Annual meeting, 7th, New York, Feb. 1-3. Inland Ptr 136:80-1 Mr '56

GRAY, Bryce, jr.

Determined approach. por Ptr Ink 250:68 F 4 '55

GRAY, Reed A. 1921-

Glycerol is streptomycin's ally; R. A. Gray receives 1955 Glycerine research award. por Chem & Eng N 34:473 Ja 30 '56

GRAY iron. See Cast iron

GRAY iron founders' society

Annual meeting, Milwaukee, Oct. 20-21. Foundry 83:135-6+ D '55

Annual meeting, 27th, Milwaukee, Oct. 20-21. Steel 137:39 O 31 '55

GREASE

Colloidal structure in lithium stearate greases. M. J. Vold. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60: 439-42 Ap '56

Tallow, grease exports of US at record in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7 Mr 12 '56

See also
Lubricating greases

Analysis

Simplified grease determination for sludges and scum. A. P. Fisichelli. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1304-7 O '56

GREASEPROOF paper. See Paper, Greaseproof

GREAT BRITAIN

Le Commonwealth. Economist 177:831-2 D 3 '55

See also

Advertising—Great Britain
Aeronautics, Military—Great Britain
Agricultural administration—Great Britain
Agriculture—Great Britain
Airlines—Great Britain
Airplane industry and trade—Great Britain
Airports—Great Britain
Atomic power plants—Great Britain
Automobile industry and trade—Great Britain
Banks and banking—Great Britain
Bonds, Government—Great Britain
Book industry and trade—Great Britain
Booksellers and bookselling—Great Britain
Brewing industries—Great Britain
Budget—Great Britain
Building—Great Britain
Building and loan associations—Great Britain
Business education—Great Britain
Chemical industries—Great Britain
Church and state—Great Britain
Cigaret industry and trade—Great Britain
Cities and towns—Great Britain
Civil service—Great Britain
Civil service pensions—Great Britain
Civilian defense—Great Britain
Coal miners—Great Britain
Coal mines and mining—Great Britain
Coal supply—Great Britain
Coal trade—Great Britain
Copyright—Great Britain
Cotton trade—Great Britain
Credit, Bank—Great Britain
Crime and criminals—Great Britain
Discount companies—Great Britain
Drug trade—Great Britain
Dye industry—Great Britain
Education—Great Britain
Education and state—Great Britain
Egg trade—Great Britain
Elections—Great Britain
Electric plants (central stations)—Great Britain
Electricity supply—Great Britain
Electronics industry—Great Britain
Employment—Great Britain
Farm labor—Great Britain
Fisheries—Great Britain
Food supply—Great Britain
Fruit trade—Great Britain
Fuel supply—Great Britain
Furniture industry and trade—Great Britain
Gas industry—Great Britain
Gasoline industry—Great Britain
Glass container industry—Great Britain
Highway transportation—Great Britain
Hospitals—Great Britain
Housing—Great Britain
Immigration and emigration—Great Britain
Income tax—Great Britain
Insurance, Social—Great Britain
Insurance, Unemployment—Great Britain
Investments, Foreign—Great Britain
Investments, Foreign (in Great Britain)
Justice, Administration of—Great Britain
Juvenile delinquency—Great Britain
Labor supply—Great Britain
Locomotive industry—Great Britain
Machine tool industry—Great Britain
Manufactures—Great Britain
Meat industry and trade—Great Britain
Military service, Compulsory—Great Britain
Moving picture industry—Great Britain
Negroes in Great Britain
Newspapers—Great Britain
Oil fuel industry—Great Britain
Old age pensions—Great Britain
Petroleum—Great Britain
Petroleum industry and trade—Great Britain
Photographic supplies industry—Great Britain
Plastic industries—Great Britain
Police—Great Britain
Postal rates—Great Britain
Prices—Great Britain
Printers—Great Britain
Prisons—Great Britain
Professional workers—Great Britain
Public health—Great Britain
Radio apparatus industry—Great Britain
Radio broadcasting—Great Britain
Radio communication—Great Britain
Railroads—Great Britain
Rayon industry—Great Britain
Retail trade—Great Britain
Roads—Great Britain
Rubber industry and trade—Great Britain
Scientific education—Great Britain
Securities—Great Britain
Shipbuilding—Great Britain
Shipping—Great Britain
Social and economic security—Great Britain
Social work—Great Britain
Standards—Great Britain
Steamboat lines—Great Britain
Steel industry and trade—Great Britain
Steel works—Great Britain
Strikes—Great Britain
Taxation—Great Britain
Tea industry and trade—Great Britain
Technical education—Great Britain
Telephone—Great Britain
Television apparatus industry—Great Britain
Television broadcasting—Great Britain
Textile industry—Great Britain
Theater—Great Britain
Tire industry and trade—Great Britain
Tourist trade—Great Britain
Trade unions—Great Britain
Transportation—Great Britain
Wages—Great Britain
Water supply—Great Britain
Woman—Great Britain
Wool trade—Great Britain
World war, 1939-1945—Great Britain

Agriculture and fisheries, Ministry of

Birch in the farmers' cupboard. Economist 179:452-3 My 5 '56

Air force

Air bases? map Economist 180:860-2 S 15 '56
Mechanical engineering in the Royal air force. O. Jones. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168: 956-9, pl 1-4 '54

Armed forces

Direction of defence; one service? Economist 177:192 O 15 '55
Passing the cap round. Economist 179:1305 Je 30 '56
Role of the services. Economist 178:543 Mr 3 '56
Without conscription? Economist 178:11-12 Ja 7 '56

Army

Army in slums. Economist 179:1080 Je 16 '56
Twilight of the territorials; government's reorganisation of territorial army and reserve forces. Economist 177:1095-6 D 24 '55

Pay, allowances, etc.

Paying for experience; inducements to keep servicemen in uniform. Economist 178:543 Mr 3 '56

Atomic energy authority

Atomic stewardship; Fission and fusion. Economist 180:339-40 Jl 28 '56
Atoms and industry. Economist 178:687 Mr 31 '56
Looking backwards; AEA wages policy. Economist 177:503 N 5 '55
Report on atomic energy; first annual report. Economist 177:503 N 5 '55

Cabinet

Cabinet's recruits. Economist 177:1092 D 24 '55
Shuffle; reshuffle among senior posts. Economist 177:1085-6 D 24 '56

Colonies

Aid for Malta. Economist 179:1270 Je 30 '56
Bitter fruit in Cyprus. Economist 179:556 My 12 '56
Blueprint for Somaliland. Economist 179: 1081-2 Je 16 '56
Central banks for new dominions. Economist 180:507-8 Ag 11 '56

GREAT BRITAIN—Colonies—*Continued*
Colonial social accounting. P. Deane. Review, by W. O. Jones. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:665-76 S '55
Commonwealth fallacies. Economist 180:108-9 Jl 14 '56
Cypriot deadlock. Economist 178:575-6 Mr 10 '56
Cypriot kalends. Economist 178:18 Ja 7 '56
Development of university libraries in British overseas territories. R. Offor. Aslib Proc 6: 151-8 Ag '54
Development planning in British territories in South-East Asia. bibliog Int Labour R 72:421-36 N '55
Expanding Commonwealth. Economist 179: 24-5 Ap 7 '56
Fate of Singapore. Economist 179:670-1 My 19 '56
Fearing the Greeks; threat to jam Athens broadcasts to Cyprus. Economist 178:360 F 4 '56
Grasping the nettle in Malta; plan for integrating Malta with the United Kingdom. Economist 178:671 Mr 31 '56
Half measures in Cyprus. Economist 180:198-9 Jl 21 '56
He eats Buganda; Kabaka administration. Economist 178:515-16 F 25 '56
In search of something; industrialization within the Commonwealth and Empire. Economist 180:14-15 Jl 7 '56
Independence for Rhodesia? Economist 180: 472 Ag 11 '56
Last lap to Ghana? Economist 179:672-3 My 19 '56
Lighter sky over Cyprus. Economist 180:615-16 Ag 25 '56
Little world of Don Michele; Maltese integration with Britain. Economist 178:466 F 18 '56
Members for Malta. Economist 177:1088-90 D 24 '55
Mr Lim emerges; new Chief minister of Singapore. Economist 180:870+ S 15 '56
Mr Mintoff blows his top over landing of flying boats in Suez Canal evacuation. Economist 180:551 Ag 18 '56
Mr Mintoff mollified. Economist 180:868 S 15 '56
Mr Mintoff's next move; integration issue between Malta and Britain. Economist 178:505 F 25 '56
Money for Malta. Economist 180:622 Ag 25 '56
More for the colonies; new Colonial development and welfare act. Economist 174:434-6 F 5 '55
New civil engineering projects in colonial countries. S. B. Hamilton. il Civil Eng 632+ S '56
Next step in Cyprus? Economist 179:455-6 My 5 '56
No mandate for merdeka. Economist 179:275-6 Ap 21 '56
No protectorates for Mr Strydom. map Economist 180:114-15 Jl 14 '56
Pink plans for pale colonies; Labour party's policy. Economist 180:305 Jl 28 '56
Political preparedness for self-government; British administration in West Africa. H. Cooper. Ann Am Acad 306:71-7 Jl '56
Price of enosis. Economist 179:1277 Je 30 '56
Rivals in British Guiana; split in People's progressive party. Economist 178:306 Ja 28 '56
Shoes of Makarios. Economist 178:606 Mr 17 '56
Singapore aftermath. Economist 179:776 My 26 '56
Singapore's sack race. Economist 179:50+ Ap 7 '56
Singapore's smeared canvas. map Economist 179:801 My 26 '56
Still vexed Seychelles. Economist 180:474+ Ag 11 '56
Talks on Singapore. map Economist 179:125-6 Ap 14 '56
Time grows short in Cyprus. map Economist 179:873-6 Je 2 '56
Towards a Commonwealth civil service. Economist 179:676-7 My 19 '56
Uganda after Cohen; Sir Frederick Crawford, new governor. Economist 180:642 Ag 25 '56
War drums on the Gold Coast. map Economist 179:155-6 Ap 14 '56
West African customs; Gold Coast cocoa and Nigerian banking inquiries. Economist 180: 782 S 8 '56
See also
British Caribbean federation

Commerce
Britain's best customers; with tabulation giving United Kingdom trade by areas, 1951-54. Economist 174:394-5 Ja 29 '55
British imports attain record level; exports increase. For Comm W 55:3+ F 6 '56
British trade in 1955. Economist 178:140 Ja 14 '56
Chemical exports for November. Chem Age (Lond) 74:15 Ja 7 '56
Exports a record. Economist 179:168-9 Ap 14 '56
Exports still high. Economist 180:156 Jl 14 '56
Fastest-growing markets. Economist 180:589 Ag 18 '56
Imports and exports out of step; with tables, 1953-54. Economist 174:650+ F 19 '55
Long haul at the docks. Economist 179:915-16 Je 2 '56
New approach to the measurement of terms-of-trade effects. G. Stuvel. R Econ & Stat 38:294-307 Ag '56
Record British exports. Economist 179:1117 Je 16 '56
Relation between home investment and external balance in the light of British experience, 1945-1955. R. Nurkse. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:121-54 My '56
Shifts in trade. Economist 178:312, 314 Ja 28 '56
Squeezing the import bill. Economist 178: 221-2 Ja 21 '56
Sterling area trade in 1955. Economist 179:608 My 12 '56
Terms of trade in 1955. Economist 178:380-1 F 4 '56
Trade and payments deficit; Capital account with non-sterling countries; economic survey, 1955. Economist 178:688-90 Mr 31 '56
Trade gap widens. Economist 180:907-8 S 15 '56
Trade in better shape. Economist 180:333-4 Jl 28 '56
Trade of the United Kingdom; charts. Economist 174:528 F 12 '55
Trade record exports in 1954; with tabulation, 1951-1954. Economist 174:217 Ja 15 '55
Trading with the Communists; British get along with barter deals. il Bsns W p 143-4+ My 19 '56
Will exports keep up? Economist 174:41-2 Ja 1 '55

Australia
Australian complaint; tariff agreement with Britain. Economist 179:718+ My 19 '56
Cut in Australian preferences? Economist 180:517 Ag 11 '56
Mr McEwen's silent struggle; British-Australian trade talks. Economist 180:306 Jl 28 '56
What Australia's cuts mean. Economist 180: 61 Jl 7 '56

China
China's sterling and trade. Economist 179: 818+ My 26 '56
New move on China trade. Economist 177: 1097 D 24 '55
Two views on China trade. Economist 178:410 F 11 '56

Latin America
Costs and risks of obtaining and maintaining a footing in the South American countries. E. J. Lees. Elec J 156:341-3 F 3 '56
Trade with Latin America. A. Cutts-Watson. Aslib Proc 8:117-21 My '56

Russia
Red trade by British irks Washington. G. H. Baker. Iron Age 177:41+ My 31 '56

United States
American law and British trade. Economist 178:229 Ja 21 '56

Commercial policy
Britain's trade defences. Economist 179:871-2 Je 2 '56
British token import plan again extended. For Comm W 55:8 Ja 16 '56

GREAT BRITAIN—Commercial policy—*Cont.*
Dollar drive again. Economist 177:587 N 12 '55
European free trade zone. Economist 180:780-1 S 8 '56
Japan's sterling. Economist 180:592 Ag 18 '56
Mr Macmillan and Europe. Economist 178:450-2 F 18 '56
Opportunity in Europe; Britain's relations with the project to establish a common market by stages in western Europe; and OEEC's tariff proposals. Economist 180:105-6 Jl 14 '56
Quota balances still available under British token import plan. For Comm W 54:3+ N 7 '55
Sterling trade with Japan; payments agreement between United Kingdom and Japan extended. Economist 177:324 O 22 '55
Trade promises; inter-related problems of European common market and OEEC tariff reduction plan. Economist 180:303 Jl 28 '56

Commonwealth conference
See Commonwealth conference, London

Cultural relations
Russia
Reluctant co-existers. Economist 177:108-9 O 8 '55

Defence, Ministry of
Doubts on defence. Economist 177:553 N 12 '55

Defenses
Attack on defence; Labour's view. Economist 178:576 Mr 10 '56
Better defence planning. Economist 177:372 O 29 '55
Cold war exercise. Economist 180:698 S 1 '56
Daniel for defence? Economist 179:969-70 Je 9 '56
Defence and politics. Economist 180:205 Jl 21 '56
Defence is not expendable. Economist 179:1163-4 Je 23 '56
Economic aspects of disarmament. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2495 My 24 '56
Passing the cap round. Economist 179:1305 Je 30 '56
Production for defence; more spending on fewer projects. Economist 178:525 F 25 '56
Role of the services. Economist 178:543 Mr 3 '56
Through rose-coloured radarscopes. Economist 177:113 O 8 '55
Uncalculated risks. Economist 178:500-1 F 25 '56

Diplomatic and consular service
Cost of insecurity; case of Burgess and Maclean; need for new approach to security problem. Economist 177:548 N 12 '55
Devalued diplomats; Great Britain and Switzerland. Economist 178:676 Mr 31 '56
Problem of treachery; Burgess and Maclean; security arrangements in the foreign service. Economist 177:547-8 N 12 '55

Economic conditions
After ten years, Britain struggles with its new economy. il Bsns W p26-9 Ap 21 '56
Analysis of the boom; Bursting at the seams; economic survey, 1955. Economist 178:688 Mr 31 '56
Background to bargaining; winter wage negotiations. Economist 177:581-3 N 12 '55
Bigness in Britain; large companies. Economist 179:165-6 Ap 14 '56
Britain at the crossroads. J. H. Lind. Mag of Wall St 98:712-14+ S 1 '56
Britain can't afford a boom. Bsns W p 110-12 Mr 5 '55
Britain is swinging toward a new one-class market. Bsns W p 108-10+ Ja 29 '55
Britain's capital formation. Economist 174:292-4 Ja 22 '55
Britain's 1956 business prospects. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2759 D 22 '55
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:3+ O 31; 4+ N 28 '55; 55:3+ F 13; 56:3+ S 10 '56
Economic guesses for 1956. Economist 179:1268 Je 30 '56
Economics of 1956. Economist 178:49-54 Ja 7 '56
Economy at full stretch; a retrospect of 1954 and outlook ahead. Economist 174:39-44 Ja 1 '55
How deliveries lengthened. Economist 179:177 Ap 14 '56
Investment intentions. Economist 178:378-9 F 4 '56
Investment nearing a peak? manufacturing and other industries. Economist 180:904+ S 15 '56
Mixed bag of profits. Economist 178:656+ Mr 24 '56
New approach to the measurement of terms-of-trade effects. G. Stuvel. R Econ & Stat 38:294-307 Ag '56
Output still level. Economist 180:735-6 S 1 '56
Pressure on savings. Economist 178:144+ Ja 14 '56
Profit platform, July-September 1955; with tables. Economist 177:231, 245-6 O 15 '55
Profits past and prospective. Economist 178:139-40 Ja 14 '56
Stocks and economists. Economist 180:317 S 8 '56
Thousand and one accounts; industry's earnings and finance. Economist 180:147-8 Jl 14 '56

Economic policy
Agenda for stability; Or agenda for inflation? Economist 180:388 Ag 4 '56
Analysis of the budget. Economist 179:283-9 Ap 21 '56
Anti-inflation paths, consumption or investment? P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1068 Mr 1 '56
Any pennies for the guy? Labour party criticism of the April budget. Economist 177:453-5 N 5 '55
As far as it goes; interim budget. Economist 177:363-5 O 29 '55
Bankers and the squeeze. Economist 178:225 Ja 21 '56
Boom that boomeranged. Bsns W p52-4 N 5 '55
Brighton road; Mr Macmillan on wage restraint. Economist 180:692-3 S 1 '56
Britain's autumn prospects. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:391 Jl 26 '56
Britain's inflationary trend blamed on government. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:169 Ja 12 '56
Britain's measures to slow down inflation. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:956 F 23 '56
Britain's new finance chief; Harold Macmillan. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2863 D 29 '55
Britain's number one adviser on economics; Sir Robert Hall. Bsns W p62-5 Ag 4 '56
British price-wage-profit triangle. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1642 O 20 '55
British slow disinflation shows cracked eggs make no omelette. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1819 Ap 12 '56
British voluntary action against chronic inflation. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1548 Mr 29 '56
Cast out conservatism. Economist 179:1069-71 Je 16 '56
Curse of Mephistopheles; Labour party economic policy. Economist 180:103-4 Jl 14 '56
Debating the squeeze. Economist 178:503 F 25 '56
Disinflation in hard goods; restrictions on hire purchase. Economist 178:558-9 Mr 3 '56
Disinflationary policy and wages in Great Britain. H. M. Douty. bibliog Mo Labor R 79:269-73 Mr '56
Economic skein. Economist 179:975 Je 9 '56
First effects of the British credit squeeze. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1184 Mr 8 '56
Focus on investment. Economist 178:353-4 F 4 '56
Goods shortages in Great Britain. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2431 D 8 '55
Honest disinflation. Economist 178:106 Ja 14 '56
Is investment the culprit? Economist 179:922 Je 2 '56
Last chance? inflation problem. Economist 178:497-8 F 25 '56

GREAT BRITAIN—Economic policy—*Continued*
Little too coy; Half-free and half-what? White paper on economic implications of full employment. Economist 178:639 Mr 24 '56
London market; Brtain's economic woes keep its stocks undervalued. H. Wincott. Barron's 36:5-6 S 3 '56
Macmillan's economic dilemma and Britain's political horizon. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:735 F 9 '56
Middle way? statement of Chancellor of the Exchequer. Economist 178:402-3 F 11 '56
Missed opportunity; criticism of Mr Macmillan's first budget. Economist 179:239-40 Ap 21 '56
Mr Butler on trial; autumn budget. Economist 177:273-4 O 22 '55
Mr Macmillan's medicine; policies to check inflation. Economist 178:519-21 F 25 '56
Muffled trump. Economist 179:665-6 My 19 '56
Next week's axe; first round of expenditure cuts. Economist 179:1172 Je 23 '56
Plain words from Padiham in speech by Sir Anthony Eden. Economist 180:204 Jl 21 '56
Pull and the push; government and City opinion about Britain's economic affairs. Economist 178:277-8 Ja 28 '56
Quota balances available under British token import plan. For Comm W 56:9+ Jl 16 '56
Resolutions for the Chancellor. Economist 177:1157-8 D 31 '55
Second trump; How deaf the left? Economist 179:879 Je 2 '56
Silent grey mare; General council's report; wage restraint issue. Economist 180:616-17 Ag 25 '56
Soft soap and economics; government-trade union relations. Economist 179:449-50 My 5 '56
Some chickens; balance of payments; redundancy; wage increases. Economist 180: 11-13 Jl 7 '56
Steadier capital investments belies Keynes' theory. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1688 Ap 5 '56
Stitches in time; economic survey for 1956. Economist 178:667-8 Mr 31 '56
United Kingdom acts to halt inflation. For Comm W 55:4+ Mr 26 '56
Weakness of sterling. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2714 Je 7 '56
Will the British government save sterling? P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1534 O 13 '55
Will the proposed British budget stop inflation? P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1880 N 3 '55

Economic relations

Argentina
Bankers' credit for Argentina. Economist 180:341 Jl 28 '56

Egypt
Egyptian payments stopped. Economist 180: 516 Ag 11 '56
Help for Egypt. Economist 180:740 S 1 '56
To ship or not to ship? ban on payments from Egyptian accounts. Economist 180:586 Ag 18 '56
Triangle at the pyramids; financing the Aswan High dam. map Economist 180:294-7 Jl 28 '56
Two-edged trade weapon? blocking of Egypt's sterling assets in London. Economist 180:391 Ag 4 '56
Via Suez; where the money is. Economist 180:422-3 Ag 4 '56

Hashemite Jordan kingdom
Jordan and British money. Economist 179: 778-9 My 26 '56

India
Cost of competitive co-existence; British loan to India for steel plant. Economist 178:563-4 Mr 3 '56

United States
Prospects for convertibility. Viscount Harcourt. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1758 O 27 '55
U.S. plants in U.K. aid industrial growth. J. H. Dunning. For Comm W 56:6+ Jl 23 '56

Export credits guarantee department
Credit insurance lends a hand. Economist 179:65-6 Ap 7 '56

Foreign office
Orientation in the foreign office on Middle East situation. Economist 178:16-17 Ja 7 '56

Foreign relations
Britain and Europe's third chance. Economist 177:633-5 N 19 '55
Britain and the six; Euratom. Economist 178:112 Ja 14 '56
Dulles and Churchill set a new course, coexistence on our terms. Bsns W p25-6 Mr 12 '55
Mr Nutting and M Faure; Euratom and the common market. Economist 179:1173-4 Je 23 '56

Arabia
Straight issue at Buraimi. map Economist 177:379 O 29 '55

Ceylon
Bases in Ceylon; Britain-Ceylon agreement over bases at Trincomalee and Katunayake. Economist 180:114 Jl 14 '56

Egypt
Ends and means at Suez. Economist 180:771-2 S 8 '56
Europe's Achilles heel; Suez canal. map Economist 180:381-3 Ag 4 '56
Labour and its crisis; Tories and theirs. Economist 180:547 Ag 18 '56
Troops at ready, strain on the pound; Britain's response to Suez crisis. il Bsns W p28-9 S 8 '56

Germany
Sir Winston sows confusion. Economist 179: 671-2 My 19 '56

Hashemite Jordan kingdom
Inside the Arab legion. Economist 179:802-3 My 26 '56

India
Home truths for India. Economist 177:377 O 29 '55
Images of the United States and Britain held by foreign-educated Indians. R. H. Useem and J. Useem. Ann Am Acad 295:73-82 S '54

Italy
Visitors from Italy. Economist 174:515-16 F 12 '55

Libya
Libya between loyalties. map Economist 179: 1171 Je 23 '56

Near East
Incompatibilities east of Suez; Jordan on the touchline. Economist 177:1012-13 D 17 '55
Mud and iron; Commons debate on tanks and the Middle East. Economist 178:281-2 Ja 28 '56
Nasser imports Bandoengism; current British position. Economist 178:649 Mr 24 '56
Shifting sands; dismissal of General Glubb. Economist 178:571-2 Mr 10 '56
Soviet flank attack threatens unity of the West. map Bsns W p24-6 Mr 24 '56

Russia
Frogmarch for Sir Anthony? Economist 179: 557 My 12 '56
Peers and pipedreams; prospective Khrushchev-Bulganin visit. Economist 177:1163-4 D 31 '55
Return visit; Eden accepts invitation to Moscow for next May. Economist 180:112 Jl 14 '56
Russian visitors; air experts, Zhigarev and Dementjev. Economist 180:869 S 15 '56
What is the score? Khrushchev-Bulganin visit to Britain. Economist 179:355-6 Ap 28 '56

United States
Ball in the western court. Economist 178: 275-6 Ja 28 '56
British account of the hidden breakdown of the Anglo-American nuclear partnership; review of Atom harvest, by Leonard Bertin. J. R. Newman. Sci Am 194:141-4+ Je '56

GREAT BRITAIN—Foreign relations—United States—*Continued*
Facing up to a new crisis; Washington meeting of Prime Minister Eden and President Eisenhower. Bsns W p25-6 F 4 '56

Yugoslavia
Mr Kardelj in London. Economist 177:643 N 19 '55

Foreign service
See Great Britain—Diplomatic and consular service

Industries and resources
Banks, boards and treasury; new method of financing nationalized industries; First loans to state boards. Economist 180:583, 655 Ag 18-25 '56
Cuts work through. Economist 178:591 Mr 10 '56
Development area policy under fire. Economist 178:314+ Ja 28 '56
Development areas come into line. Economist 179:1019+ Je 9 '56
Financing the nationalised industries. Economist 179:1124 Je 16 '56
How much more from industry? Economist 174:42-3 Ja 1 '55
Mr Butler pursues accountability of nationalised industries. Economist 178:563 Mr 3 '56
Nationalization's balance sheet in Britain. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1406 O 6 '55
Overdrafts of state boards. Economist 180:816-17 S 8 '56
Pruning nationalised investment. Economist 178:621-2 Mr 17 '56
Public attitudes on public boards. Economist 180:241-3 Jl 21 '56
Research out of balance; British industrial research and development, 1955. Economist 180:811-13 S 8 '56
Restrictive practices bill, dynamic or deadening influence? H. J. Novy. Engineering 181:341-2 My 11 '56
U.S. companies in Britain set a faster pace for an old economy. il Bsns W p 132-4+ Mr 31 '56

Milk marketing board
Statement by the chairman. T. Peacock. Economist 179:1241 Je 23 '56

Ministry of works
See Great Britain—Works, Ministry of

Mint
Royal mint. il Chem & Ind p595 Jl 7 '56

National physical laboratory, Teddington
Open day. Elec R (Lond) 158:948 Je 1 '56; Elec J 156:1857 Je 8 '56
Report for the year 1955. il Engineer 201:603-4 Je 1 '56

Navy
Naval bases? Economist 179:1073-4 Je 16 '56
Royal navy in 1954. il Engineer 199:2-4, pl 1, 44-6 Ja 7-14 '55
Royal navy in 1955. il Engineer 201:6-9, 44-7 Ja 6-13 '56

Nobility
Noble classes. Economist 180:199-201, 297-8 Jl 21-28 '56

Parliament
Mr Butler's job; leader of the House. Economist 178:357 F 4 '56
Rebels on the right? Economist 180:16 Jl 7 '56
Stand-and-deliver committees. Economist 178:406-7 F 11 '56

House of commons
Freeze begins at home; MPs' pay. Economist 179:1080 Je 16 '56
Pay for Parliament. Economist 177:923 D 10 '55
Procedure of the House. Economist 179:779-80 My 26 '56
Restraint begins at home? Labour MPs' pay. Economist 179:674-5 My 19 '56
When a member is not a member. Economist 180:698-9 S 1 '56
When an MP should be an MP; Fermanagh-South Tyrone election dispute. Economist 177:1167-8 D 31 '55

House of lords
Backwoodsmen by consent; Swinton committee's report. Economist 178:283 Ja 28 '56
Labour in the Lords. Economist 177:639-40 N 19 '55

Peerage
See Great Britain—Nobility

Politics and government
Below the summit; changes among ministers not of cabinet rank and among undersecretaries. Economist 177:1092 D 24 '55
Bird too early; campaign against Sir Anthony Eden. Economist 178:97-8 Ja 14 '56
Commons and the Canal. Economist 180:469 Ag 11 '56
Fading in an era? first session of new Parliament. Economist 180:390 Ag 4 '56
How they split. Economist 180:864 S 15 '56
In working order; organisational system of Eden government. Economist 177:821-2 D 3 '55
Mr Poole's Bevanites. Economist 180:392 Ag 4 '56
Red letter for Sir Anthony. Economist 179:454 My 5 '56
Rival curates, Sir Anthony Eden and Mr Gaitskell. Economist 178:668-9 Mr 31 '56
Rusty machine; nationalising agents now. Economist 177:106-7 O 8 '55
Three years to go. Economist 179:769-71 My 26 '56
Trials of Sir Anthony. Economist 179:26 Ap 7 '56

See also
Civil service—Great Britain
Communist party (Great Britain)
Elections—Great Britain
Labor party (Great Britain)
Liberal party (Great Britain)
Political parties—Great Britain

Post office
Missing the post. Economist 177:641-2 N 19 '55

Public works loan board
Changing sources of local finance; Public works loan board advances. Economist 180:160 Jl 14 '56
Money in mortgages; PWLB loans. Economist 180:731-3 S 1 '56
Public works loan board limits cut. Economist 179:1304 Je 30 '56

Royal mint
See Great Britain—Mint

Scientific and industrial research, Department of
Better control for DSIR. Economist 179:62+ Ap 7 '56
D.S.I.R. and technical information. D. J. Urquhart. bibliog Aslib Proc 8:97-109 My '56
Industrial research; report for 1954-55. Elec R (Lond) 158:487-8 Mr 30 '56
Open days at the chemical research laboratory, Teddington, Department of scientific and industrial research. Engineering 178:488 O 15 '54
Report for 1954-55 of the Department of Scientific and industrial research. Elec J 156:989 Mr 30 '56

Technical information and documents unit
Work of the T.I.D.U. E. G. Hill. Aslib Proc 6:94-100 My '54

Water pollution research laboratory
Water pollution research laboratory. il Chem & Ind p598-9 Jl 7 '56

Social conditions
Britain is swinging toward a new one-class market. Bsns W p 108-10+ Ja 29 '55
Other Haley; rock 'n roll rhythm and young people's behavior. Economist 180:873 S 15 '56

Social life and customs
See also
Great Britain—Nobility

GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued*

Statistics

British statistical apathy awakened by comparisons to U.S.A. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:787 Ag 23 '56

Mr Macmillan's Bradshaw; effort to improve official statistics. Economist 180:386-7 Ag 4 '56

Statistics for research. Economist 180:915 S 15 '56

Supply, Ministry of

Lost in a wind tunnel; project expenditures. Economist 178:318 Ja 28 '56

Technical information bureau of the British ministry of supply. A. H. Holloway. Special Lib 47:62-6 F '56

Treasury

Number ten and number eleven; change in distribution of responsibilities. Economist 180:293-4 Jl 28 '56

Works, Ministry of

Ministry of too many works? Economist 180: 695-6 S 1 '56

GREAT LAKES

For dredgers; 44,000,000 yards to go. map diag Eng N 157:26-8 Jl 26 '56

See also

Michigan, Lake

Shipping—Great Lakes

GREAT northern railway

Five rails with expanding earnings; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:26 O 1 '55

Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1779, 2223; 183:2501; 184:1100 O 27, N 24 '55, My 24, S 13 '56

GREAT-WEST life assurance company

Security I like best. H. Brandt. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1282 S 27 '56

GREAT western financial corporation

Security I like best. M. Pauley. Comm & Fin Chr 184:678+ Ag 16 '56

GREECE

See also

Banks and banking—Greece

Newspapers—Greece

Roads—Greece

Shipping—Greece

Commercial policy

German export credit guaranty to Greece up. For Comm W 54:10 N 7 '55

Greece modifies import-financing rules, extends validity period of approvals. For Comm W 55:6 Ja 16 '56

Greece reduces duties on some U.S. cars. For Comm W 56:7 Jl 23 '56

Greece revises export taxes on olive oil. For Comm W 54:11 O 17 '55

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 55:2+ My 21; 56:7+ Jl 9; 5+ S 17 '56

Foreign relations

Greece stays away from London conference on Suez question. Economist 180:548 Ag 18 '56

Politics and government

Athenian balancing act. Economist 179:367-8 Ap 28 '56

See also

Elections—Greece

GREECE, Ancient

See also

Mycenae

GREELEY, Colorado

Sewerage

Co-ordination and timing speed sewage treatment. B. H. Cruce. il Pub Works 87: 87-8 Jl '56

GREEN, Allen Percival 1875-1956

Sketch. por Brick & Clay Rec 129:71 Jl '56

GREENE, Ward, 1892-1955

Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:70 Ja 28 '56

GREENEWALT, Crawford H.

Our man of action in A-bomb production. por Ed & Pub 89:19 Ap 21 '56

GREENHEART

Alkaloids from greenheart (ocotea rodioei). M. F. Grundon. Chem & Ind p 1772 D 31 '55

Isolation of a tetramethoxylated alkaloid from Demerara greenheart. H. McKennis, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:245-8 Ja 5 '56

GREENHOUSES

Plastic greenhouses cut heating, building costs. il Heating-Piping 28:131 My '56

GREENLAND

Greenland comes of age. map Economist 174: 117-18 Ja 8 '55

See also

Geology—Greenland

Exploration

Flowers in the Arctic. R. Platt. il map Sci Am 194:88-92+ F '56

GREEN'S function. See Potential, Theory of

GREENSBORO, North Carolina

Water supply

Diesel driven pumps reduce operating costs; water supply system. il Pub Works 87:79-80 Jl '56

GREENVILLE, Mississippi

Industries

Hegira of Alexander Smith. H. Carter. il Sales Management 76:36+ F 15 '56

GREENWICH royal observatory

Annual report of the Astronomer royal for the year ended April 30, 1954. Engineering 178:233-5 Ag 20 '54

Automatic astronomy; Royal Greenwich observatory annual report. il Engineering 182: 297 S 7 '56

Royal observatory. Engineering 180:858-9 D 23 '55

GREETING card industry

Season's greetings; growing year-'round business. R. Hammer. Barron's 35:13-14 O 31 '55

See also

Box cards

Advertising

Color tv; ad problems, and solutions; Hallmark Cards. il Ptr Ink 256:30-2 S 21 '56

GREGORY, Herbert Ernest, 1869-1952

Sketch. C. R. Longwell. por(pl 10) Geol Soc Proc 1953:115-23 bibliog(66 titles, p 121-3) My '54

GRIER, Francis Ebenezer, 1899-

Sketch. por Manuf Rec 125:18 My '56

GRIEVANCES. See Employment management—Grievances; Labor disputes

GRIFFEN, Horace B.

Popular adman enters politics in Arizona. por Ed & Pub 89:2+ S 29 '56

GRIGNARD reaction

Grignard reaction and infrared spectra of cyclic sulfites. H. H. Szmant and W. Emerson. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 78:454-8 Ja 20 '56

GRIGNARD reagents

Action of Grignard reagents; action of organomagnesium and lithium compounds on benzo-, naphtho-(2′,3′)-oxazol-2-ones and their N-substituted derivatives. A. Mustafa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5127-30 O 5 '55

Asymmetric reductions; the action of the Grignard reagent from (+)-2-methylbutyl chloride on 2,2,2-trifluoroacetophenone. H. S. Mosher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4374-6 S 5 '56

Behavior of 4-methoxyphthalic anhydride in Grignard condensations. R. Melby and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3816-17 Ag 5 '56

Benzhydrylmagnesium bromide from potassium diphenylmethide and magnesium bromide. C. R. Hauser and D. S. Hoffenberg. Am Chem Soc J 77:5742-3 N 5 '55

Grignard reagents of sulfones; preparation and properties. L. Field. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:92-7 Ja 5 '56

Grignard reagents of sulfones; reactions with nitriles, esters and an isocyanate. L. Field and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4389-94 S 5 '56

GRIGNARD reagents—*Continued*
Hydroperoxides from *l*-bornyl chloride obtained by oxidation of the Grignard reagent. C. Walling and S. A. Buckler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6039-41 N 20 '55
Rearrangement and condensation of Reissert compounds with Grignard reagents. A. P. Wolf and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:861-8 F 20 '56
Steric effects in Grignard couplings with alkoxysilanes. P. D. George and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6647-9 D 20 '55

GRINDERS, Wood. See Wood grinders

GRINDING
Abrasive belt grinding of metals. H. N. Dyer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2500-5 D '55
Aluminum grinding practice. Mach 62:185 D '55
Automatic does contour grinding; South water machinery co. E. Svenson. il Am Mach 99: 156-7 D 5 '55
Effect of grinding on the fatigue strength of steels. D. N. Cledwyn-Davies. diags Engineer 198:270-2 Ag 20 '54
Effect of wheel-work conformity in precision grinding. R. S. Hahn. diags A S M E Trans 77:1325-9 N '55
Effects of high-frequency vibrations in grinding. L. V. Colwell. il diags A S M E Trans 78:837-44; Discussion. 844-6 My '56
Electrical discharge grinding of tools. V. E. Matulaitis. il Tool Eng 36:97-100 Ap '56; Abstract. Steel 138:154-5 Mr 26 '56
Finish grind with a wet belt; Olsen machine & tool co. il Steel 139:114-15 Ag 13 '56
Fixture for use in grinding angles and rounded corners. J. R. Lucas. diags Mach 62: 198-9 Ag '56
Grinding aluminum segments for printing press cylinders; Mergenthaler linotype co. il Mach 62:193-4 F '56
Grinding die blocks of small gear dies. E. Lander and R. Lander. il diags Tool Eng 37:95-7 O '56
Grinding meehanite angle-plates accurately; Machine products corp. J. E. Hyber. il Mach 63:190-1 S '56
Grinding research; abstract. E. Salje. Tool Eng 36:313-14 Mr '56
Grinding titanium with abrasive belts. H. N. Dyer. Steel 137:99 D 12 '55
Hot water floor panels increase precision grinding accuracy; Atrax co. C. Niederfringer. il Heating-Piping 28:91 Ag '56
How to finish stainless steel; grinding, polishing and buffing. R. E. Paret. il Am Mach 99:133-6 N 7 '55
Platen grinding with abrasive belts. J. A. Simmons. il Am Mach 100:110-12 Mr 26 '56
Precision touch in grinding. M. Curtis. il Steel 138:70-1 Ja 23 '56
Recommendations for grinding titanium with abrasive-coated belts. H. N. Dyer. Mach 62:156-7 Ja '56
Relation between grinding conditions and thermal damage in the workpiece. R. S. Hahn. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78: 807-11; Discussion. 811-12 My '56; Abstract. Tool Eng 36:211-12 F '56
Role of chip thickness in grinding. G. S. Reichenbach and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:847-57; Discussion. 857-9 My '56
Roll grinding and roll grinding wheel application. W. Pope. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:125-8; Discussion. 128-9 My '56
Should I grind carbide wet or dry? J. Ripple. il Am Mach 99:134-6 D 5 '55
Surface grind wide swath in one pass; power saw tables; Delta power tool div., Rockwell mfg. co. il Iron Age 177:117 Je 7 '56
Titanium; progress report on belt grinding. Iron Age 176:155-7 N 17 '55
Ultrasonic impact grinding. R. Moschella. il diag Machine Design 27:211-12+ N '55
Use of high-frequency vibrations in grinding; abstract. L. V. Colwell. il Tool Eng 35:198-9 D '55

See also
Abrasive belts
Grinding machines
Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

Tables, calculations, etc.
Nomograph for grinding costs. W. G. Slack and J. T. Zawodni. il Steel 138:118-19 F 6 '56

GRINDING machines
Abrasive belt and its use in machine tools. J. K. McLaughlin. il diags Tool Eng 36:88-94 My '56
Arter electro-hydraulic grinder. il diags Product Eng 27:150-2 S '56
Automatic cylindrical grinding; Newall LA machine. il Automobile Eng 45:417 O '55
Automatic grinder for ferrite yokes. il diag Electronics 29:234+ Ag '56
Automatic grinding line for crankshaft pin bearings. il Am Mach 100:190 My 7 '56
Bachman optical projection profile grinder shapes by shadow or reflection. il Tool Eng 36:99 Mr '56
Blaw-Knox semiautomatic grinder handles billets. il Steel 137:143 O 17 '55
Bryant centalign automatic internal grinder has new principles. il diags Mach 100: 172-3 My 21 '56
Center grinding fixture. H. J. Gerber. diags Tool Eng 37:76-7 O '56
Channel-shaped grinding fixture supports gib backing strip. il Mach 62:161 Ag '56
Cincinnati centreless grinder. il Automobile Eng 46:106-7 Mr '56
Cincinnati centreless grinding machine. il Engineer 200:844 D 9 '55
Cincinnati Filmatic plain and hydraulic grinding machines. il Mach 62:194-5 Ja '56
Cincinnati universal grinding machines offered in improved models. il Am Mach 100:189 My 7 '56
Cleveland grinder incorporates comparator. il Machine Design 28:107 Mr 8 '56
Close limit grinding; Scrivener centreless machines. Automobile Eng 45:440 O '55
Diamond-tool production. il Mech Eng 76:359 Ap '54
DoAll automatic three-stage segment grinder for color television deflecting yokes. il diag Mach 62:216-17 D '55
Do-All hydraulically controlled six-spindle grinder. il diags Product Eng 27:160-1 Mr '56
Duplex surface grinding; Scrivener surface grinder. il diags Automobile Eng 46:147-8 Ap '56
Dustless fettling; controlling the dust at its source. il Engineering 178:407 S 24 '54
Four standard grinders make automated crankpin line. il Iron Age 177:101 My 10 '56
Goliath grinder; Carborundum's new 80-ton abrasive belt grinding machine. Mill & Factory 57:248+ D '55
Grinder works to three micron tolerance. il Iron Age 178:134+ Jl 19 '56
Grinding and surface finishing. il Engineering 182:87-91 Jl 20 '56
Grinding connecting-rod and cap sides; special work-carrier on duplex grinder; Arthur Scrivener, ltd. il diag Engineering 181:402 My 25 '56
Hand-feed precision surface grinder is built for smoothness, ruggedness. il Am Mach 100:144 Jl 2 '56
High-speed machine grinds sintered parts to extreme accuracy. il diags Iron Age 176: 124-6 N 17 '55
Internal grinder adapts to automatic lines. il Steel 138:187 Je 18 '56
Jones & Lamson optical contour-grinding machine and a high-production tap grinder. il Mach 62:198-200 N '55; Same cond. Am Mach 99:196 S 26 '55
Jones and Shipman cylindrical grinding machines. il Engineering 178:222-3 Ag 13 '54
Jones and Shipman precision grinding machines. il Engineer 198:241 Ag 13 '54
Landis integrated production line for grinding and gaging V-8 crankshafts. il Mach 62:202 Je '56
Landis universal and plain cylindrical grinders. il Mach 62:202-3 N '55
Machine rough- and finish-grinds castings automatically. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 178:78-9 Jl 5 '56
Machining; surface grinders turn out 14,000 blades a day; Stanley tool div. of the Stanley works. il Iron Age 178:120-1 S 20 '56

GRINDING machines—*Continued*
Mattison vertical rotary grinders offer automatic cycling. il Am Mach 100:165 Je 18 '56
1956 production preview; grinding, honing, lapping. il Am Mach 100:167-84 Ja 16 '56
Norton cylindrical grinding machine and high-production Hyprolap. il Mach 62:216-17 N '55; Same abr. Am Mach 99:184 O 24 '55
Norton universal grinding machines. il Mach 63:205 S '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; grinding. il Am Mach 99:B 15-19 Mid-N '55
One-piece house lightens grinder. il Machine Design 28:138 Ag 23 '56
Problems solved by precision production grinding. A. H. Dall. il diags Tool Eng 36:76-9 Je '56
Reid all-electric surface grinder with low pressure way lubrication. il diags Product Eng 27:170-1 Ja '56
Rowland duplex grinder. il Automobile Eng 46:108-9 Mr '56
Rudkin and Riley internal grinding machine. il Engineer 200:594 O 21 '55
Single grinders work three times faster than pairs; Saginaw steering gear div. of General motors corp. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177: 99-101 Ap 12 '56
Single point carbide tool grinder produces microfinishes. il Steel 138:143 Ap 9 '56
Slipmaterial-Naxos rotary surface grinder. il Engineering 180:709 N 18 '55
Snag grinding machine; timing belt drives eliminate ways. il Machine Design 28:105 O 4 '56
Special arbor for surface grinder. H. J. Gerber. diags Tool Eng 36:78 Ap '56
Table-type grinder holds close blade tolerances; National cash register co. il Iron Age 177:74 Mr 29 '56
Tool grinder holds tolerances to millionths. il Iron Age 178:79 Jl 12 '56
Universal precision grinding machine for bearing races; Cooper roller bearings co. il Engineer 199:99-100 Ja 21 '55; diags Engineering 179:90-1 Ja 21 '55
Variable-speed control for integral h-p motors. E. G. Cowie and J. H. Gregson. il diags Electronics 28:162-3 Ap '55; Same cond. Product Eng 26:400+ N '55
Versatile machine for high-speed optical grinding developed by aircraft builder; Northrop aircraft, inc. il Automotive Ind 113:102 O 15 '55
See also
Abrasive belts
Grinding wheels

Control

Get better grinds with new control unit. L. J. Torn. il diag Iron Age 177:87-9 Mr 15 '56
Grinder with automation; Inchworm motor. il Bsns W p 104 Jl 14 '56
Surface grinding adaptable to automation. il Mach 62:181-3 N '55

Safety measures

Assures wearing goggles by operator of grinder. il Elec World 145:172 Mr 19 '56
Surface grinding single flat surfaces. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:14 Ag '56

Standards

What new grinding machine standards mean to the shop. J. Haydock. il Mag of Stand 25:141-2 My '54

GRINDING wheels
Epoxy adhesive reduces grinding wheel rejects. il Mach 62:187 F '56
Extra strong abrasive wheels for portable grinders; Simex red wheels. il Metal Finishing 53:90 N '55
Faster carbide grinding with metal-bonded diamond wheels. J. W. Ripple. il Tool Eng 36:81-2 Ap '56
Grinding high-speed steels with resin-bonded wheels. N. P. Robie and A. D. Stover. il Tool Eng 35:88-90 D '55
Grinding wheel formulation computed electronically. Mach 62:141 Ja '56
Innovation in soldering; difficult materials soldered with simple technique, usual materials, and a grinding wheel. il Chem & Eng N 34:498 Ja 30 '56
Minnesota mining and mfg. co. abrasive cloth wheels. il Metal Finishing 54:111-12 Je '56
New technique makes tough soldering jobs easy; Los Alamos scientific laboratory. il Iron Age 177:102-3 My 10 '56; Materials & Methods 44:114-15 Jl '56
Observation and control of dust at portable abrasive wheels and pneumatic chisels. A. T. Holman and others. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:579-88, pl 1-4; Discussion. 589-93 '54
Reclaimed diamonds help pay grinding costs. diags Iron Age 178:99 Ag 23 '56
Speeds for mounted wheels; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 100:163, 165, 167 Je 4; 147, 149, 151 Je 18 '56

Manufacture

Computer system specifies correct grinding wheel formulas; Bay state abrasive co. il Iron Age 177:84-5 Ja 12 '56
Hydraulic presses compact small abrasive wheels. S. S. Kenyon. il Mach 62:183-4 D '55
Norton grinding wheel factory. Engineer 200: 521-2 O 7 '55; Engineering 180:607-8 O 28 '55

Safety measures

Requirements of state safety codes for abrasive wheels compared with American standard safety code for the use, care and protection of abrasive wheels B7.1-1947; chart. Mag of Stand 25:152-3 My '54

Standards

Save four ways with standardized grinding wheels. H. J. Prosser. il Am Mach 100: 118-19 F 27 '56

Testing

Effect of wheel-work conformity in precision grinding. R. S. Hahn. diags A S M E Trans 77:1325-9 N '55

Truing

Diamond tool-grinder dresser does better job. R. Johnston. diag Am Mach 100:162 S 10 '56
Dressing form grinding wheels for precision production. J. L. Bryant. il diags Tool Eng 37:87-90 Jl '56
Dressing grinding wheels with cemented diamond particles. C. L. McCabe. il diags Tool Eng 36:110-12 Ap '56
Proper truing and dressing means better toolroom grinding. J. A. Mueller. il diag Am Mach 100:154-8 S 10 '56

GRISCOM, Samuel B.
Sketch. por Westinghouse Eng 16:85 My '56

GRISEOFULVIN
Origin of the methoxy groups of griseofulvin. D. J. D. Hockenhull and W. F. Faulds. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1390 O 22 '55

GRISEOVIRIDIN. See Antibiotics

GRIT chambers. See Sewage disposal plants—Grit chambers

GROCERY stores
See also
Super markets

GROCERY trade
American Weekly grocery study locates sales. Ed & Pub 87:18 D 11 '54
14-year-old pantry survey is redesigned. Ed & Pub 87:28 D 4 '54
See also
Canned food
Chain stores
Coffee trade
Food industry and trade
Super markets
also Independent grocers' alliance of America

Advertising

FTC attacks media help to advertisers for store promotions; drive against illegal discriminations by large food stores and their suppliers. J. Shoenfeld. Sales Management 77:86+ Ag 17 '56
FTC attacks radio gift to grocers. Ed & Pub 89:28 Ag 4 '56
Gerber head cites use of ads in gains. J. H. Bagley. Ed & Pub 89:38 Je 2 '56

GROCERY trade—Advertising—*Continued*
Grocers find newspaper best medium. D. R. Grimes. Ed & Pub 89:28 Mr 17 '56
How one daily handles color in grocery ad. F. Robinson. Ed & Pub 87:26 N 6 '54
Newspaper ads influence food shoppers. Ed & Pub 89:18 Ag 18 '56
Page size change nets food linage. Ed & Pub 87:16 D 11 '54
Selection of newspapers for grocery products advertising. A. S. Donnahoe. J Marketing 20:269-71 Ja '56

Denver

Food war film hits Denver stamp orgies. Ed & Pub 89:22 My 26 '56

Great Britain

Grocers' chain; new relation between wholesalers and retailers. Economist 177:961-2 D 10 '55

GROINS
Arrangement of groins on a sandy beach. S. Nagai. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1063]:1-13 S '56

GROMWELL
Isolation of β-sitosterol from lithospermum officinale. W. Davis and W. C. J. Ross. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1739-40 D 24 '55

GROOVING
Designing oil grooves for sleeve bearings. J. B. Mohler. il diags Machine Design 28: 99-102 Jl 12 '56
Disappearing groove tool cuts bronze bushings. R. E. Kiehl. diags Am Mach 100:142 Je 18 '56
Double grooving bar adjusts for lateral spacing. S. George. diags Am Mach 100:167 Ap 9 '56
Geared lathe oscillator produces internal oil groove. N. Smith. diag Am Mach 100:167 Ap 9 '56
Groove widens circulars square usage. J. Hemmes. il diag Am Mach 99:156 N 21 '55
Reverse grooving eliminates double chucking. il Iron Age 176:72 D 29 '55
Two-part grooving tool aids chip disposal. A. Fischer. diags Am Mach 99:160 N 7 '55

GROPIUS, Walter, 1883-
W. Gropius; seven especially significant buildings and projects. il Arch Rec 119:190-6 Mr '56

GROSS, Robert Ellsworth
Lockheed's R. E. Gross elected to IAS presidency. por Aeronautical Eng R 14:19 Ja '55

GROSSMAN, L., sons, inc.
For distressed areas; here comes Grossman. il Bsns W p90-4+ Ja 14 '56

GROUND water. See Water, Underground

GROUNDNUTS. See Peanuts

GROUP behavior
Today's group training problems. E. E. Jennings. Personnel J 35:94-7, 126-30+, 166-70 Jl-O '56 (to be cont)

GROUP insurance. See Insurance, Group

GROUP life insurance. See Insurance, Group life

GROUPS, Theory of
Group theory of vibrations of symmetric molecules, membranes, and plates. M. A. Melvin and S. Edwards, jr. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:201-16 Mr '56

See also
Lattice theory

GROUTING
Arch dams; theory; methods, and details of joint grouting. A. W. Simonds. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 991]:1-23 Je '56; Discussion. R. E. Glover. 82 [PO 4 no 1046]:13-14 Ag '56
Grouting a mud seam; Vendome mines. P. R. Geoffroy and others. Min Eng 7:1026-8 N '55
Kemano penstock tunnel liner backfilled with prepacked concrete. R. E. Davis, jr. and others. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:287-308 N '55
Mixing machine speeds Folsom Dam grouting. il Eng N 154:45 Ja 20 '55
Placing concrete in a deep mine; pump station for Stilfontein gold mining co. B. A. Lamberton. il plan diag Civil Eng 26:505-7 Ag '56
Soil stabilization by pressure grouting. F. E. Grundler. il Pub Works 87:113-14 F '56

GROWTH
Continuous recording of the growth of microorganisms under turbidostatic and chemostatic control. P. A. Anderson. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:48-51 Ja '56
Growth of mushrooms. J. T. Bonner. il diags Sci Am 194:97-8+ My '56
Height and weight of first-grade children as a potential index of nutritional status. J. M. Hundley and others. Am J Pub Health 45: 1454-61 N '55
Mechanism of growth control in liver regeneration; abstract. A. D. Glinos. Science 123:673-4 Ap 20 '56

See also
Regeneration (biology)

GROWTH company (term)
Growth companies vs. growth stocks. P. L. Bernstein. Harvard Bsns R 34:87-98 S '56

GROWTH inhibiting substances
Basic esters of some plant growth regulators. F. C. G. Hoskin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3121-2 Jl 5 '56
Estrogens vs. cancer and nerves? il Chem & Eng N 34:2982 Je 18 '56
Inhibition of the effect of some carcinogens by their partially hydrogenated derivatives. P. Kotin and others. Science 123: 102 Ja 20 '56; Correction. 123:378 Mr 2 '56
Studies on 4APP; antineoplastic action in vitro. T. C. Hsu and others. Science 123: 848-9 My 11 '56

GROWTH promoting substances
Detection of tumor-inducing factors in drosophila. L. Burton and F. Friedman. bibliog Science 124:220-1 Ag 3 '56
Effect of gibberellin on elongation, water uptake, and respiration of pea-stem sections. J. Kato. Science 123:1132 Je 22 '56
Effect of growth hormone and acromegaly on plasma phospholipid. E. A. McCulloch and others. Science 123:1084 Je 15 '56
Gibberellins for growth; fungus extracts make plants grow two to three times higher. Chem & Eng N 34:4496+ S 17 '56
Growth-promoting properties of electrophoretic fractions of chicken embryo extract. J. O. Ely. Franklin Inst J 258:521-3 D '54
Isolation, structure and synthesis of kinetin, a substance promoting cell division. C. O. Miller and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1375-80 Ap 5 '56
Myo-inositol as an essential growth factor for normal and malignant human cells in tissue culture. H. Eagle and others. bibliog il Science 123:845-7 My 11 '56
Pituitary growth hormone as a metabolic hormone. C. H. Li. bibliog Science 123:617-19 Ap 13 '56
Plant growth agent isolated from fungus; gibberellins. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ S 3 '56

See also
Antibiotic feed supplements
Auxins
Folic acid
Vitamins

GRUEN watch company
Diversifying plus. Bsns W p83-4 F 5 '55

GRUHN, Alvah V. 1891-1956
Sketch. East Underw 57:36 Ja 27 '56; por Weekly Underw 174:249 Ja 28 '56

GRÜNEISEN constant
Grüneisen parameter for a solid under finite strain. J. J. Gilvarry. bibliog Phys R 102: 331-40 Ap 15 '56
Grüneisen's constant for some metals. J. J. Gilvarry. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1925-7 O '55

GRÜNEISEN'S law
Grüneisen's law and the fusion curve at high pressure. J. J. Gilvarry. bibliog Phys R 102: 317-25 Ap 15 '56
Lindemann and Grüneisen laws. J. J. Gilvarry. bibliog Phys R 102:308-16 Ap 15 '56

GUAM

Water supply

Water treatment modern style, on a Pacific island. il Pub Works 87:105-6 Ja '56

GUANIDINE
Effect of guanidine hydrochloride on the sedimentation of arachin. W. E. F. Naismith. il J Ap Chem 6:211-14 My '56
Guanidine vanadium sulfate hexahydrate; a new ferroelectric material. J. P. Remeika and W. J. Merz. Phys R 102:295 Ap 1 '56
X-ray diffraction patterns of some guanidine derivatives. L. A. Burkardt. Anal Chem 28: 323-4 Mr '56

GUANIDINE aluminum sulfate
Effect of hydrostatic pressure on the hysteresis loop of guanidine aluminum sulfate hexahydrate. W. J. Merz. il Phys R 103:565-6 Ag 1 '56
Properties of guanidine aluminum sulfate hexahydrate and some of its isomorphs. A. N. Holden and others. il diags Phys R 101:962-6 F 1 '56
Spontaneous polarization of guanidine aluminum sulfate hexahydrate at low temperatures. A. G. Chynoweth. Phys R 102: 1021-3 My 15 '56

GUANIDINO acids
Amino acids; synthesis of cyclic guanidino acids. A. F. McKay and W. G. Hatton. Am Chem Soc J 78:1618-20 Ap 20 '56

GUANINE
Interconversion of purines in the biosynthesis of nucleic acid adenine and guanine and of histidine. B. Magasanik and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1510-11 Ap 5 '56
Studies on condensed pyrimidine systems; some amino-substituted derivatives of guanine and 6-thioguanine. G. B. Elion and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:217-20 Ja 5 '56

GUANOSINE phosphates
Involvement of guanosine triphosphate in the synthesis of adenylosuccinate from inosine-5'-phosphate. I. Lieberman. Am Chem Soc J 78:251 Ja 5 '56

GUARANTEED wages. See Wage payment plans—Guaranty of earnings

GUARANTY of earnings. See Wage payment plans—Guaranty of earnings

GUARANTY of foreign investments. See Investments, Foreign—United States

GUARANTY of products
Crane co. announces 20-year guarantee on cast iron boilers. il Dom Eng 187:117 F '56

GUARANTY trust company
Refiners ask to intervene; ACS and Guaranty Trust oppose move by independent oil refiners to intervene in UOP securities sale. Chem & Eng N 34:4534-5 S 17 '56

GUARDIAN and ward
Improvement of judicial control of guardianship proceedings; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:833-4 O '55

GUARDIAN chemical corporation
Diversifying within one field. Chem W 78:68 Mr 24 '56

GUARDS (machinery). See Machinery—Safety devices

GUARDS, Factory. See Factory guards

GUATEMALA
See also
Forests and forestry—Guatemala
Investments, Foreign (in Guatemala)
Newspapers—Guatemala
Petroleum industry and trade—Guatemala
Petroleum laws and regulations—Guatemala
Roads—Guatemala

Boundaries
Guatemalan eyes on British Honduras. map Economist 177:1042 D 17 '55

Commercial policy
Shipping error fines lowered. For Comm W 55:10 F 13 '56

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:4+ O 31 '55; 55:5+ F 27; 2+ Je 11; 56:5+ Ag 13 '56

Industrialization
Recruitment of wage labor and development of new skills. M. Nash. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:23-31 My '56

Politics and government
Guatemalan rebellion covered by muleback. il Ed & Pub 87:11+ Jl 10 '54
See also
Elections—Guatemala

GUENTHER, Ernest S. 1895-
Sniffs and tastes the world over. por Chem & Eng N 33:5639 D 26 '55

GUERBET reaction
Guerbet reaction of cetyl alcohol. M. Sulzbacher. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:637-41 D '55

GUERRILLAS
Guerilla warfare. F. Wilkins. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:310-18 Mr '54

GUEST, Keen and Nettlefolds, limited
Statement by the chairman. K. S. Peacock. Economist 180:86-7 Jl 7 '56

GUGGENHEIM, Daniel, medal
Guggenheim medal awarded to von Karman. Aeronautical Eng R 14:37 N '55; S A E J 63:82 N '55

GUIDED missiles
Accessory drive turbines for aircraft and missiles. O. E. Baljé. il diag Aeronautical Eng R 15:60-7 Mr '56
Admiral cites need for good V-2 defense. F. S. Low. Aviation W 63:17 N 21 '55
Advanced concept of an accessory power supply for guided missiles. R. L. Zimmerman. diags Elec Eng 75:48-51 Ja '56
Air-to-air guided missile guards fleet and U.S. coasts. Elec Eng 75:662 Jl '56
Aircraft and missile industry zooms high in southern manufacturing sky. il maps Manuf Rec 125:8-17 Jl '56
Are planes giving way to missiles? G. H. Baker. Iron Age 177:49+ Ja 26 '56
Army molds air weapon arsenal. Aviation W 63:17 O 31 '55
Army will double procurement of guided missiles in fiscal 1957. E. Clark. Aviation W 64:36 My 7 '56
Avco uses shock tubes to study re-entry problem for ICBM nose. il Aviation W 64: 53 Ap 30 '56
Billions for missiles. R. P. Cooke. Barron's 36:5-6 Ap 30 '56
Boom in missiles. Steel 139:63-5 Jl 9 '56
Britain admits missile dearth; RAF abandons Fireflash hopes. R. Maudling. Aviation W 64:41 Mr 19 '56
British missile details revealed. Aviation W 62:17 Mr 21 '55
Cal Tech's role in missiles, rocketry. I. Stone. il Aviation W 64:48-9+ F 13 '56
Cites red missile progress. H. Jackson. il Aviation W 64:30 F 6 '56
Civil applications seen for missile technology. il Machine Design 28:5-6 Je 28 '56
Contractors agree on ICBM transducers. Aviation W 65:57 Jl 2 '56
Corporal gives army nuclear capability. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 65:50-1+ Jl 9 '56
Design charts for transient temperature distribution resulting from aerodynamic heating at supersonic speeds. J. Kaye and V. C. M. Yeh. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22: 755-62+ N '55
Designing for high-speed missile cooling. R. H. Hepper. bibliog diags Aero Digest 72: 48-50+ Je '56
Diesel engines stabilize power for missile research. il Diesel Power 34:43 Ag '56
Douglas develops camera system to record accuracy of missiles; Kinescore system. diag Aviation W 64:41+ Mr 5 '56
Dynamic behavior during accelerated flight with particular application to missile launching. T. W. Oswald. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:781-91 Ag '56
Effective ICBM defense possible under present state of art. D. A. Anderton. il diags Aviation W 64:44-6 Ap 9 '56
Engineers probe barriers to IBM flight. D. A. Anderton. diag Aviation W 62:26+ F 28 '55
Firing of 900-mile Russian missile spurs U.S. changes. R. Hotz. Aviation W 64:26-7 F 20 '56
Flexing our missiles; companies having a part in their production. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1168 Mr 8 '56

GUIDED missiles—*Continued*
Gas dynamics, key tool for ICBM, satellite studies. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 64: 50-1+ Je 25; 65:46-8+ Jl 2 '56
Growing a reliable missile. R. R. Carhart. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:28-33 F '56
Guided missile directory. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:89+ Jl '56
Guided missile program reaches pay-off. C. Witze. il Aviation W 62:13-14 Ja 31 '55
Guided-missile propulsion. T. J. Keating. Aeronautical Eng R 15:67-70 Je '56
Guided missiles. G. W. H. Gardner. il diags Engineer 198:728-32, 765-6 N 26-D 3 '54; Same cond. Engineering 178:692-4 N 26 '54
Guided missiles, a military and manpower scramble. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 97: 626-8, 648 F 18 '56
Guided missiles; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15: 104+ Ap '56
High G tests for guided missile tubes. M. F. McKeirnan. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:42-4+ Jl '56
How Nike keeps U.S. sky watch; illustrations with text. Aviation W 62:44 Ja 24 '55
Indecision, not funds, bogs missile plan. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:26-7 Ap 2 '56
Inertial navigation. P. Klass. il diags Aviation W 64:32-5 Ja 2; 42-3+ Ja 9; 94-9+ Ja 16; 76-7+ Ja 23 '56
Intercontinental ballistic missile re-entry is simulated. I. Stone. Aviation W 64:28-9 Je 4 '56
Is missile reliability worth the cost? I. Stone. Aviation W 64:50-2 Ap 16 '56
Last ICBM barrier breached. Aviation W 64:29-30 My 7 '56
Lockheed missile scientists quit. Aviation W 63:16 D 19 '55
Lockheed moving missile division into San Francisco Bay region. Aviation W 64:34 F 6 '56
Magnesium castings aid missile design. il diags Aviation W 62:55-6+ F 14 '55
Martin's Martian missiles; topical review of the Glenn L. Martin co. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2476 My 24 '56
Method for investigating the influence of flexibility of the mounting structure of hydraulic servo systems on the dynamic stability quality of control systems. H. R. Friedrich. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:101-6+ F '55
Missile design; aerodynamic principles. E. A. Bonney. il Aero Digest 69:61-2+ Jl '54
Missile design; role of the electronic computer. J. F. Donan. il Aero Digest 69:76+ Jl '54
Missile electronics; NACA pioneers missile research data. il Aero Digest 69:104 Jl '54
Missile electronics; new Raydist tracking systems. C. E. Hastings and A. A. Budde. il Aero Digest 69:56+ Jl '54
Missile equipment. il Aero Digest 69:110+ Jl '54
Missile manufacturers. Aero Digest 72:46 Mr '56
Missile propulsion; progress in rocket fuels. R. W. Young. il Aero Digest 69:96+ Jl '54
Missile propulsion; small turbojet packages. il Aero Digest 69:102 Jl '54
Missile propulsion; solid propellants. C. E. Bartley. il diags Aero Digest 69:50-1+ Jl '54
Missile propulsion; the Ramjet powerplant. M. Harned. il diag Aero Digest 69:38-43 Jl '54
Missile, satellite products useful. H. L. Hibbard. Aviation W 64:32 Je 4 '56
Missiles; Air research and development command. il maps diags Aviation W 65:101-3+ Ag 6 '56
Missiles for Nato. Economist 177:1096-7 D 24 '55
Missiles leap out of their infancy. il Bsns W p76-7+ N 12 '55
Missiles move into operational lineup. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 62:104-6+ Mr 14 '55
Missiles; out of perspective? Bsns W p31 F 25 '56
Missiles run into crossfire. Bsns W p31 F 11 '56
Modern sea-launched air power. J. W. Rizika. Mech Eng 76:808-11 O '54
Mounts aid missile reliability. C. S. Robinson. il Aviation W 65:51-2 Jl 2 '56
Multipurpose optical tracking and recording instrument for guided missiles. S. M. Lipton. il diags SMPTE J 62:450-9 Je '54
Navy reveals details on Petrel missile. il diag Aviation W 64:33 Ap 9 '56
Navy Sparrow in first detailed pictures. Aviation W 63:21 O 24 '55
Need for better missile components. L. I. Davis. Aviation W 63:55+ N 7 '55
New Electro Products pick-up; miniaturized unit for missile application. G. F. McLaughlin. il Aero Digest 68:27 Je '54
New Scorpion designed for Falcon; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:32-3 Mr 19 '56
Nike. il Aero Digest 69:25-7 Jl '54
Nike missile hits Ryan Firebee but controversy is not resolved. D. Anderton. il Aviation W 64:28+ My 28 '56
Only two USAF missiles in production. D. Quarles. Aviation W 64:29-30 F 27 '56
Operational missiles now arming USAF. R. Hotz. il Aviation W 62:14-17 Mr 21 '55
President seeks $8 billion for aircraft and missile procurement. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:26-8 Ja 23 '56
Priorities for guided missiles; appointment of Murphree as missile czar. Chem & Eng N 34:1710 Ap 9 '56
Public objections hobble construction of guided missile bases for air defense. Eng N 153:23 S 9 '54
Pursuit problem. R. M. Rosenberg. diags Franklin Inst J 262:265-79 O '56
Race for the 5,000-mile missile. E. L. Van Deusen. il map diags Fortune 52:138-41+ D '55
Radio telemetering speeds missile design. Franklin Inst J 261:682 Je '56
Ram-jet for long-range missile; Bristol Thor. il Engineering 182:222 Ag 17 '56
Ramo-Woolridge, ARDC groups act as missile system managers. Aviation W 64:28 F 20 '56
Recent aerodynamic techniques in design of fin-stabilized free-flight missiles for minimum dispersion. M. W. Hunter and others. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:571-7 Je '56
Redstone missile range comparable to V-2. il Aviation W 64:31 Ja 30 '56
Russia is ahead on IRBM; U.S. rivalries blamed. T. Gardner. Aviation W 65:31 Jl 23 '56
Senator Symington sparks debate over airpower. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:27 F 20 '56
Services battle for intermediate-range ballistic missile jurisdiction. R. Hotz. Aviation W 64:26-7 My 28 '56
Shipboard telemetering for Terrier missiles. W. S. Bell and C. W. Schultz. il diags Electronics 29:134-7 Je '56
Snark design stresses range, simplicity. D. A. Anderton. il diags Aviation W 64:46-8+ Mr 26 '56
Soviet advances force U.S. missile pace. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 64:98-101+ Mr 12 '56
Soviet missile progress. A. J. Zaehringer. diags Aero Digest 71:48+ D '55
Talos integrates terrier frame, ramjet. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 64:37-8+ Ja 16 '56
Taming supersonic heat. A. V. Levy. il Steel 138:112-14 Ap 9 '56
Technical progress boosts missile buying. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 63:B2-4 Mid-D '55
Terrier-armed cruiser to defend navy's Atlantic fleet task forces. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 63:14-15 N 7 '55
Time for decision. A. P. Slaff. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:809-13 Ag '56
Transistors telemeter small missiles. C. M. Kortman. il diags Electronics 29:145-7 Jl '56
12,000-lbs./minute chemical market for the missiles industry. A. R. Mendenhall, jr. and W. Mitchell. il diags Chem W 78: 61-70+ Ap 7 '56
USAF-army missile feud flares. Aviation W 63:18 N 28 '55
What's with guided missiles? abstract. E. V. Murphree. Chem & Eng N 34:4600-1 S 24 '56

GUIDED missiles—*Continued*
Wilson creates missile aide post. Aviation W 64:31 F 6 '56
See also
Lockheed aircraft corporation

Control

AA defense improved by army's new Missile Master system. il Elec Eng 75:483-4 My '56
Controlling ballistic missile powerplants during static firing and airborne operations. R. H. Reichel. bibliog diags Aero Digest 71:22-7 D '55
Fuel cut-off control for guided missiles. G. L. Zomber and D. MacMillan. il diag Electronics 29:126-7 Ja '56
Guidance, the brains of missiles. D. T. Sigley and others. il diags Aero Digest 73:22-31 Jl '56
Guided missile gear generator indexed by counting fringe patterns. W. Ashenfelder. il Mach 62:200-2 Jl '56
Improved on-off stabilization systems. R. W. Bass. bibliog diags Aero Digest 73:28-32 Ag '56
Missile design; attaining stability and control. M. M. Munk. il Aero Digest 69:69-70+ Jl '54
Missile electronics; guidance problems. D. C. Romick and H. F. Lanier. il Aero Digest 69:86+ Jl '54
Missile guidance by three-dimensional proportional navigation. F. P. Adler. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:500-7 My '56
Missile guidance, steel nerves, steel muscles. D. E. Mullen. il diags Gen Elec R 59:54-7 My-Jl '56
Missile science; statement of the problem. W. W. Bender. il Aero Digest 69:22-4 Jl '54
Some principles of missile guidance. R. C. Gibson. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:70-5 My '56

Directories

Missile directory; with miniature plans and brief descriptions. il diags Aero Digest 69:31-6 Jl '54
1955-56 Aviation Week buyers' guide; missiles. Aviation W 63:B5-17 Mid-D '55

History

Missile history; America's first pilotless aircraft. D. S. Fahrney and R. Strobell. il Aero Digest 69:28-30 Jl '54

Launching

Matador launcher; self-contained unit for pilotless missile. il Aero Digest 69:70 D '54
New launcher weds Regulus, catapult. il Aviation W 64:29 F 20 '56
Terrier is fired on mobile launcher in marine training; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:58-9 Jl 16 '56

Manufacture

Freezing metal honeycomb permits easier machining of guided missile components. il Automotive Ind 115:72 S 15 '56
Low-cost technique cuts missile cost. I. Stone. il Aviation W 64:65-7 Ap 9 '56
Magnesium wing sections cast on production basis; Osbrink mfg. co. L. B. Reed. il Foundry 84:134-7 S '56
Plant layout settled for Atlas. il Aviation W 65:58 Jl 23 '56

Materials

Missile materials; electromagnetic problem. S. S. Oleesky. il Aero Digest 69:80+ Jl '54
Missile materials; plastics future. M. H. Gold. il Aero Digest 69:106+ Jl '54

Specifications

U.S. missiles and pilotless aircraft; tabulation. Aviation W 62:233 Mr 14 '55
U.S. missiles and pilotless aircraft; tabulated. Aviation W 64:217 Mr 12 '56

Testing

Army's Nike scores seven for eight. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 64:26-8 Je 4 '56
Completed guided missile test facility. il Elec J 157:410 Ag 10 '56
Guided missiles; maintenance. S. F. Kennedy. il map diags Radio & Tv N 55:35-7+ Mr '56
H.M.S. Girdle Ness. il Engineer 202:163-4 Ag 3 '56
High-speed electronic missile test device developed. Elec Eng 75:593 Je '56
Radar chain boosts missile work; Florida guided missile range. map Electronics 29:12+ Ap '56
Response characteristics of airplane and missile pressure measuring systems. H. Vaughn. Aeronautical Eng R 14:65-70 N '55
Rocket sled passes Mach 2 in test. il Aviation W 64:30-1 Je 25 '56
Supersonic test vehicle, X-7. il Mech Eng 78:840 S '56
Testing guided missile control systems. D. E. Mullen. il Product Eng 27:199 Mr '56
This contractor needs a micrometer, missile testing facility at Holloman air force base. Eng N 156:26 Mr 29 '56
USAF testing missiles, engines at uncompleted Tullahoma center. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 63:18 N 21 '55
Weapons test devices aid services in various ways; use of closed-circuit color television. il Elec Eng 75:959-60 O '56

Transportation

Missile production; interchangeable assembly; Glenn L. Martin co. il Aero Digest 69:37 Jl '54
Nest for the Falcon; shipping containers developed by Hughes Aircraft for top-secret air-to-air weapon. il Mod Packaging 29:115-17 Jl '56

GUILDHALL, London
Guildhall of the city of London. il Chem & Ind p588-9 Jl 7 '56

GUILDS. See Gilds

GUITAR, Electric
Transistorized guitar amplifier. P. Penfield, jr. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:43-5 Jl '56

GULF Coast region
See also
Geology—Gulf Coast region
Petroleum—Gulf Coast region
Petroleum industry and trade—Gulf Coast region

GULF intracoastal waterway
Improving the Gulf intracoastal canal in Texas. W. P. McCrone. il map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 967]:1-20 My '56

GULF, Mobile and Ohio railroad
Five rails with expanding earnings; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:26 O 1 '55
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2573 Je 10 '54
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1089 Mr 1 '56

GULF of Mexico
See also
Zoology—Gulf of Mexico

GULF oil corporation
Gulf and Union; close but shy. Bsns W p32 Ap 14 '56
Gulf buys out Warren. Oil & Gas J 54:129 N 14 '55
Gulf grows; will get new U.S. production, pipelines, and tank car fleet. Bsns W p66 N 19 '55
Gulf moves to acquire Warren. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4 N 14 '55
Gulf's capacity continues climb. il Pet Refiner 34:222+ D '55
Huge reserves of crude hold promise for future. A. S. Anderson. Barron's 36:13-15 F 6 '56
Oil men eye Gulf-Union deal. Nat Pet N 48:102 My '56

GULF power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2807 Je 28 '54

GULF states utilities company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1122 S 17 '56

GUM arabic
Fractionation of gum arabic by chemical and immunological procedures. M. Heidelberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2853-5 Je 20 '56

GUM products, inc.
Security I like best. A. J. McNeal. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1585 Mr 29 '56

GUMMED paper. See Paper, Gummed

GUMMED tape. See Adhesive tape

GUMS and resins
Chemistry of dammar resin. J. S. Mills and A. E. A. Werner. Chem Soc J p3132-40 S '55
Constitution of the neutral tetracyclic triterpenes of dammar resin. J. S. Mills and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 189-91 Mr 24 '56
Distribution and composition of resins in sprucewood; abstract. E. Bact and O. T. Carlson. Paper Ind 37:680-1 O '55
Hardening of resins during pulpwood storage. E. K. Thommen. bibliog Paper Tr J 139: 17-18 N 28 '55
Now continuous; pine gum distillation. il Chem Eng 63:132 Je '56
Oleoresin milestone; continuous distillation unit for rosin production. flow sheet il Chem & Eng N 34:3700+ Jl 30 '56
Recent advances in the chemistry of hop terpenes and resins; abstract. J. O. Harris. Chem & Ind p459-60 Je 2 '56
Structure of frankincense gum. J. K. N. Jones and J. R. Nunn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5745-6 N 5 '55

See also
Gum arabic
Hemicellulose
Myrrh
Resinous products
Rosin

Analysis

Chromatographic determination of gum in fuels. H. S. Knight and others. diag Anal Chem 28:8-11 Ja '56
Occurrence of dextropimarinal and isodextropimarinal in commercial gum rosin. E. M. Roberts and R. V. Lawrence. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4087-9 Ag 20 '56

GUMWOOD
Extractives of southern gum woods. J. H. Walkup and others. bibliog diag Tappi 39:sup 190A-3A Je '56

GUN cameras. See Airplanes, Military—Gun cameras

GUN metal
Methods for improving soundness of gunmetal bronze castings. W. H. Johnson and others. il diags Foundry 83:120-7 N '55

GUN sights
Small acrylic gun sight. il Mod Plastics 33: 105 F '56

Rating

For the hunter, rifle sights. il diag Consumers Res Bul 38:13-15 O '56

GUN turrets, Airplane. See Airplanes, Military—Gun turrets

GUNDERSON, Robert W.
Edison award to R. W. Gunderson. por Q S T 40:53 Ap '56

GUNITE
Asphalt gunite is used to line canals. il Eng N 157:35-6+, cover S 13 '56

GUNNERY
Gunnery trainer attaches to simulator. il Aviation W 65:75+ Ag 27 '56

GUNS
Non-destructive test for bore hardness. D. E. Driscoll and S. J. Acquaviva. il diags Am Mach 100:116-17 F 27 '56
Two gun makers with opposite views; Winchester-Western div. of Olin Mathieson chemical corp., and Remington arms co. il Bsns W p60+ N 19 '55

See also
Rifles
Shotguns

GUNS (ordnance)
See also
Guns, Aircraft

Manufacture

Gun drilling saved $280,000 plus at Watervliet. R. G. Sipel and M. T. Douglas. il diags Am Mach 100:120-5 Ag 13 '56

GUNS, Aircraft
Gatling gun designed for F-104, F-105. E. Clark. il Aviation W 65:28-9 S 3 '56

Control

Electronic brain controls airborne guns. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:100 O '56
Electronics defends B-52. il diags Electronics 29:232+ O '56

GUNS, Industrial
Line-throwing gun speeds flood restoration. il Elec World 146:118 Jl 23 '56
Perforating around the corner. R. L. Doyle. il diag World Oil 142:170+ My '56
Shielded-arc welding plant with water-cooled gun. il Engineering 178:349 S 10 '54

GUPPIES
Uptake and turnover of calcium-45 by the guppy. H. L. Rosenthal. bibliog Science 124:571-4 S 28 '56

GUSHÉE, Edward Tisdale, 1896-1955
Sketch. por Mag of Stand 25:393 D '54

GUST loads. See Airplanes—Load

GUTTA percha
Thermodynamics of crystallization in high polymers; gutta percha. L. Mandelkern and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:926-32 Mr 5 '56

GUTTERS (roofs)
Facts about stainless steel drainage. W. E. McFee. il map diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:48-51 Jl '56
Gutter tubes. diag Consumers Res Bul 38:29-30 Ag '56

GUY, Sir Henry Lewis, 1887-1956
Sketch. por Engineer 202:111 Jl 27 '56

GUYOTS. See Mountains, Submarine

GUYS
All in one guying chart and pole guide. K. H. Woods. diags Elec World 145:84-5 F 6 '56
Work cage travels guys of high masts. il Elec World 145:166 My 28 '56

GWYNNE, John Williams, 1889-
Eisenhower's second new FTC chief steers away from rule of reason. J. Shoenfeld. Sales Management 76:74+ My 1 '56

GYMNASIUMS
Gymnasium structures. il diags Arch Rec 118:195-8 D '55
Physical education center, Northeastern university, Boston. il plans Arch Rec 117:142-4 Ja '55
Record-breaking timber arches; Union college field house. il diag Arch Forum 102: 158-9 F '55
Spherical lamella dome built in Wichita; University fieldhouse. D. E. Stevens. il Civil Eng 26:80-1 F '56
Union college field house; wood arches are huge, light fixture heavy. il Arch Rec 117: 213 F '55

Equipment

Gymnasiums and libraries; survey of new equipment. il Arch Rec 117:176-7 Ja '55

Lighting

Design for lighting a high school gym. il Illum Eng 50:574 D '55
Hi-frequency lighting in University of New Mexico gymnasium. C. R. Albach. Elec West 117:82 Ag '56

GYPSUM
Gypsum and products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 183 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
How to pour a gypsum roof deck. il Am Bld 76:124+ D '54
Mineral facts and problems; gypsum. O. S. North. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:339-45 '56
Movement of water in plaster molds. B. W. Nies and C. M. Lambe. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:319-24 Ag 15 '56

Storage

Lightweight framed dome protects raw gypsum storage pile. il Eng N 153:37 O 14 '54

GYPSUM mines and mining

Nova Scotia

North America's biggest gypsum mine starts production; National gypsum (Canada) ltd. E. D. Brown. il map Eng & Min J 156: 84-7 N '55

GYPSUM products
Another step toward Kaiser's 80 per cent boost in gypsum. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:54-9+ S '56
Gypsum products sold or used, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 183 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Southern Indiana's newest gypsum plant; National gypsum co. il Rock Prod 59:106+ Ja '56

GYRATOR (electric circuit). See Electric circuits

GYRO compass
Gyro-compass makes a successful flight. Midwest Eng 8:14 D '55

GYROBUS
Oerlikon electrogyro; development and application for omnibus service. bibliog il diags Automobile Eng 45:559-66 D '55

GYROMAGNETIC effect
Theory of wave propagation in a gyromagnetic medium. P. S. Epstein. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 28:3-17 Ja '56

GYROMAGNETIC ratio. See Magnetic moment

GYROSCOPE
Floating integrating gyro and its application to geometrical stabilization problems on moving bases. C. S. Draper and others. bibliog(33 titles) il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:46-62 Je '56
Fundamentals of the vibratory rate gyro. J. B. Chatterton. diags A S M E Trans 78:123-5 Ja '56
Influence of gyroscopic principles on design. R. P. Nagorski. diags Product Eng 27:183-5 Ag '56
Non-spinning gyroscope. Franklin Inst J 258: 332-3 O '54

Manufacture
Brains for planes; Allerton Street plant of General Electric's instrument department. E. J. Tangerman. il diags Am Mach 100: 137-52 F 13 '56
How to assemble tiny, precision parts; Minneapolis-Honeywell gyroscopes. K. Rose. il Mill & Factory 59:110-11 Jl '56

H

HAAS effect. See Loud speaking apparatus
HABROBRACON. See Wasps
HAEMAGOGUS. See Mosquitoes
HAEMANTHIDINE. See Hemanthidine
HAFFNER, Julius Bernhard, 1886-
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 32:132-3 S '54

HAFNIUM
Anodic film growth on hafnium in nitric acid. R. D. Misch and E. S. Fisher. il Electrochem Soc J 103:153-6 Mr '56
Hydrolytic behavior of metal ions; ultracentrifugation of hafnium (IV). J. S. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 26-33 Ja 5 '56
Hydrolytic behavior of metal ions; ultra-centrifugation of zirconium(IV) and hafnium (IV); effect of acidity on the degree of polymerization. J. S. Johnson and K. A. Kraus. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3937-43 Ag 20 '56
Investigation of the superconductivity of hafnium. R. A. Hein. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:1511-18 Je 15 '56
Melting point determination of hafnium, zirconium, and titanium. D. K. Deardorff and E. T. Hayes. diag J Metals 8:Trans 509-11 sec 2 My '56
Mineral facts and problems; zirconium and hafnium. H. T. Reno. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:1005-9 '56

Analysis
Emission spectrometric determination of low percentages of zirconium in hafnium. L. S. Gray, jr. and V. A. Fassel. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:18-21 Ja '56
Gravimetric and titrimetric determination of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium with cupferron; application to fluoride solution. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1817-20 N '55

Isotopes
Nuclear moments of Hf^{177} and Hf^{179}. D. R. Speck and F. A. Jenkins. Phys R 101:1831-2 Mr 15 '56
Radiation widths in the slow neutron resonances of hafnium. G. Igo and H. H. Landon. Phys R 101:726 Ja 15 '56

Welding
Inert atmosphere welding of zirconium and hafnium. J. S. Theilacker and others. il diags J Metals 8:646-7 My '56

HAFNIUM chlorides
Nature of the addition compounds of zirconium and hafnium tetrachloride with phosphorus oxychloride. E. M. Larsen and L. J. Wittenberg. Am Chem Soc J 77:5850-2 N 20 '55
Solvolysis of hafnium and zirconium tetrachlorides in methyl and ethyl alcohols. C. R. Simmons and R. S. Hansen. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1072-3 O '55

HAFNIUM compounds
Complex compounds of zirconium(IV) and hafnium(IV) with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. L. O. Morgan and N. L. Justus. Am Chem Soc J 78:38-41 Ja 5 '56
Physical and X-ray study of the disilicides of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium. P. G. Cotter and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:11-12 Ja 1 '56

HAFNIUM metallurgy
Iodide process produces ductile hafnium for fabrication. J. G. Goodwin and W. J. Hurford. bibliog il diag J Metals 7:1162-8 N '55
Production of hafnium. H. P. Holmes and others. bibliog flow sheet il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5169:1-33 '55
Zr and Hf production tailored to yield three products; Carborundum metals co. W. W. Stephens and C. Q. Morrison. il diag J Metals 8:334-7 Mr '56

HAGAN corporation
New plant, additions to product lines brighten prospects of chemical maker. Barron's 35: 25 N 28 '55

HAGERTY, James Campbell, 1909-
Hagerty bars quarrel over doctors' opinions. Ed & Pub 89:13 Je 23 '56
Hagerty injects self into campaign role. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 89:12 S 8 '56
Operation Hagerty now hospital routine. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 89:11 Je 15 '56

HAIFA
Sewerage
Haifa's modern sewage treatment plants. S. Goldstein. il plan Water & Sewage Works 103:268-9 Je '56

HAIL
Display of hail echoes on 5.5-cm. weather mapping radar. H. T. Harrison. bibliog il Aeronautical Eng R 15:102-9 My '56

HAIL insurance. See Insurance, Hail

HAIL insurance adjustment and research association
Annual meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw 59:7 D 29 '55

HAIR dryers
Domestic electrical equipment; hair dryers. il Elec R (Lond) 159:220-2 Ag 3 '56
Phenolic hood for hair dryer. il Mod Plastics 31:100-1+ My '54

HAIR preparations
Double header; add temporary color highlights to hair, plus lacquer. Chem W 78:84 My 5 '56
First refillable aerosol; Helene Curtis pursesize vial can be reloaded from mother can of hair lacquer. il Mod Packaging 29:118-20 Ag '56
Home permanents simplified. Chem & Eng N 34:3044 Je 18 '56
Polyvinylpyrrolidone hair sprays booming. il Chem & Eng N 34:500+ Ja 30 '56
They're going back to the salon again; coexistence in permanent waves. il Chem W 78:44+ Ap 14 '56

HAIR preparations—*Continued*

Advertising

Hudnut and Toni tangle in ad claim dispute. Ptr Ink 255:110 My 25 '56

HAIRE, Andrew J. 1881-1956
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 256:93 S 28 '56

HAITI

Commercial policy

See also
Tariff—Haiti

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:2+ N 7 '55; 55:2+ Ja 23; 3+ F 27; 5+ Mr 26; 6 Ap 30; 6+ My 21; 56:7+ Jl 16; 7+ Ag 6 '56

HALES, Stephen, 1677-1761
S. Hales; 18th century ventilation authority. H. C. Murphy. por Heating-Piping 28:106-7 F '56

HALF life. See Radioactivity

HALFTONE process. See Photoengraving

HALIDES

Allylic rearrangements; the reactions of the sodium derivative of allylbenzene in *n*-pentane with methanol, alkyl and allylic halides. R. Y. Mixer and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3379-84 Jl 20 '56

Concentration effects on solvent extraction coefficients of some trivalent metal halides. J. Saldick. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:500-1 Ap '56

Degradation of carboxylic acid salts by means of halogen; Hunsdiecker reaction. R. G. Johnson and R. K. Ingham. Chem R 56:219-69 bibliog(p263-8, 269) Ap '56

Diaryliodonium salts; ion-pairs and copper catalysis in the reactions of diphenyliodonium ions with halide ions and hydroxylic solvents. F. M. Beringer and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:141-50 F '56

Effect of solvent on the ionization of organic halides; the extinction coefficients of carbonium ions. A. G. Evans and others. Chem Soc J p3098-103 S '55

gem-dihalides from the Hofmann degradation of α-haloamides. C. L. Stevens and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2264-7 My 20 '56

Homolytic addition to olefins; chain termination by metal halides. J. K. Kochi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4815 S 20 '56

Intervention of polyhalides in thionyl bromide-alcohol systems. M. J. Frazer and W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p3624-8 N '55

Kinetic behavior of halide complexes. H. M. Neumann. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1683-6 N '55

New aldehyde synthesis and its use in the characterization of organic halides. H. M. Fales. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5118-21 O 5 '55

New powerful reducing agent—sodium borohydride in the presence of aluminum chloride and other polyvalent metal halides. H. C. Brown and B. C. Subba Rao. Am Chem Soc J 78:2582-8 Je 5 '56

Preparation of acid-stabilized subhalides from molten metal-metal halide solutions. J. D. Corbett and R. K. McMullan. Am Chem Soc J 78:2906-7 Je 20 '56

Relative reactivities of organic halides in displacement reactions; reactions of mercuric nitrate with some bromoketones, bromoesters and bromoethers. S. Oae. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4030-2 Ag 20 '56

Relative reactivities of organic halides in displacement reactions; the rates of formolysis of several secondary organic bromides. S. Oae. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4032-4 Ag 20 '56

Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; salt effects in acetolysis of neophyl and *p*-methoxyneophyl halides and arylsulfonates. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:2763-7 Je 20 '56

Some novel analytical applications of reactions depending upon the positive halogen character in alkanesulphonyl halides. B. Saville. bibliog Chem & Ind p660 Jl 7 '56

Substitution reactions of aromatic halides; abstract. J. D. Roberts and others. Science 122:881 N 4 '55

Vapor pressures of benzene halides; nomogram. O. P. Kharbanda. Chem Eng 62:224 N '55

See also
Alkali halides
Bromides
Chlorides
Fluorides
Grignard reagents
Iodides
Methyl halides
Potassium halides

Analysis

Colorimetric method for the detection and determination of certain acid halide and acid anhydride compounds. D. J. Marsh and E. Neale. Chem & Ind p494-5 Je 9 '56

Concentration cell for following ion exchange separation of halides. L. P. Lawson and H. C. Becker. diag Anal Chem 28:923 My '56

Coulometric titrations with electrolytically generated mercury(I and II) determinations of chloride, bromide, and iodide. E. P. Przybylowicz and L. B. Rogers. bibliog Anal Chem 28:799-802 My '56

Rapid argentimetric determination of halides by direct potentiometric titration. V. J. Shiner, jr. and M. L. Smith. Anal Chem 28:1043-5, 2028 Je, D '56

Titrations of halides with electrolytically generated mercurous ion. D. D. DeFord and H. Horn. Anal Chem 28:797-8 My '56

Spectra

Regularities in the absorption spectra of halides. L. I. Katzin. J Chem Phys 23:2055-60 N '55

HALIFAX, Nova Scotia

Water supply

Distribution of water to the suburban areas. J. D. Kline. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1057-60 N '55; Same cond. Munic Util 93:30-1 Je '55

HALITE. See Salt

HALL, Edwin L. 1902-1956
Sketch. por Gas Age 117:56 Ap 19 '56; Am Gas Assn Mo 38:3+ My '56

HALL, Sir Robert Lowe, 1901-
Britain's number one adviser on economics. pors Bsns W p62-5 Ag 4 '56

HALL effect

Conductivity, Hall effect, and magnetoresistance in *n*-type germanium, and their dependence on pressure. G. B. Benedek and others. diag Phys R 100:1129-39 N 15 '55

Hall coefficient and thermoelectric power of thorium metal. J. H. Bodine, jr. Phys R 102:1459 Je 15 '56

Hall effect and conductivity in porous media. H. J. Juretschke and others. J Ap Phys 27:838-9 Jl '56

Hall effect and conductivity of InSb. H. J. Hrostowski and others. Phys R 100:1672-6 D 15 '55

Hall effect and its application to power measurement at microwave frequencies. H. E. M. Barlow and L. M. Stephenson. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:110-12 Ja '56

Hall effect and magnetic properties of Armco iron. S. Foner. bibliog Phys R 101:1648-52 Mr 15 '56

Hall effect in gray tin filaments. E. E. Kohnke and A. W. Ewald. bibliog Phys R 102:1481-6 Je 15 '56

Hall effect in oriented single crystals of *n*-type germanium. W. M. Bullis and W. E. Krag. bibliog Phys R 101:580-4 Ja 15 '56

Hall effect in solid solutions. W. F. Flanagan and B. L. Averbach. bibliog Phys R 101:1441-2 Mr 1 '56

Hall effect noise. J. J. Brophy and N. Rostoker. Phys R 100:754-6 O 15 '55

Measurement of electric constants of thin metallic films. G. Bonfiglioli and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:201-3 Mr '56

Photoinduced Hall effect in MgO. E. Yamaka and K. Sawamoto. Phys R 101:565-6 Ja 15 '56

Pressure dependence of the resistivity, Hall coefficient, and energy gap for InAs. J. H. Taylor. Phys R 100:1593-5 D 15 '55

Saturation Hall constant of semiconductors. J. A. Swanson. Phys R 99:1799-807 S 15 '55

Search for the Hall effect in a superconductor; theory. H. W. Lewis. bibliog Phys R 100:641-5 O 15 '55

HALL effect—*Continued*
Significance of Hall effect measurements on alloys. B. R. Coles. Phys R 101:1254-5 F 15 '56
Simple apparatus for recording the variation of Hall coefficient with temperature. E. H. Putley. diag J Sci Instr 33:164 Ap '56
Temperature dependence of the Hall coefficients in some copper nickel alloys. F. E. Allison and E. M. Pugh. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1281-7 Je 1 '56

HALL of fame for great Americans
G. Westinghouse, ASME president in 1910, elected to Hall of fame with Wright and General Jackson. il Mech Eng 77:1149-50 D '55
Much-copied Hall of fame. Midwest Eng 8:27 Ap '56

HALLIBURTON oil well cementing company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3010 Je 25 '56

HALLOWELL, H. Thomas, jr.
Management award voted to H. T. Hallowell. Advanced Management 21:29 Ag '56

HALOCODIDES
SN2′ reaction; structure and SN2′ reactions of the halocodides. G. Stork and F. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4619-24 S 20 '56

HALOFORMS
Carbon dihalides as intermediates in the basic hydrolysis of haloforms; relative reactivities of haloforms. J. Hine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:479-82 Ja 20 '56
Infrared study of haloform-base association. R. E. Glick. bibliog Chem & Ind p413-14 My 19 '56

HALOGEN compounds
Anodic syntheses involving ω-monohalocarboxylic acids. F. L. M. Pattison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2255-9 My 20 '56
Dipole moments, spectra and structure of α-halocyclohexanones, α-halocyclopentanones and related compounds. W. D. Kumler and A. C. Huitric. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3369-74 Jl 20 '56
Dipole moments, spectra and structure of some new 2-phenyl-, 2-benzyl-, 2-(*p*-halobenzylidene)- and 2,6-bis-(*p*-halobenzylidene)-cyclohexanones. A. C. Huitric and W. D. Kumler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:614-22 F 5 '56
Electric moments of some interhalogen compounds. M. T. Rogers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5280-2 O 20 '55
Energy excitation of vibrations in halomethane gases. R. Amme and S. Legvold. J Chem Phys 23:1960-1 O '55
12α-Halo derivatives of 11β-hydroxyprogesterone. J. E. Herz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2017-18 My 5 '56
Inductive effect and chemical reactivity; dipole moments of halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons. R. P. Smith and E. M. Mortensen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3932-6 Ag 20 '56
Mechanism of aminations of halobenzenes. J. D. Roberts and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:601-11 F 5 '56
Monohalogen derivatives of sulfur nitride. A. G. MacDiarmid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3871-4 Ag 20 '56
Nuclear spin coupling constants in halogenated olefins. H. M. McConnell and others. J Chem Phys 24:479-80 F '56
Orientation in aminations of substituted halobenzenes. J. D. Roberts and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:611-14 F 5 '56
Pyrimidines; halogeno- and hydrazinopyrimidines. J. Chesterfield and others. Chem Soc J p3478-81 O '55
Reaction heats of organic halogen compounds; the vapor phase bromination of tetrafluoroethylene and trifluorochloroethylene. J. R. Lacher and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:608-10 My '56
Reaction of binuclear halogen-bridged complexes of platinum(II) with monoamines. J. Chatt and L. M. Venanzi. Chem Soc J p3858-64 N '55
Reaction of silver nitrite with α-haloesters. N. Kornblum and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6654-5 D 20 '55
Semiempirical treatment of the pi electrons of some halogen substituted benzene. R. H. Knipe. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2089-96 N '55
Some new halogen-substituted pressor amines of the synephrine type. J. A. Carbon and L. S. Fosdick. Am Chem Soc J 78:1504-6 Ap 5 '56
Studies on condensed pyrimidine systems; some halogenopurines. G. B. Elion and G. H. Hitchings. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3508-10 Jl 20 '56
Studies on the chemistry of halogens and of polyhalides; electrical conductance of polyhalogen complexes in ethylene dichloride. A. I. Popov and N. E. Skelly. Am Chem Soc J 77:5506-7 N 5 '55
Thermodynamic properties of some gaseous halogen compounds. W. H. Evans and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:147-64 bibliog(p 163-4) S '55
See also
Grignard reagents
Halides
Trichloroethylene

Analysis
Polarographic behavior of monohaloacetones; analysis of mixtures. P. J. Elving and R. E. Van Atta. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1908-13 D '55

Spectra
Application of the vibrational sum rule to halogenated ethylenes. H. J. Bernstein. J Chem Phys 24:910 Ap '56
Phosphorescence spectra of the β-halonaphthalenes. J. W. Sidman. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:229-33 Ag '56

Testing
Frictional properties of plastics; behavior of polyethylene, polytetrafluoroethylene, and halogenated derivatives. R. C. Bowers and others. bibliog il diag Mod Plastics 31:131-2+ F '54

HALOGEN fluorides
Refractive indices and molar refractions of some halogen fluorides and fluorocarbon derivatives in the vapor state. M. T. Rogers and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:46-7 Ja 5 '56

HALOGENATION
Chemical engineering unit processes. C. W. Roberts and E. T. McBee. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1604-20 bibliog(460 ref, p 1616-20) pt 2 S '56
Halogenation of some 2- and 3-amino derivatives of dibenzothiophene. H. Gilman and G. R. Wilder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6059-61 N 20 '55
Petrochemicals unlimited, from ethane, propane, butanes; halogenated petrochemicals. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:C41+ N '55
See also
Bromination
Chlorination
Fluorination
Iodination

HALOGENS
Degradation of carboxylic acid salts by means of halogen; Hunsdiecker reaction. R. G. Johnson and R. K. Ingham. Chem R 56:219-69 bibliog(p263-8, 269) Ap '56
Displacement of positive halogen from tri-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-methyl halides. M. F. Hawthorne. Am Chem Soc J 77:5739-40 N 5 '55
Effect of halogen atoms on the reactivity of other halogen atoms in the same molecule; the SN2 reactivity of methylene and polymethylene halides. J. Hine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2282-4 My 20 '56
Geometrical structure of benzene-halogen charge transfer complexes. E. E. Ferguson. J Chem Phys 25:577-8 S '56
Halogen catalyzed decomposition of nitrous oxide. F. Kaufman and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:32-4 Ja '56
Heterogeneous exchange between chemisorbed halogen and methyl halide. R. Coekelbergs and others. J Chem Phys 23:1731-2 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; analysis of steric and polar effects of alkyl groups in bimolecular nucleophilic substitution, with special reference to halogen exchanges. P. B. D. de la Mare and others. diags Chem Soc J p3200-36 S '55

HALOGENS—*Continued*
Rates of reaction of some halogen-containing esters with potassium iodide in dry acetone. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4595-6 S 20 '56
Reactions of alkyl iodides with halogens. F. M. Beringer and H. S. Schultz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5533-7 N 5 '55
Short-lived species from the photolysis of aqueous alkali halide and halogen solutions. L. I. Grossweiner and M. S. Matheson. J Chem Phys 23:2443-4 D '55
Some novel analytical applications of reactions depending upon the positive halogen character in alkane-sulphonyl halides. B. Saville. bibliog Chem & Ind p660 Jl 7 '56

See also
Bromine
Chlorine
Fluorine
Iodine

Analysis
Determination of halogen in organic compounds; potentiometric microtitration with silver-amalgamated silver electrode system. E. C. Cogbill and J. J. Kirkland. Anal Chem 27:1611-13 O '55
Neutron activation analysis with the van de Graaff accelerator; application to the halogens. G. J. Atchison and W. H. Beamer. il diag Anal Chem 28:237-43 F '56
Reduced-scale Lassaigne technique; the detection of nitrogen, sulfur, and halogens in organic compounds. J. T. Stock and M. A. Fill. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33: 345-7 Jl '56

HALOHYDRINS
Mechanism of halide reductions with lithium aluminum hydride; tracer studies in the reduction of halohydrins. E. L. Eliel and T. J. Prosser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4045-9 Ag 20 '56

HALOMETHANES
Aliphatic organo-functional siloxanes; direct synthesis of organosiloxane esters and halomethylethoxysilanes. L. H. Sommer and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2010-15 My 5 '56
Effect of halogen atoms on the reactivity of other halogen atoms in the same molecule; the S_N2 reactivity of methylene and polymethylene halides. J. Hine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2282-4 My 20 '56
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; critical wavelengths and intermolecular forces in the tetrahalogenated methanes. R. C. Miller and C. P. Smyth. J Chem Phys 24:814-17 Ap '56

HALOTESTIN. See Hormones

HAMBURGER, Walter Julian, 1901-
Olney medal award to W. J. Hamburger. pors Am Dyestuff Rep 45:616-17, 724 Ag 27, S 24 '56

HAMILTON, Cliff Struthers, 1889-
1955 Midwest award. por(front) J Chem Educ 33:22 Ja '56
Recipient of the St Louis section's Midwest award. Chem & Eng N 33:5038 N 21 '55

HAMILTON, Ohio
Water supply
Bid on treatment building wins Ohio water plant job; unit prices. Eng N 152:91 Je 3 '54

HAMMACHER, Schlemmer and company
Old style selling for new carriage trade. il Bsns W p 133-8+ Ap 28 '56

HAMMERMILL paper company
Security I like best. E. Stent. Comm & Fin Chr 183:262 Ja 19 '56

HAMMERS
Dustless fettling; controlling the dust at its source. il Engineering 178:407 S 24 '54
Unusual fatigue failure. E. Wood. il Metallurgia 53:278-9 Je '56

HAMMERS, Drop
Chambersburg gravity drop hammer. il(p 107) Automobile Eng 46:106-7 Mr '56
Drop hammer drives conductor pipe. C. R. B. Hopper. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:100-1 Jl 23 '56
Hammering out small parts; Boeing airplane co. il Mill & Factory 58:118 F '56
High-speed drop hammer. il Engineering 180: 897 D 30 '55
Round drop-hammer dies provide important economies. J. H. Rowley. il Mach 62:183-5 Ap '56
Steam drop hammer. il Aero Digest 68:76 Je '54

HAMMETT equation
Entropy requirements of the Hammett relationship. J. E. Leffler. J Chem Phys 23: 2199-200 N '55

HAMMOND organ company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2705 Je 21 '54

HAMON, Jake L.
A.P.I. names independent chairman. pors Oil & Gas J 54:110 N 21 '55

HAMPTON ROADS, Virginia
Bridges
Hampton Roads bridge-tunnel project. il Eng N 153:23 O 14 '54

Harbor
Hampton Roads dredging disposal area will provide 25-year dumping ground. map diag Eng N 152:26 Je 17 '54

HAMSTERS
Induction with surgical talc and transplantation of granulation tissue in cheek pouch of golden hamster. G. R. Bernard and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:390-6 N '54

HAND
Protection
Hands and arms. il Nat Safety N 73:180+ Mr '56
Industrial and laboratory evaluation of a silicone protective cream. R. R. Suskind. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:101-12 F '54

See also
Gloves, Safety

Wounds and injuries
Extensor tendons in the industrially injured hand; surgical methods for primary repair. C. E. Nemethi. il Ind Med 25:113-19 Mr '56
Grease gun injury. D. N. Vivian and S. G. Christian. bibliog il Ind Med 25:282-4 Je '56
Industrial uses of compounds of fluorine and oxalic acid. J. V. Klauder and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:412-19 O '55
Tendon transplants for irreparable radial nerve paralysis. C. Scuderi. il diags Ind Med 23:258-62 Je '54

HAND cleaners
Dermatitis from waterless hand cleaners. G. E. Morris. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:507-8 Je '54
No ideal waterless cleaner. D. J. Birmingham. Soap & Chem Spec 32:44+ Ja '56
Waterless hand cleaners. il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:572-3 N '55
Waterless skin cleansers. W. J. Beach. Safety Maint & Prod 110:50-1 D '55

HANDBAGS
Ice cream in a handbag? Swift's molded plastic bag contains quart of ice cream. il Mod Packaging 29:92-3 Je '56

HANDICAPPED
Employment of the physically handicapped. Ind Med 23:553-4 D '54
Engineering work for the disabled; training for skilled occupations. il Engineering 180: 620-1 N 4 '55
Handicapped children in Georgia; a study of prevalence, disability, needs, and resources. S. M. Wishik. Am J Pub Health 46:195-203 F '56; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 71:260-1 Mr '56
Handicapped easy to train; Ryan aeronautical co.; San Diego. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68: 105-6 S '56
Physical rehabilitation and reemployment of the handicapped. F. H. Krusen. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:11-15 Jl '54
Placing the handicapped. Nat Safety N 73: 107-8 Mr '56

HANDICAPPED—*Continued*
Queens rehabilitation program for handicapped children. L. W. Mayo and R. M. Webb. il Pub Health Rep 71:879-86 S '56
Second-look at one-eyed applicants and employees. C. Leggo. Ind Med 24:473-6 N '55
See new hope for handicapped children. Nat Safety N 72:64 D '55
Short of clerical help? hire the handicapped! H. Woodward. il Sales Management 75:65 D 1 '55
What do you mean disabled? Abilities, inc. E. J. Clement. il Mill & Factory 58:125-6 Ap '56
See also
Blind
Disabled—Rehabilitation
Heart—Diseases
Rehabilitation centers

HANDICRAFT
Handicrafts in Europe. M. Laloire. Int Labour R 72:241-61 O '55

HANDLES
Phenolic + wood = quality. il Mod Plastics 31:152+ Je '54

HANDLES, Plastic
Bigger handles, better irons. il Mod Plastics 31:180+ Je '54
Biggest improvement in pans. il Mod Plastics 31:175+ Je '54
Built to take a beating. il Mod Plastics 31:151+ Je '54
Plastics extrusions make good handles. R. Marx. il diags Materials & Methods 42:104-5 N '55

HANDLING, Mechanical. See Mechanical handling

HANDLING of materials. See Material handling

HANDWRITING. See Graphology

HANE, Margaret B.
Girl who sold her pony. por Nat Pet N 48:212-13 O '56

HANFORD engineering works
Research and engineering progress, 1955; nucleonics. il Gen Elec R 59:14-19 Ja '56

HANGARS
Air force hangar uses 136-ft precast beams. il Am Concrete Inst J 28:sup7+ S '56
Air force to get new hangars, Lockbourne air force base, Ohio. Midwest Eng 6:21 Ja '54
Another suspended roof; this one is steel framed. diag Eng N 156:48 Ja 26 '56
Big hangars and prestressed taxiway for Orly airfield. W. G. Bowman. il diags Eng N 155:34-7 O 27 '55
Bridge strand-anchor rods will support hangar roof. il Iron Age 177:118 My 10 '56
Design concepts change at New York International airport. J. M. Kyle. il plan diags Civil Eng 25:778-81 N '55
Double-cantilever hangar encloses 3½ acres. E. M. Eads. il diags Civil Eng 26:317-19 My '56
84 tons of girder sets record; hangar at Hill air force base, Ogden, Utah. il Eng N 156:51-4 My 24 '56; Same cond. Constr Methods 38:74+ My '56
Hangars without columns; Temco aircraft corp. hangar at Greenville, Tex. il diags Arch Forum 101:160-1 D '54
Jet engine noise is quieted by hangar. Midwest Eng 7:5 S '54
Kelly air force base maintenance hangar. L. A. Nees and others. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 81[no 852]:1-12; [no 853]:1-24; [no 854]:1-30 D '55
Long prestressed-steel truss erected for Belgian hangar. G. P. Magnel. il diags Civil Eng 24:652-3 O '54
New concept in hangars; cable-suspended folded-plate roof. il diags Eng N 156:44-8 Ja 26 '56
Philadelphia airport to have unique hangar. diag Civil Eng 26:120 F '56
Rigid-frame truss supports the world's biggest hangar at Kelly air force base. il Eng N 156:24 F 2 '56
Steel trussed arches span 360 ft. in hangar; Edwards air force base. il Eng N 157:36-8 Ag 9 '56
Three big hangars. il diag Constr Methods 38:73-4+ My '56
Three-hinged arch hangar at Pittsburgh. il Engineer 198:647-8 N 5 '54
Tilted hangar adds space for new planes. il diags Eng N 157:23 Ag 2 '56
2,000'-long hangar has only 20 columns; air force hangar at Kelly field. il diag Arch Forum 104:160-1 My '56
World war II blimp hangars get new roof. il Eng N 157:32 S 6 '56

Cost

Cost factors in concrete hangars. B. G. Anderson. il diags Arch Rec 117:214-15 F '55
Site clearing adds to hangar cost; unit prices. Eng N 156:132 Mr 8 '56

Design

Hangar design races to keep up with planes. diags Eng N 156:42-4 Mr 1 '56; Discussion. R. Zaborowski. 156:11+ My 3 '56

Fires and fire protection

Fire; but timber hangar frame stands up. T. K. May. il Eng N 156:39-42 Mr 22 '56
Suds to quench air base fires at air force's Robins (Ga.) hangars. il Bsns W p99 Jl 14 '56

Moving

Fleet of 54 dollies moves 1400-ton hangars two miles; Edwards air force base. il Eng N 155:61-2 D 29 '55

HANNA, Clinton Richards, 1899-
C. R. Hanna 1955 Lamme medalist; presentation addresses by J. J. Pilliod and J. A. Hutcheson; response by C. R. Hanna. por Elec Eng 75:706-9 Ag '56

HANNA, M. A., company
Security I like best. A. D. Whitney. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1910+ Ap 19 '56

HANOVER fair. See Fairs

HANSEN, Victor Russell, 1904-
New boss, but same antitrust policy. por Bsns W p32 Je 23 '56

HANSON-VAN WINKLE-MUNNING company
One of the foremost concerns manufacturing equipment and supplies for electroplating, anodizing, polishing, and buffing. il Electrochem Soc J 102:sup295C D '55
Sparked by electroplating demand. Barron's 36:24 My 28 '56

HAPPEL, John, 1908-
Sketch. por Chem Eng 63:321-4 Jl '56

HAPTENS
Thermodynamic study of hapten-antibody association. S. I. Epstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3306-15 Jl 20 '56

HARBORS
Building a new lake harbor; Lake Superior. il Eng N 154:26 F 3 '55
Deep water harbors in the Southeast. D. P. Billard. map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 409]:1-11 F '54
Effect of cabin cruiser waste discharge on a small harbor. W. T. Ingram and A. Diachishin. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 455]:1-18 Je '54
Geology of some American estuarine harbors. P. D. Trask. maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 2 no 956]:1-18 bibliog(p 11-12) Ap '56
Problems encountered in improving a deep water harbor. H. Sugden. maps Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 502]:1-18 S '54
See also
Docks
Estuaries
Free ports and zones
Jetties
Marinas
Pilots and pilotage
Ports
Tides
also subdivision Harbor under names of cities, e.g.
Baltimore, Maryland
Corpus Christi
Freeport, Texas
Houston, Texas
Long Beach, California
Los Angeles
Minneapolis
Savannah, Georgia

HARD facing
Automatic hard surfacing saves pipe and catalyst. R. F. Arnoldy. il Welding J 35:784-90 Ag '56
Automatic welding head hardfaces small rolls. il Constr Methods 38:206 Ap '56
Brazing, soldering and hard facing materials. Materials & Methods 42:152+ D '55
Comparative properties of electrodes for arc welding austenitic manganese steels. W. L. Lutes and H. F. Reid, jr. il diags Welding J 35:776-83 Ag '56

HARD facing—*Continued*
Conveyor parts alloy hard-faced last ten times longer; Wall colmonoy corp. il Iron Age 177:124-5 Ap 12 '56
Hard-facing equipment; Dewrance T.L.B. powder deposition process. il diags Automobile Eng 45:435-6 O '55
Hardfacing; fast deposit rate claimed for magnetic alloy additives. Iron Age 177:106-7 Mr 1 '56
Hardfacing; metallizing beats flood emergency. Iron Age 176:109-10 N 24 '55
Hardfacing welder; portable hand-held unit has semi-automatic feed. il Eng N 156:52+ Ja 26 '56
Hardsurfacing for structural clay products machinery. H. V. Kough. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:228-31 Je 15 '56
Hardsurfacing; shipyard finds metallizing saves time and money. il Iron Age 177:126 F 16 '56
Inert-gas tungsten-arc hard surfacing doubles grain hammer life. il Welding J 35:589-90 Je '56
Longer service life through hard surfacing for petroleum industry equipment. H. S. Gonser. il diags Welding J 35:890-4 S '56
New surfacing techniques. K. H. Koopman and R. S. Zuchowski. il Welding J 35:665-71 Jl '56
Spray-welded alloy overlay triples part life. il Iron Age 177:83 Ja 12 '56

See also
Alloys, Hard facing
Tungsten carbide coating

HARD rubber. See Ebonite

HARD woods
Direct versus indirect cooking for hardwood and pine kraft pulps. H. O. Hunter and H. R. Wade. diag Tappi 39:sup 179A-82A Ja '56
Fertilizers in forestry and their use in hardwood plantation establishment. P. L. Aird. bibliog il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:376+ [F] '56
Fine hardwoods for architectural uses; time-saver standards. G. Green and J. Arkin. il Arch Rec 119:211, 213, 215 Ja; 271, 273, 275 Ap; 120:215, 217, 219 Ag; 273, 275, 277 O '56 (to be cont)
Grinding of native New York hardwoods. J. P. Corbin and L. J. Slentz. Tappi 39: sup 169A-74A Ag '56
Grinding pretreated hardwoods. A. Hyttinen and E. R. Schafer. Pulp & Pa of Can 56: 140-8 N '55
Hardwood plywood workbook. il diags Am Bld 78:77-95 Je '56
High-yield pulps from tropical hardwoods; abstract. K. Lauer. Pulp & Pa of Can 57: 160 Je '56
Making newsprint from hardwood; Great Northern paper company's expansion program in Maine. W. M. Heins. il Comp Air Mag 60:358-62 D '55
New, fast, continuous cold soda hardwood pulping process. K. J. Brown and R. D. Hilton. il diag Paper Tr J 140:42-6 My 21 '56
Plateau in forest management for pulpwood in the northern hardwood forest. E. O. Ehrhart. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:163-4+ My '56
Recent pulping experiments at the Forest products laboratory. G. H. Chidester. Tappi 39:sup 153A-4A Ag '56
Semichemical pulping of hardwoods with sodium sulphite and sodium bisulphite. R. M. Husband. bibliog Tappi 38:577-88 O '55

HARDBOARD. See Fiber board

HARDENING
Contraction ratio or work-hardening materials. A. Shelton and H. Ford. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:160-8 F '56
Plasticity equations and their application to working of metals in the work-hardening range. E. G. Thomsen. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:407-12 F '56
Setting reaction of zinc oxide and eugenol. H. I. Copeland, jr. and others. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:133-8 S '55

See also
Case hardening
Metals—Aging
Steel, Hardening of

HARDESTY, Shortridge, 1884-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 24:606-7 S '54

HARDGROVE, Ralph Martin
Sketch. Mech Eng 76:389-90 Ap '54

HARDNESS
Effect of cooling rate on hardness of commercial titanium alloys. H. Martens. J Metals 8:Trans 288 F '56
Hardness and wear resistance of plated coatings; abstract. R. Weiner and G. Klein. Metal Finishing 54:75 Ap '56
Hardness of substances in the ideal state. A. E. Newkirk. Science 124:172-3 Jl 27 '56
Temperature dependence of hardness of the equi-atomic iron group of aluminides. J. H. Westbrook. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:54-63 Ja '56

Tables, calculations, etc.
Comparison of hardness scales; data sheet. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:58 F '56
Hardenability of titanium alloys calculated from composition; a preliminary examination. L. D. Jaffe. bibliog J Metals 7:Trans 1245-9 sec 2 N '55
Steel heat treating temperatures and hardness after treatment; tables; engineering file facts. Materials & Methods 43:127 Ja '56

Testing
Comstock and Wescott hot hardness tester. il diag Product Eng 27:158-9 Ag '56
Comstock & Wescott unit measures microhardness at high temperatures. il Iron Age 177:122-3 F 9 '56
Effect of impurities on the hardness of titanium. T. D. McKinley. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:561-7 O '56
Errors introduced into diamond pyramid hardness testing by tilting the specimen. T. O. Mulhearn and L. E. Samuels. pl Iron & Steel Inst J 180:354-8 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:142+ Mr '56
Hardness of metals and alloys. G. P. Chatterjee. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 454-5 Ap '56
Hardness of some carbon and low-alloy steels at low temperatures. R. W. Nichols. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:348-54 Ap '56
Hardness testing. V. E. Lysaght. il Steel 138: 98-100+ Je 25; 139:72-3 Jl 2 '56
Hardness testing on large specimens; portable Vickers diamond-indentor machines. il diag Engineering 179:26-7 Ja 7 '55
Hot hardness testing to ten-thousandths; Watertown Arsenal laboratory. il Steel 139: 143 S 10 '56
Nondestructive case depth measurements. R. H. McCreery. Metal Prog 69:70-1 F '56
Non-destructive test for bore hardness. D. E. Driscoll and S. J. Acquaviva. il diags Am Mach 100:116-17 F 27 '56
Oblique illuminator for use in hardness testing. S. A. Dunk. il diag Metallurgia 53:289-91 Je '56
Production hardness testing; abstract. K. Potyka. Tool Eng 37:181 Jl '56
Sheffield micro-hardness tester. il Mach 62:210 Je '56
Some aspects of hardness testing; International conference on hardness measurement in the workshop, Bremen. Metallurgia 52: 301-6 D '55
Straining of metals by indentation including work-softening effects. G. H. Williams and H. O'Neill. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 182: 266-73 Mr '56; Discussion. il 184:22-3 S '56
Testing hardness with flux gate magnetometer. J. P. Isaacs and G. Grey. diags Electronics 29:142-3 Ap '56
Testing internal hardness. il Automobile Eng 45:460 N '55

HARDWARE
All-plastic blister; vacuum forming that locks parts in a sheet of clear, transparent butyrate. il Mod Packaging 29:98-101 D '55
All-plastic contoured halves; Sears' newest vacuum-formed hardware package. il Mod Packaging 29:122-3+ F '56

HARDWARE—*Continued*
Cabinet joints and hardware; technical guide. diags Am Bld 78:294-6 Je '56
Hardware and building specialties. diags Am Bld 78:C 1-C8 Ap '56
Poly-packed hardware; Hall-Wessel co. il Mod Packaging 29:196-7+ Mr '56
See also
Bolts and nuts
Building fittings
Door knobs
Nails
Plumbing supplies industry
Tools

HARDWARE industry and trade
Behind the Hibbard rumor; sales force not being disbanded. D. J. Atchison. il Sales Management 77:36+ S 21 '56
Hardware quality to rise. il Steel 139:93 S 17 '56
Wholesaler's show is big business; Supplee-Biddle-Steltz co. show for dealers. il Sales Management 77:40+ pt 2 Jl 6 '56
See also
Tool industry

Advertising

For fifth year, ad repetition shoots for higher sales; National retail hardware assn.'s 5th annual Hardware week promotion. R. R. Mueller. il Ptr Ink 255:26-8 Ap 6 '56

HARDWARE stores
Hardware store takes to supermarket way; Central hardware co. of St Louis. il Bsns W p76-8 S 8 '56

HARDWOOD. See Hard woods

HARKNESS, William, 1837-1903
W. Harkness, successor to Maury. S. DeCristofaro. pors U S Naval Inst Proc 79: 876-9 Ag '53

HARLEY soap company
Big little soaper; short history of the Harley soap co., Philadelphia. P. Lance. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:48-50+ Ap '56

HARMONIC analysis
Some applications of generalized harmonic analysis to gust loads on airplanes. H. Press and J. C. Houbolt. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:17-26+ Ja '55
See also
Fourier's series

HARMONIC analyzers
Wide-range distortion analyzer. J. A. Huie. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:59-61+ F '56

HARMONICS (electric waves)
Power factor re-examined. E. H. Sibley. diags Elec R (Lond) 155:273-5 Ag 20 '54

HARNESS racing. See Horse racing

HARNISCHFEGER corporation
Demand for construction equipment lifts earnings. Barron's 36:35-6 Ag 13 '56

HARRIMAN memorial medals for safety
Announce Harriman medal winners for 1954. Nat Safety N 72:239-40 O '55

HARRIS, Gilbert Dennison, 1864-1952
Sketch. A. A. Olsson. por(pl 11) Geol Soc Proc 1953:125-30 bibliog(69 titles, p 128-30) My '54

HARRIS, Sydney Justin, 1914-
Harris has highbrow taste, lowbrow touch. G. A. Brandenburg. por Ed & Pub 87:88 Je 12 '54

HARRIS act. See Gas, Natural—Laws and regulations

HARRISON, Lester
Ink on his thumbs. Sales Management 76:86 My 1 '56

HARRISON, William Henry, 1892-1956
Sketch. por(p 177) Elec Com 33:176 Je '56

HARRODS, limited
Statement by the chairman. R. Burbidge. Economist 179:334 Ap 21 '56

HARTENSTEIN, Robert F., 1900-
Sketch. por Illum Eng 50:459 O '55

HARTFORD, Connecticut
Hartford in 2056; Rhode Island school of design students replan a city for a hundred years hence. il plans diags Arch Rec 120:207-11 Jl '56

Bridges

Unique bridge construction across Connecticut river. G. Linberg. il Explosives Eng 34:88-90 My '56

HARTREE-FOCK equations. See Wave mechanics

HARVARD endowment fund
Shows large asset gains P. A. Johnston. Barron's 35:37-8 N 14 '55

HARVARD university
MIT-Harvard plan synchrotron. Midwest Eng 9:8-9 Je '56

HARVESTING machinery
John Deere's 55H self propelled hillside combine. D. C. Heitshu. il S A E J 64:19 Ag '56
Mechanical potato harvester. il Engineering 178:248 Ag 20 '54
Mechanised cultivation and harvesting of sugar beet. il Engineer 198:638-9 N 5 '54

HASCALL, Elton Frank, 1901-
E. F. Hascall, jr. in top post at Tatham-Laird ad agency. por Ptr Ink 255:80 Je 22 '56

HASHEMITE JORDAN kingdom
Jordan's future. Economist 178:576-7 Mr 10 '56
Shifting sands; dismissal of General Glubb. Economist 178:571-2 Mr 10 '56
See also
Finance—Hashemite
Jordan kingdom

Commerce

United States gains position as Jordan's supplier. For Comm W 55:5 My 21 '56
United States rises to third place as supplier of goods to Jordan. For Comm W 54:9 O 10 '55

Commercial policy

Jordan alters import system. For Comm W 55:7 My 7 '56

Defenses

Jordan under pressure. map Economist 177: 1110-11 D 24 '55

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 55:9 Je 25 '56

Foreign relations

Inside the Arab legion. Economist 179:802-3 My 26 '56
No pacts for Jordan. Economist 178:105 Ja 14 '56

Politics and government

Simulated scare in Jordan? Economist 180:111 Jl 14 '56

HATCHERIES, Poultry. See Poultry hatcheries

HATS

Advertising

Revolutionary hatters battle for big market. il Adv Agency Mag 48:42+ N 11 '55
Why three ad agencies for one company? Hat corp. of America wants to establish individual brand identities for its Knox, Cavanagh and Dobbs divisions. R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 256:31-3 Ag 17 '56

HATS, Safety
Cap safety liner. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:37 Ag '56
Hard hats; data sheet. il Nat Safety N 73: 34-9 Ja '56
Head protection. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:390+ [F] '56
Protection for the head. il Nat Safety N 73: 127-30 Mr '56
Safety helmet prevents serious injury. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:13 My '56
Safety in their hats; Duquesne light co. line crews. V. Roper. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:29+ Ap '56
Test noise level of hard hats. il Nat Safety N 73:115 Je '56
White hats for greenhorns. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:23 Jl '56

HAULAGE
See also
Cableways
Conveying machinery
Electric trucks, Industrial
Loading and unloading
Locomotives
Mine haulage
Motor trucks
Tractors

HAVERSTICK, Joseph B. 1911-
Meet NAHB'S new president Haverstick. C. Norcross. pors House & Home 9:138-41+ Mr '56

HAWAII-TAHITI air cruises, ltd.
Mixing business with Tahiti; get-away-from-it-all Hawaii-to-Tahiti jaunt arranged by R. K. Kimball. il Bsns W p27-8 Jl 14 '56

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

See also
Architecture—Hawaiian islands
Building trades—Hawaiian Islands
Electric plants (central stations)—Hawaiian Islands
Labor and laboring classes—Hawaiian Islands
Labor laws and legislation—Hawaiian Islands
Labor supply—Hawaiian Islands
Newspapers—Hawaiian Islands
Sugar industry and trade—Hawaiian Islands
Trade unions—Hawaiian Islands
Wages—Hawaiian Islands

Economic conditions

Economic forces and growth prospects. J. H. Shoemaker. Mo Labor R 78:1409-15 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191: 63-9 '56

Industries and resources

Island paradise has accident problems; safety institutes spread accident prevention know-how. E. M. Freyer. il Nat Safety N 74:35+ Ag '56

Working conditions and workers' wages. T. H. Ige. Mo Labor R 78:1422-6 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191: 76-80 '56

HAWAIIAN telephone company
Security I like best. F. Ross. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2306 D 1 '55

HAWKER Siddeley group, ltd.
Annual report and statement of the chairman. T. Sopwith. Economist 178:164 Ja 14 '56

Missiles and motors from Britain. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:266 Ja 19 '56

Statement by the chairman. T. Sopwith. Economist 174:152 Ja 8 '55

HAYDEN publishing company
Hayden makes more electronic news. Ptr Ink 256:66-7 Ag 3 '56

HAYDON, John M. 1920-
Heads Marine digest. por Ptr Ink 257:107-8 O 12 '56

HAZELNUTS
Carbohydrates in hazel (corylus sp.); major sugar component in Turkish hazelnut kernel. J. Cerbulis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6054-6 N 20 '55

HEAD

Protection

Protection for the head. il Nat Safety N 73: 127-30 Mr '56

See also
Hats, Safety
Helmets, Aviators'

Wounds and injuries

Neurologic examination in industrial injuries. C. J. Bellis. bibliog(69 titles) Ind Med 23: 418-22 S '54

Prevention, the only cure for head injuries resulting from automobile accidents; abstract. C. H. Shelden. Nat Safety N 73: 46+ F '56

HEAD, Wrightson and company, limited
Statement by the chairman. R. Miles. Economist 180:182 Jl 14 '56

HEADACHE
Your head splitting? R. H. Wilson. Factory Management 114:244+ My '56

HEADLIGHTS, Automobile. See Automobiles—Lighting

HEADLINES. See Advertising copy—Headlines

HEALTH
Employee's responsibility for personal health. E. S. Jones. Ind Med 25:477-82 O '56

Is poor health really the price of success? A. J. Fleming. Pet Refiner 34:211-12+ Ja '55

Progress in safeguarding executive health. S. Feldman. Management R 45:556-7 Jl '56

See also
Sickness

HEALTH and accident underwriters conference
Underwriting forum, 9th, Louisville, Ky. Oct. 24-25. East Underw 56:43-4 O 28; 40 N 4 '55; Nat Underw 59:1+ O 27 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ O 28 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1016+ O 29 '55

HEALTH centers
Appraisal of medical care in group health centers. E. R. Weinerman. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:300-9 Mr '56
Inyo county health center, Independence, Calif. il plan Arch Rec 116:161-2 O '54
Medical service program of the Sidney Hillman health center of New York. M. Brand. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:235-47 S '54
New home for communicable disease center. T. J. Bauer. il Pub Health Rep 70:1104-6 N '55
Planning a health center. R. MacDiarmid. plans Ind Med 24:541-5 D '55

HEALTH education
APHA conference report; health education workshop. Pub Health Rep 71:322-5 Mr '56
Cooperative planning at the state level for school health education. J. Farris. Am J Pub Health 46:970-2 Ag '56
Education and public health. D. B. Nyswander. Ann Am Acad 302:34-43 N '55
Education is vital factor to health in Asia. J. Moorhead. Pub Health Rep 71:233-5 Mr '56
Experience in communication and persuasion in the area of health. W. P. Shepard. bibliog Ind Med 25:266-8 Je '56
Food for thought; school health education around the world. J. Moorhead. Am J Pub Health 46:998-1007 Ag '56
Health education for Palestine Arab refugees. T. H. Butterworth. il Pub Health Rep 70:1011-18 O '55
Motivation in health education. H. N. Calver. Ind Med 25:273-6 Je '56
Some present-day technics in health education workshops. E. B. Johns. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:457-63 Ap '56
What does the changing picture in public health mean to health education in programs and practices? N. McKeever and M. Derryberry. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46: 54-60 Ja '56
Workshop on professional standards in health education. C. L. Anderson. Am J Pub Health 46:855-9 Jl '56

See also
Moving pictures in health education

HEALTH examinations. See Physical examinations

HEALTH information foundation
Foundation's new head George F. Smith elected; other officers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Je 4 '56

HEALTH insurance. See Insurance, Health

HEALTH insurance association of America
Companies are being invited to join new Health insurance association of America. East Underw 56:116-17 D 16 '55
Early launching of new A&H association expected. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 16 '55; Nat Underw 59:2 D 15 '55
Functions, setup; abstracts. E. J. Faulkner. Nat Underw 60:1+ F 9 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ F 10 '56; East Underw 57: 46+ F 10 '56
Health association launched for research, standards. Spectator 164:31 My '56
HIAA will have solid foundation to fulfill A.&S. field's needs. R. R. Neal. East Underw 57:3+ pt 2 Ap 20 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:13+ Ap 19 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:21+ Ap 20 '56
Initial charter members; list. East Underw 57:27 pt 2 Ap 20 '56; Nat Underw 60:25 Ap 19 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:27+ Ap 20 '56
New association setup retains experienced men. Weekly Underw 174:884+ Ap 14 '56

HEALTH insurance association of America— *Continued*
New health insurance association, a means to progress; abstracts. R. L. Hogg. Weekly Underw 174:915-17 Ap 14 '56; East Underw 57:8+ pt 2 Ap 20 '56; Nat Underw 60:37 Ap 19 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:33+ Ap 20 '56
Official roster. Weekly Underw 174:1134 My 12 '56
Organization meeting, Cincinnati, April 12-13. East Underw 57:1-31 pt 2 Ap 20 '56; Nat Underw 60:3+ Ap 19 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:21-2+ Ap 20 '56; Weekly Underw 174: 865+ Ap 14 '56
Robert R. Neal selected as executive head of new A.&H. trade association. East Underw 56:37 O 21 '55; Nat Underw 59:1+ O 20 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ O 21 '55; Weekly Underw 173:950 O 22 '55
Role accident and health insurance must play; abstracts. E. J. Faulkner. Weekly Underw 174:969-71 Ap 21 '56; East Underw 57:5 pt 2 Ap 20 '56; Nat Underw 60:12 Ap 19 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:21+ Ap 20 '56
Standing committee personnel; list. East Underw 57:26 pt 2 Ap 20 '56; Nat Underw 60:33 Ap 19 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:24 Ap 20 '56
State legislative committee chairmen; list. East Underw 57:11+ pt 2 Ap 20 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:34 Ap 20 '56
Urges cooperation of LIAMA and new HIAA to avoid duplicate effort. E. J. Faulkner. East Underw 57:47+ Ap 13 '56

HEALTH insurance institute
Public holds fate of private health system; value of Health insurance institute. East Underw 57:38 Je 1 '56

HEALTH news institute
APMA votes $50,000/year, assuring Health news institute of its public relations ante. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ap 16 '56

HEALTH officers, Public. See Public health officers

HEARING
Auditory detection of the presence and absence of signals in noise. G. Fairbanks and others. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:614-16 Jl '56
Auditory-threshold recovery after exposures to pure tones. I. J. Hirsh and R. C. Bilger. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1186-94 N '55
Comments on The relations of hearing loss to noise exposure, DR criteria, etc. W. A. Rosenblith and K. N. Stevens. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:716-17; Discussion. J. C. Webster and L. N. Solomon. 717-18 Jl '56
Current status of theories of hearing. G. v. Békésy. bibliog il diags Science 123:779-83 My 4 '56
Detection of signals in noise; a comparison between the human detector and an electronic detector. C. W. Sherwin and others. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:617-22 Jl '56
Effect of large interaural time differences upon the judgment of sidedness. H. C. Blodgett and others. il Acoustical Soc Am J 28:639-43 Jl '56
Effect of noise on hearing. H. P. House and D. E. Wheeler. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6): 21-5 '55
Effects of training on listeners in intelligibility studies. H. M. Moser and J. J. Dreher. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1213-19 N '55
Effects to response complexity upon listening to competing messages. J. C. Webster and L. N. Solomon. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1199-203 N '55
Factory executive health; how much do you hear? R. H. Wilson. il Factory Management 113:262+ N '55
Further studies on perstimulatory fatigue. J. P. Egan and E. J. Thwing. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1225-6 N '55
How we hear and how noise affects our hearing. L. G. Doerfler. il Nat Safety N 74:24-5+ Jl '56
Identification of sound level and matching from sample. I. Pollack. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:412-15 My '56
Industrial noise problem effect on workmen's compensation. J. E. Linster. Weekly Underw 174:470-1+ F 25 '56
Industrial noise problem; progress report. D. E. Wheeler and A. Glorig. il Mag of Stand 25:208-10 Jl '54
Masked threshold and its relation to the duration of the masked stimulus. E. J. Thwing. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:606-10 Jl '56
Masking of tonal signals. L. A. Jeffress and others. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:416-26 My '56
Masking of tones by bands of noise. R. C. Bilger and I. J. Hirsh. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:623-30 Jl '56
Occupational hearing loss. M. S. Fox. bibliog Ind Med 25:310-16 Jl '56
Occupational loss of hearing; report of committee of consultants as presented to the Workmen's compensation board of the state of New York. Ind Med 23:128-32 Mr '54
Prediction of susceptibility to acoustic trauma by determination of threshold of distortion. M. Lawrence and C. L. Blanchard. bibliog diag Ind Med 23:193-200 My '54
Research on relation between sound and hearing. Engineering 180:816 D 16 '55
Simultaneous and alternate listening and speaking. E. C. Poulton. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1204-7 N '55
Sound level identification and intertrial stimulus variations. I. Pollack. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1222-3 N '55
Speech reception and temporary hearing loss as a function of exposure to high-level noise. G. C. Tolhurst. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:557-60 Jl '56
State fund of New York asks high court to review, for first time, hearing loss issue. Nat Underw 59:23 O 27 '55
Tackling the noise problem; Waukesha motor co. J. Drexler. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67: 91-4 Mr '56

See also
Deafness
Ear
Hearing aids, Mechanical
Noise
Speech perception

Testing
Auditory fatigue in industrial hearing testing. J. Sataloff. bibliog Ind Med 23:153-5 Ap '54
Evaluation of hearing; ear protection program. R. B. Maas. il Nat Safety N 73:30-1+ Ja '56; Same cond. Safety Maint & Prod 111:40-2 My '56
Measurement of industrial hearing loss; abstract. D. E. Wheeler. Nat Safety N 72: 164+ O '55
Occupational deafness. A. I. Goldner. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:643-56 D '55

HEARING aids, Mechanical
Hearing aids move up to head. il Electronics 29:24 Mr '56
Hearing aids; smaller, more efficient and more profitable. R. Hammer. Barron's 36: 17-18 Ja 16 '56
Hearing glasses; plastics eyeglass frames team with component miniaturization to give greater comfort to the hard-of-hearing. il Mod Plastics 33:95-6 Jl '56
Need a hearing aid? Nat Safety N 73:204-5 Mr '56
Peak performance with plastics. il Mod Plastics 31:98-9+ My '54
Transistor hearing aid. diag Electronics 29: 176+ Je '56

Manufacture
Transistor amplifier packaged in steatite. il Electronics 29:272+, cover O '56

Rating
New test of transistor hearing aids. Consumers Res Bul 37:24-6 My '56

HEARST, John Randolph, jr.
Sketch. J. L. Collings. por Ed & Pub 87:66 S 11 '54

HEARST, William Randolph, 1863-1951
San Simeon splendor open to public soon. Ed & Pub 87:44 F 6 '54

HEARST corporation
Hearst's trustees organize for tasks. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 88:15 O 22 '55
Nicht, Smith elected to Hearst board. Ed & Pub 88:12 D 24 '55

HEART
Electrostethograph measures heart sounds. il Electronics 29:194+ Ja '56
Heart sounds. V. A. McKusick. il diags Sci Am 194:120-2+ My '56
Silastic heart valve. il diag Mech Eng 78:39 Ja '56
X-raying the heart cycle. il Pub Health Rep 70:1034 O '55
See also
Ballistocardiograph

Diseases
Beer helps maintain proper salt balance in patients suffering from heart failure and hypertension. Chem & Eng N 34:4622 S 24 '56
Borderlands of heart disease. H. E. Ungerleider. Ind Med 23:525-30 D '54
Cardiac can work. S. C. Franco. Ind Med 23:315-20 Jl '54
Cardiac strikes oil. W. B. Thompson and C. S. Huntington. Ind Med 25:463-5 O '56
Cardiovascular disease programs for the community. W. J. Zukel and others. Pub Health Rep 71:425-35 bibliog(72 titles, p432-5) My '56
Cardiovascular diseases and public health. J. W. Ferree. il Pub Health Rep 71:115-24 F '56
Chest injuries and iatrogenic heart disease. H. Arenberg. bibliog Ind Med 23:507-9 N '54
Coronary artery disease in industry. W. G. Garnett. bibliog Ind Med 23:59-63 F '54
Employment problems of the cardiac. H. J. Scott. Ind Med 23:449-51 O '54
Evaluation of claims for workmen's compensation in cardiac disability and death. L. H. Sigler. bibliog Ind Med 25:10-16 Ja '56
Evaluation of the cardiac in industry. A. D. Dennison, jr. Ind Med 23:163-5 Ap '54
Finding how much work cardiacs can safely do. il Bsns W p 160-2 F 26 '55
Genetic and epidemiologic studies in cholesterol metabolism; contributions of a prepaid medical care program. L. E. Schaefer and D. Adlersberg. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:966-9 Ag '56
Geographic patterns in deaths from coronary heart disease. P. E. Enterline and W. H. Stewart. maps Pub Health Rep 71:849-55 S '56
Heart disease and employment. E. M. Kline. Ind Med 23:126-7 Mr '54
Heart disease at mid-century. P. D. White. Pub Health Rep 71:742-4 Ag '56
Industry and the cardiac problem. C. F. Stout. Ind Med 23:448-9 O '54
Matter of the heart; coronary thrombosis. K. Davis. il Pet Eng 28:E37 Mr '56
New heart drugs; top job for research. il Chem W 78:62-3 Mr 3 '56
Optimum time for return to work following various major cardiovascular disabilities. J. J. Thorpe. bibliog Ind Med 25:329-36 Jl '56
Public health and the cardiovascular diseases. Am J Pub Health 46:217-18 F '56
Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in acute transmural myocardial infarction. F. Wróblewski and others. bibliog Science 123:1122-3 Je 22 '56
Variation in mortality from heart disease. A. M. Lilienfeld. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71: 545-52 Je '56
Varying incidence of heart disease. Science 124:621 O 5 '56
Warfarin in a new role; heart disease sufferers have a special stake in anticoagulant investigations. Chem W 78:48 F 11 '56
What stress does to the heart. L. N. Katz. Ind Med 23:267-9 Je '54

HEAT
Calculating the heat requirements of a snow melting system. W. P. Chapman. map Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:67-71 S; 81-4 O; 96-9 N '56 (to be cont)
Heat and free-energy data for tricalcium dititanate, sphene, lithium metatitanate, and zinc-titanium spinel. S. S. Dodd and K. K. Kelley. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5193:1-18 '56
Heat and pressure affect gas behavior. B. G. A. Skrotzki. il diags Power 100:94-7+ S '56
Heat fundamentals; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:105 Je '56
See also
Aerodynamics—Heating effect
Boiling points
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Combustion
Entropy
Evaporation
Expansion (heat)
Flames
Heating
Hot weather
Insulation (heat)
Melting points
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Specific heat
Steam
Temperature
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Thermoelectricty
Thermometers and thermometry
Waste heat

Physiological effect
See Temperature—Physiological effect

HEAT capacity. See Specific heat

HEAT conduction
Electrolytic analog applied to heat conduction within a transistor. P. E. McNall, jr. and J. E. Janssen. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:1181-6 Ag '56
Heat conduction losses in the acoustic boundary layer. J. E. Young. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1039-43 N '55
Shortcuts for transient heat flow. I. Granet and R. M. Gould. bibliog Chem Eng 63: 183-6 F '56
Simplified unsteady-state conduction calculations. J. H. Wiegand. Ind & Eng Chem 48:817-20 Ap '56
Thermoacoustic transduction in a potential flow. O. K. Mawardi. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:239-45 Mr '56

HEAT conductivity
Continuous measurement of deuterium concentration in hydrogen by means of thermal conductivity. M. Silvestri and N. Adorni. bibliog flow diags diags R Sci Instr 27:388-91 Je '56
Determination of thermal diffusivity of aluminum alloys at various temperatures by means of a moving heat source. D. Rosenthal and N. E. Friedmann. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:1175-80 Ag '56
Effect of oil quenching and tempering on the thermal conductivities and electrical resistivities of three steels. R. W. Powell and R. P. Tye. Iron & Steel Inst J 184:10-17 S '56
Effect of quenching on the thermal conductivities and electrical resistivities of steel. R. W. Powell. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 184:6-10 S '56
Estimating thermal conductivities for nonpolar gas mixtures. R. S. Brokaw. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2398-400 N '55
High-speed guarded-hot-plate apparatus for thermal conductivity of thermal insulation. E. V. Somers. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1291-6 Ag '56
Measuring the thermal diffusivity of metals at elevated temperatures. M. A. El-Hifni and B. T. Chao. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:813-19; Discussion. 820-1 My '56
Molecular transport properties of fluids; annual review. E. F. Johnson. bibliog(57 ref) diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:532-5 pt 2 Mr '56
Selective measurement of gas concentration in a multicomponent mixture. J. P. Strange. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:158+ Ag '56; Same. Can Chem Process 40:95-6+ S '56
Some experiments on thermal contact at low temperatures. R. Berman. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:318-23 Ap '56
Thermal conductivities of organic vapor mixtures. L. A. Bennett and R. G. Vines. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1587-91 S '55
Thermal conductivity of gases. F. G. Keyes. A S M E Trans 77:1395-6 N '55
Thermal conductivity of grey iron. Metallurgia 54:149 S '56

HEAT conductivity—*Continued*
Thermal conductivity of indium-thallium alloys in the normal and superconducting states. N. E. Phillips. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1719-25 D 15 '55
Thermal conductivity of organic liquids. P. F. Pagerey and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1169-73 Ag '56
Thermal conductivity of some organic liquids. O. B. Cecil and R. H. Munch. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:437-40 Mr '56
Thermal conductivity of sulphate black liquor. R. L. Harvin and W. F. Brown. bibliog il diags Tappi 39:433-8 Je '56
Thermal conductivity of water, glycols, and glycol ethers. T. K. Slawecki and M. C. Molstad. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1100-3 Je '56
Thermal properties of titanium alloys and selected tool materials. E. G. Loewen. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 78:667-70 Ap '56
Variation of thermal conductivity with temperature of insulating powders. P. E. Glaser and C. F. Kayan. bibliog diags Refrig Eng 64:31-5+ Mr '56

See also
Heat transmission
Textile fabrics—
Heat transmission

HEAT convection
Convective heat transfer to gas turbine blade surfaces. D. G. Wilson and J. A. Pope. diags Engineer 198:301-4 Ag 27 '54
Forced convection through a laminar boundary layer over an arbitrary surface with an arbitrary temperature variation. M. Tribus and J. Klein. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:62-4 Ja '55
Forced heat convection in pipes. L. Topper. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1379-80 Ag '56
Free convection between two vertical plates in the presence of an inclined temperature gradient. S. Prager. J Chem Phys 23:1742 S '55
Free-convection heat transfer from a rotating horizontal cylinder to ambient air with interferometric study of flow. G. A. Etemad. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 77: 1283-9 N '55
Heat transfer by convection from a hot gas jet to a plane surface. K. P. Perry. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:775-80; Discussion. 781-4 '54
Intemperate design cools convectors. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 28:85 Je '56
Interferometric study of free-convection heat transfer from enclosed isothermal surfaces. C. D. Jones and D. J. Masson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 77:1275-81 N '55
Laminar free convection from a vertical plate with uniform surface heat flux. E. M. Sparrow and J. L. Gregg. A S M E Trans 78:435-40; Discussion. 440 F '56
Natural convection and radiation in a panel-heated room. T. C. Min and others. bibliog il Heating-Piping 28:153-60 My '56
Use of numerical analysis in the transient solution of two-dimensional heat-transfer problem with natural and forced convection. S. K. Hellman and others. diags A S M E Trans 78:1155-61 Ag '56

HEAT engines
Amateur scientist; two versions of a rubber-band heat engine. diags Sci Am 194:154+ My '56
Opportunities for university research in heat power. R. G. Folsom. J Eng Educ 44:539-41 My '54

See also
Gas turbines
Internal combustion engines
Steam engines
Steam turbines

HEAT exchangers
Compare exchanger costs quickly. D. Q. Kern and others. il Pet Refiner 35:128-32 Ag '56
Corrosion prevention in cooling water heat exchangers. J. D. Munro. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 27:C35+ Ja '55
Don't overlook these handy plate-type coils for heat transfer. S. Elonka. diags Power 100:114-15 Ap '56
Double insulation for savings, safety. il Pet Processing 10:238 F '55
Dynamic characteristics of double-pipe heat exchangers. W. C. Cohen and E. F. Johnson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1031-4 Je '56
Easy method for sizing modular heat exchangers. R. L. Callard. Chem Eng 63:197-200 Jl '56
Electrical analogues for heat exchangers. R. L. Ford. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:65-82 Ja '56
Flow in corners of passages with non-circular cross sections. E. R. G. Eckert and T. F. Irvine, jr. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:709-18 My '56
Heat exchanger is made of glass. Machine Design 28:6+ Ja 26 '56
Heat exchangers. D. A. Donohue. il diags Pet Processing 119:101-32 Mr '56
Heat transfer in packed beds. A. P. Ting. bibliog flow diags Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2293-9 N '55; Correction. 48:1382 Ag '56
How copper-base alloys have reduced condenser-tube corrosion in marine service. C. L. Bulow. il Marine Eng 60:59-67 S '55
New method of evaluating dynamic response of counterflow and parallel-flow heat exchangers. H. M. Paynter and Y. Takahashi. diags A S M E Trans 78:749-57; Discussion. 757-8 My '56
New-principle HTST unit plays top role on Gerber line; Calefactor. C. R. Havighorst. il diags Food Eng 28:68-71+ Je '56
Nuclear-energy study course; valves, heaters and boilers for reactors. H. C. Schwenk and R. H. Shannon. il diags Power 99:92-4+ N '55
Performance of one-row tube coils with thin-plate fins, low velocity forced convection. D. G. Shepherd. il diags Heating-Piping 28: 137-44 Ap '56
Predicting dynamics of concentric pipe heat exchangers. J. M. Mozley. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1035-41 Je '56
Pulse testing a model heat exchange process. S. Lees and J. O. Hougen. bibliog flow diag il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1064-8 Je '56
Quick costs for heat exchangers. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:257 N 21 '55
Stable operation of kilns with heat recuperators. H. Woods. Rock Prod 58:72+ D '55
Temperature waste gas heat exchanger. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:101 Ja '56
There's money in waste hot water; heat reclaimer salvages Btu's from dye-tub wastes, transfers them to incoming fresh-water supply. il diag Factory Management 114: 106-7 S '56
Use of spiral heat exchanger for heat recovery. L. Walter. diags Paper Ind 38:32-3+ Ap '56
Votator continuous heat-transfer apparatus. diags Engineering 180:803 D 9 '55
Why all-aluminum heat exchangers for room and window air conditioners. F. R. Eck. Refrig Eng 64:54-6+ Je '56

See also
Condensers (steam)

Cleaning

Fouling of heat exchangers. D. L. Katz and others. bibliog il Pet Refiner 33:123-5 Ag '54
Maintenance of catalytic cracking units; how to clean heat-exchange equipment. J. S. Clarke. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:76-81 Jl 23 '56
Right tools + time-saving methods = clean heat-exchanger tubes. H. A. Bach. il diags Power 100:116-17 Ap '56
What's a good way to clean heat-exchanger tubes? answers. diags Power 100:140-1 Ap '56

Design

Alternative approach to the design of 1—2 heat exchangers. E. T. Nelson. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 42:124-7 Ap '56
Better way to swap B.t.u.'s. C. H. Gilmour. diags Chem & Eng N 34:2062-3 Ap 23 '56
Design heat exchangers more exactly. J. Fabregas. diag Chem Eng 63:181-4 Ap '56
Design of heat exchanger heads for low hold-up. M. T. Cichelli and D. F. Boucher. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:213-18 My '56
Economics of heat exchanger design. E. D. Anderson and E. W. Flaxbart. diags Pet Refiner 34:159-63 Ja '55

HEAT exchangers—Design—*Continued*
Heat exchanger design. D. A. Donohue. bibliog il diags Pet Refiner 34:94-100 Ag; 129-38 O; 175-84 N '55; 35:155-60 Ja '56
Heat exchangers; mechanical design. D. A. Donohue. il diags Pet Processing 11:122-4 Mr '56
Heat exchangers; process design. D. A. Donohue. il diags Pet Processing 11:113-21 Mr '56
How to design the optimum heat exchanger. M. T. Cichelli and M. S. Brinn. Chem Eng 63:196-200 My '56
Make your heat exchanger design estimates more complete. M. A. Auro and E. A. Andres. Chem Eng 63:208+ Mr '56
New head design distributes flow evenly; tubular heat exchangers. M. T. Cichelli and D. F. Boucher. Chem Eng 63:118+ Mr '56
Step-wise heat transfer calculations. E. R. Grahl. Pet Processing 10:61-9 Ja '55

Maintenance and repair

Exchanger preventive maintenance pays. R. E. Butler and R. P. Coleman. il Pet Refiner 35:111-14 Ja '56

Manufacture

Joining tubes to tube sheets for corrosive radioactive chemical service. W. R. Smith. il diags Welding J 35:307-10 Ap '56
Welding tubes to tube sheets. H. A. Huff, jr. and A. N. Kugler. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 76:421-5+ My '54; Discussion. 76:850-1 O '54

Specifications

How to specify heat exchangers. W. E. Glausser and J. A. Cortright. diags Chem Eng 62:203-6 D '55

HEAT exhaustion
Avoid sunstroke and heat exhaustion. B. B. Reeve. Pet Refiner 33:191-2 Ag '54

HEAT insulation. See Insulation (heat)

HEAT measurement. See Pyrometers and pyrometry; Temperature—Measurement; Thermometers and thermometry

HEAT of adsorption. See Adsorption, Heat of

HEAT of formation. See Thermochemistry

HEAT of fusion. See Fusion, Heat of

HEAT of hydrolysis. See Hydrolysis, Heat of

HEAT of immersion. See Immersion, Heat of

HEAT of solution. See Solution, Heat of

HEAT of vaporization. See Vaporization, Heat of

HEAT pump
Air heat pump. il diag Mech Eng 78:548-9 Je '56
Analyzer board simplifies heat pump course. C. Smith. il Elec World 146:138 Jl 23 '56
Application of the packaged heat pump. W. R. Yeary. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:90-106 My '56; Abstract. Westinghouse Eng 16:102-6 Jl '56
At last, a practical heat pump. R. G. Werden. diags Refrig Eng 64:48-51+ My '56; Abstract. Elec World 145:55-6 My 7 '56
Below freezing air yields heat in new heat pump systems. il diag Heating-Piping 28: 104-7 Je '56; Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:146 Je '56; Factory Management 114:137 Je '56; Product Eng 27:212 Je '56
Cold air heats buildings with new compressor system. Elec Eng 75:662 Jl '56
Cold climate heat pump. diag Arch Forum 104:165 Je '56
Domestic heat pump. M. Komedera. diags Engineering 182:236-40 Ag 24 '56
Domestic heat pump; dual-purpose unit for water heating and larder cooling. il diag Engineering 179:47 Ja 14 '55
Earth as heat source and sink for heat pumps. D. M. Vestal, jr. and B. J. Fluker. flow diag plan Heating-Piping 28:117-23 Ag '56
Heat pump and solar energy; abstract. R. C. Jordan. Refrig Eng 63:45 O '55
Heat-pump enthusiasts are hopeful. Engineering 182:35 Jl 13 '56
Heat pump extracts Btu's from below zero air. diags Arch Rec 119:223 Je '56
Heat pump for house warming. il Elec R (Lond) 158:536 Ap 6 '56
Heat pump goes industrial, cuts hatchery's costs. J. D. Brown. il Elec World 145:70-1 Ap 30 '56
Heat pump in the kitchen. diag Economist 174:654 F 19 '55
Heat pump; its future in the residential and commercial market. E. P. Palmatier. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:34-5 My '56
Heat pump progress in North America; abstract. E. B. Penrod. Refrig Eng 63:45 O '55
Heat pump to be marketed by British company. il diags Elec J 153:1132-3 O 8 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:564 O 8 '54
Heat pumps save in running costs. Elec World 145:114 Ja 9 '56
Heat pumps; they've come of age. G. G. Garr. diag Iron Age 177:53 Je 28 '56
Heat pumps; what nine homes show. Elec World 145:142 Mr 19 '56
How the heat pump works. flow diag il Dom Eng 187:210-13 Ap '56
Humidity control gives added cooling. G. Burdick. diags Elec World 146:198+ S 17 '56
Intermittent ground grids for heat pumps. G. S. Smith. bibliog il Heating-Piping 28: 127-33 Je '56
Multiple heat pump installations. G. L. Biehn. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:82-4 F '56
Possibilities of a combination solar-heat pump unit; a report by the Joint AEIC-EEI heat pump committee. diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:77-80+ Mr '56
Prospects for the heat pump. G. O. McLean. Elec J 153:508 Ag 13 '54
Reverse-cycle pays. D. W. Runquist. Elec World 145:168 Je 11 '56
Solar heat pump promises better competition; results of five-year series of field tests. E. R. Ambrose and P. Sporn. flow diag il diags Refrig Eng 63:39-42+ N '55; Same cond. Heating-Piping 28:108-11 Mr '56; Abstract. Power 100:156+ Ja '56
300 ton heat pump system air conditions office building. F. H. Bridgers and D. D. Paxton. il Heating-Piping 28:95-7 My '56
Two new electric space heating ideas. A. B. Martin. il Elec West 115:72-5 O '55
Where does the heat pump stand now? diags Dom Eng 187:114-16 F; 116-17+ Ap; 104-5+ My '56

Merchandising

Developing the small town heat pump market; Fayette sheet metal shop. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:64-6 O '55
Heat pump promotional activities. map Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:407-9 D '55
Put the heat on heat pump sales. map Elec World 144:60-1 D 26 '55

HEAT radiation
Combustion and radiation characteristics of oil and coke-oven gas jet flames. M. W. Thring. bibliog Engineer 198:499-501 O 8 '54
Emissivity of hydrogen atoms at high temperatures. H. Aroeste and W. C. Benton. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:117-21 F '56
Emissivity of transparent materials. R. Gardon. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:278-87 Ag 1 '56
Graphical boiler heat balance; heat losses due to radiation. P. J. Grogan. Power Eng 60:86-7 Je '56
Measurement of total emissivities of gas-turbine combustor materials. S. M. De Corso and R. L. Coit. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 77:1189-96; Discussion. 1196-7 N '55
Natural convection and radiation in a panel-heated room. T. C. Min and others. bibliog il Heating-Piping 28:153-60 My '56
Now you can measure heat quickly at a safe distance; radiometer. S. Elonka. il diag Power 99:116-17 D '55
Radiation analysis by the network method. A. K. Oppenheim. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:725-35 My '56
Surface emissivity as a factor in appliance design. A. D. Smith. il Elec Eng 74:1054-8 D '55
Thermal radiation from the atmosphere. R. Sloan and others. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46: 543-7 Jl '56
Thermal transmissivity by radiation in glass furnaces. bibliog diags Glass Ind 36:575-81+ N '55

HEAT radiation—*Continued*
Total emissivities and absorptivities of some commercial surfaces at room and liquid-nitrogen temperatures. F. J. Zimmermann. diags J Ap Phys 26:1483-8 D '55

See also
Black body
Bolometers

HEAT reflecting paint. See Paint, Heat reflecting

HEAT resisting alloys. See Alloys, Heat resisting

HEAT resisting materials
Applying high temperature ceramic coating. F. D. Shaw. il Aero Digest 69:70+ Ag '54
Ceramics as basic engineering materials. E. J. Smoke and J. H. Koenig. Mech Eng 78: 315-18 Ap '56; Same cond. Machine Design 28:139-42 Mr 22 '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 43:188+ F '56
Ceramics for thermal shock resistance. F. A. Hummel. bibliog diags Cer Ind 65:73-5+ N; 84-6 D '55; 66:72-4 Ja '56
Cermets for high-temperature service. J. T. Norton. il Mech Eng 78:319-22 Ap '56
Chemist cites method of overcoming heat barrier; silicone rubber capable of withstanding temperatures from minus 85 degrees to plus 500 degrees Fahrenheit. F. T. Parr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1219 S 20 '56
Coping with high temperatures; University of California symposium. Bsns W p83-4+ Jl 21 '56
Development of cermets as structural materials; abstracts. J. T. Norton. Machine Design 28:143-6+ Ap 19 '56; il Mech Eng 78:319-22 Ap '56; Product Eng 27:340+ F '56; Tool Eng 36:226-7 My '56; Discussion. Mech Eng 78:966-7 O '56
Electronic parts for hot spots; GE's approach. il Bsns W p 196+ S 22 '56
Fighting corrosion, erosion, and reducing metal temperatures in vessels and lines with monolithic linings. W. A. Bradbury. il diags Pet Eng 26:C57-8+ Ag '54
Heat-resistant methylstyrene polymers. J. A. Melchore. bibliog il Mod Plastics 33:163-4+ Mr '56
Heat-resistant silicone foams. D. E. Weyer and K. R. Hoffman. il Mod Plastics 31:133-4+ My '54
Hi-temp rope made of Fiberfrax, an aluminum silicate ceramic fiber. il Steel 138:142 My 14 '56
High-temperature aircraft hydraulics. G. R. Keller. Machine Design 28:121-2+ Ag 9 '56
High temperature coatings for metals. A. H. Sully. Product Eng 26:C8-11 Mid-O '55
High-temperature electronics advanced by GE ceramists. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:407 O 15 '56
High temperature materials: a review. E. A. Brandes. il Product Eng 27:186-90 S '56
High-temperature parts based on titanium carbide. W. L. Havekotte. il Metal Prog 69:56-61 Ap '56
High temperature piezoelectric ceramics; abstract. B. Jaffe and others. Materials & Methods 44:194+ S '56
High-temperature stability of insulating and refractory castables in reducing and oxidizing atmospheres. C. M. Vogrin and H. Heep. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:1021-9 Jl '56
Hot materials belt. il Chem & Eng N 34: 1014+ F 27 '56
How graphite performs at high temperatures. L. D. Loch. il Materials & Methods 43:126-9 My '56
How to test refractory metals; General Electric research laboratory. J. W. Pugh. il diags Steel 137:114-17 O 17 '55
Materials and fabrication techniques for structural heat-resistant plastic sandwiches. N. E. Wahl. Aeronautical Eng R 15:34-6 F '56
Materials; announce heat-resistant brick. il Iron Age 177:142 Ap 5 '56
Oxidation of carbide alloys for high-temperature service. Engineer 201:562-3 My 25 '56
Recent developments in the technology of ceramic materials for nuclear energy service. J. M. Warde and J. R. Johnson. bibliog il diag Franklin Inst J 260:455-66 D '55
Sandwich materials to resist high temperatures; Solar aircraft co. J. V. Long and G. D. Cremer. il Engineering 178:670-1 N 19 '54
Spring materials for high temperature service. Product Eng 27:186-93 Ag '56
Steels and protective treatments for use up to 1000 F. H. J. Noble and W. H. Sharp. il S A E J 63:57-61 N '55
Thermal curtain raised; General Electric's electronic devices work at temperatures from 900° to 1500° F. il Chem & Eng N 34: 4710+ S 24 '56
Try molybdenum disilicide. il Materials & Methods 43:131+ Ja '56; Same cond. Metallurgia 53:175 Ap '56

See also
Alloys, Heat resisting
Cermets
Concrete, Refractory
Insulation (heat)
Refractory materials
Steel, Heat resisting
Teflon

HEAT resisting steel. See Steel, Heat resisting

HEAT storage
Domestic electrical equipment; thermal storage water heaters. il Elec R (Lond) 157: 904-7 N 4 '55
Economic heating by the off peak load. C. J. Wheeler. il diags Elec J 153:1512-14 N 12 '54
Off-peak electricity and thermal-storage heating; abstract. J. W. Moule. Elec J 156:1398-9 My 4 '56
Storage space heaters. W. F. Walton. il Elec R (Lond) 155:553-5 O 8 '54

See also
Heat pump

HEAT stroke
Avoid sunstroke and heat exhaustion. B. B. Reeve. Pet Refiner 33:191-2 Ag '54

HEAT transmission
Analyze heat transfer problems for correct converter tube design. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 28:79 S '56
Approximate solution to thermal-shock problems in plates, hollow spheres, and cylinders with heat transfer at two surfaces. A. Mendelson and S. S. Manson. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:545-53 Ap '56
Asymmetric heat transfer to gases in turbulent flow between parallel plates. H. Barrow. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:413-15 Je '56
Boiling heat transfer; what is known about it. W. H. Jens. bibliog diags Mech Eng 76:981-6 D '54
Boiling, outside finned tubes. D. L. Katz and others. bibliog il Pet Refiner 34:113-16 F '55
Comparison of radiant and conductive heat transfer in a supersonic wing. N. J. Hoff. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:694-6 Jl '56
Controlling temperature rises in a cooled pump circuit. S. Weinberg. diags Engineering 182:211-13 Ag 17 '56
Design for heat transfer; cooling water flows through built-in tubes. il Steel 138:122-3 My 14 '56
Effect of radiative transfer on temperatures in the earth. S. P. Clark, jr. Geol Soc Bul 67:1123-4 Ag '56
Effects of pressure gradient and heat transfer on the stability of the compressible laminar boundary layer. N. M. Shapiro. J Aeronautical Sci 23:81-3 Ja '56
Efficient generation of industrial steam; reducing losses in flue gases. D. C. Gunn. bibliog diags Engineering 178:335-8 S 10 '54
Engineering relations for heat transfer and friction in high-velocity laminar and turbulent boundary-layer flow over surfaces with constant pressure and temperature. E. R. G. Eckert. bibliog(29 titles) A S M E Trans 78:1273-83 Ag '56
Estimating steam film coefficients under vacuum. L. T. Fan. Chem Eng 63:208+ Ap '56
Evaporation of a drop of volatile liquid in high-temperature surroundings. W. E. Ranz. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:909-12; Discussion. 912-13 Jl '56
Experimental determination of the thermal-entrance length for the flow of water and of oil in circular pipes. J. P. Hartnett. bibliog(39 titles) diags A S M E Trans 77: 1211-18; Discussion. 1218-20 N '55
Film boiling of water by pulse-heating small wires. E. A. McLean and others. il J Ap Phys 27:193-4 F '56

HEAT transmission—*Continued*
Flow in corners of passages with noncircular cross sections. E. R. G. Eckert and T. F. Irvine, jr. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:709-18 My '56
Forced convection of heat from cylinders at low Reynolds numbers. D. C. Collis. J Aeronautical Sci 23:697-8 Jl '56
Free-flight measurements of skin friction of turbulent boundary layers with high rates of heat transfer at high supersonic speeds. S. C. Sommer and B. J. Short. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:536-42 Je '56
Heat and mass transfer in spray drying. W. R. Marshall, jr. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 77:1377-85 N '55
Heat flow in a fluid with eddying flow. W. H. Durfee. J Aeronautical Sci 23:188-9 F '56
Heat losses from bare pipe; data sheet. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:97-8 Ag '56
Heat release problem of high-performance rocket propulsion. R. H. Reichel. Aeronautical Eng R 14:71-2 N '55
Heat transfer. H. A. Roberts. bibliog diags Elec R (Lond) 159:3-9 Jl 6 '56
Heat transfer and flow friction characteristics of porous media. J. E. Coppage and A. L. London. bibliog flow diag il Chem Eng Prog 52:57-63 F '56
Heat transfer and pressure drop for viscous-turbulent flow of oil-air mixtures in a horizontal pipe. H. A. Johnson. bibliog A S M E Trans 77:1257-64 N '55
Heat transfer; annual review. E. R. G. Eckert and others. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48: 655-68 bibliog(213 ref, p666-8) pt 2 Mr '56
Heat transfer at simulated altitudes. W. L. Holladay. bibliog Refrig Eng 64:39-44+; Discussion. 102+ My '56
Heat transfer by convection from a hot gas jet to a plane surface. K. P. Perry. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:775-80; Discussion. 781-4 '54
Heat transfer from a rotating plate. R. L. Young. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 78: 1163-7; Discussion. 1167-8 Ag '56
Heat transfer in a climbing film evaporator; abstracts. J. M. Coulson and M. J. McNelly. Chem Age (Lond) 174:171 Ja 14 '56; Chem & Ind p51 Ja 14 '56
Heat transfer in candy making; abstract. J. P. Bolanowski. Food Eng 28:63-4 Je '56
Heat transfer in turbulent shear flow. W. D. Rannie. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:485-9 My '56
Heat transfer problems in electronic equipment. Machine Design 27:215-16+ D '55
Heat transfer rates from heated horizontal tubes to dichlorodifluoromethane. M. Baker. Refrig Eng 64:35-7 Ja '56
Heat transfer to an incompressible turbulent boundary layer and estimation of heat-transfer coefficients at supersonic nozzle throats. M. Sibulkin. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:162-72 F '56
Heat transfer to laminar flow in a round tube or flat conduit; the Graetz problem extended. J. R. Sellars and others. A S M E Trans 78:441-8 F '56
Heat transfer to turbulent boundary layers with variable free-stream velocity. R. A. Seban and D. L. Doughty. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:217-23 Ja '56
Improvement in heat transfer with use of filming amines. J. R. Coursault. il Tappi 39:sup 146A-9A Ap '56
Improving a laundry heat balance. diag Power Eng 60:94-5 F '56
Influence of curvature on heat transfer to incompressible fluids. F. Kreith. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1247-55; Discussion. 1255-6 N '55
Ingot heat conservation; cooling of rimming-steel ingots between teeming and stripping. M. D. Ashton and others. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:303-12 D '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ Ap '56
Introduction to heat transfer. diag Machine Design 28:137-8+ My 31 '56
Laminar free-convective heat transfer from the surfaces of a vertical circular cylinder. K. Millsaps and K. Pohlhausen. J Aeronautical Sci 23:381 Ap '56
Liquid-metal handling. S. G. Bauer. diags Chem Eng Prog 52:75-8 F '56
Measurements of turbulent heat transfer on bodies of revolution at supersonic speeds. W. S. Bradfield and D. G. DeCoursin. bibliog il J Aeronautical Sci 23:272-3 Mr '56
Measuring the flow of heat; thermo-junction discs. il Engineering 181:397 My 25 '56
Metal transport in liquid-water systems and effect on heat transfer. S. C. Datsko. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:1223-7 Ag '56
Method of characteristics technique; application to heat and mass transfer problems. A. Acrivos. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:703-10 Ap '56
Moisture in transient heat flow. K. R. Solvason. diag Heating-Piping 27:137-42 N '55
New data fill vacuum; heat transfer in parallel flow outside tube bundles. P. Miller and others. il diags Chem Eng 63:116+ Mr '56
Numerical method for laminar heat transfer on cylinders in plane compressible flow. K. T. Yang and H. H. Sogin. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:277-9 Mr '56
Oil transfer and cooling in ring-oiled bearings; heat transfer tests. N. Özdas and H. Ford. il diags Engineering 180:570-3 O 21 '55
Predicting temperature changes in frozen liquids. G. J. Keller and J. H. Ballard. bibliog(48 ref) diags Ind & Eng Chem 48: 188-96 F '56
Quenching as a heat transfer problem. V. Paschkis and G. Stolz, jr. J Metals 8:1074-5 Ag '56
Quick answer to heat transfer equation. T. Flynn. Chem Eng 63:220 Ja '56
Reducing heat gain through the roof. A. W. Carroll. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:61-4 Jl '56
Reheat from another viewpoint; two stages with heat transfer by intermediate fluid. I. Lubbock. bibliog diags Engineering 178: 244-6 Ag 20 '54
Relation between grinding conditions and thermal damage in the workpiece. R. S. Hahn. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78: 807-11; Discussion. 811-12 My '56
Removing heat from electronic devices. G. S. Smolensky. bibliog diags Product Eng 26:I 32-3 Mid-O '55
Review of industrial applications of heat transfer to electronics. J. Kaye. bibliog(59 titles) il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:977-91 Ag '56
Shear-plane temperature distribution in orthogonal cutting. J. H. Weiner. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1331-6; Discussion. 1336-41 N '55
Shorten heat transfer problems. W. W. Akers and O. A. Sampson. Pet Refiner 35:152 Mr '56
Simultaneous turbulent and laminar flow in ducts with noncircular cross sections. E. R. G. Eckert and T. F. Irvine, jr. il J Aeronautical Sci 22:65-6 Ja '55
Solid-fluid interactions in fixed and moving beds. N. R. Amundson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:26-50 Ja '56
Some heat and mass transfer experiments on humid air in turbulent flow over a plane containing an isolated cooled region. B. N. Furber. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:847-60 '54
Study of combustion and heat transfer fundamentals in small diameter tubes. F. G. Hammaker, jr. and T. E. Hampel. bibliog (Res. rep. no. 1255) 63p pa $1 American gas assn, Cleveland laboratories, 1032 E. 62d st, Cleveland 3 '56
Temperature charts for internal heat generation. M. P. Heisler. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:1187-92 Ag '56
Temperature control of blow-down, supersonic tunnels. T. A. Thomson. bibliog diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:67-70 Ja '56
Temperatures and heat flow in the hearths of blast furnaces with and without underhearth cooling. V. Paschkis and T. Mirsepassi. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:116-28; Discussion. 128-32 Je '56
Thermal characteristics of aircraft structural components; evaluation and application. G. L. Roth. diags Aeronautical Eng R 14: 60-4+ N '55

HEAT transmission—*Continued*

Tool-life and temperature relationship in metal cutting. F. F. Ling and E. Saibel. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1113-17 Jl '56

Turbulent heat transfer and friction in the entrance regions of smooth passages. R. G. Deissler. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77: 1221-33 N '55

Use of numerical analysis in the transient solution of two-dimensional heat-transfer problem with natural and forced convection. S. K. Hellman and others. diags A S M E Trans 78:1155-61 Ag '56

Use of sodium and of sodium-potassium alloy as a heat-transfer medium. W. B. Hall and T. I. M. Crofts. bibliog diags Engineer 201:102-4, 128-30 Ja 20-27 '56; Discussion. 201:188-90 F 10 '56

Ventilated disc brakes. J. L. Koffman. bibliog diags Automobile Eng 46:277-80 Jl '56

Why limit radiant heat input rates? H. F. Lassner. diags Oil & Gas J 54:133-6+ Je 11 '56

See also

Drying
Glass—Heat transmission
Heat conduction
Heat conductivity
Heat convection
Heat exchangers
Heat radiation
Insulation (heat)
Textile fabrics—Heat transmission
Thermal analysis

Electric analogies

Electrical analogues for heat exchangers. R. L. Ford. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:65-82 Ja '56

Heat transfer problems solved by electrical analogy. R. O. Smith. il diags Aero Digest 72:21-4 My '56

New electrical analog method for the solution of transient heat-conduction problems. G. Liebmann. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:655-63; Discussion. 664-5 Ap '56

Solution of transient heat-transfer problems by the resistance-network analog method. G. Liebmann. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1267-72 Ag '56

Wet-bulb process; combined heat transfer and vapor diffusion by electrical analogy analysis; abstract. C. F. Kayan. Refrig Eng 63:42 O '55

Hydraulic analogies

Hydraulic analog computer aids in solution of frost problems. H. P. Aldrich, jr. and R. F. Scott. il diag Civil Eng 26:532-3 Ag '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Computer solves heat flow problems. C. A. Levine and A. Opler. Chem Eng 63:203-6 Ja '56

Convective heat transfer to gas turbine blade surfaces. D. G. Wilson and J. A. Pope. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168: 861-74 '54; Excerpts. Engineer 198:301-4 Ag 27 '54; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:875-6 '54

Easy way to determine heat transfer coefficients. R. E. Winston and L. Clarke. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:227-9 My '56

Finding heat expenditure per ton rotary kiln lime. I. H. Eigen. Rock Prod 59:57+ F '56

Finding the properties of hydrogen mixtures. F. L. Rubin. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:140-9 Mr '56

Graphical boiler heat balance (cont). P. J. Grogan. Power Eng 60:84-5 My; 86-7 Je '56

Heat flow by conduction through flat walls; chart; data sheet. W. E. Duncan. Power 100:105 Mr '56

Heat losses from bare copper tube; data sheet. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:97-8 S '56

Heat transfer between a moving sheet and an atmosphere kept at a different temperature into which it enters. A. H. Nissan. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T48-51 Ja '56

Heat transfer in packed beds. A. P. Ting. bibliog flow diags Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2293-9 N '55; Correction. 48:1382 Ag '56

Intermittent heating and cooling of buildings. P. L. Pfennigwerth and M. Baker. il diags Heating-Piping 28:113-19 Je '56

New calculator gives heat loss answers. Power Eng 60:110 S '56

New specifying graph gives surface temperature and heat losses for block-and-cement insulation and finish combination; data sheet. Heating-Piping 28:147-8 Mr '56

Numerical solutions for laminar-flow heat transfer in circular tubes. W. M. Kays. bibliog A S M E Trans 77:1265-72; Discussion. 1272-4 N '55

Radiation analysis by the network method. A. K. Oppenheim. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:725-35 My '56

Short form speeds up radiation calculations. J. R. Cary. Chem Eng 63:200 F '56

Step-wise heat transfer calculations. E. R. Grahl. Pet Processing 10:61-9 Ja '55

HEAT treatment

Aging effects in commercially pure beryllium. D. R. Mash. J Metals 7:Trans 1235-40 sec 2 N '55

Approximate strength of jet engine alloys after optimum treatment; data sheet. Metal Prog 69:96B Ja '56

Background for practical heat treatment of various titanium alloy types. P. D. Frost. J Metals 8:35-9; Discussion. 39-42 Ja '56

Heat treating ductile iron. R. E. Savage. Steel 137:108-9 N 21; 109+ N 28 '55

Heat treating; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:266-7+ Ja 2 '56

Heat treating gray iron. il Steel 137:118-20+ O 24; 76-7+ O 31; 134-6 N 7 '55

Heat treating to produce malleable iron. J. H. Lansing. il Steel 137:106-8+ D 19; 60-2 D 26 '55

Heat treating; warping in gun bolts prevented in heating. il Iron Age 177:128+ My 10 '56

Heat treatment and mechanical properties of Ti-Fe alloys. F. C. Holden and others. il J Metals 8:Trans 521-8 sec 2 My '56

How to heat treat titanium. W. L. Finlay and others. diags Materials & Methods 43: 126-31 Je '56

How to work non-ferrous metals; properties and heat treatment. Am Mach 99:90-3 Mid-N '55

Investigation of the heat treatability of the six per cent aluminum-four per cent vanadium titanium-base alloy. R. G. Sherman and H. D. Kessler. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:657-71 '56; Abstracts. Metal Prog 68:163 O '55; Materials & Methods 42: 186+ D '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:671-6 '56

Iron powder parts improved by heat treatment. F. L. Spangler. il Materials & Methods 42:102-4 D '55

Mechanism by which cobalt ferrite heat treats in a magnetic field. H. J. Williams and others. il J Ap Phys 27:85-9 Ja '56

More heat treatable titanium. H. E. Fuhrmeister and others. il Steel 138:118-21 Ap 23 '56

Neutron diffraction observation of heat treatment in cobalt ferrite. E. Prince. Phys R 102:674-6 My 1 '56

Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; heat treating, cleaning, finishing. il Am Mach 99:G-G7 Mid-N '55

Pilot plant links lab to production, heat treating at Blairsville is versatile. il Steel 137:122-3+ D 12 '55

Stress relief test for titanium. H. Bernstein and E. A. Gough. il Steel 139:110 Ag 6 '56

Stress-relieved 200 ft. up. il Chem Eng 63: 132+ Ap '56

See also

Aluminum alloys, Heat treatment of
Case hardening
Electric furnaces, Heat treating
Furnaces, Heat treating
Quenching
Steel, Heat treatment of

HEAT treatment shops

Equipment

Heat treating; use of mechanized handling speeds tube normalizing; National supply co. il Iron Age 177:112+ Mr 15 '56

Mechanized batch-type furnaces. M. Neumeyer. il plan diag Metal Prog 68:101-4 N '55

HEAT treatment shops—Equipment—*Cont.*
Mechanized continuous furnaces. G. C. McCormick. il diags Metal Prog 68:95-100 N '55
Mechanized heat treating; the growing trend. O. E. Cullen. il diags Iron Age 176:99-102 D 1 '55
Molten baths and mechanisms. L. R. Rosseau. il diag Metal Prog 68:106-10 N '55; Correction. 69:93 F '56

Layout

Mechanized heat treating; the growing trend. O. E. Cullen. il diags Iron Age 176:99-102 D 1 '55

Records

Heat treat controls boost job shop quality; Bosworth steel treating co. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 176:103-6 O 20 '55

HEATERS
Characteristics of downward jets from a vertical discharge unit heater. S. M. Yen and others. diags Heating-Piping 27:149-55 N '55
Heaters; a customer talks back. G. F. Sullivan. il Iron Age 177:39-40 F 2 '56
Industrial space heaters. il Engineering 179: 89 Ja 21 '55
Piping for unit heaters and projection heaters; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:103-4 O '56
Process design of tubular heaters. L. A. Mekler. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1103-9; Discussion. 1109-11 Jl '56
U.S. army develops heating and air conditioning units. H. Graus. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:112-14 O '56

See also
Electric heaters
Gas heaters
Steam heaters

HEATING
Basic thermodynamics of heating and cooling systems. J. F. Sandfort. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:82-99 Je '56
Benjamin Franklin, the universal smoke doctor; contributions to the science of heating and ventilating. T. Coulson. il Heating-Piping 28:144-5 Ja '56
Better heating-cooling council editorial conference, New York, June 27. Dom Eng 188: 185+ Ag '56
Designs for heating mine air. R. W. Thomkins. diags Can Min J 77:102-4 S '56
Domestic heating in Great Britain. W. F. B. Shaw. bibliog il diags Engineering 181: 232-6, 270-2 Ap 20-27 '56
Economics of house-heating fuels; Institute of fuel conference on Domestic heating in Great Britain. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:107-8+ Ag '56
Expert tells why splits are cold. House & Home 9:170 F '56
Future of atomic heating for homes. F. J. Larsen. Dom Eng 188:176+ Jl '56
Heating 50 years hence; abstract. I. W. Cotton. Arch Forum 103:119 D '55
Household heating in Europe. Elec J 157:488-9 Ag 17 '56
How Ben Franklin turned on the heat; fathered present systems. il Dom Eng 187: 238+ Je '56
Link warmer climate to city growth; here's a new analysis of the U.S. weather picture and its effects on the heating and air conditioning seasons. J. M. Mitchell, jr. map Heating-Piping 28:92-5 Ag '56
Petroleum fuels for domestic heating and lighting. D. G. Tompkins and G. F. J. Murray. il diags Inst Pet J 42:129-41; Discussion. 141-7 My '56
Type of heating-cooling system depends on building type, height. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 28:132 My '56
What's going to make competition hot on tomorrow's home heating front? Nat Pet N 47:90-1 N '55
Why Britain froze. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53: 107-8 Ap '56

See also
Air conditioning
Boilers, Heating
Building—Heating aspects
Electric heating
Fuel
Furnaces. Warm air
Gas heating
Heat pump
Heaters
Heating, Warm air
Heating from central stations
Hot water heating
Insulation (heat)
Oil burners
Oil fuel
Solar heating
Steam heating
Stoves
Ventilation
also subdivision Heating and ventilation under special subjects, e.g.
Churches
Factories
School buildings

Baseboard heating

New high for baseboard sales. R. E. Ferry. Dom Eng 187:185 My '56
They cut costs to make baseboard compete; Nor-Feld co. il Dom Eng 187:90-1+ My '56

Control

Avoid these pitfalls of heat control. L. Smith. diag Heating-Piping 28:98-101 F '56

Estimates

Case for an anti-bid shopping law. il Dom Eng 187:96-9+ Mr '56

Panel system

Cold wall effects in a ceiling-panel-heated room. L. F. Schutrum and T. C. Min. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 28:125-32 Ag '56
Natural convection and radiation in a panel-heated room. T. C. Min and others. bibliog il Heating-Piping 28:153-60 My '56

See also
Electric heating—Panel system
Hot water heating—Panel system

Standards

Standards and codes symposium. Heating-Piping 28:138-43 Ag '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Degree-day; a fuel estimating unit. C. Strock. maps Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:90-114 Mr '56
Fuel heat values and air requirements; a graphical solution. G. H. Howell. Power Eng 60:84-5 Ap '56
Heat load calculations by thermal response. W. R. Brisken and S. G. Reque. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 28:143-50 Jl '56; Abstract. Dom Eng 188:221-2 Jl '56
Heat requirements of snow melting systems. W. P. Chapman and S. Katunich. il Heating-Piping 28:149-53 F '56
Heating plant operating hours and load factor; data sheet. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:101-2 Je; 81-2 Jl '56
Keeping tabs on degree days. Nat Pet N 48: 129 Mid-My '56
Thermal ratings of buildings can be uniformly compared; Shell coefficient. W. Hammer. Heating-Piping 28:88-91 S '56

See also
Heat conductivity

HEATING, Industrial
Combination radiant heat and hot air discharge for drying coatings and printing. C. Carswell. diag Tappi 39:sup 191A-2A Ja '56
Heat; how it is applied, contained and controlled in all of the ceramic industries (cont). Cer Ind 65:59-61+ D '55
Heating units; what's the trend? Iron Age 177:117 Mr 8 '56
How to get basic heater specs. L. C. Cockel, jr. Pet Refiner 34:159-60 N '55
How to instrument a heater. L. A. Mekler. diags Pet Refiner 35:323-9 S '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; heaters and coolers. il Chem Eng 62:137-40 Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; heaters and coolers. il diag Chem Eng 63: 177-8+ Mid-S '56
More markets for unique heating medium; chlorinated biphenyl. Chem Eng 63:142+ Je '56
Process heat from nuclear reactors. R. H. Graham. diags Chem Eng 63:191-3 Mr '56
Radiant design of high temperature heaters and the Chemico heater. L. J. McCarthy. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:97-104 Mr '56

HEATING, Industrial—*Continued*
Radiant heat assists quick-change act. il Chem Eng 63:118 Ap '56
What are heater tubes worth? R. B. Smith and R. R. Edison. Pet Refiner 35:133-40 Ag '56

See also
Calcination
Drying
Drying apparatus
Electric heating, Industrial
Foundry practice
Furnaces, Heating
Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative
Gas as fuel
Gas heating, Industrial
Heat treatment
Infrared rays—Industrial heating
Kilns
Metallurgy
Oil fuel
Oil heating
Open hearth process
Paint—Drying
Paper drying
Steel, Heat treatment of
Welding

HEATING, Warm air
Basement problems. F. H. Stebbins. plans diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:60-3 Mr '56
Canadian association launches certification program. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:74-7 My '56
Characteristics of downward jets from a vertical discharge unit heater. S. M. Yen and others. diags Heating-Piping 27:149-55 N '55
Forced air heaters replace pot belly stoves; Ideal electric and manufacturing co. il Heating-Piping 27:99 D '55
Forced warm air heating in three out of four new homes. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:51-2 D '55
Forced warm air heats new school. F. S. Dubin. il diags Heating-Piping 28:108-10 Je '56
Heating and the crawl space home. H. T. Gilkey. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:36-41 Mr '56
Heating of tri-level houses. C. W. Nessell. il plans Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:44-7 F '56
How a new-home heating contractor tripled his volume; Waterbury co. il diag Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:74-7 Ja '56
National warm air heating and air conditioning association technical conference, Chicago, May 24-25; abstracts of papers. Dom Eng 187:112-13 Je; 188:176-8 Jl '56
New church heated by large sub-floor duct system. B. A. Kosarin. il plan diags Heating-Piping 27:110-12 S '55; Discussion. E. K. Campbell. 28:84-5 Ap '56
Oil-fired air heaters. il Engineering 181:25 Ja 6 '56
Slab on grade schools heated by warm air panels and convection. F. S. Dubin. il Heating-Piping 27:140-2 My '55; Discussion. R. G. Vanderweil. 28:127-8 Ja '56; Reply. 28:98-100 Mr '56
Small-pipe perimeter heating in a residence. D. R. Bahnfleth and others. bibliog il plans Heating-Piping 28:135-41 My '56; Abstract. Dom Eng 188:218+ Jl '56
There's progress in heating; are you with it? buying guide. il Am Bld 78:124 O '56
Three systems heat college hall. L. S. Ries. il Heating-Piping 28:102-4 My '56
Two new activities buildings solve heating problems differently; University of Maryland's student activities building, Alabama's state coliseum. il Heating-Piping 28:138-40 Mr '56

See also
Furnaces, Warm air

HEATING and air conditioning engineers, American society of. See American society of heating and air conditioning engineers

HEATING contracts
Case for anti-bid shopping law. il Dom Eng 187:96-9+ Mr '56
How higher courts have ruled. L. T. Parker. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:74-7 Ap '56
It's the law! legal decisions of interest to contractors (cont). L. T. Parker. Dom Eng 186:23 N; 23 D '55; 187:23 Ja; 28 F; 23 Mr; 23 Ap; 23 My; 23 Je; 188:23 Jl; 23 Ag; 23 S; 23 O '56
Law and your profits (cont). W. H. Hillyer. il Heating-Piping 27:132 N; 109-10 D '55; 28: 167 Ja; 134 F; 141 Mr; 113 Ap; 121 My; 89 Je; 119 Jl; 111 Ag; 111-13 S; 97-8 O '56

HEATING effect in aerodynamics. See Aerodynamics—Heating effect

HEATING equipment
Domestic heating in Great Britain. W. F. B. Shaw. bibliog il diags Engineering 181: 232-6, 270-2 Ap 20-27 '56
Heating, piping and air conditioning equipment for industry and large buildings; trade names. Heating-Piping 28:sup 105d-24d Ja '56
Mr Builder, are you paying too much for heating? E. N. Hilliard. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:48-51 Mr '56
Prudential building, its power services are geared for big business. R. J. Heinen. il diag Power 99:97-100 D '55

See also
Boilers, Heating
Furnaces, Warm air
Heat pump
Heaters

Advertising

Siegler heater sales get hot with papers. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 88:18 N 5 '55

Standards

Sheet metal contractors' national association secures reduction in clearance standards. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:30, 32 N '55

Testing

Pulsations in residential heating equipment. A. A. Putnam and W. R. Dennis. il diags Heating-Piping 28:131-8 Jl '56

HEATING from central stations
District heating costs; abstract. C. P. Russell. Elec R (Lond) 157:697 O 7 '55
District heating in Pimlico; abstract. B. Donkin and others. Elec R (Lond) 158:211 F 10 '56; Discussion. 158:252 F 17 '56; Elec J 156:415-16 F 10 '56
District heating in the new power pattern of Europe. Engineering 182:35 Jl 13 '56
District heating progress; recent schemes in Europe. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:108-9 N '55

See also
National district heating association

HEATING furnaces. See Furnaces, Heating

HEATING industry
Better heating-cooling council annual meeting. Dom Eng 187:220 Mr '56
Building sales and profits (cont). il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:60-4 N '55
Builds volume in project work; Willis heating co. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:50-1 My '56
Canadian association launches certification program. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:74-7 My '56
Close contact controls customers; Home comfort products co. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:42-5 N '55
College short courses provide invaluable training. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:24-6 D '55
Do-it-yourself contractor answers his critics. H. E. Owens. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 66-9 Ap '56
Do-it-yourself movement; what does it mean to our industry? il Dom Eng 187:106-10+ Mr; 110-14 Ap; 110-14+ My; 92-3 Je '56
Five minutes with Bergie! subjects of interest to plumbing and heating contractors. Published in monthly numbers of Domestic engineering
Hot water heating in bid for bigger market; panel discussion. Dom Eng 186:80-3 D '55
How a new-home heating contractor tripled his volume; Waterbury co. il diag Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:74-7 Ja '56
How Nelson co. beat the price squeeze in heating. A. T. Rugland. il plan Dom Eng 187:107-9 F '56
How would you heat and cool this building? Sam Houston coliseum; Natkin & co. il Dom Eng 187:118-22+ Ja '56
Independent salesmen sell best; Wasatch furnace & appliance co. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:44-7 Mr '56
Industry looking to equipment manufacturers. K. L. Wilson. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 110-12 Ja '56

HEATING industry—*Continued*
Let's work together; labor-management cooperation. P. T. Schoemann. Heating-Piping 28:109-10 Jl '56
Local associations. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:32-5 S '56 (to be cont)
Local associations, the contractor's only real protection. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:52-4+ Ja '56
Mechanic's incentive plan saves $12,000 a year; Bazil heating & air conditioning co. il Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:38-41 S '55
Merger trend; recent corporate mergers in the heating-cooling industry. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:60-5 Ja '56
Progress in liquid heating and cooling industry. R. E. Ferry. Dom Eng 187:264+ Ap '56
Prospects and problems in 1956; review of the heating and air conditioning industry in 1955. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:42-5 Ja '56
Satisfied customers will build a business; Davis heating co. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:54-7 O '56
Sees good year for housing. L. Pierce. Dom Eng 187:246+ Je '56
T.P.R. program moves ahead; first Trade practice rules industry committee. Dom Eng 186:130+ O '55
Ultra-modern showroom in the air; Goettl Brothers. il Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:50-2+ S '55
Using a showroom to sell quality; Peoples gas heating co. J. Pallitta. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:36-9 S '56
Using scaled advantages in furnace blower sales. J. Morton. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:44-7 D '55
What makes a good retailer? L. Pierce. Dom Eng 187:134 My '56
What's ahead for 1956? Dom Eng 187:86-94+ Ja '56

See also
Florida home heating institute

Accounting

Cost accounting day-to-day; Kilpatrick heating co. A. Kilpatrick. il Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:44-9 S '55

Advertising

Building sales and profits; principles of direct mail advertising. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:60-4 N '55
Contractors; put the mailman on your selling force; how to build and maintain a mailing list. Dom Eng 186:96+ N '55
Contractors tell how they're tackling the Jacklegg problem. il Dom Eng 187:114-16 Je '56
Creative contractor draws cartoons, and customers; Gaffigan heating co. il Dom Eng 186:124-5+ N '55
Distinctive signature stimulates sales; Donnelly-Wilson house heating. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:44-7 O '55
Make your advertising pay off. A. R. Auchinachie; J. Loretto. il Dom Eng 186:92-7+ O '55
Qualified contractor kit swings into action. il Dom Eng 186:105-9 O '55
These business-magazine ads get laughs and still sell; Armstrong Furnace adopts cartoon characters to win more dealers. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 255:24-5 My 4 '56

Directories

Annual buyers' guide and product directory; warm air heating, air conditioning, ventilation, sheet metal, roofing, exhaust and blower systems. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:supD 1-92 Ja '56
1956 directory; heating, piping and air conditioning equipment for industrial, commercial, institutional and public buildings; classified by products, trade names, manufacturers' addresses. Heating-Piping 28:sup 1d-142d Ja '56

Exhibitions

House that housing built; National housing center. il Dom Eng 186:172-3 D '55

Remodeling

Basement problems. F. H. Stebbins. plans diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:60-3 Mr '56
Book of remodeling. il Dom Eng 188:85-180, 289-97 Ag '56
C&H sells up to quality heating. il Dom Eng 187:116-18+ My '56
How to get ready for plumbing, heating, cooling month. il Dom Eng 187:101-7 Je '56
Modernization; a progress report. Dom Eng 186:84-7 N '55
Notebook of ideas for your non-residential jobs; case studies of recent installations. il Dom Eng 188:266+ Ag '56
Too old to remodel? contractor J. G. Hertweck added 20th century heating to an 18th century home. il plan Dom Eng 186:91-3 N '55

Statistics

Heating apparatus, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 162-3 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Taxation

Don't overpay your taxes. Heat & Air Cond-Contr 47:38+ F '56
Tax-saving tips for '56. Dom Eng 187:113+ F '56

HEATING pipes
What caused joints to fail in copper tube heating main? Heating-Piping 28:100-3 Ag '56

See also
Hot water heating

HEATING, piping and air conditioning contractors national association. See Mechanical contractors association of America

HEATING research
Characteristics of downward jets from a vertical discharge unit heater. S. M. Yen and others. diags Heating-Piping 27:149-55 N '55
Cold wall effects in a ceiling-panel-heated room. L. F. Schutrum and T. C. Min. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 28:125-32 Ag '56
Heat gain through glass skylight fenestrations. D. J. Vild and G. V. Parmelee. diags Heating-Piping 28:201-8 Ja '56
Heating-cooling research to be launched by ASHAE. B. H. Jennings. Dom Eng 187:271-2+ Ap '56
Intermittent ground grids for heat pumps. G. S. Smith. bibliog il Heating-Piping 28:127-33 Je '56
Intermittent heating and cooling of buildings. P. L. Pfennigwerth and M. Baker. il diags Heating-Piping 28:113-19 Je '56
Natural convection and radiation in a panel-heated room. T. C. Min and others. bibliog il Heating-Piping 28:153-60 My '56
Small-pipe perimeter heating in a residence. D. R. Bahnfleth and others. bibliog il plans Heating-Piping 28:135-41 My '56
Study of combustion and heat transfer fundamentals in small diameter tubes. F. G. Hammaker, jr. and T. E. Hampel. bibliog (Res. rep. no. 1255) 63p pa $1 American gas assn, Cleveland laboratories, 1032 E. 62d st, Cleveland 3 '56

HEAVY minerals company
Crane co. and Vitro team up to produce rare, heavy minerals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Mr 5 '56; Chem W 78:23 Mr 17 '56

HEAVY oxygen water. See Water—Heavy oxygen water

HEAVY water. See Water—Heavy water

HECHT, Ben, 1894-
By Ben Hecht appears again on court story. por Ed & Pub 87:12 Ag 14 '54

HECHT, Julius Laurence, 1881-1955
Memoir. por Midwest Eng 8:18 O '55

HECHT company
Expansion sparks earnings upswing for the Hecht co. Barron's 36:29-30 Mr 26 '56

HECOGENIN
Drugs from a vegetable waste; abstract. P. C. Spensley. Chem & Ind p 1289-90 O 8 '55
Harvesting a cortisone precursor. il Chem W 78:62+ Ap 14 '56
Source of hecogenin; further observations on its extraction from sisal juice. P. C. Spensley. bibliog Chem & Ind p229-31 Ap 14 '56

HECTOR'S bases. See Bases (chemistry)

HEDGING
They help in time of need; investors turn to defensive issues. Bsns W p60+ Je 30 '56

HEENAN, group, limited
Statement by the chairman. C. L. Hill. Economist 177:1136-7 D 24 '55

HEEREN, Julius Anthony, 1905-1952
Sketch. C. F. Barb and F. M. Van Tuyl. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1851-2 Ag '54

HEIGHT of children. See Growth

HEIMER, Melvin Leighton, 1915-
Columnist M. Heimer in job of perfect fit. M. Wallis. por Ed & Pub 87:40 F 27 '54

HEINRICH, Herbert William, 1886-
Sketch. por Nat Safety N 73:118-19 Je '56

HEINZ, H. J., company
Comparative analysis, two leading food processors; Campbell Soups vs H. J. Heinz. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 97:200-1+ N 12 '55

HEITZEBERG, Charles G.
Sketch. por East Underw 57:3 Ap 20 '56

HELENALIN
Terpenes; the structures of helenalin and isohelenalin. G. Büchi and D. Rosenthal. Am Chem Soc J 78:3860-1 Ag 5 '56

HELIARC cutting. See Electric cutting

HELICAL gearing. See Gearing, Spiral

HELICOPTER air service, inc.
Helicopter Air Service gets downtown permit. Aviation W 64:47 Je 18 '56
Plans to carry passengers in July. il maps Aviation W 64:148-9+ Ap 23 '56

HELICOPTER society, American. See American helicopter society

HELICOPTERS
Aerodynamics of the helicopter in forward flight. E. N. Brailsford. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:523-42 Ag '56
Airlines demand practical helicopters. C. Witze. Aviation W 65:38-9 S 3 '56
Army to open contract proposals for primary helicopter training. Aviation W 65:34 Jl 9 '56
Bell announces new passenger model. Aero Digest 69:88-9 N '54
Bell helicopter design wins stiff competition. Aviation W 62:18 F 21 '55
Bell raises corporate helicopter output to meet record demand. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 63:53 D 19 '55
Bell reveals turbine helicopter plans. E. Clark. il Aviation W 64:80-1 Mr 19 '56
Bell turbine-powered helicopter to have 15,000-ft. hover ceiling. il Aviation W 63: 18 D 5 '55
Blizzards in Scotland; helicopter used to restore supplies. il Elec R (Lond) 156:153 Ja 28 '55
Boundary-layer-control system for helicopters tested by Cessna. il Aviation W 64:34 F 20 '56
CAB certifies CH-1A as four-place copter. Aviation W 64:33 My 28 '56
CAB proposes copter pilot rules. Aviation W 64:33 F 6 '56
Commercial 'copters; growing demand for such aircraft soon may be met. R. P. Cooke. Barron's 36:5-6 Jl 2 '56
Designing and testing the Hiller platform. A. C. Robertson. il diags Aero Digest 71: 22-6 N '55
Details of the Piasecki YH-16A gas turbine powered helicopter. T. Mac New. il diag Automotive Ind 114:62-3 Ja 15 '56
Eight airlines sign pact with New York Airways to provide connecting helicopter service between New York International, LaGuardia and Newark airports. Aviation W 63:86 O 31 '55
Equipment lack hampers Los Angeles Airways growth. R. Sweeney. il Aviation W 64:39-40 Ap 30 '56
Era of the heliport predicted. C. Froesch. Midwest Eng 6:15-16 Ja '54
Gas turbines for commercial helicopters. H. A. Kasten. Aero Digest 69:58+ S '54
GE bids for helicopter market with T58. R. H. Cushman. il diag Aviation W 64:60+ Je 4 '56
He beats the traffic by helicopter. il Bsns W p 114-15 Ap 21 '56
He builds business via helicopter; Dick Bourgerie, Radio materials corp. president. il Ind Marketing 41:220-2 S '56
Helicopter and the forester. E. S. Reid. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:150+ Jl '56
Helicopter antenna design. A. R. Ellis. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:84-5+ Ag '56
Helicopter battles Swedish log jam; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:32 Ja 9 '56
Helicopter design lags behind needs. il Aviation W 64:258-9+ Mr 12 '56
Helicopter dynamics; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:106 Ap '56
Helicopter flight trainer. L. de Florez and E. K. Smith. flow diag il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:114-25 My '56
Helicopter; has it a future? F. H. Robertson. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:762-71 N '55
Helicopter instrument navigation. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:91+ Ap '56
Helicopter line sees profitable future; New York airways. G. Garrison. il Aviation W 64:76-7 Mr 5 '56
Helicopter manufacturers. Aero Digest 72:48 Mr '56
Helicopter measures antenna patterns. H. Brueckmann. il diags Electronics 28:134-6 N '55
Helicopter revolutionizes topographic mapping of remote areas. G. FitzGerald. il Civil Eng 24:798-801 D '54
Helicopter stability in hovering flight. P. R. Payne. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:635-40 S '55; Discussion. 60:549-51; Reply. 551-3 Ag '56
Helicopter test and development; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:106+ Ap '56
Helicopter, that versatile whirlybird; manufacturing and operating aspects. W. T. Wilson. il Mag of Wall St 98:416-17+ Je 23 '56
Helicopter will cause revolution; abstract. A. L. Hart. Midwest Eng 6:25 N '53
Helicopters are getting larger. il Product Eng 27:214 F '56
Helicopters; how long is a mile? G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 176:72-3 O 20 '55
IATA drafts airline helicopter proposals. Aviation W 62:90 F 28 '55
Mid-Manhattan helicopter service by October promised. R. L. Cummings, jr. Aviation W 64:41 My 28 '56
Napier helicopter turbine. il Engineer 201: 280 Mr 30 '56
Navy varies fueling types, adds helicopters; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:76 Jl 2 '56
Navy's postwar baby. diag Fortune 53:196 Je '56
New tests determine helicopter aptitude. Aviation W 64:41 Mr 19 '56
Passenger copters favored for Chicago. Aviation W 64:100-1 F 27 '56
Progress with the Rotodyne; rapid and economical inter-city transport. il Engineering 182:344 S 14 '56
Radio aids for 'copters. Aero Digest 69:81 D '54
Report on PNYA rooftop crash; helicopters get new cable disconnect. Aviation W 64: 115-16+ Ja 16 '56
Shaft gas turbines for helicopters. W. S. Miller, jr. and others. S A E J 64:70-5 Mr '56
Sikorsky 35-passenger helicopter may be ready for airlines in 1959. A. W. Jessup. il Aviation W 63:85-6 O 31 '55
Test equipment failure believed cause of Piasecki YH-16A crash. Aviation W 64:34 Ja 16 '56
Tip brakes stabilize coaxial helicopter. R. Hawkes. il Aviation W 65:64-5 Ag 20 '56
Titanium takes away the heat. il Steel 138: 106 Ja 30 '56
Turbines to double H-21 capability. il Aviation W 65:35 Jl 30 '56
Whirlybird market; still up in the air. il Bsns W p 188-90+ O 13 '56
Zimmerman and rescue teams share helicopter honors forum. Aviation W 64:35 My 7 '56
See also
American helicopter society

HELICOPTERS—*Continued*

Airworthiness

First airworthiness regulations for helicopters adopted by CAB. Aviation W 64:43 Je 25 '56

Blades

Response matrix method of rotor blade analysis. A. Berman. J Aeronautical Sci 23: 155-61+ F '56

Stability of a flexible helicopter rotor blade in forward flight. Y. Shulman. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:663-70+ Jl '56

Ultrasonic rig tests helicopter blades. il diags Am Mach 100:124-5 Je 18 '56

Vertol uses new blade adjustment. il Aviation W 65:71 Jl 30 '56

Control

Flight control systems designed for copters. il Aviation W 63:14 O 24 '55

Sperry automatic helicopter control. Engineer 200:734 N 18 '55; Engineering 180:709 N 18 '55

Design

Investigation of helicopter descent and landing characteristics following power failure. E. F. Katzenberger and M. J. Rich. bibliog(25 titles) J Aeronautical Sci 23:345-56 Ap '56

Mechanical stability of a two-bladed cantilever helicopter rotor. P. F. Leone. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:633-8 Jl '56

Omega helicopter designed to cut cost. R. Hawkes. il Aviation W 64:50-1+ My 7 '56

Review of methods for predicting helicopter longitudinal response. L. Kaufman and K. Peress. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:259-71 Mr '56

Rotor torque eliminated in new copter. il Aviation W 64:55+ Mr 26 '56

Russia's rapid helicopter-design progress based on two centuries of experience. E. K. Liberatore. il diag Aviation W 64:46-8+ F 27; 54-60 Mr 5 '56

Drawings

Drawing forecast Czech helicopter. il diag Aviation W 65:79 S 3 '56

Engineering use

Carry line over water and thru park. M. Cropley and L. Petitjean. il Elec World 145: 43 Je 4 '56

Helicopter, new tool of the petroleum industry? G. E. Tarbox. il Pet Eng 28:B47+ Je '56

Helicopter succeeds as uranium hunter. il Aviation W 64:74-5 Ja 9 '56

Helicopter used in Swiss hydroelectric project. il Elec Eng 75:433 My '56

Helirig defies jungle barriers. il Oil & Gas J 54:104 S 24 '56

Jungle wildcatting by helicopter. il map Oil & Gas J 54:80+ Jl 16 '56; Pet Eng 28:B60-1 Ag '56

Licking the muskeg with helicopters. il Oil & Gas J 54:62-3 F 6 '56

Line walking by helicopter; Hope natural gas co. il Pipe Line Ind 5:56-7 S '56

Skyhook for surveying dams in Cascade mountains. il Eng N 157:32 O 4 '56

Whirlybirds, new oil-field work horse. R. J. Enright. il Oil & Gas J 53:75-6 Ag 30 '54

Whirlybirds speed surveying on Tennessee Gas Transmission's muskrat line. il Pet Eng 28:D48+ Ja '56

Equipment

Supercharger raises helicopter altitude. Aviation W 65:63 S 17 '56

History

Russia's rapid helicopter-design progress based on two centuries of experience. E. K. Liberatore. il diag Aviation W 64:46-8+ F 27; 54-60 Mr 5 '56

Jet propulsion

Dutch build ram jet helicopter for two. il Aviation W 64:92 Je 4 '56

Napier Gazelle slated for Wessex helicopter. Aviation W 64:29 Je 25 '56

Power loss and fuel pressure rise due to centrifugal pumping in tip-driven helicopter rotors. P. R. Payne. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:360-2 My '55; Discussion. 60:553-5 Ag '56

Landing

Investigation of helicopter descent and landing characteristics following power failure. E. F. Katzenberger and M. J. Rich. bibliog(25 titles) J Aeronautical Sci 23:345-56 Ap '56

See also
Heliports

Landing gear

Wanted, better 'copter landing gear. L. A. Finn. Aero Digest 69:78-80 N '54

Military use

Army lets five study contracts to probe flying crane capability. Aviation W 65:30 Ag 20 '56

C-123, H-21 pass maneuver tests. C. Witze. il Aviation W 63:14-16 D 5 '55

French Djinn helicopter fires air-to-ground missile; illustrations with text. Aviation W 65:39 Jl 30 '56

Globemaster increases H-21B range; illustrations with text. Aviation W 63:24-5 D 12 '55

Helicopter tv stations. Franklin Inst J 262:298 O '56

Marines want to buy new-type helicopter. Aviation W 63:52 D 19 '55

Military holds key to copter future. C. Witze. il Aviation W 62:296-8+ Mr 14 '55

Missile-bearing helicopters proposed. C. W. Matheny, jr. il diags Aviation W 65:29-30 Jl 16 '56

Navy commissions helicopter carrier. il Aviation W 65:77-8 Jl 30 '56

Navy will sweep mines with helicopters. il Aviation W 62:19 Mr 21 '55

New T53 stimulates stol/vtol firms. R. H. Cushman. il diag Aviation W 65:62-4 Ag 27 '56

Special report from Algeria; French meet guerrillas with helicopters. R. Farrell. il Aviation W 65:28-31 S 17; 88-92 S 24; 73-5+ O 1 '56

Vertol, Sikorsky sell more units to French. il Aviation W 65:32 Ag 27 '56

Performance

Comparative performance of helicopters, convertiplanes, and slow-flying airplanes. P. E. Hovgard. Aeronautical Eng R 14: 40-4 D '55

Power

Napier schedules Oryx type test. il diag Aviation W 63:37 N 28 '55

Ramjets in helicopters provide booster power. R. T. DeVault. il diag Aero Digest 70:50-1 Ja '55

Specifications

Leading foreign rotary-wing aircraft; tabulations. il Aviation W 62:251; 64:235 Mr 14 '55, Mr 12 '56

1956 U.S. rotary wing aircraft; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:247 Mr 15 '56

U.S. civil and military rotary-wing aircraft; tabulations. Aviation W 62:237; 64:223 Mr 14 55', Mr 12 '56

Speed

Piasecki YH-16A does 166 mph. il Aviation W 63:16 D 12 '55

Transmission

Automatic torque control. diag Machine Design 27:157 O '55

Vibration

Helicopter flight vibration problems. K. B. Gillmore. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 14: 73-8 N '55

HELIPORTS

First New York heliport. Eng N 157:24 Jl 19 '56

Heliports for commercial transportation. J. P. W. Vest. Midwest Eng 6:7-9 D '53

New York city plans heliport hearing as CAA backs Authority's plan. Aviation W 64:107 F 6 '56

HELIPORTS—*Continued*
New York heliport development stymied by inter-agency battle. H. Lefer. Aviation W 64:105 Ja 9 '56
New York heliport net proposed. Aviation W 64:38 Ap 30 '56

Cost

Heliport at Virginia army base; unit prices. il Eng N 153:220 O 7 '54
Heliport paving in N.C. costs $0.59 per sq. ft; unit prices. Eng N 157:110 S 13 '56

HELIUM
Adsorption of helium on titanium dioxide. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1633-5 S '55
Argon can replace helium in titanium process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3 Ag 27 '56
Correlation energy of helium. H. Mitler. Phys R 99:1835-6 S 15 '55
Coupling between electronic and nuclear motion and Van der Waals' interaction between helium atoms. T. Y. Wu. J Chem Phys 24:444-6 F '56
Density effect on the ionization in gases by electrons. W. C. Barber. diag Phys R 103: 1281-4 S 1 '56
Differential cross section for proton-helium scattering near 17.5 mev. K. W. Brockman, jr. diag Phys R 102:391-6 Ap 15 '56
Easily constructed helium flow counter. E. J. Harris. diag J Sci Instr 33:322 Ag '56
Excitation of light in hydrogen and helium by hydrogen ions. E. J. Dieterich. bibliog diag Phys R 103:632-3 Ag 1 '56
Experimental cross sections for charge-changing collisions of He^{+} and He^{++} ions traversing gases. S. K. Allison and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1041-8 My 15 '56
Fine structure of singly ionized helium. R. Novick and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1153-73 N 15 '55
Ground-state solution of the non-relativistic equation for helium. H. M. Schwartz. Phys R 103:110-11 Jl 1 '56
Helium and argon as inert atmospheres in producing titanium. C. T. Baroch and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5253:1-17 '56
Interaction energy among three helium atoms. A. Shostak. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 1808-13 O '55
Interaction of electromagnetic waves of radio-frequency in isothermal plasmas; collision cross section of helium atoms and ions for electrons. J. M. Anderson and L. Goldstein. bibliog il diag Phys R 100:1037-46 N 15 '55
Intermolecular potentials of helium and hydrogen. E. A. Mason and W. E. Rice. bibliog J Chem Phys 22:522-35 Mr '54; Discussion. B. N. Srivastava and K. P. Srivastava. 24:1275-6 Je '56
Lower bound to the ground-state energy and mass polarization in helium-like atoms. L. Wilets and I. J. Cherry. bibliog Phys R 103:112-15 Jl 1 '56
Mineral facts and problems; helium. H. P. Wheeler, jr. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:347-58 '56
Quenching of flames of propane-oxygen-argon and propane-oxygen-helium mixtures. A. E. Potter, jr. and A. L. Berlad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:97-101 Ja '56
Recoil particles from Po^{210} and their ionization in argon and helium. W. P. Jesse and J. Sadauskis. Phys R 102:389-90 Ap 15 '56
Thermal conductivity of He—A—Xe ternary mixture. S. C. Saxena. J Chem Phys 25: 360-1 Ag '56
Use of helium as the mobile phase in gas chromatography. W. A. Wiseman. bibliog Chem & Ind p 127-9 F 18 '56
Vacuum gauge for measuring helium pressures at low temperatures. G. A. Slack. R Sci Instr 27:241-2 Ap '56
Variation with electron energy of the collision cross section of helium for slow electrons. J. M. Anderson and L. Goldstein. Phys R 102:933-8 My 15 '56

Isotopes

Adsorption of He^{3} and He^{4} on activated charcoal. C. J. Hoffman and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:124-30 Ja '56
Effect of hard core on the binding energies of H^{3} and He^{3}. T. Kikuta and others. Phys R 101:509-10 Ja 1 '56
Measurement of the mass of He^{5}. D. S. Craig and others. diags Phys R 103:1427-9 S 1 '56
p-He^{3} scattering at 9.75-mev proton energy. R. H. Lovberg. bibliog diag Phys R 103: 1393-7 S 1 '56
Scattering of 40-mev protons from He^{4}. R. M. Eisberg. Phys R 102:1104-8 My 15 '56

Nuclear reactions

Nonmesonic decay of a helium hyperfragment. N. Seeman and others. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1480-4 D 1 '55

Spectrum

Quantum-electrodynamical fourth-order corrections for triplet fine structure of helium. G. Araki. bibliog Phys R 101:1410-11 F 15 '56

HELIUM, Liquid
Atomic distribution in liquid helium-3. R. M. Mazo and J. G. Kirkwood. Phys R 100: 1787 D 15 '55
Atomic distribution in liquid helium by neutron diffraction. D. G. Hurst and D. G. Henshaw. bibliog diag Phys R 100:994-1002 N 15 '55
Compressibility and heat transfer of helium II. H. Forstat and C. A. Reynolds. bibliog diag Phys R 101:513-18 Ja 15 '56
Elementary theory of the excitations in liquid helium; new model for rotons. O. K. Rice. bibliog Phys R 102:1416 Je 1 '56
Energy spectrum of the excitations in liquid helium. R. P. Feynman and M. Cohen. bibliog Phys R 102:1189-204 Je 1 '56
Examination of the helium vapor-pressure scale of temperature using a magnetic thermometer. E. Ambler and R. P. Hudson. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:99-104 F '56
Examination of the 1955 helium vapor-pressure scales of temperature. E. Ambler and R. P. Hudson. J Res Nat Bur Stand 57:23-5 Jl '56
Flow of liquid helium through porous Vycor glass. K. R. Atkins and others. Phys R 102:582-3 Ap 15 '56
Helium-cooled liquid hydrogen-deuterium target. G. S. Janes and others. il diags R Sci Instr 27:527-30 Jl '56
Helium film transfer rate from 0.14 to 2.19°K. R. K. Waring, jr. diag Phys R 99:1704-7 S 15 '55
Improved helium liquefier and cryostat. D. F. Brewer and D. O. Edwards. diags J Sci Instr 33:148-50 Ap '56
Interatomic correlations in liquid He^{4}. L. Goldstein. bibliog Phys R 100:981-91 N 15 '55
Kinematic viscosity of helium II. R. J. Donnelly and others. bibliog Phys R 102:3-4 Ap 1 '56
λ transition in liquid helium. G. V. Chester. Phys R 100:455-62 O 15 '55
Liquid helium vapor pressure equation. J. R. Clement and others. bibliog Phys R 100: 743-4 O 15 '55
Motion of nuclei in liquid helium. W. V. Houston and H. E. Rorschach. bibliog Phys R 100:1003-7 N 15 '55
New method for measuring the absolute viscosity of liquid helium II. H. H. Kolm and M. A. Herlin. bibliog diags Phys R 102: 607-13 My 1 '56
Nonequilibrium nature of the superfluid state. S. T. Butler and J. M. Blatt. bibliog Phys R 100:495-501 O 15 '55
Nuclear resonance experiments on pure He^{3} under pressure. G. K. Walters and W. M. Fairbank. Phys R 103:263-4 Jl 1 '56
Nuclear spin system of liquid He^{3}. L. Goldstein. Phys R 102:1205-8 Je 1 '56
Oscillations of liquid helium in a U-tube. R. J. Donnelly and O. Penrose. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1137-44 S 1 '56
Reversible flow phenomena and thermodynamic properties of liquid helium and the two-fluid hypothesis. O. K. Rice. bibliog Phys R 103:267-74 Jl 15 '56
Second sound attenuation in rotating helium II. R. G. Wheeler and others. diags Phys R 99:1667-72 S 15 '55

HELIUM, Liquid—*Continued*
Second virial coefficients of He^3-He^4 mixtures between 2 and 4°K. W. E. Keller. Phys R 100:1021-2 N 15 '55
Statistical mechanics of liquid He^3. R. Kikuchi. Phys R 99:1684-91 S 15 '55
Thermomolecular pressure ratios for He^3 and He^4. T. R. Roberts and S. G. Sydoriak. Phys R 102:304-8 Ap 15 '56
Transmission of slow neutrons by liquid He^4. L. Goldstein and H. S. Sommers, jr. Phys R 101:1235-42 F 15 '56
Vapor pressure of the solution of He^3 in He^4. S. K. Trikha and V. S. Nanda. Phys R 103: 831-2 Ag 1 '56

Spectrum

Emission spectroscopy at liquid helium temperature. J. G. Hirschberg. Phys R 99:1898-9 S 15 '55

HELIUM hydrides
Ground state of the helium-hydride ion. A. A. Evett. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:150-2 Ja '56

HELMETS, Aviators'
Helmet designed for supersonic bailouts. I. Stone. il Aviation W 63:33+ D 12 '55
Helmet stays on at Mach 1.04. il Mod Plastics 31:100 F '54

HEMANTHIDINE
Structure of haemanthidine. W. C. Wildman. bibliog Chem & Ind p 123 F 11 '56

HEMATINS
Effect of pyridoxal-5-phosphate in vitro on heme synthesis and CO_2 production from glycine-2-C-14. M. P. Schulman and D. A. Richert. Am Chem Soc J 77:6402-3 D 5 '55
Reduced uroporphyrin III in the biosynthesis of heme. R. A. Neve and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:691-2 F 5 '56

HEMATITE
Concentration of low grade ores at the Humboldt mine. R. R. Smith. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:309-14 Mr '56
Domain walls in antiferromagnets and the weak ferromagnetism of α-Fe_2O_3. Y. Y. Li. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1450-4 Mr 1 '56
Magnetostrictive effects in an antiferromagnetic hematite crystal. H. M. A. Urquhart and J. E. Goldman. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1443-50 Mr 1 '56
Structure and origin of the banded hematite jaspers of Singhbhum, India. E. Spencer and F. G. Percival. bibliog il Econ Geol 47:365-83 Je '52; Discussion. 48:58-62, 501-2; 49:332-4 Ja, S '53, My '54

HEMATOPORPHYRIN. See Porphyrins

HEME. See Hematins

HEMICELLULOSE
Attempted preparation of a homogeneous hemicellulose from aspen wood. J. E. Milks and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3738-44 Ag 5 '56
Chemistry of New Zealand grown pinus radiata (Monterey pine). D. J. Brasch and L. E. Wise. bibliog Tappi 39:581-8 Ag '56
Constitution of the hemicellulose of western hemlock (tsuga heterophylla); determination of composition and identification of 2-*O*-(4-*O*-methyl-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid)-D-xylose. G. G. S. Dutton and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2505-7 Je 5 '56
Constitution of the hemicellulose of western hemlock (tsuga heterophylla); hydrolysis of the methylated hemicellulose. G. G. S. Dutton and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3744-8 Ag 5 '56
Constitution of two aldobiouronic acids from wheat bran hemicellulose. G. A. Adams and C. T. Bishop. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2842-4 Je 20 '56
Hemicellulose, their effects on pulp properties. L. E. Wise. bibliog(30 ref) diag Paper Ind 37:1024-6+ F '56
Hydrolysis components from methylated corn fiber gum. R. L. Whistler and J. N. BeMiller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1163-5 Mr 20 '56
Lignin and hemicellulose of jute. P. B. Sarkar and A. K. Mazumdar. bibliog Textile Res J 25:1016-20 D '55
Nature of the hemicelluloses associated with wood cellulose from western hemlock (tsuga heterophylla). J. K. Hamilton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2508-14 Je 5 '56
Oligosaccharides from partial acid hydrolysis of corn fiber hemicellulose. R. L. Whistler and W. M. Corbett. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6328-30 D 5 '55
Structure of corn hull hemicellulose; partial hydrolysis and identification of 2-*O*-(α-D-glucopyranosyluronic acid)-D-xylopyranose. R. Montgomery and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2837-9 Je 20 '56
Structure of the hemicelluloses of loblolly pine. D. H. Ball and others. bibliog Tappi 39:438-43 Je '56
Study of the hemicellulose removed during a neutral sulphite semichemical cook of aspenwood. R. H. Quick. bibliog Tappi 39: 357-66 Je '56

Analysis

Fractionation and identification of the hemicellulose components of black spruce. L. P. Clermont. bibliog flow sheet il Pulp & Pa of Can 56:107-14 O '55

HEMIPLEGIA. See Paralysis

HEMISPHERIC insurance conference
Hemispheric Insurance day luncheon, New York. East Underw 57:1+ My 18 '56; Nat Underw 60:11 My 17 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1173 My 19 '56

HEMLOCK
Comparison of sodium, calcium, and mixed-base liquors in the sulphite pulping of western hemlock. G. R. Harris and M. Wayman. bibliog(27 titles) Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:231-5+ [F] '56
Constitution of the hemicellulose of western hemlock (tsuga heterophylla); determination of composition and identification of 2-*O*-(4-*O*-methyl-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid)-D-xylose. G. G. S. Dutton and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2505-7 Je 5 '56
Constitution of the hemicellulose of western hemlock (tsuga heterophylla); hydrolysis of the methylated hemicellulose. G. G. S. Dutton and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3744-8 Ag 5 '56
Effect of sulphidity in kraft pulping of western hemlock. F. L. Zebbs. Tappi 39:sup 180A-1A Ap '56
Nature of the hemicellulooses associated with wood cellulose from western hemlock (tsuga heterophylla). J. K. Hamilton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2508-14 Je 5 '56
Recovery of tannin from western hemlock bark. D. S. Scott and P. Korach. bibliog diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:139-41+ Ap; 147-50 My '56
Sulphite pulping of western hemlock, balsam and spruce. R. S. Serenius. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:133-7 Ag '56
Waste hemlock slabs. Tappi 39:sup138A-9A Je '56

HEMOGLOBIN
Demonstration of hemoglobin-reactive substance in human serum. A. H. Tuttle. Science 121:701-2 My 13 '55; Discussion. 123: 461 Mr 16 '56
Dielectric properties of hemoglobin; studies at 1 megacycle. S. Takashima. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:541-6 F 5 '56
Electrophoretic separation of hemoglobins from the chicken. V. L. Johnson and J. S. Dunlap. bibliog Science 122:1186 D 16 '55
Hemoglobin J. O. A. Thorup and others. bibliog Science 123:389-90 My 18 '56
Influence of mercury vapor on blood elements and hemoglobin. B. Kesić and others. bibliog il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 602-5 Je '56
Paramagnetic resonance spectra from single crystals of hemoglobin derivatives. P. George and others. J Chem Phys 24:627-8 Mr '56
Production of increased circulating hemoglobin in mice. G. Keighley and others. Science 124:439 S 7 '56
Study of the oxygen equilibrium of horse hemoglobin. S. Takashima. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6173-4 D 5 '55

See also
Oxyhemoglobin

HEMOGLOBIN—*Continued*

Spectrum

Spectrophotometric determination of total hemoglobin in plasma. K. B. McCall. Anal Chem 28:189-91 F '56

HEMOLYSIS

Influence of white blood cells on lysis of red cells by cobra venom. J. C. Turner. Science 123:631-2 Ap 13 '56

HEMORRHAGE

Splanchnic blood flow after hemorrhage. L. A. Sapirstein and others. bibliog Science 122:1138 D 9 '55

HEMP

See also

Sisal hemp

HENSON, William Samuel, 1812-1888

Lives and work of W. S. Henson and J. Stringfellow. A. M. Ballantyne and J. L. Pritchard. por Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 363-401 Je '56

HEPARIN

Action of heparin on the polymerization of fibrinogen. E. Sheppard and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:584-7 My '56

Heparin breakdown method is discovered. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ F 27 '56

HEPATITIS, Infectious. See Jaundice

HEPTANE

Diffusion coefficients in hydrocarbon systems. L. T. Carmichael and others. bibliog(26 ref) diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2205-10 O '55

Entropy of solution of bromine in perfluoro-*n*-heptane. L. W. Reeves and J. H. Hildebrand. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:949-52 Jl '56

Iodine complexes in inert solvents; I_2-I_2 in carbon tetrachloride and in *n*-heptane. P. A. D. de Maine. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1091-3 My '56

Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems. W. B. Nichols and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2219-21 O '55

Thermodynamics of hydrocarbon mixtures; the heats of mixing of the binary and ternary systems formed by benzene, *cyclo*-hexane, and *n*-heptane. C. P. Brown and others. diag Chem Soc J p4141-6 D '55

Vapor-liquid equilibria for ethyl alcohol-*n*-heptane at low pressure. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:137-41 Ja '56

Vapour-liquid equilibria of C_7-hydrocarbon-furfural systems; binary and ternary data for the system methylcyclohexane-*n*-heptane-furfural. F. H. Garner and R. T. W. Hall. Inst Pet J 41:24-7 Ja '55

Vapour-liquid equilibria of C_7-hydrocarbon-furfural systems; binary and ternary data for the system *n*-heptane-toluene-furfural. F. H. Garner and R. T. W. Hall. Inst Pet J 41:18-23 Ja '55

HEPTOSES

D-*glycero*-D-*allo*-heptose, L-*allo*-heptulose, D-*talo*-heptulose and related substances derived from the addition of cyanide to D-allose. J. W. Pratt and N. K. Richtmyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6326-8 D 5 '55

HEPTULOSES

D-*glycero*-D-*allo*-heptose, L-*allo*-heptulose, D-*talo*-heptulose and related substances derived from the addition of cyanide to D-allose. J. W. Pratt and N. K. Richtmyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6326-8 D 5 '55

Analysis

Anthrone reagent; application to determination of the heptuloses. L. P. Zill. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1577-80 O '56

HERBICIDES. See Weeds—Control

HERCULES powder company

Hercules at peak of construction costs. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 30 '56

Hercules pushes expansion. Chem & Eng N 34:555 F 6 '56

Hercules to split stock. Chem & Eng N 33: 5416 D 12 '55

HERD, John Victor, 1902-

Sketch. por East Underw 57:27+ F 24 '56

HEREDITY

Structure of the hereditary material. F. H. C. Crick. il diags Sci Am 191:54-61 O '54

HERNIA

Hernia; the lifting disease. R. H. Wilson. Factory Management 114:250+ Jl '56

Inguinal herniorrhaphy. E. G. M. Krieg. bibliog il diags Ind Med 23:487-90 N '54

HEROIN

Addiction abroad. Economist 178:113 Ja 14 '56

Ban on heroin in Britain. Economist 177: 737 N 26 '55

Right compromise for heroin. Economist 177: 925-6 D 10 '55

HEROLD, Edward W. 1907-

Sketch. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:864 Jl '56

HERSH, Amos Henry, 1891-1955

Sketch. D. P. Quiring and F. DeMarinis. Science 124:575 S 28 '56

HERSHEY, Robert L.

Sketch. por Chem Eng 63:361-2 S '56

HERSHEY chocolate corporation

Chocolate kingdom; Hershey continues to prosper. J. C. Perham. Barron's 36:3+ Ap 30 '56

HERTZ corporation

Gadabout businessmen push car rental sales to new highs. D. J. Atchison. il Sales Management 76:32-3+ Je 15 '56

Speedy Hertz has commanding lead in car rental business. L. P. Blaskopf. Barron's 35:15+ O 17 '55

HESS, Raymond W. 1889-

Recipient of Schoellkopf medal. por Water & Sewage Works 103:264 Je '56

HETEROCYCLIC compounds

Cinnolines and other heterocyclic types in relation to the chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis; the quaternisation of 4-aminocinnolines. C. M. Atkinson and A. Taylor. Chem Soc J p4236-43 D '55

Complex metal hydride reactions; lithium aluminum hydride reduction of heterocyclic nuclei. N. G. Gaylord and D. J. Kay. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2167-9 My 20 '56

Microwave adsorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of nine heterocyclic molecules. R. S. Holland and C. P. Smyth. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1088-92 O '55

Triazines; the ring cleavage of *s*-triazine by primary amines; a new method for the synthesis of heterocycles. C. Grundmann and A. Kreutzberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6559-62 D 20 '55

Spectra

Carbon-hydrogen stretching bands in high-resolution infrared spectra of heterocyclic compounds. W. H. Tallent and I. J. Siewers. bibliog Anal Chem 28:953-6 Je '56

HETEROPOLY compounds

Some physical chemical studies with heteropoly acids. M. C. Baker and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1074-6 O '55

Spectrophotometric study of modified heteropoly blue method for phosphorus. C. H. Lueck and D. F. Boltz. Anal Chem 28:1168-71 Jl '56

HEVENER, Osborn Fort, 1899-

Banker invents comfort clock; weather clock measuring humiture. J. L. Cooley. por Banking 49:44 S '56

HEWITT, John Theodore, 1868-1954

Sketch. E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p4493-6 D '55

HEWITT, Robert Leigh, 1911-1956

Sketch. W. I. Wright and others. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2036-7 Ag '56

HEWITT-ROBINS, inc.

Brisk demand for conveyors spurs gains. Barron's 36:25-7 Ap 16 '56

HEXACHLOROANTIMONATE ion. See Antimony chlorides

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE

Development of a two-stage BHC photochemical reactor. L. J. Governale and J. T. Clarke. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:281-5 Jl '56

Gamma isomer

See Lindane

Spectrum

Pure quadrupole spectra of the isomers of benzene hexachloride. Y. Morino and others. J Chem Phys 25:185 Jl '56

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTENE
Bromination of 1,2,3,3,5,5,-hexachloro-4-(dichloromethylene)-cyclopentene. E. T. McBee and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:491-3 Ja 20 '56

HEXADECANOL
Cetyl alcohol controls evaporation; reservoir losses can be reduced. H. C. Laycock. il Water & Sewage Works 103:346-7 Ag '56
Guerbet reaction of cetyl alcohol. M. Sulzbacher. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:637-41 D '55

HEXADECATRIYNE
Hexadecatriyne-5,8,11. W. J. Gensler and A. P. Mahadevan. Am Chem Soc J 78:167-9 Ja 5 '56

HEXADECYL trimethylammonium bromide
(Phenol) vapour pressure and viscosity of solutions of phenol in aqueous hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide; heat of solubilization. W. Good and M. H. Milloy. bibliog Chem & Ind p872-3 Ag 25 '56

HEXAFLUOROBENZENE
Structure of the hexafluorobenzene molecule. L. Delbouille. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:182-3 Jl '56

HEXAHELICENE
Synthesis and resolution of hexahelicene. M. S. Newman and D. Lednicer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4765-70 S 20 '56

HEXAHYDROINDAN
Stereospecific synthesis of *trans*-1β-hydroxy-8-methyl-4,5-(4′- methoxybenzo) - hydrindane, *trans*-1β-hydroxy-8-methyl-4,5-(3′-methyl-4′-methoxybenzo)-hydrindane and *d,l*-equilenin methyl ether. D. K. Banerjee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3769-75 Ag 5 '56

HEXAHYDROPHTHALIC acid
Heterocyclic imines and amines; imidines from 3 : 4 : 5 : 6-tetrahydrophthalic acid and *cis*-hexahydrophthalic acid; an unusual dehydrogenation. G. E. Ficken and R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p3525-9 O '55

HEXAMETHYLBENZENE
Molecular compounds; a reinvestigation of the picryl chloride-hexamethylbenzene complex; the effect of triethylamine on the equilibrium constant for complex formation. S. D. Ross and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:343-5 Ja 20 '56

HEXAMETHYLINDAN
4-Methyl-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-2-methylpentene-1; an intermediate compound in the synthesis of 1,1,3,3,4,6-hexamethylindan. P. Teyssié and G. Smets. Am Chem Soc J 77:6695-6 D 20 '55

HEXAMETHYLPHOSPHORAMIDE
Interaction of dimethylphosphoramidic dichloride with hexamethylphosphoramide; abstract. M. Pianka and B. D. Owen. Chem & Ind p339 My 5 '56

HEXAMETHYLENE glycol. See Methanediol

HEXAMETHYLENE tetramine
Hardening speed of phenoplasts. H. L. Bender. bibliog Mod Plastic 31:115-16+ Mr '54
Study of 2-naphthol—hexamethylenetetramine condensation products. W. J. Burke and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:805-8 F 20 '56

HEXANE
Conduction and breakdown in hexane. W. B. Green. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1257-64 O '55
Controlled field emission in hexane. W. B. Green. diags J Ap Phys 27:921-5 Ag '56
Radiation chemistry of *n*-hexane and cyclohexane liquids. H. A. Dewhurst. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1254-5 Je '56
Solubility of isomeric hexanes in perfluoroheptane. J. B. Hickman. Am Chem Soc J 77:6154-6 D 5 '55
See also
Cyclohexane

Analysis

Retention volumes of isomeric hexenes and hexanes in gas liquid partition chromatography using phthalate esters as liquid phase. L. J. Sullivan and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:495-8 Ap '56

HEXANEDIONE
Azo compounds; investigation of the structure of the products from the reaction of acetonylacetone and hydrazine. C. G. Overberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1961-5 My 5 '56
Further experiments relating to the condensation of substituted indoles with hexane-2 : 5-dione. D. A. Cockerill and others. Chem Soc J p4369-73 D '55

HEXANETHIOL
Differential infrared spectra of adsorbed monolayers-n-hexanethiol on Zn minerals. E. M. Eyring and M. E. Wadsworth. bibliog diag Min Eng 8:Trans 531-5 My '56

HEXANOIC acid
Cyclization of 3,3-dimethyl-5-keto-hexanoic acid to dimedone by sulfuric acid. T. Henshall and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6656-8 D 20 '55

HEXAPHENYLETHANE, Analogs of
Analogs of hexaphenylethane; hexaphenyldigermane. H. Gilman and C. W. Gerow. Am Chem Soc J 77:5509-12 N 5 '55

HEXATRIENE
cis forms of some biphenylene derivatives of butadiene and hexatriene. E. F. Magoon and L. Zechmeister. Am Chem Soc J 77:5642-6 N 5 '55

HEXENAL
Occurrence of 2-hexenal in the cockroach eurycotis floridana. L. M. Roth and others. bibliog Science 123:670-1 Ap 20 '56

HEXENE

Analysis

Retention volumes of isomeric hexenes and hexanes in gas liquid partition chromatography using phthalate esters as liquid phase. L. J. Sullivan and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:495-8 Ap '56

HEXESTROL
Hormone analogs; the preparation of hexestrol analogs. R. J. Pratt and E. V. Jensen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4430-3 S 5 '56

HEXITOLS
Stereochemistry of 1,4 : 3,6-dianhydrohexitol derivatives. A. C. Cope and T. Y. Shen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3177-82 Jl 5 '56

HEXOKINASE
Inhibition of yeast hexokinase by fluoride ion. N. C. Melchior and J. B. Melchior. Science 124:402-3 Ag 31 '56

HEXOSE phosphates
Enzymatic preparation of two ketohexose 1-phosphates. A. L. Lehninger and J. Sice. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5343-5 O 20 '55
Periodate oxidation of hexose phosphates. M. Morrison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5156-8 O 5 '55

HEXOSES
Effect of aqueous sulfuric acid on sugars; spectrophotometric studies on the hexoses; identification of the ether-soluble products formed. F. A. H. Rice and L. Fishbein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3731-4 Ag 5 '56
Preparation and structure of synthetic hexose polymers. C. R. Ricketts and C. E. Rowe. Chem Soc J p3809-13 N '55

Analysis

Carbazole estimation of hexoses in connective tissue extracts and their hydrolyzates. R. E. Glegg. bibliog Anal Chem 28:532-4 Ap '56
Factors influencing quantitative determination of methylpentoses and ketohexoses with anthrone. J. R. Helbert and K. D. Brown. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1791-6 N '55

HEXULOSES
Synthesis of 3-hexuloses; 2-*O*-methyl-L-*xylo*-3-hexulose. J. K. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2855-7 Je 20 '56
Synthesis of sugars from simpler substances; the enzymic synthesis of 5 : 6-dideoxy-D-*threo*hexulose. P. A. J. Gorin and others. Chem Soc J p3843-5 N '55

HEXURONIC acids

Analysis

Color reaction of hexuronic acids with anthrone. J. R. Helbert and K. D. Brown. Anal Chem 28:1098-100 Jl '56

HEXYNE
Coördination of silver ion with unsaturated compounds; 3-hexyne. W. S. Dorsey and H. J. Lucas. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1665-9 Ap 20 '56

HICKERSON, John Melancthon, 1897-
Iowa farm boy on Park ave. J. McCarthy. pors Adv Agency Mag 49:35-6 S 28 '56

HICKS, George W.
Introducing new third vice-president, G. W. Hicks; ICMA. por Ed & Pub 87:38+ Jl 10 '54

HIDES and skins
See also
Sheepskin

Statistics
Hides and skins, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 148 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

HI-FI systems. See High-fidelity sound systems

HIGGINS, Thomas James, 1911-
George Westinghouse award, 1954; T. J. Higgins. por J Eng Educ 45:83-4 S '54

HIGH buildings
Air conditioning New York's newest skyscraper. W. E. McFee. il diag Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:30-3 O '55
Better than a story a month; Bank of the southwest building, Houston. G. A. Heidbreder. il Eng N 156:43-4 Mr 15 '56
Brazil uses own steel in skyscraper. il Eng N 156:85 My 17 '56
Building facade with functional meaning in new Denver skyscraper. il diags Eng N 152:32-4+ Je 24 '54
Chicago's tallest building opens; Prudential insurance co. building. il Eng N 155:26 D 15 '55
Concrete skyscraper designed for hurricanes; Havana Hilton. il plan diag Eng N 155:38-40 D 8 '55
Converters replace tubes-in-boilers to heat skyscraper's domestic water. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 28:132 F '56
Copper drainage pipe in multi-story buildings. H. E. Voegeli. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:83-4 N '55
Denver's Mile High center. il plans diags Arch Forum 103:129-37 N '55
Earthquake forces in a tall building. R. W. Clough. plan Civil Eng 26:22-3 Ja '56; Discussion. R. W. Binder. 26:275-6; Reply. 276+ Ap '56
Electrical installations in multi-storey buildings. H. C. MacNary. il Elec J 156:206-8 Ja 20 '56
Fire and building design; multistory structures. il diags Arch Forum 103:160-5 D '55
Floors go in fast with multi-purpose forms; Denver club building. il Eng N 153:38-9 Jl 8 '54
Frank Lloyd Wright; after 36 years, his tower is completed, Price tower, Bartlesville, Okla. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:106-13, cover F 56
H. C. Price tower. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:153-60, cover F '56
Heavy and tall building problems in Mexico city. L. Zeevaert. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 917]:1-23 Mr '56; Discussion. E. Rosenblueth. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:21-5 Jl '56; Reply. 82 [ST 6 no 1112]: 39-40 N '56
How a skyscraper was enclosed in ten hours. il Eng N 153:23 Jl 1 '54
Largest stainless steel skyscraper completed; Socony Mobil building. Elec Eng 75:310-11 Mr '56
Miracle at Grand Central; Socony Mobil building. il plans Eng N 156:33-5+ F 9 '56
New high in the skyline of Dallas; Republic national bank and office building. il plans diags Arch Rec 117:147-54 F '55
New York's biggest building in 25 years; Socony-Vacuum building. il plans diags Arch Forum 102:86-92 Ja '55
Price opens 19-story tower. il Oil & Gas J 54:86 F 13 '56; Pipe Line Ind 4:32 Ap '56
Reinforced concrete buildings 20 stories high; Corlears Hook housing development. M. Barron and N. Farkas. il plans diags Civil Eng 24:788-92 D '54
Roots of a skyscraper. B. A. Green. il Comp Air Mag 61:84-5 Mr '56
Schizophrenic building; Dallas' Republic bank. Thrugg. il Arch Forum 102:126-8 F '55
Skyscraper casts its shadow on the plains; Price tower. il plan Bsns W p 114-18 F 18 '56
Skyscraper with lightest wall; Republic national bank building, Dallas. il Eng N 153: 30-1 Jl 15 '54
Stainless steel facing for skyscraper; Socony-Vacuum building. Eng N 153:19 D 23 '54
Stronger skyscrapers for San Francisco. il diags Arch Forum 101:162-3 N '54
Tallest concrete building; Italia building, Sao Paulo, Brazil. il plan Eng N 156:93-4 Je 7 '56
Towering Chase Manhattan building will let light into Wall Street canyon area. il plan diag Arch Forum 104:12-13 My '56
Trussed framing stiffens tall, slender building; Life and casualty insurance co. R. H. Bryan. il plan diags Civil Eng 26:522-4 Ag '56
Vertical trusses resist wind load; Life and casualty insurance co. office building, Nashville. R. H. Bryan. il plans diags Eng N 157:36-8 S 6 '56
See also
Empire State building

HIGH fidelity sound systems
Foam in a hi-fi speaker; expanded polystyrene produces acoustically efficient sound chamber at low cost. il Mod Plastics 34: 122-3 S '56
Hi-fi equipment cabinets. il Radio & Tv N 56:48-9 S '56
Hi-fi questions and answers. E. Bukstein. Radio & Tv N 54:78 N '55
Home music system. il Radio & Tv N 55:54 Ja '56
How to match hi-fi components. H. Burstein. diags Radio & Tv N 56:68-9+ S '56
New approach to hi-fi stereophonics. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Radio & Tv N 56:35-8+ Ag '56
New hi-fi amplifier uses printed circuit. R. G. Bach. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:106-7 Ap '56
New master audio control. G. P. Maerkle. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:44-5+ N '55
Nine low-priced audio amplifiers. il Consumers Res Bul 38:23-6 S '56
Realistic high fidelity. H. A. Hartley. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:39-42 Ap; 46-7+ My; 43-5 Je; 56:59-61+ Jl; 42-4+ Ag; 72-4+ S; 43-5+ O; 51-3+ N '56 (to be cont)
Room acoustics for hi-fi listening. M. Rosenfeld. diag Radio & Tv N 56:52-3+ O '56
Shielding in hi-fi equipment. W. Philbrook. diags Radio & Tv N 54:48-9+ D '55
Stereophonic sound for the home. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:42-3 N '55
Voltage amplifier distortion. L. Fleming. diags Radio & Tv N 56:55-8 S '56
See also
Phonograph—High fidelity systems

Directories
Product directory of high-fidelity audio equipment. Radio & Tv N 54:194-201 N '55

Repair
High-fidelity bugs. B. Hines. il Radio & Tv N 54:44-6 O '55

HIGH frequency electric currents. See Electric currents

HIGH frequency heating. See Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating

HIGH frequency oscillators. See Oscillators

HIGH pressure. See Pressure

HIGH school buildings. See School buildings

HIGH school libraries. See School libraries

HIGH school students
Bank's teen-age confidence fund; Miners national bank, Shenandoah, Pa. F. H. Burke. Banking 48:48+ N '55
Drivotrainer filling real need in lessening accident toll; Aetna Casualty device. S. F. Withe. East Underw 57:43 S 21 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:609 S 22 '56
Economics for teen-age students. T. J. Shelly. Comm & Fin Chr 184:386 Jl 26 '56
General Electric's answer to why think for yourself? Gen Elec R 59:31-2 S '56
Gifted pupils break in early; plan to boost high school students of outstanding ability. Chem & Eng N 34:1716 Ap 9 '56
High school training for the job; Lawrence national bank's participation in the program. Bankers Mo 73:36-7+ Mr '56
How banks can hire student-learners. N. Brown. Banking 48:61+ My '56

HIGH school students—*Continued*
Michigan agency organizes student training program; Royal Oak association of insurance agents. M. C. Bricker. Rough Notes 99:38+ F '56
Orlando banks lend to teenagers; First national bank, and College Park national bank of Orlando. Banking 49:46 S '56
Prediction of engineering potentiality in high school students. A. P. Johnson. J Eng Educ 46:135-9 O '55
Program for exceptionals; Kenyon plan allows able high school seniors to gain college credit. B. M. Norton. Chem & Eng N 34: 2020+ Ap 23 '56
Teenage drivers fight back; Safe-Teen movement, Beaverton, Ore. J. Zimmerman. il Spectator 164:42-3+ Mr '56

Employment

School-bank answer to the staff problem; Franklin national bank of Franklin Square, New York. A. T. Roth. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:34-5+ D '55

HIGH schools
High school science fairs in the fields of mathematics and physical sciences. W. Davis. J Eng Educ 46:179-81 O '55
Science education and the high schools. M. M. Boring. Tappi 39:sup24A+ Jl '56

HIGH speed photography. See Photography—High speed

HIGH speed steel. See Tool steel

HIGH voltages
Battle on higher distribution voltage goes on; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 145:32+ F 27 '56
Economic design of 440-volt lease distribution systems. G. W. Webb. il diags Pet Eng 27:B54+ Ag '55
Economic study of high-voltage transmission; with cost data; abstract. A. J. Wood and J. M. Henderson. Elec Eng 75:615 Jl '56
Electrolytic analogue in the design of high-voltage power transformers. D. McDonald. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 2:145-66 Ap '53; Discussion. 100 pt 2:176-83; 102 pt A:89-93 Ap '53, F '55
England-France undersea link to be 150 mw dc. J. H. Sykes. map Elec World 146:16-17 O 8 '56
Examination of high-voltage d.c. testing applied to large stator windings. R. T. Rushall and J. S. Simons. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:565-76; Discussion. 576-80 O '55
Extra high voltage; special report. D. Braymer and others. il maps diags Elec World 146:81-96 Jl 9 '56
High cycle, high voltage lighting; Wakefield co. offices. il diags Arch Forum 105:160-1 Ag '56
High voltage fuse standard. J. S. Cliff. il diag Elec J 156:333-5 F 3 '56
High voltage impulse testing of transformers. G. H. Hickling. bibliog il diags Elec R (Lond) 159:389-94, 667-74 Ag 31, O 12 '56
High-voltage line is dropped by vacuum switch serial no. one. il Elec West 115:65 D '55; Elec World 145:10 Ja 2 '56
Higher service voltage cuts cost of serving heavier home usage. R. F. Lawrence and others. il diags Elec World 145:70-3 F 6 '56
Higher utilization voltage. Elec West 116:95 Ap '56
Impulse testing of high-voltage cables. B. Salvage and E. A. Smith. bibliog il Elec R (Lond) 159:455-8 S 14 '56
Isolators for very high voltages. C. J. O. Garrard and D. A. Muret. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:421-5 Mr 23 '56
Measurement of leakage current in high voltage d.c. tests. T. A. Ledward. il diag Elec J 155:1681 N 18 '55
Move is on to higher voltages in overhead lines and cables. D. T. Braymer. Elec World 144:70-1 D 26 '55
New Northwest transmission will be 230 kv; AIEE meeting report. Elec World 146:88-9 Jl 23 '56
Power system planning and economics; high-voltage systems. G. Lyon. diags Elec J 156:1390-5 My 4 '56
Some researches on current chopping in high-voltage circuit-breakers. A. F. B. Young. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 2:337-53 Ag '53; Discussion. 100 pt 2:354-61; 102 pt A:660-8 Ag '53, O '55
Sweden plans expansion of high-voltage power line. A. Rusck. Power Eng 60:97 S '56
Test bushings with high-voltage dc. H. R. Harris and F. P. Rhine. Elec World 145: 109+ My 14 '56
Transmission practice in Europe. il diags Elec West 117:75-9 Jl '56

HIGHER education. See Education, Higher

HIGHWAY accidents. See Automobile accidents

HIGHWAY administration
Better construction planning needed in our growing program. A. C. Clark. Roads & Sts 99:76-7 F '56
Blueprint for an expanded highway program. il map Roads & Sts 99:92-7+ Je '56
Comprehensive method for scientific programming; abstract. J. C. McMonagle. Roads & Eng Constr 94:46 Ja '56
Efficient and economical county highway administration. A. M. Williams. Pub Works 87:163-6 Ag '56
Long-range road planning. R. W. McColough. Roads & Eng Constr 93:120-8+ N '55
Planning highway improvement in Ontario on a long-range basis. W. J. Fulton. Roads & Eng Constr 94:60+ Mr '56
Priority road programming. W. J. Fulton. flow diags Roads & Eng Constr 93:106+ N '55
Road administrator post created. Eng N 157: 22-3 Ag 9 '56
Road management pays off; Contra Costa county, Calif. Public works dept. V. W. Sauer. il Pub Works 87:85-90 F '56
Sparks fly on Penn pike. Eng N 157:24-5 S 13 '56
Taskmaster for New York's thruway; B. D. Tallamy. il Eng N 156:49+ Je 28 '56
Time out for dreaming; educating the public. C. W. Gilchrist. Roads & Eng Constr 94: 44+ Mr '56
Traffic engineering in the Ontario Department of highways. W. Q. Macnee. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:44-6+ N '55; 94:92+ Mr '56

See also
Highway departments
Highway research
Roads—Contracts
Roads—Finance

HIGHWAY associations
See also
Canadian good roads association

HIGHWAY contractors. See Road contractors

HIGHWAY contracts. See Roads—Contracts

HIGHWAY departments
Engineering a county highway department. W. P. Huber. il Pub Works 87:104-6 Mr '56
Fast growing county solves heavy traffic problem. F. R. Lemcke. il Pub Works 87: 108-10 Ag '56
How the highway department serves when floods strike. W. W. Stiffler. il Roads & Sts 99:137+ Ap '56
Low prices cited in highway hearing; Ontario roads department reorganized. Eng N 153: 46+ Jl 15 '54
Organization and operation of a county highway department. P. Hartwig. il diag Pub Works 87:99-101 Jl '56
Public relations for engineers. M. Watrous. Pub Works 87:172-3 My '56

See also
Radio telephone—Highway department use

Buildings

New shop building for Kansas highway division. il Roads & Sts 99:132 My '56
Stage construction used for county highway shop. E. M. Potter. il plan Pub Works 87: 126-7 Ap '56

Employees

Beating the engineer shortage; Virginia's in-service training program. D. L. Cronk. Roads & Sts 98:61-2+ N '55
In-service training program for state road department. T. L. Bransford. Pub Works 87: 172+ Ap '56

HIGHWAY departments—*Continued*

Equipment

Picking up paint markers; pickup device is towed by truck. il Pub Works 87:136 Ap '56

Laboratories

Modern testing laboratory for a state highway department. C. E. Wright. il Pub Works 87:129-30 My '56

Records

Records for county bridges and culverts. W. D. Smith. Pub Works 87:190+ Ap '56

Safety measures

Safety program reduces accident rate; Arizona state highway department. D. Smith. il Pub Works 87:119-20 Ap '56

HIGHWAY engineering

Air maps, seismology speed design. Eng N 153:100+ D 30 '54

Chicago builds eight-lane superhighway through 20-year-old post office. D. Van Gorp. il Eng N 152:48+ Je 24 '54

Civil engineers are ready for the new federal highway program. E. R. Needles. Midwest Eng 9:6-7 Jl '56

Colombia modernizes its highway system. F. H. Green. il maps Eng N 153:30-2+ Jl 8 '54

Contractors dig in on super colossal cut; California freeway relocation. H. J. McKeever. il plans diags Roads & Sts 99: 90-5+ My '56

Difficult highway job in Pennsylvania. W. C. Burkle. il Explosives Eng 34:48-51 Mr '56

Engineering administration for a toll road. A. E. Stilson. il Pub Works 87:118-20 Mr '56

Field control of earthwork on fast-moving freeway construction. P. K. Garber. il diags Civil Eng 26:444-8 Jl '56

Field tests and geological data helped plan turnpike grading. R. E. Skoog. il map diags Roads & Sts 99:72-6 Je '56

Highway engineering in Australia. Pub Works 87:128 Mr '56

Highway officials meet in Chicago to discuss electronics, a new tool for engineers. Eng N 156:25 Mr 15 '56

Increasing engineering productivity. A. C. Clark. Pub Works 87:114+ Ja '56

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; land transport. W. H. Glanville. Engineer (Centenary no):226-9 Ja 4 '56

Interstate system; it's okay to go. il Eng N 157:21-3 Jl 26 '56

July start planned for Indiana turnpike. il map Eng N 152:38-40 Je 24 '54

Kansas turnpike is on the move. il map diags Eng N 156:36-8+ F 23 '56

Massachusetts rolls out the red carpet. il map diags Eng N 155:38-42, 44, 46 O 20 '55

Motorway through mountains; Genoa-Savona autostrada. il map diag Engineering 180: 757-8 D 2 '55

New York thruway engineers modify some design specifications. Eng N 157:52 Ag 2 '56

Old canal beds solve tricky by-pass problem. il map Eng N 153:48-9 Jl 1 '54

Opening of the Neath by-pass bridge and viaduct. il Engineer 200:649 N 4 '55

Road program booms explosives. Chem & Eng N 34:4410+ S 10 '56

Seismic profiles speed quantity estimates for Massachusetts turnpike. V. J. Murphy. il diags Civil Eng 26:374-5 Je '56

Time-saving methods in highway engineering; abstract. M. E. Campbell. Roads & Eng Constr 94:48 Ja '56

Uses of aerial surveying in highway design and location. D. K. Blythe. il maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SU 2 no 1065]:1-5 S '56

Using consultants to expand a highway program. R. M. Whitton. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 824]:1-7 O '55; Discussion. 82 [HW 2 no 985]:23-7 My '56

Utilizing business machines in traverse and earthwork computations; abstract. L. Ayres and others. Roads & Eng Constr 94:53-4 Ja '56

Where force account works best on county road jobs. P. Thomson. il Pub Works 87: 123-4+ Mr '56

See also

Bridge design
Bridges
Expressways
Highway research
Pavements
Roads
Roads—Surveying
Snow removal
Streets

Bibliography

Digest of current technical literature. J. C. Black. Published in monthly numbers of Roads and streets

Highway and airport digest. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Study and teaching

Highway engineering manpower; engineering education aspects. H. E. Davis. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HW 2 no 984]:1-8 My '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analysis of a skew diversion. W. H. Li. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HW 1 no 868]:1-19 Ja '56; Correction. 82 [HW 2 no 985]:29 My '56

Electronic computer, top tool in highway design. il Eng N 157:30-2+ Jl 12 '56

New uses for electronic computers; AASHO regional conference, Atlanta. Eng N 157:29 Jl 19 '56

HIGHWAY engineers

Beating the engineer shortage. D. L. Cronk. il maps plan Roads & Sts 98:61-2+ N; 79-85 D '55; 99:84-6 F '56

Canada has highway problems but not enough engineers to solve them. J. A. Knight. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:56+ Ja '56

Engineering manpower; critical problem for highway departments. T. A. Harrison. Pub Works 87:176+ S '56

Highway engineering manpower. R. Winfrey; H. E. Davis. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HW 2 nos 983-984] My '56

Opportunities in civil and public works engineering; state highway engineer. R. M. Whitton. Pub Works 87:99-100 Mr '56

Shortage of highway engineers and how to overcome it. R. Winfrey. bibliog Pub Roads 29:34-6 Je '56

Six-state classification study of engineering personnel. R. S. Lewis. Pub Roads 29:29-33 Je '56

Wisconsin puts its engineers in engineering jobs. D. L. Cronk. il Roads & Sts 99:94+ Ap '56

HIGHWAY law

Limited access hit; power of highway unit to close roads is challenged. Eng N 156:25 Ap 5 '56

Tomorrow's highways depend upon today's law. D. R. Levin. Pub Roads 29:12 Ap '56

See also

Right of way

HIGHWAY officials

Western association of state highway officials annual meeting, Phoenix, April 10-13. Roads & Sts 99:141-2 My '56

Directories

City and town road officials; incorporated cities, towns and villages of Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:84+ Je '56

Road officials for rural municipalities; Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:110+ Je '56

Canada

Provincial highway officials; organization charts, provincial departments of highways. Roads & Eng Constr 94:52+ Je '56

HIGHWAY officials, American association of state. See American association of state highway officials

HIGHWAY research

Lives of highway surfaces; half century trends. G. D. Gronberg and N. B. Blosser. map Pub Roads 29:17-24 Je '56

Pattern for the organization of highway research in Canada. N. W. McLeod. Roads & Eng Constr 93:163-4+ O '55

See also

Roads—Testing
Roads, Experimental

HIGHWAY research board
Annual meeting, 35th, Washington. Eng N 156:23 Ja 26 '56; Roads & Sts 99:117-19 Mr '56
Annual meeting, 35th, Washington, D.C.; with abstracts of papers. Roads & Eng Constr 94:46+ Ja; 94 F '56
HIGHWAY surveying. See Roads—Surveying
HIGHWAY transportation
Highway transportation congress, 6th, Washington, D.C. May 8-10. Roads & Sts 99:49 Jl '56
Ohio pike has trouble with truckers. Eng N 156:23 Mr 22 '56
Traffic and travel trends, 1954. T. B. Dimmick. Pub Roads 28:231-51 D '55
Transportation; with data on major projects. il Eng N 156:136-8+ F 16 '56
Trucking industry's dynamic future and credit requirements. R. A. Fruehauf. Comm & Fin Chr 183:725+ F 9 '56
See also
Motor bus lines
Motor trucks in freight service
Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries
Road traffic
Roads
Street traffic
Trailers
Great Britain
New rules for heavy haulage. Economist 178: 527 F 25 '56
Where the motorway ends. Economist 180:912 S 15 '56
India
Two transport concerns nationalized in India. For Comm W 54:23 O 10 '55
HIGHWAYS. See Roads
HILL, Geoffrey Terence Rowland, 1895-1955
Sketch. D. Keith-Lucas. por Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:147-50 Mr '56
HILLEBRANDITE
Heats of formation of xonotlite, hillebrandite, and foshagite. E. S. Newman. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 57:27-30 Jl '56
HILLER platform. See Helicopters
HILLSIDE architecture
Balancing four problems successfully, step-up apartment idea. il plan Am Bld 77:104-5 Mr '55
Building on hillside lots. il plans diags Am Bld 76:82-8 S '54
Five approaches to the sloping site. il plans Arch Rec 117:163-74 F '55
Hillside headquarters for a contractor; Laurex office building. il plans Arch Forum 101:149-51 O '54
Hold that slope! how to tie down a hillside site. il diags Am Bld 77:154-5 Mr '55
Only a top flight architect could give a tract house such style; Campbell & Wong. il plans House & Home 10:144-9 S '56
Part Californian, part oriental, entirely modern. il plan diag House & Home 7:132-3 F '55
South American house on a mountainside. il plans Arch Rec 119:173-5 Je '56
Two-story houses. il plans Arch Rec 119:163-83 Mr '56
HILTON hotels corporation
Registers gains on big expansion. Barron's 36:27-8 Je 25 '56
Running out of hotels to buy. Bsns W p83-4+ Ag 11 '56
Security I like best. H. R. Amott. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2954 Je 21 '56
HIMSTEAD, Ralph E. 1893-
R. E. Himstead, champion of academic freedom. M. H. Ingraham. Science 122:1176-7 D 16 '55
HINGES
Angle-spring hinges. R. V. Jones. diags J Sci Instr 32:336-8; 33:245 S '55, Je '56
HINMAN, Jack J. 1888-1956
Sketch. por Water & Sewage Works 103:sup 115A-16A S '56
HIPPURIC acid
Renal transport of *p*-aminohippurate labeled with oxygen-18. J. V. Taggart. bibliog Science 124:401-2 Ag 31 '56
HIRE purchase plan. See Instalment plan
HIRING. See Employment systems
HIRSCH, Harold Seller, 1907-
West Coast life sets styles for play togs; White stag mfg. co. pors Bsns W p 112-13+ Je 30 '56
HISTADYL. See Methapyrilene
HISTAMINE
Characterization of two methylimidazoleacetic acids as radioactive histamine metabolites. S. A. Karjala and B. W. Turnquest. 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6358-9 D 5 '55
Stability of the histamine chelates. B. L. Mickel and A. C. Andrews. Am Chem Soc J 77:5291-2 O 20 '55
HISTIDINE
Conversion of L-histidine into hydroxy- and allohydroxy-proline via *erythro-* and *threo-*y-hydroxy-L-ornithine. B. Witkop and T. Beiler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2882-93 Je 20 '56
Interconversion of purines in the biosynthesis of nucleic acid adenine and guanine and of histidine. B. Magasanik and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1510-11 Ap 5 '56
Participation of glutamine in the biosynthesis of histidine. A. Neidle and H. Waelsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1767-8 Ap 20 '56
Preparation of N-substituted 1-amino-1-deoxy-D-arabino-hexuloses of arginine, histidine and lysine. P. H. Lowy and H. Borsook. Am Chem Soc J 78:3175-6 Jl 5 '56
Analysis
Colorimetric method for analysis of histidine and certain related imidazole compounds. R. W. Cowgill. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1521-3 O '55
HISTOCHEMICAL analysis. See Tissues—Analysis
HISTOPLASMA capsulatum
Isolation of histoplasma capsulatum from two natural sources in the Mohawk valley; one the probable point source of two cases of histoplasmosis. E. L. Hazen and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 46:880-5 Jl '56
HISTOPLASMOSIS
Histoplasmosis conference. M. L. Furcolow. Pub Health Rep 71:825-6 Ag '56
HISTORIC houses
Priestley home changes hands; deeded to Northumberland borough by Pennsylvania state university. il Chem & Eng N 34:485-6 Ja 30 '56
Problem of preservation for historic buildings. il map Arch Forum 104:106-7 Ja '56
HISTORICAL societies
What to do with decedent's papers; executor's duty to posterity. F. N. Elliot. il Trusts & Estates 95:112-14 F '56
HISTORY
Film as source material for history. A. Elton. Aslib Proc 7:207-31, 234-9; Discussion, 232-4 N '55
See also
Civilization—History
Dyes and dying—History
Medicine—History
Political science—History
HITLER, Adolf, 1889-1945
Hitler and the German officer corps.; tr. by R. E. Krause. K. Assmann. pors U S Naval Inst Proc 82:508-20 My '56
Some personal recollections of A. Hitler; tr. by R. E. Krause. H. Assmann. por U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1288-95 D '53
HIVES (urticaria)
Urticaria following exposure to ammonia fumes. G. E. Morris. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:480 My '56
HOBBIES
From toys to hobbies; way to men's hearts; Revell, inc. il Bsns W p56-8+ Ja 28 '56
You mean, you don't play? E. D. Maloney is expert stone mason and chef. il Sales Management 77:62+ S 7 '56
See also
Railroads—Models
Workshops, Home
HOBBING machines
Gear hobbing; Sykes high production machine. il Automobile Eng 46:148 Ap '56
High speed hobber solves auto production problem; Chrysler corp. il Iron Age 177: 140+ Je 21 '56
See also
Gear cutting machines
Control
Automatic loading and unloading of hobbing machine. il Automotive Ind 115:72 S 15 '56
Gear gage controls automatic hobber. R. C. Miles. il diags Electronics 29:140-4, cover Jl '56

HOBBS, William Herbert, 1864-1953
Sketch. L. M. Gould. por(pl 12) Geol Soc Proc 1953:131-9 bibliog(237 titles, p 134-9) My '54

HODGE, Orville E. 1904-
From a sordid tale will come new laws for banking; Senator Fulbright probes Hodge case. pors Bsns W p28-30 O 13 '56

HODOGRAPH
Some solutions of the hodograph equation which yield transonic flows through a Laval nozzle. F. E. Ehlers. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:107-23 F '55

HODOSCOPE
Hodoscoped cosmic-ray recorder. J. C. Barton. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:308-11 Ag '56

HOFF, Nicholas John, 1906-
N. J. Hoff receives medal for European lecture. por Mech Eng 78:391 Ap '56

HOFFA, James R.
Labor's stormy petrel has star-studded fete. pors Bsns W p 158-61 Ap 28 '56

HOFFMAN electronics corporation
Security I like best. G. V. Honeycutt. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2186 N 24 '55

HOFMANN reaction
gem-dihalides from the Hofmann degradation of α-haloamides. C. L. Stevens and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2264-7 My 20 '56
Steric effects in elimination reactions; steric strains as a factor in controlling the direction of bimolecular eliminations; the Hofmann rule as a manifestation of steric strain. H. C. Brown and I. Moritani. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2203-10 My 20 '56

HOGAN, John V. L. 1890-
1956 medal of honor winner. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:296 Mr '56

HOGLE, J. A., and company
In Utah, this is Wall Street. il Bsns W p46-8+ Jl 7 '56

HOGS. See Swine

HOISTING
Crane-gantry team sets silo hoppers. il Eng N 157:47 Ag 9 '56
How inertia affects rig hoisting. H. M. Hohmann and B. E. Busking. diags World Oil 142:132+ Mr '56
In a delicate hoisting job, crane and monorail erect heavy panels. il Constr Methods 38: 114 My '56
Prestressing jacks also hoist girders. il plan diags Arch Forum 105:158-9 Ag '56
Third hand hoist saves on-job time. il Dom Eng 187:105 Mr '56
Why bother with scaffolding? illustrations with text. Power Eng 60:92-3 Ap '56

See also
Lifting magnets

Safety measures

Chains and chain slings. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:216+ Mr '56
How safe is that chain hoist? E. S. Moorhead. il Nat Safety N 73:22-3+ F '56; Same abr. Safety Maint & Prod 110:26-9 N '55
Lifting safely with wire rope. T. O. Aho. il diags Nat Safety N 72:32-5+ N '55
Making eye-bolt lifts 100 per cent safe at Allis-Chalmers. M. F. Biancardi and C. M. Gillespie. il diags Factory Management 114:118-19 My '56
Trip shackle speeds hoisting. il Eng N 155:54-5 D 1 '55

HOISTING machinery
Air-power puller saves time on high lifts. il Pet Processing 11:141 Mr '56
Drill activates hoist to move machinery; General elevator co. il Iron Age 176:140-1 O 20 '55
Greater safety aloft; Hydro sky-worker. il Nat Safety N 73:114 My '56
In this chip handling installation hoists lift scrap to lower handling costs. il Mill & Factory 58:137 Je '56
Minimum inertia. M. A. Baer. diags Product Eng 27:186-7 Ja '56
Monorail hoist conserves space on construction jobs. Eng N 155:66 O 20 '55
Portable hoisting-pulling unit weighs only 42 lbs; Tirfor Griphoist. il Eng N 153:143 S 2 '54
Wire rope hoist. il Engineering 182:62 Jl 13 '56

See also
Buckets
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Mine hoisting
Wire rope

Safety measures

Hoists and portable cranes. Nat Safety N 73: 220-1 Mr '56

HOISTING machinery, Electric
Hoist packaged into compact, low cost unit. il diag Product Eng 27:154-5 F '56
Lift modernisation at Thames tunnels. il Engineering 181:26-7 Ja 6 '56
Tong-hoist roll handling at Sealright. il Paper Tr J 140:34 Je 18 '56

See also
Mine hoisting, Electric

HOLBROOK, Walter D.
Challenging assignment. por Ptr Ink 255:102 My 11 '56

HOLDING companies
Shelters for earnings; shifting foreign earnings to a holding company abroad. Fortune 54:80+ S '56
What's behind SEC's study? Elec World 146: 63 S 24 '56

See also
Alleghany corporation
American gas and electric company
Bankers securities corporation
Banks and banking —Holding companies
Central and south west corporation
General public utilities corporation

Laws and regulations

Industry urges Holding company act revision. Elec World 145:58-9 Ap 30 '56
SEC misconstrues Holding company act. Elec World 146:24 Jl 30 '56

HOLDING devices
Gooseneck dial-indicator holder makes versatile tool. R. Johnston. diags Am Mach 100:165 F 13 '56
Gripping short screws, studs for second operation work. il diags Mill & Factory 58:130 Je '56
High-pressure-tubing test fixture. C. B. Weidner. diag Am Mach 100:205 Mr 12 '56
Sample holder for the determination of dielectric properties of solids. E. D. Harris and others. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 34:332-3 O 15 '55
Simple holder for pocket magnifier. H. J. Gerber. il Am Mach 99:132 D 19 '55
Simple quenching press fixture reduces distortion. il Iron Age 176:150 D 8 '55

HOLDING devices (machine work)
Direct adjusting boring toolholder. A. Johnson. diags Tool Eng 35:80 N '55
Finish vs tool rake; reference book sheet. M. J. Kuderko and C. A. Potter. il Am Mach 100:115, 117, 119 Ja 2 '56
Four-armed cutter holder gives rapid tool change. V. L. Brown. diags Am Mach 100: 111 Ja 2 '56
Magnetic work-holding fixture. E. Jones. diags Tool Eng 37:81 Jl '56
Multiple holder permits independent tool adjustment. F. R. Terrell. diags Mach 62:198-9 F '56
Nonchatter toolholder. E. Jones. diag Tool Eng 36:79 Ap '56
Quick-change tools speed operations. il Tool Eng 36:101 My '56
Two tooling twists from GE's Aircraft accessory turbine dept. R. H. Fisher and others. il diag Am Mach 100:100 Jl 30 '56

See also
Chucks
Collets
Machine tools—Fixtures

HOLEMAN, Frank
Sketch. J. J. Butler. por Ed & Pub 89:40 F 18 '56

HOLIDAY inns of America, inc.
Busiest man in town. Fortune 52:201 D '55

HOLIDAYS
Calendar of legal holidays. Sales Management 75:39 O 15 '55

HOLIDAYS—*Continued*
Holiday outlook; non status quo. Chem W 78: 19-20 Ja 14 '56
Hours of work, holidays, and vacations in the Soviet Union. E. Nash. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:1144-6 O '55

HOLLAND. See Netherlands

HOLLANDER, A. and son, inc.
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 184:918 S 3 '56

HOLLISTER, Joseph Steffens, 1903-1953
Sketch. R. M. Kleinpell. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:180-4 Ja '54

HOLLYWOOD, Florida
Sewerage
Pumping station is built as open caisson; sewage treatment plant. J. A. Anderson. il diag Eng N 155:65-6 D 29 '55

HOLMIUM
Nuclear reactions
Analysis of the beta spectrum and branching in Ho^{166}. G. Alaga and B. Jakšić. Phys R 103:1441-2 S 1 '56

HOLOTHURIANS, Fossil
Monograph of fossil holothurian sclerites. D. L. Frizzell and H. Exline. 11pls diags Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 89: 1-204 bibliog(p156-64) '55

HOLZ, Leffert, 1896-
Sketch. F. W. Ecker. East Underw 56:20 D 16 '55

HOMASOTE company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1801 O 31 '55

HOME
See also
Family

HOME accidents. See Accidents in the home

HOME appliances. See Domestic appliances

HOME builders, National association of. See National association of home builders

HOME economics
Homemaker, executive at large; management techniques in the home. C. R. Morhard and W. C. Morhard. Advanced Management 21: 10-13 Ja '56
See also
Domestic appliances
Food
Heating
Laundry

HOME furnishing. See Household products industries

HOME loans. See Home ownership—Finance

HOME office underwriters, Institute of. See Institute of home office underwriters

HOME oil company, ltd.
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:6 Jl 2 '56

HOME ownership
Check lists for home improvements. Banking 48:65 Ap '56
Homeowners are making over old businesses, and fast. il Bsns W p72-5 Ja 1 '55
Housing costs in the consumer price index. H. H. Lamale. Mo Labor R 79:189-96, 442-6 F, Ap '56
Keeping the account of the buyer. A. G. Flax. Am Bld 77:294+ Ja '55
1956 survey of consumer finances; durable goods and housing. M. E. Dingle. Fed Res Bul 42:806-22 Ag '56
Second-time buyers are big market in Dallas area. J. E. Drake. House & Home 10:66 S '56
Today's tough selling market is the smart builder's big chance. F. W. Cortwright. House & Home 10:142-3 S '56
Finance
Administration's home credit restriction program unwarranted! A. Rains. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1522+ O 13 '55
A.B.A. statement on Operation home improvement. F. F. Florence. Banking 48:176 Mr '56
Big, nationwide home improvement drive; banks have new business opportunity. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:42-3+ F '56
Case of the middle-aged house. A. Thomas. Banking 48:156-7 Ja '56
Effects of credit and monetary policy on real estate markets; 1952-1954. S. B. Klaman. bibliog Land Econ 32:239-49 Ag '56
Going after home improvement loans, Suffolk county; Security national bank, Huntington, L.I. J. J. Langer. Banking 48:42-3 My '56
Home improvement loan ads of banks. il Banking 48:50-1 D '55
Home modernization program spur to construction industry. A. M. Cole. Comm & Fin Chr 183:622+ F 2 '56
Huge market for home improvement loans. N. P. Mason. il Banking 48:51+ Ja '56
Operation home improvement fall promotion plans offer an opportunity for community relations by banks. Banking 49:90 S '56; il Burroughs Clearing House 40:15-16 Ag '56
Opportunity home improvement. D. Z. Albright. Banking 49:44 Ag '56
Survey shows U.S. families in mood to spend on homes. Banking 49:64 Ag '56
When you want a new home. Banking 49:172 S '56

HOME sewing. See Sewing

HOME study. See Correspondence schools and courses

HOME workshops. See Workshops, Home

HOMES, Institutional
See also
Nursing homes

HOMES for the aged. See Old age homes

HOMING pigeons
Directional differences in pigeon homing. G. Kramer and others. diags Science 123:329-30 F 24 '56

HOMOCYSTEINE
Formation of peptide bonds by aminolysis of homocysteine thiolactones. R. Benesch and R. E. Benesch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1597-9 Ap 20 '56

HOMOGENIZATION
Homogenization of solid solutions, a proposed new technique. F. M. Acampora and others. il J Chem Phys 24:1104 My '56

HOMOPHTHALIC acid
N-hydroxy-imides; derivatives of homophthalic and phthalic acids. D. E. Ames and T. F. Grey. Chem Soc J p3518-21 O '55

HOMOPOLAR motor. See Electric motors

HOMOZYGOSIS. See Genetics

HONDURAS
See also
Forestry laws and regulations—Honduras
Geology—Honduras
Mines and mineral resources—Honduras
Newspapers—Honduras
Petroleum industry and trade—Honduras
Roads—Honduras
Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 55:5-6 Ja 30; 5-6 Mr 12 '56

HONDURAS, British. See British Honduras

HONEYCOMB construction. See Laminated construction

HONEYCOMB structures. See Laminated construction

HONEYDEW
Two carbohydrases occurring in insect-produced honeydew. J. P. Wolf, 3d and W. H. Ewart. Science 122:973 N 18 '55

HONG KONG
See also
Building—Hong Kong
Commerce
Hong Kong good market for tobacco, products. For Comm W 55:12 Ap 23 '56
Slipping out of contention; Hong Kong imports of chemicals. il Chem W 77:26-7 D 17 '55
Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 56:8 Jl 9 '56

HONGKONG and Shanghai banking corporation
Statement by the chairman. C. Blaker. Economist 179:193-201 Ap 14 '56

HONING
Engineering sells tooling idea, cinches shop problem; illustrations with text. diag Am Mach 100:94-6 Ja 2 '56

HONING—*Continued*
Honing tackles a misconception. il Steel 138: 116-17 Ap 23 '56
Honing technique control size. G. M. Calvert. il diags Tool Eng 35:91-4 N '55
Liquid honing detects imperfections, cracks in carbide tools. il Iron Age 178:120 Ag 16 '56
Liquid honing smooths the way. il Steel 138: 71 Ja 9 '56
New tool hones bores to close tolerances; Chrysler div., Jefferson-Detroit plant. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 178:110-11 Jl 19 '56
Roughing to ten microinches; Ohio honing & hydraulic co. il Steel 138:102 Ap 2 '56

HONING machines
Honing machines; Ingenieursbureau Lemet chromium H. van der Horst n.v., Hilversum, Holland. il Mech Eng 78:646 Jl '56
1956 production preview; grinding, honing, lapping. il Am Mach 100:167-84 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; honing and lapping. il Am Mach 99:B24-5 Mid-N '55
Woodhouse and Mitchell rotary honing machine. il Engineering 178:191 Ap 6 '54

HONOLULU
See also
Airports—Honolulu
Newspapers—Honolulu

HONORABLE order of blue goose, International
Anniversary meeting, 50th, Milwaukee. East Underw 57:1+ Ag 31 '56; Nat Underw 60:2+ Ag 30 '56

HOOD, Robert C.
How participative can a company get? P. Stryker. pors Fortune 54:134-6+ S '56

HOOKE, Robert, 1635-1702
R. Hooke. E. N. D. Andrade. Sci Am 191:94-8 D '54

HOOKER, Joseph K. 1887-
Sketch. por East Underw 57:19 Je 22 '56

HOOKER electrochemical company
Broader business in basics. Chem W 79:27 Jl 21 '56

HOOKS
Testing
Flash-welded landing hook tested to 62,000 lbs.; Axelson manufacturing co., Los Angeles. il Iron Age 176:150-1 N 17 '55

HOOKS, Crane. See Crane hooks

HOOPER-HOLMES bureau
Staff changes. Weekly Underw 174:892 Ap 14 '56

HOOVER, James Barr, 1902-1953
Sketch. C. C. King. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:365-6 F '54

HOOVER, Samuel Randolph, 1910-
S. R. Hoover receives Borden award in the chemistry of milk. por Chem & Eng N 34: 2109 Ap 30 '56

HOOVER commission. See United States—Executive departments

HOOVER company
Sweeps ahead on steady diversification. Barron's 36:25-6 Ag 20 '56

HOOVER dam. See Colorado river—Hoover Dam project

HOPKINS, Harry Lloyd, 1890-1946
Special diplomatic agents of the president. M. Waters. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:128-33 S '56

HOPPERS
Charging hopper for free-flowing solids. N. R. Beckwith. diag Chem Eng 63:212+ Mr '56
Hopper feeders; best bet for small plant automation. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 178:95-8 Ag 23 '56
Verson self-dump hoppers. il Steel 138:138 My 21 '56

HOPS
Recent advances in the chemistry of hop terpenes and resins; abstract. J. O. Harris. Chem & Ind p459-60 Je 2 '56

HORMONES
Black pigment concentrating factor in the fiddler crab. M. Fingerman. bibliog Science 123:585-6 Ap 6 '56
Endocrine functions in silicotics. J. Vyskočil. bibliog(27 titles) A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:402-13 My '54
Hormone claimed to surpass aldosterone in potency developed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ D 26 '55
Hormone sales climbing. Chem & Eng N 34: 4078-81 Ag 20 '56
Hormones v. insects. Sci Am 195:71 O '56
Human arterial hypertension; a state of mild chronic hyperaldosteronism? J. Genest and others. bibliog Science 123:503-5 Mr 23 '56
Invertebrate endocrinology; summary of symposium. Science 123:382 Mr 2 '56
Maternal and sexual behavior induced by intracranial chemical stimulation. A. E. Fisher. Science 124:228-9 Ag 3 '56
Partial reduction of steroid hormones and related substances. J. K. Norymberski and G. F. Woods. Chem Soc J p3426-30 O '55
Purification and amino acid composition of melanophore-expanding hormone from hog pituitary gland. B. J. Benfey and J. L. Purvis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5167-8 O 5 '55
Relationship of hormone dosage to physiological response. D. Stetten, jr. bibliog Science 124:365-6 Ag 24 '56
Steroid pace setters. il Chem W 77:60+ D 31 '55
Stillbirth preventive developed by Warner-Chilcott; Releasin. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7 Jl 16 '56
Stimulus for hormone research; Upjohn's 2-alkyl cortical analog. Chem & Eng N 33: 5576 D 26 '55
Testosterone subs make first team; halotestin, a hormone; nilevar, a muscle builder. il Chem & Eng N 34:2134+ Ap 30 '56; Excerpts. Chem W 78:84+ Ap 21 '56
See also
ACTH
Adrenal glands—Hormones
Androgens
Cortisone
Estrogens
Hydroxycorticosterone
Insulin
Oxytocin
Pituitary body—Hormones
Testosterone

HORMONES, Plant
See also
Auxins

HORNBLENDE
Formation of Gore Mountain garnet and hornblende at high temperature and pressure. R. H. Wentorf, jr. bibliog il Am J Sci 254:413-19 Jl '56

HORSE racing
Muddy track; trotters encounter some rough financial going. N. Willatt. Barron's 36:15+ Ag 13 '56
Small town sport heads for the city; harness racing. il Bsns W p32-4 Ag 4 '56
See also
Race tracks

HORSEPOWER
Force-speed-horsepower nomograph; reference book sheet. L. Fiderer. Product Eng 27:219 O '56
Horsepower ratings for B section V-belts. Pet Eng 28:D88 S '56
How to find motor horsepower from torque and rpm; nomograph. Mill & Factory 58:121 Ap '56
Measuring shaft horsepower. il Elec J 153:1285 O 22 '54
Progress in horsepower. C. L. McCuen. Pet Eng 27:E 11-12+ O '55
What is an air conditioning horsepower? P. W. Wyckoff. il Refrig Eng 63:36-9+ D '55

HORSES
After the sale, it's Nashua, inc. il Bsns W p26-8 D 24 '55
There's a gold mine in Shetland ponies. il Bsns W p 188-90 Mr 24 '56
Use of the horse in forestry. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:384+ [F] '56

HORTICULTURE
See also
Nurseries (horticulture)

HORTONCLAD. See Steel, Clad

HOSE
Expanding mandrel utilizes pressure of rubber hose. W. M. Halliday. diag Mach 63:213 O '56
Garden hose for pump packing. W. H. Higgins. Water & Sewage Works 103:R343 Je 15 '56
Good maintenance tip: check industrial hose. il Constr Methods 37:100 N '55
How to get the most from mud pump hose. R. C. Stoner. il World Oil 142:210+ Ap '56

HOSE—*Continued*
How to make rotary hose last longer. J. A. Muller. il World Oil 143:121-2 Ag 1 '56
Repair hose damage, save money. il Power Eng 59:69 O '55
Rubber hose; industry's lifeline; tips on hose construction, proper selection, maintenance. J. A. Muller. il Mill & Factory 59:112-15 Jl '56
Superpipe. il Mod Plastics 31:105+ Ap '54

Testing
Non-destructive test for small bore pressure hose. D. G. Marshall and others. diags Engineer 201:203 F 10 '56

HOSE, Plastic
Fluorocarbon-lined hose withstands pyroxylin three years. il Iron Age 176:152+ N 10 '55

Repair
Menders for plastic garden hose. il Consumers Res Bul 38:27 Jl '56

HOSE couplings
Hose coupling reduces roll changing time; Crucible steel co. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:153-4 D '55; Steel 137:68+ D 26 '55; Iron Age 176:92-3 D 22 '55
Integral coupling assures long hose life at high pressures; Thermoid co. il Rubber Age 78:554 Ja '56
Victor self-sealing air hose coupler. diags Engineering 178:409 S 24 '54; il Engineer 198: 464 O 1 '54

HOSIERY
Half-hose packaging; marking to boxing in 90 seconds; Union mfg. co. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 105:108-9 N '55
Hosiery; Modern Packaging industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:94-8+ F '56
How to use Agilon stretch nylon in women's stockings. C. G. Evans. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:68-72 My '56
Kayser snags feminine buyer with gift-packaged hosiery. il Sales Management 76:48 Mr 1 '56
New concept for hosiery; Chester H. Roth co. introduces set-up-box packaging designed with full-color, lithographic fashion illustrations to tie in with display. il Mod Packaging 30:110-11+ S '56
Package hosiery for better sales appeal. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:86-7 Mr '56
22 causes of variation in nylon-hosiery length. J. F. Tomkins and J. M. Hayward. il Textile World 106:137+ My '56
See also
Dyes and dyeing—Hosiery

Manufacture
Control sock sizes to do a better job for less cost. W. A. Dutton. Textile World 106:125+ Jl '56
How Archer knits knee-high stockings. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:100-1 S '56
How Esquire makes cotton-covered stretch-nylon socks. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:104-6 My '56
How stitch length and gauge affect hosiery elasticity. il Textile World 106:139 Mr '56
How Woosley keeps hosiery pull threads below four per cent. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:112-13+ Je '56
Knitting Flufion socks? follow these pointers. Mod Textiles Mag 37:44 Ja '56
Knitting-mill problems; how Richmond Hosiery reduced pull threads. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:112 Ap '56
Liberty's new hosiery-inspection method. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:106-7 Mr '56
On same machine, board 240 dozen, preboard 300 dozen daily; Southerland dyeing and finishing mills. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 105:140+ D '55
Princeton speeds up hosiery inspection. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:112 S '56
Processing and properties of knitted stretch fabrics. D. L. Munden and M. W. A. Fletcher. bibliog il Textile Inst J 47:P638-65; Discussion. P666-9 Ag '56
Smooth work flow helps produce guaranteed hosiery; Union dye & finishing works, inc. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 105:122-3+ D '55
Use these methods to set up new hosiery specifications. E. N. Ditton. Mod Textiles Mag 37:43+ F '56
W. B. Davis concentrates on cushion-foot socks. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106: 98-9 Ag '56
See also
Hosiery machines

Testing
How to use stretch and snag tests. E. N. Ditton. Mod Textiles Mag 37:43+ Mr '56
These tests will give you better nylon stockings. E. N. Ditton. Mod Textiles Mag 37: 42-3+ My '56
Volumetric stretch tests; their value in hosiery knitting. E. N. Ditton. Mod Textiles Mag 37:51+ Ap '56

HOSIERY dyeing. See Dyes and dyeing—Hosiery

HOSIERY machines
Modern equipment means better seamless hosiery; Rittenhouse hosiery mills, inc. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:72-3 Ja '56

HOSIERY mills
Look at a Burlington hosiery-finishing plant. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:102-4+ F '56

Air conditioning
Air conditioning almost doubles seaming production; John Hardy & son, inc. il Textile World 106:129 Ja '56

Employees
Knitting-mill problems; Grayson-Millis solves seamer-training problem. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:102-3 Ap '56

Equipment
Automatic sorting speeds hosiery production; Finesse finishing co. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 105:120-1 N '55
Knitting-mill problems; Athens Hosiery mill gets a new look. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:108-9 Ap '56

Management
To increase hosiery profits. W. O. Allen. Textile World 105:92+ N '55
W. B. Davis concentrates on cushion-foot socks. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106: 98-9 Ag '56

Power
How steam controls help Charleston hosiery mills. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106: 113+ Jl '56

HOSIERY trade
On the mend? J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 35: 3+ O 17 '55

Advertising
Berkshire kittens cotton to Nylace. il Ed & Pub 89:32 S 15 '56
Co-op advertising abused and wasted? not if you plan it, like this; Manchester hosiery mills. T. Kaufmann. il Ptr Ink 250:35-6 Mr 11 '55
More socks in the bureau drawer; Esquire socks division, Chester H. Roth, inc. program combining advertising, point-of-purchase material and packaging. A. M. Raphael. il Sales Management 76:94+ Ja 15 '56

HOSPITAL liability insurance. See Insurance, Hospital liability

HOSPITAL service, Cost of. See Medical service—Cost

HOSPITALIZATION insurance. See Insurance, Hospitalization

HOSPITALS
APHA conference report; medical economics. Pub Health Rep 71:240-1 Mr '56
Design and construction of hospital facilities; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1062-3 N '55
Evaluation of the quality of patient care. P. R. Hawley. Am J Pub Health 45:1533-7 D '55
Franklin's hospital, our hospital, and the hospital of the future; Pennsylvania hospital. S. P. Clark. bibliog Franklin Inst J 261:93-9 Ja '56
Hospital and medical facilities survey and construction program. J. W. Cronin. Pub Health Rep 71:932 S '56

HOSPITALS—*Continued*
Hospital behind the gun; Houston's M.D. Anderson hospital for cancer research. il plans diag Arch Forum 101:141-5 D '54
Hospital problems of mass evacuation. H. M. Erickson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71: 612-15 Je '56
Hospitals, bedroom lavatories; design standards and data. H. R. Sleeper. plan diags Arch Forum 101:168 D '54
Hospitals, bedroom plans and sizes; design standards and data. H. R. Sleeper. plans Arch Forum 101:167 D '54
How to build more space into a hospital; Riverside hospital, Boonton, N.J. il plans Arch Forum 104:144-5 My '56
Kansas City to build $8 million hospital. il Arch Rec 116:358 O '54
Lift-slab job goes up six stories, Litchfield county hospital. il diags Eng N 156:43-4 F 2 '56
State of the Nation's public health services; current status of hospital survey and construction programs. J. W. Cronin. Pub Health Rep 71:47-9 Ja '56

See also
Clinics
Medical centers
New York (city)—Hospitals
Tuberculosis—Hospitals and sanatoriums

Air conditioning
Single duct high velocity system conditions hospital. il Heating-Piping 28:131 My '56

Cost
$18.6 million hospital for chronically ill, Pennsylvania; unit prices. il Eng N 153:91 S 16 '54

Designs and plans
Flattened-out hospital; Memorial hospital, Belleville, Ill. il plans Arch Forum 103:166-9 N '55
Hospital plan for easy operation. plans diag Arch Forum 104:146-7 Ap '56
Hospitals, art and architecture in hospitals; building types study. il plans diags Arch Rec 118:199-226 N '55
Hospitals; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 117:177-208 Mr '55
New kind of teaching hospital; a new kind of community center. il plans diags Arch Forum 102:150-3+ Mr '55
Study in hospital function and design. R. L. Davies. il plan diags Arch Forum 101:146-7+ D '54
Ten little hospitals, and what their architects learned; building types study. R. J. Adams. il plans Arch Rec 116:181-212 O '54

Electric equipment
Basic elements in the planning of electrical systems. F. B. Graham. plan diags Arch Rec 116:217-20 O '54
Emergency power for hospitals. W. L. Griffin. Safety Maint & Prod 111:38-9 Mr '56
Hospital installation. il Elec R (Lond) 156:97 Ja 21 '55

Employees
Work injury rates in hospitals, 1953. G. R. McCormack. Mo Labor R 79:684-7 Je '56

Equipment
Hospitals, bedroom and nursery equipment; design standards and data. H. R. Sleeper. diags Arch Forum 102:146-7 Ja '55
Sickroom suppliers; wave of hospital building broadens their market. N. Willatt. Barron's 35:11+ N 28 '55

Food service
See also
Food conveyors, Hospital

Heating and ventilation
Heating plant growed like Topsy with repeated expansions of a large hospital. S. Lewis. Heating-Piping 27:89 D '55

Law
Iowa hospitals lose suit; test case ruling bears upon status of clinical chemists. Chem & Eng N 33:5403 D 12 '55
Pathological and laboratory services to hospital patients in Iowa. Pub Health Rep 71: 380 Ap '56

Lighting
Hospital design with a future. G. C. Schroeder, jr. il diag Illum Eng 50:521-3 N '55

Management
Education is cure for hospital insurance overuse. M. B. Brown. East Underw 57:49 F 10 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw 60:27 F 9 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:19 F 10 '56
Scientific management in hospital administration. V. D. Schoeller and G. J. Anyon. Advanced Management 21:22-5 Ja '56
Systematic probing of out-of-line hospital-surgical claims pays off; abstracts. A. B. Halverson. Nat Underw 60:26-7 F 9 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ F 10 '56; East Underw 57:42+ F 17 '56; Weekly Underw 174:557-9 Mr 3 '56

Power
Is this happening in your hospital operations? C. T. Baker. plan diag Power Eng 60:75+ Ag '56

Psychiatric ward
Survey of general hospitals accepting mental patients. B. H. Kroll and H. Goldstein. Pub Health Rep 71:863-7 S '56

Safety measures
Portable β-γ radiation monitor. B. W. Emmerson and S. P. Newbery. il diag J Sci Instr 33:83-4 F '56

Statistics
Survey of general hospitals accepting mental patients. B. H. Kroll and H. Goldstein. Pub Health Rep 71:863-7 S '56

Waste
Hospital solid wastes and their handling. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:357-67 Mr '56

Great Britain
Costing a cholecystectomy. Economist 174:20-1 Ja 1 '55
Who should run a hospital? Economist 180: 478-9 Ag 11 '56

Israel
New kind of teaching hospital; a new kind of community center. il plans diags Arch Forum 102:150-3+ Mr '55

HOSPITALS, Industrial
See also
Medical service, Industrial

HOSPITALS, Military
Reinforced brick masonry chosen for California V.A. hospital; Sepulveda hospital. R. E. Guard. il Civil Eng 24:668-9 O '54

HOSPITALS, Psychiatric
Classifying the tuberculous for isolation in California mental institutions. W. R. Oechsli and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:1194-200 D '55
Infectious hepatitis epidemic in a mental hospital; Illinois' Elgin state hospital. O. L. Bettag and others. bibliog plan Pub Health Rep 71:345-50 Ap '56
Mental nurses protest; pay and conditions of service in mental hospitals. Economist 178: 608 Mr 17 '56
$21 million mental hospital gets steam service, air conditioning. A. Kay. il Heating-Piping 28:113-15 F '56

HOT atom chemistry. See Radiochemistry

HOT boxes. See Cars—Bearings

HOT water heating
First US atomic heat plant put into operation. House & Home 9:182 Ja '56
Heating with hotter water. il diags Arch Forum 104:144-7 Ja '56
High-pressure hot water provides free heat; Pasolds ltd.; illustrations with text. Textile World 105:119 N '55
High temperature water. O. S. Lieberg. flow diag il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:84-97 S; 85-95 N '55; 53:69-77 Ja '56
Hot water heating in bid for bigger market; panel discussion. Dom Eng 186:80-3 D '55

HOT water heating—*Continued*
How to upgrade hot water heating. E. B. Cole. il Dom Eng 187:99 Ja '56
Keep hot-water heating-system air in your expansion tank. F. Feigenbaum. diags Power 99:122-3 N '55
Look what hot-water heat is doing to meet hot-air competition. il diag House & Home 7:158-61 Ap '55
Short course in high temperature-high pressure hot water heating. diags Dom Eng 186:108-10+ D '55; 187:170-1+ Ja; 200-1+ F '56
Supports for hot water storage generators. L. Blendermann. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:95-7 D '55
There's progress in heating; are you with it? buying guide. il plans diag Am Bld 78:125-7 O '56
They cut costs to make baseboard complete; Nor-Feld co. il Dom Eng 187:90-1+ My '56
350 degree water heats jet engine plant. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:162 Mr '56
Two high-temperature water boilers replace nine steam boilers at the Naval supply depot. flow diag il Power Eng 59:96-7 D '55
Vapor hot water heaters. il Diesel Power 34:49 F '56
Why does radiator become airbound? answers. il diags Power 99:136+ N '55

See also
Radiators

Panel system

Cathodic protection is stopping pipeline leaks in under-floor radiant-heating piping of A. O. Smith Kankakee plant. L. C. Wasson. Factory Management 114:149 Jl '56
Check your construction practice for radiant heating. diags Am Bld 77:143-4 Mr '55
Hot water floor panels increase precision grinding accuracy; Atrax co. C. Niederfringer. il Heating-Piping 28:91 Ag '56
Hot water panel heating system to save fuel in new institution. O. Dorval. il Heating-Piping 28:82-4 Je '56
How can overhead pipes be used to heat plant? il diags Heating-Piping 28:100-3 Ap '56
Illinois school gets major panel heating installation. J. F. Redding. il Heating-Piping 27:96-8 D '55
Invisible hot water panels heat new Bank of England building. L. S. Ries. Heating-Piping 28:112-13 Ag '56
New idea for heating. il diag Am Bld 77:236 Mr '55
Plastic pipe radiant floor keeps new garage warm. O. Vogt. il Heating-Piping 28:112-13 My '56
Radiant heating of arena at University of Maryland. il Arch Forum 104:164 Mr '56
Thermal design of warm water ceiling panels. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 27:123-7 D '55
Thermal design of warm water concrete floor panels. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 28:125-9 O '56
Three systems heat college hall. L. S. Ries. il Heating-Piping 28:102-4 My '56
Two new activities buildings solve heating problems differently; University of Maryland's student activities building, Alabama's state coliseum. il Heating-Piping 28:138-40 Mr '56

HOT water supply
Comparative performance of indirect water heaters. L. L. Hill and W. S. Harris. il diag Heating-Piping 28:141-8 F '56
Converters replace tubes-in-boilers to heat skyscraper's domestic water. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 28:132 F '56
Domestic heat pump; dual-purpose unit for water heating and larder cooling. il diag Engineering 179:47 Ja 14 '55
Gas vs. oil in summer-winter hook-ups. C. G. Segeler. Gas Age 117:32-6 My 17 '56
Hot water, heated by gas, helps greenhouse firm keep roses fresh. il Am Gas J 183:39 Je '56; Same abr. Gas Age 116:19 D 1 '55
Hot water when and where you want it. il Mill & Factory 59:123 S '56
How to sample hot water. Textile World 106: 222 Ap '56
How to size piping for hot water systems. diags Power Eng 59:100-1 N '55
Service hot water design. F. M. Reiter. bibliog il map diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 52: 80-94 D '55; 53:90-101 F; 82-95 Ap '56
There's money in waste hot water; heat reclaimer salvages Btu's from dye-tub wastes, transfers them to incoming freshwater supply. il diag Factory Management 114:106-7 S '56
Two-temperature service hot water. L. Blendermann. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53: 102-4 F '56

See also
Electric water heaters
Gas water heaters

HOT water tanks
Clayton and Lambert all-aluminum hot water heater. Light Metal Age 13:50 D '55
Hot water heating system; method used for sizing expansion tank. N. N. Wolpert. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:110+ N '55
Keep hot-water heating-system air in your expansion tank. F. Feigenbaum. diags Power 99:122-3 N '55

HOT weather
Heat and humidity. Nat Safety N 73:75-6+ Mr '56
Heat storm goes underground. D. Braymer and others. il diag Elec World 145:89-104 Ap 2 '56

HOTCHKISS, William Otis, 1878-1954
Memorial. E. F. Bean. bibliog por(pl 13) Geol Soc Proc 1955:133-7 Jl '56

HOTELS
Average sale per occupied room, rooms occupied, restaurant sales index, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 117 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Chain reaction in hotels. R. Sheehan. Fortune 51:100-1+ Ja '55
Concrete skyscraper designed for hurricanes; Havana Hilton. il plan diag Eng N 155:38-40 D 8 '55
For the city, the motel-type hotel. il Bsns W p94-6+ Ag 11 '56
Hilton plus Statler; a big hotel client gets bigger. il Arch Rec 116:154-5 O '54
Hotel design is never quite good enough. il diags Bsns W p42-4+ Mr 19 '55
Hotel development in Latin America under study by Inter-American travel congresses. For Comm W 55:17 Ja 23 '56
Hotel-motel market, $4 billion story of transition. il Adv Agency Mag 49:39-40 Mr 30 '56
House of cards; investing in Nevada hotels can be riskier than gambling in them. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ F 27 '56
Inns abroad; American hotels going up all over the world. R. Minton. Barron's 36:11+ Ja 9 '56
Lodgings for travelers; building types study. il map plans diags Arch Rec 119:170-93 Ja '56
Meeting planners will design new hotels; Sheraton corp. il Sales Management 76: 70-3 pt 2 Ja 1 '56
Parking integrated with multi-story office building, hotel; Petroleum club building in Oklahoma City. il plans Arch Rec 120:281 S '56
Running out of hotels to buy; expansion policies of Hilton, Sheraton and other chains. Bsns W p83-4+ Ag 11 '56
Slip-form construction speeds erection of apartment hotel. il Arch Rec 118:248 O '55
Terrace Plaza hotel revisited. il Arch Forum 105:131-3 Ag '56
Thin-skinned hotel; Statler hotel, Hartford. il Eng N 152:31-4 Je 10 '54
Two kinds of Hilton hotels in Beverly Hills and Dallas. il plans diag Arch Forum 104: 124-31 Ap '56
Wave of hotels includes new Hiltons for Pittsburgh, Detroit, Kansas City. Arch Forum 105:13+ Ag '56
West Coast hotel is designed to appeal to retired oldsters. Bsns W p 146 Ag 18 '56

See also
Dallas—Hotels, restaurants, etc.
Hilton hotels corporation
Miami Beach, Florida —Hotels, restaurants, etc.
Sheraton corporation of America

HOTELS—*Continued*

Advertising

Classified ads register people in hotel again. Ed & Pub 87:22 Ag 28 '54

Air conditioning

Gas air conditions new Dallas hotel; gas providing year-round air conditioning, cooking, hot water, laundry and numerous other needs. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:14-15+ F '56

Gas at work in Dallas' Statler Hilton hotel; conditioning and feeding requirements. W. C. Grant. il Gas Age 117:40-2 Mr 8 '56

Hotel air conditioning. il plan diag Arch Forum 101:168 O '54

Individual ceiling units air condition existing hotel, L. L. Hamig. il Heating-Piping 28: 133 F '56

Designs and plans

Hilton's newest hotel in Istanbul. il plans diag Arch Forum 103:120-7 D '55

Directories

Hotel and auditorium facilities. Sales Management 75:15-159 pt 2 N 20 '55

Electric equipment

Emerald Beach hotel, British contractors' work in Nassau, Bahamas. S. L. M. Barlow. il Elec R (Lond) 155:685-6 O 29 '54

Hotel and catering show. Elec J 154:298 Ja 28 '55

Employees

Balmy strike. Fortune 53:198 F '56

Earnings of hotel service workers, selected jobs and cities, mid-1955. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 79:48-51 Ja '56

Equipment

Beverly Hilton utilizes gas in kitchen. il Am Gas J 182:53 O '55

Gas air conditions new Dallas hotel; gas providing year-round air conditioning, cooking, hot water, laundry and numerous other needs. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:14-15+ F '56

Gas at work in Dallas' Statler Hilton hotel; conditioning and feeding requirements. W. C. Grant. il Gas Age 117:40-2 Mr 8 '56

Gas does everything better in Dallas' new Statler Hilton. B. Cunningham. il Am Gas J 183:14-18 F '56

Finance

Role of hotel chain in American economy. E. Henderson. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2534+ Je 10 '54

Heating and ventilation

Chicago's Sherman hotel converts; new heating system. il Gas Age 116:18-19 D 29 '55

Hotel heating plant is revamped to increase its efficiency and output; abstract. G. C. House. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:152 O '56

Insurance requirements

Hotel held under duty to ascertain value of valuables stored in its safe; Sagman et al. v. Richmond hotels, inc. Weekly Underw 174:1093 My 5 '56

Power

Emerald Beach hotel, British contractors' work in Nassau, Bahamas. S. L. M. Barlow. il Elec R (Lond) 155:685-6 O 29 '54

HOUDRESID. See Petroleum distillation—Residuum

HOUDRIFLOW process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

HOUDRIFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

HOUDRY Iso-Plus process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

HOURS of business. See Banks and banking—Hours of business

HOURS of labor

Akron rubber union gives up short day. il Bsns W p45-6 Ap 21 '56

Basic wage and standard hours inquiry in Australia, 1952-53. J. E. Isaac. bibliog Int Labour R 69:570-93 Je '54

Hours of work, holidays, and vacations in the Soviet Union. E. Nash. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:1144-6 O '55

Hours of work in the clothing industry. Int Labour R 72:303-29 O '55

Labor looks at shorter working hours. Eng N 157:114+ S 20 '56

Repercussions of a reduction in hours of work. bibliog Int Labour R 74:23-45 Jl '56

Shorter hours for Swedes. Economist 180:644 Ag 25 '56

Shorter hours in Belgium; 45-hour week. Economist 177:469 N 5 '55

Shorter workweek and more leisure. C. W. Huhndorff. Sales Management 75:70-3 N 10 '55

Shorter workweek as a factor in economic growth. C. D. Stewart. Mo Labor R 79:157-60 F '56

35-hour week. Steel 138:61 Je 4 '56

See also

Lunch period

Overtime

Five day week

European Six and the workers; five-day week for Belgians. Economist 178:45-6 Ja 7 '56

Law

Do the federal wage and hour laws apply to your employees? C. A. Horsky. Rock Prod 59:144+ Ap '56

Statistics

Earnings and hours. Published in Monthly labor review

Employment, hours, and earnings at close of 1955. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:6-7 Ja '56

General level of hours of work; hours of work in manufacturing; by countries, yearly 1937, 1948-1955. Int Labour R Stat Sup 73:72-4 Mr '56 [cont quarterly]

Labor conditions; average weekly hours per worker in manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p63-7 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Metalworking wages and hours; production workers; employment; tabulations. Steel 138:184 Ja 2 '56

Monthly salaries and normal hours of work per week of employees in selected occupations, by countries, Oct. 1955. Int Labour R Stat Sup 74:43, 46 Jl '56

Steel employment, wages, hours and payrolls, 1940-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:185 Ja 2 '56

Union wages and hours; building trades, July 1, 1955. J. F. Laciskey. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1192:1-42; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56

Union wages and hours; local-transit operating employees, July 1, 1955. A. Y. Sherier. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1193:1-10; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '56

Union wages and hours; motortruck drivers and helpers, July 1, 1955. A. Y. Sherier. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1195:1-36; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56

Union wages and hours; printing industry, July 1, 1955. J. F. Laciskey. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1194:1-41; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56; Excerpts. Mo Labor R 79:428-32 Ap '56

Union wages and hours; with tables and charts. Eng N 153:158+ O 7 '54

Wages and hours in selected industries; 1954-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:186 Ja 2 '56

HOUSE decoration

Home improvement year gets off to fast start. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12-13 F 9 '56

Residential textures. il Arch Rec 118:196-204 O '55

Finance

Decorating credit plan expected to increase paint sales. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:10B D 1 '55

HOUSE lighting

Direct lighting calls bring direct results. C. A. Spark. il Elec World 144:98 O 31 '55

Domestic electricity; lighting. il Elec R (Lond) 157:744-6 O 14 '55

Engineered home lighting using prismatic lenses and refractors. C. C. Keller. il plans diags Illum Eng 51:470-5; Discussion. K. Staley. 476 Je '56

HOUSE lighting—*Continued*
Good lighting sells houses; here's how. il diags Am Bld 76:86-9 O '54
Here's how to add built-in lighting for sales; technical guide. plans diags Am Bld 78: 218-20 My '56
Home and light; abstracts of three papers. W. L. Doty; S. R. Anshen; E. W. Commery. il Elec West 117:98-100 S '56
How to romance a model home with better wiring, lighting. il plans Am Bld 76:90-1 O '54
Lights sell wiring. W. Benton. Elec World 144: 114 N 28 '55
Luminous interiors for the home. E. W. Commery. il diags Illum Eng 51:479-86; Discussion. 486-7 Je '56

HOUSE moving. See Moving of structures

HOUSE numbers
Change of address in Peoria; how to develop a uniform house numbering system. L. H. Caro. plans Pub Works 87:105-12 Ap '56
County road identification and numbering of rural residences. A. K. Branham. il maps diags Pub Works 87:105-10 Je '56
County road naming and house numbering. N. L. Woods. il Pub Works 87:107-9 My '56

HOUSE of lords. See Great Britain—Parliament—House of lords

HOUSE organs
Are your employes really reading the company magazine? R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. Ind Marketing 41:113-15 Je '56
Glossy house organs build chemical sales. il Chem W 79:52+ Jl 28 '56
House organ edited for specific group asked for by its readers; Farm bureau insurance co. il Ptr Ink 250:40 Mr 4 '55
House organs; they can save money. R. O. Schulin. il Iron Age 177:60 Je 28 '56
How to wow customers; Union Special's external publication. B. A. Tillotson. il Ind Marketing 41:73+ F '56
Packing more sell into the external house organ. J. K. Blake. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:75-6 F '56
Product-in-use photos can put sales wallop in your customer magazine; Reo motors, inc. P. Buckfire. il Ind Marketing 40:108-10 D '55
Survey shows dailies lag in house organs. Ed & Pub 87:32 My 8 '54

See also
Advertising mediums
Employees' magazines
Salesmen's magazines

HOUSE organs, Internal. See Employees' magazines

HOUSE painting
Notes for the consumer on painting the house. Consumers Res Bul 38:19-20 O '56

HOUSE trailers. See Automobile trailers

HOUSEHOLD appliances. See Domestic appliances; Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic; Gas appliances, Domestic

HOUSEHOLD budget. See Budget, Household

HOUSEHOLD finance corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2763 Je 11 '56
Making credit a household word. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2760 Je 24 '54
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1463-4 O 10 '55

HOUSEHOLD management. See Home economics

HOUSEHOLD products
Better plastics housewares. il Mod Plastics 33:112+ My '56
Mother never had it so good! il Mod Plastics 31:126-9+ Je '54
Plastics applications in the years ahead; housewares. il Mod Plastics 33:177-8+ Je '56
Selling in the supermarkets. il Chem & Eng N 34:4076+ Ag 20 '56

See also
Domestic appliances

Exhibitions
Brickbats fly, but museum's show goes on. il Bsns W p28-30 F 19 '55

HOUSEHOLD products industries
Housewares; Modern Packaging industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:112-18 My '56
Progress report on depressed industries; home-furnishings staging rebound. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 98:27-8+ Mr 31 '56

See also
Furniture industry and trade

Advertising
Home furnishings to boom in 1956. S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 254:21-3+ Ja 6 '56

HOUSER, Perry L.
Flanders and Houser receive 1953 medals. pors Mag of Stand 25:11-15, cover Ja '54

HOUSES
After 25 years experimenting, Bill Levitt bets on two bargains in quality for 1955. il plans House & Home 6:136-43 N '54
Aluminum houses help to solve rural home shortage in Colombia. Light Metal Age 13: 47 D '55
Architect helps small builders grow big with prize-winning designs. il plans House & Home 7:148-51 Mr '55
Are you building for yesterday's market? or are you getting ready for the coming boom in quality houses? House & Home 6:106-9 N '54
Are you sure you're giving buyers what they want? Am Bld 77:71-3+ D '55
Are your merchandising methods up to date? il House & Home 9:166-73 Ap '56
Award winning approach to year-'round comfort. il plan Am Bld 76:162-3 O '54
Better planned than most splits, this two-story house looks long and low. il plan House & Home 7:156-9 F '55
Builders offer additional features this year to capture their share of the housing market. Am Bld 78:26 My '56
Detroit's ideal home for '55. il plans diags Am Bld 76:194-5 O '54
Dick Hughes shows his 1956 model. il map plans diags House & Home 9:156-61 Mr '56
Expert tells why splits are cold. House & Home 9:170 F '56
Experts urge simple new yardstick to show if house is built to save heat. il House & Home 7:138-43 Ja '55
For home builders; lots of business, lots of adjustments. il Bsns W p26-7 Ja 22 '55
Glass house is suspended from steel frames. il plan diag Arch Rec 119:206-7 Mid-May '56
Here is a finished Lu-Re-Co house. il plans Am Bld 76:102-5 S '54
Here's a new angle to a favorite old design. il plan Am Bld 78:31 S '56
Here's how to hedge the bet on contemporary. il plans Am Bld 77:102-5 N '55
Hotpoint houses for four climates to promote privacy. il plans House & Home 7:39 Ap '55
House & Home marketing conference hears what to expect in 1955. House & Home 6:146-51 N '54
How a 12-house builder uses an architect. il plan House & Home 9:170-1 Mr '56
How builders worked with others to get this kind of result. il Am Bld 76:90-1 D '54
How Long Island builds the split. il House & Home 9:132-3+ Mr '56
How they build a best seller for a city-in-the-making. il plans Am Bld 78:30-1 O '56
How to design to beat the sun. il Am Bld 76:98-103 N '54
How to give an eastern house that certain California touch. il plan Am Bld 78:90-1 Ag '56
How to pep up subdivision sales. il plans Am Bld 78:30-1 Jl '56
How Vaughters solved that look-alike problem. il plans diags Am Bld 78:90-3 Mr '56
In competitive Los Angeles sales stay up when luxury is built in. il plans House & Home 9:110-21 F '56
Inside-out design is simple, open, informal; with blueprints and quantity list of materials. il diags Am Bld 76:70-7 S '54
Is there a market for two-bedroom houses? il plan Am Bld 78:30-1 Ag '56
Labor; key to building colonials. il plan diags Am Bld 78:26-7 Mr '56
Long Island has just about every problem builders run across. il plans House & Home 9:124-33+ Mr '56

HOUSES—*Continued*
Longer look; trend to bigger houses is shown in detail by new government figures. Eng N 154:77 Ja 20 '55
Lu-Re-Co looks ahead; three new plans for '56. il plans Am Bld 78:110-11 Mr '56
Modular dimensional unit offering great plan flexibility. il plans diags Am Bld 76:164-6+ O '54
Museum garden is site for a Japanese house. il plan Arch Rec 116:332+ N '54
NAHB gives a special course in beating the slump in homebuilding. V. B. Smith. Eng N 156:28-30 Ap 5 '56
NAHB puts up a house in 4½ hours with six best building ideas. il House & Home 9:178-9 Mr '56
National home week preview; with drawings and miniature plans. Am Bld 78:77-81 Ag '56
New tricks with a split-level house. il plans diag Am Bld 77:30-1 N '55
Now you can simplify split-level framing. il plans diags Am Bld 77:80-3 Mr '55
One floor plan, two styles. il plan diag Am Bld 77:100-3 F '55
People no longer build houses; they buy them. il House & Home 10:155-8 S '56
Plastic house for tomorrow and a spiral for the day after. il Am Bld 78:17 S '56
Portfolio of selected homes; with views and plans (cont). Am Bld 76:20-1+ S; 20-1+ O; 20-1+ N; 24-5+ D '54; 77:20-1+ F; 20-1+ Mr '55
Portfolio of trend houses, 1955. il plans Am Bld 77:20-1+ Ja '55
Quality houses at $10.50 a square foot win NAHB award. il plan House & Home 7: 160-2 Mr '55
Response errors in estimating the value of homes. L. Kish and J. B. Lansing. Am Stat Assn J 49:520-38 S '54
Sales soared here. il plans diag Am Bld 77: 88-91 F '55
Selling was easier because we saved the trees. il plans Am Bld 76:160-1 O '54
Should glass walls face the street? il plans House & Home 7:156-7+ Ap '55
Sight-planning; it sets this house apart. il plan diag Am Bld 78:30-1 My '56
Since World war II; two homes a minute. Am Bld 77:39+ F '55
Six to twelve rooms, or what the buyer wants. il plans diags Am Bld 76:128-9 S '54
65 ideas for faster selling houses. il plans diags Am Bld 78:73-85 Mr '56
Steady design progress, bigger houses made these little builders big. il plans diags House & Home 6:128-35 N '54
Studio ceiling with a truss on top. il plan diag Am Bld 78:30-1 F '56
There's a new set of buyers. plan Bsns W p25-6 Ja 22 '55
These houses, priced from $7.50 per sq. ft. will fit most pocketbooks; Whittier development models. il plans diag House & Home 10:162-5 Jl '56
These women are talking about you; Women's congress on housing. House & Home 9:138-40 Je '56
They know what they want you to build; Women's congress on housing. Am Bld 78: 17 Jl '56
33 houses, and they can't look alike. il plan Am Bld 77:106-7 N '55
This lumber dealer sells his architect. il plan House & Home 7:160-3 F '55
Top builders' house architect tries a new house for tomorrow. il plans diag House & Home 9:128-35 Ja '56
Trade secret; two miles of adequate wiring; views and plans. Am Bld 77:30-1 D '55
Traditional two-story plays tricks; views and plans. Am Bld 78:30-1 Ja '56
Two-story houses. il plans Arch Rec 119:163-83 Mr '56
Two young men built this house to sell for $6,999. il plan diags House & Home 9:156-9 My '56
What a builder gets from an architect for $100 a house. il plans diags House & Home 7:134-9 F '55
What are leaders doing to meet today's market? il plans diags House & Home 10: 116-25 Jl '56
Why this little house went to market. il Am Bld 77:62-3 Ja '55
Wood structures for houses. A. G. H. Dietz and W. J. LeMessurier. il diags Arch Rec 116:213-16 O '54

See also
Apartment houses
Architecture, Domestic
Basementless construction
Beach houses
Concrete houses
Home ownership
House lighting
Housing
National association of home builders
Old age—Housing
Sheet metal houses
Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
Vacation houses

Mechanical equipment
Here's a guided tour; 44 products in action; illustrations with text. plan diags Am Bld 78:127-33 Je '56
Package mortgage gave her this work-saving package kitchen. il House & Home 10:159-65 S '56
These $25,000 houses started selling fast when builder offered fixed-price options. il plans House & Home 10:140-3 Ag '56

HOUSES, Aluminum. See Aluminum, Structural

HOUSES, Cardboard
Structural cardboard for building. il diag Arch Rec 119:224 Je '56

HOUSES, Concrete. See Concrete houses

HOUSES, Model
Architect, builder collaborate to produce small house that looks big, cost only $10 a sq. ft. il plan House & Home 10:113 Ag '56
Best model homes of 1955; views and plans of eight American Builder award entries. Am Bld 77:51-69 D '55
Builders help themselves; model homes. il Eng N 157:105-6 S 27 '56
Designed for tomorrow's living, Vancouver's ease-of-living home. il Elec West 117:132-3 S '56
Gas appliances sweep Texas home parades. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:18-19+ O '55
Here is a planned electrical living home. il plan Am Bld 76:92-3 O '54
Here's a guided tour; 44 products in action; illustrations with text. plan diags Am Bld 78:127-33 Je '56
How to make buyers demand air conditioning. il plans diags House & Home 9:184-9 My '56
How to play up your model home's best features. il plan Am Bld 78:30-1 Je '56
How to romance a model home with better wiring, lighting. il plans Am Bld 76:90-1 O '54
In one weekend, 125,000 people came to see these houses! il plans Am Bld 76:20-1 D '54
Meet a leader in the making. il plans diags Am Bld 77:92-4 F '55
Model homes on parade promote modern living; Arizona public service co. il Elec West 116:110-11 Ap '56
Outdoor museum for houses; homestyle center, Grand Rapids, Mich. il plan Arch Rec 120: 217-24 S '56
Quality parade in Wichita grosses over $1 million for builders; 15 homes in Research village. il plans House & Home 6:118-27 N '54
Record 200 cities parade homes in biggest show. il House & Home 8:67+ N '55
Research village; architects, builders team up with industry. il plans diag House & Home 7:104-15 Ap '55
This project's big appeal is in its landscaping; Foothill farms, near Sacramento. il plans House & Home 10:168-75 Ag '56
To the eye of the buyer complete house merchandising looks like this. il Am Bld 77:86-8 Ja '55
Try a tested sales booster. il plan Am Bld 77:134-5 Mr '55

See also
Electric industries—Electric homes exhibitions

HOUSES, Plastic
Break-through for plastics. il plan House & Home 9:216-17 Ap '56
Houston salesman experiments with foam plastic for walls, roof in his new home. il House & Home 8:75 N '55

HOUSES, Plastic—*Continued*
Insulation becomes load-bearing. il plan Arch Rec 119:265 Ap '56
M.I.T. designs a plastic house and a solar house. il plans diags Arch Rec 119:205 Ja '56
New architectural concepts in plastics house. il plan Mod Plastics 33:188-9 D '55
Plastic house; M.I.T. test home goes up in Disneyland. Eng N 157:102 S 13 '56
Plastics house competition. Mod Plastics 33: 198 Mr '56
Plastics, shaping tomorrow's houses? il plans Arch Rec 120:209-10+ Ag '56
Plastics will change the look of houses; competition sponsored by the Society of the plastics industry. il diags House & Home 10:133-5 S '56

HOUSES, Portable
Designer beats high rent with $700 folding shelter. il plan diag House & Home 8:82 N '55

HOUSES, Prefabricated
American Builder classified directory; prefabricated home manufacturers. Am Bld 78:F 13-F39 Ap '56
Are you keeping up with the revolution in home building? summary report. il plan diags Am Bld 77:79-87 F '55
Better houses are easy if you use bigger and fewer parts. il plan diags House & Home 9:160-7 Ja '56
Builder's story; Phil English. il map plans House & Home 9:157-61 Je '56
Coordinated components. plan diags House & Home 9:124-36 Je '56
House is just a couple of truckloads; National homes corp. il Bsns W p 114-18+ O 6 '56
In California, slab doors become prefab panels. il diag House & Home 7:148-9 Ja '55
Jacks tilt prefab house sections into place. il Arch Rec 120:220 Jl '56
More prefabs; new capital is pouring into factory-built homes. N. Willatt. Barron's 35:5-6+ D 26 '55
Paper prefab is strong, well insulated and cheap. il plan diag House & Home 7:144-7 Ja '55
Prefab builders eye bigger market in '56. Eng N 156:77 Mr 29 '56
Prefabricated and packaged house manufacturers directory. House & Home 6:153-60 D '54
Prefabricated housing becomes of age. J. R. Price. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+ N '55
Prefabricated promotion; US Steel homes. il plan House & Home 7:57 Ap '55
Prefabrication has something for everyone. il map plans diags House & Home 6:102-41 D '54
Prefabrication is up against tough competition. il diags House & Home 6:144-52 D '54
Prefabs are naturals for vacation houses. il plans Am Bld 78:98-9 Mr '56
Preview; next year's prefabs. il plans Am Bld 77:114 N '55
Roof and panel assembly for a prefab; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 78:298-9 Je '56
Sales boom in $25,000 pre-fab homes; Scholz homes, inc. il Sales Management 76:32-3+ Je 1 '56
Watch this trend-setter; it's gone East. il plans Am Bld 78:112-13 Je '56
What's new in prefabrication? il map plans diags House & Home 8:100-54+ D '55
What's the difference between prefab and conventional building? il plans Am Bld 78: 70-83 F '56
You can have your cake and eat it, too; with blueprint and quantity list of materials. il Am Bld 78:84-92 F '56

Directories
Directory; prefabricated and package house manufacturers. House & Home 8:152-4+ D '55

HOUSES, Remodeled
Don't let home-improvement stop at home; it's got to spread all over the map. il diags House & Home 8:157-63 N '55
Fine old house remodeled with respect; J. Culbertson house. il plans House & Home 9:80-5 Mr '56
First round is won in slum fight; Rochester gas & electric corp. remodeling jobs. il Elec World 146:47 O 8 '56
Fixing up the house; this is the year; Operation home improvement. il Bsns W p 150-3 Ja 21 '56
Good design for home improvement. il plans diags House & Home 8:128-44 N '55
Home improvement year gets off to fast start. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12-13 F 9 '56
Home improvement year preview. il plans diags House & Home 8:114-71 N '55
Home improvement year proclamation. A. M. Cole. Dom Eng 187:132+ F '56; Excerpts. Gas Age 117:29-30 F 9 '56
How to give that dated bungalow an up-to-date look. il plans diags Am Bld 76:118+ D '54
Now it's official; 1956 is home improvement year. Dom Eng 187:86-91 F '56
One-stop home improvement. il House & Home 8:119-27 N '55
Operation demonstrate; blueprint for communities. il Elec World 145:83-4 Ja 9 '56
Operation demonstrate; Cleveland home improvement program. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38: 24-5 Ja '56
Operation home improvement; giant promotion. il Elec World 145:85-6 Ja 9 '56; Gas Age 117:32 Ja 12 '56
Remodeling tips for that 40-year-old bungalow. il diags Am Bld 76:198-9 O '54
Remodeling workbook; illustrations with text. plan Am Bld 78:74-103 Jl '56
See also
Housing finance—Trade-in policies

HOUSING
Home improvement year proclamation. A. M. Cole. Dom Eng 187:132+ F '56; Excerpts. Gas Age 117:29-30 F 9 '56
Homebuilders see sharp decline this year. C. C. Henning, jr. Eng N 156:99-100 Ja 26 '56
Housing awards hover near 1955 record mark. map Eng N 156:112-13+ Ap 12 '56
Housing; good year ahead. Steel 137:34 D 26 '55
How to keep from getting hurt in a declining market. Am Bld 78:77-81+ O '56
In housing; a long slowdown. Bsns W p32+ Ag 11 '56
It's time for a new model; buyers' market is here! il House & Home 10:108-15 Jl '56
Look for housing prices to jump five per cent next year. Am Bld 77:24 D '55
Low cost housing for woods labour. J. Carrier. il plan diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:108-10 Ja '56
Median home price rose 11.2 per cent in year; land cost up 17 per cent, NAHB survey shows. House & Home 10:49+ Jl '56
Middle-income housing; the new battleground. House & Home 9:80+ Ja '56
New breed of city official arises out of struggles to cope with urban renewal; housing coordinator. House & Home 10:77+ Ag '56
Now it's official; 1956 is home improvement year. Dom Eng 187:86-91 F '56
Operation home improvement; giant promotion. il Elec World 145:85-6 Ja 9 '56; Gas Age 117:32 Ja 12 '56
See also
American council to improve our neighborhoods
Apartment houses
Architecture, Domestic
Automobile trailers
Building
City planning
Federal housing administration
Housing projects
Housing research
Old age—Housing
Rent
Slums
Veterans—Housing
Women's congress on housing

Costs
Contract totals and unit prices on public housing, New York city; with table and chart. Eng N 153:170 O 7 '54
Housing costs in the consumer price index. H. H. Lamale. Mo Labor R 79:189-96, 442-6 F, Ap '56
Relationship between an index of house prices and building costs. D. M. Blank. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:67-78 Mr '54

Finance
See Housing finance

HOUSING—*Continued*

Hygienic aspects

ACTION. H. F. Vaughan. Am J Pub Health 46:329-31 Mr '56
Housing and health on Oahu. R. C. Schmitt. Am J Pub Health 45:1538-40 D '55
How does the quality of housing affect health and family adjustment? D. M. Wilner and others. Am J Pub Health 46:736-44 Je '56

Negroes

See Negroes—Housing

Statistics

Housing construction 1955 vs. 1925; Northwestern National Life study. Bankers Mo 72:40 O '55
Needed improvements in the census for housing users. M. Hoffman. bibliog Land Econ 31:328-38 N '55
New housing characteristics in 1955 and earlier years. K. R. Murphy and E. M. Gordon. bibliog Mo Labor R 79:796-804 Jl '56
Permanent nonfarm dwelling units started, yearly 1948-1955; monthly Dec. 1954-Dec. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:59 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Austria

Subsidised housing construction in Austria since 1945. bibliog Int Labour R 73:522-32 My '56

Baltimore

New slant on urban renewal in Baltimore. Eng N 156:30 My 17 '56

Battle Creek, Michigan

Redevelopment is everybody's work. il Eng N 157:26 Ag 9 '56

Belgium

Housing policy in Belgium. Int Labour R 70: 86-100 Jl '54

Charlotte, North Carolina

Improving housing and correcting slum conditions. Pub Works 87:174+ Ag '56

Chicago

Eight Chicago apartment projects, conversational criticism by three building industry experts. il plans diags Arch Forum 103:140-9 N '55
Housing debate; huge Chicago project announced by Centex construction co. Bsns W p34 O 13 '56

Cleveland

How Cleveland launched home improvement year. il diags House & Home 8:164-71 N '55
Operation demonstrate; blueprint for communities. il Elec World 145:83-4 Ja 9 '56
Operation demonstrate; Cleveland home improvement program. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38: 24-5 Ja '56
Privately financed renewal project rises in Cleveland. House & Home 8:46-7 N '55

Dallas

Let's look at the Dallas market. il map House & Home 9:14-23 Ja '56

Denver

New towns bloom in Denver farmlands and 11,000 homes will be the harvest. F. Pitman. il Eng N 153:48+ Ag 12 '54

Detroit

Clear slum tract; Detroiters wonder who will build on it. Eng N 153:42-3 Jl 22 '54
Greenwald and Katzin ready to build Detroit project by Mies van der Rohe. il Arch Forum 104:9 Mr '56
Redevelopment f.o.b. Detroit. il plans diag Arch Forum 102:116-25 Mr '55

Florida

Sale of 78,000 acre tract sparks plan for development. Eng N 153:43+ Jl 22 '54

Formosa

Aided self-help housing programmes for workers in Taiwan. T. K. Djang. Int Labour R 73:37-57 Ja '56

France

French housing; exodus from the building trades makes a bad situation worse. R. W. Howe. Barron's 35:9-10+ D 5 '55
French housing; non repos. Economist 180: 238 Jl 21 '56

Great Britain

Britain, long tied to subsidized housing, tries rehabilitation with government paying half. il House & Home 7:83+ Ja '55
Building societies and housing. Economist 179:sup 1-12 My 5 '56
Council housing nettle; subsidy on new houses. Economist 177:12-13 O 1 '55
Dispersal failing. Economist 179:881 Je 2 '56
Gaitskellite reform? housing policy. Economist 178:283 Ja 28 '56
Househunting in the welfare state. Economist 174:522-3 F 12 '55
Housing bill; Housing subsidies bill. Economist 177:463-4 N 5 '55
Labour at the first ditch. Economist 179: 972-3 Je 9 '56
Labour's public houses. Economist 179:1262 Je 30 '56
Mr Sandys's sevenpence; Housing subsidies bill. Economist 177:731 N 26 '55
Real objective in housing. Economist 177:463 N 5 '55
Slum of one's own; Slum clearance compensation bill. Economist 177:1020-1 D 17 '55
Swindon's marriage of convenience. Economist 177:198-9 O 15 '55
Tackling the slums. Economist 177:553+ N 12 '55

Iraq

Iraq pushes extensive program for housing. For Comm W 54:2 O 31 '55

Italy

Workers' housing and the unemployment problem in Italy. G. Parenti. Int Labour R 69:31-46 Ja '54

Long Island, New York

Long Island has just about every problem builders run across. il plans House & Home 9:124-33+ Mr '56

Los Angeles

In competitive Los Angeles sales stay up when luxury is built in. il plans House & Home 9:110-21 F '56

New York (city)

Billion to end slums in New York city. Eng N 156:26 Ap 19 '56
Contract totals and unit prices on public housing, New York city; with table and chart. Eng N 153:170 O 7 '54
FHA signs its first sec. 220 commitment; NAREB charges rehabilitation is smothered. House & Home 8:46 N '55
Heat is on New York slum projects. Bsns W p36 Je 9 '56
New York acts on laws attacking worst slums. il Bsns W p28-9 D 3 '55
New York bans kerosene heaters, sets stiff occupancy standards in new anti-slum code. House & Home 9:45 Ja '56

Philadelphia

Code enforcement spoils market for slum housing in Philadelphia. il House & Home 9:61+ F '56

Russia

Chicago builders find Russian housing backward. House & Home 10:96+ Jl '56

Tulsa, Oklahoma

Are builders going too fast? plan Bsns W p52+ Mr 19 '55

United States

April housing starts trail '55 rate by 20 per cent. Eng N 156:179 My 17 '56
Bright construction outlook. M. H. Baker. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1289 S 27 '56
Buildings and housing; with data on major projects. il Eng N 156:82-4+ F 16 '56
Changing FHA policy boosts the quality house and quality products. il House & Home 6:110-17 N '54

HOUSING—United States—*Continued*
Construction; a record year looms despite housing dip; with position of leading building stocks. G. L. Merton. il Mag of Wall St 98:654-8+ Ag 18 '56
Current forces in the homebuilding market. A. E. Chase. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:1112-14 O '55
Debate grows as big as the boom; are we overbuilding? House & Home 7:136-7+ Ap '55
Easy money sparked the housing boom. J. R. White. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1774 O 27 '55
For home builders; lots of business, lots of adjustments. il Bsns W p26-7 Ja 22 '55
Heat is on the landlords. Bsns W p32 Mr 26 '55
Housing picture. R. Wenzlick. Eng N 153: 64-5 O 21 '54
Housing policy and the educational system. C. Bauer. Ann Am Acad 302:17-27 N '55
Housing prospects in 1956. M. L. Colean. Banking 48:44-5+ O '55
Housing record in 1955. Eng N 156:27 Ja 12 '56
Housing spurts ahead of materials. House & Home 7:39 Ja '55
Housing starts downtrend bears analysis. F. F. Florence. Banking 48:82 Ap '56
Is the housing boom getting out of hand? House & Home 7:39+ Mr '55
Keeping up with the outlook. L. Peterson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2713+ Je 7 '56
Let's look at the market ahead. M. L. Colean. House & Home 9:124-7 Ja '56
New brand of buyers; homebuilding market. R. G. Hoff. Bankers Mo 73:19-20+ My '56
1955 homebuilding preferences pinpointed in BLS survey. Eng N 155:99 D 29 '55
No foundation? population growth alone will not support homebuilding. C. B. Reeder. Barron's 36:5-6 Jl 23 '56
Open letter to the President of the United States on behalf of the homebuilding industry. House & Home 7:126-9 Ja '55
Outlook for housing. E. B. Schwulst. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1167+ Mr 8 '56
Population trends show where housing should boom in future. House & Home 7:49 Ja '55
Real test of adequate housing. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2328 D 1 '55
Rental housing; is it worth the trouble? House & Home 7:136-7 Ja '55
Round table urges 22 major changes in housing legislation and policy. House & Home 7:112-19+ Mr '55
Techniques and trends; buildings and housing; with data on major projects. il diags Eng N 154:80-2+ F 17 '55
Too much emphasis on low cost homes? W. H. Dreier. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2502-3 My 24 '56
What a ten per cent decline in automobiles and housing can mean to 1956 overall business activity. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 97:668-70+ Mr 3 '56
What builders are doing about minority housing and what problems they face. il plans diags House & Home 7:138-51+ Ap '55
Will supply lines keep filled in '56? Am Bld 78:24+ Ja '56
See also
Federal housing administration
Housing finance
Housing laws—United States
Housing projects, Government

Viet Nam
New homes by the Mekong. Economist 180: 140-1 Jl 14 '56

Washington, D.C.
Dispersion of nonwhite residence in Washington, D.C.; some of its implications. G. B. Nesbitt. Land Econ 32:201-12 Ag '56

Western states
Flow of funds to the dynamic West; residential construction and mortgage lending. D. C. Sutherland. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2601+ My 31 '56

HOUSING and home finance agency
HHFA launches new advance planning program on allotment of $1.5 million for three years. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 116:20 D '54
HHFA names first city for urban renewal program. House & Home 7:47 Ja '55
HHFA uses traveling team to spur private renewal. Arch Rec 118:312+ D '55
Information center; HHFA's international housing service. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 119: 32+ My '56
Keep HHFA, Hoover commission recommends; report urges changes in the organization and activities of federal housing agencies. House & Home 7:41+ Ap '55

HOUSING finance
Administration's home credit restriction program unwarranted! A. Rains. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1522+ O 13 '55
Aided self-help housing programmes for workers in Taiwan. T. K. Djang. Int Labour R 73:37-57 Ja '56
Better neighborhood; private home finance should be helped, not hindered. Barron's 36:1 Mr 19 '56
Builders become investors to keep down payments low. House & Home 10:115 Ag '56
Builders fear new program will swamp market; critics say interest is too high. il House & Home 9:83+ Mr '56
Castles in the air; cost of public housing far exceeds its value. Barron's 36:1 Je 18 '56
Chain reaction; tight market cuts starts. Am Bld 78:23-4 O '56
Debate grows as big as the boom; are we overbuilding? House & Home 7:136-7+ Ap '55
Discounts; builders' biggest '56 headache. Am Bld 77:23+ D '55
Drive to get lenders to boost standards on homes started by US S&L league. House & Home 9:56-7 Ap '56
Economy's dependence on consumer and housing credit. J. K. Vardaman, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2080+ N 17 '55
Fannie Mae enters new era in housing field. Eng N 156:277-8 F 16 '56
Faulty yardstick; cheap money will help neither home buyer nor builder. Barron's 36:1 S 17 '56
Government aids low-cost housing. Eng N 157:105 S 27 '56
Home loan plan in peril. Bsns W p 136 Mr 24 '56
House sales, not what they were. House & Home 8:37 D '55
Housing bill omits some points fought by life companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ag 10 '56
Housing credit controls only temporary. A. M. Cole. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2082+ N 17 '55
Housing heads down, but brakes are loosening. House & Home 9:37 Ja '56
Housing industry stands at the crossroads; mortgage warehousing; operation of FNMA. T. P. Coogan. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1523+ O 13 '55
Housing men tell the government where it hurts. il House & Home 9:38-9+ Ja '56
Housing warning. J. B. Haverstick. Eng N 157:145-6 S 13 '56
How and why of mortgage financing. J. Nowicki. Am Bld 76:186+ O; 124-5 N; 109+ D '54
How these two young builders can sell 1,500 houses a year without FHA or VA; Hadley-Cherry inc. il House & Home 7:120-5 F '55
In housing; a long slowdown. Bsns W p32+ Ag 11 '56
Is housing out of hand? Fortune 51:71-2 Mr '55
Let's do something about money! editorial. House & Home 10:144-51 Ag '56; Discussion. 10:170-2+ S '56
Long Island builders set up a stock corporation to finance rehabilitation. il House & Home 9:75+ Ap '56
Monetary policy and the real estate markets. W. M. Martin, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2541+ D 15 '55; Same. Fed Res Bul 41: 1317-22 D '55
New dress for Fanny Mae; private capital assumes greater role in home finance. Barron's 36:1 Ja 16 '56
New, expanded U.S. programs promise biggest boost ever for construction. Arch Forum 105:9+ S '56

HOUSING finance—*Continued*
New self-help plan in Indianapolis. il Am Bld 77:118-19 F '55
No money problem. L. Peterson. Eng N 156: 77 Mr 1 '56
1,300,000 housing starts possible. A. M. Cole. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2727 Je 7 '56
Outlook for housing. E. B. Schwulst. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1167+ Mr 8 '56
Property boom subsiding; with charts. Economist 174:563 F 12 '55
Relationship of home financing to economic stabilization aims. R. J. Saulnier. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2500-1 My 24 '56
Senate group hints charges of padded closing costs. House & Home 9:97 Mr '56
Upgrading of minimum property requirements approved with strings. Am Bld 78:23 Ja '56
Urban renewal described as hopelessly bogged. House & Home 9:96-7 Mr '56
See also
Building—Finance
Federal housing administration
Federal national mortgage association
Home ownership—Finance

Trade in policies
Builders strive to push trade-in systems, overcome consumers' lack of education. House & Home 7:41+ Mr '55
How to start trading the guarantee way; a step-by-step guide based on other traders' experience. il House & Home 8:154-5 N '55
Taking old houses like this in trade sells more new houses like this; trade-in case studies. il House & Home 8:151-3 N '55
Trade-in selling is here to stay! il Am Bld 76:65-8 S '54
Trade-ins are catching on big. il map House & Home 10:127-31+ Jl '56
Trade-ins can help everybody. N. Mason. House & Home 10:126 Jl '56
Trade-ins can open a great new market; round table report. House & Home 8:146-50 N '55

HOUSING for the aged. See Old age—Housing

HOUSING laws
FHA plugs appraisal loophole in new housing regulation. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76:172 D '54
Future of renewal hit by court decision that may back overpricing of slums. House & Home 10:81 Jl '56
Housing law unlikely to expedite financing for city rebuilding. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 77:190 F '55
Laws controlling esthetics of house design get another boost from US Supreme court. il House & Home 8:46 D '55
Loyalty oath for tenants beaten in Illinois; Chicago housing authority vs Blackman. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 77:212 Mr '55
New FHA-VA regulation on performance requires warranty. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76:192 N '54
New minimum property requirements aim at better value, better construction. diag Am Bld 77:95 N '55
New York bans kerosene heaters, sets stiff occupancy standards in new anti-slum code. House & Home 9:45 Ja '56
Round table urges 22 major changes in housing legislation and policy. House & Home 7:112-19+ Mr '55
See also
Rent—Laws and regulations

Austria
Subsidised housing construction in Austria since 1945. bibliog Int Labour R 73:522-32 My '56

New York (state)
Effect of anti-discrimination legislation upon the FHA- and VA-insured housing market in New York state. R. C. Weaver. bibliog Land Econ 31:303-13 N '55

Philadelphia
Philadelphia to get tough on slums. Eng N 153:48 S 2 '54

United States
Builders fear FHA 220 regulations will bar ten per cent profit, deter construction. Arch Forum 105:21 S '56
Construction appropriations total $2.8 billion as 84th Congress adjourns its second session. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 120:48+ S '56
House tables all housing law changes. Arch Forum 105:9 Ag '56
New, expanded U.S. programs promise biggest boost ever for construction. Arch Forum 105:9+ S '56
1956 housing act has something for nearly everyone in housing industry. House & Home 10:44-5+ S '56

HOUSING projects
Alfred Levitt, with new ideas, methods, tackles middle-income apartment field. il Arch Forum 104:16-17 F '56
Builds volume in project work; Willis heating co. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:50-1 My '56
Clarence Stein; land planning's man of influence. il plans House & Home 9:169-73 My '56
Good land planning creates good will and attracts buyers, Pittsburgh's new Garden City. il plans diags House & Home 9:146-53 Ja '56
Greenwald and Katzin ready to build Detroit project by Mies van der Rohe. il Arch Forum 104:9 Mr '56
Here's why Levittown (Pa.) is a goldmine of ideas for any builder. il plans diag Am Bld 78:94-101 Ag '56
Housing debate; huge Chicago project announced by Centex construction co. Bsns W p34 O 13 '56
How many faces can it have? four ways to give a $12,000 house the custom look. il plans Am Bld 77:148-9 Mr '55
How mass production speeds all-copper job; Horowitz brothers, inc. il Dom Eng 187: 112-13 Mr '56
How to keep solvent in project building. Am Bld 77:140-2 Mr '55
How Wood gets along with the builder. il Dom Eng 187:96-7+ My '56
Jalonack plays it big and handsome; Whittier development, outside Kingston, N. Y. il map plans diag House & Home 10:158-65 Jl '56
Multi-family housing; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 120:175-200 Ag '56
NAHB Austin report to ask by-pass of contractor on project houses. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:46-51 Ja '56
Prefabbers can improve land planning. il plans House & Home 6:120-1 D '54
Rebuilding better cities; abstract. M. Ketchum. Arch Forum 105:89+ Ag '56
Rules for planning a small subdivision. il plan Am Bld 76:73-6 D '54
Should the homebuilders help finance schools for their tracts? P. Klutznick. il House & Home 6:156-9 N '54
Tanglewood; Oklahoma Natural's cooperative promotion on all gas features of Tulsa's newest fine homes. il plan Am Gas J 183: 61-2 My '56
This project's big appeal is in its landscaping; Foothill farms, near Sacramento. il plans House & Home 10:168-75 Ag '56
$200 million development set on Stanford University lands. map Eng N 152:37-8 Je 10 '54
$220-million residential development; Colorado Springs. Eng N 156:80 Mr 1 '56
What builders are doing about minority housing, and what problems they face. il plans diags House & Home 7:138-51+ Ap '55
What city pattern? central city housing; return to the outdoor room. il plans Arch Forum 105:120-1 S '56
Why do customers like these houses? illustrations and plans with text. Am Bld 76: 78-81 S '54
See also
Sewage disposal plants—Housing project plants
Suburban development

HOUSING projects, College
Campus housing; contemporary version, housing for single and married students, Purdue university. il plans Arch Rec 120: 196-200 Ag '56
Campus housing in new and varied patterns, Northwood apartment group, University of Michigan. il plans Arch Rec 120:190-5 Ag '56

HOUSING projects, College—*Continued*
College housing that HHFA loans build. A. M. Cole. il plans Arch Rec 117:151-4+ Ja '55
Enrollment boom spurs need for college housing. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 117:12 Ja '55
Financing college housing. Banking 48:78 My '56
Interim loans for college housing. Banking 49:120+ S '56
More facilities covered in new college housing law. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 118:26 O '55
Rush for 2¾ per cent college housing loans may soon exhaust easily garnered funds. Arch Forum 104:13 Ap '56

HOUSING projects, Company
See also
Mining towns

HOUSING projects, Government
Builders fear new program will swamp market; critics say interest is too high. il House & Home 9:83+ Mr '56
Castles in the air; cost of public housing far exceeds its value. Barron's 36:1 Je 18 '56
Defense department plans fast start on housing for military installations. Eng N 153:23 S 2 '54
FHA issues new rules as spur to military housing. Arch Rec 119:366+ Mr '56
FHA 100 per cent loans, military operation, spark armed forces housing program. Arch Forum 104:12-13 Mr '56
Foreclosures, vacancies in Savannah River rental projects reveal fiasco by planners. G. McMillan. il House & Home 9:57+ Ja '56
Housing act liberalizes Fanny May; extends Title I and military housing. House & Home 10:45+ S '56
Inside view on public housing. C. E. Slusser. Arch Forum 102:142 Mr '55
Military housing gets into high gear. Eng N 156:25-6 My 17 '56
Military housing program goes into high gear. House & Home 10:49 Ag '56
Military housing report; Capehart total at 64,947. Arch Rec 120:336 Jl '56
Modular measure endorsed for military construction. Arch Rec 119:366+ My '56
102 paid for first FHA military housing mortgages. House & Home 9:59 My '56
Seabees build navy housing overseas in Guam. il Eng N 156:45-6 F 23 '56
SAC speeds family housing program. Eng N 156:116 Ap 12 '56
Supreme court upholds tax on Wherry housing. House & Home 10:80 Jl '56
10,000 sale homes for civilians in new program. House & Home 10:77+ Jl '56

HOUSING projects, Municipal
Architectural concepts of housing proved valid; Prairie avenue courts, Chicago. il plans Arch Rec 119:158-61 Ja '56
Contract totals and unit prices on public housing, New York city; with table and chart. Eng N 153:170 O 7 '54
Four vast housing projects for St Louis. il plans Arch Rec 120:182-9 Ag '56
Planned for the good life in Brooklyn, Linden houses. il plans Arch Rec 120:178-81 Ag '56
PHA demands control of projects, official indicted in Texas public housing scandal. House & Home 9:43 Mr '56
Site selection bumps up against race segregation. House & Home 10:98-9 Ag '56
Solution to wet-foundation problem; New York city housing authority's Coney Island houses. il plan diags Eng N 156:39-40+ Ap 12 '56

HOUSING projects, Trade unions
AFL-CIO tackles housing. Eng N 156:113-14 Ja 5 '56

HOUSING research
Congress OK's $1 million for housing census, $350,000 for FHA research. House & Home 10:77 Jl '56
Cornell researchers shed new light on what people want in houses. il plans House & Home 8:44-5 N '55
Low cost comfort, national test program. Arch Rec 119:218 Ja '56
National housing center library. K. A. Baer. il Special Lib 47:200-2 My-Je '56
Quality parade in Wichita grosses over $1 million for builders; 15 homes in Research village. il plans House & Home 6:118-27 N '54
Research is taking the gamble out of choosing a model. il plan Am Bld 78:76-7 F '56
Research village; architects, builders team up with industry. il plans diag House & Home 7:104-15 Ap '55
Three experiments in one house, architect Kenneth Kassler's home. il plan diag House & Home 7:164-9 F '55
What buyers want in the next houses you build. Am Bld 77:7 F '55

HOUSING surveys
Congress OK's $1 million for housing census, $350,000 for FHA research. House & Home 10:77 Jl '56
United States to study physical characteristics of housing. Dom Eng 187:250+ Je '56
Will 1956 top last year's mark? new survey. House & Home 9:49 Ap '56

HOUSTON, Texas
Houston, Texas, floodway. K. Heagy. maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 2 no 926]:1-19 Ap '56

Harbor
Developing port facilities on Houston's ship channel. F. H. Newnam, jr. map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 965]:1-22 My '56

Industries
Houston story; Chamber of commerce attracts chemical and allied industries to that area. il Chem & Eng N 34:444-5 Ja 30 '56

HOUSTON lighting and power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1231 Mr 12 '56

HOUSTON oil company
Houston-Atlantic deal closed. Oil & Gas J 54:84 Je 11 '56; il World Oil 143:43+ Jl '56
Houston sale delayed. Oil & Gas J 54:82 My 7 '56
Houston sale pending. Oil & Gas J 54:72-3 Ja 16 '56
Ruling clears deal. Oil & Gas J 54:140 My 21 '56

HOWARD, Norman J. 1884-1956
Sketch. Munic Util 94:38 My '56

HOWE, Clarence Decatur, 1886-
Guiding hand on 20-year growth. pors Bsns W p 180+, cover O 29 '55

HOWE, George William Osborn, 1875-
Kelvin lecture meeting; presentations to the 1956 Faraday medallist. pors Inst E E J ns 2:366-70 Jl '56

HOWE sound company
Cobalt refinery to boost earnings. Barron's 35:27+ D 19 '55

HOWEY, Walter Crawford, 1882-1954
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:50 Mr 27 '54

HOYT, Winthrop, 1900-
Win Hoyt of New York, New Haven and Hartford. J. McCarthy. por Adv Agency Mag 49:45-6 Ap 13 '56

HUBBARD, Philip Hollister, 1900-
New ABP chairman. pors Ptr Ink 255:72 Je 8 '56

HUDSON and Manhattan railroad
Sick transit. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:277 Jl 19 '56

HUDSON pulp and paper corporation
Paper napkins branch out. Bsns W p63-5 Ja 15 '55

HUDSON River bridges
Erection speed governs newest Hudson bridge, Kingston-Rhinecliff bridge. il map Eng N 157:42-4 Ag 9 '56
Thruway's long bridge goes to work; Tappan Zee bridge. Eng N 155:25 D 15 '55

HUETTNER, Alfred Francis, 1882-1955
Sketch. D. E. Lancefield. Science 122:953 N 18 '55

HUGHES, Albert W.
Sketch. C. M. Edwards, jr. por J Retailing 31:147-8 Fall '55

HUGOTON gas trust
Units offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2130 N 21 '55

HUIE, Irving Van Arnam, 1890-
Man who finds water for New Yorkers. A. J. Fox, jr. por Eng N 152:68+, cover Je 17 '54

HULBURT, Edward Olson, 1890-
Frederic Ives medalist for 1955; bibliography of E. O. Hulburt. por Opt Soc Am J 46:1-5 Ja '56

HULETT, George Augustus, 1867-
Sketch. C. P. Smyth. Science 123:93 Ja 20 '56

HULLS. See Hydrofoils; Naval architecture

HUMAN engineering (term)
Airplanes change but man doesn't. Aviation W 62:222+ Mr 14 '55
Factoring the human equation into electrical testing. C. R. DeReamer and H. E. Vann. il diags Elec Eng 75:222-6 Mr '56; Same cond. Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:29-32 My '56
GE applies human engineering at new distribution transformer plant. il Elec World 146:16-18 Jl 16 '56
Highway safety is human engineering problem. Elec Eng 75:661 Jl '56
Human engineering; new approach to operational design. G. A. Peters, jr. Mech Eng 78:926 O '56
100 rules for improving man-machine effectiveness. W. Woodson. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:86-7+ D '55
Proposed program in ergonomics; human engineering. T. F. Hatch. Mech Eng 77: 394-5 My '55; Excerpts. Product Eng 26: 385+ N '55; Discussion. Mech Eng 77:921-2; Reply. 922 O '55

HUMAN milk. See Milk, Human

HUMAN rights. See Civil rights

HUMANITIES
Administrator takes a look at general studies for engineers. J. H. Davis. J Eng Educ 46: 109-14 O '55
Another look at general studies. W. Embler. J Eng Educ 46:551-4 Mr '56
General education in engineering; report of the committee for the Humanistic-social research project. J Eng Educ 46:619-750 Ap '56
Operation cooperation. W. E. Howland. J Eng Educ 46:467-8 Ja '56
Personnel resources in the social sciences and humanities; a survey of the characteristics and economic status of professional workers in 14 fields of specialization. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1169:1-140; pa 70c Supt. of doc. '54
Place of the socio-humanistic studies in professional graduate instruction. W. L. Everitt. J Eng Educ 45:69-72 S '54

HUMBLE oil and refining company
Expansion endorsed; Humble shareholders vote more stock, new charter. Oil & Gas J 54:69 O 24 '55

HUME, George Sherwood, 1893-
G. S. Hume, honorary member of American association of petroleum geologists. M. W. Ball. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 1631-3 Jl '54

HUMIDIFICATION
Unit operations in chemical engineering; absorption and humidification. M. Leva and C. Y. Wen. bibliog(60 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:468-71 pt 2 Mr '56

HUMIDIFIERS
Corrosion; deionization system reduces scaling in humidifiers. Iron Age 177:126 F 16 '56
Humidifiers seen as big growth market. M. Margolis. Dom Eng 186:146+ D '55

Advertising

How to sell a new line in a big hurry; Viking introduces "5600" humidifier. Ind Marketing 41:58-60 Je '56

HUMIDITY
Apparatus for producing air of controlled relative humidity for hygrometer calibration and testing. L. A. Cram. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:273-6 Jl '56
Dependence of water vapor permeability on temperature and humidity. S. C. Chang and N. B. Hutcheon. bibliog Heating-Piping 28:149-55 Mr '56
Direct evaluation of psychrometric data from dry- and wet-bulb recorders. I. F. Long. J Sci Instr 33:199-200 My '56
Effect of humidity on the stability of inductance standards. G. H. Rayner and L. H. Ford. J Sci Instr 33:75-8 F '56
How humidity conditioning minimizes the margin of error in testing rubber compounds. J. B. O'Brien. flow diag il diag Rubber Age 78:87-8+ O '55
How Rust Craft controls paper moisture. F. W. Rust, jr. il Paper Tr J 140:26 Ja 9 '56; Same. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:81 F '56
Humidity control gives added cooling. G. Burdick. diags Elec World 146:198+ S 17 '56
Humidity generator for testing. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:106 Ag '56
Influence of humidity and temperature on the stability of bleaching powder. H. C. Bijawat and P. K. Sarda. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:60-7 F '56
Maximum humidity; its effect on engineering design. Elec R (Lond) 157:1231-2 D 23 '55
Properties and charts of moist air; abstract. B. H. Jennings. Refrig Eng 63:38 O '55
Relative humidity correction to the results of determinations of the diameter of wool fibres by the air-flow method. S. L. Anderson. Textile Inst J Trans 46:T675-6 O '55
Simple humidity lag apparatus. S. Hasegawa and others. il diag R Sci Instr 26:1196-7 D '55
Sorption of water by cellulose fibres at low humidities, with special reference to mercerised cotton. J. B. Taylor. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 147-53 Mr '56
Stress-relaxation and vibrational properties of some fibrous polymers at various conditions of temperature and relative humidity. S. J. W. Price and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 26:276-83 Ap '56
Survival of coccidioides immitis under controlled conditions of temperature and humidity. L. Friedman and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1317-24 O '56
Swelling of gelatin films; the effects of drying temperature and of conditioning the layers in atmospheres of high relative humidity. D. W. Jopling. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:79-84 F '56
Test charts for greater accuracy; humidity effect on charts. A. M. Hutchison. diag Am Gas Assn Mo 38:31-3+ My '56
Thin-film psychrometer for measuring relative humidity in small spaces. W. A. Wink and J. A. Van Den Akker. diags Tappi 39: 647-9 S '56
USSR; constant humidity blast furnaces. il J Metals 8:1159 S '56
Variables in humidity testing. T. J. Cartin. il Product Eng 27:160-1 Ag '56
See also
Dampness in buildings
Dehumidifiers
Hygrometers

HUMITURE clock
Banker invents comfort clock; O. F. Hevener's weather clock measuring humiture. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 49:44 S '56

HUMOR
See also
Laughter

HUMOROUS advertisements. See Advertisements, Humorous

HUMUS
See also
Forest soils

HUNGARY
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Hungary
Trials (political crimes and offenses)—Hungary

Economic policy

Brown study in Budapest. Economist 177:832 D 3 '55

Politics and government

Question time in Budapest; Hungarian parliament. Economist 180:552 Ag 18 '56
See also
Communism—Hungary
Communist party (Hungary)

HUNGRY Horse dam. See Dams, Concrete

HUNSDIECKER reaction
Degradation of carboxylic acid salts by means of halogen; Hunsdiecker reaction. R. G. Johnson and R. K. Ingham. Chem R 56:219-69 bibliog(p263-8, 269) Ap '56

HUNTER, Theodore A. 1900-
Sketch. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1572 N '55

HUNTING
$2 billion for the fun of fishing, but it's cheaper to go hunting. maps Sales Management 77:36-7 O 5 '56
Use of shotguns in deer hunting. Consumers Res Bul 38:15-16 O '56

HUNTLEY and Palmers, limited
Biscuit factory, Reading. il Chem & Ind p635-6 Jl 7 '56

HURRICANES
B-47, B-50s equipped as hurricane hunters. il Aviation W 64:37 Mr 5 '56
Beach club designed to resist hurricanes; Watch Hill beach club, Watch Hill, R.I. il map plans diag Arch Rec 120:196-201 S '56
Can we stop hurricanes in their tracks? il Bsns W p24-6 Ag 18 '56
Carol uproots New England papers but they print all about it. Ed & Pub 87:13 S 4 '54
Coy Connie's cold war. il Power Eng 59:70 O '55
Diane was no lady; Martins Creek, Pa., plant of Alpha portland cement co. il Comp Air Mag 60:338-9 N '55
Edge waves on the continental shelf. W. Munk and others. bibliog map Science 123: 127-32 Ja 27 '56
Flossie tough on offshore oil. Oil & Gas J 54: 55 O 1 '56
How Bell system restored service after hurricane damage. J. H. Mitchell. il Mag of Stand 25:380-3 D '54
How to be ready when the hurricane hits; what builders can do to help themselves and their new homes weather the crisis. Am Bld 78:23 Ag '56
Hurricane guards designed into Norfolk's new tunnel. Eng N 156:42 Ja 5 '56
Hurricane program; North Carolina plan for protection starts to move. Eng N 156:29 Mr 15 '56
Hurricane toll; U.S. suffers damage in ten-state area. il Eng N 153:23 O 21 '54
Hurricanes; National hurricane research project, joint venture of Weather bureau and Defense department. F. Bello. il maps Fortune 54:115-19+ Ag '56
Hurricanes; research to be made by scientists before, during, and after. Elec Eng 75:398 Ap '56
Hurricanes spur storm-proofing. il diag Elec World 146:84-5 Ag 6 '56
Hurricanes will be tracked with radar. Aviation W 65:54 Ag 13 '56
Last day of Captain C. M. Schoonmaker. G. E. Wheeler. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1022-3 S '56
Learn to live with hurricanes. T. F. Malone. East Underw 56:26 N 25 '55
Long road to recovery; Connecticut faces tax for flood aid; North Carolina takes steps to deal with future hurricanes. Eng N 155:23 N 17 '55
Navy to photograph hurricanes with rockets. Franklin Inst J 262:325 O '56
Now's the time to prepare for hurricanes. il Factory Management 114:84-92 Ag '56
Travelers puts out hurricane chart. Nat Underw 60:23 S 6 '56
Vital survey of coastal hurricanes issued by Inter-regional conference of New York; abstracts. H. C. Willett. East Underw 56:22 O 28 '55; Nat Underw 59:3+ N 3 '55
Wild girls endanger Governor of North Carolina. T. Jones. il Nat Safety N 72:86 N '55
Will study hurricanes; Woods Hole oceanographic institution. il Marine Eng/Log 61: 86 S '56
With hurricanes offshore, crews to help spot storms. Oil & Gas J 54:85 Je 11 '56

HUSBAND and wife
Personal business; idea of owning property jointly with your wife looks deceptively attractive. Bsns W p 153-4 Jl 21 '56

HUSTON, Henry A. 1858-
Sketch. pors Chem & Eng N 34:4052 Ag 20 '56

HVALE, Alfred B. 1880-
Sketch. A. E. O'Leary. por East Underw 57: 8+ pt 2 Ap 20 '56

HYALURONIC acid
Chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronic acid in syphilomas of cortisone-treated rabbits. F. A. H. Rice. bibliog Science 124:275 Ag 10 '56
Relationship of nitrogen content of hyaluronic acid preparations to hyaluronidase activity. R. B. Fuson and S. Marcus. bibliog Science 122:1268-9 D 30 '55

HYALURONIDASE
Relationship of nitrogen content of hyaluronic acid preparations to hyaluronidase activity. R. B. Fuson and S. Marcus. bibliog Science 122:1268-9+ D 30 '55

HYDANTOINS
Hydantoin derivative of 4-thiazolidinecarboxylic acid. M. D. Armstrong. Am Chem Soc J 77:6049 N 20 '55
Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of some hydantoins, barbiturates and thiouracils. F. J. Marshall. Am Chem Soc J 78:3696-7 Ag 5 '56
Reaction between L-cystine-bis-3-phenyl-hydantoin and sodium in liquid ammonia. L. Crombie and K. C. Hooper. Chem Soc J p3010-16 S '55
3-Substituted thiophenes; 3-thienones and 5-(3-thienyl)-hydantoins. E. Campaigne and H. L. Thomas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5365-9 O 20 '55
See also
Thiohydantoins

HYDRANTS
Hydrants; their design installation and maintenance. J. L. McAvty. il Munic Util 92: 26-7 D '55
Problem in old hydrant replacement. H. H. Winter. il Water & Sewage Works 103:213 My '56

HYDRATES
Water; its most unusual properties. A. M. Buswell and W. H. Rodebush. diags Sci Am 194:84-6+ Ap '56

Spectra
Infrared investigation of bound water in hydrates. P. J. Lucchesi and W. A. Glasson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:347-8 Ap 5 '56

HYDRATION
Catalytic hydration of ethylene oxide. L. M. Reed and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:205-8 F '56
Chemical engineering unit processes; hydration and hydrolysis. W. F. Hamner and D. W. McDonald. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1621-8 bibliog(140 ref, p 1627-8) pt 2 S '56
Degree of hydration of particles of colloidal silica in aqueous solution. R. K. Iler and R. L. Dalton. J Phys Chem 60:955-7 Jl '56
Entropies of hydration of gaseous oxy-anions. A. P. Altshuller. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 642-3 Ap '56
Hydration effects in chlorine-35 nuclear spin resonance. J. E. Wertz. J Chem Phys 24: 484 F '56
Hydration energy of ions. C. Komatsu and J. I. Shimokawa. J Chem Phys 24:1253-4 Je '56
Practical implications of fundamental research in cement hydration. J. W. Jeffery. bibliog il Chem & Ind p 1756-63 D 31 '55
Stoichiometry of the hydration of tricalcium silicate at room temperature; hydration in a ball mill. S. Brunauer and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:112-20 Ja '56
Stokes-Robinson hydration model for solutions. D. G. Miller. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1296-9 S '56
Vapor phase hydration of 2-butene to 2-butanol. C. B. Dale and others. bibliog flow diag il Ind & Eng Chem 48:913-18 My '56

HYDRAULIC accumulators
Controlling hydraulic power; use of accumulators in heavy industry. il Engineering 180: 796-7 D 9 '55
More safety with little maintenance; accumulator-equipped trucks move 1½-ton cubes of blocks; illustration with text. Mill & Factory 59:21 Ag '56

HYDRAULIC analogies. See Aerodynamics—Hydraulic analogies; Heat transmission—Hydraulic analogies

HYDRAULIC control
Accurate contouring with versatile hydraulic tracer; Jetracer. il diags Mach 62:152-5 D '55
Ahlmann hydraulic power shovel. il Engineer 198:434 S 24 '54; Engineering 178:409 S 24 '54
Boring operation improved through hydraulic controls. il diags Product Eng 27:148-9 F '56
Cutting your operating costs with cylinder power; air and hydraulic cylinders. il diags Cer Ind 66:136-7 Ap '56

HYDRAULIC control—*Continued*
Do-All hydraulically controlled six-spindle grinder. il diags Product Eng 27:160-1 Mr '56
Fluid linkages for control of machine performance. il diag Machine Design 28:80 S 6 '56
High torque engine, dual clutch and hydraulic controls give tractor more utility. il diags Product Eng 27:150-4 Jl '56
Hydraulic control of speed and inertia. E. W. Johnson and S. A. Bjorklund. il diags Product Eng 27:140-5 S '56
More hydraulic controls for carrier and dozer. il diag Product Eng 27:157 Mr '56
National Acme introduces vertical chucker with four cross-slides, hydraulic control. il Am Mach 100:252 Mr 12 '56; Iron Age 177:108-9 Mr 15 '56; Mach 62:216-17 Ap '56; Mech Eng 78:452-3 My '56
New techniques for hydraulic servo design. J. M. Nightingale. bibliog diags Product Eng 26:J 11-15 Mid-O '55
Recent trends in hydraulic control techniques for heavy presses; abstract. L. Mollick and A. Greensite. Product Eng 27:344+ F '56
Tool controls; Vickers 2d production machine tool hydraulic forum. Am Mach 100:155 Je 18 '56
Transmission with automatic gear change; planetary system having hydraulic control. il diags Engineering 181:472-3 Je 8 '56
See also
Electrohydraulic control
Hydropneumatic control

HYDRAULIC conveying
Coal commutes from Cadiz to Cleveland. D. Hale. il plan diags Pet Eng 28:D20-4 S '56
Coal pipeline nears completion. V. D. Hanson. flow diags il map Power Eng 60:86-8 O '56
Coal pipeline on home stretch. il Eng N 157: 26-7 Ag 30 '56
Colliery tailings pumped to boiler plant. R. Gibrat and F. Chenin. Mech Eng 76:358 Ap '54
Hydraulic conveying may solve many solids handling problems. T. W. Rodes. diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup97A-9A N '55
Hydraulic transport of solid materials in pipe. R. C. Worster and D. F. Denny. bibliog diags Rock Prod 58:114+ D '55
Long pipe lines for solids nearing reality; Pittsburgh consolidation coal co. and American gilsonite co. R. J. Titus. il maps Pipe Line Ind 5:40-3 Ag '56
New coking plant has interest for gas; pipe line and processing plant of American gilsonite co. flow diag map Gas Age 118: 13-15+ Jl 26 '56
Ohio gets first pipeline for coal. il Oil & Gas J 54:160 S 10 '56; Power 100:150 O '56
Out West, gilsonite goes over the mountain. F. H. Love. il diag Pet Eng 28:D 18-19 S '56
Pipe lines for coal. Can Min J 76:73-4 O '55
Pipeline's status; filled with water. il Elec World 146:99 Ag 20 '56

HYDRAULIC engineering
Cut-offs in modern hydraulic diversion works on alluvial rivers. S. Leliavsky. il diags Engineer 202:184-8, 228-30 Ag 10-17 '56
Destruction of wave energy by vertical walls. P. Bruun. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 1 no 912]:1-13 Mr '56
Graphic design of alluvial channels. Ning Chien. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 611]:1-17 F '55; Discussion. 82 [WW 1 no 913]:5-7 Mr '56
Importance of fluvial morphology in hydraulic engineering. E. W. Lane. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 745]:1-17 bibliog(37 titles, p 12-13) Jl '55; Discussion. map 82 [HY 1 no 881]:37-41, [HY 2 no 955]: 3-6 F, Ap '56; Reply. 82 [HY 5 no 1092]: 5-8 O '56
Old River diversion control; hydraulic requirements. E. A. Graves. flow diag maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 1 no 907]:1-19 Mr '56
Theodolite found useful in hydraulic testing. A. F. Lehman and J. M. Robertson. il diags Civil Eng 24:740-1 N '54
See also
Bridges—Foundations and piers
Caissons
Canals
Cofferdams
Dams
Dikes (engineering)
Drainage
Flood control
Gates, Hydraulic
Harbors
Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic mining
Hydraulic models
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Hydroelectric plants
Irrigation
Jetties
Locks (hydraulic engineering)
Penstocks
Piers
Pumping
Pumping machinery
Pumping stations
Pumps
Ranney water collectors
Reservoirs
Rivers—Regulation
St Lawrence waterway and power project
Shore protection
Siphons
Spillways
Surge tanks
Tidal power
Water flow
Water supply engineering
Waterworks
Wells

Bibliography
Master library list of fluid mechanics and hydraulic engineering titles. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 380]:1-10 Ja '54

Tables, calculations, etc.
See also
Run-off

HYDRAULIC fluids. See Hydraulic transmission

HYDRAULIC fracturing. See Petroleum—Production methods

HYDRAULIC gates. See Gates, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC jacks
High frequency heating aids production of hydraulic gear; Epco, ltd. il Metallurgia 54:131-2 S '56
Hydraulic jacks lift 132-ft mast on new barge rig. il Pet Eng 28:B80 Ap '56
Overpass deck jacked 13 ft to make new bridge from old. il Eng N 156:30-1 Je 28 '56
Prestressing jacks also hoist girders. il plan diags Arch Forum 105:158-9 Ag '56

HYDRAULIC jump
Hydraulic jump in prismatic channels. W. Frazer. diag Engineering 179:46-7 Ja 14 '55

HYDRAULIC laboratories
Admiralty hydrodynamic research laboratory. il Engineer 200:792-4 D 2 '55; diag Engineering 180:766-8 D 2 '55
Hydraulic turbine-testing laboratory; S. Morgan Smith co., York, Pa. il diag Mech Eng 78:730-1 Ag '56
Hydrodynamic research laboratory, Teddington, England. diag Mech Eng 78:264 Mr '56
Large-scale flume at Waterways experiment station. G. B. Fenwick. il Civil Eng 26:11 Ja '56
Prospects for pump-storage get a boost; Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton corp.'s hydraulic laboratory. il Elec World 146:174 Jl 23 '56
Underwater research; Admiralty hydrodynamics laboratory. il Elec J 155:1779-80 N 25 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1035-6 N 25 '55

HYDRAULIC machinery
Demag hydraulic power shovel. il Engineer 200:813 D 2 '55
Dowty high-pressure hydraulic gear pump. il Engineering 178:249 Ag 20 '54
Elliott hydraulic machine vice. il Engineer 198:231 Ag 13 '54
Evaluating piston pumps and motors for high performance hydraulic systems; abstract. R. H. Marvin. Franklin Inst J 258:514 D '54
German all-purpose hydraulic shovel. il Eng N 157:57 Jl 26 '56
Hydraulic leveling. il diag Product Eng 27: 150-3 Ag '56
Mechanical ostrich; Lift-A-Loft. Franklin Inst J 262:324-5 O '56
Product design handbook issue for 1956; hydraulic and pneumatic equipment. il diags Product Eng 26:J 1-90 Mid-O '55
Production machine tool hydraulic forum, 2d, Detroit. Mach 62:208-9 Jl '56
Recent progress in hydraulic prime movers. il diags Mech Eng 77:975-82 N '55
Safety; emergency hydraulic power aids rescue operations. il Iron Age 178:117-18 S 20 '56
Scottish hydraulic press brake. il Metallurgia 53:40 Ja '56

HYDRAULIC machinery—*Continued*
Vickers' machine tool hydraulic forum, 2d. Automotive Ind 115:96+ Jl 1 '56
See also
Airplanes—Hydraulic equipment
Hydraulic motors
Hydraulic presses
Hydraulic transmission
Pumps
Turbines
Valves, Hydraulic

Cavitation

Forum on hydraulics; cavitation. R. T. Knapp. Mech Eng 77:1063-4 D '55

Design

Functional design of hydraulic systems. H. L. Stewart and J. M. Moritz. il diags Product Eng 27:171-86 Jl '56

Hydraulic system components. W. T. Stephens. diags Machine Design 28:108-15 F 23 '56

Optimum pressure for a hydraulic system. C. Cooke. Product Eng 27:162-8 My '56

Symposium on oil reservoir design. diags Product Eng 27:166-8 Mr '56

Maintenance and repair

Low-cost hydraulic maintenance; Oldsmobile div. of GMC. E. R. Lerczak. il Factory Management 113:108-11 D '55; 114:110-12 Ja '56

Safety devices

We took the shock out of scoop loading; U.S. metals refining co. R. H. Graves. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:39+ S '56

Standards

J.I.C. hydraulic standards for industrial equipment. Product Eng 27:186 Jl '56

Testing

Measuring performance of hydraulic machines. H. Stern. diags Product Eng 26:150-5 N '55

HYDRAULIC mining

Hydraulically mined gilsonite. il diag Min Eng 8:785+ Ag '56

Modern hydraulic mining in Florida; with a survey of beneficiation practice. C. V. O. Hughes. flow sheets il Min Eng 8:31-8 Ja '56

HYDRAULIC models

Hydraulic model studies of Martin Dam draft tubes. C. E. Kindsvater and R. R. Randolph, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 382]:1-17 Ja '54

Hydraulic tests evolve seaway gate. il diags Eng N 155:52-4 O 27 '55

Model tests, analytical computation and observation of an arch dam. M. Rocha and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 696]:1-38 bibliog(p 17-18) My '55; Discussion. 82 [PO 1 no 904]:1-15 F '56; Reply. 82 [PO 5 no 1094]:3-6 O '56

Morning-glory shaft spillways; performance tests on prototype and model. A. J. Peterka. il maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 433]:1-42 Ap '54

Scale relations among sand-bed rivers including models. T. Blench. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 667]:1-16 Ap '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:19-23 F '56

Similarity of distorted river models with movable bed. H. A. Einstein and N. Chien. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 566]:1-21 D '54

Some model experiments on special control valves. D. Firth and L. Young. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:385-98, pl 1-2 '54 Same abr. Engineer 197:207-9, 257-9 F 5-12 '54; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168: 398-402 '54

Value of hydraulic model tests. Civil Eng 26:591 S '56

Water tunnels for hydraulic investigations. J. M. Robertson. il diags A S M E Trans 78:95-104 bibliog(p 102-4) Ja '56

Wilson lock; models lick site and 100-ft lift. il diags Eng N 157:34-6+ Ag 30 '56
See also
Dams—Models
Turbines—Model testing

HYDRAULIC motors

Design of optimum clearances in positive-displacement pumps and motors. W. E. Wilson. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:117-22 Ja '56; Same cond. Product Eng 26:J6-9 Mid-O '55

Fluid motors are small, but pack a punch in driving rig auxiliaries. J. O. Scott. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:90-2 Mr 5 '56

Hydraulic unit starts engines faster over wider temperature range. il diag Product Eng 27:168-9 Ja '56

Nomographs aid design of hydraulic pumps and motors; data sheet. H. C. Lowe. Machine Design 28:117-20 Jl 12 '56

Reversible high-speed hydraulic motor. il diag Engineering 179:21 Ja 7 '55

HYDRAULIC presses

Efficient assembly of parts by staking in hydraulic presses. il Automotive Ind 114:58-9 My 1 '56

Four dump-truck cylinders make 80-ton hydraulic press. J. Gotauco. diag Am Mach 100:128 Mr 26 '56

German-built hydraulic rubber-pad press forms jet parts for Canada's Avro. il Am Mach 100:166-7 Ag 13 '56

Giant machine gets extra strength from welding; hydraulic straightening press. W. A. Morgan. il diag Iron Age 177:95-7 My 10 '56

How small presses assemble automotive heater controls. R. F. Gamundi. il Mach 62:191-2 Ag '56

Huge rubber pad forming press goes into operation in Canada. J. Montagnes. il Automotive Ind 115:53 Ag 15 '56

Hydraulic press prints resistors on copper-clad phenolics. il Electronics 29:216+ Je '56

Hydraulic presses compact small abrasive wheels. S. S. Kenyon. il Mach 62:183-4 D '55

Hydraulic presses speed up production for whiteware firm; Industrial ceramic products, inc. il Cer Ind 66:154 Ap '56

Hydraulic stamp of quality; Massey-Harris-Ferguson. R. Johnson. il Steel 139:144-5 S 10 '56

Intricate Ti parts now forged in presses; Wyman-Gordon co. J. P. Wright and A. L. Rustay. il diags Am Mach 100:113-17 My 21 '56

Nuggets of knowledge; pressworking, molding, casting; hydraulic presses. il diag Am Mach 99:D3-4 Mid-N '55

Pilot 15-ton hydraulic press. il Engineer 198: 369 S 10 '54

Potts hydraulic presses. il Engineer 198:606 O 29 '54

Presses expedite small assemblies; Chrysler corp. il Steel 139:88+ S 3 '56

Small press draws deep; Rohr Aircraft; illustrations with text. diag Am Mach 100:127 My 7 '56

Tooling problems for utilization of large hydraulic presses. A. E. Favre. il diags Tool Eng 36:125-8 Mr '56

Tryout press puts squeeze on downtime; Three star mfg. co. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:95-7 Je 14 '56

Control

Farquhar hydraulic press has servo controls. il Am Mach 100:148 Mr 26 '56

New control makes press operation easier. G. S. Wright. il Iron Age 177:72-3 Mr 29 '56

Manufacture

Fabrication of crosshead beams for the world's largest forging press. V. M. Nigriny. il diags Welding J 35:9-18 Ja '56

Safety devices

Controls and safety devices of heavy presses. E. V. Crane and W. R. Jackson. diags Mech Eng 76:636-9 Ag '54

HYDRAULIC rams

Outdoor elevator; hydraulic ram will raise enclosed cab 12 stories. Eng N 156:26 F 9 '56

Outside lift for San Diego's El Cortez hotel. il Bsns W p76 Jl 28 '56

Pneumatic-hydraulic cylinder positioners; abstract. C. D. Young. Product Eng 27:330+ F '56

Standard hydraulic rams for general purposes. il diags Engineering 179:92-3 Ja 21 '55

HYDRAULIC research
Hydraulic research in the United States, 1956 (including contributions from Canadian laboratories). H. K. Middleton, ed. U S Nat Bur Stand Misc Pub 218:1-216; pa $1.50 Supt. of doc. '56
More research on aerated flow needed. J. M. Robertson. il Civil Eng 24:805 D '54
Present status of research on sediment transport. N. Chien. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 565]:1-33 bibliog(93 titles, p21-7) D '54
Research needs in sediment hydraulics. E. J. Carlson and C. R. Miller. il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 2 no 953]:1-33 bibliog 38 titles, p 19-22) Ap '56; Discussion. 82 [HY 5 no 1092]:19-22 O '56
See also
Hydraulic laboratories

HYDRAULIC research, International association of. See International association of hydraulic research

HYDRAULIC transmission
Applying fixed-displacement pumps to variable-pressure hydraulic servomechanisms. S. Z. Dushkes. diags Machine Design 27:171-5 O '55
Askania hydraulic drive replaces air motor. il diags Product Eng 27:160-1 Jl '56
Basic facts about fluid couplings. B. Ragland. il diags Machine Design 28:108-16 My 3 '56
Churchill-Sturm hydraulic drive unit. il Automobile Eng 45:433-4 O '55
Clyde hydraulic luffing dockside crane. il Engineer 200:666 N 4 '55; Engineering 180: 674-5 N 11 '55
Design manual; adjustable-speed hydraulic drives. K. A. Carlson. il diags Machine Design 27:214-32 O '55
Designing for fire resistant hydraulic fluids. R. Q. Sharpe. il Product Eng 27:162-6 Ag '56
Diesel-hydraulic locomotive hauls New York Central Xplorer. il Diesel Power 34:40-1 Ag '56
Fire-resistant lubricants and hydraulic fluids. R. B. McBride. il Gen Elec R 59:51-3 My-Jl '56
Hanson-Whitney hydraulically driven thread miller. il diags Product Eng 26:156-8 N '55
Hauling; hydraulic locomotives rapidly finding acceptance. il Iron Age 178:97-9 Jl 12 '56
Heat in hydraulic circuits. J. K. Douglas. Product Eng 26:J2-5 Mid-O '55
Hydraulic drive for aerial cooler fans; Chicago corp.'s natural gasoline plant at Carthage, Tex. D. E. Bumgardner. il diag Pet Eng 28:C8-10 S '56
Hydraulic fluids for high temperature systems; abstract. B. Rubin and H. Schiefer. Product Eng 27:420+ My '56
Hydraulic power package disconnects from system. il diags Product Eng 27:154-5 S '56
Hydraulic torque-converter transmissions for locomotives. J. S. Newton. il Mech Eng 76: 497-9 Je '54; Discussion. 76:1031-5 D '54
Hydraulic transmissions for Diesel locomotives; AAR Mechanical division committee report. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:61-4 Ag '56
Hydraulics; fire resistant hydraulic fluid; Iris fluid 902. il Iron Age 178:110-11 Ag 2 '56; Safety Maint & Prod 112:29 Ag '56
Industrial hydraulic systems. S. D. George. il diags Mill & Factory 59:82-7 S; 94-8 O; 106-10 N '56
Lever controls hydraulic truck; Colson corp. il diags Product Eng 27:158-9 Jl '56
Locking mechanisms for hydraulic actuators. R. A. Chace. il diags Product Eng 27:164-6 Je '56
Machine rough- and finish-grinds castings automatically. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 178:78-9 Jl 5 '56
Multiple-circuit hydraulic power and control. il Product Eng 27:228 Ag '56
New Diesel engine locomotive may be used for freight, inter-plant and mill hauling; has German hydraulic transmission of simple construction. il Iron Age 177:136-7 Je 7 '56
Nomographs aid calculation of pressure losses in hydraulic lines; data sheet. E. H. Gatwood. Machine Design 28:113-18 O 4 '56
Petroleum-water offered as fire-resistant hydraulic fluid; Irus Fluid 902. il Power 100:152 S '56
Power drilling sub whips diamond-coring problems. E. M. Blanchard. il Oil & Gas J 54:194-5+ Ag 20 '56
Power for Baldwin Lima-Hamilton lightweight locomotive; Maybach engine driving through a mechanical-hydraulic transmission. il diags Diesel Power 34:60-5 Ja '56
Search for controls for industrial rotating hydraulic drives; abstract. M. G. Malmquist. Product Eng 27:359-60 Ja '56
Shaw-Box hydraulic crane. il diags Product Eng 27:148-9 Ap '56
Simplified drive for injection machines; new electro-hydraulic drive. I. Thomas. il diags Mod Plastics 33:118-20+ Jl '56
Torque converter in power transmissions. P. L. Fosburg. il diags Machine Design 28: 126-8+ Ap 5 '56
Trouble-shooting in hydraulic systems. M. E. Altimus, jr. il diags Coal Age 61:75-81 Mr '56
See also
Airplanes—Hydraulic equipment
Hydraulic motors
Torque converters

HYDRAULIC valves. See Valves, Hydraulic

HYDRAULICS
Forum on hydraulics. Mech Eng 77:1056-64 D '55
Free outlets and self-priming action of culverts. W. H. Li and C. C. Patterson. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1009]: 1-22 Je '56; Discussion. F. W. Blaisdell. 82 [HY 6 no 1131]:5-8 D '56
Friction measurements in Apalachia tunnel. R. A. Elder. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1007]:1-36 Je '56
Hydraulic behavior of storm-water inlets. P. Bock and others. flow diags diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:774-84 Je '56
Hydraulics of gas-liquid contacting trays. W. E. Brook and others. il plan diags Pet Eng 27:C32-4+ Ag '55
Hydraulics of rotary drilling. T. W. Keating and others. Pet Eng 28:B38-40+ Ap '56
Hydraulics of the free overfall. A. Fathy and M. S. Amin. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 564]:1-12 D '54
Hydraulics of wells. D. F. Peterson, jr. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 708]:1-23 Je '55; Correction. 82 [IR 1 no 903]:15 F '56
National conference on industrial hydraulics, 11th, Chicago; with abstracts of papers on automotive hydraulic equipment. Automotive Ind 113:57+ N 15 '55
Seven exploratory studies in hydraulics; symposium. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:1-35 Ag '56
See also
Cavitation
Floods
Flow meters
Fluids
Hydraulic engineering
Hydrodynamics
Hydrostatics
Jets
Liquids
Nozzles
Run-off
Silt
Stream flow
Water flow
Wells

Electric analogies
Flow into a well by electric and membrane analogy. C. H. Zee and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 817]:1-21 O '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 2 no 946]:11-13 Ap '56; Reply. 82 [EM 4 no 1091]:3-5 O '56
Seepage forces in a gravity dam by electrical analogy. H. A. Johnson. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 757]:1-16 Jl '55; Discussion. 82 [SM 2 no 942]:7-9 Ap '56; Reply. 82 [SM 4 no 1095]:3-4 O '56

Tables, calculations, etc.
Application of sediment-transport mechanics to stable-channel design. E. M. Laursen. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1034]:1-11 bibliog(p 7-8) Ag '56
Backwater functions by numerical integration. C. J. Keifer and H. H. Chu. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 383]:1-14 Ja '54
Equation of the free-falling nappe. F. W. Blaisdell. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 482]:1-16 Ag '54

HYDRAULICS—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Cont.*
Hydrodynamics of the Fourdrinier wet-end; detailed calculation of Reynolds number and Froude number for a typical headbox. N. Shoumatoff. diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:123-4 My '56
Integrating the equation of gradually varied flow. V. T. Chow. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 838]:1-32 bibliog(p 11-12) N '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 2 no 955]:51-60 Ap; [HY 3 no 1010]:13-21 Je '56
Minimum pressures in rectangular bends. M. B. McPherson and H. S. Strausser. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 747]:1-14 Jl '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:43-55 F '56; Reply. 82 [HY 5 no 1092]:9-13 O '56
Tranquil flow through open-channel constrictions. C. E. Kindsvater and R. W. Carter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 467]:1-27 Ag '54

See also
Pumping—Tables, calculations, etc.
Stream flow

HYDRAZIDES
Condensation of carboxylic acid hydrazides with carbon disulfide. C. Ainsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4475-8 S 5 '56
Hydrazides of some pyridazonyl substituted acids. F. H. McMillan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:407-10 Ja 20 '56
Hydrazides of sulfuric acid and their derivatives; hydrazinosulfuric acid. L. F. Audrieth and S. F. West. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5000-2 O 5 '55
New synthesis of bicyclic disuccinhydrazides. H. Feuer and J. E. Wyman. bibliog Chem & Ind p577-8 Je 30 '56
Preparation of thionic acid phenylhydrazide derivatives of polysaccharides. L. Mester and E. Móczár. Chem & Ind p874 Ag 25 '56
Synthesis of 4-hydroxy-6-quinaldine carbohydrazide. C. T. Peng and T. C. Daniels. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6682-3 D 20 '55

HYDRAZIL compounds
Paramagnetic resonance absorption in single crystals of diphenylpicrylhydrazyl at low temperatures. L. S. Singer and C. Kikuchi. J Chem Phys 23:1738-9 S '55

HYDRAZINE
Azo compounds; investigation of the structure of the products from the reaction of acetonylacetone and hydrazine. C. G. Overberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1961-5 My 5 '56
Chemical deaeration of boiler water; the use of hydrazine compounds. J. Leicester. il diags A S M E Trans 78:273-9; Discussion. 279-85 F '56
Chlorophyll-photosensitized reduction of triphenyltetrazolium chloride by hydrazine hydrate. E. Fujimori. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6495-8 D 20 '55
Determination of C-terminal amino acids and peptides by hydrazinolysis. C. I. Niu and H. Fraenkel-Conrat. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5882-5 N 20 '55
Determination of the velocity of sound in hydrazine-water mixtures by means of the Debye-Sears ultrasonic light diffraction phenomenon. G. G. Kretschmar. bibliog il diags J Chem Phys 23:2102-4 N '55
Formation of hydrazine by interaction of ammonia and N-chlorosuccinimide in alkaline solutions. L. F. Audrieth and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1852-4 My 5 '56
How hydrazine works. il Power Eng 60:105-6 O '56
Hydrazine acts as oxygen scavenger and corrosion inhibitor. M. G. Fontana. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup81A-2A O '55
Hydrazine against rust. il Chem & Eng N 34:3298 Jl 2 '56
Hydrazine as an oxygen scavenger; progress report on tests at Springdale station. M. D. Baker and V. M. Marcy. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:299-304 F '56
Induction of flowering in pineapple by beta-hydroxyethylhydrazine. D. P. Gowing and R. W. Leeper. bibliog Science 122:1267 D 30 '55
Inhalation toxicity of hydrazine vapor. C. C. Comstock and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10: 476-90 D '54
Liquid-vapor equilibria in the system ammonia-hydrazine at elevated temperatures. R. S. Drago and H. H. Sisler. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:245-9 F '56
Oxidation of hydrazines; the volumetric determination of carbonyl compounds with 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. D. J. Barke and E. R. Cole. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:477-82 S '55
Preparation and industrial utilization of hydrazine. H. G. Emblem. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 73:1265-6+ D 10 '55
Preparation of some N-disubstituted hydrazines by reaction of chloramine with secondary amines. R. A. Rowe and L. F. Audrieth. Am Chem Soc J 78:563-4 F 5 '56
Preparation of substituted hydrazines; a general method for preparing *N*-substituted glycines. J. M. Tien and I. M. Hunsberger. Am Chem Soc J 77:6696-8 D 20 '55
Preparation of substituted hydrazines; 3-pyridylhydrazine via the phototropic *N*-(3-pyridyl)-sydnone. J. M. Tien and I. M. Tunsberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6604-7 D 20 '55
Pyrimidines; halogeno- and hydrazino-pyrimidines. J. Chesterfield and others. Chem Soc J p3478-81 O '55
Radiolysis of aqueous solutions of hydrazine. H. A. Dewhurst and M. Burton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5781-5 N 20 '55
Reaction of chloramine with tertiary amines; 1,1,1-trisubstituted hydrabinium salts. G. M. Omietanski and H. H. Sisler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1211-13 Mr 20 '56
Reactions of ammonia and hydrazine with oxygen atoms and hydrogen atoms in atomic flames. G. E. Moore and others. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:813-15 Je '56
Reactions of β-benzoylacrylic acid and its methyl ester with hydrazines; absorption spectra studies. N. H. Cromwell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4416-19 S 5 '56
Reactions of carbon(IV) iodide with ammonia and hydrazine. G. W. Watt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1562-4 Ap 20 '56
Reactions of hydrazine with heterocyclic 1,2-dicarboxylic acid esters. R. G. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:159-63 Ja 5 '56
Reactions of nitrate esters; kinetics of hydrazinolysis. R. T. Merrow. Am Chem Soc J 78:1297-300 Ap 5 '56
Scavenges O_2 in feedwater; hydrazine as a deoxygenator. il Chem Eng 63:146+ S '56
Some observations on the reductions of acylhydrazines, amides and related compounds with lithium aluminum hydride. R. L. Hinman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2463-7 Je 5 '56
South Street reports on hydrazine; Narragansett electric co. il Power Eng 60:89 S '56
Synthesis of alkylhydrazines; the reaction of lithium aluminum hydride with mono- and diacylhydrazines. R. L. Hinman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1645-9 Ap 20 '56
Two hydrazine users answer questions on new oxygen scavenger. Power Eng 59:96-7 N '55
Use of hydrazine as a reducing agent for unsaturated compounds; the hydrogenation of oleic acid. F. Aylward and C. V. N. Rao. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:248-52 Je '56

Analysis
Determination of hydrazine and ammonia in air. H. McKennis, jr. and L. B. Witkin. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:511-14 N '55; Correction. 12:627 D '55
Determination of water in 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and hydrazine by a high frequency method. R. D. Weaver and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:329-32 Mr '56
Polarographic behavior of benzaldehyde derivatives of hydrazine, 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and monomethylhydrazine. G. C. Whitnack and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:833-6 My '56
Pyridyl test for hydrazine assay in blood plasma. B. Prescott and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:393-5 O '55

Manufacture
Hydrazine. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:161 D '55

HYDRAZINE—*Continued*

Physiological effect

Acute toxicity of hydrazine and some of its methylated derivatives. L. B. Witkin. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:34-6 Ja '56

Means of reducing hydrazine toxicity in mice. B. Prescott and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:24-8 Ja '56

Toxicology of hydrazine. S. Krop. bibliog(26 titles) A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:199-204 Mr '54

HYDRAZOBENZENE

Benzidine rearrangement; the rearrangements of 3,3'-dibromo-5,5'-dimethylhydrazobenzene in 2 : 1 sulfuric acid. R. B. Carlin and G. E. Foltz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1992-7 My 5 '56

HYDRAZO compounds

Thermal rearrangement of hydrazo compounds. H. J. Shine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4807-9 S 20 '56

HYDRAZOIC acid

Infrared spectra of intermediate species in the formation of ammonium azide from hydrazoic acid. D. A. Dows and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1606-9 S '55

HYDRAZONAPHTHALENE

Thermal rearrangement of hydrazo compounds; 2,2'-hydrazonaphthalene. H. J. Shine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4807-9 S 20 '56

HYDRAZONES

Acidity of nitroguanylhydrazones. R. A. Henry and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5693-5 N 5 '55

Acylhydrazones and 1,2,3-thiadiazoles. C. D. Hurd and R. I. Mori. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5359-64 O 20 '55

Basicity of hydrazones. H. F. Harnsberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5048-50 O 5 '55

2-Pyrones; aryl hydrazones of triacetic lactone and their rearrangement to 1-aryl-3-carboxy-6-methyl-4-pyridazones; the methyl ether of triacetic lactone. R. H. Wiley and C. H. Jarboe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:624-6 F 5 '56

2-Pyrones; benzylidene and arylhydrazone derivatives of glutaconic anhydride. R. H. Wiley and H. G. Ellert. Am Chem Soc J 77:5187-8 O 5 '55

HYDRAZYL compounds

Paramagnetic resonance absorption in diphenylpicrylhydrazyl. R. Livingston and H. Zeldes. il J Chem Phys 24:170-1 Ja '56

HYDRIDES

Action of alkali metals and metal hydrides on deuterated alkylaromatics and the mechanism of side-chain alkylation. H. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2619-22 Je 5 '56

Complex metal hydride reactions; lithium aluminum hydride reduction of heterocyclic nuclei. N. G. Gaylord and D. J. Kay. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2167-9 My 20 '56

Five metal hydrides as alloying agents on silicon. M. V. Sullivan and J. H. Eigler. il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:218-20 Ap '56

Hydride transfer mechanisms in strongly acid media; the reduction of carbonium ions by alcohols and an evaluation of the basic strength of isopropyl alcohol. P. D. Bartlett and J. D. McCollum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1441-50 Ap 5 '56

Ionic character of transition metal hydrides. G. G. Libowitz and T. R. P. Gibb, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:510-11 Ap '56

Stereochemistry of hydride reductions. W. G. Dauben and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2579-82 Je 5 '56

See also

Titanium hydride

HYDRINDAN. See Hexahydroindan

HYDRIODIC acid

High temperature reaction kinetics of the system H_2-HI-I_2. W. M. Graven. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3297-300 Jl 20 '56

Kinetics of hot deuterium atoms in the photolysis of deuterium iodide. R. J. Carter and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6457-60 D 20 '55

HYDROBROMIC acid

Cleavage of polyalkoxyacetophenones with hydrogen bromide—acetic acid. P. D. Gardner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2541-3 Je 5 '56

Disproportionation of the alkylbenzenes under the influence of hydrogen bromide and aluminum bromide; the nature of the transition state in disproportionation reactions. H. C. Brown and C. R. Smoot. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2176-81 My 20 '56

Isomerization of *o*- and *p*-xylenes and some related alkylbenzenes under the influence of hydrogen bromide and aluminum bromide; the relative isomerization aptitudes of alkyl groups. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5579-84 N 5 '55

Raman spectroscopic study of complexes involving dimethyl ether and HCl, DCl and HBr. G. L. Vidale and R. C. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:294-9 Ja 20 '56

Study of chemical reaction mechanisms with molecular beams; the reaction of K with HBr. E. H. Taylor and S. Datz. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1711-18 S '55

HYDROCARBONS

Abstraction of hydrogen atoms from liquid hydrocarbons by *t*-butoxy radicals. A. L. Williams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1190-3 Mr 20 '56

Addition compounds of hydrocarbons and *n*-butyl 3,5-dinitrobenzoate. E. H. White. Am Chem Soc J 77:6081-2 N 20 '55

Chemical engineering unit processes; decomposition of hydrocarbons. C. V. Berger and H. R. Appell. bibliog(97 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1566-75 pt 2 S '56

Coming; more halohydrocarbons. il Chem & Eng N 33:5199-200 N 28 '55

Compressibilities of long-chain normal hydrocarbons. C. E. Weir and J. D. Hoffman. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:307-10 D '55

Compressibility factors of mixtures. W. W. Akers and J. D. Burns. Pet Refiner 35:154 Mr '56

Current practices in displacing liquid hydrocarbons from pipe lines. S. C. Phelps. il diags Pet Eng 28:D28+ F '56

Determination of magneto-optical rotation of hydrocarbons in the ultra-violet region. F. H. Garner and others. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 41:329-42 N '55

Diffusion coefficients in hydrocarbon systems. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:275-88 F '56

Diffusion coefficients in hydrocarbon systems. L. T. Carmichael and others bibliog(26 ref) diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2205-10 O '55

Do you test heavy hydrocarbons in gas? B. A. Eckerson and C. J. Walters. diags Pet Refiner 35:160-2 Ap '56

Easy way to determine heat transfer coefficients. R. E. Winston and L. Clarke. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:227-9 My '56

Effects of present-day fuels on air pollution. P. P. Mader and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1508-11 S '56

Electrical conductivity of hydrocarbon cracking catalyst. P. B. Weisz and others. J Chem Phys 21:2236-7 D '53; Discussion. 23:1965-6 O '55

Examination of the expression, $T(dP/dT)v+B=f(v)$, for a number of high purity liquid hydrocarbons. W. G. Cutler and others. J Chem Phys 23:2466-7 D '55

Find specific heat fast; heat capacity chart for hydrogen and hydrocarbons. W. W. Akers and H. F. Ralph. Pet Refiner 35:151 Mr '56

Finding surface tension of hydrocarbon liquids. O. Baker and W. Swerdloff. Oil & Gas J 54:125 Ja 2 '56

Fluorocarbon solutions at low temperatures; the liquid mixtures CF_4-CHF_3, CF_4-CH_4, CF_4-Kr, CH_4-Kr. N. Thorp and R. L. Scott. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:670-3 My '56

Force-area properties of films of polyfluoroquaternary ammonium compounds on hydrocarbon liquid substrates. A. H. Ellison and W. A. Zisman. J Phys Chem 59:1233 D '55

Formative time lags in the electric breakdown of liquid hydrocarbons. R. W. Crowe. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:156-60 F '56

HYDROCARBONS—*Continued*
Fractionation of hydrocarbons by azeotropic distillation with fluorochemicals. B. J. Mair. Anal Chem 28:52-6 Ja '56
Gaseous product distribution in hydrocarbon pyrolysis. H. R. Linden and R. E. Peck. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2470-4 D '55
Heats of chlorination of some hydrocarbons and their chloro-derivatives. F. W. Kirkbride. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:11-21 Ja '56
Heats of combustion of liquid *n*-hexadecane, 1-hexadecene, *n*-decylbenzene, *n*-decylcyclohexane, *n*-decylcyclopentane, and the variation of heat of combustion with chain length. F. M. Fraser and E. J. Prosen. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:329-33 D '55
High temperature, vapor-phase cracking of hydrocarbons, bibliog(54 ref) diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2467-9 D '55
How to detect hydrocarbon leakage. J. W. Moore and R. E. Hyzer. diag Oil & Gas J 53:109 Ja 17 '55
Hydrocarbon synthesis in combustion. B. D. Tebbens and others. bibliog il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 13:567-73 Je '56
Hydrocarbons as anticancer agents. J. R. Sampey. bibliog Ind Med 23:159-60 Ap '54
Hydrocarbons in sediments of Gulf of Mexico. N. P. Stevens and others. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:975-83 My '56
Influence of molecular structure upon the electric strengths of liquid hydrocarbons. A. H. Sharbaugh and others. J Ap Phys 27:806-8 Jl '56
Isomer distribution in the hydrocarbon products of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis. P. Macdonald and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5: 536-41 O '55
Isotopic exchange between deuterium and hydrocarbons on nickel-silica catalysts. R. L. Burwell, jr. and R. H. Tuxworth. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1043-9 Ag '56
Lead susceptibility of hydrocarbons and gasolines. G. E. Mapstone. Pet Eng 27:C47 O '55
Liquid-liquid equilibrium data for systems picoline-hydrocarbon solvents; abstract and discussion. E. J. Charles. Chem & Ind p242 Ap 14 '56
Mechanism of electrical breakdown in saturated hydrocarbon liquids. T. J. Lewis. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:645-50 Je '56
Microwave absorption in compressed gases; saturated hydrocarbons. A. A. Maryott and G. Birnbaum. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1022-6 My '56
Modern hyrocarbons in two Wisconsin lakes. S. Judson and R. C. Murray. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:747-50 Ap '56
Oil according to Hoyle; review of Frontiers of astronomy, by F. Hoyle. W. E. Pratt. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:177-9 Ja '56
Oil and organic matter in source rocks of petroleum. J. M. Hunt and G. W. Jamieson. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:477-88 Mr '56
Ozone formation in photochemical oxidation of organic substances. A. J. Haagen-Smit and M. M. Fox. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1484-7 S '56
para-localization energy and polarographic half-wave potentials of polynuclear hydrocarbons. S. Basu and R. Bhattacharya. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:596-7 S '56
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems. W. B. Nichols and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2219-21 O '55
Photochemical oxidation of hydrocarbons. H. S. Johnston. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1488-91 S '56
Photochemical reactions of nitrogen dioxide and hydrocarbons in air. A. Miller and others. bibliog Science 123:934 My 25 '56
Photochemical studies with rigid hydrocarbon solvents at low temperatures. R. G. Sowden and N. Davidson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1291-4 Ap 5 '56
Physical properties of 14 American petroleum institute research hydrocarbons, C_9 to C_{15}. D. L. Camin and F. D. Rossini. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1173-9 N '55
Pick off viscosity of hydrogen-hydrocarbon mixtures. W. W. Akers and R. A. McAllen. Pet Refiner 35:153 Mr '56
Plant handles chlorinated hydrocarbons; Thiokol corp. il Can Chem Process 40:65 Ag '56
Predict hydrocarbon isothermal enthalpy changes with Berthelot's equation of state. J. H. Weber. Pet Processing 10:83-5 Ja '55
Preliminary X-ray investigation of solid hydrocarbons. R. S. Young. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2017-20 S '54
Proton magnetic resonance of hydrocarbons. J. A. Pople. J Chem Phys 24:1111 My '56
Purifying chemically polluted waters; microbial decomposition of hydrocarbons. J. B. Davis. bibliog(37 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1444-8 S '56
Rates of oxidation of aralkyl hydrocarbons; polar effects in free radical reactions. G. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1047-54 Mr 5 '56
Reactions of nitrogen dioxide and organic compounds in air. E. R. Stephens and others. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1498-504 S '56
Simplified method for designing light hydrocarbon cracking units. T. K. Perkins and H. F. Rase. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 52: 105-10 Mr '56
Simplify your liquid-hydrocarbon mixing; alignment chart. M. Berger. Oil & Gas J 53:120-1 Ja 24 '55
Solution to a hydrocarbon waste problem. il Pet Processing 9:1229 Ag '54
Stereospecific reactions of nucleophilic agents with acetylenes and vinyl-type halides; the stereochemistry of nucleophilic additions of thiols to acetylenic hydrocarbons. W. E. Truce and J. A. Simms. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2756-9 Je 20 '56
Studies in the synthesis of long-chain compounds. H. Wynberg and A. Logothetis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1958-61 My 5 '56
Take another look at the charcoal weight test. H. R. Crawford. diag Pet Refiner 35:166-9 Ap '56
Theory of the electronic spectra and structure of the polyacenes and of alternant hydrocarbons. R. Pariser. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:250-68 F '56
Time accumulation and evolution of hydrocarbons. W. C. Gussow. diags World Oil 143:113-15 S '56
Urea-hydrocarbon adducts. P. H. Calderbank and N. S. Nikolov. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:1-6 Ja '56
Use of a monochromator in refractometry; refractive indices and dispersions of high molecular weight hydrocarbons. R. T. Davis, jr. and R. W. Schiessler. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1824-7 N '55
Use smoke catalyst in synthesis to lower catalyst consumption; patent. diag Pet Processing 11:107 F '56
Volume changes in mixing hydrocarbons; system *n*-butane—benzene-cyclohexane. J. F. Connoly. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:813-16 Ap '56
Watch the big hydrocarbons. C. J. Matthew and others. Chem Eng 62:286+ N '55

See also
Acetylene
Benzene
Butadiene
Butane
Coal tar products
Ethane
Fischer-Tropsch process
Heptane
Hexane
Isoprene
Methane
Naphthalene
Olefins
Paraffins
Petroleum
Propane
Styrene (and polymers)
Terpenes
Toluene

Analysis

Analysis of hydrocarbon fraction of gilsonite. J. M. Sugihara and T. F. McCullough. bibliog Anal Chem 28:370-2 Mr '56
Chromatographic analysis of hydrocarbon mixtures. B. W. Bradford and others. bibliog il diags Inst Pet J 41:80-8; Discussion. 89-91 Mr '55
Composition of organic matter in marine sediments; preliminary data on hydrocarbon distribution in basins off southern California. W. L. Orr and K. O. Emery. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:1247-57 S '56
Determination of dissolved oxygen in hydrocarbons. A. B. McKeown and R. R. Hibbard. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1490-2 S '56

HYDROCARBONS—Analysis—*Continued*
Determination of high boiling paraffin hydrocarbons in polluted water. F. J. Ludzack and C. E. Whitfield. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:157-60 F '56
Determination of hydrogen by beta-ray absorption. R. B. Jacobs and others. il diag Anal Chem 28:324-7 Mr '56
Determination of unsaturated hydrocarbons by low voltage mass spectrometry. F. H. Field and S. H. Hastings. Anal Chem 28: 1248-55 Ag '56
Fractionation of hydrocarbons by adsorption with added components. B. J. Mair and others. diags Anal Chem 28:56-61 Ja '56
Gas chromatography; analysis of gaseous hydrocarbons. E. M. Fredericks and F. R. Brooks. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:297-303 Mr '56
Gas chromatography; use of liquid-modified solid adsorbent to resolve C_5 and C_6 saturates. F. T. Eggertsen and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:303-6 Mr '56
Gas-liquid partition chromatography. D. H. Lichtenfels and others. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 27:1510-13 O '55
Gulf's super research tool; hydrocarbons sliced thinner; gas-liquid partition chromatography. il Oil & Gas J 54:61 Ja 9 '56
Magneto-optical analysis of hydrocarbon mixtures. A. Labbauf and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 41:336-42 N '55
Separation and identification of some volatile paraffinic, naphthenic, olefinic and aromatic hydrocarbons. A. T. James and A. J. P. Martin. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:105-15 Mr '56
Trace unsaturation of hydrocarbons by coulometric titration. F. A. Leisey and J. F. Grutsch. diag Anal Chem 28:1553-5 O '56
Two new instruments developed to aid in analyzing hydrocarbon mixtures. W. J. Podbielniak and S. T. Preston. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:211-12+ Ap 16 '56
Type carbon atom analysis of heavy hydrocarbon products. S. Miron. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1947-56 D '55; Correction. 28:381 Mr '56
See also
Gasoline—Analysis

Combustion research
See Combustion research

Physiological effect
Toxicological studies on hydrocarbons. H. W. Gerarde. bibliog(37 titles) il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 13:331-5, 468-74 Ap-My '56

Separation processes
Arosorb; Sun oil co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34: 193 D '55
Charcoal adsorption equilibria for light hydrocarbons. C. J. Walters. diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2544-7 D '55
Electrofining; Petreco div., Petrolite corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:287 S '56
Extractive crystallization with urea. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:197 D '55
Gas-liquid chromatography; separation of hydrocarbons using various stationary phases. V. T. Brooks and G. A. Collins. Chem & Ind p921 S 8 '56
Hydrocarbon reforming by a new pyrolytic process. G. L. Fleming. flow diag il Chem Eng Prog 52:249-54 Je '56
Hypersorption; Union oil co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:200 D '55
Making ethylene; recovering ethylene from hydrocarbon mixtures. H. C. Schutt and S. B. Zdonik. diags Oil & Gas J 54:171-4 Jl 30; 133-7 S 10 '56
Natural gas hydrocarbons for petrochemicals. A. S. Hester and J. F. McDonald. bibliog flow sheet il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48: 168-77 F '56
Processes developed using urea for separation of hydrocarbons. flow chart Pet Processing 9:1235 Ag '54
Udex extraction; Universal oil products co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:203 D '55
Vapour-liquid equilibria of C_7-hydrocarbon-furfural systems. F. H. Garner and R. T. W. Hall. bibliog(44 ref) diags Inst Pet J 41:1-28 Ja '55

Spectra
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some hydrocarbons. W. A. Anderson. bibliog diags Phys R 102:151-67 Ap 1 '56

HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic
Aromatic hydrocarbon production related to incomplete combustion; abstract. B. D. Tebbens and others. Nat Safety N 73:98 Je '56
Aromatic hydrocarbons. H. L. Falk and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:13-17 Ja '56
Binary mixtures of naphthenes and aromatics; vapor-liquid equilibrium data. H. S. Myers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1104-8 Je '56
Boiling points of petroleum hydrocarbons; tabulation; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:116 Ag '56
Carbanions additions in the reaction of aromatic hydrocarbons with monoölefins. H. Pines and V. Mark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4316-22 S 5 '56
Dealkylation of alkyl aromatic hydrocarbons; the kinetics and mechanism of toluene decomposition in the presence of hydrogen. R. I. Silsby and E. W. Sawyer. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6:347-56 Ag '56
Effect of the gaseous atmosphere on the photoconduction and semiconduction of aromatic hydrocarbon crystals. A. Bree and L. E. Lyons. J Chem Phys 25:384 Ag '56
Electrolytic mercaptan; American development corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:288 S '56
Electron affinities, methyl affinities, and ionization energies of condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons. F. A. Matsen. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:602-6 Mr '56
Equilibrium for C_6's and hydrogen. E. B. Weinberger and C. W. Montgomery. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:141-4 My '56
Light hydrocarbon recovery processes. flow diags Pet Refiner 35:304-5 S '56
Modified SO_2 extraction; Stone & Webster-Badger. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:202 D '55
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in coal gas. J. A. S. Gilbert and A. J. Lindsey. Chem & Ind p927-8 S 8 '56
Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons; the synthesis of 1 : 2 : 9-trimethylpicene and the structure of α-amyrin. D. D. Phillips and D. E. Tuites. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p29-30 Ap '56
Process boosts aromatics yield during hydrocarbon synthesis; patent. Pet Processing 11:127 Ap '56
Pure aromatics from cracked naphthas. H. S. Bloch and R. C. Wackher. bibliog flow sheet Pet Refiner 34:145-9 F '55
Reactions of sodium metal with aromatic hydrocarbons. D. E. Paul and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:116-20 Ja 5 '56
Reactivities of twisted or stretched C=C double bonds. M. Szwarc and F. Leavitt. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3590-3 Ag 5 '56
SO_2 extraction; Stone & Webster engineering corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:270 S '56
Thermoluminescence of some aromatic hydrocarbons. J. Sharma. il J Chem Phys 24:39-40 Ja '56
Vapor-liquid equilibrium data for binary mixtures of paraffins and aromatics. H. S. Myers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2215-19 O '55
See also
Anthracene
Benzene
Butyl toluene
Naphthalene
Toluene

Analysis
Determine hydrogen content in a hurry with strontium-90. F. J. Piehl. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:133-4 O 15 '56
Identification of some polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in the atmosphere. V. C. Shore and M. Katz. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1399-402 S '56

Spectra
Electronic interaction in the free-electron network model for conjugated systems; spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons. N. S. Ham and K. Ruedenberg. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:13-26 Jl '56
Emission spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons in crystalline paraffins at —180°. E. J. Bowen and B. Brocklehurst. Chem Soc J p4320-31 D '55

HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic—Spectra—*Cont.*
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of conjugated aromatic hydrocarbons. H. J. Bernstein and W. G. Schneider. J Chem Phys 24:468-9 F '56

HYDROCHLORIC acid
Activity coefficients of hydrochloric acid in methanol—water mixtures. I. T. Oiwa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:754-9 Je '56
Anhydrous hydrogen chloride generator. H. Taniguchi and G. J. Janz. diag Anal Chem 28:287-8 F '56
Anion-exchange studies; Ni(II) in aqueous hydrochloric acid and lithium chloride. R. H. Herber and J. W. Irvine, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:905-7 Mr 5 '56
Anion-exchange studies; Th(IV) and U(IV) in hydrochloric acid; separation of thorium, protactinium and uranium. K. A. Kraus and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2692-5 Je 20 '56
Anodic transients of copper in hydrochloric acid. R. S. Cooper. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:307-15 Je '56
Chloride complexing and disproportionation of Pu(IV) in hydrochloric acid. S. W. Rabideau and H. D. Cowan. Am Chem Soc J 77:6145-8 D 5 '55
Combination of wool with acids. L. Peters. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 70:436-41 O '54; Discussion. B. Olofsson. 72:19-23 Ja '56
Effect of proton irradiation upon the rate of solution of Fe_2O_3 in hydrochloric acid. M. Simnad and R. Smoluchowski. J Chem Phys 23:1961-2 O '55
Electrolytic interaction of nylon with aqueous solutions of hydrochloric acid. F. T. Wall and A. Beresniewicz. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:692-8 My '56
Exchange of tritium between TCl and toluene with and without catalyst. A. E. Comyns and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3989-93 Ag 20 '56
Fast chloride exchange between hydrochloric acid and chloroauric acid in β,β'-dichlorodiethyl ether. D. G. Tuck and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:378-9 Mr '56
HCl-glass react. J. E. Boggs. Chem & Eng N 34:126 Ja 9 '56
HCl regenerates waste pickle liquor; Blaw-Knox-Ruthner process. flow sheet Chem Eng 63:132+ F '56
Hydrogen overpotential at electrodeposited nickel cathodes in hydrochloric acid solutions. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:837-41 Jl '56
Ion exchange in concentrated solutions, NaCl-HCl and LiCl-HCl systems. H. Kakihana and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:36-40 Ja '56
Job for strong acid? Chem W 78:96+ Ap 14 '56
Kinetics of the reaction of hydrogen chloride with glass. J. E. Boggs and H. P. Mosher. il Am Chem Soc J 78:3901-3 Ag 20 '56
Mechanism of hydrogen evolution at tellurium cathodes in hydrochloric acid. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:182-6 Mr '56
Nature of niobium(V) in hydrochloric acid solution. J. H. Kanzelmeyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3020-3 Jl 5 '56
Purification of $GeCl_4$ by extraction with HCl and chlorine. H. C. Theuerer. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 688-90 My '56
Raman spectroscopic study of complexes involving dimethyl ether and HCl, DCl and HBr. G. L. Vidale and R. C. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:294-9 Ja 20 '56
Rate of electron exchange between cuprous and cupric ions in hydrochloric acid solutions by nuclear magnetic resonance. H. M. McConnell and H. E. Weaver, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:307-11 Ag '56
Rate of radioactive exchange between antimony(III) and antimony(V) in hydrochloric acid solution. H. M. Neumann and H. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 78:1843-7 My 5 '56
Solubility of hydrogen halides in organic compounds containing oxygen; solubility of hydrogen chloride in alcohols, carboxylic acids and esters. W. Gerrard and E. Macklen. J Ap Chem 6:241-4 Je '56
Sorption of gaseous hydrogen chloride by crystalline insulin. L. H. Reyerson and L. Peterson. J Phys Chem 59:1117-18 O '55
Sorption of HCl by textile fibers. P. Larose. Textile Res J 25:956-61, 1004-6 N-D '55

Manufacture
Cost of HCl plants. Oil & Gas J 54:131 Ap 9 '56
New process converts $MgCl_2$ into MgO, HCl; pictured flowsheet. Chem Eng 63:346-9 Ag '56

Spectrum
Near infrared spectrum of DCl. B. H. Van Horne and C. D. Hause. J Chem Phys 25: 56-9 Jl '56

HYDROCHLORIDES

Analysis
Qualitative and semiquantitative tests for amine hydrochlorides on paper chromatograms. S. Dal Nogare. Anal Chem 28: 903 My '56

HYDROCORTISONE. See Hydroxycorticosterone

HYDROCYANIC acid
Dipole moment of the HCN molecule. K. Iguchi. J Chem Phys 25:217-19 Ag '56
Fatty acid amides; addition of hydrogen cyanide to unsaturated acids; preparation of formamido acids, amino acid sulfates and amino acids. E. T. Roe and D. Swern. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5408-10 O 20 '55
Ideal gas thermodynamic functions of the isotopic hydrogen cyanides. J. C. Bradley and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56: 197-200 Ap '56
π-electronic structure of the HCN molecule. K. Iguchi. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1983-8 N '55
Reaction of camphene with hydrogen cyanide. G. A. Stein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1514-15 Ap 5 '56
Third-order anharmonic resonance in HCN. H. Hanson and H. H. Nielsen. J Chem Phys 25:591 S '56

Manufacture
Hydrogen cyanide; Girdler co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:162 D '55

Spectrum
Infrared spectra of hydrogen cyanide and deuterium cyanide. H. C. Allen, jr. and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:302-7 Ag '56
Infrared spectrum of TCN. P. A. Staats and others. J Chem Phys 25:582 S '56

HYDRODYNAMICS
Admiralty hydrodynamic research laboratory. il Engineer 200:792-4 D 2 '55; diag Engineering 180:766-8 D 2 '55
Cavitation in hydrodynamics; international symposium at National physical laboratory. il diag Engineering 181:14-17 Ja 6 '56
Cross-flow inlets; a hydrodynamic analysis. B. Steenberg and S. Pettersson. diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:299-304 [F] '56
Dimensions and hydrodynamic properties of cellulose; trinitrate molecules in dilute solutions. M. L. Hunt and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1278-90 S '56
Dynamics of polymer molecules in dilute solution; viscoelasticity, flow birefringence and dielectric loss. B. H. Zimm. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:269-78 F '56
Effect of turbulence on the streaming potential. P. E. Bocquet and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:197-200 F '56
Equations of motion of the ocean and atmosphere. C. Eckart and H. G. Ferris. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 28:48-52 Ja '56
Experimental test of the theory of penetration by metallic jets. R. J. Eichelberger. diags J Ap Phys 27:63-8 Ja '56
Flow expansion and pressure recovery in fluids. H. Tults. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 567]:1-26 D '54
Flow in open channels. E. F. Wilsey. diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 466]:1-18 Ag '54
Flow of a viscous incompressible fluid. H. Nuttall. diags Engineering 178:298-300 S 3 '54
Fluid dynamics; annual review. R. R. Hughes and A. K. Oppenheim. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:633-54 bibliog(304 ref, p651-4) pt 2 Mr '56

HYDRODYNAMICS—*Continued*

Hydrodynamic lubrication of roller bearings. W. Lewicki. bibliog diags Engineer 197: 920-2 Je 25 '54; Discussion. A. A. Milne and J. A. Cole. 198:330 S 3 '54

Hydrodynamic research laboratory, Teddington, England. diag Mech Eng 78:264 Mr '56

Hydrodynamics; a review of von Kármán's contributions. A. T. Ippen. bibliog(25 titles) il J Aeronautical Sci 23:438-43+ My '56

Hydrodynamics of the Fourdrinier wet-end. W. D. Bainer and others. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:119-24 My '56

Hydrodynamics of the Fourdrinier wet end; relationship between fluid dynamics and papermaking. J. Mardon. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:99 Mr '56

Isentropic hydrodynamics in plane symmetric space-times. A. H. Taub. Phys R 103:454-67 Jl 15 '56

Kinetic theory of nonspherical molecules. C. F. Curtiss. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:225-41 F '56

Observations on open channel flow at small Reynolds numbers. L. G. Straub and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 3 no 1031]:1-28 bibliog(p21-2) Jl '56

Seven exploratory studies in hydraulics; symposium. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:1-35 Ag '56

Solution of problems involving the hydromagnetic flow of compressible ionized fluids. R. E. Loughhead. bibliog Phys R 99:1678-81 S 15 '55

Streaming birefringence as a hydrodynamic research tool, applied to a rotating cylinder apparatus above the transition velocity. H. Wayland. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 26:1197-205 O '55

Theory of hydrodynamic lubrication in parallel sliding. W. Lewicki. diags Engineer 200: 939-41 D 30 '55; Discussion. 201:254-5, 486-7; 202:304-5 Mr 16, My 11, Ag 31 '56

Theory of propagation of elastic waves in a fluid-saturated porous solid. M. A. Biot. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:168-91 Mr '56

Theory of the fluid-dynamic mechanism of regenerative pumps. W. A. Wilson and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 77:1303-11; Discussion. 1311-16 N '55

Underwater research; Admiralty hydrodynamics laboratory. il Elec J 155:1779-80 N 25 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1035-6 N 25 '55

Variational principle in the hydrodynamical formulation of the Dirac field. T. Takabayasi. Phys R 102:297-8 Ap 1 '56

Very short journal-bearing hydrodynamic performance under conditions approaching marginal lubrication. L. F. Kreisle. diag A S M E Trans 78:955-61; Discussion. 961-3 Jl '56

See also

Aerodynamics
Boundary layer
Bubbles
Cavitation
Drops
Fluidization
Hydrofoils
Hydrostatics
Jets
Stokes' law
Turbulence
Viscosity
Vortex motion
Wave motion, Theory of
Waves

HYDROELECTRIC plants

Functions of private enterprise in water resource development and conservation. H. Branch, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:69-72 Mr '56

Hydro, Diesels, gas turbines in 1955. il Power Eng 60:63 Ja '56

Only three Kaplans on the Missouri. il Eng N 156:51 F 9 '56

Role of the civil engineer in multipurpose river development. H. D. Vogel. il Civil Eng 26:435-7 Jl '56

St Lawrence power project. maps Power Eng 60:96-8 Mr '56

Theory for the design of underground pressure conduits. D. J. Bleifuss. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 741]:1-10 Jl '55; Discussion. bibliog 82 [PO 1 no 904]:37-50 F '56

Work on $600,000,000 St Lawrence power project goes into high gear. il maps diag Power 100:73-6+ F '56

See also

St Lawrence waterway and power project
Surge tanks

Accounting

Cost allocation for multi-purpose water projects. N. B. Bennett, jr. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [IR 2 no 961]:1-10 My '56

Combination with steam plants

Combination hydro-steam power plant is planned by Pacific Power & Light. P. B. McKee. il map Elec World 146:78-9 S 3 '56

Hydro-electric and thermal systems. T. G. N. Haldane and P. L. Blackstone. Elec R (Lond) 156:8 Ja 7 '55; Discussion. 156:48 Ja 14 '55; Elec J 154:131-2 Ja 14 '55

Mixed thermal-hydro-electric systems. T. G. N. Haldane and P. L. Blackstone. Engineering 179:60-1 Ja 14 '55

Construction

Canadian tunnelers claim record; Cheakamus River project. il Comp Air Mag 61:174-5 Je '56

Concrete placing hits fast clip at St Lawrence powerhouse. il Constr Methods 38: 62-4+ Ag '56

Conon Valley hydro-electric scheme. il map plans diags Engineering 178:629-33 N 12 '54

Crews compete to set more tunneling records; Australian government's Snowy Mountain hydro-electric project. il Constr Methods 37:114+ O '55

First concrete placed for Ontario Hydro's St Lawrence powerhouse. Roads & Eng Constr 94:74 Mr '56

First Snake River dam gets off to a flying start. il Constr Methods 38:94+ My '56

Foundation problems of Kerr no. 3 hydro plant. H. H. Cochrane and R. A. Sutherland. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 533]: 1-9 O '54

Foundation problems of the Eklutna project. W. R. Judd. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 444]:1-22 Je '54

Glockner-Kaprun hydro-electric scheme. il diags Engineer 202:417-19, 452-4 S 21-28 '56

How to build a draft-tube form. A. C. Smith. il Constr Methods 38:58-61 Je '56

Hydro-Quebec is developing more than horse power at Bersimis. A. J. Fox, jr. il map diags Eng N 155:34-9, cover N 17 '55

Japan's Sakuma project; lesson in big-league dambuilding. il map plan diags Eng N 156: 38-40+ Ap 19 '56; Constr Methods 38:124+ Je '56

Lots of digging downstream; Roanoke Rapids dam. il diags Eng N 153:31-3 Jl 22 '54

New construction ideas; hydro plants. il Elec World 146:112 Ag 20 '56

North of Scotland hydro-electric schemes; Glen Shira scheme. maps diags Engineer 201:364-8 Ap 20 '56

Owen Falls; constructional problems. D. P. Bertlin and H. Olivier. il Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:369-72 N '54

Owen Falls, Uganda, hydro-electric development. C. R. Westlake and others. il maps plan diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:347-62; Discussion. 362-8 N '54

Round about Torquay; Avon Dam project South Brent. il Elec J 156:1643-4 My 25 '56

St Lawrence power project under construction. G. R. Rich. il map plans diags Civil Eng 25:768-72+ N '55

Steel linings for pressure shafts in solid rock. E. W. Vaughan. bibliog plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 949]:1-40 Ap '56

Two jumbos speed bench drilling in Swedish tunnelling project. S. B. Dahlstrom and O. Persson. il plans diags Eng & Min J 157:104-6 Jl '56

Ybbs-Persenbeug hydro-electric scheme on the Danube. il diags Engineer 202:100-1 Jl 20 '56

Control

Automatically controlled hydro-electric plant; modern equipment at Errochty power station. il map diag Engineering 181:431-4 Je 1 '56

Cost

History of power cost in New England. H. M. Turner. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 4 no 1043]:1-23 bibliog(p20, 22-3) Ag '56

Irrigation and hydro-power construction cost indexes; table and charts. Eng N 153:113 O 7 '54

Nimbus power plant completion, California; unit prices. Eng N 153:99 Ag 12 '54

HYDROELECTRIC plants—Cost—*Continued*
Priest Rapids contract pending award; unit prices. Eng N 156:83-4+ My 10 '56

Design

Canadian power development at Niagara Falls nears completion. O. Holden. il map diag Civil Eng 26:6-10+ Ja '56
Influence of tropical and sub-tropical factors in the design of hydro-electric plants; abstract. J. K. Sexton. Engineering 178:203 Ag 13 '54
Kings River will be big addition to California hydro. plan diags Elec West 115:62-4 D '55
New England gets large hydro. il plan diag Eng N 156:35-6+ Mr 1 '56
Novel low-head hydro-electric scheme. il diag Engineer 198:595 O 29 '54
Selection of installed capacity at hydroelectric power plants. L. S. Wing and R. H. Griffin. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 697]:1-36 My '55; Discussion. 82 [PO 1 no 904]:17-20 F '56; Reply. 82 [PO 4 no 1046]:3-4 Ag '56

Equipment

Automatically controlled hydro-electric plant; modern equipment at Errochty power station. il map diag Engineering 181:431-4 Je 1 '56
Cabril power station, Portugal. il Engineer 198:196 Ag 6 '54; Engineering 178:189 Ag 6 '54; Elec J 153:411-12 Ag 6 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:258-9 Ag 13 '54
Conon Valley hydro-electric scheme. il map plans diags Engineering 178:629-33 N 12 '54
Development and utilization of hydro-electric power in Uganda. J. M. Stock and J. C. Lithgow. map plan diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:373-83; Discussion. 383-90 N '54
Developments in low-head hydro-electric stations. M. Gariel. diags Engineering 180:627-8 N 4 '55
Experiences with water wheel unit alignment. S. O. Schamberger. diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 947]:1-8 Ap '56
Field-testing a reversible pump-turbine. F. E. Jaski. il diag Mech Eng 78:141-4 F '56; Discussion. 78:567-8; Reply. 569-70 Je '56
Folsom power plant, California. il Elec J 157: 403-4 Ag 10 '56
$43-million 150-mw Moore plant climaxes Connecticut's utilization. D. R. Campbell and others. il map plan diags Elec World 146:128-32+ O 15 '56
Glockner-Kaprun hydro-electric scheme. il diags Engineer 202:452-4 S 28 '56
Guthega dam and power station. il diags Engineering 182:394-6 S 28 '56
Highland water power; the developments of the North of Scotland hydro-electric board. T. Lawrie. il map diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:212-20; Discussion. 220-8 Je '56
Hydraulic model studies of Martin Dam draft tubes. C. E. Kindsvater and R. R. Randolph, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 382]:1-17 Ja '54
Hydroelectric development on the North Fork of the Kings river. W. R. Johnson and others. il plan diags Elec Eng 75:900-5 O '56
Hydro-electric power station at Niagara falls. il map diag Engineer 198:451-3 O 1 '54
Kariba hydro-electric scheme on the Zambesi river. map plans diags Engineer 202:154-6 Ag 3 '56
Los Peares hydroelectric station. il Mech Eng 78:262-3 Mr '56
North of Scotland hydro-electric schemes; Glen Shira scheme. maps diags Engineer 201:364-8, 396-9 Ap 20-27 '56
Owen Falls, Uganda, hydro-electric development. C. R. Westlake and others. il maps plan diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:347-62; Discussion. 362-8 N '54
Power from the Conon valley. il map diags Inst E E J ns 2:322-8 Je '56
Pump-turbine addition at TVA Hiwassee hydro plant. L. R. Sellers and J. E. Kirkland, jr. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 75:263-9 Mr '56
River Lech hydro-electric scheme. map plan diags Engineer 202:173-4 Ag 3 '56
St Lawrence power project will produce 1,800 mw. J. Saloma. il diags Elec World 146:138-43+ S 17 '56
Ullapool hydro-electric scheme. il map Engineering 178:495-6 O 15 '54
Water power in the Highlands; Glascarnoch-Luichart-Torr Achilty scheme. il Elec J 153:792-3 S 10 '54
See also
Penstocks
Turbines

Finance

Generator-rotor construction; Tignes hydro-electric scheme. il diag Mech Eng 78:456-7 My '56
Power vs pikes, New York power authority borrows big sum at less than usual turnpike rate. Eng N 153:18 D 30 '54
River development; private enterprise can handle it, too. Eng N 153:46 Ag 12 '54

Fish problem

Utility and fish conservation experts work together on Pelton Dam project; abstract. H. Hughes. Pub Util 57:858-60 Je 7 '56

Government ownership

Branch scores Brownell's Clark Hill opinion. Elec World News ed 144:9 N 21 '55
Brownell rules on Clark Hill proposal. Elec Word News ed 144:51 O 24 '55
Butler letter prods Democrats to battle for public power. Elec World 145:98-9+ Je 25 '56
Chewed-off inquiry; House government operations subcommittee investigating Interior department power policies. Pub Util 56:797-9 N 10 '55
Chudoff committee report appears but minority attacks it bitterly. Elec World 145:16-17 Je 18 '56
Chudoff ends probe, more to come. Elec World 144:46-7 O 31 '55
Chudoff group hears Interior's side; controversy over supplying Clark Hill dam power to a group of Georgia rural electric cooperatives. Elec World News ed 144:8-9 O 24 '55
Clark Hill probe answered. H. Branch. Elec World News ed 144:63 O 24 '55
Congress and administration power policies. W. E. Miller. Pub Util 56:821-3 N 10 '55
Congressional scoreboard for utilities; tabulation. Elec World 145:48-9 F 27 '56
Criticism of U.S. power policy. B. L. England. Pub Util 57:626-7 Ap 26 '56
Current and future development of USBR power projects; tabulation. Elec West 116: 103 F '56
Democrats, GOP claim resource laurels. Elec World 146:10 Ag 27 '56
Editorial scores Chudoff hearings. Elec World 144:112 N 14 '55
Federal power or none policy. C. A. Davis. Pub Util 56:745-9 O 27 '55
Federal power plant; Missouri Basin project will be $44-million job. Eng N 153:74 O 7 '54
Federal socialization of power threatens all industry. J. Jirgal. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 879+ Ag 30 '56
Federal vs local hydro issue aired by House subcommittee. Elec World 145:148 Ja 9 '56
Hells Canyon; politics or power? A. C. Inman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:42-6 F '56
Historical background and practical effects of the preference clause. F. F. Hill. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:263-9 Ag '56
Hoover commission report on power. Elec World 145:103-8 My 14 '56
House passes upper Colorado bill. map Elec World 145:8-9+ Mr 12 '56
How do candidates stand on power? Elec World 146:64+ Ag 6 '56
How hearings boomeranged. Elec World 144: 160 N 28 '55
Ike cuts federal power budget 17 per cent. Elec World 145:114-15 Ja 23 '56
John Day project key to partnership. Elec World 145:294 Ja 23 '56
Let's look at the record. H. Branch, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:355-7+ N '55
Meeting hits federalized power; Electric companies public information program workshop conference, St Louis, Oct. 5-7. Elec World 144:140+ O 31 '55
Niagara; final round. Eng N 157:30 Jl 5 '56

HYDROELECTRIC plants—Government ownership—*Continued*
Niagara's fate hangs in balance as Buckley bill gets ok. Elec World 146:68-70 Jl 9 '56
Northwest power; major issue for 1956. il map Bsns W p 150-2+ N 12 '55
Oklahoma sues U.S. for fouling hydro plans. Elec World 146:43 Jl 16 '56
Partnership in water resources development. R. A. Tudor. Pub Util 57:433-40 Mr 29 '56
Politics nailed as shackle on hydro. Elec World 145:15 Ap 23 '56
Power hits the campaign trail. Elec World 146:9 S 24 '56
Power policy of Administration criticized. Elec World 146:63 Ag 13 '56
Preference clause debate at Montana State university's first annual Water resources conference, Missoula, July 20-21. Pub Util 58:397-412 S 13 '56
Preference clause is discriminatory. E. Vennard. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:275-82+ Ag '56
Preference clause is unfair, unjust and anachronistic. A. J. G. Priest. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:270-4+ Ag '56
Pressure on power bills. Pub Util 58:26-7 Jl 5 '56
Principles of federal hydro-electric power development. W. Whipple, jr. il Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 739]:1-21 Jl '55; Discussion. 82 [PO 1 no 904]:33-6 F '56
Private enterprise can win natural resources issues. K. M. Robinson. Pub Util 57:920-4 Je 21 '56
Public power developments. O. Ely. Pub Util 58:107-10 Jl 19 '56
Public power developments and the preference clause. O. Ely. Pub Util 57:104-7+ Ja 19 '56
Resources; construction's top election issue. il Eng N 157:21-3 Ag 16 '56
Sound business principles for federal power. F. T. Bow. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:191-5 Je '56; Abstract. Elec World 145:116-17 Je 25 '56
Top spokesmen hotly debate preference; Montana State university's first annual water resources conference. Elec World 146:52 Ag 27 '56
Unfair practices in the disposal of electric power; Hoover commission task force report on water resources and power. B. Moreell. Pub Util 56:773-88 N 10 '55; Elec World News ed 144:44-6+ N 21 '55
U.S. government hydro power plants; tabulation. Power 100:62 Mid-S '56
Water resources and power studies, Task force, Hoover commission; organization and scope; conclusions and recommendations. B. Moreel. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 1 no 897]: 1-13 F '56
Water resources and power studies, Task force, Hoover commission; power generation and distribution. J. Jirgal. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 1 no 898]:1-12 F '56
Water resources policies and politics. B. Moreell. Pub Util 57:929-30 Je 21 '56
Wheeling pact ends Clark Hill hassle; Georgia Power signs ten-year agreement. Elec World 145:118-19 My 28 '56
Who's giving away what to whom? F. T. Bow. Pub Util 58:361-5 S 13 '56
Will it be shortage or partnership and power? P. B. McKee. Elec West 116:55-9 Ja '56

See also
Bonneville power administration
Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission
Tennessee Valley authority

Ice protection
Compressed air prevents surface freezing of dam site. diag Can Min J 77:47 Ja '56

Municipal ownership
Cowlitz dam illegal rules Superior court. Elec World 145:15 Ja 30 '56

Protection
Rotating rack clears trash from plant intake. H. B. Wolf. il Elec World 145:190 Ja 23 '56

Pumped storage
See Hydroelectric plants—Storage type

Storage type
Bolivian power plant to use water from hidden storage. A. E. Niederhoff. il Eng N 156:67-8+ My 3 '56
Generation by pumped storage. A. R. Cooper. il map diags Elec R (Lond) 158:871-3 My 25 '56
Pumped hydro backs British grid. map Elec World News ed 144:44+ D 5 '55
Pumped storage forges ahead. il diag Power Eng 60:103-5+ Mr '56
TVA installs largest pump-turbine at Hiwassee river. il diag Eng N 156:45-6 Je 21 '56
Union Electric studies pump storage. il map Elec World 146:8 Ag 13 '56

Alabama
Congress okays private Coosa River dams. Eng N 152:22 Je 24 '54
Coosa River development; past and proposed. T. W. Martin. map Pub Util 57:818-23 Je 7 '56

Alaska
Foundation problems of the Eklutna project. W. R. Judd. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 444]:1-22 Je '54
House unit urges Alaska hydro plan. map Elec World 145:119+ Ja 23 '56
Yukon river; which nation will harness its power? maps Bsns W p64-6 Ja 21 '56

Australia
Crews compete to set more tunneling records; Australian government's Snowy Mountain hydro-electric project. il Constr Methods 37:114+ O '55
Hydro headaches; Snowy Mountains scheme has big problems ahead. Eng N 153:46+ N 11 '54
Power from the Snowy Mountains; vast project in South-East Australia. D. W. Soughan. il maps Inst E E J ns 2:157-61 Mr '56
Snowy Mountains scheme. il maps Engineering 182:232-5, 394-6 Ag 24, S 28 '56
Snowy Mountains scheme; abstracts. C. M. Gray. Elec J 156:1408-9 My 4 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:712 My 4 '56

Austria
Austrian hydro-electric development. R. E. Kaan. maps Elec R (Lond) 155:207-8 Ag 6 '54
Danube power plant. Elec J 155:1766 N 25 '55
Geology of important hydro-electric power stations of Austria. E. M. Winkler. maps diag Econ Geol 50:862-78 bibliog(p875-8) D '55
Glockner-Kaprun hydro-electric scheme. il map diags Engineer 202:379-81, 417-19, 452-4 S 14-28 '56
Hydro-electric development in Austria. il Elec J 156:1316-19; 157:786-91 Ap 27, S 14 '56
Ybbs-Persenbeug hydro-electric scheme on the Danube. il diags Engineer 202:100-1 Jl 20 '56

Bolivia
Bolivian power plant to use water from hidden storage. A. E. Niederhoff. il Eng N 156:67-8+ My 3 '56

Brazil
Steel linings for pressure shafts in solid rock. E. W. Vaughan. bibliog plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 949]:1-40 Ap '56

British Columbia
Dewatering of Kemano tunnel is planned. Eng N 156:24 Je 28 '56
Huge power development planned for British Columbia. map Civil Eng 24:623 S '54
Kemano-Kittimat project. il(p823) map Mech Eng 76:826-7 O '54
Largest of five private hydro projects almost ready to power chemical plants. il Eng N 152:60 Je 17 '54
Major development proposals in the Canadian North-West. Engineer 198:257 Ag 20 '54; map Engineering 178:231 Ag 20 '54
Power vs fish; power companies get set for fight on Fraser river. Eng N 156:27 F 2 '56
Yukon hydro project okayed. Elec World 145: 10 Je 4 '56
Yukon river; which nation will harness its power? maps Bsns W 64-6 Ja 21 '56

HYDROELECTRIC plants—*Continued*

California

Folsom power plant, California. il Elec J 157: 403-4 Ag 10 '56

Hydro bonds OK'd; power and water project on the upper American river. Eng N 156:25 Ja 12 '56

Hydroelectric development on the North Fork of the Kings river. W. R. Johnson and others. il plans diags Elec Eng 75:900-5 O '56

Kings River will be big addition to California hydro. plan diags Elec West 115:62-4 D '55

More power and water for California. maps Eng N 155:26 D 8 '55

Reclamation bureau completes study for $230-million California project. map Eng N 153: 76 O 7 '54

Two plants okayed by San Francisco voters. Elec World 144:57 N 28 '55

Canada

Canadian hydro-electric progress. Elec J 154: 285-6 Ja 28 '55

How soon for Mica creek? interview with J. D. Stevens. Eng N 154:47+ Ja 20 '55

Hydro-electric progress in Canada, 1955. Elec J 156:196-8 Ja 20 '56

1956 design survey; typical hydroelectric plants in the United States and Canada; tabulation. Power 100:58-61 Mid-S '56

Colombia

Colombia starts building its TVA. map Eng N 157:61-2 Ag 9 '56

Colombia to organize its own small-scale TVA. Eng N 153:40+ D 2 '54

Cuba

Hanabanilla; Cuba's hydro project. il maps diags Eng N 156:73-4+ Je 14 '56

Egypt

Egypt's high dam. map Eng N 155:67-8+ N 24 '55

New Aswan dam. Eng N 153:39 O 28 '54

Russians try a bid on Egypt's huge dam; High Aswan dam on the Nile. map Bsns W p 142+ N 19 '55

Europe

European interconnection for hydro and nuclear power generation. F. D. Chard. bibliog map diag Elec J 157:550-3, 629-31 Ag 24-31 '56

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

Central African power scheme. il map Elec J 156:519 F 24 '56

400-ft-high arch goes up across 1800-ft Kariba gorge, Northern Rhodesia. il map diag Eng N 157:71-2 S 6 '56

Kariba hydro-electric scheme. il Elec R (Lond) 159:20 Jl 6 '56

Kariba hydro-electric scheme on the Zambesi river. map plans diags Engineer 202: 154-6 Ag 3 '56

Rhodesia receives power loan; International bank for reconstruction and development. For Comm W 56:17 Jl 16 '56

France

Developments in low-head hydro-electric stations. M. Gariel. diags Engineering 180:627-8 N 4 '55

Electricity from the tides; Rance Dam project, Brittany. map Economist 180:251 Jl 21 '56

Novel low-head hydro-electric scheme. il diag Engineer 198:595 O 29 '54

World's first tidal power plant begun in Brittany. W. G. Bowman. il map diags Eng N 156:36-40+ Je 14 '56

Georgia

Georgia power company to expand hydro projects on Chattahoochee. il Manuf Rec 125:28+ Ap '56

Settling the Clark Hill-co-op controversy. C. E. Wright. Pub Util 58:373-80 S 13 '56

Wheeling pact ends Clark Hill hassle; Georgia Power signs ten-year agreement. Elec World 145:118-19 My 28 '56

Germany

River Lech hydro-electric scheme. map plan diags Engineer 202:173-4 Ag 3 '56

Gold Coast, Africa

Pause on the Volta river. map Economist 180: 323-4 Jl 28 '56

Power for aluminium production. il map Elec R (Lond) 159:257-8 Ag 10 '56

Volta River project. il Engineering 182:134-5 Ag 3 '56

Idaho

Foes snipe at Hells Canyon license. Elec World 144:144 O 31 '55

Hell's Canyon in the news. Pub Util 56:724-5 O 27 '55

Hells Canyon; politics or power? A. C. Inman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:42-6 F '56

Legal knots plague Hells Canyon. Elec World 146:10 Jl 2 '56

Pacific Northwest Power backed on Snake dams. Elec World 146:81 Jl 23 '56

India

Bhakra Nangal project. il map diags Elec R (Lond) 158:3-6 Ja 6 '56

Hydro-electric schemes in West Bengal; progress of the Damodar Valley projects. Elec J 156:1579 My 18 '56

India's Nangal dam goes to work. map diag Eng N 153:48 Jl 22 '54

Progress report on India's TVA; Damodar valley corp. il map Eng N 156:53-4 Ap 12 '56

Will power bring India prosperity? il Elec World 146:16-17 Jl 2 '56

Ireland

Irish hydro-electric scheme. il Elec R (Lond) 158:1110 Je 22 '56

Japan

Japanese extend power program. For Comm W 55:18 Mr 26 '56

Japan's Sakuma dam nears completion. il Elec World 145:15 Ap 9 '56

Japan's Sakuma project; lesson in big-league dambuilding. il map plan diags Eng N 156: 38-40+ Ap 19 '56; Constr Methods 38:124+ Je '56

Kenya

Kenya; power for Nairobi. il map Inst E E J ns 1:636-7 O '55

Labrador

Record hydro project plotted in Labrador's rich ore fields. map Eng N 153:69 Ag 19 '54

Mexico

Underground plant ups Mexico's kw. il map diag Elec World 146:48-9 S 24 '56

Montana

See also

Montana power company

New Brunswick

St John river hydro development to cost $200 million over ten years. map Eng N 152:26 Je 10 '54

New England

History of power cost in New England. H. M. Turner. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 4 no 1043]:1-23 bibliog(p20, 22-3) Ag '56

New England gets large hydro. il plan diag Eng N 156:35-6+ Mr 1 '56

New Hampshire

$43-million, 150-mw Moore plant climaxes Connecticut's utilization. D. R. Campbell and others. il map plan diags Elec World 146:128-32+ O 15 '56

New York (state)

Embattled utilities; public power is gaining strength in New York state. Barron's 35: 13-14 O 17 '55

Major rock slide buries Schoellkopf power station. il map Elec World 145:8-9+ Je 18 '56

New developments at Niagara. O. Ely. Pub Util 58:391-4 S 13 '56

New York power authority and the Alcoa contract. A. Harriman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1401 O 6 '55

HYDROELECTRIC plants—New York (state) —*Continued*
New York power authority will try back door for Niagara project. Eng N 157:25 Ag 16 '56
Niagara Falls disaster recalls significance of first large-scale hydroelectric plant. il Mech Eng 78:685-6 Jl '56
Niagara Falls preservation plan. il map Elec J 153:426-8 Ag 6 '54
Niagara Mohawk girds for action. Elec World 145:100-1 Je 25 '56
Niagara power should be developed by private utilities. Barron's 35:1 N 28 '55
Niagara power; the odds change. Bsns W p36 Jl 7 '56
Niagara rock slide; damage estimates revised, debris removal is started. Eng N 156:28 Je 21 '56
Niagara's fate hangs in balance as Buckley bill gets ok. Elec World 146:68-70 Jl 9 '56
Plan for developing more power at Niagara. H. I. Howell. il maps plan diag Gen Elec R 59:28-32 My-Jl '56
Power vs pikes. New York power authority borrows big sum at less than usual turnpike rate. Eng N 153:18 D 30 '54
Problem for Niagara Power; multimillion dollar rockfall. il Bsns W p28-9 Je 16 '56
St Lawrence power project will produce 1,800 mw. J. Saloma. il diags Elec World 146:138-43+ S 17 '56
Senate passes Niagara bill. Pub Util 57:836-7 Je 7 '56
Vote on Niagara pressed in Congress. Elec World 145:112 Mr 19 '56
What happened at Niagara; illustrations with text. Elec World 146:8-9 Jl 2 '56

New Zealand

New Zealand power problems. map Economist 180:415-16 Ag 4 '56

North Carolina

Lots of digging downstream; Roanoke Rapids dam. il diag Eng N 153:31-3 Jl 22 '54
Stormy trail ends with Roanoke Rapids dedication. il Elec World 145:8-9 Ap 9 '56

Northwestern states

Another Snake river dispute? Eng N 155:23 O 27 '55
Calendar of new generation; tabulation. Elec West 116:111 F '56
Federal power or none policy. C. A. Davis. Pub Util 56:745-9 O 27 '55
Light that failed; public power flickering in Pacific Northwest. R. H. Syring. Barron's 36:5-6 Ja 30 '56
Northwest power; major issue for 1956. il map Bsns W p 150-2+ N 12 '55
Snake River dams. Eng N 155:25 N 17 '55
Snake River dams on Idaho-Oregon border present problems. Elec World 145:148-9 F 6 '56
Swift settlement on hydro development for upper Lewis river. Eng N 157:24 Ag 2 '56

Norway

Norway receives loan for power expansion; world bank. For Comm W 55:17 My 28 '56

Oklahoma

Oklahoma sues U.S. for fouling hydro plans. Elec World 146:43 Jl 16 '56

Ontario

Canadian power development at Niagara Falls nears completion. O. Holden. il map diag Civil Eng 26:6-10+ Ja '56
First concrete placed for Ontario Hydro's St Lawrence powerhouse. Roads & Eng Constr 94:74 Mr '56
Hydro-electric power station at Niagara falls. il map diag Engineer 198:451-3 O 1 '54
Niagara Falls preservation plan. il map Elec J 153:426-8 Ag 6 '54
Niagara power. R. L. Hearn. il Elec R (Lond) 158:880 My 25 '56
Record gates to control flow in tunnels at Niagara. il Eng N 152:40-1 Je 10 '54
St Lawrence power project will produce 1,800 mw. J. Saloma. il diags Elec World 146:138-43+ S 17 '56
St Lawrence project. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:40-2 N '55
Toronto hydro-electric system annual report. Elec J 157:345 Ag 3 '56
See also
Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission

Oregon

Combination hydro-steam power plant is planned by Pacific Power & Light. P. B. McKee. il map Elec World 146:78-9 S 3 '56
Ike pushes John Day project. Elec World 145: 10 Ja 16 '56
John Day bill debated before Oregon people. Elec West 115:126 N '55

Pakistan

Hydro-electric projects in Pakistan. il Engineer 200:182 D 2 '55

Philippine Islands

River development; Philippine hydro scheme. Eng N 157:120+ Jl 5 '56

Portugal

Cabril power station, Portugal. il Engineer 198:196 Ag 6 '54; Engineering 178:189 Ag 6 '54; Elec J 153:411-12 Ag 6 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:258-9 Ag 13 '54

Quebec (province)

Hydro-Quebec is developing more than horse power at Bersimis. A. J. Fox, jr. il map diags. Eng N 155:34-9, cover N 17 '55
Million horsepower for Alcan's Quebec aluminum plant. Eng N 157:27 Ag 16 '56

Rhodesia

Jingoes over the Zambesi; competition for contracts, Zambesi hydroelectric scheme at Kariba. Economist 180:245-6 Jl 21 '56
Kafue or Kariba? rival hydro-electric schemes. map Economist 174:283-4 Ja 22 '55
South Rhodesian power project about complete. For Comm W 54:25 O 3 '55
Study big hydro schemes for Rhodesia in Africa. map Eng N 153:66+ Jl 8 '54

Russia

Soviet hydro; Volga river is its key power source. il Eng N 153:48 O 14 '54

Scotland

Automatically controlled hydro-electric plant; modern equipment at Errochty power station. il map diag Engineering 181:431-4 Je 1 '56
Conon Valley hydro-electric scheme. il map plans diags Engineering 178:629-33 N 12 '54
Electric power developments of the North of Scotland hydro-electric board; abstracts. B. Donkin. Elec J 155:1349 O 21 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:805 O 21 '55
Highland water power; abstract. T. Lawrie. Elec R (Lond) 158:26 Ja 6 '56; Discussion. il 158:72 Ja 13 '56; Elec J 156:115 Ja 13 '56
Highland water power; the developments of the North of Scotland hydro-electric board. T. Lawrie. il map diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:212-20; Discussion. 220-8 Je '56
North of Scotland hydro-electric board's annual report for 1955. il Elec J 156:701-2 Mr 9 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:357-8 Mr 9 '56
North of Scotland hydro-electric schemes; Glen Shira scheme. maps diags Engineer 201:364-8, 396-9 Ap 20-27 '56
North of Scotland hydro progress. il diag Elec J 156:48-9 Ja 6 '56
Power from the Conon valley. il map diags Inst E E J ns 2:322-8 Je '56
Ullapool hydro-electric scheme. il map Engineering 178:495-6 O 15 '54
Water power in the Highlands; Glascarnoch-Luichart-Torr Achilty scheme. il Elec J 153:792-3 S 10 '54

South Carolina

Santee-Cooper probe ended. Elec World 145: 22 Mr 12 '56
Split decision on Santee-Cooper; legislative investigation into operations of South Carolina public service authority. W. D. Workman, jr. il(front) map Pub Util 58:83-91 Jl 19 '56

HYDROELECTRIC plants—*Continued*

Spain

Cloud seeding ups hydro output; Spain's Rio Alberche. I. P. Krick. il map Elec World 145:24-5+ Je 18 '56

Electricity in Spain; a survey of modern developments. il map Elec J 156:1926-9 Je 15 '56

Los Peares hydroelectric station. il Mech Eng 78:262-3 Mr '56

Sweden

Over seven million yards of rock excavated for two power projects; Sweden's biggest underground installations. T. Nilsson. il diags Eng N 153:41-3 D 16 '54

Two jumbos speed bench drilling in Swedish tunnelling project. S. B. Dahlstrom and O. Persson. il plans diags Eng & Min J 157:104-6 Jl '56

Switzerland

Oberhasli power schemes. il map diags Engineering 179:13-16, 50-3 Ja 7-14 '55

Texas

Trouble in Texas; big drouth. il Elec World 146:8 S 24 '56

Uganda

Development and utilization of hydro-electric power in Uganda. J. M. Stock and J. C. Lithgow. map plan diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:373-83; Discussion. 383-90 N '54

Owen Falls; constructional problems. D. P. Bertlin and H. Olivier. il Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:369-72 N '54

Owen Falls, Uganda, hydro-electric deevlopment. C. R. Westlake and others. il maps plan diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:347-62; Discussion. 362-8 N '54

United States

American water power schemes in 1955. il diag Engineer 201:34-7 Ja 6 '56

1956 design survey; typical hydroelectric plants in the United States and Canada; tabulation. Power 100:58-61 Mid-S '56

Wales

North Wales hydro-electric power. Elec J 153:807 S 10 '54

Pumped hydro backs British grid. map Elec World News ed 144:44+ D 5 '55

Washington (state)

Bid for Priest Rapids work sets record. Eng N 156:21 Mr 22 '56

Cowlitz dam illegal rules Superior court. Elec World 145:15 Ja 30 '56

Northwest hydro hassle is settled; Puget sound Power & Light vs Douglas PUD. Elec World 145:198-9 F 20 '56

Obstacles fail to halt Cowlitz project. il Elec World 145:83 Ap 16 '56

Priest Rapids contract let. Elec World 146:63 Jl 30 '56

Priest Rapids talks to reopen. Elec World 145:79 Ap 2 '56

Utility, PUD enter partnership, as Puget Sound Power & Light signs agreement with Chelan county PUD for joint hydro development. Elec World 145:15 Ja 16 '56

Western states

Current and future development of USBR power projects; tabulation. Elec West 116: 103 F '56

House passes upper Colorado bill. map Elec World 145:8-9+ Mr 12 '56

Hungry Horse and Colorado-Big Thompson projects in U.S. il map diags Elec J 156: 265-7 Ja 27 '56

Wyoming

Federal power plant; Missouri Basin project will be $44-million job. Eng N 153:74 O 7 '54

Yukon

Major development proposals in the Canadian North-West. Engineer 198:257 Ag 20 '54; map Engineering 178:231 Ag 20 '54

Yukon hydro project okayed. Elec World 145: 10 Je 4 '56

HYDROELECTRIC power

Hydroelectric power development in the United States; abstract. F. L. Weaver and G. G. Adkins. Power 100:156 O '56

Power from the Danube river. il Mech Eng 78:950-1 O '56

Sources of energy for electric generation in the two decades ahead. P. Sporn. il Min Cong J 42:46-9 Je '56

Undeveloped U.S. hydroelectric resources. Mech Eng 76:831-2 O '54

See also

Hydroelectric plants
Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission
St Lawrence waterway and power project
Tidal power

HYDROELECTRIC power commission. See Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission

HYDROFINING process. See Petroleum refining—Sulfur removal

HYDROFLUORIC acid

Bromine pentafluoride-hydrogen fluoride system; solid-liquid equilibria, vapor pressures, molar volumes and specific conductances. M. T. Rogers and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3288-9 Jl 20 '56

Effect of fluorides and other addition agents on the cathodic potential of titanium in hydrofluoric acid. M. E. Straumanis and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:573-6 O '55

Find hydrogen fluoride a solvent. Midwest Eng 6:27 O '53

Hydrogen evolution from dissolving titanium-oxygen alloys in hydrofluoric acid and the constitution of Ti-O alloys. M. E. Straumanis and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:439-41 Ag '56

HF alkylation U.O.P. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:173 Mr 19 '56

HF; hot field for marketers. Chem W 77:91-2+ D 10 '55

Industrial uses of compounds of fluorine and oxalic acid. J. V. Klauder and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:412-19 O '55

Iodine pentafluoride-hydrogen fluoride system; solid-liquid equilibria, vapor pressures, molar volumes and specific conductances. M. T. Rogers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:936-8 Mr 5 '56

Kinetics of the hydrogen fluoride catalyzed alkylation of toluene by *t*-butyl chloride. A. S. Gow, jr. and J. H. Simons. Am Chem Soc J 78:52-6 Ja 5 '56

Kinetics of the isotopes exchange reaction of fluorine with hydrogen fluoride. R. M. Adams and others. J Chem Phys 23:1622-4 S '55

Metal fluorides as acids in the hydrogen fluoride system. D. A. McCaulay and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3009-11 Jl 5 '56

Non-exchange of F^{18} between HF and fluorinated methanes. J. E. Boggs and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6505-6 D 20 '55

Nuclear magnetic interactions in the HF molecule. I. Solomon and N. Bloembergen. il J Chem Phys 25:261-6 Ag '56

Perco HF alkylation; Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:177 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:250 S '56

Why is hydrofluoric acid a weak acid? L. Pauling. J Chem Educ 33:16-17 Ja '56

Analysis

Determination of hydrofluoric acid in nitric-hydrofluoric acid mixtures. D. H. Wayman. il Anal Chem 28:865-7 My '56

Spectrum

Infrared spectrum of hydrogen fluoride. G. A. Kuipers and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:275-9 Ag '56

HYDROFLUOSILIC acid. See Fluosilicic acid

HYDROFOILS

Experiments with a low-drag hydrofoil; abstract. R. L. Townsin. Engineering 178: 624; Discussion. 624 N 12 '54; Engineer 198: 568 O 22 '54

Hydrofoil craft; present status and the central problems. R. E. Apple. il S A E J 64:46-8 Ag '56

Limiting pressure on hydrofoils at small submergence depths. E. V. Laitone. il diag J Ap Phys 25:623-6; 26:1519-20 My '54, D '55

HYDROFOILS—*Continued*
Pressure distribution on a hydrofoil running near the water surface. B. R. Parkin and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:232-40 Mr '56

HYDROFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

HYDROFORMYLATION
Carbonylation and hydroformylation reactions with certain indcle derivatives. J. T. Shaw and F. T. Tyson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2538-40 Je 5 '56

HYDROGARNET. See Garnet

HYDROGEN
Abstraction of hydrogen atoms from liquid hydrocarbons by *t*-butoxy radicals. A. L. Williams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1190-3 Mr 20 '56
Alignment of hydrogen molecules by high pressure. F. London. diags Phys R 102:168-71 Ap 1 '56
Ammonia from catformer tail gas. J. H. Arnold and W. T. Dixon. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:90+ N 28 '55; Same cond. diags Pet Processing 11:62-6 Ja '56
Bonding of the hydrogen atom in $Co(CO)_4H$. W. F. Edgell and G. Gallup. Am Chem Soc J 77:5762-3 N 5 '55
Bremsstrahlung yield of high-energy electrons in hydrogen. D. Bernstein and W. K. H. Panofsky. bibliog diag Phys R 102: 522-7 Ap 15 '56
Burning velocities of hydrogen–air flames. H. Burwasser and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5806-8 N 20 '55
Carbon-hydrogen stretching bands in high-resolution infrared spectra of heterocyclic compounds. W. H. Tallent and I. J. Siewers. bibliog Anal Chem 28:953-6 Je '56
Carbon—oxygen and carbon—hydrogen surface complexes. R. N. Smith and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:495-7 Ap '56
Catalyst for producing methane from hydrogen and carbon monoxide. M. D. Schlesinger and others. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:68-70 Ja '56
Charge distribution in the hydrogen molecule. M. Karplus. J Chem Phys 25:605-6 S '56
Charge exchange cross sections of hydrogen ions in gases. P. M. Stier and C. F. Barnett. bibliog diags Phys R 103:896-907 Ag 15 '56
Compressibility factors of mixtures. W. W. Akers and J. D. Burns. Pet Refiner 35:154 Mr '56
Concerning hydrogen positions in aquo-complexes—$CuCl_2{\cdot}2H_2O$. R. E. Rundle and others. J Chem Phys 23:2450-1 D '55
Continuous measurement of deuterium concentration in hydrogen by means of thermal conductivity. M. Silvestri and N. Adorni. bibliog flow diags diags R Sci Instr 27:388-91 Je '56
Correlation of infrared stretching frequencies and hydrogen bond distances in crystals. G. C. Pimentel and C. H. Sederholm. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:639-41 Ap '56
Dealkylation of alkyl aromatic hydrocarbons; the kinetics and mechanism of toluene decomposition in the presence of hydrogen. R. I. Silsby and E. W. Sawyer. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6:347-56 Ag '56
Density effect on the ionization in gases by electrons. W. C. Barber. diag Phys R 103: 1281-4 S 1 '56
Dephosphorization of alloys by hydrogen. P. C. Ghosh and B. Chatterjee. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:153-5 F '56
Diffusion chamber study of very slow mesons; scattering of negative pions in hydrogen. M. C. Rinehart and others. il Phys R 100: 883-5 N 1 '55
Effect of burner-tip temperature on flash back of turbulent hydrogen-oxygen flames. L. E. Bollinger and R. Edse. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:802-7 Ap '56
Effect of hydrogen bonding on the deformation frequencies of the hydroxyl group in alcohols. A. V. Stuart and G. B. B. M. Sutherland. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:559-70 Mr '56
Effect of isotopic substitution in hydrogen bromine flames. M. Gilbert and D. Altman. J Chem Phys 25:377-8 Ag '56
Effect of radiation upon the exchange of hydrogen and ethanol. J. G. Burr, jr. J Chem Phys 25:587 S '56
Effect of some corrosion inhibitors and activators on the hydrogen overpotential at Fe cathodes in NaOH solutions. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:871-4 Jl '56
Elastic and inelastic scattering of low-velocity H^- ions in hydrogen. E. E. Muschlitz, jr. and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:1202-9 Je '56
Electrical conductivity change caused by the chemisorption of hydrogen on ZnO, $ZnO{\cdot}Cr_2O_3$ and $ZnO{\cdot}MoO_3$. Y. Kubokawa and and O. Toyama. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 833-6 Jl '56
Electron loss process in the hydrogen afterglow. K.-B. Persson and S. C. Brown. Phys R 100:729-33 O 15 '55
Electronic correlation in molecules; hydrogen in the triplet state. W. E. Donath and K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4562-5 S 20 '56
Electronic motion in the rotating H_2 molecule. I. Espe. Phys R 103:1254-7 S 1 '56
Equilibria in the reduction of barium sulphate by hydrogen. R. V. Culver and C. J. Hamdorf. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 5:383-9 Ag '55
Equilibrium for C_6's and hydrogen. E. B. Weinberger and C. W. Montgomery. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:141-4 My '56
Exchange of hydrogen between isobutane and a deuterated cracking catalyst. R. G. Haldeman and P. H. Emmett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2922-8 Jl 5 '56
Exchange of hydrogen by deuterium in hydroxyls of kaolinite. L. A. Romo. J Phys Chem 60:987-9 Jl '56
Excitation of light in hydrogen and helium by hydrogen ions. E. J. Dieterich. bibliog diag Phys R 103:632-3 Ag 1 '56
Experiments with slow K mesons in deuterium and hydrogen. K. M. Case and others. Phys R 101:358-9 Ja 1 '56
Find specific heat fast; heat capacity chart for hydrogen and hydrocarbons. W. W. Akers and H. F. Ralph. Pet Refiner 35:151 Mr '56
Finding the properties of hydrogen mixtures. F. L. Rubin. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:140-9 Mr '56
Fine structure of $n=3$ hydrogen by a radio-frequency method. W. E. Lamb, jr. and T. M. Sanders, jr. diag Phys R 103:313-14 Jl 15 '56
High temperature X-ray diffraction investigation of the Zr-H system. D. A. Vaughan and J. R. Bridge. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 528-31 sec 2 My '56
Homogeneous catalytic activation of molecular hydrogen in aqueous solution by silver salts. A. H. Webster and J. Halpern. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:280-5 Mr '56
Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation; activation of hydrogen by cuprous and silver acetates in pyridine and dodecylamine. L. Wright and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1060-4 O '55
Homogeneous exchange reaction between hydrogen and deuterium. G. Boato and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:783-91 Ap '56
Hydrogen bond systems; temperature dependence of OH frequency shifts and OH band intensities. J. N. Finch and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:908-9 Ap '56
Hydrogen bonding and anomalous dielectric dispersion in long-chain alcohols and mercaptans. A. Di Giacomo and C. P. Smyth. Am Chem Soc J 78:2032-5 My 20 '56
Hydrogen bonding and physical properties of substances. L. N. Ferguson. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:267-71 Je '56
Hydrogen-bromine reaction in a nonsteady state. D. Britton and N. Davidson. J Chem Phys 23:2461 D '55
Hydrogen electrode processes; gold-hydrogen electrodes. D. J. G. Ives and S. Swaroopa. Chem Soc J p3489-97 O '55
Hydrogen electrode processes; platinum-hydrogen electrodes. R. H. Cousens and others. diag Chem Soc J p3482-8 O '55
Hydrogen embrittlement in hard chrome plate and its removal; abstract. G. Dehmel. Metal Finishing 54:74+ Ap '56
Hydrogen emissions from distant galaxies. Science 123:880 My 18 '56

HYDROGEN—*Continued*
Hydrogen evolution from dissolving titanium-oxygen alloys in hydrofluoric acid and the constitution of Ti-O alloys. M. E. Straumanis and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:439-41 Ag '56
Hydrogen fuel makes problems. R. D. Reed. Pet Refiner 34:153-4 N '55
Hydrogen in germanium and silicon. J. H. Crawford, jr. and others. J Ap Phys 27: 839-40 Jl '56
Hydrogen in steel furnace atmospheres measured. il Iron Age 178:124 Ag 16 '56
Hydrogen ion coulometer. H. W. Hoyer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:372-3 Mr '56
Hydrogen overpotential on silver in sodium hydroxide solutions. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1290-3 S '56
Hydrogen peroxide photocatalyzed reaction of hydrogen and oxygen. D. H. Volman. J Chem Phys 23:2458-9 D '55
Hydrogen-transfer reactions; abstract and discussion. E. A. Braude. Chem & Ind p 1737 D 24 '55
Influence of electrolyte uptake on the equilibrium constant for the sodium-hydrogen exchange on Dowex 50. E. W. Baumann and W. J. Argersinger, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:1130-4 Mr 20 '56
Intermolecular potentials of helium and hydrogen. E. A. Mason and W. E. Rice. bibliog J Chem Phys 22:522-35 Mr '54; Discussion. B. N. Srivastava and K. P. Srivastava. 24:1275-6 Je '56
Investigation of complex formation by partition of a reactant between the vapour phase and solution; the determination of association constants and the heats of formation of some hydrogen bonds. R. L. Denyer and others. diag Chem Soc J p3889-901 N '55
Isotope fractionation studies of reactions with cleavage of a carbon-14 to hydrogen bond in the rate-determining step. G. A. Ropp and E. M. Hodnett. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:587-8 S '56
Kinetics of the reaction of molecular hydrogen with mercuric and mercurous perchlorates in aqueous solution. G. J. Korinek and J. Halpern. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 285-9 Mr '56
Mass spectrometric investigation of the hydrogen-oxygen and methyl-oxygen reactions. K. U. Ingold and W. A. Bryce. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:360-4 F '56
Mechanism of chemisorption; hydrogen on nickel. P. W. Selwood. diag Am Chem Soc J 78:3893-7 Ag 20 '56
Mechanism of hydrogen evolution at tellurium cathodes in hydrochloric acid. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:182-6 Mr '56
Mechanisms of hydrogen producing reactions on palladium; diffusion of electrolytic hydrogen through palladium. S. Schuldiner and J. P. Hoare. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:178-81 Mr '56
Mechanisms of hydrogen producing reactions on palladium; hydrogen overvoltage on the polarization and diffusion sides of a cathode-diaphragm. J. P. Hoare and S. Schuldiner. Electrochem Soc J 103:237-41 Ap '56
Mobility of hydrogen on tungsten. R. Gomer and R. Wortman. J Chem Phys 23:1741-2 S '55
Molecular rearrangements; the relative phenyl/hydrogen migration abilities in the pinacol rearrangement of triphenylethylene glycol. C. J. Collins. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5517-23 N 5 '55
Nature of the hydrogen bond; the effect of hydrogen bonding and other solute-solvent interactions upon the shape and intensity of the infrared OH band of phenol. H. Tsubomura. J Chem Phys 23:2130-3 N '55
Nature of the hydrogen bond; the measurement of the infrared absorption intensities of free and hydrogen-bonded OH bands; theory of the increase of the intensity due to the hydrogen bond. H. Tsubomura. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:927-31 My '56
Nature of the internal hydrogen bond; electronic spectra of 2-nitrosoanisole and 6-methoxyiminocyclohexa-2 : 4-dienone (o-benzoquinone 1-monoxime methyl ether) and their derivatives. A. Burawoy and others. Chem Soc J p3721-6 N '55
Nature of the internal hydrogen bond; tautomeric equilibria of 2-nitrosophenols. A. Burawoy and others. Chem Soc J p3727-32 N '55
Need hydrogen compressibility fast? W. F. Hoot. Pet Refiner 35:150 Mr '56
Negative hydrogen ion source. J. A. Phillips and J. L. Tuck. diag R Sci Instr 27:97-8 F '56
Negative hydrogen ion source. J. A. Weinman and J. R. Cameron. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:288-93 My '56
Neighboring carbon and hydrogen. E. M. Kosower and S. Winstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4347-53 S 5 '56
Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; *anti*-7 derivatives of norbornene (bicyclo[2.2.1] heptene) as homoallylic systems. S. Winstein and M. Shatavsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:592-7 F 5 '56
Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; *t*-butylcyclohexyl derivatives; quantitative conformational analysis. S. Winstein and N. J. Holness. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77: 5562-78 N 5 '55
Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; some methoxyl-substituted 2-aryl-1-alkyl benzenesulfonates. S. Winstein and R. Heck. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4801-6 S 20 '56
Nuclear spin-lattice relaxation in solid hydrogen. T. Sugawara. Phys R 100:759 O 15 '55
Oxygen-induced hydrogen-deuterium exchange. R. Klein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:47-9 Ja 5 '56
Perturbation calculation of the inelastic scattering of electrons by hydrogen atoms. S. Borowitz and M. M. Klein. bibliog Phys R 103:612-19 Ag 1 '56
Photochemical oxygen-hydrogen reaction at 1849 A. D. H. Volman. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:288-92 Ag '56
Pick off viscosity of hydrogen-hydrocarbon mixtures. W. W. Akers and R. A. McAllen. Pet Refiner 35:153 Mr '56
Plutonium-hydrogen system; solid solution of hydrogen in plutonium dihydride. R. N. R. Mulford and G. E. Sturdy. Am Chem Soc J 78:3897-901 Ag 20 '56
Polarizability of the hydrogen bridge. A. N. Baker. J Chem Phys 25:381 Ag '56
Precipitation of metal from salt solution by reduction with hydrogen. F. A. Schaufelberger. bibliog(64 ref) il Min Eng 8:Trans 539-48 My '56; Same. J Metals 8:Trans 695-704 My '56
Premixed hydrogen-fluorine flame and its burning velocity. A. V. Grosse and A. D. Kirshenbaum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5012-13 O 5 '55
Pressure—composition—temperature relations in the palladium—hydrogen system. K. A. Moon. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:502-4 Ap '56
Proton magnetic resonance studies of the hydrogen bonding of phenol, substituted phenols and acetic acid. C. M. Huggins and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1311-14 S '56
Radiolysis of ethane; molecular detachment of hydrogen. L. M. Dorfman. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:826-8 Je '56
Rate of the reaction $H+O_2 \rightarrow OH+O_2$; an analysis of a product emitter flame. D. Garvin and J. D. McKinley, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1256 Je '56
Rates of isotopic reactions between methyl and hydrogen. J. C. Polanyi. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1505-13 Ag '55; Correction. 24:493 F '56
Reaction of hydrogen with uranium. W. M. Albrecht and M. W. Mallett. diag Electrochem Soc J 103:404-9 Jl '56
Reaction of labeled methanol with carbon monoxide and hydrogen. G. R. Burns. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6615-16 D 20 '55
Reactions of ammonia and hydrazine with oxygen atoms and hydrogen atoms in atomic flames. G. E. Moore and others. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:813-15 Je '56
Recombination of hydrogen atoms at metal surfaces. K. G. Pickup and B. M. W. Trapnell. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:182 Jl '56
Redetermination of the hyperfine splittings of hydrogen and deuterium in the ground state. P. Kusch. Phys R 100:1188-90 N 15 '55
Reduction of tungsten oxides with hydrogen. J. O. Hougen and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:318-20 F '56

HYDROGEN—*Continued*
Research into the properties of the hydrogen-oxygen cell. F. T. Bacon. il diag Engineer 198:226-8 Ag 13 '54
Role of hydrogen in Raney nickel catalyst. H. A. Smith and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:820-2 S '55
Scattering of 217-mev positive pions on hydrogen. H. D. Taft. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1116-27 F 1 '56
Simple molecular orbital treatment of the binding of the hydrogen atom in the bridge model for cobalt carbonyl hydride. W. F. Edgell and G. Gallup. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:4188-92 S 5 '56
Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in inorganic chemistry. M. Gorman. bibliog(45 ref) J Chem Educ 33:468-72 S '56
Some kinetics studies with parahydrogen. G. Boocock and H. O. Pritchard. J Phys Chem 60:1329-31 S '56
Stereochemistry of Raney nickel action; catalytic hydrogen-deuterium exchange in the 2-phenylpropionamide series. W. A. Bonner and J. A. Zderic. Am Chem Soc J 78:4369-71 S 5 '56
Stretching frequencies as a function of distances in hydrogen bonds. K. Nakamoto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6480-6 D 20 '55
Studies of the interaction between atoms and stable molecules; the interaction of a Be atom with an H_2 molecule. V. Griffing and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:71-6 Ja '56
Surface diffusion of hydrogen and oxygen on tungsten. R. Wortman and others. il J Chem Phys 24:161-2 Ja '56
Temperature effects on nuclear magnetic resonance absorption of hydrogens attached to nitrogen. J. D. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 78:4495-6 S 5 '56
Total cross section of hydrogen for 150- to 750-mev positive and negative pions. S. J. Lindenbaum and L. C. L. Yuan. bibliog diags Phys R 100:306-23 O 1 '55
Vapor pressure of HT. J. Bigeleisen and E. C. Kerr. J Chem Phys 23:2442-3 D '55
Werner's equation for low-frequency silent electric discharge in hydrogen. D. P. Jatar. J Chem Phys 24:1273-4 Je '56
What hydrogen does to metals. H. C. Van Ness. bibliog il Pet Refiner 35:160-3 Mr '56

See also
Hydrogenation
Metals—Hydrogen content
Metals—Hydrogen effect
Steel—Hydrogen effect

Analysis

Continuous detection of hydrogen or hydrogenous materials in gases. L. P. Pepkowitz. diag Anal Chem 27:1805 N '55
Determination of hydrogen by beta-ray absorption. R. B. Jacobs and others. il diag Anal Chem 28:324-7 Mr '56
Determination of hydrogen in liquids and suspensions by nuclear magnetic absorption. T. M. Shaw and R. H. Elsken. Anal Chem 27:1983-5 D '55
Determination of hydrogen in titanium and titanium alloys. M. Codell and G. Norwitz. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:106-10 Ja '56
Determination of hydrogen in titanium metal by hot extraction. R. K. Young and D. W. Cleaves. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:372-4 Mr '56
Determination of micro quantities of hydrogen; combustion-manometric method. B. D. Holt. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1153-7 Jl '56
Determine hydrogen content in a hurry with strontium-90. F. J. Piehl. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:133-4 O 15 '56
Dry combustion and volumetric determination of isotopic carbon and hydrogen in organic compounds. D. R. Christman and others. Anal Chem 28:1345-7 Ag '56
Methylmagnesium chloride as reagent for determination of reactive hydrogen. G. D. Stevens. diag Anal Chem 28:114-6 Jl '56
Modified combustion procedure for determining carbon and hydrogen in certain organometallic compounds. E. L. Head and C. E. Holley, jr. Anal Chem 28:1172-4 Jl '56
Semi-microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen by the rapid combustion procedure. G. Ingram and M. Lonsdale. Chem & Ind p276 Ap 21 '56
Simultaneous determination of carbon and hydrogen in titanium and titanium alloys. R. B. Nunemaker and S. A. Shrader. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1040-2 Je '56

Atomic hydrogen

Application of the Rayleigh-Schrödinger perturbation theory to the hydrogen atom. R. E. Trees. bibliog Phys R 102:1553-6 Je 15 '56
Emissivity of hydrogen atoms at high temperatures. H. Aroeste and W. C. Benton. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:117-21 F '56
Fine structure of the hydrogen atom. W. E. Lamb, jr. bibliog diags Science 123:439-42 Mr 16 '56
Near infrared emission spectrum of the H, O_3 reaction. T. M. Cawthon and J. D. McKinley, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:585-6 S '56
OH, HO_2, and H_2O_2 production in the reaction of atomic hydrogen with molecular oxygen. S. N. Foner and R. L. Hudson. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1974-5 O '55
Reactions of atomic hydrogen with ozone and with oxygen. J. D. McKinley, jr. and D. Garvin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5802-5 N 20 '55

Industrial applications

Bypassing the blast furnace; direct-reduction process. E. L. Van Deusen. diags Fortune 54:164-7+ O '56
Getting more iron out of ore; H-iron process. diags Bsns W p79-82+ Mr 31 '56
H-iron; competiton for the blast furnace? P. M. Unterweiser. il diag Iron Age 178: 71-4 Jl 12 '56
Hydrogen atom put to work in photomagnetometer survey. il Oil & Gas J 53:88 Mr 14 '55
Hydrogen-cooled alternators. A. J. Nathan. il diags Elec J 156:686-8 Mr 9 '56
Hydrogen; its markets and potential uses. R. L. James. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):291-3 '55
Influence of hydrogen in plating processes; abstract. E. Raub. Metal Finishing 54:79-80 F '56

Isotopes

Ideal gas thermodynamic functions of the isotopic hydrogen sulfides. L. Haar and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55: 285-90 N '55
Isotope effects in the chromic acid oxidation of 2-propanol-2-*t*. L. Kaplan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5469-71 N 5 '55
Melting curves of H_2, D_2 and T_2 up to 3500 kg/cm². R. L. Mills and E. R. Grilly. diag Phys R 101:1246-7 F 15 '56
Radiation-induced exchange of hydrogen isotopes; chain inhibition. L. M. Dorfman and F. J. Shipko. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1110-11 O '55
Unstable $_1H^4$ fragment from the capture of a $\Sigma-$ hyperon. M. Schein and others. diag Phys R 100:1455-6 D 1 '55

See also
Deuterium
Tritium

Manufacture

Cat reformer handed odd job; Continental oil co. Oil & Gas J 54:59 O 1 '56
Hydrogen from catalytic reformer off-gas. C. Pfeiffer and H. J. Sandler. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):294-307 '55
Hydrogen production; processes reviewed at Manchester; abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1004 N 5 '55
Hydrogen recovery and purification from refinery off-gases. J. T. Hugill and F. G. Kerry. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):324-7 '55
Low-cost hydrogen; Kellogg's low-temperature process; abstract. D. F. Palazzo. Chem & Eng N 34:4816 O 1 '56
Review of processes for the production of hydrogen; abstract. A. T. Grisenthwaite. Chem & Ind p 1478 N 12 '55

HYDROGEN—Manufacture—*Continued*
What price hydrogen? with cost data. H. Fairclough. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:333-5 S '56

Nuclear reactions
Interpretation of the $H^3(p,n)$ reaction. W. Selove. bibliog diags Phys R 103:136-41 Jl 1 '56
Neutral pion production in deuterium and hydrogen; ratios. J. C. Keck and others. diags Phys R 103:1549-57 S 1 '56
Pion production by inelastic scattering of electrons in hydrogen. W. K. H. Panofsky and others. diags Phys R 102:1392-8 Je 1 '56
Pion production in H and Be by 1.0- and 2.3-bev protons. L. C. L. Yuan and S. J. Lindenbaum. bibliog diags Phys R 103:404-12 Jl 15 '56

Spectrum
Expanding universe. Science 123:133 Ja 27 '56
Hyperfine structure of the metastable hydrogen atom. J. W. Heberle and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:612-20 Ja 15 '56
Infrared absorption of liquid and solid hydrogen with various ortho-para ratios. W. F. J. Hare and others. Phys R 99:1887-8 S 15 '55
Numerical values for hydrogen fine structure. J. M. Harriman. bibliog Phys R 101:594-8 Ja 15 '56
Redetermination of the hyperfine splitting in the ground state of atomic hydrogen. J. P. Wittke and R. H. Dicke. diags Phys R 103:620-31 Ag 1 '56
Spatial extension of the proton magnetic moment from the hyperfine structure of hydrogen. W. M. Moellering and others. Phys R 100:441-2 O 1 '55

HYDROGEN, Liquid
Helium-cooled liquid hydrogen-deuterium target. G. S. Janes and others. il diags R Sci Instr 27:527-30 Jl '56
Infrared absorption of liquid and solid hydrogen with various ortho-para ratios. W. F. J. Hare and others. Phys R 99:1887-8 S 15 '55
Iron catalyst for production of liquid parahydrogen. D. H. Weitzel and O. E. Park. R Sci Instr 27:57-8 Ja '56
Liquid hydrogen bubble chambers. D. Parmentier, jr. and A. J. Schwemin. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:954-8 O '55
Mylar-walled liquid hydrogen target. V. O. Nicolai. diags R Sci Instr 26:1203 D '55

Spectrum
Raman spectra of liquid and solid hydrogen. E. J. Allin and others. J Chem Phys 24: 1116-17 My '56

HYDROGEN, Solid

Spectrum
Raman spectra of liquid and solid hydrogen. E. J. Allin and others. J Chem Phys 24: 1116-17 My '56

HYDROGEN apparatus

Safety measures
Safety installation for hydrogen distribution lines. Franklin Inst J 258:307-8 O '54

HYDROGEN bomb
Bomb has dropped; Home office manual for civil defence. Economist 178:195-6 Ja 21 '56
Graduated deterrence? Economist 177:457-8 N 5 '55
Pearson scoop cracks H-bomb film embargo. Ed & Pub 87:11 Ap 3 '54
Skillful H-bomb report urged. H. Baillie and W. R. Hearst, jr. Ed & Pub 87:14 Ap 10 '54

Radiological effect
Pandora's box. Sci Am 191:48 N '54
Radioactive strontium from H-bombs. W. F. Libby. Metal Prog 69:92 Ap '56
Transplutonium elements in thermonuclear test debris. P. R. Fields and others. Phys R 102:180-2 Ap 1 '56
Unseen cloud; Sir Anthony's Bikini. Economist 179:1077-8 Je 16 '56
Way out of a deadly dilemma; AEC finding ways to cut fallout. Bsns W p34 Jl 28 '56

Testing
Air force explains H-bomb drop error. Aviation W 64:29 Je 25 '56
Conscience and the bomb; test explosions. Economist 177:916-18 D 10 '55
DP's among the atolls. map Economist 180: 45-6 Jl 7 '56
Russia's big bomb; Soviet explodes megaton nuclear weapon. Chem & Eng N 33:5264 D 5 '55
Testing, testing. Economist 180:206 Jl 21 '56

HYDROGEN bromide. See Hydrobromic acid

HYDROGEN chloride. See Chloric acid

HYDROGEN cyanide. See Hydrocyanic acid

HYDROGEN electrodes. See Electrodes

HYDROGEN fluoride. See Hydrofluoric acid

HYDROGEN halides
Dielectric properties of solid hydrogen and deuterium halides. S. Havriliak, jr. and R. H. Cole. J Chem Phys 23:2455-6 D '55
See also
Hydrobromic acid
Hydrochloric acid
Hydrofluoric acid

HYDROGEN iodide. See Hydriodic acid

HYDROGEN ion concentration
Aggregation of bovine serum albumin in acid *p*H. M. J. Kronman and others. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:829-31 Je '56
Alkaline solutions for pH control. R. G. Bates and V. E. Bower. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1322-4 Ag '56
Calcium hydroxide as a highly alkaline *p*H standard. R. G. Bates and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:305-12 Je '56
Effect of pH on high-salt—thorium fluoride titration. D. F. Adams and R. K. Koppe. bibliog Anal Chem 28:116-17 Ja '56
Effect of *p*H on polymerization of silicic acid. K. Goto. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1007-8 Jl '56
Effects of pH and velocity on corrosion of steel water pipes. R. Eliassen and others. bibliog flow diag il Am Water Works Assn J 48:1005-18 Ag '56; Abstract. Munic Util 94: 44-5 My '56
Help in controlling pH. L. S. Metcalfe. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:48+ F '56
How important is your soap's pH. W. J. Beach. bibliog Safety Maint & Prod 111: 50-2 Je '56
pH-composition relations in the system Na_2O-SiO_2-H_2O at 20°C. L. R. Bacon and J. H. Wills. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 258:347-69 N '54
Hydrogen ion equilibria of bovine serum albumin. C. Tanford and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6414-21 D 20 '55
*p*H values of the Clark and Lubs buffer solutions at 25° C. V. E. Bower and R. G. Bates. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55: 197-200 O '55
Kinetics of the antigen-antibody reaction; effect of salt concentration and *p*H on the rate of neutralization of bacteriophage by purified fractions of specific antiserum. J. R. Cann and E. W. Clark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3627-31 Ag 5 '56
Measurement of the acidity of aqueous solutions at high temperatures and pressures. R. N. Roychoudhury and C. F. Bonilla. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:241-6 Ap '56
New *p*H instruments; Dutch firm enters United Kingdom market. Chem Age (Lond) 73:843 O 15 '55
Pye industrial pH-amplifier and electrode assemblies. il Engineer 198:643 N 5 '54
Role of pH in bleaching pulp. W. H. Rapson. bibliog Tappi 39:284-95 My '56
Science for electroplaters; ionization of water. L. Serota. il diags Metal Finishing 54:65-7 Mr '56
Simplified high temperature sampling and use of pH for solubility determinations; system uranium trioxide—sulfuric acid—water. W. L. Marshall. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1923-7 D '55
Some theoretical and experimental considerations of pH gradient elution analysis. K. A. Piez. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1451-4 S '56
Use of sodium aluminate in a closed system to control pH. R. M. Brown. diag Tappi 39:sup 167A-70A Je '56

HYDROGEN peroxide
Action of alkaline hydrogen peroxide on 2'-hydroxychalkones. E. M. Philbin and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1018-19 S 29 '56
Bleaching jute with hydrogen peroxide. H. Chatterjee and K. B. Pal. bibliog(26 ref) Soc Dyers & Col J 71:525-30 S '55
Cleavage of certain α,β-unsaturated ketones by alkaline hydrogen peroxide. P. L. Southwick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:101-4 Ja 5 '56
Compounds formed between hydrogen peroxide and sulphates, selenates, and tellurates in aqueous solution. S. Pani and H. Terrey. diags Chem Soc J p3056-63 S '55
Concentrated hydrogen peroxide as a propellant. N. S. Davis, jr. and J. H. Keefe. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:745-8 Ap '56
Continuous bleaching of cottons with silicate-free peroxide solutions. P. Feldmann and B. K. Easton. il Am Dyestuff Rep 44:745-8 O 24 '55; Abstract. Textile World 105:104 N '55
Efficiencies of some solids as catalysts for the photosynthesis of hydrogen peroxide. R. E. Stephens and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:966-9 S '55
Hydrogen peroxide photocatalyzed reaction of hydrogen and oxygen. D. H. Volman. J Chem Phys 23:2458-9 D '55
Negative ion formation in hydrogen peroxide and water vapor; the perhydroxide ion. E. E. Muschlitz, jr. and T. L. Bailey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:681-4 My '56
New developments in peroxide bleaching. J. L. Moore and T. E. Bell. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:679-81 S 10 '56
OH, HO_2, and H_2O_2 production in the reaction of atomic hydrogen with molecular oxygen. S. N. Foner and R. L. Hudson. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1974-5 O '55
Plating pit-free, heavy nickel. P. H. Margulies. il Steel 138:98+ Ja 30 '56
Primary quantum yield in the photolysis of hydrogen peroxide at 3130 Å. and the primary radical yield in the X- and γ-radiolysis of water. F. S. Dainton. Am Chem Soc J 78:1278-9 Ap 5 '56
Primary quantum yield of hydrogen peroxide decomposition. J. L. Weeks and M. S. Matheson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1273-8 Ap 5 '56
Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with complexes of (ethylenedinitrilo)-tetraacetic acid and nitrilotriacetic acid. K. L. Cheng and P. F. Lott. bibliog Anal Chem 28:462-5 Ap '56
Recommended values for the thermodynamic properties of hydrogen and deuterium peroxides. P. A. Giguère and I. D. Liu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6477-9 D 20 '55
Rocket motor oxidants; using hydrogen peroxide. A. V. Cleaver. il Engineering 179: 78-9 Ja 21 '55
Rocketing peroxide output. Chem W 78:72+ Mr 3 '56
Stability of dilute alkaline solutions of hydrogen peroxide. W. D. Nicoll and A. F. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2548-54 D '55

Manufacture

Behind the new peroxide-process twist. Chem W 78:96 Ap 14 '56
Newest petrochemical, hydrogen peroxide. L. F. Hatch. diag Pet Refiner 35:197-200 Mr '56
Up to 100 per cent hydrogen peroxide; Becco process for producing nearly anhydrous hydrogen peroxide. Chem & Eng N 33:5422 D 12 '55

Physiological effect

Inhalation toxicity of ninety per cent hydrogen peroxide vapor. F. W. Oberst and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:319-27 O '54

Spectrum

Raman spectra of hydrogen peroxide in condensed phases; the spectra of the pure liquid and its aqueous solutions. R. C. Taylor and P. C. Cross. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:41-4 Ja '56

HYDROGEN selenide
Millimeter wave spectrum molecular structure, and dipole moment of hydrogen selenide. A. W. Jache and others. J Chem Phys 25:209-10 Ag '56

HYDROGEN sulfide
Control of hydrogen sulfide generation in sewers. R. D. Pomeroy. il Water & Sewage Works 103:133-6 Mr '56
Girbotol; Girdler co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:289 S '56
How to eliminate H_2S odors. R. C. Shea and J. Hackathorn. flow diag il Pet Refiner 34: 191-3 N '55
Hydrogen sulfide corrosion in Sovaformers. E. B. Backensto and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 35:165-9 Ag '56; Same cond. il Pet Processing 11:64-8 O '56
Hydrogen sulfide eye inflammation; treatment with cortisone. H. T. Nyman. Ind Med 23:161-2 Ap '54
Ideal gas thermodynamic functions of the isotopic hydrogen sulfides. L. Haar and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:285-90 N '55
Need more data on H_2S? vaporization equilibrium constants. D. S. Hoffman and J. H. Weber. Pet Refiner 35:213-15 Mr '56
Operating experience with amine units for H_2S removal. R. A. Feagan and others. bibliog Pet Eng 27:C48-50 O '55
Permeability of polymer films to hydrogen sulfide gas. W. Heilman and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:821-4 Ap '56
Phosphate desulfurization; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:295 S '56
Production of a slow and steady flow of hydrogen sulphide. A. L. Harris and R. A. A. Taylor. diag Chem & Ind p 1471-2 N 12 '55
Products from the high-temperature reaction between silicon tetrachloride and hydrogen sulphide. D. J. Panckhurst and others. Chem Soc J p3395-9 O '55
Removal of hydrogen sulphide from exhaust air from a viscose staple fibre factory. D. C. F. Pratt and A. Rutherford. il diags Chem & Ind p 1281-6 O 8 '55
Stereochemistry of radical additions; the radical addition of hydrogen sulfide, thiophenol and thioacetic acid to 1-chlorocyclohexene. H. L. Goering and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:348-53 Ja 20 '56
Sulphide corrosion and corrosion cracking. Engineer 201:410 Ap 27 '56
Synthesis of hydrogen persulfides. H. P. Meissner and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1347-53 Ag '56
Three ways to fight H_2S corrosion. E. B. Backensto and others. Oil & Gas J 54:104-6 Mr 5 '56

Analysis

Determination of very low concentrations of hydrogen sulphide in gas. C. G. T. Prince. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:364-74 Ag '55
Simple hydrogen sulphide determination. G. Martin. diags Water & Sewage Works 103: R330 Je 15 '56

Spectrum

Analysis of the 6140 cm^{-1} band of HDS. G. A. Crosby and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1660-3 S '55
Infrared spectrum of hydrogen sulfide from 2200—2800 cm^{-1}. H. C. Allen, jr. and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:35-8 Ja '56

HYDROGEN telluride

Spectrum

Fundamental absorption bands of H_2Te. K. Rossmann and J. W. Straley. J Chem Phys 24:1276-7 Je '56

HYDROGENASES
Hydrogenase in biological nitrogen-fixing agents; abstract. P. W. Wilson. Science 123:676 Ap 20 '56
Reduction of nitroprusside by hydrogen with proteus vulgaris. A. I. Krasna and D. Rittenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5295-7 O 20 '55

HYDROGENATION
Apparatus for quantitative hydrogenation of 1 to 500 meq. of material. B. C. Southworth. il diags Anal Chem 28:1611-13 O '56

HYDROGENATION—*Continued*
Cat cracker feed stocks; Humble Oil's new asphalt hydrogenation process. diag Chem & Eng N 34:4686+ S 24 '56
Catalytic and chemical hydrogenations of 2-benzylidene- and 2-benzylcyclopentanones; *cis-* and *trans*-2-benzylcyclopentanols and some derivatives. A. P. Phillips and J. Mentha. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:140-5 Ja 5 '56
Chemical and hydrogen treating petroleum fuels heavier than gasoline. W. W. Scheumann. bibliog flow diags Pet Processing 11:53-7 Ap '56
Chemical engineering unit processes; hydrogenation and hydrogenolysis. M. R. Arnold. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1629-42 bibliog(343 ref, p 1639-42) pt 2 S '56
Comparison of Raney nickel and Raney cobalt catalysts for the hydrogenation of oximes. W. Reeve and J. Christian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:860-1 F 20 '56
Gasoline from shale? catalytic hydrogenation at cracking temperatures offers possibility of producing gasoline in high yields. Chem & Eng N 34:4816-17 O 1 '56
Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation; activation of hydrogen by cuprous and silver acetates in pyridine and dodecylamine. L. Wright and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1060-4 O '55
Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation; the kinetics and mechanism of hydrogenation of various cupric salts in quinoline solution. M. Calvin and W. K. Wilmarth. Am Chem Soc J 78:1301-5 Ap 5 '56
Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation; the rate law and temperature coefficient for the hydrogenation of cupric acetate. W. K. Wilmarth and M. K. Barsh. Am Chem Soc J 78:1305-7 Ap 5 '56
Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation; the rate of hydrogenation of various silver salts in pyridine solution. W. K. Wilmarth and A. F. Kapauan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1308-11 Ap 5 '56
Hydrogen treating; crudes and heavier-than-gasoline stocks. J. McAfee and W. A. Horne. bibliog flow sheet Pet Processing 11:47-52 Ap '56
Hydrogen treatment improves fuel oils. R. P. Gilmartin and others. il Oil & Gas J 54:85-8 F 6 '56; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 33:5306-7 D 5 '55
Hydrogenating Wyoming black oils. R. D. Law. Pet Refiner 34:219-20 N '55
Hydrogenation of purpurogallin and its derivatives. G. N. Walker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6699-702 D 20 '55
Kinetic studies on the catalytic hydrogenation of isoergosterone. E. R. Garret and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3340-2 Jl 20 '56
Making fuel products from asphalt revealed by chemists; Humble Oil researchers' successful hydrogenation of asphalt process. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1185 S 20 '56
Partial hydrogenation lowers coking of aromatic cat cracker feed stocks; patent. Pet Processing 10:1949 D '55
Platinum oxide on silicic acid; stable, active hydrogenation catalyst. F. A. Vandenheuvel. bibliog Anal Chem 28:362-5 Mr '56
Pressure-hydrogen treating; petroleum naphthas. M. Sittig. flow diag Pet Processing 11:67-8 Ap '56
Recycle hydrogenated shale-oil crude. R. L. Crecelius and others. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:171-5 Je '56
Refining technology; hydrogenation, polymerization, alkylation, isomerization and related processes. V. A. Kalichevsky. flow charts il diag Pet Eng 27:C 19-22+ D '55
Reforming; process handbook. flow diags Pet Refiner 35:205-26 S '56
Steel-catalyzed hydrogenation of carbon monoxide and dioxide. P. A. Lobo and others. bibliog flow diag il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:906-12 My '56
See also
Fischer-Tropsch process

HYDROGENATION of coal. See Coal liquefaction

HYDROGENOLYSIS
Chemical engineering unit processes; hydrogenation and hydrogenolysis. M. R. Arnold. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1629-42 bibliog(343 ref, p 1639-42) pt 2 S '56
Hydrogasification of petroleum oils and bituminous coal to natural gas substitutes. E. B. Shultz, jr. and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:894-905 My '56
Hydrogenolysis of methyl β-L-arabopyranoside to 3,4-dihydroxytetrahydro-2-pyrans. H. F. Bauer and D. E. Stuetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4097-9 Ag 20 '56
Hydrogenolysis of the nitrogen—nitrogen bond with Raney nickel. C. Ainsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1636-7 Ap 20 '56
Stereochemistry of Raney nickel action; functional group hydrogenolyses in the α-substituted α-phenylpropionic acid series. W. A. Bonner and J. A. Zderic. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3218-21 Jl 5 '56
Uncatalyzed coal hydrogenolysis. M. G. Pelipetz and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2101-3 O '55

HYDROGRAPHIC office. See United States—Hydrographic office

HYDROGRAPHIC surveying
New approach to mapping the continental shelf. W. A. Price. bibliog maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:106-11 Mr 28 '55
See also
Sounding

HYDROL. See Molasses

HYDROLOGY
Investigations of the hydrology of small watersheds in Texas. T. Twichell. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 4 no 1050]:1-18 Ag '56

HYDROLYSIS
Acetal and ketal hydrolysis rates in moderately concentrated perchloric acid solutions containing 50 per cent dioxane. M. M. Kreevoy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4236-9 S 5 '56
Alkaline hydrolysis of substituted ethyl benzoates; the additive effects of substituents. B. Jones and J. Robinson. Chem Soc J p3845-50 N '55
Analysis of phosphorus compounds; rapid hydrolysis of condensed phosphates in volumetric analyses. E. J. Griffith. Anal Chem 28:525-6 Ap '56
Aqueous hydrolysis of lignin. O. Goldschmid. bibliog Tappi 38:728-32 D '55
Auto-hydrolysis of acidic oxycelluloses. G. F. Davidson and T. P. Nevell. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T439-44 Ag '56
Carbon dihalides as intermediates in the basic hydrolysis of haloforms; relative reactivities of haloforms. J. Hine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:479-82 Ja 20 '56
Cellulose studies; comparison of polymolecularity of celluloses degraded by acid hydrolysis and by alkali aging. Y. Siegwart and others. bibliog Textile Res J 25:1001-4 D '55
Chemical engineering unit processes; hydration and hydrolysis. W. F. Hamner and D. W. McDonald. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1621-8 bibliog(140 ref, p 1627-8) pt 2 S '56
Chlorine-catalyzed hydrolysis of isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate (Sarin) in aqueous solution. J. Epstein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4068-71 Ag 20 '56
Effect of added sucrose upon the α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of chloroacetyl-L-tyrosinamide in aqueous solutions at 25° and *p*H 7.75. H. J. Shine and C. Niemann. Am Chem Soc J 78:1872-4 My 5 '56
Effect of alkaline hydrolysis on the properties of cyanoethylated cotton. L. W. Mazzeno, jr. and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:597-606 Ag '56
Effect of structure on reactivity; effect of α-hydroxy substituted amides on the ammonolysis and hydrolysis of methyl acetate. G. R. Wolf and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4372-3 S 5 '56
Evaluation of inductive and resonance effects on reactivity; hydrolysis rates of acetals of non-conjugated aldehydes and ketones. M. M. Kreevoy and R. W. Taft, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5590-5 N 5 '55
Facilitation of ester hydrolysis. H. B. Henbest and B. J. Lovell. Chem & Ind p278 Ap 21 '56
Heterogeneous acid hydrolysis of native cellulose fibers. E. A. Immergut and B. G. Rånby. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1183-9 Jl '56

HYDROLYSIS—*Continued*
Hydrolysates from sodium trimetaphosphimate. A. Narath and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4493-4 S 5 '56
Hydrolysis of esters of some substituted benzoic acids in strongly acid aqueous solutions. C. T. Chmiel and F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3326-30 Jl 20 '56
Hydrolysis of oil-dispersed soaps in presence of carbon dioxide. H. R. Baker and C. R. Singleterry. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1190-3 Jl '56
Hydrolysis of polysaccharides and other condensation polymers. C. M. Stewart and E. J. Williams. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1350-1 O 15 '55; Discussion. A. Meller. p 138 F 18 '56
Hydrolysis of sodium alkyl sulfates in basic aqueous solution. G. M. Calhoun and R. L. Burwell, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6441-7 D 20 '55
Hydrolysis of some aromatic acid chlorides. C. A. Bunton and T. A. Lewis. bibliog Chem & Ind p 180 Mr 17 '56
Hydrolysis of substituted ethylene oxides in H_2O^{18} solutions. F. A. Long and J. G. Pritchard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2663-7 Je 20 '56
Hydrolysis of tin(IV) in sulfuric acid. C. H. Brubaker, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:5265-8 O 20 '55
Hydrolytic behavior of metal ions; ultracentrifugation of hafnium (IV). J. S. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:26-33 Ja 5 '56
Influence of the extent of hydrolysis upon the determination of the initial velocity of α-amylase action. J. W. Van Dyk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3343-4 Jl 20 '56
Kinetic study of the hydrolysis of trimetaphosphates. R. M. Healy and M. L. Kilpatrick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5258-64 O 20 '55
Kinetics and mechanism of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of substituted ethylene oxides. J. G. Pritchard and F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2667-70 Je 20 '56
Kinetics of ester hydrolysis by liver esterase. G. B. Kistiakowsky and P. C. Mangelsdorf, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2964-9 Jl 5 '56
Kinetics of ester hydrolysis in concentrated aqueous acids. R. P. Bell and others. Chem Soc J p3106-10 S '55
Kinetics of reactions of acyl chlorides; mechanisms of hydrolysis of sulfonyl chlorides. H. K. Hall, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1450-4 Ap 5 '56
Kinetics of the alkaline hydrolysis of dimethyl cyclohexane dicarboxylates. E. A. S. Cavell and others. Chem & Ind p376-7 My 12 '56
Kinetics of the hydrolysis of hexachloroantimonate(V). H. M. Neumann and R. W. Ramette. Am Chem Soc J 78:1848-51 My 5 '56
Mechanism of substitution reactions in complex ions; base hydrolysis of some cobalt(III) complex ions. R. G. Pearson and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:709-13 F 20 '56
Mechanism of substitution reactions of complex ions; contribution of inductive effects to the rates of acid and base hydrolysis of cobalt(III) complexes. F. Basolo and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2676-8 Je 20 '56
Mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl 2,4,6-trimethylbenzoate. M. L. Bender and R. S. Dewey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:317-19 Ja 20 '56
Mechanisms of hydrolysis of carbonyl chlorides. H. K. Hall, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5993-6 N 20 '55
Mechanisms of hydrolysis of cyclic sulphites. C. A. Bunton and others. Chem & Ind p490 Je 9 '56
Mechanisms of reactions in the sugar series; the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of α- and β-methyl and α- and β-phenyl D-glucopyranosides. C. A. Bunton and others. Chem Soc J p4419-23 D '55
Nucleotides; the hydrolysis of dialkyl esters of uridine-3′ phosphate and its relevance to the question of phosphotriester linkages in ribonucleic acids. D. M. Brown and others. Chem Soc J p4396-401 D '55
Observations on the acidic hydrolysis of some D-glucosamine derivatives. A. B. Foster and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 175-6 Mr 17 '56
Partial hydrolysis of methyltri-*n*-propoxysilane, methyltriisopropoxysilane and methyltri-*n*-butoxysilane. M. M. Sprung and F. O. Guenther. Am Chem Soc J 77:6045-7 N 20 '55
Preparation and hydrolysis of some esters of 2 : 4 : 6-triphenylbenzoic acid; the mechanisms of hydrolysis. C. A. Bunton and others. Chem Soc J p3817-24 N '55
Preparation of *p*-vinylphenyl thioacetate, its polymers, copolymers and hydrolysis products; water-soluble copolymers containing sulfhydryl groups. C. G. Overberger and A. Lebovits. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4792-7 S 20 '56
Rate measurements on fast reactions in the stirred flow reactor; the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl and ethyl formate. H. M. Humphreys and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:521-4 F 5 '56
Science for electroplaters; hydrolysis. L. Serota. Metal Finishing 54:63-4+ Ap '56
Some aspects of prehydrolysis pulping. G. A. Richter. Tappi 39:193:210 Ap '56
Spectrophotometric method for quantitative evaluation of early stages of hydrolyses of branched components of starches by alpha-amylases. J. W. Van Dyk and M. L. Caldwell. bibliog Anal Chem 28:318-20 Mr '56
Structural studies on ester hydrolysis by strong base ion exchangers. H. Samelson and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:524-6 F 5 '56
Studies on thioesters related to coenzyme A; a kinetic study of aminolysis and hydrolysis of β-(N-methylacetamino)-ethyl thioacetate, N,S-diacetylaletheine and γ-acetaminopropyl thioacetate. D. S. Tarbell and D. P. Cameron. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2731-5 Je 20 '56
Study of the kinetics of the hydrolysis of waxy maize starch by crystalline pancreatic amylase from swine. J. W. Van Dyk and M. L. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3345-50 Jl 20 '56
Synthesis and alkaline hydrolysis of a β,γ-dibromo ketone; 3,4-dibromo-1-phenyl-2-benzyl-2,3-dimethyl-1-butanone. L. I. Smith and J. R. Holum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3417-21 Jl 20 '56

HYDROLYSIS, Heat of
Effect of ionic strength on the heat of hydrolysis of benzoyl-L-argininamide. W. W. Forrest and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1349-52 Ap 5 '56

HYDROMECHANIC research association, British. See British hydromechanic research association

HYDROMECHANICS
Applications of fluid mechanics; Hydromechanics research association on view. Chem Age (Lond) 73:333-4 O 15 '55

Bibliography
Master library list of fluid mechanics and hydraulic engineering titles. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 380]:1-10 Ja '54

HYDROMETALLURGY
Hydrometallurgy of uranium. R. A. Foos. bibliog flow sheets il Min Eng 8:893-900 S '56
Metallurgy in perspective. il Eng & Min J 157:133-5 Mid-Je '56
Pressure cooker turns poor ore to pay dirt; Sill process of recovering cobalt. il Chem W 78:56-7 Ja 14 '56

HYDROMETERS
Testing
Humidity generator for testing. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:106 Ag '56

HYDRONIUM. See Oxonium compounds

HYDROPEROXIDES
Autoxidation of olefins. E. G. E. Hawkins and D. C. Quin. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:1-11 Ja '56
Decomposition of primary hydroperoxides. H. S. Mosher and C. F. Wurster. Am Chem Soc J 77:5451-2 O 20 '55
Hydroperoxides from *l*-bornyl chloride obtained by oxidation of the Grignard reagent. C. Walling and S. A. Buckler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6039-41 N 20 '55

HYDROPEROXIDES—*Continued*
Reaction of oxygen with organometallic compounds; a new synthesis of hydroperoxides. C. Walling and S. A. Buckler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6032-8 N 20 '55
Reactions of organic peroxides; reaction of 1-hydroxy*cyclo*alkyl hydroperoxides with ferrous compounds. E. G. E. Hawkins. Chem Soc J p3463-7 O '55

Analysis

Polarographic study of alkyl hydroperoxides. D. A. Skoog and A. B. H. Lauwzecha. bibliog Anal Chem 28:825-8 My '56

HYDROPEROXO group
Negative ion formation in hydrogen peroxide and water vapor; the perhydroxide ion. E. E. Muschlitz, jr. and T. L. Bailey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:681-4 My '56
OH, HO_2, and H_2O_2 production in the reaction of atomic hydrogen with molecular oxygen. S. N. Foner and R. L. Hudson. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1974-5 O '55
Presumed spectroscopic evidence for trapped HO_2 radicals. P. A. Giguère and K. B. Harvey. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:373 Ag '56

HYDROPHONE
Hydrophone for measuring particle velocity. C. B. Leslie and others. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:711-15 Jl '56

HYDROPLANES
Hydroplanes; future ocean liners? il Product Eng 27:204-5 My '56

HYDROPNEUMATIC control
Modern forging presses and their control. R. M. L. Elkan and J. T. Lewis. bibliog il 2pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:200-15 F '56

HYDROQUINONE
Keeping rubber white; dithioamine and hydroquinone derivatives protect without discoloring. Chem & Eng N 33:5371 D 12 '55
Kinetic study of the oxidation of mercaptans catalyzed by hydroquinone and its homologs. G. H. Meguerian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5019-22 O 5 '55
Periodate test for the catechol and hydroquinone structures. O. M. Windrath. bibliog Anal Chem 28:263 F '56
Polarographic studies in acetonitrile and dimethylformamide; behavior of quinones and hydroquinones. S. Wawzonek and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:456-9 Ag '56

HYDROSTATICS
Application of hydrostatic transmission to tractors. H. J. Hamblin. il diags Engineer 201:406-8 Ap 27 '56; Abstract. Engineering 181:263 Ap 27 '56
Behavior of air in the hydrostatic lubrication of loaded spherical bearings. T. L. Corey and others. diags A S M E Trans 78: 893-8 Jl '56
Effect of hydrostatic pressure on the hysteresis loop of guanidine aluminum sulfate hexahydrate. W. J. Merz. il Phys R 103: 565-6 Ag 1 '56
Effects of hydrostatic pressure upon sedimentation in the ultracentrifuge. H. Fujita. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3598-604 Ag 5 '56
Hydrostatic pressure raised sheeting; section of Jersey City, N.J. intercepter sewer. il Eng N 157:35-6 O 11 '56
Hydrostatic testing of large gas pipelines. J. S. Powell and N. K. Senatoroff. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:132-6 Ag 23 '54
Investigations of stresses in glass bottles under internal hydrostatic pressure. J. M. Teague, jr. and H. H. Blau. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:229-52 Jl 1 '56

HYDROSULFITES. See Dithionites

HYDROXAMIC acids
Cyclic hydroxamic acids derived from indole. W. B. Wright, jr. and K. H. Collins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:221-4 Ja 5 '56

HYDROXY acids
Base-catalyzed cleavage of β-hydroxy acids. C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. and M. E. Rowley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3804-11 Ag 5 '56
Studies on diastereoisomeric α-amino acids and corresponding α-hydroxy acids; influence of β-configuration on enzymic susceptibility. M. Winitz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2423-30 Je 5 '56
Studies on diastereoisomeric α-amino acids and corresponding α-hydroxy acids; rotatory dispersion of copper complexes. N. Izumiya and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1602-5 Ap 20 '56

Analysis

Constitution of some higher molecular weight hydroxy-acids isolated from the saponifiable fraction of wool wax. D. H. S. Horn and Y. Y. Pretorius. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p27-8 Ap '56

Spectra

Studies on diastereoisomeric α-amino acids and corresponding α-hydroxy acids; infrared spectra. R. J. Koegel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5708-20 N 5 '55

HYDROXYAPATITE
Preparation of pure hydroxyapatite crystals. A. Perloff and A. S. Posner. Science 124: 583-4 S 28 '56
Uptake of sodium and potassium ions by hydrated hydroxyapatite. W. R. Stoll and W. F. Neuman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1585-8 Ap 20 '56

HYDROXYBENZIMIDAZOLE
Vitamin B_{12}; degradation of factor III to 5-hydroxybenzimidazole and derivatives and biosynthesis of factor III. F. M. Robinson and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5192 O 5 '55

HYDROXYBENZOIC acid
Carbon-13 isotope fractionation as a criterion of the mechanism of bromodecarboxylation of 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzoic acid. E. Grovenstein, jr. and G. A. Ropp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2560-2 Je 5 '56
Decarboxylation; the kinetics and mechanism of bromodecarboxylation of 3,5-dibromo-2-hydroxy- and 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzoic acids. E. Grovenstein, jr. and U. V. Henderson, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:569-78 F 5 '56
Glycosidic constituent of vinca minor and its identification as 3-β-D-glucosyloxy-2-hydroxybenzoic acid. F. E. King and others. Chem Soc J p4206-15 D '55

HYDROXYBENZYLPYRENE
Synthesis of *p*-hydroxybenzylpyrene and homologs. R. J. Shozda and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1716-18 Ap 20 '56

HYDROXYCHOLANETRIONE
24-Hydroxycholane-3,7,12-trione. R. H. Mazur and E. A. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 77:6670-1 D 20 '55

HYDROXYCHROMAN
Oxidation of hindered 6-hydroxychromans. G. E. Inglett and H. A. Mattill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6552-4 D 20 '55

HYDROXY compounds
Dealkylation and debenzylation of triesters of phosphoric acid; phosphorylation of hydroxy and amino compounds. L. Zervas and I. Dilaris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5354-7 O 20 '55
Effect of structure on reactivity; effect of α-hydroxy substituted amides on the ammonolysis and hydrolysis of methyl acetate. G. R. Wolf and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4372-3 S 5 '56
Fe(III) complexes of *o*-hydroxy aromatic acids. J. D. Chanley and E. Feageson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2237-41 My 20 '56
Molecular polarisation and association of some hydroxylic compounds in benzene solution. A. H. Boud and others. Chem Soc J p3793-8 N '55
Paper ionophoresis of polyhydroxy compounds. J. L. Frahn and J. A. Mills. bibliog Chem & Ind p578-9 Je 30 '56
Peptide derivatives containing hydroxyamino acids. J. C. Sheehan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1367-9 Ap 5 '56
Phosphonic acids; hydroxyl substituted propylphosphonic acids. S. Preis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6225-7 D 5 '55
Studies in the aminodeoxyinositol series; acetates of *myo*-inosamine-2 with a free hydroxyl group. G. I. Drummond and L. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1750-3 Ap 20 '56
Synthetic and oxidative studies in the polyhydroxydiphenyl series. J. M. Bruce and F. K. Sutcliffe. Chem Soc J p4435-40 D '55
Xanthones; a new synthesis of hydroxyxanthones and hydroxybenzophenones. P. K. Grover and others. Chem Soc J p3982-5 N '55

HYDROXY compounds—*Continued*

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of aliphatic alpha-nitrohydroxy compounds. L. R. Jones and J. A. Riddick. bibliog Anal Chem 28:254-5 F '56

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS. See Adrenal glands—Hormones

HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE

Alkaline degradation of the cortical side chain. N. L. Wendler and R. P. Graber. bibliog Chem & Ind p549 Je 23 '56

Cortisone, is over-the-counter on the way out? Chem W 78:48-9 Ap 14 '56

Hydrocortisone acetate. J. W. Shell. il diags Anal Chem 27:1665-6 O '55

Hydrocortisone-neomycin inunctions for terminal phalangeal contusions. J. T. McLaughlin and W. E. Shector. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:388-92 O '55

Hydrocortisone split develops over safety. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 20 '56

2α-Hydroxylation of cortisol in the guinea pig. S. Burstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:1769-70 Ap 20 '56

2-Methyl hydrocortisones; a new series of steroids with enhanced potency and prolonged action. G. W. Liddle and J. E. Richard. bibliog Science 123:324-5 F 24 '56

11-Oxygenated steroids; preparation of hydrocortisone from cortisone acetate. E. P. Oliveto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1736-8 Ap 20 '56

Steroidal cyclic ketals; 16-hydroxylated steroids; the preparation of 16α-hydroxyhydrocortisone and related compounds. W. S. Allen and S. Bernstein. bibliog flow sheets Am Chem Soc J 78:1909-13 My 5 '56

Analysis

Deuterization of steroids and their use in isotope dilution analysis. S. L. Jones and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:482-3 Ap '56

HYDROXYCOUMARIN

Action of lithium aluminum hydride and organometallic reagents on 4-hydroxycoumarin. J. P. Freeman and M. F. Hawthorne. Am Chem Soc J 78:3366-9 Jl 20 '56

HYDROXYDIONE. See Pregnanoldione

HYDROXYFLAVONE

Hydroxyflavones as inhibitors of the aerobic oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. T. H. Simpson and N. Uri. bibliog Chem & Ind p956-7 S 15 '56

HYDROXYGUANIDINE

Synthesis of certain O-substituted derivatives of hydroxyguanidine and hydroxybiguanide. D. D. Nyberg and B. E. Christensen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:781-3 F 20 '56

HYDROXYHYDROCORTISONE. See Cortisone

HYDROXYKYNURENINE

Reduced triphosphopyridinenucleotide requirement for the enzymatic formation of 3-hydroxykynurenine from L-kynurenine. F. T. de Castro and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2904-5 Je 20 '56

HYDROXYLYSINE

Biological effect of hydroxylysine. C. S. Petersen and R. W. Carroll. bibliog Science 123:546-7 Mr 30 '56

HYDROXYMETHYL decalol

Stereoisomers of 10-hydroxymethyl-2-decalol. L. S. Minckler and others. diags Am Chem Soc J 78:1009-12 Mr 5 '56

HYDROXYMETHYL pentanone

Determination of diacetone alcohol in air. R. S. Yunghans. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:336-9 Ap '56

HYDROXYMETHYL phosphonium chloride

Intermediate for flame-resistant polymers; reactions of tetrakis(hydroxymethyl) phosphonium chloride. W. A. Reeves and J. D. Guthrie. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:64-7 Ja '56

HYDROXYMETHYL valerolactone

β-Hydroxy-β-methyl-δ-valerolactone (divalonic acid), a new biological factor. D. E. Wolf and others. Am Chem Soc J 7844499 S 5 '56

Utilization of β-hydroxy-β-methyl-δ-valerolactone in cholesterol biosynthesis. P. A. Tavormina and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4498-9 S 5 '56

HYDROXYMORPHINE

10-Hydroxymorphine. H. Rapoport and S. Masamune. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6359-61 D 5 '55

HYDROXYNITROCINNOLINE

Cinnolines; 4-hydroxy-3-nitrocinnoline and derivatives. H. E. Baumgarten. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5109-12 O 5 '55

HYDROXYNORCHOLENIC acid

Steroid amines; fungicides derived from Δ^5-3β-hydroxybisnorcholenic acid (Fernholz acid). H. L. Herzog and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5324-7 O 20 '55

HYDROXYNORTESTOSTERONE

Microbiological transformations of steroids; the preparation of a tertiary hydroxy-steroid, 10ζ-hydroxy-19-nortestosterone. R. L. Pederson and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 1512-13 Ap 5 '56

HYDROXYORNITHINE

Conversion of L-histidine into hydroxy- and allohydroxy-proline via *erythro-* and *threo*-γ-hydroxy-L-ornithine. B. Witkop and T. Beiler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2882-93 Je 20 '56

HYDROXYPIPECOLIC acid

Synthesis of 5-hydroxypipecolic acid and separation of its diastereoisomers. L. A. Cohen and others. bibliog Science 123:842-3 My 11 '56

HYDROXYPREGNANOLONE

Reduction of the C(20) carbonyl group of tetrahydrocortisone and 17-hydroxypregnanolone by liver preparations. C. de Courcy and J. J. Schneider. Chem & Ind p315-16 Ap 28 '56

HYDROXYPROGESTERONE

12α-Halo derivatives of 11β-hydroxyprogesterone. J. E. Herz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2017-18 My 5 '56

1-Methyl-19-norprogesterone and 1-methyl-19-nor-17 α-hydroxyprogesterone. C. Djerassi and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2479-81 Je 5 '56

Steroidal cyclic ketals; 16-hydroxylated steroids; the preparation of 16-keto- and 16β-hydroxyprogesterone. S. Bernstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5327-30 O 20 '55

Steroidal cyclic ketals; the synthesis of 6β-hydroxyprogesterone. S. Bernstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6612-13 D 20 '55

Steroids; the direct Oppenauer oxidation of steroidal formate esters; a new synthesis of 17α-hydroxyprogesterone. H. J. Ringold and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 816-19 F 20 '56

HYDROXYPROLINE

Conversion of L-histidine into hydroxy- and allohydroxy-proline via *erythro-* and *threo*-γ-hydroxy-L-ornithine. B. Witkop and T. Beiler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2882-93 Je 20 '56

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of hydroxyproline. D. S. Miyada and A. L. Tappel. Anal Chem 28:909-10 My '56

HYDROXYPROPIONIC acid

Antispasmodics; β-diethylaminoethyl esters of substituted β-hydroxypropionic acids. F. F. Blicke and H. Zinnes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6247-9 D 5 '55

HYDROXYPYRIDONE

Spectra as a guide to structure in the hydroxypyrone and hydroxypyridone series. J. A. Berson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:622-3 F 5 '56

HYDROXYPYRONE

Spectra as a guide to structure in the hydroxypyrone and hydroxypyridone series. J. A. Berson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:622-3 F 5 '56

HYDROXYQUINALDINE

Spectrophotometric determination of aluminum in ferrous and nonferrous alloys; application of 8-hydroxyquinaldine. R. J. Hynek and L. J. Wrangell. diags Anal Chem 28: 1520-7 O '56

HYDROXYQUINOLINE

5-Formyl-8-hydroxyquinoline. G. R. Clemo and R. Howe. Chem Soc J p3552-3 O '55

Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution; synthesis of 5-*n*-alkyl-8-hydroxyquinolines. D. Woodcock. Chem Soc J p4391-3 D '55

HYDROXYQUINOLINE—*Continued*
4-Hydroxyquinolines; effect of a 7-substituent on the displaceability of the hydroxyl group. G. Illuminati and L. Santucci. Am Chem Soc J 77:6651-3 D 20 '55
Solubility of quinoline and the hydroxyquinolines. A. Albert. bibliog Chem & Ind p252 Ap 14 '56

HYDROXYSTEROIDS. See Steroids

HYDROXYTETRAZOLE
Methylation of 5-hydroxytetrazole. K. Hattori and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:411-15 Ja 20 '56

HYDROXYTHIAEPANE dioxide
Cyclic sulfones; synthesis and reactions of 4-hydroxythiaepane 1,1-dioxide. C. G. Overberger and A. Katchman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1965-8 My 5 '56

HYDROXYTROPOLONE
3,7-Dicarbethoxy-5-hydroxytropolone; a convenient synthesis of pimelic acid. P. D. Gardner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3425-7 Jl 20 '56

HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE
Antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by chlorpromazine. E. P. Benditt and D. A. Rowley. bibliog Science 123:24 Ja 6 '55
Fluorescence characteristics of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin). S. Udenfriend and others. Science 122:972-3 N 18 '55

HYDROXYL group
Degradation of polymethacrylic acid by hydroxyl radicals. J. H. Baxendale and J. K. Thomas. Chem & Ind p377-8 My 12 '56
Effect of hydrogen bonding on the deformation frequencies of the hydroxyl group in alcohols. A. V. Stuart and G. B. B. M. Sutherland. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:559-70 Mr '56
Exchange of hydrogen by deuterium in hydroxyls of kaolinite. L. A. Romo. J Phys Chem 60:987-9 Jl '56
Fluorescence and average lifetime of excited $OH(^2\Sigma^+)$ in flames. H. P. Broida and T. Carrington. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23: 2202 N '55
4-Hydroxyquinolines: effect of a 7-substituent on the displaceability of the hydroxyl group. G. Illuminati and L. Santucci. Am Chem Soc J 77:6651-3 D 20 '55
OH, HO_2, and H_2O^2 production in the reaction of atomic hydrogen with molecular oxygen. S. N. Foner and R. L. Hudson. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1974-5 O '55
Relative rate constants for reactions of OH radical with sulfuric acid, formic acid and cerous ion. T. J. Sworski. Am Chem Soc J 78:1768-9 Ap 20 '56
Selective acetylation of the hydroxyl groups in gelatin. J. Bello and J. R. Vinograd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1369-72 Ap 5 '56
Site of the hydroxyl groups in lycorine. S. Takagi and others. Chem Soc J p4003-7 N '55
Steroids; removal of the 17-hydroxyl group from 17α,21-dihydroxy-20-ketopregnane derivatives. O. Mancera and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5669-72 N 5 '55

Analysis
2 : 4 : 6-Tri-iodophenyl *iso*cyanate as a reagent for hydroxy- and amino-groups. J. D. A. Johnson. Chem Soc J p3322-4 O '55

Spectrum
Hydrogen bond systems; temperature dependence of OH frequency shifts and OH band intensities. J. N. Finch and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:908-9 Ap '56
Intensities of infrared hydroxyl bands. G. M. Barrow. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:1129-32 N '55
Ionization potential of the OH free radical by mass spectrometry. S. N. Foner and R. L. Hudson. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:602-3 S '56
Microwave spectra of the free radicals OH and OD. G. C. Dousmanis and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1735-54 D 15 '55
Nature of the hydrogen bond; the measurement of the infrared absorption intensities of free and hydrogen-bonded OH bands; theory of the increase of the intensity due to the hydrogen bond. H. Tsubomura. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:927-31 My '56
Near infrared emission spectrum of the H, O_3 reaction. T. M. Cawthon and J. D. McKinley, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:585-6 S '56

HYDROXYLAMINE
N,N-bistrifluoromethyl hydroxylamine, the structure of trifluoronitrosomethane dimer, and the direction of free radical addition to a nitroso-group. R. N. Hazeldine and B. J. H. Mattinson. Chem & Ind p81-2 Ja 21 '56
Cheap hydroxylamine? il(p2123) Chem & Eng N 34:2125-6 Ap 30 '56
Chemical reactions of nerve gases in neutral solution; reactions with hydroxylamine. B. J. Jandorf. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3686-91 Ag 5 '56
Hydroxylation of benzene in aqueous solution in the presence of hydroxylamine hydrochloride. J. O. Konecny. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5748-50 N 5 '55
Iron-catalyzed reaction betwen nitrosyl disulfonate and hydroxylamine monosulfonate ions. W. J. Ramsey and D. M. Yost. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2153-9 N '55
Reaction of triphenylphosphine with αβ-dibenzoylhydroxylamine. H. H. Wasserman and R. C. Koch. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1014 S 29 '56
Spectrophotometric, polarographic and solubility behavior of the chelate compounds of the group IVB metals with aromatic N-nitrosohydroxylamines. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4206-10 S 5 '56
Synthesis of hydroxylamine. R. E. Benson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4202-5 S 5 '56

Analysis
Spectrophotometric method for determining hydroxylamine reductase activity in higher plants. D. S. Frear and R. C. Burrell. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1664-5 O '55

HYDROXYLATION
Epoxidation-hydroxylation reactions. F. P. Greenspan. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:123+ Mr '54
Hydroxylation of anhydromethyltetrahydroberberine-A; 13-hydroxydihydro*allo*cryptopine. P. B. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3115-21 Jl 5 '56
Hydroxylation of benzene in aqueous solution in the presence of hydroxylamine hydrochloride. J. O. Konecny. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5748-50 N 5 '55
2α-Hydroxylation of cortisol in the guinea pig. S. Burstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:1769-70 Ap 20 '56
Hydroxylation of pregn-16-en-20-ones; D-homo-derivatives derived from 16α : 17α-dihydroxypregnan-20-ones. G. Cooley and others. Chem Soc J p4377-83 D '55
Hydroxylation of pregn-16-en-20-ones; formation of 3β-acetoxy-16α : 17α-dihydroxypregna-5 : 14-dien-20-one and 16α-hydroxy-derivatives of compound S and of cortisone. B. Ellis and others. Chem Soc J p4383-8 D '55
Hydroxylation of pregn-16-en-20-ones; permanganate oxidation of pregn-16-en-20-ones. G. Cooley and others. Chem Soc J p4373-7 D '55
Steroid 21-hydroxylation by adrenal microsomes and reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide. K. J. Ryan and L. L. Engel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2654-5 Je 5 '56

HYGIENE
Ad business is not a killer; report of Life extension examiners. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 254:28-9 F 10 '56
Ailing executives. Chem & Eng N 34:3566 Jl 23 '56
Critical health age; 30-40. Bsns W p56+ Mr 3 '56
Do accountants die young? M. R. Reich. J Account 101:49-51 Je '56
Executive health. R. H. Wilson. Published in monthly numbers of Factory management and maintenance
Executive's choice; slow down or blow up. Management R 45:155-6 Mr '56
Executives under strain. Economist 179:826+ My 26 '56
Healthy bosses; University of Pittsburgh's health center. Bsns W p72-3 Ja 7 '56

HYGIENE—*Continued*
Relax, pal, relax! A. Uris. Factory Management 114:114-17 F '56
Seven-point health program promises admen longer, happier, more productive life; interview with G. Ward Crampton. Ptr Ink 256: 25-7 Ag 3 '56
See also
Air pollution
Children—Care and hygiene
Diet
Disinfection and disinfectants
Fatigue
Food
Nutrition
Physical examinations
Public health
Sanitation
School hygiene
Sickness
Sleep
Temperature—Physiological effect
Ventilation
Water pollution
Water purification
Water supply

HYGIENE, Industrial
Abstracts from current literature. Published in monthly numbers of A.M.A. archives of industrial health
Analyses of biological materials as indices of exposure to organic solvents. H. B. Elkins. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:212-22 Mr '54
Analysis and instrumentation, basis of industrial hygiene. H. H. Schrenk. Anal Chem 28:sup7A-10A+ O '56
Analytical chemistry; key to better health. W. G. Fredrick. il Anal Chem 28:sup7A-12A+ S '56
Annual National industrial health conference, Philadelphia, April 21-27. Ind Med 25:291-4 Je '56
Annual report for the fiscal year 1955 of the Occupational health branch, Public health service. A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 385-90 Ap '56
Chest roentgenographic study of employees in a large pharmaceutical plant. W. G. C. Munroe. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:361-5 My '54
Consultation corner; problems relating to accident prevention and occupational hygiene. G. MacDonald. il Nat Safety N 73:58+ Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Controlling health hazards in soldering operations. W. Schweisheimer. il Tool Eng 37: 90 S '56
Controlling TDI hazards. Chem & Eng N 34: 4826 O 1 '56
Encyclopedia of instrumentation for industrial hygiene. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:525-6 My '56
Environmental problem in the chemical industries. K. Kay. bibliog Int Labour R 72: 385-405 N '55
External radiation exposure in the radium-dial painting industry. J. E. Silson and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:503-8 N '55
From fumes to fires; extracts from Michigan's 1955 report. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:313-18 Mr '56
Health and safety activities in reactor operations and chemical processing. A. J. Ciprian. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14: 7-11 Jl '56
Health and safety programs possible, for even the smallest plant. Safety Maint & Prod 110:45+ N '55
Health aspects of welding. B. L. Vosburg and J. J. Ferry. bibliog il Welding J 35: 1015-20 O '56
Health hazards in tunnel construction. G. L. Wilson and H. J. Roberts. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:142-51 Ag '54
Heat and humidity. Nat Safety N 73:75-6+ Mr '56
Impact of the atomic energy industry on community health; panel discussion. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:425-61; Discussion. 461-7 My '56
Industrial air-sampling for anthrax bacteria. M. A. Gordon and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10: 16-22 Jl '54
Industrial health; abstracts of current literature on occupational hygiene, medicine and nursing. F. A. Van Atta. Published in monthly numbers of National safety news
Industrial hygiene and fire prevention. G. W. Daubenspeck. Midwest Eng 6:3-5+ Mr '54
Industrial hygiene; health or labor? Ind Med 23:177-9 Ap '54
Industrial hygiene in Baltimore. Ind Med 25: 498 O '56
Industrial hygiene in the petroleum industry. J. W. Hammond. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6): 17-20 '55; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:207+ N 21 '55
Industrial hygiene of uranium processing. M. Eisenbud and J. A. Quigley. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:12-22 Jl '56
Industrial hygiene problems in the field of plastics. J. C. Rogers. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:470-1 O '55
Industrial noise problem is becoming more acute. W. Schweisheimer. Foundry 84:216+ F '56
Investment casting by the frozen-mercury process. I. R. Kramer and L. J. Goldwater. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:29-33 Ja '56
Lead hazard in boiler cleaning. R. J. Sherwood and J. Bedford. bibliog diags A M A Archives Ind Health 14:92-5 Jl '56
Management aspects of employee health. H. N. Doyle. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:303-6 S '56
Management's part in employee health. Safety Maint & Prod 111:43-5 Ja '56
Medical problems of the aircraft engineer. F. Latham. Engineering 178:463-4 O 8 '54
Meeting national health needs. B. Mintener. Life Ins Courant 61:57-61 O '56
Municipal program; occupational health operation in Los Angeles. J. C. Rogers. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:411-12 Ap '56
New York's industrial hygiene; State department of labor adds radiological safety code enforcement. il Chem & Eng N 34:1273-4 Mr 12 '56
Occupational health program of the Strategic air command. A. F. Meyer, jr. il A M A Archives Ind Health 14:107-13 Ag '56
Pacific Northwest industrial health conference, Portland, Ore. Sept. 12-13. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:680-1 D '55
Prevention of eye accidents in sugar and pineapple industries of Hawaii. W. J. Holmes. il Ind Med 25:73-7 F '56
Production clinic; physical and mental health of labor force should be included in category of items requiring maintenance. E. G. Thomssen. Soap & Chem Spec 31:83-4 O '55
Production loss halted by occupational health detective. A M A Archives Ind Health 12: 673-4 D '55
Protecting people and plant against corrosive irritants. J. T. Garrett. il Nat Safety N 73: 24-5+ F '56
Pseudo-occupational marks. F. Ronchese. bibliog il diags Ind Med 24:546-54 D '55
Public health service research grants in occupational health. I. Gerring. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:576-9 N '55
Radiological health; Los Angeles program. J. C. Rogers. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:519-21 My '56
Recent developments in the care of workers exposed to lead. I. A. Manville and R. Moser. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:528-38 N '55
Responsibility of the professions in the health education of the employee. C. M. Berry; W. A. Eggert. bibliog Ind Med 23:300-6 Jl '54
Resurvey of Vermont granite sheds and quarries. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:97-9 Ja '56
Safeguarding workers' health; abstract. I. Matelsky. il Tool Eng 35:203-4 D '55
Silicosis and dust control; Vermont's granite industry. H. B. Ashe. Pub Health Rep 70: 983-5 O '55
Soluble cutting oils; their characteristics and problems in their use. W. L. Lea. Nat Safety N 73:84+ Ja '56
Some basic principles and problems of air sampling in industry. C. D. Yaffe. il Pub Health Rep 71:923-30 S '56
Studies on dust suppression; preliminary study of factors affecting the formation of aqueous sprays. W. Gibb and others. bibliog(30 titles) diags A M A Archives Ind Health 14:215-28 S '56

HYGIENE, Industrial—*Continued*
Sulfur dioxide exposure and control. B. Feiner and S. Marlow. Paper Ind 38:37-40 Ap '56
Symposium on instrumentation for industrial hygiene. Ind Med 23:326-7 Jl '54
Toxicological studies on *p*-tertiarybutyltoluene. C. H. Hine and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:227-44 Mr '54
Tuberculosis control in industry. H. A. Vonachen and others. il Ind Med 23:9-12 Ja '54
What industrial workers can do for heat relief. W. Schweisheimer. Foundry 84:327+ My '56
Worker welfare in the era of automation. C. R. Walmer. Safety Maint & Prod 110:47-8 D '55

See also
Absenteeism (labor)
Air purification
Beryllium poisoning
Coal miners—Diseases and hygiene
Diseases, Industrial
Dust
Dust removal
Eye—Examination
Factories—Cleanliness
Factory sanitation
Fatigue
Lavatories
Lead poisoning
Lunches, Employees'
Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'
Lungs—Dust diseases
Medical service, Industrial
Mental hygiene, Industrial
Miners—Diseases and hygiene
Noise
Nurses and nursing, Industrial
Occupational health institute
Physical examinations
Poisons, Industrial
Safety devices and measures
Skin—Diseases
Temperature—Physiological effect

Periodicals
Michigan joins the ranks; Department of health has published vol. 1, no. 1 of a quarterly Occupational health bulletin. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:106-8 Ja '56

Standards
Development of threshold limit values. A. L. Coleman. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:685-7 D '55
Threshold limit values for 1954. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:530-4 Je '54
Threshold limit values for 1955. A M A Archives Ind Health 11:521-4 Je '55; Same. Safety Maint & Prod 110:52-3 D '55; Same. Pub Health Rep 71:201-3 F '56
Threshold limit values for 1956. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:186-9 Ag '56
Threshold limits for pesticides. W. L. Ball. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:178-85 Ag '56

Great Britain
Assessment of health and disease in industry; fourth conference of British occupational hygiene society, London; abstracts of papers. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:307-9 Mr '56

India
Industrial heat-load problems in India. W. F. Ashe. Ind Med 24:507-8 N '55

HYGIENE, Public. See Public health

HYGIENE, Rural
Farm occupational health. Ind Med 24:517-18 N '55
South Dakota rural health conference, 1st, Huron. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:201-2 Ag '56

HYGROMETERS
Apparatus for producing air of controlled relative humidity for hydrometer calibration and testing. L. A. Cram. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:273-6 Jl '56
Capacitance-resistance hygrometer. C. L. Cutting and others. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:425-31; 33:36 N '55, Ja '56; Discussion. J. MacDowall, 33:284; Reply, 284-5 Jl '56
New approach to humidity equilibria data of food products. M. Karel and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29:153-6+ O '55
Rapid-response hygrometer. Franklin Inst J 258:225-6 S '54
Water vapour recorder for equatorial use. C. G. Webb and A. Rajaratnam. il diag J Sci Instr 33:132-4 Ap '56

Testing
Behaviour of humidity-sensitive capacitors at room temperatures. C. R. Underwood and R. C. Houslip. diags J Sci Instr 32:432-6 N '55

HYODESOXYCHOLIC acid
3β-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroids from methyl hyodesoxycholate and related compounds. P. Ziegler and K. R. Bharucha. Chem & Ind p 1351-2 O 15 '55

HYPALON. See Rubber, Artificial

HYPERCONJUGATION. See Conjugation (chemistry)

HYPERFINE structure. See Spectrum—Fine structure

HYPERFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

HYPERFRAGMENTS. See Particles, Elementary

HYPERONS
Nuclear interaction in flight of a Σ hyperon. W. F. Fry and others. Phys R 100:939 N 1 '55
Observations of negative *K*-mesons and charged hyperons. W. F. Fry and others. bibliog Phys R 100:950-2 N 1 '55

HYPERSORPTION. See Hydrocarbons—Separation processes

HYPERTENSION. See Blood pressure

HYPNOTISM
Columnist, A. Spiers, dictates while under hypnosis. Ed & Pub 89:56 S 15 '56
Comparison of suggestibility during light sleep and hypnosis. T. X. Barber. Science 124:405 Ag 31 '56

HYPOBROMITES
Coulometric titration of ammonia with hypobromite. G. M. Arcand and E. H. Swift. bibliog Anal Chem 28:440-3 Ap '56

HYPOCHLORITES
Acid resistance of cell wall pentosans; chlorine-sulphite and sodium chlorite cellulose preparations. H. P. Binger and A. G. Norman. bibliog Tappi 39:430-2 Je '56
Action of alkaline hypochlorite on corn starch amylose and methyl 4-O-methyl-D-glucopyranosides. R. L. Whistler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4704-9 S 20 '56
Pilot plant studies of the hypochloriteperoxide bleaching of sulphite pulps. W. K. Voss and I. C. MacGugan. flow plan Tappi 38:170A-3A O '55

HYPODERMIC needles
Measurement of film thickness with a pneumatic hypodermic needle mechanism. N. Stolow. il diags J Sci Instr 33:333-7 S '56
Microinjector needle for determination of per os-LD_{50} of insect viruses. M. E. Martignoni. bibliog il diag Science 122:764 O 21 '55
Thermistor hypodermic needle for subcutaneous temperature measurement. J. Krog. diags R Sci Instr 27:408-9 Je '56

HYPOGLYCEMIA. See Blood—Sugar

HYPONITRITES
Action of dinitrogen tetroxide on hyponitrites, nitrites and oxides; the induced decomposition of hyponitrites. T. M. Oza and V. T. Oza. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3564-7 Ag 5 '56
Vibrational spectrum and structure of the hyponitrite ion. L. Kuhn and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1820-1 My 5 '56

HYPOTENSION. See Blood pressure

HYSTERESIS
Control of flux waveform in tracing hysteresis loops. R. G. George. bibliog diags Engineering 182:333-7 S 14 '56
Criteria for rectangular hysteresis loops in ferrites; abstract. J. D. Childress. Cer Ind 67:114 S '56
Effect of hydrostatic pressure on the hysteresis loop of guanidine aluminum sulfate hexahydrate. W. J. Merz. il Phys R 103: 565-6 Ag 1 '56
Ferroelectric hysteresis in barium titanate single crystals. H. H. Wieder. diags J Ap Phys 26:1479-82 D '55
Hysteresis effect in multiplier phototube noise. C. A. Ziegler and H. H. Seliger. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1225-7 O '55
Hysteresis loops of mixtures of ferromagnetic micropowders. C. P. Bean. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1381-3 N '55

HYSTERESIS—*Continued*
Instrument for the automatic recording of hysteresis loops. D. C. Gall and J. D. Watson. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:265-8 Jl '56
Simplified mathematical approach to hysteresis losses. H. L. Armstrong. diag Elec Eng 74:1060 D '55
Square hysteresis loop ferrites in the system MgO-MnO-Fe_2O_3. E. Albers-Schoenberg. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:276-8 Jl 15 '56

HYSTERESIS (mechanics)
Free vibration and hysteretic damping. T. J. Reid. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:283 Ap '56

I

I.G. Farbenindustrie. See Interessen gemeinschaft farbenindustrie

IOJ. See International organization of journalists

I.U.E. See International union of electrical, radio and machine workers

IATROGENIC heart disease. See Heart—Diseases

ICE
Air conditioner makes, melts ice; Frood-Stobie mine. Midwest Eng 9:12-13 Je '56; il diag Min Eng 8:685 Jl '56; Can Min J 77:82 Ag '56; Comp Air Mag 61:246 Ag '56; Power Eng 60:103 Ag '56; Min Cong J 42: 83 Ag '56; Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:64-5 O '56; Metallurgia 54:122 S '56
Effects of γ-radiation on ice. J. A. Ghormley and A. C. Stewart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2934-9 Jl 5 '56
Growth of ice layers on the surfaces of anatase and silver iodide. F. E. Karasz and others. J Phys Chem 60:376-8 Mr '56
Hexagonal microstructure of ice crystals grown from the melt. F. K. Truby. il J Ap Phys 26:1416-20 D '55; Correction. 27:555 My '56
Ice man cometh; problem of cooling concrete. H. Irwin. Concrete 64:29+ Je '56
Ice storage air conditioning; abstract. A. P. Boehmer. Heating-Piping 28:119 F '56
Luminescence of ice subjected to ionizing radiation. J. A. Ghormley. J Chem Phys 24:1111-12 My '56
Order-disorder problem for ice. K. S. Pitzer and J. Polissar. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1140-2 Ag '56
Proton jumps and the electrical behavior of ice and ice-NH_4F solutions. S. Zaromb. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:350-6 Ag '56
Solid solutions of ice and NH_4F and their dielectric properties. S. Zaromb and R. Brill. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:895-902 Ap '56
Thermal behavior of amorphous ice. J. A. Ghormley. J Chem Phys 25:599 S '56
Water; its most unusual properties. A. M. Buswell and W. H. Rodebush. il diags Sci Am 194:76-80+ Ap '56
See also
Airplanes—Ice protection
Dry ice
Glacial geology
Glaciers
Icebergs
Roads—Ice control

Manufacture
Reduction of total solids by deionization. W. A. Cunningham and W. C. Mills. diags Refrig Eng 64:35-9+ Ag '56
Sea-water ice plant on Isle d'Yeu. il Engineer 201:385 Ap 20 '56
See also
Ice machines
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Arctic regions
Attempted dendrochronological dating of ice island T-3. N. Polunin. bibliog Science 122: 1184-6 D 16 '55
Evidences of climatic change from ice island studies. A. P. Crary and others. Science 122:1171-3 D 16 '55
Ice islands in the Arctic. K. Rodahl. il map Sci Am 191:40-5 D '54

ICE age. See Glacial epoch

ICE breaking vessels
How trials prove design theories; Glacier trials proved many electrical-design theories. J. A. Wasmund. il diag Marine Eng/Log 61:70-3 Ag '56
Navy ice breaker USS Glacier. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:74+ Ag 31 '56

ICE cream
Ice cream in a handbag? Swift's molded plastic bag contains quart of ice cream. il Mod Packaging 29:92-3 Je '56
Innovations in ice cream; Curries stores dramatize Mile-Hi servings. il Mod Packaging 29:152 Je '56
Supermarket sleeves lock four ice-cream cups. il Mod Packaging 30:122 S '56
Technical tips on how to use chocolate products in ice cream. F. X. Kobe. il Food Eng 28:81-2 F '56

ICE cream factories

Equipment
Cost-cutting innovations built into pace-setting plant; Arden farms co. H. Hinz and C. R. Havighorst. il Food Eng 28:67-9+ Ap '56
Faster, better hardening; with double-deck cooling-tunnel system; Dean milk co. R. Haire and J. O'Meara. il Food Eng 28:80+ S '56
New application for the ultrasonic generator: to homogenize ice-cream syrups, fountain toppings and ice-cream mix. F. Rose. il Can Chem Process 39:40 O '55

ICE cream industry
See also
Good humor corporation

Advertising
Breyer and newspapers are peachy sales team. J. W. Dragonetti. il Ed & Pub 86:22 Jl 18 '53

ICE crushers
Ice man is coming back! how Waring is marketing ice crusher attachment to Blendor base; Ice Jet. il Sales Management 77:48+ Jl 20 '56

ICE locomotives. See Locomotives—History

ICE machines
Casting; shell molding is used to produce blades. il Iron Age 178:92+ Jl 26 '56

Testing
Proposed revisions for ASRE standard 29-54 Methods of rating and testing ice makers. Refrig Eng 64:43-4 Mr '56

ICE on rivers, lakes, etc.
Lake bottom heater ends ice problem for Rochester (N.Y.) gas & electric corp. Eng N 153:38 N 11 '54
See also
Ice breaking vessels

ICE plants
Neglected trouble warnings cause $25,000 ice plant fire. C. T. Baker. plan diag Power Eng 59:98-9 N '55
See also
Cold storage warehouses

Equipment
See also
Ice machines

ICE sheets. See Glaciers

ICEBERGS
Gases in icebergs. P. F. Scholander and others. bibliog Science 123:104-5 Ja 20 '56

ICELAND
See also
Airlines—Iceland
Fertilizer industry—Iceland
Fish trade—Iceland
Fisheries—Iceland
Geology—Iceland

Commerce
Icelandic trade value in upward movement. For Comm W 55:4-5 Ja 16 '56

ICELAND—*Continued*

Defenses

Iceland and Nato. Economist 180:470 Ag 11 '56

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 55:5+ My 14; 56:4+ S 24 '56

Foreign relations

Iceland and Nato. Economist 180:470 Ag 11 '56
Icelandic crack in Nato; calling for withdrawal of American forces. Economist 179:28 Ap 7 '56
One more chance in Iceland? American bases question. Economist 179:1269-70 Je 30 '56
Tight little Iceland. Economist 180:300-1 Jl 28 '56

IDAHO
See also
Cobalt mines and mining—Idaho
Gas, Natural—Idaho
Geology—Idaho
Hydroelectric plants—Idaho
Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
Newspapers—Idaho
Nickel mines and mining—Idaho
Petroleum—Idaho

IDEAS in business
Best way to dig foremen for ideas; supervisory conferences; Borg-Warner corp.'s Pesco products div. il Factory Management 114:84-6 Ap '56
Brainstorming; a method for developing creative engineering ideas; symposium. Machine Design 28:92-8 Ja 12 '56
Brainstorming; better way to solve plant problems; group attack; Factory special report. L. R. Bittel. Factory Management 114:98-107 My '56
Brainstorming, bunk or benefit? M. R. Hecht. Can Chem Process 40:8-9+ S '56
Brainstorming for ideas; symposium. Tool Eng 37:191-2 Jl '56
Do you know how to say no to sales? Chem W 78:59-60 Ap 14 '56
Ethyl promotes creative thinking. R. L. Davidson. Pet Processing 11:54-7 Ja '56
How to create 104 ideas in 45 minutes; brainstorming session on how to make auxiliary salesmen out of all your employees. Ptr Ink 254:28-9+ F 17 '56
How to get ideas; 13 rules for brainstorming. Ind Marketing 41:113-14 Ag '56
How to keep new ideas coming. Bsns W p 112+ O 22 '55
How to sell your ideas. P. Carroll. bibliog Mech Eng 76:575-6 Jl '54
Ideas by the hundreds. R. W. Galvin. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:41-2+ D '55
Ideas come only from creative environment; Problem masters, brainstorming panel of Philadelphia executives set up to solve marketing problems. J. Dragonetti. Ptr Ink 256:44-5 Jl 6 '56
Ideas for industry. il Steel 138:105-12 Ap 23 '56
I've got an idea; how do you play it safe when outsiders submit ideas to your company? G. M. Naimark. bibliog Am Bsns 26: 16-17+ S '56
More the merrier; brainstorming produces ideas. P. E. Day. Am Bsns 26:24 Jl '56
NIAA prods high level thinking; Idearama. Ptr Ink 253:36 N 25 '55
New ideas for using new materials; Lincoln Electric cost-cutters. il Factory Management 114:93-6 Ag '56
Operational techniques of creative thinking. C. S. Whiting. Advanced Management 20: 24-30 O '55
What's this business of brainstorming and creative thinking all about? B. B. Goldner. Sales Management 77:32+ pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Why doesn't brainstorming always seem to work? B. B. Goldner. Sales Management 77: 54+ pt 2 O 5 '56
Why your competitors brainstorm. W. J. Tobin. Sales Management 77:82+ S 21 '56
See also
Advertising copy
Suggestion systems

IDENTIFICATION
See also
Banks and banking—Identification rules

IDLEWILD airport. See Airports—New York (city)

IDOSE
Reaction of some 5,6-anhydro derivatives of glucose and idose with organo-lithium compounds. J. English, jr. and M. F. Levy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2846-8 Je 20 '56

IGNEOUS rocks. See Rocks, Igneous

IGNITION
Application of the absolute rate theory to the ignition of propagatively reacting systems; the thermal ignition of the systems lithium nitrate-magnesium, sodium nitrate-magnesium. E. S. Freeman and S. Gordon. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:867-71 Jl '56
Effect of initial temperature on minimum spark-ignition energy. I. R. King and H. F. Calcote. J Chem Phys 23:2444-5 D '55
Frictional ignition of gas by mining machines. I. Hartmann. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7727:1-17 '55; Excerpts. il Min Cong J 41:34-6+ N '55
High-frequency ignition system. Engineering 179:25 Ja 7 '55
Ignition of a moving combustible gas stream. P. L. Chambré. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:417-21 S '56
Ignition of combustible gases by converging shock waves. J. A. Fay and E. Lekawa. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:261-6 Mr '56
Mechanism of autoignition in benzene-air mixtures. A. Beckers and W. J. Levedahl. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:411-12 Mr '56
See also
Airplane engines—Ignition devices
Detonation
Diesel engines—Ignition
Flame propagation
Flash point
Inflammable mixtures

ILEITIS. See Intestines—Diseases

ILFORD, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. P. Philipps. Economist 178:567 Mr 3 '56

ILLINOIS
See also
Architecture, Domestic—Illinois
Banks and banking—Illinois
Building laws and legislation—Illinois
Coal mines and mining—Illinois
Electric utilities—Illinois
Geology—Illinois
Newspapers—Illinois
Petroleum—Illinois
Petroleum industry and trade—Illinois
Roads—Illinois
School buildings—Illinois

ILLINOIS central railroad
Chicago lake front air rights figured in negotiations between Prudential and Illinois Central railroad during planning of Prudential's Mid-America home office. East Underw 57:16 My 18 '56
Comeback of soft coal has improved its fortunes. H. F. Wyeth. Barron's 36:17+ Ag 27 '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 184:313 Jl 19 '56
Three diverse stocks for dollar averaging with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:87 Ap 14 '56

ILLINOIS institute of technology
College buildings, Illinois institute of technology, Chicago. il plans diags Arch Rec 117:126-31 Ja '55
Mies van der Rohe, S.R. Crown Hall. il plans Arch Rec 120:133-9 Ag '56

ILLINOIS university

College of engineering

University of Illinois College of engineering. R. J. Martin. J Eng Educ 44:491-3 My '54

Engineering experiment station

Golden anniversary of Engineering experiment stations. W. L. Everitt and J. F. D. Smith. Science 119:824-6 Je 11 '54; Same cond. Mech Eng 76:827-8 O '54

ILLITERACY
Sampling control of literacy data. S. S. Zarkovic. Am Stat Assn J 49:510-19 S '54

ILLUMINATING engineering society
General secretary reports. K. M. Reid. Illum Eng 50:628-43 D '55
I.E.S. aims, for 1956-1957. M. N. Waterman. Illum Eng 51:604-6 S '56
National and local officers, 1955-1956. Illum Eng 50:sup 12A+ O '55

ILLUMINATING engineering society—*Cont.*
National technical conference, Cleveland, Sept. 12-16. Illum Eng 50:sup6A-10A+ N '55
President's golden anniversary address. R. F. Hartenstein. Illum Eng 51:601-3+ S '56
Regional meetings, San Francisco, Spokane, Salt Lake City. Elec West 116:139-43 Je '56
Society's first year. S. G. Hibben. Illum Eng 51:145-50 Ja '56

ILLUMINATING engineering society, London
Summer meeting, Harrogate; abstracts of papers. Elec J 156:1563-8 My 18 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:847-50 My 18 '56

ILLUMINATION, International commission on. See International commission on illumination

ILMENITE
Alteration of ilmenite in beach sands. S. W. Bailey and others. bibliog il Econ Geol 51: 263-79 My '56
Electric smelting of ilmenite concentrates from Valley county, Idaho. L. H. Banning and others. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5170:1-18 N '55
Ilmenite deposit of Abu Ghalqa, Egypt. M. S. Amin. il map diags Econ Geol 49:77-87 Ja '54
100-million tons of ilmenite discovered in Norway. Elec Eng 75:489 My '56
Preparation and chlorination of titaniferous slag from Idaho ilmenites. A. H. Roberson and L. H. Banning. il diag J Metals 7:Trans 1335-42 D '55
Thermometric and petrogenetic significance of titaniferous magnetite. A. F. Buddington and others. diags Am J Sci 253:497-532 bibliog(75 titles, p529-32) S '55; Discussion. K. Heier. 254:506-10; Reply. il 511-15 Ag '56

IMAGE orthicon. See Television cameras

IMAGES, Optical. See Optics

IMHOFF, Karl, 1876-
Sketch. por Eng N 156:73-4 Ap 5 '56
Sketch. por Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:338-9 Mr '56; Munic Util 94:40 My '56; Water & Sewage Works 103:279 Je '56

IMIDAZOLE
Infrared study of the metal chelates of some imidazole derivatives. T. R. Harkins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:260-4 Ja 20 '56
Mechanisms of methylation of 4(or 5)-nitroglyoxaline by methyl sulphate. A. Grimison and J. H. Ridd. Chem & Ind p983-4 S 22 '56
Metabolite analogs; preparation of some substituted pyrazines and imidazo [b]pyrazines. F. L. Muehlmann and A. R. Day. Am Chem Soc J 78:242-4 Ja 5 '56
Spectrophotometric study of the hydrolysis constants of the negative ions of some aryl imidazoles. H. Walba and R. W. Isensee. Am Chem Soc J 77:5488-92 N 5 '55
Synthesis of imidazoles and oxazoles from α-diketone monoximes. C. M. Selwitz and A. I. Kosak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5370-3 O 20 '55

Analysis

Colorimetric method for analysis of histidine and certain related imidazole compounds. R. W. Cowgill. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1521-3 O '55
Identification of imidazole compounds by paper chromatography. R. W. Cowgill. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1519-21 O '55

IMIDAZOLE, Analogs of
Effect of coördination on some imidazole analogs. T. R. Harkins and H. Freiser. Am Chem Soc J 78:1143-6 Mr 20 '56

IMIDAZOLIDINE
Identity of Heilpern's pinacolylthiourea and the preparation of authentic 2-thiono-4,4, 5,5-tetramethylimidazolidine. R. Sayre. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6689-90 D 20 '55
Some 1-alkyl-2-imidazolidinethiones. C. P. Lo. Am Chem Soc J 77:6667 D 20 '55

IMIDAZOPYRIDINE
Synthesis of 5-amino-7-hydroxy-1,3,4-imidazopyridine (1-deazaguanine) and related compounds. D. G. Markees and G. W. Kidder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4130-5 Ag 20 '56

IMIDES
N-hydroxy-imides; derivatives of homophthalic and phthalic acids. D. E. Ames and T. F. Grey. Chem Soc J p3518-21 O '55
Quinol imide acetates. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4770-8 S 20 '56
Quinone imides; adducts of quinone monoimides and conversion of active methylene adducts to benzofurans. R. Adams and L. Whitaker. Am Chem Soc J 78:658-63 F 5 '56
Some semiempirical quantum-mechanical calculations for ammonia and diimide. G. W. Wheland and P. S. K. Chen. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:67-70 Ja '56

IMIDO group
Electronic structures of NH, NH_2, and NH_3. J. Higuchi. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:535-45 Mr '56

IMIDOGEN. See Imido group

IMINES
Dimeric olefins versus amines from α-aryl alkyl halides with alkali amides in liquid ammonia; intermediate dimeric halides and their dehydrohalogenation; imines from amines. C. R. Hauser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1653-8 Ap 20 '56
Heterocyclic imines and amines; imidines from 3 : 4 : 5 : 6-tetrahydrophthalic acid and *cis*-hexahydrophthalic acid; an unusual dehydrogenation. G. E. Ficken and R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p3525-9 O '55
Heterocyclic imines and amines; the imidine of αα'-dimethylsuccinic acid. R. P. Linstead and M. Whalley. Chem Soc J p3530-6 O '55
Imine-enamine systems and the mechanism of their oxidation. B. Witkop. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2873-82 Je 20 '56
Possible optical activity of imines. A. G. Pinkus. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p38 Ap '56
See also
Ethylenimine

IMINODIETHANOL
Esters of diethanolamine with arylboronic acids. O. C. Musgrave and T. O. Park. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1552 N 26 '55; Discussion. W. Gerrard. p25 Ja 7 '56
Formation of 1 : 4-piperazinediethanol from diethanolamine. N. J. H. Small. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1451-2 N 5 '55
Why diethanolamine breaks down in gas-treating service. L. D. Polderman and A. B. Steele. Oil & Gas J 54:206+ Jl 30 '56

IMMERSION, Heat of
Heats of adsorption from solution from heat of immersion data. G. J. Young and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:394-7 Ap '56

IMMIGRANTS in Great Britain
See also
Foreign students in Great Britain

IMMIGRANTS in the United States
See also
Puerto Ricans in the United States

IMMIGRATION and emigration
International movements of capital and labour since 1945. B. Thomas. Int Labour R 74: 225-38 S '56
Occupational selection of migrants. Int Labour R 72:406-20 N '55

Europe

Features of post-war European migration. bibliog Int Labour R 70:1-15 Jl '54
International mobility of manpower in western Europe. X. Lannes. Int Labour R 73: 1-24, 135-51 Ja-F '56
Problem of surplus manpower in Europe. A. Oblath. bibliog Int Labour R 70:301-22 S-O '54

Great Britain

Receiving the Jamaicans. Economist 177: 1016+ D 17 '55
Settlers in Britain. Economist 180:622 Ag 25 '56
Speeding the paying guest. Economist 179: 121-2 Ap 14 '56

Ireland

Some features of Irish emigration. J. Meenan. Int Labour R 69:126-39 F '54

Kenya

White man's country? Economist 179:252+ Ap 21 '56

IMMIGRATION and emigration—*Continued*

Latin America

Immigration and Indian policy in Latin American countries. V. G. Garcés. Int Labour R 69:18-30 Ja '54

West Indies, British

Post-war migration of West Indians to Great Britain. Int Labour R 74:193-209 Ag '56

IMMUNITY

Biology of inflammation; chemical mediators and cellular injury; role in immunity. V. Menkin. bibliog il Science 123:527-34 Mr 30 '56

Continuing study of the acquisition of natural immunity to poliomyelitis in representative Louisiana households. J. P. Fox and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:283-94 Mr '56

Immunization to tetanus. A. P. Long. bibliog Ind Med 23:275-7 Je '54

Immunochemical studies on blood groups; structural units involved in blood group A and B specificity. E. A. Kabat and S. Leskowitz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5159-64 O 5 '55

Immunochemical studies on blood groups; the amino acids of blood group substances. M. E. Carsten and E. A. Kabat. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3083-7 Jl 5 '56

Immunochemical studies on dextrans. P. Z. Allen and E. A. Kabat. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1890-4 My 5 '56

Louisiana study probes poliomyelitis immunity. Pub Health Rep 71:290 Mr '56

See also

Antigens and antibodies

Complement fixation

IMMUNITY in plants. See Plants—Disease and pest resistance

IMPACT

Behavior of yarns subject to impact loading. I. J. Gruntfest. bibliog Textile Res J 25: 966-7 N '55

Effect of notch orientation on weld-metal impact properties. D. J. Snyder. diags Welding J 35:sup381-2 Ag '56

Effect of phosphorus content on impact value of fully and partially hardened and tempered Mn—Mo steels. N. P. Allen and C. C. Earley. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:375-88 Ap '56

Energy transfer by impact. R. J. Charles and P. L. deBruyn. bibliog diags Min Eng 8:Trans 47-53 Ja '56

Extension of the Hertz theory of impact to the viscoelastic case. Y. H. Pao. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1083-8 S '55

Failure of ceramic materials at elevated temperatures under impact loading. W. D. Kingery and J. Pappis. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 39:64-6 F 1 '56

Hot impact tensile test and its relation to hot working properties. E. A. Leech and others. Metal Prog 68:242+ O '55

How boron, grain size affect impact properties. H. Schwartzbart and J. P. Sheehan. Iron Age 178:102-6 Ag 16 '56

How carbon content affects impact properties. H. Schwartzbart and J. P. Sheehan. Iron Age 178:85-9 Ag 9 '56

How fracture type, specimen size affect impact properties. H. Schwartzbart and J. P. Sheehan. diags Iron Age 178:107-10 Ag 23 '56

How metals perform under repeated impact. E. L. Layland. il Materials & Methods 44: 104-5 Jl '56

Impact-loading bomb. Mech Eng 78:847 S '56

Impact performance of synthetically reproduced heat-affected-zone microstructures in T-1 steel. E. F. Nippes and C. R. Sibley. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:sup473-80 O '56

Impact properties of steels; abstracts of two papers and discussion. Engineering 181:504 Je 15 '56

Impact test for use with cermets. E. J. Soxman and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:261-5 Ag 1 '56

Influence of shank area on the tensile impact strength of bolts. J. Love, jr. and O. A. Pringle. Machine Design 28:104 Je 28 '56

Shock simulator shows promise. E. J. Tangerman. il diags Am Mach 100:124-5 Ap 23 '56

Shock tests reproducible with standard machine. R. Gareau. il Mag of Stand 27:114-15 Ap '56

Simple, reliable impact test. J. F. Carley. Mod Plastics 33:149 Ap '56

Study of impact tests and the mechanism of brittle fracture. C. Crussard and others. bibliog(48 ref) il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:146-77 Je '56

Study of the air rock vibrations produced by impact testing of mine roof. P. N. Summerfield. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5251:1-37 '56

Study of the impact properties of boron-treated steel. S. J. Rosenberg and J. D. Grimsley. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:278-92 Mr '56

Symposium on impact testing. (Special tech. pub. no. 176) 170p pa $3.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Tensile-impact; a simple, meaningful impact test. C. G. Bragaw. il diags Mod Plastics 33:199-203+ Je '56

Tensile-impact properties of commercially pure titanium at various temperatures. O. H. Henry and B. Z. Hyatt. il diag Welding J 35:sup99-101 F '56

Testing; better notch impact test developed; Westinghouse electric corp. il Iron Age 177: 92 Ja 26 '56; Steel 138:132 F 20 '56

V notch Charpy impact testing of weld metal and heat-affected zone simultaneously. W. P. Hatch, jr. and C. E. Hartbower. il diags Welding J 35:sup 120-6 Mr '56

See also

Notched bar testing

IMPACTORS

Cascade impactor with moving slides. K. R. May. bibliog il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 13:481-8 My '56

IMPEDANCE

A.c. impedance of plasma discharges in mercury vapour. S. E. Yussuf and J. C. Prescott. bibliog diag Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:115-16 Ja '55

Automatic plotter for waveguide impedance. H. L. Bachman. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:184-7 Mr '56

Choice of impedance for coaxial radio-frequency cables. W. T. Blackband. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:804-14 N '55

Digital calculation of network impedances; abstract. A. F. Glimn and others. il Elec Eng 75:147 F '56

Eccentric-line impedance nomograph; reference sheet. J. A. Hasse. diag Electronics 29: 190 S '56

Impedance concept. C. G. Mayo and J. W. Head. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 33:96-102, 121-8 Ap-My '56

Impedance measurements at solid electrodes in molten lithium chloride-potassium chloride. H. A. Laitinen and R. A. Osteryoung. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 102:598-604 O '55

Impedance, our tricky adversary. T. Hughes. diags Elec West 117:98-9 Jl '56

Impedance transformers; experimental results with non-uniform lines. J. Willis and N. K. Sinha. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 33:204-8 S '56

Mechanical impedance measurements of soils. W. R. Runyan and R. E. Anderson. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:73-6 Ja '56

New impedance bridge. W. F. Lovering. diag Inst E E J ns 1:710-11 N '55

Non-uniform transmission lines as impedance transformers. J. Willis and N. K. Sinha. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:166-72 Mr '56

Operation of three-phase induction motors with unsymmetrical impedance in the secondary circuit. T. H. Barton and B. C. Doxey. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:71-9 F '55

Representation of impedances on the resistance network analyser. J. H. Field. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:823-7 D '55

Simple bridge circuit for the accurate measurement of pulse impedance. J. B. Gunn. diag J Sci Instr 33:364 S '56

IMPEDANCE, Acoustic. See Acoustic impedance

IMPERIAL chemical industries, ltd.
British giant looks warily across Atlantic. il Bsns W p 132-6 D 3 '55
Dynamics of ICI. Economist 179:811-12 My 26 '56
ICI pays the same. Economist 179:402 Ap 28 '56
ICI's titanium venture. Economist 179:399-400, 490-2 Ap 28-My 5 '56
Plastics division, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. il Chem & Ind p630-1 Jl 7 '56
Statement by the chairman. A. Fleck. Economist 179:1244 Je 23 '56

IMPERIAL tobacco company (of Great Britain and Ireland), limited
More from Imps. Economist 174:653 F 19 '55
Statement by the chairman. R. Sinclair. Economist 179:88-90 Ap 7 '56

IMPLEMENTS. See Tools

IMPORTS
Foreign control regulations applying to imports from the United States; tabular summary. For Comm W 55:8+ F 13 '56
Foreign goods challenging U.S. products. M. Smith. Mag of Wall St 98:154-5+ Ap 28 '56
Imports and domestic business. M. T. Bradshaw and others. Survey of Cur Bsns 35: 16-23 N '55
Imports at United States ports; list by ports of chemical products, with amounts and consignors. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Imports of cotton textiles spur drive for quotas on Japan. Bsns W p 118-20+ S 22 '56
Japanese cotton; southern states and cities fighting sale of textile imports. Bsns W p 172 Ap 21 '56
More machinery from abroad. Bsns W p46+ F 4 '56
Resurgence from abroad; imports mount; tabulations. Chem W 78:76+ My 12 '56
Shift in tack; import quotas rather than tariffs focal point of foreign trade policy. Chem W 77:20 D 10 '55
Textiles; fireworks in '56; what to do about increasing cotton imports from Japan. il Bsns W p 128-30+ D 17 '55
U.S. simplification procedures of interest to Canadian traders. E. J. Cannon. Comm & Fin Chr 184:182 Jl 12 '56
See also
Free trade and protection
Petroleum industry and trade—United States—Imports problem
Tariff
United States—Commerce

Statistics
Foreign trade; value of imports by geographic regions and by leading countries, by economic classes, and by principal commodities, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 108-11 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

IMPROVED products. See Products, Improved

IMPULSE generators. See Electric generators

INCENDIARISM. See Arson

INCENTIVE pay. See Wage payment plans

INCENTIVES in industry
Are incentives needed for engineers? E. Gray. Tool Eng 36:206+ Je '56
Creativity inducements; more to come? Chem W 79:53-4+ Ag 11 '56
Incentives; aid to indirect workers. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 176:45 N 24 '55
Introduction to incentive systems. J. L. Carter. il Foundry 84:75-7 F '56
New kind of quality incentive; Wincharger corp. R. T. Dingman. Factory Management 114:126-7 Ja '56
Nuggets of knowledge; management and personnel; incentives and pensions. Am Mach 99:A28 Mid-N '55
Reasons why incentives do work. V. H. Rotroff. Am Mach 100:107 Ja 2 '56
Setting incentive standards for material handling. G. W. Shaw. N A C A Bul 38: 56-62 S '56
See also
Bonus system
Employees' contests
Profit sharing
Wage payment plans

INCINERATORS
See also
Refuse incinerators

INCOME
Eliminating the effect of changing price levels on the relation of income to investment. E. S. Freeman. N A C A Bul 38:187-99 O '56
Income and retail expenditure in small areas. J. A. Crutchfield. Land Econ 32:285-8 Ag '56
Interest as a source of personal income and tax revenue; report of the National bureau of economic research. L. H. Seltzer. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:1248-330 D '55
Nomographic interpolation of income size distributions. M. Liebenberg. R Econ & Stat 38:258-72 Ag '56
See also
Consumption (economics)
Dividends
Farm income
Profit
Salaries
Wages

Accounting
See also
National accounting

Statistics
Effect of aggregate versus per capita income per unit ranking on personal income size distributions. B. Clyman. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:215-27 My '56
Financial developments, 1955; with figures for 1953 and 1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 36: 17-19 F '56
Georgian's income up 253.4 per cent; 1954 total $4,460,000,000. Manuf Rec 124:49 N '55
Income distribution in the United States, 1952-55; with tables and charts. S. F. Goldsmith. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:9-16 Je '56
National income and corporate profits. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:5-7 Ja '55
National income and corporate profits. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:4-5 Ja '56
National income and corporate profits in the second quarter, 1955. Survey of Cur Bsns 35: 4-8+ O '55
National income and corporate profits in the third quarter, 1955. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:4-5 Ja '56
National income and product in 1955; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36: 6-16 F '56
National income and product of the United States, 1955; with detailed tables, 1929-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:6-32 Jl '56
National income and product; review of the first quarter; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:2-5+ My '56
National income and product; review of the second quarter; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:3-7+ Ag '56
National income and product; review of the third quarter. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:2-5+ N '55
National income, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p2 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
1956 survey of consumer finances; financial position of consumers; income, liquid assets, debt; with tables. M. E. Dingle. Fed Res Bul 42:559-72 Je '56
Personal income by states in 1955; with tables. C. F. Schwartz and R. E. Graham, jr. map Survey of Cur Bsns 36:8-13 Ag '56
Personal income, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p4 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Sales Management survey of buying power, May 10, 1956; population estimates, effective buying income, retail sales, farm market data, etc. maps Sales Management 76: 1-880 My 10 '56

Great Britain
Between the upper and the nether; teachers' salaries and salaries in general. Economist 178:184-5, 278-80 Ja 21-28 '56
Britain's capital gains. Economist 180:649-51 Ag 25 '56
Measuring the national income. Economist 179:1011-12 Je 9 '56
Pattern of a family budget. Economist 179: 360-2 Ap 28 '56

INCOME—*Continued*

United States

Age, labor force, and state per capita incomes, 1930, 1940, and 1950. F. A. Hanna. R Econ & Stat 37:63-9 F '55

Community size, region, labor force, and income, 1950. E. Mansfield. R Econ & Stat 37:418-23 N '55

Economic expansion in 1954-55; personal income and saving. Fed Res Bul 41:1221 N '55

Effect of aggregate versus per capita income per unit ranking on personal income size distributions. B. Clyman. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:215-27 My '56

Effect of variability of incomes on level of income-expenditure curves of farm families. M. G. Reid and M. Dunsing. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:90-5 F '56

Equality of income distribution and consumption expenditures. W. J. Bilkey. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:81-7 F '56

Higher income ranks are growing; findings of Commerce dept. and Federal Reserve surveys. Bsns W p 121-2 Je 30 '56

Income pattern; Business Week's regional income indexes. Bsns W p99 Ja 14; 102 F 11; 126 Mr 10; 84 Ap 7; 192 My 12; 174 Je 2; 176 Je 30; 138 Jl 28; 108 S 8; 78 S 29 '56

National income, 1954 edition. T. C. Schelling. R Econ & Stat 37:321-35 N '55

Regression methods of estimating agricultural income of counties. J. L. Fulmer. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:70-80 F '56

Rise in family income. S. Fabricant. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2663+ Je 17 '54

Shift in purchasing power. Bsns W p 132 O 22 '55

Social security transfer payments and differences in state per capita incomes, 1929, 1939, and 1949. H. G. Schaller. R Econ & Stat 37:83-9 F '55

INCOME tax

Anatomy of a certified legal windfall. House & Home 7:140-1 Mr '55

Income and transfer taxes. J. P. Goedert. J Account 102:45-50 Jl '56

Interest as a source of personal income and tax revenue; report of the National bureau of economic research. L. H. Seltzer. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:1248-330 D '55

State and federal taxation; short term and controlled trusts; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:857-67 O '55

See also

Corporations—Taxation

Trusts and trustees—Taxation

Accounting

Are vacation costs deductible? J. R. Weger. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:19+ Je '56

Don't overpay your taxes. Concrete 64:32+ Ja '56; Same. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:38+ F '56; Same. Pet Eng 28:E 13-14 Ja '56

FPC tax accounting may set a pattern. Pub Util 57:459 Mr 29 '56

Fiscal-year reporting for corporate income tax. W. L. Crum. Am Stat Assn J 51:304-69 Je '56

Gentle art of taxmanship; abstract. Management R 45:239-40 Ap '56

How to avoid penalties in estimating taxes. R. C. Wetterhall. J Account 101:34-40 Ap '56

Professional conduct in taxes. A. H. Cohen. J Account 101:34-9 Ja '56

Tax practice problem; further look at lawyers and accountants. E. N. Griswold. J Account 100:29-35 D '55

Tax practice problem; proposed solution to the controversy. M. H. Stans. J Account 100:36-43 D '55

Taxes; friend or foe? J. S. Seidman. J Account 100:51-5 N '55

See also

Depreciation

Income tax—Deductions

Capital gains tax

Capital gains tax and the sale of land. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:216 My '56

Does the alternative capital gains tax help you? tabulation. J Account 101:81-3 Mr '56

Effect of capital gains taxes on sales of capital assets and market prices. Mag of Wall St 97:658+ F 18 '56

Collection

Tax pay delay and bankruptcies; misuse of withholding taxes adds to problem. R. E. Trevethan. Credit & Fin Management 58:18 Je '56

When do you withhold taxes on disability pay? C. L. Kopp. Spectator 164:46+ Je '56

Deductions

Chronic 1952-1955 laggards; which to hold, where to take tax losses. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 97:143-5 O 29 '55

Depreciation now bigger factor in deducting from gross income. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76:92 D '54

Effect of taxation on competition for savings; deduction disparity between commercial banks and loan associations. G. A. Freeman, jr. Banking 48:74+ Ap '56

Federal income tax hints for the salaried engineer. E. C. Moyer. Aero Digest 72:21-3 F '56

New tax law explained, code now permits, or has made more advantageous, tax deductions. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 77:288 Ja '55

Personal business; pointers on deductibility of expenditures at a business convention. Bsns W p 141-2 Ag 11 '56

Planning and management of charitable foundations; use in income and estate tax planning. G. A. Young. Banking 48:58+ Ja '56

Problems on federal taxation of commissions; deductions for agency expenses. G. S. Hanson. East Underw 57:24+ Ap 27 '56

Selected income tax problems. B. M. Abel. Trusts & Estates 94:960-4 N '55

$64,000 question; personal income tax rates. Nat City Bank p 113 O '55

Steps to take now to save money on next year's income tax; deductible and nondeductible traveling and living expenses. J. Shoenfeld. Sales Management 77:86 Jl 20 '56

Travel cost is deductible for U.S. tax. Ed & Pub 89:50 Ag 25 '56

See also

Pensions, Industrial—Tax problems

Law

How the new income tax law affects builders. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76:123 N '54

New income tax law explained. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76:70 O '54

Tax break; new law will aid some investment trust shareholders. A. Glenn. Barron's 36:9-10 S 3 '56

U.S. and New York state tax laws' statutes of limitations. C. J. Danahy. East Underw 57:24 Mr 23 '56

What is income in respect of decedent? 1954 code provisions analyzed in light of prior law. J. H. Kindel, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:332-7 Ap '56

What's wrong with the income tax? M. E. Peloubet. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:41-2+ Ag '56

Study and teaching

Back to school; income tax kit for teaching. Bsns W p 101 Ja 15 '55

Argentina

Argentina amends tax laws and adds special levies for 1956. For Comm W 55:7+ Ap 23 '56

Canada

Canada and U.S. sign supplementary convention avoiding double taxation. For Comm & 56:7+ S 3 '56

Cuba

Cuba to levy new tax on capital profits. For Comm W 54:9 D 19 '55

Denmark

Danish direct tax system simplified. For Comm W 55:11 My 14 '56

INCOME tax—*Continued*

Germany

Germany's tower of treasure. Economist 179: 372 Ap 28 '56

Great Britain

Clause nine withdrawn; proposal to tax American and other overseas residents in Great Britain. Economist 179:1119-20 Je 16 '56
Counter-revolutionary proposals; criticism of progressive taxation. Economist 177:109-10 O 8 '55
Gourley case; taxation and assessment of damages. Economist 177:1052 D 17 '55
Middle class budget? recommendations for income tax of family man. Economist 179: 117-19 Ap 14 '56
Pensions for the professions. Economist 178: 423-5 F 11 '56
Personal choice and tax allowances. Economist 179:1313 Je 30 '56
Tax bill stinger; British proposal to tax income where it is earned. Bsns W p28 My 12 '56
Taxation of personal incomes; a second reading. Economist 174:256-7 Ja 22 '55
Taxes in Britain and Russia an impact upon expansion. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2615 My 31 '56
Taxing the foreign business man. Economist 179:499-500 My 5 '56

India

Foreign exporters not assessed Indian tax. For Comm W 55:9 F 20 '56

Italy

Stockbrokers militant; new tax regulation. Economist 180:20 Jl 7 '56

Japan

Japan enacts new tax law. For Comm W 55:10 Je 11 '56
New Japanese bill proposes tax relief for some groups of foreign nationals. For Comm W 55:7 Mr 19 '56

Mexico

Mexico changes income tax law; rates up on some items. For Comm W 55:7+ Mr 12 '56

Oregon

If you sell in Oregon you're liable for eight per cent tax. Sales Management 77:134+ S 21 '56

Russia

Taxes in Britain and Russia an impact upon expansion. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2615 My 31 '56

United States

Administration's tax philosophy. D. M. Kennedy. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2430 Je 3 '54
Bitter split over tax cut. Bsns W p29 Mr 5 '55
Canada and U.S. sign supplementary convention avoiding double taxation. For Comm W 56:7+ S 3 '56
Case for a tax cut now; recommendations made by Committee for economic development. Bsns W p 181-2, 196 Je 9 '56
Checking your tax return. Bsns W p 127-8+ Ap 14 '56
Congress; will sit tight on fast tax. Iron Age 176:29 D 22 '55
Five year throwback rule in action; applicable to income tax returns for 1955. S. J. Foosaner. Trusts & Estates 95:17-18 Ja '56
Fixing the fine print on taxes; Treasury decisions. Bsns W p 143-4 My 12 '56
For a stable growth; credit, federal budget and tax policies. Nat City Bank p5-9 Ja '56
Foreign investment and our tax laws. M. C. Stewart. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2860+ D 29 '55
Form 1040; rates should be revised. Barron's 36:1 Ap 16 '56
Four ways to cut personal taxes, if. Bsns W p27 Mr 24 '56
Government still oblivious to tax reform problem. T. C. Andrews. East Underw 57: 29 Jl 20 '56
How real estate transactions affect your income tax. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 77:70 Mr '55
Impact of taxes on industry. W. Maynard. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2854+ D 29 '55
Income distribution in the United States, 1952-55; federal individual income tax liability; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:9-16 Je '56
Income tax law; general federal income tax picture; radio interview. T. C. Andrews. Comm & Fin Chr 183:626-7 F 2 '56
IBA federal taxation committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2570-1 D 15 '55
Low-rate tax tussles. il Chem W 77:15 N 26 '55
Our high progressive tax system blocks economic growth. W. J. Grede. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2862-3 D 29 '55
Pay the right income tax; guide to the tax problems of the engineer. E. Gerver. Pet Processing 11:70-1 Mr '56
Prepaid-income tax amendments remove builders' advantages. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 77:160 D '55
Principles for tax revision. Nat City Bank p65-8 Je '54; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2565 Je 10 '54
Proposed regulations on income taxation of short term and controlled trusts. H. C. Smith. Trusts & Estates 95:608-10+ Jl '56
Proposed regulations on taxation of estate and trust income. G. Craven. Trusts & Estates 95:505-7+ Je '56
Tax loophole that wasn't there; tax aspects of variable annuity. Life Ins Courant 61: 33-8 S; 35-7+ O '56
Tax reduction is in order. P. Studenski. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2550 D 15 '55
Tax revision bill will benefit both individuals and business. D. M. Kennedy. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2538+ Je 10 '54
Tax revision revisited: the 16th Amendment. W. H. Peterson. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2549 Je 10 '54; Correction. 179:2678 Je 17 '54
Tax story; Tax foundation slide film. Clinic on federal finances. Banking 48:68 My '56
That mighty trickle; urges continuing tax reduction. W. Jackman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2761 D 22 '55
United States taxation and foreign investment. R. Blough. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 834+ F 16 '56

Decisions

SUB pay is tax free. Iron Age 177:91 Je 7 '56

INCOME tax, State

U.S. and New York state tax laws' statutes of limitations. C. J. Danahy. East Underw 57:24 Mr 23 '56

INCONEL. See Nickel alloys

INDAN

Effect of bond structure on the Baker-Venkataraman transformation of acetylanisoyloxyindanes and benzoyloxytetrahydroacetonaphthones. W. P. O'Farrell and others. Chem Soc J p3986-92 N '55
Preparation of indanylpiperidinemethanol derivatives. F. C. Uhle and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1932-6 My 5 '56

INDANEDIONE

Reactions with diazoalkanes; action of 9-diazofluorene on 2-arylideneindane-1,3-diones. A. Mustafa and A. H. E. Harhash. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1649-51 Ap 20 '56

INDANTHRENE

Spectroscopic studies on dyes; the structure of indanthrones. G. M. Wyman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4599-604 S 20 '56

INDANTHRONES. See Indanthrene

INDENE

Alkenylation with lithium alkenyls; dihydronaphthyl and indenyl derivatives. E. A. Braude and E. A. Evans. Chem Soc J p3337-41 O '55
Formation of naphthalenes from indenes. W. E. Parham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1437-40 Ap 5 '56
Oxidation of unsaturated compounds; kinetics of the reaction of indene with oxygen; evidence of the indentity of active intermediates in thermal and catalyzed oxidations. G. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1041-4 Mr 5 '56

INDENE—*Continued*
Oxidation of unsaturated compounds; products of the reaction of indene and oxygen; stereochemistry of the addition of a peroxy radical and oxygen to a double bond. G. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1035-40 Mr 5 '56
2,2a,3,4-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopent[cd]indene. H Rapoport and J. Z. Pasky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3788-92 Ag 5 '56

INDEPENDENT bankers association of America
Annual meeting, New Orleans. Banking 48: 116+ My '56

INDEPENDENT grocers' alliance of America
Shopping at push of a button; IGA's Elmer; combination of electronics and conveyor belts. il Bsns W p61-2 Jl 28 '56

INDEPENDENT insurers, National association of. See National association of independent insurers

INDEPENDENT natural gas association of America
Annual meeting, Jasper Park, Alta., Sept. 12-13. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:42 O '55; Gas Age 116:37+ O 20 '55
Annual meeting, San Antonio. Oil & Gas J 54:122-3 S 17 '56

INDEPENDENT oil unions
Little unions aim big; independent groups unite to meet O.C.A.W. threat. Oil & Gas J 54:57 F 6 '56

INDEPENDENT telephone association, United States. See United States independent telephone association

INDEX numbers (economics)
American Machinist index of metalworking production. Published in bi-weekly numbers of American machinist
Business indexes. Steel 138:183 Ja 2 '56
Cost index. Published in monthly numbers of Factory management and maintenance
Development of index numbers in the BLS. S. Weiss. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:20-5 Ja '55
New approach to the measurement of terms-of-trade effects. G. Stuvel. R Econ & Stat 38:294-307 Ag '56
New BLS economic sector indexes of wholesale prices. Mo Labor R 78:1448-53 D '55
New gauge for economy; BLS overtime statistics. Bsns W p63 Ag 18 '56
New measure for prices; household budget enquiry. Economist 178:605-6 Mr 17 '56
New way to gauge production, Ernst theory. Bsns W p89-90 Ja 15 '55
Production, wholesale index honors to eight executives in CFM's annual mid-year index forecasts. Credit & Fin Management 58:8-9 S '56
Relationship between an index of house prices and building costs. D. M. Blank. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:67-78 Mr '54
Relative importance of consumer price index components. J. A. Clorety, jr. Mo Labor R 79:568-71 My '56
Relative importance of items in the consumer price index. Mo Labor R 78:444-7 Ap '55
Test of the accuracy of a production index. C. F. Carter and M. Robson. Am Stat Assn J 51:17-23 Mr '56
Wholesale price index will be 111.1 on July 1st, industrial production 139.1; forecasts average of finance and credit executives, editors and economists. Credit & Fin Management 58:12-13 Ja '56
See also
Stocks—Price indexes and averages

INDEX of refraction. See Refractive index

INDEXES
Citation indexes for science. E. Garfield. bibliog Science 122:108-11 Jl 15 '55; Discussion. 123:61-2, 723-4 Ja 13, Ap 27 '56
Larger index. E. S. de Beer. J Doc 12:1-14 Mr '56
See also
Periodicals—Indexes

INDEXING
Alphabetic listing in a pharmaceutical library. H. L. Alexander. bibliog Special Lib 45: 81-6 F '54
Biological subject-indexing and information retrieval by means of punched cards. G. C. Wood. Special Lib 47:26-31 Ja '56
Larger index. E. S. de Beer. J Doc 12:1-14 Mr '56
Use of the uniterm coordinate indexing system in a large industrial concern. R. L. Francisco. il Special Lib 47:117-23 Mr '56

Bibliography
Indexing systems suitable for technical literature handling; a bibliography. M. M. Landuyt. Special Lib 47:124-5 Mr '56

INDEXING (machine work)
Bristol Repitition basic automatic indexing machine. il Engineer 202:450 S 28 '56
Expert welding machine co. rotary index machine features special fixture. il Comp Air Mag 61:181 Je '56
Indexing type lathe fixture for machining projections. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 62:183-5 My '56
Mills press indexing table. il Metallurgia 52: 202 O '55
Producto automatic milling machine built around indexing table. il Mach 62:151-2 Ja '56
Right-angle indexing head for horizontal boring mill. D. D. Wells. diags Mach 62:199 D '55

INDIA
India; economic and social. Economist 177: 399-400 O 29 '55
See also
Agriculture—India
Banks and banking—India
Chemical industries—India
Communism—India
Corporation law—India
Cotton trade—India
Drug trade—India
Electricity supply—India
Electronics industry—India
Fertilizer industry—India
Foundries—India
Geology—India
Highway transportation—India
Hydroelectric plants—India
Income tax—India
Investments, Foreign (in India)
Irrigation—India
Kashmir
Labor and laboring classes—India
Labor laws and legislation—India
Missions—India
Money—India
Nagas
Newspapers—India
Petroleum industry and trade—India
Standards—India
Steel industry and trade—India
Steel works—India
Taxation—India
Trade unions—India
Unemployment—India
Waterways—India

Boundaries
Beating India's bounds. map Economist 177: 310-12 O 22 '55
Bombay bigger and better? map Economist 180:473 Ag 11 '56
Map of India; proposed state boundary changes. maps Economist 177:197-8 O 15 '55

Civilization
Cultural values in India's economic development. M. Singer. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:81-91 My '56

Commercial policy
India maintains liberal import policy, provides for industrial requirements. For Comm W 55:11 F 13 '56
New Indian import-licensing policy alters quotas for dollar goods. For Comm W 56: 8+ Ag 13 '56

Economic conditions
Cultural values in India's economic development. M. Singer. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305: 81-91 My '56
Détente in Delhi. Economist 180:504 Ag 11 '56
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 53:6+ My 2; 54:4+ N 7 '55; 55:3-4 Ja 9; 4+ Mr 5; 56:3+ S 24 '56

Economic policy
Enterprise in Pakistan; comparison with Indian industrial policy. Economist 179:675-6 My 19 '56
India; progress and plan. map Economist 174: sup 1-4+ Ja 22 '55
India risks inflation; five-year plan. Fortune 54:65 Jl '56
India walks tightrope into the industrial age. il Bsns W p 119-24+ Ap 7 '56

INDIA—Economic policy—*Continued*
India's crucial plan. Economist 178:516-17, 554 F 25-Mr 3 '56
Teetering India; struggle between free enterprisers and state capitalists. Bsns W p 158 O 22 '55

Economic relations

Red wooing of India. Bsns W p 141 F 26 '55

Burma

India extends loan to Burma, cancels debt. For Comm W 54:9 N 28 '55

Great Britain

Cost of competitive co-existence; British loan to India for steel plant. Economist 178:563-4 Mr 3 '56

United States

American policy toward India and the security of south Asia. J. D. Jernegan. Ann Am Acad 294:131-7 Jl '54
Assistance program approved for India. For Comm W 55:24 Ja 30 '56
Dollar goods for Delhi; India-U.S. "food-loan" agreement. Economist 180:870 S 15 '56
India and the United States; democracy East and West. G. L. Mehta. Ann Am Acad 294: 124-30 Jl '54
More for India. Bsns W p80 Ap 28 '56
Peacetime use of nuclear energy shown at New Delhi trade fair. For Comm W 54:28+ O 31 '55
U.S. sends six-man trade mission to India. For Comm W 54:22 O 10 '55

Foreign relations

Bid for the Hindu Kush; Chitral claim. map Economist 179:881 Je 2 '56
India and Pakistan. maps Economist 179:971-2 Je 9 '56
Indian point of view. Economist 179:280 Ap 21 '56
Kashmir tiger; Pakistan asks UN security council to consider Kashmir dispute again. Economist 179:128 Ap 14 '56
Pakistani point of view. Economist 179:904 Je 2 '56
Western view of Indian foreign policy. Economist 179:586-7 My 12 '56

Great Britain

Home truths for India. Economist 177:377 O 29 '55
Images of the United States and Britain held by foreign-educated Indians. R. H. Useem and J. Useem. Ann Am Acad 295:73-82 S '54

Russia

Indian afterthoughts on Russian visit. Economist 177:1111-12 D 24 '55

United States

America and a new India. Ann Am Acad 294: 113-37 Jl '54
Images of the United States and Britain held by foreign-educated Indians. R. H. Useem and J. Useem. Ann Am Acad 295:73-82 S '54
Indian students and the United States; cross-cultural images. R. D. Lambert and M. Bressler. Ann Am Acad 295:62-72 S '54

Industries and resources

India to follow new industrial policy. For Comm W 55:7+ Je 4 '56
Old meets new in India's thorium plant. il Chem W 79:54-6 S 1 '56

Native races

Integration of the aboriginal population of India. L. M. Shrikant. Int Labour R 73: 241-51 Mr '56
Report on India's policy and action on behalf of tribal populations. Int Labour R 73:284-98 Mr '56

Politics and government

Ups and downs in Indo-American relations. N. D. Palmer. Ann Am Acad 294:113-23 Jl '54

INDIA and the United States. See United States and India

INDIANA
See also
Electric utilities—Indiana
Geology—Indiana
Petroleum—Indiana
Roads—Indiana

INDIANAPOLIS

Water supply

Biologic infestation. M. P. Crabill. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:269-74 Mr '56
Lawn-sprinkling load. L. S. Finch. Am Water Works Assn J 48:364-73 Ap '56

INDIANAPOLIS power and light company
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1801-2 O 31 '55

INDIANS of North America
What does the changing picture in public health mean to public health education in personnel recruitment and training? L. E. Haas and J. J. Simmons. Am J Pub Health 46:427-35 Ap '56
See also
Iroquois Indians
Navaho Indians
Zuñi Indians

Antiquities

Archeology in Alabama. Science 124:577 S 28 '56
Early man and fossil bison. R. G. Forbis. bibliog diag Science 123:327-8 F 24 '56
Oldest traces of early man in the Americas. Science 124:396-7 Ag 31 '56

Implements and weapons

See also
Projectile points

Mexico

Aims of Mexico's Indian policy. A. Caso. Int Labour R 72:514-20 D '55

INDIANS of South America
High incidence blood group found in Venezuelan Indians. M. Layrisse and T. Arends. Science 123:633 Ap 13 '56
Immigration and Indian policy in Latin American countries. V. G. Garcés. Int Labour R 69:18-30 Ja '54
Old civilization stirs up political problems; Andean Indians in Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia. il Bsns W p 126-8+ Je 9 '56

Peru

Indians in the Peruvian Andes. Science 124: 576 S 28 '56

INDICATOR diagrams
Effect of leakage past a piston. D. L. Brook. diags Engineering 181:104-6 Ja 27 '56
Effects of indicator passages on the accuracy of indicator diagrams. J. G. Withers. bibliog diags Engineer 200:860-3 D 16 '55

INDICATORS (for internal combustion engines)
Effects of indicator passages on the accuracy of indicator diagrams. J. G. Withers. diags Engineer 200:860-3 D 16 '55

INDICATORS, Liquid level. See Liquid level indicators

INDICATORS and test papers
Behavior of acid-base indicators in acetic acid system. T. Higuchi and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1120-30 Jl '56
Effect of structure of certain amine indicators on oxidation potential and color intensity on oxidation. F. T. Eggertsen and F. T. Weiss. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1008-11 Je '56
Indicator for titration of calcium in presence of magnesium using disodium dihydrogen ethylenediamine tetraacetate. H. Diehl and J. L. Ellingboe. bibliog Anal Chem 28:882-4 My '56
Indicators and the basis for their use. G. Gorin. J Chem Educ 33:318-19 Jl '56
Photometric determination of indicator end points. T. Higuchi and others. Anal Chem 28:1506-10 O '56
Universal indicator for *p*H 1-13. F. R. Richardson. J Chem Educ 33:517 O '56

INDIGENOUS labor. See Native races

INDIGO
Spectroscopic studies on dyes; the association of indigo dyes in the solid phase. J. Weinstein and G. M. Wyman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2387-90 Je 5 '56
See also
Chloroindigo

INDIUM
Capacitance measurements on alloyed indium-germanium junction diodes. D. R. Muss. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1514-17 D 55
Mineral facts and problems; indium. J. D. Sargent. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 359-64 '56
Paramagnetic effect in superconducting tin, indium, and thallium. J. C. Thompson. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1004-8 My 15 '56
Properties of indium and thallium at low temperatures. C. A. Swenson. bibliog Phys R 100:1607-14 D 15 '55
Ultrasonic attenuation in superconducting indium. R. W. Morse and others. Phys R 101:1610-11 Mr 1 '56

Analysis

Complexometric titration of indium. K. L. Cheng. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1582-3 O '55
Determination of traces of gallium and indium in germanium and germanium dioxide. C. L. Luke and M. E. Campbell. Anal Chem 28:1340-2 Ag '56

Isotopes

Isotope effect in the spectrum of indium I. D. A. Jackson. Phys R 101:1425-6 F 15 '56
K-series fluorescence yields of argon, copper-65, and indium-113. G. R. Harrison and others. bibliog Phys R 100:841-4 N 1 '55
Photoexcitation of the isomeric state of indium-115. J. O. Burkhardt and others. Phys R 100:199-202 O 1 '55

Nuclear reactions

Angular momenta and parties of the excited states of Cd^{114}. J. N. Brazos and R. M. Steffen. bibliog diags Phys R 102:753-61 My 1 '56
Decay of In^{114m} and In^{114}. L. Grodzins and H. Motz. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:761-5 My 1 '56
Decay scheme of In^{107}. W. A. Cassatt, jr. and W. W. Meinke. diag Phys R 100:1372-3 D 1 '55

Spectrum

Isotope effect in the spectrum of indium I. D. A. Jackson. Phys R 101:1425-6 F 15 '56
Some bromine, iodine, and indium nuclear quadrupole interaction frequencies. G. W. Ludwig. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:159-71 Jl '56

INDIUM alloys
Constitution of indium-arsenic-antimony alloys. C. H. Shih and E. A. Peretti. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:706-25 '56
Thermal conductivity of indium-thallium alloys in the normal and superconducting states. N. E. Phillips. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1719-25 D 15 '55

INDIUM antimonide
Cyclotron resonance at infrared frequencies in InSb at room temperature. E. Burstein and others. Phys R 103:825-6 Ag 1 '56
Effect of zone-refining variables on the segregation of impurities in indium-antimonide. T. C. Harman. Electrochem Soc J 103:128-32 F '56
Effective electron mass in indium arsenide and indium antimonide. R. P. Chasmar and R. Stratton. Phys R 102:1686-7 Je 15 '56
Elastic constants of indium antimonide. L. H. DeVaux and F. A. Pizzarello. Phys R 102:85 Ap 1 '56
Elastic moduli of indium antimonide. R. F. Potter. bibliog diags Phys R 103:47-50 Jl 1 '56
Hall effect and conductivity of InSb. H. J. Hrostowski and others. Phys R 100:1672-6 D 15 '55
Infrared absorption of indium antimonide. E. Blount and others. bibliog Phys R 101:563-4 Ja 15 '56
Magnetic optical band gap effect in InSb. E. Burstein and others. Phys R 103:826-8 Ag 1 '56
Melting patterns appearing on single crystals of InSb. M. F. Millea and C. T. Tomizuka. il J Ap Phys 27:96-7 Ja '56
Mobility in zinc blende and indium antimonide. W. A. Harrison. Phys R 101:903 Ja 15 '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance in semiconductors; exchange broadening in InSb and GaSb. R. G. Shulman and others. bibliog Phys R 100:692-9 O 15 '55
Optical properties of indium antimonide in the region from 20 to 200 microns. H. Yoshinaga and R. A. Oetjen. bibliog Phys R 101:526-31 Ja 15 '56
Photoconductive and photoelectromagnetic effects in InSb. S. W. Kurnick and R. N. Zitter. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:278-85 Mr '56
Plasma resonance in crystals: observations and theory. G. Dresselhaus and others. Phys R 100:618-25 O 15 '55
Range-energy relation for low-energy alpha particles in Si, Ge, and InSb. G. W. Gobeli. bibliog diag Phys R 103:275-8 Jl 15 '56
Recombination radiation from InSb. T. S. Moss and T. H. Hawkins. Phys R 101: 1609-10 Mr 1 '56
Thermoelectric power of indium antimonide H. P. R. Frederikse and E. V. Mielczarek. bibliog Phys R 99:1889-90 S 15 '55

Spectrum

Indirect transitions in indium antimonide. R. F. Potter. bibliog Phys R 103:861-2 Ag 15 '56
Infrared absorption in indium antimonide. W. G. Spitzer and H. Y. Fan. Phys R 99: 1893-4 S 15 '55

INDIUM arsenide
Effective electron mass in indium arsenide and indium antimonide. R. P. Chasmar and R. Stratton. Phys R 102:1686-7 Je 15 '56
Pressure dependence of the resistivity, Hall coefficient, and energy gap for InAs. J. H. Taylor. Phys R 100:1593-5 D 15 '55

INDIUM oxides
Indium sesquioxide. In_2O_3; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky. Anal Chem 28:553 Ap '56

INDIUM sulfate
Thermodynamics of indium sulfate solutions. M. H. Lietzke and R. W. Stoughton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4520-6 S 20 '56

INDIVIDUALISM
Individual in government and business. H. B. Wess. Advanced Management 21:17-18 Jl '56
Key to progress, the uncommon man. C. H. Greenewalt. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2251 My 10 '56; Excerpts. Management R 45:465-6 Je '56

INDOCHINA
AP members hear Indochina war described by four AP men. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:17 Ap 24 '54
Bui Chu means valiant. T. A. Dooley. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:44-7 Ja '56
Happy talk in Indo-China. Economist 177:199 O 15 '55
Meaning of Dien Bien Phu. M. Dejean. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:717-25 Jl '54
River war in Indochina. R. McClintock. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1303-11 D '54

See also
Cambodia
Laos
Money—Indochina
Viet Nam

Foreign relations

France

Indochinese question mark. P. W. Thayer. Ann Am Acad 294:108-12 Jl '54

United States

America and a new Indochina. Ann Am Acad 294:89-112 Jl '54

Politics and government

Indo-China salvage job. Bsns W p 138-9 F 26 '55

INDOLE
7-Azaindole; conversion to 7-methyl-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridine and related compounds. M. M. Robison and B. L. Robison. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6554-9 D 20 '55
7-Azaindole; syntheses of 7-aza analogs of some biologically significant indole derivatives. M. M. Robison and B. L. Robison. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1247-51 Mr 20 '56

INDOLE—*Continued*
Carbonylation and hydroformylation reactions with certain indole derivatives. J. T. Shaw and F. T. Tyson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2538-40 Je 5 '56
Convenient method of preparation of indole-3-aldehyde. S. Swaminathan and S. Ranganathan. Chem & Ind p 1774 D 31 '55
Cyclic hydroxamic acids derived from indole. W. B. Wright, jr. and K. H. Collins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:221-4 Ja 5 '56
Experiments on the synthesis of *Bz*-substituted indoles and tryptophans; the synthesis of the four *Bz*-chloro-indoles and -tryptophans. H. N. Rydon and J. C. Tweddle. Chem Soc J p3499-503 O '55
Further experiments relating to the condensation of substituted indoles with hexane-2 : 5-dione. D. A. Cockerill and others. Chem Soc J p4369-73 D '55
Piptadenia alkaloids; indole bases of *P.* peregrina L.) Benth. and related species. M. S. Fish and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5892-5 N 20 '55
Quinone imides; conversion of *p*-quinone diimides to indoles. R. Adams and W. P. Samuels, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:5375-82 O 20 '55
Studies in the indole series; dioxindole-3-propionic acid. P. L. Julian and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3501-3 Jl 20 '56
Studies in the indole series; oxindole-3-alanine and dioxindole-3-alanine. P. L. Julian and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3503-8 Jl 20 '56
Synthesis of 5,6-dimethoxyindole-3-propionic acids and 6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydrocarbostyrils, by reduction of nitrocompounds. G. N. Walker. Am Chem Soc J 78:3698-701 Ag 5 '56
Synthesis of 7-indolecarboxylic acid. H. Singer and W. Shive. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5700-2 N 5 '55

INDOLEACETIC acid
Absence of indoleacetic acid in the apple. L. C. Luckwill and L. E. Powell, jr. bibliog Science 123:225-6 F 10 '56

Analysis
Interference in Salkowski assay of indoleacetic acid. R. S. Platt, jr. and K. V. Thimann. bibliog Science 123:105-6 Ja 20 '56

INDONESIA
See also
Geology—Indonesia
Petroleum industry and trade—Indonesia
Rubber industry and trade—Indonesia

Commercial policy
Indonesia revises plan for promotion of exports; suspends licensing of imports. For Comm W 56:8+ Ag 20 '56

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 54:5+ N 28 '55; 55:4+ Ap 16; 7+ My 28; 56:5 Jl 2; 5 Ag 6 '56

Economic relations
Benefits of two-way trade, sound investments cited to Indonesians. For Comm W 54:26 N 14 '55
Dr Agung's vista; Indonesian foreign secretary. Economist 178:111-12 Ja 14 '56

Foreign relations
Indonesia's fresh approach. Economist 178:46 Ja 7 '56

Netherlands
Dr Agung goes home. Economist 178:196 Ja 21 '56
Indonesia's little Suez. Economist 180:477 Ag 11 '56
Jakarta acts alone. Economist 178:517 F 25 '56
New start in The Hague. Economist 177:1020 D 17 '55

Russia
Mr Soekarno on the red carpet; visit to Moscow. Economist 180:705-6 S 1 '56

Politics and government
Indonesian outlook. Economist 179:1293-4 Je 30 '56
Indonesian prospect. Economist 179:33 Ap 7 '56
Indonesia's new dawn. map Economist 177:920-1 D 10 '55
See also
Elections—Indonesia
Political parties—Indonesia

INDUCTANCE
Calibration of inductance standards at radio frequencies. L. Hartshorn and J. J. Denton. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:429-38 Jl '56
Effect of humidity on the stability of inductance standards. G. H. Rayner and L. H. Ford. J Sci Instr 33:75-8 F '56

INDUCTION (electricity)
See also
Electromagnetic induction
Magnetic induction

INDUCTION coils
Ferrite inductors tune panoramic receiver. F. C. Gabriel. il diags Electronics 29:169-71 Ag '56
Printed inductors and capacitors. H. E. Bryan. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:68-9+ D '55
Q calculations for high frequency inductors. R. J. Schulte. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:45-7+ Jl '56
Survey of the application of ferrites to inductor design. R. S. Duncan and H. A. Stone, jr. bibliog(38 titles) il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:4-13 Ja '56

INDUCTION hardening. See Case hardening—Electric hardening

INDUCTION motors. See Electric motors, Induction

INDUCTIVE effect. See Chemical bonds

INDUSTRIAL accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL advertisers association, National. See National industrial advertisers association

INDUSTRIAL advertising. See Advertising, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL and commercial finance corporation
ICFC and the squeeze. Economist 179:1127 Je 16 '56

INDUSTRIAL arbitration. See Arbitration, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL arts
Product design handbook issue for 1956. bibliog flow chart il diags Product Eng 26:A-J Mid-O '55

INDUSTRIAL brushes. See Brushes, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL buildings
Building for industry; staff report. il map diags Eng N 157:37-40+ Jl 5 '56
Business construction is no do-it-yourself project. L. N. Balluff. Am Bsns 26:28+ Ja '56
Commercial building setting a record. Eng N 156:136 Je 14 '56
Corporate client. il Arch Forum 103:106-13 D '55
How 81 manufacturers handle design and construction of new plant; table and charts. Eng N 157:177 Jl 5 '56
Industrial buildings. il plans diag Arch Rec 120:225-36 S '56
New firm with an industrial portfolio. il Arch Forum 101:154-5 O '54
Power sprayer flows silicone compound to protect and waterproof industrial buildings. il Mill & Factory 57:135-6 N '55
Sixty-six precast bays go up in 11 days; warehouse and industrial building for M. C. Schrank co., Bridgeton, N.J. il Eng N 156:44-6 My 24 '56
Some recent industrial structures. il Engineer 202:128 Jl 27 '56
Total is down sharply, but trend varies by industry. Eng N 154:240 F 17 '55
22d annual plant building issue. il plan diags Factory Management 114:A 1-D 120 pt 2 Ap '56
See also
Chemical plants
Factories
Foundries
Machine shops
Metallurgical plants
Office buildings, Industrial
Petroleum refineries
Printing offices
Warehouses

INDUSTRIAL buildings—*Continued*

Air conditioning

Building for industry; new ways to heat and cool. il diag Eng N 157:94-6+ Jl 5 '56

Costs

Where the industrial building dollar goes; unit prices. Eng N 157:137 Jl 5 '56

Electric equipment

Building for industry; power systems advance with the boom. il diags Eng N 157:84-6+ Jl 5 '56

Power-system progress for commercial buildings; abstract. H. D. Kurt and D. Beeman. diags Elec Eng 75:38 Ja '56

Heating and ventilation

Building for industry; new ways to heat and cool. il diag Eng N 157:94-6+ Jl 5 '56

INDUSTRIAL clinics. See Clinics, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL conciliation. See Arbitration, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL cooling. See Cooling, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL cooperation

Aid; world leans on U.S. know-how. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 176:64-5 D 15 '55

Host of questions remain unanswered in Curtiss-Wright and Studebaker-Packard deal. A. W. Shearer. Automotive Ind 115:104+ Ag 15 '56

Intercompany co-ordination of new system capacity. T. E. J. Keena. Pub Util 58: 448-52 S 27 '56

Share-new-business plan pays off; Industrial manufacturing services co. Am Mach 100: 246-7 Mr 12 '56

See also

Business management
Trade associations

INDUSTRIAL dermatitis. See Skin—Diseases

INDUSTRIAL development corporations. See Industrial foundations

INDUSTRIAL development work. See Banks and banking—Development work

INDUSTRIAL districts

Agreed; no chemical grab; collision between municipal growth and industrial expansion; Orange and West Orange, Tex. il Chem W 78:30 Ap 21 '56

Cities, industry learn to be good neighbors. il Eng N 153:41-3 Jl 15 '54

City of 25,000 on drafting boards; Suffolk City, Long Island, N.Y. map Eng N 153:45 S 2 '54

Industrial parks cut costs. plan Steel 139:48-9 Jl 23 '56

Industrial parks; planned factory districts are attracting more customers. N. Willatt. Barron's 35:13+ O 10 '55

Industry and essentials affecting community development. J. F. Holtmann. Pub Works 87:150+ S '56

Planned industrial districts. V. Roterus. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [CP 1 no 879]:1-4 F '56

INDUSTRIAL education

Educational offerings made by various institutions. Elec Eng 75:490 My '56

Industry; adult study pays. il Iron Age 176:69 O 20 '55

See also

Apprentices
Employees, Training of
Engineering education
Foremen—Training
Foundry educational foundation
Paper making—Study and teaching
Supervisory workers—Training
Technical education
Textile education
Trade unions—Educational work
Vocational education

Cooperative plan

Colleges share students with industry. il Bsns W p84-6+ My 5 '56

INDUSTRIAL efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL engineering

Analysis of manufacturing costs relative to product design; abstracts. L. J. Bayer. Machine Design 28:119-21 Ag 9 '56; Tool Eng 37:203-5 S '56

Computing 32 hours a day. Bsns W p32+ Ja 1 '55

Cutting costs on prototypes and small lots. J. W. Reid. diags Product Eng 27:169-72 Mr '56

Engineering for progress in manufacturing. D. J. Davis. il Tool Eng 36:219-20 My '56

Got a new-product idea? weigh it before you weep! R. R. Cole. il Am Mach 99:121-6 D 5 '55

Impact of development and research on production and design. L. H. Leedham. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:403-8; Discussion. il diags 409-22 '54

Industrial engineering; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:164+ Je '56

Industrial engineering and cost control, an operating viewpoint; Lorado coal mining co. R. B. Dean. il Min Cong J 42:50-2 Ag '56

Industrial engineering at the section level. il Coal Age 61:82+ Ap '56

Industrial engineering handbook, ed. by H. B. Maynard; review. Factory Management 114:144 S '56

Industrial engineering, management's tool. H. E. Jones, jr. il Min Cong J 42:37-40 My '56; Min Cong J 42:74-5 Je '56

Industrial engineering; reports of British productivity teams. Elec R (Lond) 155: 438 S 17 '54

Keep your product growing. Steel 137:101-4+ N 14 '55

Labor looks at industrial engineering. D. Lasser. Advanced Management 21:14-17 Ja '56

Liaison between manufacturing and product engineering; abstract. G. Burrows. Tool Eng 37:214-15 O '56

Management and engineering. L. M. Gilbreth. Midwest Eng 6:3-5+ Ap '54

Management of an engineering organization. C. J. Beller. Elec Eng 74:955-8 N '55

Manufacturing engineering, key to increased production and lower costs. J. A. Miller. Mech Eng 77:964-6 N '55

Picking profitable products. P. R. Marvin. Machine Design 28:80-7 F 9 '56

Product development; project engineer's place. L. Scheib. Product Eng 26:189-92 D '55

Project group vs service group in engineering development. A. H. Kuriloff. Product Eng 27:198-9 Ag '56

Role of the industrial engineering consultant in the corrugated box industry. C. J. Minnich, jr. Tappi 39:sup26A+ S '56

Science, commonsense, and good management in industry. J. A. H. G. Halsbury. Metallurgia 53:217-21 My '56

Scope of industrial engineering in the pulp and paper and allied industries. J. M. MacBrayne. Tappi 39:sup 177A-9A Ja '56

Steps toward more creative production engineering; abstract. W. P. Smith. Machine Design 28:158+ Ag 23 '56

Successful product development. P. R. Marvin. Machine Design 28:56-60 Ja 26 '56

What is the production engineering function? W. P. Smith. diags Tool Eng 37:191-2 Ag '56

See also

Engineering departments
Industrial management
Motion study
Operations research
Time study

INDUSTRIAL engineers

Industrial engineers as production executives. E. L. Page. Advanced Management 21:8 Je '56

See also

Engineering departments

INDUSTRIAL espionage

Business espionage. R. A. Smith. il Fortune 53:118-21+ My '56

INDUSTRIAL expansion

Are we building too much capacity? R. P. Ulin. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 33:41-7 N '55

Arithmetic of capital-budgeting decisions. E. Solomon. bibliog J Bsns 29:124-9 Ap '56

Big expansion in Pittsburgh. il Steel 137:53 D 19 '55

Big increase in capital spending planned, McGraw-Hill survey reveals. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2505 My 24 '56

Building, building, building; Manufacturing chemists' association expansion survey. Chem W 78:15 F 4 '56

INDUSTRIAL expansion—*Continued*
Business investment trend; capital outlays and the inventory situation. L. J. Paradiso. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2834 Je 14 '56
Canada; mills expand to meet demand. Iron Age 178:40 Jl 12 '56
Canada's boom; 1956 rise in indutsry spending. Bsns W p 116+ Mr 24 '56
Capital expenditures; perpetuating the past or forecasting the future? K. Stiles. J Account 102:37-9 S '56
Capital investment plans for early 1956. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:3-4 D '55
Capital spending up for keeps. Factory Management 114:88-9 Jl '56
Cement industry expansion, how far? J. N. Bell. il Rock Prod 59:74-7+ Ag '56
Chemical industry expands. il Steel 137:58 N 21 '55
Chrysler in transition; $750,000,000 plant expansion keyed to sales. il map Ptr Ink 253: 104 O 28 '55
Coming; an age of expansion? Bsns W p 15-16 Ja 1 '55
Companies prepared for today and tomorrow. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 98:275-7+ My 26 '56
Continuing industrial expansion. H. Nicholson. il Mag of Wall St 98:74-5+ Ap 14 '56
Delaware valley; its river is the key to more construction. J. P. Chamberlain. il map Eng N 152:30-2+ Je 3 '54
Economy's current state; output, steel and inflation. S. H. Slichter. Comm & Fin Chr 184:165+ Jl 12 '56
Financing of business expansion. Fed Res Bul 42:553-8 Je '56
Finding a new expansion tactic, Chesapeake industries, inc. Bsns W p 114+ Ja 15 '55
Glass is going places! il Cer Ind 65:46-9+ N '55
How big; new answer, and new attack. Bsns W p86 F 12 '55
How to plan and control capital expenditures. G. E. Kiser. Pet Refiner 35:200+ Ag '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 5:66+ S '56
How's business? here's pattern for '56; new plants, new products, record sales; McGraw-Hill's latest survey of planned capital expenditures. Ptr Ink 255:89 My 18 '56; Ind Marketing 41:73+ Je '56
Huge portland cement expansion will help to eliminate shortages. H. C. Persons. Manuf Rec 124:24-5 N '55
Industrial construction seen key to good business. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 F 20 '56
Industrial expansion zooms. Eng N 156:109-10 Mr 22 '56
Industry's construction program meets cash roadblock. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98:700-1+ S 1 '56
It's time to grow. Steel 138:81-8 F 13 '56
Justifying capital expenditures, before and after. O. A. Lundin. N A C A Bul 37: 1431-9 sec 2 Jl '56
Justifying capital expenditures, before and after; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38: 160-3 sec 3 S '56
Kaiser bids for second place; expansion program. Bsns W p32 D 10 '55
New record for chemical expansion. Chem W 78:16-18 My 19 '56
1956 expansion programs of great companies. H. L. Blackburn. map Mag of Wall St 97:364-7+ D 24 '55
1956 to see new records. B. S. Chapple, jr. Steel 137:52 O 24 '55
Planned for a long climb; McGraw-Hill survey of capital spending. Bsns W p23-8 My 19 '56
Rising steel needs means big expansion of that industry. S. Fish. Manuf Rec 124:37-8 O '55
Shortages may block $39-billion capital spending goal. Eng N 156:102-4 My 24 '56
Squeeze hits at expansion: tight money; pinch is worse than '53. Bsns W p69-70+ S 1 '56
Steel; expansion money is a problem. T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:38-9 Mr 22 '56
This new round of steel expansion. T. Dimond. Harvard Bsns R 34:85-93 My '56
Transformation in the Ohio valley; opens new vistas of opportunity. H. Wieland. il map Mag of Wall St 98:339-41+ Je 9 '56
Underpinning stays firm; capital spending programs unchanged. Bsns W p25-6 Je 16 '56
U.S. businessmen plan to spend 13 per cent more for new plants and equipment next year. Eng N 155:97-8+ N 17 '55
Where is the money coming from? Nat City Bank p77-83 Jl '56
Which industries to grow biggest, fastest in ten years? with tabulation of future sales ratings. P. B. B. Andrews. Sales Management 75:195-9 N 10 '55
See also
Business management—Expansion problems

Statistics
Bumping against the ceiling; capital spending; with tabulation. Bsns W p25 S 15 '56
Business expansion planned for '56; McGraw-Hill survey. Elec World 144:108+ N 14 '55; Bsns W p27-9 N 12 '55
Business; expansive in '56; capital spending plans. Iron Age 177:42 Mr 22 '56
Business expectations for 1956; investment outlays and sales; plant and equipment expenditures. M. F. Foss. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:9-14 Mr '56
Fresh forecast of a busy future; SEC-Commerce report on capital spending; with tabulation. Bsns W p27-8 Je 16 '56
Higher investment programed for third quarter; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:4-8 Je '56
Increased business investment ahead. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:3-6 S '56
Industry puts up its own cash. Bsns W p75-6+ D 3 '55
New plant and equipment expenditures, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p5 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
30 per cent more capital spending slated; McGraw-Hill survey. Elec World 145:8-9+ My 21 '56
This year business plans to take a record share of U.S. product for capital spending. Bsns W p23-5 My 26 '56

Tax aspects
Fast write-off holds the key; baffling dilemma of the Hypo steel co. Bsns W p86-8+ O 13 '56
Spend money to make money; or it pays to modernize, income tax laws encourage expansion. C. W. Kraft. Brick & Clay Rec 129:56-7 Jl '56
Tax aid for steel; with strings. Bsns W p27 Ag 18 '56

INDUSTRIAL fatigue. See Fatigue
INDUSTRIAL films. See Moving pictures in industry
INDUSTRIAL foundations
How communities are filling in their blueprints for the future: bank's role in industrial development efforts. R. A. Love. il Banking 49:56-7+ Jl; 58-9+ Ag; 56-7 S; 94-5 O '56
New plan to woo industry in Pennsylvania. Eng N 156:104 My 24 '56
INDUSTRIAL guns. See Guns, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL heating. See Electric heating, Industrial; Gas heating, Industrial; Heating, Industrial; Infrared rays—Industrial heating
INDUSTRIAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL hygiene foundation
Annual meeting, 18th, Nov. 18-19, 1953. Ind Med 23:20-1 Ja '54
Annual meeting, 19th, Pittsburgh, Nov. 17-18. Ind Med 23:543-4 D '54
Annual meeting, 20th, Pittsburgh, Nov. 16-17. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:142+ D '55
Foundation facts. C. R. Walmer. Ind Med 25:37-9 Ja '56
INDUSTRIAL insurance. See Insurance, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL lighting. See Factories—Lighting
INDUSTRIAL location. See Location in industry
INDUSTRIAL locomotives. See Locomotives, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL management
Accountancy service to works management. C. E. Power. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:699-707; Discussion. flow diag plan 707-16 '54

INDUSTRIAL management—*Continued*
Against make-or-buy tide. Bsns W p 194+ Mr 19 '55
Annual management engineering conference, 11th, New York, April 26-27. Advanced Management 21:16-17 Je '56
Army colonels look at industry. Bsns W p 112+ F 25 '56
Automation; today's challenge to management. C. J. Demrick and others. bibliog il diag Advanced Management 21:5-28 My '56
Computer age; running plants by mathematics. il Bsns W p52-6 Ap 7 '56
Decentralization; a philosophy of management with unrealized potentials. Pet Eng 28:E44-5+ F '56
Diversifying a product line. P. R. Marvin. Machine Design 27:142-7 D '55
Eclipse of the engineer in management. B. Monck. Engineering 178:329-34 S 10 '54; Discussion. 178:489-90 O 15 '54
Engineer looks at management positions. R. P. Kroon. Mech Eng 78:427-9+ My '56
Engineer takes big role in management today. D. F. Tver. Pet Refiner 35:275+ Ap '56; Same. World Oil 143:55-6+ Ag 1 '56; Same cond. Pipe Line Ind 5:54-6 Ag '56
Engineering management. P. Marvin. Machine Design 28:94-7 S 20 '56
Engineers, top managers. Mech Eng 78:35-6 Ja '56
F. W. Taylor; father of industrial management. Factory Management 114:106-7 Je '56
For better management meetings. G. S. Odiorne. Am Mach 100:95 Jl 2 '56
G-E builds community relations on product sales methods; plant decentralization program. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 76:32+ F 1 '56
Group attack on broad problems is Motorola's key to building better bosses. Steel 139: 55 Jl 9 '56
Growth and managerial planning. H. F. Smiddy. Chem Eng Prog 52:12-15 Ja '56
Heliotrac's dilemma; can we tool up so we don't fold up? Am Mach 100:125-7 Ja 30 '56
How management engineers can accomplish more; abstract. V. M. Gelin. Tool Eng 35: 201-2 N '55
How to grow management talent. W. J. Semlow. Iron Age 177:19-22 My 31 '56
Industry men are striving for better management in Germany. I. Such. Steel 137:61 O 24 '55
Inventions and their influence on industrial organization and management. W. G. Bryce. Inst E E J ns 1:752-3 D '55
Last twenty years in management. B. E. Goetz. Advanced Management 21:24-7 Mr '56
Management and engineering. L. M. Gilbreth. Midwest Eng 6:3-5+ Ap '54
Management and food science; abstract. R. Carr. Chem & Ind p340; Discussion. 340-2 My 5 '56
Management of an engineering organization. C. J. Beller. Elec Eng 74:955-8 N '55
Management potential at the market place. O. C. Roehl. Oil & Gas J 54:230+ N 21 '55; Same abr. Pet Eng 27:E 17-21 D '55
Management problems of worker productivity. J. P. Mitchell. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68: 46-7+ Ag '56
Management viewed by an engineer. R. W. Johnson. Advanced Management 20:19-23 O '55; Abstract. Product Eng 27:248+ F '56
Management with automatic production. C. E. Knight. Mech Eng 76:317-20+ Ap '54
Management's real job, profits. E. J. Burnell. Pet Eng 27:E2+ O '55
Materials; time for a change? special emphasis feature. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:57+ S '56
Meaning of control. D. S. Sherwin. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:45-6+ Ja '56
Measurement of management. P. Carroll. Advanced Management 20:9-12 O '55
Mold your own leaders. W. L. Linton. Pet Refiner 35:205-6+ F '56
Morale and productivity. D. Carlson. Pet Eng 27:E8-9 Ja '55
Needed; bench of replacements for construction management. Midwest Eng 9:11 Ag '56
New managerial control ratios. B. Gold. Advanced Management 21:9-15 Ap '56
1955; cashing in on cost cuts. Bsns W p32-3 Ja 29 '55
Obligations of engineering management in a large decentralized company. C. H. Linder. Elec Eng 74:1039-43 D '55
Organization and use of information in industry. G. Gilfillan. Aslib Proc 5:189-202 Ag '53
Overhaul of General Electric. W. B. Harris. il Fortune 52:110-17+ D '55
Point of decision; multiple management at Wolverine tube div., Calumet & Hecla, Inc. D. W. Blend. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:40-1+ Jl '56
Professional self-development of engineering administrators. J. E. Walters. bibliog Mech Eng 76:901-4 N '54
Profile of engineering executives; abstract. G. M. Read. Tool Eng 36:220-1 Ap '56
Selection of technical managers; abstracts. A. P. Johnson. Machine Design 28:104 Jl 26 '56; Tool Eng 37:208-9 O '56
Some labor problems of industrialization in Egypt. F. H. Harbison and I. A. Ibrahim. Ann Am Acad 305:114-24 My '56
Tonic for tired projects. L. W. Bass and A. R. Johnson. il Chem & Eng N 34:2380-2 My 14 '56
Train engineers for management. W. W. McCallum. Elec World 146:62 Jl 16 '56
Understanding your organization. V. K. Rowland. Advanced Management 21:29-31 My '56
Voice of industry; digests of executives' speeches. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:10+ Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Where's your next manager now? how Dow builds professionalism. R. E. Cannon. Pet Processing 11:62-5 Ag '56

See also
Business management
Coal mines and mining—Management
Communication in management
Controllers
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees' representation in management
Employment management
Employment systems
Engineering departments
Factory management
Foremen
Foundry management
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial engineering
Industrial relations
Inspection
Insurance, Business
Inventories
Job analysis
Labor-management cooperation
Linear programing
Machine tools
Machinery, Replacement of
Mine management
Office management
Operations research
Organization in industry
Planning
Public relations
Purchasing
Railroads—Management
Rationalization
Standardization
Suggestion systems
Time study
Wage payment plans

Study and teaching
Engineers train for management; Thomas Hedley and co. il Engineering 182:323-4 S 14 '56
Managers are trained, not born. Chem & Eng N 34:2356-62 My 14 '56
Now Jack & Heintz puts the base on the training pyramid. G. De Groat. Am Mach 100:121-3 Je 4 '56

See also Massachusetts institute of technology—School of industrial management

INDUSTRIAL market
Fitting your product to the atomic age. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:36-42 Ja; 39-43 F '55
Help your customer sell his customer; manufacturer and customer join in developing customers' market. J. K. Blake. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:48-50 F '56
High sales with low pressure. W. H. Simson. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:41-2+ My '56
How to track down your market potentials. J. C. Spurr. Ind Marketing 41:138+ S '56
New problems in industrial selling. Management R 45:9-11 Ja '56
Pinpointing key industrial markets; primary and secondary markets; map and list. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:insert Ag '56
Selling motors through psychology; motivation research at GE. E. Dichter. Ind Marketing 41:118+ Jl '56

INDUSTRIAL market—*Continued*
SIC and inquiries; how to combine them to find new markets. F. E. Hummel. Ind Marketing 40:105-6 O '55
Where to sell in the new industrial markets. T. Kenny. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:52-6 Ag; 115-16 S '56
See also
Advertising, Industrial
Equipment industries
INDUSTRIAL mediation. See Arbitration, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL medical association
Organization chart; report of the medical care committee. Ind Med 23:372-3 Ag '54
President's page, association, news, etc. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial medicine and surgery
INDUSTRIAL medical service. See Medical service, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL medicine. See Medical service, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL medicine, International congress on. See International congress on industrial medicine
INDUSTRIAL mobilization
GM held most mobilization contracts; 100 largest defense contractors; list. Aviation W 64:32 Ap 9 '56
Industrial mobilization in the U.S. J. Z. Reday. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1064-75 O '53
Management's role in defense. M. Anshen. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:50-2+ F '55
Plans; which war do you mean? industrial mobilization planners take new look at tomorrow's war. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 177:34-5 Ja 26 '56
Protection for what? argument that nuclear weapons outdate U.S. policy of giving tariff help to defense industry. Bsns W p 160 N 19 '55
USAF aligns industry for atomic war. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:18-19 Ja 2 '56
See also
Contracts, Government
Stockpiling
INDUSTRIAL motor trucks. See Motor trucks, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL museums
Company museums are paying off. C. Spielvogel. Management R 45:338-40 My '56
Company museums grow in number. M. L. Briggs. il Am Bsns 26:40-2 S '56
See also
Saugus iron works
INDUSTRIAL nucleonics corporation
Industrial Nucleonics; makers of radiation thickness gages. diag Fortune 54:214 S '56
INDUSTRIAL nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL office buildings. See Office buildings, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL painting. See Painting, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL pensions. See Pensions, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL photography. See Photography—Industrial applications
INDUSTRIAL poisons. See Poisons, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL psychiatry. See Psychiatry, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL psychology. See Psychology, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL relations
Automation and labor relations. C. E. Dankert. Personnel J 34:263-5 D '55
Breaking through the sound barrier in management-union relations. M. W. Cresap, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:219-22 Je '56; Abstract. Elec World 145:120-1 Je 25 '56
Building good public relations with good industrial relations. J. W. Evers. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:373-6 N '55
Character of industrial relations in Alaska. E. M. Fitch. Mo Labor R 78:1401-6 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191: 55-60 '56
Chrysler in transition; to maintain stable employment. il map Ptr Ink 253:108+ O 28 '55
Conferences and institutes scheduled for Oct. and Nov. 1955. Mo Labor R 78:1024-5 S '55
Developments in industrial relations. Published in Monthly labor review
Disaster brought about improved human relations. R. W. Callahan. Pet Refiner 35 235-6+ Ja '56
Do training programs work? summary of report by Professor Zaleznik of Harvard business school. Bsns W p79-80 Jl 21 '56
Don't worry about new labor union problems; get your own house in order. R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. Mill & Factory 58:79-84 Mr '56
Employe, customer relations get lift; union gives work day to charity, company kicks in cash; Chicago screw co. il Ind Marketing 41:124+ F '56
Employee-supervisor meetings boost production and morale; Kwikset locks inc. W. E. Miller, jr. Foundry 84:230-1 F '56
Employer relations. A. G. Larke. il Published in monthly numbers of Dun's review and modern industry
Executive meetings family style. il Chem & Eng N 34:3564 Jl 23 '56
Federal-state powers in labor relations. L. Sherman and others. Mo Labor R 79:164-70 F '56
Freedom of association and industrial relations in Latin America. R. Vernengo. bibliog Int Labour R 73:451-82, 592-618 My-Je '56
Freedom of association and industrial relations in the countries of the Near and Middle East. J. A. Hallsworth. Int Labour R 70:363-84, 526-41 N-D '54
How to learn the business, change jobs for a day; Monroe calculating machine co. il Mill & Factory 57:120 N '55
How to plan a fiasco; it's easy if you overlook people when locating or relocating a plant. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:92 Ap '56
How will the AFL-CIO merger affect industry? Mill & Factory 58:67-8 Ja '56
Human relations. L. R. Bittel. Published in monthly numbers of Factory management and maintenance
Human relations and the young employee. R. L. Wells. Ind Med 23:229-32 My '54
Human relations in industry. Lord Citrine. Inst E E J ns 1:622-7 O '55
Human relations research; academic woolgathering, or guide to increased productivity? A. G. Larke. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:42-4 Jl '56
Human relations skills can be sharpened. R. L. Katz. Harvard Bsns R 34:61-72 Jl '56
Human relations theory; a progress report. W. F. Whyte. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34: 125-32 S '56
Human relations training; the missing link. F. J. Jasinski. Personnel 32:508-15 My '56
Improvement of human relations in the undertaking. bibliog Int Labour R 70:280-300 S-O '54
Improving labour-management co-operation; a proposed programme of action for the International labour office. D. L. Cole. bibliog Int Labour R 73:483-500 My '56
Improving the relationship between staff and line; an assist from the anthropologists. J. M. Juran. Personnel 32:515-24 My '56
In-plant role of unions in labor relations in India. V. Kennedy. Mo Labor R 79:304-8 Mr '56
Industrial continuum and the nature of man. E. H. Schell. Advanced Management 21: 26-8 My '56
Industrial relations and efficiency; abstract. W. Neden. Elec J 156:710 Mr 9 '56
Industrial relations policies and practices in manufacturing firms. T. A. Kunde and L. C. Andersen. Personnel 32:301-10 Ja '56
Industrial relations research at universities, progress report, 1954-55. Personnel 32:163-80, 268-87 S, N '55
Industrial relations research at universities; progress report, 1955-56. Personnel 33:176-96, 286-303 S-N '56
Industrial relations round-table. W. T. Simmons, ed. Published in American gas association monthly
Joint responsibility of labor and management. J. L. Block. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2605+ My 31 '56
Labor arbitration and the industrial relations executive. W. A. Lewis. bibliog Personnel 33:163-73 S '56

INDUSTRIAL relations—*Continued*
Labor in the new economy. M. Levine. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1431+ Mr 22 '56
Labor policy when the plant moves; employee and community relations. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:73-4+ Ap '56
Labor relations; an era of good feeling? abstract. L. Stessin. Management R 44:785-6 N '55
Labor relations in British metalworking; Birmingham engineering industry. M. Derber. Mo Labor R 78:403-9 Ap '55
Labor relations news. P. A. King. Published in monthly numbers of Factory management and maintenance
Labor relations; pattern and outlook, Hawaii. H. S. Roberts. Mo Labor R 78:1431-9 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:85-93 '56
Labor unions and labor relations. F. Sierra-Berdecía. Mo Labor R 78:1359-62 D '55; Same U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191: 13-16 '56
Laborgrams; labor relation ideas that work. L. Stessin. Published in monthly numbers of Mill and factory
Let's work together; labor-management cooperation. P. T. Schoemann. Heating-Piping 28:109-10 Jl '56
Line and staff in industrial relations. C. A. Myers and J. G. Turnbull. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34:113-24 Jl '56
Management views on labor relations; excerpts from addresses at midwinter personnel conference of American management association, 1956. Mo Labor R 79: 410-24 Ap '56
Money as an industrial cure-all. K. MacRury. Advanced Management 20:14-17 N '55
New job; human relations. Bsns W p50+ Mr 3 '56
Ole Sage episode; boss-worker problems in the food plant (cont). I. C. Miller. Food Eng 27:111-12 N; 113-14 D '55; 28:95-6+ Ja; 96+ F; 97-8+ Mr; 92+ Ap; 94-5 My; 99-100 Je; 93-4 Jl; 92-3+ Ag; 92-3+ S '56
Personnel executives look at automation. Management R 45:242-4 Ap '56
Preparing today for tomorrow's personnel problems; industrial relations report. H. L. Bowen and others. Elec World 146:59-82 O 1 '56
Researcher views human adjustment to automation. A. N. Turner. bibliog(40 ref) Advanced Management 21:21-5 My '56
Right or wrong in labor relations. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:88-9 Ja; 12-15 F; 72-4 Mr; 82-4 Ap; 82-4 My; 84 Je '56
Six-point program will improve management-employee relations. R. O. Weems, jr. Pet Eng 27:A64-6 O '55
Social policy in non-metropolitan territories. Int Labour R 73:619-23 Je '56
Some labor problems of industrialization in Egypt. F. H. Harbison and I. A. Ibrahim. Ann Am Acad 305:114-24 My '56
Spiritual gap in American labor relations; abstract. T. G. Spates. Management R 45: 178-9 Mr '56
Status of labor relations. J. P. Mitchell. Advanced Management 21:5 F '56
Ten ways to help build union responsibility. H. O. Eby. Personnel J 34:246-50 D '55
Underlying economic trends and labor relations outlook. S. H. Slichter. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1292+ Mr 15 '56
Union-management reactions to human relations training. B. J. Speroff and A. K. Heydrick. Personnel J 34:292-4 Ja '56
War and peace in labor relations. R. N. McMurry. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 33:48-60 N '55
What industry expects from organized labor. C. R. Sligh, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:471+ Ja 26 '56
What your boss wants to know. R. D. Gray. Oil & Gas J 53:84-7 Ag 30 '54
What's wrong at Westinghouse? P. Stryker and D. Bell. il Fortune 53:113-15+ Mr '56
Your most important spokesmen; public relations role of the employee; New York telephone co. K. S. McHugh. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:33-4+ Jl '56

See also
Arbitration, Industrial
Building trades—Labor conditions
Collective bargaining
Employees
Employees—Opinion polls
Employees' benefit plans
Employees' magazines
Employees' representation in management
Employment management
Incentives in industry
Labor and laboring classes
Labor disputes
Medical service, Industrial
National labor relations board
Open and closed shop
Profit sharing
Psychology, Industrial
Safety devices and measures
Strikes
Suggestion systems
Trade agreements
Trade unions
Unemployment
Wage payment plans

Study and teaching
Labor uses the seminar to teach its own. il Bsns W p 116-19 Ag 4 '56
Learning human relations by mail. E. L. Kahn and L. S. Stein. Personnel J 34:374-6 Mr '56

INDUSTRIAL relations research association
Annual meeting, 8th, New York, Dec. 28-30; papers. Mo Labor R 79:156-75, 292-7, 300-8 F-Mr '56
Spring meeting, Milwaukee, May 4-5; excerpts from two papers. Mo Labor R 79:787-95 Jl '56

INDUSTRIAL research
Age of research. Management R 45:637-9 Ag '56
Basic research, an industrial or university function? C. F. Rassweiler. il Chem & Eng N 34:680-5 F 13 '56
Battelle in Europe. R. Q. Wilson. il Chem Age (Lond) 74:389-92 F 11 '56
Business warms up to research. Chem & Eng N 34:2516+ My 21 '56
Canmaker boosts research. T. C. Fogarty. il Steel 138:75 Je 25 '56
Captain takes another look at the team; Houdry's Oblad. Chem W 78:86-7 Mr 24 '56
Censorship; it threatens progress. N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 177:40 Mr 22 '56
Creative genius unlimited; company research programs. W. A. Lukens. il Mag of Wall St 98:645-7+ Ag 18 '56
Design advances compel manufacturing research; abstract. W. E. Green. S A E J 64: 108+ Jl '56
Dollars don't tell all; survey of research spending by trade associations. Chem W 79:108+ Jl 21 '56
Education for research in industry. C. G. Kirkbride. J Eng Educ 46:216-21 N '55
Far-reaching effect of patent decrees; role of research. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 97:671-3+ Mr 3 '56
First private nuclear reactor for industrial research. il Product Eng 27:212 Ag '56
German scientific recovery. Elec R (Lond) 157:989-90 N 18 '55
Industrial research and a profile of the research worker. E. W. Engstrom. J Eng Educ 46:311-20 D '55; Abstract. Tool Eng 36:349-50 Mr '56
Industrial research; geniuses now welcome. F. Bello. Fortune 53:96-9+ Ja '56
Industry gets private nuclear reactor; Armour research foundation. il Electronics 29:22+ Jl '56
Laboratory; where new sales are born. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:49-50 F 9 '56
Manpower and expenditures in industrial research. H. Wood. Mo Labor R 79:274-8 Mr '56
Mexico pushes its research; abstract. H. A. Leedy. Midwest Eng 9:16 Jl '56
Need for basic research; abstract. G. T. Seaborg. Tool Eng 36:210-11 F '56
New lab centers set high aims; National carbon co.'s new research center at Parma, Ohio; Westinghouse electric corp.'s new center in Churchill borough. il Bsns W p 129-30+ S 22 '56
Olin turns to lab for growth; sets up Central research department. Bsns W p 140-2+ Ag 25 '56
Problems of industrial research and education in Canada. F. H. Knelman. Can Chem Process 40:95-6+ Ja '56
Recommendations for industrial research and science education. Can Chem Process 40: 108 Ja '56

INDUSTRIAL research—*Continued*
Research-based industries in New England. R. M. Alt. Mech Eng 77:983-5 N '55
Research by cooperative groups found to influence industry. Product Eng 27:210-11 S '56
Research in 1956. Steel 138:149 Mr 26 '56
Research management looks at the technical library. W. F. Waldeck. Special Lib 47: 22-5 Ja '56
Research out of balance; British industrial research and development, 1955. Economist 180:811-13 S 8 '56
Research task force; more companies use it. Bsns W p 130-2+ D 10 '55
Researchers come down to earth; science and industry in Europe to get together U.S.-style. Bsns W p45-6+ Je 23 '56
Role of the research laboratories. C. Zener. Westinghouse Eng 16:98-101 Jl '56
Scientific and industrial research in South Africa. il Engineer 202:415-16 S 21 '56
Scientific recovery of Western Germany. il Engineer 200:885 D 16 '55
Selected list of currently active and recently completed manufacturing methods research projects. Aero Digest 71:68+ O '55
Shortages of engineers and scientists in industrial research. N. Seltzer. Mo Labor R 78:1011-14 S '55
Statistical design brings organization and direction into research and development. W. J. Youden. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup89A-90A D '55
Tally on industrial research; National science foundation report. Bsns W p55 D 31 '55
Tonic for tired projects. L. W. Bass and A. R. Johnson. il Chem & Eng N 34:2380-2 My 14 '56
Tooling for tomorrow through research and development. R. H. Eshelman. il Tool Eng 36:73-9 Mr '56
Trends in research. C. Williams. il Instruments & Automation 28:2098-101 D '55
Why Harvester's sold on centralized research. il Mill & Factory 58:114-16 Ja '56
See also
Automobile research
Cement research
Ceramic research
Chemical research
Coal research
Concrete research
Corrosion research
Cotton research
Dye research
Engineering research
Foundry research
Gas research
Glass research
Great Britain—Scientific and industrial research, Department of
Information service
Laboratories
Lubrication research
Market research
Metallurgical research
Operations research
Paint research
Paper research
Petroleum research
Products, New
Railroad research
Research departments
Research workers
Rubber research
Scientific research
Steel research
Textile research
Wood research
also Battelle memorial institute; British cast iron research association; Little, Arthur D., inc.; National research corporation; Rand development corporation; Sulphite pulp manufacturers' research league

Finance
Control of research costs. M. T. Carpenter. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup64+ Je '56
Everyone needs a budget. Chem W 78:102+ F 18 '56
Growing emphasis upon research and development budgets. W. H. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2137+ My 3 '56
Research and development funds. W. L. Hardy. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup43A-4A Ag '56
Research economics from stockholder's viewpoint. R. P. Soule. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2478-9+ My 24 '56

Tax aspects
Companies to get better research tax break. Product Eng 27:211 S '56

INDUSTRIAL roads. See Roads, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL sand association, National. See National industrial sand association

INDUSTRIAL statistics
Automotive industries 1956 statistical issue. Automotive Ind 114:67-344 Mr 15 '56
Elements of an industrial classification policy. W. R. Simmons. Am Stat Assn J 48: 429-39 S '53
Sales Management survey of buying power, May 10, 1956; population estimates, effective buying income, retail sales, farm market data, etc. maps Sales Management 76:1-880 My 10 '56
Size of industrial establishments; with tabulations by country. Int Labour R 73:634-44 Je '56
Test of the accuracy of a production index C. F. Carter and M. Robson. Am Stat Assn J 51:17-23 Mr '56
See also
Employment—Statistics
Manufactures—Statistics
Market statistics
Production—Statistics
also subdivision Statistics under names of industries, e.g. Petroleum industry and trade—Statistics

INDUSTRIAL stores. See Company stores

INDUSTRIAL traffic departments. See Traffic departments, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL trailers. See Trailers, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL trucks. See Motor trucks, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL trusts. See Trusts, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL unions. See Trade unions

INDUSTRIAL waste. See Trade waste

INDUSTRIALIZATION
In search of something; industrialization within the Commonwealth and Empire. Economist 180:14-15 Jl 7 '56

INDUSTRIES. See Industry

INDUSTRIES, Location of. See Factories—Location; Location in industry

INDUSTRY
Confidence, incentive, initiative, fourth dimension of economics; industrial potential. C. F. Hood. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1400+ O 6 '55
Economy's irrepressible growth and changing scope of industry. R. C. Ingersoll. Comm & Fin Chr 183:727+ F 9 '56
From small beginnings, three new giant industries; packaging; automatic dispensing; materials-handling. J. H. Partridge. Mag of Wall St 97:14-15+ O 1 '55
Growth stocks in particular industries. W. H. Swartz. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1165+ Mr 8 '56
Industrial continuum and the nature of man. E. H. Schell. Advanced Management 21: 26-8 My '56
New price spiral in the making; effect on various industries. R. Wingate. Mag of Wall St 98:148-50+ Ap 28 '56
1956 prospects for leading industries. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 97:416-20+, 490-3+ Ja 7-21 '56
Why is U.S. industry strong? W. A. Hadley. Mech Eng 78:820-2 S '56
See also
Art and industry
Business
Cities and towns—Industries
Color in industry
Corporations
Diversification in industry
Education and industry
Efficiency, Industrial
Engineering education—Industry cooperation
Exhibitions
Factories
Government regulation of industry
Industrial market and other headings beginning Industrial
Labor and laboring classes
Location in industry
Machinery in industry
Manufactures
Moving pictures in industry
Photography in industry
Planning
Production
Production standards
Rationalization
Specialization in industry
Standardization
Trade associations
also names of industries, e.g.
Agricultural machinery industry
Petroleum industry and trade

Decentralization
Defense plant dispersal under fire. Chem & Eng N 34:3453-4 Jl 16 '56

INDUSTRY—Decentralization—*Continued*
Disaster control; deconcentration of production. W. M. Stocker, jr. Am Mach 100:140-2 F 27 '56
Dispersal, key to atomic survival? 2d annual Military-industrial conference, Chicago. Chem & Eng N 34:1321-2 Mr 19 '56
Dispersal; where's the incentive? il map Iron Age 177:27-9 Ja 19 '56
Dispersing offices; London firms should locate part of staffs outside congested central area. Economist 179:135 Ap 14 '56
G.E.'s geographical decentralization establishes 18 plants in ten southern states. il Manuf Rec 124:29-32 O '55
New vistas of opportunity opened by transcontinental spread of industry under a non-military defense program. H. Wieland and E. A. Peyser. map Mag of Wall St 98:66-9+ Ap 14 '56
ODM's new dispersal guide. Steel 138:46 Ja 23 '56
Rubber industry is vulnerable to atomic attack. N. P. Hurley. maps Rubber World 134:697-702+ Ag '56
South benefits from decentralization of industry. C. E. Daniel. il Manuf Rec 124:34-6 O '55
U.S. will spur dispersion of industry. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:26-7 Ja 9 '56

Migration

Western businessmen make migration flow two ways at once. il Bsns W p30-1 S 22 '56

INDUSTRY and education. See Education and industry

INDUSTRY and science. See Science and industry

INDUSTRY and state
Not by bread alone; an inquiry into the businessman's image of government. R. C. Martin. Tappi 39:sup 14A+ Ap '56
Pope scores excessive business taxes; governmental relations with business. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1435 Mr 22 '56
See also
Business—Reports to government
Commercial policy
Economic planning
Economic policy
Government competition with business
Government ownership
Government regulation of industry
Industrial mobilization
Labor laws and legislation
Public utilities
Railroads and state
Right to labor
Tariff
Taxation

Great Britain

Under public control? Economist 170:667-8 My 19 '56

United States

Businessmen must make themselves better understood. M. J. Rathbone. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2141+ My 3 '56; Same cond. World Oil 142:86-8 Je '56
Call to statesmanship; trustmen and lawyers have common responsibility. E. S. Gambrell. Trusts & Estates 95:252-4 Mr '56
Economic foundation of American freedom. H. Buffett. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1433+ Mr 22 '56
Government controls $130 million annual insurance business. Nat Underw 60:15 Ja 26 '56
Government roundup. il Iron Age 177:152-9 Ja 5 '56
Greater government penetration likely into insurance. D. C. Josephs. East Underw 57:8-9 S 21 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175: 620+ S 22 '56
Interrelationships between government and industry. J. M. Peirce. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):41-4 '55
New look at state manufacturers' associations. A. G. Larke. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:46-8 S '56
Politics, business in '56. Steel 138:114+ Ja 2 '56
What's on America's mind? B. Campbell. Elec World 145:113-14 Je 25 '56
Where do we stand on freedom? C. G. Parker. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2527+ D 15 '55
Wild planning; National planning association's study on depressed areas. Barron's 36:1 Jl 30 '56

INERT gas shielding. See Electric welding, Arc—Inert gas shielding

INERT gases. See Gases, Rare

INERTIA (mechanics)
Driving high-inertia loads. C. C. Libby. Product Eng 27:142-7 Ap '56
How inertia affects rig hoisting. H. M. Hohmann and B. E. Busking. diags World Oil 142:132+ Mr '56
Minimum inertia. M. A. Baer. diags Product Eng 27:186-7 Ja '56

INERTIA, Moments of. See Moments of inertia

INFANT mortality
See also
Fetus, Death of

INFANT welfare. See Maternal and infant welfare

INFANTILE paralysis
Cold-adapted genetic variants of polio viruses. G. R. Dubes and M. Chapin. bibliog Science 124:586-8 S 28 '56
Continuing study of the acquisition of natural immunity to poliomyelitis in representative Louisiana households. J. P. Fox and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:283-94 Mr '56
Epidemic outbreak of poliomyelitis in Puerto Rico. J. A. Pons. map Pub Health Rep 71: 99-102 Ja '56
Louisiana study probes poliomyelitis immunity. Pub Health Rep 71:290 Mr '56
Pathogenesis of poliomyelitis; reappraisal in the light of new data. A. B. Sabin. bibliog diag Science 123:1151-7 Je 19 '56
Polio virus crystallized. il Sci Am 193:48+ D '55
Poliomyelitis; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1074-6 N '55
Poliomyelitis in the United States, 1954. C. C. Dauer. map Pub Health Rep 70:1125-7 N '55
Poliomyelitis survey in Rio de Janeiro. M. Martins da Silva and J. T. Syverton. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:395-8 Ap '56
Social considerations in patient management. G. B. Travis. Pub Health Rep 70:1155-60 D '55
Spread of poliomyelitis infection in nursery schools. J. R. McCarroll and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45:1541-50 D '55
Surveillance of poliomyelitis in the United States in 1955. A. D. Langmuir and others. map Am J Pub Health 46:75-88 Ja '56

Vaccines

British polio vaccine. il Chem & Eng N 34: 829 F 20 '56
Contrasts in vaccination; poliomyelitis and tuberculosis. Economist 178:577-8 Mr 10 '56
Cutter will limit polio vaccine efforts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Mr 5 '56
Dosage schedule for Salk vaccine. Science 123:624-5 Ap 13 '56
Effect of booster inoculations on the serologic status of children vaccinated with poliomyelitis vaccine. G. C. Brown. Am J Pub Health 45:1401-8 N '55
Polio surveillance unit finds vaccine effective. A. D. Langmuir and others. Pub Health Rep 71:289-90 Mr '56
Polio vaccine available. Science 124:167-8 Jl 27 '56
Polio vaccine makers asked to confer with Health, education and welfare on output. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ F 20 '56
Polio vaccine output put on official standard basis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3 Jl 9 '56
Polio vaccine supply improving, acute shortage now appears over. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Jl 9 '56
Polio vaccine supply increase allows HEW to stop allocations. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170: 4+ Ag 6 '56
Polio vaccine virus killing device developed; Centri-Filmer. il Elec Eng 75:207-8 F '56
Poliomyelitis vaccination assistance funds. Pub Health Rep 70:1103 N '55
Poliomyelitis vaccine in the fall of 1955. J. E. Salk. bibliog diags Am J Pub Health 46: 1-14 Ja '56
Poliomyelitis vaccine production advanced. Pub Health Rep 71:288-9 Mr '56

INFANTILE paralysis—Vaccines—*Continued*
Poliomyelitis vaccine studies. G. C. Brown and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:604-11 Je '56
Practical experience with poliomyelitis vaccine; discussion. Am J Pub Health 46:547-74 My '56
Priorities for polio vaccine. Science 124:113-14 Jl 20 '56
Protection against polio; resumption of plans for vaccinating British children. Economist 178:285 Ja 28 '56
Ready Salk exports. Chem W 79:42 S 8 '56
Results confirm success of polio vaccine; U.S. public health service figures. Spectator 163: 32-3+ D '55
Salk controls eased; Russians invited to US. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 23 '56
Salk vaccine export license approved. For Comm W 54:24 O 24 '55
Salk vaccine output rising, but shortage is seen continuing. M. B. Folsom. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Mr 12 '56
Science nears breakthrough on immunizing with live viruses. il diags Bsns W p72-4 Je 30 '56
Statistics of the 1954 polio vaccine trials; review article on Evaluation of 1954 field trial of poliomyelitis vaccine; summary report. K. A. Brownlee. Am Stat Assn J 50:1005-13 D '55
Ultraviolet; new vaccine killer. il Chem W 78:142 My 19 '56
Virus is found in six Cutter vaccine lots. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ N 14 '55

INFANTS
Health supervision of infants and preschool children. Pub Health Rep 71:705-7 Jl '56
New method of manual artificial respiration for infants and small children; abstract. H. J. Rickard. Nat Safety N 73:76+ Ja '56
Serum components in the newborn. E. Sohar and others. bibliog Science 123:461-2 Mr 16 '56

Diseases
Association of vitamin B_6 deficiency with convulsions in infants. E. M. Nelson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:445-8 My '56
Staphylococcal disease; an obstetric, pediatric, and community problem. R. T. Ravenholt and G. D. LaVeck. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1287-96 O '56
Strange case of the blind babies. T. H. Ingalls. il diags Sci Am 193:40-4 D '55

INFANTS, Premature
Oxygen and retrolental fibroplasia. Am J Pub Health 46:1073 S '56
Strange case of the blind babies. T. H. Ingalls. il diags Sci Am 193:40-4 D '55

INFANTS' clothing

Advertising
There's nothing like a baby; current campaign on Playtex baby pants. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 250:60 F 25 '55

Rating
Training pants. il diags Consumers Res Bul 38:15-17 Ag '56

INFANTS' food
Has Gerber sold itself into baby food monopoly? L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 77:25-7+ Jl 20 '56
Straining for success; Gerber products co. D. Wharton. il Am Bsns 26:14-15+ S '56
Tailored to the shelf; Mead Johnson's new Pablum cartons. il Mod Packaging 29:100-1 Jl '56
See also
Gerber products company

Advertising
Says the man behind the sale; ads with ideas are good salesmen; Gerber products co. J. H. Bagley. il Sales Management 76: 60+ Je 1 '56

INFANTS' supplies
$2.1 billion nursery market. Adv Agency Mag 49:25 Ja 20 '56

INFECTION
See also
Inflammation

INFECTIOUS diseases
Biological hazards. T. J. Bauer. Pub Health Rep 71:186-7 F '56
Laboratory design for study of infectious diseases. A. G. Wedum and others. bibliog(31 titles) plans Am J Pub Health 46: 1102-13 S '56
New home for communicable disease center. T. J. Bauer. il Pub Health Rep 70:1104-6 N '55
1955 summary of disease outbreaks. C. C. Dauer and G. Sylvester. Pub Health Rep 71:797-803 Ag '56
See also
Anthrax
Bacteria, Pathogenic
Brucellosis
Encephalitis, Epidemic
Encephalomyelitis
Infantile paralysis
Influenza
Paratyphoid fever
Smallpox
Toxoplasmosis
Tuberculosis
Tularemia
Viruses

INFECTIOUS diseases in animals
APHA conference report; studies in zoonoses. Pub Health Rep 71:293-9 Mr '56
Pestiferous pets. Tech R 58:337 My '56
Pseudotuberculosis in experimental animals. I. L. Shechmeister. Science 123:463-4 Mr 16 '56

INFECTIOUS hepatitis. See Jaundice

INFILTRATION galleries. See Water, Underground

INFLAMMABILITY of textiles. See Textile fabrics—Inflammability

INFLAMMABLE liquids
Flammable liquids in the laboratory. S. M. MacCutcheon. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup63A-4A Ag '56
Handling flammable liquids. il Nat Safety N 73:252 Mr '56
Piping and plumbing; interception of volatile liquids. L. Blendermann. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:109-12 Je '56
Protectoseal co. self-closing safety drum faucet for safe control of flammable liquids. il Metal Finishing 54:123 Je '56

INFLAMMABLE materials
Cleaning small containers that have held combustibles; data sheet. Nat Safety N 74:31-2 Jl '56
Fire safety. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup7A-10A F '56
See also
Magnesium—Fire hazards
Textile fabrics—Inflammability

INFLAMMABLE mixtures
Careful! mists can explode. J. Eichhorn. bibliog diag Pet Refiner 34:194-6 N '55
Explosion limits of ozone-oxygen mixtures. G. A. Cook and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:736-41 Ap '56
Fundamental flashback, blowoff, and yellow-tip limits of fuel gas-air mixtures. J. Grumer and others. bibliog il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5225:1-199 '56
Ignition of combustible gases by converging shock waves. J. A. Fay and E. Lekawa. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:261-6 Mr '56
NFPA tentative approval may boost inert gas for fire safety. Pet Processing 10:1846 D '55
New York Court of appeals sees good cause of action in labeling case; lack of warning instructions on cans of combustibles; Howard stores corp. and others against C. Pope. East Underw 57:22 Je 29 '56
Preparation of liquid ozone and ozone-oxygen mixtures for rocket application. G. M. Platz and C. K. Hersh. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:742-4 Ap '56
Quenching of flames of propane-oxygen-argon and propane-oxygen-helium mixtures. A. E. Potter, jr. and A. L. Berlad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:97-101 Ja '56
See also
Explosions
Flame propagation
Flash point

INFLAMMATION
Biology of inflammation; chemical mediators and cellular injury. V. Menkin. bibliog il Science 123:527-34 Mr 30 '56

INFLATABLE toys. See Toys, Inflatable

INFLATION (finance)
Are Britain and U.S. doomed to ever rising public spending? P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2682 Je 17 '54
British inflation and full employment. F. B. Makin. Banking 48:59 O '55
Dangers in widening debt-income gap. Comm & Fin Chr 184:201 Jl 12 '56
Decline of the dollar. R. Rutter. Management R 45:537-8 Jl '56
Economic state of the Nation. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98:760-3 S 15 '56
Economy's current state; output, steel and inflation. S. H. Slichter. Comm & Fin Chr 184:165+ Jl 12 '56; Discussion. R. Spitz. 184:492 Ag 2 '56
Europe's unmanageable managed money. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2525+ D 15 '55
France's creeping inflation. Economist 180: 776-7 S 8 '56
France's eye on inflation. Economist 179: 156+ Ap 14 '56
Free world must curb inflation. G. M. Humphrey. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1293 S 27 '56
How dangerous is the economic position of the United States; inflationary dilemma. A. G. Hart. Comm & Fin Chr 184:290 Jl 19 '56
Inching inflation; definition trouble. Fortune 54:40 Ag '56
Indicators of inflation in western Europe, 1952-1955. J. H. Furth. R Econ & Stat 38: 335-8 Ag '56
Inflation blues spread to the Continent. Bsns W p60 My 5 '56
Inflation depreciation and the steel industry. B. F. Fairless. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2593+ My 31 '56; Same cond. Iron & Steel Eng 33: 153-61 Jl '56
Inflationary threat and need for increased savings. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2242-3 My 10 '56
International inflation trend due to a pattern of coincidence. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:987 S 6 '56
Last chance? inflation problem. Economist 178:497-8 F 25 '56
Life insurance helps create more savings; present situation holds threat of inflation; abstracts. R. D. Murphy. East Underw 57:7 S 28 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:4+ S 26 '56; Weekly Underw 175:682+ S 29 '56
Looking at the economy and problem of inflation. A. F. Burns. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2473+ My 24 '56
Monetary showdown in western Europe. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 184:165+ Jl 12 '56
New inflationary force impends, unwarranted wage increases. R. Robey. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2508 My 24 '56
Old threat takes a new twist; prices are moving upward; but money supply shows less than normal growth; with charts. Bsns W p67-8+ S 15 '56
Our managed inflation crisis. P. Cortney. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2486 My 24 '56
Preserving our prosperity; inflation; deflation; instalment credit. A. O. Dietz. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2835+ Je 14 '56
Prices; is inflation dead? H. Luedicke. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2201 N 24 '55
Problem of higher money rates; what it means to you as an investor, businessman and consumer. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 99:8-11 S 29 '56
Prosperity without inflation or deficit spending! G. M. Humphrey. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2195+ N 24 '55
Ramification of inflation in business trends and outlook. H. E. Luedicke. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1286+ S 27 '56
Soviet inflation poses a major challenge to Moscow's new rulers. P. Wohl. Barron's 36: 5-6 Jl 16 '56
Variable annuities case based on false premises; problem of inflation. A. R. LaForce. Comm & Fin Chr 183:457+ Ja 26 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:16-17 Ja 27 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 8+ Ja 27 '56; Same cond. Life Ins Courant 61:28-31+ Ap '56
Views inflation as threat to insurance; ways to curb it. M. R. Dodson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 S 14 '56
Wage inflation; full employment. Nat City Bank p40-2 Ap '56
Year of cost inflation. Bsns W p27 Ja 15 '55

INFLUENCE lines
Behavior of structures subjected to a forced vibration. C. T. G. Looney. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 451]:1-35 Je '54
Influence line analysis for suspension bridges. D. J. Peery. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 558]:1-19 D '54
Influence lines for moment and shear in a continuous beam. A. Hoadley. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 734]:1-19 Jl '55; Discussion. 81 [no 849]:11-13 D '55; 82 [ST 1 no 878]:3-6 Ja '56; Reply. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]: 5-6 Jl '56
Influence lines for reactions of continuous trusses. A. J. Pyka. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 914]:1-16 Mr '56; Discussion. 82 [ST 5 no 1067]:11-25 S '56

INFLUENZA
Factors in human milk interfering with influenza-virus activities. R. K. Silver and others. Science 123:932-3 My 25 '56
Occurrence of influenza July 1954 to June 1955. D. J. Davis. Pub Health Rep 70:1111-13 N '55
Pandemic influenza; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1076-7 N '55
Serologic survey of influenza and adenoidal, pharyngeal, conjunctival virus infections. G. M. Gnesh and others. bibliog map Am J Pub Health 46:1325-8 O '56
Structure of influenza virus. F. M. Burnet. bibliog Science 123:1101-4 Je 22 '56

INFORMATION
See also
Communication
Reports

INFORMATION, Business. See Business information

INFORMATION, Technical. See Technical information

INFORMATION officer (term)
Scientist as information officer; view of the scientist. E. B. Uvarov. Aslib Proc 6:226-36; Discussion. 244-6 N '54
Scientist as information officer; what the employer needs from the information officer. R. M. Lodge. Aslib Proc 6:237-43; Discussion. 244-6 N '54

INFORMATION retrieval systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems

INFORMATION service
American information in Great Britain. R. L. Collison. Aslib Proc 5:316-19 N '53
Answer in a nutshell or packaged information for industry. B. A. Evans. bibliog il Aslib Proc 6:133-9 Ag '54
Carnegie endowment for international peace; Reference and information service. L. Ash. Special Lib 45:20-1 Ja '54
Conference on practical utilization of recorded knowledge, Jan. 16-18. Midwest Eng 8:18 Mr '56
Efficiency of subject catalogues and the cost of information searches. R. G. Thorne. bibliog J Doc 11:130-48 S '55
Equipment of current interest to information workers. L. J. Anthony. Aslib Proc 6: 247-50 N '54
Essentiality of foreign trade and greater market research; sources of information. S. J. Rundt. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2607+ My 31 '56
Facts at their fingertips; Carbide sets up special information center to provide answers to technical and commercial questions. Chem & Eng N 34:2762+ Je 4 '56
Industry, information and research. V. D. Freedland. Aslib Proc 6:111-16 My '54
Information and efficiency. R. Streat. Aslib Proc 7:201-6 N '55
Information please! Bishop's service. I. Ross. il Am Bsns 25:20-1+ D '55
Information services for Citizens' advice bureaux. E. R. Littlejohn. Aslib Proc 6:140-2 Ag '54
Information work of the crime writers' association. C. Robertson. Aslib Proc 7:269-74 N '55

INFORMATION service—*Continued*
Needs of a sales development organization; abstract. H. M. Bigford. Aslib Proc 5:181-2 Ag '53
New look in manual methods. R. W. Gibson, jr. and B. A. Lipetz. Special Lib 47:106-13 Mr '56
Organization and use of information in industry. G. Gilfillan. Aslib Proc 5:189-202 Ag '53
Railroad station houses new investment center; Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Beane at Grand Central terminal. Burroughs Clearing House 40:4 Mr '56
Scope of information work in industry. A. R. Smith. Aslib Proc 6:159-68 Ag '54
Services helpful to librarians. D. M. Rice. Special Lib 46:441-6 D '55
Some observations on the use of punched cards for a personal information file. A. K. Soper. Aslib Proc 7:251-6; Discussion. 256-8 N '55
Wall Street shows up in Grand central; Merrill Lynch's investment information center. il Bsns W p52-4 Mr 10 '56
What is needed and why; information-getting job of the librarians of industry. M. Maddan. Aslib Proc 6:71-7 My '54
See also
Investment advisers Technical information
Scientific information

INFORMATION service, Employees'
Communicating with the new employee. H. Skolnik and R. E. Curtiss. Special Lib 46:447-50 D '55
Racks of good reading strengthen worker relations; Campbell soup co. I. C. Miller. il Food Eng 27:79-81 N '55

INFORMATION service, Government
Aeronautical documentation in France, Service de documentation et d'information technique de l'aéronautique, Paris. G. H. Frenot. Special Lib 47:57-62 F '56
Aeronautical documentation in the United States. W. K. Lowry. Special Lib 47:70-3 F '56
American information in Great Britain. R. L. Collison. Aslib Proc 5:316-19 N '53
Data sources; government sources of information. Ptr Ink 256:361-2 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Government classification system gets going over. Product Eng 27:209 S '56
Information from the Board of trade. K. A. Mallaber. Aslib Proc 6:78-85; Discussion. 85-7 My '54
Information; is it held back? Chem & Eng N 33:4520+ O 24 '55
No talking, please; new legislation to provide more government information called for. Chem & Eng N 33:5033-4 N 21 '55
Present condition of air force information services in Italy. B. Garimberti. Special Lib 47:66-70 F '56
Service de documentation et d'information technique. G. Frenot. Aslib Proc 5:209-14 Ag '53
United States information service. R. Jacoby. Aslib Proc 7:133-5 Ag '55

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems
Automatic data reduction. M. L. Klein and others. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1767-72 S '56
Automatic microimage file. il diag Electronics 29:196+ S '56
Bank records available to all branches; Howard savings institution, Newark. W. L. Maude. Elec Eng 75:878 S '56
Biological subject indexing and information retrieval by means of punched cards. G. C. Wood. Special Lib 47:26-31 Ja '56
Computers score on two counts. E. I. Organick. diags Oil & Gas J 54:162-3 Ap 16 '56
Data-processing system. Datamatic 1000. il Mech Eng 78:357-8 Ap '56; Elec Eng 75: 487-8 My '56
Digital storage using neon tubes. M. S. Raphael and A. S. Robinson. il diags Electronics 29:162-5 Jl '56
Handling process data; automatic correlating equipment. A. H. Freilich. diag Chem & Eng N 34:2190+ Ap 30 '56
Photoelectric analog function generator. R. A. Sinker. il diags Electronics 29:178-81 O '56
Sylvania centralizes operations in Univac processing center. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:11 Ag '56
Trends in computer input/output devices. J. M. Carroll. il diags Electronics 29:142-9 S '56
Zatocoding and developments in information retrieval. C. N. Mooers. bibliog diags Aslib Proc 8:3-19; Discussion. 20-2 F '56

INFORMATION theory. See Communication, Theory of

INFRARED photography. See Photography, Infrared

INFRARED rays
Calibration and use of a cesium-iodide prism in the infrared. I. M. Mills and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:785-7 O '55
Dichroic ratio measurements in the infrared region. E. Charney. Opt Soc Am J 45:980-3 N '55
Horizontal atmospheric transmittance measurements with a thallous sulfide cell transmissometer. C. A. Pearson and E. A. Boettner. bibliog il map diags Opt Soc Am J 46:54-9 Ja '56
Infrared absorption and oxygen content in silicon and germanium. W. Kaiser and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1264-8 F 15 '56
Infrared absorption in *n*-type germanium. H. Y. Fan and others. bibliog Phys R 101: 566-72 Ja 15 '56
Infrared absorption of indium antimonide. E. Blount and others. bibliog Phys R 101:563-4 Ja 15 '56
Infrared radiation from the white sands at White Sands national monument, New Mexico. E. E. Bell and L. Eisner. Opt Soc Am J 46:303-4 Ap '56
Infrared response of pyrolyzed organic films. J. F. Andrew. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:209-14 Mr '56
Infrared skiascopic measurements of refractive changes in dim illumination and in darkness. N. B. Chin and R. E. Horn. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:60-6 Ja '56
Infrared transmission of synthetic atmospheres. J. N. Howard and others. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:186-90, 237-45, 334-8, 452-5 Mr-Je '56
Interferometry in the infrared. R. G. Greenler. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:788-91 O '55
Measurement of interferometric secondary wavelength standards in the near infrared. D. H. Rank and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:477-84 Jl '56
Rapid and accurate measurements of refractive index in the infrared. E. D. McAlister and others. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:485-7 Jl '56
Reflection-reducing coatings of magnesium fluoride and lithium fluoride in the near infrared. J. R. Jenness, jr. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:157-9 Mr '56
Sampling technique for transmission measurements in the far infrared region. H. Yoshinaga and R. A. Oetjen. Opt Soc Am J 45:1085 D '55
Surface resistance and reactance of metals at infrared frequencies. J. R. Beattie and G. K. T. Conn. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:78-81 Ja '56
Temperature reduction in motion-picture and television studios using heat-control coatings in Fresnel lens spotlamps. F. E. Carlson and others. il diags SMPTE J 65:136-9 Mr '56
Use of infrared absorption in germanium to determine carrier distributions for injection and extraction. N. J. Harrick. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1173-81 S 1 '56
Use of infrared absorption to determine carrier distribution in germanium and surface recombination velocity. N. J. Harrick. diag Phys R 101:491-2 Ja 1 '56
See also
Glass—Infrared ray transmission
Spectrum, Infrared

Apparatus
Consider infrared for gas analysis. P. A. Wilks, jr. bibliog il diag Pet Refiner 34:155-8 F '55
Continuous flow infrared gas analyzer employing interference filters. J. L. Parsons and others. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46: 164-6 Mr '56
New arrangement of silver chloride polarizer for the infrared. A. S. Makas and W. A. Shurcliff. diag Opt Soc Am J 45:998-9 N '55

INFRARED rays—*Continued*

Industrial applications

Application of infrared and ultraviolet spectroscopy to paper problems. A. S. O'Brien. Tappi 39:sup 186A-8A Ja '56

Are process analyzers for you? D. P. Thornton, jr. il diags Pet Processing 10:205-9 F '55

Infrared analyzers reduce isobutane losses in Sohio's Toledo alkylation units. G. L. Farrar. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 53:120-1 Ap 11 '55

Infrared eliminates defective recaps. H. J. Richardson. il Elec World 146:194 S 17 '56

Spaceheaters that shine. il Steel 138:146 Mr 26 '56

Industrial heating

Curing of paper-resin combinations with radiant heat. S. Dalheim and others. bibliog il Tappi 39:234-8 Ap '56

Drying rates in infrared drying of clay. D. Woo and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 38:383-8 N 1 '55

Far-infrared oven dries printed color cards fast. C. B. Newell. il Elec World 145:153 F 20 '56

Infra-red drying and baking. L. Walter. il diag Elec J 156:44-7 Ja 6 '56

Infra-red; it's cooking with gas. il Iron Age 177:34 Ja 19 '56

Infrared oven speeds output of painted aluminum bars. L. E. Anderson. il Elec World 144:94 O 31 '55

Infrared ovens save labor; Wright line, inc. E. F. Dillard. il Elec World 145:156 My 14 '56

Infra-red rays to thaw coal cars; infra-red gas units. il Gas Age 117:19 Mr 22 '56; Excerpts. Iron Age 177:104+ Mr 22 '56

Infrared shrink fitting. R. L. Henderson. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:69-70 N '55; Steel 138:88-9 Ja 30 '56

Moisture problem is solved by infrared. il Elec West 116:90 Ap '56

New method of increasing drying capacity of paper machinery; electric infra-red heating oven. O. Hultgreen. il diags Paper Tr J 140:47-50 Ap 16 '56

Paint dries on cars in 30 minutes. il Elec World 144:110 N 28 '55

Uses infra-red for fast tasty-crisping of moisture-sensitive food; Maize Industries new snack item. W. Carlin. il Food Eng 28: 72-3 Je '56

Lamps

Development and application of quartz infrared lamps. M. Christensen and A. G. Foote. il Illum Eng 51:377-82 My '56

Measurement

Regulator stabilizes infrared detector. H. B. Weisbecker. diags Electronics 29:160-1 Jl '56

Semi-conducting antimony bolometer. E. J. Gillham. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:338-41 S '56

INFRARED spectrometers. See Spectrometers

INFRARED spectrum. See Spectrum, Infrared

INGERSON, Earl, 1906-

Presentation of Day medal to E. Ingerson. por(pl 3) Geol Soc Proc 1955:67-9 Jl '56

INGOTS, Steel. See Steel ingots

INGUINAL hernia. See Hernia

INHERITANCE and succession

See also

Estates, Decedents'

INHERITANCE tax

Can you leave a widow too much? marital deduction principle. W. Steinberg. Life Ins Courant 61:22-3 Ag '56

Coordinated uses of life insurance and trusts; areas where, under the 1954 code, a profitable union is indicated. V. J. Alessandroni. Banking 48:40-1+ My '56

Current estate tax questions. R. C. Harris. Trusts & Estates 94:977-9 N '55

Employee stock options; tax advantages of early exercise. Trusts & Estates 95:326-9 Ap '56

Estate planning under 1954 Internal revenue code. R. N. Gresham. Trusts & Estates 94: 1026-7 D '55

Five death tax questions; discussed at National tax administrators annual meeting, Edgewater Park, Miss. Trusts & Estates 95:116-18+ F '56

Gifts in contemplation of death. W. J. Bowe. Banking 48:58+ O; 58+ N '55

Income and transfer taxes. J. P. Goedert. J Account 102:45-50 Jl '56

Life insurance and the marital deduction. F. L. Morton. Spectator 164:32+ Ja '56

Planning and management of charitable foundations; use in income and estate tax planning. G. A. Young. Banking 48:58+ Ja '56

Policies payable to charity reduce estate taxes by premium and marital deduction. J. H. Levenson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 10 Ja 20 '56

Proposed regulations on taxation of estate and trust income. G. Craven. Trusts & Estates 95:505-7+ Je '56

Regulation opens way to elimination of tax burden in many buy-sell situations. S. Huber. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 Ja 6 '56

Step-by-step procedure given for sale utilizing '54 revenue code's advantages. E. G. Davies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2+ N 4 '55; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 94: 737-9 S '55

What is income in respect of decedent? 1954 code provisions analyzed in light of prior law. J. H. Kindel, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:332-7 Ap '56

See also

Trusts and trustees —Taxation

Accounting

Evaluation in estate tax planning. J. E. Money. Banking 48:45+ F '56

Liquidation and valuation of business interests in estates. R. L. Egger, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:104-7+ F '56

Valuation of assets for federal tax purposes. C. W. Hughes. Trusts & Estates 95:416-18+ My '56

INHIBITORS

Application of organic inhibitors in waterflooding. J. B. Robinson. diags World Oil 142:156+ F 1 '56

Chemistry of inhibitor sweetening. R. H. Rosenwald. Pet Processing 11:91-5 O '56

Effect of inhibitor variations in rubber vulcanizates. J. R. Shelton and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2559-64 D '55

Effect of organic inhibitors on solution of iron in acids; pickling practice; abstract. J. Elze. Metal Finishing 54:76 Ag '56

Mine-acid-inhibitor; USPHS moves to clear-up legal cloud, push research. Eng N 157:81 Ag 16 '56

See also

Enzymes—Inactivation

INHIBITORS of corrosion. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

INJURIES. See Accidents; Hand—Wounds and injuries; Trauma

INJURIES (law). See Personal injuries

INJURIES, Industrial. See Accidents, Industrial

INJURIES from electricity. See Electricity, Injuries from

INK

Drying ink on polyethylene film. G. Liberty. diags Mod Plastics 32:137+ O '54

Fluorocarbon base inks for hard-to-mark materials. Rubber Age 79:104 Ap '56; Materials & Methods 43:182+ My '56

Ink and its relation to the printing of paperboard for folding cartons. F. R. Gardner. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:283-7 [F] '56

Ink mileage records found to be useful. Ed & Pub 87:90 Je 12 '54

Silk screen; complementary printing process; control over screen inks comes with understanding. V. Strauss. Inland Ptr 137:44-5 Je '56

Widening mark; makers of printing inks find new uses for their products. F. Henle. Barron's 36:15+ F 27 '56

INK, Fluorescent

Fluorescence by letterpress; Warner bros. folding cartons. il Mod Packaging 29:86-8 Ap '56

INK, Magnetic
Equipment makers hail A.B.A.'s common machine language for checks. Banking 49:47 S '56
Magnetic ink character recognition, the common machine language for check handling. Banking 49:65-72 Ag '56
Magnetic ink printed on checks and read by machines. Bsns W p60+ Ag 11 '56

INLAND daily press association
Annual meeting, 70th, Chicago. Ed & Pub 87: 11+ O 9 '54
Annual meeting, 71st, Chicago. Ed & Pub 88:13+ O 22 '55
Spring meeting, 70th, Chicago. Ed & Pub 87: 9+ My 29 '54
Winter meeting, Chicago. Ed & Pub 89:13 Mr 3 '56

INLAND empire insurance company
Release examination report on Inland Empire. B. J. Albertson. Nat Underw 60:12 My 24 '56

INLAND marine insurance bureau
Joint annual meeting with Inland marine underwriters association, Shawnee, Pa. May 21-22. East Underw 57:37 My 25 '56

INLAND marine underwriters association
Joint annual meeting with Inland marine insurance bureau, Shawnee, Pa. May 21-22. East Underw 57:37 My 25 '56
Report of general manager at annual meeting, Shawnee, Pa. H. L. Wayne. Weekly Underw 174:1408-9 Je 16 '56

INLAND steel company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:324 Jl 23 '56
Expansion program will strengthen Inland Steel. Barron's 35:33-5 D 19 '55
Five sound stocks with above-average yields; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:87 O 15 '55
Inland steel company, 1902-1956. C. Longenecker. il plan Blast F & Steel Pl 44:883-927+ Ag '56
Reappraising our recommendations over the past year; with table by company. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 97:375 D 24 '55
Stock split candidates, 1955-1956. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:46 O 1 '55
Three leading steelmakers; Inland, National, Armco; comparative analysis. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 97:438-9+ Ja 7 '56

INLAND waterways. See Waterways

INLETS
Gulf Coast inlet converted to fresh-water reservoir. C. A. Weise. il map diags Civil Eng 24:674-6 O '54
Tidal currents at inlets in the United States. J. M. Caldwell. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 716]:1-12 Je '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:27-30 F '56

INORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Inorganic

INOSAMINE
New inosamine from an antibiotic. J. B. Patrick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2652 Je 5 '56
Studies in the aminodeoxyinositol series; acetates of *myo*-inosamine-2 with a free hydroxyl group. G. I. Drummond and L. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1750-3 Ap 20 '56

INOSINIC acid
Formylglycinamidine ribotide and 5-aminoimidazole ribotide-intermediates in the biosynthesis of inosinic acid de novo. B. Levenberg and J. M. Buchanan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:504-5 Ja 20 '56
Glutamine requirement for the inosinic acid transformylase reaction. N. H. Sloane and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4497-8 S 5 '56

INOSITOL
Myo-inositol as an essential growth factor for normal and malignant human cells in tissue culture. H. Eagle and others. bibliog il Science 123:845-7 My 11 '56
Oxidation of *myo*inositol with periodate. J. C. P. Schwarz. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1388-9 O 22 '55

INPUT-output analysis. See Linear programming

INPUT-output data. See Linear programming

INQUIRIES
See also
Advertising, Industrial—Inquiries
Follow-up systems

INSECT infestation. See Grain—Insect infestation

INSECT repellents
Now it's carbon that bends; flexible carbon invented by William Soltes and being used as basis for insect repellent. il Chem W 77:44 O 29 '55
To fit the use; polyethylene squeeze bottle with pop-open closure for 2C insect repellent. il Mod Packaging 29:122 Je '56
See also
Fly sprays and repellents

INSECT traps
Four principles for electrocution of insects. G. Detjen, jr. Paper Tr J 140:29 Jl 9 '56

INSECTICIDES
Aerosol deodorant insecticides. L. Trademan. Soap & Chem Spec 32:149+ Ja '56
Bigger than it looks; market for specific miticides. il Chem W 77:57+ N 5 '55
Bug, fungus and weed killers seen amply available this year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ My 21 '56
CSMA Insecticide division meeting, May 21. Soap & Chem Spec 32:148+ Je '56
CSMA reports slight increase in liquid insecticide spray sales. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ My 28 '56
Controlling sewage filter flies. E. W. Laake. il Pub Works 87:97-8 Jl '56
Four-way insect control. E. L. Holmes and T. L. Huge. il Food Eng 28:47-50+ F '56
Healthy start; insecticide Thimet. Chem W 78:42 Ja 7 '56
Informative bug killers; Niagara Chemical's new packages. il Mod Packaging 29:118-19+ Ap '56
Insect control on feathers with EQ 53. H. Laudani and others. Soap & Chem Spec 31:199+ D '55
Insect resistance. C. H. Hoffman. Soap & Chem Spec 32:129-32+ Ag '56
Insecticidal action of esters and ethers of 2,2,2-trichloro-1-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-ethanol. M. J. Kolbezen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5410-11 O 20 '55
Insecticidal phosphorus compounds. J. A. Fluno. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 31:151-4+ N '55
Insecticide volume better. Chem & Eng N 34: 4542-4 S 17 '56
Insecticides smoke out a market. il Chem W 79:46-7 S 29 '56
Insects as livestock pests. A. W. Lindquist. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:146-8+ Ap '56
Living insecticides. E. A. Steinhaus. il Sci Am 195:96-100+ Ag '56
New developments in insecticides; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1064-7 N '55
Profiting by pioneering; Real-Kill co. il Chem W 79:96+ Ag 4 '56
Resistance of human body lice to insecticides. G. W. Eddy and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:1035-8 O '55
Rodent and insect control. Nat Safety N 73: 40-1 Mr '56
Second start, slow; Chemical corp. of America insecticidal floor polish, Freewax. Chem W 77:56+ N 12 '55
See also
Aldrin
Allethrin
Chlorine
Chlorobenzyl chlorophenyl sulfide
DDD
DDT
Dieldrin
Endrin
Fly sprays and repellents
Hexachlorocyclohexane
Lindane
Mosquitoes—Extermination
Mothproofing preparations
Nicotine
Parathion
Pyrethrins
Pyrethrum
Soil disinfection

Advertising
Bugs hate newspapers, but don't be bugs! C. Watson. Ed & Pub 89:18 Je 9 '56
Cook Chemical using dailies in bug drive. Ed & Pub 89:24 Je 9 '56

INSECTICIDES—*Continued*

Application

Use of insecticide treated cords for housefly control. J. W. Kilpatrick and H. F. Schoof. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 71:144-50 F '56

Law

Mandatory labeling; current situation regarding insecticides and disinfectants. J. D. Conner. Soap & Chem Spec 32:149+ S '56
Tighter control sought on lethal spray sales. Bsns W p48 My 12 '56

Physiological effect

Acute and subacute toxicity of cyclethrin. C. P. Carpenter and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:162-8 Ag '54
Cholinesterase activity levels among agricultural workers. J. H. Fryer and H. H. Williams. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:132-7 Ag '56
Fires in insecticides; organic phosphates' toxic effect on firefighters. Safety Maint & Prod 111:57+ F '56
Studies of human exposure during aerosol application of malathion and chlorthion. D. Culver and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:37-50 Ja '56
Toxicity and mechanism of action of some metabolites of systox. K. P. DuBois and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:606-12 Je '56

Safety measures

Sixteen rules for insecticide safety. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:208-9 F '56

Statistics

Insecticide sales up in 1955. Soap & Chem Spec 32:159+ Je '56
Insecticides in billions. Chem W 78:78+ Je 2 '56

Testing

Long-term insecticide tests. D. F. Davis and H. Laudani. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29: 236-40+ Mr '56
Physical and chemical control of insects; progress report of the Sanitary engineering research committee, Public health engineering section. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 820]:1-8 O '55

INSECTS

Metamorphosis; physiological interpretation. M. Rockstein. bibliog Science 123:534-6 Mr 30 '56
Microinjector needle for determination of per os-LD_{50} of insect viruses. M. E. Martignoni. bibliog il diag Science 122:764 O 21 '55

See also

Cockroaches
Cocoons
Drosophila
Gnats
Grain—Insect infestation
Mosquitoes
Wasps

Diseases and pests

Living insecticides. E. A. Steinhaus. il Sci Am 195:96-100+ Ag '56

Flight

Flight of locusts. T. Weis-Fogh. il diags Sci Am 194:116-18+ Mr '56

Nutrition

Role of diet in egg development by mosquitoes (aedes aegypti). A. O. Lea and others. Science 123:890-1 My 18 '56

Physiology

Tergal and cercal secretion of blatta orientalis L. L. M. Roth and W. H. Stahl. il Science 123:798-9 My 4 '56

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial

Insects as livestock pests. A. W. Lindquist. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:146-8+ Ap '56

See also

Airplanes in insect control
Cockroaches
Insecticides
Mosquitoes
Spruce budworms
Thrips

Bacteriological control

They're mounting biological war on bugs. il Chem W 78:80-2+ Ap 21 '56

Resistance to control

Insect resistance. C. H. Hoffman. Soap & Chem Spec 32:129-32+ Ag '56
Insect resistance seminar topic. H. H. Slawson. Soap & Chem Spec 32:217+ My '56
Insecticide resistance of A. quadrimaculatus in Bolivar county, Miss. W. Mathis and others. Pub Health Rep 71:876-8 S '56
New developments in insecticides; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1064-7 N '55
Resistance of human body lice to insecticides. G. W. Eddy and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:1035-8 O '55
Resistance to organic phosphorus insecticides of the housefly. J. Keiding. Science 123:1173-4 Je 29 '56

INSECTS, Photography of. See Photography of insects

INSECTS, Sound production by. See Sound production by animals

INSECTS as carriers of infection

Destroy disease carrying insects; World health day, April 7. M. G. Candau. Pub Health Rep 71:216 Mr '56
Insect hosts of plant viruses. Science 124:257 Ag 10 '56
Insectborne viruses; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1078-80 N '55
Physical and chemical control of insects; progress report of the Sanitary engineering research committee, Public health engineering section. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 820]:1-8 O '55

See also

Mosquitoes

INSERTS (advertisements). See Advertisements—Inserts

INSLEE, Joseph Adams, d 1955

Sketch. P. A. Seibert. Min Eng 8:944-5 S '56

INSOMNIA

See also

Sleep

INSPECTION

Armco avoids accidents with lifting inspection program. N. C. Patterson. il Power Eng 59:80-2 N '55
Factors causing variations in judgement of fabric; need for standardising examination conditions for rayon fabric. M. M. Taylor. bibliog il diags Textile Inst J 47:P411-53 Je '56
15 checks to inspect purchased yarn. P. Wierks. Textile World 106:100 Jl '56
How a utility makes certain it gets what it pays for. H. T. Simpson. il Elec World 145:124-5 Je 11 '56
Inspection and testing; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:284-5+ Ja 2 '56
Inspection ideas. Am Mach 100:184-5 Ap 9 '56
More control with less paperwork; inspecting parts at Lycoming div. of Avco mfg. corp. J. H. Flaker and D. Albert. Factory Management 114:150-1 S '56
1956 production preview; layout and inspection. il Am Mach 100:252-63 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; inspecting, testing, quality control. il diags Am Mach 99:E-E7 Mid-N '55
Paving plant inspectors or paving materials engineers? M. L. Nelson. Roads & Sts 98:130-1+ N '55
Princeton speeds up hosiery inspection. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:112 S '56
Production control from your swivel chair; engineers at Douglas Aircraft use closed-circuit television to check machined parts. il Mill & Factory 59:11 Ag '56
Roving inspectors stay one jump ahead of trouble. A. C. Smith. il Constr Methods 38: 58-63 Jl '56
Some theoretical aspects of the lot plot sampling inspection plan. L. E. Moses. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:84-107 Mr '56
Special fixture speeds inspection. C. T. Bower. diags Tool Eng 37:110-11 O '56

See also

Gages
Magnetic testing
Motor vehicles—Inspection
Petroleum refineries—Inspection
Safety inspection
Sprinkling systems—Inspection

INSTALMENT plan
Changed economic importance of outstanding consumer debt. A. W. Zelomek. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1182+ S 20 '56
Consumer credit inquiry; Federal reserve system, Nat City Bank p31-4 Mr '56
Consumer credit; is the boom out of bounds? R. E. Lewis. Management R 45:567-9 Jl '56
Consumer credit standards, a challenge to management. J. P. Dreibelbis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1540 Mr 29 '56
Consumer durables and credit and economic stability. W. C. Ballaine. Comm & Fin Chr 184:981 S 6 '56
Consumer instalment and home-mortgage debt. C. J. Anderson. J Bsns 29:191-201 Jl '56
Consumer knowledge of installment credit charges. J. M. Due. J Marketing 20:162-6 O '55
Consumers showing exceptionally fine payment record; Columbia business school meeting. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2869 Je 14 '56
Credit and the customer. Economist 178:591-2 Mr 10 '56
Credit is vital and sound tool for an expanding economy. A. O. Dietz. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1919+ Ap 19 '56
Critical look at consumer credit. E. B. George. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:139-44 Ap '56
Disinflation in hard goods; restrictions on hire purchase. Economist 178:558-9 Mr 3 '56
Draft plan for paying premiums and other instalment payments. W. W. Cottle. Banking 48:70-1 My '56
Financing; your key to modernization sales; remodeling procedure manual. il Dom Eng 188:135-9 Ag '56
Growth of consumer instalment credit. Fed Res Bul 41:1311-16 D '55
Hire purchase gallops on. Economist 174:471-3 F 5 '55
Hire purchase squeeze at work. Economist 179:818 My 26 '56
Hire purchase squeezed. Economist 179:1212 Je 23 '56
Hiring and television under increased hire purchase deposit. Economist 178:523 F 25 '56
Indebtedness of individuals in 1955; mortgage and installment debt. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:2-4 Ja '56
Innovations in granting of instalment sales credit. H. Wolozin. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2548+ D 15 '55
Instalment credit in Britain. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2972 Je 21 '56
Instalment credit; on a lofty plateau. M. Somers. Mag of Wall St 97:614-16 F 18 '56
Installment credit; the $28 billion question. S. E. Rolfe. Harvard Bsns R 34:48-60 Jl '56
Instalment purchase expansion in Britain. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2770 Je 24 '54
New frontiers for installment credit. Management R 45:279-81 Ap '56
New measure for hire purchase; Board of trade inquiry. Economist 179:294 Ap 21 '56
New rules for hire purchase. Economist 180: 663 Ag 25 '56
1956 survey of consumer finances; consumer indebtedness. A. P. Johnson. Fed Res Bul 42:690-706 Jl '56
Pay-as-you-depreciate is superior to leasing. W. J. Rekstis, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:282 Jl 19 '56
Preserving our prosperity; inflation; deflation; instalment credit. A. O. Dietz. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2835+ Je 14 '56
Question of consumer credit volume; symposium. Banking 48:58+ Mr '56
Sensible instalment credit to stabilize the economy. N. Carothers. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2131+ My 3 '56
There's big money in little money. Fortune 53:103+ Mr '56
Unrealized usefulness of instalment credit. A. W. Zelomek. Comm & Fin Chr 183:846-7 F 16 '56
What about controls over instalment and mortgage credit? E. S. Adams. Banking 48:41-3+ Mr '56
What's wrong with instalment credit? automobile financing. K. G. Cone. Bankers Mo 72:13-15+ O '55

See also
Finance companies
Insurance, Deferred payment merchandise
Loans, Bank—Instalment payment
Loans, Bank—Small loans

Finance
Can we run our own business? question for instalment credit bankers. K. R. Cravens. Banking 48:122+ My '56
Comic opera in hire purchase finance. Economist 179:298+ Ap 21 '56
How dealers get spot cash on your buy now, pay later sales plan; Bausch & Lomb and A. G. Spalding are latest firms to offer no-recourse credit plan; Beneficial finance system assumes collection burden. W. Barbeau. il Sales Management 77:104+ Jl 20 '56
How hire purchase is financed. Economist 179:sup9-10+ Je 16 '56
News for instalment credit men. Banking 48:83 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Progress and problems of consumer credit financing. E. E. Schmus. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2754+ D 22 '55

See also
Finance companies

Statistics
Consumer credit, by major parts; instalment credit, by holder; noninstalment credit, by holder, yearly 1939-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:50-1 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Instalment credit extended and repaid, 1941-1954; unadjusted; seasonally adjusted, monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:52 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Instalment credit held by commercial banks; by sales finance companies; by financial institutions other than commercial banks and sales finance companies; by type of credit, yearly 1939-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955; furniture store statistics; ratio of collections to accounts receivable, Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:51-2 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

INSTALMENT premiums. See Insurance, Life—Instalment premiums

INSTANT coffee. See Coffee, Soluble

INSTITUTE for defense analyses
Institute for defense analyses. Tech R 58: 467 Jl '56

INSTITUTE of appliance manufacturers
Annual meeting, 24th, Cincinnati, June 4-6; with abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 67:62-3 Jl '56
Meeting, Cincinnati, Dec. 5-6. Cer Ind 66: 60-1 Ja '56

INSTITUTE of boiler and radiator manufacturers
Annual meeting, 41st. Dom Eng 188:95 Jl '56

INSTITUTE of British foundrymen
Annual meeting, 53d, Cardiff, June 12-15; with abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:156+ Ag; 264+ S '56

INSTITUTE of ceramic engineers, National. See National institute of ceramic engineers

INSTITUTE of food technologists
Annual meeting, St Louis; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 28:52-5+ Jl '56

INSTITUTE of home office underwriters
Annual meeting, 19th, Louisville, Oct. 26-28. East Underw 56:3+ O 28 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ N 4 '55
New officers; list. East Underw 56:21 N 11 '55

INSTITUTE of life insurance
Annual meeting, 17th, New York, Dec. 13. East Underw 56:48-9, 52 D 16 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1430-1+ D 17 '55
Growth of activities; symposium at NALU annual meeting, Washington, D.C. East Underw 57:8+ S 28 '56
Institute reports. Published irregularly in Life insurance courant
Yeoman service credited to insurance institute. E. M. McConney. Weekly Underw 175:686-7 S 29 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:8+ S 28 '56

INSTITUTE of metals
Annual general meeting, 48th, London, abstracts of papers. Engineering 181:269, 309-10, 373-4 Ap 27-My 4, 18 '56
Autumn meeting, Zürich; abstracts of papers. Engineering 178:362, 394, 427 S 17-O 1 '54

INSTITUTE of newspaper controllers and finance officers
Annual meeting, Detroit. Ed & Pub 87:7-8+ O 2 '54
Meeting, Montreal, June 17-19. Ed & Pub 86: 43 Je 27 '53

INSTITUTE of petroleum
Annual report, year ending Dec. 1955. Inst Pet J 42:173-82 Je '56

INSTITUTE of radio engineers
Annual meeting, New York, March 19-22; program. Electronics 29:468+ Mr '56; Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:75-6+ Mr '56
Annual meeting, New York, March 19-22; program and summaries of technical papers. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:382-417 Mr '56
International cooperation in radio research; URSI and IRE. J. H. Dellinger. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:866-72 Jl '56
IRE committees, 1956; representatives in colleges and on other bodies. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:838-45 Je '56
IRE makes fellow awards for 1956. Electronics 29:346+ Ja '56; Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:561-70 Ap '56
New IRE Professional group on military electronics. C. L. Engleman. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:153 F '56
Report of the secretary, 1955. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:834-8 Je '56
Technical meetings. R. M. Fano. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:260 F '56

INSTITUTE of scientific information. See Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R.—Institute of scientific information

INSTITUTE of the aeronautical sciences
Aero sciences institute elects honor members. Machine Design 28:14-15+ F 23 '56
Annual business meeting; reports of president, treasurer, and director. Aeronautical Eng R 15:35-40 Mr '56
Annual flight propulsion meeting, 11th, Cleveland. Aeronautical Eng R 15:35-7 Je '56
Annual meeting, 23d, New York, Jan. 24-27; abstracts of papers. Aviation W 62:40+ F 14; 33+ F 21; 35-6 F 28 '55
Annual meeting, 24th, New York. Automotive Ind 114:180+ F 15 '56
Annual meeting, 24th, New York, Jan. 23-26; summary of technical sessions. Aeronautical Eng R 15:42-7+ Ap '56
E. R. Sharp elected president for 1956. Aeronautical Eng R 15:19 Ja '56
International meeting, 2d, Ottawa, Nov. 3-4. Aeronautical Eng R 15:20-1 Ja '56
Lockheed's R. E. Gross elected to presidency. Aeronautical Eng R 14:19 Ja '55
National turbine powered air transport meeting, San Diego. Aviation W 65:38-40 Ag 27 '56
Newly elected members of the council; officers for 1956; Fellows; awards and honors, 1955. Aeronautical Eng R 15:41-5 Mr '56
Summer meeting, Los Angeles; abstracts of papers. Aviation W 64:32-4 Je 25 '56
Ten IAS members named elder statesmen of aviation. Aeronautical Eng R 15:23 F '56

INSTITUTION of civil engineers
Conversazione, 108th, June 19. Engineer 202: 18-19 Jl 6 '56

INSTITUTION of electrical engineers
Annual dinner, London. Inst E E J ns 2:233-40 Ap '56; Elec J 156:605 Mr 2 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:329-30 Mr 2 '56
Annual general meeting, 84th, May 17. Inst E E J ns 2:371-5 Jl '56
Annual report for 1955-56. Inst E E J ns 2: 377-406 Jl '56; Abstracts. Elec J 156:1656 My 25 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:830 My 18 '56
Approval by the Queen of the changes in the royal charter. Inst E E J ns 2:268-70 My '56
I.E.E. centre chairmen. Elec R (Lond) 155: 453, 522 S 17, O 1 '54
I.E.E. centre chairmen. Elec R (Lond) 157: 699-700 O 7 '55
I.E.E. chairmen's addresses; abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 155:658-9, 687-8 O 22-29 '54
I.E.E. council and section committees. Elec J 157:183-4 Jl 20 '56
I.E.E. premium awards. Elec J 156:2065 Je 29 '56
I.E.E. provincial centres; chairmen for the 1956-57 session. Elec R (Lond) 159:523-4 S 21 '56
I.E.E. section chairmen; officers for the 1954-55 session. Elec R (Lond) 155:359 S 3 '54
I.E.E. specialised sections; chairmen for 1956-57. Elec R (Lond) 159:466 S 14 '56
I.E.E. sub-centre chairmen. Elec R (Lond) 157:841-2 O 28 '55
Kelvin lecture meeting; presentations to a new honorary member and the 1956 Faraday medallist. Inst E E J ns 2:367-70 Jl '56
Local centres; chairmen for the new session. Elec J 157:966-7 S 28 '56
Start of the new season; inauguration of Sir George Nelson as president. il Inst E E J ns 1:728-31 D '55
Summer meeting, June 25-29. Elec J 157:42-4 Jl 6 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:12-15 Jl 6 '56

INSTITUTION of mechanical engineers
Annual report of the council for the year 1953. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:323-62 '54
Report of the annual general meeting, March 19, 1954. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:363-70 '54

INSTITUTION of naval architects
Autumn meeting, Torquay, Sept. 21-24; with abstracts of papers. Engineer 198:449-51, 493-6, 516-17, 568-9 O 1-22 '54; Engineering 178: 424, 491-2, 521-2, 554-5, 591-2, 624, 655 O 1-8, 22-N 19 '54
Autumn meeting, Opatija, Yugoslavia, Sept. 19-21; with abstracts of papers. Engineer 200:517-18, 542-4, 588-90, 623-4 O 7-28 '55; Engineering 180:484, 563-5, 600-1, 629, 660-2 O 7, 21-N 11 '55
Annual spring meeting, London, March 20-21; with abstracts of papers. Engineer 201:302, 323-5, 376-7, 416-17, 449-50 Ap 6-My 4 '56; Engineering 181:206-7, 343, 401-2, 459-60, 493, 529-30, 559-61 Ap 13, My 11, 25, Je 8-29 '56

INSTITUTIONAL advertising. See Advertising, Institutional

INSTITUTIONAL investors mutual fund, inc.
Investments, June 30, 1956; table. Trusts & Estates 95:636 Jl '56

INSTITUTIONAL market
Institutional foods; convenience, economy and brand promotion in packaging are important; industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:128-33+ Ag '56

INSTITUTIONS, Public
See also
Prisons

INSTRUCTION in use of product
Consumer courses; teach 'em to buy. F. J. Starin. Iron Age 177:28-9 Mr 29 '56

INSTRUCTION manuals
Providing link between product and user. il Bsns W p 152-5 Mr 3 '56
Read the instructions; Coastal publications, inc.; manual specialists. R. McLaren. Am Bsns 26:30-1 My '56

Bibliography
Equipment maintenance guide; service manuals. il Constr Methods 38:201-40 Jl '56

Standards
Technical publishing group asks, why standardize? symposium on Standardization of technical manuals. Mag of Stand 27:39-41+ F '56

INSTRUCTIONS
See also
Audio-visual instruction
Employees' manuals
Safety instructions and training

INSTRUMENT dials. See Dials, Instrument

INSTRUMENT society of America
Annual conference and exhibit, Los Angeles, Sept. 12-16. Science 122:1146 D 9 '55

INSTRUMENTS
Analysis and instrumentation, basis of industrial hygiene. H. H. Schrenk. Anal Chem 28:sup7A-10A+ O '56
Coordination of instrument engineering with mill operations. J. R. Upson. Tappi 39:sup 182A-4A Ja '56

INSTRUMENTS—*Continued*
Developments in instrumentation by the petrochemical industry. R. G. Marvin and others. diags Mech Eng 78:132-4 F '56; Pet Eng 28:C46+ S '56; Discussion. Mech Eng 78:758-9; Reply. 759 Ag '56
Drilling fundamentals; instruments. K. L. Kellogg. il diags Pet Eng 27:B 109+ Ag '55
Economics of process control. S. W. J. Wallis. Can Chem Process 40:63-6 F '56
Encyclopedia of instrumentation for industrial hygiene. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:525-6 My '56
Engine test instrumentation. A. F. Welch and G. M. Rassweiler. diag Instruments & Automation 28:1924-6 N '55
First International instruments congress, Philadelphia. Mech Eng 76:947-8 N '54
Forge shop instrumentation reduces rejects, protects equipment; Ford motor co. il Automotive Ind 114:50-2 F 15 '56
How far do we go with instrumentation? W. A. Crawford. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup36A-9A Ag '56
How to instrument a heater. L. A. Mekler. diags Pet Refiner 35:323-9 S '56
Instrument control of operations at black-top plant. il diags Roads & Eng Constr 94:99+ Ag '56
Instrumentation. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry
Instrumentation, an integral part of dyeing and finishing. W. Ridley. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 45:551-5 Ag 13 '56
Instrumentation and automation; the Instrument society of America's conference and exhibit in Los Angeles, Sept. 12-16. Science 122:1146 D 9 '55
Instrumentation for radioactive-pollution studies; task group report. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 48:397-416 Ap '56
Instrumentation in block plants. M. H. Gross. il Concrete 64:34-7 Mr '56
Instrumentation in steelworks. G. Husson; P. J. Leroy. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:54-63 My '56
Instrumentation in the marine industry; abstract and discussion. F. Newman. Marine Eng 61:81-2 F '56
Instrumentation of a water-treatment plant. G. E. Reid. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:1742-5 O '55
Instrumentation of glassworks furnaces. D. K. Hill. Glass Ind 37:31+ Ja '56
Instrumentation of the NRU reactor. J. E. S. Stevens. il Can Chem Process 40:81-3+ Ja '56
Instruments control nuclear reactors. E. B. Hubbard. diags Power 100:90-1+ Mr '56
Instruments for testing exhaust ventilation systems; data sheet. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:34-40 Je '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; instruments and controls. il Chem Eng 62: 140+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; instruments and controls. il Chem Eng 63: 196-203 Mid-S '56
Natural-gasoline and cycling-plant instrumentation. E. E. Kleir. flow diags il diags Oil & Gas J 54:140-9 Ap 16 '56
New petrochemical instrument applications. R. G. Marvin and others. diags Oil & Gas J 54:110-13 D 5 '55
Objective look at the field of instrument gearing. L. D. Martin. il diags Mag of Stand 27:228-33 Ag '56; Same cond. Tool Eng 36:101-5 Ap '56
Physics; mother of instrumentation. G. P. Harnwell. Mech Eng 76:987-9 D '54
Preserve delicate instruments from damage; Northrop aircraft inc. materials handling and control system. il Mill & Factory 58: 124 Ap '56
Recent developments in process instrumentation. W. H. Howe. il diags Can Chem Process 40:84-6+ Mr '56
Tools for air chemistry; Air pollution foundation moves forward with nine new instruments. il Chem & Eng N 33:4980-1 N 14 '55
Two new instruments developed to aid in analyzing hydrocarbon mixtures. W. J. Podbielniak and S. T. Preston. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:211-12+ Ap 16 '56
Water plant instrumentation. D. H. Matheson. il Can Chem Process 40:58-9+ Jl '56
Wet end instrumentation boosts paper production. il diag Paper Ind 38:301 Jl '56
What to see at the metal show; testing and inspection equipment; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:99-102 O '55

See also
Aeronautic instruments
Balances
Control equipment
Dental instruments and apparatus
Dynamometers
Electric instruments
Magnetic instruments
Measuring instruments
Medical instruments and apparatus
Optical instruments
Petroleum refineries—Control equipment
Radio instruments
Recording instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments

Bibliography
Guide to instrumentation literature. W. G. Brombacher and others. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 567:1-156; pa $1 Supt. of doc. '55

Directories
Directory of instruments and automatic equipment for the petroleum industry. Pet Eng 27:E 18a-18d S '55
Instruments and control equipment directory for the petroleum industry. Pet Eng 28:E8-12 S '56

Exhibitions
International automation exposition, 2d, Chicago, Nov. 14-17; exhibitions and products. il Instruments & Automation 28:1635-49, 2025-7 O, D '55
Pic review of second automation exposition. il Instruments & Automation 29:59-64 Ja '56

Maintenance and repair
Avondale maintains instruments to keep machines running. J. W. Ward and A. L. Humphrey. il Textile World 106:126-7+ My '56
Centralized shops are better; Gulf oil corp.'s refinery has centralized instrument repair set-up. il plan Pet Processing 10:1890-5 D '55
How to develop an instrument maintenance department. R. B. Lundy. Paper Tr J 140:30-4+ Mr 26 '56
Instrument maintenance department. J. C. Querido. il plan Can Chem Process 40:88-91 My '56
Maintenance and standardization of paper testing instruments. G. C. Kimble. diags Tappi 39:sup 171A-81A F '56
More for your instrument dollar; Dow chemical co. C. G. Wyder. plan Factory Management 113:106-9 N '55
Reduce your instrument maintenance. E. D. Mattix. diags Oil & Gas J 53:96-9 F 7 '55

Manufacture
Dust-free assembly; air-conditioned building for fine instruments; R. B. Pullin and co. il Engineering 180:868 D 23 '55
Leeds & Northrup opens new instrument plant. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:146 Je '56
Watch manufacturer develops new heat treating technique; Hamilton watch co.'s new process gives bright finish, distortion-free results on pieces going into instruments and aircraft, as well as into watches. il Gas Age 118:18-19 Ag 23 '56

Study and teaching
Instrumentation and education. T. A. Lisle. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:119-21 Jl '56
Symposium on problems in the teaching of instrumental analysis. il diags J Chem Educ 33:422-41 S '56

Testing
Leakage tests for sealed instruments. F. C. Hettinger and H. E. Hoelscher. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2437-9 D '55

INSTRUMENTS, Surgical. See Surgical instruments and apparatus

INSUL-8 corporation
Overhead profits. Fortune 53:256 My '56

INSULATING board. See Fiber board

INSULATING bushings. See Bushings, Insulating

INSULATING materials
Advantages and limitations of silicone (Class H) insulation. il Min Cong J 41:53-5+ O '55
Chemist cites method of overcoming heat barrier; silicone rubber capable of withstanding temperatures from minus 85 degrees to plus 500 degrees Fahrenheit. F. T. Parr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1219 S 20 '56
Classification of insulating materials. R. Snadow. Elec R (Lond) 159:89 Jl 13 '56
Electrical insulating materials; data sheet. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:120 Ap '56
Ionization interaction between impurities in semiconductors and insulators. R. L. Longini and R. F. Greene. bibliog diag Phys R 102:992-9 My 15 '56
New industrial insulating materials. W. P. Baker and F. S. Edwards. Inst E E J ns 2:14-15 Ja '56
New insulation for auxiliary mill motors. M. W. Kitzmiller. il Iron & Steel Eng 33: 119-21 S '56
Silicone elastomers; applications in the electrical industry. R. L. Burniston. bibliog il diags Elec R (Lond) 155:753-7 N 12 '54
Today's trends in engineering materials; electrical insulating materials. L. Greer. il Machine Design 28:90-4 My 31 '56
Varnishes and modern insulating materials; discussion. Elec J 156:1238 Ap 20 '56
What's new in silicone insulation. Power 100: 129 F '56

See also
Barium titanate
Glass—Electric properties
Insulating oil
Mica
Paper, Insulating
Porcelain, Insulating
Resinous products—Insulating materials
Rubber, Artificial—Electric properties
Steatite
Wollastonite

Standards

ASTM standards on electrical insulating materials. 637p pa $6 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

INSULATING oil
Cable oil takes special equipment. R. A. Horenberger. il Elec World 145:86-7 Ap 30 '56
Experts extend oil program to cable; Doble client conference, Boston. Elec World 145:51 F 13 '56
Mobile equipment speeds oil maintenance. K. F. Buel. il Elec World 145:155 My 28 '56
New technology of insulating oils of petroleum origin. F. C. Doble. Elec Eng 75:546-51 Je '56
Planned oil maintenance gives savings. P. E. Hilliard. il Elec World 145:164+ Mr 19 '56

Air content

Solution of gas in oil during transformer filling. E. B. Franklin. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:829-32 D '55; Discussion. 103 pt A:205-6 Ap '56

Testing

Appraisal of the high pressure oxidation method for testing transformer oil. J. M. Ward. il Inst Pet J 41:29-36 Ja '55
Continuously recording oxidation apparatus for hydrocarbon oils. D. G. Childs. bibliog il diags Inst Pet J 41:283-9 S '55
Electric strength of transformer oil. M. E. Zein El-Dine and H. Tropper. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:859-60 D '55
Evaluation of insulating oils, European developments; symposium. (Special tech. pub. no. 172) 72p Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Interpretation and significance of tests indicating the concentration of polar compounds in transformer oil; abstract. R. W. Johnson. Elec Eng 74:984 N '55
Non-destructive testing of electric strength of liquids. W. P. Baker. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:337-40 Ag '56

INSULATING paper. See Paper, Insulating

INSULATING porcelain. See Porcelain, Insulating

INSULATION (electric)
Advanced insulation for direct current armored motors. Franklin Inst J. 260:454 D '55
Better insulation, longer motor life; General electric co. class H insulation. il Comp Air Mag 60:346 N '55
Cable harness. il Mod Plastics 31:166 Mr '54
Close temperature control dictated electric heat. L. B. Reed. il Elec West 116:93 Ap '56
Committee completes work on neoprene-type wire, cable. Mag of Stand 25:85 Mr '54
Co-ordination of insulation of high-voltage electrical installations. J. S. Cliff. bibliog(25 ref) Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:39-49 Mr '54; Discussion. 101 pt 1:49-56 Mr '54; 102 pt A: 254-64; 103 pt A:81-3 Ap '55, F '56
Corrosion as it affects insulator and conductor hardware; abstract. A. W. Bardeen and J. M. Sheadel. Elec Eng 75:633 Jl '56
Electrons produce high-temperature dielectric. J. B. Meikle and B. Graham. il Electronics 29:146-9 My '56
Epoxy electrical insulation made in tape form. il Machine Design 28:5 Je 28 '56
Gas-insulated transformers. G. Camilli. il diag Gen Elec R 59:41-4 My-Jl '56
Insulated wire and cable recommendations for use in the pulp and paper industry. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:125-8 D '55
Insulators for 380kv. il Engineer 202:64 Jl 13 '56
Isolators for very high voltages. C. J. O. Garrard and D. A. Muret. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:421-5 Mr 23 '56
Mica. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:143-5 S '56
New insulations for magnet wire; abstract. E. L. Smith and others. Materials & Methods 44:198+ Ag '56
New silicone-mica insulation for heavy-duty mine motors. F. C. Kreitler. il Eng & Min J 156:94-5 D '55
Nontracking insulations spur new designs. R. S. Norman and J. D. Thompson. il diags Gen Elec R 59:24-7 My-Jl '56
Non-tracking organic insulation developed; Hy-Bute/60. il Product Eng 26:201 N '55
Non-tracking organic insulation; Hy-Bute/60. il Materials & Methods 42:149-50 N '55
Oxidize to insulate. il Chem & Eng N 33: 4918+ N 14 '55
Prebreakdown current and noise in insulators. D. A. Powers and T. Suita. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1244-7 O '55
Silicone alloys, new engineering materials. C. L. Petze, jr. il Mod Plastics 33:207-8+ Je '56
Silicone insulation in America. J. F. Dexter. il Elec J 156:2084 Je 29 '56
Silver migration in electrical insulation. G. T. Kohman and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 34:1115-47 N '55
Statistical method for predicting insulation life from experimental data; abstract. W. H. Horton. Elec Eng 75:442 My '56
Talks at NEMA wire and cable section annual meeting, topics; copper, insulation. Material & Methods 42:252+ N '55
Ten-inch insulator has 36,000-lb M&E strength. il diags Elec World 145:134 Je 25 '56
Toughened glass insulators. C. K. Downie. il Elec R (Lond) 159:106-8 Jl 20 '56
Transformer insulation levels. Elec J 157: 259 Jl 27 '56
Treated asbestos arc-proofs manhole cables. il Elec World 146:113 Jl 23 '56
Tubular laminates for insulation uses. il Elec J 156:125 Ja 13 '56
Ultrasonics speeds production of insulation. Franklin Inst J 261:471-2 Ap '56

See also
Dielectrics
Insulating materials
Insulating oil
Porcelain, Insulating
Potheads

Failure

Altitude correction factors for sparkover voltages of insulators and rod gaps. A. M. Thomas. bibliog Elec J 154:30-2 Ja 7 '55

Standards

Problems of revising AIEE standard number one. Elec Eng 75:344-8 Ap '56

INSULATION (electric)—*Continued*

Testing

Design and evaluation of butyl rubber insulated power cable; abstract. J. C. Carroll and others. Elec Eng 75:146 F '56

Dielectric breakdown of thermosetting laminates. N. A. Skow. diags Mod Plastics 32: 152+ D '54

Dc test detects insulation weakness. H. R. Harris and F. P. Rhine. il Elec World 145: 86-8 F 6 '56

Effect of pile radiation on electrical insulation. J. W. Ryan. bibliog diag Mod Plastics 31:148+ Ap '54

Examination of high-voltage d.c. testing applied to large stator windings. R. T. Rushall and J. S. Simons. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:565-76; Discussion. 576-80 O '55

Factors in electrical insulator design. W. C. Wikstrand. il Mod Plastics 31:142+ My '54

Functional life tests of insulation systems for dry-type transformers; abstract. P. Narbut. Elec Eng 74:1061 D '55

High-potential testing of aircraft equipment electrical insulation. L. B. Kilman and J. P. Dallas. bibliog il diag Elec Eng 75:540-4 Je '56

In-stock tests weed out bad insulators. E. C. Rankin. il Elec World 146:93+ Ag 6 '56

Insulation aging characteristics as measured by shearing modulus; abstract. L. C. Whitman and A. L. Scheideler. il Elec Eng 74: 993 N '55

Insulation resistance tester. R. W. Inman. il diags Pet Eng 27:D24-6 Ja '55

Thermal evaluation of enameled magnet wire. J. F. Dexter. bibliog il Elec Eng 75:258-63 Mr '56

Turbine-generator insulation testing. J. E. Mulavey. bibliog il Elec Eng 75:232-5 Mr '56

When regular motor insulation-resistance tests pay off. N. Peach. il Power 100:118-19 Jl '56

Why does insulation-resistance test give almost zero readings? answers. il diag Power 100:136+ My '56

INSULATION (heat)

Air space insulation. A. Schwartz. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:122+ Ja '56

Are you insulating a heater? diag Pet Processing 11:173 S '56

Ceramic insulation reduces roll maintenance. il Iron Age 176:110 D 15 '55

Cold-storage insulation. il Arch Forum 102: 160 F '55

Development of an insulating enamel. M. J. Conway, jr. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:6-10 Ja 15 '56

Dow reports good results from Styrofoam insulation on five Hortonspheres. F. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 54:95-6 F 6 '56

Effect of aluminum powder on the heat insulation of goose down. C. D. Niven. Textile Res J 26:430-1 Je '56

Expandable polystyrene beads, a new insulation material. E. A. Edberg. il diag Refrig Eng 64:38-43 Ja '56

Heat-insulation tips from the Nation's two top-efficiency steam plants. il Power 99: 78-9 N '55

Here's way to lick your temperature problems in liquid storage; illustrations with text. Power Eng 60:100-1 O '56

Higher strength and density in organic block insulation. il Materials & Methods 43:163 Ap '56

How much does insulation pay off? Eng N 157:99 S 6 '56

How to anchor block-type thermal insulation. il diags Gas Age 118:18-19 Jl 26 '56

How to cut high heating bill complaints; Indiana & Michigan stresses better insulation. Elec World 146:112 O 1 '56

How to insulate boilers; illustrations with text. Power 100:144 Je '56

How to repair damaged thermal insulation. il Power Eng 60:108+ S '56

Influence of insulation design on condensation and corrosion. N. L. Dolbey. Engineer 201:636 Je 8 '56

Inorganic fiber insulation. il Materials & Methods 42:152+ N '55

Insulation becomes load-bearing. il plan Arch Rec 119:265 Ap '56

Insulation block; Fiberfrax ceramic fiber block. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:427 Ap '56

Insulation board manufacture and economics. map Paper Tr J 139:42-6 D 19 '55

Insulation; organization offers hints on supporting insulation. il Iron Age 178:108-9 Ag 9 '56

Insulation procedure for high-temperature gas and air ductwork. il diags Power 100: 94-5 Ap '56

Maintenance of catalytic cracking units; here's how heat-insulating linings are maintained. J. S. Clarke. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:118-22 Ag 13 '56

Metal insulation jackets provide weather protection. diags Pet Eng 27:C40+ Ag '55

New blanket protection is outside the studs. il House & Home 7:163 Mr '55

New insulation boosts trailer's operating efficiency. il Food Eng 28:115 Mr '56

New thermal insulation. C. G. Suits. Franklin Inst J 258:80-1 Jl '54

Performance data for sprayed-on foaming plastic insulation. Power Eng 59:92-3 O '55

Performance of vapor vented insulation in a large freezer warehouse. E. R. Queer and E. R. McLaughlin. il plan diag Refrig Eng 64:29-34+ Ja '56; Discussion. 64:85 Ja; 45+ Mr '56; Reply. 64:92+ Mr '56

Plastics vs. heat and cold. il Mod Plastics 32:87-92+ D '54

Power engineering handbook; insulate valves with white cement. il Power Eng 60:94 My '56

Provide good drainage, pure fill for best efficiency of conduit insulation. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 28:162-3 Ja '56

Remodeling workbook; roofing, siding insulation; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78: 78-9 Jl '56

Save money in field stress relief. il Pet Refiner 35:208+ Je '56

Six ways to save heat; Ohio Valley Electric Kyger Creek station; illustrations with text. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:68 Ja '56

Spray-on insulation foams to size. Eng N 154: 154+ F 17 '55

Test room insulation no simple task; testing units at GE's Appliance Park. il Eng N 155:32 N 17 '55

Thermal insulation factory; Cape asbestos co. il Engineer 200:703-4 N 11 '55; Engineering 180:708-9 N 18 '55

Thermal insulation of caribou pelts. I. Moote. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 25:832-7 O '55

Thermal insulation of glass furnaces; abstract. J. Borkiewicz. Glass Ind 37:85+ F '56

Turbine insulating blankets save time and money. A. L. Smith. Elec World 145:130 Ap 16 '56

Two-step insulation reduces maintenance down-time. R. L. Ellis. il Pet Eng 28:C53-4 Jl '56

Variation of thermal conductivity with temperature of insulating powders. P. E. Glaser and C. F. Kayan. bibliog diags Refrig Eng 64:31-5+ Mr '56

See also

Building—Heating aspects
Fire brick
Glass fibers
Mineral wool
Refractory materials
Textile fabrics—Heat transmission

Specifications

Insulation specifications pay at Cromby station. M. C. Randall. il Power Eng 60:62-5 F '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Easy calculation of insulation for underground chilled-water piping. H. H. Levee. il Power 100:92-3+ Ag '56

New specifying graph gives surface temperature and heat losses for block-and-cement insulation and finish combination; data sheet. Heating-Piping 28:147-8 Mr '56

Thermal insulation; time-saver standards (cont). L. Shuman. diags Arch Rec 118:253, 255, O '55; 119:231, 233, 235 F '56

Testing

High-speed guarded-hot-plate apparatus for thermal conductivity of thermal insulation. E. V. Somers. il diags A S M E Trans 78: 1291-6 Ag '56

INSULATION (heat)—Testing—*Continued*
Transient method of measuring thermal properties of insulating materials; abstract. C. F. Kayan and P. E. Glaser. Refrig Eng 63: 38+ O '55

INSULIN
Certification of insulin. R. L. Grant. Pub Health Rep 71:600-3 Je '56
Characterization of organic compounds. C. W. Gould. Anal Chem 28:779-80 pt 2 Ap '56
Effect of liquid ammonia on proteins; insulin. E. Ellenbogen. Am Chem Soc J 77:6634-5 D 20 '55
Enhancement of oxidative phosphorylation of glucose by insulin. G. Bhattacharya. Science 123:505 Mr 23 '56
New insulin antagonist; abnormal protein found in plasma. D. Stetten, jr.; M. E. Krahl. diags Chem & Eng N 34:4612 S 24 '56
Reaction products of insulin in urea solution. F. Bischoff and A. K. Bakhtiar. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1343-7 Ap 5 '56
Sorption of gaseous hydrogen chloride by crystalline insulin. L. H. Reyerson and L. Peterson. J Phys Chem 59:1117-18 O '55
Study of the binding of zinc and cobalt by insulin. L. W. Cunningham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5703-7 N 5 '55
Trail of sulfur research; from insulin to oxytocin. V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Science 123:967-74 Je 1 '56

Analysis
Theory and use of elution analysis in the partition column chromatography of insulin between 2-butanol and dichloroacetic acid, hydrochloric acid solvent systems. F. H. Carpenter and G. P. Hess. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:3351-9 Jl 20 '56

INSURANCE
Chamber of Commerce opposes intrusion of government; other topics. A. L. Kirkpatrick. Weekly Underw 174:32-4 Ja 7 '56
Government controls $130 million annual insurance business. Nat Underw 60:15 Ja 26 '56
Industry is main objective in labor's power campaign; other topics. A. L. Kirkpatrick. East Underw 56:42 N 11 '55
Intervention by government. E. H. O'Connor. Nat Underw 60:36 Ap 26 '56
Keener competition during present year; writing outlook. J. S. Kemper. Weekly Underw 174:154 Ja 14 '56
Long range pattern recommended within which insurance can develop; abstracts. L. H. Grinstead. East Underw 56:31 N 4 '55; Nat Underw 59:9+ N 3 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1059-60 N 5 '55
Mr Spectator predicts for 1956. Spectator 164: 18-24 Ja '56
Problems confronting business; federal supervision threat; concern over large individual group coverage. B. N. Woodson. East Underw 57:5 Ap 27 '56
Retirement legislation, welfare funds, A.&H. situation. E. M. Thore. East Underw 56:9 N 11 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ N 11 '55
Spectator's daily reports; selected news items from industry and business of importance for insurance men. Spectator 164:24-7 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Union league club of Chicago insurance group luncheon, Chicago, Jan. 23. East Underw 57:32+ Ja 27 '56; Nat Underw 60:6 Ja 26 '56
What lies ahead for insurance depends upon Congress' attitude. J. A. Diemand. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1188-9 S 20 '56; Excerpts. Nat Underw 60:11-12 S 6 '56; Weekly Underw 175:387 Ag 25 '56

See also
Atomic power—Insurance aspects
Blasting—Insurance aspects
Insurance companies and other headings beginning insurance
Insurance trusts
Investment trusts—Insurance aspects
Pension trusts
Photography in insurance
Vending machines—Insurance company use
also subdivision Insurance requirements under various subjects, e.g.
Banks and banking
Contractors
Department stores
Farmers
Hotels
Libraries
Lithographic plants
Manufacturers
Merchants
Motor trucks in freight service
Offices
Petroleum industry and trade
Port of New York authority
Professional workers
Railroads
Retail trade
Savings banks
Schools
Steel works
Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
Undertakers
also American management association—Insurance division; Chamber of commerce of the United States—Insurance department; New York state bar association—Insurance section

Accounting
Selling role of the payroll auditor. J. Kelly. Rough Notes 98:39-40 N '55

Adjustment of claims
Adjuster and claim man make insurance perform the function for which it was designed. K. O. Force. Nat Underw 60:15+ F 16; 15+ F 23 '56
Adjustment of claims often develop some dramatic and amusing angles. Weekly Underw 174:382 F 11 '56
Advising plastic surgery can lower accident claims. Nat Underw 60:9+ Ap 5 '56
Claim man of paramount importance to any well conducted local agency. J. Hornung. Weekly Underw 174:433 F 18 '56
Combatting demonstrative evidence may be achieved by introducing better evidence. W. D. Pierson. Weekly Underw 175:356, 409, 462, 520, 572 Ag 18-S 15 '56
Constructive suggestions for successful handling of negligence claims. H. D. Combs. Weekly Underw 173:1384, 1444 D 10-17 '55; Same cond. East Underw 56:30 N 25 '55; Abstract. Nat Underw 59:7 N 24 '55
Current insurance decisions. C. B. Everberg. Credit & Fin Management 57:33 O '55
Good signed statement, complete in all details, held worth weight in gold. Weekly Underw 174:620 Mr 10 '56
Human problems key in case settlements; cooperation between company and trial counsel for successful litigation urged. R. H. Bowling. East Underw 57:35+ S 14 '56
Impartial medical testimony in personal injury cases wins support; New York state bar association panel discussion. East Underw 57:34+ F 3 '56
In the courts; digests of case reports. Published in monthly numbers of Rough notes
Increase adjustment costs to lower loss ratios. J. A. Neumann. Nat Underw 60:43 Mr 16 '56
Increase adjustment expenses to cut claims. R. G. McCallum. East Underw 56:23 O 4 '55
Little things as they relate to the investigation and adjustment of claims. J. M. Cashin. Weekly Underw 174:1541; 175:45 Je 30-Jl 7 '56
Observance of few simple rules should insure fair handling of claims. J. R. Stewart. Weekly Underw 174:170 Ja 14 '56
Our agency stresses pleasant claim service; C. E. Maddocks & co., Ranger, Tex. M. Maddocks. il Rough Notes 98:28+ O '55
Prompt claim handling attracts new accounts. C. H. McArthey. il Rough Notes 99: 27+ Ap '56
Question of total loss often difficult one for adjusters to determine. E. R. Furman. Weekly Underw 174:687 Mr 17 '56
Relation of claim men to other company functions. C. Griffith. Weekly Underw 174: 740 Mr 24 '56
Reservation of rights of policyholders important part of claims man's function. H. R. Detweiler. Nat Underw 60:13+ S 13 '56
Salutary effect of an intelligent benefit payment program on sales and public relations. G. F. Monks. Weekly Underw 174: 728 Mr 24 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15 Mr 30 '56
Trial lawyer and doctor can help insurer determine fair value of claim. F. S. Smith. Nat Underw 59:15 N 24 '55
Verdict; analysis of recent decisions. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:54-5 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

INSURANCE—Adjustment of claims—*Cont.*

Western Adjustment reports on 1955 operations; U&O claims increase. Nat Underw 60:3 F 9 '56

See also

Insurance—Claim costs
Insurance adjusters
Insurance—Recovery
Subrogation of insurer

also subdivision Adjustment of claims under special forms of insurance, e.g. Insurance, Fire—Adjustment of claims

also General adjustment bureau, inc.; International claim association; Loss executives association; National association of claimants' compensation attorneys; National association of independent insurance adjusters

Arbitration

Arbitration committees perform effective work. N. M. Woods. Weekly Underw 174: 896 Ap 14 '56; Same. East Underw 57:45 Ap 13 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw 60:12 Ap 12 '56

Advertising

Effectiveness of sales approaches. E. H. Carson. Weekly Underw 173:997-8 O 29 '55

Insurance ads in newspapers up 18.1 per cent in 1955. Nat Underw 60:8 F 16 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:16 F 24 '56

See also

Insurance, Accident—Advertising
Insurance, Life—Advertising
Insurance, Automobile—Advertising
Insurance agents—Advertising
Insurance, Health—Advertising
Insurance companies—Advertising

also Insurance advertising conference

All-risk policies

Block filings approved in nine more states. Rough Notes 99:122 My '56

Commercial property floater. A. I. Jaffe. Weekly Underw 174:647 Mr 17 '56

Four more states okay mercantile block; Inland marine insurance bureau filing. Nat Underw 60:30 Mr 22 '56

Inland marine horizons. R. G. Shepard. Weekly Underw 174:737-9 Mr 24 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:1+ Mr 9 '56; Excerpts. Nat Underw 60:11 Mr 15 '56

Insurance industry has been undergoing quiet revolution in past few years; adopting the all risk underwriting concept. J. T. Even. Weekly Underw 174:883 Ap 14 '56

Multiple peril hits the big middle market; abstracts. B. J. Daenzer. Weekly Underw 174:1373-5 Je 9 '56; Nat Underw 60:27 My 17 '56; East Underw 57:25-6 My 11 '56

Mutuals' view on switch from commercial to mercantile block coverage. W. H. Rodda. Nat Underw 60:2, 33 Mr 22 '56

New mercantile block coverage offers many advantages to assureds. J. P. Senior. East Underw 57:38+ Mr 30 '56

New multiple forms will produce problems for adjusters, agents and public. W. G. Angell. Nat Underw 60:10+ Jl 5 '56

New York department defers action on broad block dealers forms; New York department hearing. East Underw 57:1+ Ap 20 '56

Package policy writing situation much improved. H. E. Munz. Weekly Underw 174: 1068 My 5 '56

Problems of multiple line coverages highlight TIRB underwriting conference, Chicago. Nat Underw 60:7-8+ Mr 29 '56

Reviews history, pros and cons of new mercantile block coverage. Nat Underw 60: 29 My 10 '56

Trend toward stability. A. T. Fleischhauer. Weekly Underw 174:850-2 Ap 7 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:28 Mr 16 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw 60:14 Mr 15 '56

Office contents form

Inter-Regional offers office contents form. East Underw 57:20-1 Jl 20 '56; Nat Underw 60:10 Jl 26 '56; Weekly Underw 175:184-5+ Jl 28 '56

New office contents form offers fine sales opportunities for agents; abstracts. B. J. Daenzer. East Underw 57:24+ Ag 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:4 Ag 16 '56; Weekly Underw 175:389+ Ag 25 '56; Rough Notes 99:25+ S '56

New office equipment form. Rough Notes 99: 92-3 Ag '56

Special office contents policy; coverages and forms. Spectator 164:30-1 Jl '56

See also

Insurance, Fire—All-risk policies
Insurance, Inland marine—All-risk policies

Atomic power risks

See Atomic power—Insurance aspects; Insurance, Fire—Atomic power risks; Insurance, Liability—Atomic power risks; Insurance, Marine—Atomic power risks

Bibliography

Books. Published irregularly in Life insurance courant

Insurance books in review (cont). Weekly Underw 173:1083; 174:327, 619, 972, 1091, 1376; 175:147, 304, 519 N 5 '55; F 4, Mr 10, Ap 21, My 5, Je 9, Jl 21, Ag 11, S 8 '56

Binders

Oral binder not extended to Monday where its last day was a Sunday; Flowers by Di Alton's et al. v. American insurance co. Weekly Underw 174:854 Ap 7 '56

Cancellation

See also

Insurance, Accident—Cancellation
Insurance, Fire—Cancellation
Insurance, Automobile—Cancellation

Catastrophe coverage

Eisenhower renews support for federal disaster insurance. East Underw 56:1+ O 21 '55

Federal flood reinsurance corporation proposed at Senate committee hearing. H. T. Freeman. East Underw 56:25 N 18 '55

See also

Insurance, Fire—Catastrophe coverage

Chain store selling

Six Kroger stores in St Louis area selling insurance. Nat Underw 60:1 S 27 '56

Claim complaints

Florida's battle of bugs swats insurers with paint claims scare in damage from plane-dusted insecticide. Nat Underw 60:8 Jl 19 '56

See also

Insurance, Accident—Claim complaints

Claim costs

Claim costs consideration both broad and intricate, individed into two categories. R. G. McCallum. Weekly Underw 173:1488, 1540; 174:125 D 24 '55-Ja 7 '56

Claims

See Insurance—Adjustment of claims

Coercion in purchasing

See Insurance—Purchasing

Coinsurance

See also

Insurance, Medical expense—Coinsurance

Collecting of premiums

See Insurance—Premiums, Payment of

Credit aspects

See also

Insurance, Accident—Credit aspects
Insurance, Life—Credit aspects
Insurance, Deferred payment merchandise

Deductible clauses

See Insurance, Fire—Policies—Deductible clauses

INSURANCE—*Continued*

Employees' insurance

Recreation programs in industry. J. S. Felton. Ind Med 23:383-400 bibliog(95 ref, p 399-400) S '54

See also
Insurance, Accident—Employees' insurance
Insurance, Group—Employees' insurance
Insurance, Health—Employees' insurance
Insurance, Medical expense—Employees' insurance
Pension trusts
Pensions, Industrial

Excess coverage

Excess business offers agent additional income; P. H. Lovell co, Benton Harbor, Mich. P. H. Lovell. Rough Notes 99:26+ F '56

Farmers as prospects

Farm business is big business. C. S. White. Rough Notes 99:28+ F '56
Farmers are good prospects for most standard policies. J. B. Challes. Rough Notes 98:32+ N '55
Farmers are responsive to good advertising. H. J. Miller. Rough Notes 98:34+ N '55
Farmers buy on confidence in agent and the product he sells. J. C. Schroeder. Rough Notes 98:31+ N '55
Short, frequent calls pay off selling farmers; Hinshaw agency, Arlington, Kan. J. E. Hinshaw. Rough Notes 98:36+ N '55
Suggest full coverage when selling the farmer. J. B. Draper. Rough Notes 99:29+ My '56

Foreign business

Foreign coverages offer opportunity to alert broker, various factors involved. T. O. Badger. Weekly Underw 174:1174 My 19 '56
Foreign insurance and its demands on an expanding economy; panel discussion before AMA Spring insurance meeting, New York. Weekly Underw 174:1248-50 My 26 '56

Fraudulent claims

See also
Insurance, Fire—Fraudulent claims
Insurance, Inland marine—Fraudulent claims
Insurance, Life—Fraudulent claims

Fraudulent statements

See Insurance, Accident—Fraudulent statements

Hemispheric conference

See Hemispheric insurance conference

Instalment premiums

Afco introduces new premium budget plan. W. E. Unzicker. East Underw 57:28-9 F 24 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:396 F 18 '56
AFCO to introduce new program in Pacific Coast area. W. E. Unzicker. Weekly Underw 174:708 Mr 24 '56
Agents told how to banish installment pay problems; Afco plan. D. Gray. Nat Underw 59:32 D 1 '55
Breaking the many resistance barriers through time sales; opportunity for fire and casualty industry. W. E. Unzicker. East Underw 57:26 Je 15; 27-8 Je 22 '56
Instalment payment plans reduce collection problems; Arcade agency, inc, Arcade, N.Y. J. H. Mason. Rough Notes 99:31+ Ja '56

See also
Insurance, Fire—Instalment premiums
Insurance, Life—Instalment premiums

Inter-company claims

See also
Insurance—Adjustment of claims—Arbitration

International aspects

American International Underwriters entertains visiting German buyers in Chicago. Weekly Underw 173:1006 O 29 '55
In the Orient; impressions during a seven-week tour. W. C. Stone. East Underw 56:36-7 N 25 '55
Japanese executives wind up their tour at national Capital. East Underw 57:1+ Ap 13 '56
Japanese officials here for study of American insurance. East Underw 57:1+ Mr 9 '56
New reinsurance totals; United States insurance companies with insurers resident abroad, 1949-1954, by specified countries. Spectator 163:32 N '55; Excerpt (table). Nat Underw 59:15 O 13 '55
Overseas business had profitable year, 1955. E. A. G. Manton. Weekly Underw 174:16+ Ja 7 '56

See also
Hemispheric insurance conference
Insurance, Life—International aspects
Insurance, Marine—International aspects
Insurance companies—Foreign branches
Insurance companies—Foreign business

Law

See Insurance agents—Law; Insurance law

Losses

Name special masters for Doria claims. East Underw 57:25 Ag 17 '56
Northeast cyclone loss may run as high as $7 million. Nat Underw 59:2 O 20 '55
Question of total loss often difficult one for adjusters to determine. E. R. Furman Weekly Underw 174:687 Mr 17 '56

See also
Insurance, Burglary—Losses
Insurance, Fire—Losses
Insurance, Hail—Losses
Insurance, Marine—Losses
Insurance, Tornado—Losses

Mail order selling

How to sell insurance by using direct mail. P. J. Bringe. Rough Notes 98:27+ N '55
Repeal of 1950 mail-order rules will remove life ads from jurisdiction of FTC. A. A. Layne. East Underw 57:31 Jl 13 '56
Stronger requirements asked for insurance companies; cite mail order companies. J. P. Coleman. East Underw 57:32 Ja 27 '56

See also
Insurance, Accident—Mail order selling
Insurance, Life—Mail order selling

Marketing

Advisor to corporate buyers gives agents views on contract needs; abstracts. E. L. Clark. Weekly Underw 174:1522+ Je 30 '56; Nat Underw 60:9+ Jl 12 '56
Big insurance demand foreseen. E. T. Clauss. Weekly Underw 173:1416 D 17 '55
Big insurance market increase foreseen. J. D. DeWitt. East Underw 57:1+ Ap 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:933+ Ap 21 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Ap 27 '56
Blueprint for new way of life; opportunities for greater sales; abstracts. G. V. Whitford. East Underw 57:26 My 11 '56; Nat Underw 60:9+ My 24 '56
Factual approach to insurance marketing. F. Lang. diags Spectator 163:51-8 My; 38-9+ Je; 32-3+ Ag; 22-3+ O; 28-9+ N '55
How to meet competition in property field. E. F. Gallagher. Weekly Underw 173:1022-4 O 29 '55; Same cond. East Underw 56:30-1 N 11 '55; Abstract. Nat Underw 59:6 O 27 '55
Ideas, premiums grow on West coast, along with population. Nat Underw 60:6+ F 16 '56
Market analysis and brand advertising of insurance musts today. D. M. Hobart. East Underw 57:38-9 Je 15 '56
Mass coverage holds growing threat of government control. J. D. DeWitt. East Underw 57:1+ S 21 '56
Merchandising should recognize changing public attitude. E. H. Carson. East Underw 57:49-50 S 21 '56; Same cond. Weekly Underw 175:606+ S 22 '56
New arguments for market research for fire and casualty business. Nat Underw 59:6 D 1 '55
1956 business outlook in the property and casualty insurance field; abstract. J. A. Diemand. Weekly Underw 174:26-7 Ja 7 '56; East Underw 56:1+ D 30 '55; Nat Underw 60:21 Ja 5 '56

INSURANCE—Marketing—*Continued*

Our relations, rare, medium, or well done; market research, vital tool. G. V. Whitford. Weekly Underw 173:1381-3 D 10 '55; Same cond. East Underw 56:1+ N 25 '55

Urges better merchandising to stimulate interest of public. A. H. Motley. East Underw 57:28 S 21 '56

See also

Insurance, Automobile—Marketing
Insurance, Casualty—Marketing
Insurance, Fire—Marketing
Insurance, Hospitalization—Marketing
Insurance, Life—Marketing
Insurance, Medical expense—Marketing

Mathematics

See also

Insurance, Life—Mathematics

Mortgagee interest

New group attacks insurance coercion by mortgage lenders; committee to eliminate coercion in insurance. East Underw 56:94 D 16 '55

See also

Insurance, Fire—Mortgagee interest

Multiple peril policies

See Insurance—All-risk policies

Overinsurance problem

See also

Insurance, Accident—Overinsurance problem
Insurance, Group—Overinsurance problem

Periodicals

I believe there are too many insurance magazines. R. J. Thain. Spectator 164:28-9+ F '56; Discussion. 164:88 My '56

Provident Mutual analyzes insurance-paper advertisements as communications medium. R. A. Adams. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Jl 27 '56

Why agent should read his trade paper. K. O. Force. Nat Underw 60:20 Je 21 '56

Policies

Changes in contracts and policies. Spectator 164:51-3 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

News of policies, forms and rates. Published in monthly numbers of Rough notes

See also

Insurance—All-risk policies

Deductible clauses

See also

Insurance, Fire—Policies—Deductible clauses

Loss payable clause

See also

Insurance, Automobile—Policies—Loss payable clause

Pools

American Mutual Reinsurance to manage nuclear reactor pool of mutual companies. J. P. Gibson, jr. East Underw 57:31 Ja 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:186 Ja 21 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:4 Ja 19 '56

Atomic hazard pools now being organized by stock and mutual companies. East Underw 56:27 D 23 '55

Capacity of atomic pools of private companies not large enough. W. F. Kennedy. East Underw 57:37 Mr 23 '56

Mutuals propose pool to write radiation hazard. Nat Underw 59:1 D 1 '55

70 stock casualty companies in atomic energy pool. J. D. Dorsett. East Underw 57:28 Ja 13 '56

Premium financing

Growing agency must watch premium balances closely; proper credit handling. A. Wright. Rough Notes 99:32+ Ja '56

We are selling to today's instalment buying public; Hoge and Denton, Staunton, Va. C. E. Moorefield. Rough Notes 99:34+ Ja '56

Premiums, Payment of

Account selling needs agent's personal touch; Insurance trust co., Gaffney, S.C. T. L. Brown. Rough Notes 99:35+ Ja '56

Cordial collection system keeps clients paying premiums promptly; abstracts. W. R. Van Dusen. East Underw 57:34-5 S 28 '56; Nat Underw 60:45+ S 20 '56

Five ways to step up your agents' collections. K. W. Sorrells. Rough Notes 99:18+ Ja '56

Premium financing plans can cure credit headache; collection aids; Schenectady insuring agency, inc., Schenectady. T. C. Crosby. Rough Notes 99:35+ Ja '56

Premium remittance; state laws. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:54+ F '56

Sees gains from insurance premium taxes. A. Harriman. Weekly Underw 174:282 F 4 '56

South Dakota case does not blight values in agent's payment of premium; Standard Casualty vs Adell M. Boyd. G. S. Hanson. Nat Underw 59:15+ O 20 '55

See also

Insurance—Premium financing

Premiums, Recovery of

See also

Insurance, Fire—Premiums, Recovery of

Prospects

Going sales prospecting? 17 tested ideas for development of new business. Rough Notes 99:58+ Mr '56

Know your prospect before you make a call; merchant selling. C. J. Dykes. Rough Notes 99:33 My '56

See also

Insurance—Farmers as prospects

also subdivision Prospects under various insurance headings, e.g. Insurance, Life—Prospects

Public attitude

Better business bureaus report shows insurance inquiries, complaints dropping. Nat Underw 60:23 My 17 '56

Need for the business to tell its story more; opinion of Philadelphia better business bureau. V. S. Gaggin. Nat Underw 60:23 F 2 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11+ F 3 '56

Survey shows public preference for agency system but a slow drift to direct writers; Ontario. Nat Underw 60:22 Jl 5 '56

See also

Insurance, Accident—Public attitude
Insurance, Life—Public attitude

Public relations

See also subdivision Public relations under special forms of insurance, e.g. Insurance, Life—Public relations

Purchasing

AMA survey reveals responsibility index of corporate insurance managers. East Underw 57:32 Ap 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1010-11+ Ap 28 '56

Buyer urges agents to keep aware of insurance progress. F. E. Osborne. Nat Underw 60:16 Mr 15 '56

Capital conservation, serious problem; role of insurance in conserving assets. W. R. Odell, jr. East Underw 56:20 N 4 '55; Same abr. Weekly Underw 173:1014 O 29 '55

Four principles of protection for corporations. J. S. Bickley. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:51-2+ F '56

Industry lax in insurance interest. E. B. Moran. Nat Underw 60:34 Mr 1 '56

Insurance buyer; a monthly department for corporate insurance managers. Weekly Underw 174:251-6 Ja 28 '56 [cont monthly]

Is your factory insurance obsolete? R. G. Horr. il Mill & Factory 57:102-3 D '55

Management of corporate risks; panel discussion before American management association spring meeting. Weekly Underw 174:1164-5 My 19 '56; Same. East Underw 57:38+ My 18 '56

INSURANCE—Purchasing—*Continued*

Nationwide group study relates socio-economic differences to insurance buying patterns. Nat Underw 60:5+ Ja 19 '56

Nationwide insurance companies' findings in insurance consumption study. W. H. Wandel. East Underw 57:37 Ja 13 '56

New group attacks insurance coercion by mortgage lenders; committee to eliminate coercion in insurance. East Underw 56:94 D 16 '55

Plan your insurance! coverage guide for insurance buyers. W. E. Jeffrey. Credit & Fin Management 57:9-11+ O '55

Risk management; new phase of cost control. R. B. Gallagher. Harvard Bsns R 34:75-86 S '56

Risk management responsibility; discussion before AMA fall insurance meeting, Chicago. Weekly Underw 173:1005+ O 29 '55; East Underw 56:38-9 O 28 '55; Nat Underw 59:7+ N 3 '55

Small corporate buyer gets full cooperation from agent and broker. E. W. Rolley. Weekly Underw 173:1012 O 29 '55

Special services of brokers. R. B. Gallagher. Weekly Underw 174:251+ Ja 28 '56; Same cond. East Underw 56:92 D 16 '55; Excerpts. Nat Underw 59:26 N 24 '55; Management R 45:216-17 Mr '56

What and how to insure; guide for insurance managers. L. H. Wiggers. Credit & Fin Management 57:24-5 O '55

See also

Insurance managers

also subdivision Purchasing under various insurance headings, e.g. Insurance, Life—Purchasing

Rates

Asks new terminology to get more public appreciation of insurance price problems. N. E. Masterson. Nat Underw 60:39-40 Je 14 '56

California loss statistics pyramid; studies rates. East Underw 57:32 S 7 '56

Competition should not center in rates; abstracts. D. R. Ackerman. East Underw 57:32 My 25 '56; Nat Underw 60:11 My 31 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1261-2 My 26 '56

Evaluates relation of deviation to competitive picture. G. H. Menefee. Nat Underw 60:11 My 24 '56

New York cuts rates for earnings cover and makes other changes. Nat Underw 60:32 F 2 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:1 F 3 '56

News of policies, forms and rates. Published in monthly numbers of Rough notes

North Carolina on rate deviations. East Underw 57:26 Ag 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:13 Ag 16 '56

South Carolina department issues new procedure to effect sounder deviation filings. Nat Underw 60:15 S 13 '56

What is a rate? C. E. Heissner. Weekly Underw 175:174-5 Jl 28 '56

Retrospective plan

Can you save on premiums by buying packaged plans? retrospective insurance advantages. D. M. McCracken. Bus Transportation 35:52-3+ F '56

Rating bureaus

Accountant suggests fire, casualty changes; rating groups. W. W. Heberling. Spectator 164:28+ Jl '56

Asks leadership by top executives to end rate, rule confusion; abstracts. K. Ross. East Underw 57:24 Je 22 '56; Nat Underw 60:4 Je 28 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1465-6 Je 23 '56

New York department examines Mutual insurance rating bureau; notes its expansion. East Underw 57:36+ Je 15 '56; Nat Underw 60:2+ Je 14 '56

New York department's rating bureau. East Underw 56:6 D 16 '55

See also

Insurance, Fire—Rating bureaus

also National bureau of casualty underwriters; Transportation insurance rating bureau

Recovery

Recovery men in insurance; importance in saving economic loss; other factors. E. H. Carson. East Underw 57:34 My 11 '56

Reinsurance

Attitude of American market toward reinsurance. J. A. Diemand, jr. Weekly Underw 174:1538-40 Je 30 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:12+ Jl 5 '56

Compulsory auto experience is poorer; uneasy over storm cover; reinsurance review of Europe. L. Tytens. Nat Underw 59:24+ D 29 '55

Country-wide experience 1951-1955 of five reinsurance companies; table. East Underw 57:33 Jl 20 '56

Czech reinsurance figure reviews post-war insurance developments. Nat Underw 60:15 My 31 '56

How reinsurers fared in 1955 in the major casualty and surety lines. J. A. Cathcart, jr. East Underw 56:102 D 16 '55

New reinsurance totals; United States insurance companies with insurers resident abroad, 1949-1954, by specified countries. Spectator 163:32 N '55; Excerpt (table). Nat Underw 59:15 O 13 '55

Reinsurance buyer ponders why surplus covers do not fulfill their purpose. Nat Underw 59:21 D 29 '55

Reinsurance, its application to all underwriting. R. L. Braddock. Weekly Underw 174:430-2+ F 18 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:5+ F 23 '56

Reinsurers estimate 1955 results and comment on trends and developments. Nat Underw 59:25+ D 29 '55

Reinsurer's place in excess verdicts cited; abstracts. D. L. Tressler. East Underw 57:25+ Ag 31 '56; Nat Underw 60:13+ S 6 '56

United reinsured business of 11 insurers in last four years, NAIC exam shows; United of Chicago. Nat Underw 60:36 S 6 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:14 S 14 '56

Various kinds of reinsurance. S. J. Higgins. Nat Underw 59:22-3+ D 29 '55

See also

Insurance—Pools

Munich reinsurance company

also subdivision Reinsurance under special subjects, e.g. Insurance, Fire—Reinsurance

Risks

Education and the new profession of risk management. H. W. Snider. Weekly Underw 173:1519+ D 31 '55

Management of corporate risks; panel discussion before American management association spring meeting. Weekly Underw 174:1164-5 My 19 '56; Same. East Underw 57:38+ My 18 '56

New method of geographic location; useful in coding risks for location. A. Ryder. Nat Underw 60:19 Mr 15 '56

Proper standards for an agent's use in submitting a risk to underwriter. G. Menefee. Nat Underw 60:15-16 My 10 '56

Unusual safety, insurance features are reflected in Ohio turnpike operation. Nat Underw 59:9+ D 8 '55

Self insurance

Credits grass roots strength for defeat of self-insurance proposal; amendment to National housing act. K. Ross. East Underw 57:26 Ag 3 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:215-16 Ag 4 '56

How to pay for disaster; insuring against plant disaster. Il Chem W 78:32 Mr 10 '56

Oppose Federal housing administration self insurance. J. R. Berry and M. V. V. White. Nat Underw 60:8 My 24 '56

Question of size in self-insurance of pensions. H. L. Seal. Trusts & Estates 95:371-3 Ap '56

See also

Insurance, Group—Self insurance

Self-insurers association

Social aspects

Use of atomic energy ushering in golden era; role of insurance in country's progress. J. D. Dorsett. Weekly Underw 174:468 F 25 '56

INSURANCE—*Continued*

State policies

See also
Insurance, Disability —State policies

Study and teaching

Increasing interest by producers in insurance educational courses. E. F. Young. East Underw 57:34 My 18 '56
Kemper foundation sponsors scholarships. H. L. Kennicott. East Underw 57:35 Mr 23 '56
Makes study of insurance techniques; instructor at Oklahoma A.&M. sees industry in action at North America offices. Weekly Underw 175:479+ S 8 '56
NAIA educational program making excellent progress. Weekly Underw 174:584 Mr 10 '56
New York society school plans daytime courses. East Underw 57:21+ Jl 13 '56
Property insurance course should be extensive. K. W. Herrick. East Underw 56:19 D 30 '55
Southeast insurance men underwriting college program; Georgia State college at Atlanta. Nat Underw 60:15 Ja 12 '56

See also
Insurance agents—Training
also American association of university teachers of insurance; American institute for property and liability underwriters; Insurance institute of America; Insurance society of New York, inc.
also subdivision Study and teaching under various insurance headings, e.g. Insurance, Life—Study and teaching

Surplus line problems

California buyers hear talk on surplus line market. M. Garrison and J. Field. Nat Underw 60:8 Ag 9 '56
Continental Casualty in strong bid for excess and surplus line business. A. Pither. East Underw 56:36 O 28 '55
Excess line laws open new markets for agents. L. Hawley. Rough Notes 99:30+ Ja '56
How to evaluate excess line insurance. G. I. Terrell. Rough Notes 98:26+ O '55
Recent developments about one of today's fastest growing lines; excess insurance. G. J. Stewart. Rough Notes 99:25+ My '56

Taxation

See also
Insurance, Life—Taxation
Insurance companies —Taxation

Terminology

Asks new terminology to get more public appreciation of insurance price problems. N. E. Masterson. Nat Underw 60:39-40 Je 14 '56

See also
Insurance, Accident —Terminology
Insurance, Life—Terminology

Travel risks

See also
Insurance, Accident —Travel risks

Underinsurance problem

See also
Insurance, Fire—Underinsurance problem
Insurance, Life—Underinsurance problem
Insurance, Surety and fidelity—Underinsurance problem

Valuation of property

Appraisal clause cannot be used to enforce arbitration of loss. East Underw 57:33 Ap 27 '56
Automation, big wages influence property values. J. J. Ward. Nat Underw 60:30 F 2 '56
Insurance for fixed assets; minimum requirements of property records for insurance. B. Landrum. Credit & Fin Management 57:12+ O '55
Insurer requires appraisal, which sets cover; not valued policy, court holds; Naiman case. H. S. Daynard. Nat Underw 59:19+ O 20 '55

See also
Insurance, Fire—Valuation of property
Insurance, Inland Marine—Valuation of property

Alabama

Alabama insurance men form council in industry; Alabama property and casualty insurance council. Weekly Underw 174:1187 My 19 '56

Brazil

Controlled underwriting in Brazil. A. I. Pither. East Underw 56:37+ N 11 '55

Canada

Canadian news roundup. L. Millar. Spectator 164:26+ F '56
Insurance statistics for 1954; with tables. map Spectator 163:89-94 N '55

Chicago

See also
Chicago board of underwriters

Czechoslovakia

Czech reinsurance figure reviews postwar insurance developments. Nat Underw 60:15 My 31 '56

Europe

Compulsory auto experience is poorer; uneasy over storm cover; reinsurance review. L. Tytens. Nat Underw 59:24+ D 29 '55
Observations on safety and insurance in European cities. J. J. O'Toole. East Underw 57:26 Ap 20 '56

France

Successful operations of CAPA in France. L. Cartwright. East Underw 57:21 Jl 27 '56

Germany

German buyers compare notes with U.S. counterparts. Nat Underw 59:32 O 27 '55

Great Britain

British insurance. Economist 180:sup 1-20 Jl 14 '56

See also
Lloyd's, London

Illinois

St Louis paper reports on Illinois insurance placement; Post-Dispatch. Nat Underw 60: 4 Ag 9 '56

Lebanon

Tiny Lebanon is big insurance market. J. Asfour. Nat Underw 60:15 Ag 16 '56

New York (state)

Answers queries of field men on attitudes of the department in various matters. L. Holz. East Underw 57:3+ Mr 16 '56
Report of New York department deals with compulsory, excess, and insurer growth. L. Holz. Nat Underw 60:17+ Je 14 '56

Western states

Ideas, premiums grow on West coast, along with population. Nat Underw 60:6+ F 16 '56

INSURANCE, Accident

A&H briefs. Published in monthly numbers of Life insurance courant
A&H company developments. Published irregularly in Life insurance courant
A&H premiums $2,800,000,000 in 1955. J. F. Follmann, jr. Weekly Underw 174:82+ Ja 7 '56
A.&S. industry faced with serious problems. J. E. Powell. East Underw 56:114-15 D 16 '55
Accident policies will build loyalty; key executives. F. V. McCullough. East Underw 56:38 O 28 '55; Same. Nat Underw 59:23 N 3 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 N 4 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1013-14 O 29 '55
Federal legislative outlook for A&S insurers. R. R. Neal. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 F 17 '56

INSURANCE, Accident—*Continued*
Final version of FTC A&S rules is promulgated. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 15 '56
Fireman's Fund disability seminar for Minnesota agents, Minneapolis. Nat Underw 59:9 N 24 '55
Ideal distribution pattern; life and A.&S. in one policy. C. J. Zimmerman. East Underw 57:36 Ap 20 '56
Industry and commissioners exhorted to make unified drive against FTC. L. Cartwright. East Underw 57:36 Je 1 '56
J. E. Powell wins A. & H. Man of the year award for 1956. I. G. Wessman. East Underw 57:38 Je 22 '56
Joint meeting of Bureau of accident and health underwriters and Health and accident underwriters conference, New York. East Underw 57:44+ F 10 '56; Weekly Underw 174:360+ F 11 '56
Life insurance agency management association accident and sickness annual spring meeting, 7th, Chicago, April 9-11. East Underw 57:47-8+ Ap 13 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Ap 12 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 1+ Ap 13 '56
NAIC in annual session sets up machinery to stop Federal agency supervision trend. Weekly Underw 174:1338+ Je 9 '56
NAIC joins forces with American Hospital & Life in appeal of FTC decision. D. F. Barrett. East Underw 57:40+ Je 8 '56
New swing for sickness and accident cover. W. B. Cornett. Weekly Underw 174:1433-5 Je 16 '56
New York department hears industry opinion on A.&H. legislative proposals. East Underw 57:40-1 Ja 27 '56; Nat Underw 60:9+ Ja 26 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6+ Ja 27 '56
No benefit in merger of NALU-IAAHU. L. A. McKinnon. East Underw 57:44 My 4 '56
Non-cancellable policies capture attention at Washington meet, second Fair trade practice conference between FTC and industry; other topics. A. E. O'Leary. East Underw 57:1+ My 4 '56
Public scrutiny of A&S the price of maturity. J. P. Hanna. Nat Underw 60:23+ Je 7 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 5 Je 8 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:37 Je 1 '56
Recent developments in A&S. J. Farley. Life Ins Courant 61:61-3+ Je; 44-8 Jl '56
Responsibilities of A.&H. internal security team. V. J. Skutt. East Underw 57:37+ Je 22 '56
Sees strength, purpose in seven point program of HIAA objectives. H. L. Rietz. East Underw 57:12-13 pt 2 Ap 20 '56
Trends in A&H lines. A. W. Perkins. Weekly Underw 175:292 Ag 11 '56
Two alternatives in individual A.&S. field. J. F. Welch. East Underw 57:34 Ap 20 '56
Underwriting A&H. W. S. Bagby. Life Ins Courant 60:55+ D '55; 61:42-3 Ja '56
Year of growth, change and turmoil; address at International A&H underwriters annual meeting, Miami. C. E. McDonald. East Underw 57:38 Je 22 '56
Your chances are two-to-one for a healthy family this year! accident and sickness protection. Life Ins Courant 61:31-4 Ag '56

See also
Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Life—Disability provisions
Insurance, Workmen's compensation
also Health and accident underwriters conference; Health insurance association of America; International association of accident and health underwriters

Adjustment of claims
A&H claims and public relations. C. O. Pauley. Life Ins Courant 60:50-3 N '55; Same cond. East Underw 56:36 S 16 '55; Same cond. Nat Underw 59:8, 17 S 15 '55; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ S 23 '55
Accident policyholder mishaps can be ingenious, says Travelers companies. East Underw 57:48 pt 2 Je 29 '56
Arsonist's death in fire he prepared held an accident by Illinois court; Taylor v. John Hancock mutual life insurance co. Weekly Underw 174:1032 Ap 28 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 S 14 '56; Spectator 164: 49-51 O '56
Claim men face most critical problems in A&S area. J. D. DeWitt. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ S 21 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:31 O 4 '56
Delayed A&H payments can cause negative results. Rough Notes 99:119-20 Ap '56
Impact of growth on claim activity; abstracts. E. Linthicum, jr. East Underw 57:6 S 21 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ S 21 '56; Nat Underw 60:31 O 4 '56
Reasonably expected blast damage is not accidental; Kuckenberg vs Hartford Accident. Nat Underw 59:23 D 15 '55
Slow poisoning held to be an accident; Beryllium corp. vs American Mutual Liability. Nat Underw 60:10 Ja 5 '56

Advertising
A&H advertising code adopted by commissioners. Nat Underw 59:1+ D 8 '55
A&H code draws fire but adoption by NAIC expected. Nat Underw 59:8+ D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ D 2 '55
A.&H. companies release statements in answer to recent FTC charges. East Underw 56:31+ D 2 '55
Accident and health fight; insurance groups dropping radio-tv? W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 255:80 My 18 '56
A&S ad guide may not be made an official document. Nat Underw 60:2 My 31 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Je 1 '56
Advocates uniform adoption of NAIC A&H advertising rules. E. J. Faulkner. Weekly Underw 174:421 F 18 '56
Alterations in FTC A&S rules may cost insurers millions in advertisng changes. Nat Underw 60:4 Je 21 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 22 '56
American Hospital and Life of San Antonio case appealed before FTC. East Underw 57:40 Ap 6 '56
Amicus curiae brief against FTC power to be filed by mutual companies. East Underw 57:40 Ag 17 '56
Answers Hier's ruling. J. L. Fox. East Underw 57:35 Ag 24 '56
Befuddled on question of policy, FTC hearing examiner declines to rule; Massachusetts Bonding and Insurance. L. H. Laughlin. East Underw 57:30 Ag 31 '56
Business favors New York adoption of NAIC advertising code. Nat Underw 60:10 F 2 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9+ F 3 '56
Cites FTC ruling as bureaucratic grab for power; abstracts. T. Pansing. East Underw 57:44 My 11 '56; Nat Underw 60:5+ My 10 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 4 '56
Complete text of proposed code of rules to govern A.&H. advertising. East Underw 56:34-5 N 25 '55; Same. Nat Underw 59:5+ N 24 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59: 1+ N 18 '55; Same. Life Ins Courant 61: 52-5 Mr '56
Complete texts of FTC, NAIC rules on A&S advertising are compared. Nat Underw 60: 45-7 Ap 19 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5+ Ap 20 '56
Concerned over legislative trends; state regulation challenge. H. R. Glenn. East Underw 56:113 D 16 '55
Cross-appeals filed in National Casualty case; in final hearing stage. East Underw 57: 46+ Ap 13 '56
Defends state supervisor as opposed to federal regulation. W. O. Martin. East Underw 57:36+ My 4 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60: 2+ My 3 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ My 4 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174:1122+ My 12 '56
Defer action regarding FTC advertising rules. Weekly Underw 174:1530 Je 30 '56; East Underw 57:32 Je 29 '56
Denies FTC ad power; Kentucky law adequate. C. P. Thurman. East Underw 57:37 Ag 3 '56
Details of National Casualty ruling by FTC. Nat Underw 60:15 Je 7 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Je 8 '56

INSURANCE, Accident—Advertising—*Cont.*

Essential change wins NAIC OK for model A&H advertising code. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 9 '55

Explains advertising code; attitude of New York state insurance department as to code's administration. A. F. Lamanda. East Underw 57:39-40 Ap 6 '56; Same cond. Weekly Underw 174:960 Ap 21 '56; Excerpts. Nat Underw 60:12 Ap 5 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 Ap 6 '56

FTC A&S ad rules parallel NAIC code. T. R. Pansing. Nat Underw 60:3 Ap 5 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ap 6 '56; Excerpt. Weekly Underw 174:806 Ap 7 '56

FTC advertising charge denied by Lumbermens. Weekly Underw 173:1306+ D 3 '55

FTC advertising rules effective July 15; code changes back recent decisions. East Underw 57:35 Je 22 '56

FTC authorizes trade practice meet. J. F. McAlevey. East Underw 56:32 D 23 '55

FTC calls for trade practices meeting to get up A&S code. Nat Underw 59:1+ D 22 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 23 '55

FTC claims interstate power over newspapers, radio and television; initial decision against Craftsman insurance co. L. H. Laughlin. East Underw 57:36+ S 7 '56

FTC continues Federal Life & Casualty case. East Underw 57:39 Ag 10 '56

FTC decision in the American Hospital & Life case. F. J. O'Regan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Je 29 '56

FTC examiner disallows testimony on state regulation. Nat Underw 60:2 Jl 26 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 Jl 27 '56

FTC examiner finds Girardian blameless; would dismiss charges. J. E. Cox. East Underw 57:35 F 10 '56

FTC examiner limits commission's power during Federal Life and Casualty case. East Underw 56:34 D 9 '55

FTC files brief to force Fireman's Fund to participate in complaint case. East Underw 57:40 Ap 27 '56

FTC is calling the shot; editorial. Nat Underw 60:20 F 16 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 F 17 '56

FTC issues proposed trade practice rules regulating A.&H. advertising. East Underw 57:46 Ap 13 '56

FTC jurisdiction lacking in 44 states. F. Hier. Nat Underw 59:6 D 8 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:11 D 9 '55

FTC orders resumption of postponed proceeding against Mutual of Omaha. East Underw 57:40 Ja 27 '56

FTC overrules its examiner, says it has jurisdiction over interstate advertising of A&S; Federal Life and Casualty case. Nat Underw 60:13 My 24 '56; Same. Nat. Underw (Life ed) 60:3 My 25 '56

FTC power decision will bring government into fire-casualty fields. T. R. Pansing. East Underw 57:28 Ag 31 '56

FTC revises fair trade practice rules for accident & sickness ads. East Underw 57:40 Je 8 '56

FTC sets timetable for action on rules to govern A.&S. advertising. A. E. O'Leary. East Underw 57:41 F 10 '56

FTC still to approve trade practice meet. East Underw 56:38 O 21 '55

FTC ties in claims with ads in Mutual Benefit H.&A. case. E. West. Nat Underw 59:7+ D 22 '55; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:8 D 30 '55

FTC upholds its jurisdictional power over interstate A.&H. ads. East Underw 57:42+ My 4 '56; Nat Underw 60:13 My 3 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 4 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1078 My 5 '56

FTC will lose Texas insurer case. T. Pansing. Nat Underw 60:18 S 6 '56

Few major companies sign Commission's ad code; FTC resentment seen. East Underw 57:36 Jl 20 '56

Futility of bowing to FTC rules is hearing highlight. Nat Underw 60:3 Jl 19 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Jl 13 '56

Guide to A&S ad rules passes muster at St Louis hearing, NAIC. Nat Underw 60:5+ My 31 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Je 1 '56

Has FTC activity been stopped? campaign against false and misleading accident and health insurance advertising. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 253:78 D 9 '55

Hubbard suggests industry push law to kick out FTC; subcommittee on state laws feature at NAIC annual meeting, St Louis. Nat Underw 60:3 My 31 '56

Indiana commissioner seeks to intervene in FTC-Inter-Ocean case, W. J. Davey. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:8 N 11 '55

Industry urges swift adoption of NAIC advertising code without alteration. A. E. O'Leary. East Underw 57:40-1 F 17 '56

Insurance ad hearings held up indefinitely. Ptr Ink 253:25 D 23 '55

Insurers advised not to sign FTC compliance cards. Nat Underw 60:1 Je 28 '56; Same Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Je 29 '56

Insurers ask FTC to use NAIC rules on A&S advertising. J. C. Burridge. Nat Underw 60:1+ F 16 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ F 17 '56

Insurers mostly acquiescent to proposed FTC rules at Washington meeting. H. Hallam. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 3 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 4 '56

Interpretative guide sent to companies; NAIC advertising guide. East Underw 57:43 My 18 '56

Interpretative guide to advertising code given close scrutiny by industry at NAIC hearing, St Louis. East Underw 57:35+ Je 1 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174:1288-9 Je 2 '56

Joint health committee comments on FTC action. Weekly Underw 173:1316 D 3 '55

Kentucky tightens laws on A.&H. advertising. East Underw 57:50 Ap 13 '56

Key issue of FTC jurisdiction raised at Washington trade practices conference. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:17-18 F 17 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:39 F 16 '56

Legislation in health and accident insurance fields; abstracts. E. M. Thore. Weekly Underw 173:1435+ D 17 '55; East Underw 56:60 D 16 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1 D 16 '55; Nat Underw 59:1 D 15 '55

Mutual Benefit H.&A. FTC hearing begins. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:7 N 25 '55; Same cond. Nat Underw 59:36 N 24 '55

Mutual companies to join in FTC jurisdiction test. Weekly Underw 175:342 Ag 18 '56

Mutual Life, New York denies all points in Federal trade commission issue. East Underw 56:3+ D 2 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1285+ D 3 '55

Mutual Life of New York denies FTC false ad charges; sees no violations. East Underw 57:43+ Je 15 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1422 Je 16 '56

Mutual of Omaha new national advertising program. East Underw 56:24 D 30 '55; Same abr. Weekly Underw 173:1518 D 31 '55

NAIC ratifies advertising rules governing A.&S. East Underw 56:32 D 9 '55

NAIC suggestions distributed after confab with FTC. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ N 18 '55

NAIC will go to court to squelch FTC jurisdiction. D. Knowlton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 1 '56

National Casualty case decided. East Underw 57:38 Je 1 '56

New York advertising code hearing resolves minor industry objections. A. E. O'Leary. East Underw 57:39 Ja 27 '56

New York department sets hearing to consider adoption of A.&S. advertising rules. East Underw 57:39 Ja 20 '56

Parley with FTC lawyers on rule 2 (b) gets nowhere. Nat Underw 60:1+ Jl 5 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Jl 6 '56

Policy that pays you more! answer to FTC rule 2 (b); editorial. Nat Underw 60:20 Jl 5 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Jl 6 '56

Proposed A.&H. advertising code to be reviewed at public hearing. East Underw 56:48 N 18 '55; Nat Underw 59:1+ N 17 '55

Public hearing on new advertising rules surrounded by atmosphere of urgency; NAIC advertising code subcommittee. A. E. O'Leary. East Underw 56:32 D 2 '55

INSURANCE, Accident—Advertising—*Cont.*
Repeal of 1950 mail-order rules will remove life ads from jurisdiction of FTC. A. A. Layne. East Underw 57:31 Jl 13 '56
Report FTC claims concurrent powers with state on A&S. Nat Underw 60:1 Ap 26 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ap 27 '56
Review of FTC activity since first complaints issued in 1954. A. E. O'Leary. East Underw 57:44-5 My 18 '56
Rules against North American Accident; cites advertising deception. F. Hier. East Underw 57:35 Ag 24 '56
Sees FTC complaints as forging long-term regulation of A&S advertising; abstracts. J. Farley. Nat Underw 60:7+ Ja 5 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Ja 6 '56; East Underw 57:32-3 Ja 6 '56
Standard Accident publishes annual football schedule. East Underw 57:35 Ag 17 '56
State laws inadequate to exclude FTC. R. Kenney. East Underw 56:38 N 25 '55
Sure FTC has no wish to be insurance overlord. T. R. Pansing. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ F 24 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw 60:3, 38 F 23 '56
Trade commission action threatens state control; American hospital and accident insurance co. of San Antonio. G. S. Hanson. Weekly Underw 174:1465 Je 23 '56
Two more companies deny false ad charges; American Casualty of Reading and National Bankers Life, Dallas. East Underw 57:39 Ap 6 '56
Urge four-point plan to meet NAIC ad code as aid to sales promotion. S. C. Ferris. East Underw 57:38 Ap 20 '56
Wanted; an A&H policeman. J. A. Appleman. Spectator 164:44-5+ Mr '56
Why Fireman's Fund officers wouldn't testify at FTC hearing. J. F. Crafts. Nat Underw 59:2 O 27 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ O 28 '55; Same. East Underw 56:45 O 28 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:985+ O 29 '55

Agency management

Agency officer's A.&S. responsibilities. J. W. Sayler. East Underw 57:38 Ap 20 '56

Agency managers

California state association of A&H managers, 25th annual meeting, Los Angeles. Nat Underw 59:35 N 10 '55

Agents

A&H insurance is important. R. Waldron. Life Ins Courant 61:40-1+ Ja '56
A&H is easier to sell. C. A. Low. Life Ins Courant 61:53 Ap '56
A&H, rate filing procedures discussed at Wisconsin agents association annual meeting, Milwaukee. S. L. Horman; C. J. Timbers. Nat Underw 59:8-9 O 27 '55
A&H sales approach. C. E. Lee. Life Ins Courant 61:46 Ap '56
Accident and sickness selection, a four way partnership. C. J. Skelton. Life Ins Courant 61:46-8 Ag '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:48 Ap 13 '56; Weekly Underw 174:900 Ap 14 '56
Agents can help lessen complaints on A&S by proper selling technique. Nat Underw 60:8+ Ag 16 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9+ Ag 31 '56
Bigger year in '56; will you get your share? accident and health coverages. A. Strachan. Rough Notes 98:77-9 D '55
Determination to reach goal marks all successful agents; A&S selling suggestions; addresses before Long Island branch, New York city life underwriters association. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:22 Mr 2 '56
Estate planners need to sell A.&S. lines; also vital for life plans. C. T. Kingston. East Underw 57:48+ Ap 13 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Ap 13 '56
Faith, enthusiasm, hard work. E. E. Ballard. East Underw 57:41 Je 22 '56
First sell the cake, then add the frosting. W. D. Bartlett. Rough Notes 99:68-71 Jl '56
Five month survey of sales ideas by Continental Casualty A.&H. producers. East Underw 57:42 Ag 17 '56
Four approaches to selling A&H. G. T. Murnane and others. Life Ins Courant 61: 52-5 My '56
Four ways to boost lagging A&H sales. A. E. Sparks. Rough Notes 98:100-1 N '55
Hang A&H sales on keymen. A. D. Anderson. Life Ins Courant 60:49 N '55
How A&H helps multiple lines. P. Johnstone. Rough Notes 99:62+ S '56
Right agent attitude vital in A.&H. sales. C. H. Lane. East Underw 57:36 Jl 6 '56
Sell yourself first then sell prospect. Rough Notes 99:54 Ag '56
Selling the filling not the drilling. M. S. Browndorf. Rough Notes 99:117+ Ap '56
Speculation or blue chip. J. R. Rudell. East Underw 57:15+ pt 2 Je 29 '56
There's sizzle in A&H selling. W. C. Woodyard. il Rough Notes 98:33+ D '55
Top product necessary when selling executives accident and health insurance. A. R. Jepsen. Rough Notes 99:116 My '56
Value of A.&H. portfolio. D. L. Haskett. East Underw 57:42 Ap 6 '56

Conventions

Indiana accident & sickness insurance association annual meeting. East Underw 57: 40+ Je 8 '56; Nat Underw 60:31 Je 7 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:17 Je 8 '56
Texas accident & health claims and underwriters association annual meeting, San Antonio. East Underw 57:36 Je 22 '56; Nat Underw 60:25 Je 14 '56

Sales conventions

Calumet area A.&H. sales congress, Gary, Ind. East Underw 56:25 D 30 '55; Nat Underw 59:24 D 15 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:20 Ja 6 '56
Illinois association of A&H underwriters sales meeting, Springfield. Nat Underw 60:12 Ap 26 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Ap 27 '56
Los Angeles accident & health managers club of Los Angeles fifth annual sales meeting. East Underw 57:15 Je 22 '56
National accident & health insurance co. agents dinner meeting, Newark, Dec. 13. East Underw 56:33-4 D 23 '55
Provident Life and Accident field meeting, Washington, D.C. East Underw 57:6 Ap 20 '56
Texas association of accident and health underwriters 11th annual sales meeting, Dallas, Houston and San Antonio. East Underw 56:33-4 D 23 '55; Nat Underw 59:40 D 15 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:8 D 16 '55

Aviation risks

Air travel policy held unambiguous in Kansas federal case; Thomas v. Continental casualty co. Weekly Underw 173:1213 N 19 '55; Spectator 164:54-5 F '56
Air trip insurance loss heavy in Colorado plane crash. Nat Underw 59:2 N 17 '55
Mutual of Omaha picked military air insurer. East Underw 57:45 F 17 '56

Cancellation

A&S cancellation draft draws hisses; NAIC subcommittee report. Nat Underw 60:3 My 31 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Je 1 '56
Reject vs cancel. C. I. Bauer. Life Ins Courant 61:39+ Ja '56

Claim complaints

A&H claims and public relations. C. O. Pauley. Life Ins Courant 60:50-3 N '55; Same cond. East Underw 56:36 S 16 '55; Same cond. Nat Underw 59:8, 17 S 15 '55; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ S 23 '55
FTC ties in claims with ads in Mutual Benefit H.&A. case. E. West. Nat Underw 59:7+ D 22 '55; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:8 D 30 '55
Few A&H policyholders ever made complaint. J. P. Hanna. Weekly Underw 174:1308 Je 2 '56
Uninformed public leads to complaints on A&S. W. J. Davey. Nat Underw 60:16 Mr 22 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Mr 30 '56

Cost

Cost data vital tool in accident reduction. J. V. Grimaldi. East Underw 57:36 Ap 27 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1018 Ap 28 '56

INSURANCE, Accident—*Continued*

Credit aspects

Credit A&S rates reduced in Texas. Nat Underw 60:24 My 3 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 My 4 '56

Indiana agents prepare for another round on licensing issue; credit insurance problem. Nat Underw 59:41+ N 17 '55

Indiana department tightens agent license control in life and A.&S. fields. East Underw 56:47 N 18 '55

Legislative probe of credit insurance sought in Indiana. Nat Underw 59:3 N 17 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4+ N 18 '55

Limit commission to credit life lender. W. L. Shield; A. Pike, jr. East Underw 56:15 D 9 '55

NAIC committee on credit covers to enlarge activities. Nat Underw 60:2 My 31 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Je 1 '56

Nine changes asked to end Indiana credit cover abuses. G. H. Downey. Nat Underw 60:22 F 2 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15 F 3 '56

Propose ceiling on pay to lender for credit cover; ALC-LIA recommend model bill. Nat Underw 59:4+ D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 D 2 '55

Suggestions on credit life and credit accident received from ALC and LIAA. Weekly Underw 173:1295 D 3 '55

Tennessee regulations to control credit life, A&H effective Nov. 1. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2 O 14 '55; Same. Nat Underw 59:18 O 20 '55

Double indemnity provisions

Fatal flight from police held resulting from accidental means; Metropolitan life insurance co. v. Henkel. Weekly Underw 175:521 S 8 '56

Employees' insurance

Result-producing group promotion among employers and employees; Mutual Benefit H&A. A. W. Randall. East Underw 57:48 F 10 '56

Finance

A.&H. earned premiums and incurred losses of 103 companies shown for 1955; table by company. East Underw 57:42-6 Mr 2 '56

Accident and health premiums and losses; New York; table by company. Nat Underw 60:40 Mr 8 '56

A&H premiums reach $2.8 billion in 1955. Spectator 164:34 S '56

Accident and sickness business of life companies; direct premiums written and losses paid, also casualty companies, Ohio; table. Nat Underw 60:18 Je 21 '56

Accident and sickness; direct premiums written and losses paid for Illinois; table by company. Nat Underw 60:20 Mr 29 '56

Hospital and medical and group writings in 1955; with tables compiled by New York insurance department. East Underw 57:30 Ag 31 '56

New York '55 A&S results; premiums, losses; tables. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:22 Mr 16 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:40 Mr 8 '56

1955 accident and accident and health results; tables compiled by New York insurance department. East Underw 57:38 Ag 24 '56

Fraudulent statements

Reject vs cancel. C. I. Bauer. Life Ins Courant 61:39+ Ja '56

Life company selling

John Hancock enters personal health field beginning next year. P. F. Clark. East Underw 57:1+ Ag 10 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:265+ Ag 11 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ag 10 '56

Life and A.&S. give complete protection. C. A. Ernst. East Underw 57:37 Ap 20 '56

Mutual Life group changes. East Underw 57:8 Ag 3 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:241 Ag 4 '56

Phoenix Mutual Life enters new field, A&H with new major medical expense plan. Weekly Underw 175:473+ S 8 '56; East Underw 57:1+ S 7 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:24 S 7 '56

United Life introduces life, accident and sickness insurance package. Weekly Underw 175:231 Ag 4 '56

Mail order selling

Futility of bowing to FTC rules is hearing highlight. Nat Underw 60:3 Jl 19 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Jl 13 '56

Marketing

Untapped A.&S. potential market. C. M. Wise. East Underw 57:38 Jl 6 '56

Noncancellable policies

American National of Galveston enters noncan. field. East Underw 57:36 Ja 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:16 Ja 13 '56

Guarantee Mutual Life enters non-cancellable field. East Underw 57:46 F 17 '56

Indiana commissioner rules on A.&S. noncancellable policies. W. J. Davey. Weekly Underw 175:110 Jl 21 '56

New non-cancellable guaranteed renewable accident and sickness policies. R. R. Anderson; V. Howell. East Underw 57:4 My 4 '56

Policies liberalized by Mutual Life, New York; enters non-cancellable A.&S. field. East Underw 57:4 Mr 9 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:20 Mr 9 '56; Weekly Underw 174:671 Mr 17 '56

Reasons behind NYLIC's decision to go noncancellable; abstracts. P. J. Burns. East Underw 57:45 My 11 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7 My 25 '56; Nat Underw 60:25+ Je 14 '56

Security Mutual has new non-cancellable policy; extended income protector. East Underw 56:45 N 11 '55

Strict non-can ad rule adopted in Indiana. Nat Underw 60:36 Jl 5 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Jl 6 '56

Overinsurance problem

Overinsurance report to joint Bureau-Conference meeting, New York; abstracts. D. D. Cody. East Underw 57:47+ F 10 '56; Nat Underw 60:19 F 16 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 F 17 '56

Warns against overselling of new comprehensive A&S. H. A. Moreen. Nat Underw 60: 12 F 16 '56

Policies

Atlantic Life adds new policies to A.&S. plans. East Underw 57:39 Ja 20 '56

Atlantic Life's new life, A.&H. contracts. East Underw 57:4 S 14 '56

Connecticut General new commercial A&H policy. H. R. Roberts. East Underw 57:47 Mr 16 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:670 Mr 17 '56

Continental Casualty's new overhead expense plan for professional people. East Underw 57:41 Je 8 '56

Continental issues new 25-Max policy; accidental death coverage. K. Saunders. East Underw 57:45 F 17 '56

Doubts uniform A.&S. law has created uniformity in policy forms; abstracts. M. Martin. East Underw 57:29 Ag 31 '56; Nat Underw 60:30 S 6 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 S 7 '56

Much litigation ahead on time-limit provision in A&S. Nat Underw 59:13 D 15 '55

New Jersey proposes to cut or ban use of house confinement provisions in A&S policies. Nat Underw 60:5 Ja 26 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 27 '56

New York Life announces revised A&S program. D. C. Josephs. Weekly Underw 174: 208 Ja 21 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Ja 20 '56; Same. East Underw 57:39 Ja 20 '56

Oppose New Jersey plan to cut or ban A&S house confinement. Nat Underw 60:1+ Mr 15 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Mr 16 '56

Plan probe of house confinement provisions by New Jersey department. East Underw 57:42 F 3 '56

Recommend further reserving for guaranteed renewable A&H policies. Nat Underw 59:8 D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:7 D 2 '55

INSURANCE, Accident—Policies—*Continued*
Regulation of A.&H. policy provisions; abstracts. H. J. McCallion. East Underw 56: 34 D 16 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:14 D 16 '55
Sun insurance co's. new kit of accident and sickness policies. East Underw 57:34 Ja 6 '56
Union Mutual broadens its S.&A. coverages. East Underw 57:37 S 14 '56

See also
Insurance, Accident —Noncancellable policies

Policy holder relations

Continued public confidence in private A&S reflected in Mutual of Omaha's 1955 results. J. C. Burridge. Nat Underw 60:2 F 2 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 F 3 '56

Prospects

See also
Insurance, Accident —Women as prospects

Public attitude

Mutual of Omaha survey polls insureds satisfaction on companies over-all service; abstracts. V. J. Skutt. East Underw 56:34 D 9 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1368 D 10 '55
Public's error root of A.&S. troubles; contracts not understood. T. R. Pansing. East Underw 57:47 Ap 13 '56

Public relations

Local level activity to build public good will. H. J. Johnson. East Underw 57:37+ S 14 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:562+ S 15 '56

Risks

See also
Insurance, Accident —Aviation risks
Insurance, Accident —Substandard risks
Insurance, Accident —Travel risks

State employees

Illegal actions in Massachusetts employes group plan charged. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 3 '56
Name eight insurers in anti-trust suit for copping group case; Massachusetts state employees. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 17 '56
$64,000,000 group on state employes of Massachusetts. East Underw 57:1 Ja 6 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 Ja 6 '56

Statistics

Bureau releases statistical study on personal accident experience. East Underw 56:36 O 21 '55; Same cond. Weekly Underw 173:960 O 22 '55; Excerpts. Nat Underw 59:35 O 20 '55
1955 A.&H. results of 84 companies show writings up ten per cent for ten months; company-by-company tabulation. East Underw 56:120-1 D 16 '55

Study and teaching

See also
Disability insurance training council

Substandard risks

Keeping the uninsurable insured; a special risk program. A. J. Kern. Life Ins Courant 61:48-50 Mr '56
Why insurers should and how they can do more A&H by writing more substandard; abstracts. W. H. Scoins. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2 O 28 '55; Nat Underw 59:15, 22 N 10 '55; East Underw 56:36+ O 21 '55; Weekly Underw 173:933+ O 22 '55

Taxation

Taxes affecting A.&S. key man insurance. M. Elrod, jr. East Underw 56:24 D 30 '55

Terminology

Technical v. ordinary meaning of words in policy; Sequin v. Continental service life & health insurance co. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:44-5 S '56

Travel risks

Associated aviation underwriters pay $100,000 Doria loss on travel accident policy. Weekly Underw 175:223 Ag 4 '56
Recent Grand Canyon air disaster magnifies need for travel policies. A. E. O'Leary. East Underw 57:40 Ag 10 '56
Use a specialty cover to bring in business; Pike insurance agency, Mapleton, Iowa. J. G. Whiting. Rough Notes 99:75-7 F '56

See also
Insurance, Accident —Aviation risks

Women as prospects

Undeveloped women's market for A.&S. insurance. M. C. McKeon. East Underw 57:46 My 11 '56

California

Bureau opposes new California rulings on group and blanket disability. East Underw 56:43+ O 28 '55

Great Britain

Fire and accident experience, 1954-1955; tables. Economist 180:sup 12 Jl 14 '56

Illinois

Chicago roundtable now Illinois A&S forum; Letzsch new president. Nat Underw 60:25 My 24 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 Je 1 '56

North Carolina

Complies with North Carolina blue law in policy sale on termination question; Carolina Home Life. East Underw 57:33 Ja 6 '56
H.B. 96 to take rider form; renewability provision. East Underw 56:37 O 21 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 O 21 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1038 N 5 '55

INSURANCE, Accountants' liability
Accountants professional liability insurance. R. T. Wood. Weekly Underw 175:459-61 S 1 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:15+ Ag 30 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:30-1 Ag 24 '56
American Surety announces new accountants' professional liability policy. Weekly Underw 175:383 Ag 25 '56
Liability of CPA; embezzlement case; Cereal byproducts co. v. Hall et al. Rough Notes 99:14+ Jl '56
Offer CPA liability policy; Fireman's Fund group policy. East Underw 57:31 Ag 10 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:338 Ag 18 '56
Professional men are vulnerable to law suits; accountants' professional liability policy. J. S. Zinman. Rough Notes 99:28+ S '56

INSURANCE, Accounts receivable
Some Q's and A's for minding P's and Q's in records insurance; safeguarding accounts receivable. F. Dunne. Credit & Fin Management 57:18-21 O '55
Valuable papers and records and accounts receivable covers; abstracts. U. M. Lelli. East Underw 57:36 S 21 '56; Nat Underw 60:42+ S 20 '56

INSURANCE, Agricultural
File to write crop insurance in 52 counties in seven states. Nat Underw 60:1 F 23 '56
New crop policy has moderate sale in its first year; developed by Crop-hail insurance actuarial association special committee. Nat Underw 60:2 Je 14 '56
Private enterprise insurance making its debut in Federal crop insurance corporations multiple peril crop bailiwick; Crop-Hail insurance actuarial association. Nat Underw 60:5 Ap 5 '56
Problems and peculiarities of all risk crop cover as shown in U.S. experience. R. R. Botts. Nat Underw 60:15 Ja 12 '56
Program of crop insurance. E. T. Benson. East Underw 56:29 O 21 '55; Same abr. Nat Underw 59:1+ O 13 '55

See also
Crop-hail insurance actuarial association
Federal crop insurance corporation
Insurance, Fire—Farm policies
Insurance, Hail

INSURANCE, Aircraft damage
Jet aircraft insured values. East Underw 57: 21 Jl 6 '56
$2 million hull loss in two major airline crashes. Nat Underw 60:10 Ap 5 '56

INSURANCE, Airport public and property damage liability
Airport operator faces long list of liability risks. W. H. Hillier. Nat Underw 60:29 S 6 '56

INSURANCE, Apartment house tenant. See Insurance, Tenant

INSURANCE, Art
True character of painting revealed by insurance loss. A. E. Campbell. Weekly Underw 175:572 S 15 '56
Valuable papers, accounts receivable, fine arts offer sales opportunities. U. M. Lelli. Nat Underw 60:42+ S 20 '56

INSURANCE, Automobile
Auto underwriting situation. E. H. Carson. Weekly Underw 174:1224 My 26 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:29 My 25 '56
Farm Mutual auto lists Nation's safe drivers; accident experience survey. East Underw 57:38 Ja 27 '56
Financing, an important matter in non-occupational disability payment; present auto insurance system. S. B. Black. East Underw 56:28 D 23 '55
First four months of 1956 reveal disturbing trends in automobile and contract bond lines. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 57:3+ pt 2 Je 29 '56
Form Illinois auto insurer as price tool for agents; Farmers equitable insurance co. Nat Underw 59:18 N 10 '55
Iowa department issues report on Preferred Risk Mutual, auto insurer specializing in non-drinkers. Nat Underw 60:12 My 10 '56
Major developments and trends in the 1956 automobile insurance picture. E. C. Knapp. East Underw 57:12+ pt 2 Je 29 '56
More states adopt Road Aid plan. Nat Underw 60:15 Ag 23 '56
NAIA committee and association people discuss auto liabilities coverages. East Underw 57:32 Jl 27 '56
Non-drinker insurer has management battle; Preferred Risk Mutual of Des Moines. Nat Underw 60:34 Ap 5 '56
President of teetotaler auto insurer sues other officers for $1 million; Preferred Risk Mutual of Des Moines. Nat Underw 60:18 Ap 12 '56
Rev Morris loses Preferred Risk injunction suit. Nat Underw 60:48 Ap 19 '56
Rev Morris starts as full time president of teetotaler insurer; Preferred Risk Mutual. Nat Underw 56:32 Ap 26 '56
Reviews auto problems. J. C. O'Connor. Nat Underw 60:24 Ap 5 '56
Road Aid, a tested plan for better policyholder relations; independent insurance agent program. R. J. Kelly. Rough Notes 99:26+ Je '56
Sees auto problems waning. W. H. Brewster. Nat Underw 60:48 Mr 15 '56
Standard Accident southern California auto club to end insurance deal. Nat Underw 60:2+ F 23 '56
State Farm makes second survey of occupation groups as to accident experience. Nat Underw 60:15 Ja 26 '56
Teen-age loss experience and driver training; National independent insurers workshop meeting discussion. East Underw 57:36 My 4 '56
Witches' brew; add compulsory to competition and increased losses. K. O. Force. Nat Underw 60:37-8+ My 17 '56

See also
Insurance, Motor bus
Insurance, Motor truck
National automobile underwriters association

Adjustment of claims
Auto claims association debates liability for mechanical breakdown. H. A. Kochendorfer. East Underw 57:30 Ja 20 '56
Case of the 1953 jag; Riley v. National auto ins. co. Weekly Underw 175:149 Jl 21 '56
Collapse of garage wall and roof held not a collision in Pennsylvania federal case; Jacobs v. Camden fire insurance association. Weekly Underw 174:383 F 11 '56
Company claim practices and procedures in auto accident field revealed in survey, Temple university bureau of economic and business research. Weekly Underw 173:484, 543, 605, 663, 723, 784, 852, 919, 972, 1025, 1084, 1152, 1212, 1269, 1331-2 Ag 27-D 3 '55
Contact between car and tree held collision in Missouri case; Boecker v. Aetna casualty & surety co. Weekly Underw 173:973 O 22 '55
Court holds son in service "residing" in household; Senn vs State Farm Mutual. Nat Underw 60:2 Je 14 '56
Courts hold dealer responsible for defective used car; Gaidry motors, inc. vs Brannon. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:40+ My '56
Criticize adjustment practices of auto specialty insurers. Nat Underw 60:15 Je 28 '56
Don't confuse drama with trauma. V. Scully. Weekly Underw 174:1377, 1436, 1488 Je 9-23 '56
Exclusion of insured held inapplicable in Oklahoma federal auto case; Heltcel v. Skaggs et al. Weekly Underw 175:634 S 22 '56
Eyes effect of recent court cases on provisions of auto liability policy. N. E. Risjord. Nat Underw 60:11+ S 13 '56
Handling loss payments makes definite impression on assured; some suggestions. H. B. Zipser. Weekly Underw 174:492, 560 F 25-Mr 3 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 56:35 N 18 '55
In-laws are out; Henderson v. Trans-Continental. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:60 Mr '56
Insured killed by reckless driving; Rodgers v. Reserve life insurance co. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:73-4 Ag '56
Insurer held not liable where insured left license plates on sold car; Phoenix ins. co. v. Gutheil et al. Weekly Underw 174: 493 F 25 '56
Insurers study Michigan Supreme court decision on guest accident. Nat Underw 60:17 Mr 15 '56
Jury verdicts may rise under New York compulsory auto law. A. C. Mertz. East Underw 57:38 My 11 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw 60:4 My 17 '56
Meaning of each accident in auto policy; St Paul-Mercury indemnity co. v. Rutland. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:45 Ja '56
Minor using auto titled in another held to have right to permit its use; Indiana Lumbermen's Mutual vs James. Nat Underw 60:40 Je 14 '56
Negligence, a name only? J. P. Kenneally. Weekly Underw 175:569-71 S 15 '56
No action clause held controlling in case involving loan receipt; Diamond v. Massachusetts bonding & insurance co. Weekly Underw 173:1489 D 24 '55
Revision of standard automobile policy held providing claimants with more protection. H. D. Feuerstein. Weekly Underw 174:853, 919, 973, 1031 Ap 7-28 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:34 Ap 6 '56
Secretary of state not representative under non-resident motorist law; Staples v. Southern fire & casualty co. Weekly Underw 174: 1489 Je 23 '56
South Dakota case does not blight values in agent's payment of premium; Standard Casualty vs Adell M. Boyd. G. S. Hanson. Nat Underw 59:15+ O 20 '55
Unreasonable delay in notifying insurers decisive in New York automobile case; Lauritano v. American fidelity fire insurance co. Weekly Underw 173:1445 D 17 '55
UJF in New Jersey gets only 2,155 claims in its first year. K. O. Force. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 3 '56
Urges special auto accident courts in New York. S. H. Hofstadter. Nat Underw 60:15 My 10 '56
Was he intoxicated or driving? T. J. Darcy. Weekly Underw 175:251, 305 Ag 4-11 '56
Washington Supreme court orders case reargument; Truck insurance exchange v. Rohde et al. East Underw 57:33 F 3 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:18 F 9 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:363 F 11 '56

See also
Insurance, Automobile—Theft claims

INSURANCE, Automobile—Adjustment of claims —*Continued*

Adjuster training

How and why Calvert Fire trains adjuster personnel at Vale technical institute. Weekly Underw 174:221, 269 Ja 21-28 '56; Same cond. East Underw 56:96 D 16 '55

Advertising

How good are multi-page ads? State farm mutual automobile insurance co., six-page ad. D. W. Twedt. il Ptr Ink 255:30-1 My 25 '56

Takes six-page advertising in Reader's Digest; State Farm Mutual Auto. T. C. Morrill. East Underw 56:28 D 23 '55

Agents

Beat cost differential with agency service. R. H. Moyer. Rough Notes 99:34+ F '56

Better selling more important than reduced rates. K. Ross. East Underw 57:24 Mr 9 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:573+ Mr 10 '56

Customers can be your best salesmen. B. Conley. Rough Notes 99:35, 86 F '56

Deviating companies' position. C. F. Ritter. Weekly Underw 175:284 Ag 11 '56

Direct writers no problem if you sell the finest. H. M. Reed. Rough Notes 99:23+ Mr '56

Don't load your auto insureds with a lot of extras. J. Curlin. Rough Notes 99:30+ My '56

Four new insureds a week with bank and agent plan. O. Billington. il Rough Notes 99:30+ F '56

Give extra service; you'll sell auto cover. A. H. T. Cannock. Rough Notes 99:33 F '56

Local agent's future in automobile field. S. McIntyre, jr. Nat Underw 60:31 Mr 8 '56

Meet competition with personal service and planned credit. M. Beaverson. Rough Notes 99:29+ F '56

Michigan plan duplicating road service of auto clubs may extend to other states. R. J. Kelly. Nat Underw 60:15 F 2 '56

99 per cent of agent's auto insureds were sold by telephone; Doc Swalwell & co, Dallas. D. Swalwell. Rough Notes 99:30+ Ap '56

Perseverance needed to successfully sell auto. L. J. Lenahan. Rough Notes 99:32+ F '56

Progress being made on automobile market survey. J. A. Neumann. Weekly Underw 174:1126-7 My 12 '56

Three sales requirements help us merchandise auto; L. O. Heiden insurance agency, Jackson, Miss. L. O. Heiden. Rough Notes 99:28+ Jl '56

Work, good prescription for auto selling success; Wimbish insurance agency, Greensboro, N.C. C. C. Wimbish. Rough Notes 99:31+ F '56

Assigned risks

Assigned risk refusal; Oklahoma. East Underw 57:27 Ag 31 '56

Assigned risks rise 11 per cent; California. East Underw 57:26 Ag 31 '56

Auto assigned risk experience for 48 states and Hawaii released by National bureau of casualty underwriters; table by state. East Underw 57:32 Ja 13 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:16 Ja 12 '56; Same. Rough Notes 99:53 F '56

Auto assigned risk must pay defunct mutual assessment. N. P. Ramsey. Nat Underw 60: 17 Mr 1 '56

Cure for drunken driving; deny use of assigned risk plan. J. B. Hunt. Weekly Underw 175:317+ Ag 18 '56; Excerpts. Nat Underw 60:13 Ag 23 '56

New York and Massachusetts assigned risk plans compared. Nat Underw 60:55 My 17 '56

Cancellation

Holds agent can accept policy for insured, but cannot cancel it; Western Casualty vs. Lund. Nat Underw 60:10 Ag 2 '56

Classification of risks

Age factor eliminated for women drivers. Rough Notes 99:124 Mr '56

Insurers must police agents for auto classes; Indiana. W. J. Davey. Nat Underw 59:8 D 15 '55

Women drivers' ages no longer class factor, NBCU and NAUA announces. East Underw 57:33+ F 3 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174: 308 F 4 '56

Compulsory liability

Administration of New York compulsory law; panel discussion before Greater New York insurance brokers association. Nat Underw 60:24 Je 7 '56

Ask Harriman to oppose compulsory auto bill; New York board of trade acts. East Underw 57:40+ Mr 16 '56

Blood bath on highways deplored; compulsory automobile insurance not answer to accident situation. V. Lemmon. Weekly Underw 174:1252 My 26 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:19 My 31 '56

Business promises full cooperation at compulsory hearing, New York state. Nat Underw 60:8 My 3 '56

Compulsory auto cover predicted by Republican leaders. Weekly Underw 174:137+ Ja 14 '56

Compulsory auto insurance a dismal failure, but UM praised. H. S. Moser. Nat Underw 59:3+ N 17 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1187+ N 19 '55; Same abr. East Underw 56:30 N 25 '55

Compulsory auto law no safety measure; abstracts. C. F. J. Harrington. East Underw 57:41 My 25 '56; Nat Underw 60:4, 54 My 17 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1158 My 19 '56

Compulsory auto now law in New York as governor signs. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ap 19 '56

Compulsory automobile insurance two-headed monster. V. Lemmon. Weekly Underw 174: 1028-30 Ap 28 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:31+ Ap 20 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:4, 36 Ap 19 '56

Compulsory strongly opposed at Georgia committee hearing. Nat Underw 60:24 Ag 2 '56

Details of provisions of new compulsory automobile insurance law in New York. Nat Underw 60:2+ Mr 29 '56

Editor assesses the compulsory auto nostrum with which Massachusetts doses itself. W. H. Heath. Nat Underw 59:15 D 15 '55

Facts and fallacies of compulsory auto insurance offered Michigan agents. W. A. Wickham. Nat Underw 60:31 S 20 '56

Fight Michigan resolution; compulsory auto law. W. O. Hildebrand. East Underw 57:36 Ag 10 '56

Fight over car insurance; New York legislature heading for another battle over compulsory plans. Bsns W p73 D 31 '55

Greater New York brokers ask bi-central plan for compulsory auto forms. East Underw 57:32 Ag 10 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:268 Ag 11 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:25 Ag 9 '56

Harriman signs New York compulsory bill; casualty & surety association pledges its cooperation. East Underw 57:31+ Ap 20 '56

Hearing on minimum auto liability policy provisions set for July 17; New York insurance department. East Underw 57:27+ Jl 13 '56

How to live under compulsory; thinks Utica Mutual would make any claim fund unnecessary. J. P. Craugh. Nat Underw 60:7+ Ap 19 '56

Industry people assure Superintendent Holz of cooperation on compulsory auto law; New York state. East Underw 57:34 My 4 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1046 My 5 '56

Interprets New York compulsory law. A. F. Lamanda. East Underw 57:31 S 14 '56

Jury verdicts may rise under New York compulsory auto law. A. C. Mertz. East Underw 57:38 My 11 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw 60:4 My 17 '56

Motor vehicle bureau tells plan for compulsory auto law administration. East Underw 57:34 Ag 24 '56

New York adopts compulsory auto policy regulation. Weekly Underw 175:110 Jl 21 '56

New York agents get set for compulsory auto. C. F. Ritter. Nat Underw 60:23 S 20 '56

INSURANCE, Automobile—Compulsory liability —*Continued*
New York compulsory auto law compared with Massachusetts act. East Underw 57:42 Ap 27 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:6 Ap 26 '56
New York gets compulsory automobile insurance. K. O. Force. Nat Underw 60:1+ Mr 29 '56
New York motor vehicle bureau readies forms for compliance with compulsory auto law. Nat Underw 60:30-1 Ag 16 '56; East Underw 57:32+ Ag 10 '56
New York sets forth coverage it wants in compulsory. Nat Underw 60:1+ Jl 12 '56
Strong opposition from industry leveled at compulsory auto hearings, New York state. East Underw 56:25+ D 2 '55
Warns Rhode Island on compulsory auto law; cites Massachusetts example. F. J. Harrington. East Underw 57:43 F 24 '56
Wisconsin agents warned to unite in opposing compulsory plans. Nat Underw 60: 18 My 31 '56
Witches' brew; add compulsory to competition and increased losses. K. O. Force. Nat Underw 60:37-8+ My 17 '56

Coverage

Guide offers answer to windshield replacement problem; Pittsburgh plate glass co. diags Nat Underw 60:15+ Ag 2 '56

See also
Insurance, Automobile—Medical payments coverage
Insurance, Automobile—Uninsured motorist coverage
Insurance, Automobile—Unsatisfied judgment coverage

Finance

Auto assigned risk experience for 48 states and Hawaii released by National bureau of casualty underwriters; table by state. East Underw 57:32 Ja 13 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:16 Ja 12 '56; Same. Rough Notes 99:53 F '56
Automobile physical damage experience in 1955; tables compiled by New York insurance department. East Underw 57:18 Ag 31 '56
Experience of stock full cover insurers on 1955 automobile writings; table by company. Nat Underw 60:40+ My 17 '56
Five year automobile insurance experience exhibit; 1951-1955; table. Nat Underw 60: 37 My 17 '56
Mutual fire companies' results on 1955 automobile business; and 1954; table. Nat Underw 60:51 My 17 '56
1955 automobile experience for mutual full cover companies; table. Nat Underw 60: 42, 46 My 17 '56
1955 automobile experience of Lloyds organizations; table. Nat Underw 60:50 My 17 '56
1955 automobile experience of reciprocal organizations; table. Nat Underw 60:49 My 17 '56
1955 automobile physical damage net premiums written, losses paid; table by company. East Underw 57:39+ Mr 16 '56
Stock fire insurers' results on auto PHD business in 1955 and 1954; table by company. Nat Underw 60:44+ My 17 '56
20 leading auto insurers of 1955 listed; rankings and earned premiums. Nat Underw 60: 37+ My 17 '56
20 leading groups in auto premiums, 1954 and 1955; table. Nat Underw 60:38+ My 17 '56

Financed automobiles

Anti-coercion laws, increasing income are among problems facing auto finance insurers; American finance conference forum. Nat Underw 59:2+ N 24 '55
Better business bureau blasts PHD overcharges; some finance company insurers involved. Nat Underw 60:19 S 27 '56
Connecticut sees insurance refunds totaling $500,000 on financed cars. East Underw 57:23 Ja 13 '56
Eye reform of Massachusetts auto finance rules. Nat Underw 60:16 Jl 19 '56
Financed autos in Texas. East Underw 57:25 Mr 16 '56
Sees state by state settlement of auto classifications. J. B. Saunders. Nat Underw 59:17 N 24 '55
State survey of financed auto overcharges presented to NAIA. M. V. V. White. East Underw 57:31+ My 4 '56

Financial responsibility laws

Appalled by 1955 auto death toll; advocates equal responsibility law; abstracts. J. S. Kemper. East Underw 57:34 Je 1 '56; Nat Underw 60:16 My 31 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1305 Je 2 '56
Equal responsibility amendment cure for auto accident toll. H. G. Kemper. East Underw 57:31 Jl 20 '56
Missouri reports on three years of FR law operation. Nat Underw 60:27 My 10 '56
Progress with financial responsibility laws. L. S. Harris. East Underw 56:42 N 11 '55

Free insurance

Anti tie-in car insurance law upheld; New York state. Ed & Pub 89:18 My 5 '56
Automobile give-away deal legal in Indiana. S. Kauffman. Weekly Underw 174:956 Ap 21 '56
Brokers association opposes free insurance as violation of New York law. C. J. Danahy. Weekly Underw 174:722 Mr 24 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:27 Mr 23 '56
Free accident coverage opposed by Insurance federation of Ohio; gimmicking of insurance by automobile manufacturers in selling cars. Weekly Underw 174:716+ Mr 24 '56
Illinois disapproves free insurance with auto; tentative OK in Indiana. Nat Underw 60: 25 Mr 29 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 Mr 30 '56
Kentucky commissioner cracks down on free-insurance plans. Weekly Underw 174:986 Ap 28 '56
NAIA condemns free accident cover as not in public interest. K. Ross. East Underw 57:37 Ap 13 '56
Ohio and Illinois protests on insurance offer with new autos by Studebaker-Packard and American Motors. Nat Underw 60:40 Mr 22 '56
Sustains Holz ban on tie-in sales of cars, insurance in New York; abstracts. J. K. Javits. East Underw 57:36 My 11 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1045 My 5 '56
Two companies stop accident certificate insurance as tie-in with auto sales; New York superintendent ruling. East Underw 57:36 Je 8 '56

Garage owners' and dealers' liability policies

Courts hold dealer responsible for defective used car; Gaidry motors, inc. vs. Brannon. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:40+ My '56
Property damage by a garage hoist. W. Sammis, jr. Rough Notes 99:35+ F '56
Used truck buyer sues; Armour et al. v. Haskins. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:42-3 My '56

Marketing

Six points of today's competition in auto liability field. W. H. Brewster. East Underw 57:32+ Mr 9 '56

Medical payments coverage

Experts analyze intricacies of revised auto cover stressing medical payments. W. Crocco, jr. Nat Underw 60:19-20 Ap 5 '56
Revision of standard automobile policy held providing claimants with more protection; medical payments coverage and third party liability provisions. H. D. Feuerstein. Weekly Underw 174:853, 919, 973, 1031 Ap 7-28 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:34 Ap 6 '56

Nonownership policies

Reasons for carrying employer's non-owned auto. Rough Notes 98:66 D '55

Policies

Allstate to offer broadened auto policy. East Underw 57:23 Ag 31 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Ag 30 '56; Weekly Underw 175:421+ S 1 '56
Automobile policy, underwriting and claim provisions of form; Hudson county, N.J., agents Insurance day panel discussion. East Underw 57:22+ Mr 30 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:824+ Ap 7 '56

INSURANCE, Automobile—Policies—*Continued*
Centennial introduces single limit family automobile liability policy. East Underw 57: 32 S 14 '56; Nat Underw 60:16 S 13 '56; Weekly Underw 175:544 S 15 '56; Rough Notes 99:124+ O '56
Clarifies point on new family auto physical damage cover. A. H. McCarthy. Nat Underw 60:15+ S 27 '56
Connecticut Indemnity writes new automobile policy. P. J. Berry. East Underw 57:30 Ag 24 '56; Weekly Underw 175:386 Ag 25 '56
Enthusiastic response registered to NBCU-NAUA family auto policy. East Underw 57: 30 Jl 20 '56
Family automobile policy; coverages and forms. Spectator 164:38-41 S '56
New automobile policy has 16 broader benefits; Zurich and American Guarantee. Rough Notes 98:110+ N '55
New family auto policy has many innovations. J. C. O'Connor. Nat Underw 60:1+ Jl 12; 18-19 Jl 19 '56
1955 automobile physical damage policy interpreted; discussion at Hudson county association of insurance agents meeting. A. H. McCarthy; R. D. Granger. East Underw 57: 24+ Ap 6; 30-1 Ap 13 '56
Oklahoma secretary lauds family auto policy. East Underw 57:32 Ag 17 '56
Questions and answers on automobile, multiple line coverage; home-owners' policies; forum session, NAIA eastern agents conference, Hartford. East Underw 57:34-5 Je 15; 24 Jl 6; 26 Jl 20; 23 Jl 27; 26 Ag 24 '56
Questions and answers on the new family automobile policy. H. F. Gee. Rough Notes 99:26+ S '56
Revision of standard automobile policy held providing claimants with more protection. H. D. Feuerstein. Weekly Underw 174:853, 919, 973, 1031 Ap 7-28 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:34 Ap 6 '56
Seek state approval of new family auto policy; NBCU and NAUA policy. East Underw 57:28 Je 29 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Je 28 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1501+ Je 30 '56; Rough Notes 99:96+ Jl '56

Loss payable clause

Mortgagee's rights under loss payable clause held not affected by mortgagor's settlement; Lumbermen's mutual insurance co. of Mansfield v. Wheeler et al. Weekly Underw 174:329 F 4 '56

Preventive work

Accident prevention committee 11 point plan to reduce traffic toll; report of committee at NAIA annual meeting, New York. East Underw 57:55 S 21 '56
Aetna's Drivotrainer wins Oscar of American public relations association. East Underw 57:42 Ap 13 '56
Allstate begins program to halt traffic deaths; Allstate safety crusade. C. Fentress, jr. East Underw 57:59 S 21 '56
Allstate incentive to prevent accidents; $25,000 for local endeavors. C. Fentress, jr. East Underw 57:38 Ap 27 '56
Allstate sponsors tour for driver education. East Underw 57:43 F 10 '56
C.&S. association educating driving instructors; summer-long program. T. N. Boate. East Underw 57:32 Ag 3 '56
Driver training credit revised by National bureau of casualty underwriters and National automobile underwriters association. Weekly Underw 174:1420 Je 16 '56; East Underw 57:36+ Je 15 '56
Drivotrainer filling real need in lessening accident toll; Aetna Casualty device. S. F. Withe. East Underw 57:43 S 21 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:609 S 22 '56
Fifteen states win awards of excellence for driver education plans. East Underw 57:23+ Ag 31 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:10 Ag 30 '56; Same cond. Weekly Underw 175: 436 S 1 '56
Fireman's Fund finds Friday most fatal day of week. il Weekly Underw 175:23 Jl 7 '56; Same. East Underw 57:34 Jl 20 '56
Markel service engineers discuss road hypnosis; driving on super-highways. Weekly Underw 175:237 Ag 4 '56
Motor vehicle administrators' award to R. I. Catlin for public safety work. East Underw 57:34 Jl 6 '56
New Aetna film tests drivers' reactions, What's your driver eye-Q? East Underw 57: 49 Mr 30 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:829 Ap 7 '56
President's traffic safety meetings begin, Casualty & surety association cooperating. East Underw 57:39 My 4 '56; Nat Underw 60:10 My 10 '56
Safety work of producers wins C&S association awards. Weekly Underw 173:952 O 22 '55
Second safe driving (S-D) day. E. R. Klamm. Spectator 163:26-7+ N '55
Teenage drivers fight back; Safe-Teen movement, Beaverton, Ore. J. Zimmerman. il Spectator 164:42-3+ Mr '56
Ten awards for safe driving promotion; Lumbermens Mutual Casualty eighth national contest awards to college and university publications and journalists. East Underw 57:34 Mr 23 '56
Time to get serious about traffic safety; editorial. Nat Underw 60:20 Ag 23; 22 Ag 30 '56

Prospects

Three-class prospect file boosts auto production. R. W. Spurck. Rough Notes 99:26+ Ag '56

Rates

Alaska auto rates cut. East Underw 57:32 F 3 '56
Allstate auto liability rate rise in New York. East Underw 57:38 Jl 27 '56
Auto coverage rates revised in Illinois. East Underw 56:31 N 11 '55
Auto insurers drop BI, PDL cost 25 per cent for two car units. Nat Underw 59:6 D 1 '55
Auto material damage and liability changes for Maryland, Delaware, Alaska. East Underw 57:37 Je 8 '56; Nat Underw 60:30 Je 7 '56
Auto rate changes in South Carolina, Minnesota. East Underw 57:31 S 7 '56; Nat Underw 60:8 S 6 '56
Auto rates revised in five states May 16. Rough Notes 99:109-10 Je '56
Auto rates revised in Kentucky and Ohio. Nat Underw 60:8 Ag 9 '56
Automobile safety devices can lessen current rates in Louisiana. Nat Underw 59:25 N 17 '55
Bureau petitions for court review of Illinois refusal of auto rate filing. East Underw 57:33 Ja 27 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 26 '56; Weekly Underw 174:246+ Ja 28 '56
California loss statistics pyramid; studies rates; problem acute in auto classes. East Underw 57:32 S 7 '56
Circuit court reverses director's rate ruling; approves National bureau of casualty underwriters, Illinois filing. East Underw 57:30 Ag 24 '56; Nat Underw 60:1 Ag 23 '56; Weekly Underw 175:382 Ag 25 '56
Eight states approve NAUA auto revisions. Rough Notes 98:106-9+ O '55
Girl driver charge discarded, $50 PHD deductible spreads. Nat Underw 60:1+ F 2 '56
Humphreys rejects auto rate increase; Massachusetts. East Underw 57:54 S 21 '56
Louisiana court holds State Farm to reduction but without member fee. Nat Underw 60:33 Mr 8 '56
Mutual insurance rating bureau rate revisions for Florida. East Underw 57:35 Ag 17 '56
National Bureau announces auto rate discount. Weekly Underw 173:1314 D 3 '55
NBCU granted 17.8 per cent auto rate increase for the state of Oklahoma. East Underw 56: 31 N 25 '55
NBCU, NAUA, Mutual revise auto liability. Rough Notes 99:98 Ja '56
NBCU reports auto liability rate discount. East Underw 56:25 N 25 '55
New auto liability rates for Florida revised. East Underw 57:35 Ag 17 '56; Weekly Underw 175:448 S 1 '56
New program of auto rate revisions gets under way; trend is downward. East Underw 57:37+ My 18 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ My 17 '56

INSURANCE, Automobile—Rates—*Continued*
Ohio auto rates revised. East Underw 57:35 Ag 3 '56
Predict 20-25 per cent auto rate increase in Massachusetts due to increasing losses. J. A. Humphreys. East Underw 57:23 Ag 31 '56
Private passenger auto rates revised in four states. Rough Notes 99:93-5 Ag '56
Rate discount in New Jersey for two-car families; NBCU and NAUA. East Underw 57:33 Ja 13 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174: 152 Ja 14 '56
Rates revised on commercial cars and garage risks. Nat Underw 60:7 S 27 '56
Rates revised Sept. 26 for commercial cars; National bureau of casualty underwriters. East Underw 57:42 S 28 '56
Revise auto physical damage rates and rules. Rough Notes 99:122-3 Mr '56
Revised auto rates effective in New York. East Underw 57:28 Je 29 '56; Same. Rough Notes 99:95-6 Jl '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1501+ Je 30 '56
Revised automobile rates announced for New Jersey and Pennsylvania. East Underw 57: 27 Je 29 '56
Revised West Virginia auto rates. East Underw 57:34 Jl 20 '56; Nat Underw 60:8 Jl 12 '56
Sees good in electronics for auto cover field; rate-making dependent upon a mass of statistics. E. H. Carson. Nat Underw 60:9 Jl 19 '56
Stresses need for unified rating of auto insurance. S. A. Bell. Nat Underw 60:4 Je 14 '56
Ten per cent credit for driver training by NBCU. NAUA. Rough Notes 99:94-5 Jl '56
Texas auto rates cut $9½ million. Nat Underw 60:4 Ap 5 '56
Too soon to evaluate driver rate credit; operators under 25 years of age. East Underw 57:42 Je 15 '56

Risks

Maine commissioner rules on restrictive endorsements. Weekly Underw 174:986 Ap 28 '56
Selective underwriting, rating of auto business being done by electronics; State Farm Mutual Automobile. C. A. Marquardt. Nat Underw 60:13, 27 Je 7 '56
Under 25 bachelor gives auto writers difficult problem. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ag 9 '56

See also
Insurance, Automobile—Assigned risks

Statistics

Ratios of law suits outstanding to auto liability premiums earned in 1953-55; table by company. Nat Underw 60:45+ My 17 '56

Theft claims

Leaving key in ignition lock held not proximate cause of accident by thief; Wagner v. Arthur. Weekly Underw 175:46 Jl 7 '56

Uninsured motorist coverage

Approaches to insured motorist problem. L. Holz; P. J. Molnar. East Underw 56:37+ N 11 '55
Approve State Farm's UM endorsement in New York. Nat Underw 60:27 Ag 2 '56
Attacks notion for compulsory auto insurance as start of socialization; abstracts. N. C. Flanagin. East Underw 57:35 Ja 20 '56; Weekly Underw 174:198 Ja 21 '56
California motorists given innocent victim cover by Fireman's Fund group. East Underw 56:32 O 21 '55
Casualty and surety top executives weigh results of 1955; auto problems. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 57:32-3+ Ja 20 '56
Claims begin to come in under New York UM coverage. Nat Underw 59:3 D 1 '55
Claims under UM cover suggest character, trend. Nat Underw 60:3+ F 16 '56
Compulsory auto insurance a dismal failure, but UM praised. H. S. Moser. Nat Underw 59:3+ N 17 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173: 1187+ N 19 '55; Same abr. East Underw 56: 30 N 25 '55
Compulsory automobile insurance. A. Harriman. Weekly Underw 174:206 Ja 21 '56
Compulsory automobile insurance strongly opposed by casualty association. R. Murphy. Weekly Underw 173:1306+ D 3 '55
Compulsory indemnification law proposed as compulsory insurance solution, New York. L. Holz. East Underw 56:25 D 2 '55
Criticizes various cures offered to solve uninsured motorist problem. H. G. Kemper. Weekly Underw 173:1242-3 N 26 '55; Excerpts. Nat Underw 59:10 D 1 '55
Divergent views on irresponsible drivers; Virginia advisory legislative council hearing. East Underw 57:35 Jl 27 '56
Extensions of UM cover explained; Fidelity & Casualty. Nat Underw 59:10 N 10 '55
Financially irresponsible motorist problem given attention by nine states. East Underw 57:47 Mr 30 '56
Fireman's Fund extends innocent victim cover to many additional states. East Underw 57:43 My 11 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1130 My 12 '56
Georgia department advocates innocent victim cover as uninsured driver cure. Z. D. Cravey. East Underw 57:31 Ag 10 '56
Georgia legislators study uninsured motorist problem. V. Lemmon. Weekly Underw 175: 214 Ag 4 '56; Same. East Underw 57:30 Ag 3 '56
Governor Harriman urges Holz compulsory plan in New York. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 19 '56
Holz almost compulsory goes to New York legislature. Nat Underw 60:1 F 9 '56
Holz suggests unsatisfied judgment fund for New York financed by uninsured motorists on assessment basis. Nat Underw 59:5+ D 8 '55
How to live under compulsory; thinks Utica Mutual would make any claim fund unnecessary. J. P. Craugh. Nat Underw 60:7+ Ap 19 '56
Innocent victim cover is effort to solve public problem in insurance way. Nat Underw 60: 11-12 Ag 2 '56
Keen interest in Holz indemnification bill. East Underw 57:36 F 10 '56
Liberty Mutual voices American mutual alliance position favoring equal responsibility law; abstracts. H. W. Yount. East Underw 56:25 D 9 '55; Nat Underw 59:1+ D 8 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1345+ D 10 '55
New fight on auto insurance. Bsns W p 129 F 4 '56
New York legislators review compulsory and alternatives. E. West. Nat Underw 59:9 D 1 '55
New York regulation no. 35 gets industry approval at public hearing. East Underw 57:29+ Jl 20 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Jl 19 '56
New York uninsured motorist cover to include corporation owned cars under stock companies' filing. E. West. Nat Underw 59:5+ N 3 '55
Nine-point safety plan to stop highway accidents proposed. A. Harriman. East Underw 57:31+ Ja 20 '56
Pennsylvania serves notice it intends to get New York UM coverage. F. R. Smith. Nat Underw 59:9 N 17 '55
Puts strong emphasis on agents' desire for UM cover. D. R. McKown. Nat Underw 60:4, 24 S 13 '56
Reasons for indemnification law; with discussion. L. Holz. East Underw 57:29+ Ja 13 '56
State Farm Mutual's New York uninsured motorist endorsement covers tangible losses. T. C. Morrill. East Underw 57:32 Jl 27 '56
Strong opposition from industry leveled at compulsory auto hearings; New York state. East Underw 56:25+ D 2 '55
Uninsured motorist cover in New York rings bell for attention getting. Nat Underw 59: 1+ O 20 '55
Uninsured motorist problem; address before Insurance federation of New York annual luncheon. L. Holz. Nat Underw 59:18 D 15 '55
Unqualified opposition to compulsory bill by New York state agents. East Underw 57:34 Ap 6 '56

INSURANCE, Automobile—Uninsured motorist coverage—*Continued*
Urges rating groups handle uninsured motorist endorsement to auto liability policies; Greater New York brokers' association. East Underw 56:39 N 11 '55
Witches' brew; add compulsory to competition and increased losses. K. O. Force. Nat Underw 60:37-8+ My 17 '56

Unsatisfied judgment coverage

Poll shows public will buy unsatisfied judgment cover. Nat Underw 60:15 S 20 '56

Unsatisfied judgment funds

American mutual alliance opposes UJF for New York. Nat Underw 59:1+ N 10 '55
Appalled by 1955 auto death toll; advocates equal responsibility law. J. S. Kemper. East Underw 57:34 Je 1 '56
Association companies come out for unsatisfied judgment fund as alternative to compulsory. R. Murphy. Nat Underw 60:2 Jl 26 '56
Holz suggests unsatisfied judgment fund for New York financed by uninsured motorists on assessment basis. Nat Underw 59:5+ D 8 '55
Mutual companies oppose UJ fund for New York in telegram to Harriman. N. R. Johnson. East Underw 56:36 N 11 '55
New Jersey law protects against uninsured drivers. J. S. Sheiry. Weekly Underw 173: 1194 N 19 '55
Unsatisfied judgment fund in New Jersey gets only 2,155 claims in its first year. K. O. Force. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 3 '56
Unsatisfied judgment fund recommended as compulsory auto insurance alternate; New York. L. Holz. East Underw 56:30 N 4 '55

New York (state)

Assigned risk plan preparing for auto law; compulsory poses many new problems. A. C. Deisseroth. East Underw 57:24+ My 11 '56
Details of provisions of new compulsory automobile insurance law in New York. Nat Underw 60:2+ Mr 29 '56
New York gets compulsory automobile insurance. K. O. Force. Nat Underw 60:1+ Mr 29 '56
New York motor vehicle unit report shows 95 per cent insured in 1955; safety responsibility unit. Nat Underw 60:7 Ag 30 '56
Reminds drivers of financial responsibility requirement before auto registration. L. Holz. East Underw 57:33 S 14 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:586 S 22 '56
Report of New York department deals with compulsory, excess, and insurer growth. L. Holz. Nat Underw 60:17+ Je 14 '56

Ohio

No compulsory in Ohio in 1957, real threat later. A. Pryatel. Nat Underw 60:24 Je 21 '56

INSURANCE, Aviation
Air crash ticket accident claims exceed $1,700,000; hull and passenger liability status. East Underw 57:30 Jl 6 '56
Aviation coverages; discussion before Cook county, Ill., fire underwriters association. P. W. Herbert. Nat Underw 60:2 F 23 '56
Aviation volume maintaining same level as in 1954. Nat Underw 59:15 N 3 '55
Business takes to the air; use of aircraft by business concerns; lucrative market for insurance agents. B. A. Bradenbaugh. East Underw 56:110 D 16 '55
Industrial plane insurance needs; Insurance buyers association of Detroit panel discussion. Weekly Underw 174:774-5+ Mr 31 '56
Insurance aspects of Lindbergh's flight to Paris in 1927. D. F. Barrett. Nat Underw 59:15+ D 15 '55

See also
Insurance, Accident —Aviation risks
Insurance, Aircraft damage
Insurance, Airport public and property damage liability
Insurance, Life—Aviation risks

Adjustment of claims

Eastern air lines and government found negligent in '49 air crash. East Underw 56:33 D 9 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1358 D 10 '55
Issue of plane manufacturer, airline negligence eyed in Northwest-Martin case. Nat Underw 59:15 D 15 '55
Procedure of insurers and C.A.B. following in the crash of an airplane. P. J. McBreen. East Underw 57:30 S 14 '56
Violation of flying rules held within exclusion clause of aviation policy; Globe indemnity co. v. Hansen. Weekly Underw 174:1542 Je 30 '56

Policies

See also
Insurance, Accident —Aviation risks

Preventive work

Jet aircraft fire safety. P. Bugbee. Weekly Underw 174:820+ Ap 7 '56

INSURANCE, Betterments and Improvements. See Insurance, Fire—Improvements and betterments policies

INSURANCE, Boiler
Are you bypassing boiler and machinery? Rough Notes 99:47+ F '56
Boiler and machinery cover vital safeguard for power equipment. R. Williams. Weekly Underw 175:183+ Jl 28 '56
Boiler and machinery developments, 1955. L. B. Brainerd. Weekly Underw 174:58+ Ja 7 '56
Boiler line holds opportunities for agent; also need for business interruption coverage to insureds who have only direct damage insurance. G. H. Prall. il Rough Notes 98:35+ D '55

INSURANCE, Branch inventory
Ironing out new wrinkles on reporting form cover; new rating formula for branch inventory coverage. A. L. Hollenbeck. il Rough Notes 99:25+ Je '56

INSURANCE, Bridge
J. S. Freylinghuysen corp. places big line for Mackinac bridge authority. East Underw 57:22+ Ag 10 '56
World-wide cooperation achieved quick coverage on thruway bridge; Tappan Zee bridge, New York state. E. N. Eager. East Underw 57:27 Ja 13 '56

INSURANCE, Burglary
Burglary underwriting big Chicago problem. V. W. Peterson. Weekly Underw 173: 1000 O 29 '55
Burglary volume rising despite package pressures. Nat Underw 60:36 Jl 19 '56
Problems in writing open stock burglary. C. A. Wiborg. Nat Underw 60:6 Ap 5 '56

See also
Insurance, Office burglary and robbery
Insurance, Theft

Losses

Nothing recovered from record Brink's robbery. Weekly Underw 174:202 Ja 21 '56

Policies

Burglary policy changes recommended by NAIA in National Bureau talks. East Underw 57:34 Ag 3 '56
New burglary policies filed in 43 states. Rough Notes 99:122-3 Mr '56
Package policies ideal for smaller merchants. Rough Notes 98:70-2 D '55

Preventive work

Burglary underwriters and inspectors conference, Chicago. Nat Underw 59:15+ D 29 '55
Former police expert says not to underestimate skill of thieves. W. J. Fyffe. East Underw 57:30 Ja 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:196 Ja 21 '56
Safeguards to prevent and control open stock burglary losses. W. L. Flynn. Weekly Underw 174:540 Mr 3 '56
Urges cooperation between insurers and alarm makers to cut burglaries. J. E. Cunningham. Nat Underw 60:28 Ag 16 '56

INSURANCE, Business
Another split dollar plan view; revision of junior key man insurance called more saleable procedure. P. B. Fleming. East Underw 57:18 My 4 '56

INSURANCE, Business—*Continued*
Certified public accountant explains the balance sheet as a tool in estate planning. M. D. Bachrach. Trusts & Estates 95:508-10 Je '56
Close corporations have many uses for business life insurance. R. J. Katz. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10-11 Ag 3 '56; Excerpt. East Underw 57:8 My 18 '56
Corporate life insurance procedure. J. D. Walter. East Underw 57:4 My 18 '56
Executives compensation approach. C. B. McCaffrey. East Underw 57:3 My 18 '56
Is business insurance in danger? R. H. Long. Trusts & Estates 95:108-11 F '56
Know legal hazards before advising accounts on business life insurance. S. L. Zeigen. Credit & Fin Management 57:23-5+ D '55
Lauds short-term trusts, split-dollar, key-man coverages. L. J. Ackerman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ Mr 23 '56
Need for key man coverages stimulated by greater executive turnover. I. H. Brewster. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9-10+ S 21 '56
Some phases of business insurance. R. C. Minahan. Trusts & Estates 95:430-1 My '56
Split dollar and bank loan plans. P. H. Topping. East Underw 57:17 My 18 '56
Split-dollar awakens interest in key-man sales, uncovers other needs. E. W. Cryer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Jl 6 '56
Split dollar idea. W. T. Earls. East Underw 57:4 My 18 '56
Split dollar illustrated. W. H. Fissell. Spectator 164:32-3 S '56
Split dollar plan. C. N. Barton. East Underw 57:14 Ap 27 '56
Split-dollar plan. H. P. Gravengaard. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10+ My 18 '56
Split dollar plan; advantages attractive to key junior executives. N. Barasch. East Underw 57:8 Je 15 '56
Stock perpetuation approach. D. B. Maduro. East Underw 57:3 My 18 '56
Valuation clause in restrictive agreements. V. A. Mileti. East Underw 57:4 My 18 '56
When a stockholder dies; visual sales aid. Life Ins Courant 61:39-42 Ap '56
Who keeps it rolling along? visual sales aid. Life Ins Courant 60:39-42 D '55

Agents

Keyman insurance as a package deal. C. S. Zehmer. Life Ins Courant 61:19-20 F '56
Know the facts of life about business insurance. W. A. Johnston. Life Ins Courant 61: 42-3 O '56
Latching on to corporate dollar. N. H. Burgheim. East Underw 57:4 My 18 '56
Many objections to business insurance really are clients' objectives. C. P. Lundy. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8+ Jl 13 '56
$1,200,000 in 11 months, that's business! R. F. Triplett. Life Ins Courant 60:15 N '55
Split-dollar nets $170,000 and opens door to $300,000 additional business. M. R. Robbins. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 S 7 '56

Partnership interest

Importance of insured buy-and-sell agreements; partnerships. E. H. White. Banking 49:60-1+ Jl '56
Liquidation of interest of deceased partner. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 98:118-20 N '55
Payments for an agency's partnership interest. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:90-1 Je '56

Stock liquidation agreements

Importance of insured buy-and-sell agreements. E. H. White. Banking 49:60-1+ Jl '56

Tax problems

Advanced estate planning; family businesses; marital deduction. W. T. Fleming. East Underw 57:6 My 25 '56
Dividends under split-dollar plan should go to employe and not employer; abstracts. H. N. Sloane. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 Je 8 '56; East Underw 57:16 Je 15 '56
High personal taxes security hindrance; deferred compensation plans. C. E. Tosch. East Underw 57:39+ My 18 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1165 My 19 '56
Insurance in estate planning; business purchase, settlement options, deferred compensation. C. L. Kopp. Trusts & Estates 95: 772-5 S '56
Liquidation of interest of deceased partner. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 98:118-20 N '55
Payments for an agency's partnership interest. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:90-1 Je '56
Revenue ruling clears up tax results of split-dollar plans. C. L. Kopp. Spectator 164:75-7 Ag '56
Sales and tax implications of the split dollar plan. H. S. Redeker. East Underw 57: 18 My 18 '56
Split-dollar loans to stockholder-employe should face no tax troubles. H. N. Sloane. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Ag 17 '56
Tax economy for the one-man corporation. R. F. Triplett. Life Ins Courant 60:23-4 D '55
Treasury rules employment contract not necessary in split-dollar plans in key employe insurance. H. N. Sloane. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 D 16 '55
Warns on split-dollar where employe is an owner. H. N. Sloane. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Je 8 '56

INSURANCE, Business interruption. See Insurance, Use and occupancy

INSURANCE, Casualty
Casualty and surety top executives weigh results of 1955. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 57: 32-3+ Ja 20 '56
Casualty committee report at NAIA annual meeting, New York. East Underw 57:55 S 21 '56
Challenges confronting industry; address before American mutual alliance, Chicago. S. B. Black. East Underw 56:46+ N 18 '55
Group fire, casualty cover plans increase; agents, as a group, oppose principle. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ag 30 '56
How casualty-surety lines fared in 1955; A. M. Best & co. reveals trends. East Underw 57:31 Ja 13 '56
Illinois bureau of casualty insurers meeting, Springfield. Nat Underw 60:22 My 24 '56
Mutual insurance developments in 1955; casualty and property business. H. G. Kemper. Weekly Underw 174:62-4+ Ja 7 '56
1955 statement review by industry officials; fire and casualty. Spectator 164:36-7+ My '56
Offers frank opinions on BI loss problems. E. H. Lasseter. Nat Underw 60:9 My 31 '56

See also
Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Automobile
Insurance, Aviation
Insurance, Boiler
Insurance, Burglary
Insurance, Flood
Insurance, Hail
Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Money and securities
Insurance, Motor truck
Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Insurance, Theft
Insurance, Valuable papers
Insurance, Workmen's compensation

also Alabama property and casualty insurance council; American mutual alliance; Association of casualty and surety companies; Casualty actuarial society; National association of casualty and surety agents

Adjustment of claims

Casualty adjusters of Chicago hear views on Cook county courts. H. M. Fisher. Nat Underw 60:22 S 27 '56
Claims settlement innovation instituted by Maryland casualty co. W. G. Bounds. East Underw 56:36 N 11 '55; Same abr. Weekly Underw 173:1116+ N 12 '55; Abstract. Nat Underw 59:35 N 10 '55
Negligence as a defense disappearing in today's courts. J. P. Kenneally. Nat Underw 60:9+ Mr 22 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:39 Mr 23 '56
614 cases handled in night sessions; claim division of Maryland Casualty in New York. W. G. Bounds. East Underw 57:28+ Ja 6 '56
Urges counsel to settle personal injury claims rapidly. F. S. Smith. East Underw 57:36 S 14 '56

INSURANCE, Casualty—*Continued*

Agency managers

Mutual of Omaha and United of Omaha general agents association annual meeting, Jan. 17-20. East Underw 57:42 Ja 27 '56

Agents

Protection, service and security, or dollar savings? H. D. Combs. Weekly Underw 174: 1201-2+ My 19 '56

Value of individual to success of insurer. L. V. Grady. Nat Underw 60:40 F 23 '56

Training

Aetna Casualty & Surety sales course testimonial program, Hartford, April 10-11. East Underw 57:32 Ap 20 '56; Nat Underw 60: 9+ Ap 19 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1006 Ap 28 '56

Finance

Casualty direct premiums written and incurred losses for 1955 in New York; tables by company and by line. Nat Underw 60: 39-40 Mr 8; 38 Mr 15 '56

Casualty direct premiums written and incurred losses for 1955 in Ohio; with tables. Nat Underw 60:17-19 Je 21 '56

Casualty premiums now top $6 billion, 1955. Weekly Underw 174:1389+ Je 16 '56

Country-wide underwriting results in 1955 of companies licensed in New York state; stock and non-stock companies; with tables. East Underw 57:6-7, 14+ pt 2 Je 29 '56

Growth and rank of 75 leading property and A&H companies, 1900, 1925, 1953-1954; table. Spectator 164:85-6 Mr '56

Leading casualty insurers analyzed in new Argus chart; with table. Nat Underw 60: 1+ Je 7 '56

New York state casualty-surety earned premiums in 1955 topped $930 million; incurred losses $501-million; with tables. East Underw 57:18+ pt 2 Je 29 '56

1955 casualty direct premiums and net incurred losses for Illinois; tables by company. Nat Underw 60:18-21 Mr 29 '56

1955 countrywide ratios for New York licensed insurers; with table by major lines. Nat Underw 60:32 Je 21 '56

Ten year underwriting and investment totals for casualty companies, 1945-1954; table. Spectator 164:89-90 Ap '56

Losses

Losses burgeon in almost all fire and casualty lines, first quarter, 1956. Nat Underw 60-1+ Je 14 '56

Marketing

Predicts substantial changes, greater competitive activity. S. E. Smith. East Underw 56:26 N 25 '55

Suburbanites are prospects for casualty coverages. M. I. Groff. Rough Notes 98:30+ D '55

Policies

United States Fidelity & Guaranty stages casualty refresher for New York city brokers. Nat Underw 60:31 Je 14 '56

Preventive work

Another look at industrial safety; Hardware Mutual's sound-slide film, Take another look; drawings with text. Spectator 164: 38-9 My '56

Insurance engineers conference sponsored by association of casualty & surety companies, Ardsley, N.Y. East Underw 57:42 Je 15 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1414 Je 16 '56

National safety congress, 43d, Chicago, Oct. 17-21. East Underw 56:33+ O 21 '55

Public interest awards given to four companies by National safety council. East Underw 57:50 My 25 '56

Public relations

Asks public relations institute for fire-casualty fields. W. H. Doty. East Underw 57:39-40 Je 15 '56

New York speakers bureau, in second year, expands, will add films to program. Nat Underw 60:15 Ag 9 '56

Reinsurance

Casualty reinsurance and the local agent. Rough Notes 99:28+ F '56

Fire reinsurers begin to scratch; casualty claims rise. K. O. Force. Nat Underw 59:1+ D 29 '55

Munro group expands facilities for the handling of casualty reinsurance. Nat Underw 60:4 Je 7 '56

Prudential, Skandia, Hudson complete first year in casualty reinsurance. East Underw 57:42 My 18 '56

INSURANCE, Cold storage locker

Locker plant owners vulnerable to losses. S. D. Smith. Rough Notes 98:91 N '55

INSURANCE, Compulsory

See also

Insurance, Social

INSURANCE, Contractors' liability

Bailment held to include custody and control in M&C policy by Illinois court; Maryland casualty co. v. Holmsgaard et al. Weekly Underw 174:1437 Je 16 '56

Contractor held liable for foreseeable injury after acceptance of contract; Krisovich v. John Booth, inc. Weekly Underw 174:1265 My 26 '56

Court construes accident in contractors' liability policy; Kuckenberg v. Hartford accident and indemnity co. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:54-5 Ja '56

Elevator injury held not covered under contractor's liability policy; Refined syrups & sugars, inc., v. Travelers insurance co. Weekly Underw 174:741 Mr 24 '56

Exclusion clauses of contractors liability policies; Boswell v. Travelers indemnity co. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:44-6 Jl '56

Joint operation by owner and contractor held covered by liability policy; Duke power co. v. Indemnity insurance co. of North America. Weekly Underw 174:974 Ap 21 '56

Use and care, custody or control construed in New Jersey boiler case; Boswell (d/b/a New Jersey boiler repair co.) v. Travelers indemnity co. Weekly Underw 174:793 Mr 31 '56

INSURANCE, Contractual liability

Contractual liability insurance; coverages and forms. Spectator 163:51-2 D '55

Hold harmless agreements; how effective are they? AMA panel discussion before spring insurance meeting, New York. Weekly Underw 174:1244-5+ My 26 '56; Nat Underw 60:7, 35 Je 14 '56

INSURANCE, Crop. See Insurance, Agricultural

INSURANCE, Deferred payment merchandise

American bankers association issues manual on coverages for bank installment lending. C. A. Bimson. Nat Underw 60:26 S 20 '56

Hire purchase insurance. Economist 174:56-7 Ja 1 '55

Instalment payment cover is here to stay; conditional sales contract. M. Robinson. Rough Notes 99:86+ Ap '56

INSURANCE, Dental expense

New dental insurance plan established to provide service to low income employe groups. East Underw 57:45 My 11 '56

INSURANCE, Dentists' liability. See Insurance, Malpractice liability

INSURANCE, Disability

Cash sickness bills; legislative trends. E. H. O'Connor. East Underw 57:41 F 10 '56

Financing, an important matter in non-occupational disability payment. S. B. Black. East Underw 56:28 D 23 '55

Group disability insurance. A. M. Wilson. Ind Med 23:81-5 F '54

Teachers insurance and annuity association of America gets $5 million from Ford foundation to expand disability plans. East Underw 57:18+ Jl 27 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Jl 27 '56; Weekly Underw 175:189 Jl 28 '56

Temporary disability insurance, experience under existing laws. M. M. Dahm. Mo Labor R 79:680-3 Je '56

See also

Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Life—Disability provisions

Adjustment of claims

Compares private-state risks. M. S. Averbook. East Underw 57:34 Jl 13 '56

INSURANCE, Disability—*Continued*

Agents

Agent to the prospect. R. E. King, jr. Life Ins Courant 61:51+ F '56

Three hot ideas for selling A&S; disability protection. T. C. Lewis and others. Life Ins Courant 61:58-60 Je '56

Policies

Continental Casualty offers salary continuance plan. K. D. Saunders. Weekly Underw 173: 1241 N 26 '55

Keyman disability insurance; coverages and forms. Spectator 164:56-7 Ja '56

See also
Insurance, Disability
—State policies

State policies

Compares private-state risks. M. S. Averbook. East Underw 57:34 Jl 13 '56

Study and teaching

See also
Disability insurance training council

Tax problems

When do you withhold taxes on disability pay? C. L. Kopp. Spectator 164:46+ Je '56

New York (state)

Against rise in New York DBL fund. T. J. Miley. East Underw 57:42 Mr 9 '56

INSURANCE, Druggists' liability

Druggists' liability policy; analysis; underwriting. Rough Notes 99:99-101 F '56

INSURANCE, Employers' liability

Federal employers' liability act held applicable in railroad cases by U.S. Supreme court. Weekly Underw 175:252 Ag 4 '56

INSURANCE, Equipment dealers' floater. See Insurance, Inland marine—Policies—Equipment dealers' floater

INSURANCE, Errors and omissions

Savings banks association offers master E.&O. policy for member banks. East Underw 57:20 Je 22 '56

Text of proposed errors and omissions coverage for banks. East Underw 57:24 Jl 13 '56

INSURANCE, Explosion

Reviews problems involved in alleged or illusory explosions. D. N. Clausen. Nat Underw 60:16 Jl 5 '56

Adjustment of claims

Big Texas City case involving explosion cover and coinsurance lost by insurer; Texas City terminal railway co. vs American Equitable and others. Nat Underw 59:7 O 27 '55

INSURANCE, Export credit

Championing U.S. exporters; proposed legislation protecting U.S. exporters. A. S. Monroney. Chem W 77:11 D 24 '55

Credit insurers confer; Berne union. Economist 179:822+ My 26 '56

Policies of American banks in financing export transactions. A. M. Strong. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2504-5 My 24 '56

Australia

Australian government enacts legislation making export credit insurance available. For Comm W 56:10 S 24 '56

Germany

German export credit insurance. Economist 178:44-5 Ja 7 '56

Great Britain

Credit insurance lends a hand. Economist 179: 65-6 Ap 7 '56

INSURANCE, Extra expense

There is a market for extra expense. W. C. Hall. Rough Notes 99:66+ S '56

INSURANCE, Fine arts. See Insurance, Art

INSURANCE, Fire

Arson investigations down in 1955; inland marine theft work expands; report at NBFU annual meeting, New York. J. Newlands. East Underw 57:26 My 25 '56

Calls for study of pricing, merchandising, forms, statistics; abstracts. J. V. Herd. East Underw 57:20 Je 1 '56; Nat Underw 60: 1, 22-3 My 31 '56

Cites small profits of insurers; report to NBFU at annual meeting, New York. J. V. Herd. East Underw 57:24 My 25 '56; Excerpts. Weekly Underw 174:1230+ My 26 '56

Direct writer takes over coverage on Ben Franklin stores; Transportation Mutual of Philadelphia, insurer. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ag 30 '56

Eastern underwriters association studying more efficient handling of personal risks; sees revision in merchandising. H. W. Miller. Nat Underw 59:1+ D 15 '55

Fire underwriting workshop session at NAII meeting, New Orleans. Nat Underw 60:17 My 10 '56

Fireman's Fund toasts San Francisco for great come back after 1906 disaster. il Weekly Underw 174:939 Ap 21 '56

Franklin combined fire protection with prevention. J. J. Robinson. Spectator 164:58-9+ Ag '56

Group fire, casualty cover plans increase; agents, as a group, oppose principle. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ag 30 '56

How and why of the Factory Mutuals. A. B. Kelly. il Spectator 164:30-1+ F '56

Lithographers arrange for group fire, EC cover with Blackstone Mutual of Providence. Nat Underw 60:6 Mr 8 '56

Lloyd's of London held not an "Insurer" under Arkansas service of process law; Atex manufacturing co. v. Lloyd's of London et al. Weekly Underw 174:1325 Je 2 '56

Louisiana bureau comments on lessons to be learned from welding fire; Olin-Mathieson chemical corp., Shreveport. Nat Underw 60:38 Ap 5 '56

NAIA property insurance committee report at annual meeting, New York. East Underw 57:25+ S 21 '56; Nat Underw 60:41+ S 20 '56

1955 statement review by industry officials; fire and casualty. Spectator 164:36-7+ My '56

$1 million building burns in New York city; apparently no cover; Wanamaker building. Nat Underw 60:2+ Jl 19 '56

Reviews Eastern agents conference with Eastern underwriters association; current developments. E. S. Windsor. East Underw 57:25 Ap 27 '56

San Francisco conflagration was 50 years ago; prestige of fire insurance. C. Axman. East Underw 57:29+ Ap 13 '56

San Francisco looks to future on 50th anniversary of earthquake and fire. il Nat Underw 60:15 Ap 19 '56

Second insurer off Butler cover, group plan is abandoned; Ben Franklin stores. Nat Underw 60:1 S 6 '56

Signs multiply that service in fire insurance is being neglected by some; agents and companies. C. P. Jervey. Nat Underw 60:4+ F 2 '56

Two more cases of association cover; Ben Franklin stores; Johnson & Higgins of New York. Nat Underw 60:1+ Je 21 '56

Underwriting and engineering sessions at annual mutual fire insurance conference, Chicago. East Underw 57:27 Ap 20 '56; Nat Underw 60:4+ Ap 12 '56; Weekly Underw 174:938+ Ap 21 '56

Unique insurer marks its first year in business; Steel insurance co. of America. Nat Underw 60:15 Je 28 '56

See also
Arson
Insurance, Accounts receivable
Insurance, Extra expense
Salvage (fires)
also American mutual alliance; Eastern underwriters association; Fire underwriters association of the Northwest; Fire underwriters association of the Pacific; Honorable order of the blue goose, International; Inter-Regional insurance conference; National board of fire underwriters; Pacific board of fire underwriters; Reporting form service office; Western underwriters association

INSURANCE, Fire—*Continued*

Accounting

Need to get realistic on what electronics devices can do for fire and casualty. R. A. Byerly. Nat Underw 60:5+ Je 14 '56

Adjustment of claims

Agent's acceptance of premium waives vacancy clause; Fire & Casualty of Connecticut vs Fields. Nat Underw 60:10 S 6 '56

Bank as loss payee in insurance policy; California. F. C. Fiechter, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 40:85-6 Ap '56

Commercial property form; adjuster's problems. W. H. Rodda. Weekly Underw 175: 698-700, 764-5 S 29-O 6 '56

Court holds part of fire claim is fraud; though withdrawn, insured loses entirely; Happy Hank auction co. case. Nat Underw 59:30 N 17 '55

Denies the admission of a lie detector test as evidence; California insurance co. vs Allen. Nat Underw 60:23 Ag 9 '56

Double insurance a factor in Pennsylvania fire case; Insurance co. of North America et al. v. Alberstadt et al. Weekly Underw 174:434 F 18 '56

Duty of property owner to firemen discussed in Missouri case; Anderson v. Cinnamon et al. Weekly Underw 173:1385 D 10 '55

Illinois follows General Mills case on fire liability; Cerny-Pickas & co. and Orient insurance co. vs C. R. Jahn & co. Nat Underw 59:23 D 1 '55

Insured seller due full cover on defaulted home; Dean vs Pioneer cooperative fire. Nat Underw 60:26 Je 21 '56

Insurer pays $16,000 for fire loss to a $300 building; Antell v. Pearl. Nat Underw 60:15 Je 14 '56

Insurers win another case on Kansas City flood of 1951; Rodney milling co. vs Mercury and L.&L.&G. Nat Underw 60:38 Mr 8 '56

Kemper insurance group speeds claim payments. H. G. Kemper. Weekly Underw 175: 112 Jl 21 '56

New York Court of appeals sees good cause of action in labeling case; lack of warning instructions on cans of combustibles; Howard stores corp. and others against C. Pope. East Underw 57:22 Je 29 '56

New York courts cannot force insurer to take part in an appraisal; Happy Hank auction co. case. East Underw 57:29+ Jl 27 '56

New York ruling on insured's duty to produce documents, answer queries. East Underw 56:27 N 4 '55

Policy void in new location if insurer refuses to transfer; All states trailer co. vs American, and others. Nat Underw 60:16 Ag 23 '56

Rate bureau men are trained for emergency adjusting. Nat Underw 59:27 O 27 '55

Release on small fire policy held not a bar to action on other policies; Continental insurance co., v. Dunne et al. Weekly Underw 173:1541 D 31 '55

Rules company not bound by agent unless cover amount is set; Wagner vs Falbe & co. Nat Underw 60:12 Je 28 '56

Smoke and cinder club, Pa., approves full catastrophe operations plan. East Underw 57:23 Je 1 '56

With GAB move, mutuals line up other resources. Nat Underw 60:2+ Mr 8 '56

Adjuster training

Adjusting reserve force trained on Pacific coast, General adjustment bureau. Weekly Underw 175:8 Jl 7 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:15 Jl 5 '56

Advertising

National Board ads feature local agent. East Underw 57:22 S 7 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:4 S 6 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175: 475 S 8 '56

Agents

Dwelling risks good foundation for building a successful agency. R. C. Brown. East Underw 56:14 D 30 '55

Lead us not into temptation; viewpoints on underwriting and production trends in property insurance. V. L. Gallagher. Weekly Underw 175:630-2 S 22 '56

New office contents form offers fine sales opportunities for agents; abstracts. B. J. Daenzer. East Underw 57:24+ Ag 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:4 Ag 16 '56; Weekly Underw 175:389+ Ag 25 '56; Rough Notes 99:25+ S '56

Program insurance to sell retail accounts in 1956. L. E. Kietzman. il Rough Notes 98: 31+ D '55

Restates New York agents opposition to plans of deviating companies. C. F. Ritter. East Underw 57:26 Ag 17 '56

Role of the agent in inflation. E. H. Boeckh. Rough Notes 98:49-50 D '55

See also

Insurance board of Cleveland

New Orleans insurance exchange

Service

Home owners will let you write renewals if you ask them; Hal Goff agency, Idaho Falls, Idaho. H. Goff. Rough Notes 99:30+ S '56

New National Board ads aim to build prestige for local agents; abstracts. F. W. Westervelt, jr. East Underw 57:31 S 28 '56; Ed & Pub 89:28 S 22 '56; Weekly Underw 175: 588+ S 22 '56

All-risk policies

Add another scalp to your belt; advantages of homeowners to agent and insured. W. Lively. Rough Notes 99:36+ Mr '56

Agents want more competitive form of mercantile block. E. S. Windsor. Nat Underw 60:8 Ap 26 '56

Block revised by Inter-Regional insurance conference to make it more competitive. B. P. McMackin, jr. Nat Underw 60:1+ S 20 '56

Block situation. A. M. Slawsby. Nat Underw 60:11 Ap 12 '56

Broaden dwelling and homeowners forms; clarify policy language. East Underw 54:47 Mr 30 '56

Changes in HO rules, new forms for 16 states. R. C. McCullough. Rough Notes 99:120-1 Ap '56

Cites European doubts on U.S. entry into package policy field. W. A. Waters. East Underw 57:30 Je 15 '56

Commercial block status aired at New York hearing. Nat Underw 59:1+ D 29 '55

Commercial property form; adjuster's problems. W. H. Rodda. Weekly Underw 175: 698-700, 764-5 S 29-O 6 '56

Comprehensive dwelling form revisions made, announced by Interbureau. East Underw 57:23 Je 29 '56

Comprehensive dwelling policy changes are approved in New York. Nat Underw 60:16 Je 7 '56

CDP, the policy designed for owner or tenant. S. H. Stewart. Rough Notes 99:23+ Jl '56

Comprehensive dwelling policy; new developments; abstracts. H. F. Perlet. East Underw 56:84-5 D 16 '55; Nat Underw 59: 19+ N 17 '55

Details of Transportation rating bureau's commercial block filing. B. P. McMackin, jr. Nat Underw 60:11+ Ja 5 '56

Differences among homeowners policies A,B,C illustrated. J. J. O'Brien. Nat Underw 59:27 N 3 '55

Don't shun the new dwelling package policies. J. A. Dodd. Rough Notes 99:25+ Ag '56

Dwelling covers; Illinois brokers association discussion. Nat Underw 59:46 N 17 '55

Dwelling policy changes approved in 18 states. Rough Notes 99:94 Jl '56

Expect approval of mercantile block by New York department; abstracts. J. S. Wikler. East Underw 57:1+ Mr 30 '56; Nat Underw 60:3+ Mr 29 '56

Fill the bill, sell the package; homeowners policy. J. B. Latham. Rough Notes 99:32+ Mr '56

Four homeowners policies provide varied coverage; with table of policy comparison. J. C. Finnell, jr. Rough Notes 98:23-5+ N '55

Hand-picked list of homeowners prospects brings Kentucky agency 80 per cent return from direct mail; Charles M. Moore agency, Bowling Green. I. H. Sadler, jr. il Rough Notes 99:33+ Mr '56

INSURANCE, Fire—All-risk policies—*Cont.*
Here's formula for selling homeowners policy a day. J. H. Trattner. il Rough Notes 99: 28+ Ja '56
Homeowners not designed for ribbon clerks. D. B. Kinnamon. Rough Notes 99:35+ Mr '56
Homeowners package paradise. B. J. Daenzer. Weekly Underw 174:684-6 Mr 17 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:30-1 Mr 23 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:11+ Mr 22 '56
Homeowners policies; discussion at New York agents' forum, Garden City. Nat Underw 59:5+ O 27 '55
Homeowners, the policies that will improve your business. S. B. Lawrence. Rough Notes 99:18+ Mr '56
Hour insurance attaches clarified for homeowners' forms. Weekly Underw 174:890 Ap 14 '56
How direct mail letter started sales campaign; homeowners policy; J. A. Montgomery insurance agency, Wilmington. S. E. Barringer. Rough Notes 98:23+ O '55
Huge selling potential for new mercantile block. B. J. Daenzer. il Rough Notes 99:27+ Je '56
Important extension of homeowners plan featuring new tenants form. Weekly Underw 174:636+ Mr 17 '56
Inter-Regional acts on merchandise block. East Underw 56:28-9 N 11 '55
Inter-Regional issues mercantile block rules, rates. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 12 '56
Mercantile block cover recommended by Inter-Regional. East Underw 57:1+ Ja 13 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:150 Ja 14 '56
Mercantile block form filings being readied. Rough Notes 99:95-6 F '56
Mercantile block policy; analysis. Rough Notes 99:125-7 Je '56
Mercantile block policy; coverages and forms. Spectator 164:50-1 Mr '56
More features of Pacific rate bureau's commercial property cover. Nat Underw 59:9+ D 15 '55
Multiple-line policies deserve top priority in 1956 plans. L. R. Ringer. Rough Notes 98: 28+ D '55
Multiple peril policies; problems; panel discussion at Insurance accounting and statistical association annual meeting, New York. Nat Underw 60:32 Je 14 '56
Mutuals' view on switch from commercial to mercantile block coverage. W. H. Rodda. Nat Underw 60:2, 33 Mr 22 '56
New commercial property floater in use in California. R. Pierce, jr. East Underw 56: 80+ D 16 '55
New mercantile block coverage features. M. H. Levy. East Underw 57:28 Mr 2 '56
New mercantile block coverage offers many advantages to assureds. J. P. Senior. East Underw 57:38+ Mr 30 '56
New package protection for mercantile contents. E. G. Bottenus. Rough Notes 99:30+ My '56
New York approves revised comprehensive dwelling. Rough Notes 98:104-5 O '55
New York department to revise opinion on block policies. Nat Underw 60:6 Ap 19 '56
North America brings out package cover for tenants; apartment buildings and dwellings. Nat Underw 60:2+ F 9 '56
Ohio Bureau files across board block, CDP, homeowners. Nat Underw 60:12 My 3 '56
One package policy does work of six; homeowners policy. N. S. Newhoff. Rough Notes 99:31+ Mr '56
Our letter campaign netted us 30 per cent return; homeowners C mailing; Arthur W. Macneil co., Whittier, Calif. A. R. Macneil. Rough Notes 99:27+ Jl '56
Pinpoints defects in sales techniques; new package policies. J. T. Even. Nat Underw 60:16 Ap 26 '56
Problems of multiple coverage formula for loss reserves. J. S. Wikler. East Underw 57:26 My 18 '56
Problems of multiple line coverages highlight TIRB underwriting conference, Chicago, Nat Underw 60:7-8+ Mr 29 '56
Questions and answers on automobile, multiple line coverage; home-owners' policies; forum session, NAIA eastern agents conference, Hartford. East Underw 57:34-5 Je 15; 24 Jl 6; 26 Jl 20; 23 Jl 27; 26 Ag 24; 23+ S 7 '56
Questions on multiple line developments. J. C. Qualmann. Nat Underw 59:24 D 1 '55
Revised mercantile block plan approved. East Underw 57:20 S 21 '56
Revisions in homeowners policies, Atlantic companies. East Underw 57:35 My 11 '56
Sees large future for commercial block form if properly handled; abstracts. W. D. Frampton. Nat Underw 59:11+ O 13 '55; East Underw 56:23 O 21 '55
Strong points of homeowners. J. Adam, jr. Nat Underw 59:10 O 20 '55
Strong support for new block policies at New York hearing. E. N. Eager. East Underw 56:1+ D 23 '55
Talk mercantile block; talking is selling; retail merchant appeal. A. W. Schmadeke. Rough Notes 99:32+ My '56
Trend toward stability. A. T. Fleischhauer. Weekly Underw 174:850-2 Ap 7 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:28 Mr 16 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw 60:14 Mr 15 '56
Trends towards multiple covers, federal legislation. E. Miller. East Underw 57:32 Je 15 '56
Turn spotlight on commercial block in New York. Nat Underw 59:1+ D 22 '55
Unusual direct mail piece gets results; selling homeowners policy; Carlson-Todd agency, inc., Rockford, Ill. H. L. Todd. Rough Notes 99:34+ Mr '56
Urges stress on protection in sales of package policies. W. E. Rushin. Nat Underw 60:6+ My 10 '56
Vital matters weighed by property committee at NAIA annual meeting, New York. Weekly Underw 175:594 S 22 '56
We offer our insureds one stop protection in a package; new homeowners policies. G. J. Schunck. Rough Notes 99:23+ Ap '56
We use direct mail to sell homeowners; Merrill & Merrill, Terre Haute, Ind. A. D. Merrill. il Rough Notes 99:24+ F '56
Wide OK of Empiro tenants' form, make A,B,C cover changes. Nat Underw 60:1+ Mr 15 '56
Work sheet will help sell package policies. W. H. Murray. Rough Notes 99:44+ Jl '56

Atomic power risks

Cites three major atomic fire problems. A. B. Kelly. East Underw 57:18 Je 1 '56
$50,000,000 property cover nuclear syndicate is now being formed. East Underw 57:20 Ja 20 '56; Same cond. Weekly Underw 174:183 Ja 21 '56
Form nuclear energy property association to receive applications from industrial concerns for nuclear cover; stock and mutual companies. East Underw 57:18 Je 1 '56; Nat Underw 60:4 My 31 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1277+ Je 2 '56
Travelers, Hartford Fire, explain how they're handling atomic risks. R. H. Lange. Nat Underw 60:15+ S 6 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:22 Ag 24 '56
See also Nuclear energy property insurance association

Binders

See Insurance—Binders

Cancellation

Would end canceling short rate. A. C. Stevens. East Underw 57:25 Ag 24 '56

Catastrophe coverage

Arkansas rules against catastrophe fire deductible cover. Nat Underw 60:12 Mr 22 '56
Catastrophe cover will have to begin paying its way; U.S. reinsurers now writing half. Nat Underw 59:21+ D 29 '55
With greater need, insurers, reinsurers learn more about catastrophe coverage. J. A. Diemand, jr. Nat Underw 60:7+ Ap 12 '56

Claims

See Insurance, Fire—Adjustment of claims; Insurance, Fire—Fraudulent claims

INSURANCE, Fire—*Continued*

Coercion in purchasing

See Insurance, Fire—Purchasing

Continuous policies

See Insurance, Fire—Perpetual policies

Coverage

Seeping water losses held covered under form 850. C. J. Danahy. East Underw 56:26 N 18 '55

See also
Insurance, Fire—Policies—Extended coverage endorsements

Extended coverage

See Insurance, Fire—Policies—Extended coverage endorsements

Farm policies

Farm market; discussion of farm, rural and small lines agents at Illinois association meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw 59:32-6 D 1 '55

Kansas rural agents enter bid for new farm rate system. Nat Underw 59:39 O 27 '55

Finance

Associated reciprocal exchanges report on results for last year. East Underw 57:35 My 18 '56

Cook county, Illinois fire and allied lines premiums for 1955 are given; tabulation. Nat Underw 60:5+ Je 28 '56

Extended coverage experience for 1955; countrywide losses and expenses of companies licensed in New York; tables. Nat Underw 60:18-19 Ag 23 '56

Extended coverage loss ratio at 90.4 per cent; state and national extended coverage experience in 1954; with tables. Spectator 163:33 N '55

Extended coverage net premiums written and losses paid in 1955; table by company. East Underw 57:32 Mr 16 '56

Fire, allied lines premiums and losses for companies licensed in Illinois; tables by company. Nat Underw 60:21 Mr 29 '56

Fire and extended coverage results for 1955; tables compiled by New York insurance department. East Underw 57:25 Ag 17 '56

Fire experience reported for 1955; countrywide losses and expenses of companies licensed in New York, 1955; tables by company. Nat Underw 60:26-7 Ag 16 '56

Fire premiums up 10 per cent in 1955, pass $4 billion mark; 1956 Argus fire chart. Nat Underw 60:2+ My 3 '56

Fireman's Fund shows underwriting loss, first six months ended June 30, 1956. East Underw 57:20 Ag 24 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:6 Ag 30 '56

Growth and rank of 75 leading property and A&H companies, 1900, 1925, 1953-1954; table. Spectator 164:85-6 Mr '56

Loss ratios steady as 1955 expenses rise. Spectator 164:32+ My '56

New Jersey 1955 fire insurance net premiums and net losses paid; table by company. East Underw 57:22 Mr 23 '56

1955 countrywide ratios for New York licensed insurers; with table by major lines. Nat Underw 60:32 Je 21 '56

1955 nationwide fire insurance net premiums written, losses paid; tables compiled by New York department. East Underw 57:26 Mr 16 '56

1955 New York fire, extended coverage, and multiple peril direct writings, incurred losses; tables by company. Nat Underw 60: 28-30, 38 Mr 15 '56

1955 New York state fire insurance net premiums written, losses paid; table by company. East Underw 57:31 Mr 16 '56

Scottish Union & National reports on underwriting results for 1955. C. F. J. Younger. East Underw 57:28 Ag 10 '56

Stock fire assets now exceed $10 billion, 1955. Weekly Underw 174:1045+ My 5 '56

Study launched in financial analysis of fire insurers. Nat Underw 60:5 Ja 5 '56

Ten year underwriting and investment totals for fire companies, 1945-1954; table. Spectator 164:87-8 Ap '56

Fraudulent claims

Insured's actions void fire policy. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:49-51 Ap '56

History

Test by fire, 1835; reviewing the great New York fire, its effect on financial and insurance life of the city. K. Van Wagner. Weekly Underw 173:1626+ D 31 '55

Homeowners' policies

See Insurance, Fire—All-risk policies

Improvements and betterments policies

Insurer must pay for improvements, betterments even if lessor has paid; Citizens of New Jersey vs Foxbilt, inc. Nat Underw 59:39 D 15 '55; Spectator 164:53-4 F '56

Insuring tenant's improvements. A. J. Bolles. East Underw 57:32 F 10 '56

Inspection

Extolls career in fire prevention. F. W. Spalding. Nat Underw 60:22 Mr 22 '56

NYFIRO explains inspection and grading of municipal fire defenses. East Underw 57: 24 F 10 '56

Predicts simpler reports on sprinklered risks. H. T. Johnson. Nat Underw 59:31 O 27 '55

Suggested improvements can change risks from fair to good; inspector must be a salesman. J. C. Gaye. Rough Notes 99:18+ Je '56

Western actuarial bureau reports on fire prevention activities of 1955. Nat Underw 60:5 S 27 '56

Insurance-to-value

See Insurance, Fire—Underinsurance problem

Losses

Extended coverage loss ratio at 90.4 per cent; state and national extended coverage experience in 1954; with tables. Spectator 163: 33+ N '55

Factory Mutual losses higher; sprinkler impairments one cause. East Underw 57:31 Je 8 '56

Loss ratios steady as 1955 expenses rise. Spectator 164:32+ My '56

Losses burgeon in almost all fire and casuality lines, first quarter, 1956. Nat Underw 60:1+ Je 14 '56

Marketing

Drastic reforms are needed to meet competition; abstracts. J. A. North. East Underw 57:1+ Je 15 '56; Nat Underw 60:4 Je 14 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1392+ Je 16 '56

Fireman's Fund offers market analysis to agents in three counties. Nat Underw 60:10 Mr 29 '56

Predicts substantial changes, greater competitive activity. S. E. Smith. East Underw 56:26 N 25 '55

Mortgagee interest

Coverplacing coercion annoys St Louis brokers. Weekly Underw 174:758 Mr 31 '56

Insurer must not disregard mortgage clause in settlement; Guarantee trust & safe deposit co. vs. Home mutual fire of Broome county, N.Y. Nat Underw 60:6 Ja 5 '56; Spectator 164:55-6 F '56

Mortgagor and mortgagee insurance needs similar; role of mortgage banks. T. E. Walton, jr. East Underw 57:23 Jl 6 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:64 Jl 14 '56

Multiple location policies

Recent reporting form changes call for close review of present accounts. F. Loehnert, jr. il Rough Notes 98:29+ O '55

Multiple location rating plans

Multiple location rating plan changes recommended by Reporting form service office. East Underw 57:29 My 11 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1107 My 12 '56; Nat Underw 60: 10 My 3 '56; Rough Notes 99:111-12 Je '56

Municipal policies

Connecticut high court rules on Hartford coverage controversy. Weekly Underw 175: 97 Jl 14 '56

Holds Nevada public bodies may insure in reciprocals. Nat Underw 60:16 My 3 '56

INSURANCE, Fire—*Continued*

Municipal self insurance

Municipal and state self-insurance. Pub Works 87:158+ Je '56

Office contents coverage

See Insurance—All-risk policies—Office contents form

Perpetual policies

Perpetual policy curious survivor of early times. W. F. Howard. Nat Underw 60:15+ Ja 12 '56

Policies

Announcement of new face for standard fire policy made at Western underwriters association meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw 60: 15+ My 3 '56

Asks moratorium on adoption of new forms. R. H. Kenady. Nat Underw 59:34 O 20 '55

Sees cesspools covered; New York form 850 insures cesspools under private structures. C. J. Danahy. East Underw 57:25 Mr 23 '56

Urges caution in proposing legal changes for multiple lines; abstracts. H. F. Perlet. East Underw 57:16+ Ag 31 '56; Nat Underw 60: 6+ S 6 '56

Water seepage is excluded by NYFIRO; broad forms are revised. East Underw 57:20 Ag 24 '56

See also

Insurance, Fire—All-risk policies
Insurance, Fire—Farm policies
Insurance, Fire—Improvements and betterments policies
Insurance, Fire—Multiple location policies
Insurance, Fire—Perpetual policies
Insurance, Fire—Reporting policies
Insurance, Fire—School district policies

Deductible clauses

Fire deductible is making steady progress, being steadily improved. F. W. Wrenn. Nat Underw 60:13+ Ap 26 '56

Fire deductibles, an appraisal and reevaluation. L. Varnadore. East Underw 57:23 My 18 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1349-50 My 26 '56

Extended coverage endorsements

Exclude sonic boom loss, broaden other covers in extended coverage. Nat Underw 59:5 N 10 '55

Some hold optional EC deductible yields more premiums, is better competitively. Nat Underw 59:15 O 27 '55

Premium financing

Credit termed expensive agency system indulgence. F. C. Beazley. Rough Notes 99: 33+ Ja '56

Would end canceling short rate. A. C. Stevens. East Underw 57:25 Ag 24 '56

Premiums, Recovery of

Insured can recover unearned premium if bank note is paid; Security National Fire vs Kimberlin. Nat Underw 60:23 Ag 9 '56

Preventive work

Engineering division and career of J. A. Neale. C. Axman. East Underw 57:21-2 Ja 27 '56

Fifty years of safer building; National building code's fire-safety features; illustrations with text. Spectator 164:46-7 Mr '56

Home inspections, standards and codes, surveys, aid fire prevention; report at NFBU annual meeting, New York; abstracts. C. Smith. East Underw 57:27 My 25 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1217+ My 26 '56

If you can OK all these conditions fulfilled, fire won't hurt so much; with self-inspection blank. L. A. Vincent. Credit & Fin Management 57:28, 41 O '55

National Board aiding stricken cities in West Coast flood areas. East Underw 57:23 Ja 6 '56

New fire prevention film for industry, The first five minutes; NBFU film. East Underw 57:30 S 28 '56; Same. il Weekly Underw 175: 670+ S 29 '56

Praises industry for aid in fight against arson. C. F. Morrison. Nat Underw 59:11 D 15 '55

See also

Fire patrols

Public relations

Asks public relations institute for fire-casualty fields. W. H. Doty. East Underw 57:39-40 Je 15 '56

Further successful development of public relations in EUA field. D. W. Florence. East Underw 56:22 D 23 '55

National board of fire underwriters advertising aims. East Underw 57:27 My 4 '56

Public relations committee cites use of ad material by local agents; annual report of chairman to NBFU at annual meeting, New York; abstracts. A. E. Heacock. East Underw 57:25+ My 25 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1225-6 My 26 '56

Purchasing

Cover placing coercion annoys St Louis brokers. Weekly Underw 174:758 Mr 31 '56

Hold harmless, fire excess forms, risk management sifted; discussion at American management association spring insurance seminar, New York. Nat Underw 60:7, 35 Je 14 '56

Insurance buyers need knowledge of industrial fire protection techniques. J. E. Troutman. East Underw 56:28 O 21 '55

Mutual fire companies urged to improve competitive position. G. H. Kamper. Nat Underw 59:11 O 20 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:944 O 22 '55

Review and preview of physical damage and time element insurance; Factory Mutual perspective. J. T. Fish. Weekly Underw 173:1248+ N 26 '55

Virginia, Connecticut courts uphold competitive bids for fire cover. Nat Underw 60:25 My 17 '56

Rates

Allstate, refused again in Washington, expected to appeal. Nat Underw 59:32 N 24 '55

Arkansas puts end to five fire deviations. Nat Underw 60:12 S 13 '56

Ask extended coverage increase and mandatory deductible in North Carolina. Nat Underw 60:8 Ja 19 '56

Block revised by Inter-Regional insurance conference to make it more competitive. B. P. McMackin, jr. Nat Underw 60:1+ S 20 '56

Bureau men deride Wisconsin department fire rate proposals. Nat Underw 60:2 Mr 8 '56

Companies uphold six per cent profit formula at Wisconsin rate hearing. East Underw 57:1+ Ap 6 '56

Could be facing rate-form war, answer is not the abandonment of controls; abstracts. W. Van Orman. Nat Underw 60:42+ S 20 '56; East Underw 57:32 S 28 '56

Court says New York superintendent can grant rate hearing; has power to extend hearing to NYFIRO on Allstate rates. East Underw 57:27 Ap 27 '56

Dwelling class gets critical eye for low cover, high cost. Nat Underw 60:1+ S 6 '56

Extended coverage increase in North Carolina is rejected again. Nat Underw 60:16 Ap 19 '56

EC proposal in North Carolina makes full cover optional but costly. Nat Underw 60:17 Mr 1 '56

Extensive fire rate changes in Washington. Nat Underw 60:12 Jl 26 '56

Fire insurance rating organization revises general rules; New York. Weekly Underw 174:284 F 4 '56

Fire rate cut 5½ per cent in Wisconsin; optional deductible OK'd. Nat Underw 59:35 N 3 '55

Gives agents tips on how to make up for rate reductions. A. W. Roberts. Nat Underw 60: 15-16 S 6 '56

Graduated dwelling fire rates plan for Texas discussed. Nat Underw 60:13 Mr 8 '56

INSURANCE, Fur
All-risk floater construed; fur coverage; A. M. Levinson furs inc. v. Centennial insurance co. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:51-3 Je '56
Furriers' block policy; analysis. Rough Notes 99:87-8 Ja '56
Insurer requires appraisal, which sets cover; not valued policy, court holds; Naiman case. H. S. Daynard. Nat Underw 59:19 | O 20 '55
Jewelers', furriers' block underwriting tips. G. N. Arnold. Rough Notes 98:18+ O '55

INSURANCE, Garage owners'. See Insurance, Automobile—Garage owners' and dealers' liability policies

INSURANCE, Glass
Revise glass rates in several states. Nat Underw 60:29 Ap 19 '56

INSURANCE, Government
ICA issues first insurance contracts covering investment in Latin America. For Comm W 56:24 S 10 '56

INSURANCE, Grain elevator
Grain dust blast raps Philadelphia $2½ million worth; Tidewater grain co. Nat Underw 60:3 Ap 5 '56
Grants new trial in alleged explosion case; Rock Island railroad grain elevator Kansas City case. Nat Underw 60:16-17 J 5 '56
Insurers win jury decision on grain "explosion". Nat Underw 60:12 Ap 26 '56

INSURANCE, Group
Critical of variable annuities, group trends. H. A. Loewenheim. East Underw 57:13 Ap 20 '56
Direct writer takes over coverage on Ben Franklin stores; Transportation Mutual of Philadelphia. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ag 30 '56
Dynamic growth seen in mass coverages. C. J. Zimmerman. East Underw 57:12 Mr 16 '56
General American Life underwriting changes, adds group line. East Underw 56:18 N 18 '55
Group disability insurance. A. M. Wilson. Ind Mail 2:81-5 F '54
Group fire, casualty cover plans increase; agents, as a group, oppose principle. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ag 30 '56
Independent broker is important cog in New York Life's group sales; wrote 85 per cent in 1955. P. Trott. Nat Underw 60:15+ Ag 19 '56
Joint meeting of Bureau of accident and health underwriters and Health and accident underwriters conference. New York. East Underw 57:44+ F 10 '56; Weekly Underw 174:360+ F 11 '56
Mass coverage holds growing threat of government control; abstracts. J. D. DeWitt. East Underw 57:1+ S 21 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ S 21 '56
More NAIC study on union welfare funds recommended at NAIC semi-annual meeting, New York. Nat Underw 59:13 D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:6 D 2 '55
New York department launches hearings on welfare plans. East Underw 56:1+ N 25 '55
New York department's hearing on welfare fund operations. New York state insurance department's program. R. C. Hastings. Nat Underw 59:4+ D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 2 '55
New York department's hearing on welfare [illegible] '55
New York federation of labor [illegible] anti-agent article. H. Haggen. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ O 21 '55
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

INSURANCE, Group—*Continued*
Sharp criticism of employe plans made in Senate committee report. East Underw 57: 10 Ap 20 '56
Unions fight state control of welfare funds' activities; statements before New York department's hearing. Nat Underw 59:4+ D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 2 '55
Welfare-fund control bill signed in New York; for joint plans only. Nat Underw 60:29 Ap 26 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:14 Ap 27 '56
See also
Insurance—Employees' insurance
Insurance, Hospitalization
also Health insurance association of America

Agents

Result-producing group promotion among agents; New York Life; abstracts. P. Troth. East Underw 57:48 F 10 '56; Nat Underw 60:22 F 16 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 F 24 '56

Commissions

Bigger year in '56; will you get your share? accident and health coverages. A. Strachan. Rough Notes 98:77-8 D '55
Changes in broker fee rules on welfare plans proposed; New York. Weekly Underw 174: 1218 My 26 '56
CIO plugs for net rates on group if no agent involved; New York department hearing on welfare fund controls. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ N 25 '55; Same abr. Nat Underw 59:29-30 D 1 '55

Employees' insurance

Additional major medical offered by Occidental; may be written on groups of ten employees. H. D. Eagle. Weekly Underw 175:678 S 29 '56
ASTE sponsors income protection; society members can subscribe to group insurance plan. Tool Eng 37:121-3 Ag '56
Continental Casualty offers salary continuance plan. K. D. Saunders. Weekly Underw 173:1241 N 26 '55
Equitable society has new health care plan for groups of 25 or more. East Underw 57: 60 S 21 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7 S 21 '56; Weekly Underw 175:620 S 22 '56
Group insurance; small truckers trying an industrywide plan. Bsns W p 116 Ap 21 '56
Guaranteed annual wage in conflict unemployment compensation plan; probable effect on group field; abstracts. G. E. Light. East Underw 57:51-2 F 10 '56; Nat Underw 60:35 F 16 '56; Weekly Underw 174:473+ F 25 '56
Health-welfare benefits for 75 per cent of employed; employer-financed in New York. I. Lubin. East Underw 57:40 Mr 23 '56
Home Life launches new group program for small firms' coverage. East Underw 57:7 Mr 30 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 Ap 6 '56
Metal trades offers major medical-group life-AD&D plans. Nat Underw 60:25 My 24 '56
Mutual, New York expands its group operations. S. G. Hale. East Underw 57:9 F 3 '56
New 500 plan improved by Zurich-American. East Underw 57:40 F 3 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:309 F 4 '56
Package insurance plan; Equitable Life plan for small business concerns. East Underw 56:11 N 25 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173: 1199 N 19 '55
Pennsylvania Lumbermens Mutual employes covered by model insurance program. East Underw 56:32 D 23 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1478 D 24 '55; Abstract. Nat Underw 59:12 D 22 '55
Result-producing group promotion among agents; New York Life. P. Troth. East Underw 57:48 F 10 '56
Result-producing group promotion among employers and employes; Mutual Benefit H&A; abstracts. A. W. Randall. East Underw 57:48 F 10 '56; Nat Underw 60:22 F 16 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 F 24 '56
$25,000 top for insurance in new plan; New York herald tribune new group insurance for editorial and commercial employes. Ed & Pub 89:11 Jl 7 '56
U.S. Life presents new 5-24 baby group plan; also 10-24 major medical insurance. East Underw 57:35+ Ja 13 '56
What is ahead in group insurance? E. C. Jones. Weekly Underw 175:197-9 Jl 28 '56

Overinsurance problem

Overinsurance report to joint Bureau-Conference meeting, New York. D. D. Cody. East Underw 57:47+ F 10 '56

Policies

Mutual Life group changes. East Underw 57: 8 Ag 3 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:241 Ag 4 '56

Prospects

Non-specialists write group. A. S. Beebe. Life Ins Courant 61:47+ Mr '56

Self insurance

Maritime fund to self-insure; sets serious precedent; National maritime union. Nat Underw 59:4 D 22 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2 D 23 '55
Premium tax angle of welfare fund bill stirs concern. Nat Underw 60:1+ F 2 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ F 3 '56
Self-insurance of group welfare plans. J. Liner. Harvard Bsns R 34:95-100 Ja '56

Statistics

Big gains shown in all group coverages in latest analysis, 1955. East Underw 57:1+ Jl 27 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 175: 509 S 8 '56
Group insurance and group annuity coverage, continental United States business, 1955; all life, accident and health, and casualty insurance companies; tables compiled by Life insurance association of America. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ag 3 '56
Major medical leads group covers to new peaks in 1955; tables; Life insurance association of America's analysis. Nat Underw 60:16 Ag 9 '56

California

Bureau opposes new California rulings on group and blanket disability. East Underw 56:43+ O 28 '55

INSURANCE, Group life
Atlanta group men hit jumbo group, bypassing agents. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 5 Jl 20 '56
Chicago agents' survey of group company presidents shows worry over jumbo limits. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 8 '56
Cover for retired workers offered by Mutual Life of New York. Weekly Underw 174: 233+ Ja 28 '56
Group committee of NALU stirred by huge limits; discussion at NALU midyear meeting, Hartford. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Mr 23 '56
Group cover pernicious rift in agency system. R. Calkins. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7 Mr 23 '56
Illegal actions in Massachusetts employes group plan charged. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 3 '56
Jumbo group criticisms; does not affect market for average agent. E. C. McDonald. East Underw 57:4+ S 28 '56
Jumbo group discussion enlivens NALU annual meeting, Washington; opposition. D. B. Fluegelman. Weekly Underw 175:684 S 29 '56
Name eight insurers in anti-trust suit for copping group case; Massachusetts state employees. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 17 '56
NALU issues strong statement opposing jumbo group plans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Jl 6 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 175:38 Jl 7 '56
NALU statement on maximum group term limits. East Underw 57:3 S 14 '56
NALU viewpoint on jumbo group lines. D. B Fluegelman. East Underw 57:4+ S 28 '56

INSURANCE, Group life—*Continued*
New insurance plan for bank employees; New York city; underwritten by Prudential. Banking 48:125 Je '56; Burroughs Clearing House 40:20+ Je '56
New York proposal to limit group life on corporation officials draws objections at insurance department hearing; other topics. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 20 '56
No actual ban on mutual fund tie-in; group life subcommittee report at NAIC annual meeting, St Louis. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Je 1 '56
Out-of-state insurer is low bidder on Massachusetts employes group for group life and hospitalization; Minnesota Mutual. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1 D 16 '55
Raps rush for volume; it hurts prestige. H. A. Hedges. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Mr 23 '56
$64,000,000 group on state employes of Massachusetts. East Underw 57:1 Ja 6 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 Ja 6 '56
Spectacular group cases reviewed by group committee at NALU midyear meeting, Hartford. East Underw 57:3 Mr 23 '56
Starting blocks for use in race to get employe benefit plan business. W. B. Hardy. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 F 24 '56
Views on variable annuities; also group sales. M. P. Coyle. East Underw 57:8 Je 8 '56
What's ahead in group insurance? LIAMA symposium. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7 S 7 '56

Government employees

Public employes' group offers challenge to insurers. A. M. Browning. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 Je 29 '56

Reinsurance

Development of reinsurance agreement. R. E. Traber. East Underw 57:14 Je 8 '56

Statistics

Group insurance and group annuity coverage, continental United States business, 1955; all life, accident and health, and casualty insurance companies; tables compiled by Life insurance association of America. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ag 3 '56

INSURANCE, Hail
See also Crop-hail insurance actuarial association

Adjustment of claims

See also Hail insurance adjustment and research association

Finance

Crop-hail premiums at record $54 million. Nat Underw 59:1+ N 24 '55

Losses

Illinois storm losses to reach $2 million; Michigan losses less. Nat Underw 59:8 D 1 '55

INSURANCE, Health
A&H company developments. Published irregularly in Life insurance courant
A&H premiums $2,800,000,000 in 1955. J. F. Follmann, jr. Weekly Underw 174:82+ Ja 7 '56
A.&S. industry faced with serious problems. J. E. Powell. East Underw 56:114-15 D 16 '55
AMA secretary calls for candid approach to common problem; insurance, medicine and the public. G. F. Lull. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:28+ Ap 20 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:26 Ap 19 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:28+ pt 2 Ap 20 '56
Charging insured patients top fees will arouse widespread resentment. N. C. Kiefer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ D 30 '55; Same cond. East Underw 57:32+ Ja 6 '56
Cites trend in hospitalization field follows major-medical road. J. Rawles. East Underw 57:48 My 25 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1252 My 26 '56
Columbia university school of public health to assist health plan committee. East Underw 56:38 N 25 '55
Company rights before medical society grievance committees in relation to health and accident insurance. P. E. Hopkins. East Underw 57:40+ F 17 '56
Economics to control federal intervention. R. R. Neal. East Underw 57:47 Ap 13 '56
Emphasis placed on good health; good living rather than absence of disease. H. Ennes. East Underw 57:28 Ag 31 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 S 7 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:500 S 8 '56
Health plan asked for military dependents; to be government sponsored. C. M. Eddy. East Underw 57:40+ F 3 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:314 F 4 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:8 F 2 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:19 F 3 '56
Hospital wage scale behind rising costs; potential A&H market yet undeveloped. J. V. Connorton. East Underw 56:33 N 25 '55
House passes military dependents health plan; to be government-financed. East Underw 57:47 Mr 16 '56
Indigent health aid best at local level; important gaps in coverage demanding attention; abstracts. E. J. Faulkner. East Underw 57:36 Je 1 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1308 Je 2 '56
Industry closing older age coverage gaps; extension of health coverage to older-age citizens; abstracts. J. F. Follmann, jr. East Underw 57:37 Jl 20 '56; Weekly Underw 175:74 Jl 14 '56
Ingratiating intervention; legislation in the health field. E. M. Thore. Life Ins Courant 60:51-2+ D '55
John Hancock enters personal health field beginning next year. P. F. Clark. East Underw 57:1+ Ag 10 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:265+ Ag 11 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ag 10 '56
Joint meeting of Bureau of accident and health underwriters and Health and accident underwriters conference, New York. East Underw 57:44+ F 10 '56; Weekly Underw 174:360+ F 11 '56
Lack of trained people in health field seen; future health insurance benefits may be paid off in medical service vacuum. M. P. Dickensen. East Underw 57:20 Je 15 '56
Medical care high on personal expense list; premiums and benefits; Commerce department survey. East Underw 57:41 Je 8 '56
Meeting national health needs; voluntary health insurance. B. Mintener. Life Ins Courant 61:57-61 O '56
Nationalized medicine increases medical cost; contrasts expense in Britain and in U.S. H. W. Steinhaus. Weekly Underw 175:84 Jl 14 '56; Same. East Underw 57:31 Jl 13 '56
New swing for sickness and accident cover. W. B. Cornett. Weekly Underw 174:1433-5 Je 16 '56
1955 statement review by industry officials; life and health. Spectator 164:34-5+ My '56
Older age risks; other topics of congressional interest; report to joint Bureau-Conference meeting, New York. R. R. Neal. East Underw 57:49+ F 10 '56
People do not want national health insurance; United States and Canada; abstracts. S. Hansen. East Underw 57:42+ F 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:10 F 16 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7+ F 17 '56
Predicts future under 85th Congress. R. R. Neal. East Underw 57:61 S 21 '56
Recent developments in A&S. J. Farley. Life Ins Courant 61:61-3+ Je; 44-8 Jl '56
Sees strength, purpose in seven point program of HIAA objectives. H. L. Rietz. East Underw 57:12-13 pt 2 Ap 20 '56
Stresses cover for major illnesses. D. D. Cody. East Underw 57:42+ My 4 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 175:31 Jl 7 '56
Talk insurance far, wide and loud; stresses personal security; public relations; abstracts. J. D. Dorsett. East Underw 57:28+ pt 2 Ap 20 '56; Nat Underw 60:28 Ap 19 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:29 Ap 20 '56; Weekly Underw 174:865+ Ap 14 '56
Voluntary health cover shows big gain; Health insurance council annual survey. Weekly Underw 175:317+, 406-8 Ag 18-25 '56; East Underw 57:41 Ag 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:8+ Ag 30 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ Ag 17 '56

INSURANCE, Health—*Continued*

Why A&H in your agency? S. L. Horman. Rough Notes 99:71-2 Ja '56

See also

Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Hospitalization
Insurance, Medical expense
Insurance, Surgical expense

also Health and accident underwriters conference; Health insurance association of America; International association of accident and health underwriters

Advertising

A&H code draws fire but adoption by NAIC expected. Nat Underw 59:3+ D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ D 2 '55

A.&H. companies release; statements in answer to recent FTC charges. East Underw 56:31+ D 2 '55

A&S ad guide may not be made an official document. Nat Underw 60:2 My 31 '56; Same. Nat (Life ed) 60:6 Je 1 '56

Complete text of proposed code of rules to govern A.&H. advertising. East Underw 56: 34-5 N 25 '55; Same. Nat Underw 59:5+ N 24 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59: 1+ N 18 '55; Same. Life Ins Courant 61: 52-5 Mr '56

FTC cites more health insurance advertising. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 253:70 D 2 '55

Guide to A&S ad rules passes muster at St Louis hearing, NAIC. Nat Underw 60:5+ My 31 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Je 1 '56

Interpretative guide to advertising code given close scrutiny by industry at NAIC hearing, St Louis. East Underw 57:35+ Je 1 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174:1288-9 Je 2 '56

Legislation in health and accident insurance fields; abstracts. E. M. Thore. Weekly Underw 173:1435+ D 17 '55; East Underw 56:60 D 16 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1 D 16 '55

Sales leads from match covers! Mutual benefit health & accident association. il Sales Management 76:96 F 15 '56

Sees FTC complaints as forging long-term regulation of A&S advertising; abstracts. J. Farley. Nat Underw 60:7+ Ja 5 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Ja 6 '56; East Underw 57:32-3 Ja 6 '56

Agents

Public relations vital matter in A&H lines; role of agent. J. R. Williams. Weekly Underw 175:618 S 22 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:16 S 21 '56

Employees' insurance

ASTE sponsors income protection; society members can subscribe to group insurance plan. Tool Eng 37:121-3 Ag '56

Comprehensive plans better than major-medical. J. A. Fuller. East Underw 57:38+ My 18 '56

Equitable society has new health care plan for groups of 25 or more. East Underw 57: 60 S 21 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7 S 21 '56; Weekly Underw 175:620 S 22 '56

Group health on retired faces risky future. H. Moreen. Nat Underw 59:6 N 10 '55

Health insurance and industry. A. M. Wilson. Ind Med 23:205-8 My '54

Health-welfare benefits for 75 per cent of employed; employer-financed in New York. I. Lubin. East Underw 57:40 Mr 23 '56

Metropolitan writes comprehensive plan for General Electric. L. R. Boulware. East Underw 56:1+ N 4 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1055-6 N 5 '55

Result-producing group promotion among employers and employes; Mutual Benefit H&A; abstracts. A. W. Randall. East Underw 57: 48 F 10 '56; Nat Underw 60:22 F 16 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 F 24 '56

Finance

A.&H. earned premiums and incurred losses of 103 companies shown for 1955; table by company. East Underw 57:42-6 Mr 2 '56

A&H premiums reach $2.8 billion in 1955. Spectator 164:34 S '56

Accident and sickness; direct premiums written and losses paid for Illinois; table by company. Nat Underw 60:20 Mr 29 '56

Hospital and medical and group writings in 1955; with tables compiled by New York insurance department. East Underw 57:30 Ag 31 '56

New York '55 A&S results; premiums, losses; tables. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 22 Mr 16 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:40 Mr 8 '56

1955 accident and accident and health results; tables compiled by New York insurance department. East Underw 57:38 Ag 24 '56

Government aid

Budget omits request for federal reinsurance fund; President's budget for fiscal year 1957. East Underw 57:41 Ja 27 '56

Eisenhower administration's social welfare philosophy; health insurance angles; abstracts. M. B. Folsom. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2760-1 D 22 '55; Weekly Underw 173: 1428 D 17 '55; East Underw 56:32+ D 23 '55; Nat Underw 59:28 D 22 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:6 D 23 '55

Health, education and welfare department urges risk pool. East Underw 57:37 Jl 6 '56

Government employees

See also

Insurance, Medical expense—Government employees

Overinsurance problem

Overinsurance report to joint Bureau-Conference meeting, New York. D. D. Cody. East Underw 57:47+ F 10 '56

Policies

Aetna broadens its A.&H. coverages. East Underw 57:38 Jl 27 '56

Doubts uniform A.&S. law has created uniformity in policy forms. M. Martin. East Underw 57:29 Ag 31 '56

Future A&S policy. C. N. Walker. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 My 4 '56

Public relations

New public relations program means bigger, brighter future for A.&H. H. J. Johnson. East Underw 57:10 pt 2 Ap 20 '56

Public holds fate of private health system. R. R. Neal. East Underw 57:38 Je 1 '56

Success of public relations program requires support of all; abstracts. F. S. Vanderbrouk. East Underw 57:18+ pt 2 Ap 20 '56; Nat Underw 60:25 Ap 19 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:29 Ap 20 '56

Risks

See also

Insurance, Health—Substandard risks

Statistics

1955 A.&H. results of 84 companies show writings up ten per cent for ten months; company-by-company tabulation. East Underw 56:120-1 D 16 '55

Substandard risks

Inter-Ocean's program for physically impaired risks. A. J. Kern. East Underw 56:44 O 28 '55

Why insurers should and how they can do more A&H by writing more substandard; abstracts. W. H. Scoins. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2 O 28 '55; Nat Underw 59:15, 22 N 10 '55; East Underw 56:36+ O 21 '55; Weekly Underw 173:933+ O 22 '55

Australia

Australian national health service. Int Labour R 74:279-89 S '56

Canada

Companies see Canada health plan deficient in hospital care coverage. East Underw 57:44 F 17 '56

Health insurance in Canada. D. E. Kilgour. Life Ins Courant 61:55 O '56; Abstract. East Underw 57:44 F 17 '56

Sweden

Health scheme for Swedes. Economist 174:378 Ja 29 '55

INSURANCE, Honesty. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

INSURANCE, Hospital liability

Hospital professional liability insurance; analysis; underwriting. Rough Notes 99: 125-6 Mr '56

INSURANCE, Hospitalization

Asks IAAHU to adopt anti-Blue cross resolution on all hospital fund drives. R. W. Osler. East Underw 57:42 Je 22 '56

Blue cross-hospital problems aired at annual Tri-State hospital assembly, Chicago. Nat Underw 60:14 My 17 '56

Blue cross informed public lacks confidence in non-profit concept. A. E. O'Leary. East Underw 57:35+ Ja 13 '56

Blue cross said to want all or none of military dependents. Nat Underw 60:4+ S 13 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 S 14 '56

Bureau-Conference cites high amount of older age hospital-surgical coverage. East Underw 57:44 F 24 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:544 Mr 3 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:25 Mr 1 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Mr 2 '56

Education is cure for hospital insurance overuse. M. B. Brown. East Underw 57:49 F 10 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:19 F 10 '56

Findings in study of family hospital service benefits. O. W. Anderson. East Underw 57:50 F 10 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ F 10 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:7 F 16 '56

Industry fiscal agents on military care act; to handle processing of hospitalization costs for dependents. East Underw 57:60 S 21 '56

Medical care costs and coverages. S. Dinitz. Life Ins Courant 61:48-51 S '56

What does adequate group A&H cost? hospital expense protection. N. Morrison. Rough Notes 98:102-3 O '55

Adjustment of claims

Systematic probing of out-of-line hospital-surgical claims pays off; abstracts. A. B. Halverson. Nat Underw 60:26-7 F 9 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ F 10 '56; East Underw 57:42+ F 17 '56; Weekly Underw 174:557-9 Mr 3 '56

Coverage

Hospitalization; past, present, future. G. H. Carlson. Life Ins Courant 60:56-8 D '55; Excerpts. East Underw 56:44 O 28 '55

Finance

1955 Blue cross gain. Life Ins Courant 61:19 Je '56

Marketing

Mass marketing multiplies insurance volume 9,900 per cent; Bankers life & casualty co. White cross plan. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76:38+ Ap 15 '56

Policies

Allow insured freedom of benefit allocation in 10-24 employe groups; Continental Assurance's Accelo-Plus plan. East Underw 57:40 Ja 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:208 Ja 21 '56

Application of deductible hospital insurance. C. N. Walker. Life Ins Courant 61:52-4+ F '56

Liberalized hospital policy successful; Beneficial Standard Life. O. Pattiz. East Underw 57:41 Mr 2 '56

Loyal Protective's new hospital-medical plans. East Underw 57:40 F 3 '56

Metropolitan Life has two new plans; hospital and surgical expense. East Underw 56:24 D 30 '55; Same. Nat Underw 59:7 D 29 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 D 30 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1528 D 31 '55

Mutual of New York changing hospital policies in force to guaranteed age 65 basis. East Underw 57:39 Ag 10 '56; Weekly Underw 175:343 Ag 18 '56

Offer daily and major hospital policies; Central standard indemnity co. East Underw 57:41 Ag 10 '56

Problems in developing deductible hospital policies; Lincoln National experience. C. N. Walker. East Underw 56:40 N 4 '55

Sun insurance co's. new kit of accident and sickness policies. East Underw 57:34 Ja 6 '56

Rates

Ask legislative probe of Michigan Blue cross. East Underw 57:42 Mr 9 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:4 Mr 1 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Mr 2 '56

Michigan study group told to expect more Blue cross increases. Nat Underw 60:29 Ap 5 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 Ap 6 '56

Navarre approves 15 per cent rate increase for Michigan Blue cross. Nat Underw 60:5+ Ja 12 '56; Excerpt. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Ja 13 '56

Navarre to meet with CIO to protest rate increase by Michigan hospital service. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:15 D 16 '55; Nat Underw 59:24 D 15 '55; East Underw 56:25 D 30 '55

New Jersey Blue cross premiums to rise 16.8 per cent. East Underw 57:32 Je 29 '56

Predict Michigan Blue cross rate spiral. East Underw 57:50 Ap 13 '56

Protest against rate rise proposed by Michigan Blue cross. W. P. Reuther. East Underw 56:33 D 9 '55; Same. Nat Underw 59:24 D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:13 D 2 '55

Revise workmen's compensation manual, hospital rates in New York state. Nat Underw 60:10 Je 28 '56

Strong protests at first hearing on Michigan Blue cross rate hike. Nat Underw 60:24 Ja 5 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 Ja 6 '56

State employees

Out-of-state insurer is low bidder on Massachusetts employes group for group life and hospitalization; Minnesota Mutual. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1 D 16 '55

Indiana

Charges hospitals promote business for Blue cross. R. W. Osler. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 My 25 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw 60:25 My 24 '56

Indiana Blue shield must list indemnities, insurance department orders. East Underw 57:49 Ap 13 '56

Resolution urges ban on medical fund drives at Indiana accident & sickness association meet. East Underw 57:40+ Je 8 '56

Suggests program to solve Indiana Blue cross problems. J. Morris. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:20 N 18 '55

Michigan

Ask legislative probe of Michigan Blue cross. East Underw 57:42 Mr 9 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:4 Mr 1 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Mr 2 '56

Blue cross wastes 20 per cent of premium payments on unneeded hospital care. H. F. Becker. East Underw 57:46 My 11 '56

Governor's commission hears testimony in Michigan Blue cross study. Nat Underw 60: 14 My 17 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:24 My 18 '56

Michigan Blue plans offer broader coverage. East Underw 57:38 Jl 20 '56

Michigan commission continues plans study on prepaid hospitalization. East Underw 57: 42 Je 8 '56

Michigan study group told to expect more Blue cross increases. Nat Underw 60:29 Ap 5 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 Ap 6 '56

Reuther adds Michigan Blue shield to his list of failures. Nat Underw 60:28 Mr 29 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15 Mr 30 '56

UAW stand on Blue cross. W. P. Reuther. Nat Underw 60:14 Mr 8 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Mr 9 '56

New York (state)

New York health survey unit topheavy with Blue cross friends. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ag 16 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 10 '56

Study committee probes New York health plans. East Underw 57:39 Ag 10 '56

INSURANCE, Improvements and betterments. See Insurance, Fire—Improvements and betterments policies

INSURANCE, Industrial

Health, insurance, and pension plans in union contracts. E. K. Rowe. Mo Labor R 78:993-1000 S '55

Health, insurance, and pension plans in union contracts. E. K. Rowe. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1187:1-8; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '55

Trends in expanding debit insurance. W. S. Owen. East Underw 56:5 N 11 '55; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:7 N 11 '55

Agents

Half of life coverage written by men on debit. S. C. Collins. East Underw 57:4-5 Mr 16 '56

London Life survey discloses that 84 per cent of its debit men don't mind night work; LIAMA panel discussion on agent morale. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 Ag 24 '56

Prudential charges filed against union; Insurance agents international union (AFL-CIO). East Underw 57:8 Ap 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ap 13 '56

Prudential reminds AFL agents of duties under agreement with company while union contract negotiations in progress. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ap 6 '56

Prudential settles strike by district agents in 34 states. East Underw 57:1 Jl 6 '56

Great Britain

At your doorstep, Madam; Industrial life assurance (Home service life assurance) changing in character. Economist 174:58+ Ja 1 '55

Industrial assurance progress, 1954. Economist 177:238 O 15 '55

Industrial assurance records. Economist 177:509 N 5 '55

Industrial life insurance 1954-1955; table. Economist 180:sup 15 Jl 14 '56

INSURANCE, Inland marine

Expect approval of mercantile block by New York department. J. S. Wikler. East Underw 57:1+ Mr 30 '56

Five states to impose 25 per cent limit on dealer incidental stock. Nat Underw 60:23 My 24 '56

Four new interpretations under Nation-wide marine definition; nos. 76-79. East Underw 56:30-1 N 18 '55

Inland marine horizons. R. G. Shepard. Weekly Underw 174:737-9 Mr 24 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:1+ Mr 9 '56; Nat Underw 60:11 Mr 15 '56

Inland marine interpretations; nos. 91 and 92. East Underw 57:35 Je 15 '56

Inland marine interpretations; nos. 93 and 94. East Underw 57:30 Jl 27 '56

New inland marine interpretation; no. 89. East Underw 57:36 My 11 '56

New inland marine interpretations; numbers 82-84. East Underw 57:30+ Mr 30 '56

New inland marine interpretations: nos. 85-88. East Underw 57:33 Ap 27 '56

New inland marine interpretations; nos. 95-97. East Underw 57:29 Ag 24 '56

1955 inland marine developments. F. A. Keller. East Underw 57:33+ Mr 30 '56

Past, present, and future of inland marine. W. Penn. Rough Notes 99:29+ Jl '56

Wisconsin inland marine definition outlined. Weekly Underw 174:46 Ja 7 '56

See also

Insurance, Cold storage locker
Insurance, Fur
Insurance, Jewelers' block
Insurance, Jewelry
Insurance, Motor truck contents
Insurance, Personal effects

also Inland marine insurance bureau; Inland marine underwriters association; Transportation insurance rating bureau

Adjustment of claims

Proof of liability for nuisance does not depend upon negligence. East Underw 56:26 D 23 '55

Recent court decisions of special interest to inland marine insurance claims men. H. S. Daynard. Weekly Underw 173:1300+ D 3 '55; Same. East Underw 56:95+ D 16 '55

Agents

Eight reasons why you should push inland marine forms; Ostrov insurance, Akron, Ohio. A. I. Ostrov. Rough Notes 99:31+ Jl '56

Inland marine, a powerful competitive weapon in '56. M. Du Bain. Rough Notes 98:61-4 D '55

Lines you can't miss if you solicit inland marine and all risk. F. Feltman. Rough Notes 99:32+ Jl '56

Role inland marine has played in one agency's success; Frank O. Papen and co., Santa Fe, New Mexico. B. J. White. Rough Notes 99:30+ Jl '56

Commissions

Problems of inland marine lines. J. C. Weghorn. Weekly Underw 173:1112+ N 12 '55; Same abr. East Underw 56:32 N 11 '55

All-risk policies

All risk floater construed; fur coverage; A. M. Levinson furs inc. v. Centennial insurance co. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:51-3 Je '56

Finance

How the company groups stand on inland marine income in 1955; tables. East Underw 57:39-40+ Mr 30 '56

Inland marine insurance bureau details inland marine experience for 1955; tables. Nat Underw 60:18-19 Ag 2 '56

Inland marine premium writings for 1955; with comparisons for 1952-1954; tables by company. East Underw 57:35-8 Mr 30 '56

Inland marine premiums, losses, 1952-1955; table by company. East Underw 57:44-5 Mr 30 '56

Inland marine premiums rise and losses zoom, 1955. Nat Underw 60:1 Jl 26 '56

1955 inland marine written premiums were $344,710,839. East Underw 57:1+ Jl 27 '56

Ocean and inland marine results in 1955; tables compiled by New York insurance department. East Underw 57:28 Ag 24 '56

Fraudulent claims

National Board's agents help solve shady inland marine claims. Nat Underw 60:7 Jl 26 '56

Policies

Inland marine insurance bureau issues new time pay, personal property rules. Nat Underw 60:21 Ja 26 '56; East Underw 57:31 Ja 27 '56

Looking for new subjects to discuss while making your rounds? processing risks. J. Garland. Rough Notes 99:18+ Ap '56

Mercantile block policy; coverage and forms. Spectator 164:50-1 Mr '56

Mutuals' view on switch from commercial to mercantile block coverage. W. H. Rodda. Nat Underw 60:2, 33 Mr 22 '56

Personal articles floater has important role in dwelling field. E. J. Wilson. East Underw 56:18 N 25 '55

Personal articles floater, the most versatile policy on the market. W. C. Mills. Rough Notes 99:62+ Je '56

Problems of multiple line coverages highlight TIRB underwriting conference, Chicago. Nat Underw 60:7-8+ Mr 29 '56

Trend toward stability. A. T. Fleischhauer. Weekly Underw 174:850-2 Ap 7 '56

Dealers' policies

Dealers form; analysis. Rough Notes 99:85-6 Ag '56

Dealer's form, the policy with the new broad look. M. Van Gelder. Rough Notes 99:98-100 Mr '56

Floor plan merchandise policy; analysis; underwriting. Rough Notes 99:131-2 My '56

Equipment dealers' floater

Equipment dealers form; analysis. Rough Notes 98:111-12 N '55

Merchandise floater

Merchandise floater and manufacturer's output policy. M. H. Levy. East Underw 57:20 Mr 9 '56

INSURANCE, Inland marine—Policies—*Cont.*

Personal property floater

Backs New York producers on personal property floater coinsurance. G. Oppenheimer. Nat Underw 60:23 S 6 '56

Bad experience causes personal property floater rates to increase. Rough Notes 99: 95-6 Ag '56

Brokers' association hits coinsurance on separate classes under personal property floater; New York state. G. H. Ort. East Underw 57:24 Ag 24 '56

Chubb & son personal property floater filing approved by New York insurance department. East Underw 57:22 S 7 '56

Increase personal property floater rates in most states to reduce heavy losses. East Underw 57:1+ Jl 20 '56; Weekly Underw 175:120 Jl 21 '56

Moderation in new personal property floater coinsurance clause urged by New York city agents association; abstracts. J. C. Weghorn. Weekly Underw 175:378-9 Ag 25 '56; Nat Underw 60:36 S 6 '56

New York agents, brokers protest personal property floater rules; hit coinsurance clause. East Underw 57:21 Ag 24 '56

New York agents pleased with personal property floater rate hikes. East Underw 57:21 Jl 20 '56

Personal property floater rates jump; form is altered radically in New York. Nat Underw 60:1+ Jl 19 '56

Rates

Increase personal property floater rates in most states to reduce heavy losses. East Underw 57:1+ Jl 20 '56

Inland marine insurance bureau files rates for Louisiana causeway, makes bridge changes. Nat Underw 60:16 Ag 9 '56

Personal inland marine market review urged by Jaffe agency, New York; suggest rating revisions. East Underw 56:34 N 18 '55

Personal inland rates and rules revised. H. L. Wayne. Weekly Underw 173:1225+ N 26 '55; Same. Rough Notes 98:100 D '55; Same cond. East Underw 56:17 N 25 '55

Personal property floater rates jump, form is altered radically in New York. Nat Underw 60:1+ Jl 19 '56

Problems of inland marine lines. J. C. Weghorn. Weekly Underw 173:1112+ N 12 '55; Same abr. East Underw 56:32 N 11 '55

Two rate areas set up for IM for first time; personal jewelry, furs, cameras and musical instruments. Nat Underw 59:1+ N 24 '55

Risks

Inland marine commercial underwriter scans existing flood damage situation. J. J. Brennan. Weekly Underw 173:1358 D 10 '55

Valuation of property

Appraisal requirement does not make jewelry cover valued form. East Underw 56:23 D 2 '55

INSURANCE, Jewelers' block

Adjustment of claims

Assured must prove vehicle was attended in jewelers block loss. H. S. Daynard. East Underw 57:28-9 Mr 30 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:488-9 S 8 '56

Insurer held as real party in interest in case involving loan receipt; Rosenfeld v. Continental building operating co. Weekly Underw 174:222 Ja 21 '56

Insurer wins case on theft under jewelers block; Bliss Ring co. vs Globe & Rutgers. Nat Underw 60:19 Ja 26 '56

Misuse of word held a mutual mistake; Providence Washington vs Rabinowitz. Nat Underw 60:10 Ja 19 '56; Weekly Underw 174: 270 Ja 28 '56

Policies

Jewelers' block policy; analysis. Rough Notes 98:87-8 D '55

Jewelers', furriers' block underwriting tips. G. N. Arnold. Rough Notes 98:18+ O '55

INSURANCE, Jewelry

Adjustment of claims

False swearing after loss under jewelry-fur floater policy; Talbot v. Manhattan fire & marine insurance co. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:51 Je '56

Insurer requires appraisal, which sets cover; not valued policy, court holds: Naiman case. H. S. Daynard. Nat Underw 59:19+ O 20 '55

INSURANCE, Key man. See Insurance, Business

INSURANCE, Lawyers' liability

Lawyers professional liability policy broadened New Amsterdam Casualty. East Underw 57: 34 Ja 13 '56; Nat Underw 60:6 F 2 '56

INSURANCE, Liability

Does your insurance program really protect you? how to strengthen your liability coverage. E. G. Armitage. il Constr Methods 37:66+ N '55

General liability revised by Mutual insurance rating bureau. Weekly Underw 174:725 Mr 24 '56

Liability changing so fast it's always new. A. L. Latham. Nat Underw 59:8 O 20 '55

National Bureau's general liability manual revision effective March 14. East Underw 57:41 Mr 16 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174: 658+ Mr 17 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw 60:37 Mr 15 '56; Same abr. Rough Notes 99: 122+ Ap '56

Personal injury coverage for banks. W. V. Mahoney. Banking 48:174+ Ap '56

Revise insurance rules on highway building; bodily injury and property damage limits increase; hold contractor responsible. East Underw 57:59 S 21 '56

Status of immunity from liability of charitable units. J. C. O'Connor. Nat Underw 60:10 Ag 23 '56

See also

Insurance, Accountants' liability
Insurance, Airport public and property damage liability
Insurance, Automobile
Insurance, Automobile—Compulsory liability
Insurance, Contractors' liability
Insurance, Contractual liability
Insurance, Druggists' liability
Insurance, Employers' liability
Insurance, Hospital liability
Insurance, Lawyers' liability
Insurance, Liquor law liability
Insurance, Malpractice liability
Insurance, Manufacturers' liability
Insurance, Motor boat
Insurance, Motor bus
Insurance, Motor truck
Insurance, Owners', landlords and tenants' liability
Insurance, Products liability
Insurance, Workmen's compensation

Adjustment of claims

Accident construed by California court in laundromat liability case; Moore v. Fidelity & casualty co. of New York. Weekly Underw 174:1205 My 19 '56

Delay of 26 months in giving notice held inexcusable on part of government agency; City of Allentown, Pa., v. Employers' liability assurance corp. Weekly Underw 175:201 Jl 28 '56

Hotel held under duty to ascertain value of valuables stored in its safe; Sagman et al. v. Richmond hotels, inc. Weekly Underw 174:1093 My 5 '56

Insurer's duty to defend suit; Doyle v. Allstate insurance co. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:51 Ap '56

Judge jeers at policy language in case on completed operations; Ocean Accident vs Aconomy Erectors. Nat Underw 60:23 Ja 12 '56

Jury liability awards forcing higher rates. F. S. Smith. East Underw 57:30 Ag 24 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:442 S 1 '56

Personalty within building distinguished from building itself under exclusion clause; Blades et al. v. Indemnity insurance co. of North America et al. Weekly Underw 174: 1145 My 12 '56

INSURANCE, Liability—Adjustment of claims —*Continued*

Respondeat superior held not sole basis for verdict in "other insurance" case; Canadian indemnity co. v. Ohio farmers indemnity co. et al. Weekly Underw 175:306 Ag 11 '56

Supreme court remands longshoreman's suit in compensation vs liability case; Czaplicki vs the vessel SS. Hoegh Silvercloud. Nat Underw 60:3+ Je 21 '56

Agents

Most small retail merchants need crime coverage; few carry liability insurance; Robert B. Stitt agency, Chicago. R. B. Stitt. Rough Notes 99:37+ My '56

No policy easier sold than the CPL. J. I. Subers. Rough Notes 99:84-5 Je '56

Approach

How insured's weakest link can become a door opener; selling liability to commercial accounts. C. Langrall. Rough Notes 99:30+ Je '56

Service

Consider whole line, not one shot sale; W. C. Ladd and sons, Rockland, Me. E. R. Ladd and E. C. Ladd. Rough Notes 99:31+ Je '56

Make calls, prepare surveys be there first, service the account; Knicely-Magnuson agency, Hastings, Neb. Rough Notes 99: 33+ Je '56

Proper survey makes selling easy; James D. Collier & co., Memphis, Tenn. J. D. Collier, jr. Rough Notes 99:32+ Je '56

Atomic power risks

Insurance enters the atomic era; fire and liability fields. R. H. Lange. East Underw 57:22 Ag 24 '56

110 stock companies form unit to insure radiation liability, Nuclear energy liability insurance association. Nat Underw 60:6 My 17 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1121 My 12 '56

Travelers, Hartford Fire, explain how they're handling atomic risks. R. H. Lange. Nat Underw 60:15+ S 6 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:22 Ag 24 '56

Farm policies

FCPL, a combination policy for the farmer; farmer's comprehensive liabilty policy. Rough Notes 99:106+ Je '56

We tailor-make our farm cover; Anchor Casualty, St Paul. W. D. York. Rough Notes 98:35+ N '55

Policies

All risk approach sells CGL for us; Dow & Pinkham, Portland, Maine. E. J. Gilman. Rough Notes 99:24+ Jl '56

Broadened CPL policy to be used by Allstate; New York state. East Underw 57:31 Ja 20 '56

Chance remark leads to package policy in 1936; comprehensive liability policy. Nat Underw 60:19 Mr 15 '56

Changes in liability form. T. A. Garvey. Nat Underw 59:30 O 27 '55

Create interest, desire to sell the CPL policy. J. G. Ruhl. Rough Notes 99:28+ Ap '56

Fireman's Fund offers telephone answering service liability policy. Nat Underw 60:2 Ag 16 '56

How we sell the comprehensive personal liability policy; Krugman, De Petro, Van Riper, inc., Clifton, N.J. J. A. Van Riper. Rough Notes 98:26 N '55

Illinois OKs Allstate's new CPL policy for farmers. Nat Underw 60:13 Ja 12 '56

We use a circular letter to sell CPL cover; Gramlich-Blankley co., Wood-Ridge, N.J. Rough Notes 99:30+ Mr '56

Rates

Cutting your insurance costs. H. W. Earley. Eng N 153:130-1 Jl 8 '54

Risks

Risk of one-man contracting enterprises. Nat Underw 60:4 Ag 23 '56

INSURANCE, Life

Achievement of social aims without credit over-expansion. R. D. Murphy. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2135+ My 3 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1088-90 My 5 '56

Bankers National makes sales portfolio changes. East Underw 57:5 Ja 6 '56; Excerpts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:14 Ja 6 '56; Weekly Underw 173:1529 D 31 '55

Blasts jackpot type policies; other topics. S. C. Collins. East Underw 57:6 S 28 '56

Bossy big government and its partner, inflation, pose threat to private insurance. C. E. Manion. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15 S 28 '56

Colonial Life makes rate, policy changes. East Underw 57:14 Ja 6 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:112 Ja 7 '56

Companion Life has new rates and policies. East Underw 57:21 Ag 17 '56

Connecticut General highlights from annual report to stockholders on 1955 business. F. B. Wilde. East Underw 57:5+ Jl 6 '56

Eastern Life observes 30th anniversary of organization. Weekly Underw 175:39 Jl 7 '56

Endorsement of life insurance; presidents, governors, senators, business men, editors, actors and musicians. Spectator 164:33-9+ Ag '56

Fidelity Mutual Life changes in its policies, rates. East Underw 57:10 Ja 20 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15 Ja 20 '56

First Colony Life of Lynchburg, Va. full year ahead of its schedule. East Underw 57:10 S 14 '56

Fund shareholders' life coverage more if women, over-60 men are omitted. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Ja 27 '56

Graduate school of insurance administration seminar on life company management; objective; faculty. East Underw 57:5 My 11 '56

Greater government penetration likely into insurance. D. C. Josephs. East Underw 57: 8-9 S 21 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175: 620+ S 22 '56

Insurance and dollar value of human life. S. S. Huebner. Weekly Underw 174:52+ sec 2 My 12 '56

Jefferson Standard Life annual meetings of stockholders and directors, Greensboro, N.C. East Underw 57:14+ F 3 '56

Lawrence gives 38 pages to life insurance; editor of U.S. news & world report quotes experts in refuting statements in article previously published. East Underw 57:12 Je 8 '56

Life companies plan expansion for 1956. East Underw 57:5 Ja 20 '56

Life insurance enjoyed record sales year for 1955. C. J. Zimmerman. Weekly Underw 174:88+ Ja 7 '56

Life insurance holds good will of public; 1955 developments in life business. H. J. Johnson. Weekly Underw 174:96+ Ja 7 '56

Many rate and policy changes made by Postal Life of New York. East Underw 57:11 Ja 13 '56

Massachusetts Indemnity to enter life insurance production this fall. R. Billings. East Underw 57:1+ Jl 13 '56

Most companies writing impaired lives in broader acceptance; home office underwriting developments of the past decade. M. Marchese. East Underw 56:1+ D 16 '55

Mutualization plan of Pacific Mutual passes final test. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ Mr 16 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:4 Mr 23 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174: 677 Mr 17 '56

1955 statement review by industry officials; life and health. Spectator 164:34-5+ My '56

North America group will launch wholly owned life company. East Underw 57:1+ S 14 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ S 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ S 14 '56; Weekly Underw 175:533+ S 15 '56

Northwestern Mutual Life; review of year. E. Fitzgerald. East Underw 57:3 Jl 27 '56

On controversial questions; address before Massachusetts Mutual leaders' club meeting, Hollywood, Fla.; abstracts. L. J. Kalmbach. East Underw 57:14 My 18 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12+ My 18 '56

Preoccupation with group slights boost in post-retirement living costs. H. S. Wilson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 17 '56

Provident Life & Accident company-wide meeting, Washington, D.C. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 Ap 13 '56

Recent changes; policy, dividend, and company licensing developments. Published in monthly numbers of Life insurance courant

INSURANCE, Life—*Continued*

Record growth of Northwestern Mutual; abstracts. E. Fitzgerald. East Underw 57:3+ Ja 6 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 6 '56

Repaying personal debt at $38 billion rate; savings in life insurance; Life institute reports. Life Ins Courant 61:76 F '56

Sales will run 15 per cent ahead in 1956; LIAMA survey. C. J. Zimmerman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 20 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174:181+ Ja 21 '56

Scans future optimistically. H. C. Reeder. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 Ja 27 '56

Sees big growth ahead; abstracts. C. J. Myers. East Underw 57:11 S 28 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:11+ S 26 '56; Weekly Underw 175:713+ O 6 '56

Sees certain developments alarming; life business developments, 1955. L. O. Schriver. Weekly Underw 174:97-9 Ja 7 '56

Southeast Life co. formed in Miami. East Underw 57:4 Ag 17 '56

United States news & world report makes amends for article slurring life agents. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Je 8 '56

U.S. News article on life insurance disservice to the business. L. J. Kalmbach. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 My 11 '56

U.S. News' gets its comeuppance; criticism of article by M. H. Levy; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:14 My 18 '56

Urges conservative experimentation on variable annuities; other topics. E. J. Faulkner. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4+ N 11 '55

See also

Annuities
Insurance, Accident—Life company selling
Insurance, Business
Insurance, Group life
Insurance, Military and naval service
Insurance trusts
Military service—Insurance aspects
Savings deposits—Insured deposits

also American life convention; American life insurance company of New York; College life insurance company of America; Connecticut general life insurance company; Equity annuity life insurance company; First colony life insurance company; Institute of life insurance; Life insurance agency management association; Life insurance association of America; Life insurers conference; National association of life companies; Participating annuity life insurance company; Standard life assurance company; Variable annuity life insurance company of America

Accounting

Prudential explains how it would guarantee variable annuity expenses, mortality in memorandum to state insurance departments. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ N 25 '55

Actuaries

See Insurance actuaries

Adjustment of claims

Determination of payment. L. Wandrey. Life Ins Courant 61:38-40 Jl '56

Good health at delivery an issue in substitute life policy case; American home life insurance co. v. Zuniga. Weekly Underw 74:621 Mr 10 '56

See also

Insurance, Life—First-year claims
Insurance, Life—War death claims

Advertising

Appraisal of work of Institute's promotion and advertising division. R. C. Singer. East Underw 57:44-5 S 28 '56

Cooperative advertising program of life insurance business, Life insurance institute symposium, New York. East Underw 56:49 D 16 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:9 D 16 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1430 D 17 '55

Dynamic leadership vital need for future; advertising and sales promotion giving industry mighty stimulus; abstracts. A. B. Richardson. Weekly Underw 175:692-5 S 29 '56; East Underw 57:16+ S 28 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:25 O 5 '56

Explores ways to create good sales climate; Life advertisers association panel discussion. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7 S 28 '56

Insurance can become big classification. Ed & Pub 87:15 Ja 23 '54

LAA awards cover 19 categories and 468 exhibits; list. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 S 28 '56; East Underw 57:13 O 5 '56; Weekly Underw 175:763 O 6 '56

Life insurance company use of radio and tv. D. F. Barnes. East Underw 56:32+ D 16 '55

Making life insurance easier to buy through advertising; LIAMA combination companies conference panel. East Underw 57:3+ My 4 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 My 4 '56

National spotlight on careers in banking; New York Life ad developed in cooperation with American bankers association. Banking 48: 109-10 N '55

Public service ads pay big dividends; campaign by New York life insurance co. G. Smith. Ptr Ink 253:26-7 D 16 '55

Survey finds ads aid in 81.5 per cent in insurance. Ed & Pub 89:20 Je 16 '56

Time to stop being so polite; need for more effective life advertising; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:16 Ap 13 '56; Discussion. 60:12 My 4 '56

What is life insurance industry doing about advertising? A. B. Richardson. Weekly Underw 174:1320-2 Je 2 '56

See also

Life insurance advertisers association

Agency management

Agency force company's greatest single asset. R. R. Davenport. East Underw 56:3 N 11 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1097+ N 12 '55; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 N 11 '55

Agency head is number one controlling factor in any real expansion of sales volume. D. Dowell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Ja 6 '56

College men well represented in General agents and managers conference. Weekly Underw 174:163 Ja 14 '56

Current shift in public interest; responsibilities of agency officer. A. F. Williams. East Underw 56:10 N 11 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:10+ N 18 '55

Don't curb term but push permanent plans; agency training program. D. W. Smith. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:20 O 28 '55

Evaluation and appraisal link between agent and manager who wants to help him grow. H. R. Smith. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 My 18 '56

Foundations of leadership rest on five basic factors which must work in unison. F. L. Merritt. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 My 11 '56

Free salesman for selling; office service pays off in production; abstracts. L. M. Huppeler. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:5 N 11 '55; East Underw 56:8 N 11 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1264-5 N 26 '55

Freedom of man depends on willingness to provide his own security; problems of agency officer; abstracts. C. J. Zimmerman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2+ N 11 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1134+ N 12 '55; East Underw 56:12 N 11 '55

Good morale no accident. A. J. Klug. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:41+ S 26 '56

How Midland Mutual uses agency plans. C. E. Sherer. East Underw 57:18 Mr 30 '56

Midwest management conference, French Lick, Ind. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ O 28 '55

Need to reduce agents' turnover; abstracts. S. C. Collins. East Underw 56:5 N 11 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:24 N 11 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1134+ N 12 '55

Profitable agency operations for management; abstracts. C. J. Zimmerman. East Underw 57:3 F 24 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 F 24 '56

INSURANCE, Life—Agency management—*Cont.*
Southwest management conference, 3d, Dallas, Sept. 7-8. East Underw 57:7 S 14 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:18 S 14 '56

See also
Insurance, Life—
Supervisors
also Life insurance agency management association

Agency managers

Analyzing your agency manager. M. L. Rock and J. J. Grela. Spectator 163:30-1+ D '55

Connecticut Mutual Life's general agents meeting, Hollywood, Fla. East Underw 57:3 F 10 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ F 10 '56

Continental Assurance's general agents and managers association meeting, Chicago, Jan. 26-27. East Underw 57:18 F 10 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15 F 10 '56; Weekly Underw 174:484 F 25 '56

Four problems of agency officers; LIAMA symposium. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:11+ N 18 '55

General agent controls life company growth. R. C. Johnson. Weekly Underw 173:1020 O 29 '55

Industry progress hinges on training of field management; LIAMA panel discussion. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2+ N 18 '55

It all depends on you. R. C. Johnson. Weekly Underw 174:788-91 Mr 31 '56; Excerpts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Mr 23 '56

Life insurance general agents and managers association of the New England states meeting. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 11 '56

Lincoln National Life's general agents meeting, Chicago. East Underw 57:1+ F 10 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 F 10 '56

Massachusetts Mutual general agents association annual meeting, Hollywood, Fla. East Underw 57:10 My 25 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12+ My 18 '56

Mutual Benefit Life general agents association annual meeting, Chandler, Ariz. East Underw 57:3-4 Ja 27 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:19 F 3 '56

Postal Life of New York general agents' association annual meeting, New York. East Underw 56:12 N 25 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1320 D 3 '55

Some general agents oppose unincorporated business tax in D.C. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:8 D 2 '55

What general agent expects of his company; abstracts. J. W. Yates. East Underw 56: 16 O 14 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:21+ O 14 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1202+ N 19 '55

See also Life managers association of greater New York, inc; National association of life underwriters—General agents and managers conference

Agents

A&S is part of life agent's portfolio. B. L. Batson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 My 18 '56

Advantages in program selling. B. D. Shepherd. East Underw 57:4+ Ag 10 '56

Agents' attitude. W. R. Furey. East Underw 57:3 Ag 10 '56

All agents have prospects for selling pension plans to small firms. A. J. Lewallen. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ Ag 24 '56

Back to fundamentals. R. E. Sauder. Life Ins Courant 61:29-30 Jl '56

Basic factor, you; role of salesmen in life market. C. O. Fisher. Life Ins Courant 60: 22-5 N '55

Bigger markets; role of agency department. C. G. Heitzeberg. East Underw 57:3 Ja 27 '56

Blasts U.S. News for insurance article that takes swipe at life agents. N. C. Day. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 Ap 6 '56

Boston managers seek to interest college graduates. W. S. Cobb. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:9 N 11 '55

Don't say no to A.&S. sales. Life Ins Courant 61:48 Ag '56

Don't settle for less. R. Lea, jr. Life Ins Courant 61:28 Jl '56

Don't swap field-tested sales talks for inspirations of the moment. K. L. Anderson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:20 My 11 '56

Early or late, I talk insurance. S. M. Sitomer. Life Ins Courant 61:23+ My '56

Ethical use of professional competence. G. L. Cross. Life Ins Courant 61:27+ Ja '56

Freedom of choice and security, agent's lot. S. G. Hale. East Underw 57:12 My 11 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1084 My 5 '56

Friendly agents can create centers of influence helpful in attaining success. A. Laundon. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:16 S 26 '56

Gives talk he uses in selling A.&S, life to provide complete financial security. R. E. Denman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 Ag 3 '56

Goals, deadlines stimulate agent to best endeavor. J. P. Fine. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 F 17 '56

Good ideas pay off in sales. W. A. Neville. Life Ins Courant 61:13-14 Ag '56

How to handle competition. D. Harris, jr. Rough Notes 99:64+ My '56

Illinois agents out to get rid of 90-day license; other topics. N. B. Jones. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ S 7 '56

Ill-will that can do lasting damage; college campus business; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:12 D 2 '55; Discussion. F. M. Exline. 59:5 D 30 '55

Increased production will solve problems; must be in public interest. C. J. Zimmerman. East Underw 57:9 My 11 '56

Interpreting rules on use of MDRT insignia poses complicated questions for committee. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 F 17 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:21 F 17 '56

It's your life! life selling opportunities. G. P. Shoemaker. Life Ins Courant 61:27+ Mr '56

Jumbo group criticisms; does not affect market for average agent. E. C. McDonald. East Underw 57:4+ S 28 '56

Leadership qualities. Weekly Underw 174:1193 My 19 '56

Life advertising men should do more field work to assure follow-through. C. C. Robinson. East Underw 57:8 Mr 23 '56

LIAMA survey finds six elements which provide job satisfaction for agents. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7+ My 11 '56

Life insurance for sale! R. A. Tilden. Life Ins Courant 61:20-3 Mr '56

Life not only death insurance. T. A. Deitsch. Weekly Underw 175:143 Jl 21 '56

Life sales tools; convincing the prospect. L. W. Strattner, jr. East Underw 57:4 Ag 10 '56

Little things in sales make difference between success and mediocrity. E. T. Golden. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:17 Mr 30 '56

Middle income group biggest market. G. D. Covell. East Underw 57:3-4+ Ag 10 '56

Million dollar round table hour at NALU annual meeting, Washington, D.C. East Underw 57:12 S 28 '56; Weekly Underw 175: 752+ O 6 '56

Million dollar round table qualifiers for 1956; list. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 30 '55; 60:2+ F 3; 1+ Mr 9; 1+ Ap 27; 3+ My 25 '56

More sales per man seen as best route for agency growth. R. C. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Mr 23 '56

Necessary spark. M. W. Palmer. Life Ins Courant 60:29-32+ D '55

Only problem for agent how to cover expanding market. P. F. Clark. East Underw 57:12 Mr 30 '56

Peoria agent sells at least one policy a week for 39 years; B. Block. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Ag 31 '56

Programming tips. A. DeLuca. Life Ins Courant 61:27 F '56

Responsibilities of leadership. C. J. Zimmerman. East Underw 57:3-4 Je 1 '56

Results of LIAMA sales method index in one company. J. Weitz; H. E. Kinsey. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:8 N 4 '55

Sale of small groups provides prospects for ordinary sales. F. W. Lohm. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:28 N 18 '55

INSURANCE, Life—Agents—*Continued*

Seeing is more than looking; successful record of blind insurance agent. H. G. Robbins. Life Ins Courant 61:15-18 My '56

Sees big future growth; need more men per outlet. R. C. Johnson. East Underw 56:6 O 28 '55

Sees continuance of favorable insurance market. G. L. Hill. East Underw 57:3 Jl 27 '56

Shopper's agenda gadget proves fertile source of leads for New York life agents; other direct mail aids. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:28 Mr 2 '56

Some new developments that are stimulating sales today. J. E. Rawles. East Underw 57:18 Ag 17 '56

Stays out of office and spends maximum amount of time on sales track to sell a million. D. H. Coakley. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 Jl 27 '56

Success through education; abstracts. G. S. Cutini. East Underw 56:10+ Ag 26 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 59:8+ Ag 26 '55; Life Ins Courant 60:26-8 D '55

Sure your ceiling's unlimited, but organize early. Life Ins Courant 61:12 Ag '56

Visual selling, my secret to success. G. Vincent. Life Ins Courant 61:28 F '56

Warns of some current selling trends. C. W. Mealing. East Underw 56:4 N 11 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:11 N 11 '55

What makes a house organ readable and interesting; company magazine for life insurance agents. C. C. Robinson. Nat Under (Life ed) 60:13+ Ag 24 '56

What makes general agents and agents successful. L. M. Huppeler. East Underw 57:3+ F 3 '56

You must get to people to get results. E. W. Koenig. Life Ins Courant 61:18-19 Ap '56

See also
Insurance, Life—
Prospects
also Life underwriters association of Canada; National association of life underwriters

Approach

Does he listen? do you? F. F. Crane. Life Ins Courant 61:17+ Mr '56; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:25 D 9 '56

Establishing yourself in the first interview. D. W. Fisher. Life Ins Courant 6120-1 O '56

Everybody not in a hearse is my prospect; abstracts. U. A. Palo. East Underw 57:6 Mr 16 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:28 Mr 16 '56

Helpful hints for increasing "life" to general insurance men. E. Post. Rough Notes 99: 76+ Mr '56

How I sell in the blue diamond market; blue collar worker. J. A. Briece. Rough Notes 99:46+ Ag '56

I do not sell life insurance; planned financial security programming. H. Weissman. Life Ins Courant 61:18 S '56

I sell life insurance as a product, not as an intangible. T. W. Wolfe. Life Ins Courant 61:29-30 S '56

Keep a live prospect file. F. B. H. Ford. Life Ins Courant 61:25-7 O '56

Model program with some aims unattained keeps prospect from feeling discouraged. C. E. F. Crauer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 15-17 Jl 20 '56

Modern streamlined insurance packages can lead to bigger sales. C. Ashford. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ S 14 '56

Planned cold canvass for red hot sales. L. E. F. Kelly. Life Ins Courant 61:15-17 Ag '56

Premium payments from capital. J. C. Benson. Life Ins Courant 61:21-4 S '56

Prescription for effective selling. R. B. Morrissey. Life Ins Courant 61:28-30 Je '56

Referred leads do best job in selling to the professional markets. A. C. F. Finkbiner, jr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:14+ S 28 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:6 My 25 '56

Sell more by finding out what the prospects need. H. L. Hibbard. Life Ins Courant 61: 14-15 Je '56

Small pension plans; selling methods. S. O. Thompson. East Underw 57:6 My 25 '56

Use a direct approach for professional men. A. Felmet. Rough Notes 99:58+ Je '56

Associations

Institute and NALU sponsor new award program for agents. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 8 '56; East Underw 57:9 Je 8 '56

See also American society of chartered life underwriters

Closures

How to become a successful closer. H. L. Nutt. East Underw 57:4 Mr 16 '56

$2 million application and check on first call prove value of early closing. H. M. Glickman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:18 F 3 '56

Commissions

Loyalty to agents can thwart efforts of unions to buy coverage less commission. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59: 3+ D 23 '55

Meeting unions' ex-commission demand; editorial. Nat Underw 59:22 D 22 '55

New York state association for taxing commission on agent's own policy. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1 N 18 '55

Company relations

London Life survey discloses that 84 per cent of its debit men don't mind night work; LIAMA panel discussion on agent morale. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 Ag 24 '56

To get top performance from your salesmen, let ideas flow. C. L. Lapp. Life Ins Courant 61:20-1 Je '56

What general agent expects of his company; abstracts. J. W. Yates. East Underw 56:16 O 14 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:21+ O 14 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1202+ N 19 '55

Conventions

Illinois association of life underwriters annual meeting, Decatur. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ Ap 13 '56

Life underwriters association of the city of New York annual meeting, New York. East Underw 57:3+ Je 8 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1367 Je 9 '56

Michigan association of life underwriters annual meeting, Lansing. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 My 18 '56

Missouri association of life underwriters annual meeting, Jefferson City. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Je 8 '56

New York state association of life underwriters annual meeting, Saratoga. East Underw 57:3-5 F 24 '56

New York state association of life underwriters annual meeting, 37th, New York. East Underw 57:3 My 25 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 18 '56

New York state association of life underwriters fall delegate meeting, Utica, Nov. 10-11. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1 N 18; 1+ N 25 '55; East Underw 56:3+ N 25 '55

See also
Insurance, Life—
Agents—Sales conventions

Insurance for agents

Retirement programs for agents gaining faster than for general run of workers. P. M. Tompa. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6+ Ap 20 '56; Same. East Underw 57:19 Ap 27 '56

Legal status

Insurers must get ok in Indiana on old agent courses. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 7 Ja 6 '56

May cancel 2,000 agent licenses in Indiana for lack of study course. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ag 10 '56

Minimum standards for agent training issued in Indiana. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ D 16 '55

New rules give Indiana top grade agent licensing system. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 10 F 3 '56

Night labor

How to cut down night work. A. D. Panet. Rough Notes 99:56+ S '56

Publicity

Ways of breaking into print. R. A. Bottamini. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:25 D 9 '55

INSURANCE, Life—Agents—*Continued*

Recruiting

See Insurance, Life—Agents—Selection

Sales conventions

Acacia Mutual Life leaders annual meeting, Hot Springs, Va. East Underw 57:10 Ag 24 '56

Aetna Life corps. of regionnaires meeting, Spring Lake, N.J. East Underw 57:3 Je 22 '56

Bankers National Life master producers club meeting, Atlantic City and Miami Beach. East Underw 56:1+ O 28 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:6 N 4 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1067 N 5 '55

Berkshire Life company leaders meeting, Virginia Beach. East Underw 57:3-4+ Ag 10 '56

Chicago life underwriters association annual sales meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Ap 13 '56

Connecticut Mutual Life's leaders round table meeting, Hartford, May 14-16. East Underw 57:3-4+ Je 1 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Je 1 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1319 Je 2 '56

Decatur association of life underwriters annual sales meeting, Decatur, Ill. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 My 4 '56

Eastern Life o New York annual agency dinner, New York. Weekly Underw 174:265 Ja 28 '56

Eastern Life of New York producers club meeting, Grossinger, N. Y. East Underw 57: 8 Je 15 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1428-9 Je 16 '56

Equitable Life of Iowa company's agency, president's and organization clubs joint meeting, Chicago. East Underw 57:8 Ap 20 '56; Weekly Underw 174:966 Ap 21 '56

Fidelity Mutual Life of Philadelphia field sales meeting, Atlantic City. East Underw 56:3+ O 21 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:7 O 28 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1017-18 O 29 '55

Franklin Life, eastern division mid-winter meeting, Atlantic City. East Underw 57: 18+ F 17 '56

Guardian Life leaders club meeting, Bretton Woods. East Underw 57:3-4 Ag 3 '56

Illinois association of life underwriters and Peoria sales meeting, Peoria. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ O 28 '55

Indiana association of life underwriters caravan sales meeting, Evansville, Indianapolis, Fort Wayne. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:19 Ap 6 '56

John Hancock Mutual Life president's club annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs. Weekly Underw 174:730 Mr 24 '56

Life underwriters association of the city of New York Brooklyn branch sales meeting, New York. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:28 Mr 16 '56

Life underwriters association of the city of New York 36th annual sales meeting, New York. East Underw 57:3-10+ Mr 16 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:17 Mr 16 '56

Lincoln National Life's annual sales meeting, White Sulphur Springs, July 30-August 1. East Underw 57:18 Ag 3 '56

Million dollar round table cruise meeting aboard Kungsholm to Bermuda. East Underw 57:1+ My 18; 4+ My 25 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 18; 1+ My 25; 10-11 Je 8 '56

National Life of Vermont field representatives educational conference, Murray Bay, Que. Weekly Underw 175:5+ Jl 7 '56; East Underw 57:6 Jl 13 '56

New England Life's leaders association annual meeting, Sun Valley, Idaho. East Underw 57:11-13 Je 22 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Je 22 '56

Northwestern mutual agents association, 76th annual meeting, Milwaukee, July 23-25. East Underw 57:3-4+ Jl 27 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Jl 27 '56

Northwestern Mutual's eastern regional meeting, New York. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 6 '56

Security Mutual Life leaders meeting, Belleair, Fla. Weekly Underw 174:214-15 Ja 21 '56

State Mutual Life general agents conference, Worcester, Mass. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 6 Je 8 '56

State Mutual Life's national educational conference, Portsmouth, N.H. June 4-6. East Underw 57:15 Je 8 '56; Weekly Underw 174: 1424 Je 16 '56

Union Central Life club 26th annual meeting, Hollywood, Fla. East Underw 57:15 Mr 30 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Mr 23 '56; Weekly Underw 174:729 Mr 24 '56

Washington National agents and general agents meeting, Banff. East Underw 57:18 S 28 '56

Washington national general agents association meeting, Chicago, April 23-25. East Underw 57:10 My 4 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1074 My 5 '56

Selection

Advances program to upgrade agency force. L. W. Ferguson. East Underw 57:3+ My 4 '56

Do present agents like recruit candidate? W. J. Wernecke. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:10 S 26 '56

Fear of being executive passed over at 40 helps prospective agent decide. R. L. Woods. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60: 42 S 26 '56

Hiring young men fully justified by results. W. C. Leck. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:8+ S 26 '56

LIAMA says realistic concept of job helps reduce agent turnover. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Je 1 '56

New procedures spot potential managers, then develop them and career agents at the same time; abstracts. S. R. Wallace, jr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ N 11 '55; East Underw 56:6 N 11 '55

Post selection. J. H. Evans. East Underw 56: 20 N 11 '55

Psychiatric pre-testing slashes turnover rate by baring hidden personality flaws; abstracts. C. E. Drimal. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7+ F 24 '56; East Underw 57:4 F 24 '56; Discussion. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 14 Mr 2 '56

Too-aggressive recruiting may boost young fellow's ego, price-tag unduly. R. R. Stewart. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60: 12+ S 26 '56

Urges joint agency to handle college recruiting for life insurance careers. H. J. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:20 Ja 6 '56

Service

All in a day's work. A. C. F. Finkbiner. Life Ins Courant 61:22 Ap '56

Be their agent and your sales will multiply. H. J. Harris. Life Ins Courant 61:18-19 Je '56

Don't be a policy collector. W. Harmelin. Life Ins Courant 61:20-3+ Jl '56

Public puts agent's service ahead of low cost, survey for Home Life shows. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Je 29 '56

Simple sales approach to young professionals. M. L. Levy. Rough Notes 99:76+ Ap '56

Taxation

Some general agents oppose unincorporated business tax in D.C. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:8 D 2 '55

Telephone calls

Five effective ways to sell by telephone. J. Arnet. Rough Notes 98:65-6+ O '55

Training

Equitable's management program initiated in its northeastern department. C. C. Metzger. East Underw 57:21 My 4 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1086 My 5 '56

Insurers must get ok in Indiana on old agent courses. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 7 Ja 6 '56

Minimum standards for agent training issued in Indiana. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ D 16 '55

Program for development and training of agent in first year; LIAMA plan. S. G. Shackelford. Weekly Underw 174:680 Mr 17 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:12 Mr 16 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15 Mr 16 '56

INSURANCE, Life—Agents—Training—*Cont.*
Training; Los Angeles life managers association panel discussion. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:23 Mr 16 '56
West Virginia reports that agents need training. Nat Underw 60:12 Ag 23 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Ag 24 '56
See also Life underwriter training council

Visual aids
Ten tidy tips on using visual sales aids. il Spectator 164:40-1+ Ap '56
Visual sales aids. Life Ins Courant 59:39-42 O; 39-42 D '54; 60:39-42 F; 39-42 My; 39-42 Je; 31-4 Ag; 39-42 O; 39-42 D '55; 61:39-42 F; 39-42 Ap; 43-6 Je; 31-4 Ag; 39-42 N '56

Women agents
Designing women are O.K. if they're designing life insurance estates. D. N. Dyer. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:43 S 26 '56
Five basic tested methods of prospecting bring results for successful woman agent. A. Bonadies. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:18 S 26 '56
Some gems of ideas drawn from successful career as an agent. A. S. Frimkess. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:27+ S 26 '56
Tells women how to take some stitches in time to sew up lots of sales. A. O. Levy. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:22+ S 26 '56
What makes me sell insurance? L. D. Tucker. Life Ins Courant 61:17+ F '56

Agents' wives
Wife's views on C.L.U. studies. C. Anderson. Life Ins Courant 61:11-12 F '56

Annuities
See Annuities

Aviation risks
Civilian aviation underwriting. J. D. Rockafellow. East Underw 56:3+ O 28 '55
Companies liberalize aviation underwriting in western hemisphere. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Mr 30 '56
Continental Assurance underwriting changes; lift aviation risk limits; civilian and military pilots. East Underw 56:12 D 9 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:17 D 9 '55
Insurance angles of Colorado crash; Graham murder case. East Underw 56:49 N 18 '55
Liberalize rules on private flying; Institute of life insurance survey. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Ap 20 '56
North American Life's new rules on aviation risks. East Underw 57:5 Ja 20 '56
Prudential liberalizes air, military underwriting. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 My 4 '56

Beneficiaries
See Insurance, Life—Policy beneficiaries

Brokers
Independent broker is important cog in New York Life's group sales; wrote 65 per cent in 1955. P. Troth. Nat Underw 60:15+ Ag 16 '56
Opportunity for larger incomes for general insurance broker. G. C. White. East Underw 57:3+ Ag 17 '56

Claims
See Insurance, Life—Adjustment of claims; Insurance, Life—First-year claims; Insurance, Life—Fraudulent claims; Insurance, Life—War death claims

Cost
Comparisons; dividend scales in effect for 1946 compared with actual histories; with tables. Life Ins Courant 61:58-62 Jl '56
Cost of income to wife; with tables. Life Ins Courant 61:63-9 S '56
Current scales; tables of averages cost based on present dividends scales, for policies of ordinary life type. Life Ins Courant 61:75-83 Je '56
1955 costs on higher premiums, 20-pay life, 20-year endowment and endowment at 65; tables. Life Ins Courant 60:67-8 N '55
20-year histories; dividends actually paid on life policies issued in 1956; average yearly payments; net costs; tables. Life Ins Courant 61:56-9 Ag '56

Coverage
Ten year look ahead at coverages of life carriers. W. Klem. Weekly Underw 173: 1485-7, 1537-8 D 24-31 '55; Excerpts. East Underw 56:5+ D 23 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:8+ D 23 '55

Credit aspects
Credit situation; lenders of money face new responsibility in existing type of economy. J. H. Muller. Weekly Underw 173:1427 D 17 '55
Indiana agents prepare for another round on licensing issue; credit insurance problem. Nat Underw 59:41+ N 17 '55
Indiana department tightens agent license control in life and A.&S. fields. East Underw 56:47 N 18 '55
Indiana sets up credit insurance plan on small loans despite protests. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Ag 17 '56
Legal aspects of tie-in sale eyed at California hearing. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ N 25 '55
Legislative probe of credit insurance sought in Indiana. Nat Underw 59:3 N 17 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4+ N 18 '55
Limit commission to credit life lender. W. L. Shield; A. Pike, jr. East Underw 56:15 D 9 '55
NAIC committee on credit covers to enlarge activities. Nat Underw 60:2 My 31 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Je 1 '56
Nine changes asked to end Indiana credit cover abuses. G. H. Downey. Nat Underw 60:22 F 2 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15 F 3 '56
Propose ceiling on pay to lender for credit cover; ALC-LIA recommend model bill. Nat Underw 59:4+ D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 D 2 '55
Suggestions on credit life received from ALC and LIAA. Weekly Underw 173:1295 D 3 '55
Tennessee regulations to control credit life, A&H effective Nov. 1. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2 O 14 '55; Same. Nat Underw 59:18 O 20 '55

Disability provisions
Sales angles for A&S seen in adding disability to OASI. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 1+ Jl 27 '56
Sell disability income by example. R. H. Moore. East Underw 57:38 Jl 27 '56
Two new disability income plans offered by Metropolitan Life. East Underw 57:37 Jl 20 '56

Double indemnity provisions
Is mental derangement an infirmity? Graves v. Penn Mutual Life. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:60-3 Mr '56

Economic aspects
Inflation a challenge to the business of life insurance. R. D. Murphy. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:4+ S 26 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:7 S 28 '56; Weekly Underw 175: 682+ S 29 '56
Prudential makes economic survey of '56. Weekly Underw 173:1345+ D 10 '55
Utmost vigilance needed to avert inflation; abstracts. C. M. Shanks. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 13 '56; Weekly Underw 174: 137+ Ja 14 '56
Views inflation as threat to insurance; ways to curb it. M. R. Dodson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 S 14 '56

Estate protection
Can you leave a widow too much? marital deduction principle. W. Steinberg. Life Ins Courant 61:22-3 Ag '56
Current estate tax question; insurance, deductions, quasi-claims, state tax. R. C. Harris. Trusts & Estates 94:977-9 N '55

INSURANCE, Life—Estate protection—*Cont.*
Estate planners need to sell A.&S. lines; also vital for life plans. C. T. Kingston. East Underw 57:48+ Ap 13 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Ap 13 '56
Insurance aspects of estate planning; options, small estates, term trusts. A. F. Moore. Trusts & Estates 95:616-17 Jl '56
Tax economy for the one-man corporation. R. F. Triplett. Life Ins Courant 60:23-4 D '55

See also
Estate planning
Insurance trusts

Family group policies

Manhattan Life's family plan policy. East Underw 57:5 Mr 30 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ Mr 30 '56; Weekly Underw 174: 782 Mr 31 '56

Family income policies

For better, for worse; when a man marries, family income plan to meet responsibilities. Life Ins Courant 61:43-6 Je '56
New Prudential policy covers whole family. East Underw 57:4 Ag 24 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15 Ag 24 '56
Who's your doctor, doctor? family income need; visual sales aid. Life Ins Courant 61: 39-42 F '56

Finance

Best year ever popular phrase in recaps of 1955; company statements. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 F 3; 1+ F 10; 1+ F 17; 1+ F 24; 2+ Mr 2; 20 Mr 9; 4+ Mr 16 '56
Best year reported by Phoenix Mutual Life, 1955. B. L. Holland. Weekly Underw 174: 486 F 25 '56
Business Men's Assurance billion life in force. East Underw 57:7 Ja 13 '56
California 1955 totals for new business and in force shown; tables. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:14-15 Jl 13 '56
Canada; life companies in 1955; financial record. Spectator 164:30 Je '56
Canadian results; gains achieved during past year. Weekly Underw 175:44 Jl 7 '56
Connecticut General Life had highly successful year; 1955. F. B. Wilde. Weekly Underw 174:260 Ja 28 '56
Connecticut Mutual Life had greatest year. P. M. Fraser; G. F. B. Smith. East Underw 57:5 F 3 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174: 320 F 4 '56
Equitable Life society in force $24,572,000,000; 1955. R. D. Murphy. Weekly Underw 174: 480 F 25 '56
F. E. Jones succeeds Mitcheltree for Columbus mutual, Ohio State Life; financial condition. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 27 '56
Fidelity Mutual passed $930 million in force, 1955. E. A. Roberts. East Underw 57:13 Mr 23 '56
Figures from life companies' year-end statements; tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 F 10; 22 F 17; 4 F 24; 12 Mr 2; 4 Mr 9; 10 Mr 16; 7 Mr 23; 9 Mr 30; 8 Ap 6; 13 Ap 13 '56
Franklin Life achieves second billion of insurance in force in less than five years. Weekly Underw 173:1374 D 10 '55
General American Life has $2 billion in force. P. B. McHaney. Weekly Underw 174:209+ Ja 21 '56
Home Life had 19.6 per cent increase last year. East Underw 57:12 Ja 27 '56
Indiana '55 totals for new business and in force; tables by company. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5+ My 4 '56
John Hancock in force $17,387,138,000; 1955. P. F. Clark. Weekly Underw 174:393 F 18 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:1+ F 17 '56
Life insurance companies; assets, 1941-1954; monthly Dec. 1952, Dec. 1953, Oct. 1954-Oct. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:37 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Life insurance; $84-billion dilemma. R. Sheehan. Fortune 51:112-14+ F '55
Massachusetts Mutual Life new ordinary in '55 increased by 27.6 per cent. L. J. Kalmbach. East Underw 57:1+ F 3 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:368 F 11 '56
Metropolitan enjoyed peak year in 1955. F. W. Ecker. Weekly Underw 174:505+ Mr 3 '56; Same. East Underw 57:1+ Mr 2 '56
Metropolitan ordinary sales top '54 by 43 per cent. F. W. Ecker. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Mr 2 '56
Monarch Life reports record-breaking year. C. W. Young; F. S. Vanderbrouk. East Underw 57:40+ F 3 '56; Same cond. Weekly Underw 174:373 F 11 '56
Mutual of New York sets new high sales record, 1955. L. W. Dawson. Weekly Underw 174:159 Ja 14 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:14 Ja 13 '56
New business. Published in monthly numbers of Life insurance courant
New business for past three years; 1953-1955; table by company. East Underw 57:14-19 Ap 13 '56
New England Life new business $608 million, 1955. O. K. Anderson. East Underw 57:9 Mr 23 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:701+ Mr 24 '56
New York Life exceeds $2 billion sales mark, 1955. D. C. Josephs. Weekly Underw 174:209 Ja 21 '56
New York Life sales passed $2.2 billion, 1955. D. C. Josephs and C. J. Myers. East Underw 57:9 Mr 2 '56
'55 new business, life in force shown for Illinois; tables by company. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5+ Ap 6 '56
'55 new business life in force shown for Ohio; tables. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8-10 Jl 6 '56
1955 sales in New York top $6½ billion; new business, in force; table. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 Mr 9 '56
1955 Wisconsin results listed for life companies; tables. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 16 My 18 '56
North American Life of Toronto earned net 4.25 per cent rate. W. M. Anderson. East Underw 57:12 F 17 '56
Occidental of California marks 50th year with record production. H. W. Brower. East Underw 57:1 Jl 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:109+ Jl 21 '56
Outstanding gains by Lincoln National Life, 1955. W. O. Menge. Weekly Underw 174: 545-6 Mr 3 '56
Prudential paid for over $6,372 million total '55 business. C. M. Shanks. East Underw 57:1+ Mr 16 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:672 Mr 17 '56
Republic National Life celebrates achievement of billion in force goal. East Underw 57:16 Jl 6 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Je 22 '56
Sales record established by Sun Life of Canada, 1955. G. W. Bourke. Weekly Underw 174:548 Mr 3 '56
State Farm Life tops $1 billion in force. East Underw 57:22 S 28 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 S 28 '56
Sun Life exceeded Canadian records, 1955. G. W. Bourke. East Underw 57:13 Ap 27 '56

See also
Insurance, Life—Investments

First-year claims

Death claims; table by state. Weekly Underw 174:16 sec 2 My 12 '56
Life insurance companies in 1955 paid $134,500,000 on first-year deaths; with case histories. Weekly Underw 174:3-4+ sec 2 My 12 '56
True stories reveal value of life insurance. Weekly Underw 174:1200 My 19 '56

Fraudulent claims

New York decision weakens law's protection against fraudulent claims to proceeds; Katzman vs. Katzman; McNamee vs Griffin. A. Hirst. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:7+ D 9 '55

Fraudulent promotion

El Paso Better business bureau shows up fancy promises of some life companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 Ag 17 '56

General agents

See Insurance, Life—Agency managers

INSURANCE, Life—*Continued*

Health conservation service

Institute and NALU sponsor new award program for agents. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 8 '56; East Underw 57:9 Je 8 '56

Income plan

See Insurance, Life—Policy settlement

Income policies

See Insurance, Life—Family income policies; Insurance, Life—Retirement income policies

Instalment premiums

Automatic premium payment increasing; pre-authorized check plan. A. J. Tufts. East Underw 57:9 S 21 '56

Draft plan for paying premiums and other instalment payments. W. W. Cottle. Banking 48:70-1 My '56

Half of Commonwealth Life's new ordinary paid monthly by pre-authorized checks. R. M. Sellers. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 Mr 9 '56

Monthly payments; a useful opiate; proposed monthly payment basis for life insurance; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Ag 3 '56

Pre-authorized check plan for monthly premium payments gaining popularity; LIAMA panel discussion. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:19 Mr 16 '56; Excerpts. Spectator 164:46 Ap '56

Premium payments made automatically; Bankers National Life new automatic bank check plan. J. W. Kelley. Spectator 164: 45-6+ Ap '56

Prudential launches premium payment plan; to draw on bank accounts. East Underw 57:6 Ap 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ap 13 '56

International aspects

Notable Japanese group in study visit to Metropolitan Life. East Underw 56:6 O 28 '55

Investment value

Don't permit comparison of life insurance with investment media that lack its unique features. O. K. Anderson. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:7+ S 26 '56

Investments

American funds in world output. Life Ins Courant 61:3 Jl '56

Anti-merger measure stalled in committee; opposed by ALC and LIAA. East Underw 57:15 Ag 3 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1, 16 Ag 3 '56

Applies status quo rule to stocks barred by New York law. L. Holz. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ap 27 '56

Approves leeway amendment; comments before New York department hearing. D. C. Josephs. East Underw 57:3-4 Ja 20 '56

Big insurance companies still hold most of VHMCP's $92.5 million of loans to date. House & Home 9:47 F '56

Companies against federal mortgage aid expansion; oppose Fanny May proposals before Senate committee. C. M. Shanks; N. Carpenter. East Underw 57:3 Ap 6 '56; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1851 Ap 12 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7 Ap 6 '56

Direct placement to increase in future. A. D. Harper. East Underw 57:15 Ag 24 '56; Weekly Underw 175:508 S 8 '56

Economic policy reviewed by life industry executives; Federal reserve and Treasury, credit and monetary policies. Weekly Underw 173:1457+ D 24 '55

Expanding investment in equities by insurance companies; abstracts. K. Funston. East 56:5 O 21 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:11 O 21 '55

FHA and GI loans as life insurance investments. D. C. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2441 Je 3 '54

Favors broadening base; comments before New York State department hearing. S. F. Silloway. East Underw 57:3-4 Ja 20 '56

Financial officer needs broad view to see the hidden potentials of investment. J. H. Windsor. East Underw 56:5 O 21 '55

GI mortgages. G. T. Conklin, jr. East Underw 57:13 Ja 27 '56

Gross interest rate for life companies from 1935 through 1954; with table by company. W. M. Montgomery. Spectator 164:94-5 Ap '56

Housing bill omits some points fought by life companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ag 10 '56

Housing project of Equitable Society in Bronx is sold. East Underw 57:1 My 25 '56

How a finance committee makes its decisions; John Hancock mutual life insurance co. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3 N '55

Insurance men say private mortgage lenders can meet housing needs. M. A. Vieser and others. East Underw 57:16 My 25 '56

Investment banker and private placements. D. H. Monahan. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1669+ Ap 5 '56

Investment leeway bill gets strong backing in New York department hearing. J. B. Lawrence, jr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 20 '56

Investment operations outlined at Connecticut Mutual's farm, ranch loan meeting, Sun Valley, Idaho. P. M. Fraser. East Underw 57:18 Je 15 '56

Investment policies of Canadian life companies. D. C. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 5+ sec 2 Je 24 '54

Leasehold mortgages gaining popularity. H. B. Hyde. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2 D 23 '55

Life companies lend $3.5 billion in '55 in corporate loans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:19 S 14 '56

Life funds in West, Southwest; housing boom effects; Life institute report. Life Ins Courant 61:5+ Mr '56

Life industry opposes bills to expand FNMA home financing power. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 My 25 '56

Life insurance; assets, all life insurance companies, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p88 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Life insurance investments and the mortgage market. J. J. O'Leary. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3081+ Je 28 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:12 Je 1 '56

Life insurance investments in 1955; abstracts. J. J. O'Leary. East Underw 56:56 D 16 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1433 D 17 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2 D 16 '55

Life investments earn 3.51 per cent in 1955; gain offset by tax boost. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Mr 30 '56

Life valuations; table. Economist 180:sup 19 Jl 14 '56

Look at the investment climate ten years ahead. O. K. Anderson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2847+ D 29 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 174:167-9 Ja 14 '56; Same cond. East Underw 56:3+ D 23 '55; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:9+ D 23 '55

Milwaukee shopping center will be financed by new plan. Eng N 154:71 F 3 '55

More investment flexibility needed by companies, New York department hearing told. East Underw 57:3-4 Ja 20 '56

Mortgage activity of life insurance companies, 1941-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:48 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Net rate earned on mean ledger assets; table by company for selected years, 1935-1955. Life Ins Courant 61:70-1 S '56

New channels of investment. E. A. Roberts. East Underw 56:3+ O 21 '55

New York checking into stock out-of-state life insurers hold. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ap 6 '56

New York Life's Jersey investments. W. F. Young. East Underw 57:7 Je 22 '56

Northwestern Mutual Life invests $5 million a week in mortgage loans. East Underw 57: 17 My 4 '56

Oil and gas leases from an insurance company viewpoint. A. C. Steere. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2320+ D 1 '55

Split-funding gives pension advantages; abstracts. J. M. Hines. East Underw 56:14 N 4 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:5 N 4 '55

INSURANCE, Life—Investments—*Continued*

Supports need for variable annuity; life company investments in stocks. J. T. Kvernland. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Mr 30 '56

U.S. life companies invest $6.5 billion in mortgages in '55. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Ja 6 '56

Variable annuities case based on false premises. A. R. LaForce. Comm & Fin Chr 183:457+ Ja 26 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:16-17 Ja 27 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8+ Ja 27 '56; Same cond. Life Ins Courant 61:28-31+ Ap '56

What's new in finance? D. C. Slichter. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1623+ O 20 '55; Excerpt. East Underw 56:5 O 21 '55

Why company holdings of equities are low. C. W. Dow. East Underw 57:4 Ap 6 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Ap 6 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:753+ Mr 31 '56

Lapses and surrenders

How many dumped policy to buy fund shares? how much life coverage do share-buyers own? R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Ja 13 '56

3.8 per cent lapse ratio in 1955 is unchanged from previous year. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:16 S 7 '56

Mail order selling

Direct mail as sole sales channel being tried out by Patriot Life, CIT subsidiary. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:7+ O 21 '55

Marketing

Big life insurance gains seen by '65. H. J. Johnson. East Underw 57:10 Ap 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:961+ Ap 21 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 Ap 20 '56

Capitalizing on trends. E. M. Schwemm. East Underw 57:3 Mr 23 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:730 Mr 24 '56

Dynamic equilibrium of personal insurance. E. J. Faulkner. Weekly Underw 173:1209-11, 1266-8 N 19-26 '55; Excerpt. East Underw 56:11 N 11 '55

Dynamic leadership vital need for future; advertising and sales promotion giving industry mighty stimulus. A. B. Richardson. Weekly Underw 175:692-5 S 29 '56

Factual approach to insurance marketing; decisions on where to sell. F. Lang. Spectator 163:28-9+ N '55

Life insurance in new competitive framework. D. Dowell. Weekly Underw 174:217-19 Ja 21 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:3+ Ja 13 '56

Looking ahead with our families. H. J. Johnson. Weekly Underw 174:38-9+ sec 2 My 12 '56

Mutual Benefit Life's mass selling of ordinary gets off to fast start; offers employers management-training program. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ Mr 16 '56

Mutual Benefit Life's new merchandising program; to aid American business improve its management skills; abstracts. H. B. Palmer. East Underw 57:3 Mr 9 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Mr 9 '56; Weekly Underw 174:584 Mr 10 '56

1956 bigger year for production. J. M. Bryan. East Underw 57:11 Ja 6 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:5+ Ja 7 '56

Plea for modern merchandising. H. B. Palmer. East Underw 57:3+ Mr 16 '56

Public could double life insurance outlay without impairing present living standards. J. Y. Ruddock. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:37+ S 26 '56

Salesmanship can make life insurance dreams come true. E. L. Zalinski. Weekly Underw 175:353-5 Ag 18 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:14 My 18 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13+ My 18 '57

Sees lush market for small insurers in booming suburbs. C. Zimmerman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Mr 16 '56

Ten year prophecy; expects increase in number of agents and average production; abstracts. C. J. Zimmerman. East Underw 56:4+ D 23 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 D 23 '55

Underwriting trends; specials, rate advertising and variable annuities. C. L. Reeder. East Underw 56:6 D 2 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2 N 25 '55

Mathematics

Colonial establishes scholarship for math at Upsala college. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Ap 20 '56

See also

Insurance Life—Tables

Medical departments

Reasons for favorable mortality; New England Life medical department experience. O. C. Hendrix. East Underw 57:24 Ap 13 '56

See also

American life convention

Medical laboratories

Travelers new medical laboratory, Hartford. R. C. Whiting. il East Underw 57:10 Ag 10 '56

Military camp selling

23 companies approved to solicit military posts. East Underw 57:4 S 7 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 S 14 '56

Mortgage payment policies

Unique mortgage policy developed by Michigan Life; all-new mortgage-payment life policy. Weekly Underw 175:352 Ag 18 '56; Burroughs Clearing House 40:7-8 S '56

Mortgagee interest

Critical period mortgage insurance plans; Old republic credit life insurance company, Chicago. Burroughs Clearing House 40:16+ N '55

Policies

Atlantic Life's new life, A.&H. contracts. East Underw 57:4 S 14 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:17 S 14 '56

Berkshire makes full policy line revision. East Underw 57:17 Ja 27 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 Ja 27 '56

Changes in contracts and policies. Spectator 164:51-3 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Everything in life is special; trends in life insurance. P. P. Brooks. Spectator 164:35+ S '56

Guarantee mutual life of Omaha revises its policies, rates. East Underw 57:14 Ap 20 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ap 20 '56

Liberalize Massachusetts Mutual policies. East Underw 57:19 My 18 '56

Litigation decline involving life insurance contracts. J. J. Magovern, jr. East Underw 57:4 Ja 27 '56

New coverages of Lincoln National detailed. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 F 24 '56

Northwestern Mutual launches classified policy plans Jan. 1; abstracts. E. Fitzgerald; E. G. Fassel. East Underw 56:1+ D 30 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 30 '55

Pacific Mutual issues new modified policy; new participating policy. East Underw 57:5 Ag 31 '56

Policies liberalized by Mutual Life, New York; enters non-cancellable A.&S. field. East Underw 57:4 Mr 9 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:20 Mr 9 '56; Weekly Underw 174:671 Mr 17 '56

Protective introduces $10,000 minimum plan and new term riders. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ag 31 '56

Reverse presumption of survivorship clause in life policies that qualify for the marital deduction. B. M. Eiber. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 F 24 '56

Variable life insurance next? plan awaits only green light from courts; American life insurance association, Bridgeport, Conn., variable endowment policy. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Jl 27 '56

West Coast Life issues new rate book, also unique protector policies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:16 S 14 '56

See also

Insurance, Life—Disability provisions

Insurance, Life—Double indemnity provisions

Insurance, Life—Family group policies

Insurance, Life—Family income policies

INSURANCE, Life—Policies—See also—*Cont.*

Insurance, Life—Mortgage payment policies
Insurance, Life—Retirement income policies
Insurance, Life—Tontine policies
Insurance, Life—Veterans' policies

Farm policies

Larger earnings for sale. W. E. Hays. Life Ins Courant 61:20-3 Ja '56

Term policies

Converting term, an ethical obligation; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Ag 10 '56

Gimmick to sell with; converting term sales into whole life ones. T. A. Deitsch. Weekly Underw 175:298 Ag 11 '56

Marketing for money; term insurance sales and sale of permanent insurance. D. W. Smith. Life Ins Courant 61:13+ Ja '56

NALU statement on maximum group term limits. East Underw 57:3 S 14 '56

Policy beneficiaries

Designating trustee under will as beneficiary of insurance; home-office problem. R. J. Lawthers. Trusts & Estates 94:826-30 O '55

Designating trustee under will as beneficiary of insurance; legal problems. C. F. Schipper, jr. Trusts & Estates 94:819-25 O '55

New York decision weakens law's protection against fraudulent claims to proceeds; Katzman vs. Katzman; McNamee vs. Griffin. A. Hirst. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59: 7+ D 9 '55

Policy dividends

Comparisons; dividend scales in effect for 1946 compared with actual histories; with tables. Life Ins Courant 61:58-62 Jl '56

Dividend actions, not reported previously; table by company. Life Ins Courant 61:59 F '56

Dividend actions; table by company. Life Ins Courant 61:47-8 Ja '56

Dividends and the grace period; Kelly v. John Hancock mutual life insurance co. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:53-4 Je '56

Larger dividends by Connecticut Mutual. East Underw 56:14 N 11 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1130 N 12 '55

Mutual Life, New York, increases dividends. East Underw 56:8 N 4 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 N 4 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1037+ N 5 '55

New York Life to pay $93.2 million in dividends in 1956. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2 N 25 '55

New York wants strict rules on terminal dividend payments. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ F 3 '56

Northwestern Mutual Life increases dividends 7 per cent. East Underw 56:15 D 23 '55

Phoenix Mutual Life increases dividends. East Underw 56:18 N 11 '55; Weekly Underw 173: 1144 N 12 '55

Terminal dividends. Life Ins Courant 61:62 S '56

Terminal dividends; New York department hearing. East Underw 57:15-17 Mr 23 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6+ Mr 23 '56

Termination dividends; editorial. Life Ins Courant 61:9 My '56

20-year histories; dividends actually paid on life policies issued in 1956; average yearly payments; net costs; tables. Life Ins Courant 61:56-9 Ag '56

Policy holder relations

Use of annual reports; LAA round table discussion. East Underw 57:8 Mr 23 '56

Policy holders

Annual policyholders number, 1956. Weekly Underw 174:1-80 sec 2 My 12 '56

New York Life wins right to $30,000 in Buntin disappearance case. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 My 4 '56

Reappearance of insured presumed dead; Buntin case; New York Life v. Nashville trust co. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:43 Jl '56

See also
Insurance, Life—First-year claims

Policy loans

Jump in bank interest rates, group competition hitting bank loan plans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ag 24 '56

Policy settlement

Income payment plans now 90 per cent of benefits, according to Institute of life insurance. East Underw 57:7 Ag 24 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:400 Ag 25 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:19 S 7 '56

Mutual funds need only pay-out option like life policy's to be serious rival. W. H. Bender, jr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ Ap 6 '56

New plan to decide settlement options. W. C. McCarter. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Je 15 '56

New settlement options, Northwestern Mutual. W. B. Minehan. East Underw 57:3 Ja 6 '56

Northwestern Mutual launches classified policy plans Jan. 1; feature flexible options; abstracts. E. Fitzgerald; E. G. Fassel. East Underw 56:1+ D 30 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 30 '55; Weekly Underw 174:169 Ja 14 '56

Settlement options make deferred compensation even more attractive. C. L. Kopp. Spectator 164:36 S '56

Trends in insurance settlements; swing toward trusteeship, liberalization of options. R. N. Harkness. Trusts & Estates 95:316-18 Ap '56

Use of options for 80 companies; with tables. Life Ins Courant 60:65-6 N '55

Use of options for 80 companies selected years 1935-1955; with table. Life Ins Courant 61:64-5 O '56

Unclaimed policies

Mystery lady; Postal Life search for policyholder Dudley. Life Ins Courant 60:30-1+ N '55

Premium financing

Bank borrowing to buy insurance has its hitches. D. Kaufman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Ja 20 '56

Bank-loan plan. G. S. Brown. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 Mr 30 '56

Defends bank loan plans for numerous uses. H. N. Sloane. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Jl 20 '56

Reiterates opposition to bank loan plan. G. S. Brown. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Ap 27 '56

Road map for bank loan plan. Life Ins Courant 61:20-1+ Ag '56

Scores all-out attacks on bank loan plan; facts should govern use. B. D. Salinger. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 Mr 16 '56

Split dollar and bank loan plans. P. H. Topping. East Underw 57:17 My 18 '56

Premiums, Payment of

See also
Insurance, Life—Instalment premiums

Prospects

Around the wheel plan provides step-by-step system for obtaining clients. O. A. Granum. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7 Ja 13 '56

Five basic tested methods of prospecting bring results for successful woman agent. A. Bonadies. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:18 S 26 '56

My first year in life insurance. B. N. Earhart. Life Ins Courant 61:27 Ap '56

Never underestimate a life prospect. R. W. Osler. Rough Notes 99:55-6+ Ja '56

Profit sharing plan prospects for life insurance. T. A. Deitsch. Weekly Underw 174: 1536 Je 30 '56

Prospecting at old people's homes. E. G. Thomas. Life Ins Courant 61:18 Mr '56

S.M.P. (see more people); a key secret to life selling success. S. A. Patrick. Rough Notes 98:81-2+ N '55

Sharing in fabulous future of U.S. calls for careful planning. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 6 F 17 '56

INSURANCE, Life—Prospects—*Continued*

Six million prospects, Korean war veterans. T. A. Deitsch. Weekly Underw 174:1432 Je 16 '56

Suggests a little sincere social climbing as highway to better prospects, bigger sales. H. H. Bury. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Mr 9 '56

Uses checklists to help clients think of names for referred leads. H. F. Silver. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15 Ag 17 '56

What does he think of me? buyer-toward-agent attitudes. Rough Notes 99:50 Jl '56

With circularization you always have prospects. H. F. Neaderhiser. Life Ins Courant 61:28-9 My '56

See also
Insurance, Life—Women as prospects

Public attitude

Background for people's motives and attitures toward life insurance; work of the Institute's division of statistics and research. A. I. Hermalin. East Underw 57:44 S 28 '56

See also
Institute of life insurance

Public relations

Award to New York Life for public relations based on its housing project. East Underw 57:12 S 21 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:23 S 28 '56

Broad public relations contact. C. M. Shanks. East Underw 56:44 D 16 '55; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:5+ D 16 '55; Same abr. Weekly Underw 173:1431+ D 17 '55

Four part formula, guide in public relations. H. J. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:7 D 16 '55; Same abr. East Underw 56:48 D 16 '55; Same abr. Weekly Underw 173:1430-1 D 17 '55

How the Institute of life insurance affects agency head and his agents in field of public relations. H. J. Johnson. East Underw 57:45 S 28 '56

Insurance public relations growing increasingly important; abstracts. C. M. Shanks. East Underw 57:3+ S 7 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 S 21 '56

Local level activity to build public good will. H. J. Johnson. East Underw 57:37+ S 14 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:562+ S 15 '56

Public relations men must improve own public relations programs; abstracts. J. M. Bryan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ S 28 '56; East Underw 57:16 S 28 '56; Weekly Underw 175:693 S 29 '56

Six ways to good public relations. J. L. Lobingier, jr. Life Ins Courant 61:14-19 Jl; 10-11+ Ag '56; Abstracts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:14 Mr 16 '56; East Underw 57:12 Mr 16 '56

Solomon Huber associates offer explanatory folder to visitors. East Underw 57:8 Ag 24 '56

Publicity

Press relations; work of Press division of Institute of life insurance. D. B. Martin. East Underw 57:10+ S 28 '56

Purchasing

Agents expect ordinary life in force to reach $1 trillion by 1970. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:20 S 14 '56

Bank borrowing to buy insurance has its hitches. D. Kaufman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Ja 20 '56

Education, occupation, income and residence determine insurance purchases; Nationwide company. W. H. Wandel. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:20 F 24 '56

How young presidents buy insurance; Spectator survey of Young presidents organization. Spectator 163:26-7+ D '55

Life insurance ownership; Life institute survey. East Underw 56:52 D 16 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:13 D 16 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1431 D 17 '55

Life purchases exceed estimates, 1955 was $48,777,000,000 final Management association check shows. Weekly Underw 174:281+ F 4 '56

Need more savings to meet capital demand. H. J. Johnson. East Underw 57:17 Je 22 '56

New records established by Mutual Benefit Life; sales during 1955. H. B. Palmer. Weekly Underw 174:216 Ja 21 '56

Nine out of ten city men today own life insurance policies consumer survey shows; Michigan university Survey research center. Weekly Underw 174:40 sec 2 My 12 '56

71 per cent of U.S. persons are life policyholders; Life insurance institute report. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 Ap 27 '56

Wide variance in insurance spending related to sales calls. C. K. Reid, 2d. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 My 18 '56

Rates

Continental Assurance underwriting changes; lift aviation risk limits. East Underw 56:12 D 9 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:17 D 9 '55

Differences between premium rate gradation by size and special policies; Berkshire Life plan. A. L. Hall. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ D 16 '55

National of Vermont makes across board rate reductions. East Underw 57:1 Ag 3 '56

Northwestern Mutual wants premium rate gradation by size of policies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3 D 2 '55

Preferred life plan has reducing premium issued by Central Life, Iowa. East Underw 57:11 Ja 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ja 13 '56

Price competition in life insurance. R. Scharf. Life Ins Courant 61:11-13 Ap '56

Reinsurance

Business reinsured by New York licensed companies now $7.8 billion in force. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Mr 9 '56

Recent study on life reinsurance. J. T. Rohm. Spectator 163:34+ D '55

See also
Insurance, Group life—Reinsurance

Reserves

Recommend further reserving for guaranteed renewable A&H policies. Nat Underw 59:8 D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:7 D 2 '55

Retirement income policies

Marble sales talk rings bells in selling retirement income. G. W. Isgrig. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Je 8 '56

Risks

Principles which guide home office underwriter. H. F. Gundy. Weekly Underw 174: 1141-3 My 12 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57: 5 My 11 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:18 My 18 '56

$3 million policy on one life poses many problems; Occidental Life of California. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Ja 20 '56

See also
Institute of home office underwriters
Insurance, Life—Aviation risks
Insurance, Life—Substandard risks

Statistics

Average policy size; companies shown for average policy written and in force, 1955; with table. Life Ins Courant 61:52-4 Jl '56

In-force rankings of life companies, United States and Canada, 1955-1956; table. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4-5+ Ap 27 '56

Lapse rate holds at a low level; policy loans. East Underw 57:13 Ag 31 '56

Life insurance; assets; insurance written; payments and premium income, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p88-90 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Life insurance benefit payments in the United States, by type of benefit payment; table. Weekly Underw 174:14 sec 2 My 12 '56

Life insurance fact book gives details of coverage growth during past year. Weekly Underw 174:1482 Je 23 '56

Life insurance payments in 1955; Life institute report. Life Ins Courant 61:13 Jl '56

INSURANCE, Life—Statistics—*Continued*
Life insurance results for 1955; abstracts. B. E. Shepherd. East Underw 56:34 D 16 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 16 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1397+ D 17 '55
1955 life insurance death benefits by states; ordinary, group, industrial, and total; table. Weekly Underw 174:13 sec 2 My 12 '56
97 per cent of husbands are life policyholders. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Je 8 '56
Our Nation believes in insurance; Institute of life insurance graphs. Spectator 164:40-2 Ag '56
Rankings, Dec. 31, 1955; ordinary; assets; group; industrial; tabulations by company. Life Ins Courant 61:71-4 Ap '56
Termination rate now half that of 1920's, according to Life institute. East Underw 57:11 Ag 24 '56
See also
Insurance, Group life—Statistics
Insurance, Life—Finance

Study and teaching

American college of life underwriters enters upon new educational program. E. M. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 174:967+ Ap 21 '56
C.L.U. answers to questions used in 1954 examination. Life Ins Courant 60:40-3+ Ap; 29-31 My; 34-9+ Je; 31-4+ Jl; 23-6+ Ag; 33-41 S; 31-6+ O; 34+ N; 46+ D '55; 61: 33-6+ Ja; 46+ F '56
C.L.U. answers to questions used in 1955 examinations. Life Ins Courant 61:36-7+ Ap; 42-3+ My; 38-41+ Je; 32-6+ Jl; 25-9+ Ag; 27-8+ S; 31-3+ O; 35-7+ N '56
Changes unveiled; CLU curriculum to be more practical. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ap 20 '56
Education, the great ally of the life underwriter. S. S. Huebner. Spectator 164:sup 1-8 Ja '56
Educational materials and services of the Institute of life insurance. H. B. Miller. East Underw 57:44 S 28 '56
435 complete all examinations for CLU designation; with list. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 1+ Ag 10 '56
Over 40,000 candidates take CLU examinations. East Underw 57:14 Ag 24 '56
Revisions set for CLU examinations. Spectator 164:33 My '56; Life Ins Courant 61:9 Je '56
200 subscribers for underwriter cooperative training fund. Weekly Underw 175:566 S 15 '56
Wife's views on C.L.U. studies. C. Anderson. Life Ins Courant 61:11-12 F '56
See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Training
also American college of life underwriters; Life office management association; Life underwriter training council

Substandard risks

Delivering rated cases. Life Ins Courant 61: 35-7 My '56
Mutual of New York eliminates or lowers extra charges for hazardous occupational classes. East Underw 57:9 Ap 27 '56
Northwestern Mutual launches classified policy plans Jan. 1. E. Fitzgerald; E. G. Fassel. East Underw 56:1+ D 30 '55; Excerpt. Weekly Underw 174:87+ Ja 7 '56

Supervisors

Loyalty, leadership, learning expected of supervisors. A. C. Webster. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60·6 F 24 '56

Tables

Ask NAIC to consider new mortality table for fixing reserves. A. N. Guertin. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Je 1 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1313 Je 2 '56
See also
Mortality

Taxation

Advanced estate planning; family businesses; marital deduction. W. T. Fleming. East Underw 57:6 My 25 '56
California court rules out tax on contributions to retirement plans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:16 Ja 20 '56
Can you leave a widow too much? marital deduction principle. W. Steinberg. Life Ins Courant 61:22-3 Ag '56
Coordinated uses of life insurance and trusts; areas where, under the 1954 code, a profitable union is indicated. V. J. Alessandroni. Banking 48:40-1+ My '56
Insurance against the overreaching of sovereignty. J. F. X. Finn. East Underw 57: 3+ Ag 31 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 31 '56
Insurance in estate planning; business purchase, settlement options, deferred compensation. C. L. Kopp. Trusts & Estates 95:772-5 S '56
Life insurance and the marital deduction. F. L. Morton. Spectator 164:32+ Ja '56
Life insurance in trust. F. L. Morton. Spectator 163:115-17 N '55
Life insurance to cover remainder interest. F. L. Morton. Spectator 164:35-7 F '56
Life insurance transferred for consideration; Bourne Bean, et al. v. commissioner. F. L. Morton. Spectator 163:43+ D '55
Policies payable to charity reduce estate taxes by premium and marital deduction. J. H. Levenson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 10 Ja 20 '56
Reverse presumption of survivorship clause in life policies that qualify for the marital deduction. B. M. Eiber. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 F 24 '56
Step-by-step procedure given for sale utilizing '54 revenue code's advantages. E. G. Davies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2+ N 4 '55; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 94:737-9 S '55
Tax advantages of short-term trust are good sales tool for larger cases. P. H. Topping. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Je 29 '56
Tax avoidance sales not always desirable. D. J. Reidy. East Underw 57:3-4 Ag 3 '56

Term policies

See Insurance, Life—Policies—Term policies

Terminology

Litigation decline involving life insurance contracts; language in policies important. J. J. Magovern, jr. East Underw 57:4 Ja 27 '56

Tontine policies

NAIC urges state expression on tontine control. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1 D 9 '55
NALC asks NAIC to keep its hands off tontine legislation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:6 D 2 '55

Trust company cooperation

Insurance aspects of estate planning; options, small estates, term trusts. A. F. Moore. Trusts & Estates 95:616-17 Jl '56

Unclaimed policies

See Insurance, Life—Policy settlement—Unclaimed policies

Underinsurance problem

American family greatly underinsured. R. L. Johnson. East Underw 57:4 Mr 23 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:729+ Mr 24 '56

War death claims

Dead soldier's father wins Korean war clause case in Colorado; Pyramid Life case. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:6 N 25 '55
Review of latest war clause decisions. L. A. Burke. Spectator 163:23-4 D '55

War risks

Prudential liberalizes air, military underwriting. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 My 4 '56

Women agents

See Insurance, Life—Agents—Women agents

Women as prospects

Are you missing an important market? A. D. Panet. Weekly Underw 175:199 Jl 28 '56

Canada

Canada; life companies in 1955; financial record. Spectator 164:30 Je '56
Canada's insurance stocks. H. Brandt. Barron's 36:9-10+ Je 25 '56

INSURANCE, Life—Canada—*Continued*
Canadian government's excursions in the insurance field. H. W. Manning. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1763 O 27 '55
Canadian life companies doing record business. J. Montagnes. Barron's 35:25-6 O 10 '55
Canadian results; gains achieved during past year. Weekly Underw 175:44 Jl 7 '56
Fifty years of life insurance in Canada. H. R. Stephenson. East Underw 57:4 Je 8 '56
Investment policies of Canadian life companies. P. S. Bower. Comm & Fin Chr 179:5+ sec 2 Je 24 '54
See also Canadian life insurance officers association

Europe
Europeans awakening to private insurance. H. J. Johnson. East Underw 57:1+ Je 15 '56

Great Britain
Good insurance bonuses. Economist 179:181 Ap 14 '56
Growth in assured pensions, life and group life assurance. Economist 177:331-2 O 22 '55
Life assurance records, 1953-1955. Economist 178:71 Ja 7 '56
Life bonuses and dividends. Economist 178: 660 Mr 24 '56
Life insurance bounds ahead; with data on ordinary life net new business, 1952-54. Economist 174:137 Ja 8 '55
Pru' and the Pearl, 1955. Economist 179:414 Ap 28 '56
Replanning for retirement? Economist 180: sup7-8+ Jl 14 '56

India
India proposes payment of compensation to nationalized insurance companies. For Comm W 55:6 Mr 19 '56
Indian government assumes management of life insurance, proposes nationalization. For Comm W 55:6 Mr 5 '56
India's life in its hands; decision to nationalise life insurance. Economist 178:362 F 4 '56

New York (state)
Life bureau, New York insurance department. East Underw 56:5+ D 16 '55

Puerto Rico
Colonial Life has marked success during five years on Island. C. Axman. il East Underw 57:1+ Je 8 '56

Southern states
Large flock of new companies in South; list. East Underw 56:57 D 16 '55

Texas
Soundness of Texas policies assured; warns about misleading Texas stories. East Underw 57:5 Ja 20 '56
Texas board suspends licenses of two insurers; management unsatisfactory. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ja 13 '56

INSURANCE, Liquor law liability
Hotel's liability carrier not "other person" within meaning of Illinois dram shop act; New Amsterdam casualty co. et al. v. Gerin et al. Weekly Underw 174:1378 Je 9 '56

INSURANCE, Longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation
Longshoreman's compensation brings debate but Congress takes no action on it. Nat Underw 60:9+ S 6 '56
Longshoremen get big benefit boost; act signed by President. Nat Underw 60:17 Ag 9 '56
Supreme court remands longshoreman's suit in compensation vs liability case; Czaplicki vs the vessel SS. Hoegh Silvercloud. Nat Underw 60:3+ Je 21 '56
Supreme court says stevedore liable for injuries by cargo. Nat Underw 60:45 Mr 15 '56

INSURANCE, Machinery
Are you bypassing boiler and machinery? Rough Notes 99:47+ F '56
Boiler and machinery cover vital safeguard for power equipment. R. Williams. Weekly Underw 175:183+ Jl 28 '56
Boiler and machinery developments, 1955. L. B. Brainerd. Weekly Underw 174:58+ Ja 7 '56
Boiler line holds opportunities for agent; also need for business interruption coverage to insureds who have only direct damage insurance. G. H. Prall. il Rough Notes 98:35+ D '55

INSURANCE, Malpractice liability
Accident date controlling where insured died after policy expiration; Greiper v. National casualty co. Weekly Underw 174:920 Ap 14 '56
See also
Insurance, Druggists' liability
Insurance, Hospital liability

INSURANCE, Manufacturers' liability
Privity between manufacturer and consumer; Freeman v. Navarre et al. Weekly Underw 174:126 Ja 7 '56

INSURANCE, Manufacturers' output
Manufacturer's output policy, a policy that covers all insurable losses. J. L. Mowatt. Rough Notes 99:28+ Jl '56
Manufacturer's output policy experience reviewed. E. L. Dilworth. Weekly Underw 174:1008+ Ap 28 '56
Merchandise floater and manufacturer's output policy. M. H. Levy. East Underw 57:20 Mr 9 '56

INSURANCE, Marine
Commends underwriters for aid to Maritime administration; abstracts. C. G. Morse. East Underw 56:24+ N 25 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1236-7 N 26 '55; Nat Underw 60:15 Ja 5 '56
Competition grows sharper in ocean marine business. Nat Underw 60:1, 32 Jl 5 '56
Extent of cover after discharge of cargo. Weekly Underw 174:43+ Ja 7 '56
Immediate outlook for marine insurance business. L. K. Sweet. Weekly Underw 174:714 Mr 24 '56
Increase in cargo insurance foreseen; Chicago CPCU panel discussion. Nat Underw 59:23 D 1 '55
Many types of cover needed for seagoing vessels. E. C. Holden, jr. Nat Underw 60:15-17 Ag 2 '56
Marine insurance and the managing general agent's place in the picture. O. E. Barker. Weekly Underw 174:1232+, 1294-5 My 26-Je 2 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:36-7 My 25 '56
New stowage method wins approval; North America company suggestion for stowage of crepe rubber. il Weekly Underw 174:1514 Je 30 '56
Ocean marine experience for 1955 reveals few major catastrophes. H. H. Salmon, 3d. East Underw 56:94 D 16 '55
Ocean marine insurance. P. Chubb 2d. Weekly Underw 174:1248 My 26 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:36+ My 18 '56
Ocean marine results in American market, 1955. E. R. King. Weekly Underw 174:40+ Ja 7 '56
Public interest in insurance claims and in safety work; marine angle problems; abstracts. E. C. Holden, jr. Weekly Underw 173:1414-15, 1468, 1510; 174:48 D 17 '55-Ja 7 '56; Nat Underw 59:13+ D 8 '55
Two big luxury vessels collide off Nantucket; Andrea Doria and Stockholm. Weekly Underw 175:173 Jl 28 '56
$2 million suits filed in tanker, freighter crash; Fairisle and San Jose II. Nat Underw 60:2 Ag 9 '56
See also
American hull insurance syndicate
Association of marine underwriters
Insurance, Fishing boat
Insurance, Longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation
National cargo bureau, inc.

Adjustment of claims
Operation of speed boat's engine held efficient cause of collision; American insurance co. of Newark v. Keane. Weekly Underw 175:410 Ag 25 '56
Record-breaking $1.3 million single settlement paid for loss of oil barge-rig. Weekly Underw 175:434 S 1 '56
Salvage awards continue to be widely discussed. S. K. Cunningham. Weekly Underw 174:1117+ My 12 '56

INSURANCE, Marine—Adjustment of claims —*Continued*
Speed shown in paying early claims on Andrea Doria. O. E. Barker. East Underw 57:1+ Ag 3 '56
Stockholm granted liability limits in sea disaster. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ag 16 '56

Agents

See also
Association of marine underwriters

Atomic power risks

Nuclear fission as related to marine insurance. A. B. Stewart. Weekly Underw 173:1080-2, 1150-1 N 5-12 '55

Finance

1955 ocean marine insurance net premiums written, losses paid; table by company. East Underw 57:30 Mr 16 '56
Ocean and inland marine results in 1955; tables compiled by New York insurance department. East Underw 57:28 Ag 24 '56
Ocean marine business (including war risk) by underwriting groups and agencies, 1952-1954; table. Spectator 164:60-3 Ja '56

International aspects

Inquiry made by International chamber of commerce considered by GATT at Geneva. Weekly Underw 173:1356 D 10 '55
New requirement for marine protects U.S. insurers. Nat Underw 60:3 Ja 19 '56

See also International union of marine insurance

Losses

Andrea Doria sinks after Stockholm hits her amidships. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ag 2 '56
Andrea Doria tragedy terrific shock to world marine insurance markets. E. N. Eager. East Underw 57:29 Ag 3 '56
For Doria, bell tolls a $40-million tune. il Bsns W p28-30 Ag 4 '56
Ocean marine loss record, casualty returns, annual summary, 1955; Liverpool underwriters' association; table. Spectator 164:34 Ap '56
Ship losses continue to increase despite advances in construction and navigation. Weekly Underw 174:656 Mr 17 '56
Speed shown in paying early claims on Andrea Doria; insurance losses will exceed total loss of ships; abstracts. O. E. Barker. East Underw 57:1+ Ag 3 '56; Weekly Underw 175:213+ Ag 4 '56
Swedish line blames Doria for crash; seeks exoneration from any claims. East Underw 57:30 Ag 10 '56

Preventive work

Labelling of hazardous goods; air transport action; fires on shipboard. H. Jackson. East Underw 56:30 O 21 '55; Same abr. Weekly Underw 173:946+, 1186+ O 22, N 19 '55
Reducing injury claims of merchant seamen. E. C. Holden, jr. East Underw 56:24 D 2 '55
Why U.S. ocean marine cover costs so much, how to reduce it through prevention. E. C. Holden, jr. Nat Underw 59:9+ O 20 '55

See also
Security bureau, inc.

Prospects

How to spot marine prospects for your agents; trained fieldmen can recommend needed coverages. P. Nagle. Rough Notes 98:18+ N '55

Rates

Fixing return marine premiums for repairs or alterations to vessels. East Underw 57: 33-4 F 17 '56

War risks

Importance of War risk exchange; mines a serious problem. H. C. Thorn. East Underw 57:27+ Je 1 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174:1291-2 Je 2 '56
Marine war risk insurance. H. C. Thorn. East Underw 56:23+ O 28; 29+ N 4; 35+ N 11; 32-3+ N 18 '55; Excerpts. Nat Underw 59:15+ D 1 '55

Great Britain

Favorable development in marine underwriting in Great Britain. East Underw 57:30 S 7 '56
Toilers of the sea; British marine insurance, 1954-1955. Economist 180:sup 15-16 Jl 14 '56

INSURANCE, Medical expense
Comprehensive major medical has problem with its suppliers. J. L. Garman. Nat Underw 60:13 F 16 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 F 24 '56
Experience ironing out problems in major medical. E. West. Nat Underw 60:19+ Mr 8 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ Mr 9 '56
Major medical. R. E. Ryan. Life Ins Courant 60:56-7+ D '55
Major medical expense; joint Bureau-Conference group meeting, panel discussion. East Underw 57:53-4 F 10 '56
Major medical leads group covers to new peaks in 1955; tables; Life insurance association of America's analysis. Nat Underw 60:16 Ag 9 '56
Medical expenses must be insured from top down. C. N. Walker. East Underw 57:48-9 Ap 13 '56
Now; catastrophe benefits. Bsns W p58-9 Ja 1 '55
Potential in major medical enormous. E. B. Whittaker. Nat Underw 60:10 Mr 1 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 F 17 '56
Sees bright future for major medical insurance. W. Klem. East Underw 56:34 D 23 '55
Socialized medicine threat still present; address before International claim association meeting, Fort Monroe, Va. E. Hess. East Underw 57:48+ S 28 '56
Stresses cover for major illnesses. D. D. Cody. East Underw 57:42+ My 4 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 175:31 Jl 7 '56
United States Chamber publishes major-medical booklet. East Underw 57:40 Ap 27 '56
Voluntary health cover shows big gain; Health insurance council annual survey. Weekly Underw 175:317+, 406-8 Ag 18-25 '56; East Underw 57:41 Ag 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:8+ Ag 30 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ Ag 17 '56

See also
Insurance, Surgical expense

Coinsurance

Co-insurance a problem in major-medical field. R. Ryan. East Underw 57:41 F 3 '56

Employees' insurance

A.&S. sales opportunities; insure small groups. T. A. Watson. East Underw 57:36 Ag 3 '56
Additional major medical offered by Occidental; may be written on groups of ten employees. H. D. Eagle. Weekly Underw 175:678 S 29 '56
Blueprint for major medical insurance; a case study; Universal pictures co; abstract. B. Lorber. Management R 45:446-8 Je '56
General Aniline & Film catastrophe insurance. Chem & Eng N 33:4814 N 7 '55
Major medical expense insurance. E. E. Brill. Weekly Underw 175:94-6+, 144-6 Jl 14-21 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:34 Jl 13 '56
Major medical offers attractive protection. A. F. Noll, jr. il Rough Notes 98:27+ D '55
New 500 plan improved by Zurich-American. East Underw 57:40 F 3 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:309 F 4 '56
New York Life gives setup of new group major medical plans. East Underw 57:1+ Ap 27 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174: 1025 Ap 28 '56
Planning group major medical benefits. W. A. Halvorson. Management R 45:346-8 My '56
Sees greater speed for comprehensive major medical plans. W. A. Halvorson. East Underw 57:36 Ja 13 '56
Warns against overselling of new comprehensive A&S. H. A. Moreen. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 F 17 '56

INSURANCE, Medical expense—Employees' insurance—*Continued*
What is ahead in group insurance? medical care big problem. E. C. Jones. Weekly Underw 175:197-9 Jl 28 '56

Government employees
Blue plans oppose government major-medical bill. East Underw 57:37 Jl 6 '56
Free major-medical for government employes proposed by administration. East Underw 57:40 Mr 23 '56
Oppose major medical plan; AFL-CIO and Blue cross voice strong resentment to free plan for federal employes. East Underw 57: 53 Mr 30 '56

Marketing
Fireman's Fund holds major medical survey. Nat Underw 60:21 S 13 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:748 O 6 '56
Hartford Accident & Indemnity has gratifying results from major medical promotion effort. East Underw 57:44-5 Je 15 '56

Policies
A.&S. sales opportunities; major medical expense. C. N. Walker. East Underw 57:36 Ag 3 '56
Hartford Accident & Indemnity enters major medical field; introduces new policy. East Underw 57:37 F 10 '56; Nat Underw 60: 24 F 9 '56
Major-medical expense policy introduced by Fireman's Fund group. East Underw 57: 43 My 18 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174: 1190 My 19 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw 60: 14 My 17 '56
Phoenix Mutual Life enters new field, A&H with new major medical expense plan. Weekly Underw 175:473+ S 8 '56; East Underw 57:1+ S 7 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:24 S 7 '56

INSURANCE, Mercantile open stock burglary. See Insurance, Burglary

INSURANCE, Military and naval service
ALC, LIA endorse bill benefiting military survivors. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Je 15 '56
Military survivors legislation endorsed by ALC and LIAA. East Underw 57:4 Je 22 '56
Servicemen's relief act case decided in favor of veteran; Paul E. Plesh vs the United States. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2 D 16 '55
Servicemen's survivors act signed by President. East Underw 57:16 Ag 10 '56
Survivor benefits; what are they? E. W. Grenfell. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1332-8 D '55

INSURANCE, Money and securities
Monies and securities, broad form; coverages and forms. Spectator 164:39-40 F '56

INSURANCE, Mortgage
See also
Insurance, Life—Mortgage payment policies

INSURANCE, Mortgage interest
See also
Insurance—Mortgagee interest

INSURANCE, Motor boat
Inboards have demonstrated dependability. W. G. Wiese. Weekly Underw 175:380 Ag 25 '56
Outboard motor boat policy; analysis; underwriting. Rough Notes 99:123-4 Ap '56

INSURANCE, Motor bus
Can you save on premiums by buying packaged plans? D. M. McCracken. Bus Transportation 35:52-3+ F '56

INSURANCE, Motor truck
Allied van lines plan group cover; BI and PDL coverage on cargo-carrying vehicles. Nat Underw 59:22 D 1 '55

Adjustment of claims
Collision policy held indivisible in Kansas case; Landis v. Motors insurance corp. Weekly Underw 174:171 Ja 14 '56
Holds plaintiff can name full amount of insured's coverage; Randolph-Dobson case. Nat Underw 60:40 Ap 5 '56; Spectator 164: 43-4 Jl '56

INSURANCE, Motor truck contents
Babaco Alarm Systems completes 25 years of theft prevention. East Underw 57:33 My 4 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1058+ My 5 '56
Theft hazard worse on goods in transit. J. Seide. Weekly Underw 174:42+ Ja 7 '56

Adjustment of claims
How small is pilferage? New York fire insurance co. v. Ashley. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:43-4 S '56
Tarpaulin covering cargo held part of vehicle under liability policy; Hartford fire insurance co. v. Foulke, etc. Weekly Underw 173:1333 D 3 '55

Preventive work
Burglar alarm systems prevent truck cargo thefts; air freight trucks. J. Seide. Weekly Underw 173:820 O 8 '55; Same. East Underw 56:24 O 21 '55

INSURANCE, Multiple location. See Insurance, Fire—Multiple location policies

INSURANCE, Municipal
Insurance needed by municipalities. E. H. Luecke. East Underw 57:43 F 10 '56

INSURANCE, Mutual
Amicus curiae brief against FTC power to be filed by mutual companies. East Underw 57:40 Ag 17 '56
Arizona court upholds mutual insurance on public property. Weekly Underw 175:320 Ag 18 '56
Auto assigned risk must pay defunct mutual assessment. N. P. Ramsey. Nat Underw 60: 17 Mr 1 '56
Conference of Mutual casualty companies accounting and statistical meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw 59:13+ N 17 '55
Conference of mutual casualty companies sales and agency meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw 60:3+ S 27 '56
Mutual company-agent group is taking shape. Nat Underw 59:38 O 20 '55
Mutual fire companies urged to improve competitive position. G. H. Kamper. Nat Underw 59:11 O 20 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173: 944 O 22 '55
Mutualization plan of Pacific Mutual passes final test. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ Mr 16 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:4 Mr 23 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174:677 Mr 17 '56
Two Oklahoma agent groups accused of unfair advertising. Nat Underw 60:2 Ap 12 '56
With GAB move, mutuals line up other resources. Nat Underw 60:2+ Mr 8 '56

See also
American mutual alliance
National association of mutual insurance agents
National association of mutual insurance companies
Wisconsin federation of mutual insurance companies

INSURANCE, Office burglary and robbery
Office burglary and robbery policy; analysis. Rough Notes 98:111-12 O '55
Package policies ideal for smaller merchants. Rough Notes 98:70-2 D '55

INSURANCE, Owners', landlords' and tenants' liability
NBCU revises bodily injury rates on OL&T. Rough Notes 98:100+ D '55
OL&T policy held not to cover Connecticut dram shop case; London & Lancashire indemnity co. v Duryea et al. Weekly Underw 174:561 Mr 3 '56
OL&T rates revised slightly upward. Nat Underw 59:32 N 10 '55; Same. East Underw 56:50 N 18 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173: 1196 N 19 '55
Owners', landlords' and tenants' bodily injury liability revised in nine states. Rough Notes 99:122-3 My '56

INSURANCE, Parcel post
Via parcel post; a shipper's natural. R. Deboer. Rough Notes 99:72 Jl '56

INSURANCE, Partnership. See Insurance, Business—Partnership interest

INSURANCE, Personal effects
Stamp collection is not covered under personal effects floater; Tibbils case. East Underw 57:29 Ap 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1060 My 5 '56; Same. Spectator 164:63-4 Mr '56

INSURANCE, Personal property floater. See Insurance, Inland marine—Policies—Personal property floater

INSURANCE, Products liability
Jobber held not liable for injury caused by cant hook it sold without inspection; Continental casualty co. v. Belknap hardware & mfg. co. Weekly Underw 173:1085 N 5 '55
Products hazard definition controlling in Connecticut case; Smedley co. v. Employers mutual liability insurance co. Weekly Underw 175:463 S 1 '56
What is a dangerous instrumentality? with citation of cases. A. W. Fitzgerald. Weekly Underw 173:1273-6 N 26 '55

INSURANCE, Professional liability. See Insurance, Malpractice liability

INSURANCE, Rain
Fireman's Fund ready with vacation rain insurance. East Underw 57:29 My 4 '56; Nat Underw 60:4 My 3 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1076 My 5 '56; Rough Notes 99:115 Je '56

INSURANCE, Registered mail
New mail regulations alter insurance needs. R. W. Wilson. Rough Notes 99:42-3 F '56

INSURANCE, Residence and outside theft. See Insurance, Theft

INSURANCE, Robbery. See Insurance, Burglary; Insurance, Theft

INSURANCE, Self. See Insurance—Self insurance; Insurance, Fire—Municipal self insurance; Insurance, Fire—State self insurance

INSURANCE, Social
Medical profession and social security. J. Dejardin. Int Labour R 69:1-17 Ja '54
OASI, impact on private pension plans. S. N. Ain. Harvard Bsns R 34:101-8 My '56
Social policy in non-metropolitan territories; initial measures of social security. Int Labour R 73:627-32 Je '56
Social security transfer payments and differences in state per capita incomes, 1929, 1939, and 1949. H. G. Schaller. R Econ & Stat 37:83-9 F '55
See also
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Unemployment
Old age pensions

Czechoslovakia
Development of social security in Czechoslovakia, 1948-53. Int Labour R 69:494-512 My '54

Germany
Actuarial analysis of the pension schemes in the Federal Republic of Germany and the Land Berlin. Int Labour R 72:535-40 D '55
Social insurance developments in the German Democratic Republic since 1949. Int Labour R 72:437-47 N '55

Great Britain
Complications of widowhood. Economist 178: 408-9 F 11 '56
Earnings and benefits. Economist 177:642 N 19 '55
Labour sees a light; old age pensions and national insurance. Economist 177:282 O 22 '55
More for the needy. Economist 177:831 D 3 '55

United States
Common sense approach to social security urged; abstracts. E. H. O'Conner. East Underw 56:39-40 N 4 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:19 N 4 '55
Controversial facets of old age security. M. A. Linton. Life Ins Courant 61:32-5+ Mr; 32-5 Ap; 44-7+ My '56
Echoes industry stand on OASI revamp. M. B. Folsom. East Underw 57:41 Ap 6 '56
Effect of social security on economy; abstracts. R. D. Murphy. East Underw 56: 30 D 16 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1441-3 D 17 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:6 D 16 '55; Comm & Fin Chr 183:66 Ja 5 '56; Management R 45:192-3 Mr '56
Eisenhower administration's social welfare philosophy. M. B. Folsom. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2760-1 D 22 '55
False philanthropy; it's time to weigh the mounting costs of social security. Barron's 36:1 Ag 6 '56
Hidden costs in social security disability benefits; abstracts. J. W. Joanis. East Underw 57:44 F 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:1 F 16 '56
Impartial study of social security law urged; abstracts. E. H. O'Connor. East Underw 57:45 F 24 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:27 Mr 2 '56
Ingratiating intervention; trend toward more social legislation. E. M. Thore. Life Ins Courant 60:29+ N; 51-2+ D '55
International association of A&H underwriters opposes compromise social security bill. East Underw 57:36 Jl 20 '56
Look for sales stimulant in addition of disability benefits to social security. Nat Underw 60:8 Ag 23 '56
Need for public to realize cost of additional social security. A. F. Priebe. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:18 Mr 16 '56
New bill puts engineers under social security. Eng N 152:105 Je 10 '54
1956 amendments to the social security act. H. L. Seal. Trusts & Estates 95:834-6 S '56
OASI disability faking must be curbed; editorial. Nat Underw 60:16 Ag 16 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Ag 17 '56
OASI disability's forfeiture penalty a brake on costs. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 17 '56
Oppose disability, retirement changes at hearings on social security; life company representatives' views before Senate finance committee. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ F 17 '56
Oppose new SS bill to grant disability benefits at age 50; U.S. chamber of commerce campaign. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:9 N 4 '55
Overinsurance seen as peril in adding disability to social security, particularly in connection with noncancellable A&S policies and life policy disability provisions. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Jl 20 '56
Pending social security legislation for broadening and liberalization of benefits. Nat City Bank p44-7 Ap '56
Plan for special social security disability fund alarms insurers; Democrats' campaign strategy. Nat Underw 60:1+ Jl 19 '56; Excerpt. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Jl 13 '56
Recent amendments to social security act; amount and type of benefits. H. A. Schafer. Weekly Underw 175:44 Jl 7 '56
Report on LIAA-ALC joint committee on SS. E. Fitzgerald. East Underw 56:6 O 28 '55
Sales angles for A&S seen in adding disability to OASI. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Jl 27 '56
Sampling the federal old-age and survivors insurance records. B. J. Mandel. Am Stat Assn J 48:462-75 S '53
Simplified explanation of social security disability benefits. D. A. Reed. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13+ S 21 '56
Social security act; twenty years experience. D. F. Campbell, jr. bibliog J Account 102: 27-34 Ag '56
Social security bill a compromise measure. East Underw 57:18 Jl 27 '56
Social security branches out. Bsns W p31 Jl 28 '56
Social security changes. Eng N 157:137-8 Ag 16 '56
Social security credits and military service. A. H. Dalzell. Life Ins Courant 61:34-7+ F; 28-31+ Mr '56
Social security disability; a political con game; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Jl 20 '56
Social security; disability provision; editorial. Life Ins Courant 61:8-9 S '56
Social security expansion too high a price to endure. E. H. O'Connor. East Underw 57:45 S 28 '56
Social security no threat to growth of voluntary life insurance. E. M. Thore. East Underw 57:10+ S 28 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:683-4 S 29 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:3 S 26 '56
United States Chamber opposes social security disability plan. East Underw 57:32 Je 29 '56

INSURANCE, Social—United States—*Continued*
Warns against tax toll in expanding social security. A. C. Adams. East Underw 57:6 Mr 30 '56
Washington legislation situation; social security. E. M. Thore. East Underw 56:60 D 16 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1434-5 D 17 '55
Your social security; old-age and survivors insurance benefits. Banking 48:68 Ap '56

INSURANCE, Soldiers' and sailors'. See Insurance, Military and naval service

INSURANCE, State
Big tax toll in all socialist countries; insurance under socialism. R. L. Foster. East Underw 57:4 My 11 '56

See also
Insurance, Military and naval service
Insurance, Social
Insurance, Unemployment

INSURANCE, Storekeepers' burglary. See Insurance, Burglary

INSURANCE, Strike
Strike insurance against public policy. L. Holz. Ed & Pub 89:66 Ag 18 '56

INSURANCE, Surety and fidelity
Acceptable surety companies listed by U.S. Treasury department; table for 1955 and 1956. East Underw 57:37 Je 15 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Je 14 '56
Casualty and surety top executives weigh results to 1955. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 57:32-3+ Ja 20 '56
Commercial infidelity; AMA panel discussion at fall meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw 59: 4+ N 3 '55; East Underw 56:36 N 4 '55
Developments in fidelity and surety lines, 1955. A. F. Lafrentz. Weekly Underw 174: 51+ Ja 7 '56
Dishonesty defies detection. G. A. Conner. Weekly Underw 175:248-50, 301-3 Ag 4-11 '56
Embezzlement of materials and merchandise chief fidelity losses; abstracts. E. W. Fields. Weekly Underw 173:1106 N 12 '55; East Underw 56:38 O 28 '55
How casualty-surety lines fared in 1955; A. M. Best & co. reveals trends. East Underw 57:31 Ja 13 '56
Lost to forgers, $1000 per minute; advantages of depositors forgery bond. S. D. Menist. Credit & Fin Management 57:26 O '55
Major developments in surety field. W. N. Gaffney. East Underw 57:40 My 18 '56; Excerpt. Weekly Underw 174:1236 My 26 '56
One weak spot in American agency system; dishonesty insurance. L. Kortum. Rough Notes 99:25+ Ap '56
Outlines main bond trends. P. A. Zimmermann. Nat Underw 60:8 Je 14 '56

See also
Bankers' blanket bond
also Association of casualty and surety companies; Surety association of America

Adjustment of claims
Inventory records held sufficient in crime cover appeal. Nat Underw 60:6 F 23 '56
No duty on insured under fidelity bond to inform insurer of dishonesty rumors; Century indemnity co. Weekly Underw 175:702 S 29 '56

Agents
Educate, service, sell the public on fidelity. R. W. Swank. Rough Notes 98:32+ O '55
Every community business is a good bond prospect. A. L. Nicholson, jr. il Rough Notes 98:31+ O '55
Fidelity, the coverage that offers a challenge. J. F. Derrickson. Rough Notes 98:34+ O '55
Forgery, where mere telling means selling. C. A. Simpson. Rough Notes 99:42+ Ag '56
Get your share of fidelity bonds, a fertile field for solicitation. A. J. Hand. East Underw 57:25+ pt 2 Je 29 '56
Personal approach best for bond selling. M. A. Lubin and R. L. Lubin. Rough Notes 98:28+ N '55
Personal contact in selling eliminates sales resistance. D. H. Cowan. Rough Notes 98: 33+ O '55
Seven risks to avoid when soliciting fidelity. J. W. Angus. Rough Notes 99:28+ Je '56
Six sales approaches to use when selling fidelity. W. C. Fleetwood. Rough Notes 98: 30+ O '55
Three-point program planned to sell fidelity. W. R. Briscoe. Rough Notes 99:26 Ja '56
Using fidelity cover for account selling. C. C. Lyon, jr. Rough Notes 98:35+ O '55

Contract bonds
Cites bonding under Capehart act; sees attractive housing as need in serviceman reenlistment. East Underw 57:32 Jl 6 '56
Cites U.S. as strong surety adversary in contract fund claims. R. E. Kerrigan. East Underw 57:24 Ag 31 '56
Contract bond picture for 1955-1956. E. G. Hundley. East Underw 56:106+ D 16 '55
Contractor toll high in abundant market. W. D. Dean. East Underw 57:29 Je 29 '56
Current surety problems discussed at Surety bond producers association annual meeting, New Orleans. East Underw 57:32+ Mr 9 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Mr 8 '56; Weekly Underw 174:592 Mr 10 '56
Fidelity & Deposit originating co. on Priest Rapids job; bond penalty almost $46,000,000. East Underw 57:30 Je 1 '56
First four months of 1956 reveal disturbing trends in automobile and contract bond lines. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 57:3+ pt 2 Je 29 '56
Hopeful evaluation of loss situation in contract division of bond industry. F. Jacobsen. Nat Underw 60:5+ Mr 22 '56
Laws affecting surety field. R. E. Kerrigan. East Underw 57:36-7 Mr 9 '56
Predicts new day for contractors with elimination of unfit. H. D. Combs. East Underw 57:42 F 10 '56
Requisites for successful bondman. C. R. Young. East Underw 57:50 Mr 30 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:772 Mr 31 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:11 Mr 29 '56
Subcontractor's surety held not liable for labor and supplies furnished; Frommeyer et al. v. L. & R. construction co. et al. Weekly Underw 175:98 Jl 14 '56

Finance
Country-wide underwriting results in 1955 of companies licensed in New York state; stock and non-stock companies; with tables. East Underw 57:6-7, 14+ pt 2 Je 29 '56
New York state casualty-surety earned premiums in 1955 topped $930 million; incurred losses $501 million; with tables. East Underw 57:18+ pt 2 Je 29 '56
1955 fidelity and surety experience on nationwide basis; tables compiled by New York insurance department. East Underw 57:32 Ag 24 '56

Losses
Hopeful evaluation of loss situation in contract division of bond industry. F. Jacobsen. Nat Underw 60:5+ Mr 22 '56

Policies
Lloyd's HANC (1955) available Dec. 1; banks and trust co. policy. East Underw 56:38-9 N 18 '55
Want fidelity prospects? look in your office files; policy recommendations. J. B. Hunter. Rough Notes 99:31+ My '56

Public officials bonds
Insurance aspects of election year. Weekly Underw 175:303 Ag 11 '56

Purchasing
Crime insurance receiving more attention today than ever before due to losses. F. M. Butler. Weekly Underw 173:1522+ D 31 '55

Rates
Lauds surety association for opposing formula system of rates. J. K. Cormack. East Underw 57:38 S 21 '56
Surety association upholds Virginia bond rates. East Underw 57:33 F 3 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:362 F 11 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:19 F 9 '56

Risks
Evaluating dishonesty risk is hard job. J. E. McCrehan. Nat Underw 60:19 My 3 '56

INSURANCE, Surety and fidelity—*Continued*

Underinsurance problem

Surety association gives minimums of fidelity needed by commercial firms; bond exposure index. Nat Underw 60:12+ Ag 16 '56; Spectator 164:28-9+ S '56

Yardstick of dishonesty exposure. G. A. Conner. Weekly Underw 175:669+ S 29 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:41 S 28 '56; Nat Underw 60:12 O 4 '56

INSURANCE, Surgical expense

Bureau-Conference cites high amount of older age hospital-surgical coverage. East Underw 57:44 F 24 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:544 Mr 3 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:25 Mr 1 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Mr 2 '56

Metropolitan Life has two new plans; hospital and surgical expense. East Underw 56:24 D 30 '55; Same. Nat Underw 59:7 D 29 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 D 30 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1528 D 31 '55

Surgical fee probe, a good omen; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:12 N 11 '55; Same. Nat Underw 60:20 Ja 12 '56

Systematic probing of out-of-line hospital-surgical claims pays off. A. B. Halverson. Nat Underw 60:26-7 F 9 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ F 10 '56

INSURANCE, Tenant

Important extension of homeowners plan featuring new tenants form. Weekly Underw 174:636+ Mr 17 '56

North America brings out package cover for tenants; apartment buildings and dwellings. Nat Underw 60:2+ F 9 '56

Wide OK of Empiro tenants' form, make A,B,C cover changes. Nat Underw 60:1+ Mr 15 '56

INSURANCE, Theft

NBCU broadens cover on personal theft. East Underw 57:35+ F 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:28 F 16 '56; Weekly Underw 174:538-9 Mr 3 '56

Personal theft insurance; coverages and forms. Spectator 164:74-6 Ap '56

Report new schedule crime policy form; combine separate coverages. East Underw 57:40 My 11 '56

See also
Insurance, Burglary

Preventive work

Arson investigations down in 1955; inland marine theft work expands; report to NBFU annual meeting, New York. J. Newlands. East Underw 57:26 My 25 '56

INSURANCE, Title

Title insurers in clover. Bsns W p50+ Mr 5 '55

INSURANCE, Tornado

Adjustment of claims

1954 hurricane losses called greatest test of GAB ability. R. K. Rice, jr. Nat Underw 60:29+ My 10 '56

Losses

Adjustment committee features steps to aid catastrophe losses; annual report of chairman to NBFU at annual meeting, New York. V. L. Gallagher. East Underw 57:26 My 25 '56

Catastrophe procedure working in Ohio and Pennsylvania. East Underw 57:21 Ag 24 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:371 Ag 25 '56

Extended coverage loss ratio at 90.4 per cent; state and national extended coverage experience in 1954; with tables. Spectator 163:33+ N '55

$4½ million loss as winds whip five midwest states. Nat Underw 60:1+ Mr 1 '56

Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania storm loss to exceed $12 million. Nat Underw 60:1 My 24 '56

Midwest storm losses to top $16 million. Nat Underw 60:1, 26 Ap 12 '56

Midwest storms to cost $5 to $10 million. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ap 5 '56

Ohio windstorm will cost insurers about $1.5 million. Nat Underw 60:10 Ag 30 '56

Spring storm losses in lower Michigan total $14 million. Nat Underw 60:5 Je 21 '56

Tornado, wind loss in Michigan, Indiana to exceed $3 million. Nat Underw 60:12 Mr 15 '56

Tornadoes cause $10-12 million loss in three-state area, Michigan, Ohio and Pennsylvania. Nat Underw 60:1 My 17 '56

West Coast storm, flood losses to reach $12 million. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 12 '56

INSURANCE, Transportation

Get king-size premiums from this inland marine coverage; trip transit policy. A. H. Seffling. Rough Notes 99:120+ My '56

Help insureds save money with transportation policy. L. P. Foster. Rough Notes 99:27+ Ag '56

INSURANCE, Trip transit. See Insurance, Transportation

INSURANCE, Turkey

Turkey insurer goes to court over Colorado suspension; Property Owners Mutual of St Paul. Nat Underw 60:37 Ap 5 '56

INSURANCE, Unemployment

Adjustment to the layoff plan in Continental Can. W. A. Lacke. Mo Labor R 79:417-21 Ap '56

Boxscore on unemployment compensation. Bsns W p 142 F 11 '56

Characteristics of the insured unemployed. Mo Labor R 79:660-3 Je '56

Clue to what SUB will mean. il Bsns W p 170+ Mr 17 '56

Coverage exclusions from unemployment insurance. E. F. Schroeder. Mo Labor R 79:545-7 My '56

Data on the insured unemployed; new series of monthly reports by Dept. of labor. Personnel 33:48 Jl '56

Guaranteed annual wage in conflict unemployment compensation plan. J. S. Zeisel; G. E. Light. East Underw 57:51-2 F 10 '56

Guaranteed annual wage; 1955 model; supplementary unemployment compensation plans. A. L. Gitlow. Personnel J 34:255-9 D '55

GAW; outlook improves. Eng N 155:165 O 20 '55

GAW, SUB, a pattern? jobless-pay plans after six months. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:50-2 + D '55

Impact of supplementary unemployment benefit plan. S. H. Slichter. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2319 D 1 '55

ILO study of unemployment insurance plans, 1955. Mo Labor R 79:40-7 Ja '56

Jobless benefits; Mitchell rules against members of labor pools. Eng N 156:184 My 17 '56

Launching of SUB presents host of problems. Automotive Ind 114:71 Je 15 '56

One view of supplementary unemployment compensation. S. H. Slichter. Management R 44:871-3 D '55

One view of the effects of the Ford GM contracts. S. H. Slichter. Mo Labor R 78:1115-18 O '55

Present status of unemployment insurance. W. Haber. Mo Labor R 79:292-7 Mr '56

Private unemployment pay plans; economic effects. J. W. McConnell. Mo Labor R 79:300-3 Mr '56

Repercussions of the Ford agreement. E. D. Wickersham. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34:61-73 Ja '56

Rubber tries lump-sum SUB. Bsns W p 174+ S 22 '56

Small loan business catches SUB fever; employees credit union of UAW Local 724 in Lansing, Mich., pioneers SUB-type loan program. Bsns W p 163 Je 23 '56

State unemployment insurance legislation in 1955. Mo Labor R 79:34-40 Ja '56

Steel advances auto's SUB; with clause-by-clause comparison of UAW and USW pacts. Bsns W p69 Ag 25 '56

Supplementary unemployment benefits; a slow start. Fortune 53:237-8 Je '56

SUB gets first real trial in farm equipment industry. Bsns W p73 S 8 '56

SUB has labor pains. il Steel 138:59-60 Je 4 '56

SUB meets its first test well; laid-off A. Chrjanowski, 30-year-old Ford employee, a typical case. il Bsns W p46-50+ Jl 21 '56

SUB pay is tax free. Iron Age 177:91 Je 7 '56

INSURANCE, Unemployment—*Continued*
SUB; to stabilize or upset? Bsns W p 169 Mr 24 '56
Tough first test for SUB; start for laid-off auto workers. Bsns W p54-6+ Je 2 '56
What Ford is doing to soften economic shock of unemployment. J. A. O'Reilly. Cer Ind 67:128-32 S '56; Excerpts. Brick & Clay Rec 128:98-101 Je '56
Which kind of s.u.p? Fortune 53:184+ Ja '56

Statistics

Employment security operations, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p68 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Europe

SUB in Europe; European Community will pay nearly $6 million to aid laid-off Italian steelworkers. Steel 138:70 Je 11 '56

Great Britain

Short time and benefit. Economist 180:619-20 Ag 25 '56
Short time on the dole? Economist 179:33-4 Ap 7 '56
Suggestion for nobility; unemployment benefits. Economist 179:1164-6 Je 23 '56
Unions take notice; British motor corporation strike settlement, BMC redunancy; unemployment compensation funds. Economist 180:543-4 Ag 18 '56

Hawaiian Islands

ILWU wins jobless pay for Hawaii farm hands. Bsns W p 131-2 Mr 3 '56

Illinois

SUB integration wins test; Illinois judge rules out taxpayers' suits to block dovetailing of SUB with unemployment pay. Bsns W p 108 Jl 7 '56

Michigan

GAW and the jobless pay law. Bsns W p 142 F 12 '55
Unemployment compensation with a twist; benefits for 44 weeks to recipients taking training courses. Bsns W p 120 S 1 '56

New Jersey

Disability benefits

$25,664,187 paid by private insurers under New Jersey disability law, 1955. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 S 21 '56

Ohio

In Ohio, UC goes to the polls. Bsns W p 166+ O 22 '55
Ohio o.k.'s new SUB plan with vested rights for workers. Bsns W p57 Jl 21 '56
Ohio vetoes unemployment compensation. Bsns W p33 N 12 '55

Pennsylvania

Benefit cuts and higher tax rates may be necessary. Bsns W p22 Ja 1 '55
Peril point in jobless-pay law of Pennsylvania. Bsns W p 109-10 Mr 26 '55

Rhode Island

State-run SUB; Rhode Island bill. Bsns W p 104 F 4 '56

INSURANCE, Use and occupancy
Accountant discusses actual loss sustained under the new business interruption form; single item gross earnings. F. S. Glendening. East Underw 57:24 My 18 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw 60:33 Je 7 '56; Discussion. W. G. Rich. 60:3 Je 28 '56
Boiler line holds opportunities for agent; also need for business interruption coverage to insureds who have only direct damage insurance. G. H. Prall. il Rough Notes 98:35+ D '55
Business interruption insurance. A. Roberts. Weekly Underw 174:1485-7 Je 23 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:22-3 Je 22 '56
Earnings form valuable as conversation opener. R. G. Bezucha. il Rough Notes 99:28+ My '56
Earnings insurance (gross earnings form no. 5); analysis; underwriting. Rough Notes 99:133-4 S '56
Inland marine insurance bureau files rates for Louisiana causeway, makes bridge changes; U&O form. Nat Underw 60:16 Ag 9 '56
Jaffe agency supports personal business interruption insurance. East Underw 57:26 Jl 27 '56
Tips on servicing U&O accounts. W. S. Ellis. Nat Underw 60:10 Mr 22 '56

Adjustment of claims

Settlement of business interruption losses aided by careful planning, well-written coverage. R. M. Beatty. Nat Underw 60:15 Ap 12 '56

INSURANCE, Valuable papers
Don't subject these firms to a lingering death; architects, lawyers, and accounting firms. Rough Notes 99:58 Ap '56
Valuable papers and records and accounts receivable covers; abstracts. U. M. Lelli. East Underw 57:36 S 21 '56; Nat Underw 60:42+ S 20 '56

INSURANCE, War risks
See also
Insurance, Life—War risks
Insurance, Marine—War risks

INSURANCE, Weather. See Insurance, Rain; Insurance, Tornado

INSURANCE, Workmen's compensation
Approve New Jersey compensation manual. East Underw 57:42 My 18 '56
Associated industries of Missouri oppose model workmen's compensation bill. Nat Underw 56:36 Ap 28 '56
Compensation field in healthy state during 1955; annual report of general manager, National council on compensation; abstracts. W. Leslie, jr. East Underw 57:33+ Mr 2 '56; Nat Underw 60:2+ Mr 8 '56
Defends model workmen's compensation bill as best cure yet to existing ills. J. J. Reid. Nat Underw 60:27 My 24 '56
Model compensation measure offers federal control; states offer best solution. East Underw 57:36 Mr 23 '56
Model law drafted for carrier insurance. Ed & Pub 89:13 Mr 24 '56
Mutual Alliance presents views on model WC bill. Nat Underw 60:27 My 3 '56
New paraplegic rehabilitation department; Massachusetts memorial hospital, Brookline. East Underw 56:35 O 21 '55
Rehabilitation, challenge and responsibility; injury cases under workmen's compensation. W. S. Allan. Life Ins Courant 61:41-3+ Jl '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:41 Ap 13 '56
Requirements of loaned employe tenet. J. R. Couch. East Underw 57:24+ Ag 31 '56
Rising compensation costs are cause for alarm. S. L. Hanson. East Underw 57:39 F 3 '56
Summary of 1956 compensation trends. East Underw 57:34 Jl 27 '56
Three states liberalize compensation laws; proposals pending in six others. East Underw 57:42 Mr 16 '56
Voice opposition to model compensation law; American mutual alliance. East Underw 57:35 My 4 '56
Workmen's compensation benefits, time and duration, rise. Nat Underw 60:17 Je 7 '56
Workmen's compensation is growing factor in rehabilitation. W. C. Gorthy. Weekly Underw 174:252 Ja 28 '56; Same. East Underw 57:38 F 3 '56
Workmen's compensation law benefits liberalized. East Underw 57:33-4 Ag 24 '56
See also Insurance, Longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation

Adjustment of claims

Asks rehearing in Illinois workmen's compensation case questioning constitutionality of act; Moushon case. Nat Underw 60:39 Mr 15 '56
Awards workmen's compensation benefits to widows of part time working owners; New Jersey supreme court. Nat Underw 60:22 Ap 19 '56
Fire covered under workmen's compensation, California supreme court holds. Nat Underw 60:22 Je 21 '56

INSURANCE, Workmen's compensation—Adjustment of claims—*Continued*
Injury during coffee break held not compensable in Michigan; Salmon v. Bagley laundry co. et al. Weekly Underw 174:688 Mr 17 '56
New Jersey court says workman can't get bi-state workmen's compensation awards; Vincent Buccheri vs Montgomery Ward & co. Nat Underw 60:23 F 16 '56
Occupational disease big field for workmen's compensation awards; New York, S. J. Stone. Nat Underw 60:34 Je 14 '56
Peeping Tom caper; Souder et ux, v. Pendleton detectives, inc. et al. Weekly Underw 175:573 S 15 '56
Too many widows. T. J. Hollis. Weekly Underw 175:148, 200 Jl 21-28 '56

Classification of risks

Drive-in theater employes get new workmen's compensation classification. Nat Underw 60: 17 Jl 19 '56; East Underw 57:34 Jl 20 '56

Industrial diseases

Accidental injury in heart cases held compensable by Illinois Supreme court; Laclede steel co. v. Industrial Commission; Bethlehem steel co. v. Industrial Commission. Weekly Underw 173:1026 O 29 '55
Industrial noise problem effect on workmen's compensation. J. E. Linster. Weekly Underw 174:470-1+ F 25 '56
State fund of New York asks high court to review, for first time, hearing loss issue. Nat Underw 59:23 O 27 '55
Urges program to combat industrial noise hearing loss. M. S. Fox. Nat Underw 59:33 O 27 '55

Payment of benefits

Decision on Rhode Island compensation law; weekly rather than lump benefit payments. East Underw 57:30 Je 29 '56

Policies

Case for combining workmen's compensation and liability covers; Industrial Indemnity position. J. F. Morrison. Nat Underw 60:26 Je 7 '56
Small workmen's compensation policy program filed, to be effective March 1. W. Leslie, jr. Nat Underw 59:1+ D 1 '55

Preventive work

Insurance carrier. K. E. Markuson. Pub Health Rep 70:1148-9 N '55

Rates

Approve 3.7 per cent rate increase for workmen's compensation in California. Nat Underw 60:13 Ag 30 '56
Arkansas department rejects compensation rate rise filed by National Council. East Underw 57:46 My 25 '56
Base rates on compensation insurance for construction; table. Eng N 153:165 O 7 '54
Carry over California hearings on workmen's compensation discount plan. Nat Underw 60:12 Jl 19 '56
Continue hearing on workmen's compensation package plan in California. Nat Underw 60: 4 Ag 2 '56
Cutting your insurance costs. H. W. Earley. Eng N 153:130-1 Jl 8 '54
Fix off-shore oil workers compensation rates; Texas. East Underw 56:21 D 30 '55
Interstate workmen's compensation rating bureau is effective machine for handling complicated job. E. K. Bach. Nat Underw 59:7+ N 17 '55
Loss of hearing ruling; New York rating board adopts rating procedure approved by insurance department. East Underw 57:32+ Ja 27 '56
National council asks 1.6 per cent premium rate rise for compensation benefit increase; South Carolina. East Underw 57:46 My 25 '56
New York court confirms compensation rates for stevedoring classes. East Underw 56:35 O 28 '55
Proposed changes in workmen's compensation rate rejected; Missouri. C. L. Leggett. Nat Underw 59:4 N 17 '55
Revise workmen's compensation manual, hospital rates in New York state. Nat Underw 60:10 Je 28 '56
Satisfied at compensation rate decrease; New York state. A. Harriman. East Underw 57: 28 Je 29 '56

Retrospective plan

California court holds retrospective workmen's compensation plans are legal. Nat Underw 60:1+ Mr 15 '56
California high court rules workmen's compensation, liability can't be combined. Nat Underw 60:1, 48 Mr 8 '56
California ruling against rate formula change. East Underw 57:44 Mr 16 '56
Readopts California rating plan. F. B. McConnell. East Underw 57:34 Ag 3 '56

Risks

Risk of one-man contracting enterprises. Nat Underw 60:4 Ag 23 '56

Self insurance

How to have lost-time accident cost; Ryan aeronautical co. tries self insurance plus safety program. H. Keen. il Am Bsns 26: 14-15+ Jl '56

California

California compensation ruling. F. B. McConnell. East Underw 57:62 S 21 '56
California workmen's compensation changes under court decision. F. J. Creede. Nat Underw 60:56 My 17 '56
Give critical eye to California workmen's compensation pay plan; address before NAIA national board of state directors session, New York. R. E. Battles. Nat Underw 60:37+ S 20 '56
Opponents of workmen's compensation package in California have their say. Nat Underw 60:2+ Jl 26 '56; East Underw 57:38 Ag 3 '56

Kentucky

Many increases in workmen's compensation benefits in Kentucky. Nat Underw 60:13 Mr 8 '56

Montana

Montana compensation ruling believed precedent. East Underw 57:31 S 7 '56

New Jersey

New Jersey records new high in '55 compensation premiums; other topics. East Underw 57:38 Je 8 '56

New York (state)

Compensation board's progress; final report as general manager. H. D. Sayer. East Underw 57:39 F 3 '56
Compensation cost is reduced for New York builders. Eng N 153:29 Jl 1 '54
Marshall gets top post in compensation rating board. East Underw 57:30 Ja 13 '56

North Carolina

Workmen's compensation plan for lumber yards opposed in North Carolina. Nat Underw 60:11 Ag 30 '56

Ohio

Ohio workmen's compensation law, under legal attack, wins in first test. Nat Underw 60:28 Mr 22 '56

INSURANCE accounting and statistical association
Annual meeting, New York. Nat Underw 60: 32 My 24 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 My 25 '56

INSURANCE actuaries
Actuary's functions in the operation of pension plans. D. J. Luick. Trusts & Estates 95:224-7 Mr '56
Prudential actuarial student story. E. B. Whittaker. East Underw 57:3+ Ap 13 '56

See also
Casualty actuarial society
Faculty of actuaries in Scotland
Society of actuaries

INSURANCE adjusters
Adjuster and claim man make insurance perform the function for which it was designed. K. O. Force. Nat Underw 60:15+ F 16; 15+ F 23 '56
Adjuster as a producer. P. M. Winchester. Weekly Underw 174:1264 My 26; 1324 Je 2 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:31 My 25 '56

INSURANCE adjusters—*Continued*
Adjuster should use psychology to develop good will with assured. East Underw 57:27 Jl 20 '56
Brokers as adjusters. Weekly Underw 175: 218 Ag 4 '56
Claim man of paramount importance to any well conducted local agency. J. Hornung. Weekly Underw 174:433 F 18 '56
Cooperation in handling claims means reciprocal duties and responsibilities. P. Magarick. Weekly Underw 174:1092, 1144, 1203-4 My 5-19 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw 60:13 Jl 19 '56
Features of new public adjusters laws in New York state. L. Kalish. Weekly Underw 175:97 Jl 14 '56
Importance of point of view taken by claimant. T. W. Keating. Weekly Underw 174: 560 Mr 3 '56
Relation of claim men to other company functions. C. Griffith. Weekly Underw 174:740 Mr 24 '56
Section 123 needs broadening; right of insurance brokers to act as public adjusters or split fees limited to original. C. J. Danahy. East Underw 57:26 Ag 3 '56
See also National association of independent insurance adjusters; National association of public insurance adjusters

Training

Rate bureau men are trained for emergency adjusting; New York fire insurance rating organization field inspectors schooled by General adjustment bureau. Nat Underw 59:27 O 27 '55
Training and supervision of the new claims man. P. Magarick. Weekly Underw 175:633, 701 S 22-29 '56
See also
Insurance, Automobile—Adjustment of claims—Adjuster training
Insurance, Fire—Adjustment of claims—Adjuster training

INSURANCE advertising conference
Annual meeting, Skytop, Pa. June 10-12. East Underw 57:38-40 Je 15 '56; Nat Underw 60:2+ Je 21 '56; Weekly Underw 174: 1400-1+ Je 16 '56
Award winners announced in contest sponsored by advertising conference. Weekly Underw 174:1108+ My 12 '56; Nat Underw 60:3 My 10 '56
Review of 1955. W. H. Doty. Weekly Underw 174:32+ Ja 7 '56
Schenke new president; other officers. East Underw 57:24+ Je 15 '56
Semi-annual meeting, Philadelphia. East Underw 56:16+ N 25 '55; Nat Underw 59:1+ N 24 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1293+ D 3 '55

INSURANCE advisers
How a consultant can help you solve your problems; consultant-agent relationship. N. O. Dubson. Rough Notes 99:26+ Jl '56

INSURANCE agents
Agent's adjustments must be swift and prudent in today's new economic era. H. T. Howell. East Underw 56:101+ D 16 '55
Agents should make personal inventory of themselves and their business. J. A. Neumann. Nat Underw 59:12 O 20 '55
Aggressive selling successful answer to keen competition. W. E. Beeson. East Underw 56:1+ D 16 '55
Artful sales techniques of life industry considered at Chicago CPCU chapter forum. Nat Underw 59:4 D 1 '55
Asks better trained adaptable salesmen. H. E. Nevonen. East Underw 57:34 Je 29 '56
Be salesmen, not consultants. A. M. O'Connell. Nat Underw 60:3+ Mr 1 '56
Blueprint for new way of life; opportunities for greater sales; abstracts. G. V. Whitford. East Underw 57:26 My 11 '56; Nat Underw 60:9+ My 24 '56
Can you explain this to the public? differences between independent agent and direct writer. N. O. Bultman. Rough Notes 99:50+ S '56
Challenges agents to plan for future; get out and see people. M. V. V. White. East Underw 57:23+ My 11 '56
Character, training and opportunities of professional agent outlined at D.C. insurance agents I-Day meeting. Nat Underw 60:5+ Ap 19 '56
Continuation of the local agency; editorial. Nat Underw 59:20 O 20; 20 O 27 '55
Cooperative leadership cure for insurance ills. K. Ross. Nat Underw 59:37 O 27 '55
Creative production in property field. E. F. Gallagher. Weekly Underw 174:324-6 F 4 '56
Evaluates relation of deviation to competitive picture. G. H. Menefee. Nat Underw 60:11 My 24 '56
Fights for business with hard work, package form. E. F. Young. Nat Underw 60:25 Mr 22 '56
Five-year old agency enjoys steady growth; Means insurance agency, Panama City, Fla. L. D. Means. Rough Notes 99:30+ Ja '56
Foreign coverages offer opportunity to alter broker, various factors involved. T. O. Badger. Weekly Underw 174:1174 My 19 '56
Four prime requisites of success; Covington insurance agency, Summit, Miss. E. G. Covington, jr. Rough Notes 99:96-7 My '56
From scratch to $1,250,000 annual volume in 26 years; Thompson & Peck, New Haven. F. O. Smith. Rough Notes 98:26 D '55
How to meet competition in property field. E. F. Gallagher. Weekly Underw 173:1022-4 O 29 '55; Same cond. East Underw 56:30-1 N 11 '55; Abstract. Nat Underw 59:6 O 27 '55
How we plan to increase our premium volume in '56; Protection service co., Bridgeton, N.J. H. Fithian. Rough Notes 98: 29+ D '55
Ideas to meet competition. A. L. Schwab. East Underw 57:24 My 11 '56
Importance of producer. H. D. Combs. Weekly Underw 173:1360 D 10 '55
Incentive campaigns; what prize glory! offers agents merchandise as prizes. J. R. Allen. Spectator 164:44-5+ Je '56
Ingredients for agency success; panel discussion before mutual insurance agents meeting, Cincinnati. Nat Underw 59:19 N 3 '55
Insurance career opportunities for college graduates; addresses at University Teachers annual meeting, New York; abstracts. G. T. Warfield; M. W. Mays. East Underw 57:27+ Ja 6 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 5 '56
Local agent is a salesman; editorial. Nat Underw 60:22 Jl 12 '56; Discussion. T. Bartlett. Nat Underw 60:15+ S 20 '56
Meet H. H. McFarlin, Riverdale, Md. East Underw 57:11+ pt 2 Je 29 '56
1956 presents excellent prospects for alert and aggressive producers; Fireman's Fund insurance group. East Underw 57:28 Ap 6 '56
Pluses and minuses in value of agency for sale. Nat Underw 59:15 N 3 '55
Sales briefs. M. Blackburn. Spectator 164:30-1 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Sell the strong points of your quality product; abstracts. H. D. Combs. Rough Notes 99: 28+ Je '56; Nat Underw 60:30 My 10 '56
Selling pointers; abstracts. A. Slawsby. East Underw 57:26 Mr 9 '56; Weekly Underw 174: 542 Mr 3 '56; Nat Underw 60:33 Mr 15 '56
Set up an outline to follow during 1956. H. L. Gage. Rough Notes 98:36+ D '55
Small town agent gives views on how to sell, serve and succeed. S. Rich. Nat Underw 60:15 My 24 '56
Some sales dos and don'ts that will boost production. W. A. Guild. Rough Notes 99: 73-4 Ja '56
Stresses potential of mass market for sales. G. V. Whitford. Nat Underw 60:16 My 17 '56
Tell your story to the public if you want to succeed. J. D. Baumhauer, jr. Rough Notes 99:26+ My '56
Term "counsellor" best description of agent; abstracts. E. H. Carson. East Underw 56:37 N 4 '55; Nat Underw 59:6 N 10 '55
Top management takes a look at sales problems existing today. V. L. Gallagher. East Underw 57:24-5 Ja 27 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:15+ F 2 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:380-1 F 11 '56
Trends in local agency practice. Nat Underw 60:18 Jl 26 '56

INSURANCE agents—*Continued*
Value of agents' association work; abstracts. K. Ross. East Underw 57:24+ Ap 27 '56; Nat Underw 60:4 Ap 26 '56; Weekly Underw 174:987 Ap 28 '56
Why agent should read his trade paper. K. O. Force. Nat Underw 60:20 Je 21 '56
Why local agents deserve status of professional. A. M. Slawsby. East Underw 57:24 Ap 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:994 Ap 28 '56

See also
Insurance associations
Insurance brokers
also subdivision Agents under various forms of insurance, e.g. Insurance, Life—Agents
also National association of insurance agents; National association of mutual insurance agents; New York state association of insurance agents

Advertising

Advertising skill needed to sell local agents. M. J. Whitmar. il Rough Notes 99:25+ Ja '56
Advertising, small or large, key to modern marketing; New Jersey association of insurance agents panel discussion. Nat Underw 60:6 S 27 '56
Advertising survey discloses confusion and eisegesis. Nat Underw 59:6 N 17 '55
Advertising, the best insurance for future growth and success; Starkweather & Shepley. H. R. Dean. il Rough Notes 98:23+ D '55
Award winners announced in contest sponsored by advertising conference. Weekly Underw 174:1108+ My 12 '56; Nat Underw 60:3 My 10 '56
Essex county's successful ads; local board program in New Jersey newspapers, with cooperation of Atlantic companies; abstracts. S. A. DeRoner. East Underw 57:46+ S 21 '56; Ed & Pub 89:18 S 15 '56
Farmers are responsive to good advertising. H. J. Miller. Rough Notes 98:34+ N '55
Good advertising campaign will attract new accounts; D. A. Traynor insurance agency, Plattsburg, N.Y. D. A. Traynor. il Rough Notes 99:29+ Ja '56
Gund wins Oscar for 1955 best advertising, in IAC's annual competition. East Underw 57:38-9 Je 15 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174:1401 Je 16 '56
Hails advertising as vital factor in expanding production. C. M. Moore. East Underw 57: 25-6 Ja 6 '56
Holds tv personal selling that can be used effectively by local agents. H. V. Barrett. East Underw 57:44 S 21 '56
How agents should use newspaper ads effectively. J. Davidson. East Underw 57:33-4 S 28 '56
How one agency improved its ad program; Hugh H. Graham & associates, inc., New Britain, Conn. R. Nordin. Rough Notes 99: 25+ F '56
Increasing interest in IAC awards competition; advertising. W. S. Burt. East Underw 57:33 Je 22 '56
IAC aids agents in newspaper advertising. East Underw 57:25 My 18 '56
Insurance agents told how to use papers. Ed & Pub 89:22 My 26 '56
Insurance is news that ad should tell. A. H. Motley. Ed & Pub 89:28 S 22 '56
Local agents urged to use newspapers. L. Goldblatt. Ed & Pub 89:18+ S 15 '56
Meeting competition with cooperative action; local association advertising and public relations campaigns. R. M. Rublee. Rough Notes 99:29+ Je '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:18 My 24 '56
National Board ads feature local agent. East Underw 57:22 S 7 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:4 S 6 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:475 S 8 '56
New National Board ads aim to build prestige for local agents; abstracts. F. W. Westervelt, jr. East Underw 57:31 S 28 '56; Ed & Pub 89:28 S 22 '56; Weekly Underw 175: 588+ S 22 '56
Personal element needed for agents' advertising to pay. A. E. Bulau. East Underw 57:1+ Jl 6 '56
Planned advertising can be profitable. C. F. Gund, jr. Rough Notes 99:23+ Ag '56
Profitable marketing means profitable advertising! R. J. Walker. Weekly Underw 175:42-3 Jl 7 '56
Public relations committee cites use of ad material by local agents; annual report of chairman to NBFU annual meeting, New York; abstracts. A. E. Heacock. East Underw 57:25+ My 25 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1225+ My 26 '56
Reap big dividends by consistent advertising; Russell S. Proctor, inc., Bloomington, Ill. R. S. Proctor. Rough Notes 99:26+ Ap '56
Small ads keep agency's name before public; Callender & co., Peoria, Ill. H. L. Spooner. Rough Notes 99:44 Je '56
Tv, radio and press experts talk on advertising and public relations before NAIA public relations committee session, New York. East Underw 57:45 S 21 '56
Texas agents campaign on public information. Weekly Underw 175:24 Jl 7 '56
22 new policies from five direct mailings; D. L. Brown insurance agency, Sedalia, Mo. D. L. Brown. Rough Notes 99:62-3+ My '56
Two Oklahoma agent groups accused of unfair advertising. Nat Underw 60:2 Ap 12 '56
Waiting list proves unit advertising pays; George Wilkinson agency, Muskegon, Mich. G. Wilkinson. Rough Notes 99:60+ My '56

See also
Insurance advertising conference

Agency consolidation

Many advantages stem from agencies' marriage; Bower Freeman Bunting & Bower, Ypsilanti, Mich. H. F. Bunting. Rough Notes 99:23+ F '56

Agency management

Account selling solves several serious problems of the agent. A. H. Griddle. Nat Underw 60:9+ Ag 16 '56
Agency efficiency with fewer companies; Insurance agency, inc., Baltimore. H. E. Uhler. Rough Notes 99:30 Ap '56
Agency finds answers to integrated expansion; Art metal construction co. plan for David Marks jr. agency, New York. il Spectator 164:74 My '56
Agency ownership and management; New Jersey insurance agents association panel discussion. East Underw 57:48 Mr 16 '56
Agent and his office. H. S. Adams. Rough Notes 99:39+ Mr '56
Are you selling insurance around a potbellied stove? how George W. McCormick agency, Dallas, modernized office equipment and procedures. H. A. McCormick. Rough Notes 99:32+ Ag '56
Balance between agency service and profit. W. S. Chandler. Weekly Underw 174:266-8 Ja 28 '56; Same cond. East Underw 56:18 D 2 '55; Excerpts. Nat Underw 59:17 D 8 '56
C. Dauksch of Columbus; direct writer competition and agency building. East Underw 57:5+ pt 2 Je 29 '56
Dream is fulfilled after 22 years; growth of one-man agency, Kirchhoff insurance agency, Mt Prospect, Ill. W. Kirchhoff. il Rough Notes 99:25+ Mr '56
Employer-employee relations dos and don'ts. H. E. Remler. Rough Notes 99:37+ Ja '56
Factors to consider when picking partner; partnership with another insurance man. E. W. Fair. Rough Notes 99:98-100 My '56
Five goals to better agency management; George B. West insurance service, San Angelo, Texas. G. B. West. il Rough Notes 99:27+ My '56
Five sales pointers that spell success; Waber and co., Philadelphia. Rough Notes 99:28+ Mr '56
Five tested methods to step up efficiency. F. S. Pearson. Rough Notes 99:31+ Ag '56
Functions of manager and agents. E. C. Marr. East Underw 57:4+ Je 8 '56

INSURANCE agents—Agency management—*Continued*
How a consultant can help you solve your problems; consultant-agent relationship. N. O. Dubson. Rough Notes 99:26+ Jl '56
How small agency can increase income. J. Reiss. Rough Notes 99:37 F '56
Insurance market divided into six segments; Sidney Sea insurance agency, Oakland, Calif. S. Sea. Rough Notes 99:36+ S '56
Michigan agency organizes student training program; Royal Oak association of insurance agents. M. C. Bricker. Rough Notes 99:38+ F '56
No magic formula needed to reduce agency expenses. J. Anderson. Rough Notes 99: 27+ S '56
Obsolete methods, equipment will cut into your profits; Mackintosh inc., Claremont, N. H. J. F. Mackintosh. il Rough Notes 99:38+ S '56
Office procedures other than accounting. G. M. Howard. Rough Notes 98:37-8+ O '55
Our customers are result of word of mouth; Joseph K. Lalor, General Insurance, Pittsburgh. J. K. Lalor. Rough Notes 99:66 S '56
Overcoming paper work, office details. O. C. Lee. Rough Notes 99:23+ Ja '56
Package policies lead to higher profits; suggestions adopted by the Upshaw agency, Lakeland, Fla. L. Upshaw. Rough Notes 99:30+ Ag '56
Payments for an agency's partnership interest. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:90-1 Je '56
Prescription for our agency's success; S. A. Montgomery, jr., Media, Pa. S. A. Montgomery, jr. il Rough Notes 99:23+ S '56
Profitable agency operation. E. A. Toale. Nat Underw 59:19 O 27 '55
Qualifications of professional agent. E. A. Toale. East Underw 56:69+ D 16 '55
Research firm recommends ways of reducing paper work for agencies. A. Negus; L. Gerber. Nat Underw 60:50 S 20 '56
Sell prospects as you would like to be sold. W. Hill. Rough Notes 99:24 S '56
Six insurance truisms that can boost your sales; Buffalo fire office, inc., Buffalo. R. M. Rublee. Rough Notes 99:36+ S '56
Starting a business requires careful planning. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:118-19 My '56
Three effective ways to operate your agency efficiently and profitably. T. J. Mannix. Rough Notes 99:29+ Ag '56
Ways in which agencies can be perpetuated. J. D. Long. Nat Underw 60:9 Ja 5 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 56:12 D 30 '55
Ways of saving agency time for sales and money for profit. R. Burns. Nat Underw 59:15 N 17 '55
What are you doing to step up efficiency? R. A. Mager. Rough Notes 99:34+ Je '56
What can you do about office costs? operations analysis. W. J. Smith, jr. Rough Notes 99:38+ My '56
What is cash value of a local agency? Rough Notes 99:44+ Je '56
Your agency's future is in your hands; continuation after death will depend upon making three distinct choices; abstracts. J. D. Long. Rough Notes 99:23+ Je '56; Nat Underw 60:15+ Jl 26 '56
Your profits will increase as you develop accounts; Shank insurance agency, Liberal, Kansas. A. Shank. Rough Notes 99:34+ Ag '56

Costs

Agent can do own cost survey and boost effectiveness. Nat Underw 60:7 Ag 23 '56
Urge agents to use cost survey to ascertain amount of actual profits; abstracts. F. L. Rice. East Underw 57:37 S 21 '56; Nat Underw 60:51 S 20 '56

Agency managers

Big brother of local agent, the managing general agent. H. C. Stebbins. Rough Notes 99:29+ Je '56

Agency system

Agency system depends on sales and independence. J. V. Addy. Nat Underw 60:10 My 31 '56
Agency system on the ropes can win out if it will get up and fight. R. W. Osler. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ F 24 '56
Agents-companies partners in progress; abstracts. K. E. Black. East Under 57:21+ S 21 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ S 20 '56; Weekly Underw 175:585+ S 22 '56
Challenges agents to do bigger job in selling stock agency system; abstracts. J. D. Dorsett. East Underw 57:34+ S 14 '56; Nat Underw 60:16 S 13 '56; Weekly Underw 175:547+ S 15 '56
Nebraska paper comments on premium saving; Superior express, Superior, Neb., highlights services of local agent. Weekly Underw 173:1297 D 3 '55
Survey shows public preference for agency system but a slow drift to direct writers; Ontario. Nat Underw 60:22 Jl 5 '56

Agents' magazines

Agency news sheet is business getter; R. S. Paviour & son, inc., Rochester, N.Y. E. A. Paviour. il Rough Notes 98:53-6 N '55

Agents' wives

See also
Insurance, Life—Agents' wives

Approach

Creative selling vital spark in prospecting. S. Stottrup. East Underw 57:49-50 S 28 '56
You've got to tell if you want to sell; a story for every line of insurance. H. W. Wheeler. Rough Notes 99:28 Ag '56

Collecting of premiums

See Insurance—Premiums, Payment of

Commissions

Agency-insurer partnership, commissions; editorial. Nat Underw 60:18 Je 7; 20 Je 14 '56
CIO plugs for net rates on group if no agent involved; New York department hearing on welfare fund controls. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ N 25 '55; Same abr. Nat Underw 59:29-30 D 1 '55
Nationwide group's offer will hike agents' income $2,225,000. W. A. White. Nat Underw 59:2 D 29 '55
Problems on federal taxation of commissions; deductions for agency expenses. G. S. Hanson. East Underw 57:24+ Ap 27 '56
Taxation of commissions. G. S. Hanson. Weekly Underw 173:1108 N 12 '55

See also
Insurance, Group—Agents—Commissions
Insurance, Inland marine—Agents—Commissions

Company relations

Advanced agency management forum; Phoenix of Hartford group. J. R. Eklund. East Underw 56:20 D 9 '55
Agency efficiency with fewer companies; Insurance agency, inc., Baltimore. H. E. Uhler. Rough Notes 99:30 Ap '56
Agency-insurer partnership, commissions; editorial. Nat Underw 60:18 Je 7; 20 Je 14 '56
Agents want companies to participate in state association conventions; editorial. Rough Notes 99:13+ F '56
Close cooperation between insurers and producers held essential today. A. Mezey. East Underw 56:76+ D 16 '55
House organ, ad series tell agent's story; Fireman's Fund plan. E. O. Scharetg. Spectator 163:25+ D '55
Indiana agents charge Farmers Mutual, Wisconsin, wrests expirations. Nat Underw 60: 1+ Ja 12 '56
Lack of communication greatest weakness of agency system. W. F. Williams. Nat Underw 60:13 Mr 15 '56
Mutual company-agent group is taking shape. Nat Underw 59:38 O 20 '55
Nationwide agents seek independent agent's status. Nat Underw 60:4 My 3 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 My 4 '56
Nationwide mutual group on agent meetings. M. Lincoln. Nat Underw 60:9 Mr 8 '56
Pearl Assurance defense of agent draws applause for advertisements. Weekly Underw 173:1503+ D 31 '55

INSURANCE agents—Company relations—*Cont.*
Proper standards for an agent's use in submitting a risk to underwriter. G. Menefee. Nat Underw 60:15-16 My 10 '56
Protesting agents of Nationwide Mutual group meet to demand recognition. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2+ D 16 '55; Same. Nat Underw 59:1+ D 15 '55
Reviews current problems; cooperation, not combat, for successful competition; suggests tabling company-agent controversies for one year; abstracts. R. E. Battles. Weekly Underw 175:533+ S 15 '56; East Underw 57:22 S 14 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ S 13 '56
Seeks unity to beat competition; agents, insurers together. R. E. Battles. East Underw 57:19 Ag 31 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175: 423-4 S 1 '56
United States Fidelity & Guaranty stages casualty refresher for New York city brokers. Nat Underw 60:31 Je 14 '56
Urges agent-company unity in facing competition. C. M. Marshall. Nat Underw 60:35 S 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:587+ S 22 '56

See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Company relations

Conventions

Agents want companies to participate in state association conventions; editorial. Rough Notes 99:13+ F '56
Alabama association of insurance agents annual meeting, Montgomery, May 6-8. Nat Underw 60:28 My 10 '56
Arkansas association of insurance agents 55th annual meeting, Hot Springs, May 17-19. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 17 '56
Arkansas association of insurance agents mid-year meeting, Little Rock. Nat Underw 59:15+ D 8 '55
California association of insurance agents board of directors meeting. Nat Underw 60:17 Je 28 '56
California association of insurance agents directors' meeting, Fresno. Nat Underw 60: 27 Mr 22 '56; Weekly Underw 174:832-3 Ap 7 '56
Connecticut association of insurance agents annual meeting, Hartford. Nat Underw 59: 1+, 12+ N 3 '55
Florida association of insurance agents annual meeting, Jacksonville, May 11-12. Nat Underw 60:2+ My 17 '56
Illinois association of insurance agents annual meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw 59: 32-6 D 1 '55
Indiana association of insurance agents annual meeting, Indianapolis, Nov. 14-16. Nat Underw 59:41-4 N 17; 5+ N 24 '55
Insurors of Tennessee annual meeting, Knoxville. Nat Underw 59:4+ N 3 '55
Iowa association of insurance agents golden anniversary meeting, Des Moines, April 30-May 2. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 10 '56
Kansas association of insurance agents annual meeting, Kansas City. Nat Underw 59:37 O 27 '55
Kentucky association of insurance agents 59th annual meeting, Louisville, Nov. 20-22. Nat Underw 59:2+ D 1 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1406+ D 17 '55
Louisiana association of insurance agents 54th annual meeting, Edgewater Park, Miss. May 3-5. Nat Underw 60:3-9 My 10 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1228 My 26 '56
Maryland association of insurance agents annual meeting, Cumberland. East Underw 56:38 N 4 '55; Nat Underw 59:4 O 27 '55
Maryland association of insurance agents midyear meeting, Ocean City. Nat Underw 60:1+ Je 14 '56
Michigan association of insurance agents annual meeting, Grand Rapids. Nat Underw 60:31-4 S 20 '56
Michigan association of insurance agents midyear meeting, Detroit. Nat Underw 60:1, 37-9 Mr 1 '56
Minnesota association of insurance agents 59th annual meeting, Duluth, Sept. 6-7. Nat Underw 60:1+ S 13 '56; Weekly Underw 175:476 S 8 '56
Mississippi association of insurance agents 58th annual meeting, Edgewater Park. Nat Underw 60:2+ Je 21 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1452+ Je 23 '56
Missouri association of insurance agents annual meeting, Kansas City, Oct. 30-Nov. 1. Nat Underw 59:1+ N 10 '55
Mutual agents association of New York state annual meeting, Syracuse, April 9-10. Nat Underw 60:31 Ap 19 '56
NAIA Rocky Mountain territorial conference in conjunction with Colorado insurors association joint meeting, Colorado Springs. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ap 19 '56
Nebraska association of insurance agents annual meeting, Omaha. Nat Underw 59:2+ N 3 '55
New Jersey association of insurance agents' 63d annual meeting, Atlantic City, Sept. 10-11. East Underw 57:1+ S 14 '56; Nat Underw 60:4+ S 13 '56; Weekly Underw 175:591+ S 22 '56
New Jersey association of insurance agents 63d mid-year meeting, Asbury Park, March 12-13. East Underw 57:27+ Mr 16 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Mr 15 '56
New Mexico association of insurance agents annual meeting, Santa Fe, Oct. 21-22. Nat Underw 59:13 O 27 '55
New York city insurance agents association annual meeting, New York, Jan. 16. East Underw 57:24 Ja 20 '56
New York state association of insurance agents 74th annual meeting, Syracuse, May 6-8. East Underw 57:1+, 23-7+ My 11 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ My 10; 21+ My 17 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1105+ My 12 '56
New York state association of insurance agents 6th annual regional downstate meeting, Garden City, L.I. East Underw 56:24 O 28 '55; Nat Underw 59:11, 26 O 27 '55
North Carolina association of insurance agents 59th annual convention, Pinehurst. Weekly Underw 174:1235 My 26 '56
Oklahoma association of insurance agents annual meeting, Tulsa, May 14-15. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 24 '56
Oregon association of insurance agents 28th annual meeting, Portland, Sept. 5-7. Weekly Underw 175:536 S 15 '56
Rhode Island association of insurance agents annual meeting, Providence, Oct. 17. Nat Underw 59:17 O 20 '55
South Carolina association of insurance agents annual meeting, Charleston. Nat Underw 60:17 Ap 19 '56
Texas association of insurance agents annual meeting, San Antonio, May 17-19. Nat Underw 60:4+ My 24 '56
Vermont association of insurance agents midyear meeting, Woodstock. Nat Underw 60: 26 My 24 '56
Virginia association of insurance agents annual meeting, Old Point Comfort. Nat Underw 60:2 Je 7 '56
West Virginia association of insurance agents annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 12-15. Nat Underw 60:2+ Ag 23 '56
Wisconsin association of insurance agents annual meeting, Milwaukee. Nat Underw 59:2+ O 20 '55

See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Conventions
Insurance agents—Sales conventions

Fieldmen relations

Fieldman can help agent obtain new coverages. R. F. Norris. Rough Notes 98:18+ D '55
Five qualifications to be a good salesman; value of fieldman to company and local agents. T. Q. Winkler. Rough Notes 99:18 Ag '56
Horse and buggy fieldmen are obsolete. E. C. Dice. Rough Notes 99:18+ S '56
32 selling attitudes to successful salesmanship. W. F. Bissett. Rough Notes 99:18+ My '56
What a local agent expects from a fieldman. M. J. Miller. Rough Notes 99:18+ Jl '56
Why is a special agent and what are his duties? F. J. England. Rough Notes 99:18+ F '56

Law

Agency ownership and management; New Jersey insurance agents association panel discussion. East Underw 57:48 Mr 16 '56

INSURANCE agents—Law—*Continued*
Bar Kentucky agents from soliciting in Indiana by order of Indiana department. East Underw 57:32+ Ag 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:1 Ag 16 '56
Georgia agents' licensing law requires apprenticeship, regulates qualifications. Nat Underw 60:19 Mr 22 '56
Holds agent can accept policy for insured, but cannot cancel it; Western Casualty vs. Lund. Nat Underw 60:10 Ag 2 '56
Indiana agents prepare for another round on licensing issue; credit insurance problem. Nat Underw 59:41+ N 17 '55
Indiana commissioner acts on Kentucky's countersignature law. Weekly Underw 175: 370 Ag 25 '56
Indiana department tightens agent license control in life and A.&S. fields. East Underw 56:47 N 18 '55
Insurance agency ownership book of NAIA covers legal questions; review. East Underw 56:16 D 30 '55; Nat Underw 60:12 Ja 5 '56; Weekly Underw 173:1520 D 31 '55; Rough Notes 99:106-7 Ja '56
Premium remittance; state laws. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:54+ F '56
Producers debate New York legislation affecting them. Nat Underw 60:1+ F 2 '56

See also
Insurance, Life—
Agents—Legal status

Letters to prospects

Do your letters date you? ten tips for insurance salesmen. J. P. Riebel. Rough Notes 99:37+ Ap '56
Illinois department to investigate loaded letters' of agency; Preferred insurance agency of Chicago. Nat Underw 59:12 D 15 '55

Licensing

See Insurance agents—Law

Multiple line selling

A&H is easier to sell; opens door to added sales. C. A. Low. Life Ins Courant 61:53 Ap '56
A&S is part of life agent's portfolio. B. L. Batson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 My 18 '56
Don't say no to A.&S. sales. Life Ins Courant 61:48 Ag '56
Failure to tell prospect about A&S violates agent's code-of-ethics pledge. R. W. Osler. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 Je 15 '56
Gives talk he uses in selling A&S, life to provide complete financial security. R. E. Denman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 Ag 3 '56
Helpful hints for increasing "life" to general insurance men. E. Post. Rough Notes 99:76+ Mr '56
How A&H helps multiple lines. F. Johnstone. Rough Notes 99:62+ S '56
Is competition rough? then put "life" into it. W. V. Winslow, jr. Rough Notes 99:63+ F '56
Life company connection needed to raise volume. A. G. Levy. Rough Notes 98:52+ D '55
Management ingenuity needed more than ever; kinship of life and A.&H. E. J. Faulkner. East Underw 57:50 S 28 '56
Methods needed for agent motivation in life and A.&S. R. W. Michaels. East Underw 57:46 My 4 '56
Modern streamlined insurance packages can lead to bigger sales. C. Ashford. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ S 14 '56
Mounting competition from fire-casualty agents brings need for strategy review. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:8+ N 18 '55
Multiple-line policies deserve top priority in 1956 plans; homeowners policies. L. R. Ringer. Rough Notes 98:28+ D '55
Problems of multiple line coverages highlight TIRB underwriting conference, Chicago. Nat Underw 60:7-8+ Mr 29 '56
Trends towards multiple covers, federal legislation. E. Miller. East Underw 57:32 Je 15 '56
Urges fire and casualty agencies to use life sales to offset competition. M. B. Simms. Nat Underw 60:11 Ap 26 '56

Offices

Building a new agency? you need an architect. E. B. Morris, jr. Rough Notes 99:24+ Ap '56
Building new office poses many problems; Elliott & McKiever, Miami. G. R. McKiever. il Rough Notes 98:24-5+ D '55
Good lighting creates sales-producing atmosphere. W. S. Fisher. il Rough Notes 99: 25+ Jl '56
How we started using the drive-in window; Rider insurance service, Beeville, Tex. N. W. Rider. il map Rough Notes 98:29 N '55
Is unnecessary noise costing you money? C. A. Farrington. il Rough Notes 99:26+ Mr '56
Joint agents' office in shopping center suggested. E. L. Clark. East Underw 57:28 Ag 3 '56
Neighborly office building. il plan Arch Forum 101:152 O '54
New modern office requires planning; Warren & Brimberry, inc, Albany, Ga. H. B. Brimberry. il Rough Notes 98:27+ O '55
New offices; new quarters in out-of-the-business district locations. il Rough Notes 99:29 S '56
Right colors will increase sales. R. H. Hookway. Rough Notes 98:39-40 D '55

Part-time agents

Deplores insurer employe acting as part time agent. A. M. Slawsby. Nat Underw 59:34 O 27 '55; Abstract. East Underw 56:22 O 28 '55
Inquiry reveals widespread appointing of employes by agency insurers. A. M. Slawsby. Nat Underw 60:11+ My 3 '56

Public relations

Agency grows with the community; Bennett and Edwards, inc., Kingsport, Tenn. R. H. Miles. il Rough Notes 99:27+ Mr '56
Aggressive public relations effort of Augusta, Ga., agents. Nat Underw 60:30 My 10 '56
Dallas insureds know all agents are not alike. D. M. Housman. il Rough Notes 99:27+ Ja '56
Employees main factor in agency's growth; Swantner and Gordon, Corpus Christi, Texas. G. R. Swantner. Rough Notes 99: 29+ Ap '56
Public relations activities featured at New Jersey insurance agents mid-year meeting. East Underw 57:27+ Mr 16 '56

Records

How to take inventory in an insurance agency; customer analysis plan; abstracts. E. F. Gebelein. Rough Notes 98:25+ O '55; Nat Underw 59:3+ S 8 '55
Work sheet will help sell package policies. W. H. Murray. Rough Notes 99:44+ Jl '56

Rural agents

Indianapolis rural and small lines agents session at Indiana agents annual meeting, Indianapolis. Nat Underw 59:41+ N 17 '55

Sales conventions

California agents approve conference-type regional meetings; other topics. Nat Underw 60:28 S 20 '56
Hospitality rooms will remain at Michigan conventions. W. O. Hildebrand. Nat Underw 60:2 Ja 12 '56

Service

Advisor to corporate buyers gives agents views on contract needs; abstracts. E. L. Clark. Weekly Underw 174:1522+ Je 30 '56; Nat Underw 60:9+ Jl 12 '56
Agency builds on service with a capital S; Tucker agency, Kingman, Ariz. R. W. Tucker. il Rough Notes 99:24+ Je '56
Aim for entire account to increase your profit. J. V. Riley. Rough Notes 98:34+ D '55
Competitor's customers are agency's best clients; Uren agency, Oakland, Calif. J. W. Uren. Rough Notes 99:31+ S '56
Eleven reasons for making use of a risk and insurance analysis. A. W. Bates. Rough Notes 99:35+ Ap '56
Give them service, but first give them their money's worth; Bell agency, Rupert, Idaho. K. E. Bell. Rough Notes 99:33+ S '56

INSURANCE agents—Service—*Continued*

Here's an effective way to procure the entire account; survey selling and prospect selection. C. N. Pickard. Rough Notes 99:33+ Ap '56

Here's secret weapon to overcome competition. R. W. Zoller. Rough Notes 99:31+ My '56

How are you handling these eight questions? Lindgren, Lupton and associates, Arlington, Va. P. H. Lindgren and J. R. Lupton, jr. Rough Notes 99:32+ S '56

How to get commercial risks; soliciting, selling, servicing and retaining commercial accounts. A. M. Slawsby. Nat Underw 60: 30 Je 14 '56

Make a survey and analysis to sell small retail stores; D. A. Fishser, inc., Memphis. T. E. Welsh. Rough Notes 99:34+ My '56

Making competition, not meeting it. A. A. Lowell. Rough Notes 98:24+ O '55

1,200 accounts without an office; claim service merits top priority. C. Beckman. Rough Notes 99:29+ Mr '56

Plan your work and work your plan for success in '56. C. L. Broekema. Rough Notes 98:32+ D '55

Pull all the stops when you are selling. W. E. Bell. Rough Notes 99:35+ S '56

Service, the answer to direct writer competition. A. J. Hickey, jr. East Underw 57:8+ pt 2 Je 29 '56

Show the prospect you know your product. A. E. Barnich. Rough Notes 99:24+ Mr '56

Start your servicing when policy is delivered. W. M. Lewellen. Rough Notes 99:35+ S '56

Stress quality and service to expand writings in '56. Rough Notes 98:36+ D '55

Survey selling places agent on a professional basis; Stubbs-Havel insurance, Celina, Ohio. W. Steinforth and J. Havel. Rough Notes 99:34+ Ap '56

Surveys knit together exposures, eliminate the uninsured loss. M. Smith. Rough Notes 99:32+ Ap '56

Surveys will help you to give better service; Utley-Moritz co., Grand Rapids, Mich. O. C. Burull. Rough Notes 99:34+ S '56

Take a tip from the bees; start buzzing around; use of survey approach. H. D. Kephart. Rough Notes 99:35+ Ap '56

Tool of the trade and how to use it; insurance survey. W. H. Lloyd. Rough Notes 99:31+ Ap '56

Value of personal service. K. Ross. Weekly Underw 174:1222 My 26 '56

Write entire package with fewer policies; account selling. J. V. Clements. il Rough Notes 99:35+ My '56

Taxation

Factors affecting form of business organizations, particularly insurance agencies. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:62-4 Ag '56

Penalty tax ruling on incorporated agencies reversed by Internal revenue service. Nat Underw 59:1+ D 8 '55; Same cond. East Underw 56:93 D 16 '55; Excerpt. Weekly Underw 173:1347-8 D 10 '55

Problems on federal taxation of commissions; deductions for agency expenses. G. S. Hanson. East Underw 57:24+ Ap 27 '56

Telephone calls

99 per cent of agent's auto insureds were sold by telephone; Doc Swalwell & co, Dallas. D. Swalwell. Rough Notes 99:30+ Ap '56

Telephone cold canvass can produce new business. C. G. Heazlit. Rough Notes 99:24 Ja '56

Training

Agent training vital in today's competition. A. E. Redding. East Underw 57:38+ Je 15 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1400+ Je 16 '56

See also

Insurance—Study and teaching

Insurance, Life—Agents—Training

Unions

Prudential charges filed against union; Insurance agents international union (AFL-CIO). East Underw 57:8 Ap 13 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ap 13 '56

Prudential reminds AFL agents of duties under agreement with company while union contract negotiations in progress. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ap 6 '56

Prudential settles strike by district agents in 34 states. East Underw 57:1 Jl 6 '56

Women agents

A. Sherman first woman director of association, New York state agents association. East Underw 57:26 Jl 6 '56

See also

Insurance, Life—Agents—Women agents

Missouri

Issues in St Louis split with parent state association. Nat Underw 59:3+ D 15 '55

Missouri state association ends support of St Louis board. Nat Underw 59:32 N 24 '55

St Louis board officers comment on split with state. Nat Underw 60:9 Ja 19 '56

St Louis Board won't pay 1956 dues to state association. Nat Underw 59:12 D 1 '55

St Louis walkout from Missouri association subject of parley. Nat Underw 59:2 N 17 '55

INSURANCE as a profession

Business needs to redouble its efforts to attract the qualified manpower it needs. J. F. Crafts. Nat Underw 60:15 Ap 26 '56

Insurance career opportunities for college graduates; addresses at University Teachers annual meeting, New York; abstracts. G. T. Warfield; M. W. Mays. East Underw 57:27+ Ja 6 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 5 '56

Insurance opportunities for college students. A. R. Buchel. Nat Underw 60:12 Mr 22 '56

What education can do for the insurance business; what the insurance business can do for education. J. F. Crafts. Weekly Underw 173:969-71 O 22 '55; Excerpts. East Underw 56:16+ O 7 '55; Nat Underw 59:6 O 6 '55

Yale publication to tell about insurance; playing it up as career; Insurance world 1956. East Underw 57:10 Ap 20 '56

INSURANCE associations

Illinois state association holds annual leadership training school; other topics. East Underw 57:16 Ag 24 '56

Meeting competition with cooperative action; local association advertising and public relations campaigns for agent advertising. R. M. Rublee. Rough Notes 99:29+ Je '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:18 My 24 '56

Nationwide insurance agents' association organizational meeting, New York. Nat Underw 60:4 My 3 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 My 4 '56

New York liaison committee; stock company agents' association names group to cooperate with mutual agents' association. East Underw 57:24 Jl 20 '56

Property and casualty insurance industry organizations. East Underw 57:17 Jl 13 '56

Protesting agents of Nationwide Mutual group meet to demand recognition. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2+ D 16 '55

See also

Alabama property and casualty insurance council

Comité d'action pour la productivité dans l'assurance

Federation of insurance counsel

Institute of life insurance

Insurance, Life—Agents—Associations

Insurance board of Cleveland

Insurance federation of New York, inc.

Inter-Regional insurance conference

National association of life companies

New Orleans insurance exchange

New York state association of insurance agents

Nuclear energy liability insurance association

Nuclear energy property insurance association

Reporting form service office

Wisconsin federation of mutual insurance companies

INSURANCE awards

Award winners announced in contest sponsored by advertising conference. Weekly Underw 174:1108+ My 12 '56; Nat Underw 60:3 My 10 '56

INSURANCE awards—*Continued*
Danahy gets Pohs institute award for outstanding service to brokers. East Underw 57:30 My 18 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1166 My 19 '56
Gund wins Oscar for 1955 best advertising in IAC's annual competition. East Underw 57:38-9 Je 15 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174:1401 Je 16 '56
Institute and NALU sponsor new award program for agents. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 8 '56; East Underw 57:9 Je 8 '56
J. E. Powell wins A.&H. Man of the year award for 1956. I. G. Wessman. East Underw 57:38 Je 22 '56
Safety work of producers wins C&S association awards. Weekly Underw 173:952 O 22 '55
Ten awards for safe driving promotion; Lumbermens Mutual Casualty eighth national contest awards to college and university publications and journalists. East Underw 57:34 Mr 23 '56

INSURANCE board of Cleveland
Cleveland Board on U.S. court decision. East Underw 57:21 Ag 24 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Ag 23 '56; Weekly Underw 175:325 Ag 18 '56

INSURANCE brokers
Brokers as adjusters. Weekly Underw 175:218 Ag 4 '56
General insurance brokers' association 30th annual dinner, New York. East Underw 56:1+ O 28 '55
Insurance brokers association of Illinois annual meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw 60:32 Ja 19 '56
Section 123 needs broadening; right of insurance brokers to act as public adjusters or split fees limited to original. C. J. Danahy. East Underw 57:26 Ag 3 '56
Special services of brokers. R. B. Gallagher. Weekly Underw 174:251+ Ja 28 '56; Same cond. East Underw 56:92 D 16 '55; Excerpts. Nat Underw 59:26 N 24 '55; Management R 45:216-17 Mr '56

See also
Insurance, Life—Brokers
also National association of insurance brokers, inc.

Commissions

Oppose plan to kill broker commissions on St Louis school cover. Nat Underw 60:42 Mr 8 '56

Law

Legislative proposals arising out of Zanger decision made at New York department hearing; other measures offered. E. N. Eager. East Underw 57:25-6 F 3 '56

Offices

Office with built-in view; Cass & Johansing's insurance brokerage offices. il plans Arch Forum 102:153-5 F '55

INSURANCE brokers, National association of. See National association of insurance brokers, inc.

INSURANCE commissioners
Miller commissioner, West Virginia department; succeeds T. J. Gillooly. East Underw 57:25 S 28 '56; Weekly Underw 175:646 S 29 '56
New commissioner; Rufus D. Hayes appointed by Louisiana governor. Weekly Underw 175:266 Ag 11 '56
New Kentucky commissioner; Cad P. Thurman. por Weekly Underw 173:1398 D 17 '55
New Virginia commissioner, T. N. Parker. Weekly Underw 174:1450 Je 23 '56
Rogan succeeds Vande Zande as Wisconsin commissioner. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:4 O 28 '55

See also
Allyn, W. Ellery
also National association of insurance commissioners

INSURANCE commissioners, National association of. See National association of insurance commissioners

INSURANCE companies
Citizens casualty co. has new home office, New York; history and progress. East Underw 57:33+ Ja 27 '56; Weekly Underw 174:245+ Ja 28 '56
Companies organized, licensed, merged, reinsured; changes in capital, name, death roll for 1955. Weekly Underw 174:114-19 Ja 7 '56
Continental's Canadian head office opened, Toronto. East Underw 56:38+ N 18 '55
Holland-America co. formed in Kansas City; to write miscellaneous classes of insurance, excluding life. East Underw 56:27 O 21 '55; Nat Underw 59:6 O 20 '55; Weekly Underw 173:933+ O 22 '55
Home insurance company annual meeting. East Underw 57:22-3 Ap 6 '56
London and Lancashire insurance company 94th annual meeting, London. East Underw 57:28 My 11 '56
National security insurance co. commences business. Weekly Underw 174:250 Ja 28 '56
Success of American Fire and Casualty reflects Walter L. Hays' leadership. East Underw 60:1+ F 16 '56; Weekly Underw 174:395 F 18 '56

See also
American southern insurance company
Atlantic mutual insurance company
Bankers life and casualty company
Central standard insurance company
Farm bureau insurance companies
Inland empire insurance company
Insurance—Pools
Lloyd's, London
Mutual benefit health and accident association
Standard accident insurance company
Subrogation of insurer
United States trust & guaranty company
Yorkshire insurance company, ltd.

Accounting

Accountant suggests fire, casualty changes. W. W. Heberling. Spectator 164:28+ Jl '56
Cost factor in claim handling; allocation, control and erosion of its defenses. W. A. Stevens. Nat Underw 59:5, 32-3, 37 N 17 '55
Independent audits for insurance companies. J. J. Brophy. bibliog J Account 101:29-32 Je '56
Substituting examinations by accredited public accounting firms for examinations by state employees. J. R. Glennon. J Account 101:33 Je '56

Advertising

Ad-sales editorial. W. H. Riley. Nat Underw 60:7 Ap 26 '56
Ads do best job when conditioning climate for sales. W. A. Neville. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Je 29 '56
Ads like these create company personality; Employers Mutuals of Wausau. S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 256:25-7 Jl 13 '56
America Fore offers newspaper ad series to agents' associations. East Underw 57:34 Ap 13 '56
Atlantic companies to start second advertising series for producers. M. F. York. East Underw 57:26 Mr 30 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:765 Mr 31 '56
House organ, ad series tell agent's story; Fireman's Fund plan. E. O. Scharetg. Spectator 163:25+ D '55
How to wrap an advertising package; North America companies. il Spectator 164:26-7 Jl '56
Insurance can become big classification. Ed & Pub 87:15 Ja 23 '54
Market analysis and brand advertising insurance musts today. D. M. Hobart. East Underw 57:38-9 Je 15 '56
Mass marketing multiplies insurance volume 9,900 per cent; Bankers life & casualty co. White cross plan. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76:38+ Ap 15 '56
Mutual of New York and New York Life win awards from Art directors club of New York. East Underw 57:12 Je 15 '56
North America launches extensive advertising, public relations program. East Underw 57:30 My 25 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1220 My 26 '56
Pearl Assurance defense of agent draws applause for advertisements. Weekly Underw 173:1503+ D 31 '55
Personal element needed for agents' advertising to pay; abstracts. A. E. Bulau. East Underw 57:1+ Jl 6 '56; Nat Underw 60:7+ Jl 19 '56

INSURANCE companies—Advertising—*Cont.*
Profitable marketing means profitable advertising! R. J. Walker. Weekly Underw 175:42-3 Jl 7 '56
Provident Mutual analyzes insurance-paper advertisements as communications medium. R. A. Adams. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Jl 27 '56
Prudential and New York Life among top advertisers. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:14 Ap 13 '56
Ratio of advertising to sales; editorial. Nat Underw 60:46 Mr 8 '56; Discussion. W. H. Riley. 60:7 Ap 26 '56
Report on public relations; commends companies for increasing advertising on behalf of independent agents. J. A. Stott. East Underw 57:1+ Ap 27 '56
Sees more advertising as competitive answer. A. M. O'Connell. East Underw 56:20 D 2 '55; Same. Nat Underw 59:42 N 17 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1225+ N 26 '55
Sing with Bing program is rated high by producers of North America group; Christmas eve radio program. Weekly Underw 174:236 Ja 28 '56; East Underw 57:30 Ja 27 '56
Strategy behind insurance co.'s ads. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 87:16 O 9 '54

See also
Insurance advertising conference

Biography

We have with us today; some interesting personalities in life insurance. East Underw 56:8-10+ D 16 '55

Complaints

See also
Insurance, Accident—Claim complaints

Consolidation

American of Newark will retain name in proposed merger deal with American automobile insurance co. of St Louis. East Underw 57:1+ Ag 10 '56; Nat Underw 60:1 Ag 9 '56; Weekly Underw 175:265+ Ag 11 '56
Anti-merger measure stalled in committee; opposed by ALC and LIAA. East Underw 57:15 Ag 3 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1, 16 Ag 3 '56
Constitution, Sterling merger is approved. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Ag 10 '56
General Re, North Star merge; effective June 30, 1956. Nat Underw 59:2 D 15 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1397+ D 17 '55
Merger proposed of London & Lancashire American affiliates. East Underw 57:1+ S 7 '56
Mergers, changes of control, etc., in 1955. Weekly Underw 174:116-17 Ja 7 '56
Ohio companies of Pearl-American merge. East Underw 57:23 Je 29 '56
Phoenix of London merger planned; United States branch of Phoenix Assurance of London will merge with Phoenix Indemnity, New York. East Underw 56:22 N 18 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1165+ N 19 '55
Propose merger of Southern Fire with United States Fire. East Underw 57:1+ S 28 '56; Weekly Underw 175:652 S 29 '56

Educational work

Company-sponsored property course at Illinois Tech provides insurers excellent annual crop of potential young field men. J. C. Burridge. Nat Underw 60:15 Je 21 '56

Employees

AFL-CIO maps drive to organize office workers of insurers. Nat Underw 60:1 Ja 5 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7 Ja 6 '56
Automation threatens no layoffs; editorial. Nat Underw 60:20 F 9 '56
California court rules out tax on contributions to retirement plans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:16 Ja 20 '56
Company employes best suited to prepare for electronics; John Hancock. R. E. Slater. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:17 Mr 2 '56
Deplores insurer employe acting as part time agent. A. M. Slawsby. Nat Underw 59:34 O 27 '55; Abstract. East Underw 56:22 O 28 '55
Do wage law changes affect your agency? new mimimum wage of $1. N. Brown. Rough Notes 99:24+ Ag '56
46 children enjoyed Xmas circus given by Seaboard Surety. il East Underw 56:20 D 30 '55
General American's work simplification program. P. B. McHaney. East Underw 57:7 Jl 27 '56
Hartford insurers seek clerical help via employe bonuses. Nat Underw 60:15 Ag 23 '56
Informing employes on electronic system pays dividends; Pacific Mutual Life; abstracts. W. S. Bagby. Nat Underw(Life ed) 60:6 Mr 9 '56; East Underw 57:22 Mr 16 '56
Inquiry reveals widespread appointing of employes by agency insurers. A. M. Slawsby. Nat Underw 60:11+ My 3 '56
Jobs in insurance must be interesting; job enlargement problem. E. R. Robie. Nat Underw 60:20 Ap 19 '56
New totals list insurance job trends. T. Bakerman. Spectator 164:42-3+ Ap '56
Pennsylvania Lumbermens Mutual employes covered by model insurance program. East Underw 56:32 D 23 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1478 D 24 '55; Abstract. Nat Underw 59:12 D 22 '55
Retirement at 65 suffers another blow; Mutual Benefit Life decision; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Ja 20 '56; Discussion. R. R. Lounsbury. 60:2 Ja 27 '56
Trend toward retirement age postponement; Mutual Benefit Life raises age policy to 68. Comm & Fin Chr 183:289 Ja 19 '56
Urges better placing, training, supervision as aids in still-tight personnel situation. G. Fergason. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7 F 3 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:19+ Mr 15 '56

Training

How Metropolitan teaches management trainees to think instead of refer. E. M. Derby. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:7+ N 4 '55

See also
Insurance companies—Fieldmen—Training

Equipment and supplies

Beauty, efficiency featured in today's executive offices; Executive furniture guild decor for Grain dealers mutual insurance co. il Spectator 164:73 Je '56
Case study tells how big electronic computer was put into operation by large life company. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:5+ N 25 '55
Chicago IBM center serves Midwest companies. il Spectator 164:50 S '56
Company employes best suited to prepare for electronics; John Hancock. R. E. Slater. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:17 Mr 2 '56
Company recaptures half of storage space when it installs mobile units; Dolin mobile storage system used by Liberty mutual insurance co. O. C. Williamson. il Credit & Fin Management 58:28 Jl '56
Data processing comes to the insurance office. J. H. Ditman. Life Ins Courant 61:14-18+ Ja '56
11-day job cut to three hours in full scale use of medium-size computer by an insurance company; Allstate insurance co., Skokie, Ill. il Credit & Fin Management 57:26-7 N '55
Equitable society sets up two new departments; recognizes increasing importance of data processing; administration personnel changes. East Underw 57:3-4 Ap 27 '56
How companies are using electronics; life company experience in home offices; panel discussion before Insurance accounting and statistical association meeting, New York. East Underw 57:20-1, 39-40 My 25; 34-5 Je 8 '56; Nat Underw 60:32 Je 14 '56
How Mutual Benefit Life uses new electronic equipment. H. W. Jones. East Underw 57:4 Ja 27 '56
How to introduce electronic systems; American management association's set of four sound-film strips on Data and decision. il Spectator 164:42-3 Je '56
Many insurance head offices install IBM electronic brains. il East Underw 57:3 My 11 '56

INSURANCE companies—Equipment and supplies—*Continued*
Need to get realistic on what electronics devices can do for fire and casualty. R. A. Byerly. Nat Underw 60:5+ Je 14 '56
Processing center in Hartford to acquire electronic computer; SPAN. East Underw 57:1 Je 29 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1506 Je 30 '56
Sun Life of Canada to install computer; will be first in Canada. East Underw 57:13 My 25 '56
Univac file-computer has applications for life companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:18 Ja 6 '56

Failures

See Insurance companies—Receiverships

Fieldmen

Training

Company-sponsored property course at Illinois Tech provides insurers excellent annual crop of potential young field men. J. C. Burridge. Nat Underw 60:15 Je 21 '56
Fire Association group fieldmen study sales problems at meeting, Absecon, N.J. East Underw 57:27 Mr 2 '56

Finance

Acceptable surety companies listed by U.S. Treasury department; table for 1955 and 1956. East Underw 57:37 Je 15 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Je 14 '56
Aetna affiliated premiums hit new high; abstracts. M. B. Brainard. Weekly Underw 174:281+ F 4 '56; Nat Underw 60:38 F 2 '56
Aetna insurance group reports gains in 1955; abstracts. C. L. Allen. East Underw 57:24+ F 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:6 Mr 1 '56
Agricultural and Empire State assets $44,973,519; 1955; abstracts. R. G. Horr. East Underw 57:30+ Mr 2 '56; Weekly Underw 174:507 Mr 3 '56
Allstate direct premium volume now $252,126,000; 1955. C. Fentress, jr. East Underw 57:38 Mr 2 '56
America Fore group assets $993,017,602; rise of $99 million; 1955; abstracts. F. A. Christensen. East Underw 57:1+ Ja 27 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 26 '56; Weekly Underw 174:233+ Ja 28 '56
American General Life buys Union National Life of Lincoln Nebraska; no merger planned. East Underw 57:1 Ja 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 Ja 13 '56
American insurance group assets and surplus rise in 1955. B. C. Vitt. East Underw 57:24 F 17 '56
American Life of Alabama acquires Dallas insurer, Reinsurance co. of America. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Jl 6 '56
American Surety gains in 1955. W. E. McKell. East Underw 57:36+ Mr 23 '56
Burt sues Birrell, Hopps, United Dye for $3 million. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 31 '56
Business at Lloyd's, 1949-1955. Economist 180:340 Jl 28 '56
Capitol Indemnity, Franklin General smoke peace pipe. Nat Underw 60:4 My 24 '56
Casualty direct premiums written and incurred losses for 1955 in New York; tables by company and by line. Nat Underw 60: 39-40 Mr 8; 38 Mr 15 '56
Companies report on 1955 results; tabulation. Nat Underw 60:26-36 F 23; 26-30 Mr 1; 20-30 Mr 8; 20-7 Mr 15; 20-1 Mr 22; 12-13 Mr 29 '56
Company experience for 1955 in Louisiana; table by line of insurance. Nat Underw 60:15 S 27 '56
Competition is keener for property business; Insurance company of North America companies. J. A. Diemand. Weekly Underw 175: 59+ Jl 14 '56
Connecticut General Life blocked in National Fire deal; held to violate New York law. East Underw 57:6 Ja 27 '56
Connecticut General Life offers to buy National Fire group. East Underw 56:1+ N 11 '55; Nat Underw 59:1+ N 10 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ N 11 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1097+ N 12 '55
Connecticut General withdraws offer to purchase National fire company stock. Weekly Underw 174:240+ Ja 28 '56
Continental Casualty proposes to acquire National of Hartford. East Underw 57:1+ Je 22 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Je 21 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1449 Je 23 '56
Continental Casualty stockholders to vote on National Fire purchase. Nat Underw 60:22 S 27 '56
Continental-National Fire exchange deal revised; National's directors approve. East Underw 57:32 S 14 '56
Controlling interest in Michigan Surety bought by Insurance corporation of America. East Underw 57:36 Ap 6 '56
Crum & Forster group assets $296,618,971; 1955. East Underw 57:25 Mr 2 '56; Nat Underw 60:21 F 23 '56; Weekly Underw 174: 508 Mr 3 '56
Department man takes over as National Union vice-president; financial situation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:9 O 28 '55
Employers Mutuals of Wausau have near premium record, 1955. H. J. Hagge. East Underw 57:38 F 24 '56
Fidelity & Deposit net earnings of $6.15; 1955 earned premiums ahead. B. H. Mercer. East Underw 57:40 F 10 '56
Fire, allied lines premiums and losses for companies licensed in Illinois; tables by company. Nat Underw 60:21 Mr 29 '56
Fire and casualty experience in Canada, 1955. Spectator 164:14 Jl '56
Fire Association offers to buy General of Wisconsin. Nat Underw 60:1 Ja 26 '56
Fireman's Fund shows $204,098,000 premiums, 1955. J. F. Crafts. East Underw 57:26 Mr 16 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:633+ Mr 17 '56
Great American's premiums rise, shows other gains, 1955; abstracts. D. R. Ackerman. Nat Underw 60:4+ F 16 '56; Weekly Underw 174:406-7 F 18 '56; East Underw 57: 1+ F 10 '56
Hartford group has prime 1955 report. Nat Underw 60:4 Mr 8 '56
Illinois examines Lloyds operations for 1949-54. Nat Underw 60:32 F 2 '56
Illinois totals by classes for direct writings and losses incurred, 1954-1955; table. Nat Underw 60:21 Mr 29 '56
Leading groups in total premiums; table. Nat Underw 60:6 Jl 26 '56
Leading stock fire, casualty insurers in 1955; Argus chart. Nat Underw 60:21 My 10 '56
Liberty Mutual assets increase $34,441,365; 1955. S. B. Black. East Underw 57:34 Ap 27 '56
Life Companies buys Midland National Life. East Underw 57:6 F 17 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:424 F 18 '56
Life companies, inc., acquire Midland National stock. Weekly Underw 175:195 Jl 28 '56
London Lloyd's results; premium income, 1955. East Underw 57:18 S 14 '56
Medical care high on personal expense list; premiums and benefits; Commerce department survey. East Underw 57:41 Je 8 '56
National Fire Board backs Continental offer; prior proposal revised. East Underw 57:20 S 14 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:10 S 13 '56
National Fire premiums new high, 1955. Weekly Underw 174:633+ Mr 17 '56
National Union Life posts $500,000 to continue business in Florida. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:20 D 16 '55
National Union shows fine gains in 1955. W. A. Rattelman. East Underw 57:23 Ap 6 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:805+ Ap 7 '56
Nationwide corp. buying into more companies. East Underw 57:45 My 4 '56
Net earnings of $4.95 a share made by Standard Accident, 1955. L. K. Kirk. East Underw 57:38 F 24 '56
New highs by Atlantic companies for assets, net premiums, surplus, 1955. F. B. Tuttle and M. F. York. East Underw 57:32 Mr 23 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:713 Mr 24 '56
New York approval of Connecticut General buying National Fire delayed. East Underw 56:1+ D 23 '55; Nat Underw 59:1 D 22 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1 D 23 '55

INSURANCE companies—Finance—*Continued*
New York says life insurer can't own fire company; ruling hits Connecticut General plan to buy National Fire. J. K. Javits. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ja 26 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 27 '56
1955 writings new high for American Automobile. R. Z. Alexander. Weekly Underw 174:356+ F 11 '56
No court fight planned; Connecticut General to split its stock, boost dividend. F. B. Wilde. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 27 '56
North America group assets $820,359,000; 1955. J. A. Diemand. East Underw 57:24-5 F 17 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:395+ F 18 '56
Ohio Farmers companies had excellent results, 1955. Weekly Underw 174:397 F 18 '56
Ohio State Life gets control of Columbus Mutual. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 30 '55
Peerless insurance co. to buy Caledonian-American. East Underw 57:20 S 21 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:4 S 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:606+ S 22 '56
Peerless net premiums show 15 per cent rise in 1955. D. W. Orr. East Underw 57:34 Mr 2 '56
Phoenix of Hartford group has gains in assets and surplus, 1955; abstracts. J. A. North. East Underw 57:1+ Mr 2 '56; Nat Underw 60:12 Mr 1 '56
Royal Exchange shows satisfactory worldwide progress made in 1955. Lord Kindersley. East Underw 57:22 Jl 20 '56
Royal-Liverpool group assets are now $485,738,802; 1955. East Underw 57:1+ Ap 13 '56
Second suit filed in Capitol Indemnity, Franklin General row. Nat Underw 60:13 My 10 '56
SEC stops proposed stock sale to finance new Texas insurer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 S 14 '56
Skandia of Sweden reports gains in 1955 fire-casualty premiums. East Underw 57:24 S 7 '56
Swiss Reinsurance reports growth in 1955 business; good results. E. Hurlimann and others. East Underw 57:25 Je 29 '56
Texas companies must prove their solvency. J. B. Saunders. Weekly Underw 174:290 F 4 '56
Travelers gained $41 million in written premiums, total $795,265,000 in '55. E. Ewing. Weekly Underw 174:245 Ja 28 '56; Same. East Underw 57:1 Ja 27 '56
Travelers group assets total $3,001,221,222; 1955. J. D. DeWitt and G. W. Baker. Weekly Underw 174:465 F 25 '56
Two Home companies' assets in excess of half billion dollars, 1955; abstracts. K. E. Black. East Underw 57:1+ F 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ F 16 '56; Weekly Underw 174:395 F 18 '56
United States Life to operate more independently under plan disclosed by Continental Casualty. East Underw 57:21 Ap 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Ap 13 '56
Yorkshire insurance co. reports further world expansion in 1955. East Underw 57:21+ Je 29 '56

Foreign branches

Mutual of Omaha set for Canadian expansion; directors meet in Toronto. East Underw 57:38 S 14 '56; Nat Underw 60:2+ S 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ S 14 '56; Weekly Underw 175:559-60 S 15 '56
North America to open European headquarters, The Hague, Holland. Weekly Underw 174:867 Ap 14 '56

Foreign business

American foreign premium writings during year increased. J. O. Nichols. Weekly Underw 173:1410 D 17 '55
Europe's prosperity; North America companies officers' visit abroad; European offices at The Hague dedicated; abstracts. J. A. Diemand. il East Underw 57:21+ Je 22 '56; Nat Underw 60:4+ Je 28 '56
Foreign insurance is open field for local agent. M. R. Garrison, jr. Nat Underw 60:7 Mr 22 '56
Growth of American insurance abroad. J. O. Nichols. East Underw 57:25+ My 4 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:985+ Ap 28 '56
Pinch is on, but foreign insurance outlook still rosy. A. E. Gilbert. Nat Underw 60:15, 20 Ag 30 '56
U.S. buyers need not fear overseas market; abstracts. L. H. Collier. East Underw 56:38+ N 18 '55; Nat Underw 59:15+ N 24 '55

Investments

Common stocks as insurance company investments. S. C. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1857+ N 3 '55; Same cond. East Underw 56:40 N 11 '55; Excerpts. Nat Underw 59:31 N 10 '55
Insurance companies can help small businesses. W. B. Barnes. Spectator 164:22-4+ Jl '56
Insurers and interest rates. Economist 180: sup 1-4 Jl 14 '56
Investments. E. L. Hall. Spectator 164:28-9 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Operations of world bank. E. R. Black. East Underw 56:15 O 21 '55
Reducing time for foreclosure. F. R. Shugrue. East Underw 56:15 O 21 '55
Reviews principles and problems of investment practice among insurers. R. T. Davidson. Nat Underw 60:15+ Jl 19 '56
Sees big investment needs of aviation in near future. R. E. Gross. East Underw 56:14 O 21 '55
Tomorrow's markets; credit a positive factor in market expansion. A. W. Gilbart. Life Ins Courant 60:37+ D '55; Excerpts. East Underw 56:13 N 4 '55
Trends in mortgage financing. C. J. Myers. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1978, 1997 N 10 '55

See also
Insurance, Life—Investments

Libraries

See Insurance libraries

Management

Academy of advanced management formed by J. O. Stalson; affiliate of Graduate school of insurance administration; automation seminar Sept. 5-8. East Underw 57:12 Jl 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Jl 13 '56
A&S, life men hold joint session on office procedures, Chicago. Nat Underw 60:2+ Mr 29 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7+ Mr 30 '56
Agency officer's job; Midland Mutual. C. O. Sullivan. East Underw 57:12 Mr 16 '56
Combined happy over new film technique for on-the-spot briefing. W. C. Stone. East Underw 57:54 Mr 30 '56
Communication breakdowns are serious; how to avert them. C. C. Robinson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Mr 2 '56
Computers; Franklin Life considers costs versus savings. A. C. Vanselow. East Underw 57:16 Mr 30 '56
Cooperation in handling claims means reciprocal duties and responsibilities. P. Magarick. Weekly Underw 174:1092, 1144+, 1203-4 My 5-19 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw 60:13 Jl 19 '56
Creative thinking a management need today. H. B. Palmer. East Underw 57:17 S 28 '56; Same cond. Weekly Underw 175:645+ S 29 '56; Excerpts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:24 O 5 '56
Equitable launches management program. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 My 18 '56
Equitable society sets up two new departments; recognizes increasing importance of data processing; administration personnel changes. East Underw 57:3-4 Ap 27 '56; Excerpt. Weekly Underw 174:1079 My 5 '56
Graduate school of insurance administration seminar on life company management; objective; faculty. East Underw 57:5 My 11 '56
Home office management in next decade. C. J. Myers. East Underw 56:4-5 D 23 '55; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Ja 6 '56; Same cond. Weekly Underw 174:110-12 Ja 7 '56
Incentive campaigns; what prize glory! offers agents merchandise as prizes. J. R. Allen. Spectator 164:44-5+ Je '56
Iowa department issues report on Preferred Risk Mutual, auto insurer specializing in non-drinkers. Nat Underw 60:12 My 10 '56

INSURANCE companies—Management—*Cont.*
Levels of authority. R. M. Green. East Underw 57:4 Je 8 '56
Nationwide insurance reorganizes entire sales office. East Underw 57:34 Ja 27 '56
Non-drinker insurer has management battle; Preferred Risk Mutual of Des Moines. Nat Underw 60:34 Ap 5 '56
Office methods and procedures; Health and accident underwriters conference and Life office management association forum. Weekly Underw 174:780 Mr 31 '56
Palmetto cuts costs, gets pleasing results by reducing field manager staffs. J. L. M. Tobias. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 Ag 24 '56
President of teetotaler auto insurer sues other officers for $1 million; Preferred Risk Mutual of Des Moines. Nat Underw 60:18 Ap 12 '56
Putting plans on record almost as vital as planning itself; Midland Mutual program. C. E. Sherer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Mr 16 '56
Rev Morris loses Preferred Risk injunction suit. Nat Underw 60:48 Ap 19 '56
Rev Morris starts as full time president of teetotaler insurer; Preferred Risk Mutual. Nat Underw 56:32 Ap 26 '56
Task forces of Prudential and Berkshire Life; LAA panel on training-sales promotion coordination. East Underw 57:8 Mr 23 '56
Views on office management; address before Society of life office management association graduates annual meeting, New York. F. L. Rowland. East Underw 57:7 My 18 '56
What can you do about office costs? operations analysis. W. J. Smith, jr. Rough Notes 99:38+ My '56

See also
Life office management association

Multiple line writing

Allotting cost helps multi-line companies determine emphasis. B. H. Miller; E. N. Karrmann. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:24 N 18 '55
American Life formed; subsidiary owned by American surety co. East Underw 57:1+ Ag 24 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 24 '56
Block policies to be filed as multiple line in Ohio. Nat Underw 59:4 N 24 '55
General Re expands facultative unit to multiple line. Nat Underw 60:2 Ag 16 '56; East Underw 57:33 Ag 17 '56; Weekly Underw 175:332 Ag 18 '56
Ideal distribution pattern; life and A.&S. in one policy. C. J. Zimmerman. East Underw 57:36 Ap 20 '56
Inland marine horizons. R. G. Shepard. Weekly Underw 174:737-9 Mr 24 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:1+ Mr 9 '56; Nat Underw 60:11 Mr 15 '56
Massachusetts Indemnity to enter life insurance production this fall. R. Billings. East Underw 57:1+ Jl 13 '56
Multiple line path no longer a decision; abstracts. F. Lang. East Underw 56:39 N 18 '55; Nat Underw 59:5+ D 15 '55
NAIC inquiry into rating laws possible; problems of multiple lines. East Underw 57:22 Je 8 '56; Nat Underw 60:3 My 31 '56
New multiple forms will produce problems for adjusters, agents and public. W. G. Angell. Nat Underw 60:10+ Jl 5 '56
North America group will launch wholly owned life company. East Underw 57:1+ S 14 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ S 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ S 14 '56; Weekly Underw 175:533+ S 15 '56
Problems in ML will grow. H. W. Yount. Nat Underw 60:4+ Ap 12 '56
Problems of multiple coverage formula for loss reserves. J. S. Wikler. East Underw 57:26 My 18 '56
Progress being made in conversion to full multiple line activity in fire and casualty circles. East Underw 56:98+ D 16 '55
Proposes revised West Virginia code for multiple lines. T. J. Gillooly. Nat Underw 60:7 Mr 8 '56
Shelby Mutual field men get fire insurance go ahead sign. Nat Underw 59:19 N 10 '55
Urges caution in proposing legal changes for multiple lines; abstracts. H. F. Perlet. East Underw 57:16+ Ag 31 '56; Nat Underw 60:6+ S 6 '56

See also
Insurance, Accident—Life company selling

Officials

America Fore advances top executives. Weekly Underw 174:445+ F 25 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ F 23 '56
America Fore Pacific Coast changes made. Weekly Underw 173:1501+ D 31 '55
B. E. Smith elected Liberty Mutual president; S. B. Black chairman. East Underw 57:34 Mr 23 '56
C. W. Dow president of Equitable society; R. Murphy made chairman. East Underw 57:10 F 17 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ F 17 '56; Weekly Underw 174:429 F 18 '56
Changes at Aetna Life affiliated companies; officer promotions and new officers appointed. East Underw 57:6+ F 24 '56; Weekly Underw 174:464+ F 25 '56
Chase Manhattan bank; three presidents of insurance companies on board of directors. East Underw 57:19 Ja 27 '56
Chemical corn exchange bank of New York; prominent insurance men on bank board's advisory committee. East Underw 57:25+ F 24 '56
Cooney retires as Loyalty group head; Rearden is president. East Underw 57:1+ Jl 13 '56; Weekly Underw 175:57+ Jl 14 '56
Crippen Acacia director; other changes. East Underw 57:17 My 11 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1135 My 12 '56
Cunningham president of American Home Assurance. Weekly Underw 174:1107 My 12 '56
Deaths in 1955. Weekly Underw 174:120-4 Ja 7 '56
Dennis Warters made Bankers, Iowa, president. East Underw 57:4 Ap 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ap 13 '56; Weekly Underw 174:901+ Ap 14 '56
Elect Tuchbreiter chairman of Continental Casualty group; Smith named president. Weekly Underw 174:884+ Ap 14 '56
Fireman's Fund new multiple line departments in East and South; dept. managers named. East Underw 56:1+ D 9 '55; Nat Underw 59:14 D 8 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1347+ D 10 '55
Forkel is elected as new president of National Fire. East Underw 57:1+ F 24 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ F 23 '56
Gallagher to retire as Pearl U.S. manager. East Underw 57:18 Jl 13 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Jl 12 '56; Weekly Underw 175:59+ Jl 14 '56
H. C. Reeder president Continental Assurance; Tuchbreiter chairman. East Underw 57:1+ Ap 6 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ap 6 '56
H. S. Beers now president of Aetna life companies; Brainard becomes chairman. C. Axman. East Underw 57:3+ F 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ F 23 '56; Weekly Underw 174:393+ F 18 '56
Insurance executives among Queen's university alumni; with list. East Underw 57:10 F 10 '56
J. A. Lloyd, president, Union Central Life; Cox now chairman of board. East Underw 57:5 F 3 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ F 3 '56; Weekly Underw 174:315 F 4 '56
J. E. Powell wins A.&H. Man of the year award for 1956. I. G. Wessman. East Underw 57:38 Je 22 '56
Junker retires as Crum & Forster chairman; Grimson heads companies. East Underw 57:24 My 25 '56; Nat Underw 60:1 My 24 '56
M. B. Brainard to be Aetna chairman. East Underw 56:3 N 4 '55; Nat Underw 59:1 N 3 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1037+ N 5 '55
Mutual Benefit Life changes. East Underw 56:16-17 N 18 '55
Pan-American Life makes four promotions. East Underw 56:9 D 30 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:8 D 30 '55

INSURANCE companies—Officials—*Continued*
Promotions at John Hancock. East Underw 57:4-5 F 17 '56
R. E. Pille, Security Mutual president, has had broad background. East Underw 57:8 F 24 '56; Weekly Underw 174:488 F 25 '56
R. H. Bland United States Fidelity & Guaranty honorary chairman. East Underw 57:33+ Ap 6 '56; Nat Underw 60:3 Ap 5 '56
Robinson succeeds Jones as chief executive Phoenix of London group. East Underw 57:22-3 Ap 6 '56
Royal-Liverpool executive changes. East Underw 56:30 D 23 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1457+ D 24 '55
Secretary Humphrey approved Andrews' new position as American Fidelity & Casualty head. East Underw 56:35+ O 28 '55
T. Coleman Andrews resigns as federal tax chief; going with American fidelity and casualty co. as board chairman. East Underw 56:1+ O 21 '55
U.S.F. & G. incentive stock option plan put before stockholders. East Underw 57:36 Mr 2 '56
Zimmerman officially elected president of Connecticut Mutual. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ap 20 '56
Zimmerman to be elected president of Connecticut Mutual. East Underw 57:1+ Mr 23 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Mr 23 '56; Weekly Underw 174:753 Mr 31 '56

Policy holder relations
Reservation of rights of policyholders important part of claims man's function. H. R. Detweiler. Nat Underw 60:13+ S 13 '56

Public relations
Lack of communication greatest weakness of agency system. W. F. Williams. Nat Underw 60:13 Mr 15 '56

See also
Institute of life insurance

Receiverships
Central Standard taken over; receivership asked for Royal American. Nat Underw 59:1 D 29 '55
Gold refuses to relinquish Inland Empire's North Carolina fund. Nat Underw 60:5 Ja 26 '56
Insurance events in Texas slow down. J. B. Saunders. Nat Underw 60:4 Ja 26 '56
Landwehr fails to appear at contempt hearing at Indianapolis; Midwest of Indianapolis. Nat Underw 60:17 S 13 '56
Latest Texas insurer failure revives scandal charges; U.S. trust & guaranty of Waco. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 5 '56
Liquidate two Texas insurers after long receiverships; United World Life of El Paso and American Home County Mutual of Houston. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 S 7 '56
Midwest receivership off to hectic start; Midwest of Indianapolis. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 17 '56
Midwest's affairs deeper in the soup. Nat Underw 60:12 Je 14 '56
New York department's liquidation bureau. East Underw 56:4 D 16 '55
Receiver of Inland Empire seeks Royal American assets. Nat Underw 60:22 Ag 2 '56
Release examination report on Inland Empire. B. J. Albertson. Nat Underw 60:12 My 24 '56
Says Midwest has lost chance to get out of receivership. R. S. Smith. Nat Underw 60:16 My 24 '56
Shoemake indicted, settle Arkansas insurer debt for $374,000. Nat Underw 60:12 Mr 8 '56
South Dakota department says Central Standard is insolvent. Nat Underw 59:1+ D 22 '55
Texas companies in trouble; U.S. trust & guaranty co. and affiliates of Waco closed down. Weekly Underw 174:25 Ja 7 '56
Texas department puts microscope on five insurers. Nat Underw 59:2 D 29 '55

Records
Common language of data recording urged for fire and casualty fields. N. E. Masterson. East Underw 57:33+ Je 8 '56
Company recaptures half of storage space when it installs mobile units; Dolin mobile storage system used by Liberty mutual insurance co. O. C. Williamson. il Credit & Fin Management 58:28 Jl '56
Manpower angle of electronics system; views of Pacific Mutual. W. S. Bagby. East Underw 57:22 Mr 16 '56
New files go Kompakt; Central life assurance co., Des Moines, installs Remington Rand equipment. R. T. Repass. il Spectator 164:75 Mr '56
Photocopier helps solve record-keeping problems; Hunter photo-copyist used by Franklin Life of Springfield, Ill. Spectator 164:39 Jl '56

Regulation
A&S cancellation draft draws hisses; NAIC subcommittee report. Nat Underw 60:3 My 31 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Je 1 '56
Asks leadership by top executives to end rate, rule confusion; abstracts. K. Ross. East Underw 57:24 Je 22 '56; Nat Underw 60:4 Je 28 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1465-6 Je 23 '56
Cites federal-state conflict as stemming from government agencies; abstracts. C. L. Leggett. East Underw 57:30 Je 1 '56; Nat Underw 60:2 My 31 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 Je 1 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1277+ Je 2 '56
Cites FTC ruling as bureaucratic grab for power; abstracts. T. Pansing. East Underw 57:44 My 11 '56; Nat Underw 60:5+ My 10 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 4 '56
Commissioners' duties. C. L. Leggett. Weekly Underw 173:1059-60 N 5 '55
Concerned over legislative trends; state regulation challenge. H. R. Glenn. East Underw 56:113 D 16 '55
Defends state supervisor. W. O. Martin. East Underw 57:36+ My 4 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:2+ My 3 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ My 4 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174:1122+ My 12 '56
Defer action regarding FTC advertising rules. Weekly Underw 174:1530 Je 30 '56
Deplores government inroads on insurance. K. Ross. East Underw 57:32 My 25 '56
Federal regulation threat seen growing. E. M. Thore. East Underw 57:7+ Je 8 '56; Excerpts. Nat Underw 60:25 Je 7 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 My 25 '56
FTC claims interstate power over newspapers, radio and television; initial decision against Craftsman insurance co. L. H. Laughlin. East Underw 57:36+ S 7 '56
FTC power decision will bring government into fire-casualty fields. T. R. Pansing. East Underw 57:28 Ag 31 '56
FTC upholds its jurisdictional power over interstate A.&H. ads. East Underw 57:42+ My 4 '56; Nat Underw 60:13 My 3 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 4 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1078 My 5 '56
Few major companies sign Commission's ad code; FTC resentment seen. East Underw 57:36 Jl 20 '56
Final version of FTC A&S rules is promulgated. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 15 '56
Five ways to combat federal grab for power. D. Knowlton. East Underw 57:37-8 S 7 '56
Hubbard suggests industry push law to kick out FTC; subcommittee on state laws feature at NAIC annual meeting, St Louis. Nat Underw 60:3 My 31 '56
Industry and commissioners exhorted to make unified drive against FTC. L. Cartwright. East Underw 57:36 Je 1 '56
Industry urges NAIC to assert control over welfare funds. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 Je 1 '56
Industry urges swift adoption of NAIC advertising code without alteration. A. E. O'Leary. East Underw 57:40-1 F 17 '56
Ineptitude of FTC; abstracts. J. B. Donovan. Nat Underw 59:11 D 8 '55; East Underw 56:25 D 9 '55
Insurance against the overreaching of sovereignty. J. F. X. Finn. East Underw 57:3+ Ag 31 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 31 '56

INSURANCE companies—Regulation—*Cont.*

Insurers advised not to sign FTC compliance cards; A&S business. Nat Underw 60:1 Je 28 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Je 29 '56

Insurers mosty acquiescent to proposed FTC rules at Washington meeting. H. Hallam. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 3 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 4 '56

Is competition obsolete under present rating laws? abstracts. R. G. Jamieson. East Underw 56:32 N 4 '55; Nat Underw 59:21 N 3 '55

Issues call to arms; asks states rights drive; address before IAAHU annual meeting, Miami. J. E. Larson. East Underw 57:34 Je 29 '56

Key issue of FTC jurisdiction raised at Washington trade practices conference; accident and sickness field. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:17-18 F 17 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:39 F 16 '56

Legislative activities, 1955. V. Lemmon. Weekly Underw 173:1058 N 5 '55

NAIC for state supervision of variable annuities if they're issued. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ D 9 '55; Same abr. East Underw 56:13 D 2 '55

NAIC in annual session sets up machinery to stop Federal agency supervision trend. Weekly Underw 174:1338+ Je 9 '56

NAIC joins forces with American Hospital & Life in appeal of FTC decision. D. F. Barrett. East Underw 57:40+ Je 8 '56

NAIC moves against federal insurance control; theme of annual meeting, St Louis. T. J. V. Cullen. Spectator 164:19-20+ Jl '56

NAIC will go to court to squelch FTC jurisdiction. D. Knowlton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 1 '56

Non-cancellable policies capture attention at Washington meet, second Fair trade practice conference between FTC and industry; other topics. A. E. O'Leary. East Underw 57:1+ My 4 '56

Public law 15 legislation reviewed. C. L. Leggett. East Underw 56:31-2 N 4 '55

Report FTC claims concurrent powers with states on A&S. Nat Underw 60:1 Ap 26 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ap 27 '56

Sees FTC complaints as forging long-term regulation of A&S advertising; abstracts. J. Farley. Nat Underw 60:7+ Ja 5 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Ja 6 '56; East Underw 57:32-3 Ja 6 '56

State regulation at stake in current trend. C. L. Leggett. East Underw 56:1+ D 2 '55; Same abr. Weekly Underw 173:1296 D 3 '55

Suggests uniform insurance code for all states. C. L. Leggett. Nat Underw 60:1+ Mr 22 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 Mr 23 '56

Sure FTC has no wish to be insurance overlord; abstract. T. R. Pansing. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ F 24 '56; Nat Underw 60:3, 38 F 23 '56; East Underw 57:3-4 F 24 '56

Threats to the cause of state regulation; from annual report to NAII meeting, Chicago. V. Lemmon. East Underw 56:32+ N 4 '55

Trade commission action threatens state control; American hospital and accident insurance co. of San Antonio. G. S. Hanson. Weekly Underw 174:1465 Je 23 '56

Trends towards multiple covers, federal legislation. E. Miller. East Underw 57:32 Je 15 '56

Uniform state insurance codes proposed. C. L. Leggett. Weekly Underw 174:5-6 Ja 7 '56

Urges united stand on states' rights; combats FTC encroachment. F. G. Clement. East Underw 57:48 My 25 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1235+ My 26 '56

Reports

How to understand financial statements; insurance company statements. S. C. Davis. Rough Notes 99:29+ Ap '56

Spectator's top awards for 1955 annual reports; life and health; fire and casualty; reinsurance. A. J. Newman, jr. Spectator 164:34-7 Je '56

Use of annual reports; LAA round table discussion. East Underw 57:8 Mr 23 '56

Securities

Ballyhoo of life company stocks not helping insurers get fair tax basis. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 S 7 '56

Bank and insurance stocks. A. B. Wallace. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Best insurer stocks still choice investment despite loss-rate cycle and competition. J. W. Middendorf, 2d. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ag 9 '56

Canada's insurance stocks. H. Brandt. Barron's 36:9-10+ Je 25 '56

Canadian life companies doing record business. J. Montagnes. Barron's 35:25-6 O 10 '55

Century shares trust has 88 per cent of its assets invested in insurance stocks. East Underw 57:38 F 10 '56

Current values and prospects of insurer stocks. J. W. Middendorf, 2d. Nat Underw 60:15+ Mr 1 '56

Insurance risk; some new Texas companies have passed it on to their shareholders. J. D. Brown. Barron's 36:5-6 Ap 9 '56

Insurance stock trends in 1955. S. C. Davis. East Underw 56:100 D 16 '55; Same. Trusts & Estates 95:27-8 Ja '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:23+ Ja 7 '56

Insurance stocks. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2313 D 1 '55

Insurance stocks; clearing the air. G. Taylor. Mag of Wall St 98:95-6+ Ap 14 '56

Insurance stocks, fire and casualty insurance issues; consolidated earnings, 1954 and 1955; with table of 39 companies. A. B. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2614 My 31 '56

Insurance stocks; where do they stand today? W. A. Hodges. Mag of Wall St 97:88-9+ O 15 '55

Issue between SEC and Oakland firm is technical and does not involve trust fund; Insurance securities, inc. Nat Underw 60:9+ S 13 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 S 14 '56

Life company shares top price gainers; First Boston corp. survey. East Underw 57:16 My 11 '56

Life insurance stocks for long-term investments. W. F. Gliss. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1914 Ap 19 '56

Life stocks fall due to high money cost, other causes. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 S 28 '56

Outlook for bank and insurance shares. R. S. Burns. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2537+ D 15 '55

Reach temporary agreement on California securities firm; Insurance securities inc. of Oakland. Nat Underw 60:17 S 6 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 S 7 '56

Report Transamerica has two years to withdraw from insurance. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 My 18 '56

SEC files suit against Insurance securities, inc., Oakland. Nat Underw 60:1 Ag 23 '56

Steps taken in Arkansas to tighten control of insurer stock sales. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7 F 10 '56

Trust fund holding of life stocks; Morgan & co., Los Angeles. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15 Mr 2 '56

U.S.F.&G. incentive stock option plan put before stockholders. East Underw 57:36 Mr 2 '56

Service

Equitable society grants in behalf of teachers. East Underw 57:16 Ag 10 '56

Travelers grants $17,500 to five Connecticut schools. Weekly Underw 175:338 Ag 18 '56

Management aids

Companies sound off on executive training; Mutual benefit life insurance co. program. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:89-90+ Je '56

Mutual Benefit Life's mass selling of ordinary gets off to fast start; offers employers management-training program. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ Mr 16 '56

Mutual Benefit Life's new merchandising program to aid American business improve its management skills; abstracts. H. B. Palmer. East Underw 57:3 Mr 9 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Mr 9 '56; Weekly Underw 174:584 Mr 10 '56

INSURANCE companies—Service—Management aids—*Continued*
Mutual Benefit offers a free packaged training plan for executives. Sales Management 76:108 Je 15 '56

Statistics
Fortune directory of the 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest banks, merchandising, transportation, life-insurance, and utility companies; tabulations. Fortune 54:supp 15 Jl '56
Insurance by regions for 1954; map and tables. Spectator 163:30-1 N '55
Loss ratios steady as 1955 expenses rise. Spectator 164:32+ My '56
Spectator statistical issue, 1955. maps Spectator 163:35-94 N '55

Taxation
Anxiety undercurrent on federal taxation of life companies. E. M. Thore. East Underw 57:15 My 25 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1, 8 My 25 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1259 My 26 '56
Crucial year predicted regarding income taxes. C. Adams. Weekly Underw 173:1135-7 N 12 '55; Same cond. East Underw 56:3 N 11 '55; Excerpts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ N 11 '55
Denies favoring total income tax basis. W. D. Mills. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 18 '56
Federal taxes termed too high; levies are detrimental to life policyholders. O. K. Anderson. Weekly Underw 174:1389+ Je 16 '56
Heavy federal tax increase proposed on life insurance companies. C. Adams. East Underw 57:11 My 11 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 11 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1139 My 12 '56
House-passed tax bill seen as best one-year stop-gap. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 13 '56
How Congress passed company tax formula. East Underw 57:15 Jl 27 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Jl 13 '56
Insurance against the overreaching of sovereignty. J. F. X. Finn. East Underw 57:3+ Ag 31 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 31 '56
Life insurance companies and the taxation problem. W. F. Gliss. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 70 Jl 5 '56
New York welfare fund bill goes in, still premium-tax free. Nat Underw 60:1, 32 Mr 1 '56 Same; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Mr 2 '56
President signs life company tax bill; Mills-Curtin life company income tax bill. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1, 32 Mr 16 '56
Refutes Wall Street journal piece on life company tax. L. W. Dawson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Ap 13 '56
Sees gains from insurance premium taxes. A. Harriman. Weekly Underw 174:282 F 4 '56
Senate committee OKs company tax in House-passed bill. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ F 24 '56
Sounds call to arms on taxation. D. C. Davis. Weekly Underw 175:5 Jl 7 '56; Same. East Underw 57:6 Jl 13 '56
Washington legislation situation; taxation of life insurance companies; abstracts. E. M. Thore. East Underw 56:60 D 16 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 16 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1432-4 D 17 '55

California
Mutualization plan of Pacific Mutual passes final test. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ Mr 16 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57: 4 Mr 23 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174: 677 Mr 17 '56

Canada
Companies can meet all insurance needs. E. C. Gill. East Underw 57:6 Je 1 '56
Fire and casualty experience in Canada, 1955. Spectator 164:14 Jl '56

Great Britain
British insurance. Economist 180:sup 1-20 Jl 14 '56
Clerical, medical and general life assurance society; Legal & general assurance society; Gresham life assurance society; Co-operative insurance society; Britannic assurance co.; Scottish life assurance co.; annual general meetings. Economist 179: 323-8+ Ap 21 '56
Cream off the portfolios, 1955. Economist 177:1192 D 31 '55
Insurance shareholders do well; dividends and bonuses, 1955. Economist 179:607 My 12 '56
North British & Mercantile insurance; Phœnix assurance company; annual general meetings. Economist 179:749, 751 My 19 '56
Northern assurance co.; Commercial union assurance co.; Royal insurance co.; annual general meetings. Economist 179:643-4, 649 My 12 '56

See also
Atlas assurance company, limited
London and Manchester assurance company, limited
Mercantile and general reinsurance company, limited
Orion insurance company, limited
Prudential assurance company, limited
Royal exchange assurance
Scottish widows' fund and life assurance society
Sun life assurance society

Illinois
Controversial report killed by Illinois court. Nat Underw 59:31 D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:8 D 2 '55
Professional casualty co., Champaign, Ill., in formation process; J. A. Appleman present company head. East Underw 57:41 Ja 27 '56; Nat Underw 60:25 Ja 19 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 Ja 13 '56

Indiana
Lax Indiana laws on forming insurers draw criticism in Indianapolis Star articles. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 Mr 2 '56
Second paper scores rash of new Indiana insurers; Indianapolis Times. Nat Underw 60:27 Mr 22 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:18 Mr 30 '56
Union's insurer given conditional OK in Indiana; California Life, controlled by Laundry workers international union of Indianapolis. Nat Underw 59:24 N 18 '55

Maine
New company to write fire, casualty; Maine fidelity fire & casualty co. East Underw 56: 22 O 21 '55

Texas
Board of insurance commissioners led way for cleanup in Texas. Bsns W p70-2 Jl 14 '56
ICT group management changes now effective. East Underw 57:4 F 10 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:12 F 9 '56
ICT of Dallas to write only in Texas. Nat Underw 59:4 D 22 '55
Insurance events remain page one news in Texas; collapse of U.S. Trust. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 12 '56
Insurance risk; some new Texas companies have passed it on to their shareholders. J. D. Brown. Barron's 36:5-6 Ap 9 '56; Discussion. A. H. Hughey. 36:6 My 7 '56
Latest Texas insurer failure revives scandal charges; U.S. trust & guaranty of Waco. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 5 '56
Order mass audit of Texas insurance companies. East Underw 57:19 Ja 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ja 6 '56

INSURANCE companies, Trade union
AFL president Meany on Union Labor Life board. East Underw 56:6 N 18 '55; Same cond. Weekly Underw 173:1200 N 19 '55
Labor union leaders forming St Louis co., Union insurance corporation of America. East Underw 57:27 Ja 20 '56
Union Labor records production increases. E. P. Tobin. East Underw 57:17 Ap 27 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174:963 Ap 21 '56

INSURANCE company buildings
All American Life & Casualty's new home office, Park Ridge, Ill. il East Underw 57: 38 Je 8 '56

INSURANCE company buildings—*Continued*
Berkshire Life's new home office to be constructed in Pittsfield. il East Underw 57:7 Ag 31 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15 Ag 31 '56
Bright colors dominate in new building of Pennsylvania Lumbermens in Philadelphia. East Underw 57:23 Je 8 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1340 Je 9 '56
Chicago lake front air rights figured in negotiations between Prudential and Illinois Central railroad during planning of Prudential's Mid-America home office. East Underw 57:16 My 18 '56
Chicago's tallest and finest; Mid-America home office of the Prudential insurance co. of America. il Eng N 153:35-6+ D 16 '54
Chicago's tallest building opens; Prudential insurance co. building. il Eng N 155:26 D 15 '55
Colossus of Chicago; Prudential building; plumbing, heating and cooling. il diag Dom Eng 187:106-9+ My '56
Confederation Life opens new head office in Toronto. il East Underw 56:4 O 21 '55
Connecticut General's new home office building: company's participation in planning. il East Underw 57:3-4 Jl 6 '56
Electronic control serves Prudential building. il Heating-Piping 28:163 Ja '56
Equitable dedicates new San Francisco building. R. D. Murphy. il Weekly Underw 173: 1479 D 24 '55
Equitable dedicates 25-story building in San Francisco. il Nat Underw (Life ed) 53:12 D 23 '55
Equitable society's coast building that couldn't be built is dedicated; San Francisco. East Underw 56:4 D 9 '55
40-foot time and temperature clock put in use by American Fire & Casualty, Orlando, Fla. East Underw 57:48 Mr 16 '56
Full-scale mock-up tests new Connecticut office; Connecticut general life insurance co. of Hartford. il Arch Rec 118:269 O '55
Glareless daylighting in Hawaii; Hawaiian life insurance co. building. il plans diag Arch Rec 117:155-60 Ja '55
Huge new building at 110 William st. in New York city; plans announced by S. Friedenberg and son and Crum & Forster. il East Underw 57:1+ Mr 16 '56
Insurance building facts. Spectator 164:37 Ag '56
Insurance firm cuts cleaning costs. F. Schaaf. Am Bsns 26:30 Ja '56
Lutheran brotherhood; home office building. il plans Arch Rec 120:189-95 S '56
Mark final phase of steelwork on new Mutual Benefit Life building. East Underw 57:6 Je 22 '56
Mock-up saves mistakes and money, Connecticut General Life Insurance building. B. Hayden. il Eng N 155:50-2+ O 20 '55
Mutual Benefit plan to build in Newark touches off a rebirth for city center. il Arch Forum 102:25 Mr '55
New Atlantic building on Wall Street to be built by Metropolitan Life. il East Underw 57:29 Je 1 '56
New building tour follows film on designs of future; insurance agents visit Pennsylvania Lumbermens Mutual's new home office. Sales Management 77:100-1 pt 2 Jl 6 '56
New concept in space utilization seen in 123 William street building. E. S. Wolfson. plan East Underw 57:50 My 25 '56
New home office building of Federal Life of Chicago. il East Underw 56:4 N 18 '55
Newest neighbor settles in Chicago; Prudential's Mid-America home office. il Spectator 163:28-9+ D '55
No fatalities as big skyscraper is built; Prudential breaks safety record; Chicago. East Underw 56:59 D 16 '55
Ohio firm uses gas in new building. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:10-11 Mr '56
Omaha companies plan home office addition to keep pace with business expansion. il East Underw 56:45 N 11 '55
1,000 eastern agents of Kemper companies meet; inspect new building in Summit. East Underw 57:44 My 25 '56; Nat Underw 60:14 Je 7 '56
Pacific Mutual Life's new San Francisco headquarters. il East Underw 57:8 Ja 27 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 Ja 27 '56
Plan New York building specifically for insurance rentals; Friedenberg-Crum & Forster project. Nat Underw 60:15 Ap 12 '56
Preferred of Michigan moves to new home office building, Grand Rapids. il Nat Underw 59:21 D 8 '55
Prudential building, its power services are geared for big business. R. J. Heinen. il diag Power 99:97-100 D '55
Prudential building program under way starting mid-July, Newark. East Underw 57:1 Je 29 '56
Prudential dedicates Chicago home office. C. M. Shanks. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2+ D 9 '55
Prudential dedicates its new home office on Chicago lake front. East Underw 56:1+ D 9 '55
Prudential insurance company's office building, Chicago. Midwest Eng 6:9-10 N '53
Prudential Mid-America office in Chicago formally dedicated. il Weekly Underw 173: 1370 D 10 '55
Prudential to build new home office on site of three old ones, Newark. il East Underw 56:1+ N 18 '55; Same cond. Weekly Underw 173:1165+ N 19 '55; Excerpts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:12 N 18 '55
Roots of a skyscraper. B. A. Green. il Comp Air Mag 61:84-5 Mr '56
Significance of downtown New York building activity. East Underw 57:22 Ap 20 '56
Sunken office space; building for the home office of Mutual benefit life insurance co. Eng N 156:27 Ja 12 '56
Trussed framing stiffens tall, slender building; Life and casualty insurance co. Nashville. R. H. Bryan. il plan diags Civil Eng 26:522-4 Ag '56
25 miles of ductwork serve new Prudential building; Chicago. il Heating-Piping 27: 80-2 D '55
$20 million building program under way in William-John street area of New York. il East Underw 56:31+ O 21 '55
Unique framing for earthquake resistance; Equitable life assurance society of the U.S. il diags Eng N 153:32-4 Jl 1 '54
Vertical trusses resist wind load; Life and casualty insurance co. office building, Nashville. R. H. Bryan. il plans diags Eng N 157:36-8 S 6 '56
Worthwhile investment; new offices of Pennsylvania Lumbermens Mutual. il Am Bsns 26:34 O '56

Air conditioning

Air conditioning system designed for flexibility; United services automobile association building in San Antonio, Tex. G. M. Baker. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:105-7 S '56

Lighting

Lighting schemes pretested in mockup; Connecticut general life insurance co., Bloomfield, Conn. F. Graham. il Elec World 144:94-7 D 12 '55

INSURANCE conventions
Annual Greater San Diego Insurance day. Nat Underw 60:27 Ap 5 '56
Chicago's 11th annual Insurance day meeting. Nat Underw 60:5+ Ap 12 '56; East Underw 57:28 Ap 20 '56
District of Columbia association of insurance agents I-Day meeting. Nat Underw 60:5+ Ap 19 '56
Los Angeles Insurance day meeting, April 11. East Underw 57:23+ Ap 20 '56
Milwaukee I-Day annual meeting. Nat Underw 60:41 Ap 19 '56
St Louis I-day meeting. Nat Underw 60:17 My 17 '56
San Antonio Insurance day meeting. Nat Underw 59:45 N 17 '55
San Francisco I-Day luncheon. Nat Underw 60:15 Ap 19 '56

See also
Insurance agents—Conventions

INSURANCE counsel, Federation of. See Federation of insurance counsel

INSURANCE counsel, International association of. See International association of insurance counsel

INSURANCE counselors. See Insurance advisers

INSURANCE departments
Chicago sun-times prints St Louis charges; G. F. Barrett under fire. East Underw 57:41 S 28 '56
Garland Smith resigns from Texas board. Nat Underw 60:40 F 2 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:24 F 3 '56
Inadequate funds hamper Indiana department. W. J. Davey. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2+ N 25 '55; Excerpt. Nat Underw 59:8 N 24 '55
M. Isaacs heads new Welfare fund bureau, New York department. East Underw 57:13 Jl 27 '56
Nebraska department changes. T. R. Pansing. East Underw 56:47 N 18 '55
New Jersey department's responsibilities, past and present. T. A. McNicholas. East Underw 57:31 Je 22 '56
New York state insurance department. G. S. Van Schaick. East Underw 56:3-6+ D 16 '55
St Louis paper blasts Illinois department; G. Barrett's influence comes in for criticism. Nat Underw 60:1, 13 S 27 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ S 28 '56
State insurance departments; do they influence major insurance developments? New York and Ohio. D. L. MacDonald. Spectator 164:38-9+ Je '56
Wisconsin department reorganizing, adds division chiefs. Nat Underw 60:8 My 17 '56

INSURANCE departments (in business)
Buyers must justify professional claims. H. W. Snider. Nat Underw 59:4 N 24 '55
See also
Insurance managers

INSURANCE ethics
Complete text of proposed code of rules to govern A.&H. advertising. East Underw 56:34-5 N 25 '55; Same. Nat Underw 59:5+ N 24 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ N 18 '55; Same. Life Ins Courant 61:52-5 Mr '56
Complete texts of FTC, NAIC rules on A&S advertising are compared. Nat Underw 60:45-7 Ap 19 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5+ Ap 20 '56
Proposed A.&H. advertising code to be reviewed at public hearing. East Underw 56:48 N 18 '55; Nat Underw 59:1+ N 17 '55
Wanted; an A&H policeman. J. A. Appleman. Spectator 164:44-5+ Mr '56

INSURANCE federation of New York, Inc.
Annual luncheon, 41st, New York, Dec. 8. East Underw 56:22 D 9; 72 D 16 '55
Begins program of expansion. East Underw 57:33+ Ap 6 '56

INSURANCE institute of America
Annual meeting, 47th, New York. East Underw 56:1+ N 18 '55; Nat Underw 59:17 N 17 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1167+ N 19 '55

INSURANCE law
Doubts uniform A&S law has created uniformity in policy forms; abstracts. East Underw 57:29 Ag 31 '56; Nat Underw 60:30 S 6 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 S 7 '56
First Commonwealth and Empire law conference. London. East Underw 56:42 D 16 '55
Florida and Mississippi commissioners outlaw tontine policies; also investment fund policies. Weekly Underw 174:234 Ja 28 '56
In the courts; digests of case reports. Published in monthly numbers of Rough notes
Jury liability awards forcing higher rates. F. S. Smith. East Underw 57:30 Ag 24 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:442 S 1 '56
Lauds New York medical panel in personal injury cases. D. W. Peck. East Underw 57:25-6 Ag 31 '56
NAIC faces big job in handling pension, welfare funds. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 Je 1 '56
1955 legislative action covered in Casualty & surety association report. R. Murphy. East Underw 56:43+ N 11 '55; Same cond. Weekly Underw 173:1098 N 12 '55; Excerpts. Nat Underw 59:35 N 17 '55
1955 legislative activities; Life insurance assocation of America; abstracts. H. R. Glenn. East Underw 56:58 D 16 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:7 D 30 '55
Opposes theory of court medical panel. H. A. Gair. East Underw 57:24 Ag 31 '56
Reinsurer's place in excess verdicts cited; abstracts. D. L. Tressler. East Underw 57:25+ Ag 31 '56; Nat Underw 60:13+ S 6 '56
Urges caution in proposing legal changes for multiple lines; abstracts. H. F. Perlet. East Underw 57:16+ Ag 31 '56; Nat Underw 60:6+ S 6 '56
Urges counsel to settle personal injury claims rapidly. F. S. Smith. East Underw 57:36 S 14 '56
Verdict; analysis of recent decisions. L. A. Burke. Spectator 164:54-5 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
See also
Insurance, Automobile—Financial responsibility laws
Insurance agents—Law
Insurance brokers—Law
Insurance companies—Regulation
Subrogation of insurer
also American bar association—Insurance section; Federation of insurance counsel; New York state bar association—Insurance section

Alaska

Alaska insurance code; proposed new text. R. P. Duncan. Weekly Underw 175:422 S 1 '56
New Alaska code to go to legislation. Nat Underw 60:19 S 6 '56

Arkansas

Lloyd's of London held not an "insurer" under Arkansas service of process law; Atex manufacturing co. v. Lloyd's of London et al. Weekly Underw 174:1325 Je 2 '56

Colorado

Turkey insurer goes to court over Colorado suspension; Property owners mutual of St Paul. Nat Underw 60:37 Ap 5 '56

Illinois

St Louis paper blasts Illinois department; G. Barrett's influence comes in for criticism. Nat Underw 60:1, 13 S 27 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ S 28 '56

Indiana

Indiana department wins first round in Midwest battle. Nat Underw 60:2 My 3 '56
Indianapolis general agents get report from legislators. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 S 28 '56
Lax Indiana laws on forming insurers draw criticism in Indianapolis Star articles. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 Mr 2 '56
Receiver suit against Midwest asked by Indiana commissioner. Nat Underw 60:4 F 2 '56

Kentucky

Denies FTC ad power; Kentucky law adequate. C. P. Thurman. East Underw 57:37 Ag 3 '56
Goebel testifies in legislative probe of Kentucky department. Nat Underw 60:23 Ja 26 '56
Hike in premium tax highlights Kentucky insurance report; other recommendations. Nat Underw 60:3 Ap 12 '56; Weekly Underw 174:866 Ap 14 '56
Kentucky probe starts; investigate insurance department and recently admitted insurers. East Underw 57:22 Ja 20 '56; Weekly Underw 174:182 Ja 21 '56
Kentucky tightens laws on A.&H. advertising. East Underw 57:50 Ap 13 '56
Secretary of state not representative under non-resident motorist law; Staples v. Southern fire & casualty co. Weekly Underw 174:1489 Je 23 '56

Minnesota

Plaintiffs' attorneys in new Minnesota action. Weekly Underw 175:28 Jl 7 '56

Mississippi

Stronger requirements asked for insurance companies; cite mail order companies. J. P. Coleman. East Underw 57:32 Ja 27 '56

INSURANCE law—*Continued*

Nevada

Holds Nevada public bodies may insure in reciprocals. Nat Underw 60:16 My 3 '56

New York (state)

Anti tie-in car insurance law upheld. Ed & Pub 89:18 My 5 '56

Connecticut General Life blocked in National Fire deal; held to violate New York law. East Underw 57:6 Ja 27 '56

Digest owes Mr Holz an apology; editorial. Nat Underw 60:20 S 6 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:14 S 7 '56

Explore many legislative ideas at New York hearing. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 26 '56

Holz rips Digest innuendo hinting aid to underworld. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 31 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:2 S 6 '56

Legislative proposals arising out of Zanger decision made at New York department hearing; other measures offered. E. N. Eager. East Underw 57:25-6 F 3 '56

New York department gets industry reactions to legislative proposals. E. N. Eager. East Underw 57:20+ Ja 27 '56

New York ruling on insured's duty to produce documents, answer queries. East Underw 56:27 N 4 '55

New York says life insurer can't own fire company; ruling hits Connecticut General plan to buy National Fire. J. K. Javits. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ja 26 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 27 '56

New York welfare fund bill goes in, still premium-tax free. Nat Underw 60:1, 32 Mr 1 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 1+ Mr 2 '56

No court fight planned; Connecticut General to split its stock, boost dividend. F. B. Wilde. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ja 27 '56

Producers debate New York legislation affecting them. Nat Underw 60:1+ F 2 '56

State insurance departments; do they influence major insurance developments? New York and Ohio. D. L. MacDonald. Spectator 164:38-9+ Je '56

Ohio

State insurance departments; do they influence major insurance developments? New York and Ohio. D. L. MacDonald. Spectator 164:38-9+ Je '56

Oklahoma

Urge support of stronger code for Oklahoma. Nat Underw 60:17 My 24 '56

South Carolina

Limit deviation, South Carolina association group urges. J. E. Schachte. Nat Underw 59:18 D 15 '55

Report on South Carolina regulation calls for several changes. Nat Underw 60:19+ Ja 19 '56

Texas

Board of insurance commissioners led way for cleanup in Texas. Bsns W p70-2 Jl 14 '56

Call five insurers on carpet in Texas. Nat Underw 60:17 F 16 '56

Canfield mentioned as Smith successor on Texas board; other developments. Nat Underw 60:1+ F 9 '56

Comments on new Texas regulations. T. R. Mansfield. East Underw 57:24 Je 8 '56

Dramatic week for insurance in Texas. East Underw 57:30 Ja 13 '56

Garland Smith resigns from Texas board. Nat Underw 60:40 F 2 '56; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 56:24 F 3 '56

Goes to court over Texas law on judging fitness of insurer management. Nat Underw 60:13 Mr 29 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 Mr 30 '56

Insurance events remain page one news in Texas; collapse of U.S. Trust. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 12 '56

Politics, insurance tied together in Texas. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 19 '56

Replies to inconsistency charges of Texas governor. J. P. Swift. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 F 17 '56

Robertson law echo. A. Shivers. East Underw 57:20 Ap 27 '56

Shoemake indicted, settle Arkansas insurer debt for $374,000. Nat Underw 60:12 Mr 8 '56

Texas board suspends licenses of two insurers; management unsatisfactory. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ja 13 '56

Texas department acts to tighten insurance control. Nat Underw 60:3 F 23 '56; Weekly Underw 174:506 Mr 3 '56

Texas department gives green light to 85 in insurer solvency check. Nat Underw 60:47 Mr 15 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:16 Mr 16 '56; Same abr. Weekly Underw 174:634 Mr 17 '56

Texas department leaders issue fighting statements on future of state regulation. G. Smith; B. Saunders. Nat Underw 60:8-9 Ja 12 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ja 13 '56

Texas department puts microscope on five insurers. Nat Underw 59:2 D 29 '55

Texas situation; effects of new legislation. J. B. Saunders. East Underw 57:5 Ap 27 '56

Wisconsin

Reporting form does not violate Wisconsin coinsurance law. Nat Underw 60:1+ Jl 5 '56

INSURANCE lawyers

Lawyers of life companies have vital public relations role. H. J. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:11 D 23 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1539 D 31 '55

See also National association of claimants' compensation attorneys

INSURANCE libraries

Chartered insurance institute library. O. W. Pendleton. il Special Lib 45:233-6 Jl-Ag '54

INSURANCE literature

See also

Insurance—Bibliography

INSURANCE management, American society of. See American society of insurance management

INSURANCE managers

AMA survey reveals responsibility index of corporate insurance managers. East Underw 57:32 Ap 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1010-11+ Ap 28 '56

Central Illinois insurance managers' association and Illinois Wesleyan university 2d annual insurance seminar, Bloomington. Weekly Underw 174:1246 My 26 '56

Education and the new profession of risk management. H. W. Snider. Weekly Underw 173:1519+ D 31 '55

Insurance buyer assistance can cement friendship with company executives. E. L. Clark. East Underw 56:36 N 4 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1012-13 O 29 '55

Insurance manager; protecting new operations abroad. W. T. McWhorter. Weekly Underw 174:1249 My 26 '56

Realistic character portrait of insurance buyer. F. A. Replogle. Nat Underw 59:19 N 3 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:1010 O 29 '55; Same abr. East Underw 56:20 N 4 '55

Risk management responsibility; discussion before AMA fall insurance meeting, Chicago. Weekly Underw 173:1005+ O 29 '55; East Underw 56:38-9 O 28 '55; Nat Underw 59:7+ N 3 '55

Risk managers must foster education plan for professional status. H. W. Snider. East Underw 57:39 My 18 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1250 My 26 '56

INSURANCE museums

See also

Lincoln national life foundation

INSURANCE of libraries. See Libraries—Insurance requirements

INSURANCE research

Urges industry research. J. A. North. Weekly Underw 173:1285+ D 3 '55

INSURANCE society of New York, Inc.

Annual meeting, 55th, New York. Weekly Underw 175:22 Jl 7 '56; East Underw 57:18 Jl 13 '56

School's life insurance activity. C. Axman. East Underw 57:7 Mr 9 '56

INSURANCE surveys, Agents'. See Insurance agents—Service

INSURANCE taxation. See Insurance companies—Taxation

INSURANCE trusts
Designating trustee under will as beneficiary of insurance; home-office problem. R. J. Lawthers. Trusts & Estates 94:826-30 O '55
Designating trustee under will as beneficiary of insurance; legal problems. C. F. Schipper, jr. Trusts & Estates 94:819-25 O '55
Life insurance in trust. F. L. Morton. Spectator 163:115-17 N '55
Seldom-used form of trust cuts taxes in some cases; adverse party. A. Mannheimer and others. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10-11+ Ag 10 '56

INSURANCE women
Federation of New York insurance women's clubs annual meeting, 13th, Syracuse, April 13-15. East Underw 57:21 Ap 20 '56
Federation of New York insurance women's clubs midyear meeting, Poughkeepsie, Oct. 14-16. East Underw 56:32 O 28 '55
See also
Insurance agents—Women agents
National association of insurance women

INSURED mortgages. See Federal housing administration—Insured mortgage plan

INTAKES
Extended intake improves city's water. diag Eng N 156:50 Ap 12 '56
Hoover Dam intake gates altered for emergency closing. il diags Power 100:96-9+ Ap '56
Rotating rack clears trash from plant intake. H. B. Wolf. il Elec World 145:190 Ja 23 '56

INTEGRAL equations
Integral equation method in the theory of liquids. L. Sarolea and J. E. Mayer. bibliog Phys R 101:1627-40 Mr 15 '56

INTEGRALS
Comparison of semiclassical and quantum-mechanical Coulomb excitation integrals for large *L*. R. L. Gluckstern and others. Phys R 101:175-7 Ja 1 '56
Computation of auxiliary functions for two-center integrals by means of a high-speed computer. F. J. Corbató. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:452-3 F '56; Discussion. T. C. Chen. 24:1268-9 Je '56
High-speed computation of molecular integrals. M. P. Barnett and others. J Chem Phys 25:367-8 Ag '56
Semiclassical approximation to Coulomb excitation integrals. F. D. Benedict and others. bibliog Phys R 101:171-4 Ja 1 '56
Study of two-center integrals useful in calculations on molecular structure; a unified treatment of the hybrid, Coulomb, and one-electron integrals. K. Ruedenberg and others. diags J Chem Phys 24:201-20 F '56
Study of two-center integrals useful in calculations on molecular structure; the auxiliary functions $C\alpha\beta\gamma\delta\varepsilon(\rho_a,\rho_b)$ for $\alpha>0$. C. C. J. Roothaan. J Chem Phys 24:947-60 My '56

INTEGRATION
Backwater functions by numerical integration. C. J. Keifer and H. H. Chu. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 383]:1-14 Ja '54
Simplified graphical integration; reference book sheet. W. L. Vaughan. diags Product Eng 27:223, 225 Ag '56

INTEGRATORS
Calibration of current integrators for small beam currents. H. N. Royden and D. O. Caldwell. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27:91-4 F '56
Network representation of the integrating sphere. P. F. O'Brien. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:343-5 My '56

INTELLECT
See also
Creative ability

INTELLECTUAL cooperation
See also
Congress for cultural freedom, Milan

INTELLECTUAL property
See also
Ideas in business

INTELLIGENCE tests. See Ability tests

INTENSITY of spectral lines. See Spectrum—Intensity

INTER-AMERICAN conferences. See Pan American conferences

INTER-AMERICAN highway. See Pan American highway

INTER AMERICAN press association
Annual meeting, 11th, New Orleans. Ed & Pub 88:9+ N 5; 13+ N 12 '55
IAPA forum hailed as peace aid. R. M. Nixon. Ed & Pub 88:66 N 5 '55
Semi-annual meeting, Bermuda, April 6-8. Ed & Pub 89:9-10+ Ap 14 '56

INTER-AMERICAN safety council
Inter-American safety council; the National of Latin America. W. T. Rogers. Nat Safety N 73:40+ My '56

INTERCHANGE of freight cars. See Freight cars—Interchange

INTERCOMMUNICATING systems
Canadian GE uses the intercom as an industrial tool. Steel 138:48-9 Ja 16 '56
Communicating for profit. Steel 138:48-9 Ja 16 '56
Loudspeaker intercommunication system for catering service at London airport. J. L. Goodwin. il Elec Com 32:169-71 S '55
Now, every telephone a public address connection at Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. il Factory Management 114:133 Je '56
Paging receiver uses two tubes. il diag Electronics 29:184+ Ja '56
Transistor intercom amplifier. E. T. Bohr. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:58+ My '56
Transistor-tube intercom. H. L. Davidson. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:108 F '56
Transistorized intercom. A. L. Cleland. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:69+ Ap '56
See also
Factory communication
Radio telephone in factories

INTERCONNECTION of power systems. See Electric plants—Interconnection

INTERESSEN gemeinschaft farbenindustrie aktiengesellschaft
From ashes to trust? the ghost of I.G. Farbenindustrie. Chem W 78:17 Mr 24 '56
Windfall wrangle; tangles stemming from pre-World war II trade pacts. Chem W 77: 12-13 N 19 '55

INTEREST
Analysis of the outlook for long-term interest rates; investment activity. R. L. Reierson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2079+ N 17 '55
Bank credit and money; interest rates. Fed Res Bul 42:688-9 Jl '56
Bank rates on short-term business loans, annual averages, 1953-1955; quarterly 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:35 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Bankers leap in to raise money rates; anticipate Fed's new squeeze. Bsns W p30-1 Ag 25 '56
Canada squeezes credit even tighter than U.S. Bsns W p49 Ag 25 '56
Euthanasia of the rentier. Nat City Bank p56-9 My '56
Going rates for building societies. Economist 180:331-2 Jl 28 '56
Greater availability of funds without easing interest rates. H. C. Alexander. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2598 My 31 '56
Impact of money rates on security prices. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 98:162-3+ Ap 28 '56
Insurers and interest rates. Economist 180: sup 1-4 Jl 14 '56
Interest as a source of personal income and tax revenue; report of the National bureau of economic research. L. H. Seltzer. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:1248-330 D '55
Interest-elasticity of transactions demand for cash. J. Tobin. R Econ & Stat 38:241-7 Ag '56
Interest rate trend in 1956 and for the long-term. R. F. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1049+ Mr 1 '56
Interest rates and credit policy. R. Youngdahl. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2423+ D 8 '55
Interest rates are heading up. Chem W 78: 18-19 Ap 21 '56
Interest rates during economic expansion. Fed Res Bul 42:927-35 S '56
Interest rates go up a notch. Bsns W p29 O 22 '55
Long-run interest rate trend and currency inflation. N. O. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1060 Mr 1 '56

INTEREST—*Continued*
Money and interest rates, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p82 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Money rate rise seen. Elec World 146:9+ S 10 '56
Money rates advance. Nat City Bank p99-101 S '56
Mouse from the building societies. Economist 179:604 My 12 '56
Open market rates; Canada, United Kingdom, France, Netherlands, Sweden and Switzerland; Dec. 1952, Dec. 1953; monthly Oct.-Dec. 1954; Jan.-Oct. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:83 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Outlook for banking, credit demand and interest rates. R. L. Reierson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:462+ Ja 26 '56
Outlook for interest rates, long-term and short-term. G. T. Conklin, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1052+ Mr 1 '56
Outlook for mortgage loan rates in 1956. G. W. McKinley. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1626+ O 20 '55
Outlook for rates in '56. R. Rodgers. Bankers Mo 72:13-16 D '55
Problem of higher money rates; what it means to you as an investor, businessman and consumer. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 99:8-11 S 29 '56
Shape of rates to come; building societies. Economist 179:sup 9-10 My 5 '56
Shift in the pattern of interest rates. W. J. Korsvik and T. M. Plank. Burroughs Clearing House 40:46-7+ Ap '56
Small savings suffer. Economist 179:174 Ap 14 '56
Still tighter credit; consumers being hit. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3 D '55
Towards a lower bank rate? P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2368 My 17 '56
Versatile interest calculator. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:18 Ja '56
Will business activity and interest rates recover in 1954? G. W. McKinley. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2530-1+ Je 10 '54

See also
Bank deposits—Interest
Discount—Rates
Savings deposits—Interest

INTERFACES
Audio signal announces interface arrival. F. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:104-5 N 7 '55
Curved fluid interfaces; the generalized Gibbs-Kelvin equation. F. P. Buff. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:146-53 Jl '56
Determination of resistivity of lossy materials from dielectric measurements, making use of interfacial polarization. R. T. Lewis and L. R. Bickford, jr. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:222-6 Je 1 '56
Interfacial waves in viscoelastic media. C. M. Tchen. J Ap Phys 27:431-4 My '56
Photocell controls interface level. R. L. Grantom and A. A. Feerick. diag Chem Eng 62:218 D '55
Role of interfacial electrical conditions in detergency. K. Durham. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:153-61 Ap '56
Some applications of molecular interactions at interfaces; abstract. J. H. Schulman. Chem & Ind p218 Ap 7 '56
Stability of oscillations of superposed fluids. C. M. Tchen. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:760-7 Jl '56
Streaming potential studies on quartz in solutions of aminium acetates in relation to the formation of hemimicelles at the quartz-solution interface. D. W. Fuerstenau. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:981-5 Jl '56
Studies on the crystal growth of soluble metal salts; the effect of protecting agents on the interface reaction. A. Packter. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1140-4 N '55
Surface activity at the organic liquid/air interface. A. H. Ellison and W. A. Zisman. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:416-21 Ap '56
Surface tension at elevated temperatures; effect of Cr, In, Sn and Tl on liquid nickel surface tension and interfacial energy with Al_2O_3. C. R. Kurkjian and W. D. Kingery. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:961-3 Jl '56
Trypsin monolayers at the water-air interface; film characteristics and the recovery of enzymatic activity. B. R. Ray and L. G. Augenstine. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1193-9 S '56

INTERFERENCE (light)
Calibration of test records by interference patterns. B. B. Bauer. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:586-94 My '55; Discussion. 28:129 Ja '56
Fringe spacing in interference microscopes. F. R. Tolmon and J. G. Wood. il J Sci Instr 33:236-8 Je '56; Discussion. J. W. Gates. 33: 507 D '56
Marker fringes. W. Thomson. il J Sci Instr 32:487-8 D '55
Optical Fourier synthesizer. L. Mertz. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:548-51 Jl '56
Photoelectric mixing of incoherent light. A. T. Forrester and others. bibliog diags Phys R 99:1691-700 S 15 '55
Precision multiple-beam interference fringes with high lateral microscopic resolution. S. Tolansky and S. H. Emara. il Opt Soc Am J 45:792-5 O '55
Stepped interference reflector for determining the optical constants of nonabsorbing unimolecular films; theory. R. D. Mattuck. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:621-8 Ag '56
Studies of free diffusion in liquids with the Rayleigh method; the determination of differential diffusion coefficients in concentration-dependent systems of two components. J. M. Creeth. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:6428-40 D 20 '55
Use of an interference microscope for measurement of extremely thin surface layers. W. L. Bond and F. M. Smits. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1209-21 S '56

INTERFERENCE, Radio. See Radio communication—Interference

INTERFERENCE, Television. See Television transmission—Interference

INTERFERENCE filters. See Light filters

INTERFEROMETERS
Broad-band multilayer film for Fabry-Perot interferometers. P. W. Baumeister and J. M. Stone. Opt Soc Am J 46:228-9 Mr '56
Construction of a lead-screw without a master thread. L. R. Baker. diags J Sci Instr 32:446-8 N '55
Control and interferometric measurement of plate flatness. P. D. Carman. il diag Opt Soc Am J 45:1009-10 D '55
Fabry-Perot interferometer with finite apertures. K. L. Vander Sluis and J. R. McNally, jr. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:39-46 Ja '56
Fractional-fringe measurements with the corner-cube interferometer. E. R. Peck. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:795-7 O '55
High-speed, direct recording Fabry-Perot interferometer. M. A. Biondi. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:36-9 Ja '56
Integrated flux from a Michelson or corner-cube interferometer. E. R. Peck. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:931-4 N '55
Semireflecting silver films for infrared interferometry. U. Oppenheim. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:628-33 Ag '56
Spectrophotometry by means of the Fabry-Perot interferometer. P. Jacquinot and R. Chabbal. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:556-7 Jl '56
Spotlight on millionths; Eli Whitney metrology lab. il Steel 138:124 F 27 '56
Vacuum interferometer and cadmium oven. K. B. Adams and K. Burns. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:36-8 Ja '56

INTERFEROMETERS, Sonic
Fixed path, variable frequency acoustic interferometer. H. I. Leon. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1107-12 N '55

INTERFEROMETRY
Free-convection heat transfer from a rotating horizontal cylinder to ambient air with interferometric study of flow. G. A. Etemad. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 77:1283-9 N '55
Interference measurements in the infrared spectrum of neon. S. A. Sullivan. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:1031-2 D '55
Interferometric frequency calibration of infrared spectrometers. S. Brodersen. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:255-8 Ap '56

INTERFEROMETRY—*Continued*
Interferometric study of free-convection heat transfer from enclosed isothermal surfaces. C. D. Jones and D. J. Masson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 77:1275-81 N '55
Interferometric wavelength measurements of germanium lines of a hollow cathode discharge. R. D. VanVeld and K. W. Meissner. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:598-604 Ag '56
Interferometry in the infrared. R. G. Greenler. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:788-91 O '55
Linear gas mass flow device with applications to interferometry. D. H. Rank and J. N. Shearer. Opt Soc Am J 46:463-4 Je '56
Measurement of interferometric secondary wavelength standards in the near infrared. D. H. Rank and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:477-84 Jl '56
Multiple-beam fringes of equal chromatic order; fringe fine-structure. W. F. Koehler and W. C. White. il diags Opt Soc Am J 45:940-4 N '55
Multiple-beam fringes of equal chromatic order; use of multilayer films. W. F. Koehler. il diag Opt Soc Am J 45:934-9 N '55
Multiple-beam interferometric method of studying small vibrations. B. S. Thornton and J. C. Kelly. diag Opt Soc Am J 46: 191-4 Mr '56
Obliquity correction curves for use in length interferometry. C. F. Bruce. Opt Soc Am J 45:1084-5 D '55
Precise measurement of wavelengths in infrared spectra. E. K. Plyler and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:279-84 N '55
Precision to a fraction of a light wave. M. S. Hoskins. il diags Mach 62:190-3 Mr '56
Preliminary report on the isotopic structure of the cadmium primary standard of wavelength. J. H. Wise and K. L. Vander Sluis. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:587-9 Ag '56
Stall propagation in a cascade of airfoils. A. R. Kriebel. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:897-8 S '56

INTERIOR, Department of. See United States—Interior, Department of

INTERIOR decoration
Business plane decoration volume grows. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 65:87-9 Jl 30 '56
CBS offices by Florence Knoll. il plans diags Arch Forum 102:134-9 Ja '55
Discreet expansion of a famous store; Neiman-Marcus. il plans Arch Forum 102: 120-5 F '55

See also
Paneling
Wallpaper

INTERIOR walls. See Walls, Interior

INTERLIBRARY loans
Mailing library loans in laundry kits. Special Lib 45:210-11 My-Je '54
Thoughts on interlibrary lending. P. J. Neumann. Aslib Proc 5:203-8 Ag '53

INTERLINGUA. See Languages, Universal

INTERLOCKING devices
Factoring the human equation into electrical testing. C. R. DeReamer and H. E. Vann. il diags Elec Eng 75:222-6 Mr '56; Same cond. Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:29-32 My '56
Versatile pneumatic interlock. diags Pet Refiner 33:159+ Ag '54

INTERLOCKING signals. See Railroads—Signals

INTERMEDIN. See Pituitary body—Hormones

INTERMETALLIC compounds
Alloying of tin and iron during flow-brightening of electro-tinplate. C. J. Thwaites. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183:244-53 Jl '56
Electrical and optical properties of intermetallic compounds; magnesium stannide. R. F. Blunt and others. bibliog Phys R 100: 663-6 O 15 '55
Intermetallic compounds between lithium and lead; the crystal structure of Li_3Pb_2. A. Zalkin and others. diag J Phys Chem 60: 1275-7 S '56
Intermetallic compounds between lithium and lead; the structures of Li_3Pb and Li_7Pb_2. A. Zalkin and W. J. Ramsey. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:234-6 F '56
Intermetallic phases in 2024 aluminum alloy. P. R. Sperry. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:904-18 '56
Photoeffects in intermetallic compounds. H. P. R. Frederikse and R. F. Blunt. bibliog(40 titles) diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1828-35 D '55
Semiconducting intermetallic compounds. Franklin Inst J 257:49-52 Ja '54
Temperature dependence of hardness of the equi-atomic iron group of aluminides. J. H. Westbrook. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:54-63 Ja '56

INTERMOLECULAR potential. See Molecules

INTERNAL combustion engines
Co-ordinating lubricant and equipment research committee oil test engine. M. K. McLeod. il Inst Pet J 41:386-91; Discussion. 391-3 D '55
Coordinating lubricant research oil test engine for evaluating lubricating oils. W. G. Ainsley and A. E. Cleveland. diag S A E J 64:46-8 Je '56
Effect of leakage past a piston. D. L. Brook. diags Engineering 181:104-6 Ja 27 '56
Engine pressure indicators, applications of the balanced-diaphragm type. G. M. Rassweiler and others. diag Product Eng 27:407-8+ Mr '56
Engines; power for industry. il Steel 137:86 D 5 '55
$54 buys faster gate closure; power chain saw transmission. il Eng N 157:51-2 S 13 '56
Gasoline-engine starter for Diesel engines. diag Automotive Ind 114:65+ Je 15 '56
Internal-combustion engine research. Engineering 178:555 O 29 '54
Internal combustion engine research; B.I.C.E.R.A. report from April 1, 1954-March 31, 1955. Engineering 180:541 O 14 '55
Philosophy of the V-engine; abstract. R. L. Boyer and J. W. Holmes. diags Power 99: 156 D '55
Piston engine may prevail. A. E. Cleveland. Oil & Gas J 54:79 Mr 26 '56
Product design handbook issue for 1956; motors, engines and controls. flow chart il diags Product Eng 26:H 1-68 Mid-O '55
Road octane ratings obtained in a single-cylinder engine. E. M. Barber and others. il Pet Eng 28:C50-2 S '56
Stroboradiography; motion pictures of the inside of an engine by X-rays. il Mech Eng 78:944-5 O '56
Vincent lightweight 75 c.c. industrial engine. il Engineer 198:399 S 17 '54; Engineering 178:439 O 1 '54
Wanted; military engine with following specifications. R. H. Sawyer. diag S A E J 64:17-19 Ap '56

See also
Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Cylinders (engines, etc.)
Diesel engines
Gas engines
Gas turbines
Indicators (for internal combustion engines)
Locomotives, Diesel
Motor boat engines, Outboard
Motor bus engines
Motor cars (railroad)
Motor truck engines
also International internal combustion engine congress

Air supply
Air flow in a naturally aspirated two-stroke engine. F. J. Wallace and M. H. Nassif. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:515-35; Discussion. 536-44 '54
Effect of excess scavenge air on the pressure drop in the cylinder of a two-stroke cycle engine during exhaust blowdown. R. S. Benson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:773-8 N '55
Effect of size on the inlet-system dynamics in four-stroke, single-cylinder engines. D. H. Tsai. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:197-208; Discussion. 208-10 Ja '56
How to select filtering equipment. C. A. Winslow. il diags Pipe Line Ind 4:44-6+ Mr '56

INTERNAL combustion engines—*Continued*

Cold weather operation

Engine starting aid gets them going in less than 30 seconds at 40 below. Eng N 153: 86+ S 23 '54

Combustion research

Burning fundamentals. Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup 18A+ S '56

Compound engines

Orion, a gas-generator turbo compound engine. R. J. Hooker. il diags Automotive Ind 115:58-9+ Ag 15 '56

Control

Two-cycle engines can run at varied speeds. R. L. Boyer. Oil & Gas J 54:108 D 19 '55

Cooling

Advantages of latent cooling of compressors. H. Menard and E. D. Blossom. flow diag diags Pet Eng 27:C 12+ Ag '55

Cooling problems arise with earthmoving machinery. E. H. Panthofer. S A E J 64:65 Ag '56

Ebullition cooling of gas engines. G. O. Bates and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:1065-9 Jl '56; Same cond. Pipe Line Ind 3:20-3 N '55

Vapor-phase cooling; symposium. B. Mott and others. diags Pet Eng 28:D20-4+ F; D25-9 S '56

Vapor phase engine cooling. L. C. Harbert. il diags Pipe Line Ind 1:44-8 Ag '54

Cost of operation

Fuel cost charts for engine selections. V. M. Holmes. Pipe Line Ind 3:31 N '55; Pet Refiner 35:164 Ja '56

Design

Two-cycle engines; design and performance. diags Product Eng 26:H 10-13 Mid-O '55

Vapor-phase cooling; application brought problems; solution found by making engine design changes. C. D. Long. diags Pet Eng 28:D22-4+ F '56

Efficiency

Charging processes of internal-combustion engines with special reference to the two-stroke cycle. H. List. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):45-56; Discussion. 56-68 '53-54

Exhaust

Aromatic hydrocarbons; presence in the particulate phase of gasoline-engine exhausts and the carcinogenicity of exhaust extracts. P. Kotin and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:164-77 F '54

Catalytic exhaust purifier for leaded gas. il Nat Safety N 72:70+ N '55

Catalytic muffler cleans exhaust gases from in-plant materials handling equipment. L. C. McCabe. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup83A-4A D '55

Drilling in with exhaust gas. J. O. Scott. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:121-2+ F 20 '56

Drilling with engine exhaust gases. C. B. Erbe. il plan diags Pet Eng 27:B46+ Ag '55

Exhaust arrangements and their influence on the power output on internal-combustion engines. T. J. Williams. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:947-55, pl 1-2 '54

Exhaust drilling in Arkansas. S. H. Crews. il Pet Eng 27:B 115-16 Ja '55

Exhaust gas boosts drilling rate. C. B. Erbe. il plan diag Oil & Gas J 53:119-21 F 21 '55

Exhaust gas heats flow line. il Pet Eng 27: B70 N '55

Lift trucks and carbon monoxide. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:423-4 Ap '56

Fuel

Fuel cost charts for engine selections. V. M. Holmes. Pipe Line Ind 3:31 N '55; Pet Refiner 35:164 Ja '56

Lockheed saves with LP-gas. L. J. Rowley. Tappi 39:sup 189A-90A Jl '56

Power augmentation with nitromethane. E. E. Starkman and others. bibliog Automotive Ind 114:56-9+ Ap 15 '56

History

Internal-combustion engine; some early stages in its development. C. S. Davison. bibliog il diags Engineering 182:258-60 Ag 31 '56

Lubrication

Cost cutting through better lubrication. A. C. Smith. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:153-5 Mr 12 '56

Lubricating oil filter in today's internal combustion engine. C. B. Chase. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:637-58

Maintenance and repair

Crankshafts; how to replace them. il Pipe Line Ind 3:32-4 S '55

Engine doctor; stethoscope and thermometer tell when engine is sick. il Pipe Line Ind 3:39 N '55

Engines and compressors; maintenance musts. V. E. Ford. diag Pipe Line Ind 3: 37-9 S '55; Same. il Pet Eng 27:D20+ F '55

Transco's remarkable station 13. D. M. Taylor. il diags Pipe Line Ind 3:44-50 S '55

Radiators

Proper care of radiator increases engine life. il Constr Methods 38:149-50 Ag '56

Scavenging

Wave action in diffusers for pipe systems; scavenging two-stroke engines. F. J. Wallace. diags Engineering 178:524-8 O 22 '54

Specifications

1956 automotive gasoline engines; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:261-73, 284 Mr 15 '56

Statistics

U.S. engine exports, except automotive, 1953-1954; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:129 Mr 15 '56

Superchargers

Exhaust arrangements and their influence on the power output on internal-combustion engines. T. J. Williams. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:947-55, pl 1-2 '54

Supercharger development. il Engineer 202: 156-7 Ag 3 '56

Supercharger raises helicopter altitude. Aviation W 65:63 S 17 '56

Wellworthy-Ricardo supercharger. il diags Automobile Eng 46:352-5 S '56

Testing

Engine test instrumentation. A. F. Welch and G. M. Rassweiler. diag Instruments & Automation 28:1924-6 N '55

Test running engines. diags Pet Refiner 34: 172+ F '55

Valves

Causes of failure in internal combustion engine valve springs; abstract. J. H. Darley. Engineering 180:797 D 9 '55

Metallizing integrated in valve making; Thompson products, inc. il Mach 62:177 Ag '56

INTERNAL combustion engines, Marine

Mitigating corrosion in cooling systems of inboard boat engines. Consumers Res Bul 38: 20 S '56

See also

Diesel engines, Marine

INTERNAL conversion. See Gamma rays

INTERNAL friction. See Friction, Internal

INTERNAL revenue

See also

Corporations—Taxation
Excise tax
Income tax
Inheritance tax

INTERNAL revenue, Bureau of. See United States—Internal revenue, Bureau of

INTERNATIONAL academy of ceramics

Meeting, Cannes. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:343-6 O 15 '55

INTERNATIONAL advertising association

Annual meeting, New York. Bsns W p54-6+ My 12 '56

INTERNATIONAL air lines pilots association. See Air lines pilots association, International

INTERNATIONAL air transport association
Annual meeting, 11th, New York. Aviation W 63:108-9+ O 24 '55
Annual meeting, 11th, New York, Oct. 17-21. For Comm W 54:23 N 14 '55
Annual meeting, 12th, Edinburgh, Scotland. Aviation W 65:38-9 S 17 '56
IATA airlines make big gains in 1954. Aviation W 62:72 Ja 3 '55
Technical meeting, San Remo, Italy. Aviation W 64:41+ Je 11 '56

INTERNATIONAL association for hydraulic research
International congress, 6th, Hague, Aug. 31-Sept. 6. Engineering 180:453, 863 S 30, D 23 '55

INTERNATIONAL association of accident and health underwriters
Annual meeting, 26th, Miami Beach, June 13-16. East Underw 57:37-42 Je 22 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Je 21 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 22 '56
Strength of association shown by stature of board members. East Underw 57:36-7 Ag 24 '56

INTERNATIONAL association of electrotypers and stereotypers
Spring meeting, New York, April 25-26. Inland Ptr 137:80 Je '56

INTERNATIONAL association of ice cream manufacturers
Annual meeting, 51st, St Louis; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 27:95+ D '55

INTERNATIONAL association of insurance counsel
Annual meeting, 29th, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. July 12-14. East Underw 57:4 Jl 20 '56; Weekly Underw 175:128-9 Jl 21 '56

INTERNATIONAL association of machinists
Aircraft industry is first target of IAM drive. Am Mach 100:168-9 S 24 '56
Drums beat for 35-hour week; machinists' demands on southern California aircraft manufacturers. Bsns W p 166 F 18 '56
IAM drafts standard demands for supersonic industries. Bsns W p 115 Jl 28 '56
Machinists drop drive for joint negotiations. Aviation W 64:46 F 6 '56
UE loses a key district as locals shift to IAM. Bsns W p 173 Je 16 '56

INTERNATIONAL association of personnel women
Annual conference, 6th, Philadelphia. Personnel J 35:104-7 Jl-Ag '56

INTERNATIONAL association of printing house craftsmen
Annual convention, 37th, Los Angeles, Aug. 12-15. Inland Ptr 137:90+ S '56
International had modest start, now, 15,000 members, 104 clubs. P. R. Long. Inland Ptr 137:46-7 Jl '56
1956 album of club presidents. Inland Ptr 137:57-65 Jl '56
Tribute to achievement; district representatives. Inland Ptr 137:54-5+ Jl '56

INTERNATIONAL atomic energy agency. See Atomic power—International aspects

INTERNATIONAL balance of payments. See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL bank for reconstruction and development
Bank of last resort. R. A. Knowlton. il Banking 48:54-5+ N '55
Burma receives $19-million bank loan for improvement of railways, port of Rangoon. For Comm W 55:19 My 21 '56
End of month figures, Sept. and Dec. 1954; March, September and December 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:78 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Hands across the sea; helping people help themselves. Barron's 36:1 F 20 '56
Indian steel company gets loan; Tata iron & steel co. For Comm W 56:23 Jl 16 '56
IBRD franc bond issue offered in Switzerland. For Comm W 54:6 D 12 '55
IBRD has net income of $29.2 million, fiscal year ended June 30, 1956. For Comm W 56:7 Ag 13 '56
Mood of self-content; world bank and International monetary fund 11th annual session, Washington. Bsns W p30-1 S 29; p 130-2+ O 6 '56
Norway receives loan for power expansion. For Comm W 55:17 My 28 '56
Report on the World bank. E. R. Black. Comm & Fin Chr 182:15+ sec 2 O 6 '55
Rhodesia receives power loan. For Comm W 56:17 Jl 16 '56
Two loans for Burma. Economist 179:560 My 12 '56
World bank and Kariba Dam scheme in Rhodesia. Economist 179:1211 Je 23 '56
World bank's loan to Tata iron and steel company of Jamshedpur. Economist 179: 1310 Je 30 '56

See also
Economic development institute
International finance corporation

INTERNATIONAL banking summer school
Bankers of the world unite to lose traditions; International banking summer school held at Rutgers. il Bsns W p42-4 Jl 28 '56

INTERNATIONAL banks. See International bank for reconstruction and development

INTERNATIONAL barter. See Barter, International

INTERNATIONAL boundary waters commission (United States and Mexico)
Control of Rio Grande by United States and Mexico. J. C. Bustamante and J. F. Friedkin. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 975]: 1-9 My '56

INTERNATIONAL brotherhood of electrical workers
Unionized service shops; contract with the electrical workers union? W. Leonard. il Radio & Tv N 56:56 O '56

INTERNATIONAL brotherhood of paper makers
Fifty-four years of union progress. M. J. Burns. Paper Tr J 139:39-40+ N 7 '55

INTERNATIONAL brotherhood of teamsters, chauffeurs, warehousemen and helpers of America
Dock deal shelved for now. il Bsns W p 148+ Mr 10 '56
Help for ILA; Brotherhood of teamsters pledged substantial help. Bsns W p 133 Mr 3 '56
How the biggest union ticks. il Bsns W p 132-3+ N 12 '55
Pensions for workers on move; plan for area-wide coverage. Bsns W p70+ Ag 25 '56
Power struggle adds to truckers' woes. Bsns W p164-7 Mr 24 '56
Racketeers get shrewd. il Bsns W p33-4 Ap 14 '56
Teamsters drive tests the hard-boiled approach. Bsns W p60-2+ S 8 '56
Teamsters give in; ILA loan is killed but conflicts still remain. Eng N 156:156 Ap 5 '56
Teamsters open fire. Chem W 79:21 Ag 25 '56
Teamsters strengthen Dave Beck's hand. Bsns W p 156-7 Mr 31 '56
Teamsters' tactics causing concern as unions make big organizing drive. Arch Forum 104: 17+ Mr '56
Teamsters test autonomy of AFL-CIO. Eng N 156:146 Mr 8 '56

INTERNATIONAL business machines corporation
Impact of two historic antitrust decrees; on business machines, on communications. Bsns W p26-8 F 4 '56
I.B.M. has record of almost uninterrupted growth. M. D. Lockwood. Barron's 36:23+ Mr 5 '56
IBM opens way to new market; emphasis on electronic data processing. il Bsns W p43-6+ S 15 '56
Rules on stock dividends liberalized by Exchange. W. Mintz. Barron's 35:39 N 14 '55
Tom jr.'s I.B.M. R. Sheehan. il Fortune 54: 112-19+ S '56

INTERNATIONAL chemical workers union
First on all lists; wages; targets in '56 bargaining. Chem W 78:30+ Ja 28 '56
Learning by experience; collective bargaining in the chemical process industries. Chem W 77:26+ N 5 '55
New team takes over; assault on independent union. Chem W 78:15 Ja 14 '56
Plotting new patterns. Chem W 77:32 O 29 '55

INTERNATIONAL chemical workers union— *Continued*
Speed-up on joint action; proposal for merging Oil, chemical and atomic workers and International chemical workers union. Chem W 78:34 Mr 17 '56
Unity by easy stages; a merger by about 1957. Chem W 77:21-2 D 17 '55

INTERNATIONAL circulation managers association
Annual convention, 54th, Mackinac Island, June 17-20. Ed & Pub 86:11+ Je 20; 10-11+ Je 27 '53
Annual meeting, 57th, Chicago. Ed & Pub 89:9+, 59, 64-5 Je 30 '56

INTERNATIONAL civil aviation organization
ICAO will spend $1.14 million in 1956 technical aid program. Aviation W 63:95 D 19 '55

INTERNATIONAL claim association
Annual meeting, 47th, Old Point Comfort, Va. Sept. 17-19. Weekly Underw 175:624+ S 22 '56
Review of 1955. E. Linthicum, jr. Weekly Underw 174:106-8 Ja 7 '56

INTERNATIONAL commission on illumination
Meeting, 13th, Zurich. Am Cer Soc Bul 34: 342-3 O 15 '55
Meeting, 13th, Zürich, June 13-22. Opt Soc Am J 45:894-7 O '55
Meeting, Zurich. Illum Eng 50:sup20A+ N '55

INTERNATIONAL conference on coastal engineering
Conference, Grenoble, France, Sept. 8-11. Engineer 198:431 S 24 '54

INTERNATIONAL conference on large high tension electric systems
Biennial meeting, Paris. Elec World 146:72-3 Jl 9 '56
CIGRE meeting in Paris reports world developments in electric power systems. R. H. Morris and A. W. Kramer. il map diags Power Eng 60:sup 1-12 Ag '56
Meeting, Paris, May 30-June 9. Elec J 156: 1853-6 Je 8 '56
Meeting, Paris, May 30-June 9; abstracts of papers. Elec R (Lond) 158:991-6, 1057-60 Je 8-15 '56; Engineer 201:671-3, 702-4, 775-9 Je 15-29 '56
Meeting, Paris, May 30-June 9. Engineering 181:525-6 Je 22 '56

INTERNATIONAL conference on peaceful uses of atomic energy
Geneva atomic conference. L. L. Strauss. Metal Prog 69:78 Ja '56
Geneva atomic highlights. N. I. Steers, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1633 O 20 '55
Geneva conference; some impressions of conference secretary-general. W. G. Whitman. Chem Eng Prog 51:sup 16 O '55
United nations conference on the peaceful uses of atomic energy; geological aspects; summary and list of the submitted geologic papers. P. F. Kerr. Geol Soc Bul 67:113-19 Ja '56

INTERNATIONAL conference on regional planning and development
Conference under suspicion. Economist 177: 109 O 8 '55

INTERNATIONAL conference on the use of antibiotics in agriculture
Meeting, 1st, Washington, D.C. Oct. 19-21. Science 123:30+ Ja 6 '55

INTERNATIONAL conferences
Three men on an ice-floe; Nehru, Nasser and Tito at Brioni. Economist 180:111 Jl 14 '56

See also
Pan American conferences

Berlin, 1954
Russians ape western press relations setup. R. Tatarian. il Ed & Pub 87:13 Ja 30 '54
23 papers have own staffers at big four parley. Ed & Pub 87:12 F 6 '54

Geneva, 1954
Communists patronize newsmen of West. Ed & Pub 87:74 My 8 '54

Geneva, 1955
Council of foreign ministers
Brief case for Geneva foreign ministers' coming four-power meeting. Economist 177:275-6 O 22 '55
Bus and the brick wall; barriers between Communist and free worlds. Economist 177: 629-31 N 19 '55
Dispirited Geneva. Economist 177:569-70 N 12 '55
Four's first week; Hands across the minefields. Economist 177:464-5 N 5 '55
Geneva's other visitors. Economist 177:547 N 12 '55
Journal of Geneva. Economist 177:492, 576, 669-70 N 5-19 '55
Wraps off at Geneva. Economist 177:455-6 N 5 '55

INTERNATIONAL congress of libraries and documentation centres
Report on the Brussels meetings, Sept. 11-18. Special Lib 47:32-4 Ja '56

INTERNATIONAL congress of pure and applied chemistry
Congress, 15th, Lisbon, Sept. 9-16; program. Anal Chem 28:sup 19A-20A+ Jl '56

INTERNATIONAL congress of refrigeration
Congress, 9th, Paris, Aug. 31-Sept. 7; abstracts of papers. Refrig Eng 63:37-45+ O '55

INTERNATIONAL congress of surface activity
Congress, 2d, London, April 8-12; program. Chem & Ind p945-8+ S 15 '56

INTERNATIONAL congress on animal reproduction
Congress, 3d, Cambridge, England. Science 124:497 S 14 '56

INTERNATIONAL congress on documentation of applied chemistry
Congress, 1st, London. Chem & Eng N 34: 363-4 Ja 23 '56
Congress, 1st, London, Nov. 22-25. Chem & Ind p 1627-9 D 10 '55
Congress, 1st, London, Nov. 22-25, 1955; selected papers. J Doc 12:94-113, 153-70 Je-S '56
Meeting, 1st, London, Nov. 22-25; recommendations by the Drafting committee to implement the nine points approved by the final plenary session. Chem & Ind p239-40 Ap 14 '56
Recommendations. G. A. Lloyd. Chem & Ind p763 Jl 28 '56

INTERNATIONAL congress on glass
Congress, 4th, Paris, July 2-6. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:332 Ag 15 '56
Congress, 4th, Paris, July 2-6. Glass Ind 37: 494-5+ S '56

INTERNATIONAL congress on industrial medicine
Congress, 11th, Naples, Italy, Sept. 13-19, 1954. Ind Med 23:503-6 N '54

INTERNATIONAL congress on large dams
Congress, 5th, Paris. Power Eng 59:68 N '55

INTERNATIONAL cooperation
Can we halt the race for atomic arms? C. P. Anderson. Science 123:921-4 My 25 '56
Co-operation in social affairs between the northern countries of Europe. K. Salvesen. Int Labour R 73:334-57 Ap '56
European technical co-operation. J. Gérard. Chem & Ind p534-9 Je 23 '56
International cooperation in arid zone research. G. F. White. Science 123:537-8 Mr 30 '56
International cooperation in radio research; URSI and IRE. J. H. Dellinger. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:866-72 Jl '56
International cooperation in radiobiology through an agency sponsored by the United nations. Z. M. Bacq. Science 123:845 My 11 '56
Will atomic energy unite Europe? OEEC and ECSC plans. P. H. Lind. maps Mag of Wall St 98:219-21+ My 12 '56

See also
Aeronautics—International aspects
Aeronautics, Commercial—International aspects
Documentation—International aspects
Economic planning, International
Food and agriculture organization of the United nations
Intellectual cooperation
International associations
Peace
Science—International aspects
United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization
World health organization

INTERNATIONAL cooperation administration (formerly Foreign operations administration)
Assistance program approved for India. For Comm W 55:24 Ja 30 '56
Dow's $1.3 million subsidiary in Holland is guaranteed by ICA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 F 20 '56
$49-million ICA loan signed with Japan. For Comm W 56:24 S 3 '56
Hands across the lab bench; grants permitting foreign scientists to study in U.S. il Chem & Eng N 34:1862-3 Ap 16 '56
ICA issues first insurance contracts covering investment in Latin America. For Comm W 56:24 S 10 '56
ICA to finance reconnaissance survey of Asia's Mekong river. For Comm W 54:18 D 12 '55
Sanitary engineering programs of the I.C.A. in the N.E.A. area. V. B. Lamoureaux. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 885]:1-11 F '56; Discussion. 82 [SA 3 no 1003]:21-3 Je '56

INTERNATIONAL electrotechnical commission
Golden jubilee. Elec R (Lond) 155:514 O 1 '54
How the U.S. national committee works. R. C. Sogge. Mag of Stand 25:272-5 Ag '54
I.E.C. meeting proceedings, Philadelphia, Sept 1-16; with committee reports. Elec R (Lond) 155:556-60, 619-22 O 8-15 '54
Meeting, Munich, June 26-July 6. Elec R (Lond) 159:209-14 Ag 3 '56
Meeting, Munich, Germany, June 26-July 6; with abstracts of papers. Mag of Stand 27: 236-7, 268-76 Ag-S '56

INTERNATIONAL federation of advertising clubs
Meeting, Paris, France. Ed & Pub 88:62 O 22 '55

INTERNATIONAL federation of commercial travelers insurance organizations
Annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. Aug. 20-22. Weekly Underw 175:398 Ag 25 '56

INTERNATIONAL federation of library associations
Meeting, June 10-13, 1953. Special Lib 45: 25-6 Ja '54

INTERNATIONAL federation of newspaper publishers and editors
Congress, 7th, Stockholm. Ed & Pub 87: 14+ Je 19 '54
Congress, 9th. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Je 2 '56

INTERNATIONAL finance. See Finance, International

INTERNATIONAL finance corporation
Beginning operations. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 392 Jl 26 '56
IFC established. Economist 180:342 Jl 28 '56
IFC established as World bank affiliate. For Comm W 56:4+ Ag 13 '56
IFC in operation. Banking 49:149 S '56
Mood of self-content; world bank and International monetary fund launch new affiliate. Bsns W p30-1 S 29 '56
U.K., Canada sign IFC agreement. For Comm W 54:9 N 7 '55
U.S. completes action for membership in IFC. For Comm W 54:24 D 19 '55
World bank now has a child of its own. Bsns W p 130-2+ O 6 '56
World bank's new investment baby. Bsns W p 136 Jl 14 '56; Fortune 54:62 Ag '56

INTERNATIONAL gas union
International conference, 6th, New York, Sept. 25-30. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:3-5 O '55; Gas Age 116:22-3+ O 20 '55

INTERNATIONAL geophysical year
ARRL-IGY propagation research project. M. P. Southworth. Q S T 40:15+ S '56
International geophysical year. L. V. Berkner. il map Q S T 40:11-14+ Jl '56
IGY program. J. Kaplan. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:741-3 Je '56
International geophysical year symbol. H. Odishaw. il Science 123:722 Ap 27 '56
Rocket and satellite studies during the IGY. J. Kaplan. Aeronautical Eng R 15:64-7 Ap '56
Satellite program. J. Kaplan and H. Odishaw. Science 122:1003-5 N 25 '55
U.S. earth satellite programme for the International geophysical year. il map diag Engineer 202:247-9 Ag 17 '56

INTERNATIONAL graphic arts education association
Annual conference, 31st, Santa Barbara, Calif. July 29-August 3. Inland Ptr 137:103 S '56

INTERNATIONAL harvester company
Security I like best. A. Huber. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2594 My 31 '56

INTERNATIONAL institute of welding
Annual meeting, 8th, Zurich, Sept. 11-17. Welding J 34:1215 D '55

INTERNATIONAL joint commission (United States and Canada)
Impasse over Columbia River power. H. Jacoby. maps Eng N 157:21-5, cover Ag 23 '56
Skirmishes on the Columbia. map Economist 178:467-8 F 18 '56

INTERNATIONAL labor conference
Meeting, 37th, Geneva, June 2-24. Int Labour R 70:258-79 S-O '54
Meeting, 38th, Geneva, June 1-23. Int Labour R 72:221-40 O '55

INTERNATIONAL labor office
Composition of the governing body. Int Labour R 70:496-525 D '54
Improving labour-management co-operation; a proposed programme of action. D. L. Cole. bibliog Int Labour R 73:483-500 My '56

INTERNATIONAL labor organization
Asian regional conference, 3d, Tokyo. Int Labour R 69:395-414 My '54
Business splits over ILO. Fortune 53:238+ Je '56
Influence of International labour conventions on Indian labour legislation. V. K. R. Menon. bibliog Int Labour R 73:551-71 Je '56
I.L.O. and the protection of performers, record manufacturers and broadcasting agencies. Int Labour R 73:252-74 Mr '56
ILO takes a look at construction. Eng N 156: 186 My 17 '56
Labor faces new setback on ILO. Bsns W p 171 My 5 '56
Now ILO rows are up to them; key U.S. delegates to ILO. Bsns W p 169-71 My 19 '56
Pulling out of the ILO. Bsns W p 150 Ja 28 '56
Reds' foot in the door of ILO; credit men urged to ask study of world labor unit. W. L. McGrath. Credit & Fin Management 58:25 Jl '56
Shaping policy toward ILO. Bsns W p 173-4+ S 15 '56

Committee of experts on indigenous labor
Meeting, 2d, Geneva. Int Labour R 70:418-41 N '54

INTERNATIONAL ladies' garment workers' union
Convention, 29th, Atlantic City, May 10-18. Mo Labor R 79:776-9 Jl '56
Union service keeps on growing; ten new UMW hospitals; ILGWU's new theater at Unity House. il Bsns W p59 Je 9 '56

INTERNATIONAL languages. See Languages, Universal

INTERNATIONAL law
International law is no dead letter. T. H. Robbins. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:491-5 My '56
Yardstick of international law applied to the United nations charter. C. Eagleton. Ann Am Acad 296:68-76 N '54
See also
Airspace (international law)
Aliens
Asylum, Right of
Fishery laws and legislation
Maritime law
Sanctions (international law)
Territorial waters

INTERNATIONAL light metals conference
Conference, 3d, Leoben, Austria. Light Metal Age 14:14-19 Ag '56

INTERNATIONAL longshoremen's and warehousemen's union
Split in ILWU; Hawaii. Bsns W p 138 F 12 '55

INTERNATIONAL longshoremen's association
Dock deal shelved for now. il Bsns W p 148+ Mr 10 '56
Help for ILA; Brotherhood of teamsters pledged substantial help. Bsns W p 133 Mr 3 '56

INTERNATIONAL longshoremen's association —*Continued*
Longshore follies. Fortune 54:240+ O '56
Teamsters give in; ILA loan is killed but conflicts still remain. Eng N 156:156 Ap 5 '56

INTERNATIONAL minerals and chemical corporation
Shutout for shutdowns. Chem W 79:30 Jl 21 '56

INTERNATIONAL monetary fund
End-of-month figures Oct. 1954; quarterly Jan.-Oct. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:78 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Mood of self-content; world bank and International monetary fund 11th annual session, Washington. Bsns W p30-1 S 29 '56

INTERNATIONAL news service
Annual report, 1954. S. Berkson. Ed & Pub 87:134 Ap 24 '54
INS expands its staff here and abroad. Ed & Pub 89:58 Ja 7 '56
INS putting stress on interpretative file; annual report. Ed & Pub 89:17+ Ap 28 '56
K. Smith uses his reporter role as INS chief. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 88:14+ N 5 '55
Sets up enterprise department. Ed & Pub 89:16 Mr 17 '56

INTERNATIONAL nickel company of Canada
What makes International Nickel run? N. Keine. Ptr Ink 253:28-32+ D 16 '55

INTERNATIONAL organization

Regional organization
How many assemblies? western European and Atlantic organizations. Economist 179: 1264-6 Je 30 '56
New Atlantis? extending Nato's functions beyond sphere of defence. Economist 179: 447-9 My 5 '56

INTERNATIONAL organization for standardization
Standards without boundaries; Council meeting, Geneva, Switzerland, July 16-20. Mag of Stand 27:266-7 S '56

INTERNATIONAL organization of journalists
Red IOJ campaigns for West's support. M. K. Stanley. Ed & Pub 89:54 F 11 '56

INTERNATIONAL paper company
It should wrap up a new earnings record this year. A. G. Schaffer. Barron's 35:21-3 D 5 '55

INTERNATIONAL payments. See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL plant protection conference
Conference, 2d, England, June 18-21. Science 124:732-3 O 19 '56

INTERNATIONAL press institute
Finnish editor named to IPI chairmanship. T. E. Kruglak. Ed & Pub 87:14 My 22 '54
General assembly, 5th, Zurich. Ed & Pub 89: 14 Je 9 '56
IPI sponsors exchange of Saar views. E. J. B. Rose. Ed & Pub 88:64 N 12 '55
20 to attend seminar at UN Nov. 7. Ed & Pub 88:61 O 29 '55

INTERNATIONAL printing pressmen and assistants' union of North America
Meeting, Philadelphia. Ed & Pub 89:11+ S 29 '56
Press union to continue arbitration. Ed & Pub 89:15 O 6 '56

INTERNATIONAL radio medical center
International radio medical centre. Int Labour R 69:255-9 Mr '54

INTERNATIONAL relations
Ball in the western court. Economist 178: 275-6 Ja 28 '56
Brief case for Geneva; foreign ministers' coming four-power meeting. Economist 177: 275-6 O 22 '55
Disarming in the open. Economist 179:666-7 My 19 '56
Farewell to what arms? Economist 179:481-2 My 5 '56
Giving Dulles his due; disavowal of article in Life. Economist 178:179-80 Ja 21 '56
Graduated deterrence? Economist 177:457-8 N 5 '55
Middle East crisis and manifold implications. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1423+ Mr 22 '56
Middle Eastern jackpot; arms and the Arab-Israel frontier problem. Economist 177:365-6 O 29 '55
New world power line-up. J. Witcover. il map Mag of Wall St 97:120-3+, 191-3+ O 29-N 12 '55
Our economic pattern and its influence on world affairs. W. L. Pierson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1517+ O 13 '55
Peace is positive. Economist 179:549-51 My 12 '56
Role of the university in international relations. H. E. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 301:86-92 S '55
Some effects of the cold war on United States foreign trade. H. Schiller. R Econ & Stat 37:428-30 N '55
Spirit of Geneva. W. C. Hogan. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:796-808 Ag '56
Storm clouds; effect of international situation on the American stock market. B. K. Thurlow. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1430 Mr 22 '56
What is Russia up to? G. Cowles. Life Ins Courant 60:14-19 D '55
What's happened to science in state? science as an element in foreign relations. map (cover) Chem & Eng N 34:112-15 Ja 9 '56
World in transition; evaluation of economic-financial-political developments in individual countries and their bearing on the U.S.A. J. H. Lind. Mag of Wall St 98:159-61+ Ap 28 '56 [cont monthly]
Wraps off at Geneva. Economist 177:455-6 N 5 '55

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—International aspects
Alliances
Atomic power—International aspects
Boundary waters
Colonies
Commercial treaties and agreements
Communism and democracy
Disarmament
Economic planning, International
Geopolitics
Middle East treaty organization
Nationalism
Neutrality
North Atlantic treaty organization
Peace
Petroleum industry and trade—International aspects
Tariff
United nations
United States—Economic relations
World politics
also subdivision Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain; Russia; United States

INTERNATIONAL road federation
World highway congress, 2d, Rome. Roads & Eng Constr 93:44-6+ D '55

INTERNATIONAL scientific radio union
International cooperation in radio research; URSI and IRE. J. H. Dellinger. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:866-72 Jl '56

INTERNATIONAL security
Collective security, military sanctions, and sea power. C. L. Henn, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:125-35 F '54
Measure of security. R. Hargreaves. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:998-1009 S '54
Yardstick of collective interest applied to the United nations charter. A. Bebler. Ann Am Acad 296:85-92 N '54

INTERNATIONAL silver company
Civilian sales near peak. Barron's 35:23-4 N 28 '55

INTERNATIONAL spa, inc.
Stock offering suspended. Comm & Fin Chr 183:558 Ja 30 '56

INTERNATIONAL standards. See Standards, International

INTERNATIONAL telephone and telegraph corporation
Growth via change. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 98:92-4+ Ap 14 '56
Heavy overseas demand signals gains. Barron's 36:23-4 Jl 2 '56
Leavey of I.T.&T. Fortune 54:108-9 Ag '56

INTERNATIONAL trusts. See Trusts, Industrial—International trusts

INTERNATIONAL typographic composition association
Annual meeting, 36th, Atlantic City, Sept. 7-10. Inland Ptr 136:85 O '55
F. M. Sherman retires; W. Switzer to replace him. Inland Ptr 137:100 S '56

INTERNATIONAL typographical union
Annual meeting, 98th, Colorado Springs. Ed & Pub 89:9-10 S 15; 12 S 22 '56
Daily's appeal in fronting case denied. Ed & Pub 89:69 O 13 '56

INTERNATIONAL typographical union—*Cont.*
Large store brought into conspiracy; Tri-city herald vs. Columbia basin news. Ed & Pub 89:14 Ag 25 '56
Meany assails ITU position on job claims. Ed & Pub 88:15 D 10 '55
NLRB decision permits ITU help on complaints. Ed & Pub 87:9 D 18 '54
Wide margin of victory for Randolph. Ed & Pub 89:11 My 26 '56

INTERNATIONAL union of electrical, radio and machine workers
All for democracy; Westinghouse permits IUE local to hold in-plant voting. Bsns W p50 O 13 '56
AFL-CIO group deals bodyblow to UE. Bsns W p 179 My 19 '56
Basis for settlement. Bsns W p 144 Mr 10 '56
Closing in on a Westinghouse settlement. Bsns W p 175-6 Mr 17 '56
How settlement came to Westinghouse bargaining tables. Bsns W p28-30 Mr 24 '56
UE loses a key district as locals shift to IAM. Bsns W p 173 Je 16 '56
Westinghouse tension lingers. Bsns W p 173-5 My 19 '56
Westinghouse, union deadlock in seven-day bout. Elec World 144:54-5 N 28 '55

INTERNATIONAL union of marine insurance
Annual meeting, Monte Carlo, Sept. 14. East Underw 57:51-3+ S 21; 40 S 28 '56; Nat Underw 60:11 S 27 '56; Weekly Underw 175:658-9, 728-30 S 29-O 6 '56

INTERNATIONAL union of mine, mill and smelter workers
Brewing a row in copper. Bsns W p 146-8 Ap 7 '56

INTERNATIONAL union of operating engineers
Credit goes to press; blocked union coup. Ed & Pub 89:26 Ap 21 '56

INTERNATIONAL union of producers and distributors of electrical energy
Congress, 10th, London; with reports and abstracts of papers. Elec J 155:1004-10, 1097-9 S 23-30 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:583-90, 647-51 S 23-30 '55

INTERNATIONAL union of students
Anti-colonial front for students; IUS 4th world congress, Prague. Economist 180: 801-2 S 8 '56

INTERNATIONAL water supply association
Congress and exhibition, 3d, London; with abstracts of papers. Munic Util 92:29-30+ N '55

INTERPLANETARY flight
Design of moon rocket now believed possible. G. H. Clement. Aviation W 64:38 Ap 23 '56
Flight mechanics of photon rockets. E. Sänger. Aero Digest 73:68-70+ Jl '56
Flight mechanics of the satelloid. K. A. Ehricke. il Aero Digest 73:46-8+ Jl '56
Space navigation challenges engineers. P. A. Castruccio. il Aviation W 65:82-4+ S 3 '56
Whoosh; Systems laboratories corp. organized primarily to work on interplanetary travel. diag Fortune 54:172 S '56

INTERPOLATION
Formulas for inverse osculatory interpolation. H. E. Salzer. J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:51-4 Ja '56
Nomographic interpolation of income size distributions. M. Liebenberg. R Econ & Stat 38:258-72 Ag '56
Use of interpolation theory in the analysis of gas adsorption isotherms; application to low-temperature data. J. M. Honig. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:510-13 Mr '56
Use of interpolation theory in the analysis of gas adsorption isotherms; estimation of certain parameters. J. M. Honig and P. C. Rosenbloom. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2179-82 N '55

INTERPROVINCIAL pipe line company
Security I like best. M. Fels. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2426+ Je 3 '54

INTER-REGIONAL insurance conference
Progress in coordination achieved by Inter-Regional insurance conference. East Underw 57:28 My 11 '56
Work, objectives. R. M. Beckwith. Nat Underw 60:31 My 17 '56

INTERSTATE commerce
Uncontrolled state taxing power oppressive burden upon interstate carriers; with citation of cases. G. L. Haskins. Pub Util 58: 536-47 S 27 '56

INTERSTATE commerce commission
Aging, ailing truck driver; motor carrier safety regulations of the Interstate commerce commission. M. N. Newquist. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):13-16 '55
Critical analysis of some aspects of Interstate commerce commission rate policy. H. C. Bunke. bibliog Land Econ 32:134-43 My '56
ICC proposes new regulations for truck emergency brakes. il diags Automotive Ind 114:60-3 Ja 1 '56
ICC raps Cabinet committee proposals. Ry Age 140:7-9 Ja 2 '56
ICC safety regulations. F. C. MacDonald. Ry Loco & Cars 130:54-5 Ap '56
ICC would limit contract trucking; sixty-ninth annual report. Ry Age 140:60-1 F 6 '56
Practitioners rap Hoover report; resolution opposing plan to trim ICC powers and functions. Ry Age 139:9 N 14 '55
Railroads say ICC thwarts cost cutting; Association of American railroads statement on ICC's full cost approach to competitive rate cases. Ry Age 141:10-11 Ag 13 '56
Senate's small business committee raps ICC. Ry Age 140:12-13 Mr 26 '56

Bureau of locomotive inspection
Annual report, 44th, year ended June 30, 1955. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:62-3 Mr '56; Ry Age 140:28 F 20 '56

INTERSTATE compacts
See also
Port of New York authority

INTERSTATE oil compact commission
Attorney-general withholds oil compact opinion. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 10 '56
Compact issue dodged; Brownell declines to issue ruling on antitrust status of interstate oil body. Oil & Gas J 54:88 S 10 '56
Summer meeting, Dallas. Oil & Gas J 54:98 Je 11 '56
Winter meeting, Santa Fe, Nov. 30-Dec. 3. Oil & Gas J 54:70-1 D 12 '55

INTERSTATE power company
New expansion program brightens profits outlook. Barron's 36:26-7 Ag 20 '56

INTERSTELLAR matter. See Matter, Interstellar

INTERSTELLAR space. See Space, Interstellar

INTERVERTEBRAL disc injury. See Spine

INTERVIEWING
Consumer survey evidence accepted in trademark case; Robin Hood case. S. A. Diamond. Adv Agency Mag 49:45-6 O 12 '56
How to be interviewed. A. Uris. Pet Refiner 33:86+ Ag '54
How to get more and better case study interviews. W. L. Redding. Ind Marketing 40: 138+ N '55
Interview must be geared to motives of individual. S. Harral. Ed & Pub 87:10+ F 13 '54
Let's find out; reporters ask tough questions. Ed & Pub 87:40 F 13 '54
Now it can be proven; industrial show visitors buy what they see; ASTE sponsors new type of study at Chicago show. J. T. Fosdick. il Sales Management 77:21-2 pt 2 O 5 '56
Reliability of responses secured in sample surveys. R. Ferber. Am Stat Assn J 50: 788-810 S '55
Respondent ego-involvement in large-scale surveys. A. L. Greenberg. J Marketing 20: 390-3 Ap '56
See also
Employment management—Interviewing
Employment systems—Interviews

INTESTINAL and parasitical worms. See Worms, Intestinal and parasitical

INTESTINES
Diseases
Big belly-ache; ileitis. R. H. Wilson. il Factory Management 114:236+ Ag '56

INTESTINES—Diseases—*Continued*
Enteric cytopathogenic human orphan (ECHO) viruses. Science 122:1187-8 D 16 '55
Spastic colon. C. A. D'Alonzo and A. J. Fleming. bibliog Ind Med 24:481-5 N '55

INTRUSIVE rocks. See Rocks, Igneous

INVENTIONS
Flights of invention; withdrawal trend of Russian invention claims. Economist 180: 624 Ag 25 '56
Invention to production; tv opens the way. il Chem W 78:68-70 Ja 14 '56
Inventions and their influence on industrial organization and management. W. G. Bryce. Inst E E J ns 1:752-3 D '55
Inventions can be cultivated; abstract. R. S. Woodbury. Product Eng 26:391+ D '55
When to commercialize inventions. T. T. von Pechy. diags Machine Design 28:100-4 S 20 '56
See also
Patent laws and legislation
Patents

INVENTIONS, Employees'
Employee and the patent; how United air lines handles new product ideas of employees. T. J. Sielaff. il Am Bsns 26:17+ My '56
When an employe invents. A. N. Bishop. il Pet Refiner 34:126-8+ Mr '55

INVENTORIES
Accurate inventory measurement. R. L. VanDeMark. Advanced Management 20:13-18 O '55
Business inventories and manufacturers' sales, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 14 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Business investment trend; capital outlays and the inventory situation. L. J. Paradiso. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2834 Je 14 '56
Business sales and inventories, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 13 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Cheaper by phone; Ciba's inventory method closed circuits link warehouse with records at the office. E. Rogers. diags Chem W 77: 86+ D 17 '55
Current inventory developments. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:2-6 Ap '56
Foolproof system doublechecks inventory. H. Young. il Iron Age 177:74-5 Mr 1 '56
Guides to inventory policy. J. F. Magee. diags Harvard Bsns R 34:49-60 Ja; 103-16 Mr; 57-70 My '56
Inventory developments in 1955. G. B. Wimsatt. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:10-15 N '55
Inventory momentum. Fortune 53:48+ My '56
Inventory plans; conservative; with charts, 1953-56 and estimates, 1957. Fortune 54:34+ Ag '56
Inventory records held sufficient in crime cover appeal. Nat Underw 60:6 F 23 '56
Inventory trends; areas of strength and weakness. H. Nicholson. il Mag of Wall St 97: 738-9+ Mr 17 '56
Latest inventory buildup; where sound, where speculative. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 97:66-8 O 15 '55
Manufacturers' sales and inventories, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 17-20 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Mechanized inventory control saves time. R. W. Anderson. il Bus Transportation 34:62-3 N '55
What about business inventories? W. F. Butler. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2319 D 1 '55
Why investor confidence droops; inventory trap. Bsns W p26-8 Je 2 '56
See also
Production and sales, Coordination of
Stores systems
Warehousing

Accounting
Accurate physical inventory in the shortest possible time. G. J. Bevans. Paper Ind 37: 1014-15 F '56; Same. Foundry 84:253+ My '56; Mach 63:168-9 S '56
Checking vending machine inventories. J Account 102:72-4 Ag '56
Cutting the costs of supply accounting. Management R 44:777-8 N '55
Fast and flexible inventory control by mechanization. F. E. Klecan. N A C A Bul 37:1014-21 Ap '56
Inventory control at a glance for this paint manufacturer. K. W. Reed. il Paint Oil & Chem R 118:12-13 D 29 '55
Laboratory stores control on tabulating machines. R. E. Johnson. flow chart N A C A Bul 37:1371-80 Jl '56
Machines watchdog each part; inventory control methods at AiResearch. il Mill & Factory 58:122-3 Ja '56
New record system gives true water works inventory picture. M. C. Simon. il Pub Works 87:110-11 Je '56
Responsibility for opening inventories. C. G. Blough, ed. J Account 101:74-5 Mr '56
Review of the effects of LIFO inventory valuation upon profits. E. G. Field. N A C A Bul 38:63-70 S '56
Short-cut tabulating method of inventory control. J. J. Kasney and C. M. Bristol, jr. N A C A Bul 37:1010-14 Ap '56
Simple inventory system increases productivity; Robert Gair co. G. J. Bevans. Paper Ind 38:222-3 Je '56
Sperry sharpens new executive tool. H. Lefer. diag Aviation W 64:49+ F 20 '56
Using a computer to reconcile inventory counts to books. F. S. Howell. N A C A Bul 37:1223-33 Je '56
Way of controlling inventory obsolescence. G. H. Moore. N A C A Bul 37:1275 Je '56

INVENTORS
See also
Edison, Thomas
Alva
Inventions

INVERTASE
Polysaccharide associated with yeast invertase. J. A. Cifonelli and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5682-4 N 5 '55

INVERTEBRATES
Physiology
Invertebrate endocrinology; summary of symposium. Science 123:382 Mr 2 '56

INVERTEBRATES, Fossil
Shell mineralogy in paleozoic invertebrates. Science 123:1031-2 Je 8 '56

INVESTMENT advisers
Country bankers as investment advisers. W. B. Hummer. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:36-8+ Jl '56
Era of specialists; the role of the investment advisers. H. F. Wortham. Comm & Fin Chr 184:178-9 Jl 12 '56
See also
Banks and banking —Investment advice

Public relations
Public relations counsel looks at investment counsel. E. L. Bernays. Comm & Fin Chr 184:588+ Ag 9 '56

INVESTMENT bankers association of America
Annual convention, 44th, Hollywood, Fla.; highlights of committee reports. Barron's 35:5-6+ D 12 '55
Annual convention, 44th, Hollywood, Fla. Nov. 27-Dec. 2. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2525+, 2554-646 D 15 '55
Annual meeting, 21st, Corpus Christi, Tex. April 26-28; portraits. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2373-88 My 17 '56

INVESTMENT banking
Busy year for the IBA. W. A. Schmidt. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2557+ D 15 '55
Equity capital for truck lines; role of investment banker. J. W. Shoemaker. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2838-40 Je 14 '56
Financing civil air facilities. C. C. Hardwick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1918 Ap 19 '56
Investigation and buying end of dynamic investment banking. D. N. Schoales. Comm & Fin Chr 184:779+ Ag 23 '56
Investment banker and private placements. D. H. Monahan. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1669+ Ap 5 '56
Tasks confronting the IBA. G. W. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2555+ D 15 '55
There's no limit on tomorrow. T. B. McCabe. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2559+ D 15 '55

INVESTMENT banking—*Continued*
What lies ahead in Wall Street? C. B. Harding. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2190+ N 24 '55

See also
Investment bankers association of America

INVESTMENT casting. See Lost wax process

INVESTMENT casting institute
Annual meeting, 3d, Detroit, Nov. 1-3. Foundry 83:169-70+ D '55
Spring meeting, New York, May 10-11. Foundry 84:153-5 Jl '56

INVESTMENT clubs
Clubbing to beat the market: investment club movement. Bsns W p41-2+ N 5 '55
Investment clubs, a growing international force. G. A. Nicholson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1883 N 3 '55
Investment clubs development; a new force in American life. G. A. Nicholson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1696-7 Ap 5 '56
United action for small investors. Chem & Eng N 34:604+ F 6 '56

INVESTMENT companies
Big bond holders; investment firms hold more than billion in utility securities. Elec World 146:324+ S 17 '56
IBA investment companies committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2578+ D 15 '55
Oil industry stocks popular with investment companies. World Oil 143:49 Jl '56

See also
Institutional investors mutual fund, inc.
Investment trusts
Tri-Continental corporation

Advertising

Window displays find new buyers for brokers. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 76:112+ Je 15 '56

INVESTMENT counsel. See Investment advisers

INVESTMENT dealers' association of Canada
Annual convention, 40th, St Andrews by-the-sea, New Brunswick, June 13-16. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1-31 sec 2 Je 28 '56
Annual meeting, 38th, Jasper, Alberta. June 9-12. Comm & Fin Chr 179:1-31 sec 2 Je 24 '54

INVESTMENT trusts
Canadian investment companies as of Dec. 31, 1955; tables. Trusts & Estates 95:547 Je '56
Chemicals; favorites of the funds. Chem & Eng N 34:1498+ Mr 26 '56
Estimated supply and demand for investment funds in 1956. G. L. Spencer. Comm & Fin Chr 183:618 F 2 '56
Fund shareholders' life coverage more if women, over-60 men are omitted. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:12 Ja 27 '56
Funds missing bet in aviation? Aviation W 62:92+ F 21 '55
How many dumped policy to buy fund shares? how much life coverage do share-buyers own? R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Ja 13 '56
Investment trusts compared. Economist 180: 579-81 Ag 18 '56
Mutual fund lowers cost of insurance. Ed & Pub 89:72 S 22 '56
Mutual fund sales convention, 7th, New York, Sept. 12-14; with abstracts of papers. Trusts & Estates 94:895-7 O '55
Mutual funds. R. R. Rich. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Mutual funds need only pay-out option like life policy's to be serious rival. W. H. Bender, jr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ Ap 6 '56
Mutual funds; shareholder survey. E. B. Burr. East Underw 56:17 D 23 '55
Report of securities dealers' association opposing variable annuities analyzed; funds discussed. E. M. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 173:1142-3 N 12 '55
Savings-loan mutual fund; Home loan associates. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3-4 My '56
Shake-ups in the favorite fifty; investment trusts go for oil and metals, switch from steels, chemicals. Bsns W p 176 O 6 '56
Toward financial tranquility; measuring sticks to be used in determining performance record of the funds. T. Kay. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1 Ja 5 '56
With the investors investor. Published irregularly in Barron's

See also
Bank fiduciary fund
Harvard endowment fund
Institutional investors mutual fund, inc.
Life insurance investors, inc.

Accounting

We've mechanized our mutual fund accounting; Texas national bank of Houston. L. C. Lewis. il Bankers Mo 73:42-4 F '56

Finance

Century shares trust has 88 per cent of its assets invested in insurance stocks. East Underw 57:38 F 10 '56
Funds grow cautious; third quarter, 1955; with tables. H. A. Long. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2077+ N 17 '55
Funds' policy dominated by cautious buying; quarterly investment company survey; with tables. Comm & Fin Chr 184:573+ Ag 9 '56
Funds reach new peaks in dividends, assets, 1955. A. Glenn. Barron's 36:23-6+ F 6 '56
Index of mutual funds. H. A. Long. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates
Investment company management. J. H. Humphrey. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1078-9 S 13 '56
Investments of Institutional investors mutual fund, inc., Dec. 31, 1955; table. Trusts & Estates 95:32 Ja '56
Mutual fund record for quarter ended Sept. 30, 1955, and comparisons, 1945-1954; tables. Barron's 35:31-4 N 7 '55
Mutual fund record; quarters ended Dec. 31, 1955, and comparisons, 1945-1954; tables. Barron's 36:27-30 F 6 '56
Mutual fund record, quarters ended March 31, 1956, and comparisons, 1946-1955; tables. Barron's 36:27-30 Ap 30 '56
Mutual fund record, quarters ended June 30, 1956, and comparisons, 1946-1955. Barron's 36:27-30 Ag 6 '56
Mutual fund survey reveals diversification primary appeal for shareholders. Trusts & Estates 95:65 Ja '56
Off the board; two mutual funds specialize in unlisted stocks. A. Glenn. Barron's 36: 15-16 Jl 2 '56
Oils bought by funds midst overall cautious policy; final quarter of 1955. H. A. Long. Comm & Fin Chr 183:829+ F 16 '56
Quarterly investment company survey, with tables for first quarter ending March 31, 1956. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2473+ My 24 '56
Role of common stocks in an investment portfolio. A. M. Kulp. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2749 D 22 '55
Search for yield; investment companies favor utilities, preferreds and bonds; with tables of changes in common stock holdings of 50 investment management groups, by industry, March 31-June 30, 1956. H. A. Long. Barron's 36:5-6+ Ag 13 '56
Stress on caution; with table of changes in common stock holdings of 50 investment management groups, first quarter of 1956. H. A. Long. Barron's 36:13+ My 21 '56
Trust fund holding of life stocks; Morgan & co., Los Angeles. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15 Mr 2 '56
Trust investors' viewpoint in managing individual accounts. W. R. Bierdeman. Comm & Fin Chr 184:381+ Jl 26 '56
Trusts in a falling market. Bsns W p 46+ N 12 '55

Insurance aspects

No actual ban on mutual fund tie-in; group life subcommittee report at NAIC annual meeting, St Louis. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Je 1 '56

Taxation

Tax aspects of Canadian investment companies registered with the S.E.C. M. R. Seiden. Trusts & Estates 95:353-5 Ap '56
Tax break; new law will aid some investment trust shareholders. A. Glenn. Barron's 36:9-10 S 3 '56

INVESTMENT trusts—*Continued*

Canada

Tax aspects of Canadian investment companies registered with the S.E.C. M. R. Seiden. Trusts & Estates 95:353-5 Ap '56

INVESTMENTS

Analysis of the outlook for long-term interest rates; investment activity. R. L. Reierson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2079+ N 17 '55

Are institutions controlling business? W. G. Broehl, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:64-5 Ja '56

Atomic investment future; twenty atomic stocks analyzed. N. I. Steers, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2716+ Je 7 '56

Bankers' crucial role in broadening shareownership. R. C. Lawrence. Comm & Fin Chr 184:881+ Ag 30 '56

Big corporate lenders; report on corporate handling of surplus cash; with a breakdown of some big portfolios. C. E. Silberman. Fortune 54:110-14+ Ag '56

Bonds to the fore. Trusts & Estates 95:811 S '56

Broadening the market for FHA-VA mortgages. J. M. Meyer, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2129+ My 3 '56

Burgeoning SIRE, small investors real estate plan. N. Willatt. Barron's 36:5+ Ap 2 '56

Caution the watchword as investment panel views 1956; A.B.A. mid-winter trust conference. Trusts & Estates 95:276-7 Mr '56

Clarifying return-on-investment determinations. W. G. Livingston. N A C A Bul 38: 218-30 O '56

Climate for Canada's institutional investors. D. Robertson. Trusts & Estates 95:532-4 Je '56

Common stock investment policy. W. Maynard. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2597+ My 31 '56

Critical economic factors in the investment outlook. R. F. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2349+ My 17 '56

Departmentalization of return-on-investment. O. Kutvirt. N A C A Bul 38:208-17 O '56

Doctor in the stock market; should concentrate on selecting investment advisor. G. M. Loeb. Comm & Fin Chr 184:581 Ag 9 '56

Effect of stock investment upon supply of mortgage money. J. C. Dolley. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2496+ My 24 '56

Eliminating the effect of changing price levels on the relation of income to investment. E. S. Freeman. N A C A Bul 38:187-99 O '56

Facts on bank activity in the stock market; institutional volume handled through commercial banks and trust companies. il Bankers Mo 72:2-4+ N '55

Fast reader of news. Mag of Wall St 97:155 O 29 '55

Federal highway act and toll road investments. M. M. Hatcher. Burroughs Clearing House 40:4+ S '56

Feverish bargain-hunter in equities. Mag of Wall St 97:205 N 12 '55

Financial fruits of leisure; about companies and industries likely to benefit from increased hours of leisure. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1287 S 27 '56

Financial institutions' role in underwriting economic growth. D. Rockefeller. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1058-9 Mr 1 '56

Focus on investment. Economist 178:353-4 F 4 '56

For profit and income. Mag of Wall St 97: 446-7+ Ja 7 '56 [cont bi-weekly]

Formulas tested; scientific investment plans have survived the bull market. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 35:5-6+ O 10 '55

Gold shares as investments. F. Watson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1066 Mr 1 '56

Growing emphasis upon research and development budgets; importance of research to investor. W. H. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2137+ My 3 '56

Growth stocks in particular industries. W. H. Swartz. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1165+ Mr 8 '56

Importance of equity investments. G. M. Loeb. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1535 Mr 29 '56

Institutional funds: new source of investment capital. L. W. Kimmel. Management R 44:850-2 D '55

Institutional investor looks at the equity market. R. C. Oley. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1294+ Mr 15 '56

Institutional investors and the stock market. G. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1626+ O 20 '55

Investing in energy. D. C. Samuel. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2528+ D 15 '55

Investing under today's conditions. S. C. Badger. Burroughs Clearing House 40:12+ Mr '56

Investment behavior and business cycles. R. A. Gordon. R Econ & Stat 37:23-34 F '55

Investment memos of the month. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates

Investment outlook. J. H. McGinnis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2705+ Je 7 '56

Investment outlook; what do we do about it? S. C. Badger. Comm & Fin Chr 183:721+ F 9 '56; Same. Trusts & Estates 95:272-5 Mr '56

Investment policy implications while at the crossroads. R. F. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3082+ Je 28 '56

Investment policy today. J. C. Luitweiler. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2710 Je 7 '56

Investment shift in the works? growing interest in bonds and defensive stock issues. Bsns W p79-82 S 1 '56

Investment yields in perspective. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3-4 S '56

Investments, the bellwether in the business outlook. I. T. Ellis. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1538 Mr 29 '56

Investor who wants excitement. Mag of Wall St 97:443 Ja 7 '56

Investors' responsibility and private transportation. G. K. Whitney. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2031 Ap 26 '56

Lesson in finance; Nyack (N.Y.) high school seniors purchase a share of stock. Burroughs Clearing House 40:12-13 Je '56

Let's develop return-on-investment consciousness. G. W. Frank. N A C A Bul 38: 200-7 O '56

Making money in stocks. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3077 Je 28 '56

Management speaks; abstracts and quotations from talks by top management of companies whose securities are of interest for trust fund and other institutional investors. O. R. Flynn, jr. Trusts & Estates 94:1050-3 D '55

Monthly investment plan mild hit. Bsns W p 111 F 5 '55

Monthly investment plan, New York stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 98:235 My 12 '56

New slant on the stock market; results of a poll of individual, institutional and professional investors. I. Friend and S. Parker. il Fortune 54:120-4+ S '56

1956 mortgage fund supply and determining characteristics. R. B. Patrick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2506-7 My 24 '56

Outlook for security groups, and investing policy. A. Erpf. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2653+ Je 17 '54

Outlook in the United States for business and investment. G. W. McKinley. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2475+ My 24 '56

Portfolio management for the individual. J. B. Ramsay, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1671+ Ap 5 '56

Practical investment aspects of atomic energy. G. M. Gadsby. Comm & Fin Chr 184:973+ S 6 '56; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 95:819-21 S '56

Prescription for investment inertia. Mag of Wall St 97:35 O 1 '55

Putting an edge on studies by buying a share of stock. il Bsns W p 139-40 Ap 21 '56

Railroad station houses new investment center; Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Beane at Grand Central terminal. Burroughs Clearing House 40:4 Mr '56

Relation between home investment and external balance in the light of British experience, 1945-1955. R. Nurkse. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:121-54 My '56

Safe port in a fiscal storm; good grade electric power stocks; with charts. Bsns W p43-4+ O 6 '56

INVESTMENTS—*Continued*
Saving in the national economy from the national income perspective. E. F. Denison. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:8-24 Ja '55
Securities disturbing investors. J. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 99:27-9+ S 29 '56
Security holdings of institutional investors, 1954. Trusts & Estates 95:100-1 F '56
Security I like best; selections of experts in the investment and advisory field. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Sidelights on institutional investment. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates
Signal for a new upturn; investment, double jump. Bsns W p30-1 Mr 17 '56
Smart investors bet on growth. Bsns W p32+ S 22 '56
Sound diet for the investor. Mag of Wall St 97:583+ F 4 '56
Spotting business trends; investment clinic. Mag of Wall St 97:780 Mr 17 '56
Stock market outlook and the psychological factor. G. M. Loeb. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 3071+ Je 28 '56
Supply and demand for investment funds in 1956. R. L. Reierson. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1546-7 Mr 29 '56
Survey reveals sharp increase in stock buying by institutional investors. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1427 O 6 '55
Trio of investment pitfalls. Mag of Wall St 97:264-5 N 26 '55
United States cycle in private fixed investment, 1946-50. C. A. Blyth. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:41-9 F '56
Urges more equity financing. K. Funston. Pub Util 57:608-11 Ap 26 '56
Varying types of investments and their yields. H. J. Morris. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2212 N 24 '55
Volume of stock market activity through banks, trust companies. W. D. Horgan. Banking 48:57 N '55
Yardstick for evaluating investments; discounted cash flow method. G. V. Rohleder. diags Pipe Line Ind 4:30-4 F '56

See also
Banks and banking—Investments
Bonds
Brokers
Brokers' loans
Building and loan associations
Colleges and universities—Investments
Endowments—Investments
Hedging
Insurance, Life—Investments
Insurance companies—Investments
Interest
Investment advisers
Investment banking
Investment clubs
Investment trusts
Mortgages
Municipal bonds
Public utilities—Securities
Railroads—Securities
Savings banks—Investments
Securities
Stock exchange
Stockholders
Stocks
Taxation of securities
Trade unions—Investments
Trusts and trustees—Investments
Women as investors

Advertising

See also
Securities—Advertising

Advisers

See Investment advisers

Bibliography

Dealer-broker investment recommendations and literature. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Economic aspects

Investment, welfare and employment. A. Sauvy. bibliog Int Labour R 69:321-37 Ap '54

INVESTMENTS, Foreign
Brokers abroad. A. Abelson. Barron's 36:5-6 Jl 9 '56
Overseas investment rises. Steel 139:48 S 3 '56
Warns against clause in United nations declaration of human rights; effect on foreign capital investment. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2204 N 24 '55

See also
Business—Foreign expansion
International finance corporation
Loans, Foreign
Petroleum industry and trade—United States—Foreign properties
Transoceanic development corporation

Canada

Canadian investment penetration of the United States economy. E. A. R. Germain. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1285+ S 27 '56

Great Britain

Junta for tea. Economist 180:813-15 S 8 '56

Switzerland

Swiss money for Italy. Economist 179:1106+ Je 16 '56

United States

American corporate interests and the Argentine revolution. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 97:75-7+ O 15 '55
American funds in world output. Life Ins Courant 61:8 Jl '56
Business fights communism overseas. W. J. Butler. Harvard Bsns R 34:96-104 Jl '56
Chemical dollars are pacemakers in foreign lands. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3 Ag 27 '56
Commercialization abroad of U.S. technology. R. M. Binney. maps Chem Eng Prog 52:309-11 Ag '56
Commercialization in foreign countries. M. De Simo and B. J. Gaffney. il Chem & Eng N 33:5619-21 D 26 '55
Foreign investment and our tax laws. M. C. Stewart. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2860+ D 29 '55
Foreign stocks available. Chem & Eng N 34:3958-9 Ag 13 '56
Foreign trade in a changing economy; our growing investments abroad. J. H. Lind. Mag of Wall St 98:771-2+ S 15 '56
Free world's capital needs during next five years. G. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 183:272+ Ja 19 '56
Growth of foreign investments in the United States and abroad; with tables. S. Pizer and F. Cutler. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:14-24 Ag '56
Investment guaranty agreement signed by U.S. and Ireland. For Comm W 54:2+ N 21 '55
Justice department accused of hampering US concerns in foreign investments. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 26 '55
Know your foreign counterparts. il Chem & Eng N 34:4249-50 S 3 '56
New horizons for private foreign investments. M. E. Young. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2202-3 N 24 '55
Private capital swarms abroad. Bsns W p 103-4 S 1 '56
Private funds show interest in foreign portfolios. H. Bratter. Banking 48:39 D '55
Private U.S. foreign investment expands to $29 billion; Earnings of private U.S. foreign investment top $3 billion. For Comm W 56:12-13 S 3 '56
Prospects for private investment abroad. J. I. Bogen. Comm & Fin Chr 184:777+ Ag 23 '56
Realistic American viewpoint of U.S. foreign investments. E. G. Collado. Comm & Fin Chr 184:679+ Ag 16 '56
Role of American business in aiding the free world. J. J. McCloy. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3072+ Je 28 '56
Transatlantic investment; OEEC report. Economist 174:467-8 F 5 '55
U.S. money rolls up a storm. Bsns W p50+ My 5 '56
U.S. stake declines. Bsns W p 128 Ja 15 '55
United States taxation and foreign investment. R. Blough. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 834+ F 16 '56
Upsurge in foreign financing. H. V. Odle. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:35-7+ N '55
Violating international contracts in the name of nationalization; expropriation of foreign oil. T. S. Petersen. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 1292-3 S 27 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign—United States—*Cont.*
Who owns our chemical industry? Can Chem Process 39:16+ D '55; 40:8-9+ My '56
Yield on U.S. foreign investment, 1920-53. S. H. Axilrod. R Econ & Stat 38:331-4 Ag '56
See also
Branch factories, Foreign

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Africa, North)
Wealth of Africa; political peace must come before economic development. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 35:9-10 N 21 '55

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Argentina)
American corporate interests and the Argentine revolution. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 97:75-7+ O 15 '55
Argentina; a meager catch. Bsns W p 146+ Mr 19 '55
New Argentine foreign investment rules permit import of machinery, materials. For Comm W 54:7 D 19 '55

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Australia)
Australia makes a pitch for more U.S. capital; with chart of dollar investment in plants "down under", 1948-1955. il Bsns W p 128-30+ Jl 14 '56
United States private investment in Australia now on increase. For Comm W 54:11 D 12 '55

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Austria)
Deadline set for Austria claims. For Comm W 54:10 N 28 '55

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Bolivia)
Bolivia seeks capital. Oil & Gas J 54:103 F 20 '56
Bolivia wants help, ambassador says; interview with V. Andrade. A. Gibbon. World Oil 142:264-7 Je '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Brazil)
Brazil's investment opportunities. J. P. Grace. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2247+ My 10 '56
Confidence in Brazil; Export-import bank loan. Economist 180:626 Ag 25 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Burma)
Burma shows interest in foreign investment. For Comm W 56:5 Ag 13 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Cambodia)
Foreign investment law enacted in Cambodia. For Comm W 56:9 Jl 9 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Canada)
American capital in Canada and Canadian plants in U.S.A. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 98:347-9+ Je 9 '56
American capital's role in Canadian development. E. T. McCormick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1556+ Mr 29 '56
Canada; haven for blue chip and enterprise capital; with tabular record of long-term consecutive dividend payers. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1529+ Mr 29 '56
Canada's northern empire offers unlimited possibilities. C. S. Eaton. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1810-11+ Ap 12 '56
Canadian concern over U.S. investment inflow. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3-4+ Je '56
Canadian money shoots the rapids. Economist 180:723-4 S 1 '56
Canadian progress and prosperity; with tables of Canadian common stocks on which consecutive cash dividends have been paid from five to 128 years. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1281+ S 27 '56
Industrial expansion in Canada needs outside capital. J. R. Petrie. il Trusts & Estates 95:541-4 Je '56
Investing in Canada. W. T. Moran. Comm & Fin Chr 179:6+ sec 2 Je 24 '54
It's making a hot issue. Bsns W p 112+ Mr 24 '56
Non-resident ownership of Canadian industry. C. D. Blyth and E. B. Carty. Comm & Fin Chr 184:488-9+ Ag 2 '56
Protest from Canada; some aspects of U.S. capital export evoke criticism. G. E. Hall. Barron's 35:9-10+ O 17 '55
Rift over U.S. capital in Canada. C. M. Short. Banking 48:78+ Je '56
Role of U.S. investment in Canada. Nat City Bank p92-5 Ag '56
Significant Canadian economic developments. J. R. Hughes. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3+ sec 2 Je 28 '56
Tax aspects of Canadian investment companies registered with the S.E.C. M. R. Seiden. Trusts & Estates 95:353-5 Ap '56
Trends; closer ownership, more autonomy. Bsns W p78-82 F 5 '55
United States capital and Canada's economy. H. T. Vance. Trusts & Estates 95:536 Je '56
United States investments in Canadian mineral resources. J. Boyd. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1561+ Mr 29 '56
U.S. money rolls up a storm. Bsns W p50+ My 5 '56
Who owns our chemical industry? Can Chem Process 39:16+ D '55; 40:8-9+ My '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Chile)
Chile's new investment law attracts capital. For Comm W 56:5 Jl 16 '56
Investments in Chile increase. For Comm W 54:10 O 3 '55

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Colombia)
Colombia and U.S. join in investment program. For Comm W 54:24 D 12 '55

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Germany)
Germany further eases foreign transactions. For Comm W 55:10 F 13 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Great Britain)
American subsidiaries in Great Britain help trade. J. H. Dunning. For Comm W 54:7+ O 10 '55

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Guatemala)
ICA issues first insurance contracts covering investment in Latin America. For Comm W 56:24 S 10 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in India)
Investing in India; Nehru government offers few lures to private capital. G. A. Wiggins. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ag 20 '56
Junta for tea. Economist 180:813-15 S 8 '56
U.S. oil industry called answer to Indian problem. H. C. Rea. World Oil 143:173-5+ Jl '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Italy)
Italy welcomes foreign capital. Chem & Eng N 34:1890+ Ap 16 '56
Swiss money for Italy. Economist 179:1106+ Je 16 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Japan)
Foreign investment in Japan increases in '55. For Comm W 55:9+ Je 11 '56
Japan makes positive efforts to foster patent and technical know-how imports to encourage foreign investment. For Comm W 55:6 My 14 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Latin America)
Latin lures for U.S. dollars. Bsns W p 163 Mr 12 '55
New opportunities for investment in Latin America reported at Inter-American investment conference, New Orleans. For Comm W 55:11 Mr 12 '56
New opportunities for investment in Latin America reported at International House. For Comm W 56:11 Jl 23 '56
Our trade investments and relations with Latin America. J. H. Lund. maps Mag of Wall St 98:587-8+ Ag 4 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Mexico)
Maddening, promising Mexican market. D. Seligman. il Fortune 53:102-8+ Ja '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Northern Ireland)
U.S. plants do well in Northern Ireland. G. C. Mitchell. For Comm W 56:11+ Jl 2 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Pakistan)
Investment survey in Pakistan planned. For Comm W 54:2+ D 19 '55

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Peru)
U.S. firms invest in Peru project. For Comm W 56:22 Jl 23 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Philippine Islands)
Philippine investment guide published by U.S. Bureau of foreign commerce. For Comm W 54:20 O 10 '55

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Portugal)
Opportunities for investment in Portugal and territories. For Comm W 55:13+ Ja 30 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Russia)
Czarist legacy; holders of Russian bonds will get a token payment. F. Weymuller. Barron's 36:9-10 Ap 2 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Sudan)
Sudan welcomes foreign capital. S. I. El Azhari. For Comm W 55:7 Mr 19 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Sweden)
Profits flow from a stake in Sweden; U.S. glassmaking machinery producer bought Swedish counterpart. Bsns W p 104 Ag 11 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in United States)
Canadian investment penetration of the United States economy. E. A. R. Germain. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1285+ S 27 '56
Communist corporation directors sought; Senatorial inquiry. H. Bratter. Banking 49: 38 S '56
Foreign capital as a means to acquire control of U.S. companies being investigated. Bsns W p28 Jl 14 '56
Foreign-owned assets in United States approximate $30 billion. For Comm W 56:14 S 10 '56
Growth of foreign investments in the United States and abroad; with tables. S. Pizer and F. Cutler. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:14-24 Ag '56
International capital transactions of the U.S.; end of year figures for 1951-1953; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:70-4 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Private capital swarms abroad, but foreign investment in the U.S. also has been growing. Bsns W p 103-4 S 1 '56

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Venezuela)
Venezuela lures Indiana. Oil & Gas J 54:102 Ag 13 '56

INVESTORS' services. See Investment advisers

INVOICES
Data from distributor invoices helps sales. O. O. Royer. Ind Marketing 41:51-4 Jl '56
Pay once a month? supplier is stumped; what of cash discounts and marginals; symposium. Credit & Fin Management 58:8-11+ My '56

IODIC acid
Transference numbers of iodic acid and the limiting mobility of the iodate ion in aqueous solution at 25°. M. Spiro. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:976-80 Jl '56

IODIDES
Iodide–iodine–triiodide equilibrium and ion activity coefficient ratios. L. I. Katzin and E. Gebert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5814-19 N 20 '55
Iodide ion-promoted dehalogenation of *cis*- and *trans*-1,2-dihalocyclohexanes. H. L. Goering and H. H. Espy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5023-6 O 5 '55
Iodide-metaphosphate glass. A. Hilsenrod and B. Gehauf. J Chem Phys 24:914-15 Ap '56
Kinetics of the iodide-catalyzed reaction between cerium(IV) and arsenic(III). J. S. Yates and H. C. Thomas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3950-3 Ag 20 '56
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone. L. Fowden and others. Chem Soc J p3187-92 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl chlorides in acetone. E. D. Hughes and others. Chem Soc J p3177-9 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl iodides in acetone. P. B. D. de la Mare. Chem Soc J p3196-9 S '55
Potentiometric titrations in liquid ammonia; reduction of iodides of zinc, cadmium and mercury. G. W. Watt and P. S. Gentile. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5462-5 N 5 '55
Stereochemistry of the debromination of *meso*-1,2-dibromo-1,2-dideuteroethane by iodide ion. W. M. Schubert and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5755 N 5 '55
Study of the iodide titration for determination of palladium. R. N. Rhoda and R. H. Atkinson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:535-7 Ap '56
Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of bismuth by iodide and thiourea methods. N. M. Lisicki and D. F. Boltz. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1722-4 N '55

Spectra
Dimerization of solid group IIIB trihalides; iodine nuclear quadrupole resonance spectra of AlI_3, GaI_3, and InI_3. S. L. Segel and R. G. Barnes. J Chem Phys 25:578-9 S '56

IODINATION
Iodination of tyrosine and its derivatives. L. Jurd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5747 N 5 '55
Iodination of wool. H. R. Richards and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 71: 537-44 S '55
Kinetics of aromatic halogenation; the iodination of *p*-chloroaniline with iodine monochloride. E. Berliner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3632-7 Ag 5 '56
Protein—iodine interaction. L. K. Ramachandran. Chem R 56:199-218 bibliog(188 ref, p214-18) Ap '56

IODINE
Anomalous electron scattering from iodine vapor. I. L. Karle. J Chem Phys 23:1739 S '55
Catalysis by ion-exchange resins; acetone-iodine reaction. S. L. Bafna. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1199-202 D '55
Chemical effects of (n,2n) activation of iodine in the alkyl iodides. C. E. McCauley and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3246-52 Jl 20 '56
Effect of iodine on the radiolysis of benzene. R. H. Schuler. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 381-2 Mr '56
Effect of iodine vapor on silver iodide. J. E. Manson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:806-7 Je '56
Effect of temperature on the adsorption of iodine by cellulose. A. G. Chitale. Textile Res J 25:886-7 O '55
Electronic structure of the amylose-iodine complex. H. Murakami. bibliog J Chem Phys 22:367-74; 23:1979 Mr '54, O '55
Entropy of solution of iodine. J. H. Hildebrand and D. N. Glew. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:618-20 My '56
Evaluation of iodine sanitizing solutions. B. Witlin and L. Gershenfeld. Soap & Chem Spec 32:155+ S; 167+ O '56
Iodide–iodine–triiodide equilibrium and ion activity coefficient ratios. L. I. Katzin and E. Gebert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5814-19 N 20 '55
Iodine complexes in inert solvents; I_2-I_3 in carbon tetrachloride and in *n*-heptane. P. A. D. de Maine. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1091-3 My '56
Iodine sanitizing solutions. L. Gershenfeld and B. Witlin. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 31:189+ D '55
Iodine's sting removed by Rutgers researchers. B. Carroll. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168: 5+ D 5 '55
Kinetics of the thermal and photochemical exchange between benzyl iodide and iodine. M. Gazith and R. M. Noyes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6091-3 D 5 '55
Mineral facts and problems; iodine. J. C. Arundale. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 365-9 '56
Nuclear spin contribution to the low temperature thermodynamic properties of iodine, bromine and chlorine. H. W. Dodgen and J. L. Ragle. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:909-10 Jl '56
Physiochemical studies on starches; the interaction of starches and branched α-1 : 4-glucosans with iodine; and a valve microvoltmeter for differential potentiometric titrations. D. M. W. Anderson and C. T. Greenwood. diags Chem Soc J p3016-23 S '55
Protein—iodine interaction. L. K. Ramachandran. Chem R 56:199-218 bibliog(188 ref, p214-18) Ap '56
Reactions of allylsilanes with iodine. D. Graf-stein. Am Chem Soc J 77:6650-1 D 20 '55
Solubilities of iodine and phenanthrene in hydrofluorocarbons. E. P. McLaughlin and R. L. Scott. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60: 674-6 My '56
Solubility and partial molal volume of iodine in perfluoro-*n*-heptane. D. N. Glew and J. H. Hildebrand. diags J Phys Chem 60: 616-18 My '56

IODINE—*Continued*
Standard potential of iodine-iodine monocyanide half cell. D. F. Bowersox and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:221-4 F '56
Titration of iodine. J. H. Bradbury. Chem & Ind p922 S 8 '56

Analysis

Determination of microgram quantities of free iodine using *o*-tolidine reagent. J. K. Johannesson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1475-6 S '56

Isotopes

Acute myeloid leukemia following prolonged iodine-131 therapy for metastatic thyroid carcinoma. S. M. Seidlin and others. bibliog Science 123:800-1 My 4 '56
Chromatographic separation and quantitative estimation of iodine-131-labeled derivatives of sterols, amines, acids, and aldehydes. W. M. Stokes and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1895-8 D '55
Demonstration of dynamic nature of ions using I^{131}. R. F. Blake. J Chem Educ 33: 354-5 Jl '56
Determination of equivalent weights by gamma ray counting of iodine-131-labeled derivatives. W. M. Stokes and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:207-8 F '56
Kinetics of competitive isotopic exchange reactions. L. R. Darbee and others. J Chem Phys 25:605 S '56
Nuclear moments of Mo^{95}, Mo^{97}, Zr^{91}, I^{127}, Sb^{121}, and Sb^{123}. K. Murakawa. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1369-72 D 1 '55
Organic radiation reactions with dissolved radioactive iodine. W. W. Miller and others. J Chem Phys 23:2457-8 D '55
Radioactivity in thyroid glands following nuclear weapons tests. L. Van Middlesworth. bibliog Science 123:982-3 Je 1 '56
Radiochemical measurements of the natural fission rate of uranium and the natural occurrence of the short-lived iodine isotopes. P. K. Kuroda and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:603 S '56
Scientists measure thyroid I-131 uptake. il Elec Eng 74:1028-9 N '55

Nuclear reactions

Investigations of I^{128}. N. Benczer and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1027-30 F 1 '56

IODINE compounds
Evaluation of iodine sanitizing solutions. B. Witlin and L. Gershenfeld. Soap & Chem Spec 32:155+ S; 167+ O '56
Fluorine and iodine compounds as flame retardants for cotton. J. G. Frick, jr. and others. Textile Res J 26:525-8 Jl '56
Iodine sorption as an index of fiber crystallinity. T. G. Majury. Textile Res J 26:437 Je '56
Nuclear quadrupole resonances in solid iodine compounds. S. Kojima and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1963 O '55
Protein—iodine interaction. L. K. Ramachandran. Chem R 56:199-218 bibliog(188 ref, p214-18) Ap '56
Quinoline derivatives of iodine(I), E. Colton. Am Chem Soc J 77:6190-1 D 5 '55

Spectra

Some bromine, iodine, and indium nuclear quadrupole interaction frequencies. G. W. Ludwig. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:159-71 Jl '56

IODINE cyanide
Standard potential of iodine-iodine monocyanide half cell. D. F. Bowersox and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:221-4 F '56

IODINE fluorides
Iodine pentafluoride-hydrogen fluoride system; solid-liquid equilibria, vapor pressures, molar volumes and specific conductances. M. T. Rogers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:936-8 Mr 5 '56
Magnetic susceptibilities of chlorine trifluoride, bromine trifluoride, bromine pentafluoride and iodine pentafluoride. M. T. Rogers and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5292-3 O 20 '55

IODINE in the body
Salt effect on I^{131} metabolism in the salamander. J. B. Boatman and J. H. Sunder. Science 122:1229-30 D 23 '55

IODOACETAMIDONAPHTHOL
Histochemical evidence of protein-bound SH groups in plant tissues with 4-iodoacetamido-1-naphthol. L. W. Roberts. bibliog Science 124:628 O 5 '56

IODODIMETHYL propane
Neopentyl iodide. N. Kornblum and D. C. Iffland. Am Chem Soc J 77:6653-4 D 20 '55

IODOFORM
Iodoform reaction on jute hydrolysate. A. K. Sanyal. Textile Res J 26:310-11 Ap '56

Spectrum

Infrared absorption anisotropy of crystalline iodoform. R. M. Hexter and H. Cheung. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1186-95 Je '56

IODOMETHANE
Hot radical reactions in the photolysis of methyl iodide vapor. R. D. Souffie and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:917-20 Mr 5 '56
Reaction of benzene and toluene with methyl bromide and iodide in the presence of aluminum bromide; evidence for a displacement mechanism in the methylation of aromatic compounds. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5584-9 N 5 '55

Spectrum

Pure quadrupole spectra of CH_3I and CF_3I vapors. F. Sterzer and Y. Beers. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1174-80 N 15 '55

IODOMETRY
New iodometric determination of cobalt based on formation of iodopentamminecobalt(III) nitrate. R. G. Yalman. bibliog Anal Chem 28:91-3 Ja '56
Preparation of linear potato starch fraction for quantitative colorimetric iodimetry. J. L. Lambert and S. C. Rhoads. Anal Chem 28:1629-30 O '56

IODONIUM compounds
Diaryliodonium salts; ion-pairs and copper catalysis in the reactions of diphenyliodonium ions with halide ions and hydroxylic solvents. F. M. Beringer and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:141-50 F '56
Synthesis of some cyclic iodonium salts. J. Collette and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3819-20 Ag 5 '56

IODOTOLUENE
Kinetics of the thermal and photochemical exchange between benzyl iodide and iodine. M. Gazith and R. M. Noyes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6091-8 D 5 '55

IODOTYROSINE
Formation of radioactive protein-bound monoiodotyrosine by stored thyroid slices. S. W. Mayer and others. bibliog Science 123:26-8 Ja 6 '55
Simple preparation of monoiodotyrosine, R. Pitt-Rivers. Chem & Ind p21 Ja 7 '56

ION accelerators. See Accelerators (particles)

ION exchange resins. See Resinous products—Ion exchanging

ION exchangers
Adsorption and silver-silver ion exchange. C. V. King and B. Levy. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:910-14 S '55
Adsorption on inorganic materials; cation exchange properties of zirconium phosphate. K. A. Kraus and H. O. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 78:694 F 5 '56
Anion exchange studies; anion exchange properties of hydrous zirconium oxide. K. A. Kraus and H. O. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 78:249 Ja 5 '56
Anion-exchange studies; Ni(II) in aqueous hydrochloric acid and lithium chloride. R. H. Herber and J. W. Irvine, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:905-7 Mr 5 '56
Application of cation-exchange reactions to the beidellite of the Putnam silt loam soil. R. M. Garrels and C. L. Christ. bibliog Am J Sci 254:372-9 Je '56
Chromatography of proteins; cellulose ion-exchange adsorbents. E. A. Peterson and H. A. Sober. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 751-5 F 20 '56

ION exchangers—*Continued*
Chromatography of proteins; fractionation of serum protein on anion-exchange cellulose. H. A. Sober and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:756-63 F 20 '56
Concentration cell for following ion exchange separation of halides. L. P. Lawson and H. C. Becker. diag Anal Chem 28:923 My '56
Countercurrent ion exchange. T. A. Arehart and others. bibliog flow sheets il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:353-9 S '56
Determination of carboxyl group in cellulosic materials with the dynamic ion-exchange method. H. Sobue and M. Okubo. diags Tappi 39:415-17 Je '56
Determination of molybdenum by ion exchange and polarography. R. L. Pecsok and R. M. Parkhurst. bibliog Anal Chem 27: 1920-3 D '55
Distinction between effects on metabolic transport and passive transfer of ions. A. M. Shanes. bibliog Science 124:724-5 O 19 '56
Electroösmotic transport of water across permselective membranes. A. C. Winger and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:556-8 My '56
Exchange between adsorbed and dissolved sulfate ions. C. V. King and B. Levy. J Phys Chem 60:374-6 Mr '56
Exchange of radiocyanide ion with tungsten octacyanide complexes. E. L. Goodenow and C. S. Garner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5268-71 O 20 '55
Exchange reaction between octacyanotungstate(IV) and octacyanotungstate(V) ions. E. L. Goodenow and C. S. Garner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5272-4 O 20 '55
Ion exchange in concentrated solutions, NaCl-HCl and LiCl-HCl systems. H. Kakihana and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 36-40 Ja '56
Ion-exchange membranes; ion transfer rates. R. J. Stewart and W. F. Graydon. J Phys Chem 60:750-4 Je '56
Ion exchange techniques. T. V. Arden. Can Chem Process 40:41-2+ Ag '56
Ion-exchange terminology. T. V. Arden. Chem & Ind p320 Ap 28 '56
Ions and the atom. Chem W 78:58+ Ja 14 '56
Kinetics of nonaqueous ion exchange systems; hydrogen-butylammonium exchange in ethanol-water mixtures. S. Wilson and L. Lapidus. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:992-8 Je '56
Laboratory method for separating nitrogen isotopes by ion exchange. F. H. Spedding and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6125-32 D 5 '55
Longitudinal diffusion in ion exchange and chromatographic columns; finite column. W. C. Bastian and L. Lapidus. J Phys Chem 60:816-17 Je '56
Metallurgy in perspective. il Eng & Min J 157:133-5 Mid-Je '56
New try for continuous ion exchange. diags Chem W 78:74-6 Je 9 '56
Preparation and characterization of bipolar ion-exchange membranes. V. J. Frilette. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:435-9 Ap '56
Radiochlorine exchange reactions in acid chloride solvents and in liquid sulfur dioxide. B. J. Masters and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4252-5 S 5 '56
Refining of platinum and rhodium by an ion exchange process. C. K. Butler. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:711-13 Ap '56
Removal of carbonates from cyanide baths with ion exchangers; abstract. H. Guenther. Metal Finishing 54:75 Ag '56
Separation of biochemically important substances by ion-exchange chromatography. W. E. Cohn. Franklin Inst J 257:239-42 Mr '54
Smart maintenance can kill your ion-exchange troubles. G. Klebanoff, jr. il diags Power 99: 112-15 N '55
Studies in the chemistry of quadrivalent germanium; ion-exchange studies of solutions containing germanium and oxalate. D. A. Everest. Chem Soc J p4415-18 D '55
Studies on the cation exchange properties of Assam coal. M. Roy. bibliog J Ap Chem 6: 335-41 Ag '56
Study of inorganic compounds reveals marked ion exchange properties in many oxides. Chem & Eng N 34:4760+ O 1 '56
Surface chemistry of bone; carbonate; phosphate exchange. W. F. Neuman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4263-6 S 5 '56
Surface studies using ion-exchange autochromatography. R. E. Krehbiel and J. W. T. Spinks. Science 124:487 S 14 '56
Treatment of anodizing wastes by ion exchange; General electric co. L. M. Corcoran. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1259-61 N '55
Unit operations in chemical engineering; ion exchange. R. Kunin and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:540-6 bibliog(252 ref, p544-6) pt 2 Mr '56
Vital role of ion exchange in uranium production. A. B. Mindler and J. P. Termini. bibliog flow diag il diags Eng & Min J 157: 100-5+ S '56

See also
Resinous products—
Ion exchanging

IONIC conductivity. See Electric conductivity

IONIUM
Ionium recovered from residues. Chem & Eng N 34:2866 Je 11 '56

Analysis
Ratio of ionium to uranium in coral limestone. J. W. Barnes and others. Science 124:175-6 Jl 27 '56

Nuclear reactions
Decay of ionium (Th^{230}). E. Booth and others. bibliog Phys R 102:800-1 My 1 '56

IONIZATION, Electrolytic
Absorption spectra and ionization potentials of benzene and benzene-d_6. P. G. Wilkinson. J Chem Phys 24:917 Ap '56
Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid. I. M. Kolthoff and S. Bruckenstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1-15 Ja 5 '56
Charge distribution in protein molecules. T. L. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 78:1577-80 Ap 20 '56
Critical ionization potentials using a parallel-plate energy selector. D. A. Hutchison. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:628-9 Mr '56
Effect of solvent on the ionization of organic halides; the extinction coefficients of carbonium ions. A. G. Evans and others. Chem Soc J p3098-103 S '55
Improved migration cell. E. R. Nightingale, jr. diags Anal Chem 28:281-2 F '56
Ionization and dissociation equilibria in liquid sulfur dioxide. N. N. Lichtin and H. P. Leftin. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:160-9 F '56
Ionization constant of acetic acid in water—methanol mixtures at 25° from conductance measurements. T. Shedlovsky and R. L. Kay. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:151-5 F '56
Ionization of cysteine. G. Gorin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:767-70 F 20 '56
Ionization of strong electrolytes; nuclear magnetic resonance and dissociation of trifluoroacetic acid. G. C. Hood and others. J Chem Phys 23:2229-30 D '55
Ionization potential of propyne. K. Watanabe and T. Namioka. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 915 Ap '56
Ion-pair concept; its evolution and some applications. C. A. Kraus. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:129-41 F '56
Phenolic hydroxyl ionization in proteins; ribonuclease. C. Tanford and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6409-13 D 20 '55
Ratio of ionic conductivity to tracer diffusion in interstitialcy migration. C. W. McCombie and A. B. Lidiard. Phys R 101:1210-11 F 1 '56
Self-diffusion and conductivity in silver chloride. W. D. Compton. Phys R 101:1209-10 F 1 '56
Theory of diffusion controlled reactions; application to photodissociation in solution. L. Monchick. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:381-5 F '56
Theory of radiation chemistry; radical reaction mechanism in the tracks of ionizing radiations. A. K. Ganguly and J. L. Magee. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:129-34 Jl '56

IONIZATION, Electrolytic—*Continued*
Thermodynamics of ionization of amino acids; the ionization constants of some N-acyl amino acids. E. J. King and G. W. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1089-99 Mr 20 '56

See also
Activity coefficients

IONIZATION, Gaseous
Certain mode solutions of forward scattering by meteor trails. G. H. Keitel. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1481-7 O '55
Controlled fusion research; application of the physics of high temperature plasmas. R. F. Post. bibliog diags Rs Mod Phys 28:338-62 Jl '56; Abstract. Sci Am 195:60-1 N '56
Cross-sections of molecules for ionization by electrons. J. W. Otvos and D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:546-51 F 5 '56
Density effect for the ionization loss in various materials. R. M. Sternheimer. bibliog Phys R 103:511-15 Ag 1 '56
Density effect on the ionization in gases by electrons. W. C. Barber. diag Phys R 103: 1281-4 S 1 '56
Dynamics of ionized media. S. Gasiorowicz and others. bibliog Phys R 101:922-34 F 1 '56
Effects of smokes on atmospheric ionization. R. A. Hessemer, jr. bibliog Franklin Inst J 258:31-41 Jl '54
Electromagnetic waves in an ionized gas. P. Rosen. Phys R 103:390-4 Jl 15 '56
Field ionization of gases at a metal surface and the resolution of the field ion microscope. E. W. Müller and K. Bahadur. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:624-31 My 1 '56
Flame ionization detector. D. P. Duclos and W. M. Grounds. il R Sci Instr 27:111-12 F '56
Formation of an artificial ion cloud; photoionization of NO by solar Lyman alpha at 95 km. F. F. Marmo and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:187 Jl '56
Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of CF_3 and CCl_3 radicals and bond dissociation energies in some derivatives. J. B. Farmer and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:348-52 F '56
Ionization and dissociation of nitrogen trifluoride by electron impact. R. M. Reese and V. H. Dibeler. J Chem Phys 24:1175-7 Je '56
Ionization and dissociation processes in the vapors of lithium chloride, sodium chloride, and potassium chloride. R. M. Hobson. J Chem Phys 23:2463-4 D '55
Ionization by alpha particles in mixtures of gases. W. P. Jesse and J. Sadauskis. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1755-62 D 15 '55
Ionization in a mass spectrometer by monoenergetic electrons. R. E. Fox and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1101-7 D '55
Ionization interaction between impurities in semiconductors and insulators. R. L. Longini and R. F. Greene. bibliog diag Phys R 102:992-9 My 15 '56
Ionization on platinum and tungsten surfaces. S. Datz and E. H. Taylor. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:389-97 S '56
Ionization vs energy relation for fission fragments. H. W. Schmitt and R. B. Leachman. diag Phys R 102:183-5 Ap 1 '56
Multiple ionization in xenon following internal conversion. A. H. Snell and F. Pleasonton. Phys R 102:1419-20 Je 1 '56
Negative hydrogen ion source. J. A. Weinman and J. R. Cameron. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:288-93 My '56
Photographic effect of counter discharges. K. S. Lion and G. F. Vanderschmidt. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1024-7 D '55
Photoionization efficiencies and cross sections of N_2O and NO. W. C. Walker and G. L. Weissler. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1962 O '55
Photometric ionization measurements in a multiplate cloud chamber. D. O. Caldwell and Y. Pal. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27: 633-8 Ag '56
Reactions of gaseous molecule ions with gaseous molecules. D. O. Schissler and D. P. Stevenson. J Chem Phys 24:926 Ap '56
Recoil particles from Po^{210} and their ionization in argon and helium. W. P. Jesse and J. Sadauskis. Phys R 102:389-90 Ap 15 '56
Recording decay of electron density in ionized gases. G. E. Deakins and C. M. Crain. il diags R Sci Instr 27:606-8 Ag '56
Role of meteors in extended-range vhf propagation. O. G. Villard, jr. and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1473-81 O '55
Shock waves in the presence of ionization in monatomic gases. W. J. Guman. J Ap Phys 27:663 Je '56
Simplified radio-frequency ion source. S. K. Allison and E. Norbeck, jr. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:285-8 My '56
Theory of ionization probability near threshold. S. Geltman. bibliog diag Phys R 102: 171-9 Ap 1 '56
Threshold law for multiple ionization. G. H. Wannier. diag Phys R 100:1180 N 15 '55
Use of the Boltzmann equation for the study of ionized gases of low density. K. M. Watson and K. A. Brueckner. bibliog Phys R 102:12-27 Ap 1 '56

IONIZATION chambers
Apparatus for the measurement of γ-radiation from the human body. J. Rundo. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:379-84 O '55
Gridded ion chamber for alpha-particle energy measurement. H. L. Miller. diags R Sci Instr 27:330+ My '56
High pressure methane ionization chamber. F. J. M. Farley. diag J Sci Instr 33:276-8 Jl '56
Modification to the automatic ionization chamber. H. V. Neher and A. R. Johnston. diag R Sci Instr 27:173-4 Mr '56
Nuclear reactor control ionisation chamber; abstract. W. Abson and F. Wade. diag Elec R (Lond) 158:580; Discussion. 581-3 Ap 13 '56
Pressure regulator for a low-pressure continuous-flow ionization chamber. R. A. Lowry and others. diags R Sci Instr 27: 309-10 My '56
Some characteristics of a gridded parallel-plate ionization chamber. L. O. Herwig and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:929-36 O '55

Electric analogies
Measurement of field distortion in free-air ionization chambers by analog method. W. Miller and R. J. Kennedy. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:291-7 N '55

IONIZATION gages
Electrical cleanup of gases in an ionization gauge. J. R. Young. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:926-8 Ag '56
Simple air lock for ionization gauges. C. Barrow. diag J Sci Instr 33:83 F '56
Simplified ionization gauge circuit with logarithmic pressure scale. P. Hariharan and M. S. Bhalla. diag R Sci Instr 27:448-9 Jl '56

IONOPHORESIS. See Electrophoresis
IONOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

IONS
Air ion generation, separation, metering and physiological effects. W. W. Hicks. il Franklin Inst J 261:209-17 bibliog(37 titles, p216-17) F '56
Cathode ray tube screen charging and conditions leading to positive ion deterioration. A. B. Laponsky and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:498-507 S '56
Charge analysis and differential cross-section measurements for large-angle argon ion-argon atom collisons with energies between 25 and 138 kev. R. J. Carbone and others. diags Phys R 102:1524-30 Je 15 '56
Charge exchange cross sections of hydrogen ions in gases. P. M. Stier and C. F. Barnett. bibliog diags Phys R 103:896-907 Ag 15 '56
Cobalt ion activation of renal acylase. R. Marshall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4636-42 S 20 '56
Complex ions in molten salts; ionic association and common ion effect. E. R. Van Artsdalen. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:172-7 F '56
Configurational entropy and choice of standard states, entropies of formation of complex ions, and the chelate effect. H. A. Bent. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:123-5 Ja '56

IONS—*Continued*
Demonstration of dynamic nature of ions using I^{131}. R. F. Blake. J Chem Educ 33: 354-5 Jl '56
Determination of ion-pair *a* parameter by the use of carpet diagrams. V. S. Griffiths and K. S. Lawrence. Chem & Ind p867-8 Ag 25 '56
Diffusion of charged particles across a magnetic field. D. L. Longmire and M. N. Rosenbluth. diag Phys R 103:507-10 Ag 1 '56
Direct measurement of ferrous ion mobility in liquid iron silicate by a radioactive tracer technique. M. T. Simnad and others. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 690-2 My '56
Effect of ion binding on protein structure; influence of acetate on the electrophoretic behavior of serum albumin. R. A. Phelps and J. R. Cann. il Am Chem Soc J 78: 3539-40 Jl 20 '56
Effect of ionic strength on the heat of hydrolysis of benzoyl-L-argininamide. W. W. Forrest and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1349-52 Ap 5 '56
Effect of probe size on ion concentration measurements in flames. I. R. King and H. F. Calcote. J Chem Phys 23:2203-4 N '55
Energy required to produce one ion pair in several noble gases. J. Weiss and W. Bernstein. Phys R 103:1253 S 1 '56
Failure of the ionic centrifuge prior to the ionic expander. J. Slepian. J Ap Phys 26: 1283 O '55
Hydration energy of ions. C. Komatsu and J. I. Shimokawa. J Chem Phys 24:1253-4 Je '56
Ion-atom interchange in air. R. F. Potter. J Chem Phys 23:2462-3 D '55
Ionization and dissociation equilibria in liquid sulfur dioxide; dissociation of spherical ions. N. N. Lichtin and H. P. Leftin. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:160-3 F '56
Ions to the stars. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup 15A-16A Ag '56
Molar refractions of some complex ions in solution. M. T. Rogers and J. G. Malik. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6515-17 D 20 '55
Negative hydrogen ion source. J. A. Phillips and J. L. Tuck. diag R Sci Instr 27:97-8 F '56
Observations on ion separation in dilute solutions by freezing. J. P. Lodge and others. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:716-19 Ap '56
Paramagnetic resonance reorientation of atoms and ions aligned by electron impact. H. G. Dehmelt. il diag Phys R 103:1125-6 Ag 15 '56
Penetration of electrons and ions in aluminum. J. R. Young. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:1-4 Ja '56
Positive ion transit time in glow discharge tubes. C. Yeh. J Ap Phys 27:98-9 Ja '56
Proton conductance and the existence of the H_3O^+ ion. B. E. Conway and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:834-50 Ap '56
Refined theory of ion pairing; equilibrium aspects. H. Reiss. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:400-7 S '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; additional examples of special salt effects in acetolysis. A. H. Fainberg and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 2777-9 Je 20 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; common ion rate depression and exchange of anions during acetolysis. S. Winstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:328-35 Ja 20 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; salt effects in acetolysis of neophyl and *p*-methoxyneophyl halides and arylsulfonates. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:2763-7 Je 20 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; salt effects in acetolysis of some secondary arylsulfonates. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:2780-4 Je 20 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; special salt effect in acetolysis of 2-anisylethyl *p*-toluenesulfonates. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:2767 Je 20 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; special salt effects in acetolysis of cholesteryl and 2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-ethyl arylsulfonates. S. Winstein and E. Clippinger. Am Chem Soc J 78:2784-8 Je 20 '56
Simplified radio-frequency ion source. S. K. Allison and E. Norbeck, jr. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:285-8 My '56
Solid-state detector for low-energy ions. O. Heinz and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:43-7 Ja '56
Spectral energy distribution curves of ZnS : Ag and ZnCdS : Ag after thermal vacuum treatment. C. H. Bachman and others. diags Electrochem Soc J 103:117-22 F '56
Spin-orbital interactions in molecular ions. C. A. McDowell and D. C. Frost. J Chem Phys 24:173-4 Ja '56
Stark fields from ions in a plasma. A. A. Broyles. bibliog Phys R 100:1181-7 N 15 '55
Surface tension of ionic solutions. F. P. Buff and F. H. Stillinger, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:312-18 Ag '56
Toxicity of copper and zinc ions in the dilution b.o.d. test. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1168-9 S '56
Variational approach to the quadrupole polarizability of ions. T. P. Das and R. Bersohn. Phys R 102:733-8 My 1 '56

See also
Activity coefficients
Anions
Cations
Ionization, Electrolytic

Migration

See Ionization, Electrolytic

Mobility

Ionic mobilities. G. J. Bullen and R. Hulme. Chem & Ind p346 My 5 '56
Mobilities of organic ions in paper electrophoresis. J. T. Edward. bibliog Chem & Ind p929-30 S 8 '56
Refined theory of ion pairing; irreversible aspects. H. Reiss. J Chem Phys 25:408-13 S '56

Recombination

Diffusion-recombination in decomposition of acetyl peroxide. J. R. Nash and others. J Phys Chem 60:823-4 Je '56
Effect of electric field on surface recombination velocity in germanium. J. E. Thomas, jr. and R. H. Rediker. bibliog diags Phys R 101:984-7 F 1 '56

Scattering

Elastic and inelastic scattering of low-velocity H^- ions in hydrogen. E. E. Muschlitz, jr. and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:1202-9 Je '56
Elastic scattering of nitrogen by nitrogen. H. L. Reynolds and A. Zucker. Phys R 102: 1378-84 Je 1 '56

IOWA

See also
Floods—Iowa
Geology—Iowa
Newspapers—Iowa
Public health—Iowa

IOWA electric light and power company

Improved demand for gas, electricity helps Iowa utility increase profits. Barron's 35:25-6 O 3 '55

IOWA power and light company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2538 My 28 '56

IOWA state college

Engineering research. il J Eng Educ 46: 755-9 My '56

Engineering experiment station

Golden anniversary of Engineering experiment stations. W. L. Everitt and J. F. D. Smith. Science 119:824-6 Je 11 '54; Same cond. Mech Eng 76:827-8 O '54

IPOMEAMARONE

Synthesis of (±)-ipomeamarone ((±)-ngaione). T. Kubota and T. Matsuura. Chem & Ind p521-2 Je 16 '56

IRAN

See also
Finance—Iran
Geology—Iran
Irrigation—Iran
Petroleum industry and trade—Iran
Petroleum pipe lines—Iran
Roads—Iran

IRAN—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 55: 5+ My 21; 56:5 Jl 9; 5+ S 24 '56

Foreign relations

Shah makes his point to the Russians. Economist 180:211 Jl 21 '56

United States

Troubled oil and Iran. E. M. Eller. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1188-99 N '54

Industries and resources

See also
Coal—Iran

Politics and government

Shah takes sides. Economist 177:197 O 15 '55

IRAQ

See also
Banks and banking—Iraq
Corporation law—Iraq
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Iraq
Housing—Iraq
Petroleum industry and trade—Iraq
Petroleum pipe lines—Iraq

Antiquities

Dyes and dyeing in ancient Mesopotamia. M. Levey. bibliog(71 titles) il J Chem Educ 32:625-9 D '55

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:6 O 31 '55; 55:4+ Ja 23; 6+ Mr 12; 7 My 21; 6+ Je 11; 56:8 Jl 2; 4+ Ag 6; 6+ S 24 '56
London greets Iraq. Economist 180:210 Jl 21 '56

Economic policy

Iraq on show. map Economist 179:358-60 Ap 28 '56

Economic relations

U.S. firms prominent in Iraq development board program. For Comm W 55:3+ Ap 23 '56

Foreign relations

Turk among the Arabs; Iraq's security pact with Turkey. Economist 174:254-5 Ja 22 '55

IRELAND

See also
Electricity supply—Ireland
Immigration and emigration—Ireland
Northern Ireland
Population—Ireland

Commerce

Irish dollar export promotion board assists in expanding markets. W. J. Morris, jr. For Comm W 54:21-2 O 17 '55
Irish imports increase sharply; exports rise at slower rate. For Comm W 54:5 N 28 '55

Commercial policy

Ireland increases import levies. For Comm W 56:9 Ag 27 '56
Irish hairshirt. Economist 180:395 Ag 4 '56

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 55:5+ My 7; 6 My 28; 56:6 Jl 2 '56

Economic policy

Ireland's 1951. Economist 180:889-90 S 15 '56
Squeeze for the Irish. Economist 178:675-6 Mr 31 '56

IRELAND, Northern. See Northern Ireland

IRGALAN dyes. See Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry

IRIDIUM

Iridium. L. Sanderson. Can Min J 77:61-2 Mr '56
Thermionic emission constants of iridium. D. L. Goldwater and W. E. Danforth. Phys R 103:371-2 Ag 15 '56

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of iridium with *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline. A. D. Westland and F. E. Beamish. Anal Chem 27:1776-8 N '55

Nuclear reactions

Decay of Ir^{192}. L. L. Baggerly and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1364-7 D 1 '55

Prices

Nonferrous prices; tabulation. Steel 138:163 Ja 2 '56

IRIDIUM compounds

(Ethylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid chelation of platinum group metals; spectrophotometric determination of iridium. W. M. MacNevin and O. H. Kriege. Anal Chem 28: 16-18 Ja '56

IRIDODIAL

Iridodial and iridolactones. G. W. K. Cavill and others. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p465 Je 2 '56

IRON

Acceleration of the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid by ferric ions. H. C. Gatos. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:286-91 My '56; Discussion. A. C. Makrides. 103:706-7 D '56
Action of gamma rays on ferrous ion solutions in heavy water. C. N. Trumbore and A. H. W. Aten, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4179 Ag 20 '56
Carbon decomposition reaction over iron catalysts. J. Taylor. Iron & Steel Inst J 184:1-6 S '56
Components of the thermodynamic functions of iron. R. J. Weiss and K. J. Tauer. bibliog Phys R 102:1490-5 Je 15 '56
Controlling iron and copper pickup with neutralizing amines. J. D. Ristroph and E. A. Yorkgitis. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:287-94; Discussion. 294-7 F '56
Corrosion of iron by oxygen-contaminated sodium. G. W. Horsley. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:43-8 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:188+ Ap '56
Critical magnetic scattering of neutrons by iron. H. A. Gersch and others. bibliog Phys R 103:325-34 Ag 1 '56
Effect of impurities on the properties of pure iron. bibliog(32 ref) diag Metallurgia 54: 123-7 S '56
Effect of iron on determination of tin in brass and bronze. C. N. La Rosa and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1447-51 S '56
Effect of magnetic field strength during condensation on the coercivity and form of vapor-deposited iron. A. J. Griest and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:1022-4 S '56
Effect of nitrides on the coercive force of iron. J. Kerr and C. Wert. bibliog il J Ap Phys 26:1147-51 S '55
Effect of shape anistropy on the coercive force of elongated single-magnetic-domain iron particles. T. O. Paine and others. bibliog il Phys R 100:1055-9 N 15 '55
Effect of some corrosion inhibitors and activators on the hydrogen overpotential at Fe cathodes in NaOH solutions. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 871-4 Jl '56
Enthalpy of pure iron. J. R. Pattison and P. W. Willows. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:390-403 bibliog(80 ref, p402-3) Ag '56
γ-ray induced oxidation of ascorbic acid and ferrous ion. N. F. Barr and C. G. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:303-5 Ja 20 '56
Hall effect and magnetic properties of Armco iron. S. Foner. bibliog Phys R 101:1648-52 Mr 15 '56
Inhibition of iron dissolution in acid solutions. C. V. King and E. Rau. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:331-7 Je '56
Interaction of molybdenum and iron in soils. L. H. P. Jones. bibliog Science 123:1116 Je 22 '56
Iron catalyst for production of liquid *para*-hydrogen. D. H. Weitzel and O. E. Park. R Sci Instr 27:57-8 Ja '56
Iron-catalyzed reaction between nitrosyl disulfonate and hydroxylamine monosulfonate ions. W. J. Ramsey and D. M. Yost. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2153-9 N '55
Iron-enamel bonds. Steel 138:106 Mr 5 '56
Low-temperature ductility of iron. R. L. Smith and J. L. Rutherford. Franklin Inst J 262:77-8 Jl '56
Mineral facts and problems; iron. W. Holliday. flow sheet maps diag U S Bur Mines Bul 556:371-98 bibliog(74 titles, p396-8) '56
Modification of Christy and Norris mill to avoid iron contamination of ground plant materials. A. W. Palm and R. S. Beckwith. il Anal Chem 28:1637-8 O '56

IRON—*Continued*
Nature of the passive film on iron in concentrated nitric acid. H. H. Uhlig and T. L. O'Connor. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102: 562-72 O '55
Neutron diffraction studies on iron at high temperatures. M. K. Wilkinson and C. G. Shull. diags Phys R 103:516-24 Ag 1 '56
Neutron scattering from iron and carbon by time-of-flight. C. O. Muehlhause and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:720-6 Ag 1 '56
Permanent-magnet properties of elongated single-domain iron particles. L. I. Mendelsohn and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 26: 1274-80 O '55
Phosphorescence of solids containing the manganous or ferric ions. L. E. Orgel. J Chem Phys 23:1958 O '55
Photo and thermal oxidation of water by ferric iron. W. Good and W. A. B. Purdon. diag Chem & Ind p 1594-5 D 3 '55
Polymorphism of iron at high pressure. D. Bancroft and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:291-8 Mr '56; Discussion. P. W. Bridgman. 27:659 Je '56
Properties of high-density concrete made with iron aggregate. H. S. Davis and others. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:705-26 Mr '56; Discussion. J. C. King and B. A. Lamberton. 28:1399-400 pt 2 D '56
Rate of ferrous-ferric exchange in D_2O. J. Hudis and R. W. Dodson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:911-13 Mr 5 '56
Reaction between aquo ferrous iron and cumene hydroperoxide. W. L. Reynolds and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:969-74 Jl '56
Reaction between diisopropylbenzene dihydroperoxide and iron(II) or some of its complexes in aqueous solutions of vinyl compounds. R. J. Orr and H. L. Williams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3273-9 Jl 20 '56
Reduction of uranium(VI) by iron(II) in phosphoric acid solution. C. F. Baes, jr. J Phys Chem 60:805-6 Je '56
Soft X-ray absorption of thin films of iron and iron oxide. D. E. Carter and M. P. Givens. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1469-72 Mr 1 '56
Steel and iron required for modern-day products; tabulation. Steel 138:159 Ja 2 '56
Strain-ageing of pure iron. B. Jones and R. A. Owen-Barnett. bibliog 2pls Iron & Steel Inst J 180:20-3 My '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:142+ Ja '56; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 184:64-8 S '56
Structure of the carbon deposited from carbon monoxide on iron, cobalt and nickel. L. J. E. Hofer and others. bibliog il J Phys Chem 59:1153-5 N '55
Sulfur pressure measurements above FeS in equilibrium with iron. C. L. McCabe and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 693-4 My '56
Tiny perfect iron crystals take 1,900,000 lb psi. il Iron Age 177:133+ Je 21 '56
Variation of elastic wave velocity with frequency in fused quartz and Armco iron. D. S. Hughes and J. M. Kennel. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1307-9 N '55

See also
Blast furnaces
Cast iron
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Foundry practice
Iron, Powdered
Iron alloys
Iron founding
Iron metallurgy
Iron ores
Pig iron
Steel
Water supply—Iron content
Wrought iron

Analysis

Absorptiometric determination of copper in iron and steel. Iron & Steel Inst J 182: 301-3 Mr '56
Application of organic solvent extraction to flame spectrophotometry; determination of iron in nonferrous alloys. J. A. Dean and J. H. Lady. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1533-6 O '55
Coulometric titration of iron(III) with electrolytically generated iron(II)- ethylenediamine tetraacetate. R. W. Schmid and C. N. Reilley. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:520-2 Ap '56
Determination of iron by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. R. Bastian and others. Anal Chem 28:459-62 Ap '56
Determination of iron in brass may be inaccurate. F. J. Versagi. Foundry 84:259 Je '56
Determination of iron in titanium sponge, alloys, and ores. H. V. Malmstadt and C. B. Roberts. diag Anal Chem 28:1412-16 S '56
Determination of titanium and mixtures of iron and titanium with electrolytically generated ceric ion. R. V. Dilts and N. H. Furman. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1596-9 O '55
Nonchemical method gives approximate iron in brass. F. J. Versagi. Foundry 84:139 Ag '56
Polarographic determination of ferrous and ferric iron in refractory minerals. G. S. Bien and E. D. Goldberg. bibliog Anal Chem 28:97-8 Ja '56
Rapid determination of traces of iron and copper in acrylonitrile. R. L. Maute and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1614-16 O '55
Rapid sampling helps in maintaining iron quality; International Harvester's Milwaukee works. G. B. Kiner. il Foundry 84: 122+ Ja '56
Semi-micro method for the determination of carbon in iron and steel. P. H. Scholes. bibliog il diag Metallurgia 53:129-31 Mr '56
Simultaneous microdetermination of copper and iron using mixed phenanthrolines. B. Zak and W. Ressler. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1158-61 Jl '56
Spectrophotometric determination of iron in strong alkali media; 4,7-dihydroxy-1,10-phenanthroline as iron(II) organic chelation reagent. A. A. Schilt and others. Anal Chem 28:809-12 My '56

Bibliography

Abstracts of current literature and book notices. Published in monthly numbers of the Journal of the Iron and steel institute
Review of iron and steel literature for 1955. V. S. Polansky. Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 498-500+, 648-50+ My-Je '56

Boron content

Influence of boron on the rate of transformation of high purity iron. M. E. Nicholson. J Metals 8:Trans 551-3 sec 2 My '56

Deoxidation

Deoxidation of malleable iron. A. Taub. il Foundry 83:131-3 N '55

Gas content

Gases in iron and steel. N. A. Parlee. bibliog (37 titles) il diags Foundry 84:80-7 Ag '56

Inclusions

Microscopical examination of samples of iron containing siliceous inclusions. R. E. Lismer and F. B. Pickering. pl Iron & Steel Inst J 179:159-62 F '55; Discussion. 184:62-4 S '56
Microscopical examination of samples of iron containing titanium-bearing inclusions. F. B. Pickering. 2pls Iron & Steel Inst J 181: 147-9 O '55; Discussion. 184:62-4 S '56

Isotopes

Evidence for the incorporation of iron and calcium into the pigments of serratia marcescens. R. P. Williams and others. bibliog Science 123:1176-7 Je 29 '56
Inelastic scattering of protons from isotopes of Sc, Mn, Fe, Ni, and Cu. P. M. Windham and others. diag Phys R 103:1321-6 S 1 '56

Metallography

Deformation and recrystallization of silicon iron. G. Wiener and R. Corcoran. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 901-6 sec 2 Ag '56
Effect of cold work on the $\gamma \rightarrow \alpha$ transformation in some Fe-Ni-Cr alloys. B. Cina. bibliog(58 ref) 3pls Iron & Steel Inst J 177: 406-22 Ag '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55
Effects of sulphur, selenium, and tellurium on graphite formation in an Fe-C-Si alloy. S. Garber. bibliog 6pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:291-302 D '55
Grain size in cast iron; abstract. M. Ferry and J. C. Margerie. Metal Prog 68:172+ D '55

IRON—Metallography—*Continued*
How metallography helps sintering. R. B. Thomson and A. B. Wendt. il Steel 138:110-11 My 21 '56
Influence of boron on the rate of transformation of high purity iron. M. E. Nicholson. J Metals 8:Trans 551-3 sec 2 My '56
Interaction of solutes in liquid and solid solution in iron. E. T. Turkdogan. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 182:66-73 Ja '56
Microstructure of iron-sulfur alloys. A. S. Keh and L. H. Van Vlack. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 950-8 sec 2 Ag '56
Possible role of diffusion in the creep of alpha and gamma iron. O. D. Sherby and J. L. Lytton. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 928-30 sec 2 Ag '56
Precipitation of carbon and nitrogen from solid solution in iron. Engineer 198:295 Ag 27 '54
Primary recrystallization textures in cold rolled Si-Fe crystals. C. G. Dunn and P. K. Koh. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 1017-24 sec 2 Ag '56
Reactions involved in the first-stage graphitization of iron—carbon-silicon alloys. W. S. Owen and J. Wilcock. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 182:38-43 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:180+ Ap '56
Residual lattice strains in sectioned bars of plastically deformed iron. C. J. Newton and H. C. Vacher. bibliog J Metals 7:Trans 1193-4 N '55
Strain ageing of alpha-iron. W. R. Thomas and G. M. Leak. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 180:155-61 Je '55; Discussion. 183:178; 184:64-8 Je, S '56
Structure and mechanical properties of white irons. W. J. Williams. il Metallurgia 52: 129-34 S '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:140+ Mr '56
Sub-structures in ferrite. P. Samuel and A. G. Quarrell. bibliog(53 ref) il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:20-30 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:136+ Ag '56
Thermodynamics of carbon dissolved in iron alloys. E. T. Turkdogan and others. bibliog pl diag Iron & Steel Inst J 179:39-45, 155-9; 180:269-71; 183:69-72 Ja-F, Jl '55, My '56; Discussion. 184:52-7 S '56

See also
Cast iron—Graphitization

Nitrogen content

Diffusion of nitrogen in iron. P. E. Busby and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 686-7 My '56
Effect of alloying elements on the solubility of nitrogen in iron. N. S. Corney and others. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 180:344-8; 181:227-31 Ag, N '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:120 Mr '56; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 184:53-7 S '56
Non-stoichiometric vanadium nitrides. E. T. Turkdogan and E. M. Fenn. Iron & Steel Inst J 181:343-4 D '55
Solubility of nitrogen in alpha iron. J. D. Fast and M. B. Verrijp. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 180:337-43 Ag '55; Discussion. 184:53-7 S '56

Nuclear reactions

Inner bremsstrahlung emitted in electron capture decay of Ni^{59}, A^{37}, and Fe^{55}. B. Saraf. Phys R 102:466-73 Ap 15 '56

Protection

Effect of oxygen content of furnace atmosphere on adherence of vitreous coatings to iron. A. G. Eubanks and D. G. Moore. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 38:226-30 Jl 1 '55; Abstracts. Materials & Methods 43: 220+ Ap '56; Metal Prog 69:184+ Ap '56
Prevention of the corrosion of ferrous metals. J. C. Hudson. il Inst E E J ns 2:84-8 F '56

Spectrum

Spectrophotometric determination of iron with 5-sulfoanthranilic acid. J. M. Zehner and T. R. Sweet. Anal Chem 28:198-200 F '56

Sulfur content

Desulphurization of basic iron with calcium carbide. E. J. Whittenberger and others. bibliog il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:644-7+, 747-54 Je-Jl '56
Desulphurization of carbon-saturated iron; influence of silicon, manganese, and aluminium. E. T. Turkdogan and others. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 179:338-41 Ap '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:182+ N 25 '55
Desulphurization of liquid pig iron by blowing with lime powder. B. Trentini and others. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183: 124-33 Je '56; Abstract and discussion. Engineering 181:557 Je 29 '56
Desulfurization of molten iron. J. N. Hornak and E. J. Whittenberger. il diags J Metals 8:425-9 Ap '56
Effects of sulphur, selenium, and tellurium on graphite formation in an Fe-C-Si alloy. S. Garber. bibliog 6pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:291-302 D '55
Equilibria of sulfur and oxygen between liquid iron and open hearth-type slags. H. L. Bishop, jr. and others. bibliog J Metals 8: Trans 862-8 Jl '56
Microstructure of iron-sulfur alloys. A. S. Keh and L. H. Van Vlack. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 950-8 sec 2 Ag '56
Sinter and sulphur; blast furnace and open-hearth committees of AIME meeting, Cincinnati. Steel 138:100+ Ap 30 '56
Solubility of sulphur in iron and iron-manganese alloys. E. T. Turkdogan and others. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 180:349-54 Ag '55; Discussion. 183:422 Ag '56
Sulphur distribution reaction between blast-furnace slag and metal. J. Taylor and J. J. Stobo. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 178:360-7 D '54; Discussion. 181:342-3 D '55

IRON, Molten

Activity coefficient of copper in liquid iron at 1600°C. F. C. Langenberg. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 1024-5 sec 2 Ag '56
Activity coefficient of copper in liquid iron, Fe-C, and Fe-C-Si alloys at 1600°C. P. J. Koros and J. Chipman. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1102-4 Ag '56
Desulfurization of molten iron. J. N. Hornak and E. J. Whittenberger. il diags J Metals 8:425-9 Ap '56
Equilibria of sulfur and oxygen between liquid iron and open hearth-type slags. H. L. Bishop, jr. and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 862-8 Jl '56
Vacuum fusion analysis by the iron bath technique. W. H. Smith. il Anal Chem 27: 1636-7 O '55
Vacuum fusion analysis of titanium, zirconium, and molybdenum; determination of oxygen by the iron bath technique. R. S. McDonald and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1632-6 O '55

IRON, Powdered

Characteristics of copper-infiltrated porous iron. J. E. Elliott. il diag Metallurgia 52: 226-34 N '55
Effect of moisture in the coatings of low-hydrogen iron-powder electrodes. D. C. Smith and others. il diags Welding J 35: sup313-22 Jl '56
Evaluating the iron-powder coated electrodes for production use. D. B. Howard. il diag Welding J 34:752-8 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:192+ D '55; Discussion. Welding J 35:472-3 My '56
Get results from the new iron-powder coated electrodes. D. B. Howard. il Power 100:80-2+ My '56
Iron powder, average monthly prices, 1950-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:295 Ja 5 '56
Iron-powder electrodes make sound welds faster; Clark equipment co. P. W. Wagner. il Am Mach 100:161 My 7 '56
Iron powder parts improved by heat treatment. F. L. Spangler. il Materials & Methods 42:102-4 D '55
Metal powder; bullets to bearings. G. G. Carr. il Iron Age 176:101 D 8 '55
Metal-powder electrodes and their applications. E. Di Liberti. il Welding J 35:791-5 Ag '56
Method of preparing iron powder for permanent magnets. E. H. Carman. il diag Metallurgia 52:165-8 O '55
New iron powder electrode works in any position. Eng N 155:78+ N 24 '55
Powder compacts solve production problem; General Electric's Meter and instrument dept. il Iron Age 176:130+ D 1 '55

IRON, Powdered—*Continued*

Powder metallurgy provides better bushing. il Iron Age 177:117-18 F 9 '56

Properties and applications of low-hydrogen iron-powdered electrodes. D. C. Smith and others. il Welding J 35:341-7 Ap '56

R-f attenuators and load materials made from compound of powdered iron and epoxy resin. D. Lichtman. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:88+ N '55

Shipments of iron powder, 1944-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:295 Ja 5 '56

Sorption-hysteresis properties of gases on carbonyl iron powder. P. L. Walker, jr. and F. Rusinko, jr. J Phys Chem 59:1106-7 O '55

IRON, Sponge

Bypassing the blast furnace; direct-reduction process. E. L. Van Deusen. diags Fortune 54:164-7+ O '56

Reduction of iron oxide to sponge iron; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:23 S '56

IRON alloys

Alloying of tin and iron during flow-brightening of electro-tinplate. C. J. Thwaites. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183:244-53 Jl '56

Aluminum-iron alloy extends valve life. Iron Age 178:144 Jl 19 '56

Constant modulus alloy for elastic elements; Ni-Span C. M. Ward. il Product Eng 27:135-40 Jl '56

Cubic texture in ultrathin tapes of 48 pct Ni-Fe alloy. M. F. Littmann. diag J Metals 8:Trans 593-5 sec 2 My '56

Effect of alloying elements in iron on hydrogen overvoltage and corrosion rate in acid environments. M. Stern. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:663-8 D '55

Heat evolved and volume change in the alpha-sigma transformation in Cr-Fe alloys. H. Martens and P. Duwez. J Metals 8:Trans 614 sec 2 My '56

Heat treatment and mechanical properties of Ti-Fe alloys. F. C. Holden and others. il J Metals 8:Trans 521-8 sec 2 My '56

Iron-zinc alloy electroplate; abstract. F. W. Salt. Materials & Methods 43:212+ Ap '56

Materials of construction for chemical engineering; stainless steels including other ferrous alloys. W. A. Luce. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1775-87 bibliog(192 ref, p 1786-7) pt 2 S '56

Re-examination of Ti-Fe and Ti-Fe-O phase relations. E. Ence and H. Margolin. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 572-7 sec 2 My '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1417-19 sec 2 O '56

Tensile characteristics of particle-strengthened alloys of zirconium with iron. J. H. Keeler. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 486-91 sec 2 My '56

Thermodynamic properties of solid Fe-Au alloys. L. L. Seigle. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 91-7 sec 2 F '56

See also
Mechanite
Steel
Steel alloys

Aluminum alloys

Ductile iron-aluminum alloys. E. R. Morgan and V. F. Zackay. il Metal Prog 68:126-8 O '55

Dynamic magnetostrictive properties of Alfenol. C. M. Davis and S. F. Ferebee. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:286-90 Mr '56

Iron-aluminum alloys for use in magnetostrictive transducers. M. T. Pigott. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:343-6 My '56

Stress rupture and tensile strength of Thermenol. Product Eng 26:B26-7 Mid-O '55

Carbon alloys

Activity coefficient of copper in liquid iron, Fe-C, and Fe-C-Si alloys at 1600°C. P. J. Koros and J. Chipman. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1102-4 Ag '56

Desulphurization of carbon-saturated iron; influence of silicon, manganese, and aluminium. E. T. Turkdogan and others. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 179:338-41 Ap '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:182+ N '55

Effects of sulphur, selenium, and tellurium on graphite formation in an Fe-C-Si alloy. S. Garber. bibliog 6pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:291-302 D '55

Reactions involved in the first-stage graphitization of iron—carbon-silicon alloys. W. S. Owen and J. Wilcock. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 182:38-43 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:180+ Ap '56

Thermodynamics of carbon dissolved in iron alloys. E. T. Turkdogan and others. bibliog pl diag Iron & Steel Inst J 179:39-45, 155-9; 180:269-71; 183:69-72 Ja-F, Jl '55, My '56; Discussion. 184:52-7 S '56

Chromium alloys

Influence of chromium on the self-diffusion of iron; abstract. P. L. Gruzin. Metal Prog 69:126+ F '56

Sigma phase in 48 per cent chromium-iron. Engineer 200:936 D 30 '55

Chromium aluminum alloys

Investigation of wrought iron-chromium-aluminum alloys for service at 2200°F. H. A. Saller and others. Metal Prog 68:164-6+ N '55

Cobalt alloys

Thermodynamics of carbon dissolved in iron alloys; solubility of graphite in iron-manganese, iron-cobalt, and iron-nickel melts. E. T. Turkdogan and others. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 183:69-72 My '56

Copper alloys

Vapor pressure of liquid copper and activities in liquid Fe-Cu alloys. J. P. Morris and G. R. Zellars. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 1086-90 Ag '56

Manganese alloys

Solubility of sulphur in iron and iron-manganese alloys. E. T. Turkdogan and others. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 180:349-54 Ag '55; Discussion. 183:422 Ag '56

Thermodynamics of carbon dissolved in iron alloys; solubility of graphite in iron-manganese, iron-cobalt, and iron-nickel melts. E. T. Turkdogan and others. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 183:69-72 My '56

Nickel alloys

Dynamax, new crystal and domain-oriented magnetic core material. G. H. Howe. il Elec Eng 75:702-4 Ag '56

Evidence for solidification of a metastable phase in Fe-Ni alloys. R. E. Cech. il diag J Metals 8:Trans 585-9 sec 2 My '56

Gyromagnetic ratios of the iron-nickel alloys. G. G. Scott. Phys R 103:561-3 Ag 1 '56

Heterogeneous nucleation of the martensite transformation. R. E. Cech and D. Turnbull. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 124-32 sec 2 F '56

Magnetic domains in thin films of nickel-iron. C. A. Fowler, jr. and E. M. Fryer. il Phys R 100:746-7 O 15 '55

Oxygen in liquid iron-nickel alloys. H. A. Wriedt and J. Chipman. diag J Metals 8:Trans 1195-9 S '56

Thermodynamics of carbon dissolved in iron alloys; solubility of graphite in iron-manganese, iron-cobalt, and iron-nickel melts. E. T. Turkdogan and others. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 183:69-72 My '56

Nickel chromium alloys

Effect of cold work on the $\gamma \rightarrow \alpha$ transformation in some Fe-Ni-Cr alloys. B. Cina. bibliog(58 ref) 3pls Iron & Steel Inst J 177:406-22 Ag '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55

Silicon alloys

Activity coefficient of copper in liquid iron, Fe-C, and Fe-C-Si alloys at 1600°C. P. J. Koros and J. Chipman. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1102-4 Ag '56

Deformation and recrystallization of silicon iron. G. Wiener and R. Corcoran. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 901-6 sec 2 Ag '56

Effects of sulphur, selenium, and tellurium on graphite formation in an Fe-C-Si alloy. S. Garber. bibliog 6pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:291-302 D '55

Interpretation of domain patterns recently found in SiMn and SiFe alloys. J. B. Goodenough. bibliog diags Phys R 102:356-65 Ap 15 '56

IRON alloys—Silicon alloys—*Continued*
Primary crystallization textures in cold rolled Si-Fe crystals. C. G. Dunn and P. K. Koh. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 1017-24 sec 2 Ag '56
Reactions involved in the first-stage graphitization of iron—carbon-silicon alloys. W. S. Owen and J. Wilcock. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 182:38-43 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:180+ Ap '56

Testing
Corrosion of nickel-chromium-iron alloys by welding slags. G. R. Pease. il Welding J 35:sup469-72 S '56

IRON and steel institute
Annual autumn meeting, London, Nov. 16-17; with abstracts of papers. Engineering 180: 756-7, 798, 829-30, 862-3, 894 D 2-30 '55
Annual general meeting, May 15-17; with abstracts of papers. Engineer 201:601-3 Je 1 '56
Annual meeting, 87th, London, May 15-17; abstracts of papers. Engineering 181:463-5, 503-4 Je 8-15 '56
Autumn general meeting, London, Nov. 17-18. Engineer 198:735, 781-3, 819-21 N 26-D 10 '54
Autumn meeting, London; abstracts of papers and discussion. Engineer 200:768-70 N 25 '55
Meeting, Paris, June 5-14. Engineer 201: 734-6 Je 22 '56
Meeting, Paris, June 5-14; abstracts of papers. Engineering 181:535-6, 557-8 Je 22-29 '56
Meeting, Scunthorpe, Oct. 12-14. Engineer 200: 580 O 21 '55
Meeting, Scunthorpe, Oct. 12-14; with abstracts of papers. Engineering 180:559, 630-1, 696-7, 729 O 21, N 4, 18-25 '55
Meeting, Scunthorpe, Oct. 12-14. Metallurgia 52:215-21 N '55
Report of council for 1955. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:1-14 My '56

IRON and steel research association, British. See British iron and steel research association

IRON carbides
Carburization of iron oxide with carbon monoxide; modifications of Hägg iron carbides. E. M. Cohn and others. bibliog il J Ap Chem 5:418-25 Ag '55
Influence of impurities and role of iron carbides in deposition of carbon from carbon monoxide. T. F. Berry and others. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 39:308-18 S 1 '56

IRON carbonyls
Raman spectrum and thermodynamic properties of iron pentacarbonyl. F. T. King and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4192-7 S 5 '56
Sorption—hysteresis properties of gases on carbonyl iron powder. P. L. Walker, jr. and F. Rusinko, jr. J Phys Chem 59:1106-7 O '55

Analysis
Determination of iron pentacarbonyl in commercial carbon monoxide. J. Sendroy, jr. and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1641-5 O '55

IRON chlorides
Complexes of ferric chloride with phosphorus oxychloride. V. V. Dadape and M. R. A. Rao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6192-4 D 5 '55
Ferric chloride decahydrate; the systems $FeCl_3$-H_2O and $FeCl_3$-HCl-H_2O below 0°. W. F. Linke. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:91-6 Ja '56
Hydrolysis of ferrous chloride at 25°. K. H. Gayer and L. Wootner. Am Chem Soc J 78:3944-6 Ag 20 '56
Reduction of iron(III) chloride with lithium aluminohydride and lithium borohydride; iron(II) borohydride. G. W. Schaeffer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:729-33 F 20 '56

Analysis
Extraction of ferric chloride by isopropyl ether; the significance of water in the extracted iron complex. A. H. Laurene and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:901-4 Jl '56

IRON compounds
Complexes of uncharged aromatic systems with transition metals, and the bonding problem of ferrocene and similar compounds; abstract and discussion. E. O. Fischer. Chem & Ind p 153-4 Mr 3 '56
*cyclo*Pentadienyliron carbonyls; abstract and discussion. B. F. Hallam and P. L. Pauson. Chem & Ind p 154 Mr 3 '56
Electronic structure of ferrocene. M. Yamazaki. J Chem Phys 24:1260-1 Je '56
Fe(III) complexes of *o*-hydroxy aromatic acids. J. D. Chanley and E. Feageson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2237-41 My 20 '56
Iron(II)-methine chromophore. D. H. Busch and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1137-42 Mr 20 '56
Quadrivalent iron. R. S. Nyholm and R. V. Parish. bibliog Chem & Ind p470 Je 2 '56
Reaction between iron salts and tannins from the chestnut (castanea sativa Scop.). G. Thomas and J. Brossard. Chem & Ind p440-1 My 26 '56
Reactions of organic peroxides; reaction of 1-hydroxy*cyclo*alkyl hydroperoxides with ferrous compounds. E. G. E. Hawkins. Chem Soc J p3463-7 O '55
Structure of ferrocene. E. A. Seibold and L. E. Sutton. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1967 O '55
Studies on the coördinate bond; the mechanism of formation and of dissociation of the tris-(2,2′-dipyridyl)-iron(II) complex. P. Krumholz. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:87-91 Ja '56
Thermodynamic functions of bis-cyclopentadienyl iron, bis-cyclopentadienylnickel and bis-cyclopentadienylruthenium. E. R. Lippincott and R. D. Nelson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4990-3 O 5 '55
See also
Dicyclopentadienyl iron

IRON fluorides
Complexing of iron(III) by fluoride ions in aqueous solution; free energies, heats and entropies. R. E. Connick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1827-9 My 5 '56
Heat capacity and entropy of FeF_3 and CoF_3 from 11 to 300°K; thermal anomalies associated with antiferromagnetic ordering. E. Catalano and J. W. Stout. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1803-8 O '55

IRON founding
Big castings build a business; Chambersburg engineering co. il plan Steel 139:104+ Jl 30 '56
Deoxidation of malleable iron. A. Taub. il Foundry 83:131-3 N '55
Gray iron; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:193+ Je; 214-15 Jl '56
How to determine maintenance and repair costs in the gray iron foundry. A. E. Grover. Foundry 84:131-3 O '56
Improved technology; metals. il Foundry 84: 114-15 My '56
Malleable iron; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:180+ Je; 224 Jl '56
Melting iron in a crucible. C. W. Ammen. diags Foundry 83:222+ D '55
Modern practice typified by new gray iron foundry. W. G. Gude. il plan Foundry 84: 104-11 O '56
Pinholing in nodular iron castings. J. Gittus. Metal Prog 69:166+ Ja '56
Processing of pearlitic malleable iron. L. R. Jenkins. il Foundry 84:112-15 Je '56
Sand control important in production of chemical castings; Duriron co. E. Bremer. il plan diag Foundry 84:129-33 S '56
Tame Bridge foundry; short runs of heavy and light weight castings. il Engineering 178:505-7 O 15 '54; Engineer 198:523-4 O 15 '54
Thin-section work involved in radiator and boiler castings. E. Bremer. il plan Foundry 84:112-17 Ap '56
See also
Cast iron
Cupola furnaces
Gray iron founders' society
Malleable founders' society
Molds (for casting)
Pig iron

IRON in the body
Absorption and metabolism of iron. C. J. Gubler. bibliog Science 123:87-90 Ja 20 '56; Correction. 123:636 Ap 13 '56

IRON industry and trade
Developments in the iron and steel industry during 1955. I. E. Madsen. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:119-61+ Ja '56
See also
Iron founding
Iron mines and mining
Iron ores
Iron works
Steel industry and trade

Finance

See also
Woodward iron company

History

Dud Dudley; an unrewarded pioneer. E. N. Simons. il Metallurgia 54:21-3 Jl '56
Georgius Agricola. H. R. Schubert. il Iron & Steel Inst J 181:319 D '55
Structural iron of the Parthenon. C. J. Livadefs. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:49-66 Ja '56; Discussion. 184:408-9 D '56
See also
Saugus iron works

Securities

What's ahead for the steels? with statistical position of leading companies. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 98:774-7+ S 15 '56

Statistics

Iron and steel, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 154-8 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

France

French iron and steel industry. M. Allard. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:19-21 My '56

Great Britain

British iron and steel in 1955. il Engineer 201: 92-4 Ja 20 '56

India

New Indian iron and steel works; Indian steelworks construction co. Metallurgia 53: 214-16 My '56

Russia

Russian iron and steel industry. T. Bishop. Metal Prog 69:91-2 F '56
Soviet iron and steel industry; recent developments and prospects. M. G. Clark. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:50-61 Ja '56

IRON lung. See Respiratory apparatus

IRON metallurgy
Agglomerating fine sized ores with low temperature coke. C. E. Lesher. flow diag il J Metals 7:1114-18 O '55; Same. Min Eng 7:Trans 944-8 O '55
Agglomeration of Luxembourg and Lorraine iron ore fines. J. Paquet. map J Metals 8: 850-1 Jl '56
Apparatus for feeding raw molten iron at a constant rate; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:24+ My '56
Bypassing the blast furnace; direct-reduction process. E. L. Van Deusen. diags Fortune 54:164-7+ O '56
Concentrating low grade ores; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:24 Ja '56
Concentration of low grade ores at the Humboldt mine. R. R. Smith. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:309-14 Mr '56
Control of cyclones and cyclone systems. E. C. Herkenhoff. il diag Min Cong J 42:26-8 Ja '56
Desulphurization of carbon-saturated iron; influence of silicon, manganese, and aluminium. E. T. Turkdogan and others. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 179:338-41 Ap '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:182+ N '55
Development of chemical treatment of low-grade iron ores at Appleby-Frodingham. L. Reeve. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181: 26-40 S '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:729 N 25 '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:80-3 My '56; Engineering 180:729 N 25 '55
Development of the Dwight-Lloyd sintering process. H. E. Rowen. il diags J Metals 8:828-31 Jl '56
Developments in ironmaking at Appleby-Frodingham. G. D. Elliot. il plan diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:1-16 S '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:630 N 4 '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:75-8 My '56; Engineering 180:630 N 4 '55
Evolution of iron ore beneficiation processes. S. E. Erickson. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1159-67 O '56 (to be cont)
Fluidized bed reactor installation at Sparrows Point. H. B. Scharf and E. C. Dominguez. flow sheet il plan diags Min Eng 8:Trans 517-23 My '56
Getting more iron out of ore; H-iron process. diags Bsns W p79-82+ Mr 31 '56
Gravimetric blending and controls in sinter plant operation. T. R. Zatkovich and B. E. Hamlett. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 1040-2 S '56
H-iron; competition for the blast furnace? P. M. Unterweiser. il diag Iron Age 178: 71-4 Jl 12 '56
How high grade iron ores and agglomerates will affect coke rates. J. Griffen. bibliog J Metals 8:439-42 Ap '56
How to get profits from lean pickings; Marquette mining co. il Bsns W p 132-4 F 25 '56
International nickel co. of Canada process for iron ore. Can Min J 77:66 My '56
Iron ore beneficiation; survey and outlook. F. D. DeVaney. il Eng & Min J 157:141-3 F '56
Ironmaking from high-sinter burdens. G. D. Elliot and others. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 175:241-7 N '53; Abstract. Metal Prog 69: 178+ Ja '56
Krupp-Renn process in Czechoslovakia. J Metals 8:849 Jl '56
Metallurgy; economical ore-processing method sought. Iron Age 176:144-5 O 20 '55
Metallurgy; economical process upgrades hematite to magnetite. Iron Age 176:130-1 N 10 '55
Mines bureau smelts ore with anthracite-coke blends. Iron & Steel Eng 32:117 O '55
Preliminary mineral-dressing investigation of east Texas brown iron ores. M. M. Fine and others. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5252:1-10 '56
Rate of FeO reduction from a CaO-SiO_2-Al_2O_3 slag by carbon-saturated iron. W. O. Philbrook and L. D. Kirkbride. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 351-6 Mr '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1403-4 sec 2 O '56
Raw material preparation. M. W. Lightner. Steel 139:181+ S 17 '56
Reaction zones in the iron ore sintering process. R. D. Burlingame and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 853-61 Jl '56
Recent developments, sintering and pelletizing. E. N. Hower and J. A. Anthes. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:60-5; Discussion. 65-7 F '56
Reduction of iron ore with methane; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:23-4 Ag '56
Self-fluxing agglomerates in the USSR. J Metals 8:852 Jl '56
Sintering Humboldt concentrates at the Ford motor co. C. Hoffman. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:493-7 My '56
Sintering iron ores and concentrates at Extaca. R. L. Bennett and others. bibliog flow sheet diags J Metals 8:844-8 Jl '56
Smelting with reduced amounts of coke; patent. Iron & Steel Eng 33:21 F '56
Sulphur distribution reaction between blast-furnace slag and metal. J. Taylor and J. J. Stobo. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 178:360-7 D '54; Discussion. 181:342-3 D '55
Taconite gives new life to Mesabi. T. M. Rohan. il map Iron Age 177:55-8 Ap 12 '56
Taconite pelletizing plant. il diags Mech Eng 76:909-10 N '54
Treatment of low-grade iron ore; patent. flow sheet diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:21-2 Ap '56
Upgraded ore moves into competition. Bsns W p26-8 O 6 '56
See also
Blast furnaces
Cast iron
Foundry practice
Iron alloys
Iron founding
Iron works
Pig iron
Sintering
Slag
Steel metallurgy

History

Henry Cort wrought iron pioneer. E. N. Simons. Metallurgia 53:27-9 Ja '56
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; iron and steel. W. F. Cartwright. diags Engineer (Centenary no):174-7 Ja 4 '56

IRON mines and mining
Jasper comes of age. il Steel 138:68 F 20 '56
Review and outlook for the iron ore industry, 1955. A. L. Fairley, jr. il Min Cong J 42:62-4 F '56

California
Methods and operations at the Kaiser steel corp. Eagle Mountain iron mine, Riverside county, Calif. R. R. Trengove. il maps diag U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7735:1-25 '56

Canada
Canada; mining market still sizzles. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 176:28 D 29 '55
Iron ore in Canada in 1955. A. Buisson. Can Min J 77:78-80 F '56

Germany
Iron ore deposits found in Western Germany. For Comm W 56:21 Ag 27 '56

Great Britain
Underground mining of the Frodingham ironstone bed; Dragonby mine, Scunthorpe. C. Smith. 4pls map plan diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:150-8 O '55; Discussion. 183:73-5 My '56

Labrador
First shipment from Quebec-Labrador iron-ore range. il map Mech Eng 76:823-6 O '54

Lake Superior region
Analysis of 346 accidents, underground iron-ore mines, Lake Superior district. R. O. Pynnonen and others. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7744:1-15 '56

Mexico
Million dollar program modernizes Mexican iron mine; Cerro de Mercado. J. H. Kearney. il Eng & Min J 157:94-7 Ja '56

Michigan
First Koepe hoist in the U.S. starts operation; Cleveland cliffs iron co. diags Eng & Min J 157:92-3 Jl '56
Ore handling and stocking facilities at the Peterson mine. P. F. Torreano. il Min Cong J 42:42-7 Ag '56
Primary blast hole drilling at the Humboldt mine; Cleveland-Cliffs iron co. K. C. Olson. il Min Cong J 42:70-3+ Ap '56

Minnesota
Babbitt's contribution to Reserve mining company's taconite operations. R. J. Linney. Iron & Steel Eng 33:73-6 Mr '56
Jet piercing in taconite; Oliver iron mining div. of U.S. Steel. I. H. Rubow. il diag Min Cong J 42:78-82 Je '56

New Mexico
Uraniferous magnetite-hematite deposit at the Prince mine, Lincoln county, N.Mex. G. W. Walker and F. W. Osterwald. bibliog il map Econ Geol 51:213-22 My '56

New York (state)
Source and origin of magnetite at Scott mine, Sterling Lake, N.Y. A. F. Hagner and L. G. Collins. Science 122:1230-1 D 23 '55

Ontario
Algoma's big blast; triumph of controlled blasting. A. V. Berdusco and J. Boyle. plans diags Can Min J 77:69-73 S '56
Long hole drilling and funnel mining at the Helen mine; Algoma ore properties. C. M. Beck. il diags Min Cong J 41:56-8+ O '55
Marmora mine. J. P. Smallwood. il Comp Air Mag 60:366-71 D '55
Preventive maintenance for mobile equipment; Steep rock iron mines. G. Edwards. il Min Cong J 42:56-9+ O '56
See also
Steep Rock iron mines, limited

Quebec (province)
Challenging construction jobs up north. il Eng N 153:26-7 Ag 19 '54
First shipment from Quebec-Labrador iron-ore range. il map Mech Eng 76:823-6 O '54
Jones & Laughlin Steel options large iron ore deposit near Labrador. map Min Eng 8:261 Mr '56

Sierra Leone
£15 million iron ore plan. Economist 179: 1124+ Je 16 '56

Sweden
Use of hot compressed air at Kiruna. C. Westlund. il diag Can Min J 77:51-2 Ja '56

Venezuela
Iron ore deposits in Venezuela. W. W. Wanamaker. Midwest Eng 6:3-4+ N '53

IRON ores
America's iron ore needs. J. Bunker. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:385-93 Ap '56; Discussion. 82:879-82 Ag '56
Big year ahead for iron ore. Steel 138:85 Mr 12 '56
Evaluation of iron ore properties. W. M. Fiedler. Can Min J 77:80-2+ Ap '56
How high grade iron ores and agglomerates will affect coke rates. J. Griffen. bibliog J Metals 8:439-42 Ap '56
Imports save strike-pinched ore. Bsns W p93+ S 1 '56
Inductive electromagnetic method applied to iron exploration. S. H. Ward and others. maps diags Min Eng 7:Trans 1121-6 D '55
Iron ore; how imports avert shortage. T. M. Rohan. Iron Age 178:56-7 S 13 '56
Iron ore imports go up. Steel 137:187 D 5 '55
Iron ore; just enough to carry over. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 176:68 D 1 '55
Iron ore supplies will outlast us. il maps Steel 137:87-9 N 7 '55
Lump ore; a gold mine pans out. T. Campbell. il map Iron Age 177:32-3 Ja 26 '56
Materials roundup. Iron Age 177:140-3 Ja 5 '56
Mixed perchloric-phosphoric acids as solvents for iron ores. C. A. Goetz and E. P. Wadsworth, jr. Anal Chem 28:375-6 Mr '56
More iron ore; new sources at home and abroad are paying off. W. F. Boericke. Barron's 36:11+ Ja 23 '56
Ore handling and stocking facilities at the Peterson mine. P. F. Torreano. il Min Cong J 42:42-7 Ag '56
Sedimentary facies of iron-formation. H. L. James. map diags Econ Geol 49:235-93 My '54; Discussion. F. G. Percival. 49:905 D '54
Upgraded ore moves into competition. Bsns W p26-8 O 6 '56
See also
Chromite
Hematite
Ilmenite
Iron metallurgy
Iron mines and mining
Limonite
Magnetite
Pyrites
Pyrrhotite
Taconite

Analysis
Direct photometric determination of aluminum in iron ores. U. T. Hill. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1419-24 S '56

Prices
Iron ore price, move, a 20c-a-ton increase. Bsns W p32 F 26 '55

Statistics
Iron ore, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 154-5 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Transportation
Fleet ends strike. Steel 139:100 S 10 '56
Iron ore traffic on the Great Lakes. W. R. Harkins. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1226-39 N '54
Iron ore; why shippers rush season. T. M. Rohan. Iron Age 177:27 Mr 29 '56
Ore supplies in danger; vessel strike hits ore stocks. Steel 139:49 Ag 27 '56
Ore vessels tie up. il Steel 139:84 Jl 16 '56

Alaska
Studies of the Snettisham magnetite deposit, southeastern Alaska. R. L. Thorne and R. R. Wells. flow sheet maps diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5195:1-41 '56

Brazil
Iron deposits of the Congonhas district, Minas Gerais, Brazil. P. W. Guild. il map Econ Geol 48:639-76 bibliog(p675-6) D '53; Discussion. J. V. Dorr, 2d. 49:659-62 S '54

IRON ores—*Continued*

Canada

Prospecting for iron ore in Canada. J. M. Harrison. il Can Min J 77:64-6 My '56

Lake Superior region

Lake Superior ore, iron ore analyses, ore shipments and prices for various grades; tabulations. Iron Age 177:298 Ja 5 '56

1955 ore shipments rise. Steel 137:90 N 7 '55

New York (state)

Genesis of titaniferous magnetites and associated rocks of the Lake Sanford district, N.Y. J. L. Gillson. bibliog(32 titles) il Min Eng 8:Trans 296-301 Mr '56

Ontario

Geology and iron ores of Steep Rock lake. A. W. Jolliffe. bibliog(32 titles) il maps diags Econ Geol 50:373-98 Je '55; Discussion. J. W. Grunner. 51:98-9 Ja '56

Sudan

Sudan government finds large deposits of high-quality iron ore in Red Sea area. For Comm W 55:22 Ap 9 '56

Texas

Preliminary mineral-dressing investigation of east Texas brown iron ores. M. M. Fine and others. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5252:1-10 '56

United States

Expert looks at iron ore sources in 1984. V. D. Johnston. il Eng & Min J 156:86-9 D '55

Iron-ore output and imports. Mech Eng 76: 521 Je '54

IRON oxides

Adsorption and heat of immersion studies of iron oxide. F. H. Healey and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1001-4 Jl '56

Catalytic effects of cobalt, iron, nickel, and vanadium oxides on steam carbon reaction. W. M. Tuddenham and G. R. Hill. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2129-33 O '55

Dissociation of ferric oxide in glass. F. R. Paulsen. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p35 Ap '56

Effect of proton irradiation upon the rate of solution of Fe_2O_3 in hydrochloric acid. M. Simnad and R. Smoluchowski. J Chem Phys 23:1961-2 O '55

Exchange reactions of solid oxides; chromic oxide, nickel oxide, and ferric oxide. E. R. S. Winter. Chem Soc J p3824-34 N '55

HCl regenerates waste pickle liquor; Blaw-Knox-Ruthner process. flow sheet Chem Eng 63:132+ F '56

Intradomain magnetic saturation and magnetic structure of γ-Fe_2O_3. W. E. Henry and M. J. Boehm. bibliog Phys R 101:1253-4 F 15 '56

Magnetic ceramics; magnetic properties of square-loop ferrites within the system MgO-MnO-Fe_2O_3. G. Economos. il Am Cer Soc J 38:408-11 N 1 '55

Phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system MgO-FeO-$Fe_2O_3SiO_2$. A. Muan and E. F. Osborn. bibliog(40 titles) diags Am Cer Soc J 39:121-40 Ap 1 '56

Phase equilibrium studies in the system iron oxide-Al_2O_3 in air and at 1 atm. O_2 pressure. A. Muan and C. L. Gee. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:207-14 Je 1 '56

Rate of FeO reduction from a CaO-SiO_2-Al_2O_3 slag by carbon-saturated iron. W. O. Philbrook and L. D. Kirkbride. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 351-6 Mr '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1403-4 sec 2 O '56

Soft X-ray absorption of thin films of iron and iron oxide. D. E. Carter and M. P. Givens. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1469-72 Mr 1 '56

See also
Ferrates
Hematite
Magnetite

Analysis

Determination of iron oxide and glass raw materials; abstract. J. Borkiewicz and M. Chrzesczyk. Glass Ind 37:85 F '56

IRON perchlorates

Fe(II)-Tl(III) reaction at high chloride concentration. F. R. Duke and B. Bornong. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1015-16 Jl '56

IRON plating

Hard iron plating; abstract. E. Raub and B. Wullhorst. Metal Finishing 53:89 N '55

IRON powder. See Iron, Powdered

IRON pyrite. See Pyrite

IRON pyrophosphates

Reactions of ferrous versenate and ferrous pyrophosphate with cumene hydroperoxide. W. L. Reynolds and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:996-1001 Jl '56

IRON research

Research on cast iron. Engineering 178:523 O 22 '54

See also British iron and steel research association

IRON silicates

Direct measurement of ferrous ion mobility in liquid iron silicate by a radioactive tracer technique. M. T. Simnad and others. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 690-2 My '56

IRON sulfates

Aluminum sulfate and iron sulfates as auxiliaries in bituminous stabilization of soils. C. K. Hancock. bibliog(28 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2269-75 N '55

Ferric sulfate goes to earth. Chem & Eng N 33:4860+ N 7 '55

Radiation chemistry of the aqueous formic acid—ferric sulfate system. E. J. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5786-8 N 20 '55

Yield of the ferrous sulfate radiation dosimeter; an improved cathode-ray determination. R. H. Schuler and A. O. Allen. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:56-9 Ja '56

Zinc sulfate and iron sulfate in glass polishing; abstract. A. G. Minakov and others. Glass Ind 37:389+ Jl '56

IRON sulfides

Compound Fe_3S_4 (smythite) found in nature. R. C. Erd and H. T. Evans, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:2017 My 5 '56

Sulfur pressure measurements above FeS in equilibrium with iron. C. L. McCabe and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 693-4 My '56

See also
Pyrite
Pyrrhotite

IRON workers

Maintaining employment in the iron and steel industry. J. A. Morris. Int Labour R 70: 385-400 N '54

See also
Foundries—Employees

IRON works

See also
Saugus iron works

Electric equipment

New blast furnace plant; Seraphim project of the Appleby-Frodingham steel co. il Elec J 153:402-6 Ag 6 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:254-7 Ag 13 '54

Equipment

Compressed air dumps slag cars. il Comp Air Mag 61:235 Ag '56

Gravimetric blending and controls in sinter plant operation. T. R. Zatkovich and B. E. Hamlett. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 1040-2 S '56

Seraphim extensions at Scunthorpe. il Engineer 198:236-8 Ag 13 '54; Engineering 178: 186-7 Ag 6 '54

Suction roll noise reduction; Beloit iron works. C. B. Dahl. diags Paper Ind 38:128-9 My '56

Power

New blast furnace plant; Seraphim project of the Appleby-Frodingham steel co. il Elec J 153:402-6 Ag 6 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:254-7 Ag 13 '54

Waste

Analysis of iron pickle liquor by means of ion exchange. S. Fisher and R. Kunin. Anal Chem 27:1649-50 O '55

IROQUOIS Indians

Iroquois research; conference, 9th, Red House, N.Y. Oct. 14-16. Science 123:69 Ja 13 '56

IRRADIATED plastics. See Plastics, Irradiated

IRRADIATION

Commercial irradiation of diamonds. Chem & Ind p923 S 8 '56

Copolymers by irradiation; abstract. W. K. W. Chen. Chem & Eng N 34:4778 O 1 '56

Effect of nuclear radiation on structural materials. J. C. Wilson and D. S. Billington. bibliog(28 titles) J Metals 8:665-72 My '56

Effect of pile irradiation on the dielectric constant of ceramic $BaTiO_3$. F. T. Rogers, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1066-7 S '56

Effects of radiation on solids. F. Seitz and E. P. Wigner. il diags Sci Am 195:76-8+ Ag '56

Evaluation of irradiation facilities. B. S. Evans, jr. diag Food Eng 27:107-8+ N '55

Fixation of nitrogen by ionizing radiation as nitrogen dioxide and nitrous oxide. P. Harteck and S. Dondes. J Chem Phys 24: 619 Mr '56

Free radical future via irradiation. Chem & Eng N 34:1448+ Mr 26 '56

Intensities of the R_1 and R_2 bands in KCl crystals. R. Herman and others. bibliog Phys R 103:87-93 Jl 1 '56

Interpretation of the stored energy of irradiated graphite in terms of elastic energy associated with microscopic strains. A. E. Austin and R. J. Harrison. Phys R 100:1225-6 N 15 '55

Irradiation chemistry. il Elec J 157:344 Ag 3 '56

Irradiation of chloral hydrate solutions. A. Hilsenrod. J Chem Phys 24:917-18 Ap '56

Irradiation of graphite at liquid helium temperatures. S. B. Austerman and J. E. Hove. Phys R 100:1214-15 N 15 '55

Irradiation research; Tube Investments' laboratory first of its kind in this country. il Engineering 181:236-7 Ap 20 '56

Lubrication under radiation. Chem & Eng N 34:4814-15 O 1 '56

Nature of thermal spikes. C. W. Tucker, jr. and P. Senio. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:207-9 Mr '56

Photoelastic observations of the expansion of alkali halides on irradiation. W. Primak and others. bibliog il diag Phys R 98:1708-15 Je 15 '56; Correction. 102:1688-9 Je 15 '56

Radiation damage in diamond and silicon carbide. W. Primak and others. bibliog Phys R 103:1184-92 S 1 '56

Radiation damage in vitreous silica; annealing of the density changes. W. Primak and H. Szymanski. Phys R 101:1268-71 F 15 '56

Radiation damage to the electrical conductivities of natural graphite crystals. W. Primak and L. H. Fuchs. bibliog Phys R 103: 541-4 Ag 1 '56

Radiation-induced amorphism in diamond. P. W. Levy and O. F. Kammerer. Phys R 100:1787-8 D 15 '55

Radiation-induced coloring of sodium azide. H. Rosenwasser and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:184-90 F '56

Resonance irradiation of mercury vapor in nitrogen. J. A. Berberet and K. C. Clark. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:506-18 O 15 '55

Use of thermocouples in a radiation field. H. P. Yockey. bibliog Phys R 101:1426 F 15 '56

See also
Electrons
Plastics, Irradiated

IRREVERSIBLE processes

Relationship between the reciprocity theorems of Onsager and of Callen-Greene. T. A. Kaplan. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1447-50 Je 15 '56

Stochastic basis of Onsager's minimum principle. A. Siegel. Phys R 102:953-9 My 15 '56

Study of electrokinetic effects using sinusoidal pressure and voltage. C. E. Cooke, jr. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2299-303 D '55

IRRIGATION

Benefits of water development projects. E. R. Fogarty. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [IR 2 no 981]: 1-8 My '56

Factors influencing irrigation in humid areas. T. H. Quackenbush. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 462]:1-7 Jl '54

Good customers are eligible for irrigation loans. W. C. Johnstone. Banking 48:68+ Je '56

Humid area soils and moisture factors for irrigation design. F. H. Larson. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 426]:1-30 Mr '54

Modern dewatering methods in irrigation problems. S. Leliavsky. il plan diags Engineer 202:114-16, 148-51 Jl 27-Ag 3 '56

See also
Irrigation canals
Sewage irrigation

Cost

Irrigation and hydro-power construction cost indexes; table and charts. Eng N 153:113 O 7 '54

Irrigation distribution system, Arizona; unit prices. il Eng N 153:217 O 7 '54

Irrigation laterals, Wyoming; unit prices. Eng N 155:48 D 22 '55

Montana canal bids siphon against over-river crossing; unit prices. Eng N 157:86 Ag 23 '56

Economic aspects

Economic effect of irrigation in a subhumid area. W. C. Boegli. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 398]:1-15 F '54

Algeria

Irrigation systems in Algeria designed to save water and labor. M. R. Lewis. il maps diag Civil Eng 26:163-5 Mr '56

Arkansas

Irrigation potentialities in Arkansas. P. H. Berg. maps Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 404]: 1-12 F '54

Australia

Irrigation and power in Australia. Science 124:259 Ag 10 '56

California

California's Tri-Dam project; a local-level job. il map Eng N 157:40-2+ Ag 16 '56

Central water agency for California. Eng N 156:29 Ap 19 '56

Tecolote tunnel. C. F. Thomas. il diag Explosives Eng 34:40-7 Mr '56

Water for 40,000,000 people; California water plan. il map Elec West 117:75-9 Ag '56

See also
Central Valley project, California

Colombia

Colombia starts building its TVA. map Eng N 157:61-2 Ag 9 '56

Colorado

See also
Colorado-Big Thompson project

Egypt

Aswan high dam; there's been nothing quite like it. il map diags Eng N 156:44-6 F 9 '56

Concept of irrigation diversion headworks. S. Leliavsky. diag Engineer 201:626-9 Je 8 '56

Egypt's high dam. map Eng N 155:67-8+ N 24 '55

Florida

Southern Florida reaps benefits from irrigation. W. T. Wallis. il maps Civil Eng 26: 452-5 Jl '56

India

India completes its Tungabhadra dam. il Eng N 156:53 Ja 12 '56

Indian engineering news. diag Engineer 198: 209 Ag 6 '54

Krishna River project begun in south India. For Comm W 55:19 Ja 23 '56

Progress report on India's TVA; Damodar valley corp. il map Eng N 156:53-4 Ap 12 '56

River valley job in partial operation. Eng N 157:68-9 O 11 '56

Rubble dam for India's Nagarjuna Sagar control board. Eng N 157:58+ O 4 '56

Louisiana

Surface-water supply for irrigation in the Vermilion River basin, Louisiana. E. L. Hendricks. map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 489]:1-20 S '54

IRRIGATION—*Continued*

Malaya

Irrigation and land drainage problems in Malaya. R. L. Akers and A. I. G. Robertson. map Engineer 202:58-9 Jl 13 '56

New Mexico

Upper Colorado plan has strong Senate support. Eng N 153:26 Jl 8 '54

Oklahoma

Oklahoma pipeliners prove good neighbors. il Pipe Line Ind 5:64 S '56

Pakistan

Ghulam Mohammed barrage in Pakistan. il Engineer 200:850 D 9 '55

Palestine

Ancient masters of the desert. M. Evenari and D. Koller. il maps diags Sci Am 194: 39-45 Ap '56

Texas

Gulf Coast rice fields require lots of water. il Comp Air Mag 61:4-5 Ja '56

Irrigation saves Texas desertland; F-M Diesel-powered pumping units. il Diesel Power 34:48-50 Mr '56

Modernizing a Texas irrigation system; Lower Neches Valley authority builds two new pumping stations. H. Jackson. il diag Comp Air Mag 61:3-8 Ja '56

United States

Future of irrigation in humid areas. J. R. Davis. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48: 982-90 Ag '56

Utah

Weber Basin project water ready in 1957. il map Eng N 155:45-6 D 8 '55

Venezuela

Guarico dam, another bustling and dramatic Venezuelan job. il map Eng N 157:51-2 S 27 '56

Venezuela gives farming a lift; Guarico Dam project. il map Bsns W p99-100 Jl 7 '56

Washington (state)

Grand Coulee dam and the Columbia basin project, irrigation marvel. il Civil Eng 25: 760 N '55

Western states

House passes upper Colorado bill. map Elec World 145:8-9+ Mr 12 '56

Upper Colorado project financing; repayment plan for multipurpose reservoirs. I. V. Goslin. Eng N 157:53-4+ S 20 '56

IRRIGATION, Overhead

Pipe; farmers take to aluminum. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 178:62-3 Ag 23 '56

IRRIGATION canals

Concept of irrigation diversion headworks. S. Leliavsky. diag Engineer 201:626-9 Je 8 '56

Diversion of canals. H. M. Ismail. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 461]:1-19 Jl '54

Irrigation systems in Algeria designed to save water and labor. M. R. Lewis. il maps diag Civil Eng 26:163-5 Mr '56

Measurement of canal seepage. A. R. Robinson and C. Rohwer. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 728]:1-20 Je '55; Discussion. 82 [IR 1 no 903]:17-24 F '56; Reply. 82 [IR 3 no 1111]:9-11 N '56

Soil stabilizers for seepage control in irrigation canals and reservoirs. C. W. Lauritzen. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2245-8 N '55

IRRIGATION laws

Water rights in humid areas; survey of 31 states. H. T. Critchlow. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 705]:1-8 Je '55; Discussion. 82 [IR 1 no 903]:3-8 F '56

IRRIGATION water

Methods of determining consumptive use of water in irrigation. R. D. Goodrich. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [IR 1 no 884]:1-4 bibliog(p 10-11) F '56; Discussion. D. M. Forester. 82 [IR 3 no 1111]:17-19 N '56

Relative economic returns from industrial and agricultural water uses. S. T. Powell. Am Water Works Assn J 48:991-2 Ag '56

IRRITANTS

Protecting people and plant against corrosive irritants. J. T. Garrett. il Nat Safety N 73: 24-5+ F '56

See also

Inflammation

IRVINE, Clarence Shortridge, 1898-

They're masters of buying by the billion; air force's top men in management technique. pors Bsns W p70-2+ Je 23 '56

ISATIN

Color reaction of amino acids with alloxan, isatin, and ninhydrin in circular paper chromatography. A. Saifer and I. Oreskes. bibliog Anal Chem 28:501-4 Ap '56

ISHIZAKA, Taizo

Sketch. por Fortune 54:60 Ag '56

ISLAM. See Mohammedans

ISLAND creek coal company

Island creek coal company's golden anniversary. A. L. Lynn and J. H. Green. il Explosives Eng 32:103-7+ Jl '54

Three buoyant coal stocks. J. Wade. Mag of Wall St 99:30 S 29 '56

ISLANDS of the Pacific

Mogmog revisited. J. C. Meredith. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:152-5 F '56

ISOALLOXAZINE

Isolation and characterization of 6,7-dimethyl-9-(2′-hydroxyethyl)-isoalloxazine as a bacterial fermentation product of riboflavin. H. T. Miles and E. R. Stadtman. Am Chem Soc J 77:5746-7 N 5 '55

Metabolite inhibitors; 6,7-dimethyl-9-formylmethylisoalloxazine, 6,7-dimethyl-9-(2′-hydroxyethyl)-isoalloxazine and derivatives. H. H. Fall and H. G. Petering. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:377-80 Ja 20 '56

ISOAMYL alcohol

Densities, refractive indices, and rotations of mixtures of active amyl and isoamyl alcohols. R. M. Ikeda and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1335-6 Ag '56

ISOAMYLENE. See Methyl butene

ISOBARBALOIN

Structure of barbaloin and *iso*barbaloin. R. A. Barnes and W. Holfeld. Chem & Ind p873-4 Ag 25 '56

ISOBUTANE

Exchange of hydrogen between isobutane and a deuterated cracking catalyst. R. G. Haldeman and P. H. Emmett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2922-8 Jl 5 '56

Infrared analyzers reduce isobutane losses in Sohio's Toledo alkylation units. G. L. Farrar. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 53:120-1 Ap 11 '55

Low-temperature oxidation of *iso*butane; the progressive accumulation of products and consumption of reagents. J. J. Batten and others. Chem Soc J p3029-36 S '55

Normal butane catalytic isomerization; Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54: 182 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:253 S '56

Oxidation of lower paraffin hydrocarbons; room temperature reaction of methane, propane, *n*-butane and isobutane with ozonized oxygen. C. C. Schubert and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2044-8 My 20 '56

ISOBUTYLENE

1,1-Difluoro-2-methylpropene, 3,3-difluoro-2-methylpropene and 3,3-difluoro-3-chloro-2-methylpropene. R. S. Corley and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2608-10 Je 5 '56

Formation of neopentyl alcohol from isobutylene in the hydroformylation reaction. I. Wender and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5760-1 N 5 '55

Heat capacity of polyisobutylene from 0° to 380° K. G. T. Furukawa and M. L. Reilly. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:285-8 My '56

Vapor phase infrared spectra of the ozanides of ethylene, propylene and isobutylene. D. Garvin and C. Schubert. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:807-8 Je '56

Manufacture

Isobutylene extraction; Esso research and engineering co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34: 201 D '55

Polybutene. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:178 D '55

ISOBUTYRALDEHYDE

Tracer study of the mechanism of the conversion of methallyl alcohol to isobutyraldehyde. D. Currell and A. Fry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4377-9 S 5 '56

ISOBUTYRIC acid
Some substituted α-(aryloxy)-isobutyric acids and amides. H. Gilman and G. R. Wilder. Am Chem Soc J 77:6644-6 D 20 '55
Synthesis of β,β′-dithioisobutyric acid. J. Corse and E. F. Jansen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6632-3 D 20 '55

ISOBUTYRONITRILE
Diffusion kinetics; the photolysis of azo-bis-isobutyronitrile. J. C. Roy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:519-21 F 5 '56
Effect of oxygen on the decomposition of α,α′-azodiisobutyronitrile and benzoyl peroxide in aromatic solvents. G. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1044-6 Mr 5 '56

ISOCITRIC acid
Stereochemistry of the isocitric and alloisocitric lactones. O. Gawron and A. J. Glaid, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6638-40 D 20 '55

ISOCOLCHICINE
Mutarotation of isocolchicine. H. Rapoport and J. B. Lavigne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2455-9 Je 5 '56
Structure of colchicine and *iso*colchicine. E. J. Forbes. Chem & Ind p 192 Mr 24 '56

ISOCYANATES
Base-catalyzed reaction of dialkyl phosphonates with isocyanates. R. B. Fox and D. L. Venezky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1661-3 Ap 20 '56
Carwin offers isocyanates on semi-commercial basis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ Ag 20 '56
Challenger's round; Mobay Chemical production of toluene diisocyanates. Chem W 78: 18-19 Mr 24 '56
Fast-growing isocyanate pace-setters. il Chem W 79:104+ S 8 '56
Grignard reagents of sulfones; reactions with nitriles, esters and an isocyanate. L. Field and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4389-94 S 5 '56
Isocyanate plant. R. L. Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:282+ Ap '56
Isocyanate production geared for growing urethane foam market. il Materials & Methods 43:11 Ap '56
Isocyanates, the big push is beginning. il Chem W 78:23-4 F 25 '56
New family of synthetics. il Bsns W p 137 F 25 '56
Organophosphorus isocyanates. A. C. Haven, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:842-3 F 20 '56
Pace quickens in isocyanate race. il Chem & Eng N 34:922 F 27 '56
Polyfunctional isocyanates and titanium organics as cross-linking agents for cellulose derivatives. R. P. Hirt and G. N. Bruxelles. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1325 Ag '56
Reactivity of organic isocyanates. M. E. Bailey and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:794-7 Ap '56
Relative reactivity of the isocyanate groups in toluene-2-4-diisocyanate. D. M. Simons and R. G. Arnold. Am Chem Soc J 78:1658-9 Ap 20 '56
t-carbinamines, RR′R″CNH₂; the preparation of isocyanates, isothiocyanates and related compounds. N. Bortnick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4358-61 S 5 '56
Three entries swell isocyanates field. il Chem Eng 63:116 My '56
2 : 4 : 6-Tri-iodophenyl *iso*cyanate as a reagent for hydroxy- and amino-groups. J. D. A. Johnson. Chem Soc J p3322-4 O '55

Bibliography
Diisocyanate-polyester compounds; Rubber division library bibliography number 25. 31p Rubber division lib. Univ. of Akron, Akron 4 '55

Physiological effect
Controlling TDI hazards. Chem & Eng N 34: 4826 O 1 '56

ISOERGOSTERONE
Kinetic studies on the catalytic hydrogenation of isoergosterone. E. R. Garrett and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3340-2 Jl 20 '56

ISOESTRADIOL
Hydrogenation of equilenin to an isoestradiol. W. G. Dauben and L. Ahramjian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:633-5 F 5 '56

ISOLEUCINE
Biosynthesis of isoleucine. M. Strassman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:228-32 Ja 5 '56
Evidence for a negative-feedback mechanism in the biosynthesis of isoleucine. H. E. Umbarger. Science 123:848 My 11 '56

Analysis
Determination of amino-acids by ninhydrin oxidation and gas chromatography; separation of leucine and *iso*leucine. I. R. Hunter and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p294-5 Ap 28 '56

ISOMALTOSE
Removal of silicates from solutions of sugars such as isomaltose and isomaltotriose. R. W. Jones and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1352-3 Ag '56

ISOMALTOSIDE
Crystalline methyl α-isomaltoside and its homologs obtained by synthetic action of dextransucrase. R. W. Jones and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2499-502 Je 5 '56

ISOMALTOTRIOSE
Degradation of glycogen to isomaltotriose. M. L. Wolfrom and A. Thompson. Am Chem Soc J 78:4182-3 Ag 20 '56
Hydrolysis of isomaltotriose by oligo-1,6-glucosidase. J. Larner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6385-6 D 5 '55
Removal of silicates from solutions of sugars such as isomaltose and isomaltotriose. R. W. Jones and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1352-3 Ag '56

ISOMERISM
Chromic isomerism in dianthrone and its analogs. E. Harnik. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:297-9 F '56
Enantiomorphic erythritol 4-phosphates. D. L. MacDonald and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3720-2 Ag 5 '56
Geometrical isomerism of dimeric nitrosomethane. B. G. Gowenlock and J. Trotman. Chem Soc J p4190-6 D '55
Geometrical isomerism of the azonaphthalenes. M. Frankel and others. Chem Soc J p3441-5 O '55
Interaction contribution to nuclear isomerism. L. Spruch and A. Rotenberg. bibliog Phys R 103:365-73 Jl 15 '56
Optical isomerism and pharmacological action, a generalization. C. C. Pfeiffer. bibliog Science 124:29-31 Jl 6 '56
Position isomerism of the oleic acid formoxylation reaction. J. Rockett. Am Chem Soc J 78:3191-3 Jl 5 '56
Rate of the *cis-trans* interconversion of dichlorobis - (ethylenediamine) - cobalt(III) chloride. D. T. Haworth and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6198 D 5 '55
Reactions of Br^{80}(18 min) produced by isomeric transition of Br^{80m}(4.58 hr) with benzene and methylated benzenes. T. A. Carlson and W. S. Koski. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2410-14 D '55
Rotational isomerism in polyethylene terephthalate. I. M. Ward. bibliog Chem & Ind p905-6 S 1 '56
Rotational isomerism in symmetrical dichloroacetone. L. W. Daasch and R. E. Kagarise. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6156-9 D 5 '55
Studies on diastereoisomeric α-amino acids and corresponding α-hydroxy acids; rotatory dispersion of copper complexes. N. Izumiya and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1602-5 Ap 20 '56
Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of oxalyl chloride vapor; spectral evidence for rotational isomerism. J. W. Sidman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1527-31 Ap 20 '56

ISOMERIZATION
Acid isomerization of levopimaric acid. D. E. Baldwin and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 2015-17 My 5 '56
Alkali-catalysed isomerization of unsaturated compounds. J. B. Davenport and others. Chem & Ind p 136-7 F 18 '56
Alkylation, isomerization, polymerization; process handbook. flow diags Pet Refiner 35:246-60 S '56
Butane vapor-phase isomerization; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:252 S '56
Cis-trans isomerization of cyclic sulphones. S. F. Birch and others. Chem & Ind p409-10 My 19 '56

ISOMERIZATION—*Continued*
Effect of ring size on the enolization and acidity of α-carbethoxy and α-acylcycloalkanones. P. B. Russell. bibliog Chem & Ind p326-7 My 5 '56
Epimerization in the synthesis of 2,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-D-mannose. N. Prentice and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4439-40 S 5 '56
Epimerisation of sugars. J. K. N. Jones and W. H. Nicholson. Chem Soc J p3050-3 S '55
Geometrical isomerization of vitamin A, retinene and retinene oxime. R. Hubbard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4662-7 S 20 '56
Germine–isogermine–pseudogermine isomerizations. S. M. Kupchan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5896-8 N 20 '55
Isomate; Standard oil co. (Indiana). flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:184 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:254 S '56
Isomerization by base of alkyl allyl sulfides to alkyl propenyl sulfides; the mechanism of the reaction. D. S. Tarbell and W. E. Lovett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2259-64 My 20 '56
Isomerization of Hector's bases. F. Kurzer. Chem & Ind p526 Je 16 '56
Isomerization of normal paraffins; Atlantic Refining's Pentafining process; data sheet. flow diag Pet Processing 11:101-3 O '56
Isomerization of *o*- and *p*-xylenes and some related alkylbenzenes under the influence of hydrogen bromide and aluminum bromide; the relative isomerization aptitudes of alkyl groups. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5579-84 N 5 '55
Isomerization of saturated hydrocarbons; isomerization of methyl-C^{14}-cyclohexane in the presence of aluminum bromide. H. Pines and R. W. Myerholtz, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5392-4 O 20 '55
Liquid-phase isomerization; Shell development co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:181 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:255 S '56
Mechanism of the isomerization of cyclopropane. J. R. McNesby and A. S. Gordon. J Chem Phys 25:582-3 S '56
Nature of the reversible isomerizations occurring in the tetracycline family. J. R. D. McCormick and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3547-8 Jl 20 '56
Nitric acid catalyzed *cis-trans* isomerization of dideuteroethylene. B. S. Rabinovitch and F. S. Looney. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2439-40; Discussion. H. M. McConnell. 2440 D '55
Normal butane catalytic isomerization; Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:182 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:253 S '56
Observation of thermal isomerization by N-M-R spectroscopy. A. G. Whittaker and others. J Chem Phys 25:366-7 Ag '56
Penex; Universal oil products co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:256 S '56
Pentafining; Atlantic refining co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:183 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:257 S '56
Refining technology; hydrogenation, polymerization, alkylation, isomerization and related processes. V. A. Kalichevsky. flow charts il diag Pet Eng 27:C 19-22+ D '55
Relative rates of isomerization of cyclopropane and cyclopropane -t_1. R. H. Lindquist and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:725-31 Ap '56
Silica-alumina catalysed isomerization-disproportionation of cresols and xylenols. I. Pigman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 76: 6169-71 D 5 '54; Discussion. P. H. Given. Chem & Ind p525-6 Je 16 '56
Thermal isomerization of levopimaric acid. V. M. Loeblich and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6311-13 D 5 '55
Unsaturated phenols; alkali isomerization. A. R. Bader. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1709-13 Ap 20 '56

ISOMERS
Application of nuclear magnetic resonance spectra in structure determination of isomeric silicon halides. L. Goodman and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4493 S 5 '56
Dynamic equilibrium of inverted isomers in a crystalline phase. T. Yoshino. J Chem Phys 23:1974 O '55
Dynamic equilibrium of inverted isomers in the solid state. K. Kozima and K. Sakashita. J Chem Phys 25:177-8 Jl '56
Effect of optical isomers on the melting point of gelatin gels. J. Bello and J. R. Vinograd. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:818-20 Je '56
Effect of temperature upon the equilibrium between partially labile diastereoisomers; quinidine salts in chloroform solution. M. M. Harris. Chem Soc J p4152-6 D '55
Isomer distribution in the hydrocarbon products of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis. P. Macdonald and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:536-41 O '55
Separation of positional isomeric dialkylbenzenes; alkylation-dealkylation. B. B. Corson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1180-2 Jl '56
Steric interactions in substituted *cyclo*hexadienes; *meso*-substituted dihydroanthracenes; steric effects in the reactions of *cis*- and *trans*-isomers. A. H. Beckett and B. A. Mulley. Chem Soc J p4159-68 D '55

ISONICOTINIC acid
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis; some derivatives of *iso*nicotinic acid. J. Cymerman-Craig and D. Willis. Chem Soc J p4315-20 D '55

ISOPACHOUS maps
Regional and local components in facies maps. W. C. Krumbein. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2163-94 S '56

ISOPARAFFINS
See also
Isobutane

ISOPHORONE
Viscosities and dynamic mechanical properties of the system cellulose trinitrate-isophorone. D. J. Plazek and J. D. Ferry. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:289-94 Mr '56

ISOPHTHALIC acid
Development of isophthalic for use in surface coatings. il Paint Oil & Chem R 118:8-9 D 29 '55
Isophthalic acid challenges phthalic anhydride markets. Chem Eng 63:142+ Mr '56
Isophthalic alkyd formulation. R. W. Stephenson. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12 Ap 5 '56
Isophthalic-50 million pounds; Standard Oil (Calif.) starts commercial production. il diags Chem & Eng N 33:5017-18 N 21 '55
Oronite isophthalic. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:243 D '55

ISOPRENE
Addition of α,β-dichloroethyl ethers to isoprene. J. N. Coker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5542-5 N 5 '55
Ameripol SN; a *cis*-1,4-polyisoprene. S. E. Horne, jr. and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:784-91 Ap '56
Coral rubber; a *cis*-1,4-polyisoprene. F. W. Stavely and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:778-83 Ap '56
Properties and applications of coral rubber; a *cis* 1,4 polyisoprene. G. Alliger and others. bibliog(28 ref) il Rubber World 134:549-59 Jl '56
Reactions in the diene series; condensation of isoprene with aniline and phenol. G. R. Clemo and N. D. Ghatge. Chem Soc J p4347-9 D '55
Viscosity of Alfin polyisoprene at very small and quite high rates of shear. M. A. Golub. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:431-5 Ap '56

ISOPROPYL alcohol
Hydride transfer mechanisms in strongly acid media; the reduction of carbonium ions by alcohols and an evaluation of the basic strength of isopropyl alcohol. P. D. Bartlett and J. D. McCollum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1441-50 Ap 5 '56
Mechanism of organic oxidation in aqueous solution; kinetics of the persulfate oxidation of isopropyl alcohol. L. S. Levitt and E. R. Malinowski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4517-21; 78:2018-19 S 5 '55, My 5 '56

Manufacture
Isopropyl alcohol; Stone & Webster-Badger. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:163 D '55

ISOPROPYLBENZENE. See Cumene

ISOPROPYL ether
Extraction of ferric chloride by isopropyl ether; the significance of water in the extracted iron complex. A. H. Laurene and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:901-4 Jl '56

ISOPROPYL group
Aromatic cyclodehydration; loss of the isopropyl group on cyclodehydration. C. K. Bradsher and D. J. Beavers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3193-6 Jl 5 '56
Isopropyl radical reactions. C. A. Heller and A. S. Gordon. J Phys Chem 60:1315-18 S '56

ISOPROPYL magnesium chloride
Reaction of isopropylmagnesium chloride with atropic, tropic and α-phenylisocaproic acids. F. F. Blicke and H. Zinnes. Am Chem Soc J 77:6051-2 N 20 '55
Reaction of isopropylmagnesium chloride with vinylacetic and crotonic acids. F. F. Blicke and H. Zinnes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5399-401 O 20 '55

ISOPROPYL methylphosphonofluoridate
Chlorine-catalyzed hydrolysis of isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate (Sarin) in aqueous solution. J. Epstein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4068-71 Ag 20 '56
Kinetics of the reaction of isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate (Sarin) with benzohydroxamic acid. R. Swidler and G. M. Steinberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3594-8 Ag 5 '56
Kinetics of the reaction of isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate with catechols at 25°. J. Epstein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 341-3 Ja 20 '56

ISOPROPYL naphthol
2-Isopropyl-1-naphthol. G. G. Ecke and J. P. Napolitano. Am Chem Soc J 77:6373-4 D 5 '55

ISOPROPYL nitrate
Vapour pressures of *n*-propyl and *iso*propyl nitrates. G. M. S. Duff. J Ap Chem 5:642 D '55

ISOPROPYLPHENOL
Dehydrocyclization of *o*-ethyl-, *o*-allyl- and *o*-isopropylphenols. B. B. Corson and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5428-9 O 20 '55

ISOQUINOLINE
2-Acylstyrenes from 3,4-dihydroisoquinolines. W. J. Gensler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1713-16 Ap 20 '56
Morphine—thebaine group of alkaloids; the absolute stereochemistry of the morphine, benzyl*iso*quinoline, aporphine, and tetrahydroberberine alkaloids. K. W. Bentley and H. M. E. Cardwell. Chem Soc J p3252-60 S '55

Analysis

Spot test procedures for differentiation of quinoline and isoquinoline. F. Feigl and V. Gentil. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1309-10 Ag '56

ISORESERPINE
Reaction of rauwolfia alkaloids with mercuric acetate; conversion of 3-isoreserpine to reserpine. F. L. Weisenborn and P. A. Diassi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2022-3 My 5 '56

ISOSAPOGENINS
Configuration at C(22) of 20-*iso*sapogenins. C. W. Shoppee. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p467-8 Je 2 '56
Steroidal sapogenins; preparation and properties of 20-isosapogenins. M. E. Wall and H. A. Walens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5661-5 N 5 '55

ISOSEBACIC acid
That's why they call it iso. diag Chem W 77:60-1 D 10 '55

ISOTHIOCYANATES
Mustard oil of limnanthes douglasii seed, *m*-methoxybenzyl isothiocyanate. M. G. Ettlinger and A. J. Lundeen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1952-4 My 5 '56
t-carbinamines, RR'R"CNH$_2$; the preparation of isocyanates, isothiocyanates and related compounds. N. Bortnick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4358-61 S 5 '56

ISOTOPES
Agriculture, food supplies, and atomic radiation. Science 124:63-6 Jl 13 '56
Application of isotope dilution technique in studies of reaction rates and equilibria; the effect of diene structure on the rate of the Diels-Alder reaction. E. J. DeWitt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2101-3 My 20 '56
British isotope progress. G. Ashton. il Can Chem Process 40:84-5 Jl '56
Color autoradiography; effect of radioisotopes. G. W. Buckaloo and D. V. Cohn. Science 123:333 F 24 '56
Isotopes in agriculture. J. W. T. Spinks. bibliog(71 ref) il diags Can Chem Process 39:63-6+ O '55
Isotopes; valuable medical tool. L. E. Farr. Chem & Eng N 34:3344-5 Jl 9 '56
Isotopic exchange in non-stable systems. C. P. Luehr and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 1314-17 Ap 5 '56
Nucleonics. W. W. Meinke. Anal Chem 28: 736-56 bibliog(593 ref, p747-56) Ap '56
Origin of the magneto-ionic expander isotope separator; abstract. J. Slepian. Science 123:675 Ap 20 '56
Radioisotope rules made easier by AEC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 16 '56
Reference samples of isotopic abundance. Franklin Inst J 261:244-6 F '56; Chem & Eng N 34:738 F 13 '56
Refining revolution riding on atom. G. Weber. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:66-9 N 7 '55
Search for possible naturally occurring isotopes of low abundance. F. A. White and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1786-91 Mr 15 '56
Separation of some isotopes by convection diffusion. D. Heymann and J. Kistemaker. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:165-6 Ja '56
Statistical mechanics of isotopic systems with small quantum corrections; general considerations and the rule of the geometric mean. J. Bigeleisen. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2264-7 D '55
Statistical mechanics of mixtures of isotopes. G. V. Chester. bibliog Phys R 100: 446-54 O 15 '55

See also
Deuterium
Radioactivity
also subdivision Isotopes under names of elements, e.g.

Beryllium	Nickel
Carbon	Oxygen
Cobalt	Phosphorus
Copper	Potassium
Gadolinium	Scandium
Helium	Sulfur
Iron	Thulium
Lead	Uranium
Manganese	Ytterbium

Industrial applications

Auto men use hot stuff. il Steel 138:61-2 Je 25 '56
Checking quality with atom cameras. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:75-6 Mr '56
Detecting leaks with radioisotopes. diag Heating-Piping 27:134 N '55
Harwell isotope school. R. A. Faires. il Can Chem Process 39:116-18 N '55
Health problems associated with the use of radioisotopes in industry. G. G. Manov. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:448-50 My '56
How gummed tape manufacture is controlled by isotope inspection. H. E. Carison. il Paper Tr J 140:22-3 Ap 23 '56
Industry's new hot spot; commercial radioisotopes. il Chem W 78:104+ Ap 7 '56
Isotopes find many uses in field. W. A. Bachman. il Oil & Gas J 54:134-6 N 14 '55
Isotopes revolutionizing oil operations. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 54:48-51 O 31 '55
Liability and responsibilities of radioisotope users. N. A. Drake. Ind Med 25:483-6 O '56
Measurement of cutting tool performance with radioactive isotopes; Alexander Duckham and co. il Engineer 202:127-8 Jl 27 '56
Nuclear techniques in testing. J. L. Kuranz. il diag Tool Eng 36:219-20 Ap '56
Practical application of radioactive substances in industry; abstract. H. Staeger. Tool Eng 36:204-5 My '56
Radioactive isotopes; electrical applications. S. Jefferson. diags Elec R (Lond) 157:1109-12 D 9 '55
Radioactive isotopes in the chemical industries. G. B. Cook. bibliog(31 ref) il Can Chem Process 40:48+ Mr '56
Radioisotopes take on new activity. Chem & Eng N 34:4484 S 17 '56
Russians use tagged isotopes to study steelmaking. Metal Prog 69:62-5 Je '56
Study of die wear by means of radioactivated surfaces. B. J. Jaoul. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1135-9 Jl '56
Test weld quality using cobalt-60; National supply co. il Iron Age 176:104 N 24 '55
Use of radio isotopes in continuous control in industry. G. B. Cook. Chem & Ind p936-8 S 15 '56

ISOTOPES—Industrial applications—*Continued*
Use of radioactive isotopes. H. L. Putman. il Elec J 155:1589 N 11 '55
What can radioisotopes do for metalworkers? C. B. Moore. il Iron Age 177:63-5 Mr 29 '56

Therapeutic use
See Radiotherapy

Transportation
Radioisotopes in transit; requirements and hazards involved in shipping. E. J. Kehoe. il Ry Age 140:20-1 Ja 2 '56

ISOVANILLIN
Isovanillin (3-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzaldehyde); crystallographic data. H. A. Rose. il diags Anal Chem 28:267-8 F '56

ISRAEL
See also
Advertising agencies—Israel
Agriculture—Israel
Airlines—Israel
Chemical industries—Israel
Drainage—Israel
Hospitals—Israel
Labor and laboring classes—Israel
Leather industry and trade—Israel
Newspapers—Israel
Petroleum industry and trade—Israel
Plastic industries—Israel
Strikes—Israel
Tourist trade—Israel
Water supply—Israel

Commercial policy
Israel alters import duty rates, procedure for goods valuation. For Comm W 55:9+ Ja 30 '56

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 54:6-7 N 28 '55
Hard choice for Israel. Economist 177:1182-3 D 31 '55
Israel; traditional and modern social values and economic development. S. N. Eisenstadt. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:145-56 My '56
New shape for Israel. Economist 180:230-1 Jl 21 '56

Economic policy
Israel and the vicious spiral. Economist 180: 895-6 S 15 '56

Economic relations
Germany
Israel and German reparations. Economist 174:37 Ja 1 '55

Foreign relations
Keep going, Mr Hammarskjöld. Economist 179:583-4 My 12 '56
Middle Eastern jackpot; arms and the Arab-Israel frontier problem. Economist 177:365-6 O 29 '55
Small stir in Palestine; Arab-Israel quarrel. Economist 177:638 N 19 '55
UN missionary; Mr Hammarskjold's visit to reduce Israeli-Arab frontier tensions. Economist 179:26 Ap 7 '56
Who wants war in Palestine? Economist 178: 606-7 Mr 17 '56

Egypt
Half-time for Mr Hammarskjöld. Economist 179:246 Ap 21 '56
Nasser caps Hammarskjöld. Economist 179: 699-700 My 19 '56
Whose commandment for Sinai? map Economist 177:551-2 N 12 '55

Russia
Israel looks to Russia; new trade agreement will give Israelis estimated 9,000 bbl. of crude daily plus deal for Russians' turbodrills. Oil & Gas J 54:73 Jl 23 '56

Politics and government
Arabs in Israel; military rule question of Israeli Arabs. Economist 178:469 F 18 '56
Ben-Gurion's free hand. Economist 179:1292 Je 30 '56
Israel drops a pilot; resignation of Mr Sharett from Foreign secretaryship in Mr Ben-Gurion's cabinet. Economist 179:1175 Je 23 '56
Israel's new government. Economist 177:570-1 N 12 '55
Mr Sharrett's mission. Economist 177:485-6 N 5 '55
UN and the Palestine frontier. Economist 178:671-2 Mr 31 '56
See also
Political parties—Israel

Social conditions
Israel; traditional and modern social values and economic development. S. N. Eisenstadt. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:145-56 My '56

ISTANBUL
See also
Newspapers—Istanbul, Turkey

Hotels, restaurants, etc.
Hilton's newest hotel. il plans diag Arch Forum 103:120-7 D '55

ISTHMUS of Tehuantepec. See Tehuantepec, Isthmus of

ITALIANS in Belgium
Italians in Belgian mines; disaster at Marcinelle. Economist 180:554 Ag 18 '56

ITALY
See also
Airlines—Italy
Architecture—Italy
Chemical industries—Italy
Civil service—Italy
Elections—Italy
Exhibitions—Italy
Finance—Italy
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Italy
Fur trade—Italy
Gas, Natural—Italy
Income tax—Italy
Investments, Foreign (in Italy)
Moving picture industry—Italy
Petroleum industry and trade—Italy
Petroleum laws and regulations—Italy
Plastic industries—Italy
Political parties—Italy
Warships—Italy
World war, 1939-1945—Italy

Air force
Present condition of air force information services in Italy. B. Garimberti. Special Lib 47:66-70 F '56

Antiquities
See also
Etrurians

Commerce
Italy important but declining market for U.S. farm products. For Comm W 54:22 O 24 '55

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:7+ D 5; 6 D 26 '55; 55:3+ Ja 30 '56
Italy's case for Washington. Economist 178: 545 Mr 3 '56
New day in the Mezzogiorno. maps Economist 179:698-9 My 19 '56

Economic policy
Italy plans development; the Vanoni plan. Economist 174:180-1 Ja 15 '55

Foreign relations
United States
America in European eyes. J. Freymond. Ann Am Acad 295:33-41 S '54

Navy
Italian naval policy under fascism. R. Bernotti. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:722-31 Jl '56

Politics and government
Nenni on the nursery slopes. Economist 180: 702 S 1 '56
Nenni's qualified no. Economist 180:783 S 8 '56
See also
Communist party (Italy)
Elections—Italy
Political parties—Italy

ITSCHNER, Emerson C.
Corps gets a new chief. por Eng N 157:25-6 Ag 23 '56
New chief takes over a new corps. V. B. Smith. pors Eng N 157:21-3 O 11 '56

IVES, Frederic, medal
Frederic Ives medalist for 1955; bibliography of Edward O. Hulburt. il Opt Soc Am J 46: 1-5 Ja '56

J

JACKLING, Daniel Cowan, 1869-1956
D. C. Jackling is honored. por Midwest Eng 7:30 N '54
Sketch. Comp Air Mag 61:148 My '56
Sketch. L. S. Cates and E. V. Daveler. Min Eng 8:697 Jl '56; Same. J Metals 8:878 Jl '56

JACKS
Concrete forms raised by pneumatic jacks; Alberta wheat pool elevator. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:94+ Ap '56
Jacks put tracks on precast spans; expressway under LaSalle St railroad station, Chicago. M. Pikarsky. il diags Eng N 157:46-8 S 13 '56
Make the most of lifting jacks! J. J. Dixon. Oil & Gas J 54:104 O 31 '55
Welding; worm gear jacks utilized to raise, lower positioners. il Iron Age 178:99+ Jl 12 '56

JACKS, Hydraulic. See Hydraulic jacks

JACKSON, Basil Rawdon, 1892-
Sketch. por Oil & Gas J 54:175 Mr 5 '56

JACKSON, Sir Henry Bradwardine, 1855-1929
Jackson of the Defiance. A. T. Rawles. por Inst E E J ns 1:743-5 D '55

JACKSON, Maria, 1862-1956
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:12 F 11 '56

JACKSON, Mississippi
See also
Newspapers—Jackson, Mississippi

Architecture
Architectural practice. il map Arch Rec 116:141-52 S '54

Industries
Dynamic industrial Jackson. bibliog il map Manuf Rec 125:25-30+ Mr '56

JACKSONVILLE, Florida
Modern public swimming pool. C. E. Wright. il Pub Works 87:98 Ag '56
Parking lot beautifies the city. C. E. Wright. il Pub Works 87:81 Jl '56

JACKSONVILLE, North Carolina

Sewerage
Jacksonville's modernized sewage treatment plant. A. C. Turnage. il Water & Sewage Works 103:222-3 My '56

JAFFÉ'S base. See Thiadiazine

JAGUAR cars, limited
Statement by the chairman. W. Lyons. Economist 179:214 Ap 14 '56

JAI-ALAI. See Pelota (game)

JAILS. See Prisons

JAM, jelly, etc.
Stepping up productivity; Oelerich & Berry's jams, jellies, preserves and syrups. il Mod Packaging 29:124-7+ My '56

JAMAICA
See also
Food laws and legislation—Jamaica
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Jamaica
Geology—Jamaica

Economic conditions
Social consequences of economic change in Jamaica. W. H. Knowles. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:134-44 My '56

Industries and resources
Jamaica invites U.S. industry to move in. il Bsns W p 152-4+ My 12 '56

Social conditions
Social consequences of economic change in Jamaica. W. H. Knowles. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:134-44 My '56

JAMAICA, New York

Water supply
Iron and manganese removal. S. B. Applebaum. bibliog flow diag il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:258-62 Je '56

JAMAICA dogwood
Some new constituents of piscidia erythrina L. J. A. Moore and S. Eng. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:395-8 Ja 20 '56

JAMAICANS in Great Britain
Receiving the Jamaicans. Economist 177:1016+ D 17 '55

JAMES, Edmund James, 1855-1925
Career of E. J. James. E. M. Patterson. Ann Am Acad 301:97-100 S '55

JANOSKY, Robert A. 1923-1955
Sketch. C. C. Miller. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2367-8 N '55

JANSEN, Carl B.
Moles awards for 1955. por Explosives Eng 32:177 N '54

JAPAN
Japanese empire; an interlude in East Asia. H. Kublin. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1348-61 D '53
See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—Japan
Airlines—Japan
Banks and banking—Japan
Chemical industries—Japan
Communism—Japan
Electric apparatus industry—Japan
Fisheries—Japan
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Japan
Fur trade—Japan
Glass container industry—Japan
Hydroelectric plants—Japan
Income tax—Japan
Investments, Foreign (in Japan)
Leather industry and trade—Japan
Newspapers—Japan
Patent laws and legislation—Japan
Petroleum industry and trade—Japan
Photographic supplies industry—Japan
Physical geography—Japan
Plastic industries—Japan
Radio apparatus industry—Japan
Railroads—Electrification—Japan
Roads—Japan
Scientific research—Japan
Shipbuilding—Japan
Shoe industry and trade—Japan
Soap industry and trade—Japan
Steel works—Japan
Taxation—Japan
Telephone—Japan
Television apparatus industry—Japan
Textile industry—Japan
Warships—Japan
World war, 1939-1945—Japan

American occupation, 1945-1952
War for the mind of Japan. H. E. Wildes. Ann Am Acad 294:1-7 Jl '54
When the navy landed in Japan. F. H. Brumby, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1120-1 O '53

Armed forces
Arms and the Japanese. Economist 178:506 F 25 '56

Civilization
Approaches of the Japanese innovator to cultural and technical change. J. W. Bennett and R. K. McKnight. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:101-13 My '56

Commerce
Blouses and cameras. Fortune 53:85 Ap '56
Effects of growing Japanese competition. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 97:249-51+ N 26 '55
Exchange of notes on state legislation regarding Japanese textiles. For Comm W 55:15+ Ap 30 '56
Imports of cotton textiles spur drive for quotas. Bsns W p 118-20+ S 22 '56
Japan trade in better balance with U.S. For Comm W 55:7 Ja 2 '56
Japanese balance of payments favorable in January-June. For Comm W 54:2+ O 17 '55
Japanese export trade still shows expansion. For Comm W 54:2+ D 12 '55
Japan's trade position in a changing world market. K. K. Kurihara. R Econ & Stat 37:412-17 N '55
Report of the 1956 United States trade mission to Japan. For Comm W 55:10-11+ My 21 '56
Textiles; fireworks in '56; what to do about increasing cotton imports from Japan. il Bsns W p 128-30+ D 17 '55

Commercial policy
Culpable cartel; Japanese powerful prewar industrial combine Zaibatsu dominates Japanese economy. Chem W 77:15 O 22 '55
Japan establishes requirement for certificates of origin. For Comm W 54:11+ D 5 '55
Japan fixes U.S. textile quotas. For Comm W 55:7 Ja 16 '56

JAPAN—Commercial policy—*Continued*
Japan lists import commodities requiring certificate of origin. For Comm W 54:7-8 D 26 '55
Japan's sterling. Economist 180:592 Ag 18 '56
Orphan of Asia; Japan considers larger trade with China. Economist 180:641-2 Ag 25 '56
Sewing machine quota system set in Japan. For Comm W 55:11 Ja 23 '56
Sterling trade with Japan; payments agreement between United Kingdom and Japan extended. Economist 177:324 O 22 '55
See also
Tariff—Japan

Defenses
Arms and Japan. Economist 180:571-2+ Ag 18 '56

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:3+ O 3 '55; 55:7+ Ja 2; 4+ F 20; 3+ My 28; 56:3+ Ag 6 '56

Economic policy
Flourishing Japan. J. B. Cohen. Barron's 36: 9-10 Jl 2 '56

Economic relations
Place of Japan in a resurgent Asia. S. Iguchi. Ann Am Acad 294:8-13 Jl '54

United States
$49-million ICA loan signed with Japan. For Comm W 56:24 S 3 '56
Progress to plenty theme of central exhibit at Osaka international fair. For Comm W 55:17 Ap 9 '56
Relations between Japan and the United States. R. J. G. McClurkin. Ann Am Acad 294:14-22 Jl '54

Foreign relations
Approaches of the Japanese innovator to cultural and technical change. J. W. Bennett and R. K. McKnight. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:101-13 My '56
Arms and Japan. Economist 180:571-2+ Ag 18 '56
Better neighbours in the Pacific. Economist 177:199 O 15 '55
Democracy in Japan. Economist 180:114 Jl 14 '56
Japan under stress. Economist 178:103-4 Ja 14 '56

Korea
Boxing day in Seoul. Economist 177:1169 D 31 '55

Russia
Japan irredenta; claiming two islands of the Kuriles. map Economist 180:726 S 1 '56
Japan looks at peace terms; peace talks with Russia. Economist 180:392 Ag 4 '56
Japan pays dear for salmon. map Economist 179:779 My 26 '56
Japanese table-turning; abortive Russo-Japanese negotiations for a peace treaty. Economist 180:868-9 S 15 '56
Mr Hatoyama plays for time. map. Economist 180:550-1 Ag 18 '56
Mr Kono goes fishing; Soviet restrictions on Japanese salmon fishing. Economist 179:256 Ap 21 '56
Mr Shigemitsu holds the baby; territorial question. Economist 180:213 Jl 21 '56
Russo-Japanese price-cutting in peace negotiations. Economist 177:113-14 O 8 '55
Warning to Japan. Economist 180:702 S 1 '56

United States
America and a new Japan. Ann Am Acad 294: 1-32 Jl '54
America-educated Japanese. H. Passin and J. W. Bennett. bibliog Ann Am Acad 295:83-107 S '54
Japanese decision for war. L. Morton. bibliog U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1324-35 D '54
Opening of Japan. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79: 772-81 Jl '53
Warning to Japan. Economist 180:702 S 1 '56

History
See also
United States naval expedition to Japan, 1852-1854

Industries and resources
In Japan, a fragile boom. il Bsns W p 165-6+ O 6 '56

Navy
Japanese naval rearmament. W. E. Strope. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:575-84 Je '56
Kamikaze attack corps; tr. by M. Chihaya and R. Pineau. R. Inoguchi and T. Nakajima. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:932-45 S '53

Politics and government
Blot on Japan's Hansard. Economist 179:1081 Je 16 '56
Hatoyama in power. Economist 174:35-6 Ja 1 '55
Mr Hatoyama in search of a young man. Economist 179:903-4 Je 2 '56
Year of the sheep in Japan. Economist 174: 546-7 F 12 '55
See also
Communist party (Japan)
Political parties—Japan
Elections—Japan

Reparations
See World war, 1939-1945—Reparations

Treaties
Relations between Japan and the United States; with list of postwar bilateral agreements. R. J. G. McClurkin. Ann Am Acad 294:14-22 Jl '54

JAPANESE society for engineering education
Present status of the Japanese society for engineering education. K. Shimizu. J Eng Educ 44:316 Ja '54

JAPANESE visitors in Canada
Special interview; Canadian Chemical Processing talks to Chubei Itoh, leader of the Japanese trade mission which visited Canada. Can Chem Process 39:18+ N '55

JAPP-KLINGEMANN reaction
Japp-Klingemann reaction with γ, δ-unsaturated β-ketoesters; synthesis of pyridazinones. D. Shapiro and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2144-9 My 20 '56

JARGON. See English language—Terms and phrases

JASPER, Indiana
Sewerage
Garbage grinder experiences, Jasper, Ind. F. D. Wraight. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 44-8 Ja '56

JAUNDICE
Apparently water-borne outbreak of infectious hepatitis; Badgastein, Austria. A. Peczenik and others. plan diags Am J Pub Health 46:1008-17 Ag '56
Infectious hepatitis, diarrhea, and typhoid fever. G. V. Levin and H. West. bibliog map plan Pub Health Rep 71:938-44 S '56
Infectious hepatitis epidemic in a mental hospital. O. L. Bettag and others. bibliog plan Pub Health Rep 71:345-50 Ap '56
Serum and liver transaminase activities in experimental virus hepatitis in mice. F. De Ritis and others. bibliog Science 124:32 Jl 6 '56
Tissue-culture cultivation of cytopathogenic agents from patients with clinical hepatitis. W. A. Rightsel and others. bibliog il Science 124:226-8 Ag 3 '56
Water-borne infectious hepatitis outbreak. D. H. Howells. Water & Sewage Works 103: 355 Ag '56
Water-borne outbreak of infectious hepatitis. Pub Works 87:134+ Je '56

JAWS, Fossil
Ten-million-year-old jaw. Sci Am 194:61-2 Ap '56

JAZZ music
Other Haley; rock 'n roll rhythm and young people's behavior. Economist 180:873 S 15 '56

JEANES, Allene Rosalind, 1906-
A. R. Jeanes receives Garvan medal. por Chem & Eng N 34:1984 Ap 23 '56

JEANNERET-GRIS, Charles Édouard. See Le Corbusier (Charles Édouard Jeanneret-Gris)

JEFFREYS, Geoffrey, 1885-1953
Sketch. D. C. Harrell. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:686-8 Ap '54

JELLY, jam, etc.
Manufacture
Small plant's big engineering pays handsome bulk-handling profit; Theresa Friedman & sons. L. Trauberman. il diag Food Eng 27:94-5+ N '55

JENKS, Downing Bland, 1915-
Jenks of the Rock Island. por Fortune 54:132-3 S '56

JENNISON, Ralph D. d 1956
Sketch. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:289 Ag '56

JEPPESEN, Elrey B.
Jeppesen's aerial road maps. il Fortune 51: 150 F '55

JERKMETERS. See Ballistocardiograph; Electromechanical transducers

JERSEY CITY
Sewerage
How to build 17 miles of deep city interceptors. il Constr Methods 38:54-7 F '56

JERSEY cloth
How Allen's wool jersey is made washable; Redmanized process. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:106-7 S '56
Now it's high-bulk Acrilan jersey at Allen. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:80-1 Ag '56
Satin stitches improve jersey patterns. L. Prelog. diags Textile World 106:126-7 Mr '56

JERUSALEM
Sewerage
Efficiency of a small high-rate trickling filter plant. M. Rigbi and others. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:852-65 Jl '56

JERVINE
Jervine; Δ^{13}-jervine, a new double bond isomer of jervine. B. M. Iselin and O. Wintersteiner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5318-23 O 20 '55
Jervine; miscellaneous new derivatives. B. M. Iselin and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:403-7 Ja 20 '56

JET engines. See Airplane engines—Jet engines; Gas turbines, Aircraft

JET fuel. See Airplane engines—Fuel; Gas turbines, Aircraft—Fuel

JET piercing. See Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)

JET propelled airplanes. See Airplanes, Jet propelled; Helicopters—Jet propulsion

JET propulsion
Chemical engineering in jet propulsion. L. R. Rapp. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:143-8 Ap '56
Flight propulsion, out of thin air. il Gen Elec R 59:25-30, cover S '56
Missile propulsion; the Ramjet powerplant. M. Harned. il diags Aero Digest 69:38-43 Jl '54
See also
Airplanes, Jet propelled
Helicopters—Jet propulsion

JET stream. See Winds

JETS
Coefficient of contraction for a submerged jet. D. D. Curtis and others. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:17-20 Ag '56
Deflection of a jet by a normal wall. R. I. Murray and others. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:26-9 Ag '56
Experimental test of the theory of penetration by metallic jets. R. J. Eichelberger. diags J Ap Phys 27:63-8 Ja '56
Hardness plateaus and twinning in steel by explosives with lined cavities. S. Singh and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:617-20 Je '56
Oscillations of a supersonic gas jet embedded in a supersonic stream. D. C. Pack. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:747-53+ Ag '56
Penetration of a jet into a counterflow. J Arendt and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:8-11 Ag '56
Structure and velocity of the periodic vortex-ring flow pattern of a primary pfeifenton (pipe tone) jet. A. B. C. Anderson. bibliog il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1048-53 N '55
Velocity discontinuity instability of a liquid jet. B. Dunne and B. Cassen. il diags J Ap Phys 27:577-82 Je '56
See also
Steam jets

JETTIES
Design of piers, jetties, and dolphins. D. A. Hopkins. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 727]:1-16 Je '55; Discussion. Z. Levinton. 82 [W W 1 no 913]:11 Mr '56; Reply. 82 [WW 4 no 1068]:3-4 S '56
See also
Groins

JEWEL bearings. See Bearings, Jewel

JEWELERS' block insurance. See Insurance, Jewelers' block

JEWELRY insurance. See Insurance, Jewelry

JEWELRY trade
Jewelry; Modern Packaging industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:90-4+ D '55
Advertising
Ads can spark larger market for jewelers. C. D. Munson. Ed & Pub 87:28 Ag 14 '54
Anson attacks discount problem, doubles sales. H. W. Coulthurst. il Ptr Ink 250:28-30 F 11 '55
Consumer ads like this to prompt related displays in stores; Swank's new campaign. il Ptr Ink 250:42 Ja 14 '55
Gruen drops Winchell for print media. Ed & Pub 87:16 N 20 '54
How Speidel milks glamor of tv give-away show. H. A. Rosenquist. il Ptr Ink 255:24-5 My 18 '56
Retail jewelers expected to increase ad space. Ed & Pub 87:24 Jl 24 '54

JEWS
Vocational training of Jews; work of ORT. G. Frumkin. Int Labour R 70:332-40 S-O '54
Dietary laws
See Kosher food

JIGS
Air-operated jig replaces many fixtures. J. Horan. diag Am Mach 100:148 S 24 '56
Bending jigs. F. Strasser. diags Tool Eng 37: 77 Ag '56
Big aluminum castings; lower tooling costs; Boeing airplane co. T. A. Dickinson. il Foundry 84:140 Ap '56
Ceramic brazing jigs cut cycle time, raise output. H. Schwartz. il diag Iron Age 177:71-3 Ja 12 '56
Drill jigs from standard structural shapes. A. J. Stockwell. il diags Tool Eng 35:107-9 N '55
Dual-purpose drill jig. H. J. Gerber. diag Tool Eng 37:78 S '56
Fast locking drill jig. H. Dahl. diags Tool Eng 36:80 Ja '56
Jig for setting cores. C. W. Ammen. diags Foundry 84:194+ Ag '56
Jig rotates to speed welding; air tanks of all-welded steel construction. J. B. McCormick. il Constr Methods 38:146+ F '56
Latch tilts jig for angle drilling. R. Scott. diags Am Mach 100:204 Mr 12 '56
Low-cost jigs. G. G. Herzl. diags Am Mach 100:141 Ap 23 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; tooling; jigs and fixtures. il diags Am Mach 99:C7-10 Mid-N '55
Old jig, 48 bushings, new jig, just eight. H. P. Kunkleman. il diags Am Mach 100: 136 F 13 '56
Plastic cuts cost and time during jig former fabrication; Douglas aircraft co. K. H. Boucher. il Tool Eng 36:118 Ap '56
Plastic tools are cited for saving time and money. Lockheed aircraft corp. il Iron Age 177:138+ Ap 19 '56; Automotive Ind 115:70-1 Jl 15 '56
Pneumatic jigs help keep machines busier; Clark equipment co. il Iron Age 178:75 Jl 5 '56
Pneumatically actuated drill jig handles mating parts. A. W. Jansson. diags Mach 62:192-4 N '55
Turnover jig for drilling, reaming. J. Mangano. diags Am Mach 100:165 My 7 '56
Unitube system speeds jig fixture building. il Aviation W 62:72+ Ja 10 '55
Universal drill jig. F. D. Biddle. diag Tool Eng 36:82 Mr '56
Universal self-centering drill jig. H. J. Gerber. diags Tool Eng 35:79 N '55

JOB analysis
Does your pay match your job? executive salary administration based on systematic job classification. F. J. Knight and W. J. Pedicord. Ry Age 140:26-9 Ap 9 '56

JOB analysis—*Continued*
Guide for making job studies. J. D. Gallagher. Midwest Eng 8:5-8+ O '55
Job evaluation increases efficiency of employees. R. D. Stevens. Foundry 84:256-9 Ap '56
Joint utility-union university course; job evaluation and systematic wage administration. R. O. Beck, jr. Pub Util 56:739-41 O 27 '55
Management level job evaluation. R. E. Sibson. Advanced Management 21:20-5 F '56
Management, union join in job evaluation. R. L. Stutz and H. E. Smalley. Personnel J 34:412-16 Ap '56
Our experience with installing a job evaluation program; Iowa power and light co. R. L. Meyer. il N A C A Bul 37:1518-27 Ag '56
Use and mis-use of salaried job titles. C. J. Costello. Advanced Management 21:14-16 Jl '56
Utilities use modern techniques to set wage structures that are fair. E. Lanham. Elec World 146:144-5 S 17 '56
Why use job evaluation C. R. McCullough. Pet Processing 10:1899-900 D '55

JOB choosing. See Employment—Job choosing

JOB enlargement
Job enlargement is worth checking. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 177:50-2 F 23 '56
Jobs in insurance must be interesting; job enlargement problem. E. R. Robie. Nat Underw 60:20 Ap 19 '56
Turning operators into mechanics; Portland copper & tank works enlarged the jobs of 15 welding operators. il Factory Management 113:106-7 D '55

JOB satisfaction
LIAMA survey finds six elements which provide job satisfaction for agents. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7+ My 11 '56

JOB selection
Is it time to change jobs? J. Mayer. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:47-8+ Mr '55
See also
Employment—Job choosing

JOB work
How about tools for semi-job-shop production? W. Thompson. il Mill & Factory 57: 106-7 N '55
Ideas from a West Coast job shop; illustrations and diagrams with text. E. J. Tangerman. Am Mach 100:85-9 Jl 30 '56
Job-hopping presses keep pace with changing needs; Wickwire Spencer Steel's Morgan spring div. il Iron Age 178:104-6 S 20 '56
Job shops can schedule production by computers, too, under IBM's new system of optimum loading. Bsns W p 188+ My 5 '56
Shaving costs in a big job shop; Jeffrey manufacturing co.; illustrations with text. Factory Management 114:114-17 Mr '56
Small shop fights back with casting quality; Advance foundry co. A. W. Schneble. diag Iron Age 177:98-9 My 3 '56
Toolroom goes job shop; Warner & Swasey co. il Steel 139:120-1 Ag 20 '56
Turret lathe tracing pays off in job shop; National products co. il diags Mach 63: 162-4 S '56

JOBBER helps
Broadened line, unusual ads, redesigned package hike sales; Pyramid electric co. il Ind Marketing 40:129+ O '55
Can your distributor use this sales aid? L. H. Brendel. Ind Marketing 41:97 F '56
How Celotex helps distributors solve sales control problems. diag Sales Management 76:48+ My 20 '56
Is your client just a page in a jobber's catalog? E. Greenberg. Adv Agency Mag 49:46 Je 22 '56
Printed matter monster, is it real or fancied? H. Elfenbein. Ind Marketing 40: 85-7 N '55
12 effective ways to communicate when you sell through distributors. L. H. Brendel. Sales Management 76:88+ Mr 15 '56
Want me to sell your new line? here's how to convince me. R. G. DeVries. Ind Marketing 40:87 N '55

JOBBER relations
Can distributors improve profits? F. J. Tone, jr. and others. Ind Marketing 40: 161-2 O '55
Confessions of an industrial distributor. R. G. DeVries. il Ind Marketing 40:77-9 N '55
Data from distributor invoices helps sales. O. O. Royer. Ind Marketing 41:51-4 Jl '56
Do your contracts with distributors measure up? checklist. Ind Marketing 41:147-9 Mr '56
Person-to-person conferences make ARMI conventions unique. Sales Management 76: 64 Je 1 '56
Sliding scale; key to margin problems? Nat Pet N 48:141 Jl '56
What makes International Nickel run? INCO distributor, a partner in sales. Ptr Ink 253: 58-9+ D 16 '55

JOBBERS
Can discount house invade industry? what leading distributors say. L. H. Brendel. Ind Marketing 41:37-9 Ag '56
Comeback for wholesalers. Bsns W p45 My 26 '56
Comeback of the wholesaler. E. H. Lewis. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 33:115-25 N '55
Does industry buy from industrial distributors? Mill & Factory survey. Mill & Factory 58:71-4 My '56
How to raise your son to be a jobber. il Nat Pet N 47:39-47+ Ja '55
In support of paper jobbers. J. Rose. Paper Tr J 140:24 Jl 23 '56
It pays to use your industrial distributor. il Mill & Factory 58:143-6 My '56
Jobbers protest pipe policy. il Steel 138:119 Ja 16 '56
Looking ahead worries slow jobbers growth. Chem W 78:52+ My 19 '56
Man who won't stay dead; middleman makes a comeback; Southwest airmotive co. Bsns W p79-80 Ag 4 '56
St Regis panelyte finds sales voltage in packaged distributor promotions. A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 77:69-70+ Ag 3 '56
Sales were stuck on dead center and we didn't know why; Cameron & Barkley, industrial distributor, tries new sales policies, new manpower approaches and new operating methods. R. C. Barkley. Sales Management 77:94+ S 21 '56
When your plant drowns, call an industrial distributor. E. A. Lane. il Mill & Factory 57:116-17 N '55
Wholesaler jamboree beats farm slump. il Sales Management 76:36 pt 2 Ja 1 '56
See also
Jobber relations
Salesmen, Jobbers'

JOBBERS' exhibits. See Exhibits, Jobbers'

JOHN Fritz medal. See Fritz, John, medal

JOHNS-MANVILLE corporation
Johns-Manville corporation for insulation and investment. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1392 O 6 '55

JOHNSEN-RAHBEK effect
Some theoretical and practical considerations of the Johnsen-Rahbek effect. A. D. Stuckes. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:125-31 Mr '56

JOHNSON, Clifton Wood, 1905-1954
Sketch. H. J. Steiny. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2445-7 N '54

JOHNSON, Earle Winston, 1902-1953
Sketch. C. L. Moody. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:184-6 Ja '54

JOHNSON and Johnson company
Formula for sales surge; hot tv show plus tie-in advertising and promotion; Robin Hood tv series. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256: 26-8 Jl 20 '56
Net due for further advance. Barron's 36:35 F 27 '56

JOHNSON publishing company
Johnson publishing company library. J. H. Johnson. il Special Lib 45:280-3 S '54

JOHNSTON, A. M.
Tex Johnston wins Chanute award. por Aeronautical Eng R 15:11 Ag '56

JOINT tenancy
Personal business; idea of owning property jointly with your wife looks deceptively attractive. Bsns W p 153-4 Jl 21 '56

JOINTS
Adhesive bonding of metals. S. N. Muchnick. Mech Eng 78:19-22 Ja '56
Ball joint that needs no lubrication; socket lined with Teflon. il Bsns W p 148 My 26 '56
Brazed joints. A. N. Kugler. il diags Machine Design 28:116-22 F 23 '56
Cabinet joints and hardware; technical guide. diags Am Bld 78:294-6 Je '56
Comparative behavior of bolted and riveted joints. F. Baron and E. W. Larson, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 470]: 1-19 Ag '54
Designing welded joints for dissimilar steels. H. Thielsch. il Machine Design 28:97-103 Ap 5 '56
Fastening; method increases strength of bolted joints. il Iron Age 176:161-2 D 8 '55
55,000 pounds of nickel alloy used for expansion joints and water stops in New York sewage treatment plant. il Pub Works 87: 105-6 Ag '56
German joint sealer withstands jet tests. Eng N 153:174 Ag 19 '54
High strength steel bolts in structural practice. M. H. Bell. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 651]:1-36 Mr '55; Discussion. W. Hansen. 81 [no 812]:9 O '55; Reply. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:3-4 Jl '56
Investigating the strength of copper-brazed joints. R. C. Grassi and others. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 78:630-2 Jl '56
Joining circular parts without fasteners; drawings with text. Product Eng 26:G26-7 Mid-O '55
Joining stamping; which method is best for you? F. Strasser. diags Iron Age 178:80-3 Jl 12 '56
Mechanical properties of butt joints brazed with BAg-1, BAg-3 and BCu filler metals. G. Hansel. il diags Welding J 35:sup211-16 Ap '56
Product design handbook issue for 1956; fastening and joining. bibliog il diags Product Eng 26:G 1-66 Mid-O '55
Rotating joints. H. S. Kuhn. il diags Product Eng 27:200-4 Ag '56
Sheet metal joints for cylinders and boxes; drawings with text. W. C. Mills. Product Eng 27:194-5 O '56
Sheet metal seams and joints; drawings with text. W. C. Mills. Product Eng 27:184-5 S '56
Slip of joints under static loads. R. A. Hechtman and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 484]:1-18 S '54
Straight-polarity welding produces air-tight joints. R. Warrender. il Am Mach 100:138-9 Ap 23 '56
Stress distribution and design data for adhesive lap joints between circular tubes. J. L. Lubkin and E. Reissner. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1213-21 Ag '56
Work of the Research council on riveted and bolted joints. W. C. Stewart. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 440]:1-4 My '54

See also
Aluminum—Joining to steel, etc.
Brazing
Electric cables—Joints
Gaskets
Glass—Joining to metal
Glue
Packing
Pavements, Concrete—Joints
Pipe joints
Plastics—Joining
Rail joints
Riveted joints
Solder and soldering
Welding

Failure

Fatigue in riveted and bolted single lap joints. J. W. Carter and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 469]:1-35 Ag '54

Testing

Investigation of factors determining the tensile strength of brazed joints. N. N. Bredzs. bibliog il diags Welding J 33: sup545-63 N '54; Abstracts. Metal Prog 67:210+ Je '55; Product Eng 26:G 18-21 Mid-O '55
Laboratory tests of high tensile bolted structural joints. W. H. Munse and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 441]: 1-38 My '54
Study of the behavior of large I-section connections. J. R. Fuller and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 659]:1-26 Ap '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 2 no 924]:11 Mr '56
Tests on bolted connections in light gage steel. G. Winter. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 920]:1-25 Mr '56

JOINTS (geology)
Solution-widened joints in Trans-Pecos Texas. L. H. Lattman and W. W. Olive. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2084-7 O '55

JOINTS, Universal
British universal joint has large contact areas. diags Automotive Ind 115:71 Jl 15 '56
Constant velocity universal joint permits packaged test facility. il diag Product Eng 27:167 Ja '56
Inert-gas metal-arc saves $676 in rebuilding job; universal joints. il Welding J 35:47 Ja '56
Super-size universal joint used in aircraft engine testing unit. il diag Automotive Ind 113:96 D 15 '55
Use of polarized light for the measurement of small angular displacements. A. J. Bartley. diag J Sci Instr 33:20-2 Ja '56

JOISTS
Prefab panels pare steel joist cost. il Eng N 156:59 My 3 '56

JOISTS, Steel

Testing

Fire resistance of open-web steel-joist floors tested. Eng N 154:57 F 24 '55

JOLLY, Thomas Daniel, 1891-
Howard Coonley medal to T. D. Jolly; excerpts from acceptance address. por(cover) Mag of Stand 26:4-7 Ja '55

JOLSON, Leon
Transplanted importer. por Fortune 52:227 D '55

JONATHAN Logan, inc. See Logan, Jonathan, inc.

JONES, Chalmer E.
Sketch. por Instruments & Automation 28: 1849 N '55

JONES, Ernest A.
First trumpeter. por Ptr Ink 254:68-9 Ja 6 '56

JONES, Frank Woodbury, 1886-1955
Sketch. por Water & Sewage Works 102:531 D '55

JONES, Jenkin Lloyd, 1911-
Sketch. B. Foresman. por Ed & Pub 89:23+ Ap 28 '56

JONES, Jesse H. 1874-1956
Sketch. Ed & Pub 89:90 Je 9 '56

JONES, John Paul
J. P. Jones named Cincinnati president. por Bus Transportation 35:47 Mr '56

JONES, Loyd A. 1884-1954
Tribute. G. E. Matthews. por SMPTE J 63:30+ Jl '54

JONES, Richard Lloyd, 1909-
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:151 Ap 28 '56

JONES and Laughlin steel corporation
J&L undergoes facelifting. il Steel 138:129 Je 25 '56
Topnotch salesman for J&L; A. C. Adams. Bsns W p34 S 8 '56

JORDAN. See Hashemite Jordan kingdom

JORDAN river
Timing the water plan; Jordan-Negev scheme. map Economist 179:1292-3 Je 30 '56

JOSEFF, Joan Castle
From jewels to jets. por Fortune 52:169 D '55

JOSEPHS, Devereux C. 1893-
Sketch. por East Underw 57:3 Ja 13 '56

JOSHI effect
Dependence of Joshi effect on the frequency of the applied voltage. M. B. Deshmukh. J Chem Phys 24:472-3 F '56

JOUHAUX, Léon, 1879-1954
Sketch. Int Labour R 70:241-57 S-O '54

JOURNAL bearings. See Bearings

JOURNAL of the Franklin institute
Journal of the Franklin institute; subject and author indices, volumes 241-260, 1946-1955. 80p Franklin institute, Benjamin Franklin parkway, 20th st, Philadelphia 3 '56

JOURNALISM
Business journalism; accuracy, interest; Eric W. Allen memorial lecture. B. Kilgore. Ed & Pub 89:64 F 18 '56
Levels for professional rank asked. R. W. Howard. Ed & Pub 88:12 N 12 '55
Mechanics, philosophy and ideals of journalism. G. Patterson. Ed & Pub 87:12+ F 13 '54

JOURNALISM—*Continued*
Partisan readers see bias in fact. F. Starzel. Ed & Pub 87:72 My 15 '54
Report must reach reader. T. Catledge. Ed & Pub 89:14 Mr 3 '56

See also
Freedom of the press
House organs
Journalism students
Libel and slander
Newspaper ethics
Newspapers
Periodicals
Photography, Journalistic
Reporting

History

Journalism history is made interesting. S. Kobre. Ed & Pub 87:34+ S 11 '54

Study and teaching

Reid fellows appointed for study abroad. Ed & Pub 88:67 N 26 '55

See also
Journalism schools

China

Hongkong as listening-post. Economist 180: 722-3 S 1 '56

France

Pence and pens; Suez canal company and French press. Economist 180:787 S 8 '56

JOURNALISM awards
Awards made to Wyoming newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:44 Ja 28 '56
Beck awards go to four on Chicago tribune. Ed & Pub 87:74 D 11 '54
Cabot medals awarded to five; one for AP. Ed & Pub 87:57 O 23 '54
California daily tops in National newspaper week promotion. Ed & Pub 87:14 D 25 '54
Competition of other media noted in awards. Ed & Pub 87:13 F 13 '54
Detroit free press wins University of Missouri trophy. Ed & Pub 89:12 O 13 '56
Educators' merit award goes to Wall Street journal. Ed & Pub 89:28 S 1 '56
Edwin P. Hoyt's paper captures two Colorado awards. Ed & Pub 87:11 My 22 '54
Federation of press women lists awards. Ed & Pub 89:48 My 19 '56
Fiery editor recipient of journalism medal. il Ed & Pub 87:9 Ag 28 '54
Five get Cabot awards for aiding Americas. Ed & Pub 88:48 O 22 '55
43 women win awards in Florida. Ed & Pub 89:76 O 6 '56
Freedom awards given to newsmen. Ed & Pub 89:38 Mr 10 '56
Georgian wins Freedom award for editorials. Ed & Pub 87:56 F 27 '54
Guild gives top award to Jack Donahue. Ed & Pub 88:74 N 19 '55
Hearst-led task force gets award. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ja 28 '56
Hearst staff wins prize for guaranteed annual wage stories. Ed & Pub 89:16 My 19 '56
J. Cowles presented University of Minneapolis medallion. Ed & Pub 89:12 O 13 '56
J. Lucas gets first Pyle prize, $1,000 check. Ed & Pub 87:12 Ja 2 '54
Missouri school cites five men, Los Angeles times. Ed & Pub 89:152 Ap 28 '56
News enterprise cited by Sigma delta chi. il Ed & Pub 89:86 Ap 21 '56
Pontiac press captures three first place awards. Ed & Pub 89:12 Je 9 '56
Prizes awarded to dailies in E&P promotion contest. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 87:7-12+ My 8 '54
Prizes posted for items about special causes. Ed & Pub 88:64 N 26 '55
Rutland herald wins Ayer cup second time. il Ed & Pub 89:153 Ap 28 '56
Safety awards given to 42 newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:48 My 5 '56
San Diego Trib and Union win Week contest. Ed & Pub 87:35 Ja 2 '54
77 citations for assistance on news, pix. Ed & Pub 87:10 N 27 '54
Sigma delta chi award winners for '53 announced. Ed & Pub 87:18+ Ap 17 '54
Theta sigma phi cites three women in journalism. Ed & Pub 87:80 Je 26 '54
Three Chicago Tribune staffers win Beck awards. Ed & Pub 89:72 Ja 14 '56
Top guild prize in Washington to E. Clark. Ed & Pub 87:14 My 1 '54
Triple entry writing prize to Mary Jose. Ed & Pub 88:32 N 12 '55
21st E&P promotion contest awards going to 31 dailies. G. Wilt. il Ed & Pub 89:9-11+ My 12 '56
25 Inland papers win merit awards. Ed & Pub 88:58 O 22 '55
Two IAPA scholarships, other awards given. Ed & Pub 88:65 N 5 '55
Wyoming eagle wins citation for service. Ed & Pub 87:53 F 20 '54

See also
Pulitzer prizes

JOURNALISM education
Ad seminars show press training need. C. C. Webb. Ed & Pub 87:20 S 25 '54
Boston students liked Bristol fine, except. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 88:62 N 19 '55
Breach heals among educator groups. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 89:126 Ap 28 '56
Casey, Simmons review teaching objectives. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:57-8 S 18 '54
Chicago university announces communication degree. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:46 F 20 '54
Dual role raises problems for ACEJ. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:46 F 6 '54
Editors give their views on training for journalism; ACEJ meeting, Albuquerque. Ed & Pub 87:9+ S 4 '54
Evidences of maturity support 50-year theme. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:54 O 16 '54
Good teachers needed for high school journalism. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 88:40 D 24 '55
Houston station airs tv course in journalism. Ed & Pub 87:46 F 20 '54
How Soviet satellite newsmen are trained. Z. Nagorski, jr. Ed & Pub 87:116 Ap 17 '54
Idaho newspapers move to help schools. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 88:34 D 31 '55
In this corner; points in favor of textbooks. R. Root. Ed & Pub 87:64 D 11 '54
Journalism education on broader base. E. Lindsay. Ed & Pub 88:58 N 19 '55
Journalism history is made interesting. S. Kobre. Ed & Pub 87:34+ S 11 '54
Kobre uses Capitol to teach reporting. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:43 Ap 3 '54
Make up your minds, editor tells editors. A. H. Kirchhofer. Ed & Pub 89:34 Je 30 '56
New York university consolidates communication course. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:36 Je 12 '54
Newsman-teacher pays off with supervision. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:30 Jl 10 '54
Painful truth; schools must teach spelling. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:36 Ag 28 '54
Prof chides newspaper conformity. Ed & Pub 87:30 N 27 '54
Ryerson Tech practices practical journalism. Ed & Pub 89:38 Mr 31 '56
Schools show trend toward public relations training. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 88:56 D 3 '55
Send questionnaire to Strong next time. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 89:58 Je 2 '56
They take home U.S. ideas, but then what? D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:50 D 4 '54
12 lead all others in biography courses. L. W. Murphy. Ed & Pub 89:54 My 5 '56
Urgent note to editor; get ready to duck! D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 89:61+ S 8 '56
Well, teachers agree on one thing, anyway. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:47 O 2 '54
What experts studied at UNESCO parley. W. Eggleston. Ed & Pub 89:32 Jl 14 '56
Wisconsin school lab project is endorsed. Ed & Pub 87:64 D 11 '54

See also
Association for education in journalism

Finland

Job training stressed at Finnish journalism school. G. Waldrop. Ed & Pub 89:32 F 25 '56

JOURNALISM ethics
See also
Newspaper ethics

JOURNALISM graduates
Curtain of experience for graduates denied. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:32 Jl 31 '54
Editors help make own recruitment problems. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 89:50 Ja 28 '56
Editors urged to recruit new talent. J. L. Jones. Ed & Pub 87:116-17 Ap 24 '54
Girls warned cityside jobs tough to get. Ed & Pub 87:42 Je 26 '54

JOURNALISM graduates—*Continued*
Job candidates; keep feet off editor's desk. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:48 Je 19 '54
Jobs scarce? maybe they count different. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:48 My 15 '54
J-grads given two-year upgrading in contract; Cincinnati times-star. Ed & Pub 89: 12 Ag 4 '56
Journalism grads still in short supply. C. T. Duncan. Ed & Pub 88:75 D 10 '55
Maurer urges tests for J-graduates. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:44 O 30 '54
More college students mean better graduates. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:48 S 25 '54
New York city J-school grads land New York positions. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89: 14+ S 8 '56
News job calls for grads with idealism. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:35 My 1 '54
Newspapers losing out in the grab for grads. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 89:52 F 4 '56
Press must help crack grad shortage problem. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 89:34 F 11 '56
Press should launch recruitment program. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 89:60 F 18 '56
That brash youth may be good, look again. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:41 Ja 30 '54
Wall Street journal seeks $100-a-week trainees. E. Knoll. Ed & Pub 89:42 Mr 24 '56
Wall Street journal sets $100 base. Ed & Pub 89:60 F 18 '56

JOURNALISM libraries
Library evaluation is a knotty problem. E. English. Ed & Pub 87:30 Ja 23 '54
New ACEJ philosophy outdates secret list. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:32 F 13 '54

JOURNALISM research
Research specialists decide '56 press study is feasible. Ed & Pub 88:9+ N 12 '55
SDX authorizes committee to pursue '56 press study. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 88: 11+ N 19 '55

JOURNALISM schools
ACEJ grants accreditation to 13 schools. Ed & Pub 89:44 My 12 '56
American council on education for journalism is endorsed for accreditation. Ed & Pub 87:66+ Ap 24 '54
American council on education for journalism questionnaires sent to 1,621 schools. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:57 F 27 '54
Barrett to succeed Ackerman as dean of Columbia university, Graduate school of journalism. Ed & Pub 89:14 My 12 '56
Court ruling offers no Negro job solution. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:51 Je 5 '54
Denver night school gives beginners break. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:34 Mr 13 '54
Enrollment gains noted in 83 schools. W. C. Price. Ed & Pub 87:8 D 11 '54
Florida university establishes communications school. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:28 Mr 20 '54
Job training stressed at Finnish journalism school. G. Waldrop. Ed & Pub 89:32 F 25 '56
Journalism-building dedicated to daddy Flint; Kansas university journalism building. Ed & Pub 88:68 N 19 '55
J-class enrollment continues to gain. W. C. Price. Ed & Pub 88:60 D 17 '55
Journalism schools should shun subsidy. C. W. Ackerman. Ed & Pub 89:9+ My 26 '56
Junior colleges assist in journalism training. W. P. Buttler. Ed & Pub 89:42 Jl 7 '56
Junior, senior colleges must integrate teaching. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:28 N 27 '54
Lindsay warns of loss of industry support. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 86:48 Jl 11 '53
New ACEJ philosophy outdates secret list. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:32 F 13 '54
Rafferty explains how a new school does it. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 86:28 Jl 18 '53
School evaluation program explained. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:8 S 4 '54
School surveys shape accrediting procedure; ACEJ meeting, Albuquerque. Ed & Pub 87:10 S 4 '54
Schools asked to weigh Guild trend to mediocrity. F. M. Flynn. Ed & Pub 87:7+ S 11 '54
Schools eye new job for second half century. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 88:52 O 22 '55
South Carolina school accredited in new plan. il Ed & Pub 87:44 O 9 '54
They started simply, but oh boy! Iowa state college. Ed & Pub 87:54 O 16 '54
Two schools help docs with medical writings. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:46 Jl 17 '54
White school plans center, honors Harger. Ed & Pub 87:47 F 20 '54

JOURNALISM students
Daily trains ten students on-the-beat. il Ed & Pub 87:44 Ag 7 '54
Editors exhorted to recruit journalism-students. O. W. Riegel. Ed & Pub 88:48 D 24 '55
Indiana daily grows it own J-students. R. E. Gordon. Ed & Pub 89:130 Ap 28 '56
Iowa papers pay way for high school workshoppers. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:48 Ag 7 '54
Kesler fund will aid journalism-students. Ed & Pub 89:90 O 6 '56
Minnesota editorial association group offers plan to attract J-students. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:41 Ja 16 '54
News job can't be so tough; they swung it. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 86:58 Je 27 '53
Newspaper career recruiting studied, Virginia press association journalism study committee. W. Bien. Ed & Pub 89:84 O 6 '56
Oklahoma University students grab off top honors. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 86:38 Jl 4 '53
School using weekly papers to hold talent. W. H. Maurer. Ed & Pub 89:56 Ag 18 '56
Students aid press services in election job. Ed & Pub 89:38 Mr 31 '56
Students aren't buying advertising as career. B. I. Ross. Ed & Pub 89:38 Mr 17 '56
Treat correspondents nice, students urge. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:31 Jl 3 '54

JOURNALISM teachers
Breach heals among educator groups. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 89:126 Ap 28 '56
Good teachers needed for high school journalism. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 88:40 D 24 '55
Honest Abe and a girl's gift to journalism prof. J. F. Comstock. Ed & Pub 88:50 N 5 '55
Oh, teaching is dandy if you can afford it. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 88:34 O 29 '55
Turnbull back in classroom. Ed & Pub 89:40 Ag 25 '56
See also
Palmer, James F.

JOURNALISTS
Journalist role made harder by new concepts. K. Clayton. Ed & Pub 87:80 Mr 13 '54
No boat to China; State department refuses permission to visit China to American journalists. Economist 180:470 Ag 11 '56
Red cross, 75, cites vital support of press. Ed & Pub 89:64 Je 2 '56
16 newsmen selected for Nieman fellowships. Ed & Pub 89:40 Je 9 '56
See also
Newspapers—Foreign correspondents
Williams, Sara Lockwood

JOY manufacturing company
Further gains expected. Barron's 36:29-30 Ja 16 '56

JUDGMENTS, Value. See Value judgments

JUDICIAL review
Administration and the courts. J. Hart. Ann Am Acad 292:88-94 Mr '54

JUGOSLAVIA. See Yugoslavia

JUKE boxes. See Phonograph, Automatic

JULIAN calendar. See Calendar

JUNCEINE. See Alkaloids

JUNCTION transistor. See Transistors

JUNIOR achievement movement
Chemco tops the juniors. Chem & Eng N 34: 2877 Je 11 '56
Classroom that isn't; Junior achievement shops. il Pet Eng 28:E 11-12 Ag '56
Junior achievement banks on the increase. Trusts & Estates 95:473-4 My '56
Juniors find hurdles, too, and hit 'em as they come; Jem chemical co. produces Dip-N-Shine metal and jewelry cleaner. il Chem W 78:38 Ja 28 '56
We can learn from these teen-agers; Junior achievement safety program. W. R. Vath. il Nat Safety N 73:32-3+ Ja '56

JUNIOR institution of engineers
Junior institution of engineers new headquarters opened. Engineering 178:420 O 1 '54

JUPITER (planet)
Chemistry of Jupiter. F. O. Rice. diags Sci Am 194:119-20+ Je '56
Colors on Jupiter. F. O. Rice. J Chem Phys 24:1259 Je '56

JURASSIC period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic; Paleontology—Jurassic

JURISDICTIONAL disputes. See Trade unions—Jurisdictional disputes

JUSTICE, Administration of
Administration and the courts. J. Hart. Ann Am Acad 292:88-94 Mr '54
Substitutes for imprisonment. W. C. Turnbladh. Ann Am Acad 293:112-18 My '54

Germany
Collective innocence? prisoners returned by the Soviets to the Federal Republic in custody. Economist 178:187-8 Ja 21 '56

Great Britain
Contentious tribunals. Economist 178:545 Mr 3 '56
English prisons since the war. L. W. Fox. Ann Am Acad 293:119-29 My '54
Miscarriage of justice; case of the three pardoned men. Economist 178:191 Ja 21 '56
Pruning a Crown privilege. Economist 179:1085 Je 16 '56
Question of reputation; case of the three pardoned men. Economist 178:359 F 4 '56
Wrong end of the rope; issue of retaining capital punishment. Economist 178:449-50 F 18 '56

Kenya
Law and order in Kenya. Economist 177:282 O 22 '55

Sweden
Postwar prison reform in Sweden. T. Eriksson. Ann Am Acad 293:152-62 My '54

JUTE
Comparative study on some chemical characteristics of jute and hibiscus fibres. W. G. Macmillan and others. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T299-300 My '56
Correlation of the physical properties of jute yarn with the chemical characteristics of the fiber. S. B. Bandyopadhyay and S. K. Mukhopadhyay. Textile Res J 25:967-8 N '55
Decomposition of jute and cellulose by aerobic bacteria; the influence of environmental conditions and associated substances. S. N. Basu and R. G. Bose. bibliog(54 ref) Textile Inst J Trans 47:T329-47 Je '56
Lignin and hemicellulose of jute. P. B. Sarkar and A. K. Mazumdar. bibliog Textile Res J 25:1016-20 D '55
Stability in raw jute. Economist 177:241 O 15 '55
See also
Bleaching—Jute
Burlap

Chemistry
Iodoform reaction on jute hydrolysate. A. K. Sanyal. Textile Res J 26:310-11 Ap '56

Testing
Breaking strength of twisted bundles of jute fiber and its relation to spinning quality. B. K. Chakrabarti. bibliog diags Textile Res J 26:17-23 Ja '56
Measurement and analysis of the irregularity of jute yarn. B. L. Banerjee and M. K. Sen. il diags Textile Inst J 46:P742-55 N '55

JUTE industries, limited
Statement by the chairman. W. G. N. Walker. Economist 178:695 Mr 31 '56

JUVENILE delinquency
New York news sparks crusade against lax public schools. R. Erwin. il Ed & Pub 87:7+ Mr 13 '54
President requests juvenile case secrecy. Ed & Pub 87:8 Ag 28 '54
School and delinquency control. B. M. Beck. Ann Am Acad 302:60-7 N '55
Supervising the juvenile delinquent. J. E. Rinck. Ann Am Acad 291:78-86 Ja '54
Youth court secrecy under close scrutiny. Ed & Pub 87:10 Jl 17 '54

Great Britain
Children in care. Economist 177:644 N 19 '55

K

K particles. See Mesons

KLM (Koninklijke luchtvaart maatschappij). See Royal Dutch airlines

KAGANOVITCH, Lazar Moisseevich
Too tough? Kaganovitch steps down as boss troubleshooter on Soviet labor and wages. Bsns W p 153-4 Je 16 '56

KAISER aluminum and chemical corporation
Double by 1965; aluminum consumption. D. A. Rhoades. Chem W 77:18 D 17 '55
Kaiser Aluminum; Henry J.'s marvelous mistake. R. Sheehan. il map Fortune 54:78-87+ Jl '56
Kaiser Aluminum; moving into the market center. maps Bsns W p90-2+ F 19 '55
Kaiser bids for second place; expansion program. Bsns W p32 D 10 '55
Kaiser reveals its plans for financing expansion. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 16 '56
Preference stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2184 My 7 '56
Preferred stock offering oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1339 O 3 '55

KAISER steel corporation
Kaiser steel corp. announces $113,000,000 expansion program. plan Blast F & Steel Pl 44:775-6 Jl '56
Security I like best. W. H. Tegtmeyer. Comm & Fin Chr 184:778+ Ag 23 '56

KALICHEVSKY, Vladimir A. 1895-
Southwest award to Kalichevsky. Chem & Eng N 33:5498 D 19 '55

KAMAN, Charles H.
Navy's postwar baby. diag Fortune 53:196 Je '56

KAMAN aircraft corporation
Navy's postwar baby. diag Fortune 53:196 Je '56

KAMIKAZE attacks. See World war, 1939-1945—Japan

KANGAROO rats
Ord kangaroo rat in captivity. B. N. Day and others. Science 124:485-6 S 14 '56

KANSAS
See also
Geology—Kansas
Newspapers—Kansas
Petroleum industry and trade—Kansas
Roads—Kansas

KANSAS CITY, Missouri
Kansas City, a framework for the future. il plans diag Arch Forum 103:158-65 N '55
Missouri river; effects of main-stem dams on supply. J. B. Ramsey. Am Water Works Assn J 48:971-2 Ag '56
Saw mill saves city $20,000 a year. il Pub Works 87:114-15 My '56

Bridges
Missouri crossings; ancestor (1869) first generation and new addition, Broadway bridge. il Eng N 157:27 S 27 '56

Water supply
Lawn-sprinkling load. M. P. Hatcher. Am Water Works Assn J 48:373-6 Ap '56

KANSAS CITY power and light company
Rate increases, population growth benefit Kansas City Power & Light. Barron's 35:26 N 7 '55

KANSAS CITY southern railway
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:174 Ja 12 '56

KANSAS CITY star company
Monopoly verdict in federal case against Kansas City Star jolts publishers who use combination rates. Bsns W p27 F 26 '55
Roberts passes responsibility to younger aids. Ed & Pub 87:11 Ja 23 '54

KANSAS gas and electric company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1111 Mr 5 '56

KANSAS-NEBRASKA natural gas company, inc.
Shares offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2370-1 My 31 '54

KANSAS power and light company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 184:490 Ag 2 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:324 Jl 23 '56

KAOLIN
Factors affecting strength of clays in the temperature range 110° to 800°C. W. H. Sutton and F. R. Matson. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:25-30 Ja 1 '56
Lithium absorption by kaolin minerals. R. Greene-Kelly. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1151-2 N '55
Mining and refining of Florida plastic kaolin. G. J. Lane. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:157-8 Ap 15 '56

KAOLINITE
Aggregation of kaolinite. S. J. Gregg and M. J. Stephens. il J Ap Chem 5:414-18 Ag '55
Dielectric behavior of kaolinite and dickite. J. Van Keymeulen. J Chem Phys 25:363-4 Ag '56
Exchange of hydrogen by deuterium in hydroxyls of kaolinite. L. A. Romo. J Phys Chem 60:987-9 Jl '56
Surfactant-treated minerals as reinforcing fillers. A. S. Michaels. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:297-304 F '56

KAPPEL, Frederick Russell, 1902-
Top man of the top company; new president of AT&T. pors Bsns W p 185-6+, cover S 29 '56

KARL Fischer reagent. See Fischer reagent

KARPINSKI, Louis Charles, 1878-1956
Sketch. P. S. Jones. Science 124:19 Jl 6 '56

KASHMIR
India and Pakistan. maps Economist 179: 971-2 Je 9 '56
Kashmir tiger; Pakistan asks UN security council to consider Kashmir dispute again. Economist 179:128 Ap 14 '56
Kashmir; valley of indecision. M. Green. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1339-49 D '55
Naval officer in Kashmir. J. Cadwalader. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1245-53 N '54
Pakistani point of view. Economist 179:904 Je 2 '56
Speaking of Kashmir; Seato conference communiqué. Economist 178:608 Mr 17 '56
Two tickets to Kashmir. Economist 177:832-3 D 3 '55

KATY. See Missouri-Kansas-Texas railroad

KATZ agency, inc.
How Katz practices selling in depth. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:20+ Mr 17 '56

KAUFMAN, Elkin, 1905-
Creative and versatile. por Ptr Ink 250:84 Mr 4 '55

KAWECKI chemical company
From basement to boom. Chem W 78:20 My 26 '56
Kawecki Chemical finances; offers stock to finance tantalum, niobium, and alloy plants. Chem & Eng N 33:5516-17 D 19 '55

KAY jewelry stores, inc.
Stock offering oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1229 S 24 '56

KAYSER Bondor, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. Goodenday. Economist 179:523 My 5 '56

KEENEY, Frank P. 1877-1956
Sketch. por Heating-Piping 28:84 F '56

KEETON, Robert Wood, 1883-
Dr R. W. Keeton to get F. P. Anderson medal. por Heating-Piping 27:128 D '55

KEFAUVER, Estes, 1903-
Behind friendly handshake is a man of integrity in Tennessee tradition. A. Mynders. por Ed & Pub 89:11 S 8 '56

KEGLEY, Howard
Newspaperman retires into syndicate field. E. Knoll. Ed & Pub 86:78 Je 20 '53

KEL-F. See Chlorotrifluoroethylene

KELLIN
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; 2-(3'-pyridyl) analogs of khellin and visnagin. A. Schönberg and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5439-40 O 20 '55

KELLOGG, M. W., company
Builders turned makers; plans to make low-pressure polyethylene. il Chem W 78:98+ F 25 '56

KELLY, Grace Patricia, 1929-
Antics of 250 newsmen scare Grace Kelly at ship interview. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:13+ Ap 7 '56

KELP
Quantitative underwater study of benthic communities inhabiting kelp beds off California. A. A. Aleem. Science 123:183 F 3 '56

KELSO, Harry O.
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:48 N 27 '54

KEMLER, Emory Neudeck, 1906-
Sketch. Mech Eng 76:390 Ap '54

KEMPER, James Scott, 1886-
Sketch. por East Underw 57:38 F 3 '56

KENDALL company
Security I like best. J. P. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 184:974 S 6 '56

KENNECOTT copper corporation
Copper takes on glitter. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 97:755+ Mr 17 '56
World's biggest producer still has room to grow. B. K. Thurlow. Barron's 36:15-18 F 20 '56
Year-end corporate statements and first quarter trends; with table of comparative sales, earnings and net profits of leading companies. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97: 653 F 18 '56

KENNEDY, Donald S. 1902-
New president of the Institute. por Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:164-5 Je '56

KENNEDY, Sir John, 1879-1954
Sketch. por Engineer 198:361-2 S 10 '54; Engineering 178:324 S 10 '54

KENNEDY, Laurence S. 1891-1955
Sketch. por East Underw 56:16 D 2 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1299 D 3 '55

KENNISON, Karl R. 1886-
Sketch. por Eng N 156:97-8 My 17 '56

KENTUCKY
Kentucky best-mapped state after federal-state program. Eng N 156:64 Je 7 '56

See also
Chemical industries—Kentucky
Coal—Kentucky
Gas, Natural—Kentucky
Mines and mineral resources—Kentucky
Petroleum—Kentucky
Petroleum industry and trade—Kentucky
Roads—Kentucky

Industries and resources
Kentucky goes a'courtin industry. il map Elec World 144:62-4 N 28 '55
Kentucky lures industries. map Chem & Eng N 34:2854-5 Je 11 '56

KENTUCKY research foundation
Kentucky research foundation probes rubber highways, aircraft, electronics. il Manuf Rec 125:24 Ja '56

KENTUCKY utilities company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2794 Je 24 '54

KENYA
Law and order in Kenya. Economist 177:282 O 22 '55

See also
Electric apparatus industry—Kenya

Politics and government
Cabinet-making in Kenya. Economist 179: 678 My 19 '56
Disquiet over Kenya. Economist 179:978-9 Je 9 '56
Kenya's unhappy new year. Economist 177: 1168-9 D 31 '55
Mr Blundell's agonising choice. Economist 178:585-6 Mr 10 '56
White man's country? Economist 179:252+ Ap 21 '56

See also
Elections—Kenya

KERATIN
Combination of wool with acids. L. Peters. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 70:436-41 O '54; Discussion. B. Olofsson. 72:19-23 Ja '56
Cross-linking of bovine plasma albumin and wool keratin. J. E. Moore and W. H. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2414-18 Je 5 '56
Structure of feather keratin. S. Krimm and R. Schor. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:922-3 Ap '56

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS. See Conjunctivitis

KERN, Janet
From ads to tv news, is Miss Kern's story. G. A. Brandenburg. por Ed & Pub 87:64 Je 12 '54

KEROSENE
Kerosene, JP-4 compete in laboratory. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 64:84-6 My 28 '56
Kerosene safer for commercial jet operations. A. R. Ogston. Aviation W 64:39 Je 11 '56

Standards

Standard jet fuel available world-wide; 1960 target for refiners. V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 11:83-4 Je '56

Statistics

Kerosene, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 170 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

KETALS. See Acetals

KETCHUM, George, 1893-
That Ketchum in Ketchum. McLeod & Grove, inc. J. McCarthy. por Adv Agency Mag 49: 48-9 O 12 '56

KETENE
Ketene acetals; cyclic ketene acetals and orthoesters from 2,2-dimethoxy-2,3-dihydropyran. S. M. McElvain and G. R. McKay, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5601-6 N 5 '55
New sizing agent for paper; alkylketene dimers. J. W. Davis and others. il Tappi 39:21-3 Ja '56
Reaction of ketene with pyridine. J. A. Berson and W. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1625-31 Ap 20 '56
Reactions of free methylene; photolysis of ketene in presence of other gases. J. Chanmugam and M. Burton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:509-19 F 5 '56
Small-ring compounds; radioactive cyclobutanone from ketene and diazomethane-^{14}C. D. A. Semenow and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3221-3 Jl 5 '56
Thermo data for petrochemicals; ketene-acetone equilibrium. K. A. Kobe and R. H. Harrison. bibliog Pet Refiner 33:109-10 Ag '54
Valuable intermediate; ketene. K. A. Kobe. bibliog flow sheet diags Pet Refiner 33: 143-5 Ag '54

Spectrum

Some vibration-rotation bands of ketene. W. F. Arendale and W. H. Fletcher. J Chem Phys 24:581-7 Mr '56

KETOLS

Analysis

Determination of alpha-ketolic substances in urinary extracts and paper chromatograms. J. C. Touchston and C. T. Hsu. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1517-19 O '55

KETONES
Addition reactions of 1-methyl-2-naphthol with unsaturated ketones. E. Wenkert and T. E. Stevens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2318-25 My 20 '56
Autoxidation of αβ-unsaturated ketones. E. G. E. Hawkins. Chem Soc J p3288-90 S '55
Behavior of halogenated nitrobenzenes with β-diketones; 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and acetylacetone. S. S. Joshi and I. R. Gambhir. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2222-4 My 20 '56
Cleavage of certain α,β-unsaturated ketones by alkaline hydrogen peroxide. P. L. Southwick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:101-4 Ja 5 '56
Conversion of carboxylic acids into their α-methyl homologues via the Wolff rearrangement diazoethylketones. K. Balenović and I. J. Jambrešić. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1673 D 17 '55
Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones. N. J. Leonard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6234-46 D 5 '55
Endocyclic α,β-unsaturated ketones; reaction of 4,4-dimethyl-1-keto-1,4-dihydronaphthalene with cyclohexylmagnesium bromide. R. D. Campbell and N. H. Cromwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5169-71 O 5 '55
Ethyl amyl ketone; a new high-boiling solvent. R. F. Buller. Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1323-4 Ag '56
Evaluation of inductive and resonance effects on reactivity; hydrolysis rates of acetals of non-conjugated aldehydes and ketones. M. M. Kreevoy and R. W. Taft, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5590-5 N 5 '55
Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; some condensations of substituted β-diketones including an account of a new molecular rearrangement. A. R. Pinder and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p3341-7 O '55
Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; stereospecific synthesis of a tricyclic ketone. J. W. Cornforth and others. Chem Soc J p3348-61 O '55
Higher ketones as dewaxing solvents. J. L. Tiedje and D. M. Macleod. Inst Pet J 41:37-43 Ja '55; Same. Pet Refiner 34:150-4 F '55
Hormone analogs; preparation of intermediate ketones for the synthesis of stilbestrol analogs. T. C. Myers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5655-7 N 5 '55
Investigation of the chlorocarbon, $C_{10}Cl_{12}$, M.P. 485° and the ketone, $C_{10}Cl_{10}O$, M.P. 349°. E. T. McBee and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1511-12 Ap 5 '56
Isopropyl radical reactions; photolysis of diisopropyl ketone. C. A. Heller and A. S. Gordon. J Phys Chem 60:1315-18 S '56
Isotopic studies on the formation of ketones by the catalytic decomposition of certain acids. R. I. Reed. Chem Soc J p4423-6 D '55
Ketones contained in a Gilsonite distillate. J. M. Sugihara and T. F. McCullough. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6684-5 D 20 '55
Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of gaseous diethyl ketone. C. E. Waring and C. S. Barlow. Am Chem Soc J 78:2048-55 My 20 '56
Mechanism of the thermal decomposition of methyl ethyl ketone. C. E. Waring and M. Spector. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6453-7 D 20 '55
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; critical wavelengths of some aliphatic ethers and long-chain ketones. G. B. Rathmann and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:413-16 S '56
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the critical wave lengths of some short-chain aliphatic and cyclic ketones and of phenyl ether. J. H. Calderwood and C. P. Smyth. Am Chem Soc J 78: 1295-7 Ap 5 '56
Molecular rearrangements; a mechanistic correlation of the aldehyde-ketone and pinacol rearrangements. B. M. Benjamin and C. J. Collins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4329-37 S 5 '56
New synthesis of ketones containing one perfluoroalkyl group. K. T. Dishart and R. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 78:2268-70 My 20 '56
Nitration of cyclic ketones with alkyl nitrates. H. Feuer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4364-7 S 5 '56
Periodate oxidation of cyclic 1,3-diketones. M. L. Wolfrom and J. M. Bobbitt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2489-93 Je 5 '56
Polarographic reduction of copper chelates of 1,3-diketones. H. F. Holtzclaw, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1838-40 My 5 '56
Preparation of acetylenic ketones using soluble silver acetylides. R. B. Davis and D. H. Scheiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1675-8 Ap 20 '56
Primary photochemical process in simple ketones. W. A. Noyes, jr. and others. Chem R 56:49-94 bibliog(p92-4) F '56
Reaction of β-carotene with N-bromosuccinimide; the formation and conversions of some polyene ketones. F. J. Petracek and L. Zechmeister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1427-34 Ap 5 '56
Reaction of the chloromagnesium derivatives of chloromagnesium phenylacetate with basic ketones. F. F. Blicke and H. Zinnes. Am Chem Soc J 77:5168-9 O 5 '55
Rearrangement of α,β-epoxy ketones; migratory aptitudes. H. O. House and D. J. Reif. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6525-32 D 20 '55
Rearrangement of α,β-epoxy ketones; the intramolecular nature of the rearrangement. H. O. House. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2298-302 My 20 '56
Rearrangement of α,β-epoxy ketones; the synthesis of cyclic β-diketones. H. O. House and R. L. Wasson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4394-400 S 5 '56

KETONES—*Continued*
Rearrangement of some substituted allyl alcohols to their isomeric ketones. A. S. Dreiding and J. A. Hartman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1216-17 Mr 20 '56
Reductive cleavage of carbonyl derivatives of phenyl ketones by hydrogen transfer. D. R. Moore and E. W. Robb. Chem & Ind p441 My 26 '56
Simple entry to polycyclopropylated molecules; dicyclopropyl ketone. H. Hart and O. E. Curtis, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:112-16 Ja 5 '56
Sodium amide cleavage of 1-alkylcyclobutyl phenyl ketones. K. E. Hamlin and U. Biermacher. Am Chem Soc J 77:6376 D 5 '55
Some pyridazonyl substituted aliphatic ketones and alcohols. F. H. McMillan and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2642-4 Je 5 '56
Stereochemistry of the hydride reduction of some steroidal ketones. W. G. Dauben and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3752-5 Ag 5 '56
Stereochemistry of the lithium aluminum hyride reduction of ketones. J. B. Umland and M. I. Jefraim. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2788-90 Je 20 '56
Stretching force constant of the carbonyl bond in unconjugated ketones. J. O. Halford. J Chem Phys 24:830-3 Ap '56
Structure and reactivity in the vapor phase photolysis of ketones; methyl cyclobutyl ketone. I. Norman and J. N. Pitts, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6104-7 D 5 '55
Structure and reactivity in the vapor phase photolysis of ketones; methyl neopentyl ketone. T. W. Martin and J. N. Pitts, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5465-8 N 5 '55
Studies in the synthesis of long-chain compounds. H. Wynberg and A. Logothetis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1958-61 My 5 '56
Synthesis and alkaline hydrolysis of a β,τ-dibromo ketone; 3,4-dibromo-1-phenyl-2-benzyl-2,3-dimethyl-1-butanone. L. I. Smith and J. R. Holum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3417-21 Jl 20 '56
Synthesis of fused-ring compounds via acylation of ketones. G. N. Walker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2340-1 My 20 '56
Synthetic analogs of cortical hormones; hydroxymethyl 9,10-diacetoxyphenanthryl ketones. M. C. Kloetzel and U. K. Pandit. Am Chem Soc J 78:1412-13 Ap 5 '56
t-butyl cyclopropyl ketone. S. C. Bunce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6616-18 D 20 '55

Analysis

Chromatography of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of some aldehydes and ketones in tobacco smoke. D. A. Buyske and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:910-13 My '56
Peroxytrifluoroacetic acid as a reagent for determination of the carbonyl function in aldehydes and ketones. M. F. Hawthorne. Anal Chem 28:540-1 Ap '56
Polarographic analysis of solutions of alkyl aryl ketones and benzaldehyde. R. H. Boyd and A. R. Amell. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1280-2 Ag '56
Spot test for diketones and quinones based on catalytic effect; trans. by R. E. Oesper. F. Feigl and C. C. Neto. Anal Chem 28:397-9 Mr '56

Spectra

Excited triplet states of polyatomic molecules; flash-lamp studies on aromatic ketones. D. S. McClure and P. L. Hanst. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1772-7 O '55
Mass spectra of ketones. A. G. Sharkey, jr. and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:934-40 Je '56
Some speculations concerning the low frequency vibrations in the infrared spectra of C_{19}-ketosteroids. R. N. Jones and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6331-40 D 5 '55
Studies in light absorption; the effects of steric conformation on the ultraviolet and infrared spectra of alicyclic ethylenic ketones. E. A. Braude and C. J. Timmons. diags Chem Soc J p3766-72 N '55

KETOSTEROIDS. See Steroids

KETTLES, Electric
Domestic electrical equipment; electric kettles. il Elec R (Lond) 158:308-13 F 24 '56

KEYS and keyways (machinery)
Buick cold-forms serrations on hardened shafts; Roto-Flo cold-forming process. C. H. Wick. il diags Mach 62:177-80 Ja '56
Cold rolling forms splines at fast rate; Ford motor co. il Iron Age 176:108-9 D 1 '55; Steel 137:100 D 19 '55
Frictionless design with ball bearing screws and splines. D. A. Galonska. il diags Mach 62:159-63 Ap '56
New process cuts spline manufacturing costs; Olson spline process. il Product Eng 27:210 O '56
Roll formed toothed parts. H. Pelphrey. il diags Product Eng 26:D2-3 Mid-O '55
Simple extractor for gib-head keys. W. Morson. diags Mach 62:186 My '56
Spline rolling. il Engineer 202:450 S 28 '56

Standards

Changes proposed for spline standards. G. L. McCain. il Mag of Stand 25:363-4 N '54

KEYSTONE portland cement company
Security I like best. C. A. Taggart. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2594+ My 31 '56

KHAMA, Seretse
Seretse stays. Economist 180:474 Ag 11 '56

KHELLIN. See Kellin

KHRUSHCHEV, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-
New Russian confidence. Bsns W p27 F 18 '56

KIDDE, Walter, and company, inc.
Research activities spark recovery. Barron's 36:30-1 Ag 20 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1339 O 3 '55

KIDNEYS
Alkaline phosphatase in kidneys of aglomerular fish. J. B. Longley. Science 123:142-3 Ja 27 '56
Fate of kidney-tissue homografts after simultaneous transplantation with parabiosis of albino rats. B. B. Kamrin. bibliog Science 123:1179 Je 29 '56
Renal transport of *p*-aminohippurate labeled with oxygen-18. J. V. Taggart. bibliog Science 124:401-2 Ag 31 '56

Diseases

Seminar on transmission studies on renal adenocarcinoma of the frog. W. R. Duryee. bibliog Franklin Inst J 261:377-9 Mr '56
Your biggest bug trap; disease of kidneys will often start somewhere else; athlete's foot for instance. R. H. Wilson. il Factory Management 114:264+ S '56

KIERS
Kier boiling; abstract. C. J. Garrett. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:347 My 21 '56

KILBORNE, Robert Stewart, 1905-
There's something new at Skinner's. J. Campbell. pors Mod Textiles Mag 37:31-2+, cover Mr '56

KILGALLEN, James Lawrence
There's no business like being a newspaper reporter. J. L. Kilgallen. pors Ed & Pub 88:13+ D 3; 13+ D 10; 13+ D 17; 13+ D 24; 13+ D 31 '55; 89:13 Ja 7 '56
Three great reporters in Jim Kilgallen's book. J. L. Kilgallen. Ed & Pub 89:52-3 Je 23 '56

KILLING of trees. See Trees, Killing of

KILNS
Balls keep solids moving; rotary kilns used for drying, calcining. L. P. Hatch and W. H. Regan, jr. il diag Chem Eng 63:120+ Mr '56
Boosts tunnel kiln output 50,000 per day to 104,400 solid from one tunnel kiln; Kelsey-Ferguson brick co. il plan diags Brick & Clay Rec 129:44-9 Jl '56
Brick tunnel kiln. B. Miller. diags Brick & Clay Rec 128:75 Ja '56
Comparative costs of gas and oil in periodic and tunnel kilns. C. A. Perry. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:146 Ap 15 '56
Cros-Flo kiln capacity exceeded in first month; West brothers brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:58-61 S '56
Eliminating dust from kiln discharge gases; Cadillac asphalt paving co. S. G. Hayes and others. diags Rock Prod 59:70+ Mr '56
Firing structural tile and brick in the same tunnel kiln. F. J. Ford. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:128-9 Mr 15 '56

KILNS—*Continued*
Kiln furniture. Brick & Clay Rec 128:89 Ja '56
Muffle tunnel kiln. P. Dressler. diags Brick & Clay Rec 128:67 Ja '56
New tunnel kiln improves production at Albion Brick; Interkiln-Salgo kiln. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:77-8 Je '56
Operating periodic kilns constructed of insulating fire brick. R. R. Robinson and R. W. Parker. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:182-3 My 15 '56
Operating the tunnel kiln. J. T. Robson. Cer Ind 65:90+ Ag; 80+ S '55; 66:96 F '56; il Brick & Clay Rec 127:44+ O '55; 128:41-2 F; 53-4+ Mr; 81-2+ Ap; 129:82-3+ S '56
Oval decorating kiln. M. R. Ewald and L. L. Root. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 34:412-14 D 15 '55
Periodic type kilns for heavy clay products. N. J. Kent. diag Brick & Clay Rec 128:77 Ja '56
Refractory tunnel kiln. G. Brush. diags Brick & Clay Rec 128:85 Ja '56
Rotary kiln for lightweight aggregate. diag Brick & Clay Rec 128:87 Ja '56
Shoot brick that protrude in tunnel kilns. Brick & Clay Rec 128:113 Je '56
Short firing cycle tunnel kiln. il Cer Ind 67:78 S '56
Tunnel kiln instrumentation; automatic temperature control. H. Borofsky. diag Brick & Clay Rec 127:61-2 D '55
Utilizing insulating refractories in periodics and tunnel kilns. W. L. Stafford. diags Brick & Clay Rec 127:49+ S '55
See also
Cement kilns
Lime kilns

Cars
Tunnel kiln car tops. Brick & Clay Rec 128:89 Ja '56

Electric heating
Ceramic kilns melt glass for thick stained windows. il Elec World 145:95 Mr 5 '56
Electrical porcelain tunnel kiln. J. T. Robson. diags Brick & Clay Rec 128:73 Ja '56

Firing
Avert disaster with propane standby system; Robinson brick and tile co. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:52-3 D '55
Development of safe cooling schedules for structural clay products. I. M. Lachman and J. O. Everhart. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:30-8 Ja 1 '56
Economics of changing kiln schedules. G. D. Ford. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:238 Je 15 '56
Gas burner change saves fuel, improves quality; Kansas brick and tile co. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 128:87 My '56
High temperature propane-oxygen furnace. R. C. Phoenix and others. il plan diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:303-4 Ag 15 '56
How to increase profits with tunnel firing; North Carolina brick manufacture. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:66-7 Je '56

KIMBALL, Kent K. 1892-1953
Sketch. C. G. Carlson. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:186-8 Ja '54

KIMBALL, Richard K.
Mixing business with Tahiti; get-away-from-it-all Hawaii-to-Tahiti jaunt arranged by R. K. Kimball. Bsns W p27-8 Jl 14 '56

KIMBALL, William, Jr.
Entrepreneur in plastics. Fortune 51:170 Ja '55

KIMBERLY-CLARK corporation
Kimberly-Clark diamond jubilee year. Tappi 39:sup 110A-11A Jl '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2250 N 28 '55

KINDELBERGER, James Howard, 1895-
ASTE progress award. por Tool Eng 36:126 Ap '56

KINDER, Katharine Louise
SLA's new president. por Special Lib 47:234-5 Jl-Ag '56

KINDERGARTENS
See also
Nursery schools

KINEMATICS of machinery. See Machinery, Kinematics of

KINESCOPE. See Television receiving apparatus

KINETIC theory of gases. See Gases, Kinetic theory of

KINETIN. See Growth promoting substances

KING, Homer D. 1896-
Sketch. L. Middleton. por Ed & Pub 87:73 N 20 '54

KING, Howard Langdon, 1889-
Top construction men honored by the Moles. por Eng N 155:27 N 3 '55; Comp Air Mag 60:379 D '55; Explosives Eng 33:183 N '55

KINNEAR, John Charles, 1914-
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 34:68-9 My '56

KITCHEN, Geoffrey
Sketch. por East Underw 57:19 Je 29 '56

KITCHEN cabinets
Over-the-range cabinet is bonus kitchen feature. diags Am Bld 77:213 N '55
Remodeling market goal of Steel kitchen cabinet manufacturers assn, Dom Eng 187:120 Mr '56
Sink enclosures can be easy. diags Am Bld 78:283 Ja '56
Sliding shelves pep-up kitchen cabinets. diags Am Bld 77:184+ F '55

Manufacture
Monster manufactures cabinets. Midwest Eng 9:8 Jl '56
Newcomer brings up some tricks of its own; Toledo desk & fixture corp. il Bsns W p 138-40+ S 1 '56

KITCHEN utensils
Paul Revere rides again; packaging of Revere Ware. il Mod Packaging 29:113-15+ O '55
See also
Enameled ware
Ice crushers

KITCHENER, Ontario
Effective safety program. Roads & Eng Constr 94:146+ Mr '56

KITCHENS
Add profit to your business with kitchens. L. R. Fry; J. Henshaw. il Dom Eng 186:174-5 N '55
America's newest airport goes gas; adopts the all-gas kitchen. il Gas Age 117:35 Mr 22 '56
Builders get an earful of light-hearted advice from consumers. House & Home 9:45 My '56
California premiere for new gas appliances; Los Angeles county fair. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:12-13 O '55
Cooks tour of the kitchen; twelve common and costly mistakes to avoid; commercial and institutional kitchens. plan Arch Forum 103:128-9 D '55
Efficient kitchens and laundry rooms; technical guide. diags Am Bld 77:162-4 D '55
Gas at work in Dallas' Statler Hilton hotel; conditioning and feeding requirements. W. C. Grant. il Gas Age 117:40-2 Mr 8 '56
Gas parades at Los Angeles, New freedom gas kitchens and laundries. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:10-11 D '55
How to enter kitchen field shown by new survey. Dom Eng 187:208-9 My '56
How to make a kitchen your star salesman. il plans diags Am Bld 78:74-81 Mr '56
Integrated kitchen is free-standing and modular. il Arch Rec 118:201 D '55
Kemper's gas kitchen guarantees workday meals for 100, or 1000. il Gas Age 118:34 Jl 12 '56
Kitchen news. E. S. Herbert. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:220-3
Kitchen of tomorrow. il Arch Rec 119:252-3 My '56
Kitchen planning; design standards and data. H. R. Sleeper. plans Arch Forum 101:174-5 O '54
Kitchens get exciting new look; illustrations with text. House & Home 9:144-5 Ja '56
Kitchens the public can see. il Arch Forum 104:140-5 Mr '56
Kitchens; views and plans. Arch Rec 119:209-16 Ap '56
Lone Star Gas display sets pace for kitchen design at State fair exhibit. C. Thompson. il Am Gas J 182:33-5 N '55
New ideas lead kitchen parade. il Gas Age 116:20-1 O 20 '55
New look in kitchens. il Westinghouse Eng 16:86-7 My '56
Pass-through serving center saves steps. diags Am Bld 77:244-6 Mr '55
Planning the kitchen. G. H. Beyer. bibliog il Refrig Eng 64:55-8 My '56

KITCHENS—*Continued*
Pre-plumbed kitchen to hit market in '56. il Dom Eng 186:105 D '55
Put new built-ins in old kitchens. D. E. Breckenridge. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:35-7 My '56
Refrigerator-freezer combination offers built-in flexibility. il diags Am Bld 76:216+ S '54
Remodeling workbook; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78:94-7 Jl '56
Should I hire a sales manager? answers helped Anderson plumbing co. in kitchen business. il Dom Eng 187:103-8+ Ja '56
Standardized kitchens proposed. Dom Eng 186:219-20+ N '55
Tv program built around unique all-gas kitchen; cooking show sponsored by Pittsburgh gas companies. R. L. Pjanowski. il Gas Age 117:38 F 9 '56
Tomorrow's kitchen can boost your sales today. il House & Home 9:218+ Ap '56
What to do when the kitchen explodes. il Bsns W p56-8+ Ja 15 '55
With these three built-in components you can get this kind of kitchen planning flexibility. il plans diags Am Bld 77:110-12 Ja '55

Electric equipment

London airport kitchen. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1112 D 9 '55
Teamwork sells all-electric kitchens; Hawaiian electric co. il Elec West 116:118-19 Ap '56

Equipment

Great appliance question; built-ins or separates? M. E. Huck. diag Am Gas J 183:31-5 Ag '56
See also
Kitchen cabinets

Lighting

Cove lighting in a two-wall kitchen; data sheet. N. Raab. il diags Illum Eng 50:485-6 O '55
Lighting a kitchen with a slanted ceiling; lighting data sheet. il diags Illum Eng 51: 221-2 F '56
Lighting for commercial kitchens. il diags Illum Eng 51:553-7 Jl '56
Luminous ceiling in a remodeled kitchen; lighting data sheet. M. Franklin. il plan Illum Eng 50:613-14 D '55
Luminous ceiling in a traditional kitchen-dinette; data sheet. il plan Illum Eng 50: 553-4 N '55
Luminous cove and soffit in a small kitchen; lighting data sheet. L. C. Bieger. il plan diag Illum Eng 51:249-50 Mr '56

KITIMAT, British Columbia
Kitimat workers will have a planned town. L. L. Wise. il plan Eng N 153:40-3 Ag 19 '54

KJELLMAN, Walter, 1905-1955
Sketch. M. J. Hvorslev. bibliog por Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 3 no 1956-15]:4-7 Jl '56

KLEINERT rubber company
Rising sales, gain of affiliate benefit rubber goods manufacturer. Barron's 35:29 O 24 '55

KLEPPNER, Otto, 1899-
Professor who practices what he preaches. J. McCarthy. pors Adv Agency Mag 49:53-4 My 25 '56

KLINE, Gordon M. 1903-
Standards men are honored. por Standardization 24:145 My '53

KLUYVER, Albert Jan, 1888-1956
Sketch. C. B. van Niel. Science 124:308 Ag 17 '56

KLYSTRON
Application of ceramic sections in high-power pulsed klystrons. L. H. La Forge, jr. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:117-22+ Mr 15 '56
8-mm klystron power oscillator. R. L. Bell and M. Hillier. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1155-9 S '56
High-powered C-band klystron amplifiers. R. W. Haegele. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:82-3 Ag '56
Klystron control system. R. J. D. Reeves. il diags Wireless Eng 33:135-43, 162-7, 184-9 Je-Ag '56
Klystron survives record-breaking navy rocket flight. Franklin Inst J 260:348-9 O '55
Microwave amplitude stabilizer. S. J. Fray and M. F. Kimmitt. diag J Sci Instr 33:363 S '56
New tube may boost civil distance measuring equipment power. Aviation W 62:66+ Ja 3 '55
Nonmichrophonic klystron. R. A. La Plante. il diag Electronics 29:238+ O '56
One knob tunes klystron oscillator. J. Altman and K. Craft. il diags Electronics 29: 186-9 S '56
Reflex klystron oscillator for the 8—9mm band. D. J. Wootton and A. F. Pearce. il diag Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:858-60 N '55

KNEE

Wounds and injuries

Problems related to injuries of the knee. G. A. Caldwell. Ind Med 23:22-4 Ja '54

KNEISLY, N. M.
N. McK. Kneisly heads National business publications. por Ptr Ink 255:120-1 Ap 20 '56

KNIT goods
How Max Doft built Princeton Knitting. J. Campbell. Mod Textiles Mag 37:31-2+ Ja '56
How to knit mixture fabrics. D. K. Singer. il diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:38+ Je '56
Knitted fabrics constantly change at Carolina corp. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106: 120-1 Je '56
Processing and properties of knitted stretch fabrics. D. L. Munden and M. W. A. Fletcher. bibliog il Textile Inst J 47:P638-65; Discussion. P666-9 Ag '56
Quick way to check tricot yield. J. H. Blore. Textile World 106:93+ Ag '56
Standard improves underwear knitting. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:59+ S '56
See also
Bleaching—Knit goods
Cotton—Knit goods
Dyes and dyeing—Knit goods
Hosiery
Jersey cloth
Nylon—Knit goods

Shrinkage

Knitting-mill problems; how Quality Mills reduced knit-goods shrinkage. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:104-7 Ap '56

KNITTING
Annual review of equipment and supplies. il Textile World 106:125-7+ F '56
Control tricot tensions to knit loose fabrics. diag Textile World 106:155 Je '56
Fablok mills uses new ideas for raschel nets. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:96-7+ Je '56
How to knit mixture fabrics. D. K. Singer. il diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:38+ Je '56
Interlock knitting. T. A. Podbereski. Mod Textiles Mag 36:75 N '55
Knitted fabrics constantly change at Carolina corp. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106: 120-1 Je '56
Knitting-mill problems. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:101-12 Ap '56
Mill reference data; knitting. diags Textile World 106:55-62 Mid-S '56
Now it's high-bulk Acrilan jersey at Allen. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:80-1 Ag '56
Sample checks insure best high-bulk sweaters; Robert Bruce. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 105:128-9 N '55
To knit cotton tricot. F. Schmidt. il Textile World 106:123+ Ja '56
See also
Hosiery—Manufacture
Knit goods

Specifications

Use these methods to set up new hosiery specifications. E. N. Ditton. Mod Textiles Mag 37:43+ F '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Quick way to check tricot yield. J. H. Blore. Textile World 106:93+ Ag '56
Save time with tricot production calculations. F. Schmidt. Textile World 105:129+ D '55

KNITTING machines
Annual review of equipment and supplies; knitting. il Textile World 106:125-7+ F '56
How to get better tricot-runner control; Fairview mills. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 105:137 N '55
Knitting-mill problems; how Celanese runs 84-in. tricot beams. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:110-11 Ap '56
See also
Hosiery machines

Cleaning

Automatic cleaning saves waste and time; Holt-Williamson mfg. co. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:109 F '56

Lubrication

Automatic lubrication saves time and money; Shelley knitting mills, inc. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 105:147 D '55

KNITTING mills
High-pressure hot water provides free heat; Pasolds ltd.; illustrations with text. Textile World 105:119 N '55
Knitting-mill problems. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:101-12 Ap '56
See also
Hosiery mills

Equipment

Standard improves underwear knitting. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:59+ S '56
Wonderknit moves machines for faster production. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106: 119+ Jl '56
See also
Knitting machines

Management

Quality techniques for interlock knitting; Ramseur inter-lock knitting co. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:100-1+ Ja '56

KNIVES

Manufacture

Industrial tv checks blade edge; American can co. il Iron Age 176:120 N 3 '55

Sharpening

How to sharpen industrial knives. A. R. Miller. il diag Mill & Factory 58:124-5 Je '56
Rogers cabinet-base knife grinder has hydraulic table drive. il Am Mach 99:190 N 21 '55

KNIVES, Brush chipping
Brush chippers handle Christmas trees, roadside brush and sludge. A. N. B. Rapp. il Pub Works 87:102 Jl '56

KNIVES, Chipper
Chipper designed for sawmill refuse. il Paper Tr J 140:28 Ag 27 '56

KNOLLYS, Edward George William Tyrwhitt, 1895-
Sketch. por Fortune 54:58 Jl '56

KNOX, William Edward, 1901-
World markets look good to Westinghouse sales chief. pors Bsns W p 148-50+, cover S 8 '56

KNURLING

Standards

American standard knurling; data sheets. diags Mach 61:217-18 Jl; 227-8 Ag; 62:335-6 S; 263-4 O; 229-30 N; 251-2 D '55

KOENIG, Robert P.
Old Peru hand looks homeward. pors Bsns W p 142-4+, cover O 22 '55

KOJIC acid
Preparation and rearrangement of allyl kojate. W. M. McLamore and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2816-18 Je 20 '56

KOLBE reaction
Anodic reactions; the mechanism of the Kolbe electrosynthesis. C. L. Wilson and W. T. Lippincott. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:4290-4 S 5 '56

KOLBE-SCHMITT reaction
Infrared spectra of some pyridones and quinolones and their behaviour in the Kolbe-Schmitt reaction. J. A. Gibson and others. Chem Soc J p4340-4 D '55

KOLMOGOROV-SMIRNOV test
Table of percentage points of Kolmogorov statistics. L. H. Miller. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:111-21 Mr '56

KOLMOGOROV'S statistics
Table of percentage points of Kolmogorov statistics. L. H. Miller. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:11-21 Mr '56

KOMAREWSKY, Vasili Ilyich, 1895-
V. I. Komarewsky and catalysis. D. Miller. J Chem Educ 33:176 Ap '56

KOPPERS company
Expansive conservatism. Chem W 78:22 F 25 '56
Koppers company to market Pittsburgh Coke line of dyes. G. M. Walker. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 26 '55
Looking for the high ones; Koppers plans pilot plant to commercialize high boiling coal chemicals. il Chem & Eng N 34:3390 Jl 9 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:994 F 27 '56

KORDITE corporation
Closing a deal; why Textron's board said yes! il Bsns W p 140-1+ N 5 '55

KOREA
See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Korea
Electric railroads—Korea
Electricity supply—Korea
Fertilizer industry—Korea
Housing—Korea
Newspapers—Korea
Taxation—Korea

Commercial policy

Korea changes trade procedures. For Comm W 54:6 O 24 '55

Economic conditions

Korea today; Korean dreams and realities. Economist 180:617-18 Ag 25 '56

Foreign relations

Challenge in Korea. Barron's 36:1 Ja 2 '56
Korea today; white man of Asia. Economist 180:466-7 Ag 11 '56

Japan

Boxing day in Seoul. Economist 177:1169 D 31 '55

United States

America and a new Korea. Ann Am Acad 294:33-55 Jl '54

History

Brief for Korea. R. T. Oliver. Ann Am Acad 294:33-41 Jl '54

Navy

Chinhae, an old Korean port gone modern. A. J. Yanik. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 162-7 F '54

Politics and government

Aspirations of Korea. Y. C. Yang. Ann Am Acad 294:42-7 Jl '54
Dr Rhee saws himself off. Economist 177:1015 D 17 '55
Korea counts its Nixons. Economist 178:642 Mr 24 '56
Korea today. Economist 180:466-7, 617-18 Ag 11, 25 '56
Korea's odd man in. Economist 179:783 My 26 '56
Question marks over Korea. Economist 179: 553-4 My 12 '56
Role of the United States in the Far East. A. H. Dean. Ann Am Acad 294:48-55 Jl '54

KOREAN war, 1950-1953
Balance sheet on Korea. S. S. Stratton. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:367-73 Ap '54
Bloody breakout. W. J. Davis. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:736-9 Jl '53
Crimea and Korea. J. M. Spaight. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:752-7 Jl '53
Fleet marine force Korea. L. Montross. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 79:828-41, 994-1005 Ag-S '53
Some lessons of the war in Korea. C. Rougeron. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:634-43 Je '53
Why we fought. W. F. Prickett. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:751-3 Jl '54
Wolmi-do; turning the key. R. A. McMullen and N. A. Canzona. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 82:290-7 Mr '56

KOREAN war, 1950-1953—*Continued*

Aerial operations

Korea; a reflection from the air. S. B. Folsom. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:732-5 Jl '56
Military bargain basement. J. M. Wright. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:772-5 Jl '54

Amphibious operations

Inchon; the analysis of a gamble. M. W. Cagle. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:46-51 Ja '54

Medical and sanitary affairs

Stress in combat. S. W. Davis. il Sci Am 194:31-5 Mr '56

Naval operations

All quiet at Wonsan. S. Kinney. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:858-67 Ag '54
Hail, hail, the gang's all there. W. B. Hayler. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:749-51 Jl '53
Naval lesson of the Korean conflict. H. W. Edwards. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1336-40 D '54

Peace and mediation

Korean truce talks; first phase. J. C. Murray. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:980-9 S '53
Speeding Korea's guests. Economist 179:979 Je 9 '56

KORKES, Seymour, d 1955
Sketch. S. Ochoa. Science 124:617-18 O 5 '56

KORVETTE, E. J., inc.
Speedy Korvette, discount houses have arrived on Wall Street. R. Minton. Barron's 36:5-6 Ja 16 '56

KOSHER food
How agency helped Hebrew National crash non-Jewish markets. Adv Agency Mag 49: 26-7 Jl 6 '56

KRAFT pulp. See Paper making—Sulfate process

KRAGES, Hermann D.
Sketch. por Fortune 53:73 Mr '56

KRIEGER, Leonard H.
L. H. Krieger urges scrap-steel unity. por Steel 138:69 Je 4 '56

KRIEK, Peter Paul, 1895-
Sketch. Mech Eng 76:390 Ap '54

KROEHLER manufacturing company
Style in furniture; shopworn industry sporting plush new look. D. L. Thomas. Barron's 36:3+ Mr 26 '56

KROLL, William Justin, 1889-
1955 recipient Albert Sauveur achievements award. E. T. Hayes. por Metal Prog 70:86-8 Ag '56
Peripatetic metallurgist. pors Chem & Eng N 34:1878, cover Ap 16 '56

KROON, Reinout Pieter, 1907-
Sketch. Mech Eng 76:785 S '54

KRUPP VON BOHLEN UND HALBACH, Alfred, 1907-
Stirrings in the Krupp empire. Economist 177: 925 D 10 '55

KRUPP works, Essen
Comeback of Krupp. J. Bell. il map Fortune 53:100-9+ F '56
Review of operations, 1954-55. Economist 179: 1328-9 Je 30 '56

KRYPTON
Coherent neutron scattering amplitudes of krypton and xenon, and the electron-neutron interaction. M. F. Crouch and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1321-4 Je 1 '56
Corresponding states in multilayer step adsorption. T. L. Hill. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:1065-7 O '55
Entropy of krypton adsorbed on titanium dioxide (anatase). E. L. Pace and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1531-3 Ap 20 '56
Intermolecular potentials of argon, krypton, and xenon. E. Whalley and W. G. Schneider. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1644-50 S '55
New krypton light source for the vacuum ultraviolet. P. G. Wilkinson. diag Opt Soc Am J 45:1044-6 D '55
Physical basis of line enhancement in argon and krypton. M. R. Baker and others. Opt Soc Am J 46:138-40 F '56
Porosity of anodic oxide coatings on aluminum; comparison of *n*-butane and krypton sorption. L. A. Cosgrove. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:385-8 Ap '56
Rapid, precise measurements of krypton adsorption and the surface area of coarse particles. A. J. Rosenberg. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:2929-34 Jl 5 '56
Scattering of high velocity neutral particles; krypton-krypton. I. Amdur and E. A. Mason. J Chem Phys 23:2268-9 D '55
Solid solution krypton-xenon from 90 to 120°K., the vapor pressures of argon, krypton and xenon. M. P. Freeman and G. D. Halsey, jr. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60: 1119-25 Ag '56
Thermal diffusion in krypton and argon. J. W. Corbett and W. W. Watson. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:385-8 S '56
Thermodynamic properties of krypton adsorbed on titanium dioxide (rutile). E. L. Pace and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 2166-8 N '55
Vertical discontinuities in the adsorption isotherm of krypton on graphitized carbon black. H. Clark. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1068-9 O '55

KUBITCHEK, Juscelino, 1901-
Brazil's president-elect sets up plans for a new deal. por Bsns W p 116-18+ Ja 14 '56

KURILE islands
Japan irredenta; claiming two islands of the Kuriles. map Economist 180:726 S 1 '56

KUSCH, Polykarp, 1927-
Nobel prizes to three Americans. por Chem & Eng N 33:4942 N 14 '55

KUWAIT
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Kuwait
Water supply—Kuwait

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 55:6+ Ja 30; 5+ Je 18; 56:6 Ag 20 '56

Foreign relations

Second resource for Kuwait; permission to Iraq petroleum co. to survey route for oil pipe-line across Kuwait territory. map Economist 179:52-3 Ap 7 '56

KWASHIORKOR
Key to curing kwashiorkor; enrichment of the diet with amino acids not economically feasible. R. R. Williams. Chem & Eng N 34:1188 Mr 12 '56
Kwashiorkor; deficiency of protein in diet. H. C. Trowell. il map Sci Am 191:46-50 D '54

KYANITE
Mineral facts and problems; kyanite and related minerals. B. L. Gunsallus. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:409-15 '56
Processing of certain North American kyanite concentrates into volume-stable, dense and highly refractory aggregate. V. D. Svikis and J. G. Phillips. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:305-8 Ag 15 '56

KYNURENINE
Reduced triphosphopyridinenucleotide requirement for the enzymatic formation of 3-hydroxykynurenine from L-kynurenine. F. T. de Castro and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2904-5 Je 20 '56

L

Λ particle. See Particles, Elementary

L.C.L. freight. See Freight car service—Car load

LIFO. See Inventories—Accounting

L-O-F glass fibers company
Fiber glass merger sets up a new company. Bsns W p85-6+ F 26 '55

LP-GAS magazine
You can move products with retailer contests; LP-gas magazine's Marketeer of the year contest. il Adv Agency Mag 49:43 Ag 17 '56

LABELING
Manufacturing chemists' association labeling program. S. J. Hill. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:378-82 O '55; Abstracts, Oil Paint & Drug Rep 167:7+ My 2 '55; Safety Maint & Prod 109:37 Je '55

LABELING machines
Non-stop label gluing; new rotary machine applies labels to Lea and Perrins bottles in continuous motion. il Mod Packaging 29: 126-7 Ag '56

LABELS
Backdrop for cellophane; new Useco package for tiny electronic parts. il Mod Packaging 29:110 Jl '56
Basic design for today; shipping labels. G. H. Petty. Inland Ptr 134:52-3 F '55
Chun King sells, and how; packaging ideas. il Mod Packaging 29:130-3+ O '55
Guild re-packages to seek first in consumer preference. il Sales Management 76:84+ Je 15 '56
Labeling detergent-sanitizers. L. S. Stuart. Soap & Chem Spec 32:49-51 My '56
New move on textile labelling. Economist 177:241-2 O 15 '55
Starches get new dress to help hold market lead; Chemicals, inc., makers of Vano and Dura. il Sales Management 77:82 Ag 17 '56
Subtle change; Franco-American redesign. il Mod Packaging 29:102-3 Ja '56
Symbols of quality; versatile sales aid. il Chem W 78:78-9 Mr 31 '56
Textile plant labels fabrics; Reeves brothers, inc. J. E. Reeves and others. il Mag of Stand 26:293-6 O '55
To strengthen brand identity, 172 labels become eight; Startex mills. il Ptr Ink 255: 105-6 My 25 '56
Today's beer labels; Gunther's new design is typical of an industry swing. il Mod Packaging 29:102-3+ N '55
Union label promoted as quality trademark. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 253:48+ D 2 '55
See also
Safety labels

Law
Germicide rules are told by USDA; labeling of products for use in hard water areas. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ S 24 '56
Mandatory labeling; current situation regarding insecticides and disinfectants. J. D. Conner. Soap & Chem Spec 32:149+ S '56
New York Court of appeals sees good cause of action in labeling case; lack of warning instructions on cans of combustibles; Howard stores corp. and others against C. Pope. East Underw 57:22 Je 29 '56

LABOON process. See Sewage disposal—Laboon process

LABOR, Compulsory
Fresh light on forced labour. Economist 179: 910 Je 2 '56

LABOR, Department of. See United States—Labor, Department of

LABOR, Indigenous. See Native races

LABOR agreements. See Trade agreements

LABOR and capital
See also
Industrial relations

LABOR and laboring classes
Worker's role in tomorrow's economy. J. P. Mitchell. Management R 45:844-5 O '56
World's working population; some demographic aspects. Int Labour R 73:152-76 F '56
See also
Absenteeism (labor)
Accidents, Industrial
Age and employment
Apprentices
Arbitration, Industrial
Automobile factories—Employees
Bonus system
Building trades—Labor conditions
Chemical workers
Coal miners
Cotton mills—Employees
Disabled—Rehabilitation
Diseases, Industrial
Employees
Employees' representation in management
Employment management
Employment systems
Farm labor
Foundries—Employees
Garment workers
Gas companies—Employees
Government employees
Hours of labor
Housing
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial education
Industrial management
Industrial relations
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Industrial
Insurance, Unemployment
Insurance, Workmen's compensation
International labour office
International labor organization
Labor disputes
Labor laws and legislation
Labor supply
Lumber workers
Machinery in industry
Metal workers
Miners
Motor bus drivers
Occupations
Office workers
Old age pensions
Open and closed shop
Pensions, Industrial
Petroleum workers
Printers
Prison industries
Professional workers
Profit sharing
Railroads—Employees
Research workers
Safety devices and measures
Seamen
Standard of living
Steel workers
Strikes
Textile workers
Time study
Trade agreements
Trade unions
Unemployment
Wages
Woman—Employment
Working women
Workmen's compensation

Bibliography
Bibliography. Published in monthly numbers of International labour review
Bibliography on labor conditions, labor problems, labor economics; Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaiian Islands. M. McBride, comp. Mo Labor R 78:1440-5 D '55
Book reviews and notes. Published in Monthly labor review

International aspects
International movements of capital and labour since 1945. B. Thomas. Int Labour R 74:225-38 S '56
World's working population; its distribution by status and occupation. Int Labour R 74: 174-92 Ag '56
World's working population; its industrial distribution. Int Labour R 73:501-21 My '56

Newspapers
See Newspapers, Trade union

Statistics
BLS contributions to statistical work in other countries. S. A. Rice and L. M. Webb. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:26-9 Ja '55
Changes in working life of men, 1900 to 2000. S. Garfinkle. Mo Labor R 78:297-300 Mr '56
Current labor statistics. Published in Monthly labor review
Wages and related provisions in 17 labor markets, 1954-55. O. Hollberg. Mo Labor R 78:1119-23 O '55

Terminology
Labor's special language from many sources. Bsns W p 176-7 My 19 '56

Africa
Development of wage-earning employment in tropical Africa. Int Labour R 74:239-58 S '56

Alaska
Alaska; symposium. Mo Labor R 78:1375-406 bibliog(p 1443-4) D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:29-60 '56

Bibliography
Bibliography on labor conditions, labor problems, and labor economics. M. McBride, comp. Mo Labor R 78:1443-4 D '55

Asia
Asian regional conference, 3d, Tokyo. Int Labour R 69:395-414 My '54
Conditions of employment of women workers in Asia. Int Labour R 70:542-56 D '54

Australia
Commonwealth-state apprenticeship inquiry in Australia. Int Labour R 70:341-9 S-O '54

China
Developments in working conditions in Communist China since 1952. Mo Labor R 78: 449 Ap '55

Europe
Handicrafts in Europe. M. Laloire. Int Labour R 72:241-61 O '55
International mobility of manpower in western Europe. X. Lannes. Int Labour R 73: 1-24, 135-51 Ja-F '56

LABOR and laboring classes—Europe—*Cont.*
Labor activities of the European coal and steel community. Mo Labor R 78:448-9 Ap '55
Paid vacations for workers in western Europe. Mo Labor R 78:88-9 Ja '55

Finland

See also
Labor supply—Finland

Formosa

Aided self-help housing programmes for workers in Taiwan. T. K. Djang. Int Labour R 73:37-57 Ja '56

France

New French approach in labor-management relations. Mo Labor R 79:555-6 My '56

Germany

German labour in ferment. Economist 174:282 Ja 22 '55
See also
Insurance, Social—Germany

Great Britain

Employee relations in England. E. N. Hay. Personnel J 35:16-19+, 52-5 My-Je '56
Engineering outlook; manpower in engineering. Engineering 179:73-4; 181:76-7 Ja 21 '55, Ja 20 '56
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; management and labour. V. Tewson. Engineer (Centenary no):241-3 Ja 4 '56
Labour in 1954. G. Williams. Engineer 199: 5-6, 47-9 Ja 7-14 '55
Labor relations in British metalworking; Birmingham engineering industry. M. Derber. Mo Labor R 78:403-9 Ap '55
Looking at labour practices. Economist 179: 367 Ap 28 '56
Problems of women's employment in Great Britain. M. Smieton. Int Labour R 69:47-59 Ja '54
See also
Steel workers—Great Britain

Greece

Recent developments in Greek labor policy. Mo Labor R 78:1471-2 D '55

Hawaiian Islands

Hawaii; symposium. Mo Labor R 78:1409-39 bibliog(p 1444-5) D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:63-93 '56

Bibliography

Bibliography on labor conditions, labor problems, and labor economics. M. McBride, comp. Mo Labor R 78:1444-5 D '55

India

Agricultural labour inquiry in India. Int Labour R 73:403-16 Ap '56
Labour problems of rationalisation; the experience of India. C. A. Myers. bibliog Int Labour R 73:431-50 My '56
Women's employment in India. N. K. Adyanthaya. Int Labour R 70:44-66 Jl '54

Israel

Employment in Israel's agriculture. D. Krivine. Int Labour R 73:77-92 Ja '56

Italy

Workers' housing and the unemployment problem in Italy. G. Parenti. Int Labour R 69:31-46 Ja '54

Latin America

Problems of labour administration in Latin America. J. S. Fox. Int Labour R 73:225-40 Mr '56

Malaya

Malayan labour troubles. Economist 180:480 Ag 11 '56

Near East

Freedom of association and industrial relations in the countries of the Near and Middle East. J. A. Hallsworth. Int Labour R 70:363-84, 526-41 N-D '54

Poland

Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled in Poland. A. Hulek. Int Labour R 74:46-55 Jl '56

Puerto Rico

Concept and measurement of underemployment; labor force surveys. F. Sierra Berdecia and A. J. Jaffe. Mo Labor R 78:283-7 Mr '55
Puerto Rico; symposium. Mo Labor R 78:1347-72 bibliog(p 1440-3) D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:1-26 '56

Bibliography

Bibliography on labor conditions, labor problems; labor economics. M. McBride, comp. Mo Labor R 78:1440-3 D '55

Rhodesia

Labor relations in Northern Rhodesia. H. K. Hochschild. Ann Am Acad 306:43-9 Jl '56
See also
Trade unions—Rhodesia

Russia

Away from Stakhanovism? Economist 177: 216 O 15 '55
Hours of work, holidays, and vacations in the Soviet Union. E. Nash. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:1144-6 O '55
Incentives à la Russe. Fortune 53:193 F '56
Postwar growth in Soviet labor productivity. Mo Labor R 79:556-7 My '56
Russian workers shed some chains. Economist 179:778 My 26 '56
Women workers in the Soviet Union. E. Nash. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:1008-10 S '55

Southern states

Thorn in labor's side. Manuf Rec 125:9-12+ My '56
See also
Wages—Southern states

Sweden

Fringe benefits in Swedish industry. Mo Labor R 78:452 Ap '55

United States

American worker, 1975 model. H. J. Meyer. Management R 45:319-21 My '56
Chronology of recent labor events. Published in Monthly labor review
Does productivity rise faster in the United States? G. D. A. MacDougall. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:55-76 My '56
For labor; friends who count. Bsns W p 134+ Ja 22 '55
Higher wages, fewer strikes, 1956. Bsns W p62 D 31 '55
Industrial classes in the United States, 1870 to 1950. T. M. Sogge. Am Stat Assn J 49:251-3 Je '54
Labor. Published in monthly numbers of Fortune
Labor; previewing 1955. Fortune 51:47-8+ Ja '55
Labor relations news. P. A. King. Published in monthly numbers of Factory management and maintenance
Labor roundup. Iron Age 177:144-7 Ja 5 '56
Labor views planned adjustment to automation. N. Goldfinger. Advanced Management 21:16-18 My '56
Labor vote survey. Bsns W p44+ D 3 '55
Labor widens aims in 1956. Bsns W p77-8+ Ja 14 '56
Labor's stake in automation. Eng N 155:106 O 27 '55
1955; triumph, merger; but. Bsns W p82 D 24 '55
Our critical shortage of skilled labor; abstract. J. P. Mitchell. Management R 44: 825-6 N '55
Review of American labor in 1954. J. P. Goldberg. Mo Labor R 78:175-82 F '55
Survey of American labor during 1955. J. P. Goldberg. Mo Labor R 79:150-5 F '56
Will merged labor set new goals? S. Lens. Harvard Bsns R 34:57-63 Mr '56
Work skills. J. P. Mitchell. Midwest Eng 8:13 N '55
See also
Trade unions—United States

Political aspects

For them labor's vote is quantity X. C. J. Harding. Eng N 157:21-4 S 13 '56
Politicos woo the union vote. Bsns W p43-4 Jl 21 '56

LABOR and laboring classes—*Continued*

Yugoslavia

Management of undertakings by the workers in Yugoslavia. R. Uvalič. Int Labour R 69: 235-54 Mr '54

Worker-trainee and foreman-instructor programmes in Yugoslavia. G. Vlahov. Int Labour R 73:25-36 Ja '56

LABOR contracts

Casualness can be costly; technical employment contracts. Chem W 77:28+ N 26 '55

Protection of employees on the termination of contracts of employment. E. Herz. bibliog Int Labour R 69:295-320 Ap '54

See also
Trade agreements

LABOR cost

Adding up the cost. Steel 139:51 Jl 30 '56

Applying time standards to maintenance costs. G. R. Roache. N A C A Bul 38:48-55 S '56

Calculate labor cost from weaving pick rates. Textile World 106:133 Ap '56

Companies least affected by labor problems; with table of comparative labor costs of selected companies by industry group, 1955. J. T. Ward. Mag of Wall St 98:477-8+ Jl 7 '56

Indirect labor; your juiciest cost target for 1956; with tabulation giving pay rates for key indirect jobs in ten cities. Factory Management 114:138-9 Ag '56

Labor costs and fringe benefits; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:146-9 sec 3 S '56

Labor hits price rises. Bsns W p 166+ S 29 '56

Labor squeeze on capital goods prices. Am Mach 100:181 My 7 '56

Low labor-cost companies hedge against wage inflation in 1956. J. T. Ward. Mag of Wall St 97:494-5+ Ja 21 '56

Lower finishing costs through time and motion study. A. N. Timberlake. Paper Tr J 140:26-8 Jl 23 '56

Measurement of fringe benefit expenditures. N. M. Bortz. Personnel 33:87-94 Jl '56

Now; direct labor costs less; Mueller Brass teams work standards with incentives for workers and supervisors. E. Schleusener. Factory Management 114:140-2 Je '56

Personnel costs today; some facts and figures. Management R 45:770-1 S '56

Problems in measurement of expenditures on selected items of supplementary employee remuneration; manufacturing establishments, 1953. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1186:1-85; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '56

Squeezing indirect labor costs; Mueller brass co. E. Schleusener and G. S. Kies. Factory Management 114:130-2 Jl '56

Steel wage costs climb. Steel 138:66 Ap 9 '56

To cut costs, give workmen the weekly cost picture. P. Pape and J. M. Curlee. Eng N 153:205+ O 7 '54

What supervisors should know about labor cost control; questions and answers. J. Henderson. Textile World 106:83-5 Je '56

Where do you stop saving on labor costs? chart shows economics of two-man vs. one-man operation. C. C. Higgins. il Mill & Factory 59:102-4 Ag '56

See also
Employment management—Costs

Accounting

Accounting for labor costs in the chemical industry. N A C A Bul 37:1002-8 Ap '56

Budgeting direct labor expense in the office. E. T. Ashman. Am Bsns 26:16-18+ Ag; 22+ S '56

Job cost benefits from a standard cost system for aircraft controls. R. J. Enersen. N A C A Bul 37:1239-47 Je '56

Productive hours and costs. T. Hannon. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:25-6 O '55

See also
Time keeping

LABOR departments

Problems of labour administration in Latin America. J. S. Fox. Int Labour R 73:225-40 Mr '56

What labor expects of a state labor department. P. L. Siemilier. Nat Safety N 74:13+ S '56

LABOR disputes

First automation strike; I.U.E. strike against Westinghouse. Fortune 52:57-8+ D '55

Incidence of industrial disputes by industry. Int Labour R 74:290-302 S '56

Inside story on New York Coliseum labor; editorial. Sales Management 77:17+ pt 2 Jl 6 '56

Labor disputes; big year in court. Bsns W p 155-6 Je 23 '56

Right or wrong in labor relations. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:40+ D 1 '55

See also

Arbitration, Industrial	Strikes
Open and closed shop	Trade unions—Jurisdictional disputes
Picketing	

Statistics

Labor conditions; industrial disputes, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p68 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

LABOR economists. See Economists

LABOR education. See Education of workers

LABOR exchanges

International exchange of student employees. Int Labour R 69:151-69 F '54

LABOR force. See Labor supply

LABOR inspection

Some problems of labour inspection in underdeveloped countries. T. Graham. Int Labour R 69:547-69 Je '54

LABOR laws and legislation

Case for conforming state and federal law. D. L. Benetar. Mo Labor R 79:169-70 F '56

Court upholds state actions; other decisions also go against labor. Bsns W p56 Je 9 '56

How labor curb aids a union; federal court decision based on Alabama law. Bsns W p82+ Ja 14 '56

Labor law rights, wrongs. Chem W 77:19 D 10 '55

Labor leaders convicted for attempted extortion. Arch Forum 102:17 Ja '55

Labor's acts eyed from view of trust laws; symposium by antitrust law section of the New York state bar association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ F 6 '56

More squabbles reach court; management and labor differences. Bsns W p 166+ N 19 '55

Right-to-work laws. A. N. Wecksler. map Mill & Factory 58:77-81 Ap '56

Significant decisions in labor cases. Published in Monthly labor review

See also

Employers' liability	Minimum wage
Insurance, Unemployment	National labor relations board
Insurance, Workmen's compensation	Trade unions—Law
Labor contracts	Wages—Law
Lockouts	Workmen's compensation

Alaska

Labor law and its administration. L. E. Evans. Mo Labor R 78:1395-400 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:49-54 '56

Australia

Basic wage and standard hours inquiry in Australia, 1952-53. J. E. Isaac. bibliog Int Labour R 69:570-93 Je '54

California

Gimmick in section 1050 of the California labor code. W. F. Parke. Personnel J 34: 222-3 N '55

Canada

Industrial conciliation in Canada. A. Stenger. Int Labour R 74:259-78 S '56

France

Right to strike in France. G. R. Lecourt. Int Labour R 69:260-6 Mr '54

Georgia

Wage-hour law is still a legal puzzle. Eng N 156:112 Ja 19 '56

Germany

Development of labour law in the Federal Republic of Germany since 1945. H. C. Lipperdey. bibliog Int Labour R 70:26-43, 148-67 Jl-Ag '54

LABOR laws and legislation—*Continued*

Hawaiian Islands

Labor legislation and enforcement. R. Sroat and R. W. Loomis. bibliog Mo Labor R 78: 1427-30 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:81-4 '56

India

Influence of International labour conventions on Indian labour legislation. V. K. R. Menon. bibliog Int Labour R 73:551-71 Je '56

Louisiana

Ban repealed; Louisiana backs down on 1954 "right to work" law. Bsns W p 148+ Je 30 '56

Louisiana repeals work law. Eng N 156:117 Je 21; 157:111 Jl 12 '56

Puerto Rico

Labor laws and their enforcement. J. Gallart-Mendía. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:1363-7 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:17-21 '56

Russia

Recent trends in Soviet labor policy. J. G. Gliksman. bibliog Mo Labor R 79:767-75 Jl '56

Sweden

Shorter hours for Swedes. Economist 180:644 Ag 25 '56

Texas

Right-to-work law doesn't void Railway act, Texas court rules. Bsns W p 121 Ag 4 '56

United States

Davis-Bacon enforcement is tightened by Labor department. Eng N 153:29 Jl 1 '54

Federal contracts, Fair labor standards act gets new interpretation. Eng N 154:74 F 3 '55

Federal-state powers in labor relations. L. Sherman and others. Mo Labor R 79:164-70 F '56

In Congress; truce on Taft-Hartley; other issues. Bsns W p 129-30 N 12 '55

Labor loses an arch champion; Paul H. Douglas. Bsns W p 169-70 My 26 '56

Now Lewis leans on the law. Bsns W p 120+ Ja 29 '55

Presidency and labor. G. Tyler. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:82-91 S '56

Pushing state action for labor. Bsns W p 144-6 Ja 15 '55

States tackle labor laws. Bsns W p 123 Mr 5 '55

Unions; are new labor laws needed? N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 176:30-1 D 22 '55

Wage-hour law given wider coverage. Eng N 157:152 S 13 '56

See also
Wages—Law

Taft-Hartley law

ANPA position given on T-H amendments. Ed & Pub 87:55 F 6 '54

Another look at Taft-Hartley. Eng N 157:77 Ag 30 '56

Employer must prove inability to increase wages; National labor relations board vs. Truitt manufacturing co. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:214 Ag '56

Ike's T-H list silent on newspaper issues. Ed & Pub 87:11+ Ja 16 '54

Inability to pay; claim may be a violation of Taft-Hartley act if employer refuses to open his books to the union. Bsns W p 166 My 12 '56

NLRB rejects jurisdiction in publisher case. Ed & Pub 87:60 Ja 9 '54

No strike during contract life? Eng N 153:49-50 O 28 '54

Taft-Hartley act; a look ahead. G. Farmer. Mo Labor R 78:1132-7 O '55

Taft-Hartley act works both ways; used against union. Eng N 157:140 Ag 9 '56

T-H figures less in union goals. Bsns W p 111 Jl 28 '56

Union violence may be enjoined by state court; United automobile, aircraft and agricultural implement workers of America v. Wisconsin employment relations board and Kohler co. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:268 S '56

Work assignments; Taft-Hartley employed to stop jurisdictional dispute. Eng N 157:110+ S 27 '56

Washington (state)

Employee welfare fund regulation in the state of Washington. Mo Labor R 78:1157 O '55

LABOR-management cooperation

Joint consultation in accident prevention. A. G. Thomson. Chem Age (Lond) 74:341-4 F 4 '56

LABOR mobility. See Labor turnover

LABOR officials

See also
Trade unions—Officials

LABOR party (Australia)

Australian Labour crisis. Economist 179:1109 Je 16 '56

Australian Labour with its back to the wall. Economist 177:949-50 D 10 '55

LABOR party (Great Britain)

Any pennies for the guy? Labour party criticism of the April budget. Economist 177:453-5 N 5 '55

Bournemouth and Margate. Economist 177: 184-5 O 15 '55

Curse of Mephistopheles; Labour party economic policy. Economist 180:103-4 Jl 14 '56

Enemies of the people? Labour party's study on personal freedom. Economist 179:1168-9 Je 23 '56

In Britain, socialism is dying, can Labor's new men revive it? Bsns W p 152+ O 22 '55

Labour at the first ditch. Economist 179: 972-3 Je 9 '56

Labour in search of its youth; League of youth reorganisation. Economist 177:286-7 O 22 '55

Labour in the Lords. Economist 177:639-40 N 19 '55

Labour of Hercules; Mr Gaitskell elevated to leadership. Economist 177:1005-6 D 17 '55

Laboured agenda; coming annual conference at Blackpool. Economist 180:779-80 S 8 '56

Labour's Lord Woolton? facing the future. Economist 177:19-20 O 1 '55

Leader of the left. Economist 174:513-14 F 12 '55

Mr Attlee's era. Economist 177:915-16 D 10 '55

Mr Attlee's succession. Economist 177:190 O 15 '55

Mr Bevan erupts. Economist 178:406 F 11 '56

Mr Gaitskell and the Bear; Bulganin-Khrushchev visit to Britain. Economist 179:363 Ap 28 '56

New look for nationalisation? Economist 178: 458 F 18 '56

Not so prodigal son; Mr Crossman's new Fabian tract. Economist 178:401-2 F 11 '56

Of caucuses and cranks. Economist 179:127 Ap 14 '56

Re-enter F. Soskice. Economist 179:1172 Je 23 '56

Restraint begins at home? Labour MPs' pay. Economist 179:674-5 My 19 '56

Rusty machine; nationalising agents now. Economist 177:106-7 O 8 '55

Socialist's faith; Hugh Gaitskell. Economist 177:277-8 O 22 '55

Target for Margate. Economist 177:97-9 O 8 '55

Whitsun follies. Economist 179:672 My 19 '56

Whose favourite son? Labour Party treasurership. Economist 179:124-5 Ap 14 '56

LABOR party (Norway)

Test for Norwegian labour. Economist 177: 43-4 O 1 '55

LABOR productivity

American output increases 16 per cent. Midwest Eng 6:19 My '54

Big jump ahead? Bureau of labor statistics study of productivity during the postwar years up to 1953. Bsns W p66-8 D 10 '55

Does productivity rise faster in the United States? G. D. A. MacDougall. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:55-76 My '56

How is productivity of refinery labor changing? W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:157 S 24 '56

Increased output becomes a bone of contention. Bsns W p 130-1 Ag 11 '56

LABOR productivity—*Continued*
Indexes of output per man-hour and unit man-hours in manufacturing. Mo Labor R 79:63-8 Ja '56
Management problems of worker productivity. J. P. Mitchell. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68: 46-7+ Ag '56
Output per man-hour in manufacturing, 1939-47 and 1947-53. L. Greenberg. Mo Labor R 79:1-6 Ja '56
Output per man-hour in selected nonmanufacturing industries. Mo Labor R 79:177-81 F '56
Postwar growth in Soviet labor productivity. Mo Labor R 79:556-7 My '56
Productivity in the planned economies of eastern Europe. H. Kowalska. bibliog Int Labour R 74:146-73 Ag '56
What is happening to labor productivity? Mill & Factory survey. Mill & Factory 58:71-4 Mr '56

See also
Efficiency, Industrial
Production—Measurement
Production standards

Statistics

Man-hours per unit of output in the basic steel industry, 1939-55. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1200:1-40; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56

LABOR recruiting
Aircraft drops ban on pirating. il Bsns W p 105-6+ Ag 25 '56
Colleges speak out; problems beset placement officers. Chem W 78:30+ Ja 7 '56
Corporate talent hunt; Olin Mathieson streamlines recruiting tactics. Chem & Eng N 34: 4042+ Ag 20 '56
Do we get our share of graduates? survey. J. J. Famularo. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:6-8 Jl-Ag '56
Harried man on campus; college placement director. il Chem W 78:24-5, cover Ja 14 '56
Hiring engineers? plan a recruitment manual, better these eight ways. R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. il Ind Marketing 41:48+ Mr '56
How are railroads doing in the scramble for engineers? panel discussion. Ry Age 140:44-7 Ap 16 '56
Improving your college recruiting program. Management R 44:861-2 D '55
More college recruiting? Steel 138:40-1 Ja 23 '56
Occupational selection of migrants. Int Labour R 72:406-20 N '55
Railways seeking labour; Transport commission's proposal to bring Italians to Britain. Economist 177:778 N 26 '55
Recruiters need more personnel. Chem & Eng N 33:5585-6 D 26 '55
Recruiting college graduates; business plans for '56. Management R 45:175-6 Mr '56
Technical convention becomes a job mart; Institute of radio engineers. il Bsns W p48-9+ Mr 31 '56
Technical manpower recruitment. K. O. Elderkin. Tappi 39:sup 14A+ Mr '56
Twenty minutes to a career. H. Maurer. il Fortune 53:116-19+ Mr '56
Worst shortage in business. H. Maurer. il Fortune 53:147-9+ Ap '56

LABOR relations board, National. See National labor relations board

LABOR saving devices
See also
Calculating machines
Machinery, Automatic
Mechanical handling
Punched card system

LABOR standards
Can you profit from clerical work standards? P. M. Grieve. Management R 45:194-202 Mr '56
Clerical work measurement. H. Gunders. J Account 101:38-44 F '56
Do utilities need engineered work standards? J. W. Taylor. Pub Util 56:707-14 O 27 '55
Now; direct labor costs less; Mueller Brass teams work standards with incentives for workers and supervisors. E. Schleusener. Factory Management 114:140-2 Je '56

See also
Production standards

LABOR statistics, Bureau of. See United States—Labor statistics, Bureau of

LABOR supply
Adjustments to labor shortages in an expanding industrial area. Mo Labor R 79: 182-3 F '56
Age, labor force, and state per capita incomes, 1930, 1940, and 1950. F. A. Hanna. R Econ & Stat 37:63-9 F '55
Automation and employment. L. C. Morrow. Comm & Fin Chr 183:733 F 9 '56
Automation and the labor force. Nat City Bank p20-3 F '56
Can you beat skilled labor shortage? il Iron Age 176:55-6 D 15 '55
Community size, region, labor force, and income, 1950. E. Mansfield. R Econ & Stat 37:418-23 N '55
Jobs; U.S. figures show shortage of skilled workers. Iron Age 177:83 F 16 '56
Labor shortage calls for better personnel methods. Foundry 84:254-5 Mr '56
Recruitment of wage labor and development of new skills. M. Nash. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:23-31 My '56
Reserve manpower policy development. Midwest Eng 6:9-11 Mr '54
Speaks on human resource use; National manpower council. J. D. Zellerbach and others. Midwest Eng 6:13-14 Ja '54
World's working population; its distribution by status and occupation. Int Labour R 74: 174-92 Ag '56
World's working population; its industrial distribution. Int Labour R 73:501-21 My '56

See also
Apprentices
Employment
Labor recruiting
Labor turnover
Woman—Employment
Working life, Length of

Alaska

Economy and the labor force. G. W. Rogers. Mo Labor R 78:1375-82 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:29-36 '56

Finland

Finnish labour force. E. Elfvengren. Int Labour R 73:358-76 Ap '56

Germany

Germany faces a labour shortage. Economist 178:467 F 18 '56

Great Britain

Labour remains scarce. Economist 178:624+ Mr 17 '56
Reserve regiment of women. Economist 180: 151-2 Jl 14 '56

Hawaiian Islands

Characteristics of the labor force. E. C. Pendleton. Mo Labor R 78:1416-21 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191: 70-5 '56

Puerto Rico

Labor force and level of living. S. Weiss and A. J. Jaffe. Mo Labor R 78:1347-53 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:1-7 '56

United States

Business cycles and the labor market. G. H. Moore. Mo Labor R 78:288-92 Mr '55
Coming scarcity; labor. Bsns W p23-4 My 5 '56
Growing shortage; skilled labor force problem. Bsns W p64 Ag 18 '56
Labor market in early 1956. Fed Res Bul 42: 319-26 Ap '56
Population and labor supply projections for next decade. E. Clague. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2498-9 My 24 '56
Problem; purely academic; crux of the manpower situation is a shortage of the well trained; education holds the key. Chem & Eng N 34:3670-1 Jl 30 '56
United States labor force. Ind Med 25:299-300 Je '56

See also
Military service—Labor problems

LABOR turnover
Are American workers on the move? survey of the month. Mill & Factory 59:71-2 Ag '56
Attitudes of ex-employees at intervals after quitting. W. L. McNaughton. Personnel J 35:61-3 Je '56

LABOR turnover—*Continued*
Labor turnover in manufacturing establishments, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p69 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Labor turn-over, 1954-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:186 Ja 2 '56
Labor turnover rates in manufacturing and in selected industries. Published in Monthly labor review
Major studies of workers' reasons for job choice. A. Bluestone. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:301-6 Mr '55
Pushing them around. Economist 180:299 Jl 28 '56
Suggestion for mobility. Economist 179:1164-6 Je 23 '56
When the employee decides to quit. W. L. McNaughton. Personnel 32:525-32 My '56

LABOR unions. See Trade unions

LABORATORIES
Industrial laboratory; National bureau of standards' new laboratory in Boulder, Colo. il diag Arch Forum 102:158-61 Mr '55
New lab centers set high aims; National carbon co.'s new research center at Parma, Ohio; Westinghouse electric corp.'s new center in Churchill borough. il Bsns W p 129-30+ S 22 '56
New welding research facilities unveiled by Worthington corp. il Welding J 35:478-9 My '56
One hundred years of significant building; administration and research buildings. il Arch Rec 120:203-6 Jl '56
Polarographic research laboratory. Engineering 180:795 D 9 '55; il Elec J 155:1949 D 9 '55; Metallurgia 53:53 Ja '56
Procter & Gamble of Canada dedicates new research labs. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:50-1 Mr '56
Research center opens its doors; Spencer Kellogg research center. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:14 Mr 8 '56
Spotlight on millionths; Eli Whitney metrology lab. il Steel 138:124 F 27 '56
Texaco research laboratories. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 61:226-31 Ag '56
Water service for research laboratories. L. Blendermann. plan diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:115-17 O '56

See also
Aeronautic laboratories
Atomic research laboratories
Automobile laboratories
Cement laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Cryogenic laboratories
Electric laboratories
Engineering laboratories
Foundry laboratories
Glass laboratories
Highway departments—Laboratories
Hydraulic laboratories
Medical laboratories
Metallurgical laboratories
Moving picture laboratories
Paint laboratories
Paper laboratories
Petroleum laboratories
Plastic laboratories
Rubber laboratories
Textile laboratories

also Great Britain—National physical laboratory, Teddington; Oak Ridge national laboratory; Rheem manufacturing company—Research and development laboratory; Underwriters' laboratories

Equipment

Anaerobic cuvette. A. C. Maehly and others. diags Science 122:767 O 21 '55
Constant displacement laboratory pump for multiple feeding of test solutions. H. R. Amberg and C. J. Filz. il diag Tappi 39: sup 188A Je '56
Desiccator cover remover and sleeve wrench. H. Brubach. diags Science 122:761-2 O 21 '55
Disposable petri-type dish. S. Marcus. il Science 122:762-3 O 21 '55
Epoxy coating safeguards laboratory furniture. W. A. Poe. il Metal Prog 69:62-5 F '56
Experimenting with plastic ware. Chem & Eng N 34:2804+ Je 4 '56
Irradiation research; Tube Investments' laboratory first of its kind in this country. il Engineering 181:236-7 Ap 20 '56
Laboratory for solar energy study at Minnesota. R. C. Jordan and J. L. Threlkeld. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 28:143-7 My '56
Moisture permeability of glove materials for controlled-atmosphere boxes. J. H. Rowan. diag Anal Chem 28:402-3 Mr '56
Simple oxygen-scavenger used to maintain the inert atmosphere in a glove box. R. Peak and D. M. Ritter. diag R Sci Instr 27:109-10 F '56
Ultra precision measurement laboratory unveiled at Sheffield; Eli Whitney metrology laboratory. il Tool Eng 36:163-4 Ap '56
Water and drainage facilities for animal quarters; research laboratories. L. Blendermann. plan diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:118-20 Mr '56
Water-driven device for filling, aerating and agitating baths. A. L. Sims. diags J Sci Instr 33:320 Ag '56
Why measure to the millionths? Sheffield corp. laboratory. Iron Age 177:68 F 16 '56
Yardsticks for industry shrink to a millionth of an inch; Eli Whitney metrology laboratory of the Sheffield corp. il Mach 62:233 Mr '56

See also
Electric heaters, Laboratory

Heating and ventilation

Tricky heating problem solved; Sunset heating and air conditioning co. il Dom Eng 187:110-12 F '56

Safety measures

Where hazards aren't predictable; University of Akron government laboratories. W. K. Taft and F. T. Reynolds. il Nat Safety N 73:26-7+ Je '56

LABORATORIES, Oceanographic. See Oceanographic laboratories

LABORATORIES, Textile. See Textile laboratories

LABORATORIES, Traveling
Colgate's rolling lab; soap industry's first mobile research unit. il Chem & Eng N 34: 1332+ Mr 19 '56
Inspection; ultrasonic caravan takes to the road. il Iron Age 178:94+ Jl 26 '56
Peripatetic consultant takes lab to the problem. il Chem W 79:78 S 8 '56
Signal corps tests made in mobile laboratories. Elec Eng 75:97 Ja '56
Soap and detergent research on wheels. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:54-5+ Mr '56
Trailer-lab checks plant waste effluents; illustrations with text. Power Eng 60:85 O '56
Trailer-mounted air monitor for measuring and recording airborne radioactivity. diag Chem & Eng N 34:290 Ja 16 '56

Equipment

Mobile laboratory for recording blasting and other transient phenomena. T. C. Atchison and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5197:1-22 '56

LABORATORY accounting
Laboratory stores control on tabulating machines. R. E. Johnson. flow chart N A C A Bul 37:1371-80 Jl '56
Separating the product-testing costs of a steel mill research laboratory. R. S. Meinholz. N A C A Bul 37:1364-70 Jl '56

LABORATORY animals
Germicides to eliminate microbic contamination; raising germfree animals. P. C. Trexler. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 32: 145+ Ag '56
Meriones; a new laboratory animal. M. M. Galton. Science 124:323 Ag 17 '56
Pseudotuberculosis in experimental animals. I. L. Shechmeister. Science 123:463-4 Mr 16 '56

LABORATORY furnaces. See Electric furnaces, Laboratory; Furnaces, Laboratory

LABORATORY glassware. See Glassware, Laboratory

LABORATORY work
Case studies increase interest in materials laboratory. P. F. Brandenburg. J Eng Educ 46:563-4 Mr '56
Laboratory preparation of a simple vitamin; *p*-aminobenzoic acid. C. B. Kremer. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:71-2 F '56

LABORATORY work—*Continued*
Laboratory work in electrical engineering courses. E. Bradshaw. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:23-4 F '55
Selected laboratory experiments in mineral dressing. Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 90:1-33 '55

LABORATORY workers
Mercury exposure in a university laboratory. L. J. Goldwater and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:245-9 Mr '56

LABRADOR
See also
Hydroelectric plants—Labrador

LACERDA, Carlos
Fiery editor recipient of journalism medal. por Ed & Pub 87:9 Ag 28 '54

LACERDA, John, 1913-
Poor Richard's protean prexy. por Ptr Ink 250:78 Ja 7 '55

LACKAWANNA, New York
Sewerage
Suspension of secondary treatment during winter months. T. J. Pieczonka. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1178-81 S '56

LACLEDE gas company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1444 Mr 22 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1367 Mr 19 '56

LACQUER and lacquering
Cellulose lacquers. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1320-9 Ag '56
Infra-red drying and baking. L. Walter. il diag Elec J 156:44-7 Ja 6 '56
Lacquer boosts vacuum finishing. J. G. Seiter. il Steel 137:124-5 D 5 '55
Lacquer or enamel? J. B. Campbell. bibliog il Materials & Methods 42:88-92 D '55
Technology tells in lacquers; symposium. il Chem & Eng N 34:2121-2 Ap 30 '56
Tough decision at the finish line; new coatings for auto paint market. il Chem W 78: 73-4 Mr 10 '56
Transparent protective lacquers for plated metals; abstract. Reichnow. Metal Finishing 54:78-9 F '56
Wraps off coating lacquers; Eastman Chemical Products offers half-second butyrate formulations. Chem & Eng N 34:614 F 6 '56

LACTAMS
Lactams; some important industrial applications. E. G. Curphey. Can Chem Process 39:48+ N '55
Structure of the lactam carboxylic acid from annotinine. Z. Valenta and others. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p40 Ap '56

LACTIC acid
Conversion of lactate into glycogen in skeletal muscle of hepatectomized rats. P. Cheosakul and others. bibliog Science 123:375-6 Mr 2 '56
Synthesis of β-(4-hydroxy-2-methylphenoxy)-lactic acid, a metabolite of mephenesin. B. J. Ludwig and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5751-3 N 5 '55

LACTONES
Autoxidation and chromic anhydride oxidation of the lactone of hydroxytetrahydroabietic acid. J. Minn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:630-3 F 5 '56
Chemistry of the steroidal D-ring lactones. M. F. Murray and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:981-4 Mr 5 '56
Ethyl hydrogen DL-galactarate and ethyl DL-galactarate lactone, and their conversion to a derivative of α-pyrone. J. W. W. Morgan and M. L. Wolfrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1897-9 My 5 '56
Formation of peptide bonds by aminolysis of homocysteine thiolactones. R. Benesch and R. E. Benesch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1597-9 Ap 20 '56
Infrared investigation of the stereochemistry of some tricyclic lactones. P. Wilder, jr. and A. Winston. Am Chem Soc J 77:5598-601 N 5 '55
Iridodial and iridolactones. G. W. K. Cavill and others. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p465 Je 2 '56
1:4-Lactone of (±) 2:4-dihydroxy-2-hydroxymethylbutanoic acid, a new saccharinolactone. G. O. Aspinall and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1553-4 N 26 '55
2-Pyrones; aryl hydrazones of triacetic lactone and their rearrangement to 1-aryl-3-carboxy-6-methyl-4-pyridazones; the methyl ether of triacetic lactone. R. H. Wiley and C. H. Jarboe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:624-6 F 5 '56
Reaction of diazonium salts with α-aceto-γ-lactones. G. F. Duffin and J. D. Kendall. Chem Soc J p3470-4 O '55
Sodium borohydride reduction of aldonic lactones to glycitols. H. L. Frush and H. S. Isbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2844-6 Je 20 '56
Stereochemistry of the isocitric and alloisocitric lactones. O. Gawron and A. J. Glaid, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6638-40 D 20 '55
Studies on the decarboxylation of radioactive glucuronolactone by *in vitro* systems. J. L. Rabinowitz. Am Chem Soc J 77:5180-2 O 5 '55
20-epimer of the C_{22}-lactone from tigogenin. J. W. Corcoran and H. Hirschmann. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:2325-30 My 20 '56

LACTOSE
Lactose in the sapotaceae. F. J. Reithel and R. Venkataraman. Science 123:1083-4 Je 15 '56

LADDERS
Safety measures
Are your employees falling down on the job? R. L. Potter. Safety Maint & Prod 112:21-2 Jl '56
Avoid ladder hazards. il Food Eng 27:11+ O '55
Keeping up with ladder and scaffold developments. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:28-32 S '56
Portable ladders. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73: 46+ Mr '56
Portable workstands. R. L. Potter. il Nat Safety N 73:106+ F '56
Reducing risks from ladder falls. L. S. Metcalfe. il diags Safety Maint & Prod 112: 15-16 Ag '56
Safe ladders; safely used. L. W. Markwardt. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:24-5+ My '56

LADIES' garment workers' union, International. See International ladies' garment workers' union

LADING, Bills of. See Bills of lading

LADLES, Foundry. See Foundry ladles

LAFAYETTE, Indiana
See also
Newspapers—Lafayette, Indiana

LAGOONS
Contorted sediments in modern coastal lagoon explained by laboratory experiments. H. B. Stewart, jr. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:153-61 Ja '56

LAGOONS, Sewage. See Sewage lagoons

LAGRANGE equations
Canonical transformations and commutators in the Lagrangian formalism. P. G. Bergmann and others. Phys R 103:807-13 Ag 1 '56

LAING, Frederick, 1905-
Agency executive turned author. por Ptr Ink 253:56-7 D 23 '55

LAIT, Jacquin Leonard, 1882-1954
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:42 Ap 10 '54

LAKE deposits
Fish scales in a sediment core from Linsley Pond, Connecticut. K. F. Lagler and J. R. Vallentyne. il Science 124:368 Ag 24 '56
Modern hydrocarbons in two Wisconsin lakes. S. Judson and R. C. Murray. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:747-50 Ap '56
Physical limnology and sedimentation in a glacial lake. W. H. Mathews. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 67:537-52, pl 1 My '56
Recent sediments of three Wisconsin lakes. R. C. Murray. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:883-910, pl 1-2 Jl '56
Stratigraphy of lake deposits in central and northern Minnesota. F. M. Swain. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:600-53 bibliog(p652-3) Ap '56

LAKE MICHIGAN. See Michigan, Lake

LAKES
Stratigraphy of lake deposits in central and northern Minnesota. F. M. Swain. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:600-53 bibliog(p652-3) Ap '56
See also
Glacial lakes
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
Lagoons
Mendota, Lake

LAKES, Glacial. See Glacial lakes

LAMB, Arthur Becket, 1880-1952
Sketch, with bibliography of his writings. A. D. Bliss. por Am Chem Soc J 77:5773-80 N 20 '55

LAMB, Edward Oliver, 1902-
Lamb is denied full particulars before hearing. por Ed & Pub 87:49 Ap 3; 17+ Ag 21; 65 S 18; 11 O 2 '54
Seiberling-Lamb battle looms. Rubber Age 79:112 Ap '56
Ted Lamb, Toledo riddle. F. Lincoln. pors Fortune 53:144-6+ My '56

LAMB, Willis Eugene
Nobel prizes to three Americans. por Chem & Eng N 33:4942 N 14 '55

LAMBERT pharmacal company
How I sold Listerine; good old days of advertising. G. B. Lambert. il Fortune 54: 111+ S '56

LAMBERT'S law
Beer-Lambert law and the combination of proportional dependences. E. M. Holleran. J Chem Educ 32:636-7 D '55

LAMER, Victor Kuhn, 1895-
V. K. LaMer receives Kendall co. award in colloid chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 34: 2117 Ap 30 '56

LAMINARIN
Molecular weight of laminarin. W. N. Broatch and C. T. Greenwood. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1015 S 29 '56

LAMINATED construction
Adhesive bonding in structural applications. Product Eng 26:G2-5 Mid-O '55
Aluminum curtain wall designs win prizes. il diags Light Metal Age 14:39 Je '56
Bonding fixtures replace heavy presses at Convair Fort Worth. il diags Am Mach 99: 178-9 D 5 '55
Building facade with functional meaning in new Denver skyscraper. il plans diags Eng N 152:32-4+ Je 24 '54
Convair develops sandwich panels for use in B-58 primary structures. il Am Mach 100:170 Jl 16 '56
Curtain wall panel. diag Eng N 154:49 F 3 '55
Epoxy resins used in bonded structures. il diag Aero Digest 72:48-50 Ap '56
Folded plastic sandwich forms refrigerator walls. il Machine Design 28:12 O 4 '56
Honeycomb becomes a frozen asset. il Product Eng 26:199-200 D '55
Honeycomb panels on the threshold of a boom. il Steel 138:112-15 Je 11 '56
Honeycomb paper panels used with porcelain enamel steel and plasterboard for drive-in hotel. il diags Arch Forum 101:160-1 N '54
Honeycomb sandwich construction in aluminium alloy. il Engineering 179:88 Ja 21 '55
Honeycombs take off. il Steel 139:36-7 Jl 2 '56
How to shape honeycomb aircraft structures; just freeze 'em in ice and carve away! il diags Am Mach 99:172-3 N 21 '55
Jet-plane plant keeps out the noise; Grumman aircraft engineering corp. il diags Eng N 153:32-4+ Jl 29 '54
Laminated beams and modular walls give this builder house a custom finish. il plan diags House & Home 7:122-5 Ja '55
Lightweight curtain wall; sandwich panels of foam glass and steel; Douglass elementary school in Kansas City, Mo. il diag Arch Forum 101:163 D '54
Marble chips face precast panels. il Constr Methods 38:100-2 Ag '56
Metal-bonding adhesives for high-temperature service. J. M. Black and R. F. Blomquist. bibliog Mod Plastics 33:225-8+ Je '56
New stud fastener betters insulated sandwiches. il Iron Age 177:142-3 Ap 12 '56
Plastics make the sandwich. il Mod Plastics 32:100-4+ D '54
Precast concrete sandwich panels turn to color; National security agency building. H. de Bang. il Eng N 156:68-70 Je 7 '56
Role of adhesives in panel construction. diags Cer Ind 66:86-9+ Ap '56
Sandwich materials to resist high temperatures; Solar aircraft co. J. V. Long and G. D. Cremer. il Engineering 178:670-1 N 19 '54
Sandwich panel combines modern building materials; paper, cloth and plastic. il Arch Forum 102:204 F '55
Sandwich panels for wing tips. H. Holland. il Aero Digest 69:36+ D '54
Sandwich wall. il Light Metal Age 14:25 Je '56; Materials & Methods 43:119 Je '56
Stone, new look in sandwich panels; Labor and industry building and Property and supplies building, Harrisburg. il Eng N 157: 35-6 Ag 16 '56
Superlab for supersonic power; honeycomb construction for turbine and compressor casings, tailpipes and reheat nozzles. il Steel 138:116 F 27 '56
Theory of wrinkling in sandwich construction. S. Yusuff. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:30-6 Ja '55
Thin-skinned hotel; Statler hotel, Hartford. il Eng N 152:31-4 Je 10 '54

LAMINATED metals. See Metals, Laminated

LAMINATED paper. See Paper, Laminated

LAMINATED plastics. See Plastics, Laminated

LAMINATED products
Layers of different pulps build tailor-made product; Crossett co. il diag Chem Eng 63:114-15 O '56
Plastic-clad magnesium. il Light Metal Age 14:14-15+ F '56
Vinyl laminate. C. F. Kiernan and A. J. Lombardi. il Product Eng 27:167-70 Jl '56
Vinyl-steel laminates. il Mod Plastics 31:107-9 My '54
See also
Metals, Laminated
Plastics, Laminated

LAMINATED wood. See Wood, Laminated

LAMME, Benjamin Garvar, medal
C. R. Hanna 1955 Lamme medalist; presentation addresses by J. J. Pilliod and J. A. Hutcheson; response by C. R. Hanna. il Elec Eng 75:706-9 Ag '56
Lamme award, 1954; Thorndike Saville. J Eng Educ 45:80-2 S '54

LAMP posts. See Street lighting fixtures

LAMP shades
Formed for lighting, plastics shades and diffusers designed around vacuum forming. il Mod Plastics 33:108-9+ Ap '56

LAMPLUGH, Alfred Gilmer, 1895-1955
Sketch. por Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:81-2 F '56

LAMPREYS
Sea lamprey killer. il Chem W 77:59-60 D 17 '55

LAMPS
See also
Electric lamps
Lamp shades

LAMPS, Electric. See Electric lamps

LAMPS, Radio frequency. See Radio frequency lamps

LANCASHIRE steel corporation, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. James. Economist 174:585 F 12 '55
Statement by the chairman. J. James. Economist 178:485-6 F 18 '56

LAND
See also
Agriculture
Clearing of land
Drainage
Eminent domain
Irrigation
Land tenure
Oil lands
Real estate business
Reclamation of land
Recreation areas
Rent
Watersheds

Subdivision
Decentralization and blighted vacant land; process of subdividing activity in Chicago. H. G. Berkman. Land Econ 32:270-80 Ag '56
How the new code treats the subdividing of land for sale. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 77:68 F '55
Stage construction matches sewage treatment to subdivision growth. diags Pub Works 87:110-11 My '56

LAND—Subdivision—*Continued*
Water and sewer services for new townsites and subdivisions. R. V. Anderson. plans Munic Util 93:46-50+ O '55

Taxation

Land taxation and economic growth in China, 1928-1936. C. T. Mao. bibliog Land Econ 32:180-3 My '56
See also
Assessment

Valuation

See Land values

LAND drainage. See Drainage

LAND reclamation. See Reclamation of land

LAND subsidence. See Subsidences (earth movements)

LAND tenure
See also
Farm tenancy

Egypt

Agrarian reform in Egypt. S. Marii. Int Labour R 69:140-50 F '54

Great Britain

Paradox of rural land investment in Britain. D. R. Denman. Land Econ 32:109-17 My '56

Russia

Soviet check on private farming. Economist 178:675 Mr 31 '56

LAND titles
See also
Insurance, Title

LAND utilization
Evaluating effects of land-use changes on sediment load. A. J. Cooper and W. M. Snyder. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 1 no 883]: 1-14 F '56
See also
City planning
Reclamation of land
Recreation areas
Zoning

LAND values
Capital gains tax and the sale of land. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:216 My '56
Cheap money fuels a building boom, but will soaring land prices cancel the gains? il House & Home 9:44 My '56
How jets are giving builders new land problems. plans House & Home 9:64+ Ja '56
New York boom doubles uptown land prices. map Arch Forum 104:13+ Ja '56
See also
Assessment

LANDFILLS. See Refuse disposal

LANDING gear. See Airplanes—Landing gear

LANDING operations, Military
Salvo; splash! development of naval gunfire support in World war II. D. M. Weller. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:838-49, 1010-21 Ag-S '54

LANDLORD and tenant
See also
Farm tenancy
Rent

LANDSCAPE architecture. See Landscape gardening

LANDSCAPE gardening
Informal landscaping keynotes a new house. il plans Arch Rec 120:154-60 Ag '56
New rules on landscaping call for one tree per lot, grading with fertile soil. House & Home 10:52 Ag '56
Roberto Burle-Marx; art and the landscape. il Arch Rec 116:145-51+ O '54
This project's big appeal is in its landscaping; Foothill farms, near Sacramento. il plans House & Home 10:168-75 Ag '56
See also
Roadside planting

LANDSLIDES
Big slide, how it was cleaned up without mishap; roadblock in Los Angeles. il Roads & Sts 99:53-6+ Ap '56
Engineers attack landslides at Oahe. il diag Eng N 153:25 D 9 '54
Landslide tears up a town; dooms cathedral and palace; Nicolet, Quebec. il Eng N 155: 28 D 1 '55
Major rock slide buries Schoellkopf power station. il map Elec World 145:8-9+ Je 18 '56
Niagara Falls disaster recalls significance of first large-scale hydroelectric plant. il Mech Eng 78:685-6 Jl '56
Niagara rock slide; damage estimates revised, debris removal is started. Eng N 156:28 Je 21 '56
Oahe's slides enlarge earthmoving job. il map Eng N 157:40-2+ O 11 '56
Panama canal lets contract to remove slide menace on Contractor's hill. Eng N 152:27 Je 3 '54
What happened at Niagara; illustrations with text. Elec World 146:8-9 Jl 2 '56
See also
Slumping (geology)
Subsidences (earth movements)

LANGBEINITE
Ferroelectricity in the langbeinite system. F. Jona and R. Pepinsky. Phys R 103:1126 Ag 15 '56

LANGUAGE and languages
See also
Arabic language
Jargon

Political aspects

Babel in Singapore; language problem in the schools. Economist 178:619 Mr 17 '56
Ceylon's three tongues. Economist 178:683-4 Mr 31 '56

Study and teaching

Urgent note to editor; get ready to duck! D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 89:61+ S 8 '56

LANGUAGES, Universal
New Interlingua causes talk. Midwest Eng 6:20-1 F '54; Same. Mech Eng 76:351-2 Ap '54; Same abr. J Eng Educ 44:416-17 Mr '54

LANNAN, J. Patrick, 1905-
P. Lannan, kid-glove raider. T. P. Murphy. pors Fortune 54:120-2+ Ag '56

LANOLIN. See Wool fat

LANOLIN plus, inc.
New name, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2021 N 14 '55

LANOSTADIENOL
Isolation and reactions of lanost-8 : 24-dien-3β-ol. D. A. Lewis and J. F. McGhie. bibliog Chem & Ind p550-1 Je 23 '56

LANOSTEROL
In vitro conversion of squalene to lanosterol and cholesterol. T. T. Tchen and K. Bloch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6085-6 N 20 '55

LANTERN slides
Slide projection from lecture table. T. P. Nash, jr. diags Science 122:766-7 O 21 '55

LANTHANUM

Nuclear reactions

Decay scheme of La^{138}. W. Turchinetz and R. W. Pringle. bibliog diag Phys R 103: 1000-3 Ag 15 '56
Directional correlation of the gamma rays of La^{140}, Ce^{140}, Pt^{192}, and As^{75}. W. H. Kelly and M. L. Wiedenbeck. diags Phys R 102: 1130-40 My 15 '56
Radioactive decay of La^{137} and Ce^{137}. A. R. Brosi and B. H. Ketelle. diag Phys R 103: 917-20 Ag 15 '56

LANTHANUM oxide
Dissociation energy of gaseous LaO. W. A. Chupka and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:792-6 Ap '56

LANTHANUM titanium oxide
Lanthanum-titanium-oxygen system. M. Kestigian and R. Ward. Am Chem Soc J 77:6199-200 D 5 '55

LAOS
Faint hopes for Laos. map Economist 179: 908-9 Je 2 '56
Integration in Laos. map Economist 180:477-8 Ag 11 '56
Laos more neutral than ever. map Economist 180:705 S 1 '56
See also
Elections—Laos

LAPACHENOLE. See Wood—Chemistry

LAPLACE transformation
Laplace transformation; explanation of its connection with Heaviside calculus. H. Goldenberg. diags Elec R (Lond) 157:1223-4 D 23 '55

LAPLACE'S equation
String-net analog for the numerical solution of the equations of Laplace and Poisson. P. L. Tea. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 258:287-303 O '54

LAPPING
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; honing and lapping. il Am Mach 99:B24-5 Mid-N '55
Scrap helps check job, paired with part for lapping. T. England. diag Am Mach 99: 159 N 7 '55

LAPPING machines
Inertia-delay clutch operates lapping machine. il Tool Eng 36:91 F '56
Jones and Shipman machine for lapping centre holes. il Engineering 178:249 Ag 20 '54
1956 production preview; grinding, honing, lapping. il Am Mach 100:167-84 Ja 16 '56
Standard machine flat laps shoulder faces. il Tool Eng 37:94 O '56

LARD
Lard shipments seen large for West Germany. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:38 F 20 '56
Lower lard production improves price outlook. Barron's 36:28-9 Jl 2 '56

LAREDO, Texas
See also
Newspapers—Laredo, Texas

LARIOS TORRES, Hermión, 1886-1953
Sketch. Geol Soc Proc 1953:175 My '54

LARSEN, Esper Signius, 1879-
Presentation of Penrose medal. por(pl 2) Geol Soc Proc 1953:55-6 My '54

LARSON, Arthur
Model state law gets sidetracked. por Bsns W p 122-3 S 1 '56

LARSON, Bob
Platter spinner is radio's new hero. il pors Bsns W p86-8+ Ja 28 '56

LARSON, Ernest O. 1894-
Sketch. pors Eng N 154:49-50 Ja 6 '55

LASKY, Joseph
Career in proofreading, copy-preparation. por Inland Ptr 136:49 D '55

LAS VEGAS, Nevada
House of cards; investing in Nevada hotels can be riskier than gambling in them. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ F 27 '56
Las Vegas hedges its bets. il Bsns W p 157-8 Ag 11 '56
This is Las Vegas. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 48:50-1 Ap '56

LATENT heat of vaporization. See Vaporization, Heat of

LATENT image. See Photography—Latent image

LATENT learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Latent learning

LATERITE
How Cuban nickel ore was formed; a lesson in laterite genesis. D. R. De Vletter. bibliog maps diag Eng & Min J 156:84-7+ O '55

LATEX
Hexagonal distant packing of synthetic latexes. J. F. Hamilton and F. A. Hamm. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27:190-1 F '56
Latex seminar draws big crowd. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:14-15 My 31 '56
Review of paint industry progress in 1955; titanium and latex. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:10-12 Mr 22 '56
See also
Rubber, Artificial—Latex
Rubber latex

LATEX paint. See Paint

LATHES
Accurate contouring with versatile hydraulic tracer; Jetracer. il diags Mach 2:152-5 D '55
Add more stations to your turret with rotary indexing toolholder. P. H. Gotstein. diags Am Mach 100:122 Jl 2 '56
Arbor between lathe centers swings cog-cutting tool. M. Kunz. diag Am Mach 100: 150 My 21 '56
Automatic machine loading. il Automobile Eng 45:439-40 O '55
Automatic shut-off doubles lathe output. A. Rada. diags Am Mach 99:156 N 7 '55
Axle production doubled with automatic cycling lathes; Hadco engineering co. il diag Mach 62:147-50 Ja '56
Belgian lathe features vertical cutting tools. il Am Mach 100:188 F 27 '56
Bolt-on headstock for 40-in. swing converts lathe in 20 min. W. T. Divine. il Am Mach 100:165 Ap 9 '56; Mach 62:193-4 My '56; Tool Eng 36:166-7 My '56
Broaching on a turret lathe. C. T. Bower. diags Tool Eng 37:81 S '56
Building the big ones; Consolidated machine tool co. R. M. Husband. il Mach 62:202-6 Ap '56
Chatter vibration of lathe tools. S. Doi and S. Kato. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78: 1127-33; Discussion. 1133-4 Jl '56
Cincinnati geared-head engine lathe. il Mach 62:215 N 55
Crystal-slicing lathe reduces germanium waste. il diags Electronics 29:246+ S '56
Cutting at constant speed; automatic device for lathes controlled by work diameter. il diag Engineering 182:279 Ag 31 '56
Ernault-Batignolles automatic multi-cycling copying lathe. il Engineer 200:705 N 11 '55
Expanding tailstock-spider chuck grips large casings on lathe. J. A. Watson. diags Am Mach 100:141 Ap 23 '56
Extrusion machining; turret lathe fixture. A. S. Arnott. diags Light Metal Age 14:34 Je '56
Herbert small high-speed copy-turning lathe. il Engineering 181:88 Ja 20 '56; Engineer 201:174 F 3 '56
High-precision automatic lathes. il Mech Eng 76:1012-13 D '54
How Solar machines jet-engine weldments; Solar aircraft co. R. B. Ballard. il Mach 63:192-4 O '56
Largest lathe installed for future jobs. Elec Eng 75:208-9 F '56
Lathe adapted to bore holes in line. H. J. Gerber. il Am Mach 100:115 Jl 30 '56
Lathe and gaging fixtures locate work from internal groove. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 62:192-3 Je '56
Lathe attachment cuts nonlinear-pitch screws. il Tool Eng 37:99 S '56
Lathe for restoring wheel profiles on underground trains. il Engineer 201:684 Je 15 '56; Engineering 181:562 Je 29 '56
Lodge & Shipley Copymatic and Powerturn lathes. il Mach 62:204-5 N '55
Modified lathe for turning spectrographic carbon electrodes used in the cathode layer arc method. A. V. Slatter and S. R. Stitch. il diags Chem & Ind p567-9 Je 30 '56
Monarch heavy duty Dyna-Shift lathe. il Mach 62:207-8 F '56; Tool Eng 36:169-70 F '56
Monarch lathe equipped for machinability testing and lathe with automatic loader. il Mach 62:185-6 Ja '56
Monarch Mona-Matic lathe. il Mach 62:203 N '55
Motorized turret backoff runs tap or solid die. V. C. Boydston. diags Am Mach 100: 141 Je 18 '56
Multi-spindle automatic lathe. il diag Engineer 202:207 Ag 10 '56
Murad capstan lathe. il Engineer 200:916 D 23 '55
Murad simplified capstan lathe. il Engineer 200:734 N 18 '55
New tracer lathes double machining output; axle plant of Oldsmobile div., General motors corp. il Iron Age 178:69 Jl 26 '56
Niles heavy-duty engine lathe has headstock speed-load indicators. il Am Mach 100:175 Jl 16 '56
1956 production preview; turning. il Am Mach 100:122-34 Ja 16 '56
Now, this inside-out lathe finishes crankshafts in place. S. Elonka. il diags Power 100:116-17 F '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; turning. il diags Am Mach 99:B5-10 Mid-N '55
Obsolete lathe converted for machining jet-engine discs. il Mach 62:185 F '56
Open-front design gives easy access on Reed-Prentice production lathes. il Am Mach 100:174 Ag 13 '56
Optical trueing of lathes saves time. E. B. Brown. il diags Tool Eng 35:75-8 N '55
Piloted feed control mechanism. J. Siriex. diags Mach 62:195-7 F '56
Quick-change tools speed operations. il Tool Eng 36:101 My '56

LATHES—*Continued*
Rotating lathe cutter-head designed to machine awkward trunnions. H. J. Gerber. diags Mach 62:182-3 My '56
Seneca Falls automatic lathe equipped for specialized production job. il diags Mach 62:226-7 Jl '56
Seneca Falls lo-swing lathes with automatic work-handling and sizing equipment. il Mach 63:228 S '56
Seneca Falls platen type automatic lathes developed to handle a wide variety of work. il diags Mach 62:190-1 My '56; Tool Eng 37:97 Jl '56
Special-purpose lathes turn and burnish railroad car axles. il Mach 62:172-4 My '56
Standard machine goes special; Seneca Falls machine co. il Steel 139:146 S 10 '56
Swiss Industrial turret lathe. il Engineer 198: 714 N 19 '54
Tapering, threading attachment disengages tool at precise point. C. Perez G. il diags Am Mach 100:140 Je 18 '56
Throwaway ceramic turns new profits from old lathes. E. J. Egan, jr. il Iron Age 177: 91-4 My 3 '56
Tooling attachment cuts tool change time to seconds. il Steel 137:73 D 26 '55
Tubing rolls accurately machined on an engine lathe; Toledo steel roll co. il Mach 62:158-9 Ja '56
Turning, screwing and threading. il Engineering 182:26-8, 52-4 Jl 6-13 '56
Turret lathe contours stainless at 1000 sfpm; Taylor instrument companies. H. D. Klitgord. il diags Am Mach 100:158-60 My 7 '56
Turret lathe incorporates automatic gear shifting, chucking. il diags Machine Design 27:178-80 D '55
Turret lathe tracing pays off in job shop; National products co. il diags Mach 63:162-4 S '56
Turret lathe with air vise machines gear blank all over. C. Molloy. diags Am Mach 100:123 Jl 2 '56
Universal ram-type turret lathes introduced by Warner & Swasey. il Am Mach 100: 198 Ap 9 '56
Unusual machine-shop job; stone cutting on a lathe. H. J. Gerber. il Am Mach 100:124 Jl 2 '56
Waldrich combined heavy turning and profiling support. il Engineer 198:641 N 5 '54
Warner & Swasey turret lathe attachment cuts complex contours. il Iron Age 178:91 Ag 30 '56
Woodhouse and Mitchell 10½in centre lathe. il Engineer 201:204 F 10 '56

See also
Turning

Control

Cam-disc controls angular cutting of turret lathe attachment. il Mach 62:165 D '55
Constant surface-cutting speed mechanism for Monarch lathe. il Mach 62:250 Ap '56
Lathe operations directed by numerical sequence programmer. W. H. Ulman. il diags Mach 63:152-5 S '56
Monarch numerical sequence control for series EE lathe. il Am Mach 99:182 N 7 '55; Steel 137:115 N 21 '55; Machine Design 28:22+ Ja 12 '56

Tailstocks

Air-backed tailstock retracts as work heats. C. Malloy. diags Am Mach 100:167 My 7 '56
Power engineering handbook; try using a tailstock chuck adaptor. F. E. Riley. il Power Eng 60:94+ Jl '56
Tailstock-mounted chuck supports large-diameter work. C. Schreck. diag Am Mach 100:207 Mr 12 '56
Tailstock plug replaces toolmakers button. F. E. Chace. diag Mach 62:195 N '55

LATIN AMERICA
Braniff offers free consulting service on Latin American markets. M. K. Pirie. Sales Management 76:32-3 Ja 1 '56
Plan active work on Pan American standards. E. F. Seaman. il Mag of Stand 25:387-8 D '54
Standardization in Latin America. E. A. Pratt. il Mag of Stand 25:389-91 D '54

See also
Atomic power plants—Latin America
Credit—Latin America
Employers' associations—Latin America
Investments, Foreign (in Latin America)
Labor and laboring classes—Latin America
Newspapers—Latin America
Trade unions—Latin America
Woman—Latin America

Commerce

Exports to most Latin American republics sustained in first half of 1955. E. M. Parrish. For Comm W 54:1, 18-20 O 17 '55
Latin America; big market today, bigger tomorrow. L. J. Garcia. Ptr Ink 250:43-6 Ja 28 '55
Total value of 1955 U.S. trade with American republics holds at 1954 levels. For Comm W 55:1, 14-15+ Ap 16 '56
Trade with Latin America. A. Cutts-Watson. Aslib Proc 8:117-21 My '56
Unparalleled opportunities in the Latin America market. R. S. Stillman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1064 Mr 1 '56

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 54:8 O 3 '55; 56:5+ S 3 '56
Economic planner for all of Latin America. il Bsns W p 153-4+ My 26 '56
Latin America; big market today, bigger tomorrow. L. J. Garcia. Ptr Ink 250:43-6 Ja 28 '55
Productivity and economic development in Latin America. J. Franco. bibliog Int Labour R 72:367-84 N '55

Economic relations

United States

Our trade investments and relations with Latin America. J. H. Lund. maps Mag of Wall St 98:587-8+ Ag 4 '56

Politics and government

See also
Communism—Latin America

LATITUDE
See also
Cosmic rays—Latitude effect

LATROBE, Benjamin Henry, 1766-1820
B. H. Latrobe. T. Hamlin. Review. by F. Gutheim. por Arch Forum 105:138-9+ Jl '56

LATTICE constants. See Crystallography—X ray studies

LATTICE theory
Combinatorial problems suggested by the statistical mechanics of domains and of rubber-like molecules. H. N. V. Temperley. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1-16 Jl 1 '56

LATTICES (statistics)
Analysis of simple lattice designs with unequal sets of replications. P. Meier. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:786-813 D '54

LAUGHTER
Responses to humor. J. Levine. il Sci Am 194:31-5 F '56
What is humor? J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:54 F 25 '56

LAUNCHING
Side launching of ships; with special reference to trawlers; abstracts and discussion. D. J. Doust. Engineer 198:568-9 O 22 '54; Engineering 178:655 N 19 '54

See also
Guided missiles—Launching

LAUNDRIES
Laundry in the desert decontaminates protective clothing; Hanford atomic energy plant. il Nat Safety N 73:20-1+ Je '56

Electric equipment

Wiring keynotes laundry's modernization; Holland laundry, inc., Philadelphia. L. Albertson. il Elec World 145:108 Ja 9 '56

LAUNDRIES—*Continued*

Heating and ventilation

Improving a laundry heat balance. diag Power Eng 60:94-5 F '56

Ventilation revives wilted workers. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 28:121 Ap '56

LAUNDRIES (rooms)

Efficient kitchens and laundry rooms; technical guide. diags Am Bld 77:162-4 D '55

Home laundry, the new area of family activities. M. Livingston. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:216-19

Upstairs laundry; now you see it, now you don't. il diag Am Bld 78:84-5 Mr '56

LAUNDRY

Carbon soil removal in the presence of polyphosphates and hard water. P. T. Vitale and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32: 41-4+ Je '56

Characteristics of wash and wear cottons. A. L. Lippert. Textile Res J 26:128-35 F '56

Colgate's rolling lab; soap industry's first mobile research unit. il Chem & Eng N 34:1332+ Mr 19 '56

Effect of laundering, mercerizing, and simulated vat dyeing on the properties of partially cyanoethylated cotton. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26: 423-9 Je '56

Effect of laundering on shirts. M. A. Grimes and C. A. Werman. Textile Res J 26:112-13 F '56; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 282 My 7 '56; Discussion. Textile Res J 26:680-1 S '56

Laundering, drycleaning and garment dyeing; symposium. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:120-33 F 27 '56

Radioactive soil for testing laundering in home washers. F. Ehrenkranz. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:41-2+ Mr '56

Radioactive tracer techniques in fabric washing studies. C. Manos. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:31-2+ Jl '56

See also
Laundries

LAUNDRY equipment, Domestic

Domestic electricity; laundry. il Elec R (Lond) 157:739-42 O 14 '55

Hail contest as biggest, best laundry promotion; A.G.A. Colgate national laundry promotion. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:14-16+ My '56

Laundry contest moves swiftly; American gas association and Colgate-Palmolive co. promote New freedom gas laundries and Colgate's new laundry detergent, AD. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:11-12 Ja '56

Norge's Soft-suds minstrel shows sell 16 per cent of audience on the spot. il Sales Management 76:62 F 15 '56

LAUNDRY workers

Earnings in power laundry and dry cleaning industries, mid-1955. A. Jarrell and A. Moros. Mo Labor R 79:51-8 Ja '56

LAURYL sulfate

Properties of lauryl ether sulfates. G. Braude and others. Soap & Chem Spec 32:45-50+ Ag '56

LAVA

Development of sewer pipe glazes from volcanic materials. I. O. Knizek. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:399-401 O 15 '56

New evidence for reversal of the geomagnetic field near the pliocene-pleistocene boundary. N. D. Opdyke and S. K. Runcorn. Science 123:1126-7 Je 22 '56

LAVATORIES

Flexible arrangement of rest room facilities. L. Blendermann. plan diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:79-80 S '56

Great American toilet. il map Arch Forum 104:138-43 Je '56

Washrooms and lockers. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:71-2+ Mr '56

LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794

Date of Lavoisier's Mémoires de chimie. J. R. Partington. Chem & Ind p 1475 N 12 '55

Lavoisier; founder of modern chemistry. D. I. Duveen. por Sci Am 194:84-8+ My '56

LAW, James, 1923-

Recipient of president's award of the A.A.P.G. F. K. North. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1750-1 Jl '56

LAW

Law and the future. E. Warren. Fortune 52: 106-7+ N '55

See also

Administrative law
Advertising—Laws and regulations
Aeronautics—Laws and regulations
Automobile laws and regulations
Banking law
Building laws and regulations
Commercial law
Contracts
Corporation law
Criminal law
Damages
Domicile
Evidence (law)
Food laws and legislation
Gifts (law)
Government regulation of industry
Income tax
Insurance law
International law
Justice, Administration of
Labor laws and legislation
Legal aid
Legal departments
Liability
Libel and slander
Limitation of actions
Maritime law
Mining law
Mortgages
Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations
Negligence
Nuisances
Partnership
Patent laws and legislation
Petroleum laws and regulations
Police power
Probate law
Railroad law
Sales
Securities—Law
State laws
Taxation
Trusts, Industrial—Law
Trusts and trustees
United States—Supreme court
Wages—Law
Wills
Workmen's compensation

Great Britain

Beauty and the bench; liability for damages. Economist 180:862-3 S 15 '56

LAW, Administrative. See Administrative law

LAW, Fishery. See Fishery laws and legislation

LAW enforcement

Basis of sound law enforcement. J. E. Hoover. Ann Am Acad 291:39-45 Ja '54

See also
Police

LAWN mowers

Big blare about quiet equipment in new two-way campaign; Huffman mfg. co. il Ptr Ink 250:66 F 11 '55

How to use that power motor safely. Nat Safety N 73:133-4 My '56

How Toro sells suburbia; customers for power lawn mowers are new home owners. il Sales Management 76:44+ Je 15 '56

Mowing 'em down; competition grows sharper in garden equipment. N. Willatt. Barron's 36:11-14 Jl 16 '56

Treat power mowers with respect. Nat Safety N 73:197-8 Mr '56

LAWNS

Now's the time to fix lawns. R. H. Brewster. Factory Management 114:113 Ag '56

LAWRENCE, Horace Marshall, 1889-1954

Sketch. G. F. Hussey, jr. Mag of Stand 25: 149 My '54

LAWRENCE college

Institute of paper chemistry

Lined up for industry; revised curriculum stresses fundamental science and process analysis. Chem & Eng N 33:4528+ O 24 '55

LAWSON, Andrew Cowper, 1861-1952

Sketch. P. Byerly and G. D. Louderback. por(pl 13) Geol Soc Proc 1953:141-7 bibliog(93 titles, p 145-7) My '54

Sketch. G. D. Louderback. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:183-91 Ja '54

LAWYERS

Development of professionalism among lawyers. F. E. Spafford. Civil Eng 26:154-5 Mr '56

Tax practice problem; further look at lawyers and accountants. E. N. Griswold. J Account 100:29-35 D '55

See also

American bar association
Insurance lawyers
Trust companies—Lawyers' cooperation

Insurance requirements

See also
Insurance, Lawyers' liability

LAWYERS' liability insurance. See Insurance, Lawyers' liability

LAY, H. W., and company, inc.
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 184:219-20 Jl 16 '56

LAYOFF systems
Adjustment to the layoff plan in Continental Can. W. A. Lacke. Mo Labor R 79:417-21 Ap '56
Twist for SUB; with weekly pay, construction workers will get stamps that they can cash during layoffs. Bsns W p66 Ag 18 '56

LAYOUT. See Factories—Layout; Foundries—Layout; Newspaper offices—Layout; Petroleum refineries—Layout; Rolling mills—Layout

LAYOUT models. See Models, Layout

LEACH, Paul, 1890-
Sketch. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 88:60 D 10 '55

LEACHING
Cananea's program for leaching in place. R. C. Weed. il diags Min Eng 8:Trans 721-3 Jl '56
Hydrothermal leaching in central Peru. W. C. Lacy and H. L. Hosmer. bibliog il Econ Geol 51:69-79 Ja '56
Ions and the atom. Chem W 78:58+ Ja 14 '56
Kinetic study of the leaching of molybdenite. W. H. Dresher and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 794-800 Je '56; Same. Min Eng 8: Trans 738-44 Jl '56
Pressure cooker turns poor ore to pay dirt; Sill process of recovering cobalt. il Chem W 78:56-7 Ja 14 '56
Recovering lead and tin from wet solder drosses. T. T. Campbell and others. flow sheet diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5210:1-16 '56

LEAD
Annihilation of positrons in superconducting lead. S. M. Shafroth and J. A. Marcus. diags Phys R 103:585-8 Ag 1 '56
Best designs for lead installations. diags Chem Eng 63:228+ Mr; 224+ Ap; 226+ My '56
Effect of strain rate on the propagation of a plastic strain pulse along a lead bar. B. E. K. Alter and C. W. Curtis. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:1079-85 S '56
Exhausting lead; abstract. D. A. Hirschler. il Chem & Eng N 34:4777-8 O 1 '56
Generation of the soft component of the cosmic radiation in lead. P. H. Stoker. Phys R 102:516 Ap 15 '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; lead. Am Mach 99:122-3 Mid-N '55
Lead- and manganese-activated cadmium fluorophosphate phosphors. R. W. Wollentin. Electrochem Soc J 103:17-23 Ja '56
Lead susceptibility of hydrocarbons and gasolines. G. E. Mapstone. Pet Eng 27:C47 O '55
Lifetime of positrons in superconducting lead. B. Green and L. Madansky. diag Phys R 102:1014-15 My 15 '56
Marine borer attack on lead cable sheath. L. R. Snoke and A. P. Richards. il Science 124:443 S 7 '56
Materials of construction for chemical engineering; lead and its alloys. K. H. Roll. bibliog(61 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:1731-4 pt 2 S '56
Mineral facts and problems; lead. O. M. Bishop and R. L. Mentch. bibliog (32 titles) U S Bur Mines Bul 556:417-44 '56
Radiochemical studies of the interaction of lead with protons in the energy range 0.6 to 3.0 bev. R. Wolfgang and others. bibliog Phys R 103:394-403 Jl 15 '56
Relative ages of eastern Massachusetts granites by total lead ratios in zircon. G. R. Webber and others. bibliog map Am J Sci 254:574-83 S '56
Self-diffusion in lead. N. H. Nachtrieb and G. S. Handler. J Chem Phys 23:1569-70 S '55
Thermodynamic properties of the moderately dilute liquid solutions of copper, silver and gold in thallium, lead and bismuth. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:446-52 Ap '56
Work function of lead. P. A. Anderson and A. L. Hunt. diags Phys R 102:367-8 Ap 15 '56
See also
Lead metallurgy

Analysis

Chemiluminescent indicator titration of lead with potassium chromate. F. Kenny and R. B. Kurtz. Anal Chem 28:1206-7 Jl '56
Coulometric titrations with electrically released ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; titrations of calcium, copper, zinc, and lead. C. N. Reilley and W. W. Porterfield. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:443-7 Ap '56
Determination of lead in lead sulfide ores and concentrates. C. A. Goetz and F. J. Debbrecht. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1972-5 D '55
Direct field determination of lead in air. M. O. Amdur and L. Silverman. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10: 152-7 Ag '54
Polarographic determination of lead and cadmium in zinc-base alloys, using electrolytic separations at controlled potential. J. K. Taylor and S. W. Smith. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:301-3 My '56

Corrosion

Anodization of lead in sulfuric acid. J. Burbank. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:87-91 F '56
Further studies on the anodic corrosion of lead in H_2SO_4 solutions. J. J. Lander. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:1-8 Ja '56

Isotopes

Clouded crystal ball analysis of the inelastic scattering cross section of a neutron into the isomeric level (13/2+) of $_{82}Pb^{207}$. S. Oleksa. Phys R 101:1034-8 F 1 '56
Isotopic composition of common lead from southern Africa. G. L. Bate and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Science 122:970-1 N 18 '55
Isotopic compositions of quaternary leads from the Pacific ocean. C. C. Patterson and others. Geol Soc Bul 64:1387-8 D '53
Isotopic constitution of radiogenic leads and the measurement of geological time. C. B. Collins and others. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 65:1-21 Ja '54
Isotopic variation of common lead in galena from the front range and its geological significance. G. Phair and H. Mela, jr. map Am J Sci 254:420-8 Jl '56
Lead and sulfur isotopic abundances in Mississippi Valley galenas. J. L. Kulp and others. Geol Soc Bul 67:123 Ja '56
Long-lived lead-205. J. R. Huizenga and J. Wing. Phys R 102:926-7 My 1 '56
Shell theory and collective theory for the Pb isotopes. W. W. True. bibliog Phys R 101: 1342-9 F 15 '56
Uranium-lead method of age determination; Lake Athabasca problem. W. R. Eckelmann and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:35-53 Ja '56

Nuclear reactions

Angular correlation of gamma rays in Pb^{204m}. J. R. Huizenga and others. Phys R 102: 1063-5 My 15 '56
Excitation functions for (α,xn) reactions on lead. W. John, jr. bibliog diag Phys R 103: 704-13 Ag 1 '56
Probable absence of K capture in the decay of lead-205. R. H. Herber and others. bibliog Phys R 103:955-6 Ag 15 '56
Three-millimicrosecond metastable state in Pb^{209}. D. Strominger and others. bibliog Phys R 103:748-50 Ag 1 '56
Time-dependent directional correlation of 1.1-hr Pb^{204}. G. K. Wertheim and R. V. Pound. diag Phys R 102:185-9 Ap 1 '56

Prices

Lead price, common grade, 1939-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:295 Ja 5 '56
Nonferrous prices; tabulation. Steel 138:163 Ja 2 '56
Price, wholesale, pig, desilverized (New York), 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 160 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Testing

Use of lead and tin outdoors; summary of the 20-year atmospheric tests. G. O. Hiers and E. J. Minarcik. (In Special tech. pub. no. 175, p 135-40) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

LEAD, Molten
Diffusion in liquid lead. S. J. Rothman and L. D. Hall. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 199-203 sec 2 F '56
Handling hot lead; heat control of stainless pipe used to transfer molten lead. il Steel 139:155 Jl 16 '56

LEAD acetate
Acetato complexes of lead in aqueous solution. E. A. Burns and D. N. Hume. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3958-62 Ag 20 '56
Effect of edathamil calcium-disodium on lead acetate intoxication. J. Kubištová. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:556-60 Je '56

LEAD alloys
Determination of the activity of sodium in sodium-lead alloys at high temperatures. B. Porter and M. Feinleib. diags Electrochem Soc J 103:300-3 My '56
Materials of construction for chemical engineering; lead and its alloys. K. H. Roll. bibliog(61 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:1731-4 pt 2 S '56
Periodic current reversal in plating copper-lead alloys. N. W. Hovey and others. il diags Electrochem Soc J 102:470-3 Ag '55; Discussion. 103:358 Je '56

Analysis

Photometric determination of antimony in tin and tin-lead solder with rhodamine B. W. C. Coppins and J. W. Price. bibliog Metallurgia 53:183-4 Ap '56

LEAD borates
Electric conductance in liquid lead silicates and borates. J. O. Bockris and G. W. Mellors. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1321-8 S '56

LEAD chloride
Crystal growth of lead chloride from aqueous solutions. S. Z. Lewin. il J Phys Chem 59: 1030-4 O '55

LEAD chromate
Precipitation of lead chromate from homogeneous solution. W. A. Hoffman and W. W. Brandt. il Anal Chem 28:1487-9 S '56

LEAD coating
New way to stop corrosion; coating steel with lead without heat. A. Gibbon. il World Oil 141:200 N '55

LEAD compounds
Ignition temperatures of lead compound-carbon mixtures. G. J. Nebel and P. L. Cramer. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2393-6 N '55
Intermetallic compounds between lithium and lead; the crystal structure of Li_5Pb_3. A. Zalkin and others. diag J Phys Chem 60: 1275-7 S '56
Intermetallic compounds between lithium and lead; the structures of Li_5Pb and Li_7Pb_2. A. Zalkin and W. J. Ramsey. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:234-6 F '56
Lead and lead poisoning in early America; lead compounds. C. P. McCord. Ind Med 23:75-80 F '54
Mass spectra of some lead alkyls. E. I. Quinn and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 57:41-3 Jl '56
Properties of piezoelectric ceramics in the solid-solution series lead titanate-lead zirconate-lead oxide; tin oxide and lead titanate-lead hafnate. B. Jaffe and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:239-54 N '55

LEAD gluconate
Gluconate complexes; the lead gluconate system. R. L. Pecsok and R. S. Juvet, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3967-72 Ag 20 '56

LEAD halides
Constitution of the lead halides in aqueous solution. A. I. Biggs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5844-8 N 20 '55

LEAD in the body
Comparative exchange of calcium, lead, and radioactive lead in dogs. J. A. Calhoun and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:9-22 Ja '54
Migration of inorganic salts in bone as measured by radioactive lead and by alizarin. R. McLean and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:113-21 F '54
Polarographic determination of lead in blood. A.-L. Nylander and C.-E. Holmquist. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:183-91 S '54

LEAD industries association
Annual meeting, St Louis, April 23-25; with abstracts of papers. Eng & Min J 157:100-1 Je '56

LEAD industry and trade
Lead in demand; foreign consumption of heavy metal is growing fast. W. F. Boericke. Barron's 36:11-12 Ja 2 '56
Lead, 1955. W. G. Woolf. il Min Cong J 42:89-90 F '56
Lead sales look good. il Steel 139:94-5 S 17 '56
Price of lead 1956-1975. W. P. Shea. Eng & Min J 157:82-7 S '56

Statistics

Lead, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 160 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Lead, 1955. R. L. Ziegfeld. Eng & Min J 157: 84-6 F '56
U.S. lead; mine production, consumption; tabulations. Steel 138:165 Ja 2 '56

LEAD iodates
Lead diiodate, $Pb(IO_3)_2$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and D. I. Walker. diags Anal Chem 28:914 My '56

LEAD lining
Radiography, a maintenance tool for lead lining inspection; abstracts. V. P. Bracken and W. Skiba. il diags Pet Processing 10: 1888-9 D '55; Mech Eng 78:245-7 Mr '56

LEAD metallurgy
Debismuthizing of lead. T. R. A. Davey. bibliog(30 titles) diags J Metals 8:Trans 341-50 Mr '56
How a small lead smelter boosted production; Metal corp. of India ltd. J. H. Mackertoom. diags Eng & Min J 156:96-8 D '55
Mineral-dressing investigations of the recovery of pyromorphite from a Newton county, Mo. deposit. D. W. Frommer and M. M. Fine. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5246:1-5 '56
Recovering lead and tin from wet solder drosses. T. T. Campbell and others. flow sheet diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5210:1-16 '56

LEAD mines and mining
Metallurgical planning in connection with lead-zinc or lead-zinc-copper mines. M. B. Kildale. Min Eng 8:706-7 Jl '56
Problems of the domestic mining industry; particularly lead and zinc mining. A. Fletcher. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1074-8 Mr 1 '56

British Columbia

Jersey lead-zinc deposit, Salmo, B.C. Q. G. Whishaw. maps diags Econ Geol 49:521-9 Ag '54

Canada

Lead in Canada in 1955. A. Buisson. Can Min J 77:75-7 F '56

Greenland

Danish enterprise opens lead mine in Greenland. il Min Eng 7:1006-7 N '55

Kansas-Oklahoma-Missouri district

Eagle-Picher company; mining zinc and lead in the Tri-state district. S. S. Clarke. il diag Explosives Eng 34:8-15+ Ja '56

Missouri

Geologic problems in the southeast Missouri lead district. E. L. Ohle and J. S. Brown. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:201-21, pl 1-4, 935-6 Mr, S '54

LEAD ores
Exploration for lead and zinc at the Madonna mine, Monarch mining district, Chaffee county, Colo. S. W. Hazen, jr. maps plans diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5218:1-38 '56
Paragenesis of the zinc-lead-copper deposits at the Mindamar mine, Nova Scotia. K. D. Watson. bibliog(34 titles) il maps plans Econ Geol 49:389-412 Je '54
See also
Galena

LEAD oxides
Anodic coprecipitation of trace amounts of manganese and silver with lead dioxide. J. T. Byrne and L. B. Rogers. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:442-6 Ag '56

LEAD phosphates
Verification by chromatography of the thermal formation of barium and lead tetrapolyphosphates. R. P. Langguth and others. J Phys Chem 60:1335-6 S '56

LEAD poisoning
Dry or powdered milk and the problem of lead in food and beverages. Consumers Res Bul 37:29 F '56
Effect of edathamil calcium-disodium on lead acetate intoxication. J. Kubištová. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:556-60 Je '56
Effect of oral edathamil calcium-disodium on urinary and fecal lead excretion. R. F. Bell and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:366-71 Ap '56
Lead absorption experiences in the manufacture of electric storage batteries. G. B. Meyers. bibliog Ind Med 25:4-9 Ja '56
Lead and coproporphyrin excretion of patients treated with EDTA. B. P. W. Ruotolo and H. B. Elkins. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:205-9 Mr '54
Lead hazard in boiler cleaning. R. J. Sherwood and J. Bedford. bibliog diags A M A Archives Ind Health 14:92-5 Jl '56
Lead poisoning in historical fiction; from Put yourself in his place (1870) by Charles Reade. Ind Med 24:560-1 D '55
Lead toxicity in a storage-battery plant. C. P. Giel and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:321-5 Ap '56
Recent developments in the care of workers exposed to lead. I. A. Manville and R. Moser. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:528-38 N '55
Treatment of inorganic lead poisoning with edathamil calcium-disodium. E. L. Belknap and M. C. Perry. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:530-47 D '54
Treatment of lead colic with cortisone and corticotropin. E. C. Vigliani. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10: 491-500 D '54
Treatment of lead poisoning by edathamil calcium-disodium. D. O. Shiels and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 489-98 My '56
Treatment of organic lead (tetraethyl) intoxication with edathamil calcium-disodium. K. V. Kitzmiller and others. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10: 312-18 O '54
Urinary porphyrins in lead absorption. J. Wyllie. bibliog diags A M A Archives Ind Health 12:396-405 O '55

History
Lead and lead poisoning in early America. C. P. McCord. Ind Med 22:393-9, 534-9, 573-7; 23:27-31, 75-80, 120-5, 169-72 S, N-D '53, Ja-Ap '54

LEAD screws. See Leadscrews

LEAD selenide
Lead salt photoconductors. T. S. Moss. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1869-81 bibliog(130 titles, p 1880-1) D '55

LEAD silicates
Effect of zircon and zirconia on thermal expansion of lead borosilicate glazes. G. C. Godejahn, jr. and R. L. Cook. Am Cer Soc J 39:256-9 Jl 1 '56
Electric conductance in liquid lead silicates and borates. J. O. Bockris and G. W. Mellors. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:321-8 S '56
Fundamental factors controlling electrical resistivity in vitreous ternary lead silicates. S. W. Strauss and others. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:135-42 Mr '56; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 262:479-80 D '56

LEAD styphnate
Lead styphnate jelly. B. Rosen. Am Chem Soc J 77:6517-18 D 20 '55
Lead styphnate (normal); crystallographic data. W. C. McCrone and O. W. Adams. il diags Anal Chem 27:2014-15 D '55

LEAD sulfate
Radiochemical separation of actinium and its daughters by means of lead sulfate. N. E. Rogers and R. M. Watrous. bibliog Anal Chem 27:2009-12 D '55

LEAD sulfide
Alternating current conductivity study of oxygen chemisorption on PbS. M. Silver and V. R. Honnold. J Chem Phys 24:1280-1 Je '56
Effects of oxygen on PbS films. H. T. Minden. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1948-55 O '55
Lead salt photoconductors. T. S. Moss. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1869-81 bibliog(130 titles, p 1880-1) D '55
Photosensitization of PbS films. R. H. Harada and H. T. Minden. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1258-62 Je 1 '56
Space-charge formation in small PbS particles. H. T. Minden. diags J Chem Phys 25:241-8 Ag '56
Specific noise of lead sulfide photodetectors. B. Wolfe. bibliog R Sci Instr 27:60-1 Ja '56
Surface area and particle size of evaporated lead sulfide films. R. H. Harada. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:447-52 F '56

See also
Galena

LEAD telluride
Lead salt photoconductors. T. S. Moss. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1869-81 bibliog(136 titles, p 1880-1) D '55

LEAD tetraacetate
Formation of symmetric azo-compounds from primary aromatic amines by lead tetraacetate. E. Baer and A. L. Tosoni. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2857-8 Je 20 '56
Organic oxidation processes; the reaction of lead tetra-acetate with some carbonyl compounds. G. W. K. Cavill and D. H. Solomon. Chem Soc J p4426-9 D '55

LEAD titanate
Dielectric behavior of lead titanate at low temperature. J. Kobayashi and others. Phys R 103:830-1 Ag 1 '56
X-ray study of phase transition of ferroelectric $PbTiO_3$ at low temperature. J. Kobayashi and R. Ueda. bibliog Phys R 99: 1900-1 S 15 '55

LEAD zirconate
Hydrothermal study of lead zirconate. L. Reed and G. Katz. Am Cer Soc J 39:260 Jl 1 '56

LEADERSHIP
Breakthrough to the future; challenges to managers. R. J. Cordiner. Management R 45:671-85 Ag '56
College, the leadership preserve for industry. R. L. Johnson. Blast F & Steel Pl 44: sup52+ Ap '56
Controlled experiment on conference leadership. W. M. Fox. Advanced Management 20: 13-15 D '55
Developing tomorrow's business leaders. S. F. Teele. Management R 45:605-11 Jl '56
Engineers as followers and leaders. A. Uris. Pipe Line Ind 1:40-3 Ag '54
Leaders and leadership. E. A. Gibson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:300-9 Mr '54
Leadership; the key to industrial development. J. E. Hull. Chem Eng 63:193-4 Ja '56
Leadership; the priceless ingredient in corporate vitality. H. W. Prentis, jr. Sales Management 76:74-6+ Ja 15 '56; Same cond. Cer Ind 66:140+ Je '56
Leadership through education in America; commencement address. N. McElroy. Tech R 58:471-3+ Jl '56
Leadership training in the laboratory. W. E. Rogers. J Eng Educ 44:651-2 Je '54
Leadership, what qualities do you need for it? A. F. Scenna. Textile World 105:89-91 D '55
Mainspring of business leadership. P. Cifrino. Harvard Bsns R 34:55-62 S '56
Method of teaching leadership to engineering students. R. K. Watkins. J Eng Educ 46: 391-5 D '55
Research trends in executive behavior. C. Argyris. bibliog Advanced Management 21: 6-9 Mr '56
Understanding; a key to leadership? P. V. Marchetti and R. L. Malone. bibliog Personnel 32:327-34 Ja '56

LEADSCREWS
Construction of a lead-screw without a master thread. L. R. Baker. diags J Sci Instr 32:446-8 N '55
New motor works like high-precision leadscrew. il Machine Design 28:5-6 Ag 23 '56

LEADSCREWS—*Continued*
Precision lead-screws ground from the solid; Precision thread & gear corp. M. C. Sulander and W. F. Spierling. il Mach 62:146-9 My '56

LEAFLETS. See Pamphlets

LEAK detectors
Atlantic's new tool is a sleuth for downhole leaks. R. J. Enright. il Oil & Gas J 53:78-9 F 28 '55
Bubble bottle detects leaks in 34.5 cable. J. L. Redmond. il diags Elec World 145:170 My 28 '56
Detecting leaks with radioisotopes. diag Heating-Piping 27:134 N '55
Detectors spot leaks in LP gas-filled cable. J. D. Oliphant. il diag Elec World 145: 95 Ap 30 '56
Finding buried gas leaks. J. P. Sherwin. il diag Pet Eng 28:D38-9+ Ag '56
Finding leaks with a mobile unit; Consolidated Edison co. of New York, inc. E. R. Thomas. il diags Gas Age 117:31-3+ My 31 '56
How to detect hydrocarbon leakage. J. W. Moore and R. E. Hyzer. diag Oil & Gas J 53:109 Ja 17 '55
Instrument warns of gas leaks. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:162 Ap '56
Leak detection program saves 390 mgd. il diag Pub Works 87:124-5 S '56
Leakage tests for sealed instruments. F. C. Hettinger and H. E. Hoelscher. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2437-9 D '55
Omegatron as a leak detector. R. L. Bell. diags J Sci Instr 33:269-72 Jl '56
Penning gauge as leak detector. M. Varićak. diag R Sci Instr 27:655 Ag '56
Plastic test bottle for chlorine leaks. A. A. Hirsch. diags Water & Sewage Works 103: 315 Jl '56
Simple and sensitive leak detector. J. A. van Leeuwen and H. J. Oskam. diag R Sci Instr 27:328 My '56
Water main leaks mean trouble. G. Wykoff. il Pub Works 87:114-15 F '56

LEARNING, Psychology of
Application of psychological learning theory to advertising. N. Heller. bibliog J Marketing 20:248-54 Ja '56
Education beneath the surface. R. B. Davis. J Eng Educ 44:330-1 Ja '54
Educational research may aid engineering teaching. J. D. Axtell, jr. J Eng Educ 44: 465-8 Ap '54
Effect of sensory deprivation on learning rate in human beings. J. Vernon and J. Hoffman. Science 123:1074-5 Je 15 '56
Systemic learning. R. R. McPherson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1054 Ag '56

Latent learning

Latent learning in earthworms. R. P. Bharucha-Reid. bibliog Science 123:222 F 10 '56

LEASES
Insurers ruled by lease as to rights of subrogation; Ohio appeals court ruled in U.S. Fire vs Phil-Mar corp. Nat Underw 60:9 Ag 9 '56
Lease agreements offer advantages taxwise. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:66+ Ap '56
Sale-lease-back finance. L. J. Glickman. Arch Forum 102:142+ Mr '55

LEASING of machinery. See Machinery—Leasing

LEAST squares
Application of the least-squares method. S. Rosen and A. M. Chung. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:223-6 Mr '56
Differentiation of experimental data using least squares fitting. F. F. Ehrich. J Aeronautical Sci 22:133-4 F '55
General formulas for least squares reduction of Zeeman data. K. L. Vander Sluis. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:605-8 Ag '56
Least-squares calculation of OVFF force constants for XY_4 tetrahedral molecules. W. S. Horton. J Chem Phys 23:1727 S '55
Standard errors of the residues in a least-squares analysis. E. R. Cohen. Phys R 101: 1641-2 Mr 15 '56
Two methods of obtaining least squares lines. I. H. Sher. Science 123:102-4 Ja 20 '56

LEATHER, Diane, 1933-
Champion track star-chemist. pors Chem & Eng N 33:5274 D 5 '55

LEATHER
Fats in the leather industry; abstract and discussion. M. P. Balfe. Chem & Ind p 14-15 Ja 7 '56
Leather science during 1955. A. Harvey. Chem Age (Lond) 74:153-6 Ja 14 '56
Specific heats of collagen and leather. J. R. Kanagy. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55: 191-5 O '55
Tips on leather belting preservation. O. R. Wilson. Paper Tr J 140:24 My 28 '56

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Leather

Protection

Improved techniques for impregnating leather. il Rubber Age 78:404 D '55

LEATHER industry and trade
For leather, a run to the finish. il Chem W 77:48+ D 10 '55
New shine to leather. R. J. Brady. Barron's 35:3+ D 12 '55
Record supplies make hide prices vulnerable. Barron's 36:39-40 Ap 23 '56

See also
Hides and skins
National leather-sellers college
Society of leather trades' chemists

Advertising

Customers make headlines in Tandy direct mailer. Sales Management 76:78-9 My 20 '56

Statistics

Leather and products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 148-9 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Argentina

Argentine hide and skin output, use up in 1955. For Comm W 55:17 Ap 2 '56

Austria

Austrian hide, skin collections drop; exports increase sharply. For Comm W 56:21+ Ag 13 '56

Belgium

Belgian leather industries increase output; exports rise, imports dip. For Comm W 56: 22 Ag 6 '56

Cuba

Cuba increases cattle-hide production, exports eleven million pounds annually. For Comm W 55:18 Ja 2 '56

Japan

Japanese leather industry grows with adoption of western styles. For Comm W 55:22 Ja 9 '56

Malaya

Malayan hide, skin production up; leather footwear use declines. For Comm W 54:24-5 N 7 '55

LEATHER research
They're making a leather you can wash. il Chem W 78:97-8 My 19 '56

LEATHER trades' chemists, Society of. See Society of leather trades' chemists

LEATHER workers
Wage structure in leather tanning and finishing, May 1954. J. F. Laciskey. Mo Labor R 78:199-204 F '55

LEAVE of absence
Union contract provisions for paid leave on death in family. W. Paschell and D. G. Weiss. Mo Labor R 78:322-5 Mr '55

LEAVES
Experimental production of podzolization. C. Bloomfield. bibliog il Chem & Ind p 1596-7 D 3 '55
Leaf removal pays its way in Toronto. il Pub Works 86:84-5 N '55
What makes leaves fall? W. P. Jacobs. il diags Sci Am 193:82-6+ N '55

LEAVEY, Edmond Harrison, 1894-
Leavey of International telephone & telegraph corp. por Fortune 54:108-9 Ag '56

LEBANON
See also
Banks and banking—Lebanon
Dairying—Lebanon
Petroleum—Lebanon
Petroleum pipe lines—Lebanon
Tariff—Lebanon
Taxation—Lebanon

Commerce

U.S. ranks first in Lebanon's trade. For Comm W 54:8 D 5 '55

Commercial policy

Lebanon amends export controls. For Comm W 55:9 Mr 12 '56

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 54:5-6 O 10 '55; 55:54+ Ja 23; 56:3+ Ag 20 '56

LE CHATELIER'S theorem. See Chemical equilibrium

LECITHIN
Lecithin and its use in the paint industry; abstract and discussion. H. H. Hutt. Chem & Ind p407-8 My 19 '56
Synthesis of unsaturated α-lecithins; L-α-(dioleyl)-lecithin. E. Baer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:232-7 Ja 5 '56

LECLANCHÉ cell. See Electric batteries

LE CORBUSIER (Charles Édouard Jeanneret-Gris) 1887-
Le Corbusier's Notre Dame du Haut at Ronchamp. J. Labatut. Arch Rec 118:167-72 O '55
New Corbusier. F. Gutheim. Arch Rec 118: 180-7 N '55

LECTURE method
Lecture as a management training technique. W. E. Bennett. Personnel 32:497-507 My '56

LEE, Arthur, and sons, limited
Statement by the chairman. G. W. Lee. Economist 174:496 F 5 '55
Statement by the chairman. G. W. Lee. Economist 178:389-90 F 4 '56

LEE, David B., 1907-
Sketch. pors Eng N 153:42, cover S 30 '54

LEE, Frederick Billings, 1906-
Lee faces pressure to quit CAA; decision rests with White House. Aviation W 63: 132 D 12 '55
Lee hearing called fishing expedition. P. Staver. Aviation W 64:28-30 Ja 16 '56
Lee still puzzled over firing, defends actions at hearing. Aviation W 64:30-1 Ja 9 '56

LEE, Marvin, 1889-1953
Sketch. J. L. Garlough. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:689-91 Ap '54

LEEDS and Northrup company
Selling to an unknown market; supplies complete control systems for atomic reactors. il Bsns W p53-4+ Jl 28 '56

LEES, George Martin, 1898-
G. M. Lees, Powers memorial medalist. E. DeGolyer. bibliog(30 titles) por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1627-30 Jl '54

LEG

Protection

Leg protection. il diag Nat Safety N 73:154 Mr '56

LEGAL aid
Equal before the law? Economist 179:884+ Je 2 '56
More legal aid. Economist 174:22 Ja 1 '55

LEGAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Legal

LEGAL departments
Legal department in an oil company. F. U. J. O'Brien. Inst Pet J 42:159-63; Discussion. 163-7 Je '56

LEGAL ethics
Legal ethics. H. S. Drinker. Ann Am Acad 297:37-45 Ja '55

LEGAL profession. See Lawyers

LEGAL responsibility
Who's responsible? cave-in deaths bring suits and city-state controversy. Eng N 157:25 Jl 19 '56

LEGGE, Sir Thomas Morison, 1863-1932
Industrial medicine's Hall of fame. R. T. Legge. por Ind Med 23:427-8 S '54

LEGISLATION
See also
State laws

LEGISLATIVE power
See also United States—Congress—Powers and duties

LEGISLATURES, State. See State legislatures

LEGS, Artificial. See Artificial limbs

LEHIGH Valley railroad
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2766 D 22 '55

LEHRS. See Glass furnaces

LEIPZIG fair
Communists push tool exports at Leipzig. il Am Mach 100:160 Ap 23 '56

LEISURE
Financial fruits of leisure; about companies and industries likely to benefit from increased hours of leisure. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1287 S 27 '56
See also
Retirement

LE MAISTRE, Charles, 1874-1953
Sketch. Aslib Proc 5:151 Ag '53

LEMONS
Bigger crop, more ads, more customers; Sunkist growers, inc. L. F. Thomann. Ptr Ink 250:28 Ja 14 '55
Break-through in color sorting; electronic color grading of lemons. il diag Factory Management 114:150-1 Jl '56
Electronic color sorters raise both speed and accuracy; automatically grades lemons in five color groups. H. C. Hood. il diags Food Eng 28:46-8+ Ap '56
Grades by color at 40 a second; unit scans lemons electronically, sorts and packs them. H. C. Hood. il diag Food Eng 28:66-7+ Je '56

LEND-lease operations. See World war, 1939-1945—Lend-lease operations

LENGTH, Standards of. See Standards of length

LENNARD-JONES and Devonshire equation
Refinement of the Lennard-Jones and Devonshire theory of liquids and dense gases. W. J. Taylor. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:454-9 F '56

LENNARD-JONES equation
Second approximation to the thermal diffusion factor on the Lennard-Jones 12:6 model. S. C. Saxena and B. N. Srivastava. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1571-4 S '55

LENNEN, Philip Wieting, 1887-1955
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 253:33 D 30 '55

LENSES
Acoustic optical bench for ultrasonic lens measurements. E. E. Suckling and W. R. MacLean. diag R Sci Instr 26:1209-10 D '55
Automatic design of telescope doublets. R. E. Hopkins and T. Lauroesch. Opt Soc Am J 45:992-4 N '55
Contrast-transmission functions determined experimentally for asymmetrical images and for the combination of lens and photographic emulsion. E. Ingelstam and others. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:707-14 S '56
Design of optical systems containing aspheric surfaces. J. Meiron. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:288-92 Ap '56
Resolving power and information. G. Toraldo di Francia. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:497-501 Jl '55; Discussion. E. H. Linfoot. 46:72; Reply. 72 Ja '56
Temperature reduction in motion-picture and television studios using heat-control coatings in Fresnel lens spotlamps. F. E. Carlson and others. il diags SMPTE J 65:136-9 Mr '56

Testing

Rapid determination of lens distortion. Franklin Inst J 261:557 My '56
Spectacle lens tester. Franklin Inst J 261:358-60 Mr '56
Spectacle tester. G. Vogl and S. Täcklind. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:361 My '56

LENSES, Electron. See Electron optics

LENSES, Magnetic. See Magnetic lenses

LENSES, Photographic
CinemaScope optical system. J. R. Benford. il diags SMPTE J 62:64-70 Ja '54
Modern cine camera lenses. G. H. Cook. il diags SMPTE J 65:155-61 Mr '56
New series of distortionless telephoto lenses. T. Kazamaki and F. Kondo. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:22-31 Ja '56

LENSES, Photographic—*Continued*

Standards

Aperture calibration of motion-picture lenses; American standard. bibliog diag SMPTE J 62:175-82 F '54 (reprints 50c)

LENSES, Plastic

Large liquid-filled plastic lenses. J. W. Telford and N. S. Thorndike. J Sci Instr 33:123 Mr '56

Optics slide viewer has acrylic lenses. il Machine Design 27:165 D '55

LEOKUM, Arkady

Head man in a creative evolution; Gray Advertising. M. Silverstein. pors Ptr Ink 256: 68+ S 7 '56

LEONARD refineries, inc.

Profits spurt, fueled by last year's acquisitions. Barron's 36:30-1 Jl 9 '56

LEONTIEF, Wassily, 1905-

Input-output goes commercial. por Bsns W p45-8 Ag 4 '56

LEPRINCE, Joseph Albert Augustin, 1875-1956

LePrince, malaria fighter. Pub Health Rep 71:756-8 Ag '56

LEPROSY

Clinical laboratory aspects of leprosy. L. L. Swan and H. Ross. Pub Health Rep 70: 1205-12 bibliog(53 titles, p 1211-12) D '55

LEPTONS

Radiative and nonradiative boson decay into leptons. S. A. Bludman and M. A. Ruderman. Phys R 101:910-11 Ja 15 '56

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Canine leptospirosis and public health. R. J. Byrne. bibliog(32 titles) il diag Pub Health Rep 70:1229-36 D '55

State laboratory confirms leptospirosis in North Carolina. Pub Health Rep 71:297-8 Mr '56

Diagnosis

Laboratory services in the diagnosis of leptospirosis. N. Hirschberg and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:45-53 Ja '56

LE TOURNEAU, R. G., inc.

Mover of mountains; LeTourneau breaks fresh ground in engineering. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ap 23 '56

LETTERS, Business. See Commercial correspondence

LEUCEMIA. See Leukemia

LEUCHS' anhydride. See Anhydrides

LEUCINE

Isolation and determination of structure of peptides with strepogenin activity; seryl-histidylleucylvalylglutamic acid and seryl-histidylleucylvalylglutamylalanylleucine from insulin. R. B. Merrifield and D. W. Woolley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:358-62 Ja 20 '56

Study of leucine biosynthesis in torulopsis utilis. M. Strassman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1599-602 Ap 20 '56

Analysis

Determination of amino-acids by ninhydrin oxidation and gas chromatography; separation of leucine and *iso*leucine. I. R. Hunter and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p294-5 Ap 28 '56

LEUCOANTHOCYANIDINS

Constitution and synthesis of leucoanthocyanidins. F. E. King and J. W. Clark-Lewis. Chem Soc J p3384-8 O '55

LEUCOCYTES

Cholinesterase activity of human leucocytes. G. H. Denny, jr. and D. D. Hagerman. bibliog Science 123:987-8 Je 1 '56

Influence of white blood cells on lysis of red cells by cobra venom. J. C. Turner. Science 123:631-2 Ap 13 '56

Magnetic techniques for in vitro isolation of leucocytes. S. Levine. bibliog il Science 123: 185-6 F 3 '56

LEUCROSE

Preparation, properties and structure of the disaccharide leucrose. F. H. Stodola and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2514-18 Je 5 '56

LEUKEMIA

Acute myeloid leukemia following prolonged iodine-131 therapy for metastatic thyroid carcinoma. S. M. Seidlin and others. bibliog Science 123:800-1 My 4 '56

Epidemiology of leukemia. G. F. Meadors. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:103-8 F '56

Experimental monocytic leukemia. F. Pentimalli. il Science 123:458-9 Mr 16 '56

Influence of the concentration of leukemic inoculum on the effectiveness of treatment. A. Goldin and others. bibliog Science 123: 840 My 11 '56

Lactic dehydrogenase activity of serum in mice with transplantable leukemia. C. Friend and F. Wróblewski. Science 124:173-4 Jl 27 '56

LEVEES

Control of underseepage, Mississippi River levees, St Louis district. C. I. Mansur and R. I. Kaufman. bibliog il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 864]:1-31 Ja '56

Hampton Roads dredging disposal area will provide 25-year dumping ground. map diag Eng N 152:26 Je 17 '54

Cost

Florida canal and levee; unit prices. Eng N 153:217-18 O 7 '54

Hydraulic fill for Louisiana levee; unit prices. Eng N 153:60 O 21 '54

LEVEL control, Liquid. See Liquid level control

LEVEL indicators

Fuller material level indicator. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:341-2 Mr '56

LEVEL indicators, Liquid. See Liquid level indicators

LEVELS

Hydraulic leveling. il diag Product Eng 27: 150-3 Ag '56

Molded for precision; 24-in. surface level molded of styrene and acrylic. il Mod Plastics 31:88-9+ Mr '54

LEVER brothers and Unilever, limited

Statement by the chairman. Lord Heyworth. Economist 179:840-3 My 26 '56

Unilever profits increase in 1955. Soap & Chem Spec 32:65 Ag '56

Unilever the universal provider. Economist 179:495 My 5 '56

LEVER brothers company

Gold mine in transit; Lever brothers co., a traffic manager's dream. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:80-1+ Mr '55

LEVEY, Harold Alvin, 1889-

Sketch. por Chem & Eng N 34:3461 Jl 16 '56

LEVITT, William J.

Levitt buys Jersey site. House & Home 7:74+ Mr '55

LEVITTOWN, Pennsylvania

Here's why Levittown (Pa.) is a goldmine of ideas for any builder. il plans diag Am Bld 78:94-101 Ag '56

See also

Electricity supply—Levittown, Pennsylvania

Water supply

Lawn-sprinkling load. A. D. Henderson. Am Water Works Assn J 48:363-4 Ap '56

LEVOPIMARIC acid

Acid isomerization of levopimaric acid. D. E. Baldwin and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 2015-17 My 5 '56

Thermal isomerization of levopimaric acid. V. M. Loeblich and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6311-13 D 5 '55

LEVULINIC acid

Levulinic acid as a basic chemical raw material. R. H. Leonard. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1330-41 Ag '56

LEWIS, Francis Leonard, 1921-1953

Sketch. J. E. Guyer. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:692-3 Ap '54

LEWIS, Harry Fletcher, 1891-

Lewis wins Tappi medal. por Chem & Eng N 34:1202, cover Mr 12 '56

LEWIS, John, and company, limited

Annual general meeting, London. Economist 179:629-30 My 12 '56

LEWIS, John Llewellyn, 1880-

Forever Lewis. Bsns W p70+ O 6 '56

Lone wolf may rejoin the pack. por Bsns W p 165-7 Je 16 '56

LEWIS, Robert Strong, 1882-1956

Sketch. R. A. Pallanch and G. L. Oldright. Min Eng 8:445-6 Ap '56

LEWIS'S investment trust, limited
Statement by the chairman. S. H. Leake. Economist 179:202-3 Ap 14 '56

LEY, Harold A.
Sketch. East Underw 57:18 My 18 '56

LIABILITY
Are companies liable for employee negligence? L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:15 My '56
Compensating airline passengers; financial liabilities of airlines. Economist 177:241 O 15 '55
Damage liability; what you should know about it. A. W. Gray. Foundry 84:224+ My '56
Earthing faults on installations; legal liabilities of contractors and electricity boards. C. F. Mayson. Elec R (Lond) 155:283-4 Ag 20 '54
Gas company liable for explosion only on definite proof of negligence. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 182:23 N '55
Law and the serviceman's responsibility. W. L. Lea, jr. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37: 22-4+ O '55
Recent decisions on safety. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:11 Ap '56
Water works law; liability for flooding from mains and services. J. H. Murdoch, jr. Water & Sewage Works 103:200-5 My '56
Water works law; liability for furnishing water dangerous to health. J. H. Murdoch, jr. Water & Sewage Works 102:419-23 O; 519-22 D '55

See also
Bailment
Damages
Employers' liability
Government liability
Insurance, Liability
Negligence
Personal injuries
Workmen's compensation

LIABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Liability

LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD glass company
Security I like best. S. Heller. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2451 Je 3 '54

LIBBY, Willard Frank, 1908-
W. F. Libby receives ACS award for nuclear applications in chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 34:2125 Ap 30 '56

LIBEL and slander
Antagonistic witness loses in libel action. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:55 Mr 6 '54
Canadian bar wants libel law changes. Ed & Pub 89:54 S 15 '56
Can't sue wire service for libel in headline; action against United press association in Kansas. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 88:30 N 12 '55
Colombia fines United Press writer $3,000. Ed & Pub 89:56 S 22 '56
Criticism of attorney passes test for libel. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:36 Mr 24 '56
Criticism of jockey's riding is privileged. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:44 N 6 '54
Dailies seek clarification of libel law. Ed & Pub 89:15 S 15 '56
Daily cleared of libel in stump speech; Florida times-union. Ed & Pub 89:50 Jl 28 '56
Danger of libel lurks in indirect aspersion. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 88:50 O 22 '55
Defeated candidates denied libel damages; Beverly v. Observer pub. co. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:36 Ja 9 '54
Description of picture sufficent in pleading. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 86:32 Jl 4 '53
Editor can't be sued after he wins argument. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:40 Ja 30 '54
$500,000 libel suit against Pegler. Ed & Pub 87:12 My 15; 10 My 22; 10 My 29; 13 Je 5; 11+ Je 12; 11+ Je 19; 8+ Je 26; 10 Jl 3; 13 Jl 10 '54
$5 million libel suit filed by president of Bankers Life & Casualty. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:9 Je 1 '56
Foreign law a factor in libel suit complaint. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:30 Ja 2 '54
Government worker risks press criticism. Ed & Pub 87:54 S 25 '54
Indictment stands in keyhole reporting. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:34 S 18 '54
Jury's libel verdict based on $1 a reader. Ed & Pub 86:13 Je 20 '53
Lawmaker wins $5,000 on editorial. Ed & Pub 89:52 My 5 '56
Letter writer can't sue for criticism in reply. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:30 My 1 '54
Libel damages defined under retraction law. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:33 Ja 16 '54
Libel suit for $150,000 is withdrawn. Ed & Pub 89:52 My 5 '56
Mirror editor examined in Post libel suit. Ed & Pub 87:38 Jl 31 '54
Non-public proceeding privileged; change in New York state's libel law. Ed & Pub 89:52 My 5 '56
Press denied right to sit in libel quiz. Ed & Pub 88:56 D 24 '55
Public relations note on reporter's bias an experiment in ethics. Ed & Pub 87:15 Ag 21 '54
Publisher and advertiser liable for defamation. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 86:32 Je 20 '53
Punitive award rule in Pegler case appeal. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:36 N 20 '54
Querulous correction isn't full retraction. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:32 S 8 '56
Retelling of story limited by decency. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:38 D 11 '54
Retraction after suit ruled from defense. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:34 O 2 '54
Ridicule not enough for libel in Texas. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:46 Je 5 '54
Shooting report true, slain not actionable. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:38 Ag 28 '54
Story's disbarment suggestion libelous. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:48 S 4 '54
Substantial truth ruled libel defense. Ed & Pub 88:70 N 12 '55
Substantially correct report is privileged; Alexandria (Va.) gazette. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:48 S 15 '56
Three matters of libel; three court decisions. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 88:54 D 3 '55
Three reasons why story didn't libel sign toter. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:32 Mr 31 '56
U.S. court rules innuendos are not libelous. Ed & Pub 86:32 Jl 4 '53
Unnamed brother has action for libel. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:48 Ag 4 '56
When a true, fair report becomes libel. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:40 S 25 '54
White labeled Negro is libel, court says. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:30 Jl 17 '54
Wide latitude given in criticism of officials. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 88:58 D 10 '55
Winchell says he was Paul Revere II in PM. Ed & Pub 86:10 Jl 11 '53

LIBERACE, Wladziu Valentino, 1920-
Liberace off key in adjectival medley. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:2+ O 13 '56

LIBERAL education
Arts and sciences for engineers. W. Whipple, jr. J Eng Educ 44:644-8 Je '54
Getting technologists out of nowhere; recruiting liberal arts graduates. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:54-6 Je '56
Jones? yes, how about Mrs Jones? some reasons why business should support women's colleges; liberal arts education. D. O'Toole. Banking 48:59+ Ap '56
Liberal education in professional curricula. V. M. Hancher. J Eng Educ 44:356-61 Mr '54
New look in management recruiting; business is turning to liberal arts schools for recruits. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:52-4 My '56
Technology and the liberal arts. H. B. du Pont. il Tech R 58:187-90+ F '56

LIBERAL party (Great Britain)
Liberals start by running; coming annual Liberal assembly meeting, Folkstone. Economist 180:866 S 15 '56
Nearly Liberal highlands. Economist 174:13-14 Ja 1 '55

LIBERIA
Liberia; an appraisal. D. F. McCall. bibliog Ann Am Acad 306:88-97 Jl '56
Newest, oldest Negro nations; Liberia and Gold Coast. maps Bsns W p92+ Jl 28 '56

See also
Merchant marine—Liberia
Tariff—Liberia

Commercial policy
Liberia clarifies invoice rules. For Comm W 55:7 F 20 '56

LIBERTY
Challenge of the legal profession; threats to freedom. E. S. Gambrell. Pub Util 57:800-9 Je 7 '56

LIBERTY—*Continued*
Economic foundation of American freedom. H. Buffett. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1433+ Mr 22 '56
Enemies of the people? Labour party's study on personal freedom. Economist 179:1168-9 Je 23 '56
Freedom and probability. H. B. Phillips. Tech R 58:293-4+ Ap '56
Where do we stand on freedom? C. G. Parker. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2527+ D 15 '55
See also
Civil rights
Democracy
Free speech
Freedom of information
Freedom of the press

LIBRARIANS, Special
Odd jobs; a symposium. Aslib Proc 8:110-16 My '56
Services helpful to librarians. D. M. Rice. Special Lib 46:441-6 D '55

Training
Education for special librarianship in Great Britain. E. Mackiewicz. Aslib Proc 5:286-9; Discussion. 289-92 N '53
Newspaper librarian training is proposed. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:36 Ap 10 '54
Special library training as it is in the Netherlands today. C. van Dijk. Aslib Proc 5: 276-85 N '53
Training of special librarians in the United States. H. Lancour. Aslib Proc 5:271-5 N '53
Training of the chemical librarian; a challenge and an opportunity. J. H. Shera. Special Lib 47:8-16 Ja '56

LIBRARIANS in literature
Desk set stars Shirley Booth as a special librarian. Special Lib 47:87 F '56

LIBRARIES
Importance and helpfulness of public libraries. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1816+ Ap 12 '56
See also
Chemical libraries
Library buildings and other headings beginning Library
Newspaper libraries
School libraries

Circulation, loans, etc.
Use of continuous-form stationery for library loan records. M. D. Gauntlett. Aslib Proc 5:129-30 My '53
See also
Interlibrary loans

Insurance requirements
Insurance of special libraries. J. M. Hiron. Aslib Proc 6:88-92; Discussion. 92-3 My '54

Microfilm collections
See Microfilms

Picture collections
Pictorial documentation. H. M. Baumhofer. Special Lib 45:274-6 S '54
See also
Picture libraries
Special libraries association—Picture division
Bibliography
Books in a picture collection. R. Javitz. Special Lib 45:291-6 S '54

Records
Use of continuous-form stationery for library loan records. M. D. Gauntlett. Aslib Proc 5:129-30 My '53

Reference work
How to approach the reference question. D. J. Forman. Special Lib 46:354-7 O '55

Visual instruction materials
Handling visual aid material. B. Hickok. Special Lib 46:358-60 O '55

Great Britain
British libraries and the Fulbright program. W. A. Southern. Special Lib 45:67-9 F '54
Privilege and public provision in the intellectual welfare state. B. Kyle. bibliog J Doc 12:15-23 Mr '56
See also
London—Libraries

Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh's changing libraries. M. S. Sullivan. il Special Lib 47:126-30 Mr '56

Scotland
Scottish resources of scientific and technical literature and information and the need for more systematic organization. M. C. Pottinger. Aslib Proc 5:155-62 Ag '53

LIBRARIES, Aeronautic. See Aeronautic libraries

LIBRARIES, Bank. See Bank libraries

LIBRARIES, Insurance. See Insurance libraries

LIBRARIES, Journalism. See Journalism libraries

LIBRARIES, Medical. See Medical libraries

LIBRARIES, Newspaper. See Newspaper libraries

LIBRARIES, Scientific. See Scientific libraries

LIBRARIES, Special
Administration problems of a special library. L. T. Oldaker and others. Aslib Proc 5:307-10; Discussion. 310-12 N '53
Administrative policies for the special library. E. C. Graham. Special Lib 45:367-70 N '54
American trade association executives management library. R. F. Coleman. il Special Lib 46:387-9 N '55
Handling company technical reports. P. Snyder. Special Lib 45:240-4 Jl-Ag '54
Information files; a method for automatic disposal of obsolete material. M. K. Odell. Special Lib 45:199-202 My-Je '54
Insurance of special libraries. J. M. Hiron. Aslib Proc 6:88-92; Discussion. 92-3 My '54
Launching a missile library. E. L. Robertson. il Special Lib 47:190-4 My-Je '56
New libraries in Cincinnati. D. McNutt. Special Lib 45:206-7 My-Je '54
On the outside looking in. L. O. Lewton. Special Lib 47:74-9 F '56
Setting up a small special library. J. Revie. Aslib Proc 5:171-80 Ag '53
Some selections from the 1953 special library literature. J. Bird. Aslib 6:119-28 bibliog(87 titles, p 123-8) My '54
Some selections from the 1955 special library literature. J. Bird. Aslib Proc 8:122-34 bibliog(p 127-34) My '56
Special libraries of the Manchester area. V. D. Freedland. Aslib Proc 7:143-52 Ag '55
See also
Art libraries
Chemical libraries
Information service
Insurance libraries
Metallurgical libraries
Newspaper libraries
Petroleum libraries
Pharmaceutical libraries
Publishers' libraries
Scientific libraries
Technical libraries
also American standards association—Library; Special libraries association

Bulletins
Abstract bulletin xerographic short cut. M. G. Wright and R. C. Gremling. Special Lib 45:250-1 Jl-Ag '54
Use of library bulletins. K. G. Ford. bibliog Special Lib 46:451-5 D '55

Periodical collections
Periodical acquisition policies. K. B. Shaw. Aslib Proc 5:81-5; Discussion. 85-6 My '53
Periodical sets; what should you buy? B. C. Vickery. bibliog Aslib Proc 5:69-74 My '53
Scheme for circulating periodicals. E. H. Murch and C. E. C. Hewetson. Aslib Proc 5:131-6 My '53

Public relations
What, why, how of annual reports. E. Ferguson. Special Lib 47:203-6 My-Je '56

Service
Chemist, the library, and the laboratory. M. C. Rebstock. bibliog Special Lib 47:17-21 Ja '56
Communicating with the new employee. H. Skolnik and R. E. Curtiss. Special Lib 46: 447-50 D '55
Company-wide library service; Eli Lilly and co. J. Maurice and others. bibliog il Special Lib 45:53-62 F '54

LIBRARIES, Special—Service—*Continued*
Function of the library in the preparation, production, and distribution of technical reports. R. C. Sale. bibliog(26 titles) Aslib Proc 6:268-78 N '54
National housing center library. K. A. Baer. il Special Lib 47:200-2 My-Je '56
Who uses a technical library. G. E. Randall. Special Lib 47:195-9 My-Je '56

Great Britain
Education for special librarianship in Great Britain. E. Mackiewicz. Aslib Proc 5:286-9; Discussion. 289-92 N '53

Netherlands
Aeronautical documentation in The Netherlands. G. S. Rom and A. C. de Kock. Special Lib 47:54-6 F '56
Special library training as it is in the Netherlands today. C. van Dijk. Aslib Proc 5:276-85 N '53

LIBRARIES, Technical. See Technical libraries

LIBRARIES, Traveling
Traveling high school science libraries. H. J. Deason. il Science 122:1173-6 D 16 '55
Traveling libraries; stimulating high school students' interest in science. Chem & Eng N 33:5646 D 26 '55

LIBRARIES and documentation centres, international congress of. See International congress of libraries and documentation centres

LIBRARIES and research
Industry, information and research. V. D. Freedland. Aslib Proc 6:111-16 My '54
Scottish resources of scientific and technical literature and information and the need for more systematic organization. M. C. Pottinger. Aslib Proc 5:155-62 Ag '53

LIBRARIES and schools
School and the public library. F. Henne and F. L. Spain. Ann Am Acad 302:52-9 N '55

LIBRARY administration
Administrative policies for the special library. E. C. Graham. Special Lib 45:367-70 N '54
On the outside looking in. L. O. Lewton. Special Lib 47:74-9 F '56

LIBRARY associations
See also
Special libraries association

LIBRARY associations, Council of national. See Council of National library associations

LIBRARY binding. See Bookbinding

LIBRARY buildings
Branch library, family style; Northeast branch public library, Seattle, Wash. il plan Arch Forum 104:152-3 F '56
Inviting small library, a sociable student center; Centenary junior college. il plans diag Arch Forum 102:138-41 Mr '55
Inyo county free branch library and county offices, Bishop, Calif. il plan Arch Rec 116: 158-60 O '54
Library will bring new look to old campus; Pius XII library, St Louis university. il plan Eng N 156:37 My 3 '56
New building reflects expanding library uses; Jackson, Miss., municipal library. il Arch Rec 119:360 Mr '56
New standards in library design; Georgia Tech, Atlanta. il plans diag Arch Forum 102:127-9 Mr '55
Welded Vierendeel trusses frame highway-spanning library, Hartford, Conn. il plan Arch Rec 119:226 F '56

Air conditioning
Package air conditioning serves college library. il Heating-Piping 27:93 D '55

Designs and plans
Two sparkling stones in different settings; Saarinen's law library for University of Chicago and Yamasaki's conference building for Wayne university. il plans diags Arch Forum 105:112-17 Ag '56

LIBRARY cooperation
Library cooperation in the USA. Special Lib 45:23-4 Ja '54
See also
Interlibrary loans

LIBRARY employees
Training of nonprofessional staff. J. P. Wesner. Special Lib 46:434-40 D '55

LIBRARY fittings and supplies
Compact storage of books; a study of methods and equipment. F. J. Hill. diags J Doc 11:202-16 D '55
Directory of equipment and supplies for picture libraries. E. A. Phillips. Special Lib 45: 297-300 S '54

Exhibitions
Exhibition of books and library equipment. Aslib Proc 5:354-8 N '53

LIBRARY furniture
Gymnasiums and libraries; survey of new equipment. il Arch Rec 117:176-7 Ja '55

LIBRARY insurance. See Libraries—Insurance requirements

LIBRARY loans. See Interlibrary loans; Libraries—Circulation, loans, etc.

LIBRARY schools and training
Survey of study facilities for foreign library school students in the U.S. G. Lloyd. Special Lib 45:7-12, 384-5, Ja, N '54
Training for librarians and documentalists. Aslib Proc 6:117-18 My '54
See also
Librarians, Special—Training

LIBRARY science
Use of short cuts, forms and simplified methods. G. D. Anderson. Special Lib 45:245-9 Jl-Ag '54
See also
Classification

Bibliography
Quarterly documentation survey. Published in quarterly numbers of Journal of documentation

Periodicals
Role of professional periodicals in education for library and information work. J. Bird. bibliog Aslib Proc 8:55-67 F '56

Study and teaching
Role of professional periodicals in education for library and information work. J. Bird. bibliog Aslib Proc 8:55-67 F '56

LIBRARY service
Conference on the practical utilization of recorded knowledge, present and future, Cleveland, Jan. 16-18. Special Lib 47:82-3 F '56
Essentials for document retrieval. R. A. Fairthorne. diag Special Lib 46:340-53 O '55
Future public technological library services. D. J. Urquhart. bibliog Aslib Proc 8:23-32; Discussion. 32-7 F '56
Library and the research team. A. Kent and J. W. Perry. Special Lib 47:156-61 Ap '56
Library bulletins in American industrial libraries. W. A. Southern. Aslib Proc 5:320-1; Discussion. 321-2 N '53
Manchester college of technology library and its assistance to industry. L. L. Ardern. Aslib Proc 7:136-42 Ag '55
On tap, knowledge; Western reserve university conference on the practical utilization of recorded knowledge. Chem & Eng N 34: 754+ F 13 '56
Privilege and public provision in the intellectual welfare state. B. Kyle. bibliog J Doc 12:15-23 Mr '56
Rights and duties of readers and librarians. B. Kyle. Aslib Proc 8:51-3; Discussion. 53-4 F '56
Scheme for circulating periodicals. E. H. Murch and C. E. C. Hewetson. Aslib Proc 5:131-6 My '53
Services available from large libraries. E. M. Schlundt. Special Lib 45:375-83 N '54
See also
Interlibrary loans
Libraries, Special—Service

LIBYA
See also
Petroleum—Libya

Foreign relations
Libya between loyalties. map Economist 179: 1171 Je 23 '56

Politics and government
Libya's nationalist fling. map Economist 174: 199-200 Ja 15 '55

LICE
Resistance of human body lice to insecticides. G. W. Eddy and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:1035-8 O '55

LICHENS
Chemical investigation of Indian lichens; lepraria; constitution of leprapinic acid. O. P. Mittal and T. R. Seshadri. Chem Soc J p3053-5 S '55
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of lichen depsides and depsidones. M. E. Hale. bibliog Science 123:671 Ap 20 '56

LIE detector
Balk at lie detector tests; Sunbeam corp. employees. Bsns W p 148 F 11 '56

LIEN chemical company
Lien chemical co. E. G. Thomssen. il Soap & Chem Spec 31:166-8+ O '55

LIENS
Oil and gas liens depend on statutes. J. C. Griffin. Pet Eng 27:E 1+ S '55

LIFE (biology)
See also
Protoplasm

LIFE (periodical)
4,500 pictures viewed to get one Life cover. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:30 F 27 '54
Life picture collection. A. Eggleston. flow chart il Special Lib 45:284-7 S '54
Life soft-pedals space sales in double Christmas issue. Sales Management 75:16 O 15 '55

LIFE advertisers association. See Life insurance advertisers association

LIFE companies, inc.
Security I like best. F. K. Rader. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1178 S 20 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1569 O 17 '55

LIFE companies, inc., National association of. See National association of life companies, inc.

LIFE insurance. See Insurance, Life

LIFE insurance advertisers association
Annual meeting, New Orleans. East Underw 57:16-17 S 28 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ S 28 '56; Weekly Underw 175:692-5 S 29 '56
Eastern round table annual meeting, New York, March 15-16. East Underw 57:6 Mr 23 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ Mr 23 '56; Weekly Underw 174:730 Mr 24 '56
Editorial and sales promotion workshops meeting, New York. East Underw 57:13 Je 29 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 29 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1532 Je 30 '56
North central round table meeting, Chicago, April 19-20. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Ap 27 '56
Review of 1955. A. B. Richardson. Weekly Underw 174:102-4 Ja 7 '56
Southern round table annual meeting, Birmingham, Ala. April 15-16. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Ap 20 '56

LIFE insurance agency management association
Annual accident and sickness spring meeting, 7th, Chicago, April 9-11. East Underw 57:47-8+ Ap 13 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Ap 12 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ap 13 '56
Annual meeting, 38th, Chicago, Nov. 7-11. East Underw 56:1+, 3-6+ N 11 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1-5 N 11 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1134-7 N 12 '55
Atlantic alumni association meeting, Rye, N. Y. East Underw 56:5 O 28 '55
LIAMA picks Peirce as managing director. East Underw 57:4 S 14 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ S 14 '56; Weekly Underw 175:626 S 22 '56
1956 committee heads; list. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 F 3 '56
Urges cooperation of LIAMA and new HIAA to avoid duplicate effort. E. J. Faulkner. East Underw 57:47+ Ap 13 '56

LIFE insurance association of America
Annual meeting, 49th, New York, Dec. 14-15. East Underw 56:30, 34, 56, 58, 60 D 16; 3-5+ D 23 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1432-5+ D 17 '55
1956 committees, chairmen for ALC-LIA; list. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 Ja 6 '56

LIFE insurers conference
Meeting, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. East Underw 57:7 Je 8 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1, 14-15 Je 1 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1309+ Je 2 '56

LIFE insurance investors, inc.
First annual report. R. T. Smith. East Underw 57:16 Mr 30 '56

LIFE managers association of greater New York, inc.
Annual election meeting, New York. East Underw 57:14 Ja 6 '56

LIFE office management association
Annual meeting, 33d, Chicago, Sept. 16-19. East Underw 57:3+ S 21 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ S 21 '56; Weekly Underw 175:585+ S 22 '56; Spectator 164:44-5 N '56
Ditman elected president for 1956-1957. Weekly Underw 175:690 S 29 '56

LIFE preservers
Automatic Mae West inflator. il Engineering 182:189 Ag 10 '56
New life vest for ditching survivors. il Aviation W 64:54 Ja 2 '56

Rating
Pocket-size life preserver. il Consumers Res Bul 38:28 Jl '56

LIFE saving apparatus
How Blackhawk helps cheat death; Porto-Power hydraulic rescue sets. J. M. Johnston. il Sales Management 77:101-3 O 5 '56
See also
Airplanes in rescue work

LIFE underwriter training council
Development, functions and staff. C. Axman. East Underw 57:3-4 Mr 30 '56

LIFE underwriters association of Canada
Annual meeting, Toronto. East Underw 57:8 F 3 '56

LIFEBOATS
Glass-reinforced plastic lifeboat. il Engineer 202:376-7 S 14 '56; Engineering 182:381 S 21 '56
Radio installation for ships' lifeboats. il Engineer 198:359 S 10 '54

LIFT trucks. See Motor trucks, Industrial

LIFTING
If you have to do it manually, carry the load right. H. R. Nissley. diag Mill & Factory 57:102-3 N '55
Tip from the acrobat; body balance. R. E. Dalstrom. Nat Safety N 73:52+ Ap '56

LIFTING magnets
Coil-lifting magnet. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 342 Mr '56
Magnets in industry. il Elec J 156:683 Mr 9 '56

LIFTS. See Elevators

LIGHT
Evaluation of errors of optical origin arising in the size analysis of a dispersion by light transmission. R. H. Boll and C. M. Sliepcevich. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46: 200-8 Mr '56
Growth and decay of light measured photographically from flash-discharge tubes. W. R. Stamp and R. P. Coghlan. il SMPTE J 62:105-19 F '54
Light interrupter of continuously variable on-off ratio. T. P. Brody. diag J Sci Instr 33: 281 Jl '56
Light transmission and air flow through nylon parachute fabrics. A. Baker and J. E. Swallow. il diag Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 102-9 F '56
Pulsed light generator aids plant research. R. W. Treharne and others. il diags Electronics 29:200+ Ag '56
Rotating step-sector for use with ac or other intermittent spectrographic light sources. R. N. Kniseley and V. A. Fassel. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:1032-4 D '55
Study of shock waves by light absorption and emission. H. B. Palmer. il J Ap Phys 27: 1105-6 S '56

LIGHT—*Continued*

Transmission of light by stable foams. S. Ross and M. J. Cutillas. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:863-6 S '55

See also

Absorption of rays
Brightness
Color
Daylight
Diffraction
Dyes, Effect of light on
Dyes, Fastness of
Electric spark
Eye
Fluorescence
Glare
Interference (light)
Light signals
Lighting
Luminescence
Luminosity
Optics
Photochemistry
Photoelasticity
Photoelectric cells
Photoelectric effect
Photography
Photometry
Phototropy
Plants, Effect of light on
Polarimeters
Polarization (light)
Radiation
Radioactivity
Reflection (optics)
Refractive index
Sky
Spectrum
Ultraviolet rays
X rays

Absorption

See Absorption of rays

Physiological effect

Amplitude of response and relative spectral sensitivity of the human electroretinogram. J. C. Armington. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 45:1058-64 D '55

Velocity

Improved value of the velocity of light derived from a band spectrum method. D. H. Rank and others. Phys R 100:993 N 15 '55

Speed of light used in surveying; geodimeter. il Eng N 154:74 Ja 27 '55

LIGHT, Colored

Lighting of the South Wales electricity board's demonstration theatre by coloured fluorescent lamps. F. H. Pulvermacher. il diags Elec J 157:250-3 Jl 27 '56

More colored bulbs. Elec World 146:160 Ag 20 '56

LIGHT, Polarized. See Polarization (light)

LIGHT, Scattering of

Angular dependence light scattering studies of the aging of precipitates. C. K. Sloan. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:834-40 S '55

Angular light scattering studies on the interaction between poly-4-vinyl-N-*n*-butylpyridinium bromide and crystalline egg albumin. I. J. Heilweil and Q. Van Winkle. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:944-8 S '55

Centrifugal light scattering cell for the ultraclarification of liquids. W. B. Dandliker and J. Kraut. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78: 2380-4 Je 5 '56

Determination of particle size distributions in polydispersed systems by means of measurements of angular variation of intensity of forward-scattered light at very small angles. J. H. Chin and others. diag J Phys Chem 59:845-8 S '55

Diffusion of light in frosted and silica-coated incandescent lamps. P. J. Walsh. Opt Soc Am J 46:558-60 Jl '56

Effect of light scattering upon the refractive index of dispersed colloidal spheres. M. Nakagaki and W. Heller. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:975-9 S '56

Eleven additional light scattering functions for spherical particles of refractive index of 2. M. Kerker and A. L. Cox. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:1080 D '55

Excluded volume effect on light scattering of the coiled linear macromolecule. A. Peterlin. J Chem Phys 23:2464-5 D '55

Light scattering investigation of the molecular weight of pepsin. M. J. Kronman and M. D. Stern. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:969-73 S '55

Light transmission measurements on multiple-scattering latex dispersions. P. H. Scott and others. diags J Phys Chem 59: 849-54 S '55

Measurement of molecular weight by the light scattering method; experimental procedure and interpretation of results. D. Cleverdon and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:503-9 S '55

Measurement of molecular weight by the light scattering method; the models of light scattering theory. D. Cleverdon and others. diags Chem & Ind p 1396-8 O 29 '55

Micellar molecular weights of some paraffin chain salts by light scattering. H. V. Tartar and A. L. M. Lelong. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1185-90 D '55

Molecular theory of light scattering. M. Fixman. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2074-9 N '55

Particle size distributions from angular variation of intensity of forward-scattered light at very small angles. J. H. Chin and others. diags J Phys Chem 59:841-4 S '55

Reduction of scatter in monochromators. K. W. Keohane and W. K. Metcalf. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:449-50 N '55

Representation of the angular distribution of radiation scattered by a spherical particle. C. M. Chu and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:958-62 N '55

Scattering functions for spherical particles of refractive index of 1.46–4.30i. M. Kerker. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:1081-3 D '55

Selective scattering of light by pigment-containing plant cells. P. Latimer and E. Rabinowich. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:480 F '56

Surface areas by light scattering. il Chem & Eng N 34:2116 Ap 30 '56

Theory of scattering by an inhomogeneous solid possessing fluctuations in density and anisotropy. M. Goldstein and E. R. Michalik. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1450-7 D '55; Correction. 27:839 Jl '56

LIGHT adaptation. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

LIGHT amplifiers

Amplifier boosts light 10,000-40,000 times. Aviation W 64:81-2 F 6 '56

Cat Eye light intensifier. L. Devot. Elec Eng 75:658 Jl '56

Closed tv system's applications and effect upon tv; new light amplifier, the lumicon. R. E. Sturm. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1312 Mr 15 '56

Electroluminescent light-amplifying picture panel. B. Kazan and F. H. Nicoll. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1888-97 D '55

Grainless phosphor screens for tv tubes and a light amplifier. F. J. Studer. il diags SMPTE J 65:197-200 Ap '56; Abstract. Electronics 29:208+ S '56

Light amplification up to 40,000 times now possible. il Radio & Tv N 55:105 Ap '56

Light amplifying phosphors. F. E. Williams. Elec J 156:627 Mr 2 '56

Luminous and radiant power gains of light-amplifying devices. E. E. Loebner. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:227-8 Mr '56

Tv amplifies light 40,000 times. il Electronics 29:16 Mr '56

Theory and experiments on a basic element of a storage light amplifier. J. E. Rosenthal. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1882-8 D '55

Unique phosphors that amplify light. D. A. Cusano and F. E. Williams. il diags Gen Elec R 59:20-4 S '56

LIGHT filters

Continuous flow infrared gas analyzer employing interference filters. J. L. Parsons and others. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:164-6 Mr '56

LIGHT guides. See Collimators

LIGHT measurement. See Photometry

LIGHT projection

Exterior floodlighting. il Illum Eng 51:376 My '56

Floodlighting a building and sidewalk; data sheet. R. L. Garber. il diag Illum Eng 50: 471-2 O '55

Floodlighting a tower; data sheet. il diags Illum Eng 50:539-40 N '55

Floodlighting Wembley stadium. il diags Engineer 200:664-5 N 4 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:903 N 4 '55

Louvered lighting makes night baseball legal; Baltimore memorial stadium. H. M. White. il diags Illum Eng 50:526-7 N '55

Mercury floodlighting; its advantages and limitations; abstract. J. R. Bale. Illum Eng 51:627-9 S '56

Nation's best lighted football field; University of Texas Memorial stadium. il Pub Works 87:86 Jl '56

LIGHT projection—*Continued*
Outdoor lighting for beauty and utility; illustrations with text. Elec West 117:112 S '56
Portable floodlights speed maintenance. il Oil & Gas J 54:164 My 14 '56
Quality and economical aspects of parking area lighting. J. Bale. il plan Illum Eng 50:530-7; Discussion. 537-8 N '55
Some factors influencing the design of exposed lamp signs for daytime effectiveness; abstract. A. L. Hart. Illum Eng 51:621 S '56
Try it before they buy it; Shalda mfg. co. il Elec West 117:102 S '56
See also
Moving picture projection

LIGHT signals
Improved signalling lamp. il Engineer 198:607 O 29 '54; Engineering 178:534 O 22 '54
See also
Traffic signals

LIGHTHOUSES
Unattended Diesels power lighthouse, continue dependability; Sand Island lighthouse. il Marine Eng 61:112 Ja '56

LIGHTING
Brightness factors. D. M. Finch and J. R. Cravath. diag Illum Eng 51:587-94 Ag '56
Comfort in lighting; report on discussion at the C.I.E. Zurich meeting. Illum Eng 51: 166-9 F '56
Demonstration facilities plus function; lighting design. il Illum Eng 50:571-2 D '55
Disneyland magic is electric. J. S. Hamel. il Elec West 115:57-61 D '55
Engineered lighting for demonstration; Arizona public service company building. J. D. Whitnell. il Illum Eng 51:489-92 Jl '56
Importance of lighting to the electricity supply industry; abstract. E. C. Lennox. Elec J 153:1221 O 15 '54
Light and colour in daily life; abstract and discussion. J. W. Strange and H. Hewitt. il Elec J 156:1563-4 My 18 '56
Light comes of age; illustrations with text. Elec West 117:108-9 S '56
Light for the citizen; activities of Illuminating engineering society; abstract. A. G. Higgins. Elec J 155:1260 O 14 '55
Lighting. J. W. T. Walsh. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:389-95 bibliog(61 titles, p394-5) Ag '56
Lighting developments in Germany; abstract and discussion. L. Schneider. Elec J 156: 1565-6 My 18 '56
Lighting in buildings; abstract. D. Phillips. Elec J 155:2028 D 16 '55
Lighting progress in 1954-1955. il diags Illum Eng 51:173-96 F '56
Looking ahead; statements by leaders of the industry. Illum Eng 51:153-5 Ja '56
Modern lighting. il Elec R (Lond) 155:434-5 S 17 '54
Petroleum fuels for domestic heating and lighting. D. G. Tompkins and G. F. J. Murray. il diags Inst Pet J 42:129-41; Discussion. 141-7 My '56
Phosphors for inside lighting. Chem W 78:68 Mr 17 '56
Prospect for public lighting; presidential address. Elec J 157:862-3 S 21 '56
Quality of lighting. S. K. Guth. bibliog Illum Eng 50:279-85 Je '55; Discussion. 50:505-8 O '55
Recent lighting installations. il Elec R (Lond) 158:1034-5 Je 15 '56
Research and engineering progress, 1955; lighting. il Gen Elec R 59:38-40 Ja '56
Residence lighting during the last fifty years. il diags Illum Eng 51:97-107 Ja '56
Review of the cone-to-rod ratio as a specification for lighting systems. J. L. Brown. bibliog Illum Eng 51:577-84 Ag '56
Ten principles of good lighting. Arch Forum 102:226 Mr '55
See also
Brightness
Christmas lighting
Electric lamps
Glare
House lighting
Light projection
Lighting fixtures
Mine lighting
Office lighting
Reflectors
Stage lighting
Street lighting
Tunnel lighting
Windows
also subdivision Lighting under special subjects, e.g.
Airplane factories
Airplanes
Airports
Art galleries and museums
Bank buildings
Bridges
Carpet factories
Chemical plants
Churches
Conference rooms
Docks
Drafting rooms
Electric substations
Factories
Garages
Gasoline service stations
Insurance company buildings
Museums
Newspaper offices
Public buildings
Roads
School buildings
Shoe stores
Shopping centers
Steel works
Store buildings
Super markets
Television studios

Control
Equipment; tool of the lighting art. diags Illum Eng 51:9-24 Ja '56
New twist in lighting controls; central push-button panel and remote motor-starter type contactors; payoff in G-E plant. il diag Factory Management 114:138-9 Je '56
Television lighting control gear. il Elec R (Lond) 157:825 O 21 '55

History
Lighting through the ages. il Elec J 153:1606 N 19 '54

Psychological aspects
Lighting and productivity. H. C. Weston. il Elec R (Lond) 155:425-7 S 17 '54

Safety aspects
When lights go out; how to avoid hazards of sudden darkness. Nat Safety N 74:142+ S '56

Standards
Light for seeing. C. L. Crouch. il Mag of Stand 25:266-8 Ag '54

Tables, calculations, etc.
Algebraic interflectance computations; abstract. J. R. Jones and J. J. Neidhart. Illum Eng 51:636 S '56
Analysis of experimental data for interflectance theory; abstract. R. S. Wiseman. Illum Eng 51:635-6 S '56
Brightness and illumination by interreflections in enclosures. R. S. Wiseman. il Illum Eng 50:227-55 My '55; Discussion. bibliog 50:479-82 O '55
Calculating coefficients of utilization. diag Illum Eng 51:385-417 My '56
Effect of furniture on the coefficient of utilization; abstract. D. E. Spencer. Illum Eng 51:638 S '56
Footcandles for the forgotten man. S. K. Guth and A. A. Eastman. bibliog Illum Eng 51:251-5; Discussion. 255-7 Mr '56
Graphical determination of illumination by solid angle projection methods. J. O. Kraehenbuehl. bibliog diags Illum Eng 50: 547-52 N '55; Discussion. 50:615-16 D '55
Improved illumination chart. W. H. Sheppard. Elec J 153:962 S 24 '54
Luminaire light distribution principles. C. Rex. bibliog diag Illum Eng 50:587-607; Discussion. 608-10; Reply. 610-12 D '55
Measured utilization data for luminous ceilings. A. H. Russell and R. D. Churchill. bibliog il Illum Eng 51:309-16; Discussion. 316-19 Ap '56

Terminology
Basic lighting terms. E. Harrison-Jones. Elec R (Lond) 159:508-9 S 21 '56

LIGHTING, Architectural
Getting the most out of windows; technical guide. diags Am Bld 78:167-9 S '56
Lighting compatible with architecture for now and the future; St Roch parish church. il Illum Eng 51:536 Jl '56
Lighting's role in architecture. R. Kelly. Arch Forum 102:152+ F '55
Mural lighting in a church dome. W. S. Greenwood. il diags Illum Eng 50:541-2 N '55
Westminster Presbyterian church. H. H. Fisher. il Illum Eng 50:524-6 N '55

LIGHTING, Decorative
Blackpool illuminations. il Elec R (Lond) 155: 449 S 17 '54
Decorative illuminations. H. Carpenter. il Elec R (Lond) 159:510-13 S 21 '56
Decorative lighting; abstract and discussion. D. W. Durrant. il Elec J 156:1567-8 My 18 '56
Disneyland magic is electric. J. S. Hamel. il Elec West 115:57-61 D '55
Lighting as decoration. il Elec J 156:622 Mr 2 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:605 Ap 20 '56
Methods for lighting pictures in residences. E. Freyer. il diags Illum Eng 50:487-502; Discussion. 503 O '55
Seaside illuminations. J. Linton. il Elec R (Lond) 159:411-13 S 7 '56
See also
Christmas lighting

LIGHTING, Industrial
Building for industry; lighting developments promise bright future. il Eng N 157:62-4+ Jl 5 '56
Eyefficiency; illustrations with text. Elec West 117:115 S '56
High bay lighting. H. H. Ballin. il diag Elec R (Lond) 155:427-30 S 17 '54
Indoor lighting gives efficiency; illustrations with text. Elec West 117:113 S '56
Industrial lighting. il diags Illum Eng 51:47-57 Ja '56
Industrial lighting. J. J. O'Connor and N. Peach. il diags Power 100:73-96 Je '56
Lighting and productivity. H. C. Weston. il Elec R (Lond) 155:425-7 S 17 '54
Lighting requirements for older workers; abstract. S. K. Guth and others. Illum Eng 51:639-40 S '56
Mercury and filament lighting can be comfortable too. E. A. Linsday and others. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 51:269-73; Discussion. 273-4 Mr '56
New developments aided industrial progress in 1955. A. Long. Elec World 144:75 D 26 '55
Some aspects of efficient and economical industrial lighting in Czechoslovakia; abstract and discussion. J. Havelka. Elec J 156: 1566 My 18 '56
Study of lamp mortality and lumen depreciation of mercury lamps as a guide to relamping programs. W. S. Till and M. E. Haskins, jr. bibliog il Illum Eng 51:277-86; Discussion. 286-90 Mr '56
Visual comfort and cost analyses for production lighting. G. J. Taylor and R. D. Bradley. bibliog il Illum Eng 51:293-301; Discussion. 301-6 Ap '56
See also
Factories—Lighting
Mine lighting
Office lighting
Store buildings—Lighting

Safety aspects
Flameproof lighting fittings. A. G. Thomson. il Chem Age (Lond) 73:1215-20 D 3 '55
Lighting; the explosion hazard. J. G. Holmes. il Elec R (Lond) 155:436-7 S 17 '54
Proper lighting reduces accidents; reference book sheet. E. W. Fair. Am Mach 99:165 N 7 '55

LIGHTING engineering
Design procedure for luminous ceiling lighting. J. N. Robertson and G. E. Hutchcroft. Illum Eng 51:349-54; Discussion. 354-6 My '56
Engineered home lighting using prismatic lenses and refractors. C. C. Keller. il diags Illum Eng 51:470-5; Discussion. K. Staley. 476 Je '56

LIGHTING engineers
Architects and lighting engineers. A. H. Young. Elec R (Lond) 159:507-8 S 21 '56
Demand for professionally trained illuminating engineers. Illum Eng 51:550 Jl '56
More technicians needed by lighting industry. R. F. Gartenstein. Nat Safety N 73:134-5 My '56
See also
Illuminating engineering society

LIGHTING fixtures
Domestic electricity; lighting. il Elec R (Lond) 157:744-6 O 14 '55
Equipment; tool of the lighting art. diags Illum Eng 51:9-24 Ja '56
Fluorescent fitting design. il diags Elec J 153:960-1 S 24 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:503 S 24 '54; Engineer 198:644 N 5 '54
Here's how to add built-in lighting for sales; technical guide. plans diags Am Bld 78:218-20 My '56
Industrial lighting; today's major electric-light sources. J. J. O'Connor and N. Peach. diags Power 100:87-8 Je '56
Lighting developments in Germany; abstract and discussion. L. Schneider. Elec J 156: 1565-6 My 18 '56
Lighting techniques with a heated ceiling. A. P. Grant and A. H. Olson. il diags Elec R (Lond) 157:1021-3 N 25 '55
Lighting; the explosion hazard. J. G. Holmes. il Elec R (Lond) 155:436-7 S 17 '54
Modern electric home; lighting. il Elec R (Lond) 155:604-6 O 15 '54
Modern lighting. il Elec R (Lond) 155:434-5 S 17 '54
New lighting showroom features 50 new fittings; G.E.C. headquarters. il Elec J 153:1448-9 N 5 '54
Nickel tube forms wireless light. il Materials & Methods 43:91 Ja '56
Spreading light; electrical industry finds rewards in vanquishing darkness. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ Je 11 '56
Two bright lighting ideas for high-ceiling areas, and paint booths. diags Factory Management 114:160 Jl '56
What's behind the healthy climb in Lightolier sales volume? M. Loebelson. il map Sales Management 77:56-8+ Jl 20 '56

Cleaning
Critical analysis of lighting equipment and its maintenance; abstract. J. M. Hawkins and C. J. Veness. Elec J 156:1564-5 My 18 '56; Discussion. 156:1565 My 18 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:848-9 My 18 '56

Installation
Jurisdictions decided for luminous ceilings; who does what. diags Elec West 116:94-6 My '56
Mechanized installation of lighting fixtures. il Elec West 116:93 My '56

Manufacture
Finishing of fluorescent lighting fittings. G. S. H. Mogford. il Elec J 156:1142-4 Ap 13 '56
New fluorescent lighting plant uses new methods; Smithcraft fluorescent lighting fixtures. il Iron Age 177:141-2 Je 14 '56

LIGHTING fixtures, Plastic
Acrylic light fixture provides prismatic light control. il Mod Plastics 33:192 Ag '56
Formed for lighting, plastics shades and diffusers designed around vacuum forming. il Mod Plastics 33:108-9+ Ap '56
Light in the modern manner. il Mod Plastics 31:134-6+ Je '54

LIGHTING research
Color rendition with fluorescent sources of illumination. H. Helson and others. bibliog il Illum Eng 51:329-46 Ap '56
Effects of nearby walks and concrete areas on indoor natural lighting. B. H. Reed. diags Illum Eng 51:532-6 Jl '56
Relation of changes in pupil size to visual discomfort. J. M. Fugate and G. A. Fry. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 51:537-48; Discussion. 548-9 Jl '56
Research review; abstract. G. L. Butler. Elec J 155:1348 O 21 '55
Why we are where we are; lighting research. bibliog Illum Eng 51:139-44 Ja '56

LIGHTNING
Electrical resistance to the earth of a live tree; abstract. F. M. Defandorf. Elec Eng 75:629 Jl '56
Very low frequency noise power from the lightning discharge. J. S. Barlow and others. Franklin Inst J 258:187-203 bibliog(46 titles, p201-3) S '54
See also
Lightning arresters
Lightning protection

LIGHTNING arresters
Expulsion tubes shield 69-kv lines. J. F. Longley. diags Elec World 146:82-3 S 3 '56

LIGHTNING conductors
Paradox of thunderstorms. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:31-2 Ag '56

LIGHTNING protection
Lightning protection in a 24-kv station; field and laboratory tests; abstract. H. R. Armstrong and others. diag Elec Eng 75:270 Mr '56
Ready now for lightning? A. M. Opsahl. il Factory Management 114:122-3 Ja '56
See also
Lightning arresters
Lightning conductors

LIGHTNING rods. See Lightning conductors

LIGNANS
Naturally occurring lignans. W. M. Hearon and W. S. MacGregor. Chem R 55:957-1068 bibliog(p 1060-8) O '55

LIGNIN
Aqueous hydrolysis of lignin. O. Goldschmid. bibliog Tappi 38:728-32 D '55
Biosynthesis of lignin; evidence for the participation of celluloses as sites for oxidative polymerization of eugenol. S. M. Siegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1753-5 Ap 20 '56
Effect of temperature and acidity in the pulping of spruce periodate lignin by the sulphite process. I. M. Cabott and C. B. Purves. bibliog(31 ref) Pulp & Pa of Can 57:151-8 Mr '56
Finely divided wood; lignin extraction with neutral solvents; abstract. A. Bjorkman. Paper Ind 38:626 O '56
Hydrotropic delignification; abstract. P. Traynard and A. Eymery. Paper Ind 38:172-3 My '56
Improving the pulping process; new milling methods extract a lignin that is better fit for chemical processing. il Chem & Eng N 34:4819-20 O 1 '56
Investigations on lignin and lignification; evidence for the mediation of shikimic acid in the biogenesis of lignin building stones. G. Eberhardt and W. J. Schubert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2835-7 Je 20 '56
Investigations on lignin and lignification; on the mechanism of the biogenesis of methyl *p*-methoxycinnamate and its possible relation to lignification. G. Eberhardt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2832-5 Je 20 '56
Lignin. E. S. Flinn. Tappi 39:sup 124A-7A My '56
Lignin and hemicellulose of jute. P. B. Sarkar and A. K. Mazumdar. bibliog Textile Res J 25:1016-20 D '55
Lignin; distribution in molecular weight of certain lignin sulfonates. V. F. Felicetta and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1899-904 My 5 '56
Lignin obtained in the hydrotropic pulping of aspen; abstract. P. Traynard and A. Eymery. Paper Ind 38:348-9 Jl '56
Lignin structure; characterization of ethanol spruce lignin prepared by a new method. H. G. Arlt, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1904-6 My 5 '56
New way to lignification. Chem & Eng N 34:2642 My 28 '56
Studies on lignin and related products; isolation of compounds from lignin oxidation mixtures by chromatographic techniques. I. A. Pearl and D. L. Beyer. bibliog Tappi 39:171-7 Mr '56
Studies on lignin and related products; the synthesis of lignin model compounds related to diethylstilbestrol. I. A. Pearl. Am Chem Soc J 78:4433-5 S 5 '56
Study of the lignin removed during a neutral sulphite cook of aspen. J. E. Stone. bibliog Tappi 38:610-12 O '55
Terra incognita? organic and physical chemists are still speculating about lignin's structure. Chem & Eng N 34:4776-7 O 1 '56

Analysis
Determination of lignin in flax fibre. J. F. Couchman. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 46: T735-41 D '55
Determination of phenolic groups in lignin preparations; titration with potassium methoxide using dimethylformamide as a solvent. J. P. Butler and T. P. Czepiel. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1468-72 S '56
Some determinations of weak and strong acidic groups in various lignin preparations and pulps; abstract. K. Ekman and T. Enkvist. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:82 F '56

Bibliography
Progress in the chemistry of lignin, 1943-1954. E. E. Harris. Tappi 38:sup 179A-94A bibliog(535 ref, p 189A-94A) O '55

LIGNITE
Australia; brown coal fields of Latrobe valley. il Coal Age 61:136-8 S '56
Gasification of lignite in a commercial-scale pilot plant; progress report from July 1, 1950, to December 31, 1951, and summary of work previous to July 1, 1950. W. H. Oppelt and others. bibliog flow diag il map diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5164:1-80 '55
Lignite coke in low-shaft blast furnace. G. Bruckner. map J Metals 8:1160-1 S '56
Lignite-fired station incorporates large sets; power station at Weisweiler, Germany. il plan diag Elec J 156:2062-5 Je 29 '56
Lignite's new lease on life. il Chem W 78:64+ Ja 21 '56
Low-temperature carbonization of lignite and noncoking coals in the entrained state. V. F. Parry and others. bibliog il diags Min Eng 8:Trans 54-64 Ja '56; Discussion. 8: Trans 929-31 S '56
Methods for the petrographic analysis of commercially delivered lignite. A. Traverse. il Econ Geol 49:92-100 Ja '54
Mineral facts and problems; lignite and peat. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:445-56 '56
New look at lignite; salable chemicals from lignite tar. Chem W 77:92+ N 19 '55
New uranium source studied; ore extraction from lignite beds now in experimental stage. Elec World 145:114 Mr 19 '56
Pollen analysis of the Brandon lignite of Vermont. A. Traverse. 6pls maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5151:1-107 bibliog(106 titles, p 101-7) '55
Tar production may help bring new era for lignite. il Min Eng 7:1098-9 D '55
Uranium from coal. R. L. Miller and J. R. Gill. il map diags Sci Am 191:36-9 O '54

Moisture content
Removal of moisture from lignite in inert-gas atmospheres. J. J. Hoeppner and others. bibliog flow diag diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5215:1-25 '56

Testing
Grindability testing of lignites. R. C. Ellman and J. W. Belter. bibliog map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5167:1-38 '55

LIGNOSULFONATES
How to treat silica brick to eliminate dust hazard; lignosulfonate solution ends production of dust. C. E. Cline and R. A. Bloom. il Foundry 84:256-8 O '56; Same cond. Iron Age 178:100-1 Ag 23 '56
Treatment eliminates silica dust; Timken roller bearing co. treats silica brick with ammonium lignosulphonate solution. il Steel 139:86 S 3 '56

LIMBIC system. See Nervous system

LIMBS (anatomy) See Extremities (anatomy)

LIMBS, Artificial. See Artificial limbs

LIME
Control of corrosion with lime. E. S. Hopkins. bibliog il Water & Sewage Works 103:101-4 Mr '56
Control of sludge volumes following lime neutralization of acid wastes. S. D. Faust and others. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:872-81; Discussion. G. M. Neas. 881-2 Jl '56
Control of the lime balance in portland cement clinker. L. A. Dahl. bibliog Rock Prod 59:154+ Ag '56
Desulphurization of liquid pig iron by blowing with lime powder. B. Trentini and others. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183: 124-33 Je '56; Abstract and discussion. Engineering 181:557 Je 29 '56
Flue gas solves lime waste treatment problems; Eastman gelatine corp. M. D. Given. flow diag il diag Power Eng 60:93-8 O '56
Heat of decomposition of tricalcium silicate into β-dicalcium silicate and calcium oxide. S. Brunauer and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:771-4 Je '56

LIME—*Continued*
Importance of lime in mortar for structural brick masonry; abstract. N. W. Kelch. Rock Prod 58:106+ D '55
Impregnated barium dispenser cathodes containing strontium or calcium oxide. I. Brodie and R. O. Jenkins. J Ap Phys 27: 417-18 Ap '56
Lime penalty on uranium ores. P. C. Henshaw. il Min Cong J 42:24-5 Mr '56
Lime-soil stabilization; panel discussion. Rock Prod 59:128+ Je '56
Lime, the chemical giant. Chem & Eng N 34: 2296 My 7 '56
Lime's mainstay; chemicals. Chem W 78: 132+ Mr 17 '56
Mineral facts and problems; lime (including calcium). O. Bowles and J. C. Arundale. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:457-63 '56
Phase relationships in the system CaO—Al_2O_3—P_2O_5. P. E. Stone and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:89-98 Mr 1 '56; Discussion. P. D. S. St Pierre. 39:361-2 O 1 '56
Research on the hydraulic properties of granulated blast furnace slag; synthetic glassy slags in the system SiO_2-Al_2O_3-CaO. T. Tanaka. bibliog Rock Prod 59:106+ Jl '56
System CaO—MgO—Al_2O_3—SiO_2; phase-equilibrium relationships along the join anorthite—spinel. J. H. Welch. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:275-83 Jl '56
Two-stage slaking; a progress report on seven mills. D. C. Gillespie and I. W. Johnston. il diags Tappi 39:499-503 Jl '56
Use of pulverized quicklime for water softening. D. W. Jones. il Water & Sewage Works 102:503-7 D '55
Ytong-cellular concrete made with lime; abstract. J. G. Ortengren. il Rock Prod 58: 106 D '55

Analysis

Determination of free lime and carbonate in calcium silicate hydrates by thermobalance. F. M. Biffen. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1133-6 Jl '56
Determination of soda loss in lime mud. J. W. Larivee. Tappi 39:sup 140A-1A Ja '56
Investigation of the Franke method of determining free calcium hydroxide and free calcium oxide. E. E. Pressler and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:896-902 My '56
Spectrographic determination of CaO and MgO in limestone and dolomite. L. L. Anderson and B. C. Aschenbrenner. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1803-8 Ag '54

Manufacture

See also
Lime kilns

Transportation

New vehicles cut costs; ICI lime division starts bulk delivery service. il Chem Age (Lond) 74:241-2 Ja 21 '56

LIME as fertilizer
Agronomists speculate on soil bank and its effect on agstone industry. il Rock Prod 59: 76-80+ Ap '56
Agstone and stone sands for expanding market; Chattanooga rock products co. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:80-3 My '56
How might the soil bank plan influence the use of agricultural limestone. R. B. Alderfer. Rock Prod 59:124+ My '56
How will the soil bank affect limestone sales? E. E. Barnes. Rock Prod 59:85 Ap '56
Intensify farming under soil bank plan. J. B. Peterson. Rock Prod 59:84-5 Ap '56
Lime and the soil bank. R. L. Cook. Rock Prod 59:82-3 Ap '56
Lime and the soil bank program. G. W. Volk. Rock Prod 59:83-4 Ap '56
Look to the unlimed fields. J. Falloon. Rock Prod 59:84 Ap '56
Plan to build up soils. P. M. Burson. il Rock Prod 59:121-2 My '56
What about lime and fertilizers in 1956? C. J. Chapman. Rock Prod 59:81-2 Ap '56
See also National agricultural limestone institute

LIME kilns
Estimated time of passage in rotary kilns; with chart. G. W. Lewis, jr. Paper Ind 38: 597 O '56
Finding heat expenditure per ton rotary kiln lime. I. H. Eigen. Rock Prod 59:57+ F '56
Four ways to cut cost of operating your lime sludge kiln. E. C. Mertz. il Paper Tr J 140:36 My 7 '56
Use of quadrant tile to improve the efficiencies of rotary lime kilns; abstract. W. C. Burke and H. E. Primm. Rock Prod 58: 170+ D '55

LIME plants

Equipment

From dust to flux stone in a 200 t.p.h. plant; Quality limestone products co. K. A. Gutschick. il Rock Prod 59:108+ My '56
Operation fluxstone; Presque isle corp. K. A. Gutschick. flow sheet il diags Rock Prod 58:78-88 N '55

Management

Progress is a matter of planning; abstract. P. J. Lovewell. Rock Prod 58:102+ D '55

LIME putty
Carbonation of lime putties to produce high grade building units. N. Zalmanoff. diags Rock Prod 59:182+ Ag; 84+ S '56

LIME research
Truth will out; abstract. W. C. Voss. Rock Prod 59:140+ Je '56

LIMESTONE
Acid kinetics in limestone formations. C. E. Clason. Pet Eng 27:B 111-12 Mr '55
Boost quarry production to meet increasing demands for lime; U.S. lime products corp. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:101-2 Je '56
Conditions of deposition of Palliser (Devonian) limestone of southwestern Alberta. F. W. Beales. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:848-70 My '56
Dedolomitization; a review. G. V. Chilingar. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:762-4 Ap '56
Drilling and blasting at the Bell mine. H. A. Corre. il diags Min Cong J 42:18-23 Ja '56
Four-lane highway-construction job in Texas. L. Nordyke. il Explosives Eng 34:119-24 Jl '56
Heated screens step up production of fine sizes; Miami River quarries, inc. K. A. Gutschick. il Rock Prod 59:88+ Je '56
Leaching of Wisconsin glacial gravels in eastern North America. P. MacClintock. bibliog maps diag Geol Soc Bul 65:369-83 My '54
Limestone and dolomite. O. Bowles. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7738:1-29 '56
Limestone dust. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:96-7 Ja '56
Limestone-marl mixtures for extruded and dry pressed building brick. P. D. Martino and R. L. Stone. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:286-8 Jl 15 '56
Limestone walls of Okinawa. D. E. Flint and others. maps Geol Soc Bul 64:1247-60, pl 1-2 N '53
McCombs limestone member of Bell Canyon formation, Guadalupe mountains, Tex. P. B. King and N. D. Newell. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:386-7 F '56
Making brick of fired limestone. L. R. Whitaker. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:97+ My '56
Manufacture of brick and tile from extruded limestone. L. R. Whitaker. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:275 Jl 15 '56
New questions on origin of oil. D. D. Utterback. il Oil & Gas J 53:121-4 Ag 23 '54
Operation fluxstone; Presque isle corp. K. A. Gutschick. flow sheet il diags Rock Prod 58:78-88 N '55
Ordovician limestones in the western anticlines of the Appalachians in West Virginia and Virginia northeast of the New river. M. Kay. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:55-105, pl 1-2 bibliog(p 104-5) Ja '56
Produce high calcium limestone and dolomite products from same quarry; Stockbridge stone co. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il diag Rock Prod 59:86-9+ Ap '56
Raw materials preparation at the Brandon plant, Mississippi. J. C. Holm. flow diag diags Min Eng 8:Trans 724-8 Jl '56
Something new in mining; trackless trolley trucks; Riverside cement co. limestone mine. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59: 108+ Ag '56

LIMESTONE—*Continued*
Stone, new look in sandwich panels; Labor and industry building and Property and supplies building, Harrisburg. il Eng N 157:35-6 Ag 16 '56
Stratigraphy of the Onondaga limestone (Devonian) in central New York. W. A. Oliver, jr. map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:621-52, pl 1 bibliog(60 titles, p650-2) Jl '54
Surface correlation of some Pennsylvanian limestones in mid-continent by thermoluminescence. R. E. Bergstrom. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:918-42 My '56
Target limestone, new member of Springer formation, Carter county, Okla. A. P. Bennison. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:913-14 My '54
Thermoluminescence of limestones of Mississippian Madison group in Montana and Utah. C. W. Pitrat. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:943-52 My '56
See also
Dolomite
Marble

Analysis

Ratio of ionium to uranium in coral limestone. J. W. Barnes and others. Science 124:175-6 Jl 27 '56
Relationship between Ca/Mg ratio and geologic age. G. V. Chilingar. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2256-66 S '56
Spectrographic determination of CaO and MgO in limestone and dolomite. L. L. Anderson and B. C. Aschenbrenner. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1803-8 Ag '54

LIMITATION of actions
U.S. and New York state tax laws' statutes of limitations. C. J. Danahy. East Underw 57:24 Mr 23 '56

LIMNANTHES
Mustard oil of limnanthes douglasii seed, *m*-methoxybenzyl isothiocyanate. M. G. Ettlinger and A. J. Lundeen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1952-4 My 5 '56

LIMONENE
Studies in the terpene series; sodium-catalyzed double bonds migration and dehydrogenation of *d*-limonene, *l*-α-phellandrene and of 2,4(8)- and 3,8(9)-*p*-menthaldiene. H. Pines and H. E. Eschmazi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6314-21 D 5 '55
Study in the terpene series; disproportionation of *d*-limonene in the presence of palladium hydroxide-barium sulfate catalyst. H. E. Eschinazi and H. Pines. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1176-8 Mr 20 '56

LIMONITE
Proportioning of mixes for steel coarse aggregate and limonite and magnetite matrix heavy concretes. D. L. Narver, jr. Am Concrete Inst J 27:537-48 Ja '56

LINCOLN, Abraham, 1809-1865

Museums, relics, etc.

See also
Lincoln national life foundation

LINCOLN national life foundation
Dr McMurty succeeds Dr Warren as director. East Underw 57:5 Je 15 '56

LINCOLN service corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2358 D 5 '55

LINCOLN tunnel. See New York (city)—Tunnels

LINDANE

Manufacture

What the plant of the future will cost; gamma radiation in chlorination of benzene. Chem W 78:54+ Ja 28 '56

LINDBERGH, Charles Augustus, 1902-
Insurance aspects of Lindbergh's flight to Paris in 1927. D. F. Barrett. Nat Underw 59:15+ D 15 '55

LINDEMANN, Roland
Santa's stock herd. Fortune 52:232 D '55

LINDEMANN'S law
Lindemann and Grüneisen laws. J. J. Gilvarry. bibliog Phys R 102:308-16 Ap 15 '56

LINDSAY chemical company
Staying afloat in a wild race; atomic boom in rare metals. Bsns W p 106-8+ Mr 10 '56

LINEAR accelerators
Biasing large amplifiers. W. G. Wadey. il diag Electronics 29:141 Ja '56
15 mev linear accelerator for medical work. il Elec J 153:970-1 S 24 '54
15 mev linear accelerator for St Bartholomew's hospital. il Elec R (Lond) 155: 524 O 1 '54
Linear accelerator. W. Panofsky. il diags Sci Am 191:40-4 O '54
Mullard linear electron accelerator; 15-mev plant for research work and treatment. il Engineering 178:502-3 O 15 '54
Power in depth; High voltage engineering corp.'s linear accelerator. il Chem W 77:58+ D 3 '55
Radiotherapy equipment at the Christie hospital, Manchester. il diag Engineer 198: 700-2 N 19 '54; Engineering 178:700-1 N 26 '54; Elec J 153:1614-16 N 19 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:795-6 N 19 '54
Spectrometer regulator stabilizes r-f. W. Donner. il diags Electronics 28:137-9 N '55

LINEAR equations. See Equations, Linear

LINEAR programming
Answer; linear programing. Bsns W p43-4 Mr 12 '55
Contribution of technological progress to farm output, 1950-75. V. W. Ruttan. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:61-9 F '56
Digital automation; linear programming. M. L. Klein and others. Instruments & Automation 29:74-7 Ja '56
Distributions of solutions of a set of linear equations (with an application to linear programming). M. M. Babbar. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:854-69 S '55
Efficiency and pricing in the coal industry. J. M. Henderson. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:50-60 F '56
Equipment for the vectorial display of alternating voltages in the frequency range 5—215 kc/s. E. C. Pyatt. il diag J Sci Instr 32: 469-71 D '55
Formal models for programming. J. J. Slade, jr. diags A S M E Trans 78:47-53 Ja '56
Input-output goes commercial. Bsns W p45-8 Ag 4 '56
Linear programming; a key to optimum newsprint production. A. E. Paull. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:145-50 Mr '56
Linear programming; how does it work? A. Acrivos. bibliog Chem Eng 63:215-16 Ag '56
Linear programming solves gasoline refining and blending problems. G. H. Symonds. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:394-401 Mr '56
Linear programming; what can it do? H. T. Schwan and J. J. Wilkinson. diag Chem Eng 63:211-14 Ag '56
Linear responsibility charting, a methods tool. J. D. Liptak. N A C A Bul 37:1112-18 My '56
Matrix as a tool in macro-accounting. E. Fuerst. R Econ & Stat 37:35-47 F '55
Programming for an electronic computer. J. W. Balet. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:395-8 D '55
Quadratic programming of interdependent activities for optimum performance. L. E. Saline. A S M E Trans 78:37-46 Ja '56
Regional analysis; an interindustry model of Utah. F. T. Moore and J. W. Peterson. R Econ & Stat 37:368-83 N '55
Short-run model for the coal industry. J. M. Henderson. R Econ & Stat 37:336-46 N '55

LINEMEN
Handbook revised to aid lineman training. il Elec World 144:82 N 28 '55
Pole-top resuscitation; data sheet. bibliog il diags Nat Safety N 72:33-9 D '55

LINEMEN'S equipment
Safety helmet prevents serious injury. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:13 My '56
Safety in their hats; Duquesne light co. line crews. V. Roper. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:29+ Ap '56
Semi-conducting soles reduce static discharge accidents. J. C. Slothower. il diags Elec World 144:107 N 28 '55
Simple tool drills pilot holes for service brackets easily. C. E. Osborne, jr. il Elec World 145:96 Ja 9 '56

LINEN fabrics
Factors influencing the water-imbibition of fabrics intended for use as glass cloths. C. M. Dorkin and N. H. Chamberlain. il Textile Inst J Trans 47:T371-84 Jl '56

LINEN fabrics—*Continued*

Testing

Behavior of certain cotton and linen fabrics with respect to the absorption of water and drying. F. E. Petzel. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:399-404 Je 18 '56

LINEN spinning

Relation of the non-cellulosic constituents of flax fibre to its spinning quality. J. F. Couchman. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 46: T742-58 D '55

LINK-BELT company

Current information about distinguished specialist in power transmission and handling of materials. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:978 S 6 '56

Sharp rise in sales and net shaping up. Barron's 36:19-20 Ap 30 '56

LINKS and link motion

Constant force action is maintained by a novel spring-linkage system. diags Machine Design 28:98 S 20 '56

Designing snap-action toggles. E. F. C. Schulze. diags Product Eng 26:168-70 N '55

Friction in mechanisms. B. Saelman. diags Machine Design 28:123-6 F 23 '56

Link mechanisms in modern kinematics. P. Grodzinski and E. M'Ewen. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:877-88; Discussion. 889-96 '54

Maximum and minimum velocities and the accelerations in four-link mechanisms. F. Freudenstein. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:779-85; Discussion. 786-7 My '56

LINOFILM. See Phototypesetting

LINOLENIC acid

Synthesis of linolenic acid. S. S. Nigam and B. C. L. Weedon. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1555 N 26 '55

LINOTYPE

Your slug-casting machine problems. L. Brewington. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

LINSEED oil

Linseed oil, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 126 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Linseed, soybean oil output due to rise under present plans. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Mr 26 '56

LIONEL corporation

Open throttle; U.S. makers of toy trains are back on the track. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:13+ Ap 2 '56

LIPASE

Partial inactivation of lipoprotein lipase by bacterial heparinase. E. D. Korn. Science 124:489 S 14 '56

LIPIDES

Lipid levels in migrating birds. E. P. Odum and C. E. Connell. Science 123:892-4 My 18 '56

Lipids; determination of hydrogenation selectivity in the synthesis of *cis*-fatty acids. L. Crombie. Chem Soc J p3510-12 O '55

Lipids of wheat flour; characterization of galactosylglycerol components. H. E. Carter and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3735-8 Ag 5 '56

Analysis

Constituents of the lipids of tubercle bacilli; phthiocerol. J. A. Hall and others. Chem Soc J p3971-6 N '55

Indicators for the paper chromatography of lipids. H. K. Mangold and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6070-2 N 20 '55

LIPOIC acid

Biosynthesis and structure of lipoic acid derivatives. I. C. Gunsalus and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1763-6 Ap 20 '56

Characterization of organic compounds. C. W. Gould. Anal Chem 28:780-1 pt 2 Ap '56

Configuration of (+)-α-lipoic acid. K. Mislow and W. C. Meluch. Am Chem Soc J 78:2341-2 My 20 '56

Synthesis and properties of high specific activity DL-α-lipoic acid-S^{35}_2. R. C. Thomas and L. J. Reed. Am Chem Soc J 77:5446-8 O 20 '55

Synthesis of DL-dimethyldihydro-α-lipoic acid. A. F. Wagner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5140-3 O 5 '55

Synthesis of (+)-α-lipoic acid and its optical antipode. E. Walton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5144-9 O 5 '55

LIPOPROTEINS

Composition of fatty acids from certain fractions of blood lipoproteins. G. A. Gillies and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4103-6 Ag 20 '56

Deteriorative reactions involving phospholipids and lipoproteins; abstract. C. H. Lea. Chem & Ind p422; Discussion. 424-9 My 26 '56

Effects of intravenously administered fat on the serum lipoproteins. F. S. M. Herbst and others. bibliog il Science 123:843-4 My 11 '56

Flotational lipoproteins extracted from human atherosclerotic aortas. M. Hanig and others. bibliog il Science 124:176-8 Jl 27 '56

Interaction of human serum β-lipoprotein with certain small molecules. R. M. Rosenberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6502-5 D 20 '55

Lipoproteins of stored liquid plasma. L. E. Krejci and others. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 262:313-15 O '56

Molecular weights and dimensions of some human serum lipoproteins. R. Bjorklund and S. Katz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2122-6 My 20 '56

Partial inactivation of lipoprotein lipase by bacterial heparinase. E. D. Korn. bibliog Science 124:489 S 14 '56

Physical and chemical composition studies on the lipoproteins of fasting and heparinized human sera. F. T. Lindgren and others. bibliog il J Phys Chem 59:930-8 S '55

LIQUEFACTION of coal. See Coal liquefaction

LIQUEFIED petroleum gas

Bottled gas, advance guard of utility service. C. J. McAllister. Pub Util 57:145-9 F 2 '56

Developments in field processing. Oil & Gas J 53:189-90 Ja 31 '55

Dry block with propane gas. H. J. Miller. il Concrete 64:43-4 Mr '56

For clean air and economy, Gerber fuels trucks with LPG. il diag Food Eng 28:84-5 F '56

Gas liquid recovery men watch solid adsorption for future. Pet Processing 11:15 Je '56

How Texas oil marketers fight LP-gas. il Nat Pet N 47:87-8+ Ap '55

LP-gas; fast-growing invader is taking farm accounts by storm. il Nat Pet N 46: 26-8 Ag 11 '54

LP gas fires. Safety Maint & Prod 112:55-6+ S '56

Liquefied petroleum gas fires asphalt plant drier. il Roads & Sts 99:179 Ap '56

L.P.G. flood proposed. R. J. Enright. Oil & Gas J 53:56 Ag 30 '54

L.P.G. flooding tested in Texas. R. J. Enright. map Oil & Gas J 53:92-3 Mr 28 '55

L.P.G. floods set in heavy crude fields. Oil & Gas J 54:74 Jl 16 '56

LP-gas lift truck conversion. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 127:41-4 N '55

LPG plants; Drake & Townsend, inc. F. E. Drake. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:771-3

LP gas sales; up, up, up. Steel 138:43 Ja 16 '56

LPG; savings for truck users. D. G. Picinich. il Iron Age 177:43 Mr 22 '56

LP gas; the bottled curse. Elec World 146:51 S 10 '56

Lone Star trucks use LPG. il Am Gas J 182:19 N '55

Make petrochemicals from air and LPG. R. L. Mitchell. Pet Refiner 35:179-82 Jl '56

Natural-gasoline and cycling-plant instrumentation. E. E. Kleir. flow diags il diags Oil & Gas J 54:140-9 Ap 16 '56

New flood technique; Phillips to try L.P.G. stimulation. Oil & Gas J 54:63 O 31 '55

Petrochemicals raw materials today. J. J. McKetta and T. C. Ponder. Pet Refiner 34: 116-19 D '55

Switch to LP-gas; National supply co. il Steel 138:126 F 20 '56

See also

Butane

Propane

LIQUEFIED petroleum gas—*Continued*

Analysis

Polarographic determination of elemental sulfur in liquefied petroleum gases. J. B. Gregory and G. Matsuyama. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1343-5 Ag '56

Testing of L.P.G. and similar hydrocarbon gases; procedures currently used in the U.K. bibliog Inst Pet J 41:54-62 F '55

Safety measures

Safety feature of Public service electric & gas co.'s Harrison LP-gas plant. H. V. Precheur. plans diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:958-71

Statistics

Fifteen-year sales of liquefied petroleum gas; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:154 Mid-My '56

LP-gas blossoms forth. il Chem & Eng N 34: 4136-8 Ag 27 '56

L.P.G. output rose 11 per cent in 1955. L. Turner. Oil & Gas J 54:172+ Ap 16 '56

LP-gas sales up 17 per cent last year. A. T. Coumbe and I. F. Avery, comps. Gas Age 118:24-6 S 6 '56

LP-gas use breaks all records. G. R. Benz and others. Pet Eng 28:C44-5+ Ja '56; Same cond. Gas Age 117:36-7+ Ja 12 '56; Same cond. il World Oil 142:164+ F 15 '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:52-3 Ja 2 '56; Am Gas Assn Mo 38:9-10 Ja '56; Am Gas J 183: 21-2 Ja '56; Pet Processing 11:60-1 F '56

Natural-gas liquids gain even six per cent. J. C. Casper. Oil & Gas J 54:158-9 Ja 30 '56

Natural gas liquids, 1955. World Oil 142:162-3 F 15 '56

Storage

Bulldozing 300 ft. under the surface. il Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 Je 11 '56

Depleted sands make dual reservoir for L.P.G. product. H. C. Givens. diags Oil & Gas J 54:138+ S 24 '56

How Anchor recovers 97 per cent of LPG stored underground. S. G. Branyan. il plan diags World Oil 142:147-9+ F 1 '56

How Sun created underground storage. P. F. Dougherty. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:109-12 F 28 '55

L.P.G. storage keeps growing. G. T. Kinney. il Oil & Gas J 54:58-61 Jl 16 '56

L.P.G. storage wells pay off. Oil & Gas J 54:113 My 14 '56

LP-gas underground storage and pipe lines; map. Nat Pet N 48:154 Mid-My '56

Recent developments in LP-gas storage. W. H. Kramer and others. il map diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:900-14; Same cond. Am Gas J 182:14-17+ Jl '55

Sinclair completing project for underground L.P.G. storage. E. H. Counts and C. L. Childress. il plan Oil & Gas J 53:73-4 Ag 30 '54

Storing propane in an excavated cavern. J. W. Nixon. flow sheet il diags Pipe Line Ind 1:73-5 Ag '54

Underground storage. N. E. van Fossan. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:138 My 23; 139-40 Je 6; 113-14 Ag 1; 145 S 12; 115 O 24; 131 O 31; 129 N 7; 115 D 12; 101 D 19 '55; 96 Ja 23 '56

Testing

Testing of liquefied petroleum gases. E. B. Delgass. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1004-5

Transportation

Crude line switched to L.P.G. by Magnolia. il map Oil & Gas J 54:94 F 13 '56

Shipping liquid gas across the oceans. diags Economist 179:1215 Je 23 '56

LIQUID air

Gas cycle refrigerating machine makes liquid air. il diags Product Eng 27:150-1 O '56

High-purity industrial oxygen from liquid air. il Engineering 179:122-3 Ja 28 '55

LIQUID assets. See Assets, Liquid

LIQUID carbonic corporation

Gas sales expand, net rises. Barron's 36:25-6 Jl 16 '56

LIQUID crystals

Behavior of liquid-crystal compounds near the isotropic-anisotropic transition. W. A. Hoyer and A. W. Nolle. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:803-11 Ap '56

Mesomorphism and chemical constitution; certain mono- and di-anils of the benzene, diphenyl, fluorene, and fluorenone series. G. W. Gray and others. Chem Soc J p4359-68 D '55

Mixed liquid crystals; the effect of structure on the transition temperatures of mixed liquid crystals. J. S. Dave and M. J. S. Dewar. Chem Soc J p4305-9 D '55

LIQUID fuel

Advancements in fuel production from oil shale. C. Berg. bibliog flow sheets il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:22-6 Ja '56

Calculation of mass transfer rates in absorption, vaporization, condensation and combustion processes. D. B. Spalding. bibliog il Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:545-67; Discussion. 567-70 '54

Combustion of liquid-fuel spray. J. A. Bolt and T. A. Boyle. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:609-14; Discussion. 614-15 Ap '56

Engineers and energy. R. E. Wilson. Midwest Eng 8:3-4+ My '56

Future of synthetic liquid and gaseous fuels. H. R. Batchelder and H. W. Nelson. bibliog Mech Eng 78:11-14 Ja '56; Discussion. 78: 660-1 Jl '56

Liquid fuels; abstract. Engineer 201:706-7 Je 22 '56

Synthetic liquid fuels; annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1955. flow diags il plans diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5236:1-42 bibliog(p41-2); 5237:1-80 bibliog(p79-80) '56

Synthetic-liquid-fuels policy. Mech Eng 76: 354-5 Ap '54

U.S. petroleum reserves. World Oil 142:116+ F 15 '56

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Automotive fuel
Coal liquefaction
Diesel engines—Fuel
Fischer-Tropsch process
Gas turbines—Fuel
Gas turbines, Aircraft—Fuel
Gasoline
Internal combustion engines—Fuel
Kerosene
Liquefied petroleum gas
Oil fuel

Analysis

Chromatographic determination of gum in fuels. H. S. Knight and others. diag Anal Chem 28:8-11 Ja '56

Rapid method for the determination of non-hydrocarbon gases in commercial liquid fuel gas. A. E. Heron. diags Inst Pet J 41:63-6 F '55

LIQUID helium. See Helium, Liquid

LIQUID hydrogen. See Hydrogen, Liquid

LIQUID level control

Bayham magnetic liquid-level switch. il Engineering 178:504 O 15 '54

Elements of field processing; how to select liquid-level-control instruments. J. M. Campbell. diags Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 Jl 23 '56

Floatless liquid-level controllers. G. O. Kimmell. diags Instruments & Automation 28: 1748-51 O '55

Flow alarm is sensitive, adjustable. J. R. Wilson. diag Chem Eng 63:216+ O '56

Improving a level-control process by dynamic analysis. C. W. Sanders. flow diag diag Instruments & Automation 28:1918-19 N '55

Liquid level regulator for replenishing cold traps. H. C. Probyn. diag J Sci Instr 33:322 Ag '56

Method for maintaining level of liquefied gas refrigerants. R. D. Goodwin. diags R Sci Instr 26:1052-3 N '55

LIQUID level indicators

Checking fill of cans; Hytafill liquid-level checking machine. il diag Soap & Chem Spec 32:63+ F '56

How echo-type gages measure tank levels. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:275+ Ja 30 '56

How full is that tank? liquid level gages. R. H. Wilcox. diags Mill & Factory 57:81-5 D '55

Increased tankage for petroleum. W. Knesby. Chem & Eng N 34:1809 Ap 9 '56

Sonic method measures productivity index of pumping wells. H. D. Miller and J. R. Henderson. il Pet Eng 28:B35-7 Ja '56

LIQUID metals. See Metals, Liquid

LIQUID meters
Liquid additive metering. il Engineer 201: 646-7 Je 8 '56; Engineering 181:527-8 Je 22 '56

LIQUID oxygen. See Oxygen, Liquid

LIQUID ozone. See Ozone, Liquid

LIQUID sodium. See Sodium, Liquid

LIQUID sulfur. See Sulfur, Liquid

LIQUIDITY (economics)
See also
Assets, Liquid

LIQUIDS
By bulk-shipping liquids bins win again; Ambrosia chocolate co. L. R. Cook and C. Kwiecinski. il Food Eng 28:49+ Ap '56
Calculation of the free volume and the internal pressure of liquids from sonic velocity data. F. C. Collins and others. J Chem Phys 25:581 S '56
Calorimeter for determining heat capacities of liquids. S. A. Greene. diags J Chem Educ 32:577-8 N '55
Cell and cell-cluster models for liquids. H. S. Green. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:732-7 Ap '56
Direct measurement of pressure in a centrifuged liquid. N. J. Hassett. diags Chem & Ind p917-19 S 8 '56
Effect of certain organic liquids on strength of glass. V. K. Moorthy and F. V. Tooley. Am Cer Soc J 39:215-17 Je 1 '56; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:450+ Ag '56
Entropy of vaporization and molecular rotation in the liquid state. W. S. Holmes and E. Tyrrall. il Chem & Ind p662-3 Jl 7 '56
Evaporation of a drop of volatile liquid in high temperature surroundings. W. E. Ranz. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:909-12; Discussion. 912-13 Jl '56
Experimental studies of positron interactions in solids and liquids. S. Berko and F. L. Hereford. bibliog(34 ref) diags Rs Mod Phys 28:299-307 Jl '56
Experimental study of bubbles moving in liquids. W. L. Haberman and R. K. Morton. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 387]:1-25 Ja '54
Hole theory of liquids and the lattice approximation. F. C. Goodrich. J Chem Phys 24:172 Ja '56
Improved free-volume theory of liquids. J. S. Dahler and others. J Chem Phys 25:249-60 Ag '56
Integral equation method in the theory of liquids. L. Sarolea and J. E. Mayer. bibliog Phys R 101:1627-40 Mr 15 '56
Liquid diffusion of non-electrolytes. P. A. Johnson and A. L. Babb. diags Chem R 56: 387-453 bibliog(139 ref, p450-3) Je '56; Correction. 56:1221 D '56
Liquid-particle behavior. T. S. Mertes and H. B. Rhodes. bibliog diag Chem Eng Prog 51:429-32, 517-22 S, N '55
Magneto-optic rotations of some two-component liquid systems. R. Fleming and L. Saunders. Chem Soc J p4147-50 D '55
Mechanism of frictional electrification of dielectric liquids. F. M. Erneberger. J Ap Phys 27:418-19 Ap '56
Method of degassing liquids. A. S. Newton. diags Anal Chem 28:1214-15 Jl '56
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; critical wavelengths of some aliphatic ethers and long-chain ketones. G. B. Rathmann and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:413-16 S '56
More data to aid design; liquid densities over temperature range. J. O. Osburn. bibliog Chem Eng 63:196-8 Mr '56
Multiple thermal relaxation times and nuclear spin energy transfer in liquids. J. E. Wertz and others. Phys R 102:920-1 My 1 '56
Nuclear relaxation and molecular association in liquids. L. Giulotto and others. J Chem Phys 24:632-3 Mr '56
Pressure loss for liquid flow in pipes determined by chart. H. A. Smallwood. Oil & Gas J 54:93-4 Jl 23 '56
Pressure transmission in liquid films. E. Dawson. diags Franklin Inst J 262:255-63 O '56
Purification of liquids and low-melting solids by progressive freezing. J. D. Dickinson and C. Eaborn. bibliog Chem & Ind p969 S 15 '56
Refinement of the Lennard-Jones and Devonshire theory of liquids and dense gases. W. J. Taylor. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:454-9 F '56
Rotating electrode unit for measurements of the electric strength of insulating liquids. A. Powell and K. H. Stark. diags J Sci Instr 33:163 Ap '56
Solids-liquid separation. B. Kahane. il diags Can Chem Process 40:50-2+ S '56
Stage efficiencies of liquid extraction columns. R. E. Treybal. diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2435-6 D '55
Studies of free diffusion in liquids with the Rayleigh method; the determination of differential diffusion coefficients in concentration-dependent systems of two components. J. M. Creeth. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:6428-40 D 20 '55
Temperature dependence of viscosity of liquids. K. K. Innes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 817-18 Je '56
Thermal conductivity of organic liquids. P. F. Pagerey and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1169-73 Ag '56
Thermal diffusion in liquids; the effect of non-ideality and association. L. J. Tichacek and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:660-5 My '56
See also
Boiling points
Brownian movements
Cavitation
Dew points
Drops
Emulsions
Equation of state
Evaporation
Films
Fluids
Helium, Liquid
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Inflammable liquids
Jets
Liquid fuel
Solution (chemistry)
Solvents
Surface tension
Viscosity
Water
Wetting

Clarification
See Clarifiers

Spectra
Convenient technique for obtaining the ultraviolet and visible spectra of pure liquids. B. M. Mitzner. Opt Soc Am J 45:997-8 N '55
Infrared intensities in liquids. J. H. Jaffe and S. Kimel. J Chem Phys 25:374-5 Ag '56
Specific medium effects in nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of liquids. A. A. Bothner-By and R. E. Glick. Am Chem Soc J 78:1071-2 Mr 5 '56

LIQUIDS, Inflammable. See Inflammable liquids

LIQUOR industry
In the biggest year since '46. Bsns W p46-8 F 25 '56
Liquor dealers blast lack of distributor selling; Calvert study. Sales Management 76: 50+ Je 15 '56
Outlook for liquor, wine beer and related industries. T. J. Donovan and others. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2185+ N 24 '55
Trend to straights quickens. Bsns W p42-4 Ja 22 '55
See also
Brewing industries
Distilling industries
Liquor laws
Vodka
Wine

Advertising
Bryson anti-liquor ad bill held to be discriminatory. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 87:7 My 22 '54
Dry and high; series on Lejon vermouth. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 250:70 F 11 '55
From newcomer to top seller via advertising; Relska vodka. il Ptr Ink 255:68+ My 18 '56
How Canadians learn about liquor brands. J. Montagnes. il Ed & Pub 89:22+ Ag 11 '56
Seagram's vodka salesmen; a couple of snooty dogs. H. Wood. il Sales Management 76:106+ F 15 '56

Securities
Of bonds and blends. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2188 N 24 '55

Great Britain
Drinking classes; changes in drinking habits. Economist 178:361-2 F 4 '56

LIQUOR law liability insurance. See Insurance, Liquor law liability

LIQUOR laws

Great Britain
Unfair to the inn. Economist 177:459-60 N 5 '55

LIQUORS
Alcoholic beverages, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 132-3 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
How to use liquor profitably at meetings. Sales Management 77:26-31 pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Modern motif for liquors; Sahara Dry gin and vodka. il Mod Packaging 29:148-9 Je '56
See also
Beer
Tequila
Vodka
Whisky
Wine

LISTENING. See Attention

LISTERINE
How I sold Listerine; good old days of advertising. G. B. Lambert. il Fortune 54: 111+ S '56

LITERATURE, Russian. See Russian literature

LITERATURE and state
Soviet literature, 1950-1955; review. E. J. Simmons. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:89-103 Ja '56
Thoughtcrime in Budapest; revolt of writers against interference of Communist party in literary matters. Economist 177:1113 D 24 '55

LITHIUM
Braze strong joints with self-fluxing alloys. D. A. Canonico and others. il Iron Age 177: 98-9 Je 14 '56
Capacity boosts for lithium chemicals; Foote mineral co. il Chem Eng 62:112-14 D '55
Electrolytic deposition and diffusion of lithium into magnesium. J. Smolinski. il diag J Ap Chem 6:180-6 Ap '56
Electron spin paramagnetism of lithium and sodium. R. T. Schumacher and C. P. Slichter. bibliog diag Phys R 101:58-65 Ja 1 '56
Experimental magnesium alloys containing nickel, manganese, lithium, and aluminum. J. A. Rowland and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5250:1-21 '56
Extraction of lithium from its ores. R. B. Ellestad and F. F. Clarke. bibliog Min Eng 7:Trans 1045-7 N '55
Glass industry, 1955; lithium supply grows. H. E. Simpson. Glass Ind 37:47-8 Ja '56
Influence of holes and electrons on the solubility of lithium in boron-doped silicon. H. Reiss and C. S. Fuller. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 276-82 F '56
Its name comes from lithos; some aspects of today's lithium industry. il Chem & Eng N 34:2850-3, cover Je 11 '56
Lightest of metals, lithium. L. Sanderson. Can Min J 77:70-1+ Jl '56
Lithium, a unique element. P. E. Landolt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:51 My 7 '56
Lithium absorption by kaolin minerals. R. Greene-Kelly. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1151-2 N '55
Lithium additions to brazing alloys. N. Bredzs and D. Canonico. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:sup535-43 N '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:156+ Ap '56
Lithium checks into the big time. diags Chem W 78:122+ Ap 7 '56
Lithium deposits development; Cat Lake-Winnipeg River area. J. F. Davies. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1558+ Mr 29 '56; Same. map Can Min J 77:78-9+ Ap '56
Lithium in northwest Ontario. E. G. Pye. bibliog map Can Min J 77:73-5+ Ap '56
Lithium industry. P. E. Landolt. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:sup285C-7C D '55
Lithium market outlook and technological developments. R. W. Hyde. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1560+ Mr 29 '56; Same. Can Min J 77:67-9 My '56
Lithium, 1955. J. C. Arundale. Eng & Min J 157:108-9 F '56
Lithium-sodium liquid metal system. O. N. Salmon and D. H. Ahmann. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:13-14 Ja '56
Lithium supply grows. Chem & Eng N 33: 5074-5 N 21 '55
Lithium weighs in. il Steel 137:60 D 12 '55
Mineral facts and problems; lithium. J. C. Arundale. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 465-70 '56
New moves on the lithium chessboard. diags Chem W 78:60+ F 11 '56
Reduction of organic compounds by lithium in low molecular weight amines; reduction of aromatic compounds containing functional groups. R. A. Benkeser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6042-5 N 20 '55
78-mev π^+ meson scattering from lithium. R. Williams and others. diag Phys R 101:412-18 Ja 1 '56
Solid solubility of lithium in aluminum. S. K. Nowak. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 553-6 sec 2 My '56

Analysis
Flame photometric determination of lithium, rubidium, and cesium in silicate rocks. E. L. Horstman. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1417-18 S '56
Spectrophotometric determination of lithium. P. F. Thomason. Anal Chem 28:1527-30 O '56

Isotopes
Effect of the tensor force on the level structure of Li^6 and Li^7. A. M. Feingold. bibliog Phys R 101:258-70 Ja 1 '56
Elastic scattering of neutrons by Li^6 and Li^7. H. B. Willard and others. Phys R 101:765-8 Ja 15 '56
Isotope shift in the first spectrum of atomic lithium. R. H. Hughes. Phys R 99:1837-9 S 15 '55
Spin dependence of the *s*-wave neutron interaction with Li^7. R. G. Thomas and others. bibliog Phys R 101:759-64 Ja 15 '56

Nuclear reactions
Alpha spectrum in the Li^7 $(p,\gamma)Be^{8*}$ $(\alpha)He^4$ reaction. E. C. LaVier and others. Phys R 103:143-5 Jl 1 '56
Elastic scattering of protons from Li^7. P. R. Malmberg. diag Phys R 101:114-18 Ja 1 '56
$Li^7(\alpha,n)B^{10}$ reaction. A. B. Robbins. Phys R 101:1373-4 F 15 '56
$Li^6(n,\alpha)H^3$ cross section as a function of neutron energy. F. L. Ribe. bibliog diag Phys R 103:741-8 Ag 1 '56
Mass of B^{13} from the nuclear reaction $Li^7(Li^7,p)B^{13}$. S. K. Allison and others. Phys R 102:1182-3 My 15 '56
Reaction $Li^6(p,\gamma)Be^7$. J. B. Warren and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:242-5 Ja 1 '56
Study of the reactions $T^3(p,n)He^3$, $Li^7(p,n)Be^7$, $Be^9(p,n)B^9$, and $F^{19}(p,n)Ne^{19}$. J. B. Marion and others. Phys R 100:91-6 O 1 '55

Spectrum
Isotope shift in the first spectrum of atomic lithium. R. H. Hughes. Phys R 99:1837-9 S 15 '55

LITHIUM alloys
Electrolytic method for the direct production of magnesium lithium alloys from lithium chloride. J. Smolinski and others. il diags J Ap Chem 6:187-96 Ap '56
Phase relations in magnesium-lithium-aluminum alloys. D. W. Levinson and D. J. McPherson. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:689-705 '56
Phase relations in Mg-Li-Zn alloys. A. F. Weinberg and others. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:855-71 '56

LITHIUM aluminum hydride
Action of lithium aluminum hydride and organometallic reagents on 4-hydroxycoumarin. J. P. Freeman and M. F. Hawthorne. Am Chem Soc J 78:3366-9 Jl 20 '56
Anomalous reduction of epoxides with lithium aluminum hydride. E. L. Eliel and D. W. Delmonte. Am Chem Soc J 78:3226 Jl 5 '56
Complex metal hydride reactions; lithium aluminum hydride reduction of heterocyclic nuclei. N. G. Gaylord and D. J. Kay. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2167-9 My 20 '56
Dioxolanones; lithium aluminum hydride reduction of the diketene–acetone adduct. N. G. Gaylord and D. J. Kay. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6641-2 D 20 '55
Direct and reverse addition reactions of nitriles with lithium aluminum hydride in ether and in tetrahydrofuran. L. M. Soffer and M. Katz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1705-9 Ap 20 '56
Kinetics of the reaction of lithium aluminum hydride with some primary alkyl bromides. D. J. Malter and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1311-13 Ap 5 '56

LITHIUM aluminum hydride—*Continued*

Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of some hydantoins, barbiturates and thiouracils. F. J. Marshall. Am Chem Soc J 78:3696-7 Ag 5 '56

Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of 3,4,5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-gluconamide and di-*O*-isopropylidene-galactaramide. J. W. W. Morgan and M. L. Wolfrom. Am Chem Soc J 78:2496-7 Je 5 '56

Lithium tri-*t*-butoxyaluminohydride; a new reagent for converting acid chlorides to aldehydes. H. C. Brown and R. F. McFarlin. Am Chem Soc J 78:252 Ja 5 '56

Mechanism of halide reductions with lithium aluminum hydride; reduction of α-chloro acids and esters. E. L. Eliel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1193-8 Mr 20 '56

Mechanism of halide reductions with lithium aluminum hydride; reduction of β-, γ-, δ- and ε-chloroacids and the corresponding chlorohydrins. E. L. Eliel and J. T. Traxler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4049-53 Ag 20 '56

Mechanism of halide reductions with lithium aluminum hydride; tracer studies in the reduction of halohydrins. E. L. Eliel and T. J. Prosser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4045-9 Ag 20 '56

Methyl esters of 3-hydroxyphthalic acid; selective reduction of monomethyl phthalates with lithium aluminum hydride. E. L. Eliel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5092-5 O 5 '55

Reduction of iron(III) chloride with lithium aluminohydride and lithium borohydride; iron(II) borohydride. G. W. Schaeffer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:729-33 F 20 '56

Reductive Lossen rearrangement induced by lithium aluminum hydride. L. Bauer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1945-6 My 5 '56

Selective reduction of aliphatic nitroesters with lithium aluminum hydride. H. Feuer and T. J. Kucera. Am Chem Soc J 77:5740 N 5 '55

Some observations on the reductions of acylhydrazines, amides and related compounds with lithium aluminum hydride. R. L. Hinman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2463-7 Je 5 '56

Stereochemistry of the lithium aluminum hydride reduction of ketones. J. B. Umland and M. I. Jefraim. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2788-90 Je 20 '56

Synthesis of alkylhydrazines; the reaction of lithium aluminum hydride with mono- and diacylhydrazines. R. L. Hinman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1645-9 Ap 20 '56

LITHIUM borohydride

Reduction of iron(III) chloride with lithium aluminohydride and lithium borohydride; iron(II) borohydride. G. W. Schaeffer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:729-33 F 20 '56

LITHIUM chloride

Anion-exchange studies; Ni(II) in aqueous hydrochloric acid and lithium chloride. R. H. Herber and J. W. Irvine, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:905-7 Mr 5 '56

Impedance measurements at solid electrodes in molten lithium chloride-potassium chloride. H. A. Laitinen and R. A. Osteryoung. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 102:598-604 O '55

Ion exchange in concentrated solutions, NaCl-HCl and LiCl-HCl systems. H. Kikihana and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:36-40 Ja '56

Ionization and dissociation processes in the vapors of lithium chloride, sodium chloride, and potassium chloride. R. M. Hobson. J Chem Phys 23:2463-4 D '55

Urea complexes of lithium chloride. W. G. McGavock and others. bibliog Science 123:897 My 18 '56

Spectrum

Radio-frequency spectra of Li^6Cl by the molecular beam electric resonance method. D. T. F. Marple and J. W. Trischka. bibliog diags Phys R 103:597-611 Ag 1 '56

LITHIUM compounds

Action of Grignard reagents; action of organomagnesium and lithium compounds on benzo-, naphtho-(2′,3′)-oxazol-2-ones and their N-substituted derivatives. A. Mustafa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5127-30 O 5 '55

Alkenylation with lithium alkenyls. E. A. Braude and E. A. Evans. Chem Soc J p3324-41 O '55

Dimetalation of phenoxathiin and phenoxathiin-10-dioxide by organometallic compounds. H. Gilman and S. H. Eidt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2633-7 Je 5 '56

Intermetallic compounds between lithium and lead; the crystal structure of Li_8Pb_3. A. Zalkin and others. diag J Phys Chem 60:1275-7 S '56

Intermetallic compounds between lithium and lead; the structures of Li_8Pb and Li_7Pb_2. A. Zalkin and W. J. Ramsey. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:234-6 F '56

Lithium compounds; their applications in industry. J. E. Shields. Can Min J 77:98-9+ Ap '56

Reaction of aryllithium compounds with aryl selenocyanates; a new synthesis of unsymmetric diaryl selenides. B. Greenberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4028-9 Ag 20 '56

Reaction of some 5,6-anhydro derivatives of glucose and idose with organo-lithium compounds. J. English, jr. and M. F. Levy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2846-8 Je 20 '56

Rules for introducing lithia in porcelain enamels. P. A. Huppert. Cer Ind 65:70-1 N '55

Use of organolithium compounds to effect the alkylation of 2- and 4-picoline. C. Osuch and R. Levine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1723-5 Ap 20 '56

Manufacture

Into the big time; lithium chemicals; pictured flowsheet. Chem Eng 63:294-7 F '56

New entry in LiOH race; pictured flowsheet. il Chem Eng 63:238-91 Mr '56

LITHIUM fluoride

Dielectric absorption in lithium fluoride. J. S. Dryden and D. A. A. S. N. Rao. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:222-4 Ag '56

Observations of dislocation glide and climb in lithium fluoride crystals. J. J. Gilman and W. G. Johnston. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:1018-22 S '56

Reflection-reducing coatings of magnesium fluoride and lithium fluoride in the near infrared. J. R. Jenness, jr. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:157-9 Mr '56

Variation with vibration of the fluorine spin-rotation interaction in Li^6F. S. O. Kastner and others. J Chem Phys 23:1730 S '55

LITHIUM hydride

Lithium hydride, LiH, and lithium deuteride, LiD; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and D. I. Walker. Anal Chem 28:1055 Je '56

Spectrum

Infrared spectrum of LiH. W. Klemperer. J Chem Phys 23:2452 D '55

LITHIUM iodate

Solubility of silver iodate in iodate solutions; iodato complexes of silver. J. J. Renier and D. S. Martin, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1833-7 My 5 '56

LITHIUM manganese oxide

Study of the $Li_xMn_{(1-x)}O$ system. W. D. Johnston and R. R. Heikes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3255-60 Jl 20 '56

LITHIUM nitrate

Application of the absolute rate theory to the ignition of propagatively reacting systems; the thermal ignition of the systems lithium nitrate-magnesium, sodium nitrate-magnesium. E. S. Freeman and S. Gordon. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:867-71 Jl '56

LITHIUM ores

Pegmatitic lithium deposits in Canada. R. B. Rowe. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 49:501-15 Ag '54

LITHIUM silicates

Electrical resistivity of vitreous ternary lithium-sodium silicates. S. W. Strauss. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:183-5 Ap '56

LITHIUM stearate
Colloidal structure in lithium stearate greases. M. J. Vold. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:439-42 Ap '56

LITHOGRAPHERS national association
Annual meeting, 51st, Chicago, May 10-12. Inland Ptr 137:50+ Je '56

LITHOGRAPHIC plants
Insurance requirements
Lithographers arrange for group fire, EC cover with Blackstone Mutual of Providence. Nat Underw 60:6 Mr 8 '56

LITHOGRAPHIC technical foundation
Annual meeting, Chicago, April 9-10. Inland Ptr 137:57 My '56
Annual meeting, New York, Feb. 7-8. Inland Ptr 136:56 Mr '56

LITHOGRAPHY
Coated paper properties and their relation to printability and print quality in lithography. R. F. Reed. Tappi 38:648-51 N '55
LTF finds tannic and alum etch solves casein coating problems. Inland Ptr 137:62 Ap '56
Lithographic technical foundation work shop, New York, March 23-24. il Inland Ptr 137: 58-9 My '56
Midwest LTF technical forum. M. Weiler. Inland Ptr 136:63 D '55
Offset lithography on aluminum foil. D. Pingree and P. T. Pope. il Inland Ptr 137:37-9+ Je '56

LITHOSPERMUM. See Gromwell

LITTLE, Arthur D., inc.
Science for sale at a profit. H. Solow. il Fortune 51:104-7+ Mr '55

LITTLE, Gretchen Dohm, 1913-
Special libraries association president, 1954-1955. M. S. Goff. Special Lib 45:232 Jl-Ag '54

LITTLETON, Ananias Charles, 1886-
Sketch. J Account 101:6 Je '56

LITTLEWOODS organisation
Report of chairman. J. Moores. Economist 179:756-7 My 19 '56

LITTON industries, inc.
Security I like best. N. J. Douglas. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1622 O 20 '55
Sweetening it for investors. Bsns W p81-2 My 5 '56

LIVER
Effect of ethionine on tumor growth, content and composition of fat of livers and tumor cells, and glycogen content of liver. J. O. Ely and W. G. Batt. bibliog Franklin Inst J 260:424-8 N '55
Fibrogenic activity of different forms of free silica. S. H. Zaidi and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:112-21 F '56
Fibrogenic activity of free silica of different particle sizes. S. H. Zaidi and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:122-32 F '56
Glutamic dehydrogenase of beef liver, a zinc metalloenzyme. B. L. Vallee and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5196 O 5 '55
Kinetics of ester hydrolysis by liver esterase. G. B. Kistiakowsky and P. C. Mangelsdorf, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2964-9 Jl 5 '56
Mechanism of growth control in liver regeneration; abstract. A. D. Glinos. Science 123:673-4 Ap 20 '56
Nuclei counts on rat liver homogenates. A. D. Bass and others. Science 123:372-3 Mr 2 '56
Reduction of the C(20) carbonyl group of tetrahydrocortisone and 17-hydroxypregnanolone by liver preparations. C. de Courcy and J. J. Schneider. Chem & Ind p315-16 Ap 28 '56
Diseases
Guard your liver. R. H. Wilson. il Factory Management 114:176+ Ap '56
Liver damage at an ordnance plant. N. B. Daniel. Ind Med 23:409-10 S '54
Medical and surgical treatment of cirrhosis of the liver. J. K. Berman. il Ind Med 25: 323-8 Jl '56
Some aspects of liver disease caused by industrial poisoning. J. H. Thompson. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:522-7 N '55

LIVERPOOL
Harbor
Progress of the Langton-Canada scheme, Port of Liverpool. il plan Engineer 199:119-21 Ja 28 '55

LIVERSIDGE, Horace P. 1878-1955
Sketch. por Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:23 Ja '56

LIVESTOCK
See also
Cattle
Meat industry and trade
Swine
Diseases and pests
Insects as livestock pests. A. W. Lindquist. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:146-8+ Ap '56
Parasitism in southeastern United States; veterinary parasite problems. W. S. Bailey. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:976-82 O '55
See also
Foot-and-mouth disease
Veterinary medicine
Statistics
Livestock, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 141-2 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Russia
Mr Khrushchev's animal farms. map Economist 174:634-5 F 19 '55

LIVESTOCK shows
Recipe for a successful livestock show; Arizona national livestock show. M. F. May. il Banking 48:63-4+ F '56

LIVING standards. See Standard of living

LIVING trusts. See Trusts and trustees—Living trusts

LIVINGSTON, John W. 1908-
Number three man in union merger. por Bsns W p 170+ N 19 '55

LLOYD, Edwin Russell, 1882-1955
Memorial. J. E. Adams. bibliog por(pl 14) Geol Soc Proc 1955:139-41 Jl '56

LLOYD library and museum
Lloyd library; pharmacy in Cincinnati. C. M. Simons. il Special Lib 45:70-3 F '54

LLOYDMINSTER, Canada
Black oil was Lloydminster's lucky star. L. W. Lee. il Pet Eng 27:A65-7+ F '55

LLOYD'S, London
Business at Lloyd's, 1949-1955. Economist 180: 340 Jl 28 '56
Illinois examines Lloyds operations for 1949-54. Nat Underw 60:32 F 2 '56
Lloyd's of London held not an "Insurer" under Arkansas service of process law; Atex manufacturing co. v. Lloyd's of London et al. Weekly Underw 174:1325 Je 2 '56
Lloyd's placing of risks, payments to brokers, and adjustment procedures. A. B. Stewart. East Underw 57:23 My 18 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1248-9 My 26 '56
London Lloyd's results; premium income, 1955. East Underw 57:18 S 14 '56

LLOYDS bank, limited
Statement by the chairman. O. Franks. Economist 174:411-13 Ja 29 '55
Statement by the chairman. O. Franks. Economist 178:330-3 Ja 28 '56

LLOYD'S register of shipping
Annual report of Lloyd's register of shipping notes applications of electricity in marine engineering; as non-marine commitments of the Society's surveyors. il Elec J 156: 603 Mr 2 '56

LOAD (mechanics)
Addendum to bearing load analysis. E. G. Ingram. Automobile Eng 46:291-2 Jl '56
Analytical study of journal-bearing performance under variable loads. G. S. A. Shawki. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:457-64 Ap '56
Bending of a finite rectangular plate under continuous non-normal loading. K. I. McKenzie and M. Rothman. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:225-7 Mr '55
Buckling in the elasto-plastic range. V. Franciosi. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 531]:1-13 O '54
Buckling under complex loading. A. N. Procter. bibliog il diags Engineer 201:629-32, 667-9 Je 8-15 '56

LOAD (mechanics)—*Continued*

Composite partially-prestressed concrete slabs. P. W. Abeles. bibliog il diags Engineering 178:464-8 O 8 '54

Constant segment method for the analysis of non-uniform structural members. W. E. Hanson and W. F. Wiley. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 649]:1-25 Mr '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 2 no 924]:9-10 Mr '56

Creep buckling hypothesis. G. Gerard. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:879-82+ S '56

Design wave in shallow water. R. L. Wiegel and K. E. Beebe. il Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 1 no 910]:1-21 bibliog(p 15-17) Mr '56

Determining basic wind loads. G. F. Collins. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 825]:1-13 N '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 3 no 972]:39-43 My '56

Determining the critical load for framed structures. D. B. Chandler. bibliog il diags Engineering 180:658-9 N 11 '55

Dynamic response of tall structures to lateral loads. L. Schenker. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 2 no 944]:1-13 Ap '56

Effect of distortion of a stiff-jointed frame on its plastic collapse load. J. W. H. King and others. diags Engineer 201:320-3 Ap 13 '56

How to find torque loads on pumping-unit gears. Oil & Gas J 54:136 O 15 '56

Inelastic buckling of non-uniform columns. J. E. Goldberg and others. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 2 no 943]:1-11 Ap '56

Inelastic column buckling. L. H. Larsson. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:867-73 S '56

Journal-bearing performance for combinations of steady, fundamental, and low-amplitude harmonic components of load. G. S. A. Shawki. il A S M E Trans 78:449-55 Ap '56

Lateral buckling of cantilevered I-beams under uniform loads. S. Poley. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 527]:1-6 O '54

Let's be practical about sling loads. H. M. Wilson. il Nat Safety N 73:26-7+ My '56

Load capacity and time relations for squeeze films. F. R. Archibald. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:29-35 Ja '56

Load test of a diagonally sheathed timber building. J. M. English and C. F. Knowlton, jr. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 830]:1-25 N '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 3 no 972]:59-60 My '56

Loading in bracket bolting. J. E. Keown. diags Engineer 202:86-7 Jl 20 '56

Measurement and analysis of rolling loads in a large hot plate mill. R. Stewartson. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:201-8; Discussion. 209-14 '54

Mistaken concepts on floor loading. R. M. Sauer. Paper Tr J 140:28 My 7 '56

Plastic and ultimate load theory should be included in teaching of structural analysis. G. C. Ernst. diags Civil Eng 25:554-5 S '55; Discussion. H. M. Hadley. 26:37 Ja '56

Plastic buckling of circular cylinders. S. Radhakrishnan. J Aeronautical Sci 23:892-4 S '56

Plate cam design; evaluating dynamic loads. M. Kloomok and R. V. Muffley. diags Product Eng 27:178-82 Ja '56

Response of a rigid frame to a distributed transient load. R. C. DeHart. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1056]:1-23 S '56

Rupture surfaces in sand under oblique loads. A. R. Jumikis. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 861]:1-26 bibliog(39 titles, p24-6) Ja '56; Discussion. 82 [SM 3 no 1028]: 15-19 Jl '56

Safe loads on dog-leg piles. J. D. Parsons and S. D. Wilson. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 475]:1-28 Ag '54

Shear deflection of wide flange steel beams in the plastic range. W. J. Hall and N. M. Newmark. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 814]:1-30 O '55

Slip of joints under static loads. R. A. Hechtman and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 484]:1-18 S '54

Stresses in pressure pipelines and protective casing pipes. M. G. Spangler. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1054]:1-33 S '56

Structural rigidity in calculating settlements. S. Chamecki. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 865]:1-19 Ja '56

Sustained load strength of eccentrically loaded short reinforced concrete columns. I. M. Viest and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:727-55 Mr '56

Symmetrically loaded circular plates. M. Stippes and R. E. Beckett. Franklin Inst J 257:465-79 Je '54

Thrust loading on piles. J. F. McNulty. il plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 2 no 940]:1-25 Ap '56; Correction. 82 [SM 3 no 1028]:39 Jl '56

Trial load studies for Hungry Horse dam. R. E. Glover and M. D. Copen. bibliog il plan Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 960]:1-27 Ap '56

Ultimate theory in flexure by exponential function. G. M. Smith and L. E. Young. Am Concrete Inst J 27:349-59 N '55

See also

Airplanes—Load
Bridges—Load
Influence lines
Strains and stresses

LOADING and unloading

Forging; blanks automatically loaded in seconds. il Iron Age 176:138+ N 10 '55

How new bin unloaders work. J. T. Flythe, jr. il diag Paper Tr J 139:20-1 O 31 '55

How to get more for your metalworking dollar; loading and unloading devices. Iron Age 177:164 My 24 '56

New way to load buildings; unique floor loader. il diags Constr Methods 38:233-4 My '56

See also

Coal loading machines
Dumping appliances
Freight handling

Airplanes

New air freight truck raises to level of plane. Aviation W 65:61 Ag 27 '56

United's airdock. Aero Digest 69:82-3 D '54

Barges

Barge loading systems. D. H. McFadden; J. G. Donan. il Min Cong J 42:52-5 Jl '56

Cars

Car loading; some things you can and cannot do. H. L. Hewing. Ry Loco & Cars 130:56 Ap '56

Crane-gantry team sets silo hoppers. il Eng N 157:47 Ag 9 '56

High-pressure pneumatic conveying in the lumber industry; car loading chips. I. A. Rader. diags Mech Eng 78:722-4+ Ag '56

Highway crossing problem solved with corrugated metal tunnel. il Eng N 152:58-9 Je 3 '54

How to ship a dragline on the railroad. il Coal Age 61:68-9 Ja '56

New engineering principles assist materials handling for rail shipments. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup85A-6A+ Jl '56

Push-button wagon shunting; construction of mechanical marshalling systems. il Engineering 178:377-8 S 17 '54

Robco given perfect shipper award by railroad association. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 129:67-70 S '56

Steel shipping costs cut; new gondola loading devices being put into service. il Steel 137: 115 O 3 '55; Iron Age 176:134+ O 20 '55

To simplify loading and protect lading; built-in tarpaulin covers car. il Ry Age 139:37 O 31 '55

Two-way lifting and tipping goods wagon. il Engineer 202:30 Jl 6 '56

Unloading a wagon by oscillation; Kar-flo unloader. diags Engineering 181:374 My 18 '56

Unloading poles safely from railroad cars; engineering reference sheet. C. B. Yearout. diags Elec World 145:142 Je 11 '56

See also

Car dumpers

Motor trucks

Better handling now easy; conveyor takes forgings from truck to in-plant storage at Dana corp. il plan Factory Management 114:110-11 My '56

Cuts loading time to one-third; portable conveyor; Langendorf united bakeries, inc. R. Watkins. il Food Eng 28:78 Mr '56

New bulk sugar trailer unloads 20 tons/hr.; Holly sugar corp. il diags Food Eng 28: 95+ F '56

New can-handling system reduces labor, boosts output; Minute maid corp. B. M. Middlebrooks. il Food Eng 28:49-51+ Ja '56

LOADING and unloading—Motor trucks—*Cont.*
New maker-to-user system feeds in cans at 2,000/min. il Food Eng 28:49 Jl '56
Truck loading; design standards and data. H. R. Sleeper. plan diags Arch Forum 102: 175-7 Mr '55
Unloading method for four-foot pulpwood from trucks. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:161-2 Jl '56

Ships

Deck crane installation. il Engineer 200:842 D 9 '55
Discharging iron ore from ship to wagon; Tyne-side plant. il plan diags Engineering 178:207-11 Ag 13 '54
Mechanized quarter-mile loads ten tons of bulk sugar a minute; Lihue plantation co. il diag Food Eng 27:96-7+ O '55
Ore unloading facilities at south Chicago. W. B. McLean. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:197-8+ S '56
Self-unloader Detroit Edison. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:76-7+ Ag 31 '56
Transporters at Bidston dock. il Elec R (Lond) 155:541 O 1 '54
Unit crane cuts cost for lumber fleet. A. E. Corbett and H. E. Swanson. il Marine Eng/Log 61:68-9+ Ag '56
See also
Cargo handling
Stowage

Tank barges

Snubber for fire hazards; fuel barges. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:65 Mr '56; Diesel Power 34:57 Mr '56

Tank cars

How to size an unloading compressor. E. L. Ghormley. diag Pet Refiner 35:211-12 My '56

Tank ships

Loading and unloading of tankers. F. M. Hillman. diags Marine Eng 60:46-7 D '55
Modern crude oil loading techniques at Mina-al-Ahmadi, Kuwait. J. M. Dougary. il map diag Inst Pet J 42:1-18; Discussion. 18-22 Ja '56
See also
Petroleum shipping terminals

Tank trucks

Automatic compressor designed for recovering gasoline vapors during loading. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:107+ N 28 '55
Electronic control of refinery pumps. J. Petrovsek. il Pet Eng 27:C7-9 Ja '55
How bottom loading cuts down risk; Norton oil co. il Nat Pet N 48:119-21 S '56

LOADING machines
Athey's new model 7-11 loader. il Eng N 153:84+ Jl 1 '54
Blaw Knox mechanical throwing of loose materials. il Engineering 178:216 Ag 13 '54
Front-end loaders speed bulk materials handling. J. E. Hyler. il Foundry 83:198-9 N '55
Industrial Machine and Equipment 2½-cwt. lifting machine. il Engineering 178:217 Ag 13 '54
Loader handles 8,500 cu yd per day in Montvale, N.J. il Eng N 157:57 O 11 '56
Loader has fast cycle time. il diags Eng N 154:153 F 17 '55
Loader proves fast wrecker. il Constr Methods 38:190-1 Mr '56
Low cost loader has four yd per min. capacity; Barber-Greene's new model 500 Windrow loader. il Eng N 153:107+ Jl 29 '54
Panorama of earthmoving equipment. il diags Eng & Min J 157:46-7 Mid-Je '56
Special-dozer fed loader eats up big granular cut; Spokane freeway. il diags Roads & Sts 99:49-52+ Mr '56
Submerged-arc-welded front-end loader proves strong, efficient. il Welding J 35: 253 Mr '56

LOANS
How much can business borrow? C. E. Silberman. Fortune 53:131-5+ Je '56
Short term loans will be hard to get. Iron Age 178:43-4 Ag 30 '56
See also
Borrowing
Building and loan associations
Building loans
Credit
Credit, Bank
Debt
Government loans and grants
Insurance, Life—Policy loans
Interest
Mortgages
Veterans—Loans

LOANS, Bank
Are bankers interested in customers' advertising when considering a loan? Banking 48: 60-1+ Ap '56
Bank credit and money; bank loans and investments. Fed Res Bul 42:684-6 Jl '56
Bank credit for small retailers. L. J. Konopa. J Marketing 20:284-5 Ja '56
Bank-loan plan. G. S. Brown. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 Mr 30 '56
Bank loans; a lender's portrait of business. Bsns W p 136-9 My 12 '56
Banker-writer's advice to small businessmen. W. F. Staples. Burroughs Clearing House 40:48-9+ Ap '56
Bankers like to do business with oil men. L. F. Terry. Oil & Gas J 54:168+ N 21 '55; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2305+ D 1 '55
Banker's responsibility in today's unprecedented economy. D. H. Wageman. Comm & Fin Chr 184:278 Jl 19 '56
Bankers' views on loan policies. R. L. Gordon. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2708+ Je 7 '56
Banking makes sense; reasons underlying the banker's loan decisions. J. W. McLean. il Bankers Mo 72:58+ N '55
Big, nationwide home improvement drive; banks have new business opportunity. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:42-3+ F '56
Borrowing trends in early 1956. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:9-10+ Ap '56
Business loans; outlook for first half; top banks survey. A. M. Youngquist, jr. Bankers Mo 73:15-18+ Ja '56
Business loans; outlook for the second half; top banks survey. A. M. Youngquist, jr. Bankers Mo 73:13-17 Jl '56
Can businessmen beat the slums? R. G. Hoff. il Bankers Mo 72:24-5+ O '55
Canadian banks and the petroleum industry. A. D. Insley. Pet Eng 27:E6+ F '55
Canadian money market enlarged. T. H. Atkinson. Comm & Fin Chr 179:7+ sec 2 Je 24 '54
Capital requirements for new, small retail shops. H. Bratter. Banking 48:43-4+ Je '56
Case of the middle-aged house. A. Thomas. Banking 48:156-7 Ja '56
Connecticut bankers hold a flood disaster conference. Banking 48:53+ D '55
Credit extended by banks to real estate mortgage lenders. Fed Res Bul 41:1323-4; 42:227, 593, 936 D '55, Mr, Je, S '56
Credit lines and minimum balance requirements. C. H. Cagle. Fed Res Bul 42:573-9 Je '56
Defends bank loan plans for numerous uses. H. N. Sloane. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Jl 20 '56
Delinquency ratios; mortgage loan and collection policies. W. J. Metz. map Bankers Mo 73:28-32 My '56
Deposits keep on melting. Bsns W p 147-8+ Ap 14 '56
Deposits lag, loans boom at money market banks. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3 My '56
Directors' part in lending policy. H. Bratter. Banking 49:58-9 Jl '56
Earnings are fine; record pace of business loans. Bsns W p60+ Jl 14 '56
Finance company, bank participations. R. I. Livingston. Burroughs Clearing House 40: 7-8 D '55
Financing college housing. Banking 48:78 My '56
Geared to progress; R. G. Morris, Vandalia (Mo.) state bank. J. H. Peters. il Bankers Mo 73:38+ Je '56
GI mortgage loan future and credit accelerating plans. C. Andrus. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1686+ Ap 5 '56
Going after home improvement loans, Suffolk county; Security national bank, Huntington, L.I. J. J. Langer. Banking 48:42-3 My '56
Guideposts for making open-end mortgage loans. P. Giuliani. Banking 48:59+ Mr '56
How a bank and a state university solved a farm problem; Citizens national bank of Marshfield, Wis. J. L. Stauber. Banking 48:92-3 Ap '56

LOANS, Bank—*Continued*
How are fixup drives doing; Federal Reserve figures show loans up three per cent. House & Home 10:73 Ag '56
How banks met the seven-state flood. W. P Bogie. il Banking 48:38-40+ O '55
How significant are loan-deposit ratios? R. Rodgers. Bankers Mo 73:17-20+ Je '56
How the stock market uses credit to finance investments and trading. Credit & Fin Management 58:32 Mr '56
How to avoid credit losses in country banks. M. Stieg. Banking 48:109 F '56
Huge market for home improvement loans. N. P. Mason. il Banking 48:51+ Ja '56
In making flood disaster loans California banks set a pattern. J. Miller. il Banking 48:40+ Mr '56
Interim loans for college housing. Banking 49: 120+ S '56
Jump in bank interest rates, group competition hitting bank loan plans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ag 24 '56
Loan classification for call reports; First national bank of Cobleskill, N.Y. R. K. Jones. Banking 49:49 Ag '56
Loan training workshop; Security-first national bank of Los Angeles. L. L. Austin. Burroughs Clearing House 40:29-31+ Jl '56
Monetary policy and the present credit situation. E. S. Adams. maps Banking 48:36-41+ N '55
Mortgage credit and economic stability. F. F. Florence. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1971+ N 10 '55
Opportunity home improvement. D. Z. Albright. Banking 49:44 Ag '56
Outlook for banking, credit demand and interest rates. R. L. Reierson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:462+ Ja 26 '56
Outlook for retailing from banker's viewpoint. A. Coons. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2536-7 Je 10 '54
Plan of A.C.T.I.O.N. (American council to improve our neighborhoods). Banking 48:69 F '56
Prefabricated housing becomes of age; National homes corporation, Lafayette, Ind.; lender prejudice being overcome. J. R. Price. il Burroughs Clearing House 40: 40-1+ N '55
Promoting savings via an automatic loan plan; San Diego trust and savings bank. G. B. Harris, 3d. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:38-9+ S '56
Road map for bank loan plan; bank financed premiums. Life Ins Courant 61:20-1+ Ag '56
Scores all-out attacks on bank loan plan; facts should govern use. B. D. Salinger. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 Mr 16 '56
Security bank's loan collection policy. Banking 48:162 Ap '56
Sound principles of bank lending in a growing economy. F. F. Florence. Comm & Fin Chr 183:628 F 2 '56
Split dollar and bank loan plans. P. H. Topping. East Underw 57:17 My 18 '56
Story of two presidents; bank loans and profit = volume relationship. R. C. Trundle. Bankers Mo 73:41+ Ag '56
There's big money in little money. Fortune 53:103+ Mr '56
Too much credit; bankers ought to reappraise their lending policies. Barron's 36:1 Jl 23 '56
Water, our basic need; bankers in critical place. A. E. Burke. Banking 48:81-3 Mr '56
What about real estate credit? D. W. Hogan, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:66+ Jl 5 '56
What if the loan outlasts the borrower? R. D. Walker. il Bankers Mo 73:24+ Ag '56
When you want a new home. Banking 49:172 S '56
When you want comfort and enjoyment. Banking 49:173 S '56
Where do you prefer to borrow? survey on the borrowing habits of Philadelphians. E. L. Brink. Banking 48:88-90 Je '56
Your first oil or gas loan. E. M. Reed. Pet Eng 28:E3-4 Jl '56

See also
Agricultural credit
Banks and banking —Appliance purchase financing
Banks and banking —Automobile purchase financing
Banks and banking —Automobile trailer financing
Banks and banking —Musical instrument purchase financing
Banks and banking —Poultry financing
Credit, Bank
Federal reserve banks —Loans to industry

Collateral

Bank as loss payee in insurance policy; California. F. C. Fiechter, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 40:85-6 Ap '56
Federal reserve board reports rapid rise in mortgage warehousing. Burroughs Clearing House 40:50 O '55
Mortgage warehousing; good thing if used right. G. A. Mooney. Banking 48:45+ Ja '56
Pledge and collateral, loans to purchase unregistered stock; Kiamie case. Banking 48: 100+ Ap '56; Burroughs Clearing House 40: 86+ Ap '56
Warehousing of mortgage loans. J. J. Scully. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1522+ O 13 '55

Instalment payment

American bankers association issues manual on coverages for bank installment lending. C. A. Bimson. Nat Underw 60:26 S 20 '56
Analyzing and controlling consumer loan costs; First national bank of Minneapolis; three management aids. G. W. Urban. Burroughs Clearing House 40:38-9+ Ja '56
Can we run our own business? question for instalment credit bankers. K. R. Cravens. Banking 47:122+ My '56
College degrees on the installment plan; Union national bank of Charlotte, N.C., and Queens college, Charlotte. Burroughs Clearing House 40:18-19 O '55
Consumer credit standards, a challenge to management. J. P. Dreibelbis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1540 Mr 29 '56
Current economic highlights in consumer credit program. J. L. Gibson. Comm & Fin Chr 184:184 Jl 12 '56
More buying on the cuff; with chart of installment loans outstanding, extensions and repayments, first half 1955 and 1956. Bsns W p 137 Ag 25 '56
New; cycle posting of consumer loan records. R. B. Cray. il Burroughs Clearing House 40: 44-6+ Je '56
Orlando banks lend to teenagers; First national bank, and College Park national bank of Orlando. Banking 49:46 S '56

Bibliography

Instalment credit at the commercial bank. M. Raphael, comp. (Business literature v. 28, no. 3) p 109-10 N '55

Small loans

Bank's teen-age confidence fund; Miners national bank. Shenandoah, Pa. F. H. Burke. Banking 48:48+ N '55
Credit losses, financial statement danger signs discussed at First national bank of Chicago correspondent conference. Burroughs Clearing House 40:7-8+ Ja '56

LOANS, Brokers'. See Brokers' loans

LOANS, Foreign

American aid for Brazil. Elec R (Lond) 159: 432 S 7 '56
Argentina hopes for a bail-out; Coll Benegas' mission to U.S. Bsns W p 106+ Ag 11 '56
Foreign grants and credits, U.S. government, fiscal year 1955; July 1, 1945 through June 30, 1955. E. S. Kerber. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:9-14 O '55
Foreign grants and credits by U.S. government in 1955; with tables and charts. E. S. Kerber. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:11-16 Ap '56
Long-term financing institutions of the western hemisphere. L. B. Rist. Comm & Fin Chr 184:790+ Ag 23 '56

See also
Export-import bank of Washington

LOANS, Interlibrary. See Interlibrary loans

LOANS, Small

See also
Credit unions
Loans, Bank—Small loans

LOANS, Small—*Continued*

Laws and regulations

Indiana sets up credit insurance plan on small loans despite protests. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4 Ag 17 '56

LOBBIES (architecture)

Look at lobbies. il diag Arch Forum 104:122-9 Ja '56

LOBBYING

Gas industry lobbying negligible; top spenders study by Congressional quarterly. Gas Age 118:33+ S 20 '56

Gas lobby. Pub Util 58:28-9, 102-3 Jl 5-19 '56

Gas lobby probe is inconclusive. Gas Age 118:27+ Ag 9 '56

Glimpse of coming politics; building trades turn loose intensive lobby. Bsns W p 178-9 Mr 19 '55

In Case incident aftermath, lawyers indicted by U.S. Oil & Gas J 54:135 Jl 30 '56

Lobby spending in 1955. Gas Age 117:23+ Mr 8 '56

Not so big, bad lobbyists. J. Shoenfeld. Sales Management 76:118+ Ap 15 '56

Regulation of indirect lobbying? Gas Age 118:33-4 Ag 9 '56

Senate probe for lobbies. Bsns W p30-1 F 25 '56

Strengthening the lobby act. Pub Util 57: 399-400 Mr 15 '56

You'll persuade congressmen faster if you underplay your testimony. J. Shoenfeld. Sales Management 77:48+ S 7 '56

LOBSTER trapping

Insurance requirements

Fieldman can help agent obtain new coverages. R. F. Norris. Rough Notes 98:18+ D '55

LOCAL government

Local government in the atomic age. H. F. Alderfer. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 833]:1-7 N '55

Problem of service levels. W. S. Carpenter. Ann Am Acad 292:120-8 Mr '54

Toying with local government. Economist 180: 385-6 Ag 4 '56

Yorkshire shows the way; West Riding proposes partition. Economist 179:777-8 My 26 '56

Finance

Changing sources of local finance; Public works loan board advances. Economist 180: 160 Jl 14 '56

Money in mortgages; PWLB loans. Economist 180:731-3 S 1 '56

Public works loan board limits cut. Economist 179:1304 Je 30 '56

Squeezing the local authorities; Public works loan board funds. Economist 177:579-81 N 12 '55

Steadier gilt-edged; Public works loan board charges to local authorities raised. Economist 178:690 Mr 31 '56

LOCARNO conference, 1925

German occupation of the Rhineland. D. P. Yeuell, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1204-15 N '55

LOCATING (machine work)

Accurate location of three holes by the disc method. J. N. Edmondson. diag Mach 62:232 Mr '56

Principles of correct die shank location. F. Strasser. diags Tool Eng 35:110-13 N '55

Tailstock plug replaces toolmakers button. F. E. Chace. diag Mach 62:195 N '55

LOCATION in industry

Bank guide to business relocation; County trust company, White Plains, N.Y. Burroughs Clearing House 40:23-4 Ja '56

Communities court new industry; abstract. Management R 44:787-8 N '55

50 per cent of big business is headquartered in seven standard metropolitan areas; with tabulation. Ptr Ink 256:115 S 21 '56

Governors who sell their states. Bsns W p 166-8+ Je 2 '56

How communities can attract and hold industry. L. A. Dixon, jr. Pub Works 87:126+ Je '56

How vulnerable are we? N. P. Hurley. maps Pet Refiner 34:100-2+ D '55

Industrial development goes where it's invited. R. G. Hoff. il Bankers Mo 72:23-8+ D '55

Industry location factors. J. P. Pickard. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [CP 1 no 886]:1-15 F '56

Is it piracy, or fair game? Bsns W p 162+ D 17 '55

Location analysis; business and industrial locations; special emphasis feature. A. G. Larke and J. K. Blake. il map Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:59+ Ap '56

Location; what planned sites offer. Iron Age 177:58 Ap 26 '56

What's happening along the Ohio? G. J. McManus. il maps Iron Age 177:59-61 Ap 5 '56

See also

Aluminum works—Location
Atomic power plants—Location
Bank buildings—Location
Chemical plants—Location
Factories—Location
Industry—Migration
Petroleum refineries—Location
Steam plants—Location

LOCHNERA. See Vinca

LOCKERS

Lockers now dispense their uniforms; Central laboratories of General foods corp. il Food Eng 27:83+ O '55

Self-service lockers eliminate standing in line; speed clothing issue. il Factory Management 114:129 Jl '56

LOCKHEED aircraft corporation

Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2538 My 28 '56

Lockheed reports $335 million in transport orders during 1955. Aviation W 64:131 Ja 16 '56

Lockheed special projects group speeds airframe, systems design. il Aviation W 63: 21+ D 19 '55

Three prime aircraft investments; with comparative balance sheet items. W. T. Wilson. Mag of Wall St 98:603 Ag 4 '56

Missile system division

Launching a missile library. E. L. Robertson. il Special Lib 47:190-4 My-Je '56

Lockheed missile scientists quit. Aviation W 63:16 D 19 '55

Lockheed moving missile division into San Francisco Bay region. Aviation W 64:34 F 6 '56

LOCKING devices

Expansion-locking by hydraulic pressure. diags Machine Design 27:148 D '55

Fabricated shaft components; application of ring spring to lock together components of fabricated crankshafts and shaft drives in general. diags Automobile Eng 46:156-8 Ap '56

Locking mechanisms for hydraulic actuators. R. A. Chace. il diags Product Eng 27:164-6 Je '56

Secure locking of hub-mounted shaft assemblies. il Machine Design 27:147 N '55

Secure locking of shaft and hub type members. il diag Machine Design 28:76 Mr 8 '56

Uniform locking pressures. il diags Machine Design 28:89 F 9 '56

LOCKOUTS

Court decision reverses N.L.R.B.'s ruling on lockouts. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59: 23+ Ap '56

Lockout; industry hits state ruling. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 177:60 Ap 26 '56

LOCKS (hydraulic engineering)

Baudouin lock at the port of Antwerp. il diags Engineer 200:553-4 O 14 '55

Big lock will be ready next summer, Keokuk, Iowa. il Eng N 157:27 S 6 '56

Cite lock, tunnel jobs as 100 per cent safe. Eng N 153:34 N 11 '54

Dowels protect 130-ft lock wall. il Eng N 155:39 D 1 '55

Hydraulic problems of record-high lock. il Eng N 156:77 Mr 15 '56

New locks on lower Mississippi and Gulf coast. N. R. Moore. il map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 969]:1-14 My '56

Old River diversion control; structures required. N. R. Moore. plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 1 no 909]:1-12 Mr '56

St Anthony Falls dam and lock. D. R. Cady. il plan diags Civil Eng 24:505-8 Ag '54

LOCKS (hydraulic engineering)—*Continued*
Where cathodic protection works; lock and dam no. 15 at Rock Island, Ill. F. W. Shanks and J. L. Rohwedder. il Eng N 156:33-4+ Mr 15 '56
Wilson lock; models lick site and 100-ft lift. il diags Eng N 157:34-6+ Ag 30 '56

Cost

Lock includes highway tunnel; unit prices. Eng N 156:121-2 Mr 15 '56
Ohio River locks, $16.3 million; unit prices. Eng N 155:98 D 29 '55

Design

Design considerations for a new lock at Wilson dam. R. A. Monroe and G. P. Palo. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1069]:1-15 S '56

LOCOMOTIVE industry
Locomotives; an up grade into 1956. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 176:40-1 O 27 '55

Statistics

Locomotives, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 191 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Great Britain

Testing the Diesels. Economist 177:773-4 N 26 '55

LOCOMOTIVE inspection, Bureau of. See Interstate commerce commission—Bureau of locomotive inspection

LOCOMOTIVE maintenance officers' association
Annual meeting; with committee reports. Ry Loco & Cars 129:57-60 N; 57-9 D '55

LOCOMOTIVE shops
Mo-Pac modernizes Diesel shop. il Diesel Power 33:43 D '55
Union railroad shop prolongs battery life. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:69 Ap '56

Equipment

Converted facility has new aids for Diesel repairs; Missouri Pacific. il plans Ry Age 139:38-42 N 21 '55
Maintenance tips from the railroads; illustrations with text. Diesel Power 34:60-3+ O '56
Portable work bench for electricians, converted baggage truck with rubber-tired wheels. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:82 S '56
Power assembly overhaul by conveyor line; Chesapeake & Ohio. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:68-72 F '56
Railroad shop hints. il diags Diesel Power 33:68-71 O '55
Railway wheel cleaning machine. Engineer 198:240 Ag 13 '54; il Engineering 178:247 Ag 20 '54
Solenoid tester. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:68 N '55

Heating and ventilation

Unit steam generators heat railroad shops and trains; Algoma central railroad. R. Anderson. il Heating-Piping 27:118-21 N '55

Safety measures

Safety is first at Barstow shops of the Santa Fe. il Ry Age 139:32 N 7 '55

LOCOMOTIVES
British locomotives in 1954. Engineer 199:67, pl 10-11 Ja 14 '55
Economics of intensified use of railway operating and motive power resources. H. H. Phillips. Engineer 199:104-5 Ja 21 '55
Further French locomotive experiences. E. H. Livesay. il diags Engineer 202:188-90, 221-3, 256-8, 292-5, 324-7, 366-7, 400-1 Ag 10-S 21 '56
Future motive power, electric, or Diesel, or both? A. G. Oehler and H. C. Wilcox. il Ry Age 140:140-1 Ja 9 '56
Garratt locomotive for Mozambique. il Mech Eng 78:740 Ag '56
George Jackson Churchward, chief mechanical engineer, Great western railway; The man and his work. W. Stanier. Engineering 180:556 O 21 '55
Present-day locomotive working in Great Britain. O. S. Nock. il map Engineer 198: 268-70, 284-6 Ag 20-27 '54
Progress in railway mechanical engineering; 1954-1955. bibliog il plans diags Mech Eng 78:218-30 Mr '56
2-10-2 locomotives for Greece. il Mech Eng 76:674 Ag '54

Cleaning

See also
Locomotives, Diesel-electric—Cleaning

Control

Radio remote control runs experimental train on New Haven railroad. il Elec Eng 75: 90-2 Ja '56; Mech Eng 78:36-8 Ja '56; Elec J 156:998-9 Mr 30 '56

Cost of operation

See also
Locomotives, Diesel—Cost of operation

Design

Merchant Navy locomotive design. Engineering 180:485 O 7 '55
Modified Merchant Navy class locomotive. il diags Engineer 201:340-2 Ap 13 '56

Gearing

Transmission with automatic gear change; planetary system having hydraulic control. il diags Engineering 181:472-3 Je 8 '56

History

Ice locomotives. il Engineer 201:130-1 Ja 27 '56
Notable locomotives of 1904. E. C. Poultney. il Engineer 198:480-3 O 8 '54

Inspection

See also Interstate commerce commission—Bureau of locomotive inspection

Maintenance and repair

See also
Locomotive shops

Models

Woman in a man's world. L. B. Reed. il Foundry 84:222-4+ F '56

Performance

Freight train performance analyser. E. A. Foster. Ry Loco & Cars 130:79-80 S '56

Sand supply

How Southern Pacific cuts sanding and slipping. il diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:66-8 Je '56; Same. Ry Age 141:34-5+ Jl 2 '56

Testing

Merchant Navy class locomotives. O. S. Nock. il diags Engineer 200:644-6, 680-2 N 4-11 '55

Wheels

Railway wheel cleaning machine. Engineer 198:240 Ag 13 '54; il Engineering 178:247 Ag 20 '54
What should be used to stop wheel slip? Ry Loco & Cars 130:65-6 Je '56
Wheel manufacturer looks at railroading. C. B. Bryant. Mech Eng 76:255-8+ Mr '54; Discussion. 76:770-1 S '54
See also
Locomotives, Diesel—Wheels

LOCOMOTIVES, Atomic powered
Atomic energy and propulsion. J. Cockcroft. Elec J 156:709-10 Mr 9 '56
Atomic-powered locomotive. C. H. Gay. Mech Eng 76:352 Ap '54
Atomic review; propulsion. il diag Engineering 182:252-4 Ag 24 '56

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel
Army gets Diesel-hydraulic switcher. il diags Diesel Power 33:56-7 N '55
Bagnall Diesel mechanical shunting locomotives. il Engineer 200:700 N 11 '55; Engineering 180:676 N 11 '55
Diesel engine manufacture at a British locomotive works. il Engineer 202:411-12 S 21 '56
Diesel-hydraulic locomotive hauls New York Central Xplorer. il Diesel Power 34:40-1 Ag '56
Fell Diesel-mechanical locomotive no. 10100. Engineer 201:140 Ja 27 '56

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel—*Continued*
450 b.h.p. Diesel-mechanical locomotives. il Engineer 200:732 N 18 '55
Hauling; hydraulic locomotives rapidly finding acceptance. il Iron Age 178:97-9 Jl 12 '56
Hydraulic torque-converter transmissions for locomotives. J. S. Newton. il Mech Eng 76:497-9 Je '54; Discussion. 76:1031-5 D '54
Hydraulic transmissions for Diesel locomotives; AAR Mechanical division committee report. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:61-4 Ag '56
Large orders for Diesel locomotives. Elec R (Lond) 157:1069-70 D 2 '55
New Diesel engine locomotive may be used for freight, inter-plant and mill hauling; has German hydraulic transmission of simple construction. il Iron Age 177:136-7 Je 7 '56
Newly designed Diesel engine locomotive announced. il Iron Age 177:93-4 Mr 1 '56
Peckett Diesel locomotive with automatic mechanical transmission. il Engineer 201:608 Je 1 '56; Engineering 181:441-2 Je 1 '56
Power for Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton lightweight locomotive; Maybach engine driving through a mechanical-hydraulic transmission. il diags Diesel Power 34:60-5 Ja '56
Relative merits of Diesel and steam traction; abstract. A. J. Harby. Engineering 178:301 S 3 '54
Steel works locomotives, Diesel or steam? M. D. J. Brisby and J. H. Turnbull. Engineer 201:746-8 Je 29 '56
Talking about Diesel locomotives; Review of productivity in the Diesel locomotive industry. Engineering 178:257 Ag 27 '54
Train X; a new concept; Diesel Mechydro powers Xplorer. il plan diags Ry Age 140: 48-51 My 7 '56; Ry Loco & Cars 130:58-62 Je '56

Cost of operation

What's the life of a Diesel? H. F. Brown. Ry Age 141:22-5 Jl 30 '56

Fuel

Denver and Rio Grande Western railroad learns how to use economy fuels. R. McBrian. il Diesel Power 34:68-71 Jl '56
Do cheaper fuels lower costs? il Ry Age 140:40-3 Ap 16 '56
Economy fuels. G. J. Weihofen. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:70-2 My; 69-71 Je '56; Same cond. Ry Age 140:34-7 Je 11 '56
Full-scale field service tests of railroad Diesel fuels; abstracts. R. W. Seniff and F. A. Robbins. Pet Eng 28:C47-8 My '56; S A E J 64:60-2 Ag '56
How bad a Diesel fuel can the railroads use? Pet Processing 11:81 Ap '56
How to burn heavy Diesel fuels; report of round table. il diag S A E J 64:35-8 Mr '56
Money-saving dual-system for locomotives means railroads may adopt new fuel pattern. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54: 84-5 F 20 '56
Possibilities of burning lower-cost Diesel fuels. R. McBrian. il A S M E Trans 77: 1387-91; Discussion. 1391-4 N '55
Railroads shop at the bargain counter. W. T. Robinson. il Oil & Gas J 54:104-7 F 20 '56
Rails try a new diet for Diesels; dual fuel system. Bsns W p43-4 Mr 17 '56
Residual-distillate fuels offer real savings. il Ry Age 141:28-32 S 3 '56
Two-fuel system for locomotives. P. V. Garin. il Diesel Power 34:54-9 Je '56
Using low grade fuels requires research and the Seaboard is doing it. il plan diag Ry Loco & Cars 130:55-7 Jl '56

Gearing

450 h.p. Diesel locomotive with three-speed gearbox. il Engineering 180:762 D 2 '55

Length of service

What's the life of a Diesel? H. F. Brown. Ry Age 141:22-5 Jl 30 '56

Maintenance and repair

Locomotive maintenance, all the way or all at once? G. Franklin. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:63 Jl '56

Standards

Standardizing parts on Diesel locomotives. C. K. Steins. Mech Eng 76:29-30 Ja '54; Discussion. 76:609-12 Jl '54

Wheels

How Southern Pacific cut sanding, and slipping. il diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:66-8 Je '56; Same. Ry Age 141:34-5+ Jl 2 '56

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric
Adhesive weight reduced by effects of traction forces. E. H. Croft. diags Engineering 180:791-5 D 9 '55
Deltic Diesel exhibited by English Electric, Liverpool. Economist 177:324+ O 22 '55
Deltic engine. il Mech Eng 78:168-9 F '56
Deltic locomotive. il Elec J 155:1354 O 21 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:803-4 O 21 '55; Engineer 200:653-4 N 4 '55
Diesel and electric locomotive building in Lancashire. Engineer 202:413 S 21 '56
Diesel-electric locomotive for the Rhodesian railways. Engineer 200:597 O 21 '55
Diesel-electric main line locomotives for New Zealand. il Engineer 198:566-7 O 22 '54; Engineering 178:602-3 N 5 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:656 O 22 '54
Diesel-electric traction. F. Whyman. il diags Inst E E J ns 2:208-13 Ap '56
Diesel locomotive for steelworks; Yorkshire engine co. il Mech Eng 78:556-7 Je '56
Diesel locomotive subs for dc source. W. W. Wood and C. R. Kingston. diags Power 100: 126 F '56
Erie's friendly locomotive. D. N. Aboudara. il Gen Elec R 59:58-61 My-Jl '56
Fairbanks-Morse Diesel-electric locomotives; questions and answers (cont). Ry Loco & Cars 129:84 D '55; 130:70+ Ja; 94 Mr; 78 Ap; 84 Je; 78 Jl; 90 S; 84 O '56
General Electric universal locomotives for export. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:63 My '56; Same. Ry Age 140:47+ Ap 16 '56
General Motors Diesel-electric locomotives; questions and answers (cont). Ry Loco & Cars 129:82 D '55; 130:72 Ja; 97-8 F; 93 Mr; 76 Ap; 84+ Je; 80 Jl; 90 S; 84 O '56
Hot ideas put Electro-Motive back on the rails again. il Bsns W p52-4+ S 1 '56
Largest GE world-market road-switcher. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:61-3 S '56
Little engine that can run on either electrified or non-electrified track. Bsns W p72 N 26 '55
Locomotives for steelworks; Yorkshire engine co. il Elec R (Lond) 158:725-6 My 4 '56; Metallurgia 53:222-3 My '56
Motive power chief concern of New Haven's president. Ry Age 140:8 F 6 '56
New 900 hp engine powers Alco switcher. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 130:65-7 F '56; Ry Age 140:43-4 Ja 23 '56
New York Central mixes its own; Alco, Baldwin, EMD and Fairbanks road units operate together. il diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:72-5 Je '56
Power for lightweight trains; Aerotrain locomotive. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 130:49-51 Ja '56
Power for New Haven lightweight trains. V. F. Dowden and others. il diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:43-6 Ja '56
Railroad is completing Dieselization; Franco-Ethiopian railroad. R. J. Bender. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 129:44-5 N '55
Research and engineering progress, 1955: rail. il diag Gen Elec R 59:41-3 Ja '56
Road switcher power goes up; Alco DL-701. il Ry Age 140:24-5 F 27 '56; diag Ry Loco & Cars 130:59-61 Mr '56; Elec Eng 75:394-6 Ap '56; Mech Eng 78:360-1 Ap '56
3300-hp Diesel-electric locomotive. il Mech Eng 77:1092 D '55
To power New Haven's Talgo; Fairbanks-Morse Speed merchant locomotive. il Diesel Power 33:54 D '55
Twin Diesels for New Haven Talgos. il Ry Age 139:60+ D 5 '55
What the DI-701's are doing. il map Ry Age 141:44-5 Ag 6 '56
What type air filter? tests of four types on the B&O. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:45-9 Ap '56

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric—*Continued*
Yorkshire Engine 400 h.p. Diesel-electric shunting locomotive. il Engineer 201:457 My 4 '56; Engineering 181:507 Je 15 '56

Cleaning

CNJ cleans them cold. F. A. Schnitzler. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:69-70 Mr '56
How Pittsburgh & West Virginia gets rid of generator and traction motor dust. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:85-7 F '56
Waterproofing Diesel electrics so they can be spray cleaned. Ry Loco & Cars 129:80+ D '55

Lubrication

Why the New York Central tests crankcase oil. il map Ry Age 140:33-4+ Mr 26 '56
Why the Pennsylvania mixes engine lubricants. M. A. Pinney. il Ry Age 140:42-3 Mr 12 '56

Maintenance and repair

Diesel locomotive axles, wheels and trucks; report of Locomotive maintenance officers' association. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:57-9 D '55
Equipment policy pays off; Western Pacific. il Ry Age 140:24-8 Ja 16 '56; Excerpt. Ry Loco & Cars 130:76-8 F '56
From the Diesel maintainer's note book (cont). G. Taylor. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 129:74-5 D '55; 130:88 F; 86 Mr; 79-80 My; 79 Je '56
How the spectrograph helps keep Pennsy Diesels on the road. il Ry Age 140:34-6 My 28 '56
Ideas for the Diesel repair man. il diags Ry Loco & Cars 129:64-5 D '55; 130:56-8 Ja; 57-9 Ap; 71 O '56
Let's be logical about Diesel maintenance. C. P. Turner. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:64-5 S '56
Maintenance tips from the railroads; illustrations with text. Diesel Power 34:60-3+ O '56
Planned locomotive maintenance will pay out. G. Franklin. Ry Loco & Cars 130:64 Ja 56; Discussion. F. B. Harworth. 130:87 Mr '56
Power assembly overhaul by conveyor line; Chesapeake & Ohio. il Ry Loco & Cars 130: 68-72 F '56
Repair and reclamation of Diesel parts in railroad shops; report of Locomotive maintenance officers' association. Ry Loco & Cars 129:60 N '55

Performance

Performance of 2,000 h.p. main-line Diesel-electric locomotive. O. S. Nock. diag Engineer 201:550-3, 588-91 My 25-Je 1 '56

Testing

Field testing of Diesel locomotives for strain and performance; abstract. L. Petersen. S A E J 64:99+ Mr '56

Winter operation

Cold-weather Diesel locomotive operating problems. E. E. Erickson. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:53-4 D '55
In Canada they know how winter affects air brakes. il Ry Age 140:24-5 Ja 2 '56

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric. See Electric locomotives

LOCOMOTIVES, Gas turbine
Gas turbine hauls local trains; Swedish Gota power gas locomotive. il diags Ry Age 140: 24+ F 20 '56; Same. Ry Loco & Cars 130: 67-9 My '56

LOCOMOTIVES, Gas turbine-electric
Bigger pull; Union Pacific railroad ordered gas turbine-electric locomotive. il Bsns W p92 D 10 '55
By 1957 a new type locomotive, because gas turbines can burn coal. diags Ry Age 140: 36-9 Mr 5 '56; Same. Ry Loco & Cars 130: 53-5 My '56
Coal-burning gas-turbine locomotive. Engineering 178:351 S 10 '54
Experimental coal-burning gas turbine. D. L. Mordell. il diags Engineer 198:665-9 N 12 '54
Gas turbo-electric locomotives in U.S.A. il diag Elec J 157:706-7 S 7 '56
Turbines; coal tries a comeback. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 178:22 Jl 26 '56
Union Pacific buys larger gas turbine-electric locomotives. il diag Diesel Power 34:44-5 F '56
Union Pacific gas-turbines are smooth operators; abstract. C. Shipman. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:62-3 N '55
Union Pacific orders 15 8,500-hp turbine locomotives. il diag Ry Age 139:64+ D 5 '55; Same. Ry Loco & Cars 130:47-8 Ja '56

LOCOMOTIVES, Industrial
Bagnall Diesel mechanical shunting locomotives. il Engineer 200:700 N 11 '55; Engineering 180:676 N 11 '55
Diesel locomotive for steelworks; Yorkshire engine co. il Mech Eng 78:556-7 Je '56
Locomotives for heavy industry. C. Wordsworth. Engineer 200:907 D 23 '55
Locomotives for steelworks; Yorkshire engine co. il Elec R (Lond) 158:725-6 My 4 '56; Metallurgia 53:222-3 My '56
Peckett Diesel locomotive with automatic mechanical transmission. il Engineer 201: 608 Je 1 '56; Engineering 181:441-2 Je 1 '56
Relative merits of Diesel and steam traction; abstract. A. J. Harby. Engineering 178:301 S 3 '54
Yorkshire Engine 400 h.p. Diesel-electric shunting locomotive. il Engineer 201:457 My 4 '56; Engineering 181:507 Je 15 '56
See also
Locomotives, Mine

Cost of operation

Steel works locomotives, Diesel or steam? M. D. J. Brisby and J. H. Turnbull. Engineer 201:746-8 Je 29 '56
Traffic of iron and steelworks; locomotive operating. M. D. J. Brisby and J. H. Turnbull. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:30-7 Ja '56

LOCOMOTIVES, Mine
Panorama of earthmoving equipment. il Eng & Min J 157:58-9 Mid-Je '56
See also
Electric locomotives, Mine

LOCUSTS. See Grasshoppers

LODGE, William C.
Sketch. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:249 Ap '56

LOESS
Experiences with loess as foundation material. W. A. Clevenger. il maps plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 3 no 1025]:1-26 Jl '56

LOGAN, Jonathan, inc.
Times favor the big dress maker. il Bsns W p 132-4+ Ag 18 '56

LOGARITHMIC normal distribution. See Frequency distribution (statistics)

LOGARITHMS
Magic number series speeds calculation. C. Volff. Chem Eng 63:262+ Je '56
Two numbers that make a log plot. J. H. Smith. Chem Eng 63:220 O '56

LOGGING. See Lumbering

LOGIC
Probability, logic, and extra-sensory perception. P. W. Bridgman. Science 123:15-17 Ja 6 '55
Ten aids to logical thinking. D. Murphy. bibliog Am Gas J 183:21-4 Ag '56

LOGIC, Symbolic and mathematical
Gödel's proof; limitations inherent in mathematics and mathematical logic. E. Nagel and J. R. Newman. diags Sci Am 194:71-84+ Je '56; Correction. 195:12 Ag '56

LOGISTIC function
Statistically precise and relatively simple method of estimating the bio-assay with quantal response, based on the logistic function. J. Berkson. Am Stat Assn J 48: 565-99 bibliog(47 titles, p597-9) S '53

LOGISTICS
F-100s set up tough logistic test. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:31 Je 18 '56
Logistics for liquefied gases. R. Warner, jr. Aero Digest 73:64+ Jl '56
New supply methods needed for the military. J. R. Bright. Midwest Eng 6:20-1 Ja '54
Planning of systems and products for the military services. L. L. Stahl. Aeronautical Eng R 15:63-6 Je '56
USAF gears global logistics to jet age. E. W. Rawlings. il map Aviation W 63:24-5+ N 14 '55

LOGISTICS, Naval
German naval support techniques in World war II. R. O. Stratton. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:256-63 Mr '54
Logistics, what is it? H. E. Eccles. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:644-53 Je '53
Not in stock. J. C. Busby. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1114-19 O '53
Refinements in mobile support. J. C. Busby. il diag U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1082-7 O '56
Strategic and logistic planning. L. P. Gray, 3d. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1320-30 D '53

LOGS of wells. See Petroleum—Well logging

LOGWOOD
Dyeing of nylon with logwood; abstract. O. Newsome. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:763-4 O 24 '55

LONDON
Dispersing offices; London firms should locate part of staffs outside congested central area. Economist 179:135 Ap 14 '56
Greater wen than ever. Economist 180:20+ Jl 7 '56
In London; Fleet shares agency street honors with Mayfair. J. McCarthy. il Adv Agency Mag 49:41-2 Je 8 '56
Last chance for Barbican. Economist 178: 284-5 Ja 28 '56
Planning the City; Barbican plan rejected. Economist 180:783 S 8 '56
Role of London in the textile industry. C. H. Colton. Textile Inst J 46:P673-80 O '55
See also
Newspapers—London

Architecture
Competition for U.S. Chancery building. J. K. Shear. il Arch Rec 119:220a-220f Ap '56
New US Embassy for London. il plans Arch Forum 104:138-45 Ap '56

Commerce
London's growing trade. Economist 177:779 N 26 '55

County council
Oxhey case; projected resale by London county council. Economist 178:108 Ja 14 '56

Historic houses, etc.
See also
Guildhall, London

Libraries
Recent work in fine arts libraries. J. L. Howgego. bibliog Aslib Proc 8:81-95; Discussion. 95-6 My '56

National central library
National central library annual report, March 1, 1952-February 28, 1953. F. M. Goldspink. Aslib Proc 6:129-30 My '54
National central library; annual report. C. V. Cutler. Aslib Proc 8:68-70 F '56

Royal mint
See Great Britain—Mint

Sanitary affairs
Air pollution and the London fog of Dec. 1952. P. Drinker. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:247-8 Mr '54
Air pollution in a London smog. E. T. Wilkins. bibliog il Mech Eng 76:426-8 My '54; Discussion. 76:937 N '54
Interim report on air pollution. A. T. Rossanno, jr. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:245-6 Mr '54

Streets
London removes an ancient bottleneck; Elephant and Castle road intersections. il Eng N 156:61-2 Mr 15 '56
Money for jams, London. Economist 177:1189-90 D 31 '55

Subway
Automatic routing of trains. il Elec J 155: 2162-3 D 30 '55
Tube stock for London transport. Engineer 198:675-6 N 12 '54; il Engineering 178:642 N 12 '54
Wembley Park track rearrangement and signalling. il Engineer 198:497 O 8 '54

Water supply
Thirty-fifth report on the results of the bacteriological, chemical, and biological examination of the London waters, 1947-1952; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 47: sup76+ N '55

LONDON, Ontario

Water supply
Water supply requires constant groundwater investigation. B. W. Grover. il Munic Util 94:26-8+ Je '56

LONDON and Manchester assurance company, limited
Statement by the chairman. Lord Grantchester. Economist 179:635 My 12 '56

LONDON and overseas freighters, limited
Statement by the chairman. B. M. Mavroleon. Economist 180:175-6 Jl 14 '56

LONDON brick company, limited
Statement by the chairman. A. T. Worboys. Economist 179:946 Je 2 '56

LONDON county council. See London—County council

LONDON stock exchange
Any more for the investor? Economist 174:43-4 Ja 1 '55
In Britain, it's worse; London stock market continues to slump. Bsns W p 160-1 Ja 21 '56
Little market festivity. Economist 174:49 Ja 1 '55
London market; Britain's economic woes keep its stocks undervalued. H. Wincott. Barron's 36:5-6 S 3 '56
Markets unworried; with tabulation showing selected stock prices, Jan. 1 and Dec. 31, 1954, and percentage change. Economist 174:129 Ja 8 '55
No plateau in Throgmorton street. Economist 179:1013 Je 9 '56
Snapshot of the stock market. Economist 179: 1025 Je 9 '56
U.S. money seeks bargains; investors turn to London stock market as guide. Bsns W p 117 Jl 28 '56
Washing and reverse washing; amendment to rules. Economist 180:818+ S 8 '56

LONDON tin corporation, limited
Statement of the chairman. J. I. Spens. Economist 177:345-6 O 22 '55

LONDON university
University of London; developments in science and engineering. D. W. Logan. il Chem & Ind p584-7 Jl 7 '56

LONG, Joseph C. 1912-1956
Sketch. G. F. Coope, jr. Min Eng 8:755 Jl '56

LONG BEACH, California
Struggle to keep out the sea from Wilmington field, Long Beach. il Oil & Gas J 54:65 Jl 2 '56
To halt subsidence, million-barrel flood suggested. D. H. Stormont. il maps Oil & Gas J 54:48-50 N 28 '55

Harbor
Pollution of Los Angeles and Long Beach harbors. L. C. Larson. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 891]:1-10 F '56
Relation of polychaetous annelids to harbor pollution. D. J. Reish. bibliog il map Pub Health Rep 70:1168-74 D '55

LONG ISLAND, New York
See also
Water supply—Long Island, New York

LONG ISLAND lighting company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1802 O 31 '55
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1297 S 27 '56

LONGEVITY
See also
Old age
Working life, Length of

LONGSHOREMEN
Bad omen for the docks. Economist 178:640 Mr 24 '56
Battle of the docks. Economist 174:608-9 F 19 '55
Carte blanche for the dock scheme. Economist 180:342+ Jl 28 '56
Crackdown on casual workers. il Bsns W p 148+ Ja 15 '55

LONGSHOREMEN—*Continued*
On Los Angeles' docks. Bsns W p 164-5 N 5 '55
Reforms in labor conditions in the port of New York. Mo Labor R 78:1014-16 S '55
Vocational training of dockworkers in the port of Rotterdam. bibliog Int Labour R 69: 60-7 Ja '54
See also
International longshoremen's association

LONGSHOREMEN'S and harbor workers' compensation insurance. See Insurance, Longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation

LONGSHOREMEN'S association, International. See International longshoremen's association

LONGWALL system. See Coal mines and mining—Longwall system

LOOM fixers
Loomfixer-training program puts 30 men on jobs. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:90-1 F '56
Newest way to avoid downtime; Chase bag co.'s loom fixers bonus plan. D. H. Denholm. Factory Management 114:88-9 Ap '56
Put your loomfixers back to fixing looms. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:132-3 Mr '56

LOOMIS, Corinne V.
Sketch. por East Underw 57:6 S 7 '56

LOOMS
Annual review of equipment and supplies; weaving. il Textile World 106:123-4+ F '56
Automatic versus Lancashire looms; a cost comparison relating to spun rayon. P. A. Mars and D. Leech. Textile Inst J 46:P799-812 D '55
Avondale mills modernizes to weave fancy fabrics. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:90-1 Mr '56
Modernized weave room produces fine-yarn fabrics; Woodside mills. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:118-19+ Ja '56
New ideas on old looms improve weaving at Chiquola. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:110-11+ F '56
New looms at Spartan are in the basement. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:118-19 My '56
One weaver runs 172 looms at 98 per cent settings. E. P. Schremp. il diag Textile World 106:108+ S '56
Position of the cloth fell in power looms. K. Greenwood and others. bibliog diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T241-86 My '56
Protector-motion device stops unnecessary wear. L. B. Kea. diags Textile World 105: 174 N '55
Southern regional research laboratory loom attachment makes weatherproof fabrics. M. Mayer, jr. il diags Textile World 106:126-7+ Ap '56
Swapping looms at Riegel to streamline production. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 105:120-1 D '55
Use a multipurpose gauge to set loom parts. W. C. Westbrook. il diag Textile World 106:130-1+ My '56

Cleaning

Mechanical loom cleaning improves fine-yarn cloth; Woodside mills. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 105:138-9 D '55

Maintenance and repair

Basic loomfixing. R. B. Pressley. diags Textile World 106:116-17 Je '56
Eliminate the guesswork from battery maintenance. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:106-7 Je '56
How one mill weaves combed-yarn fabrics. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:108-9+ Ag '56
How to get the most from your loom binders. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 105: 126-7+ D '55
How to make better loom studies. E. R. Beckner. il Textile World 106:124-5 My '56
How to parallel pickers on Crompton & Knowles S-6 looms. W. R. Callaway. il Textile World 105:96-7+ D '55
How to reduce set marks. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 105:93-7 N '55
Keep lugs high for top loom performance. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:94-5+ Jl '56
Pressure-roll cover improves weaving at Shelby. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:98-9+ Jl '56
Prolong picker-stick life with these loom settings. E. P. Schremp. il diag Textile World 106:64-5+ S '56
To reduce S-6 loom stops, set picking motions properly. W. R. Callaway. il Textile World 106:123+ Ag '56
Too much spring tension can cause lazy loom action. W. C. Westbrook. diags Textile World 106:96-7 S '56

LOPOLITHS. See Rocks, Igneous

LORANGER, Eli James, 1874-
70 years with R. L. Polk & co. por Ptr Ink 255:79 Ap 27 '56

LORD chemical corporation
Preacher makes a profit. Fortune 52:176 D '55

LORENTZ transformation
Nonclassical transformation in special relativity. F. B. Estabrook. Phys R 103:1579-80 S 1 '56
Synthesis of covariant particle equations. L. L. Foldy. bibliog Phys R 102:568-81 Ap 15 '56

LOS ANGELES
See also
Airports—Los Angeles
Newspapers—Los Angeles

Architecture

Architecture of the Los Angeles region. A. B. Gallion. il Arch Rec 119:159-66 My '56

Harbor

Pollution of Los Angeles and Long Beach harbors. L. C. Larson. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 891]:1-10 F '56
Relation of polychaetous annelids to harbor pollution. D. J. Reish. bibliog il map Pub Health Rep 70:1168-74 D '55

Rapid transit

Belt conveyors for transit? Los Angeles thinks it over. il map Eng N 156:28 F 23 '56

Sanitary affairs

Battle against smog. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:46-50 N '55
Chemistry of pollutants in the atmosphere; symposium. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1483-516 S '56
Determination of sources of particulate atmosphere carbon. G. D. Clayton and others. il Science 122:751 O 21 '55
Identification of ozone in the Los Angeles atmosphere. F. E. Littman and C. W. Marynowski. bibliog flow diag diag Anal Chem 28:819-25 My '56
Incinerator okayed; after accident and delay, Los Angeles. Eng N 156:22 Mr 22 '56
Los Angeles plans city-wide rubbish collection. Pub Works 87:132-3 Jl '56
Los Angeles refiners move in on smog. D. H. Stormont. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:160-2+ N 14 '55
Ozone in the Los Angeles atmosphere. N. A. Renzetti. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:909 Ap '56
Planned refuse disposal for Los Angeles county. A. M. Rawn. il diags Civil Eng 26: 219-23 Ap '56
Six-year smog study report; Stanford lays blame on ozone. Eng N 153:58+ Ag 19 '54
Smog: toughest air pollution problem yet tackled. il Eng N 155:33-5 O 20 '55

Sewerage

City bans building until sewage facilities can be provided. Eng N 154:26 F 24 '55
Los Angeles sewage treatment ruling sets new pollution control formula. Eng N 156:28 My 10 '56
Los Angeles to let $12-million start on big switch at Hyperion. Eng N 156:27 Ap 5 '56
Two sides of the Los Angeles sewage disposal question. F. L. Flood; R. R. Kennedy. map Eng N 155:46-8+ N 24 '55

Streets

Control of highway access; experiences in Los Angeles. H. H. Winter. maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HW 1 no 874]:1-17 Ja '56

LOS ANGELES—Streets—*Continued*
How Los Angeles operates its street sweeper fleet. R. Mulcahy. il Pub Works 86:85-6 D '55

Water supply

Automatic control of booster stations in the Los Angeles system. M. H. Owen. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1079-84 S '56
Chlorination of deep reservoirs for taste and odor control. R. L. Derby. Am Water Works Assn J 48:775-80 Jl '56
Pump system analysis and planning methods used in the Los Angeles city water system. R. Triay, jr. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:629-53 Je '56

LOS ANGELES airways
Equipment lack hampers Los Angeles Airways growth. R. Sweeney. il Aviation W 64:39-40 Ap 30 '56

LOS ANGELES examiner
Los Angeles examiner assists state court reforms. Ed & Pub 89:50 S 29 '56

LOS ANGELES stock exchange
Weekly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

LOS ANGELES times
Linage reaps benefits of Los Angeles business boom. F. C. Coonradt. Ed & Pub 89:22 Mr 31 '56

LOSS executives association
25th anniversary dinner, New York, April 19. East Underw 57:32 Ap 27 '56

LOST wax process
Development of the lost-wax process of precision casting, 1949-53. J. S. Turnbull. il Engineer 199:27-8, 68 Ja 7-14 '55
Huge increase in investment castings for turbojets. D. K. Hanink. il Automotive Ind 114:58-9+ Ja 1 '56
Investment-cast polystyrene prototypes. il Mech Eng 78:547 Je '56
Precision casting by the lost-wax process. J. S. Turnbull. il Engineering 179:22-4 Ja 7 '55
Statistical study of the creep and fatigue properties of a precision-cast high-temperature alloy. G. T. Harris and H. C. Child. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 178:284-90 N '54; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56

LOTOFLAVIN
Rearrangement in the demethylation of 2'-methoxyflavones; further experiments and the determination of the composition of lotoflavin. M. L. Doporto and others. Chem Soc J p4249-56 D '55

LOTTERIES
Small change; Lotteries bill. Economist 177: 930 D 10 '55

LOTTERIES, Government
Chancellor's competitors. Economist 179:252 Ap 21 '56
Ernie calls the odds; post office administering of Premium savings bonds scheme. Economist 180:341 Jl 28 '56
Gambling bonds. Economist 179:246 Ap 21 '56
Plans for premium bonds. Economist 179: 1177-8 Je 23 '56
Savings-bond lotteries; Great Britain and the U.S.S.R. F. D. Holzman. Comm & Fin Chr 184:785 Ag 23 '56

LOUD speaking apparatus
British Thomson-Houston co-axial dual-channel loudspeaker. il diags Engineer 201: 611 Je 1 '56
Buying a loudspeaker? N. H. Crowhurst. Radio & Tv N 55:55-8+ Je '56
Corona loudspeaker. G. Shirley. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:57+ O '56
Design and performance of a high-frequency electrostatic speaker. L. Bobb and others. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1128-33 N '55
Electrostatic loudspeaker again. W. T. Cocking. diags Wireless Eng 33:57-9 Mr '56
Facts to know when buying a preamp. N. H. Crowhurst. diag Radio & Tv N 54:43-5+ D '55
Five-watt transistorized audio amplifier. R. P. Turner. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:53-5 Ap '56
Flameproof loudspeaker driving unit. il Engineer 202:165 Ag 3 '56
Foam in a hi-fi speaker; expanded polystyrene produces acoustically efficient sound chamber at low cost. il Mod Plastics 34:122-3 S '56
Historical note on the Haas effect. R. D. Fay and W. M. Hall. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:131-2 Ja '56
How Kansas City terminal breaks a bottleneck; here's what's happening; three-main-track interchange, including important new interlockings and unique communication facilities. il plan Ry Age 140:42-4 My 14 '56
In this new yard at Houston cars save an average of five hours; word gets around fast. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 140:30-1 Ja 30 '56
Linear electrostatic loudspeaker. J. H. Jupe. Electronics 29:208+ Mr '56
Massless loudspeaker developed by Telefunken. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:18 N '55
Methods of measuring and specifying audio distortion. W. Philbrook. diags Radio & Tv N 56:68-70+ Ag '56
New ad medium debut; sponsored sound systems. Sales Management 76:84-5 Ap 1 '56
New 25-watt power amplifier. N. Kramer. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:90-1 Ap '56
Novel push-pull speaker system. G. Southworth. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:52-3 D '55
Now, every telephone a public address connection at Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. il Factory Management 114:133 Je '56
Old freighthouse made like new with centralized checking. il Ry Age 140:30-2 Mr 26 '56
Portable audio amplifier system. R. T. Buesing. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:63-7+ O '56
Realistic high fidelity; dual-cone loudspeaker. H. A. Hartley. il diags Radio & Tv N 56: 42-4+ Ag '56
Realistic high fidelity; multi-channel speakers. H. A. Hartley. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:72-4+ S '56
Realistic high fidelity; single-cone loudspeaker. H. A. Hartley. diags Radio & Tv N 56:59-61+ Jl '56
Simple preamplifier for the home builder. C. P. Boegli and R. H. Willis. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:66-7+ Ag '56
Simplifying tone control circuits. H. Reed. diags Radio & Tv N 55:112+ Mr '56
Speakers lick communications problem. Constr Methods 37:63 O '55
This sound system tests itself; alarm, paging, and general plant-communications system. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:69+ Jl '56
Typist doubles as gate tender; Electric controller & manufacturing co. il Factory Management 114:137 F '56
Why do loudspeakers sound different? N. H. Crowhurst. diags Radio & Tv N 56:37-9 O '56
Wireless sound systems. C. W. Hargens. il diag Franklin Inst J 260:351-6 N '55

Cabinets

Bass reflex; design or accident. R. C. Sanford. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:46-8 Jl '56
Hi-fi equipment cabinets. il Radio & Tv N 56:48-9 S '56
Realistic high fidelity; loudspeaker baffles and enclosures. H. A. Hartley. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:43-5+ O '56

Rating

Important development in loud-speakers. Consumers Res Bul 37:29 My '56

Standards

IRE standards on audio systems and components; methods of measurement of gain, amplification, loss, attenuation, and amplitude-frequency-response, 1956. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:668-86 My '56 (reprints 80c); Correction. 44:1765 D '56

Testing

Design details on a new audio analyzer. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:110-11 N '55

LOUDNESS of sound. See Sound—Measurement

LOUGHRAN, Robert T.
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:116 Ap 21 '56

LOUGHREN, Arthur V. 1902-
Sketch. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:2 Ja '56

LOUISIANA
See also
Architecture, Domestic—Louisiana
Building laws and regulations—Louisiana

LOUISIANA—See also—*Continued*
Gas, Natural—Louisiana
Geology—Louisiana
Irrigation—Louisiana
Labor laws and legislation—Louisiana
Paleontology—Louisiana
Petroleum—Louisiana
Petroleum industry and trade—Louisiana
Petroleum laws and regulations—Louisiana
Salt mines and mining—Louisiana
Taxation—Louisiana
Water, Underground—Louisiana
Water supply—Louisiana

LOUISIANA land and exploration company
Oil and gas leases yield a rich flow of profits. E. A. G. Bright, jr. Barron's 36:15+ S 17 '56

LOUISIANA power and light company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1475 Mr 26 '56

LOUISVILLE and Nashville railroad
Five rails with expanding earnings; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:27 O 1 '55
Investment audit. R. W. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 97:578-80+ F 4 '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 184:611 Ag 9 '56

LOUISVILLE gas and electric company
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1700 O 24 '55

LOUTTIT, Chauncey McKinley, 1901-1956
Sketch. J. W. Carter, jr. Science 124:526-7 S 21 '56

LOUVERS
Acrylic louver wall panels for classroom daylighting. E. M. Linforth. il diags Illum Eng 51:231-6; Discussion. 236-8 Mr '56
Daylighting design with adjustable horizontal louvers; abstract. J. W. Griffith and others. Illum Eng 51:631-2 S '56
Mechanism of separation in the louver-type dust separator. J. L. Smith, jr. and M. J. Goglia. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:389-99 F '56

LOVE, Spencer
Soft-spoken S. Love is the South's quietest tycoon. pors Manuf Rec 125:22-5 Jl '56

LOW temperature. See Temperature, Low

LOW temperature laboratories. See Cryogenic laboratories

LOWENSTEIN, M., and sons, inc.
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:887 F 20 '56

LOYALTY investigations
Industrial security; two versions; British and American. Chem W 79:28+ Jl 14 '56
Loyalty and research; loyalty investigations are undesirable in awarding contracts for unclassified research. Chem & Eng N 34: 928+ F 27 '56
Loyalty and research; report of the Committee on loyalty in relation to government support of unclassified research. Science 123:660-2 Ap 20 '56
Loyalty-security program; excerpts. Science 124:210-12 Ag 3 '56
Price of security; Lang case. Economist 179: 1078 Je 16 '56
Security program. Science 123:1165 Je 29 '56

LUBRICATING greases
Grease containing molybdenum disulfide is being used; will this reduce hot boxes? il diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:45-8 Jl '56
Grease gun injury. D. N. Vivian and S. G. Christian. bibliog il Ind Med 25:282-4 Je '56
Grease is the answer to preventing corrosion in ACSR. J. Lummis. il Elec West 116:76-7 My '56
Hot boxes; causes and cures; molygrease. Ry Age 140:56-8 Je 25 '56
New synthetic grease is good performer. J. P. Dilworth and J. R. Roach. il Oil & Gas J 54:103-5 D 12 '55; Same. Pet Eng 28:C8-10 F '56
One grease for everything; Lone star steel co. il Steel 137:104+ D 12 '55
Structure of lubricating grease thickeners. A. L. McClellan and J. Cortes, jr. bibliog il Pet Eng 28:C49-51+ My '56
What's wrong in car greasing today? Nat Pet N 47:89-90 Ja '55

Manufacture
Estersils and their uses. Pet Eng 27:C 18 F '55
Grease manufacturing; Stratford engineering corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:303 S '56
Modern grease plant; Birkenhead works of Vacuum oil co. il diag Engineering 179:121 Ja 28 '55
Refining methods for waxes, asphalts, greases and compounded oils. V. A. Kalichevsky. il diags Pet Eng 28:C 16-17+ Je '56

Testing
Common denominators for automotive chassis greases; abstract. T. G. Roehner and E. L. Armstrong. S A E J 63:108-9 D '55
Evaluation of greases for ball- and roller-bearings at low temperatures. J. W. Pearson. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 41:290-6 S '55
Get to know your greases. H. Sprague and R. E. Gravrock. il diags Paper Tr J 140: 22-8 Mr 12 '56

LUBRICATING oil industry
Motor oil ratios at stations are skidding again. map Nat Pet N 47:48-50 F '55
Oil industry ends packaging chaos. Nat Pet N 47:149-50+ F '55
Refiners face a reappraisal of their lube oil operations. Pet Processing 11:16 Je '56

Advertising
Old commercials were good, but tv advertiser changes from entertainment to demonstration; Bardahl mfg. co. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 250:31 F 25 '55

Statistics
Lubricants, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 170 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Lubricating oil consumption; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:157 Mid-My '56
Motor oil ratios at stations on skids again. map Nat Pet N 48:158-60 Mid-My '56

Mexico
Mexico lube market not dead yet. Nat Pet N 46:20 Ag 18 '54

LUBRICATING oils
Action of detergents in white mineral oil upon rabbit corneal epithelium. C. W. Weisser and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:265-8 S '56
Additives for fuels and lubricants. C. M. Larson. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:C44+ Mr '55
Anti-friction additives, Dextrol concentrate 905. il Engineering 182:286 Ag 31 '56
Canning device breaks bottleneck. il Pet Refiner 34:164 Ja '55
Chemistry of lubricating-oil additives. A. Miller. bibliog il J Chem Educ 33:308-12 Jl '56
Conditioning steam turbine lubricating oils. il Elec J 156:1996-7 Je 22 '56
Density-temperature-pressure relations for liquid lubricants. H. A. Hartung. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:941-6; Discussion. 946-7 Jl '56
Development and use of additives in lubricating oils; abstract. U. B. Bray. S A E J 64:104-6 Mr '56
Effect of new lubricants on stretching out preventive maintenance intervals; abstract. A. A. Dach. S A E J 64:110+ Ap '56
Factors affecting the life of turbine oils. P. Morgan. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:197-200 [F] '56
Gasoline and motor oil brand names; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:174 Mid-My '56
How can we reduce costly reduction-gear troubles? by better lubrication. O. M. Gordon. il Marine Eng 61:43-7 Mr '56
How oil viscosity affects piston ring wear. M. Popovich and L. E. Johnson. diag Automotive Ind 114:56-7+ Ja 1 '56
Lube-oil additives. J. B. Malin. Oil & Gas J 53:240 Ap 4 '55
Lube oil additives; a big business! R. S. Aries and A. P. Sachs. Pet Refiner 35:235 My '56
Lubricating oil metered without restrictions. il Tool Eng 37:102 S '56
Motor oil ratios are leveling off. Nat Pet N 48:37 Ja '56
Multigrade oil problems; symposium. S A E J 64:29-33 S '56
Multigrade oils help reduce deposits, knock; abstract. J. G. Moxey, jr. S A E J 64:96+ S '56

LUBRICATING oils—*Continued*
New slide rule simplifies viscosity calculations. H. C. Fries. il Oil & Gas J 53: 115 Ag 9 '54
Oil additives boom. Oil & Gas J 54:92 S 24 '56
Oil transfer and cooling in ring-oiled bearings. N. Özdas and H. Ford. il diags Engineering 180:268-71, 570-3 Ag 26, O 21 '55
Power engineering handbook; effect of air solubility in oil on rotary pump capacity. J. D. Constance. Power Eng 60:124 Mr '56
Quart in every can is rule with new automatic fill control. il Nat Pet N 47:114 D '55
Radioactive tracers speed extreme-pressure lube know-how. Power 100:86-7 Ja '56
Sludge formation in passenger-car engines; detergent for control. R. L. Willis and E. C. Ballard. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 53:110-14 Mr 7 '55
Stop sludge and go clean. R. H. Albrecht and others. S A E J 64:60-3 S '56
Storing and handling lubricants. R. K. Gould. il Diesel Power 34:40-2 F '56
Synthetic oils start moving. il Chem & Eng N 34:4244-8, cover S 3 '56
20 precautions for lubricant handling. Pub Works 87:112 Ja '56
Two for the money, gasoline and motor oil are partners. H. G. Vesper. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):67-74 '55; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:199-200+ N 21 '55
What's the best way to heat our lube oil? answers. diags Power 100:138+ Je '56
Why the Pennsylvania mixes engine lubricants. M. A. Pinney. il Ry Age 140:42-3 Mr 12 '56
Your oil speaks up. J. H. Kahlke. diag Diesel Power 34:44-6 Ag '56
See also
Oil reclamation

Analysis
Determination of sulfuric and sulfonic acids in sour oil. L. J. Cali and J. W. Loveland. bibliog Anal Chem 28:224-7 F '56
Lube oil tests reveal engine ailments. J. L. Wilson. il Pipe Line Ind 5:25-9 Jl '56
Lubricating oil reveals wear in pipeline compressors; spectrographic analysis. J. L. Wilson and S. R. Sawyer. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:108-11 Jl 16 '56
Save the engine, not the oil; lube oil and fuel analysis. J. J. Fahey. il diag Diesel Power 33:46-9 N '55

Color
Lube oil improvement by Thermofor continuous percolation; data sheet. bibliog flow diag il Pet Processing 11:137-9 Jl '56

Manufacture
Canadian lube oil plant last word in design. il Pet Eng 27:C 11-12 F '55
Continuous contact filtration; Filtrol corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:279 S '56
Crude distillation for maximum lubes; Foster Wheller corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:302 S '56
Furfural refining; Texaco development corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:264 S '56
Lube oil improvement by Thermofor continuous percolation; data sheet. bibliog flow diag il Pet Processing 11:137-9 Jl '56
Pemex' Salamanca lube-oil plant. J. C. Reidel. flow sheet il diags Oil & Gas J 54:102-6+ Ja 16 '56
Percolation filtration; Mineral & chemicals corp. of America. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:294 S '56
Phenol extraction; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:265 S '56
Platforming of paraffin wax. P. Schenk and others. bibliog diag Inst Pet J 42:205-16 Jl '56
Propane deasphalting; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:266 S '56
Propane decarbonizing; M. W. Kellogg co. flow chart Pet Refiner 35:267 S '56
Propane dewaxing; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:268 S '56
Propane fractionation; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:269 S '56
SO_2 extraction; Stone & Webster engineering corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:270 S '56
Solvent dewaxing; Texaco development corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:271 S '56
Technology; refining of lubricating oils. V. A. Kalichevsky. il diags Pet Eng 28:C 11-14 F; C70+ Mr; C20+ My; C 16-17+ Je '56
U.S. refineries producing lubricating oils. Nat Pet N 48:157 Mid-My '56

Rating
Extrapolated methods of rating oils by engine tests. E. Sibenaler. Inst Pet J 42: 155-6 My '56

Spectra
Interpretation of 10.3-micron infrared absorption band in lubricating oils. S. A. Francis. Anal Chem 28:1171-2 Jl '56

Testing
Boston & Worcester lines tests oil. G. Heiber. il Diesel Power 34:56-9 Ja '56
Capital transit company uses on the spot check to find oil drain intervals. A. E. Savage. il Bus Transportation 35:38-9 Mr '56
Co-ordinating lubricant and equipment research committee oil test engine. M. K. McLeod. il Inst Pet J 41:386-91; Discussion. 391-3 D '55
Coordinating lubricant research oil test engine for evaluating lubricating oils. W. G. Ainsley and A. E. Cleveland. diag S A E J 64:46-8 Je '56
Electronic tester hikes oil sales. il Nat Pet N 47:165 Mr '55
Engine tests of lubricants; special meeting of Institute of petroleum panel. il Inst Pet J 41:383-93 D '55
How to test used lube oils. W. L. Nelson. diag Oil & Gas J 54:209 N 14 '55
Lube test developed; abstract. V. A. Gates and others. Oil & Gas J 53:105 Ag 23 '54
Lubrication under radiation. Chem & Eng N 34:4814-15 O 1 '56
Oil test laboratory; Inspectorate of fighting vehicles. il Engineer 202:56 Jl 13 '56; Engineering 182:79-80 Jl 20 '56; Automobile Eng 46:301-2 Ag '56
Prediction of lubricating-oil viscosities at high pressures. O. H. Clark. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:905-8 Jl '56
Shell unveils speedy oil test service. il Nat Pet N 47:111-12 Ap '55
Simple oil tests improve Diesel maintenance; Louisville transit co. il Diesel Power 33:44-7 D '55
Why the New York Central tests crankcase oil. il map Ry Age 140:33-4+ Mr 26 '56

Viscosity index
New viscosity index en route to adoption. C. M. Larson and W. C. Schwaderer. Pet Eng 28:C 11-14 Je; C 12-14+ Ag '56
Temperature dependence of the viscosity of liquids, especially lubricating oils. J. Cornelissen and H. I. Waterman. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 42:62-6 F '56; Discussion. W. C. Winning. 42:157-8 My '56

LUBRICATION and lubricants
Addition agents for lubricants. C. J. Boner. bibliog il Pet Eng 28:C53-6+ Mr; C28+ My; C 17-18+ Ag '56
Bearing lubricant; Brooks oil co. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1212 O '56
Bearings, lubricants, and lubrication; digest of 1953 literature. Mech Eng 76:739-47 bibliog(136 titles, p745-7) S '54
Built-in lubrication for sealed impulse units. il diag Elec Eng 75:588-9 Je '56
Can you use centralized lubrication? il Mill & Factory 59:83-6 Ag '56
Carrying the load. S. H. McAllister and S. J. Beaubien. bibliog il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):59-66 '55
Comparison of six lubrication methods. B. Sternlight. il diags Product Eng 26:183-8 D '55
Compounding acrylate polymers for resistance to a diester lubricant; high temperature applications. W. J. Mueller and R. A. Clark. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:982-91 Je '56
Difluorodichloromethane as a boundry lubricant for steel and other metals. S. F. Murray and others. diag Mech Eng 78:233-6 Mr '56
Does your thread lubricant do the job? C. H. Dragert. flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 54:78-9 Ja 2 '56

LUBRICATION and lubricants—*Continued*
Effect of lubricant on pitting failure of ball bearings. F. T. Barwell and D. Scott. il Engineering 182:9-12 Jl 6 '56
Factory-sealed grease is like caulking gun. il Iron Age 178:108-9 Jl 5 '56
Fire-resistant lubricants and hydraulic fluids. R. B. McBride. il Gen Elec R 59:51-3 My-Jl '56
Fire-resistant turbine lube fares well in boiler-feed pump at Duquesne Light. il Power 100:78-9 Mr '56
For adequate maintenance and successful operation of cooling tower gear drives. J. E. Gutzwiller. il Heating-Piping 27:110-11 N '55
Gear lubrication. S. Kyropoulos. bibliog il diags Machine Design 27:156-61 N; 190-4 D '55; 28:137-40 Ja 12 '56
Handle your lubes with care. R. K. Gould. il Pet Processing 11:46-8 Ja '56
How to handle lubricants for best mill results. Textile World 106:216+ My '56
How to store, handle lubes. R. K. Gould. il Constr Methods 38:197-8 Mr '56
Hydrodynamic lubrication of roller bearings. W. Lewick. bibliog diags Engineer 197:920-2 Je 25 '54; Discussion. A. A. Milne and J. A. Cole. 198:330 S 3 '54
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; lubricants. Chem Eng 62:80 Mid-O '55
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; lubricants. il Chem Eng 63:74+ Mid-S '56
Lubricants of tomorrow. il Steel 139:80-2 Ag 27 '56
Lubrication. Nat Safety N 73:245-6 Mr '56
Lubrication; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:383+ Ja 2 '56
Lubrication goes scientific. il Steel 137:77 N 28 '55
Lubrication ideas to cut waste and increase efficiency. A. Carter. il Rock Prod 59:88-90+ My '56
Lubrication of equipment for water and sewage works. E. A. Tschida. Water & Sewage Works 103:171-2 Ap '56
Lubrication of high capacity gear drives. D. W. Botstiber and L. Kingston. il diags Product Eng 27:173-9 My '56
Lubrication of the textile spindle bearing. J. P. Vidosic and R. D. Cheverton. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 26:622-9 Ag '56
Mechanics of lubrication. C. L. Pope. Iron & Steel Eng 33:133-5 S '56
Molybdenum disulphide. Engineering 178:171 Ag 6 '54
Multislide form punches get mist lubrication. P. Kaiser, jr. and P. P. Kaiser. il diags Am Mach 100:195-7 Mr 12 '56
New lube program from scratch; Western electric co. L. E. Danford. Factory Management 114:102-4 Mr '56
New lubrication jackpot; 8th, annual meeting of the Independent oil compounders association, Chicago. Nat Pet N 47:95 D '55
Oiling the wheels of industry; compressed air in the advancement of lubrication. R. J. Nemmers. il diags Comp Air Mag 60:332-7 N '55
Over-lubrication shortens anti-friction bearing life. E. P. Stahl. diags Iron Age 178: 91-3 S 20 '56
Pulp and paper mill maintenance; let's put lubrication in a new perspective. T. M. Medzwiecki. Paper Tr J 140:22-3 Ap 30 '56
Simple ways to upgrade your present lube system. J. E. Farry. il diags Power 100:82-5+ Ag '56
Simplify your lubricant needs. B. M. Dunham. Steel 138:94-6 Mr 19 '56
Solid-film lubricants. R. E. Crump. bibliog il diags Product Eng 27:200-5 F '56
Stabilized molybdenum disulfied solves corrosion problems. il Iron Age 177:143-4 Ap 5 '56
Theory of hydrodynamic lubrication in parallel sliding. W. Lewicki. diags Engineer 200:939-41 D 30 '55; Discussion. 201: 254-5, 486-7; 202:304-5 Mr 16, My 11, Ag 31 '56
Tips on selling a better lube plan. L. T. White. Power 100:96-7 Jl '56
War on wear. V. Caldwell. il Steel 137:98-101 N 28 '55
Worm-gear lubrication. R. Tourret. bibliog il Engineering 180:888-91 D 30 '55
You must keep dirt out for good lubrication. il Power Eng 60:92-3 Ag '56

See also
Bearings
Friction
Glass as lubricant
Graphite
Lubricating greases
Lubricating oils
Lubricators
Oil reclamation
also subdivision Lubrication under special subjects, e.g.
Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Automobiles
Diesel engines
Machine tools
Rolling mills
Steam turbines, Marine

Bibliography
Bearings, lubricants, and lubrication, a digest of 1955 literature. H. A. Hartung and others. Mech Eng 78:703-14 bibliog(208 titles, p711-14) Ag '56

Testing
Practical solution to a fuel and lubrication problem; Oliver iron mining div. United States steel corp. C. R. Burton. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:135-9 S '56

LUBRICATION and lubricants (cutting and grinding)
Action of grinding fluids revealed by research; abstract. R. O. Lane. Tool Eng 37:195-6 Jl '56
Applying cutting fluids to best advantage; abstracts. M. C. Shaw and P. A. Smith. diag Tool Eng 36:111-15 Mr '56; Am Mach 100:178-9 Ap 9 '56
Coolant switch increases machining speeds, tool life; Watson-Stillman fittings div. of H. K. Porter co. C. Seaburg. il Iron Age 177:62-3 My 31 '56
Cutter and coolant influence screw machine design. C. R. Morgan. il Mach 62:165-6 Ja '56
Cutting fluids and slideway lubricants. il Engineering 182:55-7 Jl 13 '56
Does specification buying save on tool lubricants? J. A. Boyd. Iron Age 178:102-3 S 6 '56
How can we collect oil mist? answers. Heating-Piping 28:144-5 Mr '56
How lubrication affects deep-hole reaming; Russian research report. G. S. Andreev. diags Am Mach 100:134-6 My 7 '56
Influence of grinding fluids upon residual stresses in hardened steel; abstract. H. R Letner. Machine Design 28:112 My 17 '56
Inorganic grinding fluids for titanium alloys. M. C. Shaw and C. T. Yang. diags A S M E Trans 78:861-7; Discussion. L. P. Tarasov. 867-8 My '56
Know your cutting fluids. R. K. Gould and R. C. Givens. il Mach 62:150-4 My; 178-83 Je '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; cutting fluids. il Am Mach 99:B29-31 Mid-N '55
Soluble cutting oils; their characteristics and problems in their use. W. L. Lea. Nat Safety N 73:84+ Ja '56
Soluble oils. R. K. Gould and R. C. Givens. Tool Eng 36:104-6 My '56; Abstract. Steel 138:161-2 Mr 26 '56
Spray lubrication speeds metal cutting. il diag Steel 138:123 Ap 30 '56

Cleaning
Centralized coolant filtration cuts tool cost, increases production 15 per cent. H. D. Klitgord. il diag Am Mach 100:88-91 Jl 2 '56
Cleanliness, flow control boost coolant efficiency. J. E. Hyler. il Iron Age 178:112-14 Jl 19 '56

LUBRICATION and lubricants (metal drawing)
How to choose the best drawing lubricant. E. L. H. Bastian. il Iron Age 177:102-4 Je 14 '56
Lubrication in drawing. E. D. Viers. il diag Steel 139:86-9 Jl 9; 148-50+ Jl 16; 94-6+ Jl 23 '56

LUBRICATION research
Friction and wear studies of chlorinated methylphenyl silicones. R. C. Bowers and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:943-50 My '56
Friction research. G. Robinson. il Franklin Inst J 257:243-6 Mr '54

LUBRICATION research—*Continued*
Load capacity and time relations for squeeze films. F. R. Archibald. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:29-35 Ja '56
New tool for bearing material and lubricant research. G. Robinson. il Franklin Inst J 258:511-13 D '54
Oil flow and film extent in complete journal bearings. J. A. Cole and C. J. Hughes. bibliog il diags Engineer 201:255-8, 263-5 Mr 16-23 '56
Oil transfer and cooling in ring-oiled bearings. N. Özdas and H. Ford. il diags Engineering 180:268-71, 570-3 Ag 26, O 21 '55
Solution of the Reynolds equation for slider-bearing lubrication (cont). F. Osterle and others. diag A S M E Trans 77:1185-7 N '55
Studies in lubrication; complete journal bearing with circumferential oil inlet. M. J. Jacobson and others. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 77:1179-83 N '55
Studies in lubrication; slider bearing with transverse curvature; exact solution. A. S. C. Ying and others. diag A S M E Trans 78:465-7 Ap '56
Surface failure in gears. A. Cameron. bibliog il Inst Pet J 40:191-6 Jl '54; Discussion. diags 40:196-202; 41:67-8 Jl '54, F '55

LUBRICATORS
Bijur automatic lubricators satisfy dual requirements. il diags Product Eng 26:159-61 N '55
Bijur lubricating system helps maintain accuracy. il diag Tool Eng 36:103 My '56
Clarke, Chapman automatic chain lubricator. il Engineer 198:717 N 19 '54; Engineering 178:674 N 19 '54
Clear-Flo lubrication system for clearing presses. il diag Mach 62:218-20 Jl '56
How automatic lubrication cuts packaging costs. W. O. Wright. il Food Eng 28:58-61+ S '56
Journal lubricators. diags Ry Loco & Cars 129: 78 N '55
Lubricating wire ropes. diags Engineering 181:183 Ap 6 '56
Lubrication systems for high-performance ball bearings. T. E. Rounds. diags Machine Design 28:114-20 S 20 '56
Manzel sight-feed lubricator without liquid. il Diesel Power 34:42-3 F '56
No time for down time; automatic lubricating systems keep Seabrook farms' overwrap machines functioning. il diag Mod Packaging 29:154-5+ Mr '56
Power lubrication extends car life. il diags Product Eng 27:148-50 Mr '56
Spray panel lubricates gears. il Factory Management 113:154 D '55

LUCAS, Joseph, (industries), limited
Statement by the chairman. A. B. Waring. Economist 177:1066-7 D 17 '55

LUCKS, Charles Frederick, 1907-
Sketch. por Instruments & Automation 29: 117 Ja '56

LUGGAGE
Advertising
Publicity photo, sparks ad campaign; Shwayder brothers, inc. il Ptr Ink 254:28 F 24 '56

LUGGAGE, Plastic
Production-line luggage. il Mod Plastics 32: 102-4 O '54

LUKENS steel company
Lukens looks for wider fields. Bsns W p 166-7+ Mr 26 '55

LUMBER
Lumber scientists develop revolutionary way to make big boards from little ones. il House & Home 9:65+ Ap '56

Grading
Names replace numbers in graded western lumber. Eng N 156:38 Ja 12 '56
WCLA woods get new grading rules. il Am Bld 78:25 F '56

Standards
Battle of the boards ends; ALS votes for new standard. House & Home 9:73+ Je '56

Transportation
Lumbermen fight ICC order; claim ban on deliveries by slow freights would force them out of business. Bsns W p 104 Ap 21 '56
20-ft doors speed lumber loading; Seaboard air line. il Ry Age 140:38 Ap 9 '56; diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:63-5 Je '56
Unit crane cuts cost for lumber fleet. A. E. Corbett and H. E. Swanson. il Marine Eng/Log 61:68-9+ Ag '56

LUMBER camps
Family camps on the woods operations of the Ontario-Minnesota pulp and paper co. C. R. Binger. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:84-6+ F '56
Low cost housing for woods labour. J. Carrier. il plan diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57: 108-10 Ja '56
Planning and construction of a wood depot. J. L. Parent. plan diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:371+ [F] '56
Portable two-section stable (with joining panels) for eight horses. T. C. Bjerkelund. il plan diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:113-14+ Ja '56
Winterizing the camp water supply. C. R. Silversides. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56: 137-9+ D '55

Equipment
Preventive maintenance training; panel discussion. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:179-80+ Je '56

Heating
Wood burners and camp stoves. J. J. E. Dosne. bibliog(73 titles) diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:328-30+ [F] '56

LUMBER handling
Conveyor system in the middle of a river; pulpwood log sorting. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:151 Ag '56
Flotation of aspen. G. R. Sonley. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:95-6 F '56
Hauling by cableway at Baie Comeau and Franquelin, Quebec. R. Vit. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:160-2 Mr '56
Log handling unit with power shifting. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:183+ My '56
Project logboom seeks to cut waste in holding ponds. il Paper Ind 38:42-3 Ap '56
Truck-trailer hauling in Abitibi's pulpwood operations. il Paper Ind 38:588-90 O '56
Valmet flow developer; device for the improvement of timber floating. A. Kivela. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:207+ Ap '56
See also
Wood handling

LUMBER trade
Future lumber use; Stanford research institute report. Eng N 153:72-3 S 23 '54
Homeowners are making over old businesses, and fast. il Bsns W p72-5 Ja 1 '55
Lumber consumption; 17 per cent less in typical house seen by 1975. diags House & Home 6:60+ N '54
More lumber sales. Eng N 155:75 D 1 '55
This lumber dealer develops raw acreage for small-volume builders; W. H. Bill Sawyer, Worcester, Mass. il House & Home 7:120-3 Mr '55
This lumber dealer sells his architect. il plan House & Home 7:160-3 F '55
This lumber dealer turned to precutting. il diags House & Home 6:146-52 D '54
West Coast lumber strike; it hasn't hurt very much yet. Eng N 153:100-1 Ag 12 '54
What's the outlook for fir and pine? Eng N 156:21-3 Ap 12 '56
See also
Lumber yards
Wood, Laminated

Accounting
Accounting system and records for mechanical and transport equipment. A. R. Patterson. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:152-4+ My '56
Cost reporting and control in the lumber industry. J. S. Parrish. flow chart N A C A Bul 37:626-33 Ja '56

Advertising
Do-it-yourself kills seasonal sales slump; Douglas fir plywood assn. all-out advertising and promotional drive. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 256:94+ S 14 '56
Four gals assigned the knotty job of reeducating nation's lumber users; West coast lumbermen's association advertising campaign. L. Newkirk. il Sales Management 76:78+ Ap 15 '56

LUMBER trade—Advertising—*Continued*
Study shows lumbermen need more appealing ads. Ed & Pub 89:19 Mr 31 '56

Statistics

Lumber and manufactures, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 150-3 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Southern states

South's wood preserving industry entering new era of expansion. il map Manuf Rec 125:13-14+ F '56

Texas

Terrific Texas Temples; alert management builds empire; Temple industries. C. Layng. il Manuf Rec 125:16+ Mr '56

LUMBER workers
Preventive maintenance training; panel discussion. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:179-80+ Je '56
Safety training on logging operations. J. T. Leduc and L. Hubert. Pulp & Pa of Can 56: 161+ O '55
Woods labour; abstract. E. R. Goulet. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:164-5 Ap '56

LUMBER yards
Protecting timber in storage. Nat Safety N 73:229 Mr '56

LUMBERING
C.P.P.A. Woodland section mechanical hauling field meeting, Cann, Que. Sept. 22-23. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:208-11+ N '55
Ice landing preparation. H. Renaud. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:120+ Ja '56
Mark IV logger performance trials on regular woods operations. G. A. Genge and others. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:162-3+ Je '56
Report on the Longlac interseason wood landing. H. Renaud. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:147-8+ O '55
Trestle-sluice landing. J. A. Carr. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 56:157-8 O '55
Use of the horse in forestry. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:384+ [F] '56
Wagner Loggermobile tractor. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:215 Ap '56
Wheeled-tractor skidding of tree lengths. J. R. Mackey. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:140-2+ Ag '56

Safety measures

Abitibi's woodlands safety program. G. S. Alleyn. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:166 O '55
Heat protection. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:390+ [F] '56
Mando's logging safety program. D. L. Eisenach. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:166+ O '55; Same cond. Paper Ind 37:383+ Jl '55
Quebec pulp & paper safety association and Quebec lumbermen's accident prevention association joint annual meeting, St Jerome, Que. Sept. 8-9. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:208+ O '55
Safety; as a logging method. C. S. Miller. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:181+ Ap '56
Safety clothing; abstract. A. S. Cook. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:166 Ap '56
Safety training on logging operations. J. T. Leduc and L. Hubert. Pulp & Pa of Can 56: 161+ O '55

LUMICON. See Light amplifiers

LUMINANCE. See Luminosity

LUMINESCENCE
Activator systems in zinc sulfide phosphors. J. S. Prener and F. E. Williams. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:342-6 Je '56
Associated donor-acceptor luminescent centers. J. S. Prener and F. E. Williams. Phys R 101:1427 F 15 '56
Cadmium sulfide with silver activator. J. Lambe. diags Phys R 100:1586-8 D 15 '55
Cathodoluminescence. G. F. J. Garlick. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1907-11 D '55
Chemiluminescence as a tool in the study of liquid flow boundaries. A. S. Friedman. J Ap Phys 27:417 Ap '56
Chemiluminescent indicator titration of lead with potassium chromate. F. Kenny and R. B. Kurtz. Anal Chem 28:1206-7+ Jl '56
Contribution to the problem of nonstoichiometry in oxygen-dominated phosphors. J. L. Ouweltjes and W. L. Wanmaker. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:160-5 Mr '56
Criterion for the occurrence of luminescence. D. L. Dexter and others. bibliog Phys R 100:603-5 O 15 '55
Deterioration of luminescent phosphors under positive ion bombardment. J. R. Young. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 26:1302-6 N '55
Dielectric behavior of electroluminescent zinc sulfides. W. Lehmann. il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:24-9 Ja '56
Dielectric changes in inorganic phosphors. S. Kronenberg and C. A. Accardo. diag Phys R 101:989-92 F 1 '56
Edge electroluminescence from ZnS single crystals. R. W. Smith. Phys R 100:760 O 15 '55
Effect of electron traps on electroluminescence. P. D. Johnson and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:221-4 Ap '56
Effect of neutron bombardment on a zinc sulfide phosphor. A. W. Smith. Phys R 101: 1263 F 15 '56
Effect of various metal electrodes on brightness waves in electroluminescence. G. Destriau. bibliog il diag Illum Eng 51:197-201; Discussion. 201-2 F '56
Efficiency of electroluminescence; abstract. W. Lehmann. Illum Eng 51:615 S '56
Electroluminescence and related topics. G. Destriau and H. F. Ivey. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1911-40 bibliog(162 ref, p 1938-40) D '55
Electroluminescence and thermoluminescence of ZnS single crystals. G. F. Neumark. bibliog Phys R 103:41-6 Jl 1 '56
Electroluminescence from boron nitride. S. Larach and R. E. Shrader. Phys R 102:582 Ap 15 '56
Electroluminescence in disordered zinc sulfide; abstract. Science 123:451-2 Mr 16 '56
Electroluminescence in zinc sulfide. W. A. Thornton. bibliog il Phys R 102:38-46 Ap 1 '56; Discussion. 103:1584-5; Reply. diag 1585-6 S 1 '56
Electroluminescence of Ga P. G. A. Wolff and others. il Phys R 100:1144-5 N 15 '55
Electroluminescence of zinc sulfide single crystals. D. R. Frankl. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:1105-11 N 15 '55
Electroluminescent light-amplifying picture panel. B. Kazan and F. H. Nicoll. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1888-97 D '55
Electrophotoluminescence effects. F. Matossi and S. Nudelman. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:122-7 F '56
Enhancement effect of electric fields on some X-ray excited phosphors. G. Destriau and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 102:682-4 D '55
Excitation of light in hydrogen and helium by hydrogen ions. E. J. Dieterich. bibliog diag Phys R 103:632-3 Ag 1 '56
Field-induced color shift in electroluminescent zinc sulfide. J. F. Waymouth and F. Bitter. bibliog diags Phys R 102:686-9 My 1 '56
Flame photometric determination of silver in cadmium and zinc sulfide phosphors. A. O. Rathje. Anal Chem 27:1583-5 O '55
Frequency dependence of electroluminescent brightness. C. H. Haake. Phys R 101:490-1 Ja 1 '56
Frequency dependence of electroluminescent brightness of impurity-quenched phosphors. W. Lehmann. Phys R 101:489-90 Ja 1 '56
Influence of secondary fluorescence on the emission spectra of luminescent solutions. A. Budó and I. Ketskeméty. J Chem Phys 25:595-6 S '56
Lead- and manganese-activated cadmium fluorophosphate phosphors. R. W. Wollentin. Electrochem Soc J 103:17-23 Ja '56
Long-time components in the emission of luminescent materials. H. Kallmann and G. M. Spruch. bibliog diag Phys R 103:580-4 Ag 1 '56
Luminescence of ice subjected to ionizing radiation. J. A. Ghormley. J Chem Phys 24: 1111-12 My '56
Luminescence properties of zinc—interchalcogenides; zinc sulfo-telluride phosphors. S. Larach and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:604-8 My '56
Luminescence spectra of samarium in barium titanate at its transition. K. Oshima and others. il J Chem Phys 24:903-4 Ap '56; Correction. 25:384 Ag '56

LUMINESCENCE—*Continued*
Luminescent centers in ZnS: Cu; Cl phosphors. R. Bowers and N. T. Melamed. bibliog Phys R 99:1781-7 S 15 '55
Magnesium fluorosilicate phosphors. P. W. Ranby and S. T. Henderson. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:631-5 N '55
Magnetic effects in phosphorus under illumination. W. D. Hershberger. J Chem Phys 24:168-9 Ja '56
Marginal luminescence of certain intrusive rocks and hydrothermal ore deposits. D. J. McDougall. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 49:717-26 N '54
Modified calcium pyrophosphate phosphors. D. E. Kinney. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:676-81 D '55
New liquid scintillation phosphors. J. R. Arnold. Science 122:1139-40 D 9 '55
Number of traps and behavior of excited electrons in luminescent materials. H. Kallmann and G. M. Spruch. bibliog Phys R 103:94-102 Jl 1 '56
Observations of electroluminescence excited by ac and dc fields in surface-treated phosphors. J. N. Bowtell and H. C. Bate. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:697 My '56
Opto-electronic devices and networks. E. E. Loebner. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1897-906 D '55
Phosphorescence of solids containing the manganous or ferric ions. L. E. Orgel. J Chem Phys 23:1958 O '55
Phosphorescence spectra of the β-halonaphthalenes. J. W. Sidman. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:229-33 Ag '56
Phosphors. J. S. Prener and D. B. Sullenger. il Sci Am 191:62-6 O '54
Phosphors for high pressure mercury vapor lamps; abstract. M. J. B. Thomas and others. Illum Eng 51:613-14 S '56
Phosphors for inside lighting. Chem W 78:68 Mr 17 '56
Photoluminescent modulation in nonuniformly excited ZnS phosphors. R. E. Halsted. Phys R 99:1897 S 15 '55
Physical chemistry of crystal phosphors. F. A. Kröger. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 43: 1941-4 D '55
Polarization effects on the brightness waves of electroluminescence. F. Matossi. bibliog Phys R 98:434-7 Ap 15 '55; Correction. 101: 1835 Mr 15 '56
Quantum efficiency measurements on several phosphors under excitation in the extreme ultraviolet. D. H. Thurnau. il Opt Soc Am J 46:346-9 My '56
Radiationless transitions in complex molecules. J. Franck and H. Sponer. J Chem Phys 25:172 Jl '56
Response of sodium iodide crystals to alpha particles and electrons as a function of temperature. E. der Mateosian and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:967-71 F 1 '56
Self-activation and self-coactivation in zinc sulfide phosphors. J. S. Prener and F. E. Williams. J Chem Phys 25:361 Ag '56
Sensitization of the luminescence of manganese incorporated in zinc sulfide phosphors. S. Shionoya and K. Amano. J Chem Phys 25:380-1 Ag '56
Spectral energy distribution curves of ZnS : Ag and ZnCdS : Ag after thermal vacuum treatment. C. H. Bachman and others. diags Electrochem Soc J 103:117-22 F '56
Sticking potential of crt screens. K. H. J. Rottgardt and W. Berthold. J Ap Phys 26: 1180 S '55
Storage of energy in some activated alkali halide phosphors. H. O. Albrecht and C. E. Mandeville. bibliog Franklin Inst J 257: 353-68 My '54
Surface correlation of some Pennsylvanian limestones in mid-continent by thermoluminescence. R. E. Bergstrom. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:918-42 My '56
Synthetic atmospheric chemiluminescence caused by the release of NO at 106 km. J. Pressman and others. J Chem Phys 25:187 Jl '56
Thermoluminescence induced by pressure and by crystallization. E. J. Zeller and others. J Chem Phys 23:2187 N '55
Thermoluminescence measurements of electroluminescent ZnS:Mn films. R. E. Freund. Phys R 100:760-1 O 15 '55
Thermoluminescence of dolomite and calcite. D. R. Lewis. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60: 698-701 My '56
Thermoluminescence of limestones of Mississippian Madison group in Montana and Utah. C. W. Pitrat. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:943-52 My '56
Thermoluminescence of some aromatic hydrocarbons. J. Sharma. il J Chem Phys 24: 39-40 Ja '56
Thermoluminescence of zinc sulfide phosphors doubly activated with copper and manganese. S. Shionoya. J Chem Phys 23:1976-7 O '55
Thermoluminescence properties of some alkali halides. J. Sharma. bibliog Phys R 101: 1295-7 F 15 '56
Time-average electroluminescence output of some zinc sulfide phosphors. S. Nudelman and F. Matossi. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:34-8 Ja '56
Two arsenate phosphors and the significance of their emission. G. R. Fonda. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:400-3 Jl '56
Unique phosphors that amplify light. D. A. Cusano and F. E. Williams. il diags Gen Elec R 59:20-4 S '56
Voltage drop through phosphor screens and its bearing on performance of cathodoluminescent lamps. L. R. Koller. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:214-18 Ap '56
See also
Fluorescence

Quenching

Kinetics of luminescence quenching in liquid scintillators. B. L. Funt and E. Neparko. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:267-9 Mr '56
Luminescence quenching by oxygen; cyclohexane-benzene-*p*-terphenyl. P. J. Berry and M. Burton. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 1969-70 O '55

LUMINESCENCE, Biological
Photosynthetic luminescence and photoinduced absorption spectrum changes in chlorella. B. L. Strehler and V. H. Lynch. bibliog Science 123:462-3 Mr 16 '56

LUMINOSITY
Illuminance and luminance under overcast skies. S. Fritz. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:820-5 O '55
Luminance of subjective black. E. M. Lowry and J. G. Jarvis. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 65:411-14 Ag '56
Luminous and radiant power gains of light-amplifying devices. E. E. Loebner. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:227-8 Mr '56

LUNAR radiation
Observations of solar and lunar radiation at 1.5 millimeters. W. M. Sinton. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:975-9 N '55

LUNCH period
Should sales, advertising executives use lunch for business or relaxing? symposium. Ind Marketing 41:111-12 Jl '56

LUNCHES
See also
School lunches

LUNCHES, Employees'
Eating our way to safety; Crotty brothers, inc. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:40-1 F '56
Eating place in a jiffy; roll-away table makes tidy eating place right in shop. il Factory Management 114:137 S '56
Food service. bibliog Nat Safety N 73:84+ Mr '56
Packaged feeding; use of disposable aluminum foil containers has opened factory meal service to brand-name caterers. il Mod Packaging 29:126+ F '56
Trend is to vend. il Factory Management 114: 92-5 Ja '56

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias
Food service planning in colleges. il plan Arch Rec 117:170-4 Ja '55

Equipment

Gas helps feed Tinker field forces; three cafeterias. L. J. Fretwell. il Gas Age 116:34-5 D 15 '55

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias, Employees
Combined recreation room and cafeteria. A. M. Linden. Personnel J 34:266 D '55
Food service. bibliog Nat Safety N 73:84+ Mr '56

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias, Employees— *Continued*
Kitchen planning, cafeterias; design standards and data. H. R. Sleeper. plans Arch Forum 101:176 O '54
Restaurants eye plant feeding; Restaurant associates, inc. Bsns W p64 F 5 '55

Electric equipment

Power station canteen. il Elec R (Lond) 159: 380 Ag 31 '56

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias, School
How to cut the cost and confusion of school feeding. il plans diags Arch Forum 101:170-3 O '54

LUNG cancer. See Cancer

LUNGS
Elimination of radioactive barium sulfate particles from the lung. H. Cember and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:170-6 F '56
Pulmonary penetration of particles administered by intratracheal insufflation. H. Cember and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:124-9 Ag '54
Retention of radon decay products in human lungs. C. Jech. bibliog il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 13:475-9 My '56

Diseases

Cigarettes and cancer; abstract. E. L. Wynder. Chem & Eng N 34:1334 Mr 19 '56
Diagnostic problems of pulmonary industrial disease. I. R. Tabershaw and M. Kleinfeld. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:177-80 F '56
Medical research and private enterprise. R. C. Page. Ind Med 23:42-3 Ja '54
Microscopic observations correlating toxicity of beryllium oxide with crystal structure. G. C. Crossmon and W. C. Vandemark. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:481-7 Je '54
Pulmonary effects from radioactive barium sulfate dust. H. Cember and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 12: 628-34 D '55
Rheumatic lung. G. W. H. Schepers. Ind Med 23:374-6 Ag '54
See also
Emphysema

Dust diseases

Benign tin oxide pneumoconiosis. G. E. Spencer and W. C. Wycoff. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:295-7 O '54
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. L. E. Kerr. Ind Med 25:355-62 bibliog(114 titles, p360-2) Ag '56
Distribution of mineral particles and fibers in the lung after exposure to asbestos dust. J. F. Knox and J. Beattie. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:30-6 Jl '54
Effects of a synthetic ceramic fiber dust upon the lungs of rats. P. Gross and others. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:161-6 F '56
Endocrine functions in silicotics. J. Vyskočil. bibliog(27 titles) A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:402-13 My '54
Fibrogenic activity of free silica of different particle sizes. S. H. Zaidi and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:122-32 F '56
Foundry workers' pneumoconiosis. O. A. Sander. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:512-21 D '54
Foundry workers' pneumoconiosis in Switzerland (anthracosilicosis). J. R. Rüttner. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:297-305 Ap '54
International conference of experts on pneumoconiosis, Sydney, Australia, 1950. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9: 249-57 Mr '54
Mineral content of the lungs after exposure to asbestos dust. J. F. Knox and J. Beattie. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:23-9 Jl '54
Occupational lung disease and tuberculosis in ultramarine-workers. L. Dunner and D. J. T. Bagnall. il Ind Med 24:477-80 N '55
Pulmonary emphysema and the occupational dust diseases; symposium. bibliog il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 13:139-55 F '56
Pulmonary function studies in diatomaceous earth workers. H. L. Motley and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:265-74 Mr '56
Roentgenogram; its place in pulmonary dust diseases. R. T. Johnstone. il diags Ind Med 23:45-9 F '54
Study of the effects on the lung of industrial exposure to zirconium dusts. C. E. Reed. flow sheet A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 578-80 Je '56
See also
Asbestosis
Silicosis

LUPFER, Edward P.
Sketch. por Civil Eng 24:607 S '54

LUPINES
Total synthesis of oxygenated tetracyclic lupin alkaloids. E. E. van Tamelen and J. S. Baran. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2913-14 Je 20 '56

LUPULONE
Structure of lupulone. G. A. Howard and A. R. Tatchell. bibliog Chem & Ind p1595 D 3 '55

LUSTER
Direct-reading instrument measures cotton luster; abstracts. D. Nickerson. Textile World 106:96 Ap '56; Textile Res J 26:552 Jl '56
Measurement of the extent of delustring of filament fabrics. R. Jeffries. bibliog diags Textile Inst J Trans 46:T391-9, T759-77; 47: T319-28 Je, D '55, Je '56
See also
Mercerizing

LUTETIUM

Isotopes

Nuclear levels and transitions in Lu^{175} according to the unified model. D. M. Chase and L. Wilets. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1038-40 F 1 '56
Nuclear levels of Lu^{175}. J. P. Mize and others. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:1390-6 D 1 '55

LUXEMBURG
See also
Banks and banking —Luxemburg

Commercial policy

See also
Benelux union

LUXURIES
Luxury selling is a fine art in Beverly Hills. il Bsns W p 114-15+ S 15 '56

LYCOCTONINE
Hydroxylycoctonine. R. C. Cookson and M. E. Trevett. bibliog Chem & Ind p276-7 Ap 21 '56

LYCORAMINE
Structure of galanthamine and lycoramine. S. Kobayashi and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 177-8 Mr 17 '56

LYCORENINE
Lycoris alkaloids; a structural interrelationship of lycorine and lycorenine. S. Uyeo and H. Yajima. Chem Soc J p3392-5 O '55

LYCORINE
Alkaloids of the amaryllidaceae; the action of oxidizing agents on lycorine and caranine. H. M. Fales and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5885-90 N 20 '55
Lycorineanhydromethine. T. Shingu and others. Chem Soc J p3557-8 O '55
Lycoris alkaloids; a structural interrelationship of lycorine and lycorenine. S. Uyeo and H. Yajima. Chem Soc J p3392-5 O '55
Site of the hydroxyl groups in lycorine. S. Takagi and others. Chem Soc J p4003-7 N '55

LYMPH nodes
See also
Tonsils

LYNCHBURGH, Virginia

Water supply

Filter plant that grew up. W. M. Johnson. flow diag il plans diag Water & Sewage Works 103:383-91 S '56

LYNN, Massachusetts
See also
Newspapers—Lynn, Massachusetts

LYONS, J. and company, ltd.
J. Lyons & co. ltd. il Chem & Ind p618-19 Jl 7 '56

LYSENKO, Pavel Denisovich
Party hacks or scientists? Soviet technology. pors Chem W 79:38+ Jl 21 '56

LYSERGIC acid
Some serotoninlike activities of lysergic acid diethylamide. E. Shaw and D. W. Woolley. Science 124:121-2 Jl 20 '56
Total synthesis of lysergic acid. E. C. Kornfeld and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3087-114 Jl 5 '56

Physiological effect
Effect of ergot drugs on betta splendens. L. T. Evans and others. Science 123:26 Ja 6 '56

LYSIMETER
Use of soil lysimeters in waste water reclamation studies. G. T. Orlob and R. G. Butler. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1002]:1-25 Je '56

LYSINE
Algae as sources of lysine and threonine in supplementing wheat and bread diets. J. M. Hundley and others. bibliog Science 124: 536-7 S 21 '56
Interaction of undissociated polymethacrylic acid and polylysine with the electrical double-layer on a mercury surface. I. R. Miller and D. C. Grahame. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3577-85 Ag 5 '56
Preparation of N-substituted 1-amino-1-deoxy-D-arabino-hexuloses of arginine, histidine and lysine. P. H. Lowy and H. Borsook. Am Chem Soc J 78:3175-6 Jl 5 '56
Studies on the synthesis of lysine-vasopressin. M. F. Bartlett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2905-6 Je 20 '56

LYSOZYME
Enzymoid properties of lysozyme methyl ester. E. H. Frieden. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:961-5 Mr 5 '56

LYXOSE

Analysis
Microscopic identification of microgram quantities of D-mannose and D-lyxose. L. M. White and G. E. Secor. Anal Chem 28:1052-3 Je '56

M

M. and D. store fixtures, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3012 Je 25 '56

M and M wood working company
Out of step with the trend; to be bought by Simpson timber co. Bsns W p 172-3 Jl 14 '56

METO. See Middle East treaty organization

MSH. See Pituitary body—Hormones

MACADAM, John Loudon, 1756-1836
Bicentenary. Engineer 202:395-6 S 21 '56

MCARTHUR, Richard N.
Trojan toiler of graphic arts. J. L. Frazier. por Inland Ptr 134:50-1 F '55

MCCALLUM, William Wallace
Morrell's McCallum. por Fortune 51:108-9 Mr '55

MCCANN, Dorothy Barstow
Meet the H. K. McCanns. J. McCarthy. por Adv Agency Mag 48:50-1 N 11 '55

MCCANN, Harrison King, 1880-
Meet the H. K. McCanns. J. McCarthy. por Adv Agency Mag 48:50-1 N 11 '55

MCCARTER, Thomas N. d 1955
Sketch. por Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:357+ N '55

MCCARTHY, Joseph Raymond, 1909-
Checking of exposé blocked use of hoax. E. Knoll. Ed & Pub 89:13 F 4 '56
How papers played tv'd McCarthy story. Ed & Pub 87:11+ Je 26 '54
McCarthy charged with abusing press. Ed & Pub 87:8 S 18 '54
McCarthy group skips newspaper charges. Ed & Pub 87:12 O 2 '54
Tv kibitzers differ with reporters' view. Ed & Pub 87:51 My 22 '54

MCCLAIN, James Ernest
Transformer of transformers. por Fortune 53:244 Ap '56

MCCLEAN, Sir Francis Kennedy, 1876-1955
Sketch. pors Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:721-6 N '55

MCCLINTOCK, Edwin C. 1914-
Sketch. por J Eng Educ 46:214-15 N '55

MCCLINTON, Harold L.
Prexy McClinton of Calkins & Holden. J. McCarthy. pors Adv Agency Mag 49:46-7 Mr 2 '56

MCCLOSKEY, Matthew H.
Philadelphia's scandal sheet goes legit. por Bsns W p70-2+ S 22 '56

MCCLOY, Walter Lowrie, 1912-1954
Sketch. W. W. Findley. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2262-3 O '54

MCCORMICK, Anne O'Hare, d 1954
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:12 Je 5 '54

MCCORMICK, Robert Rutherford, 1880-1955
Statue honors memory of McCormick. Ed & Pub 89:57 Ag 4 '56
"Trees to news"; a record of McCormick's foresight. R. Ellard. Ed & Pub 86:12+ Je 20 '53

MCCOY, George Thomas, 1889-
AASHO; McCoy takes over top post. pors Eng N 153:53-4, cover N 11 '54

MCDERMOTT, J. Ray, and company, inc.
Security I like best. G. S. Friedrichs. Comm & Fin Chr 183:58 Ja 5 '56

MCDONNELL aircraft corporation
Expands facilities. Aviation W 63:21 N 28 '55
How to prosper on low profits. Bsns W p70-1 Ja 1 '55

MACELWANE, James Bernard, 1883-1956
Sketch. Min Eng 8:558 My '56
Sketch. P. Byerly. Science 123:1109 Je 22 '56
Sketch. V. T. Allen. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2038-9 Ag '56

MCEVOY, Arthur E.
Managing editor imparts same advice he received. A. M. Widem. por Ed & Pub 89:40 Je 23 '56

MCFARLIN, Carl, 1895-
Business acumen, technical talent carry McFarlin to high post. Manuf Rec 125:20+ Ja '56

MCFARLIN, Carl, 1921-
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 32:100-1 Jl '54

MCGANNON, Donald H.
Public service with a profit. por Ptr Ink 253:80-1 D 9 '55

MCGIFFIN, Philo Norton, 1860-1897
Commander for China. R. O. Patterson. pors U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1366-75 D '54

MCGINNIS, Patrick Benedict, 1904-
McGinnis moves; drive for control of Boston & Maine. Bsns W p 120 Mr 26 '55
McGinnis runs into roadblocks. Bsns W p85 Ja 8 '55

MCGIVENA, Leo Edward
There's only one McGivena. J. McCarthy. por Adv Agency Mag 48:40-1 D 9 '55

MCGLINN, John A., jr
Campbell Soup's new marketing set-up. por Ptr Ink 254:78-9 Mr 23 '56

MCGRAW electric company
Sales to utilities spark gains. Barron's 36:27-8 My 14 '56

MCGREGOR-DONIGAN, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1615 Ap 2 '56
Textiles needs more like them. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:31+ Jl '56

MACHINE data storage and retrieval. See Information storage and retrieval systems

MACHINE guns
Machine gun information released. Midwest Eng 7:10 Ag '54

Manufacture
Heat treating; warping in gun bolts prevented in heating. il Iron Age 177:128+ My 10 '56
Sterling silver seals recoil mechanisms; Alco products, inc. il Am Mach 100:150-1 S 10 '56
Versatile line; salt bath heat treating line for machine gun components. il Iron Age 177: 120 Ap 19 '56

MACHINE guns, Toy
Styrene machine gun shoots styrene bullets. il Mod Plastics 33:97+ Ag '56

MACHINE parts
Atmosphere controls boost heat treat output; Tulsa winch div., Vickers inc. T. N. Duncan. il diag Iron Age 176:76-8 D 22 '55
Boride parts resist molten zinc. R. M. Evans. il Materials & Methods 43:132-3 Je '56

MACHINE parts—*Continued*
Chrome diffusion improves both tools and parts. G. H. Jackson and J. R. Burns. il Am Mach 100:141 My 21 '56
Continuous cast bronze shapes. G. D. Storm. il Materials & Methods 43:108-10 F '56
Designed for die casting. il diags Product Eng 27:152-3 Ap '56
Designing deep-drawn stainless-steel parts. R. E. Paret. il diags Machine Design 27: 185-9 D '55
Designing parts for economical machining; drawings with text. W. M. Halliday. Product Eng 26:D6-8 Mid-O '55
Designing wire parts. P. F. Titchener. il diags Machine Design 28:111-16 F 9 '56
Evaluation of brass-powder structural parts in product engineering; abstract. G. L. Werley. il Tool Eng 36:207-8 Ja '56
Fabricated metal parts; design and selection factors. il Materials & Methods 43:121-36 F '56 (reprints 25c)
High-temperature parts based on titanium carbide. W. L. Havekotte. il Metal Prog 69: 56-61 Ap '56
Iron powder parts improved by heat treatment. F. L. Spangler. il Materials & Methods 42:102-4 D '55
Large metal powder parts. J. L. Everhart. il Materials & Methods 43:112-16 Ap '56
Machining; new process developed for working plastics. il Iron Age 177:140 Ap 12 '56
Mechanical steel tubing for parts fabrication. il Materials & Methods 44:100-2 Jl '56
Metal powder economics; abstract. A. Stosuy. Materials & Methods 43:210+ Je '56
Plating metal-powder parts. C. C. Cohn. il Machine Design 28:113-14 Mr 8 '56
Powder metal process and part design. G. Stern and J. F. Kuzmick. Product Eng 26:D 14-15 Mid-O '55
Pressing parts from powdered metals. B. B. Belden. il diags Mech Eng 76:891-6 N '54
Product designers turn to brass-powder parts. G. L. Werley. il diags Mach 61:161-5 Ag '55; Mech Eng 77:762-5 S '55
Quality control of powdered metal parts; Yale & Towne manufacturing co. G. L. Bachner. il Mach 63:156-60 S '56
Reusable polyethylene bags provide handy part storage. il Iron Age 177:121-2 F 9 '56
Small volume production of metal powder parts; abstract. B. I. Horton. Tool Eng 36:213-14 F '56
Special baskets load parts for nitriding; Wiretex mfg. co. il Iron Age 176:120-1 N 3 '55; Steel 138:122 Mr 5 '56
Specifying manufacturing temperatures. J. R. Saul. il Machine Design 28:91-2 Ag 9 '56
Stainless aids tools; stainless steel tubes are chosen for ultrasonic machine tool. il Iron Age 177:98 F 2 '56
Titanium parts made by powder metallurgy methods. G. J. Wile. il diag Materials & Methods 44:95-7 Jl '56

MACHINE pins. See Pins, Machinery

MACHINE shop management
Automation; implications for management. P. Bézier. Engineering 178:620 N 12 '54
Cutting costs on tool and die repairs; Allis-Chalmers mfg. co. R. F. Thuma. il Iron Age 176:86-9 N 24 '55
How to cut costs with carbides by high-efficiency machining. T. E. Hayes. il Am Mach 99:121-3 D 19 '55
How to make machine-capability studies; special report. D. G. Meckley, 3d. il Am Mach 100:101-8 Jl 30 '56
How to reduce medium-run tapping costs. J. E. Verardo. il diags Tool Eng 37:82-3 Ag '56
How to set up a throw-away tool program. D. C. Kauffman. il Tool Eng 37:73-9 Jl '56
How to take a machine shop time study. R. A. Ratner. il Iron Age 178:95-7 S 13 '56
Ingenious tooling cuts costs. J. W. Pulis. il Am Mach 100:126-8 S 10 '56
Job order system boosts production; Clarostat manufacturing co. W. J. Mucher. il Am Mach 100:86-7 Ja 2 '56
Low cost tooling for short runs; abstract. L. E. Mueller. diags Tool Eng 36:348-9 Mr '56
Machine conversions help sew up lucrative contracts; Island machine co.; illustrations with text. J. P. Wright and L. H. Dubuke. diags Am Mach 99:146-51 O 24 '55
Mechanizing just enough; five operations on seven machines with three men; Century electric co. I. Schumaier. il Factory Management 114:142-3 S '56
Meeting milling requirements under shop conditions. A. O. Schmidt. bibliog il Tool Eng 35:82-6 N '55
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications. il diags Am Mach 99:A 1-J7 Mid-N '55
Practical methods of introducing quality control. T. J. Bizzoco. Tool Eng 35:102-4 N '55
Seven smart moves that cut costs; Lamson & Sessions co. il Factory Management 114: 76-9 Ap '56
Shopsmith makes shopsmith; Magna engineering corp. il diags Am Mach 100:128-33 F 13 '56
Statistical methods bring economy to shop machinability testing. R. D. Halverstadt. diag Am Mach 100:128-31 Ag 13 '56
Teamwork on tooling; Warner & Swasey co. il Steel 139:102 S 17 '56
Throw it away! E. J. Tangerman. Am Mach 100:154-5 My 7 '56

See also
Assembling methods
Inspection
Machine shop practice
Machinery, Replacement of
Tool engineering
Tool rooms
Machine tools

MACHINE shop practice
Abstracts of foreign literature (cont). M. Kronenberg. Tool Eng 35:198-91 N; 185-7 D '55; 36:198-200 Ja; 201-3 F; 313-15 Mr; 205-7 Ap; 203-5 My; 190-2 Je; 37:179-81 Jl; 179-81 Ag; 197-9 S; 195-9 O '56
Are holes in stampings giving you trouble? F. Strasser. diags Iron Age 177:108-11 Ap 5 '56
Automatic setup for machining Pontiac engine valves; Pontiac V-8 engines. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 113:66-7+ N 1 '55
Bolt-circle layout can be a lot easier. H. W. Stowell. diags Am Mach 100:164 My 7 '56
Boost production, cut costs by presetting cutting tools to gages. H. Conn. il diags Am Mach 100:124-7 F 13 '56
Boost your machining output with packaged setups. E. J. Egan, jr. il Iron Age 177:91-3 My 17 '56
Buick's new axle department for completely redesigned units. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:48-51+ F 1 '56
Building power into jet engines; Ryan aeronautical co. L. M. Limbach. il Mach 62:172-9 Jl '56
Cam machining without a master former; Pratt & Whitney co. F. W. Hale. il diags Tool Eng 35:82-7 D '55
Designing and fabricating with clad steel plate; drawings with text. H. F. Peters. Product Eng 26:D22-3 Mid-O '55
Diversified machining methods shape jet-engine blades; Utica drop forge & tool corp. R. H. Spiotta. il Mach 62:147-54 F '56
Doing it better at Ryan; illustrations with text. Mach 62:164-5 N '55
Engineering sells tooling idea, cinches shop problem; illustrations with text. diag Am Mach 100:94-6 Ja 2 '56
Exacting precision requirements met by special tooling; Mechanical div. of General Mills. W. McCadden. il Mach 62:148-52 Je '56
Fourteen steps to design a die; drawings with text. J. R. Paquin. Am Mach 99:129-34 O 10; 158-63 D 5 '55; 100:88-93 Ja 2; 88-93 Ja 30; 175-9 Mr 12; 131-6 Ap 9; 128-33 My 7; 94-9 Jl 30 '56 (to be cont)
Fuel tank output increased by production line alterations; Oldsmobile div., General Motors. H. Chase. il diag Automotive Ind 115:56-9 S 15 '56
Gadgets, ingenious devices and ideas to help the tool engineer. diags Published in monthly numbers of Tool engineer
How close tolerances are held for automatic transmission gears; Borg-Warner's Transmission department. T. Mac New. il plan diags Automotive Ind 113:62-5+ N 1 '55
How Solar machines jet-engine weldments; Solar aircraft co. R. B. Ballard. il Mach 63:192-4 O '56

MACHINE shop practice—*Continued*
Ideas from a West Coast job shop; illustrations and diagrams with text. E. J. Tangerman. Am Mach 100:85-9 Jl 30 '56
In shops around the country; illustrations with text (cont). Mach 62:178-9 N; 188-9 D '55; 160-1 Ja; 188-9 F; 200-1 Ap; 170-1 My; 178-9 Ag; 63:188-9 S; 190-1 O '56
Mass production operations adopted to small output; Hyster co. il Iron Age 177:126+ Je 14 '56
Newest way to find machining time; Standard data analyzer. il Factory Management 114:113 S '56
19,000 engines per month from versatile production lines; Wisconsin motor corp. P. C. Kennedy. il Automotive Ind 114:66-9 F 15 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications. il diags Am Mach 99:A 1-J7 Mid-N '55
Practical ideas from Hewlett-Packard co.; illustrations with text. Am Mach 100:152-6 Ag 13 '56
Precision lead-screws ground from the solid; Precision thread & gear corp. M. C. Sulander and W. F. Spierling. il Mach 62:146-9 My '56
Press shop beats job-size problem; H. L. Judd division, Stanley works. il Steel 137: 136 O 17 '55
Product design handbook issue for 1956; fabrication and production processes. il diags Product Eng 26:D 1-76 Mid-O '55
Production grinding on torque converter housings. il Automotive Ind 114:231+ Mr 15 '56
Retooled workhorses machine separator castings; De Laval separator co. C. M. Newbury. il diags Am Mach 99:148-9 N 7 '55
Shop shots; illustrations with text (cont). Am Mach 99:150-1 N 7 '55; 100:202-3 Mr 12; 162-3 My 7; 122-3 Jl 16 '56
Thin-walled shroud rings; here's how Oldsmobile did it. G. De Groat. il Am Mach 99:124-6 D 19 '55
Three Russian ideas. diags Am Mach 100:96-7 Jl 2 '56
Timken roller bearings. il Comp Air Mag 60:327-31 N '55
Tooling tricks make planes faster; illustrations with text; Lockheed aircraft corp. F. W. Fromm. Am Mach 100:94-6 Ja 30 '56
Two tooling twists from GE's Aircraft accessory turbine dept. R. H. Fisher and others. il diag Am Mach 100:100 Jl 30 '56
Useful ideas; shop kinks; illustrations with text. Mill & Factory 58:98-9 F '56
We machined the impossible; Read standard corp.; illustrations and drawings with text. N. H. Whisler. Am Mach 99:121-5 N 21 '55
See also
Airplane engines—Manufacture
Automobile engines—Manufacture
Broaching
Centering (machine work)
Chucks
Dies
Diesel engines—Manufacture
Drafting room practice
Drilling and boring (metal working, etc.)
Forging
Gages
Gear cutting
Gearing—Manufacture
Grinding
Hard facing
Hobbing
Indexing (machine work)
Inspection
Lapping
Lathes
Locating (machine work)
Machine shop management
Machine tools
Machinery
Metal cutting
Metal finishing
Milling
Motor trucks—Manufacture
Railroads—Shops
Riveting
Rolling (metal work)
Rolling mills
Sheet metal work
Stamping
Tanks, Military—Manufacture
Tapping
Thread cutting
Tolerance
Welding

MACHINE shops
See also
Airlines—Shops
Airplane factories
Automobile factories
Locomotive shops
Machine shop management
Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Motor bus lines—Shops
Railroads—Shops
Tool rooms

Costs
Estimating construction costs for tools, dies, gages and machines; reference sheet. R. E. Quinlan. diag Tool Eng 36:125-8 My '56

Equipment
Belt conveyors help minimize cost of laminations; General electric co. M. L. Beck and M. Pearson. il diags Am Mach 99:118-21 N 7 '55
Here's how we're solving gas-turbine tooling and process problems; Small aircraft engine dept. of the General electric co. T. N. Ferren. il Am Mach 100:81-4 Ja 30 '56
Ideal maintenance machine shop facilities. W. J. Pearson. Iron & Steel Eng 33:75-80 S '56
Metalworking's thick and heavy in refinery; maintenance machine shop of Standard oil of Indiana. il Mill & Factory 58:110-11 Ja '56
1956 production preview. il Am Mach 100:121-280 Ja 16 '56
On compressor parts flexibility and economy dictate methods; Airtemp div. of Chrysler corp. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:119-23 Ap 23 '56
Range of toolroom machines; engraving, diesinking, profiling and tool-grinding. il Engineering 178:698-700 N 26 '54
Separate small-parts machine shop saves money; Douglas aircraft co. L. G. Vines. il Mach 63:143-6 S '56
Sky hook speeds cutter set-up on milling machine; illustrations with text. Mach 62: 188 N '55
Small-shop tooling; makes hollow-blade jet stators; illustrations and drawings with text. J. P. Wright and W. F. Hamann. Am Mach 100:97-104 Ja 30 '56
See also
Holding devices
Machine tools
Surface plates

Lighting
Proper lighting reduces accidents; reference book sheet. E. W. Fair. Am Mach 99:165 N 7 '55
Uniform intensity with high-bay fluorescent. W. F. Mulcock. il Elec West 116:88 Ap '56
See also
Railroads—Shops—Lighting

Records
Coding system facilitates control of maintenance costs. E. E. Griffiths. Tool Eng 36:107-11 My '56
Machine accounting cuts maintenance costs; Poughkeepsie, N.Y. plant of IBM. T. W. Black. il Tool Eng 37:117-20 Jl '56
Usage charts increase tool life; Ford motor co. C. H. Wick. il Mach 62:179-82 Ap '56

Safety measures
Design special hoods for machining toxic metals. J. M. Taub. il diag Iron Age 178: 91-4 Ag 16 '56
Is your machine shop safe to work in? L. E. Johnston. il Iron Age 178:96-8 S 20 '56
See also
Presses—Safety devices

MACHINE tool distributors association, American. See American machine tool distributors association

MACHINE tool industry
Air force shifts tool plans. il Steel 137:83 D 5 '55
Builders up their sights. il Steel 138:37-8 Ja 16 '56
Dilemma in machine tools. Steel 138:68 Ap 9 '56
Foreign builders show automation. Steel 139: 128 Ag 6 '56
Hassel on machine tools; Senate committee criticizes Defense department procurement policies. Steel 138:103 Je 18 '56
Keep an eye on machine tool backlogs. Iron Age 176:95-6 D 8 '55
Let's get defense tooling program off the ground. Iron Age 177:66-8 Je 21 '56
M-day tool-pool program moves into high gear. Am Mach 100:168-9 S 24 '56

MACHINE tool industry—*Continued*
Machine tool high spots. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age
Machine tool shipments lag. il Steel 139:33-4 Jl 2 '56
Machine topics (cont). R. F. Huber. Steel 137: 126 N 14; 104 N 28; 101 D 12; 72 D 26 '55; 138:63 Ja 9; 82 Ja 23; 132 F 6 '56
Metalworking facts for 1956. Am Mach 99:A 10-11 Mid-N '55
1956 production planbook issue for metalworking. bibliog il diags Am Mach 99:1-138, sec A-J Mid-N '55
ODM sets up M-day tool pool. Am Mach 100: 189 Ap 9 '56
Phantom contracts reappear. il Steel 137:38 O 31 '55
Senate attacks government's machine tool policies. Am Mach 100:158-9 Je 18 '56
Senate ponders tool buying. Steel 138:71 F 20 '56
Trigger tool plan gets set. Steel 138:39 Ja 23 '56

Advertising

Group advertising works in Rockford; machine tool companies joint insert in business publications. il Ind Marketing 41:152-7 My '56

Finance

Machine tool purchasing costs financed by alternative plans. R. M. Soldofsky. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1294 S 27 '56

Securities

Machine tool makers; a cyclical industry looks for a better '56. W. I. Latourette. Barron's 36:11-12 Jl 9 '56
Machine tools; outlook brighter! J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 97:629-30+ F 18 '56
Machinery makers having better year; with tables of leading machinery manufacturing and machine tool companies. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 98:659-62+ Ag 18 '56
Tool makers face divergent prospects. R. Carleson. il Mag of Wall St 98:350-1+ Je 9 '56
Yesterday's stepchildren rebound; with charts. Bsns W p46+ Jl 28 '56

Statistics

Index of machine tool new orders and shipments 1949-1955; chart and tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:330 Mr 15 '56
Shipments, new orders, domestic and foreign; tabulations. Steel 138:168-9 Ja 2 '56

Used machines

See Machine tools, Used

Europe

Do reds threaten machine tool market? E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 177:75 F 23 '56
Old machine tool concepts fade away; London machine tool exhibit dispels idea that European pieces are far inferior to U.S.-made. E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 178:55 Jl 5 '56

France

French government to study lag in machine-tool production. For Comm W 55:18 Je 4 '56
French take metalworking inventory. E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 176:47 D 29 '55

Germany

Exports and growing domestic demand boom West German machine tool output. Am Mach 100:140-1 Mr 26 '56

Great Britain

British bogged down with backlogs. E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 178:61 Ag 9 '56
Engineering outlook; machine tools. Engineering 181:137-9 F 10 '56
How deliveries lengthened. Economist 179:177 Ap 14 '56
Investment in machine tools. Economist 180: 342 Jl 28 '56
Investment in machine tools; with chart 1953-54. Economist 174:657 F 19 '55
Reds plot machine progress. Steel 138:125 F 20 '56

Japan

Machine tools for Japan; Nippon's goal; domestic replacement of imports. Am Mach 100:177-8 F 27 '56

Poland

Poland pushes machine tool exports. il Am Mach 100:130-2 Jl 30 '56

Russia

American Machinist's Russian report adds fuel to Senate criticism of tool policies. Am Mach 100:126 Jl 30 '56
No such thing as "for civilian use only" machine tools for Russia, Senate told. R. E. Baldenhofer. Am Mach 100:242-3 Mr 12 '56
Rapidly growing Soviet machine tool output challenges U.S. leadership. B. Finney. il Am Mach 100:162-4 Jl 16 '56
Trade; strange reasoning aids reds. N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 177:58 F 23 '56

MACHINE tools
Are machine tool resources adequate? J. C. Kelley. Tool Eng 36:209 Je '56
Bolt-nut unit handles 2000 connecting rods an hour; Cleco air tools, div. of Reed roller bit co. il Iron Age 177:122 Ap 12 '56
Cross machines comprise complete production line for differential housings. il Mach 63: 225-6 O '56
Defense policy reversal frees machine tools for current use. Aviation W 64:33 Ja 16 '56
DoAll machine speeds transistor production. il Mach 62:183-5 F '56
Ex-Cell-O special machine for rapid processing of automotive crankshafts. il Mach 62:206 F '56
Handling on the hot spot; Westinghouse machine tool electrification forum. Steel 138: 123 My 28 '56
High-speed machine tools for aircraft production. S. Radcliffe. il diags Engineering 179: 111-13 Ja 28 '55
Home-made machines solve variable production problems; Jack & Heintz, inc. D. W. Krause. il Am Mach 100:92-4 Jl 2 '56
How machining influences life of cast-iron ways; special report. C. R. Austin. il diags Am Mach 100:113-20 Mr 26 '56
How to analyze machine tool needs; Ford motor co. capability tests help make decisions on tool purchases. E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 177:83 Ap 12 '56
How to buy a special machine. Steel 139:105 Jl 9 '56
How well do you know your machine tools? E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 178:77 S 20 '56
Lightweight design of machine tools; abstract. W. Frank. Tool Eng 37:198-9 S '56
Machine development program conserves production time; Douglas aircraft co. V. M. Colton. il Tool Eng 35:75-7 D '55
Machine tool requirements of the future. M. C. Shaw. il diag Tool Eng 37:105-11 Ag '56
Machine tools; unit deburrs 200 parts in one hour. il Iron Age 177:93-4 Ja 26 '56
Machining; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:306-7+ Ja 2 '56
Mechanizing machine tools for diversified production; abstract. B. D. Smith. Tool Eng 36: 209-11 Ja '56
Metalworking roundup; machining. il Iron Age 177:160-2 Ja 5 '56
New developments in machine tools; abstract. R. J. Kraut. il Tool Eng 37:217-18 O '56
New machine scalps piston in three seconds. il Iron Age 178:106 S 13 '56
New machines pay for themselves fast; York corp. il Mill & Factory 57:124-5 N '55
New tooling setup for machining, automatic transmission gear blank. il diags Automotive Ind 115:100 Ag 1 '56
1956 production preview. il Am Mach 100:121-200 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; machining. il diags Am Mach 99:B 1-31 Mid-N '55
Nuggets of knowledge; management and personnel; machine tools. il Am Mach 99:A20-1 Mid-N '55
Plastic housings for machine tools; Gisholt machine co. il Steel 137:94 D 19 '55
Plastics output depends on machine tools; Richardson co. il Mill & Factory 57:112-13 D '55

MACHINE tools—*Continued*
Production tooling in a steel plant. C. E. Youngblood. il Mech Eng 76:721-4 S '54
Range of toolroom machines; engraving, die-sinking, profiling and tool-grinding. il Engineering 178:698-700 N 26 '54
Slideway motion; lubricant developments to give smooth uniform operation. il Automobile Eng 46:330 Ag '56
Talented tooling; illustrations with text (cont). Am Mach 99:128-9 D 5 '55; 100:154-5 Je 4; 152-3 S 10 '56
Tools at work; illustrations with text (cont). Tool Eng 35:98-101 N; 110-12 D '55; 36:102-6 Ja; 106-10 F; 104-8 Mr; 106-9 Ap; 112-15 My; 110-13 Je; 37:108-12 Jl; 98-100 Ag; 109-12 S; 98-102 O '56
Wear of cast-iron machine tool slides, shears and guideways; abstract. H. T. Angus and others. Metal Prog 69:138+ My '56
West German machine tools. il Mech Eng 76: 438-40 My '54
What makes an ultrasonic machine tool work? il diags Power Eng 59:80-2 O '55
What plastics can do for machine tools; Gisholt machine co. il Steel 138:102-4 Ja 30 '56
What's expected of machine tools? R. Emmert. Tool Eng 35:203-4 N '55
See also
Airplane factories—Equipment
Broaching machines
Cutting tools
Drilling and boring machinery
Feed mechanisms
Gear cutting machines
Grinding machines
Lapping machines
Lathes
Machine shop practice
Machine tool industry
Metal cutting
Milling cutters
Milling machines
Planing machines
Pneumatic tools
Punches
Punching machinery
Reamers
Saws, Metal working
Screw machines
Shears (machines)
Threading machines
Tool engineering
Tool steel

Control
Annual machine tool electrification forum, 20th, Buffalo. Steel 138:106 Ap 30 '56
Automatic machine control. il diags Elec J 155:1764-6 N 25 '55
Automatic machine-tool control. il Mech Eng 77:990-1 N '55
Automatic position controls. D. A. Korman. il diags Tool Eng 37:85-9 O '56
Automatic system for machine control. il Mach 62:180 N '55
Automation and machine-control gauging. W. C. Mullin. il diags Elec Eng 75:611-14 Jl '56
Computer controlled machine tools. D. T. N. Williamson. Engineering 182:362 S 21 '56
Computer controlled machine tools. D. T. N. Williamson. il diags Engineer 200:151-3 Jl 29 '55; Excerpts. Machine Design 27:238-42 O '55; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 156:1140-1 Je 24 '55
Computers for machine tool control. J. J. Stone. il diags Tool Eng 36:87-91 Ap '56
Controlling machine tools automatically. F. W. Cunningham. Mech Eng 76:487-90 Je '54
Developments in automatic quality control. G. H. Amber and P. S. Amber. il diag Tool Eng 36:107-12 Ja '56
Electrohydraulics in machine tools. A. Durr. il diags Product Eng 26:129-34 D '55; 27: 188-93 Ja '56
Electronic control. il diags Engineering 181: 537-40 Je 22 '56
Electronic control of machine tools. il diags Automobile Eng 46:303-9 Ag '56
Electronic controls for machine tools. D. A. Findlay. il diags Electronics 29:122-9 F '56
Electronic machine control. il diag Elec J 156:933 Mr 23 '56
Electronic unit devours blueprint; disgorges finished machine part; Bendix aviation corp. il Bsns W p99-100 O 29 '55
Future of vacuum tubes and transistors. diags Product Eng 26:I 2-5 Mid-O '55
Hydraulic control of speed and inertia. E. W. Johnson and S. A. Bjorklund. il diags Product Eng 27:140-5 S '56
Introducing computers for machine tool control. J. J. Stone, jr. diags Machine Design 28:119-20+ O 4 '56
Machine control gear. il Elec J 156:1407 My 4 '56
Machine tool control. C. K. Marklew. il diags Elec R (Lond) 159:189-93 Ag 3 '56
Machine tools guided by magnetic tape. il Mach 62:195 Je '56
Machines that run themselves. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:43-8 My '56
Machining by tape; report of panel on machining, tracer and profile. S A E J 64: 56-7 My '56
1956 production preview; automatic machine control. il Am Mach 100:199-200 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; automatic control and instrumentation. il Am Mach 99:B28-9 Mid-N '55
Numerically controlled tools arrive; Westinghouse machine tool electrification forum, Buffalo. Iron Age 177:83 Ap 26 '56
Printed wiring for industrial service. il diags Product Eng 27:167-82 Ag '56
Program control, a prediction; numerical control; abstract. J. Daugherty. il Steel 138: 154 Mr 26 '56
RFI; a problem of automatic machine control. C. D. Emerson. il Am Mach 99:122-5 N 7 '55
Replacement of the human operator by non-specialized programmed machines; abstract. G. T. Baker. Engineering 178:196 Ag 13 '54
Some basic aspects of numerical machine-tool control. L. W. Herchenroeder. diag Elec Eng 75:608-11 Jl '56; Same cond. Machine Design 28:100-2+ Je 28 '56; Abstract. Tool Eng 37:205-6+ S '56
3-D cams by numerical control; Bendix Aviation cuts cam output time 90 per cent. il diag Am Mach 99:172-3 N 7 '55
Tool controls; Vickers 2d production machine tool hydraulic forum. Am Mach 100:155 Je 18 '56
Uses of static control systems; abstract. L. W. Golden. il Tool Eng 36:202-3 Je '56
Westinghouse 20th annual machine tool electrification forum, Buffalo; with abstracts of papers on magnetic, contactless controls. Automotive Ind 114:58+ My 15 '56
What's all this about probability? E. J. Tangerman. il diag Am Mach 99:121-5 O 24 '55
What's on the way in machine tool automation? annual Machine tool electrification forum, April 17-18. Am Mach 100:178-9 My 7 '56; Mach 62:200-1 Je '56
Where are tape controls practical? E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 177:118-19 Mr 8 '56

Cost of operation
Simplified method of machine tool cost analysis. R. W. Ottesen. Automotive Ind 115:72+ Ag 1 '56

Design
How about tools for semi-job-shop production? W. Thompson. il Mill & Factory 57: 106-7 N '55
Tooling today for tomorrow's production; report of panel. S A E J 64:42-5 My '56
See also
Transfer mechanism

Electric driving
Ammeters boost efficiency of modern machines. J. E. Hyler. il Elec Eng 75:460-2 My '56
Design and operating characteristics of new synchronous electric motor drive. il Machine Design 28:90-1 My 3 '56
Driving high-inertia loads. C. C. Libby. Product Eng 27:142-7 Ap '56
Electrical braking for machine tool applications. H. W. Jones. il Product Eng 26:H 14-16 Mid-O '55
General Electric Thy-mo-trol fractional-horsepower drives. il Mach 63:217-18 O '56
Power control circuits and their components. J. C. Ponstingl. flow chart diags Product Eng 26:H 17-21 Mid-O '55

Exhibitions
American society of tool engineers industrial exposition, Chicago, March 19-23; preview of equipment. il diags Mach 62:194-226 Mr '56
ASTE industrial exposition, Chicago, March 19-23. il Automotive Ind 114:55-60 Mr 1 '56

MACHINE tools—Exhibitions—*Continued*
ASTE industrial exposition, Chicago, March 19-23; floor plan, list of exhibitors, products. il diags Tool Eng 36:169-251 Mr '56
ASTE show and industrial exposition, Chicago, March 19-23; preview, list of exhibitors. il Iron Age 177:202-4+ Mr 8 '56
Built-in safety featured at machine tool show. il Nat Safety N 72:38-9+ N '55
Communists push tool exports at Leipzig. il Am Mach 100:160 Ap 23 '56
European machine tool exhibition, 4th, Milan, Sept. 14-23. il diags Engineer 198:353-5, 384-6, 414-15, 462-4 S 10-O 1 '54; Engineering 178:358-9, 474-5, 509-11, 574-5, 604-7 S 17-O 15, 29-N 5 '54
Exhibitors move in as machine tool manufacturers show new machines. il Machine Design 27:21+ O '55
Hannover machine tool show. F. W. Simonis. Tool Eng 36:201-2 F '56
How we cover a show; Standard pressed steel. J. L. MacDowell. Am Mach 100:198-200 Mr 12 '56
Ingenuity multiplies exhibit impact; forty-two exhibitors used Barrymounts. il Sales Management 76:58-62 pt 2 Ap 1 '56
International machine tool exhibition, London, June 22-July 6. il Elec J 156:2078-9 Je 29 '56
International machine tool exhibition, London, June 22-July 6. il diag Engineer 201: 711-26, pl 1-4, 759-74; 202:7-12, 43-50 Je 22-Jl 13 '56; Engineering 181:537-41, 567-72; 182:19, 28, 52-60, 86-91, 119-24, 152-6, 183-6, 216-20, 246-52 Je 22-Ag 24 '56
Machine tool exhibition, London, June 22-July 6. il Automobile Eng 46:220-7 Je '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:1136-45 Je 29 '56
Machine tool; production engineering and machinery shows. il Mech Eng 77:sup36-40+ N '55
Machine tools, the 1956 line; Chicago machine-tool show. il Fortune 52:175-6+ N '55
National machine tool show, Chicago, Sept. 6-17. il diags Engineer 200:670-3, 707-9, 743-5, 778-81 N 4-25 '55
Tool show in print; ASTE industrial exposition, Chicago, March 19-23. il diag Am Mach 100:209-32 Mr 12; 178-85 Ap 9 '56

Fixtures

Adjustable stock support. F. C. Elmo. diags Mach 62:197-8 D '55
Bonding fixtures replace heavy presses at Convair Fort Worth. il diags Am Mach 99: 178-9 D 5 '55
Center-drilling fixture adjusts for length and diameter. H. Bolton. diag Am Mach 99: 168 D 5 '55
Center grinding fixture. H. J. Gerber. diags Tool Eng 37:76-7 O '56
Centralizing fixture is adjustable. A. S. Arnott. diag Am Mach 100:117 Ag 27 '56
Channel-shaped grinding fixture supports gib backing strip. il Mach 62:161 Ag '56
Double tapers checked with swinging sine fixture. C. Minaire. diags Am Mach 100:144 Je 18 '56
Drop-leaf fixture helps drill, ream closely spaced holes. C. T. Bower. diag Am Mach 99:159 N 21 '55
Extrusion machining; turret lathe fixture. A. S. Arnott. diags Light Metal Age 14: 34 Je '56
Fixture aids boring angular waveguide holes. R. Meyer. diags Am Mach 100:108 Ja 30 '56
Fixture for gaging a recessed flange. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 62:174-5 Ja '56
Fixture for sawing U-slots. C. F. Brown. il diags Tool Eng 36:77 Ap '56
Fixture for use in grinding angles and rounded corners. J. R. Lucas. diags Mach 62:198-9 Ag '56
Fixture generates large radius. H. Ostrander. il diags Am Mach 100:118-19 Jl 2 '56
Gap checks plates for flatness. E. Jones. diag Am Mach 99:159 O 24 '55
Gear assembling fixture lines up close tolerances. A. S. Arnott. diags Am Mach 99:135 D 19 '55
How to choose the right broaching fixture. H. Gotberg. il Iron Age 176:135-8 D 8 '55
Hydraulic fixture locates and feeds parts in multiple drilling. S. Snorek. il Am Mach 100:97-9 Mr 26 '56
Indexing type lathe fixture for machining projections. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 62:183-5 My '56
It's quicker with air fixtures; illustrations with text. Factory Management 114:120-1 F '56
Lathe and gaging fixtures locate work from internal groove. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 62:192-3 Je '56
Lathe fixture for eccentric turning. H. J. Gerber. diag Mach 62:199 Ag '56
Lockheed is saving $75,000 with this shaper fixture; illustrations with text. Am Mach 100:85 Ja 2 '56
Machining; loading device speeds broaching operation. il Iron Age 176:142-3 O 20 '55
Magnesium; aid to tooling. T. H. Bahrman. il Light Metal Age 13:18-19+ D '55; Abstract. Tool Eng 36:345-6 Mr '56
1956 production preview; tools and accessories. il Am Mach 100:201-17 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; tooling; jigs and fixtures. il diags Am Mach 99:C7-10 Mid-N '55
Scroll turning fixture. H. J. Gerber. diags Tool Eng 36:76-7 F '56
Simple fixture for producing spherical flares on tube ends. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 62:200 F '56
Tapping fixture for die-cast part. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 62:212-13 Ap '56
Tapping fixture for holding spherical parts. W. M. Halliday. diag Mach 62:207 Jl '56
Tilting broach. il Steel 138:101 Ja 30 '56; Tool Eng 36:102 My '56
Unusual fixtures facilitate welding; Ryan aeronautical co. il Welding J 35:806 Ag '56
See also
Chucks
Jigs
Milling machines—Fixtures

Length of service

Alloy steels extend machine tool service life. R. T. Hook. il diag Iron Age 177:101-3 Ap 26 '56

Lubrication

How to select machine tool lubricants. C. R. Gillette. il Iron Age 177:75-8 Mr 22 '56

Maintenance and repair

Getting extra mileage from your machine tools; semi-annual surveys at Greist show up problem machines. W. B. Frank. il Factory Management 114:88-91 S '56
Hitting tool costs harder from every angle; Mueller brass co. E. Schleusener. Factory Management 114:94-6 My '56

Reconstruction

Initiating a dynamic machine rebuilding program. J. Obrecht. il Tool Eng 36:71-5 F '56
Machine conversions help sew up lucrative contracts; Island machine co.; illustrations with text. J. P. Wright and L. H. Dubuke. diags Am Mach 99:146-51 O 24 '55
Obsolete lathe converted for machining jet-engine discs. il Mach 62:185 F '56

Renting

See Machine tool industry—Rental plans

Safety devices

Built-in safety featured at machine tool show. il Nat Safety N 72:38-9+ N '55

Standards

Allis-Chalmers formula; special tooling on standard machines. R. F. Thuma. il diags Am Mach 100:110-11 Jl 30 '56
Standard machine goes special; Seneca Falls machine co. il Steel 139:146 S 10 '56
Standardization in the machine tool industry. T. Berna. il Standardization 24:171-3 Je '53

Storage

Old limestone mine to house stockpile of machine tools. il Eng N 153:24 N 11 '54

Testing

Evaluating and testing machine tools. M. Kronenberg. il diags Tool Eng 36:95-101 Ja '56
Hydraulic test bay for machine tool units. il Engineer 200:811 D 2 '55

Unit construction

Bodine basic units for building special machines by do-it-yourself plan. il Mach 62: 201 Ag '56

MACHINE tools—Unit construction—*Cont.*
Ford says, let's have building-block machine tools. R. Le Grand. il diags Am Mach 100:113-17 Jl 16 '56

MACHINE tools, Used
Used tool men clean up. il Steel 138:50 Ja 23 '56

MACHINE translation. See Translating machines

MACHINE work
See also
Broaching
Centering (machine work)
Drilling and boring (metal working, etc.)
Grinding
Holding devices (machine work)
Honing
Indexing (machine work)
Locating (machine work)
Machine shop practice
Metal cutting
Milling
Plastics—Cutting
Polishing
Tolerance
Trepanning
Turning

Copying processes

Axelson milling machine incorporates three-dimensional hydraulic duplicator. il Am Mach 100:186 S 10 '56
Contour beveling with the electronic tracer. H. Cary and R. F. Helmkamp. il Welding J 35:450-5 My '56
Cutting production costs with tracer-turning. A. A. Dicke. il Mach 62:155-9 My '56
Ernault-Batignolles automatic multi-cycling copying lathe. il Engineer 200:705 N 11 '55
Experts tell how contour controls solve shop problems. il Am Mach 100:122-4 Mr 26 '56
Fischer double automatic copying lathe. il Mech Eng 77:1002-3 N '55
Giddings and Lewis combined duplicating, milling, boring and drilling machine. il Engineering 178:610 N 5 '54
Herbert small high-speed copy-turning lathe. il Engineering 181:88 Ja 20 '56; Engineer 201:174 F 3 '56
Hydraulic copying attachment for planing machines. il Engineer 201:252 Mr 9 '56
Hydraulic tracing in small lot machining. T. Gibson. Tool Eng 36:215-16 F '56
Lodge & Shipley Copymatic and Powerturn lathes. il Mach 62:204-5 N '55
Scripta engraving and copying machine il Engineer 201:177 F 3 '56

MACHINE works
Caterpillar tractor co. dedicates new plant for production of wheel scrapers and motor graders. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:58+ Jl '56
Centenary of Gilbert Gilkes and Gordon, ltd. Engineer 201:756 Je 29 '56
Engineering works of the Triplex group. il Engineering 179:54-5 Ja 14 '55

Equipment

Diesel engine manufacture at a British locomotive works. il Engineer 202:411-12 S 21 '56
Doubled production rides on cables; Electric motor div. plant of A. O. Smith corp. il Steel 138:120-1 Mr 5 '56
Flow line production, cylinder blocks and heads machined on a flexible semi-automatic system; A.E.C. ltd. il diag Engineering 181: 53-6 Ja 13 '56
Fuller's expanded facilities for heavy duty transmission production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 115:66-9 Jl 1 '56
Heat treating; high alloy castings aid in processing; Tractor works of the International harvester co. il Iron Age 177:109-10 Ja 19 '56
Heavy forming and welding makes earthmovers; Caterpillar tractor co. A. W. Johnson. il Am Mach 100:118-22 My 21 '56
Here's GE's fabulous building 85, shown at last. il Am Mach 100:154-6 Ap 23 '56
Industrial nuclear facilities works in Virginia; Babcock and Wilcox co. il Engineer 202:139-41, 176-7 Jl 27-Ag 3 '56
IHC combines manual transfer with automation to machine cylinder blocks for V-8 trucks. il Am Mach 100:176-7 Je 4 '56
Machining engine castings; A.E.C., ltd. il Engineer 200:771 N 25 '55
Machining engine casings and cylinder heads. il diag Automobile Eng 46:2-12 Ja '56
Machining of turbine casings. il Engineer 202: 208 Ag 10 '56
Mass marquenching setup for truck transmission parts; International harvester co. il diag Automotive Ind 115:66-7+ Ag 15 '56
Mass production comes home; Brown & Sharpe mfg. co. il Bsns W p 140-1+ D 3 '55
Mass production of machine tools; Brown & Sharpe. E. Altholz. il Mach 62:131-8 My '56
Moderate volume production of V-8 engines for trucks at International Harvester. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 115:52-5+ Jl 1 '56
Multi-purpose machines meet varied production needs; Jack & Heintz, inc. J. L. McGinnis. il diags Mach 62:166-71+ Jl '56
Oldest engine builder mass produces air-cooled Diesels with modern tooling; Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz. D. Scott. il diags Automotive Ind 113:60-3 O 15 '55
Packaged power in production; McCulloch motors corp; illustrations with text. E. J. Tangerman. Am Mach 100:142-4 My 21 '56
Painting and polishing; Nacton works of Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, ltd. il Engineering 182:342-3 S 14 '56
Planer-miller tables milled on own ways; Giddings & Lewis machine tool co. W. C. Thuerwachter. il Am Mach 99:152-4 N 7 '55
Pressing the ends of steam drums; Renfrew works of Babcock & Wilcox, ltd. il Metallurgia 52:287-8 D '55
Shopmade flame-hardening machine improves shaft quality; Simmons machine tool corp. P. J. Bruno. il Am Mach 99:128-9 D 19 '55
Special storage and handling reduce costs of truck production; Four wheel drive auto co. il Automotive Ind 114:68-9+ F 1 '56
Variety, and automation, too; General Electric's motor plant. il Bsns W p 175-6+ Ap 28 '56
Welding shop for large pressure vessels. il Engineering 181:156-7 F 17 '56

Management

How Jeffrey manufacturing company organized a company standards department. W. B. Fleming. il Mag of Stand 25:108-12 Ap '54
Punched cards control production scheduling; Norton co. il Iron Age 176:95-7 D 15 '55

Safety measures

Eyebolts for angle load safety; Allis-Chalmers West Allis works. M. F. Biancardi. il diags Nat Safety N 74:72+ Jl '56

MACHINERY
Care keeps live centers longer. Am Mach 100:101 Ag 27 '56
Nuclear power and the machinery builder. R. C. Allen. diags S A E J 64:60-5 Ap '56
See also
Agricultural machinery industry
Assembling methods
Balancing of machinery
Bearings
Belting
Bending machines
Bolts and nuts
Brickmaking machinery
Broaching machines
Calculating machines
Calendars
Casting machines
Clutches
Coal mining machinery
Conveying machinery
Couplings
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Crankshafts
Crushing machinery
Cylinders (engines, etc.)
Die casting machines
Diesel engines
Drilling and boring machinery
Dyeing machines
Electric machinery
Electric welding machines
Excavating machinery
Fans, Mechanical
Feed mechanisms
Filling machines
Fits (machinery)
Floor cleaning machines
Food machinery
Foundry machinery
Friction
Gear cutting machines
Gearing
Governors (machinery)
Grinding machines
Hoisting machinery
Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic presses
Ice machines
Internal combustion engines
Jigs
Keys and keyways (machinery)
Knitting machines
Labeling machines
Lathes
Locomotives
Looms
Lubrication and lubricants
Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Machinery industry
Marking machines

MACHINERY—See also—*Continued*
Mechanical engineering
Mechanical handling
Mechanical movements
Metal working machinery
Milling machines
Mining machinery
Molding machines
Moving picture machines
Packaging machinery
Packing
Paper cutting machines
Paper making machinery
Paving machines
Pins, Machinery
Plating machinery
Pneumatic machinery
Pneumatic tools
Polishing machines
Power transmission
Presses
Printing presses
Pulleys
Pumps
Punching machinery
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Road making machinery
Rock drills
Screw machines
Sewing machines
Shafting
Shafts
Sheet metal working machinery
Shoveling machines
Spinning machinery
Springs (mechanism)
Steam engines
Steam turbines
Testing machines
Textile machinery
Threading machines
Time study (of machinery)
Tools
Tractors
Trenching machinery
Turbines
Valves
Washers (machinery)
Washing machines
Wire forming machines
Woodworking machinery
Woolen and worsted machinery

Alinement

See Alinement of machinery

Bedplates

Auxiliary bolster plates increase machine utilization. E. J. Van Wagner and F. D. Jackson. il Tool Eng 36:92-4 Ja '56

Control

Controlling automatic machines; Cypak magnetic amplifiers. il diags Bsns W p 184+ My 5 '56

New all-pneumatic control circuit. D. A. DiTirro. diags Machine Design 28:120-1 Mr 22 '56

Design

Analytical methods for designing dynamic vibration absorbers. H. Himelblau, jr. diags Machine Design 28:134-40 S 20 '56

Basic cam systems; data sheet. H. A. Rothbart. diags Machine Design 28:133-6 My 31 '56

Basic design considerations for electrical temperature control. D. T. King. il diags Machine Design 27:189-200 O '55

Basic factors in air-circuit design. K. A. Merz. diags Machine Design 28:88-96 Je 28 '56

Calculation of beam deflection due to shear; data sheet. H. H. Mabie. Machine Design 28:129-30 F 9 '56

Cam design. R. C. Johnson. Machine Design 27:195-204 N '55

Cam development by evolute analysis. T. Weber, jr. diags Machine Design 28:117-18 F 9 '56

Cardboard mock-ups and models. M. P. Matthew. il Machine Design 28:76-82 O 4 '56

Charts simplify design of cycloidal-motion cams; data sheet. G. F. Kennison. Machine Design 28:141-2 Ja 12 '56

Component selection for environmental conditions. A. H. Koppel. Product Eng 26: insert Mid-O '55

Deflections of cantilever beams with changing cross sections; reference book sheet. W. R. Leopold. diags Product Eng 27:215, 217, 219 Jl '56

Design features of a practical machine for testing gears. H. H. Alvord and K. W. Hall. il diags Machine Design 28:95-8 Jl 26 '56

Design of parts with chased threads. diags Product Eng 26:G 10-11 Mid-O '55

Design of toothed mechanical components; reference book sheet. L. N. Canick. diags Product Eng 26:219, 221 D '55

Design techniques for drawn parts. F. Strasser. diags Machine Design 28:121-4 Ja 12 '56

Design with man in mind. R. R. Farley. il diags Steel 138:148-9 Je 18 '56

Designing composite members. R. J. Auman. diags Product Eng 27:140-3 Je '56

Designing for intermittent motion with modified starwheels. K. E. Kist. il diags Machine Design 28:100-4 O 4 '56

Designing screw machine parts. E. A. Theroux. diags Product Eng 27:192-3 Je '56

Designing snap-action toggles. E. F. C. Schulze. diags Product Eng 26:168-70 N '55

Designing with nylon. A. J. Cheney. il Machine Design 28:95-102 F 23; 95-9 Mr 8 '56

Dimension control in design. E. T. Fortini. bibliog diags Machine Design 28:82-7 Ap 5; 112-17 Ap 19; 92-5 My 3; 79-84 My 17; 113-18 Je 14; 82-7 Je 28; 110-15 Jl 12 '56 (reprints $1)

Elements of cam design. R. V. Nicolosi. diags Mach 62:183-90 Ag; 63:179-87 S '56

Frictionless design with ball bearing screws and splines. D. A. Galonska. il diags Mach 62:159-63 Ap '56

Fundamentals of design patents. A. W. Gray. diags Machine Design 28:114-17 Ja 12 '56

Fuses. J. C. Lebens. diags Machine Design 28:77-81 Mr 8 '56

How to analyze rolling-contact mechanisms. C. Ip and others. diags Machine Design 28:75-7 Jl 26 '56

How to design and select industrial rolls. D. A. Kuniholm and V. J. Liberty. diags Paper Tr J 139:21-4 O 24 '55

How to design Geneva mechanisms. R. C. Johnson. diags Machine Design 28:107-11 Mr 22 '56

How to design high-speed cam mechanisms. R. C. Johnson. diags Machine Design 28: 85-9 Ja 26 '56

How to design nonsticking plugs and rings; with nomographs. L. E. Doyle. il diags Tool Eng 36:111-22 F '56

How to select air impellers for optimum performance. C. A. Hathaway. il diags Machine Design 28:88-95 O 4 '56

How to use steel effectively in machinery. O. Blodgett. il diags Welding J 35:311-18 Ap '56

Influence of gyroscopic principles on design. R. P. Nagorski. diags Product Eng 27:183-5 Ag '56

Machine design for cyclic stress. J. S. Caswell. bibliog il diags Engineer 198:318-21, 346-9, 378-81 S 3-17 '54

Minimum cam size as determined by pressure angle. A. E. Sanderson. diags Product Eng 27:141-3 Jl '56

Nomographs speed design of cantilever beams subjected to concentrated loads; data sheet. D. Marshall. diags Machine Design 28:97-100 Ja 26 '56

Optimum beam design. B. Saelman. il diags Machine Design 28:125-9 Ja 12 '56

Planetary gear drives. E. I. Radzimovsky. diags Machine Design 28:101-10 F 9 '56

Plate cam design; with reference book sheets. M. Kloomok and R. V. Muffley. bibliog diags Product Eng 26:156-62, 211+ F; 155-60, insert My; 186-92, insert S '55; 27:178-82 Ja; 197-201 S '56 (to be cont)

Points to consider in selecting push-pull solenoids. J. A. Kilcoin. il Machine Design 27: 181-4 D '55

Practical design techniques for controlling vibration in welded machines. M. Kronenberg and others. il diags Machine Design 28:103-9 Jl 12 '56

Product design handbook issue for 1956; mechanical parts and design analysis. Product Eng 26:F 1-82 Mid-O '55

Production; insurance given against future obsolescence. il Iron Age 177:129-30 Je 14 '56

Rfi; a problem of automatic machine control. C. D. Emerson. il Am Mach 99:122-5 N 7 '55

Relays. J. F. Rinke. il diags Machine Design 27:160-70 O '55

Role of shock-testing machines in design. C. E. Crede. il diag Mech Eng 76:564-7 Jl '54

Survey of intermittent-motion mechanisms. F. J. Bogardus. bibliog il diags Machine Design 28:124-31 S 20 '56

Today's trends in engineering materials. bibliog il diags Machine Design 28:85-129 My 31 '56

Use of mock-ups in design. G. W. Michalec. il Product Eng 27:183-9 O '56

MACHINERY—Design—*Continued*
When to specify special motors. R. G. Dobbin. il diags Machine Design 27:167-86 N '55
See also
Dashpots
Fits (machinery)
Gearing—Design
Keys and keyways (machinery)
Machine tools—Design
Machinery, Kinematics of

Erection

Erectors expect best year. il Steel 138:71 Je 11 '56
Lining up a new machine tool; installing eight Keller tracer-controlled milling machines for Alcoa. il Factory Management 114:130-2 Je '56
Microconstruction; machinery erection accurate to the thousandth of an inch. il Steel 138:122 Mr 19 '56

Exhibitions

British industries fair, London and Birmingham. il diags Engineer 201:360-3, 400-2, 437-40 Ap 20-My 4 '56
Engineering and marine exhibition, London, Sept. 1-15. il Foundry 83:210+ N '55
German industries fair, Hanover, April 29-May 8. il Engineer 201:499-500, 538-40, 576-8 My 11-25 '56
Hanover fair shows off German approach. il Bsns W p30-1 My 12 '56
Scottish industries exhibition. Engineer 198: 353-9 S 10 '54; Engineering 178:264, 326-7 Ag 27, S 10 '54
See also
Machine tools—Exhibitions

Failures

Testing the reliability of complicated machines. G. Morris. Engineering 180:723-6, 813-14 N 25, D 16 '55

Foundations

How to trim maintenance costs on beam-type units. W. R. Clarke. il diags World Oil 142:185-6+ Mr '56

History

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; production methods. D. F. Galloway. il diags Engineer (Centenary no):231-6 Ja 4 '56
Men and machines; an informal history. R. S. Hartenberg and J. Denavit. il diags Machine Design 28:74-82 My 3; 101-9 Je 14; 84-93 bibliog(p90-2) Jl 12 '56 (reprints $1)

Leasing

Blow to equipment leasing. Steel 137:52-3 N 21 '55
Consent decree opens way for sale instead of leasing of cigar machinery. Bsns W p83 Ag 4 '56
New twist in marketing grows as it gets older; leasing industry machinery. il Ind Marketing 41:55-8 F '56
Pay-as-you-depreciate is superior to leasing. W. J. Rekstis, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 282 Jl 19 '56; Abstract. Am Bsns 26:44 Je '56
See also
Machine tool industry—Rental plans

Maintenance and repair

Card system pinpoints machine repairs. E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 178:59 Jl 12 '56
Code system details causes of repairs on machine units at Sharon, Pa., plant of Westinghouse. C. E. Hutchinson. Mill & Factory 59:97-9 S '56
Coding system facilitates control of maintenance costs. E. E. Griffiths. Tool Eng 36:107-11 My '56
Hardfacing; metallizing beats flood emergency. Iron Age 176:109-10 N 24 '55
How to reclaim plant and machinery by practical welding applications. G. G. Musted. il diags Welding J 35:560-7 Je '56
Machine accounting cuts maintenance costs; Poughkeepsie, N.Y. plant of IBM. T. W. Black. il Tool Eng 37:117-20 Jl '56
Maintenance for automation. R. F. Huber. Steel 137:92-4 N 21 '55
Preventive maintenance with no downtime; Verson Allsteel Press. V. Budrionis. il Mill & Factory 58:112-15 Je '56
What one plant learned from the floods; Farrel-Birmingham company. il Power 100:120-1 Ja '56

Manufacture

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; production methods. D. F. Galloway. il diags Engineer (Centenary no):231-6 Ja 4 '56

Mounting

Anti-vibration levelling mounts for machine tools. il diags Metallurgia 54:121-2 S '56
Barrymount isolater; new method of mounting and levelling machine tools. il diags Automobile Eng 46:150-1 Ap '56
Calculating rocking response of vibration-isolated equipment. W. W. Soroka. diags Product Eng 26:162-7 D '55
Cantilever mounting of mechanically rotated assemblies on motors minimizes alignment problems. il diag Machine Design 28:88 Ap 5 '56
Ingenuity multiplies exhibit impact; forty-two exhibitors used Barrymounts. il Sales Management 76:58-62 pt 2 Ap 1 '56
Low or high frequency vibrations absorbed; mounting reduces need for concrete foundation. il Engineering 182:46 Jl 13 '56
Reduction of vibration; mounting ship machinery on rubber units. J. Nicolaisen. il diags Engineering 178:556-8 O 29 '54
See also
Machinery—Vibration

Moving

Die casting machines anchored on trolley tracks; Doehler-Jarvis div. of National lead co. il Automotive Ind 115:50 Ag 1 '56; Steel 139:77 Jl 30 '56; Foundry 84:152+ S '56
Mobile power units cut cost of long dragline move; Saxton coal corp. il Coal Age 60: 70-1 N '55; Min Cong J 41:70-2 N '55
Moving machines the easy way with a Tug-Bar. il Mill & Factory 58:21 My '56
Now, machine moves easy, fast; service pit beneath plant's presses at G.E.'s Appliance Park, Louisville. il Factory Management 114:126-9 Ag '56
Old boilers dismantled in tight spot with two-drum hoist, no crane. il diag Power Eng 59:79 D '55
Swapping looms at Riegel to streamline production. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 105:120-1 D '55

Name plates

See Name plates

Noise

How to use acoustical materials for control of noise and vibration. R. N. Hamme. diags Machine Design 28:68-74 Jl 26 '56
Industrial noise problem is becoming more acute. W. Schweisheimer. Foundry 84:216+ F '56
Measurement of noise and vibration. A. G. Thomson. Elec R (Lond) 157:973-4 N 18 '55
Tips to cut machine noise. Factory Management 114:121 Jl '56
Why does vacuum pump clatter? answers. diags Heating-Piping 27:106-8 D '55

Painting

Color dynamics; specific colors for machinery. il Steel 138:116 Mr 19 '56

Patents

Noteworthy patents. diags Published in bi-weekly numbers of Machine design

Protection

Londex alarm for detecting stoppage of rotating machinery. il Engineer 201:612 Je 1 '56

Safety devices

Guarding the hard to guard machine. J. P. Marchetti. il diag Safety Maint & Prod 112:28-30+ O '56
Guarding the machine. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:232+ Mr '56

MACHINERY—Safety devices—*Continued*
Keeping up with recent developments in machine guards. il Safety Maint & Prod 110: 34-8 N '55
New approach to machine guarding. G. W. Bowen. il diags Nat Safety N 73:22-3+ Ja '56
See also
Presses—Safety devices
Saws—Safety measures

Small size
Miniaturization; a big little trend. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 177:55-7 Je 14 '56
Miniaturization is big business. il Steel 139: 78-81 Jl 23 '56

Speed
New bearings convert old machines to ultraspeeds. J. F. Kopczynski. il diags Iron Age 177:104-6 My 10 '56

Standards
See also
Machine tools—Standards
Presses—Standards

Testing
Factors to consider in setting up vibration test specifications. K. Unholtz. il diags Machine Design 28:100-6 Mr 22 '56
Shutter detective, high-speed camera designed to arrest split-second action. Steel 138:181 Je 18 '56
Testing the reliability of complicated machines. G. Morris. Engineering 180:723-6, 813-14 N 25, D 16 '55

Transportation
See also
Electric machinery—Transportation

Vibration
Deflections and vibrations of drilling machines; abstracts of two papers. Engineering 180:823 D 16 '55; Discussion. Engineer 200:864-7 D 16 '55
How much is vibration costing you? il Am Mach 100:106-7 Mr 26 '56
How to perform a vibration analysis. H. Himelblau, jr. bibliog diags Machine Design 27:167-77 D '55
How to use acoustical materials for control of noise and vibration. R. N. Hamme. diags Machine Design 28:68-74 Jl 26 '56
Measurement of noise and vibration. A. G. Thomson. Elec R (Lond) 157:973-4 N 18 '55
Measuring vibrations. il Engineering 182:310-11 S 7 '56
Meeting milling requirements under shop conditions. A. G. Schmidt. bibliog il Tool Eng 35:82-6 N '55
Minimizing cam vibrations. R. C. Johnson. diags Machine Design 28:103-4 Ag 9 '56
Practical design techniques for controlling vibration in welded machines. M. Kronenberg and others. il diags Machine Design 28:103-9 Jl 12 '56
Self-excited vibrations of systems with two degrees of freedom. E. Saljè. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:737-47; Discussion. 747-8 My '56
Soviets claim new cutting-tool geometry eliminates vibration, multiplies tool life 80 to 200 times. M. I. Klushin and D. I. Ryzhkov. diags Am Mach 100:190-4 Mr 12 '56
Testing device tracks down shaft vibration; General electric co. il Iron Age 177:99 My 17 '56
See also
Balancing of machinery

MACHINERY, Automatic
Automated gear production. il diag Steel 138: 58-9 Ja 9 '56
Automatic assembly. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:129-48 S 10 '56
Automatic assembly, victory for productivity. R. H. Eshelman. il diags Tool Eng 37:113-20 S '56
Automatic belting for machine-fed components. il Electronics 28:248+ N '55
Automatic cup making machine cuts cost at Homer Laughlin. il plan diags Cer Ind 66: 50-1+ F '56
Automatic deburring machine developed by Fuller Brush. il Am Mach 99:190 D 5 '55
Automatic fire finisher boosts tumbler production; Eldred co. F. G. Pasotti. il diags Cer Ind 65:56-7 D '55
Automatic logging and computation system. R. J. Marmorstone. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:221-7 Je '56
Automatic production methods at Detroit transmission div. of GM. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:66-70+ Ja 1 '56
Automatic scanning device. L. W. Holm. il diags R Sci Instr 27:370-4 Je '56
Automatic wiring machine. Franklin Inst J 260:349-50 O '55
Automation; implications for management. P. Bézier. Engineering 178:620 N 12 '54
Automation in gear production. M. R. Anderson. il diags Tool Eng 36:205-7 Ja '56
Automation in practice; Electric & musical industries, ltd. il Mech Eng 78:557 Je '56
Automation news report; production, vehicles, aircraft (cont). P. Kennedy and others. il diags Automotive Ind 113:72+ N 1; 70-1+ D 1 '55; 114:72+ Ja 1; 72+ F 1; 49+ Mr 1; 72 My 1; 103 Je 1; 115:72 Jl 1; 70 Ag 1; 172+ S 1 '56
Automation; six jobs at one machine loading assure correct tolerances. Iron Age 176:173-4 D 8 '55
Automotive press lines in Ford's Cleveland stamping plant. T. Mac New. il Automotive Ind 114:60-3 Ap 1 '56
Big solutions to industry's big problems; newest and biggest machines. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:49-51 Je '56
Burnishing and hardening built into automatic; Ross gear & tool co. E. E. Leitner and O. C. Emerson. il diags Am Mach 100: 124-7 S 24 '56
Bypass mechanism for automatic machines. il Metal Finishing 54:79 Ag '56
Casing problem solved, new automatic machine permits mechanical loading of bulging frozen-food packages. il Mod Packaging 29:120-3 O '55
Chevrolet foundry has newest automatic equipment. T. Mac New. il plan diags Automotive Ind 113:50-2 D 15 '55
Consider the automatics. il diags Steel 138: 152-4 Je 18 '56
Developing special automatic equipment. H. Melzer. Tool Eng 37:209-11 S '56
Devices for automatic potentiometric titration. R. Audran and D. T. R. Dighton. diags J Sci Instr 33:92-5 Mr '56
Does full mechanization pay in low-volume production? Lodding engineering corp. J. Cooper. il Iron Age 176:70-1 D 29 '55
Engineer shortage to push automation. D. Rubinfien. Midwest Eng 7:28 O '54
Engineering problems in continuous automated production. bibliog il diags Product Eng 26:A2-7 Mid-O '55
Faster vial capping; Squibb's high-speed antibiotic line. il Mod Packaging 29:108-9+ D '55
Flexibility featured in automatic assembly machine; P. R. Mallory and co. il Mach 62:189 My '56; diags Machine Design 28: 110-11 Je 14 '56
14 operations but only four men on this new mechanized line; Culligan's painting line. il diag Factory Management 114:114-17 Je '56
How automation techniques can robotize mayonnaise, dressings, M. H. Joffe. il diags Food Eng 28:62-5+ My '56
How much automation in Russia? D. Granick. il Am Mach 99:132-3 D 5 '55
How to apply carbide tooling to automatics. E. J. Weller. il diags Tool Eng 35:103-9 D '55
Increasing the opportunities for automaticity. M. L. Hurn. Mech Eng 76:577-81 Jl '54
LaSalle automatic machine pierces housing, installs plug. il Machine Design 28:99 O 4 '56
Latest developments in Ford automation techniques; Cleveland engine plant no. 2. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:54-8 F 1 '56
Machines that do more; bigger and better machines; illustrations with text. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:92-3 S '56
Management with automatic production. C. E. Knight. Mech Eng 76:317-20+ Ap '54

MACHINERY, Automatic—*Continued*
Measurement and control. W. Bamford. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:6-10 Ja '56; Abstract. Elec J 155:1272 O 14 '55
Mechanical handling of material by conveying machinery and approach to automation; abstract. O. Svoboda. Midwest Eng 6:32 N '53
Men who play God. W. L. Everitt. Midwest Eng 7:11 Jl '54
Motor making goes pushbutton; G-E's Medium induction motor dept., Schenectady. il Factory Management 114:90-3 My '56; Elec Eng 75:585-6 Je '56; Mach 62:186-8 Je '56; Mech Eng 78:543-5 Je '56
Multi-spindle automatic lathe. il diag Engineer 202:207 Ag 10 '56
New era, automation; abstract. R. E. Gay. Mag of Stand 25:325 O '54
No hands; automation equipment is moving into new industries. N. Willatt. Barron's 36:5-6 Ja 23 '56
Now it's automatic formulation. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:16 My 31 '56
Pounds a-weigh; scanning device for automatic weighing. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 16A Ag '56
Push buttons by push button; Plasti-Kote co. new plant for aerosol packaging. il Chem W 77:60+ N 5 '55
Rapid automatic scanning device for paper electrophoresis and chromatography. D. Z. Silver and R. Bookman. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:558 Ap '56
Ready for any plating job; Albert's plating works automatic plating machine. il Factory Management 113:146-7 N '55
Replacement of the human operator by non-specialized programmed machines; abstract. G. T. Baker. Engineering 178:196 Ag 13 '54
Robot mixing beats bottlenecks. L. F. Patridge. diags Food Eng 28:54-6 Ja '56
Semi-automatic pen-recorder chart analyser. C. W. Spencer and G. H. Bazzard. il diag J Sci Instr 33:228-9 Je '56
Symposium on electronics and automatic production. Metal Prog 68:172+ N '55
Television sets cost less because of automation; Admiral corp. C. S. Rossate. il Mach 62:156-61 D '55
Tiny plant monitors process wastes. flow sheet il Chem Eng 63:120+ Ap '56
What's on the way in machine tool automation? annual Machine tool electrification forum, April 17-18. Am Mach 100:178-9 My 7 '56
Work design and training for future industrial skills. N. H. Mackworth. diags Engineer 201:221-2, 231-3 F 17-24 '56
See also
Assembling machines
Automation
Screw machines
Transfer mechanism

Economic aspects

Automation hearings; what's all the fuss about? industry asks. Am Mach 99:170-1 N 7 '55
Congress probes automation; the experts come to its defense against mass unemployment charges. il Am Mach 99:176-7 O 24 '55
Inside the automation hearings. Am Mach 99:175-8 N 21 '55

MACHINERY, Kinematics of
Acceleration in harmonic motion; chart. N. M. Sverdrup. Product Eng 26:F 13 Mid-O '55
Applying basic number theories to the design of drive systems with irrational speed ratios. J. T. Lester, jr. bibliog diags Machine Design 27:233-7 O '55
Determining oscillatory accelerations; nomographs; reference book sheet. J. F. Sodaro. Product Eng 27:221 Ja '56
G loading of rotating bodies; nomograph; reference book sheet. C. Nachod. Product Eng 27:219 Mr '56
Gear differentials. G. W. Michalec. il diags Machine Design 27:178-88 O; 200-7 D '55
How to analyze rolling-contact mechanisms. C. Ip and others. diags Machine Design 28:75-7 Jl 26 '56
Kinematic synthesis, what it's all about. R. S. Hartenberg and J. Denavit. bibliog diags Machine Design 28:101-5 S 6 '56
Understanding of mechanisms aided by working models. Engineering 180:501 O 7 '55
See also
Cams
Links and link motion
Mechanical movements

MACHINERY, Photography of. See Photography of machinery

MACHINERY, Replacement of
Distributors aim at replacement. Steel 138: 101 Ap 2 '56
Economics of machine replacement. G. Terborgh. Tool Eng 36:120-4 Mr '56
Formula wanted; when and how do you replace tools? spring meeting of American machine tool distributors' association. Am Mach 100:188-9 Ap 9 '56
Getting extra mileage from your machine tools; semi-annual surveys at Greist show up problem machines. W. B. Frank. il Factory Management 114:88-91 S '56
Machine-replacement chart; reference sheet. R. W. Ottesen. Am Mach 100:159, 161, 163, S 24 '56
Modernization begins at home. W. K. Bailey. il Tool Eng 37:73-7 S '56
Navy looks into replacement. il Am Mach 100:157 Ap 23 '56
New approach to machine replacement. B. A. Margo. il Mach 62:146-50 N '55
New units for old plants; when do they pay? study of Fisk station by Commonwealth Edison. J. E. Brownlee and J. C. Foss. il plan Elec World 145:114-17, cover My 14 '56
Repair costs are major items in Caterpillar's replacement analyses. E. Breese. il Am Mach 99:126-9 O 24 '55
Replacement of Inland's no. 2 blooming mill. A. L. Schroeder. il Iron & Steel Eng 33: 130-6 Jl '56
Replacement problems; using capitalized costs. F. C. Jelen. Chem Eng 62:181-8 Ag '55; Discussion. G. C. Lammers. 62:183-4 D '55
Switch in equipment buying. Steel 139:92 Jl 23 '56
US tool replacement program slows. Am Mach 100:174 S 10 '56
What ten factors form operating cost? new machine tool replacement formula. E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 178:81 Ag 23 '56
See also
Obsolescence

MACHINERY in industry
Congress probes automation; the experts come to its defense against mass unemployment charges. il Am Mach 99:176-7 O 24 '55
Labour problems of rationalisation; the experience of India. C. A. Myers. bibliog Int Labour R 73:431-50 My '56
Opponents of labor-saving machinery are shortsighted. B. F. Fairless. Midwest Eng 8:15 Ap '56
See also
Machinery, Automatic—Economic aspects
Machinery, Replacement of

MACHINERY industry
In industrial and farm fields, a giant applies the common touch; Allis-Chalmers. H. E. Green and S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 254: 28-31 Mr 16 '56
Industry tries selling by seminar; marketing motto for heavy industry is, bring customers in, don't send salesmen out. Bsns W p45-6+ Jl 14 '56
Machine makers feel the pressure. Bsns W p42-3 Mr 10 '56
Machinery; slow price climb. Iron Age 177:60 My 3 '56
Mill builders up output. il Steel 139:49 S 3 '56
More machinery from abroad. Bsns W p46+ F 4 '56
Mover of mountains; LeTourneau breaks fresh ground in engineering. J. R. Elliot, jr. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ap 23 '56
1956 production planbook issue for metalworking. bibliog il diags Am Mach 99:1-138, sec A-J Mid-N '55
U.S. slice still shrinks; American machinery exporters. Bsns W p 142+ O 29 '55
See also
Agricultural machinery industry
Machine tool industry
Machinery—Leasing
United engineering and foundry company

MACHINERY industry—*Continued*

Securities

Machinery makers having better year; with tables of leading machinery manufacturing and machine tool companies. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 98:659-62+ Ag 18 '56

Yesterday's stepchildren rebound; with charts. Bsns W p46+ Jl 28 '56

Statistics

Machinery and apparatus, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 163-4 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Machinery and equipment; tabulations. Steel 138:170-3 Ja 2 '56

Machinery exports, 1952-1954; tabulations. Automotive Ind 113:79 D 15 '55

Germany

More automation in Germany. I. H. Such. il Steel 137:84-5 O 17 '55

Great Britain

Engineering outlook. Engineering 179:10-12, 42-4, 73-4, 107-10, 140-2, 170-2, 202-4, 235-7, 267-9, 299-301, 335-8, 367-9, 397-9; 181:11-13, 45-7, 76-7, 101-3, 116-19, 137-9, 150-2, 174-6, 204-6, 243-5, 273-4, 302-4, 333-5 Ja 7-Ap 1 '55, Ja 6-F 17, Ap 6-My 11 '56

Russia

Materials handling in the Soviet Union. W. H. Brandt. il Mech Eng 78:509-14 Je '56

Mechanization progress in Russia. Fortune 53:170 Ap '56

MACHINERY insurance. See Insurance, Machinery

MACHINISTS

Training operators for the engineering industry. W. D. Seymour. il Engineering 182:2-4 Jl 6 '56

MACHINISTS, International association of. See International association of machinists

MCINTYRE, Oscar Odd, 1884-1938

Fan letter for O. O. M. Ed & Pub 88:4 D 3 '55

MACK, Harvey Flemming, d. 1956

Sketch. por Am Cer Soc Bul 35:302 Jl 15 '56; Chem & Eng N 34:2882 Je 11 '56

Tribute. Mech Eng 78:605 Jl '56

MACK, Lawrence L.

Making glamor sell glamor; L. L. Mack sets tone for Slenderella reducing salons. por Bsns W p44-8+ Ag 11 '56

MACK trucks, inc.

Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 727-8 Ag 20 '56

MCKAY, Douglas, 1893-

McKay to resign, run for Senate. por Elec World 145:110-11 Mr 19 '56

MCKEE, Arthur G., and company

Builds backlog, lays foundation for rise in profits. Barron's 36:26-7 My 21 '56

McKee marks 50 years of building for industry. il maps Oil & Gas J 54:106-12+ O 31 '55

MACKENZIE, John Edwin, 1868-1955

Sketch. T. R. Bolam. Chem Soc J p3565 O '55

MCKESSON and Robbins, inc.

McKesson drug post to Nolen. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ap 30 '56

McKesson; growth by satisfaction. map Chem W 78:110+ Mr 17 '56

MACKEY airlines

Mackey planning new routes, merger. il Aviation W 64:129 Ap 16 '56

MACKINAC straits

Aerodynamic stability of the Mackinac bridge. D. B. Steinman. il diags Roads & Eng Constr 93:40-3+ D '55

Case history of the Mackinac Bridge project. P. M. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 182:10 sec 2 O 6 '55

J. S. Freylinghuysen corp. places big line for Mackinac bridge authority. East Underw 57:22+ Ag 10 '56

Mackinac bridge, incredible but true. il diag Eng N 154:35-6+ Ja 27 '55

Mackinac Straits bridge. D. B. Steinman. il maps plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 559]:1-20 D '54

Mackinac Straits bridge substructure design and construction. J. C. King and O. H. Millikan. il diags Roads & Sts 98:90-3+ D '55

Michigan's mighty bridge. il map Fortune 54:144-7 O '56

MCKITTRICK, Chester Earl

Tells Trib's ad selling philosophy. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 86:16 Jl 11 '53

MCKNIGHT, William Lester, 1887-

Sketch. por Explosives Eng 32:164-5 N '54

MCLEAN, William Henry, 1911-

Merck & co. picks new presidents for Sharp & Dohme, chemical units. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ O 31 '55

MCLEAN, William L. 1895-1954

Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:8 Mr 13 '54

MACLELLAN, Robert J. 1874-1956

Sketch. por East Underw 57:43+ Je 15 '56

MACLEOD, Robert

Swing to ideas. pors Ptr Ink 254:80 F 10 '56

MCLEOD gage. See Vacuum gages

MCLOUTH steel corporation

Growing profits on a heavy debt. il Bsns W p71-2+ Jl 21 '56

MCMANUS, George, 1884-1954

Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:11 O 30 '54

MACMILLAN, Viola

Lucky Viola. por Fortune 53:222 Ap '56

MCNEIL machine and engineering company

Growing backlog foreshadows gains. Barron's 36:34-5 My 7 '56

MACREADY, George Alexander, 1885-1955

Sketch. R. Arnold and F. E. Vaughan. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2040-3 Ag '56

MACROCYCLES. See Cyclic compounds

MADELUNG constant

Prediction of Madelung constants. D. H. Templeton. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1826-9 O '55

MAFFITT, Dale LeRoy, 1892-1955

Sketch. por Am Water Works Assn J 47: 1101 N '55

Sketch. por Water & Sewage Works 102:513 D '55

MAGAZINE publishers, National association of. See National association of magazine publishers

MAGELLANIC clouds

Clouds of Magellan. G. de Vaucouleurs. il map diag Sci Am 194:52-8 Ap '56

MAGICIANS

Blackstone to tell magic secrets to corporations for use at trade shows and meetings. il Sales Management 77:87-8 pt 2 O 5 '56

MAGNAFLUX testing. See Magnetic testing

MAGNAVOX company

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:110 Ja 9 '56

MAGNESIA

Compensated opal working standard equivalent to magnesium oxide. F. W. Billmeyer, jr. Opt Soc Am J 46:72-3 Ja '56

Improved technique for coating integrating spheres with magnesium oxide. J. M. Dimitroff and D. W. Swanson. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:555 Jl '56

MgO; first high-purity domestic source. il Chem Eng 63:142+ Ag '56

Magnetic ceramics; magnetic properties of square-loop ferrites within the system MgO-MnO-Fe_2O_3. G. Economos. il Am Cer Soc J 38:408-11 N 1 '55

Performance report of high magnesia refractories in glass furnace regenerators. J. B. Minshall and J. C. Hicks. il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:368-71 N 15 '55; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:96 F '56

Phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system MgO-FeO-Fe_2O_3-SiO_2. A. Muan and E. F. Osborn. bibliog(40 titles) diags Am Cer Soc J 39:121-40 Ap 1 '56

Photoinduced Hall effect in MgO. E. Yamaka and K. Sawamoto. Phys R 101:565-6 Ja 15 '56

Silicothermic reduction of magnesia and ferrosilicon activities. B. Ellingsaeter and T. Rosenqvist. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1111-12 Ag '56

Sintering of high-purity magnesia. A. G. Allison and others. Am Cer Soc J 39:151-4 Ap 1 '56

Square hysteresis loop ferrites in the system MgO-MnO-Fe_2O_3. E. Albers-Schoenberg. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:276-8 Jl 15 '56

MAGNESIA—*Continued*
System CaO—MgO—Al_2O_3—SiO_2; phase-equilibrium relationships along the join anorthite—spinel. J. H. Welch. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:275-83 Jl '56
See also
Periclase

Analysis

Spectrographic determination of CaO and MgO in limestone and dolomite. L. L. Anderson and B. C. Aschenbrenner. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1803-8 Ag '54

Manufacture

New process converts $MgCl_2$ into MgO,HCl; pictured flowsheet. Chem Eng 63:346-9 Ag '56

Spectrum

Optical absorption spectrum of MgO by reflectivity. J. R. Nelson. bibliog diag Phys R 99:1902-3 S 15 '55

MAGNESITE
Drilling and blasting practice at Northwest magnesite co. Red marble quarry. J. R. Brammer. il Min Cong J 42:76-8 Ag '56

MAGNESITE brick
Chem. bonded magnesite brick, burned magnesite brick; prices 1949-1955; tabulations. Iron Age 177:299 Ja 5 '56

MAGNESIUM
Aluminum and magnesium extrusions. J. J. DePaolo. diags Product Eng 27:200-3 O '56
Anodic reductions; correlation between the quantity of unipositive magnesium produced anodically and the extent of anodic reduction. W. E. McEwen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4587-9 S 20 '56
Application of the absolute rate theory to the ignition of propagatively reacting systems; the thermal ignition of the systems lithium nitrate-magnesium, sodium nitrate-magnesium. E. S. Freeman and S. Gordon. J Phys Chem 60:867-71 Jl '56
Autos go heavy on light metals. M. F. Garwood and F. H. Mason. il Steel 138:82-3+ Ja 16 '56
Correlation of the tensile properties of pure magnesium and four commercial alloys with their mode of fracturing. M. W. Toaz and E. J. Ripling. bibliog il diags J Metals 8: Trans 936-46 sec 2 Ag '56
Current trends in heat treating light metals. G. H. Thurston. il Light Metal Age 14:14-15 Ap '56
Design principles in magnesium; abstracts. E. V. Schirmer. Light Metal Age 13:14-15+ D '55; il diags Machine Design 28:137-40 F 23 '56
Effect of elevated temperatures on mechanical properties of magnesium. Product Eng 26:B 14-18 Mid-O '55
Enthalpy and heat capacity of magnesium and of type 430 stainless steel from 700 to 1100°K. D. R. Stull and R. A. McDonald. Am Chem Soc J 77:5293 O 20 '55
Foresees steady rise in magnesium use. L. I. Doan. Light Metal Age 13:37 D '55
High production magnesium mill in Illinois; Dow chemical co. il Engineer 198:574-6 O 22 '54
Hot formed magnesium skins save weight and time. R. H. Owen. il Aero Digest 70: 52+ F '55; Excerpts. S A E J 63:52-3 N '55
Inside job for magnesium. il Chem & Eng N 34:2442-3 My 14 '56
Mag tooling plate grows. il Steel 138:229-30 Je 18 '56
Magnesium; aid to tooling. T. H. Bahrman. il Light Metal Age 13:18-19+ D '55; Abstracts. diag Am Mach 99:154-5 N 21 '55; Tool Eng 36:345-6 Mr '56
Magnesium box. il Steel 138:118 Mr 5 '56
Magnesium chemical milling. Light Metal Age 14:34 F '56
Magnesium design for radar portability. P. W. Peay. il Light Metal Age 13:16-17+ D '55
Magnesium expands market. il Steel 138:41 Ja 16 '56
Magnesium moves up. Chem W 79:70+ Ag 25 '56
Magnesium, 1955. J. D. Hanawalt. Eng & Min J 157:95 F '56
Magnesium tooling plate. G. C. Close. il Light Metal Age 14:12-13 Ap '56
Magnesium wrought products, 1950-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:166 Ja 2 '56
Mechanism for the anodic dissolution of magnesium. J. H. Greenblatt. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:539-43 O '56
Mineral facts and problems; magnesium (including magnesium compounds). H. B. Comstock. U S Bur Mines Bul 556:471-83 '56
Motor loses weight; die-cast magnesium parts. il Steel 139:158 Jl 16 '56
Outlook for light metals use. D. Watson and J. L. Davies. il Light Metal Age 13:24-6+ O '55
Plastic-clad magnesium. il Light Metal Age 14:14-15+ F '56
Polarizability of Mg^{+2} derived from hydrogen-like terms of Mg II. K. Bockasten. bibliog Phys R 102:729-30 My 1 '56
Producing magnesium impact extrusions. J. Alico. il diags Light Metal Age 14:20-3 Ag '56
Race champ may build car of magnesium; stock body next? il Iron Age 178:129-30+ Ag 16 '56
Reduction of uranium with magnesium. H. A. Wilhelm. il diags Metal Prog 69:81-8 Mr '56
Relationship between Ca/Mg ratio and geologic age. G. V. Chilingar. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2256-66 S '56
Special techniques for metal adhesive bonding at Twin coach aircraft div. P. E. Foersch. il Automotive Ind 114:68+ My 15 '56
Thermal corrections for gaging magnesium; nomograph; reference book sheet. Am Mach 100:285 Ja 16 '56
Thread inserts. B. Crossland. diags Engineer 198:726-7 N 26 '54
To hot form magnesium; Buffalo plant of AMF's Defense products group. S. J. Busch. il Am Mach 100:122-3 S 24 '56
Tooling plate; don't overlook magnesium. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 177:41 Mr 22 '56
Tranter magnesium truck light and rigid. il Product Eng 27:152-3 F '56

Analysis

Determination of magnesium in an insect virus. C. F. Holoway and G. H. Bergold. bibliog Science 122:1266-7 D 30 '55
Flame photometric determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and manganese in glass and raw materials. N. Roy. Anal Chem 28:34-9 Ja '56
Indicator for titration of calcium in presence of magnesium using disodium dihydrogen ethylenediamine tetraacetate. H. Diehl and J. L. Ellingboe. bibliog Anal Chem 28:882-4 My '56
Microdetermination of calcium and magnesium in tissue ashes. R. L. Griswold and N. Pace. Anal Chem 28:1035-7 Je '56
Rapid photometric determination of magnesium in electronic nickel. C. L. Luke. Anal Chem 28:1443-5 S '56

Finishing

How to work non-ferrous metals; cleaning and finishing magnesium. Am Mach 99:69 Mid-N '55

Fire hazards

Magnesium; hazards and precautions; data sheet. il Nat Safety N 73:33-40 F '56
These rules will show you how to use magnesium safely; McCulloch motors corp. S. H. Egbert. il Factory Management 114: 84-6 My '56

Isotopes

Inelastic scattering of 42-mev α's by Mg. P. C. Gugelot and M. Rickey. bibliog Phys R 101:1613-14 Mr 1 '56
Inelastic scattering of 18-mev protons by Mg^{24}. P. C. Gugelot and P. R. Phillips. Phys R 101:1614-15 Mr 1 '56

Metallography

Deformation and fracture mechanisms of polycrystalline magnesium at low temperatures. F. E. Hauser and others. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:986-1001 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:178+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:1001-2 '56

MAGNESIUM—Metallography—*Continued*
Self-diffusion in magnesium single crystals. P. G. Shewmon. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 918-22 sec 2 Ag '56

Nuclear reactions

Decay of Mg^{27}. W. S. Lyon and N. H. Lazar. bibliog Phys R 101:1524-6 Mr 1 '56
Gamma rays from the proton bombardment of Mg^{24}. A. E. Litherland and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:208-22 Ap 1 '56
Levels of Al^{25} from the $Mg^{24}(p,\gamma)Al^{25}$ reaction. D. S. Craig. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1479-84 Mr 1 '56

Protection

Cr-22 coating for magnesium. W. McNeill. il Metal Finishing 53:57-9 D '55; Abstract. Materials & Methods 43:186+ Mr '56
Electrolytic coatings on magnesium-base alloys from alkaline chromate solutions; abstract. F. Ogburn and others. Metal Prog 69:142+ Je '56

Spectrum

Spectrophotometric determination of magnesium with sodium 1-azo-2-hydroxy-3-(2, 4-dimethylcarboxanilido)-naphthalene-1′-(2-hydroxybenzene-5-sulfonate). C. K. Mann and J. H. Yoe. bibliog Anal Chem 28:202-5 F '56

Testing

Atmospheric galvanic corrosion of magnesium coupled to other metals. H. O. Teeple. il diag (In Special tech. pub. no. 175, p89-115) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Welding

How to work non-ferrous metals; joining magnesium. diags Am Mach 99:66-9 Mid-N '55
Inert-gas tungsten-arc welding speeds fabrication of ramps. il Welding J 35:588-9 Je '56
Weld repair of aircraft quality magnesium castings; abstract. W. A. Beck. S A E J 64: 116+ Ag '56

MAGNESIUM, Powdered
Kinetics of the underwater corrosion of powdered magnesium. E. S. Freeman and S. Gordon. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1009-15 O '55

MAGNESIUM acetates
Reaction of the chloromagnesium derivative of chloromagnesium phenylacetate with basic ketones. F. F. Blicke and H. Zinnes. Am Chem Soc J 77:5168-9 O 5 '55

MAGNESIUM alloys
Correlation of the tensile properties of pure magnesium and four commercial alloys with their mode of fracturing. M. W. Toaz and E. J. Ripling. bibliog il diags J Metals 8: Trans 936-46 sec 2 Ag '56
Corrosion resistance of stainless thread inserts in aluminum and magnesium alloys. P. E. Wolfe. il Product Eng 27:176-9 Ap '56
Effect of composition on the mechanical properties of Al-Si-Cu-Mg casting alloys. M. G. Gittins and W. E. Mew. bibliog diag Metallurgia 54:71-6 Ag '56
Electrolytic deposition and diffusion of lithium into magnesium. J. Smolinski. il diag J Ap Chem 6:180-6 Ap '56
Electrolytic method for the direct production of magnesium lithium alloys from lithium chloride. J. Smolinski and others. il diags J Ap Chem 6:187-96 Ap '56
Experimental magnesium alloys containing nickel, manganese, lithium, and aluminum. J. A. Rowland and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5250:1-21 '56
Fracture of magnesium alloys at low temperature. F. E. Hauser and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 589-93 sec 2 My '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; magnesium. diags Am Mach 99:58-69 Mid-N '55
Interaction of precipitation and creep in Mg-Al alloys. C. S. Roberts. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 146-8 sec 2 F '56; Discussion. E. E. Underwood. 8:Trans 1410-12 sec 2 O '56
Machining magnesium alloys. Mach 62:242 F '56
Magnesium-thorium alloy for jet engine fabrication. A. V. Levy. il Light Metal Age 13:10-11+ D '55
Magnesium-uranium system. P. Chiotti and others. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 562-7 sec 2 My '56
New magnesium alloy nomenclature and temper designations. Light Metal Age 14:28-30 Ap '56
New nondestructive test for magnesium alloy castings. G. R. VanDuzze. il Materials & Methods 43:98-9 Ja '56
Phase relations in magnesium-lithium-aluminum alloys. D. W. Levinson and D. J. McPherson. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:689-705 '56
Phase relations in Mg-Li-Zn alloys. A. F. Weinberg and others. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:855-71 '56
Question of specific heat and nature of transformation of $MgCd_3$. K. G. Homiakov and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:486 F '56
Selective oxidation of silver-magnesium alloys in water vapor. M. Hirashima. J Ap Phys 27:95-6 Ja '56
Specific heat and heat of transformation of $MgCd_3$. B. M. Rosenbaum and B. Welber. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:485-6 F '56
Thorium-magnesium sheet, useful for high temperature service. A. V. Levy. il diag Materials & Methods 43:114-17 Mr '56; Abstract. Tool Eng 36:222-4 My '56
Today's trends in engineering materials; light alloys. P. D. Frost. il diags Machine Design 28:86-9 My 31 '56

Analysis

Effect of some sample forms on the reproducibility of spectrographic analysis of certain magnesium alloys using pin electrodes and a simple source unit. E. C. Mills and S. E. Hermon. Metallurgia 52: 210-12 O '55
Titrimetric determination of zirconium in magnesium alloys. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. Anal Chem 28:251-2 F '56

MAGNESIUM aluminate
See also
Spinels

MAGNESIUM association
Fall meeting, New York, Oct. 31-Nov. 1. Foundry 83:214 D '55

MAGNESIUM bromide
Benzhydrylmagnesium bromide from potassium diphenylmethide and magnesium bromide. C. R. Hauser and D. S. Hoffenberg. Am Chem Soc J 77:5742-3 N 5 '55
Endocyclic α,β-unsaturated ketones; reaction of 4,4-dimethyl-1-keto-1,4-dihydronaphthalene with cyclohexylmagnesium bromide. R. D. Campbell and N. H. Cromwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5169-71 O 5 '55

MAGNESIUM carbonate
See also
Dolomite

MAGNESIUM chloride
Methylmagnesium chloride as reagent for determination of reactive hydrogen. G. D. Stevens. diag Anal Chem 28:1184-6 Jl '56
Properties of reconstituted block talc bonded with magnesium oxychloride. H. P. Hamlin and T. A. Klinefelter. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5220:1-10 '56
Stress-corrosion cracking of austenitic stainless steels; mechanism of the process in hot magnesium-chloride solutions. T. P. Hoar and J. G. Hines. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:124-43 F '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ My '56

MAGNESIUM compounds
Action of Grignard reagents; action of organomagnesium and lithium compounds on benzo-, naphtho-(2′,3′)-oxazol-2-ones and their N-substituted derivatives. A. Mustafa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5127-30 O 5 '55
Magnesium salts of arylphosphonic acids; the preparation of *o*-nitrophenylphosphonic acid. L. D. Freedman and G. O. Doak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6221-3 D 5 '55
Mineral facts and problems; magnesium (including magnesium compounds). H. B. Comstock. U S Bur Mines Bul 556:483-92 bibliog(56 titles, p491-2) '56

MAGNESIUM fluoride
Reflection-reducing coatings of magnesium fluoride and lithium fluoride in the near infrared. J. R. Jenness, jr. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:157-9 Mr '56

MAGNESIUM fluosilicates
Magnesium fluorosilicate phosphors. P. W. Ranby and S. T. Henderson. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:631-5 N '55

MAGNESIUM founding
Boost for magnesium diecasting; AC spark plug. il Steel 139:102-3 Ag 13 '56
Brass and magnesium die castings; reference book sheet. Am Mach 100:123 Jl 30 '56
Diecasting; cost of housing cut with magnesium casting. il Iron Age 177:102 Ja 19 '56
Die casting magnesium. S. H. Egbert. il Foundry 84:83-7 Jl '56
Four magnesium parts cast in fifteen seconds; AC spark plug and Redmond corp. H. Eriksen and C. Johnson. il diags Am Mach 100: 125-8 Ap 9 '56
How to design magnesium castings. P. E. Moluf and J. G. Mezoff. il Machine Design 28:101-2 My 17 '56
Light metals; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:200+ Jl '56
Magnesium castings aid missile design. il diags Aviation W 62:55-6+ F 14 '55
Magnesium castings contribute to directional stability of Volkswagen. il Product Eng 27: 160-3 Ja '56
Magnesium for saws. S. H. Egbert. il Light Metal Age 13:20-2+ D '55
Magnesium motor parts are die cast. R. E. Drury. il Am Mach 100:128-30 Ap 9 '56
Magnesium wing sections cast on production basis; Osbrink mfg. co. L. B. Reed. il Foundry 84:134-7 S '56
New uses for magnesium die castings. il Automotive Ind 115:62-3 Jl 15 '56
One-piece castings slash plane weight. I. Stone. il Aviation W 63:37+ D 26 '55
Plaster cast molding with magnesium; abstracts. E. J. Willis. Light Metal Age 13: 12+ D '55; il diag Machine Design 28:131-2 F 9 '56; Tool Eng 37:197-8 Ag '56
Volkswagen is large user of magnesium alloy castings. L. C. Boehner. il diag Foundry 84:120-1+ F '56

MAGNESIUM halides
Preparation and reactions of methylenedimagnesium dihalides. D. A. Fidler and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6634 D 20 '55

MAGNESIUM hydroxide
See also
Brucite

MAGNESIUM in the body
Variation of magnesium requirement for optimal activation of alkaline phosphatase. M. H. Ross and J. O. Ely. Franklin Inst J 257:143-4 F '54

MAGNESIUM industry and trade
Life begins at forty; milestone marks magnesium industry. Chem & Eng N 33:5022 N 21 '55
Lift for magnesium; carving niche in civilian market. W. I. Latourette. Barron's 36:5-6 S 17 '56
Magnesium, 1955. J. Singleton. il Min Cong J 42:142-3 F '56
Magnesium; why new capacity is needed. G. G. Carr. Iron Age 178:24-5 Jl 26 '56
This may be the turn; magnesium goes civilian. il Bsns W p 186+ N 12 '55

Statistics

Shipments of magnesium mill products, 1952-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:333 Mr 15 '56
U.S. production of primary magnesium by months, 1944-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177: 295 Ja 5 '56

Alabama

Alabama gets magnesium unit. Manuf Rec 125:10-11 S '56

MAGNESIUM metallurgy
New primary magnesium producer using ferrosilicon process. Light Metal Age 14:42-3 Ag '56

MAGNESIUM oxide. See Magnesia

MAGNESIUM oxychloride. See Magnesium chloride

MAGNESIUM perchlorate
Absorption of organic vapors by anhydrous magnesium perchlorate. A. L. Bacarella and others. Anal Chem 27:1833 N '55

MAGNESIUM silicates
See also
Olivine

MAGNESIUM stannide
Electrical and optical properties of intermetallic compounds; magnesium stannide. R. F. Blunt and others. bibliog Phys R 100:663-6 O 15 '55
Electrical conduction in magnesium at low temperatures. H. P. R. Frederikse and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:67-72 Jl 1 '56

MAGNESIUM sulfite
Solubility of sulphur dioxide in magnesium bisulphite solution; data sheets. Tappi 39:sup 135A-42A Jl '56

MAGNET wire. See Electric wire

MAGNETHERMIC corporation
Hot stuff in Youngstown. Fortune 51:220 F '55

MAGNETIC amplifiers. See Amplifiers

MAGNETIC anisotropy. See Magnetic properties

MAGNETIC chucks. See Chucks, Magnetic

MAGNETIC clutches. See Clutches, Magnetic

MAGNETIC control
Magnetic thyratron grid control circuit. J. H. Burnett. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 529-32 Ap '56
Minneapolis-Honeywell magnetic switch eyes assembly operations. il Iron Age 178:124-5 Ag 23 '56
See also
Valves—Magnetic control

MAGNETIC field
Bevatron-frequency measurement system. W. M. Brobeck and W. C. Struven. diags Electronics 29:182-7 My '56
Deflection yoke design. B. Cahill. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:50-1+ Jl '56
Diffusion of charged particles across a magnetic field. D. L. Longmire and M. N. Rosenbluth. diag Phys R 103:507-10 Ag 1 '56
Diffusion of like particles across a magnetic field. A. Simon. Phys R 100:1557-9 D 15 '55
Double scattering of electrons with magnetic interaction; depolarization. H. Mendlowitz and K. M. Case. diag Phys R 100:1551-7 D 15 '55
Effect of magnetic deflection on electron beam convergence. P. E. Kaus. diags RCA R 17: 168-89 Je '56
Effect of magnetic field strength during condensation on the coercivity and form of vapor-deposited iron. A. J. Griest and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:1022-4 S '56
Effects of magnetic field strength on space-charge-wave propagation. G. R. Brewer. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:896-903 Jl '56
Electromagnetic suspension of a molten zone. W. G. Pfann and D. W. Hagelbarger. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:12-18 Ja '56
Electronic motion in the rotating H_2 molecule. I. Espe. Phys R 103:1254-7 S 1 '56
Field dependence of magnetoconductivity. J. W. McClure. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1642-6 Mr 15 '56
Fluid self-excited dynamo. L. Davis, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 102:939-40 My 15 '56
Frequency doubling and mixing in ferrites. J. E. Pippin. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1054-5 Ag '56
Frequency doubling in ferrites. W. P. Ayres and others. diag J Ap Phys 27:188-9 F '56
High-pressure diffusion cloud chamber in a pulsed magnetic field. A. P. Batson and others. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33:302-6 Ag '56
Influence of magnetic and electric field distribution on the operation of the omegatron. W. M. Brubaker and G. D. Perkins. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:720-5 S '56
Influence of pulsed magnetic fields on the reversal of magnetization in square-loop metallic tapes. D. S. Rodbell and C. P. Bean. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1318-23 N '55
Instability in hollow and strip electron beams. C. C. Cutler. il diags J Ap Phys 27:1028-9 S '56
Magnetic analysis of scattered particles. H. P. Furth. R Sci Instr 26:1097-100 D '55
Magnetic field problems. H. McKibbin. diags Elec R (Lond) 157:682-5 O 7 '55

MAGNETIC field—*Continued*

Magnetic fields in small ferrite bodies with applications to microwave cavities containing such bodies. A. D. Berk and B. A. Lengyel. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1587-91 N '55

Magnetic fields of isolated moving charges. H. L. Armstrong. bibliog Elec Eng 75:554-5 Je '56

Magnetostatic force on two circular cylindrical conductors carrying uniform steady currents. E. E. Jones. bibliog Franklin Inst J 261:397-408 Ap '56

Mechanism by which cobalt ferrite heat treats in a magnetic field. H. J. Williams and others. il J Ap Phys 27:85-9 Ja '56

Method of tracing electron trajectories in crossed electric and magnetic fields. D. L. Hollway. bibliog diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:161-3; Discussion. 163-5 Mr '56

Null reading flip-coil fluxmeter. H. R. Fechter and S. Rubin. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 26:1108-11 D '55

Particle transport, electric currents, and pressure balance in a magnetically immobilized plasma. P. Stehle. Phys R 100:443 O 15 '55

Production and use of high transient magnetic fields. H. P. Furth and R. W. Waniek. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:195-203 Ap '56; Correction. 27:652 Ag '56

Properties of a d-c arc in a magnetic field; abstract. L. P. Winsor and T. H. Lee. il Elec Eng 75:408 My '56

Quantum theory of cyclotron resonance in semiconductors; general theory. J. M. Luttinger. Phys R 102:1030-41 My 15 '56

Solution of problems involving the hydromagnetic flow of compressible ionized fluids. R. E. Loughhead. bibliog Phys R 99:1678-81 S 15 '55

Space-charge waves in crossed electric and magnetic fields. S. S. Solomon. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1443-9 D '55

Teaching basic electric and magnetic fields; a challenge! S. Seely. J Eng Educ 46:176-8 O '55

Third-order aberration and focusing with sector-shaped magnetic fields. D. F. Dempsey. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1141-5 D '55

See also

Betatron
Cyclotron
Electric field
Faraday effect
Hall effect
Magnets
Sound—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording
Zeeman effect

MAGNETIC induction

Acquirement of cosmic ray energies by electromagnetic induction in galaxies. W. F. G. Swann. Franklin Inst J 258:383-93 N '54

Sensitive and stable nuclear induction head. E. A. Richards and others. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:260-2 Jl '56

MAGNETIC ink. See Ink, Magnetic

MAGNETIC instruments

High vacuum magnetic mercury cut-off. R. A. W. Haul and E. R. Swart. diags J Sci Instr 33:243-4 Je '56

Magnetic flow meter. H. S. Drinker, jr. il diags Tappi 39:sup 185A-7A Ap '56

Magnetic spectrometer. D. J. Prowse and W. M. Gibson. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33: 129-32 Ap '56

New Electro Products pick-up; miniaturized unit for missile application. G. F. McLaughlin. il Aero Digest 68:27 Je '54

Uses and limitations of the airborne magnetic gradiometer. M. Glicken. diags Min Eng 7:Trans 1054-6 N '55

See also

Fluxmeters
Magnetic measurements
Magnetometers
Permeameters

Testing

Helmholtz coil tests magnetic flow meters. G. E. Wetmore. il diags Electronics 29:252+ O '56

MAGNETIC lenses

Focusing atomic beam apparatus. A. Lemonick and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1112-19 D '55

Third-order aberration and focusing with sector-shaped magnetic fields. D. F. Dempsey. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1141-5 D '55

MAGNETIC materials

Applications of bistable ferromagnetic elements. I. L. Auerbach. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:74-5+ Ap '56

Cubic texture in ultrathin tapes of 48 pct Ni-Fe alloy. M. F. Littmann. diags J Metals 8:Trans 593-5 sec 2 My '56

Demagnetization of magnets due to contact with ferromagnetic bodies. M. McCaig. J Sci Instr 33:311-12 Ag '56

Development of new alloys for permanent magnets. Engineering 178:672 N 19 '54

Dynamax, new crystal and domain-oriented magnetic core material. G. H. Howe. il Elec Eng 75:702-4 Ag '56

Electrical analog of the eddy-current-limited domain-boundary motion in ferromagnetics. G. Brouwer. diags J Ap Phys 26:1297-301 N '55

Ferromagnetic and antiferromagnetic Curie temperatures. H. A. Brown and J. M. Luttinger. bibliog Phys R 100:685-92 O 15 '55

Ferromagnetic coupling between crossed coils. U. F. Gianola and D. B. James. diags J Ap Phys 27:608-9 Je '56

Ferromagnetism in relation to engineering magnetic materials. F. Brailsford. bibliog(34 titles) diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:39-51 F '56

Flaked cores have improved magnetic properties. Product Eng 27:212 S '56

Hysteresis loops of mixtures of ferromagnetic micropowders C. P. Bean. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1381-3 N '55

Magnetic ceramics. G. Economos. bibliog flow sheets il diags Am Cer Soc J 38:241-4, 292-7, 335-40, 353-7, 408-11 Jl 1-N 1 '55

Magnetic moment arrangements and magnetocrystalline compounds. Y. Y. Li. bibliog diags Phys R 100:627-31 O 15 '55

Materials for electronics. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29:204-7 O '56

Method of polarizing nuclei in paramagnetic substances. G. Feher. Phys R 103:500-1 Jl 15 '56

New materials perk up magnets. il Electronics 29:24 S '56

New permanent magnet materials. il Elec J 156:616 Mr 2 '56

Nuclear magnetic relaxation in antiferromagnetics. T. Moriya. Phys R 101:1435-6 F 15 '56

Physics of magnetic materials. R. M. Bozorth. bibliog diags Elec Eng 75:134-40 F '56

Preferred orientations and magnetic properties of rolled and annealed permanent magnet alloys. W. R. Hibbard, jr. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 962-7 sec 2 Ag '56

Some properties of the coercive force in soft magnetic materials. D. S. Rodbell and C. P. Bean. bibliog Phys R 103:886-95 Ag 15 '56

See also

Iron
Iron alloys
Magnetic susceptibility
Magnetism
Magnets
Manganese alloys
Steel alloys

Testing

Magnetic-switch B-H loop tracer. W. Geyger. il diags Electronics 29:167-9 O '56

MAGNETIC measurements

Linear-feed-rate indicator uses magnetic drum. J. F. Dundovic. il diag Instruments & Automation 29:708-9 Ap '56

Magnetic analyser for high energy particles. A. Lovati and H. Tyrén. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:151-4 Ap '56

Magnetic measurements. C. E. Webb. bibliog(29 ref) diags Metallurgia 54:57-66 Ag '56

Magnetic measurements on individual microscopic ferrite particles near the single-domain size. A. H. Morrish and S. P. Yu. bibliog diags Phys R 102:670-3 My 1 '56

Magnetic techniques for in vitro isolation of leucocytes. S. Levine. bibliog il Science 123: 185-6 F 3 '56

Magnets and magnetic field measurements. A. L. Bloom and M. E. Packard. bibliog il diag Science 122:738-41 O 21 '55

Re-entrant cavity for measurement of complex permeability in the very-high-frequency region. R. D. Harrington and others. il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:129-34 Mr '56

Remarks on recent measurements of the paramagnetic effect in tin. H. Meissner. Phys R 103:39-40 Jl 1 '56

MAGNETIC measurements—*Continued*
Torsion balance for a single microscopic magnetic particle. S. P. Yu and A. H. Morrish. diags R Sci Instr 27:9-11 Ja '56
See also
Fluxmeters
Magnetic permeability
Magnetic susceptibility
Magnetic testing
Magnetometers
Permeameters
Potentiometers

MAGNETIC memory (calculating machines)
Applications of bistable ferromagnetic elements. I. L. Auerbach. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:74-5+ Ap '56
Argonne 256-channel pulse-height analyzer. R. W. Schumann and J. P. McMahon. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:675-85 S '56
Computer stores five million digits; IBM model 305 Ramac. il Electronics 29:12 O '56
Cypak systems; application of logic functions. J. P. Baker. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16: 107-11 Jl '56
Data processing with a quasi-random-access memory. G. L. Hollander. diags Instruments & Automation 29:690-4 Ap '56
Effects of two message-storage schemes upon communications within a small problem-solving group. W. F. Bertsch and others. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:550-3 Jl '56
Ferrite-core memory is fast and reliable. M. A. Alexander and others. il diags Electronics 29:158-61 F '56
Ferromagnetic coupling between crossed coils. U. F. Gianola and D. B. James. diags J Ap Phys 27:608-9 Je '56
Gear gage controls automatic hobber. R. C. Miles. il diags Electronics 29:140-4, cover Jl '56
Laboratory model magnetic drum translator for toll switching offices. F. G. Buhrendorf and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 35: 707-45 My '56
Magnetic core circuits for digital data-processing systems. D. Loev and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 154-62 F '56
Magnetic memory unit; Magdelay. il Factory Management 114:164 Jl '56
Magnetic shift-register correlator. R. C. Kelner and M. H. Glauberman. il diags Electronics 29:172-5 Ag '56
Magnetronic data handling. D. Laughlin. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1536-9 Ag '56
Memory has complete reliability, Johnniac computer. Midwest Eng 8:10-11 F '56
Minimizing and mapping sequential circuits; abstract. W. S. Bennett. diag Elec Eng 75: 257 Mr '56
1024-channel neutron time-of-flight analyzer. R. W. Schumann. diags R Sci Instr 27: 686-90 S '56
Simple electronic Fourier synthesizer. H. B. Mohanti and A. D. Booth. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 32:442-4 N '55
Spin echo serial storage memory. A. G. Anderson and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1324-38 N '55; Correction. 27:196 F '56
Square hysteresis loop ferrites in the system MgO-MnO-Fe_2O_3. E. Albers-Schoenberg. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:276-8 Jl 15 '56
Synthesis of sequential switching circuits. D. A. Huffman. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 257:161-90, 275-303 Mr-Ap '54
Transfluxor. J. A. Rajchman and A. W. Lo. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:321-32 Mr '56
Transistorized magnetic-core memory. il diags Electronics 29:210+ S '56
Vacuum and vibration speed assembly of core memory planes. E. A. Guditz and L. B. Smith. il Electronics 29:214+ F '56

MAGNETIC moment
Anomalous magnetic moment of the nucleon. K. Haller and M. H. Friedman. Phys R 100: 1501-2 D 1 '55
Anomalous magnetic moment of the nucleon and the pion-nucleon scattering. H. Miyazawa. Phys R 101:1564-9 Mr 1 '56
Electron double scattering by nuclear magnetic moments. R. G. Newton. Phys R 103: 385-9 Jl 15 '56
Empirical correlation of nuclear magnetic moments. R. K. Osborn and E. D. Klema. bibliog Phys R 100:822-34 N 1 '55
Gyromagnetic ratio of nickel at low magnetic intensities. G. G. Scott. Phys R 99:1824-5 S 15 '55
Gyromagnetic ratios of the iron-nickel alloys. G. G. Scott. Phys R 103:561-3 Ag 1 '56
Hyperfine structure and nuclear moments of gadolinium from paramagnetic resonance spectrum. W. Low. bibliog Phys R 103:1309 S 1 '56
Interaction of conduction electrons and nuclear magnetic moments in metallic sodium. T. Kjeldaas, jr. and W. Kohn. Phys R 101: 66-7 Ja 1 '56
Magnetic moment arrangements and magnetocrystalline deformations in antiferromagnetic compounds. Y. Y. Li. bibliog diags Phys R 100:627-31 O 15 '55
Magnetic moment of the electron. P. Kusch. bibliog Science 123:207-11 F 10 '56
Magnetic moment of the 247-kev excited state of Cd^{111}. R. M. Steffen and W. Zobel. bibliog diags Phys R 103:126-33 Jl 1 '56
Magnetic moments of rhodium(III) salts. J. Gavis and M. J. Sienko. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4983-4 O 5 '55
Nucleon anomalous moments via pion-pion attraction. W. G. Holladay. Phys R 101: 1198-201 F 1 '56
Nucleon structure and the n—p mass difference. W. G. Holladay. Phys R 101:1202-5 F 1 '56
Possible method of measuring magnetic moments of V particles. M. Goldhaber. Phys R 101:1828 Mr 15 '56
Spatial extension of the proton magnetic moment from the hyperfine structure of hydrogen. W. M. Moellering and others. Phys R 100:441-2 O 1 '55
Theories of nuclear moments. R. J. Blin-Stoyle. bibliog diags Rs Mod Phys 28:75-101 Ja '56

MAGNETIC permeability
Extension of the thin-sample method for the measurement of initial complex permeability and permittivity. E. E. Conrad and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:346-50 Ap '56
Measurement of microwave dielectric constants and tensor permeabilities of ferrite spheres. E. G. Spencer and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:790-800 Je '56
Re-entrant cavity for measurement of complex permeability in the very-high-frequency region. R. D. Harrington and others. il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:129-34 Mr '56
See also
Permeameters

MAGNETIC properties
Absorption spectra, Zeeman effects, and magnetic properties of neodymium salts. G. H. Dieke and L. Heroux. bibliog il diags Phys R 103:1227-39 S 1 '56
Approach to elongated fine-particle magnets. I. S. Jacobs and C. P. Bean. bibliog Phys R 100:1060-7 N 15 '55
Dc magnetoconductivity and energy band structure in semiconductors. R. M. Broudy and J. D. Venables. diags Phys R 103:1129-30 Ag 15 '56
Effect of shape anisotropy on the coercive force of elongated single-magnetic-domain iron particles. T. O. Paine and others. bibliog il Phys R 100:1055-9 N 15 '55
Ferromagnetic relaxation and gyromagnetic anomalies in metals. C. Kittel and A. H. Mitchell. Phys R 101:1611-12 Mr 1 '56
First-order magnetic anisotropy constants of ferrites. J. B. Birks. Phys R 99:1821 S 15 '55
Frequency dependence of magnetocrystalline anisotropy. R. M. Bozorth and others. Phys R 99:1898 S 15 '55
Galvanomagnetic effects in a semiconductor with two sets of spheroidal energy surfaces. M. Glicksman. bibliog Phys R 102: 1496-501 Je 15 '56
Galvanomagnetic effects in bismuth. B. Abeles and S. Meiboom. bibliog Phys R 101: 544-50 Ja 15 '56
Galvanomagnetic theory for electrons in germanium and silicon; magnetoresistance in the high-field saturation limit. L. Gold and L. M. Roth. Phys R 103:61-6 Jl 1 '56

MAGNETIC properties—*Continued*
Hall effect and magnetic properties of Armco iron. S. Foner. bibliog Phys R 101:1648-52 Mr 15 '56
Intradomain magnetic saturation and magnetic structure of γ-Fe_2O_3. W. E. Henry and M. J. Boehm. bibliog Phys R 101:1253-4 F 15 '56
Magnetic ceramics; magnetic properties of square-loop ferrites within the system MgO-MnO-Fe_2O_3. G. Economos. il Am Cer Soc J 38:408-11 N 1 '55
Magnetic measurements and biological substances. Science 123:499 Mr 23 '56
Magnetic properties of a gadolinium orthoferrite, $GdFeO_3$, crystal. M. A. Gilleo. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1239-43 Je '56
Magnetic properties of beta-uranium hydride. S. T. Lin and A. R. Kaufmann. bibliog Phys R 102:640-6 My 1 '56
Magnetic properties of erbium metal. J. F. Elliott and others. bibliog Phys R 100:1595-6 D 15 '55
Magnetic properties of some orthoferrites and cyanides at low temperatures. R. M. Bozorth and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:572-8 Ag 1 '56
Magnetic second-order transitions. K. J. Tauer and R. J. Weiss. bibliog Phys R 100: 1223-4 N 15 '55
Neutron diffraction study of the magnetic properties of the series of perovskitetype compounds $[(1-x)La, xCa]$ MnO_3. E. O. Wollan and W. C. Koehler. bibliog diag Phys R 100:545-63 O 15 '55
New magnetic anisotropy. W. H. Meiklejohn and C. P. Bean. Phys R 102:1413-14 Je 1 '56
New materials for magnetic cooling and thermometry below 1°K. E. Ambler and R. P. Hudson. bibliog Phys R 102:916-17 My 1 '56
Number of states and the magnetic properties of an electron gas. A. W. Sáenz and R. C. O'Rourke. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 27: 381-98 O '55
Oscillatory galvanomagnetic properties of antimony single crystals at liquid helium temperatures. M. C. Steele. bibliog Phys R 99:1751-9 S 15 '55
Statistics and galvanomagnetic effects in germanium and silicon with warped energy surfaces. B. Lax and J. G. Mavroides. Phys R 100:1650-7 D 15 '55
Tailor goes to metals; Westinghouse scientists predict properties of new alloy; then prove it works. il Chem & Eng N 34:2504 Jl 16 '56
Thermomagnetic anisotropy. J. I. Kaplan. bibliog Phys R 99:1808-10 S 15 '55
See also
Magnetic permeability
Magnetic susceptibility
Magnetic testing

MAGNETIC recording. See Magnetic tape recording; Moving picture sound recording—Magnetic recording; Sound—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording

MAGNETIC resonance
Analysis of phosphorus compounds; use of nuclear magnetic resonance spectra in differential determination of the oxyacids of phosphorus. C. F. Callis and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:269-70 F '56
Application of nuclear magnetic resonance spectra in structure determination of isomeric silicon halides. L. Goodman and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4493 S 5 '56
Bolometer detection of nuclear quadrupole resonance. H. G. Robinson. diag R Sci Instr 27:163-4 Mr '56
Chemical shifts of nitrogen. B. E. Holder and M. P. Klein. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 1956 O '55
Classical theory of cyclotron resonance for holes in Ge. J. M. Luttinger and R. R. Goodman. Phys R 100:673-4 O 15 '55
Cyclotron resonance effects in graphite. J. K. Galt and others. Phys R 103:1586-7 S 1 '56
Cyclotron resonance in bismuth. M. Tinkham. Phys R 101:902 Ja 15 '56
Cyclotron resonance in metals; bismuth. J. K. Galt and others. diag Phys R 100:748-9 O 15 '55
Cyclotron resonance in tin and copper. E. Fawcett. bibliog Phys R 103:1582-3 S 1 '56
Determination of hydrogen in liquids and suspensions by nuclear magnetic absorption. T. M. Shaw and R. H. Elsken. Anal Chem 27:1983-5 D '55
Deuteration of azulene and the structure of the azulinium ion. H. M. Frey. J Chem Phys 25:600-1 S '56
Double-frequency magnetic resonance in a free radical. J. H. Burgess and R. E. Norberg. Phys R 100:752-3 O 15 '55
Effect of elongation on the proton magnetic resonance of natural rubber. K. Oshima and H. Kusumoto. diags J Chem Phys 24: 913 Ap '56
Effects of superexchange on the nuclear magnetic resonance of MnF_2. R. G. Shulman and V. Jaccarino. Phys R 103:1126-7 Ag 15 '56
Electromagnetic theory of cyclotron resonance in metals. P. W. Anderson. Phys R 100: 749-50 O 15 '55
Electron densities in semiquinones by paramagnetic resonance. H. M. McConnell. diags J Chem Phys 24:632 Mr '56
Experimental verification of the Overhauser nuclear polarization effect. T. R. Carver and C. P. Slichter. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:975-80 My 15 '56
Fermi resonance and isotope effect in the infrared spectrum of carbon tetrachloride. P. Tuomikoski. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2083-4 N '55
Ferrimagnetic resonance in single crystals of manganese ferrite. J. F. Dillon, jr. and others. Phys R 100:750-2 O 15 '55
Ferromagnetic resonance absorption in a nickel single crystal at low temperatures. K. H. Reich. bibliog Phys R 101:1647-8 Mr 15 '56
Ferromagnetic resonance in magnesium-manganese aluminum ferrite between 160 and 1900 mc. H. Suhl and others. J Ap Phys 26:1180-2 S '55
Ferromagnetic resonance in manganese ferrite single crystals. P. E. Tannenwald. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1713-19 D 15 '55
Hyperfine structure and nuclear moments of gadolinium from paramagnetic resonance spectrum. W. Low bibliog Phys R 103:1309 S 1 '56
Indirect hyperfine interactions in the paramagnetic resonance spectra of aromatic free radicals. H. M. McConnell. J Chem Phys 24:764-6 Ap '56
Influence of Fermi resonance on the centrifugal stretching constant of a linear molecule. G. Amat and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:44-7 Ja '56
Influence of molecular structure on paramagnetic resonance line widths. R. I. Walter and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:319-24 Ag '56
Instability in the motion of ferromagnets at high microwave power levels. P. W. Anderson and H. Suhl. diag Phys R 100:1788-9 D 15 '55
Ionization of strong electrolytes; nuclear magnetic resonance and dissociation of trifluoroacetic acid. G. C. Hood and others. J Chem Phys 23:229-30 D '55
Line-width transition of the proton magnetic resonance in polymers. A. Odajima and others. J Chem Phys 23:1959-60 O '55
Magnetic effects in phosphors under illumination. W. D. Hershberger. J Chem Phys 24:168-9 Ja '56
Magnetic resonance absorption caused by additional paramagnetic impurities in alkali halides. H. Abe and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:378-9 Ag '56
Magnetic resonance and the principle of minimum entropy production. R. K. Wangsness. Phys R 101:1-4 Ja 1 '56
Magnetic resonances of protons in ethyl alcohol. J. T. Arnold. diags Phys R 102:136-50 Ap 1 '56
Magnets and magnetic field measurements. A. L. Bloom and M. E. Packard. bibliog il diag Science 122:738-41 O 21 '55
Measurement of the rate of an electron exchange reaction by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. C. R. Bruce and others. il J Chem Phys 24:473-5 F '56
Molecular association and proton resonance in propionic acid. B. N. Bhar and G. Lindström. J Chem Phys 23:1958-9 O '55

MAGNETIC resonance—*Continued*
Molecular rotation and translation in crystals, nuclear magnetic resonance absorption, heat capacity, and entropy of crystalline solid solutions of 2,2-dimethylbutane in 2,3-dimethylbutane from 10°K to 273°K. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1061-6 My '56
Neutron resonance parameters of U^{235}. V. E. Pilcher and others. bibliog(36 ref) Phys R 103:1342-52 S 1 '56
New quality-control tool; nuclear magnetic resonance. il Food Eng 28:56-7+ Ap '56
Nuclear and electronic spin magnetic resonance. J. E. Wertz. il diags Chem R 55: 829-955 bibliog(p940-53) O '55
Nuclear magnetic dipole and electric quadrupole energy relations. L. C. Brown and P. M. Parker. bibliog Phys R 100:1764-7 D 15 '55
Nuclear magnetic resonance absorption by H_2O on TiO_2. J. M. Mays and G. W. Brady. J Chem Phys 25:583 S '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance as a method for detecting relaxation phenomena of molecules adsorbed on surfaces. N. Fuschillo and J. G. Aston. J Chem Phys 24:1277-8 Je '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance field shifts of Si^{29} in various materials. G. R. Holzman and others. J Chem Phys 25:172-3 Jl '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance in semiconductors; exchange broadening in InSb and GaSb. R. G. Shulman and others. bibliog Phys R 100:692-9 O 15 '55
Nuclear magnetic resonance measurements of the isotopes barium-135 and barium-137. H. E. Walchli and T. J. Rowland. Phys R 102:1334 Je 1 '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance of Si^{29} in *n*- and *p*-type silicon. R. G. Shulman and B. J. Wyluda. Phys R 103:1127-9 Ag 15 '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance of the proton now tells fine points of structure; abstract. R. U. Lemieux and R. K. Kullnig. il Chem & Eng N 34:4759 O 1 '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of conjugated aromatic hydrocarbons. H. J. Bernstein and W. G. Schneider. J Chem Phys 24:468-9 F '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of fluorine fluorosulfonate, thionyl tetrafluoride and pentafluorosulfur hypofluorite. F. B. Dudley and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:568 F 5 '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methyl pyridines. E. B. Baker. J Chem Phys 23: 1981-2 O '55
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of phosphorus compounds. N. Muller and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3557-61 Ag 5 '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of pyridine and some deuterated and methylated pyridines. H. J. Bernstein and W. G. Schneider. J Chem Phys 24:469-70 F '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some hydrocarbons. W. A. Anderson. bibliog diags Phys R 102:151-67 Ap 1 '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of Feist's acid. A. S. Kende. Chem & Ind p544 Je 23 '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance steric shifts in —CH groups. C. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 78:3225-6 Jl 5 '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance; structure of the amino group. W. G. Moulton and R. A. Kromhout. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25: 34-7 Jl '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance; structure of the amino group I. R. A. Kromhout and W. G. Moulton. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1673-9 S '55
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of bromine nuclei in ammonium bromide. J. Itoh and Y. Yamagata. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 621 Mr '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of imperfect ionic crystals. F. Reif. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1597-606 D 15 '55
Nuclear quadrupole resonance of γ-irradiated *para*-dichlorobenzene. J. Duchesne and others. J Chem Phys 23:1969 O '55
Nuclear quadrupole resonances in solid iodine compounds. S. Kojima and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1963 O '55
Observation of chemical shifts of O^{17} nuclei in various chemical environments. H. E. Weaver and others. J Chem Phys 23:1956-7 O '55
Observation of nuclear magnetic resonance in superconducting mercury. F. Reif. bibliog Phys R 102:1417-18 Je 1 '56
Observation of nuclear magnetic resonances via the electron spin resonance line. G. Feher. diag Phys R 103:834-5 Ag 1 '56
Observation of quantum effects in cyclotron resonance. R. C. Fletcher and others. Phys R 100:747-8 O 15 '55
Paramagnetic fine structure spectrum of Cr^{+++} in a single ruby crystal. J. E. Geusic. il diag Phys R 102:1252-3 Je 1 '56
Paramagnetic resonance absorption in diphenylpicrylhydrazyl. R. Livingston and H. Zeldes. il J Chem Phys 24:170-1 Ja '56
Paramagnetic resonance absorption in uranium (III) chloride and the nuclear spin of uranium-235. C. A. Hutchison, jr. and others. bibliog Phys R 102:292 Ap 1 '56
Paramagnetic resonance absorption of Mn^{++} in single crystals of $CaCO_3$. H. M. McConnell. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:904-5 Ap '56
Paramagnetic resonance at low fields. S. Becker. bibliog diag Phys R 99:1681-3 S 15 '55
Paramagnetic resonance in As-doped silicon. A. Honig and J. Combrisson. Phys R 102: 917-18 My 1 '56
Paramagnetic resonance in copper chelates. B. R. McGarvey. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 71-6 Ja '56
Paramagnetic resonance in $Cu(NH_3)_4SO_4 \cdot H_2O$. E. H. Carlson and R. D. Spence. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:471 F '56
Paramagnetic resonance in semiquinone ions of substituted *o*-benzoquinones. R. Hoskins. J Chem Phys 23:1975-6 O '55
Paramagnetic resonance in solutions of oxidized pyrogallol. R. H. Hoskins and B. R. Loy. J Chem Phys 23:2461-2 D '55
Paramagnetic resonance observations on the condensed products of electric discharges through water vapor and related substances. R. Livingston and others. J Chem Phys 24:483-4 F '56
Paramagnetic resonance of color centers in $NaNO_3$. W. B. Ard, jr. J Chem Phys 23: 1967-8 O '55
Paramagnetic resonance of liquid sulfur; determination of molecular properties. D. M. Gardner and G. W. Fraenkel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3279-88 Jl 20 '56
Paramagnetic resonance of NaCl crystals containing additions of manganese impurity. K. Oshima and others. J Chem Phys 23: 1721-2 S '55
Paramagnetic resonance of octacyanotungstate(V). S. I. Weissman and C. S. Garner. Am Chem Soc J 78:1072 Mr 5 '56
Paramagnetic resonance of ultramarine. D. M. Gardner and G. K. Fraenkel. Am Chem Soc J 77:6399-400 D 5 '55
Paramagnetic resonance of X-irradiated Teflon effects of absorbed oxygen. W. B. Ard and others. J Chem Phys 23:1727-8 S '55
Paramagnetic resonance reorientation of atoms and ions aligned by electron impact. H. G. Dehmelt. il diag Phys R 103:1125-6 Ag 15 '56
Paramagnetic resonance spectra from single crystals of hemoglobin derivatives. P. George and others. J Chem Phys 24:627-8 Mr '56
Paramagnetic resonance spectra of copper porphin derivatives. D. J. E. Ingram and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3545-6 Jl 20 '56
Paramagnetic resonance spectra of some ions of the 3*d* and 4*f* shells in cubic crystalline fields. W. Low. Phys R 101:1827-8 Mr 15 '56
Plasma resonance in crystals; observations and theory. G. Dresselhaus and others. Phys R 100:618-25 O 15 '55
Possible source of line width in ferromagnetic resonance. A. M. Clogston and others. Phys R 101:903-5 Ja 15 '56
Proton chemical shift in ammonia. B. N. Bhar. J Chem Phys 23:1972 O '55
Proton-deuteron hyperfine structure in paramagnetic resonance; a π-σ interaction. B. Venkataraman and G. K. Fraenkel. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:737-40 Ap '56
Proton magnetic resonance in polyamides. W. P. Slichter. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1099-103 S '55

MAGNETIC resonance—*Continued*
Proton magnetic resonance of hydrocarbons. J. A. Pople. J Chem Phys 24:1111 My '56
Proton magnetic resonance of the CH_3 group; reorientation mechanism in solids. J. G. Powles and H. S. Gutowsky. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1692-9 S '55
Proton magnetic resonance spectrum and structure of diketene. A. R. Bader and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2385-7 Je 5 '56
Proton magnetic resonance studies of the hydrogen bonding of phenol, substituted phenols and acetic acid. C. M. Huggins and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1311-14 S '56
Quadrupolar splitting of the Al^{27} and Be^{9} magnetic resonances in beryl crystals. L. C. Brown and D. Williams. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:751-6 Ap '56
Rate of electron exchange between cuprous and cupric ions in hydrochloric acid solutions by nuclear magnetic resonance. H. M. McConnell and H. E. Weaver, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:307-11 Ag '56
Recording magnetic-resonance spectrometer. M. W. P. Strandberg and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:596-605 Ag '56
Relaxation times in magnetic resonance. D. Pines and C. P. Slichter. bibliog Phys R 100:1014-20 N 15 '55
Resonance transitions induced by perturbations at two or more different frequencies. N. F. Ramsey. bibliog Phys R 100:1191-4 N 15 '55
Resonance widths in polycrystalline nickel-cobalt ferrites. M. H. Sirvetz and J. H. Saunders. Phys R 102:366-7 Ap 15 '56
Sensitive and stable nuclear induction head. E. A. Richards and others. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:260-2 Jl '56
Specific medium effects in nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of liquids. A. A. Bothner-By and R. E. Glick. Am Chem Soc J 78: 1071-2 Mr 5 '56
Spin exchange effects in ferromagnetic resonance. J. R. Macdonald. bibliog Phys R 103: 280-6 Jl 15 '56
Spin resonance in *V*-centers. M. H. Cohen. diag Phys R 101:1432-3 F 15 '56
Study of adsorbed water on silica gel by nuclear resonance techniques. J. R. Zimmerman and others. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1157-61 S '56
Study of the protolysis of methylammonium ion in water by proton magnetic resonance. E. Grunwald and others. J Chem Phys 25:382-3 Ag '56
Subsidiary absorption peaks in ferromagnetic resonance at high signal levels. H. Suhl. Phys R 101:1437-8 F 15 '56
Temperature behavior of ferrimagnetic resonance in ferrites located in wave guide. B. J. Duncan and L. Swern. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:209-15 Mr '56
Temperature effects on nuclear magnetic resonance absorption of hydrogens attached to nitrogen. J. D. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 78:4495-6 S 5 '56
Theory of cyclotron resonance absorption in many-valley semiconductors. L. Gold and others. Phys R 103:1250-2 S 1 '56
Thermodynamics and the Overhauser nuclear polarization effect. W. A. Barker and A. Mencher. bibliog Phys R 102:1023-9 My 15 '56
Transient nuclear induction and double nuclear resonance in solids. B. Herzog and E. L. Hahn. bibliog diag Phys R 103:148-66 Jl 1 '56
Unusual fluorine magnetic resonance multiplet. A. Saika and H. S. Gutowsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4818-19 S 20 '56

MAGNETIC separators
Magnets in industry. il Elec J 156:683 Mr 9 '56
Marbaix magnetic coolant separators. il Engineer 198:607 O 29 '54
Simplified magnetic separator for laboratory. R. Shoemaker. il Eng & Min J 157:110 Ag '56

MAGNETIC storage (calculating machines). See Magnetic memory (calculating machines)

MAGNETIC storms
H. Alfvén's theory of the effect of magnetic storms on cosmic ray intensity. W. F. G. Swann. diag Franklin Inst J 257:191-201 Mr '54
Magnetic storm monitor. W. E. Wickerham. il diags Min Eng 7:Trans 966-8 O '55

MAGNETIC susceptibility
Antiferromagnetism in a Cr_2O_3 crystal. T. R. McGuire and others. bibliog Phys R 102: 1000-3 My 15 '56
de Haas-van Alphen effect in arsenic. T. G. Berlincourt. bibliog Phys R 99:1716-26 S 15 '55
Dependence on atomic number of the diamagnetic susceptibility calculated from the Thomas-Fermi-Dirac model. L. H. Thomas and K. Umeda. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1113 My '56
Diamagnetic susceptibilities of some oximes and oxime ethers. C. M. French and D. Harrison. Chem Soc J p3513-17 O '55
Electron and nuclear spin resonance and magnetic susceptibility experiments on dilute alloys of Mn in Cu. J. Owen and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1501-7 Je 15 '56
Electron spin paramagnetism of lithium and sodium. R. T. Schumacher and C. P. Slichter. bibliog diag Phys R 101:58-65 Ja 1 '56
Exchange reactions and magnetic susceptibilities of complex salts; exchange reactions of some nickel complex salts. H. C. Clark and A. L. Odell. Chem Soc J p3435-8 O '55
Exchange reactions and magnetic susceptibilities of complex salts; magnetic susceptibilities of some complex nickel salts. H. C. Clark and A. L. Odell. Chem Soc J p3431-4 O '55
Improved technique for determination of magnetic susceptibilities of solids by the Gouy method. V. C. G. Trew. Chem Soc J p 3911-14 N '55
Investigation of the superconductivity of hafnium. R. A. Hein. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:1511-18 Je 15 '56
Magnetic and thermal properties of UI_3 at liquid helium temperatures. L. D. Roberts and R. B. Murray. bibliog diag Phys R 100: 650-4 O 15 '55
Magnetic susceptibilities of chlorine trifluoride, bromine trifluoride, bromine pentafluoride and iodine pentafluoride. M. T. Rogers and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5292-3 O 20 '55
Magnetic susceptibilities of some uranium (IV) compounds. C. A. Hutchison, jr. and C. M. Herzfeld. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 1650-5 S '55
Magnetic susceptibility of carbons and polycrystalline graphites. H. T. Pinnick and P. Klive. bibliog Phys R 102:58-64 Ap 1 '56
Magnetic susceptibility of copper metal at low temperatures. R. Bowers. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1486-8 Je 15 '56
Magnetic susceptibility of impurity-trapped electrons and holes in semiconductors. E. Mooser. bibliog Phys R 100:1589-92 D 15 '55
Magnetic susceptibility of plutonium hexafluoride. D. M. Gruen and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:905-6 Ap '56
Magnetic susceptibility studies in the dual hydrous oxide system; NiO-Al_2O_3. W. O. Milligan and J. T. Richardson. J Phys Chem 59:831-3 S '55
Magnetic susceptibility studies in the system NiO-Al_2O_3. J. T. Richardson and W. O. Milligan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1223-4 S '56
Magnetic susceptibility study of the liquid phase equilibrium $N_2O_4 \rightleftarrows 2NO_2$ in pure nitrogen tetroxide. A. G. Whittaker. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:780-3 Ap '56
Measurement of susceptibility tensor in ferrites. J. O. Artman and P. E. Tannenwald. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1124-32 S '55
New method for the calculation of molecular magnetic susceptibilities. J. Guy and J. Tillieu. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1117 My '56
Theory of the magnetic susceptibility of graphite. J. E. Hove. bibliog Phys R 100: 645-9 O 15 '55

MAGNETIC tape
Double metal construction protects magnetic tapes. il Iron Age 177:138-9 Je 14 '56
Electronic control of machine tools. il diags Automobile Eng 46:303-9 Ag '56
Influence of pulsed magnetic fields on the reversal of magnetization in square-loop metallic tapes. D. S. Rodbell and C. P. Bean. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1318-23 N '55
Process of the magnetization of magnetic tape. W. Guckenburg. bibliog il SMPTE J 65:69-72 F '56
Take-apart spools for magnetic telemetering tape. W. D. Isbell. il Electronics 29:232+ Ap '56
Tape controls materials handling. il Electronics 29:24 Je '56; Iron Age 177:194 My 24 '56; Machine Design 28:5-6 My 31 '56; Factory Management 114:154 Jl '56; diag Mill & Factory 59:100-1 S '56
Tape directs the conveyor. D. C. Muller and S. M. Alder. diags Steel 138:126 My 28 '56
Tape recording components and their function; the tape. H. Burstein. diag Radio & Tv N 54:47+ O '55
Tape will run Convair milling machine. I. Stone. il Aviation W 62:36-7 Mr 28 '55
Theory of remagnetization of thin tapes. H. Ekstein. diags J Ap Phys 26:1342-3 N '55
See also
Moving picture sound recording—Magnetic recording
Sound—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording

Manufacture
Six billion feet in 1955! il Mod Plastics 33: 85-9 Jl '56

MAGNETIC tape recording
Ampex's new video tape recorder. R. Snyder. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:72-3+ Ag '56
Automatic milling machine. il Elec R (Lond) 158:465-6 Mr 30 '56
Data handling surges on; new advances in integrated data processing. Chem W 78:58+ Mr 24 '56
Electronic inspection finds the weaklings, pointing way to prevention of sucker-rod failures. F. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 53:82-4 Ag 2 '54
Exploration geophysics makes rapid strides. M. B. Dorbin and R. G. Van Nostrand. il map diags World Oil 142:129-30+ Ap '56
Geophysical-type magnetic tape recorders. J. D. Skelton. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:176-7+ Ap 4 '55
High density recording for digital computers. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:90-1+ N '55; Engineer 201:541-2 My 18 '56
Inspecting sucker rods electronically. Oil & Gas J 53:111-12 Ag 9 '54
Load survey data recorded on tape. T. D. Barnes. il diags Elec World 146:125+ Ag 20 '56
Machine tools guided by magnetic tape. il Mach 62:195 Je '56
Machining by tape; report of panel on machining, tracer and profile. S A E J 64:56-7 My '56
Magnetic recorders pose cost problems. G. T. Kinney. il Oil & Gas J 54:118-19 Ap 16 '56
Magnetic recording, new tool in seismic prospecting: symposium. Oil & Gas J 53: 172+ Ap 4 '55
Magnetic tape recorder spells progress. R. E. Salter. il World Oil 142:142-4+ Ap '56
Magnetic tape records and reproduces tv programs. il Elec Eng 75:592-3 Je '56; Radio & Tv N 56:92 Jl '56
Magnetic tape system for recording and reproducing standard FCC color television signals. H. F. Olson and others. bibliog il diags RCA R 17:330-92 S '56
Milling; DeVlieg tape-controlled machine readied for airframe use. Iron Age 176:107-8 N 24 '55
New computer method for obtaining optimum area. J. F. Tyroler and C. L. Smith. diags R Sci Instr 27:392-4 Je '56
New Convair facility given task of speeding aircraft design flow; data reduction-processing center. P. J. Klass. diag Aviation W 63:95+ N 14 '55
New magnetic video recording system. C. P. Ginsburg. SMPTE J 65:302-4 My '56
New process puts video on tape. Ed & Pub 89:154 Ap 21 '56
Seismic-magnetic data processing. R. C. Dunlap, jr. il Oil & Gas J 54:127+ O 15 '56
Shipboard telemetering for Terrier missiles. W. S. Bell and C. W. Schultz. il diags Electronics 29:134-7 Je '56
Some basic aspects of numerical machine-tool control. L. W. Herchenroeder. diag Elec Eng 75:608-11 Jl '56; Same cond. Machine Design 28:100-2+ Je 28 '56
Synchronized recordings on perforated tape. W. R. Isom. il diag SMPTE J 63:26-8 Jl '54
Telemetering demodulator for wide-band f-m data. T. D. Warzecha. il diags Electronics 29:157-9 Jl '56
Tv tape recording system. Franklin Inst J 261:630 Je '56
Transistor modulator for airborne recording. J. L. Upham, jr. and A. I. Dranetz. il diags Electronics 29:166-9 Je '56
Versatile tape; a new method of recording is rapidly coming of age. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:5-6 S 10 '56
Video recording on magnetic tape. il diags SMPTE J 62:100-2 Ja '54
Video tape recorder. Electronics 29:198+ Jl '56

MAGNETIC testing
Cheaper, better, faster test. il Steel 137:102 D 12 '55
Double inspection assures safe service castings; American steel foundries. il Iron Age 178:67-9 Jl 5 '56
Faster inspection in a rod mill. il Steel 139: 78 S 3 '56
High-speed unit performs three-way inspection. il Iron Age 176:100-2 D 15 '55
Inspecting six times faster by conveyor; Solar's magnetic inspection of jet-engine parts. il Factory Management 113:88-9 N '55
Magnaflux inspection. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:236-7 F '56; Same abr. Iron Age 177:114 F 9 '56
Magnetic fatigue tester. il Mech Eng 76:915-16 N '54
Magnetic particle inspection standards. J. B. Caine. bibliog il diags Foundry 83:84-9 D '55
Magnetic particle inspection; where should you draw the line? J. B. Caine. diags Steel 138:74-6 Ja 23 '56
Nonchemical method gives approximate iron in brass. F. J. Versagi. Foundry 84:139 Ag '56
Portable magnetic inspection device. il Diesel Power 34:83 Ap '56
Tests that save. A. L. Pace. il Steel 138: 124+ My 21 '56
Track down defects with magnetic inspection; Timken roller bearing co. il Mill & Factory 58:124 Ja '56
Use of tap water in magnetic particle inspection. J. L. McCabe and B. Hirst. il Metal Prog 70:77-9 Jl '56
Where's that pig? marking the exact location of stuck pipeline scrapers with aid of electronic instrument. W. H. Stewart. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:122-4 Ag 16 '54

MAGNETIC thermometers. See Thermometers and thermometry

MAGNETIC units
Henry per metre, an absurdity. L. H. A. Carr. Inst E E J ns 1:260 Ap '55; Discussion. 1: 537, 651-3 Ag, O '55

MAGNETICS, inc.
Money by magnetic force. Fortune 54:234 O '56

MAGNETISM
Analysis of magnetic circuits with given d-c excitation. E. H. Mitchell. diag Franklin Inst J 262:31-6 Jl '56
Antiferromagnetic structure of α-manganese and a magnetic structure study of β-manganese. J. S. Kasper and B. W. Roberts. diags Phys R 101:537-44 Ja 15 '56
Antiferromagnetic transition in zinc ferrite. J. M. Hastings and L. M. Corliss. bibliog Phys R 102:1460-3 Je 15 '56
Antiferromagnetism in complex fluorides with perovskite structures. R. L. Martin and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p83-5 Ja 21 '56
Application of the Bethe-Weiss method to ferrimagnetism. J. S. Smart. bibliog diag Phys R 101:585-91 Ja 15 '56

MAGNETISM—*Continued*
Crystal structure and ferromagnetism of $La(Co_{0.2}, Mn_{0.8})O_3$; abstract. M. A. Gilleo. Cer Ind 67:136-7 S '56
Diamagnetism of organo-silicon compounds. R. M. Mathur and C. R. Kanekar. bibliog Chem & Ind p767-8 Jl 28 '56
Domain structure as affected by the uniaxial ferromagnetic anisotropy induced in cubic solid solutions. M. Yamamoto and others. bibliog il Phys R 102:1295-7 Je 1 '56
Domain walls in antiferromagnets and the weak ferromagnetism of α-Fe_2O_3. Y. Y. Li. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1450-4 Mr 1 '56
Electrical analog of the eddy-current-limited domain-boundary motion in ferromagnetics. G. Brouwer. diags J Ap Phys 26:1297-301 N '55
Ferromagnetism in relation to engineering magnetic materials. F. Brailsford. bibliog(34 titles) diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:39-51 F '56
Influence of crystalline electric fields on antiferromagnetic transitions. L. D. Roberts and others. bibliog Phys R 100:1100-3 N 15 '55
Interpretation of domain patterns recently found in BiMn and SiFe alloys. J. B. Goodenough. bibliog diags Phys R 102:356-65 Ap 15 '56
Magnetic domains in thin films of nickel-iron. C. A. Fowler, jr. and E. M. Fryer. il Phys R 100:746-7 O 15 '55
Motion of ferromagnetic domain walls in 48 Ni-Fe tapes. R. W. Cole. J Ap Phys 27:1104 S '56
Ordering and antiferromagnetism in ferrites. P. W. Anderson. il diags Phys R 102:1008-13 My 15 '56
Paramagnetic effect in superconducting tin, indium, and thallium. J. C. Thompson. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1004-8 My 15 '56
Paramagnetic effect in superconductors; measurements on hollow cylinders of mercury and tin. H. Meissner. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1660-7 Mr 15 '56
Role of domain processes in polycrystalline barium titanate. M. McQuarrie. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:54-9 F 1 '56
Superexchange interactions and magnetic lattices of the rhombohedral sesquioxides of the transition elements and their solid solutions. Y. Y. Li. bibliog diags Phys R 102: 1015-20 My 15 '56
Temperature dependence of ferromagnetic anisotropy in cubic crystals. F. Keffer. Phys R 100:1692-8 D 15 '55
Trapped flux in impure superconductive tin. J. I. Budnick and others. bibliog diag Phys R 103:286-91 Jl 15 '56
Why turbine blades have to be magnetic. il diags Power Eng 60:76-7 O '56
See also
Curie point
Electricity
Electromagnetism
Gyromagnetic effect
Magnetic measurements and other headings beginning Magnetic
Magnetization
Magnetostriction
Magnets

Bibliography
Solve those problems in ferromagnetics and ferroelectricity; use this bibliography. S. L. Blum and others, comps. Cer Ind 67:90-2 Jl; 100-1 Ag; 116-18 S; 128+ O; 114-15 N '56 (to be cont)

MAGNETISM, Solar
Interplanetary magnetic fields and cosmic rays. L. Davis, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1440-4 D 1 '55

MAGNETISM, Stellar
Hypothesis for the origin of the magnetic fields and angular rotations of stars and planets. W. H. Bostick. diag Phys R 100: 1007-8 N 15 '55
Stellar magnetism, a summary; abstract. H. W. Babcock. Science 122:873 N 4 '55

MAGNETISM, Terrestrial
Albedo of cosmic rays in the earth's dipole and quadrupole magnetic field. R. Gall and J. Lifshitz. il diags Phys R 101:1821-4 Mr 15 '56
Effective geomagnetic equator for cosmic radiation. J. A. Simpson and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1648-53 Je 15 '56
Effects of ring current on cosmic radiation. E. C. Ray. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1142-8 F 1 '56; Correction. 102:1689 Je 15 '56
Global flight to determine the earth's magnetic field. Science 124:620-1 O 5 '56
Influence of geomagnetic quadrupole fields upon cosmic-ray intensity. F. S. Jory. bibliog diags Phys R 102:1167-73 My 15 '56
Influence of the earth's magnetic field on air showers. R. J. Norman. Phys R 101:1405-6 F 15 '56
Magnetic properties and differentiation of dolerite sills, a critical discussion. F. Walker. bibliog Am J Sci 254:433-43; Discussion. 433-51 Jl '56
New evidence for reversal of the geomagnetic field near the pliocene-pleistocene boundary. N. D. Opdyke and S. K. Runcorn. Science 123:1126-7 Je 22 '56
Paleomagnetic survey in Arizona and Utah; preliminary results. S. K. Runcorn. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:301-16 Mr '56
Selected cosmic-ray orbits in the earth's magnetic field. F. S. Jory. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1068-75 Ag 15 '56
See also
Auroras

MAGNETITE
Depolarizing magnetite pulps. M. F. Williams and L. G. Hendrickson. bibliog diag Min Eng 8:Trans 201-9 F '56
Genesis of titaniferous magnetites and associated rocks of the Lake Sanford district, N.Y. J. L. Gillson. bibliog(32 titles) il Min Eng 8:Trans 296-301 Mr '56
Low temperature authigenic magnetite. S. A. Friedman. bibliog Econ Geol 49:101-2 Ja '54
Magnetite in the Hurley copper smelter. H. W. Mossman. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1182-91 S '56
Magnetization of a magnetite single crystal near the Curie point. D. O. Smith. bibliog diag Phys R 102:959-63 My 15 '56
Proportioning of mixes for steel coarse aggregate and limonite and magnetite matrix heavy concretes. D. L. Narver, jr. Am Concrete Inst J 27:537-48 Ja '56
Source and origin of magnetite at Scott mine, Sterling Lake, N. Y. A. F. Hagner and L. G. Collins. Science 122:1230-1 D 23 '55
Specific heat of a magnetite crystal at liquid helium temperatures. J. S. Kouvel. bibliog Phys R 102:1489-90 Je 15 '56
Studies of the Snettisham magnetite deposit, southeastern Alaska. R. L. Thorne and R. R. Wells. flow sheet maps diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5195:1-41 '56

Analysis
Thermometric and petrogenetic significance of titaniferous magnetite. A. F. Buddington and others. diags Am J Sci 253:497-532 bibliog(75 titles, p529-32) S '55; Discussion. K. Heier. 254:506-10; Reply. il 511-15 Ag '56

MAGNETIZATION
Influence of chemisorbed gases on the magnetization of catalytically active nickel. L. E. Moore and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:697-701 F 20 '56
Magnetization of a magnetite single crystal near the Curie point. D. O. Smith. bibliog diag Phys R 102:959-63 My 15 '56
Process of the magnetization of magnetic tape. W. Guckenburg. bibliog il SMPTE J 65:69-72 F '56

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMIC waves. See Wave motion, Theory of

MAGNETOMETERS
Airborne magnetometer survey in England. Can Min J 76:88 O '55
Aspects in the design of a torque magnetometer. F. W. Harrison. diag J Sci Instr 33: 5-6 Ja '56
Can magnetics find strat traps? J. D. Haseman. Pet Eng 26:B55+ Ag '54
Development of a vibrating-coil magnetometer. D. O. Smith. diags R Sci Instr 27:261-8 My '56
Electronic magnetometer. B. G. Cragg. il diags J Sci Instr 32:385-6 O '55
Hydrogen atom put to work in photo-magnetometer survey. il Oil & Gas J 53:88 Mr 14 '55
Magnetic storm monitor. W. E. Wickerham. il diags Min Eng 7:Trans 966-8 O '55

MAGNETOMETERS—*Continued*
Magnetometer for small aircraft. il Aviation W 65:91 Jl 30 '56
Nuclear magnetometer reveals structural grain with aerial mapping. K. E. Hunter and J. C. Whitaker. il diag Oil & Gas J 54: 144-5 Ag 6 '56
Testing hardness with flux gate magnetometer. J. P. Isaacs and G. Grey. diags Electronics 29:142-3 Ap '56
Vibrating sample magnetometer. S. Foner. diag R Sci Instr 27:548 Jl '56
MAGNETO-OPTICS
Determination of magneto-optical rotation of hydrocarbons in the ultra-violet region. F. H. Garner and others. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 41:329-42 N '55
See also
Faraday effect
MAGNETORESISTANCE. See Electric resistance
MAGNETOSTRICTION
Anisotropy and magnetostriction of some ferrites. R. M. Bozorth and others. bibliog il Phys R 99:1788-98 S 15 '55
Application of the Wiedemann effect to the magnetostrictive coupling of crossed coils. U. F. Gianola. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26: 1152-7 S '55
Dynamic magnetostrictive properties of Alfenol. C. M. Davis and S. F. Ferebee. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:286-90 Mr '56
Formation of organophilic montmorillonite-oil gels by use of a magnetostrictive oscillator. V. R. Damerell. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:321-3 F '56
High power operation of a magnetostrictive transducer. R. M. Hoover. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:291-6 Mr '56
Magnetostrictive effects in an antiferromagnetic hematite crystal. H. M. A. Urquhart and J. E. Goldman. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1443-50 Mr 1 '56
Transistor digital fast multiplier with magnetostrictive storage. G. B. B. Chaplin and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:412-25 Jl '55; Discussion. 103 pt B:121-4 Mr '56
MAGNETRON
Air cooling a finned magnetron. M. Mark. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:100-1+ Je '56
Controller stretches life of radar tubes. il Aviation W 62:78+ F 14 '55
Coupled cavity tunes X-band magnetron. W. F. Beltz. il diags Electronics 29:182-3 Mr '56
Development of versatile voltage-tunable magnetron announced. P. H. Peters and D. A. Wilbur. il Elec Eng 75:872 S '56
GE develops voltage tunable magnetron. il Aviation W 65:57 Jl 30 '56
New applications for beam switching tubes. J. Bethke. il diags Electronics 29:122-6 Ap '56
Noise in cut-off magnetrons. R. C. Glass and others. bibliog diag Inst E E Proc 102 pt B: 81-6 Ja '55
Noise reduction in cw magnetrons. R. L. Krulee and J. A. Mullen. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:111 Ja '56
Signal corps develops miniature magnetron tube. Elec Eng 74:1117-18 D '55
Space-charge distribution in a static magnetron. H. C. Nedderman. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1420-30 D '55
Ten-channel time division multiplexer. H. Moss and S. Kuchinsky. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:80-2+ My '56
Trends in design of ceramic-to-metal seals for magnetrons. L. J. Cronin. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:113-15 Mr 15 '56
X-band magnetron Q-measuring apparatus. J. R. G. Twisleton. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:339-43 My '56
X-ray production by magnetron. A. C. Wesley. Wireless Eng 33:29 Ja '56

Manufacture

In-line exhaust for power magnetrons. il Electronics 29:314+ O '56

Testing

Contour projector speeds beam-tube inspection. il Electronics 29:294+ O '56
Magnetron tester detects lost pulses. P. Koustas and D. D. Mawhinney. il diags Electronics 29:164-8 Ag '56
MAGNETS
Ceramic permanent magnets. il Product Eng 27:230 Ap '56
Developmental wide-band, 100-watt, 20 db, S-band traveling-wave amplifier utilizing periodic permanent magnets. W. W. Siekanowicz and F. Sterzer. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:55-61 Ja '56
General theory of spin-wave interactions. F. J. Dyson. bibliog Phys R 102:1217-30 Je 1 '56
Give sheet handling a lift with magnets; Kelsey-Hayes wheel co. il Iron Age 177:108-9 Je 14 '56
Handling; McCaffrey grapple-magnet doubles scrap pickup capacity. il Iron Age 176:125-6 D 1 '55
Instability in the motion of ferromagnets at high microwave power levels. P. W. Anderson and H. Suhl. diag Phys R 100:1788-9 D 15 '55
Investigations on barium ferrite magnets. K. J. Sixtus and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:1051-7 S '56
Large permanent magnet. E. R. Andrew and F. A. Rushworth. bibliog il diags Elec J 155:1344-6 O 21 '55
Magnet is performer of six distinct jobs simultaneously. Midwest Eng 6:20 N '53
Magnets and magnetic field measurements. A. L. Bloom and M. E. Packard. bibliog il diag Science 122:738-41 O 21 '55
Magnets; design changes are coming; manganese-bismuth material. il Iron Age 178: 38, 93+ Jl 5 '56
Magnets in varied shapes made from new powder; manganese-bismuth magnets. C. Zener. Machine Design 28:5-6 Jl 26 '56; il Electronics 29:196+ Ag '56; Westinghouse Eng 16:160 S '56
Method of preparing iron powder for permanent magnets. E. H. Carman. il diag Metallurgia 52:165-8 O '55
New insulations for magnet wire; abstract. E. L. Smith and others. Materials & Methods 44:198+ Ag '56
New low-temperature ferromagnets. A. N. Holden and others. Phys R 102:1463 Je 15 '56
Permanent magnet attracts savings. C. T. Bower. diags Mill & Factory 57:132 N '55
Permanent-magnet properties of elongated single-domain iron particles. L. I. Mendelsohn and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 26: 1274-80 O '55
Permanent magnet rotors for alternators. F. S. Greenwald. il diags Machine Design 28: 122+ My 3 '56
Permanent magnet use reduces size and increases compass accuracy. il Elec Eng 75: 586-7 Je '56
Plastic-bound magnets. G. Hennig. il diags Product Eng 27:182-6 Ap '56
Preparation and properties of a ceramic permanent magnet. I. Gordon. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:173-5 My 15 '56
Simple sliding carriage for micromanipulation. R. W. Jackson. diags R Sci Instr 27: 546 Jl '56
Super permanent magnet material. Science 123:1165-6 Je 29 '56
Thermodynamic behavior of an ideal ferromagnet. F. J. Dyson. bibliog Phys R 102: 1230-44 Je 1 '56
Tormag permanent-magnet rotor. il Machine Design 28:84 O 4 '56
See also
Electromagnets
Lifting magnets

Manufacture

Making permanent magnets; James Neill and co. (Sheffield). il Elec J 155:2087-9 D 23 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1271-2 D 30 '55
Permanent magnet manufacture; James Neill and co. il Engineering 182:112 Jl 27 '56
MAGNIFICATION
Effect of binocular magnification devices on stereoscopic depth resolution. G. Westheimer. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:278-80 Ap '56
See also
Electron microscope
MAGNIFIERS
Projection magnifier has built-in lighted screen. il Elec Eng 75:402 Ap '56; Mech Eng 78:357 Ap '56

MAGNUS effect
Negative magnus force. E. Krahn. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:377-8 Ap '56

MAGOWAN, Robert A.
Safeway's Magowan. por Fortune 52:136-7 D '55

MAIL, Registered
See also
Insurance, Registered mail

MAIL advertising. See Advertising, Mail

MAIL handling
How Ditto made a communication system survey. J. D. O'Brien. il Am Bsns 25:14-15+ N '55
Speeding mail distribution at Esso research center. il Am Bsns 26:11 S '56
See also
Air mail service

MAIL order business
Could you succeed in mail order? nine requirements. R. A. Baker. Ptr Ink 253:33-4 N 11 '55
See also
Aldens, inc.
Insurance—Mail order selling
Insurance, Accident—Mail order selling
Insurance, Life—Mail order selling
Montgomery Ward and company
Plain, John, and company
Sears, Roebuck and company

Advertising

Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; mail order shopping sections in magazines, newspaper supplements and newspapers. R. A. Baker. Ptr Ink 256:207-9 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Selling to dealers

Behind the Hibbard rumor; sales force not being disbanded. D. J. Atchison. Sales Management 77:36+ S 21 '56

Statistics

Retail trade; mail-order and store sales; 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p54 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Unordered goods

Personal business; mailing of unordered merchandise now a multimillion dollar business. Bsns W p 177-8 Je '56

MAIL questionnaires. See Questionnaires

MAIL surveys. See Questionnaires

MAILING lists
Chrysler in transition; direct-mail dream; car registration lists. Ptr Ink 253:130 O 28 '55
Contractors; put the mailman on your selling force; how to build and maintain a mailing list. Dom Eng 186:96+ N '55
How to build your own mailing list. Ptr Ink 256:318-19 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Mail promotion; where's Charlie? J. Gibbs. Sales Management 75:62-3 N 1 '55
Sampling your mailing lists. W. A. Doppler. Ptr Ink 250:34+ Ja 14 '55

MAINE
See also
Electric utilities—Maine
Geology—Maine
Roads—Maine

MAINE (warship). See United States—Navy—History

MAINTENANCE departments
Applying time standards to maintenance costs. G. R. Roache. N A C A Bul 38:48-55 S '56
Beating the breakdown rap; organization of maintenance operations at Moody air force base. F. W. Michal. Factory Management 113:132-5 D '55
Better layout for big repair jobs; flexible set-up in new maintenance shop of National supply co. il Factory Management 114:97 Ag '56
Break down maintenance costs and learn more about equipment. F. Corrigan. Constr Methods 38:90+ Jl '56
Change gage glass; maintenance-operating schedule system. K. M. White. Power 100: 109-11 F '56
Control of maintenance costs. G. E. Meyers. N A C A Bul 37:1417-30 sec 2 Jl '56
Control of maintenance costs; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:156-60 sec 3 S '56
Fast accounting? Pet Processing 11:81 O '56
How Bahrain is maintained. L. E. Machin. il Pet Refiner 35:133-5 Ja '56
How to develop an instrument maintenance department. R. B. Lundy. Paper Tr J 140: 30-4+ Mr 26 '56
How to run a maintenance department. F. T. Jelinek. il Mill & Factory 58:88-91 Ja '56
Maintaining the automated plant. N. K. Conrad. Instruments & Automation 28:1927 N '55
Maintenance for automation. R. F. Huber. Steel 137:92-4 N 21 '55
Maintenance of ventilating and power conversion equipment; Jones & Laughlin steel corp., Vesta-Shannopin coal div. B. R. Walburn. il Min Cong J 42:57-9 S '56
Maintenance policies and methods. L. A. Ferney. Engineer 198:185-6 Ag 6 '54
Maintenance teamwork. E. Seltzer. il Power 100:109-11+ Je '56
Mechanized maintenance control; Tapco div., Thompson products, inc. W. J. Collier. il Factory Management 114:118-23 Mr '56
Mechanizing paperwork for preventive maintenance. W. H. Kearns. il Factory Management 114:142-5 F '56
New job board cuts costs. G. V. Lynch. il Mill & Factory 57:119 D '55
Now you can really measure maintenance performance. W. S. Luck. Factory Management 114:81-6 Ja '56 (reprints 50c)
Organization for maintenance. J. L. Gaskell. Iron & Steel Inst J 181:71-83 S '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:697 N 18 '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:83-5 My '56; Engineering 180:697 N 18 '55
Preventive maintenance minimizes downtime at Zanesville, Ohio plant of Line material co. R. L. Kowalski. il Mill & Factory 59: 119-22 Ag '56
Preventive maintenance with no downtime; Verson Allsteel Press. V. Budrionis. il Mill & Factory 58:112-15 Je '56
Productive maintenance. R. T. Blakley. il Coal Age 61:68-70 S '56
Pulp and paper mill maintenance; how to organize a better maintenance department. S. H. Grimnes. Paper Tr J 140:24-8 F 20 '56
Setting time standards on maintenance work. J. C. Bralla. Advanced Management 21:20-3 Ap '56
Sure-fire maintenance control. R. T. Morgan. il Power 100:103-5+ S '56
Training mill maintenance personnel. C. W. Smith. Tappi 39:sup60A My '56
United transit co. uses standard pars as its yardstick for maintenance. C. O. Sparhawk. il Bus Transportation 35:19-21 Je '56
Universal maintenance standards. Factory Management 113:98-102 N '55
Updating maintenance skills in eight weeks time! Koppers co. il Factory Management 113:136-40 D '55
Would this maintenance control system work for you? Atlantic refining co. diags Power Eng 60:76-7 Ap '56
See also
Factories—Maintenance and repair

Records

Code system details causes of repairs on machine units at Sharon, Pa. plant of Westinghouse. C. E. Hutchinson. Mill & Factory 59:97-9 S '56
Preventive maintenance; five basic forms are all you'll need. Factory Management 114: 129-31 S '56

MAINTENANCE of way. See Railroads—Track

MAINTHOW, Myron
Versatile plastic coater. por Fortune 52:248 D '55

MAIZE. See Corn

MAIZE cellulose. See Cellulose

MAKEREADY. See Printing, Practical—Presswork

MALARIA
Engineering and malaria eradication. P. N. Owens. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 4 no 1049]:1-9 Ag '56
Malaria and sickle-cell anemia. Science 124: 619 O 5 '56

MALARIA—*Continued*
Malaria control in Turkey. F. W. Kratz and C. B. Bridges. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 71:409-16 Ap '56
Malaria, summary of Inter-Regional conference on malaria in the eastern Mediterranean and European regions. P. F. Russell. Science 124:447-8 S 7 '56
Reservoir malaria control and sanitation problems. F. B. Wood. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 399]:1-8 F '54
UNICEF gives top priority to malaria eradication. A. R. Lindt. Pub Health Rep 71:230-1 Mr '56

MALATHION. See Insecticides

MALAYA
See also
Electric apparatus industry—Malaya
Irrigation—Malaya
Labor and laboring classes—Malaya
Leather industry and trade—Malaya
Rubber industry and trade—Malaya
Water supply—Malaya

Commercial policy
Malayan import lists revised; some dollar goods licensed. For Comm W 54:8-9 N 14 '55
U.S.-Malaya shipping procedures outlined. For Comm W 54:10 D 19 '55

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:3+ O 24 '55; 55:2+ F 6; 4+ My 14; 56:6+ Jl 23 '56

Foreign relations
Malaya eyes Siam. Economist 179:804+ My 26 '56
Tengku acts tough. Economist 177:1163 D 31 '55

Politics and government
At grips with Chin Peng. Economist 178:675 Mr 31 '56
Blank cheque for Malaya. Economist 177: 929-30 D 10 '55
Dangerous liaisons in Malaya. Economist 177: 285 O 22 '55
Malaya's new road ahead. Economist 178:18+ Ja 7 '56
Malaya's way ahead. Economist 178:514 F 25 '56
Mission from Malaya. map Economist 178:99-100 Ja 14 '56
Mr Marshall's problem. map Economist 178: 43-4 Ja 7 '56
See also
Communism—Malaya
Elections—Malaya

MALCOLM, James Falconer
Never too old to learn. J. Campbell. por Mod Textiles Mag 37:31-2+ My '56

MALEIC acid
Arylation of unsaturated systems by free radicals; the Meerwein reaction; the stereochemistry of the arylation of maleic and fumaric acid derivatives. O. Vogl and C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3799-803 Ag 5 '56

Analysis
Infrared identification of fumarates and maleates. W. L. Walton and R. B. Hughes. Anal Chem 28:1388-91 S '56

MALEIC anhydride
Kinetic study of the Diels-Alder reaction of various anthracene and maleic anhydride derivatives. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6284-9 D 5 '55
Preparation of some alkyl fumaric acids and maleic anhydrides. W. R. Vaughan and K. S. Andersen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6702-3 D 20 '55
Reaction of benzene, chlorine and maleic anhydride; an interception reaction. G. G. Ecke and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:79-81 Ja 5 '56

Manufacture
Maleic anhydride; Scientific design co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:164 D '55

MALEIC hydrazide. See Dihydropyridazinedione

MALEIMIDES
Addition of aryl azides to maleimides. S. J. Davis and C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. bibliog Chem & Ind p845-6 Ag 18 '56
Reactions with diazoalkanes; action of diazoalkanes and of aryl azides on N-arylmaleimides. A. Mustafa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:145-9 Ja 5 '56

MALENKOV, Georgii Maksimilianovich, 1902-
Dilemma of G. M. Malenkov. W. H. Standley and A. A. Ageton. por U S Naval Inst Proc 79:946-57 S '53

MALEOPIMARIC acid
Pine gum yields two new chemical products. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 Ap 9 '56

MALIC acid
Conversion of acetate and glyoxylate to malate. D. T. O. Wong and S. J. Ajl. Am Chem Soc J 78:3230-1 Jl 5 '56

MALLEABLE founders' society
Annual fall meeting, Cleveland, Sept. 23. Foundry 83:188+ N '55
Annual meeting, Hot Springs, Va. June 11-12. Foundry 84:132+ Ag '56
Semi-annual meeting, Cleveland, Jan. 20. Foundry 84:169+ Mr '56

MALLEABLE iron. See Cast iron

MALLEABLE research and development foundation
Malleable foundation formed to promote technical progress. Foundry 84:208+ O '56

MALLET, Louis
Baker's delight. Fortune 53:204 Ja '56

MALLORY, P. R., and company, inc.
Security I like best. E. E. Blum. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2078+ N 17 '55

MALONATES
Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems; diethyl α-allyl-2-naphthalenemalonate. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2551-6 Je 5 '56

MALONIC acid
Decarboxylation of malonic acid in triethyl phosphate. L. W. Clark. J Phys Chem 60: 1150-1 Ag '56
Decomposition of malonic acid in glycerol and in dimethyl sulfoxide. L. W. Clark. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:825-6 Je '56
Fluoro-olefins; fluoro-dienes and -trienes and perfluoromalonic acid. R. N. Haszeldine. Chem Soc J p4302-5 D '55
Intramolecular carbon isotope effect in the decarboxylation of the mono-anion of malonic acid in quinoline solution. P. E. Yankwich and H. S. Weber. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:564-7 F 5 '56
Kinetics of the decomposition of malonic acid in aromatic amines. L. W. Clark. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1340-1 S '56

MALONONITRILE
Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the fluorination of malononitrile and dimethyl formamide. F. P. Avonda and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2798-800 Je 20 '56

MALOZEMOFF, Plato, 1909-
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 34:36-7 Mr '56

MALPIGHIA
Ecology of West Indian species of malpighia. I. Vélez. Science 124:317 Ag 17 '56

MALPRACTICE liability insurance. See Insurance, Malpractice liability

MALT
Constitution of a modified starch from malted barley. G. O. Aspinall and others. Chem Soc J p3075-81 S '55
Determination of starch in barley and malt. R. D. Hall and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1483-4 N 12 '55
Electrical equipment for malting plant in Nairobi. il Engineer 202:204 Ag 10 '56
Enzyme systems in barley and malt; abstract. I. A. Preece. Chem & Ind p458-9 Je 2 '56
Rail-car sanitation clinches malt quality. il Food Eng 28:89+ Mr '56

MALTA
Aid for Malta. Economist 179:1270 Je 30 '56
Cross Maltese; proposed new status for Malta. Economist 178:285-6 Ja 28 '56
Grasping the nettle in Malta; plan for integrating Malta with the United Kingdom. Economist 178:671 Mr 31 '56
Little world of Don Michele; Maltese integration with Britain. Economist 178:466 F 18 '56
Malta in two minds. Economist 178:420-1 F 11 '56

MALTA—*Continued*
Members for Malta. Economist 177:1088-90 D 24 '55
Mr Mintoff blows his top over landing of flying boats in Suez Canal evacuation. Economist 180:551 Ag 18 '56
Mr Mintoff mollified. Economist 180:868 S 15 '56
Mr Mintoff's next move; integration issue with Britain. Economist 178:505 F 25 '56
See also
Finance—Malta

MALTOHEXAOSE
Isolation of maltohexaose. R. L. Whistler and B. F. Moy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5761-2 N 5 '55

MALTOSE
Synthesis of maltose-1-C^{14}, maltobiono-δ-lactone-1-C^{14}, and lithium maltobionate-1-C^{14} from 3-(α-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-arabinose. H. S. Isbell and R. Schaffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1887-9 My 5 '56

MAMMALS
Anatomy
Retia mirabilia of cetaceans. Science 124:167 Jl 27 '56

MAMMALS, Fossil
Hemphillian mammalian assemblage from northeastern Oregon. J. A. Shotwell. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:717-38 Je '56

MAN
Human animal. W. La Barre. Review, by M. Bates. Sci Am 191:106+ N '54
See also
Evolution
Influence of environment
See also
Altitude, Influence of
Origin and antiquity
Note on absolute chronology of human evolution. C. Emiliani. bibliog Science 123:924-6 My 25 '56
Oreopithecus; homunculus or monkey? L. C. Eiseley. il Sci Am 194:91-2+ Je '56

MAN, Prehistoric
Pithecanthropus in Africa? W. L. Straus, jr. Science 123:498 Mr 23 '56
Swanscombe man. Science 123:410 Mr 9 '56
See also
Indians of North America—Antiquities
Stone age

MANAGEMENT
Bedrock foundations for manager development. H. H. Race. Elec Eng 75:534-7 Je '56
European management conference, Torquay; abstracts of papers. Elec J 153:1348-9 O 29 '54
Five areas for management reappraisal; unions, government, security, taxes, tariffs. S. M. Silverstein. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67: 41-2+ Mr '56
Four R's of management. J. L. McCaffrey. Advanced Management 21:5-8 S '56
How to do a better job in less time; executive methods seminar. il Ind Marketing 41: 184-5 S '56
Integrity in business and higher labor skills. M. H. Baker. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1683+ Ap 5 '56
Making delegation effective. J. B. Joynt. Advanced Management 21:4 S '56
Management generalist; tomorrow's key executive; abstract. Management R 45:431-3 Je '56
Overcoming obstacles to effective delegation. W. H. Newman. Management R 45:36-41 Ja '56
Personnel's place on the management team. H. L. Marx, jr. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68: 50-1+ Ag '56
Stores provisioning. L. A. Ferney. diags Engineer 198:690-2 N 19 '54
Tensions and frustrations in administration. A. W. Combs. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 2 no 1956-9]:7-13 Ap '56
13 planks build philosophy for management. Credit & Fin Management 58:33 Mr '56
Three ways to shed the detail problem. A. Uris. Pipe Line Ind 2:38-9 F '55
Where to now? world-wide management activity proposed as a contribution toward a lasting peace. H. B. Maynard. Mech Eng 78:625-6 Jl '56
See also
Business management
Committees (in management)
Communication in management
Employment management
Executives
Factory management
Foundry management
Industrial management
Machine shop management
Mine management
Office management
Organization in industry
Retail trade—Store management
also subdivision Management under special subjects, e.g.
Airplane factories
Coal mines and mining
Newspapers
Railroads
Study and teaching
How Metropolitan Life teaches management trainees to think instead of refer. E. M. Derby. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:7+ N 4 '55
What makes a manager? Economist 177:sup 1-8 D 17 '55

MANAGEMENT, British institute of. See British institute of management

MANAGEMENT consultants
See also
Business consultants

MANAGING general agents, American association of. See American association of managing general agents

MANATI sugar company
Makes exchange offer. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1756 Ap 9 '56

MANCHESTER, England
Special libraries of the Manchester area. V. D. Freedland. Aslib Proc 7:143-52 Ag '55
Sewerage
Manchester report and Derby sewage treatment studies. J. Finch. il Water & Sewage Works 103:89-91 F '56

MANCHESTER oil refinery (holdings) limited
Statement by the chairman. R. E. F. de Trafford. Economist 179:519 My 5 '56

MANCHURIA
Manchukuo revisited; trial of Japanese officials by Chinese People's Republic. Economist 180:478 Ag 11 '56

MANDRELS and arbors. See Arbors and mandrels

MANECKE, Ruth
Animal agency makes debut; supplies rare and exotic animals in advertising and television. por Ptr Ink 257:80-1 O 5 '56

MANGANESE
Anodic coprecipitation of trace amounts of manganese and silver with lead dioxide. J. T. Byrne and L. B. Rogers. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:442-6 Ag '56
Antiferromagnetic structure of α-manganese and a magnetic structure study of β-manganese. J. S. Kasper and B. W. Roberts. diags Phys R 101:537-44 Ja 15 '56
Experimental magnesium alloys containing nickel, manganese, lithium, and aluminum. J. A. Rowland and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5250:1-21 '56
Formation of maganese(II) ion in the discharge of the manganese dioxide electrode. A. M. Chreitzberg, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc J 102:557-61 O '55; Discussion. 103:358-9 Je '56
High-resistivity nickel ferrites; the effect of minor additions of manganese or cobalt. L. G. Van Uitert. J Chem Phys 24:306-10 F '56
Lead- and manganese-activated cadmium fluorophosphate phosphors. R. W. Wollentin. Electrochem Soc J 103:17-23 Ja '56
Manganese modification of the Fe-S-O system. D. C. Hilty and W. Crafts. bibliog il diags J Metals 6:Trans 959-67 S '54; Discussion. 7:Trans 1255-7 sec 2 N '55
Manganese, 1955. G. L. De Huff, jr. Eng & Min J 157:100 F '56
Manganese; what's the outlook? D. G. Picinich. Iron Age 176:64 N 3 '55

MANGANESE—*Continued*
Mineral facts and problems; manganese. G. L. DeHuff. bibliog flow sheet U S Bur Mines Bul 556:493-509 '56
Nickel conservation with high-manganese stainless steels. F. P. Huddle. Metal Prog 68:100-3 D '55
Paramagnetic resonance absorption of Mn^{++} in single crystals of $CaCO_3$. H. M. McConnell. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:904-5 Ap '56
Paramagnetic resonance of NaCl crystals containing additions of manganese impurity. K. Oshima and others. J Chem Phys 23:1721-2 S '55
Phosphorescence of solids containing the manganous or ferric ions. L. E. Orgel. J Chem Phys 23:1958 O '55
Photoconductivity in manganese-doped germanium. R. Newman and others. Phys R 102:613-17 My 1 '56
Production of manganese and iron concentrates from open hearth slag; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:25 O '55
Properties of germanium doped with manganese. H. H. Woodbury and W. W. Tyler. Phys R 100:659-62 O 15 '55
Sensitization of the luminescence of manganese incorporated in zinc sulfide phosphors. S. Shionoya and K. Amano. J Chem Phys 25:380-1 Ag '56
Silicon and manganese reactions in ferromanganese blast-furnace processes. E. T. Turkdogan. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 182: 74-9 Ja '56
Slow neutron resonances of manganese, bismuth, and selenium. L. M. Bollinger and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:126-34 O 1 '55
Solubility of graphite in manganese, cobalt, and nickel. E. T. Turkdogan and others. bibliog(34 ref) Iron & Steel Inst J 182: 274-7 Mr '56
Thermoluminescence measurements of electroluminescent ZnS:Mn films. R. E. Freund. Phys R 100:760-1 O 15 '55
Thermoluminescence of zinc sulfide phosphors doubly activated with copper and manganese. S. Shionoya. J Chem Phys 23:1976-7 O '55

Analysis

Determination of traces of manganese in textiles by means of formaldoxime. A. G. Hamlin. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47: T445-52 Ag '56
Develops new method for manganese determination. J. Kay. Foundry 83:157 D '55
Flame photometric determination of manganese in cement. J. J. Diamond. bibliog Anal Chem 28:328-9 Mr '56
Flame photometric determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and manganese in glass and raw materials. N. Roy. Anal Chem 28:34-9 Ja '56

Isotopes

Inelastic scattering of protons from isotopes of Sc, Mn, Fe, Ni, and Cu. P. M. Windham and others. diag Phys R 103:1321-6 S 1 '56

Nuclear reactions

First excited state of Mn^{55}. E. M. Bernstein and H. W. Lewis. bibliog Phys R 100: 1367-8 D 1 '55

Spectrum

Singlets in the Mn II spectrum. L. Iglesias. Opt Soc Am J 46:449-52 Je '56

MANGANESE, Powdered
Magnets; design changes are coming; manganese-bismuth material. il Iron Age 178:38, 93+ Jl 5 '56
Magnets in varied shapes made from new powder; manganese-bismuth magnets. C. Zener. Machine Design 28:5-6 Jl 26 '56; il Electronics 29:196+ Ag '56; Westinghouse Eng 16:160 S '56
Material promises powerful magnets; manganese-bismuth. il Aviation W 65:81 Jl 23 '56

MANGANESE alloys
Contribution to the Bi-Mn system. A. U. Seybolt and others. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 606-10 sec 2 My '56; Discussion. L. Himmel and K. H. Jack. 8:Trans 1406-8 sec 2 O '56
Effect of testing variables on the hydrogen embrittlement of titanium and a Ti-8 pct Mn alloy. R. I. Jaffee and others. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 907-13 sec 2 Ag '56
Electron and nuclear spin resonance and magnetic susceptibility experiments on dilute alloys of Mn in Cu. J. Owen and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1501-7 Je 15 '56
High temperature scaling of nickel-manganese alloys. E. B. Evans and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:367-75 Jl '56
Interpretation of domain patterns recently found in BiMn and SiFe alloys. J. B. Goodenough. bibliog diags Phys R 102:356-65 Ap 15 '56
Manganese-copper high damping alloys. J. W. Jensen and J. A. Rowland, jr. diags Product Eng 27:135-7 My '56
See also
Manganin

MANGANESE chloride
Magnetic and thermal properties of $MnCl_2$ at liquid helium temperatures; magnetic susceptibility. R. B. Murray and L. D. Roberts. bibliog Phys R 100:1067-70 N 15 '55
Magnetic and thermal properties of $MnCl_2$ at liquid helium temperatures; specific heat. R. B. Murray. bibliog diags Phys R 100: 1071-4 N 15 '55

MANGANESE compounds
Cyclopentadienyl-nitric oxide-di-sulfur-manganese. T. S Piper and G. Wilkinson. Am Chem Soc J 78:900 Mr 5 '56

Spectra

Band widths in the spectra manganous and other transition-metal complexes. L. E. Orgel. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1824-6 O '55

MANGANESE dioxide. See Manganese oxides

MANGANESE ferrates
Ferromagnetic resonance in manganese ferrite single crystals. P. E. Tannenwald. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1713-19 D 15 '55
Ferrimagnetic resonance in single crystals of manganese ferrite. J. F. Dillon, jr. and others. Phys R 100:750-2 O 15 '55
Manganese ferrite problem; abstract. A. H. Eshenfelder and J. M. Brownlow. Cer Ind 67:113-14 S '56

MANGANESE fluoride
Effects of superexchange on the nuclear magnetic resonance of MnF_2. R. G. Shulman and V. Jaccarino. Phys R 103:1126-7 Ag 15 '56
Organic fluorine compounds; fluorination of benzene with manganic fluoride to give some polyfluoro*cyclo*hexenes. E. J. P. Fear and J. Thrower. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:353-8 Ag '55

MANGANESE industry and trade

Statistics

Manganese, 1951-1955; tabulation. Steel 138: 167 Ja 2 '56

MANGANESE metallurgy
Cyclone classification and thickening at Manganese, inc. S. J. McCarroll. bibliog il Min Cong J 42:50-1 Jl '56
How Manganese, inc. upgrades complex Three Kids ore. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 156:88-93+ N '55

MANGANESE mines and mining

Arizona

Investigation of Tombstone district manganese deposits, Cochise county, Ariz. A. B. Needham and W. R. Storms. maps plans diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5188: 1-34 '56

Arkansas

Manganese resources of the Batesville district, Ark., interim report 1. H. D. Kline and J. P. Ryan. maps diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5206:1-33 '56

Montana

Manganese exploration in the Philipsburg district, Granite county, Mont. J. S. McNabb, jr. maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5173: 1-25 '55

Nevada

Mining manganese ore near Henderson, Nev. R. L. Behme. il Explosives Eng 32:112-16 Jl '54

MANGANESE mines and mining—Nevada—*Continued*
Three Kids manganese deposit, Clark county, Nev., exploration, mining, and processing. A. C. Johnson and R. R. Trengove. bibliog flow sheets il maps diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5209:1-31 '56

Tennessee

Brecciated manganese deposits in Johnson county, Tenn. R. C. Hickman. maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5240:1-14 '56

MANGANESE molybdenum steel
Effect of phosphorus content on impact value of fully and partially hardened and tempered Mn—Mo steels. N. P. Allen and C. C. Earley. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:375-88 Ap '56

MANGANESE ores
Brecciated manganese deposits in Johnson county, Tenn. R. C. Hickman. maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5240:1-14 '56
Concentration tests of selected California-Nevada manganese ores. A. L. Engel and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5163: 1-12 '55
How a pilot plant helps in manganese ore processing control. F. A. Fischer. flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2073-4 O '55
Manganese deposits of the Mogollon Rim, Coconino county, Ariz. C. Silver. diag Econ Geol 49:88-91 Ja '54
Manganese exploration in the Philipsburg district, Granite county, Mont. J. S. McNabb, jr. maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5173:1-25 '55
To float low-grade manganese ore. S. C. Sun and P. E. Morris. Eng & Min J 157:99+ My '56
Utilizing offgrade manganese materials from Montana. W. A. Stickney and W. E. Anable. flow sheet il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5255:1-21 '56

MANGANESE oxides
Formation of manganese(II) ion in the discharge of the manganese dioxide electrode. A. M. Chreitzberg, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc J 102:557-61 O '55; Discussion. 103:358-9 Je '56
Magnetic ceramics; magnetic properties of square-loop ferrites within the system MgO-MnO-Fe_2O_3. G. Economos. il Am Cer Soc J 38:408-11 N 1 '55
Resistivity studies of various Leclanché cathode materials. R. Glicksman and C. K. Morehouse. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 103:149-53 Mr '56
Self-discharge reaction of cells with manganese dioxide and metal electrodes. W. C. Vosburgh and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:91-3 F '56
Square hysteresis loop ferrites in the system MgO-MnO-Fe_2O_3. E. Albers-Schoenberg. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:276-8 Jl 15 '56
Structural properties and the relative electrode potentials of synthetic manganese dioxides. K. H. Maxwell and H. R. Thirsk. Chem Soc J p4054-66 D '55
Technique for evaluating various cathode materials. C. K. Morehouse and R. Glicksman. diag Electrochem Soc J 103:94-8 F '56

Analysis

Available oxygen in manganese dioxide. M. J. Katz and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:507-8 Ap '56

MANGANESE phosphate
Polyphosphates of manganese, cobalt, nickel and copper; their complex character, composition and behaviour. M. Bobtelsky and S. Kertes. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:675-86 D '55

MANGANESE poisoning
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in manganese poisoning of rats. M. F. Kosai and A. J. Boyle. bibliog diag Ind Med 25:1-3 Ja '56
Hematological investigation on workers exposed to manganese dust. B. Kesić and V. Häusler. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:336-43 bibliog(32 titles, p341-3) O '54
Manganese poisoning. R. Penalver. Ind Med 25:190 Ap '56

MANGANESE steel
Comparative properties of electrodes for arc welding austenitic manganese steels. W. L. Lutes and H. F. Reid, jr. il diags Welding J 35:776-83 Ag '56
Experience with high-manganese stainless steels. R. E. Paret. il Metal Prog 69:68-71 Je '56
Shot-blast wear cut by self-hardening steel at Buick motor div. foundry. T. Metaxas. il Mill & Factory 59:116-17 S '56
Vanadium and molybdenum in manganese cast steel. C. C. Spencer. Product Eng 26: B8-9 Mid-O '55

MANGANESE sulfates
Absolute calibration of the National bureau of standards photoneutron standard; absorption in manganese sulfate. J. De Juren and J. Chin. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:311-16 D '55
Absorption of sound in manganous sulfate solutions. J. R. Smithson and T. A. Litovitz. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:462-8 My '56

MANGANIN
Effects of alloying elements on the electrical properties of manganin-type alloys. D. D. Pollock and D. I. Finch. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 203-10 sec 2 F '56

MANGANITE
Theory of the role of covalence in the perovskite-type manganites [La,*M*(II)] MnO_3. J. B. Goodenough. bibliog Phys R 100:564-73 O 15 '55

MANHATTAN, Kansas

Water supply

Establishing rates and service charges at Manhattan, Kan. W. B. Avery. Am Water Works Assn J 47:983-6 O '55

MANHOLES
Design and construction of manholes. L. Blendermann. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:105-7 N '55
Determining inside dimension of electric cable manholes; engineering reference sheet. D. W. Bosworth. diags Elec World 145:106-7 Ap 30 '56

MANIFOLDS
Drawn nozzles replace welded reinforcing saddles. S. A. Bergman and D. F. Heigele. il Oil & Gas J 53:130 Mr 7 '55
How to design manifolds for good control valve operation. diags Pet Processing 11: 76-80 Ja '56

MANIPULATORS
Manipulator redesigned for production. il diags Product Eng 27:150-1 Je '56
Mechanical slave performs at master's bidding. il Elec Eng 75:671 Jl '56
Nuclear reactors pose new problems in mechanical design; remote handling equipment. il diags Product Eng 27:206-10 Ap '56
Salem-Brosius forging manipulator. il Engineer 198:703 N 19 '54
Standard manipulators reduce welding expense. il Tool Eng 36:94 Je '56

MANITOBA
See also
Mines and mineral resources—Manitoba
Roads—Manitoba

MANITOUWADGE, Ontario
Design and government of new townsites exemplified by the mining community of Manitouwadge. A. E. K. Bunnell. il Munic Util 92:33-4+ D '55

MANNAN
Acetolysis of the glucomannan of Ilex mannan. F. Smith and H. C. Srivastava. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1404-8 Ap 5 '56
Cell-wall mannan-protein of baker's yeast. G. Falcone and W. J. Nickerson. bibliog il Science 124:272-3 Ag 10 '56
Persistence of wood xylan and mannan through successive prehydrolysis, pulping, purification, and nitration. R. L. Mitchell and others. bibliog Tappi 39:571-5 Ag '56
Reaction between the copper(II)-ethylenediamine complexes and D-mannosan. L. Segal and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:273-5 Ja 20 '56

MANNAN—*Continued*

Analysis

Turbidimetric method for the determination of yeast mannan and glycogen. J. A. Cifonelli and F. Smith. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1639-41 O '55

MANNERS and customs

Getting along with foreigners. Bsns W p75-6+ Je 9 '56

USA puzzles European businessmen. G. J. Oppolzer. Sales Management 77:114-15 O 5 '56

MANNICH bases

Studies with Mannich bases involving N-heterocycles and primary aromatic amines. J. J. Licari and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5386-7 O 20 '55

Synthesis of some 1-phenyl-2-amino-3-substituted-amino-1-propanols from α-oximino Mannich bases. M. E. Wolff and J. F. Oneto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2615-18 Je 5 '56

MANNICH reaction

Studies in the mechanism of the Mannich reaction; the reaction of methylenediamines with 2-methyl-2-nitro-1-propanol. G. B. Butler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:482-4 Ja 20 '56

MANNING, John Joseph, 1894-

Fledgling organization gets a parent. por Eng N 154:50-1 Ja 13 '55

MANNOSAN. See Mannan

MANNOSE

Analysis

Analysis of mixtures of D-glucose and D-mannose by paper electrophoresis. D. R. Briggs and others. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:1333-5 Ag '56

Microscopic identification of microgram quantities of D-mannose and D-lyxose. L. M. White and G. E. Secor. Anal Chem 28:1052-3 Je '56

MANOMETERS

Compact manometer shows 0.002-psi changes; Ryan aeronautical co. il diag Power Eng 59:67 N '55

Convection type manometer. J. B. Johnson. diag R Sci Instr 27:303-5 My '56

Mercury manometer Reid vapor pressure apparatus. W. R. Battles. diag Pet Eng 27: C32+ N '55

Metering pulsating flow; coefficients for sharp-edged orifices. J. M. Zarek. bibliog diag Engineering 179:17-19 Ja 7 '55

Micromanometer of high sensitivity. S. Lynn and others. il diag R Sci Instr 27:368-9 Je '56

Permanent record from a mercury manometer. S. M. Ross and E. E. Suckling. diags R Sci Instr 27:409 Je 56

Precise manometric determination of rate data. D. F. DeTar. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3911-15 Ag 20 '56

Sensitive null-point manometer. J. P. Berry. il J Sci Instr 33:161 Ap '56

Van Slyke manometric apparatus modified for determination of free amino nitrogen in solid samples. K. T. Williams and M. C. Long. diag Anal Chem 28:144 Ja '56

Vial testing with manometric apparatus. A. Steyermark and R. R. Kaup. diags Anal Chem 28:924 My '56

MANOSTAT. See Pressure regulators

MANPOWER. See Labor supply

MANUFACTURE des glaces et produits chimiques de St Gobain, Chauny et Cirey

St Gobain; French accent in U.S. chemicals? il map Chem W 79:42-5, cover S 15 '56

MANUFACTURERS

Grand Rapids holds a small-manufacturers' seminar. Banking 48:72 My '56

Where the census goes wrong. Bsns W p 114+ F 5 '55

Directories

Directory of manufacturers. Water & Sewage Works 103:R 11-12 Je 15 '56

Insurance requirements

Urges small manufacturers to ascertain available insurance. J. P. Senior. East Underw 57:24 Jl 20 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175: 118 Jl 21 '56

See also

Insurance, Manufacturers' output

MANUFACTURERS' agents

Folksy post cards aid manufacturers' agent. il Ind Marketing 41:68 Je '56

Need a manufacturers' agent? ask your customers. J. H. Donahue. Ind Marketing 40: 138 O '55

Now? sales training for agents. M. Leffler. Sales Management 76:64+ Ap 1 '56

Sales enthusiasm you can't buy. T. H. Bridell. Sales Management 75:131-3+ O 15 '55

Selection, training and control of overseas agents or representatives. J. W. Urban. Chem Age (Lond) 74:239-40 Ja 21 '56

Directories

Directory of representatives; a listing by states and cities of manufacturers' western representatives handling electrical lines. Elec West 115:81-5 pt 2 N '55

MANUFACTURERS' associations. See Employers' associations, State

MANUFACTURERS' liability insurance. See Insurance, Manufacturers' liability

MANUFACTURERS' literature. See Advertising literature

MANUFACTURERS' output insurance. See Insurance, Manufacturers' output

MANUFACTURES

Europe has a yen for goods made in U.S.A. il Bsns W p50-1+ D 24 '55

Indexes of output per man-hour and unit man-hours in manufacturing. Mo Labor R 79:63-8 Ja '56

Output per man-hour in manufacturing, 1939-47 and 1947-53. L. Greenberg. Mo Labor R 79:1-6 Ja '56

Relation of capital-output ratio to firm size in American manufacturing; some additional evidence. H. S. Davis. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:286-93 Ag '56

See also

Brickmaking
Catalogs
Chemistry, Technical
Coke manufacture
Commerce
Cost accounting
Factories
Factory management
Gas manufacture
Glass manufacture
Industry
Inspection
Labor and laboring classes
Machine shops
Machinery
Metal work
Metals
Paper making
Patents
Production
Products, New
Standardization
Textile fabrics
Trade marks

Statistics

Business inventories and manufacturers' sales, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 14-17 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Business sales and inventories, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 13 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Census of manufactures now virtually complete. Ind Marketing 4:128+ Jl '56

Current inventory developments. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:2-6 Ap '56

Federal trade commission report on changes in concentration in manufacturing. M. A. Adelman. Am Stat Assn J 50:660-4 S '55

Fourteen important ratios for 36 manufacturing lines; table. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:43-5 D '55

Geographic data in census of manufactures help pinpoint your market economically; analysis of data on the 67 counties of Pennsylvania. Ptr Ink 256:35-6+ S 14 '56

Higher investment programed for third quarter; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:4-8 Je '56

Inventory developments in 1955. G. B. Wimsatt. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:10-15 N '55

Inventory trends; areas of strength and weakness. H. Nicholson. il Mag of Wall St 97: 738-9+ Mr 17 '56

Manufacturers' inventories and orders, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p20-2 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Manufacturing and mining production, 1955; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:21-3 F '56

New census of manufactures spotlights industry growth, shifts in employment. E. Gunther and W. A. Vierow. Ptr Ink 256: 36-7+ Ag 3 '56

MANUFACTURES—Statistics—*Continued*
New census; what it means to your market planning. Iron Age 178:54-60 Ag 30 '56
Ratios are shifting; proportion of value added among various segments of manufacturing between 1947 and 1954; chart. Bsns W p 104 Jl 21 '56
Recent expansion in manufacturers' orders. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:2-4 O '55
Vast census details will start coming through in November; new censuses of business and manufactures. Ind Marketing 40:52 O '55
What you can get out of new censuses of U.S. business. E. Gunther and W. A. Vierow. Ptr Ink 253:21-3 D 2 '55

Great Britain

Wage-earning or salaried? manufacturing industry. Economist 180:660+ Ag 25 '56

MANUFACTURING chemists' association
Aid on the community level; chemical leaders aid in science and education problems. il Chem & Eng N 34:468 Ja 30 '56
Annual meeting, 84th, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Je 11 '56
Semi-annual meeting, 5th, New York; abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ N 28 '55

MANUFACTURING districts. See Industrial districts

MANUFACTURING engineering (term). See Industrial engineering

MANUFACTURING plants. See Factories

MANU-MINE research and development company
Watertight profits. Fortune 52:172 N '55

MANURES
Geography of manure. E. Mather and J. F. Hart. bibliog(70 titles) il map Land Econ 32:25-38 F '56

MAPLE sirup
Glass color standards for maple sirup. B. A. Brice and A. Turner, jr. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:293-9 Ap '56

MAPPING
Coordinated surveying and mapping for industry; Houston lighting and power co. E. D. Morse. maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SU 2 no 1064]:1-18 S '56
Kentucky best-mapped state after federal-state program. Eng N 156:64 Je 7 '56
Professional aspects of surveying and mapping; report of the task committee. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SU 1 no 921]:1-8 Mr '56; Discussion. 82 [SU 2 no 1066]:3-6 S '56
See also
Geological maps
Topographical maps

MAPPING, Aerial
Advantages of aerial mapping for small communities. il Pub Works 87:142 My '56
Aerial surveys and mapping. P. J. Gibbs. il maps Am Pet Inst Proc 35(5):51-60 '55
County finds many uses for aerial photos. M. B. Larsen. maps Pub Works 87:137-8 S '56
Helicopter revolutionizes topographic mapping of remote areas. G. FitzGerald. il Civil Eng 24:798-801 D '54
Mapping of Buford reservoir. F. C. Riley. Am Soc C E Proc [no 415]:1-4 Mr '54
Nuclear magnetometer reveals structural grain with aerial mapping. K. E. Hunter and J. C. Whitaker. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:144-5 Ag 6 '56
Photogeology permits rapid mapping of wide areas. L. Brundall. il maps diag World Oil 142:310-13+ Ap '56
Plotter cuts costs of surveying and mapping. Franklin Inst J 260:484 D '55; Excerpts. il Eng N 155:70 O 20 '55
Relief map produced by aerial photography. il Pub Works 87:158 Ja '56
See also
Surveying, Aerial

MAPS
Map business booms for Colorado. Eng N 152: 38 Je 10 '54
Map trade puts new worlds on the market. il Bsns W p96-8+ F 11 '56
Storage for large maps and plans. D. H. Parker. il diag Water & Sewage Works 102:424 O '55
See also
Insurance, Fire—Maps
Oil lands—Maps
Petroleum pipe lines—Maps
Topographical maps

MAPS, Geological. See Geological maps

MAPS, Military
Modern military grid system. F. W. Hough. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 524]:1-9 O '54

MARATHON corporation
Year-end corporate statements and first quarter trends; with table of comparative sales, earnings and net profit margins of leading companies. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:573+ F 4 '56

MARBLE, John Putnam, 1897-1955
Memorial. E. Ingerson. por(pl 15) Geol Soc Proc 1955:143-6 bibliog(p 144-6) Jl '56

MARBLE
Deformation of Yule marble. D. Griggs and others. bibliog 7pls diags Geol Soc Bul 64: 1327-52 D '53
Deformation of Yule marble; development of oriented fabrics at 300°C-500°C. F. J. Turner and others. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:1259-93, pl 1-5 S '56
Marble chips face precast panels. il Constr Methods 38:100-2 Ag '56
Progress with marble. il Arch Forum 103:158-9 D '55
Unusual bending of some marble headstones. H. Drewes and others. il Am J Sci 254: 123-5 F '56

MARCHANT calculators, inc.
Tallies gains on new models and upgraded line. Barron's 36:29-30 Je 4 '56

MARCONI, Guglielmo, 1874-1937
Bust of G. Marconi presented to AIEE by sculptor Pietro Montana. pors Elec Eng 74: 1096-7 D '55

MARGARINE. See Oleomargarine

MARGIN buying. See Stocks—Margin buying

MARINAS
Snug harbors; boat basins enjoying wave of prosperity. N. Willatt. Barron's 36:5-6 Je 25 '56

MARINE biology
Marine biology; summary of symposium. Science 124:281-2 Ag 10 '56
See also
Algae
Marine flora
Plankton

MARINE boilers. See Boilers, Marine

MARINE borers
Marine borer attack on lead cable sheath. L. R. Snoke and A. P. Richards. il Science 124:443 S 7 '56
Protection of saw-logs against marine borers. P. C. Trussell and others. bibliog il maps

MARINE corps. See United States—Marine corps

MARINE deposits
Acoustic and other physical properties of shallow-water sediments off San Diego. E. L. Hamilton and others. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:1-15 Ja '56; Excerpts. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:754-61 Ap '56
Composition of organic matter in marine sediments; preliminary data on hydrocarbon distribution in basins off southern California. W. L. Orr and K. O. Emery. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:1247-57 S '56
Hydrocarbons in sediments of Gulf of Mexico. N. P. Stevens and others. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:975-83 My '56
Low sound velocities in high-porosity sediments. E. L. Hamilton. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:16-19 Ja '56
Macro-invertebrate assemblages as indicators of sedimentary environments in east Mississippi Delta region. R. H. Parker. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:295-376, pl 1-8 bibliog(p374-6) F '56
Recent marine sediments and environments of northwest Gulf of Mexico. N. N. Greenman and R. J. LeBlanc. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:813-47 My '56

Analysis

Microbiological assay of vitamin B_{12} in marine solids. P. R. Burkholder and L. M. Burkholder. bibliog Science 123:1071-3 Je 15 '56

MARINE ecology
Great Bahama bank. Science 123:1025 Je 8 '56

MARINE engineering
Ferrous materials in marine engineering. S. F. Dorey. Metallurgia 52:271-6 D '55
Marine engineering experience. P. L. Jones. Engineer 200:608-11 O 28 '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:590 O 28 '55
Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1954. il Engineer 199:15-18, pl 5, 8, 49-51, pl 4-6, 98-9, 137-8 Ja 7-28 '55
Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1955. il Engineer 201:16-18, pl 4-5, 56-9, pl 4-5, 84-7 Ja 6-20 '56
Some factors in the selection of machinery for cargo liners. L. Baker. bibliog Engineer 199:133-5, 153-5 Ja 28-F 4 '55
See also
Boilers, Marine
Diesel engines, Marine
Gas turbines, Marine
Motor ships
Naval architecture
Propellers
Ship propulsion
Ship propulsion, Electric
Shipbuilding
Ships—Electric equipment
Society of naval architects and marine engineers
Steam turbines, Marine
Steamboats
Warships

History
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; marine engineering. W. Gregson. il diags Engineer (Centenary no):214-19 Ja 4 '56

Tables, calculations, etc.
Speeding the anchoring solution. R. T. Boehm. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1233-5 N '53

MARINE engines
Engines at the National boat show. il Engineer 199:139-40 Ja 28 '55
Engines at the National boat show. il Engineer 201:100-2 Ja 20 '56
See also
Boilers, Marine
Diesel engines, Marine
Gas turbines, Marine
Motor boat engines, Outboard
Motor ships
Steam turbines, Marine

MARINE fauna
Animal sounds in the sea. M. P. Fish. il map Sci Am 194:93-5+ Ap '56
Aquatic macro-invertebrate communities as indicators of organic pollution in Lytle Creek. A. R. Gaufin and C. M. Tarzwell. bibliog(26 titles) map Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:906-24 Jl '56
Ecology of foraminifera and associated microorganisms from Mississippi sound and environs. F. B. Phleger. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:584-647 Ap '54
Macro-invertebrate assemblages as indicators of sedimentary environments in east Mississippi Delta region. R. H. Parker. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:295-376 bibliog(p374-6) F '56
Quantitative underwater study of benthic communities inhabiting kelp beds off California. A. A. Aleem. Science 123:183 F 3 '56
Relation of polychaetous annelids to harbor pollution. D. J. Reish. bibliog il map Pub Health Rep 70:1168-74 D '55
Some effects of specific organic compounds on marine organisms. A. Collier and others. bibliog Science 124:220 Ag 3 '56
See also
Corals
Foraminifera
Mollusks
Plankton
Sea anemones

MARINE fauna, Fossil
Fossil starfish from Iowa. il Sci Am 195: 155-6+ O '56
See also
Foraminifera, Fossil

MARINE flora
Quantitative underwater study of benthic communities inhabiting kelp beds off California. A. A. Aleem. Science 123:183 F 3 '56
See also
Algae

MARINE gas turbines. See Gas turbines, Marine

MARINE insurance. See Insurance, Marine

MARINE insurance, International union of. See International union of marine insurance

MARINE midland corporation
Higher interest rates, acquisitions boost income. Barron's 35:24-5 N 28 '55

MARINE structures
Heavy construction goes to sea; first Atlantic radar platform installed on Georges bank. G. F. A. Fletcher. il map diags Civil Eng 26:27-32 Ja '56
Metalworking goes to sea, strengthening our coastal defenses; building the 6250-ton Texas tower III. W. D. Miller and J. P. Wright. diags Am Mach 100:141-5 S 24 '56
Port development works at Colombo, Ceylon. il map diags Engineer 201:678-81 Je 15 '56
Prestressed precast platform built in Gulf; Magnolia petroleum co. R. N. Bruce, jr. il diags Civil Eng 26:441-3 Jl '56
Radar platforms; a challenge to builders. J. J. Albers. il Eng N 153:27-8+ N 25 '54
Second Texas tower rises over the sea. il Eng N 157:26-7 Ag 16 '56
See also
Concrete construction, Subaqueous
Docks
Dry docks
Jetties
Piers
Piles and pile driving
Wharves, Concrete

MARINE workers
See also
Insurance, Longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation
Longshoremen
Seamen
also National organization of masters, mates and pilots of America

MARITAL deduction. See Inheritance tax

MARITIME labor. See Seamen

MARITIME law
Negligence and the designer. A. H. Boulton. Engineer 200:874 D 16 '55
Old doctrine being used to increase ship owner liability in modern times. E. C. Holden, jr. Nat Underw 59:13+ D 8 '55
See also
Rule of the road at sea
Salvage

MARITIME provinces, Canada
Canada's Maritime provinces. map Economist 179:161-2 Ap 14 '56

MARITIMEIN. See Pigments, Biological

MARKET, Institutional. See Institutional market

MARKET, Military. See Military market

MARKET areas
Industry's wide-ranging growth booms Main Street markets. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 77:60-2+ Jl 6 '56
Measurement of service-station trading areas. W. S. Penn, jr. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2): 39-40 '55
New billion-dollar markets to watch. N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 254:21-2+ F 3 '56
See also
Shopping areas

MARKET research
Audited self-administered questionnaire. A. Highman. J Marketing 20:155-9 O '55
Brand loyalty. Tech R 58:13-14 N '55
Chemical marketing problems in defense market research. N. E. Hathaway. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2658+ Je 17 '54
Direct mail; a first-class researcher of market facts. J. Gibbs. Sales Management 76: 70-1 F 1 '56
Do-it-yourself market research. W. S. Jessop. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:146-9+ Mr; 153+ Ap '56
Essentiality of foreign trade and greater market research. S. J. Rundt. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2607+ My 31 '56
Evaluation studies seen key to markets. P. Martineau. Ed & Pub 87:32 O 9 '54
GE pre-tests in marketing lab on wheels; illustrations with text. Ptr Ink 250:32-3 Mr 18 '55
Go directly to the consumer for accurate market picture. P. R. Smith. il Chem & Eng N 34:234 Ja 16 '56
How to get more out of marketing research. L. Bogart. Harvard Bsns R 34:74-84 Ja '56; Discussion. J. S. Stock. 34:147-8 My '56

MARKET research—*Continued*
Market research a growing factor in Motorola's advertising program. Ptr Ink 256:48 Jl 20 '56
Market research finds prospects and a way to sell to them; Whiting corp. M. Kingman. il Ind Marketing 41:69-70+ F '56
Market research ups sales. Chem & Eng N 34:3765-6 Ag 6 '56
Marketing research pays off; Printers' ink-Sales executives club seminar. Ptr Ink 256: 24+ Ag 3 '56
Marketing; why research gets results. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 177:58 Je 28 '56
Motivation research comes to banking. A. J. Wood. Bankers Mo 73:28+ Mr '56
Motivational research revisited. N. D. Rothwell. bibliog J Marketing 20:150-4 O '55
New census; what it means to your market planning. Iron Age 178:54-60 Ag 30 '56
New market analysis based on life cycles. R. J. Sharp. Adv Agency Mag 48:24+ D 9 '55
Norge, an awakened giant; market research maps route to record sales. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76:128 Ap 15 '56
Operations research and market research. J. A. Howard. bibliog(25 titles) J Marketing 20:143-9 O '55
Our relations, rare, medium, or well done; market research, vital tool. G. V. Whitford. Weekly Underw 173:1381-3 D 10 '55; Same cond. East Underw 56:1+ N 25 '55
Reduce speculation in land buying; let a market analyst look before you leap. R. B. Filley. il House & Home 9:134-5 F '56
Report of subcommittee on marketing research. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:125-8
Research. R. D. Crisp. il Ptr Ink 256:67-71 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Research rivals trade blows; marketing symposium. Bsns W p56+ O 29 '55
Seven ways to use detailed market data. G. C. Griswold. Gas Age 118:34-5 Jl 26 '56
Should ad managers work on market research and sales analysis? W. C. MacFarlane and others. Ind Marketing 41:134-44 Mr '56
Should you fit the research to the budget? S. H. Britt. J Marketing 20:401-3 Ap '56
Some projective techniques applied to marketing research. M. Zober. J Marketing 20: 262-8 Ja '56
Special cities selected for Orange-Crush package test. il Sales Management 76:44-5 Ja 1 '56
Store auditing; measuring rod for market tests. M. A. Wallach. Ptr Ink 255:42+ Je 8 '56
Urges researchers to forget past, emphasize why. H. Schachte. Ptr Ink 253:67 D 30 '55
Use of studies in marketing planning. A. E. Comstock. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):41-2 '55
Users help design the product; kitchen range for Borg-Warner corp's Norge appliance div. il Bsns W p60+ Mr 19 '55
What your clients want from research; abstract. H. M. Schachte. Adv Agency Mag 49:38 Jl 6 '56
See also
Chemical market research association
Consumer panels
Interviewing
Questionnaires

Bibliography
Research in marketing. W. S. Penn, jr., ed. Published in quarterly numbers of Journal of marketing

MARKET research, Newspaper
Chicago tribune study shows why soap ads miss goal. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:15 My 1 '54
Illinois markets' study highlights changes. Ed & Pub 87:24 O 9 '54
New York studies aim to make ads efficient. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:46 Ap 3 '54
Texas study shows papers top radio, tv. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ag 25 '56
Times change, so do people; that's why research is needed. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:17+ Ja 28 '56

MARKET research, Retail
Experimental designs and probability sampling in marketing research. M. E. Brunk and W. T. Federer. Am Stat Assn J 48: 440-52 S '53
Retailer's use of census tracts. S. Cohen. J Retailing 32:40-4 Spring '56

MARKET statistics
Brand leaders solidify positions; Consolidated consumer analysis 11th annual survey. Ptr Ink 255:120+ My 11 '56
Future sales ratings. Sales Management 76: 27 Ja 1 '56 [cont quarterly]
Geographic data in census of manufactures help pinpoint your market economically; analysis of data on the 67 counties of Pennsylvania. Ptr Ink 256:35-6+ S 14 '56
If the newly rich masses aren't buying your product. P. Martineau. Sales Management 76:58-61 Ja 1 '56
Income and retail expenditure in small areas. J. A. Crutchfield. Land Econ 32:285-8 Ag '56
Industry's wide-ranging growth booms Main Street markets. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 77:60-2+ Jl 6 '56
Marketing men get some new statistics; preliminary figures from the 1954 census of business. Bsns W p 122-3 N 5 '55
Marketing pictographs. Sales Management 76:65+ Ja 15; 65+ F 15; 67+ Mr 15; 81+ Ap 15; 65+ My 20; 69+ Je 15; 77:69+ Jl 20 '56
Marketing; the U.S. market; a quick guide. Ptr Ink 256:11-37 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
New brand of buyers; homebuilding market. R. G. Hoff. Bankers Mo 73:19-20+ My '56
New census of manufactures spotlights industry growth, shifts in employment. E. Gunther and W. A. Vierow. Ptr Ink 256: 36-7+ Ag 3 '56
1956 market data and directory number. Ind Marketing 40:7-556 Je 25 '55
1957 market data and directory number. Ind Marketing 41:5-575 Je 25 '56
Rate of growth, metro areas, 1954 over 1945; areas, counties, cities, states; tabulations. Sales Management 75:107+ N 10 '55
Regional trends in retail trade. C. Winston and M. P. Hertzberg. map Survey of Cur Bsns 36:11-20 S '56
State summaries of rate of growth, 1954 over 1945; tabulations. Sales Management 75:105 N 10 '55
Trends in metro areas 1945-1965; with tabulations of population statistics and retail statistics. J. M. Gould. Sales Management 75:84-103 N 10 '55
Which industries to grow biggest, fastest in ten years? with tabulation of future sales ratings. P. B. B. Andrews. Sales Management 75:195-9 N 10 '55
See also
Consumption (economics)—Statistics
Farm income
Income—Statistics

MARKET stores. See Super markets

MARKET surveys
Braniff offers free consulting service on Latin American markets. M. K. Pirie. Sales Management 76:32-3 Ja 1 '56
Getting inside the shopper's mind; Alderson & Sessions. Bsns W p58+ N 12 '55
How our markets are changing; abstract. Management R 44:802-3 N '55
How to get more and better case study interviews. W. L. Redding. Ind Marketing 40:138+ N '55
How to survey utility service areas. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:7-8+ Mr '56
Oil heating market report takes wraps off newest survey. Nat Pet N 47:87-9 D '55
Reliability of responses secured in sample surveys. R. Ferber. Am Stat Assn J 50: 788-810 S '55
Seasonal psychology. J. M. Vicary. J Marketing 20:394-7 Ap '56
Some advantages of telephone surveys. S. L. Payne. J Marketing 20:278-81 Ja '56
U.S. market explosion can continue for next ten years. Ptr Ink 250:21-2 Ja 7 '55
See also
Questionnaires

MARKET surveys, Newspaper
Consumer preferences for 60 items; 33d Milwaukee Journal consumer analysis findings. Sales Management 76:100 Ap 15 '56

MARKETING
A. O. Smith keeps diversifying as more sales, profits beckon; reorganized marketing set-up. L. Anderson. il Ind Marketing 40:88-91 N '55

MARKETING—*Continued*

Advantages of the large firm; production, distribution, and sales promotion. J. S. Bain. J Marketing 20:336-46 Ap '56

Agencies of government that collect information on marketing. Ptr Ink 256:362 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Analytical problem approach to marketing. G. Shepherd. bibliog J Marketing 20:173-7 O '55

Automation; forerunner of a marketing revolution. P. Drucker. Bsns W p90-2 Ja 7 '56

Broadening base of consumer spending. W. L. Radford. Mag of Wall St 97:674-5+ Mr 3 '56

Building a marketing organization; Spencer Chemical revamps its sales force to handle a new product line. R. W. Schramm. il Chem & Eng N 34:462-6 Ja 30 '56

Campbell Soup's new marketing set-up. Ptr Ink 254:78-9 Mr 23 '56

Can the distribution system keep up with boom prophets? R. M. Oliver. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1680+ Ap 5 '56

Coming challenge to marketing. L. Cherne. Management R 45:157-8 Mr '56

Conditions of marketing leadership. A. P. Felton. Harvard Bsns R 34:117-27 Mr '56; Excerpts. Textile World 106:83+ Ap '56

Customer rebellion coming; failure of American business to apply production-line and automation techniques to distribution. W. H. Johnson. Am Bsns 26:43 F '56

Distribution; straining to move the goods. Bsns W p42-5 D 31 '55

Domino game of distribution. R. J. Brown. il Ind Marketing 41:64-7 F '56

Dynamic marketing; key to survival in today's turbulent economy. W. H. Lough. Ptr Ink 254:28-30 Ja 6 '56

Efficiency in distribution. R. S. Vaile. J Marketing 20:410-11 Ap '56

Executives tell why they launched new divisions, distribution factor. R. Tewksbury; L. Wozar. Ind Marketing 40:148-9+ D '55

Executives tell why we merged; stabilize sales, grow, boost return. Ind Marketing 40:188-90 N '55

For McGregor clan, coordinated marketing is key; David D. Doniger & co. il Ptr Ink 254:33-84 F 17 '56

Forced consumption; the prescription for 1956. V. Lebow. J Retailing 31:166-73+ Winter '55-56

14-million Americans over 65; a neglected market? Bsns W p86-7 F 4 '56

From barrage of new products, this poser; how do you get them into national distribution? D. Bruner. il Ptr Ink 255:21-3 Je 1 '56

Full marketing power to hit public and competition in '56 model year. Ptr Ink 253:24-7 O 28 '55

G-E X-ray splits sales setup to specialize by major markets. J. M. Smith. il Sales Management 77:46+ Ag 3 '56

How a marketing chief should operate. C. S. Gischel. Ptr Ink 254:66 Mr 2 '56

How Motorola battles creatively for distribution and sales. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 256: 29-34 Jl 20 '56

How population movement creates markets for goods and services. H. G. Brunsman and H. S. Shryock, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:291-3 Ja 19 '56

Ice man is coming back! how Waring is marketing ice crusher attachment to Blendor base; Ice Jet. il Sales Management 77:48+ Jl 20 '56

Ideas come only from creative environment; Problem masters, brainstorming panel of Philadelphia executives set up to solve marketing problems. J. Dragonetti. Ptr Ink 256:44-5 Jl 6 '56

In industrial and farm fields, a giant applies the common touch; Allis-Chalmers. H. E. Green and S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 254:28-31 Mr 16 '56

Industrial marketing association needed? W. D. Crelley. Ind Marketing 41:65-6 Ap '56

Interfirm relations in oil products markets. M. C. Howard. bibliog(32 titles) J Marketing 20:356-66 Ap '56

Major problem of middle business; sales planning and distribution. R. Sanzo. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:53-4+ S '56

Market facts; where you find them and how to use them. map Steel 137:91-8 O 24 '55

Marketers disagree on business outlook, but agree on supply of marketing talent at AMA conference. T. E. Weakley. Ptr Ink 255:55 Je 29 '56

Marketing channels. G. Frey. Ptr Ink 256: 25-6+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Marketing consultant takes a first-hand look at distribution in the U.S.S.R. W. Alderson. il Ind Marketing 40:71-3 O '55

Marketing consultants take to the woods and love it; Technical marketing associates, inc. Ind Marketing 41:80 Ja '56

Marketing critics ask again, distribution costs too high? D. R. G. Cowan. Sales Management 76:30-1+ F 1 '56

Marketing formula for Sinclair Oil. C. Day. il Ptr Ink 255:41-3+ Je 22 '56

Marketing from the producer's point of view. P. J. Verdoorn. bibliog J Marketing 20: 221-35 Ja '56

Marketing; last frontier of scientific management. C. W. Smith. Advanced Management 21:9-12 Je '56

Marketing news that made '55 headlines. Ptr Ink 253:29-32 D 30 '55

Marketing of housebuilding materials. R. Cox and C. S. Goodman. flow chart J Marketing 21:36-61 Jl '56

Marketing on the move; 1945, 1955, 1965. Sales Management 75:3-214 N 10 '55

Marketing revolution. C. F. Phillips. Comm & Fin Chr 183:274+ Ja 19 '56

Marketing sheet mica. R. D. Thomson. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7729:1-20 '55

Marketing story; B.V.D. C. J. Swan and R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 256:29-30+ Ag 24 '56

Marketing story of Carnation. H. E. Green and L. F. Thomann, eds. il Ptr Ink 255:27-32+ Ap 27 '56

Marketing; the key to Campbell's expansion drive. il Ptr Ink 250:30-4+ F 18 '55

Marketing vital for advertising man advancement. M. H. Kingman. East Underw 57:46 Je 15 '56

Merchandise classification and the commodity approach. S. C. Hollander. bibliog J Marketing 20:275-8 Ja '56

Middle-mass market for trust services. J. M. Trenary. Trusts & Estates 95:220-2 Mr '56

New ad techniques, new distribution methods for expanding cosmetics market. R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 254:25-7+ Mr 30 '56

New celanese marketing drive. Mod Textiles Mag 37:32+ F '56

New frontiers in marketing. C. G. Mortimer. Management R 44:767-9 N '55

Now one out of five persons eats Asian-American foods; Chun King Sales marketing strategy. H. C. Ramsey. il Sales Management 77:69-70+ S 21 '56

Organizing for marketing planning. V. P. Buell. J Marketing 21:68-71 Jl '56

Our bottoms are tops. R. W. Lear. il Ind Marketing 41:83+ F '56

Plot for product policy. Chem W 79:44 Jl 7 '56

Product differentiation and market segmentation as alternative marketing strategies. W. R. Smith. J Marketing 21:3-8 Jl '56

Qualified marketing practitioner stirs wide interest. Ptr Ink 250:54+ F 11 '55

Ready to diversify; Ex-Lax, inc. marketing operation. R. A. M. Peterson. Ptr Ink 255: 78 Ap 27 '56

Reynolds story; marketing and merchandising program. il Ind Marketing 40:81-92 O '55

Sales and distribution. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:87-8 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Selling; product education pays off; Nichols wire & aluminum co. G. G. Carr. Iron Age 176:34 D 22 '55

Selling to an age of plenty. il Bsns W p 121-2+ My 5; 104-6+ Je 16 '56

This American marketing know-how scores for Playtex in Britain. G. R. Zoffer. il Ptr Ink 254:42-3 Ja 13 '56

Toilet goods industry must improve distribution technics, TGA's retiring head says. J. A. Ewald. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:41-2 My 21 '56

Tomorrow's markets; credit, a positive factor in market expansion. A. W. Gilbart. Life Ins Courant 60:37+ D '55; Excerpts. East Underw 56:13 N 4 '55

MARKETING—*Continued*
Two gun makers with opposite views; Winchester-Western div. of Olin Mathieson chemical corp., and Remington arms co. il Bsns W p60+ N 19 '55
Wanted, ten new jobs every minute; sales needed; marketing. A. N. Seares. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:41-2+ F '56
What is the marketing man's job? C. Day. Ptr Ink 254:25-6+ Mr 2 '56
What you can get out of new censuses of U.S. business. E. Gunther and W. A. Vierow. Ptr Ink 253:21-3 D 2 '55
What's distribution, how can you sell it? Ind Marketing 41:74 Mr '56
Worthington story; a case study. il Ind Marketing 41:54-68 Ag '56
See also
Advertising
Brokers
Buying habits
Chain stores
Containers
Dealer helps
Dealer relations
Display of merchandise
Distribution (economics)
Exclusive agencies
Exhibits
Export trade—Marketing
Factors
Farm market
Farm produce—Marketing
Industrial market
Institutional market
Insurance—Marketing
Jobbers
Machinery—Leasing
Mail order business
Manufacturers' agents
Market surveys
Merchandizing
Military market
Negro market
Petroleum—Marketing
Price policies
Products, New
Products, Obsolescent
Retail trade
Roadside stores
Sales management
Salesmanship
Salesmen
Salesmen, Retail
Securities—Marketing
Self service
Shopping centers
Suburban market
Super markets
Vending machines
Warehousing
Youth market
Accounting
Distribution cost analysis; panel discussion. N A C A Bul 38:149-53 sec 3 S '56
Bibliography
Book reviews. R. M. Clewett, ed. Published in quarterly numbers of Journal of marketing
Chain store outlets
Food-chain mergers forecast problems in advertising and marketing methods. J. Trieb. Ptr Ink 256:21-3 Ag 24 '56
Cost
Distribution cost studies planned by new foundation; Economics of distribution foundation. N. Kelne. Ptr Ink 250:28 Mr 4 '55
Gauging costs of distribution. H. Barger. Bsns W p 166+ D 3 '55
Warehouses get a cost sleuth. Bsns W p84-5 Jl 7 '56
Department store outlets
See also
Department stores—Purchasing
History
Development of early thought in marketing and promotion. W. T. Kelley. bibliog J Marketing 21:62-7 Jl '56
Law
Legislative and judicial developments in marketing. W. F. Brown, ed. Published in quarterly numbers of Journal of marketing
New outlets
Here's how the oil companies are jumping into new markets. map Bsns W p 145-6+ Je 2 '56
When competitors have best normal outlets all sewed up; Scott-Atwater's marketing philosophy. D. J. Atchison. il Sales Management 77:112+ Ag 17 '56
Super market outlets
Cracking a market; Arrowhead & Purîtas' experience in putting bottled water into supermarket. il Mod Packaging 29:112-13+ F '56
Selling in the supermarkets. il Chem & Eng N 34:4076+ Ag 20 '56
Super markets step up magazine sales. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 255:38 My 18 '56
MARKETING, Cooperative
Co-op forest products marketing; abstract. H. Paul. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:151 Ag '56
MARKETING, Foreign. See Export trade—Marketing
MARKETING association, American. See American marketing association
MARKETS, Farmers'
Will today's farmers' markets become tomorrow's super markets? M. L. Sweet. il Ptr Ink 257:28-31 O 12 '56
MARKETS, New
Create, not just crack a market; Evans rule co. il Sales Management 76:36+ My 1 '56
Financial techniques tap new markets. J. K. Blake. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:33-5 Ja '55
New billion-dollar-plus market; motels. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 250:27-30 Mr 11 '55
Newmarket, U.S.A.; where the prospects are hot and business is booming. D. Englen. maps Sales Management 75:25-7+ D 1 '55
See also
Advertising copy—Use appeal
MARKING
Electrochemical marking. M. Samuely. diag Tool Eng 37:75 Ag '56
See also
Marks of origin
MARKING machines
Marking and engraving. il Engineering 182:119-20 Jl 27 '56
Marking machines that can save you money. E. J. Clement. il Mill & Factory 58:124-7 Mr '56
Meaningful marks; Acromark co. machines. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 61:34-9 F '56
MARKING of airways. See Airways—Marking
MARKS, Henry William, 1901-1956
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 255:92+ My 11 '56
MARKS, Occupational. See Hygiene, Industrial
MARKS and Spencer, limited
Statement by the chairman. S. Marks. Economist 179:1234-5 Je 23 '56
MARKS of origin
Emblems needed for foreign-aid goods shipped under International cooperation administration authorizations. For Comm W 56:18 Ag 20 '56
MARL
Foraminiferal populations in the Grayson marl. C. C. Albritton, jr. and others. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 65:327-36 Ap '54
Limestone-marl mixtures for extruded and dry pressed building brick. P. D. Martino and R. L. Stone. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:286-8 Jl 15 '56
Raw materials preparation at the Brandon plant, Mississippi. J. C. Holm. flow diag diags Min Eng 8:Trans 724-8 Jl '56
MARLIN Rockwell corporation
Security I like best. A. Marx. Comm & Fin Chr 184:389 Jl 26 '56
MARQUENCHING. See Steel, Quenching of
MARQUETTE cement manufacturing company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2131 N 21 '55
MARQUIS-WHO'S who, inc.
Who's who at Who's Who. Bsns W p57-8 Ap 28 '56
MARQUISES
Marquee designed for low maintenance. J. Harner. il diags Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:58-61 S '55
MARRIAGE
Statistics
Improving national marriage and divorce statistics. H. Carter. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 48:453-61 S '53
MARRIOTT, Ross Walter, 1882-1955
Sketch. P. van de Kamp. Science 123:536 Mr 30 '56
MARRUBIIN
Ring-ring tautomerism in some degradation reactions of marrubiin. W. Cocker and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1484-5 N 12 '55
Structure of marrubiin. D. Burn and others. Chem & Ind p928-9 S 8 '56

MARS (planet)
Mars approaches earth. Science 124:309 Ag 17 '56
Radiometry of Mars and Venus; abstract. J. Strong and W. M. Sinton. Science 123: 676 Ap 20 '56
Volcanism and aeolian deposition on Mars. D. B. McLaughlin. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 65:715-17, pl 1 Jl '54
MARSHALL FIELD and company
Higher earnings in store. Barron's 36:29 Je 18 '56
MARSHALL islands
DP's among the atolls. map Economist 180: 45-6 Jl 7 '56
Radioactive fallout in the Marshall islands; abstract. Science 122:1178-9 D 16 '55
MARSHES
Mud boils, accordioned piles slow road job; Alley Pond park, Long Island. il Eng N 157:54+ S 27 '56
MARSTELLER, William A. 1914-
That man Marsteller. J. McCarthy. pors Adv Agency Mag 49:33-4 Jl 20 '56
MARTENSITE
Effect of martensite on sulphide stress-corrosion cracking; abstract. M. F. Baldy and R. C. Bowden, jr. Metal Prog 69:142+ F '56
Formation and tempering of martensite in 18/8 steels. P. G. Bastien and J. M. B. Dedieu. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183: 254-9 Jl '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:176+ N '56
Hardness of tempered martensite in carbon and low alloy steels. R. A. Grange and R. W. Baughman. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:165-92; Discussion. 192-7 '56
Heterogeneous nucleation of the martensite transformation. R. E. Cech and D. Turnbull. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 124-32 sec 2 F '56
Low carbon martensites. R. H. Aborn. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:51-85 bibliog(33 ref, p83-5) '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:112-17+ D '55
Martensite transformation in binary titanium alloys. Y. C. Liu. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 1036-40 sec 2 Ag '56
Study of the final stages of the austenite to martensite transformation in SAE 1050 steel. M. R. Meyerson and S. J. Rosenberg. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:177-81 S '55
Temperature of formation of martensite and bainite in low-alloy steels. W. Steven and A. G. Haynes. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 183:349-59 Ag '56
MARTIN, Glenn L. 1886-1955
Tribute. por Aeronautical Eng R 15:26-7 F '56
MARTIN, Glenn, L., company
Martin's martian missiles. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2476 My 24 '56
MARTIN, Lawrence, 1880-1955
Memorial. F. T. Thwaites and K. Bertrand. por(pl 16) Geol Soc Proc 1955:147-51 bibliog(p 149-51) Jl '56
MARTIN, Nils
When men swap businesses over the ocean. pors Bsns W p 146-7+ Je 16 '56
MARTIN, William McChesney, 1906-
Five-year balancing act. pors Bsns W p 146-50 F 18 '56
Martin of the Fed. J. Donoghue. por Burroughs Clearing House 40:49-50 Mr '56
MARTINS bank, limited
Statement by the chairman. A. H. Bibby. Economist 174:323-4 Ja 22 '55
Statement by the chairman. A. H. Bibby. Economist 178:255-7 Ja 21 '56
MARX, Karl, 1818-1883
World experience with freedom and the Karl Marx way of life. H. Hoover. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1921+ Ap 19 '56
MARYLAND
See also
Geology—Maryland
Roads—Maryland
MASCO industries, inc.
Security I like best. C. E. Bryant. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2526+ D 15 '55
MASER. See Radio instruments
MASH welding. See Electric welding
MASKING (sound). See Hearing
MASKING for color correction. See Color printing
MASON, Gregory, 1889-
New York university journalist-head retires, recalls varied career. por Ed & Pub 87:54 S 4 '54
MASONITE corporation
Double entry into building; Ruberoid co. and Masonite corp. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2309 D 1 '55
Security I like best. J. W. Leason. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1050 Mr 1 '56
MASONITE corporation
Arching action theory of masonry walls. E. L. McDowell and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 915]:1-18 Mr '56; Discussion. 82 [ST 5 no 1067]:27-40 S '56
Big brick holds big house price to $9,950. il plan diag House & Home 7:157-9 Ja '55
Design study of low cost masonry schools. M. H. Allen. il plan diag Midwest Eng 8:3-4+ O '55
Masonry producers unveil new wall assemblies; Building research institute Modern masonry conference. il Eng N 157:24-5 S 27 '56
Resin coating cuts cost, labor in maintenance of masonry surfaces. Chem Eng 63: 148 Mr '56
See also
Brick construction
Concrete blocks

Standards

How useful is modular measure? Mag of Stand 25:364-5 N '54
Masonry requirements up to date. J. W. McBurney. il Mag of Stand 25:358-9 N '54
MASS (chemistry)
Deuteron reactions and the $A=14$ polyad. J. B. French. bibliog Phys R 103:1391-3 S 1 '56
Measurement of the mass of He^2. D. S. Craig and others. diags Phys R 103:1427-9 S 1 '56
Ratios of transition probabilities between rotational states in odd-A-nuclei. G. Goldring and G. T. Paulissen. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1314-20 S 1 '56
Teaching mass-energy equivalence. L. S. Foster. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:300-2 Je '56
MASS spectra
Mass spectra of acetal-type compounds. R. A. Friedel and A. G. Sharkey, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 28:940-4 Je '56
Mass spectra of alcohols. R. A. Friedel and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:926-34 Je '56
Mass spectra of CuCl, CuBr, and CuI. H. M. Rosenstock and others. J Chem Phys 23: 2442 D '55
Mass spectra of four deuterated butanes. W. H. McFadden and A. L. Wahrhaftig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1572-7 Ap 20 '56
Mass spectra of ketones. A. G. Sharkey, jr. and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:934-40 Je '56
Mass spectra of some lead alkyls. E. I. Quinn and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 57: 41-3 Jl '56
Mass spectra of thermal degradation products of polymers. P. Bradt and F. L. Mohler. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:323-7 D '55
Mass spectrometric study of the B_2D_6—B_5H_9 exchange reaction. W. S. Koski and others. J Chem Phys 24:221-5 F '56
Metastable ions in mass spectra. H. M. Rosenstock and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2200 N '55
MASS spectrometers
Atomic masses from C^{12} to Ne^{22}. M. E. Kettner. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1065-70 My 15 '56
Atomic masses of H^1, D^2, C^{12}, and S^{32}. K. S. Quisenberry and others. diags Phys R 102: 1071-5 My 15 '56
Atomic masses of Ni^{58} and Ni^{60}. P. C. Eastman and others. bibliog Phys R 103:145-6 Jl 1 '56
Automatic beam positioning for mass spectrometers. H. J. Lipkin and D. I. Porat. diags R Sci Instr 27:208-11 Ap '56
Compound ion-resonance mass spectrometer. C. F. Robinson. diag R Sci Instr 27:88-9 F '56
Evaluating a mass spectrometer. il Chem & Eng N 34:2706+ My 28 '56

MASS spectrometers—*Continued*
Influence of magnetic and electric field distribution on the operation of the omegatron. W. M. Brubaker and G. D. Perkins. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:720-5 S '56
Ionization in a mass spectrometer by monoenergetic electrons. R. E. Fox and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1101-7 D '55
Mass spectrometer to boss the refinery. J. K. Walker. il diag Pet Eng 27:C7-10 N '55
Mass synchrometer. L. G. Smith and C. C. Damm. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:638-49 Ag '56
Method for eliminating omegatron radial field errors or for direct measurement of mass ratios. H. J. Woodford and J. H. Gardner. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:378-81 Je '56
Nonuniform fields in cycloidal-focusing mass spectrometers. C. F. Robinson. diags R Sci Instr 27:509-12 Jl '56
Omegatron as a leak detector. R. L. Bell. diags J Sci Instr 33:269-72 Jl '56
Outlook for mass spectrometry; abstract. R. Baldock. Chem & Eng N 34:1980-1 Ap 23 '56
Process monitor mass spectrometer evaluated. Pet Eng 28:C44 S '56
Public telephone may be used for mass spectrometer monitoring. R. W. Burhans and W. Jackson, jr. il diag Pet Refiner 35: 179-80 Mr '56
Search for possible naturally occurring isotopes of low abundance. F. A. White and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1786-91 Mr 15 '56
Second-order aberrations in sector shaped electromagnetic analyzers. H. G. Voorhies. diag R Sci Instr 26:716-17 Jl '55; Correction. 27:58 Ja '56
Small general purpose cycloidal-focusing mass spectrometer. C. F. Robinson and L. G. Hall. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27:504-8 Jl '56
Space charge in cycloidal-focusing mass spectrometers. C. F. Robinson. diag R Sci Instr 27:512-13 Jl '56
Spectrometer regulator stabilizes r-f. W. Donner. il diags Electronics 28:137-9 N '55
Time-of-flight mass spectrometer with improved resolution. W. C. Wiley and I. H. McLaren. il diags R Sci Instr 26:1150-7 D '55
Upping wildcatters' luck; process monitor mass spectrometer made by Consolidated Engineering of Pasadena. il Chem & Eng N 33:4696 O 31 '55
Vacuum melting; the inside story. S. A. Dawkins. diags Steel 138:100 My 7 '56

MASS spectrometric analysis
Analysis of cyclopentadiene dimer concentrates. E. B. Claiborne and others. diag Anal Chem 28:1104-6 Jl '56
Analysis of the aromatic fraction of virgin gas oils by mass spectrometer. S. H. Hastings and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1243-7 Ag '56
Application of vapor phase chromatography to mass spectrometer analysis. C. M. Drew and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:979-83 Je '56
Determination of unsaturated hydrocarbons by low voltage mass spectrometry. F. H. Field and S. H. Hastings. Anal Chem 28: 1248-55 Ag '56
Digital computers speed gas analysis. H. A. Young. Oil & Gas J 54:78-80 Ag 6 '56
Electron multipliers in mass spectrometry; effect of molecular structure. H. E. Stanton and others. R Sci Instr 27:109 F '56
Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of CF_3 and CCl_3 radicals and bond dissociation energies in some derivatives. J. B. Farmer and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:348-52 F '56
Free radicals by mass spectrometry; the ionization potentials of *para-*, *ortho-*, and *meta*-xylyl radicals. J. B. Farmer and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:52-5 Ja '56
Heated sample inlet system for mass spectrometry. V. J. Caldecourt. diags Anal Chem 27:1670 O '55
Improved techniques for the isotopic determination of boron on the mass spectrometer. C. E. Melton and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1049-51 Je '56
Ionization potential of the OH free radical by mass spectrometry. S. N. Foner and R. L. Hudson. bibliog J Chem Phys 25: 602-3 S '56
Mass spectrometer study of the vapors from red phosphorus and arsenic. J. S. Kane and J. H. Reynolds. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:342-9 Ag '56
Mass spectrometric analysis; broad applicability to chemical research. F. W. McLafferty. bibliog Anal Chem 28:306-16 Mr '56
Mass spectrometric investigation of active nitrogen. D. S. Jackson and H. I. Schiff. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2333-8 D '55
Mass spectrometric investigation of the hydrogen-oxygen and methyl-oxygen reactions. K. U. Ingold and W. A. Bryce. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:360-4 F '56
Mass spectrometric study of barium oxide vapor. M. G. Inghram and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2159-65 N '55
Mass spectrometric study of copper, silver and gold. J. Drowart and R. E. Honig. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:581-2 S '56
Mass spectrometric study of gaseous species in the B-B_2O_3 system. M. G. Inghram and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:498-501 S '56
Mass spectrometric study of the kinetics of nitrogen afterglow. J. Berkowitz and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:457-66 S '56
Mass spectrometrically determined independent yields of I^{128}, I^{130}, Br^{80}, and Br^{82} for U^{233}, U^{235}, and Pu^{239} fission. T. J. Kennett and H. G. Thode. bibliog Phys R 103:323-7 Jl 15 '56
Mass spectrometry. V. H. Dibeler. Anal Chem 28:610-15 bibliog(284 ref, p613-15) pt 2 Ap '56
Mass spectrometry has moved from the laboratory to a variety of applications in process control. W. Priestley and B. F. Dudenbostel. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup81A-2A+ F '56
Mass spectrometry of ozone. J. T. Herron and H. I. Schiff. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1266-7 Je '56
Mass spectroscopy in industry. H. E. Duckworth. diag Can Chem Process 39:119-20+ O '55
Measurement of radioactive ages of rocks. L. T. Aldrich. bibliog Science 123:871-5 My 18 '56
System for the rapid reduction of mass spectrometric data. B. K. Fritts and C. G. Peattie. il Anal Chem 28:1518-20 O '56
Trace components by sorption and vaporization in mass spectrometry. S. Meyerson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:317-18 Mr '56
Use of mass spectrometeric appearance potentials in thermochemical calculations; chlorofluoromethanes and the dissociation energy of fluorine. J. L. Margrave. J Chem Phys 24:476-7 F '56
Use of mass spectrometric appearance potentials in thermochemical calculations; consistency relationships for methane and substituted methanes, and the heat of formation of CH_3F. J. L. Margrave. J Chem Phys 24:475-6 F '56

MASS transfer. See Diffusion

MASSACHUSETTS
See also
Architecture, Domestic—Massachusetts
Geology—Massachusetts
Public health—Massachusetts
Roads—Massachusetts

MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology
Alumni officers' conference. Tech R 58:22-30+ N '55
Buildings in the round; MIT cylindrical chapel and domed auditorium. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:116-21 Ja '56
Institute's industrial liaison program. E. B. Skolnikoff. il Tech R 58:87-90 D '55
K. T. Compton and M.I.T. R. E. Wilson. il Tech R 58:235-8+ Mr '56
M.I.T. coed, then and now. Tech R 58:94-6 D '55
MIT-Harvard plan synchrotron. Midwest Eng 9:8-9 Je '56
MIT's engineering practice school; an effective transition to mature engineering. R. C. Reid. J Eng Educ 46:441-5 Ja '56
Nuclear reactor at M.I.T. diag Tech R 58: 469-70 Jl '56
Our man power resources; president's annual message to the corporation. J. R. Killian, jr. Tech R 58:33-4+ N '55

MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology—*Continued*
Postdoctoral school at MIT. J. R. Killian, jr. Chem & Eng N 34:238 Ja 16 '56
Report on progress; alumni day address. J. R. Killian, jr. Tech R 58:485-7+ Jl '56
Science, the mighty multiplier. J. R. Killian, jr. Tech R 58:231-4+ Mr '56

School of industrial management

Sabbaticals for businessmen? Sloan fellowship program of M.I.T.'s School of industrial management. W. H. Whyte, jr. il Fortune 53:148-50+ Je '56

MAST cells. See Tissues

MASTERS, inc.
Hard sell comes to the discount house. Bsns W p 176-9 O 13 '56

MASTERS, mates and pilots of America, National organization of. See National organization of masters, mates and pilots of America

MASTICS (asphalt composition, etc.)
Cold asphalt binder speeds flooring job; mastic floor covering. il Pub Works 87:119 Ag '56

MASTOID
Mechanical impedance of the forehead and mastoid. E. L. R. Corliss and W. Koidan. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1164-72 N '55

MATCH book advertising. See Advertising mediums—Match books

MATCH books
Industrial bestsellers; 38 million little books; matchbooks' big role in employee communications. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:79 Ag '56
See also
Advertising mediums—Match books

MATCHES
See also
British match corporation, limited

MATÉ
Instant matte developed. Chem & Eng N 34:483-4 Ja 30 '56

MATERIA medica
See also
Anticonvulsants
Drugs
Medicine
Pharmaceutical research

MATERIAL control
See also
Inventories
Stores systems

MATERIAL handling
Aids for manual handling. Nat Safety N 73:212 Mr '56
Case for hand-power handling. F. J. Dunleavy. il Steel 138:73 Ja 16 '56
Fuel economy in materials handling. R. Solt. flow sheet Engineer 198:661-2 N 12 '54
Handle your lubes with care. R. K. Gould. il Pet Processing 11:46-8 Ja '56
Handling; trays aid assembly; GE's Electronics div. il Iron Age 176:120 D 15 '55
How to avoid hazards in material handling. E. W. Fair. Foundry 84:251-3 Mr '56
How to get more for your metalworking dollar; material handling. il Iron Age 177:149-64 My 24 '56
How to move and meter liquefied gases. C. A. Lee. il diags Chem Eng 63:193-5 My '56
How to speed great savings in materials handling; round table report. il House & Home 9:126-33 F '56
How to store, handle lubes. R. K. Gould. il Constr Methods 38:197-8 Mr '56
Improvements in automatic materials handling. I. Richardson. il Tool Engf 35:199-200 N '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; packaging and handling equipment. il Chem Eng 62:167-8+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; packaging and handling equipment. il Chem Eng 63:245+ Mid-S '56
Machine bundling simplifies material handling. il Am Mach 100:119 Ag 13 '56
Material handling fundamentals. bibliog il diag Nat Safety N 73:209 Mr '56
Material handling section. il Steel 138:105-12+ My 28 '56
Materials handling. T. W. Rodes. Published every other month in Industrial and engineering chemistry
Materials handling and industrial architecture. I. E. Ingraham. il plan Arch Rec 119: 190-3 F '56
Materials handling in the Soviet Union. W. H. Brandt. il Mech Eng 78:509-14 Je '56
Mill management looks at materials handling. J. W. Shimp. Paper Tr J 140:32-3 Je 25 '56
Modern materials handling a must. F. J. Schleibaum. il Pet Refiner 34:182-4 Mr '55
New warehouse has an electronic heart; Penn fruit co.'s new warehouse. il Bsns W p42-3+ F 26 '55
Now; shipping racks used as beam stands; American viscose corp. W. P. Crawley. il Textile World 105:137 D '55
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; materials handling and plant services. il Am Mach 99:1-16 Mid-N '55
One man fills 24 bins with air conveyor that travels; Airveyor. il Factory Management 114:148 S '56
Pick the right materials handling equipment; selector table. G. Nadler and A. O. Holtzman. Mill & Factory 58:insert Je '56
Production up, handling time down with new annealing boxes; Kobzy tool co. D. Brooke. il Am Mach 100:108-9 Mr 26 '56
Setting incentive standards for material handling. G. W. Shaw. N A C A Bul 38:56-62 S '56
Steps that will start mechanization of materials handling, round table report. House & Home 9:154-6 Je '56
Unit loads for bulk materials. E. O. Dean and J. H. Norton. diags Mech Eng 78:15-18 Ja '56
Unit operations in chemical engineering; materials handling. R. W. Wesson. bibliog(44 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:547-51 pt 2 Mr '56
Water works practices; chemical handling and feeding. G. E. Symons. il Water & Sewage Works 102:291-6, 392-9, 429-34 Jl, S-O '55
What is an integrated material handling program? G. G. Raymond, jr. Advanced Management 21:6-8 Ap '56
See also
Coal handling
Conveying machinery
Electric trucks, Industrial
Factory transportation
Freight handling
Hydraulic conveying
Loading and unloading
Lumber handling
Mechanical handling
Motor trucks, Industrial
Ore handling
Pallets
Steel handling
Storage
Wood handling

Cost

Relating materials-handling costs to overall production costs. B. W. Saunders. Mech Eng 78:419-22 My '56

Exhibitions

Material handling exposition, Cleveland. C. A. Weinert. Automotive Ind 115:70-1+ Jl 1 '56

Safety measures

Elements of safe handling. Nat Safety N 73:222+ Mr '56
Three steps to safe materials handling. I. L. Reis. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:14-16 F '56
See also
Lifting

MATERIAL service corporation
Henry Crown; sand, gravel, and money. R. A. Smith. il Fortune 53:156-8+ Ap '56

MATERIALS
Condensed review of some recently developed materials; arranged alphabetically by trade names; names and addresses of manufacturers of products listed. Mach 63:172-87 O '56
Does your company need a materials review committee? method for reviewing pipeline materials. J. A. Waltman. Gas Age 117:36-7 F 9 '56
Effect of new materials on engineering progress. W. Jackson. diags Engineer 198:350-3 S 10 '54; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 155: 395-6 S 10 '54; Engineering 178:325 S 10 '54
How to use statistical quality control for materials selection. D. Peckner. Materials & Methods 43:120-2 Ap '56

MATERIALS—*Continued*
Improve quality, reduce costs, through better materials selection. il diags Materials & Methods 43:135-58 My '56
Inventory of new chemicals and materials. il Chem Eng 62:78-82+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new chemicals and materials. Chem Eng 63:72-4+ Mid-S '56
Materials for atomic plants. B. R. Elder. il Gen Elec R 58:38-41 N '55
Materials for electronics; special report. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il diags Electronics 29:185-216 O '56
Materials in 1956; there'll be more, but at a price. Bsns W p82-4+ D 31 '55
Materials of construction for chemical engineering; 10th annual review. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1695-801 pt 2 S '56
Materials outlook for '56; industry optimistic. il Materials & Methods 43:13+ F '56
Materials; time for a change? special emphasis feature. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:57+ S '56
Melting points of various materials which are used in the foundry; data sheet. Foundry 84:214 F '56
Molecular engineering. A. von Hippel. Science 123:315-17 F 24 '56; Same. il Tech R 58:240-2+ Mr '56
New data on how materials behave; ASTM Pacific area national meeting; abstracts of papers. Eng N 157:45-6 O 4 '56
New methods and materials. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:65-8 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Nuclear reactors pose new problems in mechanical design. Product Eng 27:188-9 Ap '56
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; materials and components. il Am Mach 99:H-H 13 Mid-N '55
Plan suggested for cooperative materials approval. Materials & Methods 43:13 Ap '56
Product design handbook issue for 1956; non-metallic materials and finishes. il diags Product Eng 26:C 1-68 Mid-O '55
Today's trends in engineering materials. bibliog il diags Machine Design 28:85-129 My 31 '56
See also
Airplanes—Materials
Automobiles—Materials
Building materials
Ceramic materials
Electric industries—Materials
Insulating materials
Mechanical handling
Packaging materials
Paint materials
Paper making materials
Plastics
Raw materials
Refractory materials
Road materials
Silicones
Stores systems
Strategic materials
Strength of materials
Tanning materials
Textile fibers

Wear
Wear evaluation. A. Siede and V. Pulsifer. diag Machine Design 28:101-2 Ja 12 '56
See also
Metals—Wear

MATERIALS, Strategic. See Strategic materials

MATERNAL and infant welfare
International aspects of maternal and child health. L. J. Verhoestraete. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:19-29 Ja '56
Unfinished business in maternal and child nutrition. M. M. Heseltine. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:139-43 F '56

MATHEMATICAL biology. See Biomathematics

MATHEMATICAL instruments
See also
Calculating machines
Differential analyzers
Integrators

MATHEMATICAL physics
Behavior of nonlinear systems. F. H. Clauser. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:411-34 bibliog(p432-4) My '56
See also
Aerodynamics
Approximate computation
Boundary value problems
Differential equations
Dirac's equation
Elasticity
Equation of motion
Equation of state
Field theories (physics)
Gases
Gaussian quadratures
Hydrodynamics
Impact
Light, Scattering of
Magnetism
Optics
Potential, Theory of
Rotation
Sound
Spinor analysis
Statistical mechanics
Tensors
Thermodynamics
Wave mechanics

MATHEMATICAL societies
See also Society for industrial and applied mathematics

MATHEMATICAL statistics
See also
Statistical methods

MATHEMATICAL theory of communication. See Communication, Theory of

MATHEMATICIANS
For what types of careers should we train mathematicians? R. S. Burington. J Eng Educ 46:115-20 O '55
Some early calculating prodigies. E. C. Kennedy. Mill & Factory 58:121 F '56
See also
Carroll, Lewis

MATHEMATICS
Applied mathematics; an art and a science. M. A. Biot. J Aeronautical Sci 23:406-10+ My '56
Math demonstrates it still appeals to youngsters; mathematics tournament at the University of Toledo. il Bsns W p24-5 Mr 31 '56
Mathematics for decisions makers. R. K. Gaumnitz and O. H. Brownlee. Harvard Bsns R 34:48-56 My '56
Prime numbers. E. C. Kennedy. Mill & Factory 58:97 Ap '56
There's safety in numbers; American Alcolac formula to guide its business. Bsns W p 184+ Mr 31 '56
See also
Algebra
Calculus
Convergence
Coordinates, Curvilinear
Curves
Determinants (mathematics)
Differential equations
Economics, Mathematical
Equations, Linear
Fourier's series
Functions
Graphic methods
Graphic statics
Groups, Theory of
Insurance, Life—Mathematics
Integral equations
Integrals
Interpolation
Logarithms
Lorentz transformation
Matrices
Mechanics
Numerals
Polynomials
Probabilities
Statistical methods
Topology
Transformations (mathematics)

Bibliography
Guidance materials for mathematics; a selected bibliography. J Eng Educ 46:858-9 Je '56

History
Straight line. M. Kline. il diags Sci Am 194: 104-6+ Mr '56

Philosophy
Gödel's proof; limitations inherent in mathematics and mathematical logic. E. Nagel and J. R. Newman. diags Sci Am 194:71-84+ Je '56; Correction. 195:12 Ag '56

Study and teaching
Integrated approach to basic mathematics. W. R. Van Voorhis. J Eng Educ 44:600-5 Je '54
Many math teachers held poorly trained. Midwest Eng 7:24-5 Ja '55
Mathematics, engineering versus arts. H. K. Fulmer. J Eng Educ 45:436-7 Ja '55
Mathematics for graduate work in engineering. J. W. Cell. J Eng Educ 45:423-7 Ja '55
Mathematics in engineering; report of Pasadena conference. J Eng Educ 46:585-91 Mr '56
Mathematics teacher looks at engineering courses. F. V. Rohde. J Eng Educ 46:555-9 Mr '56
Mathematics teaching essay contest. Science 124:529 S 21 '56
Zilch, Zumas, and Gerf; concepts, not names count. Bsns W p68 Mr 12 '55

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

Textbooks

Books on mathematics for engineers and physicists; how can they be improved? A. F. Puchstein. J Eng Educ 44:404-6 Mr '54

MATRICES

Applications of matrix operators to the kinematics of airplane motion. M. J. Abzug. J Aeronautical Sci 23:679-84 Jl '56

Matric solution of certain nonlinear problems in structural analysis. P. H. Denke. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:231-6 Mr '56

Matrices. J. Webb. diags Elec R (Lond) 159: 237-40, 397-400 Ag 10, 31 '56

Matrix as a tool in macro-accounting. E. Fuerst. R Econ & Stat 37:35-47 F '55

Matrix characteristic value problem. A. P. Hillman. J Aeronautical Sci 23:286 Mr '56

Matrix inversion by the square root method. D. Durand. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:288-92 Je '56

Matrix methods for the evaluation of simultaneous faults in three-phase systems. W. E. Lewis and J. H. Banks. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:668-9 O '55

Matrix theory of skin effect in laminations. L. A. Pipes. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 262:127-38 Ag '56

Matrix with real characteristic roots. K. Goldberg. J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:87 F '56

Method for the solution of an eigenvalue problem with a complex matrix. T. Li. J Aeronautical Sci 23:705-6 Jl '56

New calculus for the treatment of optical systems; electromagnetic theory. R. C. Jones. Opt Soc Am J 46:126-31 F '56

Radar polarization power scattering matrix. C. D. Graves. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:248-52 F '56; Discussion. E. M. Kennaugh. diags 44:695; Reply. 695 My '56

Reciprocation of triply-partitioned matrices. W. J. Duncan. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 131-2 F '56

Reciprocation of triply partitioned matrices. E. Kosko. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:490-1 Jl '56

Response matrix method of rotor blade analysis. A. Berman. J Aeronautical Sci 23: 155-61+ F '56

Solution of aeroelastic problems on wings of arbitrary plan form by matrix methods. J. J. Foody and L. Reid. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:843-6 D '55

Topological properties of telecommunication networks. Z. Prihar. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:927-33 Jl '56

Transformation of scattering cross sections. P. F. Zweifel and H. Hurwitz, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 25:1241-5 O '54; Discussion. H. Amster. 27:307 Mr '56; Correction. 27: 663 Je '56

Zone refining. J. L. Birman. J Ap Phys 26:1195-7 O '55

See also

Linear programming

MATSON, David Hayse, 1897-

Sketch. por Elec World 145:31-2 Je 18 '56

MATSON navigation company

Stockholders' meeting; Matson style. Marine Eng/Log 61:72-3 Jl '56

MATTE. See Maté

MATTEL, Inc.

Hot line of toys. diags Fortune 53:186 Je '56

MATTER

States of matter. L. Jansen and A. Michels. Franklin Inst J 261:39-45 Ja '56

See also

Adsorption
Atoms
Chemistry
Colloids
Compressibility
Diffusion
Dynamics
Elasticity
Electrons
Gases
Ions
Molecules
Physics
Quantum theory
Radioactivity
Solution (chemistry)
Specific gravity
Viscosity
Wave mechanics

MATTER, Interstellar

Expanding universe. Science 123:133 Ja 27 '56

MATTHAEI, Frederick Carl, 1892-

He beats the traffic by helicopter. pors Bsns W p 114-15 Ap 21 '56

MATTHES, François Emile, 1874-1948

Memorial. F. Fryxell. por(pl 17) Geol Soc Proc 1955:153-68 bibliog(p 166-8) Jl '56

MATTRESSES

No price-cutting on Beautyrest; how does Simmons do it? A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 76:25-7+ Je 1 '56

MAUI (Hawaiian Island)

Water supply

Skimming fresh water off salt; Maui type well. il diag Eng N 156:47 Mr 15 '56

MAURITIUS

Proportional representation for Mauritius. Economist 178:672+ Mr 31 '56

MAXON, Lou Russell, 1900-

Detroit's Maxon. J. McCarthy. pors Adv Agency Mag 49:42-3 F 3 '56

MAY department stores company

May Department Stores displays higher profits. Barron's 36:30-1 Je 25 '56

MAYDAY. See Distress signals

MAYER, André, 1875-1956

Sketch. J. Mayer. Science 124:616-17 O 5 '56

MAYONNAISE

Manufacture

How automation techniques can robotize mayonnaise, dressings. M. H. Joffe. il diags Food Eng 28:62-5+ My '56

MEAD, Roy Gibbons, 1881-1956

Sketch. E. K. Soper. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2320 S '56

MEADE, Robert Heber, 1905-

New BuDocks chief. por Eng N 155:28+ N 3 '55

MEANY, George, 1894-

AFL chief assails Mitchell. por Bsns W p 136-7 F 12 '55

Let George do it. por Fortune 54:179-80+ Jl '56

MEASUREMENT

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; metrology. F. H. Rolt. il diags Engineer (Centenary no):236-41 Ja 4 '56

Reaching for the seventh decimal place. L. Polk. Tool Eng 35:207-8 N '55

Why measure to the millionths? Sheffield corp. laboratory. Iron Age 177:68 F 16 '56

Yardsticks for industry shrink to a millionth of an inch; Eli Whitney metrology laboratory of the Sheffield corp. il Mach 62:233 Mr '56

See also

Astronomical measurements
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Color measurement
Colorimeters and colorimetry
Electric measurements
Flow meters
Frequency measurement
Frequency meters
Gages
Gas, Natural—Measurement
Gas flow
Measuring instruments
Micrometers
Optical measurements
Petroleum—Measurement
Porosity—Measurement
Pressure measurement
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Radio measurements
Radioactivity—Measurement
Screw threads—Measurement
Sound—Measurement
Statistical methods
Surveying
Tanks—Measurement
Temperature—Measurement
Thermometers and thermometry
Thickness measurement
Time measurement
Units
Vacuum tubes—Measurement uses
Vibration—Measurement
Viscosity—Measurement
Water flow
Weights and measures
X rays—Measurement uses

Terminology

Integration of concepts in the terminology of measurement and control. H. L. Mason. A S M E Trans 78:1-5 bibliog(p4-5); Discussion. 5-6 Ja '56

MEASUREMENTS, Magnetic. See Magnetic measurements

MEASURING instruments

Instrument for the rapid estimation of cross-sections of single wool fibres. G. E. Settle. il diags Textile Inst J Trans 46:T633-40 O '55

MEASURING instruments—*Continued*
Measurement and control of moisture with hygrotester instruments. P. Lippke and W. H. Rau. diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:252-4 [F] '56
Mechanical measuring instruments industry. Instruments & Automation 29:1101-3 Je '56
1956 production preview; layout and inspection. il Am Mach 100:252-63 Ja 16 '56
Precise measurement of the diameter of fine wires. I. G. Morgan. il diags Engineer 200: 646-7 N 4 '55; Same. Engineering 180:703-4 N 18 '55
Testing for flatness or straightness; apparatus applied to photographic plates. J. E. Evans and I. G. Morgan. il diags Engineering 180: 510-11 O 7 '55
See also
Comparators
Dilatometers
Gages
Micromerograph
Micrometers
Pressure gages
Thickness measurement
Timing devices

MEASURING instruments, Electric
Coiled stock measured precisely; Dahlstrom machine works, inc. il Tool Eng 36:90 Je '56
Load cells measure ore; gaging quantity of hot calcined ore being fed to electric smelting furnaces. Iron Age 177:92 Mr 1 '56
Measuring instrument sales gain. Electronics 29:16 Ag '56
Strength of instruments; discussion. Inst E E J ns 2:320-1 Je '56
See also
Gages, Electric

MEASURING instruments, Optical
Acoustic optical bench for ultrasonic lens measurements. E. E. Suckling and W. R. MacLean. diag R Sci Instr 26:1209-10 D '55
Bachman optical projection profile grinder shapes by shadow or reflection. il Tool Eng 36:99 Mr '56
Bausch & Lomb optical co. surface roughness comparator. il Metal Finishing 53:94 N '55
Eagle-eyed inspection tool spots faults fast; General dry batteries, inc. il Iron Age 177:106-7 Ap 12 '56
How to use optical tooling methods. E. B. Brown. il diags Tool Eng 36:93-8 F '56
Internal threads checked by optical comparison; National supply co. il Mach 62:162-3 My '56
Jones & Lamson optical contour-grinding machine and a high-production tap grinder. il Mach 62:198-200 N '55
Optical inspection machine measures transparency distortion; Convair (San Diego) div. of General dynamics corp. W. A. Heitzman. il diag Am Mach 100:118-19 Je 18 '56
Optical instrument for measuring camber on large rolls. P. W. Harrison. il diags Engineer 202:327-9 S 7 '56
Optical trueing of lathes saves time. E. B. Brown. il diags Tool Eng 35:75-8 N '55
Parallel-spring cross-movement for an optical bench. R. V. Jones. diag J Sci Instr 33:279-80 Jl '56
Screw-thread pitch measurement. Franklin Inst J 257:492-3 Je '54
Smoke measuring instrument. Safety Maint & Prod 111:43-4 My '56
Using optical measurements in engineering. N. A. Finkelstein. il diags Mech Eng 76: 321-6 Ap '54; Abstract. Midwest Eng 6:23-3 N '53
See also
Interferometers
Optical flats

MEASURING tape
Calibration of line standards of length and measuring tapes at the National bureau of standards. L. V. Judson. il diags U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 572:1-11; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '56
Create, not just crack a market; Evans rule co. il Sales Management 76:36+ My 1 '56

MEAT
How phosphates can benefit meats. R. E. Morse. bibliog il Food Eng 27:84-6 O '55
One man's meat. Tech R 58:83-4 D '55
See also
Fish as food
Sausage

Prepackaging
Double-header vacuum pack; vacuum-packaged sliced luncheon meats. il Mod Packaging 29:124-5+ Ja '56
Form-fit corned beef pays off five ways; Urban N. Patman, inc. il Food Eng 28:94+ Mr '56
Solved; packer's film-feed problem; New England provision co. il Food Eng 28:78+ Je '56
Swift's frozen-meats bid; new carton package with realistic picture on sparkling foil wrap. il Mod Packaging 29:88-9+ D '55
Three new skin-tight films. il Mod Packaging 29:122-6 Ap '56
Two ways to package slices; Wilson & co. luncheon meats. il Mod Packaging 29:170-3 Mr '56
Vacuum in a folder; Scott Petersen's flexible packages of sliced luncheon meats. il Mod Packaging 29:164-6+ Ag '56
Why package lacked sales appeal, and how design research saved the day; Stahl-Meyer. il Ptr Ink 255:96-7 Ap 27 '56

Preservation
American meat institute Council of research conference, 8th, Chicago; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 28:57+ My '56
Antibiotic introduced as spoilage inhibitor for fresh poultry; tests prove it effective for beef and fish, too; aureomycin chlortetracycline. W. H. Miller. bibliog(34 ref) il Food Eng 28:43-8+ Ja '56
Meat odors probed. il Chem & Eng N 34: 4614+ S 24 '56
See also
Poultry as food—Preservation

Transportation
Trailers travel by train; Armour and co. il Food Eng 27:107+ D '55

MEAT, Frozen
Meats in wax; preservative coating for frozen fresh cuts. il Mod Packaging 29:116-19+ N '55
Swift's frozen-meats bid; new carton package with realistic picture on sparkling foil wrap. il Mod Packaging 29:88-9+ D '55
See also
Beef, Frozen

MEAT, Smoked
Meat is hickory-smoked with electricity. R. L. Grenan. il Elec World 144:108 N 28 '55
See also
Smokehouses

MEAT industry and trade
See also
Meat—Prepackaging
Packing houses
Packing industry

Advertising
Color steak ad proves meaty problem. Ed & Pub 89:24 Je 30 '56

Statistics
Meats, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p142-3 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Denmark
Bacon tariff? proposed British tariff on Danish bacon. Economist 178:195 Ja 21 '56
What's cooking; egg marketing scheme; tariff on Danish bacon. Economist 178:572-3 Mr 10 '56

Great Britain
Hallelujah, I'm a bummaree; meat market licensed porter dispute. Economist 178:186 Ja 21 '56
More and cheaper meat in 1956. Economist 177:873+ D 3 '55
Pig wisdom. Economist 180:209 Jl 21 '56

MECHANICAL contractors association of America
Annual meeting, Louisville, Ky. May 14-18; with abstracts of papers. Dom Eng 187:96-100 Je '56
Annual meeting, 67th, Louisville, Ky.; with abstracts of papers. Heating-Piping 28:105-8 Jl '56

MECHANICAL drawing
See also
Drafting room practice
Engineering drawing

MECHANICAL engineering
ASME technical digest; substance in brief of papers presented at ASME meetings. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical engineering
Die engineering. E. A. Reed. diags Mech Eng 76:331-3 Ap '54
Mechanical engineering in the petroleum industry; a look into the future. E. W. Jacobson. il Mech Eng 77:1047-52 D '55; Discussion. 78:466-7 My '56
Mechanical engineering in the Royal air force. O. Jones. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:956-9, pl 1-4 '54
Mechanical engineering in the rubber tyre industry. F. Walker. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:509-14, pl 1-4 '54
Mechanical-engineering progress in the petroleum industry. bibliog Mech Eng 76:640-8 Ag '54
Mechanical-engineering progress in the petroleum industry. E. N. Kemler. bibliog Mech Eng 77:1042-6+ D '55; Discussion. 78:467-8 My '56
Mechancial engineering research laboratory. il Engineer 202:447-9 S 28 '56; Engineering 182:386-8 S 28 '56
Mechanical engineering research, 1955. Elec J 157:119 Jl 13 '56
Mechanical engineering research, 1955. Metallurgia 54:85-6 Ag '56
Plastics as mechanical-engineering materials. J. A. Bjorksten. Mech Eng 78:337-40 Ap '56
Presidential address. A. Roebuck. il Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:1-6 '54
Research in mechanical engineering. R. W. Bailey. Engineer 198:553-6 O 22 '54; Abstract. Engineering 178:516 O 22 '54
Theory of plasticity; a survey of recent achievements. W. Prager. il diags Engineer 199:81-3, 116-18 Ja 21-28 '55; Abstract. Engineering 179:70-1 Ja 21 '55
See also
Aeronautic engineering
Automobile engineering
Automobiles
Balancing of machinery
Boilers
Chemical engineering
Electric engineering
Hydraulic machinery
Locomotives
Lubrication and lubricants
Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Marine engineering
Mechanical movements
Mechanics
Motor trucks
Power transmission
Pumping
Springs (mechanism)
Standardization
Steam engines
Tolerance

History
Engravings of 1856-1876. il Engineer 201:97, 131, 165, 197, 235, 250, 266, 281, 298, 348, 374, 412 443, 485, 523, 566, 600, 637, 677, 727, 758; 202:22, 51, 88, 119, 158, 198, 235, 270, 306, 337, 370, 404, 435 Ja 20-F 10, 24, Mr 9, 23-S 28 '56
State of the art and science in 1856. A. K. Bruce. il diags Engineer (Centenary no): 154-9 Ja 4 '56

Study and teaching
Designing and the educational program. G. A. Hawkins. J Eng Educ 46:241-6 N '55
Kinematics term report. J Eng Educ 44:392-3 Mr '54
Some uses of a university. R. P. N. Jones. il Engineer 202:152-3 Ag 3 '56
Survey of instruction in engineering mechanics. G. W. Smith. J Eng Educ 46:536-43 Mr '56
Value of exhaust gas analysis. J. L. Edwards. J Eng Educ 44:407-8 Mr '54

Tables, calculations, etc.
Calculating rocking response of vibration-isolated equipment. W. W. Soroka. diags Product Eng 26:162-7 D '55
Stresses in boiler tubes. E. W. Parkes. diags Engineering 181:84-7 Ja 20 '56
Tabular method for calculating deflections of stepped and tapered shafts; data sheet. A. Cowie. diags Machine Design 28:111-18 Ag 9 '56

Europe
European survey; engineering progress in the British Isles and western Europe. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical engineering

MECHANICAL engineers
Comprehensive appraisal of the profession, a critical need. S. C. Hollister. Mech Eng 77:1053-5 D '55; Discussion. J. R. Connelly. 78:570-1 Je '56
How mechanical engineers are educated in Russia. B. L. Goodlet. Engineering 181: 134-5 F 10 '56
Practical training in industry for the graduate in mechanical engineering. K. R. Evans and others. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:215-24; Discussion. 225-32 '54

MECHANICAL equipment of buildings
See also
Air conditioning
Electric wiring
Elevators
Heating
Hot water supply
Houses—Mechanical equipment
Lighting
Plumbing

MECHANICAL fans. See Fans, Mechanical

MECHANICAL handling
Aluminum-ingot handling machine. il Mech Eng 76:922 N '54
Applying enginomics for better material handling; with basic analysis chart. H. Beatty. il Advanced Management 21:13-21 Ag '56
Automatic keg palletizer breaks old manual bottleneck; F. & M. Schaefer brewing co. B. Hackstaff. il diag Food Eng 28:80-2+ Ja '56
Automatic production line for Dynaflow pump covers. il diag Automotive Ind 113:70-2 N 15 '55
Automatic setup for machining Pontiac engine valves; Pontiac V-8 engines. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 113:66-7+ N 1 '55
Automation in a silo; Northwestern glass co.'s Seattle works. il Chem W 78:48-9 Mr 31 '56
Automation in construction. il Arch Forum 104:158-61 F '56
Automation in the handling of plates and newsprint; Flint journal. il Ed & Pub 88: 56 N 12 '55
Automotive Industries 1956 machine tool and production equipment issue; material handling section. il diag Automotive Ind 115: 129-39 S 1 '56
Better handling for small parts; Parker appliance co., Cleveland. il Factory Management 113:87 N '55
Building to fit your handling job. Factory Management 113:84-9 D '55
Can pallets used in materials handling be standardized? C. J. Heinrich. il Mag of Stand 25:204-7+ Jl '54
Canning device breaks bottleneck. il Pet Refiner 34:164 Ja '55
Conveyors and other handling equipment in pulp and paper mills. S. T. Penick. Paper Tr J 140:20-4 Jl 23 '56
European design trends in mechanical materials handling. H. W. von der Recke. il Mech Eng 78:906-11 O '56
Four handling cost-cutters; Four Wheel Drive. il Factory Management 113:94-5 D '55
Good materials handling means teamwork; case study shows you how Warren Webster & co. saves through close handling integration. L. DiLorenzo. il Mill & Factory 59:108-11 Ag '56
Handling and packaging; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:370-1+ Ja 2 '56
Handling; bridge crane freed by modified truck; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. Iron Age 176:163-5 D 8 '55
Handling; equipment sales booming. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 177:108-9 My 24 '56
Handling idea album; illustrations with text. Steel 138:122-3+ Je 4 '56
Handling; Railporter hauler; Chain belt co. il Iron Age 177:132-3 Je 21 '56
Hitting the high cost of handling; Mueller brass co. E. Schleusener. il Factory Management 114:114-19 Ag '56
How Caromount cut warehousing costs; improved materials handling and storage. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:96-7+ Jl '56

MECHANICAL handling—*Continued*
How to handle sawdust for packing. F. A. Westbrook. il Mill & Factory 58:121 Ja '56
How to mechanize car wheel handling; Pittsburgh & West Virginia; illustrations with text. Ry Loco & Cars 130:55 Ja '56
How various carbon blacks are handled at Goodyear's Topeka plant. il Rubber Age 78: 733-4 F '56
Improving and mechanizing materials handling, a challenge. il Elec World 145:118-21 Je 11 '56
Keeping up with materials handling developments. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:36-8+ Ap '56
Lift for the loading dock: GE's Appliance Park, Louisville. il Steel 138:87 Ja 30 '56
Look, no pallets; Unitizer assembles unit loads of boxes in shape and size desired, directly from connected conveyor. il Factory Management 114:154 Ag '56
Machinery moves newsprint from boxcars to the press room. il Ed & Pub 89:62 Ap 14 '56
Making light of heavy handling; John A. Roebling's sons corp. il Factory Management 114:84-7 F '56
Mass material handling using mechanized equipment. il Automotive Ind 114:58-61 Je 1 '56
Material handling in modern aircraft plant; Douglas Aircraft. T. E. Mechem. il Automotive Ind 114:70-2 Je 1 '56
Material handling ranks high in manufacturing activities. G. E. McNeive. Automotive Ind 114:68-9+ Je 1 '56
Material preparation for automatic compounding, mixing, and pelletizing. A. Hale. Rubber Age 78:393-4 D '55; Same. Rubber World 133:524-6 Ja '56
Materials handling equipment. il Foundry 83: 112-19 N '55
Materials handling; rise in plant expansion gives the industry a lift. A. Glenn. Barron's 36:11-12 My 28 '56
Materials handling; what's around the corner? fork trucks, yard equipment, conveyors in 1966. D. W. McKee. il Mill & Factory 59:84-6 Jl '56
Mechanical handling. Metallurgia 53:97+ Mr '56
Mechanised coal depot. il Engineer 199:141 Ja 28 '55; Engineering 179:120 Ja 28 '55
Mechanization trends in material handling. D. J. Davis. Automotive Ind 114:62-3+ Je 1 '56
Metalworking roundup; materials handling. il Iron Age 177:170-1 Ja 5 '56
Modern material handling as employed by Boeing airplane co. Seattle div. B. Lamb. Automotive Ind 114:66-7+ Je 1 '56
New can-handling system reduces labor, boosts output; Minute maid corp. B. M. Middlebrooks. il Food Eng 28:49-51+ Ja '56
New materials handling operation doubles storage space and reduces costs; United States rubber co. il Rubber Age 78:561-2 Ja '56
New way to load buildings; unique floor loader. il diags Constr Methods 38:233-4 My '56
1956 production preview: plant service equipment; parts and materials. il diag Am Mach 100:264-70 Ja 16 '56
Now handling matches output; Brainard steel div., Sharon steel corp. boosts output of black-painted steel strapping. il plan Factory Management 114:126-9 Je '56
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; materials handling and plant services. il Am Mach 99:1-16 Mid-N '55
101 moves to cut your costs; modern tools and equipment; illustrations with text. diags Mill & Factory 58:110-22 My '56
One-man processing line; Westinghouse electric corp. il Factory Management 113:103-5 D '55
Plant efficiency increased by mechanizing materials handling; Hotpoint refrigerator plant. A. Colton. il Tool Eng 36:113-17 Ap '56
Preserve delicate instruments from damage; Northrop aircraft inc. materials handling and control system. il Mill & Factory 58: 124 Ap '56
Remote-control handling devices for work behind shielding walls of hot labs. F. Ring, jr. il diags Mech Eng 78:828-31 S '56
Roll out the barrel; automatic system for handling 55-gallon drums. il diag Chem & Eng N 34:2302+ My 7 '56
Seven ways to greater productivity; illustrations with text. Factory Management 114: 88-91 Ja '56
Solves handling problem; auxiliary, semi-gantry crane, plus roller conveyors for overhead service. il Steel 138:85 Ja 16 '56
Special storage and handling reduce costs of truck production; Four wheel drive auto co. il Automotive Ind 114:68-9+ F 1 '56
Systematized approach pays handling profits; American material handling society's technical sessions; discussion. il Iron Age 177: 105-7 Je 14 '56
Two new handling machines cut hazards, up output; Lukens steel co. il Iron Age 177:121 Je 14 '56
Unit operations in chemical engineering; materials handling. R. W. Wesson. bibliog(44 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:547-51 pt 2 Mr '56
Versatile handling methods in large aircraft plants; Temco aircraft corp. il Automotive Ind 114:50-1 Ja 1 '56
What's new at the material handling show. il Automotive Ind 114:79-83+ Je 1 '56

See also
Assembling methods
Brick handling
Cableways
Car dumpers
Cargo handling
Charging machines
Coal handling
Coal loading machines
Conveying machinery
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Dumping appliances
Electric trucks, Industrial
Elevators
Freight handling
Glass handling
Hoisting machinery
Hydraulic conveying
Lifting magnets
Loading and unloading
Lumber handling
Mine haulage
Monorail conveyors
Motor trucks, Industrial
Ore handling
Packaging machinery
Paper handling
Pneumatic conveying
Positioning equipment
Steel handling
Tractors, Industrial
Trucks
Wood handling

Exhibitions

Material handling exhibition, Cleveland; preview, technical program, list of exhibitors. il Iron Age 177:136-8+, 170-2 My 24 '56; Steel 138:129+ My 28 '56
Materials handling institute's exposition, Cleveland, June 5-8. Am Mach 100:154 Je 18 '56
Materials handling institute's exposition, Cleveland, June 5-8; with list of exhibitors. Foundry 84:148-9 Je '56
Mechanical handling exhibition, 5th, London, May 9-19. il diags Engineer 201:473-5, 519-22 My 11-18 '56; Engineering 181:317-18, 349-50, 377-8, 413-14 My 4-25 '56
Mechanical handling exhibition, London. il Elec J 156:1568-9 My 18 '56
Mechanical handling exhibition, London. il Elec R (Lond) 158:762-9 My 11 '56
New machines and ideas at Material handling institute's exposition, Cleveland. il Textile World 106:88-92+ Ag '56
35 improved materials handlers, auxiliaries; Material handling institute's exposition, Cleveland; illustrations with text. Food Eng 28:52-6 S '56
You'll see 'em at the handling show; illustrations with text. Factory Management 114:132-5 My '56

Safety measures

Handling and storage of sheet metal; data sheet. il diags Nat Safety N 74:34-9 S '56
Protective devices on ore and coal bridges. S. Tatalovich. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:97-103; Discussion. 103-6 O '55

MECHANICAL models
Current status of theories of hearing. G. v. Békésy. bibliog il diags Science 123:779-83 My 4 '56

See also
Railroads—Models

MECHANICAL movements
Analysis of oscillatory motion using high speed photography. W. G. Hyzer. il diags Product Eng 27:135-9 Je '56
Angle detector; patent. diag Electronics 29: 208+ Je '56
Blocking device for a Geneva wheel. W. Pont. diags Mach 62:172-3 Ja '56
Designing for intermittent motion with modified starwheels. K. E. Kist. il diags Machine Design 28:100-4 O 4 '56
High thrust forces in unique linear actuator. il diags Machine Design 28:97 Mr 22 '56
Intermittent rotation for instrument pointers. G. G. Herzl. diag Mach 62:189 Je '56
Reciprocating drive functions around roller chain. R. B. Ogden. diags Mach 62:197 F '56
Rotary scrap-stripping device. H. B. Schell. diags Mach 62:179-80 My '56
Rotating crank that provides a dwell in reciprocating motion. H. B. Schell. diags Mach 62:207-8 Ap '56
Slide with automatic reversal and adjustable stroke. S. P. Gould. diags Mach 62:191 N '55
Slideway motion; lubricant developments to give smooth uniform operation. il Automobile Eng 46:330 Ag '56
Survey of intermittent-motion mechanisms. F. J. Bogardus. bibliog il diags Machine Design 28:124-31 S 20 '56
See also
Cams
Feed mechanism
Gearing
Geneva stop
Links and link motion
Machinery, Kinematics of
Springs (mechanism)
Stop mechanism

MECHANICAL pencils. See Pencils, Mechanical

MECHANICAL stokers. See Stokers, Mechanical

MECHANICAL translating. See Translating machines

MECHANICS
Basic outline of physical mechanics; data sheet. G. H. Logan. Machine Design 28: 121-5 Ap 5 '56
Complex representation of the general extensional and flexural problems of thin plates and their analogies. Y. Y. Yu. bibliog Franklin Inst J 260:269-82 O '55
Engineering leadership's dependence on physics and mechanics. L. E. Grinter. Midwest Eng 6:9-10+ O '53
See also
Acceleration
Aerodynamics
Aeronautics
Balancing of machinery
Bending moment
Deformation (mechanics)
Disks, Rotating
Dynamics
Elasticity
Fluids
Force and energy
Friction
Gases
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Hydromechanics
Hysteresis (mechanics)
Inertia (mechanics)
Influence lines
Liquids
Load (mechanics)
Machinery
Mechanical engineering
Mechanical movements
Moments of inertia
Photoelasticity
Physics
Power transmission
Pressure
Rotation
Springs (mechanism)
Steam engines
Strains and stresses
Thermodynamics
Torsion
Vibration
Viscosity
Wave mechanics

Electric analogies

Compressor piping design for pulsation control and maximum compressor efficiency. J. M. Sharp and E. N. Henderson. il Oil & Gas J 54:80-6 Ja 9; 113+ Ja 16 '56
Resistor-network solution for the elastoplastic torsion problem. J. H. Weiner and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 671]:1-10 Ap '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 2 no 946]:5-7 Ap '56

Study and teaching

Case method of teaching mechanics. F. L. Singer. J Eng Educ 45:444-6 Ja '55
Mechanics teachers; their cross and their crown. D. H. Pletta. J Eng Educ 46:453-5 Ja '56
Role of engineering mechanics in engineering education. P. F. Chenea. J Eng Educ 45:438-43 Ja '55
Teaching physical mechanics. R. J. Seeger. bibliog J Eng Educ 46:842-54 Je '56

MECHANICS, Celestial
See also
Time measurement

MECHANICS, Household
Do it yourself, if you can do it safely. T. J. Berk. il Nat Safety N 73:34-5+ Ap '56; Same cond. Safety Maint & Prod 111:17-19 Ap '56
Do-it-yourself movement; what does it mean to our industry? il Dom Eng 187:106-10+ Mr; 110-14 Ap; 110-14+ My; 92-3 Je '56
Do-it-yourself plans and patterns. Consumers Res Bul 37:25-7 Ja '56
Home improvement year gets off to fast start. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12-13 F 9 '56
Operation home improvement ready to roll. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:10 D 29 '55
San Antonio survey of do-it-yourself activity. il Dom Eng 187:219-20+ Ap '56
What price do-it-yourself? il Dom Eng 187: 115+ My '56
See also
Workshops, Home

MECHANICS, Statistical. See Statistical mechanics

MECHANICS, Wave. See Wave mechanics

MECHANICS' liens
Investigate before investing. H. J. Ashe. Concrete 64:41-2 Mr '56
Profits not lienable, says court. W. H. Hillyer. Heating-Piping 28:141 Mr '56

MEDALS
AIA gold medal for C. Stein salutes planning attuned to people. il Arch Forum 104:21+ My '56
Chemists cop Franklin awards. Chem & Eng N 33:4656+ O 31 '55
CAA employes receive service medals. Aviation W 64:40 Mr 5 '56
Dr G. E. Crampton awarded I.E.S. gold medal. Illum Eng 51:sup9A Ag '56
Dr R. W. Keeton to get F. P. Anderson medal. Heating-Piping 27:128 D '55
Fetzer receives Iowa medal. Chem & Eng N 33:4940 N 14 '55
Florida Power & Light's advertising campaign wins freedom foundation's Washington medal. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:125 Ap '56
G. M. Lees, Powers memorial medalist. E. DeGolyer. bibliog(30 titles) Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1627-30 Jl '54
Gold medals presented by American society of tool engineers. Tool Eng 36:125-7 Ap '56
Howard Coonley medal to T. D. Jolly; excerpts from acceptance address. Mag of Stand 26:5-7 Ja '55
John V. L. Hogan, 1956 medal of honor winner. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:296 Mr '56
Lewis wins Tappi medal. Chem & Eng N 34: 1202 Mr 12 '56
Lineman earns second resuscitation medal. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:24-7, 60-2+, 87-8+ Ja-Mr '56
Massey medal winners announced. il Arch Rec 119:30+ Ja '56
Medal day proceedings. Franklin Inst J 258: 473-96 D '54
Medal day proceedings at the Franklin institute. Franklin Inst J 260:507-24 D '55
Medal of the Society of dyers and colourists; list of recipients. il Soc Dyers & Col J 72:4 Ja '56
N. J. Hoff receives medal for European lecture. Mech Eng 78:391 Ap '56
1956 TAPPI medal to H. F. Lewis; presentation by R. L. Davis; response by H. F. Lewis. Tappi 39:sup 115A-18A Mr '56
Petrochemicals pioneer wins medal. Chem & Eng N 33:4820 N 7 '55; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ N 7 '55
Presentation of Day medal to J. F. Schairer. Geol Soc Proc 1953:57-8 My '54
Presentation of the Frank P. Brown medal; with response by F. L. Wright. Franklin Inst J 258:217-24 S '54
Sarton receives first Sarton medal. il(cover) Chem & Eng N 34:240 Ja 16 '56
Standards medal; excerpts from remarks by J. Gaillard following acceptance. Mag of Stand 26:7 Ja '55

MEDALS—*Continued*
When life hung in the balance; National safety council President's medal. il Nat Safety N 73:84+ Ap '56
Worshipful company of dyers research medal; list of recipients. il Soc Dyers & Col J 72:5-6 Ja '56
See also
Edison medal
Franklin medal
Fritz, John, medal
Garvan medal
Goodyear medal
Guggenheim, Daniel, medal
Harriman memorial medals for safety
Ives, Frederic, medal
Lamme, Benjamin Garver, medals
Nichols medal
Olney medal
Penrose medal
Perkin medal
Schoellkopf medal

MEDALS, Military and naval
Russia decorated the non-combatants. S. H. Kinney. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:413-17 Ap '54

MEDIATION, Industrial. See Arbitration, Industrial

MEDICAL advertising
See also
Drug trade—Advertising

MEDICAL and pharmaceutical chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

MEDICAL apparatus and appliances
Heart sounds. V. A. McKusick. il diags Sci Am 194:120-2+ My '56

MEDICAL botany. See Botany, Medical

MEDICAL buildings
Cooperative blood bank, Burlingame, Calif. il plan Arch Forum 102:146 Mr '55
Medical Towers building announced; Texas medical center, Houston. il Eng N 152:53-4 Je 10 '54
See also
Clinics
Health centers

MEDICAL center, International radio. See International radio medical center

MEDICAL centers
New kind of teaching hospital; a new kind of community center. il plans diags Arch Forum 102:150-3+ Mr '55
Nuclear facility to fight disease; Medical research center, Brookhaven national laboratory. il plan Eng N 156:24-5 Mr 29 '56
See also
Clinics
Health centers

MEDICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

MEDICAL colleges
See also
Medical education

MEDICAL ecology. See Ecology, Medical

MEDICAL education
Health in business for health of business. S. W. Olson. Trusts & Estates 94:1044 D '55
Premedical requirements and medical college biochemistry scores. W. S. Deloach and G. F. Powers. J Chem Educ 32:624 D '55
Role of the medical school in industrial America. G. P. Berry. Ind Med 23:213-17 My '54
Some remarks on the role of chemistry in the pre-medical curriculum. A. Gero. J Chem Educ 33:278-81 Je '56
Union of medical and engineering education. J. H. Means. il Tech R 58:345-8 My '56
See also
Anatomical models
Medical service, Industrial—Study and teaching

MEDICAL ethics
Code of ethics relating to occupational medicine, Connecticut state medical society. Ind Med 23:281-2 Je '54
Ethical standards of the medical profession. W. T. Fitts, jr. and B. Fitts. Ann Am Acad 297:17-36 Ja '55
Guiding principles of occupational medicine. Ind Med 23:329-30 Jl '54

MEDICAL evidence. See Physicians as witnesses

MEDICAL examinations. See Physical examinations

MEDICAL exhibits
Cavalcade of medicine; Los Angeles, Jan. 6-15; industrial medical exhibit. il Ind Med 25:214 My '56
Scientific exhibits; accident syndrome; clinical approach. M. S. Schulzinger. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:426-33 N '54
Scientific exhibits; control of viral infections with modified live viruses. V. J. Cabasso and others. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:275-80 Mr '56
Scientific exhibits; rehabilitation of spinal cord injuries. W. S. Allan. il diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:248-53 S '54

MEDICAL expense insurance. See Insurance, Medical expense

MEDICAL instruments and apparatus
Depth-of-anesthesia measured electronically. Elec Eng 75:771 Ag '56
Electronics attacks heart ills. il Electronics 29:24 Ag '56
Polio vaccine virus killing device developed; Centri-Filmer. il Elec Eng 75:207-8 F '56
See also
Dental instruments and apparatus
Ultrasonic waves—Medical uses

MEDICAL jurisprudence
See also
Chemistry, Legal
Personal injuries
Physicians as witnesses

MEDICAL laboratories
Clinical laboratory aspects of leprosy. L. L. Swan and H. Ross. Pub Health Rep 70: 1205-12 bibliog(53 titles, p 1211-12) D '55
See also
Insurance, Life—Medical laboratories
Pharmaceutical laboratories
Tuberculosis laboratories

MEDICAL libraries
Visual instruction in the use of a medical and dental library. E. W. Cooper. bibliog Special Lib 45:195-8 My-Je '54
See also
Lloyd library and museum
Pharmaceutical libraries
United States—Armed forces medical library

MEDICAL literature
See also
Pharmaceutical literature

Bibliography
Selected list of books for the pharmaceutical industry. D. J. Lowe. Special Lib 45:87-92 F '54

MEDICAL research
Arthritis; break-through in sight. Bsns W p86+ F 25 '56
Attack on the number one killer; cardiovascular diseases. Chem & Eng N 33:4798-9 N 7 '55
By 1961; a cure for colds. Bsns W p 128+ Mr 17 '56
Federal support of research in the life sciences. W. V. Consolazio and M. C. Green. bibliog Science 124:522-6 S 21 '56
Finding how much work cardiacs can safely do. il Bsns W p 160-2 F 26 '55
Medical reactor at Brookhaven. Franklin Inst J 261:238-9 F '56
Medical research expansion to be asked by administration. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168: 4+ D 26 '55
Medicine at a new frontier. il Fortune 54: 114-17+ Jl '56
Molecular chemistry of mental disease. Science 124:716 O 19 '56
National institute for medical research, London. il Chem & Ind p604 Jl 7 '56
Source of inspiration in medical research. C. Dodds. Chem & Ind p650-4 Jl 7 '56
See also
Animal experimentation
Cancer research
Insurance, Life—Medical research
McIntyre research foundation
Pharmaceutical research
Placebos

MEDICAL service
APHA conference report; health services for migrants. Pub Health Rep 71:321-2 Mr '56
APHA conference report; medical economics. Pub Health Rep 71:240-1 Mr '56
Blends city's services for long-term patients; abstract. Pub Health Rep 71:810-11 Ag '56
Charging insured patients top fees will arouse widespread resentment. N. C. Kiefer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ D 30 '55; Same cond. East Underw 57:32+ Ja 6 '56

MEDICAL service—*Continued*
Cooperation between departments of health and welfare. J. N. Muller and P. Bierman. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:833-48 S '56
Evaluation of the quality of patient care. P. R. Hawley. Am J Pub Health 45:1533-7 D '55
Lack of trained people in health field seen; future health insurance benefits may be paid off in medical service vacuum. M. P. Dickenson. East Underw 57:20 Je 15 '56
Medical profession and social security. J. Dejardin. Int Labour R 69:1-17 Ja '54
Method of evaluating and improving the quality of medical care. E. F. Daily and M. A. Morehead. Am J Pub Health 46:848-54 Jl '56
Metropolis; what city people think of their medical services. E. L. Koos. Am J Pub Health 45:1551-7 D '55
More hope for the arthritic; how British rheumatic association will help members. il Inst E E J ns 2:213-14 Ap '56
National health trends. C. I. Schottland. Pub Health Rep 71:686-9 Jl '56
Segregation and discrimination in medical care in the United States. P. B. Cornely. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1074-81 S '56
Social significance of chronic illness. L. M. Smith. Pub Health Rep 71:896-903 S '56
Statistics of medical and hospital care programs. M. S. Acker and L. G. Williams. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1121-9 S '56
Treatment of the nonhospitalized patient; advantages and special problems; abstract. F. S. Lansdown and others. Pub Health Rep 71:910 S '56
See also
Clinics
Dental service

Cost

Financing of long-term illness. O. W. Anderson. Am J Pub Health 46:447-9 Ap '56
Findings in study of family hospital service benefits. O. W. Anderson. East Underw 57: 50 F 10 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ F 10 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:7 F 16 '56
Medical care costs and coverages. S. Dinitz. Life Ins Courant 61:48-51 S '56
Medical care today is described as biggest bargain in history; fifth annual Industrial council of Rensselaer polytechnic institute. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4+ O 31 '55
Medical costs called reasonable; preliminary report of survey released by the Health information foundation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ O 24 '55
Meeting the costs. I. J. Brightman. Pub Health Rep 71:693-4 Jl '56

Group and prepayment plans

Appraisal of medical care in group health centers. E. R. Weinerman. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:300-9 Mr '56
Extending voluntary health insurance through community organization. D. G. Hay and S. C. Mayo. Pub Health Rep 71:477-80 My '56
Membership attitudes in the Labor health institute of St Louis. N. Simon and S. Rubushka. Am J Pub Health 46:716-22 Je '56
Prepaid medical care and changing needs in Saskatchewan. M. I. Roemer. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1082-8 S '56
Saskatchewan shares prepaid plan data. M. S. Acker and L. G. Williams. Pub Health Rep 71:247-8 Mr '56
Saskatchewan's experience with prepaid care. M. I. Roemer. Pub Health Rep 71:246-7 Mr '56

Socialization

Australian national health service. Int Labour R 74:279-89 S '56
Health on the cheap? Guillebaud committee report. Economist 178:282-3 Ja 28 '56
Socialized medicine threat still present; address before International claim association meeting, Fort Monroe, Va. E. Hess. East Underw 57:48+ S 28 '56
True bill of health? Guillebaud committee report. Economist 178:355-6 F 4 '56

MEDICAL service, Industrial
Absenteeism in a small plant. R. A. McLane. bibliog Ind Med 25:470-2 O '56
Alcoholism and industrial health. R. C. Page. bibliog(32 titles) Ind Med 23:145-7 Ap '54
American congress on occupational medicine, 3d, Caracas, Venezuela, Nov. 13-20. Ind Med 25:59-62 F '56
Analysis of the industrial physician's activities. I. MacLachlan. Ind Med 25:120-4 Mr '56
Case of Mike Polokoff. Ind Med 24:555-6 D '55
Challenge for occupational medicine. E. F. du Pont. il Nat Safety N 73:22-3+ Ap '56
Code of ethics relating to occupational medicine, Connecticut state medical society. Ind Med 23:281-2 Je '54
Congress on industrial health, 16th, Detroit, Jan. 23-24. Ind Med 25:141-2 Mr '56
Dennison manufacturing co.'s employee medical services. Ind Med 23:497-8 N '54
Disease versus injury; compensable or noncompensable. E. D. McBride. Ind Med 25: 473-6 O '56
Economics of preventive medicine; synthesis of opinions. F. A. Calderone. Ind Med 25: 101-8 Mr '56
Electromyogram in industrial medicine. A. A. Marinacci. bibliog Ind Med 23:345-8 Ag '54
Engineering of consent, for an industrial medical program in the U.S. E. L. Bernays. Ind Med 25:258-60 Je '56
Evaluating industrial medical departments. D. C. Braun. Ind Med 25:78-81 F '56
Evaluation of subjective disability. J. L. Barritt. Ind Med 25:417-19 S '56
Evaluation of the cardiac in industry. A. D. Dennison, jr. Ind Med 23:163-5 Ap '54
Experience in communication and persuasion in the area of health. W. P. Shepard. bibliog Ind Med 25:266-8 Je '56
General Motors industrial medical department. Ind Med 25:430 S '56
Guiding principles of occupational medicine. Ind Med 23:329-30 Jl '54
Health and welfare plans; present status from viewpoint of state society. E. W. Meiser. Ind Med 24:522-3 D '55
Health in business for health of business. S. W. Olson. Trusts & Estates 94:1044 D '55
Health maintenance and accident prevention in retail stores. Ind Med 23:468-72 O '54
Human relations and the young employee. R. L. Wells. Ind Med 23:229-32 My '54
Industrial blood bank. H. A. Kemp. Ind Med 23:181-2 Ap '54
Industrial health; abstracts of current literature on occupational hygiene, medicine and nursing. Published in monthly numbers of National safety news
Industrial medicine, a challenge to industry. W. P. Shepard. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:102-6 Jl '56
Industrial medicine and disaster. A. F. Lecklider and others. Ind Med 23:321-5 Jl '54
Industrial medicine in the nuclear reactor power facility. R. E. Albert. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:433-4 My '56
Industrial medicine's size. Ind Med 25:244 My '56
Industry and health; conference on the Education of physicians for industry, Pittsburgh. Pet Eng 28:E24 F '56
Industry challenges the medical profession. H. A. Kemp. Ind Med 25:155-8 Ap '56
Insurance carrier. K. E. Markuson. Pub Health Rep 70:1148-9 N '55
Inter-American conference on industrial medicine and toxicology, 1st, Coral Gables, Fla. Sept. 3-6. Ind Med 25:489-94 O '56
Job, the employee, and peptic ulcer. S. A. Portis. Ind Med 23:108-11 Mr '54
Lake Logan conference on occupational health. 2d, Canton, N.C. May 18-20. Ind Med 25:343-7 Jl '56
Lead absorption experiences in the manufacture of electric storage batteries. G. B. Meyers. bibliog Ind Med 25:4-9 Ja '56
Lederle's medical department. il Ind Med 23:499-500 N '54
Lung cancer problem; possible contributions by the physician in industry. L. Wade. il Ind Med 23:249-52 Je '54
Management and scope of treatment in the surgical department of a large industry. N. C. Meyer and R. J. Bennett. Ind Med 25: 213-14 My '56
Management, medicine and the future. S. L. H. Burk. Safety Maint & Prod 112:43-4 S '56

MEDICAL service, Industrial—*Continued*
Management's stake in health construction. E. J. Stieglitz. bibliog Ind Med 23:201-4 My '54
Medical and health service. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:281-2+ Mr '56
Medical aspects of automation; influence on industrial medical programs. C. R. Waimer. bibliog Ind Med 25:216-20 My '56; Excerpts. Mo Labor R 79:819-23 Jl '56
Medicine and management. B. A. McAleer. Ind Med 25:81-2 F '56
Medicine and management; abstract. M. Woody. Ind Med 25:82 F '56
Medical needs and absenteeism in a healthy population. W. B. Webb. Ind Med 23:416-17 S '54
Medicine in industry. R. C. Page. bibliog Ind Med 23:217-20 My '54
Mobile industrial medical clinics. il Ind Med 23:545-6 D '54
Needed; a closer look at industrial medical programs. L. J. Wade. Harvard Bsns R 34:81-90 Mr '56; Same. Ind Med 25:167-74 Ap '56
New look in occupational medicine. R. F. Buchan. bibliog Ind Med 25:285-8 Je '56
Nurse-doctor team in small industry. E. L. Belknap. Ind Med 25:429-30 S '56
Objectives of a modern industrial health program. L. E. Newman. Ind Med 23:513-15 N '54
Occupational health dollar. Safety Maint & Prod 110:43-4 N '55
Occupational health on radio; Health forum, employee health, industrial wealth; broadcast of May 9, 1954, from station WOR. Ind Med 23:366-70 Ag '54
One industrial health program in the United States navy. N. B. Walker. il plan Ind Med 25:389-94 Ag '56
Optimum time for return to work following various major cardiovascular disabilities. J. J. Thorpe. bibliog Ind Med 25:329-36 Jl '56
Optimum time off from work for neurologic and psychiatric disabilities. R. T. Collins. Ind Med 25:408-12 S '56
Organization of medical services. J. H. Sterner. Ind Med 23:423-4 S '54
Pan-specialist in medicine; abstract. R. A. Kehoe. Ind Med 25:100 F '56
Part-time medical service. R. T. Ragatz. Ind Med 24:557-9 D '55
Patching up some industrial by-products. W. B. McCunniff. il Nat Safety N 73:26-7+ F '56
Place of industrial medicine in modern medical practice. R. A. Kehoe. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:413-16 Ap '56
Practice of medicine in an industrial society. W. P. Shepard. bibliog Ind Med 25:201-4 My '56
Pre-accident patient; diagnosis and treatment. M. S. Schulzinger. Ind Med 25:451-8 O '56
Prevention is the business of a medical department. K. C. Peacock. Personnel J 34: 298+ Ja '56
Preventive medical programs needed in industry. R. R. Sullivan. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:100-2 Jl '56
Return to full duty following surgery. D. S. Wenger. Ind Med 25:307-9 Jl '56
Small plant medical facilities. Safety Maint & Prod 111:47-8 Ap '56
Treatment in the factory; debate between Professor Davies (Leeds) and Dr R. E. W. Fisher (London). Ind Med 23:550-2 D '54
United nations health services. F. A. Calderone. il Ind Med 23:411-15 S '54
Utilization of foam rubber in industrial medicine. T. F. V. LaPorte. il Ind Med 23:273-4 Je '54
Women in occupational medicine. A. Romaine. Ind Med 23:541-2 D '54

See also
Clinics, Industrial
Diseases, Industrial
Eye—Examination
First aid in illness and injury
Hygiene, Industrial
Mental hygiene, Industrial
Nurses and nursing, Industrial
Physical examinations
Psychiatry, Industrial
Trade agreements—Safety and health provisions
Trade unions—Health service

also Industrial medical association; International congress on industrial medicine; McIntyre research foundation; Occupational health institute

Cost

Costs of employee sickness and health services. M. S. Blumberg. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:472-6 O '55
How much companies pay for medical services. D. M. Thompson. Ind Med 25:317-22 Jl '56

International aspects

Industrial medicine on an international basis. C. M. Peterson. Ind Med 23:35-6 Ja '54

Records

Paper work in the medical program. Nat Safety N 73:296-8 Mr '56

Study and teaching

Education of physicians for industry; Pittsburgh conference, Dec. 6-8. Ind Med 25:91-2 F '56
Graduate training in occupational medicine. Ind Med 23:175-6 Ap '54
Present status of certification in occupational medicine. E. L. Stebbins. Ind Med 24:503-4 N '55
Training in occupational medicine. Ind Med 23:360-5 Ag '54
Training in occupational medicine. Ind Med 25:180-8 Ap '56

France

Occupational health services in France. P. Cibrie. Ind Med 23:473-4 O '54

India

Industrial heat-load problems in India. W. F. Ashe. Ind Med 23:524 D '54

MEDICAL service, Radio

See also
International radio medical center

MEDICAL service, Rural

Approach to improving health services for migrant agricultural workers. R. B. Howard and G. B. Perkins. Am J Pub Health 46:606-11 My '56
Role of organized medicine in the development of rural health plans. B. M. Overholt. Am J Pub Health 46:994-7 Ag '56

MEDICAL service, State

Tax-supported personal health services for the needy. Am J Pub Health 45:1593-4 D '55

MEDICAL societies

Company rights before medical society grievance committees in relation to health and accident insurance. P. E. Hopkins. East Underw 57:40+ F 17 '56

MEDICAL statistics

See also
Birth certificates

MEDICAL students

Contributions by medical undergraduates to the science of preventive medicine W. C. Gibson. Pub Health Rep 70:935-42 O '55

MEDICAL testimony. See Physicians as witnesses

MEDICINAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

MEDICINAL plants. See Botany, Medical

MEDICINE

See also
Antiseptics
Bacteriology
Botany, Medical
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Chemotherapy
Diseases
Drugs
First aid in illness and injury
Hospitals
Hygiene, Industrial
Infectious diseases
Medical service
Medical service, Industrial
Moving pictures, Stereoscopic—Medical applications
Pharmacology
Pharmacopeias
Physicians
Placebos
Poisons
Public health

Bibliography

Annual book issue; biology and medicine. Science 123:741-5 Ap 27 '56

MEDICINE—*Continued*

History

Ambroise Paré, one of the founders of modern surgery. G. Keynes. il Sci Am 194:90-2+ Ja '56
Contributions by medical undergraduates to the science of preventive medicine. W. C. Gibson. Pub Health Rep 70:935-42 O '55
Franklin and the unconquered fields of medicine. P. Lépine. Franklin Inst J 261:101-6 Ja '56
How medicine became a science. Z. Cope. bibliog Franklin Inst J 261:81-91 Ja '56

Periodicals

Sales pitch extra; medical newspapers; Ciba and Upjohn report medical news to doctors. il Chem W 79:46+ Jl 7 '56

Societies

See also Council for international organization of medical sciences

Study and teaching

See also
Medical education

Russia

Soviet medicine. Science 122:1080-1 D 2 '55

MEDICINE, Military
See also
Korean war—Medical and sanitary affairs
Surgery, Military

MEDICINE, Preventive
Contributions by medical undergraduates to the science of preventive medicine. W. C. Gibson. Pub Health Rep 70:935-42 O '55
Economics of preventive medicine; synthesis of opinions. F. A. Calderone. Ind Med 25: 101-8 Mr '56
Preventive action. L. Breslow. Pub Health Rep 71:685-6 Jl '56
Preventive medical programs needed in industry. R. R. Sullivan. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:100-2 Jl '56

MEDICINE, Socialized. See Medical service—Socialization

MEDICINE, Veterinary. See Veterinary medicine

MEDICINES, Proprietary
Proprietary unit 75 years old. S. I. Clark. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ My 14 '56
Super-styled medicines; Grove's cold tablets packaged specifically for self-service selling. il Mod Packaging 29:120-1+ Ja '56

Advertising

Dr Scholl's foot ads 50 years old. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 87:17+ My 8 '54

MEDITERRANEAN region
Mediterranean theater; the iron curtain bypass. G. C. Reinhardt and W. R. Kintner. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 79:602-13 Je '53

MEDUSA portland cement company
Stepped-up capacity boosts profits, sales. Barron's 36:35-6 Je 18 '56

MEEHANITE
Grinding meehanite angle-plates accurately; Machine products corp. J. E. Hyler. il Mach 63:190-1 S '56
Meehanite metal as a gear material. C. R. Austin. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:131-5 Ap '56
Meehanite provides crane wheel advantages. il Iron Age 176:141 N 3 '55

MEERWEIN reaction
Arylation of unsaturated systems by free radicals; the Meerwein reaction; the stereochemistry of the arylation of maleic and fumaric acid derivatives. O. Vogl and C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3799-803 Ag 5 '56
Kinetics of the Meerwein reaction. J. K. Kochi. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78: 1228-33 Mr 20 '56

MEES, Charles Edward Kenneth, 1882-
Sketch. por Opt Soc Am J 46:233-4 Mr '56
Sketch. G. E. Matthews. por SMPTE J 65: 59-60 Ja '56

MEETINGS. See Business conferences; Conventions

MÉHU, Camille Jean Marie, 1835-1887
C.J.M. Méhu, a forgotten man of science. E. V. McCollum. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:507 O '56

MEIOSIS (botany)
Desynaptic pseudoassociations in Secale montanum. S. Price. il Science 122:1190 D 16 '55

MELACACIDIN. See Flavandiol

MELALEUCIC acid
Triterpenoid compounds; the constitution of melaleucic acid. H. R. Arthur and others. Chem & Ind p926-7 S 8 '56

MELAMINE resins
Case history of a terminal block. il Mod Plastics 32:125-6+ N '54
First all-plastic aerosol; Angelique's special-mold melamine container for cologne fragrances. il Mod Packaging 29:98-101+ N '55
Melamine resins in automotive lacquers. W. L. Hensley. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1322-3 Ag '56
Thermosets in appliances. il Mod Plastics 32: 109+ D '54
Thermosetting resins; reaction and cure in melamine plastics; influence of cross linking on properties. H. P. Wohnsiedler and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:82-5 Ja '56

MELAMINE tableware. See Tableware, Plastic

MELBOURNE, Australia
Melbourne prepares for 1956 Olympics. C. H. Vivian. il map diag Comp Air Mag 61:9-11 Ja '56

MELODY
Information theory and melody. R. C. Pinkerton. diags Sci Am 194:77-8+ F '56

MELOIDOGYNE. See Nematodes

MELTING
Apparatus for the purification of organic compounds by zone melting. E. F. G. Herington and others. diags Chem & Ind p292-4 Ap 28 '56
Effect of I^2R heating on electrode melting rate. J. L. Wilson and others. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup 1-8 Ja '56
Effect of melting on positron lifetime. H. S. Landes and others. Phys R 103:828-9 Ag 1 '56
Electromagnetic suspension of a molten zone. W. G. Pfann and D. W. Hagelbarger. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:12-18 Ja '56
Equation of the fusion curve. J. J. Gilvarry. bibliog Phys R 102:325-31 Ap 15 '56
Floating zone melting of solids by electron bombardment. M. Davis and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27:195-6 F '56
General relation for calculation of Tammann constants for different confining media. R. C. Sill. J Chem Phys 25:369 Ag '56
Grüneisen's law and the fusion curve at high pressure. J. J. Gilvarry. bibliog Phys R 102:317-25 Ap 15 '56
Melting patterns appearing on single crystals of InSb. M. F. Millea and C. T. Tomizuka. il J Ap Phys 27:96-7 Ja '56
Multiple-unit fusion rack. A. P. Marranzino and W. H. Wood. diags Anal Chem 28:273-4 F '56
Nonferrous; remelting can decontaminate metals having radioactivity. Iron Age 177: 124+ My 10 '56
Problem of intense surface heating of a slab accompanied by change of phase. J. I. Masters. diag J Ap Phys 27:477-84 My '56
Purification of organic compounds by zone melting; abstract. E. F. G. Herington and R. Handley. Chem & Ind p339 My 5 '56
Semi-micro zone melting apparatus. R. Handley and E. F. G. Herington. diag Chem & Ind p304-5 Ap 28 '56
System K_2O—Al_2O_3—SiO_2. J. F. Schairer and N. L. Bowen. Am J Sci 253:681-746 bibliog(p743-6) D '55
See also
Lindemann's law

MELTING points
Aluminum melting point block. F. F. Anderson. diag Anal Chem 28:281 F '56
Apparatus for the determination of melting and boiling points. P. Sleightholm. diag Chem & Ind p300 Ap 28 '56
Melting curves of H_2, D_2 and T_2 up to 3500 kg/cm². R. L. Mills and E. R. Grilly. diag Phys R 101:1246-7 F 15 '56

MELTING points—*Continued*
Melting point determination of hafnium, zirconium, and titanium. D. K. Deardorff and E. T. Hayes. diag J Metals 8:Trans 509-11 sec 2 My '56
Melting point of petrolatum and microcrystalline wax; proposed revision of TAPPI official standard T 634 m-53. Tappi 38:sup 153A O '55
Melting points of various materials which are used in the foundry; data sheet. Foundry 84:214 F '56
Metallic melting point and ore deposition. C. J. Sullivan. bibliog Econ Geol 49:555-74 S '54; Discussion. 49:903-5 D '54
Method for the determination of the surface tension of solids, from their melting points in thin wedges. R. C. Sill and A. S. Skapski. bibliog il diags J Chem Phys 24:644-51 Ap '56
Precision temperature control using melting point of chemical; para-dibromobenzene. il Product Eng 27:206 Mr '56

MEM company
Mem; the firm built on novelty soaps. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:35-7+ S '56

MEMBRANES
Electroösmotic transport of water across permselective membranes. A. G. Winger and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:556-8 My '56
Flow into a well by electric and membrane analogy. C. H. Zee and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 817]:1-21 O '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 2 no 946]:11-18 Ap '56; Reply. 82 [EM 4 no 1091]:3-5 O '56
Gas permeation through membranes due to simultaneous diffusion and convection. H. L. Frisch. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1177-81 S '56
Group theory of vibrations of symmetric molecules, membranes, and plates. M. A. Melvin and S. Edwards, jr. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:201-16 Mr '56
Interactions in polymer solutions observed by equilibrations across membranes. D. C. Udy and J. D. Ferry. J Phys Chem 60:123 Ja '56
Intimate composition of membranes of the inner ear. L. F. Bélanger. il Science 123: 1074 Je 15 '56
Ion-exchange materials and their applications in industry. T. R. E. Kressman. il diags Chem & Ind p64-9 Ja 21 '56
Ion-exchange membranes; ion transfer rates. R. J. Stewart and W. F. Graydon. J Phys Chem 60:750-4 Je '56
Membranes aid uranium recovery. il Chem & Eng N 34:3496+ Jl 16 '56
More fresh water via membranes. T. A. Kirkham. diags Chem Eng 63:185-9 O '56
New scheme for performance of osmotic work by membranes. C. A. Thomas, jr. bibliog Science 123:60-1 Ja 13 '56
Preparation and characterization of bipolar ion-exchange membranes. V. J. Frilette. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:435-9 Ap '56
Rubber membrane and resistance paper analogies. J. H. O. Harries. bibliog(25 ref) il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:236-48 F '56
See also
Permeability (biology)

MEMORIALS
St Louis park funds voted, but none for Saarinen arch; Jefferson national exposition memorial. il Arch Forum 105:9 S '56
See also
War memorials

MEMORY
How to remember names and faces. B. Furst. diags Mill & Factory 57:77-80 N '55
Information and memory. G. A. Miller. diags Sci Am 195:42-6 Ag '56
Train your memory the easy way. A. Bornstein. il Am Bsns 25:12-13+ N '55

MEMORY devices. See Calculating machines; Magnetic memory (calculating machines)

MEMORY tubes. See Storage tubes

MEMPHIS, Tennessee
Industries
Memphis on the move. il map Manuf Rec 125:21+ My '56

MENCKEN, Henry Louis, 1880-1956
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:66 F 4 '56

MENDELSOHN, Eric, 1877-1953
Last work of a great architect. Arch Forum 102:106-15 F '55

MENDOTA, Lake
Recent sediments of three Wisconsin lakes. R. C. Murray. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:883-910, pl 1-2 Jl '56

MENINGOCOCCI
Neisseria meningitidis isolated from case of acute conjunctivitis. H. Miller, jr. Pub Health Rep 70:1010 O '55

MENNINGER foundation and clinic
New study may give answers; division of Industrial mental health at the Menninger foundation and clinic. Bsns W p90+ N 5 '55

MEN'S furnishing goods
Giant holds the price line in men's clothing field; M. Daroff, of Botany 500, Worsted-Tex. il Bsns W p49+ S 22 '56
Hot enough for you? slip into a synthetic; trends in men's wear. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 77:44 Ag 3 '56
Men's wear discovers; it's not how it wears but how it looks. C. Thompson. Sales Management 75:56+ D 1 '55
Textiles needs more like them; Harry and Bill Doniger of McGregor-Doniger. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:31+ Jl '56
See also
Hats
Advertising
Are you ignoring the woman behind the man? Sales Management 77:110+ S 7 '56
Fashion, colors sell new ideas for old product; William Carter co. il Ptr Ink 250:36+ F 25 '55
It's a woman's world, even in men's wear ads; H. Daroff & sons, ad campaign. J. Dragonetti. il Ptr Ink 253:28-30 N 25 '55
McGregor ad campaign set before product development. il Adv Agency Mag 49:34+ Ja 20 '56
Men's wear campaign to hinge on papers. W. W. Cole. Ed & Pub 88:20 O 22 '55
Merchandise, advertising and promotion program for Van Heusen guide sales on upward curve. S. C. Gillette. il Sales Management 76:38+ Ja 15 '56
This new ad campaign typifies European influence on U.S. products and ads; Van Heusen clothing for men. il Ptr Ink 255: 52-3 My 18 '56

MEN'S underwear. See Underwear

MENSTRUATION
Certain fundamental events in the menstrual cycle; abstract. G. W. Bartelmez. Science 123:672 Ap 20 '56
Modification of the menstrual cycle in rhesus monkeys by reserpine. V. J. De Feo and S. R. M. Reynolds. bibliog Science 124:726-7 O 19 '56

MENTAL diseases
Linking mind and matter; mental ward and lab are joined by the new quest for chemical keys to emotional ills. il Chem W 77: 78+ D 17 '55
Molecular chemistry of mental disease. Science 124:716 O 19 '56
Problems in the use of tranquilizing drugs. Pub Health Rep 71:830-2 Ag '56
Soothing, but not for drug men; latest tranquilizing drugs. Bsns W p32 Mr 10 '56
See also
Schizophrenia
Statistics
Mental patient data for fiscal year 1955. Pub Health Rep 71:214-15 Mr '56

MENTAL hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

MENTAL hygiene
APHA conference report; mental health research. Pub Health Rep 71:270-4 Mr '56
Mental health. R. L. Stubblefield. Pub Health Rep 70:1145-6 N '55
Mental health action criteria outlined; abstract. G. V. Rice. Pub Health Rep 71:809-10 Ag '56
Mental health programs; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1080-1 N '55
Problem of mental health among the aged. B. Kutner and W. G. Smillie. Am J Pub Health 46:204-8 F '56

MENTAL hygiene—*Continued*
Relations between mental health and public health. J. V. Coleman. Am J Pub Health 46:305-11 Jl '56
Research needs in mental health. Am J Pub Health 46:349-52 Mr '56
Role of the public health nurse in mental health. E. L. Brown and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:745-54, 819-27 Je-Jl '56
Variations on the theme mental health in nursing. R. E. Simonson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:700-4 Jl '56
What government expects from mental health organizations. F. A. Calderone. Ind Med 23:433-5 O '54

Bibliography
Bookshelf on mental health. R. H. Felix. Am J Pub Health 46:397-407 Ap '56

Study and teaching
Group learning in public health mental health practices. M. Goik and H. H. Work. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:336-43 Mr '56; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 71:273-4 Mr '56

MENTAL hygiene, Industrial
New study may give answers; division of Industrial mental health at the Menninger foundation and clinic. Bsns W p90+ N 5 '55
Study of five years of employee counseling in an industrial medical program. H. A. Vonachen and others. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:91-123 Ag '54
See also
Psychiatry, Industrial

MENTAL stereotype. See Stereotype (psychology)

MENTHA. See Mint

MENTHADIENE
Studies in the terpene series; sodium-catalyzed double bonds migration and dehydrogenation of *d*-limonene, *l*-α-phellandrene and of 2,4(8)- and 3,8(9)-*p*-menthadiene. H. Pines and H. E. Eschinazi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6314-21 D 5 '55

MENTHENE
Study in the terpene series; isomerization of *p*-menthenes in the presence of sodium-organosodium catalyst. H. Pines and H. E. Eschinazi. Am Chem Soc J 78:1178-80 Mr 20 '56

MEPHENESIN. See Toloxypropanediol

MERCADIUM reds. See Red

MERCANTILE and general reinsurance company, limited
Statement by the chairman, H. K. Goschen. Economist 180:82-3 Jl 7 '56

MERCANTILE bank of India, limited
Statement by the chairman, K. W. Mealing. Economist 179:209-10 Ap 14 '56

MERCANTILE buildings. See Commercial buildings

MERCAPTANS
Activating ion exchangers boosts capacity for mercaptan removal; patent. Pet Processing 11:163 Mr '56
Bender; Petreco div., Petrolite corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:277 S '56
Chemistry of inhibitor sweetening. R. H. Rosenwald. Pet Processing 11:91-5 O '56
Doctor sweetening; Lummus co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:281 S '56
Dualayer distillate process; Magnolia petroleum co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:282 S '56
Dualayer gasoline process; Magnolia petroleum co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:283 S '56
Effects of X-irradiation upon some organic substances in the solid state; simple alcohols, amines, amides and mercaptans. C. F. Luck and W. Gordy. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3240-3 Jl 20 '56
Electrolytic mercaptan; American development corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:288 S '56
Ferrocyanide treating; American development corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:275 S '56
Hydrogen bonding and anomalous dielectric dispersion in long-chain alcohols and mercaptans. A. Di Giacomo and C. P. Smyth. Am Chem Soc J 78:2032-5 My 20 '56
Kinetic study of the oxidation of mercaptans catalyzed by hydroquinone and its homologs. G. H. Meguerian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5019-22 O 5 '55
Mercapsol; Pure oil co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:293 S '56
Organic compounds of uranium; uranium(IV) amides, alkoxides and mercaptides. R. G. Jones and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4285-6 S 5 '56
Preparation and stereochemistry of *dl*-2-aminocyclohexane thiols. T. Taguchi and M. Kojima. Am Chem Soc J 78:1464-7 Ap 5 '56
Removing and converting mercaptans. H. E. Walker and E. B. Kenney. bibliog flow sheets Pet Processing 11:58-66 Ap '56
Solutizer process; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:296 S '56
Some accidental sweetening reactions. G. E. Mapstone. bibliog Pet Eng 27:C35+ N '55
Stereochemistry of base-catalyzed additions of thiols to acetylenes. W. E. Truce and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:695-6 F 5 '56
Stereospecific reactions of nucleophilic agents with acetylenes and vinyl-type halides; the mechanism of the base-catalyzed reaction of *cis*-dichloroethylene with thiols. W. E. Truce and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2743-8 Je 20 '56
Stereospecific reactions of nucleophilic agents with acetylenes and vinyl-type halides; the mechanism of the base-catalyzed reaction of vinylidene chloride with thiols. W. E. Truce and M. M. Boudakian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2748-51 Je 20 '56
Stereospecific reactions of nucleophilic agents with acetylenes and vinyl-type halides; the stereochemistry of nucleophilic additions of thiols to acetylenic hydrocarbons. W. E. Truce and J. A. Simms. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2756-9 Je 20 '56
Synthesis of thiazinethiols. J. E. Jansen and R. A. Mathes. Am Chem Soc J 77:5431-2 O 20 '55
Toxic fluorine compounds; ω-fluoroalkyl thiocyanates and ω-fluoroalkyl mercaptans. W. C. Howell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3843-6 Ag 5 '56
Unisol mercaptan extraction; Universal oil products co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:299 S '56

Analysis
New color test for thiols and thiolesters. R. Benesch and others. bibliog Science 123:981-2 Je 1 '56
Separation of primary and secondary thiols from tertiary thiols in liquid ammonia. R. L. Hopkins and H. M. Smith. Anal Chem 27:1832-3 N '55

MERCAPTOACETAMIDE
Precipitation of sulfides from homogeneous solutions by thioacetamide. E. H. Swift and E. A. Butler. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:146-53 F '56

MERCAPTOACETATES
Spectrophotometric study of the bleaching of ferric thioglycolate. D. L. Leussing and L. Newman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:552-6 F 5 '56

MERCAPTOACETYLENE
Heterocyclic vinyl ethers; the synthesis of arylmercaptoacetylenes and a new cleavage reaction of benzo-1,4-dithiadiene. W. E. Parham and P. L. Stright. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4783-7 S 20 '56

MERCAPTO compounds
Formation of peptide bonds by aminolysis of homocysteine thiolactones. R. Benesch and R. E. Benesch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1597-9 Ap 20 '56
o-mercaptoazo-compounds; preparation and debenzylation of 2 : 2′-dibenzylthioazobenzene. A. Burawoy and others. Chem Soc J p3798-804 N '55
Synthesis of mercaptoalkanesulfonic acids. C. H. Schramm and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6231-3 D 5 '55
Thioesters of glutamic acid. H. Sachs and H. Waelsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6600-3 D 20 '55

Analysis
New color test for thiols and thiolesters. R. Benesch and others. bibliog Science 123: 981-2 Je 1 '56

MERCAPTO group
Acid strength of the —SH group in cysteine and related compounds. R. E. Benesch and R. Benesch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5877-81 N 20 '55

MERCAPTO group—*Continued*
Cross-linking of bovine albumin and wool keratin. J. E. Moore and W. H. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2414-18 Je 5 '56
Histochemical evidence of protein-bound SH groups in plant tissues with 4-iodoacetamido -1-naphthol. L. W. Roberts. bibliog Science 124:628 O 5 '56
Hydrogen bonding of the thiol group. A. Menefee and others. J Chem Phys 25:370-1 Ag '56
Multiple thio-radicals in sulfuric acid solution. J. E. Wertz and J. L. Vivo. J Chem Phys 23:2193-4 N '55
Preparation of *p*-vinylphenyl thioacetate, its polymers, copolymers and hydrolysis products; water-soluble copolymers containing sulfhydryl groups. C. G. Overberger and A. Lebovits. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4792-7 S 20 '56

Analysis

Estimation of sulfhydryl groups in wool by means of 1-(4-chloromercuriphenylazo)-naphthol-2. R. W. Burley. bibliog(28 ref) Textile Res J 26:332-40 My '56

MERCAPTOPROPIONIC acid
Beta-mercaptopropionic acid as colorimetric reagent for the determination of cobalt. E. Lyons. Anal Chem 27:1813 N '55

MERCAST corporation
Stock offered. Comm'l & Fin Chr 183:3012 Je 25 '56

MERCAST process. See Foundry practice—Mercast process

MERCERIZING
Coats & Clark saves water and fuel; new thread-finishing plant at Toccoa. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:110-11 Jl '56
Effect of laundering, mercerizing, and simulated vat dyeing on the properties of partially cyanoethylated cotton. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:423-9 Je '56
Effect of mercerization on the properties of a crease-resistant cotton fabric. bibliog(34 ref) Am Dyestuff Rep 44:779-85+ N 7 '55
Make mercerizing pay; Pontiac div. of Fruit of the loom, inc. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:70-1 Ja '56
Sorption of water by cellulose fibres at low humidities, with special reference to mercerised cotton. J. B. Taylor. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 147-53 Mr '56
Wash-water recovery cuts mercerizing costs; Reeves bros., inc. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:107 F '56

MERCHANDISING
Clay products merchandising as I see it! J. L. Hege. Brick & Clay Rec 128:43-5+ Ja '56
Five steps to more effective merchandising. M. M. Spitzer. Ptr Ink 255:34+ Je 15 '56
Five ways you can help your retailer and reduce your marketing costs. M. Spitzer. il Ptr Ink 254:24-6 Mr 16 '56
For McGregor clan, coordinated marketing is key; David D. Doniger & co. il Ptr Ink 254:33-84 F 17 '56
Get wise to merchandising, or see your clients switch. H. Singer. Adv Agency Mag 49:79-81 O 12 '56
Reynolds story; marketing and merchandising program. il Ind Marketing 40:81-92 O '55
Technique; coordinated marketing program result; sales rise 94 per cent in first quarter; Crayola crayons campaign. A. Holt. il Ptr Ink 255:24-5 Je 22 '56
To hit harder in more markets, this textile firm decentralizes; Collins & Aikman. R. I. Gerson. il Ptr Ink 250:30-1 Mr 25 '55
Unsound gimmicks hinder sound marketing practice. D. M. Cochran. Ptr Ink 253:47+ N 25 '55
What's behind the healthy climb in Lightolier sales volume? M. Loebelson. il map Sales Management 77:56-8+ Jl 20 '56

See also
Advertising
Buying habits
Catalogs
Chain stores
Coupons
Dealer helps
Dealer relations
Department stores—Management
Display of merchandise
Exhibits
Gas industry—Merchandising
Gasoline service stations—Automobile accessories
Jobbers
Labels
Mail order business
Marketing
Package goods
Premiums (merchandising)
Price policies
Purchasing
Retail trade
Sales management
Sales promotion
Samples (merchandising)
Self service
Self service stores
Showrooms
Special sales
Warehousing

MERCHANDISING weeks and days. See Advertising campaigns—Special weeks and days

MERCHANT marine
American merchant marine achievement trophy award unveiled by Hague post. il Marine Eng 60:34+ D '55
Demand for new ships. Economist 179:sup 9-10 Je 2 '56
Good pickin's ahead for world fleet; with detailed tabulations of world and U.S.-flag merchant fleets. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:132+ Ag 31 '56
World merchant fleet tops 100,000,000 gross mark for first time in shipping history. Weekly Underw 174:39 Ja 7 '56

See also
Convoy
Seamen
also Association technique maritime et aeronautique

Law

See also
Maritime law

Liberia

Liberia waives the rules. Economist 177:1125 D 24 '55
New maritime nations; reasons that lead shipowners to choose these flags. J. P. Carter. J Bsns 29:207-15 Jl '56

Norway

Norwegian merchant marine since 1945. L. C. Kendall. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:974-97 S '56

Panama

Merchant marine of Panama as an American asset. E. S. Land. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:726-9 Jl '54
New maritime nations; reasons that lead shipowners to choose these flags. J. P. Carter. J Bsns 29:207-15 Jl '56

Switzerland

Swiss merchant navy on the high seas. W. N. Larkin. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:426-33 Ap '56

United States

American merchant marine and World war III. J. J. Collins. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:406-15 Ap '56
American owned fleets; tabular summary. Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:174+ Ag 31 '56
18-knot requirement for U.S. cargo ships based on experience. For Comm W 54:21+ O 31 '55
Good public relations can be easy; Adopt-a-Ship plan. il Marine Eng/Log 61:74 Jl '56
Industry makes comeback but fiscal '56 will tell story. Marine Eng 60:38-40 S '55
Replacement objectives; based on 60-ship-a-year and 36,000 shipyard working force. C. G. Morse. Weekly Underw 174:1062-3 My 5 '56
Scrapping of U.S. ships declines. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:149+ Ag 31 '56
Ships; it's replacement time. Bsns W p98+ N 19 '55
Transfers to foreign flags down; with detailed tabulations. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:143-6+ Ag 31 '56
U.S. agrees to shipping program; Moore-McCormack lines. For Comm W 54:21 O 24 '55
U.S. merchant marine needs big public relations program; panel discussion. Ed & Pub 89:32 O 13 '56
Upswing in major ship orders tempers low production in 1955; with tabulations. il Marine Eng 61:48-62 F '56
Waterborne trade highest in history. il Marine Eng 61:69-72 F '56

See also
Shipbuilding—United States

MERCHANT seamen. See Seamen

MERCHANTS

Insurance requirements

Ben Franklin store owners told pressure killed Butler bros. group cover plan. J. E. Briggs. Nat Underw 60:24 S 13 '56

How, when, where to sell local merchants; Jamieson insurance agency, Covington, Tenn. D. S. Jamieson. Rough Notes 99:36+ My '56

Know your prospect before you make a call; merchant selling. C. J. Dykes. Rough Notes 99:33 My '56

Make a survey and analysis to sell small retail stores; D. A. Fisher, inc., Memphis. T. E. Welsh. Rough Notes 99:34+ My '56

More features of Pacific rate bureau's commercial property cover. Nat Underw 59:9+ D 15 '55

Most small retail merchants need crime coverage; few carry liability insurance; Robert B. Stitt agency, Chicago. R. B. Stitt. Rough Notes 99:37+ My '56

Talk mercantile block; talking is selling; retail merchant appeal. A. W. Schmadeke. Rough Notes 99:32+ My '56

Write entire package with fewer policies; account selling. J. V. Clements. il Rough Notes 99:35+ My '56

MERCK and company

Chronic 1952-1955 laggards; which to hold, where to take tax losses. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 97:144-5 O 29 '55

Connor of Merck. Fortune 53:120-1 F '56

Merck & co. picks new presidents for Sharp & Dohme, chemical units. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ O 31 '55

MERCURATION

Mercuration of certain aromatic compounds. G. R. Jackson, jr. and M. S. Frant. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5625-8 N 5 '55

Mercuration of dialkyl phosphonates; bis-(dialkoxyphosphinyl)-mercury. D. L. Venezky and R. B. Fox. Am Chem Soc J 78:1664-5 Ap 20 '56

MERCURY

Adsorption of methylene blue on a positively charged mercury surface. J. M. Los and C. K. Tompkins. diag J Chem Phys 24:630 Mr '56

Controlled sputtering of metals by low-energy Hg ions. G. K. Wehner. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:690-704 My 1 '56

Coulometric titrations with electrolytically generated mercury(I and II) determinations of chloride, bromide, and iodide. E. P. Przybylowicz and L. B. Rogers. bibliog Anal Chem 28:799-802 My '56

Determination of aldehydes by mercurimetric oxidation. J. E. Ruch and J. B. Johnson bibliog Anal Chem 28:69-71 Ja '56

Diffusion of metastable mercury molecules. A. O. McCoubrey and C. G. Matland. diags Phys R 101:603-5 Ja 15 '56

Improved method for cleaning mercury. N. Fuschillo. diag R Sci Instr 27:410-11 Je '56

Interaction of undissociated polymethacrylic acid and polylysine with the electrical double-layer on a mercury surface. I. R. Miller and D. C. Grahame. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3577-85 Ag 5 '56

International mineral trade series; world trade in mercury. J. D. Ridge and R. C. Barwick. Min Eng 7:1038-9 N '55

Isotopic effects and collisional deactivation in the mercury photosensitized decomposition of ethylene. A. B. Callear and R. J. Cvetanović. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:873-8 Ap '56

Liquid metals; X-ray diffraction by liquid mercury and the distance of closest atomic approach. J. S. Lukesh and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1923-4 O '55

Mechanisms of permeation of silver, copper, and mercury gases of solid graphite walls. R. K. Edwards and J. H. Downing. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:1079-83 O '55

Mercury, 1955. J. W. Pennington. Eng & Min J 157:110-11 F '56

Mineral facts and problems; mercury. H. M. Meyer. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:511-20 '56

Neutron cross-section measurements of antimony, gallium, cadmium, and mercury. R. R. Palmer and L. M. Bollinger. bibliog Phys R 102:228-36 Ap 1 '56

Number one problem in making methyl styrene; don't let mercury get away. flow sheets Chem Eng 63:118-19 S '56

Observation of nuclear magnetic resonance in superconducting mercury. F. Reif. bibliog Phys R 102:1417-18 Je 1 '56

Paramagnetic effect in superconductors; measurements on hollow cylinders of mercury and tin. H. Meissner. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1660-7 Mr 15 '56

Photolysis of acetone in the absence of mercury. K. O. Kutschke and D. E. McElcheran. J Chem Phys 24:618-19 Mr '56

Reaction between mercury and nitrogen dioxide. E. S. Freeman and S. Gordon. Am Chem Soc J 78:1813-15 My 5 '56

Resonance irradiation of mercury vapor in nitrogen. J. A. Berberet and K. C. Clark. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:506-16 O 15 '55

Self-diffusion in liquid mercury. N. H. Nachtrieb and J. Petit. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:746-50 Ap '56

Titrations of halides with electrolytically generated mercurous ion. D. D. DeFord and H. Horn. Anal Chem 28:797-8 My '56

See also

Amalgams

Analysis

Determination of traces of mercury in pulp products; abstract. D. E. Davis and K. Linke. Paper Ind 37:1162 Mr '56

Gravimetric determination of palladium(II) and mercury(II) as bisethylenediaminepalladium(II) tetraiodomercurate(II). G. W. Watt and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 556 Ap '56

Rapid gravimetric determination of mercury in organic compounds. H. F. Walton and H. A. Smith. Anal Chem 28:406-7 Mr '56

Titration of mercury with bis(2-hydroxyethyl) dithiocarbamate. J. S. Fritz and S. A. Sutton. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1300-3 Ag '56

Isotopes

Directional correlations and electric quadrupole moments of mercury isotopes. R. V. Pound and G. K. Wertheim. bibliog Phys R 102:396-9 Ap 15 '56

Isotope analysis using dimethylmercury. V. H. Dibeler. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27: 1958-9 D '55

Mercury exchange between mercuric chloride and *p*-chloromercuribenzoic acid. H. Cerfontain and G. M. F. A. van Aken. Am Chem Soc J 78:2094-5 My 20 '56

Production of Y^{39m}, Ba^{137m}, and Hg^{199m} by inelastic neutron scattering. C. P. Swann and F. R. Metzger. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1329-33 D 1 '55

Use of radioactive mercury to study the relation of mercury to depreciation of fluorescent lamps. G. Burns and J. Kastner. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:447-51 Ag '56

Spectrum

Excitation of mercury-198 in a liquid nitrogen cooled hollow cathode lamp. K. M. Baird and K. H. Hart. il Opt Soc Am J 46:304-5 Ap '56

MERCURY acetate

Phototropic behavior of 4-(*p*-dimethylaminobenzeneazo)-phenylmercuric acetate. M. G. Horowitz and I. M. Klotz. Am Chem Soc J 77:5011-12 O 5 '55

Reaction of rauwolfia alkaloids with mercuric acetate; conversion of 3-isoreserpine to reserpine. F. L. Weisenborn and P. A. Diassi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2022-3 My 5 '56

Unsaturated amines; dehydrogenation and hydroxylation of 1-methyldecahydroquinoline by means of mercuric acetate. N. J. Leonard and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3463-8 Jl 20 '56

Unsaturated amines; introduction of α,β-unsaturation by means of mercuric acetate; methylquinolizidines. N. J. Leonard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3457-62 Jl 20 '56

MERCURY alloys. See Amalgams

MERCURY bromides

Spectrum

Infrared spectrum of mercuric chloride and bromide. W. Klemperer and L. Lindeman. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:397-9 S '56

MERCURY cells. See Electrolytic cells

MERCURY chlorides
Mercury exchange between mercuric chloride and *p*-chloromercuribenzoic acid. H. Cerfontain and G. M. F. A. van Aken. Am Chem Soc J 78:2094-5 My 20 '56
Simple dip-type saturated calomel electrode for polarography. P. O. Kane. diag Chem & Ind p295-6 Ap 28 '56

Spectrum
Infrared spectrum of mercuric chloride and bromide. W. Klemperer and L. Lindeman. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:397-9 S '56

MERCURY compounds
Interpretation of the kinetics of mercury alkyl pyrolysis. H. O. Pritchard. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:267-70 Ag '56
Investigation of the complexes of mercury (II) with ethylenediamine using the mercury electrode. J. I. Watters and J. G. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 78:285-9 Ja 20 '56
Mechanisms of reaction of organomercurials; preparation and substitution reactions of bridgehead mercurials. S. Winstein and T. G. Traylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2597-603 Je 5 '56
Microwave investigations of radiation effects in solids; methyl and ethyl compounds of Sn, Zn and Hg. W. Gordy and C. G. McCormick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3243-6 Jl 20 '56
Polymeric nature of a suposed simple mercury ring compound. R. K. Summerbell and J. R. Stephens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6080 N 20 '55

MERCURY dimethyl. See Dimethyl mercury

MERCURY electrodes. See Polarographic analysis; Polarography

MERCURY halides
Physical chemical studies of solutions in anhydrous ethylenediamine; conductances and viscosities of solutions of mercuric bromide, iodide and cyanide. J. Peacock and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5829-32 N 20 '55

MERCURY mines and mining
Rising mercury. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1627 O 20 '55

Alaska
Red Devil, Alaska's next mercury producer. H. R. Beckwith. il Eng & Min J 157:100-1 My '56

MERCURY nitrate
Relative reactivities of organic halides in displacement reactions; reactions of mercuric nitrate with some bromoketones, bromoesters and bromoethers. S. Oae. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4030-2 Ag 20 '56

MERCURY ores
Transportation and deposition of quicksilver ores in the Terlingua district, Texas. G. A. Thompson. bibliog(31 ref) diags Econ Geol 49:175-97 Mr '54
See also
Cinnabar

MERCURY perchlorates
Kinetics of the reaction of molecular hydrogen with mercuric and mercurous perchlorates in aqueous solution. G. J. Korinek and J. Halpern. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 285-9 Mr '56

MERCURY poisoning
Influence of mercury vapor on blood elements and hemoglobin. B. Kesić and others. bibliog il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 13:602-5 Je '56
Mercury exposure in a university laboratory. L. J. Goldwater and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:245-9 Mr '56

MERCURY vapor electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Mercury vapor

MEREDITH publishing company
Security I like best. N. V. Conway. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2474 My 24 '56

MERGENTHALER, Ottmar, 1854-1899
Centenary festivities. Ed & Pub 87:122 Ap 17 '54

MERGERS. See Business consolidations

MERIT hotel system
For the city, the motel-type hotel. il Bsns W p94-6+ Ag 11 '56

MERIT rating. See Employees—Rating

MEROCYANINES. See Cyanines

MERRICK, Samuel Vaughan, 1801-1870
Some prominent members of the Franklin institute. T. Coulsen. Franklin Inst J 258:335-46 N '54

MERRILL, Charles W., 1869-1956
Sketch. Min Eng 8:559 My '56

MERRILL, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956
Sketch. R. C. Rollins. Science 123:831-2 My 11 '56

MERRILL Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Beane
Banner year for the herd. Bsns W p 122+ Ap 28 '56
107 ranch hit record income levels. Bsns W p56-7 F 26 '55

MERRITT-CHAPMAN and Scott corporation
Security I like best. K. H. Lutes. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2414+ D 8 '55
Shaky empire? investors worried. A. Abelson. Barron's 36:5-6 Je 11 '56
Stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2474 Je 7 '54
Wolfson, inc.; Merritt-Chapman & Scott plans to acquire three other Wolfson interests. Eng N 153:109 D 9 '54

MESIDINE
Restricted rotation in aryl amines; effect of remote substituents on the stability of optically active N-benzenesulfonyl-N-carboxymethyl-3-benzylmesidine. R. Adams and K. R. Brower. Am Chem Soc J 78:663-6 F 5 '56

MESITOYL group
Migration of a mesitoyl group from C_1 to C_2 in α-D-glucopyranose; derivatives of 2-*O*-mesitoyl-D-glucose. H. B. Wood, jr. and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2849-51 Je 20 '56

MESITOYL nitrate
Reactions of mesitoyl nitrate and other hindered acyl nitrates with nucleophilic reagents. J. P. Freeman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6062-4 N 20 '55

MESITYL oxide
Condensation of acetone to mesityl oxide. F. G. Klein and J. T. Banchero. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1278-86 Ag '56

MESITYLENE
Kinetics of bromination of mesitylene in acetic acid. R. M. Keefer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:255-9 Ja 20 '56
Willgerodt reaction with acylmesitylenes; the mechanism of the reaction. W. G. Dauben and J. B. Rogan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4135-9 Ag 20 '56

MESOMERISM. See Resonance (chemistry)

MESOMORPHISM. See Liquid crystals

MESONS
Alternate modes of decay of neutral *K* mesons. S. B. Treiman and R. G. Sachs. bibliog Phys R 103:1545-9 S 1 '56
Angular correlations in associated production. W. D. Walker and W. D. Shephard. Phys R 101:1810-15 Mr 15 '56
Binding energy of tritium hyperfragments. D. M. Haskin and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:244-6 Ap 1 '56
Branching ratio for alternative modes of decay of hyperons and Θ^0 mesons. G. Takeda. Phys R 101:1547-51 Mr 1 '56
Branching ratios in hyperon and heavy-meson decays. G. Wentzel. diags Phys R 101:505-6 Ja 1 '56
Characteristics of K^+-particles. D. M. Ritson and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1085-93 F 1 '56
Charge conjugation and the τ^0 meson. G. A. Snow. bibliog Phys R 103:1111-15 Ag 15 '56
Compound hypothesis for the heavy unstable particles. M. Goldhaber. bibliog Phys R 101: 433-8 Ja 1 '56
Decay in flight of a negative and a positive τ meson. T. L. Aggson and others. Phys R 102:243 Ap 1 '56
Decay modes of negative *K*-mesons. A. G. Ekspong and G. Goldhaber. Phys R 102: 1187-8 My 15 '56
Decay of the pi meson. S. B. Treiman and H. W. Wyld, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 101: 1552-7 Mr 1 '56
Determination of μ-mesotron rest life-time and a verification of the relativistic expression for variation of lifetime with momentum. D. W. Seymour and W. F. G. Swann. il diag Franklin Inst J 258:277-86 O '54
Disintegrations produced in nuclear emulsions by 1.5-bev negative pions. R. D. Hill and others. diag Phys R 101:1127-30 F 1 '56

MESONS—*Continued*

East-west asymmetry of positive and negative mesons at the geomagnetic equator. F. B. Harris and I. Escobar. bibliog diags Phys R 100:255-68 O 1 '55

Effect of the finite size of the nucleus on μ-pair production by gamma rays. G. H. Rawitscher. Phys R 101:423-6 Ja 1 '56

Effective-range approach to the low-energy *p*-wave pion-nucleon interaction. G. F. Chew and F. E. Low. bibliog Phys R 101: 1570-9 Mr 1 '56

Elastic photoproduction of π^0 mesons from deuterium. J. W. Rosengren and N. Baron. diag Phys R 101:410-12 Ja 1 '56

Energies of π-mesonic X-rays. M. Stearns and M. B. Stearns. bibliog(30 ref) diag Phys R 103:1534-44 S 1 '56

Energy distribution of *K* mesons produced in nuclei. M. M. Block and others. Phys R 100:324-7 O 1 '55

Energy distribution of neutral mesons produced in cosmic-ray stars. Y. B. Kim. bibliog il diag Phys R 102:882-90 My 1 '56

Evidence for the electromagnetic production of μ mesons. G. E. Masek and W. K. H. Panofsky. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1094-109 F 1 '56

Exact sum rules in the fixed-source meson theory. M. Cini and S. Fubini. Phys R 102:1687-8 Je 15 '56

Experiments with slow *K* mesons in deuterium and hydrogen. K. M. Case and others. Phys R 101:358-9 Ja 1 '56

Extended isotopic spin invariance and meson-nucleon coupling. S. A. Bludman. bibliog Phys R 100:372-5 O 1 '55

Further evidence on the nature of the neutral particles in the decay scheme of $K\mu_3$. T. F. Hoang and others. diag Phys R 101: 1834-5 Mr 15 '56

Heavy-meson decays and the selection rule $|\Delta I|\leq\frac{1}{2}$. G. Wentzel. Phys R 101:1215-16 F 1 '56

Heavy meson fluxes at the cosmotron. G. Harris and others. diag Phys R 101:1214-15 F 1 '56

Hyperfragments and slow *K*-mesons in stars produced by 3-bev protons. M. Blau. bibliog Phys R 102:495-501 Ap 15 '56

Interaction of *K*-particles with nuclear matter. W. B. Cheston. bibliog Phys R 102: 517-21 Ap 15 '56

Interaction of 750-mev π^- mesons with emulsion nuclei. M. Blau and A. R. Oliver. bibliog Phys R 102:489-94 Ap 15 '56

Interaction of positive *K*-mesons. J. E. Lannutti and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1617-18 Mr 1 '56

Interactions of *K*-mesons in nuclear emulsion. D. M. Fournet and M. Widgoff. Phys R 102:929-30 My 1 '56

Interactions of negative K^--mesons. J. Hornbostel and E. O. Salant. bibliog diags Phys R 102:502-15 Ap 15 '56

Interpretation of *K*-meson decays. S. A. Bludman. Phys R 102:1420-1 Je 1 '56

Introduction to some recent work in meson theory. G. C. Wick. bibliog diags Rs Mod Phys 27:339-62 O '55

K^+—τ^+ mass difference. S. Fung and others. Phys R 101:493-4 Ja 1 '56

Kinetic energy in nonlinear meson theory. D. H. Holland. Phys R 101:451-2 Ja 1 '56

Lifetime of *K* mesons. L. W. Alvarez and others. diags Phys R 101:503-5 Ja 1 '56

Lifetimes of the τ^+ and $K_L{}^+$-mesons. G. Harris and others. Phys R 100:932 N 1 '55

Mass degeneracy of the heavy mesons. T. D. Lee and C. N. Yang. Phys R 102:290-1 Ap 1 '56

Mass-ratio method applied to the measurement of *L*-meson masses and the energy balance in pion decay. W. H. Barkas and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:778-95 Ja 15 '56

Mass values of the *K* mesons. R. W. Birge and others. Phys R 100:430-1 O 1 '55

Mean life of K^+ mesons. V. Fitch and R. Motley. diags Phys R 101:496-8 Ja 1 '56

Mean lifetime of negative *K*-mesons. E. L. Hoff and others. Phys R 102:927-8 My 1 '56

Meson production by mesons. S. Barshay. diags Phys R 103:1102-7 Ag 15 '56

Meson production in nucleon-nucleon collisions at high energies. J. S. Kovacs. bibliog Phys R 101:397-409 Ja 1 '56

Mesonic atoms. S. DeBenedetti. il diags Sci Am 195:93-6+ O '56

Mesonic vs nonmesonic hyperfragment decay. T. K. Fowler. Phys R 102:844-7 My 1 '56

Mesonic X-rays from capture of cosmic-ray μ mesons in a chemical compound. A. Fafarman and M. H. Shamos. bibliog diags Phys R 100:874-9 N 1 '55

Model for multiple meson production. E. M. Henley and T. D. Lee. bibliog Phys R 101: 1536-47 Mr 1 '56

Multiple pion production in *n*-*p* collisions at the bevatron. W. B. Fowler and others. il Phys R 101:911-13 Ja 15 '56

Nature of the neutral particles in the $K\mu_3$ decay. G. Yekutieli and others. diag Phys R 101:506-7 Ja 1 '56

Negative pions from neutron bombardment of deuterons. M. W. Knapp and W. M. Powell. il Phys R 101:1110-15 F 1 '56

Neutral pion production in deuterium and hydrogen; ratios. J. C. Keck and others. diags Phys R 103:1549-57 S 1 '56

Nucleon anomalous moments via pion-pion attraction. W. G. Holladay. Phys R 101: 1198-201 F 1 '56

Observations of negative *K*-mesons and charged hyperons. W. F. Fry and others. bibliog Phys R 100:950-2 N 1 '55

Partial wave analysis of the experimental photomeson cross sections. K. M. Watson and others. Phys R 101:1159-72 F 1 '56

Phase-space integrals for multiparticle systems. M. M. Block. Phys R 101:796-9 Ja 15 '56

Photoproduction of pi-meson pairs. R. E. Cutkosky and F. Zachariasen. Phys R 103: 1108-10 Ag 15 '56

Pion production by inelastic scattering of electrons in hydrogen. W. K. H. Panofsky and others. diags Phys R 102:1392-8 Je 1 '56

Pion production in H and Be by 1.0- and 2.3-bev protons. L. C. L. Yuan and S. J. Lindenbaum. bibliog diags Phys R 103:404-12 Jl 15 '56

Pion production in proton-proton collisions. D. B. Lichtenberg. Phys R 100:303-6 O 1 '55

Pion-proton total cross sections from 0.45 to 1.9 bev. R. Cool and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1082-97 Ag 15 '56

Possible origin of $l \cdot s$ forces in nuclei. D. H. Frisch. Phys R 101:1833-4 Mr 15 '56

Production of μ-meson pairs by photons. G. E. Masek and others. Phys R 103:374-7 Jl 15 '56

p-*p* interactions at 3 bev. R. Cester and others. bibliog Phys R 103:1443-9 S 1 '56

Radiative π-*e* decay. T. Eguchi. diags Phys R 102:879-81 My 1 '56

Ratio of K^- mass to K^+ mass. F. H. Webb and others. diags Phys R 101:1212-14 F 1 '56

Ratios of decay modes of K^+ mesons produced by the cosmotron. T. F. Hoang and others. Phys R 102:1185-7 My 15 '56

Reaction $\pi^- + d \rightarrow 2n + \pi^0$; parity of the neutral meson. W. Chinowsky and J. Steinberger. diag Phys R 100:1476-9 D 1 '55

Speculations on heavy mesons. T. D. Lee and J. Orear. Phys R 100:932-3 N 1 '55

Suppression of pair effects in double π-meson photoproduction at low energies. A. Petermann. diag Phys R 103:1053-5 Ag 15 '56

Theory of photomeson production at low energies. G. F. Chew and F. E. Low. Phys R 101:1579-87 Mr 1 '56

Theory of pion photoproduction. M. Ross. bibliog diags Phys R 103:760-76 Ag 1 '56

Total cross section of hydrogen for 150- to 750-mev positive and negative pions. S. J. Lindenbaum and L. C. L. Yuan. bibliog diags Phys R 100:306-23 O 1 '55

Total cross sections for scattering and absorption of pions by nuclei. R. M. Sternheimer. Phys R 101:384-7 Ja 1 '56

Two-hyperfragments from negative *K*-particle capture and the mass of the negative *K* particle. F. C. Gilbert and others. il diag Phys R 103:248-9 Jl 1 '56

Two-nucleon potential from the cut-off Yukawa theory. S. Gartenhaus. Phys R 100: 900-5 N 1 '55

MESONS—*Continued*

Capture

Capture of K^--meson with emission of high-energy electron as the only visible prong. D. B. Williams and others. diag Phys R 100:1547-8 D 1 '55

Capture of K-mesons by nuclei. D. M. Haskin and others. bibliog(30 ref) diags Phys R 103:1512-18 S 1 '56

Electrons from muon capture. J. Steinberger and H. B. Wolfe. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1490-3 D 1 '55

Nuclear capture of negative K mesons in emulsion. W. F. Fry and others. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:1448-55 D 1 '55

Scattering

Analytic approach for the pion-proton scattering phase shifts. W. Rarita. bibliog Phys R 102:486-8 Ap 15 '56

Anomalous magnetic moment of the nucleon and the pion-nucleon scattering. H. Miyazawa. Phys R 101:1564-9 Mr 1 '56

Causality in the pion-proton scattering. H. L. Anderson and others. bibliog Phys R 100: 339-43 O 1 '55

Crossing symmetry in meson-nucleon scattering. G. Foldman and P. T. Matthews. Phys R 102:1421-2 Je 1 '56

Diffusion chamber study of very slow mesons; scattering of negative pions in hydrogen. M. C. Rinehart and others. il Phys R 100: 883-5 N 1 '55

Dispersion relations for pion-nucleon scattering; no-spin-flip amplitude. R. Oehme. Phys R 102:1174-80 My 15 '56

Dispersion relations for pion-nucleon scattering; the spin-flip amplitude. R. Oehme. bibliog Phys R 100:1503-12 D 1 '55

Effect of π-π interaction on high-energy π-p scattering. A. N. Mitra. Phys R 103:752-9 Ag 1 '56

Elastic scattering of positive and negative pions on aluminum. A. Pevsner and others. diag Phys R 100:1419-31 D 1 '55

Energy dependence of the phase shifts in pion-proton scattering. J. Orear. Phys R 100:288-91 O 1 '55

Hydrogen bubble chamber used for low-energy meson scattering. D. E. Nagle and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:203-7 Ap '56

Interpretation of the phase shifts in pion-nucleon scattering. R. G. Sachs. Phys R 102:867-70 My 1 '56

Optical model potential for pion-nucleus scattering. R. M. Frank and others. Phys R 101:891-901 Ja 15 '56

Phase-shift optical model calculations for the elastic scattering of pions on aluminum. A. Pevsner and J. Rainwater. bibliog Phys R 100:1431-9 D 1 '55

Phase shifts for pion-nucleon scattering at 40 mev. F. Mandl. Phys R 103:1098-101 Ag 15 '56

Pion-nuclear scattering calculations in the Tamm-Dancoff theory. M. H. Kalos and R. H. Dalitz. Phys R 100:1515-22 D 1 '55

Pion-nucleon s-wave phase shifts from ps-ps with cutoff. C. J. Goebel. Phys R 101:468-82 Ja 1 '56

Pion-porton scattering at 150 and 170 mev. J. Ashkin and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1149-58 F 1 '56

Scattering of mesons by a fixed scatterer. F. J. Dyson. Phys R 100:34-8 O 1 '55

Scattering of pions by hydrogen at 165 mev. H. L. Anderson and M. Glicksman. diags Phys R 100:268-78 O 1 '55

Scattering of pions by nucleons in intermediate coupling. M. H. Friedman and others. Phys R 100:1494-501 D 1 '55

Scattering of positive pions by hydrogen at 189 mev. H. L. Anderson and others. diags Phys R 100:279-87 O 1 '55

Scattering of 217-mev positive pions on hydrogen. H. D. Taft. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1116-27 F 1 '56

Scattering of 22-mev positive pions by protons. S. L. Whetstone, jr. and D. H. Stork. bibliog diags Phys R 102:251-61 Ap 1 '56

78-mev π^+ meson scattering from lithium. R. Williams and others. diag Phys R 101:412-18 Ja 1 '56

Strong pion-pion interaction model applied to pion-nucleon scattering in the 1-bev region. G. Takeda. Phys R 100:440-1 O 1 '55

Spin

Spin and parity analysis of bevatron τ mesons. J. Orear and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1676-84 Je 15 '56

Spin of the τ^+ meson. B. T. Feld and others. Phys R 100:1539-40 D 1 '55

MESOPOTAMIA. See Iraq—Antiquities

MESOZOIC era. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic

MESSINA, Straits of

Messina Strait suspension bridge. M. Palmieri. Midwest Eng 8:9-10 My '56

MESSINA (Transvaal) development company, limited

Statement by the chairman. H. F. P. Grenfell. Economist 179:90-1 Ap 7 '56

METABOLISM

Absorption and metabolism of iron. C. J. Gubler. bibliog Science 123:87-90 Ja 20 '56; Correction. 123:636 Ap 13 '56

CO_2 builds a bridge; link between carbohydrate and oxidative metabolism provided by fixation reactions; abstract. M. F. Utter. Chem & Eng N 34:2110 Ap 30 '56

Characterization of two methylimidazoleacetic acids as radioactive histamine metabolites. S. A. Karjala and B. W. Turnquest, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6358-9 D 5 '55

Congenital galactosemia, a single enzymatic block in galactose metabolism. K. J. Isselbacher and others. Science 123:635-6 Ap 13 '56

Conversion of lactate into glycogen in skeletal muscle of hepatectomized rats. P. Cheosakul and others. bibliog Science 123: 375-6 Mr 2 '56

Distinction between effects on metabolic transport and passive transfer of ions. A. M. Shanes. bibliog Science 124:724-5 O 19 '56

Formation of radioactive protein-bound monoiodotyrosine by stored thyroid slices. S. W. Mayer and others. bibliog Science 123: 26-8 Ja 6 '55

Halide metabolism of streptomyces aureofaciens mutants; the biosynthesis of 7-chloro-, 7-chloro^{36}- and 7-bromotetracycline and tetracycline. A. P. Doerschuk and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1508-9 Ap 5 '56

Metabolism of aromatic compounds by activated sludge. R. E. McKinney and others. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:547-57 Ap '56

Metabolism of glycine by bovine spermatozoa. R. J. Flipse. bibliog Science 124:228 Ag 3 '56

Metabolite inhibitors; 6,7-dimethyl-9-formylmethylisoalloxazine, 6,7-dimethyl-9-(2′-hydroxyethyl)-isoalloxazine and derivatives. H. H. Fall and H. G. Petering. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:377-80 Ja 20 '56

Molecular bases of parasitism of some bacterial viruses. S. S. Cohen. bibliog Science 123:653-6 Ap 20 '56

New insoluble active derivative of an enzyme as a model for study of cellular metabolism. M. A. Mitz. bibliog Science 123:1076-7 Je 15 '56

Origin of cancer cells. O. Warburg. bibliog Science 123:309-14 F 24 '56

Pituitary growth hormone as a metabolic hormone. C. H. Li. bibliog Science 123:617-19 Ap 13 '56

Respiratory impairment in cancer cells. S. Weinhouse. bibliog Science 124:267-9; Discussion. 269-72 Ag 10 '56

Salt effect on I^{131} metabolism in the salamander. J. B. Boatman and J. H. Sunder. Science 122:1229-30 D 23 '55

Sequences of metabolic events during growth of synchronized bacteria. D. B. M. Scott and others. Science 123:1036-7 Je 8 '56

Serum cholesterol in men in basal and non-basal states. A. Keys and others. Science 123:29 Ja 6 '55

See also
Anaerobiosis
Oxidation, Physiological
Plants—Metabolism

METAL and thermit corporation

Cans, chemicals pave way to Wall Street. Chem W 79:27-8 Ag 11 '56

METAL box company, limited
Metal box co. ltd. il Chem & Ind p628-9 Jl 7 '56

METAL ceramic. See Cermets

METAL cladding. See Metals, Clad

METAL cleaning
Abrasive blasting; data sheet. diags Nat Safety N 74:36-40 Ag '56
Airless abrasive cleaning machine. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:676 Je '56
Blast cleaning of metal surfaces; abstract. O. Peltzer. Metal Prog 70:142+ Jl '56
Clean to the last micron; ultrasonics, plus degreasing. Steel 139:92 Ag 27 '56
Cleanability and oil-spreading rates. A. L. Bisio and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:798-801 Ap '56
Cleaning and finishing; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:352-3+ Ja 2 '56
Cleaning and pretreatment processes; abstract. H. Rogner. Metal Finishing 54:106-7 Ja '56
Cleaning by ultrasonic vibration. il Engineering 178:172 Ag 6 '54
Cleaning metal parts with detergents. F. A. Schnitzler and A. T. Thibadeau. il diags Mach 63:195-203 O '56
Electro-Chemical component cleaning machines. il Engineer 200:557 O 14 '55; Engineering 180:548 O 14 '55
Electro-chemical engineering company's new factory at Woking. il Metallurgia 54:115-17 S '56; Same abr. Engineer 202:97 Jl 20 '56
Evaluating metal cleaning efficiency. T. J. Bulat. il Metal Prog 68:94-5 D '55
High-speed vibration cleaning boosts valve life; Bell aircraft corp. R. Armstrong. il Am Mach 99:154-5 O 24 '55
How to control degreasing costs; Du Pont's electrochemicals dept. il Steel 138:184-5 Je 18 '56
How to get more for your finishing dollar; metal cleaning and finishing handbook. Iron Age 177:105-28 Je 28 '56
Hydrogen contamination in descaling and acid pickling of titanium. G. A. Lenning and others. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:726-33; Discussion. 733-41 '56
Maize cellulose as a finishing material. W. Karr. Metal Finishing 54:56-7 My '56
Metal cleaning by Agidip. Metallurgia 53:89 F '56
New anionic surface active agent used for cleaning; Isomal 265. Iron Age 177:128+ Ap 12 '56
1956 production preview; cleaning and finishing. il Am Mach 100:249-51 Ja 16 '56
Non-flammable metal cleaners. Materials & Methods 43:158+ F '56
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; heat treating, cleaning, finishing. il Am Mach 99:G-G7 Mid-N '55
Oakite Products steam cleaning gun. il Metal Finishing 54:78 Ja '56
Salt bath system for cleaning metal surfaces; patent. Iron & Steel Eng 33:23 Ag '56
Sodium hydride descaling process. diag Engineer 198:421 S 24 '54
Ultracleaning with ultrasonics; Saginaw steering gear div. of General motors corp. il Steel 139:90-1 Jl 9 '56
Ultrasonic cleaning technique improved. Aviation W 63:37-8 D 5 '55
Use of alkaline cleaners in metal preparation. il Cer Ind 66:90+ Ap '56
Vacu-Blast blast cleaning equipment for large plates. il Engineer 202:169 Ag 3 '56
What to see at the metal show; cleaning and finishing equipment; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:97-9 O '55
Wheelabrater cleaning machine blasts parts with internal chambers. diags Tool Eng 37:98 S '56
Wyandotte chemicals corp. precleaning process for buffed metals. diag Metal Finishing 54:81-2 Jl '56

See also
Castings—Cleaning
Degreasing
Polishing materials
Steel—Cleaning

Terminology
Glossary of metal cleaning and finishing terms. Iron Age 177:136+ Je 28 '56

METAL cleaning, Electrolytic
Electrolytic derusting; principles and applications of the process. L. Kenworthy and T. F. East. Engineering 178:235-7 Ag 20 '54
Electrolytic processes for surface conditioning of metals. J. W. Cuthbertson. bibliog(29 titles) diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A: 501-9 O '55
Finishing pointers; stripping of tin from copper-base alloys. diag Metal Finishing 53: 66 N '55

See also
Polishing, Electrolytic

METAL coating
Coating; aids crankshafts; American motors corp. il Iron Age 178:84 Jl 26 '56
Coating; no peel, crack or chip cited for new finish; PSC. Iron Age 177:121 My 10 '56
Decorative, functional coatings announced. il Materials & Methods 44:155-6+ Ag '56
Development of zirconium-rich protective coatings and brazing materials for heat-resisting alloys. A. Blainey. il diags (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p 183-93) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Developments in sprayed metal coatings. H. S. Ingham. il diags Product Eng 27:194-7 Je '56
Effect of individual coating ingredients on surface tension of iron electrodes. T. H. Hazlett and E. R. Parker. il diags Welding J 35:sup 113-14 Mr '56
Electrostatic coating. E. P. Miller. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:113-16 Ap '56
Fabrication properties of pre-plated metals. Product Eng 26:B28-9 Mid-O '55
Finishing; gun applied oxide coatings. il Iron Age 178:124-5 S 6 '56
Future of vacuum coatings. J. G. Seiter. il Product Eng 26:C 12-13 Mid-O '55
High temperature coatings for metals. A. H. Sully. Product Eng 26:C8-11 Mid-O '55
How to prepare for metallizing. J. F. Mason, jr. Pet Processing 9:1229-30 Ag '54
Lacquer boosts vacuum finishing. J. G. Seiter. il Steel 137:124-5 D 5 '55
Many vinyl coats replaced with one. il Iron Age 178:119-20 S 20 '56
Metal alloy coating protects ship pipes. Iron Age 177:126+ My 3 '56
Metal spraying with rockets; new type metallizing gun; rocket metallizer. J. W. Buffington and J. A. Browning. il diags Welding J 35:468-71 My '56
Metalizing helps lick Gulf Coast corrosion. F. W. Gartner, jr. il World Oil 142:220+ Je '56
Metallized plastics sheets shine in new applications. il Mod Plastics 32:117-19+ S '54
Metallizing for protection of bulk shipments. H. S. Hammond. il Chem Eng 63:278+ Je '56
Metallizing takes hold. il Steel 138:70 Ap 23 '56
Oxidation-resistant coatings for molybdenum. J. R. Blanchard. Materials & Methods 43: 180+ F '56
Plating the dry way; gas plating. il Bsns W p82 Ja 21 '56
Protection of structural steel. W. E. Ballard; F. A. Rivett. il Chem & Ind p 1606-15 D 10 '55
Protective coatings for metals. R. M. Burns and W. W. Bradley. Review, by F. A. Lowenheim. Metal Prog 68:96+ D '55
Sprayed metal coatings. R. E. Mansford. Chem & Ind p824-5 Ag 11 '56
Sprayed metal coatings in product design. D. A. Watson. il Materials & Methods 42: 106-9 D '55
Vacuum metallizers reach new markets. P. J. Clough and J. H. Durant. il Iron Age 178: 91-4 S 6 '56
Vacuum metallizing; modern Midas touch; Ideal toy corp. R. N. Sheets and W. M. Stocker, jr. il Am Mach 99:105-8 D 19 '55
Vacuum metallizing of selenium rectifiers. J. G. Seiter. il Electronics 28:258+ N '55

See also
Aluminum coating
Electroplating
Galvanizing
Lead coating
Molybdenum coating
Zinc coating
Zinc plating

METAL coating—*Continued*

Testing

Gauging thin films; measurement of metallic or non-metallic coatings on metal bases. il Automobile Eng 45:573-5 D '55

Pulsed eddy currents gage plating thickness. D. L. Waidelich. il diag Electronics 28: 146-7 N '55

Simple test checks aluminum coating uniformity. H. J. Wittrock. il Iron Age 177: 102-3 F 16 '56

Ten ways to check deposit thickness. Iron Age 177:130-2+ Je 28 '56

METAL coloring

Chain parts colored twice as fast; Acme chain corp. C. E. Johnson. il Steel 138:116-17 Je 11 '56

See also
Steel—Blackening

METAL compounds

Characteristics of adsorption of complex metal-ammines and other complex ions of zinc, copper, cobalt, nickel and silver on silica gel. G. W. Smith and H. W. Jacobson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1008-12 Jl '56

Degradation of oil-extended polymers in presence of metal salts. J. M. Mitchell and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:345-8 F '56

Dipole moments of metal chelate compounds; analog of bisacetylacetone-ethylenediimine. P. J. McCarthy and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:264-6 Ja 20 '56

Equilibrium constants for the formation of complexes between metal ions and polyamines. G. B. Hares and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1816-18 My 5 '56

Investigation of metal—ammonia systems by means of their vapor pressures. P. R. Marshall and H. Hunt. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:732-8 Je '56

Ligand field theory and the stability of transition metal compounds. P. George and others. J Chem Phys 24:1269 Je '56

Resolution of tris-oxalato metal complexes. F. P. Dwyer and A. M. Sargeson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1331-2 S '56

Soil stabilization; acrylate salts of divalent metals. R. P. Hopkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2258-65 N '55

Some metal complexes of sulfur-containing amino acids. N. C. Li and R. A. Manning. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5225-8 O 20 '55

Spectra

Infrared spectra of metallic complexes; the absorption bands of coördinated water in aquo complexes. J. Fujita and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3963-5 Ag 20 '56

Infrared study of the metal chelates of some imidazole derivatives. T. R. Harkins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:260-4 Ja 20 '56

METAL congress, National. See National metal congress

METAL containers. See Containers, Metal

METAL corrosion. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

METAL cutting

Chatter vibration of lathe tools. S. Doi and S. Kato. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78: 1127-33; Discussion. 1133-4 Jl '56

Chemical cutting tool. il Mech Eng 77:993-4 N '55

Chip formation and disposal; abstract. E. Waldmeyer. Tool Eng 37:195 O '56

Computer sets up machining standards while-you-wait; O. K. tool co. il Iron Age 178:99 S 20 '56

Coolant-filled trough helps check aluminum rotor wheel. R. O. Andrews. diags Am Mach 99:133 D 19 '55

Design special hoods for machining toxic metals. J. M. Taub. il diag Iron Age 178:91-4 Ag 16 '56

Electronic brain solves machining jobs. E. F. Kambeitz. il diags Mill & Factory 58:82-3 Ap '56

Hollow aluminum bar stock available; Harvey aluminum co. Iron Age 177:135-6 Ap 5 '56

How machining influences life of cast-iron ways; special report. C. R. Austin. il diags Am Mach 100:113-20 Mr 26 '56

How to cut off metals. C. Emerson. il diags Am Mach 100:133-48 Ag 13 '56

How to machine superalloys. R. D. Halverstadt. diags Am Mach 100:187-9 Mr 12 '56

How to understand chip formation and tool wear. A. Niedzwiedzki. diags Am Mach 100: 102-5 Mr 26 '56

How to work non-ferrous metals; machinability of coppers and copper-base alloys. diags Am Mach 99:35-8 Mid-N '55

How to work non-ferrous metals; machining aluminum. diags Am Mach 99:21-8 Mid-N '55

How to work non-ferrous metals; machining magnesium alloys. diags Am Mach 99:59-63 Mid-N '55

How to work non-ferrous metals; machining superalloys. diags Am Mach 99:93-7 Mid-N '55

How to work non-ferrous metals; machining titanium. Am Mach 99:101-3 Mid-N '55

How to work non-ferrous metals; stock for machining. diags Am Mach 99:70-80 Mid-N '55

How tool design affects cutting forces. J. C. Kozacka. il diags Am Mach 100:85-7 Jl 2 '56

Improved apparatus for cutting single crystals. R. Piontelli and others. R Sci Instr 26:1206 D '55

Machine cutting blowpipe. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:788 Jl '56

Machining; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:306-7+ Ja 2 '56

Machining integrally stiffened structures. J. C. Borger. il diags Mech Eng 75:871-4 N '53; Discussion. 76:539-40 Je '54

Machining magnesium alloys. Mach 62:242 F '56

Machining of light metals; abstract. J. J. Desherault. Tool Eng 36:205-6 Ap '56

Machining research and its impact on speeding production. D. A. Oliver and others. il Engineering 181:93-4 Ja 20 '56

Machining time cut; computer lops 78 minutes off time required to machine expanding shell for arbor. il Steel 139:118 Ag 13 '56

Machining titanium and titanium alloys. Mach 62:163 Ap '56

Metal-cutting bar stock; abstract. R. Krause. Tool Eng 37:180-1 Jl '56

Metalworking roundup; machining. il Iron Age 177:160-2 Ja 5 '56

Multi-stock feedout simplifies machining. diags Iron Age 178:63 Jl 26 '56

New developments in metal cutting; abstract. D. J. Millar. il Tool Eng 37:209-10 O '56

Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; machining. il diags Am Mach 99:B 1-31 Mid-N '55

Producing accurate holes. C. J. Oxford, jr. il diags Mach 62:186-9 Mr '56

Production machining chart; reference book sheet. R. Brown. Am Mach 100:237, 239 Mr 12 '56

Self-excited vibrations of systems with two degrees of freedom. E. Saljé. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:737-47; Discussion. 747-8 My '56

Shearing tool for thin-wall tubing. F. Strasser. diags Mach 62:197-8 Ag '56

Statistical methods bring economy to shop machinability testing. R. D. Halverstadt. diag Am Mach 100:128-31 Ag 13 '56

Thermal cutting of aluminum, stainless steels and high nickel alloys. E. H. Roper. Tool Eng 37:215 O '56

Tool-life and temperature relationship in metal cutting. F. F. Ling and E. Saibel. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1113-17 Jl '56

Ultrasonic machining; Sheffield-Cavitron ultrasonic machine tool. il Steel 138:132 Je 11 '56

Vibration does smooth shaving. il Am Mach 100:128 My 21 '56

See also

Broaching
Cutting tools
Cutting tools, Carbide
Drilling and boring (metal working, etc.)
Electric cutting
Gear cutting
Knurling
Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)
Machine tools
Machine work
Milling
Milling cutters
Oxyacetylene cutting

METAL cutting—See also—*Continued*
Oxygen cutting
Pipe cutting
Saws, Metal working
Screw machines
Shears (machines)
Steel cutting
Thread cutting
Threading machines
Tool steel
Trepanning

History

Review of the metal-cutting analyses of the past hundred years. I. Finnie. il diags Mech Eng 78:715-21 bibliog(71 titles, p 720-1) Ag '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Machining properties of non-ferrous metals; abstract. D. F. Galloway. Metal Prog 70: 144+ Ag '56
Shear-plane temperature distribution in orthogonal cutting. J. H. Weiner. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1331-6; Discussion. 1336-41 N '55
Table of surface speeds per minute; data sheet. Mach 62:239-40 My '56

METAL detectors. See Metals—Detection

METAL drawing
Automatic triple-draw, high-speed drawbench. il Engineer 202:375-6 S 14 '56
Coated stock deep drawn easily; illustrations with text. Tool Eng 35:100-1 D '55
Cold drawing of stainless steel; patent. Iron & Steel Eng 33:27 Ja '56
Combination die blanks and double draws in one operation. H. Dahl. diag Am Mach 100: 114 Jl 30 '56
Design technique for drawn parts. F. Strasser. diags Machine Design 28:121-4 Ja 12 '56
Designing deep-drawn stainless-steel parts. R. E. Paret. il diags Machine Design 27: 185-9 D '55
Differential annealing; technique for improving deep drawing. E. G. Maeder. il diags Engineering 181:48-52 Ja 13 '56
Draw-forming techniques contour tapered sections. il Tool Eng 37:91 O '56
Draw rejects down; revised drawing dies. il Steel 139:170 S 10 '56
Drawbench for large aluminium alloy tubes; James Booth and co. il diags Engineer 198: 356-8 S 10 '54
Drawing of titanium. J. S. Kirkpatrick. il diags Machine Design 28:153-4+ Ag 23 '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:419-20 S '56
Drawn parts; save through simplified design. F. Strasser. diags Iron Age 178:88-91 Ag 2 '56
Flat finishing equipment developed for drawing; Cincinnati cleaning and finishing machinery co. Iron Age 177:138-9 Ap 5 '56
Formability of aluminium alloys. D. A. Barlaw. bibliog il diags Engineering 181:366-8, 393-6 My 18-25 '56
How to draw titanium. il diags Steel 138:98-9 My 7 '56
How to work non-ferrous metals: drawing, shearing and perforating. Am Mach 99:81-2 Mid-N '55
Mechanism of a simple drawing operation. H. W. Swift. bibliog diag Engineering 178: 431-5 O 1 '54; Discussion. B. Fogg. 178: 551 O 29 '54
Nuggets of knowledge; pressworking, molding, casting; drawing. Am Mach 99:D-D 1 Mid-N '55
150-ton drawbench for light-alloy tubes; Kitts Green duralumin works. il Engineering 178:173 Ag 6 '54
Prediction of drawing properties from tensile tests. E. N. Ludington. il Metal Prog 70:93-6 Ag '56
Production of copper tubes; Kirkby works of Imperial chemical industries, ltd. il Engineer 200:438-40 S 23 '55; diag Engineering 180:467-9 S 30 '55; Metallurgia 52:159-63 O '55
Studies in cold-drawing. H. Majors, jr. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 77:37-56; 78:79-87 Ja '55, Ja '56
Titanium invades new fields with deep-drawn parts. W. E. Lusby, jr. and others. il Iron Age 177:68-70 Mr 29 '56
Titanium parts deep drawn in one operation. J. S. Kirkpatrick. il Mach 62:161-5 Je '56
What happens to titanium alloys when you draw cups? C. C. Higgins. il diags Am Mach 100:134-5 S 24 '56

See also
Lubrication and lubricants (metal drawing)
Wire drawing

METAL fibers
Fiber metallurgy, its use for slip ring brushes. H. B. Nudelman and others. il Aeronautical Eng R 14:31-2+ D '55
Fiber metallurgy latest technique. Midwest Eng 8:12 N '55
Fiber metals. A. G. Metcalfe and C. H. Sump. il Materials & Methods 42:96-8 N '55

METAL finishing
Acid etching and electroforming precision parts. M. C. Cook. il diags Product Eng 27: 194-9 Jl '56
Aftertreatment of hard chromium plate; grinding and lapping; abstract. H. Benninghoff. Metal Finishing 54:75 Ap '56
Automatic deburring machine developed by Fuller Brush. il Am Mach 99:190 D 5 '55
Black finish with a bright future; Westmoreland metal mfg. co. T. E. Murray. il diags Steel 138:72-3 Ja 23 '56
Bypass mechanism for automatic machines. il Metal Finishing 54:79 Ag '56
Chemical brightening of colored metals; abstract. Spaehn. Metal Finishing 53:76-8 D '55
Chemical etching moves in on steel; Chem-Mill. Bsns W p 104 Je 9 '56
Chemical milling leads to stronger structures. R. W. Spencer and T. F. Freeman. il Iron Age 176:118-19 N 17 '55
Chemical milling; North American develops metal sculpturing technique. il Aero Digest 68:25-6 Je '54
Chemical milling of metal parts. il Machine Design 28:66 Jl 26 '56
Chemical milling; 20,000 parts are flying with more on the way. Am Mach 100:170-1 Je 4 '56
Chemical milling useful for aircraft work. il Iron Age 177:108-9 Ja 19 '56
Chemical solution for metal shaping problems. il diags Chem W 78:60+ My 26 '56
Cleaning and finishing; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:352-3+ Ja 2 '56
Cogsdill tool deburrs both edges of hole. il diags Tool Eng 36:97 Mr '56
Comparator specimens assure good finishes. J. W. Sawyer. il Steel 138:112-13 F 20 '56
Conference on surface finishing and treatment, Essen, Germany; abstracts of papers. Metal Finishing 54:106-7 Ja '56
Etch replaces machine in North American Aviation milling. I. Stone. il Aviation W 62:40-1+ Mr 7 '55
Finish vs tool rake; reference book sheet. M. J. Kuderko and C. A. Potter. il Am Mach 100:115, 117, 119 Ja 2 '56
Finishing pointers. diags Metal Finishing 53: 61 O; 66 N; 65 D '55; 54:60 Ja; 64 Mr; 61-2 Ap; 66 My; 81 Je; 61-2 Jl; 59 Ag; 65 S '56
Finishing; wooden cabinets are made from metals; Westinghouse electric corp. il Iron Age 178:121-2 S 13 '56
How to get more for your finishing dollar; metal cleaning and finishing handbook. Iron Age 177:105-28 Je 28 '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; cleaning and finishing. Am Mach 99:107 Mid-N '55
How to work non-ferrous metals; finishing of nickel, monel, and Inconel. Am Mach 99: 88-9 Mid-N '55
Machine tools; unit deburrs 200 parts in one hour. il Iron Age 177:93-4 Ja 26 '56
Magnesium chemical milling. Light Metal Age 14:34 F '56
Metalworking roundup. il Iron Age 177:175-6 Ja 5 '56
Milling by chemistry. M. C. Sanz. il Product Eng 26:D4-5 Mid-O '55
Miniature disk sanders from waste material. H. Kalldin. diag Am Mach 100:114 Jl 30 '56
New look at brushes for metalworking. W. M. Stocker, jr. il Am Mach 100:134-6 Je 4 '56
1956 production preview; cleaning and finishing. il Am Mach 100:249-51 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; heat treating, cleaning, finishing. il Am Mach 99:G-G7 Mid-N '55

METAL finishing—*Continued*
Power brushes integrate finishing into shop line. il Iron Age 177:71 My 31 '56
Reduce metal finishing costs with die-cut tapes. il Iron Age 177:122 Je 21 '56
Rubber-bonded abrasives give new bounce to finishing. il Iron Age 178:92-4 Ag 30 '56
Selective bypass control for metal finishing work. il Tool Eng 37:142-3 O '56
Technical developments of 1955. N. Hall. Metal Finishing 54:43-52 bibliog and patent list (366 ref, p50-2) Ja '56
What to see at the metal show; cleaning and finishing equipment; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:97-9 O '55
See also
Abrasive belts
Aluminum—Finishing
Grinding
Honing
Lacquer and lacquering
Lapping machines
Magnesium—Finishing
Phosphate coating
Pickling (metals)
Polishing
Polishing, Electrolytic
Shot blasting
Shot peening
Steel—Finishing
Tumbling barrels

Patents

Patents. Published in monthly numbers of Metal finishing

Standards

Standardized barrel tumbling pays off. il Iron Age 177:115-17 Je 21 '56

Terminology

Glossary of metal cleaning and finishing terms. Iron Age 177:136+ Je 28 '56

Testing

Overspecifying finish can be bad mistake; abstract. C. R. Lewis and A. L. Thomson. Materials & Methods 43:238+ My '56
Surface flatness measured with new precision. il Materials & Methods 44:11 S '56

METAL foils
Mean free path for discrete electron energy losses in metallic foils. A. W. Blackstock and others. bibliog Phys R 100:1078-83 N 15 '55
See also
Aluminum foil

METAL furniture. See Furniture, Metal

METAL halides. See Halides

METAL hydrides. See Hydrides

METAL lath
Metal lath outstripping competition. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 178:58 Ag 16 '56

METAL powder association
Annual meeting, Cleveland, April 10-12; reports. Steel 138:96-7 Ap 16 '56
Annual meeting, 12th, Cleveland; abstracts of papers. Materials & Methods 43:207-8+ Je '56

METAL powders
Apparatus for preparing metal powders under protective atmospheres. H. L. Nurnberg and others. il diag R Sci Instr 27:728-9 S '56
Bigger powder metal parts. il Steel 139:139-40 Jl 9 '56
Density distribution in metal powder compacts. G. C. Kuczynski and I. Zaplatynskyj. J Metals 8:Trans 215 sec 2 F '56
Dilatometer for studying the densification of powder compacts. I. G. Greenfield and others. diags Franklin Inst J 261:373-6 Mr '56
Economical strip and wire from metal powder; abstract. J. D. Shaw and W. V. Knopp. Materials & Methods 43:184+ Ja '56
Filter material offers new design flexibility. il Materials & Methods 43:143+ F '56
High-temperature properties of molybdenum-rich alloy compositions made by powder metallurgy methods. W. L. Bruckart and R. I. Jaffee. bibliog (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p 111-34) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Impregnation in modern powder metallurgy. Engineer 202:436 S 28 '56
International seminar on powder metallurgy, 2d, Reutte, Austria, June 20-23. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:348-9 O 15 '55
Large metal powder parts. J. L. Everhart. il Materials & Methods 43:112-16 Ap '56
Manufacturing metallic powders and pastes. G. M. Babcock and F. B. Rethwisch. il Paint Oil & Chem R 118:16-18 O 20; 4-6 N 3 '55
Metal powder; bullets to bearings. G. G. Carr. il Iron Age 176:101 D 8 '55
Metal powder core toughens cast parts; Sintercasting. il Bsns W p 186+ Ag 18 '56
Metal powder economics; abstract. A. Stosuy. Materials & Methods 43:210+ Je '56
Metal powder slip castings. H. R. Hausner and D. P. Ferriss. il Materials & Methods 43:132-4 My '56
Metal powder use grows. Steel 138:139 Ap 2 '56
Metal powder; uses are growing. T. M. Rohan. Iron Age 177:62 Ap 26 '56
Metal sintering and fracture; abstracts of papers. Engineering 181:373-4 My 18 '56
Metallurgical problems in design of nuclear power reactors. V. P. Calkins. Metal Prog 68:73-6 D '55
Mill for powdered metal. Automotive Ind 115: 83 Ag 15 '56
Plating metal-powder parts. C. C. Cohn. il Machine Design 28:113-14 Mr 8 '56
Powder metal process and part design. G. Stern and J. F. Kuzmick. Product Eng 26:D 14-15 Mid-O '55
Powder metallurgy in Japan. T. Kimura and H. H. Hausner. Metal Prog 69:61-5 Ja '56
Powder metallurgy permits air cooling of turbine blades. R. W. A. Buswell and others. il Metal Prog 69:52-6 Mr '56
Powder metallurgy reviewed. L. D. Brownlee. Engineering 182:331-2 S 14 '56
Powder metallurgy takes its place in industry. R. Talmage. il Mech Eng 76:817-20 O '54
Powder metals catch on. Steel 137:59 N 21 '55
Powder particle in powder metallurgy. Engineer 200:936-7 D 30 '55
Pressing parts from powdered metals. B. B. Belden. il diags Mech Eng 76:891-6 N '54
Process controls for powdered metals; Ferro powdered metals, inc. il Steel 138:118-21 My 14 '56
Quality control of powdered metal parts; Yale & Towne manufacturing co. G. L. Bachner. il Mach 63:156-60 S '56
Rate of sintering. G. Bockstiegel. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 580-5 sec 2 My '56; Correction. 8:Trans 1289 sec 2 O '56
Role of powder metallurgy in the design of nuclear power reactors; abstract. H. H. Hausner and M. C. Kells. Light Metal Age 14:42 Ap '56
Sheath-working of metal powders. Metallurgia 53:31-3 Ja '56
Sintered components; rapid and economical production of intricate structural or working parts by powder metallurgy techniques. il diags Automobile Eng 46:268-75 Jl '56
Sintered-metal friction materials. H. B. Huntress. il diag Machine Design 27:187-92 N '55
Small volume production of metal powder parts; abstract. B. I. Horton. Tool Eng 36: 213-14 F '56
Stability characteristics of molybdenum permalloy powder cores. C. D. Owens. il diag Elec Eng 75:252-6 Mr '56
Standards, specifications and references for metal powders and metal powder products; engineering file facts. Materials & Methods 42:137, 139, 141 N '55
Uniform density and structure possible with simultaneous high pressure and temperature; Vitron process. R. Humphrey and others. il J Metals 7:1159-61 N '55
See also
Aluminum, Powdered
Brass, Powdered
Cermets
Iron, Powdered
Nickel, Powdered
Steel, Powdered
Thorium, Powdered
Titanium, Powdered
Uranium, Powdered
Zinc, Powdered
Zirconium, Powdered

METAL protection
Chromate pigments for metal protection; abstract. H. G. Cole. Chem & Ind p 151-2; Discussion. p 152-3 Mr 3 '56
Fastener finishes; data sheet. W. R. Yerger. diag Machine Design 28:149-52 Ag 23 '56

METAL protection—*Continued*

Fighting corrosion, erosion, and reducing metal temperatures in vessels and lines with monolithic linings. W. A. Bradbury. il diags Pet Eng 26:C57-8+ Ag '54

Finishing; air-borne finishing operation speeds production, saves space; Wright line, inc. il Iron Age 178:85 Jl 26 '56

Good business on paper; Orchard paper co.'s paper treated with corrosion inhibitors. Chem W 78:46+ Mr 3 '56

Methods of controlling corrosion in clean-oil tankers; with cost data. W. H. Radut and J. F. Koehler. diags Marine Eng/Log 61: 55-7 Ag '56

New twist on volatile corrosion inhibition; formed-in-place inhibitors to protect metal surfaces. Chem W 77:94 O 29 '55

Protecting molybdenum from oxidation. A. J. Herzig and J. R. Blanchard. il Metal Prog 68:109-14 O '55

Protection in Gulf now routine. C. J. Fritts. map Oil & Gas J 53:91 Mr 14 '55

Sulfidizing metals for wear resistance. Materials & Methods 43:207 Je '56

Vapour plating. Engineer 201:133 Ja 27 '56

War on wear. V. Caldwell. il Steel 137:98-101 N 28 '55

See also

Aluminum—Protection
Aluminum coating
Chromalizing
Chromium plating
Chromizing
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Electroplating
Enamel and enameling
Galvanizing
Iron—Protection
Magnesium—Protection
Metal coating
Paint, Protective
Phosphate coating
Pipe coating
Pipe lines—Protection
Steel—Cathodic protection
Steel—Protection
Tungsten carbide coating
Zinc coating

Bibliography

Literature survey of corrosion in cooling-water systems, 1940-1953; corrosion inhibitors; materials of construction. H. F. McConomy. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):47-65 '55

Cathodic protection

Cathodic protection at Lake Charles; Cities service refining corp. G. H. Hill. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:138-40+ O 15 '56

Cathodic protection at sea. il Chem & Eng N 33:5522 D 19 '55

Cathodic protection cuts repairs; Florida Power & Light. J. B. Prime, jr. il diags Elec World 144:104-6 D 12 '55

Cathodic protection in action. J. P. Barrett and E. D. Gould. il diag World Oil 142:149-53 Mr '56

Cathodic protection of tank bottoms. J. J. Meany, jr. diags Oil & Gas J 54:95-6+ O 24 '55

Cathodic protection of treating equipment. W. C. Koger. il diags Pet Eng 27:B92-4 Mr '55

Cathodic protection pays off here; Arkansas Fuel Oil stopped cooling water corrosion in coolers and condensers. M. J. Olive. il diag Pet Refiner 35:188-91 Ap '56

Cathodic protection reaches up to cover the splash zone. M. A. Riordan. il diags World Oil 142:250+ Je '56

Cathodic protection teams up with water treatment to stop corrosion. M. J. Olive. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:220+ Ap 16 '56

Cathodic tank protection, five years later. R. D. Yingling. il diags Oil & Gas J 54: 113-14 F 20 '56

Controlling corrosion in water systems. L. P. Sudrabin. bibliog il diag Chem Eng 63:236+ S '56

Corrosion; a two-front war; highly pigmented metallic paints as effective partners for cathodic protection. il Chem & Eng N 34: 1922-4 Ap 16 '56

Corrosion protection of oil well casing. W. C. Koger. bibliog il Pet Eng 28:B64-8+ Ag '56

Economic cathodic protection; abstract. B. G. Brand. Metal Prog 69:154+ Je '56

Electrochemical aspects of underground corrosion and cathodic protection. W. E. Edwards. diags Elec Eng 75:907-12 O '56

Fundamentals of cathodic protection. J. H. Morgan. diags Elec J 156:1006-7 Mr 30 '56

Reference electrodes; where to place them. L. P. Sudrabin and J. A. Lehmann. diags Pet Eng 27:D32-5 Mr '55

Save tanks with cathodic protection. W. A. Johnson. il diags Pet Refiner 35:216-17 Mr '56

Theoretical basis for a new method of investigating corrosion inhibition. J. G. Jewell. diags Electrochem Soc J 102:198-205, sup 254C-5C Ap, O '55

See also

Pipe lines—Cathodic protection
Steel—Cathodic protection

Bibliography

Literature surveys of corrosion in cooling-water systems, 1940-1953; cathodic protection and galvanic corrosion. H. F. McConomy. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):42-6 '55

METAL spinning

Flow turning metal; metal spinning process; Pratt & Whitney. il Aero Digest 69:87-8 Ag '54

How to work non-ferrous metals; spinning nickel, monel and Inconel. Am Mach 99: 80-1 Mid-N '55

Nuggets of knowledge; pressworking, molding casting; spinning. diag Am Mach 99:D 12 Mid-N '55

Power spinning conical and tubular parts. il diags Product Eng 27:135-40 Ag '56

METAL spraying. See Metal coating

METAL trade

Buyers play it safe; steel, copper, aluminum; quarterly survey. Steel 138:86 F 6 '56

How to insure a better future for the western mining industry. F. G. Breyer. Eng & Min J 157:80-3 Mr '56

London metals exchange, its worldwide price influence. F. J. Starin. Iron Age 177:60 My 10 '56

Manufacturing and mining production, 1955; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:21-3 F '56

Metal inventories improve; steel, copper, aluminum; quarterly survey. Steel 138:157 My 7 '56

Metal users outrun supply; steel, copper, aluminum; quarterly survey. Steel 137:99 N 7 '55

Metals; monthly analysis of the metals market. W. F. Boericke. Automotive Ind 114: 96+ Ja 1 '56 [cont monthly]

Metals; survey and outlook. Eng & Min J 157:76-112 F '56

Problems of the domestic mining industry; particularly lead and zinc mining. A. Fletcher. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1074-8 Mr 1 '56; Same. Eng & Min J 157:75-9 Mr '56

Strength in metals. Economist 177:1127-8 D 24 '55

See also

Aluminum industry and trade
Copper industry and trade
Iron industry and trade
Lead industry and trade
Metal workers
Metals, Non-ferrous
Mineral industries
Scrap metal industry
Sheet metal trade
Steel industry and trade
Tin industry and trade
Tin plate
Zinc industry and trade

Accounting

Warehouses get a cost sleuth. Bsns W p84-5 Jl 7 '56

Securities

Expanding sources of profit in new and rare metals; with table of leading companies in new metals. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 97: 256-8+ N 26 '55

Statistics

More money in metals. Chem & Eng N 34: 2440-1 My 14 '56

Most metal makers hard put to produce enough. C. H. Chilton. Chem Eng 63:260+ Ap '56

Price and production data, 1956. Iron Age 177:285-300 Ja 5 '56

Upward with the metals. Chem & Eng N 34: 4190 Ag 27 '56

Canada

Continued gains seen for Canadian metal exports. J. Montagnes. Barron's 36:28 Ja 23 '56

METAL trade—*Continued*

Europe

Nonferrous metals in Europe. Chem & Eng N 34:1098+ Mr 5 '56

Great Britain

Raw materials; consumption and prices. Engineering 179:42-4 Ja 14 '55

METAL waste

Chips get a ride; New process gear co. il Steel 137:162 N 7 '55

Trash is a sortable thing; Douglas aircraft co. T. E. Springer. il Mill & Factory 58: 112-13 Ap '56

See also

Metal working plants —Waste
Scrap metal
Slag
Steel waste
Tailings

METAL work

Arc-cast molybdenum. il diags Am Mach 100:149-56 S 24 '56

Coined, embossed sheet metals. M. W. Riley. il Materials & Methods 42:94-7 D '55

Coined flange; Lord machine co. il Steel 138: 137 Ap 23 '56

Fabrication of low-nickel, high-manganese stainless steels. R. E. Paret. il Metal Prog 69:54-7 My '56

First zirconium vessel for HRT reactor. G. E. Elder and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:648-50 My '56

How statistical techniques solve metalworking problems. C. R. Smith. Metal Prog 69: 81-6 F; 76-8 Mr '56

How to design for top fabricating economy. il Iron Age 177:78-81 Ja 26 '56

How to work non-ferrous metals. il diags Am Mach 99:17-128 Mid-N '55

How to work superalloys. A. Ashburn. il diags Am Mach 99:137-44 O 24 '55

Industrial engineering seminars, Ithaca, N.Y. June 12-15. Am Mach 100:138-9 Jl 2 '56

Iodide process produces ductile hafnium for fabrication. J. G. Goodwin and W. J. Hurford. bibliog il diag J Metals 7:1162-8 N '55

Metal forming operations studied; abstract. W. Johnson. Materials & Methods 44:192+ S '56

Metalworking roundup. il Iron Age 177:160-78 Ja 5 '56

Metalworking's new frontiers; the load will come off the human back. D. S. Harder. il Am Mach 100:166-7 Jl 16 '56

Plastic metalworking. E. V. Crane. il diags A S M E Trans 78:413-15 F '56

Plastic working of metals. W. S. Wagner. A S M E Trans 78:401-5 F '56

Processes for tomorrow; report of panel. S A E J 64:67-9 Je '56

Radial draw forming bends tough alloys easily. E. J. Egan, jr. il diags Iron Age 178: 75-8 Ag 9 '56

Reproducing a Roman coin. E. W. Horvick. il Metal Prog 68:91-3 D '55

Rubber pressing; abstract. J. Fielding. Metal Prog 70:184+ Ag '56

Steel's forum on technical progress. Steel 138:193-396 Ja 2 '56

Tools and methods for forming titanium. J. S. Kirkpatrick. il diags Tool Eng 36:85-9 Je '56

Tube-forming techniques simplify structural assemblies; North American Aviation. F. J. Pesak. il Iron Age 176:78-80 O 27 '55

Useful aids in metalworking. il diags Mill & Factory 58:91-102 Mr '56

What to see at the metal show; parts and components; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:84-6 O '55

See also

Aluminum work
Brass founding
Copperwork
Dies
Electroplating
Extrusion process
Forging
Foundry practice
Heat treatment
Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Metal cutting
Metal drawing
Metal spinning
Pickling (metals)
Plating
Polishing
Punching
Rolling (metal work)
Sheet metal work
Shot peening
Solder and soldering
Stamping
Steel work
Swaging
Tin plate
Turning
Welding

Bibliography

American Machinist special reports since 1945. Am Mach 99:B143-4+ Mid-N '55

What's new in manufacturers literature. Published in monthly numbers of Metal progress

METAL work, Architectural

See also

Sheet metal work, Architectural

METAL workers

Can you beat skilled labor shortage? il Iron Age 176:55-6 D 15 '55

Higher wage concessions? Steel 139:39 Jl 2 '56

Labor relations in British metalworking; Birmingham engineering industry. M. Derber. Mo Labor R 78:403-9 Ap '55

Labor roundup. Iron Age 177:144-7 Ja 5 '56

Labor takes aim. Steel 139:99-100 S 10 '56

Metalworking wages and hours; production workers; employment; tabulations. Steel 138:184 Ja 2 '56

Solve skilled labor scarcity. il Steel 139:92-3 Jl 16 '56

See also

Foundries—Employees
Steel workers

METAL working industries

After the strike; the pinch. Steel 139:49-50 Jl 30 '56

Aftermath; worst is yet to come. Iron Age 178:35-7 Ag 9 '56

Another record year in sight. Steel 138:47-50 Je 25 '56

Appliances; records, not obituaries. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:102-3 My 24 '56

Atoms mean business. A. G. Gray. il diags Steel 137:66-70 O 31; 158-60 N 7 '55

Automation's future; 16 per cent of all U.S. metalworking operations. Am Mach 100:170-1 F 27 '56

Better communications needed as metalworking goes to market. Steel 138:107-14 My 14 '56

Business roundup. il Iron Age 177:136-9 Ja 5 '56

Business weather; sunny. il Steel 139:45-6 S 3 '56

Buyers; critical times are ahead. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 176:67 D 1 '55

Buying trend shifts. Steel 139:111 Jl 2 '56

Canada; star customer; U.S. metalworking exports to Canada. Steel 138:67 Ap 23 '56

Chemicals; metalworking's big market. G. G. Carr. il Iron Age 177:58-9 My 10 '56

Cost-price pinch tightens. Steel 139:46-7 S 3 '56

Do job shops need new financing? E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 176:55 D 22 '55

Electric power's $75 billion plans; metalworking gets a big share of Nation's need for more electric power. R. D. Raddant. il Iron Age 178:67-9 Jl 19 '56

Embezzlement; annual take rises. R. D. Raddant. Iron Age 177:34-5 Mr 1 '56

Expansioneering, how to plan your growth. Steel 138:101-4 Ja 2 '56

Farm market; more valleys than peaks. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 177:60-1 Ap '56

Few users will be hurt, U.S. has tied up many warehouse steels. il Steel 139:83 Jl 16 '56

Forgers; why the cheerful outlook? K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 178:38-9 Jl 12 '56

Gagemaking; up in 1956. il Steel 138:40 Ja 16 '56

Gas consumption expands. Steel 139:44 Jl 2 '56

Households; 20 million more by 1975. Iron Age 178:59 S 13 '56

How steel strike hit metalworking. il Iron Age 178:31-4 Jl 12 '56

How to plan capital needs. Steel 139:88-9 Ag 6 '56

Industry leaders see markets holding up; review and forecast. Iron Age 177:224-69 Ja 5 '56

Inventories are bright spot. Steel 138:98 Je 18 '56

Inventories; big but out-of-balance. il Iron Age 177:24-6 My 31 '56

Inventories; they're way below sales. N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 176:66 D 1 '55

Inventory boom in sight. Steel 139:153 Ag 6 '56

It's time to grow. Steel 138:81-8 F 13 '56

METAL working industries—*Continued*
Labor; small business is forgotten man; steel labor settlements impose double-edged burden of higher wages and prices on small business. H. J. Ruttenberg. il Iron Age 178:27-30 Jl 5 '56
Looking back at 1955. Steel 138:405+ Ja 2 '56
Market facts; where you find them and how to use them. map Steel 137:91-8 O 24 '55
Markets for metalworking. Iron Age 178:39 Ag 9; 62 Ag 16; 61 Ag 23; 48 Ag 30; 60 S 6; 58 S 13; 57 S 20 '56
Metal spinning sales whirl. il Steel 138:50-1 Ja 30 '56
Metalworking credit; A-2. Steel 138:43-4 F 13 '56
Metalworking meetings for 1956. Iron Age 177:270-4 Ja 5 '56
Metalworking's new horizons. il Steel 138:137-44 Je 18 '56
Needed; more risk capital. Steel 139:95 S 17 '56
New census; what it means to your market planning. Iron Age 178:54-60 Ag 30 '56
1956-1965 a $140 billion boom? A. H. Johnson. Iron Age 177:198-204 Ja 5 '56
1956 production planbook issue for metalworking. bibliog il diags Am Mach 99:1-138, sec A-J Mid-N '55
Roll shipments stay high. il Steel 139:75 Ag 20 '56
Share-new-business plan pays off; Industrial manufacturing services co. Am Mach 100: 246-7 Mr 12 '56
Short term loans will be hard to get. Iron Age 178:43-4 Ag 30 '56
Stampers keep punching. Steel 138:96 Mr 26 '56
Steel for the recovery. Steel 139:50 Jl 30 '56
Steel's forum on technical progress. Steel 138: 193-396 Ja 2 '56
Strike lowers boom on construction. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 178:70-1 Jl 19 '56
Strong demand expected; major industrial components; Steel quarterly survey. Steel 138:39 Ja 9 '56
Teamwork along the Ohio. map Steel 138:108-9 Je 18 '56
Testing; equipment makers resent slur. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 178:59 S 6 '56
Trend to build continues; major industrial components; quarterly survey. Steel 138: 63 Ap 2 '56
Trouble to come in 30 days. Steel 139:31-2 Jl 16 '56
U.S. competes abroad; metalworking exports. Steel 138:65-6 Ap 23 '56
Want to be a mill customer? Steel 139:76-7 Ag 20 '56
Warehouse buying economical. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:19-22 Mr 29 '56
Weather stripping boom. il Steel 137:32 D 26 '55
What's happening along the Ohio? G. J. McManus. il maps Iron Age 177:59-61 Ap 5 '56
What's metalworking's future in Seattle? R. R. Kay. Iron Age 178:79 Ag 23 '56
See also
Sheet metal trade

Finance
Earning outlook is good; with tables. Steel 139:82-3 Ag 6 '56
Metalworking outlook for 1956-60. I. H. Such. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1290 S 27 '56
Metalworking shows third period gains; with table. Steel 137:37 O 31 '55
Metalworking's first quarter earnings good; with table. Steel 138:62 Ap 30 '56
Profits only look big. Steel 138:89 Mr 12 '56

Statistics
American Machinist index of metalworking production. Published in bi-weekly numbers of American machinist
Metalworking facts for 1956. Am Mach 99:A2-16 Mid-N '55
1956 metalworking facts and figures. Steel 138:146-92 Ja 2 '56
What metalworking management expects in 1956. Steel 138:105-12 Ja 2 '56

Belgium
Boom in Europe; Belgium. il Steel 137:67 D 12 '55

British Columbia
Come to booming British Columbia. R. R. Kay. Iron Age 176:81 N 3 '55

Canada
Giant waking up; Canadian industry is growing. Steel 138:56-7 Ap 16 '56

Chicago
Chicago; metalworking leader. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:51-4 My 17 '56

Colombia
Metalworking in Colombia, S.A. G. X. Diamond. il map Metal Prog 69:97-101 Ja '56

Connecticut
Floodland revisited; Naugatuck Valley metalworking was ready for it this time. il Am Mach 99:177-9 N 7 '55

Czechoslovakia
Czechs eye for Far Eastern tool market. il Am Mach 100:182-3 My 7 '56

Europe
Boom in Europe. il Steel 137:92-3 D 5; 66-7 D 12; 58-9 D 19; 38-9 D 26 '55
Europe lags behind U.S. wage rise. Am Mach 100:170 S 24 '56

France
Boom in Europe; France. il Steel 137:66-7 D 12 '55

Great Britain
Boom in Europe; Britain. il map Steel 137: 58-9 D 19 '55
Sheet-metal fabrication in Britain. T. Bishop. il diags Metal Prog 69:73-7 Ja '56

Italy
Boom in Europe; Italy. il map Steel 137:92-3 D 5 '55

Ohio
New auto, metalworking plants follow roads as northeastern Ohio expands. map Steel 138:67-8 Je 11 '56

Philadelphia
Forecast for Philadelphia and vicinity; brainstorms. Am Mach 99:149-50 D 19 '55

Puerto Rico
Pioneering in Puerto Rico; Monitor industries. Am Mach 100:172-3 S 24 '56
Puerto Rico hits jackpot. il Steel 139:61 Ag 13 '56
Puerto Rico; more aluminum; Commonwealth extrusion corp. il Iron Age 176:35 D 22 '55

Russia
Accent is on automation in Russia. R. H. Eshelman. il Tool Eng 36:104-9 Je '56
How much automation in Russia? D. Granick. il Am Mach 99:132-3 D 5 '55
Peek behind the industrial iron curtain; report of Bendix's Dr A. Hall. Am Mach 100: 296 Ja 16 '56
Russia; an American view of red industry. il Iron Age 177:53-6 F 9 '56
Russia strives to catch up. N. L. Bean. il Steel 138:56 Mr 5 '56
Spark erosion behind the iron curtain. E. Gros. Am Mach 100:90-3 Jl 30 '56
Watch out for Russia! Am Mach 100:185-6 F 13 '56
What an American engineer saw in Soviet industrial plants. N. L. Bean. Mach 62:162A-162D F '56

Spain
Boom in Europe; Spain. il Steel 137:59 D 19 '55

Sweden
Boom in Europe; Sweden. il Steel 137:93 D 5 '55

Venezuela
Venezuela; metalworking moves in. il Iron Age 177:64 Ap 26 '56

Western states
Here are West Coast's new markets. R. R. Kay. il Iron Age 176:93 N 10 '55

METAL working machinery

Automation, its development in metalworking. A. Ashburn. bibliog il diag Mech Eng 77:958-63 N '55; Excerpts. Product Eng 27: 335+ F '56; Discussion. Mech Eng 78:468-9 My '56

Automotive Industries 1956 machine tool and production equipment issue; forming equipment section. il diag Automotive Ind 115: 107-14 S 1 '56

Buick cold-forms serrations on hardened shafts; Roto-Flo cold-forming process. C. H. Wick. il diags Mach 62:177-80 Ja '56

Convair forms metals by impact. il Aviation W 64:73-4 Ap 30 '56

Double-end machine bores, chamfers, faces and threads. R. R. Holt. il diag Tool Eng 37:86-7 Ag '56

Machine riveting; Turner spinning and rotary vibrating machines for component assembly. il Automobile Eng 46:28-30 Ja '56

Metal working swings to plastics tools. il diags Mod Plastics 32:85-95+ S '54

Roll formed toothed parts. H. Pelphrey. il diags Product Eng 26:D2-3 Mid-O '55

Variable router uses electric-eye scanner. il diag Aviation W 63:39+ D 19 '55

What to see at the metal show; machining, forming, tooling; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. Metal Prog 68: 89-91 O '55

What's new at the National metal show, Philadelphia, Oct. 17-21. il Automotive Ind 113:75-80+ O 15 '55

See also

Electric welding machines
Filing machines
Forging machinery
Foundry machinery
Lathes
Machine tools
Molding machines
Presses
Punching machinery
Saws, Metal working
Sheet metal working machinery
Stretching machines
Wire forming machines

METAL working plants

Airco to expand. il Steel 138:66 Ja 23 '56

Beryllium corporation expansion program. Light Metal Age 13:34 O '55

Commercial atomics in action; atomic fuel elements; Babcock & Wilcox co. il diag Steel 138:134-6 Je 11 '56

Industrial disaster control. W. M. Stocker, jr. il plan Mach 100:129-60 F 27 '56

Make-it-yourself ends supply worry. H. M. Harper co. Bsns W p42 Ja 1 '55

Metalworking ready for automatic control. Materials & Methods 43:241-2 Mr '56

More work for water. il Steel 138:84-6 Ja 30 '56

See also

Aluminum works
Brass works
Foundries
Heat treatment shops
Machine works
Rolling mills
Sheet metal shops
Steel works

Accounting

Control the variable; cost control systems for maintenance operations. Iron Age 178:37 Jl 12 '56

Know your costs. Steel 138:83-90 Mr 19 '56

Nuggets of knowledge; management and personnel; cost control. Am Mach 99:A 18-19 Mid-N '55

Air conditioning

How to beat the heat. il maps Iron Age 177: 90-6 Je 21 '56

Electric equipment

Interchange induction coils to meet job needs. D. H. Otto. diags Iron Age 178:66-8 Jl 26 '56

Employees

See Metal workers

Equipment

Automatic assembly of printed wire circuits. T. W. Black. il diags Tool Eng 37:112-16 Ag '56

Barrel plating setup combines high output with versatility; Harding mfg. co. G. W. Harding. il Iron Age 176:65-7 D 29 '55

Better finishes at lower cost; M. M. Hedges mfg. co. T. I. Mastin. il Steel 137:95 N 21 '55

Better handling spurs gear hardening production; Detroit transmission div. of General motors corp. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 178:102-3 S 20 '56

Blades and razors for the morning shave; American safety razor corp. E. Altholz. il Mach 62:141-7 Je '56

Chips get a ride; New process gear co. il Steel 137:162 N 7 '55

Cleanliness, flow control boost coolant efficiency. J. E. Hyler. il Iron Age 178:112-14 Jl 19 '56

Cost factors governing buff selection. E. Doyle. Metal Finishing 54:75-6 Je '56

Custom building of heavy-duty truck chassis; Autocar div. of White motor co. il Automotive Ind 113:54-6 O 15 '55

Cylinder liner production: Sheepbridge stokes ltd. il plan Automobile Eng 45:461-6 N '55

Electro-chemical engineering company's new factory at Woking. il Metallurgia 54:115-17 S '56; Same abr. Engineer 202:97 Jl 20 '56

Finding a better way; Servel inc. il Steel 138:132-3+ My 21 '56

Galvanizing; process is centralized on galvanizing line; National supply co. il Iron Age 177:122 Je 14 '56

Greist's money-making formula; build skilled work force to get the most out of new machines. R. Le Grand. il diags Am Mach 99:137-52 D 5 '55

How automation can be applied now in five key areas of metalworking production. il Am Mach 100:122-3 Ja 2 '56

How to control degreasing costs; Du Pont's electrochemicals dept. il Steel 138:184-5 Je 18 '56

How to get more for your metalworking dollar; tooling. il Iron Age 177:153-68 Mr 8 '56

How to move bulk materials; Mueller Brass conveyor systems. F. J. Versagi. il Mill & Factory 58:90-2 Je '56

Improving productivity in a wire mill. C. C. Tappeno. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:69-72+ Ja '56; Abstract. Steel 138:126+ F 6 '56

Ingenious methods build Australian rockets; British tube mills (Aust) pty, ltd. A. Grobtuch. il Am Mach 99:126-9 N 21 '55

Lead pot selectively-hardens in mechanized cycle; Toledo div., Dana corp. K. M. Yeager. il diags Am Mach 99:116-17 N 7 '55

Lift-size tote boxes; Gray screw & bolt div. Gary, Ind. il Steel 138:130 Ap 9 '56

Making spray painting operations automatic. E. H. Cocks. il diags Tool Eng 36:99-106 F '56

Manufacturers' literature. Published in monthly numbers of Materials and methods

Master board controls contract-stamping line; By-products steel co. R. Le Grand. il diags Am Mach 100:120-2 Je 18 '56

Material handling section. il Steel 138:105-12+ My 28 '56

Merry-go-round machine aids brake band production; Warner gear div., Borg-Warner corp. il Iron Age 177:103-4 Ja 12 '56

Millions of balls; millionth tolerances; New Departure's ball plant. E. H. Goodridge, jr. il diags Mach 62:143-51 D '55

More galvanizing for Canadian markets; Hamilton, Ont., works of Steel co. of Canada. il Steel 138:118+ F 27 '56

More movement, less investment, more profit. F. C. Wier. il Steel 138:102+ My 7 '56

New Fescol factory at Huddersfield. il Metallurgia 52:163-4 O '55

New fluorescent lighting plant uses new methods; Smithcraft fluorescent lighting fixtures. il Iron Age 177:141-2 Je 14 '56

1956 production preview. il Am Mach 100:121-280 Ja 16 '56

Pickaback transfer; robot car carries pallet of production parts. Steel 137:116 D 12 '55

Plant efficiency increased by mechanizing materials handling; Hotpoint refrigerator plant. A. Colton. il Tool Eng 36:113-17 Ap '56

Precision machining in miniature. H. M. Dardani. il diags Mach 63:170-7 S '56

Production of copper tubes; Kirkby works of Imperial chemical industries, ltd. il Engineer 200:438-40 S 23 '55; diag Engineering 180:467-9 S 30 '55; Metallurgia 52:159-63 O '55

Production of large-diameter welded steel pipes; South Durham steel and iron company. il plan Engineering 181:122-4 F 3 '56

METAL working plants—Equipment—*Continued*
Production up, handling time down with new annealing boxes; Kobzy tool co. D. Brooke. il Am Mach 100:108-9 Mr 26 '56
Redesigned line halves black oxide coating costs; Colson corp. H. Gardner. il Iron Age 176:92-3 N 24 '55
Rolled-on colors tone up production; Youngstown Industries inc. il diags Steel 138:96-7 Ap 30 '56
Rolling mill for roofs and floors; Inland steel products co. flow diag il Steel 139:96-8 Jl 30 '56
Rubber conveyors adapt easily to changing plant needs. J. A. Muller. il Iron Age 177: 118-19 Je 21 '56
Sheet metal and plate fabrication works; Frederick Braby and co. il plan Engineer 200:662-4 N 4 '55
Small company automates; Lee silver service inc. il Steel 138:44 Ja 30 '56
So you're going to buy a press? M. D. Verson. Iron Age 176:71-3 D 22 '55
Standard press line cuts product changeover time; Electric auto-lite co. E. F. Dow. il Iron Age 177:108-10 Ap 19 '56
Steam gun protects operator from heat. il Steel 137:113 D 19 '55
Steel fabrication; Braby and co. il Engineering 180:705 N 18 '55
Tight space forces efficiency; designing a production line for making steel tubing in short lengths; Dana corp. H. G. Schultz. il Steel 138:169+ Je 18 '56
Tooling behind the telephone; special report. G. H. DeGroat. il diags Am Mach 100:137-60 Ap 9 '56
Tooling with a future; Cleveland pneumatic tool co. F. Evans. il Steel 137:126-7 D 5 '55
Ultrasonics; sound breaks metalworking barriers. P. M. Unterweiser. il Iron Age 178: 59-62 Jl 26 '56
Vacuum braking equipment manufacture; Clayton Dewandre co. il diags Automobile Eng 46:59-65 F; 88-93 Mr '56
What can radioisotopes do for metalworkers? C. B. Moore. il Iron Age 177:63-5 Mr 29 '56
What to see at the metal show; industrial equipment and supplies; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:103-4 O '55
When special machines are required, Rohr makes its own; illustrations with text. Am Mach 100:98-100 Jl 2 '56
World's most accurate gears; Sperry corp. il diags Am Mach 100:129-36 My 21 '56

See also
Machine tools
Metal working machinery

Fires and fire protection

Automatic fire system minimizes paint shop risks. il Iron Age 177:94-5 F 23 '56
Fire door closing system is collision-proof; R-Way furniture co. diags Steel 138:124 F 6 '56

Heating and ventilation

How to beat the heat. il maps Iron Age 177: 90-6 Je 21 '56
Industrial ventilation for billions of fasteners; Parker-Kalon plant. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:50-3 Ag '56
Spaceheaters that shine. il Steel 138:146 Mr 26 '56

Insurance requirements

Insurance; are you really protected? F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 178:57 Ag 16 '56

Maintenance and repair

Control the variable; cost control systems for maintenance operations. Iron Age 178:37 Jl 12 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; management and personnel; maintenance and salvage. il Am Mach 99:A30-1 Mid-N '55
Simplify your lubricant needs. B. M. Dunham. Steel 138:94-6 Mr 19 '56
Winter; look out for Jack Frost. Iron Age 176:76 N 17 '55

Management

Chemists troubleshoot shop's metalworking puzzlers. A. J. Zvarick. il Iron Age 177: 106-7 Ap 26 '56
Costs; are your phone bills zooming? G. G. Carr. Iron Age 177:31 Ja 19 '56
Cut paperwork with a single-form system; American tank & frabricating co. Iron Age 177:86-7 Mr 22 '56
Excess job shop costs recorded, controlled and reduced. K. K. Williams and C. H. Zamzow, jr. Metal Finishing 54:51-5 Mr '56
Foolproof system doublechecks inventory. H. Young. il Iron Age 177:74-5 Mr 1 '56
Greist's money-making formula; build skilled work force to get the most out of new machines. R. Le Grand. il diags Am Mach 99:137-52 D 5 '55
How to double sales yearly; Industrial nucleonics corp. Steel 138:69 My 28 '56
How to get more for your metalworking dollar. il Iron Age 177:82-96 F 2; 153-84 Mr 8; 93-100 Ap 26; 149-64 My 24; 97-128 Je 28 '56
How to keep your operating team in trim. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 177:43-4 Mr 15 '56
How to live with SUB. Steel 139:121-8 Jl 16 '56
How to run your research. il Steel 139:54-5 Ag 13 '56
How we cover a show; Standard pressed steel. J. L. MacDowell. Am Mach 100:198-200 Mr 12 '56
Keymen solve problems; Hotpoint co. Steel 137:84-5 D 5 '55
Measure the work factor; time standards for hand assembly of electronic tubes. W. J. Vallette. il Am Mach 99:130-3 N 21 '55
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; management and personnel. Am Mach 99: A 18-31 Mid-N '55
Offbeat operation, green men and room to stretch; Talley corp. il plan Am Mach 100: 178-9 S 10 '56
Profit sharing; dividends for everybody. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 177:60-1 Ap 12 '56
Quality control as applied in West Coast bumper plant; Rheem automotive co. F. G. Fisher. il Automotive Ind 113:66-8 O 15 '55
Quality control; everybody in the act; Aero supply mfg. co. il Steel 137:130-1 N 7 '55
Saving dollars in manufacturing. A. G. Gray. il Steel 137:1704-7 O 24 '55
Small business; can you act big? KSM products, inc. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 176:35-6 O 27 '55
Storekeeping; time for a new look. Iron Age 177:30 Ja 26 '56
Use office engineering; save money, time. M. K. Sheppard. Steel 138:76-7 Ap 9 '56
Watch these trends in punch press purchasing. W. S. Renier. il Iron Age 177:66-7 Mr 29 '56

Power

No room to expand? here's how Dana squeezed in another boiler. H. Schultz. il diags Power Eng 60:58-60 Jl '56

Safety measures

Metal dust, an explosion hazard. Chem & Eng N 34:876+ F 20 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; management and personnel; health and safety. il Am Mach 99: A 26-8 Mid-N '55
President's other hat; General engineering works safety program. W. R. Vath. il Nat Safety N 73:28-9+ F '56

See also
Punching machinery—Safety devices

Waste

Dollars down the drain. il Steel 138:136-8+ F 6 '56
Pretreatment of metal-finishing wastes at Raleigh, N.C. Westinghouse electric manufacturing co. J. M. Roberts. diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:513-16 Ap '56
Waste treatment at Winston-Salem shows you how to plan system; Western electric co. L. F. Gaffney. flow diag il Power Eng 60:80-2 My '56

METAL working saws. See Saws, Metal working

METALATION
Dimetalation of phenoxathiin and phenoxathiin-10-dioxide by organometallic compounds. H. Gilman and S. H. Eidt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2633-7 Je 5 '56

METALLIC films. See Films, Metallic

METALLIC foils. See Metal foils

METALLIC soap. See Soap, Metallic

METALLIZING. See Metal coating

METALLO organic compounds. See Organometallic compounds

METALLOGRAPHIC specimens

Direct-reading phase counter for metallurgical specimens. R. J. M. Payne. il Metallurgia 54:157-8 S '56

New automatic grinding and polishing machines for metallurgical specimens. il Metallurgia 54:52-3 Jl '56

New etching reagent for steel and cast iron. B. V. Guellard. il Metallurgia 54:93-6+ Ag '56

Non-destructive metallography of plain carbon steels. K. Sachs and J. D. Bunton. il Metallurgia 52:205-9 O '55

Surface metallography solves production problems. A. T. Steer. il Am Mach 99:109-20 D 19 '55

Vibratory polishing of metallographic specimens. F. M. Krill. il Metal Prog 70:81-2 Jl '56

METALLOGRAPHY

Application of grain refinement tot cast copper-aluminium alloys containing the beta phase; abstract and discussion. J. P. Dennison and E. V. Tull. Engineering 178:362 S 17 '54

Approximate phase relationships in the titanium-vanadium-aluminum system at 1800 and at 1400°F. C. B. Jordan and P. Duwez. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:783-94 '56

Beta phase parameters in the system Ti-V-Mo. J. L. Taylor. il J Metals 8:Trans 959-61 sec 2 Ag '56

Bubble study of metal grains. R. L. Fullman. il Mech Eng 76:669 Ag '54

Compositional changes of the alpha phase in a eutectoid Cu-Al alloy during isothermal transformation. D. F. Toner and others. bibliog diags J Metals 7:Trans 1228-30 sec 2 N '55

Cubic texture in ultrathin tapes of 48 pct Ni-Fe alloy. M. F. Littmann. diag J Metals 8: Trans 593-5 sec 2 My '56

Deformation and recrystallization textures of rolled uranium sheet. M. H. Mueller and others. bibliog diags J Metals 7:Trans 1214-18 sec 2 N '55

Deformation mechanisms of alpha-uranium single crystals. L. T. Lloyd and H. H. Chiswik. bibliog il diags J Metals 7:Trans 1206-14 sec 2 N '55

Deformation of beryllium single crystals at 25 to 500°C. H. T. Lee and R. M. Brick. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:1003-37 bibliog(35 titles, p 1035-7) '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:176+ O '55

Diffusion short circuits in metals. R. E. Hoffman. il Gen Elec R 59:28-31 Mr '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:186+ Je '56

Dimensional stability of uranium. Metal Prog 69:134+ Mr '56

Effect of stress on the martensitic transformation in the Cu-Zn system. E. J. Suoninen and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 283 F '56

Effect of the annealing temperature on the formation of the cube texture. A. Merlini. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 967-72 sec 2 Ag '56

Evaluation of the structural stability of Ti-Mo-V alloys. W. F. Carew and others. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 491-6 sec 2 My '56

Evidence for solidification of a metastable phase in Fe-Ni alloys. R. E. Cech. il diag J Metals 8:Trans 585-9 sec 2 My '56

Fatigue failures appear to be related to mistakes in the crystal structure of a ductile metal. C. M. Schwartz. S A E J 64:49 Je '56

Fracture in metals. N. F. Mott. bibliog(55 titles) il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:233-43 Jl '56

Fracture of metals during creep; abstract. V. S. Ivanova and I. A. Oding. Metal Prog 69:158+ Mr '56

Galvanic potentials of grains and grain boundaries in copper alloys. R. Bakish and W. D. Robertson. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:320-5 Je '56

Grain boundaries; explanation of microstructures in terms of energies. D. McLean. Metal Prog 70:156+ Jl '56

Heat evolved and volume change in the alpha-sigma transformation in Cr-Fe alloys. H. Martens and P. Duwez. J Metals 8:Trans 614 sec 2 My '56

Inhomogeneous deformation in rolling and wire drawing; abstract. B. B. Hundy and A. R. E. Singer. Metal Prog 68:186+ D '55

Intermediate phases in binary systems of certain transition elements. P. Greenfield and P. A. Beck. bibliog(47 titles) J Metals 8:Trans 265-76 F '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1412-13 sec 2 O '56

Intersection faulting mechanism theory of flow and fracture of face-centered cubic metals. R. B. Green. bibliog diags Phys R 102:376-80 Ap 15 '56

Liquid emulsion autoradiography of metals. J. C. Bokros and P. C. Rosenthal. il J Metals 8:Trans 286-8 F '56

Mechanism of grain boundary sliding. H. C. Chang and N. J. Grant. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 169-70 sec 2 F '56

Mechanism of intercrystalline fracture. H. C. Chang and N. J. Grant. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 544-51 sec 2 My '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1416-17 sec 2 O '56

Mechanism of sintering of nonvolatile metals and oxides. L. L. Seigle and A. L. Pranatis. il diags Metal Prog 68:86-90 D '55

Metallographic identification of non-metallic inclusions in uranium. R. F. Dickerson and others. il J Metals 8:Trans 456-60 Ap '56

Metallography; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:211+ Jl '56

Metallography of a space traveler. C. R. Simcoe. il Metal Prog 70:72-7 Ag '56

Metallography of delta-ferrite; abstract. R. G. Lyttelton. Engineering 180:894; Discussion. 894 D 30 '55

Method for obtaining complete quantitative pole figures for flat sheets using one sample and one sample holder. M. Schwartz. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1507-13 D '55

Micro-examination of barium titanate. D. Kontoleon and J. Tomlinson. il Metal Prog 69:98+ My '56

Molecular engineering. A. von Hippel. Science 123:315-17 F 24 '56; Same. il Tech R 58:240-2+ Mr '56

Occurrence of CsCl-type ordered structures in certain binary systems of transition elements. P. A. Beck and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 148-9 sec 2 F '56

Phase relations in magnesium-lithium-aluminum alloys. D. W. Levinson and D. J. McPherson. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:689-705 '56

Phase relations in Mg-Li-Zn alloys. A. F. Weinberg and others. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:855-71 '56

Phase transformations in titanium-rich alloys of nickel and titanium. D. H. Polonis and J. G. Parr. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 531-6 sec 2 My '56

Precipitation phenomena in supersaturated solid solutions. A. Guinier. bibliog(48 ref) il diags J Metals 8:Trans 673-82 My '56

Preferred orientations and magnetic properties of rolled and annealed permanent magnet alloys. W. R. Hibbard, jr. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 962-7 sec 2 Ag '56

Preferred orientations in a meta-stable body-centered-cubic Zr-Cb alloy. J. H. Keeler. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 122-3 sec 2 F '56

Quantitative metallography by lineal analysis. R. A. Huggins. Metal Prog 69:94+ Je '56

Recrystallization in metals as a recovery-nucleated process. A. J. Kennedy. bibliog(33 ref) Metallurgia 52:265-9 D '55

Re-examination of Ti-Fe and Ti-Fe-O phase relations. E. Ence and H. Margolin. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 572-7 sec 2 My '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1417-19 sec 2 O '56

Rolling textures in tantalum. J. W. Pugh and W. R. Hibbard, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:526-39 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:180+ O '55

Sigma phase in 48 per cent chromium-iron. Engineer 200:936 D 30 '55

METALLOGRAPHY—*Continued*
Stress-strain characteristics and slip-band formation in metal crystals; effect of crystal orientation. F. D. Rosi. bibliog(34 titles) il diags J Metals 6:Trans 1009-20 sec 2 S '54; Discussion. 7:Trans 1263-4 sec 2 N '55
Structure of electrodeposited metals. R. Weil and H. J. Read. il Metal Finishing 53:60-5 N; 60-4 D '55; 54:56-9 Ja '56
Substructures in retained-beta phase of Ti-Ni alloys. D. H. Polonis and J. G. Parr. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 514-15 sec 2 My '56
Thorium-columbium and thorium-titanium alloy systems. O. N. Carlson and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 132-6 sec 2 F '56
Transformation kinetics in uranium-chromium alloys. D. W. White, jr. bibliog diags J Metals 7:Trans 1221-8 sec 2 N '55
Transformations in copper alloys; abstracts of four papers. Engineering 180:488 O 7 '55
Trends in metallurgical research in the United States. E. C. Bain. 7pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:193-212 bibliog(106 titles, p211-12) N '55; Excerpts. Engineer 200:572-5 O 21 '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:174+ Je '56
Uranium-chromium system. A. H. Daane and A. S. Wilson. il J Metals 7:Trans 1219-20 sec 2 N '55
X-ray studies of stresses in metals. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:964-5 Ag '56

See also
Aluminum—Metallography
Chromium—Metallography
Copper—Metallography
Crystals—Dislocations
Etching (metals)
Iron—Metallography
Manganese
Metallographic specimens
Microscope and microscopy
Order-disorder transformations
Steel—Metallography
Titanium—Metallography

METALLURGICAL analysis
Application of spectrographic solution and powder methods to the analysis of miscellaneous samples. P. T. Beale and D. A. Poynter. bibliog diags Metallurgia 52:253-61 N '55
Liquid-liquid extraction procedures in inorganic analysis; review of practical applications with particular reference to metallurgical analysis. T. S. West. bibliog Metallurgia 53:91-3+, 132-4, 185-8, 234-6+, 292-4; 54:47-51, 103-6 F-Ag '56
Polarographic determination of tin in ores. D. L. Love and S. C. Sun. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1557-9 O '55

See also
Assaying
also subdivision Analysis under names of metals, e.g.
Aluminum
Aluminum alloys
Boron
Copper
Iron
Lead
Magnesium
Metals
Steel
Zinc

METALLURGICAL apparatus

See also
Classifiers
Furnaces, Metallurgical
Magnetic separators
Metallurgical plants—Equipment
Tube mills

METALLURGICAL laboratories
Electro metallurgical company broadens research facilities. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 73-4 Ja '56; Product Eng 27:411+ F '56
From established sintering techniques; Dwight-Lloyd div. of McDowell co. laboratory; illustrations with text. J Metals 8:843 Jl '56; flow sheet Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1056 S '56
Jones & Laughlin dedicates research laboratory. il Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1383-4 D '55; Iron & Steel Eng 32:171 N '55

See also
Foundry laboratories

Equipment

Experimental steelmaking and rolling; Swinden laboratories. il Elec R (Lond) 158:56 Ja 13 '56
New U.S. metals and ceramics laboratory; General Electric research laboratory. il Metallurgia 53:163-6 Ap '56

METALLURGICAL libraries
Metallurgical library pays its own way. M. O. Baker. Iron Age 178:96-8 Ag 2 '56

METALLURGICAL literature
New Russian metallurgical publications. A. G. Guy. Metal Prog 69:78-80 My '56
Use of the ASM-SLA metallurgical literature classification system by industrial metallurgists. E. C. Wallace. Special Lib 47:114-16 Mr '56
Why B.I.S.R.A. has adopted the American society for metals Special libraries association (ASM/SLA) metallurgical literature classification. P. E. Colinese. Aslib Proc 5:345-8 N '53

METALLURGICAL microscope. See Microscope and microscopy

METALLURGICAL patents
Patent reviews. M. Nord. diags Published in monthly numbers of Iron and steel engineer

METALLURGICAL plants
Canadian practice in uranium recovery plants. A. Thunaes. bibliog Can Min J 77: 123-6+ Je '56
Current reduction plant practice in the Johannesburg consolidated investment co. group. L. A. Waspe. flow sheets il Can Min J 76: 61-5 D '55
Faraday's milling plans. J. R. Roach. flow sheet Can Min J 77:148-50 Je '56
Government gold mining areas, pyrite recovery plant. L. A. Waspe. flow sheet il Can Min J 77:74-6 My '56
History and trends of the uranium plant flowsheet. A. Q. Lundquist and J. L. Lake. flow sheets il Min Cong J 41:37-42 N '55
Inventory of new plants and facilities; metals. Chem Eng 62:18+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new plants and facilities; metals. Chem Eng 63:22+ Mid-S '56
Lorado's custom mill. J. R. Woodward. flow sheet Can Min J 77:144-5 Je '56
Milling at Beaverlodge; Eldorado mining and refining ltd. R. L. Hannay. flow sheet il Can Min J 77:135-40+ Je '56
Milling at Gunnar mines. R. H. Light. il diag Can Min J 77:141-3 Je '56
Milling at Port Radium; Eldorado mining and refining ltd. J. G. McNiven and others. flow sheets il map Can Min J 77:131-4+ Je '56
Processing the Blind River ores. flow sheet il Can Min J 77:145-7 Je '56
Reduction plant practice of the Union Corporation group. L. A. Waspe. flow sheets il map Can Min J 76:65-71 N '55
Union Carbide announces new uranium mill. Eng & Min J 157:126 Jl '56

See also
Aluminum works
Blast furnaces
Brass works
Iron works
Smelting works
Steel works

Costs

Economic determination of a mining and milling project. J. Boyd. Min Eng 8:614-15 Je '56
Titanium plant at Boulder City, Nev.; operating costs. C. T. Baroch and T. B. Kaczmarek. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5248:1-21 '56

Electric equipment

Telcon's Crawley works. il Elec J 157:192-3 Jl 20 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:111-12 Jl 20 '56

Employees

Beryllium extraction, reduction, and alloy fabrication; engineering study covering ten years' experience. J. Shilen and others. Ind Med 23:291-9 Jl '54

Equipment

Complex metallurgy by Cerro de Pasco. I. L. Barker. bibliog il map J Metals 8: 1058-64 Ag '56
Cyclone classification and thickening at Manganese, inc. S. J. McCarroll. bibliog il Min Cong J 42:50-1 Jl '56
First commercial plant for electrowinning of chromium. M. C. Carosella and J. D. Mettler. flow sheet il Metal Prog 69:51-6 Je '56
Fluidized bed reactor installation at Sparrows Point. H. B. Scharf and E. C. Dominguez. flow sheet il plan diags Min Eng 8:Trans 517-23 My '56

METALLURGICAL plants—Equipment—*Cont.*
How to get profits from lean pickings; Marquette mining co. il Bsns W p 132-4 F 25 '56
Metallurgy in perspective. flow sheets il diags Eng & Min J 157:102-45 Mid-Je '56
Modernization of Pandora mill. F. W. McQuiston, jr. flow sheet il Min Cong J 41:30-4+ O '55
Mufulira electrolytic copper refinery. R. H. Bauld and others. flow sheet il plans diags J Metals 8:234-56 F '56
Production of special alloys; Telcon works. il Metallurgia 54:77-82 Ag '56
Progress report in the Aerofall mill; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. R. G. Fleck and R. E. Durocher. flow sheet il diags Min Cong J 41:52-4 D '55
Recent developments in electrolytic copper refining; Canadian copper refiners, ltd. S. S. Forbes. il J Metals 8:Trans 1081-6 Ag '56
Reduction of uranium with magnesium. H. A. Wilhelm. diags Metal Prog 69:81-8 Mr '56
Reduction plant practice; Anglo-Transvaal consolidated investment co. L. A. Waspe. flow sheets il Can Min J 77:61-6+ Jl '56
Solids-gas contacting; close-up of a key tool in metallurgy. R. E. Vener. il diags Eng & Min J 157:84-91 Jl '56
Titanium; Mallory Sharon integrate melting, rolling facilities. il Iron Age 176:30 D 29 '55
Turbine mixers in metallurgical applications. N. H. Parker and others. diags Min Eng 8:288-92 Mr '56
Uranium refining at Port Hope. J. M. Jardine. il Can Chem Process 40:36+ Ag '56
Versatile melting equipment for alloy development. L. M. Bianchi and A. J. Schulte. il Metal Prog 69:73-6 My '56
What to see at the metal show; mill, forging and foundry equipment and supplies; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:87-9 O '55
See also
Concentrators

Experimental plants
How a pilot plant helps in manganese ore processing control. F. A. Fischer. flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2073-4 O '55
Metals; flexible pilot plant; Westinghouse's Blairsville plant. il Iron Age 176:124-5 D 1 '55
Metals pilot plant answers new alloys needs; Westinghouse electric corp. il Elec Eng 75:202-4 F '56
New metals plant answers need for new alloys; Westinghouse electric corp., Blairsville plant. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:140+ D '55
Pilot plant for metals; Westinghouse metallurgical pilot plant. il Westinghouse Eng 16:47-9 Mr '56
Pilot plant links lab to production, heat treating at Blairsville is versatile. il Steel 137:122-3+ D 12 '55
Rolling, forging facilities meet diversified needs; Blairsville metals plant. R. C. Humphrey. il Iron Age 176:103-5 D 15 '55
Westinghouse Blairsville; alloy-to-finished-product research at world's biggest metals pilot plant. il Am Mach 99:180-1 D 5 '55
Westinghouse materials plants bridges gap between research and commercial production. il Materials & Methods 43:12 Ja '56
Westinghouse operates metal processing plant. W. Trigg. il plan Blast F & Steel Pl 44:51-4 Ja '56

Power
Mufulira electrolytic copper refinery. R. H. Bauld and others. plans diags J Metals 8:254-6 F '56
Power for taconite; Reserve mining co.'s huge E. W. Davis works. H. H. McMeen. il diag Power 100:73-7 Mr '56
What will the St Lawrence seaway and power development mean to the mineral industry? il map Min Eng 7:1020-1 N '55

Quality control
Quality certification for titanium; Mallory-Sharon titanium corp. il Light Metal Age 13:31 D '55

Safety measures
We took the shock out of scoop loading; U.S. metals refining co. R. H. Graves. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:39+ S '56

Waste
Uranium refinery waste clarification. G. M. Reinhart and D. W. Glass. flow sheet diag Chem Eng Prog 52:360-1 S '56

METALLURGICAL research
Applications of the electron probe microanalyser. J. Philibert and C. Crussard. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183:42-7 My '56
British non-ferrous metals research association. E. C. Mantle. il Metallurgia 52:178-80+ O '55
Control of metallurgical standards. W. J. Harris, jr. il Standardization 24:133-6 My '53
Jobs for the rare earth metals. il Bsns W p95-6+ My 19 '56
Marker movement in scale layers. K. Sachs. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:11-17 Jl '56
Metal radiation damage studied at Northwestern technological institute. Midwest Eng 9:19 Ag '56
Metallurgical designing for strength. C. Zener. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:146-51 S '56
Metallurgical research and engineering. il Metal Prog 68:73-5 N '55
Metallurgical research in India. R. F. Bunshah. Metal Prog 69:88-90 Ja '56
Research into metals by producers and consumers. il Metal Prog 70:65-7 Ag '56
Trends in metallurgical research in the United States. E. C. Bain. 7pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:193-212 bibliog(106 titles, p211-12) N '55; Excerpts. Engineer 200:572-5 O 21 '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:174+ Je '56
Uniform density and structure possible with simultaneous high pressure and temperature; Vitron process. R. Humphrey and others. il J Metals 7:1159-61 N '55
Uranium ore research; Mines branch of the Department of mines and technical surveys. H. W. Smith and W. R. Bull. Can Min J 77:127-30+ Je '56
W. P. Woodside and his philosophy of research. A. J. Herzig. il Metal Prog 69:68-72 My '56
See also
Corrosion research
Foundry research
Iron research
Steel research
also British iron and steel research association; British non-ferrous metals research association

METALLURGISTS
Demand for metallurgists with graduate training. J. H. Hollomon and J. J. Becker. Metal Prog 68:97-9 D '55
Future for metals and metallurgists; presidential address. G. L. Bailey. Metallurgia 53:254-6 Je '56
Metallurgists needed badly. Metal Prog 70: insert Jl '56
Symposium on greater cooperation for metallurgical planning; geologists, mining engineers, metallurgists. Min Eng 8:698-711 Jl '56
See also
Ennor, William Trehane
French, Herbert James
Kroll, William Justin
Nagel, Conrad Frederick
Schaefer, Adolph Oscar

METALLURGY
Atoms for peace; metallurgical topics discussed at Geneva. J. P. Howe. il Metal Prog 69:79-84+ Ja '56
Beneficiation in 1955; annual review. W. Mitchell, jr. il diag Min Eng 8:184-94 F '56
Better alloys on the way. E. L. Van Deusen. il diags Fortune 51:134-7+ F '55
Electromagnetic suspension of a molten zone. W. G. Pfann and D. W. Hagelbarger. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:12-18 Ja '56
Extractive metallurgy, review and forecast. A. W. Schlechten. il diag Eng & Min J 157:137-40 F '56
Inventory of new processes and technology; metals. Chem Eng 62:52+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new processes and technology; metals. Chem Eng 63:57-60 Mid-S '56
Materials and metallurgy; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:246-8+ Ja 2 '56
Metallurgy in perspective. flow sheets il diags Eng & Min J 157:102-45 Mid-Je '56
Metals of high purity. J. C. Chaston. Metal Prog 69:64-7 Ja '56

METALLURGY—*Continued*

Metals supply rise seen via new chemical process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Mr 5 '56

Metalworking roundup. il Iron Age 177:172-4 Ja 5 '56

Modern metallurgical classification system. R. E. Vener. Eng & Min J 157:75-7 Jl '56

Moving-bed processes; present and potential applications. R. E. Vener. diag Eng & Min J 157:89-99 O '56

Precipitation of metal from salt solution by reduction with hydrogen. F. A. Schaufelberger. bibliog(64 ref) il Min Eng 8:Trans 539-48 My '56; Same. J Metals 8:Trans 695-704 My '56

Procurement of some hitherto rare metals, abstract and discussion. A. R. Powell. Chem & Ind p 1590-1 D 3 '55

Reduction of ore to metal. L. M. Pidgeon. il Metal Prog 70:81-5 Ag '56

Solids-gas contacting; close-up of a key tool in metallurgy. R. E. Vener. il diags Eng & Min J 157:78-91 Jl '56

Symposium on greater cooperation for metallurgical planning; geologists, mining engineers, metallurgists. il Min Eng 8:698-711 Jl '56

See also

Aluminum metallurgy
Assaying
Blast furnaces
Cobalt metallurgy
Copper metallurgy
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrometallurgy
Flotation process
Furnaces, Metallurgical
Hydrometallurgy
Iron metallurgy
Lead metallurgy
Magnetic separation of ores
Manganese metallurgy
Metallography
Metallurgical analysis
Metallurgical laboratories
Metallurgical plants
Metallurgical research
Metals
Open hearth process
Ore treatment
Pickling (metals)
Sintering
Slag
Smelting
Steel metallurgy
Tailings
Uranium metallurgy
Zinc metallurgy
Zirconium

Bibliography

Current literature. Published in monthly numbers of Metallurgia

History

Etruscan metallurgy. A. N. Modona. il map Sci Am 193:90-4+ N '55

Observations at an ancient smelting site in Negev. V. P. Sokoloff and A. Seroussi. Science 123:587-8 Ap 6 '56

Pillars of modern chemistry. A. J. Ihde. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:107-10 Mr '56

Thirteenth century smelting residues from Kirkstall abbey. R. Haynes. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 183:359-61 Ag '56

Study and teaching

Educational and research problems in nuclear metallurgy. S. McLain and F. G. Foote. J Eng Educ 46:760-7 My '56

One hundred years of metallurgy at Yale. Metal Prog 68:105-8 O '55

Zone refining

Determination of diffusivities in liquid metals by means of temperature-gradient zone melting. J. H. Wernick. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:47-9 Jl '56

Recrystallization of zone-melted aluminum. A. W. Demmler, jr. J Metals 8:Trans 958-9 sec 2 Ag '56

Zone-melting; a fresh outlook for fractional crystallization. W. G. Pfann. il Chem & Eng N 34:1440-3 Mr 26 '56

Zone melting apparatus for production of high purity materials. il Engineer 201:209 F 10 '56

Zone refining. J. D. Christian. J Chem Educ 33:32 Ja '56

Australia

Australian production of ductile chromium. H. L. Wain. il diags Metal Prog 69:91-6 Ja '56

Canada

Technical advances during 1955. L. E. Djingheuzian. bibliog il Can Min J 77:119-**22 F '56**

Japan

Powder metallurgy in Japan. T. Kimura and H. H. Hausner. Metal Prog 69:61-5 Ja '56

Russia

New Russian metallurgical publications. A. G. Guy. Metal Prog 69:78-80 My '56

Russians use tagged isotopes to study steelmaking. Metal Prog 69:62-5 Je '56

METALS

Adhesive bonding of metals. S. N. Muchnick. Mech Eng 78:19-22 Ja '56

Application of metals and alloys in petroleum refining. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53: 123 Ja 24; 143 F 21; 253 Mr 21; 197 Ap 18 '55

Bonding in the zinc family metals. W. E. Wallace. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23: 2281-94 D '55

Concept of temperature and the Overhauser nuclear polarization effect. C. P. Slichter. Phys R 99:1822-3 S 15 '55

Controlled sputtering of metals by low-energy Hg ions. G. K. Wehner. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:690-704 My 1 '56

Diffusion and oxidation of metals; annual review. M. T. Simnad. Ind & Eng Chem 48: 586-601 bibliog(271 ref, p599-601) pt 2 Mr '56

Diffusion in bimetal vapor-solid couples. R. W. Balluffi and L. L. Seigle. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 25:607-14; 27:964-5 My '54, Ag '56

Diffusion short circuits in metals. R. E. Hoffman. il Gen Elec R 59:28-31 Mr '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:186+ Je '56

Dislocation relaxations at low temperatures and the determination of the limiting shearing stress of a metal. W. P. Mason. Phys R 98:1136-8 My 15 '55; Discussion. J. Weertman. 101:1429-30; Reply. 1430-1 F 15 '56

Effect of fluid pressure on the shear properties of metals. B. Crossland. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:935-44, pl 1-2; Discussion. 944-6 '54

Effect of pressure on superconducting transitions and on electrical resistance at low temperatures. J. Hatton. diags Phys R 103: 1167-72 S 1 '56

Effect of pressure on the electrical resistance of metals at liquid helium temperatures. J. Hatton. Phys R 100:681-4 O 15 '55

Effects of radiation on solids. F. Seitz and E. P. Wigner. il diags Sci Am 195:76-8+ Ag '56

Electromagnetic theory of cyclotron resonance in metals. P. W. Anderson. Phys R 100:749-50 O 15 '55

Electron spin resonance in metals and metal-ammonia solutions. R. A. Levy. bibliog diags Phys R 102:31-7 Ap 1 '56

Field ionization of gases at a metal surface and the resolution of the field ion microscope. E. W. Müller and K. Bahadur. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:624-31 My 1 '56

Filamentary growths on metals at elevated temperatures. S. M. Arnold and S. E. Koonce. il J Ap Phys 27:964 Ag '56

Future for metals and metallurgists; presidential address. G. L. Bailey. Metallurgia 53: 254-6 Je '56

Grüneisen's constant for some metals. J. J. Gilvarry. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1925-7 O '55

Hardness of metals and alloys. G. P. Chatterjee. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 454-5 Ap '56

Influence of exchange and correlation on electron transport in metals. F. J. Blatt. Phys R 99:1735-6 S 15 '55; Discussion. R. Barrie. 103:1581-2 S 1 '56

Interaction between metals and atmospheres during sintering. J. T. Norton. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 49-53 Ja '56

Interpretation of the optical properties of metal surfaces. S. Roberts. bibliog Phys R 100:1667-71 D 15 '55

Materials and metallurgy: forum on technical progress. Steel 138:246-8+ Ja 2 '56

Materials for electronics; metals and chemicals. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29:208-9 O '56

Materials for nuclear power engineering; abstracts of three papers and discussion. Engineering 181:269 Ap 27 '56

METALS—*Continued*

Materials of construction for chemical engineering; less common metals. E. M. Sherwood. bibliog(70 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1735-41 pt 2 S '56

Materials roundup. Iron Age 177:140-3 Ja 5 '56

Mechanism of sintering of nonvolatile metals and oxides. L. L. Seigle and A. L. Pranatis. il diags Metal Prog 68:86-90 D '55

Mediation by metals of the binding of small molecules by proteins; effect of hydrolytic equilibria of the metal. T. R. Hughes and I. M. Klotz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2109-16 My 20 '56

Metal-bonding adhesives for high-temperature service. J. M. Black and R. F. Blomquist. bibliog Mod Plastics 33:225-8+ Je '56

Method of scale-free flame heating of metals; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:22+ Ap '56

Mineral facts and problems. bibliog flow sheets maps diags U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 1-1009 '56

Modulation of conductivity by surface charges in metals. G. Bonfiglioli and others. diags Phys R 101:1281-4 F 15 '56

Molten-metal pyrometer. il Engineering 182: 182 Ag 10 '56

New look at scarce metals. Chem W 77:58-9 D 24 '55

Nuclear energy materials. H. M. Finniston. il diag Elec R (Lond) 158:599-603 Ap 20 '56

Present and future uses of scarce metals. C. T. Sims. il Materials & Methods 43:80-4 Ja '56

Procurement of some hitherto rare metals. A. R. Powell. Chem & Ind p809-12 Ag 11 '56

Product design handbook issue for 1956; metals and alloys. bibliog il diag Product Eng 26:B 1-64 Mid-O '55

Recombination of hydrogen atoms at metal surfaces. K. G. Pickup and B. M. W. Trapnell. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:182 Jl '56

Relative stopping power of various metals for 20-mev protons. C. P. Sonett and K. R. MacKenzie. bibliog diag Phys R 100:734-7 O 15 '55

Resolution of the atomic structure of a metal surface by the field ion microscope. E. W. Müller. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27:474-6 My '56

Selecting materials for electrical contacts. V. G. Mooradian. il diags Materials & Methods 44:121-40 S '56 (reprints 35c)

Self-discharge reaction of cells with manganese dioxide and metal electrodes. W. C. Vosburgh and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:91-3 F '56

Solute diffusion in metals. L. C. R. Alfred and N. H. March. Phys R 103:877-8 Ag 15 '56

Some recent studies of random noise between metals and dielectrics. S. I. Reynolds. diags J Ap Phys 27:728-34 Jl '56

Surface resistance and reactance of metals at infrared frequencies. J. R. Beattie and G. K. T. Conn. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:78-81 Ja '56

Today's trends in engineering materials; metals for low temperatures. A. L. Tarr. Machine Design 28:111-16 My 31 '56

Ultrasonic absorption in metals at elevated temperatures. C. Zucker. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:721-3 Jl '56

Volume changes for metal solutions in liquid ammonia. P. Marshall and H. Hunt. Am Chem Soc J 77:5016 O 5 '55

What to see at the metal show; producers of metals and alloys, mill shapes; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:82-4 O '55

Why metals slide. Sci Am 193:54+ N '55

Why specify ductility? W. K. Bock. il diags Machine Design 28:133-6 Ja 12 '56

Wonder metals; chemical companies have turned into major producers. W. I. Latourette. Barron's 36:11-12 Je 11 '56

See also

Alloys
Babbitt metal
Bearing metals
Cast iron
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Creep of metals
Deformation (mechanics)
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrons—Emission from metals
Etching (metals)
Fatigue in metals
Films, Metallic
Foundry practice
Geology
Glass—Joining to metal
Heat treatment
Indium
Intermetallic compounds
Metal trade
Metallography
Metallurgy
Mines and mineral resources
Ore deposits
Organometallic compounds
Pickling (metals)
Precious metals
Rare earth metals
Scrap metal
Sheet metal
Slag
Solder and soldering
Solutions, Solid
Steel
Strength of materials
Tellurium
Thallium
Type metal
Welding
Zirconium

Aging

Age hardenable brass; abstract. E. A. Anderson and E. H. Rennhack. Materials & Methods 43:208 Je '56

Aging and yield point of beryllium. W. P. Wallace and R. H. Wallace. Light Metal Age 13:13+ D '55

Aging effects in commercially pure beryllium. D. R. Mash. J Metals 7:Trans 1235-40 sec 2 N '55

Effect of impurities on the properties of pure iron. bibliog(32 ref) diag Metallurgia 54: 123-7 S '56

Effect of neutron irradiation on the precipitation-hardening reaction in alloys containing beryllium. R. H. Kernohan and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:40-2 Ja '56

Precipitation hardening in a Ti-Cu alloy. L. M. Howe and others. J Metals 8:Trans 512-13 sec 2 My '56

Strain ageing of alpha-iron. W. R. Thomas and G. H. Leak. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 180:155-61 Je '55; Discussion. 183:178; 184: 64-8 Je, S '56

Strain-ageing of pure iron. B. Jones and R. A. Owen-Barnett. bibliog 2pls Iron & Steel Inst J 180:20-3 My '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:142+ Ja '56; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 184:64-8 S '56

Analysis

Amperometric titration of two- and three-component mixtures of metal ions with (ethylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid. C. N. Reilley and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 450-4 Ap '56

Analysis of jet-engine alloys. Franklin Inst J 260:416-17 N '55

Better ash determination. P. W. West and others. bibliog diag Pet Refiner 35:220-4 My '56

Bioassay for the estimation of metal ions. W. H. R. Shaw and B. R. Lowrance. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1164-6 Jl '56

Chelating agents in nonaqueous titrimetry. B. D. Brummet and R. M. Hollweg. Anal Chem 28:448-50 Ap '56

Conductimetric determination of carbon in metals. il Engineer 119:19 Ja 7 '55

Finishing pointers; analysis by undersaturation. diag Metal Finishing 54:61-2 Jl '56

Potentiometric titrations involving chelating agents, metal ions, and metal chelates. S. Siggia and others. Anal Chem 27:1745-9 N '55

Precipitation of metals with potassium ferrocyanide in presence of complexing agents. K. L. Cheng. Anal Chem 27:1594-6 O '55

Rapid chemical analysis with the X-ray spectrograph. A. M. Reith and E. D. Weisert. il diag Metal Prog 70:83-7 Jl '56

Rapid determination of metals in organic products with alumina as spectrographic aid. P. L. Work and A. L. Juliard. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1261-4 Ag '56

Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with complexes of (ethylenedinitrilo)-tetraacetic acid and nitrilotriacetic acid. K. L. Cheng and P. F. Lott. bibliog Anal Chem 28:462-5 Ap '56

See also

Metallurgical analysis

Bibliography

Manufacturers' literature. Published in monthly numbers of Materials and methods

METALS—*Continued*

Cleaning

See Metal cleaning

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Damping capacity

Manganese-copper high-damping alloys. J. W. Jensen and J. A. Rowland, jr. diags Product Eng 27:135-7 My '56

Detection

Brush metal monitor. il Steel 138:129 Ap 23 '56

Detecting non-ferrous metals. il Engineering 178:636 N 12 '54

Electronic detector tells where to install wall air conditioners; Mahoney air conditioning installation service. P. V. Taylor. il Heating-Piping 27:115 N '55

Industrial metal detector. il Engineer 201: 243 Mr 2 '56

Metal Detection tramp metal detector. il Engineer 198:498 O 8 '54

Erosion

See Erosion of metals

Expansion and contraction

Compensating for thermal expansion. P. T. Kaestner. diags Product Eng 27:162-5 Mr '56

Constant modulus alloy for elastic elements; Ni-Span C. M. Ward. il Product Eng 27: 135-40 Jl '56

Contraction ratio for work-hardening materials. A. Shelton and H. Ford. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:160-8 F '56

Low expansion alloys announced. Machine Design 27:26-8 D '55

Thermal expansion coefficients for 51 metals; reference book sheet. W. A. Tucker. Product Eng 27:215, 217 Mr '56

Total thermal contractions of some technical metals to 4.2°K. J. J. M. Beenakker and C. A. Swenson. R Sci Instr 26:1204-5 D '55

Failure

Delayed cracking of rolled Ti-150 A. H. Bernstein. il Metal Prog 69:65-7 My '56

Fracture in metals. N. F. Mott. bibliog(55 titles) il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:233-43 Jl '56

Fracture of brittle chromium by acid etching. W. H. Smith. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:51-3 Ja '56

Fracture of magnesium alloys at low temperature. F. E. Hauser and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 589-93 sec 2 My '56

Mechanism of intercrystalline fracture. H. C. Chang and N. J. Grant. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 544-51 sec 2 My '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1416-17 sec 2 O '56

See also

Steel—Failure

Gas content

Effect of vacuum degassing on properties of aluminum alloys. E. E. Layne and H. F. Bishop. il diags Foundry 84:118-23 S '56

High-vacuum filament furnace for gas analysis of metals. G. A. Consolazio and W. J. McMahon. bibliog diag Science 122:764-5 O 21 '55

How to deoxidize with phosphor copper. R. A. Colton. il Foundry 84:80-2 Jl '56

Methods for improving soundness of gunmetal bronze castings. W. H. Johnson and others. il diags Foundry 83:120-7 N '55

Partial vacuum test gages gas content in aluminum. W. M. Halliday. Foundry 84: 263-4+ My '56

Study of the effect of gases on the melting, casting, and working of palladium. R. H. Atkinson. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 1029-35 sec 2 Ag '56

Hydrogen content

Hydrogen contamination in descaling and acid pickling of titanium. G. A. Lenning and others. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:726-33 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:166+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:733-41 '56

Investigations of the causes of halo formation; abstract. R. Winterton. Metal Prog 69:120+ Mr '56

Hydrogen effect

Deterrence of hydrogen blistering at a fluid catalytic cracking unit. B. W. Neumaier and C. M. Schillmoller. bibliog flow diags il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):92-109 '55

Effect of testing variables on the hydrogen embrittlement of titanium and a Ti-8 pct Mn alloy. R. I. Jaffee and others. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 907-13 sec 2 Ag '56

Effects of hydrogen on properties of metals. D. D. Perlmutter and B. F. Dodge. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:885-93 My '56

Hydrogen embrittlement of a commercial alpha-beta titanium alloy. E. J. Ripling. J Metals 8:Trans 502-3 sec 2 My '56

Hydrogen embrittlement of beta-stabilized titanium alloys. C. M. Craighead and others. J Metals 8:Trans 923-8 sec 2 Ag '56

Materials-of-construction for hydrogen. B. B. Morton. Pet Refiner 35:164-6 Mr '56

Strain-induced porosity and hydrogen embrittlement in zirconium. F. Forscher. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 536-43 sec 2 My '56

What hydrogen does to metals. H. C. Van Ness. bibliog il Pet Refiner 35:160-3 Mr '56

Inclusions

Metallographic identification of nonmetallic inclusions in uranium. R. F. Dickerson and others. il J Metals 8:Trans 456-60 Ap '56

Phosphorus content

Dephosphorization of alloys by hydrogen. P. C. Ghosh and B. Chatterjee. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:153-5 F '56

Polishing

See Polishing; Polishing, Electrolytic

Prices

E&MJ metal prices, 1897-1955; chart and tables. Eng & Min J 157:sup 74a-74d F '56

Scaling

Effect of the composition of gas-turbine alloys on resistance to scaling and to vanadium pentoxide attack. G. T. Harris and others. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179:241-8 Mr '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:154+ N '55; Discussion. Iron and Steel Inst J 182: 195-9 F '56

High temperature scaling of cobalt-chromium alloys. C. A. Phalnikar and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:429-38 Ag '56

High temperature scaling of nickel-manganese alloys. E. B. Evans and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:367-75 Jl '56

Shrinkage

See Shrinkage of metals

Spectra

Electronic structures of transition-metal complexes. L. E. Orgel. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1819-23 O '55

Flame spectra of twenty metals using a recording flame spectrophotometer. M. Whisman and B. H. Eccleston. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 27:1861-9 D '55

Temperature effect

Approximate phase relationships in the titanium-vanadium-aluminum system at 1800 and at 1400°F. C. B. Jordan and P. Duwez. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48: 783-94 '56

Approximate solution to thermal-shock problems in plates, hollow spheres, and cylinders with heat transfer at two surfaces. A. Mendelson and S. S. Manson. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:545-53 Ap '56

Coping with high temperatures; University of California symposium. Bsns W p83-4+ Jl 21 '56

Effect of elevated temperatures on mechanical properties of magnesium. Product Eng 26:B 14-18 Mid-O '55

Effect of temperature on strength-weight ratio of aircraft materials; data sheet. G. D. Cremer. Metal Prog 69:80B Je '56

METALS—Temperature effect—*Continued*
Elevated-temperature properties of coppers and copper-base alloys. C. Upthegrove and H. L. Burghoff. (Special tech. pub. no. 181) 244p pa $5.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
High temperature oxidation of two zirconium-tin alloys. M. W. Mallett and W. M. Albrecht. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 102:407-14 Jl '55; Discussion. 103:356 Je '56
How seven nonferrous metals perform at low temperatures. T. Gela and others. Materials & Methods 44:116-20 S '56
Influence of boundary zones, containing low-melting components, on the results of high-temperature testing of alloys under various conditions of deformation; abstract. A. A. Bochvar and others. Metal Prog 69:106 F '56
Low-temperature fatigue testing of copper. il Metallurgia 53:212-13+ My '56
Magnetic susceptibility of copper metal at low temperatures. R. Bowers. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1486-8 Je 15 '56
Measuring the thermal diffusivity of metals at elevated temperatures. M. A. El-Hifni and B. T. Chao. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:813-19; Discussion. 820-1 My '56
Mechanism of plastic flow in titanium at low and high temperatures. F. D. Rosi and others. bibliog(30 titles) il diags J Metals 8:Trans 115-22 sec 2 F '56
Metals at elevated temperatures. R. W. Guard. Product Eng 27:160-4 O '56
Nature of thermal spikes. C. W. Tucker, jr. and P. Senio. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:207-9 Mr '56
Strength-weight characteristics of metals for high speed aircraft structures. B. G. Sloan. Aero Digest 72:38+ Ap '56
Stress/strain curves of some metals and alloys at low temperatures and high rates of strain. H. G. Baron. bibliog(32 ref) il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:354-65 Ap '56
Temperature behavior of ferrimagnetic resonance in ferrites located in wave guide. B. J. Duncan and L. Swern. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:209-15 Mr '56
Temperature dependence of the tensile properties of tantalum. J. W. Pugh. bibliog il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:677-88 '56
Tensile deformation of molybdenum as a function of temperature and strain rate. R. P. Carreker, jr. and R. W. Guard. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 178-84 sec 2 F '56
Tensile properties of some titanium alpha solid solutions up to 600°C. J. W. Suiter. Metal Prog 69:182+ Ja '56
See also
Creep of metals
Iron—Temperature effect
Steel—Testing—Temperature effect

Testing

Application of a new structural index to compare titanium alloys with other materials in airframe structures; abstract. L. R. Jackson and S. Gordon. Product Eng 27:344+ Jl '56
Applications of radioactivity for the control and testing of automotive materials; abstract. H. A. Tuttle and G. E. Noakes. Automotive Ind 115:100+ Jl 1 '56
Bonochord electronic fault-finder. il Engineering 178:668 N 19 '54
Crack detection. il Engineering 182:149 Ag 3 '56
Device aids plotting of elongation. Iron Age 177:106+ Ja 19 '56
Effect of nuclear radiation on structural materials. J. C. Wilson and D. S. Billington. bibliog(28 titles) J Metals 8:665-72 My '56
How metals perform under repeated impact. E. L. Layland. il Materials & Methods 44: 104-5 Jl '56
How to inspect metal on live equipment. Pet Processing 11:154 S '56
How to test refractory metals; General Electric research laboratory. J. W. Pugh. il diags Steel 137:114-17 O 17 '55
Inspection and testing; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:284-5+ Ja 2 '56
Metalworking roundup; testing. Iron Age 177: 169 Ja 5 '56
Non-destructive dye-penetrant method. il Diesel Power 34:81-2 Ap '56
Portable magnetic inspection device. il Diesel Power 34:83 Ap '56
Properties of matter at high pressure. D. M. Newitt. bibliog il diags Engineer 200:752-5, 788-91 N 25-D 2 '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:789-90 D 9 '55
Quality control travels with portable tester. il Iron Age 177:112-13 Ap 5 '56
Rapid method of estimating the fatigue limit or endurance limit of metals in reverse bending. J. McKeown. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:151-6+ S '56
Ultrasonic testing by immersion method. J. B. Morgan. il diags Steel 139:94-6+ Ag 27 '56
Ultrasonics speed inspection of piping, tanks and engines. D. J. Evans. il diags Pipe Line Ind 5:52-5 S '56
Use of tap water in magnetic particle inspection. J. L. McCabe and B. Hirst. il Metal Prog 70:77-9 Jl '56
What to see at the metal show; testing and inspection equipment; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:99-102 O '55
What you can do about metal fatigue. A. G. Gray. il Steel 138:68-72 Ja 16 '56
See also
Hardness—Testing
Magnetic testing

Textile uses

See also
Aluminum—Textile uses

Wear

Frictional and surface damage characteristics of metals. C. L. Goodzeit and others. il diag Product Eng 26:F2-5 Mid-O '55
Law of adhesive wear. H. P. Bhattacharyya. J Ap Phys 27:661-2 Je '56; Discussion. J. T. Burwell. 27:1561 D '56
Nuclear techniques in testing. J. L. Kuranz. il diag Tool Eng 36:219-20 Ap '56
Radioactive isotopes for measuring piston ring wear. J. H. Deterding and A. Dyson. il diag Engineer 198:442-5 O 1 '54
Selecting wear-resistant materials. W. L. Lutes and H. F. Reid, jr. Chem Eng 63: 243-6 Je '56
Study of die wear by means of radioactivated surfaces. B. J. Jaoul. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1135-9 Jl '56
Surface film formation and metallic wear. W. Hirst and J. K. Lancaster. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:1057-65 S '56
War on wear. V. Caldwell. il Steel 137:98-101 N 28 '55
Wear of cast-iron machine tool slides, shears and guideways; abstract. H. T. Angus and others. Metal Prog 69:138+ My '56
Wear of metals by sand erosion. W. A. Stauffer. il diag Metal Prog 69:102-7 Ja '56
What causes mold erosion? A. P. Landall. il Mod Plastics 32:131-2+ S '54
See also
Cylinders (engines, etc.)—Wear

X ray inspection

Aircraft radiography on the continent. E. W. Kowol. il Engineering 181:340-1 My 11 '56
Birmingham metal fabricator to install million-volt X-ray inspection machines. il Manuf Rec 125:22 Je '56
GE inspection system produces bright X-ray image. il Materials & Methods 43:11+ Mr '56
Inspection; plan X-ray unit; Van de Graaff supervoltage X-ray generators. diag Iron Age 177:120 Ap 26 '56
Portable projector simplifies radiographic inspection. C. M. Dick. il Foundry 84:228+ S '56
Radiographic practice with beryllium-copper develops procedures for sand casting inspection. Foundry 84:139-40 F '56
Radiography, a maintenance tool for lead lining inspection; abstracts. V. P. Bracken and W. Skiba. il diags Pet Processing 10: 1888-9 D '55; Mech Eng 78:245-7 Mr '56
Routine aircraft inspection by radiography. il Engineering 181:338-40 My 11 '56

METALS—X ray inspection—*Continued*
Tests that save. A. L. Pace. il Steel 138:124+ My 21 '56
X-ray by tv. il Mill & Factory 58:298+ Ap '56; Steel 138:120 Ap 30 '56
X-ray speeds inspection; Solar aircraft co. Aero Digest 68:82+ Je '54
X-ray studies of stresses in metals. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:964-5 Ag '56
X-ray study of the local atomic arrangement in partially ordered Cu_3Au. D. R. Chipman. J Ap Phys 27:739-46 Jl '56
X-ray team breaks bottleneck; Solar aircraft co. E. R. Foor and D. E. Nulk. il diag Steel 139:66 Jl 2 '56
See also
Welding—X ray inspection

METALS, Clad
Clad metals; out of the frying pan. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 177:63 Je 21 '56
Clad metals show big gains. il Steel 138:44 Ja 23 '56
New development in metal cladding. G. Durst. bibliog il J Metals 8:328-33 Mr '56
See also
Molybdenum, Clad
Steel, Clad

METALS, Cold treatment of
Sub-zero aids aluminum machining; Westinghouse finds it saves $40,000 on one castings order. il Am Mach 100:124 Ja 30 '56

METALS, Cold working of
Chipless production saves time and money; report of panel. S A E J 63:32-4 N '55
Cold forming process for hollow parts. C. L. Sporck. il diags Product Eng 26:D24-5 Mid-O '55
Rolling textures in tantalum. J. W. Pugh and W. R. Hibbard, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:526-39 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:180+ O '55
Small-angle X-ray scattering from precipitates in cold-worked Al-Ag and Al-Zn. J. P. Jan. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1291-6 N '55
Studies in cold-drawings. H. Majors, jr. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 77:37-56; 78: 79-87 Ja '55, Ja '56
See also
Steel, Cold working of

METALS, Heat resisting. See Alloys, Heat resisting Steel, Heat resisting

METALS, Laminated
Manufacture and properties of metal-to-metal laminates. J. J. Saunders and H. R. Merriman. il Aero Digest 71:52-4 N '55
Matrix theory of skin effect in laminations. L. A. Pipes. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 262:127-38 Ag '56
Method of preparing laminated copper. K. Nelson. il J Sci Instr 33:33 Ja '56

METALS, Liquid
British Thomson-Houston electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. il diags Engineer 201:409 Ap 27 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:512 Ap 6 '56; Metallurgia 53:277-8 Je '56
Calorimetric investigation of some binary and ternary liquid alloys rich in tin. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:842-6 Jl '56
Design and operation of freeze-seal valves and pumps. R. Cygan and A. M. Stelle. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:157-9 Ap '56; Abstract. Chem Eng 63:124+ Mr '56
Electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. H. J. Northfield. Engineering 182:292 S 7 '56
Electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. D. A. Watt. bibliog il diags Engineering 181: 264-8 Ap 27 '56
Heat of formation of solid and liquid alloys in the systems silver-cadmium, silver-indium and silver-antimony at 450°. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:846-52 Jl '56
Heat of formation of solid and liquid binary alloys of copper with cadmium, indium, tin and antimony at 450°. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:852-8 Jl '56
Heat of formation of some solid and liquid binary alloys of gold with cadmium, indium, tin and antimony. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:858-63 Jl '56
Liquid-metal-cooled reactors. C. R. Stahl. diags Mech Eng 76:978-80 D '54
Liquid-metal-fuel reactor closed-cycle gas-turbine power plant. L. D. Stoughton and T. V. Sheehan. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 78:699-72 Ag '56
Liquid-metal handling. S. G. Bauer. diags Chem Eng Prog 52:75-8 F '56
Liquid metal is potential igniter. E. F. Van Dersarl. Aviation W 65:61 Jl 2 '56
Liquid-metal pump. il Mech Eng 78:542-3 Je '56; Westinghouse Eng 16:127 Jl '56
Liquid metal reactor a commercial possibility. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup34+ Ja '56; Mech Eng 78:159-60 F '56
Liquid metals for atomic power plants. Nat Safety N 73:124-5 F '56
Liquid metals; the influence of oxide films on the surface tension of liquid sodium. C. C. Addison and others. Chem Soc J p3047-50 S '55
Liquid metals; X-ray diffraction by liquid mercury and the distance of closest atomic approach. J. S. Lukesh and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1923-4 O '55
Lithium-sodium liquid metal system. O. N. Salmon and D. H. Ahmann. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:13-14 Ja '56
Materials for nuclear power reactors; coolants. J. M. Warde. Materials & Methods 44:138-9 Ag '56
Pametrada development; a drybox for handling liquid metals. Chem Age (Lond) 73: 1005 N 5 '55
Thermal diffusion in liquid metals. F. R. Winter and H. G. Drickamer. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1229-30 D '55
Thermodynamics of the liquid solutions in the triad Cu-Ag-Au; the Cu-Au system. R. K. Edwards and M. B. Brodsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2983-9 Jl 5 '56
Thermodynamics of the liquid solutions in the triad Cu-Ag-Au; the Cu-Ag system. R. K. Edwards and J. H. Downing. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:108-11 Ja '56
Use of sodium and of sodium-potassium alloy as a heat-transfer medium. W. B. Hall and T. I. M. Crofts. bibliog diags Engineer 201: 102-4, 128-30 Ja 20-27 '56; Discussion. 201: 188-90 F 10 '56
Viscosity and density of liquid lead-tin and antimony-cadmium alloys. H. J. Fisher and A. Phillips. bibliog(40 titles) diags J Metals 6:Trans 1060-70 sec 2 S '54; Discussion. 7: Trans 1264-5 sec 2 N '55
See also
Mercury

METALS, Molten
Behavior of materials in aggressive liquid metals; abstract. D. H. Gurinsky. Metal Prog 69:160+ Ap '56
Overvoltages in melted electrolytes. R. Piontelli and G. Sternheim. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1971-2 O '55
Oxidation rates of molten metals as determined by a recording thermobalance. J. H. Bilbrey, jr. and others. bibliog(25 titles) il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5181: 1-24 '55
Oxygen in liquid iron-nickel alloys. H. A. Wriedt and J. Chipman. diag J Metals 8:Trans 1195-9 S '56
Vapor pressure of liquid copper and activities in liquid Fe-Cu alloys. J. P. Morris and G. R. Zellars. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 1086-90 Ag '56

METALS, Non-ferrous
British non-ferrous metals research association. E. C. Mantle. il Metallurgia 52:178-80+ O '55
Complex metallurgy by Cerro de Pasco. I. L. Barker. bibliog il map J Metals 8:1058-64 Ag '56
Continuously cast strip. il Steel 139:83 Ag 27 '56
Fabrication of non-ferrous metals. Engineering 181:332 My 11 '56
Flame cutting for nonferrous metals; Heliarc cutting. J. W. McCracken. il Product Eng 27:170-3 F '56
Forming and shaping of metals; abstracts of papers and discussion. Engineering 181: 309-10 My 4 '56
Founders see good year. Steel 137:33 D 26 '55
How seven nonferrous metals perform at low temperatures. T. Gela and others. Materials & Methods 44:116-20 S '56

METALS, Non-ferrous—*Continued*
How to work non-ferrous metals. il diags Am Mach 99:17-128 Mid-N '55
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; non-ferrous metals. M. Cook. Engineer (Centenary no):177-9 Ja 4 '56
Mains frequency induction heating; Wild-Barfield automatic billet heaters. il Automobile Eng 45:553-4 D '55
Noncontacting gages for nonferrous metals. R. B. Colten. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:171-3 Mr '56
Nonferrous metal production; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:214-16+ Ja 2 '56
Nonferrous metals in Europe. Chem & Eng N 34:1098+ Mr 5 '56
Nonferrous; remelting can decontaminate metals having radioactivity. Iron Age 177: 124+ My 10 '56
Rubber pressing; abstract. J. Fielding. Metal Prog 70:184+ Ag '56
Scrap men probe problems. Steel 138:89 Mr 26 '56
Symposium on atmospheric corrosion of nonferrous metals. (Special tech. pub. no. 175) 158p pa $2.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Synthetic sands for the nonferrous foundry. W. Ball, 3d. and G. Schultz. il Foundry 84: 106-11 Ap '56

See also
Brass
British non-ferrous metals research association
Bronze
also names of non-ferrous metals, e.g. Aluminum; Copper; Lead; Magnesium; Tin; Zinc

Prices

Nonferrous prices; tabulations. Steel 138:163-7 Ja 2 '56
Prices; Straits tin, electrolytic copper, nickel, aluminum, antimony. Iron Age 177:294-5 Ja 5 '56

Statistics

1955 shipments of nonferrous castings; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:333 Mr 15 '56
Nonferrous castings shipments; tabulations. Steel 138:157 Ja 2 '56

METALS, Porous
Electroplating on porous metal. J. B. Mohler. bibliog il diags Metal Finishing 53:70-3 N '55
Equipment makers switch to metal filters. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 64:73+ Mr 26 '56

METALS, Powdered. See Metal powders

METALS, Precious. See Precious metals

METALS, Tarnishing of. See Tarnishing of metals

METAMORPHIC rocks. See Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

METAMORPHISM
Alteration associated with ore at Gaspe copper mines. A. M. Bell and F. J. Scott. Econ Geol 49:516-20 Ag '54
Argillic alteration and ore deposits. G. M. Schwartz. Econ Geol 51:407-14 bibliog(p413-14) Ag '56
Correlation of copper mineralization with hydrothermal alteration in the Santa Rita porphyry copper deposits, New Mexico. P. G. Leroy. bibliog(38 titles) maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:739-67, pl 1-2 Ag '54
Granite again. R. Perrin. il Am J Sci 254: 1-18 bibliog(p 17-18) Ja '56
Igneous intrusions and metamorphism in some phosphatic rocks of southwestern Montana. W. R. Lowell. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 50: 715-37 N '55
Metamorphic history of the spruce pine district. J. L. Kulp and A. Poldervaart. bibliog il map Am J Sci 254:393-403 Jl '56
Metamorphism and axial-plane folding in the Poundridge area, New York. D. M. Scotford. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67: 1155-98, pl 1-4 bibliog(p 1197-8) S '56
Mineralogy and petrology of the Sittampundi complex, Salem district, Madras state, India. A. P. Subramaniam. map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:317-89, pl 1-6 bibliog(p386-9) Mr '56
Sedimentary origin and stratigraphic equivalence of the so-called Cranberry and Henderson granites in western North Carolina. F. D. Eckelmann and J. L. Kulp. bibliog il maps diags Am J Sci 254:288-315 My '56
Serpentinite mass in Glen Urquhart, Inverness-shire, Scotland. G. H. Francis. il maps diags Am J Sci 254:201-26 bibliog(p224-6) Ap '56
Source and origin of magnetite at Scott mine, Sterling Lake, N. Y. A. F. Hagner and L. G. Collins. Science 122:1230-1 D 23 '55
Trace elements in pelitic rocks; variation during metamorphism. D. M. Shaw. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 65:1151-66 D '54
Zones of regional metamorphism in the Precambrian of northern Michigan. H. L. James. bibliog il maps diag Geol Soc Bul 66:1455-87, pl 1-5 D '55

See also
Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

METAMORPHOSIS (insects). See Insects

METAPHOSPHATES
Kinetic study of the hydrolysis of trimetaphosphates. R. M. Healy and M. L. Kilpatrick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5258-64 O 20 '55

METASTABILITY
4.1×10^{-8} second metastable state in Pa^{231}. D. Strominger and J. O. Rasmussen. Phys R 100:844 N 1 '55
Metastable ions in mass spectra. H. M. Rosenstock and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2200 N '55
Metastable states of photoexcited ovalbumin and constituents. L. I. Grossweiner. J Chem Phys 24:1255-6 Je '56
Production of Y^{89m}, Ba^{137m}, and Hg^{199m} by inelastic neutron scattering. C. P. Swann and F. R. Metzger. bibliog diag Phys R 100: 1329-33 D 1 '55
Three-millimicrosecond metastable state in Pb^{209}. D. Strominger and others. bibliog Phys R 103:748-50 Ag 1 '56

METCALF, Zeno Payne, 1885-1956
Sketch. C. F. Smith. Science 123:1022 Je 8 '56

METEORITE craters
Crater mound (meteor crater), Arizona, a geologic feature. D. Hager. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 37:821-57 bibliog(p855-7); 40:161-2 Ap '53, Ja '56; Discussion. 37:2577-8; Reply. 2578-9 N '53
Major craters attributed to meteoritic impact. C. T. Hardy. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:917-23 bibliog(52 titles, p921-3) My '54

METEORITES
Metallography of a space traveler. C. R. Simcoe. il Metal Prog 70:72-7 Ag '56
Origin of meteorites. S. F. Singer. il diags Sci Am 191:36-41 N '54

Analysis

Rb/Sr age, elemental and isotopic abundance studies of stony meteorites. L. F. Herzog and W. H. Pinson, jr. bibliog Am J Sci 254:555-66 S '56

METEOROLOGICAL instruments

See also

Altimeters	Humiture clock
Anemometers	Hygrometers
Barometers	Thermometers and thermometry
Bolometers	

METEOROLOGICAL research
Atomic weather. Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup22A+ S '56
Cleveland's smog formula; don't legislate, cooperate. W. Troy. Pet Processing 10:354-6 Mr '55
Hurricanes; research to be made by scientists before, during, and after. Elec Eng 75: 398 Ap '56
Microwaves used in meteorological studies. Elec Eng 75:769 Ag '56
Storm-surges project. Mech Eng 78:158-9 F '56
White-out, a polar weather phenomenon. C. O. Fiske. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:954-9 S '56

METEOROLOGICAL stations
Floating weather station. Product Eng 27: 207 Mr '56; Comp Air Mag 61:149 My '56; il diag Electronics 29:196+ My '56; Machine Design 28:22+ My 17 '56; Pipe Line Ind 4:38 My '56; Pub Works 87:206+ My '56; Franklin Inst J 261:654-6 Je '56; Mech Eng 78:587 Je '56

METEOROLOGY
Meteorological aspects of atomic radiation. Science 124:105-12 Jl 20 '56
Meteorology as related to reactor site selection. F. D. White and D. H. Pack. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1001]:1-11 Je '56
Meteorology in air-pollution engineering. G. B. Bell, jr. and others. bibliog maps A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:1-10 Jl '54
Toward universal meteorology symbols. H. Wexler. Standardization 24:144 My '53
See also
Atmospheric electricity
Atmospheric temperature
Auroras
Floods
Hurricanes
Lightning
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Radar—Meteorological use
Rain and rainfall
Rain making
Snow
Solar radiation
Thunderstorms
Weather forecasting
Winds

METEOROLOGY, Aeronautic
All-weather flight concern of the pilot and weather forecaster. J. K. Thompson. Aeronautical Eng R 15:63-6 Jl '56
B-47, B-50s equipped as hurricane hunters. il Aviation W 64:37 Mr 5 '56
Meteorology; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15:118 Ap '56

METEORS
Certain mode solutions of forward scattering by meteor trails. G. H. Keitel. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1481-7 O '55
Janet; long-range communication system. W. T. Cocking. Wireless Eng 33:203 S '56
Messages via meteors. il Elec J 157:412 Ag 10 '56; Science 124:258-9 Ag 10 '56
Oblique transmission by the meteoric E-layer. R. Naismith. Wireless Eng 33:159-62 Jl '56
Radar echoes from meteor trails under conditions of severe diffusion. G. S. Hawkins. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1192 S '56
Role of meteors in extended-range vhf propagation. O. G. Villard, jr. and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1473-81 O '55

METER reading
Estimating meter readings for final bills. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:53-4+ F '56
Speed demand-meter chart readings. C. A. Heintz and H. F. Hertz. il Elec World 145: 44+ Ja 2 '56
Speeds demand meter chart analysis. W. Cotter. il diag Elec World 146:169+ S 17 '56

METERS
Brightness meter for use in model studies of buildings. E. E. Vezey. diags Illum Eng 50:543-4 N '55
Liquid proportioning; volumetric devices; meters. L. Lowy. diags Chem Eng 63:177-81 My '56
New curd meter takes guesswork out of cheese making; Hood curd meter. E. Lundstedt. il Food Eng 27:97-8+ N '55
See also
Automobile parking—Meters
Dynamometers
Electric meters
Flow meters
Frequency meters
Gages
Gas meters
Orifice meters
Steam meters
Tachometers
Venturi meters
Viscosimeters
Voltmeters
Volumeters
Water meters

Manufacture
Diecasting a meter; gasoline pump meter. il Steel 138:135 F 6 '56

METERS, Orifice. See Orifice meters

METHACRYLATES
Dimers of methacrylic compounds. C. J. Albisetti and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:472-5 Ja 20 '56
Effect of cross-linking on the properties of carboxylic polymers; apparent dissociation constants of acrylic and methacrylic acid polymers. S. Fisher and R. Kunin. J Phys Chem 60:1030-2 Ag '56
Elastic compliance of polymethyl methacrylate. J. M. Watkins. J Ap Phys 27:419-20 Ap '56
Molecular weights of thermally degraded polymethyl methacrylate. V. E. Hart. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:67-71 F '56
Plastic skylight installs easily. il diags Eng N 153:169 Ag 19 '54
Stress relaxation in concentrated solutions of polymethyl methacrylate; molecular weight dependence. J. M. Watkins and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:685-90 Jl '56
Studies on ion exchange resins, titration, capacity and swelling of methacrylic acid resins. H. P. Gregor and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:874-81 S '55

Analysis
Polarographic determination of methyl methacrylate monomer in polymers. R. J. Lacoste and others. Anal Chem 28:983-5 Je '56

METHACRYLIC acid
Amphoteric polyelectrolytes; copolymerization of allylamine and methacrylic acid. A. Drucker and H. Morawetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:346-7 Ja 20 '56
Degradation of polymethacrylic acid by hydroxyl radicals. J. H. Baxendale and J. K. Thomas. Chem & Ind p377-8 My 12 '56
Interaction of undissociated polymethacrylic acid and polylysine with the electrical double-layer on a mercury surface. I. R. Miller and D. C. Grahame. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3577-85 Ag 5 '56
Polymer association; molecular aggregation and intramolecular group association in dilute solutions of styrene—methacrylic acid copolymers. S. Y. Chang and H. Morawetz. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:782-6 Je '56
Studies on ion exchange resins; selectivity coefficients of methacrylic acid resins toward alkali metal cations. H. P. Gregor and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:263-7 Mr '56

METHACRYLONITRILE
Polymeric peroxide of methacrylonitrile. S. F. Strause and E. Dyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:136-9 Ja 5 '56

METHALLYL alcohol. See Methyl propenol

METHANE
Catalyst for producing methane from hydrogen and carbon monoxide. M. D. Schlesinger and others. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 68-70 Ja '56
Comparison of the burning velocities of methane and heavy methane in nitrogen and argon airs at atmospheric pressure. W. H. Clingman and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2695-8 Je 20 '56
Critical considerations in the measurement of burning velocities of Bunsen burner flames and interpretation of the pressure effect; measurements and calculations for methane. W. H. Clingman and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1775-80 My 5 '56
Diffusion coefficients in hydrocarbon systems. L. T. Carmichael and others. bibliog(26 ref) diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2205-10 O '55
Diffusion coefficients in hydrocarbon systems; methane-decane-methane in liquid phase. H. H. Reamer and others. bibliog(33 ref) diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:275-82 F '56
Diffusion coefficients in hydrocarbon systems; methane—*n*-pentane—methane in liquid phase. H. H. Reamer and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:282-4 F '56
Diffusion coefficients in hydrocarbon systems; methane—white oil—methane in liquid phase. H. H. Reamer and others Ind & Eng Chem 48:285-8 F '56
Energy excitation of vibrations in halomethane gases. R. Amme and S. Legvold. J Chem Phys 23:1960-1 O '55
Gas gas-turbine; plant installed for running on natural methane. il Engineering 181: 140-1 F 10 '56
High pressure methane ionization chamber. F. J. M. Farley. diag J Sci Instr 33:276-8 Jl '56
Infrared spectrum and molecular constants of CD_4. H. M. Kaylor and A. H. Nielsen. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2139-52 N '55
Non-exchange of F^{18} between HF and fluorinated methanes. J. E. Boggs and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6505-6 D 20 '55
Nuclear magnetic resonance as a method for detecting relaxation phenomena of molecules adsorbed on surfaces. N. Fuschillo and J. G. Aston. J Chem Phys 24:1277-8 Je '56

METHANE—*Continued*
Oxidation of lower paraffin hydrocarbons; room temperature reaction of methane, propane, *n*-butane and isobutane with ozonized oxygen. C. C. Schubert and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2044-8 My 20 '56
Oxidation of methane with nitrogen dioxide. M. L. Bromberg and H. A. Taylor. J Chem Phys 23:2399-403 D '55
Purifying chemically polluted waters; biological formation of methane. H. A. Barker. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1438-42; Discussion. A. M. Buswell. 1443 S '56
Reduction of iron ore with methane; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:23-4 Ag '56
Rotational magnetic moment and diamagnetic susceptibility of methane. W. Weltner, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:918 Ap '56
Studies of diffusion flames; the methane diffusion flame. S. R. Smith and A. S. Gordon. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:759-63 Je '56
Studies of the recoil tritium labeling reaction; methane and ethane. R. Wolfgang and others. J Phys Chem 60:1137-8 Ag '56
Successive excitation by low-energy electrons; application to electric discharge in methane. M. Burton and J. L. Magee. J Chem Phys 23:2195-6 N '55
Suppression of methane-air ignitions by fine powders. J. E. Dolan and P. B. Dempster. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:510-17 S '55
Use of mass spectrometric appearance potentials in thermochemical calculations; consistency relationships for methane and substituted methanes, and the heat of formation of CH_3F. J. L. Margrave. J Chem Phys 24:475-6 F '56
Ventilation and methane testing procedure at Enoco mine. J. A. Stachura. il diags Min Cong J 42:24-5+ Ja '56
Viscosities of the binary gas mixtures, methane—carbon dioxide and ethylene—argon. W. M. Jackson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 789-91 Je '56

See also
Chlorofluoromethanes
Fire damp

METHANE, Liquid

Transportation

Storm warnings up; barges to ship methane as a liquid. Chem W 78:58 My 12 '56

METHANEDIOL
Conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin; light scattering studies of the effect of hexamethylene glycol on thermodynamic interactions in fibrinogen solutions. E. F. Casassa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:926-33 Jl.'56

METHANESULFONIC acid
Polarographic behavior of organic compounds in methanesulfonic acid. S. Wawzonek and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:513-18 S '56

METHANETHIOL
Internal barrier height of methyl mercaptan. R. W. Kilb. J Chem Phys 23:1736-7 S '55

Manufacture

Methyl mercaptan. flow diag Pet Refiner 34: 169 D '55

METHANOL
Activity coefficients of hydrochloric acid in methanol—water mixtures. I. T. Oiwa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:754-9 Je '56
Allylic rearrangements; the reactions of the sodium derivative of allylbenzene in *n*-pentane with methanol, alkyl and allylic halides. R. Y. Mixer and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3379-84 Jl 20 '56
Bolaform electrolytes; conductance of some bisquaternary salts in methanol and in ethanol. O. V. Brody and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:156-60 F '56
Bond length and the mean square amplitude of C—O bond in methyl alcohol. M. Kimura and others. J Chem Phys 24:622 Mr '56
Carbonyl reactions; kinetics of the formation of the cyanohydrin of propionaldehyde in methanol. W. J. Svirbely and F. H. Brock. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5789-92 N 20 '55
Dielectric properties of methanol and methanol-1-propanol solutions. D. J. Denney and R. H. Cole. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1767-72 O '55
Diffusion in the system methanol—benzene. C. S. Caldwell and A. L. Babb. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1113-14 O '55
Ionization constant of acetic acid in water—methanol mixtures at 25° from conductance measurements. T. Shedlovsky and R. L. Kay. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:151-5 F '56
Mechanisms of diazonium salt reactions; a kinetic study of the reactions of benzenediazonium fluoborate with methanol in the absence of oxygen. D. F. DeTar and M. N. Turetzky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3925-8 Ag 20 '56
Mechanisms of diazonium salt reactions; a kinetic study of the reactions of benzenediazonium fluoborate with methanol in the presence of oxygen. D. F. DeTar and M. N. Turetzky. Am Chem Soc J 78:3928-32 Ag 20 '56
Methanol-ethanol-acetone; vapor-liquid equilibria. H. H. Amer and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:142-6 Ja '56
Methanol; more coming up. Chem & Eng N 34:1258 Mr 12 '56
Methanol production at new high of 1.35 billion pounds. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3 Ag 13 '56
Non-aqueous ion exchange; some cation equilibrium studies in methanol. R. W. Gable and H. A. Strobel. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:513-17 My '56
Ozonolysis of phenanthrene in methanol. P. S. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3811-16 Ag 5 '56
Polarography of carbonyl compounds in methanol. W. Rogers, jr. and S. M. Kipnes. Anal Chem 27:1916-18 D '55
Propylene oxide—methanol liquid-phase reaction. H. A. Pecorini and J. T. Banchero. bibliog flow diag diags Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1287-97 Ag '56
Reaction of labeled methanol with carbon monoxide and hydrogen. G. R. Burns. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6615-16 D 20 '55
Solvolysis of hafnium and zirconium tetrachlorides in methyl and ethyl alcohols. C. R. Simmons and R. S. Hansen. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1072-3 O '55
Structure and potential barrier to hindered rotation in methyl alcohol. J. D. Swalen. J Chem Phys 23:1739-40 S '55
Synthesis of methyl-d_3 alcohol and methyl-d_3 fluoride. W. F. Edgell and L. Parts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5515-17 N 5 '55
Thermodynamic properties of ideal gaseous methanol. E. V. Ivash and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1914-18 O '55
Vinylation; kinetics and mechanism of the methoxide-catalyzed addition of methanol to phenylacetylene. S. I. Miller and G. Shkapenko. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5038-41 O 5 '55

Manufacture

Methanol; Commercial solvents corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:165 D '55
Methanol plant, first for Brazil, set by Borden. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ F 20 '56
Methanol; Vulcan copper & supply co. flow diags Pet Refiner 34:166-7 D '55

Spectrum

Temperature-dependent absorption by CH_3OH and $CHCl_3$ in the 3μ region. U. Liddel and E. D. Becker. J Chem Phys 25:173-4 Jl '56

Statistics

Methanol has record year. Chem & Eng N 34: 4188 Ag 27 '56

METHANOLYSIS
Deuterium isotope effect of the methanolysis of some organometallic compounds. K. B. Wiberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5987-90 N 20 '55
Methanolysis of monoglycerides during urea adduct formation. F. Aylward and P. D. S. Wood. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1479 N 12 '55

METHAPYRILENE
Ionic radii of the histadyl and pyrilamine cations. A. C. Andrews and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5498 N 5 '55

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Soil nitrification and nitrates in waters. E. L. Schmidt. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:497-503 My '56
Treatment of methemoglobinemia. A. F. Mangelsdorff. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:148-53 Ag '56

METHENYL group
Iron(II)-methine chromophore. D. H. Busch and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1137-42 Mr 20 '56
Morphine—thebaine group of alkaloids; the structure of the thebainone methines and of thebainone-C. K. W. Bentley and H. M. E. Cardwell. Chem Soc J p3245-52 S '55

METHINES. See Methenyl group

METHIONINE
Co-factor requirements for the incorporation of $H_2C^{14}O$ and serine-3-C^{14} into methionine. A. Nakao and D. M. Greenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6715-16 D 20 '55
Methionine in feeds studied. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ Ag 13 '56

METHIONINE, Analogs of
Sulfur-containing amino acids. D. B. Reisner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2132-5 My 20 '56

METHOCHLORIDES
Dichloromethochlorides of strychnine and brucine. M. E. von Klemperer and F. L. Warren. Chem & Ind p 1553 N 26 '55

METHODS improvement. See Efficiency, Industrial

METHOXYBENZOSUBERENE
Reduction of enols; new synthesis of certain methoxybenzsuberenes via hydrogenation of dehydroacetic acids. G. N. Walker. Am Chem Soc J 78:3201-5 Jl 5 '56

METHOXY compounds
Analysis
Determination of 4-methoxyphenol in 2-*tert*-butyl-4-methoxyphenol by partition chromatography and ultraviolet spectroscopy. D. R. Long and R. W. Neuzil. diag Anal Chem 28:1547-9 O '56

METHOXY group
Methoxyl group. L. A. Wiles. Chem R 56: 329-85 bibliog(302 ref, p379-85) Ap '56
Origin of the methoxy group of griseofulvin. D. J. D. Hockenhull and W. F. Faulds. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1390 O 22 '55
Analysis
Spectrophotometric determination of methoxyl. A. P. Mathers and M. J. Pro. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1662-4 O '55

METHOXYNITROBENZOYL peroxide
Oxygen-18 tracer study of the rearrangement of *p*-methoxy-*p'*-nitrobenzoyl peroxide. D. B. Denney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:590-2 F 5 '56

METHOXYPHENYLACETIC acid
Effect of meloidogyne hapla of excised tomato roots treated with alpha-methoxyphenylacetic acid. W. Wieser. Science 123:374-5 Mr 2 '56

METHOXYPHTHALIC anhydride
Behavior of 4-methoxyphthalic anhydride in Grignard condensation. R. Melby and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3816-17 Ag 5 '56

METHOXYPSORALEN
Pills for a place in the sun; sunburn pill, 8-MOP (8-methoxypsoralen). il Chem W 78: 82 My 5 '56

METHOXYQUINOLINE
Enzymatic deficiency in primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. P. E. Carson and others. bibliog Science 124:484-5 S 14 '56

METHYL acetamide
Protonation of N-methylacetamide. J. Bello. J Phys Chem 60:1341-2 S '56
Solvents having high dielectric constants; conductances of ammonium and substituted ammonium halides in N-methylacetamide at 40°. L. R. Dawson and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1569-72 Ap 20 '56

METHYL acetate
Effect of structure on reactivity; effect of α-hydroxy substituted amides on the ammonolysis and hydrolysis of methyl acetate. G. R. Wolf and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4372-3 S 5 '56
Studies in mixed ester condensations; acylations with methyl dimethoxyacetate. E. E. Royals and A. G. Robinson, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4161-4 Ag 20 '56

METHYL acrylate. See Methacrylates

METHYL alcohol. See Methanol

METHYLAMINE
Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the florination of mono-, di- and trimethylamine, ethylenediamine and ethyleneimine. J. A. Gervasi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1679-82 Ap 20 '56
Donor-acceptor bonding; the reactions of trimethylamine, dimethylamine, monomethylamine, and ammonia with titanium tetrachloride and of trimethylamine with titanium trichloride. M. Antler and A. W. Laubengayer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5250-3 O 20 '55
Energetics of the boranes; the heats of reaction of diborane with the methylamines, and of tetramethyldiborane with trimethylamine; the dissociation energy of diborane. R. E. McCoy and S. H. Bauer. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2061-5 My 20 '56
Molecular structure of methylamine from its microwave spectrum. T. Nishikawa and others. J Chem Phys 23:1735-6 S '55
Streamlined design disregards old ideas; recycled amines processed through single system. diag Chem Eng 62:122+ N '55
t-carbinamines, RR'R"CNH_2; the preparation of isocyanates, isothiocyanates and related compounds. N. Bortnick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4358-61 S 5 '56
Thermodynamic dissociation constants of methylaminediacetic acid and dimethylethylenediaminediacetic acid. N. E. Ockerbloom and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:267-70 Ja 20 '56
Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane as standard alkali in acidimetric combustion method for determining sulfur. A. C. Holler. Anal Chem 28:1359 Ag '56

METHYL ammonium group
Study of the protolysis of methylammonium ion in water by proton magnetic resonance. E. Grunwald and others. J Chem Phys 25: 382-3 Ag '56

METHYL androstenol
17β-methyl-Δ_5-androstene-3β-ol. R. T. Rapala and E. Farkas. Am Chem Soc J 77:6685 D 20 '55
Preparation of 17β-methyl-Δ^5-androsten-3β-ol. M. Heller and S. Bernstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:1161-2 Mr 20 '56

METHYL benzenes. See Toluene

METHYL bromide. See Bromomethane

METHYL butanoic acid. See Methyl butyric acid

METHYL butene
Alkylation of benzene with isoamylenes and with *t*-pentyl chloride. B. S. Friedman and F. L. Morritz. Am Chem Soc J 78:2000-2 My 5 '56
t-butylation of aromatics with isoamylene. B. S. Friedman and F. L. Morritz. Am Chem Soc J 78:3430-2 Jl 20 '56

METHYL butyric acid
1:4-Lactone of (±) 2:4-dihydroxy-2-hydroxymethylbutanoic acid, a new saccharinolactone. G. O. Aspinall and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1553-4 N 26 '55

METHYL cellulose
See also
Carboxymethyl cellulose

METHYL chloride. See Chloromethane

METHYL chloroacetylene. See Chloropropyne

METHYL chloroform. See Trichloroethane

METHYL cinnamate
Investigations on lignin and lignification; on the mechanism of the biogenesis of methyl *p*-methoxycinnamate and its possible relation to lignification. G. Eberhardt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2832-5 Je 20 '56

METHYL compounds
7-Azaindole; conversion to 7-methyl-7H- pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridine and related compounds. M. M. Robison and B. L. Robison. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6554-9 D 20 '55
Chromium methyl compound. T. S. Piper and G. Wilkinson. Chem & Ind p 1296 O 8 '55
Conversion of carboxylic acids into their α-methyl homologues via the Wolff rearrangement diazoethylketones. K. Balenović and I. Jambrešić. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1673 D 17 '55

METHYL compounds—*Continued*
Improved syntheses in the pyrimidine series; *N*-methyl derivatives of 4 : 5-diaminopyrimidine. D. J. Brown. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:358-64 Ag '55
Synthesis of α-methylamino acids. F. C. Uhle and L. S. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:381-4 Ja 20 '56

Analysis
Separation of an essential oil and of methylated sugars by thermal diffusion. D. H. Ball and others. Chem & Ind p 1740-1 D 24 '55

METHYL cresotic acid
para-Claisen rearrangement; kinetics of the rearrangement of some γ-substituted allyl ethers of methyl *o*-cresotinate. S. J. Rhoads and R. L. Crecelius. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5057-9 O 5 '55
para-Claisen rearrangement; the α-and γ-methylallyl ethers of methyl *o*-cresotinate. S. J. Rhoads and R. L. Crecelius. Am Chem Soc J 77:5183-5 O 5 '55

METHYL cyclobutane
Structure and reactivity in the vapor phase photolysis of ketones; methyl cyclobutyl ketone. I. Norman and J. N. Pitts, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6104-7 D 5 '55

METHYL cyclohexane
Isomerization of saturated hydrocarbons; isomerization of methyl-C^{14}-cyclohexane in the presence of aluminum bromide. H. Pines and R. W. Myerholtz, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5392-4 O 20 '55
Raman spectrum of frozen solution of CS_2 in methyl cycolhexane. S. C. Sirkar and G. S. Kastha. il J Chem Phys 23:2439 D '55
Vapour-liquid equilibria of C_7-hydrocarbon-furfural systems; binary and ternary data for the system methyl*cyclo*hexane-*n*-heptane-furfural. F. H. Garner and R. T. W. Hall. Inst Pet J 41:24-7 Ja '55
Vapour-liquid equilibria of C_7-hydrocarbon-furfural systems; binary and ternary data for the system methyl*cyclo*hexane-toluene-furfural. F. H. Garner and R. T. W. Hall. diags Inst Pet J 41:1-18 Ja '55

METHYL cyclohexenol
Stereochemistry of allylic rearrangements; configurations of optically active isomers in the 5-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl system. H. L. Goering and E. F. Silversmith. Am Chem Soc J 77:5172-3 O 5 '55

METHYL cyclohexenyl chloride
Stereochemistry of allylic rearrangements; the ethanolysis and acetolysis of *cis*- and *trans*-5-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl chloride. H. L. Goering and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5026-32 O 5 '55

METHYL cysteine sulfoxide
Identification of (+)S-methyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide in plants. C. J. Morris and J. F. Thompson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1605-8 Ap 20 '56

METHYL ethers
Friedel-Crafts reactions with methyl *m*-tolyl ether. J. F. Miquel and others. Chem Soc J p3417-20 O '55
Nitric acid oxidation of polyethylene glycols and their monomethyl ethers. M. Earing and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1467-8 S '56

METHYL ethyl ketone. See Butanone

METHYL fluoride. See Fluoromethane

METHYL formate
Kinetics of ester hydrolysis in concentrated aqueous acids. R. P. Bell and others. Chem Soc J p3106-10 S '55
Rate measurements on fast reactions in the stirred flow reactor; the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl and ethyl formate. H. M. Humphreys and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:521-4 F 5 '56

METHYL glucopyranoside
Selective benzoylation of methyl D-glucopyranosides using boric acid. J. M. Sugihara and J. C. Petersen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1760-3 Ap 20 '56

METHYL glucose
New synthesis of 2,4-di-*O*-methyl-D-glucose. J. W. Van Cleve and W. C. Schaefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5341-3 O 20 '55

Analysis
Ion-exchange method for the separation of partially methylated sugars, and its application in an improved preparation of 2-*O*-methyl-D-glucose. M. V. Lock and G. N. Richards. Chem Soc J p3024-7 S '55
Separation of three mono-*O*-methyl-D-glucoses. R. W. Lentz and C. V. Holmberg. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:7-8 Ja '56

METHYL glucoside
Methyl D-glucoside tetra-(chlorocarbanilates). I. A. Wolff and R. L. Mellies. Am Chem Soc J 77:5449-50 O 20 '55
Methyl glucoside a-plenty; Corn Product's continuous process. Chem & Eng N 33: 4592 O 24 '55
Novobiocin; cyclonovobiocic acid, a methyl glycoside, and other reaction products. E. A. Kaczka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4125-7 Ag 20 '56

METHYL glutaconanilic acid
2-Pyrones; β-methylglutaconic acid, β-methylglutaconanilic acids and related dianilides, pyridones and pyridazones. R. H. Wiley and C. L. deSilva. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4683-9 S 20 '56

METHYL glutaconic acid
2-Pyrones; β-methylglutaconic acid, β-methylglutaconanilic acids and related dianilides, pyridones and pyridazones. R. H. Wiley and C. L. deSilva. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4683-9 S 20 '56

METHYL glutamic acid
Preparation of β-methylglutamic acid. D. C. Morrison. Am Chem Soc J 77:6072-3 N 20 '55

METHYL glycopyranoside
Action of alkaline hypochlorite on corn starch amylose and methyl 4-O-methyl-D-glucopyranosides. R. L. Whistler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4704-9 S 20 '56

METHYL green
Determination of anionic detergents in surface waters and sewage with methyl green. W. A. Moore and R. A. Kolbeson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:161-4 F '56

METHYL group
Effects of γ-methyl substitution on the rates of the bimolecular displacement and elimination reactions of alkyl halides. V. J. Shiner, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5525-8 N 5 '55
Mass spectrometric investigation of the hydrogen-oxygen and methyl-oxygen reactions. K. U. Ingold and W. A. Bryce. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:360-4 F '56
Methyl affinities of vinyl monomers; styrene and phenylated ethylenes. F. Leavitt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5493-7 N 5 '55
Molecular association of diarylformamidines; effects of O- and P-methyl groups. R. M. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 78:2606-8 Je 5 '56
Origin of the methyl groups of phospholipid choline in the rat. J. A. Stekol and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5192-3 O 5 '55
Photolysis of acetone-d_6 in the presence of *n*-butane and of *n*-butane-2,2,3,3-d_4; a study of the abstraction of primary and secondary hydrogen by methyl radicals. J. R. McNesby and A. S. Gordon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3570-3 Ag 5 '56
Proton magnetic resonance of the CH_3 group; reorientation mechanism in solids. J. G. Powles and H. S. Gutowsky. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1692-9 S '55
Rate of recombination of radicals; a general sector theory; a correction to the methyl radical recombination rate. A. Shepp. J Chem Phys 24:939-43 My '56
Rates of isotopic reactions between methyl and hydrogen. J. C. Polanyi. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1505-13 Ag '55; Correction. 24:493 F '56
Reaction of methyl radicals with deuterium. J. R. McNesby and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1287-91 Ap 5 '56
Reaction of methyl radicals with nitric oxide. W. A. Bryce and K. U. Ingold. J Chem Phys 23:1968 O '55
Synthesis of hydroaromatic compounds containing angular methyl groups; equilenin series. G. Eglinton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2331-5 My 20 '56

METHYL group—*Continued*

Analysis

Microdetermination of methyl groups attached to carbon. V. H. Tashinian and others. diags Anal Chem 28:1304-8 Ag '56

Spectrum

Absorption spectra of the methyl radical. J. Higuchi. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2197-8 N '55

Characteristic infrared absorption of the methyl rocking vibrations of aromatic methyl groups. R. R. Randle and D. H. Whiffen. Chem Soc J p3497-9 O '55

METHYL halides

Displacement of positive halogen from tri-(*p* nitrophenyl)-methyl halides. M. F. Hawthorne. Am Chem Soc J 77:5739-40 N 5 '55

Heterogeneous exchange between chemisorbed halogen and methyl halide. R. Coekelbergs and others. J Chem Phys 23:1731-2 S '55

METHYL heptenone

Cyclizations accompanying the hydration and the dehydration of β-methylheptenone. J. Meinwald and R. F. Grossman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:992-5 Mr 5 '56

METHYL hexane

Vapor-liquid equilibria at atmospheric pressure; systems 2,2,5-trimethylhexane-ethylbenzene and 1-octene-ethylbenzene. J. H. Weber. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:134-6 Ja '56

METHYL hexatriene

Methyl-1,3,5-hexatrienes. H. Fleischacker and G. F. Woods. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3436-9 Jl 20 '56

METHYL hydrazine

Physiological effect

Acute toxicity of the vapors of some methylated hydrazine derivatives. K. H. Jacobson and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:609-16 D '55

METHYL imidazoleacetic acid

Characterization of two methylimidazoleacetic acids as radioactive histamine metabolites. S. A. Karjala and B. W. Turnquest, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6358-9 D 5 '55

METHYL iodide. See Iodomethane

METHYL linoleate

Analysis

Analysis of styrenated methyl linoleate. S. S. Tiong and H. I. Waterman. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:197-205 My '56

METHYL magnesium halides

Kinetics and mechanism of the reactions of the halogenotrimethylsilanes with methylmagnesium halides. A. F. Reid and C. J. Wilkins. diags Chem Soc J p4028-34 D '55

METHYL magnesium iodide

Anomalous reaction of methylmagnesium iodide with the tosylate of *p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde. W. J. Dale and H. E. Hennis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2543-7 Je 5 '56

Chemistry of 1,1,1-trifluoropropanone; the reactions of 4-methyl-1,1,1,5,5,5,-hexafluoro-3-penten-2-one with methylmagnesium iodide. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4597-8 S 20 '56

METHYL mercaptan. See Methanethiol

METHYL methacrylate. See Methacrylates

METHYL mycin. See Antibiotics

METHYL naphthol

Addition reactions of 1-methyl-2-naphthol with unsaturated ketones. E. Wenkert and T. E. Stevens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2318-25 My 20 '56

METHYL naphthopyrone

Experiments with 2-methyl-1,4-α-naphthopyrone and related substances. A. Schönberg and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4689-92 S 20 '56

METHYL naphthoquinone

Structure of 2-methyl-1-1,4-naphthoquinone addition compounds with bisulfites. M. B. Moore and W. H. Washburn. Am Chem Soc J 77:6384-5 D 5 '55

METHYL nipecotic acid

Synthetic hypotensive agents; dialkylaminoalkyl esters of N-methylnipecotic and N-methylisonipecotic acids and some bis-quarternary ammonium salts. A. P. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 78:1930-2 My 5 '56

METHYL nitrate

Thermal decomposition of tri-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-methyl nitrate; a new example of the Wieland rearrangement. M. F. Hawthorne. Am Chem Soc J 77:5523-5 N 5 '55

METHYL nitrodenhydroabietate

Oxidation of methyl 8-nitrodehydroabietate. H. H. Zeiss and M. Tsutsui. Am Chem Soc J 77:6707-9 D 20 '55

METHYL nitropropanol

Studies in the mechanism of the Mannich reaction; the reaction of methylenediamines with 2-methyl-2-nitro-1-propanol. G. B. Butler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:482-4 Ja 20 '56

METHYL orange

Interaction of human serum β-lipoprotein with certain small molecules. R. M. Rosenberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6502-5 D 20 '55

METHYL palmitate

Low temperature heat capacity of palmitic acid and methyl palmitate. H. E. Wirth and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:917-19 Jl '56

METHYL pentene

4-Methyl-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-2-methylpentene-1; an intermediate compound in the synthesis of 1,1,3,3,4,6-hexamethyl-lindan. P. Teyssié and G. Smets. Am Chem Soc J 77:6695-6 D 20 '55

METHYLPHENYLVALERIC acid

Reaction of isopropylmagnesium chloride with atropic, tropic and α-phenylisocaproic acids. F. F. Blicke and H. Zinnes. Am Chem Soc J 77:6051-2 N 20 '55

METHYL phthalates

Methyl esters of 3-hydroxyphthalic acid; selective reduction of monomethyl phthalates with lithium aluminum hydride. E. L. Eliel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5092-5 O 5 '55

METHYL propane

Rearrangement of the pinacolpinacolone type in 1 : 2-dihydroxy-2-methylpropane and its derivatives. J. B. Ley and C. A. Vernon. bibliog Chem & Ind p 146-7 F 25 '56

METHYL propenol

Tracer study of the mechanism of the conversion of methallyl alcohol to isobutyraldehyde. D. Currell and A. Fry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4377-9 S 5 '56

METHYL pyridine

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methyl pyridines. E. B. Baker. J Chem Phys 23:1981-2 O '55

Rearrangement of 2-methylpyridine-*N*-oxide with acetic anhydride. V. Boekelheide and D. L. Harrington. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1423-4 O 29 '55

METHYL quinolizidine

Unsaturated amines; introduction of α,β-unsaturation by means of mercuric acetate; methylquinolizidines. N. J. Leonard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3457-62 Jl 20 '56

METHYL siloxanes. See Siloxanes

METHYL styrene

Heat-resistant methylstyrene polymers. J. A. Melchore. bibliog il Mod Plastics 33:163-4+ Mr '56

Reaction of α-methyl styrene with formaldehyde. M. G. J. Beets and H. van Essen. Chem & Ind p716-17 Jl 14 '56

Steric hindrance; the rates of dehalogenation of methyl- and dimethylstyrene dibromides. L. H. Schwartzman and B. B. Corson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:322-5 Ja 20 '56

Manufacture

Number one problem in making methyl styrene; don't let mercury get away. flow sheets il Chem Eng 63:118-19 S '56

METHYL sulfate
Mechanisms of methylation of 4(or 5)-nitroglyoxaline by methyl sulphate. A. Grimison and J. H. Ridd. Chem & Ind p983-4 S 22 '56

METHYL sulfide
Krafty process; dimethyl sulfide from spent kraft liquor. il Chem & Eng N 34:172+ Ja 9 '56

New loop on the old cycle; Crown Zellerbach evaporation of the black liquor to make dimethyl sulfide. diag Chem W 78:50-1 Ja 7 '56

METHYL sulfoxide
Decomposition of malonic acid in glycerol and in dimethyl sulfoxide. L. W. Clark. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:825-6 Je '56

METHYL thiabutane
3-Methyl-2-thiabutane; colorimetric studies from 12 to 500°K.; the chemical thermodynamic properties from 0 to 1000°K. J. P. McCullough and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6119-25 D 5 '55

METHYL thiazoline
Reaction of phthaloylglycyl chloride with 2-methyl-2-thiazoline. J. C. Sheehan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4478-81 S 5 '56

METHYL thiophene
Chemical thermodynamic properties of 2-methylthiophene. R. E. Pennington and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2055-60 My 20 '56

Determination of thermodynamic properties of liquid 3-methylthiophene by the ultrasonic method. G. M. Campbell. J Phys Chem 60:1147-8 Ag '56

Analysis

Identification of thiophene and 2-methylthiophene in virgin petroleum. C. J. Thompson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1384-7 S '56

METHYL trifluoromethyl acetylene. See Trifluorobutyne

METHYL vinyl pyridine
2-Methyl-5-vinylpyridine elastomers in oil-resistant service. J. F. Svetlik and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1084-9 Je '56

Manufacture

Methyl vinyl pyridine. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:170 D '55

METHYL yohimbane
Synthesis of compounds related to reserpine; conversion of an intermediate to 16-methyl-yohimbane. F. L. Weisenborn and H. E. Applegate. Am Chem Soc J 78:2021-2 My 5 '56

METHYLATION
Mechanisms of methylation of 4(or 5)-nitroglyoxaline by methyl sulphate. A. Grimison and J. H. Ridd. Chem & Ind p983-4 S 22 '56

Methylation of 5-hydroxytetrazole. K. Hattori and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 411-15 Ja 20 '56

Simple pyrimidines; the methylation and structure of the aminopyrimidines. D. J. Brown and others. Chem Soc J p4035-40 D '55

Structure of NRRL B-512 dextran; methylation studies. J. W. Van Cleve and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4435-8 S 5 '56

METHYLENE
Effect of halogen atoms on the reactivity of other halogen atoms in the same molecule; the S_N2 reactivity of methylene and polymethylene halides. J. Hine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2282-4 My 20 '56

Indiscriminate reaction of methylene with the carbon-hydrogen bond. W. Y. Doering and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3224 Jl 5 '56

Reactions of free methylene; photolysis of ketene in presence of other gases. J. Chanmugam and M. Burton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:509-19 F 5 '56

METHYLENE blue
Adsorption of methylene blue on a positively charged mercury surface. J. M. Los and C. K. Tompkins. diag J Chem Phys 24: 630 Mr '56

Determination of minute traces of water by use of methylene blue. F. Nesh. Anal Chem 27:1842-3 N '55

METHYLENE bromide. See Dibromomethane

METHYLENE chloride. See Dichloromethane

METHYLENE compounds
Quinone imides; adducts of quinone monoimides and conversion of active methylene adducts to benzofurans. R. Adams and L. Whitaker. Am Chem Soc J 78:658-63 F 5 '56

Radiation chemistry of hydrocarbon polymers; polyethylene, polymethylene and octacosane. A. A. Miller and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:599-604 My '56

METHYLENECYCLOBUTANE
Small-ring compounds; the bromine addition products of methylenecyclobutane. D. E. Applequist and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:874-5 F 20 '56

METHYLENE diamine
Studies in the mechanism of the Mannich reaction; the reaction of methylenediamines with 2-methyl-2-nitro-1-propanol. G. B. Butler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:482-4 Ja 20 '56

METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL group

Analysis

Identification of 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl synergists by reversed-phase paper chromatography. M. Beroza. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1550-2 O '56

METHYLENE glutamic acid
Researches on on acetylenic compounds; the syntheses of γ-methyleneglutamic acid and γ-methyleneglutamine. P. C. Wailes and W. C. Whiting. Chem Soc J p3636-41 N '55

METHYLENE glycol. See Methanediol

METHYLENE group
Structure of carbene, CH_2. P. S. Skell and R. C. Woodworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4496-7 S 5 '56

METHYLENE iodide. See Diiodomethane

METHYLENE malononitrile
Ninth step, off to market; Goodrich's synthetic fiber, Darlan. il Chem W 77:81-2+ N 12 '55

Vinylidene cyanide; copolymerization. H. Gilbert and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1669-75 Ap 20 '56

Vinylidene cyanide; reaction with enolized 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds. J. C. Westfahl and T. L. Gresham. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2588-90 Je 5 '56

METHYLIDYNE (free radical)
Nuclear magnetic resonance steric shifts in –CH groups. C. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3225-6 Jl 5 '56

METHYLOL amides
Synthesis and reactions of brominated N-methylolamides. H. Feuer and J. Bello bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4367-9 S 5 '56

METHYLOL compounds
Mechanical properties of cellulose fabrics treated with monomethylol and dimethylol ureas. R. Steele and L. E. Giddings, jr. bibliog Textile Res J 26:116-23 F '56

Reaction of cellulose with dimethylol- and monomethylolureas. R. Steele and L. E. Giddings, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48: 110-14 Ja '56

METHYLOL group

Analysis

Determination of methylol groups in phenolic resins. G. A. Stenmark and F. T. Weiss. bibliog Anal Chem 28:260-2 F '56

METRIC system
Conversions in English and metric systems; reference book sheet. H. A. Magnus. Product Eng 27:215, 217 O '56

Dominicans ease rules on metric system use. For Comm W 55:7 Ap 23 '56

Table converting millimeters to inches; data sheet. Foundry 84:239-40 Ag '56

METROLOGY. See Weights and measures

METROPOLITAN districts
Big and bold, but costly; San Francisco Bay area interurban rapid transit plan. map Bsns W p90-2 Mr 24 '56

Concept of a planning region. J. R. P. Friedmann. bibliog(42 titles) maps Land Econ 32:1-13 F '56

METROPOLITAN districts—*Continued*
50 per cent of big business is headquartered in seven standard metropolitan areas; with tabulation. Ptr Ink 256:115 S 21 '56
Forecast of the needs of the Chicago metropolitan area. L. R. Howson. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1030-8 N '55
Jet-propelled peninsula; lower Virginia peninsula. il map Manuf Rec 125:25+ Ja '56
Mechanics of the urban economic base (cont). R. B. Andrews. bibliog Land Econ 31:361-71; 32:69-84 N '55, F '56
Save the economic life of our cities. J. C. Potter. il map Mag of Wall St 98:8-10+ Mr 31 '56
Solving the engineering problems of metropolitan areas. G. H. Herrold. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 511]:1-4 S '54
Tv households; by states and 172 metropolitan markets; tabulations. map Ptr Ink 255:28-32+ My 4 '56
Trends in metro areas 1945-1965; with tabulations of population statistics and retail statistics. J. M. Gould. Sales Management 75:84-103 N 10 '55
Urban and inter-urban economic equilibrium. R. L. Steiner. Land Econ 32:167-74 My '56
Urban economic base reconsidered. C. M. Tiebout. bibliog Land Econ 32:95-9 F '56
See also
New York (city)—Metropolitan district
St Louis—Metropolitan district
Shopping areas
Water districts

METROPOLITAN rapid transit commission
Planning for rapid transit in the New York-New Jersey metropolitan area. F. H. Simon. il diag Elec Eng 75:692-5 Ag '56

MEXICAN gulf sulphur company
Fire and brimstone; U.S. taxpayers may get burned in Mexican sulphur; Export-import bank loan. Barron's 36:1 Ag 27 '56

MEXICAN stock exchange. See Mexico (city)—Bolsa de valores

MEXICANS in the United States
Integration of Americans of Mexican, Puerto Rican, and Oriental descent. J. M. Yinger and G. E. Simpson. bibliog Ann Am Acad 304:124-31 Mr '56
Mexican student views the United States. R. L. Beals. Ann Am Acad 295:108-15 S '54

MEXICO
Meaning of Mexico. L. K. Sillcox. Mech Eng 76:506-8 Je '54
Mexico's sanctuary for exiles. Economist 177:758+ N 26 '55
See also
Airlines—Mexico
Architecture, Domestic—Mexico
Chemical industries—Mexico
Electric utilities—Mexico
Electricity supply—Mexico
Gas, Natural—Mexico
Geology—Mexico
Hydroelectric plants—Mexico
Indians of North America—Mexico
Leather industry and trade—Mexico
Mines and mineral resources—Mexico
Newspapers—Mexico
Paleobotany—Mexico
Paleontology—Mexico
Petroleum industry and trade—Mexico
Petroleum pipe lines—Mexico
Roads—Mexico
Silver mines and mining—Mexico
Sulfur industry and trade—Mexico
Television industry—Mexico
Vegetation—Mexico

Commerce
French trade drive gains in Mexico. Bsns W p 108 S 1 '56

Commercial policy
Mexico sets cotton compensation plan. For Comm W 56:8 Ag 27 '56
See also
Tariff—Mexico

Economic conditions
Achievement in Mexico. Economist 178:26 Ja 7 '56
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:4+ O 3; 4+ O 24; 3+ N 28 '55; 55:6+ Ja 9; 5-6 Ja 23; 4+ Mr 26; 4+ Ap 23; 5+ Je 11; 6+ Je 25; 56:4+ Jl 23; 3+ Ag 27 '56

Foreign relations
United States
Mexican image of Americans. N. D. Humphrey. Ann Am Acad 295:116-25 S '54
Mexican student views the United States. R. L. Beals. Ann Am Acad 295:108-15 S '54
See also International boundary waters commission (United States and Mexico)

Industries and resources
Maddening, promising Mexican market. D. Seligman. il Fortune 53:102-8+ Ja '56

MEXICO (city)
Sewerage
Natural resource; sewage treatment plant of Chapultepec; abstract. R. E. Ochoa Elizondo. Pub Health Rep 70:1215-16 D '55

Bolsa de valores
Mexican market; revitalized stock exchange is seeking investors. E. M. Todd. Barron's 36:9+ S 17 '56

MEXICO, Gulf of
Large sink holes in straits of Florida. G. F. Jordan. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1810-17 Ag '54
New locks on lower Mississippi and Gulf coast. N. R. Moore. il map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 969]:1-14 My '56
What the Gulf can do to a pipe line. J. C. Freeman and C. L. Bretschneider. diags Pipe Line Ind 4:28-31 My '56
See also
Geology—Mexico, Gulf of

MEZZANINES
Multiplying storage area by a wholly self-supporting, easily dismantled mezzanine structure; Douglas Aircraft's El Segundo div. il Factory Management 114:88-9 My '56

MIAMI, Florida
See also
Newspapers—Miami

Streets
New lights enhance Miami thoroughfares. E. A. Fort. il Pub Works 87:92-3 Je '56

Water supply
Miami's newest water plant. D. B. Preston and R. J. Brehm. flow sheet il Water & Sewage Works 103:93-8, 331-3 Mr, Ag '56

MIAMI BEACH, Florida
Hotels, restaurants, etc.
Miami Beach hotels; 12 years of building, and still standing room only. il Bsns W p28-9 Ja 15 '55

MICA
Detailed preparation of cathodes for mica window G-M counters. F. Yeniçay. R Sci Instr 26:1210 D '55
Diamond and sheet-mica industries. W. F. Dietrich and others. il Min Cong J 42:111-16+ S '56
Man makes mica better than nature; Samica process uses scrap mica. il Bsns W p82 Je 2 '56
Marketing sheet mica. R. D. Thomson. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7729:1-20 '55; Abstract. bibliog Min Eng 8:Trans 28-30 My '56
Materials for electronics; ceramics and mica. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29:192-3 O '56
Mica. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:143-5 S '56
Mica, 1955. R. D. Thomson and M. L. Skow. Eng & Min J 157:114-15 F '56
Mineral facts and problems; mica. W. F. Dietrich and R. D. Thomson. bibliog(31 titles) U S Bur Mines Bul 556:521-42 '56
New silicone-mica insulation for heavy-duty mine motors. F. C. Kreitler. il Eng & Min J 156:94-5 D '55
Packing density of mica samples. E. C. Rallason. il Chem & Ind p 169-70 Mr 17 '56

MICA, Artificial
First commercial mica plant, three-way success; Synthetic mica corp. il Chem Eng 62:124+ D '55
First synthetic mica plant opens. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:23 N '55
More synthetic mica from new plant; Synthetic mica corp. il Materials & Methods 42:13+ N '55

MICA, Artificial—*Continued*
Synthetic mica investigations; chemical analysis and calculation to unit formula of fluorsilicates. H. R. Shell and R. L. Craig. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5158:1-30 bibliog(43 titles, p28-30) '56

MICE
Bactericidal reaction of mouse serum. L. H. Muschel and T. Muto. bibliog Science 123: 62-4 Ja 13 '56
Effects of noise on eosinophil levels of audiogenic-seizure-susceptible and seizure resistant mice. A. Anthony. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1150-3 N '55
Effects of noise on the blood eosinophil levels and adrenals of mice. A. Anthony and E. Ackerman. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1144-9 N '55
Means of reducing hydrazine toxicity in mice. B. Prescott and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:24-8 Ja '56
Populations of house mice. R. L. Strecker. il plan Sci Am 193:92-4+ D '55

Extermination
Rodenticidal effect on pine mice of endrin used as a ground spray. F. Horsfall, jr. Science 123:61 Ja 13 '56

MICELLES
Critical micelle concentrations of polyoxyethylated non-ionic detergents. L. Hsiao and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:657-60 My '56
Critical micelle concentrations of α-sulfonated fatty acids and their esters. J. K. Weil and A. J. Stirton. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:899-901 Jl '56
Effect of micellar size on physicochemical properties of surfactants. A. M. Mankowich. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2175-81 O '55
Electrical conductance of aqueous solutions of dodecyltrimethylammonium sulfate at 25°. J. F. Voeks and H. V. Tartar. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1190-2 D '55
Factors responsible for the stability of detergent micelles. I. Reich. J Phys Chem 60: 257-62 Mr '56
Heats of micelle formation. E. Hutchinson and L. Winslow. J Phys Chem 60:122 Ja '56
k-casein and the stabilization of casein micelles. D. F. Waugh and P. H. von Hippel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4576-82 S 20 '56
Micellar molecular weights of some paraffin chain salts by light scattering. H. V. Tartar and A. L. Lelong. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1185-90 D '55
Micellar radii of dodecanesulfonic acid as revealed by diffusion experiments at 25°. A. D. Abbott and H. V. Tartar. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1193-4 D '55
Micelle formation in solutions of some isomeric detergents. D. B. Ludlum. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1240-4 S '56
Streaming potential studies on quartz in solutions of aminium acetates in relation to the formation of hemimicelles at the quartz-solution interface. D. W. Fuerstenau. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:981-5 Jl '56
Theory of the structure of the micelles of normal paraffin chain salts in aqueous solution. H. V. Tartar. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1195-9 D '55

MICHAEL reaction
Michael reaction in non-alkaline media; the kinetics of the reaction of barbituric acid with β-nitrostyrene. M. J. Kamlet and D. J. Glover. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4556-62 S 20 '56

MICHIGAN
See also
Automobile industry and trade—Michigan
Copper mines and mining—Michigan
Geology—Michigan
Insurance, Unemployment—Michigan
Iron mines and mining—Michigan
Iron ores—Michigan
Newspapers—Michigan
Petroleum—Michigan
Roads—Michigan

Politics and government
What's wrong with Michigan? D. Norton-Taylor. il Fortune 52:142-5+ D '55

Bibliography
Michigan state and local government and politics; a bibliography. P. J. Turano. 269p Univ. of Michigan, Institute of public administration, Ann Arbor '55

MICHIGAN, Lake
Late Wisconsin chronology of the Lake Michigan basin correlated with pollen studies. J. H. Zumberge and J. E. Potzer. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 67:271-88, pl 1 Mr '56

MICHIGAN chemical corporation
Listing for Michigan; now traded on the American exchange. Chem & Eng N 34:496-7 Ja 30 '56

MICHIGAN insurance information service
Insurer information service organized in Michigan. Nat Underw 60:28 My 3 '56

MICHIGAN university
College buildings, the University of Michigan outgrows its campus, Ann Arbor. il plans Arch Rec 117:132-8 Ja '55
Michigan scores an atomic first; Research reactor facility. il Arch Rec 117:12 Mr '55

MICROAMMETER. See Ammeters

MICROANALYSIS
Adaptation of existing potassium bromide disk press for microdisk pressing in vacuo. R. A. Pickering. diag Anal Chem 28:280 F '56
Amperometric titrations of micromolar solutions. J. G. Nikelly and W. D. Cooke. diag Anal Chem 28:243-5 F '56
Ampoule combustion-isotope dilution technique for organic nitrogen. S. L. Jones and N. R. Trenner. diags Anal Chem 28:387-90 Mr '56
Application of the Volhard method in semimicro quantitative organic analysis. R. Belcher and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1402-4 O 29 '55
Applications of the electron probe microanalyser. J. Philibert and C. Crussard. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183:42-7 My '56
Automatic oxidimetric micromethod for uranium. K. A. Allen. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:1144-7 Jl '56
Concentration of microgram amounts of rare earths in thorium; precipitation and ion exchange procedures. L. Gordon and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1476-9 S '56
Coulometric titration of ammonia with hypobromite. G. M. Arcand and E. H. Swift. bibliog Anal Chem 28:440-3 Ap '56
Detection of dyes possessing a *p*-phenylenediamine or a *p*-nitroaniline structure by means of spot tests. F. Feigl and C. C. Neto. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:239-40 My '56
Determination of equivalent weights by gamma ray counting of iodine-131-labeled derivatives. W. M. Stokes and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:207-8 F '56
Determination of micro quantities of hydrogen; combustion-manometric method. B. D. Holt. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1153-7 Jl '56
Determination of microgram quantities of free iodine using *o*-tolidine reagent. J. K. Johannesson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1475-6 S '56
Developments in organic analysis; a survey of modern trends and recent methods in ultimate and functional group analysis. T. S. West. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 74:165-70 Ja 14 '56
Extraction method for colorimetric determination of phosphorus in microgram quantities. N. S. Ging. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1330-3 Ag '56
Flame spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of copper. L. Manna and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1070-2 Jl '56
Fluorometric determination of 0.1 to 10 micrograms of cholesterol. R. W. Albers and O. H. Lowry. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1829-31 N '55
Fluorometric micromethod for determination of tryptophan. G. D. Miller and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:884-7 My '56
High precision spectrophotometric microanalysis with application to vanadium-aluminum alloys. M. Q. Freeland and J. S. Fritz. Anal Chem 27:1737-41 N '55

MICROANALYSIS—*Continued*
Identification of alkaloids and other basic drugs by paper partition chromatography. L. R. Goldbaum and L. Kazyak. Anal Chem 28:1289-90 Ag '56
Identification of synthetic fibers by micro fusion methods. D. G. Grabar and R. Haessly. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1586-9 O '56
Improved rapid colorimetric microdetermination of dissolved oxygen. W. F. Loomis. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1347-9 Ag '56
Improvements in isotopic carbon assay and chemical analysis of organic compounds by dry combustion. D. R. Christman and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 27:1935-9 D '55
Infrared microspectroscopy; a double-beam infrared microspectrometer. E. R. Blout and M. J. Abbate. il diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1028-30 D '55
Inorganic microchemistry. P. W. West. diags Anal Chem 28:757-66 bibliog(264 ref, p762-6) pt 2 Ap '56
Isolation and measurement of uranium at the microgram level. C. L. Rulfs and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1139-43 Jl '56
Isotope dilution-static combination method for organic carbon in submilligram specimens. R. N. Boos and others. diag Anal Chem 28:390-2 Mr '56
Measurement of radioactive ages of rocks. L. T. Aldrich. bibliog Science 123:871-5 My 18 '56
Method for rapid analysis of very small gas samples. H. E. Lewis and O. C. J. Lippold. il diags J Sci Instr 33:254-6 Jl '56
Microchemical identification of radioactive and nonradioactive steroids. D. L. Berliner and H. A. Salhanick. diags Anal Chem 28: 1608-10 O '56
Microdetermination of calcium and magnesium in tissue ashes. R. L. Griswold and N. Pace. Anal Chem 28:1035-7 Je '56
Microdetermination of methyl groups attached to carbon. V. H. Tashinian and others. diags Anal Chem 28:1304-8 Ag '56
Microscopic identification of microgram quantities of D-mannose and D-lyxose. L. M. White and G. E. Secor. Anal Chem 28: 1052-3 Je '56
Microscopic identification of microgram quantities of L-arabinose and L-fucose; direct synthesis of crystalline 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone and 1,1-diphenylhydrazone derivatives by solvent diffusion technique. G. E. Secor and L. M. White. Anal Chem 27: 1998-9 D '55
Modified flame photometer for microdetermination of sodium and potassium. A. K. Solomon and D. C. Caton. diags Anal Chem 27:1849-50 N '55
Modified micro-Dumas procedure for determining nitrogen. C. E. Childs and others. Anal Chem 28:1193-4 Jl '56
Modified ultraviolet spectrophotometric micromethod for determination of amino acids and peptides as copper complexes. A. Cherkin and others. Anal Chem 28:895-6 My '56
Non-destructive microchemical method of sorting steels. W. R. Nail and R. Scholey. bibliog il diag Metallurgia 54:97-102 Ag '56
Organic microchemistry. C. L. Ogg. bibliog(60 ref) Anal Chem 28:766-9 pt 2 Ap '56
Photometric determination of germanium with phenylfluorone. C. L. Luke and M. E. Campbell. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1273-6 Ag '56
Photometric determination of tin with phenylfluorone; determination of tin in lead and one per cent antimony-lead alloys. C. L. Luke. Anal Chem 28:1276-9 Ag '56
Rapid micro-combustion procedure. G. Ingram. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 103-7 F 4 '56
Semimicro rapid reflux method for solvent extraction of rubber products. K. E. Kress. il Rubber World 134:709-17 Ag '56
Semi-microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen by the rapid combustion procedure. G. Ingram and M. Lonsdale. Chem & Ind p276 Ap 21 '56
Semimicrodetermination of fluorine in organic fluoro compounds. C. Eger and A. Yarden. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:512-14 Ap '56
Semi-micro zone melting apparatus. R. Handley and E. F. G. Herington. diag Chem & Ind p304-5 Ap 28 '56
Separation and determination of millimicrogram amounts of cobalt. R. E. Thiers and others. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 27:1725-31 N '55
Separation and purification of milligram amounts of cesium from large amounts of other alkali salts. S. A. Ring. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1200-1 Jl '56
Simultaneous microdetermination of copper and iron using mixed phenanthrolines. B. Zak and N. Ressler. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1158-61 Jl '56
Spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of disodium dihydrogen ethylenediamine tetraacetate. O. Menis and others. Anal Chem 28:1439-41 S '56
Spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of ethyl acetoacetate. F. N. McMillan. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1532-3 O '56
Spectrophotometric titration of milligram quantities of barium. K. Rowley and others. Anal Chem 28:136 Ja '56
Spot test procedures for differentiation of quinoline and isoquinoline. F. Feigl and V. Gentil. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1309-10 Ag '56
Spot test reaction for detection of elementary sulfur. F. Feigl and C. Stark. Anal Chem 27:1838 N '55
Spot tests for detection of *N*-nitroso compounds (nitrosamines). F. Feigl and C. C. Neto. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1311-12 Ag '56
Ter Meulen micromethod for direct determination of oxygen. R. N. Smith and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1161-3 Jl '56

See also
Trace analysis

MICROBALANCES. See Balances

MICROBIOLOGY
Cultural achievement. Tech R 58:340 My '56
Geomicrobiological prospecting. G. G. Soli. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 2555-8 D '54

MICROCALORIMETER. See Calorimeters and calorimetry

MICRO-CEL. See Calcium silicates

MICROCHEMISTRY
Apparatus and experiments for semimicro experimentation in general chemistry at the college and high-school levels. N. D. Cheronis and H. Stein. diags J Chem Educ 33:289-91 Je '56
Microchemical symposium and exhibition, New York, March 23-24; abstracts of papers. Anal Chem 28:921 My '56
Microtechniques; preparation of acetyl chloride. diags Chem Age (Lond) 74:398 F 11 '56

See also
Microanalysis

Apparatus
Inexpensive microtitrator. K. A. Allen. diag Anal Chem 28:277 F '56
Micro air flow reaction apparatus. J. T. Stock and M. A. Fill. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 32:586-7 N '55
Report on recommended specifications for microchemical apparatus; alkoxyl. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:112-15 Ja '56

MICROCLINE. See Feldspar

MICROCOCCUS
Deoxyribonuclease of micrococcus pyogenes. L. Cunningham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4642-5 S 20 '56
Submerged culture of micrococcus lysodeikticus for large-scale production of cells. R. F. Beers, jr. Science 122:1016 N 25 '55

MICRODENSITOMETERS. See Densitometers

MICROFILM records
Automatic micro-image file. il diag Product Eng 27:208-9 S '56; Electronics 29:196+ S '56; Machine Design 28:5-6 S 20 '56
Libraries find microfilm answer for clipping files. C. M. Lewis. il Ed & Pub 87:11+ My 1 '54
Maybe microfilm and punch cards can solve your filing problem. il Oil & Gas J 54:108 Ja 9 '56
Microfilm handling of receivables gives better control, speeds data processing; Royal McBee corp. C. H. Gobrecht. il Credit & Fin Management 58:18 My '56
Microfilming aids integration of two dailies. Ed & Pub 87:49 Mr 27 '54

MICROFILM records—*Continued*
Microfilming deeds and records simplifies city map changes. C. L. Wood. il Pub Works 87:107-8 F '56
Microfilming of old files is deductible. Ed & Pub 89:34 Jl 14 '56

MICROFILMS
Attachment makes diazo duplicates of microfilm. il Product Eng 27:221 Mr '56
How microfilm library aids research. J. Chronic. il World Oil 142:95-7 My '56
Microfilm enlargements; Haloid company Xerox Copyflo continuous printer. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:24-5 Ap '56
Microfilm survives floods. il Bankers Mo 72: 54-5 D '55
Microfilming machine for office use. Franklin Inst J 258:253-4 S '54
16-mm jacket system uses portable reader. C. A. Brown, 3d. il Ed & Pub 87:52 My 1 '54
Stop playing hide-and-seek with engineering drawings. C. M. Gaston. il Iron Age 177: 100-1 My 17 '56

Standards
Microfilm studied by international committee. D. C. Holmes. Mag of Stand 27:42 F '56

MICROMANIPULATORS
Preparatory and air-driven micromanipulators for electrophysiology. G. v. Békésy. il diags R Sci Instr 27:690-2 S '56
Simple sliding carriage for micromanipulation. R. W. Jackson. diags R Sci Instr 27:546 Jl '56

MICROMANOMETER. See Manometers

MICROMATIC hone corporation
Substantial profit gains. Barron's 36:31+ F 27 '56

MICROMETERS
Motor driven micrometer. il diag Product Eng 27:153 Je '56
Precision measuring metallurgical microscope. A. G. Guy and A. S. Yue. il R Sci Instr 27:239-40 Ap '56

MICROORGANISMS
Biochemical oxidation of dairy wastes; isolation and study of sludge microorganisms. L. Jasewicz and N. Porges. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1130-6 S '56
Continuous recording of the growth of micro organisms under turbidostatic and chemostatic control. P. A. Anderson. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:48-51 Ja '56
Ecology of foraminifera and associated microorganisms from Mississippi sound and environs. F. B. Phleger. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:584-647 Ap '54
Microbes as chemical reagents; specificity of microorganisms for certain reactions in steroid chemistry. Chem & Eng N 34:4767-8 O 1 '56
Purifying chemically polluted waters; microbial adaptation. O. Wyss. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1404-6 S '56
Purifying chemically polluted waters; microbial associations and antagonisms. R. Weindling. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1407-9; Discussion. R. S. Ingols. 1409-10 S '56
Purifying chemically polluted waters; microbial decomposition of hydrocarbons. J. B. Davis. bibliog(37 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1444-8 S '56
Purifying chemically polluted waters; transformations of carbon compounds by microorganisms. W. J. Nickerson. bibliog (71 titles) diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1411-19; Discussion. S. R. Hoover. 1419-20 S '56
Purifying chemically polluted waters; transformations of sulfur by microorganisms. R. L. Starkey. bibliog(104 titles) Ind & Eng Chem 48:1429-37; Discussion. K. L. Temple. 1437 S '56
Reaction; live matter to low temperatures. A. Goetz. Refrig Eng 63:47-8+ N '55
Special cuvettes for spectrophotometric measurements of micro-organisms and living tissues. C. W. McKeehan and I. C. Graham. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:141 F '56
Stream biota and stream pollution. C. B. Wurtz. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1270-8 N '55
They're mounting biological war on bugs. il Chem W 78:30-2+ Ap 21 '56
See also
Bacteria
Fermentation
Microscope and microscopy
Plankton
Protozoa
Rickettsia
Soil microorganisms
Viruses

MICROORGANISMS, Fossil
See also
Micropaleontology

MICROPHONES
Air-stiffness controlled condenser microphones. T. J. Schultz. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:337-42 My '56
Distinction between velocity-sensitive and pressure gradient-sensitive microphones. T. J. Schultz. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:498 My '56
Probe microphone analysis and testing at high temperatures and high intensities. K. W. Goff and D. M. A. Mercer. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1133-41 N '55
See also
Hydrophone

Testing
Earphone, probe tube microphony, and audiometric zero. J. D. Harris. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:726-7 Jl '56
Probe tube for the W.E. 640AA condenser microphone. J. Hershkowitz. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:726 Jl '56

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY
Adventure in biochemistry; photographing enzymes at work. il diags Ind Med 23:436-8 O '54
Plating; photomicrographs show new process characteristics; Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning co. il Iron Age 177:92-3 Je 28 '56
See also
Microfilm records
Microfilms

MICROPIPET. See Pipets

MICROPOWDERS. See Powders

MICRORADIOGRAPHY. See Radiography

MICROSCOPE, X ray. See X ray microscope

MICROSCOPE and microscopy
Adaptation of a projection microscope for microphotometry. D. H. Tomlin and F. J. Fayers. J Sci Instr 32:404-5 O '55
Dimensional changes in rigid vinyls. M. L. Dannis. il diags Mod Plastics 31:120+ Mr '54
Fringe spacing in interference microscopes. F. R. Tolmon and J. G. Wood. il J Sci Instr 33:236-8 Je '56; Discussion. J. W. Gates. 33:507 D '56
Images of incoherently illuminated bright and opaque disks. W. Weinstein. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1006-8 D '55
Microscope for large nuclear plates. G. T. Zorn. il diags R Sci Instr 27:628-30 Ag '56
Microscopical studies on wool dyeing. H. E. Millson. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:331-6 My 21 '56
Microscopy of ceramics and cements. H. Insley and V. Frechette. Review, by N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59:23+ My '56
Object holder for microscopic measurements. H. Shapiro. diags J Sci Instr 33:35 Ja '56
Photoelectric microscope for the measurement of linear scales. J. S. Clark and A. H. Cook. diags J Sci Instr 33:341-7 S '56
Pocket microscope-telescope. Franklin Inst J 262:245 S '56
Precision measuring metallurgical microscope. A. G. Guy and A. S. Yue. il R Sci Instr 27:239-40 Ap '56
Precision multiple-beam interference fringes with high lateral microscopic resolution. S. Tolansky and S. H. Emara. il Opt Soc Am J 45:792-5 O '55
Symposium on microscopy; abstracts. il diag Anal Chem 27:1843-6 N '55
Use of an interference microscope for measurement of extremely thin surface layers. W. L. Bond and F. M. Smith. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1209-21 S '56
See also
Electron microscope
Metallography
Microtomes
Photomicrography
Stains and staining (microscopy)
X ray microscope

MICROSCOPE and microscopy—*Continued*

Light sources

Oblique illuminator for use in hardness testing. S. A. Dunk. il diag Metallurgia 53:289-91 Je '56

Techniques

Influence of histological factors on the attack of the wool fibre by various reagents. R. L. Elliott and J. B. Roberts. bibliog 4pls Soc Dyers & Col J 72:370-3 Ag '56

Microinjector needle for determination of per os-LD_{50} of insect viruses. M. E. Martignoni. bibliog il diag Science 122:764 O 21 '55

Microscope cold stage for controlled study over the range -100° to +100° C. W. C. McCrone and S. M. O'Bradovic. il diags Anal Chem 28:1038-40 Je '56

New method for mass determinations on microscopic particles. J. Meyer-Arendt. bibliog diag Science 123:1176 Je 29 '56

Paper microtechnique for the industrial chemist. S. M. Charlett. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 73:1049-56 N 12 '55

Simple visual method of accurately positioning a specimen relative to an X-ray beam. P. J. Holmes and P. D. Fochs. il diag J Sci Instr 33:239 Je '56

Sterile microdissection and isolation of malarial oocysts. J. Chao. il Science 122: 763 O 21 '55

See also

Electron microscope—Replica technique
Microtomes—Replica technique

MICROSCOPIC slides

Amateur scientist; preparation of microscopic slides. il(p 125) Sci Am 193:124 D '55

MICROSPECTROPHOTOMETRY. See Spectrophotometry

MICROSPECTROSCOPY. See Spectroscopy

MICROTOMES

Fabric embedding for microtome sectioning. I. V. deGruy. Textile Res J 25:887-8 O '55

Ultra-microtome for electron microscopy. il Engineer 201:109 Ja 20 '56

MICROTRON. See Cyclotron

MICROVISCOSIMETERS. See Viscosimeters

MICROVOLTMETERS. See Voltmeters

MICROWAVE communication. See Radio communication—Short wave

MICROWAVE spectrum. See Spectrum, Microwave

MICROWAVES. See Radio waves

MIDDLE classes

Angry British middle class not voting for Conservative party. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:887 Ag 30 '56

General strike of 1962. Economist 179:773-4 My 26 '56

Mr Poole's Bevanites. Economist 180:392 Ag 4 '56

MIDDLE EAST. See Near East

MIDDLE EAST treaty organization

Susceptibility week in Baghdad. map Economist 177:730 N 26 '55

MIDDLE SOUTH utilities, inc.

Further growth seen though earnings hinge on rate case. Barron's 35:35-7 D 12 '55

Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2092 N 17 '55

MIDDLE states association of colleges and secondary schools

National and regional development in cooperative evaluation and accrediting activity. E. B. Nyquist. J Eng Educ 44:533-8 My '54

Relations with regional accrediting associations. H. L. Hazen. J Eng Educ 45:209-13 N '54

MIDDLE western states

See also

Agriculture—Middle western states
Geology—Middle western states

MIDDLE Witwatersrand (western areas), limited

Statement by the chairman. S. G. Menell. Economist 179:1048-9 Je 9 '56

MIDDLETOWN, Connecticut

Mortgage market of Middletown. W. N. Kinnard, jr. Land Econ 32:183-8 My '36

MIDDLETOWN, New York

See also

Newspapers—Middletown, New York

MIDGES

Bloodworms in distribution systems. J. K. G. Silvey. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 48:275-80 Mr '56

MIDLAND bank, limited

Statement by the chairman. Lord Harlech. Economist 174:408-10 Ja 29 '55

Statement by the chairman. Lord Harlech. Economist 178:334-6 Ja 28 '56

MIDLAND steel products company

Auto parts supplier goes afield. il Bsns W p88-9, cover S 1 '56

MIDVALE company

Rescue operation on turbines. Bsns W p31 D 17 '55

MIDWEST insurance company

Midwest receivership off to hectic start. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 17 '56

Midwest's affairs deeper in the soup. Nat Underw 60:12 Je 14 '56

MIDWEST stock exchange

Weekly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

MIDWIVES

Global aspects of midwifery. N. J. Eastman. Am J Pub Health 46:310-12 Mr '56

MIEHLE printing press and manufacturing company

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:995 F 27 '56

MIES VAN DER ROHE, Ludwig, 1886-

Mies' enormous room, Crown Hall, Illinois institute of technology. por Arch Forum 105:104-11 Ag '56

Mies van der Rohe, S. R. Crown Hall, Illinois institute of technology. il plans Arch Rec 120:133-9 Ag '56

Wright and Mies open New York offices. Arch Forum 101:41 D '54

MIGRANT workers. See Migration of workers

MIGRATION

Examination of two sources of error in the estimation of net internal migration. D. O. Price. Am Stat Assn J 50:689-700 S '55

See also

Immigration and emigration

MIGRATION of industry. See Industry—Migration

MIGRATION of workers

APHA conference report; health services for migrants. Pub Health Rep 71:321-2 Mr '56

Italians in Belgian mines; disaster at Marcinelle. Economist 180:554 Ag 18 '56

MILDEW

Accelerated tests for mildew resistance of oil paints. R. M. Evans and E. G. Bobalek. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:122-5 Ja '56

Copper process for prolonged microbiological protection of cellulosic fabrics by chemical modification. E. Abrams and R. R. Bottoms. Textile Res J 26:630-40 Ag '56

Estimation of copper-8-quinolinolate in mildewproofed fabrics. A. Rose and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:362-4 Je 4 '56

Mildewproofing compound for cotton fabrics. Textile World 106:150 Je '56

MILES laboratories, inc.

Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2358 D 5 '55

MILFORD HAVEN, Wales

Suez relief mapped. map Oil & Gas J 54:102 S 24 '56

MILITARY aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY air bases. See Air bases, Military

MILITARY air transport service. See United States—Military air transport service

MILITARY airplanes. See Airplanes, Military

MILITARY airships. See Airships, Military

MILITARY and naval service insurance. See Insurance, Military and naval service

MILITARY art and science

See also

Aeronautics, Military
Guerrillas
Radio communication, Military
Strategy

MILITARY art and science—*Continued*

Amphibious warfare

Exercise high tide; amphibious assault technique and weapons, 1955. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1258-66 N '55
Marine raider? H. D. Fredericks. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:848-51 Ag '56
Operation Neptune. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80:672-85 Je '54

MILITARY buildings

Advance planning bulwarks military construction programs. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 120:32 Jl '56
Army builds hotel-processing center; Rhine Main air base. il plan Eng N 156:83-4+ Mr 8 '56
Dome built in reverse; top first for U.S. Marine corps. il Eng N 157:29 O 4 '56

Air conditioning

U.S. army develops heating and air conditioning units. H. Graus. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:112-14 O '56

Cost

Air force buildings near Little Rock, Ark.; unit prices. il Eng N 153:224 O 7 '54

Heating and ventilation

Two high-temperature water boilers replace nine steam boilers at the Naval supply depot. flow diag il Power Eng 59:96-7 D '55

Standards

Design standards and criteria for military construction. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 118:26+ N '55

MILITARY censorship. See Censorship, Military

MILITARY communication. See Communication, Military; Radio communication, Military

MILITARY education

Some methods and techniques used by the armed services that colleges might well examine. C. R. Nichols. J Eng Educ 45:361-6 D '54

See also

Moving pictures in military education
United States—National war college

Great Britain

Army education college; Royal military college of science. il Elec J 156:2077-8 Je 29 '56

MILITARY engineering

See also

Radio apparatus—Military use
United States—Navy—Construction battalions

MILITARY fabrics

Flame resistance of military textiles. A. J. McQuade. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:749-51 O 24 '55
Objectives of the Quartermaster corps research and development command. S. J. Kennedy. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:752-3+ O 24 '55

MILITARY hospitals. See Hospitals, Military

MILITARY hygiene

APHA conference report: military public health. Pub Health Rep 71:325-6 Mr '56

MILITARY insurance. See Insurance, Military and naval service

MILITARY law

Line officer looks at military law. B. F. Brown. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:290-3 Mr '54

MILITARY libraries

What makes a special library special in an academic institution. L. S. Kuter. Special Lib 45:158-61 Ap '54

MILITARY maps. See Maps, Military

MILITARY market

Military market marches past $8 billion mark. il Adv Agency Mag 49:43-4 Ap 13 '56
Military market opportunities for commercial air transport; air freight and passenger prospects in M.A.T.S. C. Davidson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:582 Ag 9 '56
Planning of systems and products for the military services. L. L. Stahl. Aeronautical Eng R 15:63-6 Je '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; military. Ptr Ink 256:380+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56

MILITARY occupation

See also

Japan—American occupation

MILITARY pensions. See Pensions, Military

MILITARY pipe lines

Alaskan line stations are designed for weather extremes. H. Robinson. il Pipe Line Ind 3:24-7 N '55
New $29-million link in U.S. defenses. il Eng N 153:18 O 28 '54
NATO's new 4,500-mile pipeline system. J. R. Shipley. Oil & Gas J 54:121-2+ Je 4 '56; Same cond. Pipe Line Ind 4:33-5 Je '56
Pipeline carries the punch. S. D. Sturgis, jr. Civil Eng 24:811-13 D '54
Pipelines in Spain. Eng N 153:25 O 21 '54

MILITARY preparedness. See United States—Defenses

MILITARY service

Report of the National security training commission on UMT. J Eng Educ 44:349-50 Ja '54
Scientific manpower in the federal government. C. S. Dargusch. Tappi 39:sup26A+ Jl '56
Tightening up a military service. Bsns W p 120-1 F 26 '55
What! me ship over! W. J. Miller. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1312-18 D '54
Where are the volunteers; Military reserve recruiting bogs down. Chem & Eng N 34: 232 Ja 16 '56

Insurance aspects

Blue cross said to want all or none of military dependents. Nat Underw 60:4+ S 13 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 S 14 '56
Health plan asked for military dependents; to be government sponsored. C. M. Eddy. East Underw 57:40+ F 3 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:314 F 4 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:8 F 2 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:19 F 3 '56
House passes military dependents health plan; to be government-financed. East Underw 57:47 Mr 16 '56
Industry fiscal agents on military care act; to handle processing of hospitalization costs for dependents. East Underw 57:60 S 21 '56
Kill Senate changes in GI survivors' bill, ALC-LIA urge. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Jl 20 '56
Social security credits and military service. A. H. Dalzell. Life Ins Courant 61:34-7+ F; 28-31+ Mr '56

See also

Insurance, Life—Military camp selling
Insurance, Life—War death claims
Insurance, Military and naval service

Labor problems

Critical job list issued by Labor department. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ F 27 '56
Employer and the Reserve forces act. A. T. Baldwin. Personnel 33:149-52 S '56
How long in the service? new government listing that puts chemists and chemical engineers in the special preference category. Chem W 78:24 F 4 '56
New military service regulations give engineers possible reserve status. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup49+ F '56
Shorten military draft for skilled men. Am Mach 100:190 Ap 9 '56

Safety measures

See also

United States—Army—Safety program

MILITARY service, Compulsory

Arms and the man; U.S. strength not weakness, will keep the peace. Barron's 36:1 S 10 '56

Germany

German perplexities over conscription. Economist 179:50 Ap 7 '56
German Socialists stall on conscription. Economist 180:136 Jl 14 '56
Germany contemplates conscription. Economist 179:1260-1 Je 30 '56

Great Britain

Conscription and the facts. Economist 180:112 Jl 14 '56

MILITARY service, Compulsory—Great Britain —*Continued*
Does the call-up hurt? Economist 177:374+ O 29 '55
Fewer conscripts please. Economist 179:559 My 12 '56
Men, arms and aims. Economist 180:383-4 Ag 4 '56
Slowing down the call-up. Economist 177: 191-2 O 15 '55
Term of service. Economist 177:464 N 5 '55
Without conscription? Economist 178:11-12 Ja 7 '56

MILITARY shelters. See Shelters, Military

MILITARY strategy. See Strategy

MILITARY supplies
Nest for the Falcon; shipping containers developed by Hughes Aircraft for top-secret air-to-air weapon. il Mod Packaging 29:115-17 Jl '56
New defense facilities; list of certificates of necessity authorizing new or expanded defense plant facilities for the manufacture of automotive and aviation war goods (cont). Automotive Ind 113:144 O 15; 201-2 N 15; 120 D 15 '55; 114:132 Ja 15; 154 F 15; 454+ Mr 15; 126 Ap 15; 120+ My 15; 124-5 Je 15; 115:166 Jl 15; 160 Ag 15; 118+ S 15 '56
Planning of systems and products for the military services. L. L. Stahl. Aeronautical Eng R 15:63-6 Je '56

MILITARY surgery. See Surgery, Military

MILITARY tanks. See Tanks, Military

MILITARY television stations. See Television stations, Military

MILK
Abnormal freezing-point of milk. A. Houlbrooke. Chem & Ind p 1349-50 O 15 '55
Dairy products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 134-5 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Dairymen's conference targets; concentrated milk, frozen desserts, special problems; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 28:86-8+ My '56
Dietary specialties tailor-made; Brook hill farms dairy products. R. G. Morey and J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 28:59+ Jl '56
Penicillin in milk grows as problem in public health. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 17 '56
See also
Casein
Milk supply

Bacteriology
Minnesota study compares bacteria count methods; grading raw milk. J. J. Jezeski and others. Pub Health Rep 71:239-40 Mr '56
Surface plating technic for determining bacterial population of milk. W. L. Mallmann and S. A. Broitman. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1018-20 Ag '56

Chemistry
See also
Borden award

Preservation
See also
Milk plants—Equipment

Prices
Milk industry; its hows and whys; price and production control. Bsns W p 172+ Ja 21 '56

Production
Oxalate content of tropical forage grasses. J. Garcia-Rivera and M. P. Morris. bibliog Science 122:1089-90 D 2 '55

Sterilization
Gains for sterilized milk; latest techniques and units employed in Israel. H. Shuval. il diag Food Eng 28:72+ Jl '56

Testing
Antibiotic residual in milk detected more precisely. R. L. Morris and P. Cerny. Pub Health Rep 71:306-7 Mr '56
Tetrazolium-reduction test for milk. K. K. Mustakallio and others. Science 122:971-2 N 18 '55

Transportation
Sandwich walls for milk tank. il Mod Plastics 31:87+ F '54

MILK, Chocolate
Technical tips on how to use chocolate products in milk. F. X. Kobe. Food Eng 28: 64-5+ Ja '56

MILK, Concentrated
Dairymen's conference targets; concentrated milk, frozen desserts, special problems; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 28:86-8 My '56
Process innovations improve fresh milk concentrate. H. E. Calbert and A. M. Swanson. il Food Eng 28:46-7+ Ag '56

MILK, Condensed
Condensed and evaporated milk, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 134 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Technology of milk condensing; abstract. G. B. Wright. Chem & Ind p246; Discussion. 246-7 Ap 14 '56

MILK, Dried
Dry or powdered milk and the problem of lead in food and beverages. Consumers Res Bul 37:29 F '56

MILK, Evaporated
Marketing story of Carnation. H. E. Green and L. F. Thomann, eds. il Ptr Ink 255:27-32+ Ap 27 '56

MILK, Human
Factors in human milk interfering with influenza-virus activities. R. K. Silver and others. Science 123:932-3 My 25 '56

MILK, Powdered. See Milk, Dried

MILK handling
Handling milk in bulk tanks. il Elec West 117:93 Ag '56

MILK industry foundation
Annual meeting, 48th, St Louis; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 27:94+ D '55

MILK marketing board. See Great Britain—Milk marketing board

MILK plants

Equipment
Automatic handlers up efficiency, make jobs easier; Detroit creamery. A. V. Gemmill. il plan Food Eng 27:98-9+ O '55
British milk plants mechanize for efficiency. F. Procter. il Food Eng 28:58-60 F '56
Gains for sterilized milk; latest techniques and units employed in Israel. H. Shuval. il diag Food Eng 28:72+ Jl '56

MILK powder. See Milk, Dried

MILK supply
Milk sanitation honor roll for 1954-55. Pub Health Rep 71:327-30 Mr '56
Milk sanitation honor roll for 1954-56. Pub Health Rep 71:947-50 S '56

Laws and regulations
Milk ordinance and code revised. Soap & Chem Spec 32:149-51 Ap '56

MILK tank purchase financing. See Banks and banking—Milk tank purchase financing

MILK tanks
Handling milk in bulk tanks. il Elec West 117:93 Ag '56

MILK trade
Long Island press story sparks milk inquiry. Ed & Pub 89:44 Je 9 '56
Milk industry; its hows and whys; price and production control. Bsns W p 172+ Ja 21 '56
See also
Borden company

Advertising
Marketing story of Carnation; advertising. H. E. Green and L. F. Thomann, eds. il Ptr Ink 255:32+ Ap 27 '56

MILK waste. See Dairy waste

MILKWEED
Molecular properties of milkweed cellulose. T. E. Timell and J. L. Snyder. bibliog Textile Res J 25:870-4 O '55

MILKY way
Interplanetary magnetic fields and cosmic rays. L. Davis, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1440-4 D 1 '55

MILLAR, Albert E. 1898-
Biography. por Explosives Eng 33:164-5 N '55

MILLER, Frederick A. 1868-1954
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:14 D 4 '54

MILLER, Samuel John, 1902-
Cleanliness and Godliness; tribute. por Chem & Eng N 34:1090 Mr 5 '56

MILLETT, Ralph, d 1954
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:55 D 4 '54

MILLIAMMETERS
Shock-resistant graphic milliammeter. G. Walters. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:92-3 Ag '56

MILLIKEN, Frank R., 1914-
Biography. por Explosives Eng 33:136-7 S '55

MILLING
Face milling titanium 150A. L. Fine and F. Menelaus. il diags Engineer 201:218-19 F 17 '56; Same cond. Engineering 181:184 Ap 6 '56
Freezing metal honeycomb permits easier machining of guided missile components il Automotive Ind 115:72 S 15 '56
How to form-mill molybdenum. R. A. Tassi and R. Easton. il Am Mach 99:154-5 D 5 '55
Milling; cam stud fastener production increased 1000 per cent; Townsend mfg. co. il Iron Age 177:95+ Mr 1 '56
Milling silver inserts in plastic relay bases. R. L. Camp. il Electronics 29:300-1 Mr '56
Practical tooling expedites milling and boring operations; Clark equipment co. R. Kennedy. il Mach 62:190-1 F '56
Retaining ring groove milling. C. T. Bower. diag Tool Eng 37:83 Jl '56

MILLING cutters
Bennett milling attachment head with four fly-cutters. il Engineering 178:413 S 24 '54
Carbide milling speeds output of die-blocks; Kropp forge co. C. Latora. il Mach 62:188-9 Ap '56
Convair tests a throwaway-insert face mill; illustrations and drawings with text. Am Mach 100:146-7 My 21 '56
End mills; their use and care; National twist drill & tool co. Mach 62:183 Je '56
Helical carbide inserts solve milling job. il Tool Eng 37:104 Ag '56
Helical carbide tipped cutters. il diags Engineer 198:290-1 Ag 27 '54; Engineering 178: 255 Ag 20 '54
Large milling cutter gang. il Engineer 201: 76 Ja 13 '56; Metallurgia 53:174 Ap '56
Milling steel. F. W. Lucht. il diags Tool Eng 37:103-8 S '56
Milling; throw-away inserts aid roughing and finishing; Wesson co. il Iron Age 177: 125-7 Ap 12 '56
More forgings processed with carbide cutter. il Iron Age 177:140-1 F 16 '56
Rotary broaching; odd step cutter turns planer-miller into broach; Jaguar cars ltd. il diags Am Mach 99:174 O 24 '55
Steam treatment solves rough tooling problem; A. B. Farquhar div. of Oliver corp. il Iron Age 177:106-7 Ap 5 '56
Throwaway-bit milling cutters, other tools. Am Mach 100:182 Ap 9 '56
Tooling; less milling time; changeover to carbide cutters dropped milling time. Iron Age 176:128 O 20 '55

MILLING machines
Auxiliary bolster plates increase machine utilization. E. J. Van Wagner and F. D. Jackson. il Tool Eng 36:92-4 Ja '56
Axelson milling machine incorporates three-dimensional hydraulic duplicator. il Am Mach 100:186 S 10 '56
Bed-type milling machines; HyPowermatic. il Automobile Eng 46:109 Mr '56
Bennett motorised milling attachment. il Engineer 198:336 S 3 '54
Burke milling machine equipped for stake-notching operation on projectiles. il Mach 62:213 Ag '56
Cincinnati dial type milling machines. il Mach 62:208-9 N '55
Cincinnati Powermatic millers. il Am Mach 100:180 Je 4 '56; Mach 62:221 Jl '56
Cincinnati production milling machines. il Engineer 201:142 Ja 27 '56
Convair heavy-duty miller-routers guided by overhead templet. il Am Mach 100:150 Mr 26 '56
Double spindle milling machine speeds dovetail production. E. Schmidt. diags Am Mach 100:164 F 13 '56
Drilling, boring and milling. il Engineering 182:23-5 Jl 6 '56
Giddings and Lewis combined duplicating, milling, boring and drilling machine. il Engineering 178:610 N 5 '54
Greaves milling machine and attachments. il Mach 62:214-15 N '55
Hand milling machine. H. Koslow. diag Tool Eng 36:78-9 Ja '56
Hayes profile miller cuts vertical faces without digging in. il Tool Eng 36:100 My '56
Hypowermatic production milling machines. il Engineering 181:219 Ap 13 '56
Ingersoll large adjustable-rail milling machine. il Engineer 198:244 Ag 13 '54
Ingersoll milling machine handles work over 50 ft long. il Am Mach 100:254 Mr 12 '56
Integral stiffened spars machined on sculpturing mill; Douglas aircraft co. E. O. Lowe. il Automotive Ind 113:98+ N 15 '55
Large rail miller readied for installation; General electric co. il Iron Age 177:106+ F 2 '56
Lining up a new machine tool; installing eight Keller tracer-controlled milling machines for Alcoa. il Factory Management 114:130-2 Je '56
Logan milling machine eliminates belt changes. il Steel 138:77 Ja 9 '56
Meeting milling requirements under shop conditions. A. O. Schmidt. bibliog il Tool Eng 35:82-6 N '55
Mill-M-Matic bed type production milling machine. il Mach 62:197-8 Ja '56
Milling; General Electric orders giant Ingersoll machine. il Iron Age 177:38 Mr 1 '56; Steel 138:97 Mr 5 '56
Motch & Merryweather double duplex milling machine. il Mach 62:215-16 Jl '56
Motch & Merryweather milling and centering machine. il Am Mach 100:193 Ap 9 '56
1956 production preview; milling. il Am Mach 100:156-66 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; milling. il diags Am Mach 99:B 11-15 Mid-N '55
Producto automatic milling machine built around indexing table. il Mach 62:151-2 Ja '56
Roll follower for a vertical milling machine. J. U. Bergmark. Mach 62:185 My '56
Sculpturing mill lowers machining time; Douglas El Segundo plant. il Iron Age 176:90 O 27 '55
Sky hook speeds cutter set-up on milling machine; illustrations with text. Mach 62: 188 N '55
Something new in skin millers. il Am Mach 100:167 S 24 '56
Special planer mills intricate one-ton castings; Clark equipment co. il Iron Age 176: 98-9 D 15 '55
Steadyrests resist pressure without applying any. il Tool Eng 36:88 F '56
Tool and die milling machines; Contourmaster. il Tool Eng 36:153-4 F '56
250-ton spar-skin mill. il Mech Eng 76:667-8 Ag '54
Universal milling machine; Adcock & Shipley, ltd. Mech Eng 78:951 O '56
World's largest machine for milling aircraft spars; Farnham Long Mill. C. F. Wallace. il diag Automotive Ind 114:68-71 Ap 15 '56
World's largest milling machine at Douglas. Aero Digest 69:95 S '54

Control
Automatic miller has simplified programming. il Product Eng 27:203-4 Jl '56
Automatic milling machine. il Elec R (Lond) 158:465-6 Mr 30 '56
Blueprint to milling operations. Tech R 58: 184-5 F '56
Central production milling with automatic control. il Engineering 181:382 My 18 '56
Cincinnati milling machines have synchro-mesh spindles. il Am Mach 99:183 O 24 '55
Computer control of milling machines; Ferranti, ltd. il diags Engineer 201:326-8 Ap 13 '56
Electronically controlled milling machine; Central tool & equipment co. il Mech Eng 78:368 Ap '56
Experts tell how contour controls solve shop problems. il Am Mach 100:122-4 Mr 26 '56
Hayes tracer valve controls milling machine. il diags Product Eng 27:156-7 Ag '56
Milling; DeVlieg tape-controlled machine readied for airframe use. Iron Age 176: 107-8 N 24 '55
Numerically controlled milling machine. il diags Mech Eng 77:991-2 N '55
Profile miller with electronic programme control. il diags Engineering 180:769-70 D 2 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1125-6 D 9 '55

MILLING machines—Control—*Continued*
Tape will run Convair milling machine. I Stone. il Aviation W 62:36-7 Mr 28 '55
Tracer-controlled machines speed work at Convair. A. P. Higgins. il Mach 62:162-5 Jl '56

Fixtures

Milling fixture automatically clamps and releases small work. A. S. Arnott. diags Mach 62:176 Ja '56
Plastic vacuum fixture for milling odd-shaped parts; Chance Vought aircraft, inc. il Mach 62:155 D '55
Work holder increases mill production; Douglas aircraft co. R. J. Wendell. il diags Tool Eng 37:91-3 Jl '56

Manufacture

Planer-miller tables milled on own ways; Giddings & Lewis machine tool co. W. C. Thuerwachter. il Am Mach 99:152-4 N 7 '55

MILLING machines, Portable
Portable milling equipment for machining aircraft components; Douglas aircraft co. R. C. Nourse. il Mach 63:165-7 S '56

MILLS, Ball. See Ball mills

MILNER, Robert Ernest, 1917-
Not yet 40, Dumas Milner grosses $100 million in southern ventures. pors Manuf Rec 125:20+ Ap '56

MILNER products company
Switch to selling housewives hits jackpot for Milner Products' Pine-Sol. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:40-3 Jl '56

MILWAUKEE
Cashing in on the Seaway. map Bsns W p 185-6+ My 12 '56
See also
Airports—Milwaukee

Water supply

Lawn-sprinkling load. E. F. Tanghe. Am Water Works Assn J 48:376-7 Ap '56

MINE accidents
Analysis of 346 accidents, underground iron-ore mines, Lake Superior district. R. O. Pynnonen and others. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7744:1-15 '56
Mining safety in 1955. A. Bradbury. il Min Cong J 42:122-5 F '56
1955 accident record in Ontario. J. MacLeod. Can Min J 77:99-100 S '56
See also
Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions
Coal mines and mining—Safety measures
Mining engineering—Safety measures

MINE accounting
Mining claims and disclosure. J Account 101: 60-2 Je '56
See also
Coal mines and mining—Accounting

MINE air
Air conditioner makes, melts ice; Frood-Stobie mine. Midwest Eng 9:12-13 Je '56; il diag Min Eng 8:685 Jl '56; Can Min J 77:82 Ag '56; Comp Air Mag 61:246 Ag '56; Power Eng 60:103 Ag '56; Min Cong J 42: 83 Ag '56; Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:64-5 O '56; Metallurgia 54:122 S '56
Designs for heating mine air. R. W. Thomkins. diags Can Min J 77:102-4 S '56
Equipment for analyzing mine atmospheres, with special reference to Haldane-type apparatus. H. A. Watson and L. B. Berger. bibliog(28 titles) diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7728:1-51 '56
Influence of atmospheric moisture on ignition of firedamp by explosives. R. L. Grant and others. bibliog flow diag il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5224:1-10 '56

MINE buildings
Economy portal; Consolidation coal co. il plans Coal Age 60:62-5 D '55

MINE cars
Heavy duty mine cars. il Engineer 199:19 Ja 7 '55
Safety man-riding mine cars. il Engineering 182:16 Jl 6 '56
Shuttle-car power in quick-charge battery. il Coal Age 61:64 Ap '56
Sindex brake-operating gear for mine cars. il Engineer 198:664 N 12 '54
Using 25-ton cars underground; Consolidation coal co. il plan Coal Age 61:70-3 Ja '56
What to consider when selecting mine cars. F. Pickard. il diags Eng & Min J 157:55-7 Mid-Je '56
Zimmerman supply car. G. Vary. diags Can Min J 77:87-8 S '56
See also
Dump cars
Mine haulage

Cleaning

Automatic car cleaner removes fines. il Coal Age 61:98 Je '56
Mine car cleaning plant. il Engineer 201:647 Je 8 '56; Engineering 181:510 Je 15 '56

MINE construction
How the Radon was developed into a model small mine. W. H. Love. il maps plan Eng & Min J 157:96-8 My '56
Method for driving long service raises. J. F. Emerson and L. A. Wright. diags Min Eng 8:399-400 Ap '56
See also
Concrete construction in mines
Mine roofs
Mine shafts
Steel construction in mines

MINE drainage
Acid coal mine drainage. S. A. Braley. Min Eng 8:Trans 314-18 Mr '56; Discussion. 8: Trans 928-9 S '56
Acid drainage; lab tests indicate cure for pyrite reaction in coal pits. W. A. Patrick. Bsns W p 123 O 22 '55
Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook. il map Coal Age 61:66-9 Mid-Jl '56
Flood prevention in anthracite mines; anthracite region of Pennsylvania, Projects nos. 4 and 5. S. H. Ash and others. bibliog flow chart pls maps diags U S Bur Mines Bul 560:1-23; pa $1 Supt. of doc. '56
See also
Coal mines and mining—Drainage
Mine pumping
Mine pumps

MINE dust
How to reduce drill dust. Can Min J 77:86 S '56
Research on drill dust; committee on silicosis of the Mines accident prevention association of Ontario. G. R. Yourt and J. C. Bloomer. diags Can Min J 77:76-9 S '56
Underground crusher dust control; Kerr-Addison gold mines. M. D. Martin. il diags Can Min J 77:59-63 Ag '56
See also
Coal dust

MINE equipment
Carlsbad potash basin activities. E. H. Miller. il Min Cong J 42:56-7 Je '56
Conveyor-belt capacity 4000 tons per hour in Arctic ore-storage plant; Luossavaara-Kiirunavaara mining co. il Can Min J 76:75 N '55
Cuba's Minas de Matahambre. A. P. Nelson. flow sheets il map plans diags Explosives Eng 33:40-57 Mr '55
Economical use of compressed air demands effective maintenance. L. Walter. il diags Can Min J 76:75-9 O '55
E&MJ mining guidebook; buyers' guide. Eng & Min J 157:251-82 Mid-Je '56
Mechanized mining at Mi Vida; Utex exploration co.; illustrations with text. V. Bilyeu. Min Cong J 42:53-5 O '56
Million dollar program modernizes Mexican iron mine; Cerro de Mercado. J. H. Kearney. il Eng & Min J 157:94-7 Ja '56
Open pit mining; annual review. H. J. Leach; J. C. Van de Water. il Min Eng 8:162-8 F '56
Perspective on underground mining. il diags Eng & Min J 157:69-101 Mid-Je '56
Underground metal mining progress, 1955. J. M. Riddell. il diag Min Cong J 42:52-5 F '56
See also
Coal mines and mining—Equipment
Electricity in mining
Mine cars
Mine hoisting
Mining machinery
Rock drills
Television apparatus in mines

MINE explosions
See also
Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions

MINE fires
Domestic detergents may quell future mine fires. W. J. Weatherby. il diag Min Cong J 42:60-1+ Jl '56

See also
Coal mines and mining—Fires and fire protection

MINE foremen
Developing proper attitudes on safety. R. Yourston. il Coal Age 60:86+ N '55
Easing the foreman's job. E. W. Fair. Coal Age 61:88 My '56
Lethal athletics; leaping to conclusions, lifting out of context. il Coal Age 61:88+ Mr '56
Self-starters for dull days. E. W. Fair. Coal Age 60:88 N '55
Supervisory training is important. H. D. Judd. Can Min J 77:79-81 S '56

MINE forests. See Forests and forestry, Mine

MINE gases
See also
Methane
Mine air

MINE haulage
Automation of mine haulage. W. R. Morton. il diags Min Cong J 42:59-62 My '56
Diesels power ore-carriers in modern mines. il Diesel Power 34:35 S '56
Efficient haulage stressed at new Amherst portal. il diags Coal Age 61:54-9 Ap '56
Face transportation for mechanical loading. S. Krickovic, comp. il Min Cong J 42:52-7 Mr '56
Haulage and power; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 42:76 Je '56
Haulage roads for strip mines; Dakota collieries co. R. Richardson. il Min Cong J 42: 46-7 Ap '56
How belt conveyor research contributes to better design. A. W. Asman. il diag Eng & Min J 157:90-4 Je '56
Perspective on underground mining. il Eng & Min J 157:74-7 Mid-Je '56
Something new in mining; trackless trolley trucks; Riverside cement co. limestone mine. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:108+ Ag '56
Underground haulage in metal mines. S. H. Ash. bibliog(58 titles) il Min Eng 8:Trans 909-25 S '56
Use of belts and concrete ore passes; Miami copper co. E. G. Williams. diags Min Eng 8:718-20 Jl '56

See also
Coal mining machinery—Conveyors
Electric locomotives, Mine
Locomotives, Mine
Mine cars
Mine tracks

MINE hoisting
Application of the Koepe hoisting system to South African gold mines. L. T. C. Pitt and others. Can Min J 77:64-5 Mr '56
Continental origins of the man-engine and its development in Cornwall and the Isle of Man; abstract. D. H. Tew. il Engineering 181:71 Ja 20 '56
First Koepe hoist in the U.S. starts operation; Cleveland cliffs iron co. diags Eng & Min J 157:92-3 Jl '56
Mobile emergency mine winding equipment. il Engineer 201:730-1 Je 22 '56
New ideas pay off at Trotter Coal; friction-type hoist. il diag Coal Age 60:60-2 N '55
Perspective on underground mining. il diags Eng & Min J 157:100-1 Mid-Je '56
Safety factor characteristic curves for mine hoisting ropes. W. A. Boyer. Min Eng 8: Trans 307-9 Mr '56

MINE hoisting, Electric
Electrical aspects of friction vs drum hoists. A. Huelsman and R. B. Moore. Eng & Min J 156:42-3 Mid-Mr '55; Discussion. F. Landau and E. G. Malmlow. diags 156: 90-5 O '55
Koepe winder for the National coal board. il Engineer 198:229 Ag 13 '54; Engineering 178:564 O 29 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:248 Ag 13 '54
Mobile electric winding. il Elec J 156:2004-5 Je 22 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:1121-2 Je 29 '56
Technique and development of automatic winding in mine shafts. B. L. Metcalf and G. Cuttle. plans diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 2:591-607 D '53; Discussion. il 100 pt 2:607-18; 102 pt A:618-28 D '53, O '55

MINE inspectors' institute of America
Annual meeting, 46th, Columbus, Ohio, June 4-6; with abstracts of papers on coal mine safety. Coal Age 61:154-60+ Jl '56

MINE lamps. See Safety lamps, Electric

MINE lighting
Better mine lighting; Frick experiments. R. R. Godard. il Coal Age 61:84-6 F '56
Better mine lighting; safety and operating advantages. J. A. Boyle. il Coal Age 61:87 F '56
Better underground lighting. S. P. Carter. diags Coal Age 61:75-7 S '56; Same. il plan Min Cong J 42:82-4+ S '56
Mine lighting; symposium. Coal Age 61:157-8 Jl '56
Underground lighting in coal mines. C. D. J. Statham. bibliog(48 titles) plans diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:396-407 Ag '56; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 158:470 Mr 30 '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:407-10 Ag '56; Elec J 156:934 Mr 23 '56

MINE locomotives. See Locomotives, Mine

MINE management
Capable management, one of the best cures for small mine headaches. D. A. Hall and G. I. Barnett. il Eng & Min J 157:91-3 Ag '56
Industrial engineering, management's tool. H. E. Jones, jr. il Min Cong J 42:37-40 My '56

See also
Coal mines and mining—Management
Mine foremen
Mining methods
Television apparatus in mines

MINE, mill and smelter workers, International union of. See International union of mine, mill and smelter workers

MINE models
Analysis of roof bolting systems based on model studies. L. A. Panek. il diag Min Eng 7:Trans 954-7 O '55

MINE-mouth plants. See Electric plants (central stations)—Mine-mouth plants

MINE pumping
Corrosion problems in pumping acid mine water. C. D. Clarke and G. Reinberg. diags Min Eng 8:Trans 821-5 Ag '56
No problem with suction here—net positive suction head (above vapor pressure); centrifugal pumps. J. A. Cable. il Min Cong J 42:55 Ja '56
Unwatering the Osceola lode; Calumet & Hecla inc. A. S. Kromer and others. il diags Min Eng 8:375-81 Ap '56
Water handling and control at the Deep Ruth. J. C. Kinnear, jr. il diags Min Cong J 42:32-6 My '56

MINE pumps
Corrosive and erosive effects of acid mine waters on metals and alloys for mine pumping equipment and drainage facilities; anthracite region of Pennsylvania. S. H. Ash and others. il pls U S Bur Mines Bul 555: 1-46 bibliog(93 titles, p44-6) '55

History
End of an era in mine drainage; last Cornish engine to work at a Cornish mine. J. H. Trounson. il Engineering 180:748-50 D 2 '55

MINE railroads. See Mine tracks

MINE rescue work
National first aid and mine rescue contest, Knoxville, Oct. 10-12. Coal Age 60:120-1+ N '55

MINE roofs
Analysis of roof bolting systems based on model studies. L. A. Panek. il diag Min Eng 7:Trans 954-7 O '55
Anchorage testing of mine-roof bolts; expansion-type, ¾-inch bolts. A. J. Barry and others. bibliog il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5194:1-19 '56
Atlas Copco drilling equipment for mines. il Engineering 182:150 Ag 3 '56
Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook. il Coal Age 61:46-53 Mid-Jl '56
Design of bolting systems to reinforce bedded mine roof. L. A. Panek. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5155:1-16 '56

MINE roofs—*Continued*
Don't trust the roof, support it; number one killer in coal mines is falling roof. il Coal Age 61:92+ Je '56
How to check bolting procedures. diags Coal Age 61:92 S '56
How to reduce roof-fall accidents; symposium. Coal Age 61:155-7 Jl '56
How you can predict rock falls. L. E. Antonides. bibliog il Eng & Min J 156: 75-7+ D '55; Same cond. Coal Age 61:78-80 Ja '56
Mineral content, a factor in weathering of mine roof. C. T. Holland. bibliog il Min Cong J 42:49-53+ Ja '56
Modern coal mining; underground. R. H. Knapp. Iron & Steel Eng 32:153-7 N '55
Principles of reinforcing bedded mine roof with bolts. L. A. Panek. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5156:1-26 '56
Progress and problems in roof support. E. Thomas. diags Coal Age 61:85-7 Ag '56
Researching the wood roof pin. J. R. Fitzgerald, jr. diag Coal Age 61:71 Je '56
Roof action; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting, Pittsburg, Nov. 18; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 41:62-3 D '55
Roof bolting procedures. R. J. Fletcher and others. il Min Cong J 42:67-70 My '56
Roof bolting reduces accidents and costs; Snow Hill coal corp. N. Kirk. il Min Cong J 41:38-40 D '55
Roof support and bolting; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:166+ Je '56; Min Cong J 42:75-6 Je '56
Sliding-wedge roof bolt. diags Engineering 181:510 Je 15 '56
Some rock bolting costs in metal and nonmetallic mining. il Min Cong J 42:75-7 Ap '56
Some roof bolting costs; data from 66 bituminous coal mines. G. W. Sall. il Min Cong J 42:29-31 Ja '56
Specifications for roof bolting materials. il diags Min Cong J 42:70-1 Jl '56
Steel bolts in mine roof support. J. L. Humphrey. bibliog il diags Min Eng 8:491-5 My '56
Study of the air and rock vibrations produced by impact testing of mine roof. P. N. Summerfield. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5251:1-37 '56
Supporting mine roofs in bad rock. il Engineering 179:119-20 Ja 28 '55
Supporting the roof of an advancing coal face. diag Engineering 180:738 N 25 '55
Theory of model testing as applied to roof bolting. L. A. Panek. il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5154:1-11 '56
Two novel methods for stronger roof support. E. Troften. diags Eng & Min J 157:78-81 S '56
Unusual roof bolt; new Swedish technique. R. B. Choute. Min Cong J 42:69 Jl '56
Use of torque wrench to determine load in roof bolts; expansion-type, ⅝-inch bolts. A. J. Barry and others. bibliog diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5228:1-13 '56
Yieldable steel arches for roof support. R. C. Nispel. il diags Min Cong J 42:48-9 Jl '56
Yieldable steel arches for roof support. R. W. Sleeman. il Min Cong J 41:30-3 N '55

MINE shafts
Deepening shaft no. 3 at Minas de Matahambre, S.A. R. P. Gerwels. il diags Explosives Eng 33:133-5+ S '55
How to plumb shafts faster. K. Kangas. diags Eng & Min J 156:106 N '55
See also
Mine hoisting
Shaft sinking

MINE sweepers
Gas-turbine engines power minesweeper's generator. il Marine Eng 60:59 D '55

MINE taxation
Excessive taxation could strangle metal mining. A. J. Terrones. Eng & Min J 156:115 D '55
How one company fought unfair taxes; Freeport sulfur co. il Eng & Min J 157:75-7 S '56
Taxation panel. Min Cong J 41:65 N '55

MINE telephone
Improved safety and operating efficiency with sound-powered phones; Morris mine. R. W. Edwards. il Min Eng 7:116-18 D '55
See also
Radio telephone in mines

MINE timbering
See also
Mine roofs

MINE tracks
Rail haulage; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting, Pittsburg, Nov. 18; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 41:57-8 D '55
Track thawing. il Min Cong J 42:61 Mr '56
Traffic shutdowns averted by synthetic tunnel at Morenci. D. H. Orr, jr. il Eng & Min J 157:85-7 Ja '56

MINE transportation
Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook. il plans Coal Age 61:54-61 Mid-Jl '56

MINE ventilation
Air conditioner makes, melts ice; Frood-Stobie mine. Midwest Eng 9:12-13 Je '56; il diag Min Eng 8:685 Jl '56; Can Min J 77:82 Ag '56; Comp Air Mag 61:246 Ag '56; Power Eng 60:103 Ag '56; Min Cong J 42:83 Ag '56; Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:64-5 O '56; Metallurgia 54:122 S '56
Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook. il plan diags Coal Age 61:62-5 Mid-Jl '56
Deep breathing; ventilating Bunker Hill co's. Crescent mine. E. B. Olds. il plan diag Comp Air Mag 61:140-2 My '56
Errors in underground air measurements. S. Boshkov and M. T. Wane. il diags Min Eng 7:Trans 1047-53 N '55
Evaluation and control of health hazards in the uranium mining industry. E. C. Tsivoglou. il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 14:69-76 Jl '56
Maintenance of ventilating and power conversion equipment; Jones & Laughlin steel corp., Vesta-Shannopin coal div. B. R. Walburn. il Min Cong J 42:57-9 S '56
Using a ventilation survey; Northwest mining & exchange co. il plans Coal Age 61:68-70 Je '56
Ventilation and dust control with continuous miners. J. A. Hagy. plan diag Coal Age 61:56-9; Discussion. 159 Jl '56
Ventilation and methane testing procedure at Enoco mine. J. A. Stachura. il diags Min Cong J 42:24-5+ Ja '56
Ventilation of uranium mines. E. C. Tsivoglou and H. E. Ayer. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:363-71 N '54

History
Development of ventilating machines. P. F. Holt. il Metallurgia 53:153-6 Ap '56

MINE waste
Waste-disposal problems of gold-mining companies. R. E. Findlay. Munic Util 93:58+ O '55

MINE water
Corrosion problems in pumping acid mine water. C. D. Clarke and G. Reinberg. diags Min Eng 8:Trans 821-5 Ag '56
Corrosive and erosive effects of acid mine waters on metals and alloys for mine pumping equipment and drainage facilities; anthracite region of Pennsylvania. S. H. Ash and others. il pls U S Bur Mines Bul 555: 1-46 bibliog(93 titles, p44-6) '55
Grouting a mud seam; Vendome mines. P. R. Geoffroy and others. Min Eng 7:1026-8 N '55
See also
Mine drainage
Mine pumping

MINER, Roy Waldo, 1875-1955
Sketch. H. W. Stunkard. Science 123:879 My 18 '56

MINERAL industries
Industrial minerals, 1955. J. L. Gillson. il Min Cong J 42:126-36 F '56
International mineral trade series. J. D. Ridge and others. maps Min Eng 7:466-70, 551-4, 638-42, 856-8, 1033-40 My-Jl, S, N '55
Mineral trading feels Suez pressures. Eng & Min J 157:121 S '56

MINERAL industries—*Continued*
Non-metallics, 1955. Eng & Min J 157:113-26+ F '56
Outlook for the mineral industries panel. Min Cong J 41:61-2 N '55
Rare census report. Chem & Eng N 33:4968-9 N 14 '55
See also
Aggregates
Coal trade
Feldspar
Limestone
Metal trade
Metallurgy
Mines and mineral resources
Mining industry and finance
Petroleum industry and trade
Phosphates
Quarries and quarrying
Rock products industry
Salt
Stone, Crushed
Sulfur industry and trade

Canada
National mineral results for 1955. H. McLeod. il Can Min J 77:60-70 F '56
Services rendered to the mineral industries by the Department of mines and technical surveys. G. Prudham. map Can Min J 76:61-6 O; 79-82 N '55
See also
Mining industry and finance—Canada

Western states
Western governors' mineral policies conference, Sacramento, Nov. 7-8. Eng & Min J 158:85 D '55

MINERAL lands
Public lands panel. Min Cong J 41:59-61 N '55
Sulfur rules to get in line with potash, sodium. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ Ag 13 '56
See also
Mines and mineral resources
Oil lands

MINERAL wool
Turbine insulating blankets save time and money. A. L. Smith. Elec World 145:130 Ap 16 '56

Testing
Laboratory results on testing mineral-wool raw materials. H. Kenworthy and M. L. Moreland. il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5203:1-18 '56

MINERALOGICAL analysis
Convenient method for recognizing nonopaque cerium earth minerals. K. J. Murata and H. Bastron. Science 123:888-9 My 18 '56
Differential thermal analysis offers new formation-correlation tool. G. B. Mangold. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:95-7 Ja 24 '55
Heavy-mineral techniques and their application to Venezuelan stratigraphy. G. Feo-Codecido. bibliog flow sheet map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:984-1000 My '56
Sulfur isotope abundances in sulfide minerals. J. L. Kulp and others. bibliog Econ Geol 51:139-49 Mr '56
See also
Clay—Analysis
Rocks—Analysis

MINERALOGICAL research
Mineral facts and problems; minerals research; unclassified. S. Gottley. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:543-8 '56
Minerals processing laboratory put in service; Dwight-Lloyd div. of McDowell co. flow sheet Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1056 S '56
Ores research building dedicated; Michigan college of mining and technology. il Min Eng 8:881-2+ S '56

MINERALOGY
Composition of vein-forming fluids from inclusion data. F. G. Smith. bibliog diags Econ Geol 49:205-10 Mr '54
De natura fossilium (textbook of mineralogy); tr. from the first Latin ed. of 1546 by M. C. Bandy and J. A. Bandy. G. Agricola. (Special paper 63) 240p Geological soc. of America, 419 W. 117th st, New York 27 '55
See also
Abrasives
Crystallography
Feldspar
Geology
Metals
Mica
Minerals
Mines and mineral resources
Ore deposits
Rocks
Talc

MINERALS
Effect of temperature on the electrostatic separation of minerals. F. Fraas. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5213:1-15 '56
Flocculation of mineral suspensions with coprecipitated polyelectrolytes. M. E. Wadsworth and I. B. Cutler. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1092-5 Ag '56; Same. Min Eng 8: Trans 830-3 Ag '56
Human relationships in future mineral procurement. D. M. Davidson. Econ Geol 49: 345-50 Je '54; Discussion. E. Just. 49:906-7 D '54
Industrial minerals, 1955. J. L. Gillson. il Min Cong J 42:126-36 F '56
Mineral composition of rock aggregates. A. R. Byers. Am Concrete Inst J 27:779-80 Mr '56
Mineral content, a factor in weathering of mine roof. C. T. Holland. bibliog il Min Cong J 42:49-53+ Ja '56
Mineral facts and problems. bibliog flow sheets maps diags U S Bur Mines Bul 556:1-1009 '56
Mineral separation by electrical methods. A. E. Williams. il diags Elec R (Lond) 159:415-18 S 7 '56
Minerals policy seen based upon the short-war theory. Eng & Min J 157:106 Mr '56
Non-metallics, 1955. Eng & Min J 157:113-26+ F '56
Paragenesis of accessory minerals. W. W. Moorhouse. diags Econ Geol 51:248-62 bibliog(p261-2) My '56
Rocky Mountain minerals conference, 2d, Salt Lake City, Oct. 6-8. Min Eng 7:1058-9 N '55
See also
Aggregates
Asbestos
Chlorite (mineral)
Chromite
Clay
Coal
Dolomite
Etching (minerals)
Feldspar
Magnetite
Metals
Mica
Mineralogical analysis
Mines and mineral resources
Olivine
Ore deposits
Ores
Pegmatites
Petroleum
Phosphate rock
Phosphates
Potash
Quartz
Rocks
Salt
Sand
Sphalerite
Spinels
Sulfur
Talc
Vermiculite
Zircon

Age
See Geological time; Rocks—Age

Patents
Review of recent U.S. patents on non-metallic minerals. O. S. North. Rock Prod 59: 201+ Ag; 106 S '56

MINERS
Labor and management problems panel. Min Cong J 41:58-9 N '55
See also
Coal miners
Copper miners
Mine foremen
Mining towns
United mine workers of America

Diseases and hygiene
Evaluation and control of health hazards in the uranium mining industry. E. C. Tsivoglou. il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 14:69-76 Jl '56
Health protection of uranium miners and millers. S. E. Miller and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:48-55 Jl '56
Health survey in a British Guiana mining community. E. N. Cambon and K. G. Cambon. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:539-42 N '55
Industrial medicine in South Africa. G. W. H. Schepers. Ind Med 23:278-80 Je '54
Polonium in urine of miners exposed to radon. M. Sultzer and J. B. Hursh. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:89-100 F '54
Proceedings of the seven-state conference on health hazards in uranium mining, Salt Lake City, Feb. 22-23. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:465-7 O '55

MINERS—Diseases and hygiene—*Continued*
Summary of meeting of advisory committee on health hazards in uranium mining and milling industry. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:212-14 Ag '56

See also
Coal miners—Diseases and hygiene

South Africa

Industrial medicine in South Africa. G. W. H. Schepers. Ind Med 23:278-80 Je '54

MINERS' lamps. See Safety lamps, Electric

MINES, Bureau of. See United States—Mines, Bureau of

MINES, Military
See also
Mines, Submarine

MINES, Submarine
Navy will sweep mines with helicopters. il Aviation W 62:19 Mr 21 '55
Survey of cargo reinsurance exchange shows mine hazard still serious. Weekly Underw 175:17 Jl 7 '56

See also
Mine sweepers

MINES and mineral resources
Underground mining; annual review. E. A. Jones, ed. il maps Min Eng 8:145-61 F '56

See also

Bauxite
Coal
Coal mines and mining
Copper mines and mining
Diamonds
Geochemistry
Geology
Gold mines and mining
Iron mines and mining
Lead mines and mining
Lignite
Manganese mines and mining
Minerals
Mining engineering
Mining industry and finance
Mining law
Mining machinery
Oil shales
Ore deposits
Petroleum
Petroleum supply
Phosphates
Prospecting
Quarries and quarrying
Salt domes
Shale
Sulfur mines and mining
Uranium mines and mining
Zinc mines and mining

Alabama

Physical resources for the chemical industry. S. J. Lloyd and G. M. Toffel. bibliog(45 titles) maps Ind & Eng Chem 47:2330-40 N '55

Alaska

Alaska's power resources in relation to mineral development. I. Bloch. maps Electrochem Soc J 103:586-92 O '56

Alberta

Alberta mining review, 1955. T. A. Mansell; C. W. Jackman. il map Can Min J 77: 88-9+ F '56

Arizona

Chrysotile-asbestos deposits of Arizona. L. A. Stewart. bibliog flow sheets il maps plans diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7706:1-124 '55; 7745:1-41 '56
Copper Cities copper deposit, Globe-Miami district, Arizona. N. P. Peterson. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 49:362-77 Je '54
Manganese deposits of the Mogollon Rim, Coconino county, Ariz. C. Silver. diag Econ Geol 49:88-91 Ja '54
Mining methods at the Iron King mine. H. F. Mills and L. Bombardieri. diags Min Eng 8:Trans 732-3 Jl '56
Occurrence of uranium in Seth-la-kai diatreme, Hopi Buttes, Ariz. J. D. Lowell. bibliog il plan diags Am J Sci 254:404-12 Jl '56

Australia

Uranium exploration by the Bureau of mineral resources, geology and geophysics, in the Rum Jungle province, Northern Territory, Australia. N. H. Fisher and C. J. Sullivan. maps diags Econ Geol 49:826-36 D '54

British Columbia

British Columbia 1955 review. G. C. Cross. il map Can Min J 77:85-6+ F '56
Geology and genesis of ultrabasic nickel-copper-pyrrhotite deposits at the Pacific nickel property, southwestern British Columbia. A. E. Aho. il maps diags Econ Geol 51:444-81 bibliog(p480-1) Ag '56

California

Concentration tests of California chromite ores. A. L. Engel and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5172:1-10 '56
Quien Sabe antimony mine, San Benito county, Calif. F. J. Wiebelt. maps diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5192:1-29 '56
Refractories consumption and high-alumina mineral resources in California and Nevada. J. D. McLenegan. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5183:1-16 '56

Canada

Airborne geophysics in Canada. L. W. Morley. il maps Can Min J 76:43-8 D '55
Canada's mineral producing industry forging ahead. C. Taylor. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 1283+ S 27 '56
Canada's vast mineral development. C. M. Short. Banking 48:45 Ap '56
Economic factors in cold weather operations. E. B. Spice. bibliog il Min Eng 8:712-17 Jl '56
Mining in Canada; principal metals and minerals. A. Buisson and others. Can Min J 77:71-83 F '56
National mineral results for 1955. H. McLeod. il Can Min J 77:60-70 F '56
Pegmatitic lithium deposits in Canada. R. B. Rowe. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 49: 501-15 Ag '54
Record year for non-metallics, 1955. J. MacLeod. Can Min J 77:83 F '56
Survey shows rich mineral potential in Far North. J. Montagnes. Barron's 35:23 O 31 '55
Technical advances during 1955. C. Mamen; L. E. Djingheuzian. bibliog il diags Can Min J 77:107-22 F '56

See also
Iron mines and mining—Canada
Mining industry and finance—Canada

Colorado

Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States; Colorado and Utah. M. Cooper. Geol Soc Bul 65:467-589 Je '54
Brown Derby pegmatites Gunnison county, Colo. R. R. McLellan. maps diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5204:1-21 '56
Duttonite, new vanadium mineral from Peanut mine, Montrose county, Colo. M. E. Thompson and others. Science 123:990 Je 1 '56
Exploration for lead and zinc at the Madonna mine, Monarch mining district, Chaffee county, Colo. S. W. Hazen, jr. maps plans diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5218:1-38 '56
Mineralogy of a uranium deposit at Caribou, Colo. H. D. Wright. bibliog (31 titles) il plan diags Econ Geol 49:129-74 Mr '54
Widespread occurrence and character of uraninite in the triassic and Jurassic sediments of the Colorado plateau. A. Rosenzweig and others. bibliog il map Econ Geol 49:351-61 Je '54; Discussion. 50:233-4, 542-3, 879-80; 51:284-5 Mr-Ag, D '55, My '56

Congo, Belgian

Geological scandal; Union minière du haut Katanga. map Economist 179:593-4 My 12 '56
Trace elements of volcanic ultrabasic potassic rocks of southwestern Uganda and adjoining part of the Belgian Congo. R. A. Higazy. diags Geol Soc Bul 65:39-70 bibliog(46 titles, p69-70) Ja '54

Egypt

Anthophyllite-vermiculite deposit of Hafafit eastern desert, Egypt. M. S. Amin and M. S. Afia. il maps diags Econ Geol 49: 317-27 My '54
Ilmenite deposit of Abu Ghalaga, Egypt. M. S. Amin. il map diags Econ Geol 49:77-87 Ja '54

MINES and mineral resources—*Continued*

Florida

Fuller's earth industry; Florida, Georgia. J. L. Calver. bibliog il map Min Eng 8: 393-5 Ap '56

Mining and refining of Florida plastic kaolin. G. J. Lane. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:157-8 Ap 15 '56

Georgia

Fuller's earth industry; Florida, Georgia. J. L. Calver. bibliog il map Min Eng 8: 393-5 Ap '56

Germany

See also
Iron mines and mining—Germany

Great Britain

Coal and mineral deposits and exploration and exploratory boring; modern trends in Great Britain. A. Nelson. maps diags Can Min J 77:33-6 Ja '56

New anhydrite mine. Can Min J 76:88 O '55

Hawaiian Islands

Vast titanium deposits seen in Hawaii. C. C. Austin. map Eng & Min J 157:98-9 Ja '56

Honduras

Geology and ore deposits of the Rosario mining district and the San Juancito mountains, Honduras, Central America. R. H. Carpenter. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 65:23-38, pl 1-3 Ja '54

Idaho

Geochemistry of sphalerite from the Star mine, Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho. V. C. Fryklund, jr. and J. D. Fletcher. bibliog diag Econ Geol 51:223-47 My '56

Geology of the Hercules mine. G. M. Crosby. il diag Min Cong J 42:43-5+ Je '56

Idaho mining association annual meeting, Sun Valley, Sept. 8-9. Eng & Min J 156: 100-2 O '55

Mining methods and costs at the Morning mine, American smelting & refining co., Shoshone county, Idaho. J. R. Reynolds. flow sheet il map plans diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7743:1-40 '56

Illinois

Explosion pipe in test well on Hicks Dome, Hardin county, Ill. J. S. Brown and others. bibliog map diag Econ Geol 49:891-902 D '54

India

Titanium and zirconium beach sand mining, from the sands of Travancore. bibliog map Can Min J 77:67-9+ Jl '56

Kentucky

Physical resources for the chemical industry. P. M. Miles and J. H. Taylor. bibliog(48 titles) maps Ind & Eng Chem 47:2340-6 N '55

Korea

Korean mineral assay laboratory. Science 124: 258 Ag 10 '56

Mineral potential of South Korea. J. Marcus. il map Min Eng 8:386-8 Ap '56

Labrador

See also
Iron mines and mining—Labrador

Manitoba

Lithium deposits development; Cat Lake-Winnipeg River area. J. F. Davies. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1558+ Mr 29 '56; Same. map Can Min J 77:78-9+ Ap '56

Manitoba mining review, 1955. F. Johnson. il map Can Min J 77:92-3 F '56

Mexico

Excessive taxation could strangle metal mining. A. J. Terrones. Eng & Min J 156:115 D '55

Frisco mine, Chihuahua, Mexico. G. S. Koch, jr. il maps diags Econ Geol 51:1-40 bibliog(p39-40) Ja '56

Geology and the ore deposits of the Cantera mine, Zacatecas, Mexico. J. G. Stone. bibliog il map diags Econ Geol 51:80-95 Ja '56

Ore controls at the Guadalupe mine, Nuevo Leon, Mex. F. B. Whiting. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 49:493-500 Ag '54

Titanium; Republic steel corp. strikes it rich in Mexican hills. il map Bsns W p72-4+ Ja 8 '55

Michigan

White Pine copper deposit, Ontonagon county, Mich. W. S. White and J. C. Wright. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 49: 675-716 N '54

Minnesota

Investigation of copper-nickel mineralization in Kawishiwi River area, Lake county, Minn. W. A. Grosh and others. maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5177:1-18 '55

Mississippi

Physical resources for the chemical industry. H. V. Allen, jr. bibliog(45 ref) maps Ind & Eng Chem 47:2346-53 N '55

Montana

Occurrence and origin of the graphite deposits near Dillon, Mont. R. B. Ford. il maps Econ Geol 49:31-43 Ja '54

Uranium deposits of the northern part of the Boulder batholith, Montana. G. E. Becraft. bibliog maps Econ Geol 51:362-74 Je '56

Nevada

Fixation of uranium in the oxidized base metal ores of the Goodsprings district, Clark co., Nev. P. B. Barton, jr. bibliog Econ Geol 51:178-91 Mr '56

Gold-scheelite-cinnabar placer in Humboldt county, Nevada. R. Willden and P. E. Hotz. bibliog maps Econ Geol 50:661-8 N '55

Refractories consumption and high-alumina mineral resources in California and Nevada. J. D. McLenegan. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5183:1-16 '56

New Brunswick

Geophysical prospecting in New Brunswick. H. O. Seigel. il maps diags Min Cong J 42:34-9 Mr '56

Mineral review of New Brunswick, 1955. map Can Min J 77:101-2+ F '56

New Jersey

Geology and structure of the Franklin-Sterling area, New Jersey; economic geology. J. M. Hague and others. Geol Soc Bul 67: 469-72 Ap '56

New Mexico

Carlsbad potash basin activities. E. H. Miller. il Min Cong J 42:56-7 Je '56

Correlation of copper mineralization with hydrothermal alteration in the Santa Rita porphyry copper deposit, New Mexico. P. G. Leroy. bibliog(38 titles) maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:739-67, pl 1-2 Ag '54

Exploration drilling for uranium by the Anaconda co. H. D. Lynn. il Min Cong J 41: 46-9 D '55

How deep freeze solved a tough shaft sinking problem; Potash co. of America. J. E. Latz. il diags Eng & Min J 156:96-9 O '55

Paragenesis of the ores of the Palomas (Hermosa) district, southwestern New Mexico. H. L. Jicha, jr. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 49:759-78 N '54

Potash in the Carlsbad basin. il diags Explosives Eng 32:135-41+ S '54

Radioactive deposits in New Mexico; a contribution to the geology of uranium. T. G. Lovering. bibliog maps U S Geol S Bul 1009-L:315-90, pl 17-23 (in pocket); pa 70c Supt. of doc. '56

Uranium-bearing nickel-cobalt-native silver deposits, Black Hawk district, Grant county, New Mexico; a contribution to the geology of uranium. E. Gillerman and D. H. Whitebread. maps U S Geol S Bul 1009-K: 283-313, pl 14-16 (in pocket); pa 65c Supt. of doc. '56

New South Wales

Geology of Australian ore deposits Broken Hill. J. K. Gustafson. Econ Geol 49:783-6 N '54

Lower paleozoic mineralization near Bathurst, New South Wales. R. L. Stanton. il maps Econ Geol 50:681-714 bibliog(p713-14) N '55

MINES and mineral resources—*Continued*

New York (state)

More rock per dollar from the MacIntyre pit; National lead co. F. R. Jones. Min Eng 8:Trans 524-8 My '56

Nature and origin of the pyrite deposits of St Lawrence and Jefferson counties, New York. J. J. Prucha. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 51:333-53 Je '56

Radon levels found in mines in New York state. S. J. Harris. map A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:54-60 Jl '54

Newfoundland

Newfoundland's mineral industry, 1955. il map Can Min J 77:105-6+ F '56

Nigeria

Economic geology of the decomposed columbite-bearing granites, Jos plateau, Nigeria. F. A. Williams and others. bibliog flow sheet il map diag Econ Geol 51:303-32 Je '56

North Carolina

Dunite and geochemistry of vermiculite at the Day Book dunite deposit, Yancey county, N.C. J. L. Kulp and D. A. Brobst. bibliog il map diag Econ Geol 49:211-20 Mr '54

Little-publicized Carolina minerals spur southern industry boom. Manuf Rec 125:53 Ja '56

North Dakota

Uranium from coal. R. L. Miller and J. R. Gill. il map diags Sci Am 191:36-9 O '54

Northwest Territories, Canada

Northwest Territories, a prospecting paradise. J. C. McGlynn. map Can Min J 77: 60-2 Ap '56

Northwest Territories review, 1955. T. A. Manseil. il Can Min J 77:87+ F '56

Yukon hydro license granted; MacKenzie River valley mining and oil expanding. map Eng N 153:52-3 S 23 '54

Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia mining industry, 1955. il map Can Min J 77:103-4+ F '56

Paragenesis of the zinc-lead-copper deposits at the Mindamar mine, Nova Scotia. K. D. Watson. bibliog(34 titles) il maps plans Econ Geol 49:389-412 Je '54

Oklahoma

Jackleg drilling in the Tri-state district; longhole prospecting and production. S. S. Clarke and D. C. Brockie. il diag Min Eng 8:27-30 Ja '56

Ontario

Base metal exploration in the Kenora area. H. D. Carlson. il Can Min J 77:87-9 Ap '56

Falconbridge ore deposit, Canada. D. R. Lockhead. diags Econ Geol 50:42-50 Ja '55; Discussion. R. D. Longyear. 51:96-7 Ja '56

Geochemical prospecting at Cobalt, Ont. G. F. Koehler and others. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 49:378-88 Je '54

Lithium in northwest Ontario. E. G. Pye. bibliog map Can Min J 77:73-5+ Ap '56

Ontario annual review, 1955. J. C. Browning. map Can Min J 77:94-7 F '56

Pyritic mineralization in the Goudreau area of Algoma, Ont. G. V. Douglas. bibliog il diags Econ Geol 49:310-16 My '54

Rock salt mining at Ojibway; trackless mining. C. Mamen. il plan diag Can Min J 77:37-43 Ja '56

See also
Gold mines and mining—Ontario

Oregon

Exploration and utilization studies, John Day chromites, Oregon. R. J. Hundhausen and others. il map plans diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5238:1-67 '56

Peru

Geology and ore deposits of the Quiruvilca district, Peru. R. W. Lewis, jr. il map plans Econ Geol 51:41-63 Ja '56

Hydrothermal leaching in central Peru. W. C. Lacy and H. L. Hosmer. bibliog il Econ Geol 51:69-79 Ja '56

Quebec (province)

Deposits of industrial minerals found in the province of Quebec. W. M. Cottingham. Glass Ind 37:146+ Mr '56

Geology of the Oka hills. O. D. Maurice. Can Min J 77:70-2+ My '56

Grouting a mud seam; Vendome mines. P. R. Geoffroy and others. Min Eng 7:1026-8 N '55

Prospecting in Chibougamau. S. E. Malouf. il Can Min J 77:92-5+ Ap '56

Quebec annual review, 1955. J. C. Browning. map Can Min J 77:98-100+ F '56

Rhodesia

Chibuluma starts moving concentrates; copper and cobalt mine. il map Eng & Min J 157:102-4 Je '56

See also
Copper mines and mining—Rhodesia

Sahara desert

Investing in the desert. map Economist 180: 642-4 Ag 25 '56

Saskatchewan

Geochemical investigations in the Flin Flon area. A. R. Byers. bibliog diag Can Min J 77:83-6+ Ap '56

Radioactive, pronouncedly differentiated pegmatite sill, Lac La Ronge district, northern Saskatchewan. J. B. Mawdsley. map plan Econ Geol 49:616-24 S '54

Saskatchewan mining review, 1955. F. Johnson. il map Can Min J 77:90-1+ F '56

Scotland

Pilgrimage to Mull. R. B. Sosman. maps Am Cer Soc Bul 35:130-1 Mr 15 '56

South Africa

Genesis of the Witwatersrand gold-uranium deposits. S. Miholić. bibliog Econ Geol 49: 537-40 Ag '54

Mining industry in South Africa, 1955. A. L. Epsaw. Can Min J 77:80-3 My '56

Notes from South Africa. Can Min J 76:84-5 N '55

South Africa sets new record in mineral production, sales value. For Comm W 55:22 My 14 '56

South Dakota

Mining and concentrating spodumene in the Black hills, South Dakota. G. A. Munson and F. F. Clarke. flow sheet il Min Eng 7: Trans 1041-5 N '55

Uranium deposits in the Black Hills. J. W. King. il maps Min Eng 8:Trans 41-6 Ja '56

Uranium from coal. R. L. Miller and J. R. Gill. il map diags Sci Am 191:36-9 O '54

Southern states

Rich deposits of strategic rare earths spur Dixie diggers to feverish pitch. il Manuf Rec 125:14+ Ag '56

South increases mineral leadership. C. R. Walker. Manuf Rec 124:23+ N '55

Southwestern states

Desert dollars; Four Corners area of the Southwest. Bsns W p96 Mr 24 '56

Sweden

Sulphide mineralization in the Skellefte district, northern Sweden, and its relation to regional granitization. S. Gavelin. bibliog maps Econ Geol 50:814-31 D '55

Underground mining in Sweden. E. P. Pfleider. Min Eng 8:161 F '56

Tennessee

Physical resources for the chemical industry. G. I. Whitlatch and R. B. Cassell. bibliog (33 titles) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2354-60 N '55

Texas

Transportation and deposition of quicksilver ores in the Terlingua district, Texas. G. A. Thompson. bibliog(31 ref) diags Econ Geol 49:175-97 Mr '54

Transvaal

See also
Gold mines and mining—Transvaal

MINES and mineral resources—*Continued*

Tunisia

Lead-zinc-bearing deposits of Tunisia. P. Sainfeld. il map diags Econ Geol 51:150-77 bibliog(p 176-7) Mr '56

Turkey

Turkey's mineral potential expands. H. F. Kromer. map Eng & Min J 157:88-90 Ja '56

Uganda

Trace elements of volcanic ultrabasic potassic rocks of southwestern Uganda and adjoining part of the Belgian Congo. R. A. Higazy. diags Geol Soc Bul 65:39-70 bibliog(46 titles, p69-70) Ja '54

United States

Minerals groups to advise US. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ N 28 '55

Mining; a fight for U.S. crutch. Bsns W p 191-2+ My 26 '56

US minerals production jumped 11 percent in 1955 to peak of $15.8 billion. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 9 '56

Utah

Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States; Colorado and Utah. M. Cooper. Geol Soc Bul 65:467-589 Je '54

Disseminated scheelite in the Little Cottonwood stock, Utah. M. P. Erickson and B. J. Sharp. Econ Geol 49:221-3 Mr '54

Urano-organic ores of the San Rafael Swell, Utah. P. F. Kerr and D. R. Kelley. bibliog Econ Geol 51:386-91 Je '56

Virginia

Three-dimensional applied potential studies at Austinville, Va. H. V. McMurry and A. D. Hoagland. diags Geol Soc Bul 67: 683-96 Je '56

Washington (state)

Chollet project, Stevens county, Washington. M. W. Cox and V. F. Hollister. il maps diag Min Eng 7:Trans 937-40 O '55

West Virginia

See also
Zinc mines and mining—West Virginia

Western states

National western mining conference, Denver. Eng & Min J 157:102-5 Mr '56

Wyoming

Trackless mining of trona. C. A. Romano. il Min Cong J 42:34-8+ Jl '56

Uranium deposits in the Black Hills. J. W. King. il maps Min Eng 8:Trans 41-6 Ja '56

Yugoslavia

Dalmatia leads Yugoslavia's growing bauxite industry. D. Franotovic. il maps diags Eng & Min J 156:78-84 D '55

Ore deposits of Jugoslavia and the development of its mining industry. F. Schumacher. map diags Econ Geol 49:451-92 bibliog(50 titles, p490-2) Ag '54

Yugoslav production of minerals shows significant gains in 1955. For Comm W 56:21-2 Jl 23 '56

Yugoslavia seeks mineral development. R. Marusic and V. Kersnic. il map Eng & Min J 157:86-90 Ag '56

Yukon

Yukon 1955 review. G. C. Cross. map Can Min J 77:84 F '56

Yukon territory, mecca for base metals. E. O. Chisholm. il map Can Min J 77:63-8 Ap '56

MINESWEEPERS. See Mine sweepers

MINETTI, G. Joseph

Minetti replaces Lee on CAB; Rizley expected to resign soon. por Aviation W 63:93 D 19 '55

MINIATURE lamps. See Electric lamps—Miniature lamps

MINIMUM wage

Davis-Bacon highway compromise. Eng N 157:180+ Jl 5 '56

Davis-Bacon, new procedures. Eng N 157:136 Ag 16 '56

Do wage law changes affect your agency? new minimum wage of $1. N. Brown. Rough Notes 99:24+ Ag '56

Economic effects of the minimum wage. H. S. Kantor. Mo Labor R 78:307-11 Mr '55

$560-million raise; that's what the $1 an hour minimum means. Bsns W p 130-1 Mr 3 '56

Fix bituminous miners' minimum wage. Coal Age 60:122 N '55

Lines drawn on minimum wages. Bsns W p 168+ F 19 '55

Minimum wage law harms real growth. E. P. Schmidt. Comm & Fin Chr 183:477+ Ja 26 '56

New minimum pay standards for French workers. Mo Labor R 78:86 Ja '55

New minimum wage rate problem requires attention to labor costs. S. Fish. Manuf Rec 124:27-8 D '55

State minimum-wage laws and orders, July 2, 1954 to May 1, 1955. 33p U S Women's bur, Washington 25 '55

What the new wage-hour law means to advertising agencies. R. D. Stevens. Adv Agency Mag 49:53-4 S 14 '56

Wider wage ruling; Nationwide minimum wage rates on a country-wide basis. Chem W 77:17 D 17 '55

MINING and metallurgical engineers, American institute of. See American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers

MINING congress, American. See American mining congress

MINING costs

Economic determination of a mining and milling project. J. Boyd. Min Eng 8:614-15 Je '56

Economic factors in cold weather operations. E. B. Spice. bibliog il Min Eng 8:712-17 Jl '56

Expense of exploration. H. M. Callaway. Econ Geol 49:328-30 My '54

Exploration, development and mining cost on the plateau. J. I. Schumacher and others. il Min Cong J 42:108-10 S '56

Mining methods and costs at the Morning mine, American smelting & refining co., Shoshone county, Idaho. J. R. Reynolds. flow sheet il map plans diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7743:1-40 '56

Some rock bolting costs in metal and nonmetallic mining. il Min Cong J 42:75-7 Ap '56

See also
Coal mines and mining—Cost

MINING engineering

Coal Age mining guidebook. il maps plans diags Coal Age 61:3-144 Mid-Jl '56

Design of bolting systems to reinforce bedded mine roof. L. A. Panek. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5155:1-16 '56

E&MJ mining guidebook. flow sheets il diags Eng & Min J 157:19-146 Mid-Je '56

How the orebody is being developed and mined. il plan diags Eng & Min J 157:79-85 Ap '56

Method for measurement of stress changes during mine operations. J. G. Buchanan and others. bibliog il plan diags Can Min J 76:49-55 D '55

Principles of reinforcing bedded mine roof with bolts. L. A. Panek. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5156:1-26 '56

Technical advances during 1955. C. Mamen. il diags Can Min J 77:107-18 F '56

Theory of model testing as applied to roof bolting. L. A. Panek. il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5154:1-11 '56

See also
Blasting
Coal mines and mining
Electricity in mining
Hydraulic mining
Mine construction
Mine drainage
Mine haulage
Mine hoisting
Mine management
Mine pumping
Mine shafts
Mine ventilation
Mining machinery
Mining mehods
Prospecting
Quarries and quarrying
Shaft sinking
Television apparatus in mines

MINING engineering—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography of theses on mining in U.S. institutions. H. L. Hartman. Colorado School of Mines [Golden] Quarterly v 51 no 2:1-70 Ap '56 (pa $1)

Safety measures

Cleveland-Cliffs iron co. safety program calls for ample training, good equipment. il Min Eng 7:1005 N '55

Improved safety and operating efficiency with sound-powered phones; Morris mine. R. W. Edwards. il Min Eng 7:1116-18 D '55

International cooperation in reducing mine hazards. E. J. Gleim. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7739:1-15 bibliog(46 titles. p 13-15) '56

Mineral industry health and safety, 1955; annual review. S. H. Ash. il Min Eng 8: 199-200 F '56

Mines accident prevention association of Ontario 25th annual meeting, Toronto, May 17-18. Can Min J 77:66-104 S '56

Mining safety in 1955. A. Bradbury. il Min Cong J 42:122-5 F '56

National safety competition of 1955; with list of winners 1925-55; awards of certificates of achievement. S. T. Reese. il Explosives Eng 34:103-18 Jl '56

New ground fault protection safeguards open-pit workers. I. L. Boyum. il diags Eng & Min J 157:94-7 Ag '56

Pickands Mather miners receive top safety awards. il Explosives Eng 34:23-5 Ja '56

Prevention of falls of ground accidents. Can Min J 76:64 N '55

Safety achieved thru programs, equipment. J. T. Ryan, jr. Safety Maint & Prod 111:51 Mr '56

Safety factor characteristic curves for mine hoisting ropes. W. A. Boyer. Min Eng 8: Trans 307-9 Mr '56

Safety in block caving; North range mining co. F. J. Haller. il diags Min Cong J 42: 92-4+ S '56

Safety in pneumatic drilling and related blasting operations; opencut mine, Morenci branch, Phelps Dodge corp., Morenci, Ariz. E. R. Rodriguez and A. D. Look. il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7742:1-23 '56

Sixteen ways to protect trolley locomotive operators. A. McLanahan. il Eng & Min J 157:75-7 Je '56

See also
Coal mines and mining—Safety measures

Study and teaching

Analysis of mineral industry engineering curricula. J. D. Forrester. J Eng Educ 44:332-9 Ja '54

Engineering enrollment report. W. B. Plank. Min Eng 8:382-3 Ap '56

MINING engineers

Labor and management problems panel. Min Cong J 41:58-9 N '55

Mining engineers, 1950. Min Eng 8:383 Ap '56

Symposium on greater cooperation for metallurgical planning; geologists, mining engineers, metallurgists. Min Eng 8:698-711 Jl '56

Your son in a mining career? il Coal Age 61:98+ F '56

MINING geology

Certain terms of mining geology as defined and used. H. Schmitt. bibliog Econ Geol 49:198-204 Mr '54

Gaspe copper mines. A. M. Bell. bibliog map diags Can Min J 77:61-3+ My '56

Geology in mining, 1955. J. D. Forrester. il Min Cong J 42:100-4+ F '56

Geology of the Hercules mine. G. M. Crosby. il diag Min Cong J 42:43-5+ Je '56

Geomechanics, scientific tool for the mining engineer. W. A. Vine. bibliog Min Eng 7: Trans 1126-8 D '55

Mining geology in 1955. C. Meyer. il Min Eng 8:169-73 F '56

Mining geology; retrospect and prospect. H. McKinstry. bibliog Econ Geol 50:803-13 D '55

Ore controls at the Guadalupe mine, Nuevo Leon, Mexico. F. B. Whiting. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 49:493-500 Ag '54

Pitchblende at Port Radium. K. G. Donald. Can Min J 77:77-9 Je '56

MINING industry and finance

Problems of the domestic mining industry; particularly lead and zinc mining. A. Fletcher. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1074-8 Mr 1 '56; Same. Eng & Min J 157:75-9 Mr '56

See also
Coal mines and mining—Finance
Gold mines and mining—South Africa
Gold mines and mining—Transvaal
Metal trade—Securities
Mine accounting
Mine taxation
Mines and mineral resources
Ventures, limited

Securities

Investment status of atomic energy. N. I. Steers, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2759+ Je 24 '54

Of mines and porcupines; Newmont mining corp.; McIntyre porcupine mines. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2433 Je 3 '54

See also
Uranium mines and mining—Securities

Canada

United States investments in Canadian mineral resources. J. Boyd. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1561+ Mr 29 '56

Peru

How a favorable investment climate has benefited the people of Peru. A. W. Knoerr. il map Eng & Min J 157:94-6 Jl '56

Old Peru hand looks homeward. il map Bsns W p 142-4+ O 22 '55

MINING law

Administration of the Federal coal-mine safety act, calendar year 1954. J. Westfield and others. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7734:1-73 '56

Public lands panel. Min Cong J 41:59-61 N '55

See also
Mine taxation

Dominican Republic

New Dominican mining law enacted. For Comm W 56:9 Jl 2 '56

MINING machinery

Advantages and limitations of silicone (Class H) insulation. il Min Cong J 41:53-5+ O '55

Automatic controller for continuous slushing. il diags Can Min J 76:66 D '55

Design and development of a pneumatic vibrating-blade planer for mining phosphate rock; a progress report. T. E. Howard. bibliog il plan diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5219:1-30 '56

Experiment in continuous mining of phosphate rock. T. E. Howard and F. E. Burnet. il plan diags Min Cong J 42:31-3+ O '56

For faster tunnel driving meet the Whup d'Whup. J. S. Wright and R. V. Pierce. il Eng & Min J 157:88-9 Je '56

Improved mining methods and equipment panel. Min Cong J 41:62-3 N '55

Mechanized mining at Mi Vida; Utex exploration co.; illustrations with text. V. Bilyeu. Min Cong J 42:53-5 O '56

Modern machines increase pit productivity. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:60-1 Je '56

New jumbo carloading combine speeds development and tunnel work; Gismo. il diags Eng & Min J 157:92-5 Mr '56

Panorama of earthmoving equipment. il diags Eng & Min J 157:39-59 Mid-Je '56

Phosphate planer tested in Montana. il Eng & Min J 157:106 Jl '56

Ventilating units provide more safety, comfort for equipment operators. G. G. Schuknecht. il diags Eng & Min J 157:92-5 My '56; Same. Nat Safety N 73:22-3+ My '56; Same cond. Coal Age 61:79-81 My '56; Same cond. Constr Methods 38:109-10+ S '56

See also
Coal mining machinery
Rock drills

MINING machinery—*Continued*

Lubrication

Practical solution to a fuel and lubrication problem; Oliver iron mining div., United States steel corp. C. R. Burton. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:135-9 S '56

Maintenance and repair

How scheduled maintenance keeps pit equipment in top condition; Consolidated coppermines corp. J. B. Huttl. il Eng & Min J 157:94-9 S '56

Preventive maintenance for mobile equipment; Steep rock iron mines. G. Edwards. il Min Cong J 42:56-9+ O '56

MINING methods

Asbestos mines improve caving schemes. L. E. Antonides. il map Eng & Min J 157: 100-3+ Ja '56

Banner mining co. opens the Mineral Hill copper property in Arizona. A. B. Bowman. il Min Eng 7:1022-5 N '55

Blind River's first; Pronto. il diags Can Min J 77:111-13+ Je '56

Campbell Chibougamau mines. C. Mamen. flow sheet il plan diags Can Min J 76:57-64 N '55

Changes at Mountain Con. V. D. O'Leary. il diags Min Cong J 42:29-31 Mr '56

Cuba's Minas de Matahambre. A. P. Nelson. flow sheets il map plans diags Explosives Eng 33:40-57 Mr '55

Eldorado's Beaverlodge operations. il diags Can Min J 77:95-8+ Je '56

Experiment in continuous mining of phosphate rock. T. E. Howard and F. E. Burnet. il plan diags Min Cong J 42:31-3+ O '56

Gilsonite; project to convert gilsonite into coke and gasoline. il map Min Cong J 42: 80-2 Ag '56

How Idarado improved its blasting practice. W. L. Griffiths and C. C. Chamberlain. il diags Eng & Min J 157:104-6 O '56

How the orebody is being developed and mined. il plan diags Eng & Min J 157:79-85 Ap '56

How they'll mine uranium conglomerate in the Algoma basin. J. W. Franklin. il maps Eng & Min J 157:84-8 O '56

Improved mining methods and equipment panel. Min Cong J 41:62-3 N '55

In the footsteps of the forty-niners. F. A. King. Can Min J 77:77-9 My '56

Mechanized mining on the Colorado plateau. H. B. Spencer. il Min Cong J 42:64-7 Je '56

Mining and milling cobalt ore; Calera mining co. E. B. Douglas. il Min Eng 8:280-3 Mr '56

Mining in Old Testament times. F. A. King. Can Min J 75:79-81 D '54; 76:68-9 Jl; 82-4 N '55

Mining methods and costs at the Morning mine, American smelting & refining co., Shoshoe county, Idaho. J. R. Reynolds. flow sheet il map plans U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7743:1-40 '56

Mining methods at the Iron King mine. H. F. Mills and L. Bombardieri. diags Min Eng 8:Trans 732-3 Jl '56

Mining on the Arctic circle; Port Radium operation of Eldorado mining and refining ltd. il Can Min J 77:90-4 Je '56

Mining practice, 1955. L. E. Antonides. il Eng & Min J 157:127-32 F; 96-101 Mr '56

Perspective on underground mining. il diags Eng & Min J 157:69-101 Mid-Je '56

Powder blasting at Britannia mine. L. L. Allan. plans diags Min Cong J 42:45-8+ O '56

Proposed mining methods at Consolidated Denison. J. Kostuik. il Can Min J 77:118-19 Je '56

Quirke-Nordic development. il plans Can Min J 77:114-17+ Je '56

Rock salt mining at Ojibway, trackless mining. C. Mamen. il plan diag Can Min J 77:37-43 Ja '56

Something new in mining; trackless trolley trucks; Riverside cement co. limestone mine. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:108+ Ag '56

Stoping methods at Magma. B. Van Voorhis. Min Eng 8:815-17 Ag '56

Underground metal mining progress, 1955. J. M. Riddell. il diag Min Cong J 42:52-5 F '56

Underground mining; annual review. E. A. Jones, ed. il maps Min Eng 8:145-61 F '56

Underground mining of the Frodingham ironstone bed; Dragonby mine, Scunthorpe. C. Smith. 4pls map plan diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:150-8 O '55; Discussion. 183:73-5 My '56

Uranium mining methods. C. Mamen. Can Min J 77:89+ Je '56

Zinc corp. tries shrinkage stoping. il diags Eng & Min J 157:95 Je '56

See also

Blasting
Coal mines and mining—Methods
Hydraulic mining
Mine management
Mining engineering
Oil shales—Mining methods
Quarries and quarrying
Shaft sinking
Sulfur mines and mining

Stripping operations

Better dropball connection cuts breakage costs. il Min Eng 7:1119 D '55

Bingham canyon; photographs of Kennecott copper corp.'s famous open-pit mine in Utah. W. M. Rittase. Explosives Eng 33: 138-50 S '55

Company mining versus contractor operation. E. L. Joppa; J. W. Wells. il Min Cong J 42:58-60 Mr '56

Consolidated Coppermines expands Kimberly, Nev. open pit operations. il Min Eng 7: 908-9 O '55

Factors in selection of drill hole size at Chino. G. J. Ballmer and K. V. N. Harris. il Min Cong J 41:74-6+ N '55

Gunnar mines; leading Canadian source of uranium. C. H. Vivian. il map Comp Air Mag 61:168-73 Je '56

Gunnar's open pit. il diag Can Min J 77:104-7 Je '56

How scheduled maintenance keeps pit equipment in top condition; Consolidated coppermines corp. J. B. Huttl. il Eng & Min J 157:94-9 S '56

Inco drives two tunnels; Frood-Stobie open pit. il Can Min J 76:55 D '55

Kennecott's Nevada mines division maintains a daily production schedule approximating 12,000 tons of copper-bearing ores. L. Nordyke. il diags Explosives Eng 34:70-86 My '56

Lavender pit; Phelps Dodge corp. W. T. Smith. il Min Eng 8:506-9 My '56

Marmora mine. J. P. Smallwood. il Comp Air Mag 60:366-71 D '55

Methods and operations at the Kaiser steel corp. Eagle Mountain iron mine, Riverside county, Calif. R. R. Trengove. il maps diag U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7735:1-25 '56

Million dollar program modernizes Mexican iron mine; Cerro de Mercado. J. H. Kearney. il Eng & Min J 157:94-7 Ja '56

Mining manganese ore near Henderson, Nev. R. L. Behme. il Explosives Eng 32:112-16 Jl '54

Mining with Anaconda in Nevada. L. Nordyke. flow sheet il Explosives Eng 33:167-82 N '55

More rock per dollar from the MacIntyre pit; National lead co. F. R. Jones. Min Eng 8: Trans 524-8 My '56

North America's biggest gypsum mine starts production; National gypsum (Canada) ltd. E. D. Brown. il map Eng & Min J 156: 84-7 N '55

Open pit development at Gunnar mines ltd. E. F. Evoy. plan diags Min Eng 8:501-5 My '56

Open pit mining; annual review. H. J. Leach; J. C. Van de Water. il Min Eng 8:162-8 F '56

Open-pit mining; new drilling methods. il diags Eng & Min J 157:60-8 Mid-Je '56

Open pit mining, 1955. E. P. Pfleider. il Min Cong J 42:74-7+ F '56

Open pit mining panel. Min Cong J 41:65-6 N '55

Panorama of earthmoving equipment. il diags Eng & Min J 157:39-59 Mid-Je '56

Planning a radio system for profits; Florida phosphate operations. J. G. Ivy. il diag Min Cong J 42:45-8 Ja '56

MINING methods—Stripping operations—*Cont.*
Primary blast hole drilling at the Humboldt mine; Cleveland-Cliffs iron co. K. C. Olson. il Min Cong J 42:76-3+ Ap '56
Safety in pneumatic drilling and related blasting operations; opencut mine, Morenci branch, Phelps Dodge corp., Morenci, Ariz. E. R. Rodriguez and A. D. Look. il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7742:1-23 '56
Strip mining at the Deep North; Continental uranium inc. R. C. Pruess and C. H. Reynolds. il Min Eng 8:616-17 Je '56
What is the economical point of replacement of pit equipment in the Southwest copper pits? B. R. Coil. il Min Eng 7:921-4 O '55
See also
Coal mines and mining—Stripping operations

MINING research
Mining research; step towards automatic coal mine. il Engineering 181:275 Ap 27 '56
University of Missouri School of mines and metallurgy and U.S. Bureau of mines mining research conference, Rolla, Mo., Oct. 17-18, 1955. Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 92:1-42 '56
See also
United States—Mines, Bureau of

MINING schools and education
See also
Colorado school of mines

MINING towns
Design and government of new townsites exemplified by the mining community of Manitouwadge. A. E. K. Bunnell. Munic Util 92:38-4+ D '55
San Manuel, a modern townsite housing mine, mill and smelter employees. il plan Eng & Min J 157:86-7 Ap '56
Water line helps revive Michigan mining town. D. R. Straub. il Water & Sewage Works 102:511-13 D '55

MINNEAPOLIS
Elevated shoppers plaza proposed to revitalize downtown. il plan Arch Forum 105:13 Jl '56

Harbor
St Anthony Falls dam and lock. D. R. Cady. il plans diags Civil Eng 24:505-8 Ag '54

Water supply
Acid pretreatment in aluminum and fluoride determinations. W. R. Jones and B. W. Clark. Am Water Works Assn J 48:783-6; Discussion. M. J. Taras. 786 Jl '56

MINNEAPOLIS and St Louis railway
Railroad with young ideas. il Ry Age 140: 43-4+ Ap 30 '56

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL regulator company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 822-3 Ap 27 '56
Escaping from a profit squeeze. Bsns W p82+ F 19 '55
Honeywell sets up West Coast research and development. I. Stone. il Aviation W 64:57 Je 18 '56
Reveals plans for $4 million St Petersburg facility. il Manuf Rec 125:9-10 S '56

MINNESOTA
See also
Geology—Minnesota
Iron mines and mining—Minnesota

MINNESOTA and Ontario paper company
Rolls up higher earnings on big expansion. Barron's 36:21-2 Ag 6 '56

MINNESOTA mining and manufacturing company
Security I like best. C. Tillman. Comm & Fin Chr 184:166 Jl 12 '56
Tartan advances; stock split imminent; growth ahead. Chem W 78:23-4 Ap 28 '56

MINORITIES
India's Nagas. map Economist 180:896 S 15 '56

MINORS. See Children—Law

MINT
Isolation of piperitone oxide from mentha sylvestris. R. H. Reitsema and V. J. Varnis. Am Chem Soc J 78:3792-4 Ag 5 '56
See also
Patchouli

MINTON, Sherman, 1890-
Former press foe leaves Supreme court. Ed & Pub 89:64 S 15 '56

MINTZ, Seymour
Sweep tuner; CBS-Columbia diversifies and boosts tv receiver sales. por Ptr Ink 250: 82 Ja 14 '55

MINUTE maid corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1700-1 O 24 '55
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2468-9 D 12 '55

MIOCENE period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene; Paleontology—Miocene

MIRRORS
Adhesives for galvanometer mirrors. N. W. Sullivan. J Sci Instr 33:362-3 S '56
Anamorphic mirror systems. A. Bouwers and B. S. Blaisse. il diags SMPTE J 65:146-50 Mr '56
Mirror coatings for low visible and high infrared reflectance. G. Hass and others. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:31-5 Ja '56
Tarnishing of silver mirrors. Science 124:435-6 S 7 '56
Tomorrow's mirrors may be virtually unbreakable thanks to plastics. il Mod Plastics 31:107+ Ag '54
See also
Telescope—Mirrors

MISCEGENATION
Biology of the Negro. C. Stern. il Sci Am 191: 80-5 O '54

MISSILES, Guided. See Guided missiles

MISSILES and rockets (periodical)
New business paper makes rocket debut. il Ptr Ink 256:37 Ag 31 '56

MISSIONS
India
Missionaries under fire again. Economist 180: 397 Ag 4 '56

MISSISSIPPI
See also
Architecture, Domestic—Mississippi
Chemical industries—Mississippi
Mines and mineral resources—Mississippi
Newspapers—Mississippi
Petroleum industry and trade—Mississippi

MISSISSIPPI river
Deep wells dry excavation; Mississippi control structure. il maps diag Constr Methods 38:54-6 S '56
Mississippi river and Gulf Coast terraces and sediments as related to pleistocene history. A. C. Trowbridge. maps Geol Soc Bul 65:793-812 bibliog(100 titles, p810-12) Ag '54
New locks on lower Mississippi and Gulf coast. N. R. Moore. il map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 969]:1-14 My '56
Old Man river stay put. maps Chem W 77: 28+ D 10 '55
Pollution of the Mississippi river near New Orleans. F. W. Macdonald. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 552]:1-19 N '54

Delta
Delta-front valleys bordering the Mississippi distributaries. F. P. Shepard. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 66:1489-98, pl 1-2 D '55

Flood control projects
Control of underseepage, Mississippi River levees, St Louis district. C. I. Mansur and R. I. Kaufman. bibliog il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 864]:1-31 Ja '56
Old River diversion control. J. R. Hardin and others. il maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 1 nos 906-909] Mr '56

MISSISSIPPI valley
See also
Geology—Mississippi valley

MISSISSIPPIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian

MISSOURI
See also
Geology—Missouri
Lead mines and mining—Missouri
Petroleum—Missouri
Roads—Missouri
Water, Underground—Missouri

MISSOURI-KANSAS-TEXAS railroad
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1835 Ap 12 '56

MISSOURI Pacific railroad
Bankers awarded note issue. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1368 Mr 19 '56
Missouri Pacific reorganization. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:761, 856, 970 F 9, 16, 23 '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1337 S 27 '56

MISSOURI public service company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 184:79 Jl 5 '56

MISSOURI river
56 operations of Missouri River dams again will reflect low water yield. Eng N 155:41 D 15 '55
Missouri river; panel discussion. maps Am Water Works Assn J 48:942-72 Ag '56; Abstract. Water & Sewage Works 103:339-40 Ag '56
River control affects water supplies. map Eng N 156:41-2 Ja 19 '56
River diversion at Missouri River dam. Eng N 154:26 Ja 27 '55
Shift river channel; engineers to send water under dry land bridge. Eng N 153:24 Jl 15 '54

MISSOURI university
College of engineering
University of Missouri celebrates centennial. Midwest Eng 8:6-7 Mr '56

MIST cooling. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

MISTS
Careful! mists can explode. J. Eichhorn. bibliog diag Pet Refiner 34:194-6 N '55

MITCHELL, Frank Kenneth
Sketch. Mech Eng 76:785 S '54

MITCHELL, James Paul, 1900-
AFL chief assails Mitchell. Bsns W p 136-7 F 12 '55
Mitchell, a man in the middle. por Fortune 51:61-2+ F '55

MITCHELL-BENTLEY corporation
Auto supplier with a secret; be small and dispensable; Mitchell-Bentley corp. bodies for station wagon. il Bsns W p 180-2+ Ap 21 '56

MITCHELLS and Butlers, limited
Statement by the chairman. R. H. Butler. Economist 177:984 D 10 '55

MITICIDES. See Insecticides

MITOCHONDRIA
Heterogeneity in the dinitrophenol uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. B. Sacktor and D. Cochran. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3227-8 Jl 5 '56
Lowered P/O ratios with mitochondria isolated from livers showing cloudy swelling. A. Fonnesu and C. Severi. bibliog Science 123:324 F 24 '56
Mitochondrial self-duplication observed in vitro. H. A. Leon and S. F. Cook. bibliog Science 124:123-4 Jl 20 '56
Spectrophotometric studies of oxidative phosphorylation. M. E. Pullman and E. Racker. bibliog Science 123:1105-7 Je 22 '56

MITOSIS. See Cell division (biology)

MIXED crystals. See Solutions, Solid

MIXERS
Bituminous mixer is compact, portable. il Eng N 153:91-2 Ag 5 '54
Color Carousel machine mixes paint to specs. il Machine Design 28:116 Jl 12 '56
Design of box-type, countercurrent mixer-settler units. E. R. Graef and S. P. Foster. bibliog plan diags Chem Eng Prog 52:293-8 Jl '56
Dry mixing equipment. il Soap & Chem Spec 31:63+ N '55
Dry mixing with precession. D. E. Pierce. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup65A-6A+ Jl '56
Enforced order crusher and mixer. M. S. Frenkel. diags Chem Age (Lond) 73:947-54 O 29 '55
Evaluating blending equipment. J. F. E. Adams and A. G. Baker. Chem & Eng N 34:744 F 13 '56
Gas-liquid contacting with multiple mixing turbines. J. H. Rushton and others. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:319-23 Ag '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; feeders and mixers. il Chem Eng 62:128+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; feeders and mixers. il Chem Eng 63:153+ Mid-S '56
Laboratory mixer. J. D. Bultman and J. M. Leonard. diag J Chem Educ 33:87 F '56
Morton precision machine for mixing powders rapidly. il Engineering 181:440 Je 1 '56
Performance and design of paper stock mixers. J. Y. Oldshue and A. T. Gretton. il diags Tappi 39:378-90 Je '56
Plenty mixing machine. il Engineer 201:613 Je 1 '56
Product mix keyed to demand. il Chem Eng 63:136+ Ap '56
Small-scale mixing rolls offer precise temperature control. diags Chem Eng Prog 52:sup56 Mr '56
Some operating characteristics of the pump-mix mixer settler. J. H. Holmes and A. C. Schafer. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:201-4 My '56
Turbine mixers in metallurgical applications. N. H. Parker and others. diags Min Eng 8:288-92 Mr '56

MIXERS, Electric. See Electric mixers

MIXES, Cake. See Cake mixes

MIXING
Crushing and mixing under controlled conditions. M. S. Frenkel. diags Engineering 182:41-2 Jl 13 '56
Get power required for mixing. H. E. Serner. Chem Eng 63:195-7 Jl '56
Soil stabilization; mixing chemicals with soil. J. C. Smith. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2240-4 N '55
Solution blending nomograph. Food Eng 27: 11+ D '55
Unit operations in chemical engineering; mixing. J. H. Rushton. bibliog(52 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:552-5 pt 2 Mr '56
Volume changes on mixing nonpolar liquids; abstract. R. L. Scott. Science 122:880 N 4 '55
See also
Agitation
Mixers

MIXTURES
Adsorption from binary liquid mixtures; some effects of ash in commerical charcoal. A. Blackburn and J. J. Kipling. Chem Soc J p4103-6 D '55
Amperometric titration of two- and three-component mixtures of metal ions with (ethylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid. C. N. Reilley and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 450-4 Ap '56
Binary mixtures of naphthenes and aromatics; vapor-liquid equilibrium data. H. S. Myers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1104-8 Je '56
Calorimetry by the method of mixtures. D. W. Plester and others. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:211-12 Je '56
Comparative inhalation toxicity of fumigant mixtures. D. D. McCollister and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:1-7 Ja '56
Diffusion in ideal binary liquid mixtures. C. S. Caldwell and A. L. Babb. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:51-6 Ja '56
Graph solves three-component mixtures. A. Vera, jr. Chem Eng 63:210 Ap '56
Ionization by alpha particles in mixtures of gases. W. P. Jesse and J. Sadauskis. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1755-62 D 15 '55
Magneto-optic rotations of some two-component liquid systems. R. Fleming and L. Saunders. Chem Soc J p4147-50 D '55
Molten salt mixtures; the refractive index of molten nitrate mixtures and their molar refractivities. H. Bloom and D. C. Rhodes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:791-3 Je '56
Pressure-drop correlation for turbulent two-phase flow of gas-liquid mixtures in horizontal pipes. J. M. Chenoweth and M. W. Martin. Pet Eng 28:C42+ Ap '56
Self-diffusion in liquids; concentration dependence in ideal and non-ideal binary solutions. P. A. Johnson and A. L. Babb. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:14-19 Ja '56
Some physical properties of pure liquid ozone and ozone-oxygen mixtures. A. C. Jenkins and F. S. DiPaolo. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:296-301 Ag '56
Statistical mechanics of mixtures of isotopes. G. V. Chester. bibliog Phys R 100:446-54 O 15 '55

MIXTURES—*Continued*
Ternary mixture chart finds weight and mole fractions. G. A. Lessells. Chem Eng 63: 208+ Jl '56
Theory of one-dimensional fluid binary mixtures. R. Kikuchi. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 2327-32 D '55
There's a limit to use of equations of state. L. N. Canjar. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:113-16 F '56
Thermal conductivities of organic vapor mixtures. L. A. Bennett and R. G. Vines. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1587-91 S '55
Thermal conductivity of He—A—Xe ternary mixture. S. C. Saxena. J Chem Phys 25: 360-1 Ag '56
Thermodynamics of hydrocarbon mixtures; the heats of mixing of the binary and ternary systems formed by benzene, *cyclo*hexane, and *n*-heptane. C. P. Brown and others. diag Chem Soc J p4141-6 D '55
Use of paper chromatography for differential analysis of phosphate mixtures. E. Karl-Kroupa. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1091-7 Jl '56
Use of vapor pressure measurements for the determination of phase equilibrium diagrams of condensed binary mixtures. R. Heastie. J Chem Phys 24:490-1 F '56
Vapor-liquid values made easy; new circular nomograph. J. F. Voorwijk. Chem Eng 63:201-2 My '56
Vapor pressures and activities in the system dioxane-water; second virial coefficients in the gaseous system nitrogen-dioxane-water. A. L. Bacarella and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:573-6 My '56
Velocity of sound in the liquid mixture CCl_4-$C(CH_3)_4$. J. Jeener. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:584-5 S '56
Virial expansion for mixtures of rigid spheres. A. G. McLellan and B. J. Alder. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:115-21 Ja '56
Viscosity of mixtures; (liquid-liquid binary mixture). R. P. Shukla and R. P. Bhatnagar. J Phys Chem 59:988 S '55
Viscosity of mixtures; liquid—liquid ternary mixtures. R. P. Shukla and R. P. Bhatnagar. J Phys Chem 60:809-10 Je '56
Volume changes in mixing hydrocarbons; system *n*-butane—benzene-cyclohexane. J. F. Connolly. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 813-16 Ap '56
Volume of mixing of binary mixtures; benzene-2,2,4-trimethylpentane (isooctane). S. E. Wood and O. Sandus. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:801-3 Je '56

See also
Inflammable mixtures

MIXTURES, Inflammable. See Inflammable mixtures

MOBILITY, Ionic. See Ions—Mobility

MOBILITY, Labor. See Labor turnover

MODEL houses. See Houses, Model

MODELS
Cardboard mock-ups and models. M. P. Matthew. il Machine Design 28:76-82 O 4 '56
Prototype appearance models; abstracts of two papers. R. H. Koepf and E. Ferrari. il Machine Design 28:118-22 Mr 8 '56
Understanding of mechanisms aided by working models. Engineering 180:501 O 7 '55
Use of mock-ups in design. G. W. Michalec. il Product Eng 27:183-9 O '56

See also
Airplanes—Model testing
Chemical models
Hydraulic models
Structural engineering—Model testing
also subdivision Models under special subjects, e.g.
Beams and girders
Electric plants (central stations)
Office buildings
Petroleum refineries
Railroads

MODELS (persons)
Non-pro models in retail spotlight; Henri Bendel family ads. R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 253:124 N 11 '55

MODELS, Advertising
How to make salesmen ten times as strong; photographic mock-up of control panel used for demonstrations. L. R. Brickey. il Ind Marketing 41:208-9 S '56

MODELS, Anatomical. See Anatomical models

MODELS, Geological. See Geological models

MODELS, Layout
Can you save design hours with photo blueprints? R. L. Davidson. il diags Pet Processing 10:348-53 Mr '55
Models are tools, not toys. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:101-16 Jl 2 '56
Models speed plant design, cut costs. W. E. Hopkins and C. T. Chave. il Eng N 154: 41-3 Ja 6 '55
Scale model sewage treatment plant. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1420-1 D '55
Speed line layout, curb errors; Seabrook's engineering department employs 2D cutouts for arranging graphic visuals. il Food Eng 28:43+ S '56
Three-dimensional blueprint saves money; Pernis refinery of N.v. de Bataafsche petroleum mij. near Rotterdam. il Oil & Gas J 54:121 Ag 20 '56
Use of models lowers costs in new plant design. J. A. Falcon. il Elec West 117:84-5 Jl '56
Use that third dimension. il Mill & Factory 58:123 Mr '56

MODELS, Mechanical. See Mechanical models

MODELS, Miniature
How to make a "model" ad; Four Roses revives 14-year-old series featuring famous trademark. il Ptr Ink 256:32-4 S 14 '56
Piecemeal promotion adds up to impact; Allis-Chalmers' mailing features miniature motor-drive-pump-control assembly. il Ind Marketing 41:40 Ag '56; Sales Management 77:65-6 O 5 '56

MODELS, Plastic
Direct method for model analysis. N. E. Landdeck. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 1 no 869]:1-15 Ja '56
Investigations of stresses in glass bottles under internal hydrostatic pressure; photoelastic studies of Fosterite models. J. M. Teague, jr. and H. H. Blau. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:230-8 Jl 1 '56; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:504+ S '56
Millions for models. il Mod Plastics 32:89-96 N '54
Motorized miniatures. il Mod Plastics 32:96-9+ D '54
Simplified calibration of photoelastic models. J. H. Flanagan. Product Eng 26:F26-7 Mid-O '55

MODERNISTIC architecture. See Architecture, Modernistic

MODULAR design. See Building—Standards

MOGUL, Emil, 1900-
Madison Avenue maverick. J. McCarthy. pors Adv Agency Mag 49:29-30 Ag 31 '56

MOHAIR
Distribution of ortho- and para-cortical cells in wool and mohair. R. D. B. Fraser and T. P. Macrae. il Textile Res J 26:618-19 Ag '56

MOHAMMEDAN empire
See also
Saracens

MOHAMMEDANS
Cultural conflict in French North Africa. B. Rivlin. Ann Am Acad 306:4-9 Jl '56
Programme for Algeria. Economist 177:394-5 O 29 '55

MOHAWK airlines
Certificate fight. J. R. Carver. Aviation W 62:99 Ja 17 '55

MOHR circle diagram
Mohr's circles for a three-dimensional state of stress. M. Mark. diags Machine Design 28:119-20 Ja 12 '56
Uses of the Mohr circle pole. T. F. W. Smith. diags Engineer 200:696-7 N 11 '55

MOIR, Wallace
Sketch. por House & Home 6:45+ N '54

MOISTURE
Beta ray measurements of moisture in running felts. R. V. Osborn and D. B. Wicker. il diag Tappi 39:480-5 Jl '56
Direct determination of moisture in sodium hydroxide. C. L. Dunning and C. D. Hildebrecht. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 27:1927-9 D '55
Effect of moisture in the coatings of low-hydrogen iron-powder electrodes. D. C. Smith and others. il diags Welding J 35:sup 313-22 Jl '56
How and where to use moisture barriers. il diag Am Bld 76:229-30 O '54

MOISTURE—*Continued*
Influence of moisture on the development of oxidative rancidity in biscuits. F. J. H. Ottaway and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1633-4 D 10 '55
Moisture and its effects in carbon dioxide welding of steel. R. W. Tuthill. il Welding J 35:330-3 Ap '56
Moisture in transient heat flow. K. R. Solvason. diag Heating-Piping 27:137-42 N '55
Moisture permeability of glove materials for controlled-atmosphere boxes. J. H. Rowan. diag Anal Chem 28:402-3 Mr '56
Performance of vapor vented insulation in a large freezer warehouse. E. R. Queer and E. R. McLaughlin. il plan diag Refrig Eng 64:29-34+ Ja '56; Discussion. 64:85 Ja; 45+ Mr '56; Reply. 64:92+ Mr '56
Sheet moisture control. H. S. Drinker. il diags Tappi 39:sup232A-5A S '56
See also
Coal—Moisture content
Dampness in buildings
Evaporation
Gas—Moisture content
Humidity
Hygrometers
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Moisture problem
Water vapor
Wool—Moisture content

MOISTURE detectors
New instrument for the moisture analysis of Freon fluorinated hydrocarbons. E. S. Taylor. il diags Refrig Eng 64:41-7+ Jl '56
Wet or dry; this tool knows; Du Pont's new moisture analyzer. F. A. Keidel. flow diag il Chem & Eng N 34:1932 Ap 16 '56

MOLAR refraction. See Refraction, Molecular

MOLASSES
Isolation of 5-*O*-β-D-glucopyranosyl-D-glucose from hydrol. J. C. Sowden and A. S. Spriggs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2503-5 Je 5 '56
Molasses price to go higher in 1956. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Mr 19 '56
Recovery of aconitic acid from molasses. E. A. Regna and P. F. Bruins. bibliog flow sheets diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1268-77 Ag '56

MOLDED products
Acrylic light fixture provides prismatic light control. il Mod Plastics 33:192 Ag '56
All-phenolic projector. il Mod Plastics 32:115+ D '54
All-plastics interior; Pioneer III passenger car developed by Budd co. il Mod Plastics 34:110-11+ S '56
Best seat in the house; plastic toilet seat. il Mod Plastics 31:168-9+ Je '54
Better plastics housewares. il Mod Plastics 33:112+ My '56
Big business in brushes; plastics handles and bristles. il Mod Plastics 31:122-3+ Je '54
Big elastomeric molding; drain rail for refrigerator. il Mod Plastics 31:110-11+ F '54
Big push with small premiums. il Mod Plastics 31:112-13 Ap '54
Case of strength and beauty. il Mod Plastics 32:108-9 S '54
Case of the Schick shaver. il Mod Plastics 33:100-3 F '56
Challenge to junior. il Mod Plastics 31:148-50+ Je '54
Cost of automobile parts reduced with premix-molded polyester resins; Woodall industries. il Automotive Ind 115:64-5+ Jl 15 '56
Costs cut with styrene sheet; new design of refrigerator drip tray. il Mod Plastics 31:82-3 Mr '54
Ethoxylene resin moulding. il Elec R (Lond) 159:241-2 Ag 10 '56
Fastest growing plastic. il Mod Plastics 32:91-6+ O '54
Glass-polyester dome for phone booth. il Mod Plastics 31:171 Mr '54
Hearing glasses; plastics eyeglass frames team with component miniaturization to give greater comfort to the hard-of-hearing. il Mod Plastics 33:95-6 Jl '56
Helmet stays on at Mach 1.04. il Mod Plastics 31:100 F '54
How to sell more blades. il Mod Plastics 31:176-7 Je '54
It adds up to plastics. T. A. Sharp. il Mod Plastics 31:110-11+ Ag '54
Light in the modern manner. il Mod Plastics 31:134-6+ Je '54
Lighter in acrylic. il Mod Plastics 32:109+ N '54
Lighting system redesigned in reinforced plastics. S. D. Yarm and G. L. Hinds. il Mod Plastics 31:104+ Jl '54
Millions for models. il Mod Plastics 32:89-96 N '54
Modernized work horse; phenolic molding material. il Mod Plastics 31:86-7 Jl '54
Molded for precision, 24-in. surface level, molded of styrene and acrylic. il Mod Plastics 31:88-9+ Mr '54
Molded plastic parts. R. E. Wallenbrock. diags Machine Design 28:85-9 My 3 '56
Molded plastisol battery tester. il Mod Plastics 33:105+ Jl '56
More bounce in vinyl balls. il Mod Plastics 32:96-9 S '54
Mother never had it so good! il Mod Plastics 31:126-9+ Je '54
New tools, new plant for car bodies. il Mod Plastics 31:115-18+ Ag '54
One mold; two radios. il Mod Plastics 31:82 Jl '54
Pioneering pays off; tv cabinets molded of phenolic. il Mod Plastics 31:124-5+ Je '54
Plastics; a market you can mold. il Bsns W p 185-6+ Je 16 '56
Plastics for dictators. il Mod Plastics 31:96-8 Ag '54
Plastics products. il Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics
Production-line luggage. il Mod Plastics 32:102-4 O '54
Progress in photo enlargers. il Mod Plastics 31:90-1+ Jl '54
Prototype becomes product. il Mod Plastics 32:100-2 S '54
Reinforced molding compounds. il Mod Plastics 33:91-6+ Ag; 34:155-9+ O '56
Revere sticks to plastics in projector cases. il Mod Plastics 33:95-8+ Mr '56
Shell on wheels. il Mod Plastics 32:97-9 N '54
Simpler stereo; new camera and viewer. il Mod Plastics 32:97-101 O '54
Smaller the better. il Mod Plastics 31:158-9+ Je '54
Styrene cases for better batteries. il Mod Plastics 33:186-8+ Je '56
Styrene machine gun shoots styrene bullets. il Mod Plastics 33:97+ Ag '56
Success in accessories; molded and sheet plastics. il Mod Plastics 33:99-106+ Ap '56
Thermoforming has arrived; new kind of packaging. il Mod Packaging 29:95-105+ My '56
Thermoplastics field entry; two molding compounds by American Cyanamid. Chem & Eng N 34:3392 Jl 9 '56
Trends in materials use. diags Mod Plastics 31:65-80+ Ja '54
Tripod turns to plastics. il Mod Plastics 33:87+ F '56
Trouble-free waxer. il Mod Plastics 32:120-1 O '54
Urea housing, polyethylene case; exposure meter. il Mod Plastics 33:100+ N '55
Voice boxes for talking toys, miniature vinyl records. il Mod Plastics 33:99-101 Mr '56
When and where to use molded plastic fasteners. W. R. Black. il diags Machine Design 28:121-3 S 20 '56
Why clockmakers turn to plastics. il Mod Plastics 32:102-4+ N '54
World's largest pressure moldings; filter plates 24 sq. ft. in area compression molded of asbestos-filled phenolic. il Mod Plastics 33:106-9 Ag '56
Wounded manikin that bleeds. il Mod Plastics 31:93+ Mr '54
See also
Molds (for plastics)
Plastics
Resinous products

Estimates
Cause and cure of unrealistic quotes on plastics parts; based on four papers presented at S.P.I. Midwest plastics conference. Mod Plastics 33:81-4+ Jl '56

Manufacture
Airslip forming; a new vacuum technique for thermoplastics; Hydro-Chemie ltd. il Engineering 181:566 Je 29 '56
Bag molded bathtubs. H. T. Douglas. il Mod Plastics 31:84-6 F '54

MOLDED products—Manufacture—*Continued*
Building for plastics production pressurized to remove dust; Douglas Aircraft's El Segundo div. il Automotive Ind 115:67 Ag 1 '56
Luxury in a carrying case, molded polyethylene for electric shavers. il Mod Plastics 33: 102-3+ Mr '56
New press, new process for big reinforced plastics pieces; bathtubs. il diag Mod Plastics 34:106-9+ S '56
Precision finishing by tumbling. W. E. Brandt. il Mod Plastics 34:150-2+ S '56
Rapid molding of reinforced plastics structures. il Materials & Methods 44:13+ Jl '56
Solving big mold problems. I. Thomas. il Mod Plastics 31:189-92+ Je '54
See also
Molding machines (for plastics)

Testing
Quality control for custom molders. J. B. Whitted, jr. bibliog il Mod Plastics 33:117-20+ N '55

MOLDED products, Mechanical
Better air conditioners use more plastics. il Mod Plastics 31:80-2+ F '54
Film editor housed in phenolic. il Mod Plastics 33:117 My '56
Kralastics; thermoplastic materials combining high strength, toughness, and resistance to heat and corrosion. E. J. Trunk. il Product Eng 26:171-3 N '55
Motorized miniatures. il Mod Plastics 32:96-9+ D '54
Nylon sells a mixer. il Mod Plastics 33:107 Ap '56
Plastics for mechanical components. Product Eng 26:C22-5 Mid-O '55
Portable coin sorter. il Mod Plastics 33:183-5+ Je '56
Portable X-ray unit molded of phenolic. il Mod Plastics 33:354 Je '56
Smoother ride; plastic inserts may eliminate lubrication in tomorrow's automobile suspension joints. Steel 138:146 Je 11 '56
See also
Gearing, Plastic

MOLDERS. See Foundries—Employees

MOLDING
Advances in thermoset molding. E. F. Borro. il diag Mod Plastics 33:145-6+ My '56
Automatic injection molding. E. P. Moslo. il diags Mod Plastics 31:125+ My '54
Automatic molding of coil forms. il diags Mod Plastics 33:138+ Mr '56
Balanced gating. D. A. Jones. il diag Mod Plastics 32:134-5+ D '54
Designing with plastics. diags Product Eng 26:C 19-21 Mid-O '55
Economy in record molding. C. Galehouse. il diag Mod Plastics 32:115-17 N '54
Engineering progress in 1955. il diags Mod Plastics 33:115-18+ Ja '56
Epoxy resin molding process turns out optically precise testing devices. il Am Mach 100:174-5 F 27 '56
Moldable reinforced sheet. il diags Mod Plastics 32:121-5+ D '54
New concept of hot-runner molding. il diags Mod Plastics 32:123-5 S '54
Polyester-glass molding compounds. H. R. Sheppard. il Mod Plastics 31:121-2+ Ap '54
Precision molding technique with epoxy resins. il Product Eng 27:206 Je '56
Reinforced molding compounds. il Mod Plastics 33:91-6+ Ag; 34:155-9+ O '56
Reinforced polyester premixes; how to make and mold them. W. O. Erickson and W. R. Ahrberg. il Mod Plastics 33:125-6+ N '55
Report on weigh feeding. il Mod Plastics 33: 141 Mr '56
Upgrading fluorocarbon moldings. C. R. Giannotta. il diags Mod Plastics 32:125-6+ O '54
When and why to use drape forming. G. H. Howell. diags Mod Plastics 32:138-9+ O '54
World's largest pressure moldings; filter plates 24 sq. ft. in area compression molded of asbestos-filled phenolic. il Mod Plastics 33:106-9 Ag '56
See also
Extrusion process (plastics)
Nylon—Molding

MOLDING machines
Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour deep shell mould making machine. il Engineer 198:644 N 5 '54; Engineering 178:642 N 12 '54
Polygram hand-operated two-station shell moulding machine. il Engineer 198:336 S 3 '54

MOLDING machines (for plastics)
Automatic injection molding. E. P. Moslo. il diags Mod Plastics 31:125+ My '54
Hydraulic Press Mfg. plastics injection molder has 48-oz capacity. il Am Mach 100:192 F 13 '56
Increasing molding efficiency; vertical injection machine. il diag Mod Plastics 31:105+ Mr '54
Machines for thermoplastics. Mod Plastics 31:115 Ja '54
Machines for thermoplastics. Mod Plastics 33: 133 Ja '56
New concept of hot-runner molding. il diags Mod Plastics 32:123-5 S '54
New press, new process for big reinforced plastics pieces; bathtubs. il diag Mod Plastics 34:106-9+ S '56
Nuggets of knowledge; molding and casting. il Am Mach 99:D 14-15 Mid-N '55
Polyliner improves injection molding. E. C. Bernhardt and L. Paggi. il diags Mod Plastics 33:109-12+ F '56
Projectile large injection moulding machine. il Engineer 200:843 D 9 '55
Rotational molding of hollow goods. T. A. Miller. il Rubber Age 78:723-4 F '56
Shape a sheet of any rigid thermoplastic by vacuum forming. il diags Mod Plastics 31: 87-97+ My '54
Simplified drive for injection machines; new electro-hydraulic drive. I. Thomas. il diags Mod Plastics 33:118-20+ Jl '56
Special robot was made to untie production knot. A. T. Gaulke. il Elec World 145:101 Mr 5 '56
Two-ounce injection machine; Stokes model 701. il Mod Plastics 33:162+ Jl '56
Watson-Stillman plastics injection molding machine has capacity of 24 oz per shot. il Am Mach 100:260 Mr 12 '56

MOLDING powders. See Plastics—Manufacture

MOLDING sand. See Sand, Foundry

MOLDS (botany)
Fractionation of acrasin, a specific chemotactic agent for slime mold aggregation. M. Sussman and others. bibliog Science 123:1171-2 Je 29 '56
Investigations on lignin and lignification; on the mechanism of the biogenesis of methyl *p*-methoxycinnamate and its possible relation to lignification. G. Eberhardt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2832-5 Je 20 '56
Lignosulphonic acids as mold nutrients. T. N. Kleinert and C. S. Joyce. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:206 N '55
See also
Aspergillus
Fungi
Mildew
Penicillium

MOLDS (for casting)
Ceramic mold steel castings; Ceramicast. E. Vogel. il Materials & Methods 43:100-2 Ja '56
Ceramics fill the need in metal casting molds. il diag Cer Ind 67:109-10+ S '56
Clow pit-installed machine makes pipe coupling molds. il Foundry 84:244 S '56
Continuous casting of aluminum; Apex process. il diag Steel 138:96-8 Ap 2 '56
Factors involved in blowing shell molds and cores. G. A. Conger. il Foundry 84:154-5+ Ap '56
Improved technology; molding. Foundry 84: 108-13 My '56
Indian foundry uses CO_2 process to advantage. C. A. Phalnikar. il Foundry 84:140-2+ Ag '56
Steel foundries seek new bond material. Midwest Ed. 8:32 Ap '56
See also
Cores
Steel ingots—Molds

Cement-sand molds
Big castings build a business; Chambersburg engineering co. il plan Steel 139:104+ Jl 30 '56

MOLDS (for casting)—*Continued*

Glass molds

Glascast process precision casting for light alloys. il Light Metal Age 14:18-20 Je '56; Abstract. Tool Eng 37:147 Jl '56

New glass-powder-mold precision casting process eliminates knockout, investment materials. il Am Mach 100:170-1 Je 4 '56; Mach 62:161 Jl '56

New molding process uses glass shell molds; Corning glass works. il Foundry 84:218-20 Ag '56

New twist in metal casting. il Factory Management 114:90-1 Jl '56

Single glass mold smoothes casting wrinkles. P. M. Unterweiser. il Iron Age 177:91-4 My 10 '56

Permanent molds

Centrifugal casting of aluminum in permanent molds. R. H. Garner. diags Foundry 84:96-7 F '56

Down come aluminum casting costs; Rapidscast corp. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 176: 61-4 D 29 '55

Mate processes for better casting quality. il Iron Age 178:100-1 Ag 16 '56

New permanent mold line increases piston production; Chrysler corp. R. H. Herrmann. il plan Foundry 84:70-5 Ag '56

Permanent molds; Harsch bronze & aluminum foundry. il Steel 138:88 Ja 16 '56

Plaster molds

Intricate plaster mold castings; Antioch process. K. L. Mountain. il Foundry 83: 100-6 N '55

Metal powder slip castings. H. H. Hausner and D. P. Ferriss. il Materials & Methods 43:132-5 My '56

Plaster cast molding with magnesium; abstracts. E. J. Willis. Light Metal Age 13: 12+ D '55; il diag Machine Design 28:131-2 F 9 '56; Tool Eng 37:197-8 Ag '56

Plaster-casting process. il Mech Eng 76:593-4 Jl '54

Testing

Sand mould penetration testing. D. H. Houseman and others. il diag Metallurgia 53:21-5, 249-52 Ja, Je '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70: 134 Jl '56

MOLDS (for ceramic products)

Movement of water in plaster molds. B. W. Nies and C. M. Lambe. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:319-24 Ag 15 '56

New plastic case mold material boasts 15 advantages. il Cer Ind 67:79 S '56

MOLDS (for glass)

How they clean glass moulds without damage. diag Cer Ind 65:59 N '55

Mold surfaces and their influence on the flow of glass. W. Giegerich. Glass Ind 37: 150+ Mr '56

Ornaments start with a casting. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 83:132-3 D '55

Solving glass mould problems; Overmyer mould co. 7th annual iron clinic, Winchester, Ind. Cer Ind 65:58 N '55; Glass Ind 36:582+ N '55

MOLDS (for plastics)

Compression and transfer molds. J. W. Wright and E. W. Callahan. il diags Am Mach 100:137-52 Je 4 '56

Douglas casts epoxy molds with imbedded resistance tapes. Am Mach 99:149 N 7 '55

How to make flexible model molds. E. Ferrari. il diags Mod Plastics 31:93-6+ Jl '54

Low cost method of making rubber and plastic molds. il Rubber Age 78:885 Mr '56

Low-cost molds for short runs. A. M. Creighton, jr. il Mod Plastics 33:121-2+ N '55

Mold making method holds down toy costs. il Mod Plastics 32:117-19 O '54

Plastic injection molds; special report. J. P. Wright and B. T. Funke. il diags Am Mach 100:137-52 My 7 '56

Plastic parts; Northrop aircraft, inc. C. E. Herington. il Tool Eng 35:105-6 N '55

Plastics output depends on machine tools; Richardson co. il Mill & Factory 57:112-13 D '55

Quality control for custom molders. J. B. Whitted, jr. bibliog il Mod Plastics 33:117-20+ N '55

Solving big mold problems. I. Thomas. il Mod Plastics 31:189-92+ Je '54

Upgrading fluorocabon moldings. G. R. Giannotta. il diags Mod Plastics 32:125-6+ O '54

What causes mold erosion? A. P. Landall. il Mod Plastics 32:131-2+ S '54

MOLDS (for rubber)

Korbet treatment improves mold release and reduces cleaning. il Rubber Age 79:642 Jl '56

Low cost method of making rubber and plastic molds. il Rubber Age 78:885 Mr '56

Round particle abrasive improves wet blasting technique. il Rubber Age 79:983 S '56

MOLECULAR association

Determination of molecular association equilibria from distribution and related measurements. M. Davies and H. E. Hallam. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:322-7 Jl '56

Polymer association; molecular aggregation and intramolecular group association in dilute solutions of styrene—methacrylic acid polymers. S. Y. Chang and H. Morawetz. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:782-6 Je '56

MOLECULAR beams

Ionization on platinum and tungsten surfaces. S. Datz and E. H. Taylor. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:389-97 S '56

Resonance transitions in molecular beams experiments; averages over the velocity distribution. H. Salwen. Phys R 101:621-2 Ja 15 '56

Study of chemical reaction mechanisms with molecular beams; the reaction of K with HBr. E. H. Taylor and S. Datz. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1711-18 S '55

MOLECULAR compounds

Energetics and stability of intermolecular complexes in solution. S. R. Mohanty. J Chem Phys 24:170 Ja '56

Molecular addition compounds of dinitrogen tetroxide; binary systems with trimethylene oxide, 2,5-dimethyl tetrahydrofuran and 1,3-dioxolane. H. H. Sisler and P. E. Perkins. Am Chem Soc J 78:1135-6 Mr 20 '56

Molecular compounds; a reinvestigation of the picryl chloride-hexamethylbenzene complex; the effect of triethylamine on the equilibrium constant for complex formation. S. D. Ross and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:343-5 Ja 20 '56

Molecular compounds; interactions between 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene and pyridine-N-oxides in chloroform solution. S. D. Ross and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3625-7 Ag 5 '56

New-series of nickel ammino cyanide complexes containing organic molecules. J. Leicester and J. K. Bradley. Chem & Ind p 1449 N 5 '55

Role of molecular complexes in chromatographic adsorption. S. Basu. bibliog Chem & Ind p764-5 Jl 28 '56

Sorption of gases by vacant clathrate compounds. J. R. Dacey and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1058-60 O '55

MOLECULAR dynamics

Molecular transport properties of fluids; annual review. E. F. Johnson. bibliog(57 ref) diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:582-5 pt 2 Mr '56

MOLECULAR filters. See Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)

MOLECULAR orbitals

Electronic structures of NH, NH_2, and NH_3. J. Higuchi. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:535-45 Mr '56

Energy calculations of multiple hydrogen-atom systems by VB and MO methods. R. S. Barker and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1686-9 S '55

Molecular calculations; LCAO MO self-consistent field treatment of the ground state of H_2O. F. O. Ellison and H. Shull. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2348-57 D '55

Molecular calculations; methods of approximation of molecular integrals. F. O. Ellison. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2358-65 D '55

Molecular orbital approximation to electron coupled interaction between nuclear spins. H. M. McConnell. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:460-7 F '56

Molecular orbital treatment of conjugation in vinyl chloride, with inclusion of overlap. J. H. Goldstein. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 507-9 Mr '56

MOLECULAR orbitals—*Continued*

π-Electronic structure of the HCN molecule. K. Iguchi. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23: 1983-8 N '55

Simple molecular orbital treatment of the binding of the hydrogen atom in the bridge model for cobalt carbonyl hydride. W. F. Edgell and G. Gallup. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:4188-92 S 5 '56

Studies of the interaction between atoms and stable molecules; the interaction of a Be atom with an H_2 molecule. V. Griffing and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24: 71-6 Ja '56

Unified orbital treatment of ethylene. C. R. Mueller. bibliog J Chem Phys 22:120-2 Ja '54; Discussion. A. V. Stuart. 23:1726; Reply. 1726-7 S '55

MOLECULAR rearrangements

Acid-catalyzed rearrangement of phenylethynylcarbinols. E. E. Smissman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3395-400 Jl 20 '56

Allylic rearrangements; the reactions of the sodium derivative of allylbenzene in *n*-pentane with methanol, alkyl and allylic halides. R. Y. Mixer and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3379-84 Jl 20 '56

Anthrasteroid rearrangement; the preparation of several new anthrasteroids and some observations on the dehydrobromination of 7-bromo-Δ^5-steroids. W. R. Nes and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:436-40 Ja 20 '56

Azulenes; a novel rearrangement in the synthesis of azluenes. W. Herz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1485-94 Ap 5 '56

Beckmann rearrangement; the isolation and rearrangement of 2,4,6-trimethylacetophenone oxime. F. Greer and D. E. Pearson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6649-50 D 20 '55

Benzidine rearrangement; the rearrangements of 3,3′ -dibromo-5,5′ -dimethylhydrazobenzene in 2 : 1 sulfuric acid. R. B. Carlin and G. E. Foltz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1992-7 My 5 '56

Chemistry of santonin; some rearrangement products of the santonins. W. Cocker and T. B. H. McMurry. Chem Soc J p4430-5 D '55

Configuration of 17-substituted steroids; mechanism of the Faworskii rearrangement. N. L. Wendler and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p847-8 Ag 18 '56

Conversion of carboxylic acids into their α-methyl homologues via the Wolff rearrangement diazoethylketones. K. Balenović and I. Jambrešić. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1673 D 17 '55

Cyclopropanes; a cyclopropylcarbinyl rearrangement. H. M. Walborsky and F. M. Hornyak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6396-7 D 5 '55

D-homoannulation of 17 α-hydroxy-20-keto-steroids. D. K. Fukushima and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6585-91 D 20 '55

Degradation of quaternary ammonium salts; demonstration of the strictly intramolecular character of a rearrangement. R. A. W. Johnstone and T. S. Stevens. Chem Soc J p4487-8 D '55

Dienone—phenol rearrangement. S. W. Fenton and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5983-6 N 20 '55

Dienone-phenol rearrangements; a new example of the abnormal path. E. N. Marvell and J. L. Stephenson. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5177-9 O 5 '55

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; some condensations of substituted β-diketones including an account of a new molecular rearrangement. A. E. Pinder and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p3341-7 O '55

Formation of dihydrocarbostyril-3-acetic acid and esters by rearrangement. H. A. Lloyd and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5932-3 N 20 '55

Hayashi rearrangement of substituted *o*-benzoylbenzoic acids. R. B. Sandin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3817-19 Ag 5 '56

Hydrolysis and rearrangement of 2-carbethoxy-2-(*o*-cyanobenzyl)-cycloalkanones. W. Herz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2529-31 Je 5 '56

Intermediate dienone in the *para*-Claisen rearrangement. H. Conroy and R. A. Firestone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2290-7 My 20 '56

Intramolecular rearrangement of phenylnitramine, and the benzidine and semidine changes. S. Brownstein and others. Chem & Ind p981 S 22 '56

Kinetics of the catalytic rearrangement of tetrathionate. A. Fava and S. Bresadola. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5792-4 N 20 '55

Mechanism of the *para* Claisen rearrangement; evidence for a dienone—phenyl ether rearrangement. D. Y. Curtin and H. W. Johnson, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2611-15 Je 5 '56

Mechanism of the pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement. C. A. Bunton and others. Chem & Ind p547 Je 23 '56

Molecular rearrangements; a mechanistic correlation of the aldehyde-ketone and pinacol rearrangements. B. M. Benjamin and C. J. Collins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4329-37 S 5 '56

Molecular rearrangements; the base-catalyzed condensation of benzil with urea. W. R. Dunnavant and F. L. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2740-3 Je 20 '56

Molecular rearrangements; the dehydration of *cis*- and of *trans*-2-phenylcyclohexanol. H. J. Schaeffer and C. J. Collins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:124-33 Ja 5 '56

Molecular rearrangements; the relative phenyl-hydrogen migration abilities in the pinacol rearrangement of triphenylethylene glycol. C. J. Collins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5517-23 N 5 '55

New molecular rearrangement involving carbonium ions. A. F. McKay and J. R. Gilpin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:486-8 Ja 20 '56

Oxygen-18 tracer study of the rearrangement of *p*-methoxy-*p*′-nitrobenzoyl peroxide. D. B. Denney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 590-2 F 5 '56

para-Claisen rearrangement; demonstration of intramolecularity. S. J. Rhoads and R. L. Crecelius. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5060-2 O 5 '55

para-Claisen rearrangement; kinetics of the rearrangement of some γ - substituted allyl ethers of methyl *o*-cresotinate. S. J. Rhoads and R. L. Crecelius. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5057-9 O 5 '55

para-Claisen rearrangement; the α- and γ-methylallyl ethers of methyl *o*-cresotinate. S. J. Rhoads and R. L. Crecelius. Am Chem Soc J 77:5183-5 O 5 '55

Pinacol rearrangement of *sym-p,p′*-dialkoxybenzopinacols. R. P. Zelinski and M. Jursich. Am Chem Soc J 78:1015-16 Mr 5 '56

2-Pyrones; aryl hydrazones of triacetic lactone and their rearrangement to 1-aryl-3-carboxy-6-methyl-4-pyridazones; the methyl ether of triacetic lactone. R. H. Wiley and C. H. Jarboe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:624-6 F 5 '56

Rearrangement in the demethylation of 2′-methoxyflavones; further experiments and the determination of the composition of lotoflavin. M. L. Doporto and others. Chem Soc J p4249-56 D '55

Rearrangement involving a 1,5-phenyl migration. R. L. Letsinger and P. T. Lansbury. Am Chem Soc J 78:2648-9 Je 5 '56

Rearrangement of a hydroxy ester derived from annotinine into an α-pyridone. K. Wiesner and others. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p41 Ap '56

Rearrangement of aliphatic ethylene oxides. H. O. House. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5083-9 O 5 '55

Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems; benzene and phenanthrene derivatives. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2547-51 Je 5 '56

Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems; diethyl α-allyl-2-naphthalenemalonate. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2551-6 Je 5 '56

Rearrangement of α,β-epoxy ketones; migratory aptitudes. H. O. House and D. J. Reif. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6525-32 D 20 '55

MOLECULAR rearrangements—*Continued*
Rearrangement of α,β-epoxy ketones; the intramolecular nature of the rearrangement. H. O. House. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2298-302 My 20 '56
Rearrangement of α,β-epoxy ketones; the synthesis of cyclic β-diketones. H. O. House and R. L. Wasson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4394-400 S 5 '56
Rearrangement of some substituted allyl alcohols to their isomeric ketones. A. S. Dreiding and J. A. Hartman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1216-17 Mr 20 '56
Rearrangement of the double bond in *cis*-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride. M. E. Bailey and E. D. Amstutz. Am Chem Soc J 78:3828-30 Ag 5 '56
Rearrangement of the pinacolpinacolone type in 1 : 2-dihydroxy-2-methylpropane and its derivatives. J. B. Ley and C. A. Vernon. bibliog Chem & Ind p 146-7 F 25 '56
Rearrangement of 2-methylpyridine-*N*-oxide with acetic anhydride. V. Boekelheide and D. L. Harrington. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1423-4 O 29 '55
Rearrangement reactions of 1-aziridinyl-*s*-triazines; dihydroimidazo[1,2-a]-*s*-triazines. F. C. Schaefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5922-8 N 20 '55
Rearrangements in carbonium-ion type reactions of C^{14}-labeled pentamethylethanol (2,3,3-trimethyl-2-butanol-1-(C^{14})). J. D. Roberts and J. A. Yancey. Am Chem Soc J 77:5558-62 N 5 '55
Reductive Lossen rearrangement induced by lithium aluminum hydride. L. Bauer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1945-6 My 5 '56
Schönberg rearrangement; kinetics of the rearrangement of bis-(4-chlorophenyl) thioncarbonate to the thiolcarbonate. D. H. Powers and D. S. Tarbell. Am Chem Soc J 78:70-1 Ja 5 '56
Stereochemistry of allylic rearrangements; configurations of optically active isomers in the 5-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl system. H. L. Goering and E. F. Silversmith. Am Chem Soc J 77:5172-3 O 5 '55
Stereochemistry of allylic rearrangements; the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of *cis* and *trans*-5-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl *p*-nitrobenzoate in aqueous acetone. H. L. Goering and E. F. Silversmith. Am Chem Soc J 77:6249-53 D 5 '55
Stereochemistry of allylic rearrangements; the ethanolysis and acetolysis of *cis*- and *trans*-5-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl chloride. H. L. Goering and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5026-32 O 5 '55
Stereochemistry of the Wolff rearrangement. K. B. Wiberg and T. W. Hutton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1640-5 Ap 20 '56
Structures of sinigrin and sinalbin; an enzymatic rearrangement. M. G. Ettlinger and A. J. Lundeen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4172-3 Ag 20 '56
Substitution and rearrangement reactions of allylic compounds. R. H. DeWolfe and W. G. Young. Chem R 56:753-901 bibliog(700 ref, p885-901) Ag '56
Synthesis of tropone and tropolone via a norcarenone→cycloheptadienone rearrangement. E. E. van Tamelen and G. T. Hildahl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4405-12 S 5 '56
tert-amine oxide rearrangements. M. S. Fish and others. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p24-5 Ap '56
t-amine oxide rearrangements; N,N-dimethyltryptamine oxide. M. S. Fish and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3668-71 Ag 5 '56
Thermal decomposition of tri-(*p*-nitrophenyl)-methyl nitrate; a new example of the Wieland rearrangement. M. F. Hawthorne. Am Chem Soc J 77:5523-5 N 5 '55

MOLECULAR refraction. See Refraction, Molecular

MOLECULAR volume
Molecular volumes and the parachor. J. T. Edward. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p774-7 Ag 4 '56

See also
Parachors

MOLECULAR weights
Determination of apparent molecular weight of polychlorotrifluoroethylene. H. S. Kaufman and others. il Mod Plastics 32:146+ O '54
Determination of molecular weight of the *m*-polyphenyls by measuring their absorbance. L. Silverman and W. Houk. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1956-7 D '55
Gas-density balance for student use. A. E. Werner. diags J Chem Educ 33:393-5 Ag '56
Isothermal viscosity-molecular weight dependence for long polymer chains. T. G. Fox and S. Loshaek. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1080-2 S '55
Light scattering investigation of the molecular weight of pepsin. M. J. Kronman and M. D. Stern. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:969-73 S '55
Lower molecular weight absorption oil? R. J. Hull. Pet Refiner 35:149-50 Ap '56
Magnetically suspended equilibrium ultracentrifuge; for the measurement of molecular weights. J. W. Beams and others. bibliog il diags J Phys Chem 59:915-22 S '55
Measurement of molecular weight by the light scattering method; experimental procedure and interpretation of results. D. Cleverdon and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:503-9 S '55
Measurement of molecular weight by the light scattering method; the models of light scattering theory. D. Cleverdon and others. diags Chem & Ind p 1396-8 O 29 '55
Micellar molecular weights of some paraffin chain salts by light scattering. H. V. Tartar and A. L. M. Lelong. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1185-90 D '55
Molecular weight distribution of linear and multichain polyamino acids; statistical analysis. E. Katchalski and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6175-82 D 5 '55
Molecular weight of laminarin. W. N. Broatch and C. T. Greenwood. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1015 S 29 '56
Molecular weight of white birch cellulose; abstract. T. E. Timell. Paper Ind 38:75 Ap '56
Molecular weights of thermally degraded polymethyl methacrylate. V. E. Hart. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:67-71 F '56
Semimicro cryoscopic molecular-weight determinations. A. G. Pinkus and B. G. Barron. diags J Chem Educ 33:138 Mr '56
Simultaneous determination of molecular weights and sedimentation constants. S. M. Klainer and G. Kegeles. bibliog il diags J Phys Chem 59:952-5 S '55
Stress relaxation in concentrated solutions of polymethyl methacrylate; molecular weight dependence. J. M. Watkins and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:685-90 Jl '56

MOLECULES
Atomic orbital modification in molecule formation. D. P. Craig and E. A. Magnusson. J Chem Phys 25:383-4 Ag '56
Bond moments and molecular structure. D. F. Hornig and D. C. McKean. diags J Phys Chem 59:1133-40 N '55
Calculation of thermodynamic functions for polyatomic molecules. H. W. Woolley. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:105-10 F '56
Charge distribution in the hydrogen molecule. M. Karplus. J Chem Phys 25:605-6 S '56
Concept of intermolecular forces in collisions. J. F. Hornig and J. O. Hirschfelder. bibliog diags Phys R 103:908-17 Ag 15 '56
Correction of Stokes' laws of friction for particles of molecular size. A. Spernol. J Phys Chem 60:703-4 My '56
Coupling between electronic and nuclear motions in molecules. T. Y. Wu and A. B. Bhatia. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:48-52 Ja '56
Dynamics of neutron scattering by molecules. A. C. Zemach and R. J. Glauber. bibliog Phys R 101:118-29 Ja 1 '56
Electron multipliers in mass spectrometry; effect of molecular structure. H. E. Stanton and others. R Sci Instr 27:109 F '56
Electron spin coupling in polyatomic molecules. R. S. Henderson. bibliog Phys R 100:723-9 O 15 '55
Electronic correlation in molecules. W. E. Donath and K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4562-6 S 20 '56
Evaluation of force constants from Raman effect data; molecules and radicals of the planar $X\ Y_3$ type. K. Venkateswarlu and S. Sundaram. J Chem Phys 23:2368-9 D '55

MOLECULES—*Continued*

Evaluation of force constants from Raman effect data; molecules and radicals of the type XY_4. K. Venkateswarlu and S. Sundaram. J Chem Phys 23:2365-7 D '55

Evaluation of molecular quadrupole moments from microwave spectral line breadths; theoretical. W. V. Smith. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:510-15 S '56

Expansion of electronic wave functions of molecules in terms of united-atom wave functions. T. C. Chen. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2200-1 N '55

High-speed computation of molecular integrals. M. P. Barnett and others. J Chem Phys 25:367-8 Ag '56

Influence of molecular structure on paramagnetic resonance line widths. R. I. Walter and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:319-24 Ag '56

Intermolecular and intramolecular interactions between independent pairs of binding sites in proteins and other molecules. T. L. Hill. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3330-6 Jl 20 '56

Intramolecular reactions; chain transfer reaction involving an aromatic hydrogen atom and related reactions of 2-(4'-methylbenzoyl)-benzenediazonium salts. D. F. DeTar and D. I. Relyea. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4302-5 S 5 '56

Localizability of electrons in atoms and molecules; application to the study of the notion of shell and of the nature of chemical bonds. R. Daudel and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2080-3 N '55

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; critical wavelengths of some aliphatic ethers and long-chain ketones. G. B. Rathmann and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:413-16 S '56

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the apparent critical wave lengths of liquid long chain alcohols. G. B. Rathmann and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2035-8 My 20 '56

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the critical wave lengths of some short-chain aliphatic and cyclic ketones and of phenyl ether. J. H. Calderwood and C. P. Smyth. Am Chem Soc J 78: 1295-7 Ap 5 '56

Model work, molecules with enzymelike activity used to study enzyme action. Chem & Eng N 33:5577 D 26 '55

Molecular dissymmetry and optical inactivity. K. Mislow and R. Bolstad. Am Chem Soc J 77:6712-13 D 20 '55

Molecular engineering. A. von Hippel. Science 123:315-17 F 24 '56; Same. il Tech R 58: 240-2+ Mr '56

Molecular ringing. S. Bloom. J Ap Phys 27: 785-8 Jl '56

Molecular theory of light scattering. M. Fixman. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2074-9 N '55

Molecules in heavenly bodies; International astrophysical symposium, 7th, Liege. Science 124:496 S 14 '56

Motions of molecules in condensed systems; infrared absorption anisotropy and induced molecular motion in a single crystal of benzene. S. Zwerdling and R. S. Halford. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2221-8 D '55

Multiple elastic scattering in electron diffraction by molecules. J. A. Hoerni. diags Phys R 102:1530-3 Je 15 '56

Neutron diffraction by gases. A. C. Zemach and R. J. Glauber. Phys R 101:129-36 Ja 1 '56

New terms in the potential function of the Y_2X_2 molecule. F. L. Keller and others. J Chem Phys 25:175-6 Jl '56

Nuclear quadrupole coupling in polar molecules. R. M. Sternheimer and H. M. Foley. Phys R 102:731-2 My 1 '56

Physical basis of the free-electron gas model of branched molecules. H. Kuhn. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:293-6 Ag '56

Potential energy of a molecule in a liquid. L. A. Girifalco. J Chem Phys 23:1728 S '55; Discussion. G. H. Vineyard. 24:617; Reply. 617-18 Mr '56

Problem in structural chemistry. W. Wardlaw. Chem Soc J p3569-76 O '55

Radiationless transitions in complex molecules. J. Franck and H. Sponer. J Chem Phys 25:172 Jl '56

Second virial coefficients for assemblies of nonspherical molecules. B. J. Castle and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1078-83 My '56

Separation of molecular mixtures using crystal sieves; abstract. R. M. Barrer. Chem & Ind p 1291 O 8 '55

Spectroscopic studies of reactive molecules by the matrix isolation methods. E. D. Becker and G. C. Pimentel. bibliog J Chem Phys 25: 224-8 Ag '56

Statistical method and molecular binding. W. Kołos. Phys R 102:1052 My 15 '56

Studies of the interaction between atoms and stable molecules; the interaction of a Be atom with an H_2 molecule. V. Griffing and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24: 71-6 Ja '56

Study of two-center integrals useful in calculations on molecular structure; a unified treatment of the hybrid, Coulomb, and one-electron integrals. K. Ruedenberg and others. diags J Chem Phys 24:201-20 F '56

Study of two-center integrals useful in calculations on molecular structure; the auxiliary functions $C\alpha\beta\gamma\delta\varepsilon(\rho_a,\rho_b)$ for $\alpha>0$. C. C. J. Roothaan. J Chem Phys 24:947-60 My '56

Virial coefficients and models of molecules in gases. T. Kihara. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 27:412-23 O '55

When molecules collide. Chem & Eng N 34:4765-6 O 1 '56

World that nature forgot; film showing molecular formation of plastics. R. Campbell. il Chem & Eng N 34:1314-17+ Mr 19 '56

Zeeman effect of some linear and symmetric-top molecules. J. T. Cox and W. Gordy. il Phys R 101:1298-300 F 15 '56

See also

Atoms
Chemical bonds
Chemical chains
Isomerism
Molecular dynamics
Molecular rearrangements
Molecular weights
Optical rotation
Polymers
Stereochemistry

Rotation

Asymmetric rotor; convergence in the continued-fraction expansion of the reduced energies. D. W. Posener. J Chem Phys 24:546-7 Mr '56

Calculation of energy levels in molecules with internal torsion. J. D. Swalen. J Chem Phys 24:1072-4 My '56

Calculation of potential barriers for ethane-like symmetric tops. B. Bak. diag J Chem Phys 24:918-19 Ap '56

Determination of molecular structures from rotational spectra measurements. T. E. Turner and J. A. Howe. J Chem Phys 24: 524-5 Ap '56

Energy levels and thermodynamic functions for molecules with internal rotation; extended tables for molecules with small moments of inertia. J. C. M. Li and K. S. Pitzer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:466-74 Ap '56

Entropy of vaporization and molecular rotation in the liquid state. W. S. Holmes and E. Tyrrall. il Chem & Ind p662-3 Jl 7 '56

Excitation and dissociation of molecules due to β decay of a constituent atom. M. Wolfsberg. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:24-32 Ja '56

Fluorescence and internal rotation; their dependence on viscosity of the medium. G. Oster and Y. Nishijima. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1581-4 Ap 20 '56

Higher order rotation-vibration energies of polyatomic molecules. M. Goldsmith and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1178-82 Je '56

Internal rotation in methyl-trifluoromethyl acetylene. D. R. Lide, jr. and D. Kivelson. J Chem Phys 23:2191 N '55

Internal rotation in N-methylchloroacetamide. S. Mizushima and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2038-41 My 20 '56

Kinetic theory of nonspherical molecules. C. F. Curtiss. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:225-41 F '56

MOLECULES—Rotation—*Continued*
Molecular rotation and translation in crystals, nuclear magnetic resonance absorption, heat capacity, and entropy of crystalline solid solutions of 2,2-dimethylbutane in 2,3-dimethylbutane from 10°K to 273°K. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1061-6 My '56
Observation of hindered rotation in solid 1,2-dichloroethane by nuclear quadrupole resonance. H. W. Dodgen and J. L. Ragle. J Chem Phys 25:376 Ag '56
Rotational isomerism in 1,2-dibromo-2,2-difluorethane. R. E. Kagarise. J Chem Phys 24:1264-5 Je '56
Selection rules for a freely rotating ethane-type molecule. R. P. Bauman. diags J Chem Phys 24:13-15 Ja '56
Simple model for barriers to internal rotation. E. A. Mason and M. M. Kreevoy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5808-14 N 20 '55
Theory of internal over-all rotational interactions. D. Kivelson. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2230-43 D '55
Thermodynamic properties of ideal gaseous methanol. E. V. Ivash and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1814-18 O '55
Variation with vibration of the fluorine spin-rotation interaction in Li^6F. S. O. Kastner and others. J Chem Phys 23:1730 S '55
Vibration-rotation interaction in polyatomic molecules. J. H. Meal and S. R. Polo. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1119-33 Je '56

Shape

Dielectric relaxation times and shapes of rigid molecules; abstract. C. P. Smyth. Science 123:675 Ap 20 '56
Kinetic theory of nonspherical molecules. C. F. Curtiss. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:225-41 F '56

Size

Statistical computation of mean dimensions of macromolecules. F. T. Wall and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 22:1036-41; 23: 913-21, 2314-21 Je '54, My, D '55

Vibration

Calculated fundamental vibrational frequencies for bromosilanes. H. Murata and K. Kawai. J Chem Phys 23:2451-2 D '55
Calculation of the characteristic values and vectors for vibrational secular equations. T. Shimanouchi. J Chem Phys 23:2465 D '55
Electronic and vibrational states of biacetyl and biacetyl-d_6. J. W. Sidman and D. S. McClure. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6461-74 D 20 '55
Excitation and dissociation of molecules due to β decay of a constituent atom. M. Wolfsberg. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24: 24-32 Ja '56
Group theory of vibrations of symmetric molecules, membranes, and plates. M. A. Melvin and E. Edwards, jr. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:201-16 Mr '56
Higher order rotation-vibration energies of polyatomic molecules. M. Goldsmith and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1178-82 Je '56
Improved vibrational potential for diatomic molecules. C. L. Beckel. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:553-8 Mr '56
Influence of Fermi resonance on the centrifugal stretching constant of a linear molecule. G. Amat and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:44-7 Ja '56
Linear extrapolation of the vibrational energy levels of ionic molecules. C. L. Beckel. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:923-4 Ap '56
Matrices D^{-1} and G^{-1} in the theory of molecular vibrations. S. R. Polo. diags J Chem Phys 24:1133-8 Je '56
New form of molecular potential function for use in molecular vibrational analysis. E. J. Slowinski, jr. diag J Chem Phys 23:1933-5 O '55
Normal coordinate treatment for the out-of-plane vibrations of ethylene-type molecules. J. M. Dowling. J Chem Phys 25:284-8 Ag '56
Odour and molecular vibration; a new theory of olfactory stimulation. R. H. Wright and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p973-7 S 22 '56
Out of the plane bending vibrations of planar molecules. C. J. S. M. Simpson. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1108-9 My '56
Pyramidal $XY(CH_3)_3$ molecular model classical vibration problem. H. C. Beachell and others. diags J Chem Phys 23:2171-8 N '55
Vibration-rotation interaction in polyatomic molecules. J. H. Meal and S. R. Polo. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1119-33 Je '56
Vibrations of linear chains of particles. B. C. DeLoach and W. H. Shaffer. J Chem Phys 24:1114 My '56

MOLLUSKS
Dahllite identified as a constituent of prodissoconch I of pinctada martensii (Dunker). N. Watabe. bibliog Science 124:630 O 5 '56

See also
Clams
Snails

MOLOTOV, Vîacheslav Mikhaĭlovich, 1890-
Byzantium and Geneva. Economist 177:191 O 15 '55
Succession to Molotov; Dimitri Shepilov. Economist 179:1002-3 Je 9 '56

MOLTEN glass. See Glass, Molten

MOLTEN iron. See Iron, Molten

MOLTEN metals. See Metals, Molten

MOLTEN salts. See Salts, Molten

MOLTEN steel. See Steel, Molten

MOLUCCAS
Revolt in the Spice islands. map Economist 174:464 F 5 '55

MOLYBDENITE
Kinetic study of the leaching of molybdenite. W. H. Dresher and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 794-800 Je '56; Same. Min Eng 8: Trans 738-44 Jl '56

MOLYBDENUM
Arc-cast molybdenum. il diags Am Mach 100:149-56 S 24 '56
Association of molybdenum with nitrate reductase from soybean leaves. H. J. Evans and N. S. Hall. bibliog Science 122:922-3 N 11 '55
Auger electron emission in the energy spectra of secondary electrons from Mo and W. G. A. Harrower. bibliog diags Phys R 102: 340-7 Ap 15 '56
Characteristics of the molybdenum-depositing arc and the metal-arc melting process. A. R. Moss. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:45-55 F '55
Effect of molybdenum in iron and steel. A. J. Herzig. Metal Prog 69:72-5 Je '56
Effects of oxygen, nitrogen, and carbon on the ductility of cast molybdenum. L. E. Olds and G. W. P. Rengstorff. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 150-5 sec 2 F '56
How to form-mill molybdenum. R. A. Tassi and R. Easton. il Am Mach 99:154-5 D 5 '55
How to work non-ferrous metals; molybdenum. Am Mach 99:124-5 Mid-N '55
Influence of molybdenum and tungsten on temper embrittlement. A. E. Powers. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:149-64 '56
Interaction of molybdenum and iron in soils. L. H. P. Jones. bibliog Science 123:1116 Je 22 '56
Mineral facts and problems; molybdenum. R. W. Geehan. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 549-55 '56
Moly faces bright future. il Steel 138:175-6 Ap 9 '56
Molybdenum, 1955. il Min Cong J 42:137+ F '56
Molybdenum, 1955. W. McInnis. Eng & Min J 157:103 F '56
Molybdenum products, concentrates; tabulations. Steel 138:167 Ja 2 '56
Oxidation-resistant coatings for molybdenum. J. R. Blanchard. Materials & Methods 43: 180+ F '56
Protecting molybdenum from oxidation. A. J. Herzig and J. R. Blanchard. il Metal Prog 68:109-14 O '55
Rotational losses in 4-79 molybdenum permalloy at low frequencies. J. M. Kelly. Phys R 103:499-500 Jl 15 '56
Schottky effect for SrO films on molybdenum. G. A. Haas and E. A. Coomes. Phys R 100: 640-1 O 15 '55

MOLYBDENUM—*Continued*
Tensile deformation of molybdenum as a function of temperature and strain rate. R. P. Carreker, jr. and R. W. Guard. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 178-84 sec 2 F '56
Vanadium and molybdenum in manganese cast steel. C. C. Spencer. Product Eng 26: B8-9 Mid-O '55

Analysis
Colorimetric determination of molybdenum in tungsten-bearing steels. L. J. Wrangell and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1966-70 D '55
Colorimetric microestimation of molybdenum as thiocyanate complex. J. F. Scaife. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1636 O '56
Determination of molybdenum by ion exchange and polarography. R. L. Pecsok and R. M. Parkhurst. bibliog Anal Chem 27: 1920-3 D '55
Determination of nickel, chromium and molybdenum using the Spekker absorptiometer. J. Winning and S. Miller. Metallurgia 53:50-2 Ja '56
Identification of tungsten, tantalum, and molybdenum. H. Bleecher. R Sci Instr 27: 241 Ap '56
Molybdenum determination in soils and rocks with dithiol. L. J. Clark and J. H. Axley. Anal Chem 27:2000-3 D '55
Vacuum fusion analysis of titanium, zirconium, and molybdenum; determination of oxygen by the iron bath technique. R. S. McDonald and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1632-6 O '55

Isotopes
Nuclear moments of Mo^{95}, Mo^{97}, Zr^{91}, I^{127}, Sb^{121}, and Sb^{123}. K. Murakawa. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1369-72 D 1 '55
Nuclear spins of Mo^{95} and Mo^{97}. J. Owen and I. M. Ward. Phys R 102:591-2 Ap 15 '56

Testing
Initiation of discontinuous yielding in ductile molybdenum. J. A. Hendrickson and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:540-59 '56

Welding
Fabrication and welding of arc-cast molybdenum. R. E. Monroe and others. il diags Welding J 35:sup488-98 O '56
Influence of oxygen on soundness and ductility of molybdenum welds. W. N. Platte. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup369-81 Ag '56

MOLYBDENUM, Clad
Fabrication and evaluation of thin clad sheets of molybdenum. M. H. LaChance and R. I. Jaffee. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:595-620; Discussion. diag 620-6 '56

MOLYBDENUM alloys
Beta phase parameters in the system Ti-V-Mo. J. L. Taylor. il J Metals 8:Trans 959-61 sec 2 Ag '56
Development of arc-cast molybdenum. A. J. Herzig. il Metal Prog 70:103-9 Jl '56
Effect of carbon on some properties of Ti-Mo alloys. D. W. Levinson and others. il J Metals 8:Trans 790-3 Je '56
Evaluation of the structural stability of Ti-Mo-V alloys. W. F. Carew and others. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 491-6 sec 2 My '56
Fabrication and welding of arc-cast molybdenum. R. E. Monroe and others. il diags Welding J 35:sup488-98 O '56
Fundamental study and equipment for sintering and testing of cermet bodies; fabrication, testing, and properties of 34 Al_2O_3-66 Cr-Mo cermets. T. S. Shevlin and C. A. Hauck. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 38:450-4 D 1 '55
Search for oxidation-resistant alloys of molybdenum. G. W. P. Rengstorff. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 171-6 sec 2 F '56
Stability characteristics of molybdenum permalloy powder cores. C. D. Owens. il diag Elec Eng 75:252-6 Mr '56
Temper brittleness of 1Cr-1/2 Mo weld metal. W. J. Lester and G. R. Prescott. il diag Welding J 34:sup553-7 N '55
Titanium-molybdenum-oxygen system. P. A. Farrar and others. bibliog il J Metals 8: Trans 595-600 sec 2 My '56

See also
Iron alloys—Molybdenum alloys

Testing
High-temperature properties of molybdenum-rich alloy compositions made by powder metallurgy methods. W. L. Bruckart and R. I. Jaffee. bibliog il (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p 111-34) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

MOLYBDENUM blue
Physiochemical studies on dusts; analysis of silicious dusts; effect of various inorganic ions on the determination of dissolved silica by the molybdenum-blue method. A. Prentice and P. D. Ritchie. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:21-5 Ja '55

MOLYBDENUM chlorides
Gaseous molybdenum oxychloride. N. Hultgren and L. Brewer. J Phys Chem 60:947-9 Jl '56

MOLYBDENUM coating
Molybdenum coating extends life of sizing punch. il Automotive Ind 114:63 My 15 '56

MOLYBDENUM compounds
Spectroscopy of gaseous carbonyls; infrared spectra and thermodynamic properties of chromium and molybdenum hexacarbonyls. N. J. Hawkins and others. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 23:2422-7 D '55

Analysis
Photometric determination of copper in molybdenum products with alpha-benzoinoxime. J. Madera. bibliog Anal Chem 27: 2003-4 D '55

MOLYBDENUM disulfide. See Molybdenum sulfides

MOLYBDENUM germanides
Dependence of dissociation pressure measurements by the Knudsen effusion method on effusion hole area; the dissociation pressure of Mo_3Ge. R. J. Peavler and A. W. Searcy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2076-8 My 20 '56

MOLYBDENUM oxides
Low temperature heat capacity and entropy of molybdenum trioxide and molybdenum disulfide. D. F. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1533-6 Ap 20 '56
Ternary oxides of tetravalent molybdenum. W. H. McCarroll and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2909-10 Je 20 '56

MOLYBDENUM silicides
High temperature heat content and heat capacity of Al_2O_3 and $MoSi_2$. B. E. Walker and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:231-3 F '56
Try molybdenum disilicide. il Materials & Methods 43:131+ Ja '56; Same cond. Metallurgia 53:175 Ap '56

MOLYBDENUM steel
Cracking in service of 0.5 per cent molybdenum steel steam piping. Engineer 199:129 Ja 28 '55
New carburizing steels for critical gearing. R. S. Archer and others. il Iron Age 177: 92-5 F 9; 96-100 F 23 '56
Some additional creep and rupture data. J. Glen. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179:320-36 Ap '55; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56

MOLYBDENUM sulfides
Grease containing molybdenum disulfide is being used; will this reduce hot boxes? il diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:45-8 Jl '56
Low temperature heat capacity and entropy of molybdenum trioxide and molybdenum disulfide. D. F. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1533-6 Ap 20 '56
Molybdenum disulphide. Engineering 178:171 Ag 6 '54
Stabilized molybdenum disulfide solves corrosion problems. il Iron Age 177:143-4 Ap 5 '56
Surface oxidation of molybdenum disulfide. S. Ross and A. Sussman. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:889-92 S '55

See also
Molybdenite

MOLYBDENUM vanadium steel
Some additional creep and rupture data. J. Glen. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179: 320-36 Ap '55; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56

MOLYBDIC acids
Differential thermal analysis of some heteropoly acids of molybdenum and tungsten. S. F. West and L. F. Audrieth. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1069-72 O '55

MOMENTS of inertia
Calculating mass moments of inertia; reference book sheet. M. Kloomok and R. V. Muffley. Product Eng 27:215-18 Ja '56
Electronic motion in the rotating H_2 molecule. I. Espe. Phys R 103:1254-7 S 1 '56
Empirical determination of nuclear moments of inertia and intrinsic quadrupole moments. E. D. Klema and R. K. Osborn. Phys R 103: 833-4 Ag 1 '56
How inertia affects rig hoisting. H. M. Hohmann and B. E. Busking. diags World Oil 142:132+ Mr '56
Influence lines for moment and shear in a continuous beam. A. Hoadley. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 734]:1-19 Jl '55; Discussion. 81 [no 849]:11-13 D '55; 82 [ST 1 no 878]:3-6 Ja '56; Reply. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:5-6 Jl '56
Moment distribution constants from models. O. Ondra. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82[ST 5 no 1058]:1-29 S '56
Moments of inertia of standard timber sizes; data sheet. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:116 Ag '56
Statistical mechanics of rotating buckets. J. M. Blatt and others. Phys R 100:481-95 O 15 '55

MONASTERIES
Monastery for the Portsmouth priory, Portsmouth, R. I. il plans Arch Rec 116:140-2 D '54

MONAZITE
Development of monazite exploration techniques improves U.S. rare earth and thorium supply. R. F. Griffith. il Min Eng 7: 930-2 O '55
Precambrian monazite and zircon from the Mountain Pass rare-earth district, San Bernardino county, California. H. W. Jaffe. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 66:1247-56, pl 1 O '55
Thorium; monazite placers; major source. J. W. Franklin and D. P. Elgo. Eng & Min J 156:76-7 N '55

MONEL metal
How to work non-ferrous metals; annealing of nickel, monel and Inconel. Am Mach 99: 83-4 Mid-N '55
How to work non-ferrous metals; drawing, shearing and perforating. Am Mach 99:81-2 Mid-N '55
How to work non-ferrous metals; spinning nickel, monel and Inconel. Am Mach 99:80-1 Mid-N '55
Monel, 1905 to 1955. W. A. Mudge. bibliog(p236) il Metal Prog 68:132-5 O '55

MONETARY unions
Swapping debts; Brazilian multilateral payments union. Bsns W p 149 O 13 '56
See also
European payments union

MONEY
Impact of a money economy on consumption patterns. E. E. Hoyt. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:12-22 My '56
See also
Bank notes
Banks and banking
Capital
Coins
Credit
Finance
Foreign exchange
Gold as money
Inflation (finance)
Investments
Prices
Silver as money
Wealth

Devaluation
No devaluation of sterling. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2842 Je 14 '56
Pakistan after devaluation. Economist 179:sup 18+ Je 16 '56

International aspects
Comparative purchasing power of currencies and national products. F. M. Williams. Mo Labor R 78:417-20 Ap '55
Dollar drive again. Economist 177:587 N 12 '55
Europe's dollar bill; dollar liberalisation measures. Economist 177:48 O 1 '55
Gold gain in perspective. Economist 179:59-60 Ap 7 '56
How good is the dollar? M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2593+ My 31 '56
Pressure for sterling convertibility. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2448 Je 3 '54
Problems relating to currency convertibility. E. M. Bernstein. Comm & Fin Chr 183:71+ Ja 5 '56; Discussion. F. G. Shull. 183:1202 Mr 8 '56
Settling East-West payments. Economist 177: 327 O 22 '55
Study argues that foreign claims on the dollar require tighter money policy; American institute for economic research. Comm & Fin Chr 184:195 Jl 12 '56
U.S. foreign trade and gold. Nat City Bank p 103-5 S '56
See also
Foreign exchange
International monetary fund
Sterling area

Redemption
Novel aspect of monetary policy; Treasury dept. currency redemption div. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:8+ Je '56

Argentina
Unscrambling the Argentine peso. Economist 177:sup20+ N 19 '55

Canada
Canada's dollar in the U.S. C. M. Short. il Banking 48:57+ F '56
Canadian dollars in demand. Economist 179: 600+ My 12 '56
Dollars get together. Bsns W p 193-4 D 10 '55

Europe
Europe's unmanageable managed money. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2525+ D 15 '55

Germany
Dearer mark? Economist 180:24 Jl 7 '56

Great Britain
Astringent for the pound. Economist 174: 383-5 Ja 29 '55
Barely a balance. Economist 177:223-5 O 15 '55
Barest balance; with figures for Oct. '54-Dec. '55. Economist 178:61-2 Ja 7 '56
Current sterling exchange situation. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1985 N 10 '55
Future of British sterling in view of declining reserves. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1077 S 13 '56
Governor on his armoury; role of monetary weapons in modern conditions. Economist 177:143 O 8 '55
How big was the deficit? Economist 179:60 Ap 7 '56
New fiver; Bank of England will issue a new five-pound note next year. Economist 180:433 Ag 4 '56
No devaluation of sterling. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2842 Je 14 '56
Record cash for Christmas. Economist 174: 49-50 Ja 1 '55
Sources of sterling strength today and the forseeable future. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:690 Ag 16 '56
Weakness of sterling. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2714 Je 7 '56
See also
Banks and banking —Great Britain

India
Anna fades out. Economist 179:821 My 26 '56

Indochina
States of Cambodia, Laos, and Viet-Nam to establish individual national currencies. For Comm W 54:10 O 17 '55

Sudan
Sudan to have national currency. For Comm W 55:8 My 28 '56

United States
Banking and monetary reforms to preserve private enterprise. R. de Fremery. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2717+ Je 7 '56; Discussion. A. A. Potter. 184:288+ Jl 19 '56

MONEY—United States—*Continued*
Denominations of United States currency in circulation, yearly 1939-1953; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:25 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
How good is the dollar? M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2593+ My 31 '56
Monetary policy. A. H. Hansen. R Econ & Stat 37:110-19 My '55; Discussion. 37:292-6; 38:228-9 Ag '55, My '56
Monetary policy's new look. E. S. Adams. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2437+ Je 3 '54
Primer on money and stable price index. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1685+ Ap 5 '56; Discussion. E. R. Gutmann. 183:2035 Ap 26 '56
Reflections of a central banker. A. Sproul. Comm & Fin Chr 183:5-7+ Ja 5 '56; Discussion. F. G. Shull. 183:744-5 F 9 '56
Small change is big business for Uncle Sam. H. Bratter. Banking 48:108-10 O '55
Thoughts on the restoration of a redeemable currency. G. S. Moyer. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1983 N 10 '55

MONEY, Mutilated. See Money—Redemption

MONEY and securities insurance. See Insurance, Money and securities

MONEY market
Another gain in sight; trend to higher money rates. Bsns W p74+ Ap 7 '56
Bank portfolio management and the money market outlook. R. Smutny. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1807+ Ap 12 '56
Borrowers' pain eases a bit. Bsns W p43-4 Je 16 '56
Business outlook cross currents and money market questions. A. G. Lanston. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2830+ Je 14 '56
Detroit may hold clue to future money rates. G. A. Hibbard. Barron's 36:36 Ja 16 '56
Economic prospects favor continued credit restraint. Barron's 35:36-7 D 19 '55
Effects upon the bond market of a restrictive credit policy. R. Smutny. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2955+ Je 21 '56
Euthanasia of the rentier. Nat City Bank p56-9 My '56
Immediate outlook for the money market; general economy. R. Smutny. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1393+ O 6 '55
Long-term capital market outlook; mortgage lending. J. J. O'Leary. Comm & Fin Chr 183:59+ Ja 5 '56
Money market enters critical period. Eng N 156:113+ My 10 '56
Rate of return on your money; up or down? A. G. Lanston. Trusts & Estates 95:193-7+ Mr '56
Tight money markets, 1953 vs. 1955. Burroughs Clearing House 40:12-13 F '56
Towards flexible money. Economist 174:125-7 Ja 8 '55
See also
Interest

MONEY orders
Money orders; court denies government claim against bank which cashed fraudulently issued postal orders; U.S. vs. Citizens and southern national bank. J. R. Vincens. Banking 49:94 Jl '56

MONEY raising campaigns
Business tries its hand at bringing 'em in alive; fund-raising drive for the Milwaukee county zoological society. il Bsns W p88+ Ap 14 '56
Dollars to fight cancer. Banking 48:74 Mr '56
Fast training course for junior executives; community fund-raising campaigns. il Bsns W p 192-3 O 22 '55

MONEY rates. See Interest

MONGOLISM
Mongolism cause; low vitamin A absorption in children may produce mongolism. il Chem & Eng N 34:1857-8 Ap 16 '56

MONOCHROMATORS
Diffracted-beam monochromatization techniques in X-ray diffractometry. A. R. Lang. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:17-25 Ja '56
Improved monochromator for diffuse X-ray scattering measurements. D. R. Chipman. diags R Sci Instr 27:164-5 Mr '56
Method of machining slits and pinholes. S. P. Middleton. J Sci Instr 32:399-400 O '55
Reduction of scatter in monochromators. K. W. Keohane and W. K. Metcalf. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:449-50 N '55
Single quartz crystal point focusing X-ray monochromator. D. W. Berreman. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:1048-52 N '55
Use of a monochromator in refractometry; refractive indices and dispersions of high molecular weight hydrocarbons. R. T. Davis, jr. and R. W. Schiessler. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1824-7 N '55

Testing
Measurement of nearby stray radiation in ultraviolet spectrophotometers. D. D. Tunnicliff. Opt Soc Am J 45:963-5 N '55

MONOLAYERS. See Films

MONOMOLECULAR films. See Films

MONOPOLIES
Against restrictive practices. Economist 178: 501-2 F 25 '56
Awaiting the monopolies bill; restrictive practices on trial. Economist 177:541-2 N 12 '55
Books and the bill; Restrictive trade practices bill. Economist 179:27 Ap 7 '56
Bouquet for Mr Thorneycroft; debate in Commons on Restrictive trade practices bill. Economist 179:248 Ap 21 '56
CBS and NBC bare profits to combat monopoly cry. Ed & Pub 89:9 Je 16 '56
Coming new rule on trusts. Chem W 78:21-2 Je 23 '56
DuPont company cleared of cellophane monopoly charge by Supreme court ruling. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Je 18 '56
DuPont wins suit; not a monopoly in cellophane industry. Mod Packaging 29:172+ Jl '56
Labour and monopolies; challenge to the Restrictive practices bill. Economist 178:574-5 Mr 10 '56
Marathon committee; Restrictive trade practices bill. Economist 179:557 My 12 '56
Monopolistic power of labor unions. E. S. Mason. Mo Labor R 79:161-3 F '56
Monopolist's credo; Lord Citrine's defence of industrial monopoly. Economist 180:149 Jl 14 '56
Monopoly inquiries shelved. Economist 179:65 Ap 7 '56
Monopoly takes on new meaning; Supreme court's du Pont decision. Bsns W p34 Je 16 '56
Network regulation bill appears doomed. Ed & Pub 89:65 Je 23 '56
Rings and the lawyers. Economist 177:640 N 19 '55
Special report; the suit against GM and what it means to the bus industry. il Bus Transportation 35:42-9 Ag '56
Straight from the woolsack; Restrictive trade practices bill. Economist 178:609-10 Mr 17 '56
Suggestion for Mr Thorneycroft. Economist 178:17-18 Ja 7 '56
Two sides to cellophane. Chem W 77:14 O 22 '55
United Kingdom to govern trade practices. For Comm W 55:7 Ap 16 '56
See also
Restraint of trade
Trusts, Industrial

MONORAIL conveyors
Concrete carts run on monorail; deck paving of bridge at Kansas City. il Constr Methods 38:54-5 Ag '56
Monorail materials-hauler; Railporter. il Eng N 156:57-8 My 24 '56

MONORAIL railroads. See Railroads, Suspended

MONORAIL transportation. See Railroads, Suspended

MONOSODIUM glutamate. See Sodium glutamate

MONROE, William S. 1868-1953
Sketch. por Midwest Eng 6:8-9 N '53

MONSANTO chemical company
Monsanto chemical co.; history. il Electrochem Soc J 103:sup93C Ap '56
Monsanto Chemical; joint ventures have helped speed its postwar growth. W. I. Latourette. Barron's 36:19-22 Je 18 '56
Monsanto mobilizes to move. il Chem & Eng N 34:3255-6 Jl 2 '56
Reappraising our recommendations over the past year; with table by company. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 97:375+ D 24 '55

MONSANTO chemicals, ltd.
Monsanto chemicals ltd. il Chem & Ind p617 Jl 7 '56

MONTAN wax
Montan wax dumping alleged, denied at hearing. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 16 '56

MONTANA
See also
Copper mines and mining—Montana
Geology—Montana
Hydroelectric plants—Montana
Mines and mineral resources—Montana
Petroleum—Montana
Roads—Montana

MONTANA-DAKOTA utilities company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2358-9 D 5 '55
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1193 S 20 '56

MONTANA power company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1926 Ap 19 '56

MONTE CARLO method
Monte Carlo calculation of noise near the potential minimum of a high-frequency diode. P. K. Tien and J. Moshman. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1067-78 S '56

MONTEREY oil company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2539 My 28 '56

MONTEREY pine. See Pine

MONTGOMERY, Alabama
See also
Newspapers—Montgomery, Alabama

Water supply
New wells assure water. il Pub Works 86: 100+ N '55

MONTGOMERY Ward and company
Barr of Montgomery Ward. il Fortune 53: 122-3 My '56
Billion dollar business battle looks to press as arsenal. R. Erwin. il Ed & Pub 87:7+ S 25 '54
First signs of the new tempo at Montgomery Ward. il Bsns W p44-8 Mr 3 '56
Louis E. Wolfson is fighting all over the lot. Bsns W p26-7 F 26 '55
New management revitalizing Montgomery Ward & co. C. H. Wentworth. Mag of Wall St 98:294-5+ My 26 '56
New Montgomery Ward rises on merchandising and morale. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76:42+ Ap 1 '56
Security I like best. G. L. Bartlett. Comm & Fin Chr 184:574+ Ag 9 '56
Security I like best. A. H. Deuble. Comm & Fin Chr 183:458 Ja 26 '56
Ward ruling scares other boards. Bsns W p80+ F 12 '55
What did happen at Ward's. H. Maurer. Fortune 53:207-8+ My '56
Wolfson scores. Bsns W p32 F 5 '55
Wolfson takes his proxy fight to the stockholders. il Bsns W p30-2 Mr 12 '55

MONTMORILLONITE
Adsorption studies on clay minerals; montmorillonite-cesium-strontium at several temperatures. G. L. Gaines, jr. and H. C. Thomas. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2322-6 D '55
Catalysis by complexing anions; the kinetics of the activation of montmorillonite clays. A. Packter. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1384-5 O 22 '55
Formation of organophilic montmorillonite-oil gelds by use of a magnetostrictive oscillator. V. R. Damerell. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:321-3 F '56
Montmorillonite complexes with saturated ring compounds. R. Greene-Kelly. J Phys Chem 60:808-9 Je '56

MONTREAL
Seaway puts Montreal on mettle. il Bsns W p82-5+ Mr 12 '55

Industries
Montreal, major petroleum processing center. flow diags il map plans Pet Processing 11: 72-80 Mr '56
Petrochemicals, slow start but bright future. Pet Processing 11:81 Mr '56

Streets
Cavendish blvd. underpass, Montreal. T. P. Hutchinson. il diag Roads & Eng Constr 94:92+ Ap '56
Expressways planned for Montreal. Roads & Eng Constr 94:54-6+ Ap '56

MONTREAL stock exchange
Weekly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

MONTROSE chemical company
Montrose becomes publicly owned. Chem & Eng N 34:2178-9 Ap 30 '56
Spreading the equity; offer common stock. Chem W 78:14 Mr 31 '56

MONUMENTS
Washington monumental; what kind of architectural character for great symbolic buildings. il Arch Forum 104:108-11 Ja '56

MOOG valve company
Moog's valve. Fortune 52:206 N '55

MOON
Design of moon rocket now believed possible. G. H. Clement. Aviation W 64:38 Ap 23 '56
Lunar-cycle measurement of estuarine flows. I. M. Ingerson. map diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 836]:1-18 N '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 2 no955]:41-50 Ap; [HY 3 no 1010]:11-12 Je '56
See also
Tides

MOORE, Carl Richard, 1892-1955
Sketch. L. R. Dragstedt. Science 123:496-7 Mr 23 '56

MOORE, James Augustus, 1910-1955
Sketch. G. G. Iles and J. M. Whatley. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2043-4 Ag '56

MOORE, Joseph William, 1875-1955
Sketch. Chem & Ind p 18-19 Ja 7 '56

MOORE, Prentiss D. 1895-1955
Sketch. W. H. Walne, jr. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2313-15 S '56

MOORE, Raymond Pierson
Sketch. Mech Eng 76:390 Ap '54

MOORE, Roy D. 1889-1954
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:15 My 8 '54

MOORE corporation, limited
Security I like best. R. W. Rudy. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2022+ Ap 26 '56

MOORING of ships. See Anchorage

MOPS
Easy-to-ship mop; Paper dust mop, inc., three-piece mop in a single corrugated carton. il Mod Packaging 29:128+ Ap '56

MORABUKEA
Wood saponins; further studies on the saponins from morabukea [mora gonggrijpii (Kleinh.) Sandwith]. R. H. Farmer and R. A. Laidlaw. Chem Soc J p4201-5 D '55

MORAINES
Multiple glaciation since the ice age. A. E. Harrison. bibliog Science 124:181-2 Jl 27 '56
Unusual patterned ground in Greenland. A. L. Washburn. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:807-10, pl 1-2 Je '56
See also
Drift

MORALE
How good is good morale? D. G. Moore and R. K. Burns. Factory Management 114:130-6 F '56
Worker motivation and morale. D. Grant. il Power 99:113-15 D '55
See also
United States—Navy—Morale

MOREELL, Ben, 1892-
Award goes to Admiral Moreell; John Fritz medal. Midwest Eng 9:32 Ag '56; Elec Eng 75:924 O '56

MOREY, Lloyd, 1886-
Sketch. por J Account 102:8 S '56

MORGAN, Arthur Evan, 1886-1956
Sketch. East Underw 57:23 Mr 9 '56; Same cond. Weekly Underw 174:583 Mr 10 '56

MORGAN crucible company, limited
Morgan crucible co. ltd. il Chem & Ind p641-3 Jl 7 '56

MORGAN engineering company
How to get inside the customer's plant. il Bsns W p48-9 Mr 26 '55

MORGUES (newspaper). See Newspaper libraries

MORIN
Spectrophotometric study of the thorium-morin mixed-color system. M. H. Fletcher and R. G. Milkey. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1402-7 S '56

MORMONS and Mormonism
Study of values; five entirely different cultures in the same semi-arid region of western New Mexico. E. Z. Vogt and J. M. Roberts. il Sci Am 195:25-31 Jl '56

MOROCCO
Smoke over Morocco. Economist 177:105-6 O 8 '55
See also
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Morocco
Insurance, Riot and civil commotion—Morocco
Petroleum industry and trade—Morocco
Tangier, Morocco

Commercial policy
See also
Tariff—Morocco

Foreign relations
Moroccan eyes on Nasser. Economist 180:547-8 Ag 18 '56
Rabat displays diplomacy. Economist 178:282 Ja 28 '56

Politics and government
African whodunit. Bsns W p 119-20 Ja 22 '55
Bids for power in Morocco. Economist 180: 620-1 Ag 25 '56
Interdependence; theory and practice. Economist 179:879-80 Je 2 '56
Mohammed V's sober touch. Economist 180: 779 S 8 '56
Moroccans out of tune? Economist 177:281-2 O 22 '55
Morocco bursts more bonds; French and Spanish negotiations. map Economist 179: 126 Ap 14 '56
Morocco's first steps. Economist 180:231-2 Jl 21 '56
Morocco's future. Economist 178:651 Mr 24 '56
On the Barbary shore. Economist 180:324-5 Jl 28 '56
Turncoats in Morocco. Economist 177:462 N 5 '55

MORPHINE
Conformational analysis of certain morphine derivatives. D. Elad and D. Ginsburg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3691-3 Ag 5 '56
Crystallographic examination of the structure of morphine. M. Mackay and D. C. Hodgkin. diags Chem Soc J p3261-7 S '55
Derivatives of morphine; 14-hydroxydihydromorphinone. U. Weiss. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5891-2 N 20 '55
Morphine—thebaine group of alkaloids; the absolute stereochemistry of the morphine, benzyl*iso*quinoline, aporphine, and tetrahydroberberine alkaloids. K. W. Bentley and H. M. E. Cardwell. Chem Soc J p3252-60 S '55
Synthesis of morphine. M. Gates and G. Tschudi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1380-93 Ap 5 '56
See also
Hydroxymorphine

Analysis
Ion exchange separation of morphine prior to its determination in papaver somniferum. C. H. Van Etten and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:867-70 My '56

MORPHOLINE
Action of morpholine on some quaternary ammonium salts and its application to their analysis. A. Barber and others. J Ap Chem 5:594-9 N '55
Determination of alpha, beta-unsaturated compounds by reaction with morpholine. F. E. Critchfield and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:76-9 Ja '56

MORPHOLOGY
Morphology and chemical modification. G. Laxer. il diags Textile Res J 26:365-71 My '56
Morphology of fractures in polished glass surfaces; abstract. W. C. Levengood and W. E. Fowler. Glass Ind 37:315-16 Je '56
Morphology of new synthetic elastomers. E. A. Hauser. bibliog il Rubber Age 78:713-17 F '56
Morphology of synthetic cis-polyisoprene (coral rubber). E. A. Hauser. il Rubber Age 78:881-5 Mr '56

MORRIS, Philip, inc.
New products light up outlook. Barron's 36: 25-6 Ag 27 '56
Transformations in the tobacco industry. O. P. McComas. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2666+ Je 17 '54

MORRISON, deLesseps Story, 1912-
Hustle plus elegance. por Bsns W p 121 F 19 '55

MORRISON-KNUDSEN company
Big contractor's best year. Eng N 156:115 Ap 12 '56

MORTALITY
Mortality, the past and the future; discussion before centenary of Faculty of actuaries in Scotland. H. L. Seal. Trusts & Estates 95:628-30 Jl '56

Statistics
Development of the present concept of cause of death. I. M. Moriyama. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:436-41 Ap '56
Differential mortality, general and cause-specific in Buffalo, 1939-41. C. A. Yeracaris. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:1235-47 D '55
Differential mortality in New York state, exclusive of New York city, by sex, age, and cause of death, according to degree of urbanization. E. Parkhurst. Am J Pub Health 46:959-65 Ag '56
Factors in interpreting mortality after retirement. R. J. Myers. Am Stat Assn J 49:499-509 S '54
Fatality rate in scheduled flying shows improvement. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:6 O 21 '55
Geographic patterns in deaths from coronary heart disease. P. E. Enterline and W. H. Stewart. maps Pub Health Rep 71:849-55 S '56
Mortality among former student nurses during the last decade; abstract. A. Theodore and others. Pub Health Rep 71:914-15 S '56
Some problems for research in mortality and morbidity. H. F. Dorn. Pub Health Rep 71: 1-5 Ja '56
Variation in mortality from heart disease. A. M. Lilienfeld. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:545-52 Je '56
See also
Fetus, Death of
Suicide

Buffalo, New York
Differential mortality, general and cause-specific in Buffalo, 1939-41. C. A. Yeracaris. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:1235-47 D '55

MORTALITY tables. See Insurance, Life—Tables

MORTAR
Assessment of the properties of mortar and plastering mixes; abstract and discussion. A. H. Thorneloe. Chem & Ind p484-5 Je 9 '56
Importance of lime in mortar for structural brick masonry; abstract. N. W. Kelch. Rock Prod 58:106+ D '55
Mortar plasticisers; abstract and discussion. J. W. Skeen. Chem & Ind p484-5 Je 9 '56
Some effects of carbon dioxide on mortars and concrete. I. Leber and F. A. Blakey. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 28:295-308 S '56

MORTARS (ordnance)
Fabrication of titanium prototypes of 81-mm. mortar base plate. R. W. Huber. il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5179:1-32 '56

MORTGAGE association, Federal national. See Federal national mortgage association

MORTGAGE bankers association of America
Annual meeting, Los Angeles. House & Home 8:41 D '55

MORTGAGE banks
Government and the mortgage business. M. L. Colean. Comm & Fin Chr 184:584+ Ag 9 '56
Monetary controls' impact upon mortgage banking. H. W. Torgerson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1546+ Mr 29 '56
Mortgagor and mortgagee insurance needs similar; role of mortgage banks. T. E. Walton, jr. East Underw 57:23 Jl 6 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:64 Jl 14 '56

MORTGAGE banks—*Continued*
Why and how of mortgage warehousing. R. I. Robinson. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3-4+ O '55
MORTGAGE insurance. See Insurance, Mortgage
MORTGAGES
Bankers and VA rally to save voluntary home mortgage credit program. Burroughs Clearing House 40:53-4 Ap '56
Basic principles of Reserve's monetary and credit policy; home mortgaging lending. E. E. Edwards. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2315 D 1 '55
Big insurance companies still hold most of VHMCP's $92.5 million of loans to date. House & Home 9:47 F '56
Boggle in housing; U.S. agencies should not ease mortgage credit. Barron's 35:1 N 14 '55
Broadening the market for FHA-VA mortgages. J. M. Meyer, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2129+ My 3 '56
Broadening the market for mortgages; tapping big pension and trust funds for more housing financing. Burroughs Clearing House 40:11-12 Ap '56
Companies against federal mortgage aid expansion; oppose Fanny May proposals before Senate committee. C. M. Shanks; N. Carpenter. East Underw 57:3 Ap 6 '56; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1851 Ap 12 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw 60:7 Ap 6 '56
Construction and residential real estate. Fed Res Bul 42:429-35 My '56
Consumer instalment and home-mortgage debt. C. J. Anderson. J Bsns 29:191-201 Jl '56
Cost of continued prosperity and the real estate outlook. C. M. Shanks. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1424+ Mr 22 '56
Credit extended by banks to real estate mortgage lenders. Fed Res Bul 41:1323-4; 42:227, 593, 936 D '55, Mr, Je, S '56
Danger in mortgage debt. G. Burck and S. S. Parker. il Fortune 53:124-7+ Ap '56
Debt booms along with housing. Bsns W p60 Ja 29 '55
Delinquency ratios; mortgage loan and collection policies. W. J. Metz. map Bankers Mo 73:28-32 My '56
Easier borrowing, discount rate is stiff. Eng N 157:134 Ag 16 '56
Effect of stock investment upon supply of mortgage money. J. C. Dolley. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2496+ My 24 '56
Effects of credit and monetary policy on real estate markets; 1952-1954. S. B. Klaman. bibliog Land Econ 32:239-49 Ag '56
Federal reserve board reports rapid rise in mortgage warehousing. Burroughs Clearing House 40:50 O '55
Flow of funds to the dynamic West; residential construction and mortgage lending. D. C. Sutherland. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2601+ My 31 '56
Going rates for building societies. Economist 180:331-2 Jl 28 '56
GI mortgage loan future and credit accelerating plans. C. Andrus. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1686+ Ap 5 '56
GI mortgages. G. T. Conklin, jr. East Underw 57:13 Ja 27 '56
Government-underwritten residential loans made, yearly 1945-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:49 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Guideposts for making open-end mortgage loans. P. Giuliani. Banking 48:59+ Mr '56
Home mortgages and the present money market. J. R. Jones. Banking 49:39+ S '56
Housing credit ease; empty gesture? four administration moves tend to relax terms for mortgage loans. Bsns W p31 S 29 '56
Housing industry stands at the crossroads; mortgage warehousing; operation of FNMA. T. P. Coogan. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1523+ O 13 '55
How and why of mortgage financing. J. Nowicki. Am Bld 76:186+ O; 124-5 N; 109+ D '54; 77:290-1 Ja '55
Indebtedness of individuals in 1955; mortgage and installment debt. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:2-4 Ja '56
Insurance men say private mortgage lenders can meet housing needs. M. A. Vieser and others. East Underw 57:16 My 25 '56
Keeping up with the outlook. L. Peterson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2713+ Je 7 '56
Lenders pleased with FHA's new open-end rules, plan advances on old and new mortgages alike. House & Home 6:91 N '54
Let's curb role of FHA and VA in the mortgage industry. L. D. Meredith. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1513+ O 13 '55
Let's do something about money! editorial. House & Home 10:144-51 Ag '56; Discussion. 10:170-2+ S '56
Life insurance investments and the mortgage market. J. J. O'Leary. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3081+ Je 28 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:12 Je 1 '56
Long-term capital market outlook; mortgage lending. J. J. O'Leary. Comm & Fin Chr 183:59+ Ja 5 '56
Monetary policy and the real estate markets. W. M. Martin, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2541+ D 15 '55; Same. Fed Res Bul 41:1317-22 D '55
Money in mortgages; PWLB loans. Economist 180:731-3 S 1 '56
Mortgage activity of life insurance companies; savings and loan associations; nonfarm mortgage recordings of $20,000 or less, yearly 1941-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:48 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Mortgage bankers association reports best year for prompt payments in survey of borrowers' 1955 payment records. Bankers Mo 73:69-70 Ap '56
Mortgage credit and economic stability. F. F. Florence. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1971+ N 10 '55
Mortgage credit curbs back into politics. Burroughs Clearing House 40:46+ Ja '56
Mortgage debt outstanding, by type of property mortgaged and type of mortgage holder; mortgage loans held by banks, yearly 1941-1954; quarterly March, 1954-September 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:47 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Mortgage debt termed sound and anti-inflationary. G. C. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1927 Ap 19 '56
Mortgage lenders warn home builders on over optimism. Eng N 154:123 Ja 27 '55
Mortgage market of Middletown, Conn. W. N. Kinnard, jr. Land Econ 32:183-8 My '56
Mortgage market, today and tomorrow. M. L. Colean. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2316 D 1 '55
Mortgage mart; firm but wary. Bsns W p42+ Mr 5 '55
Mortgage purchases soar as money market tightens. Eng N 157:170 S 6 '56
Mortgage warehousing; good thing if used right. G. A. Mooney. Banking 48:45+ Ja '56
Mouse from the Building Societies. Economist 179:604 My 12 '56
New landmarks in financial legislation; mortgage loans for blighted areas; automobile financing. Burroughs Clearing House 40:12 Je '56
News for mortgage credit men. Banking 48:86+ Ja '56 [cont monthly]
1956 mortgage fund supply and determining characteristics. R. B. Patrick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2506-7 My 24 '56
No change yet in mortgage rates; reaction to bank rate increase. Economist 178:524 F 25 '56
Northwestern Mutual Life invests $5 million a week in mortgage loans. East Underw 57:17 My 4 '56
Out-of-state mortgage investments by savings banks. J. J. Redfield. Comm & Fin Chr 183:70+ Ja 5 '56
Outlook for housing. E. B. Schwulst. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1167+ Mr 8 '56
Outlook for mortgage lending and general business conditions. C. G. Michalis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3082+ Je 28 '56
Outlook for mortgage loan rates in 1956. G. W. McKinley. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1626+ O 20 '55
Outlook for the real estate mortgage market in 1956. R. T. O'Keefe. Comm & Fin Chr 183:623 F 2 '56
Package mortgage gave her this work-saving package kitchen. il House & Home 10:159-65 S '56

MORTGAGES—*Continued*
Photocopier helps solve record-keeping problems; Hunter photo-copyist used by Franklin Life of Springfield, Ill. Spectator 164:39 Jl '56
Prefabricated housing becomes of age; National homes corporation, Lafayette, Ind.; lender prejudice being overcome. J. R. Price. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+ N '55
Relationship of home financing to economic stabilization aims. R. J. Saulnier. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2500-1 My 24 '56
Repaying personal debt at $38 billion rate, Life institute reports. Life Ins Courant 61:76 F '56
Rising mortgage debt draws varied reactions. E. S. Adams. Burroughs Clearing House 40:11-12 My '56
Role of savings banks in future mortgage lending. J. J. Braceland. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 75+ Jl 5 '56
Second mortgage rackets rapped in two states. House & Home 9:45 F '56
Shape of rates to come; building societies. Economist 179:sup 9-10 My 5 '56
Sober look at supported mortgages. R. Wood. Comm & Fin Chr 183:263+ Ja 19 '56
35 year mortgages. Economist 174:483 F 5 '55
Too much emphasis on low cost homes? W. H. Dreier. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2502-3 My 24 '56
Trends in mortgage financing. C. J. Myers. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1978, 1997 N 10 '55
Two more old mortgages! Seamen's bank for savings, New York city. il Banking 49:55 Jl '56
US acts to ease the mortgage squeeze. House & Home 8:37-8 N '55
U.S. life companies invest $6.6 billion in mortgages in '55. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Ja 6 '56
Vermont bank has oldest mortgage; Vermont savings bank, Brattleboro. il Banking 48:52 Ap '56
Voluntary mortgage program shown big success first year. East Underw 57:1+ F 24 '56
Warehousing of mortgage loans. J. J. Scully. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1522+ O 13 '55
What about controls over instalment and mortgage credit? E. S. Adams. Banking 48:41-3+ Mr '56
What about real estate credit? D. W. Hogan, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:66+ Jl 5 '56
When will the pinch end? House & Home 8:38 D '55
Why and how of mortgage warehousing. R. I. Robinson. Burroughs Clearing House 40:3-4+ O '55

See also
Banks and banking—Mortgage departments
Home ownership—Finance
Insurance, Mortgage
Chattel mortgages
also American bankers association—Savings and mortgage division; Federal housing administration—Insured mortgage plan; Federal national mortgage association

Accounting

We've speeded up our mortgage accounting; Newton savings bank, Newton, Mass. D. P. Frail and G. W. Arbuckle. il Bankers Mo 73:52+ My '56

Foreclosures

Mortgage note; decree of foreclosure on mortgage collateral; Florida. F. C. Fiechter, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 40:95-6 F '56
Non-farm foreclosures, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p40 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Reducing time for foreclosure. F. R. Shugrue. East Underw 56:15 O 21 '55

Statistics

Real estate; F.H.A. loan; real estate data and mortgage loans of all savings and loan associations; new non-farm mortgages recorded, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p40 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

MORTGAGES, Farm
Investment operations outlined at Connecticut Mutual's farm, ranch loan meeting, Sun Valley, Idaho. P. M. Fraser. East Underw 57:18 Je 15 '56
Long-run investment outlook for farm mortgages. E. C. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1539+ Mr 29 '56
Rise in farm mortgage debt continues. Banking 48:74 N '55

MORTICIANS. See Undertakers

MORTON, James, 1867-1943
Sundour; contributions of Sir James Morton to synthetic organic dyestuffs, and golden jubilee of the first Sundour textile fabrics. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p 19-22 Ap '56

MOSAIC
Bond strength of ceramic mosaic tile. I. Balinkin and others. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:123-7 Mr 15 '56

MOSCOW

Architecture

Visit to Moscow; abstract. Arch Forum 105: 88-9 Ag '56

MOSELLE canal. See Canals—Europe

MOSELLE river
European unification; river project may be the key. map Eng N 156:65 Ap 5 '56
Moselle river to become artery of transportation. map Comp Air Mag 61:276 S '56

MOSES, Colter Hamilton, 1888-
Sketch. por Elec World 146:10 S 10 '56

MOSLEMS. See Mohammedans

MOSQUITOES
Biology of northern mosquitoes. W. C. Frohne. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:616-21 Je '56
Genus haemagogus in the United States. H. Trapido and P. Galindo. Science 123: 634 Ap 13 '56
Mosquitoes and encephalitis; Hidalgo county, Tex.; abstract. S. L. Warrington. Pub Health Rep 70:1217-18 D '55
Mosquitoes and encephalitis in the irrigated high plains of Texas. F. C. Harmston and others. bibliog diags Pub Health Rep 71: 759-66 Ag '56
Quantitative microinjection of mosquitoes. J. Chao and G. H. Ball. bibliog il diags Science 123:228-9 F 10 '56
Role of diet in egg development by mosquitoes (aedes aegypti). A. O. Lea and others. Science 123:890-1 My 18 '56

Extermination

Insecticide resistance of A. quadrimaculatus in Bolivar county, Miss. W. Mathis and others. Pub Health Rep 71:876-8 S '56
LePrince, malaria fighter. Pub Health Rep 71:756-8 Ag '56
Malaria control in Turkey. F. W. Kratz and C. B. Bridges. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 71:409-16 Ap '56
Mosquito source reduction. R. F. Peters. Pub Health Rep 70:1220-1 D '55
Reservoir malaria control and sanitation problems. F. B. Wood. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 399]:1-8 F '54
Salt marsh mosquito control in Kentucky. R. C. Pickard. il map Pub Works 87:137-8 Ap '56

MOSS, Spanish. See Spanish moss

MOSS-GORDIN lint cleaner company
Moss lint cleaners. Fortune 54:220 S '56

MOTELS. See Tourist camps, hostels, etc.

MOTHPROOFING preparations
Dinosaurs star in mothproofer promotion movie. il Chem W 79:50 S 29 '56
Mothproofing compounds vary in performance; abstract. E. W. Birdsall. Textile World 105: 106 N '55

MOTHS
Amateur scientist; collecting of moths and butterflies. C. M. Williams. diags Sci Am 191:96-101 O '54

See also
Rice moths

MOTION
Cineroentgenography with image intensification. F. J. Euler and P. A. Virbal. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 75:238-42 Mr '56
Effect of reference lines on the discrimination of movement. H. Leibowitz. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:829-30 O '55

MOTION—*Continued*
Motion inside a region of recirculation (cavity flow). H. B. Squire. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:203-5 Mr '56
See also
Acceleration
Dynamics
Machinery, Kinematics of
Mechanical movements
Mechanics
Rotation
Velocity
Vibration
Vortex motion

MOTION, Equation of. See Equation of motion

MOTION picure and television engineers, Society of. See Society of motion picture and television engineers

MOTION picture industry. See Moving picture industry

MOTION study
From stopwatch to science; how pre-determined motion times evolved. J. H. Duncan. Mill & Factory 57:118-19 N '55
Project method is used in time and motion study course. J Eng Educ 44:393 Mr '54

MOTIVATION (psychology)
How to touch live nerves that move men to extra effort. W. J. E. Crissy. Sales Management 76:36+ My 20 '56
Reward schedules and behavior maintained by intracranial self-stimulation. M. Sidman and others. bibliog Science 122:830-1 O 28 '55
Ten critical questions about motivation research. J. N. Peterman. Ind Marketing 41:45-8 Ap '56
Two motives that make people work better. F. B. Miller. Textile World 106:83-4 Mr '56
Worker motivation and morale. D. Grant. il Power 99:113-15 D '55

MOTLEY, Arthur Harrison, 1900-
Day in the life of a publisher; illustrations with text. Ptr Ink 253:29-33 D 9 '55

MOTOR boat engines, Outboard
Aluminum die castings used extensively in outboard engines. il Machine Design 28:85 Jl 26 '56
Outboard motors get nod. il Steel 138:52 Je 25 '56
Quiet bevels in sea-horse drive. R. E. Medeen and L. Pressnell. il Am Mach 100:182-6 Mr 12 '56
When competitors have best normal outlets all sewed up; Scott-Atwater's marketing philosophy. D. J. Atchison. il Sales Management 77:112+ Ag 17 '56
See also
Outboard marine corporation

Advertising
How this outdoor poster backs newspaper ads to increase impact at local level; Johnson motors. il Ptr Ink 254:26-7 Mr 16 '56
Johnson Motors pulls string on spring ads. Ed & Pub 89:20 Mr 31 '56
Johnson Motors rode sea horse for sales. Ed & Pub 89:26 F 25 '56

Noise
Noise and vibration reduction and its application to the outboard motor. J. W. Mohr. diags S A E J 64:40-2 Ag '56

Rating
New, big outboard motors. il Consumers Res Bul 38:14-17 Jl '56

Specifications
1956 U.S. outboard motors; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:282-3 Mr 15 '56

MOTOR boat insurance. See Insurance, Motor boat

MOTOR boats
Experimental high-speed launch. il Engineer 202:26 Jl 6 '56
Fibreglass mouldings; ships hulls up to 100 ft. long made in one piece. il Engineering 178:252 Ag 20 '54
Hydrofoil craft; present status and the central problems. R. E. Apple. il S A E J 64:46-8 Ag '56
Power boat sales zoom. il Steel 138:91 Mr 26 '56
See also
Marinas
Motor ships

Exhibitions
Engines at the National boat show. il Engineer 201:100-2 Ja 20 '56
National motor boat show, 46th, New York. il Automotive Ind 114:100+ F 15 '56
1955 motor boat show; the highest tide yet. il Bsns W p28-9 Ja 22 '55

MOTOR bus associations
See also National association of motor bus operators

Directories
1956 association index; U.S. and Canada. Bus Transportation 35:48-9 Ja '56

MOTOR bus brakes. See Brakes, Motor bus

MOTOR bus drivers
How British Columbia Electric tells riders its drivers are tops; annual Roadeo. il diags Bus Transportation 35:42-3 Mr '56
Pay on the buses. Economist 177:285 O 22 '55
Physical standards for vehicle operators. H. Brandaleone and G. J. Friedman. Ind Med 25:17-22 Ja '56

MOTOR bus engines
Fast idle unit warms bus without burn-out danger. A. L. Williamson. il diags Bus Transportation 34:60 O '55
Fuel mileage went up 81 per cent when Southern Penn went to Diesels. A. J. Holt. il Bus Transportation 35:32-3 Je '56
Harrington contender. il diags Automobile Eng 46:296-8 Ag '56
New bus has drive and auxiliary power; separate Diesel engines for high road performance, for air-conditioning. il Diesel Power 34:60 Je '56
See also
Internal combustion engines

Exhaust
Positively no smoking permitted; elimination of exhaust smoke. il Bus Transportation 35:25-7 Je '56

Fans
Case for on-off engine cooling fan. diags Diesel Power 34:56-61 My '56

Fuel
Chicago transit authority pioneers a new fuel. J. N. Jobaris. il Midwest Eng 6:5-6+ My '54

Fuel feeding
Timely tips by the old timer on checking the fuel system. Bus Transportation 34:58-9 O '55

Lubrication
B&W lines tests oil. G. Heiber. il Diesel Power 34:56-9 Ja '56
Capital transit company uses on the spot check to find oil drain intervals. A. E. Savage. il Bus Transportation 35:38-9 Mr '56

Maintenance and repair
Bus engine rolls out for repair. il Product Eng 27:154-5 Ag '56
Total costs of overhauling a Diesel engine. W. W. Kunz. il Bus Transportation 35:42-4 Je '56

Repair
How Atlantic Greyhound shop rebuilds major engine parts. il Bus Transportation 35:32-3 Mr '56

MOTOR bus industry and trade
Billion dollar bus industry in the unlimited road ahead. A. S. Genet. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1291 S 27 '56
Busses; shipments from U.S. factories, 1952-1955, yearly totals, 1942-1951; tabulations. Steel 138:179 Ja 2 '56
Expansion for the future; the Mack bus story. il Bus Transportation 34:54-7 O '55
GM suit; part slap, part warning; with chart showing growth of GM's share in bus industry, 1924-1955. Bsns W p25-6 Jl 14 '56
Special report; the suit against GM and what it means to the bus industry. il Bus Transportation 35:42-9 Ag '56

Statistics
Diesel truck and bus registrations, 1952-1954; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:127 Mr 15 '56

MOTOR bus industry and trade—*Continued*
Factory sales and their wholesale value, U.S. plants; 1900-1955; monthly motor vehicle factory sales by years, 1950-1955; chart and tables. Automotive Ind 114:89-90 Mr 15 '56
Factory sales to domestic and foreign markets; 1943-1955; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:90 Mr 15 '56
Motor bus factory sales by type of bus, 1947-1955; revenue motor bus factory sales, 1951-1955; truck trailer shipments by type, 1952-1955; truck trailer shipments by months, 1953-1954; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:93 Mr 15 '56
$230 million for new buses was spent during 1955. E. F. Theisinger. Bus Transportation 35:38-40 F '56

Germany
German public service vehicles. il diag Automobile Eng 45:447-59 N '55

MOTOR bus insurance. See Insurance, Motor bus

MOTOR bus lines
American transit association Pacific Coast regional meeting, San Francisco, April 16-18. Bus Transportation 35:54+ My '56
Editor takes a bus ride, 2,500 miles through the South. F. Dignam. Bus Transportation 35:34-7 Ap '56
Greyhound announces GM suit; difficulties with Scenicruiser. Bus Transportation 35: 70 S '56
New York state motorbus association 21st annual meeting, Rochester, Nov. 13-15. Bus Transportation 34:50+ D '55
1956, it should be a pretty good year; statements by top intercity men. Bus Transportation 35:24-7+ Ja; 64 F '56
Pennsylvania bus association 35th annual meeting, Wernersville, June 17-19. Bus Transportation 35:48 Jl '56
Sales and service. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation
See also
National association of motor bus operators
Trolley buses

Accounting
From fare box to bank book we know where every cent is. J. P. Conway. il Bus Transportation 35:34-6+ Ag '56
How Green line system uses machine accounting. A. McDonald. il Bus Transportation 35:34-5+ Ja '56
Passenger revenue accounting for a transit company. W. M. Ransome. N A C A Bul 37:634-43 Ja '56

Automobile competition
Private auto rider; national survey shows how he is being wooed. il Bus Transportation 35:28-30 Ap '56

Costs
1955 maintenance efficiency awards. il Bus Transportation 34:31-53 N '55
Saving too much is expensive. F. E. Cordone. Bus Transportation 34:43 D '55
Total costs of overhauling a Diesel engine. W. W. Kunz. Bus Transportation 35:42-4 Je '56

Employees
Getting supervisors to study themselves and their jobs. Bus Transportation 35:38-9 S '56
How to find and develop the executive apprentice. E. S. Ellman. Bus Transportation 35:36-7+ S '56
It's so easy to be pleasant on the telephone, but are we? Bus Transportation 35:42-4+ S '56
See also
Motor bus drivers

Equipment and supplies
Look how bus industry investment has grown; charts. il Bus Transportation 35:32-3 F '56
Mechanized inventory control saves time. R. W. Anderson. il Bus Transportation 34: 62-3 N '55
1956 buyers' guide; parts, materials, accessories, shop equipment and tools. il Bus Transportation 35:45-7+ Je '56

Express service
Three Quaker City shippers tell why they ship by bus; package express. il Bus Transportation 35:38-9 Ap '56

Finance
How community traction shows gain in gross and net revenue. il Bus Transportation 35: 23-5 Jl '56

Free rides
Free bus rides lure shoppers to Omaha. Ed & Pub 88:22 D 3 '55

Garages
Plastic pipe radiant floor keeps new garage warm. O. Vogt. il Heating-Piping 28:112-13 My '56
Shepherd's Bush garage. il diags Engineer 198:592-3 O 29 '54

Information service
It's so easy to be pleasant on the telephone, but are we? Bus Transportation 35:42-4+ S '56

Insurance
See Insurance, Motor bus

Laws and regulations
Here's how courts ruled in these bus company cases. Bus Transportation 34:60-1 N '55; 35:40-1 Mr; 40-1 Jl '56

Maintenance and repair
Equalized brakes add more miles to lining life at Metro Coach. il Bus Transportation 35: 45-7 S '56
Glass cloth and new body mud make Green Line repairs easy. H. A. Grenert. il Bus Transportation 35:40-1 My '56
Howjadoits. diags Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation
Keeping 1020 buses on the go; St Louis public service company's maintenance program uses air power. W. H. Gottlieb. il Comp Air Mag 60:322-6 N '55
1955 maintenance efficiency awards. il Bus Transportation 34:31-53 N '55
Saving too much is expensive. F. E. Cordone. Bus Transportation 34:43 D '55
Simple oil tests improve Diesel maintenance; Louisville transit co. il Diesel Power 33: 44-7 D '55
31st annual maintenance number. il diags Bus Transportation 35:19-44 Je '56
Torque converter maintenance. il diags Bus Transportation 35:34-7+ Je; 28-31+ Jl; 26-9+ Ag '56
See also
Motor bus lines—Shops

Management
Employee communication; how two companies solve the problem; British Columbia electric co., Birmingham transit co. il Bus Transportation 34:56-7 N '55
Is intercity selling as well as it can? Bus Transportation 35:42-3 My '56
J. P. Jones named Cincinnati president. Bus Transportation 35:47 Mr '56
There are still many ways left to save those valuable pennies; ideas that have worked. Bus Transportation 35:32-5 S '56

Public relations
Miss McKelvey's fourth grade is just wild about Trailways; special Trailways school kit. il map Bus Transportation 35:42-4 Ap '56
Tell 'em why they're waiting. Bus Transportation 35:33 Ag '56

Records
Controlling costs with a simple PM system. Diesel Power 34:56-9 Ag '56

Safety measures
Three quick shots ring out and accidents drop; detonator to measure three elements involved in braking a vehicle to a stop. P. J. Doogan. il Bus Transportation 34: 26-7 D '55

MOTOR bus lines—*Continued*

Schedules

Buses line up twice an hour in new Birmingham system. il Bus Transportation 35:30-1 My '56

Securities

Transportation; airlines and buses; with statistical data on two transportation groups. R. Colston. Mag of Wall St 98:722-3+ S 1 '56

Service

I'm one of a vast new army which wants to travel by bus. E. Blez. Bus Transportation 34:52-3 O '55

Intercity buses have advantages over rail and air. R. J. O'Connor. il Bus Transportation 35:24-7 Ap '56

Private auto rider; national survey shows how he is being wooed. il Bus Transportation 35:28-30 Ap '56

Teachers' tours for new revenue. E. F. Anthony. Bus Transportation 35:30-1 Mr '56

We can look forward to excellent progress. L. C. Jaynes. Bus Transportation 35:32 Ag '56

Shops

Chicago transit authority opens operating station. Midwest Eng 8:27 N '55

Dryer solves space problem; Cleveland transit system infra-red sign dryer. il Bus Transportation 35:29 Mr '56

18 labor savers make life easier in efficiency minded bus shops; illustrations with text. Bus Transportation 34:28-35 D '55

Maintaining St Louis buses; St Louis public service company bus shop. il Diesel Power 34:36-9 F '56

Sightseeing tours

Night clubs plus tourists pack buses; Wylly's-Davis tours, Miami Beach. il Bus Transportation 35:54-6 S '56

Statistics

Class I motor carriers (intercity); carriers of passengers, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 113 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Intercity progress, 1954-1955; tabulations. il Bus Transportation 35:28-9 F '56

1956 census of bus operations; transit and intercity. Bus Transportation 35:30-1 F '56

Stops

Bus stops for expressways. C. Elcock. plans Eng N 157:10+ O 11 '56

Rest stop survey; carriers know there is room for improvement. Bus Transportation 35:31-3 Ap '56

Student tours

$34 million in charter revenue at the time we need it most. R. Trice. il Bus Transportation 35:40-1 Ap '56

Taxation

Motorbus operation; privilege, or public service? tax philosophies. G. T. Manning. Bus Transportation 35:39-42 Ja '56

Study group reports transit in Los Angeles is overtaxed. Bus Transportation 35:46 Mr '56

Tax savings can be realized through correct depreciation. N. Fish. Bus Transportation 34:23-5 D '55

Terminals

Biggest terminal has happy fifth birthday; Port of New York authority. il Bus Transportation 34:40-2 D '55

Union terminals; they work for airlines, why not bus lines? il Bus Transportation 35:52-3 S '56

California

Now it's hostesses on buses; Continental Trailways special luxury-flight buses on San Francisco-Los Angeles route. il Sales Management 77:92 Jl 20 '56

Los Angeles

Study group reports transit in LA is overtaxed. Bus Transportation. 35:46 Mr '56

Providence, Rhode Island

United transit co. uses standard pars as its yardstick for maintenance. C. O. Sparhawk. il Bus Transportation 35:19-21 Je '56

Richmond, Virginia

Back-to-bus campaign started in Richmond. Bus Transportation 34:62 O '55

Survey warns of increased car space; bus ridership survey conducted in Richmond, Va. Bus Transportation 35:56 F '56

San Diego

San Diego goes after business and triples charter revenue. E. A. Reeder. il Bus Transportation 35:23-5 Ag '56

Toledo, Ohio

How community traction shows gain in gross and net revenue. il Bus Transportation 35:23-5 Jl '56

Washington, D.C.

No takers for Capital Transit. Bsns W p 110 Ap 28 '56

Senate, House ponder fate of Capital Transit. Bus Transportation 35:50 Je '56

Yonkers, New York

Growing Yonkers Railroad geared to ten-cent fare. il Bus Transportation 35:36-7+ Mr '56

MOTOR bus lines, School

California to revise school bus rules. Bus Transportation 35:51 Ap '56

Carrying school kids safely in the world's worst traffic jam. F. H. Grinnell. il Bus Transportation 35:50-1 S '56

Common carrier influence in school bus operation. il Bus Transportation 35:45 Ap '56

Mayflower sails familiar water with third five-year school pact. il Bus Transportation 35:36-8 Jl '56

Minnesota school bus operators find that organizing pays off. H. W. Scott. il Bus Transportation 34:46-7 D '55

School bus story. Bus Transportation 35:34-5 F '56

School buses; why I favor private operation. C. Geiger. Bus Transportation 35:48-9 Je '56

Then and now; the 25-year story of an Alabama school bus system. il Bus Transportation 35:32-4 My '56

Two-way radio ups efficiency in school bus work. il Bus Transportation 35:30-1 Ag '56

Why we don't run a school bus fleet. H. H. Chambers. Bus Transportation 35:48-9 S '56

MOTOR buses

Buses; overland card playing; air-conditioned local runs; two new models. il Bsns W p 136-7 S 29 '56

Gas-turbine-powered bus. W. A. Turunen. il diags Mech Eng 76:830-1 O '54

German public service vehicles. il diag Automobile Eng 45:447-59 N '55

Greyhound announces GM suit; difficulties with Scenicruiser. Bus Transportation 35:70 S '56

Greyhound Scenicruiser coach. il Automobile Eng 46:31-3 Ja '56

Harrington contender. il diags Automobile Eng 46:296-300 Ag '56

New Beck semi in production. il Bus Transportation 35:51 F '56

1956 bus show; illustrations with text. Bus Transportation 35:57-69+ S '56

Rear-engined double-decker bus; Leyland motors, ltd. il diags Engineer 202:338-41 S 7 '56

This bus rolled 50 years ago; Bend-Shaniko auto-stage. M. E. Rush. il Bus Transportation 34:58+ N '55

United States-Canadian border commercial traffic. D. O'Flaherty. maps Pub Roads 29:85-96 O '56

What will travel be like ten years in the future? il Bus Transportation 35:28-31 Ja '56

See also

Advertising mediums —Motor buses
Gyrobus
Motor bus lines
Trolley buses

Acceleration

Performance prediction; graphical method for determination of vehicle acceleration. diag Automobile Eng 46:114-15 Mr '56

MOTOR buses—*Continued*

Air conditioning

Air conditioned transit buses make debut in northern cities. il Bus Transportation 35: 26-7 Jl '56
Cool buses combat Dallas dog days. il Bus Transportation 35:74 S '56
New bus has drive and auxiliary power; separate Diesel engines for high road performance, for air-conditioning. il Diesel Power 34:60 Je '56
Niagara Frontier unveils first integral air conditioned coach. il Bus Transportation 35:37 Ag '56

Bodies

Glasspol boards the bus; Routemaster introduced by London Transport. Economist 180:259-60 Jl 21 '56

Brakes

See Brakes, Motor bus

Chartering

1,250 women park and ride buses; Fort Wayne Transit charter bus service. il Bus Transportation 35:32-3 Jl '56
San Diego goes after business and triples charter revenue. E. A. Reeder. il Bus Transportation 35:23-5 Ag '56

See also
Motor bus lines—
Student tours

Design

Sixty-four seat double-decker bus for London transport. il diags Engineer 198:415-17 S 24 '54

Direction indicators

Direction indicators. il Engineering 181:509 Je 15 '56

Electric equipment

Commercial motor show, London. il Elec J 153:1049-50 O 1 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:523 O 1 '54
Commercial motor show, London; electrical equipment. il Elec R (Lond) 159:581 S 28 '56
Electric delay gives V-drives smooth shift; Triboro coach co. diag Bus Transportation 34:64 N '55

Equipment

1956 bus show; illustrations with text. Bus Transportation 35:125-6+ S '56

Exhibitions

Brussels show. il plans diags Automobile Eng 46:40-54 F '56
Commercial motor show, London. il diag Engineer 198:411-13, 445-8, 477-9 S 24-O 8 '54; Engineering 178:410-11, 476-8 S 24, O 8 '54
Commercial motor show, London. il diags Engineer 202:392-4, 430-3, 470-3 S 21-O 5 '56
International commercial motor transport exhibition, London. il diags Engineering 182: 408-10 S 28 '56
International motor show at Frankfurt; commercial vehicles. il Engineer 200:575-8 O 21 '55

History

One hundred years' omnibus operation. il Engineer 202:89-90 Jl 20 '56

Manufacture

Adhesives, coatings, and sealers simplify bus and truck manufacture; Mack manufacturing co. and Diamond T motor car co. il Automotive Ind 115:100+ Jl 15 '56

Painting and finishing

Adapting a radically new color scheme to older buses. J. T. Hurry. il Bus Transportation 35:28-30 Je '56
For better paint jobs, look to your guns; illustrated instructions. Bus Transportation 35:30-1 Je '56

Seats

1956 bus show; illustrations with text. Bus Transportation 35:69, 126 S '56

Specifications

Motor and trolley bus front end specifications, 1956. diags Bus Transportation 35:39 Jl '56
1956 city and intercity buses; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:162-3 Mr 15 '56
1956 motor bus general characteristics, engine specifications; tabulations. Bus Transportation 35:42-5 F '56

Springs and suspension

Bus suspension? where is it headed? M. C. Horine. il diags Bus Transportation 35:36-8 Ja; 48-50 F; 26-8 Mr '56

Steering gear

Application of power assistance to the steering of wheeled vehicles. F. H. Heacock and H. Jeffery. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):69-80; Discussion. 81-94 '53-54

Stopping

Three quick shots ring out and accidents drop; detonator to measure three elements involved in braking a vehicle to a stop. P. J. Doogan. il Bus Transportation 34: 26-7 D '55

Transmission

Electric delay gives V-drives smooth shift; Triboro coach co. diag Bus Transportation 34:64 N '55
Substitute switch aids clutches. O. Todal and H. L. Gudmundson. diags Bus Transportation 35:44 My '56
Torque converter maintenance. il diags Bus Transportation 35:34-7+ Je; 28-31+ Jl; 26-9+ Ag '56

MOTOR camps. See Tourist camps, hostels, etc.

MOTOR cars (railroad)

Diesel railcar sets; two-coach units for British railways. il Engineering 181:483-4 Je 15 '56
Inter-city Diesel railcars. il Engineer 202:164-5 Ag 3 '56

MOTOR courts. See Tourist camps, hostels, etc.

MOTOR cycles

British scooters appear. Economist 177:683 N 19 '55
Italy's challenge to Detroit; the motor scooter. il Bsns W p 159-60 S 22 '56
Modernized meter reading; covering outlying meter routes with motor scooter. P. Weir. il Water & Sewage Works 103:193 My '56

MOTOR scooters. See Motor cycles

MOTOR ships

Big business for small yard; Blount marine corp.'s small all-purpose cruise boat and small truck-trailer ferry. il Marine Eng 60: 55-6 N '55
Coastwise tugboat; Sharon Lee. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:70+ Ag 31 '56
Curtis Bay tug Cavalier. il plan Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:83-4 Ag 31 '56
Diesel towboat Tuscaloosa. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:82 Ag 31 '56
Diesel trawlers for near-water fishing. il Engineering 179:29 Ja 7 '55
Diesel yacht Rhonda III. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:75+ Ag 31 '56
General service tug Socony 9. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:79+ Ag 31 '56
It takes all kinds; special-purpose vessels designed for inland water service. il Marine Eng 60:41-3 S '55
Missouri attracting wide interest; Federal barge lines' new towboat. il Marine Eng/Log 61:72-3+ S '56
Most powerful twin-screw towboats. il Marine Eng 61:64-8 F '56
Motor ship Scillonian. G. W. Tripp. il plan Engineer 201:567-9 My 25 '56
Motor vessel Lachinedoc. il diags Engineering 180:898-9 D 30 '55
Navy ice breaker USS Glacier. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:74+ Ag 31 '56
New era on inland waterways; trim Diesels have replaced sternwheelers. D. L. Steele. il Nat Safety N 73:18-19+ My '56
Outstanding towboat duplicated for pleased owners. il Marine Eng/Log 61:91 My '56
Passenger and cargo ship Seyyid Khalifa. il Engineer 201:419 Ap 27 '56
Princess of Vancouver; Scotch-built auto-passenger ferry. il Marine Eng 60:58-60 N '55
RAM-class towboat Nancy Jane. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:78+ Ag 31 '56

MOTOR ships—*Continued*
Rebuilt tug, Quaker, cuts fuel costs 63 per cent; Curtis bay towing, inc. il Marine Eng 60:61-3 O '55
Results, better than anticipated; repowering Martha E. Allen. il Marine Eng 60:51-3 S '55
Special ships for fast cargo handling; Alaska merchant line of Alaska, inc. diag Marine Eng 60:50 D '55
3600-hp towboat Lachlan Macleay. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:71 Ag 31 '56
Towboat A. L. Long joins the fleet. il Marine Eng 60:51 O '55
Towboat Baby Lere belies its name with 3280 hp. il plans diag Marine Eng 61:57-60 Ja '56
Towboat for sand and gravel trade. il Marine Eng 61:69-70 Mr '56
Two towboats duplicate three-year success; Union Barge Line. il Marine Eng/Log 61: 74-6 S '56
Unique coastal cargo motorship; Clifford J. Rogers. il Marine Eng 61:64-5 Mr '56
See also
Ship propulsion, Electric

MOTOR truck contents insurance. See Insurance, Motor truck contents

MOTOR truck drivers
Accident control in trucking operations. J. D. Gallagher. il Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:15-16 F '56
Accidents get mud treatment; Mud products inc. visual safety education program. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:20-2 F '56
Aging, ailing truck driver; motor carrier safety regulations of the Interstate commerce commission. M. N. Newquist. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):13-16 '55; Same. Ind Med 25:109-12 Mr '56
Chemical poser; wildcat Jersey truck strike. Chem W 79:24 S 29 '56
Crippling Los Angeles teamsters strike tests industry role of drivers and employers. Arch Forum 104:17+ Ja '56
For drivers, an easier life. Bsns W p 138+ F 19 '55
Physical standards for vehicle operators. H. Brandaleone and G. J. Friedman. Ind Med 25:17-22 Ja '56
Sand and gravel haulers squeezed out of contract by union. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59:19 Mr '56
Scientific hard knocks; Bostrom mfg. co.'s study of effects of ride vibrations on human beings. il Bsns W p88 S 8 '56
Truckers' recommendations provide basis for 16 rules to cut highway death toll; Fruehauf trailer co. Am Bsns 26:47 Jl '56
Union wages and hours; motortruck drivers and helpers, July 1, 1955. A. Y. Sherier. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1195:1-36; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56; Excerpt. Mo Labor R 79: 542-4 My '56
See also
Drivers as salesmen
Motor trucks, Industrial—Drivers
also International brotherhood of teamsters, chauffeurs, warehousemen and helpers of America

Testing
Mobile driving-safety lab cuts Armour's fleet mishaps. il Food Eng 27:65 O '55

Training
Truckers get educated. Chem W 79:90+ S 15 '56

MOTOR truck driving
Offers plan to reduce truck highway toll; New York state. A. Harriman. East Underw 57:32 Ag 3 '56

MOTOR truck engines
Design and development experience; White V-106 Diesel. W. F. Burrows and H. W. Hanners. il S A E J 64:30-4 Je '56
Detroit Diesel adds turbopower engines to Series 71 line. il Automotive Ind 114:54 Je 1 '56
Gas turbines in the rock products industry. L. W. Passmore. il diag Rock Prod 59:104 Je '56
Hercules introduces new engines. il diags Diesel Power 34:46-7 F '56
International brings out new V-8 truck engines. il diag Automotive Ind 114:48-9 Je 1 '56
International Harvester's approach to V-8 engine program; abstracts. G. R. Beardsley and A. A. Catlin. il diags Automotive Ind 115:58-61 Jl 1 '56; S A E J 64:25-8 S '56
Man's whisper engine. J. S. Cascio. il diags Diesel Power 33:38-42 N '55
Meeting present-day power requirements with a V-8 Diesel; Continental. E. C. Ginn. il diags S A E J 64:30-1+ Je '56
New FWD truck has air-cooled Diesel. il Diesel Power 34:56-7 Ap '56
New Hercules engines feature maximum interchangeability. il Automotive Ind 114:65+ Ja 1 '56
Re-engining for power, performance, economy. S. A. Woodward. il Diesel Power 34: 56-9 O '56
Reo pairs new V-8's with new trucks. il Eng N 153:89 N 11 '55
White builds the V-106. il Diesel Power 33: 52-5 N '55
Why did Yellow Transit go Diesel? il map Diesel Power 33:30-2 D '55
See also
Internal combustion engines

Fans
Case for on-off engine cooling fan. diags Diesel Power 34:56-61 My '56

Fuel
ASTM manual for rating motor fuels by motor and research methods. 161p $6.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Lone Star trucks use LPG. il Am Gas J 182: 19 N '55

Maintenance and repair
Preventative maintenance; condition versus mileage. E. B. Ogden. Diesel Power 34:69 O '56
Tv screen spots engine trouble. il Constr Methods 38:189-90 Je '56

Manufacture
IHC combines manual transfer with automation to machine cylinder blocks for V-8 trucks. il Am Mach 100:176-7 Je 4 '56
Moderate volume production of V-8 engines for trucks at International Harvester. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 115:52-5+ Jl 1 '56

Noise
Practical approach to the truck noise problem; abstracts. L. C. Kibbee. S A E J 64: 109-10 F '56; Diesel Power 33:49 N '55

Radiators
Radiator shutters cut fleet costs; Ward baking co. il Food Eng 27:115 N '55

Valves
Brazing; improved technique extends valve lifter life. Mack trucks inc. il Iron Age 176:128+ D 1 '55

MOTOR truck industry
Chrysler in transition; cross-prospecting is sales tool in truck merchandising. Ptr Ink 253:132 O 28 '55
Competition for the jeep; GMC's model line of four-wheel drive light trucks. il Bsns W p34 Je 23 '56
Four wheel drive auto company's sales jumped when it took a bull's-eye approach to each industrial prospect; interview with G. F. DeCoursin. il Sales Management 76:54-7+ Ap 15 '56
International Harvester packs sales promotion in this new children's book; illustrations with text. Ptr Ink 253:30-1 D 2 '55
Promising prospects for independents in truck field shown by Reo comeback. Automotive Ind 114:100+ Ja 15 '56
Trucking industry's dynamic future and credit requirements. R. A. Fruehauf. Comm & Fin Chr 183:725+ F 9 '56
Trucks; building more and bigger. il Bsns W p78-9+ Mr 17 '56

MOTOR truck industry—*Continued*
Trucks in high. W. Mintz. Barron's 36:11-12 F 6 '56
Trucks pick up as cars ease off. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 177:72+ Ap 12 '56
Trucks take the lead. il Steel 138:65-6 Ap 16 '56

See also
White motor company

Advertising

Industrial advertising revives dead Reo. il Ind Marketing 41:57-8 Je '56

Securities

Auto makers look to 1957; with position of leading automobile and truck manufacturers. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 98: 764-7 S 15 '56
Autos, accessories and tires; with statistical data on leading auto and truck manufacturers. G. L. Merton. il Mag of Wall St 98: 228-31+ My 12 '56

Statistics

Diesel truck and bus registrations, 1952-1954; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:127 Mr 15 '56
Factory sales and their wholesale value, U.S. plants; 1900-1955; monthly motor vehicle factory sales by years, 1950-1955; chart and tables. Automotive Ind 114:89-90 Mr 15 '56
Factory sales to domestic and foreign markets; 1943-1955; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:90 Mr 15 '56
Motor truck factory sales by gross vehicle weights, 1947-1955; chart and tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:92 Mr 15 '56
New truck registrations by makes and gross vehicle weights, 1953-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:100 Mr 15 '56
New truck registrations by makes, by years, 1951-1955; by months, 1951-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:96-7 Mr 15 '56
1955 new truck registrations by makes, by states; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:99 Mr 15 '56
1955 new truck registrations by rank, tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:100 Mr 15 '56
Number and per cent of trucks in use, by age groups; 1952-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:107 Mr 15 '56
Regional sales of new trucks, 1952-1955; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:99 Mr 15 '56
Trucks in use by makes, states and model year, tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:118-27 Mr 15 '56
U.S. exports of new trucks and chassis, 1954-1955; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:129 Mr 15 '56

China

China's Liberation model truck goes into production. il Automotive Ind 115:66-9 S 15 '56

Germany

German commercial vehicles. il diags Automobile Eng 46:19-27 Ja '56

Great Britain

Vans in higher gear. Economist 177:592+ N 12 '55

MOTOR truck insurance. See Insurance, Motor truck

MOTOR truck robberies
Babaco Alarm Systems completes 25 years of theft prevention. East Underw 57:33 My 4 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1058+ My 5 '56; Abstract. Nat Underw 60:19 Mr 22 '56
Burglar alarm systems prevent truck cargo thefts; air freight trucks. J. Seide. Weekly Underw 173:820 O 8 '55; Same. East Underw 56:24 O 21 '55
Theft hazard worse on goods in transit. J. Seide. Weekly Underw 174:42+ Ja 7 '56
Thefts of goods in transit rise. J. Seide. East Underw 56:96 D 16 '55
Vigilance urged against thefts of truck cargo. J. Seide. Weekly Underw 174:945 Ap 21 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57:30 Ap 20 '56

MOTOR truck service stations
For trucks and drivers; haven in Illinois. il Arch Rec 118:370 O '55

MOTOR truck trailers. See Trailers

MOTOR trucks
British trucks featured at Scottish motor show. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 113:58-9+ D 15 '55
Chevrolet brings out line of heavy duty trucks. il Automotive Ind 114:32+ Mr 1 '56
FWD's 1956 line of cab-over-engine trucks for heavy duty applications. il Automotive Ind 114:170 Mr 15 '56
Heated tipper for asphalt carriage. il Engineer 200:523 O 7 '55
Light alloy goods vehicle. il Engineer 200:774 N 25 '55
New eight-compartment truck; F. & M. Schaefer brewing co. il plan diag Food Eng 28:87-8 Jl '56
New vehicles cut costs; ICI lime division starts bulk delivery service. il Chem Age (Lond) 74:241-2 Ja 21 '56
Shock-absorbing devices smooth out truck riding. il Machine Design 28:15+ Mr 22 '56
SAE National transportation meeting, St Louis, Oct. 31-Nov. 2. S A E J 63:63-70 D '55
Steel-hauling rig proves timesaver. R. V. Nuss and J. D. Graver. il Elec World 145: 46 Je 4 '56
Studebaker brings out redesigned trucks. il Automotive Ind 113:50-1 D 1 '55; Eng N 155: 56 D 1 '55
Telehoist hydraulic tipping gear for road vehicles. il Engineer 201:419 Ap 27 '56
United States-Canadian border commercial traffic. D. O'Flaherty. maps Pub Roads 29: 85-96 O '56

See also
Gasoline service stations—Motor truck service
Loading and unloading—Motor trucks
Motor truck engines
Motor truck industry
Motor vehicles
Radio telephone on motor trucks
Refrigeration on cars, trucks, etc.
Tank trucks
Tractors
Trailers

Axles

Axle housings undergo localized hardening and tempering; Clark equipment co. L. M. Gray. il Mach 62:167-8 My '56
Heat treating alloy steels for heavy duty axle service. T. A. Frischman. il Automotive Ind 114:50-1 Je 15 '56
Heavy-duty tandem drives designed for high-static loads. il Automotive Ind 114:230 Mr 15 '56
Six-wheeler bogie design. R. Dean-Averns. diags Automobile Eng 46:237-45 Je '56
Truck axle strengthened by induction hardening. il Materials & Methods 42:198+ N '55

Bodies

All-aluminium lorry body. il Automobile Eng 46:182 My '56
Bonallack prefabricated vehicle bodies. diags Engineer 201:176 F 3 '56
Finishing; aluminum protector; called Clear Coating CH64. il Iron Age 176:138 N 3 '55
Keeps the load's temperature down; all-plastic refrigerator truck body, Frigid-Van. il Bsns W p 194+ Je 16 '56; Food Eng 28: 113 Ag '56
Light alloy general purpose lorry body. il Metallurgia 52:270 D '55
Magnesium box. il Steel 138:118 Mr 5 '56
More plastics for truck bodies; symposium. il S A E J 63:39-44 N '55
Teamwork in truckbuilding. il Steel 138:45 Ja 30 '56
Tranter magnesium truck light and rigid. il Product Eng 27:152-3 F '56
Weldalloy truck bodies. il diags Automobile Eng 45:479-82 N '55

Cabs

Engineering considerations for truck cabs; abstract. B. C. Harris. S A E J 64:39 Je '56

Chassis

Custom building of heavy-duty truck chassis; Autocar div. of White motor co. il Automotive Ind 113:54-6 O 15 '55

Cleaning

Five cents per sparkling truck; that's Biltmore's low cost for detergent. C. K. Lanning. il Food Eng 28:86-7 Ja '56
Warner washer works wonders; automatic ready-mix truck washer. T. W. Dutton. il Concrete 64:3[illegible] '56

MOTOR trucks—*Continued*

Clutches

Answer to breakdowns; clutch maintenance. il diag Safety Maint & Prod 111:67-8 Ja '56

Design

German commercial vehicles. il diags Automobile Eng 46:19-27 Ja '56

Human factors in highway transport safety. R. A. McFarland. S A E J 64:43-5 Ag '56

Motor trucks; heavy duty plus beauty; abstract. T. Ornas. S A E J 64:120+ Je '56

Our best trucks have compatible power train elements; report on round table. S A E J 64:49-51 Mr '56

Doors

Plastics doors for insulated trucks. il Mod Plastics 31:172 Mr '54

Electric equipment

Commercial motor show, London. il Elec J 153:1049-50 O 1 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:523 O 1 '54

Exhibitions

Brussels show. il plans diags Automobile Eng 46:40-54 F '56

Commercial motor show, London. il diag Engineer 198:411-13, 445-8, 477-9 S 24-O 8 '54; Engineering 178:410-11, 445-6, 476-7 S 24-O 8 '54

Commercial motor show, London. il Engineer 202:392-4, 430-3, 470-3 S 21-O 5 '56

International commercial motor transport exhibition, London. il diags Engineering 182: 408-10 S 28 '56

International motor show at Frankfurt; commercial vehicles. il Engineer 200:575-8 O 21 '55

Fires and fire protection

Truck tire fire tests. A. B. Guise. Midwest Eng 8:3-4+ N '55

See also

Tires, Motor truck —Fires and fire protection

Laws and regulations

Exemption of agricultural commodities from motor carrier regulation. J. F. Pinkney. Pub Util 58:498-501 S 27 '56

Truck size and weight restrictions; tabulated by states. Nat Pet N 48:224 Mid-My '56

Trucking regulations clarified in Ontario. For Comm W 55:20 My 14; 19 My 21 '56

Trucking terms reached by Manitoba and Indiana. For Comm W 55:15 My 7 '56

Length of service

Number and per cent of trucks in use, by age groups, 1952-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:107 Mr 15 '56

Trucks in use by makes, states and model year, tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:118-27 Mr 15 '56

Lubrication

Automatic lubrication for city vehicles. C. H. Guider. il Pub Works 87:95+ Je '56

Maintenance and repair

Accident control in trucking operations. J. D. Gallagher. il Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:13-16 F '56

Haul 'em in for major repairs; Bigge crane & rigging co. il Constr Methods 38:103+ Jl '56

Haulage equipment and maintenance; Enos coal mining co. F. Bramer. il Min Cong J 42:71-2 Ag '56

How a freight line cut capital investment cost; Baltimore transfer co.-Motor freight express, inc. il Am Bsns 26:32+ Mr '56

On a fleet of 29 trucks, he brought operating costs down, and kept them there; Dallas plumbing & heating co. il Dom Eng 186: 88-90 N '55

Ready-mixed concrete business; planning for profits; truck maintenance. J. A. Nicholson. Rock Prod 58:208+ D '55; 59:224+ Ja '56

Repairs shorten work hours of dump trucks. Roads & Sts 99:97 F '56

Streamlined maintenance cuts costs. W. A. Taussig. il S A E J 64:69-71 Ja '56

Management

Inside stuff on trucking. P. H. Small. il Ry Age 140:40-2 Ap 2 '56

Manufacture

Adhesives, coatings, and sealers simplify bus and truck manufacture; Mack manufacturing co. and Diamond T motor car co. il Automotive Ind 115:100+ Jl 15 '56

Advanced methods for making six-speed automatic transmissions; Allison div., General motors corp. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:66-9+ Ap 1 '56

Chevrolet's Willow Run plant assembles 21 truck models. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 115:66-8 Jl 15 '56

China's Liberation model truck goes into production. il Automotive Ind 115:66-9 S 15 '56

Custom building of heavy-duty truck chassis; Autocar div. of White motor co. il Automotive Ind 113:54-6 O 15 '55

Extensions of truck manufacturer's factory; Euclid (Great Britain), ltd. Engineer 198: 716-17 N 19 '54

How to get set for bigger output of new design products; Four wheel drive auto co. T. Metaxas. il Mill & Factory 58:132-3 Je '56

Teamwork in truckbuilding. il Steel 138:45 Ja 30 '56

VW transporters produced in Europe's newest plant. il Automotive Ind 115:50-1 S 15 '56

Want to cut shop costs? here are six ways; Freightliner plant at Portland, Ore. illustrations with text. H. E. Jackson. Mill & Factory 59:116-17 Jl '56

Materials

Brighter future for stainless? Chem W 78: 63-4 My 19 '56

Plastics

Keeps the load's temperature down; all-plastic refrigerator truck body, Frigid-Van. il Bsns W p 194+ Je 16 '56; Food Eng 28: 113 Ag '56

More plastics for truck bodies; symposium. il S A E J 63:39-44 N '55

Why make trailers out of plastics? il Bsns W p66-9 F 19 '55

Painting and finishing

Re-evaluation of undercoating. W. H. Head. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:676-7

Safety measures

Six keys to vehicle safety. L. J. James. il Pipe Line Ind 5:58-9 S '56

Seats

Rough ride puts Bostrom's prospects in a mood to buy. J. M. Johnston. il Sales Management 76:76-80 Ap 1 '56

Scientific hard knocks; Bostrom mfg. co.'s study of effects of ride vibrations on human beings. il Bsns W p88 S 8 '56

Specifications

1956 trucks specifications; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:154-61 Mr 15 '56

Springs and suspension

Air springs for GMC trucks. il diag Comp Air Mag 61:145-6 My '56

Air suspension for GMC trucks. diag Automotive Ind 114:72 Ja 15 '56; Product Eng 27:206-7 F '56; Nat Pet N 48:108 F '56; Diesel Power 34:61 Mr '56

Aluminum equalizer beam; Hendrickson tandem axle suspension. il Light Metal Age 13:28 O '55

New truck suspensions will smooth bumps. il diag Eng N 156:51-2 Ja 26 '56

Report on suspensions for commercial vehicles. M. Olley. il diags S A E J 64:54-8; Discussion. 58 Mr '56

Truckers' cargo rides on air. il Bsns W p91-2+ Ap 7 '56

Steering gear

Application of power assistance to the steering of wheeled vehicles. F. H. Heacock and H. Jeffery. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):69-80; Discussion. 81-94 '53-54

Girling power-assisted steering. diags Automotive Eng 46:84-7 Mr '56

MOTOR trucks—*Continued*

Taxation

Highway-user tax schedules recommended in state highway finance studies. G. P. St Clair and H. C. Duzan. diags Pub Roads 29:73-83 O '56

Transmission

Advanced methods for making six-speed automatic transmissions; Allison div., General motors corp. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:66-9+ Ap 1 '56

Automatic transmissions; can we afford to be shiftless? J. H. Cameron. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:658-62

Automatic transmissions get truck tests. il Nat Pet N 46:31-2 Ag 18 '54

Can automatic transmissions cut maintenance costs? il Nat Pet N 48:103-4 Jl '56

Commercial vehicle transmissions; abstract. Automobile Eng 46:96 Mr '56

Development and design of the powermatic transmission; abstracts. H. O. Flynn. il diag Automotive Ind 114:48-9+ F 15 '56; S A E J 64:63-6 F '56

Fast, accurate hole sizing with carbide ball setup; Clark equipment co. F. Foote. il diag Automotive Ind 113:72-3+ O 15 '55

Four-wheel drive. J. L. Koffman and A. V. Carter. il diags Automobile Eng 46:66-71 F '56

Fuller's expanded facilities for heavy duty transmission production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 115:66-9 Jl 1 '56

Highway truck automatic transmission; Allison torqmatic drive. Diesel Power 34:74-5 F '56

Mass marquenching setup for truck transmission parts; International harvester co. il diag Automotive Ind 115:66-7+ Ag 15 '56

New Fuller transmission has ten progressively spaced ratios. Automotive Ind 114:50+ Mr 1 '56

Six-speed automatic transmission among highlights of '56 Chevrolet trucks. il diag Automotive Ind 114:59+ F 1 '56

Transportation

Papuans watch flown-in crates grow into a motor truck; illustrations with text. Bsns W p34 Je 9 '56

Weight

Minnesota tries electronic overload detectors. il Roads & Sts 98:86-7 D '55

Scale weighs moving trucks. A. L. Thurston. il diags Electronics 29:142-3 Ja '56

Wheels

Adjustable fifth wheel shifts weight on tractor wheels. il Automotive Ind 114:104 F 15 '56

Extruded rivet process developed for drop-center wheels; Budd co. T. MacNew. il diags Automotive Ind 114:44-5 Mr 1 '56

Forged aluminum wheels. il Light Metal Age 14:30 Ag '56

See also
Tire rims

MOTOR trucks, Industrial

Application of industrial power trucks in the pulp and paper industry. L. Cirillo. il diags Tappi 39:sup26A+ Mr '56

Armor plate licks desert elements; remodeling a standard lift truck; Phoenix brick co. B. Latimer. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:62 O '55

Baker-Raulang fork truck attachment handles both crates and cartons. il Steel 138:93 Ja 16 '56

Carriers ease handling, move bars still hot. il Iron Age 177:184 My 24 '56

Casting firm ups storage by 300 pct. with fork lifts; Arrow aluminum castings co. il Iron Age 177:120+ F 2 '56

Clark lift truck has sectional transmission. il diags Product Eng 27:156-8 My '56

Coil moving; carriers speed handling coils and slabs; Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. il Iron Age 177:167 My 24 '56

Control system cuts costs in industrial truck operation; Electric steel foundry co. F. A. Westbrook. il Foundry 84:130+ F '56

Cut costs with propane; Oswalt co. P. Hirsch. il Concrete 63:22+ N '55

Denver Sewer Pipe develops plant-engineered brick fork. R. Latimer. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:57-8 Ja '56

Design factors for steel mill tractors. J. A. Draxler. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:100-4 Mr '56

Design for quick disassembly simplifies servicing; fork-lift trucks. il Machine Design 28:130-2 My 31 '56

For clean air and economy, Gerber fuels trucks with LPG. il diag Food Eng 28:84-5 F '56

Fork lift truck subs for crane. il diags Constr Methods 38:56-7 Mr '56

Fork truck future. Steel 138:77 Ap 9 '56

Furnace feed; lift truck places work both in furnace and in quench. il Iron Age 177:165-6 My 24 '56

Ground level materials handling; Reichhold Chemical plant. il Chem & Eng N 34:1640 Ap 2 '56

Handling; narrow aisle lifts; Lewis-Shepard products, inc. il Iron Age 178:96 Jl 12 '56

How Aetna cuts waste paper bale handling time. il Paper Tr J 139:39 D 5 '55

How to get more for your metalworking dollar; industrial trucks. il Iron Age 177: 157-9 My 24 '56

Industrial truck cost experience; Union bag & paper corp. L. F. Carriker. Tappi 39:sup 180A-1A Je '56

Industrial trucks; a big lift in '56. Iron Age 178:62 Ag 16 '56

Lever controls hydraulic truck; Colson corp. il diags Product Eng 27:158-9 Jl '56

Lift for truck sales. il Steel 138:52 F 13 '56

Lift trucks and carbon monoxide. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:423-4 Ap '56

Lift trucks get the auto touch. diag Bsns W p 107-8 Je 9 '56

LP-gas lift truck conversion. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 127:41-4 N '55

LPG; savings for truck users. D. G. Picinich. il Iron Age 177:43 Mr 22 '56

Materials handling equipment; trucks. Foundry 83:116-17 N '55

More hydraulic controls for carrier and dozer. il diag Product Eng 27:157 Mr '56

More movement, less investment, more profit. F. C. Wier. il Steel 138:102+ My 7 '56

More safety with little maintenance; accumulator-equipped trucks move 1½-ton cubes of blocks; illustration with text. Mill & Factory 59:21 Ag '56

Not a side-winder, but a side-loader. il Pet Processing 11:133 My '56

Ransomes and Rapier fork lift truck with a slewing mast. il diags Engineer 199:103-4 Ja 21 '55

Ready power industrial trucks. D. D. Hall. Tappi 39:sup 183A My '56

Sideloading; newest way to stack; fork truck tiering. il Factory Management 114:145 Jl '56

Sometimes fingers are better than forks; attachments for lift trucks. il Mill & Factory 58:11 Ap '56

Straddle trucks cut steel handling costs; Ross carriers. il Constr Methods 38:68 S '56

Switch to LP-gas; National supply co. il Steel 138:126 F 20 '56

Trucks provide flexibility in material handling; Arrow aluminum casting co. il Foundry 84:233-4 F '56

Universal bag co. solves roll handling problem; clamp trucks and fork trucks. il Paper Tr J 139:24-5 N 7 '55

Users will like this truck; 1953's dream model sparks 1956 fork truck. il Factory Management 114:136-7 My '56

See also
Electric trucks, Industrial

Advertising

Yale takes sales aim at steel industry; private demonstrations in three steel centers of K48 lift trucks. T. Sanchagrin. il Ind Marketing 41:64-6 Je '56

Design

What's happening to fork trucks? il Mill & Factory 58:117-20 Ja '56

Drivers

Forklift roadeos cut air force accidents. il Nat Safety N 73:94 Ja '56

MOTOR trucks, Industrial—*Continued*

Maintenance and repair

Pulp and paper mill maintenance; how industrial trucks are maintained at E. B. Eddy co. D. D. Hall. Paper Tr J 140:16-22 Mr 5 '56

Six keys to vehicle safety. L. J. James. il Pipe Line Ind 5:58-9 S '56

Manufacture

Automatic machine welds lugs to lift truck forks. A. Gold. il Automotive Ind 115:66+ Ag 1 '56

Iron-powder electrodes make sound welds faster; Clark equipment co. P. W. Wagner. il Am Mach 100:161 My 7 '56

Special storage and handling reduce costs of truck production; Four wheel drive auto co. il Automotive Ind 114:68-9+ F 1 '56

Safety measures

Catalytic exhaust purifier for leaded gas. il Nat Safety N 72:70+ N '55

Four elements of lift truck safety. D. L. Chance. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:22-5 Je '56

Industrial power trucks. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:228+ My '56

Truck and tractors. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:210+ Mr '56

Specifications

1956 industrial trucks, tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:334-44 Mr 15 '56

Transmission

Standardized automatic transmission for new Clarklift trucks. il diag Automotive Ind 114: 60-1+ My 1 '56

MOTOR trucks, Military

Army bridge truck does double duty. il Roads & Sts 99:79 My '56

Expansible van for photomapping operations. Franklin Inst J 262:245-6 S '56

Specifications

Military cargo vehicle specifications; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:169 Mr 15 '56

MOTOR trucks and roads

Results of Washo road test. W. N. Carey, jr. il diags Civil Eng 26:1-4+ Ja '56

Road test again puts truckers on the spot. il diags Eng N 155:21-3 O 27 '55

MOTOR trucks in freight service

Accident control in trucking operations. J. D. Gallagher. il Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:13-16 F '56

Class I motor carriers (intercity); carriers of property, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 112 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Distribution costs too high? Bsns W p 100 Mr 5 '55

Equity capital for truck lines; role of investment banker. J. W. Shoemaker. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2838-40 Je 14 '56

Five kinds of state lorries. Economist 180: 517-18 Ag 11 '56

How a freight line cut capital investment cost; Baltimore tranfer co.-Motor freight express, inc. Am Bsns 26:32+ Mr '56

Inside stuff on trucking. P. H. Small. il Ry Age 140:40-2 Ap 2 '56

Juggling of jurisdiction; who has jurisdiction over out-of-state petroleum products reshipped within a state in tank trucks? il Chem W 78:51+ My 5 '56

Last lap in lorry sales. Economist 177:1122 D 24 '55

Long haul on the road; Transport (disposal of road haulage property) bill. Economist 178:471-2 F 18 '56

Road versus rail transport. W. F. Cartwright. Engineering 178:300-1 S 3 '54

Some aspects of motor carrier costs; firm size, efficiency, and financial health. M. J. Roberts. bibliog Land Econ 32:228-38 Ag '56

See also

Council of rail and truck common carriers
Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries
Railroads—Motor vehicle competition
Tank trucks
Trailers—Transportation

Accounting

Characteristics of costs for rate-making in motor freight operations. C. J. River. N A C A Bul 37:1142-4 My '56

Finance

Spurt in trucking; sparking greater interest in Wall Street. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 36:3+ Ap 2 '56

Insurance requirements

Group insurance; small truckers trying an industrywide plan. Bsns W p 116 Ap 21 '56

Rates

Characteristics of costs for rate-making in motor freight operations. C. J. River. N A C A Bul 37:1142-4 My '56

Truck rates based on rail scale approved. Ry Age 141:8+ S 10 '56

Truckers fight cut. Oil & Gas J 54:54 D 19 '55

Records

Controlling costs with a simple PM system. Diesel Power 34:56-9 Ag '56

MOTOR trucks in mining

Efficient haulage stressed at new Amherst portal. il diags Coal Age 61:54-9 Ap '56

Haulage equipment and maintenance; Enos coal mining co. F. Bramer. il Min Cong J 42:71-2 Ag '56

Panorama of earthmoving equipment. il diag Eng & Min J 157:50-1 Mid-Je '56

Truck haulage with large and small units at coal strip mines. W. C. Spencer. il Min Cong J 42:70+ Ag '56

What is the economical point of replacement of pit equipment in the Southwest copper pits? B. R. Coil. il Min Eng 7:921-4 O '55

MOTOR trucks in repair service

Business rolling along nicely; Arctic refrigeration, inc. sheet metal contractors. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:52-3 O '56

Greater safety aloft; Hydro sky-worker. il Nat Safety N 73:114 My '56

Is this it? Northwest construction co. portable service station. il Constr Methods 38: 85-6 Jl '56

Line truck has built-in efficiency and safety. il Elec World 145:124 Ap 16 '56

On a fleet of 29 trucks, he brought operating costs down, and kept them there; Dallas plumbing & heating co. il Dom Eng 186: 88-90 N '55

Radio, roving repair trucks team up to cut downtime. A. Boracci. il Constr Methods 38:72-4+ Jl '56

Truck design expedites water boring; Colorado Public Service. il Gas Age 117:26-7 F 9 '56

MOTOR trucks in selling

Building sales with a TBA wagon. il Nat Pet N 48:108-9+ Ag '56

Grass-roots prospect penetration; traveling demonstration trucks; Burndy engineering co. il Sales Management 75:69-71 N 1 '55

Selling; product education pays off; Nichols wire & aluminum co. G. G. Carr. Iron Age 176:34 D 22 '55

TBA wagons; how they build profits. Nat Pet N 48:105-6 Ag '56

See also

Exhibits, Traveling

MOTOR trucks in the petroleum industry

Office-laboratories on wheels. D. Clark. il plan Pet Eng 27:D20-1 Mr '55

Six keys to vehicle safety. L. J. James. il Pipe Line Ind 5:58-9 S '56

Test truck speeds data collection to computers; Shell development co. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:105 Ag 6 '56

Trucks; magic carpet and muscles of the petroleum industry. il Pet Eng 27:A43-54 S '55

MOTOR trucks on rails

Chessie shows stockholders one answer to piggyback; Railvan. il Bsns W p26-8 Ap 28 '56

Chessie's Railvan. il Comp Air Mag 61:242-3 Ag '56

Hauls on track or pavement; Trackmobile. il Nat Safety N 73:131 Ja '56

Here's a rubber-tired switcher. il Ry Age 140:54 Mr 5 '56; Machine Design 28:118 Ap 19 '56; Diesel Power 34:55 My '56; Steel 138: 125-6 Mr 19 '56

MOTOR trucks on rails—*Continued*
New approach to yard operations; Switchmobile. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:56-7 My '56
Railvan marries road and rail. il Ry Age 140:47-9 My 14 '56
Road transport for railways. il Automobile Eng 45:567-9 D '55
Shipping; trucks on rails; Railvan. il Iron Age 177:84 My 31 '56; Machine Design 28: 14-15 My 31 '56

MOTOR vehicles
Hauling unlimited; LeTourneau freight cars on tires. il Mill & Factory 58:276 F '56
More than half of all die castings used in motor vehicles. Automotive Ind 114:102 Ap 15 '56
Muskeg buggy aids Canadian exploration. il Pet Eng 26:B 106+ Ag '54
Teracruzer cargo carrier for difficult terrain. il Product Eng 26:164-5 N '55
World is becoming highly mechanized; sharp oil consumption increase. World Oil 143:127-8 Ag 15 '56

See also
Automobiles
Diesel engines, Automotive
Highway transportation
Motor buses
Motor cars (railroad)
Motor trucks
Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries
Taxicabs
Tractors
Trailers
Trolley buses

Axles
Kirkstall heavy axle drives. il diags Engineer 198:521-2 O 15 '54

Design
Integrating automation and design; or, Awake at the switch; a management satire in two acts. il map diag S A E J 64:25-38 My '56

Inspection
Motor vehicle bureau begins auto inspection plans; New York state. J. P. Kelly. East Underw 57:34 Ag 24 '56
Vehicle characteristics and road accidents. G. Grime. bibliog il plans diag Engineering 178:339-44 S 10 '54

Law
State legal maximum limits of motor vehicle sizes and weights compared with AASHO standards; tabulations. Pub Roads 29:54-5 Ag '56

See also
Automobile laws and regulations
Motor trucks—Laws and regulations

Springs and suspension
New heavy duty suspension systems. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive Ind 115:48-9+ S 15 '56

Statistics
Cars, trucks, tractors on farms, 1954-1950. Automotive Ind 114:117 Mr 15 '56
Estimated scrappage of motor vehicles, 1932-1955; ranking of the states according to 1955 total registrations; taxicab, motorcycle and trailer registrations, by states, 1953-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:105 Mr 15 '56
Factory sales of special types of vehicles, 1950-1955; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114: 93 Mr 15 '56
How many motor vehicles by 1960? Engineering 179:100 Ja 28 '55
Increase of 5.7 per cent forecast for 1955 motor vehicle registrations; tabulation. M. Ainsworth. Automotive Ind 113:75+ N 15 '55
Motor-vehicle registrations, Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:230 Je '56
Motor vehicle registrations, 1953-1954; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:223 Mid-My '56
New car and truck registrations, by years, 1929-1955; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114: 100 Mr 15 '56
New motor vehicle registrations by states, 1953-1955; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114: 97 Mr 15 '56
Operating facts of U.S. government fleets, year ending June 30, 1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:161 Mr 15 '56
Total U. S. motor vehicle registrations by regions, 1952-1955; by states, 1955-1954; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:104 Mr 15 '56
U.S. exports of new motor vehicles, 1920-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:128 Mr 15 '56
U.S. motor vehicles registrations, 1900-1955; tabulation. Automotive Ind 114:103 Mr 15 '56
World registrations by continental divisions; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:106 Mr 15 '56
World vehicle total rises 7.8 per cent. Nat Pet N 48:136 Je '56

Steering
Steering of multi-wheel vehicles; Heumann minimum method for determining the position of the centre about which a vehicle turns. diags Automobile Eng 46:161-2 Ap '56

Storage
Vehicles, engines stored safely. F. N. Singer. Elec World 146:104 Ag 6 '56

Taxation
Road-user and property taxes on selected motor vehicles, 1956. E. M. Cope and L. L. Liston. maps Pub Roads 29:37-67 Ag '56

Track layer types
Present state of off-road locomotion, and its future; abstract. M. G. Bekker. il S A E J 64:73 S '56

Transmission
Torque converters for all transmissions. D. T. Sicklesteel. diags Automotive Ind 114: 50-1+ Je 1 '56

MOTOR vehicles, Military
Eight-wheel drive truck can haul 100-ton load; Berliet co. il Automotive Ind 113:69 O 15 '55
Government contract awards; list of prime contracts for various types of automotive military equipment, including tanks, motorized gun carriages, trucks, airplanes, automotive components and spare parts, automotive maintenance equipment, etc. (cont). Automotive Ind 113:140+ O 15; 202+ N 15; 113-14+ D 15 '55; 114:114+ Ja 15; 156+ F 15; 458+ Mr 15; 120+ Ap 15; 180+ My 15; 126+ Je 15; 115:112+ Jl 15; 132+ Ag 15; 112+ S 15 '56
Military vehicle demonstration. il Engineer 198:486-7 O 8 '54; Engineering 178:473 O 8 '54
Small but mighty Mule joins the army. il Bsns W p 149 S 1 '56
Standard tooling forms titanium wheels; French & Hecht div., Kelsey-Hayes wheel co. Republic steel corp., and the Metal products div., Goodyear tire & rubber co. W. L. Cameron and C. H. Savery. il diag Iron Age 177:100-1 Je 14 '56
Wanted; military engine with following specifications. R. H. Sawyer. diag S A E J 64:17-19 Ap '56

See also
Tanks, Military

Maintenance and repair
Design and ease of maintenance; abstract. R. C. Navarin and K. H. Usow. S A E J 64:110-12 F '56

Manufacture
These assembly ideas save you money; building the M59 armored infantry vehicle. E. J. Tangerman. il Am Mach 100:129-36 Je 18 '56

MOTOROLA, inc.
How Motorola battles creatively for distribution and sales. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 256: 29-34+ Jl 20 '56

MOUNTAIN, Sir Brian, 1899-
Sketch. por East Underw 57:17 Je 1 '56

MOUNTAIN climbing. See Mountaineering

MOUNTAIN fuel supply
Security I like best. C. P. Gaddis. Comm & Fin Chr 184:62 Jl 5 '56

MOUNTAIN roads
Automobiles on Alpine passes. M. Troesch. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):95-104, pl 1-4; Discussion. 104-12 '53-54

MOUNTAIN roads—*Continued*
Banff-Jasper highway. map diag Roads & Eng Constr 93:83-4 O '55
Kicking Horse Canyon road; Golden-Yoho Park section of the Trans-Canada highway. O. J. Wilkie. il Roads & Eng Constr 93: 80-2 O '55
Motorway through mountains; Genoa-Savona autostrada. il map diag Engineering 180: 757-8 D 2 '55

MOUNTAIN states telephone and telegraph company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2653 Je 4 '56

MOUNTAINEERING
Climbers' oxygen breathing apparatus improved. il diags Engineering 180:844-5 D 23 '55

MOUNTAINS
Mountain-building chronology and nature of geologic time scale. E. M. Spieker. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1769-815 bibliog(p 1814-15) Ag '56
Orogenesis and deep crustal structure; additional evidence from seismology. H. Benioff. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:385-400 My '54
Tectonic relations of North and South America. A. J. Eardley. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:707-73 bibliog(85 titles, p769-73) My '54
See also
Avalanches
Geology, Structural
Mount Rainier
Radio transmission —Mountain effect
St Elias mountains, Canada
Sierra Nevada
Volcanoes

MOUNTAINS, Submarine
Marine geology of northwestern Pacific; description of Japanese bathymetric chart 6901. R. S. Dietz. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:1199-224, pl 1-2 bibliog(46 titles, p 1223-4) D '54
Sunken islands of the Mid-Pacific mountains. E. L. Hamilton. (Memoir 64) 97p, 13pls bibliog(p87-91) Geological soc. of America, 419 W. 117th st, New York 27 '56 ($2.50)

MOUNTING of machinery. See Machinery—Mounting

MOUTH
Relative intelligibility of speech recorded simultaneously at the ear and mouth. H. J. Oyer. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27: 1207-12 N '55
See also
Saliva

Diseases
Longitudinal technics in the study of oral disease. A. L. Russell. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:728-35 Je '56

MOVABLE bridges. See Bridges, Movable

MOVING
Effect of mobility on the family. R. G. Foster. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:812-18 Jl '56
Going from blizzards to Blue Ridge. K. Snell. il Gen Elec R 59:38-42 S '56
If your company transfers you to another city; "storage-in-transit" can take care of your belongings. Sales Management 76:109-10 Je 15 '56
See also
Factories—Moving
Tanks—Moving

MOVING bed processes
Moving-bed processes; present and potential applications. R. E. Vener. diag Eng & Min J 157:89-99 O '56
Pilot plant for decomposing ammonium sulfate uses moving bed. J. W. Delaplaine and R. F. McCullough. il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:499-503 N '55
Solid-fluid interactions in fixed and moving beds; two problems on moving beds. C. W. Siegmund and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48: 43-50 Ja '56

MOVING of factories. See Factories—Moving

MOVING of machinery. See Machinery—Moving

MOVING of structures
Batch plant takes a trip. il Constr Methods 38:83-4 Ag '56
Big rig moved in one tour; illustrations with text. Pet Eng 28:B32-5 Mr '56; Oil & Gas J 54:103-5 Mr 26 '56
Check list for moving full-view mast. D. G. Quinn. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:202-3 O 8 '56
Cooling tower moved intact. il Pipe Line Ind 2:53 F '55
Giant deethanizer vessel is taken for a ride. F. J. Mangum. il Oil & Gas J 54:109 Mr 5 '56
Huge asphalt tank goes to sea. R. C. Mabbitt. il Roads & Sts 99:100-1+ Ja '56
Moving 1,300-ton atomic power plant. D. J. Barrows. il plan diag Civil Eng 24:802-4 D '54
U.S.S. Bunker C; huge, quartermillion gallon oil storage tank. W. P. Early. il Gas Age 117:33 Mr 8 '56
Upstream concrete plant moved downstream at Oahe dam. il Eng N 156:49-50 Je 21 '56
Water coming in three years; towns move now. il map Eng N 155:26-7 N 24 '55
See also
Hangars—Moving

MOVING picture cameras
Automatic diaphragm used on movie camera. il diag Machine Design 28:132-3 S 20 '56
Bell & Howell movie camera adjusts own lens. il Bsns W p 186 Ap 28 '56
Electronic-film combination apparatus for motion-picture and television production. J. L. Caddigan and T. T. Goldsmith, jr. il diags SMPTE J 65:7-16 Ja '56
High speed cameras have interchangeable motors. il Product Eng 27:202-3 Je '56; Mech Eng 78:549-50 Je '56; Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:22 Je '56; Elec Eng 75:662 Jl '56
Modern cine camera lenses. G. H. Cook. il diags SMPTE J 65:155-61 Mr '56
Movie camera; DeJur Amsco corporation. il Light Metal Age 14:31 F '56
Neg'ator spring motor in camera; Cine-Kodak K-100 movie camera. il Product Eng 27:161 Mr '56
New Paramount lightweight horizontal-movement VistaVision camera. C. R. Daily. il SMPTE J 65:279-81 My '56
One million frame per second camera. B. Brixner. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 45. 876-80 O '55
Photo-cell resets camera iris. il diag Product Eng 27:155 O '56
See also
Airplanes, Military —Gun cameras

Standards
Aperture for 35mm sound motion-picture camera; American standard. diag SMPTE J 63:109 S '54 (reprints 25c)

MOVING picture film collections
Film as source material for history. A. Elton. Aslib Proc 7:207-31, 234-9; Discussion. 232-4 N '55

MOVING picture films
Acceleration accuracy; analyses of high-speed camera film. D. Severy and P. Barbour. il diag SMPTE J 65:96-9 F '56
Automatic inspection of magnetic-sound prints. J. W. Stafford. il diags Electronics 29:165-7 Mr '56
Design considerations of CinemaScope film. E. I. Sponable and others. diags SMPTE J 63:1-4 Jl '54
Development of motion-picture positive film by vanadous ion. A. A. Rasch and J. I. Crabtree. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 62:1-10 Ja '54
Fire tests on film storage; fire protection laboratories of the National bureau of standards. il diag Safety Maint & Prod 111:60-1 Mr '56
Image gradation, graininess and sharpness in television and motion-picture systems. O. H. Schade. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 64: 593-617 N '55
Increasing the washing rate of motion-picture films with salt solutions. J. I. Crabtree and R. W. Henn. bibliog SMPTE J 65:378-81 Jl '56
Kinetics of development by vanadium salts. L. J. Fortmiller and T. H. James. SMPTE J 62:251-2 Mr '54
Latensification of multilayer color film. K. M. Carey. il SMPTE J 63:61-3; Discussion. 63 Ag '54
Lenticular film for color kines. diag Electronics 29:190+ Ap '56

MOVING picture films—*Continued*
Polyester photographic film base. D. R. White and others. SMPTE J 64:674-8 D '55
Processing Anscochrome motion-picture films for industrial and scientific applications. J. L. Forrest. il diag SMPTE J 64:679-81 D '55
Rapid automatic stitch splicer for darkroom operation. D. E. Grant and H. F. Ott. il SMPTE J 63:194-6 N '54
Sensitometry of the color internegative process. C. R. Anderson and others. diags SMPTE J 63:143-6 O '54
16mm color internegative film for use in color motion-picture photography. D. M. Zwick and others. diag SMPTE J 65:426-8 Ag '56
16mm registration and steadiness test film. il SMPTE J 65:436 Ag '56
Splicing of motion-picture, polyester film base and standard acetate safety film base by the butt-weld method. L. A. Herzig. il SMPTE J 65:334-5 Je '56
Threading leaders for tv films. il SMPTE J 65:437 Ag '56
Use of the 16mm sound-service test film; SPSA. W. C. Evers. SMPTE J 62:77-9 Ja '54
Why wide film? E. I. Sponable. SMPTE J 65:81-2; Discussion. 82-4 F '56

Fires and fire protection
Safety film can be safe. A. J. Cobb. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:26-8+ Ag '56

History
History of professional black-and-white motion-picture film. C. E. K. Mees. bibliog SMPTE J 63:134-7 O '54

Reels
Projecting 16mm film with large reels. J. S. Chandler. il diags SMPTE J 65:320-7 Je '56

Standards
A and B windings of 16mm film, perforated one edge; American standard. diags SMPTE J 62:174 F '54 (reprints 25c)
Dimensions for 8mm motion-picture film; American standard. diags SMPTE J 62:393-4 My '54 (reprints 25c)
Dimensions for 16mm film, perforated one edge; American standard. diag SMPTE J 62:87-8 Ja '54 (reprints 25c)
Dimensions for 16mm film, perforated two edges; American standard. diags SMPTE J 62:85-6 Ja '54 (reprints 25c)
Dimensions for 35mm motion-picture positive raw stock; American standard. diags SMPTE J 62:395-6 My '54 (reprints 25c)
Dimensions for 35mm motion-picture short-pitch negative film; American standard. diags SMPTE J 62:89-90 Ja '54 (reprints 25c)
8mm motion-picture film; usage in camera; American standard. diags SMPTE J 62:253 Mr '54 (reprints 25c)
8mm motion-picture film; usage in projector; American standard. diag SMPTE J 62:254 Mr '54 (reprints 25c)
Motion-picture standards. diags SMPTE J 65:337-40 Je '56
Six proposed American standards; PH22.42, -.45, -.57, -.88, -.98 and -.99. diags SMPTE J 62:164-73 F '54
16mm film perforated one edge, usage in camera; proposed American standard. diag SPMTE J 63:108 S '54
16mm film perforated one edge, usage in projector; proposed American standard. diag SMPTE J 63:108 S '54
Television picture area; 16mm motion-picture film; American standard. SMPTE J 63:110-11 S '54 (reprints 25c)
Television picture area; 35mm motion-picture film; American standard. SMPTE J 63:110-11 S '54 (reprints 25c)
35mm sound motion-picture film usage in camera; American standard. diag SMPTE J 62:391 My '54 (reprints 25c)
35mm sound motion-picture film usage in projector; American standard. diag SMPTE J 62:392 My '54 (reprints 25c)
35mm 3-track magnetic flutter test film standard PH22.98-1955. diag SMPTE J 64:578 O '55

MOVING picture industry
Comeback of the movies. F. Lincoln. Fortune 51:127-31+ F '55
Economic aspects of utilizing new engineering developments. L. L. Ryder. SMPTE J 65:80; Discussion. 82-4 F '56
Getting them back to the movies. il Bsns W p58+ O 22 '55
Movies take tax appeal to press. Ed & Pub 87:11 F 27 '54
New blood, new bounce make Hollywood studios hum. il Bsns W p 106-8+, cover S 22 '56
Popularity of U.S. films shown abroad at record high. N. D. Golden. For Comm W 55:11 Ja 16 '56

Advertising
Confessions of movie ad man. E. Emerling. Ed & Pub 87:22 F 20 '54
Newspaper ads called backbone of movies. M. N. Blank; E. Johnston. Ed & Pub 89:18 Jl 7 '56
Press pampers tv at theatres' expense. E. C. Rhoden. Ed & Pub 89:52 Ag 18 '56

Finance
See also
Twentieth century-Fox film corporation

International aspects
Nationalism on the wide screen; Cannes film festival. Economist 179:786 My 26 '56

Securities
Box-office upturn. J. L. Hopkins. Barron's 36:11+ Mr 5 '56
Changing cast; some new faces appear among the motion picture producers. J. L. Hopkins. Barron's 36:11+ Ag 13 '56
Electronics, tv, movies; with statistical data on leading companies. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 98:19-22+ Mr 31 '56
Films for television; new distributing firms vie to feed the one-eyed monster. Barron's 36:5-6 Je 18 '56
Perils of Todd-AO. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ Mr 19 '56
Tremendous changes coming in tv, movies. J. H. Partridge. il Mag of Wall St 97:78-81+ O 15 '55

Television competition
Movies joining retailers to pry people from tv. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:12+ S 29 '56

Terminology
List of motion-picture technical terms in five languages. C. C. Santini. SMPTE J 65: 85-91 F '56

France
Boost for French films. il Bsns W p 103-4 Je 30 '56

Germany
West German film industry expands. For Comm W 56:18 Jl 9 '56

Great Britain
Film protection to continue. Economist 180: 516 Ag 11 '56
Future film finance. Economist 179:603 My 12 '56
Problems for the cinemas. Economist 180:160 Jl 14 '56
Recap on film policy. Economist 178:477 F 18 '56
X in a spot. Economist 174:20 Ja 1 '55
See also
Rank organization, limited

Italy
Italy begins production of wide-screen films. For Comm W 56:21 Jl 2 '56

Japan
For Japan's films, a hard choice. il Bsns W p 114+ F 11 '56

MOVING picture laboratories

Equipment
Evaluation and control of direct-reading color densitometers. W. L. Brewer and others. bibliog diags SMPTE J 64:561-5 O '55

MOVING picture laboratories—Equipment— *Continued*
Plastics in a motion-picture processing machine. J. W. Raymond. bibliog il SMPTE J 65:330-3 Je '56
Stainless-steel bearings for film-processing machines. L. F. Giarraputo. il diags SMPTE J 65:328-9 Je '56

MOVING picture machines
Automatic cinematograph projection. il Engineer 202:97-8 Jl 20 '56
Cinema projectors; use of germanium power rectifiers. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:489 Mr 30 '56
Equipment to measure and control synchronization errors in 3-D projection. R. C. Jones and W. A. Shurcliff. il diags SMPTE J 62:134-41 F '54
Fast-cycling intermittent for 16mm film. W. R. Isom. il diags SMPTE J 62:55-63 Ja '54
How to operate a movie projector. Nat Safety N 73:106-7 Je '56
Military theater equipment modernization. R. A. Haines. il diag SMPTE J 65:222-6 Ap '56
Pneumatic pulldown 16mm projector. R. W. Wengel. il diags SMPTE J 62:384-90 My '54
Projecting 16mm film with large reels. J. S. Chandler. il diags SMPTE J 65:320-7 Je '56
Revere sticks to plastics in projector cases. il Mod Plastics 33:95-8+ Mr '56
Screen illumination as affected by projection lenses and projector optics. J. R. Miles. diags SMPTE J 64:573-5 O '55
16mm projector for operation with a television film-chain on a partial-storage basis. E. C. Fritts. il SMPTE J 64:576-7 O '55
16mm projector for research films. S. A. Weinberg and others. il SMPTE J 63:196-8 N '54
Synchronized recordings on perforated tape. W. R. Isom. il diag SMPTE J 63:26-8 Jl '54
35mm intermittent motion-picture projector for color television. W. F. Fisher and W. R. Isom. il diags SMPTE J 64:682-6 D '55

Light sources
Application of the xenon arc to the armed forces 16mm projector. E. W. D'Arcy and A. C. Seda. il diags SMPTE J 63:98-104 S '54
High-brightness xenon compact arc lamp. W. T. Anderson, jr. bibliog il SMPTE J 63: 96-7 S '54
How new code identifies projection lamps. S. D. Hoffman and R. P. Woolery. il Mag of Stand 27:108-10 Ap '56
Navy development program for a brighter projector light source. P. M. Cowett. SMPTE J 33:95 S '54
Temperature-sensitive phosphors for the evaluation of air jets designed to cool motion-picture film. F. J. Kolb, jr. and F. Urbach. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 62:364-76 My '54

Standards
Aperture for 35mm sound motion-picture projectors; American standard. diag SMPTE J 63:109 S '54 (reprints 25c)

MOVING picture machines, Portable
Portable 16mm arc projector adapted for 3-D projection. J. J. Hoehn and others. il SMPTE J 62:242-50 Mr '54

MOVING picture photography
Anamorphic mirror systems. A. Bouwers and B. S. Blaisse. il diags SMPTE J 65:146-50 Mr '56
Depth of field and perspective considerations in wide-screen cinematography. R. N. Wolfe and F. H. Perrin. il diags SMPTE J 65:37-42 Ja '56
Evaluation of the steadiness of 16mm prints. A. C. Robertson. SMPTE J 62:265-70 Ap '54
New 35mm single-film-system kinescope recording camera. R. M. Fraser. il diag SMPTE J 62:441-9 Je '56
Principles of special photographic effects. J. Westheimer. il diags SMPTE J 63:217-22 D '54
Procedures of registration in process photography. R. P. Shea. diags SMPTE J 64: 559-60 O '55
Progress committee report. il diags SMPTE J 62:333-63 bibliog(109 titles, p361-3) My '54
Progress committee report. il maps SMPTE J 65:247-72 bibliog(115 ref, p271-2) My '56
Recent improvements in black-and-white film recording for color television use. W. L. Hughes. il diags SMPTE J 65:359-64 Jl '56
Role of resolving power and acutance in photographic definition. G. C. Higgins and R. N. Wolfe. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 65: 26-30 Ja '56
Stereography and the physiology of vision. E. Levonian. bibliog SMPTE J 62:199-207 Mr '54

Apparatus and supplies
Color-compensating light changer. J. W. Kaylor and A. V. Pesek. il SMPTE J 63:22-3 Jl '54
Duo-flash photography. C. C. Rockwood and R. M. Kuniyuki. il diags SMPTE J 63:140-2 O '54
Electronic light-change device. H. P. Bruegge-mann. il diag SMPTE J 63:24-5 Jl '54
German photographic, projection, motion-picture equipment output at peak levels, 1952 through June, 1955. For Comm W 55:19 Mr 5 '56
High-efficiency air squeegee and soundtrack developer applicator for color films. H. F. Ott and R. C. Lovick. il diags SMPTE J 63: 191-4 N '54
Plotting device for the animation stand. C. E. Beachell. il SMPTE J 63:86-7 S '54
U.S. exports of motion-picture film, equipment reach new high. For Comm W 55:22 Mr 12 '56

Developing and developers
Development of motion-picture positive film by vanadous ion. A. A. Rasch and J. I. Crabtree. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 62:1-10 Ja '54
Factors affecting application of soundtrack developers to color films. R. C. Lovick and R. L. White. SMPTE J 63:188-90 N '54
High-efficiency air squeegee and soundtrack developer applicator for color films. H. F. Ott and R. C. Lovick. il diags SMPTE J 63: 191-4 N '54
Increasing the washing rate of motion-picture films with salt solutions. J. I. Crabtree and R. W. Henn. bibliog SMPTE J 65:378-81 Jl '56
Kinetics of development by vanadium salts. L. J. Fortmiller and T. H. James. SMPTE J 62:251-2 Mr '56
Mathematical approach to replenishment techniques. S. R. Goldwasser. diags SMPTE J 62:11-23 Ja '56
Problems of control of the color photographic processes. A. M. Koerner. il SMPTE J 63: 225-30 D '54
Role of the chemist in the processing laboratory. L. E. West. diag SMPTE J 65:133-6 Mr '56
Some principles of spray processing. J. R. Turner and E. W. Jensen. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 65:92-6 F '56
Stainless-steel developing-machine rollers. A. H. Vachon. il diags SMPTE J 62:75-6 Ja '54
System of high-speed, high-temperature, reversal processing. L. E. Bernd. il SMPTE J 64:622-6 N '55

Exposure
Effect of camera exposure on the tone-reproduction quality of motion pictures. A. L. Sorem. il SMPTE J 62:24-44 Ja '54

High speed
Acceleration accuracy; analyses of high-speed camera film. D. Severy and P. Barbour. il diag SMPTE J 65:96-9 F '56
Analysis of oscillatory motion using high speed photography. W. G. Hyzer. il diags Product Eng 27:135-9 Je '56
Duo-flash photography. C. C. Rockwood and R. M. Kuniyuki. il diags SMPTE J 63:140-2 O '54
High speed cameras have interchangeable motors. il Product Eng 27:202-3 Je '56; Mech Eng 78:549-50 Je '56; Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:22 Je '56
High-speed photography. J. H. Waddell. il Mech Eng 76:411-13 My '54
High speed photography applications in electrical research. H. H. W. Losty. il Engineering 182:130-2 Ag 3 '56

MOVING picture photography—High speed— *Continued*
Inspection; X-ray motion pictures. Iron Age 178:120 Ag 23 '56
Kinematographic study of tensile fracture in polymers. A. M. Bueche and A. V. White. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:980-3 S '56
One million frame per second camera. B. Brixner. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 45: 876-80 O '55
Rugged and efficient high-speed photographic illumination system. J. M. Novajosky. il diags SMPTE J 64:569-72 O '55
System of high-speed, high-temperature, reversal processing. L. E. Bernd. il SMPTE J 64:622-6 N '55

See also
Photography of projectiles

Industrial applications
Analysis of oscillatory motion using high speed photography. W. G. Hyzer. il diags Product Eng 27:135-9 Je '56
Cineroentgenography with image intensification. F. J. Euler and P. A. Virbal. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 75:238-42 Mr '56
High-speed photography. J. H. Waddell. il Mech Eng 76:411-13 My '56
Motion picture investigation of polymer latex phenomena. J. W. Vanderhoff and E. F. Gurnee. il Tappi 39:71-7 F '56
Movies taken inside pipe check chain-reactor tube. il Iron Age 177:84-5 Mr 29 '56
Shutter detective, high-speed camera designed to arrest split-second action. Steel 138:181 Je 18 '56
Stroboradiography; motion pictures of the inside of an engine by X-rays. il Mech Eng 78:944-5 O '56

See also
Moving pictures in industry

Lighting
Color-compensating light changer. J. W. Kaylor and A. V. Pesek. il SMPTE J 63:22-3 Jl '54
High-repetition rate stroboscopic light source. C. C. Rockwood and W. P. Harvey. il diags SMPTE J 63:64-6 Ag '54
Rugged and efficient high-speed photographic illumination system. J. M. Novajosky. il diags SMPTE J 64:569-72 O '55
Specialized lighting and set techniques for a nontheatrical production. N. Webster. il SMPTE J 65:100-1 F '56
Subject-lighting contrast for color photographic films in color television. F. T. Percy and T. G. Veal. il SMPTE J 63: 90-4 S '54

Medical applications
16mm projector for research films. S. A. Weinberg and others. il SMPTE J 63:196-8 N '54
Stereo X-ray motion pictures. S. A. Weinberg and others. il diags SMPTE J 62:377-83 My '54

Printing processes
Calibration of color motion-picture printers. J. E. Pinney and W. R. Weller. il SMPTE J 65:485-7 S '56
Effect on definition of the stage at which reduction is performed in reduction-printing processes. G. C. Higgins and others. il SMPTE J 65:31-5 Ja '56
Electronic printing for 16mm sound. R. J. Beaudry. SMPTE J 65:43-4 Ja '56
Professional printing techniques for Ansco color negative-positive motion picture film. K. Schadlich. il diags SMPTE J 65:375-7 Jl '56
Radio frequency tantalum light is much brighter than any incandescent lamp. il diag Elec Eng 75:398-400 Ap '56

Scientific applications
Camera catches 1,000 pictures per second on supersonic sled. G. L. Christian. il Aviation W 64:74-5+ Je 4 '56
Kinematographic study of tensile fracture in polymers. A. M. Bueche and A. V. White. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:980-3 S '56
Recording and reproduction of electrical signals; abstract and discussion. H. M. Ross. Elec J 154:145 Ja 14 '55

Standards
International standardization; report on second meeting of ISO/TC 36-cinematography. SMPTE J 65:102-7 F '56

Terminology
List of motion-picture technical terms in five languages. C. C. Santini. SMPTE J 65: 85-91 F '56

MOVING picture photography, Infrared
Infrared motion-picture technique in observing audience reactions. B. R. Kantor. il SMPTE J 64:626-8 N '55

MOVING picture photography, Submarine
Underwater color cinematography. D. Rebikoff. il SMPTE J 63:55-60 Ag '54

MOVING picture projection
Temperature-sensitive phosphors for the evaluation of air jets designed to cool motion-picture film. F. J. Kolb, jr. and F. Urbach. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 62:364-76 My '54

MOVING picture projectors. See Moving picture machines

MOVING picture screens
Effect of certain features of photo-optical transmission systems on characteristics related to picture quality in projected motion pictures. A. J. Hill. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:691-8 S '56
High efficiency rear-projection screens. C. R. Daily. il diags SMPTE J 65:470-7 S '56
Screen illumination as affected by projection lenses and projector optics. J. R. Miles. diags SMPTE J 64:573-5 O '55
Screens for 3-D and their effect on polarization. W. A. Shurcliff. il diags SMPTE J 62: 125-33 F '54
Theater engineering committee report, SMPTE. SMPTE J 62:82-4 Ja '54

Brightness
Motion-picture standards; screen brightness of 16mm laboratory review rooms; PH22.-100-1955. SMPTE J 65:108 F '56
Screen brightness committee report. SMPTE J 62:162-3 F '54
Screen luminance (brightness) for the projection of 35mm film; British standard. W. W. Lozier. SMPTE J 62:79-81 Ja '54

Rating
Proposal of a performance rating for projection screens. G. Schwesinger. diags SMPTE J 63:9-14 Jl '54

MOVING picture sound recording
Cross-modulation compensator. K. Singer and R. V. McKie. diags SMPTE J 63:77-81 S '54
Electronic printing for 16mm sound. R. J. Beaudry. SMPTE J 65:43-4 Ja '56
Factors affecting application of soundtrack developers to color films. R. C. Lovick and R. L. White. SMPTE J 63:188-90 N '54

See also
Moving picture theaters—Sound equipment

Foreign language synchronization
Foreign language dubbing. M. Zambuto. SMPTE J 63:222-4 D '54

Magnetic recording
Automatic inspection of magnetic-sound prints. J. W. Stafford. il diags Electronics 29:164-7 Mr '56
Auxiliary multitrack magnetic sound reproducer. C. C. Davis and H. A. Manley. il diags SMPTE J 62:208-14 Mr '54
Equipment for stereophonic sound reproduction; panel discussion. SMPTE J 62:228-38 Mr '54
Film-exchange foreign-language conversion equipment. E. W. D'Arcy. il diags SMPTE J 62:430-40 Je '54
Film-pulled, theater-type, magneteic sound reproducer for use with multitrack films. J. D. Phyfe and C. E. Hittle. il diag SMPTE J 62:215-20 Mr '54
Four-track magnetic theater sound reproducer for composite films. S. W. Athey and others. il diags SMPTE J 62:221-7 Mr '54

MOVING picture sound recording—Magnetic recording—*Continued*
Four-track magnetic transducer with replaceable working gaps. R. A. Bull. il diags SMPTE J 65:373-5 Jl '56
Language conversion and other applications of a special 16mm magnetic projector-duplicator. J. C. Greenfield. il diags SMPTE J 62:423-9 Je '54
Magnetic head wear; panel discussion. SMPTE J 62:238-41 Mr '54
Magnetically striped loops for lip-synchronizing production. G. Lewin. il diag SMPTE J 62:409-17; Discussion. 417-18 Je '54
Process of the magnetization of magnetic tape. W. Guckenburg. bibliog il SMPTE J 65:69-72 F '56
Pyral striping machine. L. Martin. il SMPTE J 65:282-3 My '56
16mm magnetic sound on tv newsfilms in Germany. A.-R. Martin. il SMPTE J 65: 336-7 Je '56
Synchronized recordings on perforated tape. W. R. Isom. il diag SMPTE J 63:26-8 Jl '54
Synchronous magnetic recorder. il Elec J 156: 540 F 24 '56

Standards

Cross-modulation tests, 16mm variable-area photographic sound; American standard. diag SMPTE J 63:153 O '54 (reprints 25c)
Six proposed American standards, PH22.42, -.45, -.57, -.88, -.98 and -.99. diags SMPTE J 62:164-73 F '54

Testing

Use of the 16mm sound-service test film; SPSA. W. C. Evers. SMPTE J 62:77-9 Ja '54

MOVING picture studios
Production studio multiple-stage design. D. J. Bloomberg and others. il plan diags SMPTE J 63:19-21 Jl '54

Equipment

Animation Equipment stop-motion motor indexes to one revolution. il diags Product Eng 27:155 Jl '56
Pyral striping machine. L. Martin. il SMPTE J 65:282-3 My '56

See also
Moving pictures—Setting and scenery

Lighting

History of motion-picture studio lighting. C. W. Handley. bibliog(34 titles) il SMPTE J 63:129-33 O '54
Temperature reduction in motion-picture and television studios using heat-control coatings in Fresnel lens spotlamps. F. E. Carlson and others. il diags SMPTE J 65:136-9 Mr '56
225-ampere motion-picture studio carbon for use with 3200—3400 K color film. F. P. Holloway and others. il SMPTE J 64:657-9 D '55

MOVING picture theaters
Attracting movie-goers is competition problem. il Arch Rec 116:270 D '54
Manila acquires a new motion picture theater. il Arch Rec 119:390 Ap '56
Theater engineering committee report, SMPTE. B. Schlanger. SMPTE J 62:82-4 Ja '54

Drive-in theaters

See Moving picture theaters, Open air

Lighting

Cinema lighting code. Elec R (Lond) 157:1260 D 30 '55

Sound equipment

Military theater equipment modernization. R. A. Haines. il diag SMPTE J 65:222-6 Ap '56
Theater loudspeaker system incorporating an acoustic-lens radiator. J. G. Frayne and B. N. Locanthi. il diag SMPTE J 63:82-5 S '54

Television

Networks for theater television. F. A. Cowan. il map SMPTE J 62:306-13 Ap '54
Sports editing question is no pipe dream now. J. Walker. Ed & Pub 86:50 Jl 11 '53

MOVING picture theaters, Open air

Employees

Drive-in theater employes get new workmen's compensation classification. Nat Underw 60: 17 Jl 19 '56; East Underw 57:34 Jl 20 '56

MOVING pictures
Effect of camera exposure on the tone-reproduction quality of motion pictures. A. L. Sorem. il SMPTE J 62:24-44 Ja '54
Film as source material for history. A. Elton. Aslib Proc 7:207-31, 234-9; Discussion. 232-4 N '55
Image gradation, graininess and sharpness in television and motion-picture systems. O. H. Schade. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 64:593-617 N '55
New Paramount lightweight horizontal-movement VistaVision camera. C. R. Daily. il SMPTE J 65:279-81 My '56
Perils of Todd-AO. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ Mr 19 '56
Recent developments in anamorphotic systems. G. H. Cook. il diags SMPTE J 65:151-4 Mr '56

See also
CinemaScope
Moving picture sound recording
Television broadcasting—Moving pictures

Animated cartoons

Low-friction, no play mechanisms maintain precision in camera stand; Animation equipment corp. il diags Product Eng 27:164-6 Ja '56

Censorship

X in a spot. Economist 174:20 Ja 1 '55

Editing

Film editor housed in phenolic. il Mod Plastics 33:117 My '56

Foreign versions

Film-exchange foreign-language conversion equipment. E. W. D'Arcy. il diags SMPTE J 62:430-40 Je '54
Foreign language dubbing. M. Zambuto. SMPTE J 63:222-4 D '54
Language conversion and other applications of a special 16mm magnetic projector-duplicator. J. C. Greenfield. il diags SMPTE J 62:423-9 Je '54
Preparation of foreign-language versions of U.S. army films. M. G. Kosarin. il SMPTE J 62:419-22 Je '54

Government use

See also
Moving pictures in military education

History

Philadelphia and the development of the motion picture. T. Coulson. bibliog il Franklin Inst J 262:1-16 Jl '56
Widescreen chronology. J. L. Limbacher. SMPTE J 65:116-17 F '56

Military use

See also
Moving pictures in military education
Moving pictures in naval education

Physiological effect

Effects of visual angle on visual perception. S. M. Newhall. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 65:273-9 My '56

Publicity value

See also
Sales promotion—Moving picture tie-in

Scientific applications

Low-frequency power spectrum analyzer. T. E. Firle. il diag R Sci Instr 27:140-3 Mr '56

Settings and scenery

Foundry casts parts for Hollywood movies. T. A. Dickinson. il Foundry 84:174-6 Ag '56
Specialized lighting and set techniques for a nontheatrical production. N. Webster. il SMPTE J 65:100-1 F '56

MOVING pictures—*Continued*

Standards

Motion-picture standards. diags Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Society of motion picture and television engineers

Progress toward international motion-picture standards. D. R. White. SMPTE J 64:631-2 N '55; Same. Mag of Stand 27:43-4 F '56

MOVING pictures, Colored

Automatic timing of color negatives. J. G. Stott and others. il diag SMPTE J 65:216-21 Ap '56

Calibration of color motion-picture printers. J. E. Pinney and W. R. Weiler. il SMPTE J 65:485-7 S '56

Color sales film needn't break your budget. E. C. Bill. Ptr Ink 256:67-9 Ag 31 '56

Color-television film shooting practices. W. B. Lodge and H. A. Chinn. SMPTE J 63: 230-2 D '54

Continuous all-electronic scanner for 16mm color motion-picture film. V. Graziano and K. Schlesinger. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 62:294-305 Ap '54

Evaluation and control of direct-reading color densitometers. W. L. Brewer and others. bibliog diags SMPTE J 64:561-5 O '55

Exposure determination methods for color printing; the concept of optimum correction level. C. J. Bartleson and R. W. Huboi. il diag SMPTE J 65:205-15 bibliog(p211-12+) Ap '56

Factors affecting application of soundtrack developers to color films. R. C. Lovick and R. L. White. SMPTE J 63:188-90 N '54

High-efficiency air squeegee and soundtrack developer applicator for color films. H. F. Ott and R. C. Lovick. il diags SMPTE J 63:191-4 N '54

New look at colorimetry. D. L. MacAdam. SMPTE J 64:629-31 N '55

Problems of control of the color photographic processes. A. M. Koerner. il SMPTE J 63: 225-30 D '54

Professional printing techniques for Ansco color negative-positive motion picture film. K. Schadlich. il diags SMPTE J 65:375-7 Jl '56

Sensitometry of the color internegative process. C. R. Anderson and others. diags SMPTE J 63:143-6 O '54

16mm color internegative film for use in color motion-picture photography. D. M. Zwick and others. diag SMPTE J 65:426-8 Ag '56

225-ampere motion-picture studio carbon for use with 3200—3400 K color film. F. P. Holloway and others. il SMPTE J 64:657-9 D '55

Underwater color cinematography. D. Rebikoff. il SMPTE J 63:55-60 Ag '54

History

Production of motion pictures in color, 1930-1954. G. F. Rackett. SMPTE J 63:138-40 O '54

MOVING pictures, Industrial. See Moving picture photography—Industrial applications; Moving pictures in industry

MOVING pictures, Stereoscopic

Equipment to measure and control synchronization errors in 3-D projection. R. C. Jones and W. A. Shurcliff. il diags SMPTE J 62:134-41 F '54

Properties of polarizers for filters and viewers for 3-D motion pictures. L. W. Chubb and others. SMPTE J 62:120-4 F '54

Screens for 3-D and their effect on polarization. W. A. Shurcliff. il diags SMPTE J 62:125-33 F '54

Stereography and the physiology of vision. E. Levonian. bibliog SMPTE J 62:199-207 Mr '54

Medical applications

Stereo X-ray motion pictures. S. A. Weinberg and others. il diags SMPTE J 62:377-83 My '54

MOVING pictures in advertising

Adman's basic guide for producing effective industrial motion pictures. W. S. Rowe. il Ind Marketing 41:81-2+ Mr '56

BoA's giant show plays to large groups. Ed & Pub 89:34 Ap 14 '56

Campbell soup co. gives Treasury helping hand; tie-in of Lassie with bond sales to children. il Ptr Ink 253:30-1 N 4 '55

Color sales film needn't break your budget. E. C. Bill. Ptr Ink 256:67-9 Ag 31 '56

Dinosaurs star in mothproofer promotion movie. il Chem W 79:50 S 29 '56

Dollars and sense of business films; Association of national advertisers study. Ind Marketing 41:79-80 Mr '56

Films for business; quickies on current promotional films (cont). il Ptr Ink 253:65-6 D 30 '55

Films; more for the sponsor. R. J. Del Coro. Ptr Ink 253:90+ N 25 '55

Five case histories show versatility of films. A. J. Jacobson. Ptr Ink 250:87-9 Ja 28 '55

How to insure long life for your promotional films; Thom McAn's answer, make them documentary. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 256:104-5 Jl 27 '56

Monsanto's 50 films soft-pedal and sell. M. Weiler. il Ind Marketing 41:92+ Mr '56

Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; films. Ptr Ink 256:343 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

Stereo shop machinery in movie. Ed & Pub 89:49 Jl 14 '56

Tv stars demonstrate techniques for Dow's merchandising film. K. Darby. il Sales Management 75:57-60 N 1 '55

See also

Television advertising

MOVING pictures in education

ANA develops valuable pre-production checklist. Ind Marketing 41:154-5 Ap '56

Atoms on film; educational tv. il Chem & Eng N 33:5040 N 21 '55

Film age for education. P. A. Jacobsen. diags SMPTE J 65:162-4 Mr '56

First ASME motion picture; To enrich mankind. il Mech Eng 77:1108-10 D '55

How to maximize use of educational films; questionnaire survey among educators reveals what they want most in business-sponsored motion pictures. G. Smith. Ptr Ink 256:116-17 S 28 '56

Newspapers sponsor school news films. Ed & Pub 88:35 D 10 '55

Where does the money go? film tells tax story. il Pub Works 87:91-2 Ja '56

MOVING pictures in employee training. See Moving pictures in industry

MOVING pictures in health education

PHS films. il Pub Health Rep 71:449, 658 My, Jl '56

MOVING pictures in industry

Camera; valuable tool at Detroit; Michigan consolidated gas co. uses motion pictures and stills for selling and for training of salesmen, installers and servicemen. il Gas Age 118:13-17+ Ag 23 '56

Cleveland Electric Illuminating sells NE Ohio as land of promise; motion picture featuring the impact of the St Lawrence seaway. R. C. Hienton. il Elec World 145: 31-2 My 21 '56

Film on automation produced by General electric co. il Mach 62:166 Ja '56

Film parties sell gas heat; Consolidated Edison co. of New York. L. A. Scofield. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:36-8 Ja '56

Films for business (cont). il Ptr Ink 253:98 N 25 '55; 254:100-1 F 24; 255:98 Ap 27; 107-8 My 25; 82 Je 29; 256:108 Jl 27; 118 S 28 '56

Films for industry. il Elec R (Lond) 158: 467-8 Mr 30 '56

Films for management. T. Kenny. il Published irregularly in monthly numbers of Dun's review and modern industry

From office to public relations tool; company-made soundfilms; Hendrickson bros., Valley Stream, N.Y. il Credit & Fin Management 58:31-2 Mr '56

How we use film. L. J. Cox. Elec R (Lond) 158:468 Mr 30 '56

Lubrication films; Vacuum Oil starts new library. Chem Age (Lond) 73:844 O 15 '55

Marketer scores with home-made film. il Nat Pet N 48:105 Ja '56

Memomotion study as a method of measuring consumer behavior. J. W. Hicks and R. L. Kohls. J Marketing 20:168-70 O '55

MOVING pictures in industry—*Continued*
Movies present technical papers. C. J. Arceneaux. il Chem & Eng N 34:627-9 F 6 '56
Movies; why go Hollywood? industry films can be made inexpensively. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 177:38 Ja 12 '56
New films. il Iron Age 178:133-4 Ag 16 '56
New films. Published in monthly numbers of Factory management and maintenance
New sales show features wide screen, directional sound; Westinghouse electric corp. il Ind Marketing 40:80 O '55
Nickel alloy welding film. Metallurgia 54:132 S '56
PG&E makes movie in drive to attract new industry to area. il Elec World 145:166 Ap 2 '56
Public relations council offers citizenship films; suited for bank sponsorship. Banking 48:79-80+ F '56
Silver screen sells Sinclair survey. il Sales Management 76:48+ F 15 '56
33 years of films and phones. il Ptr Ink 254: 139 Ja 27 '56
True security; gas industry employee education program and series of seven one-hour training sessions. il Gas Age 118:38-9 Jl 12 '56
Why the Union Pacific makes its movies. il Ry Age 140:52-4 F 6 '56
Whys of journeyman selling; Down to earth, a new motion picture. il Dom Eng 187:95 My '56
Work simplification film festival features winning pictures on printing techniques. L. Stemp. Inland Ptr 136:84 D '55
World that nature forgot; film showing molecular formation of plastics. R. Campbell. il Chem & Eng N 34:1314-17+ Mr 19 '56
See also
Moving picture photography—Industrial applications

Bibliography
Films on salesmanship and industrial relations. F. Alter. Special Lib 46:361-2 O '55

MOVING pictures in military education
Preparation of foreign-language versions of U.S. army films. M. G. Kosarin. il SMPTE J 62:419-22 Je '54

MOVING pictures in naval education
Language conversion and other applications of a special 16mm magnetic projector-duplicator. J. C. Greenfield. il diags SMPTE J 62:423-9 Je '54

MOVING pictures in safety education
Accidents get mud treatment; Mud products, inc. visual safety education program. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:20-2 F '56
Film teaches safety in roadbuilding. il Constr Methods 37:59 D '55
New Aetna film tests drivers' reactions, What's your driver eye-Q? East Underw 57:49 Mr 30 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174: 829 Ap 7 '56
New fire prevention film for industry, The first five minutes; NBFU film. East Underw 57:30 S 28 '56; Same. il Weekly Underw 175:670+ S 29 '56
Safety on film. Safety Maint & Prod 111: 58 My; 64 Je; 112:39 O '56

MOVING platforms
Moving sidewalks. G. B. Gusrae. il diags Arch Rec 119:220-2+ Je '56

MOVING stairways. See Escalators

MOWERS, Lawn. See Lawn mowers

MOWING machines
Front-mounted mowing machine. il Engineer 202:342 S 7 '56

MUCAMIDE
Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of 3,4,5, 6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-gluconamide and di-*O*-isopropylidene-galactaramide. J. W. W. Morgan and M. L. Wolfrom. Am Chem Soc J 78:2496-7 Je 5 '56

MUCIC acid
Ethyl hydrogen DL-galactarate and ethyl DL-galactarate lactone, and their conversion to a derivative of α-pyrone. J. W. W. Morgan and M. L. Wolfrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1897-9 My 5 '56

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES. See Polysaccharides—Analysis

MUD
See also
Petroleum—Mud fluids

MUD fluids. See Petroleum—Mud fluids

MUD supply company
How to sell mud. il Fortune 51:212 F '55

MUD volcanoes
Recent volcanic mudflow of exceptional dimensions from Mt Rainier, Wash. D. R. Crandell and H. H. Waldron. bibliog il map diag Am J Sci 254:349-62 Je '56

MUFFLERS. See Diesel engines—Mufflers

MÜLLER, Ralph H. 1900-
High honors to outstanding analysts; Beckman award. por Anal Chem 28:sup 15A-16A O '56

MULLITE
Pilgrimage to Mull. R. B. Sosman. maps Am Cer Soc Bul 35:130-1 Mr 15 '56

MULTIPLE-beam interferometry. See Interferometry

MULTIPLE line writing. See Insurance companies—Multiple line writing

MULTIPLEX broadcasting. See Radio broadcasting—Multiplex system

MULTIPLEX system. See Radio broadcasting—Multiplex system; Radio telephone—Multiplex system

MULTIPLICATION
Transistor-magnetic analog multiplier. G. L. Keister. il diags Electronics 29:160-3 O '56

MULTIPLIER phototube. See Photoelectric cells—Multiplier tubes

MULTIVIBRATORS
Bistable circuits using triode-pentodes. H. L. Armstrong. diag Electronics 29:210+ Jl '56
Experiments with a series multivibrator. L. E. Garner, jr. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:65-7+ S '56
Multivibrator 500-kc sweep circuits. L. Fleming. diags Electronics 29:186+ F '56
Pulsed light generator aids plant research. R. W. Treharne and others. il diags Electronics 29:200+ Ag '56
Radar afc system uses mechanical tuning. J. L. Confalone and W. R. Rambo. il diags Electronics 29:138-41 Ap '56
Tv modulation indicator uses electronic chopper. E. M. Tink. il diags Electronics 29: 172-3 My '56
See also
Phantastron (delay circuit)

MULTIWALL bags. See Paper bags

MUMFORD, Lewis, 1895-
From the ground up, by L. Mumford. Review, by F. Gutheim. Arch Rec 119:58+ Je '56

MUMPS
Mumps and Newcastle virus reproduction; abstract. F. L. Horsfall, jr. Science 123: 674 Ap 20 '56

MUNICH reinsurance company
Reenters the U.S. East Underw 57:22 My 18 '56

MUNICIPAL advisory council of Texas
Problems and activities of Texas securities dealers; Council's objectives and functions. W. E. Tinsley. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2372+ My 17 '56

MUNICIPAL bonds
Bond market better. Eng N 157:106+ S 27 '56
Business and bond price prospects in the months ahead. C. E. Walker. Comm & Fin Chr 184:171+ Jl 12 '56
IBA approves use of photo off-sets of bond legal opinions. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2443 Je 3 '54
IBA municipal securities committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2568-9+ D 15 '55
Municipal bonding for sewage treatment facilities. J. H. Ludwig and others. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1335-46 D '55
Problems and activities of Texas securities dealers; Municipal advisory council of Texas, objectives and functions. W. E. Tinsley. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2372+ My 17 '56
Refuge from a shaky market; with chart of composite long-term tax-exempt bond yields; Dec. 1955-Oct. 1956. Bsns W p 182 O 13 '56

MUNICIPAL bonds—*Continued*
State and city department bond proposals and negotiations. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
State and municipal bond sales for construction. Eng N 156:82 Ja 12 '56
Tax-exempt bonds; no longer of interest only to the rich. G. A. Hibbard. Barron's 36:13-14 Je 11 '56
Thoughts on turnpike bonds. R. N. Tuller. Comm & Fin Chr 184:576 Ag 9 '56
Urban renewal; Sacramento, Calif. Eng N 157:75 Ag 30 '56
Why municipal bonds are desirable bank investments. G. B. Wendt. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2419+ D 8 '55
See also
Municipal finance

MUNICIPAL buildings
See also
Municipal centers

MUNICIPAL centers
Architects promote a civic center for Tulsa, Okla. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:120-6 F '56
Architects unite to aid Tulsa's new civic center. il plan Arch Rec 118:12 D '55
Old dream of city planning comes true. il Eng N 154:21-2 F 3 '55

MUNICIPAL employees
Time study stretches your expenditure dollar. G. W. Watt. Pub Works 87:121-2 Mr '56
See also
Pensions, Municipal
Police

MUNICIPAL engineering
Solving the engineering problems of metropolitan areas. G. H. Herrold. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 511]:1-4 S '54
See also
City planning
Municipal improvement
Pavements
Public works
Refuse collection
Refuse disposal
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Snow removal
Streets
Water purification
Water supply engineering

History
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; municipal services. H. Manzoni. il Engineer (Centenary no):253-6 Ja 4 '56

MUNICIPAL engineers
British Columbia engineering society Municipal engineers' division, 13th annual meeting, Nanaimo, B.C. Roads & Eng Constr 93:70+ N '55
Getting utilities together with the city engineers. M. Offner. Pub Util 57:896-903 Je 21 '56
Opportunities in civil and public works engineering; city engineer. M. Sturm. Pub Works 87:95-7 Mr '56

MUNICIPAL finance
Philadelphia capital budget and program procedures. C. A. Howland. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 508]:1-9 S '54; Discussion. 81 [no 835]:1-2 N '55
See also
Municipal bonds
Municipal taxation
Public works—Finance
Waterworks—Finance

State aid
Pennsylvania's aid to cities in financing sewage treatment plants. C. H. Young. Pub Health Rep 70:1041-2 O '55

MUNICIPAL garages. See Garages, Municipal

MUNICIPAL government
Builders see metropolitan government as solution to road, school, sewage woes. House & Home 10:85+ Ag '56
City-suburb federation; how good an answer is it? map Bsns W p64-6+ Ja 22 '55
How metropolitan government works; federation of city and suburbs takes the noose from Toronto's neck. map House & Home 10:85+ Ag '56
Metropolitan Toronto. F. G. Gardiner. Midwest Eng 7:7-9 Ag '54
Steps in establishing an effective municipal organization. J. R. Stuart. Munic Util 93:56+ O '55
Why a businessman became mayor. J. P. Lawlor. Water & Sewage Works 103:45 Ja '56
See also
Municipal finance
Police departments

City manager plan
Opportunities in civil and public works engineering; city manager. C. A. Harrell. Pub Works 87:97-9 Mr '56

MUNICIPAL housing projects. See Housing projects, Municipal

MUNICIPAL improvement
Annexation costs and charges. J. F. Base. Pub Works 87:159-61 Ja '56
Atlanta faces up to tasks. il Arch Forum 103:17+ N '55
Banker's stake in urban development. W. August, jr. il Banking 49:42-3+ Ag '56
Bold plans for Chicago; redevelopment competition. il plans diag Arch Forum 101:122-30 N '54
Boston begins to stir, but still suffers tax curse. il Arch Forum 104:12-13+ F '56
By 1976 what city pattern? il plans diags Arch Forum 105:103-37 S '56
Chicago loses a pioneer in its war on blight; Julia Abrahamson. il House & Home 9:83+ Ap '56
Chicago will add touch of country to city. il plan Arch Forum 101:126-7 O '54
City rebuilding in Philadelphia at the people's level. il Arch Forum 105:148-50 Ag '56
City's redevelopment moves into high gear. il Eng N 156:33-4 Ap 5 '56
Detroit redevelopment; new Gratiot plan. il plans Arch Forum 104:122-3 Ap '56
Don't let home-improvement stop at home, it's got to spread all over the map. il diags House & Home 8:157-63 N '55
Elevated shoppers plaza proposed to revitalize downtown. il plan Arch Forum 105:13 Jl '56
Housing and home finance agency uses traveling team to spur private renewal. Arch Rec 118:312+ D '55
How to handle the chaos of congestion, the anarchy of scatteration. V. Gruen. il plans diags Arch Forum 105:130-5 S '56
How to make urban renewal work; round table report. Arch Forum 104:114-21 Ap '56
How to start city renewal; task-force survey of Springfield, Mass. il map plan Arch Forum 105:144-7 Jl '56
How urban renewal may save a stagnant city; Somerville, Mass. il plans House & Home 7:45+ F '55
In Battle Creek, Mich. redevelopment is everybody's work. il Eng N 157:26 Ag 9 '56
Kansas City, a framework for the future. il plans diag Arch Forum 103:153-65 N '55
Make or break plan changes entire city; Alameda times-star. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 89:46 S 1 '56
Master plan for revitalizing Ft Worth's central core. il diag Bsns W p70-2+ Mr 17 '56
Missing link in city redevelopment. il Arch Forum 104:132-3 Je '56
New breed of city official arises out of struggles to cope with urban renewal; housing coordinator. House & Home 10:77+ Ag '56
New slant on urban renewal in Baltimore. Eng N 156:30 My 17 '56
New York's redevelopment skirmish. Eng N 156:28 Je 7 '56
Norfolk renovation. Eng N 157:27 Ag 23 '56
Redevelopment f.o.b. Detroit. il plans diag Arch Forum 102:116-25 Mr '55
Redevelopment test ground; who shall draw the site plan for Washington, D.C. il map plans diags Arch Forum 104:100-1 Ja '56
St Louis renewal surveys boosted with $250,000 Ford grant, URA aid. Arch Forum 104:17 My '56
St Louis snaps out of it. R. E. Cantwell. Fortune 54:118-20+ Jl '56
$675 million to be spent by Chicago. Eng N 156:26 Ap 5 '56
Small Dixie cities plan urban redevelopment. C. R. Walker. Manuf Rec 125:44-5 Je '56
Southwest city expands and spends as master plans grow with population; Albuquerque, N.Mex. il Eng N 153:51+ Jl 29 '54

MUNICIPAL improvement—*Continued*
Story of Seattle's Queen Anne hill; Operation home improvement becomes a weapon against slums. House & Home 9:85+ My '56
Typical downtown transformed; Fort Worth. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:146-55 My '56
Urban redevelopment can implement mass transit. W. H. Claire. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [CP 2 no 964]:1-7 My '56
Urban renewal opens new building market. il plans Eng N 153:15-17 N 25 '54
Urban renewal's failure. H. S. Churchill. Arch Forum 104:84+ Je '56
What's wrong with our redevelopment? C. Bauer. Arch Forum 102:151-2 F '55
See also
American council to improve our neighborhoods
City planning

Finance
Housing law unlikely to expedite financing for city rebuilding. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 77:190 F '55
Urban renewal; Sacramento, Calif. Eng N 157: 75 Ag 30 '56

MUNICIPAL insurance. See Insurance, Municipal

MUNICIPAL officials

Directories
City and town road officials; incorporated cities, towns and villages of Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:84+ Je '56
Road officials for rural municipalities; Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:110+ Je '56

MUNICIPAL ownership
See also
Electric plants, Municipal
Electric utilities—Municipal ownership
Hydroelectric plants—Municipal ownership

MUNICIPAL pensions. See Pensions, Municipal

MUNICIPAL taxation
Mounting burden of state and municipal taxation. J. C. Potter. il Mag of Wall St 97: 368-9+ D 24 '55
Surcharge of local taxes to subscribers in localities imposing them; with citation of cases. S. H. Fletcher. Pub Util 58:487-92 S 27 '56
Where does the money go? film tells tax story. il Pub Works 87:91-2 Ja '56

MUNITION factories

Employees
Liver damage at an ordnance plant. N. B. Daniel. Ind Med 23:409-10 S '54

MUNSELL color system. See Color

MUONS. See Mesons

MURAL painting and decoration
New York News mural traces printed word. R. Erwin. il Ed & Pub 89:14 O 13 '56
Walls and panels by H. Wiley. il Arch Rec 120:167-70 Ag '56

MURCHISON, Eugene Alexander, 1931-1953
Sketch. W. B. Oliver. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1853-4 Ag '54

MURDER
Wrong end of the rope; issue of retaining capital punishment. Economist 178:449-50 F 18 '56

MURDOCK acceptance corporation
Stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1756-7 Ap 9 '56

MURPHY, G. C., company
Chronic 1952-1955 laggards; which to hold, where to take tax losses. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 97:145 O 29 '55

MURPHY, James Kenneth, 1900-1955
Sketch. O. E. Stoner. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2554-5 D '55

MURPHY corporation
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2419 My 21 '56

MURRAY, Arthur Frederic, 1884-
Sketch. Mech Eng 76:785 S '54

MUSCARINE
Isolation and characterization studies on muscarine. F. A. Kuehl, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6663-5 D 20 '55

Analysis
Separation of quaternary bases from amanita muscaria L. on cross-linked sulphonated polystyrene resins. K. Balenović and Z. Stefanac. Chem & Ind p23 Ja 7 '56

MUSCLE
Flexing the muscles; dimensional changes in living muscle concerned with phase transition of proteins. P. J. Flory. il Chem & Eng N 33:5366+ D 12 '55
Nonspecificity of ATP-contraction of living muscle. G. Falk. bibliog Science 123:632-3 Ap 13 '56
Zinc, a component of rabbit muscle lactic dehydrogenase. B. L. Vallee and W. E. C. Wacker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1771-2 Ap 20 '56

MUSCLE powered aircraft. See Aeronautic research

MUSCLES
Muscle spasm in manual laborers. A. Hiltunen and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:476-80 Je '54
See also
Tendons

MUSEUM exhibits
Oil geology in one easy looking; American museum of natural history's Hall of oil geology. F. J. Gardner. il Oil & Gas J 54: 299 D 26 '55
Tools and crafts of the English countryside. il Engineering 180:876-7 D 30 '55

MUSEUM of science and industry, Chicago
Education for creative leadership. L. R. Lohr. J Eng Educ 45:24-33 S '54

MUSEUMS
See also
Art galleries and museums
Industrial museums
New York (city)—Galleries and museums
Smithsonian institution—National air museum

Lighting
Degradation effects of museum light sources. Franklin Inst J 257:320-1 Ap '54
Lighting system redesigned in reinforced plastics. S. D. Yarm and G. L. Hinds. il Mod Plastics 31:104+ Jl '54
Preserving fine things; abstract. B. S. Cooper. Elec J 154:210 Ja 21 '55

MUSEUMS, Industrial. See Industrial museums

MUSHROOMS
Air conditioning lifts mushroom yield 33 per cent. P. H. Rickert. il Elec World 145: 176 Mr 19 '56
Growth of mushrooms. J. T. Bonner. il diags Sci Am 194:97-8+ My '56
Mushrooms from sawdust; abstract. S. S. Block. il(p2107) Chem & Eng N 34:2108 Ap 30 '56
Something about mushrooms. il Comp Air Mag 61:244 Ag '56

MUSIC
Church design for music; with time-saver standards. A. R. Rienstra. diags Arch Rec 118:193-4, 205 D '55
See also
Jazz music
Melody
Pitch (sound)
Tones

Bibliography
Fundamentals of music bibliography. C. Hopkinson. J Doc 11:119-29 S '55

MUSIC, Russian
Soviet music since the death of Stalin. R. M. Slusser. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:116-25 Ja '56

MUSIC schools
Study of acoustical requirements for teaching studios and practice rooms in music school buildings. R. N. Lane and E. E. Mikeska. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27: 1087-91 N '55

MUSICAL instrument purchase financing. See Banks and banking—Musical instrument purchase financing

MUSICAL instruments
See also
Organ
Piano
Tuning

MUSICAL instruments, Electric
Electronic music. H. Le Caine. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:457-78 Ap '56
Vibrato for instrument amplifiers. S. Libes. diag Radio & Tv N 55:124 F '56
See also
Organ, Electric
MUSICAL pitch. See Pitch (sound)
MUSICAL tones. See Tones
MUSICIANS
Facing the music; BBC handles Musicians' union demands. Economist 178:505 F 25 '56
MUSICIANS, American federation of. See American federation of musicians
MUSKEG buggy. See Motor vehicles
MUSKEGS. See Peat bogs
MUSLIM league
New threat to the Muslim league. Economist 179:558-9 My 12 '56
MUSLIMS. See Mohammedans
MUSTARD oil
Mustard oil of limnanthes douglasii seed, *m*-methoxybenzyl isothiocyanate. M. G. Ettlinger and A. J. Lundeen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1952-4 My 5 '56
MUTAROTATION. See Optical rotation
MUTATION (biology)
Agronomic use of an X-ray-induced mutant. E. E. Down and A. L. Andersen. Science 124:223-4 Ag 3 '56
Brookhaven symposium on mutation, Brookhaven national laboratory, June 1955. Science 123:233 F 10 '56
Delayed effects of mutagenic agents; abstract. C. H. Danforth. Science 122:874 N 4 '55
Radiation and human mutation. H. J. Muller. il diags Sci Am 193:58-68 N '55
Spontaneous-mutation rates at specific loci in drosophila males and females. B. Glass and R. K. Ritterhoff. Science 124:314-15 Ag 17 '56; Discussion. 124:882 N 2 '56
See also
Genetics
MUTUAL benefit accident and health association
Mutual of Omaha set for Canadian expansion; directors meet in Toronto; plan international insurance exposition for 1959. East Underw 57:38 S 14 '56; Nat Underw 60:2+ S 13 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ S 14 '56; Weekly Underw 175:559-60 S 15 '56
MUTUAL funds. See Investment trusts
MUTUAL inductance. See Inductance
MUTUAL insurance. See Insurance, Mutual
MUTUAL insurance companies, National association of. See National association of mutual insurance companies
MUTUAL savings banks, National association of. See National association of mutual savings banks
MYCELIANAMIDE
Mycelianamide. A. J. Birch and others. Chem & Ind p 1599 D 3 '55
MYCENAE
Mycenae, city of Agamemnon. G. E. Mylonas. il map diags Sci Am 191:72-8 D '54
MYCOCERANIC acid
Mycoceranic acid. G. S. Marks and N. Polgar. Chem Soc J p3851-7 N '55
MYCOLIPENIC acid
Synthesis of (+)-2(L):4(L)-dimethyldocosanoic acid, an oxidation product of mycolipenic acid. G. I. Fray and N. Polgar. Chem & Ind p22-3 Ja 7 '56
MYCOLOGY. See Fungi
MYLAR
Bundling in polyester film; C. F. Sauer co. il Mod Packaging 29:89-91 Ap '56
Challenging problems preferred; Du Pont laboratory helps customers find new uses for cellophane, Mylar, and other films. il Chem & Eng N 33:4906-7 N 14 '55
Fabulous film; Mylar polyester film. il Mod Plastics 32:110-12 S '54
Machine handling of polyester film; static and heat sealing problems solved. D. D. Phillips and L. L. Schoening. il Mod Packaging 29:177-9 Ag '56
Mylar, a high-strength film. D. D. Lanning. il Product Eng 27:187-91 Jl '56
Mylar belts; abstract. C. R. Morrison. Food Eng 28:162 Je '56
Mylar breaks barriers to wide application. il Food Eng 28:69+ My '56
Mylar-walled liquid hydrogen target. V. O. Nicolai. diags R Sci Instr 26:1203 D '55
Packaging laboratory. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:238 D '55
Polyester film earns its title; mighty beauty. il Mod Plastics 33:85-90+ N '55
MYOCARDIAL infarction. See Heart—Diseases
MYOGRAPHY
Electromyogram in industrial medicine. A. A. Marinacci. bibliog Ind Med 23:345-8 Ag '54
MYOINOSITOL. See Inositol
MYRISTIC acid
Monolayers in equilibrium with lenses of oil on water; octadecanol and tetradecanoic acid in white oil. W. M. Sawyer and F. M. Fowkes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1235-9 S '56
MYRRH
Analysis
Constitution of gum myrrh. J. K. N. Jones and J. R. Nunn. Chem Soc J p3001-4 S '55
MYSTIC, Connecticut
Mystic gets a tavern, and a sample of good public relations; Schaefer's spouter tavern. il Sales Management 76:90 Je 1 '56

N

NASD. See National association of securities dealers, inc.
NATO. See North Atlantic treaty organization
NCR paper
NCR paper. il Tappi 39:sup 142A Je '56
NABATAEANS
Ancient masters of the desert. M. Evenari and D. Koller. il maps diags Sci Am 194:39-45 Ap '56
NAGAS
India's Nagas. map Economist 180:896 S 15 '56
NAGEL, Conrad Frederick, 1891-
Biographical appreciation. por Metal Prog 69:72-4 Mr '56
NAILING machines
Now three makers offer you this most wanted tool, air-driven nailing machines. il House & Home 9:182-4 Je '56
NAILS
Getting more holding power with the right kind of nails. il diag Am Bld 77:160+ F '55
Nails in paper; fibreboard containers. il Mod Packaging 29:140-1+ O '55
New tests show why nails pop. il House & Home 9:113 Ap '56; Discussion. 10:234 O '56
NAILS, Finger. See Finger nails
NAMES
See also
Trade names
NAMES, Corporate. See Corporate names
NAMES, Geographical
Geographic names for members of the Brule formation of the Big Badlands of South Dakota. J. D. Bump. bibliog Am J Sci 254: 429-32 Jl '56
NAMES, Trade. See Trade names
NANCE, James J. 1901-
New face at Ford; Nance to develop long-range marketing policy. por Bsns W p31 O 13 '56
NANKING
U.S.S. Noa and the fall of Nanking. R. Pineau. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 81: 1220-8 N '55
NAPCO industries
Security I like best. I. J. Rice. Comm & Fin Chr 184:62+ Jl 5 '56
NAPHTHA
Catforming civilizes naphthas. A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 27:C33-4+ F '55
Hydrofining is a natural for naphthas. D. L. Baeder and C. W. Siegmund. flow plan Oil & Gas J 53:122-4+ F 21 '55

NAPHTHA—*Continued*
Hydrofining thermally cracked shale-oil naphtha. P. L. Cottingham and others. bibliog flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1146-51 Jl '56
Octane-boiling point correlation for virgin naphthas; chart. W. A. Lewis and J. H. Ottenweller. Oil & Gas J 54:132 Ap 2 '56
Penex-platforming of naphthas. diags Pet Processing 11:66-7 Ag '56
Pressure-hydrogen treating; petroleum naphthas. M. Sittig. flow diag Pet Processing 11:67-8 Ap '56
Pure aromatics from cracked naphthas. H. S. Bloch and R. C. Wackher. bibliog flow sheet Pet Refiner 34:145-9 F '55
Thermal cracking of cat naphtha? A. W. Pollock. Pet Refiner 34:127-8 F '55

NAPHTHACENE
Spectrum
Electronic and vibrational states of tetracene naphthacene. J. W. Sidman. J Chem Phys 25:122-4 Jl '56

NAPHTHALENE
C^{13} hyperfine splitting in naphthalene negative ion. T. R. Tuttle, jr. and S. I. Weissman. J Chem Phys 25:189-90 Jl '56
Chromatography of naphthalene sulphonic acids. G. Spencer and V. Nield. Chem & Ind p922 S 8 '56
Condensation of phthalideneacetic acid with naphthalenes to form benzopyrenequinones. H. E. Schroeder and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:446-50 Ja 20 '56
Conjugation in the naphthalene system; acidity of nitronaphthols. K. C. Schreiber and M. C. Kennedy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:153-5 Ja 5 '56
Electronic states of the naphthalene crystal. D. S. McClure and O. Schnepp. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1575-87 S '55
Formation of naphthalenes from indenes. W. E. Parham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1437-40 Ap 5 '56
Intermolecular effects in naphthalene crystal spectra. D. P. Craig and J. R. Walsh. J Chem Phys 24:471-2 F '56
Mechanism of diazonium salt reactions; the kinetics of the thermal decomposition of α- and β-naphthalenediazonium fluoborates in aqueous solution. D. F. DeTar and S. Kwong. Am Chem Soc J 78:3921-5 Ag 20 '56
Naphthalene bustle; surge in U.S. naphthalene production. Chem W 78:72 Mr 31 '56
Naphthalene from petroleum? Chem & Eng N 34:1018+ F 27 '56
Naphthalene supply is seen able to meet all needs in US for next five years at least. S. Weiss. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5 Jl 23 '56
Phosphorescence spectra of the β-halonaphthalenes. J. W. Sidman. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:229-33 Ag '56
Phthalic pulls naphthalene up. W. L. Walde. Chem & Eng N 34:856+ F 20 '56
Recovering naphthalene from coke-oven gas. diag Chem Eng 62:250+ N '55
Spin density in naphthalene negative ion. T. R. Tuttle, jr. and others. J Chem Phys 25:189 Jl '56
Thermal decomposition of naphthalene 1 : 2- and 2 : 1- diazo-oxides. P. Yates and E. Robb. bibliog Chem & Ind p794-5 Ag 4 '56
Thermodynamic functions of alkylnaphthalenes from 298 to 1500°K. D. E. Milligan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2707-11 Je 20 '56
Analysis
Determination of naphthalene in gas; a comparison of the picrate and ultra-violet methods. A. B. Densham and E. M. Seaton. J Ap Chem 6:101-5 Mr '56
Manufacture
Two ways to get naphthalene from petroleum. Chem W 79:60 Ag 25 '56
Spectrum
Excited states of the naphthalene molecule; further studies on the first singlet-singlet transition. D. S. McClure. J Chem Phys 24: 1-12 Ja '56
Observed $n \rightarrow \pi^*$ bands in the ultraviolet absorption solution spectra of the di-aza-naphthalenes. R. C. Hirt and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:574-6 S '56

NAPHTHENES
Binary mixtures of naphthenes and aromatics; vapor-liquid equilibrium data. H. S. Myers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1104-8 Je '56
Analysis
Determination of six- and seven-carbon naphthenes in catalytic reforming feed. bibliog Anal Chem 28:490-4 Ap '56
Total naphthenes in gasoline by refractivity intercept. J. C. S. Wood and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:526-30 Ap '56

NAPHTHENIC acids
Physiological effect
Toxicity of naphthenic acids and their metal salts. W. T. Rockhold. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:477-82 N '55

NAPHTHOL
Amperometric determination of zirconium with 1-nitroso-2-naphthol. R. F. Wilson and T. Rhodes. Anal Chem 28:1199-200 Jl '56
Reaction of 2-naphthol with formaldehyde and 2-naphthylamine; isolation of 1-(2-naphthylaminomethyl)-2-naphthol. W. J. Burke and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5637-9 N 5 '55
Studies on sterically hindered phenols; instability of 1-triphenylmethyl-β-naphthol toward acids. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5756-7 N 5 '55

NAPHTHOLS
Improvement of crock fastness in naphthol-dyed fabrics. bibliog(24 titles) il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:286-308 My 7 '56
Spectrophotometric studies on metal-dye complexes; reaction between solochrome violet RS (2-hydroxy-5-sulphophenylazo-β-naphthol) and tervalent chromium. R. B. Bentley and J. P. Elder. bibliog(26 ref) Soc Dyers & Col J 72:332-42 Jl '56

NAPHTHOXAZOLONE
Action of Grignard reagents; action of organomagnesium and lithium compounds on benzo-, naphtho-(2′,3′)-oxazol-2-ones and their N-substituted derivatives. A. Mustafa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5127-30 O 5 '55

NAPHTHYLAMINE
First-order deactivation of excited β-naphthylamine molecules with low vibrational energy reserve. B. Stevens. J Chem Phys 24:488-9 F '56
Reaction of 2-naphthol with formaldehyde and 2-naphthylamine; isolation of 1-(2-naphthylaminomethyl)-2-naphthol. W. J. Burke and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5637-9 N 5 '55

NAPHTHYL bromides
Mechanisms for the formation of naphthylpiperidines from naphthyl bromides. J. F. Bunnett and T. K. Brotherton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:155-8 Ja 5 '56

NAPOLEON I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821
Napoleon on board the Bellerophon. D. M. Quynn. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:628-33 Je '53

NAPPE (hydraulics)
Equation of the free-falling nappe. F. W. Blaisdell. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 482]:1-16 Ag '54

NARCISSUS
Piscidic acid from narcissus poeticus. F. S. Okumura and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5750-1 N 5 '55

NARCOTIC addicts. See Drug habit

NARCOTICS
Possible mechanism of tolerance to narcotic drugs. J. Axelrod. bibliog Science 124:263-4 Ag 10 '56
See also
Barbiturates
Heroin
Morphine
Law
Six new synthetically-produced drugs placed under narcotics control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:48 Je 18 '56

NARRAGANSETT, Rhode Island

Sewerage

Bay cleanup program begins with rebuilding of old treatment plant. Eng N 156:33 Je 14 '56

NASH, F. C., and company

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1019-20 S 10 '56

NASHVILLE, Tennessee

See also
Newspapers—Nashville, Tennessee

Industries

Kerrigan announces extensive plant and office improvements. il Manuf Rec 124:28 O '55

Streets

Bus lanes give Nashville rapid transit. Bus Transportation 35:54 F '56

NASSAU county, New York

See also
Sewerage—Nassau county, New York

NASSER, Gamal Abdel, 1918-

Nasser's two voices. Economist 179:1071-2 Je 16 '56

NATIONAL academy of sciences

Academy membership demonstrates recent progress of South. J. R. Sampey. Manuf Rec 125:39 Ag '56

Annual meeting, Washington, April 23-25; abstracts of papers. Science 123:672-6 Ap 20 '56

Autumn meeting, Pasadena, Nov. 2-4; abstracts of papers. Science 122:873-82 N 4 '55

NATIONAL accounting

Flow-of-funds system of national accounts, annual estimates, 1939-54. Fed Res Bul 41: 1085-124 O '55

NATIONAL advertisers, Association of. See Association of national advertisers

NATIONAL advertising. See Advertising, National

NATIONAL agricultural chemicals association

Annual meeting, 23d, Spring Lake, N.J. Chem W 79:94-5 S 22 '56

Annual meeting, 23d, Spring Lake, N.J. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ S 10 '56

Spring meeting, Hollywood, Fla; abstracts of papers. Chem W 78:40+ Mr 31 '56; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Mr 19 '56

NATIONAL agricultural limestone institute

Annual meeting, 11th, Chicago, Feb. 15-17. Rock Prod 59:152+ Ap '56

Board of directors mid-year meeting, St Louis, Mo. June 4-5. Rock Prod 59:180 Ag '56

NATIONAL aluminate corporation

National Aluminate forms German unit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ My 7 '56

NATIONAL archives. See Archives—United States

NATIONAL association for the advancement of colored people

Racial storm; Falstaff beer withdraws its membership in NAACP. Bsns W p52 D 17 '55

Steering the racial battle. Bsns W p76+ Mr 24 '56

NATIONAL association of bank auditors and comptrollers

Annual convention, 31st, Denver, Oct. 9-13; with abstracts of papers. Burroughs Clearing House 40:42-4+ N '55

Annual meeting, 31st, Denver, Oct. 9-13; with abstracts of papers. Banking 48:92-4 D '55

NATIONAL association of bank women (formerly, Association of bank women)

Annual convention, 33d, Phoenix. Banking 48:104-5 N '55

NATIONAL association of building owners and managers

Annual meeting, 49th, Los Angeles. Arch Forum 105:12-13 Ag '56

NATIONAL association of casualty and surety agents

Board of directors midyear meeting, Chicago, April 5-6. East Underw 57:39+ Ap 13 '56

NATIONAL association of claimants' compensation attorneys

Annual meeting, Los Angeles. East Underw 57:38 Ag 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:2 Ag 9 '56

Opposes ABA negligence law section; report hits NACCA petition. W. P. McDonald. East Underw 57:33 Jl 27 '56

NATIONAL association of corrosion engineers

Annual meeting, Chicago, March 7-11. Pipe Line Ind 2:74+ Mr '55

Annual meeting and exhibit, March 12-16. il Steel 138:69 Ap 9 '56

NATIONAL association of cost accountants

Annual report, 36th, fiscal year ending June 30. N A C A Bul 37:427-54 sec 3 N '55

NATIONAL association of credit men

Annual meeting, 60th, Cincinnati. Credit & Fin Management 58:29-39 Jl '56

N.A.C.M. officers and directors; list. Credit & Fin Management 58:30, 34-5 Jl '56

Report of year's activities by president at 60th annual meeting, Cincinnati. P. J. Viall. Credit & Fin Management 58:36-8 Jl '56

Statement of principles in the exchange of credit information between banks and mercantile concerns adopted jointly by NACM and Robert Morris associates. Credit & Fin Management 58:15 Ap '56

NATIONAL association of electrical distributors

Annual meeting, Atlantic City. Elec World 146:15 Jl 2 '56

NATIONAL association of home builders

Annual meeting, Chicago, Jan. 22-26. Arch Rec 119:24+ Mr '56

Annual meeting, Chicago; with abstracts of papers. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:36-7 F '56

Annual meeting, 12th, Chicago. Eng N 156:21-2 F 2 '56

Annual meeting, 12th, Chicago, Jan. 22-26. Dom Eng 187:128 Mr '56

Annual meeting, 12th, Chicago, Jan. 22-26. House & Home 9:46-7 Mr '56

Builders learn what makes a house sell. Bsns W p42-4+ Ap 7 '56

Housing center. il Banking 48:96 D '55

NAHB gives a special course in beating the slump in homebuilding. V. B. Smith. Eng N 156:28-30 Ap 5 '56

Will NAHB policy change course? House & Home 7:37-8 F '55

NATIONAL association of housing and redevelopment officials

Annual conference, 22d, Cleveland. House & Home 8:69 D '55

NATIONAL association of independent insurance adjusters'

Annual meeting, 19th, Miami Beach, May 2-5. East Underw 57:34 My 25 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1241 My 26 '56

NATIONAL association of independent insurers

Annual meeting, 11th, Chicago, Oct. 31-Nov. 2. East Underw 56:31-2+ N 4; 37+, 40+ N 11 '55; Nat Underw 59:2+ N 3; 3+ N 10 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1058-60 N 5 '55

New officers; list. Weekly Underw 173:1122 N 12 '55

Review of 1955. V. Lemmon. Weekly Underw 174:72-4 Ja 7 '56

Workshop meeting, New Orleans, April 25-26. East Underw 57:36+ My 4 '56; Nat Underw 60:5+ My 3 '56

NATIONAL association of insurance agents

Accomplishments during the last year; abstract. K. Ross. East Underw 57:23+ S 21 '56; Nat Underw 60:37, 52 S 20 '56; Weekly Underw 175:595+ S 22 '56

Annual meeting, 60th, New York, Sept. 17-20. East Underw 57:1+, 21+ S 21 '56; Nat Underw 60:37+ S 20; 1+ S 27 '56; Weekly Underw 175:594-9+ S 22 '56

Committee heads, 1955-1956; list. East Underw 56:26 N 18 '55

Committee reports at annual meeting, New York. Nat Underw 60:41+ S 20 '56

Eastern agents conference, 8th, Hartford, April 22-25. East Underw 57:22+ Ap 27 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Ap 26; 7+ My 3 '56

Eastern agents conference session during NAIA annual meeting, New York. East Underw 57:34 S 21 '56; Nat Underw 60:3 S 20 '56

Executive committee meeting, Washington, D.C. East Underw 56:21+ D 23 '55; Nat Underw 59:6+ D 22 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1462+ D 24 '55

Executive committee meeting, Chicago, July 15-17. East Underw 57:24 Ag 3 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Jl 26 '56; Weekly Underw 175:109+, 172+ Jl 21-28 '56

Far West agents annual meeting, San Francisco, March 26-27. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ap 5 '56; Weekly Underw 174:868 Ap 14 '56

NATIONAL association of insurance agents —*Continued*
Midwest territorial conference, 8th, St Paul, April 8-10. Nat Underw 60:1-23 Ap 12 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1002 Ap 28 '56
Midwest territorial conference session, during NAIA annual meeting, New York. Nat Underw 60:44 S 20 '56
NAIA Rocky Mountain territorial conference in conjunction with Colorado insurors association joint meeting, Colorado Springs. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ap 19 '56
National board of state directors midyear meeting, Hartford, April 22-25. East Underw 57:1+, 22+ Ap 27 '56; Nat Underw 60: 1+ Ap 26; 1+ My 3 '56
Report of Washington representative to National board of state directors meeting, New York. M. G. Herndon. East Underw 57:30 S 21 '56
Review of 1955. K. Ross. Weekly Underw 174:12+ Ja 7 '56
Southern territorial conference session during NAIA annual meeting, New York. Nat Underw 60:40 S 20 '56
Special committees and committees of the National board of state directors; list. Weekly Underw 173:1401 D 17 '55

NATIONAL association of insurance brokers
Annual meeting, Boston, May 16-18. East Underw 57:24 Je 1 '56; Weekly Underw 174: 1223 My 26 '56
Mid-year meeting of the board of directors, Kansas City, Dec. 3-4. Weekly Underw 173:1403 D 17 '55
Review of 1955. H. D. Willson. Weekly Underw 174:18+ Ja 7 '56

NATIONAL association of insurance commissioners
Annual meeting, 87th, St Louis, May 28-June 1. East Underw 57:1+ Je 1 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ My 31; 1+ Je 7 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 1; 1+ Je 8 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1278, 1288-9 Je 2 '56; Spectator 164:19-20+ Jl '56
Annual report of president to semi-annual meeting, New York. C. L. Leggett. Weekly Underw 173:1286+ D 3 '55
Chairmen of NAIC committees for 1956-57; list. Nat Underw 60:1 S 27 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 S 28 '56; Weekly Underw 175:646 S 29 '56
Commissioners ask industry for full data on flood insurance. East Underw 56:18-19 D 9 '55
Committee and subcommittee appointments; list. Weekly Underw 173:1038 N 5 '55
Committee reports on flood, auto and sprinklered risk topics before semi-annual meeting, New York. East Underw 56:18-19 D 9 '55
NAIC gives all reports green light at semi-annual meeting, New York. East Underw 56:26 D 9 '55
Robert B. Taylor, Oregon, heads commissioners. East Underw 57:22 Je 8 '56
Semi-annual meeting, New York, Nov. 28-Dec. 2. East Underw 56:4-5, 26+, 29 D 2 '55; Nat Underw 59:1+ D 1 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 2 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1295-6, 1346+ D 3-10 '55
Zone five annual meeting, Dallas, April 19-20. East Underw 57:5+ Ap 27 '56; Nat Underw 60:3+ Ap 26 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ My 4 '56
Zone three annual meeting, Chattanooga, April 29-May 1. Nat Underw 60:8 My 10 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 My 11 '56

NATIONAL association of insurance women
Annual meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw 60:1+ Je 21 '56

NATIONAL association of life companies, inc.
Annual meeting, Dallas, April 30-May 1. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ My 4 '56; East Underw 57:10 My 18 '56

NATIONAL association of life underwriters
A. J. Nussbaum, new president. East Underw 57:3 S 28 '56
Annual meeting, 67th, Washington, D.C. East Underw 57:1+ S 28 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 S 28 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 60:3-4+ S 26 '56; Weekly Underw 175:645+, 682-7, 754+ S 29-O 6 '56
Board gives OK on construction of new building. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Mr 23 '56
House passes bill giving NALU bigger site for building. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Jl 20 '56
Mid-year meeting, Hartford, March 19-23. East Underw 57:3 Mr 23 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Mr 23 '56
New local association, Cape Girardeau, Mo. East Underw 57:18 Ag 17 '56
New NALU site for headquarters building at Washington, D.C. East Underw 57:1+ Ag 17 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2+ Ag 17 '56
Pressure on for dropping NALU midyear meeting; other topics. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 24 '56
Report of managing director at annual meeting, Washington, D.C. L. O. Schriver. Weekly Underw 175:682+ S 29 '56
Step-by-step plan of revising NALU by-laws projected. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Mr 30 '56
U.S. takes title to land; free to give it to NALU. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 S 7 '56

General agents and managers conference
Committee chairmen for 1955-56; list. East Underw 56:16 O 28 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:8 O 21 '55
Luncheon session at NALU midyear meeting, Hartford. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Mr 23 '56

NATIONAL association of magazine publishers
Annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs. Ptr Ink 255:73 My 18 '56

NATIONAL association of motor bus operators
Annual meeting, 26th, Chicago, Sept. 14-16. Bus Transportation 34:34-9+ O '55

NATIONAL association of mutual insurance agents
Annual meeting, Cincinnati, Oct. 17-19. Nat Underw 59:37-42 O 20 '55
Midyear meeting, Atlantic City. East Underw 57:31 Je 22 '56; Nat Underw 60:9 Je 14 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1410 Je 16 '56

NATIONAL association of mutual insurance companies
Annual automobile and general liability underwriting meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw 60: 1+ Mr 8 '56
Annual meeting, St Louis, Oct. 9-13. Nat Underw 59:1+ O 20 '55

NATIONAL association of mutual savings banks
Annual meeting, 36th, Washington, May 7-9; with abstracts of papers. Banking 48:45+ Je '56

NATIONAL association of photolithographers
Annual meeting, 23d, Cleveland, Sept. 21-24. Inland Ptr 136:84 O '55

NATIONAL association of plumbing contractors
Annual meeting, Milwaukee. Dom Eng 188: 109-11 Jl '56
Releases third public relations kit. Dom Eng 187:136 Mr '56

NATIONAL association of public insurance adjusters
Annual meeting, 6th, Kiamesha Lake, N.Y. East Underw 57:23 Jl 6 '56
Report of president at annual meeting, Kiamesha Lake, N.Y. W. Goodman. Weekly Underw 174:1503-4+ Je 30 '56; Excerpts. Nat Underw 60:36 Jl 5 '56

NATIONAL association of purchasing agents
Annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 5-7. Elec World 145:55-6 F 27 '56
Chemical and allied products buyers' group, mid-winter conference, Chicago. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 30 '56
Meeting, Cleveland. Steel 138:68 My 28 '56

NATIONAL association of radio and television broadcasters
Annual meeting, 34th, Chicago. Bsns W p 142+ Ap 28 '56
Annual meeting, 34th, Chicago. Ed & Pub 89:62 My 12 '56

NATIONAL association of railroad and utilities commissioners
Annual meeting, Asheville, N.C. Oct. 24-27; abstracts of papers. Pub Util 56:887-97 N 24 '55
Annual meeting, 67th, Asheville, N.C. Elec World News ed 144:54+ N 21 '55

NATIONAL association of railroad and utilities commissioners—*Continued*
Annual meeting, 68th, San Francisco, July 24-27. Elec West 117:108 Ag '56
Annual meeting, 68th, San Francisco, July 24-27. Elec World 146:8-9 Ag 27 '56
Annual meeting, 68th, San Francisco, July 24-27; abstracts of papers. Pub Util 58:330-41 Ag 30 '56

NATIONAL association of real estate boards
Annual meeting, Cleveland. Arch Forum 101:38-9 D '54
Annual meeting, 48th, New York. Arch Forum 103:12-13+ D '55
Annual meeting, 48th, New York. House & Home 8:44-6 D '55

NATIONAL association of retail druggists
Annual meeting, 57th, Atlantic City. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ O 24 '55
Annual meeting, 58th, Cincinnati. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ S 24 '56

NATIONAL association of securities dealers
Evasion! U.S. Court of appeals reverses NASD's disciplinary action taken against oil royalty dealer; R. V. Klein co. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2415+ D 8 '55
NASD; what it is and does. G. E. Rieber. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1521+ O 13 '55
Overseeing the biggest market; Wallace H. Fulton, executive director. Bsns W p69-70+ My 26 '56

NATIONAL association of shippers' advisory boards
Annual meeting, 19th, Pittsburgh, Oct. 11-13. Ry Age 139:88+ O 24 '55

NATIONAL automobile underwriters association
Annual meeting, 26th, New York. East Underw 57:1+ My 25 '56; Nat Underw 60:8 My 24 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1221 My 26 '56
G. L. Kerr elected chairman; regional committee members; list. Nat Underw 60:2 Jl 19 '56

NATIONAL banks. See Banks and banking, National

NATIONAL biscuit company
Three biscuiteers; expanding and diversifying their product lines. Barron's 36:5-6 S 24 '56
Two leading biscuit companies, Nabisco and Sunshine; comparative analysis. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 97:322-3+ D 10 '55

NATIONAL bituminous concrete association
Annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 17-18. Rock Prod 59:83 My '56

NATIONAL board of fire underwriters
Annual meeting, 90th, New York. East Underw 57:25-8 My 25; 20 Je 1 '56; Nat Underw 60:1, 22-3 My 31 '56; Weekly Underw 174: 1217+, 1230+ My 26 '56
Engineering division and career of J. A. Neale. C. Axman. East Underw 57:21-2 Ja 27 '56
Members of standing committees; list. East Underw 57:28+ Je 15 '56
Review of 1955. L. A. Vincent. Weekly Underw 174:10+ Ja 7 '56

NATIONAL bonded cars, Inc.
Health insurance for used cars. Fortune 53: 166 Mr '56

NATIONAL broadcasting company
CBS and NBC bare profits to combat monopoly cry. Ed & Pub 89:9 Je 16 '56
End of the Weaver era. Bsns W p29 S 15 '56
Network regulation bill appears doomed. Ed & Pub 89:65 Je 23 '56
S. L. Weaver, out at NBC, hopes to continue in tv; Frey and Wile quit as net names four executive vice-presidents. Ptr Ink 256: 98-100 S 14 '56

NATIONAL bureau of casualty underwriters
Annual meeting, New York, May 8th. East Underw 57:37 My 11 '56

NATIONAL bureau of standards. See United States—Standards, National bureau of

NATIONAL business aircraft association
Meeting, Washington, D.C. Aviation W 64: 29-30 Je 11 '56

NATIONAL business publications, Inc.
Spring meeting, Hot Springs, Va. Ptr Ink 255:26 Ap 20 '56

NATIONAL cancer institute
Cancer control activities of the National cancer institute. R. F. Kaiser. Pub Health Rep 70:1029-33 O '55

NATIONAL carbon company
New lab centers set high aims. il Bsns W p 129-30+ S 22 '56

NATIONAL cargo bureau, inc.
Urges cargo protection bureaus on a worldwide basis. O. E. Barker. East Underw 56: 35 O 14 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173: 996 O 29 '55

NATIONAL cash register company
National Cash Register makes foreign business pay. il Bsns W p54-6+ D 17 '55

NATIONAL casualty company
Cross-appeals filed in National Casualty case; in final hearing stage. East Underw 57:46+ Ap 13 '56

NATIONAL central library. See London—National central library

NATIONAL characteristics
America through foreign eyes. R. D. Lambert, ed. Ann Am Acad 295:1-145 S '54
Getting along with foreigners. Bsns W p75-6+ Je 9 '56
How others see us. W. Buchanan. bibliog Ann Am Acad 295:1-11 S '54

NATIONAL chemical laboratory of India
Library of the National chemical laboratory of India. A. Krishnan. Special Lib 46:399-400 N '55

NATIONAL clay pipe manufacturers, inc.
Meeting, Sea Island, Ga. Nov. 8-11. Brick & Clay Rec 127:31 D '55
Semi-annual meeting, Washington, D.C. Brick & Clay Rec 129:72-3 Jl '56

NATIONAL coal association
Annual meeting, 39th, Washington, June 13-14; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61: 144-6+ Jl '56

NATIONAL commercial finance conference, inc.
Annual meeting, 11th, New York. Credit & Fin Management 58:39 F '56

NATIONAL commission on accrediting
National and regional development in cooperative evaluation and accrediting activity. E. B. Nyquist. J Eng Educ 44:533-8 My '54

NATIONAL committee for the development of scientists and engineers
President Eisenhower creates National committee for development of scientists and engineers. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup 102 My '56

NATIONAL concrete masonry association
Annual meeting, 36th, New Orleans. Concrete 64:20+ Mr '56
Annual meeting, 36th, New Orleans; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 59:156-8+ Mr '56

NATIONAL concrete products association
Annual meeting, Windsor, Ont. Concrete 64: 22 Ap '56

NATIONAL conference of Christians and Jews
Ad tempest stirred up at brotherhood meet. Ptr Ink 253:39+ N 18 '55

NATIONAL conference of editorial writers
Annual meeting, Washington, D.C. Ed & Pub 88:60 O 22 '55

NATIONAL conference on aeronautical electronics
Annual meeting, 8th, Dayton, May 14-16; program. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15: 70-1+ My '56

NATIONAL congress of petroleum retailers
Annual meeting, 10th, Washington, D.C. Nat Pet N 48:175-6 O '56

NATIONAL consumer finance corporation
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1912-13 N 7 '55

NATIONAL container corporation
Owens-Illinois Glass and National Container plan merger. Glass Ind 37:513 S '56

NATIONAL crushed limestone institute
Annual meeting, 1st, Chicago, Feb. 16. Rock Prod 59:168+ Ap '56

NATIONAL crushed stone association
Annual meeting, 39th, Chicago, Feb. 20-22. Rock Prod 59:111+ Ap '56
Board of directors mid-year meeting, Lake Placid, N.Y. July 12-13. Rock Prod 59:104+ S '56

NATIONAL cylinder gas company
Earnings, sales expand. Barron's 36:25-6 Je 11 '56

NATIONAL dairy products corporation
Comparative analysis, two leading dairy companies; Borden company, National Dairy Products. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 97:262-3+ N 26 '55

NATIONAL defense transportation association
Annual meeting, 10th, Boston. Ry Age 139: 9-10 O 24 '55

NATIONAL distillers products corporation
Fuel for expansion. Chem W 78:15 Mr 31 '56
National Distillers reports progress. Chem & Eng N 34:4540-1 S 17 '56
Turning point at last; diversification. Chem W 78:16-17 Mr 10 '56

NATIONAL district heating association
Annual meeting, 47th, Williamsburg, Va., June 4-7; with abstracts of papers. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:134+ Jl '56; Heating-Piping 28:111-13 Jl '56

NATIONAL editorial association
Annual meeting, 71st, Louisville, June 7-9. Ed & Pub 89:12+ Je 16 '56
Meeting, Chandler, Ariz. Jan. 21. Ed & Pub 89:48 F 4 '56

NATIONAL education association
NEA educational center; three part scheme provides occupancy while rebuilding. il plans Arch Rec 116:163-8 D '54

NATIONAL electric welding machines company
Automation trend aids welding machine maker. Barron's 36:39-40 Ja 9 '56

NATIONAL electrical code
Refiner's reaction to RP-500. F. C. Somers. Pet Refiner 35:202-4 Je '56
Six subdivisions and how they grew. Elec West 115:72 D '55

NATIONAL electrical contractors association
Districts six and eight joint meetings, Salt Lake City, May 3-5. Elec West 116:144-7 Je '56

NATIONAL exposition of power and mechanical engineering
Exposition, 21st, Philadelphia. Midwest Eng 7:9-10+ Ja '55

NATIONAL farmers' union
Farmers' own troubles. Economist 178:360 F 4 '56

NATIONAL federation of textiles
Annual meeting, 82d, New York. Mod Textiles Mag 36:31+ N '55

NATIONAL finance company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2132 N 21 '55

NATIONAL fire insurance company of Hartford, Connecticut
Continental Casualty proposes to acquire National of Hartford. East Underw 57:1+ Je 22 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Je 21 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1449 Je 23 '56

NATIONAL fire protection association
Annual meeting, 60th, Boston, June 4-8. Weekly Underw 174:1337+ Je 9 '56
Annual meeting, 60th, Boston, June 4-8. Safety Maint & Prod 112:25+ Ag '56
J. A. Neale, new president; other officers. East Underw 57:25 Je 15 '56; Nat Safety N 74:104 Jl '56
Review of 1955. P. Bugbee. Weekly Underw 174:22 Ja 7 '56

NATIONAL foreign trade council, inc.
Annual meeting, 42d, New York. Credit & Fin Management 58:20 F '56

NATIONAL foundry association
Annual meeting, 57th, Chicago, Oct. 6-7. Foundry 83:214+ N '55
Looking back after 43 years. C. Flynn. Foundry 84:226-31 Jl '56

NATIONAL fraternal congress of America
Annual meeting, Cleveland, Sept. 17-19. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:15-19 S 28 '56; Spectator 164:42+ O '56

NATIONAL fuel gas company
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2419 My 21 '56

NATIONAL geographic society
National geographic society's photographic library. C. Stillwell. il Special Lib 45:277-9 S '54

NATIONAL grape cooperative association
Co-op buys an industry leader; purchase of Welch grape juice co. il Bsns W p 122-4+ S 8 '56
Grape harvest; Welch co. and farm co-operative arrange a fruitful deal. P. A. Johnston. Barron's 35:15+ D 12 '55

NATIONAL gypsum company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2900 Je 18 '56

NATIONAL heating and air conditioning wholesalers
Annual meeting, New York. Dom Eng 187:100 Ja '56
Annual meeting, New York, Nov. 27-29. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:70-3 Ja; 74 F '56
Spring meeting; with abstracts of papers. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:46-9 Ag '56
Wholesalers pledge no by-pass; seek reciprocal dealer action. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 46-7 S '56

NATIONAL homes corporation
House is just a couple of truckloads. il Bsns W p 114-18+ O 6 '56

NATIONAL industrial advertisers association
Annual conference, 34th, Chicago. Ind Marketing 41:97-104 Je '56
Annual meeting, Chicago. Ptr Ink 255:27 Je 1 '56
NIAA prods high level thinking; Idearama. Ptr Ink 253:36 N 25 '55

NATIONAL industrial sand association
Semi-annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, Sept. 21-23; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 58:89-90+ N '55

NATIONAL institute of ceramic engineers
Membership roster. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:sup 121+ O 15 '56
Officers and committees, 1956-57. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:324 Ag 15 '56

NATIONAL insurance buyers association. See American society of insurance management

NATIONAL labor relations board
Another jurisdictional whirl. Eng N 157:142 O 11 '56
Attempt to shut off ready mix fails; case of secondary boycott was decided by the National labor relations board. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 58:53, 128+ N '55
Court decision reverses N.L.R.B.'s ruling on lockouts. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59: 23+ Ap '56
Decisive vote; compromise choices for new NLRB member and board chairman. Bsns W p 168+ N 26 '55
Democrats make labor hay. Bsns W p 122+ Ja 29 '55
Harmony at NLRB. Bsns W p 141 N 12 '55
Judicial problems of accommodations. P. R. Hays. Mo Labor R 79:167-8 F '56
Labor board orders upset in court rulings. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:92 Ap 21 '56
NLRB points way to solution for bargaining with merged unions. Bsns W p69 Ag 18 '56
NLRB policy exempts small newspapers. Ed & Pub 87:9 O 30 '54
NLRB rules out separate bargaining unit for employees who have access to security-check files. Bsns W p 172 My 12 '56
NLRB skirts the Joint board. Eng N 157:115 Jl 19 '56
New Congress eyes NLRB. Bsns W p50+ Ja 8 '55
Politics and the NLRB; is the Labor board unfair to labor? Fortune 54:237-8+ O '56
Revised jurisdictional standards of NLRB. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:57-63 Ja '55

NATIONAL lead company
National Lead, a study in growth. J. P. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 98:604-5+ Ag 4 '56
Products range from castor oil to titanium. J. P. Trenholm. Barron's 36:19-21 Mr 19 '56
Reappraising our recommendations over the past year; with table by company. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 97:374 D 24 '55
Three diverse stocks for dollar averaging with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:87 Ap 14 '56

NATIONAL leathersellers college
National leathersellers college. J. P. Danby. il Chem & Ind p71-4 Ja 21 '56

NATIONAL lime association
Annual meeting, 53d, Pebble Beach, Calif. Oct. 19-21; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 58:98+ D '55
Annual meeting, 54th, Boca Raton, Fla. April 19-21; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 59:122+ Je '56

NATIONAL machine tool builders association
Annual meeting, 54th, New York, Oct. 24-26. Am Mach 99:174-5 N 7 '55; Automotive Ind 113:74+ N 15 '55; Mach 62:190-2 D '55
Annual meeting, New York, Oct. 24-26. Iron Age 176:83 N 3 '55
Spring meeting, 54th Houston, Tex. March 27-29. Iron Age 177:87 Ap 5 '56

NATIONAL machine tool builders association
—*Continued*
Spring meeting, 54th, Houston, Tex. March 27-29. Mach 62:188 My '56
Spring meeting, 54th, Houston, Tex. March 27-29; abstracts of paper. Am Mach 100: 186-7 Ap 9 '56

NATIONAL malleable and steel castings company
Contributions to railway research; casting for the future. il Ry Age 141:38-42 Ag 13 '56

NATIONAL merit scholarship corporation
You, too, can give help to education. Pet Eng 28:E 17-18 Je '56

NATIONAL metal congress
Congress, 37th, Philadelphia, Oct. 15-21; program. Metal Prog 68:70-81 O '55
Congress and exposition, 38th, Cleveland, Oct. 8-12; program and list of exhibitors. il Materials & Methods 44:17+ S '56

NATIONAL metal exposition
Congress and exposition, Philadelphia, Oct. 17-21. il diags Engineer 200:887-9, 919-21, 947-9 D 16-30 '55
Exposition, 37th, Philadelphia. Automotive Ind 113:76+ N 15 '55
Exposition, 37th, Philadelphia, Oct. 15-21; list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:82-104 O '55
Metal show in print. il Am Mach 100:176-80+ S 24 '56
New methods, materials at the metal show. Steel 137:51 O 24 '55
New products and processes mark metalworking trends. il Iron Age 176:108-10 N 3 '55

NATIONAL monuments
See also
Chiricahua national monument, Arizona

NATIONAL newspaper promotion association
Annual meeting, 26th, Cleveland, May 14-16. Ed & Pub 89:9 My 19; 82 My 26 '56
Annual meeting, 26th, Cleveland, May 14-16. Ptr Ink 255:110 My 25 '56
Ex-cowboy heads NNPA; Ted H. Barrett. Ptr Ink 256:88-9 Jl 27 '56

NATIONAL newspaper publishers association
Annual meeting, 18th, Pittsburgh. Ed & Pub 89:60 Jl 14 '56

NATIONAL oil jobbers council
Annual meeting, Chicago. Nat Pet N 47: 30-2+ D '55
Spring meeting, Atlanta. Nat Pet N 48:101, 165 Jl '56
White to run NOJC as major company. Nat Pet N 47:73-4 Ja '55

NATIONAL organization of masters, mates and pilots of America
New twists for welfare plans, they'll pay for legal talent; union of merchant marine deck officers. Bsns W p 135 Ag 11 '56

NATIONAL paint, varnish and lacquer association
Annual meeting, 67th, Washington, Oct. 31-Nov. 2. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:67-72+ N 7 '55
Text of president's address. J. F. Battley. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:67-72 N 7 '55

NATIONAL parks and reserves
Characteristics of refuse in national parks. M. C. Hope and L. Weaver. il Pub Works 87:95-6 Jl '56
Mission 66, a new challenge to architects; long-range building plan for national parks. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 120:32 Ag '56

NATIONAL petroleum council
Government-industry teamwork in action. W. S. Hallanan. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(1): 21-5 '55
Top-flight consultant service. Pet Eng 28:E 19-22 F '56

NATIONAL plant food institute
Annual convention, 1st, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169: 7+ Je 18 '56

NATIONAL press photographers association
A. Witman gives aims of the NPPA; meeting, Atlantic City. Ed & Pub 87:35 Jl 3 '54
NPPA headquarters sought through drive. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:72 Ap 14 '56

NATIONAL propane corporation
Preferred and common stocks offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2689 D 19 '55

NATIONAL provident institution
Statement by the chairman, L. E. D. Bevan. Economist 179:320-1 Ap 21 '56

NATIONAL provincial bank, limited
Statement by the chairman, D. J. Robarts. Economist 174:325-7 Ja 22 '55
Statement by the chairman, D. J. Robarts. Economist 178:250-2 Ja 21 '56

NATIONAL ready mixed concrete association
Annual meeting, 26th, Chicago. il Concrete 64:17 Mr '56
Annual meeting, 26th, Chicago. Eng N 156:30-1 F 23 '56
Annual meeting, 26th, Chicago, Feb. 13-16. Rock Prod 59:95+, 237-41+ Ap '56
Directors' annual meeting, Hot Springs, Va. Concrete 63:10 N '55
Directors' meeting, Hot Springs, Va. Sept. 26-28. Rock Prod 58:112+ N '55
Ready-Mix association announces safety winners. Concrete 63:18 D '55

NATIONAL research corporation
Now they're in zirconium. Chem W 78:84+ My 12 '56
Test tube to marketplace. J. C. Perham. Barron's 36:3+ Jl 30 '56

NATIONAL research council of Canada
Report 1954-55. il Can Chem Process 39:107-10+ N '55

NATIONAL rural electric cooperative association
Annual meeting, 14th, St Louis, Jan. 23-26. Elec World 145:36-7+ F 13 '56

NATIONAL safety council
Auditor's report, 1955. Nat Safety N 73:102+ My '56
Congress, 43d, Chicago; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 27:110+ D '55
Congress, 43d, Chicago, Oct. 17-21. East Underw 56:33+ O 21 '55
Congress, 43d, Chicago, Oct. 17-21; with abstracts of papers. Safety Maint & Prod 110:13+ D '55
Congress, 43d, Chicago, Oct. 17-21; with abstracts of papers. Nat Safety N 72:22, 50+ N; 10+ D '55; 73:64+ Ja '56
Congress, 44th, Chicago, Oct. 22-26; preliminary program, list of exhibitors, plan, list of officers. 118p National safety council, 425 N. Michigan av, Chicago 11 '56
Fight for life; report on the 42d year. Nat Safety N 72:1-41 sec 2 N '55
General chairmen NSC sections, 1955-56. Nat Safety N 72:32 D '55
Officers, directors and trustees elected at 43d congress. Nat Safety N 72:30-1 N '55

NATIONAL sand and gravel association
Annual meeting, 40th, Chicago, Feb. 13-16. Rock Prod 59:95+ Ap '56
Directors' meeting, Hot Springs, Va. Sept. 26-28. Rock Prod 58:112+ N '55

NATIONAL science foundation
Federal science, sprawling giant. Chem & Eng N 34:4624+ S 24 '56
Higher price on polymers; National science foundation is developing expanded basic research program in high polymers. Chem W 78:106+ My 19 '56
Million for teachers; National science foundation to pick up tab for summer institutes and full-year programs. Chem & Eng N 34: 572+ F 6 '56
National radio observatory in West Virginia. B. J. Bok. il map plan diags Sci Am 195: 56-64 O '56
National science foundation activities in the development of scientific talent. E. M. Palmquist. Tappi 39:sup42A+ Jl '56
NSF aids dissemination of federal research results. Science 124:530-1 S 21 '56
NSF fellowships; list. Chem & Eng N 34:1885-6 Ap '56
1956-57 graduate fellowships by National science foundation. Elec Eng 74:1123 D '55

NATIONAL screw machine products association
Meeting, Milwaukee. Steel 139:91 S 3 '56

NATIONAL security. See United States—Defenses

NATIONAL security council. See United States—National security council

NATIONAL security traders association
Annual convention, 22d, Mackinac Island, Mich. Sept. 11-14. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1-104 sec 2 O 6 '55

NATIONAL security training commission. See United States—National security training commission

NATIONAL self determination. See Self determination, National

NATIONAL slag association
Annual meeting, 38th, Point Clear, Ala. Oct. 27-28. Rock Prod 59:68+ F '56

NATIONAL society of professional engineers
Annual meeting, 22d, Atlantic City. Eng N 156:26 My 31 '56
NSPE seeks change in wage-hour regulations. Eng N 156:114 Ja 5 '56

NATIONAL steel corporation
Three leading steelmakers; Inland, National, Armco; comparative analysis. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 97:438-9+ Ja 7 '56

NATIONAL stock yards national bank
Profits on the hoof for biggest stockyards bank. il Bsns W p 124-6+ Ap 21 '56

NATIONAL supply company
Committee can steer; Research & development committee guides diversification program. Bsns W p50+ Je 30 '56
Profits spurt on oil drilling boom. Barron's 36:21-2 Ap 30 '56

NATIONAL tea company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2132 N 21 '55

NATIONAL tool and die manufacturers' association
Annual meeting, Detroit. Am Mach 99:174 N 21 '55
Meeting, Washington, April 22-24. Am Mach 100:183-4 My 7 '56

NATIONAL union of teachers
White collar union. Economist 177:287 O 22 '55

NATIONAL war college. See United States—National war college

NATIONAL warm air heating and air conditioning association
Annual meeting, 42d, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 31; with abstracts of papers. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:110-15 Ja '56
Annual meeting, New York. Dom Eng 187: 98-9 Ja '56
Contractor reactions to the national warm air convention; statements. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:66-9 Ja '56

NATIONAL warm air heating and air conditioning association of Canada
Annual meeting, 13th, Toronto, June 12. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:70-1 Ag '56

NATIONALISM
Law of the jungle; U.S. must not foster license masked as liberty. Barron's 36:1 Ag 13 '56
Nationalism, economic development, and democracy. B. F. Hoselitz. Ann Am Acad 305: 1-11 My '56
Nationalism without brakes; UN status. Economist 177:102-4 O 8 '55
Yardstick of national interest applied to the United nations charter. H. J. Morgenthau. Ann Am Acad 296:77-84 N '54

See also
Africa, North—Nationalism
Algeria—Nationalism
Regionalism
Self determination, National

NATIONALIZATION of industry. See Government ownership

NATIVE races
Immigration and Indian policy in Latin American countries. V. G. Garcés. Int Labour R 69:18-30 Ja '54
I.L.O. committee of experts on indigenous labour 2d meeting, Geneva. Int Labour R 70: 418-41 N '55

NATURAL gas association of America, Independent. See Independent natural gas association of America

NATURAL gasoline association of America
Annual meeting, Dallas. Pet Eng 26:C55-6 Ag '54

NATURAL resources
Democrats, GOP claim resource laurels. Elec World 146:10 Ag 27 '56
Need; more energy, brainpower; study by CalTech's industrial associates program. Bsns W p 113-14+ My 26 '56
Power; past and future. J. Eccles. Engineer 198:512-15 O 15 '54; Abstracts. Elec J 153: 1207 O 15 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:618 O 15 '54

See also
Coal
Conservation of resources
Forests and forestry
Fuel
Gas, Natural
Minerals
Mines and mineral resources
Oil lands
Oil shales
Ore deposits
Peat
Petroleum
Raw materials
Reclamation of land
Soil conservation
Water supply

NATURAL resources, Conservation of. See Conservation of resources

NATURAL rubber bureau
Natural rubber bureau sets new theme for future efforts. Rubber Age 79:112 Ap '56

NATURAL selection. See Evolution

NATURAL steam. See Steam, Natural

NATURE photography

See also
Photography of insects

NAUGATUCK chemical division. See United States rubber company—Naugatuck chemical division

NAUGATUCK river
Ordeal of an industrial valley. D. A. Saunders. il maps Fortune 52:127-33+ N '55

NAURU (island)
Island's future discussed by United nations trusteeship council. map Economist 180:626 Ag 25 '56

NAUTICAL instruments

Testing
Floating lab shows how new electronic gear works. il Marine Eng/Log 61:105 Ap '56

NAVAHO Indians
Headman for 80,000 Navajos; Paul Jones, chairman of Navajo tribal council. il Bsns W p 132-6 Jl 28 '56
Study of values; five entirely different cultures in the same semi-arid region of western New Mexico. E. Z. Vogt and J. M. Roberts. il Sci Am 195:25-31 Jl '56

NAVAL academy, Annapolis. See United States naval academy, Annapolis

NAVAL air development center. See United States—Naval air development center

NAVAL air turbine test station. See United States—Naval air turbine test station

NAVAL architects and marine engineers, Society of. See Society of naval architects and marine engineers

NAVAL architecture
Computer solutions in naval architecture; abstract. E. F. Wasem and C. S. Moore. Marine Eng 61:54-5 Ja '56
Foundations of ship design; historic origins of modern naval architecture. A. M. Robb. Engineering 178:455-6 O 8 '54
Look at ships of the next decade. il plans diag Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61: 85-94 Ag 31 '56
Problem of hull deflection. J. H. La Dage. il diag Marine Eng 61:57-8 Mr '56

See also
Barges
Dredges
Ferryboats
Freight ships
Ice breaking vessels
Marine engineering
Motor ships
Propellers
Ship propulsion
Shipbuilding
Ships
Steamboats
Tank ships
Towboats
Warships

Designs and plans
Bantam ore ship for Orinoco river. il plans diags Marine Eng/Log 61:67-74 My '56
Lead ship in American President Lines' building program. il plans Marine Eng 60:39-43 N '55
Loading plans of Liberty, Victory, C-2 and C-3 dry cargo vessels. plans Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:166, 168, 170, 172 Ag 31 '56
Mayflower to sail again! replica of the Pilgrim ship. il diag Marine Eng 60:57-8 D '55

NAVAL art and science
Refinements in mobile support. J. C. Busby. il diag U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1082-7 O '56
See also
Sea power
Submarine warfare

NAVAL aviation safety center. See United States—Naval aviation safety center

NAVAL bases
Naval bases? Economist 179:1073-4 Je 16 '56

NAVAL battles
See also
Okinawa, Battle of, 1945
World war, 1939-1945—Naval operations

NAVAL education
Manadon Royal naval engineering college. il Engineer 198:201-4 Ag 6 '54; Engineering 178:204-7 Ag 13 '54
See also
Moving pictures in naval education
United States naval academy, Annapolis

NAVAL engineering. See Marine engineering

NAVAL engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland
Navy experiment station celebrated 50th anniversary. il Mech Eng 76:828-9 O '54

NAVAL law
Eternal triangle; leadership-justice-discipline. L. P. Gray, 3d. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:396-402 Ap '54

NAVAL logistics. See Logistics, Naval

NAVAL maneuvers
Circles for zig-zags. W. M. Pepper, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:319-23 Mr '54

NAVAL officers
Question of arteries. R. Hargreaves. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:482-90 My '56
See also
United States—Navy—Officers

NAVAL oil reserves. See Oil reserves (United States navy)

NAVAL research, Office of. See United States—Naval research, Office of

NAVAL stores
Naval stores seen influenced by events shaping up abroad. H. L. Meyer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ O 15 '56

NAVAL training device center, United States. See United States—Naval training device center

NAVAL warfare
See also
Naval art and science
Submarine warfare

NAVIES
See also
Airplane carriers
Great Britain—Navy
Naval architecture and other headings beginning Naval
Sea power
Submarine boats
United States—Navy
Warships

NAVIGATION
Missile guidance by three-dimensional proportional navigation. F. P. Adler. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:500-7 My '56
Typhoon doctrine. E. W. Malanot. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 81:744-9 Jl '55; Discussion. 82:83-93 Ja '56
See also
Air navigation
Fog signals
Harbors
Pilots and pilotage
Radar aids to navigation
Radio aids to navigation
Rule of the road at sea
Shipping
Sounding
Steamboats
Tides
Waterways

History
Not so gentle art of navigation 175 years ago. C. H. Amme. bibliog il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1022-9 S '54

NAVIGATION, Aerial. See Air navigation

NAVY fabrics
Design and laboratory evaluation of an improved navy overcoat fabric. J. J. Press. il Textile Res J 26:23-31 Ja '56

NAVY food. See United States—Navy—Commissariat

NAVY yards and naval stations
Mare Island centennial. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1030-9 S '54
Naval supply depot, Mechanicsburg. W. V. Kennedy. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:648-55 Je '56
One industrial health program in the United States navy. N. B. Walker. il plan Ind Med 25:389-94 Ag '56
Retractable fender system adopted at New York naval shipyard. P. W. Roberts and V. Blancato. il diag Civil Eng 26:15-17 Ja '56
See also
Singapore navy yard

Employees
Occupational fractures among civilian employees at a United States naval shipyard. W. R. Guild. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:397-8 N '54

Fires and fire protection
Oakland naval base rule; don't let the fire get started. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:57-8 S '56

NEALE, John A.
Sketch. C. Axman. por East Underw 57:21-2 Ja 27 '56

NEAR EAST
Crisis in the Middle East. H. Nicholson. map Mag of Wall St 97:296-9+ D 10 '55
How cold is a cold war? Economist 177:922 D 10 '55
Islam, force for East or West? R. S. Hibbs. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1084-91 O '54
No pleasure at the helm; Suez crisis; western relations with the Arabs. Economist 180:890 S 15 '56
Small stir in Palestine; Arab-Israel quarrel. Economist 177:638 N 19 '55
See also
Bahrein Island
Gas, Natural—Near East
Newspapers—Near East
Petroleum—Near East
Petroleum industry and trade—Near East
Petroleum pipe lines—Near East

Defenses
Mud and iron; Commons debate on tanks and the Middle East. Economist 178:281-2 Ja 28 '56
Pulling both ways in Palestine; question of arms to the Middle East. Economist 178:503 F 25 '56
See also
Middle East treaty organization

Economic conditions
Economic warfare in the Middle East. J. H. Lind. map Mag of Wall St 98:523-5+ Jl 21 '56

Foreign relations
Nasser imports Bandoengism. Economist 178:649 Mr 24 '56

Russia
Body-blow for red Arabs. Economist 179:364 Ap 28 '56
Too many friends. Economist 179:1267 Je 30 '56

United States
America and a new Middle East. bibliog Ann Am Acad 294:138-57 Jl '54
By the shores of Araby; the Persian Gulf command. W. H. Hessler. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1026-41, 1094-103 O '56

Politics and government
Arab welcome to arms; Colonel Nasser's Czech arms deal. Economist 177:213-14 O 15 '55
Beyond Gaza. Economist 179:119-20 Ap 14 '56
Bulganin, Khrushchev, and the Middle East. Economist 179:245 Ap 21 '56
Declaration wears thin; Tripartite declaration of 1950 and Near Eastern problems. Economist 178:503 F 25 '56
Egypt sips elixir; arms race question. Economist 177:197 O 15 '55
Interests in the Gulf; Buraimi oasis dispute. map Economist 178:406 F 11 '56
Jordan's future. Economist 178:576-7 Mr 10 '56
Keep going, Mr Hammarskjöld. Economist 179:583-4 My 12 '56

NEAR EAST—Politics and government—*Cont.*
Middle East crisis and manifold implications. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1423+ Mr 22 '56
Middle East; reds exploit power vacuum. map Bsns W p 112-13+ Ja 21 '56
Middle Eastern jackpot; arms and the Arab-Israel frontier problem. Economist 177: 365-6 O 29 '55
Nasser caps Hammarskjöld. Economist 179: 699-700 My 19 '56
Nasser's new effort. Economist 180:40 Jl 7 '56
Orientation in the foreign office on Middle East situation. Economist 178:16-17 Ja 7 '56
Quest for security in the Middle East. H. L. Hoskins. Ann Am Acad 294:138-46 Jl '54
Russian arms for Egypt. Economist 177:20 O 1 '55
Sees no immediate war threat in Middle East; country-by-country survey. R. E. Samuel. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1924 Ap 19 '56
Shifting sands; dismissal of General Glubb. Economist 178:571-2 Mr 10 '56
Simulated scare in Jordan. Economist 180:111 Jl 14 '56
Tanks for Nasser; Middle East arms tangle. Economist 178:16 Ja 7 '56
UN missionary; Mr Hammarskjöld's visit to reduce Israeli-Arab frontier tensions. Economist 179:26 Ap 7 '56
United States in the changing Middle East. N. S. Fatemi. bibliog Ann Am Acad 294: 151-7 Jl '54
Violence in the Middle East, a threat to oil companies? J. M. Miner. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2029 Ap 26 '56

See also
Communism—Near East

NEBRASKA

See also
Education—Nebraska
Geology—Nebraska
Oil companies—Nebraska
Petroleum—Nebraska

NEEDLES, Enoch R. 1888-
Boss of 1,200-man firm to head ASCE. pors Eng N 155:85-6+, cover O 20 '55

NEEDLES
Measurement of the needle heat generated during the sewing of wool and wool-nylon fabrics. E. B. Frederick and W. Zagieboylo. il Textile Res J 25:1025-9 D '55

NEF reaction
Nef reaction on 9,10-dihydro-(11-nitroethano)-anthracenes; a new route. W. E. Noland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2233-6 My 20 '56

NEGATIVE ions. See Anions

NEGATIVE protons. See Antiprotons

NEGLIGENCE
Are companies liable for employee negligence? L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:15 My '56
Can an advertiser be sued for negligent advertising? G. H. Weil. Ptr Ink 250:50-1 Mr 4 '55
Constructive suggestions for successful handling of negligence claims. H. D. Combs. Weekly Underw 173:1384, 1444 D 10-17 '55; Same cond. East Underw 56:30 N 25 '55
Gas company liable for explosion only on definite proof of negligence. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 182:23 N '55
Indemnity agreement held not binding in negligence case involving government; McCormick vs. U.S. Weekly Underw 173:1270 N 26 '55
Law and your profits; avoid contributory negligence. W. H. Hillyer. Heating-Piping 28:119 Jl '56
Negligence, a name only? J. P. Kenneally. Weekly Underw 175:569-71 S 15 '56
Negligence and the designer. A. H. Boulton. Engineer 200:874 D 16 '55
Negligence as a defense disappearing in today's courts. J. P. Kenneally. Nat Underw 60:9+ Mr 22 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:39 Mr 23 '56
Sharing the blame. Engineer 202:399-400 S 21 '56
U.S. liable for coast guard negligence which led to $62,000 insured cargo loss. Nat Underw 59:15+ D 22 '55

See also
Damages
Employers' liability
Personal injuries

NEGOTIABLE instruments

See also
Bank notes
Warehouse receipts

NEGRO market
Negroes stage a progress show in Detroit to point up growing buying potential of the Negro. il Bsns W p55-6 Jl 14 '56

NEGROES
Biology of the Negro. C. Stern. il Sci Am 191:80-5 O '54
Negro's new economic life. E. J. Hughes. il Fortune 54:126-31+ S '56

See also
Advertising—Negroes, Appeal to
Railroads—Negro passengers
Trade unions—Negro membership

Education
Racial desegregation and integration. I. D. Reid, ed. bibliog Ann Am Acad 304:1-143 Mr '56

Employment
Backing the Negro worker. il Bsns W p172+ F 19 '55
Colour in the factory. Economist 180:397 Ag 4 '56
Conference on equal job opportunity. G. B. McKibbin. Mo Labor R 79:31-3 Ja '56
How integration is working out in industry. Management R 45:547-9 Jl '56
Negro employment in three companies in the New Orleans area. Mo Labor R 78:1020-3 S '55
Racial expert; coaching employers on handling the problems of integration in their work forces. Bsns W p 148+ D 17 '55

Housing
Cry rises for government to blacklist lenders, builders refusing Negro sales under FHA, VA. House & Home 6:142-3 D '54
Dispersion of nonwhite residence in Washington, D.C.; some of its implications. G. B. Nesbitt. Land Econ 32:201-12 Ag '56
Effect of anti-discrimination legislation upon the FHA- and VA-insured housing market in New York state. R. C. Weaver. bibliog Land Econ 31:303-13 N '55
Integration in public and private housing. R. C. Weaver. bibliog Ann Am Acad 304: 86-97 Mr '56
Lake Meadows rises as Negro market proves worrisome; progress report. il Arch Forum 101:35 N '54
NAACP sets new tactics to promote integration, raps NAHB, administration. House & Home 10:59 Ag '56
Negro legal drive to force open occupancy in all FHA, VA projects hits Bill Levitt. House & Home 7:51 F '55
Nonwhite housing market. House & Home 6:72 N '54
Site selection bumps up against race segregation. House & Home 10:98-9 Ag '56
Unrestricted housing; how to tap a new market. il plan Am Bld 78:114-15 Je '56
What builders are doing about minority housing and what problems they face. il plans diags House & Home 7:138-51+ Ap '55

Periodicals

See also
Johnson publishing company

Segregation
Business in a troubled South. il Bsns W p30-2+ Mr 24 '56
Newsmen's lives in jeopardy covering racist mob tension in school integration dispute. D. Bliss. il Ed & Pub 89:9+ S 8 '56
Racial desegregation and integration. I. D. Reid, ed. bibliog Ann Am Acad 304:1-143 Mr '56
Segregation and discrimination in medical care in the United States. P. B. Cornely. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1074-81 S '56

NEGROES in Africa
Newest, oldest Negro nations; Liberia and Gold Coast. maps Bsns W p92+ Jl 28 '56
NEGROES in Great Britain
Colour in the factory. Economist 180:397 Ag 4 '56
NELSEN, Ancher, 1904-
REA's Nelsen will run for Minnesota governor. por Elec World 145:8-9 Ap 23 '56
NELSON, Charles R.
Sketch. por Chem Eng 63:407-9 Je '56
NELSON, John Maurice, 1876-
J. M. Nelson. R. M. Herriott. por J Chem Educ 32:513-17 O '55
NELSON, N. O., company
Run through an empire's mill. Bsns W p84+ S 15 '56
NEMATODES
Effect on meloidogyne hapla of excised tomato roots treated with alpha-methoxyphenylacetic acid. W. Wieser. Science 123:374-5 Mr 2 '56
Visceral larva migrans; a public health problem? P. C. Beaver. Pub Health Rep 71: 298-9 Mr '56
NEMOTIN. See Antibiotics
NEO-CUPROINE. See Dimethyl phenanthroline
NEODYMIUM
Isotopes
Alignment of three odd-*A*-rare-earth nuclei. E. Ambler and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:196-200 Ja 1 '56
NEODYMIUM compounds
Absorption spectra, Zeeman effects, and magnetic properties of neodymium salts. G. H. Dieke and L. Heroux. bibliog il diags Phys R 103:1227-39 S 1 '56
NEODYMIUM oxides
Neodymium sesquioxide, Nd_2O_3 form *A*; crystallographic data. R. M. Douglass. bibliog Anal Chem 28:551-2 Ap '56
NEODYMIUM sulfate
Dineodymium trisulfate pentahydrate, $Nd_2(SO_4)_3 \cdot 5H_2O$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and D. T. Cromer. diags Anal Chem 28:555 Ap '56
NEOLITHIC period. See Stone age
NEOMYCIN
Further characterization of neomycin B and neomycin C. J. H. Ford and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5311-14 O 20 '55
Hydrocortisone-neomycin inunctions for terminal phalangeal contusions. J. T. McLaughlin and W. E. Shector. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:388-92 O '55
Analysis
Separation of acetylated neomycins B and C by paper chromatography. S. C. Pan and J. D. Dutcher. bibliog Anal Chem 28:836-8 My '56
NEON
High-frequency gas discharge breakdown in neon-argon mixtures. H. J. Oskam. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:848-53 Ag '56
See also
Electric lamps, Neon
Isotopes
Preparation of the rate isotope Ne^{21}. P. A. K. Clusius and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:167-8 Ja '56
Nuclear reactions
Beta decay of Ne^{23}. H. J. Gerber and others. il Phys R 101:774-5 Ja 15 '56
Decay of the new nuclide Ne^{24}. B. J. Dropesky and A. W. Schardt. bibliog diags Phys R 102:426-33 Ap 15 '56
Neutron thresholds in the deuteron bombardment of neon. J. B. Marion and others. diag Phys R 103:676-8 Ag 1 '56
Spectrum
Interference measurements in the infrared spectrum of neon. S. A. Sullivan. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:1031-2 D '55
NEON lamps. See Electric lamps, Neon
NEON signs. See Electric signs
NEOPENTYL alcohol. See Dimethyl propanol
NEOPENTYL bromide. See Bromodimethyl propane
NEOPENTYL iodide. See Iododimethyl propane
NEOPINONE
Neopinone. H. Conroy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5960-6 N 20 '55
NEOPLASMS. See Tumors
NEOPRENE
Committee completes work on neoprene-type wire, cable. Mag of Stand 25:85 Mr '54
Felt and neoprene cut hot boxes. il Materials & Methods 43:111 F '56
Neoprene and hypalon; recent developments; abstract. N. L. Catton. Rubber World 134: 883 S '56
Neoprene and hypalon synthetic rubber meet the challenge. R. W. Malcolmson. Rubber World 133:818-19 Mr '56; Rubber Age 79:91-2 Ap '56
Neoprene sleeves seal joints in large concrete pipe. Heating-Piping 28:97 Ap '56
NEORETINENE
Synthesis and configuration of neo-b vitamin A and neoretinene b. W. Oroshnik. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2651-2 Je 5 '56
NEPAL
See also
Water supply—Nepal
Politics and government
Double jeopardy in Nepal. map Economist 177:755 N 26 '55
Premier for Nepal. map Economist 178:371-2 F 4 '56
NEPHELINE syenite
Nepheline syenite an extender pigment for paints. W. N. B. Armstrong and V. K. Croutch. il Can Chem Process 39:132+ O '55
NEPOTISM
Nepotism stunts growth because choice of executives is made on criteria unrelated to actual interests of the business. Chem & Eng N 33:5581 D 26 '55
NEPTUNIUM
Behavior of uranyl and neptunyl ions with Dowex-50 cation-exchange resin. J. C. Sullivan and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6203-4 D 5 '55
Kinetics of the reaction between neptunium(IV) and neptunium(VI) in a mixed solvent. D. Cohen and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:701-2 My '56
Isotopes
Energy levels of Np^{237} populated by alpha decay of Am^{241}. J. M. Hollander and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1372-7 Je 1 '56
Isotopic exchange reactions of neptunium ions in solution; the effect of chloride and nitrate ions on the rate of the Np(V)-Np(VI) exchange. D. Cohen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4964-8 O 5 '55
Isotopic exchange reactions of neptunium ions in solution; the effect of variation of dielectric constant on the rate of the Np(V)—Np(VI) exchange. D. Cohen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1543-5 Ap 20 '56
Nuclear reactions
Electron capture and alpha decay of Np^{235}. R. W. Hoff and others. bibliog Phys R 102: 805-7 My 1 '56
Energy levels of Pu^{239} populated by the beta decay of Np^{239}. J. M. Hollander and others. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:740-6 My 1 '56
New gamma rays in the neptunium-239 decay. H. W. Lefevre and others. Phys R 100:1374 D 1 '55
Spectrum
L X-ray energies of Np, Pu, and Am. G. L. Rogosa and W. F. Peed. bibliog Phys R 101: 591-3 Ja 15 '56
NEPTUNIUM compounds
Infrared spectra and structure of the crystalline sodium acetate complexes of U(VI), Np(VI), Pu(VI), and AM(VI); a comparison of metal-oxygen bond distance and bond force constant in this series. L. H. Jones. J Chem Phys 23:2105-7 N '55
NEPTUNIUM fluorides
Spectra
Infrared spectra of NpF_6 and PuF_6. J. G. Malm and others. J Chem Phys 23:2192-3 N '55

NERNST effect
Theory of transport effect in semiconductors; the Nernst coefficient, and its relation to thermoelectric power. P. J. Price. bibliog Phys R 102:1245-51 Je 1 '56

NERVE fibers. See Neurons

NERVE gas. See Chemical warfare

NERVES
Electromyogram in industrial medicine. A. A. Marinacci. bibliog Ind Med 23:345-8 Ag '54
Tendon transplants for irreparable radial, nerve paralysis. C. Scuderi. il diags Ind Med 23:258-62 Je '54
See also
Neurons
Optic nerve

Blocking
Conduction block in peripheral nerve produced by oxygen at high pressure. P. L. Perot, jr. and S. N. Stein. bibliog Science 123:802-3 My 4 '56
Parasympathetic blocking agents; phenylglycolic acid esters of N-alkyl-4-piperidinol. S. B. Coan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3701-3 Ag 5 '56

NERVI, Pier Luigi
Famous designers disagree. por Eng N 156: 27 My 3 '56

NERVOUS system
Eye and the brain. R. W. Sperry. il diags Sci Am 194:48-52 My '56
Stimulation of limbic system of brain in waking animals. B. K. Anand and S. Dua. bibliog Science 122:1139 D 9 '55
Ultrasonic irradiation of the central nervous system at high sound levels. W. J. Fry and F. Dunn. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 129-31 Ja '56
See also
Brain
Senses and sensation

Diseases
Optimum time off from work for neurologic and psychiatric disabilities. R. T. Collins. Ind Med 25:408-12 S '56

Surgery
Production of lesions in the central nervous system with focused ultrasound; a study of dosage factors. T. F. Hueter and others. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 192-201 Mr '56; Discussion. W. J. Fry. 28: 719-21 Jl '56; Reply. 28:1292-3 N '56

NET fabrics
Fablok mills uses new ideas of raschel nets. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:96-7+ Je '56

NETHERLANDS
Strategic importance of the Netherlands. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1200-11 N '53
See also
Architecture—Netherlands
Chemical industries—Netherlands
Corporation law—Netherlands
Education—Netherlands
Elections—Netherlands
Floods—Netherlands
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Netherlands
Fur trade—Netherlands
Libraries, Special—Netherlands
Newspapers—Netherlands
Petroleum—Netherlands
Petroleum industry and trade—Netherlands
Television broadcasting—Netherlands

Colonies
Queen Juliana's tour of Surinam and Netherlands' Antilles. map Economist 177:575-6 N 12 '55

Commercial policy
See also
Benelux union

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 55:2+ Ap 2 '56
Holland's open economy. Economist 177:757-8 N 26 '55

Foreign relations
Indonesia
Indonesia's little Suez. Economist 180:477 Ag 11 '56
Jakarta acts alone. Economist 178:517 F 25 '56
New start in The Hague. Economist 177:1020 D 17 '55

Industries and resources
Industrial Netherlands. F. Q. den Hollander. maps Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:917-28 '54

Marine corps
As far as the world extends itself; Royal Netherlands marine corps. R. H. Rankin. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:888-93 Ag '54

Politics and government
Holland's holiday from government. Economist 180:392+ Ag 4 '56
Tensions in Holland. Economist 179:1176 Je 23 '56

Social conditions
Education and other governmental agencies in the Netherlands. F. T. van der Maden. Ann Am Acad 302:106-13 N '55

NETHERLANDS GUIANA. See Dutch Guiana

NETROPSIN
Structural studies on the antibiotic netropsin. E. E. van Tamelen and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2157-9 My 20 '56

NETWORK analyzers. See Electric distribution—Network analyzers; Water distribution—Network analyzers

NEUMAN, Leonard Joseph, 1900-1953
Sketch. S. L. Mason. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:961-2 My '54

NEUROLOGY
Neurologic examination in industrial injuries. C. J. Bellis. bibliog(69 titles) Ind Med 23: 418-22 S '54

NEURONS
Activity of cerebral neurons in the transition from wakefulness to sleep. M. Verzeano. il diag Science 124:366-7 Ag 24 '56
Basis for after-discharge in the median giant axon of the earthworm. C. Y. Kao. Science 123:803 My 4 '56

NEUROSES
Psychoneuroses in coal miners. Ind Med 25: 450 S '56

NEUROSES, Experimental
Effects of noise on eosinophil levels of audiogenic-seizure-susceptible and seizure-resistant mice. A. Anthony. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1150-3 N '55
Inhibition of audiogenic seizures by carbon dioxide. W. G. Mitchell and R. C. Grubbs. bibliog Science 123:223-4 F 10 '56
Taming and susceptibility to audiogenic convulsions. W. Bevan and others. bibliog Science 124:74-5 Jl 13 '56

NEUROSPORA
Structural specificity of inducers of protocatechuic acid oxidase synthesis in neurospora. S. R. Gross and E. L. Tatum. bibliog Science 122:1141 D 9 '55

NEUROSURGERY. See Nervous system—Surgery

NEUTRALITY
Austrians interpret neutrality; order WFTU to leave country. Economist 178:545 Mr 3 '56
Immorality play. Economist 179:1076 Je 16 '56
No room for freedom; Communist campaign for neutral nations. Economist 178:573-4 Mr 10 '56

NEUTRINOS
Detection of the free neutrino; a confirmation. C. L. Cowan, jr. and others. bibliog Science 124:103-4 Jl 20 '56
Little neutral one. Sci Am 195:48-9 Ag '56
Neutrino detected. Mech Eng 78:728-9 Ag '56; Same. Franklin Inst J 262:238-9 S '56
Neutrino; existence may now be confirmed by experiment. P. Morrison. il diags Sci Am 194:58-62+ Ja '56
Now the neutrino. Chem & Eng N 34:3252 Jl 2 '56
Spectrometry of the neutrino recoils of argon-37. A. H. Snell and F. Pleasonton. diags Phys R 100:1396-403 D 1 '55

NEUTRONS
Absolute calibration of the National bureau of standards photoneutron standard. J. A. De Juren and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:63-9, 311-16 Ag, D '55

NEUTRONS—*Continued*
Angular correlation in the beta decay of the neutron. J. M. Robson. diag Phys R 100: 933-5 N 1 '55
Angular distribution of fission fragments at threshold according to the Bohr model. L. Wilets and D. M. Chase. bibliog Phys R 103:1296-7 S 1 '56
Angular distribution of fragments from neutron-induced fission of U^{233} and Th^{232}. R. L. Henkel and J. E. Brolley, jr. diag Phys R 103:1292-5 S 1 '56
Angular distribution of neutrons from $O^{18}(p,n)F^{18}$. H. Mark and C. Goodman. bibliog diag Phys R 101:768-71 Ja 15 '56
Angular distribution of neutrons from the $Be^{9}(\gamma,n)Be^{8}$ reaction. W. Czyż. Phys R 102: 1185 My 15 '56
Angular distributions of the D+D neutrons. P. R. Chagnon and G. E. Owen. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1798-803 Mr 15 '56
Atomic mobility in a Cu-Al alloy after quenching and neutron irradiation. C. Y. Li and A. S. Nowick. bibliog Phys R 103:294-303 Jl 15 '56
Average number of neutrons per fission for several heavy-element nuclides. W. W. T. Crane and others. Phys R 101:1804-5 Mr 15 '56
$B^{10}(n,t2\alpha)$ and $B^{10}(n,dn'2\alpha)$ reactions for 6-20 10- to 30-mev range. J. L. Fowler and J. E. Gammel. Phys R 103:328-34 Jl 15 '56
Catalytic activity induced by neutron irradiation of inert silica. P. B. Wiesz and E. W. Swegler. J Chem Phys 23:1567-8 S '55
Cosmic-ray neutron intensity increase associated with solar flare of February 23, 1956. J. A. Lockwood and others. Phys R 103:247-8 Jl 1 '56
Dependence of Young's modulus and internal friction of copper upon neutron bombardment. D. O. Thompson and D. K. Holmes. J Ap Phys 27:191-2 F '56
Effect of fast neutron bombardment on physical properties of graphite; a review of early work at the metallurgical laboratory; with summaries of papers I-X of ANL-5472. J Ap Phys 27:557-72 Je '56
Effect of neutron bombardment on a zinc sulfide phosphor. A. W. Smith. Phys R 101: 1263 F 15 '56
Effect of neutron irradiation on the precipitation-hardening reaction in alloys containing beryllium. R. H. Kernohan and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:40-2 Ja '56
Effects of neutron irradiation upon the Young's modulus and internal friction of copper single crystals. D. O. Thompson and D. K. Holmes. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:713-23 Jl '56
Effects of nondegeneracy of nuclear ground state on low-energy neutron reactions. K. A. Brueckner. Phys R 103:172-81 Jl 1 '56
Emission of prompt neutrons from fission. R. B. Leachman. bibliog Phys R 101:1005-11 F 1 '56
Energy of the delayed neutrons from the fission of U^{235}. T. W. Bonner and others. Phys R 101:1514-15 Mr 1 '56
Energy spectrum of neutrons from spontaneous fission of californium-252. E. Hjalmar and others. Phys R 100:1542-3 D 1 '55
Fast neutron activation analysis; silicon and aluminum. S. E. Turner. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1457-9 S '56
Fast-neutron bombardment of GaSb. J. W. Cleland and J. H. Crawford, jr. Phys R 100:1614-18 D 15 '55
Fast neutron coincidence spectrometer. P. R. Chagnon and others. il diags R Sci Instr 26:1165-70 D '55
Gamma-ray and neutron yields from the proton bombardment of boron. J. K. Bair and others. Phys R 100:21-4 O 1 '55
Heat of reaction of irradiated graphite with potassium. W. Primak and L. A. Quarterman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3879-81 Ag 20 '56
Helium-3 filled proportional counter for neutron spectroscopy. R. Batchelor and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1037-47 N '55
High-energy neutron detectors employing liquid. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:127-31 Mr '56
High resolution crystal spectrometer for neutrons. V. L. Sailor and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:26-34 Ja '56
Investigation of synthesis versus reëntry in two organic nitrogen containing systems under neutron irradiation. A. P. Wolf and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2657-8 Je 5 '56
Irradiation-induced phase transformation in zirconia. M. C. Wittels and F. A. Sherrill. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:643-4 Je '56
Large scintillators as threshold detectors for high-energy processes. J. J. Thresher and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1186-91 D '55
$Li^{6}(n,\alpha)H^{3}$ cross section as a function of neutron energy. F. L. Ribe. bibliog diag Phys R 103:741-8 Ag 1 '56
Monoenergetic neutron techniques in the 10- to 30-mev range. J. L. Fowler and J. E. Brolley, jr. diags Rs Mod Phys 28:103-34 bibliog(p 132-4) Ap '56
Multiplicities of fission neutrons. B. C. Diven and others. bibliog il diag Phys R 101:1012-15 F 1 '56
Multispaced neutron log; new nuclear radiation logging method. G. Swift and R. G. Norelius. diags Oil & Gas J 54:109-13 O 15 '56
Negative pions from neutron bombardment of deuterons. M. W. Knapp and W. M. Powell. il Phys R 101:1110-15 F 1 '56
Neutron absorption cross sections of Pa^{231} and Pa^{232}. R. R. Smith and others. Phys R 101: 1053-6 F 1 '56
Neutron activation analysis. W. Priestley and B. F. Dudenbostel. Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup87A-9A Je '56
Neutron activation analysis with the van de Graaff accelerator; application to the halogens. G. J. Atchison and W. H. Beamer. il diag Anal Chem 28:237-43 F '56
Neutron and proton densities in nuclei. L. Wilets. bibliog Phys R 101:1805-9 Mr 15 '56
Neutron cross-section measurements of antimony, gallium, cadmium, and mercury. R. R. Palmer and L. M. Bollinger. bibliog Phys R 102:228-36 Ap 1 '56
Neutron cross section of xenon-135 as a function of energy. S. Bernstein and others. diag Phys R 102:823-30 My 1 '56
Neutron cross sections for zirconium. J. B. Guernsey and C. Goodman. diag Phys R 101:294-7 Ja 1 '56
Neutron-electron interaction in cutoff theory. S. B. Treiman and R. G. Sachs. Phys R 103:435-9 Jl 15 '56
Neutron emission from actinium fluoride. K. W. Foster and J. G. Stites, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1017-18 Jl '56
Neutron-induced charged particle reactions in potassium-39. M. J. Scott and R. E. Segel. Phys R 102:1557-9 Je 15 '56
Neutron-induced fission cross sections of U^{234} and U^{236}. R. W. Lamphere and R. E. Greene. diag Phys R 100:763-70 N 1 '55
Neutron-induced reactions in fluorine. J. B. Marion and R. M. Brugger. bibliog Phys R 100:69-74 O 1 '55
Neutron irradiation effects upon Young's modulus and internal friction of copper. D. O. Thompson and others. J Ap Phys 26: 1188 S '55
Neutron reflecting mirrors for determining coherent scattering cross sections. C. J. Heindl and others. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 27:620-2 Ag '56
Neutron resonance parameters and transmission measurements in U^{235}. O. D. Simpson and others. bibliog Phys R 103:971-4 Ag 15 '56
Neutron resonance parameters of U^{235}. V. E. Pilcher and others. bibliog(36 ref) Phys R 103:1342-52 S 1 '56
Neutron resonances in the kev region. J. H. Gibbons. diag Phys R 102:1574-9 Je 15 '56
Neutron resonances in the kev region; heavy even elements. H. W. Newson and others. Phys R 102:1580-3 Je 15 '56
Neutron thresholds in the deuteron bombardment of neon. J. B. Marion and others. diag Phys R 103:676-8 Ag 1 '56
Neutrons and gamma rays from the alpha-particle bombardment of Be^{9}, B^{10}, B^{11}, C^{13} and O^{18}. T. W. Bonner and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1348-54 Je 1 '56

NEUTRONS—*Continued*
Neutrons from the proton bombardment of B^{11}. F. Ajzenberg-Selove and others. bibliog Phys R 103:356-7 Jl 15 '56
1024-channel neutron time-of-flight analyzer. R. W. Schumann. diags R Sci Instr 27:686-90 S '56
Oxidation states of phosphorus-32 produced by neutron irradiation of potassium chloride. T. A. Carlson and W. S. Koski. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1596-8 S '55
Photoneutrons from U^{233} and Pu^{239} fission products in heavy water. S. Bernstein and others. J Ap Phys 27:23-4 Ja '56
Potassium iodide fast neutron detector. B. Brown. R Sci Instr 26:970-1 O '55; Correction. 27:324 My '56
Probabilities of prompt-neutron emission from spontaneous fission. D. A. Hicks and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1016-20 F 1 '56
Production of deuterons in high-energy nucleon bombardment of nuclei and its bearing on nuclear charge distribution. W. N. Hess and B. J. Moyer. bibliog diags Phys R 101:337-50 Ja 1 '56
Prompt neutrons from the spontaneous fission of fermium-254. G. R. Choppin and others. Phys R 102:766 My 1 '56
Proton-recoil neutron spectrometer. C. H. Johnson and C. C. Trail. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:468-74 Jl '56
Radiation widths in the slow neutron resonances of hafnium. G. Igo and H. H. Landon. Phys R 101:726 Ja 15 '56
Reaction $B^{11}(n,\alpha)Li^{8}(\beta^{-})Be^{8*}(2\alpha)$ for 12- to 20-mev neutrons. A. H. Armstrong and G. M. Frye, jr. bibliog il Phys R 103:335-40 Jl 15 '56
Recoil type neutron spectrometer for 0.05 to 1 mev. G. J. Perlow. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:460-7 Jl '56
Single-crystal neutron analysis of tetragonal $BaTiO_3$. B. C. Frazer and others. Phys R 100:745-6 O 15 '55
Slow neutron resonances in rhenium. G. Igo. Phys R 100:1338-9 D 1 '55
Slow neutron resonances of manganese, bismuth, and selenium. L. M. Bollinger and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:126-34 O 1 '55
Solutions of the reactor kinetics equations for time varying reactivities. M. Ash. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1030-1 S '56
Spatial distribution of thermal neutrons from a polonium-beryllium source in water-zirconium mixtures. W. Baer. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1235-8 O '55
Structure of neutron-disordered silica. I. Simon. Phys R 103:1587-8 S 1 '56
Techniques of measuring neutron spectra with threshold detectors; tissue dose determination. G. S. Hurst and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:153-6 Mr '56
Theory of neutron reactions with nuclei at low energy. K. A. Brueckner and others. Phys R 100:891-900 N 1 '55
Thermal flux distribution from a fast neutron line source. G. W. Stuart. J Ap Phys 27: 89-90 Ja '56
Time of flight spectrometer for fast neutrons. G. C. Neilson and D. B. James. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1018-24 N '55
Total cross sections of light elements for (α,n) neutrons. R. L. Becker and H. H. Barschall. bibliog Phys R 102:1384-9 Je 1 '56
Total neutron cross section of thulium in the energy region 0.038 to 1.56 ev. E. G. Joki and J. E. Evans. Phys R 103:1326-7 S 1 '56
Total p-p and p-n cross sections at cosmotron energies. F. F. Chen and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:211-25 Jl 1 '56
Tritium gas target for neutron production. C. H. Johnson and H. E. Banta. diags R Sci Instr 27:132-4 Mr '56
$V^{51}(p,n)Cr^{51}$ reaction as a 5- to 120-kev neutron source. J. H. Gibbons and others. Phys R 100:167-8 O 1 '55
Variation of the position of the cosmic-ray neutron intensity maximum with geomagnetic latitude. R. K. Soberman and others. bibliog Phys R 100:859-60 N 1 '55
Yield of photoneutrons from U^{235} fission products in beryllium and deuterium. S. Bernstein and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:18-22 Ja '56

See also
Nucleons

Absorption

Isotopic analysis of gaseous boron hydrides by neutron absorption. R. P. Hamlen and W. S. Koski. Anal Chem 28:1631-2 O '56
Neutron absorption cross sections of U^{235} and Pu^{239} in the 5- to 50-kev energy range. R. L. Macklin and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:797-9 My 1 '56
Resonance absorption of neutrons by spheres. E. P. Wigner and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:260-70 Mr '55; Correction. 27:839 Jl '56

Capture

Neutron-capture gamma-ray spectra of V, Co, Ti, Fe, Cr, Au, Mn, and I. M. Reier and M. H. Shamos. il diags Phys R 100: 1302-8 D 1 '55
Neutron-capture γ rays from various elements. T. H. Braid. bibliog diags Phys R 102:1109-23 My 15 '56
Radiation widths in slow neutron resonances. H. H. Landon. bibliog Phys R 100:1414-18 D 1 '55

Diffraction

Atomic distribution in liquid helium by neutron diffraction. D. G. Hurst and D. G. Henshaw. bibliog diag Phys R 100:994-1002 N 15 '55
Neutron diffraction observation of heat treatment in cobalt ferrite. E. Prince. Phys R 102:674-6 My 1 '56
Neutron diffraction studies of ferroelectric perovskite structures; abstract. H. R. Danner. bibliog Cer Ind 67:94-6 Jl '56
Neutron diffraction studies on iron at high temperatures. M. K. Wilkinson and C. G. Shull. diags Phys R 103:516-24 Ag 1 '56
Neutron diffraction study of the magnetic properties of the series of perovskite-type compounds $[(1-x)La, xCa]MnO_3$. E. O. Wollan and W. C. Koehler. bibliog diag Phys R 100:545-63 O 15 '55
Neutron diffraction study of titanium-zirconium system. S. S. Sidhu and others. J Ap Phys 27:1040-2 S '56

Scattering

Bound states and low-energy neutron scattering. R. D. Lawson. Phys R 101:311-13 Ja 1 '56
Clouded crystal ball analysis of the inelastic scattering cross section of a neutron into the isomeric level $(13/2^{+})$ of $_{82}Pb^{207}$. S. Oleksa. Phys R 101:1034-8 F 1 '56
Coherent neutron scattering amplitudes of krypton and xenon, and the electron-neutron interaction. M. F. Crouch and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1321-4 Je 1 '56
Critical magnetic scattering of neutrons by iron. H. A. Gersch and others. bibliog Phys R 103:525-34 Ag 1 '56
Differential elastic scattering of 14-mev neutrons in Bi, Ta, In, Fe, and S. J. O. Elliot. bibliog diag Phys R 101:684-8 Ja 15 '56
Dynamics of neutron scattering by molecules. A. C. Zemach and R. J. Glauber. bibliog Phys R 101:118-29 Ja 1 '56
Elastic scattering of neutrons by Li^{6} and Li^{7}. H. B. Willard and others. Phys R 101:765-8 Ja 15 '56
Excitation of some low-lying levels by inelastic neutron scattering. J. B. Guernsey and A. Wattenberg. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1516-23 Mr 1 '56
Gamma radiation from inelastic scattering of fast neutrons by isotopes of tellurium, nickel, and copper. R. M. Sinclair. Phys R 102:461-4 Ap 15 '56
Gamma rays excited by inelastic scattering of neutrons in various elements. M. A. Rothman and others. Phys R 100:83-4 O 1 '55
Gamma rays from neutron inelastic scattering. R. B. Day. bibliog diag Phys R 102: 767-87 My 1 '56
Inelastic scattering of neutrons. I. L. Morgan. diags Phys R 103:1031-4 Ag 15 '56
Inelastic scattering of neutrons from iron by time-of-flight. L. Cranberg and J. S. Levin. Phys R 100:434-5 O 1 '55

NEUTRONS—Scattering—*Continued*
Interatomic correlations in liquid He^4. L. Goldstein. bibliog Phys R 100:981-91 N 15 '55
Measurements of inelastic scattering cross sections for fast neutrons. J. J. Van Loef and D. A. Lind. bibliog diag Phys R 101: 103-13 Ja 1 '56
Neutron diffraction by gases. A. C. Zemach and R. J. Glauber. Phys R 101:129-36 Ja 1 '56
Neutron flux spectra in air. S. S. Holland, jr. and P. I. Richards. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1042-50 S '56
Neutron scattering at 2.45 mev by a time-of-flight method. L. Cranberg and J. S. Levin. bibliog diag Phys R 103:343-52 Jl 15 '56
Neutron scattering from iron and carbon by time-of-flight. C. O. Muehlhause and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:720-6 Ag 1 '56
Nonelastic scattering cross sections for fast neutrons. H. L. Taylor and others. diags Phys R 100:174-80 O 1 '55; Correction. 101:1835 Mr 15 '56
Optical model analysis of scattering of 14-mev neutrons. G. Culler and others. diags Phys R 101:1047-52 F 1 '56
Polarization of 350-mev neutrons elastically scattered from nuclei. R. T. Siegel. diag Phys R 100:437-8 O 1 '55
Production of Y^{89m}, Ba^{137m}, and Hg^{199m} by inelastic neutron scattering. C. P. Swann and F. R. Metzger. bibliog diag Phys R 100: 1329-33 D 1 '55
Relation between the vibration frequencies of a crystal and the scattering of slow neutrons. G. L. Squires. bibliog diags Phys R 103:304-12 Jl 15 '56
Scattering of neutrons by phonons in an aluminum single crystal. B. N. Brockhouse and A. T. Stewart. diag Phys R 100:756-7 O 15 '55
Scattering of polarized neutrons from protons at 350 mev. R. T. Siegel and others. diag Phys R 101:838-42 Ja 15 '56
Small-angle scattering of neutrons by intermediate and heavy nuclei. S. E. Darden and others. diag Phys R 100:1315-17 D 1 '55
Spin dependence of the *s*-wave neutron interaction with Li^7. R. G. Thomas and others. bibliog Phys R 101:759-64 Ja 15 '56
Transformation of scattering cross sections. P. F. Zweifel and H. Hurwitz, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 25:1241-5 O '54; Discussion. H. Amster. 27:307 Mr '56; Correction. 27: 663 Je '56
Transmission of slow neutrons by liquid He^4. L. Goldstein and H. S. Sommers, jr. Phys R 101:1235-42 F 15 '56

NEVADA
See also
Copper mines and mining—Nevada
Electric utilities—Nevada
Geology—Nevada
Manganese mines and mining—Nevada
Mines and mineral resources—Nevada
Petroleum—Nevada
Petroleum industry and trade—Nevada
Sulfur mines and mining—Nevada

NEW BRUNSWICK
See also
Chemical industries—New Brunswick
Hydroelectric plants—New Brunswick
Mines and mineral resources—New Brunswick
Petroleum—New Brunswick
Petroleum industry and trade—New Brunswick
Roads—New Brunswick

NEW CASTLE, New York
See also
Building laws and regulations—New Castle, New York

NEW DELHI
See also
Building—New Delhi

NEW employees. See Employment management—New employees

NEW ENGLAND
See also
Electric utilities—New England
Geology—New England
Hydroelectric plants—New England
Newspapers—New England

Industries and resources
Research-based industries in New England. R. M. Alt. Mech Eng 77:983-5 N '55

NEW ENGLAND electric system
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2870 D 29 '55

NEW ENGLAND gas association
Annual meeting, Boston, March 22-23. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:38 Ap '56
Annual meeting, Boston, March 22-23. Gas Age 117:22-4 Ap 19 '56

NEW ENGLAND newspaper advertising executives association
Winter meeting, Boston, Feb. 27-28. Ed & Pub 89:16 Mr 3 '56

NEW GUINEA
See also
Fishes—New Guinea
Petroleum industry and trade—New Guinea

NEW HAMPSHIRE
See also
Architecture, Domestic—New Hampshire
Geology—New Hampshire
Hydroelectric plants—New Hampshire
Roads—New Hampshire

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut
City's redevelopment moves into high gear. il Eng N 156:33-4 Ap 5 '56
Old New Haven's new look; help from banking, business, politics and the whole community. R. C. Lee. il Banking 48:44-5+ Mr; 57-8+ Ap '56

NEW HAVEN and Hartford railroad. See New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad

NEW JERSEY
New York's last frontier, the Jersey meadows. il map Bsns W p 120-4 Mr 10 '56
See also
Architecture, Domestic—New Jersey
Building trades—New Jersey
Geology—New Jersey
Physical geography—New Jersey
Port of New York authority
Roads—New Jersey
Water supply—New Jersey

Sanitary affairs
Fringe-area sanitation in New Jersey. I. R. Riker. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:472-3 Ap '56

NEW JERSEY turnpike. See Roads—New Jersey

NEW MEXICO
See also
Gas, Natural—New Mexico
Geology—New Mexico
Iron mines and mining—New Mexico
Mines and mineral resources—New Mexico
Petroleum—New Mexico
Petroleum industry and trade—New Mexico
Potash—New Mexico

NEW MILFORD, New Jersey

Sewerage
Field test indicates value of digester additive. il Pub Works 87:102 Ja '56

NEW ORLEANS
New New Orleans; jumping the barriers. il map Bsns W p 112-13+ F 19 '55
Old New Orleans; it refuses to die. il Bsns W p 118-20 F 19 '55
See also
Newspapers—New Orleans
Wages—New Orleans

Bridges
Mississippi River bridge to set record. diag Eng N 153:22 O 21 '54
New bridge keys New Orleans development. il map diags Eng N 156:36-8+ Je 21 '56
24-mile bridge across Louisiana's Lake Pontchartrain. il map Eng N 157:30-3 Ag 30 '56

Port
Gulf port has boom abuilding; ship channel to Gulf of Mexico. map Eng N 156:25 Ap 12 '56

NEW ORLEANS—*Continued*

Railroads

Most beneficial engineering project cuts traffic snarls; Union station and grade separation program. il Pub Works 87:120-3 Ag '56

Streets

Most beneficial engineering project cuts traffic snarls; Union station and grade separation program. il Pub Works 87:120-3 Ag '56

Water supply

Pollution of the Mississippi river near New Orleans. F. W. Macdonald. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 552]:1-19 N '54

NEW ORLEANS insurance exchange

Hartson, Winkler, others testify in New Orleans case. Nat Underw 60:27 My 24 '56

New Orleans Exchange cites surety business as separate from casualty in anti-trust suit. East Underw 57:45 My 25 '56

NEW products. See Products, New

NEW SOUTH WALES

See also

Mines and mineral resources—New South Wales

NEW stars. See Stars, New

NEW YORK (city)

New York; its business is bigness; special report. il Bsns W p 125-34+ O 13 '56

New York's bid for expositions; Coliseum has spurred a drive for redeveloping New York's rundown West side. il Bsns W p86-8+ Ap 28 '56

New York's redevelopment skirmish. Eng N 156:28 Je 7 '56

Planner prophesies big-city transport trends. Eng N 153:59 O 14 '54

Role of employment data in decision-making; problems in New York city. H. B. Cooper. Mo Labor R 78:293-6 Mr '55

See also

Building laws and regulations—New York (city)
Housing—New York (city)
Newspapers—New York (city)
Theaters—New York (city)
Wages—New York (city)

Airports

See Airports—New York (city)

Architecture

Downtown; a last look backward; New York's financial district. W. Evans. il Fortune 54: 157-62 O '56

New York's biggest building in 25 years; Socony-Vacuum building. il plans diags Arch Forum 102:86-92 Ja '55

Redevelopment promotion; Zeckendorf in New York. plan Arch Rec 119:48 F '56

Wall Street's other boom; new office buildings rising in downtown Manhattan. map Fortune 54:163+ O '56

Bridges

Added roadway; new artery for an old giant; Queensboro bridge. il Eng N 156:40-2+ My 31 '56

Bridge to nowhere; New Jersey and New York approve span to cost $220 million. Eng N 156:22-3 Mr 29 '56

Changing railroad bridges in midstream; New York Central bridge over the Harlem river. il diags Eng N 155:24-9 D 22 '55

New York builds a bridge to save money; bridge between Queens and Welfare island. il plan Eng N 153:77 O 7 '54

New York plans bridges on grand scale. Eng N 154:28 Ja 20 '55

Churches

See also

St John the Divine, Cathedral of

Fire department

Fire prevention cuts New York city fires; annual report of fire commissioner. E. F. Cavanagh, jr. East Underw 57:28 Jl 27 '56

Galleries and museums

Guggenheim museum to rise; victory for Wright in 12-year design battle. Arch Forum 104:13 Je '56

Spiral museum begins after 12-year delay on Wright's design; Solomon R. Guggenheim museum. Eng N 156:27 My 10 '56

Grand Central terminal

See New York (city)—Railroads

Harbor

Doomed 26 narrow, obsolete piers; planned 10 more efficient piers for Brooklyn. il Eng N 155:26 N 3 '55

See also

Port of New York authority

Hospitals

Beekman-Downtown hospital serving a million people. East Underw 57:19 Ja 20 '56

Metropolitan district

Planning for rapid transit in the New York-New Jersey metropolitan area. F. H. Simon. il diag Elec Eng 75:692-5 Ag '56

Railroads

Can the Grand Central concourse be saved? il diags Arch Forum 101:134-9 N '54

Classic station, modern improvement at Penn station. il plan diag Arch Forum 104:113-15 Je '56

Grand Central's outdoor concourse. il plans diag Arch Forum 102:116-19 F '55

Is Grand Central terminal outmoded? owners consider replacement schemes. il Arch Rec 116:20 N '54

Rapid transit

Impartial adviser proves his worth; settling grievances of transit workers. Bsns W p 168-70+ S 22 '56

Planning for rapid transit in the New York-New Jersey metropolitan area. F. H. Simon. il diag Elec Eng 75:692-5 Ag '56

See also

Hudson and Manhattan railroad

Sanitary affairs

Air pollution sources. M. B. Jacobs and L. Greenburg. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:140+ N '55

New York proves anti-litter campaign can be effective! A. W. Mulrain. il Pub Works 87: 96-9+ Ja '56

Sulfur dioxide in New York city atmosphere. L. Greenburg and M. B. Jacobs. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1517-21 S '56

Schools

Missing; high school teachers. S. Schenberg. Chem & Eng N 33:4528 O 24 '55

Sewerage

Lion's share? New York city set for $142-million sewerage push. Eng N 157:26 Ag 23 '56

Maintenance of the New York city intercepting sewer system. J. J. Rooney. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:107-12 Ja '56

Tunneling by the slog-it-through method, New York sewer tunnel. il map Eng N 155: 34+ N 24 '55

Streets

Mechanized street cleaning. A. W. Mulrain. il Pub Works 87:106-10 S '56

Subways

Fire has deep effect; water used in firefighting causes subway damage. Eng N 157:25 Jl 19 '56

First year's operating experience with control equipment on subway cars. G. W. Weber. il diags Elec Eng 75:894-7 O '56

New York city pushes subway substitute as Jersey City speedwalk is dedicated. il Eng N 152:26-7 Je 3 '54

Tons of water to quench fire cause subway washout; fast repairs needed. il Eng N 157: 23 Jl 26 '56

What's new in rapid transit cars. R. G. Welch. il Ry Age 139:43-5 D 12 '55

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

Theaters

Formula for making money on Broadway. il Bsns W p30-2 Mr 19 '55

Tunnels

Lincoln tunnel gets unique lighting. il diags Elec World 144:61-3 O 31 '55

Lincoln tunnel plans; guide drift will be sealed, shield will finish the job. Eng N 156:26 F 9 '56

New York's tunnel gets dug hard way. il Bsns W p76-80+ F 11 '56

Precast concrete for approaches of Lincoln tunnel. C. Lowy and S. Pinter. il Eng N 156:52+ Ja 19 '56

$30 million answer to a reversible tunnel traffic problem. il plan diags Eng N 156: 46-8+ Ja 19 '56

Water stops rock drift work on tunnel. diag Eng N 156:22 F 2 '56

Water supply

44-mile water tunnel hits its first snag; West Delaware tunnel. il diags Eng N 157:30-2 S 27 '56

New York's extension of its sources to the Delaware. K. R. Kennison. map diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 454]:1-17 Je '54

NEW YORK (state)

See also

Architecture, Domestic—New York (state)
Education—New York (state)
Gas, Natural—New York (state)
Geology—New York (state)
Hydroelectric plants—New York (state)
Mines and mineral resources—New York (state)
Petroleum—New York (state)
Roads—New York (state)
Water supply—New York (state)

NEW YORK airways

Helicopter line sees profitable future. G. Garrison. il Aviation W 64:76-7 Mr 5 '56

NEW YORK board of trade

Drug, chemical and allied trades section

Annual meeting, 66th, Pocono Manor, Pa. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ O 8 '56

NEW YORK business development corporation

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2133 N 21 '55

NEW YORK central railroad

Central rail war has 150-press corps. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:52 My 29 '54

Public relations war waged over New York Central control. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Mr 27 '54

Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2687 Je 17 '54

Time sues New York Central on copyright. Ed & Pub 87:75 My 8 '54

NEW YORK, Chicago and St Louis railroad

Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2768; 182:2443; 183:2877 Je 24 '54, D 8 '55, Je 14 '56

NEW YORK daily news. See Daily news (New York)

NEW YORK herald tribune

Herald tribune begins new Sunday book. Ed & Pub 89:15 S 8 '56

Herald tribune expands its Paris edition. Ed & Pub 87:14 My 15 '54

$25,000 top for insurance in new plan. Ed & Pub 89:11 Jl 7 '56

NEW YORK journal-American

Best illustrated cup brimful of studio skill. S. Spector. il Ed & Pub 89:104 Ap 21 '56

J-A promotions preface new operational plan. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ja 7 '56

New York journal-American expands, improves format. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:12+ Ja 14 '56

NEW YORK mirror

G. Neville named editor of New York mirror. Ed & Pub 87:42 Ap 10 '54

NEW YORK, New Haven and Hartford railroad

Alpert elected New Haven president. Ry Age 140:7 Ja 30 '56

Blow to the New Haven. il Bsns W p28-9 O 22 '55

First shots over New Haven. Bsns W p62+ Ja 29 '56

McGinnis resigns as New Haven president. Ry Age 140:7 Ja 23 '56

McGinnis runs into roadblocks. Bsns W p85 Ja 8 '55

Truth in securities; critical note on the New Haven railroad. Barron's 36:1 F 13 '56

NEW YORK news. See Daily news (New York)

NEW YORK post

Aspiring reporters given tryouts in New York Post plan. L. Lurie. Ed & Pub 89:13+ S 1 '56

McCarthy tones down attack on New York post. Ed & Pub 87:13 My 29 '54

Mirror editor examined in Post libel suit. Ed & Pub 87:38 Jl 31 '54

NEW YORK state association of insurance agents

A. Sherman, first woman director of association. East Underw 57:26 Jl 6 '56

NEW YORK state bankers association

Accomplishments during past year. S. A. Neilson. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2662 Je 17 '54

NEW YORK state bar association

Insurance section

Annual meeting, New York, Jan. 26. East Underw 57:34, 36 F 3 '56

NEW YORK state circulation managers association

Annual meeting, New York, Oct. 8-9. Ed & Pub 89:10 O 13 '56

NEW YORK state electric and gas corporation

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1701 O 24 '55

NEW YORK state insurance speakers bureau

New York speakers bureau, in second year, expands, will add films to program. Nat Underw 60:15 Ag 9 '56

NEW YORK state publishers association

Annual meeting, Whiteface, N.Y. Ed & Pub 89:10+ S 22 '56

NEW YORK stock exchange

And Big Board stumps for more. il Bsns W p 123-4+ Mr 24 '56

Bond record, Friday, weekly, yearly. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Brokers abroad. A. Abelson. Barron's 36:5-6 Jl 9 '56

Exchange pruning its list. Bsns W p 138 O 29 '55

How top financial center becomes million dollar advertiser to sell one big idea; interview with G. K. Funston. il Ptr Ink 254:32+ Mr 9 '56

Institutional investors and the stock market. G. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1626+ O 20 '55

Monthly investment plan. Mag of Wall St 98: 235 My 12 '56

Monthly range of prices on the New York stock exchange during 1955; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1-28 sec 2 Ja 19 '56

New stock listings in 1955. J. C. Potter. Mag of Wall St 97:313-15+ D 10 '55

NYSE study analyzes stock transactions. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 184:278-9 Jl 19 '56

Off the board; some old names are being stricken from the Exchange. A. Abelson. Barron's 36:5-6+ Ap 23 '56

Redress for investors; NYSE arbitration procedure. J. C. Perham. Barron's 36:3+ Mr 5 '56

Shares in America, a new opportunity; NYSE shareownership program for employee interest. R. C. Lawrence. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1436+ Mr 22 '56

Should you list your stock? G. Jeffery. il Sales Management 76:32-3+ Ja 15 '56

Stock record, daily, weekly and yearly. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Today's stock exchange for a people's capitalism. G. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2150-1 My 3 '56

What Wall Street is learning about Main Street sales tactics. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 76:96+ Mr 15 '56

Women on Wall Street; illustrations with text. Burroughs Clearing House 40:8-9 Ap '56

NEW YORK stock exchange—*Continued*

Advertising

New York stock exchange adds Sunday supplements. G. K. Funston. Ed & Pub 89:17 Ja 21 '56

Newspapers get bulk of stock exchange budget. K. Funston. Ed & Pub 89:17 S 1 '56

NEW YORK thruway. See Roads—New York (state)

NEW YORK times

Eastland committee intimidation argued at ASNE meeting. Ed & Pub 89:26+ Ap 28 '56

Fax special planned for GOP meeting. Ed & Pub 89:64 Jl 28 '56

Legacies go to Neediest cases fund. Ed & Pub 88:36 D 3 '55

New York times aims drive at personal benefits. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:44 Jl 7 '56

N.Y. Times payroll tops $28 million. Ed & Pub 89:15 My 5 '56

New York times sells service as package. F. E. Meinholtz. Ed & Pub 87:42+ F 20 '54

New York times surveys city street litter. Ed & Pub 87:13 D 11 '54

Pupil's use of New York times curbed by school board. Ed & Pub 89:74 Mr 10 '56

School board votes to keep curb on Times. Ed & Pub 89:76 Mr 17 '56

School board's ban of Times ruled legal. Ed & Pub 89:64 My 19 '56

Sigma delta chi marks the first site of New York times. il Ed & Pub 87:12 S 25 '54

Times makes sure ads are fit to print. E. Knoll. Ed & Pub 89:18+ Mr 10 '56

NEW YORK university

Clarification of "feeder" status gives New York university a tax refund. Bsns W p 147 Jl 21 '56

Gift to N.Y.U. announced. H. T. Heald. Midwest Eng 8:9 Ap '56

N.Y.U. consolidates communication course. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:36 Je 12 '54

College of engineering

N.Y.U. Engineers' school celebrates centennial. il Arch Rec 117:334+ F '55

NEW YORK world-telegram and sun

Accent on youth in WT&S series. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:42 Je 9 '56

NEW YORKER (periodical)

New Yorker, marvel of the '20s, is still unique in publishing. R. Gerry. Ptr Ink 250:58+ F 11 '55

NEW ZEALAND

See also

Banks and banking—New Zealand
Dairying—New Zealand
Electricity supply—New Zealand
Finance—New Zealand
Hydroelectric plants New Zealand
Petroleum industry and trade—New Zealand

Commerce

New Zealand's grievances. Economist 180:45 Jl 7 '56

New Zealand's shaky reserves. Economist 178:218 Ja 21 '56

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 56:6-7 S 17 '56

Economic policy

New Zealand's credit squeeze. Economist 177:220 O 15 '55

NEWARK, New Jersey

See also

Airports—Newark, New Jersey

NEWCASTLE disease

Mumps and Newcastle virus reproduction; abstract. F. L. Horsfall, jr. Science 123:674 Ap 20 '56

NEWCOMEN society for the study of the history of engineering and technology

Summer meeting, Birmingham, May 29-June 2. Engineer 201:673 Je 15 '56; Engineering 181:501 Je 15 '56

NEWELL, Robert R.

Man from Cunningham & Walsh. por Ptr Ink 253:72 D 2 '55

NEWFOUNDLAND

See also

Mines and mineral resources—Newfoundland
Roads—Newfoundland

NEWKIRK, Burt Leroy, 1876-

Sketch. Mech Eng 76:785 S '54

NEWNES, George, limited

Statement by the chairman. H. C. Tingay. Economist 180:445 Ag 4 '56

NEWPORT, Rhode Island

Sewerage

Pollution abatement program at Newport, R.I.; abstract. E. R. Cobb and D. F. Coburn. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:594 Ap '56

NEWPORT industries, inc.

Upgrades net on diversification, better margins. Barron's 36:26-7 Jl 2 '56

NEWS

See also

Reporting

International aspects

See also

Newspapers—Foreign correspondents

NEWS agencies

See also

Associated press
International news service
Reuters news agency
TASS (U.S.S.R. news agency)

NEWS photographers

Air force plane guard draws gun on photographer. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:106 Ap 28 '56

Another judge opens court to photogs in Nashville. Ed & Pub 89:65 S 29 '56

Big splash for S. Sawyer. Ed & Pub 89:67 Ag 25 '56

Busy photographer happy in lab he designed. Ed & Pub 87:56 Mr 20 '54

Cameraman's rights upheld in jury verdict; Louisville courier-journal. Ed & Pub 87:8 Mr 20; 48 Mr 27 '54

Canon 35 gets a three-way airing by press and bar. Ed & Pub 89:52 S 29 '56

Clay finds way to pay for a new camera. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:72 O 13 '56

Court photo contempt upheld; new appeal; Cleveland press. Ed & Pub 87:15 Ap 17; 54 D 4 '54

Covering conventions a bit tougher in 1912. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:70 Mr 10 '56

Dear Santa; all I want for Christmas is. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:57 D 24 '55

Disturbing the peace? the Long version. Ed & Pub 87:40 Ag 7 '54

Editor explains why he loves cameramen; V. M. Newton, jr. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:98 Ap 21 '56

Ex-reporter has built successful pix business. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:32 Ap 10 '54

Gentlemen of the press wear only arm bands. il Ed & Pub 87:64 Ag 14 '54

Hedlund and Hemmer discuss cover gals. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:38 F 6 '54

Impersonators. Ed & Pub 89:46 Jl 14 '56

INP's boss covers crucial doubleheader. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:92 O 6 '56

Jacobus explains NPPA job bureau. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:55 Jl 17 '54

Judge holds photogs to courthouse steps; Greensburg (Pa.) tribune-review. Ed & Pub 87:9 F 20; 10 Mr 6; 11 Mr 13; 7-8 My 29; 39 Jl 3 '54

Judge praises the skill of cameramen at trial. il Ed & Pub 89:11 F 4 '56

Judge thinks court pic rule may be invalid. Ed & Pub 89:11 F 4 '56

Judges' rule outside court is contested. Ed & Pub 89:65 Ja 21 '56

Knothole to mezzanine, baseball's his diamond, LeRoy B. Merriken. M. Wieman. Ed & Pub 89:36 Ap 14 '56

Lensmen cooperative, M. Truman says. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:56 S 1 '56

Lensmen help boy. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:57 S 25 '54

Military manners; photographing of Lord Montgomery. Ed & Pub 88:70 N 26 '55

Miller wins Hearst photo competition. il Ed & Pub 89:13 Mr 24 '56

New Mexico judges vote to bar cameramen. Ed & Pub 89:15 Je 9 '56

NEWS photographers—*Continued*
Photographer grumbles at grid fans gripes. D. Moore. Ed & Pub 88:50 D 17 '55
Photogs have court right. C. Gilbert. Ed & Pub 89:15 S 15 '56
Police brutality incident in France. Ed & Pub 89:80 My 26 '56
Press corps wins battle for convention angle. Ed & Pub 89:60 F 25 '56
Press fotogs form international assn. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:72 D 11 '54
Reporter-photographer a specialist, Len says. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:44 Ag 14 '54
Rickerby sees mob violence first hand at Clinton, Tenn. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:54 S 22 '56
Rumpus in Kentucky. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 86:67 Jl 11 '53
Streets, modest hero. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:76 D 10 '55
Two experts tell what they'd like to see. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 86:34 Jl 18 '53
What made Sammie run from jail riot. Ed & Pub 87:76 O 16 '54

See also
Hearst, John Randolph, jr.
National press photographers association

NEWS photographs
Ballplayer wars on Howard's peace shot. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:69 Jl 28 '56
Best illustrated cup brimful of studio skill. S. Spector. il Ed & Pub 89:104 Ap 21 '56
Camera used doesn't determine court rights. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:72 N 12 '55
Canyon crash pix a risky job in plane. Ed & Pub 89:58 Jl 7 '56
Case of the courts v. pictures; for the bar; for the press. P. McCoy; N. R. Howard. Ed & Pub 87:10+ Mr 13 '54
Color expert offers tips for shooting. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:72 N 20 '54
Color picture taken from television screen. Ed & Pub 87:49 Ja 23 '54
Colorado scraps Canon 35; judge may permit cameras. Ed & Pub 89:12 Mr 3 '56
Convention first, color via wirephoto. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ag 18 '56
Coons' leaper picture wins E&P photo contest. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 87:7+ Mr 20 '54
Courthouse picture ban sustained as reasonable by Supreme court of Pennsylvania. Ed & Pub 89:11 O 13 '56
Cropping often makes good picture better. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:48 Mr 24 '56
Denver post tests pix in courtroom. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:62 Mr 6 '54
Denver test of Canon 35 ban delayed. Ed & Pub 87:11 Mr 13 '54
Description of picture sufficient in pleading. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 86:32 Jl 4 '53
Different pictures don't get published. E. C. Stein. il Ed & Pub 87:11+ Je 5 '54
D.C. cameramen give back of heads to tv. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:34 My 8 '54
Editor decries use of phony photos. Ed & Pub 87:54 My 8 '54
Editor gives pointers for picture stories. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:49 Ja 23 '54
Editors select best newspicture of 1955. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:64 Ja 28 '56
Editors tell advances made by their papers. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:38 F 20 '54
Explains Mantle multiple exposure pic. R. Morse. il Ed & Pub 89:54 Jl 21 '56
Facsimile photo machines used by 300 newspapers. R. Erwin. il Ed & Pub 89:11+ Jl 21 '56
Fans wanted Art to snap zero pitch. Ed & Pub 89:72 O 13 '56
Federal building rule on cameras relaxed. il Ed & Pub 89:71 F 11 '56
Federal building rule on pictures relaxed. Ed & Pub 89:56 S 1 '56
Federal judge allows picture in non-jury trial. Ed & Pub 87:46 Je 5 '54
Fotog should match reporter; Radosta. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:62 S 18 '54
4,500 pictures viewed to get one Life cover. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:30 F 27 '54
Good pictures depend on editors' interest. Ed & Pub 89:60 My 12 '56
Gruesome news picture does not invade privacy. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:28 Jl 21 '56
Hearst prize to Coons. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 87:94 Ap 24 '54
Hulcher 70 puts extra sock in football pix. il Ed & Pub 87:60 O 16 '54
I counted until he had fallen six floors. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:71 Mr 31 '56
Ike pic worth $5,000? well, it all depends. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:61 O 22 '55
Inland photo awards given; 712 pix viewed. il Ed & Pub 87:46 My 29 '54
Jack Collins explains Olympics coverage. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:58 Jl 7 '56
Judge goes Colorado one better on pix. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:46 Jl 14 '56
Judge relaxes ban on court pictures. Ed & Pub 87:9 S 11 '54
Judge says Canon 35 fails test of legality. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:72 Ap 7 '56
Kansas paper offers new twist on 35. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:67 Ag 25 '56
Lawyer-publisher finds Canon 35 too dogmatic. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:33 Je 12 '54
Like animal pix? drool over these. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 87:36 O 2 '54
Local picture staff is new U.P. service. il Ed & Pub 87:10 Ag 7 '54
Military manners; photographing of Lord Montgomery. Ed & Pub 88:70 N 26 '55
Murder trial given full photo coverage. Ed & Pub 87:62 O 9 '54
Newsday surely pushes its picture causes. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:100 Ap 17 '54
Newsworthy photo can't be shocking. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:52 O 23 '54
No right of privacy in newsworthy pix. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:52 My 26 '56
Ohio judges request study of Canon 35. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:52 F 18 '56
Out of confusion, a satisfactory formula. L. Clifford. Ed & Pub 87:11+ D 4 '54
Painless pic session for patient Ike. S. Tretick. Ed & Pub 88:10 O 29 '55
Photos edited like news copy by use of Fax. Ed & Pub 87:56 Mr 13 '54
Pix association eases way for Queen's visit. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:63 O 23 '54
Police ban gambling raid evidence pix. Ed & Pub 88:69 N 19 '55
Prisoners speak out on courtroom pix. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:44 Ag 11 '56
Pulitzer prize photos to be exhibited in New York. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:54 F 13 '54
Race-track camera really calls its shots. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:72 Je 2 '56
Reds expected favors for photos. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:38 My 29 '54
Rose-bowl treatment given Ohio state university pictures. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:58 N 27 '54
Seven sharpshooters fire at the Pulitzer target. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:38 My 22 '54
Shooting pix obtained in lucky break. Ed & Pub 87:69 Jl 10 '54
Smalltown editor pitches for more pix. Ed & Pub 87:61 S 4 '54
Sociologist urge repeal of Canon 35. Ed & Pub 89:62 O 6 '56
Speaking of cliches; availability sets price. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:72 N 19 '55
Teachers pan Pulitzer news photo selection. Ed & Pub 87:62 Je 5 '54
Tennessee judges allow trial pictures. Ed & Pub 87:44 D 4 '54
They shot the works in shooting the sun. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:32 Jl 10 '54
35 ends competition on Sheppard pictures. Ed & Pub 87:11 D 4 '54
Trask shipwreck shot rates as classic. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:10 Ag 4 '56
Trial picture ruling put to acid test in Colorado. Ed & Pub 89:152 Ap 21 '56
UPN lensman captures drama in courtroom. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 87:60 My 15 '54
U.S. judges given photo treatment. Ed & Pub 89:46 Jl 14 '56
Versatile Mazzulla, the photogs' friend. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:54 My 19 '56
Vivid trial pictures with no-flash rule. R. Leiter. Ed & Pub 87:39 D 25 '54

NEWSDAY
FBI praises Newsday in kidnap case. Ed & Pub 89:14 S 1 '56
Newsday surely pushes its picture causes. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:100 Ap 17 '54

NEWSPAPER advertising executives association
Annual meeting, Chicago. Ed & Pub 87:7-10, 15-16, 55-7 Ja 23 '54
Annual meeting, Chicago. Ptr Ink 250:78 Ja 21 '55
Annual meeting, Chicago. Ed & Pub 89:10-13+ Ja 28 '56
Meeting, Hot Springs. Ed & Pub 89:13+ Mr 17 '56
Meeting, Victoria, B.C. Ed & Pub 89:9+, 16 Jl 7 '56
Summer conference, Boston. Ed & Pub 86: 7-8, 17-18+ Je 27 '53
Summer meeting, Coronado, Calif. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Jl 3 '54

NEWSPAPER associations
See also
Advertising—Rates
also American newspaper publishers' association; Association of newspaper classified advertising managers; International circulation managers association; National press photographers association

NEWSPAPER awards
Seven Canadian newsmen receive $400 awards. Ed & Pub 89:68 Ap 7 '56
See also
Pulitzer prizes

NEWSPAPER carriers
Boys' work is a man-sized job in newspaper business. O. F. DeSoto and others. Ed & Pub 89:16+ Ag 25 '56
California claims newspaperboy news crown. Ed & Pub 87:29 Ja 2 '54
Carrier achievement held in the spotlight. Ed & Pub 89:48 Ja 28 '56
Carrier advisers need extra incentives, too. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:52 Ap 14 '56
Carrier injury case verdict is reversed. Ed & Pub 89:54 Mr 17 '56
Carrier training on tv aids advertisers, too. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:58 N 20 '54
Carriers hold routes to win scholarships. Ed & Pub 87:12 Ap 3 '54
Carriers pay their respects to publishers; Lancaster, Pa. Ed & Pub 89:76 O 13 '56
Dallas times herald has carrier incentive plan. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 88:44 D 17 '55
Davenport papers have carrier awards program. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:40 Ap 3 '54
Dick Winks; greatest individual promotion. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 86:44 Jl 11 '53
Friendly carrier boy essay stirs a tempest. Ed & Pub 89:15+ Ja 7 '56
He says three carrier sons taught dignity of labor. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:46+ S 11 '54
Here's how Detroit news launches new carriers. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 88:46 O 29 '55
Hollywood paper relies on carriers for sales. C. M. Rippeto. Ed & Pub 87:46 Ag 21 '54
Honor, merit programs aid carrier incentive. Ed & Pub 86:46 Jl 11 '53
How Milwaukee journal selects, holds carriers. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:60 Je 2 '56
Ike praises carriers as junior diplomats. Ed & Pub 89:74 Jl 28 '56
ICMA repeaters tell about carrier programs. J. J. Kelleher; C. B. Williams. Ed & Pub 87:42 Ag 7 '54
Irate letters blast carrier boy libel. A. M. Widem. Ed & Pub 89:82 Ja 14 '56
Junior ambassadors return to their routes. Ed & Pub 87:34 Ag 28 '54
Junior diplomat group going to Sweden. Ed & Pub 89:14 Jl 21 '56
Little merchant plan threatened by law. Ed & Pub 89:110+ Ap 28 '56
Model law drafted for carrier insurance. Ed & Pub 89:13 Mr 24 '56
Nation's leaders honor newspaperboy Oct. 2. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:46 S 25 '54
New orders gained via open house plan. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:42 S 4 '54
Newark news salutes Edison in carrier film. Ed & Pub 87:40 Ja 23 '54
Newspaperboy stamp highlight of '52. Ed & Pub 86:62 Je 20 '53
Official view of boy status is alarming. G. W. Hicks. Ed & Pub 87:83 O 16 '54
PRESS club has special meaning for ex-carriers. il Ed & Pub 89:46 Ag 4 '56
Program for carrier motivation. J. S. Shank. Ed & Pub 88:50 N 26 '55
Roberts tells benefits of carrier promotion. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:60+ Je 12 '54
School tie-in builds efficient carrier staff. A. S. Keshen. Ed & Pub 86:62 Je 20 '53
Small daily winner tells of carrier promotion. O. F. DeSoto. Ed & Pub 87:42 Ag 14 '54
Territory assignment to newsdealer legal. Ed & Pub 87:46 D 4 '54
Welfare programs pushed by papers. Ed & Pub 87:40+ Ap 24 '54

Training
How sales training aids carrier; interview with E. Mills. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:30 Ap 10 '54

NEWSPAPER classified advertising managers, Association of. See Association of newspaper classified advertising managers

NEWSPAPER ethics
Pence and pens; Suez canal company and French press. Economist 180:787 S 8 '56
Study code of ethics to curb offenses. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:50 N 6 '54
See also
Newspapers—Advertising policies

NEWSPAPER food editors conference
Meeting, New York. Ed & Pub 89:16 S 29 '56

NEWSPAPER libraries
Ferger tells librarians readers like courage; Special libraries association Newspaper division, 30th national convention. Ed & Pub 87:9 My 22 '54
Libraries find microfilm answer for clipping files. C. M. Lewis. il Ed & Pub 87:11+ My 1 '54
Library of the American-Swedish news exchange. R. C. Ellsworth. Special Lib 46: 401-3 N '55
Newspaper librarian training is proposed. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:36 Ap 10 '54
Newspaper libraries; current trends. E. Weems. Special Lib 45:414-15 D '54
Patience and ingenuity are keys to library of Evansville courier. B. Bennett. il Ed & Pub 89:46 Jl 7 '56

Equipment
16-mm jacket system uses portable reader. C. A. Brown, 3d. il Ed & Pub 87:52 My 1 '54

NEWSPAPER offices
Big move on for Cleveland plain dealer. Ed & Pub 89:42 Ag 18 '56
Boston Globe plant to cost $12 million. il Ed & Pub 89:13 My 26 '56
Break ground for new plant for Chicago sun-times. il Ed & Pub 88:9-10 N 19 '55
Buffalo news starts plant. il Ed & Pub 89:60 Ap 14 '56
Bulletin may have claim of $500,000. Ed & Pub 89:14 My 26 '56
Cantaloupe colors and cheerful service; open house at the newly remodeled St Petersburg (Fla.) Times classified department. il Ed & Pub 88:26 N 12 '55
Causes of inefficient composing room noted. G. M. Story, jr. Ed & Pub 87:32 Je 5 '54
Chicago sun-times plant spearheads $15,000,000 expansion program. Ptr Ink 253:73 N 18 '55
Copley staff moving to new La Jolla office; San Diego (Calif.) union and evening tribune. Ed & Pub 89:53 S 15 '56
Daily plans modern look for new plant. il Ed & Pub 87:38 D 25 '54
D.C. Star announces new plant. il Ed & Pub 89:75 Je 9 '56
Donald Goss readies plans for Big Spring, Tex. building. il Ed & Pub 89:63 Ja 14 '56
Fort Wayne papers start new plant. il Ed & Pub 89:16 Jl 28 '56
$4 million building opens in January. il Ed & Pub 87:51 D 11 '54
14-year plant expansion plan ends at Reno. Ed & Pub 87:42 Ag 14 '54

NEWSPAPER offices—*Continued*
From rags to riches in 24 hours; Titusville (Pa.) herald. il Ed & Pub 89:57 O 13 '56
Granary blast scars Philadelphia bulletin building. Ed & Pub 89:13 Mr 31 '56
Half-million remodeling job; Davenport, Iowa. il Ed & Pub 89:60 F 11 '56
Harrisburg move made over holiday. il Ed & Pub 86:54 Jl 11 '53
Highlights of 27 years of mechanical development. J. W. Park. Ed & Pub 86:59 Jl 11 '53
In new building six months after fire; Mesa tribune. il Ed & Pub 89:49 S 8 '56
Knight enlarges building in Akron. il Ed & Pub 87:56 Ag 14 '54
Miami news to build five million dollar plant. il Ed & Pub 89:13 Ja 14 '56
Monroe, La. construction for Monroe morning world and the News-star. Ed & Pub 89:59 F 11 '56
New building to house both Dayton dailies. il Ed & Pub 87:38 D 25 '54
New building warms hearts on cold day; Chicago sun-times. il Ed & Pub 88:13 N 26 '55
New building will feature use of glass. il Ed & Pub 89:40 Jl 21 '56
New plant comes first, offset later; East Oregonian. J. W. Forrester. diag Ed & Pub 89:50 Jl 14 '56
New York news mural traces printed word. R. Erwin. il Ed & Pub 89:14 O 13 '56
Oklahoma daily moves into modern plant; Norman transcript. il Ed & Pub 89:63 Ap 14 '56
Production annex for Columbus dispatch. il Ed & Pub 89:13+ Ja 14 '56
Public visits new plant in Raleigh. il Ed & Pub 89:76 Je 9 '56
Pulitzer co. buys 18-acre site for Post-Dispatch plant. Ed & Pub 89:54 Je 30 '56
Remodeling job perks up old building; Evansville courier. Ed & Pub 89:77 Je 2 '56
$700 million building boom in decade. il Ed & Pub 88:65+ D 10 '55
Sigma delta chi marks the first site of New York times. il Ed & Pub 87:12 S 25 '54
Sioux Falls paper occupies its new $1,300,000 plant. A. Yeager. il Ed & Pub 87:77-8 Mr 13 '54
$200,000 invested in Lawrence plant. Ed & Pub 87:62 Ag 14 '54
Two-year project is completed. il Ed & Pub 87:52 D 11 '54
What's new in newspaper plants. il plans Arch Forum 104:130-5 My '56

Air conditioning

Centralized automatic operation of a newspaper plant air conditioning system; Houston Post building. M. L. Hoglund. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:65-8 Ja '56

Electric equipment

Automatic stop switch saves precious time in tape operation. V. R. James. il Ed & Pub 89:60 Ap 14 '56
Daily Mirror electronic printing. il diag Elec J 153:1354-6 O 29 '54
Electrical system ups news output, Philadephia's evening and Sunday bulletin. L. Albertson. il Elec World 145:24+ Mr 12 '56
Robot speaks news flashes to Swedes. il Ed & Pub 87:36 D 25 '54

Emergency problems

Daily's staff tests H-bomb news plan, Grand Rapids herald. Ed & Pub 89:63 Ag 11 '56
Emergency power plant helps three papers in storm. Ed & Pub 87:57 S 11 '54
Equipment firms answers SOS quickly. Ed & Pub 87:57 S 11 '54
Press gets casualties 16 hours after Bennington blast. Ed & Pub 87:8 My 29 '54
Well-equipped press center established; New Point. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 89:122 Ap 21 '56

Equipment

Automation in the handling of plates and newsprint; Flint journal. il Ed & Pub 88:56 N 12 '55
Copper tubing for color inks. il Ed & Pub 89:58 O 13 '56
Copying camera in composing room. Ed & Pub 87:57 Ap 10 '54
Detroit times geared for enlarged service. Ed & Pub 89:12+ F 4 '56
Facsimile photo machines used by 300 newspapers. R. Erwin. il Ed & Pub 89:11+ Jl 21 '56
Fast handling of newsprint. il diag Ed & Pub 89:65 F 11 '56
Goss has new automatic paster pilot. Ed & Pub 89:71 S 22 '56
Here's a press installation job done with dispatch and lack of confusion. Ed & Pub 86:58 Jl 11 '53
Interfloor conveyor for plates; New Brunswick (N.J.) home news. il diag Ed & Pub 89:49 Jl 14 '56
London Mirror partially opens new plant started before World war II. F. W. Simmonds. Ed & Pub 87:53+ S 11 '54
Mechanical equipment of 2443 newspapers in 1645 plants. Ed & Pub 87:1-76 sec 2 S 25 '54
1954 tax code will aid purchase of machines. A. B. Clohosey. Ed & Pub 87:52 O 9 '54
$90,000 will equip small tabloid daily for offset. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:13+ Jl 7 '56
Philadelphia inquirer's production controls rest with IBM card system. D. M. Podvey. il Ed & Pub 86:53 Jl 11 '53
Plant at Aurora is ultra-modern. Ed & Pub 87:67 Ja 9 '54
Production flow provided in new Peoria journal star's plant. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 89:55+ Ap 14 '56
Robot mailroom is goal of dailies. R. H. Ziegler. Ed & Pub 86:57 Jl 11 '53
South Bend tribune gets high-speed tape production. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 87:9+ F 13 '54
$2,000,000 program puts color into Miami herald scientifically. il Ed & Pub 87:73-4 Mr 13 '54

Fires and fire protection

Fire protection in San Diego plant. Ed & Pub 87:58 My 8 '54
Inside story of New York news fire. Ed & Pub 87:78 Mr 13 '54
Newsprint and old files lost in fire. Ed & Pub 87:14 D 11 '54

Heating and ventilation

Ink removal pleases crew in Vancouver Sun's pressroom. il Ed & Pub 89:53 S 8 '56

Layout

Streamlined layout for composing room. A. Hoffman. Ed & Pub 87:82 Je 12 '54
Workers' own ideas on efficient comp room. H. E. Martin. Ed & Pub 89:89 Je 9 '56

Lighting

Proofroom has diffused light system; Chicago tribune. il Ed & Pub 89:56 Jl 14 '56
Solving a problem in a press room at the Catholic register. il Illum Eng 51:375 My '56

Maintenance and repair

Even containers sold as waste. H. Robbins. il Ed & Pub 87:52 Ag 14 '54
Housekeeping program good for plant morale. J. H. Harris. Ed & Pub 87:80+ Je 12 '54

Painting

Color creates safety, morale in news plant. F. Birren. Ed & Pub 87:55 O 9 '54

Safety measures

Automatic sprinklers advised in press room. G. W. Brahmst. Ed & Pub 87:84 Je 12 '54
Multi-colored machine tried for safety sake. M. J. Hill. Ed & Pub 87:32 Mr 27 '54

Visitors

Australian amazed at bulky papers. Ed & Pub 88:36 D 3 '55
Russian engineers' adept at wisecracks. Ed & Pub 88:15 N 19 '55
Tour of plant can cure jaded feelings. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:66 O 16 '54

NEWSPAPER personnel relations association
Annual meeting, 6th, Philadelphia. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Ap 3 '54

NEWSPAPER representatives
Morgan & Fischer make switch to non-dailies. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 89:24+ F 11 '56

NEWSPAPER representatives—*Continued*
Texas weeklies back selective rep plan. Ed & Pub 89:64 S 8 '56
See also
Advertising, Soliciting of — Katz agency, inc.
Advertising mediums —Newspapers — Papert, Sam W. jr.

NEWSPAPER representatives, American association of. See American association of newspaper representatives

NEWSPAPER television stations. See Television stations, Newspaper

NEWSPAPER vending boxes
Five dailies test new, versatile vending robot. il Ed & Pub 87:54 Mr 20 '54
Honor boxes, vendors can bring added sales. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:42 F 4 '56
Papers sold on buses in bottom-draw racks. il Ed & Pub 88:28 N 12 '55
Successful bus rack experience reported. D. R. Miles. Ed & Pub 89:10 Je 23 '56
Vending machines spread as new sales outlets. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 87:7+ S 18 '54

NEWSPAPERS
Changing to a daily? be healthy and rich. R. E. Conway. Ed & Pub 87:64 My 15 '54
Copley executors deny any abuse of powers. Ed & Pub 88:57 D 17 '55
Court orders Copley Press to answer. Ed & Pub 88:52 D 3 '55
Day of horror for staff of small paper. J. J. Quigley. Ed & Pub 89:66 Mr 3 '56
Flood area residents beg for newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:56 Ja 14 '56
Gangster politics challenge to press. B. L. Walters. Ed & Pub 87:42 My 29 '54
Good, bad of papers aired at discussions. Ed & Pub 87:56 Jl 17 '54
It's newspaper's duty to tell market story. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:44 Mr 3 '56
Judge Blythin sees no need of new rules. Ed & Pub 88:44 D 24 '55
Luxon defines duties of press in ten areas. Ed & Pub 87:56 F 6 '54
Movie of Verne classic will play up newspaper. il Ed & Pub 89:32 Ja 7 '56
New Negro report fans Hall-Wechsler feud. Ed & Pub 89:72 Je 16 '56
Newspaper is English textbook now. Ed & Pub 88:54 N 26 '55
Newspapers of tomorrow; color, offset, less bulk. A. H. Chapman, jr. Ed & Pub 89: 59 Mr 10 '56
Papers in 2053 different but just as popular. Ed & Pub 87:31 Ja 2 '54
Police chief's selection of news is debated. Ed & Pub 86:46 Jl 18 '53
Press mainly meets new obligation; William Allen White lecture. R. A. Roberts. Ed & Pub 89:11+ F 11 '56
Reckless press critics hit. F. J. Starzel. Ed & Pub 89:56 F 4 '56
Reply filed in Copley Press suit. Ed & Pub 89:64 Ja 21 '56
Study shows 14 papers print house organ ads. Ed & Pub 87:26 Mr 13 '54
$2,200,000 offer for daily cited in suit. Ed & Pub 89:15 Jl 7 '56
What will newspapers be like in 1999? J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:54 D 18 '54
See also
Advertising mediums —Newspapers — Newsprint paper
Color in newspapers — Radio broadcasting stations, Newspaper
Freedom of the press — Reporters
Hearst corporation — Reporting
Journalism — Television stations, Newspaper
Newspaper ethics — Trade journals
Newspaper libraries
Newspaper offices

Accounting

Addressing equipment eases record-keeping; Flint (Mich.) journal. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 88:48 D 3 '55
Banks collect Toronto star's transient bills. Ed & Pub 87:20 My 22 '54
Controllers discuss want ad procedures. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:34 O 9 '54
How papers can prevent cash and inventory pilferage. F. Thayer and J. B. Bower. Ed & Pub 89:11+ F 25 '56
Philadelphia inquirer's production controls rest with IBM card system. D. M. Podvey. il Ed & Pub 86:53 Jl 11 '53
Punch card accounting helpful in Allentown. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:44+ Mr 27 '54
Why you can't have simple cost formula. H. Eybers. Ed & Pub 89:12 Je 2 '56

Advertising

Ad tells public what hearings cost dailies. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:65 Jl 10 '54
Beaverbrook's paper runs ads for advertising. Ed & Pub 87:16 F 13 '54
Caniff urges papers initiate promotion. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:58 Ag 11 '56
Clever and amusing idea on your 1954 calendar. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:42 Ja 16 '54
Direct mail can be used more effectively. R. A. Bauer. Ed & Pub 89:112 Ap 21 '56
Downtown sales push opened in Louisville. Ed & Pub 87:22 S 4 '54
Hat's off to Ed Reap; ad builds staff pride. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:52 Je 26 '54
New York times aims drive at personal benefits. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:44 Jl 7 '56
Pie supper nourishes struggling new daily. Ed & Pub 89:10 F 18 '56
Public relations workshops deal with news and ads. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 87:9+ D 4 '54
60 per cent of papers use tv as promotion vehicle. Ed & Pub 89:52 My 19 '56
Some of the unusual ones among newspapers' ads. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:52 Ja 21 '56
Understatement forceful, market booklet shows. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:33 Jl 31 '54

Advertising departments

Automatic dial might speed solicitations. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:34 S 22 '56
Budget boosts profit from soaring linage; Long Beach independent, Press-telegram. Ed & Pub 88:26 N 12 '55
Cites useful forms for monitoring sales. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:64 My 12 '56
Experienced staff's errors are costly. Ed & Pub 87:35 O 16 '54
Green Bay daily has unique ad file plan. Ed & Pub 87:24 Ja 23 '54
How to reduce cost of billing for telephone and transient. N. J. Mages. il Ed & Pub 89:26 S 1 '56
Inquirer takes 3,400 daily ads calmly. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:34 N 20 '54
Lancaster newspapers beat brush for space. A. S. Keshen. Ed & Pub 87:20 Ap 10 '54
Need for more ad salesmen brings recruitment problems. R. L. Hicks. Ed & Pub 89: 13+ S 8 '56
Papers' local staffs must sell national. H. W. Moloney. Ed & Pub 87:9+ O 9 '54
Phone room guide puts questions at finger tips. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 88:28 N 5 '55
Sales supervision costs; it's worth the price. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:38 Ap 14 '56
Seven point type, eight columns, zone rate, branch office. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89: 30 Jl 14 '56
Some science needed in sales supervision. W. D. Sutherland. Ed & Pub 89:32 Ap 7 '56
Supersonic processing of classified copy. H. E. Lawrence. plan Ed & Pub 87:37 Je 5 '54
Workshop shows value of planned ad selling. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 87:9+ O 9 '54

Advertising managers

CAMs tell their needs to publishers via poll. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:34 Ag 4 '56
See also
McKittrick, Chester Earl

Advertising policies

How to combat danger of deceptive advertising; Milwaukee Journal program. Sales Management 76:40-1 Ap 1 '56

Advertising rates

See Advertising—Rates

Advertising service

Ads in 3,100 newspapers make dates for Olds 88. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 86:18 Jl 4 '53

NEWSPAPERS—Advertising service—*Cont.*
Air force daily makes its bid for advertising. M. Ryder. Ed & Pub 86:15 Jl 11 '53
American Weekly grocery study locates sales. Ed & Pub 87:18 D 11 '54
British media buyers get quantuplication. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 87:26+ D 18 '54
Business on Main Street if you plan store ads. M. E. York. Ed & Pub 86:26 Je 27 '53
Canada papers urged to up research. M. Cardon. Ed & Pub 89:62 S 22 '56
Dailies give retailers showmanship, service. Ed & Pub 89:26 O 13 '56
Daily finds photo-composed ad costs compare favorably. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 89:17-18+ F 18 '56
Department store share of dollar has declined since war. Ed & Pub 86:20 Jl 4 '53
14-year-old pantry survey is redesigned. Ed & Pub 87:28 D 4 '54
Frequency of specials boosts linage, services. A. S. Keshen. Ed & Pub 86:24 Jl 11 '53
Here's what agencies want from newspapers. Ed & Pub 88:30 N 19 '55
How a small daily taps linage from wide area; Daily eagle, Claremont, N.H. G. E. MacPherson. Ed & Pub 89:17-18 Je 30 '56
How Miami daily news launched rum campaign. il Ed & Pub 87:20 Jl 3 '54
How to get more national ads locally. T. W. Sallade. Ed & Pub 89:17+ Mr 10 '56
Learn more about retail selling problems. B. Gore. Ed & Pub 89:17 S 22 '56
Letty Linage lovely lass, sells ad space. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 88:54 D 10 '55
Linage reaps benefits of Los Angeles business boom. F. C. Coonradt. Ed & Pub 89:22 Mr 31 '56
Live better electrically drive hits Philly like storm. Ed & Pub 89:32 S 22 '56
Look before you leap at slick ad scheme. T. S. Irwin. Ed & Pub 87:50 S 11 '54
Market research services available. Ptr Ink 256:166+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Media relations seminar gets some moot pointers. J. M. Russakoff. Ed & Pub 88:24 D 10 '55
Moline-Rock Island sold as single unit. Ed & Pub 87:15 O 9 '54
Need for data on readership of ads. J. W. Turnbell. Ed & Pub 86:24 Jl 4 '53
New concepts of ad rates and advertiser service. D. T. Bryan. Ed & Pub 87:16a+ Ap 17 '54
New ideas abound in BoA time table. Ed & Pub 89:60 S 15 '56
NAEA offers observations on positioning of ads. Ed & Pub 89:17 Je 16 '56
Newspaper best way to build business. R. F. Purpus. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ap 7 '56
Newspapers help to avoid perils of misinformation. G. Swinehart. Ed & Pub 87:9+ Mr 6 '54
Newspapers need three-M pitch; interview with W. C. Kurz. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:22+ My 8 '54
Ordinary business may refuse ad copy. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:54 Je 23 '56
Papers market maps show the way to sales; Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial appeal and press scimitar. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:88 O 6 '56
Philadelphia inquirer's production controls rest with IBM card system. D. M. Podvey. il Ed & Pub 86:53 Jl 11 '53
Rate card strictness will boost revenue. S. L. Schmid. Ed & Pub 88:36+ N 12 '55
Retail linage gains laid to workshops. E. H. Burgeson. Ed & Pub 89:32 F 18 '56
Right of paper to limit new car ads hit. Ed & Pub 89:72 Mr 10 '56
Rival dailies run shoppers twice a week. Ed & Pub 87:14 O 30 '54
Split-run copy-testing trends and facilities. R. A. Baker. Ptr Ink 256:134+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Star and Tribune surveys 1,200 homemakers. Ed & Pub 87:26 Ag 21 '54
Step-up adds new linage at San Jose. E. Heindel. Ed & Pub 88:30 D 3 '55
Suggestions for the advancement of newspaper advertising. Ed & Pub 86:17-18+ Je 27 '53
Super markets can gain by close press tie-in. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:22 S 15 '56
Testimonial letters make good booklet. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 86:39 Jl 4 '53
Unlimited merchandising services hit. A. Stanford. Ed & Pub 87:15+ Mr 13 '54
Unlimited opportunities for use of newspapers. R. A. Willier. il Ed & Pub 89:48+ Mr 31 '56
Want advertisers should key ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:30 Ag 11 '56
Wealth of market data issued by newspapers. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:62 Je 23 '56
Window display shows daily's intricacies. Ed & Pub 87:26 Ag 28 '54
See also
Advertising mediums —Newspapers
Market research, Newspaper

Advice columns
A. Landers sells column by dictaphone. Ed & Pub 89:58 S 29 '56
Mr Fixit leads GI back to army. Ed & Pub 87:45 Ja 2 '54
Panel of experts backs GF"s counsel column. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:66 N 26 '55

Anniversaries
Peoria journal star hits 100th birthday. il Ed & Pub 88:41 D 24 '55

Anniversary editions
Centennial spread highly recommended; Davenport morning democrat. M. Deyo. Ed & Pub 88:66-7 N 19 '55
Dailies replay the big story of '06 quake. Ed & Pub 89:156 Ap 21 '56
Hearst paper has 218-page centennial; Times-Union. Ed & Pub 89:155 Ap 28 '56
Niagara Falls centennial in 144-page issue. Ed & Pub 87:32 My 29 '54
16-section Centennial has 324 pages; Winona daily news. Ed & Pub 88:68 N 19 '55
Topeka Capital has its 75th birthday issue. Ed & Pub 87:13 Je 12 '54
214 pages tell of 75 years in Beaumont. Ed & Pub 88:54 N 26 '55

Anti-noise campaigns
Quietest city due to editors' Sunday snooze. E. Whisenhunt. Ed & Pub 87:13 Ja 2 '54

Book reviewers
Book reviewers hear of paper promotions. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:32 F 11 '56

Book reviews
Book review editors review own problems. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:51 Ja 30 '54
Publisher publicity affects book reviews. D. W. Deacon. Ed & Pub 89:66 Ag 25 '56

Business news
Business news items make a breezy column. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 88:50 D 3 '55

Charities
Charity-sub plan debated in Detroit. Ed & Pub 87:10+ Ja 16 '54
Charity tie-ins produce good immediate results. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Jl 31 '54
Legacies go to Neediest cases fund. Ed & Pub 88:36 D 3 '55
$127,439 given in charity plans; papers in row. Ed & Pub 87:72 Ja 9 '54
Police hero fund closed at $110,000; Philadelphia Inquirer. Ed & Pub 89:73 O 13 '56

Church news
See Newspapers—Religious news

Circulation
Advertisers ask comparable data; newspapers have ten basic objections. Ed & Pub 89: 16+ My 26 '56
ABC prepares optional rule on metropolitan data. Ed & Pub 89:14 Mr 17 '56
Better distribution outside the mails. C. Williams and others. Ed & Pub 87:11 N 6 '54
Biggest gain claims don't fool media buyers. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 88:16 N 26 '55
Boys' work is a man-sized job in newspaper business. O. F. DeSoto and others. Ed & Pub 89:16+ Ag 25 '56
Carrier advisers need extra incentives, too. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:52 Ap 14 '56

NEWSPAPERS—Circulation—*Continued*
Central states circulation managers' spring meeting, Chicago. Ed & Pub 89:50 Mr 24 '56
Circulation manager needs to understand publishers objectives. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:38 Jl 10 '54
Dailies, Sunday papers maintain circulations. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 86:7+ Jl 4 '53
Daily circulation reaches new high, 54.4 millions. Ed & Pub 87:7 Ja 30 '54
Distributor plan upheld by court. Ed & Pub 87:16b Ap 17 '54
Distributors resist price-cutting practices. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:46 Mr 3 '56
District manager's score sheet system provides monthly record. R. E. Houk. Ed & Pub 89:60 S 29 '56
Evansville met area over 200,000. Ed & Pub 88:32 N 26 '55
50,000-circulation daily has same net profit as '45. R. U. Brown. Ed & Pub 87:19 Ap 17 '54
Five dailies down, three make gains in circulation. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 87:59 F 13 '54
Freedom crusade drive attracts more papers. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:42 Ja 7 '56
Healthy circulation picture given agency. Ed & Pub 87:18 D 11 '54
Higher rates on horizon as circulation managers view '56 outlook G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 88:10+ D 24; 30 D 31 '55
Honor, merit programs aid carrier incentive. Ed & Pub 86:46 Jl 11 '53
Household ratio dip not due to television. Ed & Pub 88:50 N 19 '55
Is crime news losing its circulation power? H. M. Sheirr. Ed & Pub 87:60 Je 5 '54
Junior ambassadors return to their routes. Ed & Pub 87:34 Ag 28 '54
London nationals dip, provincial dailies gain. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:38 F 18 '56
Long tells circulation value of editorial color. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:48 O 13 '56
Mail promotion number one headache of circulators. Ed & Pub 87:46 Mr 27 '54
Need of more net income revealed in cost study; with cost data. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:58 My 19 '56
N.Y. news out after doorstep circulation. Ed & Pub 88:47 D 24 '55
Newspapers; lagging downtown, new life in suburbs. il map Bsns W p 134-40+ F 5 '55
No summer slumps in newspaper audience. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 86:26 Jl 18 '53
Optional metro area rule adopted by Audit bureau of circulations. Ed & Pub 89:16 S 22 '56
Outlook good, but not easy for gains in '55. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:30 D 25 '54
Papers sold on buses in bottom-draw racks. il Ed & Pub 88:28 N 12 '55
Program for carrier motivation. J. S. Shank. Ed & Pub 88:50 N 26 '55
Rate, circulation gains reported in Standard Rate & Data Service index. Ed & Pub 88: 17 D 17 '55
Retailer voices gripes on rates, circulation. J. W. Petty, jr. Ed & Pub 89:13 Ja 28 '56
Rison cites some truisms in circulation practices. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 88:52 D 10 '55
Rison hits hidden cost in distribution system. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:44 O 23 '54
Roberts tells benefits of carrier promotion. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:60+ Je 12 '54
Rootless folk are problem for weeklies. S. Nixon and others. Ed & Pub 88:50 D 24 '55
San Francisco area dailies gird for further growth. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 89:13+ S 15 '56
Short course dishes up potpourri of ideas. Ed & Pub 89:48 Ag 18 '56
Should ABC business papers show analysis of prospective subscribers? pro and con. Ed & Pub 89:60+ Je 16 '56
Small daily winner tells of carrier promotion. O. F. DeSoto. Ed & Pub 87:42 Ag 14 '54
Space buyer tells value of home base coverage. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 88:42 N 5 '55
Suburbia trend vexes independent dealers. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:59 F 13 '54
Swipe-proof dispenser also has trash box. il Ed & Pub 87:44 My 1 '54
Tv, taxes, etc., etc., middle-sized problems. T. A. Serrill. Ed & Pub 87:102 Ap 17 '54
Thayer cites roadblocks to circulation growth. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:43 Jl 17 '54
Top ten show ups and downs in circulation. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:48-9 F 11 '56
255 million papers daily around world. Ed & Pub 89:66 My 12 '56
U.S. dailies maintain weekday circulations. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Jl 24 '54
U.S. dailies top 56 million circulation for first time. Ed & Pub 89:14 Ja 28 '56
U.S. newspapers reflect higher circulations. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Jl 14 '56
Washington post, Star, News hold Times-herald linage, readers. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Jl 17 '54
Weekly payment boosts rural readers in Iowa. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:58 Je 23 '56
Well-covered story builds sales afar; Winston-Salem journal. Ed & Pub 89:44 Ag 4 '56
See also International circulation managers association

Circulation departments
Personnel tests can aid circulation dept. R. Marx. Ed & Pub 87:44 Mr 13 '54

Circulation managers
F. M. Thieriot and wife perish; son escapes to rescue ship. Ed & Pub 89:11 Ag 4 '56
ICMA board approves sales training plan. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:38 Jl 7 '56

Color printing
See Color in newspapers

Column width
Accountant gives rundown on nine-column format advantages. W. M. Layman. Ed & Pub 89:62 O 13 '56
Ad agencies request standard column. Ed & Pub 89:16 Mr 10 '56
Change to nine-column page benefits small daily. A. L. McKeever. Ed & Pub 87:10 Ap 3 '54
59-inch rolls made feasible by 9-point type. Ed & Pub 89:120 Ap 21 '56
Larger papers weigh nine-column format savings. Ed & Pub 87:9 Je 12 '54
Nine-column format results in six per cent paper saving. E. L. Bailey. Ed & Pub 88:58 N 26 '55
Nine column papers cut cost, increase circulation. Ed & Pub 87:57 Ag 7 '54
Six-column front distinguishes Blue streak. il Ed & Pub 89:68 F 11 '56
Six-column pages used in Honolulu. Ed & Pub 89:50 My 5 '56
268 papers join narrower column trend. Ed & Pub 87:9 Ja 9 '54

Columnists
Bascom keeps an eye on men's wear items. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:82 Ap 24 '54
Blacklist clearance board denied by three. Ed & Pub 89:14 Jl 7 '56
Blacklisting public relations expert is identified. Ed & Pub 89:38 Jl 21 '56
Clinical journalism ties column to tv; Paul V. Coates. Ed & Pub 89:48 F 25 '56
Columnist, A. Spiers, dictates while under hypnosis. Ed & Pub 89:56 S 15 '56
Columnist hits everything from church to Como. Ed & Pub 87:35 My 29 '54
Dynamite Davidson won't cry in print; interview with G. Davidson. G. Livingston. Ed & Pub 89:62 S 8 '56
Fearless George Dixon. Ed & Pub 89:66 Mr 31 '56

NEWSPAPERS—Columnists—*Continued*
G. Pauley to write United Press column. Ed & Pub 89:16 S 15 '56
H. Miller says humanity of Russians is slighted. Ed & Pub 89:68 Jl 14 '56
Hall gives subjects royal treatment. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:50 S 25 '54
Kindly editors credited with column success. Ed & Pub 87:44 Ja 23 '54
Lady of etiquette drops hairpin at lunch; Amy Vanderbilt. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:58 Ag 14 '54
Mabley calls 'em as he sees 'em in sports. Ed & Pub 87:128 Ap 17 '54
Mild protest against mental satellitism. L. Shippey. Ed & Pub 89:2+ Ag 18 '56
Mrs Latrobe is new phrasemaker for King features syndicate. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:66 My 15 '54
N. Gross tattles and Chicago listens. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:132 Ap 21 '56
News philosopher, that's P. Harvey. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:54 N 27 '54
Oliver on radio-tv. Ed & Pub 87:48 N 20 '54
Readers enjoy view through her window. Ed & Pub 87:58 Ag 7 '54
Woltman denies he wrote series against his will. Ed & Pub 87:10 Jl 24 '54
Wry rancher barbecues page one news. H. B. Fox. Ed & Pub 89:118 Ap 28 '56

See also
Coleman, John
Gardner, Hy
Harris, Sydney Justin
Heimer, Melvin
Leighton
Pearson, Drew
Pegler, Westbrook
Powers, James
Joseph Aloysius
Riesel, Victor

Comic strip
Archie moves to King Features. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:70 N 19 '55
Attention skindivers, here's Finn Fathom. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 88:58 D 17 '55
Caniff has a kissin' kin over at King's. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:50 Jl 21 '56
Caniff urges papers initiate promotion. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:58 Ag 11 '56
Cavalli takes Meekle for a Sunday stroll. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:58 Ag 4 '56
Chicago sun-times offers new adventure comic. E. Knoll. Ed & Pub 86:42 Jl 18 '53
Color comics advertising linage curve is upward. Ed & Pub 87:7-8+ O 30 '54
Comic characters need warmth and charm; interview with S. Byck. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:60 Ag 18 '56
Comic strip ads hold high readership score. D. Starch. Ed & Pub 89:17 Ag 11 '56
Comics opened up to ads 25 years ago. Ed & Pub 89:16 Je 2 '56
David Crane; warm, two-fisted preacher. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:50 Ja 14 '56
Five share $10,000 in UFS comics contest. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 88:11+ D 24 '55
Flibbertys spread joy in household strip. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 87:50 Ag 21 '54
Glory of press lives in new General Features comic strip. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:42 My 22 '54
Gould-Tracy, partners in crime for 25 years; interview with C. Gould. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 89:14+ O 6 '56
Hillbilly Luke comes a-singing your way. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:58 F 4 '56
Holmes' artist doing Civil-war strip; Frank Giacoia. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:88 Je 9 '56
It's circus time with Barker Bill. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:38 O 2 '54
Latin Americans love the comics; interview with J. C. Fendell. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:48 Je 16 '56
Laugh parade adds panelist, cartoonist. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:46 S 4 '54
Men, beware! Capp's Long Sam is loose. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 87:48 My 8 '54
Musial sells educational value of the comics. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:44 My 29 '54
Rutman explains recent failure of some strips. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:58 My 5 '56
Skeezix and $30 million. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:54 F 25 '56
Sunday comics offer new ad techniques. Ed & Pub 89:18+ Mr 17 '56
Tales from the Bible for Sunday, in color. M. Wallis. Ed & Pub 87:52 Mr 20 '54
Terr'ble Thompson debuts for United Feature; plague of comics. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:54 O 22 '55
30 years with "Moon", Willard still has deadline troubles. E. Knoll. Ed & Pub 86:75 Je 27 '53
Three new comic strips herald 1954 activity. M. Wallis. il Ed & Pub 87:14 Ja 9 '54
Varying strip size problems minimized. M. Wallis. Ed & Pub 87:42 Mr 27 '54
Webb's Mountain Boys in lawyer's brief case. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:66 F 11 '56

Communist problem
Arbitration barred in fifth firing case. Ed & Pub 88:10+ D 17 '55
Arbitration debated in fifth case firing. Ed & Pub 88:10 N 26 '55
Court ruling attacks quiz of past reds. Ed & Pub 89:55 F 11 '56
Fifth pleaders should tell all to the boss. H. Brucker. Ed & Pub 89:52 F 25 '56
Guild organ used by reds 20 years ago. Ed & Pub 89:65 Jl 28 '56
Jury raps full story of sedition inquiry. Ed & Pub 87:13 O 9 '54
Lamb is denied full particulars before hearing. Ed & Pub 87:49 Ap 3; 17+ Ag 21; 65 S 18; 11 O 2 '54
Loss of confidence dismissal is upheld. Ed & Pub 89:12 Je 23 '56
New York paper fined $25,000, two-year jail term for editor. Ed & Pub 87:7 Je 19 '54
Political nuisance activity allowed. Ed & Pub 87:10 S 25 '54
Press unharmed by reds; probers may call publishers. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Ja 7 '56
Press warned of Communist tactics. W. E. Jenner. Ed & Pub 89:42 Mr 3 '56
Referee upholds United press' firing of Polumbaum. Ed & Pub 89:15 Mr 10 '56
Six ousted from newsroom jobs by Eastland committee quiz. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Ja 14 '56
United press upheld in biased reporter firing. Ed & Pub 87:9+ Jl 10 '54
W. Goldman pleads fifth and resigns. Ed & Pub 89:70 Ap 14 '56

Consolidation
How readers reacted to D.C. merger. Ed & Pub 87:13 N 20 '54
Joint operation 21 years old in new plant. il Ed & Pub 87:12 My 1 '54
Merger plan is successful in twin-city. Ed & Pub 88:14 O 22 '55
Post buys Times-herald; one morning daily for District of Columbia. Ed & Pub 87:9-10 Mr 20 '54
Star broke the news to Times-Herald staff. M. Witcover and N. Ross. il Ed & Pub 87: 10 Mr 20 '54
Stauffer buys Capper interests; dailies, weeklies, radio, tv. Ed & Pub 89:9+ S 22 '56
Washington post produces gigantic edition in hurry. Ed & Pub 87:9-10 Mr 27 '54
Washington post, Star, News hold Times-herald linage, readers. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Jl 17 '54

Copy preparation
Copy from 13 wires compared, compiled. R. F. Pourade. Ed & Pub 89:44 My 26 '56

Correspondents, Washington
Kerr named Herald tribune D.C. chief. Ed & Pub 87:70 D 11 '54
Lahey becomes chief of Washington staff. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ja 14 '56
Mrs R. Montgomery on INS staff. Ed & Pub 88:38 D 31 '55
Press corps relieved; Ike's treatment okay. Ed & Pub 87:58 Ja 23 '54
Seven of 1,000 guessed right on two tickets. Ed & Pub 89:15 S 1 '56
25 newsmen imperilled in House shooting gallery. Ed & Pub 87:11+ Mr 6 '54

Costs
Classified revenue in relation to costs. Ed & Pub 87:14+ O 16 '54

NEWSPAPERS—Costs—*Continued*
Cost-cutting approach raises some doubts; Mid-Atlantic newspaper mechanical conference, March 8-10. Ed & Pub 89:17+ Mr 17 '56
Cost picture similar on small-town daily. Ed & Pub 87:9 My 1 '54
Ever mounting costs concern executives; survey. Ed & Pub 87:46 N 6 '54
Is newspaper pricing itself out of market? J. B. Olson. Ed & Pub 87:57 D 4 '54
Need of more net income revealed in cost study; with cost data. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:58 My 19 '56
Newsprint and typo costs over a decade. C. Coen. Ed & Pub 89:12+ F 25 '56
$90,000 will equip small tabloid daily for offset. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:13+ Jl 7 '56
Rison hits hidden cost in distribution system. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:44 O 23 '54
Seventh study shows expenses still outpacing revenues. R. U. Brown. Ed & Pub 87:7-8 Ap 10 '54
Tape operation can cut costs. B. G. Burke. Ed & Pub 89:84 Je 9 '56

Country correspondents

Treat correspondents nice, students urge. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:31 Jl 3 '54

Court news

Another judge opens court to photogs in Nashville. Ed & Pub 89:65 S 29 '56
Camera used doesn't determine court rights. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:72 N 12 '55
Canadian bar says courts open to press. Ed & Pub 89:46 S 29 '56
Canon 35 gets a three-way airing by press and bar. Ed & Pub 89:52 S 29 '56
Court denies press's right to transcript. Ed & Pub 88:55 D 24 '55
Court photo ban revived; hearing set. Ed & Pub 88:55 D 24 '55
Courthouse picture ban sustained as reasonable by Supreme court of Pennsylvania. Ed & Pub 89:11 O 13 '56
Editors protest gag on youth court news. Ed & Pub 89:15+ Je 30 '56
Grand jury's report held privileged. Ed & Pub 88:70 N 12 '55
Healy defends coverage of court cases. Ed & Pub 88:58 D 10 '55
Juvenile court news debated by judges. Ed & Pub 87:13 Jl 10 '54
Kansas paper offers new twist on 35. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:67 Ag 25 '56
Lawyers plan hit as censorship. S. Berkson. Ed & Pub 87:11 O 2 '54
Photogs have court right. C. Gilbert. Ed & Pub 89:15 S 15 '56
President requests juvenile case secrecy. Ed & Pub 87:8 Ag 28 '54
Prisoners speak out on courtroom pix. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:44 Ag 11 '56
Sociologists urge repeal of canon 35. Ed & Pub 89:62 O 6 '56
Volley of debate between bar and press on canon 35. G. H. Boldt; A. F. Jones. Ed & Pub 87:20-1 Ag 21 '54
Youth court secrecy under close scrutiny. Ed & Pub 87:10 Jl 17 '54

Crime investigation

Allen will continue his anti-vice crusade. Ed & Pub 89:34 Mr 3 '56
Chicago news unearths state auditor scandal. Ed & Pub 89:10 Jl 14 '56
Chicago sun-times exposes state scandal. Ed & Pub 89:15 S 29 '56
Detroit papers prod probe of corruption. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ag 11 '56
Editor slain; led fight on Tijuana vice; M. A. Meza. Ed & Pub 89:67 Ag 4 '56
Editor's new evidence frees jailed cabbie. Ed & Pub 87:12 Ag 7 '54
18-month search nets scoop in murder case. Ed & Pub 89:12 My 26 '56
Gal reporter propositioned in city stroll. Ed & Pub 87:36 Jl 31 '54
Gambling crusade editor fired; Bill Stewart. Ed & Pub 89:12 S 1 '56
Grand jury's action follows news digging; Watsonville register-pajaronian. Ed & Pub 88:38 N 26 '55
How Winchell and FBI became fast friends. Ed & Pub 87:73 My 15 '54
Investigative reporting a duty. A. T. Burch. Ed & Pub 87:10+ Ag 14 '54
Meager tip brings expose of squatters in California. Ed & Pub 89:68 Ap 21 '56
New York news' narcotic series aids police. S. R. Brooks. Ed & Pub 87:51 Jl 17 '54
New York news sparks crusade against lax public schools. R. Erwin. il Ed & Pub 87:7+ Mr 13 '54
Oregonian pursues exposure of rackets. Ed & Pub 89:10+ Jl 14 '56
Press ingenuity helps police to nab slayer. Ed & Pub 87:11 Jl 31 '54
Press is people's auditor; Hodge ousted and indicted. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Jl 28 '56
Probing over years brings major story. Ed & Pub 89:28 Jl 14 '56
Public horror turned to social service plan. Ed & Pub 87:14 F 6 '54
Reporter-detectives dig new evidence. Ed & Pub 87:59 Je 19 '54
Reporter nips racket in Florida real estate; S. Trumbull. Ed & Pub 89:52 Jl 28 '56
Reporters uncover vote fraud; Pawtucket times. Ed & Pub 89:52 O 6 '56
Second Mexican editor slain; active in vice fight. Ed & Pub 89:74 S 8 '56
Thiem given award for his hodge digging; Chicago daily news. Ed & Pub 89:73 S 22 '56
Three newsmen gamble and tell in expose. Ed & Pub 89:12 S 15 '56
25 indicted; outcome of Oregonian daily's expose. Ed & Pub 89:34 Ag 11 '56
Youths' dope ring smashed by reporter, Atlantic City press. Ed & Pub 89:63 Ag 11 '56

Crime news

Arrest story prejudicial to fair trial in Melbourne, Australia. W. S. Holden. Ed & Pub 89:47 Je 30 '56
Is crime news losing its circulation power? H. M. Sheirr. Ed & Pub 87:60 Je 5 '54
Kidnapping story begins in city room. Ed & Pub 87:7+ D 11 '54
Limit crime news, police chiefs say. Ed & Pub 87:11 Jl 31 '54
Press asked to call FBI in kidnaping. J. E. Hoover. Ed & Pub 89:86 O 6 '56

Crime reporting

Convicts win an extra in hair-raising coup. Ed & Pub 89:82 My 12 '56
Court finds no contempt in name case. Ed & Pub 89:46 Je 16 '56
Daily finds theft victim in F of I tilt. Ed & Pub 88:15 N 5 '55
Direct plea brings Alcatraz exclusive. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 87:46 D 11 '54
FBI praises Newsday in kidnap case. Ed & Pub 89:14 S 1 '56
FBI praises newspaper's kidnap policy; Philadelphia daily news. Ed & Pub 89:12 S 15 '56
Full staff mobilized for bombing story; Rocky Mountain news. Ed & Pub 88:11 N 26 '55
Hoods' names used; parents spotlighted; St Louis (Mo.) globe-democrat. Ed & Pub 89:66 Jl 14 '56
In praise of restraint on execution details. J. Euchner. Ed & Pub 89:36 Mr 17 '56
Kidnap story causes big press argument. Ed & Pub 89:13 Jl 14 '56
Masked man stunt on tv inspires scoop. Ed & Pub 87:46 O 30 '54
New Haven crime story like Hollywood script. A. Sizer. il Ed & Pub 87:12 My 22 '54
News library yields torch murder clues. Ed & Pub 87:40 D 25 '54
No gambling drive shows police laxity in Louisiana. Ed & Pub 89:34 Ag 11 '56
Ohio editor is fined for naming hoodlums; Vic Sherow. Ed & Pub 89:10 F 11 '56
Phoenix news blackout aids in kidnap case. Ed & Pub 87:54 Je 19 '54
Police-press trust. B. Dean. Ed & Pub 89:42 S 29 '56
Press hit, defended in Weinberger kidnap case. Ed & Pub 89:15 S 22 '56
Reporters deflate tv by refusing to help. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ag 4 '56

NEWSPAPERS—Crime reporting—*Continued*
Story of Phenix City told 'round world. R. W. Brown. Ed & Pub 87:14 Ag 7 '54
T-men's raids climax daily's lottery expose. Ed & Pub 87:38 My 8 '54

Customer relations
Newspapers must retain good customer relation. K. T. Finn. Ed & Pub 89:20 F 4 '56

Delivery
Air delivery on Sunday popular in rural Iowa. G. R. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:54 My 15 '54
Daring pilot bombs miners with papers. Ed & Pub 87:40 O 2 '54
Home delivery stops are analyzed three ways. H. Taxel. Ed & Pub 89:36 Jl 21 '56
Home delivery system tried by Brazil daily. H. S. Morrison. Ed & Pub 87:58 Je 26 '54
Leased cars can be a saving to papers. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:44 N 27; 59 D 11 '54
Levy gives helping hand to newspapers. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:48 D 18 '54
Motor route expensive, but essential. L. M. Wellford. Ed & Pub 89:36 Mr 31 '56
Scranton (Pa.) times takes to the air. Ed & Pub 87:10 O 2 '54
Split-second service for vacationers. il Ed & Pub 87:14 Ag 28 '54
Wisconsin circulators strive for truck route savings. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:120-1 Ap 24 '54

Dramatic and music critics
Boston critic restored to Shubert ticket list. Ed & Pub 89:56 Mr 10 '56
Critics powerful, not cruel, Chapman says. S. R. Brooks. Ed & Pub 87:63 O 9 '54
Lawmakers frown on control of critic. Ed & Pub 89:60 Jl 28 '56
New York drama critics showmanship is gone but so is verbosity. W. Morehouse. Ed & Pub 89:46-7 F 25 '56
Policy on theater ads; House Judiciary committee hearings on the Shubert-Boston Post dispute. Ed & Pub 89:14 Je 30 '56
Shuberts wield club, Boston post charges. Ed & Pub 89:10 F 25 '56
Television columnists look, listen, record video views. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:11+ O 23 '54

Editions
Post and Times-herald drops editions in afternoon. Ed & Pub 87:14 Ap 3 '54

Editorial page
Editorial page close to page one in readership. Ed & Pub 89:50 F 25 '56
How to hold interest in the editorial page. J. Parham. Ed & Pub 87:10 F 27 '54

Editorial writers
C. L. Sulzberger takes over Times column. Ed & Pub 87:10 O 30 '54
Editorial personnel attitudes analyzed. N. E. Isaacs. Ed & Pub 88:58-9 O 29 '55
Georgian wins Freedom award for editorials. Ed & Pub 87:56 F 27 '54
Philip Parrish ends career as voice. Ed & Pub 89:46 Ja 7 '56
Proof of no-party press in editorial independence. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Je 9 '56

Editorials
Afghanistan editorials no joke now. R. H. Estabrook. Ed & Pub 89:70 Je 2 '56
Herald Trib's Ike editorial well received. Ed & Pub 89:14 F 4 '56
Jointly held papers differ on hot issue. Ed & Pub 89:51 F 11 '56

Editors
Anti-red revolt saved editors from death. Ed & Pub 87:13 Jl 17 '54
Becky Gross fine, views career ahead. Ed & Pub 87:10 Ja 9 '54
Challenge in weeklies for former city executive; J. C. Burkham. A. M. Widen. Ed & Pub 89:108 Ap 21 '56
Chicago News food editor wins lifeline award. I. Du Bois. Ed & Pub 88:74 N 19 '55
Clerics alert parishioners to editor change. Ed & Pub 87:11 Ja 2 '54
Davy Crockett must be proud of Honey Grove's lady editor, Lucille Fladger. Ed & Pub 89:44 Ja 28 '56
Dr Evans says early days weren't so easy. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:40 Mr 17 '56
Editor can't be sued after he wins argument. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:40 Ja 30 '54
Editor starts Joe McCarthy recall drive. Ed & Pub 87:51 O 23 '54
Editors don't follow pattern in rule on tv participation. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Ag 11 '56
44 years, one editor for Sunday magazine, Angus Perkerson. W. Morehouse. Ed & Pub 89:46 Mr 24 '56
14 southeast Asia editors in U.S. for tour. Ed & Pub 87:92 Je 12 '54
Gambling crusade editor fired; Bill Stewart. Ed & Pub 89:12 S 1 '56
Hero medal voted for Peru editor. Ed & Pub 89:70 Mr 17 '56
Journalism professor finds home on daily; Dr Walter Steigleman. J. W. Dragonetti. Ed & Pub 89:48-9 Ap 14 '56
Little things bother Virginia editor-song writer. B. Bien. Ed & Pub 87:34 Je 26 '54
New England editors form society, debate problems. G. Livingston. Ed & Pub 88:12+ D 10 '55
Newsman brought big leagues to Kansas City; Ernie Mehl. H. Rosenthal. Ed & Pub 89:64 Je 9 '56
Our Margaret chooses one of our own! Ed & Pub 89:15 Mr 17 '56
Paul Bellamy paid tribute by Ohio Sigma delta chi. Ed & Pub 87:10 F 6 '54
Scripps-Howard editors briefed on election plan. Ed & Pub 89:13 Mr 10 '56
Scripps-Howard editors discuss news approach. Ed & Pub 87:12 Mr 13 '54
Second Mexican editor slain; active in vice fight. Ed & Pub 89:74 S 8 '56
Singapore editor finds reporting easy here. Ed & Pub 87:14 F 20 '54
Texas editor freed after contempt jailing. Ed & Pub 89:13 F 25 '56
Thompson Enquirer's executive editor. Ed & Pub 89:54 Mr 3 '56
Times society editor retires after 29 years. Ed & Pub 87:29 Jl 3 '54
Times staffer nets degree in three years. Ed & Pub 87:57 Je 19 '54
Travel editors travel Blue Ridge parkway. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:55 Je 30 '56
12 lead all others in biography courses. L. W. Murphy. Ed & Pub 89:54 My 5 '56

See also
American society of newspaper editors
Camrose, William Ewert Berry
Finnegan, Richard James
Frantz, Dolph G.
King, Homer D.
Lacerda, Carlos
Lai, Jacquin Leonard
Lamb, Edward
Miller, Frederick A.
Millett, Ralph
Record, James Robert
Ryan, Frank H.
Seymour, Gideon Deming

Employees
ANPA issues newspaper job invitation. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ag 4 '56
Arbitration barred in fifth firing case. Ed & Pub 88:10+ D 17 '55
Arbitration debated in fifth case firing. Ed & Pub 88:10 N 26 '55
Aspiring reporters given tryouts in New York Post plan. L. Lurie. Ed & Pub 89:13+ S 1 '56
AP, Guild pact provides $2—2.50 hike. Ed & Pub 89:10 Ja 7 '56
Boston post drops 58 from payroll. Ed & Pub 87:7+ D 11 '54
Brooklyn eagle's printers are denied suspension pay. Ed & Pub 89:9 Mr 10 '56
Chester (Pa.) Times three-day strike ends. Ed & Pub 89:16 S 15 '56
Chicago news denies Sevic dismissed. Ed & Pub 89:68 F 11 '56
Chicago typographical union accepts pay increases. Ed & Pub 89:16 Je 9 '56
Choate pledges fight for payroll privacy. Ed & Pub 87:12 Jl 31 '54
City editor' school keeps owners alert. H. V. Martin. Ed & Pub 86:10 Jl 4 '53
Conservative pension fund earning four per cent, Dallas news. Ed & Pub 88:60 N 26 '55

NEWSPAPERS—Employees—*Continued*
Credit unions supplanting touch system in finance. I. Kreisman. Ed & Pub 89:13+ O 13 '56
Dailies' fringe benefits average 41c per hour. Ed & Pub 89:10 Ja 7 '56
Dailies lag in new ideas from employes. B. Stolpe. Ed & Pub 87:98 Ap 17 '54
Dailies out every day in battle vs. bogus. Ed & Pub 88:10 D 17 '55
Daily is upheld on assigning ad accounts. Ed & Pub 86:24 Je 20 '53
Daily sheets used in shop timekeeping; Cleveland (Ohio) plain dealer and news. Ed & Pub 89:69 My 12 '56
Daily's appeal in fronting case denied. Ed & Pub 89:69 O 13 '56
Detroit strike continues, shopping pace slackens. Ed & Pub 88:9 D 17 '55
Dismissal pay ruled separate from wages. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 88:49 N 5 '55
Dissenting opinion; pattern for industry bargaining. G. Meany. Ed & Pub 87:8 Mr 6 '54
DSC colonel now commands copyboy corps. B. Terrill. Ed & Pub 87:44 F 6 '54
Employe ownership trust established. Ed & Pub 87:9 Ag 7 '54
Employes buy stock with profit share fund. Ed & Pub 87:9 Ap 3 '54
End of Detroit strike near; three unions settle. Ed & Pub 89:9 Ja 14 '56
Fact finders' $3.75 limit awaits vote by engravers. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Mr 6 '54
Fifth pleaders should tell all to the boss. H. Brucker. Ed & Pub 89:52 F 25 '56
Five-year pact fight in guild nears climax. Ed & Pub 89:15 F 11 '56
450 in plan for sharing of profits; St Petersburg times. Ed & Pub 89:69 F 11 '56
Guild ends its strike on Wilkes-Barre dailies. Ed & Pub 87:8 O 9 '54
Guild objects to firing of its president; Jamestown (N.Y.) sun. Ed & Pub 89:60 S 29 '56
Guild pact excludes super minimum; Washington star. Ed & Pub 89:15 O 13 '56
Guild talks strike in New York negotiations. Ed & Pub 89:10 S 29 '56
Guild's row with Unitypo paper aired; Jamestown sun. Ed & Pub 89:54 F 4 '56
Hearst paper staffers vie for $17,000. Ed & Pub 89:69 F 11 '56
Hot employee-management hassle on Cincinnati enquirer. Ptr Ink 253:67 D 2 '55
Institute of Newspaper Operations press training course proving popular and helpful. il Ed & Pub 89:23+ Ap 21 '56
International typographical union's paper must bargain with Guild. Ed & Pub 89:15 Jl 14 '56
Inter-union row blocks Detroit settlement. Ed & Pub 88:12+ D 31 '55
Jones gives legacy to 2,500 employes. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ag 4 '56
Labor board orders upset in court rulings. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:92 Ap 21 '56
Labor board rules Louisiana daily must give Guild wage data. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Jl 10 '54
Lack of local union autonomy impairs collective bargaining. Ed & Pub 89:16B+ Ap 28 '56
Loss of confidence dismissal is upheld. Ed & Pub 89:12 Je 23 '56
Maine court divided on severance rights. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:66 Ap 17 '54
Majority report; cannot decide for all craft unions. R. T. Seward. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Mr 6 '54
Many folded paper victims relocating. Ed & Pub 87:59 My 22 '54
Mediators report progress in Detroit strike talks. G. A. Brandenburg and G. W. Parker. Ed & Pub 88:9-10 D 10 '55
Minneapolis papers wipe out waste. Ed & Pub 87:13 Jl 24 '54
NLRB policy exempts small newspapers. Ed & Pub 87:9 O 30 '54
New processes put burden on personnel supervisors; Newspaper personnel relations association meeting, St Petersburg, April 5-7. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Ap 14 '56
N.Y. Times payroll tops $28 million. Ed & Pub 89:15 My 5 '56
Newspaper career recruiting studied, Virginia press association journalism study committee. W. Bien. Ed & Pub 89:84 O 6 '56
Oklahoma dailies establish open shop. Ed & Pub 88:65 O 29 '55
Old and new hiring practices analyzed. R. D. Linton. Ed & Pub 89:2+ S 15 '56
$1,300 annual income in Cox pension plan. Ed & Pub 87:33 Ja 2 '54
Over $11 million deposited for union welfare funds. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Je 23 '56
Pension fund provided in San Francisco guild pact. Ed & Pub 88:58 N 26 '55
Pension funds oppose delisting of two stocks. Ed & Pub 88:78 N 19 '55
Personal gain in technology. J. L. Foy. Ed & Pub 87:53 O 9 '54
Personnel system could help editors. N. E. Isaacs. Ed & Pub 86:25 Jl 4 '53
Personnel tests can aid circulation dept. R. Marx. Ed & Pub 87:44 Mr 13 '54
Philadelphia inquirer grants Guild pension. plan. Ed & Pub 89:16 Je 30 '56
Political nuisance activity allowed. Ed & Pub 87:10 S 25 '54
Professional concept urged in Guild policy. A. H. Kirchhofer. Ed & Pub 89:42 My 26 '56
Referee upholds United press' firing of Polumbaum. Ed & Pub 89:15 Mr 10 '56
Regular pay review plan encouraged. W. G. Wheeler, jr. Ed & Pub 87:50 N 27 '54
Seven Canadian newsmen receive $400 awards. Ed & Pub 89:68 Ap 7 '56
Severance obligation survives agreement. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:72 Mr 10 '56
Six ousted from newsroom jobs by Eastland committee quiz. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Ja 14 '56
16-union talk helps to budge ITU in Detroit. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ja 7 '56
State selects apprentice applicants for Brush-Moore newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:50 S 8 '56
Stereotyper strike closes three newspapers in Detroit. Ed & Pub 88:12 D 3 '55
$10-15,000 pay range for experts. Ed & Pub 89:13 F 25 '56
Three Detroit dailies resume, city shifts into high gear. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Ja 21 '56
Trainee trial clause in Guild pact. Ed & Pub 87:7+ D 11 '54
$26 a year average for union dues. Ed & Pub 88:49 D 24 '55
Two Detroit unions settle; ITU demand stalls talks. Ed & Pub 88:9+ D 24 '55
Two International typographical union pacts cover photocomposition. Ed & Pub 89:61 Je 23 '56
Typesetter's career spans six languages; Richard Zakis. J. A. Owens. Ed & Pub 88: 58 N 12 '55
Union leader's design for good negotiations. A. J. De Andrade. Ed & Pub 86:71 Jl 11 '53
Vast investments back pension plan. Ed & Pub 87:63 D 18 '54
W. Goldman pleads fifth and resigns. Ed & Pub 89:70 Ap 14 '56
Wage index climbs 41 per cent; BLS up 11.5 per cent. Ed & Pub 89:30 Ja 14 '56
Washington guild signs five-year contract with Washington post and times-herald. Ed & Pub 89:10 Mr 24 '56
Wilkes-Barre strike enters 13th week. J. W. Dragonetti. Ed & Pub 87:8+ Jl 3 '54
Win employes' help in pinch. R. W. Slocum. Ed & Pub 87:8 Mr 27 '54
Work routine changed after union strikes. Ed & Pub 89:44 My 19 '56
See also
Printers
Reporters
also American newspaper guild

Executives
Beaverbrook, at 75, seeks a new interest. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 87:48 Je 12 '54
Beyea joins Hearst board of trustees. Ed & Pub 89:10 Mr 10 '56
Chappell retiring; five win promotions on Birmingham news. Ed & Pub 88:12+ N 26 '55
Excelsior's de Llano receives civic salute. Ed & Pub 89:62 Mr 17 '56
Friendly transferring to Westchester group. Ed & Pub 87:8 Jl 31 '54
Herbert names Gould as Journal-American ad director. Ed & Pub 87:8 Ja 30 '54

NEWSPAPERS—Executives—*Continued*
Herbert rejoins Hearst as Journal-American executive publisher. Ed & Pub 87:11 Ja 23 '54
In-plant college develops executives. Ed & Pub 87:10 S 25 '54
Joint Hearst plant under Dunsmore. Ed & Pub 88:14 O 29 '55
Lee Ettelson, publisher of Call-bulletin. Ed & Pub 88:14 O 29 '55
Metzger vote shift story is corrected. Ed & Pub 89:71 Ja 28 '56
Ministry rules against Wainer on birth record. H. S. Morrison. Ed & Pub 87:28 Jl 24 '54
New positions for Payne, Carrington. Ed & Pub 88:60 N 5 '55
Nine singled out for tribute on long service. Ed & Pub 87:58 S 25 '54
Sale of stock to executives is contested. Ed & Pub 88:28 D 10 '55
Three officers named by New York times. Ed & Pub 87:12 N 13 '54
Tom Schroth takes post in Congressional Quarterly features. Ed & Pub 88:44 N 5 '55

See also
Antrim, Elbert Manly
Bernard, Donald M.
Creager, Marvin H.
Gannett, Guy Patterson
Hicks, George W.
Howey, Walter Crawford
Shaw, Clifford A.
Slocum, Richard William
Swan, Joyce Alonzo
Vodrey, William H.
Williams, Jean Gannett

Failure
Bangor (Me.) Commercial ends long life. Ed & Pub 87:53 Ja 23 '54
Boston post suspends; $180,000 owed to staff. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ag 18 '56
Boston post suspends; sale propsects dim. Ed & Pub 89:16 O 6 '56
Costs, competition fatal to Long Island daily. J. Walker. Ed & Pub 86:9+ Je 27 '53
Daily recorder, five months old, is suspended. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 87:52 Ap 3 '54
$50,000 paid to employes of Los Angeles news. Ed & Pub 88:48 D 17 '55
Los Angeles news folds, Mirror buys some assets. Ed & Pub 87:10+ D 25 '54
McKinnon tells difficulty in getting financial help. F. Coonradt. Ed & Pub 87:11+ D 25 '54
Randolph folds Unitypo newspapers. Ed & Pub 87:16 Ap 24 '54
Story behind the death of famed paper. G. Genschow. Ed & Pub 87:45 N 27 '54
Unitypo daily in Springfield, Mo. suspends. Ed & Pub 87:14 Ap 3 '54

Farm news
Mystery farm feature boon to small papers. Ed & Pub 87:40 My 1 '54

Fashion news
Fashion gives press appeal for readers, advertisers; 26th National press week for fashion editors. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89: 11+ Ja 7 '56
Men's wear program used by 650 dailies. Ed & Pub 89:58 S 15 '56
Seamy side of Paris; spies in Dior's salon. A. Fitzgerald. Ed & Pub 89:14 Ag 11 '56
Styles criticized by omission. V. Pope. Ed & Pub 87:62 Mr 13 '54

Feature writers
Cannon replaces Rice; Cantor for B. Rose. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:38 Jl 31 '54
Greene's book slated for movies and strip. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 87:42 D 25 '54
Oh Marie! whatta gal and whatta reporter; M. Torregrossa. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:40 Ja 7 '56
Rod and gun columns reach avid readers; interview with E. Gilligan. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:59-60 Ag 25 '56
Science writing emerges from its primitive stage. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:10-11+ Ag 11 '56
Sports scribe belts one back to Ted Williams. H. Kaese. Ed & Pub 89:58 Ag 18 '56
Tv makes the writer keep both eyes on ball. H. Rosenthal. Ed & Pub 89:55-6 Ag 4 '56

See also
Kern, Janet

Finance
Ad revenue gains improved dailies' dollar position in 1955. R. U. Brown. Ed & Pub 89:16a+ Mr 31 '56
Boston Post affairs are turbulent. Ed & Pub 89:64 Ag 4 '56
Boston post financed, ready to roll again. Ed & Pub 89:13 Ag 25 '56
Boston Post sale details are exposed. Ed & Pub 87:12 D 18 '54
Boston Post sale tied up in litigation. Ed & Pub 89:12 Jl 21 '56
Boston post suspends; $180,000 owed to staff. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ag 18 '56
Boston Post trustees confident of rebuilding. G. Livingston. Ed & Pub 89:14 S 1 '56
Brooklyn daily seeks to sell $450,000 stock. Ed & Pub 89:70 Ag 25 '56
Chicago New's income keeps ahead in '55. Ed & Pub 89:12 F 11 '56
Controllers' talk rich with dollar-saving ideas; Institute of newspaper controllers and finance officers meeting, New Orleans. Ed & Pub 89:52+ Je 2 '56
Costs plague 50,000-daily; net down with more business. R. U. Brown. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Ap 7 '56
Federated, inc. reports gain in net profit. Ed & Pub 87:8 F 20 '54
50,000-circulation daily has same net profit as '45. R. U. Brown. Ed & Pub 87:19 Ap 17 '54
Fox called to task in Boston Post crisis. Ed & Pub 89:12 Je 30 '56
Fox pledges self to keep Boston post. Ed & Pub 89:10 Jl 7 '56
German, French press in entente cordiale. T. E. Kruglak. Ed & Pub 87:45 Ja 30 '54
Los Angeles News trustee sues for million. Ed & Pub 88:12 D 24 '55
More capital arranged for State times. Ed & Pub 89:66 Mr 3 '56
Newspaper valuation approaches outlined. V. J. Manno. Ed & Pub 88:56 O 29 '55
Option revives Boston post after one-day suspension. il Ed & Pub 89:9+ Jl 14 '56
Ruling given on minority stock value. Ed & Pub 87:8 D 11 '54
Sales stability fund established by Weekly newspaper representatives. P. C. Smith. Ed & Pub 89:20 Je 30 '56
Scripps-Howard has Enquirer stock control. Ed & Pub 89:16 My 12 '56
Seventh study shows expenses still outpacing revenues. R. U. Brown. Ed & Pub 87: 7-8 Ap 10 '54
Staffs gain control of eight Speidel papers. Ed & Pub 89:44 My 5 '56
Toronto Star net in excess of million dollars. Ed & Pub 89:50 Jl 28 '56
Tribune co. reports continued progress; Chicago tribune. Ed & Pub 89:14 My 26 '56
What price your newspaper? formula only a guide; product counts most. A. Kander. Ed & Pub 89:43 My 12 '56

Financial news
Cy Banks puts sex into business news. J. W. Dragonetti. Ed & Pub 89:40 Mr 24 '56
Fast reader of news. Mag of Wall St 97:155 O 29 '55
Papers kill Teletypesetter stock table try. H. T. Montgomery. Ed & Pub 89:46 Ja 21 '56
Public relations does leg work for business column. H. Martin. Ed & Pub 87:52 D 4 '54
S. Porter knocks financial news neglect. S. R. Brooks. Ed & Pub 87:32 N 13 '54
SEC rules won't curb press queries. Ed & Pub 88:67 N 26 '55
Tailor the stocks page for women and youth. Ed & Pub 89:62 Jl 28 '56

Food sections
Sawyer survey shows editorial food coverage. Ed & Pub 87:32 Ja 2 '54

Foreign correspondents
AP members hear Indochina war described by four AP men. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:17 Ap 24 '54
Associated press names three to executive posts abroad. Ed & Pub 89:54 Mr 3 '56
C. Roberts to roam world for WPIX films. Ed & Pub 87:49 Ja 30 '54
Chicago tribune sends Moore to Moscow. Ed & Pub 89:14 F 18 '56

NEWSPAPERS—Foreign correspondents—*Cont.*
Colombia fines United Press writer $3,000. Ed & Pub 89:56 S 22 '56
Communists patronize newsmen of West. Ed & Pub 87:74 My 8 '54
Daniel is honored in Trumans' presence; 1955 Overseas press club awards. Ed & Pub 89: 76 Ap 7 '56
Daniel named Moscow chief for New York times. Ed & Pub 87:33 Jl 3 '54
Day of the specialist on world affairs beat; Associated Press panel discussion. Ed & Pub 89:19 Ap 28 '56
Dixon writes of his ordeal in red China. Ed & Pub 87:13 S 18 '54
Egypt expels three writers for British press. Ed & Pub 89:62 S 1 '56
Expensive global beat, major daily's obligation; Baltimore sun. B. Terrill. Ed & Pub 89:14 Ap 7 '56
Film presents real foreign correspondent. Ed & Pub 89:52 Ag 4 '56
Gala dedication set for New York press club. il Ed & Pub 87:10-11 D 11 '54
Guatemalan rebellion covered by muleback. il Ed & Pub 87:11+ Jl 10 '54
Hongkong as listening-post. Economist 180: 722-3 S 1 '56
J. Lucas gets first Pyle prize, $1,000 check. Ed & Pub 87:12 Ja 2 '54
J. Lyon says, Nehru meets press much like our Ike. R. Irwin. Ed & Pub 87:51 S 25 '54
Lacerda tells of his escape from Rio mobs. Ed & Pub 87:12 S 4 '54
Lagrange is new U.S. chief of Agence Francepresse. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:24 D 25 '54
Lifting of ban on red China urged. K. Smith. Ed & Pub 89:103 O 6 '56
Malenkov to Smith. Ed & Pub 87:13 Ja 9 '54
Moscow correspondents see some rays of hope. W. L. Ryan. Ed & Pub 87:7-8 Ja 2 '54
New York times writer aboard wrecked ship. Ed & Pub 89:14 Jl 28 '56
No obstacles in coverage of free Asia. E. Hoberecht. Ed & Pub 88:60 D 17 '55
Oatis' remarks on communism were qualified. Ed & Pub 87:63 F 13 '54
1,000 join club to cover Suez parley. D. Gilmore. Ed & Pub 89:61 S 1 '56
Our coverage of western Europe is weak. T. E. Kruglak. Ed & Pub 89:9+ S 1 '56
Perils of a reporter in red satellite nation. W. N. Oatis. Ed & Pub 87:108+ Ap 17 '54
Petitions seek Oatis' apology on Czech report. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 87:56 F 6 '54
Press abides by official ban on China's bid to reporters. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Ag 25 '56
Reporter loses life in ships' collision; C. M. Cianfarra. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Ag 4 '56
Russians ape western press relations setup. R. Tatarian. il Ed & Pub 87:13 Ja 30 '54
Russia's live show steps up news pace. K. Brodney. il Ed & Pub 89:58-60 Ja 28 '56
Spot news hard to get in China today. D. Chipp. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ag 11 '56
State dept. holds its ban on China. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ag 11 '56
Stayed neutral, couldn't win, Oatis declares. Ed & Pub 87:10 Ap 10 '54
Toronto newsmen have beats round the world. J. Montagnes. Ed & Pub 89:114 Ap 21 '56
23 papers have own staffers at big four parley. Ed & Pub 87:12 F 6 '54
United Press's Shapiro says Moscow still tough. Ed & Pub 87:72 Ap 24 '54
U.S. reporters now in Spain ask protection. Ed & Pub 87:33 F 27 '54
Walks into riot on way to fair; K. Clark. Ed & Pub 89:59 Jl 7 '56
Willicombe reports on European junket. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:42 Je 19 '54

See also
McCormick, Anne O'Hare
Von Wiegand, Karl H.

Foreign news
Beats censorship by phone call from Guatemala. Ed & Pub 89:59 Jl 7 '56
Censor label favored for foreign news. Ed & Pub 87:64 O 9 '54
Censorship of news shows slight change. Ed & Pub 87:10 Jl 10 '54
Far East censors still at work despite truce. D. A. Jaenicke. Ed & Pub 87:46 Ag 28 '54
Flow of Soviet periodicals to U.S. curtailed. T. Whitney. Ed & Pub 87:67 Mr 6 '54
Foreign news usage is high in small cities. Ed & Pub 87:14 S 18 '54
Guatemalan rebellion covered by muleback. il Ed & Pub 87:11+ Jl 12 '54
IPI publishes full reports on flow of news. Ed & Pub 87:45 Mr 20 '54
1,000 join club to cover Suez parley. D. Gilmore. Ed & Pub 89:61 S 1 '56
Ryan wraps up French empire in 4,000 words. Ed & Pub 87:59 Je 19 '54

Government news
ACLU favors laws to end official secrecy. Ed & Pub 88:76 N 12 '55
British Columbia newsmen face growing secrecy trend. Ed & Pub 87:52 Ap 3 '54
City report in fully-paid ad section. Ed & Pub 87:16 S 4 '54
F. Lewis' break stirs release debate. Ed & Pub 87:12 Je 19 '54
Facts forum expose series widely read. Ed & Pub 87:54 Ja 23 '54
How papers played tv'd McCarthy story. Ed & Pub 87:11+ Je 26 '54
Inside book infuriates Senate group; The inside story. Ed & Pub 89:16 Je 30 '56
Large press center near Ike's farm. Ed & Pub 88:48 N 12 '55
Legislative record won on trial basis. K. I. King. Ed & Pub 87:54 F 20 '54
Mississippi newsmen banned by government group. Ed & Pub 87:12 Jl 24 '54
Moss may ask Congress for information mandate. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 88:10-11+ N 12 '55
Moss study already spurs flow of news from agencies. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 88:13 N 19 '55
Moss wants Congress to set publicity rules. Ed & Pub 89:15 Jl 28 '56
New Jersey governor expands his talks with press. J. W. Dragonetti. Ed & Pub 87:14+ Je 26 '54
News media have three-to-one ratio over Congress. Ed & Pub 87:40 Ja 16 '54
Obey me, says mayor trying to oust press. Ed & Pub 87:12 Jl 24 '54
Press luxury charge denied by Premier. Ed & Pub 87:54 N 20 '54
Probe report critical of press favoritism. Ed & Pub 87:63 S 4 '54
Reporters don finest attire for Louisiana senators. A. Folse. Ed & Pub 89:60 S 15 '56
Senators pass Winchell defy on confidence. Ed & Pub 87:14 S 11 '54
State has nothing to hide. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:58 My 22 '54
Statements before city council are privileged. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:34 Jl 31 '54

History
Cobbie gives accounting of rougher era; Edmond D. Coblentz. Ed & Pub 88:38 N 19 '55
Era ended, a finer one started; New Orleans (La.) item. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 89:54-5 S 29 '56
Foundation stone of an empire; Elmira (N.Y.) gazette. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 89: 34 S 8 '56
No u's or v's in back of the saloon; the Humboldt (Calif.) times. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 89:56-7 Je 23 '56
Patent medicines paid the bills; the Davenport (Iowa) democrat. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 89:48+ Jl 7 '56
Pulitzer cornerstone opened after 66 years. Ed & Pub 89:12 F 18 '56
Shaws for the second 100 years; the Dixon (Ill.) daily telegraph. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 89:14 Je 2 '56
Shot at night in the back; O, foul deed; Columbus (Ga.) enquirer. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 89:40+ Ag 11 '56
$2-a-year or bring along timber; the Winona (Minn.) daily news. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 89:70 Je 9 '56

Human interest stories
Editors divided on filing funny untrue stories. Ed & Pub 87:66 Mr 13 '54

NEWSPAPERS—Human interest stories—*Cont.*
Readers rally to soften blows in four tragedies. Ed & Pub 87:50 Ja 9 '54
Secrecy in kidnaping seen as exceptional. Ed & Pub 87:13+ Ja 23 '54
South opens heart, purse for Negro girl. Ed & Pub 87:52 F 27 '54
20-year contacts won scoops on Dionne death. C. M. Fellman. Ed & Pub 87:7 Ag 14 '54
Two-headed baby picture layout played on page one. Ed & Pub 87:50 Ja 30 '54

Insurance requirements
Extra expense policy helpful in disaster. G. G. Inglehart. Ed & Pub 87:75 Jl 10 '54
Mutual fund lowers cost of insurance. Ed & Pub 89:72 S 22 '56
Strike insurance against public policy. L. Holtz. Ed & Pub 89:66 Ag 18 '56

International aspects
Aussie reporter covers our Kansas. Ed & Pub 87:44 Jl 31 '54
No good will in State dept. press liaison. Ed & Pub 88:52 N 19 '55
Olympic results pool formed by seven agencies. Ed & Pub 89:13 Ag 4 '56
Press freedom whittled in world, IPI reveals. Ed & Pub 89:58 Ja 21 '56
7,520 dailies in free world; 88 copies per M. Ed & Pub 87:48 Je 12 '54

International news
Communists patronize newsmen of West. Ed & Pub 87:74 My 8 '54
Contradiction in UNESCO news studies. Ed & Pub 87:62 F 27 '54
Our coverage of western Europe is weak. T. E. Kruglak. Ed & Pub 89:9+ S 1 '56
Reuters editor asks greater news flow. W. A. Cole and others. Ed & Pub 88:38 N 26 '55
Russians ape western press relations setup. R. Tatarian. il Ed & Pub 87:13 Ja 30 '54
23 papers have own staffers at big four parley. Ed & Pub 87:12 F 6 '54
UN press treaties viewed with reserve. K. Teltsch. Ed & Pub 89:14+ Ag 18 '56
See also
International press institute

Language, style, etc.
Canadian press issues new style book. Ed & Pub 87:12 Ag 28 '54
Copy from 13 wires compared, compiled. R. F. Pourade. Ed & Pub 89:44 My 26 '56
Editorialized news stories are defended. L. M. Lester and others. Ed & Pub 88:42 O 22 '55
Euro rewrite desks avoid U.S. style. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:66 Ap 21 '56
Hearst paper is restyled; new policy for Los Angeles examiner. Ed & Pub 89:81 F 18 '56
In the bag. Ed & Pub 88:50 D 3 '55
Kansas ladies sprinkle salty sayings in paper. R. Lewis. Ed & Pub 87:51-2 F 27 '54
North twists racial news. N. C. Hall, jr. Ed & Pub 89:68 Mr 17 '56
Paragrapher's art lives on in Kansas. H. L. Silberman. Ed & Pub 86:28 Jl 11 '53
Spell-it-out crusade should help classified. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:44 Ja 7 '56

Law
Alaska's license tax on receipts is upheld. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:44 F 25 '56
Arrest story prejudicial to fair trial in Melbourne, Australia. W. S. Holden. Ed & Pub 89:47 Je 30 '56
Court blocks sale of stock by Mrs Lomax. Ed & Pub 86:48 Je 20 '53
Court contempt fine may run million dollars. Ed & Pub 87:62 Je 12 '54
Court voids hospital suit against daily. Ed & Pub 88:32 O 22 '55
Courts protect public where titles are alike. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 86:36 Jl 18 '53
Dismissal pay ruled separate from wages. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 88:49 N 5 '55
Distributor plan upheld by court. Ed & Pub 87:16b Ap 17 '54
Election returns don't prove loss of esteem. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:46 Je 30 '56
Gruesome news picture does not invade privacy. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:28 Jl 21 '56
Hangman's memoirs put editor's neck in noose. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ap 14 '56
How weekly qualified for daily publication. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:34 Ja 28 '56
In praise of restraint on execution details. J. Euchner. Ed & Pub 89:36 Mr 17 '56
Indictment stands in keyhole reporting. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:34 S 18 '54
Jackson, Miss. control case goes to trial; Daily news and Clarion ledger. Ed & Pub 87:8 Ja 30; 11 Jl 24; 14 Ag 14 '54
Jury assesses daily $17,500 for rape name. Ed & Pub 87:60 Mr 6 '54
Kansas paper loses in claim of AP loss. Ed & Pub 86:72 Je 20 '53
Labor board rules Louisiana daily must give Guild wage data. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Jl 10 '54
Leave of absence seen as breach of contract. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 88:54 O 29 '55
Legislation needed on prepaid sub tax, ANPA report. Ed & Pub 89:104 Ap 28 '56
Loss of confidence dismissal is upheld. Ed & Pub 89:12 Je 23 '56
Loss of value disallowed in AP case. Ed & Pub 88:67 N 5 '55
Mail and newspapers are in same category. Ed & Pub 86:56 Je 27 '53
News access improved by Ohio statute. Ed & Pub 89:15 My 26 '56
No right of privacy in newsworthy pix. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:52 My 26 '56
Nominal damages given in radio news pirating. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:32 Mr 13 '54
Ordinary business may refuse ad copy. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:54 Je 23 '56
Oregon newspaper publishers association liaison with lawmaker is beneficial. Ed & Pub 86:15 Jl 4 '53
Post office abandons charges in giveaway program. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87: 40 Ja 16 '54
Prepaid subscriptions taxable in year received. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:48 Ag 21 '54
Press given latitude to discuss politicians. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:32 Mr 20 '54
Press held not liable for injury to health. Ed & Pub 86:13 Jl 11 '53
Publisher asks, gets ad case dismissed. Ed & Pub 87:36 Jl 10 '54
Retelling of story limited by decency. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:38 D 11 '54
Ruling given on minority stock value. Ed & Pub 87:8 D 11 '54
Severance obligation survives agreement. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:72 Mr 10 '56
Statements before city council are privileged. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:34 Jl 31 '54
Territory assignment to newsdealer legal. Ed & Pub 87:46 D 4 '54
Town meeting report has special privilege. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:34 Jl 14 '56
Two newspapers give lie to smear of foundations; Reece-Wolcott report. Ed & Pub 87: 9+ D 25 '54
Two rulings on copyright notice and protection. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:28 Mr 27 '54
U.S. court rules innuendos are not libelous. Ed & Pub 86:32 Jl 4 '53
Utmost good faith upsets jury's verdict. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:42 Ja 21 '56
See also
Copyright
Libel and slander
Privacy, Right of

Letters to editors
Court rules letter-to-ed not contempt. Ed & Pub 88:64 N 19 '55
Letter writer can't sue for criticism in reply. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:30 My 1 '54
Letter writers' forum termed a natural. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:32 Je 12 '54
Reader asks; whole staff replies. J. G. Harrison. Ed & Pub 87:18 Ag 21 '54

Libraries
See Newspaper libraries

Local news
Long Island accepts superimposed edition. J. Walker. Ed & Pub 87:82 Je 26 '54
More vigorous local reporting urged. N. E. Isaacs. Ed & Pub 86:73 Je 20 '53

NEWSPAPERS—Local news—*Continued*
Page for club news eases a space problem; Tucson daily citizen. W. S. Milburn. Ed & Pub 89:80 O 6 '56
Suburbia series gets Chicago area interest. Ed & Pub 87:10 N 6 '54
Wakefield daily makes local news pay off. Ed & Pub 87:57 Jl 17 '54

Mailing

Addressing equipment eases record-keeping; Flint (Mich.) journal. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 88:48 D 3 '55
Canada may change rule on mailing. G. Waring. Ed & Pub 87:64 Mr 13 '54
Car muffler cuts noise of bundling. Ed & Pub 87:45 F 13 '54
Chesire speeds mail operation. Ed & Pub 89:74 My 12 '56
Hearst and Scripps-Howard clash on postal rate views. Ed & Pub 89:153 Ap 21 '56
How postage increase hurts grass roots daily. Ed & Pub 87:54-5 Mr 20 '54
Mail users in middle on budget balancing. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ja 21 '56
Mailroom mechanisms improved for wire-tying and stacking. Ed & Pub 87:75 Je 12 '54
Mailroom works on split-second timing to get out Chicago trib. il Ed & Pub 87:57 Jl 10 '54
Newspaper support given to postage boost. Ed & Pub 89:14 Mr 24 '56
Post office tells how helpful it's been in past year. Ed & Pub 89:56 Ja 21 '56
Postal boost action stalled by hearing. Ed & Pub 89:14 Jl 28 '56
Press seeks no postal subsidies; ANPA report. Ed & Pub 89:134+ Ap 28 '56

Make-up

Chicago News makeup has showmanship. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 87:12+ Ja 30 '54
Hearst papers typed to their communities. P. N. Schuyler. il Ed & Pub 89:12+ Jl 14 '56
Los Angeles greets Examiner's new look and features. Ed & Pub 89:35 Je 30 '56
New faces for Jackson newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:40 S 15 '56

See also
Newspapers—Column width

Management

Ben Ridder heads up Pasadena operation. Ed & Pub 89:16 Mr 31 '56
Changes made in Huntsville Times staff. Ed & Pub 89:67 Je 23 '56
Cincinnati Enquirer stockholders in row. Ed & Pub 88:15 N 26 '55
Dr Donosky rehabilitates citizen group. Ed & Pub 87:57 O 30 '54
Easy way trend deplored. L. B. Seltzer. Ed & Pub 89:64+ Ap 28 '56
Educator suggests training of specialists. G. Kirk. Ed & Pub 89:68 Ap 28 '56
Ever mounting costs concern executives; survey. Ed & Pub 87:46 N 6 '54
Ferger brands Ratliff story as inaccurate, careless. Ed & Pub 88:11+ D 10 '55
How papers can prevent cash and inventory pilferage. F. Thayer and J. B. Bower. Ed & Pub 89:11+ F 25 '56
London Times alters setup to insure control. Ed & Pub 87:65 Ag 21 '54
Newspapers helped by agency operation. E. O. Haroldsen. Ed & Pub 89:52 F 11 '56
Nicholson purchases Dothan (Ala.) eagle. Ed & Pub 89:50 Je 23 '56
Ratliff-Cronin backers name two of three for board to save The Enquirer. Ed & Pub 88:16 D 24 '55
Ratliff group airs its case against Enquirer managers. Ed & Pub 88:10+ D 3 '55
Ratliff trio elected to board while Ferger retains control. il Ed & Pub 89:11+ Ja 21 '56
Rival slates seek Enquirer directorships. Ed & Pub 88:57 D 17 '55
State times appoints Robinson; general manager number four. Ed & Pub 89:57 F 25 '56
Three Enquirer shareholders take family feud into U.S. court. H. V. Martin. Ed & Pub 89:16b+ Mr 31 '56
To capture smart readers; O. R. Reid rebuilding the New York herald tribune. il Bsns W p 110-11+ Ja 7 '56
When employee-owners and bosses fall out; Cincinnati enquirer. Bsns W p 110-12+ Ja 28 '56

Market research

See Market research, Newspaper

Medical news

Denver post faces cancer probe suit. Ed & Pub 87:8 Jl 10 '54
Doctor-press codes in effect in 30 states. J. L. Bach. Ed & Pub 87:47 Ap 3 '54
Doctor's code aids press coverage. Ed & Pub 89:62 S 29 '56
Medical-press code helps Decatur papers. Ed & Pub 87:9+ F 6 '54
New York editors rap code offered by doctors. Ed & Pub 87:9 F 6; 9+ S 11 '54
Public says no! to Jersey polio gag. Ed & Pub 86:33 Jl 11 '53
Two schools help docs with medical writings. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:46 Jl 17 '54
Writers hail raising of antiseptic curtain. Ed & Pub 89:52 Jl 7 '56

Morning editions

Syndicates explain A.M. release policy. Ed & Pub 88:68 N '55
Why they read morning daily; to gain a feeling of security. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Ap 7 '56

Moving picture news

Movie poll results go to newspapers first. E. C. Rhoden. Ed & Pub 88:58 N 5 '55

Photography columns

Photography columns are hard to sell. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:46 S 8 '56

Photography departments

Dream lab-$40,000 job. il Ed & Pub 87:56 O 9 '54
Photo shops feature new design ideas; Dayton daily news and Journal herald. il Ed & Pub 89:73 O 13 '56
Six metal darkrooms in, grid coverage readied. H. W. Scott. Ed & Pub 86:54 Je 20 '53

Political aspects

Chandlers are target again in political battle. Ed & Pub 87:68 Ja 9 '54
59.5 per cent of dailies back Ike; Adlai endorsed by 17.2 per cent. R. U. Brown. Ed & Pub 89:9 S 29 '56
Home-town editors say what they like about each of the Democratic and Republican standard-bearers. Ed & Pub 89:10-11 S 8 '56
Independent doesn't mean paper's neutral. S. S. Talbert. Ed & Pub 89:64 Jl 14 '56
Kind words don't soften up Truman. T. Stadler. Ed & Pub 87:13 N 6 '54
Papers are indispensable in their political appeals. C. Weis. Ed & Pub 89:13 Ag 18 '56
Papers to share in political ads in New Mexico. Ed & Pub 87:20 Ag 28 '54
Proof of no-party press in editorial independence. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Je 9 '56

Political influence

Election returns don't prove loss of esteem. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:46 Je 30 '56
Los Angeles examiner assists state court reforms. Ed & Pub 89:50 S 29 '56
Mass media election role is analyzed. Ed & Pub 89:56 Ag 4 '56
Nixon lauds Hearst drive for highways. Ed & Pub 89:54 Jl 7 '56
Open meeting law enacted in Maryland. Ed & Pub 87:66 Mr 13 '54
Public votes press-backed bond project; Humboldt times and Humboldt standard, California. Ed & Pub 89:78 O 6 '56
Reporter team commended for Florida expose. D. D. Bonafede. Ed & Pub 87:44 My 1 '54
Rout of socialism credited to press. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 87:36 D 11 '54
Small daily team proves big principle; Watsonville register-Pajaronian. Ed & Pub 89:84 My 12 '56
Weekly editors explain end of partisan era. A. J. Remmenga. Ed & Pub 89:56 Ag 4 '56

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued*

Political news

Battle page presents complicated issues. il Ed & Pub 87:40 Mr 13 '54
Detroit times uses electric brain on polls. Ed & Pub 87:64 N 20 '54
Hagerty injects self into campaign role. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 89:12 S 8 '56
How veterans' paper broke story of hoax. H. G. Stagg. Ed & Pub 87:65 O 23 '54
Ike attaches real value to press parley. Ed & Pub 89:32 Mr 24 '56
Lubell voter survey on again in U.S. Ed & Pub 87:11 S 25 '54
News services won't change party name. Ed & Pub 89:15 S 1 '56
Papers put personalities above issues. Ed & Pub 87:13 O 16 '54
Politics gets new deal at Chicago daily news. B. L. Walters. Ed & Pub 89:67 S 29 '56
Poll detected Minnesota victory for Kefauver. W. Grannes. Ed & Pub 89:102 Ap 21 '56
Press given latitude to discuss politicians. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:32 Mr 20 '54
Press tackles governor on iron curtain incidents involving Pennsylvania governmental agencies. Ed & Pub 89:15 My 26 '56
Primary vote plan ready for surprise. Ed & Pub 89:15 Mr 24 '56
Proposed study of election campaign coverage dropped. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Ja 28 '56
Publishers found cool to battle page idea. Ed & Pub 89:118 Ap 21 '56
Seven named to follow AP election coverage. Ed & Pub 89:60 Ja 21 '56
Students aid press services in election job. Ed & Pub 89:38 Mr 31 '56
UP explains why it killed Ike's remark. Ed & Pub 89:14 Ap 14 '56
Voices of experience on election coverage; ASNE discussion. Ed & Pub 89:22 Ap 28 '56
Voters back daily in fight to get news. Ed & Pub 87:55 N 27 '54

See also
Political campaigns —Reporting
Political conventions —Reporting

Prices

Circulation prices up more than ad rates. I. G. Sundberg. Ed & Pub 87:10+ O 16 '54
Dailies weigh price rise in Latin America. Ed & Pub 89:50 My 5 '56
Higher rates on horizon as circulation managers view '56 outlook. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 88:10+ D 24; 30 D 31 '55
Inland list shows 30 cents for six-day daily. Ed & Pub 89:50 Mr 10 '56
Los Angeles Herex cuts back to seven cents as Mirror goes full-size. Ed & Pub 87:7-8 F 13 '54
Newspapers entitled to 15 per cent rate increase. F. B. Hutchinson. Ed & Pub 87:14+ Jl 24 '54
Slow on price increases. G. C. Biggers. Ed & Pub 86:76 Je 20 '53

Printing

Advertising managers told to be ready for phototype. R. D. Allen. Ed & Pub 89:17 Je 30 '56
Alco-Gravure completes one-floor West Coast printing plant. il Ed & Pub 87:62 Jl 10 '54
All editions on schedule in plant move. Ed & Pub 88:68 N 26 '55
All-electronic production envisioned by printer. D. Blanton. Ed & Pub 88:57 N 12 '55
Automatic plate caster on market. il Ed & Pub 87:55 Ap 10 '54
Copying machine meets phototype proofing need. D. K. Gottlieb. il Ed & Pub 89:47 Ag 11 '56
Dispatch room yields saving. Ed & Pub 87:44 F 13 '54
Do's and don't of rop color printing; increase in pigment reduces cost. L. Dahlberg. Ed & Pub 87:76 Mr 13 '54
Electrical control puts end to squirts. Ed & Pub 87:61 My 8 '54
Emergency power plant helps three papers in storm. Ed & Pub 87:57 S 11 '54
Equipment firms answer SOS quickly. Ed & Pub 87:57 S 11 '54
Experiments with no-pack mat indicate success realized soon. R. H. Rager. Ed & Pub 87:74 Je 12 '54
14 Asian editors study U.S. printing. Ed & Pub 87:59 Jl 10 '54
Institute of Newspaper Operations press training course proving popular and helpful. il Ed & Pub 89:23+ Ap 21 '56
INO, union in pressroom training pact. Ed & Pub 88:56 O 29 '55
Massive production change blueprinted; New York news. Ed & Pub 87:49 O 9 '54
Middletown project; cold type offset daily. Ed & Pub 89:13 Je 23 '56
Money saved by metal maintenance savvy. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 88:14+ N 12 '55
New devices developed in newspaper's lab. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:60+ Ap 21 '56
Newspaper finds film is faster than type; Quincy (Mass.) Patriot-Ledger's Photon method of setting type. il Bsns W p38-90 F 5 '55
Newsprint color by web offset is research goal. il Ed & Pub 89:56 S 8 '56
$90,000 will equip small tabloid daily for offset. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:13+ Jl 7 '56
No-pak mat savings offset higher cost; Saginaw news. H. T. Slaght. Ed & Pub 89:63 Mr 10 '56
$150,000 plant investment pays. T. O'Melia. Ed & Pub 87:58 Ap 10 '54
$1,500,000 expansion for Camden courier. Ed & Pub 87:14 My 15 '54
Pre-printed color section fed to folder, St Petersburg (Fla.) times. Ed & Pub 89:57 Ag 11 '56
Publisher of weekly discovers numerous advantages in offset. R. West. Ed & Pub 87:64 My 8 '54
Rutland herald wins Ayer cup second time. il Ed & Pub 89:153 Ap 28 '56
Service and control in production office. E. F. Fuller. Ed & Pub 87:78 Je 12 '54
Seventy-two new press units ordered from R. Hoe. Ed & Pub 88:14 N 26 '55
Slitting roller permits tab in usual run. il Ed & Pub 89:64 F 11 '56
Special press designed for fototype and magnesium plate in Perry lab. il Ed & Pub 87: 43 F 13 '54
Two Shreveport papers join in production. Ed & Pub 86:8 Jl 4 '53
Two Wall Street journal plants have coordinated operation. Ed & Pub 88:66 D 10 '55
Unions urged to assist in production changes; International stereotypers and electrotypers union annual convention, Miami Beach. Ed & Pub 87:9 S 18 '54
Use of all shell casts smooth, economical. C. R. McGuire. Ed & Pub 87:87 Je 12 '54
Weekly to daily; page cost drops. H. Quenzler. Ed & Pub 87:71 Je 12 '54
Work routine changed after union strikes. Ed & Pub 89:44 My 19 '56

Prize contests

Bank's clock is center of Kansas $izzler contest; Security national bank. R. T. Kingman. il Banking 49:53 Ag; 42 S '56
Best vacation stunt peps up old perennial. Ed & Pub 86:52B Je 20 '53
Bonanza Bill supervises puzzle prize. Ed & Pub 87:58 N 20 '54
Britons made prize-happy by contests. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ap 7 '56
Guessing game helps keep water level up. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:50 F 11 '56
Journal-American reporter finds different beauties. S. R. Brooks. il Ed & Pub 87:14 S 4 '54
Met packed for oratory competition; New York journal-American as a youth building program. Ed & Pub 89:75 My 12 '56
Milwaukee sentinel promotion aids stores. Ed & Pub 89:24 My 19 '56
National bee holds editors spellbound. C. Schneider. Ed & Pub 87:45 My 29 '54
New York dailies build sales by prize contest sampling. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:9-10+ My 5; 12+ My 12; 11+ My 19 '56
Official says census game is a lottery; Miami Herald. Ed & Pub 88:46 D 24 '55
Recipe contest leads to cook book section. Ed & Pub 87:57 Jl 17 '54
Save the soil program goes into its 11th year. Ed & Pub 88:58 D 24 '55
7,000 readers enter truck color contest. il Ed & Pub 88:52 D 17 '55

NEWSPAPERS—Prize contests—*Continued*
Wide response given contests using baby pix. Ed & Pub 87:32 F 27 '54
Winners named in West Virginia token contest. Ed & Pub 87:59 Jl 17 '54

Public relations

Behind-newspaper scene draws readers, admen. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:32 Jl 3 '54
Better public relations urged for newspapers. J. R. McCoy. Ed & Pub 88:30 D 17 '55
Dailies' folders stress their happy relations. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:56 F 18 '56
Editor cites press role in building a community. H. A. Auer. Ed & Pub 88:44 D 10 '55
Editor could produce minus public relations, says survey. Ed & Pub 89:30 F 11 '56
Forums, sports, Santa in McClatchy program. Ed & Pub 88:46 D 17 '55
In Waco and Worcester papers lead tornado relief efforts. Ed & Pub 86:9 Jl 11 '53
ICMA repeaters tell about carrier programs. J. J. Kelleher; C. B. Williams. Ed & Pub 87:42 Ag 7 '54
Legless hero being helped by four papers. Ed & Pub 87:45 F 27 '54
Michigan State offers to put exhibits on road. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:50 F 4 '56
New orders gained via open house plan. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:42 S 4 '54
Nice public relations gesture gives a taste of West Virginia. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:60 My 19 '56
Public relations function extends beyond press agentry. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:20+ D 11 '54
Public relations man takes long look at hometown newspaper. T. W. Braun. Ed & Pub 87:18+ Jl 17 '54
Public relations needs in next decade subject of new survey. Ed & Pub 87:24 My 8 '54
Public relations workshops deal with news and ads. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 87:9+ D 4 '54
Ridders show art slides to the public. Ed & Pub 89:26 Mr 31 '56
San Francisco chronicle hosts record market tour. L. H. Gamble. Ed & Pub 89:22 Je 16 '56
Syracuse herald-journal helps unwed mothers. C. Covert. Ed & Pub 87:11 S 18 '54
Tallest totem sold to public, 50c a share. Ed & Pub 89:38 Jl 14 '56
Trees, seeds, eggs; public relations has springy zest. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:56 Mr 17 '56

Publishers

Citizen, Times has Bunnelle as publisher. Ed & Pub 87:42 O 9 '54
Copley makes four publisher assignments. Ed & Pub 89:51 F 25 '56
Drexel gives LL.D. degree to McLean. Ed & Pub 87:63 D 18 '54
Errand boy to publisher; civic honors for Robert L. Smith. Ed & Pub 89:50 Mr 3 '56
Gannett co. answers minority stock suit. Ed & Pub 86:48 Je 27 '53
Graham heads Forest City publishing co. Ed & Pub 86:14 Jl 11 '53
Jones gives legacy to 2,500 employes. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ag 4 '56
News chain gets two new links as Newhouse takes on Alabama cities. Bsns W p28 D 10 '55
Publishers touch off hot political battle. Ed & Pub 87:50 Ja 23 '54
R. F. Hudson hands down title to son. Ed & Pub 89:31 Mr 3 '56
Success recipe; add pinch of bingo bango. A. Patterson. Ed & Pub 86:11+ Jl 18 '53
Sulzberger succeeds Adler in Chattanooga. Ed & Pub 88:61 N 5 '55
Travel cost is deductible for U.S. tax. Ed & Pub 89:50 Ag 25 '56
Ullstein achieves comeback in Berlin. O. Anderson. il Ed & Pub 89:48+ S 29 '56

See also
Anderson, Ed M.
Astarita, Tommaso
Bassett, Robert
Cochem
Doorly, Henry
Fishburn, Junius Parker
Foellinger, Helene R.
Moore, Roy D.
Robinson, William Edward

Radio communication

Airwaves supply news via Operation monitor; Boston herald-traveler. G. Livingston. Ed & Pub 89:44 Ja 14 '56

Radio program listing

Logs are free but stations dislike them. Ed & Pub 89:22 Mr 24 '56
Nashville papers end free radio-tv logs. Ed & Pub 87:14 Ja 23 '54
Paid, plus free, tv logs are profitable. Ed & Pub 87:44 Ap 10 '54
Recommends cross-promotion policy. G. C. Biggers. Ed & Pub 87:48 F 20 '54
$6,000 saving attributed to new radio log. Ed & Pub 89:32 Je 23 '56
Television log held growing press problem. W. Kane and others. Ed & Pub 87:22 Je 5 '54
There's news in tv, also dollars in log ads. Ed & Pub 87:57 F 6 '54
What price radio-tv? billion dollars in free space. H. A. Erbach. Ed & Pub 89:20 S 1 '56

Radio programs

See Newspapers—Radio program listing

Reader interest

Crisis every night banners spurned. Ed & Pub 89:37 Jl 7 '56
Editor prods press to win readership. J. G. Herzberg. Ed & Pub 89:156 Ap 21 '56
Editorial page close to page one in readership. Ed & Pub 89:50 F 25 '56
Front page enlivened by created news. Ed & Pub 89:74 S 8 '56
Johnny reads newspapers and benefits. R. A. Fahlstedt. Ed & Pub 89:126 Ap 21 '56
Motivations behind newspaper readership; Detroit Free Press research survey. Ptr Ink 255:50 Ap 6 '56
Newspaper must get closer to its readers. L. B. Seltzer. Ed & Pub 89:74 Je 2 '56
Newspapers regular fare for teeners; chart. Ed & Pub 89:48 Ag 18 '56
President's illness elected number one story. Ed & Pub 88:15 D 24 '55
Readership research guided Star changes. W. Grannes. Ed & Pub 89:10 F 18 '56
Researcher says editors live in past. B. Gardner. Ed & Pub 89:85 My 26 '56
Study shows avid interest in science. Ed & Pub 88:66 N 26 '55
Study shows paper's role in reader's life. Ed & Pub 89:51 O 6 '56
Study tells how readers depend on their papers. L. Hills. Ed & Pub 88:38 N 12 '55
Why they read morning daily; to gain a feeling of security. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Ap 7 '56

Regulation

British press under economic controls, by J. E. Gerald. Review, by R. Ellard. Ed & Pub 89:42+ O 6 '56

Religious news

Baptists urged to heed call to journalism. Ed & Pub 88:40 D 24 '55
Best covered religious parley at Evanston. Ed & Pub 87:11 Ag 28 '54
Church audit critical of Vatican public relations. Ed & Pub 89:42 F 18 '56
Church carries its message to the press. Ed & Pub 87:74 My 15 '54
Church editor job dull? well, so's police court! R. E. Riley. Ed & Pub 87:62 Ap 17 '54
Dr Evans says early days weren't so easy. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:40 Mr 17 '56
Minister becomes religion editor. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 88:48 N 26 '55
Religious news coverage cited by churchmen. Ed & Pub 87:67 Ag 14 '54

Safety campaigns

Daily scores bull's-eye on safety target. Ed & Pub 88:46 N 5 '55
Death car goes on tour to 56 schools. Ed & Pub 87:33 D 25 '54
Herman Hoglebogle; number one in Indianapolis. B. K. Leiter. il Ed & Pub 87: 86 Ap 17 '54
Milwaukee sentinel tells tragic story of 500 auto deaths. Ed & Pub 89:56 Ag 18 '56

NEWSPAPERS—Safety campaigns—*Continued*
Omaha safety crusade is yours for the asking. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 86:54 Je 27 '53
Phoenix notes success in crusade for safety. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:36 Ja 30 '54
Safe driving stressed as humane, economic. Ed & Pub 87:56 Ag 21 '54
Safety drives' effect is seen in lower toll. Ed & Pub 87:32 Ja 16 '54
St Paul papers award $1,000 for safe driving. Ed & Pub 87:60 Ag 14 '54
Stress on cause helped cut July 4th casualties. N. Plummer. Ed & Pub 87:44 Je 12 '54

Sales promotion

Accent on youth in WT&S series. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:42 Je 9 '56
American newspaper lauded as greatest sales force; meeting of Sales executives club of New York and New York chapter of American association of newspaper representatives, New York, Oct 2. Ed & Pub 89:13+ O 6 '56
Beauty clinic pulls readers for Florida daily. Ed & Pub 87:58 Je 5 '54
Charity-sub plan debated in Detroit. Ed & Pub 87:10+ Ja 16 '54
Circulation managers should have wide angle vision; interview with G. Cowden, G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:32 Ag 11 '56
Dailies flaunt flashy bait to Yanks abroad. Ed & Pub 87:50 Ag 7 '54
Daily directs promotions at future readers. Ed & Pub 87:61 Ag 21 '54
Dubuque's ham day brings home the bacon. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:54 Ja 14 '56
Free merchandising service is backfiring. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:39 My 29 '54
Hats off to linage gain; editorial service, too. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 88:46 D 24 '55
Hollywood paper relies on carriers for sales. C. M. Rippeto. Ed & Pub 87:46 Ag 21 '54
How to dramatize a market; first national sales meeting of Hearst's New York Journal-American. Sales Management 75: 113+ O 15 '55
It's the better part that makes slogan good. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:32 My 5 '56
Let your market data dispel recession talk. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:50 F 20; 30 Mr 27 '54
Managing editor's chatty memos are top promotion. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 88:46 N 5 '55
Michigan State offers to put exhibits on road. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:50 F 4 '56
New study highlights 50 ways to win youngsters. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:50 Je 16 '56
New York dailies build sales by prize contest sampling. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:9-10+ My 5; 12+ My 12; 11+ My 19 '56
New York herald tribune stages big promotion. Ed & Pub 87:65 S 18 '54
Newspaper week needs and how! promotion. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:38 S 22 '56
Newspapers need better promotion now. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:36 My 8 '54
Newspapers push sales training program. H. E. Green. Ptr Ink 250:70 Ja 28 '55
Paper's news service should be talked up. R. D. Casey. Ed & Pub 88:32 N 19 '55
Prizes awarded to dailies in E&P promotion contest. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 87:7-12+ My 8 '54
Promotion. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 86:44 Jl 11 '53; 87:36 Ja 2; 51 F 13; 32 F 27; 48 My 1; 38 Je 19; 52 Jl 17; 44 Ag 7; 34 Ag 14; 52 Ag 21; 34 D 11; 32 D 25 '54
Running bus service good merchandising? T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:60 O 9 '54
Small daily has big promotion program; Petaluma argus-courier. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 88:46 O 22 '55
Stepped-up editorial ads boast of beats. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:62 F 25 '56
Study code of ethics to curb offenses. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:50 N 6 '54
Suburban sampling can be productive. Ed & Pub 87:30 N 6 '54
Summer pull demonstrated on weakest day. Ed & Pub 87:43 Ag 14 '54
Tennessean reaps benefits from promotion. Ed & Pub 87:32 Je 12 '54
21st E&P promotion contest awards going to 31 dailies. G. Wilt. il Ed & Pub 89:9-11+ My 12 '56
Vigorous sales efforts in all circulation groups. M. Tynan. Ed & Pub 89:40 Ap 7 '56
Whole staff vies in selling subscriptions. Ed & Pub 87:40 Ja 23 '54

Saturday editions

Youth today established as Saturday feature. Ed & Pub 89:38 Jl 14 '56

School news

Better school coverage is advocated. L. Martin. Ed & Pub 89:52 Jl 28 '56
Education news has its day in the press. L. Buder. Ed & Pub 88:54 D 17 '55
New York news sparks crusade against lax public schools. R. Erwin. il Ed & Pub 87:7+ Mr 13 '54
News and ads grow on school grounds. Ed & Pub 89:22 S 1 '56
Newspapers fail to make school news bright enough. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87: 11 Jl 17 '54
Newspapers focus attention on improvement of schools. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89: 11-12 S 15 '56
Press is negligent in school crisis. F. R. McKnight. Ed & Pub 89:64 S 22 '56
Reporter goes to school for stories. Ed & Pub 87:86 Mr 13 '54
School board adopts open meeting code. Ed & Pub 87:12 D 11 '54
School board member asks ban on press in Nashville. Ed & Pub 89:64 S 22 '56
Small staff sparkles on Miss Lucy story. J. T. Hamner. Ed & Pub 89:14 F 18 '56
Student page cops two awards for Georgia daily. Ed & Pub 87:58 Je 12 '54
Study shows avid interest in science. Ed & Pub 88:66 N 26 '55
Teeners like news about themselves. Ed & Pub 89:126 Ap 21 '56

School relations

Johnny reads newspapers and benefits. R. A. Fahlstedt. Ed & Pub 89:126 Ap 21 '56
Newspapers sponsor school news films. Ed & Pub 88:35 D 10 '55
Press can promote high school reading. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:63 N 27 '54

Science news

At long last, a close view of AEC operation. P. Kelly. Ed & Pub 88:14 N 12 '55
Atomic news secrecy policy is defended. Ed & Pub 87:14 S 25 '54
Big press splash launches atom-sub. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:10+ Ja 30 '54
Eight in Tass corps for coverage of science talks. Ed & Pub 87:30 Ja 2 '54
Harsham goes underground for a week. Ed & Pub 87:14 F 20 '54
Science writing emerges from its primitive stage. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:10-11+ Ag 11 '56
Skillful H-bomb report urged. H. Baillie and W. R. Hearst, jr. Ed & Pub 87:14 Ap 10 '54
Tass says it had no reporter at science meet. Ed & Pub 87:12 Ja 9 '54
They shot the works in shooting the sun. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:32 Jl 10 '54
What's right with science news reporting? H. Krieghbaum. Science 123:707-9 Ap 27 '56
Wisconsin's science writing program. J. A. Larsen. Science 123:720 Ap 27 '56

Securities

Capper bank would sell firm's stock. Ed & Pub 89:58 Jl 28 '56
Court blocks sale of stock by Mrs Lomax. Ed & Pub 86:48 Je 20 '53
Enquirer's board names proxy group. Ed & Pub 89:30 Ja 7 '56
Experts' value of Jackson stock differs. Ed & Pub 87:10 F 20 '54
Gannett stock ruling upheld. Ed & Pub 89:48 Ag 4 '56
Lotspeich stock in daily not for sale. Ed & Pub 89:60 Jl 28 '56
Proxy fight near climax at Enquirer. Ed & Pub 89:30 Ja 14 '56
Sale of stock to executives is contested. Ed & Pub 88:28 D 10 '55

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued*

Service

Buffalo's bike rodeo has great potentials. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:32 S 1 '56
Children's book fair good; how to run one. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:65 O 13 '56
City boundary dispute settled by West Virginia daily. Ed & Pub 87:71 Jl 10 '54
Civic service medal given to New York news. Ed & Pub 89:38 Ja 14 '56
Credit goes to press; blocked union coup. Ed & Pub 89:26 Ap 21 '56
Daily assists drive to curb sex offenses; Oakland Tribune. Ed & Pub 88:44 D 24 '55
Daily to offer theater tours of Europe. Ed & Pub 89:54 Ja 7 '56
Daily trains ten students on-the-beat. il Ed & Pub 87:44 Ag 7 '54
Daily's attack on polio fund wins support. Ed & Pub 87:13 Ag 14 '54
Detroit news sparks action on port plan. Ed & Pub 89:15 My 12 '56
Editorial work builds goodwill with Mexicans. Ed & Pub 87:14 Ag 28 '54
Elgin daily works to aid its community, Elgin daily courier-news. Ed & Pub 89:44 Je 9 '56
Hartford is aroused by comic book expose. C. L. Towne. Ed & Pub 87:11 Ap 3 '54
How editorial report won X-ray service; Wichita eagle. Ed & Pub 89:58 My 26 '56
How one daily hopes to end trade stamps. Ed & Pub 89:17 Ap 14 '56
Iowa daily's 21-day drive nets $25,000. D. Seltzer. Ed & Pub 89:56 F 18 '56
Iowa papers pay way for high school workshoppers. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:48 Ag 7 '54
Kansas dailies dig up data on big story. Ed & Pub 88:15 N 5 '55
Long Island press story sparks milk inquiry. Ed & Pub 89:44 Je 9 '56
Make or break plan changes entire city; Alameda times-star. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 89:46 S 1 '56
Miami herald sparks reading in high school. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:48 Mr 10 '56
Mr James P. Crow, esq., Pottstown, Pa. Ed & Pub 87:40 Jl 17 '54
Moline daily sponsors 4-H train trip. Ed & Pub 88:64 N 26 '55
Newspaper helps ex-con get job and chance. Ed & Pub 87:60 S 4 '54
Newspapers spark downtown activity. Ed & Pub 89:27-8 Ap 21 '56
Office party that wasn't; it made Christmas brighter. F. Simmons. Ed & Pub 89:30 Ja 21 '56
Official probe verifies story of brutality. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ja 28 '56
Parents, inc. sparked by editorial. Ed & Pub 87:14 Jl 10 '54
Press promotes work in cancer research. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:52 Mr 10 '56
Prison riot publicity beneficial to society. E. D. Canham. Ed & Pub 89:34 Ja 21 '56
Project 18 for pupils is prestige feat. Ed & Pub 89:51 Je 23 '56
Public horror turned to social service plan. Ed & Pub 87:14 F 6 '54
Public service. Ed & Pub 87:44 S 25 '54
Radio story well told, newspapers are mute. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:54 Je 16 '56
Red tape and reds beaten by reporter. Ed & Pub 87:58 S 4 '54
Safety awards given to 42 newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:48 My 5 '56
St Louis globe-democrat raises funds for heart pump. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ag 11 '56
Save the soil program goes into its 11th year. Ed & Pub 88:58 D 24 '55
Series stirs study into growth crisis. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 88:56 D 24 '55
Six-man staff arouses public to polio crisis. Ed & Pub 86:9 Jl 18 '53
Small daily starts rice crop boost. Ed & Pub 89:58 My 12 '56
Syracuse herald-journal helps unwed mothers. C. Covert. Ed & Pub 87:11 S 18 '54
Taxpayers benefit from press exposes. Ed & Pub 87:10 O 23 '54
Weekly paper's potential for service is unlimited. N. W. Harrington. Ed & Pub 87: 68-9 Jl 10 '54
Where's Flint going? Journal gathers facts. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:42 F 6 '54

See also
Newspapers—Charities
Newspapers—Safety campaigns

Size

Chicago defender makes debut as daily tabloid. Ed & Pub 89:72 F 11 '56
Larger size of Times irks British dailies. Ed & Pub 89:52 Mr 24 '56
Los Angeles mirror ends tabloid format. Ed & Pub 87:9 Ja 9 '54
Page size change nets food linage. Ed & Pub 87:16 D 11 '54
Retailer tells how tab sections aid promotion. A. Winchel. Ed & Pub 89:24 F 4 '56
Slip doesn't show in this paper change; San Jose mercury-news. il Ed & Pub 89:61 Mr 10 '56
Sun-Times version of tabloid defined. M. P. Akers. Ed & Pub 89:52 My 19 '56

See also
Newspapers—Column width

Society news

Antics of 250 newsmen scare Grace Kelly at ship interview. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:13+ Ap 7 '56
Confusion, frustration for newsmen at nuptials in Monaco. C. Larsen. Ed & Pub 89: 150 Ap 21 '56
Go easy on royalty, Canadian press asked. G. Waring. Ed & Pub 87:11+ F 13 '54
Press in a whirl when Cupid spins the wheel; engagement of Grace Kelly to Prince Rainier III. J. W. Dragonetti. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Ja 14 '56
Royal hearts flutter mildly in circulation. Ed & Pub 88:61 O 22 '55
Royal soap opera hard on reporters. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 88:65 O 29 '55
Society news plays essential role in paper. F. W. Cordell. Ed & Pub 89:66 Ap 7 '56

Special editions

April fool stunts get big play. Ed & Pub 87:52 Ap 10 '54
Aurora daily uses new plan on big edition. Ed & Pub 87:50 Ap 10 '54
Boston students liked Bristol fine, except. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 88:62 N 19 '55
Frequency of specials boosts linage, services. A. S. Keshen. Ed & Pub 86:24 Jl 11 '53
Get acquainted edition tells of community. Ed & Pub 86:20 Jl 11 '53
Jumbo edition sets record for Florida daily. Ed & Pub 87:14 S 18 '54

Special supplements

Carpet group issues four-page supplement. Ed & Pub 89:17 Je 23 '56
Having a special section? then merchandise it! T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:42 Ja 23 '54
Operation home improvement sections prove strong local effort. J. R. Doscher. il Ed & Pub 89:20 Je 23 '56
PTA circus program three-ring supplement. Ed & Pub 89:30 Je 16 '56
Retailer tells how tab sections aid promotion. A. Winchel. Ed & Pub 89:24 F 4 '56
Special section carried in all Alaska dailies. Ed & Pub 89:58 F 18 '56

Sports news

Auto racers promise press cooperation, Milwaukee sentinel. Ed & Pub 89:56 S 22 '56
Ballplayer wars on Howard's peace shot. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:69 Jl 28 '56
Coach details press code of Big ten. Ed & Pub 88:33 D 31 '55
Criticism of jockey's riding is privileged. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:44 N 6 '54
Fans wanted Art to snap zero pitch. Ed & Pub 89:72 O 13 '56
500 race takes days of reportorial effort. R. Leiter. il Ed & Pub 87:9 Je 5 '54
Horses win more sports page space. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:38 Je 16 '56
INP's boss covers crucial doubleheader. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:92 O 6 '56
Iowa daily's football slate a real peach. Ed & Pub 87:28 O 2 '54
Jack Collins explains Olympics coverage. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:58 Jl 7 '56

NEWSPAPERS—Sports news—*Continued*
Knothole to mezzanine, baseball's his diamond, LeRoy R. Merriken. M. Wieman. Ed & Pub 89:36 Ap 14 '56
Montreal star reveals runner's foot injury. Ed & Pub 87:64 Ag 14 '54
New England newsmen paid by tracks and state. Ed & Pub 87:11 My 29 '54
No gals in press box at grid games! why? F. Loyd. Ed & Pub 87:9 N 20 '54
Olympic results pool formed by seven agencies. Ed & Pub 89:13 Ag 4 '56
P.m. sports page calls for the forward look. B. Diehl. Ed & Pub 88:56 N 5 '55
Pitcher in editor's chair puts curves on spike; M. Mallette. H. Rosenthal. Ed & Pub 89:80 Ap 21 '56
Race-track camera really calls its shots. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:72 Je 2 '56
Radio gimmick helps daily cover football. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 88:70 N 26 '55
Reporters all wet at swim of century. J. Gash. Ed & Pub 87:66 S 18 '54
Rod and gun columns reach avid readers; interview with E. Gilligan. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:59-60 Ag 25 '56
Rose-bowl treatment given Ohio state university pictures. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:58 N 27 '54
Sports editing question is no pipe dream now. J. Walker. Ed & Pub 86:50 Jl 11 '53
Sports editors size up tv's effect on pages. Ed & Pub 87:49 Ja 30 '54
Sports scribe belts one back to Ted Williams. H. Kaese. Ed & Pub 89:58 Ag 18 '56
Tv makes the writer keep both eyes on ball. H. Rosenthal. Ed & Pub 89:55-6 Ag 4 '56
Track paid ten newsmen; Starzel warns AP staff. Ed & Pub 87:16 Ap 17 '54
Williams hits writers for his horrid actions. Ed & Pub 89:13 Ag 11 '56
Winter Olympics; no place for a poet. P. Uebersax. Ed & Pub 89:16 F 4 '56

Statistics

Dailies, Sunday papers maintain circulations. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 86:7+ Jl 4 '53
Mechanical equipment of 2443 newspapers in 1645 plants. Ed & Pub 87:1-76 sec 2 S 25 '54
1955 linage figures for 1,926 newspapers in 1,210 cities. Ed & Pub 89:49-50+ Ap 7 '56
U.S. dailies maintain weekday circulations. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Jl 24 '54
U.S. newspapers reflect higher circulations. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Jl 14 '56

Sunday editions

Better paper holds readers despite price, Riverside press-enterprise. Ed & Pub 89:38 Ap 7 '56
Boston post has big sale for Sunday. Ed & Pub 89:16 S 8 '56
Express-news Sunday edition in San Antonio. Ed & Pub 87:51 Ja 16 '54
Linage lost in Sunday closing drive. Ed & Pub 89:75 Je 16 '56
Particular pattern of our Sunday papers. S. E. Humphreys. Ed & Pub 89:58 S 8 '56

Sunday supplements

Cites Parade's record of distribution. Ed & Pub 87:60 S 11 '54
Davidow is known as cook book king. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:50 Ja 9 '54
How Parade pays linage dividends. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:18 S 22 '56
Major Sunday supplements report gains. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ja 28 '56
New York herald tribune begins new Sunday book. Ed & Pub 89:15 S 8 '56
Red Motley leads Parade in ten-year progress march. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 88:11+ D 17 '55
Supplements; magazines newspaper-distributed; with data on 100 leading advertisers, 1955-1951, and list of major supplements. Ptr Ink 256:170-1, 174-5 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Tv network defense involves supplements. R. A. Moore. Ed & Pub 89:61 Je 9 '56

Syndicate service

Adcox of Columbia speaks of new plans; interview. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:70 S 15 '56
Associated press leases Alaska-Seattle news circuit. Ed & Pub 87:42 S 18 '54
APN has new feature for the younger set. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:40 Ag 28 '54
Astrologian Righter views political leaders. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:62 My 19 '56
Boating, photography head weekly offerings. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:66 Ap 14 '56
Can't sue wire service for libel in headline; action against United press association in Kansas. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 88:30 N 12 '55
Culture commentator offered to newspapers. M. Wallis. Ed & Pub 87:58 Mr 13 '54
Donovan series covers Ike's administration. Ed & Pub 89:70 Mr 17 '56
Dread disease handoutitis diagnosed by AP's doctors. Ed & Pub 88:13+ N 5 '55
85 features added, 50 dropped in year. E. Knoll. Ed & Pub 86:61 Jl 11 '53
Father Rigney tells his story of red hell. il Ed & Pub 89:40-1 Ja 7 '56
Features boost foreign papers; interview with G. Little. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:66 Jl 28 '56
George Little forms book publishing co. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:74 D 10 '55
Gilbert shows what young people think. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:50 Jl 7 '56
Herald tribune syndicate to syndicate Shoemaker's cartoons. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:70 O 13 '56
Life's a song with Liberace, Lou finds. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:50 Jl 17 '54
Lois Smith tells how to mind your money. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:114 Ap 28 '56
Many write in ideas, but few are chosen. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:46 O 23 '54
Medical theme subject of Columbia feature. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:94 O 6 '56
Midweek use of features attacked. C. A. Fell. Ed & Pub 88:37 D 24 '55
Montreal Standard buys stock interest in NANA. Ed & Pub 89:56 Ja 7 '56
Move over, gentlemen, it's women's week. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:62 O 29 '55
New offerings include Lenten and diet series. M. Wallis. Ed & Pub 87:52 F 13 '54
New York times sells service as package. F. E. Meinholtz. Ed & Pub 87:42+ F 20 '54
Newspaperman retires into syndicate field. E. Knoll. Ed & Pub 86:78 Je 20 '53
Press services make plans for political conventions. Ed & Pub 89:14+ Jl 14 '56
Press Wireless keeps '55 operations in the black. Ed & Pub 88:58 D 24 '55
Register and Tribune syndicate has fascinating column on nature. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:66 S 22 '56
Register & Tribune syndicate tackles the divorce problem. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:58 Je 5 '54
Religious motif strong for Lenten season. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:74 F 18 '56
Roger could well ask what Price droodles. J. L. Collings. diags Ed & Pub 87:34 Jl 3 '54
Syndicates explain A.M. release policy. Ed & Pub 88:68 N 12 '55
Thompson says N + F = CA is equation for success. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:62 Je 12 '54
Travel column features strange places, faces. Ed & Pub 89:70 Je 2 '56
Two news-background services merge July 1; Congressional quarterly news features and Editorial research reports. Ed & Pub 89:78 My 26 '56
United feature syndicate winners' work released on March 5. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:46 Ja 21 '56

Directories

29th annual syndicate directory. Ed & Pub 87:3-54 sec 2 Jl 31 '54
31st syndicate directory. Ed & Pub 89:3-68 pt 2 Jl 28 '56

Taxation

Daily worker loses round in tax case. Ed & Pub 89:13 Je 2 '56
Loss of value disallowed in AP case. Ed & Pub 88:67 N 5 '55

NEWSPAPERS—Taxation—*Continued*
Microfilming of old files is deductible. Ed & Pub 89:34 Jl 14 '56
1954 tax code will aid purchase of machines. A. B. Clohosey. Ed & Pub 87:52 O 9 '54
Tax padlocks snapped on other newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:10 Mr 31 '56
Tax savings are possible in new law. J. R. Foss. Ed & Pub 87:8 O 2 '54
Treasury reaffirms old rule on prepaid subs. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:52 Ja 14 '56
Two newspapers give lie to smear of foundations; Reece-Wolcott report. Ed & Pub 87: 9+ D 25 '54

Telegraph service

ANPA protests Western Union press rate increase. Ed & Pub 89:16 S 1 '56
Boners off the wires; editor can take pick. A. M. Lazarus. Ed & Pub 87:12 Ja 2 '54
Western Union gives press plus service. R. Erwin. il Ed & Pub 86:12+ Je 27 '53
See also
Associated press

Telephone service

Big job runs smoothly for dial phone changeover. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:30 F 20 '54
Number 02039 retires; end of pony wire. Ed & Pub 87:96 Je 12 '54

Television competition

Brisk writing, sharp reporting needed with tv. Ed & Pub 87:12 My 29 '54
Citroid newspaper-test outpulls radio-tv. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 89:18+ Ag 4 '56
Does tv help linage? not so's you'd notice. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 87:15 Ag 7 '54
Gannett city survey finds tv variable. Ed & Pub 89:16 O 13 '56
Hochstein hits press surrender to tv. Ed & Pub 87:10 O 23 '54
How papers can be more aggressive. W. C. Dekker. Ed & Pub 87:15+ S 11 '54
Let us stick to news; tv can't compete. L. Markel. Ed & Pub 87:12 Ap 10 '54
NBC Ft Wayne study overplays its hand. Ed & Pub 89:19+ Mr 17 '56
Novelty's off, tv hurts nobody. J. N. Jordan. Ed & Pub 87:24 F 27 '54
Paper pleads economic injury by tv. Ed & Pub 87:40 Mr 27; 48 Ap 3; 34 Ap 24 '54
Press must promote newspapers, not tv. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:44 S 25 '54
Press pampers tv at theatres' expense. E. C. Rhoden. Ed & Pub 89:52 Ag 18 '56
Presses roll as tv hits radio, NAEA parley told. Ed & Pub 87:48 Jl 10 '54
Printed media unhurt by extension of tv. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 87:18 Mr 20 '54
Reporters deflate tv by refusing to help. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ag 4 '56
Sports editors size up tv's effect on pages. Ed & Pub 87:49 Ja 30 '54
Study shows tv's failure to cut reading. Ed & Pub 87:22+ My 22 '54
Tv Bureau's claims scored. H. W. Moloney. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ag 18 '56
Tv dramatically struck by daily's blank pages. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:44 Ag 28 '54
Tv spokesman quotes partial data on readership to hit newspapers. O. Treyz. Ed & Pub 89:12 Jl 28 '56
Videotown is still reading newspapers. Ed & Pub 87:58 O 16 '54
What price radio-tv? billion dollars in free space. H. A. Erbach. Ed & Pub 89:20 S 1 '56
You've got to marry tv. M. Finley. Ed & Pub 89:48 Mr 10 '56

Television program listing

Nashville papers and free radio-tv logs. Ed & Pub 87:14 Ja 23 '54
Paid, plus free, tv logs are profitable. Ed & Pub 87:44 Ap 10 '54
Recommends cross-promotion policy. G. C. Biggers. Ed & Pub 87:48 F 20 '54
Television log held growing press problem. W. Kane and others. Ed & Pub 87:22 Je 5 '54
There's news in tv, also dollars in log ads. Ed & Pub 87:57 F 6 '54
What price radio-tv? billion dollars in free space. H. A. Erbach. Ed & Pub 89:20 S 1 '56

Tornado coverage

Boston newspapers cover the tornado. Ed & Pub 86:14 Je 20 '53
Flint journal covers storm with extra. Ed & Pub 86:13 Jl 4 '53

Trial reporting

Brink's case trial slowed; press blamed. Ed & Pub 89:58 Ag 18 '56
Brink's theft trial lacks excitement. Ed & Pub 89:15 S 8 '56
Brownell's probe not aimed at press curb. Ed & Pub 87:13 O 2 '54
Case of the courts v. pictures; for the bar; for the press. P. McCoy; N. R. Howard. Ed & Pub 87:10+ Mr 13 '54
Colorado scraps Canon 35; judge may permit cameras. Ed & Pub 89:12 Mr 3 '56
Court denies press's right to transcript. Ed & Pub 88:55 D 24 '55
Court levies penalty for prejudicing trial. Ed & Pub 87:63 Mr 6 '54
Court photo contempt upheld; new appeal; Cleveland press. Ed & Pub 87:15 Ap 17; 54 D 4 '54
Courts urged to adopt rule on publicity. Ed & Pub 87:35 D 25 '54
Denver post tests pix in courtroom. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:62 Mr 6 '54
Denver test of Canon 35 ban delayed. Ed & Pub 87:11 Mr 13 '54
Federal building rule on cameras relaxed. il Ed & Pub 89:71 F 11 '56
Federal judge allows picture in non-jury trial. Ed & Pub 87:46 Je 5 '54
Free press and fair trial debated in New York state. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:9+ My 15 '54
Judge argues right to close murder trial. Ed & Pub 89:12 Jl 7 '56
Judge asks no story on trial until verdict. Ed & Pub 87:42 Je 12 '54
Judge Blythin sees no need of new rules. Ed & Pub 88:44 D 24 '55
Judge defends role of press in vice town. Ed & Pub 87:62 N 27 '54
Judge holds photogs to courthouse steps; Greensburg (Pa.) tribune-review. Ed & Pub 87:9 F 20; 10 Mr 6; 11 Mr 13; 7-8 My 29; 39 Jl 3 '54
Judge praises the skill of cameramen at trial. il Ed & Pub 89:11 F 4 '56
Judge puts reporters on subpoena at tax trial. Ed & Pub 89:37 Ja 14 '56
Judge relaxes ban on court pictures. Ed & Pub 87:9 S 11 '54
Judge says Canon 35 fails test of legality. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:72 Ap 7 '56
Judge thinks court pic rule may be invalid. Ed & Pub 89:11 F 4 '56
Judges' rule outside court is contested. Ed & Pub 89:65 Ja 21 '56
Jury assesses daily $17,500 for rape name. Ed & Pub 87:60 Mr 6 '54
Jury raps full story of sedition inquiry. Ed & Pub 87:13 O 9 '54
Lawyer debates fair trial code with reporter. Ed & Pub 87:14 Ja 30 '54
Lawyer-publisher finds Canon 35 too dogmatic. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:33 Je 12 '54
Lexington juvenile court press gag. Ed & Pub 87:58 Je 12 '54
Marine corps schools press in self-service. H. D. Quigg. Ed & Pub 89:13 Jl 28 '56
Marine corps to keep close tab on press. Ed & Pub 89:14 Jl 14 '56
Murder trial given full photo coverage. Ed & Pub 87:62 O 9 '54
New Mexico judges vote to bar cameramen. Ed & Pub 89:15 Je 9 '56
New York State Bar now seeks Canons change. Ed & Pub 87:11 Jl 3 '54
Ohio judges request study of Canon 35. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:52 F 18 '56
Press feat blazed trail for tv trial. Ed & Pub 88:76 D 10 '55
Press gag in court cases is protested. Ed & Pub 87:9 F 20 '54
Press gets scolding on Dr Sam stories. Ed & Pub 87:10 N 20 '54
Press is made issue in Sheppard trial. Ed & Pub 87:13+ O 23 '54

NEWSPAPERS—Trial reporting—*Continued*
Public relations on trial, public relations men help on coverage; trucking industry-railroads anti-trust case. Ed & Pub 89:79 O 13 '56
Scripps-Howard wire network speeds trial news. Ed & Pub 87:10+ D 18 '54
Significant point in bar-press debate. J. Walker. Ed & Pub 87:10+ D 4 '54
Spina throws the book at court pix debaters. il Ed & Pub 88:37 O 22 '55
Tennessee judges allow trial pictures. Ed & Pub 87:44 D 4 '54
Trial by newspaper law proposal talked. L. Waldman and others. Ed & Pub 87:8 F 6 '54
Trial picture ruling put to acid test in Colorado. Ed & Pub 89:152 Ap 21 '56
UPN lensman captures drama in courtroom. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 87:60 My 15 '54
Vivid trial pictures with no-flash rule. R. Leiter. Ed & Pub 87:39 D 25 '54
Youth court coverage by Janet Anderson wins judge's praise. A. Eckdahl. Ed & Pub 88:36 O 22 '55

War news

Report casts new light on V-E Day story. R. Eunson. Ed & Pub 89:44 Je 30 '56

Weekly newspapers

Average weekly's net same in 1953 as 1952. Ed & Pub 87:40 Je 12 '54
Challenge in weeklies for former city executive J. C. Burkham. A. M. Widen. Ed & Pub 89:108 Ap 21 '56
Creative journalism alive in small town; interview with W. M. Tugman. K. Metzler. Ed & Pub 89:49 Ag 4 '56
E. Dooley's paper ready for San Francisco bow. Ed & Pub 89:44 S 8 '56
Formula on weekly evaluation. M. R. Krehbiel. Ed & Pub 88:56 N 26 '55
Holland likes a new-type news weekly. Ed & Pub 87:52 S 18 '54
How weekly qualified for daily publication. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:34 Ja 28 '56
Judge finds no fraud in weekly's sale. Ed & Pub 89:36 F 18 '56
Miss Maude, at 80, hand-sets her weekly. il Ed & Pub 87:53 Jl 17 '54
New ABC rule aids weeklies in big cities. Ed & Pub 87:56 S 18 '54
New local Sunday paper proves a hit. il Ed & Pub 87:14 Mr 27 '54
9.6 per cent linage gain for '56 in weeklies. Ed & Pub 89:22 My 12 '56
Rootless folk are problem for weeklies. S. Nixon and others. Ed & Pub 88:50 D 24 '55
Texas weeklies back selective rep plan. Ed & Pub 89:64 S 8 '56
Three-P policy pays off for three Wrenn papers; interview with H. H. Wrenn. B. Hunt. Ed & Pub 89:76 S 15 '56
Weeklies get 100 per cent linage bonus with tie-in ads. Ed & Pub 87:24 Ja 9 '54
Weeklies seek their own director on ABC board. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89: 74+ O 6 '56
Weeklies show gains under one-bill ad plan; National editorial association meeting, Chicago. Ed & Pub 88:56 O 22 '55
Weekly editors explain end of partisan era. A. J. Remmenga. Ed & Pub 89:56 Ag 4 '56
Weekly paper's potential for service is unlimited. N. W. Harrington. Ed & Pub 87: 68-9 Jl 10 '54

Women's pages

Woman's page readers like stories bite-size. G. Pauley. Ed & Pub 87:57 Mr 6 '54

Women's sections

Anonymity in recipe for housewife column. Ed & Pub 88:46 N 12 '55
Distaff news section trend is to color. E. Simpson. Ed & Pub 89:28 Je 30 '56
How women's pages can compete with page one. T. Collins. Ed & Pub 88:14+ D 17 '55

Alabama

Birmingham news co. sold to Newhouse; $18.7 million. Ed & Pub 88:9 D 3 '55

Alaska

Alaska paper prints daily color edition. J. F. Sheldon. Ed & Pub 87:76 Je 12 '54
Alaska's license tax on receipts is upheld. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:44 F 25 '56

Albion, Nebraska

Rival paper started amid tax crusade. Ed & Pub 89:48 O 6 '56

Argentina

Argentine press, now free to criticize? Ed & Pub 89:58 Ja 14 '56
Salta's press martyr dedicated to liberty. F. L. Strozier. Ed & Pub 88:39 D 31 '55
See also
La Prensa

Australia

Arrest story prejudicial to fair trial in Melbourne. W. S. Holden. Ed & Pub 89:47 Je 30 '56

Berlin

Ullstein achieves comeback in Berlin. O. Anderson. il Ed & Pub 89:48+ S 29 '56

Bermuda

Divorce case secrecy rule up to court; Royal gazette, Bermuda. Ed & Pub 89:88 O 6 '56

Bolivia

IAPA strives to stop press coup in Bolivia. Ed & Pub 87:13 D 4 '54

Boston

Bishop praises press of Boston. Ed & Pub 87:14 F 6 '54
See also
Boston post

Brazil

Brazil paper to make own newsprint; O estado. Ed & Pub 89:63 O 13 '56
Daily's plant burned by rioters in Brazil. W. W. Copeland. il Ed & Pub 87:9+ Ag 28 '54
Home delivery system tried by Brazil daily. H. S. Morrison. Ed & Pub 87:58 Je 26 '54
Lacerda paper seized, reopens, Tribuna da imprensa. Ed & Pub 89:38 S 8 '56
Ministry rules against Wainer on birth record. H. S. Morrison. Ed & Pub 87:28 Jl 24 '54
Press demands justice in death of reporter. H. S. Morrison. Ed & Pub 87:52 Je 19 '54

British Columbia

British Columbia newsmen face growing secrecy trend. Ed & Pub 87:52 Ap 3 '54

Brooklyn, New York

Brooklyn daily seeks to sell $450,000 stock. Ed & Pub 89:70 Ag 25 '56
See also
Brooklyn eagle

Buffalo, New York

Snow and fire, hectic week for Buffalo dailies. Ed & Pub 87:36 Ap 10 '54

California

California floods hit newspapers. Ed & Pub 88:15 D 31 '55
CNPA considers plan for office building in L.A.; annual meeting, Los Angeles. Ed & Pub 87:7+ F 6 '54
Rout of socialism credited to press. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 87:36 D 11 '54
Team fight to keep media crown urged; California editors' conference. Ed & Pub 87:14 Jl 3 '54
Weekly, semi-weekly; transition via crises; 1950 until present time, the Santa Barbara star. W. W. Arndt. Ed & Pub 89:130 Ap 28 '56
See also
San Mateo times

Canada

Canada may change rule on mailing. G. Waring. Ed & Pub 87:64 Mr 13 '54
Canada's press wary of newsprint control. Ed & Pub 89:59 Ja 21 '56
Canadian bar wants libel law changes. Ed & Pub 89:54 S 15 '56
Canadian press's bureau daily scans 300,000 words. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:48 F 27 '54

NEWSPAPERS—Canada—*Continued*
Canadian revenue, circulation set record. I. H. MacDonald. Ed & Pub 87:16 O 2 '54
Court contempt fine may run million dollars. Ed & Pub 87:62 Je 12 '54
Go easy on royalty, Canadian press asked. G. Waring. Ed & Pub 87:11+ F 13 '54
Press luxury charge denied by Premier. Ed & Pub 87:54 N 20 '54
Seven Canadian newsmen receive $400 awards. Ed & Pub 89:68 Ap 7 '56

Chicago

See also
Chicago tribune

Cincinnati

Hot employee-management hassle on Cincinnati enquirer. Ptr Ink 253:67 D 2 '55

Colombia

IAPA fund to battle Colombia oppression. Ed & Pub 89:62 Ja 21 '56

Connecticut

J. V. Connolly revives New Milford gazette. Ed & Pub 87:56 Ap 17 '54
Two dailies again hit by Connecticut floods. Ed & Pub 88:12 O 22 '55

Cuba

Newest Cuba paper scorns government money. J. Mallin. Ed & Pub 87:48 O 2 '54
Truce prevails in El mundo's internal feud. Ed & Pub 87:50 Ja 16; 54 F 6 '54

Delaware

Delaware state news in good start as daily. A. S. Keshen. Ed & Pub 87:44 F 27 '54

Denver, Colorado

City of Denver weighs publication of a daily. Ed & Pub 88:40 D 10 '55

Detroit

Detroit free press wins University of Missouri trophy. Ed & Pub 89:12 O 13 '56
Detroit papers prod probe of corruption. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ag 11 '56
Detroit sales down $35 million in strike. Ed & Pub 89:24 Mr 24 '56
Detroit strike continues, shopping pace slackens. Ed & Pub 88:9 D 17 '55
Mediators report progress in Detroit strike talks. G. A. Brandenburg and G. W. Parker. Ed & Pub 88:9-10 D 10 '55
$127,439 given in charity plans; papers in row. Ed & Pub 87:72 Ja 9; 10+ Ja 16 '54
Rival dailies in unison on port development. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:44+ S 29 '56
16-union talk helps to budge ITU in Detroit. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ja 7 '56
Stereotyper strike closes three newspapers in Detroit. Ed & Pub 88:12 D 3 '55
Three Detroit dailies resume, city shifts into high gear. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Ja 21 '56
Unions' daily folds up as newsprint flows in. Ed & Pub 89:10 Ja 21 '56

Dominican Republic

Typo caused exile; editor's story denied. E. Knoll. Ed & Pub 89:63 Ja 7 '56

Ecuador

Ecuador lifts ban against El comercio. Ed & Pub 87:22 Ja 2 '54

Egypt

Egypt's daily gagged; owner seeks inquiry. Ed & Pub 87:13 My 15; 34 S 18 '54

Europe

Dailies flaunt flashy bait to Yanks abroad. Ed & Pub 87:50 Ag 7 '54
Feature boost foreign papers; interview with G. Little. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 89:66 Jl 28 '56

Finland

Finn papers shut down for three weeks. G. Waldrop. Ed & Pub 89:51 Ap 14 '56

Florida

The Lord helps those who start a new daily; Sarasota news. K. S. McKinley. Ed & Pub 88:54 N 5 '55

France

French and Germans cement ties. Ed & Pub 87:46 N 27 '54
Le Temps, c'est de l'argent; new evening paper, Le Temps de Paris. Economist 179: 257 Ap 21 '56

Galveston, Texas

Daughter heads house of Moody business empire. Ed & Pub 87:51 Ag 28 '54

Georgia

Georgia will have another daily paper. Ed & Pub 87:60 Ja 9 '54

Germany

Army thanked for press aid in Germany. Ed & Pub 89:40 Ja 14 '56
French and Germans cement ties. Ed & Pub 87:46 N 27 '54
German editor prints weekly American style. Ed & Pub 87:60 Ag 21 '54
German editors proclaim credo of free press. G. Genschow. Ed & Pub 87:41 F 20 '54
German, French press in entente cordiale. T. E. Kruglak. Ed & Pub 87:45 Ja 30 '54
Newspapers are flourishing in West Germany. G. Genschow. Ed & Pub 87:87 Je 5 '54
Rivalry in West Germany has roots in optimism. O. Anderson. Ed & Pub 89:30 Je 30 '56
Story behind the death of famed paper. G. Genschow. Ed & Pub 87:45 N 27 '54
Thriving journalistic venture in West Germany. M. K. Morgan. il Ed & Pub 87:86-7 Je 5 '54

Great Britain

Ad revenue is growing in Britain. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 87:16 Ag 28 '54
British press under economic controls, by J. E. Gerald. Review, by R. Ellard. Ed & Pub 89:42+ O 6 '56
British press undergoing major change. A. Campbell-Johnson. Ed & Pub 89:52 Mr 31 '56
British using strong want ad promotions. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:30 Je 12 '54
Buy U.S. paper? never! says British publisher. Ed & Pub 89:15 Je 16 '56
Circulation of U.K. dailies nears limit. For Comm W 55:27 F 13 '56
Fleet Street means news by checkbook. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 87:52 My 8 '54
Kemsley group drops five in merger, sales. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 88:77 N 19 '55
Liberace off key in adjectival medley. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:2+ O 13 '56
London nationals dip, provincial dailies gain. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:38 F 18 '56
Mirror goes north. Economist 177:643 N 19 '55
New formula, good staff but not enough money. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:40 Ja 14 '56
Press council works amid much criticism. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 87:12 F 27; 12 O 23 '54
Press of our times. Economist 180:197-8 Jl 21 '56
Press ready to play part in Britain's tv. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:62 My 26 '56
Star is not born. Economist 179:976-8 Je 9 '56
$2,800 penalty for reporter's honest error. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 87:48 Ap 17 '54
What the Press council can do. Economist 179:1275-6 Je 30 '56

See also
Daily mirror newspapers, ltd.
Sunday pictorial newspapers (1920), limited

Greece

Greek press fights war-bred handicaps. K. E. Olson. Ed & Pub 86:57 Je 27 '53

Guatemala

Anti-red revolt saved editors from death. Ed & Pub 87:13 Jl 17 '54
Two U.S. newsmen ousted from Guatemala. Ed & Pub 87:10 F 6; 57 F 13 '54

Hawaiian Islands

ANG relents in Honolulu two-year pact; Honolulu star-bulletin. Ed & Pub 89:30 S 29 '56
Honolulu advertiser, a centenarian. Ed & Pub 89:48 Je 23 '56

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued*

Honduras

United fruit co. suspends daily in Honduras. Ed & Pub 87:51 My 29 '54

Honolulu

Six-column pages used in Honolulu. Ed & Pub 89:50 My 5 '56

Idaho

Idaho newspapers move to help schools. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 88:34 D 31 '55

Illinois

New daily for capital of Illinois; Citizens tribune. J. R. Fitzpatrick. Ed & Pub 89:46 S 1 '56

India

India creates registry for press control. Ed & Pub 88:36 D 10 '55

Indonesia

Indonesian editors alert and critical. Ed & Pub 89:51 Ap 14 '56

Iowa

Circulation, markets secondary in rate setup for Iowa dailies. Ed & Pub 88:17 N 5 '55

Israel

Change is due in Israeli press as mill starts. E. Simon. Ed & Pub 87:46 F 27 '54

Japan

Nippon press fears return of police state. Ed & Pub 87:12 Jl 10 '54

Kansas

Kansas ladies sprinkle salty sayings in paper. R. Lewis. Ed & Pub 87:51-2 F 27 '54
Paragrapher's art lives on in Kansas. H. L. Silberman. Ed & Pub 86:28 Jl 11 '53

Korea

Paper's place in the American aid program. H. W. McHose. Tappi 39:sup 162A-5A Je '56
Seeks crusade for Korean press. T. Wallace. Ed & Pub 87:52 N 20 '54

Lafayette, Indiana

Michigan group buys Lafayette, Ind., daily. Ed & Pub 87:8 Jl 17 '54

Laredo, Texas

Flood fails to stop Laredo times. Ed & Pub 87:12 Jl 10 '54

Latin America

Dailies weigh price rise in Latin America. Ed & Pub 89:50 My 5 '56
Knight's active role aids Latin-American relations. Ed & Pub 87:80 O 16 '54
Latin America news report is studied; second International house Caribbean area press seminar. Ed & Pub 87:51 N 20 '54
Latin America press a vigorous force. C. E. Scripps. Ed & Pub 87:13 S 25 '54
Latin America press grows. F. H. Bartholomew. Ed & Pub 89:49 F 25 '56
Latin America press problems reviewed. Ed & Pub 89:50 Mr 17 '56
Peron curtails his propaganda effort in Latin America. J. Malin. Ed & Pub 87:52 My 22 '54
Press improves in Latin America. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 86:41 Jl 18 '53

London

Berrys fill key positions on telegraph. Ed & Pub 87:58 Jl 17 '54
Britons made prize-happy by contests. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ap 7 '56
Five dailies down, three make gains in circulation. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 87:59 F 13 '54
Fleet Street press battles generate heat. Ed & Pub 87:30 Jl 24 '54
Four hats cost London daily about $42,000. Ed & Pub 89:68 S 15 '56
Hangman's memoirs put editor's neck in noose. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ap 14 '56
Larger size of Times irks British dailies. Ed & Pub 89:52 Mr 24 '56
London Mirror partially opens new plant started before World war II. F. W. Simmonds. Ed & Pub 87:53+ S 11 '54
London tab takes side to get readers excited; Suez crisis. B. Probst. il Ed & Pub 89:2+ O 6 '56
London Times alters setup to insure control. Ed & Pub 87:65 Ag 21 '54
Marilyn is mere trivia to Times of London. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:48+ Ag 25 '56
Rival papers open junior edition battle. D. Willens. Ed & Pub 87:12 S 4; 52 S 18 '54
Upper-class appeal fatal to junior. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:48 Mr 17 '56
See also
Daily telegraph

Long Island, New York

Costs, competition fatal to Long Island daily. J. Walker. Ed & Pub 86:9+ Je 27 '53
Long Island accepts superimposed edition. J. Walker. Ed & Pub 87:82 Je 26 '54
New tabloid daily begins on Long Island; Mid-Island daily times. Ed & Pub 88:16 O 22 '55
Similar names pose problem for new papers. Ed & Pub 86:14 Jl 11 '53
Success recipe; add pinch of bingo bango. A. Patterson. Ed & Pub 86:11+ Jl 18 '53
See also
Newsday

Los Angeles

Editor unimpressed by statistics alone; Los Angeles times. Ed & Pub 89:53 F 11 '56
Los Angeles Herex cuts back to seven cents as Mirror goes full-size. Ed & Pub 87:7-8 F 13 '54
Los Angeles news folds, Mirror buys some assets. Ed & Pub 87:10+ D 25 '54
McKinnon buys major interest in Los Angeles News. Ed & Pub 87:21 Ja 2 '54
McKinnon tells difficulty in getting financial help. F. Coonradt. Ed & Pub 87:11+ D 25 '54
See also
Los Angeles examiner

Lynn, Massachusetts

Dear buys Lynn newspapers. Ed & Pub 88:68 N 26 '55

Massachusetts

State House service began by accident. D. E. Young. Ed & Pub 86:64 Jl 11 '53

Mexico

Fiery final wakes Mexico City siesta. J. Wilhelm. il Ed & Pub 86:11 Jl 4 '53
Mexico press asks for help on newsprint. J. Plenn. Ed & Pub 89:66 Je 16 '56

Michigan

$432,000 cash bid for Escanaba press accepted. Ed & Pub 87:65 Ap 10 '54

Middle Atlantic states

Tv, taxes, etc., etc., middle-sized problems. T. A. Serrill. Ed & Pub 87:102 Ap 17 '54

Middletown, New York

New offset daily bows; 18,000 run. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ag 4 '56

Montgomery, Alabama

Dobbins gives Alabama capital another daily. Ed & Pub 87:12 S 18 '54

Nashville, Tennessee

Nashville papers end free radio-tv logs. Ed & Pub 87:14 Ja 23 '54

Near East

Middle East, no haven for truthful newsman. Ed & Pub 87:14 O 2 '54

Netherlands

Dutch paper seeking world press aid fund. Ed & Pub 87:58 Jl 17 '54
Holland likes a new-type news weekly. Ed & Pub 87:52 S 18 '54

New England

Carol uproots New England papers but they print all about it. Ed & Pub 87:13 S 4 '54
New England editors form society, debate problems. G. Livingston. Ed & Pub 88:12+ D 10 '55

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued*

New Jersey

Bergen Record adopts rate discounts. Ed & Pub 89:38 O 13 '56

New Orleans

Press abused, abetted in fight on vice. Ed & Pub 89:66 O 13 '56

New York (city)

Criminal conspiracy seen in New York strike. D. Lawrence. Ed & Pub 87:12 Ja 9 '54
Dissenting opinion; pattern for industry bargaining. G. Meany. Ed & Pub 87:8 Mr 6 '54
Fact finders' $3.75 limit awaits vote by engravers. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Mr 6 '54
Guild talks strike in New York negotiations. Ed & Pub 89:10 S 29 '56
Majority report; cannot decide for all craft unions. R. T. Seward. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Mr 6 '54
New York city papers praised by civic group. Ed & Pub 87:56 Ja 9 '54
New York dailies build sales by prize contest sampling. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:9-10+ My 5; 12+ My 12; 11+ My 19 '56
New York J-school grads land New York positions. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:14+ S 8 '56

See also
Daily worker
New York herald tribune
New York journal-American
New York mirror
New York post
New York times
Wall Street journal

New York (state)

Editors walk thin plank on seaway bid. Ed & Pub 89:48 F 25 '56

North Carolina

North Carolina papers to run ads for state. Ed & Pub 89:26 S 8 '56

Ohio

See also
Cincinnati enquirer

Oregon

Oregon newspaper publishers association liaison with lawmaker is beneficial. Ed & Pub 86:15 Jl 4 '53
Sackett tells plans for new Oregon daily. Ed & Pub 88:40 N 5 '55

Pasadena, California

Ridder family purchases both Pasadena newspapers. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 89:9 Mr 24 '56

Pennsylvania

Bucks county press plans to go daily. Ed & Pub 87:14 Je 12 '54
Excise levy may apply to Pennsylvania papers. Ed & Pub 88:13 N 26 '55

Peru

Hero medal voted for Peru editor. Ed & Pub 89:70 Mr 17 '56
Peru allows two newspapers to resume. Ed & Pub 89:45 Mr 10 '56

Philadelphia

Police hero fund closed at $110,000; Philadelphia Inquirer. Ed & Pub 89:73 O 13 '56

See also
Philadelphia daily news
Philadelphia inquirer

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico gets new English daily. Ed & Pub 89:155 Ap 28 '56

Reading, Pennsylvania

Feuding mayor gets setback from judge. il Ed & Pub 89:12 Jl 21 '56
Mayor relents, press in good graces again. Ed & Pub 89:61 Ag 11 '56
Reporter jailed, press ousted from city hall. Ed & Pub 89:16 Jl 14 '56

Russia

Benton report bares Soviet press system. Ed & Pub 88:15+ D 17 '55
Pravda feels let down; Khrushchev-Bulganin visit. Economist 179:364 Ap 28 '56
Russian engineers' adept at wisecracks. Ed & Pub 88:15 N 19 '55
Russians say U.S. press is like theirs. Ed & Pub 88:12 O 22 '55

See also
TASS (U.S.S.R. news agency)

San Francisco

Dailies replay the big story of '06 quake. Ed & Pub 89:156 Ap 21 '56

San Francisco Bay region

San Francisco area dailies gird for further growth. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 89:13+ S 15 '56

Sweden

Labor peace compact extended for eight years. Ed & Pub 87:55 My 22 '54

Switzerland

Editor Beguin wins fight for independence. T. E. Kruglak. Ed & Pub 86:26 Jl 4 '53

Syracuse, New York

Syracuse newspapers face narrowed suit. Ed & Pub 89:60+ S 22 '56

Toronto

Obey me, says mayor trying to oust press. Ed & Pub 87:12 Jl 24 '54
Sale of Toronto star is being negotiated. J. Montagnes. Ed & Pub 89:12 F 4 '56
Toronto newsmen have beats round the world. J. Montagnes. Ed & Pub 89:114 Ap 21 '56
Toronto star sale to staff a possibility. J. Montagnes. Ed & Pub 89:51 F 25 '56

Turkey

Turkey adopts strict rules for press. Ed & Pub 89:44 Ag 25 '56

United States

Ike's Taft-Hartley list silent on newspaper issues. Ed & Pub 87:11+ Ja 16 '54
McCarthy charged with abusing press. Ed & Pub 87:8 S 18 '54
McCarthy group skips newspaper charges. Ed & Pub 87:12 O 2 '54
R. Cohn indicts egghead reporting. Ed & Pub 87:37 D 18 '54

Utica, New York

Utica papers barred from welfare books. Ed & Pub 89:57 S 29 '56

Vancouver, British Columbia

Depression era daily hale and hearty at 21. C. McDevitt. Ed & Pub 87:61 D 18 '54

Vienna

U.S. daily's demise cheers Austrian reds. F. Cyrus. Ed & Pub 87:47 N 27 '54

Virginia

April start planned for Virginia daily, Portsmouth times. Ed & Pub 89:56 Mr 24 '56

Wakefield, Massachusetts

Wakefield daily makes local news pay off. Ed & Pub 87:57 Jl 17 '54

Washington (state)

Dailies seek clarification of libel law. Ed & Pub 89:15 S 15 '56
Fourth daily makes splash in Basin area. Ed & Pub 88:58 D 3 '55

Washington, D.C.

Guild pact excludes super minimum; Washington star. Ed & Pub 89:15 O 13 '56
Post buys Times-herald; one morning daily for District of Columbia. Ed & Pub 87:9-10 Mr 20 '54
Star broke the news to Times-Herald staff. M. Witcover and N. Ross. il Ed & Pub 87:10 Mr 20 '54
Washington guild signs five-year contract with Washington post and times-herald. Ed & Pub 89:10 Mr 24 '56

See also
Washington post and times herald

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued*

Western hemisphere

IAPA optimistic on press freedom in the Americas. E. Emerson. Ed & Pub 87:11-12 Mr 27 '54

125 in news corps at Caracas confab. D. J. Gonzales. Ed & Pub 87:47 Mr 27 '54

Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

Guild ends its strike on Wilkes-Barre dailies. Ed & Pub 87:8 O 9 '54

Wilkes-Barre strike enters 13th week. J. W. Dragonetti. Ed & Pub 87:8+ Jl 3 '54

Wyoming

Awards made to Wyoming newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:44 Ja 28 '56

NEWSPAPERS, Chinese

See also

China daily news, New York

NEWSPAPERS, College

College press also should have freedom. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 89:46 Ap 14 '56

NEWSPAPERS, Communist

See also

Daily worker

NEWSPAPERS, Municipal

City of Denver weighs publication of a daily. Ed & Pub 88:40 D 10 '55

NEWSPAPERS, Negro

Negro weekly going daily in Chicago. Ed & Pub 88:50 D 10 '55

NEWSPAPERS, Spanish

See also

El Diario de Nueva York

NEWSPAPERS, Trade union

Guild organ used by reds 20 years ago. Ed & Pub 89:65 Jl 28 '56

NEWSPRINT paper

Boom in '56; newsprint parley called. Ed & Pub 88:10 D 10 '55

Brazil paper to make own newsprint; O estado. Ed & Pub 89:63 O 13 '56

Britain may hold reins on newsprint supply. Ed & Pub 89:70 Ja 28 '56

Buy U.S. paper? never! says British publisher. Ed & Pub 89:15 Je 16 '56

Canada-United States newsprint trade; comparison of newsprint production costs. H. G. Brandes. Paper Ind 37:836-40 D '55

Canada's press wary of newsprint control. Ed & Pub 85:59 Ja 21 '56

Centrifugal cleaners on a newsprint machine. W. M. Graham. flow diag il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:158-61 S '56

Commercial production of chemi-groundwood for newsprint. J. H. Heuer. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 56:170-7 N '55

Control of groundwood quality for newsprint; Mersey paper co. H. A. Paterson. il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:190-4 [F] '56

Coosa directors approve $3 million mill expansion. Ed & Pub 87:7 F 27 '54

Cost of newsprint. Barron's 35:1 O 24 '55

Demand will exceed supply through 1956, ANPA report. Ed & Pub 89:134 Ap 28 '56

Duty-free newsprint ruling under review; American newspaper publishers association meeting, Virginia, Oct. 28-29. Ed & Pub 87: 11 S 25 '54

Enso-Gutzeit, new newsprint mill at Summa, Finland. L. Salminen and others. Tappi 39: sup 116A+ F '56

Fast handling of newsprint. il diag Ed & Pub 89:65 F 11 '56

Hardwood newsprint on full run. Ed & Pub 87:37 D 25 '54

Hardwood use suggested for U.S. mills. Ed & Pub 87:53 Ag 21 '54

Industry aid blamed for paper lack. Ed & Pub 89:66 My 5 '56

Klein newsprint plan viewed as unrealistic. Ed & Pub 89:15+ Ja 21 '56

Low consistency refining of groundwood rejects at the Spruce Falls power and paper co. E. Gardiner and R. Stafford. flow diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:163-5 N '55; Same. Tappi 39:sup201A-3A Je '56

Machinery moves newsprint from boxcars to the press room. il Ed & Pub 89:62 Ap 14 '56

Making newsprint from hardwood; Great Northern paper company's expansion program in Maine. W. M. Heins. il Comp Air Mag 60:358-62 D '55

Mersey mill assets bought by Bowater. Ed & Pub 89:74 Je 16 '56

Mexico press asks for help on newsprint. J. Plenn. Ed & Pub 89:66 Je 16 '56

Mills expand, confident of press growth. R. C. Doane. Ed & Pub 89:54 My 26 '56

Mill's stock value rises $3.79 to $66; Southland paper mills, inc. Ed & Pub 89:65 Ap 7 '56

More newsprint coming, some lost in mill strike. Ed & Pub 89:13 Mr 31 '56

More realistic approach on newsprint needs; interview with F. D. Schurz. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Ag 4 '56

New York times finds ways to tighten its waste line. il Paper Ind 38:321 Jl '56

Newspapers misjudged newsprint needs. C. Williams. Ptr Ink 254:86 F 3 '56

Newsprint. R. M. Fowler. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:155-6+ [F] '56

Newsprint. J. J. Zima. Paper Tr J 140:43-4 Ja 30 '56

Newsprint mill project in legal snarl. Ed & Pub 88:76 N 19 '55

Newsprint mills report earnings up. Ed & Pub 89:12 Mr 24 '56

Newsprint pinch revives conservation, ad rationing. Ed & Pub 88:9-10+ D 31 '55

Newsprint price hike unjustified. W. Dwight. Ed & Pub 89:15 O 6 '56

Newsprint problems for La Prensa. W. H. McCall. Ed & Pub 89:58 F 25 '56

Newsprint shortage? il Adv Agency Mag 49: 26+ F 17 '56

Newsprint shortage; fact vs. fear. Paper Ind 38:227 Je '56

Newsprint supply tight for yuletide. Ed & Pub 88:16 N 19 '55

Newsprint talk in Congress; ad rations, money for mills. Ed & Pub 89:9-10 Ja 14 '56

Newsprint usage still all-time high. Ed & Pub 89:154 Ap 21 '56

Newsprint usage still going upward. Ed & Pub 89:59 F 25 '56

Officials say newsprint is not so short. Ed & Pub 89:16 S 29 '56

Paper pinch trims news, increases it. Ed & Pub 89:74 F 11 '56

Presses are on a diet. il Bsns W p 126+ F 11 '56

Probable newsprint excess seen in Midwest 'til 1960. Ed & Pub 89:9+ O 13 '56

Richmond advances; improvement program. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:48-9 F '56

60-inch roll trend aids newsprint supply. Ed & Pub 89:64 Ag 11 '56

Spurt in newsprint; demand is growing as fast as U.S.-Canadian capacity. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 36:3+ Jl 23 '56

Stability expected for railroad rates. Ed & Pub 89:88+ Ap 28 '56

"Trees to news"; a record of McCormick's foresight. R. Ellard. Ed & Pub 86:12+ Je 20 '53

UN reports newsprint use rising. Ed & Pub 89:58 Mr 17 '56

U.S. offers mill loans for small publishers. Ed & Pub 88:9 D 31 '55

Use of Miami selectifier screens for cleaning stock supply to newsprint machines at Great Northern. J. A. McLean. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:117-18 Ag '56

What publishers will hear if they ask about newsprint. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89: 22+ Ap 21 '56

Prices

And Congress asks why; newsprint prices up again. Bsns W p74+ N 5 '55

Cellar raps publishers, calls price probe futile. Ed & Pub 88:9+ O 29 '55

Coosa up $4 Feb. 1; below market price. Ed & Pub 89:60 Ja 14 '56

Crazy quilt pattern set in paper price. Ed & Pub 88:16 N 5 '55

Great Northern raise Feb. 1. Ed & Pub 88:15 N 26 '55

International's $4 increase on newsprint makes it official. Ed & Pub 88:9 O 29 '55

Newsprint price raise levels at $4. Ed & Pub 88:54 D 24 '55

NEWSPRINT paper—Prices—*Continued*
Newsprint price up $5 Nov. 1; more mill notices expected. Ed & Pub 88:9-10 O 22 '55
$195 a ton for holiday paper supply. Ed & Pub 88:16 D 3 '55
Wages small factor, says mill union. P. L. Phillips. Ed & Pub 88:64 O 29 '55

Statistics
Newsprint, Canada and the United States, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 177-8 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

NEWTON, Chambers and company, limited
Statement by the chairman. P. Roberts. Economist 179:755 My 19 '56

NEWTON, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727
Isaac Newton. I. B. Cohen. por Sci Am 193: 73-6+ D '55

NEWTON, Roy Chester, 1896-
American institute of chemists honors food research pioneer. por Chem & Eng N 34: 1203 Mr 12 '56

NGAIONE
Synthesis of (±)-ipomeamarone ((±)-ngaione). T. Kubota and T. Matsuura. Chem & Ind p521-2 Je 16 '56

NIAGARA Mohawk power corporation
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2294 My 14 '56
Per share earnings to rise despite probable stock sale. Barron's 36:36-7 Ja 23 '56
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2967 Je 21 '56

NIAGARA river

Power utilization
Canada pushes Niagara river development. il Elec World News ed 144:22 N 7 '55
Canadian power development at Niagara Falls nears completion. O. Holden. il map diag Civil Eng 26:6-10+ Ja '56
Compromise on Niagara seen. Elec World 145:115 My 28 '56
Congress right to decide Niagara questioned. Elec World News ed 144:8 N 7 '55
Embattled utilities; public power is gaining strength in New York state. Barron's 35: 13-14 O 17 '55
Hydro-electric power station at Niagara falls. il map diag Engineer 198:451-3 O 1 '54
Is Niagara power fight off or on? Elec World 146:51 O 1 '56
Labor in last ditch battle on Niagara. Elec World 146:62 Jl 30 '56
New developments at Niagara. O. Ely. Pub Util 58:391-4 S 13 '56
New York power authority and the ALCOA contract. A. Harriman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1401 O 6 '55
New York power authority will try back door for Niagara project. Eng N 157:25 Ag 16 '56
Niagara falls preservation plan. il map Elec J 153:426-8 Ag 6 '54
Niagara; final round. Eng N 157:30 Jl 5 '56
Niagara power should be developed by private utilities. Barron's 35:1 N 28 '55
Niagara power; the odds change. Bsns W p36 Jl 7 '56
Niagara's fate hangs in balance as Buckley bill gets ok. Elec World 146:68-70 Jl 9 '56
Plan for developing more power at Niagara. H. I. Howell. il maps plan diag Gen Elec R 59:28-32 My-Jl '56
Problem for Niagara Power; multimillion dollar rockfall. il Bsns W p28-9 Je 16 '56
State for Niagara pushed on tv with film prepared by Senator Lehman. Elec World 145:63 My 21 '56
Tempers flare over Niagara. Elec World 145: 18 Ja 16 '56
Utilities for Niagara backed. Elec World 145: 15 Ap 9 '56
Vote on Niagara pressed in Congress. Elec World 145:112 Mr 19 '56

NICARAGUA

Commercial policy
See also
Tariff—Nicaragua

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:2+ O 3 '55; 55:4+ Je 4; 56:2+ Ag 13 '56
See also
Tariff—Nicaragua

NICHOLS, Henry W. 1891-
Sketch. por East Underw 57:38+ My 25 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1301 Je 2 '56

NICHOLS, Thomas S. 1909-
Olin turns to lab for growth. pors Bsns W p 140-2+, cover Ag 25 '56

NICHOLS medal
Dragons yet to be slain; R. B. Woodward receives Nichols medal. Chem & Eng N 34:1566+ Ap 2 '56

NICKEL
Anion-exchange studies; Ni(II) in aqueous hydrochloric acid and lithium chloride. R. H. Herber and J. W. Irvine, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:905-7 Mr 5 '56
Annealing of germanium supersaturated with nickel. P. Penning. Phys R 102:1414-15 Je 1 '56
Carrier capture probabilities in nickel doped germanium. J. F. Battey and R. M. Baum. Phys R 100:1634-7 D 15 '55
Continuous recording of electron density in a functioning nickel catalyst. P. W. Selwood. Am Chem Soc J 78:249-50 Ja 5 '56
d^n p configurations of Ti II and Ni II. N. Sack. Phys R 102:1302-3 Je 1 '56
Dc resistivity in the nickel and nickel zinc ferrite system. L. G. Van Uitert. J Chem Phys 23:1883-7 O '55
Effect of nickel content and furnace atmosphere on the scale formed on nickel steels. K. Sachs. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:109-14 S '56
Elastic scattering of 5.25-mev protons from Co, Ni, Cu, and Zn. D. A. Bromley and N. S. Wall. bibliog plan Phys R 102:1560-7 Je 15 '56
Exchange and isomerization of deuteroethylenes on nickel. T. B. Flanagan and B. S. Rabinovitch. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 730-2 Je '56
Exchange and isomerization of *trans*-ethylene-d_2 on nickel; kinetic studies. T. B. Flanagan and B. S. Rabinovitch. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:724-9 Je '56
Experimental magnesium alloys containing nickel, manganese, lithium, and aluminum. J. A. Rowland and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5250:1-21 '56
Ferromagnetic resonance absorption in a nickel single crystal at low temperatures. K. H. Reich. bibliog Phys R 101:1647-8 Mr 15 '56
Gyromagnetic ratio of nickel at low magnetic intensities. G. G. Scott. Phys R 99: 1824-5 S 15 '55
Heats of adsorption of oxygen on nickel, platinum and silver. O. D. Gonzalez and G. Parravano. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4533-7 S 20 '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; nickel. diags Am Mach 99:70-89 Mid-N '55
Hydrogen overpotential at electrodeposited nickel cathodes in hydrochloric acid solutions. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:837-41 Jl '56
Influence of chemisorbed gases on the magnetization of catalytically active nickel. L. E. Moore and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:697-701 F 20 '56
Materials of construction for chemical engineering; nickel, including high-nickel alloys. R. M. Fuller. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1742-59 bibliog(325 ref, p 1757-9) pt 2 S '56
Mechanism of chemisorption; hydrogen on nickel. P. W. Selwood. diag Am Chem Soc J 78:3893-7 Ag 20 '56
Mineral facts and problems; nickel. H. W. Davis. bibliog map U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 557-63 '56
Nickel and high-nickel alloys for pressure vessels. R. M. Wilson, jr. and W. F. Burchfield. Welding J 35:sup32-40 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:204+ Je '56
Nickel famine; how long? Chem W 78:154-5 My 19 '56
Oxide-impregnated nickel-matrix cathode. W. Balas and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 26:1163-5 S '55
Permeation of gases through nickel deposits; determination of the intrinsic permeability of nickel deposits to gases. D. T. Ewing and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:545-8 O '56

NICKEL—*Continued*

Preparation of pure nickel by electrolysis of a chloride solution. W. A. Wesley. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:296-300 My '56

Protection of low-strategic alloys with a chromium-boron-nickel cermet coating. D. G. Moore and J. R. Cuthill. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:375-82 N 15 '55

Self-diffusion in solid nickel. R. E. Hoffman and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 483-6 sec 2 My '56

Solubility of graphite in manganese, cobalt, and nickel. E. T. Turkdogan and others. bibliog(34 ref) Iron & Steel Inst J 182:274-7 Mr '56

Solute diffusion in nickel-base substitutional solid solutions. R. A. Swalin and A. Martin. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 567-72 sec 2 My '56

Specificity of nickel catalysts; effect of dimethyl disulfide upon hydrogenation of olefinic hydrocarbons. H. Pines and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6390-1 D 5 '55

Specificity of nickel catalysts; effect of organic additives upon the reductive dehydroxymethylation and dehydroxylation of primary alcohols. H. Pines and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5099-102 O 5 '55

Sticking probability of carbon monoxide on evaporated nickel film. Z. Oda. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:592-3 S '56

Structure of the carbon deposited from carbon monoxide on iron, cobalt and nickel. L. J. E. Hofer and others. bibliog il J Phys Chem 59:1153-5 N '55

Sublimation figures in nickel, copper and zinc. J. C. Danko and A. J. Griest. il diag J Metals 8:Trans 515-16 sec 2 My '56

Surface interaction between metallic nickel and ethylenediamine solutions. T. K. Keelen and R. C. Anderson. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:881-5 S '55

Surface tension at elevated temperatures; effect of Cr, In, Sn and Ti on liquid nickel surface tension and interfacial energy with Al_2O_3. C. R. Kurkjian and W. D. Kingery. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:961-3 Jl '56

Thermomagnetic analysis of catalytically active nickel. J. A. Sabatka and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5799-802 N 20 '55

Analysis

Analysis of nickel in plating baths. F. Brako. Metal Finishing 54:61-4 S '56

Determination of nickel, chromium and molybdenum using the Spekker absorptiometer. J. Winning and S. Miller. Metallurgia 53:50-2 Ja '56

Determination of nickel in oxidized films on nickel metal. B. D. Brummet and R. M. Hollweg. bibliog Anal Chem 28:887-8 My '56

3-Hydroxy-1,3-diphenyltriazine as a reagent for copper(II), palladium(II), and nickel(II) and 3-hydroxyl-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-phenyltriazine for titanium(IV). N. C. Sogani and S. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1616-18 O '56

4-Methyl- and 4-isopropyl-1,2-cyclohexanedionedioxime; gravimetric reagents for nickel and palladium. C. V. Banks and D. T. Hooker. Anal Chem 28:79-81 Ja '56

Photometric determination of nickel in petroleum cracking catalyst. A. T. Blackwell and others. Anal Chem 28:1209 Jl '56

Polarographic determination of cobalt in presence of nickel. L. Meites. Anal Chem 28:404-6 Mr '56

Rapid photometric determination of magnesium in electronic nickel. C. L. Luke. Anal Chem 28:1443-5 S '56

Solvent extraction separation of cobalt and nickel with thiocyanate and the preparation of nickel-free cobalt salts. R. A. Sharp and G. Wilkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6519-21 D 20 '55

Conservation

Nickel conservation with high-manganese stainless steels. F. P. Huddle. Metal Prog 68:100-3 D '55

Corrosion

Studies in the corrosion of metals occasioned by aqueous solutions of some surface-active agents. H. Holness and R. D. Langstaff. J Ap Chem 6:140-1 Ap '56

Isotopes

Atomic masses of Ni^{58} and Ni^{60}. P. C. Eastman and others. bibliog Phys R 103:145-6 Jl 1 '56

Inelastic scattering of protons from isotopes of Sc, Mn, Fe, Ni, and Cu. P. M. Windham and others. diag Phys R 103:1321-6 S 1 '56

Nuclear resonance fluorescence in Ni^{60}. F. R. Metzger. diag Phys R 103:983-7 Ag 15 '56

Nuclear reactions

Alpha-gamma reaction. H. Morinaga. Phys R 101:100-2 Ja 1 '56

Decay of Ni^{66}. N. R. Johnson and others. Phys R 102:831-3 My 1 '56

Gamma radiation from inelastic scattering of fast neutrons by isotopes of tellurium, nickel, and copper. R. M. Sinclair. Phys R 102:461-4 Ap 15 '56

Inner bremsstrahlung emitted in electron capture decay of Ni^{59}, A^{37}, and Fe^{55}. B. Saraf. Phys R 102:466-73 Ap 15 '56

Nuclear resonance fluorescence in Ni^{60}. F. R. Metzger. Franklin Inst J 260:548 D '55

Prices

Electrolytic nickel, 1946-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:294 Ja 5 '56

Nonferrous prices; tabulation. Steel 138:163 Ja 2 '56

Raney nickel

Catalyst for producing methane from hydrogen and carbon monoxide. M. D. Schlesinger and others. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:68-70 Ja '56

Comparison of Raney nickel and Raney cobalt catalysts for the hydrogenation of oximes. W. Reeve and J. Christian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:860-1 F 20 '56

Hydrogenolysis of the nitrogen—nitrogen bond with Raney nickel. C. Ainsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1636-7 Ap 20 '56

Reductive alkylation of primary aromatic amines with Raney nickel and alcohols. C. Ainsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1635-6 Ap 20 '56

Role of hydrogen in Raney nickel catalyst. H. A. Smith and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:820-2 S '55

Stereochemistry of Raney nickel action; catalytic hydrogen-deuterium exchange in the 2-phenylpropionamide series. W. A. Bonner and J. A. Zderic. Am Chem Soc J 78:4369-71 S 5 '56

Stereochemistry of Raney nickel action; functional group hydrogenolyses in the δ-substituted δ-phenylpropionic acid series. W. A. Bonner and J. A. Zderic. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3218-21 Jl 5 '56

Spectrum

Spectrographic determination of nickel and vanadium in petroleum products by catalytic ashing. J. E. McEvoy and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1869-72 D '55

X-ray spectrographic method for the determination of vanadium and nickel in residual fuels and charging stocks. E. N. Davis and B. C. Hoeck. Anal Chem 27: 1880-4 D '55

NICKEL alloys

Additional data on Nimonic 100. Engineering 182:301 S 7 '56

Cold weld nickel alloys for atom plant use. E. Nutter. il diags Iron Age 177:111-13 F 16 '56

Constant modulus alloy for elastic elements; Ni-Span C. M. Ward. il Product Eng 27: 135-40 Jl '56

Cubic texture in ultrathin tapes of 48 pct Ni-Fe alloy. M. F. Littmann. diags J Metals 8:Trans 593-5 sec 2 My '56

55,000 pounds of nickel alloy used for expansion joints and water stops in New York sewage treatment plant. il Pub Works 87: 105-6 Ag '56

High temperature properties of Nimonic 95. Product Eng 26:B 19 Mid-O '55

High temperature scaling of nickel-manganese alloys. E. B. Evans and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:367-75 Jl '56

How to work non-ferrous metals; nickel. diags Am Mach 99:70-89 Mid-N '55

NICKEL alloys—*Continued*
Inconel extends burner-shell life; Selas corp. of America. il Iron Age 176:128-9 O 20 '55
Is tin-nickel the new plating finish you need? R. T. Gore and F. A. Lowenheim. il Iron Age 177:59-61 My 31 '56
Magic alloy; Ni-Span C. il Bsns W p96 D 17 '55
Materials of construction for chemical engineering; nickel, including high-nickel alloys. R. M. Fuller. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1742-59 bibliog(325 ref, p 1757-9) pt 2 S '56
Nickel alloy welding film. Metallurgia 54:132 S '56
Nickel alloys for electrical purposes; British-Driver-Harris co. il Elec R (Lond) 158:551-7 Ap 13 '56
Nickel alloys upgraded by vacuum melting; abstract. F. N. Damara and J. S. Huntington. Materials & Methods 44:210+ Ag '56
Nickel-aluminum alloys. Product Eng 26: B20-1 Mid-O '55
Nickel and high-nickel alloys for pressure vessels. R. M. Wilson, jr. and W. F. Burchfield. Welding J 35:sup32-40 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:204+ Je '56
Nickel-chromium-aluminium-copper resistance wire. A. H. M. Arnold. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:439-47 Jl '56
Nickel-tungsten alloys have high hot strength; abstract. C. E. Densem and others. Materials & Methods 44:194+ Ag '56
Nimonic alloy developments. il diags Engineering 178:302-3 S 3 '54; Excerpts. Engineer 198:317 S 3 '54
Optimum spot and seam welding conditions for Inconel W. E. F. Nippes and others. il diags Welding J 35:sup 127-36 Mr '56
Orientation relationships between alpha prime and beta phases in a Ti-Ni alloy. D. H. Polonis and J. G. Parr. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 892-3 sec 2 Ag '56
Permeability testing of nickel laminations. F. W. Frazee. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:70-1+ Mr '56
Phase transformations in titanium-rich alloys of nickel and titanium. D. H. Polonis and J. G. Parr. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 531-6 sec 2 My '56
Rupture properties of Inconel weldments at 1400, 1600 and 1800°F. D. A. Scott. Welding J 35:sup 161-3 Ap '56
Spring materials for high temperature service. Product Eng 27:186-93 Ag '56
Stress-rupture properties of Inconel 700 and correlation on the basis of several time-temperature parameters. S. S. Manson and G. Succop. bibliog (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p40-6) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Substructures in retained-beta phase of Ti-Ni alloys. D. H. Polonis and J. G. Parr. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 514-15 sec 2 My '56
Temperature dependence of the Hall coefficients in some copper nickel alloys. F. E. Allison and E. M. Pugh. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1281-7 Je 1 '56
Thermal cutting of aluminum, stainless steels, and high-nickel alloys; gas-shielded metal-arc process. E. H. Roper. il diags Welding J 35:915-19; Discussion. J. C. Ritter. 920 S '56
Tin alloys vs nickel-chromium for protective coatings; abstract. S. C. Britton. Materials & Methods 43:198+ F '56
Tin-nickel alloy shows plating promise. il Steel 137:116 D 12 '55
Two high temperature nickel alloys. Materials & Methods 44:151+ Ag '56
Two new alloys announced. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:643 Je '56; Iron Age 177:125-6 Je 14 '56
Vacuum-melting nickel-base alloys on a production scale. F. N. Darmara and J. S. Huntington. il diag Mech Eng 78:323-6 Ap '56
Waspaloy. Mech Eng 76:911-12 N '54
Welding the cupro-nickels by the inert-gas-shielded arc processes. L. H. Hawthorne and R. F. Burth. il Welding J 35:sup401-8 Ag '56
Wrought jet engine bucket alloys; abstract. S. G. Demirjian. Metal Prog 69:198+ Je '56

See also
Chromium nickel steel
Iron alloys—Nickel alloys
Monel metal
Nickel steel

Analysis
Spectrochemical analysis of thermionic cathode nickel alloys by a graphite-to-metal arcing technique. E. K. Jaycox and B. E. Prescott. Anal Chem 28:1544-7 O '56

Testing
Atmospheric corrosion behavior of some nickel alloys. H. R. Copson. bibliog (In Special tech. pub. no. 175, p141-58) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Basic characteristics of some heat-resisting brazing filler materials. W. H. Chang. il diags Welding J 35:sup431-43 S '56
Chromium-nickel alloys for high-temperature applications. A. G. Bucklin and N. J. Grant. bibliog il (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p47-56) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Corrosion of nickel-chromium-iron alloys by welding slags. G. R. Pease. il Welding J 35: sup469-72 S '56
Effect of heat treatment and structure upon creep properties of nimonic alloys between 750 and 950 C. W. Betteridge and R. A. Smith. il (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p29-39) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Effects of sulphate-chloride mixtures in fuel-ash corrosion of steels and high-nickel alloys. H. T. Shirley. il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:144-53 F '56
Relationships between long- and short-time creep and tensile properties of a commercial alloy. A. Graham and K. F. A. Walles. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179:105-20 F '55; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56
Tension and torsion tests on nimonic alloys at high temperatures. E. D. Ward and W. G. Tallis. (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p 135-45) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

NICKEL carbonyl
Analysis
Recording nickel carbonyl detector. J. E. McCarley and others. il diag Anal Chem 28: 880-2 My '56

Spectrum
Infrared spectrum of $Ni(CO)_4$ vapor. L. H. Jones. J Chem Phys 23:2448 D '55

NICKEL chloride
Preparation of pure nickel by electrolysis of a chloride solution. W. A. Wesley. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:296-300 My '56

NICKEL chromium steel
Characteristics of the bainite transformation in a Ni-Cr steel. L. S. Birks. diag J Metals 8:Trans 989-93 sec 2 Ag '56

NICKEL clad steel. See Steel, Nickel clad

NICKEL coating
Radioisotope study of the nickel dip. J. C. Richmond and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:39-46 F 1 '56

NICKEL company of Canada, International. See International nickel company of Canada

NICKEL compounds
Analysis of electroplating solutions; estimation of boric acid in the presence of nickel and ammonium salts. M. R. Verma and K. C. Agrawal. bibliog Metal Finishing 54: 64-5 My '56
Exchange reactions and magnetic susceptibilities of complex salts; exchange reactions of some nickel complex salts. H. C. Clark and A. L. Odell. Chem Soc J p3435-8 O '55
Exchange reactions and magnetic susceptibilities of complex salts; magnetic susceptibilities of some complex nickel salts. H. C. Clark and A. L. Odell. Chem Soc J p3431-4 O '55
Kinetics of 1,10-phenanthroline chelation; mono-(1,10-phenanthroline)-nickel(II). D. W. Margerum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4211-17 S 5 '56
Metal interaction with sulfur-containing amino acids; nickel and copper(II) complexes. J. M. White and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2367-70 Je 5 '56
New series of nickel ammino cyanide complexes containing organic molecules. J. Leicester and J. K. Bradley. Chem & Ind p 1449 N 5 '55

NICKEL compounds—*Continued*
Thermodynamic functions of bis-cyclopentadienyl iron, bis-cyclopentadienylnickel and bis-cyclopentadienylruthenium. E. R. Lippincott and R. D. Nelson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4990-3 O 5 '55

See also
Cyanonickelates

NICKEL copper ferrates
Nickel copper ferrites for microwave applications. L. G. Van Uitert. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:723-7 Jl '56

NICKEL ferrates
Dc resistivity in the nickel and nickel zinc ferrite system. L. G. Van Uitert. J Chem Phys 23:1883-7 O '55
High-resistivity nickel ferrites; the effect of minor additions of manganese or cobalt. L. G. Van Uitert. J Chem Phys 24:306-10 F '56

NICKEL industry and trade
Answer to nickel crisis? Chem & Eng N 34:4038 Ag 20 '56
Black market in nickel charged on House floor. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 16 '56
Government orders study of nickel's current shortage. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4 Ja 9 '56
Is nickel policy fair to small firm? G. H. Baker. Iron Age 177:77 Ap 26 '56
More nickel available to industry in 1956. J. F. Thompson. Automotive Ind 114:194+ Ja 15 '56
More nickel on the way. Steel 138:80-1 My 21 '56
New era in nickel. L. M. Williams. Eng & Min J 157:75+ O '56
Next five years in nickel. Steel 139:50-1 S 3 '56
Nickel, 1955. H. W. Davis. Eng & Min J 157: 98-9 F '56
Nickel premium price rise authorized by government as a spur to greater output of metal. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Ag 6 '56
Nickel storm brews. Steel 137:61 D 12 '55
Nickel; user gripes getting results. N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 177:62-3 Je 14 '56
Nickel; will shortages ever ease? F. J. Starin. Iron Age 177:47-8 F 23 '56
Nickel's pinch could ease by '58. Bsns W p 169-70 Je 30 '56

See also
International nickel company of Canada

Securities
Canadian nickel; investor slanted notes on this strategic metal. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:579 Ag 9 '56

Statistics
Nickel production, 1938-1955, tabulation. Steel 138:167 Ja 2 '56

Cuba
Cuban nickel plant tops previous peak output mark. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:45 Jl 30 '56

Philippine Islands
Nickel seen as possible industry in Philippines. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ Jl 2 '56

NICKEL metallurgy
Nickel; more pigs coming. il Iron Age 178:60 S 13 '56
Nickel refinery for the U.S.; National Lead's new plant at Crum Lynne, Pa. il Bsns W p57-8+ S 15 '56

NICKEL mines and mining
Canada
New nickel mines to open; Mystery-Moak lakes region of Manitoba, Canada. map Steel 139:80 Ag 6 '56
Nickel in Canada, 1955. A. Buisson. Can Min J 77:71-2 F '56

Idaho
Occurrence of cobalt and nickel in the Silver Summit mine Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho. V. C. Fryklund, jr. and M. W. Hutchinson. bibliog Econ Geol 49:753-8 N '54

Ontario
International nickel co. drives two tunnels to release nickel ores for surface mining. il Min Cong J 41:70 D '55

NICKEL molybdenum steel
Isothermal transformation characteristics of carburized two per cent nickel-molybdenum steel. G. Mayer and R. H. Hickley. bibliog Metallurgia 52:236-9 N '55

NICKEL ores
Geology and genesis of ultrabasic nickel-copper-pyrrhotite deposits at the Pacific nickel property, southwestern British Columbia. A. E. Aho. il maps Econ Geol 51:444-81 bibliog(p480-1) Ag '56
How Cuban nickel ore was formed; a lesson in laterite genesis. D. R. De Vletter. bibliog maps diag Eng & Min J 156:84-7+ O '55
Investigation of copper-nickel mineralization in Kawishiwi River area, Lake county, Minn. W. A. Grosh and others. maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5177:1-18 '55

NICKEL oxides
Catalytic effects of cobalt, iron, nickel, and vanadium oxides on steam carbon reaction. W. M. Tuddenham and G. R. Hill. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2129-33 O '55
Exchange reactions of solid oxides; chromic oxide, nickel oxide, and ferric oxide. E. R. S. Winter. Chem Soc J p3824-34 N '55
Magnetic properties of colloidal nickelous oxide. J. T. Richardson and W. O. Milligan. bibliog Phys R 102:1289-94 Je 1 '56
Magnetic susceptibility studies in the dual hydrous oxide system; $NiO-Al_2O_3$. W. O. Milligan and J. T. Richardson. J Phys Chem 59:831-3 S '55
Magnetic susceptibility studies in the system $NiO-Al_2O_3$. J. T. Richardson and W. O. Milligan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1223-4 S '56
Ni K absorption edges of oxides of nickel. H. P. Hanson and W. O. Milligan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1144-5 Ag '56
Phase equilibrium in the system $NiO-H_2O$. L. A. Romo. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1021-2 Jl '56
Semi-conductivity and catalysis in the nickel oxide system. T. J. Gray and P. W. Darby. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:209-17 F '56

NICKEL phosphate
Polyphosphates of manganese, cobalt, nickel and copper; their complex character, composition and behaviour. M. Bobtelsky and S. Kertes. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:675-86 D '55

NICKEL plate railroad. See New York, Chicago and St Louis railroad

NICKEL plating
Alcoplate; a new material for the corrosion engineer; abstract. W. L. Clark. Metal Prog 70:140 Ag '56
Analysis of nickel in plating baths. F. Brako. Metal Finishing 54:61-4 S '56
Boric acid analysis in nickel solutions. M. R. Verma and K. C. Agrawal. bibliog Metal Finishing 54:62-3 Mr '56
Bright nickel plating process. il Engineering 181:414 My 25 '56
Bright nickel process. il Metal Finishing 54:90 Mr '56
Brighter nickel plating; Electro-Chemical engineering co. il Engineering 181:248-9 Ap 20 '56
Characteristics of tin-nickel plated alloy coatings; abstract. B. Keysselitz. Metal Finishing 53:88-9 N '55
Decorative plated finish; electro-deposition processes. D. J. Fishlock. il Automobile Eng 46:94-6 Mr '56
Electro-deposition; production developments by Fescol ltd. il Automobile Eng 45:418 O '55; Engineer 200:524 O 7 '55
Electroless nickel plating. J. L. Chinn. Automotive Ind 114:66-7+ Ap 15 '56
Electroless nickel plating; abstract. L. Bosdorf. Metal Finishing 54:70 Ja; 74-5 Jl '56
Electronic structure seen key in nickel coatings. W. A. Wesley. Iron Age 177:120+ My 17 '56
Influence of chlorine ions on the solubility mechanism of nickel anodes in sulfate baths; abstract. W. Machu and A. Ragheb. Metal Finishing 54:101-2 Je '56

NICKEL plating—*Continued*
Manufacture of nickel-plated steel; patent. Iron & Steel Eng 33:22+ Je '56
New bright nickel plating process; Efco-Udylite process no. 514. il Metallurgia 53: 125 Mr '56
New bright nickel process undergoes field testing; Levelume process. il Iron Age 177: 118+ My 17 '56
Nickel-plated steel sheet and plate. L. L. Williams. il Materials & Methods 42:112-14 N '55
Nickel shortage increases corrosion control search; Lectro-Clad process, which deposits pure nickel on seamless steel pipe and fittings. il Iron Age 178:122-3 Ag 23 '56
Pitting in nickel plating baths; abstract. P. Clamens. Metal Finishing 54:81 My '56
Plated nickel coatings from chloride and sulfate solutions; abstract. E. Raub. Metal Finishing 54:103 Je '56
Plating; bright nickel process cited for high leveling and speed. il Iron Age 177:118 F 23 '56
Plating; photomicrographs show new process characteristics; Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning co. il Iron Age 177:92-3 Je 28 '56
Plating pit-free, heavy nickel. P. H. Margulies. il Steel 138:98+ Ja 30 '56
Pointers in analysis of copper and nickel plating baths; abstract. W. Nohse. Metal Finishing 53:87 N '55
Wire spirals through plating bath. il Steel 138:129+ Je 11 '56

Waste
Recovery treatment of waste liquors from unusable nickel plating baths; abstract. M. Straschill. Metal Finishing 54:80-1 My '56

NICKEL silver
Casting nickel silver. C. W. Ammen. diags Foundry 84:282-4 S '56

NICKEL steel
Effect of nickel content and furnace atmosphere on the scale formed on nickel steels. K. Sachs. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:109-14 S '56
See also
Chromium nickel steel

NICKEL tubes. See Tubes, Nickel

NICKELOUS oxide. See Nickel oxides

NICKELS (coins). See Coins

NICOTINAMIDE
6-Aminonicotinamide, a potent nicotinamide antagonist. W. J. Johnson and J. D. McColl. bibliog Science 122:834 O 28 '55
Chemistry of tobacco fermentation; conversion of the alkaloids; the formation of 3-pyridyl propyl ketone, nicotinamide and N-methylnicotinamide. W. G. Frankenburg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5730-2 N 5 '55

NICOTINE
Biogenesis of nicotine and anabasine. E. Leete. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3520-3 Jl 20 '56
Biosynthesis of the pyridine ring of nicotine. R. F. Dawson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2645-6 Je 5 '56
Chemistry of tobacco fermentation; conversion of the alkaloids; the formation of 3-pyridyl propyl ketone, nicotinamide and N-methylnicotinamide. W. G. Frankenburg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5730-2 N 5 '55
Chemistry of tobacco fermentation; conversion of the alkaloids; the formation of oxynicotine. W. G. Frankenburg and A. M. Gottscho. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5728-30 N 5 '55

Analysis
Determination of nicotine, nornicotine, and total alkaloids in tobacco. R. H. Cundiff and P. C. Markunas. bibliog Anal Chem 27: 1650-3 O '55

NICOTINIC acid
Vitamins in coffee; abstract. L. J. Teply. Chem & Eng N 34:2108 Ap 30 '56
See also
Isonicotinic acid

NIGERIA
See also
Banks and banking—Nigeria
Mines and mineral resources—Nigeria
Petroleum—Nigeria
Petroleum industry and trade—Nigeria

Commercial policy
See also
Tariff—Nigeria

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 54:6 N 21 '55

Politics and government
Crisis by Zik. Economist 180:203-4 Jl 21 '56
Hosts to the Queen. Economist 178:180-2 Ja 21 '56
Investigation Zik. Economist 180:303-4 Jl 28 '56
See also
Elections—Nigeria

NIGEROSE
Degradation of amylopectin to nigerose. M. L. Wolfrom and A. Thompson. Am Chem Soc J 77:6403 D 5 '55
Hydrolysis of nigerose by intestinal extracts. J. Larner and R. E. Gillespie. Am Chem Soc J 78:882 F 20 '56

NIGHT air. See Air

NIGHT clubs
Night clubs plus tourists pack buses; Wylly's Davis tours, Miami Beach. il Bus Transportation 35:54-6 S '56

NIGHT labor
Making the best of the night shift. Nat Safety N 73:65-6 Mr '56
See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Night labor

NIKE. See Guided missiles

NILEVAR. See Norandrostenone

NIMONIC alloys. See Nickel alloys

NINETEEN hundred and eighty
Familiar men of 1980. C. P. Taft. Fortune 51:104-5+ F '55

NINETEEN hundred and fifty-five
Looking back at 1955. Steel 138:405+ Ja 2 '56

NINHYDRIN
Color reaction of amino acids with alloxan, isatin, and ninhydrin in circular paper chromatography. A. Saifer and I. Oreskes. bibliog Anal Chem 28:501-4 Ap '56
Colorimetric ninhydrin reaction for measurement of alpha-amino nitrogen. H. Kalant. bibliog Anal Chem 28:265-6 F '56
Determination of amino-acids by ninhydrin oxidation and gas chromatography; separation of leucine and *iso*leucine. I. R. Hunter and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p294-5 Ap 28 '56

NIOBIA. See Niobium oxides

NIOBIUM
Columbium and tantalum the fraternal or non-identical twins of the high temperature metals. H. P. Croft. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:50-1 My 7 '56
Columbium ore deposits discovered in Canada. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:967 Ag '56
Columbium-tantalum, 1955. H. T. Reno. Eng & Min J 157:105-6 F '56
Have nots become plentiful; supply of columbium and tantalum bulks larger than demand. Steel 138:141-2 Ap 16 '56
High pressure oxidation of niobium. D. W. Bridges and W. M. Fassell, jr. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:326-30 Je '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; columbium. Am Mach 99:121-2 Mid-N '55
Kennecott hunts for niobium. Chem & Eng N 33:5064 N 21 '55
Mechanical sieving of columbite. Metallurgia 52:289-90 D '55
Metal of many uses. J. Lomas. Can Min J 77:76-7 Ag '56
Metals; columbium-tantalum improve carbides. il Iron Age 177:130-1 My 3 '56
Mineral facts and problems; columbium and tantalum. H. T. Reno. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:213-18 '56

NIOBIUM—*Continued*
Nature of niobium(V) in hydrochloric acid solution. J. H. Kanzelmeyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3020-3 Jl 5 '56
Rare metals up to needs first time since pre-Korea. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Mr 26 '56
Separation of tantalum-columbium by solvent extraction. K. B. Higbie and J. R. Werning. bibliog il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5239:1-49 '56

Analysis

Analysis of samples containing uranium, niobium, and zirconium. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:338-42 Mr '56
Quantitative spectrographic determination of zirconium and niobium in uranium metal. J. A. Goleb. Anal Chem 28:965-7 Je '56
Spectrophotometric investigation of the niobium pyrogallol complex. K. S. Lee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1325-7 Ap 5 '56

Spectrum

Third spectrum of niobium (Nb III). L. Iglesias. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:856-61 O '55

NIOBIUM alloys
Preferred orientations in a meta-stable body-centered-cubic Zr-Cb alloy. J. H. Keeler. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 122-3 sec 2 F '56
Thorium-columbium and thorium-titanium alloy systems. O. N. Carlson and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 132-6 sec 2 F '56
Zirconium-columbium diagram. B. A. Rogers and D. F. Atkins. bibliog il diag J Metals 7:Trans 1034-41 sec 2 S '55; Discussion. 8: Trans 619-20 sec 2 My '56

NIOBIUM carbide
Heats of formation of niobium carbide and zirconium carbide from combustion calorimetry. A. D. Mah and B. J. Boyle. Am Chem Soc J 77:6512-13 D 20 '55

NIOBIUM germanides
Preparation, identification and chemical properties of the niobium germanides. J. H. Carpenter and A. W. Searcy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2079-81 My 20 '56

NIOBIUM nitride
Heats of formation of niobium nitride, tantalum nitride and zirconium nitride from combustion calorimetry. A. D. Mah and N. L. Gellert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3261-3 Jl 20 '56

NIOBIUM oxides
Phase equilibrium relations in the systems titania-niobia and zirconia-niobia. R. S. Roth and L. W. Coughanour. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:209-13 O '55
Preparation of tantalum-free niobium pentoxide. M. J. Cabell and I. Milner. J Ap Chem 5:482-3 S '55

Analysis

Fluorescent X-ray spectrographic determination of tantalum in commercial niobium oxides. W. J. Campbell and H. F. Carl. bibliog Anal Chem 28:960-2 Je '56

NIOBIUM strontium oxide. See Strontium niobium oxide

NISIN
Antibiotic cuts defects in processed cheese. Food Eng 28:90 Mr '56

NITRAMINES
Nitramines and nitramides; the acid-catalysed decomposition of *O*-methyl-*N*-*iso*-propylnitramine. P. Bruck and A. H. Lamberton. Chem Soc J p3997-4002 N '55

NITRATES
Chilean nitrate firms get $28 million loan for expansion from Export-import bank. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 10 '56
Isotopic exchange reactions of neptunium ions in solution; the effect of chloride and nitrate ions on the rate of the Np(V)-Np(VI) exchange. D. Cohen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4964-8 O 5 '55
Molten salt mixtures; the refractive index of molten nitrate mixtures and their molar refractivities. H. Bloom and D. C. Rhodes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:791-3 Je '56
Nitrate ester flames. R. Steinberger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:766-8 Ap '56
Preparation of some glucose nitrates. D. O'Meara and D. M. Shepherd. Chem Soc J p4232-5 D '55
Reactions of nitrate esters; kinetics of hydrazinolysis. R. T. Merrow. Am Chem Soc J 78:1297-300 Ap 5 '56
Sugar nitrates; the preparation and reactions of some nitrates, sulphonates, sulphinates, and other esters of methyl 4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-glucoside. J. Honeyman and J. W. W. Morgan. Chem Soc J p3660-74 N '55

See also
Ammonium nitrate
Water supply—Nitrate content

Analysis

Determination of nitrates in aqueous solution. J. Ungar. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:245-8 Je '56
Microbiological determination of nitrate. G. B. Garner and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1589-91 O '56
Polarographic nitrate determination. R. E. Hamm and C. D. Withrow. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1913-15 D '55
Rapid colorimetric method for nitrates. M. H. Swann and M. L. Adams. Anal Chem 28: 1630 O '56
Rapid determination of nitrate nitrogen in the presence of ammonia and urea. R. M. Engelbrecht and F. A. McCoy. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1619-21 O '56

NITRATION
Carbonium ions; aromatic nitration and the C_0 acidity function. N. C. Deno and R. Stein. Am Chem Soc J 78:578-81 F 5 '56
Influence of the fiber structure on the nitration of native cellulose. B. Miller and T. E. Timell. bibliog Textile Res J 26:255-63 Ap '56
Mixed acid nitration of toluene. H. M. Brennecke and K. A. Kobe. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1298-304 Ag '56
Nitration in the presence of polyphosphoric acid. J. P. Kispersky and K. Klager. Am Chem Soc J 77:5433-4 O 20 '55
Nitration of cyclic ketones with alkyl nitrates. H. Feuer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4364-7 S 5 '56
Nitration of phenanthrene. M. J. S. Dewar and E. W. T. Warford. Chem & Ind p98 Ja 28 '56
Nitration outpost; Atlas Powder's new nitration pilot plant. il Chem W 77:93-4 O 29 '55
Nitration with the boron trifluoride-nitrogen tetroxide complex. E. R. Ward. Chem & Ind p 195 Mr 24 '56
Nitrylborofluoride as a nitrating agent. G. Oláh and S. Kuhn. bibliog Chem & Ind p98 Ja 28 '56
Propane to nitroparaffins; vapor-phase nitration. J. C. Reidel. flow sheets flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:110-14 Ja 9 '56
Proximate analysis of cinnamic aldehyde mono-nitration products. W. Davey and J. R. Gwilt. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:142-5 Ap '56
Toluene nitration kinetics. A. J. Barduhn and K. A. Kobe. bibliog flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1305-15 Ag '56

NITRIC acid
Analysis of residues obtained on treatment of ancient base silver alloys with nitric acid. E. R. Caley and C. D. Oviatt. Anal Chem 1602-4 O '55
Anodic film growth on hafnium in nitric acid. R. D. Misch and E. S. Fisher. il Electrochem Soc J 103:153-6 Mr '56
Burning rate studies; effect of experimental conditions on the consumption rate of the liquid system 2-nitropropane—nitric acid. A. G. Whittaker and others. J Phys Chem 60:904-9 Jl '56
Investigation of combustion in rocket thrust chambers. C. H. Trent. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:749-58 Ap '56
Kinetics of thermal decomposition of liquid nitric acid. C. W. Tait and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2670-3 Je 20 '56
Melting point measurements of the system HNO_3-N_2O_4-H_2O. G. W. Elverum, jr. and D. M. Mason. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:104-8 Ja '56

NITRIC acid—*Continued*
Nature of the passive film on iron in concentrated nitric acid. H. H. Uhlig and T. L. O'Connor. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102: 562-72 O '55
Nitric about due from Calspray plant. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ap 16 '56
Nitric acid——nitrogen dioxide—water system. A. B. McKeown and F. E. Belles. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2540-3 D '55
Nitric acid oxidation of bituminous coal. C. R. Kinney and K. F. Ockert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:327-32 F '56
Nitric acid oxidation of polyethylene glycols and their monomethyl ethers. M. Earing and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1467-8 S '56
Nitric acid recovery from raffinate by evaporation and fractional distillation. D. S. Arnold and others. bibliog flow diag il Chem Eng Prog 52:362-5 S '56
Predicting corrosion resistance by microscopic examination. J. H. Scott. il Metal Prog 69:79-80 Mr '56
Process trend; nitric acidulation frees P_2O_5; Spray-Chemical's Calspray's plant. il diags Chem Eng 63:358-61 O '56
Rotation-resisting energy barrier in the nitric acid molecule. H. Cohn and others. J Chem Phys 24:162 Ja '56
Solubility of oxygen in white and red fuming nitric acids. R. W. Sprague. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2396-8 N '55
Specific gravity of nitric acid; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 134A Jl '56
Study of the nitric acid oxidation of cyclohexanol to adipic acid. H. C. Godt, jr. and J. F. Quinn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1461-4 Ap 5 '56
Volumetric and phase behavior in nitric acid—water system. C. H. Duffy and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:431-3 Mr '56

Analysis

Determination of water content of white fuming nitric acid utilizing Karl Fischer reagent. M. L. Moberg and others. Anal Chem 28:412-13 Mr '56
Determination of water in fuming nitric acid by near-infrared absorption. L. White, jr. and W. J. Barrett. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1538-42 O '56

Manufacture

New trend in HNO_3 plants; pictured flowsheet. il Chem Eng 63:274-7 Ja '56
Nitric acid made from air described by developers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4 N 28 '55
Today's commercial HNO_3 processes; a critical comparison. S. Strelzoff. flow diag Chem Eng 63:170-4 My '56

Physiological effect

Toxicity of the oxides of nitrogen; acute inhalation toxicity of nitrogen dioxide, red fuming nitric acid, and white fuming nitric acid. E. L. Gray and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10: 418-22 N '54
Toxicity of the oxides of nitrogen; effect of chronic exposure to low concentration of vapors from red fuming nitric acid. E. L. Gray and others. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:423-5 N '54

Spectra

Microwave spectrum, structure and dipole moment of nitric acid. D. J. Millen and J. R. Morton. Chem & Ind p954 S 15 '56

NITRIC oxide. See Nitrogen oxides

NITRIDES
Effect of nitrides on the coercive force of iron. J. Kerr and C. Wert. bibliog il J Ap Phys 26:1147-51 S '55
Gaseous metal nitrides; theoretical dissociation energies for diatomic nitrides. J. L. Margrave and P. Sthapitanonda. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1231-2 D '55

See also
Uranium nitrides

NITRIDING process. See Case hardening—Nitriding process

NITRIFYING bacteria. See Bacteria, Nitrifying

NITRILE rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

NITRILES
Alkylations of diphenylacetonitrile with certain halides by potassium amide in liquid ammonia; dehydrocyanations of polyphenyl nitriles to form olefins. C. R. Hauser and W. R. Brasen. Am Chem Soc J 78:82-3 Ja 5 '56
Cyclization of nitriles; a new route to some phenanthrylamines. C. K. Bradsher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2153-6 My 20 '56
Dialkoxyalkanenitriles; hydrogenation to α-amino acetals. J. G. Erickson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6640-1 D 20 '55
Direct and reverse addition reactions of nitriles with lithium aluminum hydride in ether and in tetrahydrofuran. L. M. Soffer and M. Katz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1705-9 Ap 20 '56
Effect of certain unsaturated nitriles on the polymerization of styrene. E. T. Borrows and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:379-83 Ag '55
Grignard reagents of sulfones; reactions with nitriles, esters and an isocyanate. L. Field and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4389-94 S 5 '56
Imido ester formation in aromatic nitriles. N. S. Bayliss and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1978-81 My 5 '56
Palladium(0) compounds; di*iso*nitrilopalladium(0) compounds. L. Malatesta. Chem Soc J p3924-6 N '55
Pyridylethylation of active hydrogen compounds; the reaction of ammonia, certain amines, amides and nitriles with 2- and 4-vinylpyridine and 2-methyl-5-vinylpyridine. G. Magnus and R. Levine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4127-30 Ag 20 '56
Toxic fluorine compounds; ω-fluoronitriles and ω-fluoro-ω'-nitroalkanes. F. L. M. Pattison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3484-7 Jl 20 '56

See also
Acetonitrile
Acrylonitrile

Manufacture

Cationic and nonionic chemical plant; Hess products, ltd. flow diag il Engineer 202: 131-2 Jl 27 '56

NITRILOTRIACETIC acid
Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with complexes of (ethylenedinitrilo)-tetraacetic acid and nitrilotriacetic acid. K. L. Cheng and P. F. Lott. bibliog Anal Chem 28:462-5 Ap '56
Thermodynamics of metal chelate formation; nitrilotriacetic acid. V. L. Hughes and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1319-24 Ap 5 '56

NITRITES
Action of dinitrogen tetroxide on hyponitrites, nitrites and oxides; the induced decomposition of hyponitrites. T. M. Oza and V. T. Oza. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3564-7 Ag 5 '56
Color reaction of salicylic acid and nitrite with cupric ion. A. L. Underwood. Anal Chem 28:41-4 Ja '56
Electronic and vibrational states of the nitrite ion. J. W. Sidman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2911 Je 20 '56
Reaction of aliphatic nitro compounds with nitrite esters. N. Kornblum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1501-4 Ap 5 '56
Thermal decomposition of diol dinitrites. L. P. Kuhn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2719-22 Je 20 '56
Thermal decomposition of simple nitrite esters. J. B. Levy. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:762-5 Ap '56

Spectra

Studies in spectroscopy; further studies on nitrosamines and nitrites. R. N. Haszeldine and B. J. H. Mattinson. Chem Soc J p4172-85 D '55

NITRO compounds
Cryoscopic behaviour of polynitro-compounds in sulphuric acid. J. R. Brayford and P. A. H. Wyatt. Chem Soc J p3453-7 O '55
Decomposition of carbon-nitro compounds. K. A. Wilde. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:769-73 Ap '56

NITRO compounds—*Continued*
Displacement of the nitro group during determination of nitrophenols and nitroanilines by Koppeschaar method. L. D. Johnson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1494-8 S '55; Correction. 28:392 Mr '56

Mechanisms of methylation of 4(or 5)-nitroglyoxaline by methyl sulphate. A. Grimison and J. H. Ridd. Chem & Ind p983-4 S 22 '56

New method for the synthesis of aliphatic nitro compounds. N. Kornblum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1497-501 Ap 5 '56

New reaction of α-nitroesters. N. Kornblum and J. H. Eicher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1494-7 Ap 5 '56

p-nitro *p*-acylphenyl sulfides and related compounds. H. H. Szmant and D. A. Irwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4386-9 S 5 '56

Reaction of aliphatic nitro compounds with nitrite esters. N. Kornblum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1501-4 Ap 5 '56

Separation of 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of dicarbonyl and aromatic compounds by reversed-phase chromatography on paper. D. F. Meigh. bibliog Chem & Ind p986-8 S 22 '56

Synthesis of 5,6-dimethoxyindole-3-propionic acids and 6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydrocarbostyrils, by reduction of nitrocompounds. G. N. Walker. Am Chem Soc J 78:3698-701 Ag 5 '56

See also
Nitroparaffins

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of aliphatic alpha-nitrohydroxy compounds. L. R. Jones and J. A. Riddick. bibliog Anal Chem 28:254-5 F '56

Spectra

Infrared spectra of nitro and other oxidized nitrogen compounds. J. F. Brown, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6341-51 D 5 '55

NITRO group
Ortho: para ratio in activation of aromatic nucleophilic substitution by the nitro group. J. F. Bunnett and R. J. Morath. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5051-5 O 5 '55

NITROACETIC acid
Chemistry of nitroacetic acid and its esters; the synthesis of tryptamine from ethyl-α-nitro-β-(3-indole)-propionate. D. A. Lyttle and D. I. Weisblat. Am Chem Soc J 77:5747-8 N 5 '55

NITROAMINOGUANIDINE
Basic equilibrium constants of nitroguanidine and nitroaminoguanidine. L. M. Hall and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6507-8 D 20 '55

NITROANILINE
Detection of dyes possessing a *p*-phenylenediamine or a *p*-nitroaniline structure by means of spot tests. F. Feigi and C. C. Neto. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:239-40 My '56

Vapour pressures and heats of sublimation of *p*-nitroaniline, *NN'*-dimethyl-*p*-nitroaniline, *p*-aminoazobenzene and *NN'*-dimethyl-*p*-aminoazobenzene. T. G. Majury. Chem & Ind p349-50 My 5 '56

Analysis

Displacement of the nitro group during determination of nitrophenols and nitroanilines by Koppeschaar method. L. D. Johnson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1494-8 S '55; Correction. 28:392 Mr '56

NITROBENZALDEHYDE
Condensation of phenols with nitrobenzaldehydes. J. E. Driver and S. F. Mok. Chem Soc J p3914-18 N '55

NITROBENZENE
Dielectric properties of nitrobenzene in the region of anomalous dispersion. G. L. Clark. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:125-9 Jl '56

Heats of reaction of pyridine and nitrobenzene with boron trifluoride, trichloride and tribromide; the relative acceptor properties of the boron halides. H. C. Brown and R. R. Holmes. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2173-6 My 20 '56

Infrared spectra of aromatic compounds; the nitro valence vibrations in *p*-disubstituted nitrobenzenes. R. D. Kross and V. A. Fassel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4225-9 S 5 '56

Kinetics of the reaction of ethyl alcohol with *p*-nitrobenzoyl chloride in nitrobenzene at 7.38°. W. R. Gilkerson. J Phys Chem 60:1142-4 Ag '56

Light catalyzed organic reactions; the oxidation of olefins with nitrobenzene. G. Buchi and D. E. Ayer. Am Chem Soc J 78:689-90 F 5 '56

Reactions of *o*-nitrobenzenesulphenyl bromide. A. Burawoy and others. Chem Soc J p4491-2 D '55

NITROBENZOATES
Stereochemistry of allylic rearrangements; the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of *cis* and *trans*-5-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl p-nitrobenzoate in aqueous acetone. H. L. Goering and E. F. Silversmith. Am Chem Soc J 77:6249-53 D 5 '55

NITROBENZOYL chloride. See Chloronitrotoluene

NITROCELLULOSE
Controlled thermal decomposition of cellulose nitrate. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6573-80; 78:4695-704 D 20 '55, S 20 '56

Dimensions and hydrodynamic properties of cellulose; trinitrate molecules in dilute solutions. M. L. Hunt and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1278-90 S '56

Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of nitrocellulose. R. W. Phillips and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1034-9 O '55

Nitrocellulose lacquers for aircraft. A. L. Falkowitz and F. E. Piech. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1326 Ag '56

Reversible association of cellulose nitrate in ethanol. S. Newman and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:648-56 My '56

Slow thermal decomposition of cellulose nitrate. G. Gelernter and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1260-4 S '56

Viscosities and dynamic mechanical properties of the system cellulose trinitrate-isophorone. D. J. Plazek and J. D. Ferry. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:289-94 Mr '56

Viscosity-molecular weight relationships for cellulose nitrate. W. R. Moore and J. A. Epstein. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:168-74 Ap '56

Analysis

Radioassay of tagged sulfate impurity in cellulose nitrate. S. Helf and others. diag Anal Chem 28:1465-8 S '56

NITROGEN
Adsorption of nitrogen on pure sodium chloride. D. S. MacIver and P. H. Emmett. J Phys Chem 60:824-5 Je '56

Chemical shifts of nitrogen. B. E. Holder and M. P. Klein. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1956 O '55

Chemistry of the N-alkyl-N-nitrosoamides; mechanism of the nitrogen elimination reaction. E. H. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6014-22 N 20 '55

Comparative production of active nitrogen from nitrogen, nitric oxide and ammonia, and from nitrogen at different discharge potentials. D. A. Armstrong and C. A. Winkler. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1100-2 Ag '56

Comparison of the burning velocities of methane and heavy methane in nitrogen and argon airs at atmospheric pressure. W. H. Clingman and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2695-8 Je 20 '56

Competition base now wider in nitrogen industry; credits tax write-off program. H. Brownell. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 20 '56

Correlation of bond length with stretching frequency for carbon-oxygen and carbon-nitrogen systems. E. M. Layton, jr. and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:135-8 Jl '56

Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones; dependence of transannular interaction upon the relative location of N and Cco. N. J. Leonard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6234-7 D 5 '55

NITROGEN—*Continued*

Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones; detailed infrared spectral study of transannular interaction between N and Cco. N. J. Leonard and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6237-9 D 5 '55

Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones; effect of transannular interaction between N and Cco on ultraviolet absorption. N. J. Leonard and M. ōki. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6239-40 D 5 '55

Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones; N-aryl substitution and transannular interaction between N and Cco. N. J. Leonard and M. ōki. Am Chem Soc J 77:6241-4 D 5 '55

Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones; *N*-cyclopropyl compounds and electronic limitation of transannular interaction between N and Cco. N. J. Leonard and M. ōki. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6245-6 D 5 '55

Effect of sp^2 hybridization of lone pair electrons on the bond angle of nitrogen. H. F. Hameka and A. M. Liquori. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1262-3 Je '56

Effects of high concentrations of nitrogen on activated sludge. R. L. Taylor and others. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:177-82 F '56

Effects of oxygen, nitrogen, and carbon on the ductility of cast molybdenum. L. E. Olds and G. W. P. Rengstorff. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 150-5 sec 2 F '56

Elastic scattering of nitrogen by nitrogen. C. E. Porter. Phys R 103:674-5 Ag 1 '56

Elastic scattering of nitrogen by nitrogen. H. L. Reynolds and A. Zucker. Phys R 102: 1378-84 Je 1 '56

Electron affinity of boron, carbon, nitrogen, and oxygen atoms. T. Y. Wu. Phys R 100: 1195-6 N 15 '55

Equation of state of gases by shock wave measurements; the dissociation energy of nitrogen. R. H. Christian and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2045-9 N '55

Heterocyclic nitrogen and oxygen may be less electron-attracting than carbon. I. M. Bassett and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p892-3 S 1 '56

Hydrogenolysis of the nitrogen—nitrogen bond with Raney nickel. C. Ainsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1636-7 Ap 20 '56

Influence of nitrogen-containing organic inhibitors on the electrode potential of steel in sulfuric acid. R. N. Ride. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:98-107 F '56

Liquid scintillator containing nitrogen. J. R. Prescott. J Sci Instr 33:126 Mr '56

Liquid-vapor phase equilibrium in solutions of oxygen and nitrogen at pressures below one atmosphere. G. T. Armstrong and others. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:265-77 N '55

Mass spectrometric investigation of active nitrogen. D. S. Jackson and H. I. Schiff. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 2:2333-8 D '55

Mass spectrometric study of the kinetics of nitrogen afterglow. J. Berkowitz and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:457-66 S '56

Momentum transfer cross section and fractional energy loss in the collisions of slow electrons with nitrogen molecules. J. M. Anderson and L. Goldstein. bibliog Phys R 102:388-9 Ap 15 '56

Nitrogen demand here seen going up. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 12 '55

Nitrogen growth rate slower. Chem & Eng N 34:2900-1 Je 11 '56

Nitrogen-induced nuclear reactions in aluminum. W. H. Webb and others. bibliog Phys R 102:749-52 My 1 '56

Nuclear reactions produced by nitrogen on boron and oxygen. H. L. Reynolds and others. Phys R 102:237-41 Ap 1 '56

Pressure-temperature-composition relations in the Cr-N terminal solid solution. A. U. Seybolt and R. A. Oriani. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 556-62 sec 2 My '56

Quantum-mechanical calculation of the bond energy of the nitrogen molecule. H.-J. Brüchner. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:367 Ag '56

Reactions of refractory silicides with carbon and nitrogen. L. Brewer and O. Krikorian. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:38-51 Ja '56; Discussion. 103:701-3 D '56

Relationship of nitrogen content of hyaluronic acid preparations to hyaluronidase activity. R. B. Fuson and S. Marcus. bibliog Science 122:1268-9 D 30 '55

Resonance irradiation of mercury vapor in nitrogen. J. A. Berberet and K. C. Clark. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:506-16 O 15 '55

Round nitrogen in ammonium bisulfite pulping; abstract. O. Samuelson and N. H. Schöön. Paper Ind 38:251 Je '56

State of nitrogen adsorbed on tungsten. G. Ehrlich. J Chem Phys 24:482 F '56

Statistical method and molecular binding. W. Kołos. Phys R 102:1052 My 15 '56

Stereochemistry of the tropane alkaloids; the configuration of the nitrogen atom in tropane-3α : 6β-diol, oscine, and the derived quaternary salts. G. Fodor and others. Chem Soc J p3504-10 O '55

System zirconium-nitrogen. R. F. Domagala and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 8: Trans 98-105 sec 2 F '56

Temperature effects on nuclear magnetic resonance absorption of hydrogens attached to nitrogen. J. D. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 78:4495-6 S 5 '56

Transannular reactions of peptides; the peptide nitrogen in a 10-membered ring. L. A. Cohen and B. Witkop. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6595-600 D 20 '55

Vapor pressures and activities in the system dioxane-water; second virial coefficients in the gaseous system nitrogen-dioxane-water. A. L. Bacarella and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:573-6 My '56

Why nitrogen keeps booming. R. P. Windisch. il Chem Eng 62:280+ N '55

See also
Petroleum—Nitrogen content
Steel—Nitrogen effect

Analysis

Ampoule combustion-isotope dilution technique for organic nitrogen. S. L. Jones and N. R. Trenner. diags Anal Chem 28:387-90 Mr '56

Dumas nitrogen determination on the decimilligram scale. W. J. Kirsten and B. W. Grunbaum. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 27:1806-9 N '55

Modified micro-Dumas procedure for determining nitrogen. C. E. Childs and others. Anal Chem 28:1193-4 Jl '56

Rapid determination of nitrate nitrogen in the presence of ammonia and urea. R. M. Engelbrecht and F. A. McCoy. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1619-21 O '56

Reduced-scale Lassaigne technique; the detection of nitrogen, sulfur, and halogens in organic compounds. J. T. Stock and M. A. Fill. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33: 345-7 Jl '56

Van Slyke manometric apparatus modified for determination of free amino nitrogen in solid samples. K. T. Williams and M. C. Long. diag Anal Chem 28:144 Ja '56

Atomic nitrogen

Ultraviolet absorption of atomic nitrogen in its ionzation continuum. A. W. Ehler and G. L. Weissler. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1035-43 D '55

Industrial applications

See also
Case hardening—Nitriding process

Isotopes

Ammonia-ammonium carbonate system for the concentration of nitrogen-15. G. M. Begun and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 48-51 Ja '56

Breeders; what kind? homogeneous or heterogeneous types. il Chem & Eng N 33:5480-1 D 19 '55

Elastic scattering of protons from B^{11} and N^{14}. G. W. Tautfest and S. Rubin. bibliog Phys R 103:196-9 Jl 1 '56

NITROGEN—Isotopes—*Continued*
Gamma-ray branching ratio of the 3.95-mev level in N^{14}. H. E. Gove and others. Phys R 103:835-7 Ag 1 '56
Laboratory method for separating nitrogen isotopes by ion exchange. F. H. Spedding and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6125-32 D 5 '55
N^{15} cost when produced by the ammonia-ammonium carbonate separation process. B. B. Klima and W. T. Ward. bibliog flow diags Chem Eng Prog 52:381-7 S '56
New high for nitrogen-15. il Chem W 77:40+ N 5 '55
New N^{15} process slashes nuclear costs. Chem Eng 63:104 Ja '56
Photonuclear yields of N^{17}. D. Reagan. bibliog diags Phys R 100:113-20 O 1 '55
Preparation of 99.8 per cent nitrogen-15 by chemical exchange. W. Spindel and T. I. Taylor. diag J Chem Phys 24:626-7 Mr '56
Scattering of 22-mev alpha particles by N^{14}. D. W. Miller and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:740-5 Ja 15 '56
Spin of N^{16}. B. J. Toppel. Phys R 103:141-2 Jl 1 '56
Variations of nitrogen-15 abundance in naturally occurring substances. T. Hoering. bibliog Science 122:1233-4 D 23 '55

Bibliography
Bibliography on nitrogen 15. M. W. Chapman and H. P. Broida. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 575:1-12; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '56

Nuclear reactions
Angular distributions of deuterons from (p,d) reactions in light nuclei; nitrogen. K. G. Standing. bibliog diags Phys R 101: 152-7 Ja 1 '56
Application of adiabatic functions to $N^{14}+N^{14}$ reactions. M. E. Ebel. Phys R 103:958-61 Ag 15 '56
Decay rates of C^{14}, N^{14}, and O^{14}. R. Sherr and others. Phys R 100:945-6 N 1 '55
(d,n) reactions in O^{16} and N^{14}. J. B. Marion and others. diag Phys R 100:46-51 O 1 '55
Gamma rays from the reactions Be^{9} $(\alpha,n\gamma)C^{12}$, $C^{13}(d,p\gamma)C^{14}$, $N^{14}(d,p\gamma)N^{15}$, and $N^{14}(d,n\gamma)O^{15}$. R. D. Bent and others. bibliog Phys R 100: 771-4 N 1 '55
$N^{14}(\alpha,n)F^{17}$ and $Na^{23}(\alpha,n)Al^{26}$ reactions. W. T. Doyle and A. B. Robbins. bibliog Phys R 101:1056-8 F 1 '56
Nuclear reactions produced by nitrogen on nitrogen. H. L. Reynolds and A. Zucker. bibliog Phys R 101:166-71 Ja 1 '56
Nucleon tunneling in $N^{14}+N^{14}$ reactions. G. Breit and M. E. Ebel. bibliog diags Phys R 103:679-701 Ag 1 '56
Triton-induced reactions. R. Sher and J. J. Floyd. Phys R 102:242 Ap 1 '56

Spectrum
Emission band spectra of nitrogen; the fifth positive system. A. Lofthus. bibliog il J Chem Phys 25:494-7 S '56
Emission spectra of nitrogen in the vacuum ultraviolet. P. G. Wilkinson and N. B. Houk. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:528-34 Mr '56

NITROGEN, Solid
Abundance of free atoms in solid nitrogen condensed at 4.2°K from a gas discharge. H. P. Broida and O. S. Lutes. J Chem Phys 24:484-5 F '56
New modification of solid nitrogen. C. A. Swenson. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1963-4 O '55

Spectrum
Interpretation of spectra of atoms and molecules in solid nitrogen condensed at 4.2°K. C. M. Herzfeld and H. P. Broida. bibliog il Phys R 101:606-11 Ja 15 '56
Spectra emitted from solid nitrogen condensed at 4.2°K from a gas discharge. A. M. Bass and H. P. Broida. bibliog il diags Phys R 101:1740-7 Mr 15 '56

NITROGEN chloride
Thermodynamic properties of chloramine, dichloramine and nitrogen trichloride. W. L. Jolly. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:507-8 Ap '56

NITROGEN compounds
Association of N-H compounds in benzene. N. E. White and M. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1044-53 O '55
Fixed nitrogen facts and figures; British sulphate of ammonia federation's annual report; abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1413 D 31 '55
Heats of combustion of some organic nitrogen compounds. J. A. Young and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1375-8 Ag '56
Investigation of synthesis versus reëntry in two organic nitrogen containing systems under neutron irradiation. A. P. Wolf and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2657-8 Je 5 '56
Mineral facts and problems; nitrogen compounds. E. R. Ruhlman. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:569-76 '56
Nitrogen compounds from petroleum. L. F. Hatch. diags Pet Refiner 35:147-52 Ag '56
Purifying chemically polluted waters; biological transformations of nitrogen compounds. C. C. Delwiche. bibliog(103 titles) Ind & Eng Chem 48:1421-7; Discussion. G. A. Rohlich. il 1427-8 S '56

See also
Isoquinoline
Tetrazoles

Analysis
Chromatographic separation of some aromatic nitrogen compounds. W. R. Edwards, jr. and others. Anal Chem 28:1045-6 Je '56
Determination of total nitrogen in reformer charge stock. R. W. King and W. B. M. Faulconer. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:255-8 F '56
General color reaction for nitrogen compounds. C. Menzie. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1321-2 Ag '56

Spectra
Infrared spectra of nitro and other oxidized nitrogen compounds. J. F. Brown, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6341-51 D 5 '55

NITROGEN dioxide. See Nitrogen oxides

NITROGEN fixation
Fixation of nitrogen by ionizing radiation as nitrogen dioxide and nitrous oxide. P. Harteck and S. Dondes. J Chem Phys 24: 619 Mr '56
Pebble furnace fixes atmospheric nitrogen. E. D. Ermenc. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:149-53 Ap '56

See also
Bacteria, Nitrifying

NITROGEN fluoride
Dipole moment of NF_3. M. Mashima. J Chem Phys 24:489 F '56; Discussion. P. Kisliuk. 25:779; Reply. 779 O '56
Heat capacities of multimolecular layers of nitrogen trifluoride adsorbed on anatase. A. R. Siebert and E. L. Pace. J Phys Chem 60:828-9 Je '56
Ionization and dissociation of nitrogen trifluoride by electron impact. R. M. Reese and V. H. Dibeler. J Chem Phys 24:1175-7 Je '56

NITROGEN in the body
Nitrogen secretion in the swimbladder of whitefish. P. F. Scholander and others. bibliog Science 123:59-60 Ja 13 '56

NITROGEN mustards
New nitrogen mustards for toxagenic anticancer agents. O. M. Friedman and E. Boger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4659-62 S 20 '56

NITROGEN oxides
Action of dinitrogen tetroxide on hyponitrites, nitrites and oxides; the induced decomposition of hyponitrites. T. M. Oza and V. T. Oza. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3564-7 Ag 5 '56
Anomalous adsorptive properties of nitric oxide. R. N. Smith and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1063-6 Ag '56
Boron trifluoride-nitrogen tetroxide complex; its composition and chemical behavior. G. B. Bachman and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6188-90 D 5 '55
Catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide by nitrous oxide on carbon surfaces. R. N. Smith and J. Mooi. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 814-19 S '55

NITROGEN oxides—*Continued*
Comparative production of active nitrogen from nitrogen, nitric oxide and ammonia, and from nitrogen at different discharge potentials. D. A. Armstrong and C. A. Winkler. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1100-2 Ag '56
Dry combustion and volumetric determination of isotopic carbon and hydrogen in organic compounds. D. R. Christman and others. Anal Chem 28:1345-7 Ag '56
Effect of swelling and supermolecular structure on reaction of cellulose with nitrogen dioxide. W. E. Roseveare and D. W. Spaulding. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2172-5 O '55
Electrical conductivity of dinitrogen tetroxide solutions in sulphuric, selenic, and phosphoric acids. G. Hetherington and others. Chem Soc J p3141-6 S '55
Fixation of nitrogen by ionizing radiation as nitrogen dioxide and nitrous oxide. P. Harteck and S. Dondes. J Chem Phys 24: 619 Mr '56
Formation of an artificial ion cloud; photoionization of NO by solar Lyman alpha at 95 km. F. F. Marmo and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:187 Jl '56
Formazan reaction of cellulose oxidized with nitrogen dioxide. L. Mester and E. Móczár. bibliog Chem & Ind p823 Ag 11 '56
Halogen catalyzed decomposition of nitrous oxide. F. Kaufman and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:32-4 Ja '56
Heterogeneous decomposition of nitrous oxide and the theta rule. R. J. Mikovsky and R. F. Waters. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:985-6 S '55
Inhibition of the NO-NO^2O_5 reaction by NO_2. I. C. Hisatsune and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2467 D '55
Kinetics of the CS_2-NO reaction and the mechanism of light emission in the explosive reaction. W. Roth and T. H. Rautenberg. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:379-81 Mr '56
Magnetic susceptibility study of the liquid phase equilibrium $N_2O_4 \rightleftharpoons 2NO_2$ in pure nitrogen tetroxide. A. G. Whittaker. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:780-3 Ap '56
Mechanism of the addition of dinitrogen tetroxide to olefins. J. C. D. Brand and I. D. R. Stevens. bibliog Chem & Ind p469-70 Je 2 '56
Mechanism of the conversion of *cis-* to trans-modifications of the unsaturated higher fatty acid esters by nitrogen dioxide. N. A. Khan. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2447-8 D '55
Melting point measurements of the system HNO_3-N_2O_4-H_2O. G. W. Elverum, jr. and D. M. Mason. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:104-8 Ja '56
Molecular addition compounds of dinitrogen tetroxide; binary systems with trimethylene oxide, 2,5-dimethyl tetrahydrofuran and 1,3-dioxolane. H. H. Sisler and P. E. Perkins. Am Chem Soc J 78:1135-6 Mr 20 '56
Molecular complex NO_4. I. C. Hisatsune and B. Crawford, jr. J Chem Phys 24:1257 Je '56
Molecular constants of nitrous oxide from measurements of ν_2 at 17μ. K. Lakshmi and others. J. Chem Phys 24:811-13 Ap '56
Nitration with the boron trifluoride-nitrogen tetroxide complex. E. R. Ward. bibliog Chem & Ind p 195 Mr 24 '56
Nitric acid—nitrogen dioxide—water system. A. B. McKeown and F. E. Belles. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2540-3 D '55
Nitric oxide catalyzed *cis-trans* isomerization of dideuteroethylene. B. S. Rabinovitch and F. S. Looney. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2439-40; Discussion. H. M. McConnell. 2440 D '55
Nitrogen dioxide and ozone potentials in welding operations; abstract. H. Fay and others. Nat Safety N 73:100-1 Je '56
Nitrogen oxide impurities in ozone. B. E. Saltzman and others. bibliog(35 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:115-18 Ja '56
Nitrogen oxides, a challenge to chemical engineers. W. L. Faith. Chem Eng Prog 52: 342-4 Ag '56
Oxidation of methane with nitrogen dioxide. M. L. Bromberg and H. A. Taylor. J Chem Phys 23:2399-403 D '55
Photochemical reactions of nitrogen dioxide and hydrocarbons in air. A. Miller and others. bibliog Science 123:934 My 25 '56
Photoionization efficiencies and cross sections in N_2O and NO. W. C. Walker and G. L. Weissler. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 1962 O '55
Reaction between mercury and nitrogen dioxide. E. S. Freeman and S. Gordon. Am Chem Soc J 78:1813-15 My 5 '56
Reaction of methyl radicals with nitric oxide. W. A. Bryce and K. U. Ingold. J Chem Phys 23:1968 O '55
Reaction of nitric oxide with 2-octanone. N. Kornblum and E. P. Oliveto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5173-4 O 5 '55
Reaction of nitrogen dioxide with 2-cyano-2-propyl free radicals. J. F. Tilney-Bassett and W. A. Waters. Chem & Ind p957 S 15 '56
Reactions involving ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and organic compounds at low concentrations in air. P. L. Hanst and others. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):175-87 '55
Reactions of nitrogen dioxide and organic compounds in air. E. R. Stephens and others. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1498-504 S '56
Reactivity and structure of nitrogen dioxide; dinitrogen tetroxide. P. Gray and A. D. Yoffe. Chem R 55:1069-154 bibliog(p 1144-54) D '55
Role of nitric oxide in the thermal decomposition of nitrous oxide. F. Kaufman and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:106-15 Jl '56
Spectrophotometric study of the liquid-phase equilibrium $N_2O_4 \rightleftharpoons 2NO_2$ in pure nitrogen tetroxide. C. M. Steese and A. G. Whittaker. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:776-9 Ap '56
Synthetic atmospheric chemiluminescence caused by the release of NO at 106 km. J. Pressman and others. J Chem Phys 25: 187 Jl '56
Theory of the hyerfine structure of the NO molecule; errata and some additional discussion. C. C. Lin and M. Mizushima. bibliog Phys R 100:1726-30 D 15 '55
Thermal decomposition of nitric oxide. F. Kaufman and J. R. Kelso. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1702-7 S '55
Thermal decomposition of nitrogen dioxide. W. A. Rosser, jr. and H. Wise. J Chem Phys 24:493-4 F '56
Transfer of electronic energy; quenching of fluorescence by oxygen and nitric oxide. J. T. Dubois. diag J Chem Phys 25:178 Jl '56
Vapor- and liquid-phase reactions between nitrogen dioxide and water. M. S. Peters and J. L. Holman. diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2536-9 D '55
Vibrational relaxation in N_2O—H_2O and N_2O—D_2O mixtures. H. M. Wight. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:459-61 My '56

Physiological effect

Toxicity of the oxides of nitrogen. E. L. Gray and others. bibliog il diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:409-25 N '54

Spectra

Absorption bands of N_2O near 4.5μ. K. Lakshmi and J. H. Shaw. J Chem Phys 23:1887-8 O '55
Grating measurements on $\bar{\nu}_2$ of NO_2 at 200°C. F. L. Keller and A. H. Nielsen. J Chem Phys 24:636-7 Mr '56
Near infrared spectrum of nitrous oxide. E. K. Plyler and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:95-7 Ja '56
Nitric oxide fundamental. J. H. Shaw. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:399-402 F '56
Ultraviolet absorption determination of nitrogen dioxide. M. S. Norris and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1565-8 O '55

NITROGEN tetroxide. See Nitrogen oxides

NITROGLYCERIN

Manufacture

Making nitroglycerine; Ardeer factory, flow sheets il Engineering 182:73-5 Jl 20 '56; Engineer 202:91-2 Jl 20 '56

NITROGLYCERIN—Manufacture—*Continued*
Nitroglycerin manufacture. Chem & Ind p789-91 Ag 4 '56
Scotch produce Biazzi nitroglycerine. il Chem & Eng N 34:3782 Ag 6 '56

NITROGUANIDINE
Acidity of nitroguanylhydrazones. R. A. Henry and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5693-5 N 5 '55
Basic equilibrium constants of nitroguanidine and nitroaminoguanidine. L. M. Hall and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6507-8 D 20 '55
Kinetics and mechanism of the cyclization of substituted alkylnitroguanidines. C. Boyars and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4590-5 S 20 '56

Analysis
Titrations of weak acids and bases related to nitroguanidine. J. E. De Vries and others. Anal Chem 27:1814-15 N '55

NITROMETHANE
Detonation of nitromethane. G. Nahmani and Y. Manheimer. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 24:1074-7 My '56
Microwave spectra, dipole moment, and barrier to internal rotation of CH_3NO_2 and CD_3NO_2. E. Tannenbaum and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:42-7 Jl '56
Power augmentation with nitromethane. E. E. Starkman and others. bibliog Automotive Ind 114:56-9+ Ap 15 '56
Reactions of alkyl halides with carboxylic acids; kinetic studies in acetic acid and nitromethane. C. E. Boozer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3428-30 Jl 20 '56
Temperature effects in the liquid explosive, nitromethane. A. W. Campbell and others. J Ap Phys 27:963 Ag '56

Analysis
Colorimetric determination of nitromethane in the presence of other nitroparaffins. L. R. Jones and J. A. Riddick. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1493-5 S '56

NITRONAPHTHOL
Conjugation in the naphthalene system; acidity of nitronaphthols. K. C. Schreiber and M. C. Kennedy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 153-5 Ja 5 '56

NITROÖCTANE
Reduction of optically active 2-nitroöctane and α-phenylnitroethane. N. Kornblum and L. Fishbein. Am Chem Soc J 77:6266-9 D 5 '55

NITROÖLEFINS
Diels-Alder reaction of anthracene with nitroölefins; a new route to 11-nitro- and 11-amino-9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracenes. W. E. Noland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:188-92 Ja 5 '56
Diels-Alder reaction of cyclopentadiene with nitroölefins; tertiary nitro adducts. W. E. Noland and R. E. Bambury. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6386-7 D 5 '55
Structure of β-amino derivatives of nitroölefins. J. P. Freeman and W. D. Emmons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3405-8 Jl 20 '56

NITROPARAFFINS
Acid dissociation and tautomerism of 1,1-dinitroparaffins. J. S. Belew and L. G. Hepler. Am Chem Soc J 78:4005-7 Ag 20 '56
Condensations of nitroparaffins with aldehydes; preparation of γ-dinitroparaffins. G. B. Bachman and M. T. Atwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:484-6 Ja 20 '56
Nitroparaffins in gasoline? il Chem W 78: 92+ My 12 '56
Nitroparaffins production increase of 1,000 percent by '65 forecast; symposium. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ O 31 '55
Physical properties of eight high-purity nitroparaffins. E. E. Toops, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:304-6 Mr '56
Symposium reveals uses of nitroparaffins; conducted by Commercial solvents corp. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:12 D 1 '55
Synthesis of tertiary nitroparaffins. N. Kornblum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4003-4 Ag 20 '56
See also
Nef reaction

Analysis
Volumetric determination of primary and secondary nitroparaffins. L. R. Jones and J. A. Riddick. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1137-8 Jl '56

Manufacture
Keys to a new chemical kingdom. flow diags il Chem Eng 63:199-202 Ja '56
New Commercial solvents corp. nitroparaffins plant on stream. il Soap & Chem Spec 31: 209 O '55
Nitroparaffins. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:171 D '55
Propane to nitroparaffins; vapor-phase nitration. J. C. Reidel. flow sheets flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:110-14 Ja 9 '56

NITROPHENANTHRENE
Synthesis of the mononitrophenanthrenes. P. M. G. Bavin and M. J. S. Dewar. Chem Soc J p4477-9 D '55

Spectrum
Absorption spectra of nitro- and fluoro-derivatives of phenanthrene, triphenylene, and pyrene. P. M. G. Bavin and M. J. S. Dewar. Chem Soc J p4486-7 D '55

NITROPHENOL
Analysis
Displacement of the nitro group during determination of nitrophenols and nitroanilines by Koppeschaar method. L. D. Johnson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1494-8 S '55; Correction. 28:392 Mr '56

NITROPHENYL acetate
Reaction of *p*-nitrophenyl acetate with chymotrypsin. G. H. Dixon and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4810 S 20 '56

NITROPHENYLACETIC acid
Novel rearrangement of *o*-nitrophenylacetic acids. G. N. Walker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6698-9 D 20 '55

NITROPHENYLCYCLOPROPANE
Cyclopropanes; 1-*p*-bromobenzoyl-2-nitro-3-phenylcyclopropane; action of acidic reagents. L. I. Smith and E. D. Holly. Am Chem Soc J 78:1475-80 Ap 5 '56
Cyclopropanes; 1-*p*-bromobenzoyl-2-nitro-3-phenylcyclopropane; configurations of the stereoisomers. L. I. Smith and E. D. Holly. Am Chem Soc J 78:1480-1 Ap 5 '56
Cyclopropanes; 1-*p*-bromobenzoyl-2-nitro-3-phenylcyclopropane; preparation and action of basic reagents. L. I. Smith and E. D. Holly. Am Chem Soc J 78:1472-5 Ap 5 '56

NITROPHENYLETHANE
Reduction of optically active 2-nitroöctane and α-phenylnitroethane. N. Kornblum and L. Fishbein. Am Chem Soc J 77:6266-9 D 5 '55

NITROPHENYLHYDRAZONE
Analysis
Paper chromatography of nitrophenylhydrazones of mono- and dicarbonyl compounds. W. J. Schmitt and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:249 F '56

NITROPHENYLPHOSPHONIC acid
Magnesium salts of arylphosphonic acids; the preparation of *o*-nitrophenylphosphonic acid. L. D. Freedman and G. O. Doak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6221-3 D 5 '55

NITROPROPANE
Burning rate studies; effect of experimental conditions on the consumption rate of the liquid system 2-nitropropane—nitric acid. A. G. Whittaker and others. J Phys Chem 60:904-9 Jl '56

NITROPRUSSIDES
Reduction of nitroprusside by hydrogen with proteus vulgaris. A. I. Krasna and D. Rittenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5295-7 O 20 '55

NITROPYRIDINE
Bromination products of nitropyridine. E. V. Brown and H. T. Burke. Am Chem Soc J 77:6053-4 N 20 '55

NITROPYRIMIDINE
2-Substituted-5-nitropyrimidines by the condensation of sodium nitromalonaldehyde with amidines. P. E. Fanta and E. A. Hedman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1434-7 Ap 5 '56

NITROSOAMINES
Polarographic reduction of N-nitrosamines. R. B. Martin and M. O. Tashdjian. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1028-30 Ag '56

Analysis

Spot tests for detection of *N*-nitroso compounds (nitrosamines). F. Feigl and C. C. Neto. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1311-12 Ag '56

Physiological effect

Studies on the toxicology of N-nitrosodimethylamine vapor. K. H. Jacobson and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:617-22 D '55

Spectra

Studies in spectroscopy; further studies on nitrosamines and nitrites. R. N. Haszeldine and B. J. H. Mattinson. Chem Soc J p4172-85 D '55

NITROSOANISOLE
Nature of the internal hydrogen bond; electronic spectra of 2-nitrosoanisole and 6-methoxyimino*cyclo*hexa-2 : 4-dienone (*o*-benzoquinone 1-monoxime methyl ether) and their derivatives. A. Burawoy and others. Chem Soc J p3721-6 N '55

NITROSOBENZENE

Spectrum

Spectroscopic study of the monomer and the dimer in nitrosobenzene derivatives. K. Nakamoto and R. E. Rundle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1113-18 Mr 20 '56

NITROSO compounds
Chemistry of the N-alkyl-N-nitrosoamides; a new method for the deamination of aliphatic amines. E. H. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6011-14 N 20 '55
Chemistry of the N-alkyl-N-nitrosoamides; mechanism of the nitrogen elimination reaction. E. H. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6014-22 N 20 '55
Chemistry of the N-alkyl-N-nitrosoamides; methods of preparation. E. H. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6008-10 N 20 '55
Decomposition of 5-substituted-3-nitroso-2-oxazolidones. M. S. Newman and A. E. Weinberg. Am Chem Soc J 78:4654-5 S 20 '56
2,3-ψ-dinitrosopyridines. J. H. Boyer and W. Schoen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:423-5 Ja 20 '56
General photometric microdetermination of cobalt with nitroso-R salt. W. H. Shipman and J. R. Lai. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1151-2 Jl '56
Nature of the internal hydrogen bond; tautomeric equilibria of 2-nitrosophenols. A. Burawoy and others. Chem Soc J p3727-33 N '55
Spectrophotometric, polarographic and solubility behavior of the chelate compounds of the group IVB metals with aromatic N-nitrosohydroxylamines. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4206-10 S 5 '56
Transformation of ψ-*o*-dinitroso aromatic compounds into *o*-nitroaryl amines. J. H. Boyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5688-90 N 5 '55

Spectra

Spectroscopic study of the monomer and the dimer in nitrosobenzene derivatives. K. Nakamoto and R. E. Rundle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1113-18 Mr 20 '56

NITROSODIMETHYLANILINE
Colorimetric determination of iridium with *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline. A. D. Westland and F. E. Beamish. Anal Chem 27:1776-8 N '55

NITROSO group
N.N-bistrifluoromethyl hydroxylamine, the structure of trifluoronitrosomethane dimer, and the direction of free radical addition to a nitroso-group. R. N. Hazeldine and B. J. H. Mattinson. Chem & Ind p81-2 Ja 21 '56

NITROSOMETHANE
Geometrical isomerism of dimeric nitrosomethane. B. G. Gowenlock and J. Trotman. Chem Soc J p4190-6 D '55

NITROSOPHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE
Gravimetric and titrimetric determination of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium with cupferron; application to fluoride solution. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1817-20 N '55
Uranium(III) cupferrate. C. L. Rulfs and P. J. Elving. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5502-3 N 5 '55

NITROSTYRENE
Michael reaction in non-alkaline media; the kinetics of the reaction of barbituric acid with β-nitrostyrene. M. J. Kamlet and D. J. Glover. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4556-62 S 20 '56

Spectrum

Absorption spectra of some nitrostyrenes. M. J. Kamlet and D. J. Glover. Am Chem Soc J 77:5696-8 N 5 '55

NITROSYL disulfonate
Iron-catalyzed reaction between nitrosyl disulfonate and hydroxylamine monosulfonate ions. W. J. Ramsey and D. M. Yost. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2153-9 N '55

NITROTOLUENE
Aminolysis of N-nitrotoluenesulfonamides. W. D. Emmons and J. P. Freeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6061-2 N 20 '55

NITROUS acid
Nitrous acid deamination of 17β-hydroxy-20-amino-C_{21} steroids; stereochemistry of D-homoannulation. F. Ramirez and S. Stafiej. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:644-50 F 5 '56
Reactions of 3-phenyl-1-propylamine-1-^{14}C and 3-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-1-propylamine-1-^{14}C with nitrous acid. A. W. Fort and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:584-90 F 5 '56

Spectrum

Spectrophotometry of nitrous acid dissolved in aqueous sulphuric acid. N. S. Bayliss and D. W. Watts. Chem & Ind p 1353-4 O 15 '55

NITROUS oxide. See Nitrogen oxides

NITRYL borofluoride. See Nitryl fluoborate

NITRYL chloride
Chlorinating properties of nitryl chloride. M. J. Collis and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1742-3 D 24 '55
Energy transfer processes in the unimolecular decomposition of nitryl chloride. M. Volpe and H. S. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3903-10 Ag 20 '56

NITRYL fluoborate
Nitrylborofluoride as a nitrating agent. G. Oláh and S. Kuhn. bibliog Chem & Ind p98 Ja 28 '56

NITRYL fluoride
Evidence of conductivity, density, and viscosity on the reaction of nitryl fluoride with sulphuric acid; the conductivity of solutions of nitryl fluoride in selenic and phosphoric acids. G. Hetherington and others. Chem Soc J p4041-6 D '55

NIVCO. See Alloys, Heat resisting

NIXON, Richard Milhous, 1913-
Personable young fellow, sharply controversial, with political savvy. M. Smith. por Ed & Pub 89:10-11 S 8 '56

NOBEL prizes
Du Vigneaud and oxytocin; 1955 Nobel prize in chemistry. E. C. Kendall. Chem & Eng N 33:5587-8 D 26 '55
Enzymes of Hugo Theorell. B. Chance and others. Chem & Eng N 34:242 Ja 16 '56
Nobel awards in science. Sci Am 193:46 D '55
Nobel prizes for 1954. Sci Am 191:52 D '54
Nobel prizes to three Americans. Chem & Eng N 33:4942 N 14 '55
Theorell awarded Nobel prize. Chem & Eng N 33:4822 N 7 '55

NOBILITY. See Great Britain—Nobility

NOBLE, James, 1853-1953
Sketch. A. G. Peel. Textile Inst J 46:P688-91 O '55

NOBLE gases. See Gases, Rare

NODULAR iron. See Cast iron

NOISE
Auditory detection of the presence and absence of signals in noise. G. Fairbanks and others. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:614-16 Jl '56

NOISE—*Continued*

Automatic analysis of noise and vibration. bibliog il diags Automobile Eng 45:411-13 O '55

Ball mill noise is appreciably reduced; Mallinckrodt chemical works. Iron Age 176: 150 N 17 '55

Building for industry; new levels in noise control. il Eng N 157:74-7+ Jl 5 '56

Causes of deafness. R. G. Conant. bibliog Ind Med 25:56-8 F '56

Comments on The relations of hearing loss to noise exposure, DR criteria, etc. W. A. Rosenblith and K. N. Stevens. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:716-17; Discussion. J. C. Webster and L. N. Solomon. 717-18 Jl '56

Comparison of the noise and random frequency and amplitude fluctuations in different types of oscillator. R. L. Beurle. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:182-9 Mr '56

Dampening the foundry's din. il plan Nat Safety N 74:28-9+ Ag '56

Detection of signals in noise; a comparison between the human detector and an electronic detector. C. W. Sherwin and others. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:617-22 Jl '56

Does noise affect you and your work? L. N. Miller. bibliog Safety Maint & Prod 111: 42-6+ Je '56

Effect of noise on hearing. H. P. House and D. E. Wheeler. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6): 21-5 '55

Effects of noise on eosinophil levels of audiogenic-seizure-susceptible and seizure-resistant mice. A. Anthony. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1150-3 N '55

Effects of noise on the blood eosinophil levels and adrenals of mice. A. Anthony and E. Ackerman. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1144-9 D '55

Environmental noise study. il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:569-70 N '55

Generation of 1/f noise by levels in a linear or planar array. S. R. Morrison. Phys R 99: 1904 S 15 '55

How to reduce noise in sheet-metal enclosures with flexural damping materials. T. Mariner and F. G. Dochat. Machine Design 28:119-22 Ap 19 '56

How to shut out noise. W. R. Farrell. Arch Forum 102:169+ F '55

How we hear and how noise affects our hearing. L. G. Doerfler. il Nat Safety N 74:24-5+ Jl '56

Improving high frequency measurement; noise index of instrument cables. il diag Elec J 156:712-13 Mr 9 '56

Industrial noise problem effect on workmen's compensation. J. E. Linster. Weekly Underw 174:470-1+ F 25 '56

Industrial noise problem; progress report. D. E. Wheeler and A. Glorig. il Mag of Stand 25:208-10 Jl '54

Industrial noise symposium. Mag of Stand 25:15-18 Ja '54

Investigation of the noise produced by a subsonic air jet. J. H. Gerrard. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:855-66+ S '56

Keeping up with noise control developments; illustrations with text. Safety Maint & Prod 112:48-55 Jl '56

Less racket at little cost; casting-cleaning room, Allis-Chalmer's tractor group works. il plan Factory Management 114:108-10 Je '56

Masking of tones by bands of noise. R. C. Bilger and I. J. Hirsh. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:623-30 Jl '56

Measurement and analysis of industrial noise. il Engineer 201:785-7 Je 29 '56

Noise, and what to do about it. J. C. Radcliffe. il Nat Safety N 73:28-9+ My '56

Noise bands versus pure tones as stimuli in measuring the acoustic attenuation of ear protective devices. J. C. Webster and others. il Acoustical Soc Am J 28:631-8 Jl '56

Noise control. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73: 101-3 Mr '56

Noise control; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:215-16 Jl '56

Noise control in industry. L. N. Miller. bibliog il diags Safety Maint & Prod 112:42-4+ Ag '56

Noise control in new plant design; abstract. J. W. Jackson, jr. and others. Nat Safety N 73:102-3 Je '56

Noise figure standards. il diags Elec J 155: 1703 N 18 '55

Noise; industry's big problem child. Iron Age 177:59 Ap 26 '56

Noise levels, actual and desired. L. N. Miller. Safety Maint & Prod 112:38-44+ Jl '56

Noise of aerodynamic origin. O. K. Mawardi and I. Dyer. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 25:389-95 My '53; Correction. 28:314-15 Mr '56

Noisome noise; what are its limits? J. V. Grimaldi. bibliog(27 titles) Mech Eng 76: 568-70 Jl '54

Occupational deafness. A. I. Goldner. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:643-56 D '55

Occupational hearing loss. M. S. Fox. bibliog Ind Med 25:310-16 Jl '56

Propagation of correlation functions in continuous media. R. H. Lyon. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:76-9 Ja '56

Reference quantities for levels. R. W. Young. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:499-500 My '56; Discussion. 28:725-6, 993 Jl, S '56

Response of strings to random noise fields. R. H. Lyon. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:391-8 My '56

Sensitivity to changes in the interruption rate of white noise. G. H. Mowbray and others. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:106-10 Ja '56

Some practical aspects of industrial noise measurement. L. J. Proulx, jr. il diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:496-502 Je '54

Spectrometer for noise and vibration analysis. il diag Engineer 198:676-7 N 12 '54

Speech reception and temporary hearing loss as a function of exposure to high-level noise. G. C. Tolhurst. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:557-60 Jl '56

Tackling the noise problem; Waukesha motor co. J. Drexler. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67: 91-4 Mr '56

Temporary threshold shift as an index of noise susceptibility. J. F. Jerger and R. Carhart. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:611-13 Jl '56

Urges program to combat industrial noise hearing loss. M. S. Fox. Nat Underw 59:33 O 27 '55

Use of Gram-Charlier series to represent noise. C. W. Horton. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:350-5 Ap '56

Very low frequency noise power from the lightning discharge. J. S. Barlow and others. Franklin Inst J 258:187-203 bibliog(46 titles, p201-3) S '54

Wavelength dependence of radiation-noise limits on sensitivity of infrared photodetectors. J. R. Platt. Opt Soc Am J 46: 609-10 Ag '56

What's that racket? trouble-snooper, portable Soundscope. il Mill & Factory 58:121 Je '56

Wide-band noise sources using cylindrical gas-discharge tubes in two-conductor lines. R. I. Skinner. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:491-6 Jl '56

See also

Radio communication—Interference
Radio communication—Interference elimination
Silencers
Sound absorbent materials
Soundproofing

also subdivision Noise under special subjects, e.g.

Air conditioning equipment
Airplane engines
Airplanes
Diesel engines
Electric equipment
Electric fans, Ventilating
Electric machinery
Electric motors, Induction
Gas compressors
Gas turbines, Aircraft
Machinery
Paper making machinery
Radar receiving apparatus
Radio receiving apparatus
Semiconductors
Telephone
Television receiving apparatus
Transistors
Vacuum tubes

NOISE, Radio. See Radio communication—Interference

NOISE in photoelectric cells. See Photoelectric cells—Noise

NOISE in vacuum tubes. See Vacuum tubes—Noise

NOMOGRAPHS

Antenna pattern minimum-range nomograph. J. F. Sodaro. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:78 N '55

Calculating mass moments of inertia; reference book sheet. M. Kloomok and R. V. Muffley. Product Eng 27:215-18 Ja '56

Chart aids computation of pipe volumes. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 26:D50 Ag '54

Chart computes fuel lost in clinker. G. E. Mapstone. Chem Eng 63:212 Mr '56

Chart gives voltage drop and regulation at varied loads on distribution transformer; engineering reference sheet. R. W. Schlie. Elec World 146:114 S 3 '56

Charts solve vacuum system problems. R. E. Greenhalgh and J. W. Miller. Chem Eng 63:222 Ja '56

Conductor reactance chart. R. R. Taggs. diags Power Eng 60:67 Ap '56

Control system nomogram. R. H. Macmillan. Engineer 202:195 Ag 10 '56

Conversions in English and metric systems; reference book sheet. H. A. Magnus. Product Eng 27:215, 217 O '56

Convert fiber characteristics with these nomographs. R. Saxon. Textile World 106:105 Je '56

Design equations and nomographs for self-energizing types of spring clutches. J. Kaplan and D. Marshall. diags Machine Design 28:107-11 Ap 19 '56

Desirable pumping unit speeds; nomographs. C. L. Coffman. Pet Eng 28:B87-8 Ag '56

Determining oscillatory accelerations; nomographs; reference book sheet. J. F. Sodaro. Product Eng 27:221 Ja '56

Determining significant differences; nomograph; data sheet. C. H. Li. Metal Prog 68: 104B, 105 N '55

Easy way to design packed columns. J. K. Jacobs. Pet Refiner 35:187-8 Je '56

Eccentric-line impedance nomograph; reference sheet. J. A Hasse. diag Electronics 29:190 S '56

Econograph for fast cost analyses; special type of nomograph. B. J. Gaffney. Pet Refiner 35:111-15 Ag '56

End play of Acme screw threads; reference book sheets. D. Sweet. Am Mach 100:131, 133, 135 Mr 26 '56

Energy loss in horizontal bearings; nomograph; data sheet. H. W. Hamm. Power 100:103 My '56

Equivalent pipe size nomograph. P. M. Albert. Water & Sewage Works 103:358-60 Ag '56

Equivalent R-Z chart; reference sheet. H. E. Goldstine. Electronics 29:170, 172 Je '56

Estimate shaper cutting time. S. D. George. Mill & Factory 58:126 Je '56

Estimated time of passage in rotary kilns; with chart. G. W. Lewis, jr. Paper Ind 38: 597 O '56

Feeder capacity for waste treatment; nomograph. S. D. George. Mill & Factory 57:93 D '55

Force-speed-horsepower nomograph; reference book sheet. L. Fiderer. Product Eng 27:219 O '56

G loading of rotating bodies; nomograph; reference book sheet. C. Nachod. Product Eng 27:219 Mr '56

Handy way to get true sugar per cent; Brix of sweet pickle brine. C. Herepey-Csakanyi and H. Pivnick. Food Eng 28:55+ Je '56

How many linear feet in a roll; nomograph. Mill & Factory 58:128 Mr '56

How much liquid in a horizontal tank? nomogram. R. R. Taggs. Mill & Factory 57:110 N '55

How to figure pressure wave travel in water hammer. Mill & Factory 59:107 Ag '56

How to figure water-hammer pressure rise in the pipe; nomograph. S. D. George. Mill & Factory 59:107 S '56

How to find motor horsepower from torque and rpm. Mill & Factory 58:121 Ap '56

How to find the horsepower for cranes and hoists; chart. Mill & Factory 58:96 Je '56

How to use chart solutions in flange designs. L. J. Murphy. Pet Refiner 33:131-4 Ag '54

Make your heat exchanger design estimates more complete. M. A. Auro and E. A. Andres. Chem Eng 63:208+ Mr '56

More data to aid design; liquid densities over temperature range. J. O. Osburn. bibliog Chem Eng 63:196-8 Mr '56

Noise factor nomograph; reference sheet. S. McCarrell. Electronics 28:174 N '55

Nomograms; make your own. F. W. Winn. diags Pet Refiner 34:143-7 O; 205-7 N '55; 35:121-4 F; 171-7 Mr '56

Nomograph aids study of knock. R. V. Kerley and K. W. Thurston. S A E J 64:20-4 Ag '56

Nomograph determines earthwork quantities. G. H. Purdum. Civil Eng 26:531 Ag '56

Nomograph for combustion calculations. L. A. Mekler and E. E. Ungar. Pet Refiner 35: 157-60 Je '56

Nomograph for computing multiple correlation coefficients. F. M. Lord. Am Stat Assn J 50:1073-7 D '55

Nomograph for designing gas nozzles and orifices. E. Gessner. Product Eng 27:141-3 O '56

Nomograph for grinding costs. W. G. Slack and J. T. Zawodni. il Steel 138:118-19 F 6 '56

Nomograph for solving Manning's formula. P. M. Albert. Water & Sewage Works 103: R70-1 Je 15 '56

Nomograph for strain conversion; with data sheet. F. Forscher. Metal Prog 69:80B, 96+ My '56

Nomograph for viscosity of waste sulfite liquor. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 37:1107 Mr '56

Nomograph for weights of tubes. C. Nachod. Product Eng 26:F41 Mid-O '55

Nomograph helps find V-belt drive bearing loads; data sheet. L. T. Brueggemar. diags Machine Design 28:137-8 Mr 22 '56

Nomograph selects size of wire for brazing; engineering file facts. diags Materials & Methods 43:129 Ja '56

Nomograph simplifies stress calculations for pressurized cylinders; data sheet. H. A. Magnus. Machine Design 28:135-6 F 23 '56

Nomographic interpolation of income size distributions. M. Liebenberg. R Econ & Stat 38:258-72 Ag '56

Nomographs aid calculation of pressure losses in hydraulic lines; data sheet. E. H. Gatwood. Machine Design 28:113-18 O 4 '56

Nomographs aid design of hydraulic pumps and motors; data sheet. H. C. Lowe. Machine Design 28:117-20 Jl 12 '56

Nomographs for calculating hot-air contamination of commercial titanium and titanium alloys; engineering file facts. J. E. Reynolds and others. Materials & Methods 43: 139, 141 F '56

Nomographs for the rapid analysis of aquifer tests. I. Remson and T. E. A. van Hylckama. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 48:511-16 My '56

Nomographs make reservoir estimates quick and easy. K. D. Sheppard. World Oil 143: 148-50 Jl '56

Nomographs relating hydraulic, pneumatic and electrical energy; reference book sheet. A. E. Maine. Product Eng 26:211, 213, 215 N '55

Nomographs speed design of cantilever beams subjected to concentrated loads; data sheet. D. Marshall. diags Machine Design 28:97-100 Ja 26 '56

Novel chart solves for four variables. P. I. Johnson. Chem Eng 62:228 N '55

Polyphase motor torque; computing torque made easier. Mill & Factory 59:118 Jl '56

Quick answer to heat transfer equation. T. Flynn. Chem Eng 63:220 Ja '56

Radar second detector filter nomograph; reference sheet. C. W. Young. diag Electronics 29:188, 190 My '56

Rectangular nomographs; four sides to an equation. W. E. Powell. diags Product Eng 27:192-5 Mr '56

Reduction of shellac varnishes; handy nomograph bypasses complicated calculations. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12 Je 28 '56

Relationship between the structural geometry of a textile fabric and its physical properties; nomographic solution of the geometric relationships in cloth geometry. D. P. Adams and others. diags Textile Res J 26:653-65 S '56

Resistance to flow in smooth pipes found directly. R. W. Powell. Civil Eng 24:738-9 N '54

NOMOGRAPHS—*Continued*
Simple chart solves cubic equations. J. T. Hogan. Chem Eng 62:222 D '55
Simple, nomographic method for determining vibration power. J. J. Kerley, jr. diags Machine Design 28:93-8 Ag 9 '56
Simplified method of machine tool cost analysis. R. W. Ottesen. Automotive Ind 115:72+ Ag 1 '56
Simplify your liquid-hydrocarbon mixing; alignment chart. M. Berger. Oil & Gas J 53:120-1 Ja 24 '55
Sizing reciprocating-pump cushion chambers; nomograph. Mill & Factory 58:105 Ja '56
Slab line nomograph; reference sheet. E. Sion. diag Electronics 29:192 S '56
Solubility nomograph for chlorine dioxide. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 38:130 My '56
Solution blending nomograph. Food Eng 27: 11+ D '55
Spray-water flow to steam desuperheaters; nomogram; data sheet. C. B. Schuder. Power 100:107 Ap '56
Temperature-volume chart for silicones. F. P. Lingamfelter and D. S. Davis. Chem Eng 62:220 D '55
Thermal corrections for gaging magnesium; nomograph; reference book sheet. Am Mach 100:285 Ja 16 '56
Thermistor nomograph; reference sheet. V. W. Bolis. Electronics 27:178 Ag '54; Same. Product Eng 26:I 22 Mid-O '55
To find distance along copper conductor to drop temperature to 10 per cent of maximum rise; engineering reference sheet. W. Kegelman. Elec World 145:116 Ap 2 '56
Vtvm high-frequency error. J. F. Sodaro. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:91 Ag '56
Valley slopes for bin hoppers; nomograph; data sheet. A. Di Lorenzo. Power 100:105 O '56
Vapor-liquid values made easy; new circular nomograph. J. F. Voorwijk. Chem Eng 63: 201-2 My '56
Wien bridge design. J. F. Sodaro. diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:93 Je '56

NONADIYNE
Preparation and constitution of nonadiyne-1,4. W. J. Gensler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:163-7 Ja 5 '56

NONANE
Polysubstituted cyclohexanes; the synthesis of 9-hydroxy-2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. F. Ramirez and J. W. Sargent. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6297-306 D 5 '55

NONCANCELLABLE policies. See Insurance, Accident—Noncancellable policies

NON-EUCLIDEAN geometry. See Geometry, Non-Euclidean

NON-FERROUS founders' society
Annual meeting, Atlantic City, May 8. Foundry 84:138+ Je '56

NON-FERROUS metals. See Metals, Nonferrous

NONLINEAR equations. See Equations, Nonlinear

NON-SCHEDULED air carriers. See Air carriers—Non-scheduled operations

NONWOVEN fabrics. See Textile fabrics—Bonded web

NONYL phenol
Naugatuck Chemicals enters the field with new facilities for nonyl phenol. flow diag Can Chem Process 40:37 Ap '56

NORANDROSTENONE
Anabolic entry; Nilevar. il Chem W 78:62+ My 5 '56
Testosterone subs make first team; Halotestin, a hormone; Nilevar, a muscle builder. il Chem & Eng N 34:2134+ Ap 30 '56

NORBORNADIENE. See Bicycloheptadiene

NORBORNENE. See Bicycloheptene

NORCAMPHOR
Dehydronorcamphor from α-acetoxyacrylonitrile. P. D. Bartlett and B. E. Tate. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2473-4 Je 5 '56

NORCHOLESTEROL
Reactions of B-norcholesterol. W. G. Dauben and G. J. Fonken. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4736-43 S 20 '56

NORFOLK, Virginia
Norfolk renovation. Eng N 157:27 Ag 23 '56

Water supply
Water treatment. S. M. Hodges and W. G. Beazley. il Water & Sewage Works 102: 415-18 O '55

NORFOLK and western railway
Five sound stocks with above-average yields; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:86 O 15 '55
Pocahontas roads in new growth period. R. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 98:24+ Mr 31 '56
Rail trio scores a paradox of prosperity. map Bsns W p52-4+ Mr 31 '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2165 My 3 '56

NORLEUCINE
6-Diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine, a new tumor-inhibitory substance; isolation and characterization. H. W. Dion and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3075-7 Jl 5 '56
Recovery of norleucine from casein after administering norleucine-3-C^{14} to intact cows. A. L. Black and M. Kleiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6082-3 N 20 '55

NORMANDY invasion. See World war, 1939-1945—Campaigns and battles—Western front

NORNICOTINE
Analysis
Determination of nicotine, nornicotine, and total alkaloids in tobacco. R. H. Cundiff and P. C. Markunas. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1650-3 O '55

NORPROGESTERONE
1-Methyl-19-norprogesterone and 1-methyl-19-nor-17 α-hydroxyprogesterone. C. Djerassi and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2479-81 Je 5 '56

NORRIS-THERMADOR corporation
Growth of Pacific Coast markets bolsters net. Barron's 36:31 Je 25 '56

NORTESTOSTERONE
Steroids; 1-methyl-19-nortestosterone and 1-methyl-17 α-ethinyl-19-nortestosterone. H. J. Ringold and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 2477-9 Je 5 '56

NORTEX oil and gas corporation
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1230 S 24 '56
Security I like best. G. Y. Billard. Comm & Fin Chr 183:830 F 16 '56

NORTH AFRICA. See Africa, North

NORTH AMERICA
See also
Geology—North America
Paleobotany—North America

NORTH AMERICAN aviation, inc.
North American has record year. il Aviation W 63:15-17 N 28 '55
North American's big change; switched to making many vital components. Bsns W p84+ D 3 '55
Stock offering underwritten. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1125 S 17 '56

NORTH AMERICAN cyanamid, ltd.
Reaching home markets. il Chem W 77:46 D 3 '55

NORTH AMERICAN refractories company
Steel expansion helps boost net. Barron's 36: 21-2 F 6 '56

NORTH Atlantic treaty organization
Airman in supreme command; General Norstad succeeds General Gruenther. Economist 179: 247 Ap 21 '56
Allied staffs. H. E. Eccles. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:858-67 Ag '53
Atlantic alliance at work. Economist 177:947 D 10 '55
Atlantic argument about article 2 of treaty of 1949. Economist 177:1092-3 D 24 '55
Atlantic explanations; Nato's latest military consultations in Paris. Economist 178:609 Mr 17 '56
Battle of Bonn; Germany's role in western defense has become an issue. T. Prittie. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ap 30 '56
Iceland and Nato. Economist 180:470 Ag 11 '56
Icelandic crack in Nato; calling for withdrawal of American forces. Economist 179 28 Ap 7 '56

NORTH Atlantic treaty organization—*Cont.*
Missiles for Nato. Economist 177:1096-7 D 24 '55
New Atlantis? extending Nato's functions beyond sphere of defence. Economist 179: 447-9 My 5 '56
New look for Nato's divisions? Economist 177:393-4 O 29 '55
Nato bases in Portugal. map Economist 180:25 Jl 7 '56
Nato in a warm climate. Economist 177:99-100 O 8 '55
NATO nations wary of nuclear weapons. Aviation W 64:92+ Mr 12 '56
Nato the unready; Mr Pearson's broad mandate. Economist 179:556-7 My 12 '56
NATO's new 4,500-mile pipeline system. J. R. Shipley. Oil & Gas J 54:121-2+ Je 4 '56; Same cond. Pipe Line Ind 4:33-5 Je '56
Nato's next five years. Economist 174:436-8 F 5 '55
Reckoning for Rhine army. Economist 180:13-14 Jl 7 '56
Two views of Nato. Economist 178:575 Mr 10 '56
U.S. tries to boost confidence in NATO at European air show. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:37 Je 4 '56

NORTH Canadian oil, ltd.
Security I like best. J. C. Luitweiler. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2954+ Je 21 '56

NORTH CAROLINA
Hurricane program; North Carolina plan for protection starts to move. Eng N 156:29 Mr 15 '56

See also
Architecture, Domestic—North Carolina
Geology—North Carolina
Mines and mineral resources—North Carolina
Newspapers—North Carolina
Roads—North Carolina
Steel industry and trade—North Carolina
Water supply—North Carolina

Industries and resources
New plastics firm opens. Manuf Rec 125:30 Ap '56

NORTH CAROLINA state college
North Carolina ceramic college aids industry research. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:71 Je '56

NORTH DAKOTA
See also
Geology—North Dakota
Mines and mineral resources—North Dakota
Petroleum—North Dakota
Petroleum industry and trade—North Dakota

NORTH MIAMI, Florida

Water supply
Use of pulverized quicklime for water softening. D. W. Jones. il Water & Sewage Works 102:503-7 D '55

NORTHAMPTON, Pennsylvania

Sewerage
New high rate filter and sewer system. il plan Pub Works 87:152 My '56

NORTHEAST airlines, inc.
Northeast, leasing to fill gap, predicts end of subsidy in year. G. Garrison. il Aviation W 65:42-3 Ag 27 '56
Northeast wins New York-Florida battle. C. Lewis. Aviation W 65:38-9 Ag 20 '56

NORTHEASTERN university
Physical education center, Northeastern university, Boston. il plans Arch Rec 117:142-4 Ja '55

NORTHERN Illinois gas company
Residential sales fuel net. Barron's 36:27 Ag 27 '56

NORTHERN Indiana public service company
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 184:523 Ag 6 '56

NORTHERN IRELAND
See also
Investments, Foreign (in Northern Ireland)

Economic conditions
Brave face on Ulster. Economist 177:678+ N 19 '55
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 56:4 Jl 2 '56

NORTHERN natural gas company
Net hinges on F.P.C. decision. Barron's 36: 35+ Ap 2 '56

NORTHERN Pacific railway
Northern Pacific, main street of the Northwest. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1912 Ap 19 '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2259 My 10 '56

NORTHERN states power company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1113 Mr 5 '56
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1070 Mr 1 '56

NORTHROP aircraft, inc.
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2359 D 5 '55

NORTHWEST
See also
Advertising—Northwestern states
Electricity supply—Northwestern states

Industries and resources
Forest products economy of the Pacific Northwest. W. J. Mead. Land Econ 32:127-33 My '56

NORTHWEST airlines, inc.
Security I like best. W. H. Moore. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1806 Ap 12 '56
Spreading wings; Northwest becoming a subsidy-free carrier. S. Altschul. Barron's 35: 15-16 N 21 '55
Struggle between PanAm and Northwest airlines before CAB. C. Lewis. Aviation W 64:31 Je 4 '56

NORTHWEST electric light and power association
Accounting and business practice section meeting, Portland, June 21-23. Elec West 117:106-7 Ag '56
Annual meeting, 48th, Spokane, Nov. 17-18. Elec World News ed 144:44 D 19 '55
Annual meeting, 49th, Gearhart, Ore. Elec World 146:162 O 1 '56
Business development, personnel and safety sections meetings, Seattle, May 21-23. Elec West 116:128-34 Je '56
Engineering and operation section 33d annual meeting, Vancouver, April 11-13. Elec West 116:104-6 My '56

NORTHWEST light and power association
Annual meeting, 48th, Spokane, Nov. 17-18. Elec West 115:112+ D '55

NORTHWEST mining association
Annual meeting, 61st, Spokane, Dec. 2-3. Eng & Min J 157:75-7 Ja '56

NORTHWEST public power association
Public power utilities at the annual Engineering and operating section meeting, Wenatchee, Wash. May 10-11. Elec West 116:160 Je '56

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, Canada
See also
Geology—Northwest Territories, Canada
Mines and mineral resources—Northwest Territories, Canada
Paleontology—Northwest Territories, Canada

NORTH western railway. See Chicago and north western railway

NORWAY
See also
Electric lines—Norway
Fur trade—Norway
Hydroelectric plants—Norway
Railroads—Electrification—Norway
Strikes—Norway

Economic conditions
Norway turns the corner. Economist 179:884 Je 2 '56

Economic policy
Tree that grew in Norway. Economist 177: 1161-2 D 31 '55

Industries and resources
Filling a forgotten corner; northern Norway's future. il map Bsns W p 151-2+ O 13 '56

NORWAY—*Continued*

Politics and government

Norway remembers Quisling. Economist 177: 486 N 5 '55

Norwegian general post; reshuffle of Labour government. Economist 174:466-7 F 5 '55

NORWICH pharmacal company

1956 appraisal. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1052 Mr 1 '56

NOTATION (classification). See Classification

NOTATION, Electrochemical. See Electrochemistry—Notation

NOTATION, Physical. See Physics—Notation

NOTATION, Spectroscopic. See Spectroscopy—Notation

NOTCHED bar testing

Applicability of notch tensile test data to strength criteria in engineering design. J. D. Lubahn. Machine Design 28:142 F 23 '56; Same cond. Product Eng 27:415-16+ Mr '56

Can specimen size affect tensile testing? E. Dugger and A. Brisbane. diag Iron Age 177:82-5 Mr 22 '56

Effect of microstructure on notch toughness. J. H. Gross and R. D. Stout. il Welding J 35:sup72-6 F '56

Effect of microstructure on the morphology of fracture. J. C. Danko and R. D. Stout. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup77-81 F '56

Effect of notch orientation on weld-metal impact properties. D. J. Snyder. diags Welding J 35:sup381-2 Ag '56

Evaluation of the significance of Charpy tests for quenched and tempered steels. P. P. Puzak and W. S. Pellini. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup275-90 Je '56

Factors influencing the notch fatigue strengthening of N-155 alloy at elevated temperatures. W. S. Hyler and W. F. Simmons. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:339-47; Discussion. 347-8 F '56

Factors influencing the notch-rupture strength of heat-resistant alloys at elevated temperatures. R. L. Carlson and others. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:349-58 F '56

Method of predicting the effects of notches in uniaxial fatigue. W. E. Dirkes. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:511-15 Ap '56

Mill controls toughen steel plate. J. P. Clair and G. Raynovich. il Iron Age 177:104-6 My 17 '56

Notch ductility of weld metal. W. S. Pellini. il diags Welding J 35:sup217-33 My '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 44:200+ S '56

Notch toughness of weld deposits in commercial titanium alloys. D. M. Daley, jr. and C. E. Hartbower. il diags Welding J 35: sup447-56 S '56

Notched-bar tests on carbon steels. Engineer 201:411 Ap 27 '56

Size effect in notched-bar tests. bibliog Engineer 198:596 O 29 '54

Symposium on impact testing. (Special tech. pub. no. 176) 170p pa $3.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Testing; better notch impact test developed; Westinghouse electric corp. il Iron Age 177: 92 Ja 26 '56; Steel 138:132 F 20 '56

V notch Charpy impact testing of weld metal and heat-affected zone simultaneously. W. P. Hatch, jr. and C. E. Hartbower. il diags Welding J 35:sup 120-6 Mr '56

Value of the notch tensile test; discussion. Engineer 200:659-61 N 4 '55

NOTE taking

There's a heap of profit in systematic note-taking. J. F. Bender. Sales Management 77: 32-3+ Jl 6 '56

NOTIONS (merchandise)

Notions and novelties; Modern Packaging industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:104-7+ Ap '56

NOVA SCOTIA

See also

Coal—Nova Scotia
Electricity supply—Nova Scotia
Mines and mineral resources—Nova Scotia
Roads—Nova Scotia

NOVOBIOCIN. See Antibiotics

NOVOLAK. See Phenol condensation products

NOWICKI, Matthew, 1910-1950

Life, teaching and architecture. L. Mumford. por Arch Rec 115:139-49 Je; 116:128-35 Jl; 169-75 Ag; 153-9 S '54

NOYES, William Albert, 1898-

Diplomat of science. por Chem & Eng N 34:2260 My 7 '56

NOZZLES

Approximate solution of compressible turbulent boundary-layer development and convective heat transfer in convergent-divergent nozzles. D. R. Bartz. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1235-45 N '55

Design of two-dimensional supersonic nozzles by the method of characteristics. B. Chaix and P. Henrici. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 22:140-2 F '55

Drawn nozzles replace welded reinforcing saddles. S. A. Bergman and D. P. Heigele. il Oil & Gas J 53:130 My 7 '55

Gas flow chart for orifices and nozzles. E. J. Gibbons. Chem Eng 63:264 Je '56

Heat transfer to an incompressible turbulent boundary layer and estimation of heat-transfer coefficients at supersonic nozzle throats. M. Sibulkin. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:162-72 F '56

Meynell water-saving spray nozzle. il Engineering 182:180 Ag 10 '56

New Snecma nozzle for turbojet control. il Aviation W 64:58 Ja 9 '56

Nomograph for designing gas nozzles and orifices. E. Gessner. Product Eng 27:141-3 O '56

Oil burner problems; nozzle. C. H. Burkhardt. diags Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:42-3 S '55

Some solutions of the hodograph equation which yield transonic flows through a Laval nozzle. F. E. Ehlers. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 22:107-23 F '55

Supersonic nozzle; wind tunnel nozzles for U.S. air force. il Steel 138:114 My 7 '56

Testing

Injector inspection. diag Engineer 202:265 Ag 24 '56

Nozzle test data; specifications. diag Diesel Power 34:68-9 Ja '56

NUCLEAR batteries. See Electric batteries

NUCLEAR emulsions. See Photographic emulsions

NUCLEAR energy liability insurance association

110 companies to write hazards of radiation; new organization formed. Weekly Underw 174:1121 My 12 '56; Nat Underw 60:6 My 17 '56

NUCLEAR energy property insurance association

Form association to receive applications from industrial concerns for nuclear cover; stock and mutual insurance companies. East Underw 57:18 Je 1 '56; Nat Underw 60:4 My 31 '56; Weekly Underw 174:1277+ Je 2 '56

Nuclear energy association for property starts; qualified in New York. East Underw 57:24 Ag 17 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Ag 23 '56

NUCLEAR engineering

EJC convocation on nuclear engineering. J Eng Educ 45:79 S '54

Importance of dependable approximation methods in nuclear engineering. C. F. Bonilla. diag J Eng Educ 45:328-32 D '54

Introduction to nuclear radiation and to nuclear engineering. F. W. Hutchinson. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:66-80 Jl; 82-95 S '56

Principles of nuclear power engineering. D. V. Wordsworth. il diags Elec R (Lond) 157:1014-17 N 25 '55

Steel's role in nuclear engineering. C. L. Huston, jr. Mech Eng 78:329-30 Ap '56

Unit operations in nuclear engineering. T. A. Arehart and others. bibliog flow sheets il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:353-70 S '56

Study and teaching

Careers in atomic energy. il Elec J 156:103 Ja 13 '56

Education for nuclear science and engineering. D. W. McLenegan. Gen Elec R 58: 35-7 N '55

NUCLEAR engineering—Study and teaching—*Continued*
Educational and research problems in nuclear metallurgy. S. McLain and F. G. Foote. J Eng Educ 46:760-7 My '56
Mechanical engineers and nuclear power reactor design. R. J. Fritz. J Eng Educ 46: 827-31 Je '56
Nuclear engineers, too? symposium on nuclear engineering education. Chem & Eng N 33:5492+ D 19 '55
Nuclear reactor simulator for teaching purposes. L. Orr and others. bibliog diags Elec Eng 75:364-7 Ap '56
Nuclear training. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup 116-17+ S '56
Role of the colleges in nuclear engineering education. G. A. Hawkins. J Eng Educ 46: 123-6 O '55
School for nuclear power engineers; Argonne national laboratory's School of nuclear science and engineering. il Power Eng 60: 81 Ap '56

NUCLEAR engineering and science congress
Challenge of atomic construction; Nuclear engineering and science congress, Cleveland. Eng N 155:13-14 D 22 '55
Congress, Cleveland, Dec. 12-16. Civil Eng 26:53-4 Ja '56
Ideas of most significance to non-nuclear chemical engineers from the nuclear congress, flow diag il diags Chem Eng 63:114-16+ Mr '56
Meeting, Cleveland, Dec. 12-16. Elec World 145:22+ Ja 2 '56
Nuclear engineering and science congress and atomic exposition, Cleveland; program. Chem & Eng N 33:5175+ N 28 '55
Nuclear engineering and science congress, Cleveland, Dec. 12-16. Elec Eng 75:204-6 F '56
Nuclear engineering and science congress, Cleveland, Dec. 12-16. Mech Eng 78:187-91 F '56
Nuclear engineering and science congress, Cleveland, 1955; summary of proceedings. Science 123:595-6+ Ap 6 '56
Nuclear engineering congress, Cleveland, Dec. 12-16. Elec World 145:22+ Ja 2 '56

NUCLEAR engineers
Atom-power students; abstract. R. L. Witzke. Midwest Eng 7:19 Jl '54
AEC surveys manpower. Chem & Eng N 34: 4506 S 17 '56
Emergence of reactor engineers. P. T. Fletcher. Elec J 155:1686 N 18 '55
Lack of engineers called stumbling block in development of nuclear energy. F. J. Soday. Elec World 145:242 My 28 '56
Needs of electric power industry for nuclear engineers. R. W. Hartwell and H. A. Wagner. J Eng Educ 46:152-9 O '55
Nuclear engineers. Mech Eng 76:753 S '54
Nuclear engineers for Canada. il Can Chem Process 40:85-6 Ag '56

NUCLEAR fission. See Nuclear reactions

NUCLEAR physics
Atomic theory of electromagnetic interactions in dense materials. U. Fano. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1202-18 S 1 '56
Controlled fusion research; application of the physics of high temperature plasmas. R. F. Post. bibliog diags Rs Mod Phys 28:338-62 Jl '56
Electron scattering and nuclear structure. R. Hofstadter. bibliog(129 ref) il diags Rs Mod Phys 28:214-54 Jl '56
Independent-particle model of the nucleus; the calcium isotopes. C. Levinson and K. W. Ford. Phys R 100:13-21 O 1 '55
Independent-particle model of the nucleus; weak surface coupling. K. W. Ford and C. Levinson. bibliog Phys R 100:1-12 O 1 '55
Neutrino; existence may now be confirmed by experiment. P. Morrison. il diags Sci Am 194:58-62+ Ja '56
Recent developments in nuclear physics; abstract. J. Cockcroft. Engineer 198:317 S 3 '54
Teaching mass-energy equivalence. L. S. Foster. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:300-2 Je '56

See also
Atomic nuclei
Nucleonics

Study and teaching
For nuclear engineers; nuclear energy programs in the Nation's engineering colleges. Chem & Eng N 34:3568 Jl 23 '56
Needed; nuclear reactors for training. il Chem & Eng N 34:3652-6 Jl 30 '56
Report of Summer institute preliminary conference on nuclear physics in engineering education. R. W. Houston. bibliog J Eng Educ 44:573-80 Je '54

Terminology
For your reference; a list of nuclear terms. Gen Elec R 58:8 N '55

NUCLEAR power. See Atomic power

NUCLEAR power plants. See Atomic power plants

NUCLEAR reactions
Alpha decay of spheroidal nuclei. J. O. Rasmussen and B. Segall. bibliog Phys R 103: 1298-308 S 1 '56
(α,n) type reactions in light nuclei. A. R. Quinton and W. T. Doyle. bibliog diags Phys R 101:669-72 Ja 15 '56
Analogue computer for nuclear reactions. E. S. Shire. diags J Sci Instr 32:391-2 O '55
Angular distributions of deuterons from (p,d) reactions in light nuclei; lithium, beryllium, boron, fluorine, and aluminum. J. B. Reynolds and K. G. Standing. bibliog Phys R 101:158-65 Ja 1 '56
Anisotropic photofission. E. J. Winhold and I. Halpern. bibliog diags Phys R 103:990-1000 Ag 15 '56
Anomaly in energy level density measurements. G. Igo and H. E. Wegner. bibliog Phys R 102:1364-5 Je 1 '56
Atomic submarine engine runs 66 days at full power. Elec Eng 75:961 O '56
Average number of neutrons per fission for several heavy-element nuclides. W. W. T. Crane and others. Phys R 101:1804-5 Mr 15 '56
Calculation of reduced widths from stripping cross sections. W. Tobocman. Phys R 102: 588-9 Ap 15 '56
Capture of K^- mesons by nuclei. D. M. Haskin and others. bibliog (30 ref) diags Phys R 103:1512-18 S 1 '56
Collision matrix for (n,d) and (p,d) reactions. R. G. Thomas. bibliog Phys R 100:25-32 O 1 '55
Controlled fusion research; application of the physics of high temperature plasmas. R. F. Post. bibliog diags Rs Mod Phys 28: 338-62 Jl '56; Abstract. Sci Am 195:60-1 N '56
Controlled thermonuclear reactions progress toward fusion power. D. J. Hughes. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup 134+ S '56
Coupling constants in the theory of β decay. M. A. Preston and K. Kumar. Phys R 102: 1347-8 Je 1 '56
Deformation energy of a charged drop; qualitative features. W. J. Swiatecki. diags Phys R 101:651-4 Ja 15 '56
Disintegration of hyperfragments. W. F. Fry and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101: 1526-35 Mr 1 '56
Disintegrations produced in nuclear emulsions by 1.5-bev negative pions. R. D. Hill and others. diag Phys R 101:1127-30 F 1 '56
Emission of prompt neutrons from fission. R. B. Leachman. bibliog Phys R 101:1005-11 F 1 '56
Evolutionary trends in abundances of the chemical elements; abstract. J. L. Greenstein. Science 122:875 N 4 '55
First excited states to heavy even-even nuclei. J. M. Hollander. Phys R 103:1590-1 S 1 '56
Fission theory and semiempirical mass formula. T. A. J. Maris. bibliog Phys R 101:147-8 Ja 1 '56
14-mev (n,α) cross-section measurements. H. G. Blosser and others. Phys R 100:429-30 O 1 '55
Fusion reaction. H. D. Smyth. Metal Prog 69:77 My '56
Generalization of the liquid drop model of fission. T. A. J. Maris. Phys R 101:502-3 Ja 1 '56
Ionization vs energy relation for fission fragments. H. W. Schmitt and R. B. Leachman. diag Phys R 102:183-5 Ap 1 '56

NUCLEAR reactions—*Continued*
Isobar role in two-nucleon processes; deuteron photoeffect. N. Austern. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1522-9 D 1 '55
Low-temperature alignment of radioactive nuclei. Franklin Inst J 262:217-19 S '56
Magnetic analyser for high energy particles. A. Lovati and H. Tyrén. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:151-4 Ap '56
Mass of the Σ+hyperon. W. F. Fry and others. bibliog Phys R 103:226-7 Jl 1 '56
Microscope for large nuclear plates. G. T. Zorn. il diags R Sci Instr 27:628-30 Ag '56
Molecular excitation in beta decay. M. Cantwell. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1747-56 Mr 15 '56
Multiplicities of fission neutrons. B. C. Diven and others. bibliog il diag Phys R 101: 1012-15 F 1 '56
Neutron-capture gamma-ray spectra of V, Co, Ti, Fe, Cr, Au, Mn, and I. M. Reier and M. H. Shamos. il diags Phys R 100: 1302-8 D 1 '55
New type of selection rules in β decay of strongly deformed nuclei. G. Alaga. Phys R 100:432-3 O 1 '55
Nuclear fusion. Mech Eng 78:352-3 Ap '56
Nuclear many-body problem. H. A. Bethe. bibliog(58 ref) Phys R 103:1353-90 S 1 '56
Nuclear reactions. bibliog Civil Eng 24:758+ N '54
Nuclear resonance fluorescence in some heavy nuclei. F. R. Metzger. bibliog(43 ref) diags Franklin Inst J 261:219-36 F '56
Photoejection of high-energy nucleons from nuclei and the quasi-deuteron model; cross sections and angular distributions. A. C. Odian and others. diags Phys R 102:837-43 My 1 '56
Polarization in the elastic scattering of deuterons from complex nuclei in the energy region 94 to 157 mev. J. Baldwin and others. diags Phys R 103:1502-11 S 1 '56
Possibility of producing thermonuclear reactions in a gas discharge. I. V. Kurchatov. il Engineering 181:322-5 My 11 '56
Probabilities of prompt-neutron emission from spontaneous fission. D. A. Hicks and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1016-20 F 1 '56
Proton-induced fission cross sections for U^{238}, U^{235}, Th^{232}, Bi^{209}, and Au^{197} at 100 to 340 mev. H. M. Steiner and J. A. Jungerman. il diags Phys R 101:807-13 Ja 15 '56
Radiations from 1 — states in even-even nuclei. F. S. Stephens, jr. and others. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1543-5 D 1 '55
Radiative corrections to decay processes. R. E. Behrends and others. bibliog Phys R 101:866-73 Ja 15 '56
Radiochemical studies of the high-energy fission process. H. G. Hicks and R. S. Gilbert. bibliog Phys R 100:1286-93 D 1 '55
Reduced widths from stripping reactions. J. M. Calvert and others. Phys R 101:501-2 Ja 1 '56
Sargent diagram and comparative half-lives for K-electron capture transitions of odd nuclides (with Z≤60). L. S. Cheng. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 28:45-7 Ja '56
Selection rules for *NN* annihilation. C. Goebel. Phys R 103:258-61 Jl 1 '56
Semiempirical model for direct nuclear breakup reactions. M. Sachs. bibliog Phys R 103: 671-3 Ag 1 '56
Statistical theory of nuclear fission; asymmetric fission. P. Fong. bibliog Phys R 102:434-48 Ap 15 '56
Survey of (*p,n*) reactions at 12 mev. H. G. Blosser and T. H. Handley. bibliog Phys R 100:1340-4 D 1 '55
Synthesis of the elements in stars; abstract. W. A. Fowler. Science 122:875 N 4 '55
Systematics of fission asymmetry. W. J. Swiatecki. Phys R 100:936-7 N 1 '55
Systematics of fission thresholds. W. J. Swiatecki. Phys R 101:97-9 Ja 1 '56
Systematics of spontaneous fission half-lives. W. J. Swiatecki. Phys R 100:937-8 N 1 '55
Test of the statistical assumption in nuclear reactions. R. M. Eisberg and N. M. Hintz. Phys R 103:645-6 Ag 1 '56
Thermonuclear power; man's most glittering dream. A. W. Kramer. diags Power Eng 60:82-5+ Je '56
Tracks of nuclear particles. H. Yagoda. il Sci Am 194:40-7 My '56
Two-hyperfragments from negative *K*-particle capture and the mass of the negative *K* particle. F. C. Gilbert and others. il diag Phys R 103:248-9 Jl 1 '56

See also
Calcium—Nuclear reactions
Carbon—Nuclear reactions
Rubidium—Nuclear reactions

NUCLEAR reactors
Atom plane engine nears test; prototype of nuclear reactor built by GE. Bsns W p32 Ja 7 '56
Atomic energy events reviewed. il diag Engineering 181:220-1, 245, 281-3 Ap 13-27 '56
Atomic energy in 1955. Engineer 201:9-12, pl 1 Ja 6 '56
Atomic fire goes out in Sheraton-Park plans. E. Earl. il Heating-Piping 28:114 Jl '56
APDA plans fast breeder reactor. A. Amorosi and others. diags Elec World News ed 144: 25+ N 21 '55
Atomic-power reactors. diags Mech Eng 76: 753-6 S '54
Atomic push for zirconium. il Bsns W p 120+ My 12 '56
Atomic reactor for Belgium; Westinghouse electric corp. Bsns W p30-1 N 26 '55
Atomic reactor is key as cheap gas from coal is sought. Oil & Gas J 54:63 D 12 '55
Atomic reactors for power. Metal Prog 69:62 Mr '56
Atomic review; reactor systems. diags Engineering 182:345-7, 378-80 S 14-21 '56
Atoms away in Michigan; construction starts on fast breeder power reactor. il Chem & Eng N 34:4024 Ag 20 '56
Atoms for peace; metallurgical topics discussed at Geneva. J. P. Howe. il Metal Prog 69:79-84+ Ja '56
Atoms mean business; new materials market. A. G. Gray. diags Steel 137:158-60 N 7 '55
Box score of the reactor business. Elec Eng 75:64 Ja '56
Breeders; what kind? homogeneous or heterogeneous types. il Chem & Eng N 33:5480-1 D 19 '55
British nuclear reactors. Mech Eng 78:635 Jl '56
Calorimeter for measuring energy absorption from pile radiation. A. R. Anderson and R. J. Waite. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33: 46-51 F '56
Ceramic coatings for use in nuclear reactors. Franklin Inst J 258:503-4 D '54
Challenge of atomic energy; developments in nuclear energy. C. E. Larson. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2656-7+ Je 17 '54
Characteristics of nuclear reactors for power, production of nuclear fuel, and irradiation of materials. il diags Product Eng 27:138-47 My '56
Chemical processing of aqueous blanket and fuel from thermal breeder reactors. F. R. Bruce. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:347-52 S '56
Chemical separation processes at Windscale works. C. Hinton. il diags Chem & Ind p700-11 Jl 14 '56
Con Ed's reactor shows promise; with cost data. il Elec World 146:16-18+ S 24 '56
Conference on reactor physics. Engineering 182:29-30, 61-2 Jl 6-13 '56
Data processing in the atomic industry. E. B. Montgomery. il diags Gen Elec R 58:53-6 N '55
Design and operation of power producing reactors. H. H. Gott. Engineering 180:561-3 O 21 '55
Developments in the atomic field. il Elec J 156:537-8 F 24 '56
Effect of nuclear radiation on structural materials. J. C. Wilson and D. S. Billington. bibliog(28 titles) J Metals 8:665-72 My '56
Effects of radiation on solids. F. Seitz and E. P. Wigner. il diags Sci Am 195:76-8+ Ag '56
Engineering test reactor. Franklin Inst J 260: 527-8 D '55
Esso steps up A-tests. il Oil & Gas J 54:72 Ap 9 '56
Evaluation of the nonlinear kinetic behavior of a nuclear power reactor. R. C. Howard. diags A S M E Trans 78:163-9 Ja '56

NUCLEAR reactors—*Continued*
Experiment reactor for low-cost nuclear-fuel electricity. Elec Eng 75:965 O '56
Experimental graphite reactor at Hanford atomic plant. Franklin Inst J 262:280 O '56
Fast power reactors. W. H. Zinn. il Chem Eng Prog 51:444-5 O '55
Feeding atomic furnaces. Mech Eng 77:997 N '55
First atomic submarine engine runs 66 days at full power. Power Eng 60:104 O '56
First industrial atomic pile in France. Y. Prax. Chem & Ind p237 Ap 14 '56
First private group is granted permit for atom core tests. Midwest Eng 8:7 Ap '56
First private nuclear reactor for industrial research. il Product Eng 27:212 Ag '56
First private nuclear reactor operating; Armour research foundation. Franklin Inst J 262:243-5 S '56
First US atomic heat plant put into operation. House & Home 9:182 Ja '56
First zirconium vessel for HRT reactor. G. E. Elder and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:648-50 My '56
Fitting your product to the atomic age. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:36-42 Ja; 39-43 F '55
Four-gallon fuel tank powers new reactor. il diag Chem Eng 63:122+ S '56
Future role of refractories in the field of nuclear power generation. D. C. Schluderberg. flow diags il diag Brick & Clay Rec 129:72-7 Ag '56
Gamma-ray dosage in inhomogeneous nuclear reactors. W. Primak. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:54-62 Ja '56
Gold cage for a busy atom; boiler for homogeneous fuel reactors lined with gold to prevent corrosion by uranium phosphate solution. il Bsns W p94-5+ Jl 21 '56
Heat transfer. H. A. Roberts. bibliog diags Elec R (Lond) 159:3-9 Jl 6 '56
High-density concrete for reactor construction. H. S. Davis. il diag Civil Eng 26: 376-80 Je '56
How piping, valves serve atomic boiler plant; experimental boiling water reactor plant at Argonne national laboratory. A. Kolflat. flow diag diags Heating-Piping 28:92-5 O '56
Increased flux of MTR. Franklin Inst J 260: 527 D '55
Industrial research reactor; Armour research foundation. il diags Mech Eng 78:725-7 Ag '56; Elec Eng 75:958-9 O '56
Industry gets private nuclear reactor; Armour research foundation. il Electronics 29: 22+ Jl '56
Industry's atom research quits the diaper stage; AMF's Oak Ridge for industry. il diags Bsns W p 110-11+ S 8 '56
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; nuclear power. C. Hinton. il diags Engineer (Centenary no):201-6 Ja 4 '56
Leading a giant into nuclear industry; Union carbide and carbon corp. diags Bsns W p94-6+ Ag 4 '56
Liquid-metal-fuel reactor. C. Williams and F. T. Miles. diags Mech Eng 76:664-5 Ag '54
Low-power reactor; Omega West reactor. Mech Eng 78:847 S '56
Materials for nuclear power. S. B. Roboff. il diag Min Eng 8:904-8 S '56
Materials for nuclear power engineering; abstracts of three papers and discussion. Engineer 201:369-71 Ap 20 '56; Engineering 181: 269 Ap 27 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:658-9 Ap 27 '56
Materials for nuclear power reactors. J. M. Warde. il diags Materials & Methods 44: 121-44 Ag '56 (reprints 50c)
Materials testing reactor of the U.S. Atomic energy commission. il diags Engineer 198: 718-20, 754-6, 790-2 N 19-D 3 '54
Mechanical engineers and nuclear power reactor design. R. J. Fritz. J Eng Educ 46: 827-31 Je '56
Medical reactor at Brookhaven. Franklin Inst J 261:238-9 F '56
Metallurgical problems in design of nuclear power reactors. V. P. Calkins. Metal Prog 68:73-6 D '55
Michigan scores an atomic first; Research reactor facility. il Arch Rec 117:12 Mr '55
More reactors; AEC's small reactor program. Bsns W p30-1 F 11 '56
Needed; nuclear reactors for training. il Chem & Eng N 34:3652-6 Jl 30 '56
New data fill vacuum; heat transfer in parallel flow outside tube bundles. P. Miller and others. il diags Chem Eng 63:116+ Mr '56
New homogeneous experimental reactor at Oak Ridge. Elec Eng 75:877 S '56
New pair in A-power; sodium-cooled, deuterium-moderated reactor. Chem W 79:72+ S 15 '56
New sodium reactor. il diag Elec J 156: 536 F 24 '56
1955, year one of commercial nuclear power. A. W. Kramer. il diag Power Eng 60:54-7 Ja '56
Nuclear design center; combustion engineering to build a nuclear engineering and development center. Chem & Eng N 33: 5572 D 26 '55
Nuclear energy materials. H. M. Finniston. il diag Elec R (Lond) 158:599-603 Ap 20 '56
Nuclear-energy study course; auxiliary systems for nuclear reactors. H. C. Schwenk and R. H. Shannon. il diags Power 100:100-3+ Ja '56; Discussion. J. R. Sears. 100: 97+ Mr '56
Nuclear-energy study course; put together nuclear data to design a reactor. H. C. Schwenk and R. H. Shannon. il diag Power 100:92-5+ Jl '56
Nuclear-energy study course; valves, heaters and boilers for reactors. H. C. Schwenk and R. H. Shannon. il diags Power 99:92-4+ N '55
Nuclear energy today. L. N. Rowley and B. G. A. Skrotzki. il diags Power 99:73-96 D '55
Nuclear industry wants better steels. R. C. Dalzell. il Iron Age 177:112-14 Je 21 '56
Nuclear power. J. K. Wood. Inst E E J ns 2:178-9 Mr '56
Nuclear power for merchant ships. C. H. Johnson and P. V. Johnson. il diag Marine Eng 61:34-41+ Ja; 74-8 F '56
Nuclear power race. Chem & Eng N 34:3244 Jl 2 '56
Nuclear reactor at M.I.T. diag Tech R 58: 469-70 Jl '56
Nuclear reactor engineering; abstract. C. E. Iliffe. Elec R (Lond) 158:251 F 17 '56
Nuclear reactor; organic moderated type. il diag Product Eng 27:210 Je '56
Nuclear reactor physics conference, London. Elec R (Lond) 159:21-2, 69-70 Jl 6-13 '56
Nuclear reactor simulator for teaching purposes. L. Orr and others. bibliog diags Elec Eng 75:364-7 Ap '56
Nuclear reactors and power production. C. Hinton. plans Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:55-66, pl 1-3 '54; Same abr. Engineer 197:357-60, 374-7 Mr 5-12 '54
Nuclear reactors for power generation. B. L. Goodlet. Engineer 201:328-31 Ap 13 '56; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 158:573; Discussion. 576-8 Ap 13 '56
Nuclear reactors in the United States. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Educ 33:174-5 Ap '56
Nuclear reactors pose new problems in mechanical design. bibliog il diags Product Eng 27:187-210 Ap '56
Nuclear research reactors. D. Eldred. diags Gen Elec R 58:27-31 N '55
Physics of nuclear reactors conference, London, July 3-6. Elec J 157:45 Jl 6 '56
Power from the atom. diags Mech Eng 76: 440-2 My '54
Power reactor co. formed. il Elec World 145: 62 F 6 '56
Power reactor future is bright. W. K. Davis. il Elec World 145:129-31 My 28 '56
Power reactor projects throughout the world; comparative survey of schemes described at Geneva. G. W. K. Ford. il diags Engineering 180:490-500 O 7 '55
Power-reactor studies. Mech Eng 76:517-18 Je '54

NUCLEAR reactors—*Continued*

Power reactors. A. M. Weinberg. il diags Sci Am 191:33-9 D '54

Power removal from boiling nuclear reactors. P. C. Zmola and R. V. Bailey. diags A S M E Trans 78:881-92 My '56

Preparation of metal powders for nuclear reactors. P. Chiotti and H. A. Wilhelm. Metal Prog 68:77-80 D '55

Pressurised-water reactor as a source of heat for steam power plants. J. M. Kay and F. J. Hutchinson. bibliog diags Engineer 200:902-6, 934-5 D 23-30 '55; Excerpts. Engineering 181:78-82 Ja 20 '56; Abstracts. Elec J 155:2101-2 D 23 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1225 D 23 '55; Discussion. Engineer 200: 910-13 D 23 '55; Engineering 181:82-3 Ja 20 '56; Elec J 155:2102 D 23 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1254 D 30 '55

Pressurized water reactor at the Shippingport power plant. J. W. Simpson and others. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:220-3 F '56

Pressurised water reactor for electric power generation. il plan diag Engineer 198:466-8 O 1 '54

Private atom makes bow; Armour research foundation. il Steel 139:57 Jl 9 '56

Private research reactor. il Elec R (Lond) 158:293-4 F 24 '56

Process heat from nuclear reactors. R. H. Graham. diags Chem Eng 63:191-3 Mr '56

Progress at Harwell. Elec J 156:1848 Je 8 '56

Reactor development aided by zirconium producers. Iron Age 177:85 My 31 '56

Reactor development laboratory, Battelle institute. il diag Mech Eng 78:351-2 Ap '56

Reactor; industrial research reactor now operating at Armour in Chicago. diag Mill & Factory 59:294+ S '56

Reactor on the ready. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup 105A-6A Ag '56; diag Machine Design 28:5-6 Ag 9 '56

Reactor sales to Germany. Economist 179: 1310+ Je 30 '56

Reactor simulator. il Instruments & Automation 28:1923 N '55

Reactors for Denmark and the Netherlands. Science 124:113 Jl 20 '56

Reactors for power generation; abstracts of papers. Elec J 156:1091 Ap 6 '56

Recent developments in the technology of ceramic materials for nuclear energy service. J. M. Warde and J. R. Johnson. bibliog il diag Franklin Inst J 260:455-66 D '55

Role of powder metallurgy in the design of nuclear power reactors; abstract. H. H. Hausner and M. C. Kells. Light Metal Age 14:42 Ap '56

Scientific problems in development of nuclear power. J. Cockcroft. Engineer 202:40-2 Jl 13 '56

Seven small reactors proposed. Elec World 145:8 F 13 '56

Shielding material for atomic reactors. Materials & Methods 44:162+ Ag '56

Sidelights on the atom; hurdles and opportunities that industry will encounter as the atomic reactor program grows; illustrations with text. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:23 S '56

Sodium-deuterium reactor; nuclear station to be built in Alaska. Elec J 157:953 S 28 '56

Sodium-water reactor. Chem & Eng N 34: 4351-2+ S 10 '56

Solutions of the reactor kinetics equations for time varying reactivities. M. Ash. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1030-1 S '56

Structural materials for heat transfer in nuclear reactors. R. F. Koenig and others. bibliog il Materials & Methods 42:110-17 D '55

Sub-critical, pickle-barrel reactor for educational use. il Product Eng 27:208 F '56

Sub-critical reactor shown in display. Aviation W 65:71 Jl 30 '56

Survey of separations processes, other than solvent recovery. S. Lawroski. flow sheet il diag Chem Eng Prog 51:461-6 O '55

Test reactor aids atomic power plant design. il diags Eng N 152:40-2 Je 17 '54

Two-group diffusion in slab lattice reactors. F. B. Estabrook. J Ap Phys 27:175-8 F '56

Two new reactors. diags Elec J 156:1086 Ap 6 '56

United Kingdom atomic energy authority and its functions; abstracts. J. Cockcroft. il Engineering 180:804-5 D 9 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1127-8 D 9 '55

Use of numerical analysis in the transient solution of two-dimensional heat-transfer problem with natural and forced convection. S. K. Hellman and others. diags A S M E Trans 78:1155-61 Ag '56

Use of research reactors in nuclear power development; abstract. H. J. Grout. Elec R (Lond) 157:1131-2; Discussion. 1132-3 D 9 '55

Variety key to cheaper A-power; eight different reactor types. diags Elec World 145: 132-7 My 28 '56

Westinghouse testing reactor. M. A. Schultz. il plan diags Westinghouse Eng 16:138-42 S '56

Zirconium future. H. C. Dalzell. Chem & Eng N 33:5471-2 D 19 '55

See also

Airplanes, Atomic powered
Atomic power plants
Ship propulsion, Atomic

Control

Can fluidization serve reactors? Chem & Eng N 34:3754+ Ag 6 '56

Control and instrumentation of a nuclear reactor; abstract. A. B. Gillespie. diags Elec R (Lond) 158:578-80; Discussion. 581-3 Ap 13 '56

Fundamental aspects of nuclear reactor control. M. A. Schultz. diags Westinghouse Eng 16:74-9 My '56

Instrumentation of the NRU reactor. J. E. S. Stevens. il Can Chem Process 40:81-3+ Ja '56

Instrumentation problems of production reactors. T. R. Vick Roy. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:233-7 Je '56

Instruments control nuclear reactors. E. B. Hubbard. diags Power 100:90-1+ Mr '56

Nuclear power plant control is different. R. R. Taggs. diags Power Eng 60:69-71 Ja '56

Nuclear reactor control ionisation chambers; abstract. W. Abson and F. Wade. diag Elec R (Lond) 158:580; Discussion. 581-3 Ap 13 '56

Nuclear reactors and their control; abstracts of four papers. Elec J 156:1160 Ap 13 '56

Nuclear reactors pose new problems in mechanical design; instruments and controls. diags Product Eng 27:201-6 Ap '56

Power and temperature control of pressurized water-cooled reactors. W. H. Hamilton and others. bibliog diags Elec Eng 75:505-10 Je '56

Reactor has latest in operating, safety controls; Penn State's new research reactor. il Power 100:152 My '56

Selling to an unknown market; Leeds & Northrup co. supplies complete control systems for atomic reactors. il Bsns W p53-4+ Jl 28 '56

Some design aspects of nuclear-reactor control mechanisms; abstract. G. E. Lockett. Elec R (Lond) 158:580-1; Discussion. 581-3 Ap 13 '56

Cooling

British Thomson-Houston electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. il diags Engineer 201:409 Ap 27 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:512 Ap 6 '56; Metallurgia 53:277-8 Je '56

Coolant technology of a pressurized water nuclear power plant. I. H. Welinsky and others. flow sheet Chem Eng Prog 52:388-93 S '56

Curtiss-Wright orders water loop. Aviation W 65:30 S 3 '56

Electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. D. A. Watt. bibliog il diags Engineering 181:264-8 Ap 27 '56

Graphite-moderated, gas-cooled pile and its place in power production. C. Hinton. il diag Engineer 200:290-3 Ag 26 '55; Excerpts. Chem Eng Prog 51:442-4 O '55

Heat removal from nuclear power reactors; abstract. J. Diamond and W. B. Hall. diags Elec R (Lond) 158:574-5; Discussion. 576-8 Ap 13 '56

Liquid-metal-cooled reactors. C. R. Stahl. diags Mech Eng 76:978-80 D '54

Metallurgy of nuclear power production. A. B. McIntosh. diags Engineer 200:759-63 N 25 '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:208+ Je '56

NUCLEAR reactors—*Continued*

Failure

Accidents in a nuclear power reactor operation. J. C. Robinson. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:440 My '56

AEC tells how reactor failed. Bsns W p34 Ap 14 '56; Elec World 145:82 Ap 16 '56

Effects of reactor accidents on plant and community. H. M. Parker. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:441-2 My '56

Power reactor accidents; role of the Public health service. J. G. Terrill, jr. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:446-7 My '56

Fuel

AEC's invitation, fuel for thought; chemical processing of burnt-up atomic fuel elements. Chem W 78:16 Ja 14 '56

Atomic fuel reprocessing. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup80A-2A Ja '56

Atomic products plant starts manufacturing operations; Babcock and Wilcox co. nuclear facilities plant. il Elec Eng 75:873-5 S '56

Atomic review; fuel and power. il diags Engineering 182:411-14 S 28 '56

Babcock & Wilcox nuclear plant producing complex reactor fuel elements. il Marine Eng/Log 61:35-6 Jl '56

Babcock & Wilcox opens first privately-owned atomic products plant. il Power 100:148+ Jl '56

Babcock & Wilcox starts fuel element production. il Elec World 145:120 My 28 '56

Batch versus continuous processing; removal of poisons and ashes in nuclear homogeneous reactor fuels. C. E. Dryden and J. M. Frame. flow sheet Chem Eng Prog 52:371-4 S '56

Boom in nuclear know-how; problems of breaking into radiochemistry. Chem W 78: 48+ Mr 24 '56

Ceramic fuel materials for nuclear reactors. J. R. Johnson. bibliog(31 titles) il J Metals 8:660-4 My '56

Commercial atomics in action; atomic fuel elements; Babcock & Wilcox co. il diag Steel 138:134-6 Je 11 '56

Continuous breeder reactor offers cheap power from U-233 dissolved in molten Bi; liquid-metal-fuel reactor. D. J. Sengstaken and E. Durham. flow diag Chem Eng 63: 114-15 Mr '56

Dimensional stability of uranium. Metal Prog 69:134+ Mr '56

Evaluation of process variables in the recovery of spent reactor fuel. F. P. Vance and F. H. Tingey. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 52:375-80 S '56

Fuel element design. C. E. Weber. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:651-9 My '56

Fuel elements use costly metals. Materials & Methods 44:226+ Jl '56

Further details on getting into nuclear fuels reprocessing. W. K. Davis. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup86-90 Mr '56

How nuclear reactor fuel elements work and how they are fabricated by the Babcock & Wilcox co. il Power Eng 60:57 Jl '56

Instrumental determination of rates of peroxide decomposition in homogeneous reactor fuels. G. M. Watson and others. Anal Chem 28:1107-8 Jl '56

Liquid-metal-fuel reactor closed-cycle gas-turbine power plant. L. D. Stoughton and T. V. Sheehan. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 78:699-702 Ag '56

Liquid metal reactor a commercial possibility. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup34+ Ja '56; Mech Eng 78:159-60 F '56

Making atomic fuel; a tricky business; new Babcock & Wilcox plant. diags Bsns W p 136-7+ My 26 '56

Materials for nuclear power reactors; nuclear fuels and fertile materials. J. M. Warde. il Materials & Methods 44:139-44 Ag '56

Metallurgy of nuclear power production. A. B. McIntosh. diags Engineer 200:759-63 N 25 '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:208+ Je '56

Nuclear facilities plant begins production. il Mech Eng 78:633-5 Jl '56

Nuclear fuel; fabricating goes private. il Iron Age 177:104 My 24 '56

Nuclear fuel for the world power program. J. C. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1526+ O 13 '55

Nuclear fuel processing asked. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 23 '56

Nuclear power programs and uranium future prospects. W. J. Bennett. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1554-5+ Mr 29 '56

Nuclear power's big bottleneck said to be in function of materials. S. B. Roboff. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ F 27 '56

Nuclear reprocessing; economic hurdle? J. C. Ward, jr. diag Power 100:88-9+ Mr '56

Peroxide decomposition in aqueous homogeneous reactor fuels. M. D. Silverman and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1238-41 Ag '56

Pilot plant for separation of reactor fuel elements. W. R. Page and others. bibliog flow sheet il diags Chem Eng Prog 51: 566-70 D '55

Private fuel reprocessing. Chem & Eng N 34:216-17 Ja 16 '56

Private industry goes atomic; Babcock & Wilcox co. nuclear fuel facility. il Mill & Factory 59:98 Jl '56

Private nuclear fuel reprocessing? flow sheet il Chem & Eng N 34:116-17 Ja 9 '56

Production of uranium metal. D. S. Arnold and others. flow sheets il J Metals 8:637-9 My '56

Profit in the nuclear scrap pile. il Chem W 79:72 S 22 '56

Prospects for atomic energy as a power utility sees it. H. D. Philipp. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2249+ My 10 '56

Reactor fuel processing; a new chemical business? B. V. Coplan and J. K. Davidson. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 51:493-6 N '55

Reactor fuels. J. P. Howe. il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:482-4 O '55

Remote operations in U-235 processing. C. A. Rohrmann. il diags Chem Eng 63:195-8 O '56

Reprocessing of fuel and blanket materials by solvent extraction. F. L. Culler and others. flow sheets Chem Eng Prog 51:450-60 O '55

Spreading web of the atom. E. R. Trapnell. il Trusts & Estates 95:564-6 Je '56

Unique uranium reprocessing plant. diag Chem Eng 63:120+ Ja '56

Uranium freed for peaceful atom. Chem & Eng N 34:1076+ Mr 5 '56

Your future in nuclear energy. R. E. Heiks and others. Chem W 78:45-56 F 18 '56

History

Highlights of reactor technology, 1942-1955. M. C. Leverett. il Gen Elec R 58:23-6 N '55

Insurance aspects

See Atomic power—Insurance aspects

Licensing

AEC issues licensing rules. Chem & Eng N 34:446 Ja 30 '56; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 23 '56

Maintenance and repair

Augean stable, atomic style; Chalk River nuclear reactor repair job. Sci Am 191:47-8 O '54

Direct maintenance fuel processing plant is practical. D. G. Reid and K. K. Kennedy. il Chem Eng Prog 52:394-5 S '56

Handyman in a reactor. Economist 179:1026 Je 9 '56

Some problems in the maintenance of nuclear reactors. H. G. Davey. diags Engineer 201: 481-3 My 11 '56

Manufacture

Combination rolling mill processes reactor parts; General electric co.'s Hanford atomic products operation. il Iron Age 177:98+ Ja 12 '56

Fabrication of the homogeneous reactor test vessel assembly. L. F. Bledsoe and others. il diags Welding J 35:997-1005; Discussion. R. J. Keller. 1005-6; Reply. 1006 O '56

Fusion welding zirconium for a nuclear reactor. B. L. Baird. il diags Welding J 35: 1007-14; Discussion. D. C. Martin. 1014 O '56

NUCLEAR reactors—Manufacture—*Continued*
Industrial nuclear facilities works in Virginia; Babcock and Wilcox co. il Engineer 202: 139-41, 176-7 Jl 27-Ag 3 '56
Plant for reactor parts. il Eng N 156:27-8 My 31 '56

Safety measures

Atomic furnace to have safety built in. Midwest Eng 8:12-13 O '55
Atoms and labor; unions and educational groups prepare workers for atomic era. Chem & Eng N 34:812-14 F 20 '56
Control of radiological hazards in the operation of a nuclear reactor. F. Western. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:435-6 My '56
Kinetics speeds reactor design. A. F. Henry. Midwest Eng 9:27 Je '56; Same. Mech Eng 78:727-8 Ag '56
Reactor safety experiments made by New York University scientists. Elec Eng 75:668 Jl '56
Safety of nuclear reactors. C. R. McCullough and others. il Chem Eng Prog 51:446-50 O '55
Shielding against nuclear radiation; abstract. C. E. Iliffe. Elec R (Lond) 158:575-6; Discussion. 576-8 Ap 13 '56

See also
Advisory committee on reactor safeguards

Statistics

Nuclear reactors in the United States; completed, under development, planned, or applied for; tabulation by type of reactor. Pub Util 58:193-5 Ag 2 '56
Nuclear reactors in the world; completed, under development, planned, or applied for; tabulation by country and by type of reactor. Pub Util 58:197 Ag 2 '56

Terminology

Comparison of atom-plant types. Elec Eng 75:429 My '56

Testing

APDA will test reactor before installation. il diags Elec World 145:120-2 Ja 23 '56
Plan nuclear tester for private industry; Babcock & Wilcox co. Iron Age 177:136 Ap 19 '56
Testing a reactor to destruction. J. R. Dietrich. il diag Engineering 181:36-7 Ja 13 '56

Waste

Atomic energy and the American economy; water treatment waste disposal in atomic energy work. N. P. Jackson. plan Am Water Works Assn J 47:1142-7 D '55
Atomic waste-disposal plans pushed as reactor programs multiply. Power Eng 60:94-5 Mr '56
Atomic wastes behind bitumens? research into irradiation effects on asphalt; abstract. A. J. Hoiberg and C. D. Watson. Chem & Eng N 34:1990 Ap 23 '56
Boom in nuclear know-how; problems of breaking into radiochemistry. Chem W 78: 48+ Mr 24 '56
Electrorefining for removing fission products from uranium fuels. L. W. Niedrach and A. C. Glamm. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:977-81 Je '56
Estimation of curie content of packaged radioactive wastes. F. B. Oleson. il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 12:383-7 O '55
Fission products are on the way; Oak Ridge national laboratory pilot plant to process waste fission materials into radiation sources. Chem W 77:65+ D 24 '55
Fuel reprocessing and waste disposal, roadblocks to lower-cost atomic power. W. N. Mobley. diags Gen Elec R 58:42-5 N '55
Land disposal of atomic-reactor wastes. A. B. Joseph. Am Water Works Assn J 48:538-44 My '56
Leaching of some fission products from soil. B. Kahn. Anal Chem 28:216-18 F '56
Management and disposal of radioactive wastes. A. Wolman and A. E. Gorman. il Chem Eng Prog 51:470-4 O '55
Pilot plant for recovery of fission products. R. H. Simon and J. A. Consiglio. il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:466-70 O '55
Power reactor waste disposal; abstract. G. H. Whipple. Nat Safety N 73:96+ Je '56
Problems of radioactive waste disposal. C. P. Straub. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 787-94 Je '56
Radioactive waste disposal at Hanford atomic products operation. R. E. Rostenbach. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:280-6 Mr '56
Shippingport's hot wastes. Elec World 146: 128 S 17 '56
State of the Nation's public health services; public health aspects of atomic energy in peacetime. D. Bergsma. Pub Health Rep 71:43-6 Ja '56
Treatment and disposal of atomic energy industry wastes. J. A. Lieberman and A. E. Gorman. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 422]:1-9 Mr '54
Ultimate disposal of radioactive reactor wastes in the oceans. C. E. Renn. Am Water Works Assn J 48:535-7 My '56
Waste disposal as related to site selection. A. E. Gorman. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1000]:1-8 Je '56

NUCLEAR research. See Atomic research
NUCLEAR research laboratories. See Atomic research laboratories
NUCLEAR society, American. See American nuclear society
NUCLEAR spin. See Atomic nuclei—Spin
NUCLEAR weapons. See Atomic weapons
NUCLEATION. See Condensation
NUCLEI, Atomic. See Atomic nuclei

NUCLEI, Cellular
Method for distinguishing intact cells from free nuclei. R. Barer and others. il Science 123:24-5 Ja 6 '55
Nuclei counts on rat liver homogenates. A. D. Bass and others. Science 123:372-3 Mr 2 '56
Occurrence of dumbbell-shaped nuclei. I. Galinsky. bibliog il Franklin Inst J 262:81-4 Jl '56
Pronuclear fusion as affected by X-rays and by postirradiation anaerobiosis. C. S. Bachofer. Science 123:139-40 Ja 27 '56

NUCLEIC acids
Experiments in protein synthesis. E. F. Gale. il diags Sci Am 194:42-6 Mr '56
Ionophoresis of nucleic acid components. A. B. Foster and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p914-15 S 8 '56
Nucleic acid and succinic dehydrogenase of rat liver after X-irradiation. L. L. Gershbein and B. K. Krotoszynski. bibliog Science 124:81-2 Jl 13 '56
Nucleic acid; the midwife molecule; abstract. C. D. Darlington. Chem & Ind p 1288-9 O 8 '55
Role of the nucleic acid in the reconstitution of active tobacco mosaic virus. H. Fraenkel-Conrat. Am Chem Soc J 78:882-3 F 20 '56
Taking the nucleic acid jackets off bacteria; abstract. M. Stacey. Chem & Ind p 1287-8 O 8 '55

See also
Desoxypentose nucleic acid
Desoxyribonucleic acid

Spectra

Spectra of some amino acids, peptides, nucleic acids, and protein in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. W. Preiss and R. Setlow. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:138-41 Jl '56

NUCLEONICS
Nucleonics. W. W. Meinke. Anal Chem 28: 736-56 bibliog(593 ref, p747-56) pt 2 Ap '56

NUCLEONS
Anomalous magnetic moment of the nucleon. K. Haller and M. H. Friedman. Phys R 100:1501-2 D 1 '55
Anomalous magnetic moment of the nucleon and the pion-nucleon scattering. H. Miyazawa. Phys R 101:1564-9 Mr 1 '56
Bremsstrahlung in high-energy nucleon-nucleon collisions. R. E. Cutkosky. Phys R 103:505-6 Jl 15 '56
Crossing symmetry in meson-nucleon scattering. G. Feldman and P. T. Matthews. Phys R 102:1421-2 Je 1 '56

NUCLEONS—*Continued*
Dispersion relations for pion-nucleon scattering; no-spin-flip amplitude. R. Oehme. Phys R 102:1174-80 My 15 '56
Effective-range approach to the low-energy *p*-wave pion-nucleon interaction. G. F. Chew and F. E. Low. bibliog Phys R 101: 1570-9 Mr 1 '56
Example of an antiproton-nucleon annihilation. O. Chamberlain and others. il plan Phys R 102:921-3 My 1 '56
Extended isotopic spin invariance and meson-nucleon coupling. S. A. Bludman. bibliog Phys R 100:372-5 O 1 '55
Independent-particle model of the nucleus; weak surface coupling. K. W. Ford and C. Levinson. bibliog Phys R 100:1-12 O 1 '55
Influence of new unstable particles on the electromagnetic properties of nucleons. G. Sandri. Phys R 101:1616-17 Mr 1 '56
Interpretation of the phase shifts in pion-nucleon scattering. R. G. Sachs. Phys R 102:867-70 My 1 '56
Λ°-nucleon forces. D. B. Lichtenberg and M. Ross. diags Phys R 103:1131-2 Ag 15 '56
Meson production in nucleon-nucleon collisions at high energies. J. S. Kovacs. bibliog Phys R 101:397-409 Ja 1 '56
Nucleon anomalous moments via pion-pion attraction. W. G. Holladay. Phys R 101: 1198-201 F 1 '56
Nucleon energy levels in a diffuse potential. A. A. Ross and others. bibliog Phys R 102: 1613-20 Je 15 '56
Nucleon-hole interaction in *jj* coupling. S. P. Pandya. Phys R 103:956-7 Ag 15 '56
Nucleon structure and the *n*—*p* mass difference. W. G. Holladay. Phys R 101:1202-5 F 1 '56
Phase shifts for pion-nucleon scattering at 40 mev. F. Mandl. Phys R 103:1098-101 Ag 15 '56
Photoejection of high-energy nucleons from nuclei and the quasi-deuteron model; cross sections and angular distributions. A. C. Odian and others. diags Phys R 102:837-43 My 1 '56
Relation between nucleon density and nuclear potential. K. A. Bruecker. Phys R 103:1121-4 Ag 15 '56
Scattering of pions by nucleons in intermediate coupling. M. H. Friedman and others. Phys R 100:1494-501 D 1 '55
Two-nucleon potential from the cut-off Yukawa theory. S. Gartenhaus. Phys R 100: 900-5 N 1 '55

Scattering
Nucleon-nucleon scattering. H. Feshbach and E. Lomon. diags Phys R 102:891-904 My 1 '56
Nucleon scattering and the Feshbach-Lomon model. R. B. Raphael. Phys R 102:905-13 My 1 '56
Optical-model potential for nucleons scattered by nuclei. W. B. Riesenfeld and K. M. Watson. bibliog Phys R 102:1157-63 My 15 '56

NUCLEOSIDES
Catalytic hydrogenation of pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides and the isolation of their ribose and respective ribose phosphates. W. E. Cohn and D. G. Doherty. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2863-6 Je 20 '56
Puromycin; synthetic studies; use of the N-phthalyl blocking group for synthesis of aminonucleosides. B. R. Baker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5905-10 N 20 '55
Pyrimidine nucleosides; a new route for the synthesis of thymine nucleosides. J. J. Fox and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2117-22 My 20 '56
Synthesis of analogs of the aminonucleoside from puromycin; variants at the 6-position of the purine moiety. L. Goldman and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4173-5 Ag 20 '56
Use of phosphoramidic acids in the synthesis of nucleoside pyrophosphates. R. W. Chambers and H. G. Khorana. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1022-3 S 29 '56
Vitamin B_{12}; structure of the factor III nucleoside and synthesis of hydroxy- and methoxybenzimidazole ribosides. C. H. Shunk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3228-9 Jl 5 '56

NUCLEOTIDES
Accumulation of reduced pyridine nucleotides by illuminated grana. A. San Pietro and H. M. Lang. bibliog Science 124:118-19 Jl 20 '56
Catalytic hydrogenation of pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides and the isolation of their ribose and respective ribose phosphates. W. E. Cohn and D. G. Doherty. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2863-6 Je 20 '56
Enzymatic synthesis of nucleic acidlike polynucleotides. M. Grunberg-Manago and others. bibliog il Science 122:907-10 N 11 '55
New chemical synthesis of flavin-adenine-dinucleotide and analogs. F. M. Huennekens and G. L. Kilgour. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6716-17 D 20 '55
Nucleotide-amino acid complexes in alkaline digests of ribonucleic acid. J. L. Potter and A. L. Dounce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3078-82 Jl 5 '56
Nucleotides; the hydrolysis of dialkyl esters of uridine-3′ phosphate and its relevance to the question of phosphotriester linkages in ribonucleic acids. D. M. Brown and others. Chem Soc J p4396-401 D '55
Occurrence of deoxy-pyrimidine nucleotides in the acid-soluble extract of thymus. R. L. Potter and S. Schlesinger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6714-15 D 20 '55
Pyridine nucleotide analogs and the sulfhydryl nature of some FAD enzymes. N. M. Weber and N. O. Kaplan. bibliog Science 123:844-5 My 11 '56
Requirement of triphosphopyridine nucleotide in fatty acid synthesis. R. G. Langdon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5190-2 O 5 '55
Role of a polynucleotide in oxidative phosphorylation. G. B. Pinchot. Am Chem Soc J 77:5763-4 N 5 '55

NUISANCES
Court holds person who commits nuisance is liable for damages even if not negligent. H. S. Daynard. Weekly Underw 174:410-11 F 18 '56

NUMBER system. See Numeration

NUMBERING systems
Construction and use of numbering systems. R. V. Brown. Machine Design 28:106-8+ My 17 '56
Identifying numbering system for purchased material; Eastman Kodak co. P. J. Callan. il Mag of Stand 25:78-81 Mr '54
Numbering system offered to aid refrigerant identification. Refrig Eng 64:55 Ag '56
Parts numbering systems; abstract. F. O. Smeltz. Mag of Stand 27:201-2 Jl '56
Pre-cut reflectorized symbols give identity to transformers and street lighting poles of Public service co. of Colorado. G. C. Daggett and J. Hammond. il Elec World 146:107 S 3 '56

NUMBERS
See also
Numerals

NUMBERS, Theory of
Applying basic number theories to the design of drive systems with irrational speed ratios. J. T. Lester, jr. diags Machine Design 27:233-7 O '55

NUMERALS
Fun with math; discovery of zero. E. C. Kennedy. Mill & Factory 59:91 Jl '56

NUMERATION
Encoding nonintegers in a general p-adic number system. D. K. Cheng. Science 124: 120-1 Jl 20 '56

NUMMOLOCULINA. See Foraminifera, Fossil

NUREMBERG trials
Last fuehrer. L. W. Seagren. U S Naval Inst Proc 80:522-37 My '54

NURSERIES (horticulture)
Flowers, frost and horse power. Economist 179:826 My 26 '56

NURSERY schools
Spread of poliomyelitis infection in nursery schools. J. R. McCarroll and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45:1541-50 D '55

NURSES and nursing
B.C.G. vaccination of student nurses. H. E. Counihan. Ind Med 25:496-7 O '56
Mortality among former student nurses during the last decade; abstract. A. Theodore and others. Pub Health Rep 71:914-15 S '56

NURSES and nursing—*Continued*
Nurses for alcoholics. G. Lolli. Pub Health Rep 71:727-34 Ag '56
Registered nurses absent least. T. J. VanderNoot, jr. and J. L. Nickels. Personnel J 34:385-6 Mr '56
See also
School nurses

Practical nurses
Practical nurse training in the home. M. Cherkasky and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:530-6 Je '56

Salaries
Mental nurses protest; pay and conditions of service in mental hospitals. Economist 178: 608 Mr 17 '56
More pay for nurses. Economist 179:256-7 Ap 21 '56

Study and teaching
Practical nurse training in the home. M. Cherkasky and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:530-6 Je '56

NURSES and nursing, Industrial
First aid procedures for industrial nurses. J. F. McCahan. il Safety Maint & Prod 112: 55-9+ O '56
Guiding principles and procedures for industrial nurses. Ind Med 25:40-6 Ja '56
Health conservation in industry; the industrial nurse's role. L. Candland. bibliog Ind Med 23:226-9 My '54
Industrial nurses and the Naples congress. Ind Med 23:518-19 N '54
Nurse-doctor team in small industry. E. L. Belknap. Ind Med 25:429-30 S '56
Nurse in industry. J. S. Felton. Ind Med 23: 547 D '54
Objectives of an industrial nursing service. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:311 Mr '56; Same. Nat Safety N 73:289 Mr '56
Pregnancy in industrial workers; guidance for the industrial nurse. H. E. Reed. Ind Med 25:164-6 Ap '56
What is industrial nursing? keynote of Philadelphia sessions. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:301-2 S '56

NURSES and nursing, Public health
APHA conference report; public health nursing. Pub Health Rep 71:312-15 Mr '56
Appraising cancer nursing services. E. D. Gordon and others. Pub Health Rep 71:399-407 Ap '56
Public health nursing and parent education; pilot project of training for parent group leadership. A. B. Auerbach. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45:1578-89 D '55
Role of the public health nurse in mental health. E. L. Brown and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:745-54, 819-27 Je-Jl '56
Variations on the theme mental health in nursing. R. E. Simonson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:700-4 Jl '56
What is happening to sponsored training for nurses? D. Pearce. Pub Health Rep 71: 441-4 My '56

NURSING bottles, Plastic. See Bottles, Plastic

NURSING homes
Backdrop of facts on patients and their care in proprietary nursing homes. J. Solon. map Pub Health Rep 71:646-51 Jl '56
Planning the nursing home. plans diags Arch Rec 119:222-6 My '56

Costs
Costs of care of aged and infirm residents in Florida nursing and boarding homes. F. H. Britt and M. H. Jacks. Pub Health Rep 71:735-41 Ag '56

NUTRITION
APHA conference report; trends in nutrition. Pub Health Rep 71:317-21 Mr '56
Endocrine disturbances in malnutrition. S. Zubirán. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1021-4 Ag '56
FDA nutrition program. E. M. Nelson. Pub Health Rep 71:566-70 Je '56
Food usage and food habits of older workers. C. M. Young and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10: 501-11 D '54
Key to curing kwashiorkor; enrichment of the diet with amino acids not economically feasible. R. R. Williams. Chem & Eng N 34:1188 Mr 12 '56
Nutrition; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70: 1081-3 N '55
Nutrition needs of mammalian cells in tissue culture. H. Eagle. bibliog il Science 122:501-4 S 16 '55; Discussion. L. S. Vann. 123:326-7 F 24 '56
Nutrition of the pig. R. G. Baskett. bibliog Chem & Ind p841-3 Ag 18 '56
Nutritional knowledge and practices. C. M. Young and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:487-92 My '56
Nutritional requirements and food fortification; vitamins of the B group; abstracts and discussion. Chem & Ind p48 Ja 14 '56
Nutritional status of the aging. H. D. Chope and L. Breslow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:61-7 Ja '56
Some international trends in nutrition. Am J Pub Health 46:218-19 F '56
Soya bean in human nutrition. B. S. Platt. bibliog Chem & Ind p834-7 Ag 18 '56
Soya in animal nutrition. M. E. Coates. Chem & Ind p833-4 Ag 18 '56
Soya in the field of nutrition; a review of existing knowledge. E. M. Learmonth. bibliog Chem & Ind p360-7 My 12 '56
Unfinished business in maternal and child nutrition. M. M. Heseltine. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:139-43 F '56
See also
Metabolism

Study and teaching
Deficiencies in the educational facilities; abstract. J. Robins. Chem & Ind p481-2 Je 9 '56

NUTRITION research
Foods for the upper age group and nutritional implications. E. L. Batchelder. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1329-35 O '56

NUTS
Physico-chemical study of the proteins from the sterculia foetida nut. F. J. Joubert. diags J Ap Chem 6:252-6 Je '56
See also
Hazelnuts
Walnuts

NYASALAND
African nationalism in Nyasaland. Economist 179:486 My 5 '56
See also
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Finance—Nyasaland

NYLON
Adsorption of some organic vapours by wool and nylon. H. R. Chipalkatti and others. bibliog(31 ref) diag Soc Dyers & Col J 71: 652-60 N '55
Du Pont; competition in nylon is slowing its historic growth rate. W. K. Gutman. Barron's 35:17-20 N 21 '55
Electrolytic interaction of nylon with aqueous solutions of hydrochloric acid. F. T. Wall and A. Beresniewicz. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:692-8 My '56
New trends in nylon. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:45-6 S '56
Nylon strip in window channel. Mod Plastics 34:220 S '56
Properties of nylon plastics; engineering file facts. Materials & Methods 43:161 My '56
Skin and allied structural effects in nylon. S. C. Simmens. bibliog il Textile Inst J Trans 46:T715-20 N '55
Sorption of gases by solid polymers; the sorption of ammonia by nylon; the sorption of hydrogen chloride by nylon. L. H. Reyerson and L. E. Peterson. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:1172-6 S '56
Sorption of HCl by textile fibers; sorption by proteins and by nylon. P. Larose. Textile Res J 25:1004-6 D '55
What's the latest on synthetic ropes? il Marine Eng/Log 61:84-7 Ap '56
See also
Caprolactam
Dyes and dyeing—Nylon

NYLON—*Continued*

Industrial applications

ABC's of designing injection-molded nylon gears. L. D. Martin. il diags Mach 62:151-6 N '55

Automotive applications for Zytel nylon resin; abstract. J. D. Young. il S A E J 64:108-9 F '56

Designing with nylon. A. J. Cheney. il Machine Design 28:95-102 F 23; 95-9 Mr 8 '56

How to cut nylon gears. K. W. Hall and others. il diags Am Mach 100:160-1 S 10 '56

Inserts for plastic gears; drawings with text. L. D. Martin. Product Eng 26:E6-7 Mid-O '55

Inspecting injection-molded nylon gears. L. D. Martin. il diags Mach 62:162-5 D '55

Jet fuel pump uses filled nylon. il Materials & Methods 44:103 S '56

Load-carrying capacity of spur-gear teeth hob cut from molded du Pont Zytel 101. K. W. Hall and H. H. Alvord. Machine Design 28:120-2 S 6 '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:363+ Ag '56

Nylon bellows play key part in explosion suppression system. il diag Paint Oil & Chem R 118:10 N 17 '55; Mod Plastics 33:343 Je '56

Nylon fittings for plastics or metal tube. il Materials & Methods 43:148+ Ja '56

Nylon in industry. Automobile Eng 46:146 Ap '56

Nylon nut liners. il Mod Plastics 31:160 Mr '54

Nylon rolls prevent scratches in forming prefinished strip. K. G. Harms. il diags Iron Age 176:104-5 N 3 '55

Nylon tubing success in carrying lubricants. il Iron Age 177:136-8 Ap 5 '56; Steel 138:99 Ap 2 '56

Teflon and nylon bearing materials. A. J. Cheney and others. il Materials & Methods 43:100-3 Mr '56

Wear strips, save wear, solve maintenance problems; bottle conveyor chain. il Mill & Factory 58:21 Ap '56

Zytel nylon resin and Teflon tetrafluoroethylene resin as bearing materials. A. J. Cheney and others. Machine Design 28:143-6+ Je 14 '56; Abstract. S A E J 64:104+ S '56

Molding

Nylon sells a mixer. il Mod Plastics 33:107 Ap '56

We learned about nylon by trying. il diags Am Mach 100:93-5 Ag 27 '56

NYLON bristles. See Bristles, Nylon

NYLON carding

How Cartex cards cotton and nylon. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:112-13+ Ag '56

NYLON cord

Future of tire cord; rayon or nylon? R. C. Shook. Mod Textiles Mag 37:32-3+ Jl '56

Rollevator oven system for hot stretching nylon. il diag Rubber Age 78:553-4 Ja '56

NYLON fabrics

Light transmission and air flow through nylon parachute fabrics. A. Baker and J. E. Swallow. il diag Textile Inst J Trans 47: T 102-9 F '56

Pilling of fabrics; study of nylon and nylon blended fabrics. M. E. Baird and others. il diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 181-201 Ap '56

Surface effects on nylon. G. M. Richardson. Mod Textiles Mag 37:46+ Ap '56

Coating

How Sawyer produces vinyl-coated nylon fabrics. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:108-9 Je '56

Heat setting

Heat-setting of nylon fabrics. N. B. Furvik and others. diags Textile Inst J Trans 46: T662-7 O '55

Wool mixtures

Pilling of fabrics; study of nylon and nylon blended fabrics. M. E. Baird and others. il diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 181-201 Ap '56

NYLON fibers

Developments in nylon 66 and 610 fibres. H. C. H. Talliss. bibliog Textile Inst J 47:P582-95; Discussion. P595-7 Ag '56

Look at Crown's fiber-blending system. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:122-3+ My '56

Tips on handling nylon-6 fiber. R. M. Stribling. Textile World 106:98 Mr '56

Blending

Blending and fabric performance; what nylon does. J. F. Sayre. Mod Textiles Mag 37: 42-3 Je '56

NYLON finishing

Stiff nylon finish; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:184 Mr 26 '56

See also
Nylon fabrics—Heat setting

NYLON sizing

Sizing of spun yarns containing man-made fibres; spun nylon; sizing in relation to weaving. E. Bradbury. Textile Inst J 47: P629-33 Ag '56

NYLON yarn

Better textures in nylon carpets; new method for heat setting yarns. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:33-4 S '56

Developments in nylon 66 and 610 fibres. H. C. H. Talliss. bibliog Textile Inst J 47:P582-95; Discussion. P595-7 Ag '56

How Esquire makes cotton-covered stretch-nylon socks. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:104-6 My '56

Modified filament yarns; bulk and stretch in new forms; abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 14 Ja 2 '56

More texture in nylon carpets. C. E. Rodgers, jr. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:38 My '56

Nylon gaining in carpet use. Mod Textiles Mag 37:52 My '56

Taslan, textured yarn. J. T. Rivers, jr. il Mech Eng 78:7-10 Ja '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 43:188+ Mr '56

Testing

These tests will give you better nylon stockings. E. N. Ditton. Mod Textiles Mag 37: 42-3+ My '56

NYSTATIN. See Antibiotics

O

O.E.E.C. See Organization for European economic cooperation

O.K. bazaars (1929), limited

Annual general meeting, 25th, Johannesburg, Dec. 31; directors' report. Economist 174: 68-9 Ja 1 '55

O rings. See Gaskets

OAK

Effect of bark in the sulphate pulping of a northern oak mixture. K. J. Brown. il Tappi 39:443-8 Je '56

OAK RIDGE national laboratory

Radioactive sediments in the Tennessee River system. J. M. Garner, jr. and O. W. Kochtitzky. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 4 no 1051]:1-20 Ag '56

OAKLAND, California

See also
Airports—Oakland, California

OATS

Mass screening for disease-resistant mutants in oats. H. E. Wheeler and H. H. Luke. il Science 122:1229 D 23 '55

Oats, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 137 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

OATS, Wild

Wild oats tamer. map Chem W 78:38+ Ja 7 '56

OBELISKS

See also
Cleopatra's needle, London

OBERLIN college
College hostelry; Oberlin inn. il plan Arch Rec 117:145 Ja '55

OBESITY. See Corpulence

OBSERVATORIES, Astronomical. See Astronomical observatories

OBSOLESCENCE
Ford reworks obsolete tools. B. C. Brosheer. il Am Mach 100:113-17 S 10 '56
Obsolescence can spell progress. Management R 45:109-11 F '56
When does a machine become obsolete. Brick & Clay Rec 128:106 Ja '56
See also
Depreciation
Machinery, Replacement of

OBSOLESCENT products. See Products, Obsolescent

OCCUPATIONAL health institute
Occupational health institute. Ind Med 23:374 Ag '54
Occupational health institute; the scope of its opportunity. F. Calderone. Ind Med 24:505-6 N '55
Origin, development, purposes. Ind Med 23: 501-2 N '54

OCCUPATIONAL medicine. See Medical service, Industrial

OCCUPATIONS
See also
Ability tests
Handicapped
Job analysis
Office workers
Research workers
Trust service
Woman—Occupations

Classification

International classification of occupations for migration and employment placement. H. S. Carpenter. Int Labour R 69:111-25 F '54
Some aspects of the international standard classification of occupations. N. McKellar. bibliog Int Labour R 74:56-73 Jl '56

OCCUPATIONS, Choice of
Motivations of persons electing public health as a career. W. W. Stiles and L. C. Watson. Am J Pub Health 45:1563-8 D '55

OCCUPATIONS, Dangerous
Operation of paper-products machines; occupational hazards to young workers. S. W. Homan. Tappi 38:sup46A+ O '55

OCEAN
Another look at the ice age; ocean-control theory. W. L. Stokes. bibliog diags Science 122:815-21 O 28 '55
Determination of the reflection coefficient of the sea, for radar-coverage calculation, by an optical analogy method. G. W. G. Court. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:327-30 N '55
Equations of motion of the ocean and atmosphere. C. Eckart and H. G. Ferris. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 28:48-52 Ja '56
Oceanography, fisheries, and atomic radiation. Science 124:13-16 Jl 6 '56
Ultimate disposal of radioactive reactor wastes in the oceans. C. E. Renn. Am Water Works Assn J 48:535-7 My '56
Unchanging sea. H. H. Holly. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:191-7 F '54
See also
Arctic ocean
Atlantic ocean
Coastal plains
Continental shelf
Cosmic rays—Underwater studies
Marine fauna
Oceanographic laboratories
Sea level
Sea water
Shore lines
Sound—Transmission thru sea water
Tidal power
Tides
Waves

OCEAN bottom
Archipelagic aprons. H. W. Menard. bibliog il maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2195-210 S '56
Bahaman calcareous sands. L. V. Illing. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 1-95 bibliog(122 titles, p92-5) Ja '54
Delta-front valleys bordering the Mississippi distributaries. F. P. Shepard. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 66:1489-98, pl 1-2 D '55
Large sink holes in straits of Florida. G. F. Jordan. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1810-17 Ag '54
Marine geology of northwestern Pacific; description of Japanese bathymetric chart 6901. R. S. Dietz. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:1199-224, pl 1-2 bibliog(46 titles, p 1223-4) D '54
Microrelief on Arctic sea floor. A. J. Carsola. bibliog(25 titles) maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1587-601 Jl '54
Pleistocene and recent sediment from the floor of the northeastern Pacific ocean. H. W. Menard. bibliog(31 titles) maps diags Geol Soc Bul 64:1279-93, pl 1-2 N '53
Recent marine sediments from Alaskan and northwest Canadian Arctic. A. J. Carsola. bibliog(41 titles) il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1552-86 Jl '54
Sea floor yields valuable data in offshore-drilling activities. R. A. Geyer. il Oil & Gas J 53:107-10 Ap 11 '55
Seismic-refraction measurements in the Atlantic ocean; Atlantic Ocean basin, west of Bermuda. S. Katz and M. Ewing. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 67:475-509, pl 1-3 Ap '56
Studies on origin of petroleum; occurrence of hydrocarbons in recent sediments. P. V. Smith, jr. bibliog(26ref) Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:377-404 Mr '54
Trenches of the Pacific. R. L. Fisher and R. Revelle. map diags Sci Am 193:36-41 N '55
U.S.-Australian submarine cruise. Science 124:479 S 14 '56
See also
Canyons, Submarine
Deep sea deposits
Marine deposits
Mountains, Submarine

OCEAN currents
Orléansville earthquake and turbidity currents. B. C. Heezen and M. Ewing. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39: 2505-14 D '55
See also
Tides

OCEAN temperature
Revised carbonate-water isotopic temperature scale. S. Epstein and others. diags Geol Soc Bul 64:1315-25 N '53
Temperatures of Pacific bottom waters and polar superficial waters during the tertiary. C. Emiliani. bibliog Science 119:853-5 Je 18 '54; Discussion. O. L. Bandy. 123: 459-60; Reply. 460-1 Mr 16 '56
Theory of ice ages. M. Ewing and W. L. Donn. bibliog map Science 123:1061-6 Je 15 '56

OCEAN travel
Ships, planes; new race is on. Bsns W p82+ Ja 15 '55
See also
Steamboat lines

OCEANOGRAPHIC instruments
Instruments for ocean research; National institute of oceanography's techniques. il diags Engineering 181:398-401 My 25 '56
Oceanographic instrumentation. A. C. Vine. Science 122:748-51 O 21 '55

OCEANOGRAPHIC laboratories
Oceanographic research; New York university's yacht, Action. il Mech Eng 78:937-8 O '56

OCEANOGRAPHIC research
Hermann Wattenberg; a pioneer in a new field of exploration. N. W. Rakestraw. bibliog il J Chem Educ 33:217-22 My '56
Oceanographic research; New York university's yacht, Action. il Mech Eng 78:937-8 O '56
Status of storm-tide research. R. O. Reid. Science 122:1006-8 N 25 '55
See also
Pacific ocean—Surveys

OCRATE concrete. See Concrete

OCTACOSANE
Radiation chemistry of hydrocarbon polymers; polyethylene, polymethylene and octacosane. A. A. Miller and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:599-604 My '56

OCTADECANOIC acids
Configuration of the isomeric 9 : 10-dihydroxyoctadecanoic acids. J. F. McGhie and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p353-4 My 5 '56

OCTADECANOL
Monolayers in equilibrium with lenses of oil on water; octadecanol and tetradecanoic acid in white oil. W. M. Sawyer and F. M. Fowkes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1235-9 S '56

OCTAHYDROPHENANTHRENE
Stereochemistry of 4a-methyl-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydrophenanthrene. R. A. Barnes and M. T. Beachem. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5388-90 O 20 '55

OCTAMETHYLTETRAZAPORPHINE
Conjugated macrocycles; octamethyltetrazaporphin. M. E. Baguley and others. Chem Soc J p3521-5 O '55

OCTANE number
British octane race. H. Clough. il Chem & Eng N 34:4644 S 24 '56
Chassis dynamometer for measuring octanes; abstract. P. E. Mizelle and others. il S A E J 64:20 F '56
CRC reports on maximum on requirements. S A E J 64:93-4 S '56

OCTANOIC acid
See also
Perfluorooctanic acid

OCTANONE
Reaction of nitric oxide with 2-octanone. N. Kornblum and E. P. Oliveto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5173-4 O 5 '55

OCTYL alcohol
Accidental pollution of North Carolina water supply by octyl alcohol. F. R. Blaisdell. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1052-4 Ag '56
Extraction of inorganic salts by 2-octanol; cobalt(II) and nickel(II) chlorides and bromides; effect of electrolytes. T. E. Moore and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:564-7 My '56

ODD lot trading. See Stocks—Odd lots

ODORS
Abatement of kraft pulp mill odors by burning. G. G. DeHaas and G. A. Hansen. bibliog il diags Tappi 38:732-8 D '55
Counteraction of kraft mill odors. J. M. von Bergen. bibliog Tappi 39:sup 195A-9A Jl '56
How do you tell a man he has industrial b.o.? Airkem's unique industrial advertising campaign. J. E. Wulp. il Ptr Ink 257: 35 O 12 '56
Killing an unpleasant smell; Mrs Kornberg's food products co. diag Factory Management 114:87 Ap '56
Meat odors probed. il Chem & Eng N 34: 4614+ S 24 '56
Odour abatement system. R. H. Wright. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:167 S '56
Odour and molecular vibration; a new theory of olfactory stimulation. R. H. Wright and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p973-7 S 22 '56
Odor problem with ductile iron. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:571 N '55
Progress report on the control of sulphate pulp mill malodours. B. K. Tremaine. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:132-6 Jl '56
Temperature and humidity effect on odor perception. W. F. Kerka and C. M. Humphreys. bibliog diag Heating-Piping 28:129-36 Ap '56
See also
Deodorization
Gas, Natural—Odorizing
Sewage disposal—Odor removal
Water purification—Taste and odor removal

Measurement
Odor audit and control; Procter & Gamble determines its odor output quantitatively before determining mode of attack. il Chem & Eng N 34:2794+ Je 4 '56
Quantitative odor measurement. D. F. Clausen and others. bibliog(31 titles) il diags Mod Packaging 29:149-56+ N '55
Up in the air over odor control; Procter & Gamble co. il Chem W 78:98+ Ja 28 '56

OENSLAGER, George, 1873-1956
Sketch. por Rubber Age 78:938 Mr '56

OESTROGENS. See Estrogens

OFFICE appliances
Computer age; automating the boss' office. map Bsns W p59-62 Ap 7 '56
Effects of automation equipment of office layout design. K. H. Ripnen. il Am Bsns 26: 17+ Ap '56
Electronics for the office; how much? how soon? J. H. Pittenger. N A C A Bul 37: 773-7 F '56
Fitful beginnings of office automation; new world of data processing. flow chart il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:55-114+ O '55
It adds up to plastics. T. A. Sharp. il Mod Plastics 31:110-11+ Ag '54
Machines; a trend hits offices. Iron Age 176:59 N 3 '55
Making the right start in an electronic data-processing program. H. A. Campbell. Management R 45:760-2 S '56
Man and automation; data processing equipment for the office. W. H. Johnson. Advanced Management 21:13-15 S '56
Microfilming machine for office use. Franklin Inst J 258:253-4 S '54
Office automation; evolution, not revolution. W. P. Livingston. Management R 45:190-2 Mr '56
Office automation; National office management association study. Steel 137:93 N 7 '55
Office face-lift melts 3,000 miles, brings warehouse home, cuts costs; Aluminum cooking utensil co., New Kensington, Pa. R. A. Barnhart. il Credit & Fin Management 58: 16-17+ F '56
U.S. buys Swedish brands. il Bsns W p 152+ N 19 '55
Vinyl plus reinforced plastics, newest laminate for business machine housing components. F. W. Reynolds and L. N. Chellis. il diags Mod Plastics 33:115-18+ D '55
Who's going to lose what job? office automation. H. O. Brayer. il Am Bsns 25:2-5+ D '55
See also
Accounting—Mechanical aids
Bookkeeping machines
Calculating machines
Dictating machines
Duplicating machines
Telautograph
Typewriters
also International business machines corporation

Bibliography
Where do you go from here? books, articles, films, and other materials on office automation. T. Kenny. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66: 105-6+ O '55

Manufacture
Precision, productivity bridge a dollar gap; Atvidaberg industries of Sweden. il Bsns W p 100-2+ Ag 11 '56
Production time cut from days to hours; high-speed assembly line at Burroughs corp. il Mill & Factory 57:98-100 N '55

OFFICE buildings
Aluminum firm building $10,000,000 Richmond office; Reynolds metals co. il Manuf Rec 124:33 O '55
Colgate opens new headquarters. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:45-8+ My '56
Current office projects designed for the new era of U.S. business expansion; illustrations with text. Arch Rec 118:10-11 D '55
Denver Club building incorporates latest structural features. J. A. Crowley. il plan diags Civil Eng 24:567-70 S '54
Earthquake-resistant building; continuity lightens welded steel frame by 350 tons. il plan Eng N 157:38-40 Jl 12 '56
Fabulous New York office boom keeps growing; rental market still firm. il Arch Forum 104:12-13 Ja '56
Four floors of prestressed concrete placed in Los Angeles office building. il diags Eng N 153:33-4 N 11 '54
Frank Lloyd Wright; after 36 years, his tower is completed, Price tower, Bartlesville, Okla. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:106-13, cover F '56
Free-floor concrete tower; office building in Milan. il diags Arch Forum 103:138-9 N '55
Held by rails; aluminum exterior formed floor-by-floor. il Eng N 152:23 Je 17 '54
New concept in space utilization seen in 123 William street building. E. S. Wolfson. plan East Underw 57:50 My 25 '56
New high in the skyline of Dallas; Republic national bank and office building. il plans diags Arch Rec 117:147-54 F '55
New York office boom; abstract. C. W. Blume. Arch Forum 103:150 N '55
New York's biggest building in 25 years; Socony-Vacuum building. il plans diags Arch Forum 102:86-92 Ja '55
Office building goes round and round; Capitol records, inc. il plan Eng N 153:27 S 2 '54

OFFICE buildings—*Continued*
Office projects mushroom in new construction boom; illustrations with text. Arch Rec 116: 152-3 O '54
Office renting rate steady; NLRB narrows jurisdiction. Arch Forum 102:42+ Mr '55
One hundred years of significant building; office buildings. il Arch Rec 119:147-54 Je '56
Parking integrated with multi-story office building, hotel; Petroleum club building in Oklahoma City. il plans Arch Rec 120:281 S '56
Tailoring the office to the job; Aldens, inc. Am Bsns 26:21+ Ja '56
Wall Street's other boom; new office buildings rising in downtown Manhattan. map Fortune 54:163+ O '56
West Coast advertising agency headquarters. il plans Arch Rec 119:197-200 Mr '56

See also
Administration buildings
Advertising agencies—Offices
High buildings
Insurance company buildings
Newspaper offices
Telephone company buildings

Air conditioning
Air conditioning features of the Socony Mobil building. E. L. Schulz. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:53-7 Jl '56
Air conditioning New York's newest skyscraper. W. E. McFee. il diag Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:30-3 O '55
Air conditioning now seen as integral part of New York office building projects, insurance district. E. S. Wolfson. East Underw 57:38 Jl 6 '56
Below freezing air yields heat in new heat pump systems. il diag Heating-Piping 28: 104-7 Je '56
Building facade with functional meaning in new Denver skyscraper. il diags Eng N 152: 32-4+ Je 24 '54
Cunard building gets air conditioning. Heating-Piping 27:121 N '55
Double duty well water cuts cooling costs in air-tight office building. J. E. Starrett. il Heating-Piping 28:80-3 S '56
Gas air conditioning by precept; Southern California Gas office buildings. R. D. MacMahon. il diag Am Gas Assn Mo 38:10-11+ Jl-Ag '56
Giant Socony Mobil building gets economical air conditioning; teaming up absorption with centrifugal refrigeration. il diag Power 100:89-91+ O '56
How much does air conditioning raise operating costs in an office building? L. Smith. il Heating-Piping 28:105-7 Mr '56
New idea in air conditioning; Socony Mobil building. Eng N 156:34 F 9 '56
1900 ton system to condition 35 year old building; Cunard building, New York. E. Deeb and M. Malkiel. il diags Heating-Piping 28: 83-7 Ag '56
19 zone, double duct system conditions underground offices; C. F. Braun & co.'s IBM machine accounting department. J. E. Leary. il diags Heating-Piping 28:130-5 Mr '56
Purchased brine cuts cost of air conditioning old building. F. J. Walsh. il diag Heating-Piping 28:86-8 Je '56
Solar collector and heat pump heats, cools new office building. R. Haines. il diag Heating-Piping 28:104-7 O '56
300 ton heat pump system air conditions office building. F. H. Bridgers and D. D. Paxton. il Heating-Piping 28:95-7 My '56

Cost
Standard sq ft measure for office buildings, unit prices. Eng N 156:104 Ap 12 '56
Where the building dollar goes; unit prices. Eng N 157:62 Ag 2 '56

Electric equipment
Economy of 480 volts in buildings. Midwest Eng 6:19 My '54
High-voltage wiring of 20-story office building. Arch Forum 102:178+ F '55
How to get more into less; integrating electric power and other services in modern floor-ceiling systems. F. B. Graham and others. Eng N 155:28 D 15 '55
Protection is key factor in 460-v office buildings. il Power 100:82-3 F '56

Finance
Trends in office building finance; abstract. G. McHugh. Arch Forum 101:139+ O '54

Heating and ventilation
25 miles of ductwork serve new Prudential building. il Heating-Piping 27:80-2 D '55

Lighting
See Office lighting

Models
Lighting schemes pretested in mockup. F. Graham. il Elec World 144:94-7 D 12 '55

OFFICE buildings, Government
California saves 41.8 per cent on office building; unit prices. Eng N 156:72 Mr 29 '56
Competition for U.S. Chancery building, London. J. K. Shear. il Arch Rec 119:220a-220f Ap '56
Programming and design of the U.S. military personnel records center, St Louis. il plans Arch Rec 120:140-7 Ag '56
State office building under way in Virginia. il Arch Rec 117:342 F '55
State saves $3 million on office building. il Eng N 156:30+ Mr 1 '56

OFFICE buildings, Industrial
Hillside headquarters for a contractor; Laurex office building. il plans Arch Forum 101:149-51 O '54
Industrial buildings; factory and offices with prestige values; Parker pen co. il plans Arch Rec 120:229-32 S '56
Industrial buildings; office-industrial plant becomes showcase; Plant insulation co. il plan Arch Rec 120:233-6 S '56
It has highly insulated walls; Ford motor company's Central Staff office building. il diag Eng N 156:40-1 Ja 12 '56
Lifting slab method of structural erection; office building for the Ford motor co. il plans Engineer 200:527-9 O 7 '55
Light, color, outlook for morale; plant and offices for O. E. McIntyre, inc. il plan diags Arch Rec 117:157-60 F '55
Mercury house; Cable and Wireless ltd. il Elec J 155:2097-8 D 23 '55
No interior supports give unlimited room arrangements. il plan diags Am Bld 77:248-9 Mr '55
Office-showcase for manufacturer; addition to the Wakefield co. plant. il Arch Rec 120:152-3 Ag '56
Offices in the round; Capitol Records' Hollywood headquarters. il plan diag Arch Forum 102:147 Mr '55
Rural executive suite for top executives and staff of Fairchild Engine & Airplane. il plan diag Arch Forum 104:146-9 Mr '56
Vincent Kling designs an office campus for Monsanto. il plan Arch Rec 119:10 F '56

Air conditioning
Air condition jet design offices with 400 ton multiple package system; General electric co. J. A. Lamb. plans diags Heating-Piping 28:122-4 F '56

OFFICE buildings, State. See Office buildings, Government

OFFICE buildings, Trade union
Five-in-one building; Dining room employees union. il plan Arch Forum 102:154-7 Mr '55

OFFICE burglary and robbery insurance. See Insurance, Office burglary and robbery

OFFICE costs
Are your filing costs out of line? abstract. Management R 45:59-62 Ja '56
Budgeting direct labor expense in the office. E. T. Ashman. Am Bsns 26:16-18+ Ag; 22+ S '56
Electronics for the office; how much? how soon? J. H. Pittenger. N A C A Bul 37: 773-7 F '56
How to start reducing office costs. V. H. Roman. N A C A Bul 37:1141-2 My '56
Ways of cutting your correspondence costs. E. W. Fair. Management R 45:348-50 My '56

OFFICE employees. See Office workers

OFFICE equipment
Agency finds answers to integrated expansion; Art metal construction co. plan for David Marks jr. agency, New York. il Spectator 164:74 My '56

OFFICE equipment—*Continued*
Modernizing the office. il Published in monthly numbers of Credit and financial management

See also
Insurance companies —Equipment and supplies

Manufacture

Finishing; air-borne finishing operation speeds production, saves space; Wright line, inc. il Iron Age 178:85 Jl 26 '56; Steel 139:174 S 10 '56

OFFICE equipment industry
Here's how the producers look at the fast-moving data processing developments. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:93-8+ O '55
Office equipment; electronics to the rescue. J. M. de Sieyes. il Trusts & Estates 95: 135-8 F '56
Offices; plush is the word; management will spend more to dress up offices. F. J. Starin. Iron Age 177:49 Mr 15 '56

See also
Smith-Corona, inc.
Underwood corporation

Securities

Computing revised prospects for office equipment; with position of leading companies. W. A. Hodges. il Mag of Wall St 98:597-9+ Ag 4 '56
Office equipment; workaday products, not the Univacs, ring up the profits. A. Glenn. Barron's 35:11-12 O 17 '55

OFFICE furniture
Beauty, efficiency featured in today's executive offices; Executive furniture guild decor for Grain dealers mutual insurance co. il Spectator 164:73 Je '56
Offices use more metal. il Steel 139:104 S 10 '56
Plan work furniture for the individual. Nat Safety N 73:52 Mr '56

OFFICE lighting
Decorative lighting system; Lumenated ceiling. il Elec J 155:1364 O 21 '55
Double ceiling cuts light loss. il Eng N 156: 61-2 My 10 '56
Esthetics of office lighting layout. G. P. Wakefield. diags Illum Eng 51:453-6 Je '56
Factors to consider in lighting an engineering department. J. J. Neidhart. il diags Machine Design 28:88-96 Mr 22 '56
Good lighting creates sales-producing atmosphere. W. S. Fisher. il Rough Notes 99:25+ Jl '56
High cycle, high voltage lighting; Wakefield co. offices. il diags Arch Forum 105:160-1 Ag '56
Lighting an office; lighting data sheet. L. V. James. il Illum Eng 50:617-18 D '55
Lighting schemes pretested in mockup. F. Graham. il Elec World 144:94-7 D 12 '55
Luminaire spacing for end and side walls. J. F. Finn. il diags Illum Eng 51:450-2 Je '56
Luminous ceiling with mercury. J. B. Browder and J. E. Sweatte. il Illum Eng 51:457-8 Je '56
My most interesting office lighting job; illustrations with text. Illum Eng 51:446-7 Je '56
Quest for quality in office lighting. il diags Illum Eng 51:73-85 Ja '56
Recommended practice for office lighting. il diags Illum Eng 51:419-45 Je '56
Relighting and refinishing for a controlled visual environment. F. M. Reis. il Illum Eng 51:468-9 Je '56
Sky for Blue cross. il Elec West 116:97 My '56
Utility sets modern lighting example; Jersey central power & light co. il Elec World 144:58-9 D 26 '55
Visibility of office tasks. W. S. Fisher and H. M. Schmies. il Illum Eng 51:459-66; Discussion. 466-7 Je '56

See also
Conference rooms—Lighting

OFFICE machines. See Office appliances

OFFICE management
Can you profit from clerical work standards? P. M. Grieve. Management R 45:194-202 Mr '56
Clerical work measurement. H. Gunders. J Account 101:38-44 F '56
Companies find streamlining brings more benefit than overhead cut; Stewart-Warner alemite co., Kansas City, Mo. G. C. Davis, jr. il Credit & Fin Management 58:20-1+ Je '56
Credit executives use new methods to streamline operations of offices. S. M. Cox and others. Credit & Fin Management 58:28-30 Ap '56
Electronics for small companies. S. D. Leidesdorf. Credit & Fin Management 58: 18-19 Ja '56
Electronics revolutionizing office operation concepts. L. Bermont. Credit & Fin Management 57:8-10 N '55
Elements of office automation and preparing for it. H. C. Heiser. N A C A Bul 37:1199-207 Je '56
Employer-employee relations dos and don'ts. H. E. Remler. Rough Notes 99:37+ Ja '56
Four-way stretch of controls pays food wholesaler in office efficiency. O. E. Smith, jr. il Credit & Fin Management 57:14-15 D '55
Guide for streamlining office systems. J. Hockman. Management R 45:726-8 S '56
Half a methods man is better than none. J. Hockman. Am Bsns 26:32+ Ap '56
Ideal office manager; a worker's-eye view; abstract. Management R 45:351-2 My '56
Improving office methods; a six-point program. J. R. Crowley. Management R 44: 814-15 N '55
Making office work measurement pay off. P. Holly. Management R 44:869-70 D '55
Making the right start in an electronic data-processing program. H. A. Campbell. Management R 45:760-2 S '56
Operation of an office salary administration program. R. H. de Beer. Am Bsns 26:14-16 Mr '56
Preparing for the office of tomorrow. A. H. Dorstewitz. Management R 45:171-3 Mr '56
SKF cuts paperwork to size. M. French. il Am Bsns 25:22-3 D '55
Saves $32,000 by working easier; A. B. Dick co. office work-simplification program. L. Stemp. flow charts il Am Bsns 26:20-1+ Ap '56
Seven sacred cows of clerical routine; abstract. A. Barcan. Management R 45:649-51 Ag '56
Streamline your office work; Continental oil company's clerical work simplification program. W. E. Sexton. Pet Refiner 35:402+ S '56
27 companies evaluate the impact of new data processing techniques. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:77-8+ O '55
Utility finds it saves time and money; Michigan consolidated gas co., Detroit. P. E. Ewers. il Credit & Fin Management 57:22-3 O '55
We've centralized our methods and planning; Citizens national trust & savings bank of Los Angeles. J. Maling. il Bankers Mo 73: 20-2+ Ap '56

See also
Accounting
Billing
Business management
Commercial correspondence
Credit departments
Dictation
Executives
Files and filing (documents, etc.)
Forms and blanks, Business
Office workers
Orders
Records
Transcription departments

OFFICE management association, Life. See Life office management association

OFFICE managers
Top management looks to the office manager. C. E. Jarchow. Management R 45:246-8 Ap '56

OFFICE supplies
See also
Bank equipment and supplies
NCR paper

OFFICE workers
Aiming at white-collar target; AFL-CIO drive to unionize white-collar workers. Bsns W p 169-71 My 12 '56

OFFICE workers—*Continued*
Coming pinch in office personnel; a survey by Drexel institute. Management R 45:563-5 Jl '56
Management menagerie. il Management R 45: 380-7 My '56
National office management association survey shows officeworkers' salaries up. Am Bsns 26:42-3 Ja '56
New facts on the white-collar shortage; survey of 318 companies in the New York area. Management R 45:635 Ag '56
Office force negotiates. Steel 139:52 Ag 13 '56
Office machines skill; an untapped human resource. E. P. Strong. Management R 45: 112-20 F '56
Office salary trends; a new survey. Management R 45:259-60 Ap '56
Office unionization; how to prevent it. J. B. Fagot. Personnel J 35:142-4 S '56
Preparing your people for office mechanization. E. R. Becker. Personnel J 34:406-9 Ap '56
Price of a white collar; Office management association salary survey. Economist 180:256 Jl 21 '56
Skilled office help in tight supply? Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:87 D '55
Wanted; 600,000 office workers. Management R 45:179-80 Mr '56
White-collar employment and income. J. A. Flexner and A.-S. Ericson. Mo Labor R 79: 401-9 Ap '56
White-collar salaries and fringe benefits; a survey. Management R 45:291-2 Ap '56
Who's going to lose what job? office automation. H. O. Brayer. il Am Bsns 25:24-5+ D '55

See also
Bank employees
Secretaries, Private

OFFICES
CBS offices by Florence Knoll. il plans diags Arch Forum 102:134-9 Ja '55
Executive trappings. Arch Forum 102:143 Mr '55
How to measure rentable office space. H. Lear. plans Mag of Stand 27:80-2 Mr '56
New quarters mean added drop-in dollars. il Am Bld 77:80-1 D '55
Office of merit. il plan diags Arch Forum 104: 150-2 Mr '56
Office of merit; Thomas & Betts co. il plan diags Arch Forum 101:134-7 O '54
Office of the year title awarded to two. il Arch Rec 117:324+ F '55
Office should be safe, too. Nat Safety N 73: 270-1 Mr '56
Offices can be beautiful; Atlanta's radio-television station WSB. il Am Bsns 26:31 Jl '56
Old spice and modern ideas; McCormick & co. business office reception area. M. French. il Am Bsns 25:19+ N '55
One step from car to desk; penthouse of offices, atop of six-story parking garage. il Bsns W p88+ N 26 '55
Partitions with a purpose; National association of manufacturers new headquarters, New York. il plan Arch Forum 101:138-40 D '54

See also
Advertising agencies —Offices
Architects' offices
Electric utilities— Offices
Newspaper offices
Office lighting
Printing offices

Accidents

See Offices—Safety measures

Insurance requirements

Inter-Regional offers office contents form. East Underw 57:20-1 Jl 20 '56; Nat Underw 60:10 Jl 26 '56; Weekly Underw 175:184-5+ Jl 28 '56
Special office contents policy; coverages and forms. Spectator 164:30-1 Jl '56

See also
Insurance—All-risk policies—Office contents form

Layout

Effect of automation equipment on office layout design. K. H. Ripnen. il Am Bsns 26:17+ Ap '56
Planning and design pay off. il Am Bsns 26:26+ Ja '56

Safety measures

Office workers have accidents too! W. Reeber. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:13+ Je '56

OFFICIAL guardian. See Guardian and ward

OFFSET printing. See Printing, Offset

OGASAWARA, Mitsuo, 1894-
Sketch. por Fortune 52:33 N '55

OHERN, Daniel Webster, 1870-1953
Sketch. J. B. Newby. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:962-4 My '54

OHIO

See also
Electric utilities—Ohio
Gas, Natural—Ohio
Petroleum—Ohio
Roads—Ohio

Industries and resources

New auto, metalworking plants follow roads as northeastern Ohio expands. map Steel 138:67-8 Je 11 '56

OHIO river
Merchant fleet on the Ohio. W. H. Hessler. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:610-25 Je '56
Off-shore wells on the Ohio river mark Carter Diamond Island area production. A. M. Rowley. il diag Pet Eng 27:B48+ Ja '55
Ohio River cleanup. Eng N 153:17 D 23 '54
Traffic jam on Ohio. Comp Air Mag 61:148 My '56

OHIO River valley
Boiling Ohio. R. A. Smith. il map Fortune 53:109-14+ Je '56
Teamwork along the Ohio. map Steel 138: 108-9 Je 18 '56
Transformation in the Ohio valley; opens new vistas of opportunity. H. Wieland. il map Mag of Wall St 98:339-41+ Je 9 '56
Voltage valley; portfolio of photographs. Fortune 53:115-22 Je '56

OHMMETERS
Digital ohmmeter. C. P. DeWitt. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:486-7 Mr '56
Logarithmic megohmmeter. P. Hariharan and M. S. Bhalla. diag J Sci Instr 33:158-9 Ap '56
Ohmmeter power sources. F. J. Trebby. il diag Instruments & Automation 28:1735 O '55
Using your test equipment. M. Byron. Radio & Tv N 55:127-9 Mr '56

OHM'S law
What value resistor? simple exercises in Ohm's law. L. G. McCoy. diags Q S T 40: 30-1+ Mr '56

OIL. See Oils and fats

OIL, Insulating. See Insulating oil

OIL analysis
Oil identification in oil-polymer masterbatches from ultra-violet absorption spectra. D. Prem and J. Duke. Rubber World 133:659-64 F '56
Ultra-violet examination of oils used in masterbatching rubber polymers. D. Prem and J. Duke. bibliog Rubber World 133:383-8 D '55

See also
Lubricating oils—Analysis
Oil shales—Analysis
Petroleum—Analysis

OIL black. See Carbon black

OIL bulk stations
Are they stealing your gasoline? V. R. Draper. Nat Pet N 48:112+ My '56
Bulk plants and terminals; charts and tables. Nat Pet N 48:112-20 Mid-My '56
Gravity cuts bulk storage loss. il Nat Pet N 47:113 N '55
How a growing jobber is expanding bulk plant. il Nat Pet N 47:145-6 F '55
How to dispose of a retired bulk plant. il Nat Pet N 47:125-6 Mr '55
How you can plan a modern bulk plant for better results. il Nat Pet N 48:76-7 F '56
Primary storage inventories; charts and tables. Nat Pet N 48:112 Mid-My '56
Training begins at the bulk plants. M. Reid. Nat Pet N 47:83-5 N '55

Fires and fire protection

Explosion-proofing at the storage point. il diag Nat Pet N 48:110-12 Je '56

Safety measures

How bottom loading cuts down risk; Norton oil co. il Nat Pet N 48:119-21 S '56

OIL burner industry

Statistics

Oil burners, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 162 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

OIL burners

Better burners, boilers can be made. D. R. Hogin. Nat Pet N 48:125-6 Ag '56

Conversion for gas consumers. Nat Pet N 48:171 Ap '56

Furnaces whip scale problem; Webb forging co. il diag Steel 138:86 Je 25 '56

How to get top efficiency from refinery burners. R. D. Reed. Oil & Gas J 54:115-16 Ja 9 '56

Industrial burner designed on basis of fast reactions theory. E. H. Seymour. diag Chem Eng Prog 52:sup 106+ My '56

Kieft oil burner for domestic heating. il Engineering 180:897 D 30 '55

Length of oil and gas flames; extension of free flame relationships to practical conditions. A. L. Cude. Iron & Steel Inst J 176: 270-3 Mr '54; Discussion. bibliog il 181:334-41 D '55

New fuel oil applications. T. Chippindale. diags Metallurgia 53:200-2+ My '56

Oil burner problems. C. H. Burkhardt. diags Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:58-9 Je; 36-7 Ag; 42-3 S; [cont as] Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:38-9 O; 58-9 N; 36-9 D '55; 84-7 Ja; 48-9 F '56

Piping for industrial oil burners; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:105-6 F; 123-4 Mr '56

White's of Hebburn oil burner. il Engineering 182:62 Jl 13 '56

Cleaning

Boiler vacuuming goes out the window; truck-mounted cleaners. Nat Pet N 48:148 S '56

Oil burner service problems; annual oil burner clean and check. C. H. Burkhardt. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:48-9 F '56

Control

Oil burner problems; installing the primary control. C. H. Burkhardt. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:58-9 N '55

Ignition devices

High-energy spark ignition equipment for oil burners. il diag Engineer 202:310 Ag 31 '56

Maintenance and repair

How drivers can give burners first aid. F. Meyer. Nat Pet N 47:91-3 F '55

Oil burner service; how to make it pay. il Nat Pet N 47:127-8+ Ap '55

Oil-burner service responsibility in the public interest. J. A. Collins. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):120-1 '55

Oil burner service schools. Nat Pet N 48: 135-6 Mid-My '56

OIL, chemical and atomic workers international union

Bold start on big switch; from isolated plant-by-plant negotiations to coordinated, broader-base bargaining. Chem W 77:12 N 19 '55

Chemical union gets ready for a major organizing drive. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ S 3 '56

First on all lists; wages; targets in '56 bargaining. Chem W 78:30+ Ja 28 '56

New team takes over; assault on independent union. Chem W 78:15 Ja 14 '56

New union raises its voice; CIO's oil and chemical unions unite. Bsns W p 138+ Mr 12 '55

O.C.A.W. takes pay offer. Oil & Gas J 54:79 F 13 '56

OWIU has merger, wage woes. Nat Pet N 46:17 Ag 25 '54

Plotting new patterns. Chem W 77:32 O 29 '55

Return to harmony; dispute at Niagara Falls. Chem W 78:20 My 5 '56

Speed-up on joint action; proposal for merging Oil, chemical and atomic workers and International chemical workers union. Chem W 78:34 Mr 17 '56

Two-year raise sought. Oil & Gas J 54:58 N 28 '55

Union fission? fear on the part of certain local chemical unions that they might be overruled by oil union men. Chem W 78:19 Ap 14 '56

Unity by easy stages; a merger by about 1957. Chem W 77:21-2 D 17 '55

OIL companies

Ashland push for Cleveland's retail market. Nat Pet N 48:97 Ag '56

Battle of the Standards; the prize is new market areas. maps Nat Pet N 48:96-7 Jl '56

Building a warehouse to fit your needs; Union oil co. of California. il plan Nat Pet N 48:79-80 F '56

Carter girds for new oil market fight. il Nat Pet N 46:36-7+ Ag 25 '54

D-X Sunray eyes new areas as expansion program hits high gear. il Nat Pet N 48: 38-9 F '56

From jobbership to integration; American oil co. il Nat Pet N 46:28-9+ Ap 25 '54

Here's how the oil companies are jumping into new markets. map Bsns W p 145-6+ Je 2 '56

How to raise your son to be a jobber. il Nat Pet N 47:39-47+ Ja '55

Independent refiner builds a brand; American liberty oil co. il Nat Pet N 48:100-2 Je '56

Jobber repairs oily lawns. il Nat Pet N 47: 146 Mr '55

Jobbers grow on travel service. Nat Pet N 47:61 Ap '55

Mixing oil and water at a savings. il Nat Pet N 47:111-12 F '55

Oil companies on the carpet; antitrust charges against Pure Oil and Sun Oil. Bsns W p 146+ O 6 '56

Oil company dealers, TBA programs. Nat Pet N 48:244 Mid-My '56

Oil romances blossom. Bsns W p 102+ F 19 '55

Petroleum companies go chemical. Chem & Eng N 34:1790-1 Ap 9 '56

Reseller, jobber and consignee lineups; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:175 Mid-My '56

Sunset launches new marketing push. Nat Pet N 46:16-17 Ag 4 '54

We can't wait forever; interview with M. M. Mills. Nat Pet N 48:89-91 My '56

What oil companies are doing to win trade of the cost-conscious tourist. il Nat Pet N 47: 52-4+ Ap '55

Where important oil companies market their products; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:170-3 Mid-My '56

See also

Clark oil and refining corporation
National oil jobbers council
Shell oil company
Socony mobil oil company, inc.
Standard oil company (New Jersey)
Standard oil company of Indiana
Texas company
Trinidad oil company
Union oil company of California

Accounting

Electronics in action. il diags Pet Eng 28: E5-7 S '56

How we evaluate return from research; experience of an oil company. H. V. Nyland and G. R. Towle. N A C A Bul 37:1092-9 My '56

Income budgets and profit and cash estimates; Pure oil co. W. J. Arnold. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):104-5 '55

Look at the accounting policies of oil companies. C. L. Dunn. N A C A Bul 37:1481-92 Ag '56

Lower overhead via new equipment; Meenan oil co. il Nat Pet N 48:97+ Ja '56

Machine accounting can cut costs. H. C. Martin and L. K. Newton. il World Oil 141:74-6+ N '55

Yesterday, today, and tomorrow; organization and activities of the American petroleum institute's committee on uniform methods of oil accounting. R. S. Durkee. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):98-103 '55

Advertising

Ghost exec, Standard of Ohio puts an imaginary manager on the company payroll; Tom Holiday. Nat Pet N 48:107 Ja '56

OIL companies—Advertising—*Continued*
How one jobber keeps his name before the public. il Nat Pet N 46:38-40 Ag 11 '54
How to warm up the customer. Nat Pet N 48:145 Jl '56
Marketing outlay for big companies; oil company advertising expenditures by media, 1955. Nat Pet N 48:102 Mid-My '56
Oil progress week; boom or bust? Nat Pet N 48:100-2 S '56
One-mile magic circle has the business. il map Nat Pet N 47:38-9 N '55
Union Oil channels its dealers' advertising. Nat Pet N 46:33-4 Ag 11 '54
Who builds roads? Standard of Indiana tells public. Nat Pet N 48:123 S '56

Bibliography

Reprint and reference list. Nat Pet N 48:203 Mid-My '56

Buildings

Industrial buildings; engineering building for an oil company; Imperial oil, ltd. il plan diag Arch Rec 120:225-8 S '56
South Louisiana spawns new oil center; Heymann oil center. il Oil & Gas J 54:122 O 8 '56

Consolidation

New integration move; Pacific northwest pipeline corp. integrates with Western states refining co. Oil & Gas J 54:99 S 24 '56
Sinclair deal near. Oil & Gas J 54:120 O 8 '56
Sinclair eyes Texas firm, Southern production co. Oil & Gas J 54:121 Jl 30 '56
Sunray Mid-Continent; now a well-integrated oil operation. L. J. Zitnik. Barron's 35:17+ O 10 '55

Credit problems

Budget selling; key to station volume. Nat Pet N 47:97-8 D '55
Dealers unite to check credit risks. il Nat Pet N 47:109-10 Ja '55
Fuel-oil budgets and credit policies. F. J. Schuster. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):117-19 '55
How Tidewater's pushing credit cards. il Nat Pet N 48:112-13 Jl '56
How to finance growth on credit sales. Nat Pet N 48:145-6 S '56
Jobber uses mortgage to cut credit loss. il Nat Pet N 47:103 Mr '55
What to do with bad accounts; Mid-Hudson Oil tries this get-tough policy. Nat Pet N 48:140 My '56
Why a budget plan for home heating oil accounts makes sense. R. B. Newman. Nat Pet N 48:144 Jl '56

Directories

Oil company sales management staffs. Nat Pet N 48:177+ Mid-My '56

Employees

Gulf's schoolroom; station centers will teach selling through the dealer. Nat Pet N 48:117 Je '56
How to make a suggestion system pay. Nat Pet N 48:119-20 Ag '56
How wage-hour law hit consignee. Nat Pet N 46:77 Ag 18 '54
Investment in management; Cities service oil co.'s training program. E. Adams. il Pet Eng 28:E5-9 F '56
Manpower development, are we serious about it? H. L. Porter. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):43-8 '55
Pension plan jobbers can afford. il Nat Pet N 47:75-6+ F '55
Training begins at the bulk plants. M. Reid. Nat Pet N 47:83-5 N '55
Training keeps rolling along; Standard of California's mobile classroom. il Nat Pet N 48:117 Je '56

Finance

Annual financial reports for big oil companies; 1954 and 1955; tabulation. il Nat Pet N 48:98-100 Mid-My '56
Financial analysis and research. W. J. Edmonds. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):114-17 '55
How to plan and control capital expenditures. G. E. Kiser. Pet Refiner 35:200+ Ag '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 5:66+ S '56
Procedures relating to the authority for expenditure and the budget; Continental oil co. G. H. Hagle. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):118-21 '55

Government investigations

Roosevelt committee; what's ahead for marketers? Nat Pet N 47:30-2 N '55

Management

Big change that saves a million; Standard of California streamlines its marketing. Nat Pet N 48:101-2 My '56
Building bigger profits on lower rent. Nat Pet N 48:116 Je '56
Communications; panel discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):106-13 '55
Decentralization; hypo for management; Continental oil co. Nat Pet N 48:115-16 S '56
Direct operation vs jobber operation. E. Elliott; F. Meeder. Nat Pet N 48:92-5 Ag '56
Grab bag of how-to tips; Connecticut jobbers' second annual management institute. Nat Pet N 47:75-6+ N '55
He does it with fingertip control; J. W. Countryman, jr. Nat Pet N 48:41-2 Ja '56
How a jobber finds the dollars to keep his business growing. il Nat Pet N 47:66-7 Ja '55
How a jobber's personal salesmanship rebuilt his sagging business; G. Calkins. il Nat Pet N 48:44-6 Ja '56
How an independent beat the majors; Pate oil co. il Nat Pet N 48:98-100, 188-90 Jl '56
How Colonial Oil's three-way sales push keeps gallonage rising. il Nat Pet N 48:44-6 Mr '56
How Detroit jobber makes by-passed bulk plant pay; Citrin-Kolb oil co. il Nat Pet N 47:141-2 Mr '55
How Esso applies creative thinking to maintain competitive position. J. A. Miller. Nat Pet N 48:114-16 Ap '56
How jobber makes station C-plan pay. Nat Pet N 47:89 N '55
How three novices built themselves a thriving jobbership. il Nat Pet N 48:40-1 F '56
How to gamble for business and win; Airline petroleum co. Nat Pet N 48:127-8 O '56
How to plan an incentive program to build bigger sales. Nat Pet N 48:96-8 S '56
Jobber warning; need a better break. C. K. Elliott. Nat Pet N 48:111 Ap '56
Keeping things hot in a hot climate. L. A. Johnson. il Nat Pet N 48:121-2 O '56
Legal department in an oil company. F. U. J. O'Brien. Inst Pet J 42:159-63; Discussion. 163-7 Je '56
Make your dealers part of the family; Sunset oil co. Nat Pet N 48:101-2 O '56
Management potential at the market place. O. C. Roehl. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):29-34 '55
Management's forgotten men. J. M. Trickett. Pet Refiner 35:262+ Jl '56; Same. World Oil 143:52+ Jl '56
New ideas are bringing big gains in dealer relations; special report. Nat Pet N 48:94-7 O '56
Nine ways to whip the competition; Magnum oil co. il Nat Pet N 48:115-16 O '56
One-man promotion campaign pays off. il Nat Pet N 48:108-9 Je '56
Phillips gears operations for wide diversification. il Pet Refiner 35:194-6+ S '56
Plowing back profits brings Gibbs Oil 30-million gallons a year. il Nat Pet N 48:98-100 O '56
Procedures relating to the authority for expenditure and the budget; Continental oil co. G. H. Hagle. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):118-21 '55
Selling service the painless way; Pacific oil co. Nat Pet N 48:169-70 Ap '56
Sinclair's theory; Do-it-yourself plan produces better dealers. il Nat Pet N 48:98-100 My '56
Sliding scale; key to margin problems? Nat Pet N 48:141 Jl '56
Smart jobber planning plus supplier aid equals 400 per cent jump in gallonage. il Nat Pet N 47:38-9 D '55

OIL companies—Management—*Continued*
Streamline your office work; Continental oil company's clerical work simplification program. W. E. Sexton. Pet Refiner 35:402+ S '56
Ten ways to make time work harder for you. Nat Pet N 48:142-3 Jl '56
Travel promotion scores a hit in jobber's one-shot campaign. il Nat Pet N 47:35-6 N '55
Use of studies in marketing planning. A. E. Comstock. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):41-2 '55
Wanted; integrated oilmen. R. H. Taylor. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):24-6 '55
When brass goes calling, here's what happens. il Nat Pet N 48:46-7 Mr '56
When is a switch a shot in the arm? Bryan-Cooper oil co. il Nat Pet N 47:86 N '55
Why suggestion systems? W. S. Wilcox. Pet Refiner 35:410+ S '56; Same. World Oil 143: 56+ S '56
Why Union's pushing consignment plan. Nat Pet N 48:34 F '56

Securities
See Petroleum industry and trade—Securities

Service
Education via grants; Esso education foundation. Pet Eng 28:E25 S '56
Farm TBA; opportunity for jobbers. il Nat Pet N 48:127-33 Jl '56

Side line selling
Boost for winter starting programs? F. C. Sturtevant. Nat Pet N 48:141-2 O '56
Farm TBA; opportunity for jobbers. il Nat Pet N 48:127-33 Jl '56
Fertilizer spray; new jobber sideline. il Nat Pet N 46:18-19 Ag 25 '54
How do you start this fertilizer service? il Nat Pet N 46:20-1+ Ag 25 '54
How major company division sells TBA. il Nat Pet N 47:107-8+ Mr '55
How spray fertilizer looks now. Nat Pet N 47:97 N '55
How TBA jobbers boosted Gulf's sales. Nat Pet N 48:133-4 O '56
How to build a TBA business. il Nat Pet N 48:136-8+ O '56
Liquid fertilizers; a dead-end street? il Nat Pet N 48:166-8 Ap '56
Liquid fertilizers outlook; special report. il Nat Pet N 47:51-6+ Mr '55
Selling farmers on liquid fertilizer. il Nat Pet N 48:113-14 Ag '56

Nebraska
New forces move into Nebraska market. L. Castle. Nat Pet N 47:125 D '55

OIL cooling
Vickers oil coolers. il Mach 62:211 Ag '56

OIL delivery
Fuel-oil delivery methods. D. L. Barrett. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):115-16 '55
Ice cold night on a heating oil truck. C. Brodersen. il Nat Pet N 48:96-8 F '56
Jobber repairs oily lawns. il Nat Pet N 47: 146 Mr '55
Need more men? check the files first. il Nat Pet N 48:101 F '56

OIL films
Design analysis of journal bearings. D. D. Fuller. bibliog diags Machine Design 28: 119-28 F 9 '56
Experimental investigation of resonant whip. O. Pinkus. il diags A S M E Trans 78: 975-83 Jl '56
Investigation of translatory fluid whirl in vertical machines. G. F. Boeker and B. Sternlicht. il diags A S M E Trans 78:13-19 Ja '56
Liquid friction surfaces eliminate metal-to-metal contact and assure quiet operation in traction type adjustable-speed mechanical transmission. il diags Machine Design 28: 100 Je 14 '56
Monolayers in equilibrium with lenses of oil on water; octadecanol and tetradecanoic acid in white oil. W. M. Sawyer and F. M. Fowkes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1235-9 S '56
Oil-film whirl; an investigation of disturbances due to oil films in journal bearings. B. L. Newkirk and J. F. Lewis. bibliog il A S M E Trans 78:21-6; Discussion. 26-7 Ja '56
Oil flow and film extent in complete journal bearings. J. A. Cole and C. J. Hughes. bibliog il diags Engineer 201:255-8, 263-5 Mr 16-23 '56
Power loss in elliptical and three-lobe bearings. O. Pinkus. diags A S M E Trans 78: 899-904 Jl '56
Preliminary investigation of minimum oil-feed rates for fluid-film conditions in journal bearings. D. D. Fuller and B. Sternlicht. il diag A S M E Trans 78:1193-7; Discussion. 1197-200 Ag '56
Solution of the Reynolds equation for slider-bearing lubrication (cont). F. Osterle and others. diag A S M E Trans 77:1185-7 N '55
Varieties of shaft disturbances due to fluid films in journal bearings. B. L. Newkirk. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:985-8 Jl '56

OIL filters
Filter sense. R. C. Fashbaugh. Diesel Power 34:62-3 Mr '56
Lubricating oil filter in today's internal combustion engine. C. B. Chase. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:637-58
System protection through filtration. diags Product Eng 26:F 14-17 Mid-O '55
Two-stage, cleanable micronic filter. il diag Product Eng 26:216-17 N '55

OIL filters, Automobile
Filter chart lists change intervals. Nat Pet N 46:42 Ag 11 '54
What are the facts on metallic filters? F. C. Sturtevant. Nat Pet N 47:123 Mr '55

OIL fires
How oil men learn to battle fire. il Nat Pet N 46:34-6 Ag 4 '54
Research facilities on in-situ combustion of oil; Magnolia petroleum co. il World Oil 139:163-6 Ag 1 '54
Surface application of foam to petrol fires. R. J. French and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p260-5 Ap 21 '56

See also
Oil tanks—Fire protection
Petroleum—Production methods
Petroleum pipe lines—Fires and fire protection
Petroleum refineries—Fires and fire protection

OIL flow
Experimental determination of the thermal-entrance length for the flow of water and of oil in circular pipes. J. P. Hartnett. bibliog(39 titles) diags A S M E Trans 77:1211-18; Discussion. 1218-20 N '55
Operating characteristics of high-speed ball bearings at high oil-flow rates. C. C. Moore and F. C. Jones. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:997-1001; Discussion. 1002 Jl '56

OIL fuel
Additives for fuels and lubricants. C. M. Larson. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:C44+ Mr '55
Combustion and radiation characteristics of oil and coke-oven gas jet flames. M. W. Thring. bibliog Engineer 198:499-501 O 8 '54
Comparative costs of gas and oil in periodic and tunnel kilns. C. A. Perry. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:146 Ap 15 '56
Economical fuel oil treatment extends use of gas turbine. diags Power Eng 60:60-1 Je '56
Experimental carcinogenic studies on hydrogenated coal oils. W. C. Hueper. bibliog il Ind Med 25:51-5, 459-62 F, O '56
Experimental investigation into the effect of fuel addition to intake air on the performance of a compression-ignition engine. W. T. Lyn. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:265-79; Discussion. 287-97 '54
Fuel oil handling. F. L. Buckingham and F. L. Rowsell. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:195-6+ [F] '56
Gas vs. oil in summer-winter hook-ups. C. G. Segeler. Gas Age 117:32-6 My 17 '56
How additives can make your residual fuels burn better, cleaner. R. S. Norris. il Power 100:120-1 Ag '56
How to use bentonite-Diesel oil cement mixtures to restore lost circulation. P. P. Scott, jr. and others. Oil & Gas J 53:105 Ag 2 '54

OIL fuel—*Continued*
How to use lower cost fuels. R. McBrian. il Ry Age 139:36-8 D 12 '55
How's your fuel oil quality? J. P. Kirchner and others. il diag Pet Processing 11:67-71 Ja '56; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:273 Ja 30; 125 F 6; 159 F 20; 149 F 27; 121 Mr 5; 151 Mr 12 '56
Modified residual fuel for gas turbines. B. O. Buckland and D. G. Sanders. il diags A S M E Trans 77:1199-208; Discussion. 1208-9 N '55
National survey of burner-fuel oils, 1955. O. C. Blade. map U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7730:1-20 '55
National survey of burner fuel oils, 1956. O. C. Blade. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7762:1-24 '56
New fuel oil applications. T. Chippindale. diags Metallurgia 53:200-2+ My '56
New look at heavy fuel oils. J. O. Collins and W. T. Knox. bibliog il Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):431-7 '55
1955 burner and Diesel-fuel survey. Oil & Gas J 54:123-4 Ja 16 '56
No. six fuel oil to power gas turbines. Oil & Gas J 54:130 N 21 '55
Oil in the total energy market. N. B. Guyol. flow chart Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):63-70 '55
Petrochemicals raw materials today. J. J. McKetta and T. C. Ponder. Pet Refiner 34: 116-19 D '55
Petroleum fuels for domestic heating and lighting. D. G. Tompkins and G. F. J. Murray. il diags Inst Pet J 42:129-41; Discussion. 141-7 My '56
Pick the right additive to stretch your plant's fuel-oil dollar today. W. H. Carls, jr. il Power 100:108-9+ S '56
Puzzled about fuel gravity? use chart. E. M. Sims. Power Eng 60:65 My '56
Sources of energy for electric generation in the two decades ahead. P. Sporn. il Min Cong J 42:46-9 Je '56
Steel-industry uses of viscosity control. R. L. Hill. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:1732-4 O '55
Switch to oil. Economist 178:312 Je 28 '56
Unifining upgrades distillate fuels. J. G. Eckhouse and others. Oil & Gas J 53:81-3 Ag 30 '54

See also
Airplane engines—Fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Automotive fuel
Boilers—Oil firing
Coal liquefaction
Diesel engines—Fuel
Gasoline
Internal combustion engines—Fuel
Liquid fuel
Locomotives, Diesel—Fuel
Oil burners
Oil fuel industry

Ash content

Corrosion aspects of the vanadium problem in gas turbines. S. H. Frederick and T. F. Eden. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:125-30, pl 1-4; Discussion. 131-4 '54
Effects of sulphate-chloride mixtures in fuel-ash corrosion of steels and high-nickel alloys. H. T. Shirley. il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:144-53 F '56
Health hazards of vanadium-containing residual oil ash. L. C. McTurk and others. bibliog Ind Med 25:29-36 Ja '56

Manufacture

Better heating oils with cracked and virgin stock; patent. Pet Processing 11:128 Ap '56
Chemical and hydrogen treating petroleum fuels heavier than gasoline. W. W. Scheumann. bibliog flow diags Pet Processing 11:53-7 Ap '56
How to desulfurize Diesel fuel. T. S. Laszlo. Pet Refiner 34:115-16 Ja '55
Hydrofining of middle distillates. R. C. Morbeck. il Oil & Gas J 53:94+ Ja 3 '55
Hydrogen treating; crudes and heavier-than-gasoline stocks. J. McAfee and W. A. Horne. bibliog flow sheet Pet Processing 11:47-52 Ap '56
Hydrogen treatment improves fuel oils. R. P. Gilmartin and others. il Oil & Gas J 54: 85-8 F 6 '56; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 33: 5306-7 D 5 '55
New way to clean up fuels. P. J. McGuire and H. A. Price. il diag Pet Refiner 35: 125-6 F '56
Processing of heavy high-sulfur crude oil in a low-sulfur refinery. W. H. Winslow and J. Weikart. bibliog flow plans Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):352-8 '55
Refining methods for maximizing middle distillate production. L. S. Bonnell. diags Inst Pet J 41:273-9; Discussion. 279-82 S '55

Metal content

Filtering trace metals from no. 6 fuel oil. C. H. Shields, jr. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 54:157 Mr 26; 123-4 Ap 9 '56
Metals affect distillate stability. E. T. Ming and L. L. Bott. bibliog diag Pet Refiner 35:192-4 Ap '56

Storage

See Oil storage

Sulfur content

Relative merits of low- and high-sulphur oil for open-hearth steelmaking. C. A. Edwards. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 181:138-47 O '55; Discussion. 184:48-52 S '56
Social and industrial consequences of the presence of sulphur in fuels. A. Parker. Engineer 198:530-2, 573 O 15-22 '54
Sulphur dew-point corrosion in exhaust gases. R. L. Coit. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 78:89-94 Ja '56

Testing

Autoignition of fuels in a constant-volume bomb. M. A. Elliott and others. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):361-73 '55
Contamination index. J. J. Watt and others. Oil & Gas J 54:149 My 7; 239 My 21; 117 Je 4; 277 Je 18 '56
Emulsified fuels in compression ignition engines. I. Cornet and W. E. Nero. bibliog(27 ref) il diag Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2133-41 O '55
Full-scale field service tests of railroad Diesel fuels; abstracts. R. W. Seniff and F. A. Robbins. Pet Eng 28:C47-8 My '56; S A E J 64:60-2 Ag '56
New fast test method for distillate storage stability; accelerated filter plugging test. W. A. Konrad and others. il diags Pet Processing 11:145-9 S '56

OIL fuel industry

Electric heat maps invasion moves; question; are oil men ready? Nat Pet N 48:106-7 Mr '56
Five ways to sell builders on oil heat. C. Brodersen. Nat Pet N 47:93-5 N '55
Fuel oil distributors take to the air. Nat Pet N 48:138-9 My '56
Gas looks ahead; picture isn't pleasant for oil heat. Nat Pet N 48:141 My '56
How free checkups sell more fuel oil. Nat Pet N 48:93-4 Ja '56
How to finance growth on credit sales. Nat Pet N 48:145-6 S '56
How to gamble for business and win; Airline petroleum co. il Nat Pet N 48:127-8 O '56
How you can sell more oil heat. Nat Pet N 48:143+ Je '56
Need more men? check the files first. il Nat Pet N 48:101 F '56
Oil burner service; how to make it pay. il Nat Pet N 47:127-8+ Ap '55
Oil heat men ask majors' aid. Nat Pet N 47:114 Ja '55
Oil heating market report takes wraps off newest survey. Nat Pet N 47:87-9 D '55
Oilheating market reports. R. Gray. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):109-11 '55
Opportunities in the distillate market. B. L. Ray. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):105-8 '55
Selling service the painless way; Pacific oil co. Nat Pet N 48:169-70 Ap '56
Try this; insuring oil heat budgeters. Nat Pet N 47:84-5 D '55
12 ways to add winter profits. Nat Pet N 48:128-9 Ag '56
Why a budget plan for home heating oil accounts makes sense. R. B. Newman. Nat Pet N 48:144 Jl '56
Why electric heating will become a strong competitor of fuel oil. A. J. Becker. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):100-4 '55; Abstract. Pet Processing 11:15 Ja '56

Accounting

Accounting records for fuel oil dealers. C. W. Royston. N A C A Bul 37:880-91 Mr '56

OIL fuel industry—*Continued*

Competitive fuel

Residual sales slip to coal and gas. Nat Pet N 46:15 Ag 4 '54

Natural gas competition

How oil can turn the tide against gas. il map Nat Pet N 47:119-20+ Ap '55

How to warm up the customer. Nat Pet N 48:145 Jl '56

Public relations

Consumer attitudes toward oil heating and how to improve them. W. F. Briggs. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):112-14 '55

Statistics

Diesel and residual fuel oil purchases by class 1 railroads in 1955; tabulations. Nat Pet N 48:217 Mid-My '56

Distillate sales boost slows down in 1953. Nat Pet N 46:23 Ag 18 '54

Fuel oil, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 170 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Oil heating has edge in new surveys; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:106-9 Mr '56

Residual fuel oil, where is it going? A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 28:C6-10 Mr '56

Florida

Keeping things hot in a hot climate. L. A. Johnson. il Nat Pet N 48:121-2 O '56

Great Britain

Unbalanced fuel oil; Esso Petroleum expanding capacity at Fawley refinery. Economist 180:252+ Jl 21 '56

Northwestern states

Rush is on for Northwest oil markets. il map Nat Pet N 46:13-15 Ag 18 '54

OIL handling

Fuel oil from tanker to tank; Atlantic coast line's new handling facilities at Wilmington, N.C. il Ry Age 141:32-3 S 24 '56

See also
Tank ships

OIL heat institute of America

Annual meeting, 34th, New York. Dom Eng 188:112 Jl '56

Division chapters. Nat Pet N 48:132 Mid-My '56

Exposition, New York, June 11-15; plan, list of exhibitors. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 60-3 My '56

OIL heaters

Ban on small oil heaters by 1957. il Nat Pet N 47:65 Mr '55

OIL heating

Arctic pipelining on the equator. il plan Pipe Line Ind 4:36-7 F '56; World Oil 142: 320 Ap '56

Automatic minimum flow shutdown service for direct fired oil heaters. W. A. Allexson. flow diag Pet Eng 27:C34 Mr '55

Electric oil heating solves urban paving problem. P. Thomson. il Elec West 116:78 Ja '56

Mechanical design of processed tubular heaters. L. A. Mekler. il diags Pet Eng 28: C 15+ Mr; C20+ Ap; C26+ Je; C26+ Ag '56

New heater for melting paraffin. il Oil & Gas J 54:67 S 3 '56

New hot-oil heater boosts crude-distillation output. il Oil & Gas J 53:113 Ja 24 '55

New idea in thermal oil recovery. R. Garbus. il diags Pet Eng 28:B83-4+ Ap '56; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:94-6 Ap 2 '56

Oil heating installation at the Dingle Bank petroleum installation. Engineering 182:105 Jl 27 '56

What's the best way to heat our lube oil? answers. diags Power 100:138+ Je '56

OIL industries

See also
Essential oils
Linseed oil
Lubricating oil industry
Lubricating oils
Oil companies
Oil fuel industry
Oils and fats
Petroleum industry and trade
Soybean oil
Tung oil

Statistics

Fats, oils, oilseeds, and byproducts, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 123-6 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Brazil

Oilseed production in Brazil seen holding at high level; with tabulation, 1955-1956. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:37 Jl 2 '56

OIL jobbers council, National. See National oil jobbers council

OIL lands

Federal lands probe launched. Oil & Gas J 54:78 S 3 '56

Habitat of some oil. G. M. Knebel and G. Rodriguez-Eraso. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:547-61 Ap '56; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:113-19 Ap 30 '56; Same. World Oil 142: 98-100+ My '56

Houston dump up for leasing. il Oil & Gas J 54:79 Ap 23 '56

Lease brings $4,250,000. Oil & Gas J 54:68 Jl 2 '56

Lease law attacked. Oil & Gas J 54:117 O 8 '56

Military land grabs held up. Oil & Gas J 54:135 Jl 30 '56

Navy in new grab; California operators lodge protest over plans for aerial-gunnery range. Oil & Gas J 54:77 Ag 27 '56

Oil and gas leases from an insurance company viewpoint. A. C. Steere. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2320+ D 1 '55

Oil and gas leases yield a rich flow of profits. E. A. G. Bright, jr. Barron's 36:15+ S 17 '56

Oil claims attacked. Oil & Gas J 54:91 F 20 '56

Railway wins again. Oil & Gas J 54:80 Ap 9 '56

U.S. refuges open; first oil and gas lease negotiated. Oil & Gas J 54:69 D 12 '55

What causes low radiation intensities over oil fields? H. Lundberg. Oil & Gas J 54: 192-3+ Ap 30 '56

See also
Oil reserves (United States navy)
Petroleum laws and regulations

Maps

Conoco has king-sized maps. il Oil & Gas J 54:80 Ap 9 '56; Pet Eng 28:B36 My '56

Futuristic map-room installation takes shape. il Oil & Gas J 54:96 Ag 13 '56

How to make an old map exciting. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:211 My 14 '56

New method for mapping old shorelines. W. F. Tanner. il maps diags World Oil 142:123+ Ap '56

Oil and gas fields of Canada. Oil & Gas J 54:insert Ag 20 '56

Photogeology permits rapid mapping of wide areas. L. Brundall. il maps diag World Oil 142:310-13+ Ap '56

Thirty-five states are map-delinquent. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:181 Ag 13 '56

Western Canada's oil and gas fields. World Oil 143:supp Ag 15 '56

Royalties

11 western states want 90 per cent mineral royalties. F. E. Woodring. World Oil 141: 100+ D '55

Evasion! U.S. Court of appeals reverses NASD's disciplinary action taken against oil royalty dealer; R. V. Klein co. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2415+ D 8 '55

OIL leases. See Oil lands

OIL measurement

See also
Petroleum—Measurement

OIL pipe lines

See also
Petroleum pipe lines
Petroleum products pipe lines

OIL pipes

Effect of oil-column acoustic resonance on hydraulic valve squeal. F. W. Ainsworth. diags A S M E Trans 78:773-7; Discussion. 777-8 My '56

These piping systems for fuel-oil service will save you dollars. S. Elonka. diags Power 100:112-13 Je '56

See also
Petroleum pipe lines

OIL pumps
Anti-friction bearings for oil pumps. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:428-9 Ap '56
Rotary pump is ideal for fuel. il Power 100: 112 Je '56
See also
Petroleum pipe lines
—Pumping stations

OIL reclamation
Planned oil maintenance gives savings. P. E. Hilliard. il Elec World 145:164+ Mr 19 '56
See also Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)—Cleaning

OIL refineries
Full-scale plant does the selling; Sharples corp. Bsns W p41 Ja 1 '55
See also
Petroleum refineries

OIL refining
Latest equipment and methods explored by oil chemists. Food Eng 28:86+ S '56
Refining of peanut oil is representative of type of processing and equipment in vegetable oil industry. W. L. Hardy. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup63A-4A+ D '55
See also
Petroleum refining

OIL reserves (United States navy)
Military land grabs held up. Oil & Gas J 54:135 Jl 30 '56
Navy claims title to offshore rights around San Nicolas island. Oil & Gas J 54:82 Ap 23 '56
Navy plans oil search. Oil & Gas J 54:132 Mr 19 '56
Navy soothes San Nicolas foes. Oil & Gas J 54:120 Ap 16 '56

OIL reservoirs
Symposium on oil reservoir design. diags Product Eng 27:166-8 Mr '56

OIL sand
Cardium sand potential reaches two billion barrels in Canada's Pembina area. J. C. Sproule and O. D. Boggs. bibliog maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:150-1+ O 1 '56
Effect of clays on the permeability of reservoir sands to various saline waters, Wyoming. O. C. Baptist and S. A. Sweeney. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5180:1-23 bibliog(p 13-14) '55
Genesis of Oligocene sandstone reservoir, Seeligson field, Jim Wells and Kleberg counties, Texas. R. H. Nanz, jr. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:96-117 Ja '54
Lithofacies and suggested depositional environment of Lyons sandstone and Lykins formation in southeastern Colorado. J. C. Maher. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2233-9 O '54
Structure of Coleville-Buffalo Coulee area, Saskatchewan. M. A. Reasoner and A. D. Hunt. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1535-50; Discussion. T. A. Link. 1550-1 Jl '54
Tongue of Weber sandstone in maroon formation near Carbondale and Redstone, northwestern Colorado. J. R. Donnell. map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1817-21 Ag '54
Water flooding of oil sands in Butler and Greenwood counties, Kan. J. P. Powell. bibliog maps plans U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7750:1-42 '56

OIL seeds
Filtration-extraction process being used by government. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7 Ag 20 '56
Filtration-extraction process gains reported during '55. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ D 19 '55

Prices
Oilseeds price supports are put above those of '55. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ F 13 '56

OIL shales
Advancements in fuel production from oil shale. C. Berg. bibliog flow sheets il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:22-6 Ja '56
Gasoline from shale? catalytic hydrogenation at cracking temperatures offers possibility of producing gasoline in high yields; abstract. P. L. Cottingham. Chem & Eng N 34:4816-17 O 1 '56
Gasoline price drop foreseen through new tax allowance plan to oil shale industry. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 6 '56
How stable is shale-oil gasoline? C. B. Miller, jr. Pet Refiner 34:124-6 F '55
Hydrofining thermally cracked shale-oil naphtha. P. L. Cottingham and others. bibliog flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1146-51 Jl '56
Mineral facts and problems; oil shale. S. Klosky. bibliog(37 titles) flow diags map diags U S Bur Mines Bul 556:577-94 '56
Oil shale; tumbling to a comeback? diags Chem W 78:60 Je 23 '56
Shale-oil industry is on its way. C. H. Prien and J. W. Savage. bibliog map Chem Eng Prog 52:16-21 Ja '56
Union oil co. of California bets heavily on shale oil. il Pet Refiner 35:161 Jl '56

Analysis
Constitution of organic acids prepared from Colorado oil shale based on *n*-butyl esters. W. E. Robinson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1134-8 Jl '56
Some Colorado shale-oil bases. H. L. Lochte and H. W. H. Meyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2150-3 My 20 '56
Specific gravity; oil yield relationships of two Colorado oil-shale cores. J. W. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:441-4 Mr '56

Distillation
Chemical engineering unit processes; pyrolysis of coal and shale. C. H. Prien. bibliog(88 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1653-7 pt 2 S '56
Denver shale-oil plant to use Swedish process. flow sheet Pet Refiner 35:187-8 F '56
Development and preliminary operation of the gas-combustion oil-shale pilot retort. A. Matzick and others. flow diags diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5145:1-56 '55; Abstract. World Oil 143:84-5 S '56
Method for refining shale oil. H. C. Carpenter and others. flow diags diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1139-45 Jl '56
New shale oil pilot plant. Oil & Gas J 54:89 My 28 '56
Oil shale pilot plant. Chem & Eng N 34:1128 Mr 5 '56
Pyrolysis of crude shale oil. E. B. Shultz, jr. and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2479-82 D '55
Pyrolysis of oil shale. L. DiRicco and P. L. Barrick. bibliog flow diag il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1316-19 Ag '56
Recycle hydrogenated shale-oil crude. R. L. Crecelius and others. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:171-5 Je '56
Retort oil shale for chemicals. H. M. Thorne. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:155-60 Jl '56
Shale oil plant; Union oil co. J. R. Pownall. il Pet Eng 28:C50-1 Jl '56
Swedish process used in new shale oil pilot plant. flow chart Chem Eng Prog 52:sup52 F '56
Synthetic liquid fuels; annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1955; oil from oil shale. flow diags il plans diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5237:1-80 bibliog(p79-80) '56
What Union of California is doing about shale oil. G. M. Wilson. il World Oil 143:86 S '56
When will shale oil compete with crude? diag Pet Refiner 35:153-4 Jl '56

Mining methods
Cutting action of rotary bits in oil shale. C. K. Rose and S. Utter. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5174:1-24 '55
Longwall mining of oil shale. M. J. Waltch and D. O. Rausch. diags Colorado School of Mines [Golden] Quarterly v 51 no 2:71-81 Ap '56 (pa $1)
Oil shale mining program does two jobs. J. H. East, jr. and C. K. Rose. il diags Min Eng 7:925-9 O '55

OIL shales—*Continued*

Colorado

Oil shale mining program does two jobs. J. H. East, jr. and C. K. Rose. il diags Min Eng 7:925-9 O '55

Specific gravity; oil yield relationships of two Colorado oil-shale cores. J. W. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:441-4 Mr '56

Utah

Stratigraphic and facies relationships of upper part of Green River formation and lower part of Uinta formation in Duchesne, Uintah, and Wasatch counties, Utah. C. H. Dane. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:405-25 Mr '54

OIL stocks. See Petroleum industry and trade—Securities

OIL storage

Evaporation losses and their control in storage; special report. W. A. Bussard. il diags Pet Processing 11:103-26 Jl '56 (reprints 75c)

Heating oil goes underground. K. J. Nuber. il maps diag Pet Eng 27:D 11-15 Ag '55

New fast test method for distillate storage stability; accelerated filter plugging test. W. A. Konrad and others. il diags Pet Processing 11:145-9 S '56

Providing the life blood of Thule air force base. M. Solomon. il Civil Eng 26:525-8 Ag '56

Rock chambers store oil in Sweden. H. Jansson. il diags Eng N 154:33-4 Ja 6 '55

Roofed-in slate quarry now stores oil; Standard oil co. (N.J.). il Eng N 153:24 S 16 '54; diag Comp Air Mag 61:204-5 Jl '56

OIL tankers. See Tank ships

OIL tanks

Be sure your oil drum chocks are safe. F. E. Riley. diags Power Eng 60:110 O '56

Design and selection of storage tanks. W. E. Joor. Oil & Gas J 54:170+ N 14 '55

Evaporation losses and their control in storage; special report. W. A. Bussard. il diags Pet Processing 11:103-26 Jl '56 (reprints 75c)

Handling heavy, sand-laden crude. J. Stumm. flow diag il Pet Eng 28:B 102+ F '56

How Sinclair handles the selection, maintenance and retirement of oil storage tanks. C. V. Lynn. il Pet Eng 27:D 13-14+ S '55

Increased tankage for petroleum. W. Knesby. Chem & Eng N 34:1809 Ap 9 '56

New look for field tank gaging. R. A. Hamill. diag World Oil 141:180+ N '55

Oil tanks help solve wheat storage problem. il World Oil 142:64 F 1 '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:55 Mr '56

Rising costs of oil storage tanks. C. V. Lynn. il Oil & Gas J 53:104-6 Mr 14; 111-14 Ap 11 '55; Same cond. Pet Processing 10:361-5 Mr '55

Selection and installation of remote tank gages. H. Dickinson. diags Instruments & Automation 29:1344-8 Jl '56

Storage tanks are major refining cost. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:137 D 5 '55

Stresses peril of leaks in underground tanks. C. R. Scott. Nat Safety N 74:62-3 Jl '56

Studies on the brittle failure of tankage steel plates. F. J. Feely, jr. and others. bibliog diags Welding J 34:sup596-607 D '55

Tank capacity diagram for approximate values; with tables on typical tanks; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:141-2 My '56

Tankage now automatic; centralized control of gaging, blending and storage. Oil & Gas J 54:66 F 6 '56

Want gas-free storage tanks? D. P. Thornton, jr. il diag Pet Processing 10:47-52 Ja '55

See also
Airplanes—Oil tanks
Tank ships

Cleaning

How to make tank cleaning a safer job. J. E. McGuire. il Oil & Gas J 54:157-9 My 7 '56

Fire protection

Chemical weed killer reduces fire hazard. il Pet Processing 11:101 Ap '56

Oil tank fires; new method of control. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1279 D 10 '55

Oil tank fires; preventing lightning fires in floating-top oil tanks. il Eng N 157:66+ O 4 '56

They use to blow their tops; seals on floating roof tanks; early patents. P. E. Rose. diags Pet Eng (Ref equipment issue) 28:B40-5 Jl 15 '56

Foundations

How Phillips designs tank foundations for weak soils. J. R. Sellers. diags Oil & Gas J 54:132-3+ D 5 '55

Moving

New hauling method simplifies tank moving. il Oil & Gas J 53:111 Ag 9 '54

Shell frogmen speed shift of storage tanks; Cheshire, England. il Pipe Line Ind 5:53 Ag '56

Shell skids 80,000-bbl. tank in two days; illustrations with text. diag Oil & Gas J 54: 116-17 Je 25 '56

Shifting oil storage tanks; Stanlow, England. il Mech Eng 78:457 My '56

U.S.S. Bunker C; huge, quartermillion gallon oil storage tank. W. P. Early. il Gas Age 117:33 Mr 8 '56; Same. diags Am Gas J 183:14-15 Ap '56

Painting

Effect of paint colors in reducing storage-tank losses. E. L. Hoffman. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):125-34 '55; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:241+ N 21 '55; Same cond. Pet Eng 28:D61-3+ Ja '56; Abstract. il Nat Pet N 48:155+ Ag '56

Sky hook protects tank painters. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:129 Ag 27 '56; Pet Refiner 35:172+ Ag '56; Pet Eng 28:D31 S '56

Protection

Cathodic protection of tank bottoms. J. J. Meany, jr. diags Oil & Gas J 54:95-6+ O 24 '55

Cathodic tank protection, five years later. R. D. Yingling. il diags Oil & Gas J 54: 113-14 F 20 '56

Corrosion resistant lining for ships' oil tanks. il Engineer 201:304 Ap 6 '56

Lining that can save a leaking tank. Nat Pet N 48:99 Ja '56

Protect steel tanks from corrosion. H. J. Keeling. il diag Pet Refiner 34:140-2 F '55

Save tanks with cathodic protection. W. A. Johnson. il diags Pet Refiner 35:216-17 Mr '56

Repair

Oil burner problems; tank failure. C. H. Burkhardt. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:36-9 D '55

Roofs

They use to blow their tops; seals on floating roof tanks; early patents. P. E. Rose. diags Pet Eng (Ref equipment issue) 28:B40-5 Jl 15 '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Spherical and horizontal cylindrical tank capacities; tabulation; engineering data sheet. diags Pet Processing 11:115-16 O '56

Ventilation

Venting atmospheric pressure tanks. H. C. Packard. Pet Eng 27:D 17-20+ Ag '55

OIL tanks, Concrete

Why prestressed concrete in refinery? J. S. Bell and D. R. Deveaux. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 75:970-4+ D '53; Discussion. M. Fornerod. 76:460 My '54

OIL testing

Determination of the shear stability of non-Newtonian liquids. N. D. Lawson. (Special tech. pub. no. 182) 12p pa 75c Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '55

See also
Lubricating oils—Testing

OIL waste

Persistence of oily wastes in polluted water under aerobic conditions. F. L. Ludzack and D. Kinkead. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:263-7 F '56

OIL well derricks. See Derricks, Oil well

OIL well drilling barges. See Barges, Oil well drilling

OIL well drills. See Drills, Oil well

OIL wells. See Petroleum—Well drilling

OILS, Cutting. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

OILS, Essential. See Essential oils

OILS, Lubricating. See Lubricating oils

OILS and fats

Clarifies oil quickly to up fry quality; Stokely Van Camp gyratory separator. R. Bloomberg. il Food Eng 28:86 Mr '56

Extender oils for nonstaining rubber. R. L. Provost and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48: 455-7 Mr '56

Fats in plenty; world production. Economist 179:1224 Je 23 '56

Fats in the leather industry; abstract and discussion. M. P. Balfe. Chem & Ind p 14-15 Ja 7 '56

Food fats supply level is seen holding up next year though prices may fall. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ D 5 '55

Glyceride oils for surface coatings; treatment with di-*tert*-butyl peroxide. R. W. Tess and H. Dannenberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:339-44 F '56

Inventory of new processes and technology; fats and oils. Chem Eng 62:34-5 Mid-O '55

Inventory of new processes and technology; fats and oils. Chem Eng 63:46-7 Mid-S '56

Oil colorimetry; abstract. K. A. Williams. Chem & Ind p484 Je 9 '56

Oil soluble organo-metallic compounds. M. A. Phillips. Chem Age (Lond) 74:243-4 Ja 21 '56

Oils and fats outlook. G. L. Prichard. Soap & Chem Spec 31:54-6+ D '55

Santal camphor. H. H. G. McKern and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 179-80 Mr 17 '56

Solvent segregation of vegetable oils. G. K. Joshi and others. diag J Ap Chem 6:205-11, 281-3 My, Jl '56

Which antioxidants for your fat-containing foods. B. N. Stuckey. Food Eng 28:76-7+ Jl '56

World markets for United States fats and oils. E. L. Burtis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:60 Ja 30 '56

See also

Acids, Fatty
Castor oil
Cottonseed oil
Drying oils
Emulsions
Essential oils
Gasoline
Grease
Insulating oil
Lard
Linseed oil
Lubricating greases
Lubricating oils
Lubrication and lubricants
Oil fuel
Oil industries
Oil seeds
Oleomargarine
Olive oil
Peanut oil
Peppermint oil
Petroleum
Rancidity
Soap
Soybean oil
Tall oil
Tallow
Tung oil
Viscosity
Wool fat

also Craigmillar and British creameries, limited

Prices

Chemical prices, 1936-1955; tables. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:8-15 sec 2 Ja 30 '56

Chemicals and related materials; 1955 high-low prices; table by commodity. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:17-18+ sec 2 Ja 30 '56

Export bids and C.C.C. prop edible oil prices. Barron's 35:31-2 N 21 '55

Statistics

Chemical Canada; oils and fats; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:51 Je '56

Fats, oils exports at an all-time high. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 2 '56

Fats, oils production reaches record high. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ F 6 '56

Fats, oils weekly export report is inaugurated by Bureau of census. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ F 20 '56

Oils, fats and waxes. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Research, exports brighten fats and oils. H. T. Sharp. Chem Eng 63:252+ F '56

Transportation

Big permanent-cradle tanks slash labor, expense in moving liquids. M. Gutwillig. il Food Eng 28:90+ Ag '56

OILSEEDS. See Oil seeds

OILWELL drilling contractors, American association of. See American association of oilwell drilling contractors

OINTMENTS

Dermatitis venenata; use of acid-buffered silicone ointment in laboratory and clinical appraisal. I. I. Lubowe. bibliog Ind Med 24:500-2 N '55

From tea to ointments; jel extracted from the plant aloe vera. il Chem W 78:44 Ja 7 '56

Industrial and laboratory evaluation of a silicone protective cream. R. R. Suskind. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:101-12 F '54

No sting, no stain; Johnson & Johnson first aid cream. Chem W 78:70 Mr 24 '56

Silicone protective creams. G. E. Morris. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:194-8 Mr '54; Discussion. 10:254-6 S '54

Spreadable poly; E. R. Squibb & sons' polyethylene base for pharmaceutical ointments. Chem W 77:40+ D 24 '55

OKINAWA

Okinawa; a key to the western Pacific. H. Kublin. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1358-65 D '54

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Okinawa
Geology—Okinawa

OKINAWA, Battle of, 1945

Kamikazes and the Okinawa campaign. T. Yokoi. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80:504-13 My '54

OKLAHOMA

See also

Electric utilities—Oklahoma
Gas, Natural—Oklahoma
Geology—Oklahoma
Hydroelectric plants—Oklahoma
Irrigation—Oklahoma
Petroleum—Oklahoma
Petroleum industry and trade—Oklahoma
Petroleum laws and regulations—Oklahoma

OKLAHOMA natural gas company

Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1607 Mr 29 '56

OKONITE company

Heavy spending by industry raises net. Barron's 36:33-4 My 7 '56

OLD age

Ageing and enzyme activity. M. H. Ross and J. O. Ely. bibliog Franklin Inst J 258:63-6 Jl '54

As more people live longer. Pub Health Rep 71:75-6 Ja '56

Backdrop of facts on patients and their care in proprietary nursing homes. J. Solon. map Pub Health Rep 71:646-51 Jl '56

Conference on aging, 9th, Ann Arbor, Mich. July 9-11. Science 124:734 O 19 '56

Costs of care of aged and infirm residents in Florida nursing and boarding homes. F. H. Britt and M. H. Jacks. Pub Health Rep 71:735-41 Ag '56

Dietary study on the aged shows need for research. H. Chope. Pub Health Rep 71: 320-1 Mr '56

14-million Americans over 65; a neglected market? il Bsns W p86-7 F 4 '56

Gauging the potential of the over-65 market. Management R 45:206-7 Mr '56

Health information foundation is studying problems of old age. O. W. Anderson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Mr 12 '56

Industry closing older age coverage gaps; extension of health coverage to older-age citizens; abstracts. J. F. Follmann, jr. East Underw 57:37 Jl 20 '56; Weekly Underw 175:74 Jl 14 '56

Key to why we all age; research in the field of gerontology. il Bsns W p 110+ My 5 '56

Maybe market; the aging. Bsns W p 128 N 5 '55

OLD age—*Continued*
Nationalized medicine increases medical cost; contrasts expense in Britain and in U.S. H. W. Steinhaus. Weekly Underw 175:84 Jl 14 '56; Same. East Underw 57:31 Jl 13 '56
Nutritional status of the aging. H. D. Chope and L. Breslow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:61-7 Ja '56
Old people, not the problem you think. Bsns W p76-7+ F 4 '56
Older people, U.S.A.; Twentieth century fund study. Spectator 164:25 Jl '56
Preoccupation with group insurance slights boost in post-retirement living costs. H. S. Wilson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 17 '56
Problem of mental health among the aged. B. Kutner and W. G. Smillie. Am J Pub Health 46:204-8 F '56
Protein-depletion and age. M. H. Ross and J. O. Ely. bibliog Franklin Inst J 258:241-3 S '54

See also
Age and employment
Retirement

Housing

Buildings for the aged, building types study. il plans Arch Rec 116:185-208 S '54
Buildings for the aging; building types study. il plans diags Arch Rec 119:195-221 My '56
FHA readies plan for 40-year, 4¼ per cent loans to house the aged. House & Home 8:52 D '55
For older people, not segregation but integration. L. Mumford. Arch Rec 119:191-4 My '56
Retirement homes; a multi-million dollar market. il plans Am Bld 78:82-6 Ja '56
West Coast hotel is designed to appeal to retired oldsters. Bsns W p 146 Ag 18 '56

OLD age homes
Buildings for the aged, building types study. il plans Arch Rec 116:185-208 S '54
Buildings for the aging; building types study. il plans diags Arch Rec 119:195-221 My '56

See also
Nursing homes

OLD age pensions
Can we carry the pension load? Management R 44:860 D '55
Pensionable age under old-age pension schemes. D. S. Gerig. Int Labour R 72:262-82 O '55
Pensions to meet price level changes. W. C. Greenough. Life Ins Courant 60:48-50 D '55

See also
Civil service pensions
Pensions, Industrial
Railroads—Pensions
Teachers—Pensions

Finance

$9 billion now in public employees' pension funds. D. D. Deane. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2430+ Je 3 '54
Public pension fund investment problems. R. Smutny. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2434+ Je 3 '54

Great Britain

Earnings muddle; rule for old-age pensioners. Economist 179:559 My 12 '56
Labour sees a light; old age pensions and national insurance. Economist 177:282 O 22 '55
Pensions at last; new law. Economist 180:518 Ag 11 '56
Pensions for the professions. Economist 178:423-5 F 11 '56
Pensions for the self-employed; budget proposals. Economist 179:286 Ap 21 '56
Pensions for the self-employed; Limits of the scheme. Economist 179:499 My 5 '56
Self-employed pensions now; Recognising back service. Economist 179:1118 Je 16 '56
Tobacco and the aged; tobacco relief to old age pensioners. Economist 179:247-8 Ap 21 '56

OLD river
Old River diversion control. J. R. Hardin and others. il maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 1 nos 906-909] Mr '56

OLDER workers. See Age and employment

OLDSTROM, Wallace S.
When men swap businesses over the ocean. pors Bsns W p 146-7+ Je 16 '56

OLEFINS
2-Acetoxyfuran; a study of its preparation and its behavior as a diene. M. P. Cava and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2303-4 My 20 '56
Addition of organo-tin hydrides to olefinic double bonds. G. J. M. van der Kerk and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p352 My 5 '56
Addition of silicon hydrides to olefinic double bonds; the use of phenylsilane, diphenylsilane, phenylmethylsilane, amylsilane and tribromosilane. J. L. Speier and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2278-81 My 20 '56
Alkylations of diphenylacetonitrile with certain halides by potassium amide in liquid ammonia; dehydrocyanations of polyphenyl nitriles to form olefins. C. R. Hauser and W. R. Brasen. Am Chem Soc J 78:82-3 Ja 5 '56
Aminomethylation of olefins; a new synthesis of 1-alkyl-4-aryl-4-piperidinols. C. J. Schmidle and R. C. Mansfield. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5698-700 N 5 '55
Aminomethylation of olefins; a new synthesis of 4-phenylpyridine and related compounds. C. J. Schmidle and R. C. Mansfield. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1702-5 Ap 20 '56
Aminomethylation of olefins; the formation of 1-alkyl-4-aryl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridines. C. J. Schmidle and R. C. Mansfield. Am Chem Soc J 78:425-8 Ja 20 '56
Aminomethylation of olefins; the synthesis of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-acetoxypiperidine. C. J. Schmidle and R. C. Mansfield. Am Chem Soc J 77:5754-5 N 5 '55
Application of isotope dilution technique in studies of reaction rates and equilibria; the effect of diene structure on the rate of the Diels-Alder reaction. E. J. DeWitt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2101-3 My 20 '56
Autoxidation of olefins. E. G. E. Hawkins and D. C. Quin. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:1-11 Ja '56
Carbanions additions in the reaction of aromatic hydrocarbons with monoölefins. H. Pines and V. Mark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4316-22 S 5 '56
Chromic acid oxidation of olefins. H. H. Zeiss and F. R. Zwanzig. bibliog Chem & Ind p545 Je 23 '56
cis-oxidation of olefins to glycol monobenzoates with perbenzoic acid; evidence of epoxide ring opening with retention of configuration. D. Y. Curtin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4064-8 Ag 20 '56
Color in olefin sulfuric acid systems. J. Gonzalez-Vidal and others. J Chem Phys 25:181 Jl '56
Copolymerization of highly fluorinated olefins with ethylene oxide. M. Hauptschein and J. M. Lesser. Am Chem Soc J 78:676-9 F 5 '56
Cyclic dienes; 3,6-dimethyl-1,2-dimethylenecyclohexane. W. J. Bailey and R. L. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 78:2806-8 Je 20 '56
Cyclic dienes; 9,10-dimethylene-1,7-dioxacyclohendecane-2,6-dione, a cyclic ester from 2,3-di-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-butadiene. W. J. Bailey and W. R. Sorenson. Am Chem Soc J 78:2287-90 My 20 '56
Cyclic dienes; 3-methyl-1,2-dimethylenecyclohexane. W. J. Bailey and R. L. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 78:670-2 F 5 '56
Cyclic dienes; 3-methylenecyclohexene. W. J. Bailey and J. C. Goossens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2804-6 Je 20 '56
Cyclic polyolefins; *cis-cis-* and *cis-trans*-1,3-cyclooctadiene from cycloocten-3-yldimethylamine. A. C. Cope and C. L. Bumgardner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2812-15 Je 20 '56
Dimeric olefins versus amines from α-aryl alkyl halides with alkali amides in liquid ammonia; intermediate dimeric halides and their dehydrohalogenation; imines from amines. C. R. Hauser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1653-8 Ap 20 '56
Effects of present-day fuels on air pollution. P. P. Mader and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1508-11 S '56

OLEFINS—*Continued*
Electronic and vibrational states of the pleiadienes. J. W. Sidman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4217-25 S 5 '56
Ethyl affinities of aromatic and olefinic compounds. J. Smid and M. Szwarc. Am Chem Soc J 78:3322-5 Jl 20 '56
Fluoro-olefins; fluoro-dienes and -trienes and perfluoromalonic acid. R. N. Haszeldine. Chem Soc J p4302-5 D '55
Fluoro-olefins; some rearrangement reactions of polyhalogeno-olefins, and routes to butadienes. R. N. Haszeldine and J. E. Osborne. Chem Soc J p3880-8 N '55
Fluoro-olefins; synthesis of polyfluoroalkanes containing functional groups from chlorotrifluoroethylene, and the short-chain polymerisation of olefins. R. N. Haszeldine. Chem Soc J p4291-302 D '55
Homolytic addition to olefins; chain termination by metal halides. J. K. Kochi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4815 S 20 '56
Inhibited catalyst said to produce more olefin gases in synthesis; patent. Pet Processing 11:111-13 Ja '56
Interaction of deuterium with olefins and alkanes on chromium oxide gel. R. L. Burwell, jr. and A. B. Littlewood. Am Chem Soc J 78:4170-1 Ag 20 '56
Isobaric surface tensions and thermodynamic properties of the surfaces of a series of *n*-alkanes, C_5 to C_{18}, 1-alkenes, C_5 to C_{16}, and of *n*-decylcyclopentane, *n*-decylcyclohexane and *n*-decylbenzene. J. J. Jasper and E. V. Kring. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1019-21 O '55
Light catalyzed organic reactions; the oxidation of olefins with nitrobenzene. G. Buchi and D. E. Ayer. Am Chem Soc J 78:689-90 F 5 '56
Mechanism of the addition of dinitrogen tetroxide to olefins. J. C. D. Brand and I. D. R. Stevens. bibliog Chem & Ind p469-70 Je 2 '56
Mechanism of the interaction of oxygen atoms with olefins. R. J. Cvetanović. J Chem Phys 25:376-7 Ag '56
Nuclear spin coupling constants in halogenated olefins. H. M. McConnell and others. J Chem Phys 24:479-80 F '56
Olefin values on rise. Oil & Gas J 54:121 Ap 16 '56
Petrochemical reactions; Oxo reaction-primary alcohols from olefins. L. F. Hatch. diag Pet Refiner 33:113-15 Ag '54
Plans for polyolefins. Chem & Eng N 34: 1698 Ap 9 '56
Platinum olefin coördination compounds; the structure of dicyclopentadienedichloroplatinum(II). J. R. Doyle and H. B. Jonassen. Am Chem Soc J 78:3965-7 Ag 20 '56
Polyolefin process is developed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Je 11 '56
Ring size and reactivity of cyclic olefins; complexation with aqueous silver ion. J. G. Traynham and M. F. Sehnert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4024-7 Ag 20 '56
Specificity of nickel catalysts; effect of dimethyl disulfide upon hydrogenation of olefinic hydrocarbons. H. Pines and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6390-1 D 5 '55
Thermal addition of monoölefins to dienophiles. C. J. Albisetti and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2637-41 Je 5 '56

See also
Ethylene
Propylene

Spectra

Infrared spectra of chemisorbed olefins and acetylene. W. A. Pliskin and R. P. Eischens. J Chem Phys 24:482-3 F '56

OLEIC acid
Position isomerism of the oleic acid formoxylation reaction. J. Rockett. Am Chem Soc J 78:3191-3 Jl 5 '56
Use of hydrazine as a reducing agent for unsaturated compounds; the hydrogenation of oleic acid. F. Aylward and C. V. N. Rao. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:248-52 Je '56

OLEINS
Triolein-H_2. D. Kritchevsky and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6655-6 D 20 '55

OLEOMARGARINE
Margarine sales climb. C. J. Weber. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:9 My 28 '56

OLEORESINS. See Gums and resins

OLIGOSACCHARIDES
Aid to structural evaluation in the oligo- and poly-saccharide group. L. Hough and M. B. Perry. bibliog Chem & Ind p768-9 Jl 28 '56
Cellulose studies; rate of degradation of cellulosic materials to the oligosaccharide stage in phosphoric acid solution. R. A. Martin and E. Pacsu. bibliog(28 ref) Textile Res J 26:192-204 Mr '56
Oligosaccharides from partial acid hydrolysis of corn fiber hemicellulose. R. L. Whistler and W. M. Corbett. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6328-30 D 5 '55

OLIN Mathieson chemical corporation
Growing from within. J. Hanes. Chem W 78:21 Mr 17 '56
Olin Mathieson bares plans for plunge into aluminum field. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 30 '56
Olin Mathieson plans ahead. Chem & Eng N 34:3592-3 Jl 23 '56
Olin turns to lab for growth. Bsns W p 140-2+ Ag 25 '56

OLIN oil and gas corporation
Security I like best. T. Alexander. Comm & Fin Chr 184:574+ Ag 9 '56

OLIN Revere metals corporation
New team joins the aluminum parade; Olin Revere metals corp. Chem W 79:39 S 8 '56; Eng N 157:172 S 6 '56; Elec World 146:270 S 17 '56

OLIVE-MYERS-SPALTI manufacturing company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:111 Ja 9 '56

OLIVE oil
Geneva conference on olive oil; United nations considers need for control in the industry. Chem Age (Lond) 73:901 O 22 '55
Olive oil accord opened for signature. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ N 21 '55
Olive oil output in '55 declines in Mediterranean. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ap '56

OLIVINE
Experiments on the displacement of the ultraviolet absorption edge of olivine at high pressures. S. K. Runcorn. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:598-602 Je '56

OLMSTED, James Montrose Duncan, 1886-1956
Sketch. H. M. Evans. Science 124:395 Ag 31 '56

OLNEY medal
Miles A. Dahlen, the medalist; with presentation address by E. Broadbent; response by M. A. Dahlen. il Am Dyestuff Rep 44: 872-6 D 5 '55
Olney medal award to W. J. Hamburger. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:616-17, 724 Ag 27, S 24 '56

OLYMPIC games
Consistent set of running times. M. H. Lietzke. Science 124:178 Jl 27 '56
Melbourne prepares for 1956 Olympics. C. H. Vivian. il map diag Comp Air Mag 61:9-11 Ja '56
Olympic results pool formed by seven agencies. Ed & Pub 89:13 Ag 4 '56

OMAHA

Water supply

Missouri river; experiences at Omaha. J. C. Detweiler. Am Water Works Assn J 48:969-71 Ag '56

OMAN
Echoes from Muscat. map Economist 177:1182 D 31 '55

OMEGATRON. See Mass spectrometers

ONASSIS, Aristotle Socrates, 1906-
Onassis clears slate; sets up American trust. Oil & Gas J 54:112 Ag 20 '56

O'NEAL, Milburn J. jr.
M. J. O'Neal, jr. wins Precision scientific co. award. por Chem & Eng N 34:2000 Ap 23 '56

ONEIDA heater company, inc.
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2023 N 14 '55

ONSAGER'S reciprocity theorem. See Reciprocity theorem

ONSAGER'S theory. See Irreversible processes

ONTARIO
See also
Geology—Ontario
Gold mines and mining—Ontario
Hydroelectric plants—Ontario
Iron mines and mining—Ontario
Mines and mineral resources—Ontario
Nickel mines and mining—Ontario
Roads—Ontario

Hydroelectric power commission
Ontario hydro report. Elec J 155:1360 O 21 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:773-4 O 14 '55

Water resources commission
These are the men responsible for Ontario's 2.4 billion dollar program of water and sewerage works. Munic Util 94:24-5+ Je '56

ONTARIO good roads association
Annual meeting, 54th, Toronto, Feb. 21-22; with abstracts of papers. Roads & Eng Constr 94:35-44+ Mr '56

ONTARIO road builders' association
Meeting, Toronto, Feb. 22; with abstracts of papers. Roads & Eng Constr 94:53-4+ Mr '56

OOCYSTS
Sterile microdissection and isolation of malarial oocysts. J. Chao. il Science 122:763 O 21 '55

OPACITY
Use of lineal analysis for obtaining particle size distribution functions in opaque samples. J. W. Cahn and R. L. Fullman. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 610-12 sec 2 My '56

OPAL glass. See Glass, Opal

OPEN air construction. See Factories—Open air construction

OPEN air theaters. See Moving picture theaters, Open air

OPEN and closed shop
Ban repealed; Louisiana backs down on 1954 "right to work" law. Bsns W p 148+ Je 30 '56
Legal oil on a troubled fire; Supreme court upholds union shop under Railway labor act. Bsns W p 172 My 26 '56

OPEN hearth furnaces
Another all basic furnace, Inland steel co. Iron Age 177:29 Ja 26 '56
Box car roof design for open hearths evaluated at Inland steel co. P. W. Nutting. J Metals 7:1178 N '55
Carbon removal with roof mounted oxygen jets in open hearth furnaces. J. E. Hood. diag J Metals 8:418-19 Ap '56
Cleaning gases from open-hearth furnaces; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:24+ Ap '56
Combustion and radiation characteristics of oil and coke-oven gas jet flames. M. W. Thring. bibliog Engineer 198:499-501 O 8 '54
Furnace regenerator; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:22 My '56
Furnace scanning periscope. C. Burns. 4pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 180:241-7 Jl '55; Discussion. 184:47-8 S '56; Engineering 180: 798 D 9 '55
Future of steel melting. M. W. Thring. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 176:424-32 Ap '54; Discussion. 181:50-5 S '55; Engineer 198:735-6 N 26 '54
Increased steel production from desiliconized hot metal. E. C. Wright. bibliog Iron & Steel Eng 33:73-84; Discussion. 84-5 Ja '56
Inland steel company, 1902-1956. C. Longenecker. il plan Blast F & Steel Pl 44:896-901 Ag '56
Lackenby open hearth steel works. il plan diags Engineer 198:190-3, pl 1-4, 223-5 Ag 6-13 '54; Engineering 178:180-5 Ag 6 '54
Measurement and influence of preheat in the open-hearth furnace. W. P. Cashmore. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 178:112-21 O '54; Discussion. il 181:334-41 D '55
Methods of increasing open hearth production. G. W. Teskey and W. L. Murphy. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:135-9 N '55
Open-hearth immersion pyrometers. A. Goodall. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 180:247-54 Jl '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:156+ D '55
Production of manganese and iron concentrates from open hearth slag; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:25 O '55
Restarting a steel mill is tricky; Lukens Steel, Coatsville. il Bsns W p64-7+ Ag 11 '56
Revolving checkerwork system; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:22 Ap '56
Role of slag composition in open hearth desulphurization and oxidation. H. L. Bishop and others. bibliog map Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1148-50+, 1259-61 O-N '55
Sampling system provides O_2 measurement in open hearths. il Iron Age 177:141-3 F 16 '56; diags Steel 138:116+ F 20 '56; Blast F & Steel Pl 44:346-7 Mr '56; Mech Eng 78:362-3 Ap '56
Steelmaking at Redbourn; Richard Thomas and Baldwins ltd. S. R. Isaac. Iron & Steel Inst J 181:44-8 S '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:696 N 18 '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:79-80 My '56; Engineering 180: 696-7 N 18 '55
Steelworks expansion; Dorman, Long installations at Lackenby. il diag Elec R (Lond) 155:197-201 Ag 6 '54
Study on a model of aerodynamics of a Maerz-type open-hearth furnace. G. Husson and others. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183: 134-45 Je '56
See also
Open hearth process

Charging
Charging delays due to furnace bunching. R. Solt. Iron & Steel Inst J 179:260-4 Mr '55; Discussion. diags 182:177-82 F '56
Ore fines; press and use; National tube div. of U.S. steel corp. il Iron Age 177:119 Mr 8 '56
Preparing scrap for the open hearth; Armco steel corp. V. W. Jones. il Steel 138:156+ Je 18 '56
Supply of scrap to open-hearth furnaces. M. D. J. Brisby and W. O. Pendray. Iron & Steel Inst J 179:252-60 Mr '55; Discussion. diags 182:177-82 F '56

Cleaning
Conveyor helps in cleaning open hearth checkers. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:170+ Ja '56
Steel mill housekeeping aid; Pickard-Warren conveyor. il diag Comp Air Mag 61:82-3 Mr '56

Control
Application of steam/fuel ratio control to open hearth operations. W. H. Kahl. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:72-5; Discussion. 75-7 Ag '56
Automatic mechanism saves fuel on furnaces. W. E. Boger. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 765-6 Jl '56
Electric control of open hearths. A. K. Bayles and D. H. Stanton. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:86-90 Ja '56
Instrumentation in steelworks; the open-hearth steelworks. G. Husson. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:54-6 My '56

Firing
Automatic mechanism saves fuel on furnaces. W. E. Boger. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 765-6 Jl '56
Heating up open furnaces with natural gas; abstract. G. E. Grosvenor. Iron & Steel Eng 33:110 Jl '56
Steel-industry uses of viscosity control. R. L. Hill. il diags Instruments & Automation 28: 1732-4 O '55

Fuel
Relative merits of low- and high-sulphur oil for open-hearth steelmaking. C. A. Edwards. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 181:138-47 O '55; Discussion. 184:48-52 S '56

Lining
All-basic; all for Keystone; basic roofs for the openhearth. Iron Age 177:57 My 10 '56
Open hearth roof suspension. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:427 Ap '56
Use of basic refractories in European open hearth practice. A. H. Sommer. J Metals 8:443-4 Ap '56

OPEN hearth furnaces—*Continued*

Maintenance and repair

Blaw-Knox self-propelled fettling machine. il Engineer 198:197 Ag 6 '54; Engineering 178:190 Ag 6 '54

Reconstructing a steel-melting shop; Templeborough plant at Rotherham, England. Mech Eng 78:457 My '56

Tapping

Method of closing a tap-hole for an open hearth furnace; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:24 N '55

OPEN hearth process

A.I.M.M.E. national open hearth steel committee and the blast furnace, coke oven and raw materials committee annual conference, Cincinnati, April 9-11; program. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:sup20-4+ Ap '56

Blast furnace, coke oven, and raw materials committee and national open hearth steel committee conference, Cincinnati, April 9-11; program. J Metals 8:411-14 Ap '56

Causes of variable creep strength in basic O.H. carbon steel. W. E. Bardgett and M. G. Gemmill. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179: 211-19 Mr '55; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56

Equilibria of sulfur and oxygen between liquid iron and open hearth-type slags. H. L. Bishop, jr. and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 862-8 Jl '56

Modern steelmaking; use of electric-arc furnace. R. Wilcock. il Elec R (Lond) 157: 1217-20 D 23 '55

See also

Open hearth furnaces

OPEN house. See Visitors

OPEN pit association

Electrical division 12th annual meeting, Peoria, Ill., June 7; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 61:172-3 Jl '56

OPEN pit mining. See Mining methods—Stripping operations

OPERATIONS research

Electronic computation and operations research. J. Kates and L. E. Sandford. il Can Chem Process 40:81-4 My '56

Operational research; abstract. C. Goodeve. Elec J 155:1590 N 11 '55

Operations research; a way to tomorrow's decisions today. Pet Processing 10:1845-6 D '55

Operations research activities at Humble. T. J. Greaney and J. P. Hamilton. Chem Eng Prog 51:504-6 N '55

Operations research and market research. J. A. Howard. bibliog(25 titles) J Marketing 20:143-9 O '55

Operations research; application in the chemical industries. P. Stillson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:402-7 Mr '56

Operations research as it is applied to production problems. A. H. Gepfert and C. H. Grace. diag Tool Eng 36:73-9 My '56

Operations research cuts guesswork. F. L. Resen. Oil & Gas J 54:64 O 24 '55

Operations research for industrial use. E. C. Varnum. bibliog Product Eng 26:A 18-20 Mid-O '55

Operations research in the chemical industry. C. W. Churchman. Ind & Eng Chem 48: 393 Mr '56

Operations research is in business. H. Solow. il map diags Fortune 53:128-31+ F '56

Operations research plan. Chem & Eng N 34: 3116 Je 25 '56

Operations research puts on a life-size show; Argus cameras, inc. il Bsns W p 194-7 O 22 '55

Operations research takes hold. W. M. Carlson and J. P. Hamilton. Chem & Eng N 33:5086+ N 21 '55

Operations research, top management tool; Westinghouse air brake co. E. O. Boshell. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:49-51 Mr '56

Organizing for operations research. W. M. Carlson. Chem Eng Prog 52:241-3 Je '56

Refining can use operations research. A. A. Brown. Pet Refiner 35:103-5 F '56

Some operations research opportunities in the utility industry. J. E. Hobson and W. J. Platt. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:130-5; Excerpts. Am Gas J 183:16-8 Mr '56

Sperry sharpens new executive tool. H. Lefer. diag Aviation W 64:49+ F 20 '56

Tackling old problems with new tools from operations research. J. M. Allderige. bibliog Advanced Management 21:9-12 S '56

Teaming computers and operations research; General foods corp. M. G. Melden. il Factory Management 114:68-71 Ap '56

This is operations research. M. M. Flood. bibliog(28 titles) Pet Refiner 35:100-2 F '56

What is operations research? A. R. Gardner. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:46-7 D '55

See also

Industrial research

OPINION polls

Responding to objections against the use of opinion survey findings in the courts. R. C. Sorensen and T. C. Sorensen. bibliog J Marketing 20:133-42 O '55

See also

Employees—Opinion polls

OPTIC nerve

Eye and the brain. R. W. Sperry. il diags Sci Am 194:48-52 My '56

OPTICAL bench. See Measuring instruments, Optical

OPTICAL glass. See Glass, Optical

OPTICAL instruments

Aligning large machines with optical tooling. H. H. Poett. il diags Tool Eng 36:100-3 Mr '56

Alignment works better with telescope in first bearing. E. J. Schneider. diags Am Mach 100:152 My 21 '56

Apparatus for the simultaneous study of streaming double refraction and viscosity. H. G. Jerrard. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:1007-17 N '55

Combined optical comparator and scanner with dual trace cathode ray display. R. F. Sturrock. il diags Can Chem Process 39:98-100 N '55

Epoxy resin molding process turns out optically precise testing devices. il Am Mach 100:174-5 F 27 '56

Equipment for high pressure optical and spectroscopic studies. E. Fishman and H. G. Drickamer. diags Anal Chem 28:804-6 My '56

High-resolution flying-spot scanner for graphic arts color applications. L. Shapiro and H. E. Haynes. bibliog il diags RCA R 17: 313-29 S '56

Instrument for measuring absorptivities for solar radiation. H. Tabor and I. T. Steinberger. diag J Sci Instr 33:356-8 S '56

Instrument for the study of binocular vision. G. S. Harker. il diags Opt Soc Am J 45: 826-8 O '55

Integrating sphere for measuring diffuse reflectance in the near infrared. J. A. Jacquez and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:781-5 O '55

Integrating sphere for the measurement of reflectance with the Beckman model DR recording spectrophotometer. J. A. Jacquez and others. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:971-5 N '55

Large optical slit mechanism employing spring movements. R. V. Jones. il diags J Sci Instr 33:169-73 My '56

Light interrupter of continuously variable on-off ratio. T. P. Brody. diag J Sci Instr 33: 281 Jl '56

NBS electro-optical image processing system. Franklin Inst J 257:494-5 Je '54

New optical system speeds radar plotting. il Aviation W 64:49 Ja 9 '56

Properties of polarization elements as used in optical instruments; angular aperture functions of a positive dichroic film polarizer. L. Baxter, 2d. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:435-42 Je '56

Reflection image reducer. R. G. Greenler. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:433-4 Je '56

Relative precision of range information obtainable with fixed ballistic and wandermark stereoscopic reticles. G. S. Harker and L. A. Weaver, jr. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:195-200 Mr '56

Rotating step-sector for use with ac or other intermittent spectrographic light sources. R. N. Kniseley and V. A. Fassel. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:1032-4 D '55

Simple graphical method of correcting for instrumental broadening. R. N. Bracewell. Opt Soc Am J 45:873-6 O '55

OPTICAL instruments—*Continued*
Spectacle tester. G. Vogl and S. Täcklind. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:361 My '56

See also
Collimators
Densitometers
Diffraction gratings
Interferometers
Lenses
Light filters
Measuring instruments, Optical
Microscope and microscopy
Mirrors
Monochromators
Moving picture photography—High speed
Periscope
Photometers
Polarimeters
Polariscope
Polarizers
Prisms
Projection apparatus
Reflectometers
Refractometers
Schlieren apparatus
Spectrograph
Spectrometers
Spectrophotometers
Stroboscopic instruments
Telescope

OPTICAL measurements
Determination of shadow band structure from stellar scintillation measurements. W. M. Protheroe. Opt Soc Am J 45:851-5 O '55
Dichroic ratio measurements in the infrared region. E. Charney. Opt Soc Am J 45: 980-3 N '55
Fractional-fringe measurements with the corner-cube interferometer. E. R. Peck. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:795-7 O '55
Horizontal atmospheric transmittance measurements with a thallous sulfide cell transmissometer. C. A. Pearson and E. A. Boettner. bibliog il map diags Opt Soc Am J 46:54-9 Ja '56
Incremental photometer and optical measurements in the photographic latent-image range. N. R. Nail and others. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:218-22 Mr '56
Luminance of subjective black. E. M. Lowry and J. G. Jarvis. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 65:411-14 Ag '56
Measurement of nearby stray radiation in ultraviolet spectrophotometers. D. D. Tunnicliff. Opt Soc Am J 45:963-5 N '55
Method of measuring the contrast rendition of optical systems for line targets of various angular subtenses. H. S. Coleman and others. il diags Opt Soc Am J 45:886-90 O '55
Multiple-beam fringes of equal chromatic order. W. F. Koehler and W. C. White. il diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1011-20 D '55
New method of describing and measuring the granularity of photographic materials. R. C. Jones. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:799-808 O '55
Optical measurement of bond breaking during a tensile test. L. Nordman and others. il Tappi 38:724-7 D '55
Optical properties of cadmium sulfide and zinc sulfide from 0.6 micron to 14 microns. J. F. Hall, jr. and W. F. C. Ferguson. Opt Soc Am J 45:714-18; 46:142-3 S '55, F '56
Photoconductivity of some cyanine dyes. R. C. Nelson. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46: 10-13 Ja '56
Research program based on the optical tracking of artificial earth satellites. F. L. Whipple and J. A. Hynek. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:760-4 Je '56
Sampling technique for transmission measurements in the far infrared region. H. Yoshinaga and R. A. Oetjen. Opt Soc Am J 45:1085 D '55
Using optical measurements in engineering. N. A. Finkelstein. il diags Mech Eng 76: 321-6 Ap '54; Abstract. Midwest Eng 6:22-3 N '53
Versatile machine for high-speed optical grinding developed by aircraft builder; Northrop aircraft, inc. il Automotive Ind 113:102 O 15 '55

See also
Interferometers
Light—Velocity

OPTICAL measuring instruments. See Measuring instruments, Optical

OPTICAL methods
Compensated opal working standard equivalent to magnesium oxide. F. W. Billmeyer, jr. Opt Soc Am J 46:72-3 Ja '56
Convenient technique for obtaining the ultraviolet and visible spectra of pure liquids. B. M. Mitzner. Opt Soc Am J 45:997-8 N '55
Effect of reference lines on the discrimination of movement. H. Leibowitz. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:829-30 O '55
Evaluation of errors of optical origin arising in the size analysis of a dispersion by light transmission. R. H. Boll and C. M. Sliepcevich. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:200-8 Mr '56
Improvement in color kinescopes through optical analogy. D. W. Epstein and others. diags RCA R 16:491-7 D '55
Optical inspection method for cockpit transparencies. W. A. Heitzman and E. A. Kops. diags Aero Digest 72:28-32 Ap '56
Optical method for determining the small phase retardation with white light. I. Tsurumi. il diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1021-3 D '55
Optical simulation of radar. W. Blitzstein and T. Levine. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:110-11+ Je '56
Sensitization of photoconductivity in cadmium sulfide. R. C. Nelson. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:13-16 Ja '56
Vacuum interferometer and cadmium oven. K. B. Adams and K. Burns. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:36-8 Ja '56

See also
Ellipsometry
Interferometers

OPTICAL properties
Electrical and optical properties of intermetallic compounds; magnesium stannide. R. F. Blunt and others. bibliog Phys R 100:663-6 O 15 '55
Interpretation of the optical properties of metal surfaces. S. Roberts. bibliog Phys R 100:1667-71 D 15 '55
Optical properties of cadmium sulfide and zinc sulfide from 0.6 micron to 14 microns. J. F. Hall, jr. and W. F. Ferguson. Opt Soc Am J 45:714-18; 46:142-3 S '55, F '56
Optical properties of cesium iodide. W. S. Rodney. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:987-92 N '55
Optical properties of indium antimonide in the region from 20 to 200 microns. H. Yoshinaga and R. A. Oetjen. bibliog Phys R 101:526-31 Ja 15 '56
Optical properties of solids. H. B. Rosenstock. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2415-21 D '55
Stepped interference reflector for determining the optical constants of nonabsorbing unimolecular films; theory. R. D. Mattuck. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:621-8 Ag '56

See also
Absorption of rays
Plastics—Optical properties
Refractive index

OPTICAL rotation
α-(2,4,5,7-Tetranitro-9-fluorenylideneaminoöxy)-propionic acid, a new reagent for resolution by complex formation. M. S. Newman and W. B. Lutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2469-73 Je 5 '56
Determination of magneto-optical rotation of hydrocarbons in the ultra-violet region. F. H. Garner and others. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 41:329-42 N '55
Dissociation constants of peptides; the effect of optical configuration on the infrared spectra of peptides containing one amino and one carboxyl group. E. Ellenbogen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:363-6 Ja 20 '56
Dissociation constants of peptides; the effect of optical configuration on the infrared spectra of polyfunctional peptides. E. Ellenbogen. Am Chem Soc J 78:366-8 Ja 20 '56
Kinetics of mutarotation of D-glucose with consideration of an intermediate free-aldehyde form. J. M. Los and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1564-8 Ap 20 '56
Magneto-optic rotations of some two-component liquid systems. R. Fleming and L. Saunders. Chem Soc J p4147-50 D '55
Magneto-optic rotations of two ephedrine isomers and their hydrochlorides in solution. R. Fleming and L. Saunders. Chem Soc J p4150-2 D '55
Molecular dissymmetry and optical inactivity. K. Mislow and R. Bolstad. Am Chem Soc J 77:6712-13 D 20 '55
Mutarotation of isocolchicine. H. Rapoport and J. B. Lavigne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2455-9 Je 5 '56

OPTICAL rotation—*Continued*
Optical activity and molecular symmetry. P. Woodward. Chem & Ind p 1599-60 D 3 '55
Optical rotation and geometrical structure. D. H. Whiffen. bibliog(37 ref) Chem & Ind p964-8 S 22 '56
Optical rotatory dispersion of helical polymers. W. Moffitt. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:467-78 S '56
Optical rotatory dispersion studies; steroidal sapogenins. C. Djerassi and R. Ehrlich. Am Chem Soc J 78:440-6 Ja 20 '56
Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the bile acid series; polycarbonyl compounds and stereochemical differentiations. C. Djerassi and W. Closson. Am Chem Soc J 78:3761-9 Ag 5 '56
Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the effect of isolated carbonyl groups and double bonds in the cholestane series. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3163-6 Jl 5 '56
Optical rotatory power of polyamino acids and proteins. D. D. Fitts and J. G. Kirkwood. Am Chem Soc J 78:2650-1 Je 5 '56
Possible optical activity of imines. A. G. Pinkus. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p38 Ap '56
Restricted rotation in aryl amines; effect of remote substituents on the stability of optically active N-benzenesulfonyl-N-carboxymethyl-3-benzylmesidine. R. Adams and K. R. Brower. Am Chem Soc J 78:663-6 F 5 '56
Stereochemistry of complex inorganic compounds; a new method for the preparation of inorganic complexes in their optically active forms. B. Das Sarma and J. C. Bailar, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:5480-2 N 5 '55
Studies on diastereoisomeric α-amino acids and corresponding α-hydroxy acids; rotatory dispersion of copper complexes. N. Izumiya and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1602-5 Ap 20 '56

See also
Racemization
Verdet constant

OPTICAL society of America
Spring meeting, Philadelphia, April 5-7; abstracts of papers. Opt Soc Am J 46:368-86 My '56

OPTICAL trade
Camera-optical industry in new growth. R. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 97:504-6+ Ja 21 '56

See also
American optical company

OPTICS
Characteristics of an image-forming system. R. V. Shack. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:245-60 My '56
Images of incoherently illuminated bright and opaque disks. W. Weinstein. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1006-8 D '55
Information theory and optical images. E. H. Linfoot. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:808-19 O '55
Outline of practical characteristics of an image-forming system. R. V. Shack. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:755-7 S '56
Program of 40th annual meeting of the Optical society of America; titles and abstracts of papers. Opt Soc Am J 45:899-907 O '55
Some recent papers in the Journal of the optical society of America. E. O. Hulburt. Opt Soc Am J 46:5-9 Ja '56
Symposium on formation and evaluation of images, University of Rochester, June 15-18, 1955. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:677-767 S '56
Transmission factors and optical design. E. H. Linfoot. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:740-52 S '56

See also
Aberration (optics)
Absorption of rays
Beer's law
Color
Diffraction
Electron optics
Fluorescence
Interference (light)
Ives, Frederic, medal
Lenses
Light
Light filters
Luminescence
Measuring instruments, Optical
Perspective
Photochemistry
Photoelasticity
Photographic optics
Photometry
Photomicrography
Polarization (light)
Prisms
Radiation
Reflection (optics)
Refraction
Refractive index
Resolving power (optics)
Spectrum
Television
Visibility

Bibliography
Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the optical society of America

Tables, calculations, etc.
Application of the least-squares method. S. Rosen and A. M. Chung. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:223-6 Mr '56

OPTICS, Electron. See Electron optics

OPTICS, Geometrical
Advanced color geometry. H. von Schelling. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1072-9 D '55
Intrinsic image-error theory. M. Herzberger. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:132-8 F '56
New calculus for the treatment of optical systems; electromagnetic theory. R. C. Jones. Opt Soc Am J 46:126-31 F '56
Two problems in geometrical optics and application of the results in electron trajectory calculations. S. V. Yadavalli. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1670-1 N '55

OPTICS, Photographic. See Photographic optics

OPTICS, Physiological
Absolute threshold and frequency-of-seeing curves. M. H. Pirenne and F. H. C. Marriott. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:909-12 N '55; Discussion. 46:661 Ag '56
Glare discomfort and pupil diameter. R. G. Hopkinson. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:649-56 Ag '56
Luminance of subjective black. E. M. Lowry and J. G. Jarvis. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 65:411-14 Ag '56
Mach rings verified by numerical differentiation. R. W. Burnham and J. E. Jackson. bibliog Science 122:951-3 N 18 '55
Retinal noise and absolute threshold. H. B. Barlow. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:634-9 Ag '56
Some quantitative aspects of an opponent-colors theory. D. Jameson and L. M. Hurvich. Opt Soc Am J 46:405-21 Je '56

See also
Color sense
Eye—Accommodation and refraction
Retina
Sight

OPTIONS, Stock purchase. See Stock purchase options

ORANGE FREE STATE
See also
Gold mines and mining—Orange Free State

ORANGE juice
Dairy-pack orange juice and how Kraft produces it. C. W. Kaufman. il Food Eng 28: 60-1+ Je '56
Fruit juice enters the lists. Bsns W p88-9 Ja 29 '55

ORANGE juice, Frozen
Certain aspects of the microbiology of frozen concentrated orange juice. E. R. Wolford. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 46:708-15 Je '56; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 71:305 Mr '56
Not all juice coliforms stem from processing. E. R. Wolford. il Pub Health Rep 71:305 Mr '56

ORANGES
Citrus products; coloring of oranges for marketing; abstract. K. H. Klipstein. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:630-1 Ag 27 '56
In Florida, the question is price. Bsns W p 106+ F 18 '56

ORBITALS, Atomic. See Atomic orbitals

ORBITS
Placing the satellite in its orbit. M. W. Rosen. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:748-51 Je '56
Telemetering and propagation problems of placing the earth satellite in its orbit. D. G. Mazur. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:752-4 Je '56

ORDER-disorder transformations
Influence of order-disorder on creep of beta brass. M. Herman and N. Brown. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 604-6 sec 2 My '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1409-10 sec 2 O '56
Theory of order-disorder kinetics. G. H. Vineyard. bibliog Phys R 102:981-92 My 15 '56

ORDERS
Binless warehouse with rapid-fire assembly ships 82 per cent of diversified orders for wire rope and chain fittings on same day received. P. S. Gough. il Mill & Factory 59:121-2 S '56
Computing and coping with loss from small orders. H. B. Miller. N A C A Bul 37:1106-11 My '56
Control output the big-plant way; swift order-filling. il Factory Management 114:90-1 Je '56
Cut paperwork with a single-form system; American tank & fabricating co. Iron Age 177:86-7 Mr 22 '56
Dictation machines record salesmen's call-in orders for Union liquor co. il Sales Management 77:100 S 7 '56
Ditto duplicator speeds invoicing; Sherwood brass works. Steel 138:112 My 7 '56
Efficient dispatching system speeds up ready mix deliveries; Material service corp. K. A. Gutschick. il map Rock Prod 59:152-5+ Mr '56
Identification, please! J. A. Croes. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:937-9 Jl '56
Is getting the right parts a matter of order or ordeal? J. A. Croes. diag Diesel Power 34: 62-4 My '56
Manufacturers' inventories and orders, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p20-2 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
New service center speeds shipments, cuts handling costs; Bigelow's order-handling system. il Sales Management 77:30-4+ Ag 17 '56
Recent expansion in manufacturers' orders. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:2-4 O '55
Why make your suppliers guess? use engineering data sheets. H. M. Kinne. Power Eng 59:92-3 N '55

ORDERS, Unfilled
Appraisal of backlogs. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 98:14-15+ Mr 31 '56

ORDNANCE
Lacquers for army ordnance materiel. C. F. Pickett. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1321-2 Ag '56

See also
Guns (ordnance)

ORDNANCE workers. See Munition factories—Employees

ORDOVICIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician

ORE cars
Aluminum gondola cars. il Min Eng 8:686 Jl '56
Cars tailored for taconite. il Ry Age 141: 30-1 Jl 2 '56
95-ton open-top cars. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 130:49-50 Jl '56
Panorama of earthmoving equipment. il Eng & Min J 157:54 Mid-Je '56
PRR goal; coal-ore car trips by 20 per cent. Ry Age 10:13-14 Ap 30 '56

ORE deposits
About minerals, geochemical indicators and their significance in prospecting for ores of rare metals in pegmatites; abstract. A. I. Ginzburg. Econ Geol 50:748-50 N '55
Argillic alteration and ore deposits. G. M. Schwartz. Econ Geol 51:407-14 bibliog(p413-14) Ag '56
Colorado plateau uranium deposits. R. J. Wright. Econ Geol 50:884-5 D '55
Direction of flow of mineralizing solutions, Blyklippen mine, Greenland. W. H. Gross. bibliog maps Econ Geol 51:415-26 Ag '56
Geology and ore deposits of Baja California, Mex. E. Wisser. maps Econ Geol 49:44-76 bibliog(61 titles, p 74-6) Ja '54
Lead-zinc-bearing deposits of Tunisia. P. Sainfeld. il map diags Econ Geol 51:150-77 bibliog(p 176-7) Mr '56
Marginal luminescence of certain intrusive rocks and hydrothermal ore deposits. D. J. McDougall. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 49:717-26 N '54
Metallic melting point and ore deposition. C. J. Sullivan. bibliog Econ Geol 49:555-74 S '54; Discussion. 49:903-5 D '54
Methods used to determine grade and reserve of pegmatites. J. J. Norton and L. R. Page. bibliog(33 ref) maps diags Min Eng 8:Trans 401-14 Ap '56
Mining geology; retrospect and prospect. H. McKinstry. bibliog Econ Geol 50:803-13 D '55
Nature of the ore-forming fluids at various stages. E. Ingerson. bibliog Econ Geol 49: 727-33 N '54
Origin of the silica of the bedrock hypogene ore deposits. H. Schmitt. bibliog(32 titles) Econ Geol 49:877-90 D '54
Paragenesis of the ores of the Palomas (Hermosa) district, southwestern New Mexico. H. L. Jicha, jr. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 49:759-78 N '54
Periodicity in economic geology. B. W. Brown. Econ Geol 51:383-5 Je '56
Rexspar uranium deposits. F. R. Joubin and D. H. James. map diag Can Min J 77:59-60 Jl '56
Some concepts of ore deposits reflected in textbooks since 1900. J. T. Singewald, jr. Econ Geol 51:131-8 Mr '56
Some observations on syngenetic ores. G. V. Douglas and others. bibliog il Econ Geol 51: 427-31 Ag '56
Suggested source of the thiophile elements of the tertiary ore deposits of the Southwest. J. R. Hillebrand. bibliog diags Econ Geol 49:863-76 D '54

See also
Copper ores
Fluorspar
Geology
Iron ores
Mines and mineral resources
Placer deposits
Uranium ores
Zinc ores

ORE docks
Discharging iron ore from ship to wagon; Tyne-side plant. il plan diags Engineering 178:207-11 Ag 13 '54

ORE handling
At Puerto Ordaz, Venezuela ore handling and crushing system. L. O. Millard. diags Midwest Eng 6:3-5+ Ja '54
Brains and muscles of an ore bridge. H. A. Zollinger. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33: 181-9 S '56
Conveyor-belt capacity 4000 tons per hour in Arctic ore-storage plant; Luossavaara-Kiirunavaara mining co. il Can Min J 76: 75 N '55
Handling bulk materials in steel plants. A. H. Andrews. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:72-82; Discussion. 82-4 D '55
Ore conveyors at the Pend Oreille mines & metals co. R. M. Gilbert and A. A. Bulen. il diags Min Cong J 42:34-6 O '56
Ore handling and stocking facilities at the Peterson mine. P. F. Torreano. il Min Cong J 42:42-7 Ag '56
Ore unloading bridges for McLouth steel corp. B. R. Baier. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1180-4 O '56
Ore unloading facilities at south Chicago. W. B. McLean. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:197-8+ S '56

See also
Ore cars
Ore docks

ORE ships
Bantam ore ship for Orinoco river. il plans diags Marine Eng/Log 61:67-74 My '56
Double-duty Goliath for oil or ore. il map plan diags Marine Eng/Log 61:96-8 Ap '56
Iron ore traffic on the Great Lakes. W. R. Harkins. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1226-39 N '54
Lakes ore carrier; George M. Humphrey. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:66-7+ Ag 31 '56
Trouble for Lake shipbuilders; legislation is needed to hasten replacement of obsolete ore carriers. Steel 139:53 Jl 30 '56

ORE testing
Concentration tests of California chromite ores. A. L. Engel and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5172:1-10 '56

ORE testing—*Continued*
Concentration tests of selected California-Nevada manganese ores. A. L. Engel and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5163: 1-12 '55
See also
Assaying

ORE transportation
New branch helps Reading get set for bigger ore shipments. maps Ry Age 141:44+ Jl 16 '56
What will the St Lawrence seaway and power development mean to the mineral industry? il map Min Eng 7:1020-1 N '55
See also
Iron ores—Transportation
Ore cars
Ore ships
Mine haulage

ORE treatment
Chibuluma starts moving concentrates; copper and cobalt mine. il map Eng & Min J 157: 102-4 Je '56
Development of chemical treatment of low-grade iron ores at Appleby-Frodingham. L. Reeve. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181: 26-40 S '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:729 N 25 '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:80-3 My '56; Engineering 180:729 N 25 '55
Evolution of iron ore beneficiation processes. S. E. Erickson. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1159-67 O '56 (to be cont)
Extraction of lithium from its ores. R. B. Ellestad and F. F. Clarke. bibliog Min Eng 7:Trans 1045-7 N '55
How Matsuo treats mixed sulphur-sulphide ore. Y. Fujita. il plan diags Eng & Min J 157:104-6 Ag '56
How synthetic flocculants help the mill operator; Separan 2610. D. J. Pye. diag Eng & Min J 156:94-6 N '55
How the ore is concentrated; modern design is featured in San Manuel's new 30,000-ton plant. flow sheet il plan diags Eng & Min J 157:88-94 Ap '56
Improved ore washing yields 99.5 per cent pure silica; Murray refractories, inc. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:56-8 F '56
Metallurgy; economical ore-processing method sought. Iron Age 176:144-5 O 20 '55
Mineral dressing in 1955. T. M. Morris. il Min Cong J 42:113-15 F '56
Mining and concentrating spodumene in the Black hills, South Dakota. G. A. Munson and F. F. Clarke. flow sheet il Min Eng 7:Trans 1041-5 N '55
Ore dressing; survey and outlook. J. W. Franklin. il Eng & Min J 157:133-6 F '56
Ore preparation plant of the Steel co. of Wales ltd. K. C. Sharp and H. R. Tufnall. il diag J Metals 8:832-7 Jl '56
Preliminary mineral-dressing investigation of east Texas brown iron ores. M. M. Fine and others. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5252:1-10 '56
Raw materials preparation at the Brandon plant, Mississippi. J. C. Holm. flow diag diags Min Eng 8:Trans 724-8 Jl '56
Reviews ore dressing progress. E. A. Holbrook. Min Eng 8:384-5 Ap '56
Selected laboratory experiments in mineral dressing. Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser 90:1-33 '55
Starting a new uranium mill. C. E. Osborn. il Min Cong J 42:56-8 My '56
Ultrasonic desliming and upgrading of ores. S. C. Sun and D. R. Mitchell. bibliog il diag Min Eng 8:Trans 639-44 Je '56
Underground crusher dust control; Kerr-Addison gold mines. M. D. Martin. il diags Can Min J 77:59-63 Ag '56
See also
Ball mills
Crushing machinery
Flotation process
Hydrometallurgy
Iron metallurgy
Leaching
Metallurgical plants
Metallurgy
Separators
Sintering
Smelting
Tailings

OREGON
See also
Gas, Natural—Oregon
Hydroelectric plants—Oregon
Income tax—Oregon
Mines and mineral resources—Oregon
Newspapers—Oregon
Paleontology—Oregon
Petroleum—Oregon
Roads—Oregon

Politics and government
Politics; what's brewing in Oregon? Elec World 146:52 O 1 '56

OREOPITHECUS. See Primates, Fossil

ORES
Modern definition of ore. B. W. Brown. bibliog Econ Geol 51:282-3 My '56
See also
Copper ores
Geology
Gold ores
Iron ores
Lead ores
Metallurgy
Metals
Mines and mineral resources
Ore deposits
Ore treatment
Zinc ores

ORGAN
Organ makers; industry is prospering. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:15+ Je 18 '56
Our first pipe organ. H. Morgenstern. il Comp Air Mag 61:19-20 Ja '56
Sound system for Colston Hall organ tuning. il Engineer 202:241 Ag 17 '56

ORGAN, Electric
Fundamental acoustics of electronic organ tone radiation. D. W. Martin. plans diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1113-19 N '55
Vibrato depth control for electronorgan. K. M. Hoorn. diag Radio & Tv N 54:78 O '55
See also
Hammond organ

ORGANIC acids. See Acids, Organic

ORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIC compounds. See Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIZATION for European economic co-operation
Against European inefficiency; achievement of OEEC European productivity agency. Economist 180:414 Ag 4 '56
Economics of Europe OEEC annual report. Economist 178:508 F 25 '56
Euratom and our atom; OEEC proposals. Economist 178:404-5 F 11 '56
Euratom hangs fire; the Six and the OEEC in the atomic field. Economist 178:506 F 25 '56
Europe shapes atomic pools. Chem & Eng N 34:1888 Ap 16 '56
Europe's growing energy requirements; O.E.E.C. reports. Metallurgia 54:25-6 Jl '56
Meeting, Paris. Economist 174:282-3 Ja 22 '55
Mr Macmillan and Europe; OEEC program. Economist 178:450-2 F 18 '56
Next stage in nuclear Europe; OEEC ministerial council meeting in Paris. Economist 178:578 Mr 10 '56
Opportunity in Europe; Britain's relations with the project to establish a common market by stages in western Europe; and OEEC's tariff proposals. Economist 180: 105-6 Jl 14 '56
OEEC, atoms and trade. Economist 180:232+ Jl 21 '56
OEEC in a subsidy tangle. Economist 177:953-4 D 10 '55
Setting dollar trade free. Economist 179:159+ Ap 14 '56
Trade promises; inter-related problems of European common market and OEEC tariff reduction plan. Economist 180:303 Jl 28 '56
Will atomic energy unite Europe? OEEC and ECSC plans. J. H. Lind. maps Mag of Wall St 98:219-21+ My 12 '56

ORGANIZATION for trade cooperation (proposed)
Crucial turn for trade policy; will next turn take U.S. into OTC or back to protectionism? Bsns W p 158 Je 16 '56
How OTC can hurt; plenty. Cer Ind 67:86+ Jl '56

ORGANIZATION in industry
Applying creativity to manufacturing problems. H. L. Roat. il Tool Eng 37:71-5 O '56
Disaster control; planning and organizing for self-help. W. M. Stocker, jr. il plan Am Mach 100:134-8 F 27 '56
Engineering organization and management in an aircraft equipment company. R. A. Rugge. Elec Eng 75:414-17 My '56
Five-stepped profit improvement program adds 29 per cent to company's income before taxes; Pitney-Bowes, Stamford, Conn. J. O. Nicklis. Credit & Fin Management 58: 13-15 Mr '56
How to organize for top performance. Chem Eng 63:218+ Mr '56

ORGANIZATION in industry—*Continued*
Inspection procedures and organization. M. W. Gable. Pet Refiner 34:142-7 Mr '55
Is your company losing character? proper balance between top and field management. M. L. Bird. Gas Age 116:24-5+ N 3 '55; Same abr. World Oil 142:50-1 F 1 '56; Same abr. Pipe Line Ind 4:42-3 Mr '56
Line and staff in industrial relations. C. A. Myers and J. G. Turnbull. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34:113-24 Jl '56
Manufacturing engineering, key to increased production and lower costs. J. A. Miller. Mech Eng 77:964-6 N '55
New organization pattern for growth; Stauffer chemical co. map Chem W 78:26 Ap 14 '56
Operations-maintenance coordination. H. E. Kinsella. Pet Refiner 35:241+ Ja '56
Organization chart; its theory and practice; humor. C. C. Higgins. Management R 45: 889-93 O '56
Organization flexibility aids industrial change; abstract. C. B. Thornton. Tool Eng 35:206-7 N '55
Organization for maintenance. J. L. Gaskell. Iron & Steel Inst J 181:71-83 S '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:697 N 18 '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:83-5 My '56; Engineering 180:697 N 18 '55
Organization for production engineering. R. H. McCarthy. Mech Eng 75:785-8+ O '53; Discussion. 76:370-2 Ap '54
Organisation of the Uljanik shipyard; abstract. D. Stipetic. Engineering 180:629; Discussion. 629 N 4 '55; Engineer 200:589-90 O 21 '55
Organizing for development. D. D. Hecht and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:202-4 F '56
Organizing new product development. J. A. McFadden, jr. N A C A Bul 37:832-40 Mr '56
Packaging organization. il Mod Packaging 29:145-51+ Mr '56
Patterns of organization for applied research and development. H. A. Shepard. J Bsns 29:52-8 Ja '56
Planning and developing the management organization. L. Fish. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):135-40 '55
Splitting a company in twain and making both parts thrive. Bsns W p98-100 Ja 21 '56
Substantive decentralization in the large corporation. W. W. Suojanen. bibliog Advanced Management 21:16-22 S '56
Taking stock of divisionalization. W. C. Caswell. J Bsns 29:160-71 Jl '56
Understanding your organization. V. K. Rowland. Advanced Management 21:29-31 My '56
Use and mis-use of salaried job titles. C. J. Costello. Advanced Management 21:14-16 Jl '56
Worthington story; a case study. il Ind Marketing 41:54-68 Ag '56

See also
Accounting departments
Advertising departments
Committees (in management)
Controllers
Credit departments
Employment departments
Engineering departments
Maintenance departments
Research departments
Safety organization
Sales departments
Traffic departments, Industrial

ORGANOLEPTIC panels
Re-aimed sensory testing aids food analysis, formulation. T. Hasselstrom and others. il Food Eng 28:80+ Ag '56

ORGANOMETALLIC compounds
Action of lithium aluminum hydride and organometallic reagents on 4-hydroxycoumarin. J. P. Freeman and M. F. Hawthorne. Am Chem Soc J 78:3366-9 Jl 20 '56
Bond hybridization and structure in the metal carbonyls. J. W. Cable and R. K. Sheline. diags Chem R 56:1-26 bibliog(p24-6) F '56
Condensations of aldehydes with 2-thienyllithium, 2-thienylsodium and 2-thienylmagnesium bromide. G. Van Zyl and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1955-8 My 5 '56
Delocalized metal-carbon bonds; abstract and discussion. L. E. Orgel. Chem & Ind p 153 Mr 3 '56
Deuterium isotope effect of the methanolysis of some organometallic compounds. K. B. Wiberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5987-90 N 20 '55
Metal complexes formed by some substituted phenyldialkyl-phosphines and -arsines. R. C. Cass and others. Chem Soc J p4007-16 N '55
Metallic fuels? research on organo-metallics. Bsns W p 105 My 19 '56
Oil soluble organo-metallic compounds. M. A. Phillips. Chem Age (Lond) 74:243-4 Ja 21 '56
Preparation of organometallic and organometalloidal compounds by the diazoalkane method. D. Seyferth. Chem R 55:1155-77 bibliog(p 1175-7) D '55
Properties of metalloporphyrins. R. J. P. Williams. Chem R 56:299-328 bibliog(101 ref, p326-8) Ap '56
Pyrimidine nuclear organometallic compounds; the synthesis of 6-acyluracils and orotic acid-$C^{14}O_2H$. B. W. Langley. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2136-41 My 20 '56
Reaction of 1-alkynes with organometallic compounds; reactions in the presence of dioxane. J. H. Wotiz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1221-3 Mr 20 '56
Reaction of oxygen with organometallic compounds; a new synthesis of hydroperoxides. C. Walling and S. A. Buckler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6032-8 N 20 '55
Stabilities of metal chelate compounds formed by some heterocyclic acids; studies in aqueous dioxan. F. Holmes and W. R. C. Crimmin. Chem Soc J p3467-70 O '55
Volatility of metallo-porphyrin complexes. J. G. Erdman and others. bibliog Science 123:502 Mr 23 '56

Analysis
Modified combustion procedure for determining carbon and hydrogen in certain organometallic compounds. E. L. Head and C. E. Holley, jr. Anal Chem 28:1172-4 Jl '56

ORGANOSILICON compounds. See Silicon compounds

ORIENTALS in the United States
Integration of Americans of Mexican, Puerto Rican, and Oriental descent. J. M. Yinger and G. E. Simpson. bibliog Ann Am Acad 304:124-31 Mr '56

ORIENTATION
Sun navigation of animals. H. Kalmus. map diags Sci Am 191:74-6+ O '54

ORIENTATION (chemistry)
Orientation in aromatic substitution; 1,2-dimethoxy-3-isopropylbenzene and 3,5-dimethylanisole. J. D. Edwards, jr. and J. L. Cashaw. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78: 3821-4 Ag 5 '56
Preferred orientation in stark rubber. C. J. Newton and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:143-6 S '55
Retraction of oriented polystyrene monofilaments. R. D. Andrews. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1061-7 S '55

ORIENTATION (crystals) See Crystals

ORIFICE meters
Check your installations for orifice meter accuracy. W. R. Kehoe. diags Pipe Line Ind 1:67-70 Ag '54
Correcting orifice meters for pulsating flow. M. V. Nesbitt. Engineering 182:108-10 Jl 27 '56
Developments in orifice meter measurement. R. M. Voils, jr. Instruments & Automation 29:108-11 Ja '56
Effect of a globe valve in approach piping on orifice-meter accuracy. J. W. Murdock and others. flow diag A S M E Trans 78:369-71 F '56
How to correct orifice plate errors due to pulsative gas flow. C. Newman. bibliog flow diag diags Am Gas J 183:19-22 Mr '56; Same. Pet Eng 28:B73+ F '56
Principles and practice of orifice metering. C. B. Nolte. diags Instruments & Automation 29:716-21 Ap '56
Some recently published experiments on orifice meters. E. Buckingham. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:379-87 F '56

ORIFICES
Flow of saturated boiler water through knife-edge orifices in series. E. S. Monroe, jr. diag A S M E Trans 78:373-7 F '56
Formation of bubbles at simple orifices. R. R. Hughes and others. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 51:557-63 D '55
Gas flow chart for orifices and nozzles. E. J. Gibbons. Chem Eng 63:264 Je '56
Install the right-size orifice. R. A. Troupe and B. M. Godwin. diags Chem Eng 63:199-203 O '56
Low frequency bubble formation at horizontal circular orifices. R. J. Benzing and J. E. Myers. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2087-90 O '55
Metering pulsating flow; coefficients for sharp-edged orifices. J. M. Zarek. bibliog diag Engineering 179:17-19 Ja 7 '55
Nomograph for designing gas nozzles and orifices. E. Gessner. Product Eng 27:141-3 O '56
Orifice coefficients for Reynolds numbers from 4 to 50,000. H. W. Iversen. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:359-64 F '56
Resistance coefficients for accelerated and decelerated flow through smooth tubes and orifices. J. W. Daily and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1071-7 Jl '56
Two- and three-dimensional flow of air through square-edged sonic orifices. A. Weir, jr. and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:481-8 Ap '56

ORINASE. See Sulfonyl compounds

ORION insurance company, limited
Statement by the chairman. S. Ralli. Economist 179:1054 Je 9 '56

ORLANDO, Florida
Sewerage
Easing the load. R. E. Simon. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:691-7 My '56

ORLÉANSVILLE earthquake. See Earthquakes—Algeria

ORLON
Blending and fabric performance; Dacron-Orlon, Orlon-rayon. J. F. Sayre. Mod Textiles Mag 37:58+ My '56
Blending is the key to good wool-Orlon yarns. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:92-3+ Ja '56
Du Pont has big plans for Orlon. A. E. Buchanan and others. Mod Textiles Mag 37:69 Mr '56
Eight machines knit 3,500 doz. sweaters weekly; Philip knitting mills. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:114-15 My '56
How Caron runs high-bulk Orlon. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:94-5+ Je '56
New trends in acrylics. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:47 S '56
Orlon expansion weighed by duPont. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 9 '56
See also
Dyes and dyeing—Orlon

ORNITHINE
Application of the Japp-Klingemann reaction; a new synthesis of ornithine. D. Shapiro and R. A. Abramovitch. Am Chem Soc J 77:6690-1 D 20 '55
Ornithine—proline interrelation in escherichia coli. H. J. Vogel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2631-2 Je 5 '56

ORNITHOSIS. See Psittacosis

OROGENY. See Mountains

OROTIC acid
Pyrimidine nuclear organometallic compounds; the synthesis of 6-acyluracils and orotic acid-$C^{14}O_2H$. B. W. Langley. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2136-41 My 20 '56

ORTHICON. See Television cameras

ORTHOFLOW process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

ORTHOFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

ORTHOGONAL functions. See Functions, Orthogonal

OSBURN, Raymond Carroll, 1872-1955
Sketch. F. L. Campbell. Science 123:576 Ap 6 '56

OSCILLATIONS
Analysis of oscillatory motion using high speed photography. W. G. Hyzer. il diags Product Eng 27:135-9 Je '56
Model for collision processes in gases; small-amplitude oscillations of charged two-component systems. E. P. Gross and M. Krook. bibliog Phys R 102:593-604 My 1 '56
Organ-pipe oscillations in a burner with deep ports. A. A. Putnam and W. R. Dennis. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:260-9 Mr '56
Oscillations of a supersonic gas jet embedded in a supersonic stream. D. C. Pack. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:747-53+ Ag '56
Oscillations of liquid helium in a U-tube. R. J. Donnelly and O. Penrose. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1137-44 S 1 '56
Rotational flow of a viscous fluid. T. Olsen. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:313-14 Mr '56
Stability of oscillation in valve generators. A. S. Gladwin. bibliog(33 ref) diags Wireless Eng 32:206-14, 246-53, 272-9, 297-304 Ag-N '55
Stability of oscillations of superposed fluids. C. M. Tchen. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:760-7 Jl '56
Subharmonic and superharmonic oscillations of a bilinear vibrating system. C. P. Atkinson and L. O. Heflinger. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 262:185-90 S '56
Surface oscillations in even-even nuclei. L. Wilets and M. Jean. bibliog diags Phys R 102:788-96 My 1 '56
Survey of organ-pipe oscillations in combustion systems. A. A. Putnam and W. R. Dennis. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:246-59 Mr '56
Unloading a wagon by oscillation; Kar-flo unloader. diags Engineering 181:374 My 18 '56

OSCILLATIONS, Electric
Representation of electromagnetic fields in cavities in terms of natural modes of oscillation. S. A. Schelkunoff. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1231-4 O '55

OSCILLATORS
Amplitude limitation in lc-oscillators. Z. Akçasu. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 33:151-5 Je '56
Analog-to-digital data converter. S. Rigby. il diags Electronics 29:152-5 Ja '56
Analysis of the linear pulsed oscillator. M. Biedebach. il diags Elec Eng 75:171-5 F '56
Applications of vibratory energy; apparatus for determining elastic moduli. A. Graves. il diag Engineering 180:637-9 N 4 '55
Broadcast-band test oscillator using transistors. L. Fleming. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:48-50 O '55
Cathode-follower phase shift oscillator. J. C. Samuels. bibliog diags Elec Com 32:198-202 S '55
Crt power supply uses transistor oscillator. P. M. Toscano and J. B. Heffner. il diags Electronics 29:162-5 S '56
Comparison of the noise and random frequency and amplitude fluctuations in different types of oscillator. R. L. Beurle. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:182-9 Mr '56
Constant-frequency oscillators. A. S. Gladwin. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 33:13-19 Ja '56; Discussion. L. B. Lukaszewicz. 33:201-2 Ag '56
Degeneracy of the *n*-dimensional, isotropic, harmonic oscillator. G. A. Baker, jr. Phys R 103:1119-20 Ag 15 '56
Designing the vfo. L. Howson. diags Q S T 39:35-9+ D '55
Determination of water in 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and hydrazine by a high frequency method. R. D. Weaver and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:329-32 Mr '56
Dynamics of a disordered linear chain. R. Bellman. Phys R 101:19 Ja 1 '56
Electronic supply for use in the calibration of instruments. F. J. Wilkins and S. Harkness. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B: 83-92 Ja '56
Exact quantum theory solution for the damped harmonic oscillator. J. Weber. Phys R 101:1619-20 Mr 15 '56
Experimental u.h.f. oscillator. L. E. Garner, jr. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:53-5+ My '56
Formation of organophilic montmorillonite-oil gelds by use of a magnetostrictive oscillator. V. R. Damerell. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:321-3 F '56
Frequency calibrations. B. Goodman. diags Q S T 40:42 F '56

OSCILLATORS—*Continued*

Frequency modulation noise in oscillators. J. L. Stewart. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:372-6 Mr '56

Further aspects of the theory of the maser. K. Shimoda and others. Phys R 102:1308-21 Je 1 '56

Junction transistor blocking oscillators. J. G. Linvill and R. H. Mattson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1632-9 N '55

Miniature backward wave oscillator. Franklin Inst J 262:243 S '56

Nonlinear oscillators with constant time delay. W. J. Cunningham. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 261:495-507 My '56

Nonlinear study of frequency modulated oscillator. J. Gross. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 257:481-90 Je '54

Novel frequency modulated v.f.o. R. Graham. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:60-1+ D '55

O-type Carcinotron tube. P. Palluel and A. K. Goldberger. bibliog(34 titles) il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:333-45 Mr '56

Phase stabilization of microwave oscillators. M. Peter and M. W. P. Strandberg. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:869-73 Jl '55; Discussion. il 44:696 My '56

P-n-p—n-p-n oscillators. E. G. Louis. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:105-7 Jl '56

Radical approach to vfo design. L. E. Rapp. il diags Q S T 40:24-5+ Ap '56

Relativistic linear harmonic oscillator. R. Penfield and H. Zatzkis. Franklin Inst J 262:121-5 Ag '56

Relativistic radiative transitions. J. S. Levinger and M. L. Rustgi. bibliog Phys R 103:439-42 Jl 15 '56

Relativistic radiative transitions. W. B. Payne and J. S. Levinger. bibliog Phys R 101:1020-6 F 1 '56

Relaxation of vibrational nonequilibrium distributions; collisional relaxation of a system of harmonic oscillators. R. J. Rubin and K. E. Shuler. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:59-67 Jl '56

Servo accelerometer uses r-f oscillator. V. B. Corey. il diags Electronics 29:151-3 Ag '56

Simple code-practice oscillator. D. T. Geiser. il diags Q S T 40:23-5+ F '56

Simple v.f.o. for mobile or fixed stations. R. J. Gunderman. il diag Q S T 40:40-1 Je '56

Superregenerative transistor oscillator. R. J. Kircher and I. P. Kaminow. il diag Electronics 29:166-7 Jl '56

Tack detector for shoe production. R. W. Bradley. il diag Electronics 29:144-6 F '56

Transistor code-practice set. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 40:24-5 My '56

Transistor phase-shift oscillator. W. Hicks. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:55-6 Jl '56

Transistorized code-practice oscillator. G. Dexter. diag Radio & Tv N 55:126+ Ap '56

Transistorized phase-shift oscillator. R. P. Turner. diag Radio & Tv N 55:108 Ap '56

Transistorizing Meacham-bridge oscillators. S. N. Witt, jr. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:193-5 Mr '56

Using the voltage doubler for the vfo. W. L. Blair. il diags Q S T 39:34-6 N '55

Wave functions of a harmonic oscillator. J. Plebanski. bibliog Phys R 101:1825-6 Mr 15 '56

WRL model 755 vfo. B. Goodman. il Q S T 40:42 Mr '56

See also

Klystron
Magnetron
Multivibrators
Pulse generators

Frequency stabilization

Frequency stability of point-contact transistor oscillators. C. C. Cheng. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:219-23 F '56

Microwave amplitude stabilizer. S. J. Fray and M. F. Kimmitt. diag J Sci Instr 33:363 S '56

Novel circuit for a stable variable frequency oscillator. D. Makow. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1031-6 Ag '56

Oscillator frequency stability. A. S. Gladwin. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 33:209-20 S '56

Transistor bridge oscillator. L. Fleming. diag Radio & Tv N 56:138 S '56

Vfo with near-crystal stability. J. M. Shulman. diags Electronics 29:230+ S '56

Tuning

Frequency control through variable resistance. H. E. Bryan. diags Radio & Tv N 55: 62-3+ F '56

OSCILLATORS, Crystal

Changing the 6146 oscillator into an amplifier. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 40:21-4 Ag '56

Contest man's receiver-tracking v.f.o. for 7 mc. A. D. LaRue. il diags Q S T 40:34-7+ My '56

Designing crystal-controlled oscillator circuits. J. H. Sherman, jr. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1531 O '55

Double conversion in a crystal-controlled 50-mc. mobile converter. C. V. Chambers. il diags Q S T 39:17-20+ N '55

High stability in a crystal-controlled vfo. J. E. Jennings. il diags Q S T 40:36-7+ F '56

Novel circuit for a stable variable frequency oscillator. D. Makow. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1031-6 Ag '56

Stable local oscillator for S-band radar. W. J. Dauksher. bibliog il diags Electronics 29: 179-81 S '56

Tubeless v.f.o. for the 20A s.s.b. exciter. C. Enix. diags Q S T 40:39 O '56

See also

Crystals, Piezoelectric

OSCILLOGRAPHS

Oscilloscopic potential measurements on the dropping mercury electrode. R. J. Newcombe and W. Boardman. diag Chem & Ind p 1473-4 N 12 '55

Precision measurement of detonation velocities in liquid and solid explosives. A. W. Campbell and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:567-74 Ag '56

Stylus oscillograph. il Engineer 198:570 O 22 '54

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode ray

Automatic cathode-ray oscilloscope beam brightening device for transient recordings. J. Wood. il diags J Sci Instr 32:401-2 O '55; Discussion. O. H. Davie. 33:203; Reply 203 My '56

Cathode compensation linearizes video stage. J. Millman and H. Taub. diags Electronics 28:156-7 N '55; Discussion. W. F. Schreiber. 29:384-5 F '56

Cathode-ray oscilloscope intensity modulator. R. F. Kemp. il diags R Sci Instr 26:1120-1 D '55

Fast sweep wide band oscilloscope. C. G. Dorn. diag R Sci Instr 27:772 S '56

Four-place timer codes oscillograph recordings. S. E. Dorsey. il diags Electronics 29: 154-6 Jl '56

How they make ceramic terminal strips for use in electronics. T. Goodfellow. Cer Ind 65:88+ D '55

Increasing the accuracy of cathode ray oscillograph measurements. T. H. Bonn. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1062 Ag '56

Keep your scope operating. S. Heller and P. Orne. diags Radio & Tv N 56:66-8+ Jl '56

Knight 5 oscilloscope. D. Thorpe. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:88-9 F '56

Large-screen scope reduces testing time by 90 per cent. il diag Instruments & Automation 29:709 Ap '56

Modified oscilloscope; monitoring patient's blood pressure and electrocardiogram in difficult heart surgery. il Pub Health Rep 71:408 Ap '56

Multivibrator 500-kc sweep circuits. L. Fleming. diags Electronics 29:186+ F '56

Pulse calibrator for wide band oscilloscopes. C. W. Schultz and G. B. Smith. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:80-1 D '55

Signal-triggered sweep magnifies pulse widths. R. L. Kuehn. il diag Electronics 29:146-7 Ap '56

Tv signal tracing with a scope. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:60-2 Ja '56

Transistorized scope calibrator. J. Chernof. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:102+ My '56

Tubeless scope calibrator. E. Bohr. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:63+ Ja '56

Ultra-high-speed oscillograph. F. R. Connor. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:178-81 Mr '56

OSCILLOSCOPES. See Oscillographs; Oscillographs, Cathode ray

OSMIUM
Osmium complexes with ethylenediamine. F. P. Dwyer and J. W. Hogarth. Am Chem Soc J 77:6152-4 D 5 '55

Isotopes

Angular correlation in Os^{188}. V. R. Potnis and others. Phys R 102:459-61 Ap 15 '56

OSMOSIS
Electro-osmotic soil stabilisation. il Elec J 157:200-1 Jl 20 '56
Electroösmotic transport of water across permselective membranes. A. G. Winger and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:556-8 My '56
New scheme for performance of osmotic work by membranes. C. A. Thomas, jr. bibliog Science 123:60-1 Ja 13 '56
Osmotic and activity coefficients of some sulfonic acids and their relationship to ion exchange equilibria. O. D. Bonner and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1102-5 Ag '56
Phenomenological relations of electro-osmosis in paper electrochromatography. S. E. Wood. J Chem Phys 23:1881-2 O '55
Thermodynamic analysis of the intracellular osmotic gradient hypothesis of active water transport. W. A. Brodsky and others. diag Science 121:302-3 F 25 '55; Discussion. E. Grim. 124:221; Reply. 221-2 Ag 3 '56
Thermo-osmosis of rare gases through a rubber membrane. R. J. Bearman and F. O. Koenig. Am Chem Soc J 78:691 F 5 '56

See also
Dialysis
Electrophoresis
Membranes
Osmotic pressure
Permeability (biology)

OSMOTIC pressure
Osmotic pressure. F. P. Chinard and T. Enns. bibliog Science 124:472-4 S 14 '56
Osmotic pressure, protein solutions and active transport. T. L. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4281-4 S 5 '56
Study of electrokinetic effects using sinusoidal pressure and voltage. C. E. Cooke, jr. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2299-303 D '55

OSSICLES. See Bones

O'SULLIVAN rubber corporation
Palace revolution ousts old guard. Bsns W p95 Ag 25 '56

OTIS elevator company
Backlogs rise to new all-time high. Barron's 36:31+ S 24 '56

OTTAWA
For the national capital; a master plan at work. il plans Arch Rec 119:36+ Mr '56

Water supply

Water supply for suburban Ottawa. H. P. Stockwell. map Am Water Works Assn J 48:193-8 F '56

OTTAWA river
Cities along Ottawa river take up pollution problem. Eng N 153:58+ S 2 '54

OTTOMAN bank
Statement by the chairman. Lord Latymer. Economist 179:850 My 26 '56

OUTAGES. See Electric power—Interruptions

OUTBOARD marine corporation
Record earnings, sales. Barron's 36:36-7 Mr 5 '56

OUTBOARD motors. See Motor boat engines, Outboard

OUTDOOR advertising. See Advertising, Outdoor

OUTDOOR advertising, incorporated
Outdoor goes under one roof. Ptr Ink 257:97 O 12 '56

OUTDOOR factories. See Factories—Open air construction

OUTDOOR rooms
New ways to help the lot sell the house. il House & Home 9:158-9 Ja '56

OUTGASSING of glass. See Glass—Gas content

OVALBUMIN. See Albumin

OVENS
Now, an adjustable bake oven; paint-baking operation at W. F. & John Barnes co. il Factory Management 114:105 Ap '56
Using plywood oven utility dries flooded gear in five days. C. A. Lotz and S. D. Henry. diag Elec World 145:46+ F 13 '56
Vacuum interferometer and cadmium oven. K. B. Adams and K. Burns. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:36-8 Ja '56

See also
Electric ovens
Gas ovens

OVENS, Baking
Cyclothermotron is versatile oven. il Machine Design 28:129 Ja 12 '56
For the cook's convenience; aerosol oven cleaners. il Chem W 78:70+ Ja 21 '56
Right height found for built-in ovens. il House & Home 9:170 F '56

OVENS, Laboratory
Oven suspension. R. L. Cloutier and others. diag R Sci Instr 27:653 Ag '56

OVER-the-counter marketing. See Securities—Over-the-counter marketing

OVERHAUSER effect. See Magnetic resonance

OVERHEAD expense
Highway estimating methods; general overhead costs. G. E. Deatherage. Roads & Sts 99:78-9, 86-7 Ap '56
Highway estimating methods; job overhead costs. G. E. Deatherage. Roads & Sts 99: 108-9 My; 119+ Je '56

OVERTIME
Arbitration ruling favors cement company in overtime work dispute. K. A. Gutschick. Rock Prod 59:23+ Jl '56
New gauge for economy; BLS overtime statistics. Bsns W p63 Ag 18 '56
Salary plus overtime; should professional, salaried employees be paid for overtime work? Chem W 77:20 N 12 '55
What you should know about overtime pay. R. D. Stevens. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:58-61 Ag '56; Abstract. Foundry 84:279-81 S '56

OVERVOLTAGE
Effect of alloying elements in iron on hydrogen overvoltage and corrosion rate in acid environments. M. Stern. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:663-8 D '55
Electrochemical behavior, including hydrogen overvoltage of iron in acid environments. M. Stern. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 102:609-16 N '55; Discussion. 103:360-1 Je '56
Mechanisms of hydrogen producing reactions on palladium; hydrogen overvoltage on the polarization and diffusion sides of a cathode-diaphragm. J. P. Hoare and S. Schuldiner. Electrochem Soc J 103:237-41 Ap '56
Overvoltages and passivity in melted electrolytes. R. Piontelli and others. J Chem Phys 24:1113-14 My '56
Overvoltages in melted electrolytes. R. Piontelli and G. Sternheim. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1971-2 O '55
Oxygen overvoltage in concentrated acid solutions; perchloric acid. T. R. Beck and R. W. Moulton. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:247-52 Ap '56

OVULATION
Elevation of platelets in mid-cycle; an indication of ovulation. H. Pepper and S. Lindsay. Science 124:180-1 Jl 27 '56

OWENS, Edward J.
40 years on one account. por Ptr Ink 255: 65 Je 29 '56

OWENS-ILLINOIS glass company
O-I Glass and National Container plan merger. Glass Ind 37:513 S '56

OWNERS', landlords' and tenants' liability insurance. See Insurance, Owners', landlords' and tenants' liability

OXACYCLOBUTANE. See Trimethylene oxide

OXADIAZOLE
X-ray diffraction powder data for some 1,3,4-oxadiazoles. R. R. Pfeiffer. Anal Chem 28: 206-7 F '56

OXALATES
Nature of the co-ordinate linkage in complex oxalates. D. P. Graddon. Chem & Ind p80-1 Ja 21 '56
Resolution of tris-oxalato metal complexes. F. P. Dwyer and A. M. Sargeson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1331-2 S '56
Studies in the chemistry of quadrivalent germanium; ion-exchange studies of solutions containing germanium and oxalate. D. A. Everest. Chem Soc J p4415-18 D '55

OXALIC acid
Effect of water and of glycerol on the decarboxylation of oxalic acid. L. W. Clark. Am Chem Soc J 77:6191-2 D 5 '55
Industrial uses of compounds of fluorine and oxalic acid. J. V. Klauder and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:412-19 O '55
New synthesis of oxalic acid. T. Hasselstrom and M. C. Henry. Science 123:1038-9 Je 8 '56
Oxidation of oxalic acid in glacial acetic acid with cerium (IV). O. N. Hinsvark and K. G. Stone. bibliog Anal Chem 28:334-7 Mr '56
See also
Plants—Oxalic acid content
Spectrum
Vibrational spectra for oxalate ion and oxalic acid. H. Murata and K. Kawai. J Chem Phys 25:589-90 S '56
OXALYL chloride
Spectrum
Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of oxalyl chloride vapor; spectral evidence for rotational isomerism. J. W. Sidman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1527-31 Ap 20 '56
OXAZOLES
Synthesis of imidazoles and oxazoles from α-diketone monoximes. C. M. Selwitz and A. I. Kosak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5370-3 O 20 '55
OXAZOLIDINE
Decomposition of 5-substituted-3-nitroso-2-oxazolidones. M. S. Newman and A. E. Weinberg. Am Chem Soc J 78:4654-5 S 20 '56
OXAZOLIDINEDIONE
Synthesis and properties of oxazolidinediones and pyrrolidinetriones. G. S. Skinner and R. E. Ludwig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4656-9 S 20 '56
OXAZOLINE
Intramolecular substitution reactions; the formation of 2-oxazolines from N-2-bromoethylbenzamides. H. W. Heine. Am Chem Soc J 78:3708-10 Ag 5 '56
OXAZOLIUM compounds
Oxazole quaternary salts. D. G. Ott and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1941-4 My 5 '56
OXFORD, New York
Water supply
Disinfection of the Oxford water system. A. G. Wheler and H. C. Smith. il Water & Sewage Works 103:263-4 Je '56
OXFORD university
New Oxford college to accommodate high proportion of scientists and technologists. Economist 179:1174-5 Je 23 '56
OXIDASES
Determination of polyphenol oxidase activity by rotating platinum electrode. L. L. Ingraham. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1177-9 Jl '56
Inhibitory mechanism of chlortetracycline on D-amino acid oxidase. K. Yagi and others. bibliog Science 124:273-4 Ag 10 '56
Purification of hog kidney D-amino acid oxidase. F. P. Veitch and R. McComb. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1363-7 Ap 5 '56
Structural specificity of inducers of protocatechuic acid oxidase synthesis in neurospora. S. R. Gross and E. L. Tatum. bibliog Science 122:1141 D 9 '55
Studies on diastereoidomeric α-amino acids and corresponding α-hydroxy acids; influence of β-configuration on enzymic susceptibility. M. Winitz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2423-30 Je 5 '56
See also
Glucose oxidase
OXIDATION
Appraisal of the high pressure oxidation method for testing transformer oil. J. M. Ward. il Inst Pet J 41:29-36 Ja '55
Asphalt oxidation with agitation. A. R. Rescorla and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:378-80 Mr '56
Biological oxidation of phenolic waste water. A. D. McRae and others. bibliog flow diag il diags Oil & Gas J 54:223-7 Ag 20 '56
Changes induced in low-temperature tar by oxidation and storage. M. Gomez and others. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5227:1-12 '56
Chemicals by oxidation of paraffins. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 73:1363-9 D 24 '55
Continuous anodic oxidation of copper wire. D. T. Hurd and others. flow sheet il diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2483-91 D '55
Continuously recording oxidation apparatus for hydrocarbon oils. D. G. Childs. bibliog il diags Inst Pet J 41:283-9 S '55
Determination of aldehydes by mercurimetric oxidation. J. E. Ruch and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:69-71 Ja '56
Diffusion and oxidation of metals; annual review. M. T. Simnad. Ind & Eng Chem 48:586-601 bibliog(271 ref, p599-601) pt 2 Mr '56
Direct oxidation of propane-butane; Celanese corp. of America. flow diags Pet Refiner 34:142-3 D '55
Effect of structure of certain amine indicators on oxidation potential and color intensity on oxidation. F. T. Eggertsen and F. T. Weiss. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1008-11 Je '56
Explosive oxidation of diborane. W. Roth and W. H. Bauer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:639-41 My '56
High pressure oxidation of metals; tungsten in oxygen. J. P. Baur and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:266-72 My '56
High temperature oxidation of two zirconium-tin alloys. M. W. Mallett and W. M. Albrecht. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 102:407-14 Jl '55; Discussion. 103:356 Je '56
Imine-enamine systems and the mechanism of their oxidation. B. Witkop. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2873-82 Je 20 '56
Kinetic study of the oxidation of sphalerite. J. N. Ong, jr. and others. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 257-63 F '56
Kinetics of the oxidation of galena in ammonium acetate solutions under oxygen pressure. D. P. Seraphim and C. S. Samis. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1096-9 Ag '56
Kinetics of the oxidation of pyrolytic carbon. M. C. Chen and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1146-8 N '55
Low-temperature oxidation of *iso*butane; the progressive accumulation of products and consumption of reagents. J. J. Batten and others. Chem Soc J p3029-36 S '55
Make petrochemicals from air and LPG. R. L. Mitchell. Pet Refiner 35:179-82 Jl '56
Marker movement in scale layers. K. Sachs. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:11-17 Jl '56
Mechanism of the Wettstein-Oppenaurer oxidation. L. Mandell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3199-201 Jl 5 '56
Nitric acid oxidation of bituminous coal. C. R. Kinney and K. F. Ockert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:327-32 F '56
Organic corrosion. R. S. Biggs. Product Eng 27:399+ Ap '56
Organic oxidation processes; the reaction of lead tetra-acetate with some carbonyl compounds. G. W. K. Cavill and D. H. Solomon. Chem Soc J p4426-9 D '55
Organic peracid oxidation of some enol esters involving rearrangement. P. D. Gardner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3421-4 Jl 20 '56
Oxidation of alloys involving noble metals. C. Wagner. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:571-80 O '56
Oxidation of aluminum in the temperature range 400°-600°C. W. W. Smeltzer. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:209-14 Ap '56
Oxidation of copper to Cu_2O and CuO. D. W. Bridges and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:475-8 S '56
Oxidation of cotton yarn by periodate under mechanical conditions that oppose swelling. T. P. Nevell. bibliog il Textile Inst J Trans 47:T287-97 My '56
Oxidation of graphitized carbon black. W. R. Smith and M. H. Polley. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:689-91 My '56
Oxidation of hindered phenols; stable phenoxy radicals. C. D. Cook and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2002-5 My 5 '56

OXIDATION—*Continued*
Oxidation of oxygen-free high conductivity copper in Cu_2O. J. P. Baur and others. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 103:273-81 My '56
Oxidation of platinum electrodes in potentiometric redox titrations. J. W. Ross and I. Shain. bibliog Anal Chem 28:548-51 Ap '56
Oxidation rates of molten metals as determined by a recording thermobalance. J. H. Bilbrey, jr. and others. bibliog (25 titles) il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5181:1-24 '55
Oxidation resistance of paraffin wax (peroxide method); TAPPI suggested method. diag Tappi 38:sup 160A-2A N '55
Oxidation studies in metal-carbon systems. W. W. Webb and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:112-17 F '56
Oxidation study of cobalt-alumina mixtures. W. B. Crandall and R. R. West. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:66-70 F 15 '56
Oxidative degradation of styrene and α-deuterostyrene polymers. L. A. Wall and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1306-11 S '56
Periodate oxidation of cellulose and formaldehyde-treated cellulose. M. Kärrholm. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T453-63 S '56
Petrochemicals unlimited from ethane, propane, butanes; oxygenated petrochemicals. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog flow chart il diag Pet Eng 27:C 14-18 D '55; 28:C33-4+ Ja; C 11-14+ My; C 11-16 S '56
Photochemical oxidation of biacetyl by molecular oxygen. R. P. Taylor and F. E. Blacet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1505-8 S '56
Photochemical oxidation of hydrocarbons. H. S. Johnston. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1488-91 S '56
Preparation of *tert*-alkylbenzoic acids by liquid phase catalytic oxidation. G. W. Hearne and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2311-13 N '55
Radiolytic oxidation of organic compounds. N. Bach. il Chem Eng Prog 51:478-9 O '55
Rates of oxidation of aralkyl hydrocarbons; polar effects in free radical reactions. G. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1047-54 Mr 5 '56
Ridding process waters and caustic solutions of sulfides. A. G. Smith. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:95-6+ Jl 9 '56
Role of slag composition in open hearth desulphurization and oxidation. H. L. Bishop and others. bibliog map Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1148-50+, 1259-61 O-N '55
Role of water in oxidation-reduction reactions. W. L. Reynolds and R. W. Lumry. J Chem Phys 23:2460 D '55
Search for oxidation-resistant alloys of molybdenum. G. W. P. Rengstorff. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 171-6 sec 2 F '56
Selective oxidation of silver-magnesium alloys in water vapor. M. Hirashima. J Ap Phys 27:95-6 Ja '56
Studies on lignin and related products; isolation of compounds from lignin oxidation mixtures by chromatographic techniques. I. A. Pearl and D. L. Beyer. bibliog Tappi 39:171-7 Mr '56
Studies on modified cellulose; oxidation by chlorous acid and reduction by sodium borohydride of chemically modified celluloses. A. Meller. bibliog Tappi 38:682-7 N '55
Theory of oxidation-reduction reactions involving electron transfer. R. A. Marcus. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:966-78 My '56
Thermodynamics of the oxidation of chromium. J. N. Ramsey and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:135-8 F '56
Unfamiliar oxidation states, 1952-54. J. Kleinberg. bibliog(80 ref) J Chem Educ 33:73-83 F '56
Water-soluble polycarboxylic acids from the oxidation of coal-tar pitch. G. R. Boreham and R. H. J. Hammett. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:329-34 Ag '56

See also
Hydroxylation
Oxidizing agents
Rubber—Oxidation

Autoxidation
Autoxidation of αβ-unsaturated ketones. E. G. E. Hawkins. Chem Soc J p3288-90 S '55
Autoxidation of olefins. E. G. E. Hawkins and D. C. Quin. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:1-11 Ja '56
Autoxidation of wool wax. D. H. S. Horn and D. Ilse. bibliog Chem & Ind p524-5 Je 16 '56

OXIDATION, Electrolytic
Electrolytic oxidation of plutonium. R. Ko. Anal Chem 28:274 F '56

OXIDATION, Physiological
Bacterial oxidation of gas liquor; abstract. E. H. M. Badger. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1277 D 10 '55
Biochemical behavior of synthetic detergents. C. N. Sawyer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:236-40 F '56
Biochemical oxidation characteristics of stream-pollutant organics. M. B. Ettinger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:256-9 F '56
Biological oxidation parameter applied to industrial wastes. E. J. Mills, jr. and V. T. Stack, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 48:260-2 F '56
Enzymatic oxidation of glucose to glucosone in a red alga. R. C. Bean and W. Z. Hassid. bibliog Science 124:171-2 Jl 27 '56
Enzymatic oxidation of urate. H. R. Mahler and others. bibliog(34 titles) Science 124:705-8 O 19 '56

OXIDATION ponds. See Sewage lagoons

OXIDE cathodes. See Cathodes

OXIDES
Action of dinitrogen tetroxide on hyponitrites, nitrites and oxides; the induced decomposition of hyponitrites. T. M. Oza and V. T. Oza. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3564-7 Ag 5 '56
Black oxide coating. il Metal Finishing 54:62 Ap '56
Conduction mechanism in oxide-coated cathodes. E. B. Hensley. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:286-90 Mr '56
Design of high-temperature alloys; cermets and oxide dispersions. N. J. Grant. il Metal Prog 69:76-80 Je '56
Equivalent circuit for the oxide-coated cathode. R. E. J. King. diag J Ap Phys 27:308-9 Mr '56
Factors affecting the formation of anodic oxide coatings in sulfuric acid electrolytes. R. B. Mason. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:671-5 D '55
Finishing; gun applied oxide coatings. il Iron Age 178:124-5 S 6 '56
High-temperature reactions of uranium dioxide with various metal oxides. S. M. Lang and others. diags U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 568:1-32 bibliog(p31-2); pa 20c Supt. of doc. '56
Influence of oxide films on the effect of adsorptive facilitation of deformation of metallic single crystals. V. N. Rozhanskii and P. A. Rebinder. Metal Prog 68:156+ N '55
Liquidus of metal-oxide V_2O_5 systems. G. Lucas and others. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 179:342-7 Ap '55; Abstract. Engineering 179:722 Je 10 '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:195-9 F '56; Engineering 179:722-4 Je 10 '55
Mechanism of sintering of nonvolatile metals and oxides. L. L. Seigle and A. L. Pranatis. il diags Metal Prog 68:86-90 D '55
Oxide-impregnated nickel-matrix cathode. W. Balas and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 26:1163-5 S '55
Photocatalytic properties of oxides. M. C. Markham. bibliog J Chem Educ 32:540-3 O '55
Porosity of anodic oxide coatings on aluminum; comparison of *n*-butane and krypton sorption. L. A. Cosgrove. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:385-8 Ap '56
Pyrochlore-type compounds containing double oxides of trivalent and tetravalent ions. R. S. Roth. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:17-25 Ja '56
Quality tests for black oxide coatings on steel. J. Doss. il Metal Finishing 53:48-50+ D '55

OXIDES—*Continued*
Retention of configuration in the opening of *cis*- and *trans*-dypnone oxides. H. H. Wasserman and N. E. Aubrey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1726-8 Ap 20 '56
Study of inorganic compounds reveals marked ion exchange properties in many oxides. Chem & Eng N 34:4760+ O 1 '56
Study of the water content of a silica-alumina catalyst and its component oxides. R. G. Holdeman and P. H. Emmett. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2917-22 Jl 5 '56
Superexchange interactions and magnetic lattices of the rhombohedral sesquioxides of the transition elements and their solid solutions. Y. Y. Li. bibliog diags Phys R 102: 1015-20 My 15 '56
tert-Amine oxide rearrangements. M. S. Fish and others. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p24-5 Ap '56
Thermodynamic data on oxides at elevated temperatures. H. P. Tripp and B. W. King. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 38:432-7 D 1 '55

See also
Alkaline earth oxides
Alumina
Titanium oxides

OXIDIZING agents
Reactivity of powdered glass towards oxidizing agents. F. R. Paulsen. Chem & Ind p 194 Mr 24 '56

See also
Ozone

OXIMES
Beckmann rearrangement; the isolation and rearrangement of 2,4,6-trimethylacetophenone oxime. F. Greer and D. E. Pearson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6649-50 D 20 '55
Colorimetric determination of palladium with alpha-furildioxime. O. Menis and T. C. Rains. Anal Chem 27:1932-4 D '55
Comparison of Raney nickel and Raney cobalt catalysts for the hydrogenation of oximes. W. Reeve and J. Christian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:860-1 F 20 '56
Competing rates of oxime formation; determination of aromatic aldehydes in presence of aromatic ketones. L. Fowler. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1686-8 N '55
Competing rates of oxime formation; determination of vanillin in presence of acetovanillone. L. Fowler and others. Anal Chem 27:1688-90 N '55
Determination of urea in blood and urine with diacetyl monoxime. H. L. Rosenthal. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1980-2 D '55
Diamagnetic susceptibilities of some oximes and oxime ethers. C. M. French and D. Harrison. Chem Soc J p3513-17 O '55
Geometrical isomerization of vitamin A, retinene and retinene oxime. R. Hubbard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4662-7 S 20 '56
Kinetics of oxime formation; temperature coefficients of rate of formation of several oximes. F. W. Fitzpatrick and J. D. Gettler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:530-6 F 5 '56
4-Methyl- and 4-isopropyl-1,2-cyclohexanedionedioxime; gravimetric reagents for nickel and palladium. C. V. Banks and D. T. Hooker. Anal Chem 28:79-81 Ja '56
New reaction of oximes. D. C. Iffland and G. X. Criner. Chem & Ind p 176-7 Mr 17 '56
Oximes of 9-anthraldehyde. J. S. Meek and J. R. Dann. Am Chem Soc J 77:6677-8 D 20 '55
Phosphorylation of benzophenone oxime. J. H. Turnbull. bibliog Chem & Ind p350-1 My 5 '56
Photometric determination of copper in molybdenum products with alpha-benzoinoxime. J. Madera. Anal Chem 27:2003-4 D '55
Structure of oximes. J. Donohue. Am Chem Soc J 74:4172 Ag 20 '56
Synthesis of imidazoles and oxazoles from α-diketone monoximes. C. M. Selwitz and A. I. Kosak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5370-3 O 20 '55

OXINDOLE
Alkylation of oxindoles. E. Wenkert and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:797-801 F 20 '56
Enzyme models; synthesis of some new oxindole derivatives. A. S. Endler and E. I. Becker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6608-10 D 20 '55

OXO process
Oxo process for the hydroformylation of olefins. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:172 D '55
Petrochemicals unlimited; from ethane, propane, butanes; oxygenated petrochemicals. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog il diag Pet Eng 28:C 11-14+ My '56

OXONIUM compounds
Raman spectrum of the hydronium ion. J. T. Mullhaupt and D. F. Hornig. J Chem Phys 24:169 Ja '56

OXYACETYLENE cutting
Contour beveling with the electronic tracer. H. Cary and R. F. Helmkamp. il Welding J 35:450-5 My '56
Cutting and welding fires; a continuing challenge. L. G. Matthews. bibliog il diag Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:23-6 My '56
Cutting table for oxyacetylene cutting. il diag Steel 139:168 S 10 '56
Giant steel rings for Lincoln tunnel tube are flame-cut. A. H. Yoch. il Welding J 34:1197-8 D '55
Machining by flame. il Tool Eng 37:86 Jl '56

OXYACETYLENE welding
Application of pressure welding to fabricate continuous welded rail. D. C. Hastings. il Welding J 34:1065-9 N '55
Cutting and welding fires; a continuing challenge. L. G. Matthews. bibliog il diag Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:23-6 My '56
How to reclaim plant and machinery by practical welding applications. G. G. Musted. il diags Welding J 35:560-7 Je '56
Oxyacetylene and inert-arc welding speed production of light aircraft; Taylorcraft plant. il Welding J 35:922-3 S '56
Oxyacetylene welding of jet engine parts. il Welding J 35:581-2 Je '56

Testing
Test block for welding gray and nodular cast irons. W. A. Schumbacker and A. L. Schaeffler. il diags Welding J 35:sup91-7; Discussion. sup97-8; Reply. sup98-9 F '56

OXY-ANIONS. See Oxygen compounds

OXYCAT process. See Air purification

OXYCELLULOSE
Auto-hydrolysis of acidic oxycelluloses. G. F. Davidson and T. P. Nevell. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T439-44 Ag '56

OXYGEN
Activated adsorption of oxygen on glass. J. L. Shereshefsky and E. R. Russell. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1164-6 S '56
Adsorption and photoexcited adsorption of oxygen on zinc sulfide. A. Kobayashi and S. Kawaji. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:907-8 Ap '56
Adsorption of gases and vapors on glass spheres; two-dimensional condensation of oxygen. J. L. Shereshefsky and C. E. Weir. J Phys Chem 60:1162-4 S '56
Alternating current conductivity study of oxygen chemisorption on PbS. M. Silver and V. R. Honnold. J Chem Phys 24:1280-1 Je '56
Carbon—oxygen and carbon—hydrogen surface complexes. R. N. Smith and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:495-7 Ap '56
Chemistry of fumagillin; the presence of an epoxide grouping and other observations on the nature of the oxygen functions. J. M. Ross and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4675-9 S 20 '56
Contribution to the problem of nonstoichiometry in oxygen-dominated phosphors. J. L. Ouweltjes and W. L. Wanmaker. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:160-5 Mr '56
Correlation of bond length with stretching frequency for carbon-oxygen and carbon-nitrogen systems. E. M. Layton, jr. and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:135-8 Jl '56
Corrosion of copper-gold alloys by oxygen-containing solutions of ammonia and ammonium salts. J. I. Fisher and J. Halpern. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:282-6 My '56
Corrosion of iron by oxygen-contaminated sodium. G. W. Horsley. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:43-8 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:188+ Ap '56

OXYGEN—*Continued*

Direct oxygen transfer in enzymic syntheses coupled to adenosine triphosphate degradation. P. D. Boyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:356-7 Ja 20 '56

Effect of burner-tip temperature on flash back of turbulent hydrogen-oxygen flames. L. E. Bollinger and R. Edse. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:802-7 Ap '56

Effect of oxygen content of furnace atmosphere on adherence of vitreous coatings to iron. A. G. Eubanks and D. G. Moore. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 38:226-30 Jl 1 '55; Abstracts. Materials & Methods 43:220+ Ap '56; Metal Prog 69:184+ Ap '56

Effect of oxygen on the decomposition of α,α'-azodiisobutyronitrile and benzoyl peroxide in aromatic solvents. G. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1044-6 Mr 5 '56

Effects of oxygen, nitrogen, and carbon on the ductility of cast molybdenum. L. E. Olds and G. W. P. Rengstorff. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 150-5 sec 2 F '56

Effects of oxygen on PbS films. H. T. Minden. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 22:1948-55 O '55

Electron affinity of boron, carbon, nitrogen, and oxygen atoms. T. Y. Wu. Phys R 100: 1195-6 N 15 '55

Enhanced oxidation of platinum in activated oxygen. G. C. Fryburg. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:175-80 F '56

Equilibria of sulfur and oxygen between liquid iron and open hearth-type slags. H. L. Bishop, jr. and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 862-8 Jl '56

Exchange of oxygen between alcohols and water; the acid-catalysed reactions of *n*-butyl alcohol and *neo*pentyl alcohol. I. Dostrovsky and F. S. Klein. Chem Soc J p4401-6 D '55

Explosion limits of ozone-oxygen mixtures. G. A. Cook and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:736-41 Ap '56

Explosive reaction of carbon monoxide and oxygen at the second explosion limit in quartz vessels. A. S. Gordon and R. H. Knipe. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1160-5 N '55; Discussion. W. Roth and others. 60:512 Ap '56; Reply. 60:1023-4 Jl '56

Gaseous detonations; a study of thermodynamic equilibration in acetylene-oxygen waves. G. B. Kistiakowsky and W. G. Zinman. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1889-94 O '55

Gaseous detonations; two-state detonations in acetylene-oxygen mixtures. G. B. Kistiakowsky and P. C. Mangelsdorf, jr. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 25:516-19 S '56

Heats of adsorption of oxygen on nickel, platinum and silver. O. D. Gonzalez and G. Parravano. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4533-7 S 20 '56

Heterocyclic nitrogen and oxygen may be less electron-attracting than carbon. I. M. Bassett and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p892-3 S 1 '56

High pressure oxidation of metals; tungsten in oxygen. J. P. Baur and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:266-72 My '56

Hydrogen peroxide photocatalyzed reaction of hydrogen and oxygen. D. H. Volman. J Chem Phys 23:2458-9 D '55

Influence of oxygen on soundness and ductility of molybdenum welds. W. N. Platte. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup369-81 Ag '56

Infrared absorption and oxygen content in silicon and germanium. W. Kaiser and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1264-8 F 15 '56

Kinetics of activation controlled consecutive electrochemical reactions; anodic evolution of oxygen. J. O. Bockris. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:817-27 Ap '56

Kinetics of the oxidation of galena in ammonium acetate solutions under oxygen pressure. D. P. Seraphim and C. S. Samis. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1096-9 Ag '56

Liquid-vapor phase equilibrium in solutions of oxygen and nitrogen at pressures below one atmosphere. G. T. Armstrong and others. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:265-77 N '55

Luminescence quenching by oxygen; cyclohexane-benzene-*p*-terphenyl. P. J. Berry and M. Burton. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 1969-70 O '55

Mass spectrometric investigation of the hydrogen-oxygen and methyl-oxygen reactions. K. U. Ingold and W. A. Bryce. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:360-4 F '56

Mechanics of oxygen absorption in spiral flow aeration tanks. H. R. King. bibliog diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:894-908, 1007-26, 1123-9 Ag-O '55

Mechanism of the interaction of oxygen atoms with olefins. R. J. Cvetanović. J Chem Phys 25:376-7 Ag '56

Metastable oxygen molecules produced by electrical discharges. S. N. Foner and R. L. Hudson. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:601-2 S '56

Oscillator strengths for transitions between $2p^3 3p$ and $2p^3 3s$ in oxygen I, including configuration interaction. R. F. Kingsbury. bibliog Phys R 99:1846-50 S 15 '55

Oxidation of unsaturated compounds; kinetics of the reaction of indene with oxygen; evidence of the identity of active intermediates in thermal and catalyzed oxidations. G. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1041-4 Mr 5 '56

Oxidation of unsaturated compounds; products of the reaction of indene and oxygen; stereochemistry of the addition of a peroxy radical and oxygen to a double bond. G. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1035-40 Mr 5 '56

Oxygen and retrolental fibroplasia. Am J Pub Health 46:1073 S '56

Oxygen concentration cell as a factor in the localized corrosion of metals. W. Lynes. Electrochem Soc J 103:467-74 bibliog(98 ref, p473-4) Ag '56

Oxygen-containing groups on the surface of carbon black. M. L. Studebaker and others. bibliog(23 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:162-6 Ja '56

OH, HO_2, and H_2O_2 production in the reaction of atomic hydrogen with molecular oxygen. S. N. Foner and R. L. Hudson. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1974-5 O '55

Oxygen in liquid iron-nickel alloys. H. A. Wriedt and J. Chipman. diag J Metals 8:Trans 1195-9 S '56

Oxygen overvoltage in concentrated acid solutions; perchloric acid. T. R. Beck and R. W. Moulton. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:247-52 Ap '56

Oxygen-quenched Geiger-Müller counter. D. Srdoč. diag J Sci Instr 33:185-6 My '56

Oxygen uptake of polyethylene at elevated temperatures. J. E. Wilson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2201-5 O '55

Photochemical evidence relative to the excited states of oxygen. D. H. Volman. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:122-4 Ja '56

Photochemical oxidation of biacetyl by molecular oxygen. R. P. Taylor and F. E. Blacet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1505-8 S '56

Photochemical oxygen-hydrogen reaction at 1849 A. D. H. Volman. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:288-92 Ag '56

Polarographic diffusion coefficients of oxygen defined by activity gradients in viscous media. J. Jordan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2979-83 Jl 5 '56

Reactions of ammonia and hydrazine with oxygen atoms and hydrogen atoms in atomic flames. G. E. Moore and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:813-15 Je '56

Reactions of atomic hydrogen with ozone and with oxygen. J. D. McKinley, jr. and D. Garvin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5802-5 N 20 '55

Research into the properties of the hydrogen-oxygen cell. F. T. Bacon. il diag Engineer 198:226-8 Ag 13 '54

Role of chemically combined oxygen in biological systems. R. E. McKinney. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 4 no 1053]: 1-9 Ag '56

Role of oxygen in iron-enamel adherence. il Cer Ind 66:91-2 Ap '56; Same abr. Iron Age 177:106+ Mr 22 '56

Role of oxygen in the quenching of liquid scintillators. H. H. Seliger and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:998-9 F 1 '56

Sampling system provides O_2 measurement in open hearths. il Iron Age 177:141-3 F 16 '56; diags Steel 138:116+ F 20 '56; Blast F & Steel Pl 44:346-7 Mr '56; Mech Eng 78: 362-3 Ap '56

OXYGEN—*Continued*

Simple oxygen-scavenger used to maintain the inert atmosphere in a glove box. R. Peak and D. M. Ritter. diag R Sci Instr 27:109-10 F '56

Solubility of chlorine in titanium tetrachloride and of carbon dioxide and oxygen in chlorine. W. F. Krieve and D. M. Mason. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:374 Mr '56

Solubility of oxygen in pure water and seawater. A. L. H. Gameson and K. G. Robertson. J Ap Chem 5:502 S '55

Solubility of oxygen in white and red fuming nitric acids. R. W. Sprague. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2396-8 N '55

Some factors affecting the rate of solution of oxygen in water. A. L. Downing and G. A. Truesdale. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 5:570-81 O '55

Some physical properties of pure liquid ozone and ozone-oxygen mixtures. A. C. Jenkins and F. S. DiPaolo. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:296-301 Ag '56

Study of the oxygen equilibrium of horse hemoglobin. S. Takashima. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6173-4 D 5 '55

Surface diffusion of hydrogen and oxygen on tungsten. R. Wortman and others. il J Chem Phys 24:161-2 Ja '56

Titanium-molybdenum-oxygen system. P. A. Farrar and others. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 595-600 sec 2 My '56

Transfer of electronic energy; quenching of fluorescence by oxygen and nitric oxide. J. T. Dubois. diag J Chem Phys 25:178 Jl '56

See also

Anaerobiosis
Combustion
Ozone
Water—Heavy oxygen water

Analysis

Available oxygen in manganese dioxide. M. J. Katz and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:507-8 Ap '56

Colorimetric determination of low concentrations of oxygen in gases. C. Stafford and others. diag Anal Chem 27:2012-14 D '55

Continuous analysis of trace amounts of oxygen in gases. F. W. Karasek and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28:233-6 F '56

Continuous measurement of dissolved oxygen in water. H. S. Levine and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:343-9 Mr '56

Determination of dissolved oxygen in hydrocarbons. A. B. McKeown and R. R. Hibbard. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1490-2 S '56

Determination of oxygen in sodium and in sodium-potassium alloy by the butyl bromide method. L. Silverman and M. Shideler. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1660-2 O '55

Electrochemical recorder for dissolved oxygen in boiler feed water. diag Engineer 200:735 N 18 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1226 D 23 '55

Hartmann and Braun oxygen indicator and recorder. il Engineer 201:462 My 4 '56

Improved rapid colorimetric microdetermination of dissolved oxygen. W. F. Loomis. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1347-9 Ag '56

Micro-gas analysis; determination of carbon dioxide and oxygen in flexible unit pouches. R. F. Dale. il diags Mod Packaging 29:135-7+ Ap '56

Oxygen analysis for combustion control. H. Kallen. il diags Power 100:90-7 Ja '56

Ter Meulen micromethod for direct determination of oxygen. R. N. Smith and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1161-3 Jl '56

Two designs for a paramagnetic oxygen meter. A. Hobson and R. H. Kay. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:176-81 My '56

Vacuum fusion analysis of titanium, zirconium, and molybdenum; determination of oxygen by the iron bath technique. R. S. McDonald and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1632-6 O '55

Atomic oxygen

Energy from air; energy of atomic oxygen in upper atmosphere may be significant in propulsion of rockets. Chem & Eng N 34: 1554+ Ap 2 '56

Industrial applications

Battle is on for oxygen's future. il Bsns W p 149-50+ Ap 21 '56

Blast furnace oxygen operations; Weirton steel co. div. of the National steel corp. J. H. Strassburger. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:626-35 Je '56; Abstract. Steel 138:120+ Je 11 '56

Burning bright; industrial gases are expanding into many new markets. D. L. Thomas. Barron's 36:3+ Je 18 '56

Carbon removal with roof mounted oxygen jets in open hearth furnaces. J. E. Hood. diag J Metals 8:418-19 Ap '56

Economics of oxygen steelmaking. G. B. McMeans. il Steel 137:100+ N 21 '55

Economies in making stainless. G. W. Healy and D. C. Hilty. il Steel 138:102+ Mr 19 '56

Extension of British oxygen service. Elec J 156:534 F 24 '56

Future trends of the pneumatic process. J. E. Stukel. J Metals 8:763 Je '56

Gas consumption expands. Steel 139:44 Jl 2 '56

High temperature propane-oxygen furnace. R. C. Phoenix and others. il plan diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:303-4 Ag 15 '56

Industrial oxygen-distribution and applications. W. P. Cadogen and L. W. Kinney. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup7A-10A Jl '56

L-D process in Austria. B. Matuschka. J Metals 8:760-1 Je '56

LD-process of steelmaking with oxygen jet; Linz and Donawitz plants of Vereinigte oesterreichische eisen und stahl werke aktiengesellschaft. H. Trenkler and H. F. Hauttmann. il diag Metal Prog 69:49-56 Ja '56

New oxygen process. Mech Eng 78:841 S '56

Oxygen blowing rate in stainless steel melting. G. W. Healy and D. C. Hilty. J Metals 8:325-7 Mr '56

Oxygen converter process. G. B. McMeans. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:932+ Ag '56

Oxygen converters; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:24+ S '56

Oxygen steel in the United States. C. R. Austin. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:64-8 My '56

Oxygen steelmaking. C. R. Austin. Steel 139: 186+ S 17 '56

Oxygen steelmaking process. D. O. Davis. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:90-6 O '55; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:44-8+ Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:162+ Je '56

Refining of stahleisen by the oxy-steam process. H. Kosmider and A. Weyel. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 44:483-92+ My '56

Second and third oxygen converter plants in U.S. under construction. diag J Metals 8: 762 Je '56

Isotopes

α-particle model of O^{16}. S. L. Kameny. Phys R 103:358-64 Jl 15 '56

Electric monopole transitions in C^{12} and O^{16}. J. P. Elliott. Phys R 101:1212 F 1 '56

First O^{+} level in C^{12} and O^{16}. P. J. Redmond. Phys R 101:751-2 Ja 15 '56

Fractionation of oxygen isotopes during respiration. G. A. Lane and M. Dole. bibliog Science 123:574-6 Ap 6 '56

Is O^{18}:O^{16} ratio in carbonate rocks an accurate geologic thermometer? brief review of Russian literature. G. V. Chilingar. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2349-50 N '55

Kinetics of isotopic oxygen exchange between substituted benzoic acids and water. M. L. Bender and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:319-21 Ja 20 '56

Observation of chemical shifts of O^{17} nuclei in various chemical environments. H. E. Weaver and others. J Chem Phys 23:1956-7 O '55

Oxygen-18 isotope effect in the reaction of oxygen with copper. R. B. Bernstein. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1797-802 O '55

Oxygen-18 tracer study of the rearrangement of *p*-methoxy-*p'*-nitrobenzoyl peroxide. D. B. Denney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:590-2 F 5 '56

Oxygen isotope effects at anodes. M. Anbar and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3252-5 Jl 20 '56

Renal transport of *p*-aminohippurate labeled with oxygen-18. J. V. Taggart. bibliog Science 124:401-2 Ag 31 '56

OXYGEN—Isotopes—*Continued*
Revised carbonate-water isotopic temperature scale. S. Epstein and others. diags Geol Soc Bul 64:1315-25 N '53
States of low excitation in O^{18}. D. R. Bach and P. V. C. Hough. Phys R 102:1341-4 Je 1 '56
Theory of the 0^+ states of O^{16}. R. A. Ferrell and W. M. Visscher. Phys R 102:450-2 Ap 15 '56
2—State at 8.87 mev in O^{16}. D. H. Wilkinson and others. bibliog il Phys R 101:673-84 Ja 15 '56

Manufacture

Blast furnace oxygen operations; Weirton steel co. div. of the National steel corp. J. H. Strassburger. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:626-35 Je '56; Excerpts. Iron & Steel Eng 33:154-8 Jl '56
Current status of oxygen manufacture; 1955 supplement. C. J. Lyons and H. R. Batchelder. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:953-6
High-purity industrial oxygen from liquid air. il Engineering 179:122-3 Ja 28 '55
High-purity oxygen heads for big volume. il diag Chem Eng 63:122+ F '56
Huge oxygen unit in operation by International nickel company of Canada. Midwest Eng 6:21 Mr '54
Oxygen by tv closed circuit for opening of first tonnage oxygen plant in Britain by British oxygen co. Economist 180:434 Ag 4 '56
Oxygen in steelmaking; new tonnage plant at Margam inaugurated. flow diag il diag Metallurgia 54:133-7 S '56
Television tour of Britain's first tonnage oxygen plant. il Elec J 151:415 Ag 10 '56
Tonnage oxygen plant for Lincolnshire. Metallurgia 52:245 N '55
Upsurge in tonnage O_2 units; pictured flowsheet. il Chem Eng 63:354-7 S '56

Nuclear reactions

Angular distribution of neutrons from $O^{18}(p,n)F^{18}$. H. Mark and C. Goodman. bibliog diag Phys R 101:768-71 Ja 15 '56
Angular distribution of the protons from the $O^{16}(d,p)O^{17}$ reaction as a function of the bombarding energy. J. C. Grosskreutz. Phys R 101:706-9 Ja 15 '56
(d,n) reactions in O^{16} and N^{14}. J. B. Marion and others. diag Phys R 100:46-51 O 1 '55
Decay rates of C^{14}, N^{14}, and O^{14}. R. Sherr and others. Phys R 100:945-6 N 1 '55
Detailed study of the $O^{16}(\gamma,n)O^{15}$ reaction. A. S. Penfold and B. M. Spicer. bibliog Phys R 100:1377-86 D 1 '55
Energy levels in F^{19} from a study of the $O^{18}(d,n)F^{19}$ reaction. M. V. Harlow and others. bibliog Phys R 101:214-15 Ja 1 '56
Inelastic scattering of 19-mev protons by O^{16}. W. F. Hornyak and R. Sherr. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1409-14 D 1 '55
Nuclear reactions produced by nitrogen on boron and oxygen. H. L. Reynolds and others. Phys R 102:237-41 Ap 1 '56
Photodisintegration of C^{12} and O^{16}. F. I. Havliček and B. Dobovišek. Phys R 100: 1355-7 D 1 '55
Triton-induced reactions. R. Sher and J. J. Floyd. Phys R 102:242 Ap 1 '56

Physiological effect

Conduction block in peripheral nerve produced by oxygen at high pressure. P. L. Perot, jr. and S. N. Stein. bibliog Science 123:802-3 My 4 '56
Life at high altitudes. G. W. Gray. il Sci Am 193:58-68 D '55
Strange case of the blind babies. T. H. Ingalls. il diags Sci Am 193:40-4 D '55

Spectrum

Hopfield's emission bands of O_2 in the region 1900-2350 A. Y. Tanaka and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:915-16 Ap '56
Microwave absorption in compressed oxygen. A. A. Maryott and G. Birnbaum. Phys R 99:1886 S 15 '55
Spectrum of carbon monoxide-oxygen explosion; the visible spectrum. R. H. Knipe and A. S. Gordon. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 2097-101 N '55
Two-quantum transitions in the microwave Zeeman spectrum of atomic oxygen. V. W. Hughes and J. S. Geiger. bibliog Phys R 99:1842-5 S 15 '55

OXYGEN, Liquid

Development of a pump-fed rocket motor; Snarler bi-fuel aircraft-propulsion unit. il plan diags Engineering 178:374-6 S 17 '54
Liquid oxygen as a rocket propellant. S. Allen. il Engineering 179:78-9 Ja 21 '55
Liquid oxygen converter system. G. F. McLaughlin. il Aero Digest 69:29 Ag '54
System ozone-oxygen. A. C. Jenkins and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2049-54 N '55

Spectrum

Structure of the infrared atmospheric bands in liquid oxygen. C. W. Cho and others. J Chem Phys 25:371-2 Ag '56

OXYGEN apparatus

Climbers' oxygen breathing apparatus improved. il diags Engineering 180:844-5 D 23 '55
Liquid oxygen converter system. G. F. McLaughlin. il Aero Digest 69:29 Ag '54
Two designs for a paramagnetic oxygen meter. A. Hobson and R. H. Kay. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:176-81 My '56

OXYGEN compounds

Entropies of hydration of gaseous oxy-anions. A. P. Altshuller. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 642-3 Ap '56
Oxygen complexes of charcoals. B. Rai Puri and others. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p30-1 Ap '56
Thermal data on organic compounds; some heat capacity, entropy and free energy data for seven compounds containing oxygen. G. S. Parks and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:56-9 Ja 5 '56

OXYGEN cutting

Deseaming torches cut barge repair time, cost 70 per cent. il Welding J 34:1200 D '55
Hot cropping for top ingot yield; Barberton (O.) works of Babcock & Wilcox co. il Steel 138:92 Ja 30 '56
100 hours saved by oxygen cutting; Burger iron co. C. G. Davis. il Welding J 35:1039 O '56
Research on oxygen cutting; abstract. K. Teske. Welding J 35:sup480 O '56
Transverse cracking resulting from oxygen cutting. N. N. Breyer. il diags Welding J 35:865-76 S '56

OXYHEMOGLOBIN

Chromatographic fractionation of normal adult oxyhemoglobin. M. Morrison and J. L. Cook. bibliog Science 122:920-1 N 11 '55

OXYTOCIN

Characterization of organic compounds. C. W. Gould. Anal Chem 28:778-9 pt 2 Ap '56
Trail of sulfur research; from insulin to oxytocin. V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Science 123: 967-74 Je 1 '56

OYSTERS

Diseases and pests

Two obscure oyster enemies in New England waters. V. L. Loosanoff. bibliog Science 123: 1119-20 Je 22 '56
Odostomia impressa parasitizing southern oysters. S. H. Hopkins. Science 124:628-9 O 5 '56

OZOCERITE

Ozokerite; origin, refining and characteristics. M. A. Lapidus. Chem Age (Lond) 74:287-91 Ja 28 '56

OZOKERITE. See Ozocerite

OZONE

Concentration of ozone in the atmosphere of certain American cities. J. Cholak and others. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):164-74 '55
Decomposition of ozone in aqueous solution. M. L. Kilpatrick and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1784-9 My 5 '56
Determination of the potential constants of ozone from centrifugal distortion effects. L. Pierce. J Chem Phys 24:139-42 Ja '56
Engineering problems in the utilization of tonnage ozone. V. A. Hann. il diag Chem Eng Prog 51:523-7 N '55

OZONE—*Continued*
Explosion limits of ozone-oxygen mixtures. G. A. Cook and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:736-41 Ap '56
Formation of ozone in polluted atmospheres. L. M. Richards. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):155-63 '55
Formation of ozone in the Los Angeles atmosphere. F. E. Littman and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1492-7 S '56
Mass spectrometry of ozone. J. T. Herron and H. I. Schiff. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1266-7 Je '56
Mechanism of ozone formation in the silent electric discharge. J. C. Devins. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:460-6 Ag '56
Near infrared emission spectrum of the H, O_3 reaction. T. M. Cawthon and J. D. McKinley, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:585-6 S '56
Nitrogen dioxide and ozone potentials in welding operations; abstract. H. Fay and others. Nat Safety N 73:100-1 Je '56
Nitrogen oxide impurities in ozone. B. E. Saltzman and others. bibliog(35 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:115-18 Ja '56
Oxidation of lower paraffin hydrocarbons; room temperature reaction of methane, propane, *n*-butane and isobutane with ozonized oxygen. C. C. Schubert and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2044-8 My 20 '56
Ozone formation in photochemical oxidation of organic substances. A. J. Haagen-Smit and M. M. Fox. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1484-7 S '56
Ozone in the Los Angeles atmosphere. N. A. Renzetti. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:909 Ap '56
Ozone method for destruction of phenols in petroleum waste waters. S. J. Niegowski. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1266-72 O '56
Ozone theory in the troposphere. F. N. Frenkiel. J Chem Phys 23:2440 D '55
Ozonized products explode. Chem & Eng N 34:292 Ja 16 '56
Photochemical evidence relative to the excited states of oxygen. D. H. Volman. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:122-4 Ja '56
Rate of the reaction $H+O_3 \rightarrow OH+O_2$; an analysis of a product emitter flame. D. Garvin and J. D. McKinley, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1256 Je '56
Reaction of paraffin hydrocarbons with ozonized oxygen; possible role of ozone in normal combustion. C. C. Schubert and R. N. Pease. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:919-20 Ap '56
Reactions involving ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and organic compounds at low concentrations in air. P. L. Hanst and others. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):175-87 '55
Reactions of atomic hydrogen with ozone and with oxygen. J. D. McKinley, jr. and D. Garvin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5802-5 N 20 '55
Six-year smog study report; Stanford lays blame on ozone. Eng N 153:58+ Ag 19 '54
Structure of ozone from the microwave spectrum between 9000 and 45 000 mc. R. H. Hughes. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:131-8 Ja '56

See also
Rubber—Ozone effect

Analysis

Identification of ozone in the Los Angeles atmosphere. F. E. Littman and C. W. Marynowski. bibliog flow diag diag Anal Chem 28:819-25 My '56

Physiological effect

Experimental evidence for variation in ozone toxicity; abstract. J. L. Svirbely and others. Nat Safety N 73:98+ Je '56
Ozone; potentially hazardous? abstract. H. E. Stokinger. Chem & Eng N 34:4704 S 24 '56
Ozone toxicity; review of literature through 1953. H. E. Stokinger. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:366-83 bibliog(61 titles, p381-3) My '54
Studies of ozone toxicity. H. E. Stokinger and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 14:158-62 Ag '56
Toxicity of ozone. Science 124:213 Ag 3 '56
Toxicity of ozone. S. Mittler and others. bibliog il Ind Med 25:301-6 Jl '56

Spectrum

Infrared evidence for the presence of ozone in the lower atmosphere. D. E. Burch. Opt Soc Am J 46:360-1 My '56
9.6-micron band of telluric ozone and its rotational analysis. L. D. Kaplan and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1183-6 Je '56

OZONE, Liquid
Preparation of liquid ozone and ozone-oxygen mixtures for rocket application. G. M. Platz and C. K. Hersh. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:742-4 Ap '56
Some physical properties of pure liquid ozone and ozone-oxygen mixtures. A. C. Jenkins and F. S. DiPaolo. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:296-301 Ag '56
System ozone-oxygen. A. C. Jenkins and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2049-54 N '55

OZONIDES
Vapor phase infrared spectra of the ozonides of ethylene, propylene and isobutlyene. D. Garvin and C. Schubert. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:807-8 Je '56

OZONOLYSIS
Ozonolysis of alpha-pinene. F. Holloway and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2111-13 O '55
Ozonolysis of phenanthrene. W. J. Schmitt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5640-2 N 5 '55
Ozonolysis of phenanthrene in methanol. P. S. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3811-16 Ag 5 '56

P

pH. See Hydrogen ion concentration
PVC. See Vinyl chloride
P.V.P. See Vinyl pyrrolidone

PACIFIC board of fire underwriters
Annual meeting, Santa Barbara, Cal. Nat Underw 60:4 My 10 '56
Examination report on Pacific Board ordered filed. Nat Underw 60:1 Je 7 '56

PACIFIC coast aggregates, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1234 Mr 12 '56

PACIFIC coast borax company
New trail for the 20-mule team. il Chem W 78:20-1 My 12 '56

PACIFIC coast electrical association
Annual meeting of engineering and operating section, San Francisco. Elec World 145:18+ My 7 '56
Annual meeting, 39th, Las Vegas. Elec West 116:113-20 Je '56
Annual meeting, 39th Las Vegas. Elec World 145:212-15 Je 11 '56
Business development section annual meeting, Pasadena, Nov. 3-4. Elec West 115:80-4 D '55
Hawaiian conference, 5th, Honolulu, Nov. 10-11. Elec West 115:93-6 D '55

PACIFIC coast gas association
Annual meeting, Los Angeles. Gas Age 116: 33 N 17 '55; Am Gas J 182:13 N '55

PACIFIC coast stock exchange (proposed)
West Coast exchanges eye partial matrimony. Bsns W p88 Ag 4 '56

PACIFIC countries
Better neighbours in the Pacific. Economist 177:199 O 15 '55

See also
Tourist trade—Pacific countries

PACIFIC gas and electric company
Ingenuity engineering for utilities. J. E. Conant. Pub Util 58:231-7 Ag 16 '56
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2810 Je 28 '54
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1804 O 31 '55
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3013-14 Je 25 '56

PACIFIC intermountain express
Inside stuff on trucking. P. H. Small. il Ry Age 140:40-2 Ap 2 '56

PACIFIC lighting corporation
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2133 N 21 '55
Profits spurred by California's population growth. Barron's 35:30 D 5 '55

PACIFIC newspaper mechanical conference
Meeting, Los Angeles, Sept. 14-16. Ed & Pub 89:14 S 22 '56

PACIFIC ocean
Archipelagic aprons. H. W. Menard. bibliog il maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2195-210 S '56
Isotopic compositions of quaternary leads. C. C. Patterson and others. Geol Soc Bul 64:1387-8 D '53
Marine geology of northwestern Pacific; description of Japanese bathymetric chart 6901. R. S. Dietz. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:1199-224, pl 1-2 bibliog(46 titles, p 1223-4) D '54
Pleistocene and recent sediments from the floor of the northeastern Pacific ocean. H. W. Menard. bibliog(31 titles) maps diags Geol Soc Bul 64:1279-93, pl 1-2 N '53
Temperatures of Pacific bottom waters and polar superficial waters during the tertiary. C. Emiliani. bibliog Science 119:853-5 Je 18 '54; Discussion. O. L. Bandy. 123:459-60; Reply. 460-1 Mr 16 '56
Trenches of the Pacific. R. L. Fisher and R. Revelle. map diags Sci Am 193:36-41 N '55

See also
Geology—Pacific ocean

Surveys

North Pacific survey. Science 123:55 Ja 13 '56

PACIFIC power and light company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 184:403 Jl 26 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:222 Jl 16 '56

PACIFIC telephone and telegraph company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:823-4 Ag 27 '56

PACK river tree farm products
Profit from waste. Fortune 54:220 O '56

PACKAGE design
Auto supplies; self-service trend in stores brings new awareness of potentialities of packaging. il Mod Packaging 29:84-7+ Jl '56
Backdrop for cellophane; new Useco package for tiny electronic parts. il Mod Packaging 29:110 Jl '56
Broadened line, unusual ads, redesigned package hike sales; Pyramid electric co. il Ind Marketing 40:129+ O '55
Check-out at the five and ten. il Mod Packaging 29:97-102+ O '55
Convenience in the lab; packaging of Sens!-Discs. il Mod Packaging 29:200-1+ Mr '56
Design histories. il Published in monthly numbers of Modern packaging
Dual-purpose toy packs; Ideal toy co. il Mod Packaging 29:118-19+ F '56
Easy-to-ship mop; Paper dust mop, inc., three-piece mop in a single corrugated carton. il Mod Packaging 29:128+ Ap '56
Elegance in cookies; Pepperidge farm, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:112-13+ Ap '56
For added sales, touch of glamor; watch-band maker redesigns packages and creates new merchandise displays. E. R. Faltz. il Ptr Ink 256:102-3 S 28 '56
How to hitch your new package to sales and advertising; new Spreckels sugar package. il Ptr Ink 256:28-9 Ag 3 '56
How to make packages easy to read; P. I. packaging panel. il Ptr Ink 253:32+ N 4 '55
How to make your package easy to use; Printers Ink packaging panel. il Ptr Ink 255:30-2+ Ap 13 '56
Innovations in ice cream; Curries stores dramatize Mile-Hi servings. il Mod Packaging 29:152 Je '56
Kaynee boys; set-up box wraps. il Mod Packaging 29:106-7+ My '56
Modern for cigars; Bayuk cigars, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:180-1+ Mr '56
More socks in the bureau drawer; Esquire socks division, Chester H. Roth, inc. program combining advertising, point-of-purchase material and packaging. A. M. Raphael. il Sales Management 76:94+ Ja 15 '56
Notions and novelties; Modern Packaging industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:104-7+ Ap '56
Package question, are you ashamed of your product? G. Stahl. il Ind Marketing 41:150-1 Mr '56
Packages command stellar role as color tv expands. A. B. Ecke and others. il Sales Management 76:89-93+ My 20 '56
Packaging in top-level planning. J. G. Lippincott and W. P. Margulies. Harvard Bsns R 34:46-54 S '56
Paper products; industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:94-103 Je '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; packaging. Ptr Ink 256:336-9 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Rocket-speed start for Blitz' second hundred years; Oregon brewery's bright new look. il Sales Management 77:78-81 S 21 '56
Shape of packages to come; P. I. packaging panel. il Ptr Ink 256:28-36 Ag 31 '56
Successful package design for the retail market. R. D. Couch. Management R 45:659-61 Ag '56
Super-styled medicines; Grove's cold tablets packaged specifically for self-service selling. il Mod Packaging 29:120-1+ Ja '56
Tea package breaks way for sales, pays all ad costs; J. Lyons & co. J. P. Gledhill. il Sales Management 76:114+ F 15 '56
These packages really function; throw-away paper containers spread fertilizer or mix cement directly from the package. il Mod Packaging 20:80-1 Jl '56
Upgrading for profit; Lexol puts G.A. 50 glove wash in polyethylene bottle. il Mod Packaging 29:79+ Jl '56
Whose convenience? before you sell the consumer, you've got to sell the dealer. il Mod Packaging 29:93-7+ N '55
Why package lacked sales appeal, and how design research saved the day; Stahl-Meyer. il Ptr Ink 255:96-7 Ap 27 '56
Wisk's own story; Lever Bros. launches package for new liquid laundry detergent. il Mod Packaging 30:124-6 S '56

See also
Cigar boxes
Labels
Package goods—Gift packages

Family of products

Guild re-packages to seek first in consumer preference. il Sales Management 76:84+ Je 15 '56
How Spreckels planned and developed a stronger family of packages. il Sales Management 76:106-8+ Ap 15 '56
How to manage a family; redesign program of United Gilsonite. il Mod Packaging 29: 106-8+ Jl '56
Picture the product; realistic reproduction for unmistakable identity; rotogravure printed cellophane overwraps for Graham co.'s new Redbow packages for peas, beans, lentils, barley and rice. il Mod Packaging 30:91-3 S '56
Prestige for the private brand; dramatic styling of Safeway's Bel-air frozen foods. il Mod Packaging 29:126-8+ N '55
Sharper sell for appliances; G.E. takes a tip from the grocery-store shelf in redesigning corrugated cartons. il Mod Packaging 30: 112-15 S '56
Subtle change; Franco-American redesign. il Mod Packaging 29:102-3 Ja '56
Swift's frozen-meats bid; new carton package with realistic picture on sparkling foil wrap. il Mod Packaging 29:88-9+ D '55
These high voltage packages grew out of a merger when Capewell bought Armstrong Bridgeport. il Sales Management 75:42-4 N 1 '55
Wedding of the brands; McCormick and Schilling basic label scheme. il Mod Packaging 29:186-9+ Mr '56

PACKAGE dyeing. See Dyes and dyeing—Package dyeing

PACKAGE goods

Rx for schizoid market: Simon & Schuster's golden record div. promotes new packaged disks for children. il Bsns W p66+ Je 9 '56

See also

Canned food
Containers
Drug packages
Food packages
Labels
Package design
Packaging
Packaging machinery
Soap packages

Color

Package colors for tv can revive ink problem. Ed & Pub 87:28 Ja 16 '54

Use of color in transparent packaging. W. T. Brown and J. L. Jenemann. il Mod Packaging 29:95-8 Ap '56

Combination packages

Cartoned two-can deal; B. T. Babbitt, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:182-5+ Mr '56

Paul Revere rides again; packaging of Revere Ware. il Mod Packaging 29:113-15+ O '55

Gift packages

Cigars bundled as gifts; General Cigar five-packs in rotogravure-printed cellophane. il Mod Packaging 29:90-1 Je '56

Gift packaging for July sales too; Publicker distillers matched set decanters. il Ptr Ink 256:104-6 S 28 '56

Gift tip for '56; more pre-wraps. il Mod Packaging 29:79-83+ F '56

High-gloss cartons; Cannon's towel gift sets. il Mod Packaging 29:106-7 O '55

Kayser snags feminine buyer with gift-packaged hosiery. il Sales Management 76:48 Mr 1 '56

No '55 decanters for Hiram Walker; this Christmas, brands will be sold in a regular bottle, gift-wrapped at the factory. il Sales Management 75:104-5 O 15 '55

Styled for strength; cutlery gift boxes. il Mod Plastics 33:107+ D '55

Unusual carton constructions for Avon's home demonstrators. il Mod Packaging 29:94-5 Jl '56

Wines and liquors; industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:108-12+ O '55

Wrap's the thing in Walker's $1,000,000 Christmas ad push. il Ptr Ink 253:64-5 D 2 '55

New packages

Breaking up the mixes; baking-mix manufacturers separate components in inner packages. il Mod Packaging 29:90-3+ Jl '56

Brighter desk supplies; redesigned packages; Sterling plastics. il Mod Packaging 29:136-7+ O '55

Buxton introduces new self-selection unit; gets more sales from less floor space. D. Collings. il Sales Management 76:54+ Mr 1 '56

How GE got better package at less cost. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 255:46+ Ap 20 '56

Informative bug killers; Niagara Chemical's new packages. il Mod Packaging 29:118-19+ Ap '56

Kaynee boys; set-up box wraps. il Mod Packaging 29:106-7+ My '56

Now comes a motivated package for potato chips! Crispie's redesign job. il Sales Management 77:52 Ag 3 '56

Philip Morris' bold change-over. il Mod Packaging 29:83-6+ D '55

Set to sew; single carton identifies and sells diverse garment sewing kits; Apparel items, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:146+ O '55

This packaging innovation causes a sales spurt; Warner brothers co. il Ptr Ink 255: 62 Je 8 '56

To find out what kind of package people want; illustrations with text. Ptr Ink 254: 25-7 Ja 6 '56

Wisk's own story; Lever Bros. launches package for new liquid laundry detergent. il Mod Packaging 30:124-6 S '56

Opening devices

New utility for fibre cans; metal-end containers with easy-opening devices. il Mod Packaging 29:136-7+ My '56

Pull-tab cereals. il Mod Packaging 29:93+ Ja '56

Protection

Packing for all climates. Engineering 180: 869 D 23 '55

See also

Closures (containers)
Food packages—Protection
Packaging materials—Moisture protection

Sampler packages

Wet paint samples; Sears' transparent unit packages. il Mod Packaging 29:95-7+ D '55

Size

Package size; new marketing football. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 250:25-7 Mr 18 '55

Tailored to the shelf; Mead Johnson's new Pablum cartons. il Mod Packaging 29:100-1 Jl '56

PACKAGING

A.M.A. national packaging conference and exposition, 25th, Atlantic City; with abstracts of papers. Mod Packaging 29:150-6+ My '56

Automatic scale speeds packaging operation; Hoeganaes sponge iron corp. il Iron Age 176:90-1 Ag 11 '55; Mill & Factory 57:115 N '55

Behind the packaging decision, evaluation of Folding paper box association survey of the grocery-manufacturing industry. il Mod Packaging 29:73-8+ Jl '56

Efficiency and economy in packaging operations. W. T. Ropp. Soap & Chem Spec 32: 65+ Jl '56

Efficiency in cartoning; Bennett's line handles 1,322 different colorants in five sizes. il Mod Packaging 29:89-91 F '56

Feeding of robots; automated circuit assemblers require even the smallest parts to be packaged in self-feeding magazines; Admiral corp. il Mod Packaging 29:134-5 My '56

Full steam ahead! packaging management in 1956. il Mod Packaging 29:85-9+ Ja '56

Glen-Gery expands packaging operations. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 127:66-7+ S '55

Half-hose packaging; marking to boxing in 90 seconds; Union mfg. co. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 105:108-9 N '55

Handling and packaging; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:370-1+ Ja 2 '56

Hosiery; Modern Packaging industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:94-8+ F '56

Housewares; Modern Packaging industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:112-18+ My '56

Inventory of new equipment and accessories; packaging and handling equipment. il Chem Eng 62:167-8+ Mid-O '55

Inventory of new equipment and accessories; packaging and handling equipment. il Chem Eng 63:245+ Mid-S '56

Jewelry; Modern Packaging industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:90-4+ D '55

Modern packaging pageant. il Published in monthly numbers of Modern packaging

National retail dry goods association packaging clinic, New York. Mod Packaging 29: 265-6 Ag '56

Oil industry ends packaging chaos. Nat Pet N 47:149-50+ F '55

Package deal for industry. Steel 138:67 F 20 '56

Package hosiery for better sales appeal. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:86-7 Mr '56

Packaging organization. il Mod Packaging 29:145-51+ Mr '56

Paints; Modern Packaging industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:104-8+ Ja '56

Photographic supplies; packaging trends; industry survey. il Mod Packaging 30:94-9+ S '56

Protecting and packaging electronic equipment. W. H. Hannahs. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:84-5+ Je; 58-9+ Jl '56

Rolling up sales with plastic balls. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:61-2 Je '56

Shrink-wrap visibility for tools; skin-tight wrap of tough, clear saran gives lasting, dustproof protection without a carton for Peerless spirit levels. il Mod Packaging 30: 102-5+ S '56

So little space; well-engineered set-up of conveyors and machinery for Grumbacher's artists' materials. il Mod Packaging 29:127 Je '56

PACKAGING—*Continued*
Switch track to profit; highly automatic packaging operation; Parke, Davis. il Chem W 78:104+ Ap 28 '56
Tea and coffee; industry survey. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29:104-8+ N '55
West gets bigger; center of packaging activity. il Mod Packaging 29:132-6+ Je '56

See also
Advertising agencies—Packaging service
Closures (containers)
Food packages
Glass containers
Meat—Prepackaging
Packaging machinery
Packaging materials
Packing for shipment
Paper boxes
Prepackaging
Sealing (packaging)
Vegetables—Prepackaging

Exhibitions

American management assn. national packaging exposition, Atlantic City. il Chem W 78:74-6 Ap 21 '56
AMA national packaging exposition, 25th, Atlantic City, April 9-12. Soap & Chem Spec 32:125+ My '56
American management association national packaging exposition, 25th, Atlantic City, April 9-12; list of exhibitors, plans. Mod Packaging 29:162-9 Mr '56
AMA packaging exposition, 25th, Atlantic City. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ap 16 '56
National packaging exposition, Atlantic City. il Textile World 106:102-4+ Je '56
Packaging machinery and materials exposition, 1st, Cleveland Sept. 11-14; list of exhibitors and floor plan. Mod Packaging 29: 152-7+ Ag '56
Western packaging and materials handling exposition 6th, Los Angeles, July 10-12. Mod Packaging 29:262-3 Ag '56
Western packaging and materials handling exposition, Los Angeles, July 10-12; board of sponsors members, list of exhibitors, plan. Mod Packaging 29:144-5 Je '56

Patents

U.S. patents digest. H. A. Levey, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Modern packaging

Standards

Vendors, utilities share savings. H. E. Hodgson. Elec World 145:126-7 Je 11 '56

Unit packaging

All-plastic blister; vacuum forming that locks parts in a sheet of clear, transparent butyrate. il Mod Packaging 29:98-101 D '55
Convenience in the lab; packaging of Sensi-Discs. il Mod Packaging 29:200-1+ Mr '56
Help-yourself saw blades; assortment in 100-unit twin-pack display; Capewell mfg. co. il Mod Packaging 29:132-3+ N '55
Miniature squeeze tube; saran tubing opens new single-dose possibilities for difficult products. il Mod Packaging 29:98-101+ Ja '56
Polyester-film pouches. il Mod Packaging 29: 90-2+ Ja '56
Strip package for cheese slices; polyethylene-coated cellophane. il Mod Packaging 29:86-8 F '56
Super-styled medicines; Grove's cold tablets packaged specifically for self-service selling. il Mod Packaging 29:120-1+ Ja '56

PACKAGING awards
Folding-box winners; 1956 folding carton competition. il Mod Packaging 29:206-9+ Mr '56
Folding paper box association's package contest winners. il Sales Management 76:30-1 Ap 1 '56
Industrial prize winners; 1955 protective packaging and materials handling competition. il Mod Packaging 29:138-9 N '55
Top variety-store packages for 1956. il Mod Packaging 29:208 Ap '56
Winning set-up boxes; 6th annual set-up paper box competition. il Mod Packaging 29:140-3+ My '56
Winning soap packages; 1956 set-up paper box competition. il Soap & Chem Spec 32: 137+ My '56

PACKAGING institute
Annual forum, 17th, New York, Oct. 31-Nov. 2; program. Mod Packaging 29:144-5+ O '55
Annual forum, 17th, New York, Oct. 31-Nov. 2; with abstracts of papers. Mod Packaging 29:125-36 D '55
Annual forum, 18th, Cleveland, Sept. 10-12; program. plan Mod Packaging 29:152, 155-7 Ag '56

PACKAGING laboratories
Du Pont opens packaging laboratory. il Can Chem Process 40:116-17 Ap '56
Packaging lab scores for Ball brothers. il diag Cer Ind 66:59-61+ F '56
Packaging laboratory, R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:238 D '55

PACKAGING machinery
All-in-one package maker; ingenious German machine, used by prize-winning French coffee co. il Mod Packaging 29:220 Mr '56
Automatic packaging at Kingsboro Mills. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:92-3+ S '56
Coordinated cartoning; Whitehall Pharmacal's model line for tins of Anacin. il Mod Packaging 29:148-51 Ag '56
Dry-product packager speedier, less waste; Knox gelatin co. R. J. Kelsey. il Food Eng 27:96+ N '55
Here're some new developments in petroleum packaging. C. E. Smith, jr. il Oil & Gas J 54:124-5 F 27 '56
How automatic lubrication cuts packaging costs. W. O. Wright. il Food Eng 28:58-61+ S '56
It's easy to pack big items in cartons; automated packaging; system designed by Hinde & Dauch. il Comp Air Mag 61:264-5 S '56
Labor-cutting machine, compact line save envelope packaging dollars; McCormick & co. il Food Eng 28:82+ Mr '56
Latest prepackaging units at Produce packaging association 5th annual conference, Chicago; illustrations with text. Food Eng 27:76-8 D '55
Machine handling of polyester film; static and heat sealing problems solved. D. D. Phillips and L. L. Schoening. il Mod Packaging 29: 177-9 Ag '56
Machine packs 4,000,000 leaflets per day. il diags Product Eng 27:144-6 F '56
Mechanized pies; 200-a-minute side-fill cartoner breaks bottleneck; Tony Downs foods co. il Mod Packaging 29:214-17 Mr '56
Mechanizing the aerosol; Mennen co. il Mod Packaging 29:109-13+ Ja '56
New carton closer for large appliances. il Mod Packaging 29:190+ Ja '56
New filler, capper, wrapper on view in Coast show; illustrations with text. Food Eng 28: 61 S '56
New way to package in film; continuous machine forms and seals polyethylene pouch around each Dowst toy. il Mod Packaging 29:118-20 Je '56
Self-sealing trays for set-up of baked-goods packages; French bakery co. il Mod Packaging 29:122-4 D '55
Spotlight on 69 latest packaging units at 25th AMA national packaging exposition. il Food Eng 28:70-6+ My '56
Step-up for cigars; Bayuk cigars, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:129-31+ N '55
That cigarette box; Marlboro's, hinged, flip-top folding paper box. il Mod Packaging 29:94-7+ Ja '56
Toward automation. il Mod Packaging 29: 111-17+ Ag '56
Two ways to package slices; Wilson & co. luncheon meats. il Mod Packaging 29:170-3 Mr '56

See also
Filling machines
Labeling machines
Sealing machines
Wrapping machines

PACKAGING materials
All-plastic blister; vacuum forming that locks parts in a sheet of clear, transparent butyrate. il Mod Packaging 29:98-101 D '55
Basic considerations in evaluating health hazards of food-packaging materials. H. H. Schrenk. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup95A-6A O '55
Flexible packaging parade. Chem W 78:90+ Je 30 '56
Materials for packaging; with estimates of tinplate, paper, and glass used, 1950-54. Economist 174:300+ Ja 22 '55

PACKAGING materials—*Continued*
Packaging plastics score again. Chem & Eng N 33:5188 N 28 '55
Paper; new market in metal unfolds. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:56-7 Je 28 '56
Plastics applications in the years ahead; packaging. il Mod Plastics 33:169-71+ Je '56
Plastics at packaging show. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:428+ Je '56
Spadework for sales; plastic films for packaging outlets. il Chem W 78:48 Ja 28 '56
Thermoplastic sheet materials for vacuum formed products. il Materials & Methods 44: 151-2+ S '56

See also
Adhesives
Aluminum foil
Cellophane
Glassine
Paper, Greaseproof
Paper, Waxed
Plastic films
Saran
Waxes
Wrapping paper, Decorative

Moisture protection

Anti-tarnish boxboard; treated with inhibitor, coated inside with polyethylene and outside with a silver clay; for protection of oil-soaked bronze bearings. il Mod Packaging 30:87 S '56
Effects of fungi on barriers; exposure tests on some of the newer material combinations suggest use of fungicide in paper to prevent deterioration. S. H. Ross and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29:180-4+ Je '56
Moisture control in sugar; better carton liner for brown sugar. L. G. Joyner. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29:180-4+ Ag '56

Odors

Quantitative odor measurement. D. F. Clausen and others. bibliog(31 titles) il diags Mod Packaging 29:149-56+ N '55
Recent solutions to odor and flavor problems in food boards and papers. L. C. Cartwright and M. W. Browne. Paper Tr J 140: 42-3 Je 11 '56
Use of antioxidant in paperboard; adding Ionel CP antioxidant to stock and results in retarding rancidity in food cartons. M. E. Doyle and others. bibliog Mod Packaging 29:119-23+ Jl '56

Permeability

Cushion sorption; Ordnance investigates water sorbed by cellulosic cushioning materials. H. M. Weiner. il Mod Packaging 29:144+ Ja '56
Foods and permeability. F. S. Charlton and R. F. DeLong. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29: 227-35+ Mr '56

Printing

Printing by transfer; Dennison's new therimagraphy combines printing and labeling, using heat, pressure and a special machine to transfer inked impressions from paper backing to cellophane. il Mod Packaging 29: 138-41+ Ag '56

See also
Paper boxes—Printing

Testing

Cellophane pliability tester; instrument measures moisture loss or gain by stretch of film sample. J. D. Conti. il Mod Packaging 29:124-5+ Jl '56
Corrosivity of packaging materials. E. Wallenberg and B. Järnhäll. bibliog il diag Mod Packaging 29:163-9+ My '56
Cushion sorption; Ordnance investigates water sorbed by cellulosic cushioning materials. H. M. Weiner. il Mod Packaging 29:144+ Ja '56
Micro-gas analysis; determination of carbon dioxide and oxygen in flexible unit pouches. R. F. Dale. il diags Mod Packaging 29: 135-7+ Ap '56

PACKAGING research
Calculating cushion requisites. R. E. Jones and W. L. James. bibliog il diags Mod Packaging 29:137-44 F '56
New approach to humidity equilibria data of food products. M. Karel and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29:153-6+ O '55
Packaging research and development centre. il Engineer 198:561 O 22 '54; Engineering 178:563 O 29 '54

PACKING
Action on loose packing protested. C. M. House. Ry Age 140:45-6 Je 18 '56
Case of the packed up troubles! D. C. Palm. il Pet Eng 28:D32-3 Jl '56
Gas, liquid contact on wire; knit-wire tower packing. il Chem Eng 63:246+ Ja '56
Impregnated Teflon as a packing material at 150 000 pounds per square inch. H. A. Bowman and others. diag R Sci Instr 27:550 Jl '56
New tower packing material; Spraypak. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:37 Ja 12 '56
On the way out; waste-packed box. W. M. Keller. il Ry Age 139:26 N 7 '55
Rubber and plastic packings. F. C. Thorn. diags Rubber Age 78:555-60 Ja '56
Spraypak, a by-product of atomic energy research. Can Chem Process 39:57 N '55
Study of three redwood cooling tower packings. W. W. Smith. diags Heating-Piping 28:139-42 Jl '56
Today's trends in engineering materials; packing and gasket materials. R. N. Koch. il diags Machine Design 28:117-20 My 31 '56

See also
Gaskets
Stuffing boxes

PACKING for shipment
Arketex ceramic corp. adopts MCA-approved tile palletized package. diag Brick & Clay Rec 128:97 Ap '56
Better packaging stems from simple ideas; North American aviation, inc. H. H. Lamar. il Iron Age 178:102-3 Ag 23 '56
Box so simple, should have been thought-of before. il Iron Age 178:106-7 Jl 12 '56
Calculating cushion requisites. R. E. Jones and W. L. James. bibliog il diags Mod Packaging 29:137-44 F '56
Casing problem solved; new automatic machine permits mechanical loading of bulging frozen-food packages. il Mod Packaging 29:120-3 O '55
Cushion sorption; Ordnance investigates water sorbed by cellulosic cushioning materials. H. M. Weiner. il Mod Packaging 29:144+ Ja '56
Economical molded pulp; Stop-Fire extinguishers provide example of cushioning complex contours. il Mod Packaging 29:142-3 Ag '56
Engine parts packing; new die-cut material for faster, safer packing. il Aero Digest 68:86 D '54
How Medicine Hat packages brick and tile on a turntable. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:60-2 O '55
It's easy to pack big items in cartons; automated packaging; system designed by Hinde & Dauch. il Comp Air Mag 61:264-5 S '56
Knocking 20 handlings down to six; how Argus packs and ships cameras. J. W. Thompson and H. Oliver. il diags Factory Management 114:106-9 Ag '56
Live fish in a box; polyethylene bag plus corrugated box, heating pad and insulation deliver tropical fish economically. il Mod Packaging 29:134-5+ O '55
New reel-less coil package for wire introduced. il Iron Age 177:186+ My 24 '56
New 12-can carry carton packed at high speed; Miller brewing co. il Mod Packaging 29:142 N '55
Newest way to cartonize. il Factory Management 114:113 Ja '56
Package it comes in is becoming more important, chemical producers say. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Ap 9 '56
Packaging de-reeling, shipping problems are solved; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il Iron Age 177:93-4 Je 28 '56; Steel 139:108 Jl 9 '56
Packaging research and development centre. il Engineer 198:561 O 22 '54; Engineering 178:563 O 29 '54
Packing for all climates. Engineering 180: 869 D 23 '55
Packing for shipping; the waste is fantastic; illustrations with text. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:94-6 Mr '55

PACKING for shipment—*Continued*
Polythene film liners. D. N. Major. Can Chem Process 39:37 O '55
Reel puts wire in heavyweight class. il Steel 138:62-3 Ja 9 '56
Results of Henry Burns impact tests of brick packs in rail shipping; interview with H. Burns, jr. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:78-9 Ap '56
Review; the four most common packages. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:94-5 My '56
Streator's new 75 package. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:50-1 F '56

See also
Containers (for shipping)
Crates
Shipment of goods

PACKING houses
Pork processing; the modern way; picture flow-sheet. Food Eng 28:100-3 Jl '56

See also
Smokehouses

Employees
Mobile driving-safety lab cuts Armour's fleet mishaps. il Food Eng 27:65 O '55
More muscle for the meat workers; Amalgamated meat cutters and butcher workmen merge with former C.I.O. packinghouse workers. Fortune 54:186 Ag '56
Wage guaranties and annual earnings; a case study of George A. Hormel and co. E. J. McCarthy. bibliog J Bsns 29:41-51 Ja '56; Discussion. L. Cooper. 29:141-5 Ap '56; Reply. 29:216-17 Jl '56

Equipment
Armour's big modernization. J. V. Ziemba. il plan Food Eng 28:60-5+ Jl '56
Eight at one stroke; machine molds sausages by assembly-line method. il Comp Air Mag 61:55 F '56
Extra checks clinch A-1 quality; W. F. Thiele co. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 27: 101-2+ O '55
Meat show highlights; illustrations with text. Food Eng 27:90-3 D '55
Packers check newest units at National independent meat packers 15th annual show; illustrations with text. Food Eng 28:50-2 Ag '56
Practical aspects of bacon factory processing. J. F. Evans. Chem & Ind p861-3 Ag 25 '56
Revamped plant lines up output, shipping speed; Merkel inc. R. J. Kelsey. il Food Eng 28:71-3+ F '56
Split-second robot weigher; Cashin automatic weighing and conveying unit for sliced bacon. il Food Eng 27:94-5 O '55

Layout
Radical wheel-design meat plant. A. Grobtuch. il plan Food Eng 28:64-5+ S '56

Waste
Full-scale modified digestion of meat packing wastes. A. J. Steffen. diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1364-8 D '55
Packing wastes treated automatically; E. Kahn's sons, inc. E. G. Anderson. il Pub Works 86:103+ N '55
Treating meat processing wastes. A. J. Steffen. bibliog Pub Works 87:167-70 Ag '56
Treatment of Auckland meat wastes, Auckland, New Zealand; abstract. R. Hicks. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:594 Ap '56

PACKING industry
Bringing home the bacon; lean years may be ending for meat packers. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 36:3+ Ja 9 '56

See also
Armour and company
Cudahy packing company
Meat industry and trade
Tobin packing company, inc.

Finance
Meat packing shares have lagged on disappointing earnings; but 1955 may be better. Bsns W p60-1 Ja 1 '55

Securities
Meat packaging-industry in evolution. W. Godden. Trusts & Estates 95:808+ S '56
Progress report on depressed industries; meat packing companies. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 97:436-7 Ja 7 '56

PADUCAH, Kentucky
Boom that went awry; atomic power plant towns overexpanded. Bsns W p 133-4+ Ag 4 '56

PAGET, Sir Richard (Arthur Surtees), 1869-1955
Sketch. J. W. Black. Science 123:215 F 10 '56

PAIN
Percodan for pain in industrial practice; dihydrohydroxycodeinone. C. E. Piper and F. W. Nicklas. Ind Med 23:510-12 N '54
Second pain; fact or artifact? M. H. Jones. bibliog Science 124:442-3 S 7 '56

PAINE, Charles Leslie, 1914-
C. Paine and Courtaulds' return. pors Mod Textiles Mag 37:31-2+, cover S '56

PAINT
Color matching in production; abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:72-3 N 7 '55
Deceptive practices in the sale of paint. Consumers Res Bul 38:17 Ag '56
Efficiency in cartoning; Bennett's line handles 1,322 different colorants in five sizes. il Mod Packaging 29:89-91 F '56
Evaporation rates differ in paint film; abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:73-4 N 7 '55
Freeze-thaw stabilizers for cold protection. il Chem W 77:38+ D 24 '55
Jelled paints; a U.S. discovery creates stir in Europe. L. O. Smith. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:10B D 1 '55
New coatings for concrete. il Chem W 78: 46+ Ap 21 '56
Painting; industry tops humorists; speckled paint is real. Iron Age 177:141-2 Je 7 '56; il Light Metal Age 14:24 Je '56
Styrene-butadiene latex is introduced by Koppers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:43 S 3 '56
Three for coating; Canadian industries ltd. trio of new paints. Chem W 78:62+ F 18 '56
Wet paint samples; Sears' transparent unit packages. il Mod Packaging 29:95-7+ D '55
What paints, for what purposes. F. B. Leitzsey. Safety Maint & Prod 111:16-17+ Mr '56

See also
Aluminum—Paint
Lacquer and lacquering
Paint, Waterproof
Pigments
Plastic paint
Resinous products—Finishing materials
Varnish and varnishing

Drying
Infrared oven speeds output of painted aluminum bars. L. E. Anderson. il Elec World 144:94 O 31 '55
Infrared ovens save labor; Wright line, inc. E. F. Dillard. il Elec World 145:156 My 14 '56
Now, an adjustable bake oven; paint-baking operation at W. F. & John Barnes co. il Factory Management 114:105 Ap '56
Paint dries on cars in 30 minutes. il Elec World 144:110 N 28 '55
Your baking oven double-safe; thermal-electric fire-alarm system for paint-drying oven. diag Factory Management 114:145 S '56

Manufacture
Now it's automatic formulation. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:16 My 31 '56

Testing
Accelerated tests for mildew resistance of oil paints. R. M. Evans and E. G. Bobalek. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:122-5 Ja '56
New test for determination of oil absorption; abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:74 N 7 '55
Procuring traffic paint on the basis of performance tests; abstract. C. C. Rhodes. Roads & Eng Constr 94:128 F '56
Real value of Erichsen, scratch and bending tests to the paint consumer; abstract. R. S. Dantuma. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:26 D 1 '55
Uniformity in the formation of latex paints. M. Kronstein and others. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2181-7 O '55

See also
Paint, Protective—Testing
Paint laboratories

PAINT, Fire resisting
Army engineers develop fire retardant paints. Arch Rec 119:310+ Ja '56

PAINT, Heat reflecting
Cashing in on cool coatings. il Chem W 79: 48 Ag 18 '56

PAINT, Heat resisting
High heat paint provides protection up to 750°F. il Iron Age 177:132-3 F 16 '56
High temperature resistant paint. Franklin Inst J 262:240 S '56

PAINT, Protective
Atmospheric corrosion of aluminum alloys in a large chemical factory and their protection by painting. W. D. Clark. Metal Prog 69:136+ Ap '56
Blistering of paint films on steel; abstract. A. Nicholson and H. A. H. Jenkins. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:26 D 1 '55
Corrosion; a two-front war; highly pigmented metallic paints as effective partners for cathodic protection. il Chem & Eng N 34:1922-4 Ap 16 '56
Engineer paint system for better results. W. D. Palmer. Pipe Line Ind 3:50+ D '55
How to prepare metal for painting. J. O. Jackson and J. Bigos. Oil & Gas J 54:147 Ag 13 '56
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; protective coatings. Chem Eng 62:89-90+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; protective coatings. il Chem Eng 63:87-9+ Mid-S '56
Mechanism of wash primer action. J. Kruger and M. C. Bloom. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1354-60 Ag '56
New paint ingredient; Niel-Tex complex compounds. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:8-10 Ag 9; 8-11 Ag 23 '56
New paints for building protection. il diag Arch Forum 105:156-9 Jl '56
New titanate coatings. R. J. Fabian. bibliog il Materials & Methods 43:120-2 Je '56
Paint galvanized surfaces? here are three good reasons to paint. il Factory Management 114:108-9 Ap '56
Painting of structural steelwork; abstracts. Chem & Ind p 1377 O 22 '55; Automobile Eng 45:558 D '55
Priming paints for structural steel. J. C. Hudson and J. F. Stanners. Chem & Ind p321 Ap 28 '56
Protection of structural steel. F. R. Himsworth. Chem & Ind p 1618-22 D 10 '55
Protection of structural steel; long-time tests carried out by the Swedish committee on corrosion with painted and galvanized steel plates exposed to air. P. Nylén and K. F. Trägårdh. il map Chem & Ind p 1574-87 D 3 '55
Protection of structural steel; principles of protective painting. G. Dechaux. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 1535-41 N 26 '55
Protection of structural steel; some results of recent investigations; summary. M. Van Rysselberghe and D. Bermane. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1587-9 D 3 '55
Protection of structural steel; the preservation of steel on gas works (Great Britain). L. A. Ravald. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1526-35 N 26 '55
Protective coal tar coatings in steel plants. W. F. Fair, jr. and H. J. Cibula. bibliog il Iron & Steel Eng 33:106-16; Discussion, 116-18 F '56
Wear at a glance. Chem Eng 63:238 Ja '56
Zinc-rich paint; a coating for problem surfaces. D. E. Wilbur. il Iron Age 178:82-4 Ag 9 '56

See also
Paint, Fire resisting
Paint, Waterproof

Testing
Getting painting value by scientific control. R. B. Kavinoky. il Eng N 156:52-4+ Ja 5 '56
Protection of structural steel; physical examination of paints in relation to their practical performance. H. W. Talen. diags Chem & Ind p 1564-74 D 3 '55
Protective-coating penetration by radiographic and autoradiographic techniques. Mech Eng 77:896-8 O '55; il diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:134+ O '55

PAINT, Temperature indicating
Temperature-indicating material used for weld inspection. D. Lichtman. il diag Iron Age 176:146-7 D 8 '55

PAINT, Waterproof
Waterproof paint for Čerenkov and scintillation counters. J. Harris and K. W. Ogilvie. R Sci Instr 27:113 F '56

PAINT brushes
To paint with a roller or with a brush? il Consumers Res Bul 37:23-4 F '56

PAINT containers
Push buttons by push button; Plasti-Kote co. new plant aerosol packaging. il Chem W 77:60+ N 5 '55

PAINT factories
Steel catwalk hangs from roof at Glidden's St Louis plant; Dexion slotted angle saves labor costs. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12 Jl 12 '56
Stresen-Reuter consolidates its Chicago area facilities. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12-13 Jl 26 '56

Equipment
Paint grinding equipment; panel discussion. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:8-10 My 17 '56
Reading doubles vehicle output; Glidden's big Pennsylvania plant installs new radiant fired kettle for synthetic resin cooking. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:14-15 S 6 '56

Management
Inventory control at a glance for this paint manufacturer. K. W. Reed. il Paint Oil & Chem R 118:12-13 D 29 '55

PAINT industry and trade
Acrylic paint sales, firms doubled in '55. G. Allyn. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 6 '56
Coatings; annual review 1955. H. Burrell. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup28A-9A Ja '56
Competitors study, relax while supplier plays host; Archer-Daniels-Midland's Northwoods paint sales workshop. il Sales Management 77:30-3+ Jl 20 '56
Foreign paint manufacturers study American methods. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:8 N 17 '55
Martin-Senour increases paint sales by helping dealers cut inventories; Customized color center. W. M. Stuart. il Sales Management 75:118+ O 15 '55
Paint progress. F. Henle. Barron's 35:11+ D 12 '55
Paint sales head for record. Can Chem Process 40:16 S '56
Paints; Modern Packaging industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:104-8+ Ja '56
Review of paint industry progress in 1955. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:10-11+ Ja 12; 6-8 Ja 26; 8-11 F 9; 6-10 F 23; 8-11 Mr 8; 10-12 Mr 22 '56
Sears, United Wallpaper join paint and paper facilities. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:16-17 S 20 '56
Stirring up paint contracts. Chem W 79:47 S 29 '56

See also National paint, varnish and lacquer association

Advertising
As a result of this one ad; National lead co. ad with color card. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 255:32+ My 11 '56
Clever contest; how to paint the town and make it pay; Archer-Daniels-Midland co. il Ind Marketing 41:95 Jl '56
For more action at the point of sale, get dealers excited about your ad plans; Pittsburgh Paints' sound slidefilm, Carnival of colors. il Ptr Ink 255:76-7 Je 29 '56
How agency gave full marketing service on $10 thousand budget; Wexton co. Adv Agency Mag 49:28+ My 11 '56
New paint wins national distribution in three months; National Lead's Nalplex. il Sales Management 76:98+ Je 1 '56

Finance
Survey reveals capitalization needs in paint industry. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:8-9 D 15 '55

PAINT industry and trade—*Continued*

Statistics

Review's paint census, uncovers 2116 plants. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:16-17 O 4 '56

Topper for paint sales. Chem W 78:77 Mr 3 '56

Canada

Chemical Canada; paints, varnishes and lacquers; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:38-9 Je '56

Dollar's firm, supplies good for paint industry today. Can Chem Process 40:22 Mr '56

Chicago

Chicago paintmakers face crisis; rezoning plan would freeze out 90 per cent of Chicago's paint plants. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:8-10 Je 28 '56

Colombia

Glidden, Grace set up firm to produce paint in Colombia. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4 Ag 13 '56

Pintuco, S.A. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:14-15 Je 14 '56

France

France grants subsidy to newspaper industry. For Comm W 54:7 D 26 '55

Great Britain

Shell girds for British paint boom; Shell chemical co. il Chem & Eng N 33:4671 O 31 '55

Japan

Recent growth of the pigment industry in Japan. M. Mori. Paint Oil & Chem R 118: 18+ N 17 '55

PAINT laboratories

Open new wing: C.I.L. paint lab. il Can Chem Process 40:23 Mr '56

Sears opens new research laboratory. il Paint Oil & Chem R 118:10 D 15 '55

PAINT materials

Acrylic ally; Rohm & Haas acrylic emulsion confirms hopes for exterior water base paints. Chem & Eng N 34:4700+ S 24 '56

Coatings; how to sell a $700-million market. H. Burrell. Chem W 78:71-2+ Mr 17 '56 (reprints 50c)

Comparative evaporation rates of paint solvents; abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168: 73 N 7 '55

Firm stand on jels. il Chem W 78:50+ Je 23 '56

Lecithin and its use in the paint industry; abstract and discussion. H. H. Hutt. Chem & Ind p407-8 My 19 '56

Mechanism of wash primer action. J. Kruger and M. C. Bloom. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1354-60 Ag '56

Nepheline syenite an extender pigment for paints. W. N. B. Armstrong and V. K. Croutch. il Can Chem Process 39:132+ O '55

New colors in the can. Chem W 79:52-3 Jl 14 '56

New paint ingredient; Niel-Tex complex compounds. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:8-10 Ag 9; 8-11 Ag 23 '56

New universal PVA tint base maintains good film quality. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:16 Mr 22 '56

Preparation of vinyl acetate-vinyl stearate emulsion copolymers; abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:74-5 N 7 '55

Resin modifier for emulsions. B. Farber and H. Kristeller. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:8-10 S 6 '56

Review of paint industry progress in 1955. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:10-11+ Ja 12; 6-8 Ja 26; 8-11 F 9; 6-10 F 23; 8-11 Mr 8; 10-12 Mr 22 '56

Zinc paints hit by new formulas. Chem & Eng N 34:2180 Ap 30 '56

See also

Drying oils
Finishing materials
Pigments
Tall oil
Titanium oxides
Tung oil
Varnish and varnishing

Prices

Method for finding comparable paint costs V. B. Volkening and J. T. Wilson, jr. Chem Eng 63:248+ Ag '56

Spectra

Infrared analysis of paint vehicles based on alkyd-nitrogen resin blends. C. D. Miller and O. D. Shreve. Anal Chem 28:200-1 F '56

Statistics

Coatings materials. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

PAINT mixers

Color Carousel machine mixes paint to specs. il Machine Design 28:116 Jl 12 '56

Rock-and-roll paint mixer. il Mill & Factory 58:127 Je '56

PAINT removers

Methylene chloride vapor spray removes lacquer. il Iron Age 178:102-4 Ag 9 '56

Non-flammable paint strippers. B. Berkeley and others. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 32:175-8+ My; 175+ bibliog and patent list (p 177+) Je '56

PAINT research

Complexity yields simplicity; paint research career of Sherwin-William's Van Loo. Chem & Eng N 34:3552+ Jl 23 '56

North Dakota candidates for master's degrees report on paint research studies. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:19 D 15 '55

See also

Paint laboratories

PAINT rollers

To paint with a roller or with a brush? il Consumers Res Bul 37:23-4 F '56

PAINT spraying

Aerosol surface coatings. J. W. Bampton. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:143-5+ Ap '56

Airless spray painting; abstract. Automobile Eng 46:105 Mr '56

CSMA tentative method for determination of solids content of aerosol coatings. Soap & Chem Spec 32:140b-140c Jl '56

Custom aerosol packer. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12-15 O 4 '56

Dual spray approach can tailor your coating line; electrostatic and manual. M. Abel. il Iron Age 177:80-2 Ja 19 '56

For better paint jobs, look to your guns; illustrated instructions. Bus Transportation 35:30-1 Je '56

Formulating for aerosol paints. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:11-14 S 20 '56

Hydraulic pressure atomizes paint. il diags Product Eng 27:144-5 Je '56

Making spray painting operations automatic. E. H. Cocks. il diags Tool Eng 36:99-105 F '56

Martin-Senour unveils its new automobile finish; Dythol. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119: 11 O 4 '56

No time out for handling; Stewart-Warner conveyorized its painting operations. il diag Factory Management 114:114-17 Ja '56

Paint spray system brings savings. J. Joseph. il Aero Digest 69:52 N '54

Snake stripe goes on by machine. il Eng N 156:103 Je 7 '56

Spray gun equipment. il Automobile Eng 46: 250 Je '56

Spray painting saves time. G. I. Stoddard. il Constr Methods 38:197-8 Jl '56

Spray savers give painters second chance at profits. il Chem W 79:49-50 Ag 18 '56

Swedish automobile manufacturer has compact, modern paint shop. J. Geschelin. il plan Automotive Ind 114:70-1+ Ap 1 '56

Three ways to painting payoff; Beech Aircraft. il Factory Management 113:110-11 N '55

Two-gun hot spray unit. il Engineering 182:84 Jl 20 '56

Booths

Operation and maintenance of spray booths. J. F. McCaslin. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:20-4 Ag '56

Paint spray setup features quality work, easy maintenance; paint shop at Chrysler's Canadian plant. W. G. Patton. il diag Iron Age 177:96-8 My 17 '56

Painting and polishing; Nacton works of Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, ltd. il Engineering 182:342-3 S 14 '56

Safety measures

Operation and maintenance of spray booths. J. F. McCaslin. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:20-4 Ag '56

PAINT spraying, Electrostatic
Automatic electrostatic spraying gives better uniformity of ground coat; Chrysler corp. il Automotive Ind 114:65 Ja 15 '56
Better finishes at lower cost; M. M. Hedges mfg. co. T. I. Mastin. il Steel 137:95 N 21 '55
Dual spray approach can tailor your coating line; electrostatic and manual. M. Abel. il Iron Age 177:80-2 Ja 19 '56
Electric painting ups output, saves labor. L. Albertson. il Elec World 145:212 Ja 23 '56
Electrostatic coating. E. P. Miller. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:113-16 Ap '56
Electrostatic painting of washing machines; Hoover (washing machines) ltd. il Engineering 182:118 Jl 27 '56
Electrostatic spray painting of chassis accounts for savings of 70 cents per unit; Studebaker. il Mill & Factory 58:131 Ja '56
Finishing the Whirlpool washer. D. Eberly. il Mach 62:166-8 Je '56
New fluorescent lighting plant uses new methods; Smithcraft fluorescent lighting fixtures. il Iron Age 177:141-2 Je 14 '56
Savings, plus quality; electrostatic spray painting. il Steel 138:149 Mr 26 '56
Spray diverse products without changing setup; metal card tables and chairs. il Iron Age 177:102 F 9 '56

PAINT, varnish and lacquer association, National. See National paint, varnish and lacquer association

PAINTING
See also
Still-life painting

PAINTING, Factory. See Factories—Painting

PAINTING, Industrial
Cheap painting is no bargain. W. D. Palmer. il Pet Processing 10:201-3 F '55
Engineer paint system for better results. W. D. Palmer. Pipe Line Ind 3:50+ D '55
Four ways to paint; all in one line. il diag Factory Management 114:136-7 Ag '56
Gas-fired paint finishing system speeds production for appliance manufacturer. il diag Am Gas J 183:54-6 S '56
Proper design for painting. H. G. Kirtley and W. G. Colter. il diag Chem Eng 63:187-92 F '56
See also
Automobiles—Painting and finishing
Car painting and finishing
Lacquer and lacquering
Paint, Protective
Paint spraying
Stains and staining (wood)
Varnish and varnishing
also subdivision Painting under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Dams, Concrete
Factories
Oil tanks
Power plants
Railroads
Steel works
Textile mills

PAINTING and decorating contractors of America
Florida council exhibit and forum, Miami, June 14-17. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:14-15 Ag 9 '56

PAKISTAN
Afghan ambitions; Pakhtoonistan issue. map Economist 177:571-2 N 12 '55
New threat to the Muslim league. Economist 179:558-9 My 12 '56
Pakistan and the Himalayas. W. H. Hessler. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80:850-7 Ag '54
See also
Finance—Pakistan
Gas, Natural—Pakistan
Investments, Foreign (in Pakistan)
Petroleum—Pakistan
Petroleum industry and trade—Pakistan

Commercial policy
Pakistan sets new import policy. For Comm W 56:9 Jl 9 '56

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 55:5+ Ja 2; 5+ Je 25 '56

Economic policy
Development planning. bibliog Int Labour R 69:267-81 Mr '54
East-West teamwork goes on trial in Asia; Harvard-Pakistan planning board propect. il map Bsns W p99-100 Je 30 '56
Enterprise in Pakistan; comparison with Indian industrial policy. Economist 179:675-6 My 19 '56
Pakistan five-year plan to cost $2.4 billion. For Comm W 55:6+ Je 25 '56
Pakistan's self-help plan. Economist 179:808 My 26 '56

Economic relations
Businessmen in Pakistan seek U.S. investments, know-how. For Comm W 54:26 N 21 '55

Foreign relations
Bid for the Hindu Kush; Chitral claim. map Economist 179:881 Je 2 '56
India and Pakistan. maps Economist 179:971-2 Je 9 '56
Indian point of view. Economist 179:280 Ap 21 '56
Karachi and Kabul. Economist 180:473 Ag 11 '56
Kashmir tiger; Pakistan asks UN security council to consider Kashmir dispute again. Economist 179:128 Ap 14 '56
Pakistani point of view. Economist 179:904 Je 2 '56

Industries and resources
Pakistan production is raised. G. D. Thomas. Midwest Eng 7:25 Je '54

Politics and government
Pakistan uncrowned and welcomed in continued association with the Commonwealth. map Economist 174:520 F 12 '55
Pakistan's constitution makers try again. Economist 178:215-16 Ja 21 '56
Pakistan's new look. Economist 180:867 S 15 '56
Pakistan's new status. Economist 178:585 Mr 10 '56
Unity for West Pakistan. map Economist 177:136 O 8 '55

PALAU
See also
Geology—Palau

PALEOBOTANY
See also
Palms, Fossil
Seeds, Fossil
Trees, Fossil

Pleistocene
Palynological study of pleistocene deposits on Banks island, Northwest Territories, Canada. J. Terasmae. il Science 123:801-2 My 4 '56
San Augustin plains; pleistocene climatic changes. K. H. Clisby and P. B. Sears. il Science 124:537-8 S 21 '56

Tertiary
Ivory-nut palm from late tertiary of Ecuador. R. W. Brown. il Science 123:1131-2 Je 22 '56

Ecuador
Ivory-nut palm from late tertiary of Ecuador. R. W. Brown. il Science 123:1131-2 Je 22 '56

Mexico
Wisconsin climate and life zones in North America. L. S. Dillon. maps Science 123:173-4 F 3 '56

North America
Wisconsin climate and life zones in North America. L. S. Dillon. bibliog maps Science 123:167-76 F 3 '56

Scandinavia
Biogeographic and geologic indications of unglaciated areas in Scandinavia during the glacial ages. E. Dahl. maps Geol Soc Bul 66:1499-519 bibliog(p 1517-19) D '55

United States
New fossil plants. Science 123:1025 Je 8 '56

PALEOCLIMATOLOGY
Another look at the ice age. W. L. Stokes. bibliog diags Science 122:815-21 O 28 '55
Late-pleistocene climates and deep-sea sediments. D. B. Ericson and others. bibliog Science 124:385-9 Ag 31 '56

PALEOCLIMATOLOGY—*Continued*

Temperatures of Pacific bottom waters and polar superficial waters during the tertiary. C. Emiliani. bibliog Science 119:853-5 Je 18 '54; Discussion. O. L. Bandy. 123:459-60; Reply. 460-1 Mr 16 '56

Theory of ice ages. M. Ewing and W. L. Donn. bibliog map Science 123:1061-6 Je 15 '56

Wisconsin climate and life zones in North America. L. S. Dillon. bibliog maps Science 123:167-76 F 3 '56

See also
Glacial epoch

New Mexico

San Augustin plains; pleistocene climatic changes. K. H. Clisby and P. B. Sears. il Science 124:537-8 S 21 '56

PALEOECOLOGY

Pragmatic approach to correlation of miocene strata in southern Louisiana. R. W. Crouch. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2321-8; 40:389 N '55, F '56

Wisconsin climate and life zones in North America. L. S. Dillon. bibliog maps Science 123:167-76 F 3 '56

PALEOGEOGRAPHY

Genesis of salt domes of Gulf coastal plain. M. T. Halbouty and G. C. Hardin, jr. maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:737-46 bibliog(p745-6) Ap '56

Paleogeographic reconstructions from cross-bedding studies. W. F. Tanner. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2471-83 D '55

Paleomagnetic survey in Arizona and Utah; preliminary results. S. K. Runcorn. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:301-16 Mr '56

Tectonic and paleographic inferences from low-dip unconformities. W. F. Tanner. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:886-99 My '54

PALEONTOLOGY

Paleobiochemistry; original organic substance in ancient bones and shells. P. H. Abelson. il Sci Am 195:83-4+ Jl '56

Paleontology, basis of practical geochronology. J. A. Jeletzky. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:679-706 bibliog (p703-6) Ap '56; Discussion. R. M. Stainforth. 40:2289-90 S '56

See also

Ammonites
Bison, Fossil
Foraminifera, Fossil
Invertebrates, Fossil
Jaws, Fossil
Mammals, Fossil
Paleobotany
Paleoecology
Primates, Fossil
Trilobites

Classification

Place of graptolites in animal kingdom. C. E. Decker. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1699-704 Jl '56

Cambrian

Lower and lower middle Cambrian faunal succession in northwestern Vermont. A. B. Shaw. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 65:1033-46 N '54

Upper Croixan stratigraphy, upper Mississippi valley. C. A. Nelson. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:165-83 F '56

Cretaceous

Cretaceous ammonite of Franciscan group, Marin county, Calif. L. G. Hertlein. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 1985-8 Ag '56

Nummoloculina in lower cretaceous of Texas and Louisiana. J. E. Conkin and B. M. Conkin. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:890-6 My '56

Sebecosuchia; cosmopolitan crocodilians? W. Langston, jr. bibliog il Am J Sci 254:605-14 O '56

Devonian

Devonian sediments of Mérida Andes of southwestern Venezuela. G. R. Pierce. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2278-83 S '56

Jurassic

Marine Jurassic exposed in Bighorn basin, Pryor mountains and northern Bighorn mountains, Wyoming and Montana. R. M. Imlay. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:562-99 Ap '56

Sebecosuchia; cosmopolitan crocodilians? W. Langston, jr. bibliog il Am J Sci 254:605-14 O '56

Upper Jurassic fossil localities in Franciscan and Knoxville formations in southern California. W. H. Easton and R. W. Imlay. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2336-40 N '55

Miocene

Miocene formations and vertebrate biostratigraphic units, Texas coastal plain. J. A. Wilson. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2233-46 S '56

Ordovician

Harding and Fremont formations, Colorado. W. C. Sweet. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:284-305 bibliog(54 titles, p303-5) F '54

Ordovician limestones in the western anticlines of the Appalachians in West Virginia and Virginia northeast of the New river. M. Kay. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:55-105, pl 1-2 bibliog(p 104-5) Ja '56

Paleozoic

Devonian sediments of Mérida Andes of southwestern Venezuela. G. R. Pierce. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2278-83 S '56

Pennsylvanian

Pennsylvania stratigraphy of Elko and northern Diamond ranges, northeastern Nevada. R. H. Dott, jr. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2211-305 bibliog(p2301-5) N '55

Permian

Organic carbon in phosphoria formation. L. F. Rooney. bibliog map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2267-71 S '56

Silurian

Faunal stratigraphy of Syracuse formation, Onondaga and Madison counties, N.Y. W. P. Leutze. bibliog diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1693-8 Jl '56

Tertiary

Hamphillian mammalian assemblage from northeastern Oregon. J. A. Shotwell. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:717-38 Je '56

Sebecosuchia; cosmopolitan crocodilians? W. Langston, jr. bibliog il Am J Sci 254:605-14 O '56

Africa

Pithecanthropus in Africa? W. L. Straus, jr. Science 123:498 Mr 23 '56

Alaska

Mesozoic sequence in Colville River region, northern Alaska. G. Gryc and others. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:209-54 F '56

Arizona

New Jurassic dinosaur from the Kayenta formation of Arizona. S. P. Welles. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 65:591-8, pl 1 Je '54

California

Cretaceous ammonite of Franciscan group, Marin county, Calif. L. G. Hertlein. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 1985-8 Ag '56

Upper Jurassic fossil localities in Franciscan and Knoxville formations in southern California. W. H. Easton and R. W. Imlay. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2336-40 N '55

Colorado

Harding and Fremont formations, Colorado. W. C. Sweet. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:284-305 bibliog(54 titles, p303-5) F '54

Iowa

Fossil starfish from Iowa. il Sci Am 195:155-6+ O '56

Louisiana

Nummoloculina in lower cretaceous of Texas and Louisiana. J. E. Conkin and B. M. Conkin. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:890-6 My '56

PALEONTOLOGY—*Continued*

Nevada

Pennsylvania stratigraphy of Elko and northern Diamond ranges, northeastern Nevada. R. H. Dott, jr. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2211-305 bibliog(p2301-5) N '55

New York (state)

Faunal stratigraphy of Syracuse formation, Onondaga and Madison counties, N.Y. W. P. Leutze. bibliog diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1693-8 Jl '56

Northwest territories, Canada

Palynological study of pleistocene deposits on Banks island, Northwest Territories, Canada. J. Terasmae. il Science 123:801-2 My 4 '56

Oregon

Hemphillian mammalian assemblage from northeastern Oregon. J. A. Shotwell. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:717-38 Je '56

Pacific ocean

Sunken islands of the Mid-Pacific mountains. E. L. Hamilton. (Memoir 64) 97p, 13pls bibliog(p87-91) Geological soc. of America, 419 W. 117th st, New York 27 '56

South Africa

Travertines and cave deposits of the Kaap escarpment of South Africa, and the type locality of australopithecus africanus Dart. F. E. Peabody. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:671-705, pl 1-5 Jl '54

Texas

Foraminiferal populations in the Grayson marl. C. C. Albritton, jr. and others. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 65:327-36 Ap '54

Miocene formations and vertebrate biostratigraphic units, Texas coastal plain. J. A. Wilson. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2233-46 S '56

Nummoloculina in lower cretaceous of Texas and Louisiana. J. E. Conkin and B. M. Conkin. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:890-6 My '56

Utah

Fusulinid-bearing rocks in Sublett range, southern Idaho. W. Youngquist and J. R. Haegele. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2078-84 O '55; Discussion. T. M. Cheney and V. E. McKelvey. 40:1716-19; Reply. 1719-22 Jl '56

Venezuela

Devonian sediments of Mérida Andes of southwestern Venezuela. G. R. Pierce. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2278-83 S '56

Vermont

Lower and lower middle Cambrian faunal succession in northwestern Vermont. A. B. Shaw. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65: 1033-46 N '54

Wyoming

Bear River and Aspen formations in Willow creek, Teton county, Wyo. A. LaRocque and C. D. Edwards. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 65:315-25 Ap '54

PALEOZOIC era. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic

PALESTINE

Antiquities

Ancient masters of the desert. M. Evenari and D. Koller. il maps diags Sci Am 194: 39-45 Ap '56

Observations at an ancient smelting site in Negev. V. P. Sokoloff and A. Seroussi. Science 123:587-8 Ap 6 '56

See also

Dead Sea scrolls

PALINSPASTIC maps

Isolith, isopach, and palinspastic maps. M. Kay. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 916-17 My '54

PALLADIUM

Adsorption isotherms, isobars and isosteres of diborane on boron nitride and palladium on charcoal. H. C. Beachell and H. S. Veloric. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:102-3 Ja '56

Bridge and short arc erosion of copper, silver, and palladium contacts on break. W. B. Ittner, 3d. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27: 382-8 Ap '56

Colors of platinum, palladium, and rhodium in simple glasses. G. E. Rindone and J. L. Rhoads. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:173-80 My 1 '56; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:393+ Jl '56

Mechanisms of hydrogen producing reactions on palladium; diffusion of electrolytic hydrogen through palladium. S. Schuldiner and J. P. Hoare. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:178-81 Mr '56

Mechanisms of hydrogen producing reactions on palladium; hydrogen overvoltage on the polarization and diffusion sides of a cathode-diaphragm. J. P. Hoare and S. Schuldiner. Electrochem Soc J 103:237-41 Ap '56

Pressure—composition—temperature relations in the palladium—hydrogen system. K. A. Moon. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:502-4 Ap '56

Reactions of divalent palladium with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. W. M. MacNevin and O. H. Kriege. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6149-51 D 5 '55

Silver-palladium thermocouples. C. R. Barber and L. H. Pemberton. J Sci Instr 32:486-7 D '55

Sorption of boron compounds by palladium and charcoal. H. C. Beachell and K. R. Lange. J Phys Chem 60:307-8 Mr '56

Study of the effect of gases on the melting, casting, and working of palladium. R. H. Atkinson. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 1029-35 sec 2 Ag '56

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of palladium with alpha-furildioxime. O. Menis and T. C. Rains. Anal Chem 27:1932-4 D '55

Determination of platinum and palladium in ferronickel assay buttons. H. G. Coburn and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1297-300 Ag '56

Gravimetric determination of palladium(II) and mercury(II) as bisethylenediaminepalladium(II) tetraiodomercurate(II). G. W. Watt and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:556 Ap '56

3-Hydroxy-1,3-diphenyltriazine as a reagent for copper(II), palladium(II), and nickel(II) and 3-hydroxy-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-phenyltriazine for titanium(IV). N. C. Sogani and S. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1616-18 O '56

3-Hydroxyl-1,3-diphenyltriazine as reagent for palladium. N. C. Sogani and S. C. Bhattacharya. Anal Chem 28:81-3 Ja '56

4-Methyl- and 4-isopropyl-1,2-cyclohexanedionedioxime; gravimetric reagents for nickel and palladium. C. V. Banks and D. T Hooker. Anal Chem 28:79-81 Ja '56

Separation of radioactive silver-111 from pile-irradiated palladium. F. Sicilio and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:365-6 Mr '56

Study of the iodide titration for determination of palladium. R. N. Rhoda and R. H. Atkinson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:535-7 Ap '56

Nuclear reactions

Decay of neutron-deficient isotopes of Pd and Rh. S. Katcoff and H. Abrash. il diag Phys R 103:966-70 Ag 15 '56

PALLADIUM alloys

Order-disorder and cold-work of alloys of copper and palladium. F. E. Jaumot, jr. Franklin Inst J 260:431-2 N '55

Thermoelectric powers in palladium-silver and palladium-rhodium alloys. J. C. Taylor and B. R. Coles. bibliog Phys R 102:27-30 Ap 1 '56

PALLADIUM chloride

Crystal structure of an ethylene-palladium chloride complex. J. N. Dempsey and N. C. Baenziger. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77: 4984-7 O 5 '55

Crystal structure of styrene-palladium chloride. J. R. Holden and N. C. Baenziger. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:4987-90 O 5 '55

Preparation of palladium(II) chloride-1,2,3-benzotriazole coördination compounds. R. F. Wilson and L. E. Wilson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6204-5 D 5 '55

PALLADIUM compounds
Infrared spectra and the *trans* effect in palladium and platinum complexes. D. B. Powell. Chem & Ind p314 Ap 28 '56
Palladium(0) compounds; dinitrosonitrilopalladium(0) compounds. L. Malatesta. Chem Soc J p3924-6 N '55

PALLADIUM hydroxide
Study in the terpene series; disproportionation of *d*-limonene in the presence of palladium hydroxide-barium sulfate catalyst. H. E. Eschinazi and H. Pines. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1176-8 Mr 20 '56

PALLADIUM nitrate
Interaction of palladium(II) nitrate and of palladium(II) sulfate solutions with 1,2,3-benzotriazole. R. F. Wilson and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2370-1 Je 5 '56

PALLADIUM sulfate
Interaction of palladium(II) nitrate and of palladium(II) sulfate solutions with 1,2,3-benzotriazole. R. F. Wilson and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2370-1 Je 5 '56

PALLETS
Arketex ceramic corp. adopts MCA-approved tile palletized package. diag Brick & Clay Rec 128:97 Ap '56
Handling; ingenuity plus wooden saddle equals more storage space; Norton co. il Iron Age 178:122+ S 13 '56
How to get more for your metalworking dollar; palletizing. il Iron Age 177:162-3 My 24 '56
Metal strip handling; use of special pallets at G.E.C. telephone works. il Elec R (Lond) 158:1103 Je 22 '56
Pallet elevator triples speed in case handling. il Food Eng 28:71+ Mr '56
Palletizing; new guide to space saving. Chem W 79:69-70 S 8 '56
Trends in palletization and unitization in the corrugated board industry. R. E. Frase. il Tappi 39:sup44A+ S '56

Standards

Can pallets used in materials handling be standardized? C. J. Heinrich. il Mag of Stand 25:204-7+ Jl '54

PALMER, Clyde E. 1876-
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:45 Ap 17 '54

PALMER, Harlan, jr.
In business to make money. por Ptr Ink 256:90 S 7 '56

PALMER, James F.
It's full steam ahead for man in wheelchair. por Ed & Pub 87:40 Ap 17 '54

PALMITIC acid
Low temperature heat capacity of palmitic acid and methyl palmitate. H. E. Wirth and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:917-19 Jl '56

PALMS, Fossil
Fossil palm. Science 124:260 Ag 10 '56
Ivory-nut palm from late tertiary of Ecuador. R. W. Brown. il Science 123:1131-2 Je 22 '56

PAMPHLETS
General principles of filing pamphlets. M. M. Kehl. Special Lib 45:17-19 Ja '54
Machine packs 4,000,000 leaflets per day. il diags Product Eng 27:144-6 F '56

PANAMA
See also
Merchant marine—Panama
Petroleum industry and trade—Panama
Wages—Panama

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad - (cont). For Comm W 54:4 O 24; 4+ N 21; 5 D 19 '55; 55:5 Ja 23; 5 F 20; 4 My 7; 6 My 28; 7 Je 25 '56
Family income and expenditures in Panama City, 1952. P. B. Paro. Mo Labor R 78:204-7 F '55

Politics and government

Assassins' shots upset Panama. Bsns W p 100-1 Ja 8 '55

PANAMA canal
Engineer's evaluation of Isthmian canal policy. E. S. Randolph. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:394-9 Ap '56
Explosives help to remove threat to Panama canal. N. E. Boughton. il Explosives Eng 34:16-22 Ja '56
Increasing the capacity of the Panama canal. E. M. Browder, jr. il diag Civil Eng 26:571-4 S '56
Panama canal, a cut linking two oceans. il Civil Eng 25:762-3 N '55
Panama canal; an auxiliary of the fleet. R. S. Fahle. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 494-503 My '54
Panama canal lets contract to remove slide menace on Contractor's hill. Eng N 152:27 Je 3 '54
Taking the menace out of Contractors hill. H. M. Arnold. il map diags Eng N 154:34-6, cover F 24 '55
Waterway traffic; Panama canal, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 116 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

PANAMA Canal Zone
Panama Canal troubles. Economist 180:724 S 1 '56
See also
Wages—Panama Canal Zone

PAN AMERICAN conferences
Platitudes from Panama; Inter-American conference; Panama City. Economist 180:304 Jl 28 '56

PAN AMERICAN highway
Inter American highway miles mount. Eng N 156:62+ Ap 26 '56
Peruvian roads on Pan American highway. Eng N 156:48 My 31 '56
States urge wide use of Inter-American highway. For Comm W 56:17 S 10 '56

PAN AMERICAN sulphur company
Security I like best. E. L. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1750 O 27 '55

PAN AMERICAN world airways
Best PAA year; 1954. Aviation W 62:73 Ja 3 '55
Jet streams; PAA cuts trans-Atlantic time with paper flights. Aviation W 62:79 Ja 31 '55
PAA campaigns for Great Circle route. Aviation W 64:97 Mr 26 '56
PAA first carrier to install IBM 705. Aviation W 64:30 My 14 '56
PAA plans Latin American expansion. C. Lewis. il Aviation W 64:42-4 My 7 '56
Struggle between PanAm and Northwest airlines before CAB. C. Lewis. Aviation W 64:31 Je 4 '56

PANCREAS
Elastase production in the canine pancreas. A. E. Carter. bibliog Science 123:669-70 Ap 20 '56
New pancreatic carboxypeptidase. J. E. Folk. Am Chem Soc J 78:3541-2 Jl 20 '56

PANEL system of heating. See Electric heating—Panel system; Heating—Panel system; Hot water heating—Panel system

PANELING
Are you keeping up with the revolution in home building? here's the score on panels. il diags Am Bld 77:80-3 F '55
Cast cored panels with vertical mold; Switzer panel corp. W. B. Lenhart. il diags Rock Prod 59:257-8 Ap '56
Engineered wood design; stressed-skin plywood panels; with time-saver standards. W. J. LeMessurier and A. G. H. Dietz. diags Arch Rec 116:225+, 227, 229 O '54
Fine hardwood veneers for architectural woodwork. il diags Arch Rec 119:198-202 Ja '56
Jig fabricated panel goes up fast as house partition. il Eng N 156:58+ F 2 '56
Look what's happening to the prefab panel. il diags House & Home 8:124-5 D '55
Lu-Re-Co develops a new system of non-loadbearing wall panels. il diags House & Home 9:124-5 F '56
Plywood panels have builtin framing. il Eng N 157:29 O 11 '56
Precast concrete sandwich panels turn to color; National security agency building. H. de Bang. il Eng N 156:68-70 Je 7 '56
Stone, new look in sandwich panels; Labor and industry building and Property and supplies building, Harrisburg. il Eng N 157: 35-6 Ag 16 '56
Wood panel partitions mix mobility with tranquility. il diags Arch Forum 104:170+ Ja '56
You can build faster, easier, with these 4x8 panels. il diag Am Bld 77:119 D '55

PANELING, Plastic
Plastic penthouse; acrylic sheets serve as walls of micro-wave relay station. il diag Mod Plastics 33:92-4+ F '56

PANHANDLE eastern pipe line company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2810 Je 28 '54
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:82 Ja 5 '56

PANHANDLE oil corporation
Petrofina; moving into American oil markets. il map Bsns W p 132-4+ S 15 '56

PANTETHEINE
Alternate fatty acid cycle involving thioesters of pantetheine. J. R. Stern. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5194-5 O 5 '55

PANTOGRAPH
Pantograph drills printed circuit plates fast. il Tool Eng 37:93 O '56

PANTOTHENIC acid
Synthesis of long chain fatty acid derivatives of pantothenic acid. T. Sakuragi and F. A. Kummerow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:838-9 F 20 '56

PAPER
Bond makes the difference; resins and thermoplastic fibers bond synthetic fiber papers. il Chem & Eng N 34:1269-70 Mr 12 '56
Dimensional stability in paper. F. E. Masterman. Tappi 38:sup 134A-5A O '55
Good business on paper; Orchard paper co.'s paper treated with corrosion inhibitors. Chem W 78:46+ Mr 3 '56
Paper is America's best salesman. N. Greenway. Tappi 39:sup 14A+ Je '56
Paper; new market in metal unfolds. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:56-7 Je 28 '56
Requirements of paper for the U.S. navy and its procurement. D. A. Russell. Tappi 39:sup 168A-70A Mr '56
See what paper's doing now! L. Stouffer. il Adv Agency Mag 48:82-4 O 28 '55
Simple alternative to acetylated paper for use in chromatography. P. Harris and F. W. Lindley. Chem & Ind p922-3 S 8 '56
Synthetic fiber paper seen extending past its frontiers. J. R. Emery. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 27 '56; Same. Mod Textiles Mag 37:56 Ap '56
Synthetic-fiber papers proved in pilot mill runs; Dacron, nylon, and orlon papers. J. R. Emery and others. Paper Tr J 140:38+ Mr 5 '56

See also
Cardboard, Corrugated
Cigaret paper
Filter paper
Glassine
NCR paper
Newsprint paper
Paper board
Tissue paper
Wallpaper
Waste paper
Wood pulp
Wrapping paper

Analysis
Analysis of paper by spectrographic methods. L. C. Block and J. Lewis. il Tappi 39:sup 182A-3A F '56
Colorimetric determination of reducible sulphur in pulp and paper. I. Sobolev and others. il Tappi 39:628-30 S '56
Detection of silicate fillers in paper. W. H. Hoge and D. R. MacKinnon. Tappi 36:sup 187A N '55
Paper microtechnique for the industrial chemist. S. M. Charlett. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 73:1049-56 N 12 '55
Qualitative aspects of speck analysis. B. Bisson. bibliog Tappi 39:sup 178A-82A Mr '56
Rapid method of estimating the titanium dioxide pigment in paper. H. C. Brill. il Tappi 38:596-600 O '55
Study of paper composition by parallel sectioning. B. L. Browning and I. H. Isenberg. bibliog il Tappi 38:602-3 O '55

Bibliography
Chemical analysis of paper; survey of literature and methods. B. L. Browning. Tappi 39:sup 161A-76A bibliog(313 ref, sup 173A-6A) Ja '56

Brightness
Brightness of paper and pulp (specific calibration procedure). Tappi 39:sup 170A F '56
Brightness reversion of bleached kraft pulps. S. M. Rollinson. bibliog Tappi 38:625-34 O '55
Effect of pulpwood aging on groundwood brightness. F. A. Whitman. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:152-5 N '55

Color
Color reversion of kraft pulp. E. B. Marum. Tappi 39:390-4 Je '56
Methods of coloring paper. M. J. Landberge. Tappi 39:sup 156A-9A Mr '56
Some of the variables affecting the flow properties of paper coating colors. R. C. Chase and J. F. Gorham. bibliog(41 ref) Tappi 39:545-8 Ag '56

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Paper

Creasing
Folding with a purpose. diags Inland Ptr 136: 50 D '55

Dirt content
Dirt in paper; revision of tentative standard. Tappi 38:sup 160A-1A D '55
Qualitative analysis of speck analysis. B. Bisson. bibliog Tappi 39:sup 178A-82A Mr '56
Reducing the dirt content of unbleached sulphite pulp with centrifugal cleaners. A. B. Gorham. il Tappi 39:sup 199A-201A Jl '56

Durability
Accelerated and normal aging of record papers; 26-year experiment completed at National bureau of standards. Paper Ind 38:595 O '56

Dyeing
See Dyes and dyeing—Paper

Erasing properties
Erasure of typewritten characters on paper. P. W. Codwise. Tappi 39:568-70 Ag '56

Fungus resistance
Effects of fungi on barriers; exposure tests on some of the newer material combinations suggest use of fungicide in paper to prevent deterioration. S. H. Ross and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29:180-4+ Je '56
Fungicides for products of the paper industry. C. C. Yeager and R. T. Seith. bibliog il Tappi 39:557-67 Ag '56

Measurement
Measurement of paper formation. A. A. Robertson. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:119-27 Mr '56
New approach to paper formation measurement. W. Jamison. il diags Paper Tr J 140:30-5 O 8 '56

Moisture content
Construction of an isolarium. A. H. Putnam. il Tappi 38:sup 163A-5A D '55
Foxboro moisture control system. H. S. Drinker. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:263-6 [F] '56
How Rust Craft controls paper moisture. F. W. Rust, jr. il Paper Tr J 140:26 Ja 9 '56; Same. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:81 F '56
Influence of moisture in accelerated aging of cellulose. G. A. Richter and F. L. Wells. il Tappi 39:603-8 Ag '56
Measurement and control of moisture with hygrotester instruments. P. Lippke and W. H. Rau. diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:252-4 [F] '56
Rate of moisture gain or loss in kraft paper and board. J. S. Moore. Tappi 39:sup 195A-6A Je '56

Odors
Determination of $KMnO_4$ index of odor in paper and board. J. I. Lewis. Tappi 39:sup 140A Ja '56
Odor and flavor quality of paper-plastics combinations. P. H. Kelley and L. C. Cartwright. Tappi 39:sup 188A-9A Mr '56

Permeability
Influence of moisture in accelerated aging of cellulose. G. A. Richter and F. L. Wells. il Tappi 39:603-8 Ag '56

PAPER—*Continued*

Porosity

Fibreboard develops porosity meter for testing wider areas. il diag Paper Tr J 140:27 Jl 2 '56

Printing properties

Approach to the printability evaluation problem. J. H. Winkler. Tappi 39:sup 195A-7A Mr '56

Coated paper properties and their relation to printability and print quality in lithography. R. F. Reed. Tappi 38:648-51 N '55

Effect of smoothness and compressibility on the printing quality of coated paper. W. W. Roehr. bibliog il Tappi 38:660-4 N '55

Paper properties and printing processes; abstract. F. A. Weymouth. Paper Tr J 139: 36-7 D 26 '55

Techniques for controlling laboratory printing conditions. J. M. Fetsko and others. bibliog il diags Tappi 39:20-5 Ap '56

See also
Paper board—Printing properties

Smoothness measurement

Effect of smoothness and compressibility on the printing quality of coated paper. W. W. Roehr. bibliog il Tappi 38:660-4 N '55

Use of the sensitivity criterion for the comparison of the Bekk and Sheffield smoothness testers. T. W. Lashof and others. bibliog(52 ref) il diags Tappi 39:532-43 Jl '56

Standards

ASTM standards on paper and paper products and shipping containers (with related information). 389p pa $3.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '55

Strength

Curing of paper-resin combinations with radiant heat. S. Dalheim and others. bibliog il Tappi 39:234-8 Ap '56

Hidden weakness in wet strength? report in the Journal of the American medical assn. that wet-strength resins in facial tissues can cause contact dermatitis. Chem W 78: 52+ Ap 28 '56

Impulse strength of paper and breakdown of dielectrics; discussion. Elec J 156:1406 My 4 '56

Initial wet strength of paper webs; abstract. R. Hallan. il Paper Ind 37:791 N '55

New markets for paper to increase sales volume and improve earnings; American cyanamid co. wet-strength promotion. C. W. Kohlman. Paper Ind 37:841-2 D '55

Optical measurement of bond breaking during a tensile test. L. Nordman and others. il Tappi 38:724-7 D '55

Physical properties of paper coated with polyethylene by extrusion. K. A. Arnold. il Tappi 39:324-9 My '56; Same abr. Mod Packaging 29:138-42+ Ap '56

Use of wet-strength resin at the Rhinelander paper co. W. R. Haselton. Tappi 39:sup 146A-6A Ja '56

Testing

Accelerated and normal aging of record papers; 26-year experiment completed at National bureau of standards. Paper Ind 38:595 O '56

Comparative study of four softness testers. C. Yang. il Tappi 39:sup 146A-9A Ag '56

Compressibility and resiliency tester. P. M. Henry. Tappi 39:sup 137A Ja '56

Compression of cellulose fiber sheets. B. W. Ivarsson. bibliog diags Tappi 39:97-104 F '56

Construction of an isolarium. A. H. Putnam. il Tappi 38:sup 163A-5A D '55

Creep properties of paper. J. P. Brezinski. bibliog(27 ref) diag Tappi 39:116-28 F '56

Fiber breakage in the failure of paper under tension. D. Graham. bibliog Tappi 39:147-8 Mr '56

Folding endurance under varying loads; abstract. W. Krohnstad. il Paper Ind 38:349 Jl '56

Formulation of methods and objectives appropriate to the rheological study of paper. H. F. Rance. bibliog(27 ref) diags Tappi 39:104-15 F '56

Identification of wire side of paper; revision of tentative standard. Tappi 38:sup 161A D '55

Maintenance and standardization of paper testing instruments. G. C. Kimble. diags Tappi 39:sup 171A-81A F '56

Optical measurement of bond breaking during a tensile test. L. Nordman and others. il Tappi 38:724-7 D '55

Paper permanency; labeled sulfur tests. Science 124:715 O 19 '56

Paper testers for instantaneous measurement of smoothness and porosity. W. I. Wilt and N. E. Emmons, jr. il Tappi 39: sup 188A-91A Ja '56

Permanence of paper; abstract. M. Faulhaber and K. Pietrzyk. il Paper Ind 38:252 Je '56

Precision of pulp and paper testing; preliminary report on questionnaire survey and literature search. G. L. Maton. Tappi 39: sup 148A-51A My '56

Quick conditioning of paper for physical tests. A. P. Yundt. Tappi 39:sup 170A F '56

Rheological properties of cellulose sheets; retrospect and synthesis. A. H. Nissan. bibliog Tappi 39:93-6 F '56

Some examples of statistical concepts in paper testing and inspection. D. P. Antos. Tappi 39:sup 165A-8A Ag '56

TAPPI testing conference, 6th, Springfield, Mass. Sept. 28-30; with abstracts of papers. Tappi 38:sup 115A-24A N '55

See also
Paper—Erasing properties

Weight

Control of basis weight in the machine direction. G. Beall. Tappi 39:26-9 Ja '56

PAPER, Cigaret. See Cigaret paper

PAPER, Coated

Coated paper properties and their relation to printability and print quality in lithography. R. F. Reed. Tappi 38:648-51 N '55

Effect of smoothness and compressibility on the printing quality of coated paper. W. W. Roehr. bibliog il Tappi 38:660-4 N '55

Further electron microscope studies of coating surface structure by preshadowed replica technique. J. J. Comer and S. C. Lyons. il Tappi 39:614-17 S '56

New replica technique for making electron micrographs of surfaces of paper sheets. J. J. Comer and others. bibliog il diags Tappi 38:620-4 O '55

Storage and handling of coated paper. Tappi 39:sup 131A-5A F '56

Testing

Effect of light on coated groundwood papers. W. K. Wilson and J. L. Harvey. bibliog Tappi 36:459-61 O '53; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 257:402-3 My '54

Physical properties of paper coated with polyethylene by extrusion. K. A. Arnold. il Tappi 39:324-9 My '56; Same abr. Mod Packaging 29:138-42+ Ap '56

Slipperiness test. K. F. Byington. Tappi 39: sup 137A-8A Ja '56

Use of polyamide resin suspensoids as protective coating for paper. W. F. Brown. diag bibliog Tappi 38:739-44 D '55

PAPER, Filter. See Filter paper

PAPER, Glass

Formation of filter materials from glass fibers. V. A. Wente and R. T. Lucas. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:219-22 F '56

Four inorganic papers. T. D. Callinan. il Materials & Methods 42:98-101 D '55

Glass fibers in papermaking. S. W. Schulmeyer. Paper Tr J 140:26-7 O 1 '56; Excerpts. Tappi 39:sup217A-20A S '56

Gossamer glass; porous, all-glass paper insulation. Chem W 77:32 D 17 '55

Improved glass-fiber papers. il Paper Tr J 139:26+ Je 13 '55; Same. Tappi 38:sup95A-6A Jl '55; Same. Glass Ind 36:525+ O '55; Same. Paper Ind 37:638-9 O '55

Properties of paper made from glass flakes. T. D. Callinan and R. T. Lucas. Electrochem Soc J 103:543-5 O '56

Ultrathin glass paper; Tissuglas. Mech Eng 78:164-5 F '56

PAPER, Greaseproof
Glassine and greaseproof. R. T. Nazzaro. Tappi 39:sup22A+ Ag '56
R-W mill at Longview; new greaseproof and glassine producer. il Paper Tr J 140:48-50 S 17 '56

PAPER, Gummed
Gummed papers. H. A. Schlater. il Inland Ptr 136:46-7 Ja; 52-3+ F '56
How gummed tape manufacture is controlled by isotope inspection. H. E. Carlson. il Paper Tr J 140:22-3 Ap 23 '56

PAPER, Insulating
Chlorinated diphenyl capacitors. P. D. Wilmot. bibliog il diag Elec R (Lond) 157:838-40 O 28 '55
Development of a new acceptance sampling procedure for the thickness of paper. F. C. Hartwell and W. R. Purcell. Tappi 39:238-42 Ap '56
Four inorganic papers. T. D. Callinan. il Materials & Methods 42:98-101 D '55
Reaction between electrical insulating paper and monochlorodifluoromethane. H. M. Elsey and L. C. Flowers. il diags Refrig Eng 64:31-3+ Ap '56

PAPER, Laminated
Honeycomb paper panels used with porcelain enamel steel and plasterboard for drive-in hotel. il diags Arch Forum 101: 160-1 N '54
Laminating plastics to paper. R. A. Hickman. Tappi 39:sup 161A-2A Ap '56
New ways to fabricate panels from honeycomb cores; Douglas aircraft co. J. Joseph. il Paper Ind 37:844-6 D '55
Paper prefab is strong, well insulated and cheap. il plan diag House & Home 7:144-7 Ja '55

Testing
Some viscoelastic properties of laminated glassine. R. T. Nazzaro and others. bibliog Tappi 39:84-91 F '56

PAPER, Newsprint. See Newsprint paper

PAPER, Photographic. See Photographic paper

PAPER, Tissue. See Tissue paper

PAPER, Waxed
Keys to any premium promotion; good value, complete planning; Rap-in-wax paper co. il Ptr Ink 256:63-4 S 7 '56
Organic coatings for paper; wax, polyethylene-wax; and polyisobutylene-wax coatings. Paper Ind 38:480+ S '56
Relation between surface hardness and blocking temperature for paraffin waxes. K. G. Arabian and others. il Tappi 39:348-52 My '56

PAPER and pulp mills
Abitibi odyssey. J. S. Turner. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:80-2 Mr '56
Around-the-clock work schedule at Ontario & Minnesota mill construction project. diag Paper Ind 37:765 N '55
Bowaters South Carolina pulp mill cost set at $35 million. Manuf Rec 125:13-14 S '56
Consolidated WP&P puts $1,500,000 wood preparation plant in operation. il Paper Ind 37:855-6 D '55
Coosa directors approve $3 million mill expansion. Ed & Pub 87:7 F 27 '54
Gardner board and carton co. E. F. Barker. Tappi 39:sup 140A-1A Je '56
High tensile bolts combat vibration at Glatfelter paper mill addition. il Paper Tr J 140:21 Jl 2 '56; Comp Air Mag 61:206 Jl '56
How Hammermill's expansion project was engineered and constructed. K. C. Neuenfeldt. il Paper Tr J 140:14-16 Ja 2 '56
Hudson's new tissue mill scheduled for summer production. il Paper Tr J 140:11 Mr 5 '56
Interesting facts about the East Texas pulp and paper co. il Tappi 38:sup 112A+ O '55
Kimberly-Clark corp. Tappi 39:sup 133A-5A My '56
New groundwood pulp mill started up in Quebec this month. A. P. Darcel. il plan. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:100-4 Ag '56
New mills and facilities. Tappi 38:sup 150A D '55
Preview of Crown Zellerbach's unique Antioch paper mill. E. F. Barker. il Paper Tr J 140:26-7 Mr 26 '56
St Regis mill marks sixtieth anniversary. il Paper Ind 37:766 N '55
Scope of industrial engineering in the pulp and paper and allied industries. J. M. MacBrayne. Tappi 39:sup 177A-9A Ja '56
Tennessee paper and pulp mills; Bowaters southern paper corp. il plan Engineer 198: 331-3, 366-8 S 3-10 '54; Engineering 178:317-19 S 3 '54

See also
Paper board mills
Paper making
Water supply for paper and pulp mills
Wood pulp

Accidents
American paper and pulp association accident prevention moves steadily forward. D. M. Hunter. Paper Tr J 139:38-9 N 14 '55
Eye injuries in the paper industry. W. Schweisheimer. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:188+ Jl '56
Practical step toward eliminating dissolving tank explosions. C. R. P. Cash. diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:320-1 [F] '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:28+ Ap 9 '56
Safest mill in Canada contest, Jan.-Dec. 1955. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:152 Ja '56
What causes kraft dissolving tank explosions? W. Nelson and E. H. Kennedy. bibliog diag Paper Tr J 140:50-6 Jl 16; 30-2 Jl 23 '56

Accounting
Accurate physical inventory in the shortest possible time. G. J. Bevans. Paper Ind 37: 1014-15 F '56

Cleaning
Maintenance cleaning with chemicals. L. B. Wilson. diags Tappi 39:190-2 Mr '56
What the new techniques in chemical cleaning can do for your equipment. E. W. Hudgens. il diag Paper Tr J 140:16-18 Mr 12 '56

Damage from floods
New England mills count losses in aftermath of tragic floods. il Paper Ind 37:655-6+ O '55

Directories
Semi-chemical pulp mills in the U.S. and Canada; list. Paper Tr J 140:34-5 Ag 20 '56

Electric equipment
A.c. motor starting and protective devices; low voltage, 0-600 volt. P. F. Steeves. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:132-7 O '55
Commutation problems of the paper mill. D. E. Bivins, jr. Tappi 39:342-6; Discussion. 346-8 My '56
Design improvements in large ac motor drives for the industry. M. R. Lory and W. Schneider. il Paper Ind 38:302-3+ Jl '56
Expansion of power distribution systems in paper mills. H. B. Greear. bibliog diags Tappi 39:149-66; Discussion. 166-70 Mr '56
Finger tip control system for stock preparation at Howard Smith paper mills. L. Barrett. il plan diag Paper Tr J 140:36-8 S 10 '56
Industrial motor starters and controllers for high-voltage systems. I. S. Patterson. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:129-31 O '55
Insulated wire and cable recommendations for use in the pulp and paper industry. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:125-8 D '55
Know your charging equipment for long battery life. K. A. Vaughan. diags Paper Tr J 139:21-3 D 26 '55
More power boosts paper output; Great northern paper co. F. O. Cheney. il diag Elec World 145:66-9 Ja 9 '56
Paper mill and utility interconnections raise and solve problems. H. A. Rose and H. E. Springer. bibliog il diags Power Eng 60:76-9 Je; 66-8+ Jl '56
Power distribution system at Bowaters southern paper corp. mill. W. C. Bloomquist and C. D. Beck. il diag Paper Ind 37:1016-20 F '56
Problems in adaptation of electrical engineering to the paper industry. M. W. Mathews. flow diag diag Paper Ind 38:391-3 Ag '56
Purpose and design of a substation ground network. J. G. Wynne. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:292-8 [F] '56

PAPER and pulp mills—Electric equipment—*Continued*
Support of electrical distribution systems. J. Becher. il Paper Ind 38:124-5 My '56
Tennessee paper mills; Bowater plant in United States. il Elec R (Lond) 155:369-73 S 3 '54; Elec J 153:712-14 S 3 '54
Weather-protected motors for pulp and paper mill service. C. L. Harvey. il Tappi 39:sup 186A-7A Ag '56

See also
Electric driving—Paper and pulp mills

Employees

American pulp and paper mills superintendents association, Pacific Coast division annual meeting, Tacoma, Wash. Dec. 1-3. Paper Tr J 139:54 D 19 '55
Can we prime the talent pump; what Crown Zellerbach is doing. R. T. Kimberlin. Tappi 39:sup52A+ Jl '56
Education, training and ability required of young men entering industry. D. L. Snyder. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:113-14 Je '56
How to establish a year-end bonus plan. J. E. Bedford. Paper Ind 38:596-7 O '56
How training begets training at Union Bag. E. J. Bartlett. il Paper Tr J 140:48-51 My 21 '56
Indoctrinating men into the industry. R. D. Haight. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:114-15 Je '56
Looking squarely at the technical manpower shortage. H. J. Daysh. Paper Tr J 140:38+ Ag 20 '56
Ohio TAPPI educational program. J. L. Clouse. Tappi 39:sup62A+ Jl '56
Our dwindling human resources. L. R. Thiesmeyer. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:106-8+ My '56
Shortage of trained men; abstract. L. R. Thiesmeyer. Paper Tr J 140:29-30 Je 25 '56
Study of the training program of Oxford paper co. T. F. Spear. il Paper Tr J 139:34-6 O 24 '55
Sulfur dioxide exposure and control. B. Feiner and S. Marlow. Paper Ind 38:37-40 Ap '56
Technical man in the pulp and paper industry. C. E. Hartford. Tappi 39:sup 160A-2A Je '56
Technical manpower recruitment. K. O. Elderkin. Tappi 39:sup 14A+ Mr '56; Excerpts. Paper Tr J 140:58 F 27 '56
Training mill maintenance personnel. C. W. Smith. Tappi 39:sup60A My '56
What the 1956 labor contract pattern looks like; tabulation by major regions. Paper Tr J 140:28-30 S 3 '56

See also
International brotherhood of paper makers

Equipment

Acumeter system for handling wet end additives. J. E. Ward and D. H. Hall. il diag Tappi 39:sup 190A-1A Mr '56
Application of industrial power trucks in the pulp and paper industry. L. Cirillo. il diags Tappi 39:sup26A+ Mr '56
Applications of rolled and forged steels; data sheet. R. H. Wood. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:98 Mr '56
Automation in the pulp and paper industry. C. H. Reagan. il diags Tappi 39:sup 160A-3A Ag '56
Bark press performance. J. W. Gathercole. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:122-4 Ag '56
Beta-ray gage control of basis weight; abstract. J. A. Van den Akker. Tappi 38:sup 173A-4A D '55
Bold design distinguishes latest plant improvements at Halifax paper co. il Paper Tr J 139:38-40 D 19 '55
Brief review of continuous pulping equipment. J. M. Loving. Tappi 39:sup 155A-6A Ag '56
British Columbia Forest Products kraft mill takes shape at Crofton. D. H. Baker. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:127-9 S '56
Canadian international paper co. expansion program. Tappi 39:129A My '56
Canadian International Paper improves three newsprint mills and solves unusual construction problems. W. T. Bennett. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:95-100+ Jl '56
Cast weldments help to produce specialized units; Ahlfors upflow vibratory pulp screen. il Welding J 35:585 Je '56
Chemical treatment for slag prevention in recovery boilers; abstract. F. H. Caldwell and W. H. Hallenbeck. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:161 S '56
Closed-circuit tv in the pulp and paper industry. L. Walter. il diag Paper Ind 38:582-4+ O '56
Computers and their application in the paper industry. R. C. Berger. il Tappi 39:371-6; Discussion. R. W. Moore. diags 376-8 Je '56
Constant chlorine pressure gives uniform bleaching at Camp. R. Wheless. il diag Paper Tr J 140:46-8 F 20 '56
Construction of an isolarium. A. H. Putnam. il Tappi 38:sup 163A-5A D '55
Conveyors and other handling equipment in pulp and paper mills. S. T. Penick. Paper Tr J 140:20-4 Jl 23 '56
Coordination of instrument engineering with mill operations. J. R. Upson. Tappi 39:sup 182A-4A Ja '56
Development of automatic cooking controls at Pensacola. R. G. Cohn and C. W. Rothrock. diags Tappi 39:sup 150A-6A Ap '56
Dryden's development program will double production. il Pulp & Pa of Can 56:194 O '55; Paper Tr J 139:14 N 28 '55
East Texas pulp and paper co. D. B. Scrivens. il Tappi 39:sup12A-15A Ja '56
Enso-Gutzeit, new newsprint mill at Summa, Finland. L. Salminen and others. Tappi 39:sup 116A+ F '56
Expansion program at Elk Falls to increase production. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:256+ Ap '56
Fiberizing high-yield sulphite chips with a double-disk refiner. W. H. de-Montmorency and others. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:128-42 Mr '56
First complete description of East Texas mill. flow sheet il diag Paper Tr J 140:28-36+ Jl 30 '56
Flying samples speed tests for giant Yankee airtube system. il Paper Tr J 139:24 N 14 '55
Four ways to cut cost of operating your lime sludge kiln. E. C. Mertz. il Paper Tr J 140:36 My 7 '56
Fuel oil handling. F. L. Buckingham and F. L. Rowsell. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:195-6+ [F] '56
Gadget competition winners. H. C. Graham; A. Booth. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:322-3 [F] '56
How a Centriffler improved waste paper stock cleaning for Tilo. C. M. Harper. il Paper Tr J 140:16 O 1 '56
How new bin unloaders work. J. T. Flythe, jr. il diag Paper Tr J 139:20-1 O 31 '55
How plastic pipe is used in our mills. D. T. Skowlund. il Paper Tr J 140:38-40 F 20 '56
Howe Sound mill near completion of broad program. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:80 Ja '56
Huss Ontonagon pulp & paper co. to expand its mill. Paper Tr J 140:36 My 21 '56
Improving in heat transfer with use of filming amines. J. R. Coursault. il Tappi 39:sup 146A-9A Ap '56
Industrial truck cost experience; Union bag & paper corp. L. F. Carriker. Tappi 39:sup 180A-1A Je '56
It's time to total up all our expansion projects. il Paper Tr J 140:45-52 Je 18; 26-7 Jl 30 '56
J. & J. Rogers expansion forging ahead. Paper Tr J 140:14 My 7 '56
Kanzaki paper mill ltd. installs continuous pulp mill. R. G. Goodwin. flow sheet Tappi 39:sup 187A-9A Jl '56
Kraft paper plants; basic design, construction, operation. G. W. Reynolds. flow diag il diags Civil Eng 26:456-60+ Jl '56
Lubricated plug valves offer long life, easy operation. T. H. M. Taylor. il diag Paper Ind 37:752-3 N '55
Magnetic flow meter. H. S. Drinker, jr. il diags Tappi 39:sup 184A-7A Ap '56
Magnetic flow meter measures pulp stock flow without restriction or purge. il Paper Ind 37:1023 F '56

PAPER and pulp mills—Equipment—*Cont.*

Making newsprint from hardwood; Great Northern paper company's expansion program in Maine. W. M. Heins. il Comp Air Mag 60:358-62 D '55

Mando speeds up machine installation at Kenora mill. plan Pulp & Pa of Can 56:107 N '55

Material and corrosion problems encountered in the Canadian pulp and paper industry. G. A. Lowles and J. K. Swinton. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:162-6 S '56

Materials handling storage with bins, bunkers and silos. W. G. Hudson. il diag Paper Tr J 139:26-9 N 28 '55

Measurement and control of moisture with hygrotester instruments. P. Lippke and W. H. Rau. diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:252-4 [F] '56

Meehanite metal as a gear material. C. R. Austin. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:131-5 Ap '56

Metering chemicals in papermaking; use of controlled volume pumps. A. M. Kohn. diags Paper Ind 38:488-90 S '56

More and better kraft at East Angus. J. S. Turner. il Pulp & Pa of Can 56:100-3 N '55

New Allied photographic paper mill in operation. il diags Paper Ind 38:380-3 Ag '56

New approach to cylinder face installation. S. E. Fuller. il Paper Tr J 140:40-1 Ap 2 '56

New automatic roll wrapping system introduced at Powell River. C. Campbell. il Paper Tr J 140:40-1 Je 11 '56

New concept of centrifugal pump design and application to paper mill service. K. C. Hague. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:239-44 [F] '56

New developments improve Stora's groundwood operations. B. Söderberg. flow sheets il diags Paper Tr J 140:46-52 Je 11 '56

New mill of the Ketchikan pulp co. il Tappi 39:sup 111A-12A Ja '56

New solution to rotary digester bearing troubles; carbon-graphite bearings; Riegel paper corp. il diag Paper Tr J 140:42-3 My 14 '56

New York and Pennsylvania installs hydrapulper. il Paper Ind 38:605 O '56

New York and Pennsylvania installs stock preparation system at Johnsonburg. il Paper Ind 37:659+ O '55; Same. Tappi 38:sup 133A N '55

Nicolet's experience with the Vorvac system. H. B. Wenberg. il diag Paper Tr J 140:34-6 Ja 30 '56

Operation and equipment highlights at Estex mill. flow chart il Paper Ind 38:470-9 S '56

Operation of the woodmill unit at MacMillan & Bloedel's Harmac mill. R. Brownhill. il Paper Ind 38:34-6 Ap '56

Ozalid's new triplex coating machine proves success of unusual design. J. W. Brusil and M. L. Kaganowich. il Paper Tr J 140: 26-9 Ja 16 '56

Performance and design of paper stock mixers. J. Y. Oldshue and A. T. Gretton. il diags Tappi 39:378-90 Je '56

Pneumatic tube system at the Cornwall division of Howard Smith paper mills ltd. D. Ross-Ross. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:65-6 F '56

Polyethylene extrusion coating; equipment design and operation. E. C. Bernhardt. bibliog il diags Tappi 39:366-70 Je '56

Powell river modernization. Tappi 39:sup 139A-40A Je '56

Pulp and paper mill maintenance; stock preparation equipment. J. A. Marcalus. Paper Tr J 140:22-4 My 28 '56

R-W mill at Longview; new greaseproof and glassine producer. il Paper Tr J 140:48-50 S 17 '56

Ready power industrial trucks. D. D. Hall. Tappi 39:sup 183A My '56

Recording wood meters used as controls in groundwood mills; abstract. G. von Alfthan. il diag Paper Ind 37:680 O '55

Reisten refiner. E. P. Walsh. flow sheets il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:131-7+ N '55

Richmond advances; improvement program. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:43-9 F '56

Schweitzer paper mill installs closed-circuit tv. S. P. Gerber. il Paper Ind 37:1106-7 Mr '56

Selection and maintenance of transmission belting. R. V. Smith. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:171-5+ [F] '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:32-6 Ap 16 '56

Simpson installs first West Coast off-machine coater. il Paper Tr J 140:42 Ap 2 '56

Solving low capacity flow control problems in paper pulp bleaching; use of controlled volume pulps. G. E. Shaffer, jr. and W. W. Drake. il diags Paper Ind 37:748-51 O '55

Start of production; Elk Falls kraft pulp mill at Duncan bay, B.C. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:132-4 S '56

Survey of new mills, extensions and improvements in progress. J. S. Turner. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:84-91 D '55; 57:87-94 Mr '56

TAPPI engineering conference, 10th, Houston, Nov. 7-9; with abstracts of papers. Tappi 38:sup 112A+ D '55

Tennessee paper and pulp mills; Bowaters southern paper corp. il plan Engineer 198: 331-3, 366-8 S 3-10 '54; Engineering 178:317-19 S 3 '54

Third paper machine main item in Great Lakes' $20-million program. plan Pulp & Pa of Can 57:72-3 Ja '56

Two-stage slaking; a progress report on seven mills. D. C. Gillespie and I. W. Johnston. il diags Tappi 39:499-503 Jl '56

Ultrasonic, a new production procedure for industry. F. Rose. il Pulp & Pa of Can 56: 139 O '55

Unique wood-handling system at Crown Zellerbach's Camas mill. il Paper Ind 37:1112-13 Mr '56

Use of closed circuit television. G. I. Burner. il diags Paper Tr J 140:42-5 Ap 16 '56

Use of Dirtecs in the groundwood mill. J. J. Moynihan and J. K. Kirkpatrick. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:166-7 N '55

Use of electronic photoswitches in the paper industry. L. Walter. diags Paper Ind 37: 850-3 D '55

Use of spiral heat exchanger for heat recovery. L. Water. diags Paper Ind 38:32-3+ Ap '56

Vacuum pump design and performance characteristics of centrifugal exhauster versus positive displacement cycloidal type; abstract. G. H. Crocker. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:121 Ag '56

Venturi-scrubber performance; abstract. P. G. Stevens and D. Mellor. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:157 Ap '56

Wet end instrumentation boosts paper production. il diag Paper Ind 38:301 Jl '56

What the engineers saw at East Texas pulp & paper co. flow chart il Paper Tr J 139: 40-2+ N 21 '55

What Warren is doing to convert Central to printing papers. B. Otis. il diag Paper Tr J 140:22-8 F 13 '56

Woodroom refuse fuel handling at Minnesota and Ontario paper co. G. H. McGregor. flow diag il Tappi 39:sup 192A-5A Ja '56

See also

Digesters (paper making)
Knives, Chipper
Paper making machinery
Wood grinders

Fires and fire protection

Simplified fire extinguishers. C. H. Yuill. Tappi 38:sup 136A-7A O '55

They're prepared! good fire protection at Thilmany pulp & paper co. il Nat Safety N 72:132-3 O '55

Heating and ventilation

Air filtration as applied to paper mill ventilation. J. W. May. il diag Tappi 39:464-8 Jl '56

Some aspect of paper mill ventilation. Y. Clement. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:103-5 Ja '56

Layout

How a drafting board can reduce your maintenance. H. G. Ingraham. Paper Tr J 140:46-7 Jl 16 '56

Mill layout; Lafayette pulp & paper co., Sherbrooke, Que.; plan. Pulp & Pa of Can 57: 102 Ag '56

Maintenance and repair

Calender stack maintenance. W. L. Wendell. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:132-4 My '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:22-4 Jl 9 '56

PAPER and pulp mills—Maintenance and repair—*Continued*
Commutation problems of the paper mill. D. E. Bivins, jr. Tappi 39:342-6; Discussion. 346-8 My '56
Cutting pulp mill maintenance costs at Hammermill. W. R. Whitley. il Paper Tr J 140:18-20 O 1 '56
Fresh approach to Fourdrinier machine maintenance procedure; Halifax paper co. M. L. Boinest, jr. and C. L. Wills. Paper Tr J 140:36-9 My 14 '56
Here are some answers to stress-corrosion cracking of your piping. H. Thielsch. il Paper Tr J 140:44-6 My 14 '56
How a drafting board can reduce your maintenance. H. G. Ingraham. Paper Tr J 140:46-7 Jl 16 '56
How should maintenance handle the spare parts problem? K. C. Martiny. Tappi 39:sup 184A-5A Ja '56
How to develop an instrument maintenance department. R. B. Lundy. Paper Tr J 140: 30-4+ Mr 26 '56
Maintenance at a semi-chemical mill. E. Maunders. Paper Tr J 140:39-40 Ag 6 '56
Maintenance of recording instruments. L. Walter. diags Paper Ind 38:220-1 Je '56
Maintenance problems of the smaller mill. A. J. Vreudenburg. Paper Tr J 140:26-7 Ap 23 '56
New developments in cleaning recovery boilers. P. H. West. diags Tappi 39:314-17 My '56
Paper machine dryer drive maintenance. H. C. Bryans. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:227-30 [F] '56
Paper mill maintenance conference and exhibition, Philadelphia, Jan. 23-26. il Paper Tr J 140:18-20 F 13 '56
Personnel organization plan used for power plant maintenance at the Crown Zellerbach corp., Camas mill. J. A. Swanson. il diag Paper Tr J 140:44-7 S 24 '56
Preventive maintenance for paper mill rotating machinery. N. L. Danforth. Tappi 39: 528-31 Jl '56
Pulp and paper mill maintenance. Paper Tr J 140:24-8 F 20; 16-22 Mr 5; 32-3 Mr 19; 22-3 Ap 30; 22-4 My 28 '56
Today's thinking on groundwood mill maintenance. J. A. McLean. il Paper Tr J 140: 24-7 Ap 9 '56
What a West Coast mill does about its woodroom maintenance problems. R. Hogan. Paper Tr J 140:22-4 Jl 30 '56
What is the role of the consultant in paper mill maintenance? H. W. Roos. Paper Tr J 140:34-5 Je 11 '56
Woodyard and woodroom maintenance at Brunswick. J. R. Girardeau. Paper Tr J 140:32-3 S 3 '56

Management

Controller's function. R. Faegre. Tappi 38: sup 137A-8A O '55
Economic factors affecting mill expansion; panel discussion. Tappi 39:sup 165A-70A Jl '56
Linear programming; a key to optimum newsprint production. A. E. Paull. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:145-50 Mr '56
Lower finishing costs through time and motion study. A. N. Timberlake. Paper Tr J 140:26-8 Jl 23 '56
Man and the paper industry: Hugh J. Chisholm (1847-1912). H. J. Chisholm. Tappi 38:sup28A+ O '55
Mill management looks at materials handling. J. W. Shimp. Paper Tr J 140:32-3 Je 25 '56
New installations; maintenance versus contract work. E. L. Cowan. Tappi 39:456-8 Jl '56
Woodyards managers report on current problems. J. G. Reamer; P. W. Fuller. Paper Ind 38:7 Ap '56

See also
Paper and pulp mills—Quality control

Painting

Protective coatings for the pulp and paper mill. H. Kredenster. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:143-4 Mr '56

Power

Automatic control of electrical load and frequency in captive power generating plants. W. H. Sisson. diags Paper Ind 38:122-4 My '56
Demineralized make-up for 1250-psi installation at East Millinocket mill of Great northern paper co. E. F. Davidson. A S M E Trans 78:875-80 My '56
Expansion of power distribution systems in paper mills. H. B. Greear. bibliog diags Tappi 39:149-66; Discussion. 166-70 Mr '56
Factors affecting the life of turbine oils. P. Morgan. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:197-200 [F] '56
More power boosts paper output; Great northern paper co. F. O. Cheney. il diag Elec World 145:66-9 Ja 9 '56
Operations planning for industrial steam power plants. A. F. Richards. Tappi 39:sup 178A-80A Je '56
Paper mill and utility interconnections raise and solve problems. H. A. Rose and H. E. Springer. bibliog il diags Power Eng 60: 76-9 Je; 66-8+ Jl; 104-6 S '56
Personnel organization plan used for power plant maintenance at the Crown Zellerbach corp., Camas mill. J. A. Swanson. il diag Paper Tr J 140:44-7 S 24 '56
Planning power services around a process; John Strange paper co.'s modernized power plant. flow diag il diag Power 99:71-4 N '55
Power and steam for paper mills. A. Kirkpatrick. Paper Ind 38:386-8 Ag '56; Abstract. diag Paper Tr J 140:23-4 Je 25 '56
Selection of system voltage for pulp and paper mills. H. C. Swannell. Tappi 39:468-70 Jl '56
Simultaneous burning of bark and coal; Champion paper & fibre co. H. Hansen and L. P. Copian. il diags Tappi 38:634-40 O '55
Tennessee paper mills; Bowater plant in United States. il Elec R (Lond) 155:369-73 S 3 '54; Elec J 153:712-14 S 3 '54

Quality control

Control of basis weight in the machine direction. G. Beall. Tappi 39:26-9 Ja '56
Control of groundwood quality for newsprint; Mersey paper co. H. A. Paterson. il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:190-4 [F] '56
Development of a new acceptance sampling procedure for the thickness of paper. F. C. Hartwell and W. R. Purcell. Tappi 39:238-42 Ap '56
Establishing a quality control program in the paper mill. M. E. Blew and R. E. Wartham. Paper Tr J 140:26-8 Jl 9 '56
How you can reduce defective paper production. G. Fredericks. Paper Tr J 140:18-19 Ja 16 '56
Organizing for quality control. C. H. Joseph, jr. Tappi 39:sup 143A-4A Ja '56
Quality control of book paper at S. D. Warren. J. F. Langmaid, jr. Paper Tr J 140:42-6 Ag 13 '56
Some basic aspects of statistical quality control. F. C. Leone. Tappi 39:sup 141A-3A Ja '56
Some examples of statistical concepts in paper testing and inspection. D. P. Antos. Tappi 39:sup 165A-8A Ag '56
What the converter wants from the paper and board mills. S. L. Goldheim. Paper Tr J 140:22-3 O 1 '56

Records

For speed and accuracy of invoicing, The E. B. Eddy co. uses punched cards. G. I. Green. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:104-6 My '56
Good planning integrates order processing for better customer service; Scott paper co., Chester, Pa. flow chart Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:69-72+ O '55

Safety measures

Aggressive thinking for safety. H. E. Whitaker. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:248+ S '56
Dangerous materials in the pulp and paper industry; avoiding avoidable health hazards. W. Schweisheimer. Pulp & Pa of Can 57: 268+ Ap '56
Evaluating the wood yard's safety problems; Oxford paper co. P. W. Fuller. il Nat Safety N 73:76+ Je '56

PAPER and pulp mills—Safety measures—*Continued*
First quarter of NSC contest nets 196 perfect scores. Paper Ind 38:331-3 Jl '56
Hazards of chlorination and hypochlorite bleaching. H. G. Young. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:196+ Ag '56
National safety council Pulp and paper section annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 17-20. Paper Ind 37:759-61+ N '55
Neophyte to safety champion in five years; Fraser's Newcastle mill wins Fritz trophy. il Paper Ind 37:746-8 N '55
1955 NSC pulp and paper contest shows three per cent rate increase. Paper Ind 37:1157 Mr '56
Ontario pulp & paper makers' safety association, 41st annual meeting. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:216+ My '56
Paper manufacturing; employee safety orientation and training. H. J. Hahn. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:116+ F '56
Quebec pulp & paper safety association and Quebec lumbermen's accident prevention association joint annual meeting, St Jerome, Que., Sept. 8-9. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:208+ O '55
Safety has top priority at Brown co. mills. A. E. H. Fair. il Paper Ind 37:1047 F '56
Safety needs promotion. J. E. Bedford. Paper Ind 38:394+ Ag '56
Shared responsibility. J. D. Zellerbach. il Nat Safety N 74:18-19+ Ag '56
Six-month period of National safety council contest nets 105 perfect scores. Paper Ind 38:521 S '56
65 films report perfect scores for nine months in NSC contest. Paper Ind 37:875 D '55
We fix responsibilities. H. O. Sprinkle. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:178, 187-9+ D '55
What do you think. D. B. Chant. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:228+ Je '56

Waste

Abatement of kraft pulp mill odors by burning. G. G. DeHaas and G. A. Hansen. bibliog il diags Tappi 38:732-8 D '55
Alkaline pulping; saccharinic acids in kraft black liquor. J. W. Green. bibliog diags Tappi 39:472-7 Jl '56
Application of the conductometric method to routine sodium analysis of caustic sludge. J. W. Cameron, jr. bibliog Tappi 38:sup 165A-6A D '55
Biochemical oxygen demand of total effluent from full-bleach kraft mill. G. A. Greer and others. bibliog Tappi 39:599-603 Ag '56
Control and disposal of kraft mill effluents. W. A. Moggio. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 420]:1-16 Mr '54
Corrosion of steel in white liquor; abstract. B. Haegland and B. Roald. diag Paper Ind 37:972 Ja '56
Determination of soda loss in lime mud. J. W. Larivee. Tappi 39:sup 140A-1A Ja '56
Estimating costs for white water treatment. V. J. Calise and R. J. Keating. flow sheets il diags Tappi 38:697-701 N '55
Forecasts of stream conditions for pollution abatement and new mill location. C. J. Velz. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:121-3 Ap '56
Ganging up on slime; Crown Zellerbach. il Chem W 78:42 My 26 '56
Investigation of the role of recycled black liquor in sulphate pulping. V. Mattson. bibliog diag Tappi 39:77-83 F '56
New saveall installation at Byron Weston co.; Krofta flotator. G. E. Soyka. il diag Paper Tr J 140:22-4 Ja 9 '56
Novel smelt jetting method and smelt component separation at Nekoosa; sodium sulphide-sodium carbonate separation. R. A. Nugent and R. Q. Boyer. diag Paper Tr J 140:30-3 My 7 '56
Paper mill helps clean up a river; the KVP pollution story. il Paper Ind 37:653-5 O '55
Pollution effects of wastes from Swedish pulp mills; abstract. L. Bruneau. Paper Ind 38: 625-6 O '56
Process steam from pulping waste. diag Chem W 77:78-9 N 5 '55
Progress of the pulp, paper, and paperboard industries in effluent treatment and control. H. W. Gehm and H. B. Brown. flow sheet il diag Tappi 39:sup44A+ Je '56
Pulp and paper industry pollution abatement program in the United States. R. L. Winget. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:224-6+ [F] '56
Pulp mill pollution in Alberni harbor, British Columbia. M. Waldichuk. bibliog maps Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:199-205 F '56
Reduction of b.o.d. of wastes from a small specialty paper mill. C. F. Ackerman. flow diag Tappi 39:sup 160A-1A F '56
Sall Mountain's unusual effluent treatment plant. E. F. Barker. il Paper Tr J 140:16-18+ Ag 27 '56
Stream pollution abatement; solids removal; Glatfelter co. W. D. Rice. Tappi 39:sup 158A-9A F '56
Technical aspects of waste treatment problems in the pulp and paper industry. H. W. Gehm. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:152-7 Ap '56
Thermal compression evaporation of spent pulp mill liquor and application and design of the over-all heat balance. R. V. Kleinschmidt and E. C. Bowen. bibliog diags Tappi 39:295-8 My '56
Thermal conductivity of sulphate black liquor. R. L. Harvin and W. F. Brown. bibliog il diags Tappi 39:433-8 Je '56
Waste treatment in the pulp, paper and paperboard industries. H. W. Gehm and N. J. Lardieri. flow sheet il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:287-95 Mr '56
Waste works points way for an industry; West Virginia pulp and paper co. W. W. Eckenfelder, jr. and T. L. Moore. il diag Eng N 153:30-2+ D 2 '54
Water pollution control developments. Tappi 39:sup 119A-20A My '56
Wisconsin mills lead way in Nation's stream improvement effort. il Paper Ind 37:948-9+ Ja '56

See also
Lignin
Paper making—By-products
Sulfite liquor

Canada

Construction and modernization budget for pulp-paper industry now near billion-dollar figure; survey of projects. A. P. Darcel. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 57:120-8 Je '56
Location map of Canada's pulp and paper mills. maps Pulp & Pa of Can 57:84-5 Mr '56
Single-enterprise communities in Canada; review. J. S. Turner. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:100-3 My '56
Survey of new mills, extensions and improvements in progress. J. S. Turner, comp. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:84-91 D '55; 57:87-94 Mr '56
Survey; pulp and paper mills in Canada; projects underway since June, 1956, report. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:135-6 S '56

Japan

Kanzaki paper mill ltd. installs continuous pulp mill. R. G. Goodwin. flow sheet Tappi 39:sup 187A-9A Jl '56

Scandinavia

Recent pulping trends in Scandinavia. E. Hägglund. flow sheets Paper Tr J 140:24-9 Mr 5 '56

PAPER associations
Who heads the various associations. Paper Tr J 140:64+ F 27 '56

See also Technical association of the pulp and paper industry

PAPER bags
Multiwall mailer; White Stag co. Mod Packaging 29:218 Mr '56

PAPER board
Cardboard mock-ups and models. M. P. Matthew. il Machine Design 28:76-82 O 4 '56
New chemicals wanted for the paperboard industry. A. T. Luey. Tappi 39:sup32A+ Ag '56
Paperboard versatility. C. B. Hicks. Tappi 39:sup 114A-17A My '56

See also
Paper boxes

Brightness

Mill brightness control; experience with instruments not conforming to TAPPI Standard T 452 m-48. R. Clark and W. H. Aiken. Tappi 39:330-40 My '56

PAPER board—*Continued*

Manufacture

Algin applications in board and liner manufacture. H. W. Bartlett and A. L. Magnuson. Tappi 39:214-20 Ap '56

Application of algin in paper and board manufacture. A. L. Magnuson. Tappi 39:sup 142A-3A Ag '56

Biggest newsprint producer enters new fields; Canadian international paper co. J. S. Turner. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:108-9+ Je '56

Board mill stock-cleaning system. E. L. Stentz. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:129-31 My '56

Cleaning of board furnish with Vorject cleaner and Vortrap classifier. A. D. Brown. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:152-4 S '56

Crossett's new bleached food board mill. flow sheet il diags Paper Ind 38:116-21 My; 214-17+ Je '56

How insulation board stock is made at Fir-Tex. V. M. Anderson. Paper Tr J 140:56-7 Ag 13 '56

Latest developments in board laminating machines. R. S. Haven. il diags Paper Tr J 139:26-30+ O 24 '55

Layers of different pulps build tailor-made product; Crossett co. il diag Chem Eng 63:114-15 O '56

New product developments in fine paper and kraft and its effect on board production; problems caused by waste paper. W. R. O'Keefe. Tappi 39:sup215A-17A S '56

Pioneering semi-chemical food board at Crossett's new mill. J. C. W. Evans. il Paper Tr J 140:24-30 Ap 2 '56

Place of the centrifugal cleaner in paperboard production. E. L. Rastatter. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:119-21 Ag '56

Sizing and finishing of board. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 56:115-28 O '55

Smoothness of paperboard. W. R. Csellak. bibliog Tappi 39:59-64 Ja '56

Some problems involved in the beater sizing of board and paper. R. K. Churchill and N. L. Martin. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:236-8 [F] '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:20-2 Ap 9 '56

Surface applications for paper and paperboard manufacture. J. R. Wellman. Tappi 39:sup 141A-2A Ag '56

Use of antioxidant in paperboard; adding Ionel CP antioxidant to stock and results in retarding rancidity in food cartons. M. E. Doyle and others. bibliog Mod Packaging 29:119-23+ Jl '56

Wet end helper drives for cylinder board machines. R. W. Sittner. diags Tappi 39: sup225A-7A S '56

Moisture content

Rate of moisture gain or loss in kraft paper and board. J. S. Moore. Tappi 39:sup 195A-6A Je '56

Printing properties

Boxboard printability. J. M. Kernan. Tappi 39:sup 122A-5A F '56

Smoothness of paperboard. W. R. Csellak. bibliog Tappi 39:59-64 Ja '56

Use of the proof press as an instrument for measuring the printability of boxboard. L. S. Campbell. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:144-6 My '56

Testing

See also
Paper board, Corrugated—Testing

PAPER board, Corrugated

Corrugated container conference, 5th, Chicago, Oct. 5-6. Tappi 39:sup 143A-64A Jl '56

Easy-to-ship mop; Paper dust mop, inc., three-piece mop in a single corrugated carton. il Mod Packaging 29:128+ Ap '56

Live fish in a box; polyethylene bag plus corrugated box, heating pad and insulation deliver tropical fish economically. il Mod Packaging 29:134-5+ O '55

Paperboard versatility. C. B. Hicks. Tappi 39:sup 114A-17A My '56

Something up the sleeve; corrugated sleeve-type containers for aircraft fuel-measuring instruments. il Mod Packaging 29:112-13 Je '56

Suspended in corrugated; effectiveness of board used in simple, but well-engineered slotted construction for ship model. il Mod Packaging 29:142 Je '56

Technical association of the pulp and paper industry annual meeting; corrugated containers session, New York, Feb. 22-23; addresses. Tappi 39:sup 14A+ S '56

Manufacture

Covington's experience with continuous pulpers. J. M. Loving. Paper Ind 37:933+ Ja '56

Effect of percentages of bark in Douglas-fir chips used to make corrugating medium. E. F. Kurth. Tappi 39:520-2 Jl '56

How a packaged boiler solves production problem for Mohawk Containers. il Paper Tr J 140:40-1 S 10 '56

New, fast, continuous cold soda hardwood pulping process. K. J. Brown and R. D. Hilton. il diag Paper Tr J 140:42-6 My 21 '56

New waterproof adhesive for corrugating. C. Pottenger and others. Tappi 39:sup 151A-4A Jl '56

Operator's thought on flute contour. H. W. Wilson. Tappi 39:sup 146A-8A Jl '56

Weyerhaeuser's new corrugated board mill uses NSSC pulp. A. W. J. Dyck. il Paper Ind 37:740-5 N '55

World's fastest cylinder board making; how Gibraltar does it. il plan diag Paper Tr J 140:39-44 Je 18 '56

Testing

Comparative evaluation of panel or body creasing wheel contours. R. C. McKee and F. J. Altmann. il diags Tappi 39:503-14 Jl '56

G.C.M.I. dynamic cushion tester for corrugated board. J. G. Turk and others. il diag Tappi 39:sup72A+ S '56

Liner to medium adhesion strength. M. Yezek. Tappi 39:sup96A+ S '56

Quality evaluation of corrugated board; abstract. H. Kienzl and W. Vollmer. Paper Ind 38:75 Ap '56

Some aspects of the Concora medium test. G. G. Maltenfort and F. D. Long. il Tappi 39:sup88A+ S '56

Strength evaluations of corrugated containers by the drop test method. K. Q. Kellicutt and E. F. Landt. il Tappi 39:sup62A+ S '56

PAPER board industry

Insulation board manufacture and economics. map Paper Tr J 139:42-6 D 19 '55

Outlook for paperboard demand. W. F. Wescott. il Paper Tr J 140:30+ Jl 9 '56

Paperboard and insulation board. H. S. Adler; C. M. Gray. Paper Tr J 140:37 Ja 30 '56

Pulp, paper, and board economic review of first six months of 1956. W. L. Neubrech and others. Paper Tr J 140:32-6, 40 S 24 '56

Three year forecast of paper and board production capacity, 1955-1958. J. Vogel. Paper Tr J 140:48 Jl 16 '56

Too much paperboard? fast-growing mill capacity may be running ahead of demand. R. J. Brady. Barron's 36:3+ Ag 27 '56

See also
Gair, Robert, company, inc.

Statistics

Paperboard, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 178 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Pulp, paper, and board in the United States, 1955. W. L. Neubrech and others. Tappi 39: sup 12A+ My '56

Pulp, paper, and board summary for 1955, preliminary; with tabulations. Tappi 39: sup22A+ Mr '56

Where does your grade stand? rates of production increase between 1939 and 1954. J. C. W. Evans. Paper Tr J 139:34-7 N 14 '55

PAPER board mills

Simple inventory system increases productivity; Robert Gair co. G. J. Bevans. Paper Ind 38:222-3 Je '56

Accounting

Ingredient costs of paperboard for folding cartons. W. F. Yeatts. diag N A C A Bul 37:509-15 D '55

Equipment

Biggest newsprint producer enters new fields; Canadian international paper co. J. S. Turner. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:108-9+ Je '56

Bird & son sets record for erecting new corrugator. il Paper Tr J 140:50-1 S 24 '56

Careful planning marks the progress of J. P. Lewis and Brownville Board. il Paper Tr J 140:26-9 My 28 '56

Cleaning equipment for stock preparation systems. S. Fahlgren. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:155-7 S '56

Cleaning of board furnish with Vorject cleaner and Vortrap classifier. A. D. Brown. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:152-4 S '56

Covington's experience with continuous pulpers. J. M. Loving. Paper Ind 37:933+ Ja '56

Crossett's new bleached food board mill. flow sheet il diags Paper Ind 38:116-21 My; 214-17+ Je '56

Expansion at La Tuque features widest liner board machine. J. C. W. Evans. il Paper Tr J 140:24-8 Ag 6 '56

Latest developments in board laminating machines. R. S. Haven. il diags Paper Tr J 139:26-30+ O 24 '55

Manufacturing of steel rule dies. S. Leon. Tappi 39:sup 162A-4A Jl '56

Operating problems in die cutting and creasing of corrugated board. G. R. Wilmer. Tappi 39:sup 155A-7A Jl '56

Pioneering semi-chemical food board at Crossett's new mill. J. C. W. Evans. il Paper Tr J 140:24-30 Ap 2 '56

Post war developments in cylinder machine designs and operation. R. L. Schrock. il diags Paper Tr J 139:26-32 D 12 '55

Recent developments in corrugated die cutting machinery; panel discussion. Tappi 39:sup 157A-62A Jl '56

Self-dumping hopper speeds waste handling; Newark boxboard co. il Paper Tr J 140:20 F 13 '56

Vat exhauster survey. O. R. Witworth. Tappi 39:4-8 Ja '56

Weyerhaeuser's new corrugated board mill uses NSSC pulp. A. W. J. Dyck. il Paper Ind 37:740-5 N '55

World's fastest cylinder board making; how Gibraltar does it. il plan diag Paper Tr J 140:39-44 Je 18 '56

Power

How a packaged boiler solves production problem for Mohawk Containers. il Paper Tr J 140:40-1 S 10 '56

Quality control

What the converter wants from the paper and board mills. S. L. Goldheim. Paper Tr J 140:22-3 O 1 '56

PAPER box factories

Canadian International Paper expands in container field; Hygrade containers limited. J. S. Turner. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:111-12 Ap '56

National Container sets $1.5 million Miami unit. Manuf Rec 125:41-2 Mr '56

Equipment

Criteria mechanization in corrugated container plants. E. B. Lehman. il Tappi 39: sup58A+ S '56

Trends in palletization and unitization in the corrugated board industry. R. E. Frase. il Tappi 39:sup44A+ S '56

Layout

Corrugated container plant layout. C. O. Rouse. plan diag Tappi 39:sup20A+ S '56

Power

Safe, speedy and dependable source of process steam; Hoerner box co. F. Thiem. il Power 100:98-9 Je '56

Waste

New, efficient scrap disposal in converting plant. il Paper Tr J 140:33 F 20 '56

PAPER box industry

Bright future for box makers. R. L. Weldon. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:265-6 Ap '56

Folding box research; abstract. J. C. Morris. Tappi 39:sup 117A-19A My '56

How the package-push launched folding cartons to new peaks. D. M. Hunter. Paper Tr J 140:30-2 Je 4 '56

Outmaneuvering competition. Bsns W p61 My 12 '56

Role of the industrial engineering consultant in the corrugated box industry. C. J. Minnich, jr. Tappi 39:sup26A+ S '56

Advertising

It pays to toot your customer's horn; Samuel M. Langston co. promotes sales of machinery for making corrugated containers by featuring its customers' products (corrugated containers). J. W. Dragonetti. il Ptr Ink 256:30-1 Jl 13 '56

Why six letters like these converted 12.5 per cent of prospects into customers. W. F. Westerhold. il Ptr Ink 255:26-7 Je 29 '56

Statistics

Fiber box manufacture forging ahead. P. O. Brockington and A. A. Newbury. Paper Tr J 139:22-4 N 28 '55

PAPER boxes

Adhesive on a reel; melted and applied as needed in machine that sets up Duvernoy's bakery trays from flat blanks; Thermogrip. il Mod Packaging 29:168-70 Ag '56

Anti-tarnish boxboard; treated with inhibitor, coated inside with polyethylene and outside with a silver clay; for protection of oil-soaked bronze bearings. il Mod Packaging 30:87 S '56

Construction and styles of folding cartons. J. F. Hagar. Paper Tr J 139:42+ N 14 '55

Coordinated cartoning; Whitehall Pharmacal's model line for tins of Anacin. il Mod Packaging 29:148-51 Ag '56

Corrugated container conference, 5th, Chicago, Oct. 5-6. Tappi 39:sup 143A-64A Jl '56

Folding-box winners; 1956 folding carton competition. il Mod Packaging 29:206-9+ Mr '56

Folding carton. Tappi 39:sup 130A-2A N '55

Folding paper box association's package contest winners. il Sales Management 76:30-1 Ap 1 '56

High-gloss cartons; Cannon's towel gift sets. il Mod Packaging 29:106-7 O '55

New concept for hosiery; Chester H. Roth co. introduces set-up-box packaging designed with full-color, lithographic fashion illustrations to tie in with display. il Mod Packaging 30:110-11+ S '56

Sharper sell for appliances; G.E. takes a tip from the grocery-store shelf in redesigning corrugated cartons. il Mod Packaging 30: 112-15 S '56

Standardizing tucks and flaps. il Mod Packaging 29:92-4+ Ap '56

Unusual carton constructions for Avon's home demonstrators. il Mod Packaging 29:94-5 Jl '56

Winning set-up boxes; 6th annual set-up paper box competition. il Mod Packaging 29: 140-3+ My '56

Manufacture

Comparative evaluation of panel or body creasing wheel contours. R. C. McKee and F. J. Altmann. il diags Tappi 39:503-14 Jl '56

Forum on corrugated box shop problems; Tappi corrugated containers session, New York, Feb. 23. Tappi 39:sup 104A+ S '56

Resurgent set-up box. il Mod Packaging 29: 156-60+ Mr '56

Rotary scrap-stripping device. H. B. Schell. diags Mach 62:179-80 My '56

Printing

Fluorescence by letterpress; Warner bros. folding cartons. il Mod Packaging 29:86-8 Ap '56

Giant rotogravure press for folding cartons. il Mod Packaging 29:371 Mr '56

PAPER boxes—Printing—*Continued*
Ink and its relation to the printing of paperboard for folding cartons. F. R. Gardner. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:283-7 [F] '56
Rotogravure units increase folding box production. il diag Inland Ptr 137:68-9 S '56
Some factors involved in the printing of boxboard. A. T. Luey. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 57:137-8 Je '56
Two-step case printing cuts multi-item cost. L. Trauberman. il Food Eng 28:65 Ag '56

Standards
Standards for corrugated boxes. C. J. Zusi. Tappi 39:sup86A+ S '56

Testing
Strength evaluations of corrugated containers by the drop test method. K. Q. Kellicutt and E. F. Landt. il Tappi 39:sup62A+ S '56

PAPER chemicals
Dow's research men visit paper mills in Kalamazoo, Mich.; discuss paper industry problems. Paper Ind 38:592-3 O '56
Economical use of titanium dioxide in paper. H. C. Brill. bibliog diags Tappi 39:sup 157A-61A My '56
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; pulp and paper chemicals. Chem Eng 62:94 Mid-O '55
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; pulp and paper chemicals. il Chem Eng 63: 92 Mid-S '56
New chemicals wanted for the paperboard industry. A. T. Luey. Tappi 39:sup32A+ Ag '56
Review of the salt cake survey. Tappi 39:sup 26A+ F '56
Supply and demand of chlorine, caustic soda, soda ash. J. O. Logan. Paper Ind 37:1104-5+ Mr '56
Uses of sodium aluminate in the paper industry. H. E. Berg. Tappi 39:sup 153A-5A Ja '56

PAPER chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis

PAPER coating
Analysis and testing of highly opaque pigments; TAPPI suggested method. Tappi 38:sup 161A-2A D '55
Analytical determination of some elastomeric components in aqueous extracts. K. Marcali. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1586-94 O '55
Aqueous dispersions of calcium carbonate; evaluation of methods and dispersants. C. W. Leaf and L. M. Liggett. il Tappi 39:142-7 Mr '56
Calcium carbonate pigments. R. W. Hagemeyer and G. E. Hall. il diag Tappi 39: 178-86 Mr '56
Clay deflocculation and its effect on the flow properties of clay slips. G. A. Hemstock and J. W. Swanson. bibliog Tappi 39: 35-9 Ja '56
Coloring and tinting of aqueous mineral coatings. M. J. Landberge. Tappi 39:186A-8A Mr '56
Electrostatic process for applying dry coatings on paper. R. B. Reif. il diags Tappi 38: 607-9 O '55; Abstract. Pulp & Pa of Can 56: 115 Ag '55
Enhancement of casein for paper coating. H. K. Salzberg and L. E. Georgevits. bibliog il Tappi 39:656-62 S '56
Foaming of coating mixtures. W. V. Torrey. diags Tappi 39:sup 177A-80A My '56
Heating unit for hot melt drawdowns. R. F. Kelley. il Tappi 39:sup 170A-1A Je '56
Method for deaerating coating color. J. R. Gunning. flow diag il Tappi 38:758-63 D '55
Mineral species in coating clays and their relationship to flow properties at high solids content. J. W. Swanson and G. A. Hemstock. il Tappi 39:30-5 Ja '56
New results and ideas in paper coatings; Tappi coatings conference, 7th; abstracts of papers. Paper Ind 38:395-6 Ag '56
Ozalid's new triplex coating machine proves success of unusual design. J. W. Brusil and M. L. Kaganowich. il Paper Tr J 140: 26-9 Ja 16 '56
Paper and paint coatings overlap. Chem & Eng N 34:2912+ Je 11 '56
Progress notes on machine coating. B. W. Rowland. bibliog Tappi 38:688-90 N '55
Requirements of modern paper clays. C. G. Albert. bibliog il Min Eng 7:Trans 941-3 O '55
Simpson installs first West Coast off-machine coater. il Paper Tr J 140:42 Ap 2 '56
Some aspects of dispersion. W. R. Willets and L. E. Georgevits. il diags Tappi 38:612-18 O '55
Some of the variables affecting the flow properties of paper coating colors. R. C. Chase and J. F. Gorham. bibliog(41 ref) Tappi 39:545-8 Ag '56
TAPPI coating conference, 7th, Philadelphia. Paper Tr J 140:56-8 My 21 '56
TAPPI coating conference, 7th, Philadelphia, May 7-9; with abstracts of papers. Tappi 39:sup 116A+ Je '56
Technology of paper coating. il diags Paper Ind 38:126-7+, 211-13, 298-300+, 389-90, 480+, 585-7+ My-O '56
Varnishing characteristics of coating clays and pigments. J. C. Rice. bibliog Tappi 39: 43-6 Ja '56
Wraps off coating laquers; Eastman Chemical Products offers half-second butyrate formulations. Chem & Eng N 34:614 F 6 '56

PAPER coating, Plastic
New plastic coating for printing finishing. H. E. Crawford, jr. Paper Tr J 140:24 Mr 26 '56
Odor and flavor quality of paper-plastics combinations. P. H. Kelley and L. C. Cartwright. Tappi 39:sup 188A-9A Mr '56
Paper-plastics requirements of the cup and container industry. H. G. Maeder, jr. Tappi 39:sup42A+ Ag '56
Physical properties of paper coated with polyethylene by extrusion. K. A. Arnold. il Tappi 39:324-9 My '56; Same abr. Mod Packaging 29:138-42+ Ap '56
Plastic coatings and films for the paper industry. J. F. Helms. bibliog Tappi 39: sup 14A+ Ag '56
Polyethylene extrusion coating; equipment design and operation. E. C. Bernhardt. bibliog il diags Tappi 39:366-70 Je '56; Abstract. Paper Ind 37:943 Ja '56
Properties of latex films loaded with inert pigments. E. B. Osborne and others. diags Tappi 39:47-51 Ja '56
System for reclaiming vinyl-coated fiber. M. R. Kinne. Tappi 39:sup 168A-9A Ag '56
TAPPI plastic-paper conference, 10th; abstracts of papers on new results and ideas in plastic coatings. Paper Ind 37:944, 1020-1 Ja-F '56
Use of polyamide resin suspensoids as protective coating for paper. W. F. Brown. bibliog diag Tappi 38:739-44 D '55

PAPER coloring. See Dyes and dyeing—Paper

PAPER containers
Corrosion-inhibitive cartons; volatile corrosion inhibitor. il Mod Packaging 29:146-8 My '56
Developments in the Canadian shipping container industry. J. M. Limerick and L. D. Richardson. Paper Tr J 140:52-4 Ag 13 '56
Paper-plastics requirements of the cup and container industry. H. G. Maeder, jr. Tappi 39:sup42A+ Ag '56
Round, nesting, paper containers offer you many food-packaging values. F. Manning. il Food Eng 28:82-4 Jl '56
Sales rise when Dannon finds a way to abandon deposit containers. il Sales Management 76:130+ Je 15 '56
Singlefacing defects, causes, and effects on strength of corrugated containers. J. J. Koenig. il Tappi 39:sup 148A-51A Jl '56
Supermarket sleeves lock four ice-cream cups. il Mod Packaging 30:122 S '56

See also
Paper bags
Paper board, Corrugated
Paper boxes

Manufacture
Corrugated container plant layout. C. O. Rouse. plan diag Tappi 39:sup20A+ S '56

PAPER cups
Paper cups for baking. il Tappi 39:sup 138A Je '56
Paper-plastics requirements of the cup and container industry. H. G. Maeder, jr. Tappi 39:sup42A+ Ag '56

PAPER cutting
Cant sawing of toilet tissues and household roll towels. B. F. Warren. Tappi 39:sup 159A-60A Mr '56

PAPER cutting machines
High-speed web cutting. E. P. Pollitt. diags Machine Design 27:155-60 D '55
Methods for shearing high-speed moving webs. S. Rappaport. diags Machine Design 28:101-4 My 3 '56
Slitting; carbide knives outperform 20 to 1. Iron Age 176:128+ D 15 '55

PAPER drying
Aquavac, new method for increasing drying. J. Mazer. Paper Tr J 140:34 Ap 2 '56
Automatic control of drier drainage. S. K. Pratt. diag Paper Tr J 140:24-5 Ja 23 '56
Balanced pressure differential offered in new drier drainage system. il Paper Tr J 140:58 Ag 13 '56
Combination radiant heat and hot air discharge for drying coatings and printing. C. Carswell. diag Tappi 39:sup 191A-2A Ja '56
Double-shell Yankee dryer speeds up production at Golden Fleece tissue mills. il Paper Tr J 139:14 O 31 '55
Drainage at a table roll. G. I. Taylor. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:267-73+ [F] '56
Drying of paper. A. C. Dreshfield, jr. and S. T. Han. bibliog diag Tappi 39:449-55 Jl '56
How a moving air cushion improves Fourdrinier formation and drainage. S. C. Sullivan. diags Paper Tr J 140:32-3 My 28 '56
How high a pressure can you put in your old dryers? B. J. Roof. diags Paper Tr J 140: 42+ My 7 '56
How Pabco speeds drying with gas burners. A. Q. Smith. il Paper Tr J 140:16 Ja 16 '56
Investigation of high speed paper machine drainage phenomena. G. Burkhard and P. E. Wrist. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:100-18 Mr '56
New method of increasing drying capacity of paper machinery; electric infra-red heating oven. O. Hultgreen. il diags Paper Tr J 140:47-50 Ap 16 '56
Rapid drying and conditioning of pulp test sheets; abstract. T. Ekstam. Paper Ind 37:881 D '55
Residual condensate, condensate behavior, and siphoning in paper driers. R. E. White. il diags Tappi 39:228-33 Ap '56
Sheet moisture control. H. S. Drinker. il diags Tappi 39:sup232A-5A S '56
Theory of drying of sheet materials, by using heated cylinders. A. H. Nissan. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 198-211 Ap 7 '56

PAPER fabrics. See Paper textiles

PAPER finishing
See also
Paper coating

PAPER handling
Automatic roll handling at Powell River. C. Campbell. il Paper Ind 38:484-6+ S '56
Heavy handling goes automatic; Camp manufacturing co. il diag Factory Management 114:68-71 Ja '56
Mechanical handling of book paper in the finishing room. F. C. Jallo. Tappi 39:sup 160A-2A Mr '56
Storage and handling of coated paper. Tappi 39:sup 131A-5A F '56
Tong-hoist roll handling at Sealright. il Paper Tr J 140:34 Je 18 '56
Tow-conveyors solve paper warehouse problems; C. W. Mills paper co. il Paper Ind 37: 651 O '55
Trends in palletization and unitization in the corrugated board industry. R. E. Frase. il Tappi 39:sup44A+ S '56

PAPER industry and trade
Are mills forcing jobbers out of business? panel discussion. Paper Tr J 140:39 My 21 '56
Forecast of United States paper production in 1956. L. T. Stevenson. Tappi 39:sup 14A+ F '56
Good news in paper. Chem & Eng N 34:1124 Mr 5 '56
In support of paper jobbers. J. Rose. Paper Tr J 140:24 Jl 23 '56
Innovation, competition, and locational changes in the pulp and paper industry; 1880-1950. H. Hunter. bibliog Land Econ 31:314-27 N '55
Long-term outlook for the paper industry. M. C. Dobrow. Tappi 39:sup 196A-7A Ja '56
New heights scales in '55, outlook for '56 excellent. J. C. W. Evans. Paper Tr J 140: 51-3 Ja 30 '56
New markets for paper to increase sales volume and improve earnings; American cyanamid co. wet-strength promotion. C. W. Kohlman. Paper Ind 37:841-2 D '55
Optimism keynotes industry's outlook for 1956; statements by leaders of the industry. Paper Ind 37:921+ Ja '56
Paper industry commands financial respectability. W. H. Chisholm. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2659+ Je 17 '54
Paper is America's best salesman. N. Greenway. Tappi 39:sup 14A+ Je '56
Paper producers race for new markets. map Chem W 79:28-30 S 15 '56
Pulp and paper and people. F. L. Mitchell. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:114-15+ My '56
Pulp and paper; annual review 1955. R. B. Hobbs and W. T. Jones. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup32A-4A Ja '56
Rapidly on the increase; vertical diversification by major papermaking companies. il Chem W 77:17 D 3 '55
Review and forecast 1955-1956; statements by leaders of the industry. Paper Tr J 140:37-9+ Ja 30 '56
Sales promotion of paper products. W. B. Bullock. Paper Ind 38:306-7 Jl '56
Three year forecast of paper and board production capacity, 1955-1958. J. Vogel. Paper Tr J 140:48 Jl 16 '56
Tight paper market forecasts higher '56 magazine ad rates. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 253:44 D 2 '55
Unparalleled opportunities in the Latin America market; outlook for paper and paper production. R. S. Stillman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1064 Mr 1 '56
See also
Newsprint paper
Paper and pulp mills
Paper board industry
also Bowater paper corporation; Brown company; Crown Zellerbach corporation; International paper company; Kimberly-Clark corporation; Minnesota and Ontario paper company; Riegel paper corporation; Technical association of the pulp and paper industry

Salesmen
Sales department's function in making paper. A. Rolland. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:110-13 My '56
We train our salesmen to think; Crown Zellerbach corp. W. J. Zellerbach. il Sales Management 76:80-2+ F 1 '56

Securities
Paper industry; with statistical data on leading companies. P. Dobbs. il Mag of Wall St 99:24-6+ S 29 '56
Paper profits; expect more in 1956. L. T. Stevenson. Barron's 36:11+ Mr 19 '56
What Wall Street thinks about paper; overexpansion could tear it; with charts, 1949-56. Bsns W p 123-6 Ag 18 '56
Will the paper industry continue its boom? with statistical data on leading companies. P. Dobbs. Mag of Wall St 98:170-3+ Ap 28 '56

Statistics
Industry capacity, 1955-58; with tabulations. Tappi 39:sup 158A-9A S '56
New tonnage peak makes '55 the industry's biggest year. M. C. Dobrow. Paper Tr J 140:59-62 F 27 '56
Paints, varnish, and lacquer, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 127 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Paper and paper products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 175-8 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Pulp and paper industry, 1955. Tappi 39:sup 116A-20A Ap '56
Pulp, paper, and board in the United States, 1955. W. L. Neubrech and others. Tappi 39: sup 12A+ My '56

PAPER industry and trade—Statistics—*Cont.*
Pulp, paper, and board summary for 1955, preliminary; with tabulations. Tappi 39: sup22A+ Mr '56
Where does your grade stand? rates of production increase between 1939 and 1954. J. C. W. Evans. Paper Tr J 139:34-7 N 14 '55
World per capita paper consumption. Tappi 39:sup 110A+ My '56

Austria
Pulp, paper, and cardboard industry in 1955 Tappi 39:sup 105A-6A Jl '56

Canada
Annual review 1955. J. S. Turner. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:79-81 Ja '56
Canadian industry looks 25 years ahead. Paper Tr J 140:33-4 F 6 '56
C.P.P.A. reviews past year's progress; annual report of president. R. M. Fowler. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:153-4+ [F] '56
1954 surpasses record year of 1951 in Canada's leading industry. L. J. Pouliot. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:92-102 D '55
Pulp and paper industry's contribution to Canada's economic future. D. Jones. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:137-43 S '56
Sharp rises in production and exports set new industry peak in 1955. R. M. Fowler. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:74-5 Ja '56; Excerpts. Paper Tr J 140:50 Ja 30 '56
Trade links Nation; Canada's forests can supply Britain's pulp and paper needs. R. M. Fowler. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:114-16 Ap '56

Finland
Finland, 1955. Tappi 39:sup 115A-17A, sup 159A-62A Ag-S '56
Finland pulp and paper industry. J. Koljonen. Tappi 39:sup99A-101A Ja '56

Germany
West Germany, post-war changes. Tappi 39: sup 114A-15A Ag '56

Great Britain
More competition for Kleenex. Economist 178: 596 Mr 10 '56
United Kingdom paper trade in 1955. F. L. Thomas. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:111-13 Ag '56

See also
Reed paper group, West Malling, England

Italy
Paper industry in Italy. Tappi 38:sup 128A-30A O '55

Korea
Paper's place in the American aid program. H. W. McHose. Tappi 39:sup 162A-5A Je '56

Norway
Norwegian pulp and paper industry. Tappi 38: sup 131A O '55

Ohio
Ohio TAPPI begins public relations project with high school students. Paper Tr J 139: 21 N 28 '55

Pacific coast
Fresh look at West Coast industry. E. F. Barker. map Paper Tr J 140:20 Ap 23 '56

Peru
Peruvian demand for paperboard food containers grows rapidly. For Comm W 54:26 N 28 '55

United States
Pulp, paper, and board economic review of first six months of 1956. W. L. Neubrech and others. Paper Tr J 140:32-6, 40 S 24 '56
Pulp, paper, and board in the United States, 1955. W. L. Neubrech and others. Tappi 39: sup 12A+ My '56
Should paper export remain the industry's stepchild? T. S. Greiner. Paper Tr J 140: 42-5 Jl 16 '56

PAPER laboratories
Constant displacement laboratory pump for multiple feeding of test solutions. H. R. Amberg and C. J. Filz. il diag Tappi 38:sup 188A Je '56
Crown Zellerbach's new research laboratory. il Paper Ind 37:640-2 O '55
New home for Institute researchers. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:90-2 Jl '56; Excerpts. Can Chem Process 40:13-14 Ag '56

PAPER makers, International brotherhood of. See International brotherhood of paper makers

PAPER making
American pulp and paper mill superintendents association New York-Canadian division meeting, Saranac Inn, N.Y., Sept. 1-3; with abstracts of papers. Pulp & Pa of Can 56: 101-3 O '55
Bagasse paper production jumps; Valentine Pulp & Paper. il Chem & Eng N 34:393-4 Ja 23 '56
Continuous vs. batch pulping; questions and answers. Paper Ind 38:131-2, 191-2+ My-Je '56
Cooking of cellulose according to Vilamo's method; abstract. E. Vilamo and others. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:168 S '56
Curing of paper-resin combinations with radiant heat. S. Dalheim and others. bibliog il Tappi 39:234-8 Ap '56
Dow's research men visit paper mills in Kalamazoo, Mich.; discuss paper industry problems. Paper Ind 38:592-3 O '56
Fiber dimensions and papermaking properties of the various portions of a tree. E. N. Gleaton and L. Saydah. diag Tappi 39:sup 157A-8A F '56
Flocculation, formation and headbox design. J. Mardon and N. Shoumatoff. bibliog(69 ref) il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:305-19 [F] '56
Gas in papermaking stock. J. D. Boadway. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:185-9+ [F] '56
Glass fibers in papermaking. S. W. Schulmeyer. Paper Tr J 140:26-7 O 1 '56; Excerpts. Tappi 39:sup217A-20A S '56
How the Vorvac system works. diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:81-2 F '56
Hydrodynamics of the Fourdrinier wet end; relationship between fluid dynamics and papermaking. J. Mardon. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:99 Mr '56; Excerpts. Paper Tr J 140:36 F 6 '56
International mechanical pulping conference, 2d, Poland Spring, Me., Sept. 19-21. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:94-6 O '55
Inventory of new processes and technology; pulp and paper. Chem Eng 63:64-5 Mid-S '56
Laboratory preparation of alkali cellulose according to the slurry steeping, continuous shredding process. M. O. Schur and P. C. Muffat. bibliog il plan diags Tappi 38:588-92 O '55
Low consistency refining of groundwood rejects at the Spruce Falls power and paper co. E. Gardiner and R. Stafford. flow diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:163-5 N '55; Same. Tappi 39:sup201A-3A Je '56
Measurement of paper formation. A. A. Robertson. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:119-27 Mr '56
Metering chemicals in papermaking; use of controlled volume pumps. A. M. Kohn. diags Paper Ind 38:488-90 S '56
New processes and technology. Tappi 38:sup 151A-2A D '55
Papermaking. Tappi 38:sup 152A-3A D '55
Pulp and paper instrumentation. E. J. Cole and M. Todd. diags Paper Tr J 140:40-6 S 17; 52-4 S 24; 30-3 O 1; 44-8 O 8 '56
Pulp and paper processes perused by National research council. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:103 O '55
Pulpwood digestion problems discussed. O. B. Mason; E. K. Scholz. Paper Ind 38:97 My '56
Recent basic research in papermaking. H. B. Campbell. Tappi 39:sup 147A-51A Ja '56
Stock preparation; where are we and where are we going? D. E. Jones. diag Tappi 39:sup 158A-60A Ap '56

PAPER making—*Continued*

Study of fibre distribution in relation to machine operation. M. P. Alston and others. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:125-8+ My '56

TAPPI engineering conference, 10th, Houston, Nov. 7-9; with abstracts of papers. Tappi 38:sup 112A+ D '55

TAPPI Maine-New Hampshire section fall meeting, Portland, Me. Oct. 28-29; with abstracts of papers. Paper Tr J 139:50+ N 21 '55

TAPPI Ohio section meeting, Middletown; abstracts of papers. Paper Tr J 140:50 Ap 30 '56

TAPPI plastics-paper conference, 10th, Brooklyn, Nov. 14-15; with abstracts of papers. Tappi 38:sup 134A-9A D '55

Technical association of the pulp and paper industry 40th annual meeting, New York, Feb. 20-23; abstracts of papers. Tappi 39: sup32A+ F '56

Total pressures for the system sulphur dioxide-water. F. L. Wells and R. H. MacClaren. bibliog diag Tappi 38:668-71 N '55

Use of sodium aluminate in a closed system to control pH. R. M. Brown. diag Tappi 39:sup 167A-70A Je '56

Use of sodium aluminate in paper manufacture; abstract. T. Ploetz and L. Scheuring. Paper Ind 38:534 S '56

See also

Digesters (paper making)
Felts (papermaking)
Paper and pulp mills
Paper board—Manufacture
Paper chemicals
Paper coating
Paper drying
Paper finishing
Paper making machinery
Paper making materials
Paper pulp
Paper research
Paper sizing
Pulpstones
Tissue paper
Wood pulp
also Technical association of the pulp and paper industry

Beating

Beater addition of anionic and cationic ethyl polyacrylate latices. F. C. Leavitt and others. Tappi 38:664-8 N '55

Beater addition of phenolic-rubber combination. S. E. Church and others. Tappi 39:186-90 Mr '56

Fiber length and beating control by classification. J. d'A. Clark. bibliog Tappi 38: 702-4 N '55

Problem of more efficient beating; abstract. H. G. Higgins and K. J. Harrington. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:144 Mr '56

Some beating characteristics of the Lampen mill; abstract. A. J. Watson and J. H. Smith. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:136 Je '56

Starch as a beater additive. M. L. Cushing. Tappi 39:sup 161A-3A F '56

Bibliography

Beater adhesives and fiber bonding; the need for further research; review of literature on beater or wet-end adhesives. J. W. Swanson. Tappi 39:257-70 bibliog(p267-70) My '56

Bibliography

Foreign abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Paper industry

Bleaching

Bleached kraft pulp for dry creped tissue. L. R. Adkins. Tappi 38:sup 170A-2A D '55

Bleaching; chlorination of pulp. D. H. Grangaard. bibliog diag Tappi 39:270-6 My '56

Bleaching groundwood with hydrosulphite. D. B. Sparrow. diag Pulp & Pa of Can 56: 148-51 N '55; Same. Tappi 39:486-9 Jl '56

Brightness reversion of bleached kraft pulps. S. M. Rollinson. bibliog Tappi 38:625-34 O '55

Chlorine dioxide bleaching; TAPPI pulp purification session; panel discussion. Tappi 38:sup 163A-74A N '55

Constant chlorine pressure gives uniform bleaching at Camp. R. Wheless. il diag Paper Tr J 140:46-8 F 20 '56

Continuous chlorination of bleach liquor. H. S. Fisher and R. E. Carlson. il diag Tappi 38: sup 154A-8A O '55

Dithionites (hydrosulfites) used in bleaching groundwood; abstract. H. Pellequer. Paper Ind 38:252 Je '56

Groundwood bleaching. H. J. Cronin. Tappi 39:sup 129A-31A Jl '56

Hazards of chlorination and hypochlorite bleaching. H. G. Young. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:196+ Ag '56

Hydrosulphite bleaching of western groundwood. S. Back. il Tappi 39:sup 170A-2A Ap '56

Kraft pulp bleaching sequences. T. M. Laler and S. M. Rollinson. Tappi 39:sup 154A-5A Ag '56

Laboratory method for pulp chlorination. C. Hume. Tappi 39:sup 139A-40A Ja '56

Multistage bleaching of groundwood. C. A. Richardson. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:161-2 N '55; Same. Tappi 39:sup 189A-90A Je '56

Peroxide bleaching of groundwood. H. J. Bayer. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 56:167-70 N '55; Same. Tappi 39:sup 180A-2A My '56

Peroxide bleaching; panel discussion. flow plan diag Tappi 38:sup 162A-78A O '55

Role of pH in bleaching pulp. W. H. Rapson. bibliog Tappi 39:284-95 My '56

Solving low capacity flow control problems in paper pulp bleaching; use of controlled volume pumps. G. E. Shaffer, jr. and W. W. Drake. il diags Paper Ind 37:748-51 O '55

Study of the effects of chlorination and caustic extraction on the carbohydrate fraction of an aspen neutral sulphite semichemical pulp. R. H. Boehm. bibliog Tappi 39:12-21 Ja '56

Study of variables affecting chlorine dioxide bleaching of semibleached sulphate pulp. W. D. Harrison and C. R. Calkins. bibliog diag Tappi 38:641-8 N '55

Summary of groundwood bleaching methods. A. A. Yankowski. Tappi 39:sup 181A-2A F '56; Excerpt(table). Pulp & Pa of Can 56:123 N '55

Theoretical aspects of bleaching; symposium. Paper Ind 37:646-7 O '55

By-products

Absorption of sulphur dioxide from gases of low concentration. R. V. Parkison. bibliog il diag Tappi 39:522-7 Jl '56

Chemical recovery from sulphite waste liquor by pyrolysis. W. Rabinovitch and others. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:118-24 D '55; 57:59-64 F '56

How sulphite waste liquor is used in cement manufacture. E. Langins and H. Snow. flow sheet il Paper Tr J 140:20-4 Ja 16 '56

Krafty process; dimethyl sulfide from spent kraft liquor. il Chem & Eng N 34:172+ Ja 9 '56

New loop on the old cycle; Crown Zellerbach evaporation of the black liquor to make dimethyl sulfide. diag Chem W 78:50-1 Ja 7 '56

Paper mill wastes as a road binder. R. J. Suess. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1315-17 N '55

Polysaccharides from waste sulphite liquor. A. C. Shaw. bibliog il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:95-7 Ja '56

Solubility of sulphur dioxide in water and sulphuric acid. R. V. Parkison. bibliog diags Tappi 39:517-19 Jl '56

See also

Sulfite liquor
Tall oil

Bibliography

Utilization of spent sulphite liquor; a bibliography of the literature published during 1955. H. B. Marshall and A. I. Cunningham. Tappi 39:sup 171A-86A Jl '56

Dirt problem

Board mill stock-cleaning system. E. L. Stentz. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:129-31 My '56

Centrifugal cleaners on a newsprint machine. W. M. Graham. flow diag il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:158-61 S '56

Deculator-Cleaner process. J. A. Smith and J. C. Stewart. il Tappi 39:sup 198A-200A Mr '56; Abstract. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:128 O '55

How a Centriffler improved waste paper stock cleaning for Tilo. C. M. Harper. il Paper Tr J 140:16 O 1 '56

PAPER making—Dirt problem—*Continued*
Nicolet's experience with the Vorvac system. H. B. Wenberg. il diag Paper Tr J 140: 34-6 Ja 30 '56
Place of the centrifugal cleaner in paperboard production. E. L. Rastatter. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:119-21 Ag '56
Reducing the dirt content of unbleached sulphite pulp with centricleaners; abstract. A. B. Gorham. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:112 D '55

Fillers

Detection of silicate fillers in paper. W. H. Hoge and D. R. MacKinnon. Tappi 38:sup 187A N '55

Patents

Patent reviews. M. Nord. diags Published in monthly numbers of Paper industry
Recent court decisions. F. Makara. Tappi 39: sup58A+ Mr '56
United States patents on papermaking, second quarter, 1955. Tappi 38:sup 175A-81A N '55
United States patents on papermaking, third quarter, 1955. Tappi 39:sup 188A-95A F '56
United States patents on papermaking, fourth quarter, 1955. Tappi 39:sup 164A-76A My '56
United States patents on papermaking, first quarter, 1956. Tappi 39:sup 175A-85A Ag '56

Pitch problem

Control of pitch troubles; abstract. E. Back. il Paper Ind 38:531 S '56
Relative measurement of depositable pitch. J. F. Farrington. Tappi 39:sup 136A-7A Ja '56
Study of the deposition on copper from colloidal suspensions of fractions derived from sulphite pitch. D. L. Vincent. Tappi 39: sup210A-12A S '56
Survey of recent publications on pitch. E. K. Thommen. bibliog Paper Tr J 139:18 N 28 '55

Screening

Application of the Oliver-Ahlfors screen to deinked stock. A. C. Smith and F. Schorken. Tappi 39:sup 191A-2A Mr '56
Improved screening of starch slurries at Mead. il Paper Tr J 139:35 D 5 '55
New principles for groundwood screening. K. H. Klemm. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 140:20-9 Ja 2 '56
Use of Miami selectifier screens for cleaning stock supply to newsprint machines at Great Northern. J. A. McLean. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:117-18 Ag '56

Soda process

Cold soda pulping of aspen by improved methods. K. J. Brown and W. H. Monsson. Tappi 39:592-9 Ag '56; Excerpts. Paper Ind 38:487+ S '56; Abstract. Paper Tr J 140:60 Je 18 '56
New, fast, continuous cold soda hardwood pulping process. K. J. Brown and R. D. Hilton. il diag Paper Tr J 140:42-6 My 21 '56
Rayon cellulose method as it applies to the steeping of pulp in 35, 50, and 73 per cent caustic; abstract. E. P. Samsel and R. W. Swinehart. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:118 Ag '56

Study and teaching

Development of curricula in pulp and paper technology. C. E. Libby. il Tappi 38:sup 166A-9A D '55

Sulfate process

Adsorption of xylan on cellulose during kraft cooks; abstract. S. Yllner and B. Enström. Paper Ind 38:347 Jl '56
Alkaline pulping conference, 9th, Chattanooga, Oct. 19-21; with abstracts of papers. Paper Tr J 139:22-4+ O 31 '55; Tappi 38:sup 141A-4A D '55
Akaline pulping; saccharinic acids in kraft black liquor. J. W. Green. bibliog diags Tappi 39:472-7 Jl '56
Biochemical oxygen demand of total effluent from full-bleach kraft mill. B. A. Greer and others. bibliog Tappi 39:599-603 Ag '56
Bleaching northern kraft with peroxides. R. E. Noreus and R. P. Hella. Tappi 38:sup 168A-70A O '55
Brightness reversion of bleached kraft pulps. S. M. Rollinson. bibliog Tappi 38:625-34 O '55
Color reversion of kraft pulp. E. B. Marum. Tappi 39:390-4 Je '56
Commercial application of peroxides in the bleaching of West Coast kraft pulps. J. M. McEwen and others. diag Tappi 38:sup 162A-8A O '55
Continuous kraft pulping; its sensitivity to the cooking variables. W. J. Nolan. Tappi 39:sup 156A-60A Ag '56
Counteraction of kraft mill odors. J. M. von Bergen. bibliog Tappi 39:sup 195A-9A Jl '56
Determination of sulphide, thiosulphate, and sulphite in white liquor; TAPPI standard. B. Haegland and F. Loschbrandt. bibliog Tappi 39:sup 185A-7A F '56
Direct versus indirect cooking for hardwood and pine kraft pulps. H. O. Hunter and H. R. Wade. diag Tappi 39:sup 179A-82A Ja '56
East Texas pulp and paper co. D. B. Scrivens. il Tappi 39:sup 112A-15A Ja '56
Effect of bark in the sulphate pulping of a northern oak mixture. K. J. Brown. il Tappi 39:443-8 Je '56
Effect of sulphidity in kraft pulping of western hemlock. F. L. Zebbs. Tappi 39:sup 180A-1A Ap '56
First pulp mill in Alberta will use natural gas fuel; St Regis Paper-North Canadian Oils joint enterprise to produce bleached kraft pulp. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:109 N '55
Interpretation of cooking charts from direct steamed kraft digesters. J. Morris. il diags Tappi 38:753-8 D '55
Investigation of the role of recycled black liquor in sulphate pulping. V. Mattson. bibliog diag Tappi 39:77-83 F '56
Kraft cooking for easy-bleaching and board pulps; Southland Paper Mills. F. W. Bishop. il Paper Tr J 140:28-30 Ja 9 '56; Same. Paper Ind 37:938-9 Ja '56
Kraft paper plants; basic design, construction, operation. G. W. Reynolds. flow diag il diags Civil Eng 26:456-60+ Jl '56
Latest advances in high yield kraft pulping. J. M. Limerick. flow diag Paper Tr J 140: 20-3 Ja 23 '56; Same abr. Paper Ind 37: 940-2 Ja '56
Loblolly pine high alpha prehydrolysis-sulphate pulps. F. A. Simmonds and others. Tappi 39:641-7 S '56; Excerpt. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:157 S '56
More and better kraft at East Angus. J. S. Turner. il Pulp & Pa of Can 56:100-3 N '55
New results and ideas in alkaline pulping. Paper Ind 37:849 D '55
Odour abatement system. R. H. Wright. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:167 S '56
Preliminary investigations on alkaline pulping of bamboo. R. C. Sproull. bibliog Tappi 38: 593-6 O '55
Problems related to the consumption of sodium sulphide and sodium hydroxide in kraft pulping. P. B. Borlew. bibliog(43 ref) Tappi 39:sup 184A-7A Je '56
Progress report on the control of sulphate pulp mill malodours. B. K. Tremaine. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:132-6 Jl '56
Refining of high-yield kraft pulp before and after washing. G. H. Whiteside. Tappi 39:sup 156A-8A Ap '56
Review of some kraft pulping variables. M. N. May. bibliog Paper Ind 37:935-7 Ja '56
Role of added black liquor in alkaline pulping; abstract. J. C. Dean and others. Paper Tr J 140:32 Je 4 '56
Routine control method for green liquor clarity. A. Silliman. Tappi 39:sup 141A Ja '56
Silicone cuts foam in kraft washing; St Joe paper co. W. B. Simmons. flow diag il Paper Tr J 139:32-4 N 7 '55
Straw pulps made by the kraft, bisulfite and monosulfite processes; abstract. M. G. Eliashberg and others. Paper Ind 37:881+ D '55
Substitutes for salt cake and sulphur in the kraft pulping process. A. W. Pesch. bibliog Tappi 39:353-7 Je '56

PAPER making—Sulfate process—*Continued*
Sulphate pulping of eucalyptus gigantea; abstract. D. A. E. Briggs and J. C. Dean. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:156 Je '56
Utilization of knots and screening rejects in bleached kraft pulp. A. L. Wiley and others. diags Tappi 38:600-1 O '55
Utilization of kraft knotter rejects. R. E. Millar, jr. and others. diags Tappi 38:604-7 O '55

Sulfite process

Comparison of sodium, calcium, and mixed-base liquors in the sulphite pulping of western hemlock. G. R. Harris and M. Wayman. bibliog(27 titles) Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:231-5+ [F] '56
Cooking by direct contact with an acid at normal pulping temperatures. J. S. Hart and J. M. Woods. Pulp & Pa of Can 57: 158-62 Ap '56
Differences between beechwood from Jugoslavia and from Germany manifested in sulfite pulping; abstract. J. Schmidt. Paper Ind 38:171-2 My '56
Effect of sulphite acid strength on pulp properties for slush and high-yield cooking. R. M. Dorland and others. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:122-6 Jl '56
Effect of temperature and acidity in the pulping of spruce periodate lignin by the sulphite process. I. M. Cabott and C. B. Purves. bibliog(31 ref) Pulp & Pa of Can 57:151-8 Mr '56
Effect of variables on pulp analysis and chemical consumption. M. E. Findley and W. J. Nolan. Paper Ind 38:292-7, 384-5 Jl-Ag '56
Fiberizing high-yield sulphite chips with a double-disk refiner. W. H. de Montmorency and others. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:128-42 Mr '56
Hardness testing of pulp. T. Aitken and others. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 57:146-56 Je '56
High-yielding sulphite pulping. J. S. Hart and others. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 55:113-31 S '54; (Convention no) 56: 171-85 [F] '55; 95-108 Ag '55; 57:124-30 Ap '56; Excerpts. Tappi 38:548-56; 39:249-55, 308-14 S '55, Ap-My '56; Abstract. Paper Ind 36:490 Ag '54
How N.S.S.C. pulp is made for book papers at Watervliet. L. J. Schied. il diags Paper Tr J 139:28-30 N 7 '55
Interesting aspects of converting from calcium to ammonia-base sulphite pulping. L. J. Gordon. flow diag diags Tappi 39:sup 172A-5A Ap '56
Method for estimating the groundwood fines content of sulphite pulps and its application to mill control. H. E. Lloyd. diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:288-91 [F] '56
New sulfite pulp from pine cuts pollution. il diag Chem Eng 62:134+ D '55
New York & Penn stock preparation system. il Tappi 38:sup 133A N '55
Pilot plant studies of the hypochlorite-peroxide bleaching of sulphite pulps. W. K. Voss and I. C. MacGugan. flow plan Tappi 38:sup 170A-3A O '55
Reducing the dirt content of unbleached sulphite pulp with centrifugal cleaners. A. B. Gorham. il Tappi 39:sup 199A-201A Jl '56
Round nitrogen in ammonium bisulfite pulping; abstract. O. Samuelson and N. H. Schöön. Paper Ind 38:251 Je '56
Semichemical pulping of hardwoods with sodium sulphite and sodium bisulphite. R. M. Husband. bibliog Tappi 38:577-88 O '55
Straw pulps made by the kraft, bisulfite and monosulfite processes; abstract. M. G. Eliashberg and others. Paper Ind 37:881+ D '55
Study of the hemicellulose removed during a neutral sulphite semichemical cook of aspenwood. R. H. Quick. bibliog Tappi 39: 357-66 Je '56
Study of the lignin removed during a neutral sulphite cook of aspen. J. E. Stone. bibliog Tappi 38:610-12 O '55
Sulphite pulping of western hemlock, balsam and spruce. R. S. Serenius. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:133-7 Ag '56
Sulphite pulping of woods of the northern British Columbia coastal region. G. R. Harris and M. Wayman. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:221-3 [F] '56
Use of sodium sulphite at the grinder showers in the groundwood process. J. A. Cochrane. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:201-7+ [F] '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140: 30-4+ Ap 23 '56
Weyerhaeuser's new corrugated board mill uses NSSC pulp. A. W. J. Dyck. il Paper Ind 37:740-5 N '55

See also
Sulfite liquor

Terminology

Rose by any other name or what's in a name? nomenclature used for newer pulping methods. Paper Tr J 140:19 Ag 20 '56; Discussion. 140:50, 52+ S 10; 54 S 17 '56

Textbooks

Industry's textbooks, a challenge that sparked an achievement. H. E. Weston. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:76-8 Ja '56

PAPER making machinery
Beckett starts up third machine. il Paper Tr J 140:23 Ag 27 '56
Cross-flow inlets a hydrodynamic analysis. B. Steenberg and S. Pettersson. diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:299-304 [F] '56
Deculator-Cleaner process. J. A. Smith and J. C. Stewart. il Tappi 39:sup198A-200A Mr '56
Design features of a new refiner. L. M. Sutherland. il diags Tappi 39:sup230A-2A S '56
Development of new machinery for the paper industry. O. Whitworth. Tappi 39:sup 163A-4A Ap '56
Double-shell Yankee dryer speeds up production at Golden Fleece tissue mills. il Paper Tr J 139:14 O 31 '55
Dryer gears and drives. R. E. Smallwood. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:135-43 My '56
Effect of felt design on paper machine operation and felt life. I. H. Peters. Tappi 39: 575-80 Ag '56
Flocculation, formation and headbox design. J. Mardon and N. Shoumatoff. bibliog(69 ref) il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:305-19 [F] '56
How a moving air cushion improves Fourdrinier formation and drainage. S. C. Sullivan. diags Paper Tr J 140:32-3 My 28 '56
How high a pressure can you put in your old dryers? B. J. Roof. diags Paper Tr J 140: 42+ My 7 '56
How Powell River rebuilt no. 7. il Paper Tr J 140:34 My 28 '56
How Swanee uses deflectors to improve formation and drainage on Yankee tissue machines. B. Otis. il diag Paper Tr J 140: 39-40 My 7 '56
How vacuum-bonded clad material gives corrosion protection; Hortonclad. R. C. Bertosa. il Paper Tr J 140:52-3 S 17 '56
Hydrodynamics of the Fourdrinier wet-end. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:119-24 My '56
Hydrodynamics of the Fourdrinier wet end; relationship between fluid dynamics and papermaking. J. Mardon. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:99 Mr '56; Excerpts. Paper Tr J 140:36 F 6 '56
Increased life from nickel and tin-covered Fourdrinier wires. E. H. Shriver and others. bibliog il Tappi 39:618-25 S '56
Increasing machine production. R. Burgess. Tappi 39:sup 123A-4A My '56
Investigation of high speed paper machine drainage phenomena. G. Burkhard and P. E. Wrist. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:100-18 Mr '56
Machine installations at Longview Fibre. il Paper Ind 38:139-40 My '56
Major conversion project completed on Powell River's 26-year-old number seven. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:116-18 Je '56
Mando modifies no. 7. Paper Ind 38:234 Je '56
Many interesting features on new Longview machine. E. F. Barker. il Paper Tr J 140: 32 Ap 2 '56

PAPER making machinery—*Continued*

Metropolitan-Vickers electronic sectional drive for a Tasmanian paper machine. il Engineer 200:520 O 7 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157: 857 O 28 '55

Modernizing a press system with an air bleed press at Wisconsin Rapids. M. V. Moisberry. il diags Paper Tr J 140:42-4 F 20 '56

More about frozen flow. W. B. Beckler. diag Paper Tr J 140:29 Ag 6 '56

New developments in Fourdriniers; panel discussion. Paper Ind 38:29-31+ Ap '56

New idea to improve Fourdrinier wires. diags Paper Tr J 140:32 Jl 23 '56

New paper machine for Chillicothe. Paper Tr J 140:17 Mr 26 '56

New principle in headbox design; Taper-Flow. J. Mardon. il diag Paper Tr J 140:28-9 Je 25 '56

New York & Pennsylvania rebuilds machine to improve efficiency. il Paper Ind 37:1137-8 Mr '56

Paper at 20 mph; Champion Paper. Chem & Eng N 34:354+ S 10 '56

Paper-machine doctors and their operation. J. S. Overbagh and others. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:98-102 Ja '56

Paper machine dryer drive maintenance. H. C. Bryans. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:227-30 [F] '56

Paper machinery needs up. il Steel 138:58-9 Je 25 '56

Post war developments in cylinder machine designs and operation. R. L. Schrock. il diags Paper Tr J 139:26-32 D 12 '55

Preventive maintenance for paper mill rotating machinery. N. L. Danforth. Tappi 39: 528-31 Jl '56

Pulp and paper instrumentation. E. J. Cole and M. Todd. diags Paper Tr J 140:40-6 S 17; 52-4 S 24; 30-3 O 1; 44-8 O 8 '56

Reisten refiner. E. P. Walsh. flow sheets diags Tappi 39:sup 191A-4A Jl '56

Stuffing box design; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 134A-5A Ja '56

Suction hot press, increased production with higher quality; abstract. H. B. Wilson. il Paper Tr J 140:25 Je 25 '56

Third paper machine main item in Great Lakes' $20-million program. plan Pulp & Pa of Can 57:72-3 Ja '56

$2,000,000 machine makes several kinds of paper products; National paper corp.'s Yankee Fourdrinier paper making machine. il Mill & Factory 58:336+ My '56

Wet end helper drives for cylinder board machines. R. W. Sittner. diags Tappi 39: sup225A-7A S '56

World's largest Yankee tissue machine. il Paper Tr J 139:30+ N 21 '55

World's largest Yankee tissue machine in operation at Crown Zellerbach's St Helens mill. il Paper Ind 37:1010-14 F '56

See also

Electric driving—Paper and pulp mills
Paper drying
Rolls (paper machinery)
Wood grinders

Cleaning

Methods of cleaning rubber-covered suction rolls. R. H. Smith. Tappi 39:sup 194A-5A Je '56

Control

Finger tip control system for stock preparation at Howard Smith paper mills. L. Barrett. il plan diag Paper Tr J 140:36-8 S 10 '56

Foxboro moisture control system. H. S. Drinker. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:263-6 [F] '56

Remote control edge alignment. P. W. Jacobsen. Tappi 39:sup 194A-5A Mr '56

Stock preparation and proportional control; Howard Smith paper mills. il plan diag Pulp & Pa of Can 56:96-8 O '55

Lubrication

What an engineered lubrication program involves and how to organize one. T. M. Medzwiecki. Paper Tr J 140:24-8 Je 4 '56

Manufacture

Does full mechanization pay in low-volume production? Lodding engineering corp. J. Cooper. il Iron Age 176:70-1 D 29 '55

Noise

Kimberly-Clark's noise control program. M. L. Briggs. Paper Ind 38:40-1 Ap '56

Noise abatement in the machine room. G. J. Thiessen and others. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:105-18 Jl; 114-19 N '55; Excerpt. Paper Tr J 139:28-32 Ag 22 '55; Abstract. Paper Ind 37:357 Jl '55

Patents

Patent reviews. M. Nord. diags Published in monthly numbers of Paper industry

PAPER making materials

Cotton rags. M. Pankewer. Paper Tr J 140: 42-3 Ja 30 '56

New developments in the manufacture of organic and inorganic synthetic fiber paper. H. F. Arledter. bibliog Tappi 39:299-303 My '56

TAPPI Fibrary; catalog of collection of fibers of paper making materials at Institute of paper chemistry, Appleton, Wis. Tappi 39:sup 155A-6A My '56

TAPPI 12th agricultural fibers conference, Alton, Ill. Tappi 39:sup90A-4A Ja '56

See also

Ailanthus
Bagasse
Cellulose
Paper chemicals
Paper making—Fillers
Paper pulp
Paper sizing
Pine
Rags
Straw
Waste paper
Wood pulp
Wood waste

PAPER money

See also

Bank notes

PAPER patents. See Paper making—Patents

PAPER products

Converted paper and paperboard products trends; first half of 1956. J. R. Mutsabaugh. Paper Tr J 140:40 S 24 '56

Converters leap ahead. M. C. Thiem and others. Paper Tr J 140:46-8 Ja 30 '56

New paper products in competition with textiles. R. B. Hobbs. Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 479-81+ Jl 16 '56

Paper products; industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:94-103 Je '56

Sales promotion of paper products. W. B. Bullock. Paper Ind 38:306-7 Jl '56

This is your life, with paper; American Cyanamid's exhibit. il Paper Ind 38:44 Ap '56

What the converter wants from the paper and board mills. S. L. Goldheim. Paper Tr J 140: 22-3 O 1 '56

What's next and what's new in paper; abstract. C. W. Kohlman. Paper Tr J 140:33 My 7 '56

See also

Paper boxes
Paper textiles
Paper towels
also Hudson pulp and paper corporation

Standards

ASTM standards on paper and paper products and shipping containers (with related information). 389p pa $3.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '55

PAPER products plants

Hudson's first cup plant to be built near N.J. turnpike. il Paper Tr J 140:38 Ja 16 '56

Starting up a converting plant; Longview fibre co. J. W. Clarke. Tappi 39:sup 162A-4A Mr '56

Accidents

Operation of paper-products machines; occupational hazards to young workers. S. W. Homan. Tappi 38:sup46A+ O '55

Equipment

Globe through the camera's eye. il Paper Tr J 139:36-8 D 5 '55

PAPER products plants—*Continued*

Waste

Design, construction, and first year's operation of a one million gallon per day bio-oxidation pilot plant at Sonoco products co. B. M. Reaves and others. il Tappi 38:sup 127A-31A Jl '55; Same cond. plan diag Paper Ind 37:634-7+ O '55

PAPER pulp

Borohydride pulping; Australian paper manufacturers ltd. Chem W 79:118 S 8 '56

Investigation of low degree of substitution carboxymethylcelluloses. J. A. Walecka. bibliog il Tappi 39:458-63 Jl '56

Testing

Constant pressure filtration as an indication of degree of fiberizing. W. W. Marteny and K. E. Olson. diags Tappi 39:515-17 Jl '56

PAPER research

Application of infrared and ultraviolet spectroscopy to paper problems. A. S. O'Brien. Tappi 39:sup 186A-8A Ja '56

Crown Zellerbach research and development programs. Tappi 39:sup 130A My '56

Gas adsorption by wood, pulp, and paper; study of the area and structure of pulps and the unbonded and bonded area of paper. W. R. Haselton. bibliog(31 ref) il Tappi 38: 716-23 D '55

Influence of the alkali-soluble polysaccharides on pulp and paper properties. A. J. Watson and others. bibliog il Tappi 39:318-24 My '56

Institute of paper chemistry 5th fundamental research conference, Appleton, Wis. Sept. 15-17. Tappi 38:sup90A+ N '55

Investigation of low degree of substitution carboxymethylcelluloses. J. A. Walecka. bibliog il Tappi 39:458-63 Jl '56

Mead research laboratory at Chillicothe, Ohio. Tappi 39:sup 108A Jl '56

Rapid technique for producing photomicrographic colour prints; Pulp and paper research institute of Canada. H. V. Green. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:131-6 Je '56

Recent basic research in papermaking. H. B. Campbell. Tappi 39:sup 147A-51A Ja '56

University of Maine Pulp and paper foundation annual research days, May 4-5. Paper Tr J 140:60-2+ My 21 '56

See also

Paper laboratories

also Lawrence college—Institute of paper chemistry; Pulp and paper research institute of Canada

PAPER rolls

New automatic roll wrapping system introduced at Powell River. C. Campbell. il Paper Tr J 140:40-1 Je 11 '56

Universal bag co. solves roll handling problem; clamp trucks and fork trucks. il Paper Tr J 139:24-5 N 7 '55

Vertical roll reel. F. Kingston. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 56:138 O '55

PAPER sizing

Application of algin in paper and board manufacture. A. L. Magnuson. Tappi 39:sup 142A-3A Ag '56

Application of Aquapel on paper and board. R. E. Kelly. Tappi 39:sup 140A Ag '56

New sizing agent for paper; alkylketene dimers. J. W. Davis and others. il Tappi 39:21-3 Ja '56

New starch products for surface sizing. M. L. Cushing. Tappi 39:sup 140A-1A Ag '56

Paper-plastics requirements of the cup and container industry. H. G. Maeder, jr. Tappi 39:sup42A+ Ag '56

Saponified rosin size precipitated with alum; abstract. G. Jayme and W. Seidel. Paper Ind 37:1163 Mr '56

Short discussion of size pressing and tub sizing. D. C. Currie and others. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:274-6 [F] '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:38-40 Mr 26 '56

Sizing and finishing of board. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 56:115-28 O '55

Some colloid chemical aspects of the sizing of paper. C. J. J. Ninck Blok. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:208-15 [F] '56

Some problems involved in the beater sizing of board and paper. R. K. Churchill and N. L. Martin. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:236-8 [F] '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:20-2 Ap 9 '56

Surface applications for paper and paperboard manufacture. J. R. Wellman. Tappi 39:sup 141A-1A Ag '56

Surface properties of rosin size precipitate; electrokinetic properties. E. F. Thode and others. bibliog diag Tappi 38:705-16 D '55

Surface sizing resins; a progress report. E. H. Rossin. Tappi 39:sup 156A-9A Ja '56

Surface treatment from the converter's point of view. L. H. Sjodahl. Tappi 39:sup 138A-9A Ag '56

Surface treatment from the mill's point of view. K. M. Winrich. Tappi 39:sup 139A-40A Ag '56

Testing

Statistical studies of rosin sizing evaluation variables; use of variance analysis for rosin sizing test data. W. M. Wooding. Tappi 39:417-25 Je '56

PAPER textiles

Age of paper clothes has arrived; Kimberly-Clark corp.'s paper-fabric. il Paper Tr J 140:44 F 20 '56

Kimberly-Clark fabric K-2000. Tappi 39:sup 139A-40A Mr '56

PAPER towels

Keep it clean; paper wipers. C. S. Gotwals. il Mill & Factory 58:116-17 F '56

Quick cleanup in a packet; Wash-'n-Dri towelette. il Chem W 78:50 Ap 14 '56

PAPER waste. See Waste paper

PAPERT, Sam W. Jr.

Sketch. J. W. Stag. por Ed & Pub 87:9 Ja 16 '54

PAPUA

See also

Petroleum—Papua

Petroleum industry and trade—Papua

PARABIOSIS

Fate of kidney-tissue homografts after simultaneous transplantation with parabiosis of albino rats. B. B. Kamrin. bibliog Science 123:1179 Je 29 '56

PARABOLA

Hyperbolic paraboloids and other shells of double curvature. A. L. Parme. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1057]:1-32 S '56

Pilot project probes paraboloid. il Eng N 157: 65-6 O 4 '56

Short-cut to plotting parabolas. C. F. Ende. diag Civil Eng 26:391 Je '56

PARACHORS

Calculation of surface tension; calculating parachor values. O. Baker and W. Swerdloff. Oil & Gas J 54:141 D 5 '55

Calculation of surface tension; parachor equivalents. O. Baker and W. Swerdloff. Oil & Gas J 54:113 D 12 '55

Molecular volumes and the parachor. J. T. Edward. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p774-7 Ag 4 '56

PARACHUTES

ARDC designs slotted, slow-drop parachute. il Aviation W 64:67 Ja 30 '56

Drag and stability of parachutes. H. G. Heinrich. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:73-81 Je '56

New chute steepens descent. il Aero Digest 69:87 N '54

Parachute telemetering system. il diag Elec J 157:413-14 Ag 10 '56

Repeating parachute increases airborne cargo drop accuracy. il Aviation W 63:61+ D 5 '55

Steerable chute's ears and slit may improve jumping accuracy. il Aviation W 64:63 My 7 '56

Testing

NBS parachute telemetering system. Franklin Inst J 257:229-30 Mr '54

Supersonic parachutes get underwater tests. il Product Eng 27:207-9 Ag '56

PARACYCLOPHANES

Macro rings; stereochemical consequences of steric compression in the smallest paracyclophane. D. J. Cram and N. L. Allinger. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6289-94 D 5 '55

PARADAMITE. See Zinc arsenate

PARADICHLOROBENZENE. See Dichlorobenzene

PARAFFIN

Composition and tensile strength of paraffin waxes. R. T. Edwards. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2555-8 D '55

Oxidation resistance of paraffin wax (peroxide method); TAPPI suggested method. diag Tappi 38:sup 160A-2A N '55

Platforming of paraffin wax. P. Schenk and others. bibliog diag Inst Pet J 42:205-16 Jl '56

See also
Petroleum—Wax content

Testing

Relation between surface hardness and blocking temperature for paraffin waxes. K. G. Arabian and others. il Tappi 39:348-52 My '56

PARAFFINS

Boiling point and critical temperature of *n*-paraffins. V. S. Gupta. J Chem Phys 24: 164-5 Ja '56

Chemicals by oxidation of paraffins. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 73: 1363-9 D 24 '55

Coefficient of volume expansion for petroleum waxes and pure *n*-paraffins. P. R. Templin. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:154-61 Ja '56

Double-maxima distribution of deutero-paraffins. T. Keii. J Chem Phys 25:364 Ag '56

Empirical relation for calculation of specific heat of normal paraffins. V. S. Gupta. J Chem Phys 25:373-4 Ag '56

How to produce boron additives from a liquid paraffin fraction; patent. Pet Processing 11:159-60 Jl '56

Interaction of deuterium with olefins and alkanes on chromium oxide gel. R. L. Burwell, jr. and A. B. Littlewood. Am Chem Soc J 78:4170-1 Ag 20 '56

Isobaric surface tensions and thermodynamic properties of the surfaces of a series of *n*-alkanes, C_5 to C_{18}, 1-alkenes, C_8 to C_{16}, and of *n*-decylcyclopentane, and *n*-decylcyclohexane and *n*-decylbenzene. J. J. Jasper and E. V. Kring. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1019-21 O '55

Isomerization of normal paraffins; Atlantic Refining's Pentafining process; data sheet. flow diag Pet Processing 11:101-3 O '56

Kinetic study of the decomposition of hydrocarbons by silica-alumina catalysts. J. L. Franklin and D. E. Nicholson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:59-62 Ja '56

Micellar molecular weights of some paraffin chain salts by light scattering. H. V. Tartar and A. L. M. Lelong. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1185-90 D '55

Preparation and polymerization of unsaturated quaternary ammonium compounds; derivatives of 1,X-diamino-alkanes. G. B. Butler and R. J. Angelo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4797-800 S 20 '56

Reaction of paraffin hydrocarbons with ozonized oxygen; possible role of ozone in normal combustion. C. C. Schubert and R. N. Pease. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:919-20 Ap '56

Reactions of dibromoalkanes and *o*-(bromoalkyl)-α-bromotoluenes with *o*-substituted anilines; the synthesis of 1-arylpyrrolidines and related compounds. A. H. Sommers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2439-45 Je 5 '56

Reactions with diazoalkanes; action of diazoalkanes and of aryl azides on N-arylmaleimides. A. Mustafa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:145-9 Ja 5 '56

Study of paraffinic oils adsorbed on cement. A. R. Gilby and W. Camiglieri. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:219-25 My '56

Theory of the structure of the micelles of normal paraffin chain salts in aqueous solution. H. V. Tartar. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1195-9 D '55

Vapor-liquid equilibrium data for binary mixtures of paraffins and aromatics. H. S. Myers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2215-19 O '55

See also
Cycloparaffins
Ethane
Nitroparaffins

Spectra

Infrared spectra of polyethylene and long chain *n*-paraffins. E. E. Ferguson. J Chem Phys 24:1115 My '56

PARAGUAY

See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Paraguay

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 56:3+ Jl 9 '56

Economic relations

Paraguay, Brazil plan cooperative projects. For Comm W 55:7+ Mr 5 '56

Politics and government

Paraguay and big brother. map Economist 178:128-9 Ja 14 '56

PARAHYDROGEN. See Hydrogen

PARAKEETS. See Parrots

PARALLELEPIPED

Free vibrations of isotropic cubes and nearly cubic parallelepipeds. H. Ekstein and T. Schiffman. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:405-12 Ap '56

PARALLELISM (biology). See Convergence (biology)

PARALYSIS

Drug therapy in ambulatory hemiplegia and degenerative joint disease. G. M. Piersol and W. J. Erdman, 2d. Ind Med 25:495 O '56

New paraplegic rehabilitation department; Massachusetts memorial hospital, Brookline. East Underw 56:35 O 21 '55

Paralytic and related effects of certain organic phosphorus compounds. W. F. Durham and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:326-30 Ap '56

Tendon transplants for irreparable radial nerve paralysis. C. Scuderi. il diags Ind Med 23:258-62 Je '54

See also
United cerebral palsy associations

PARAMAGNETIC resonance. See Magnetic resonance

PARAMAGNETISM. See Magnetism

PARAMETERS

Aeroelastic parameter for estimation of the effects of flexibility on the lateral stability and control of aircraft. W. P. Rodden. J Areonautical Sci 23:660-2 Jl '56

Dependence of transistor parameters on the distribution of base layer resistivity. J. L. Moll and I. M. Ross. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:72-8 Ja '56

Estimation of parameters from incomplete data. F. M. Lord. Am Stat Assn J 50:870-6 S '55

Frequency response of bipolar transistors with drift fields. L. B. Valdes. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:178-84 F '56

Increasing the effective length of short time-series for the purpose of estimating autoregressive parameters. A. S. Weinstein. Am Stat Assn J 50:909-22 bibliog(p921-2) S '55

Inertial parameters for collective nuclear oscillations. S. A. Moszkowski. bibliog(65 ref) Phys R 103:1328-42 S 1 '56

Maximum likelihood estimation of the dispersion parameter of a chi-distributed radial error from truncated and censored samples with applications to target analysis. A. C. Cohen, jr. bibliog diag Am Stat Assn J 50:1122-35 D '55

Measuring r-f parameters of junction transistors. W. N. Coffey. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:152-5 F '56

Microwave-system parameters for reliable communications; abstract. A. Alvira and I. T. Corbell. Elec Eng 75:40 Ja '56

Neutron resonance parameters of U^{235}. V. E. Pilcher and others. bibliog(36 ref) Phys R 103:1342-52 S 1 '56

Parameters predicting the initial and final collapse pressures of uniformly loaded spherical shells. B. Klein. J Aeronautical Sci 22:69-70 Ja '55

PARAMETERS—*Continued*
Sequence summation factors. A. Pauw. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 763]:1-24 Ag '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 2 no 924]:19-23 Mr; [ST 3 no972]:11-22 My '56; Reply. 82 [ST 5 no 1067]:7-9 S '56

PARAMORPHISM. See Convergence (biology)

PARAOXON. See Diethyl nitrophenyl phosphate

PARAPLEGIA. See Paralysis

PARAPSYCHOLOGY
Science and the supernatural. G. R. Price. bibliog Science 122:359-67 Ag 26 '55; Discussion. 123:9-19 Ja 6 '56

PARAPYRUVATE. See Pyruvates

PARASITES
Molecular bases of parasitism of some bacterial viruses. S. S. Cohen. bibliog Science 123:653-6 Ap 20 '56
Parasitism in southeastern United States; symposium. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:957-82 O '55
See also
Trichina and trichinosis
Worms, Intestinal and parasitical

Mollusks
Odostomia impressa parasitizing southern oysters. S. H. Hopkins. Science 124:628-9 O 5 '56

PARASITOLOGY
Technique
Quantitative microinjection of mosquitoes. J. Chao and G. H. Ball. bibliog il diags Science 123:228-9 F 10 '56

PARATHION
Physiological effect
Health hazards involved in use of parathion in fruit orchards of north central Washington. G. S. Batchelor and K. C. Walker. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:522-9 D '54
Physiological responses to parathion exposure. R. K. Waldman and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:37-44 Ja '54

PARATYPHOID fever
Some important lessons from the Lancaster, Pa., paratyphoid fever epidemic. Am J Pub Health 46:345-6 Mr '56

PARCEL post insurance. See Insurance, Parcel post

PARÉ, Ambroise, 1510-1590
One of the founders of modern surgery. G. Keynes. pors Sci Am 194:90-2+ Ja '56

PARENT education
Public health nursing and parent education; pilot project of training for parent group leadership. A. B. Auerbach. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45:1578-89 D '55

PARIS
Bourse
Security exchange, French version. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:8+ Ag '56

Lighting
Lighting the Champs-Elysées. il Elec R (Lond) 159:42 Jl 6 '56

PARKER petroleum company, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1617-18 Ap 2 '56

PARKING. See Automobile parking

PARKING meters. See Automobile parking—Meters

PARKS
How to turn a park problem into a sales asset. il plans House & Home 7:134-7 Mr '55

PARKWAYS
Parkway for metropolitian Toronto as part of radial highway system. maps Roads & Eng Constr 93:73-4 D '55

PARLIN, Charles Coolidge, 1872-1942
Sketch. W. Alderson. por(front) J Marketing 21:1-2 Jl '56

PARMELEE transportation company
Prize; the Cross-Chicago travel link; Parmelee transportation co. legal offensive against new contract to Railroad transfer service. map Bsns W p 168 D 17 '55

PAROLE
See also
Probation

PARROTS
Diagnosis of psittacosis in parakeets R. E. Kissling and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:719-24 Jl '56

PART time employment
Why part-timers are winning new friends. il Chem W 78:74+ My 26 '56

PARTHENON
Structural iron of the Parthenon. C. J. Livadefs. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:49-66 Ja '56; Discussion. 184:408-9 D '56

PARTICIPATING annuity life insurance company
Arkansas has variable annuity life company, Rogers, Ark. East Underw 57:4 Ap 20 '56

PARTICLE accelerators. See Accelerators (particles)

PARTICLE board. See Fiber board

PARTICLES
Approach to elongated fine-particle magnets. I. S. Jacobs and C. P. Bean. bibliog Phys R 100:1060-7 N 15 '55
Chemical and physical particle conductivity factors in electrical precipitation. H. J. White. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:244-8 Je '56
Concentration and particle size of cigarette-smoke particles. G. Langer and M. A. Fisher. bibliog il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 13:372-8 Ap '56
Dielectric properties of a lattice of anisotropic particles. S. B. Cohn. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1106-7 S '56
Direct photomicrography of air-borne particles. R. D. Cadle and E. J. Wiggins. bibliog il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 12:584-91 D '55
Distribution of mineral particles and fibers in the lung after exposure to asbestos dust. J. F. Knox and J. Beattie. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:30-6 Jl '54
Effect of aging solutions of barium chloride on particle size of barium sulfate. E. J. Bogan and H. V. Moyer. il diag Anal Chem 28:473-6 Ap '56
Effect of particle size on bulk density and strength properties of uranium dioxide specimens. M. D. Burdick and H. S. Parker. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:181-7 My 1 '56
Efficiency studies of the electrostatic precipitator. K. E. Lautherbach and others. bibliog il diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:69-75 Ja '54
Electronic machine for statistical particle analysis. H. N. Coates. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:479-84 Jl '56
Eleven additional light scattering functions for spherical particles of refractive index of 2. M. Kerker and A. L. Cox. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:1080 D '55
Factors affecting particle size in a seven-foot spray dryer. F. W. Meyer. il Chem Eng Prog 51:528-30 N '55
Fibrogenic activity of free silica of different particle sizes. S. H. Zaidi and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 122-32 F '56
Hydrophone for measuring particle velocity. C. B. Leslie and others. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:711-15 Jl '56
Influence of particle size on inhalation toxicity of paraoxon in rats. C. L. Punte, jr. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 352-4 Ap '56
Light transmission measurements on multiple-scattering latex dispersions. P. H. Scott and others. diags J Phys Chem 59: 849-54 S '55
Liquid-particle behavior. T. S. Mertes and H. B. Rhodes. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 51:429-32, 517-22 S, N '55
Magnetic measurements on individual microscopic ferrite particles near the single-domain size. A. H. Morrish and S. P. Yu. bibliog diags Phys R 102:670-3 My 1 '56
Method of preparing closely sized micron and submicron fractions. R. W. Smith and R. J. Charles. il diag Min Eng 8:Trans 825-9 Ag '56

PARTICLES—*Continued*

Nasal penetration of particles of small inertia in experimental animals. G. Asset and others. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Health 13:597-601 Je '56

New method for mass determinations on microscopic particles. J. Meyer-Arendt. bibliog diag Science 123:1176 Je 29 '56

Numerical solution of problems in multiple scattering of electromagnetic radiation. C. M. Chu and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:855-63 S '55

Particle transport, electric currents, and pressure balance in a magnetically immobilized plasma. P. Stehle. Phys R 100:443 O 15 '55

Permanent-magnet properties of elongated single-domain iron particles. L. I. Mendelsohn and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 26:1274-80 O '55

Progress report, A.G.A. research project PF-15; development of analytical techniques for suspensoids in fuel gas. C. B. Moore and others. bibliog il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:972-1000

Pulmonary penetration of particles administered by intratracheal insufflation. H. Cember and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:124-9 Ag '54

Rapid, precise measurements of krypton adsorption and the surface area of coarse particles. A. J. Rosenberg. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:2929-34 Jl 5 '56

Representation of the angular distribution of radiation scattered by a spherical particle. C. M. Chu and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:958-62 N '55

Scattering functions for spherical particles of refractive index of 1.46—4.30i. M. Kerker. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:1081-3 D '55

Scavenging action of rain on air-borne particulate matter. C. R. McCully and others. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1512-16 S '56

Soviet classification of sedimentary particles and Vasil'evskiy graph. G. V. Chilingar. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1714-15 Jl '56

Sphericity and roundness of quartz grains in sediments. J. R. Curray and J. C. Griffiths. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 66:1075-95 S '55; Discussion. W. F. Tanner. 67:535 Ap '56

Total porosity and particle density of fluid catalysts by liquid titration. W. B. Innes. bibliog Anal Chem 28:332-4 Mr '56

Toxic and fibrosing action of submicroscopic particles of amorphous silica. A. Policard and A. Collet. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:389-95 My '54

Unit operations in chemical engineering; size reduction. L. T. Work. bibliog(107 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:556-9 pt 2 Mr '56

See also

Aerosols
Brownian movements
Colloids
Dispersion
Drops
Dust
Electrophoresis
Flue dust
Granular materials
Micelles
Pigments
Powders
Sand
Sedimentation
Suspensions

Size determination

Analysis of micron-sized particles; determination of particle size. J. P. Lodge, jr. and others. Anal Chem 28:423-4 Mr '56

Determination of particle size distributions in polydispersed systems by means of measurements of angular variation of intensity of forward-scattered light at very small angles. J. H. Chin and others. diag J Phys Chem 59:845-8 S '55

Determination of particle size with a simple recording sedimentation balance. J. G. Rabatin and R. H. Gale. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28:1314-16 Ag '56

Electrostatic particle size analyzer. H. H. Yoshikawa and others. il diag R Sci Instr 27:359-62 Je '56

Evaluation of errors of optical origin arising in the size analysis of a dispersion by light transmission. R. H. Boll and C. M. Sliepcevich. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:200-8 Mr '56

Index of refraction and particle size as factors in the infrared spectrophotometry of polyvinyl chloride. M. R. Harvey and others. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:225-35 Ap '56

Packing density of mica samples. E. C. Rollason. il Chem & Ind p 169-70 Mr 17 '56

Particle size and flotation rate of quartz. P. L. de Bruyn and H. J. Modi. bibliog diag Min Eng 8:Trans 415-19 Ap '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 927 S '56

Particle size distribution and number of particles per unit mass of some fluorescent powders. J. Rosinski and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:486-90 Ap '56

Particle-size distribution of ground garbage. E. R. Baumann and others. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1245-52 N '55

Particle size distributions from angular variation of intensity of forward-scattered light at very small angles. J. H. Chin and others. diags J Phys Chem 59:841-4 S '55

Particles by request. il Chem & Eng N 34: 2372+ My 14 '56

Recording, photometric particle-size analyzer. N. A. Talvitie and H. J. Paulus. il diag R Sci Instr 27:763-7 S '56

Surface area and particle size of evaporated lead sulfide films. R. H. Harada. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:447-52 F '56

Temperature control in the measurement of particle volumes by the isopiestic method. F. W. Leavitt and S. Kaye. Science 123:934-5 My 25 '56

Use of lineal analysis for obtaining particle size distribution functions in opaque samples. J. W. Cahn and R. L. Fullman. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 610-12 sec 2 My '56

PARTICLES, Elementary

Angular distribution of Λ^0 and θ^0 decays. R. K. Adair. Phys R 100:1540-1 D 1 '55

Associated production and the lifetimes of the Λ^0 and θ^0 particles. H. Blumenfeld and others. Phys R 102:1184-5 My 15 '56

Atomic nucleus. R. Hofstadter. il diags Sci Am 195:55-8+ Jl '56

Atomic review; particles and power. il Engineering 182:124-5 Jl 27 '56

Branching ratio for alternative modes of decay of hyperons and θ^0 mesons. G. Takeda. Phys R 101:1547-51 Mr 1 '56

Branching ratios in hyperon and heavy-meson decays. G. Wentzel. diags Phys R 101:505-6 Ja 1 '56

Compound hypothesis for the heavy unstable particles. M. Goldhaber. bibliog Phys R 101: 433-8 Ja 1 '56

Conference on elementary particles, Pisa, Italy, June 12-18; summary of proceedings. Science 122:837-8 O 28 '55

Consequences of charge independence for strange-particle reactions. D. Feldman. Phys R 103:254-7 Jl 1 '56

Decay and absorption of the θ^0. A. Pais and O. Piccioni. diag Phys R 100:1487-9 D 1 '55

Diagrams for processes involving hyperons. J. Tiomno. diags Phys R 103:1589-90 S 1 '56

High-velocity particle ranges in emulsion. W. H. Barkas and others. Phys R 102:583-4 Ap 15 '56

Hyperfragment production. H. Überall. bibliog Phys R 101:1612-13 Mr 1 '56

Influence of new unstable particles on the electromagnetic properties of nucleons. G. Sandri. Phys R 101:1616-17 Mr 1 '56

λ^0 binding in light nuclei. G. Wentzel. Phys R 101:835-7 Ja 15 '56

Λ^0-fragment decay in a cloud chamber. J. D. Sorrels and others. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:1484-6 D 1 '55

Mass of the Σ^+ hyperon. W. F. Fry and others. bibliog Phys R 103:226-7 Jl 1 '56

Mesonic vs nonmesonic hyperfragment decay. T. K. Fowler. Phys R 102:844-7 My 1 '56

Nuclear many-body problem. H. A. Bethe. bibliog(58 ref) Phys R 103:1353-90 S 1 '56

Nuclear particles and rays. Civil Eng 24:558 Ag '54

Pais-Piccioni experiment. K. M. Case. Phys R 103:1449-53 S 1 '56

Production of a θ^0 particle without an associated hyperon in a $\pi^- — p$ collision. W. B. Fowler and others. il diag Phys R 103:208-10 Jl 1 '56

PARTICLES, Elementary—*Continued*
Range-energy relation and masses of the new particles. D. O. Caldwell. Phys R 100:291-4 O 1 '55
Strange particles and the conservation of isotopic spin. K. M. Case and others. Phys R 101:874-6 Ja 15 '56
Table of properties of the elementary particles. A. M. Shapiro. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 28:164-70 Ap '56
Theory of elementary particles. W. Heisenberg. diags Science 122:1215-20 D 23 '55
Theory of new particles. R. Utiyama. bibliog Phys R 100:248-54 O 1 '55
Tracks of nuclear particles. H. Yagoda. il diags Sci Am 194:40-7 My '56
Transition from discrete to continuous spectra. B. S. DeWitt. bibliog Phys R 103:1565-70 S 1 '56
Unstable $_1H^4$ fragment from the capture of a Σ^- hyperon. M. Schein and others. diag Phys R 100:1455-6 D 1 '55

See also
Accelerators (particles)
Alpha rays
Antiprotons
Atomic nuclei
Beta rays
Deuterons
Electrons
Mesons
Neutrons
Nucleons
Photons
Protons
Radioactivity
V-particles

Spin

Compton scattering and bremsstrahlung of spin-3/2 particles. J. Mathews. bibliog diags Phys R 102:270-4 Ap 1 '56
Internal structure of spinning particles. D. Finkelstein. bibliog diags Phys R 100:924-31 N 1 '55
Isotopic spin of antiparticles. J. V. Lepore. Phys R 101:1206-7 F 1 '56
Method for determining spins of hyperons. S. B. Treiman. Phys R 101:1216-17 F 1 '56
Properties of half-integral spin Dirac-Fierz-Pauli particles. P. A. Moldauer and K. M. Case. bibliog Phys R 102:279-85 Ap 1 '56
Spin of the Λ^0 particle. M. Ruderman and R. Karplus. bibliog diag Phys R 102:247-50 Ap 1 '56

PARTITION (chemistry)
Investigation of complex formation by partition of a reactant between the vapour phase and solution; the determination of association constants and the heats of formation of some hydrogen bonds. R. L. Denyer and others. diag Chem Soc J p3889-901 N '55

PARTITION chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis

PARTITIONS
Eight-part partition system takes on variety of panel materials. il diag Arch Forum 103: 184+ D '55
How to stop partitions from cracking. W. Cohen. il diags Eng N 153:35-6 S 9 '54
Trends in prefab partitions. il Arch Forum 104:156-9 Je '56

PARTNERSHIP
Factors to consider when picking partner; partnership with another insurance man. E. W. Fair. Rough Notes 99:98-100 My '56
When the court values a partnership. Concrete 64:22 My '56

See also
Insurance, Business—Partnership interest

Accounting

Capitalizing partners' capital deficits when incorporating. J Account 102:69-70 S '56

Taxation

How to avoid tax problems on death of a partner. R. S. Thompson. Trusts & Estates 95:776-9 S '56
Re-examination of the 1954 revenue code; partners and partnerships. H. Janin. bibliog J Account 102:47-52 S '56

PARTRIDGE Canadian explorations, ltd.
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2793 D 26 '55

PARTY government
Citizen organization for control of government. R. S. Childs. Ann Am Acad 292:129-35 Mr '54

PASSENGER cars. See Cars

PASSENGER conveyors. See Subways—Belt conveyors (passenger)

PASSIVITY
Nature of the passive film on iron in concentrated nitric acid. H. H. Uhlig and T. L. O'Connor. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102: 562-72 O '55
Overvoltages and passivity in melted electrolytes. R. Piontelli and others. J Chem Phys 24:1113-14 My '56

PASSPORTS
International relations in science and problems of visas. J. J. Nassau. Science 124:127 Jl 20 '56
Roadblocks to a world traveler; hears testimony from L. C. Pauling. Chem & Eng N 33:5156-7 N 28 '55
Science and the Department of state. H. Grundfest. Science 124:687 O 12 '56

PASTE
Epoxy pastes serve as sealants, fillers. Materials & Methods 44:154+ Jl '56

See also
Adhesives

PASTEUR reaction
Inhibition of aerobic phosphorylation and Pasteur reaction by an adrenal-cortical extract. Z. Miller. bibliog Science 123:797-8 My 4 '56

PASTEURIZATION
Prescription for pasteurizing precision; double-deck pasteurizer at Jacob Ruppert brewery. C. A. Dayharsh and H. W. Del Vecchio. Food Eng 28:77+ S '56

PATCHOULI
Terpenes; the structure of patchouly alcohol. G. Büchi and R. E. Erickson. Am Chem Soc J 78:1262-3 Mr 20 '56

PATE oil company
Jersey invades Midwest market. Oil & Gas J 54:87 Je 11 '56

PATENT laws and legislation
Fundamentals of design patents. A. W. Gray. diags Machine Design 28:114-17 Ja 12 '56
Inventions in the courts. H. R. Mayers. Gen Elec R 59:49-50 My-Jl '56; Same cond. Machine Design 28:154+ Je 14 '56
Patent tips for laymen. Chem W 78:38 Je 16 '56

See also
Design—Protection

Great Britain

Facts concerning patents, of particular interest to industrial librarians and information officers. G. H. Davison. Aslib Proc 5:101-11 My '53

Italy

Big break for outsiders; reversal of a century-old patent policy in Italy. Chem W 77:17 O 29 '55

Japan

Japanese act to protect patents. For Comm W 55:9 My 28 '56

United States

Applications for patents must be made promptly. A. W. Gray. Foundry 84:285-7 S '56
Build a career in patent law. B. Moyerman. Chem Eng 63:238+ Ag '56
Chart of trademark, copyright and patent protection. C. J. Hauk, jr., comp. Ptr Ink 256:392-4 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Domestic patent applications and foreign patents. A. W. Gray. bibliog Machine Design 28:85-7 O 4 '56
Far-reaching effect of patent decrees. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 97:671-3+ Mr 3 '56
Landmark patent decision. Chem W 79:23 Jl 28 '56
Patent decision reversed. Chem & Eng N 34: 3658 Jl 30 '56
Patent ruling. Science 124:212-13 Ag 3 '56
Recent court decisions. F. Makara. Tappi 39: sup58A+ Mr '56
20-year patent coming? Chem W 78:66+ Je 16 '56

PATENT laws and legislation—United States —*Continued*
Who points out prior art? proposed change for patents throws responsibility for literature search on applicant. Chem & Eng N 34:4780-1 O 1 '56

See also
United States—
Patent office

PATENT medicines. See Medicines, Proprietary

PATENT office. See United States—Patent office

PATENT searching
Patent reviews, patent abstracts. W. Jacobsohn. Aslib Proc 6:186-8 Ag '54

PATENTS
Atomic energy patent rules unsound, unfair, W. A. Steiger. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169: 5+ Mr 12 '56
Better patents protection sought; biennial congress of the International association for the protection of industrial property. Midwest Eng 9:14 Je '56
Employee and the patent; how United air lines handles new product ideas of employees. T. J. Sielaff. il Am Bsns 26:17+ My '56
Patent work in a small company. T. C. Browne. Science 122:733-7 O 21 '55
Patents and the engineer. H. S. Silver. Iron & Steel Eng 33:120-2; Discussion. 122-4 My '56
Patents may be used by the engineer as an excellent source of technical information. J. L. Carpenter. Machine Design 27:214 N '55
Prospecting in patent files; unused patents may still have earning power. Chem W 78: 46+ F 11 '56
Role of patents in development and research. O. E. Williams. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:405-6 O 15 '56

See also
Acoustic patents
Chemical patents
Inventions
Metallurgical patents
Patent laws and legislation
also subdivision Patents under special subjects, e.g.
Air conditioning equipment
Drugs
Electronics
Food
Glass machinery
Glass manufacture
Machinery
Royalties
Trade marks
United States—Patent office
Metal finishing
Minerals
Paper making
Petroleum refining
Radio apparatus
Seals
Welding

Bibliography
Foreign patents. diags Aslib Proc 5:112-20 My '53

International aspects
Promise of protection; patent and technical information agreements by the U.S. with other countries. Chem W 78:26+ Ja 21 '56

Licensing
Industrial use of research results through patent licensing. J. R. Johnson. Can Chem Process 40:103-5 Mr '56
International engineering for a profit. H. A. Toulmin, jr. Product Eng 27:196-9 Ag '56
Licensing your process. R. S. Aries. Pet Refiner 35:147-8 F '56
Patent licenses and assignments. A. W. Gray. Machine Design 28:129-30 Je 14 '56
Patent licensing. A. W. Gray. bibliog Machine Design 28:90-2 Ap 5 '56
Talking too much can hurt you; three-year story of a patent fight; Seismograph service corp., and Hastings instrument co. Bsns W p 116+ Ja 28 '56

PATERSON, Sir William, 1874-1956
Sketch. por Engineer 202:220 Ag 17 '56

PATHOGENIC fungi. See Fungi, Pathogenic

PATHOLOGY
Pathological features of the various types of emphysema. M. Kuschner. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:147-9 F '56

See also
Inflammation
Parasites
Syndromes

PATIOS
Patio; a place to enjoy the outdoors in privacy. il plans diags House & Home 10:124-37 Ag '56
Patio enclosures; detail sheets. il House & Home 10:138-9 Ag '56

PATMAN law. See Price discrimination—Patman law

PATONS and Baldwins, limited
Statement by the chairman. P. A. Wright. Economist 180:273-4 Jl 21 '56

PATROLMEN. See Police

PATTERN makers
Patternmaking memories; men who left the bench. D. Forbes. Foundry 84:214+ Mr; 196-9 S '56

PATTERN making
Aircraft dies made with plaster patterns. G. E. Toles. il Foundry 84:200 S '56
Fillet wax useful in fastening pattern letters. H. F. Dietrich. il Foundry 84:246 Mr '56
How to make duplicate patterns with epoxy resins. S. P. Kish. il diags Tool Eng 36:85-7 Ja '56
Information on laying out epicycloidal gear teeth; data sheet. Foundry 83:271-2 N '55
Laying out angles from one to ninety degrees using chords; data sheet. Foundry 84:243 Ap '56
Patternmaking; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:222+ Jl '56
Patterns and coreboxes for shell mold castings. H. Weaver. il Foundry 84:150+ Je '56
Patterns for thin-wall castings. R. H. Weston. diags Foundry 84:109 Ja '56
Plaster plugs from rubber molds. C. W. Ammen. diags Foundry 84:142+ F '56
Some applications of geometry in the patternshop; data sheet. diags Foundry 84:253-4 O '56
Table of dimensions of polygons; data sheet. diag Foundry 84:244 Ap '56

PATTERNS, Dress. See Dress patterns

PATTERSON, Austin McDowell, 1876-1956
Sketch. J. F. Corwin. por(front) J Chem Educ 33:396 Ag '56

PATTERSON, Grove, 1881-1956
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:65 Ag 11 '56

PAUL, Nora Vincent
Sketch. H. J. Burridge. Nat Underw 60:22-3 Ag 30 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 11 Ag 31 '56

PAUL-LEWIS laboratories award
M. E. Utter receives Paul-Lewis laboratories award. Chem & Eng N 34:2112 Ap 30 '56

PAULI exclusion principle
Nuclear saturation and two-body forces; self-consistent solutions and the effects of the exclusion principle. K. A. Brueckner and W. Wada. Phys R 103:1008-16 Ag 15 '56

PAVEMENTS
Jet-plane plant keeps out the noise; Grumman aircraft engineering corp.; runway pavements. diags Eng N 153:36+ Jl 29 '54
Paving, how to get the best results. B. E. Gray and others. il diags Constr Methods 37:82+ S; 90-3+ O; 151-2+ N; 121-2+ D '55; 38:85-6+ Ja; 106+ F; 117+ Mr; 153+ Ap; 119-20+ My; 160+ Je '56
Why paving costs vary. J. Schmedding. Pub Works 87:111-12 Ja '56

See also
Bridges—Floors
Roads
Streets

Design
Air force issues new criteria for runway design. diag Roads & Sts 99:87-8+ Jl '56
Airfield pavement design of the Corps of engineers. G. McFadden. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 458]:1-17 Jl '54; Discussion. 82 [AT 1 no 902]:3-4 F '56
Basic principles of asphalt roadway design. N. W. McLeod. diags Roads & Eng Constr 94:112+ S '56
Design of non-rigid overlays for concrete airfield pavements. F. M. Mellinger and J. P. Sale. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [AT 2 no 979]:1-24 My '56

PAVEMENTS—Design—*Continued*
Pavement design data needed. E. E. Seelye and others. diags Eng N 156:8+ Ap 26 '56
Selection and design of semi-flexible and conventional-type pavements; abstract. F. A. Harris. Roads & Eng Constr 94:94 F '56

Foundations

Poor foundation blamed for runway defects. A. S. Welborn. Roads & Sts 99:18+ Je '56

Heating

Calculating the heat requirements of a snow melting system. W. P. Chapman. map Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:67-71 S; 81-4 O; 96-9 N '56 (to be cont)
Give your snow melting business a boost; design and installation. H. R. Henke. il diags Dom Eng 187:96-8+ Ap '56
How to design and install snow melting systems. F. F. Stevenson. il Heating-Piping 28:168-75 Ja '56; Discussion. G. D. Lain. 28:70 Je '56
Should airport runways have snow melting? il Heating-Piping 28:118-20 My '56
Snow melting; high-temperature system proves itself at Loring air force base. il Arch Forum 105:163 S '56
Snow melting system hydraulics. W. P. Chapman. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:77-82 N '55
Snow-melting systems. Consumers Res Bul 37:27 Ja '56

Maintenance and repair

Airstrips pose growing maintenance problem. H. J. McKeever. Roads & Sts 99:73-4+ Ag '56

See also
Pavements—Resurfacing

Resurfacing

Fabric added to bus-stop pad; George Washington bridge. il Eng N 157:91 O 4 '56
Fabric-in-asphalt for airport resurfacing. il Pub Works 87:107-8 Ja '56

Subgrades

Airport subbase built from old railroad embankment. il Roads & Sts 99:85-6 Ja '56
Considerations for construction of subgrades and subbases for rigid pavement. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 28:145-55 Ag '56
Job-built vibrating plates compact granular subbase; Offutt air base. il Constr Methods 38:64 Ja '56

Surface treatment

Akron uses permanent dust treatment on unpaved streets. H. A. Mathews. il Pub Works 87:120-1 S '56

See also
Pavements—Resurfacing

Testing

Designing flexible pavements for strength, not thickness; abstract. R. C. Herner. Rock Prod 59:172+ Ap '56
Effect of traffic upon runway pavement cross-section. R. Horonjeff and J. H. Jones. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 720]:1-15 Je '55; Discussion. 82 [AT 1 no 902]:5-6 F '56
Improvised test cart applies 10,000-lb wheel load. B. G. Schreiner. il Civil Eng 25:853 D '55
Photo method measures deflection of pavement. Roads & Sts 99:34 Ag '56

PAVEMENTS, Asphalt
Roads to bigger markets. J. E. Buchanan. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):15-18 '55
Slurry seal smooths out cracked asphalt. il Eng N 153:28 D 23 '54

See also
Pavements, Bituminous
Pavements, Bituminous concrete

Testing

Dynamic pavement tester demonstrated; device checks full road structure. il Eng N 153:57-8 D 9 '54

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous
Anti stripping agents, pro and con. M. L. Gordon. Roads & Sts 98:121-3 D '55
Base course and bituminous pavement requirements. W. J. Turnbull and O. B. Ray. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 424]:1-6 Mr '54; Discussion. 82 [AT 1 no 902]:1 F '56
Electric oil heating solves urban paving problem. P. Thomson. il Elec West 116:78 Ja '56
High speed bituminous paver-finisher. il Engineer 201:141 Ja 27 '56; Engineering 181:152 F 17 '56
Low-cost pavement stretches the maintenance dollar. W. E. Kennedy and W. E. Peebles. il Civil Eng 24:677 O '54
Pavement engineering practice in the District of Columbia. il Pub Works 86:77-8 D '55
Paving, how to get the best results; mixed-in-place bituminous surfaces. B. E. Gray. il Constr Methods 37:90-3+ O '55
Paving, how to get the best results; plant-mix bituminous pavements. B. E. Gray. il Constr Methods 37:121-2+ D '55; 38:85-6 Ja '56
Pioneer's paver lays asphalt fast. il Eng N 155:59 D 8 '55
What failures? Asphalt institute hits air force pavement failure charge. Eng N 156: 26 Ap 19 '56

Maintenance and repair

Surface heater-planer solves asphalt maintenance problem on city streets. L. H. Templeton. il Pub Works 87:117-18 Ag '56

Reinforcement

Fabric-in-asphalt for airport resurfacing. il Pub Works 87:107-8 Ja '56
Fabric-in-asphalt solves bridge decking problem. il Pub Works 87:134 Je '56
New device speeds fabric-in-asphalt paving; Willow Run airport. il Constr Methods 37: 149-50 O '55

Rubber mixtures

Rubber-asphalt use; 30 localities testing mixture. Eng N 153:26 S 23 '54

Testing

Experience with design and testing of bituminous paving mixes in Ontario. M. M. Davis. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:35-7+ D '55
Spot test. H. G. Nevitt. Roads & Sts 99:168-9 Ap '56; Discussion. G. L. Oliensis. Roads & Sts 99:172+ Je '56
Testing bituminous mixtures; to be sure. M. L. Nelson. il Roads & Sts 99:177-9 Je '56

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous concrete
Bituminous paving mixes, reduce coarse aggregate? Eng N 156:64 My 31 '56
Reinforced bituminous surfacing added to Willow Run airport. il Eng N 155:63-4 N 17 '55
Skill, ingenuity build test track; Ford motor co. il Constr Methods 38:58-60 F '56
Tar rubber and asphaltic concrete placed for jet base pavement. il Pub Works 86:99 N '55
Use of lightweight mineral filler in Louisiana. H. L. Lehmann and V. Adam. il Roads & Sts 99:117-20 Jl '56

See also
Roads, Bituminous concrete

PAVEMENTS, Concrete
Air force decides runway paving must be concrete; abstract. L. B. Washbourne. Constr Methods 38:52-3 Mr '56
Alley improvements need engineering. F. M. Seguin. il diags Pub Works 87:82-5 Jl '56
Annual concrete conference, 7th, East Lansing, Mich. April 23-24; abstracts of papers. Roads & Sts 99:88-9+ Je '56
Asphalt losing out; military air fields will get all-concrete runways. Oil & Gas J 54:135 Je 18 '56
Big hangars and prestressed taxiway for Orly airfield. W. G. Bowman. il diags Eng N 155:34-7 O 27 '55
Concrete carts run on monorail; deck paving of bridge at Kansas City. il Constr Methods 38:54-5 Ag '56
Concrete overlay on airfield pavement solves problem of heavier aircraft. H. R. Hallock. il plan diags Civil Eng 24:664-7 O '54

PAVEMENTS, Concrete—*Continued*
Considerations for construction of subgrades and subbases for rigid pavement. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 28:145-55 Ag '56
Deck paving at ten below zero; Bad River bridge. il Constr Methods 38:68-9 Ap '56
Design and construction of heavy-duty airfield pavements at Edwards air force base. R. J. Shultz and R. B. Fatherson. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 27:525-36 Ja '56; Discussion. W. R. Woolley. 28:1355-6; Reply. 1356-7 pt 2 D '56
Design of non-rigid overlays for concrete airfield pavements. F. M. Mellinger and J. P. Sale. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [AT 2 no 979]:1-24 My '56
Determining the required thickness of concrete pavements for highways. J. H. Moore. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 596]:1-21 Ja '55; Discussion. 82 [HW 1 no 877]:1-2 Ja '56
Effects of nearby walks and concrete areas on indoor natural lighting. B. H. Reed. diags Illum Eng 51:532-6 Jl '56
Famous old pavement gets a face lifting. il Eng N 153:30 S 30 '54
How to build a prestressed runway. N. Thorsen. il Eng N 155:37-8+ O 27 '55
Massive three-layer runway built for English airfield. il Roads & Sts 99:70-2 My '56
New heavy taxiway for old; Carswell air force base. W. A. Blain. il Roads & Sts 99: 115-16 Mr '56
Pavement design data needed. E. E. Seelye and others. diags Eng N 156:8+ Ap 26 '56
Paving, how to get the best results; concrete paving. L. M. Arms. il diags Constr Methods 38:106+ F '56
Paving, how to get the best results; placing and finishing concrete. L. M. Arms. il Constr Methods 38:153+ Ap '56
Piggy-back trucks pave rail yard. il Constr Methods 38:66 Ja '56
Precast concrete for approaches of Lincoln tunnel. C. Lowy and S. Pinter. il Eng N 156:52+ Ja 19 '56
U.S. air force paves a valley; Plattsburgh air force base. il diag Eng N 156:34-6+ Ja 19 '56
Weather wouldn't cooperate; Kentucky's turnpike. il Eng N 155:37-8+ D 15 '55

See also
Pavements, Bituminous concrete
Roads, Concrete

Joints

Contraction joints; when to saw them. H. B. Erickson. il Eng N 153:30-2 S 16 '54
Paving, how to get the best results; jointing and curing of concrete paving. L. M. Arms. il diags Constr Methods 38:119-20+ My '56
Structural design considerations for pavement joints. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:1-28 Jl '56

Reinforcement

Rig unreels wire mesh ahead of canal paver. il Eng N 153:41 D 9 '54
Riverbed is paved; Fraser river at Mission, B.C. Eng N 156:70+ My 3 '56

Scaling

Effect of atmospheric conditions during the bleeding period and time of finishing on the scale resistance of concrete. P. Klieger. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 27:309-26 N '55

Specifications

Michigan's new concrete paving specifications; abstract. H. J. Rathfoot. Roads & Sts 99:88 Je '56

Testing

Prestressed concrete pavement for airfields. T. Cholnoky. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:59-84 Jl '56
Testing for construction and evaluation of airport pavements. C. J. Chunn and F. M. Bell. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 418]:1-22 Mr '54

PAVEMENTS, Macadam
Paving, how to get the best results; bituminous penetration macadam. B. E. Gray. il Constr Methods 37:151-2+ N '55

PAVEMENTS, Rubber
Rubber crossing smooths ride. il Materials & Methods 43:262+ Mr '56
Tar rubber and asphaltic concrete placed for jet base pavement. il Pub Works 86:99 N '55

See also
Pavements, Bituminous—Rubber mixtures

PAVEMENTS, Soil-cement
Effect of organic matter on the setting of soil-cement mixtures. K. E. Clare and P. T. Sherwood. bibliog J Ap Chem 4:625-30; 6: 317-24 N '54, Ag '56
Soil stabilisation in Germany. K. E. Clare and R. A. Foulkes. bibliog il map diags Engineering 178:268-73 Ag 27 '54
Spillway apron paved with soil-cement. J. W. Bryant. il Eng N 153:32 Ag 5 '54
We have standardized on soil-cement streets. E. W. Talley. il Pub Works 87:96-7 Ag '56

PAVEMENTS, Steel
Moments and deflections in steel grid bridge floors. H. J. Greenberg. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 562]:1-21 D '54

PAVILIONS
Indoor sports pavilion for Stanford. il diags Arch Rec 119:175-9 My '56
Pavilion, Salisbury, Mass. il plans Arch Rec 118:173-7 O '55
Three linked pavilions define living zones. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:208-9 Mid-My '56

PAVING machines
Bituminous paver with special features; Pioneer Vibromatic. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:99-100 F '56
High speed bituminous paver-finisher. il Engineer 201:141 Ja 27 '56; Engineering 181: 152 F 17 '56
Look for more slipform pavers. il Constr Methods 38:58-9 S '56
Paver makes time despite upgrade and big loads; Pioneer's Vibromatic. il Roads & Sts 99:174 My '56
Paving machine lays 1000 feet a day. Midwest Eng 6:26 My '54
Pioneer's paver lays asphalt fast. il Eng N 155:59 D 8 '55
Redesigned paver finisher speeds tunnel job. il Eng N 153:78+ Ag 26 '54
Three-paver outfit makes big footage. il Roads & Sts 99:96-8 Ja '56
Trends in the design of equipment for sealcoating or surface treatment of existing bituminous surfaces. W. H. Schuelie. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:48+ N '55
Twelve miles with a slip-form paver; progress report. il Eng N 157:53-4 S 6 '56

PAY days
Length of pay periods in American industry. P. Grossman. Mo Labor R 78:188-92 F '55

PAYMENT
Pay once a month? supplier is stumped; what of cash discounts and marginals; symposium. Credit & Fin Management 58:8-11+ My '56

See also
Checks
Collecting of accounts
Collection laws
Instalment plan
Payrolls
Wage payment plans

PAYNE, Franklin S.
Self-styled peddler. por Ptr Ink 253:44 D 30 '55

PAYROLL deductions. See Wage deductions

PAYROLLS

See also
Pay days

Accounting

Clerical cost control in the payroll department, a case study. M. Schiff. N A C A Bul 37:1381-9 Jl '56
Deuce on the payroll; computers in payroll accounting. Economist 179:1021 Je 9 '56
General Shoe payroll time cut 98 per cent. R. L. Holman. il Am Bsns 26:18-19 S '56
What you should know about overtime pay. R. D. Stevens. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 58-61 Ag '56
Why, what, and how of our incentive system. L. J. Durante. N A C A Bul 37:721-7 F '56

Statistics

Employment and payrolls. Published in Monthly labor review

PEACE
Where to now? world-wide management activity proposed as a contribution toward a lasting peace. H. B. Maynard. Mech Eng 78:625-6 Jl '56
See also
International relations — World war, 1939-1945—Peace

PEACHES
New machines and techniques cut fruit loss, raise quality; peach processing line at Thornton canning co. C. R. Havighorst. flow sheet(p 104-7) il Food Eng 28:52-3+ My '56

PEAKE, Alonzo William
How two top men work as team. pors Bsns W p75-6+, cover Mr 5 '55

PEANUT oil
Refining of peanut oil is representative of type of processing and equipment in vegetable oil industry. W. L. Hardy. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup63A-4A+ D '55

PEANUTS
Chemical denaturation of groundnut protein and fibre formation. W. E. F. Naismith. il J Ap Chem 5:549-51 O '55

PEARL harbor, Attack on, 1941
Hawaii operation. S. Fukudome. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1314-31 D '55

PEARLITE. See Steel—Metallography

PEARSE, Langdon, 1877-1956
Sketch. por Water & Sewage Works 103: sup 118A+ S '56

PEARSON, Drew, 1897-
D. Pearson apologizes after protest. Ed & Pub 87:10 Jl 24 '54
Pearson scoop cracks H-bomb film embargo. Ed & Pub 87:11 Ap 3 '54

PEARSON, James Denning, 1908-
Sketch. por Fortune 54:94 O '56

PEARSON, Lester Bowles, 1897-
Man in the middle. por Bsns W p 112-13 F 4 '56

PEAS
Synthesis of disaccharides with pea preparations. R. C. Bean and W. Z. Hassid. Am Chem Soc J 77:5737-8 N 5 '55

PEAT
Formation constants for Cu(II)-peat complexes. N. T. Coleman and others. bibliog Science 123:330-1 F 24 '56
Mineral facts and problems; lignite and peat. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:445-56 '56
Power from peat. Elec J 153:412 Ag 6 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:238 Ag 13 '54

Analysis

Preliminary investigation on the chemical composition of sphagnum moss and peat. W. A. P. Black and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:484-92 S '55

PEAT bogs
Techniques of road construction over organic terrain. I. C. MacFarlane. diags Roads & Eng Constr 7:92+ Jl '56

PEAT moss

Analysis

Preliminary investigation on the chemical composition of sphagnum moss and peat. W. A. P. Black and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:484-92 S '55

PEBBLE heaters
Ethylene with pebble heater; Phillips petroleum co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:156 D '55
Pebble furnace fixes atmospheric nitrogen. E. D. Ermenc. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:149-53 Ap '56

PECOS exploration company
Security I like best. T. B. Boston. Comm & Fin Chr 183:458 Ja 26 '56

PECTINS
Action of pectic enzymes on surface cells of living brassica roots. R. G. H. Cormack. bibliog il Science 122:1019-20 N 25 '55
Tamarind pectin industry of India. G. R. Savur. bibliog Chem & Ind p212-14 Ap 7 '56

PEELING machines
Freeze-grab units peel and separate. N. W. Desrosier. il diags Food Eng 28:44-5+ S '56

PEENING
See also
Shot peening

PEGLER, Westbrook, 1894-
$500,000 libel suit against Pegler. Ed & Pub 87:12 My 15; 10 My 22; 10 My 29; 13 Je 5; 11+ Je 12; 11+ Je 19; 8+ Je 26; 10 Jl 3; 13 Jl 10 '54
Punitive award rule in Pegler case appeal. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:36 N 20 '54

PEGMATITES
About minerals, geochemical indicators and their significance in prospecting for ores of rare metals in pegmatites; abstract. A. I. Ginzburg. Econ Geol 50:748-50 N '55
Bicroft pegmatites. L. Kelly. map Can Min J 77:87-8 Je '56
Brown Derby pegmatites Gunnison county, Colo. R. R. McLellan. maps diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5204:1-21 '56
Genesis of precambrian granitic pegmatites in the Denver Mountain parks area, Colo. M. F. Boos. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 65: 115-41, pl 1-5 F '54
Methods used to determine grade and reserves of pegmatites. J. J. Norton and L. R. Page. bibliog(33 ref) maps diags Min Eng 8:Trans 401-14 Ap '56
Pegmatites in west Greenland. H. Ramberg. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:185-213, pl 1-11 F '56
Pegmatitic lithium deposits in Canada. R. B. Rowe. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 49: 501-15 Ag '54
Radioactive pegmatite deposits; how to know them. E. W. Heinrich. il diags Can Min J 77:69-72+ Ap '56
Radioactive, pronouncedly differentiated pegmatite sill, Lac La Ronge district, northern Saskatchewan. J. B. Mawdsley. map plan Econ Geol 49:616-24 S '54

PELITIC rocks. See Rocks, Sedimentary

PELOTA (game)
Unique structure for jai alai matches on Florida's Gold Coast. il plan diag Arch Rec 118:181-4 O '55

PELTATIN
Components of podophyllin; ionic derivatives of podophyllotoxin and of the peltatins. A. W. Schrecker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6565-8 D 20 '55

PELTIER effect
Cascading of Peltier couples for thermoelectric cooling. B. J. O'Brien and others. diags J Ap Phys 27:820-3 Jl '56

PELTON water wheel. See Water wheels—History

PEMBINA pipe line. See Petroleum pipe lines—Canada

PENCILS
Pencils turn ballpoint. Bsns W p54 F 12 '55

PENDULUM
Centrifugal pendulum; application and design. S. S. Linn and H. G. Wenig. diags Product Eng 27:164-6 Jl '56

PENICILLIN
India makes penicillin. Science 124:716 O 19 '56
Penicillin in milk grows as problem in public health. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 17 '56
Penicillin V; blood concentrations following oral administration and comparison with penicillin G; abstract. L. E. Putnam and others. Pub Health Rep 71:370-1 Ap '56
Procaine penicillin G. H. A. Rose. il diags Anal Chem 27:1841-2 N '55
Synthesis of a new homologue of (±)-penicillin. H. H. Wasserman and others. Chem & Ind p 1022 S 29 '56
Synthesis of substituted penicillins and simpler structural analogs; 4-carboxy-5,5-dimethyl-α-phthalimido-2-thiazolidineacetic acid derivatives. J. C. Sheehan and P. A. Cruickshank. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3677-80 Ag 5 '56
Synthesis of substituted penicillins and simpler structural analogs; methyl 6-benzylsulfonamidopenicillanate. J. C. Sheehan and P. A. Cruickshank. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3683-6 Ag 5 '56
Synthesis of substituted penicillins and simpler structural analogs; the cyclization of 4-carbomethoxy-5,5-dimethyl-α-phthalimido-2-thiazolidineacetic acid to methyl 6-phthalimidopenicillanate. J. C. Sheehan and P. A. Cruickshank. Am Chem Soc J 78:3680-3 Ag 5 '56

PENICILLIUM
Atrovenetin, a crystalline colouring matter from penicillium atrovenetum G. Smith, K. G. Neill and H. Raistrick. Chem & Ind p551-2 Je 23 '56
Constitutions of herqueinone and related compounds. D. H. R. Barton and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p552-3 Je 23 '56
Polysaccharides from P. luteum Zukal. P. F. Lloyd and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 172-3 Mr 17 '56
Studies in mycological chemistry; purpurogenone, a metabolic product of penicillium purpurogenum Stoll. J. C. Roberts and C. W. H. Warren. Chem Soc J p2992-8 S '55

PENICK and Ford, ltd., inc.
Grinds out gains from growing grocery product line. Barron's 36:27-8 S 17 '56

PENITENTIARIES. See Prisons

PENN fruit company
Penn Fruit expands its orbit. Bsns W p45-6 D 24 '55

PENN fuel gas, inc.
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2134 N 21 '55

PENNEY, J. C., company
Penney follows Grant and Woolworth in testing impact of national ads. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 254:67-8 Ja 20 '56
What makes the J. C. Penney company tick? N. W. Comish and G. Stutsman. J Retailing 32:90-4+ Summer '56

PENNSALT. See Pennsylvania salt manufacturing company

PENNSYLVANIA
See also
Architecture, Domestic—Pennsylvania
Electric utilities—Pennsylvania
Floods—Pennsylvania
Gas, Natural—Pennsylvania
Insurance, Unemployment—Pennsylvania
Newspapers—Pennsylvania
Petroleum—Pennsylvania
Roads—Pennsylvania
Sewerage—Pennsylvania
Water supply—Pennsylvania

Industries and resources
Geographic data in census of manufactures help pinpoint your market economically; analysis of data on 67 counties. Ptr Ink 256: 35-6+ S 14 '56
Re-planting time in Pennsylvania. Am Mach 99:183-4 D 5 '55

PENNSYLVANIA electric company
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2420-1 My 21 '56

PENNSYLVANIA hospital. See Hospitals

PENNSYLVANIA newspaper publishers association
PNPA-IAMA papers hit for laxity with copy; advertising conference, Harrisburg, Feb. 17-18. Ed & Pub 89:17+ F 25 '56

PENNSYLVANIA railroad
Award to management; Pennsylvania railroad cited for health achievement program. il Ind Med 25:221-6 My '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1953 Ap 19 '56

PENNSYLVANIA salt manufacturing company
Ahead; five year plans; Pennsalt's financial reasoning. Chem W 78:19 Ap 7 '56
Expansion spices outlook. Barron's 36:30-1 Je 18 '56
Girding for expansion. Chem & Eng N 34: 1714-15 Ap 9 '56

PENNSYLVANIA state university
Pennsylvania state university. il J Eng Educ 45:385-8 Ja '55

PENNSYLVANIA station. See New York (city)—Railroads

PENNSYLVANIA turnpike. See Roads—Pennsylvania

PENNSYLVANIA university
Pioneer biochemical researches at the University of Pennsylvania. J. S. Hepburn. Franklin Inst J 261:637-48 bibliog(p647-8) Je '56

PENNSYLVANIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian

PENN-TEXAS corporation
Frenzied finance. Barron's 36:1 Ap 9 '56

PENOBSCOT chemical fibre company
Security I like best. E. H. Bradford. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1070 S 13 '56

PENOLOGY. See Prisons; Punishment

PENROSE medal
Presentation of Penrose medal to E. S. Larsen, jr. W. C. Smith. Geol Soc Proc 1953: 55-6 My '54

PENS
See also
Fountain pens

PENSION trusts
Broadening the market for FHA-VA mortgages. J. M. Meyer, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2129+ My 3 '56
Commingled trust for employee benefit plans; Manufacturers trust co.'s Group trust program for small businesses. W. Wottrich. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:40-1+ Je '56
Diversified pension fund; Girard trust corn exchange bank, Philadelphia. Burroughs Clearing House 40:4+ Mr '56
Fitting pension plan to client; trends in Canadian plans and investment policy. R. S. Whyte. Trusts & Estates 95:525-7 Je '56
Fresh look at pension funds; SEC study trades facts for fantasy. R. F. Murray. Trusts & Estates 94:943-5 N '55
Investing for pension and profit-sharing trusts. A. L. Coburn, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1175-6 Mr 8 '56
Pension and profit sharing digest. S. N. Ain. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates
Pension and profit-sharing fund investing. C. E. Haines. Trusts & Estates 94:1057-62 D '55
Pension and profit sharing trusts. Trusts & Estates 95:224-37 Mr '56
Pension and profit sharing trusts; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:841-2 O '55
Pension trust growth potential. R. S. Swaim. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2832-3 Je 14 '56
Pensions; cheaper by the dozen. Bsns W p96 Ja 21 '56
Qualified retirement plans. J. L. Seligman, jr. Trusts & Estates 94:929-31 N '55
Some considerations in setting up pension and profit-sharing plans. H. T. Etheridge, jr. Banking 49:92-3 S '56
Stocks too high for pension funds? C. E. Haines. Trusts & Estates 94:780 O '55
Trends in pension plans. J. V. W. Zaugg. Trusts & Estates 95:797-8 S '56
See also
Employees' trusts

Tax problem
Exempting the trusts. Chem W 78:20 Ap 21 '56
Reorganizations add to problems of benefit plans. M. M. Goldstein. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:20 S 14 '56

Taxation
Tax exemption; Revenue Service ruling on pension fund investments draw fire. Bsns W p29 Ap 14 '56

PENSIONS
See also
Civil service pensions
Old age pensions
Physicians—Pensions
Teachers—Pensions

Germany
Actuarial analysis of the pension schemes in the Federal Republic of Germany and the land Berlin. Int Labour R 72:535-40 D '55

PENSIONS, Civil service. See Civil service pensions

PENSIONS, Industrial
Agency pension planning; are you neglecting this vital management tool? I. A. Kelly, 3d. Adv Agency Mag 49:63-5 Mr 30 '56
All agents have prospects for selling pension plans to small firms. A. J. Lewallen. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ Ag 24 '56
Changes in employee pension and union negotiated plans revealed in study by Bankers trust co. Weekly Underw 175:390+ Ag 25 '56

PENSIONS, Industrial—*Continued*
Changing picture in Canadian pension plans. R. E. Foster. Trusts & Estates 95:837-8 S '56
Clearing-house suggested for transfer of pension equities when changing jobs. A. A. Berle, jr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:5 D 2 '55
Conservative pension fund earning four per cent; Dallas news. Ed & Pub 88:60 N 26 '55
Golden handcuffs; how most chemical executives regard pension plans. Chem W 77:30 O 29 '55
Health, insurance, and pension plans in union contracts. E. K. Rowe. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1187:1-8; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '55; Same. Mo Labor R 78:993-1000 S '56
Huge increase in pension planning shown by survey; Institute of life insurance. East Underw 57:1+ Ja 20 '56
Industry eyes retirement plans. Electronics 29:22+ S '56
Insured pension funds exceed $11 billion, Life institute reveals. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Ap 20 '56
Liberalizing pension and profit-sharing benefits. M. M. Goldstein. Management R 45:121-2 F '56
NAIC faces big job in handling pension, welfare funds. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 Je 1 '56
New facts on corporate pension funds. Management R 45:57-8 Ja '56
Nuggets of knowledge; management and personnel; incentives and pensions. Am Mach 99:A28 Mid-N '55
OASI; impact on private pension plans. S. N. Ain. Harvard Bsns R 34:101-8 My '56
Paul Douglas subcomittee's report. Trusts & Estates 95:570-1 Je '56
Pension and profit sharing digest. S. N. Ain. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates
Pension fund provided in San Francisco guild pact. Ed & Pub 88:58 N 26 '55
Pension fund views before NAIC meeting, Chicago. East Underw 56:15 N 4 '55
Pension plan for teamsters takes root on West coast. Bsns W p52+ Ja 21 '56
Pension plan jobbers can afford. il Nat Pet N 47:75-6+ F '55
Pension plans don't cover everything; Bell & Howell co. retirement seminars. P. Hirsch. il Am Bsns 26:16-17+ F '56
Pensions fall short of goals. Bsns W p43-4+ Mr 31 '56
Pensions for workers on move; Teamsters' plan for areawide coverage. Bsns W p70+ Ag 25 '56
Recent trends in industrial retirement plans; Bankers trust co. survey. Management R 45:739-42 S '56
Replanning for retirement? Economist 180: sup7-8+ Jl 14 '56
Retirement programs for agents gaining faster than for general run of workers. P. M. Tompa. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6+ Ap 20 '56; Same. East Underw 57:19 Ap 27 '56
Security for tv performers; pension and welfare plan. Bsns W p 170-2 N 26 '55
Senate investigation of welfare and pension plans. Mo Labor R 79:812-15 Jl '56
Size of pensions computed; conference board analysis. Trusts & Estates 95:330 Ap '56
Small pension plans; life insurance selling methods. S. O. Thompson. East Underw 57: 6 My 25 '56
Soviet social reforms; pensions; other measures. Economist 180:235-6 Jl 21 '56
Teamsters and West Coast employers spar over arcawide pensions issue. Bsns W p 153 Je 30 '56
Teamsters' pension fund under fire as West Coast strike snarls construction. Eng N 155:98 N 3 '55
$1,300 annual income in Cox pension plan. Ed & Pub 87:33 Ja 2 '54
Welfare and pension plans should be subject to appropriate amount of public inspection and regulation. B. Ruml. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:5+ D 2 '55
What's an average employee pension? Am Bsns 26:48 Ap '56
What's the deal on retirement plans? C. R. F. Wickenden. Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 Je 4 '56

See also
Disability benefits
Railroads—Pensions

Accounting

Accounting for costs of pension plans; Accounting research bul. no. 47. J Account 102:65-7 O '56

Finance

Common stocks gain; corporate pension funds. Bsns W p50+ O 22 '55
Deposit administration and split funding. H. L. Seal. Trusts & Estates 95:470-2 My '56
Equitable society's third pension forum. East Underw 56:3+ D 9 '55
Equity annuity pensions. H. L. Seal. Trusts & Estates 95:571-3 Je '56
Financing life insurance for pensioners. H. S. Beers. Management R 45:186-7 Mr '56
Financing pension benefits. L. J. Ackerman. Harvard Bsns R 34:63-74 S '56
Fitting pension plan to client; trends in Canadian plans and investment policy. R. S. Whyte. Trusts & Estates 95:525-7 Je '56
Flexible costing for pension plans. I. A. McDougall. Management R 45:269-71 Ap '56
How to value common stocks? pension trust investments. S. N. Ain. Trusts & Estates 94:1073-5 D '55
Insured pension plans; abstracts. E. L. Zalinski. East Underw 56:11 O 21 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2 O 21 '55; Weekly Underw 173:1020 O 29 '55
Looking at pension funds. Economist 179:1314 Je 30 '56
Must companies tell all on pensions? Bsns W p29 D 10 '55
Pension and profit-sharing fund investing. C. E. Haines. Trusts & Estates 94:1057-62 D '55
Pension fund study notes strong shift to equities. P. A. Johnston. Barron's 35:30 O 17 '55
Pension funds oppose delisting of two stocks. Ed & Pub 88:78 N 19 '55
Pensions to meet price level changes. W. C. Greenough. Life Ins Courant 60:48-50 D '55; 61:28-31 Ja; 44-5+ F '56
Question of size in self-insurance of pensions. H. L. Seal. Trusts & Estates 95: 371-3 Ap '56
Recent developments in plans. R. S. Swaim. Trusts & Estates 95:233-6 Mr '56
Split-funding gives pension advantages; abstracts. J. M. Hines. East Underw 56:14 N 4 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:5 N 4 '55; Management R 45:136-8 F '56
Trends in pension plans. J. V. W. Zaugg. Trusts & Estates 95:797-8 S '56
Vast investments back pension plan. Ed & Pub 87:63 D 18 '54
White collar pensions. D. Marks, jr. East Underw 57:4 My 25 '56

See also
Pension trusts

Tax problems

Pensions; changing picture in Canada. R. E. Foster. East Underw 57:8 My 18 '56
Regulations proposed on exempt organizations. S. N. Ain. Trusts & Estates 95:148-9 F '56
Tax-saving pension and profit-sharing plans available also to small business. C. B. Everberg. Credit & Fin Management 58:13 S '56

PENSIONS, Military
Drive for easy-to-get pensions draws volley of counter fire. Bsns W p 120-2 Jl 14 '56

PENSIONS, Municipal
$9 billion now in public employees' pension funds. D. D. Deane. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2430+ Je 3 '54

PENSIONS, Old age. See Old age pensions

PENSTOCKS
New rig eases penstock coating; Chief Joseph dam. il Eng N 155:45-6 N 17 '55
Record gates to control flow in tunnels at Niagara. il Eng N 152:40-1 Je 10 '54

PENSTOCKS—*Continued*
Water-hammer calculations and test results; Owens gorge power plant penstocks. A. E. Bratfisch and K. O. Cartwright. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1329-37 Ag '56
Welding stresses crack penstocks. il diags Eng N 155:32-3 N 3 '55

PENTABORANE. See Boron hydrides

PENTACHLOROETHANE
Concentration dependence of solvent shift in the C—H (and C—D) stretching frequencies of chloroform and pentachloroethane. R. B. Bernstein and M. Tamres. J Chem Phys 23: 2201-2 N '55

PENTAERYTHRITOL
Pentaerythritol derivatives; the preparation of pentaerythritol monomethyl ether. C. H. Issidorides and A. I. Matar. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6382-3 D 5 '55
Soluble ester derivatives of pentaerythritol trinitrate. W. N. Cannon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6369-70 D 5 '55

Manufacture

Pentaerythritol. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:173 D '55

PENTAFLUOROPROPENE
Addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems; the direction of radical addition to 1 : 1 : 3 : 3 : 3-pentafluoropropene, and the synthesis of perfluoro-olefins, -ketones, and -acids. R. N. Haszeldine and B. R. Steele. Chem Soc J p3005-9 S '55

PENTAFLUOROSULFUR hypofluorite
Pentafluorosulfur hypofluorite and thionyl tetrafluoride. F. B. Dudley and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1553-7 Ap 20 '56

PENTAMETHYLETHANOL. See Trimethylbutanol

PENTANE
Allylic rearrangements; the reactions of the sodium derivative of allylbenzene in *n*-pentane with methanol, alkyl and allylic halides. R. Y. Mixer and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3379-84 Jl 20 '56
Diffusion coefficients in hydrocarbon systems; methane—*n*-pentane—methane in liquid phase. H. H. Reamer and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:282-4 F '56
Surface tension of ether and pentane. T. O. Jeffries and others. J Chem Phys 23:1730 S '55

Analysis

Sampling and control characteristics of analysis-controlled pentane fractionator. D. E. Berger and G. R. Short. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1027-30 Je '56

PENTAPHENYL cyclopentadiene
Re-examination of two free radicals. J. E. Wertz and others. J Chem Phys 23:2194 N '55

PENTOBARBITAL
Effects of pentobarbital sodium on adaptive behavior patterns in the rat. M. R. Rosenzweig and others. Science 123:371-2 Mr 2 '56
Enhancement of the central nervous system effects of strychnine and pentobarbital by diphenhydramine. J. F. Sherman. bibliog Science 123:1170-1 Je 29 '56
Selective action of pentobarbital on component behaviors of a reinforcement schedule. R. J. Herrnstein and W. H. Morse. Science 124:367-8 Ag 24 '56

PENTOSANS
Acid resistance of cell wall pentosans; chlorine-sulphite and sodium chlorite cellulose preparations. H. P. Binger and A. G. Norman. bibliog Tappi 39:430-2 Je '56

PENTOSES

Analysis

Factors influencing quantitative determination of methylpentoses and ketohexoses with anthrone. J. R. Helbert and K. D. Brown. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1791-6 N '55
Spectrophotometric studies on the action of sulfuric acid on reducing sugars and the isolation and identification of the ether-soluble substances produced from pentoses under acid conditions. F. A. H. Rice and L. Fishbein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1005-9 Mr 5 '56

PENTYL chloride. See Chloropentane

PENTYL group
Steric effects in elimination reactions; the effect of the steric requirements of the leaving group on the direction of bimolecular elimination in 2-pentyl derivatives. H. C. Brown and O. H. Wheeler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2199-202 My 20 '56

PEOPLES finance corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2599 Je 14 '54

PEOPLES gas light and coke company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1993 N 10 '55

PEORIA, Illinois
See also
Retail trade—Peoria, Illinois

Streets

Change of address in Peoria; how to develop a uniform house numbering system. L. H. Caro. plans Pub Works 87:105-12 Ap '56

Water supply

High-rate recharge of ground water by infiltration. M. Suter. diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:355-60 Ap '56

PEPPER
Determination of free and combined formaldehyde using modified chromotropic acid procedure; application to determination of piperine content of pepper. L. A. Lee. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1621-3 O '56

PEPSI-COLA company
Leader and runner-up in the soft-drink field. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 98:226-7+ My 12 '56

PEPSIN
Light scattering investigation of the molecular weight of pepsin. M. J. Kronman and M. D. Stern. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 969-73 S '55
Mechanism of pepsin denaturation. H. Edelhoch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2644-5 Je 5 '56

PEPTIDES
Dissociation constants of peptides; the isomeric alanylalanines. E. Ellenbogen. Am Chem Soc J 78:369-72 Ja 20 '56
Formation of peptide bonds by aminolysis of homocysteine thiolactones. R. Benesch and R. E. Benesch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1597-9 Ap 20 '56
Infra-red spectroscopy as an aid to the investigation of polypeptide and protein structure. A. Elliott. bibliog(28 ref) J Ap Chem 6:341-6 Ag '56
Isolation and determination of structure of peptides with strepogenin activity; serylhistidylleucylvalylglutamic acid and serylhistidylleucylvalylglutamylalanylleucine from insulin. R. B. Merrifield and D. W. Woolley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:358-62 Ja 20 '56
N-phosphoroamino acids and peptides. L. Zervas and P. G. Katsoyannis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5351-3 O 20 '55
N-tritylamino acids and peptides; a new method of peptide synthesis. L. Zervas and D. M. Theodoropoulos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1359-63 Ap 5 '56
Non-enzymatic transamination between peptides and pyridoxal; isolation of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of some ketopeptides. C. Cennamo and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3523-7 Jl 20 '56
Peptide derivatives containing hydroxyamino acids. J. C. Sheehan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1367-9 Ap 5 '56
Peptide synthesis by aminolysis of active esters. M. Bodánszky and others. Chem & Ind p 1517 N 19 '55
Polymerization of phenylthiocarbonyl aminoacids and peptides. F. J. Weymouth. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p34-5 Ap '56
Polypeptides; configurational and stereochemical effects in the amine-initiated polymerization of N-carboxyanhydrides. P. Doty and R. D. Lundberg. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4810-12 S 20 '56
Polypeptides; poly-γ-benzyl-L-glutamate; the helix-coil transition in solution. P. Doty and J. T. Yang. Am Chem Soc J 78:498-500 Ja 20 '56

PEPTIDES—*Continued*
Polypeptides; poly-α-L-glutamic acid; preparation and helix-coil conversions. E. R. Blout and M. Idelson. Am Chem Soc J 78: 497-8 Ja 20 '56
Polypeptides; the kinetics of strong-base initiated polymerizations of amino acid-N-carboxyanhydrides. E. R. Blout and M. Idelson. Am Chem Soc J 78:3857-8 Ag 5 '56
Polypeptides; the molecular weight, configuration and association of poly-γ-benzyl-L-glutamate in various solvents. P. Doty and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:947-54 Mr 5 '56
Polypeptides; the synthesis of high molecular weight poly-γ-benzyl-L-glutamates. E. R. Blout and R. H. Karlson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:941-6 Mr 5 '56
Preparation and physical properties of polypeptidyl proteins. H. Tsuyuki and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:764-7 F 20 '56
Racemization during peptide synthesis. M. B. North and G. T. Young. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1597 D 3 '55
Some dialysis experiments with polypeptides. L. C. Craig and T. P. King. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6620-4 D 20 '55
Structure of macrocyclic glycine peptides. C. H. Bamford and F. J. Weymouth. Am Chem Soc J 77:6368-9 D 5 '55
Studies on polycysteine peptides and proteins; configurations of the peptides of L-cystine obtained by oxidation of L-cysteinyl-L-cysteine. R. Wade and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:373-7 Ja 20 '56
Studies on polypeptides; the synthesis of peptides containing arginine. K. Hofmann and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:238-42 Ja 5 '56
Synthesis of L-seryl-L-histidyl-L-leucyl-L-valyl-L-glutamic acid, a peptide with streptogenin activity. R. B. Merrifield and D. W. Woolley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4646-9 S 20 '56
Synthesis of S-benzyl-N-carbobenzoxy-L-cysteinyl-L-tyrosyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-glutaminyl-L-asparagine, a pentapeptide derivative related to vasopressin. P. G. Katsoyannis and V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4482-3 S 5 '56
Transannular reactions of peptides; the peptide nitrogen in a 10-membered ring. L. A. Cohen and B. Witkop. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6595-600 D 20 '55
Use of phosphorus acid chlorides in peptide synthesis. R. W. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2126-31 My 20 '56

Analysis

Chromatographic separation and identification of some peptides in partial hydrolysates of Tussah silk fibroin. L. M. Kay and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2430-4 Je 5 '56
Determination of C-terminal amino acids and peptides by hydrazinolysis. C. I. Niu and H. Fraenkel-Conrat. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5882-5 N 20 '55
Modified ultraviolet spectrophotometric micromethod for determination of amino acids and peptides as copper complexes. A. Cherkin and others. Anal Chem 28:895-6 My '56

Spectra

Dissociation constants of peptides; the effect of optical configuration on the infrared spectra of peptides containing one amino and one carboxyl group. E. Ellenbogen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:363-6 Ja 20 '56
Dissociation constants of peptides; the effect of optical configuration on the infrared spectra of polyfunctional peptides. E. Ellenbogen. Am Chem Soc J 78:366-8 Ja 20 '56
Infrared spectra of 3-phenyl-2-thiohydantoins of amino acids and their application to identification of *N*-terminal groups in peptides. L. K. Ramachandran and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1734-7 N '55
Polypeptides; the infrared spectra of polypeptides derived from γ-benzyl-L-glutamate. E. R. Blout and A. Asadourian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:955-61 Mr 5 '56
Spectra of some amino acids, peptides, nucleic acids, and protein in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. W. Preiss and R. Setlow. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:138-41 Jl '56

PEPTOMYOSIN. See Proteins

PER acids
Action of peracids on the desoxycodeines. H. Rapoport and E. C. Galloway. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5753-4 N 5 '55
Oxidation of wool by inorganic peracids. C. Earland and others. bibliog Textile Res J 25:963-5 N '55
Peroxides; structure of aliphatic peracids in solution and in the solid state; an infrared, X-ray diffraction and molecular weight study. D. Swern and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5537-41 N 5 '55

PER diem rules. See Freight cars—Interchange

PERACETIC acid
Boost for epoxy chemistry. Chem & Eng N 34:2064 Ap 23 '56
Extra atom in peracetic acid opens wide vistas. Bsns W p98+ Ap 14 '56
New low-cost process to provide long-sought raw materials for new chemical development. flow diag Chem Eng Prog 52:sup64+ My '56
Peracetic acid a bonanza? Carbide believes its process opens new chemical field. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 9 '56

PERBENZOIC acid
cis-oxidation of olefins to glycol monobenzoates with perbenzoic acid; evidence of epoxide ring opening with retention of configuration. D. Y. Curtin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4064-8 Ag 20 '56

PERBORATES
Chore for perborates. il Chem W 78:112-13 Je 30 '56
Polarographic study of the perborate complex. D. M. Kern. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5458-62 N 5 '55

PERCARPIO, Frank
He's dyeing to make good. J. Campbell. pors Mod Textiles Mag 37:31+, cover Ag '56

PERCEPTION
Exposure duration as a variable in perceptual constancy. H. Leibowitz and others. bibliog Science 123:668-9 Ap 20 '56

PERCEPTION, Extrasensory
Methodological refinement in the study of ESP, and negative findings. K. Smith and H. J. Canon. bibliog Science 120:148-9 Jl 23 '54; Discussion. 120:1041; 121:808; 123: 418-19 D 17 '54, Je 3 '55, Mr 9 '56
Science and the supernatural. G. R. Price. bibliog Science 122:359-67 Ag 26 '55; Discussion. 123:9-19 Ja 6 '55

PERCHLORATES
Studies on the mechanism of the electrolytic formation of perchlorate. K. Sugino and S. Aoyagi. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:166-71 Mr '56

PERCHLORETHYLENE. See Tetrachloroethylene

PERCHLORIC acid
Acetal and ketal hydrolysis rates in moderately concentrated perchloric acid solutions containing 50 per cent dioxane. M. M. Kreevoy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4236-9 S 5 '56
Activity coefficient ratios of mixed electrolytes in aqueous solutions at 25°; sulfuric acid and cupric sulfate; perchloric acid and cupric perchlorate. V. F. Holland and O. D. Bonner. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5833-5 N 20 '55
Colorimetric determination of moderate concentrations of uranium in perchloric acid solutions. L. Silverman and L. Moudy. bibliog Anal Chem 28:45-7 Ja '56
Kinetics of the Ce(IV)—Ce(III) exchange reaction in perchloric acid. F. R. Duke and F. R. Parchen. Am Chem Soc J 78:1540-3 Ap 20 '56
Mixed perchloric-phosphoric acids as solvents for iron ores. C. A. Goetz and E. P. Wadsworth, jr. Anal Chem 28:375-6 Mr '56
Oxygen overvoltage in concentrated acid solutions; perchloric acid. T. R. Beck and R. W. Moulton. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:247-52 Ap '56
Solubility of $UO_2HPO_4{\cdot}4H_2O$ in perchloric acid solutions. J. M. Schreyer and C. F. Baes, jr. J Phys Chem 59:1179-81 N '55
Solubility of uranium(IV) orthophosphates in perchloric acid solutions. J. M. Schreyer and L. R. Phillips. J Phys Chem 60:588-91 My '56

PERCHLOROETHYLENE. See Tetrachloroethylene

PERCHLORYL fluoride
Perchloryl fluoride is readied for commercial output by Pennsalt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Ap 30 '56; Chem & Eng N 34:2306 My 7 '56
Search for microwave absorption in perchlorylfluoride. D. R. Lide, jr. and D. E. Mann. J Chem Phys 25:595 S '56
Structure of perchlorylfluoride from high-resolution infrared spectra. R. P. Madden and W. S. Benedict. J Chem Phys 25:594-5 S '56

PERCHROMIC acid
Photometric determination of chromium as perchromic acid in ethyl acetate solution. A. Glasner and M. Steinberg. Anal Chem 27:2008-9 D '55

PERCODAN. See Eucodal

PERCOLATION apparatus
Lube oil improvement by Thermofor continuous percolation; data sheet. bibliog flow diag il Pet Processing 11:137-9 Jl '56

PERFLUORO compounds
Addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems; the direction of radical addition to 1 : 1 : 3 : 3 : 3-pentafluoropropene, and the synthesis of perfluoro-olefins, -ketones, and -acids. R. N. Haszeldine and B. R. Steele. Chem Soc J p3005-9 S '55
Chemistry of perfluoro ethers; ether cleavage with simultaneous replacement of α-fluorine by chlorine. G. V. Tiers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6703-4 D 20 '55
Chemistry of perfluoro ethers; synthesis of ω-trichloromethylperfluoroacyl chlorides by cleavage of cyclic perfluoro ethers. G. V. Tiers. Am Chem Soc J 77:6704-6 D 20 '55
Entropy of solution of bromine in perfluoro-*n*-heptane. L. W. Reeves and J. H. Hildebrand. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:949-52 Jl '56
New synthesis of ketones containing one perfluoroalkyl group. K. T. Dishart and R. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 78:2268-70 My 20 '56
Perfluoroalkyl aluminum complexes. M. Hauptschein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:680-2 F 5 '56
Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of sulphur; some reactions of trifluoromethanethiol, and spectroscopic properties of the >C:S group. R. N. Haszeldine and J. M. Kidd. Chem Soc J p3871-80 N '55
Reduction of fluorine-containing carbonyl compounds with heptafluoropropyllithium. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6387-90 D 5 '55

PERFLUOROHEPTANE
Purification of perfluoro-*n*-heptane and perfluoromethylcyclohexane. D. N. Glew and L. W. Reeves. J Phys Chem 60:615 My '56
Solubility and partial molal volume of iodine in perfluoro-*n*-heptane. D. N. Glew and J. H. Hildebrand. diags J Phys Chem 60: 616-18 My '56
Solubility of isomeric hexanes in perfluoroheptane. J. B. Hickman. Am Chem Soc J 77:6154-6 D 5 '55

PERFLUOROMETHYLCYCLOHEXANE
Purification of perfluoro-*n*-heptane and perfluoromethylcyclohexane. D. N. Glew and L. W. Reeves. J Phys Chem 60:615 My '56
Shape of the coexistence curve in the perfluoromethylcyclohexane-carbon tetrachloride system. R. Gopal and O. K. Rice. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2428-31 D '55

PERFLUOROOCTANOIC acid
Heat denaturation of serum albumin in presence of perfluorooctanoic acid. E. Ellenbogen and P. H. Maurer. bibliog Science 124:266-7 Ag 10 '56
Use of C-14 labeled perfluorooctanoic acid in the study of adhesion and other surface phenomena. J. W. Shepard and J. P. Ryan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:127-8 Ja '56

PERFLUOROPENTANES
Vapor pressures of perfluoropentanes. E. J. Barber and G. H. Cady. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:504-5 Ap '56

PERFLUOROPROPYLENE
Pyrolysis of trifluoromethyl sulfur pentafluoride and its reaction with perfluoropropylene. R. Dresdner. Am Chem Soc J 77:6633-4 D 20 '55

PERFORATED sheet metal. See Sheet metal, Perforated

PERFUMERS, American society of. See American society of perfumers

PERFUMERY
Add reodorants; perfume-containing figurines or card designs. Chem W 78:44 Mr 3 '56
First all-plastic aerosol; Angelique's special-mold melamine container for cologne fragrances. il Mod Packaging 29:98-101+ N '55
Fragrance stability in aerosols. H. G. Kainik. Soap & Chem Spec 32:43-4 Ag '56
Frost on perfume. Chem W 78:136 Mr 17 '56
See also
Shampoos—Perfuming
Soap manufacture—Perfuming

PERFUMING of soap. See Soap manufacture—Perfuming

PERHYDROXIDE group. See Hydroperoxo group

PERICLASE
Brucite-periclase equilibrium. G. C. Kennedy. bibliog Am J Sci 254:567-73 S '56

PERIDOTITE
See also
Dunite

PERINAPHTHENONE
Half wave potential and the basicity constant of perinaphthenone. P. Beckmann and H. Silberman. Chem & Ind p 1635 D 10 '55

PERIODATES
Interpretation of periodate oxidation data on degraded dextran. R. J. Dimler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6568-73 D 20 '55
Oxidation of cotton yarn by periodate under mechanical conditions that oppose swelling. T. P. Nevell. bibliog il Textile Inst J Trans 47:T287-97 My '56
Oxidation of *myo*inositol with periodate. J. C. P. Schwarz. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1388-9 O 22 '55
Periodate oxidation of cellulose and formaldehyde-treated cellulose. M. Kärrholm. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T453-63 S '56
Periodate oxidation of cyclic 1,3-diketones. M. L. Wolfrom and J. M. Bobbitt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2489-93 Je 5 '56
Periodate oxidation of hexose phosphates. M. Morrison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5156-8 O 5 '55
Periodate oxidation of ribose-5-phosphate in acid alkaline solution. G. V. Marinetti and G. Rouser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5345-9 O 20 '55
Periodate oxidation of sugar phosphates in neutral solution; D-ribose 5-phosphate. H. S. Loring and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3724-7 Ag 5 '56
Properties of periodate oxidized starch. J. W. Sloan and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1165-72 Jl '56

PERIODIC acid
Periodic acid oxidation of melacacidin tetramethyl ether. W. Bottomley. bibliog Chem & Ind p 170-1 Mr 17 '56
Use of periodic acid for detecting and locating ethylenic unsaturation. A. Chatterjee and S. G. Majumdar. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 878-9 My '56

PERIODIC system
Helical periodic table. W. E. Rice. il J Chem Educ 33:492 O '56
Mineral sources and extraction methods for the elements. R. Hulme. J Chem Educ 33: 111-13 Mr '56
New arrangement of the periodic table. R. F. Wheeler. Chem & Ind p 1441-3 N 5 '55
New periodic chart, with electronegativities. R. T. Sanderson. il J Chem Educ 33:443-5 S '56
New periodic table based on the energy sequence of atomic orbitals. W. R. Walker and G. C. Curthoys. J Chem Educ 33:68-70 F '56
Periodic table. N. Smith. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1673-4 D 17 '55
Three-dimensional periodic chart. O. S. Sell. il J Chem Educ 32:524 O '55
Variable periodic system. R. Scheer. il J Chem Educ 32:590-1 N '55

PERIODICALS
Cold war; a four-color duel; Soviet's new monthly magazine USSR vs. USA's America illustrated. il Bsns W p32+ Jl 28 '56

PERIODICALS—*Continued*
Flow of Soviet periodicals to U.S. curtailed. T. Whitney. Ed & Pub 87:67 Mr 6 '54
Magazine, business-paper outlook bright in 1955. B. P. Gallagher. il Ptr Ink 250:70 Mr 4 '55
Magazines' selective punch. Bsns W p 148 My 5 '56
Obscene magazines told; clean house or face new laws. C. Day. Ptr Ink 254:26+ Ja 13 '56
Super markets step up magazine sales. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 255:38 My 18 '56

See also
Business periodicals
Employees' magazines
House organs
Libraries, Special—Periodical collections
Newspapers
Trade journals

also subdivision Periodicals under special subjects, e.g.
Advertising mediums
Banks and banking
Hygiene, Industrial
Insurance
Library science
Science

also names of periodicals, e.g.
American magazine
Electronic industries and tele-tech (periodical)
Life (periodical)
Missiles and rockets (periodical)
Printers' ink (periodical)

Advertising service
How Saturday evening post merchandises its merchandising; illustrations with text. Ptr Ink 250:29-31 F 4 '55

Bibliography
Catalogues and bibliographies of periodicals; a survey of the more important works published in the British Commonwealth and the United States of America since 1945. H. M. Gummer. J Doc 12:24-38 bibliog(67 titles, p34-8) Mr '56

Union lists
British union catalogue of periodicals; 7th annual report. Aslib Proc 5:247-9 Ag '53

Circulation
Confidential enters circulation free-for-all. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 253:27 N 25 '55
Reader's digest goes ABC. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 254:24+ Ja 6 '56

Indexes
Journal of the Franklin institute; subject and author indices, volumes 241-260, 1946-1955. 80p Franklin institute, Benjamin Franklin parkway, 20th st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Marketing
Grey days for the newsstand. il Bsns W p66-8+ Mr 31 '56

Reader interest
What do your customers read? General Motors Diesel division survey of readership. J. W. Brown. il Ind Marketing 40:108-9+ O '55
Why and how True magazine uses research editorially. Adv Agency Mag 49:40-1 F 3 '56

Routing
Circulation of periodicals. C. W. Hanson. bibliog Aslib Proc 6:143-5; Discussion. 148-50 Ag '54
Is periodical circulation effective? C. E. C. Hewetson. Aslib Proc 6:146-8; Discussion. 148-50 Ag '54
Journal routing; greater efficiency at lower cost. G. E. Randall. Special Lib 45:371-3 N '54

Statistics
Magazine linage for five years, 1951-1955; tabulations. Ptr Ink 254:76-9 Mr 2 '56

Taxation
Furor greets Canada's proposed ad tax on U.S. magazines. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 254: 28+ Mr 30 '56

PERIODICITY
Clock controlled activity rhythms in the fruit fly. S. K. D. Roberts. Science 124:172 Jl 27 '56
Influence of cyclic processes on the evolution of the earth's crust. S. Paige. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 65:707-8 Jl '54
Variational method for the calculation of the distribution of energy reflected from a periodic surface. W. C. Meecham. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:361-7 Ap '56

See also
Periodic system

PERISCOPE
Furnace scanning periscope. C. Burns. 4pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 180:241-7 Jl '55; Discussion. 184:47-8 S '56; Engineering 180: 798 D 9 '55
Industrial periscopes. il Engineering 182:143 Ag 3 '56
Periscopic television equipment for furnaces; Barking C power station. il diag Engineer 201:573-4 My 25 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:897-8 My 25 '56; Elec J 156:1663 My 25 '56

PERIWINKLES. See Vinca

PERKIN, Sir William Henry, 1838-1907
American association of textile chemists and colorists celebrates 100 years of synthetic dyes. por Textile World 106:66-7 S '56
Dyeing industry's big week; plans for Perkin centennial celebration. por Mod Textiles Mag 37:49-50 Ag '56
Legacies of W. H. Perkin and 19th century science. A. C. McAuliffe. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:726-8 S 24 '56
Meaning of Perkin's achievement. A. G. Bruinier, jr. Mod Textiles Mag 37:52+ Ag '56
Perkin centenary celebration, 1956. Chem & Ind p430-3 My 26 '56
Perkin centenary celebrations, London and New York; programs. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p44 Ap '56
Perkin centenary; his work and legacy. A. F. G. Cadenhead. Can Chem Process 40: 32-4 Ag '56
Perkin centennial; celebrating 100 years of synthetic dyes. por Mag of Stand 27:204-7 Jl '56
Perkin centennial, New York, Sept. 10-16; program. Chem & Eng N 34:3378-80 Jl 9 '56
Sketch. Textile Inst J 47:P231-2 Ap '56
Synthetic chemicals show their colors; Perkin centennial exhibition. Bsns W p30-1 S 8 '56
What Perkin's discovery means to the paper industry. Paper Ind 38:591 O '56
W. H. Perkin. S. M. Edelstein. pors Am Dyestuff Rep 45:598-608 bibliog(280 refs, p605-8) Ag 27 '56
W. H. Perkin; with mauve, a new era. pors Chem & Eng N 34:4380-1 S 10 '56

PERKIN medal
Chemist's chemist; E. C. Britton accepted the 1956 Perkin medal of the American section of the Society of chemical industry. Chem & Eng N 34:4638 S 24 '56
Perkin medal award to E. C. Britton. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:618, 768 Ag 27, O 8 '56
Perkin medal: list of recipients. il Soc Dyers & Col J 72:3 Ja '56

PERKIN reaction
Pschorr synthesis. P. H. Leake. Chem R 56: 27-48 bibliog(p46-8) F '56

PERKINS, F., limited
Statement by the chairman, F. A. Perkins. Economist 179:427 Ap 28 '56

PERKINS, Sidney Albert, 1865-1955
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 88:67 N 5 '55

PERLITE
Mineral facts and problems; perlite. O. S. North. bibliog(42 titles) U S Bur Mines Bul 556:595-600 '56
Perlite comes of age. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:67-71 Jl '56
Perlite, 1955. O. S. North. Eng & Min J 157: 118-19 F '56

Analysis
Composition of perlite. F. G. Anderson and others. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5199:1-13 '56

PERLITZ, Charles Albert, 1903-
Conoco's Perlitz a busy man. por Oil & Gas J 54:169 Jl 2 '56

PERMAFROST. See Soils—Freezing

PERMALLOY
Rotational losses in 4-79 molybdenum permalloy at low frequencies. J. M. Kelly. Phys R 103:499-500 Jl 15 '56

PERMANENT molds. See Molds (for casting) —Permanent molds

PERMANENT wave preparations. See Hair preparations

PERMANENTE cement company
Security I like best. A. Slater. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1966+ N 10 '55

PERMANGANATES
Mechanisms of permanganate oxidation; the oxidation of formate ion. K. B. Wiberg and R. Stewart. Am Chem Soc J 78:1214-16 Mr 20 '56
Permanganate-azide test for total chromium in water. M. Lieber. Am Water Works Assn J 48:295-9 Mr '56

PERMEABILITY
Dependence of water vapor permeability on temperature and humidity. S. C. Chang and N. B. Hutcheon. bibliog Heating-Piping 28:149-55 Mr '56
Effect of clays on the permeability of reservoir sands to various saline waters, Wyoming. O. C. Baptist and S. A. Sweeney. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5180:1-23 bibliog(p 13-14) '55
Effect of temperature on the air permeability of silicone rubber. J. B. Gregory. bibliog diag Rubber World 133:389-92 D '55
Effect of unbalanced air pressure on permeance. F. T. Joy and D. R. Fairbanks. diag Heating-Piping 28:123-6 Je '56
Effect of various mud filtrates on the permeability of sandstone cores. H. T. Kennedy and R. A. Pfile. diags J Phys Chem 59:870-3 S '55
Moisture permeability of glove materials for controlled-atmosphere boxes. J. H. Rowan. diag Anal Chem 28:402-3 Mr '56
Permeability of polyethylene. F. Ranalli. Materials & Methods 42:181 D '55
Permeability of polymer films to gases and vapors. R. Waack and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2524-7 D '55
Permeability of polymer films to hydrogen sulfide gas. W. Heilman and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:821-4 Ap '56
Permeability, pore pressure and uplift in gravity dams. R. W. Carlson. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 700]:1-17 My '55; Discussion. bibliog 82 [PO 1 no 904]:21-5 F; [PO 2 no 952]:3-6 Ap '56; Reply. 82 [PO 4 no 1046]:5-6 Ag '56
Permeation of gases through nickel deposits; determination of the intrinsic permeability of nickel deposits to gases. D. T. Ewing and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:545-8 O '56
Polyethylene plus wax makes better barrier; abstract. G. Benthin. Materials & Methods 44:206+ S '56
Short cuts for finding relative permeabilities. R. F. Nielsen. bibliog Oil & Gas J 53:129 F 28; 134 Mr 28 '55
Simple direct method for measuring the permeability of rubber vulcanizates to gases. D. C. Edwards. il diag Rubber Age 78: 550-2 Ja '56
What is permeability? E. G. Cullwick. Inst E E J ns 2:416-17 Jl '56
See also
Packaging materials Textile fabrics—Permeability
Permeability

PERMEABILITY (biology)
Barriers in the brain. R. B. Aird. il Sci Am 194:101-2+ F '56

PERMEABILITY, Magnetic. See Magnetic permeability

PERMEAMETERS
Advances in the design and application of the radio-frequency permeameter. A. L. Rasmussen and others. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:261-8 My '56
Improved precision permeameter. C. D. Mee and R. Street. diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:639-42 D '54

PERMIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic —Permian

PERMITTIVITY. See Dielectric constants

PEROVSKITE
Antiferromagnetism in complex fluorides with perovskite structures. R. L. Martin and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p83-5 Ja 21 '56
Neutron diffraction studies of ferroelectric perovskite structures; abstract. H. R. Danner. bibliog Cer Ind 67:94-6 Jl '56
Neutron diffraction study of the magnetic properties of the series of perovskite-type compounds $[(1-x)La, xCa]MnO_3$. E. O. Wollan and W. C. Koehler. bibliog diag Phys R 100:545-63 O 15 '55
Preparation of a strontium-niobium bronze with the perovskite structure. D. Ridgley and R. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6132-6 D 5 '55
Theory of the role of covalence in the perovskite-type manganites $[La,M(II)]MnO_3$. J. B. Goodenough. bibliog Phys R 100:564-73 O 15 '55

PEROXIDASES
Oxidation of peroxidase by one-electron oxidizing agents. R. R. Fergusson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:741-5 F 20 '56
Stopping storage off-flavors by curbing peroxidase. D. F. Farkas and others. bibliog Food Eng 28:52-3+ Ja '56

PEROXIDES
Instrumental determination of rates of peroxide decomposition in homogeneous reactor fuels. G. M. Watson and others. Anal Chem 28:1107-8 Jl '56
New method for the preparation of diacyl peroxides. D. F. DeTar and L. A. Carpino. Am Chem Soc J 77:6370-1 D 5 '55
New way to analyze hyperperoxides in gasoline. C. W. Rippie. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:215 Ap 30 '56
Peroxide bleaching of groundwood. H. J. Bayer. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 56:167-70 N '55; Same. Tappi 39:sup 180A-2A My '56
Peroxide bleaching; panel discussion. flow plan diag Tappi 38:sup 162A-78A O '55
Peroxide cures of nitrile rubber. C. H. Lufter. bibliog Rubber World 133:511-18+ Ja '56
Peroxide decomposition in aqueous homogeneous reactor fuels. M. D. Silverman and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1238-41 Ag '56
Peroxide yield in the γ-irradiation of air-saturated water. A. O. Allen and R. A. Holroyd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5852-5 N 20 '55
Photolysis of dimethyl peroxide. Y. Takezaki and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:536-42 S '56
Polymeric peroxide of methacrylonitrile. S. F. Strause and E. Dyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:136-9 Ja 5 '56
Products of the thermal decomposition of bis-δ-phenylvaleryl peroxide in carbon tetrachloride and in benzene. D. F. DeTar and C. Weis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4296-301 S 5 '56
Role of solvents in the decomposition of propionyl and butyryl peroxides. J. Smid and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:3315-22 Jl 20 '56
See also
Hydrogen peroxide

PEROXY compounds
Peroxysulfuric acid and peroxyformic acid; equilibrium and formation rate. J. M. Monger and O. Redlich. J Phys Chem 60:797-9 Je '56

PEROXYMONOSULFURIC acid
Kinetics and mechanism of the decomposition of Caro's acid. D. L. Ball and J. O. Edwards. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1125-9 Mr 20 '56

PEROXYTRIFLUOROACETIC acid
Peroxytrifluoroacetic acid as a reagent for determination of the carbonyl function in aldehydes and ketones. M. F. Hawthorne. Anal Chem 28:540-1 Ap '56

PERPETUITIES
Rules against perpetuities; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:832 O '55

PERRY, Oliver Hazard, 1785-1819
Commodore O. H. Perry of Newport, R.I. F. L. Oliver. por U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 776-83 Jl '54

PERSIA. See Iran

PERSON, Harlow Stafford, 1875-1955
Sketch. O. Tead. Advanced Management 21: 24 Ap '56

PERSONAL effects insurance. See Insurance, Personal effects

PERSONAL finance. See Finance, Personal

PERSONAL injuries
Impartial medical testimony in personal injury cases wins support; New York state bar association panel discussion. East Underw 57:34+ F 3 '56
Unlawful act held not controlling where invitee was injured on premises; Shiroma v. Itano (Illinois); Manning v. Noa, etc. (Michigan). Weekly Underw 175:357 Ag 18 '56
Urges counsel to settle personal injury claims rapidly. F. S. Smith. East Underw 57:36 S 14 '56

PERSONAL property floater. See Insurance, Inland marine—Policies—Personal property floater

PERSONALITY tests
How to rate your influence on others. J. F. Bender. Sales Management 77:102 S 7 '56

PERSONNEL administration. See Employment management

PERSONNEL departments. See Employment departments

PERSONNEL directors. See Employment managers

PERSONNEL management. See Employment management

PERSONNEL testing. See Ability tests

PERSONNEL women. See Women as employment managers

PERSONNEL women, International association of. See International association of personnel women

PERSPECTIVE
Easy way to make perspective drawings. F. W. Reighard. diags Machine Design 27: 148-55 N '55
Forster Perspektiv-Automat. il Automobile Eng 45:554 D '55; Engineering 181:155 F 17 '56
Stereoscopic perceptions of size, shape, distance and direction. D. L. MacAdam. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 62:271-89; Discussion. 289-93 Ap '54
Vertical foreshortening in angular perspective. E. L. Reynolds. Machine Design 28: 103 Ap 5 '56

PERTECHNETATES
Mechanism of the inhibition of corrosion by the pertechnetate ion; comparison with other XO_4^{n-} inhibitors. R. F. Sympson and G. H. Cartledge. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 1037-43 Ag '56

PERTURBATION theory. See Wave mechanics

PERU
See also
Automobile industry and trade—Peru
Copper mines and mining—Peru
Geology—Peru
Mines and mineral resources—Peru
Newspapers—Peru
Paper industry and trade—Peru
Petroleum industry and trade—Peru
Roads—Peru
Scientific research—Peru

Commercial policy

See also
Tariff—Peru

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:3+ O 17 '55; 55:4+ Ja 16; 4-5 Ja 30; 4+ Ap 16; 3+ Je 4; 56:4+ Ag 20 '56

Politics and government

Old civilization stirs up political problems; Andean Indians in Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia. il Bsns W p 126-8+ Je 9 '56
See also
Elections—Peru

PERVAPORATION
Solute and temperature effects in the pervaporation of aqueous alcoholic solutions. E. G. Heisler and others. Science 124:77-9 Jl 13 '56

PERYLENE
Isolation of 4 : 9-dihydroxyperylene 3 : 10-quinone from a fungus. J. M. Anderson and J. Murray. Chem & Ind p376 My 12 '56

PESKIN, Leonard
Peskin's red-hot burners. Fortune 51:156 Ja '55

PEST resistance in plants. See Plants—Disease and pest resistance

PESTICIDES
Chemical industry's role in increasing profits of farmers; Missouri university study. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1838 Ap 12 '56
Control of pesticides on food. W. B. Rankin. Pub Health Rep 71:577-80 Je '56
Development of a new pesticide. G. L. Baldit. bibliog Chem & Ind p2-5 Ja 7 '56
Exports vital to pesticides. Chem & Eng N 34:3032-3 Je 18 '56
Insects and mites beware; Stauffer's new pesticide. Chem & Eng N 34:4822 O 1 '56
Pesticide chemicals seen vital in marketing over 80 food crops. L. S. Hitchner. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ S 3 '56
Pesticide handling caution urged. C. O. Barnard. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ O 24 '55
Pesticide survey shows U.S. output doubles. For Comm W 55:26 Je 25 '56
Pesticide world survey data now available in book form. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169: 38 Je 11 '56
Pesticides; annual review 1955. L. S. Hitchner. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup45A-6A Ja '56
Pesticides carryover lower. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3 D 12 '55
Pesticides consumption rises but stocks climb, nevertheless. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3 D 5 '55
Threshold limits for pesticides. W. L. Ball. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:178-85 Ag '56
U.S. exports of pesticides show increase in first half of 1955. For Comm W 54:29 O 17 '55
Urge cooperation in safe use of pesticides. Soap & Chem Spec 31:187 N '55
See also
Insecticides
Rodenticides

Law

Ammonia on fruit exempted from tolerance rule. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7 Ag 6 '56
FDA changing pesticide rules. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ap 23 '56
Pesticide study now being made by government. J. T. Coyne. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ S 10 '56
Pesticides law dates extended. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3 N 7 '55
Residue rules; pesticide tolerance. Chem W 78:42+ My 12 '56
You don't have to be an innocent abroad; government regulation of pesticidal chemicals. Chem W 78:86-8 F 11 '56
See also
Insecticides—Law

Safety measures

Safe handling of toxic materials by the pest control operator. W. A. Cook. Ind Med 25:205-12 My '56

Statistics

Pesticides; enough for all. Chem W 78:129-30+ Je 9 '56
Pesticides production and sales, 1955; tabulation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:41 Jl 2 '56

PETALITE
Petalite; use in glass porcelain enamel frits whiteware. J. D. Clark and R. J. Longenecker. Cer Ind 66:129-31 Ap '56

PETERS, John Punnett, 1887-1955
Sketch. J. F. Fulton. Science 123:1023 Je 8 '56

PETERSON, Carl Melancton, 1899-1955
In memoriam; C. M. Peterson, M.D. W. P. Shepard. por A M A Archives Ind Health 12: 371-4 O '55
Industrial medicine's quiet statesman. por Ind Med 24:509-11 N '55

PETERSON, Earl W.
Sketch. por Concrete 64:16 Ja '56

PETERSON, Peter Olai, 1896-
Mack Trucks' Peterson. por Fortune 53:100-1 Ja '56

PETRI dishes
Sterile plastic Petri dishes. Franklin Inst J 261:494 My '56

PETROCHEMICALS. See Petroleum chemicals

PETROFINA (Compagnie financiere belge des petroles)

Petrofina; moving into American oil markets. il map Bsns W p 132-4+ S 15 '56

War-ravaged Petrofina now consists of 56 firms. H. T. Brundage. World Oil 143: 184-5 Jl '56

PETROGRAPHY. See Rocks

PETROL. See Gasoline

PETROLATUM

Melting point of petrolatum and microcrystalline wax; proposed revision of TAPPI official standard T 634 m-53. Tappi 38:sup 153A O '55

PETROLATUM, Liquid

Diffusion coefficients in hydrocarbon systems; methane—white oil—methane in liquid phase. H. H. Reamer and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:285-8 F '56

PETROLEUM

Automobiles and petroleum; past, present, and future. J. J. Broeze. bibliog diag Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):135-41, pl 1-2; Discussion. 142-5 '53-54

Mineral facts and problems; petroleum and natural gas. R. A. Catteli and others. maps U S Bur Mines Bul 556:601-80 bibliog(81 titles, p678-80) '56

New questions on origin of oil. D. D. Utterback. il Oil & Gas J 53:121-4 Ag 23 '54

Oil and uranium, partners or competitors? F. L. Orman. il Oil & Gas J 53:157-8 Ap 4 '55

Petroleum. Franklin Inst J 262:309-10 O '56

Petroleum promises still to be energy's workhorse in 1975. Pet Processing 10:1673 N '55

See also

Gas, Natural
Gasoline
Hydrocarbons
Kerosene
Liquefied petroleum gas
Liquid fuel
Oil fuel
Oil lands
Oil reserves (United States navy)
Oil sand
Oil shales
Petroleum distillation and other headings beginning Petroleum

Acidation of wells

Acid fracturing puts this field in the black. N. S. Morrisey. il map diags Oil & Gas J 54:82-4 D 12 '55

Acid kinetics in limestone formations. C. E. Clason. Pet Eng 27:B 111-12 Mr '55

Acid-soluble cement helps injection well completions. B. Murphy. bibliog diags World Oil 142:278+ Ap '56

Acid spearhead helps to increase fracturing efficiency. J. K. Henderson. il diags Pet Eng 28:B74+ Ag '56

Acid treatment of the Spraberry formation. F. W. Jessen and G. T. Karpos. bibliog il diags World Oil 141:202+ N '55

Acidizing deep wells in east Texas. P. Clinkenbeard. il diags Pet Eng 27:B76-8 Ag '55

Analysis

Analyses of crude oils from some California fields. E. L. Garton and C. M. McKinney. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5249:1-53 '56

Analytical separation and identification of sulfur compounds in a petroleum distillate boiling to 100° C. H. J. Coleman and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1380-4 S '56

Determination of furfural in petroleum stocks. O. I. Milner and D. Liederman. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1822-3 N '55

Determination of total nitrogen in reformer charge stock. R. W. King and W. B. M. Faulconer. diags Anal Chem 28:255-8 F '56

Determination of trace metals in oils. J. T. Horeczy and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1899-903 D '55

Geochemical investigation of crude oils. L. C. Bonham. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:897-908 My '56

Identification of thiophene and 2-methylthiophene in virgin petroleum. C. J. Thompson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1384-7 S '56

Paper chromatography of a petroleum porphyrin aggregate. H. N. Dunning and J. K. Carlton. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1362-6 S '56

Total sulfur in hydrocarbons by monochromatic X-ray absorption. B. H. Eccleston and M. L. Whisman. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:545-8 Ap '56

X-ray spectrographic method for the determination of vanadium and nickel in residual fuels and charging stocks. E. N. Davis and B. C. Hoeck. il Anal Chem 27:1880-4 D '55

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Institute of petroleum

Chemical treatment of wells

Corrosion in gas lift wells reduced by squeezing inhibitor into formation. R. H. Poetker and J. D. Stone. Pet Eng 28:B29-34 My '56; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:100-1+ Jl 9 '56

Chemistry

Chemists charting petroleum's course; 129th national meeting of American chemical society, Dallas. Pet Eng 28:C3 My '56

Porphyrin-metal complexes in petroleum stocks. H. N. Dunning and N. A. Rabon. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:951-5 My '56

Temperatures of formation and transformation of petroleum; summary. S. I. Mironov and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 764-6 Ap '56

See also

Petroleum chemicals

Concessions

Another independent to hunt foreign oil; Texas Gulf producing co. J. Reilly. il Oil & Gas J 54:78-9 Mr 12 '56

Thirteen firms to start Libyan search. map Oil & Gas J 54:87 Ja 16 '56

Venezuela opens national reserves. map Oil & Gas J 54:62-3 Jl 16 '56

Conservation

Industry goes to the voters; Richfield oil corp. asking voters to petition for unitization as means of conserving oil deposits. il Chem W 78:34+ Ja 28 '56

Richfield may sell conservation law. D. H. S. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:74-5 Ja 16 '56

Should a conservation law be adopted in California? R. W. Ragland; A. C. Rubel. Oil & Gas J 54:122-3 Ap 16 '56

Dehydration

Exhaust gas heats flow line. il Pet Eng 27: B70 N '55

Drilling muds

See Petroleum—Mud fluids

Emulsions

Oil-water emulsions; their composition and how to treat them. V. A. Kalichevsky. flow chart il diags Pet Eng 27:C21-4+ Ag '55

Estimates

See also

Petroleum supply

Evaporation losses

Effect of paint colors in reducing storage-tank losses. E. L. Hoffman. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):125-34 '55; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:241+ N 21 '55; Same cond. Pet Eng 28:D61-3+ Ja '56

Evaporation losses and their control in storage; special report. W. A. Bussard. il diags Pet Processing 11:103-26 Jl '56 (reprints 75c)

Laboratory methods for evaluation of evaporation losses of petroleum products. J. Holowchak and E. L. Baldeschwieler. il diags Anal Chem 27:1941-7 D '55

Gas mixtures

Elements of field processing (cont). J. M. Campbell and P. S. Ache. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 54:95+ O 31 '55; 93-4 F 6; 107 F 20; 115-16 Mr 5; 101-2 Mr 26; 92 Ap 9; 146 My 14; 95 Je 4; 86-7 Jl 23; 116-17 Ag 13; 106+ O 1; 109+ O 29; 206-7 N 12 '56 (to be cont)

Geology

Alberta's multiple pays are top wildcat targets. J. C. Sproule. maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:213-17 My 14 '56

PETROLEUM—Geology—*Continued*

A.A.P.G. abstracts of selected papers, 6th annual meeting, Rocky Mountain section, Denver. Oil & Gas J 54:162-3 Ap 9 '56

Analysis of problem wells. N. J. Clark and W. P. Schultz. diags Pet Eng 28:B30-6+ S '56

Arizona; boom or bust? C. W. Swapp. bibliog maps World Oil 143:80-2+ Jl '56

Both structure and stratigraphy play major roles at Citronelle. N. S. Morrisey. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:90-2 Je 4 '56

Cardium concept due for overhauling. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:185 O 15 '56

Classification of porosity and fractures in reservoir rocks. W. A. Waldschmidt and others. bibliog il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:953-74 My '56

Condemned prospects challenge geologists. O. C. Brown. maps Oil & Gas J 54:309-12+ N 21 '55

Cretaceous rocks of Williston basin. J. P. Gries. bibliog(27 titles) maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:443-53 Ap '54

Deep South ready for deep payoff. N. S. Morrisey. bibliog map diag Oil & Gas J 54: 156+ Ap 30 '56

Definition of water table. C. F. Knutson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2020-7 S '54

Developing California's Tejon-Grapevine field. J. P. Lavery, jr. maps Oil & Gas J 54: 152-3 Ja 16 '56; Same abr. diags Pet Eng 28:B31-4 Ja '56

Don't write off the Atlantic Coastal plain. H. G. Richards. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:182+ Ap 30 '56

Ellenburger, it's a magic word in west Texas. N. S. Morrisey. bibliog il map diags Oil & Gas J 53:78-87 Ja 3 '55

Exploration extensive in east Kentucky. F. H. Walker. maps diag Pet Eng 27:B34+ Ag '55

Facies control of oil occurrence. P. A. Dickey and R. E. Rohn. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2306-20 N '55

Faulting, accumulation, and fluid distribution in Ramsey pool, Payne county, Okla. S. S. Umpleby. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:122-39 Ja '56

Faulting and oil accumulation. G. D. Hobson. diags Inst Pet J 42:23-6 Ja '56; Discussion. L. Owen. 42:157 My '56

Finding oil with geophysics; charts. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:123-34 Ap 30 '56

Formation evaluation in exploratory drilling. J. E. Walstrom and J. C. Wells. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):122-8; Discussion. 128-9 '55

Formation evaluation, is it worthwhile? H. T. Wright and L. D. Wooddy, jr. diag World Oil 142:154+ Mr '56

Formation evaluation of oil and gas reservoirs. N. J. Clark and H. M. Shearin. bibliog diags Pet Eng 28:B21-9 Ap '56

Fractured reservoirs of Middle East. E. J. Daniel. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:774-815 My '54

Gear your thinking to hunting the big oil fields. C. J. Deegan. diag Oil & Gas J 54:108-10 F 20 '56

Genesis of Oligocene sandstone reservoir, Seeligson field, Jim Wells and Kleberg counties, Texas. R. H. Nanz, jr. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 96-117 Ja '54

Geologic framework of the Wilcox reservoir. L. J. Ryman. bibliog map diags Oil & Gas J 54:164+ N 7 '55

Geological significance of discovery of oil at Rough Range, Western Australia. M. A. Condon. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2110-18 O '54

Geological summary of the late paleozoic Horseshoe atoll in west Texas. D. A. Myers and others. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:248+ Je 18 '56

Geologically speaking, here's the picture in south Louisiana. J. A. Seglund. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:217+ Je 18 '56

Geologists are talking about. A. I. Levorsen. bibliog map plans diags Pet Eng 28:B39-40+ F '56

Geology and petroleum possibilities in Canadian arctic islands. Y. O. Fortier and others. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2075-109 bibliog(178 titles, p2103-9) O '54

Geology assures many new Rocky Mountain fields. T. C. Hiestand. il World Oil 141:84-7 D '55

Geology of Ham Gossett oil field, Kaufman county, Texas. P. N. Wiggins, 3d. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 306-18 F '54

Good Omen field emphasizes need for stratigraphic study. J. P. O'Connor, jr. maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:155+ D 12 '55

Great Basin prospects. G. M. Wilson. il map diag World Oil 139:76-80 Ag 1 '54

Gulf Coast tectonics. M. Bornhauser. bibliog maps diags World Oil 142:113-16+ Je '56

Habitat of some oil. G. M. Knebel and G. Rodriguez-Eraso. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:547-61 Ap '56; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:113-19 Ap 30 '56; Same. World Oil 142: 98-100+ My '56

Here's a detailed geological report on Pollard, southern Alabama's largest oil field. C. V. Winter. maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:152-4 Ja 10 '55

How deep is miocene production in southern Louisiana? diag World Oil 142:216-18 Je '56

How the time element affects oil traps. R. H. Paschall. diags Oil & Gas J 54:152-3 Mr 5 '56

How to see 200 million years in a hurry; J. B. Currie demonstrates Gulf's new time machine. F. J. Gardner. il Oil & Gas J 53:167 Ap 11 '55

Hugoton embayment commands fresh look. D. F. Merriam. bibliog maps Oil & Gas J 54:82-6 Mr 5 '56

In south Louisiana old fields never die. N. S. Morrisey. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:213-14 Je 18 '56

Jurassic system in Williston basin. D. Towse. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 454-62 Ap '54

Kansas' structural provinces offer varied types of traps. D. F. Merriam and E. D. Goebel. bibliog map diags Oil & Gas J 54: 141+ Ap 30 '56

Let geology help your fracturing. R. C. Clark, jr. and R. G. Loper. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 54:130+ F 13 '56

Lewisburg typifies south Louisiana multiple-pay fields. R. Ocamb and R. P. Grigg, jr. maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:100-4 Ja 17 '55

Locations for tomorrow. W. C. Hayes. bibliog maps diags Pet Eng 27:B33-4+ Ja '55

Migration of oil. W. C. Gussow. maps diags World Oil 143:79-83 Ag 1 '56

Mississippi structure shows promise of vast reserves. W. Hughes. maps diag World Oil 142:115-22 Ap '56

Mississippian production in the Osage. J. A. Hayes, jr. map diag World Oil 142:85-6+ F 1 '56

New look is needed in Appalachian basin. H. P. Woodward. maps World Oil 142:96+ Mr '56

New method for mapping old shorelines. W. F. Tanner. il maps diags World Oil 142: 123+ Ap '56

New study of Texas' basement rocks. P. T. Flawn. maps Oil & Gas J 54:260+ Je 18 '56

North central Oklahoma offers good possibilities. R. R. Patton. World Oil 142:86+ Ja '56

North Dakota's Nesson-anticline. W. M. Laird and C. B. Folsom. map diag World Oil 142:89-92+ Mr; 136+ Je '56

Northern Raton basin. J. A. Lewis. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:123-34 Ap 30 '56

Oakridge fault gives up pliocene production; Ventura county, Calif. W. T. Smith. maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:186-7+ O 15 '56

Occurrence of oil and gas and its relation to possible source beds in continental tertiary of Intermountain region. W. M. Felts. bibliog(39 titles) maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1661-70 Ag '54

Oil according to Hoyle; review of Frontiers of astronomy, by F. Hoyle. W. E. Pratt. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:177-9 Ja '56

Oil and gas field classifier; principal oil and gas-producing structures sketched and classified for easy recognition. Oil & Gas J 53: supp Ap 4 '55

Oil potential in northern Appalachians. B. Willard. bibliog map Pet Eng 27:B59-60+ Mr '55

PETROLEUM—Geology—*Continued*

Oil production from upper tertiary freshwater deposits of West Pakistan. E. S. Pinfold. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1653-60 Ag '54

Oklahoma's Keyes field may cover 85,000 acres. C. R. Wagner. maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:328+ Mr 21 '55

Origin of hydrocarbons of Uinta basin, Utah. J. M. Hunt and others. bibliog il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1671-98 Ag '54

Origin of petroleum; a review. N. P. Stevens. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:51-61 bibliog(p60-1) Ja '56

Paradox oil in the Four Corners region. S. A. Wengerd. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:106-11 S 24 '56

Pembina could pose a problem. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 54:337 Ja 30 '56

Photogeology permits rapid mapping of wide areas. L. Brundall. il maps diag World Oil 142:310-13+ Ap '56

Predicting water flood behavior in a formation having permeability stratification. W. C. Hauber and D. E. Menzie. bibliog(24 titles) il diag Pet Eng 28:B 105-6+ Ap '56

Problems of the deep Appalachian basin. H. P. Woodward. Pet Eng 27:B50+ Mr '55

Review of sub-Devonian exploration in the northern Appalachian basin. D. Rogers, jr. il map diags Pet Eng 27:B35-42 Mr '55

Rose Hill field, unique oil occurrence? R. L. Miller. maps Oil & Gas J 53:138-9 Ag 2 '54

Russian government is giving number one priority to education. J. B. Eby. il World Oil 143:238-9+ S '56

Scientific side of petroleum geology. J. E. Adams. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 1371-3 Jl '54

Sedimentary basins in Oregon. R. E. Corcoran. bibliog map World Oil 143:140-2 O '56

Sedimentation, key to Appalachian production. E. H. Linn. bibliog maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:165-8+ Ap 30 '56

Selected abstracts from the first joint meeting of the Permian Basin geophysical society and West Texas geological society. map Oil & Gas J 54:284-6 My 21 '56

Selected digests of papers presented at joint annual meeting of American association of petroleum geologists and the Society of economic paleontologists and mineralogists, Chicago, April 23-26. Oil & Gas J 54:139-40+ My 7 '56

Selected digests of papers presented at the annual meeting of the Rocky Mountain section of the American association of petroleum geologists, Billings, Mont. Oil & Gas J 53:125+ Ap 11 '55

Selected digests of papers presented at the joint annual meeting of the American association of petroleum geologists, the Society of exploration geophysicists, and the Society of economic paleontologists and mineralogists, New York, March 28-31. Oil & Gas J 53:207-12 Ap 4 '55

Simpson group along east flank of the Anadarko basin. R. W. Disney and C. E. Cronenwett. bibliog maps diags World Oil 143:118-22+ S '56

Source-bed problem in Velasquez field, Colombia. W. S. Olson. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1645-52 Ag '54

South Glenrock, a Wyoming stratigraphic oil field. W. H. Curry, jr. and W. H. Curry, 3d. bibliog(34 titles) il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2119-56 O '54

South Saskatchewan seismic map reveals regional trends. H. B. Sawatzky. map Oil & Gas J 54:195 O 15 '56

Southern Saskatchewan makes big plans. P. F. Brennan and R. R. Graves. il maps Oil & Gas J 54:156+ Ag 20 '56

Southwest Velma stepout scores. B. O. Andress. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:322+ Mr 19 '56

Stratigraphic distribution of lipoid substances in Cedar Creek bog, Minnesota. F. M. Swain and N. Prokopovich. bibliog(26 titles) map diag Geol Soc Bul 65:1183-98 D '54

Stratigraphic problems of Warrior basin. R. Everett. map Oil & Gas J 53:95-7 Ag 2 '54

Stratigraphic research that may pay off. F. P. Shepard. diags Oil & Gas J 53:184-5+ F 21 '55

Studies on origin of petroleum; occurrence of hydrocarbons in recent sediments. P. V. Smith, jr. bibliog(26 ref) Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:377-404 Mr '54

Subsurface interpretation of intersecting faults and their effects upon stratigraphic horizons. G. Dickinson. il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:854-77 My '54

Subsurface triassic in eastern North Carolina. H. G. Richards. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2564-5 D '54

Sweetgrass arch; forgotten corner of the Rockies. E. A. Gribi, jr. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:174+ Ap 30 '56

Take a look at Montana's Genou trend. A. G. Alpha. map diag World Oil 142:79-82+ Ja '56

Texas oil flows from rocks of every geological age. F. J. Gardner. il Oil & Gas J 53:107-14 F 21 '55

Time accumulation and evolution of hydrocarbons. W. C. Gussow. diags World Oil 143:113-15 S '56

Turbidity currents and petroleum exploration. R. Passega. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1871-87 S '54

Undrilled anticlines of the California eocene. H. Steiny. map Pet Eng 27:B 116+ O '55

Vanadium, nickel, and iron trace metals in crude oils of western Canada. G. W. Hodgson. bibliog map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2537-54 D '54

What are prospects in Williston Basin's east side? C. B. Folsom and S. B. Anderson. il map diags Oil & Gas J 54:92-6 D 12 '55

What the Hugoton activity means. G. F. Thomas. maps diags World Oil 142:75-8+ F 1 '56

Where is tomorrow's oil coming from? A. I. Levorsen. maps Oil & Gas J 53:129-33 Ap 4 '55

Where oil is in northwestern New Mexico. S. A. Wengerd. maps diags World Oil 141: 120+ D '55

Why north Madill is so perplexing. N. S. Morrisey. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:134+ Ja 23 '56

Williston basin paleozoic unconformities. W. S. McCabe. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1997-2010 S '54

World oil prospects from a geological viewpoint. H. D. Hedberg. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1714-24 Ag '54

See also

American association of petroleum geologists
Petroleum—Prospecting
Salt domes

Exhibits

Oil geology in one easy looking; American museum of natural history's Hall of oil geology. F. J. Gardner. il Oil & Gas J 54: 299 D 26 '55

Hydrogen content

How to cope with hydrogen. bibliog il Pet Refiner 35:140-66 Mr '56

Marketing

Answer is the crude-oil man; crude-oil trading. H. D. Ralph. il Oil & Gas J 54:180-6+ N 14 '55

Measurement

Automatic custody transfer of crude oil at the lease; special report. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:109-24 Je 11 '56 (reprints 50c)

Automatic lease production, Wasson field, Texas. R. L. Geer and D. C. Meyers. il diags Pet Eng 28:B49-50+ My '56

Automatic measurement of crude oil. M. H. Atkinson and A. H. Newberg. Pipe Line Ind 4:30-3 Je '56; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54: 102+ Je 4 '56

Automatic sale slated; Louisiana's first unattended transfer of crude. Oil & Gas J 54: 90 F 13 '56

Automatic sales at lease prove success. il Oil & Gas J 54:67 Ag 6 '56

Automatic switching, nine-mile radio link, save pumper rough 50-mile trip. E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:114-15 S 10 '56

PETROLEUM—Measurement—*Continued*
How production controls work and what's needed for more efficiency. L. M. Hubby. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:94-7 Mr 26 '56; Same abr. World Oil 142:247-50+ Ap '56
Lease automatic custody transfer becomes a reality. S. H. Pope and R. M. Stuntz. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 54:96-102 Ap 23 '56
Lease automation pays off. il Oil & Gas J 54:84 Ap 2 '56
Metering those heavy Canadian crudes; Minnesota Pipe Line. C. F. Barnard. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:154-9 S 17 '56
New meter measures crude at separator. F. L. Resen. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:95-6 Ag 30 '54
New methods for the measurement of oil quantities. O. Falk. bibliog il diags Inst Pet J 42:27-32 Ja '56
New production programming system. J. A. LeVelle. il diags Pet Eng 28:B30-5 Ap '56
Oil sold automatically; crude transfer to pipeline completely automatic. il Oil & Gas J 54:70 F 6 '56
Positive displacement meters get the job done; Interstate oil pipe line co. D. C. McKinley. diags Oil & Gas J 54:87-90+ O 1 '56
Positive displacement meters to streamline terminal work. W. K. Luse. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:160+ S 17 '56
Robot gagers on trial in Texas. Oil & Gas J 54:68 S 3 '56
Semiautomatic operations at a crude-oil tank farm and pumping station. T. F. Phillians. il Oil & Gas J 54:204+ S 17 '56
Shell and Phillips propose the first automatic custody transfer in Texas. diags Oil & Gas J 54:122-3 Jl 30 '56
Shell goes to meters. Oil & Gas J 54:108 My 14 '56
Swing to meters starts. Oil & Gas J 54:142 My 21 '56
Three choices for automatic transfer. L. M. Hubby. diags Oil & Gas J 54:82-3 Mr 12 '56
Volume and weight conversions; representative weights of petroleum products in international trade; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48: 226 Mid-My '56

Metal content

Association of uranium and other metals with crude oil, asphalt, and petroliferous rock. R. L. Erickson and others. bibliog(29 titles) Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2200-18 O '54
Porphyrin-metal complexes in petroleum stocks. H. N. Dunning and N. A. Rabon. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:951-5 My '56
Vanadium, nickel, and iron trace metals in crude oils of western Canada. G. W. Hodgson. bibliog map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2537-54 D '54

Mining process

Where they drill for oil from the bottom up; Higashiyama field near Nagaoka in Japan. G. Swift. il Pet Eng 26:B 109-10 Ag '54

Mud fluids

Aerated mud drilling. R. A. Bobo and others. diag Pet Eng 27:B46+ N '55; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:128+ D 5 '55
Centrifuge cuts mud costs. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:106-7 F 6 '56
Convenient chart aids mud study. D. H. Stormont. Oil & Gas J 54:182 O 8 '56
Cyclones save barite, reject clay solids. P. P. Scott, jr. and J. L. Lummus. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:188-9+ O 8 '56 (to be cont)
Deep well climax near. Oil & Gas J 54:86 Mr 12 '56
Drilling mud practices in the Rocky Mountains. R. Dillman. World Oil 141:142 D '55
Effect of surface conductance on drilling-mud resistivity. N. Street. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1996-2000 Ag '56
Effect of various mud filtrates on the permeability of sandstone cores. H. T. Kennedy and R. A. Pfile. diags J Phys Chem 59:870-3 S '55
Effects of drilling fluid on penetration of rock bits. il Pet Eng 28:B85-7+ Ja '56
Evolution of low solids drilling fluids. N. O. Campise. bibliog il World Oil 142:102+ F 1 '56
Getting the most out of mud equipment. E. E. Huebotter and others. diags Oil & Gas J 53:113 Jl 12; 125 Jl 19; 113 Ag 2 '54
Gulf Coast drilling mud practices demand attention to special problems. G. R. Gray and others. il World Oil 142:155-8+ Je '56
How to get the most from mud pump hose. R. C. Stoner. il World Oil 142:210+ Ap '56
How walnut shells help you get more power at hole bottom. D. A. Garrick. diags Oil & Gas J 54:109-10 F 6 '56
It's easier to regain circulation if you know where you lost it. C. F. Gallagher. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:85-7 Jl 2 '56
It's still called mud. G. R. Gray. il diag World Oil 142:132-4+ My '56
Liquid cyclone cuts cost of treating drilling fluids. W. E. Bergman and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 54:114-16 O 15 '56
Lost circulation problems in completions and workovers. G. M. Purswell. Pet Eng 28: B80+ Je '56
Low-solids mud equals less hole trouble, too; Pan American production co. drilling-mud centrifuge. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54: 124-5 S 24 '56
Magnolia licenses new mud. Oil & Gas J 54: 134 S 17 '56
Mud rate and weight logging promises gas sand evaluation. J. R. Fraser. il diags World Oil 141:137-40+ O; 122+ N '55
New high weight mud saves rig time. J. H. McLaurin and F. Ford, jr. il Pet Eng 27: B83-5 D '55
New material combats lost circulation. C. E. Clason. diags World Oil 139:134+ Ag 1 '54
New mud mix pays off, water-in-oil emulsion. Oil & Gas J 54:128-9 Ap 16 '56
New oil emulsion speeds west Texas drilling. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:110-12 Ag 13 '56
New tool licensed Gulf's lost-circulation detector. Oil & Gas J 54:58 O 1 '56
Plastic foils thief zones. A. Gionta and R. L. Dickson. il World Oil 141:138+ D '55
Relation rmf/rm in resistive drilling muds. J. Logan. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2232-3 O '54
Sea-water mud makes good drilling fluid. T. B. O'Brien. Oil & Gas J 53:118-20 Mr 28 '55
Taking the pulse of mud pumps. il Pet Eng 28:B25 My '56
That new drilling fluid for hot holes. R. F. Burdyn and L. D. Wiener. Oil & Gas J 54: 104-7 S 10 '56
This mud desander cuts drilling costs. D. E. Wuth and R. L. O'Shields. diags Oil & Gas J 54:87-8 O 24 '55
Three-inch inside diameter cyclone removes solids from drilling fluids. W. E. Bergman and others. il diags World Oil 142:190+ Ap '56
What drillers have learned about mud in New Mexico. W. E. Schultz. map Oil & Gas J 53:128-9+ Mr 14 '55
What mud particles do to your pay. R. F. Kreuger and L. C. Vogel. Oil & Gas J 54: 111-12+ F 6 '56
When lost circulation besets you. C. C. Liedholm. Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 Jl 2 '56
You can reduce lost-circulation problems. E. H. Clark, jr. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 54:80-5 Jl 2; 112-13+ Jl 16 '56

See also
Mud supply company

Nitrogen content

Nitrogen in petroleum to be studied. Pet Refiner 33:126 Ag '54
What about nitrogen in crude oils? W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53:139-40 Mr 14 '55

Paraffin problem

How to evaluate paraffin inhibitors. C. C. Nathan. diag Pet Eng 27:B66+ N '55
Why not dissolve your paraffin problem? B. Cranford. World Oil 143:236+ O '56

Prices

Average U.S. wholesale prices of crude and principal products by months, 1954-March 1956, by years, 1944-1955. Nat Pet N 48:192 Mid-My '56

PETROLEUM—Prices—*Continued*
California drilling decline blamed on price of crude. World Oil 143:49 Jl '56
Crude oil; due to cost more. Bsns W p 166+ Ap 7 '56
Crude postings cut; Creole makes Maracaibo attractive to tankers. Oil & Gas J 54:138 D 26 '55
Crude price cuts spread. Oil & Gas J 54:124-5 Jl 30 '56
Denver-Julesburg prices posted. Oil & Gas J 54:96 F 20 '56
Freight rates and oil prices. Economist 178: 476-7 F 18 '56
Law of supply and demand, a stubborn critter. L. F. McCollum. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):155-8 '55
Mid-East prices shift. Oil & Gas J 54:102 F 20 '56
Price cut hit new areas. Oil & Gas J 54:92 Ag 13 '56
Price cuts general in west central Texas. Oil & Gas J 54:59 Ag 6 '56
Producers fear cut will spread. Oil & Gas J 54:65-6 Jl 23 '56
Sentiment for crude price hike grows. Oil & Gas J 54:128 Mr 19 '56
Should the industry raise its prices? Oil & Gas J 54:62-4 N 7 '55
Special crudes hiked. Oil & Gas J 54:68 Jl 2 '56
U.S. crude prices. World Oil 142:84 F 15 '56
What's behind the Texas price cut. map Oil & Gas J 54:64-5 Jl 23 '56

Production costs

Do you know how to figure when pressure maintenance pays off. C. J. Deegan. il Oil & Gas J 53:100-2 Ag 2 '54

Production estimates

Calculating oil recoveries for solution-gas-drive reservoirs; evaluation of permissible errors in p.v.t. data and K_g/k_o ratios. R. V. Higgins. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5226:1-24 '56
Nomographs make reservoir estimates quick and easy. K. D. Sheppard. World Oil 143: 148-50 Jl '56
Proper reservoir evaluation pays dividends in successful secondary recovery. W. L. Horner. Oil & Gas J 53:81-3 Ja 10 '55
Reservoir evaluation by log interpretation. C. R. Glanville. Pet Eng 28:B50-1+ F '56

Production methods

Acid spearhead helps to increase fracturing efficiency. J. K. Henderson. il diags Pet Eng 28:B74+ Ag '56
Analysis of problem wells. N. J. Clark and W. P. Schultz. diags Pet Eng 28:B30-6+ S '56
Another 100 million barrels; vast Carter water flood project. il Pet Eng 27:E2+ Ja '55
Application of organic inhibitors in water-flooding. J. B. Robinson. diags World Oil 142:156+ F 1 '56
Approach to analyzing ailing wells. R. Bethancourt. diags Pet Eng 28:B24-9 S '56
Automatic control of production. C. R. Bayless and F. J. Mikeska. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:78-80 Je 4; 129-32 Je 11; 100-2 Je 25 '56
Big flood in Wilmington. il Oil & Gas J 54: 70 Jl 23 '56
Big floods get ok; North Midland Farms project. Oil & Gas J 54:52 Ag 6 '56
California steps up water flooding. il Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 F 13 '56
California's biggest water-injection project. D. H. Stormont. il map diag Oil & Gas J 54:122-5 My 14 '56
Casinghead gas better than water? Humble plans new recovery method. maps Oil & Gas J 54:70-1 Jl 16 '56
Citric acid is new water-flooding aid. Oil & Gas J 54:126-7 Mr 19 '56
Citric goes petroleum; use in secondary oil recovery operations. P. E. Weber. il Chem & Eng N 34:1644 Ap 2 '56
Deep well fracturing in Headlee Devonian. H. D. Hansen and others. il map Pet Eng 28:B25-30 Je '56
Detergents for petroleum displacement. R. T. Johansen and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 31:41-4+ O; 53-5 N '55
Developments in production. Oil & Gas J 53:187-8 Ja 31 '55
Diluents permit faster pumping speeds and give other production benefits. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:127-8 Ag 13 '56
Displacement of petroleum from sand by detergent solutions. H. N. Dunning and others. 5pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5020:1-19 bibliog(23 titles, p 18-19) '53; Same. Pet Eng 26:B82-90 Ja '54; Same cond. il Oil & Gas J 53:139-40+ Ag 16 '54
Does your well need a house cleaning? use of surface-active agents in wells. P. E. Fitzgerald and R. B. Rosene. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 O 31 '55
Drain-hole fracturing is stimulating wells. G. M. Wilson. il World Oil 141:145-6 N '55
Early floods get help. Oil & Gas J 54:66 Ag 6 '56
8½ million extra barrels in six years; North Burbank unit water flood. Z. Z. Hunter. map Oil & Gas J 54:86-9 Ag 27 '56
Electric power gets nod in Cities Service water-flooding projects. J. R. Hatfield and F. Beach. diag Oil & Gas J 53:99-100+ Ja 24 '55
Elements of water injection. J. R. Buck. flow diags il maps diags Pet Eng 27:B29-31 Ag; B69-71 S; B86+ O; B72-4+ N; B87-8+ D '55; 28:B44+ Ja; B85-6+ F; B 121-3+ Mr; B84+ My '56
Evaluation of workover before and after. J. J. Arps. Pet Eng 28:B97+ S '56
Exhaust gas boosts drilling rate. C. B. Erbe. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:119-21 F 21 '55
Experiment ignited; Socal testing underground combustion in Kern county. Oil & Gas J 54:69 Jl 23 '56
Field tests show advantages of vertical hydraulic fracturing. P. E. Bocquet and others. Oil & Gas J 53:108 Ag 9 '54
Fifth of U.S. oil from fields operating injection projects. L. Finch, jr. and F. M. Stewart. diags Oil & Gas J 54:91-4 Ja 2 '56
Fishing operations in Venezuela. R. W. Beck. Pet Eng 28:B95-8+ Ap '56
Five-spot water-flood unit ups production 38,000 bbl. W. M. Edinger. il map diag Oil & Gas J 54:82-5 Ag 27 '56
Flexibility in gas-lifting multiple completions. W. B. Adair. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:78-81 O 1 '56
Flood has impressive record; Dominguez field. Oil & Gas J 54:105 My 14 '56
Flood to double recovery in pioneer Texas field. B. S. Guthrie. World Oil 139:168+ Ag 1 '54
Flooding has a future in California. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:76-7 D 5 '55
Flooding prescribed for ailing Clareton. R. J. Enright. plan Oil & Gas J 54:80-1 D 5 '55
Fluid fracturing boosts Manitoba activity. H. Weiner. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:142-6 Ag 20 '56
Fluid injection expands U.S. oil resources. L. J. Logan. World Oil 143:46-8 Jl '56
For better fracturing results control that fluid loss. J. G. Davis and others. diag Oil & Gas J 54:102+ Jl 2 '56
Formation fracture operations in Ohio. C. J. Hauck. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1093-104
Formation fracturing; special report. R. C. Clark and others. il diags World Oil 142: 159-62+ My '56
Frac work picking up. D. H. Stormont. Oil & Gas J 54:62-3 O 24 '55
Fracture aid unveiled; rubber balls seal perforations in selective well treatments. il Oil & Gas J 54:86 S 10 '56
Fracturing in Canada. W. M. Thorvaldson. il Pet Eng 27:B69-72 F '55
Fracturing may get assist by removing reservoir salt. Oil & Gas J 54:111 Jl 2 '56
Fracturing rejuvenates a veteran field. W. L. McCann. map diags Oil & Gas J 53:136+ Ag 16 '54
Fresh-water fracturing; bane or boon? R. E. Hurst. il Oil & Gas J 54:160-1+ S '56
Fuel-injection engines drive new water-flood plant. K. Thornton. il Oil & Gas J 53:113 F 7 '55
Future of water flooding in the U.S. A. E. Sweeney, jr. Pet Eng 28:B77+ My '56

PETROLEUM—Production methods—*Continued*
Gelled crude for formation fracturing. W. T. Malone and T. O. Anderson. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:117+ F 27 '56
Goldsmith pressure-maintenance project is living up to its promise. R. J. Enright. il map plan diags Oil & Gas J 54:202-4+ Je 18 '56
Good engineering pays off in Osage county water-flood. J. D. Walters. il maps diag World Oil 143:140+ Ag 1 '56
High-pressure gas injection; first success no fluke. il Oil & Gas J 54:58 D 19 '55
High pressure gas injection is a success; Atlantic refining co. H. A. Koch, jr. bibliog il World Oil 143:260+ O '56
Horizons unlimited in well workovers. D. Taylor. Pet Eng 28:B21 S '56
How do you solve your water-flood problems? panel discussion. World Oil 143:264+ O '56
How important is water-flooding? special report. A. E. Sweeney and others. bibliog il plan diags World Oil 143:173-6+ S '56
How plastic-coated walnut shells control loose sands. J. K. Henderson and others. World Oil 142:271-2+ Ap '56
How to increase water-flood profits. R. R. Hawkins. Oil & Gas J 54:82-6 O 24 '55
How vertical fractures affect cycling program. P. B. Crawford and others. diags World Oil 143:245-6+ O '56
How you can follow your flood. J. M. Bird and J. C. Dempsey. diags World Oil 143: 152-3+ Ag 1 '56
Humble ready to attempt wire-line dual-zone workovers. diags Oil & Gas J 54:85 Mr 12 '56
Hydrafrac case settled by Stanolind and Magnolia petroleum co. Oil & Gas J 54:102 Ag 20 '56
Increasing oil and gas production by vertical hydraulic fracturing. R. C. Clark, jr. and J. J. Reynolds. il Oil & Gas J 53:104+ Ag 9 '54
Injection rates tell bottom-hole story. J. F. Buckwalter. bibliog Pet Eng 27:B96-7+ F '55
Investigation of the effects of wettability on the recovery of oil by water flooding. H. T. Kennedy and others. J Phys Chem 59: 867-9 S '55; Correction. 59:1234 D '55
Let geology help your fracturing. R. C. Clark, jr. and R. G. Loper. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 54:130+ F 13 '56
Light crude oil successfully fractures massive limestone. M. G. Cheney. Oil & Gas J 53:132+ Ag 16 '54
L.P.G. flood proposed. R. J. Enright. Oil & Gas J 53:56 Ag 30 '54
L.P.G. flooding tested in Texas. R. J. Enright. map Oil & Gas J 53:92-3 Mr 28 '55
L.P.G. floods set in heavy crude fields. Oil & Gas J 54:74 Jl 16 '56
Louisiana's Pine Island chalk rock proving ground. C. R. Jordan. diags World Oil 142: 240+ Je '56
Magnitude of fluid injection operations in the U.S. A. E. Sweeney, jr. Pet Eng 28:B 120-6 F '56
Magnolia field, model for exact engineering. R. J. Enright. map diags Oil & Gas J 54: 126-8 My 21 '56
More oil; less water. diags Tech R 58:339-40 My '56
Multiple zone workovers. R. W. Reiss. diags Pet Eng 28:B 156-7 S '56
Multistage separation conserves crude oil; Agha Jari field in south Iran. M. Khosrovi. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:206+ D 26 '55
New emulsion-breaking agent removes water and oil blocks. G. Kilgore. il Oil & Gas J 53:98-9 Ja 10 '55
New flood technique; Phillips to try L.P.G. stimulation. Oil & Gas J 54:63 O 31 '55
New fracturing fluid. M. A. Whitfield and R. C. Clark, jr. il diag Pet Eng 27:B85-6+ S '55
New fracturing fluid uses lease crude. R. B. Rosene and A. Park. il Oil & Gas J 53:105-6 Ja 3 '55
New gas drive cleared for Humble. Oil & Gas J 54:80 S 3 '56
New gas-steam heat drive. Oil & Gas J 54: 131 N 21 '55
New idea in thermal oil recovery. R. Garbus. il diags Pet Eng 28:B83-4+ Ap '56; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:94-6 Ap 2 '56
New-type pressure filter proves worth at Russell ranch. D. H. Stormont. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:126-7 My 14 '56
Oil recovery increased 25 per cent; Boyle field; Starr county, Tex. E. McGhee. map Oil & Gas J 54:233-5 Je 18 '56
1¼-inch liner allows controlled fracturing. J. N. Schuelke. il World Oil 141:184-6 N '55
112,000 extra barrels of oil in 11 months by fracturing water-flood producers. J. P. McHugh. il Oil & Gas J 53:104-9 Mr 7 '55
Performance of external gas drive. R. F. Nielsen. Oil & Gas J 53:122 F 7; 125 F 14 '55
Permanent type completions and wireline workovers; with cost data. G. H. Tausch and P. McDonald. diags Pet Eng 28:B39-40+ S '56
Permanent-type dual completions. G. H. Tausch and J. W. Kenneday. bibliog diags Pet Eng 28:B24-31 Mr '56; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:104-6+ Ap 2; 117-18+ Ap 9 '56
Pilot water flood automatically controlled. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 53:89-90 Ag 2 '54
Placing a well on production. J. A. Perkins, jr. il diags Pet Eng 28:B 102-4+ Jl '56
Planning and supervising workover jobs. J. N. Pedersen. Pet Eng 28:B73+ S '56
Predicting water flood behavior in a formation having permeability stratification. W. C. Hauber and D. E. Menzie. bibliog(24 titles) il diags Pet Eng 28:B 105-6+ Ap '56
Pressure maintenance by water flood; Saskatchewan's Dollard field. W. E. Perkes. maps Oil & Gas J 54:136-41 Ag 20 '56
Pressure maintenance in the Golden Spike pool. D. J. McEachern. il map World Oil 143:232-4 O '56
Producing dually completed wells. J. Zaba and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 54: 108+ Jl 9; 100-2+ Jl 16 '56
Production technology and recoverable oil reserves. T. V. Moore. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):39-43 '55; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:148-51 N 21 '55
Propane flood set. Oil & Gas J 54:68 Je 25 '56
Proration hurt floods? E. E. Funk. Oil & Gas J 54:79 Ap 9 '56
Pushing more oil to the wells; recovery techniques. Bsns W p63-4+ O 13 '56
Put your stored gas to work at a profit. A. B. Cook and others. bibliog map diags World Oil 143:135-8+ Jl '56
Recent developments in water flooding in Nowata county, Okla., oil fields, 1954-55. J. L. Eakin. bibliog flow diags maps diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5134:1-49 '55; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 54:79 N 28 '55; 87-8 Ja 9; 89 Ja 23; 112 F 13; 128-9 F 27 '56
Record frac job is performed. Oil & Gas J 54:123 Jl 30 '56
Recovery trend bright; abstract. T. V. Moore. Oil & Gas J 54:123 N 21 '55
Research facilities on in-situ combustion of oil; Magnolia petroleum co. il World Oil 139:163-6 Ag 1 '54
Russell pool gets its second wind. F. Stephens. map Oil & Gas J 54:113-14+ Mr 12 '56
SACROC pushes for bigger allowable. Oil & Gas J 54:80-1 F 27 '56
Safe practices in workover operations. D. A. Klemme. Pet Eng 28:B 134b-134d+ S '56
Salem flood; milepost in conservation. R. W. Love. flow plan il diags Oil & Gas J 53: 112-17 Mr 14 '55
Secondary recovery and new drilling give Ohio wide potential. E. V. O'Rourke. map diag Pet Eng 27:B71+ Mr '55
Secondary-recovery potentialities of the Buckrange reservoir, Stephens oilfield, Columbia, Nevada, and Ouachita counties, Ark. P. Meadows and M. E. Hawkins. bibliog maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5211:1-40 '56
Selecting fracturing fluids. J. K. Henderson. Pet Eng 28:B27-30 Ja '56
Sharon Ridge operators unitize, start water injection, to double oil production. T. M. Ocheltree. flow diag il map Oil & Gas J 54: 90-4 Ja 16 '56

PETROLEUM—Production methods—*Continued*
Shipley unit asked, Adair flood approved. Oil & Gas J 54:95 Ag 13 '56
Simultaneous gas and water injection in large Poza Rica reservoir. J. C. Reidel. bibliog il map Oil & Gas J 54:120-1+ N 7 '55
Strawn reef flood asked. Oil & Gas J 54:74 Je 25 '56
Suit to test patent; Stanolind, Magnolia square off over Hydrafrac process. Oil & Gas J 54:76 Mr 5 '56
Sweep efficiencies of vertically fractured five-spot patterns. P. B. Crawford and others. diags Pet Eng 28:B95-7+ Mr '56
Texas floods planned in North Midland farms field. Oil & Gas J 54:68 Jl 16 '56
Time of decision for Clareton. Oil & Gas J 54:135 D 26 '55
To halt Long Beach subsidence, million-barrel flood suggested. D. H. Stormont. il maps Oil & Gas J 54:48-50 N 28 '55
Trial by fire; long-term tests check the engineering and economics of thermal recovery. il Chem & Eng N 34:3864 Ag 13 '56
Uniontown hits water-flood jackpot. K. E. Barnett and J. R. Vaughan. flow diag map World Oil 142:254+ Ap '56
Unlimited water floods challenged. R. J. Enright. il Oil & Gas J 54:50-2 D 19 '55
Unrecoverable oil; new method of recovering highly viscous oil deposits. il Chem Eng Prog 51:sup44+ D '55
Uranium from oil flood waters. A. Gibbon. il World Oil 142:62-3 My '56
Variables in the centrifugal testing of petroleum displacement by detergent solutions. H. N. Dunning and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2147-52 O '55
Warm-water drive may bring big payoff in Pembina field. map Oil & Gas J 54:80-1 Je 11 '56
Waste disposal associated with oil and gas production. C. Drabble. Munic Util 92:33-4+ N '55
Water-flood role grows. A. E. Sweeney. Oil & Gas J 54:72 Mr 26 '56
Water flood ups production twelvefold; Oil Springs area of Magoffin county, Kentucky. A. C. Simmons. Oil & Gas J 54:90-4 Ag 27 '56
Water flooding of oil sands in Butler and Greenwood counties, Kan. J. P. Powell. bibliog maps plans U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7750:1-42 '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:94-6 Ag 27; 200+ N 12 '56
Well-fracturing costs halved. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 53:86 Mr 28 '55
Well stimulation by fracturing. M. J. Kaufman. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 28:B53-5+ S '56
When working over a well unusual methods pay off sometimes. T. J. McIntyre. diag Pet Eng 28:B 129+ S '56
Workover problems and their solutions. C. J. Rodgers. diags Pet Eng 28:B 107+ S '56

See also
Petroleum—Acidation of wells
Petroleum—Chemical treatment of wells
Petroleum—Mining process
Petroleum—Mud fluids
Petroleum—Pumping
Petroleum—Well drilling

Study and teaching
New production school graduates first class at Kilgore college, Tex. il Pet Eng 28:B81 Ja '56

Production rates
How to perforate your well to prevent water and gas coning. P. E. Chaney and others. diags Oil & Gas J 54:108-14 My 7 '56

Proration
Proration hurt floods? E. E. Funk. Oil & Gas J 54:79 Ap 9 '56

Prospecting
Alaska doesn't give up oil easily. il Oil & Gas J 53:62-4 Ja 17 '55
Alberta spotlight shifts to South. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:367 S 17 '56
All signs point to new records in western Canada exploration. T. Steele. il Oil & Gas J 54:158-9 Je 25 '56
Arizona's strip country may tell a story. F. J. Gardner. maps Oil & Gas J 54:137 Jl 23 '56
Better exploration promises enough American oil for U.S. A. I. Levorsen. il map diags World Oil 142:80-7 Ap '56
Brazil starts exploring vast region. il map Oil & Gas J 54:130-1 O 8 '56
Brazil steps up jungle oil exploration. il map Oil & Gas J 54:92 Ap 2 '56
Cardium sand potential reaches two billion barrels in Canada's Pembina area. J. C. Sproule and O. D. Boggs. bibliog maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:150-1+ O 1 '56
Central American oil hunt speeded. M. Bannell. Barron's 36:6 Ag 20 '56
Clues to oil found in young gulf sands. P. Weaver. Oil & Gas J 54:80 Je 25 '56
Core hole rig for exploration service. J. W. Peret and S. H. Crews. bibliog il Pet Eng 26:B21-8 Ag '54
Cuban farmouts pick up. Oil & Gas J 54:85 S 3 '56
Denver-Julesburg basin review and forecast. M. E. Goodin. maps diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):98-111 '55
Denver-Julesburg operators look toward new horizons. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:161 Ap 9 '56
Desert shows reported. Oil & Gas J 54:71 Ag 6 '56
Developments in exploration. Oil & Gas J 53: 183-4 Ja 31 '55
Drill busy in Africa. map Oil & Gas J 54:78 Jl 2 '56
Drilling surges in southeastern Saskatchewan. N. S. Morrisey. map Oil & Gas J 54:155 Ag 20 '56
Eight Paradox strikes; is a perfect '56 score in prospect? N. S. Morrisey. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:149 O 1 '56
Exploration and drilling; unit approach. J. H. Folks. Oil & Gas J 54:343-4+ Je 18 '56
Exploration extensive in east Kentucky. F. H. Walker. maps diag Pet Eng 27:B34+ Ag '55
Exploration summaries. maps Oil & Gas J 53:205-6+ Ja 31 '55
Exploratory drilling in 1953. F. H. Lahee. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:971-87 Je '54
Exploratory drilling in 1954. F. H. Lahee. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39: 787-804 Je '55; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 53: 134-7 Ap 4 '55
Exploratory drilling in 1955. F. H. Lahee. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1057-75 Je '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:136-7+ Ap 30 '56
Finding enough oil is the challenge. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:80-1 Ap 30 '56
Formula 209; recipe for oil finders. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:183 S 10 '56
Gamma ray exploration comes of age. D. S. Lobdell and others. map diag World Oil 139:107-12 Ag 1 '54
Gear your thinking to hunting the big oil fields. C. J. Deegan. Oil & Gas J 54:108-10 F 20 '56
Geological students go underwater. W. F. Tanner. il World Oil 142:126+ Je '56
Geologists' challenge in exploration today. G. B. Moody. il Pet Eng 27:B31-4 S '55
Geomicrobiological prospecting. G. G. Soli. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 2555-8 D '54
Good prospects, big survival problem for the small operator. D. A. Busch. World Oil 142:88-9 Ap '56
Graphical method for calculating dip and strike from continuous dipmeters. B. O. Prescott. diags Oil & Gas J 53:118-19+ Mr 7 '55
Guatemala search near. Oil & Gas J 54:105 Je 11 '56
Headline makers in 1955 exploration. map Oil & Gas J 54:196 Ja 30 '56
Helicopter, new tool of the petroleum industry? G. E. Tarbox. il Pet Eng 28:B47+ Je '56
Here's how Humble cuts wildcat costs. il Oil & Gas J 53:126-7 F 28 '55
How many fields really pay off? F. H. Lahee. Oil & Gas J 54:369-71 S 17 '56
How to make an old map exciting. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:211 My 14 '56

PETROLEUM—Prospecting—*Continued*

How to use core analysis to find oil. B. A. Elmdahl. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:104-8 F 27 '56

Hunting's good in north Louisiana. N. S. Morrisey. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:167-9 Je 18 '56

India crucial testing ground. Oil & Gas J 54: 137 S 17 '56

Jungle wildcatting by helicopter. il map Oil & Gas J 54:80+ Jl 16 '56; Pet Eng 28:B60-1 Ag '56

Let's not sell Williston short. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:143 Ag 6 '56

Licking the muskeg with helicopters. il Oil & Gas J 54:62-3 F 6 '56

Louisiana's success ratio hits 67.6 per cent. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 54:198+ Je 18 '56

Michigan looks West. D. Carr. map Oil & Gas J 54:185 My 28 '56

Microbiological method of prospecting for oil. R. J. Strawinski. bibliog diag World Oil 141:104+ N '55

Montana discovers, develops and looks to the future. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 54:186+ Ap 23 '56

Muskeg buggy aids Canadian exploration. il Pet Eng 26:B 106+ Ag '54

New deep-drilling trend is shaping up in Winkler county. C. Hoot. map Oil & Gas J 54:224 S 24 '56

New discovery cycle is in the offing. P. Lyons. Oil & Gas J 54:338+ O 8 '56

New era in San Juan Basin exploration. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 54:149 Jl 2 '56

New exploration possibilities on piercement-type salt domes established by thrust fault at Boling salt dome, Wharton county, Tex. M. T. Halbouty and G. C. Hardin, jr. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1725-40 Ag '54

New exploration tool aids wildcat drilling. N. S. Morrisey. il Oil & Gas J 53:119 Ag 9 '54

New exploratory era on northern shelf in southwest Kansas. J. C. McCaslin. maps Oil & Gas J 54:286+ Ap 16 '56

New horizons. T. S. Petersen. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1388-95 Jl '54

New Hugoton era begins. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:205-6 S 24 '56

New wildcat spudded in Iran. map Oil & Gas J 54:79 Jl 2 '56

Nigeria. V. S. Swaminathan. il map World Oil 142:168-70 F 1 '56

No cretaceous oil in Williston? F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:173 Je 11 '56

North Louisiana Smackover deep tests pay off. R. L. Rogers. maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:150-3 Jl 2 '56

Northern Raton basin. J. A. Lewis. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:128-32+ My 14 '56

Offshore tests share interest in California exploration. B. Smith. map Oil & Gas J 54: 158-60 Jl 2 '56

Oil exploration by Valdebro in Spain. J. Gavala and E. F. Taylor. maps World Oil 142:316-19 Ap '56

Oklahoma deep test goes to 14,376 ft. E. A. Skarda. Oil & Gas J 54:126 O 15 '56

One way to find an oil field. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:179 My 28 '56

Paradox oil in the Four Corners region. S. A. Wengerd. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:106-11 S 24 '56

Photogeology matured exploration tool. N. C. Smith and K. M. Renfro. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:B94-6+ S '55

Puckett points way to deep west Texas exploration. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:321 Mr 19 '56

Red Earth marks time until freezeup. F. J. Gardner. il Oil & Gas J 54:145 Jl 9 '56

Regional subsurface maps reveal the high and low of it. R. F. Klinger. map Oil & Gas J 53:168-9 Ap 4 '55

Return to the field is most necessary. F. J. Pettijohn. Oil & Gas J 54:175 My 7 '56

Return to the rocks. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 53:277 Ap 4 '55

Review of sub-Devonian exploration in the northern Appalachian basin. D. Rogers, jr. il map diags Pet Eng 27:B35-42 Mr '55

Scientific beachcomber prospects for oil. il Bsns W p66-7 Mr 12 '55

Sedimentary basins in Oregon. R. E. Corcoran. bibliog map World Oil 143:140-2 O '56

Selected digests of papers presented at joint annual meeting of American association of petroleum geologists and the Society of economic paleontologists and mineralogists, Chicago, April 23-26. Oil & Gas J 54:139-40+ My 7 '56

Skin divers hunt clue to hard-to-find oil. il Bsns W p 126-9 Ja 21 '56

Société chérifienne des pétroles finds five new oil areas in Morocco during 1955. M. Moyal. map World Oil 143:176-7+ Jl '56

Sooners discover, develop, and look ahead. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:328-9 Jl 30 '56

South Texas racks up a big one. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:159+ S 3 '56

Spotlight on Pakistani tests. il Oil & Gas J 54:73 O 1 '56

Spring thaws bring grief to explorers north of Border. maps Oil & Gas J 54:184+ Ap 2 '56

Ten regions contributed to significant exploration year. map Oil & Gas J 53:202-3 Ja 31 '55

Texas and Louisiana count successes. J. C. McCaslin. Oil & Gas J 54:348+ Je 18 '56

TexPet's Peru exploration is unique and costly operation. H. T. Brundage. il World Oil 142:165-7 F 1 '56

That Crane trend. maps R. L. Breedlove. Oil & Gas J 54:103-6 Je 25; 162 Jl 2 '56

There's a new force at work in exploration; it's fracturing. N. S. Morrisey. Oil & Gas J 54:241 Ap 30 '56

Third time is a charm. N. S. Morrisey. map diags Oil & Gas J 53:327 Mr 21 '55

Two arches begin long-delayed payoff. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:193 S 24 '56

Two rigs, exploration parties active in remote Amazon. H. T. Brundage. il World Oil 143:237+ S '56

Unorthodox exploration trend indicated for second half. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:321 Jl 30 '56

Uranium, no bonanza for oil men. il Oil & Gas J 53:96-7 Ap 4 '55

What it takes to explore for oil in other lands. C. H. Green. il Pet Eng 27:B 104+ S '55

What Nebraska needs is wildcats, hundreds of them. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:337 O 8 '56

Where every other hole is a hit; Peace River region of northeastern British Columbia. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:279 Ag 20 '56

Where is tomorrow's oil coming from? A. I. Levorsen. maps Oil & Gas J 53:129-33 Ap 4 '55

Wherein a would-be wildcatter is told where to look for his oil field. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:153 F 6 '56

Whirlybirds, new oil-field work horse. R. J. Enright. il Oil & Gas J 53:75-6 Ag 30 '54

Why some geologists and geophysicists don't mix. M. T. Halbouty. Oil & Gas J 54:148-51 Ja 9 '56

Why was my well dry? or was it? diags Oil & Gas J 54:143-59 N 14 '55

Wildcat drilling. World Oil 142:107-8 F 15 '56

Wildcat success marches across the map. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:150-1 Jl 30 '56

Wildcatting abroad; domestic oil companies are drilling all over the world. R. J. Brady. Barron's 36:3+ My 7 '56

Wildcatting success. World Oil 142:109-10 F 15 '56

Wildcatting success secret; play it big. R. J. Enright. il Oil & Gas J 54:130-2 Je 18 '56

Yemen, Arabian exploration activities accelerate. Pet Eng 28:B 133 Ag '56

See also

Petroleum—Geology

Electric methods

Atlantic technologists discover how to find oil in (some) dry holes. R. J. Enright. il Oil & Gas J 54:128-9 D 26 '55

Geophysical methods

Australian aerial survey reports near completion. H. T. Brundage. il World Oil 142: 268-9 Je '56

PETROLEUM—Prospecting—Geophysical methods—*Continued*
Better seismic interpretation needed. N. Morrisey. Oil & Gas J 53:72-4 F 14 '55
Can gravity surveys map subsurface structures? W. F. Stackler. diags Oil & Gas J 54:263+ N 14 '55
Can magnetics find strat traps? J. D. Haseman. Pet Eng 26:B55+ Ag '54
Electronic calculators speed up analysis of complex geophysical computations. W. O. Heap. il maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:184-6+ Ap 4 '55
Electronic computers aid geophysical interpreters. E. G. Kogbetliantz. il Oil & Gas J 54:136-7+ Ag 13 '56
Electronic navigation device is newest aid to oil prospecting over water. il map Pet Eng 28:B65-6+ F '56
Exploration geophysics makes rapid strides. M. B. Dorbin and R. G. Van Nostrand. il map diags World Oil 142:129-30+ Ap '56
Finding oil with geophysics; charts. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:123-34 Ap 30 '56
Finding reefs is easy. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:95 Ap 30 '56
Formation evaluation in exploratory drilling. J. E. Walstrom and J. C. Wells. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):122-8; Discussion. 128-9 '55
Gamma ray oil exploration; interview with D. S. Lobdell and E. F. Buckley. maps diags Pet Eng 26:B76-8+ Ag '54
Geologists' outlook hinges on answers to three $64 questions. A. I. Levorsen. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:104-9 Ap 30 '56
Geophysical activity drops again in '54. S. Hammer. Oil & Gas J 53:138+ Ap 4 '55
Geophysical crews; activity swings up again. World Oil 142:112 F 15 '56
Geophysical-type magnetic tape recorders. J. D. Skelton. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:176-7+ Ap 4 '55
Geophysicist in industry. R. L. Lay. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1383-7 Jl '54
Geophysics is here to stay. H. C. McCarver. maps Oil & Gas J 54:110-12 Ap 30 '56
Gravity; accurate exploration tool for Canadian foothills belt. W. F. Stackler. map Oil & Gas J 54:210-12+ Ag 20 '56
Gravity survey pays its way in southwestern Ontario. W. B. Dyer. bibliog maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:86-8+ Jl 9 '56
Gyratory sieving speeds research. R. H. Cummings. il diags World Oil 143:137-9 O '56
Hastings field; Brazoria and Galveston counties, Tex. R. A. Weingartner. maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:190-2+ Ap 4 '55
High resolution reflection seismograph. R. W. Olson. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:84-6 Ja 10 '55
How Continental trains its geophysicists. H. R. Prescott. Oil & Gas J 53:91 Ja 24 '55
Hydrogen atom put to work in photo-magnetometer survey. il Oil & Gas J 53:88 Mr 14 '55
Magnetic recorders pose cost problems. G. T. Kinney. il Oil & Gas J 54:118-19 Ap 16 '56
Magnetic recording, new tool in seismic prospecting; symposium. Oil & Gas J 53:172+ Ap 4 '55
Magnetic tape recorder spells progress. R. E. Salter. il World Oil 142:142-4+ Ap '56
Nuclear magnetometer reveals structural grain with aerial mapping. K. E. Hunter and J. C. Whitaker. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:144-5 Ag 6 '56
Prepared plans of attack promise Delaware Basin rewards. W. A. McFadden, jr. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:155-6+ Jl 16 '56
Pulse prospecting; patent. diags Electronics 29:210+ Ja '56
Reefs are hard to find; the gravity meter is finding widespread importance. R. A. Pohly. maps diags World Oil 143:75-8 Jl '56
Reflection quality; a fourth dimension. B. F. Rummerfield. diags maps Oil & Gas J 53:278-80 Ap 4 '55
Sandusky area, Grayson county, Tex. P. E. M. Purcell. maps Oil & Gas J 53:200-2+ Ap 4 '55
Seismic exploration in hard rock country. R. L. Palmer. il map diags Pet Eng 26:B85-6+ Ag '54
Seismic-magnetic data processing. R. C. Dunlap, jr. il Oil & Gas J 54:127+ O 15 '56
Selected abstracts from the first joint meeting of the Permian Basin geophysical society and West Texas geological society. map Oil & Gas J 54:284-6 My 21 '56
South Saskatchewan seismic map reveals regional trends. H. B. Sawatzky. map Oil & Gas J 54:195 O 15 '56
Texas poses tough geophysical problems. J. S. Pluta and B. F. Rummerfield. il map Oil & Gas J 53:70-2 Ag 30 '54
Things to come in oil finding. S. Harris. il Oil & Gas J 54:184-5+ Mr 12 '56
Third and fourth dimensions in exploration. J. Daly. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:319-32 F '54
$2,000,000,000 worth of seismic records. H. B. Peacock. Oil & Gas J 53:180+ Mr 14 '55
U.S. geophysical activity starts upward push. J. E. Kastrop. il Pet Eng 27:B35-7 S '55
Using refraction work in south Florida. E. A. Blomerth, jr. Oil & Gas J 53:180-1 F 14 '55
Vealmoor field, Borden and Howard counties, Tex. H. C. McCarver. maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:195-6+ Ap 4 '55
Weight-drop technique; how it's working out. A. D. Waldie. il diags World Oil 142:148+ Ap '56
What is a gravity anomaly? R. A. Geyer and F. Romberg. flow sheet il diags Oil & Gas J 54:196-7+ Ap 30 '56
Why some geologists and geophysicists don't mix. M. T. Halbouty Oil & Gas J 54:148-51 Ja 9 '56

Pumping

Artificial lift, 1955. World Oil 142:151 F 15 '56
Canadian field gets gas injection system. D. J. McEachern. il map Pet Eng 27:E2-3 F '55
Corrosion in gas lift wells reduced by squeezing inhibitor into formation. R. H. Poetker and J. D. Stone. Pet Eng 28:B29-34 My '56; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:100-1+ Jl 9 '56
Desirable pumping unit speeds; nomographs. C. L. Coffman. Pet Eng 28:B87-8 Ag '56
Diluents permit faster pumping speeds and give other production benefits. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:127-8 Ag 13 '56
Dual-zone rod pumping with both zones vented. P. M. Bennett and R. M. Willis. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:102+ Jl 23 '56
Fluid-operated valve, a new method of gas lift. W. B. Adair. Oil & Gas J 53:105-6 F 14 '55
Fundamentals of gas lift. C. V. Kirkpatrick. diags Oil & Gas J 52:109-10+ Mr 29; 53:77-8 Ag 30; 114-17 S 13; 91 S 27; 103-4 O 18; 71-2 N 29 '54; 91-3 Ja 3; 87-8 Ja 17; 110-12 F 7 '55
Gas lift produces a solution-gas reservoir efficiently. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:62-3 Ja 23 '56
Gas-lifting both zones of a dual completion. H. W. Winkler. diags Oil & Gas J 54:106+ N 7 '55
How they rod-pump those high-angle offshore wells. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:144-5 My 28 '56
How to get the most from your inhibitor. W. C. Koger. il World Oil 142:167-8+ Mr '56
How to trim-maintenance costs on beam-type units. W. R. Clarke. il diags World Oil 142:185-6+ Mr '56
How you can control lifting costs. H. L. Bilhartz. World Oil 143:125-8 Ag 1 '56
Increasing production by gas lift with chambers. H. W. Winkler and G. F. Camp. diags Pet Eng 28:B87+ Je; B91-2+ Ag '56
Looking over the long-stroke hydraulic pumping unit. D. M. Jones. il World Oil 143:152-4+ Jl '56
One-point-injection gas lift. F. R. Davis and T. E. Helmly. Oil & Gas J 53:88-90 Ag 30 '54
Pumping dual wells in Canada. J. Menneer. il map diags Pet Eng 28:B69-70+ Ja '56
Pumping well problems in focus. D. O. Johnson. bibliog diags World Oil 142:137-40+ Ja '56
Refrigeration stops trouble on gas-lift system; Southern minerals corp. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:104+ Ap 9 '56
Rod pumping two-zone completions. D. F. Taylor, jr. bibliog diags World Oil 139:178+ Ag 1 '54

PETROLEUM—Pumping—*Continued*
Sonic method measures productivity index of pumping wells. H. D. Miller and J. R. Henderson. il Pet Eng 28:B35-7 Ja '56
Sonic oilwell pump. J. B. Stumm. il diags Pet Eng 27:B 107-10 Mr '55
These six hydraulic pumping systems will meet almost any dual-zone problem. D. H. Stormont. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:98-100+ N 28 '55
Time-cycle balance of pumping wells. R. N. Brown. Oil & Gas J 53:103 Ja 24 '55
27,420 wells to go on pump in '56. Oil & Gas J 54:190 Ja 30 '56
Use these yardsticks in selecting rod pumps that give best service. O. H. Leichliter. diags Oil & Gas J 53:101-3 Ag 9 '54
Well pumping problem tackled. Oil & Gas J 54:69 D 12 '55
What about variable cycle pumping? N. W. Wickersham. bibliog il diags World Oil 143:135+ Ag 1 '56
What to do about sucker rod failures. A. A. Hardy. bibliog il diags World Oil 142:129-32 F 1 '56
What's the best way to dually produce a well? H. Palmour. diags Oil & Gas J 54: 236+ Je 18 '56
Which; electric motor or gas-engine drive? Oil & Gas J 54:97 Je 25 '56

See also
Sucker rods

Pumping, Electric

Automatic control of production. C. R. Bayless and F. J. Mikeska. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:78-80 Je 4; 129-32 Je 11 '56
Automatic lease production, Wasson field, Texas. R. L. Geer and D. C. Meyers. il diags Pet Eng 28:B49-50+ My '56
Automatic sales at lease prove success. il Oil & Gas J 54:67 Ag 6 '56
Economy practices on electrified leases. R. Brown. il World Oil 141:188-90+ N '55
It's automatic, even to sample taking; Continental oil co. has set up an eight-well lease for automatic operation. E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:104-7 F 13 '56
Maintenance of electric beam pumping equipment. T. L. Scott. Elec Eng 74:324-6 Ap '55; Same. Oil & Gas J 53:105-6 Ja 17 '55
Save that pumping power! motor-switched capacitors on your electrified beam-pumping units can save you money. R. K. Owen. Oil & Gas J 54:103+ N 28 '55; Same. il Pet Eng 28:B25-6 Ja '56
Try using three overload relays instead of two for better protection of beam-pumping motors. L. U. Eidson. diag Oil & Gas J 53: 116-17 F 7 '55

See also
Petroleum pipe lines
—Pumping stations, Electric

Salt problem

Deep-salt headaches in east Texas. C. P. Lawhon and J. P. Simpson. il Oil & Gas J 54:114-17+ F 6 '56

See also
Petroleum refining—
Salt removal

Sampling

Automatic measurement of crude oil. M. H. Atkinson and A. H. Newberg. Pipe Line Ind 4:30-3 Je '56; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:102+ Je 4 '56
Continuous automatic sampling. P. L. DeVerter and others. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:124-6+ Ap 2; 93-8 Ap 9; 119-21 Ap 23; 210-12 Ap 30 '56; Discussion. 54:212-13 Ap 30 '56
Creole's way of taking continuous and proportional samples. J. H. Dinda and S. Spence. diag Oil & Gas J 54:251-2+ My 21 '56

Secondary recovery

See Petroleum—Production methods

Slim hole drilling

See Petroleum—Well drilling

Stabilization

Lease-oil stabilization pays off. C. V. Hornback. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:76-8 Ja 2 '56

Statistics

Demand will pass ten-million-barrel mark. J. C. Casper. Oil & Gas J 54:144-6 Jl 30 '56
Foreign free world takes production lead. R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:158-9 Jl 30 '56
Petroleum; review-forecast section. maps Oil & Gas J 53:135-201 Ja 31 '55
Producing oil wells, 1955. World Oil 142:172+ F 15 '56
Production and proved remaining reserves, by fields. Oil & Gas J 54:180-5 Ja 30 '56
Sixteen states boast production gains. J. C. McCaslin. Oil & Gas J 54:154-5 Jl 30 '56
Summary of oil supply and demand; supply-demand for refined products; tabulations. Nat Pet N 48:208 Mid-My '56
U.S. crude production off in first half of 1954. World Oil 139:98 Ag 15 '54
U.S. supply and demand. L. J. Logan. World Oil 142:74-6+ F 15 '56
World completions and footage. World Oil 143:141-2 Ag 15 '56
World crude production to continue growth during 1956. World Oil 142:185-9 F 15 '56
World crude production; with tables by countries, 1954 and 1955, cumulative through 1955. World Oil 143:143-7 Ag 15 '56
World crude production; with tables, trends in world crude oil production, by countries, and cumulative production through 1953; world crude oil production, by countries, by years, 1857-1953. D. Kliewer. World Oil 139: 80-4 Ag 15 '54
World is becoming highly mechanized; sharp oil consumption increase. World Oil 143: 127-8 Ag 15 '56
World producing wells. World Oil 143:150 Ag 15 '56
World producing wells at end of 1953. C. W. Smith. World Oil 139:87-8 Ag 15 '54
World supply and demand. World Oil 139:76-7 Ag 15 '54
World supply and demand with table by regions, for years 1955, 1954 and 1946. World Oil 143:148-9 Ag 15 '56
World's deepest wells. World Oil 143:151 Ag 15 '56

See also
Petroleum supply

Stripper wells

Stripper production and reserves on increase. Pet Eng 28:B 112-13 My '56
Stripper wells; a bigger role ahead. Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 D 5 '55

Sulfur content

New inhibitor safeguards vapor spaces against H_2S corrosion. L. W. Jones and J. P. Barrett. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:132-4+ S 24 '56
Processing of heavy high-sulfur crude oil in a low-sulfur refinery. W. H. Winslow and J. Weikart. bibliog flow plans Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):352-8 '55
Producers plead for aid to sell west Texas sour crude. Oil & Gas J 54:70 Mr 26 '56
Sulfur content of foreign products. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:151 F 27 '56
Sweet crude from sour-crude fields. R. J. Enright. map Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 My 7 '56
Texas sour crude looks for a market. Oil & Gas J 54:80-1 Mr 12 '56

See also
Petroleum refining—
Sulfur removal

Tideland development

California looks to the sea. W. T. Smith. map Oil & Gas J 54:201-2 Ap 30 '56
California tackles tidelands slowly. D. H. Stormont. il map Oil & Gas J 54:40-1 Ja 23 '56
California tidelands boom; Continental, Union, Shell, and Superior group. il Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 S 24 '56
California's tidelands potentials. G. J. Knight. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(1):17-20 '55
Clues to oil found in young gulf sands. P. Weaver. Oil & Gas J 54:80 Je 25 '56
CATC group marks 10th anniversary. Pet Eng 28:B 128 Ag '56
C.A.T.C. ten years old. il Oil & Gas J 54; 130 Jl 30 '56

PETROLEUM—Tideland development—*Cont.*
Core drills errant? Oil & Gas J 54:65 O 1 '56
Electric power grabs new jobs. il Oil & Gas J 54:66 Jl 23 '56
Geological students go underwater. W. F. Tanner. il World Oil 142:126+ Je '56
Geological survey looks to sea. B. F. Linz. il Oil & Gas J 53:108-9 Ag 23 '54
Here's Louisiana offshore tally for 1955. N. Williams. map Oil & Gas J 54:153 N 28 '55
How they rod-pump those high-angle offshore wells. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:144-5 My 28 '56
How to lease tidelands. L. M. Lamar. Pet Eng 27:E 12-14+ Mr '55
Kuwait looks offshore. Oil & Gas J 54:76 F 6 '56
Louisiana tilts with U.S. again. Oil & Gas J 54:85 Ap 30 '56
Microwave goes to sea. il Oil & Gas J 54:62 Jl 23 '56
Navy cancels threat to oil operations. map Oil & Gas J 54:106-7 My 14 '56
Off the shelf; giveaway of tidelands oil is creating new wealth. Barron's 35:1 O 3 '55
Offshore development proving successful. I. H. Cram. World Oil 142:78-81 Je '56
Offshore oil aids a shipyard boom. il Bsns W p88+ N 19 '55
Off-shore oil; booming shipyards. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:158-61 Ag 31 '56
Offshore oil; drilling rigs step up their tempo in the Gulf. A. Glenn. Barron's 35:19-20 N 14 '55
Offshore risks high. B. C. Belt. Oil & Gas J 54:78 F 27 '56
Offshore tests share interest in California exploration. B. Smith. map Oil & Gas J 54:158-60 Jl 2 '56
Oil goes to sea around the world. P. Swain. il map Oil & Gas J 54:60-2 Jl 2 '56
Oil-hunt secrecy ended in California offshore core-drilling. Oil & Gas J 54:86 My 28 '56
Oil men enter U.S.-Louisiana dispute. Oil & Gas J 54:80-1 Ag 13 '56
Persian Gulf deep test ready. Oil & Gas J 54:73 Jl 9 '56
Proposed offshore production and gathering facilities, Eugene Island area, Louisiana Gulf of Mexico. R. H. Illingworth and others. il maps plans diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):74-89 '55
Review and appraisal of offshore operations. I. H. Cram. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):90-3 '55
Seers point to the sea as California's best bet. H. Steiny. map Oil & Gas J 54:149-50 Jl 9 '56
Shell gets Pakistan tidelands. maps Oil & Gas J 54:150 Je 18 '56
Six lines on a tidelands map; state and federal government struggle over boundaries off the shore of Louisiana. E. M. Clinton. map Pet Eng 27:E 1-2 D '55
Skin divers hunt clue to hard-to-find oil. il Bsns W p 126-9 Ja 21 '56
Texas tidelands, dud or bonanza? J. Reilly. map Oil & Gas J 54:52-3 O 31 '55
Tidelands blocked. Oil & Gas J 54:79 Ap 2 '56
Tidelands in court; and in conferences. Oil & Gas J 54:64 Ag 27 '56
Tidelands ownership question stymies new drilling. C. R. Graham. Pet Eng 28:B38 Ag '56
To bring offshore oil to market; Offshore gathering corp. underwater pipeline. il map Bsns W p70-2 D 3 '55
Truce loosens offshore strait jacket. J. Reilly. il map Oil & Gas J 54:84-6 O 15 '56
What's ahead for the continental shelf? O. W. Noland and R. M. Huffington. maps Oil & Gas J 53:168-71 Mr 7 '55
Why Louisiana's offshore prospects look better. World Oil 142:163-4+ Ap '56

See also
Petroleum—Well drilling, Subaqueous

Maps
Texas-Louisiana offshore oil and gas map. Pipe Line Ind 4:supp My '56

Transportation
Getting set for the oil lift; Suez crisis. Bsns W p24 S 22 '56
Movements of crude and refined products by water. Nat Pet N 48:220 Mid-My '56
Pipelines or tankers; which will move Middle East oil? map Oil & Gas J 54:253-4+ S 17 '56
Rerouting world's oil flow; closing of Suez. Bsns W p24 S 15 '56
Suez bottleneck. Fortune 54:55+ Jl '56
Suez relief mapped. map Oil & Gas J 54:102 S 24 '56
Via Suez; moving Middle East oil. maps Economist 180:420-1 Ag 4 '56
What the Suez crisis means to oil. il map Oil & Gas J 54:50-2 Ag 6 '56

See also
Petroleum pipe lines
Petroleum shipping terminals
Railroads—Rates—Petroleum and petroleum products
Tank barges
Tank ships
Tank trucks
Tidewater associated oil company

Unit operation of pools
Adena is unitized. Oil & Gas J 54:60 Ja 2 '56
Adena rules fixed. Oil & Gas J 54:100 Ag 13 '56
Allowable rule changed. Oil & Gas J 54:98 Ap 30 '56
Direct mail and electronic machines replace land men in unitization. A. Gibbon. il World Oil 143:80-1 S '56
Elements of water injection; unitization. J. R. Buck. Pet Eng 27:B87-8+ D '55
Hot MER issue avoided; Goldsmith San Andres unit. Oil & Gas J 54:92 My 28 '56
Industry divided over regulation by states. World Oil 142:78 Mr '56
Magnolia field, model for exact engineering. R. J. Enright. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:126-8 My 21 '56
Royalty owner blocks two Texas units. diag Oil & Gas J 54:64 Jl 9 '56
Secondary recovery in north Texas; Hildreth unit operation. R. L. Freeborn. il map diags Oil & Gas J 53:100+ Ja 3 '55
Troubled oil in California. Bsns W p 132+ F 11 '56
Two maximum efficient rates for one pool? Goldsmith field. map Oil & Gas J 54:76-7 Ap 9 '56
Unit operations in California mean more oil from fractured-shale pool. D. H. Stormont. map Oil & Gas J 54:111-12 Mr 12 '56

Water flooding
See Petroleum—Production methods

Water problem
Filtrate invasion in highly permeable sands. H. G. Doll. il diags Pet Eng 27:B53-4+ Ja '55
How to perforate your well to prevent water and gas coning. P. E. Chaney and others. diags Oil & Gas J 54:108-14 My 7 '56
Modern ark thwarts the floods; floating pumping station. W. M. Saxon and J. R. Weyler. il map World Oil 143:227-30 O '56

Wax content
Wax content of crude oils; U.S.A. and Venezuela. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53:127 F 7; 129 F 14 '55

Well blasting
How to perforate your well to prevent water and gas coning. P. E. Chaney and others. diags Oil & Gas J 54:108-14 My 7 '56
Humble uses productivity method to evaluate gun perforating. T. O. Allen. diag Pet Eng 28:B 113 Ap '56
New frac has a blast; Dowell develops well-treating process. il Oil & Gas J 53:102 Ap 4 '55
Perforating around the corner. R. L. Doyle. il diag World Oil 142:170+ My '56

Well casing
Buckling of oil well piping. C. A. Bouman. diags Pet Eng 28:B60+ Je '56
Casing head slip suspension. A. F. Rhodes and J. C. Wilhoit. diag Pet Eng 27:B 105-8 N '55
Casing the world's deepest well. E. McGhee. Oil & Gas J 54:117-19 S 3 '56

PETROLEUM—Well casing—*Continued*

Cathodic protection in action. J. P. Barrett and E. D. Gould. il diag World Oil 142:149-53 Mr '56

Coast operators run oil string in two sections. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:267-8+ Je 18 '56

Considerations in the use of high-strength steel for oil-well casing. J. P. Fraser. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):141-7; Discussion. 147-9 '55

Corrosion protection of oil well casing. W. C. Koger. bibliog il Pet Eng 28:B64-8+ Ag '56

Economic selection of high strength casing; with cost data. J. W. Peret. Pet Eng 27: B96-8 O '55

How to minimize pressure surges. World Oil 143:99-104+ Ag 1 '56

New inhibitor safeguards vapor spaces against H_2S corrosion. L. W. Jones and J. P. Barrett. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:132-4+ S 24 '56

Oil and gas-well casing suspension assemblies. A. F. Rhodes and J. C. Wilhoit, jr. diags A S M E Trans 78:225-32 F '56

100 engineers see casing hanger tests. il Pet Eng 27:B 128 Ja '55

Parallel strings and pumps run in 5½-in. casing. T. C. Aitken. il diags Pet Eng 28:B85-6+ S '56

Perforating of all types. C. Gatlin. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 27:B91-4 F '55

Richardson & Bass runs casing. Oil & Gas J 54:68 Mr 26 '56

Role of ductility in oil-well tubing and casing. F. A. Prange and G. G. Hebard. il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):52-7; Discussion. 57 '55

Seamless pipe for the oil fields. C. C. Crawford. Iron & Steel Eng 33:96-9 Mr '56

Today's casing safety factors. J. R. Hamilton. bibliog(40 ref) Oil & Gas J 54:121-2+ Mr 12 '56

Well cementing and plugging

Acid-soluble cement helps injection well completions. B. Murphy. bibliog diags World Oil 142:278+ Ap '56

Buckling of oil well piping. C. A. Bouman. diags Pet Eng 28:B60+ Je '56

Cementing service fleet expanded. il Pet Eng 27:B32 Ag '55

Diesel oil cement. C. McLaughlin and W. F. Hower. il World Oil 141:153-4+ D '55

Dowell develops brand new cement; Dexet. K. B. Barnes. il Oil & Gas J 54:80 N 7 '55

Drilling for a market. il Chem W 78:148+ Mr 17 '56

Effect of high temperatures and pressures on cements. M. A. Swayze. Oil & Gas J 53: 103-5 Ag 2 '54

Gel cements give better perforated completions. F. D. McEachern. bibliog il World Oil 141:175-7 N '55

Here's a new experimental method of segregation oil sands. diag Oil & Gas J 54:111 D 12 '55

How Rocky Mountain operators are cementing their oil strings. L. B. Curtis and others. Oil & Gas J 54:101 Jl 23 '56

How to use bentonite-Diesel oil cement mixtures to restore lost circulation. P. P. Scott, jr. and others. Oil & Gas J 53:105 Ag 2 '54

Low density oil well cements. F. J. Shell and others. bibliog World Oil 143:131-4+ S '56

New additives are promising better cement jobs. J. O. Scott. Oil & Gas J 54:59 N 28 '55

New aluminous cement developed for oil wells. J. S. Talbot and A. Gibbon. il diag World Oil 142:99-100 Ja '56

New explosive cementing tool. R. J. Enright. diag Oil & Gas J 53:64-5 Ja 3 '55

New idea in oil and gas well cement. il Pet Eng 27:B61-2+ D '55

New oil well cement blend. W. E. Bergman and others. bibliog World Oil 141:99-102+ S; 150-2+ N '55

Oil well cement; Dowell launches aluminous cement. il Chem & Eng N 34:178 Ja 9 '56

Plugging antidote found. Oil & Gas J 54:80 Ap 2 '56

True pozzolan cement developed for oil field use. J. E. Kastrop. il Pet Eng 27:B33-6 N '55

What causes primary cement failures? G. C. MacDonald. World Oil 143:115-16+ Ag 1 '56

Well cleaning

World's deepest well cleaned. Oil & Gas J 54:89 S 24 '56

Well completion

Completion gains reported in most areas. C. Hoot. Oil & Gas J 54:147-9 Jl 30 '56

80 wells completed below 15,000 feet in 1955. E. Adams. Pet Eng 28:B21-6 F '56

Flexibility in gas-lifting multiple completions. W. B. Adair. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:78-81 O 1 '56

Gulf's dual completion activities in south Louisiana. C. J. Rodgers. diags Pet Eng 27:B66+ D '55

Modified multiple-well completion. B. L. Crain and B. G. Taylor. il diags Pet Eng 28:B91-2+ My '56

Multiple-zone completions. M. C. Turner and F. C. Morgan. diags Pet Eng 28:B38-40+ Je '56

Multiple zone workovers. R. W. Reiss. diags Pet Eng 28:B 156-7 S '56

New triple completion technique. R. W. Reiss. il diags Pet Eng 28:B21-5 Jl '56

Operators completed 53 deep wells in 1954. E. Adams. il maps Pet Eng 27:B27-32 Ja '55

Permanent completions pay off for Gulf in south Louisiana. F. G. Courtney. il Pet Eng 27:B46+ D '55

Permanent type completions and wireline workovers; with cost data. G. H. Tausch and P. McDonald. diags Pet Eng 28:B39-40+ S '56

Permanent-type dual completions. G. H. Tausch and J. W. Kenneday. bibliog diags Pet Eng 28:B24-31 Mr '56; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:104-6+ Ap 2; 117-18+ Ap 9 '56

Permanent-type well completions. T. A. Huber and G. A. Tausch. diag Oil & Gas J 53:103-6 Ap 11 '55

Plastic coated walnut shells, newest method to control unconsolidated sands. B. J. Ladd and K. E. Terrell. il diag Pet Eng 27:B 112+ D '55

Producing dually completed wells. J. Zaba and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 54: 108+ Jl 9; 100-2+ Jl 16 '56

Selecting a well completion program. J. A. LeVelle. bibliog diags Pet Eng 28:B38+ My '56

Single zone well completions. C. L. Rawe. il diags Pet Eng 28:B40-2+ Ag '56

Well control

Blowout preventers. M. R. Jones. il diags Pet Eng 27:B97-104+ Ja '55

Deep well still kicking. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:48 D 19 '55

Precautions to prevent blowouts. G. W. McCray. il Oil & Gas J 53:100-2 F 14 '55

Wild well capped. Oil & Gas J 54:105 S 24 '56

Well drilling

Air drilling. J. T. Morris and R. T. Ramsey. World Oil 141:119-21+ N; 156+ D '55; 142: 112+ Ja '56

Air drilling at shallow depths. R. Hague, jr il Oil & Gas J 54:135 Mr 26 '56

Air drilling shallow water-flood wells. L. L. Brundred. il Oil & Gas J 54:144-7 Je 11 '56

Air-gas drilling is faster and cheaper. F. R. Nelson and N. S. Morrisey. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:99-101 Ja 16 '56

Air vacuum drilling eliminates lost circulation, dust. il Pet Eng 28:B 127-8 F '56

All's well on this flowing well. K. H. Gibson. il World Oil 142:138-40+ F 1 '56

Analysis of Russian claims about new drilling fluids in the Soviet orbit. G. Rosu. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:99+ Ja 2 '56

Another big gain in U.S. drilling. W. L. Baker and C. W. Smith. World Oil 143:133-5 Ag 15 '56

Atlantic's new tool is a sleuth for down-hole leaks. R. J. Enright. il Oil & Gas J 53:78-9 F 28 '55

Average depth per well; greatest well depths. 1955. World Oil 142:130 F 15 '56

Battelle research shows how to drill faster and deeper. D. Gideon and others. Oil & Gas J 54:143-4 F 20 '56

Canadian drilling shows 20 per cent increase. maps Oil & Gas J 54:251+ O 8 '56

PETROLEUM—Well drilling—*Continued*
Classifying drill collars and bottom assemblies for crooked hole studies. S. C. Moore and M. M. Brantly. bibliog map World Oil 141:134+ N '55
Combining rotary and cable tool drilling in the Michigan basin. V. W. Orr. il World Oil 143:118+ Jl '56
Controlling crooked holes. H. M. Rollins. map diags World Oil 142:183-6 Ap '56
Cooperation and planning can mean profit for everyone; Elk City field. diags World Oil 143:210+ O '56
Cuts Spraberry drilling time. il Pet Eng 27:B 105-6 Ag '55
Deep drilling in U.S. is disappointing. G. R. Hopkins. World Oil 142:54-7 Mr '56
Deep drilling pays off in Oxnard field. W. T. Smith. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:172-3 F 13 '56
Deep-salt headaches in east Texas. C. P. Lawhon and J. P. Simpson. il Oil & Gas J 65:114-17+ F 6 '56
Deep test finally completed. Oil & Gas J 54:101 My 14 '56
Deep well climax near. Oil & Gas J 54:86 Mr 12 '56
Deep-well drilling, Weeks island, La. through 1954. N. L. Dodge and others. map diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):63-7; Discussion. 67-8 '55
Deeper drilling with less horsepower. R. E. Westling. Oil & Gas J 54:108-9 D 5 '55
Deepest hole bottomed. il Oil & Gas J 54: 130 D 26 '55
Degrees of success in wildcat drilling. F. H. Lahee. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 1678-81 Jl '56
Developments in drilling. Oil & Gas J 53: 185-6 Ja 31 '55
Drill 'em ever faster, drill 'em ever deeper; Texas and Louisiana. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:152-5 Je 18 '56
Drill will probe from Pecos to Muskeg. N. S. Morrisey. maps Oil & Gas J 54:152-3 Jl 30 '56
Drillers get new tool; numerical tables permit faster drilling in crooked-hole areas. H. M. Rollins. Oil & Gas J 54:71 Mr 26 '56
Drilling a crooked hole intentionally. F. Norris. Oil & Gas J 54:92-4 Je 4 '56
Drilling based on constant weight-speed factor. F. S. Crane. World Oil 142:142+ Mr '56
Drilling by contractors; contractor rig ownership, 1955. World Oil 142:148 F 15 '56
Drilling costs reduced; new cyclone drilling-mud classifier. diag Oil & Gas J 54:91 F 20 '56
Drilling depth record, 1955. World Oil 142: 142+ F 15 '56
Drilling in with exhaust gas. J. O. Scott. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:121-2+ F 20 '56
Drilling industry answers a challenge. A. W. Thompson. World Oil 142:114+ Mr '56
Drilling is hush-hush operation in Los Angeles basin. W. T. Smith. il map Oil & Gas J 54:184-5+ O 8 '56
Drilling methods, 1955. World Oil 142:131 F 15 '56
Drilling operations in the Appalachian basin. S. G. Day. il Pet Eng 27:B66+ Mr '55
Drilling outside U.S. World Oil 142:190 F 15 '56
Drilling secrets found. D. Gideon and others. Oil & Gas J 54:45 D 19 '55
Drilling with air. E. R. Bruno. diag Pet Eng 28:B21-4 Ja '56
Drilling with engine exhaust gases. C. B. Erbe. il plan diags Pet Eng 27:B46+ Ag '55
Economics of slim hole drilling. P. L. McLaughlin. il Pet Eng 27:B60+ O '55
Electrical oil-drilling plant. il Elec J 155:1514-15 N 4 '55
Engineering analysis of cable tool drilling. C. F. Bonham. bibliog diags Pet Eng 27:B93-5+ D '55
Exhaust drilling in Arkansas. S. H. Crews. il Pet Eng 27:B 115-16 Ja '55
Exploratory and development drilling, 1955; tabulated by counties. Oil & Gas J 54:246-8+ Ja 30 '56
Exploratory drilling in 1953. F. H. Lahee. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:971-87 Je '54
Exploratory drilling in 1954. F. H. Lahee. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:787-804 Je '55; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 53:134-7 Ap 4 '55
Exploratory drilling in 1955. F. H. Lahee. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1057-75 Je '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:136-7+ Ap 30 '56
Fast drilling records established for deep wildcat. J. Stumm. il Pet Eng 28:B 105-6+ Mr '56
Financing the drilling operation. W. K. Powell. Pet Eng 28:B 109-10+ F '56
Fishing isn't fun. il Pet Eng 28:B95-6+ F '56
Flow of immiscible fluids in porous media; exact solution of a free boundary problem. R. E. Kidder. diag J Ap Phys 27:867-9 Ag '56
Four ways to reduce drilling time. J. S. Lowe. map Oil & Gas J 54:98-101 Mr 26 '56
Gulf coast has its offshore problems. E. McGhee. Oil & Gas J 54:241-2+ O 8 '56
Here's how British-American plans deep wells. il Oil & Gas J 53:98-9 Ag 2 '54
Here's how Humble cuts wildcat costs. il Oil & Gas J 53:126-7 F 28 '55
Here's where tools are turning to the right. N. S. Morrisey. map Oil & Gas J 54:212-14+ O 8 '56
How crooked hole problems are solved. W. M. Booth and F. M. Angebrandt. il World Oil 139:125-8+ Ag 1 '54
How to get your money's worth from your drilling line. J. O. Scott. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:149-64 O 8 '56
How to increase your drilling rates; abstracts. W. R. Wardroup and G. E. Cannon. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:204-6+ Ap 30 '56; World Oil 142:117-20+ My '56
How world's deepest well was drilled. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:82-3+ Ja 23 '56
Hydraulics of rotary drilling. T. W. Keating and others. Pet Eng 28:B38-40+ Ap '56
In Permian basin, they drill faster with air. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 53:74 F 7 '55
Indexing sub reveals effect of bit hydraulics in hard-rock drilling. R. J. Bromell. diags Oil & Gas J 54:130-2+ My 7 '56
Is a salt dome's north flank its best prospect? W. C. Shead and E. R. Allen. World Oil 142:158-60 Ap '56
Is the U.S. lagging behind Russia in turbodrill development? W. R. Postlewaite; F. A. Trebin. diags Oil & Gas J 54:93-9 N 7 '55
Is this the answer to Pembina drilling problems? H. J. Eastman. diags Pet Eng 28: B80+ F '56
It's easier to regain circulation if you know where you lost it. C. F. Gallagher. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:85-7 Jl 2 '56
Jet-bit drilling; A.P.I. committee reports. Oil & Gas J 54:251-3+ Ap 16 '56
Lateral drain hole drilling. H. J. Eastman. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 26:B57-8+ N; B44+ D '54; 27:B 111-12+ Ja; B77+ Mr '55
Look at greener pastures. J. L. Hamon. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):73-5 '55
Lower turnover, better upkeep, faster drilling; Great western drilling co. training school and merit rating system. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:170+ O 8 '56
Modern drilling; rock-bit design, selection, and evaluation. H. G. Bentson. diags Oil & Gas J 54:110 Jl 23; 112 Ag 6; 123-4 Ag 27; 142 S 10; 153 S 24; 261 O 8 '56
Mountain men try slim-hole drilling. P. L. McLaughlin. map Oil & Gas J 54:93+ Ag 6 '56
New depth record set in San Juan basin. P. Shannon. il map Oil & Gas J 54:309 D 26 '55
New depths reached with natural gas. W. W. Dallas and E. J. Coel, jr. World Oil 142:109-10+ Ja '56
New down-hole tool for oil-well milling. J. Chadderdon and C. O. Van Note, jr. il Oil & Gas J 54:80-3 Jl 9 '56
New methods of hard-rock and jet-bit drilling. H. B. Woods. Oil & Gas J 53:163 Ag 23 '54
New producing-depth record set; Richardson & Bass wildcat. il Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 Ap 30 '56
New sealer for lost-circulation zones. F. B. Odasz and M. F. Westfall. il Oil & Gas J 54:72-3 Ja 23 '56

PETROLEUM—Well drilling—*Continued*

New slant-hole drilling method drains fault zones. W. T. Smith. diags Oil & Gas J 54:166+ Ag 27 '56

New vacuum drilling system. il Oil & Gas J 54:55 Ja 23 '56

1947, 424 days; 1955, 144 days; reduced drilling time at Eola. N. S. Morrisey. il map Oil & Gas J 53:115-17 Mr 7 '55

Now tables for Woods-Lubinski data; here's how to use them. H. M. Rollins. bibliog World Oil 142:142+ My '56

Oilmen face even longer odds. Bsns W p 198+ S 8 '56

Oklahoma deep test goes to 14,376 ft. E. A. Skarda. Oil & Gas J 54:126 O 15 '56

Oklahoma producing depth record set. il map Oil & Gas J 54:86 F 20 '56

Oklahoma's fractured Viola limestone reservoir. E. Skarda. il maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:109-12 F 27 '56

Operation muskeg; with cost data. W. Booth and A. S. Murray. map Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):94-7 '55

Penetration rates. World Oil 142:136 F 15 '56

Personnel on a drilling rig. G. Graham. il Pet Eng 27:B 107-8 Ag '55

Phillips tests air-mud drilling. R. A. Bobo and others. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:82-7 Ja 24; 104-8 F 7 '55

Producing depth records, 1955. World Oil 142: 180+ F 15 '56

Proper wire-rope slip-length determination. il diags Pet Eng 28:B66 Ja '56

Prospects for deep drilling in Alabama. S. J. Lloyd. map World Oil 142:102+ Mr '56

Reds use multibore drilling. il Oil & Gas J 54:72 Ag 6 '56

Review and forecast. J. C. Casper and others. Oil & Gas J 54:140-9 Ja 30 '56

Richardson & Bass well has birthday. Oil & Gas J 54:99 F 27 '56

Rigs drill 31½ per cent more footage; Mene grande oil co. W. M. Sanders and others. il Oil & Gas J 54:95+ O 1 '56

Rocky Mountain drilling practices. C. H. Griffin. il World Oil 141:135-7+ D '55

Rotary-rig use hits new all-time peak. N. Williams. Oil & Gas J 54:166-7 Ja 30 '56

Secondary recovery and new drilling give Ohio wide potential. E. V. O'Rourke. map diag Pet Eng 27:B71+ Mr '55

17,000-ft. wells are routine at Weeks island. N. L. Dodge and others. map diag Oil & Gas J 53:100-2 Ap 11 '55

Shell sidetracks hole below 15,000 ft. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:254+ Je 18 '56

Slim hole drilling tables. Pet Eng 27:B 108-12+ O '55

Slim hole to crowd big hole drilling? G. C. MacDonald. World Oil 142:91-4+ F 1 '56

Slim holer cuts drilling costs in D-J basin. N. S. Morrisey. il Oil & Gas J 54:127+ F 13 '56

Slim holes drilled with air. il Oil & Gas J 53:129 Ag 16 '54

South Louisiana wildcat; world's deepest well. J. A. LeVelle. il map diags Pet Eng 27:B35-9 D '55

Steel shortage cuts drilling activity. Oil & Gas J 54:56-8 Jl 23 '56

Steel strike will lower drilling total. J. C. Casper. Oil & Gas J 54:142-3 Jl 30 '56

Summaries of results; exploratory and development drilling; tabulations. Oil & Gas J 53:240-2+ Ja 31 '55

Ten-year record of footage and number of wells completed in United States. Oil & Gas J 53:238-9 Ja 31 '55

Ten-year record of footage and number of wells completed in United States; tabulation. Oil & Gas J 54:244-5 Ja 30 '56

Testing the turbo-drill in the Netherlands. Economist 180:347-8 Jl 28 '56

Texas in for new depth mark. map Oil & Gas J 54:70 S 3 '56

3876 feet per bit with air; air versus mud drilling tests. E. A. Polumbus, jr. and M. S. Legge. il World Oil 141:144+ D '55

Turbodrill studied. Oil & Gas J 54:80 Mr 5 '56

U.S. drilling forecast, 1956. W. L. Baker and C. W. Smith. World Oil 142:125-8 F 15 '56

Use of stabilizers in drill-collar string to speed drilling in crooked-hole country. H. B. Woods and A. Lubinski. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 53:215-16+ Ap 4 '55

West Texas drills deeper. map Oil & Gas J 54:224+ O 8 '56

What Ohio Oil learned from world's deepest well. il Oil & Gas J 53:109 F 7 '55

What's new in Canadian drilling rigs? F. M. Valint. il World Oil 143:156+ S '56; Same cond. diags Oil & Gas J 54:120+ S 3 '56

What's the economic limit? jet bit drilling equipment. R. M. Borden. il World Oil 142: 106+ F 1 '56

When lost circulation besets you. C. C. Liedholm. Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 Jl 2 '56

Where to drill with air; how to use air drilling successfully. E. McGhee and M. M. Brantly. il Oil & Gas J 54:91-5 Ja 9 '56

Where 20 below zero is warm, British Columbia. il map Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 F 27 '56

Which one of these bits was on bottom 201¼ hours? N. S. Morrisey. il plan diag Oil & Gas J 54:108-9 Ag 13 '56

Why Permian basin drilling times are better. R. J. Bromell. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:247-51 Mr 21 '55

Wildcat drilling. World Oil 142:107-8 F 15 '56

Wildcat frees pipe. il Oil & Gas J 54:69 Je 25 '56

Will ultraslim-hole drilling pay off? D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:92-4 O 31 '55

World's deepest well now deepest producer. diag Pet Eng 28:B48 My '56

You can reduce lost-circulation problems. E. H. Clark, jr. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 54: 80-5 Jl 2; 112-13+ Jl 16 '56

See also

Derricks, Oil well
Drills, Oil well
Petroleum—Mud fluids
Petroleum—Prospecting

Accounting

Costing for oil well drilling and service contractors. F. L. Durand. N A C A Bul 37: 1470-80 Ag '56

Drilling and development costs of oil and gas wells; accounting and tax problems. P. Ford, jr. N A C A Bul 37:1493-503 Ag '56

Contracts

Operator looks at the contract. S. C. Oliphant. World Oil 143:195-6 O '56

Revised A.A.O.D.C. drilling report to benefit operators and contractors. il Oil & Gas J 54:90-1 Ap 9 '56

Cost

Coring and drilling comparison in two fields; two Oklahoma counties provide revealing cost data. O. E. Stoner. Oil & Gas J 54: 108+ Je 25 '56

Drilling fundamentals; costs. W. P. Clements, jr. Pet Eng 27:B 101-2+ O '55

Efficiency sets survival pattern. Oil & Gas J 54:82-5 Jl 23 '56

Footage rate down again in '55. Oil & Gas J 54:66 Ja 9 '56

Fringe costs must be considered. W. K. Powell. World Oil 143:160+ O '56

Minutes are money; plan your well. H. L. Strider. World Oil 143:196-7+ O '56

1955 drilling; lowest prices, highest cost. C. R. Graham. Pet Eng 28:B48-9 F '56

Operators hold key to cutting drilling costs. E. McGhee. Oil & Gas J 53:87 Mr 14 '55

Three industry groups find out what it costs to drill in the U.S. Oil & Gas J 54:124-5 Ja 30 '56

U.S. drilling costs. World Oil 142:138+ F 15 '56

When does it pay to drill with air? J. T. Morris and R. P. Ramsey. World Oil 142: 112+ Ja '56

Insurance aspects

Are your risks insured? G. I. Terrel. World Oil 143:165-6+ O '56

See also Petroleum—Well drilling, Subaqueous—Insurance aspects

Safety measures

Safety is everyone's job; Delta gulf drilling co. W. M. Ault. World Oil 142:216+ Ap '56

PETROLEUM—Well drilling—Safety measures —*Continued*
What are safety problems of a drilling contractor? C. A. Nabors. World Oil 142:229+ Ap '56

Sampling

Best results from diamond coring. A. G. G. de Chastelain. il Oil & Gas J 54:132-5 Ag 20 '56
Core drills errant? Oil & Gas J 54:65 O 1 '56
Core hole rig for exploration service. J. W. Peret and S. H. Crews. bibliog il Pet Eng 26:B21-8 Ag '54
Coring and drilling comparison in two fields; two Oklahoma counties provide revealing cost data. O. E. Stoner. Oil & Gas J 54: 108+ Je 25 '56
Differential thermal analysis offers new formation-correlation tool. G. B. Mangold. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:95-7 Ja 24 '55
Formation samples indicate low resistivity on electric log could mean chert. A. H. Heim and H. W. True. il World Oil 142:126+ Mr '56
How Richfield is core drilling from a floating barge. D. H. Stormont. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:130+ F 27 '56
How to use core analysis to find oil. B. A. Elmdahl. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:104-8 F 27 '56
Power drilling sub whips diamond-coring problems. E. M. Blanchard. il Oil & Gas J 54:194-5+ Ag 20 '56
Rotary coring. C. V. Kirkpatrick. il diags Pet Eng 26:B 112-16 Ag '54

Winter operations

Winterization. E. E. Moore. il Pet Eng 27: B73-4 F '55

Well drilling, Electric

Straight ac rig solves problem of drilling in residential areas. E. S. Knox and E. E. Hogwood, jr. il diag Pet Eng 28:B38+ Ja '56

Well drilling, Subaqueous

Alabama goes to sea. Oil & Gas J 54:89 Mr 12 '56
Big Bayou Pigeon makes it pay; Louisiana's Atchafalaya swamp. J. Reilly. il Oil & Gas J 54:138-9 Jl 23 '56
Big tender launched. Oil & Gas J 53:60 Ag 30 '54
Calco plans 16 wells for Bay Marchand; biggest offshore field to get bigger. W. P. Sterne. il maps Oil & Gas J 53:90+ Ja 10 '55
Calculation of oil in place in reef reservoirs. R. W. Hillyer. Oil & Gas J 54:109-11 Jl 2 '56
Cathodic protection reaches up to cover the splash zone. M. A. Riordan. il diags World Oil 142:250+ Je '56
Cementing service fleet expanded. il Pet Eng 27:B32 Ag '55
Changing blowout preventers take too long? E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:285-6 S 17 '56
Computers speed structural calculations for offshore drilling structures. E. W. McMillin and R. W. McDonald. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:242+ Jl 30 '56
Corrosion costs soar; fight against corrosion of offshore platforms. D. B. Stauffer. Oil & Gas J 54:68 O 24 '55
Deep-water giant spuds first test. il Oil & Gas J 54:64-5 Je 4 '56
Design of offshore drilling structures. R. J. Howe. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77: 827-49 Ag '55; Same cond. Pet Eng 27:B73-4+ O; B77-8+ N '55; Discussion. A S M E Trans 77:849-51 Ag '55
Diesel-electric rig used on permanent offshore platform. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:82-4 N 28 '55
Diesel-electric rigs making a comeback. E. E. Childress. il World Oil 142:162+ Je '56
Directional drilling for salt dome oil production. K. R. Joynt and A. H. Massad. diag World Oil 142:192+ Je '56
Drilling in water 600 ft. deep forecast; Shell oil co. Oil & Gas J 54:56-7 O 1 '56
Drilling stepped up in South China sea. il Oil & Gas J 54:118-19 My 14 '56
Drop hammer drives conductor pipe. C. R. B. Hopper. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:100-1 Jl 23 '56
Flossie tough on offshore oil. Oil & Gas J 54:55 O 1 '56
Frontier pushed back; Gulf drilling record wildcat 50 miles offshore. map Oil & Gas J 54:126 N 21 '55
Gulf coast has its offshore problems. E. McGhee. Oil & Gas J 54:241-2+ O 8 '56
Here's how that Phillips offshore rig was erected; illustrations with text. Oil & Gas J 54:80-1 N 28 '55
How Gulf equipped Timbalier Bay field for remotely controlling production by radio. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:112-14 Mr 28 '55
How Richfield is core drilling from a floating barge. D. H. Stormont. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:130+ F 27 '56
Humble probes Louisiana tidelands. W. P. Sterne. il Oil & Gas J 53:89-92 Ag 9 '54
Humble uses own design in new mobile platform. diags Oil & Gas J 54:56 F 6 '56; Chem & Eng N 34:1504 Mr 26 '56
Kermac expanding fleet. il Oil & Gas J 54:53 D 19 '55; Pet Eng 28:B28 Ja '56
Louisiana well hits record depth. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:130-1 N 14 '55
Louisiana's offshore picture. J. E. Kastrop. il Pet Eng 27:B40-40d+ D '55
Mr Gus shines in deepest-water test. il Oil & Gas J 54:120 Jl 30 '56
Mobile oil rig; LeTourneau floating platforms for offshore oil drilling. il Bsns W p90 O 29 '55
Morris & Hamilton launch mobile offshore rig. Pet Eng 28:B 128 S '56
Most powerful rig ever built; Morris & Hamilton, inc.'s new mobile offshore-drilling platform. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:204-6 O 8 '56
Motel at sea; air-conditioned, crew quarters on Salt dome production company's platform. il Pet Eng 28:B 120+ Ap '56
New offshore Diesel-electric rig; Rimrock Tideland's rig no. 3. D. Taylor. flow diag il Pet Eng 28:B52+ Ag '56
New offshore drilling-contracting firm; Coastal-marine drilling and construction corp. il Pet Eng 28:B 136-7 Ag '56
New offshore rig designed. il Oil & Gas J 54:90 D 5 '55
New offshore workhorse; Kerr-McGee oil industries, inc. il Oil & Gas J 54:118-19 O 8 '56
New platform has slanted piling for deepest gulf drilling. il World Oil 143:116-17 Jl '56
New unit for Maracaibo. il Oil & Gas J 54: 47 Ja 23 '56
New wrinkle in oil drilling islands. Eng N 153:46 N 4 '54
Offshore drilling facing slowdown. map Oil & Gas J 54:136-7 Je 18 '56
Offshore drilling from man-made island. J. B. Stumm. il Pet Eng 26:B98+ Ag '54
Offshore gusher; search for tidelands oil has created whole new industry. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 36:3+ Mr 12 '56
Offshore relief likely. Oil & Gas J 54:79 Je 25 '56
Off-shore wells on the Ohio river mark Carter Diamond Island area production. A. M. Rowley. il diag Pet Eng 27:B48+ Ja '55
Oil warehouse goes out to sea. il Bsns W p97 S 8 '56
Operating problems; mobile drilling unit. J. M. West. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):69-73 '55
Optimism offshore; more than 20 companies operate in Gulf of Mexico. il World Oil 142: 62 F 1 '56
Payoff is nearing in Gulf operations. J. Reilly. il Oil & Gas J 54:120-2 D 26 '55
Permanent-type completion pays off offshore. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:102-3 Mr 12 '56
Platform designed for 300-ft. water. D. H. Stormont. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:132 N 14 '55
Prestressed precast platform built in Gulf; Magnolia petroleum co. R. N. Bruce, jr. il diags Civil Eng 26:441-3 Jl '56
Problems peculiar to Gulf area. F. L. Resen. Oil & Gas J 53:87 F 28 '55
Protection in Gulf now routine. C. J. Fritts. map Oil & Gas J 53:91 Mr 14 '55

PETROLEUM—Well drilling, Subaqueous—*Continued*
Reduced upkeep cost on drilling platforms begins with good design. D. B. Stauffer. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:103-5 D 5 '55
Sea floor yields valuable data in offshore-drilling activities. R. A. Geyer. il Oil & Gas J 53:107-10 Ap 11 '55
Sea-water mud makes good drilling fluid. T. B. O'Brien. Oil & Gas J 53:118-20 Mr 28 '55
70 wells will drill from this island. D. H. Stormont. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:140-1 My 14 '56
Shell, Conoco launch Operation Neptune off Texas coast. Pet Eng 28:B89 Ag '56
Shell's first permanent platform now working. il Pet Eng 27:B 106 O '55; World Oil 142: 114 F 1 '56
Shell's seagoing surveyors stake Gulf's farthest well. il Oil & Gas J 54:66 O 24 '55
Ships after oil. Chem & Eng N 34:3294 Jl 2 '56
Something new in offshore drilling; Standard oil co. of California slim-hole stratigraphic program. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:60-1 D 12 '55
Steel curtain for drillers. il Oil & Gas J 54: 92 Je 11 '56
Stratigraphic research that may pay off. F. P. Shepard. diags Oil & Gas J 53:184-5+ F 21 '55
There's real space economy here; Rimrock Tideland's rig 3. E. McGhee. il plan diags Oil & Gas J 54:105-10 Ag 27 '56
Three-way deal brings new offshore tools. il Oil & Gas J 54:76 Je 25 '56
Underwater drilling platform. il Engineer 198:603 O 29 '54
Weather hazards in offshore operations. T. F. Malone. il maps World Oil 142:176+ Je '56
Wildcat 52 miles at sea in 103 feet of water. D. M. Taylor. il diag Pet Eng 28:B31-6+ F '56
World's deepest well now at 22,570 feet. il diag Pet Eng 28:B29-30 F '56
World's largest draw works for mobile drilling platform. il Oil & Gas J 54:74 Ag 27 '56
Wrought iron beats saltwater corrosion on offshore platform. A. N. Voripaieff. il Oil & Gas J 54:197 N 14 '55; Same. Marine Eng 60:61 N '55

See also
Barges, Oil well drilling
Petroleum—Tideland development

Cost
Dry-hole cost staggering. Oil & Gas J 54:131 S 17 '56

Insurance aspects
Outline ways of meeting particular insurance needs of off-shore drillers. S. J. Doehring. Nat Underw 60:15+ S 13 '56
Record-breaking $1.3 million single settlement paid for loss of oil barge-rig. Weekly Underw 175:434 S 1 '56

Safety measures
Don't short circuit your offshore operation. O. E. Lundelius, jr. il plans World Oil 142: 226+ Je '56
Safe practices in offshore operations. C. A. Travirca. Pet Eng 27:B54-5 D '55
When storms threaten. il World Oil 142:186-8+ Je '56

Well drilling contractors
Are oil firms squeezing the drilling contractors? il Oil & Gas J 54:96-9 My 14; 136-8 My 21 '56
Can engineers help the contractor? il World Oil 143:182+ O '56
Efficiency sets survival pattern. Oil & Gas J 54:82-5 Jl 23 '56
Future drilling and operator-contractor-supplier relations; panel discussion. Pet Eng 28:B25-8 My '56
Look at the drilling contract industry. J. N. Schuelke. World Oil 143:155-8 O '56
New offshore drilling-contracting firm; Coastal-marine drilling and construction corp. il Pet Eng 28:B 136-7 Ag '56
Operator can help the contractor. M. McDannald. World Oil 143:186+ O '56
Requirements for drilling contractors. G. Graham. Pet Eng 28:B 103-4 Ja '56
Squeeze hurts drillers. R. J. Enright. Oil & Gas J 54:68-9 Ja 16 '56
What are safety problems of a drilling contractor? C. A. Nabors. World Oil 142:229+ Ap '56
Will the banks finance the contractor? H. Vance. World Oil 143:179-80+ O '56

Directories
Drilling rig locator; contractor's name and address, rig number, name and type, state and county location. Pet Eng 28:B36+ Mr '56
Drilling rig locator; current location, owner's name and address, type and size of more than 1700 contracting rigs listed. Pet Eng 27:B25-36+ O '55
Drilling rig locator; directory of contract rotary and cable tool drilling rigs in the U.S. and Canada. Pet Eng 28:B26-36+ Jl '56

Well lining
Deep well liner stuck. Oil & Gas J 54:86 Ja 16 '56
1¼-inch liner allows controlled fracturing. J. N. Schuelke. il World Oil 141:184-6 N '55

Well logging
Accelerating oil-exploration; baby generator pushes well logging closer to locating and identifying oil-bearing formations. il Chem & Eng N 33:5430 D 12 '55
Dual logging unit perfected. il Oil & Gas J 53:73 Ag 2 '54
Electric and radioactive logging. R. V. West, jr. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 54:268+ Ja 30; 89-92 F 6; 126+ F 20; 93-4 Mr 5; 115-16+ Ap 2 '56
Electric logging (cont). R. I. Martin. Oil & Gas J 54:114 O 24 '55
Electrical resistivities of oil field brines in south Arkansas and north Louisiana. M. E. Hawkins and J. L. Moore. maps diags Pet Eng 28:B80+ Jl; B 104+ Ag '56
First test of smallest atom smasher. il Elec Eng 75:208 F '56; Mech Eng 78:160-1 F '56; Pet Eng 28:B86 Mr '56
Formation evaluation in exploratory drilling. J. E. Walstrom and J. C. Wells. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):122-8; Discussion. 128-9 '55
Formation samples indicate low resistivity on electric log could mean chert. A. H. Heim and H. W. True. il World Oil 142:126+ Mr '56
Gamma ray logging in Rumania. il World Oil 143:178 Jl '56
Here's a tool that lets you see what goes on below. C. R. Canfield. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:115-17 Mr 28 '55
How do the various logging devices compare when determining true resistivity. M. Martin and J. L. Dumanoir. World Oil 143: 95-8+ Jl '56
How to get the most out of electric and radioactivity logs. C. W. Tittle and M. R. J. Wyllie. diag Oil & Gas J 54:159-66 N 21 '55
Lithologic well history logs. P. J. Lewis. Pet Eng 27:B79-80+ S '55
Louisiana's Pine Island chalk rock proving ground. C. R. Jordan. diags World Oil 142: 240+ Je '56
Multispaced neutron log; new nuclear radiation logging method. G. Swift and R. G. Norelius. diags Oil & Gas J 54:109-13 O 15 '56
1,000,000 wells logged by Schlumberger well surveying corp. il Pet Eng 28:B 114-15 Ag '56
Planning a logging program. A. G. T. Weaver. il Pet Eng 28:B51-3+ Ja '56
Radiation logging. E. R. Atkins, jr. bibliog(27 ref) diags Oil & Gas J 54:88-93 Jl 16 '56
Research getting hotter on radioactive well logging. il Oil & Gas J 54:91 S 24 '56
Reservoir evaluation by log interpretation. C. R. Glanville. Pet Eng 28:B50-1+ F '56
Sieve residue logs. W. L. Buning. diags World Oil 142:206+ Ap '56
Special logging package saves $1,000 per well. J. D. Owen. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:109-12+ Ap 23 '56
Stainless sheath protects radioactive loggers. il Iron Age 176:126-7 D 1 '55

PETROLEUM—Well logging—*Continued*
Where production comes from in four important Rocky Mountain basins. J. C. McCaslin. il Oil & Gas J 54:242+ Ap 30 '56
Where to use well logs, and what they tell you; tabulation. R. W. Hamilton. Oil & Gas J 54:158 N 21 '55
With the MicroLog you can be sure. M. Martin. Oil & Gas J 54:108-11 S 19; 106-7+ O 24 '55

Well packers

Oil-well packer solves gas-pipeline problem. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:159-60+ Ag 16 '54

Well pressure

Bottom-hole pressure surges while running pipe. E. H. Clark, jr. bibliog diags Pet Eng 27:B68-9+ Ja '55
Double shut-in pressure readings provide more information in less time. diags Pet Eng 27:B73 S '55
How to determine static bottom-hole pressure from surface measurements. P. B. Crawford and others. Pet Eng 27:B81-3 Ag '55
How to minimize pressure surges. World Oil 143:99-104+ Ag 1 '56
Precautions to prevent blowouts. G. W. McCray. il Oil & Gas J 53:100-2 F 14 '55
Pressure maintenance in the Golden Spike pool. D. J. McEachern. il map World Oil 143:232-4 O '56
Rotating piston gives precision to new well depth-pressure recorder. W. R. Postlewaite and others. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:105-8 F 28 '55
Summary of equations for pressure-buildup curves. R. F. Nielsen. Oil & Gas J 53:118-19 Ja 24 '55

Well spacing

Plan your well spacing early. R. C. Craze and J. W. Glanville. bibliog maps Oil & Gas J 54:216-18+ Jl 30 '56

Well testing

Drill-stem testing in Canada; current trends and equipment. R. A. Pitman and A. R. Potter. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:173-4+ Ag 20 '56
Factor table reduces test calculations. World Oil 143:195 Ag 1 '56
Gulf Coast wildcat verifies reservoir-limit test. E. McGhee; P. Jones. bibliog il map Oil & Gas J 54:184-6+ Je 18 '56
How production controls work and what's needed for more efficiency. L. M. Hubby. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:94-7 Mr 26 '56; Same abr. World Oil 142:247-50+ Ap '56
New production programming system. J. A. LeVelle. il diags Pet Eng 28:B30-5 Ap '56
Placing a well on production. J. A. Perkins, jr. il diags Pet Eng 28:B 102-4+ Jl '56
Sonic method measures productivity index of pumping wells. H. D. Miller and J. R. Henderson. il Pet Eng 28:B35-7 Ja '56
Upping wildcatters' luck; process monitor mass spectrometer made by Consolidated Engineering of Pasadena. il Chem & Eng N 33:4696 O 31 '55
Wildcatter gets help, new reservoir-limit test. Oil & Gas J 54:124 Ap 16 '56
Wire line formation tester. il diag Pet Eng 27:B78-80 D '55

Well tubing

Combined stresses in drill pipe. D. M. Best. diags World Oil 142:109-13 Mr '56
How to care for and run tubing. R. J. Stoup. il World Oil 143:145-6+ Jl '56
How to interpret tubing caliper surveys. J. T. Martin. Pet Eng 28:B31-6 Je '56
New joint strengthens tubing. il Oil & Gas J 54:133 Mr 19 '56
Permanent-type dual completions. G. H. Tausch and J. W. Kenneday. bibliog diags Pet Eng 28:B24-31 Mr '56; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:104-6+ Ap 2; 117-18+ Ap 9 '56
Permanent-type well completions. C. B. Strauch and others. diags Oil & Gas J 53:129-30 Ag 23 '54
Pipe scarcity threatens to curtail drilling. L. J. Logan and others. World Oil 142:82-5 Je '56
Report of oil country tubular economics committee. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):82 '55
Role of ductility in oil-well tubing and casing. F. A. Prange and G. G. Hebard. il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):52-7; Discussion. 57 '55
Seamless pipe for the oil fields. C. C. Crawford. Iron & Steel Eng 33:96-9 Mr '56
Simplified method tests tubing. J. Stumm. il diags Pet Eng 27:B42+ Ag '55

Africa

Petroleum developments in Africa in 1953. H. D. Hedberg. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1460-503 Jl '54
Petroleum developments in Africa in 1955. H. D. Hedberg. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1582-632 Jl '56

Alabama

Alabama goes to sea. Oil & Gas J 54:89 Mr 12 '56
Both structure and stratigraphy play major roles at Citronelle. N. S. Morrisey. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:90-2 Je 4 '56
Citronelle, Alabama's newest oil field. W. B. Jones. il maps Pet Eng 27:B37-8+ N '55
Citronelle leads Alabama to front ranks. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:153 Je 25 '56
Here's a detailed geological report on Pollard, southern Alabama's largest oil field. C. V. Winter. maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:152-4 Ja 10 '55

Alaska

Alaska doesn't give up oil easily. il Oil & Gas J 53:62-4 Ja 17 '55
Developments in Alaska in 1953. G. O. Gates. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1254-65 Je '54
Developments in Alaska in 1955. G. O. Gates. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1390-4 Je '56
New deal in Alaska. Oil & Gas J 54:59 F 6 '56

Alberta

Alberta mining review, 1955; oil and gas review. C. W. Jackman. map Can Min J 77:89+ F '56
Alberta spotlight shifts to South. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:367 S 17 '56
Alberta's multiple pays are top wildcat targets. J. C. Sproule. maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:213-17 My 14 '56
Cardium concept due for overhauling. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:185 O 15 '56
Paradox that is Pembina. F. J. Gardner. map diag Oil & Gas J 53:151 Ja 10 '55
Pembina could pose a problem. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 54:337 Ja 30 '56
Red Earth, Canada's incendiary discovery. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:151 Mr 5 '56
Red Earth marks time until freezeup. F. J. Gardner. il Oil & Gas J 54:145 Jl 9 '56
Spring thaws bring grief to explorers north of Border. maps Oil & Gas J 54:184+ Ap 2 '56
Unusual problems in developing a reef trend. W. J. McPherson. Oil & Gas J 53:117-18+ F 28 '55
Westward ho, Canadian style. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 53:175 Mr 28 '55
What's ahead for Alberta's southwest area? map Oil & Gas J 54:148 Je 4 '56

Algeria

Algeria wildcat hits; Libya looks better. map Oil & Gas J 54:95 F 13 '56
Exploration prospects bright in Algeria. M. Moyal. il map World Oil 141:263-4+ D '55
French get new Algerian show. Oil & Gas J 54:79 Jl 2 '56
Second Sahara strike. map Oil & Gas J 54:81 Je 25 '56

Appalachian region

New look is needed in Appalachian basin. H. P. Woodward. maps World Oil 142:96+ Mr '56
Sedimentation, key to Appalachian production. E. H. Linn. bibliog maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:165-8+ Ap 30 '56

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Arabia

I.P.C. gets ready for desert wildcat. P. Swain. il Oil & Gas J 54:78 D 12 '55

Arizona

Arizona; boom or bust? C. W. Swapp. bibliog map Oil & Gas J 54:53 Ag 6 '56

Arizona's strip country may tell a story. F. J. Gardner. maps Oil & Gas J 54:137 Jl 23 '56

Developments in Arizona and western New Mexico in 1955. B. F. Baldwin. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1330-8 Je '56

Developments in Arizona, western New Mexico, and northern New Mexico in 1953. P. H. Umbach and F. C. Barnes. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1156-63 Je '54

New field opened to third Arizona producer. maps World Oil 143:80-2+ Jl '56

Arkansas

Developments in Arkansas and north Louisiana in 1953. H. R. Shaffer and W. O. Lowe. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1233-41 Je '54

Developments in Arkansas and north Louisiana in 1955. T. M. Mount and W. H. Wise. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 1263-71 Je '56

Electrical resistivities of oil field brines in south Arkansas and north Louisiana. M. E. Hawkins and J. L. Moore. maps diags Pet Eng 28:B80+ Jl; B 104+ Ag '56

Northwest Arkansas, neglected prospect? F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 53:163 F 7 '55

Secondary-recovery potentialities of the Buckrange reservoir, Stephens oilfield, Columbia, Nevada, and Ouachita counties, Ark. P. Meadows and M. E. Hawkins. bibliog maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5211:1-40 '56

Two strikes in McAlester-Arkansas lend wildcatters hope. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:179 Ap 2 '56

Atlantic coast

Don't write off the Atlantic Coastal plain. H. G. Richards. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:182+ Ap 30 '56

Australia

Australia still looking for second field. W. D. Mott. map Oil & Gas J 54:95-8 Ja 16 '56

California

Analyses of crude oils from some California fields. E. L. Garton and C. M. McKinney. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5249:1-53 '56

California crudes show great variation in properties. C. T. Brown. Pet Eng 28:C9-14 Ja '56

California looks to the sea. W. T. Smith. map Oil & Gas J 54:201-2 Ap 30 '56

Deep discovery keeps L. A. basin in limelight. W. T. Smith. il map Oil & Gas J 54:317+ N 21 '55

Developing California's Tejon-Grapevine field. J. P. Lavery, jr. maps Oil & Gas J 54:152-3 Ja 16 '56; Same abr. diags Pet Eng 28:B31-4 Ja '56

Golden Gate opens on a new oil play. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:163 N 7 '55

Offshore tests share interest in California exploration. B. Smith. map Oil & Gas J 54: 158-60 Jl 2 '56

Oil-hunt secrecy ended in California offshore core-drilling. Oil & Gas J 54:86 My 28 '56

Oil in California. G. B. Moody. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1888-910 S '54

Seers point to the sea as California's best bet. H. Steiny. map Oil & Gas J 54:149-50 Jl 9 '56

Should a conservation law be adopted in California? R. W. Ragland; A. C. Rubel. Oil & Gas J 54:122-3 Ap 16 '56

Ten-year patience paying off in Ventura's Fillmore field. W. T. Smith. Oil & Gas J 54:168-9 N 7 '55

Undrilled anticlines of the California eocene. H. Steiny. map Pet Eng 27:B 116+ O '55.

Canada

Canada; chart of main targets, seismic features, with discussion. map Oil & Gas J 54:132-3 Ap 30 '56

Cardium sand potential reaches two-billion barrels in Canada's Pembina area. J. C. Sproule and O. D. Boggs. bibliog maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:150-1+ O 1 '56

Developments in eastern Canada in 1953. H. N. MacDonald and J. D. McAlary. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1266-75 Je '54

Developments in eastern Canada in 1955. W. D. Brittain and J. D. McAlary. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1381-9 Je '56

Developments in western Canada in 1953. H. E. Parsons. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1276-91 Je '54

Developments in western Canada in 1955. H. B. Peach. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1362-80 Je '56

Fundamental Canadian crude-oil characteristics; tabulation. Oil & Gas J 54:130 Ag 20 '56

No cretaceous oil in Williston? F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:173 Je 11 '56

Normal Devonian sequence in southern Mackenzie basin, western Canada. C. W. Hunt. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2290-301 N '54

Properties of Canadian oils. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:137 Ap 23 '56

Vanadium, nickel, and iron trace metals in crude oils of western Canada. G. W. Hodgson. bibliog map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2537-54 D '54

Western Canada's oil and gas fields. World Oil 143:supp Ag 15 '56

Canadian arctic archipelago

Geology and petroleum possibilities in Canadian arctic islands. Y. O. Fortier and others. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2075-109 bibliog(178 titles, p2103-9) O '54

Caribbean region

Petroleum developments in South America and Caribbean area in 1953. J. F. Mason. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 1396-433 Jl '54

Petroleum developments in South America and Caribbean area in 1955. W. L. Effinger. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1498-542 Jl '56

Central America

Central American oil hunt speeded. M. Bannell. Barron's 36:6 Ag 20 '56

Colombia

Source-bed problem in Velasquez field, Colombia. W. S. Olson. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1645-52 Ag '54

Colorado

Developments in Colorado and Nebraska in 1955. R. D. Sloan and W. A. Crutcher. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1315-29 Je '56

Developments in Colorado, Nebraska, and Utah in 1953. B. F. Curtis. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1028-40 Je '54

Northern Raton basin. J. A. Lewis. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:128-32+ My 14 '56

Oil is where you find it. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:153 Jl 16 '56

Two arches begin long-delayed payoff. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:193 S 24 '56

Cuba

Cuban deep test proves up basin for exploration. H. Wassall. map World Oil 141:260-2+ D '55

Cuban strike promising. map Oil & Gas J 54: 72 Jl 9 '56

Cuban well flowing. Oil & Gas J 54:74 Jl 23 '56

Evidence and occurrence of oil seepages in Cuba. F. H. Bailly. map Pet Eng 27:B72+ S '55

Good Cuban strike is being completed. Oil & Gas J 54:79 Jl 16 '56

Jones strike perks up Cuban hopes. H. Wassall. maps Oil & Gas J 54:139-40 D 26 '55

Eastern states

Developments in Atlantic coastal states between New Jersey and South Carolina in 1953. H. G. Richards. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1252-3 Je '54

PETROLEUM—Eastern states—*Continued*
Developments in Atlantic coastal states between New Jersey and South Carolina in 1955. H. G. Richards. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1283-5 Je '56
Oil potential in northern Appalachians. B. Willard. bibliog map Pet Eng 27:B59-60+ Mr '55
Problems of the deep Appalachian basin. H. P. Woodward. Pet Eng 27:B50+ Mr '55

Europe

Petroleum developments in Europe in 1953. F. E. Von Estorff. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1434-59 Jl '54
Petroleum developments in Europe in 1955. R. E. King. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1543-81 Jl '56

Far East

Petroleum developments in Far East in 1953. G. F. Barnwell. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1526-34 Jl '54
Petroleum developments in Far East in 1955. G. F. Kaufmann. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1657-77 Jl '56

Great Britain

Oil occurrences in coal measures of England. P. E. Kent. bibliog maps plan diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1699-713 Ag '54

Gulf Coast region

Deep South ready for deep payoff. N. S. Morrisey. bibliog map diag Oil & Gas J 54:156+ Ap 30 '56
Gulf coast; chart of main targets, seismic features, with discussion. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:128-9 Ap 30 '56
Gulf coast enjoying robust maturity. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 53:203 Ag 23 '54
Gulf Coast tectonics. M. Bornhauser. bibliog maps diags World Oil 142:113-16+ Je '56
Salt dome interest centers on Gulf coast. J. B. Eby. bibliog maps World Oil 143: 143-4+ O '56
Study of properties of Gulf Coast crude oils. J. B. Stripling and R. B. Thompson. il Pet Eng 26:C48+ Ag '54

Idaho

Developments in Wyoming and Idaho in 1953. J. F. Partridge, jr. and T. B. Howes. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 1020-7 Je '54
Developments in Wyoming and Idaho in 1955. C. A. Burk and J. H. Wiese. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1294-302 Je '56

Illinois

Coles-Douglas area leads Illinois development. il map Oil & Gas J 54:160 Jl 16 '56
Developments in Illinois and Indiana in 1953. A. H. Bell and T. A. Dawson. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1078-90 Je '54
Developments in Illinois and Indiana in 1955. A. H. Bell and T. A. Dawson. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1121-31 Je '56
Fracturing rejuvenates Illinois production. A. H. Bell. map Oil & Gas J 53:168-9 Ap 11 '55

Indiana

Developments in Illinois and Indiana in 1953. A. H. Bell and T. A. Dawson. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1078-90 Je '54
Developments in Illinois and Indiana in 1955. A. H. Bell and T. A. Dawson. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1121-31 Je '56

Iran

Troubled oil and Iran. E. M. Eller. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1188-99 N '54

Israel

Israel's first discovery well to undergo extensive tests. H. T. Brundage. il map World Oil 141:232+ N '55

Kansas

Developments in north Mid-continent in 1953. G. Q. Williams. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1107-19 Je '54
Hugoton embayment commands fresh look. D. F. Merriam. bibliog maps Oil & Gas J 54:82-6 Mr 5 '56
Kansas' structural provinces offer varied types of traps. D. F. Merriam and E. D. Goebel. bibliog map diags Oil & Gas J 54: 141+ Ap 30 '56
New exploratory era on northern shelf in southwest Kansas. J. C. McCaslin. maps Oil & Gas J 54:286+ Ap 16 '56
Seven strikes and Kansas still at bat. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:145 Je 4 '56
What the Hugoton activity means. G. F. Thomas. maps diags World Oil 142:75-8+ F 1 '56

Kentucky

Exploration extensive in east Kentucky. F. H. Walker. maps diag Pet Eng 27:B34+ Ag '55
Oil and gas developments in Kentucky in 1953. F. H. Walker and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1067-74 Je '54
Oil and gas developments in Kentucky in 1955. F. H. Walker and others. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1108-17 Je '56

Kuwait

Tests evaluate Kuwait strike. map Oil & Gas J 54:137 S 17 '56

Lebanon

Oil prospects of Lebanon. G. Renouard. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2125-69 N '55

Libya

Algeria wildcat hits; Libya looks better. map Oil & Gas J 54:95 F 13 '56
Second Sahara strike. map Oil & Gas J 54: 81 Je 25 '56
Thirteen firms to start Libyan search. map Oil & Gas J 54:87 Ja 16 '56

Louisiana

Condemned prospects challenge geologists. O. C. Brown. maps Oil & Gas J 54:309-12+ N 21 '55
Developments in Arkansas and north Louisiana in 1953. H. R. Shaffer and W. O. Lowe. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 1233-41 Je '54
Developments in Arkansas and north Louisiana in 1955. T. M. Mount and W. H. Wise. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 1263-71 Je '56
Developments in Louisiana Gulf coast in 1953. H. F. Crain. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1221-32 Je '54
Developments in Louisiana Gulf coast in 1955. K. M. Waters and R. L. Duncan. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1253-62 Je '56
Electrical resistivities of oil field brines in south Arkansas and north Louisiana. M. E. Hawkins and J. L. Moore. maps diags Pet Eng 28:B80+ Jl; B 104+ Ag '56
Geologically speaking, here's the picture in south Louisiana. J. A. Seglund. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:217+ Je 18 '56
Here's Louisiana offshore tally for 1955. N. Williams. map Oil & Gas J 54:153 N 28 '55
How deep is miocene production in southern Louisiana? diag World Oil 142:216-18 Je '56
Hunting's good in north Louisiana. N. S. Morrisey. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:167-9 Je 18 '56
In south Louisiana old fields never die. N. S. Morrisey. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:213-14 Je 18 '56
Lewisburg typifies south Louisiana multiple-pay fields. R. Ocamb and R. P. Grigg, jr. maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:100-4 Ja 17 '55
Louisiana's success ratio hits 67.6 per cent. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 54:198+ Je 18 '56
North Louisiana Smackover deep tests pay off. R. L. Rogers. maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:150-3 Jl 2 '56
Oil and gas fields of south Louisiana; map. Pet Eng 27:supp D '55
That Crane trend. R. L. Breedlove. maps Oil & Gas J 54:103-6 Je 25; 162 Jl 2 '56
Tidelands ownership question stymies new drilling. C. R. Graham. Pet Eng 28:B38 Ag '56
Why Louisiana's offshore prospects look better. World Oil 142:163-4+ Ap '56

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Manitoba

Virden-Roselea shows promise of Manitoba. J. F. Milne and G. D. Nickoloff. maps diags Pet Eng 27:B81+ F '55

Mexico

Petroleum developments in Mexico in 1955. E. J. Guzmán and F. Mina U. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1485-97 Jl '56

Michigan

Developments in Michigan in 1953. R. J. Fugate and G. C. Sleight. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1091-106 Je '54

Developments in Michigan in 1955. W. T. Connor. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1132-7 Je '56

Michigan looks West. D. Carr. map Oil & Gas J 54:185 My 28 '56

Mid-continent region

Developments in north Mid-continent in 1955. G. Q. Williams. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1133-51 Je '56

Mid-continent; chart of main targets, seismic features, with discussion. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:126-7 Ap 30 '56

Mississippi

Mississippi gets its discovery. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 53:137 Ag 2 '54

Mississippi structure shows promise of vast reserves. W. Hughes. maps diag World Oil 142:115-22 Ap '56

Missouri

Northeast Missouri's oil possibilities improve. E. McCracken. maps diag Oil & Gas J 53:154-5 Ja 3 '55

Montana

Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1953. G. W. Smith and H. D. Hadley. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1011-19 Je '54

Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1955. H. D. Hadley and G. E. Summers, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1286-93 Je '56

Sweetgrass arch; forgotten corner of the Rockies. E. A. Gribi, jr. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:174+ Ap 30 '56

Take a look at Montana's Genou trend. A. G. Alpha. map diag World Oil 142:79-82+ Ja '56

Wolf Springs, a Montana bonanza. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:177 Ap 23 '56

Near East

Fractured reservoirs of Middle East. E. J. Daniel. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:774-815 My '54

Petroleum developments in Middle East and adjacent countries in 1953. W. E. Heater. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1504-25 Jl '54

Petroleum developments in Middle East and adjacent countries in 1955. W. E. Heater. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1633-56 Jl '56

Why Mideast oil is crucial for Western world survival. il map Nat Pet N 48:104-5 Je '56

Nebraska

Developments in Colorado and Nebraska in 1955. R. D. Sloan and W. A. Crutcher. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1315-29 Je '56

Developments in Colorado, Nebraska, and Utah in 1953. B. F. Curtis. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1028-40 Je '54

Number two for the Cambridge arch? J. C. McCaslin. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:149 O 24 '55

What Nebraska needs is wildcats, hundreds of them. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:337 O 8 '56

Netherlands

Holland gets new oil field. V. S. Swaminathan. il Pet Eng 27:B56 N '55

Nevada

Great Basin prospects. G. M. Wilson. il map diag World Oil 139:76-80 Ag 1 '54

Nevada, its structure and stratigraphy. E. R. Larson. bibliog il map diags Pet Eng 26: B30+ Ag '54

Nevada still promising but unproved. W. T. Smith. il map Oil & Gas J 54:181+ Ap 2 '56

Oil and gas developments in Utah and Nevada in 1955. M. D. Picard and G. Wise. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1303-14 Je '56

New Brunswick

Oil search extends to cod country. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 53:153 Ja 3 '55

New Caledonia

New Caledonia; challenge to petroleum geologist. R. Pomeyrol. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1705-8 Jl '56

New Guinea

Oil search in New Guinea. V. S. Swaminathan. il Pet Eng 26:B 103-4 Ag '54

New Mexico

Deep drilling shifts to north in Lea county. C. Hoot. il map Oil & Gas J 54:353 Je 18 '56

Developments in north Mid-continent in Mexico and northern New Mexico in 1953. P. H. Umbach and F. C. Barnes. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1156-63 Je '54

Developments in Arizona and western New Mexico in 1955. B. F. Baldwin. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1330-8 Je '56

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico in 1953. R. H. Martin and others. bibliog(25 titles) map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1139-55 Je '54

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico in 1955. R. H. Ley and others. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1175-91 Je '56

New era in San Juan Basin exploration. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 54:149 Jl 2 '56

Northern Raton basin. J. A. Lewis. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:128-32+ My 14 '56

San Juan basin poised for banner year. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 53:157 Ja 24 '55

Southeast New Mexico's oil potential. map Oil & Gas J 54:145-6+ Ja 2 '56

Where oil is in northwestern New Mexico. S. A. Wengerd. maps diags World Oil 141: 120+ D '55

New York (state)

Developments in New York in 1953. J. W. Wiggins. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1041-5 Je '54

Developments in New York in 1955. W. L. Kreidler. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1076-80 Je '56

Nigeria

Nigerian search mocks oil explorers. il map Oil & Gas J 54:66+ Ja 2 '56

Oil for Nigeria. il Pet Eng 27:E20+ F '55

North America

Let's not sell Williston short. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:143 Ag 6 '56

Southwest Williston attracts fresh interest. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:171 F 13 '56

What are prospects in Williston Basin's east side? C. B. Folsom and S. B. Anderson. il map diags Oil & Gas J 54:92-6 D 12 '55

Williston, white elephant or white hope? F. J. Gardner and N. S. Morrisey. maps Oil & Gas J 54:98+ D 12 '55

North Dakota

Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1953. G. W. Smith and H. D. Hadley. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1011-19 Je '54

Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1955. H. D. Hadley and G. E. Summers, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1286-93 Je '56

Ohio

Developments in Ohio in 1953. R. L. Alkire. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1057-62 Je '54

PETROLEUM—Ohio—*Continued*
Oil and gas developments in Ohio in 1955. R. L. Alkire. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1092-102 Je '56

Oklahoma

Cherokee trend stretches out 30 miles. N. S. Morrisey. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:176-7 My 7 '56
Chickasha, a tired gas field yields oil. P. A. Wallace. maps diag Oil & Gas J 53:154-5 Ja 17 '55
Developments in Oklahoma in 1953. M. D. Maravich. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1120-31 Je '54
Developments in Oklahoma in 1955. M. D. Maravich and N. S. Morrisey. map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1152-61 Je '56
Developments in Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles in 1953. R. B. Totten. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1132-8 Je '54
Developments in Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles in 1955. J. C. Sowers, jr. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1162-74 Je '56
Has Sinclair found another Apache? N. S. Morrisey. map Oil & Gas J 54:157 Ag 27 '56
Hugoton embayment play extends through three counties. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:183-4 D 5 '55
Mississippian production in the Osage. J. A. Hayes, jr. map diag World Oil 142:85-6+ F 1 '56
New Hugoton strike. map Oil & Gas J 54:69 Jl 2 '56
New Sooner trend stretches 30 miles. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:127 D 19 '55
North central Oklahoma offers good possibilities. R. R. Patton. World Oil 142:86+ Ja '56
Oklahoma still springs pleasant surprises. F. J. Gardner. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:261 N 14 '55
Oklahoma's Keyes field may cover 85,000 acres. C. R. Wagner. maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:328+ Mr 21 '55
Old Faithful flows again; Cushing, Okla. A. Gibbon. il World Oil 143:108-9 O '56
Simpson group along east flank of the Anadarko basin. R. W. Disney and C. E. Cronenwett. bibliog maps diags World Oil 143: 118-22+ S '56
Southwest Velma stepout scores. B. O. Andress. maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:322+ Mr 19 '56
Why north Madill is so perplexing. N. S. Morissey. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:134+ Ja 23 '56

Ontario

Gravity survey pays its way in southwestern Ontario. W. B. Dyer. bibliog maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:86-8+ Jl 9 '56

Oregon

Sedimentary basins in Oregon. R. E. Corcoran. bibliog map World Oil 143:140-2 O '56

Pakistan

Oil production from upper tertiary freshwater deposits of West Pakistan. E. S. Pinfold. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1653-60 Ag '54
Spotlight on Pakistani tests. il Oil & Gas J 54:73 O 1 '56
Stanvac exploring 20,000 square miles in Pakistan. H. T. Brundage. map World Oil 142:179 Ja '56

Papua

Papua exploration shows promise. il Pet Eng 28:B90 Ap '56
Papua test spudded. Oil & Gas J 54:73 Jl 23 '56
Two new tests scheduled in Papua. D. Kliewer. il World Oil 141:233-4 N '55

Pennsylvania

Developments in Pennsylvania in 1953. C. R. Fettke. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1046-56 Je '54
Developments in Pennsylvania in 1955. C. R. Fettke and W. S. Lytle. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1081-91 Je '56
New approach adds impetus to Pennsylvania's deep drilling. C. Roberts. maps Oil & Gas J 54:163 O 31 '55

Philippine Islands

Philippine wildcat finds show. Oil & Gas J 54:103 My 28 '56

Rocky Mountain region

Denver-Julesburg basin bright star of the West. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 53: 129 Ag 30 '54
Geology assures many new Rocky Mountain fields. T. C. Hiestand. il World Oil 141:84-7 D '55
Occurrence of oil and gas and its relation to possible source beds in continental tertiary of Intermountain region. W. M. Felts. bibliog(39 titles) maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1661-70 Ag '54
Oil production in the Rockies. J. A. Donaldson. maps World Oil 141:183-6+ D '55
Rockies poised for Northwest push. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 53:159 Ag 9 '54
Rockies score once, fumble once. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:307 N 21 '55
Rocky Mountain activity focuses on two hot spots. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:146+ Jl 9 '56
Rocky mountains; chart of main targets, seismic features, with discussion. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:124-5 Ap 30 '56
Where production comes from in four important Rocky Mountain basins. J. C. McCaslin. il Oil & Gas J 54:242+ Ap 30 '56

Russia

Second Baku focal point of Soviet Russian oil industry. map World Oil 141:236+ N '55

Saskatchewan

South Saskatchewan seismic map reveals regional trends. H. B. Sawatzky. map Oil & Gas J 54:195 O 15 '56
Structure of Coleville-Buffalo Coulee area, Saskatchewan. M. A. Reasoner and A. D. Hunt. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1535-50; Discussion. T. A. Link. 1550-1 Jl '54

South America

Petroleum developments in South America and Caribbean area in 1953. J. F. Mason. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1396-433 Jl '54
Petroleum developments in South America and Caribbean area in 1955. W. L. Effinger. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1498-542 Jl '56

South Dakota

Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1953. G. W. Smith and H. D. Hadley. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1011-19 Je '54
Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1955. H. D. Hadley and G. E. Summers, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1286-93 Je '56

Southeastern states

Developments in southeastern states in 1953. W. H. Allen. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1242-51 Je '54
Developments in southeastern states in 1955. R. O. Vernon and W. Erwin. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1272-82 Je '56
Southeastern states hold promise for tomorrow. J. L. Patton. map Oil & Gas J 53: 160-2 Ag 9 '54

Spain

Oil exploration by Valdebro in Spain. J. Gavala and E. F. Taylor. maps World Oil 142:316-19 Ap '56

Tennessee

Oil and gas developments in Tennessee in 1953. H. C. Milhous. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1075-7 Je '54
Oil and gas developments in Tennessee in 1955. H. C. Milhous. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1118-20 Je '56

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Texas

Cambrian pools are many-splendored things. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:147 N 28 '55

Cambrian production opens new trend in west Texas. A. W. Cook. bibliog map diags World Oil 141:99-102 N '55

Chance, good and bad, hits oilfields; explosion and fire near Amarillo; Dallas strikes oil in garbage dump. il Bsns W p36 Ag 4 '56

County correlator for Texas oil; chart. maps Oil & Gas J 53:supp F 21 '55 (reprints 50c)

Development in north Texas in 1953. L. B. Smith, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1164-9 Je '54

Developments in east Texas in 1953. V. G. Hunt and J. P. O'Connor, jr. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1196-207 Je '54

Developments in east Texas in 1955. J. L. Gatling. maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1230-8 Je '56

Developments in north Texas in 1955. C. E. Davis. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1192-202 Je '56

Developments in south Texas in 1953. J. C. Bianchi, jr. and others. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1184-95 Je '54

Developments in south Texas in 1955. J. S. Rives and others. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1216-29 Je '56

Developments in Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles in 1953. R. B. Totten. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1132-8 Je '54

Developments in Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles in 1955. J. C. Sowers, jr. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1162-74 Je '56

Developments in upper Gulf coast of Texas in 1953. L. A. Woollett. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1208-20 Je '54

Developments in upper Gulf coast of Texas in 1955. K. L. Cockerham, jr. and others. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1239-52 Je '56

Developments in west-central Texas in 1953. A. E. Kersey. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1170-83 Je '54

Developments in west-central Texas in 1955. F. R. Haeberle. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1203-15 Je '56

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico in 1953. R. H. Martin and others. bibliog(25 titles) map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1139-55 Je '54

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico in 1955. R. H. Ley and others. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1175-91 Je '56

Discoveries extend Edwards lime trend. Oil & Gas J 54:71 S 3 '56

Dora Roberts trend is delivering as expected. C. Hoot. map Oil & Gas J 54:232 Je 18 '56

Dora Roberts trend; west Texas' most active deep-development area. N. S. Morrisey. il map diags Oil & Gas J 53:74-7 Ja 10 '55

East Texas' Anderson county is new hot spot. C. Hoot. map Oil & Gas J 54:161 Ag 6 '56

East Texas cracks the salt barrier. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:341 Je 18 '56

Ellenburger hit spurs Anadarko search. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 53:167 Mr 7 '55

Ellenburger, it's a magic word in west Texas. N. S. Morrisey. bibliog il map diags Oil & Gas J 53:78-87 Ja 3 '55

Everything there but the oil; salt domes of east Texas. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:159 O 31 '55

Floresville-Stockdale; where shallow pools may mask deeper pay horizons. L. L. Palmer. maps Oil & Gas J 53:164-5 F 7 '55

Formula 209; recipe for oil finders. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:183 S 10 '56

Genesis of Oligocene sandstone reservoir, Seeligson field, Jim Wells and Kleberg counties, Tex. R. H. Nanz, jr. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 96-117 Ja '54

Geologic framework on the Wilcox reservoir. L. J. Ryman. bibliog map diags Oil & Gas J 54:164+ N 7 '55

Geological summary of the late paleozoic Horseshoe atoll in west Texas. D. A. Myers and others. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:248+ Je 18 '56

Geology of Ham Gossett oil field, Kaufman county, Texas. P. N. Wiggins, 3d. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 306-18 F '54

Good Omen field emphasizes need for stratigraphic study. J. P. O'Connor, jr. maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:155+ D 12 '55

Hastings field; Brazoria and Galveston counties, Tex. R. A. Weingartner. maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:190-2+ Ap 4 '55

Hope for another Yates field spurred by Ellenburger wildcat. C. Hoot. map Oil & Gas J 54:268+ N 14 '55

Houston city dump well a producer. il Oil & Gas J 54:55 Ag 6 '56

Hugoton embayment play extends through three counties. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:183-4 D 5 '55

Locations for tomorrow. W. C. Hayes. bibliog maps diags Pet Eng 27:B33-4+ Ja '55

New deep-drilling trend is shaping up in Winkler county. C. Hoot. map Oil & Gas J 54:224 S 24 '56

New Devonian trend. map Oil & Gas J 54:60 Ja 2 '56

New exploration possibilities on piercement-type salt domes established by thrust fault at Boling salt dome, Wharton county, Tex. M. T. Halbouty and G. C. Hardin, jr. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1725-40 Ag '54

New life hits Balcones fault zone. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 53:173 F 28 '55

New look in west Texas? N. S. Morrisey. diags Oil & Gas J 54:143 Ja 2 '56

New study of Texas' basement rocks. P. T. Flawn. maps Oil & Gas J 54:260+ Je 18 '56

Prepared plans of attack promise Delaware Basin rewards. W. A. McFadden, jr. map diags Oil & Gas J 54:155-6+ Jl 16 '56

Puckett points way to deep west Texas exploration. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:321 Mr 19 '56

Reinecke field, six years later. R. L. Redline, jr. map diags Pet Eng 28:B99-105 My '56

Report on Texas oil resources. G. H. Fancher and others. Oil & Gas J 53:115-18 F 21 '55

Salt-dome hit confirmed. Oil & Gas J 54:131 Jl 30 '56

Sandusky area, Grayson county, Tex. P. E. M. Purcell. maps Oil & Gas J 53:200-2+ Ap 4 '55

Seymour Strawn and Caddo fields, Baylor county, Texas. F. R. Haeberle. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:879-89 My '56

South Texas begins lower cretaceous drive. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:194-5+ S 24 '56

South Texas thriving Olmos trend. J. E. Glover. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:129-30+ D 19 '55

Southwest Muldoon believed now fully developed. L. J. Ryman. maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:100-3 F 7 '55

Tapping the Austin chalk's rich reserve. W. M. Doyle, jr. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54: 180-2 D 5 '55

Texas oil flows from rocks of every geological age. F. J. Gardner. il Oil & Gas J 53:107-14 F 21 '55

Texas poses tough geophysical problems. J. S. Pluta and B. F. Rummerfield. il map Oil & Gas J 53:70-2 Ag 30 '54

Texas test hits; flush production from Ellenburger assured. map Oil & Gas J 54:101 F 20 '56

Texas tidelands, dud or bonanza? J. Reilly. map Oil & Gas J 54:52-3 O 31 '55

That Crane trend. R. L. Breedlove. maps Oil & Gas J 54:103-6 Je 25; 162 Jl 2 '56

Vealmoor field, Borden and Howard counties, Tex. H. C. McCarver. maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:195-6+ Ap 4 '55

West Texas; chart of main targets, seismic features, with discussion. map Oil & Gas J 54:130-1 Ap 30 '56

Wilshire Ellenburger field, Upton county, Tex. M. A. Colligan and J. Q. Tomkins. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2484-504 D '55

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Turkey

Turkey grants acreage. Oil & Gas J 54:88 Ja 16 '56

Utah

Bristling Utah exploration supports early predictions. J. C. McCaslin. maps Oil & Gas J 54:168 O 31 '55

Developments in Colorado, Nebraska, and Utah in 1953. B. F. Curtis. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1028-40 Je '54

New discoveries bracket Aneth. maps Oil & Gas J 54:85 S 24 '56

Oil and gas developments in Utah and Nevada in 1955. M. D. Picard and G. Wise. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1303-14 Je '56

Origin of hydrocarbons of Uinta basin, Utah. J. M. Hunt and others. bibliog il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1671-98 Ag '54

Venezuela

Basement reservoir of La Paz-Mara oil fields, western Venezuela. J. E. Smith. map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:380-5 F '56

Venezuelan oil center gets outlet on sea; 20-mile deepwater channel that links oil-rich Lake Maracaibo with the Caribbean sea. il map Bsns W p 120-1 Mr 3 '56

Vermont

Want to be first in Vermont? F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:191 Mr 26 '56

Virginia

Rose Hill field unique oil occurrence? R. L. Miller. maps Oil & Gas J 53:138-9 Ag 2 '54

West Virginia

Appalachian test goes to basement. P. H. Price. il map Oil & Gas J 54:180-1 Ap 2 '56

Oil and gas developments in West Virginia in 1953. R. C. Tucker. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1063-6 Je '54

Oil and gas developments in West Virginia in 1955. R. C. Tucker. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1103-7 Je '56

Western Australia

Geological significance of discovery of oil at Rough Range, Western Australia. M. A. Condon. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2110-18 O '54

Western states

Developments in West Coast area in 1953. G. B. Moody. bibliog(30 titles) maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:988-1010 Je '54

Developments in West Coast area in 1955. H. L. Popenoe. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1339-61 Je '56

Eight Paradox strikes; is a perfect '56 score in prospect? N. S. Morrisey. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:149 O 1 '56

Mississippian Madison group stratigraphy and sedimentation in Wyoming and southern Montana. J. M. Andrichuk. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2170-210 bibliog(p2209-10) N '55

New Hugoton era begins. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:205-6 S 24 '56

Paradox basin begins its payoff. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:179 F 27 '56

Paradox oil in the Four Corners region. S. A. Wengerd. maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:106-11 S 24 '56

Wyoming

Curtis sand development stimulates drilling at Grass Creek, Wyo. J. A. Kornfeld. il map diag Oil & Gas J 53:204-5 Ag 23 '54

Developments in Wyoming and Idaho in 1953. J. F. Partridge, jr. and T. B. Howes. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 1020-7 Je '54

Developments in Wyoming and Idaho in 1955. C. A. Burk and J. H. Wiese. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 1294-302 Je '56

Effect of clays on the permeability of reservoir sands to various saline waters, Wyoming. O. C. Baptist and S. A. Sweeney. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5180:1-23 bibliog(p 13-14) '55

Greater Clareton area should have an economic life of 15 years or more. J. G. Crawford. map Oil & Gas J 53:89-92 Ja 17 '55

High-quality gasoline and Diesel fuel from Wyoming black oils. F. B. Odasz and J. V. Sheffield. diag Oil & Gas J 54:64-6 Ja 23 '56

Hydrogenating Wyoming black oils. R. D. Law. Pet Refiner 34:219-20 N '55

New test of Pacific creek. map Oil & Gas J 54:126 Ap 16 '56

South Glenrock, a Wyoming stratigraphic oil field. W. H. Curry, jr. and W. H. Curry, 3d. bibliog(34 titles) il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2119-56 O '54

PETROLEUM associations

Coming meetings; June '56-October '59. Nat Pet N 48:190 Mid-My '56

Directories

Association directory. Nat Pet N 48:103-7 Mid-My '56

PETROLEUM chemicals

Acetic anhydride; four times a petrochemical. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog flow diags il diag Pet Eng 26:C31-4+ Ag '54

Argentine petrochemicals. map Chem W 79: 84+ S 22 '56

Aromatic chemicals; a boom ahead? il Oil & Gas J 53:74-6 F 28 '55

British petroleum chemicals expansions. Chem & Eng N 34:2164 Ap 30 '56

Business for contractors in building plants for petrochemical industry. map Eng N 153:94-5 S 16 '54

Canadian petrochemical industry; a rapid expansion. A. W. Hutchison and R. G. Stevens. bibliog il Can Chem Process 40: 38-40+ Ap '56; Abstract. Pet Refiner 35: 161-3 Ja '56

Celanese to build plant in center promoted by Phillips. Oil & Gas J 54:74 Ap 2 '56

Chemicals from oil. Economist 179:1207-9 Je 23 '56

Chemicals from petroleum; abstract. H. L. Bennister. Chem & Ind p 1768-9 D 31 '55

Customer service laboratories; Shell chemical co. il Elec J 156:1470-1 My 11 '56

Developments in instrumentation by the petrochemical industry. R. G. Marvin and others. diags Mech Eng 78:132-4 F '56; Pet Eng 28:C46+ S '56; Discussion. Mech Eng 78:758-9; Reply. 759 Ag '56

Developments in petrochemicals. Oil & Gas J 53:195 Ja 31 '55

Dow mirrors our petrochemical growth. Can Chem Process 40:13-14 S '56

Factors entering into petrochemical supply and demand. R. E. Hulse. Pet Refiner 33: 139-42 Ag '54

Fortier plant of American Cyanamid. S. Strelzoff. il Pet Refiner 35:167-70 Mr '56

How Sohio makes ammonia and derivatives, at new Lima plant. il diag Pet Processing 11:46-50 F '56; Excerpts. Pet Refiner 35: 200+ Ja '56

In petrochemicals, Southwest will stay dominant. V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 10:1711-14 N '55

Indiana Standard buys interest in new petrochemical process. R. E. Wilson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 5 '55

Inventory of new processes and technology; petroleum and natural gas products. Chem Eng 62:56+ Mid-O '55

Inventory of new processes and technology; petroleum and natural gas products. Chem Eng 63:60-2 Mid-S '56

Japan gets into petrochemicals. Chem & Eng N 34:2664 My 28 '56

Japan joins petrochem parade. Oil & Gas J 54:64 Ja 2 '56

Making aldehydes from petroleum. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog flow sheets il diags Pet Refiner 34:147-53 Ja; 129-35 F; 201-6 Mr '55

Naphthalene from petroleum? Chem & Eng N 34:1018+ F 27 '56

Natural gas hydrocarbons for petrochemicals. A. S. Hester and J. F. McDonald. bibliog flow sheet il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:168-77 F '56

New petrochemical instrument applications. R. G. Marvin and others. diags Oil & Gas J 54:110-13 D 5 '55

PETROLEUM chemicals—*Continued*
New separation methods for petrochemicals. flow chart diags Pet Processing 10:229-33 F '55
New step in the petrochemical field; selling fertilizer at gas stations. il Pet Processing 9:1221-2 Ag '54
New trends in petrochemicals. il Oil & Gas J 54:48 Ja 2 '56
Newest petrochemical, hydrogen peroxide. L. F. Hatch. diag Pet Refiner 35:197-200 Mr '56
Newest phenol plant; it's 100 per cent from petroleum. il Pet Processing 9:1223 Ag '54
1955 petrochemical handbook. flow diags il Pet Refiner 34:105-203 D '55
Nitrogen compounds from petroleum. L. F. Hatch. diags Pet Refiner 35:147-52 Ag '56
Oil's stake in ammonia gets bigger. G. Weber. il map Oil & Gas J 53:58-61 Ja 17 '55
Petrochemical building curve still soars. Oil & Gas J 54:174-6 Ja 30 '56
Petrochemical industry due to double capital investment by 1960. H. G. McGrath. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 20 '56
Petrochemical palace in oil's front yard. il map Chem W 78:27-30 Ap 7 '56
Petrochemical panorama. il map Can Chem Process 39:81-2+ D '55
Petrochemical-plant activity is widespread. Oil & Gas J 54:169-70 Jl 30 '56
Petrochemical plenty. W. I. Latourette. Barron's 36:11+ S 10 '56
Petrochemical research pilot plant. C. V. Foster and others. il plan diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:849-53 My '56
Petrochemical survey, an anecdotal reminiscence. J. G. Davidson. Chem & Ind p392-8 My 19 '56
Petro-chemical waste treatment problems. G. E. Montes and others. flow diag il plan Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:507-12 Ap '56
Petrochemicals; a growing natural gasoline outlet. L. O. Crockett and R. C. Widgery. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 27:C 15-16+ S '55
Petrochemicals are on the march in Canada. J. C. Reidel. il Oil & Gas J 54:217-18 Ag 20 '56
Petrochemicals in Britain; U.S. and U.K. producers expanding rapidly. I. Trafford. Barron's 36:9-10+ My 28 '56
Petrochemicals in synthetic fibers. T. C. Ponder and J. J. McKetta. Pet Refiner 35:109-11 F '56
Petrochemicals industry, today and tomorrow. H. G. McGrath. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1177+ S 20 '56
Petrochemicals 1956 report. Pet Processing 11:95-140 S '56
Petrochemicals; no bust in the boom. J. C. Reidel. Oil & Gas J 54:64-6 S 3 '56
Petrochemicals rise 40 per cent in United Kingdom. il Oil & Gas J 54:111-13 S 10 '56
Petrochemicals, slow start but bright future. Pet Processing 11:81 Mr '56
Petrochemicals to you. J. R. Mares. Pet Eng 27:C 12-14+ Mr '55
Petrochemicals; U.K. expands; Japan invents. Chem Eng 63:124 O '56
Petrochemicals unlimited from ethane, propane, butanes. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog flow chart il diag Pet Eng 27:C53+ My; C 13-16+ Je; C25-6+ Jl; C41+ N; C 14-18 D '55; 28:C33-4+ Ja; C 11-14+ My; C 11-16 S; C 19-20+ O '56
Petroleum companies go chemical. Chem & Eng N 34:1790-1 Ap 9 '56
Phillips invites plants; offers sites and raw materials to interested petrochemical companies. Oil & Gas J 54:84 Mr 12 '56
Phillips pushes petrochemicals. Chem & Eng N 34:3382-3 Jl 9 '56
Polyethylene, petrochemical prodigy. J. Gordon. flow diag il map Pet Refiner 34:107-11 F; 187-92 Mr '55
Production of petrochemicals from natural gas and natural gas liquids. J. M. Reid and others. bibliog(42 titles) diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:931-45
Some aspects of costing in the petroleum chemical industry; abstract. T. Ramsay. Chem & Ind p271-2; Discussion. 272 Ap 21 '56
Survey of Canadian petrochemical plants; list. Oil & Gas J 54:218+ Ag 20 '56
Symbolic shipments from Sohio. il Chem & Eng N 34:18-19 Ja 2 '56
Technical service laboratory for petroleum derivatives. il Engineer 201:534 My 18 '56; Engineering 181:465-6 Je 8 '56
Texas plant shoots for double payout; Texas butadiene & chemical corp. L. Resen. diag Oil & Gas J 54:56-7 N 28 '55
Thermo data for petrochemicals. K. A. Kobe and R. H. Harrison. bibliog Pet Refiner 33:109-10 Ag '54
Top petrochemical source; natural gas. il Chem & Eng N 34:2745-6 Je 4 '56
Watch the big hydrocarbons. C. J. Matthew and others. Chem Eng 62:286+ N '55
Western Europe's petrochemical program has three prime targets. il Oil & Gas J 54:231-2+ D 26 '55
What petrochemical plants cost. R. D. Hill. bibliog flow diag Pet Refiner 35:106-10 Ag '56

Dictionaries

Do you know these words? (cont). B. H. Weil. Pet Processing 10:1777, 1941 N-D '55; 11:109 Ja; 104+ F; 147 Mr; 107 Ap; 139 My; 103 Je; 149 Jl; 113 Ag; 113 O; 155 N '56

Manufacture

Baytown refinery virtually rebuilt. il Pet Refiner 35:122-3+ Je '56
Electrical system in new petrochemical plant; Sohio's plant at Lima, Ohio. R. C. Berger. il Pet Eng 28:C3+ Ag '56
Expanding facilities at Tuscola. J. C. Reidel. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 54:105-13 S 3 '56
Make petrochemicals from air and LPG. R. L. Mitchell. Pet Refiner 35:179-82 Jl '56
New data for making petrochemicals. H. R. Linden and J. M. Reid. bibliog(36 titles) diags Pet Refiner 35:189-95 Je '56
Petrochemical plant makes principal product, safety; National petro-chemicals corp. il Oil & Gas J 54:112+ O 1 '56
Petrochemicals, ltd. expanding again at Partington, England. il Oil & Gas J 54:117-19 S 24 '56
Solving petrochemical-plant problems; Cosden petroleum corp. L. F. Resen. diags Oil & Gas J 54:123+ Ap 23 '56
Survey of petrochemical plants; where they are and their products. Oil & Gas J 54:89-104 S 3 '56

Statistics

Aromatic supplies hit. Chem & Eng N 34: 3798 Ag 6 '56
Chemical Canada; petrochemicals; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:15 Je '56
Ethylene paces petrochemicals growth. Oil & Gas J 54:72-3 Jl 2 '56
For petrochemicals, new life in a six-year boom. il Chem W 78:16-18 Ap 7 '56

Storage

New petrochemical terminal aims. il plan Pet Processing 10:1882-5 D '55

PETROLEUM coke
Blood from a refinery turnip. diag Bsns W p66+ F 12 '55
Burning fluid coke; steam-generating equipment developed. O. Craig and E. H. Smith. il diags Mech Eng 78:921-5 O '56
Coke and lighter products from low-grade oils by fluid coking; data sheet. bibliog flow diag Pet Processing 11:135-7 Mr '56
Coke formation and its relationship to cumene cracking. C. J. Plank and D. M. Nace. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2374-9 N '55
Coking problems; panel discussion. Pet Processing 11:141-4 S '56
Delayed coking. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:169 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:240-1 S '56
Delayed coking. J. E. Kasch and E. W. Thiele. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:89-90 Ja 2 '56
Effect of residual coke on behavior of cracking catalyst. A. C. Whitaker and A. D. Kinzer. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2153-7 O '55
Firing kilns with fluid petroleum coke; Permanente cement co. R. M. Cornforth and E. R. Lee, jr. il Rock Prod 58:98+ N '55; Same. Pet Eng 27:C29-30+ O '55

PETROLEUM coke—*Continued*
Fluid coke, newest steam-plant fuel, passes tests, shows possibilities. F. H. Stracke and F. H. Schiffer. il Power 99:102-5+ D '55; Same. Elec World News ed 144:22+ D 5 '55; Same abr. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:75-8 N 28 '55
Fluid coker; mechanical design aspects. R. H. Maass and E. J. Newchurch. flow plan diags Pet Eng 28:C36+ Ap '56
Fluid coking; Esso research and engineering co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:170 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:242 S '56
Gas production in coking. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:129 S 3 '56
Hydraulic decoking; illustrations and drawing with text. Oil & Gas J 53:111 Ja 24 '55
Low coke, high aromatics from residuums; patent. diags Pet Processing 11:193-4 S '56
New control coker suggests how to lick resid problem. il Oil & Gas J 53:66 Ag 9 '54
New refinery trades coke for power; Tide water oil co.'s Delaware refinery and Delaware City power station. flow diags il diags Pet Refiner 35:141-5 Ag '56
Partial hydrogenation lowers coking of aromatic cat cracker feed stocks; patent. Pet Processing 10:1949 D '55
Price of petroleum coke will be competitive. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:129 O 31 '55
Properties of petroleum coke. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:117-18 N 28 '55
Public Service Electric & Gas will use new fuel; fluid coke. Elec World 144:47 O 31 '55
West Coast's latest coking plant. J. Stumm. il Pet Eng 27:C6-8 D '55
What goes on inside a coke drum. C. E. Werstler and others. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:98-100 Ag 9 '54
Yield picture brightened; fluid-coking unit at Carter oil co. il Oil & Gas J 53:131 Mr 21 '55
Yields of coke by various processes. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:99 D 19 '55

PETROLEUM cooperative associations
Co-op marketer starts brand-name push. il Nat Pet N 47:37 N '55
What's ahead for oil co-ops? C. O. Willson. il Oil & Gas J 53:70-3 F 7 '55

PETROLEUM credit association, National. See American petroleum credit association

PETROLEUM distillation
All-electric control of crude-distillation units. P. W. Mason. il diags Oil & Gas J 53: 108-9+ Ja 3 '55
Application of electrical precipitation to distillate treating. R. J. Phillips. flow diag il Pet Eng 27:C9-12 D '55; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:116-18 D 5 '55
Application of turbogrid trays in the petroleum industry. G. J. van den Berg. il diags Inst Pet J 41:45-9; Discussion. 50-3 F '55
Basic techniques in petroleum fractionation. C. H. Brooks. diags Pet Eng 27:C33-4+ O '55
Better results possible with high-alumina catalyst. B. H. Loper. Oil & Gas J 53:99 Ap 4 '55
British American Oil; Orthoflow fluid catalytic cracker at Clarkson, Ont. refinery. il Can Chem Process 39:53-4+ D '55
Carbon formation in cat cracking. P. B. Crawford and W. A. Cunningham. Pet Refiner 35:169-73 Ja '56
Catalytic cracking problems answered. J. S. Clarke and others. Pet Processing 11:65-9 My '56
Catalytic reforming problems answered. Pet Processing 11:76-82 Je '56
Comparison of TBP and Engler type distillations at subatmospheric pressures. H. A. Oehler and M. Van Winkle. bibliog Pet Eng 27:C 10-12 Ja '55
Computers at work; multi-component distillation. R. L. Davidson. Pet Processing 11: 64-7 Je '56
Consider using the refractometer. O. D. Larrison and others. diags Pet Processing 10: 1750-5 N '55; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54: 123-7 D 5 '55
Correlation between equilibrium flash vaporization and ASTM distillation data of petroleum mixtures. J. C. Chu and E. J. Staffel. bibliog(37 titles) Inst Pet J 41:92-9 Mr '55
Cracking; process handbook. flow diags Pet Refiner 35:227-45 S '56
Crude distillation for maximum cracking feed; Stone & Webster engineering corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:301 S '56
Crude distillation for maximum lubes; Foster Wheeler corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:302 S '56
Delayed coking. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:169 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:240-1 S '56
Distillation fundamentals; with table of boiling points; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:115 Ag '56
Distillation heat supply requires attention. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:263 O 8 '56
Effect of alkali metal ions on the activity of cracking catalysts. J. D. Danforth and D. F. Martin. J Phys Chem 60:422-4 Ap '56
Effect of charge stock on catalytic cracking. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:289 S 17 '56
Effect of residual coke on behavior of cracking catalyst. A. C. Whitaker and A. D. Kinzer. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2153-7 O '55
Efficiency of packed columns for extractive distillation. F. H. Garner and others. bibliog flow diags Inst Pet J 42:148-54 My '56
Fluid catalytic cracking. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:140-1 Mr 21 '55
Fluid cracker develops a one-two punch. diag Chem W 78:135-6 My 19 '56
Fractionation research starts era. il Pet Refiner 34:154 Ja '55
How crude oil becomes usable by distillation. Oil & Gas J 54:115 Jl 2; 119 Jl 9; 119 Jl 16; 261 Jl 30; 108 Ag 6; 141 Ag 13; 130 S 3; 141 S 10; 151 S 24; 263 O 8; 149 O 15 '56
How to test fractionators. R. E. Kelly and others. bibliog diag Pet Refiner 34:159-65 F '55
Hydrogen treating; crudes and heavier-than-gasoline stocks. J. McAfee and W. A. Horne. bibliog flow sheet Pet Processing 11:47-52 Ap '56
Inside the pale; Shell Oil moves inside fluid cat cracker with research tools based on radioisotope tracing. il Chem & Eng N 33: 5258+ D 5 '55
Methods for fractionating crude oil. V. A. Kalichevsky. il diags Pet Eng 27:C 18+ O '55
Operate your cat cracker for maximum yield of catalytic naphtha. R. C. Davidson and others. Oil & Gas J 54:81-5 Je 4 '56
Perforated trays; reliable commercial performance at less cost. L. Friend and E. J. Lemieux. Oil & Gas J 54:88+ Jl 23 '56
Practical application of combination processing. J. A. Beukers and H. P. Kelder. flow plan Pet Refiner 34:221-3 N '55
Running a 10,000 b/d cat cracker. J. W. Ward and G. N. Kavouras. il Pet Processing 9:1190-1 Ag '54
Sun Oil; refinery at Sarnia, Ont. flow diag il Can Chem Process 39:46-8+ D '55
Survey on run length. R. Shannon. Pet Refiner 34:131-3 Mr '55
Thermal cracking and reforming. V. A. Kalichevsky. il diags Pet Eng 27:C11-15 N '55
Thermal cracking of cat naphtha? A. W. Pollock. Pet Refiner 34:127-8 F '55
Two-stage cracking gives high yields; Shell's fluid-bed unit. il Chem Eng 63:120 Jl '56
What is an economical vacuum to use. W. L. Nelson. diags Oil & Gas J 54:171-2 My 14 '56
What you should know about operating the cat cracker. il Oil & Gas J 53:93-7 Ja 17 '55

See also
Oil shales—Distillation
Petroleum refining

Patents
Houdry Process, Socony settle cracking litigation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:47 D 26 '55; Chem & Eng N 34:20 Ja 2 '56
New thermal cracking process; patent. diag Pet Processing 11:127 O '56
Partial hydrogenation lowers coking of aromatic cat cracker feed stocks; patent. Pet Processing 10:1949 D '55

PETROLEUM distillation—*Continued*

Residuum

Blood from a refinery turnip. diag Bsns W p66+ F 12 '55
Cat cracker feed stocks; Humble Oil's new asphalt hydrogenation process. diag Chem & Eng N 34:4686+ S 24 '56
Coke and lighter products from low-grade oils by fluid coking; data sheet. bibliog flow diag Pet Processing 11:135-7 Mr '56
Coking problems; panel discussion. Pet Processing 11:141-4 S '56
Combination cracking; Lummus co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:243 S '56
Combination unit; Foster Wheeler corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:244 S '56
Duo-Sol; Milwhite co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:262 S '56
Electrical distillate treating; Howe-Baker corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:286 S '56
Fluid coking; Esso research and engineering co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:170 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:242 S '56
Gulf HDS process for upgrading crudes and residues. J. McAfee and others. flow diag il Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):312-23 '55
Handling reduced crudes. F. S. Allinder. flow diag il diag Pet Refiner 34:197-200 N '55
Houdriflow and Houresid catalytic cracking; Houdry process corp. flow diags Oil & Gas J 54:142-3 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:238-9 S '56
How to use resid as furnace fuel. E. H. Palchik. diag Pet Refiner 34:161-3 N '55
Low coke, high aromatics from residuums; patent. diags Pet Processing 11:193-4 S '56
New central coker suggests how to lick resid problem. il Oil & Gas J 53:66 Ag 9 '54
Residual fuel oil, where is it going? A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 28:C6-10 Mr '56
Ships run cheaper on resid. il Oil & Gas J 54:68 D 12 '55
Thermal cracking; Universal oil products co. diag Pet Refiner 35:245 S '56
Yield picture brightened; fluid-coking unit at Carter oil co. il Oil & Gas J 53:131 Mr 21 '55

Tables, calculations, etc.

Computers optimize gas-plant operation. E. V. Merrick. flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 54:75-7 Ag 6 '56
Economics of run length determination. J. W. Bertetti. diags Pet Refiner 34:134-7 Mr '55
How to calculate flashflow pressure drop in heaters. F. L. Maker. bibliog Pet Refiner 34:140-52 N '55
Multicomponent fractionation. R. Salmon. bibliog Pet Eng 27:C42-6 F '55
New correlation for flashed products composition. N. R. Vaswani. Oil & Gas J 54: 149 O 3; 141 O 17; 132 O 31; 143 D 5 '55
Nomograms; make your own. F. W. Winn. diags Pet Refiner 34:143-7 O; 205-7 N '55; 35:121-4 F; 171-7 Mr '56
Short cut to vapor-liquid equilibria solutions. J. A. Grosberg and G. E. Mapstone. bibliog Pet Refiner 34:193-6 Mr '55
Vapor yields on flashing. J. S. Grosberg and G. E. Mapstone. il Pet Refiner 35:208-10 Ap '56

PETROLEUM drilling barges. See Barges, Oil well drilling

PETROLEUM engineering

Automatic custody transfer of crude oil at the lease; special report. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:109-24 Je 11 '56 (reprints 50c)
Formation evaluation of oil and gas reservoirs. N. J. Clark and H. M. Shearin. bibliog diags Pet Eng 28:B21-9 Ap '56
Helicopter, new tool of the petroleum industry? G. E. Tarbox. il Pet Eng 28:B47+ Je '56
Isotopes find many uses in field. W. A. Bachman. il Oil & Gas J 54:134-6 N 14 '55
Lease automatic custody transfer becomes a reality. S. H. Pope and R. M. Stuntz. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 54:96-102 Ap 23 '56
Mechanical engineering in the petroleum industry; a look into the future. E. W. Jacobson. il Mech Eng 77:1047-52 D '55; Discussion. 78:466-7 My '56
Mechanical-engineering progress in the petroleum industry. bibliog Mech Eng 76:640-8 Ag '54
Mechanical-engineering progress in the petroleum industry. E. N. Kemler. bibliog Mech Eng 77:1042-6+ D '55; Discussion. 78:467-8 My '56
Petroleum-engineering study of Scurry Reef reservoir, Scurry county, Tex. K. F. Anderson and others. bibliog maps Pet Eng 26: B62+ Ag '54
Placing a well on production. J. A. Perkins, jr. il diags Pet Eng 28:B 102-4+ Jl '56
Planning and supervising workover jobs. J. N. Pedersen. Pet Eng 28:B73+ S '56
Production by microwave. Oil & Gas J 54: 98 My 7 '56
Robot gagers on trial in Texas. Oil & Gas J 54:68 S 3 '56
Texas-Louisiana sets a brisk pace for domestic producers. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:156-9 Je 18 '56

See also

Petroleum—Production methods
Petroleum—Pumping
Petroleum—Well drilling
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum pipe lines
Petroleum refineries—Equipment
Petroleum refining
Water supply for petroleum industry

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Institute of petroleum
Books. Published in monthly numbers of Petroleum engineer

History

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; oil and engineering. A. C. Hartley. il diag Engineer (Centenary no):191-8 Ja 4 '56

Power

Are Diesel-electrics moving inland? J. N. Schuelke. il diags World Oil 142:168+ Je '56
Circle's new rig has plenty of muscle; Circle drilling co. Diesel-electric rig. E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:208-10 O 8 '56
Diesel-electric rig used on permanent offshore platform. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:82-4 N 28 '55
Diesel-electric rigs making a comeback. E. E. Childress. il World Oil 142:162+ Je '56
Electricity drives offshore rigs; Diesel-electric power system. R. B. Fairman. il Oil & Gas J 54:94-5 Jl 16 '56
Eliminate electrical hazards around rigs. W. R. Scrimes. il World Oil 143:112+ Jl '56
Fluid motors are small, but pack a punch in driving rig auxiliaries. J. O. Scott. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:90-2 Mr 5 '56
Light rig torque converter application. il World Oil 142:124+ Ja '56
Medium-power turbine shown. il Oil & Gas J 54:64 Ag 6 '56
Power drilling sub whips diamond-coring problems. E. M. Blanchard. il Oil & Gas J 54:194-5+ Ag 20 '56
Power transmission, A. B. Fredhold, jr. il diags Pet Eng 28:B28-36 Ag '56
Shell's big one drills its first hole. E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:116-19 S 10 '56
Sun's big new Diesel rig has flexibility, portability. E. McGhee. il plan Oil & Gas J 54: 108-11 My 28 '56

See also

Electricity in the petroleum industry
Petroleum—Pumping, Electric
Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric

Safety measures

See also

Petroleum—Well drilling, Subaqueous—Safety measures
Petroleum industry and trade—Safety measures

Study and teaching

How Britain trains its P.E.'s and Ch.E.'s. T. K. Ross. il Oil & Gas J 54:147-8+ F 20 '56
Russian government is giving number one priority to education. J. B. Eby. il World Oil 143:238-9+ S '56

See also Petroleum—Production methods—Study and teaching

PETROLEUM engineering—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculating behavior of closed reservoirs. W. C. Sturdivant, jr. Pet Eng 27:B95+ N; B 105+ D '55; 28:B58+ Ja '56

Calculation of oil in place in reef reservoirs. R. W. Hillyer. Oil & Gas J 54:109-11 Jl 2 '56

Clip-n-file; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:101-2 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Combined stresses in drill pipe. D. M. Best. diags World Oil 142:109-13 Mr '56

Computers speed structural calculations for offshore drilling structures. E. W. McMillin and R. W. McDonald. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:242+ Jl 30 '56

Factor table reduces test calculations. World Oil 143:195 Ag 1 '56

Here's a set of handy conversion factors for oil-industry calculations. E. Seaton, comp. Oil & Gas J 54:137 Ap 2 '56

How computers can help you operate and design more efficiently. R. L. Davidson. il diags Pet Processing 11:61-70 Je '56

How to perforate your well to prevent water and gas coning. P. E. Chaney and others. diags Oil & Gas J 54:108-14 My 7 '56

Hydraulic-gradient template is useful tool in designing hot-oil pipeline. R. W. Witter. Oil & Gas J 54:239-40+ S 17 '56

Latest data-handling machines shown; American management association's conference on electronics at work. il Oil & Gas J 54:92-3 Mr 12 '56

Now tables for Woods-Lubinski data; here's how to use them. H. M. Rollins. bibliog World Oil 142:142+ My '56

Petroleum Engineer's continuous tables. Published in monthly numbers of Petroleum engineer

Short cuts for finding relative permeabilities. R. F. Nielsen. bibliog Oil & Gas J 53:129 F 28; 134 Mr 28 '55

Slim hole drilling tables. Pet Eng 27:B 108-12+ O '55

Speed up your calculations! E. J. George. Pet Refiner 34:210-11 Mr '55

Terminology

Oil-field instrumentation, definition of terms. P. S. Ache and J. M. Campbell. Oil & Gas J 54:146 My 14 '56

PETROLEUM engineers

Are engineers being used improperly? A. H. Mitchell. Oil & Gas J 54:44-5 Ja 23 '56

Can engineers help the contractor? il World Oil 143:182+ O '56

Engineer takes big role in management today. D. F. Tver. Pet Refiner 35:275+ Ap '56; Same. World Oil 143:55-6+ Ag 1 '56; Same cond. Pipe Line Ind 5:54-6 Ag '56

More and better engineers needed. J. M. Campbell. World Oil 143:112-13 O '56

More, and better, engineers needed. L. P. Whorton. Oil & Gas J 54:120-1 Ja 30 '56

Plan to lick the manpower problem. J. S. Hudnall. Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 F 13 '56

President's message. F. M. Porter. Am Pet Inst Proc. 35(1):11-16 '55

Ways to solve the problems of employing the college graduate. Pet Refiner 35:136-9 Mr '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:50-2+ Ap '56; Same. World Oil 142:90-2+ Ap '56

Where's your next manager now? how Dow builds professionalism. R. E. Cannon. Pet Processing 11:62-5 Ag '56

PETROLEUM equipment industries

Dealer-owner relationships. N. Kent. il Pet Eng 28:D58+ Ja '56

European competition for oilfield equipment. W. T. Powell. Pet Eng 28:B 127-8+ Ap '56

Future drilling and operator-contractor-supplier relations; panel discussion. Pet Eng 28:B25-8 My '56

What the supply store can do for you. A. W. McKinney. il Pet Eng (Ref equipment issue) 28:E9-11 Jl 15 '56

See also

McKee, Arthur G. and company

National supply company

Directories

Directory of instruments and automatic equipment for the petroleum industry. Pet Eng 27:E 18a-18d S '55

Instruments and control equipment directory for the petroleum industry. Pet Eng 28:E8-12 S '56

National oil equipment jobbers association. Nat Pet N 48:122-4 Mid-My '56

Securities

Offshore gusher; search for tidelands oil has created whole new industry. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 36:3+ Mr 12 '56

PETROLEUM geologists. See Geologists, Petroleum

PETROLEUM geologists, American association of. See American association of petroleum geologists

PETROLEUM industry and trade

Are we prepared for the shape of things to come? S. C. Beise. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(1): 33-7 '55

Atomic energy and the petroleum industry. A. C. Johnson. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):117-21 '55; Excerpts. diag World Oil 142:46-9 F 1 '56

Catalysts for the petroleum industry. J. T. Jensen. il Chem & Eng N 34:4090-5 Ag 20 '56

Certain aspects of the current petroleum situation. F. M. Porter. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):47-51 '55

Challenge to the oil industry. A. L. Solliday. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):116 '55

Future world demand for oil. A. Nickerson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1635+ O 20 '55; Abstract. il Chem & Eng N 33:4506-7 O 24 '55

Growing oil use to spur development. E. F. Bullard. World Oil 143:62+ Ag 1 '56

Highlights of 1955's important discoveries. maps Oil & Gas J 54:198+ Ja 30 '56

Impact of atomic energy on the oil and gas industry. G. Dean. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 465+ Ja 26 '56

Industrial fission. H. S. M. Burns. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(1):29-32 '55; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 54:116-17 N 21 '55

Industry previews and reviews. Automotive Ind 114:164 Ja 15 '56

Interfirm relations in oil products markets. M. C. Howard. bibliog(32 titles) J Marketing 20:356-66 Ap '56

Is oil industry threatened by the atom? R. Colton. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2056 Ap 26 '56

Management potential at the market place. O. C. Roehl. Oil & Gas J 54:230+ N 21 '55; Same abr. Pet Eng 27:E 17-21 D '55

Merger tide rising. Oil & Gas J 54:49 Ja 2 '56

Next ten years; good business. Nat Pet N 48:91-4 Mid-My '56

1946-54; when oil became king of energy. C. J. Robrecht. Oil & Gas J 54:199-201 D 26 '55

1955, a good year for oil. World Oil 141:82+ N '55

1956 budgets increased 22 per cent. K. B. Barnes. il Oil & Gas J 54:168-9 Ja 30 '56

Oil and industry. A. C. Hartley. Engineering 182:268-70 Ag 31 '56

Oil and the independent operator. A. E. Herrmann. Pet Eng 28:E 13-14 Ag '56

Oil industry in 1965. Engineering 181:547-8 Je 29 '56

Oil looks toward good year. Nat Pet N 47: 50-1 Ja '55

Oil shortage threatens. Chem & Eng N 34: 4806-7 O 1 '56

Oil starts paying for steel increase. il Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 Ag 13 '56

Petroleum; annual review 1955. R. W. Thomas and P. M. Arnold. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup40A-1A Ja '56

Petroleum for the future and the role of government. W. H. Miller. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1923+ Ap 19 '56

Petroleum to double in ten years. J. G. Winger. Chem & Eng N 33:5356 D 12 '55

President's message. F. M. Porter. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(1):11-16 '55

Probable impact of atomic energy on the petroleum industry. R. E. Wilson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2196-7+ N 24 '55

Rapid write-off plan held harmless in petroleum field. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ F 20 '56

Signposts for a sound economy. H. W. Bass. Pet Eng 27:A50 Ja '55

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*

Take a look at 1956. C. W. Smith. Pet Refiner 35:152-4 Ja '56

They rush to get on balance; what's behind recent rash of mergers? Bsns W p46-8+ S 1 '56

This year of prosperity; with comments by oil company officials. E. Adams. Pet Eng 28:A23-8 Ja '56

What's ahead for oil and gas in 1955? S. Crews and others. Pet Eng 27:A41-4 Ja '55

What's ahead for oil in '56? il Oil & Gas J 54:116-19 Ja 30 '56

World oil hits highest peak. E. Adams. il Pet Eng 28:E 1-7+ Ap '56

See also

Amerada petroleum corporation
American petroleum institute
British petroleum company, limited
Burmah oil company, limited
Cities service company
Continental oil company
Cosden petroleum corporation
Electricity in the petroleum industry
Gasoline industry
Gulf oil corporation
Houston oil company
Lubricating oil industry
Oil companies
Oil fuel industry
Petroleum supply
Phillips petroleum company
Royal Dutch-Shell group
Shell transport and trading company
Sinclair oil corporation
Standard oil company (New Jersey)
Standard oil company of California
Standard oil company of Indiana
Trinidad oil company
Trinidad petroleum development company, limited

Accounting

Application of cost accounting to oil operations. C. J. Taylor. Inst Pet J 42:33-45; Discussion. 46-9 F '56

Calculated future. L. E. Frensley. Pet Eng 28:E 1-4 F '56

Depreciation. J. E. Arens. Pet Eng (Ref equipment issue) 28:E 12-13 Jl 15 '56

How to get full value from internal auditing. E. E. Fauchier. World Oil 142:72+ My '56

Streamlined accounting for the small producer. H. Hayley. World Oil 142:43-4+ F 1 '56

Advertising

Institutional ads are salesmakers, too; Union oil co. of California. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 254:42-3 Ja 6 '56

Marketing formula for Sinclair Oil; how advertising fits into plan for balanced progress. C. Day. il Ptr Ink 255:43+ Je 22 '56

Shell switches media following local tests. il Ed & Pub 89:18 Ja 28 '56

Costs

How the cost of finding and producing oil has increased. World Oil 142:90+ Je '56

Equipment and supplies

Air transport of heavy oil-well drilling equipment. il map Engineering 181:22-3 Ja 6 '56

Aluminum in the oil fields; a free ride. il Light Metal Age 14:15 Je '56

Aluminum; it's going after oil. G. G. Carr. il Iron Age 177:67 F 16 '56

Aluminum pipe in oil field operations. il Pet Eng 28:B 116-17 Ag '56

Automation is coming, API experts agree. flow charts il Pipe Line Ind 2:61-5 Ja '55

Cathodic protection of treating equipment. W. C. Koger. il diags Pet Eng 27:B92-4 Mr '55

Centralized treating plant pays off. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:133-4 F 20 '56

Depreciation rates on petroleum equipment. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:147 My 7 '56

Does your thread lubricant do the job? C. H. Dragert. flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 54: 78-9 Ja 2 '56

Fracture aid unveiled; rubber balls seal perforations in selective well treatments. il Oil & Gas J 54:86 S 10 '56

High-speed pump is chain driven. il Pet Eng 28:B50 Ja '56

How bending stresses affect the selection of sheaves and drums for wire ropes. C. M. Zerr. il diags World Oil 143:122+ Jl '56

How to get the most from mud pump hose. R. C. Stoner. il World Oil 142:210+ Ap '56

How to get your money's worth from your drilling line. J. O. Scott. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:149-64 O 8 '56

How to make rotary hose last longer. J. A. Muller. il World Oil 143:121-2 Ag 1 '56

How to sell corrosion control to management. J. C. Spalding, jr. World Oil 142:170+ Ja '56

How to sell corrosion mitigation to management. L. Finch, jr. il World Oil 139:81-3 Ag 1 '54

Metalizing helps lick Gulf Coast corrosion. F. W. Gartner, jr. il World Oil 142:220+ Je '56

Modern ark thwarts the floods; floating pumping station. W. M. Saxon and J. R. Weyler. il map World Oil 143:227-30 O '56

New down-hole tool for oil-well milling. J. Chadderdon and C. O. Van Note, jr. il Oil & Gas J 54:80-3 Jl 9 '56

New fracturing acidizing pumper; remote controlled engine. il Pet Eng 28:B97 Ja '56

New tool licensed Gulf's lost-circulation detector. Oil & Gas J 54:58 O 1 '56

Oil country goods boom. il Steel 138:167 F 27 '56

Oil country; it needs the goods. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:56-7 My 3 '56

Oil country; things happen fast. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 176:77 N 17 '55

Oilfield equipment; rigs to riches. Iron Age 178:57 S 20 '56

Oil-field instrumentation, definition of terms. P. S. Ache and J. M. Campbell. Oil & Gas J 54:146 My 14 '56

Past and future of API standards on oilfield equipment. J. R. Suman. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):20-3 '55; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:217+ N 21 '55

Pipe scarcity threatens to curtail drilling. L. J. Logan and others. World Oil 142:82-5 Je '56

Pipelines put pinch on plate. il Steel 138:177-8 F 20 '56

Porous chrome plating for wear resistance. G. Pendley. il World Oil 142:98+ F 1 '56

Reference equipment annual. Pet Eng (Ref equipment annual) 27:A-E Jl 15 '55

Reference equipment issue. il diags Pet Eng (Ref equipment issue) 28:A-E Jl 15 '56

Rubber tanks cut fracturing costs in the rugged San Juan basin. il Oil & Gas J 54:128 S 17 '56

Selecting control valves. H. S. Kindler. diag Pet Eng 28:B88-92 Mr '56

Shell converts old Coalinga leases to automatic sampling and gaging. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 53:139-40+ Ag 23 '54

Short cuts in equipment maintenance. F. L. Resen. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:132+ F 21 '55

Silicones, new tools for petroleum operations. F. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 53:87-8 Ag 2; 125-8 Ag 23 '54

Steel orders pile up. Oil & Gas J 54:130 Mr 19 '56

This zinc coating can be applied in field. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:114-15 D 5 '55

Trends toward large rigs and fluid-driven pumps. H. L. Willke. il diags World Oil 143: 109-14 Ag 1; 144+ S '56

Unique tools and methods used in gas well workovers. S. S. Galpin and P. H. Montgomery. il diag Pet Eng 28:B 140+ S '56

What injection pump fits your operation? G. C. Logan. il diags World Oil 143:233-4 S '56

What the steel strike means to oil. il Oil & Gas J 54:58-62 Jl 9 '56

What to expect from the steel hike. Oil & Gas J 54:82-4 My 28 '56

What's new in Canadian drilling rigs? F. M. Valint. il World Oil 143:156+ S '56; Same cond. diags Oil & Gas J 54:120+ S 3 '56

What's wrong with tapered drilling lines? L. C. Torell. il World Oil 142:232+ Ap '56

See also

Derricks, Oil well
Drills, Oil well
Motor trucks in the petroleum industry
Petroleum—Well casing
Petroleum engineering—Power
Petroleum equipment industries
Sucker rods

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*

Finance

Bankers like to do business with oil men. L. F. Terry. Oil & Gas J 54:168+ N 21 '55; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2305+ D 1 '55

Canadian banks and the petroleum industry. A. D. Insley. Pet Eng 27:E6+ F '55

Chase Manhattan study shows 1955 climaxed decade of growth; abstracts. F. G. Coqueron. Oil & Gas J 54:66 Jl 9 '56; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Jl 9 '56

Company operations and sales at all time high in 1955. E. Adams. il Pet Eng 28:E2-7+ My '56

Financing the drilling operation. W. K. Powell. Pet Eng 28:B 109-10+ F '56

Gulf, Union close deal. Oil & Gas J 54:67 Ap 9 '56

Higher profits in oil and rubber. Chem & Eng N 34:1010-11 F 27 '56

How to invest your capital for profits. F. W. Winn. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:199-210 Jl '56

Net income of petroleum companies up 17 per cent above 1954. E. Adams. Pet Eng 27: E22-3 D '55

Oil industry earnings up 15.4 per cent during 1955. World Oil 142:84 My '56

Oil industry investment in U.S. exceeds $50 billion. World Oil 143:48-50 Ag 1 '56

Oil industry to invest billions. World Oil 142:61-2 Mr '56

Oil investment soon to reach $47 billion. Pet Refiner 33:108 Ag '54; World Oil 139: 84-5 Ag 1 '54

Oil men investing in future. Oil & Gas J 54: 90-1 Ap 30 '56

Petroleum financing. L. F. Terry. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):92-7 '55

Shadow of a doubt. Chem & Eng N 34:4546 S 17 '56

Standard Oil of New Jersey's expansion program for 1956. Mag of Wall St 97:424-5+ Ja 7 '56

Will the banks finance the contractor? H. Vance. World Oil 143:179-80+ O '56

Yardstick for evaluating investments; discounted cash flow method. G. V. Rohleder. diags Pipe Line Ind 4:30-4 F '56

Your first oil or gas loan. E. M. Reed. Pet Eng 28:E3-4 Jl '56

You're spending $7.4 billion this year to build the petroleum industry; with tables; U.S. petroleum companies' capital assets, capital expenditures, and charge-offs. Pet Eng 28: A 10-11 Jl '56

Fires and fire protection

Fire prevention on a drilling rig. L. C. Horn. il Pet Eng 28:B 114-18+ My '56

See also

Petroleum pipe lines—Fires and fire protection

Petroleum refineries —Fires and fire protection

History

Facts reveal the number one oil well was located in Canada. Can Chem Process 39: 8-9 D '55

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; oil and engineering. A. C. Hartley. il Engineer (Centenary no):191-8 Ja 4 '56

Insurance requirements

Coverages we recommend when soliciting oil. E. R. Ledbetter. Rough Notes 99:28+ Ap '56

Insure your foreign operations. W. F. Cushman. il Pet Eng 28:E 18-19 My '56

International aspects

British face new threat; Iran renews claim to Bahrain and Yemen opposes plan for Aden federation. Oil & Gas J 54:137 Ap 16 '56

Canal traffic imperiled. Oil & Gas J 54:121 S 17 '56

Despite top-level talks Buraimi troubles remain. map Oil & Gas J 54:96 F 13 '56

Egypt seeks Suez pilots. Oil & Gas J 54:86 S 3 '56

Illusory triumph for Lebanon; Your money or my pipe; taxing privilege of oil transit by pipeline. map Economist 180:17-18, 304-5 Jl 7, 28 '56

Industry braced for return of Iran oil. il Nat Pet N 46:13-16 Ag 11 '54

Middle East oil and sterling strength. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1304+ Mr 15 '56

Middle East squeeze put on U.S. firms. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 54:60-1 F 6 '56

Oil dispute; Texas co.'s offer to buy Trinidad Oil. Bsns W p26 Je 16 '56

Oil industry, its place in the world and its future. J. W. Platt. maps Inst Pet J 42: 217-24; Discussion. 224-7 Ag '56

Oil industry prepares for worst at Suez. Oil & Gas J 54:100-1 Ag 20 '56

Oil industry takes long look at Suez. Oil & Gas J 54:100+ S 24 '56

Old foes in new fight; domestic producers oppose U.S. joining foreign trade cooperation agency. Oil & Gas J 54:89 Mr 12 '56

Pictures of world oil. Economist 179:825 My 26 '56

Pipelines and pipe dreams. map Economist 180:699-700 S 1 '56

Pipelines or tankers; which will move Middle East oil? map Oil & Gas J 54:253-4+ S 17 '56

Politics of oil. Fortune 53:76+ My '56

Realistic reappraisal of the oils; with statistical data on leading oil companies. J. C. Potter. Mag of Wall St 98:702-7+ S 1 '56

Responsibilities of international oil companies. T. L. Lenzen. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):35-8 '55; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:224+ N 21 '55

Suez closure wouldn't mean a crisis. Oil & Gas J 54:52-3 O 1 '56

Suez dispute; case of double jeopardy. D. E. Lambert. World Oil 143:82-3 S '56

Suez fires Arab unrest. Oil & Gas J 54:101 Ag 13 '56

Suez relief mapped. map Oil & Gas J 54: 102 S 24 '56

Suez talks run into snag. Oil & Gas J 54: 78-9 Ag 27 '56

Texas offer for Trinidad Oil. Economist 179: 1014-15, 1113-14, 1210 Je 9-23 '56

Via Suez; moving Middle East oil. maps Economist 180:420-1 Ag 4 '56

Violating international contracts in the name of nationalization; expropriation of foreign oil. T. S. Petersen. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1292-3 S 27 '56

Western firms change Finn marketing policy. Oil & Gas J 53:98 Ap 11 '55

What the Suez crisis means to oil. il map Oil & Gas J 54:50-2 Ag 6 '56

Why Mideast oil is crucial for Western world survival. il map Nat Pet N 48:104-5 Je '56

Wildcatting abroad; domestic oil companies are drilling all over the world. R. J. Brady. Barron's 36:3+ My 7 '56

See also Petrofina (Compagnie financiere belge des petroles)

Public relations

Classroom that isn't; Junior Achievement shops. il Pet Eng 28:E 11-12 Ag '56

Industry goes to the voters; Richfield oil corp. asking voters to petition for unitization as means of conserving oil deposits. il Chem W 78:34+ Ja 28 '56

No mystery in oil business. Oil & Gas J 54: 124 N 21 '55

Oil men now must speak or surrender. F. Porter. Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 My 7 '56

Oil progress week; accent is on the dealer. Nat Pet N 46:22+ Ag 11 '54

Tell the public the oil story; Oil progress week. il Pet Processing 11:93-5 Jl '56

What the public is saying about us. World Oil 142:63+ Mr '56

Radio communication

Buy only the best. F. V. Long. diags Pet Eng 28:D34-5+ Jl '56; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 54:67 Ap 9 '56

Communications in the oilfields; Basrah petroleum co. il Elec J 155:1515 N 4 '55

Continental-Sinclair microwave system. D. Hale. il map Pet Eng 27:D38-9 Ag '55

How diversity reception can improve microwave systems. S. E. Benson. diags Oil & Gas J 53:147-8+ Mr 28 '55

How Gulf equipped Timbalier Bay field for remotely controlling production by radio. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:112-14 Mr 28 '55

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Radio communication—*Continued*
How TexPet uses radio in Venezuela. W. W. Grant. il map World Oil 142:220-2 My '56
How to use passive repeaters. R. H. Davis. il map Pet Eng 28:D39-40+ S '56
Magnolia is using two-way radio to save time and money. P. A. Greenmeyer. il Pet Eng 27:B 102-6 Mr '55
Make your communications facilities more effective. H. C. Waterman. il diags Pet Eng 27:D34+ S '55
Microwave goes to sea. il Oil & Gas J 54:62 Jl 23 '56
Microwave system mileages, technology continue to grow. D. Hale. Pet Eng 28:D89-90 My '56
Microwave system planning. L. Elmore. il maps diags Pet Eng 28:D52-3+ F; D40+ Mr; D52+ Ap; D51-7 Je; D39+ Jl '56
Oil field automation takes another step ahead. diags Pet Eng 28:B73 Ap '56
Oil's first scatter system in Venezuela. map Oil & Gas J 54:138 S 17 '56
Pipe line microwave systems, Aug. 1956; tabulation. Pet Eng 28:D56 Ag '56
Priorities help make two-way radio effective. T. G. Humphreys. Pet Eng 26:D 12 Ag '54
Production by microwave. Oil & Gas J 54:98 My 7 '56
Radio net feasible; industry's facilities could be basis of wartime system. Oil & Gas J 54:96 O 15 '56
Radio's answer to refinery communication needs. J. A. White. il Pet Eng 28:C24+ Mr '56
Service pipe line plans new microwave system. map Pet Eng 27:D51 D '55
Something new in microwave. R. B. Hoffman and others. il diags Pet Eng 28:D 106+ My '56
Two-way radio helps to confine disaster. il Pet Refiner 34:250-1 N '55

Records

Accurate card-indexed equipment records streamline plant maintenance; La Gloria oil & gas co.'s cycling plant. F. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:83-6 Ja 17 '55
Direct mail and electronic machines replace land men in unitization. A. Gibbon. il World Oil 143:80-1 S '56

Regulation

Attorney general withholds oil compact opinion. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 10 '56
Compact issue dodged; Brownell declines to issue ruling on antitrust status of interstate oil body. Oil & Gas J 54:88 S 10 '56
Who bosses oil production? Oil & Gas J 54: 98-9 My 7 '56

See also
Petroleum—Unit operation of pools

Safety measures

Automatic custody transfer; safeguards and accessories. diags Oil & Gas J 54:120-3 Je 11 '56
Check these 27 rules for safety in fracturing. il World Oil 142:168-9 My '56
Eliminate electrical hazards around rigs. W. R. Scrimes. il World Oil 143:112+ Jl '56
How to make tank cleaning a safer job. J. E. McGuire. il Oil & Gas J 54:157-9 My 7 '56
Safe practices in workover operations. D. A. Klemme. Pet Eng 28:B 134b-134d+ S '56
Safety in pipe line construction. B. G. Pierce. Pet Eng 27:D81-2 N '55

See also Petroleum—Well drilling, Subaqueous—Safety measures

Securities

Filtrol bids for Universal oil products co. Oil & Gas J 54:53 Ag 6 '56
Gulf is victim in Suez dither; with chart showing daily price range, July 26-August 13. Bsns W p 178 Ag 18 '56
Management potential at the market place. O. C. Roehl. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):29-34 '55
Oil industry investment prospects here and abroad. F. W. Atherton. Comm & Fin Chr 183:831+ F 16 '56; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 95:239-42 Mr '56
Oil industry stocks popular with investment companies. World Oil 143:49 Jl '56
On stream; another record year is likely for the oil industry. E. N. Morse. Barron's 36: 11+ Ja 16 '56
Outlook for oil stocks. J. Spurdle. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2853 D 29 '55
Outlook for the oil industry. E. N. Morse. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2352+ My 17 '56
Petroleum issues in today's market. E. C. Lynch, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:188 Mr '56
Realistic reappraisal of the oils; with statistical data on leading oil companies. J. C. Potter. Mag of Wall St 98:702-7+ S 1 '56
Sterling and oil prospects and the Suez Canal crisis. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 585 Ag 9 '56
They're no prop to the market; shares of integrated oil companies. Bsns W p 130+ N 19 '55
Timely survey of strategic oil industry with comparative statistics comparing the position of leading companies. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 98:88-91+ Ap 14 '56
U.O.P. agent hit. Oil & Gas J 54:112 Ag 20 '56
Universal Oil Products fight grows. Oil & Gas J 54:70 Ag 27 '56
Universal Oil Products sale snagged. Oil & Gas J 54:132 Jl 30 '56

Statistics

Annual review and forecast. il maps Oil & Gas J 54:139-267 Ja 30 '56
Company operations and sales at all time high in 1955. E. Adams. il Pet Eng 28:E2-7+ My '56
Demand boom seen; abstract. J. G. Winger. Oil & Gas J 54:117 N 21 '55
Demand in '56 to break all records. J. C. Casper. Oil & Gas J 54:118-21 N 14 '55
Exports and imports. World Oil 142:80+ F 15 '56
5.4 percent gain in U.S. demand indicated. World Oil 143:129-30 Ag 15 '56
Free-world output hits all-time high. Oil & Gas J 54:106 My 7 '56
Fundamental Canadian oil and gas field and reservoir data; tabulation. Oil & Gas J 54: 124-9 Ag 20 '56
Gas and oil trends; Independent petroleum assn. of America analysis. Gas Age 118: 46-7 Jl 12 '56
Gas reserves soar; crude rises some. Oil & Gas J 54:122-4 Mr 19 '56
Huge growth in world demand forecast. Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 F 27 '56
Independents big factor; majors jockey for rank; figures for 1955. L. J. Logan. World Oil 142:100+ Je '56
Independents do big share of oil business; study of oil company annual reports, 1955. Pet Refiner 35:170 Je '56
Industry ending record year. Oil & Gas J 54: 133 D 26 '55
Kuwait, 1953 output. World Oil 139:101-2 Ag 15 '54
Location of U.S. rigs, 1955. World Oil 142: 134 F 15 '56
Midyear report. maps Oil & Gas J 54:139-70 Jl 30 '56
New look at free world expansion. Pet Refiner 35:266+ Ap '56
New peaks ahead for U.S. oil; sharp growth seen outside U.S. World Oil 143:120-1 Ag 15 '56
New world record; world oil production last year. Bsns W p44 Ap 28 '56
Oil use in the U.S. lagging behind supply. L. J. Logan. World Oil 139:90-2 Ag 15 '54
Output to rise in '56. Oil & Gas J 54:68 Ja 9 '56
Owners of new wells, 1955. World Oil 142:131 F 15 '56
Petroleum and products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 168-72 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Petroleum, natural gas products output up in '55. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Jl 2 '56
Petroleum; review-forecast section. maps Oil & Gas J 53:135-201 Ja 31 '55
Quick reference to world oil operations. Pet Eng 27:E2-3 N '55

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Statistics *Continued*
Record U.S. drilling forecast for 1954. W. L. Baker and C. W. Smith. World Oil 139: 93-5 Ag 15 '54
Rigs in operation, 1955. World Oil 142:132 F 15 '56
Salaries and supplies get contractors' dollar. Pet Eng 28:B 115+ Ap '56
Salient oil and gas statistics of U.S. for 1954 and 1955 and forecasts for 1956. World Oil 142:72-3 F 15 '56
Second quarter earnings up 15.4 per cent for 46 oil companies. L. J. Logan. World Oil 143:78-9 S '56
Slower demand in sight; abstract. N. B. Guyol. Oil & Gas J 54:112 N 21 '55
Stripper production and reserves on increase. Pet Eng 28:B 112-13 My '56
U.S. crude production, 1955. World Oil 142: 152-4+ F 15 '56
U.S. refiners will need 50 per cent more capacity. Pet Processing 11:63-5 Mr '56
Where to locate that new refinery? J. C. Casper. Oil & Gas J 54:80-3 S 24 '56
World-wide oil report. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. maps Oil & Gas J 54:141-98 D 26 '55
World's demand for oil will rise sharply within next five years. World Oil 143:125-6 Ag 15 '56

Stores systems

Warehouses of oil companies are nerve centers of operations. il World Oil 143:152-4 Ag 15 '56

Taxation

Depletion in simple words is no bugaboo. World Oil 139:90 Ag 1 '54
Don't overlook possible tax savings. J. F. Y. Stambaugh. World Oil 142:68-70 My '56
Experts square off for depletion battle. B. F. Linz. Oil & Gas J 54:127 N 21 '55
Federal taxation of oil and gas. L. E. Fiske. Pet Eng 27:A54-7 Ag '55
Gasoline price drop foreseen through new tax allowance plan to oil shale industry. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 6 '56
Oil pays high tax. Oil & Gas J 54:86 S 10 '56
Tax relief sought. Oil & Gas J 54:70 O 24 '55

War problems

Esso's operation disaster. W. J. Reitze. il Chem & Eng N 33:5143-4 N 28 '55
How vulnerable are we? N. P. Hurley. maps Pet Refiner 34:100-2+ D '55
ODM looks to Canada. A. S. Fleming and others. Oil & Gas J 54:64 Jl 16 '56
U.S. oil will flow under H-attack through impromptu guidance. World Oil 139:90 Ag 1 '54
Wartime security measures for pipe lines. C. B. Lester and H. T. Chilton, jr. Pet Eng 27:D28+ Ag '55

Africa

Africa, activity spread along coasts. World Oil 139:243-4 Ag 15 '54
Drill busy in Africa. map Oil & Gas J 54:78 Jl 2 '56
Other Africa's extensive exploration. il World Oil 143:296+ Ag 15 '56

Africa, North

North Africa, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:197-8 D 26 '55

Africa, West

West Africa, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:198 D 26 '55

Alabama

Citronelle upgraded. Oil & Gas J 54:85 S 10 '56
Prospects for deep drilling in Alabama. S. J. Lloyd. map World Oil 142:102+ Mr '56

Alaska

Alaska deal made. Oil & Gas J 54:92 My 7 '56
Alaska; exploration activity increased. World Oil 143:212 Ag 15 '56
Alaska, 1953. World Oil 139:130 Ag 15 '54
Alaska perks up. Oil & Gas J 54:69 Mr 26 '56
Oil and gas development approved in Alaska area. Pet Eng 28:B 106 Je '56
Tidelands blocked. Oil & Gas J 54:79 Ap 2 '56

Albania

Albania claims 1955 crude output of 1,870,500 barrels. World Oil 143:202-3 Ag 15 '56
Albania, 1953. World Oil 139:198+ Ag 15 '54

Alberta

Alberta opens new areas. maps Oil & Gas J 54:88 Mr 12 '56
Cessford oil-gas field developing slowly. C. C. Frye and G. J. Maier. il maps plan diags Pet Eng 27:B48+ F '55
Interesting performance history of reef pools. A. D. Brown. map Pet Eng 27:B58+ F '55
Is this the answer to Pembina drilling problems? H. J. Eastman. diags Pet Eng 28: B80+ F '56
Marvel of Pembina. J. A. Warke. il map diags Pet Eng 27:B39-44+ F '55
Muskeg buggy aids Canadian exploration. il Pet Eng 26:B 106+ Ag '54
Operators cooperate in water disposal system. E. Hochhausen. il map diags Pet Eng 27:B75-7+ F '55
Pembina; three years old and still growing. F. J. Gardner. il map Oil & Gas J 54:118-20 Jl 30 '56
Rig rests on clay pad in Canada's muskeg. il Pet Eng 27:B 121 O '55

Algeria

Algeria hopes to halt production decline. map World Oil 143:284+ Ag 15 '56
Algeria, 1953. map World Oil 139:230+ Ag 15 '54
Sahara strike confirmed. Oil & Gas J 54:93 Ap 2 '56

Arabia

Air transport of heavy oil-well drilling equipment. il map Engineering 181:22-3 Ja 6 '56
Drilling record set; Aramco wildcat is dry, but breaks Arabian depth mark. Oil & Gas J 53:102 F 21 '55
Qatar produces 100 millionth barrel of oil. World Oil 139:114 Ag 15 '54
Qatar, Saudi Arabia, territories of southern Arabia, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:150-2 D 26 '55
Qatar's production in 1955. il World Oil 143: 327 Ag 15 '56
Refinery rises over Arabia's Aden desert. V. S. Swaminathan. il Pet Eng 27:C 19-20+ F '55
Saudi Arabia; crude production and development during 1955 and 1956. il map World Oil 143:329+ Ag 15 '56
Saudi Arabia in 1953. il World Oil 139:106-8+ Ag 15 '54
Saudis deny bride. Oil & Gas J 54:76 O 24 '55
Yemen deal argued. Oil & Gas J 54:73 Jl 9 '56
Yemen deal signed. Oil & Gas J 54:66 N 28 '55

See also Petroleum industry and trade—International aspects

Argentina

Argentina, crude production in 1953 sets new record. World Oil 139:138 Ag 15 '54
Argentina, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. map Oil & Gas J 54:179-81 D 26 '55
Argentina seeks foreign help in expanding oil production. Bsns W p 127 Ag 25 '56
Argentina's future still in question. il World Oil 143:224+ Ag 15 '56
Latin oil plans mapped. Oil & Gas J 54:94 S 10 '56
Oil big Argentine goal. Oil & Gas J 54:77 Ja 9 '56
Y.P.F. wants to double size. Oil & Gas J 54:119 My 14 '56

Arkansas

South Arkansas sees rosy future. E. J. Murdoch. maps Oil & Gas J 54:174-5+ Je 11 '56

Australia

Australia, 1953. map World Oil 139:224 Ag 15 '54
Australia, 1955. il World Oil 143:390+ Ag 15 '56
Australia, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:176-7 D 26 '55
Australia shifts gears. il Oil & Gas J 53:76-7 Ja 3 '55
Australian aerial survey reports near completion. H. T. Brundage. il World Oil 142:268-9 Je '56

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Australia *Continued*
Australia's first postwar refinery; Shell's Geelong plant started from scratch. il Oil & Gas J 54:119-20 Ja 16 '56
Deepest WAPET test dry. map Oil & Gas J 54:91 Ap 23 '56
First unit on stream at big Australian refinery. il Oil & Gas J 53:90-1 F 14 '55
Kwinana refinery now a seasoned plant. il plan Oil & Gas J 54:202-4 D 26 '55
More oil for the Aussies. il Chem & Eng N 33:4955 N 14 '55
Oil refining in Australia. V. S. Swaminathan. il Engineer 201:282-3, 305-7 Mr 30-Ap 6 '56

Austria
Austria, 1953. World Oil 139:181-2+ Ag 15 '54
Austria, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:153 D 26 '55
Austria; production drilling emphasized. World Oil 143:252+ Ag 15 '56
Austrian test hits. Oil & Gas J 54:106 Je 11 '56
Matzen-Auersthal is called western Europe's no. one field. A. M. Stahmer. map World Oil 142:270+ Je '56
Oil claims settled; Austria compensates firms for expropriation in 1938. Oil & Gas J 54: 69 Ja 2 '56
Oil future uncertain. map Oil & Gas J 54:100 Ap 30 '56

Bahrein islands
Bahrain, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:183 D 26 '55
Bahrain oil activity in 1955. World Oil 143: 350 Ag 15 '56
Bahrain reverses Middle East export trend. World Oil 139:114 Ag 15 '54
Schooling in skills; Bapco in Bahrain. R. M. Brown. il Pet Eng 26:C41-2+ Ag '54

Belgium
Belgium, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:153-4 D 26 '55

Bolivia
Bolivia; crude production spirals despite lack of outlet. il World Oil 143:229-30 Ag 15 '56
Bolivia, Gulf sign deal. Oil & Gas J 54:91 Ap 2 '56
Bolivia, 1953. World Oil 139:140 Ag 15 '54
Bolivia, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. map Oil & Gas J 54:181-2 D 26 '55
Bolivia seeks capital. Oil & Gas J 54:103 F 20 '56
Bolivia speeds expansion. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 54:95 D 5 '55
Bolivia wants help, ambassador says; interview with V. Andrade. A. Gibbon. World Oil 142:264-7 Je '56
New oil law may bolster Bolivia economy. C. H. Zondag. il World Oil 142:307-9 Ap '56
Why Bolivian prospects look brighter. J. E. Rassmuss. il World Oil 142:215-18 My '56

Borneo, British
British territories of Borneo, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. map Oil & Gas J 54:172-3 D 26 '55
Drilling stepped up in South China sea. il Oil & Gas J 54:118-19 My 14 '56
Indonesia and British Borneo, 1953. il World Oil 139:216+ Ag 15 '54
Indonesia and British Borneo, 1955. il World Oil 143:374+ Ag 15 '56
Tranquil Seria; southeast Asia's industrial center. G. Kerr. il map World Oil 141:255-8 D '55

Brazil
Brazil, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:182-3 D 26 '55
Brazil, production during 1953. World Oil 139: 140+ Ag 15 '54
Brazil; record exploration and drilling program to offset imports. map World Oil 143: 234+ Ag 15 '56
Brazil seeks cheaper crude. Oil & Gas J 54:106 Je 11 '56
Brazil starts exploring vast region. il map Oil & Gas J 54:130-1 O 8 '56
Brazil steps up jungle oil exploration. il map Oil & Gas J 54:92 Ap 2 '56
Latin oil plans mapped. Oil & Gas J 54:94 S 10 '56
Two rigs, exploration parties active in remote Amazon. H. T. Brundage. il World Oil 143: 237+ S '56

British Columbia
British Columbia plant now on stream. il Oil & Gas J 53:121-2 F 14 '55
Canadian deal made; Phillips signs pact for Canada Southern acreage in upper British Columbia. Oil & Gas J 54:125 My 21 '56
Peace river gets set. Oil & Gas J 54:76 S 3 '56
Where 20 below zero is warm, British Columbia. il map Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 F 27 '56

Bulgaria
Bulgaria exploited but not assisted by Soviet Union. il World Oil 143:206+ Ag 15 '56
Bulgaria, 1953. World Oil 139:200+ Ag 15 '54

Burma
Burma in 1955. World Oil 143:362 Ag 15 '56
Burma, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:168 D 26 '55

California
Calco plans 16 wells for Bay Marchand; biggest offshore field to get bigger. W. P. Sterne. il maps Oil & Gas J 53:90+ Ja 10 '55
California drilling decline blamed on price of crude. World Oil 143:49 Jl '56
California steps up water flooding. il Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 F 13 '56
California tackles tidelands slowly. D. H. Stormont. il map Oil & Gas J 54:40-1 Ja 23 '56
California's tidelands potentials. G. J. Knight. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(1):17-20 '55
Deep drilling pays off in Oxnard field. W. T. Smith. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:172-3 F 13 '56
Drilling is hush-hush operation in Los Angeles basin. W. T. Smith. il map Oil & Gas J 54:184-5+ O 8 '56
Four new pools discovered in 30-year-old California field. B. Smith. map Oil & Gas J 54:150-1 Je 4 '56
Huntington Beach is now called bedlam beach. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 53:76-8 F 14 '55
Oakridge fault gives up pliocene production; Ventura county, Calif. W. T. Smith. maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:186-7+ O 15 '56
Oil boom, California style; Huntington Beach area. il Pet Eng 27:B 123 Mr '55
Operators eye heroic measures to halt Wilmington sinking. F. G. Miller and W. H. Somerton. bibliog il maps Oil & Gas J 54: 66-72 D 19 '55
Santa Fe Springs gets new life at 37. il map Oil & Gas J 54:66-7 Mr 5 '56
Struggle to keep out the sea from Wilmington field, Long Beach. il Oil & Gas J 54: 65 Jl 2 '56
To halt Long Beach subsidence, million-barrel flood suggested. D. H. Stormont. il maps Oil & Gas J 54:48-50 N 28 '55
Troubled oil in California. Bsns W p 132+ F 11 '56
Unit operations in California mean more oil from fractured-shale pool. D. H. Stormont. Oil & Gas J 54:111-12 Mr 12 '56

Canada
All signs point to new records in western Canada exploration. T. Steele. il Oil & Gas J 54:158-9 Je 25 '56
Big refinery expansion. Can Chem Process 40:9 F '56
Black oil was Lloydminster's lucky star. L. W. Lee. il Pet Eng 27:A65-7+ F '55
Canada and petroleum. C. M. Short. il Banking 48:45 D '55
Canada in 1953. G. Wilson. il maps World Oil 139:120-4+ Ag 15 '54
Canada, where oil is king; special report. il maps diags fold map Oil & Gas J 54: 123-46+ Ag 20 '56
Canada's future will dwarf her past. F. Gardner. il map Oil & Gas J 53:76-9 Mr 14 '55
Canadian drilling shows 20 per cent increase. maps Oil & Gas J 54:251+ O 8 '56
Canadian market; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48: 120-1 Mid-My '56

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Canada *Continued*
Canadian oil development and its importance to America. E. H. La Borde. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2241+ My 10 '56
Canadian oil eyes further markets. H. G. Cochrane. Pet Eng 27:A45+ Ja '55
Canadian oil settles down to steady growth. H. G. Cochrane. Pet Eng 27:A51-3 Ag '55
Canadian operations hit a hard pace. H. G. Cochrane. il Pet Eng 28:E22+ Ap '56
Canadian output could balance consumption. F. K. Beach. map Pet Eng 27:A61-4 F '55
Canadian refiners still growing. Oil & Gas J 53:119-20 Mr 21 '55
Canadian refinery to expand. For Comm W 54:20 O 24 '55
Chemical Canada; petroleum and natural gas; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:43-4+ Je '56
Facts reveal the number one oil well was located in Canada. Can Chem Process 39: 8-9 D '55
Growth ahead, but rate declines. W. O. Twaits. Can Chem Process 39:20 D '55
IBA oil and natural gas securities committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2577+ D 15 '55
Long-range planning for Canadian oil. W. M. V. Ash. Comm & Fin Chr 183:6+ sec 2 Je 28 '56
New outlets a must for Canada. C. O. Willson. il Oil & Gas J 54:64-6 Ap 9 '56
Oil in Canada; special report. il map World Oil 143:155-66+ Ag 15 '56
Operation muskeg; with cost data. W. Booth and A. S. Murray. map Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):94-7 '55
Western Canada faces great expansion. World Oil 142:76+ Mr '56
Western Canada looks confidently ahead. map Oil & Gas J 54:156-7 Ja 16 '56
What's the outlook in Canada? interview with T. A. Link. G. M. Wilson. il World Oil 142:168+ Ap '56
Winterization. E. E. Moore. il Pet Eng 27: B73-4 F '55

Caribbean region
Cuba, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:193-5 D 26 '55

Central America
Central America; exploration and drilling programs. il World Oil 143:214-15 Ag 15 '56
Oil strike in Costa Rica first in Central America. M. Bannell. Barron's 36:27-8 Ap 2 '56

Chile
Chile; major increases recorded during 1955. map World Oil 143:236 Ag 15 '56
Chile, 1953. map World Oil 139:142+ Ag 15 '54
Chile, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:183-4 D 26 '55
Chile pushes production and refinery runs. J. S. Barwick. map Pet Eng 28:E5-6 Jl '56

China
China, 1955. World Oil 143:381-2 Ag 15 '56
Karamai; China's biggest oil field. il Oil & Gas J 54:103 Ag 13 '56

Colombia
Cities Service will seek oil in Colombia's Carare. il World Oil 142:263 Je '56
Colombia; crude production reaches peak in 1953. World Oil 139:144+ Ag 15 '54
Colombia, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. map Oil & Gas J 54:184-5 D 26 '55
Colombia play pushed. Oil & Gas J 54:119+ Ag 20 '56
Colombia prize won; Cities Service signs deal to explore El Carare area. Oil & Gas J 54: 138 D 26 '55
Colombia; three factors help oil industry. il World Oil 143:239-40 Ag 15 '56
Colombia's Velasquez field grows steadily. H. Tanner and W. O. Martin. il maps Oil & Gas J 53:123-5 Mr 14 '55
Life in Barranquilla cultured and conservative. J. Joseph. il World Oil 143:274-7 O '56

Colorado
Adena unit fight avoided. Oil & Gas J 54: 95 O 15 '56
Colorado holds a glowing promise for the years ahead. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 53:179 F 14 '55
What fracturing has done for the San Juan basin. B. G. Taylor. il World Oil 142:164-6 My '56

Costa Rica
Costa Rica finds oil. map Oil & Gas J 54:96 S 10 '56

Cuba
Cuba holds first oil congress. maps Oil & Gas J 54:71 O 31 '55
Cuba, 1953. map World Oil 139:130+ Ag 15 '54
Cuba, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:193-5 D 26 '55
Cuba; private enterprise catapults crude production 568 per cent. il map World Oil 143: 216-18 Ag 15 '56
Cuba to get gas? Oil & Gas J 54:79 D 12 '55
Cuban American brings in 800-1000-barrel producer. D. Kliewer. World Oil 143:161 Ag 1 '56
Cuban farmouts pick up. Oil & Gas J 54:85 S 3 '56
Cuban oil; to date it has eluded dozens of U.S. rigs. R. J. Brady. map Barron's 36:5-6 My 21 '56
Cuban play spreads. Oil & Gas J 53:65 Ag 30 '54
Cuban well falls off. map Oil & Gas J 54:116 Ag 20 '56
Jones makes new Cuban strike. il Oil & Gas J 54:77 Je 4 '56
White Eagle signs foreign deals. Oil & Gas J 54:186+ Ap 23 '56

Czechoslovakia
Czech oil suffers through lack of Russian interest. World Oil 143:198-9 Ag 15 '56
Czechoslovakia, 1953. World Oil 139:202+ Ag 15 '54

Denmark
Denmark; search still at standstill. World Oil 139:196 Ag 15 '54
Denmark; Standard Oil interests seek agreement to take over Gulf concessions. World Oil 143:256 Ag 15 '56

Ecuador
Ecuador expanding exploration activity and drilling. World Oil 143:240+ Ag 15 '56
Ecuador, 1953. World Oil 139:147 Ag 15 '54
Ecuador, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. map Oil & Gas J 54:185-6 D 26 '55

Egypt
Egypt, 1953. map World Oil 139:238+ Ag 15 '54
Egypt, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:195-6 D 26 '55
Egypt's heightened exploration activity. il World Oil 143:286+ Ag 15 '56
Wartime mines a costly and dangerous problem in Egypt. map World Oil 141:240+ N '55

Europe
Energy-hungry Europe. Fortune 54:57+ Ag '56
Europe poses problem; abstract. T. L. Lenzen. Oil & Gas J 54:118 N 21 '55
Europe's energy; oil outraces coal as a source of power for the continent. R. A. Gilbert. Barron's 36:9-10+ Je 18 '56
Parentis is fast developing into major European field. il map World Oil 142:172-3+ F 1 '56

Europe, Eastern
Russia and eastern Europe, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:160-1 D 26 '55

Florida
Using refraction work in south Florida. E. A. Blomerth, jr. Oil & Gas J 53:180-1 F 14 '55

Formosa
Formosa plant expands. Oil & Gas J 54:76 Je 4 '56
Taiwan, 1955. il map World Oil 143:400+ Ag 15 '56
Taiwan pushes program of exploration. World Oil 139:226 Ag 15 '54

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*

France

France; crude production continues rise during 1953. map World Oil 139:176+ Ag 15 '54
France, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. map Oil & Gas J 54:154-6 D 26 '55
France's rising importance as an oil-producer during 1955. il World Oil 143:258+ Ag 15 '56
French petroleum industry aided by favorable economic factors. For Comm W 55:25 Je 25 '56

Germany

East Germany, 1953. World Oil 139:204 Ag 15 '54
German oil; high price of other fuels in spurring demand. T. Prittie. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ja 9 '56
Germany; drilling activity increases following successful operations in 1953. maps World Oil 139:170-2 Ag 15 '54
Germany's oil industry enjoys growing prosperity. maps World Oil 143:264+ Ag 15 '56
West German oil continues its expansion. A. M. Stahmer. maps Oil & Gas J 54:210+ D 26 '55
West Germany, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:165-8 D 26 '55

Great Britain

Great Britain, 1953. World Oil 139:181 Ag 15 '54
Great Britain; 1955 was a bright year for production. il World Oil 143:270+ Ag 15 '56
United Kingdom, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:163-5 D 26 '55

See also
British petroleum company

Guatemala

Guatemala play nears. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 54:72 O 31 '55
Guatemala search near. Oil & Gas J 54:105 Je 11 '56
More Guatemala rights granted. Oil & Gas J 54:129 O 8 '56

Gulf Coast region

Gulf coast has its offshore problems. E. McGhee. Oil & Gas J 54:241-2+ O 8 '56
Optimism offshore; more than 20 companies operate in Gulf of Mexico. il World Oil 142: 62 F 1 '56

Honduras

Texan in Honduras. Oil & Gas J 54:138 Jl 30 '56

Hungary

Hungary, 1953. World Oil 139:206 Ag 15 '54
Hungary's 1955 crude output best yet. map World Oil 143:188-91 Ag 15 '56

Illinois

Another 100 million barrels; vast Carter water flood project. il Pet Eng 27:E2+ Ja '55
Illinois oil industry active in mid-1955. A. H. Bell. maps Pet Eng 27:A59-63 O '55
Illinois production jumps 21 per cent. maps diag Oil & Gas J 54:120-2 Ap 30 '56
Rim areas paying off in Illinois and Kentucky. E. E. Rehn. il map World Oil 142: 48-51 Ja '56

India

How important is India's new oil field? D. Kliewer. il maps World Oil 139:206-7 Ag 1 '54
India compromises. Oil & Gas J 54:87 S 3 '56
India crucial testing ground. Oil & Gas J 54:137 S 17 '56
India during 1955. World Oil 143:362+ Ag 15 '56
India field profuse. map Oil & Gas J 54:74 Jl 23 '56
India, 1953. maps World Oil 139:212 Ag 15 '54
India, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:169-70 D 26 '55
India toughens policy. map Oil & Gas J 54: 102-3 My 7 '56
New depth record set in Asia. il Oil & Gas J 54:136 Mr 19 '56
U.S. oil industry called answer to Indian problem. H. C. Rea. World Oil 143:173-5+ Jl '56

Indonesia

Indonesia and British Borneo, 1953. il World Oil 139:216+ Ag 15 '54
Indonesia and British Borneo, 1955. il World Oil 143:374+ Ag 15 '56
Indonesia, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:170-2 D 26 '55

Iran

Flood of oil flows from wild well. il Oil & Gas J 54:98 S 10 '56
Iran, a giant unlimbering its muscles. P. Swain. il Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 N 7 '55
Iran faces exploration, development. P. Swain. il Oil & Gas J 54:140-1 N 14 '55
Iran is rebuilding with her oil revenue. P. Swain. il Oil & Gas J 54:98+ D 5 '55
Iran learns how to make oil flow. Bsns W p 116-17 N 26 '55
Iran, 1953. World Oil 139:116+ Ag 15 '54
Iran, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. map Oil & Gas J 54:143-6 D 26 '55
Iran on road to recovery by '57. il World Oil 143:302+ Ag 15 '56
New wildcat spudded in Iran. map Oil & Gas J 54:79 Jl 2 '56
Remote strike in Iran may open vast area. map Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 S 3 '56
Where Iranian oil will go. D. M. Duff. il Oil & Gas J 53:84-6 Ag 16 '54
World's biggest refinery comes back. P. Swain. il Oil & Gas J 54:71-2 N 28 '55

See also Petroleum industry and trade—International aspects

Iraq

Bypass by pipeline. Economist 180:865-6 S 15 '56
Iraq, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:146-7 D 26 '55
Iraq's orderly development and expansion in 1955 and 1956. il World Oil 143:310+ Ag 15 '56
New pipe lines result in 1953 year-end production rate of 592,000 barrels daily. il World Oil 139:99-100 Ag 15 '54
Oil refinery in Iraq operates successfully in first half year. For Comm W 54:22 D 19 '55

Israel

Haifa draws exploration play. il Oil & Gas J 54:146 My 21 '56
Intensive Israel play launched. Oil & Gas J 54:137 Jl 30 '56
Israel looks to Russia; new trade agreement will give Israelis estimated 9,000 bbl. of crude daily plus deal for Russians' turbodrills. Oil & Gas J 54:73 Jl 23 '56
Israel, 1955. map World Oil 143:355 Ag 15 '56
Israel, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:147-8 D 26 '55
Israel offset hits. Oil & Gas J 54:135 Mr 19 '56
Israel offset promising. Oil & Gas J 54:98 Mr 12 '56
Israeli stepout hits. Oil & Gas J 54:82 Ap 9 '56
Israel well strikes second oil sand. E. Adams. il map Pet Eng 27:B53-4 N '55
Oil activity heightening as Israel plans reported. il World Oil 142:197 Ja '56
U.S. drillers take Israel jobs. Oil & Gas J 54:101 F 27 '56

Italy

Battle over Italian oil. Economist 174:205-6 Ja 15 '55
Italian oil. Economist 180:306 Jl 28 '56
Italian oil and gas industry. V. S. Swaminathan. il map Engineer 202:312-14, 344-6 Ag 31-S 7 '56
Italy and Sicily, 1953. maps World Oil 139: 190+ Ag 15 '54
Italy claims new strike. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 54:133 N 21 '55
Italy, future oil reservoir of Europe. C. H. Savit. bibliog il map diag World Oil 143: 84-6+ Ag 1 '56
Italy junks 60-40 split. Oil & Gas J 54:90 Ap 2 '56
Italy, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:156-8 D 26 '55
Italy's new law all but nationalizes oil industry. il World Oil 143:274+ Ag 15 '56
Monopoly well raises big problems in Italy. map World Oil 141:231 N '55

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Italy—*Cont.*
Napies plant refining Middle East crude. G. H. G. Caulton and others. il Oil & Gas J 54:216+ D 26 '55
Petrosud is continuing Italy drilling operations. World Oil 142:230 My '56
Troubles in Italian oil operations. F. de Mattia. il Pet Eng 28:E7-8+ Je '56

Japan

Deep drilling slated for Japan. il Pet Eng 28: B99-100 Jl '56
Japan during 1955 and 1956. il map World Oil 143:366+ Ag 15 '56
Japan, 1953. il World Oil 139:226 Ag 15 '54
Japan, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:173-5 D 26 '55
Japanese refiners continue postwar construction boom. il Pet Refiner 35:373+ S '56
Kawaski refinery expands more than fivefold in five years. il Oil & Gas J 54:228 D 26 '55
Where they drill for oil from the bottom up; Higashiyama field near Nagaoka. G. Swift. il Pet Eng 26:B 109-10 Ag '54

Kansas

1955 in Kansas, deep and rank. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 53:183 F 21 '55
Water flooding of oil sands in Butler and Greenwood counties, Kan. J. P. Powell. bibliog maps plans U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7750:1-42 '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:94-6 Ag 27; 200+ N 12 '56

Kentucky

Bluegrass exploration ranks tenth. map Oil & Gas J 54:147 Je 4 '56
Rim areas paying off in Illinois and Kentucky. E. E. Rehn. il map World Oil 142: 48-51 Ja '56
Uniontown hits water-flood jackpot. K. E. Barnett and J. R. Vaughan. flow diag map World Oil 142:254+ Ap '56

Kuwait

Kuwait discovery may be world's biggest well. map Oil & Gas J 54:136 Ja 30 '56
Kuwait looks offshore. Oil & Gas J 54:76 F 6 '56
Kuwait, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:148-9 D 26 '55
Kuwait recorded a banner year in 1955. map World Oil 143:316+ Ag 15 '56
Neutral zone drilling slated. il Oil & Gas J 54:102-3 My 28 '56
Sparks from Suez flying East. il map Bsns W p 171-2+ Ag 18 '56

Latin America

Latin American refining capacity due expansion. D. M. Duff. il Oil & Gas J 53:107-9 Ag 16 '54

Libya

Another independent to hunt foreign oil; Texas Gulf producing co. J. Reilly. il Oil & Gas J 54:78-9 Mr 12 '56

Louisiana

Annual Texas-Louisiana number. bibliog il maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:152-86+ Je 18 '56
Ark-La-Tex area; report on jet bit drilling. J. Cutrer. Pet Eng 28:B46-7+ Ap '56
Big Bayou Pigeon makes it pay; Louisiana's Atchafalaya swamp. J. Reilly. il Oil & Gas J 54:138-9 Jl 23 '56
Deep-well drilling, Weeks island, La. through 1954. N. L. Dodge and others. map diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):63-7; Discussion. 67-8 '55
Gulf's dual completion activities in south Louisiana. C. J. Rodgers. diags Pet Eng 27:B66+ D '55
Highlights of the oil and gas industry. map Oil & Gas J 54:supp Je 18 '56 (reprints 50c)
Is Louisiana producing its share? Oil & Gas J 54:58-9 Je 4 '56
Louisiana Gulf Coast area. W. D. Clift. Pet Eng 28:B42+ Ap '56
Louisiana leasing defies U.S. Oil & Gas J 54:81 Ap 23 '56
Louisiana tilts with U.S. again. Oil & Gas J 54:85 Ap 30 '56
Louisiana's offshore picture. J. E. Kastrop. il Pet Eng 27:B40-40d+ D '55
Louisiana's Pine Island chalk rock proving ground. C. R. Jordan. diags World Oil 142: 240+ Je '56
Offshore drilling facing slowdown. map Oil & Gas J 54:136-7 Je 18 '56
Offshore sale delayed; Louisiana wins first-round court decision. il Oil & Gas J 54:138-9 My 21 '56
Proposed offshore production and gathering facilities, Eugene Island area, Louisiana Gulf of Mexico. R. H. Illingworth and others. il maps plans diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):74-89 '55
South Louisiana, hot spot of the Nation. V. K. Dowdy. il Pet Eng 27:A41-4 D '55
South Louisiana wildcat; world's deepest well. J. A. LeVelle. il map diags Pet Eng 27:B35-9 D '55
Tidelands in court; and in conferences. Oil & Gas J 54:64 Ag 27 '56
Truce loosens offshore strait jacket. J. Reilly. il map Oil & Gas J 54:84-6 O 15 '56
Turnkey drilling contracts feature Pine Island, Louisiana, play. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 53:93 Ag 30 '54

Mexico

Mexico, 1953. maps World Oil 139:128-9 Ag 15 '54
Mexico, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. map Oil & Gas J 54:177-9 D 26 '55
Mexico steps up booming oil activity, interview with A. J. Bermudez. D. E. Lambert. il map World Oil 143:40-2 Jl '56
Mexico's record pace of 1955 and 1956. map World Oil 143:212-14 Ag 15 '56
Pemex to hike drilling. Oil & Gas J 54:89 Mr 26 '56
Simultaneous gas and water injection in large Poza Rica reservoir. J. C. Reidel. bibliog il map Oil & Gas J 54:120-1+ N 7 '55

Michigan

Michigan considers petroleum industry watchdog group. Nat Pet N 48:43 Mr '56

Mississippi

Muldon; where Black Warrior pays off. W. H. Knight. bibliog maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:158-61 Ja 24 '55

Montana

Montana discovers, develops and looks to the future. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 54:186+ Ap 23 '56

Morocco

Morocco; discoveries generate optimism for future domestic production. World Oil 143: 291-2 Ag 15 '56
Morocco, 1953. map World Oil 139:234+ Ag 15 '54
Société chériflenne des pétroles finds five new oil areas in Morocco during 1955. M. Moyal. map World Oil 143:176-7+ Jl '56

Near East

Communications in the oilfields; Basrah petroleum co. il Elec J 155:1515 N 4 '55
Mid-East prices shift. Oil & Gas J 54:102 F 20 '56
Middle East oil and sterling strength. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1304+ Mr 15 '56
Middle East oil search pushed. World Oil 139:118 Ag 15 '54
Neutral zone. World Oil 139:104 Ag 15 '54
Neutral zone flow stepped up. Oil & Gas J 54:99 S 10 '56
Neutral zone, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:149-50 D 26 '55
Neutral zone's petroleum activities, 1955. World Oil 143:324 Ag 15 '56
1954 oil map of the Middle East. World Oil 139:supp Ag 15 '54
Oil east of Suez. C. J. V. Murphy. il map Fortune 54:131-8+ O '56
Oil; Middle East strife means trouble. G. G. Carr. il Iron Age 177:26 Mr 29 '56
Other Middle East; during 1955 and 1956. il World Oil 143:356+ Ag 15 '56
Petroleum group is set up by ODM; Middle East emergency committee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Ag 20 '56

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Near East *Continued*
Political chess game for Middle East oil. W. A. Hodges. il map Mag of Wall St 97: 735-7+ Mr 17 '56
Realistic reappraisal of the oils; with statistical data on leading oil companies. J. C. Potter. Mag of Wall St 98:702-7+ S 1 '56
Suez fires Arab unrest. Oil & Gas J 54:101 Ag 13 '56
Violence in the Middle East, a threat to oil companies? J. M. Miner. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2029 Ap 26 '56
Western oil interests get caught in the crossfire. map Bsns W p 160-2+ Ap 21 '56
Yemen, Arabian exploration activities accelerate. Pet Eng 28:B 133 Ag '56

See also
Petroleum pipe lines —Trans-Arabian line

Nebraska
Denver-Julesburg interest shifts to birthplace. maps Oil & Gas J 54:170+ Ap 9 '56
Denver-Julesburg operators look toward new horizons. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:161 Ap 9 '56

Netherlands
Caltex completes 50 years in Holland. D. S. Kerley. il Oil & Gas J 54:220+ D 26 '55
Netherlands; NAM breaks crude production records. il World Oil 143:282+ Ag 15 '56
Netherlands, 1953. map World Oil 139:174 Ag 15 '54
Netherlands, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:158-9 D 26 '55

Nevada
Exploration continues in Nevada. il World Oil 142:96 Ja '56

New Guinea
New Guinea, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:173 D 26 '55
240 tons equipment flown to jungle wildcat. il map Pet Eng 28:B60-1 Ag '56; Oil & Gas J 54:80+ Jl 16 '56

New Mexico
Caution flag hoisted in booming Bisti. R. J. Enright. map Oil & Gas J 54:124-5 S 17 '56
Oil boom on the flat plains. C. I. Huss. il World Oil 143:105-7 O '56
San Juan basin fulfills its promise. F. C. Barnes. map Oil & Gas J 54:154-5 F 6 '56
What drillers have learned about mud in New Mexico. W. E. Schultz. map Oil & Gas J 53:128-9+ Mr 14 '55
What fracturing has done for the San Juan basin. B. G. Taylor. il World Oil 142:164-6 My '56
What's the outlook for the Permian basin? W. E. Dougherty. map Oil & Gas J 54: 179-80+ My 7 '56

New York (state)
New York discovery being developed. H. T. Brundage. map World Oil 143:110-11 O '56

New Zealand
New Zealand, 1953. World Oil 139:222 Ag 15 '54
New Zealand, 1955. World Oil 143:396+ Ag 15 '56

Nigeria
Nigeria. V. S. Swaminathan. il map World Oil 142:168-70 F 1 '56
Oil show raises Nigerian hopes. il Oil & Gas J 54:80 Ag 27 '56

North America
Williston basin swings into action. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:344+ Ja 30 '56

North Dakota
Dakota boom over. H. D. Ralph. il Oil & Gas J 53:57-8 Ag 30 '54
North Dakota's Nesson-anticline. W. M. Laird and C. B. Folsom. map diag World Oil 142:89-92+ Mr; 136+ Je '56
Year opens with a bang in North Dakota. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:151 Ja 16 '56

Northwest Territories, Canada
Arctic hunt pushed; Norman Wells field. map Oil & Gas J 54:77 Ag 27 '56

Ohio
Secondary recovery and new drilling give Ohio wide potential. E. V. O'Rourke. map diag Pet Eng 27:B71+ Mr '55
Stable prices, plus hydraulic fracturing, boost Buckeye output. J. C. Wilson and G. G. Shearrow. maps Oil & Gas J 54:166+ Ap 9 '56

Oklahoma
Beaver county still making Oklahoma news. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:157+ F 6 '56
Northern Oklahoma offers opportunity for small operator. N. S. Morrisey. map Oil & Gas J 54:182-4 Ag 13 '56
Oklahoma embarks on year of promise. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 53:153 Ja 17 '55
Oklahoma record looms. Oil & Gas J 54:64 Ja 9 '56
Oklahoma set for fast drilling pace. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:133 Ja 23 '56
Oklahoma's northern tier gets a lift. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:191-2 Ap 2 '56
Revival in the Osage. il World Oil 143:44-7 Ag 1 '56
Sooner fight brews in Oklahoma. Oil & Gas J 54:68 Jl 9 '56
Sooners discover, develop, and look ahead. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:328-9 Jl 30 '56
Susie confirmed a conviction. il map Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 S 24 '56
This year should be good for Oklahoma. N. Morrisey and J. C. McCaslin. maps Oil & Gas J 53:80-1 F 21 '55

Pacific coast
Pipelines and refineries are changing the supply picture in the Pacific Northwest. flow diag il maps diag Oil & Gas J 53:107-18+ F 14 '55

Pakistan
Jhatla test spudded. Oil & Gas J 54:137 Jl 30 '56
Pakistan, 1953. map World Oil 139:215 Ag 15 '54
Pakistan, 1955. il World Oil 143:382+ Ag 15 '56
Pakistan, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:175-6 D 26 '55
Pakistan split made unanimous; Pakistan petroleum, ltd. agreement to share future profits. Oil & Gas J 54:132 O 8 '56
Rig reaches Pakistan. il Oil & Gas J 54:94 Ap 23 '56
Shell gets Pakistan tidelands. maps Oil & Gas J 54:150 Je 18 '56
Stanvac spuds wildcat. Oil & Gas J 54:105 My 28 '56

Panama
Panama gets new play. map Oil & Gas J 54: 148 Je 18 '56
Panama test planned. Oil & Gas J 54:119 Ag 20 '56

Papua
Papua wildcat blows out. map Oil & Gas J 54:138 Ja 30 '56

Paraguay
Paraguay; productionless country. World Oil 143:240 Ag 15 '56

Peru
Outlet for Amazon oil. map Oil & Gas J 54:68 O 31 '55
Peru, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. map Oil & Gas J 54:186-7 D 26 '55
Peru oil resources continued unhampered during 1953. map World Oil 139:148 Ag 15 '54
Peru's oil operations during 1955 and 1956. World Oil 143:242+ Ag 15 '56
Refinery moves around top of continent to reach its new jungle location. H. C. Fries. il map Oil & Gas J 54:78-9 Ja 9 '56
TexPet's Peru exploration is unique and costly operation. H. T. Brundage. il World Oil 142:165-7 F 1 '56

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*

Philippine Islands

First Philippine refinery; illustrations with text. Pet Eng 27:C 16-17 N '55
Philippine deal signed. il map Oil & Gas J 54: 74 Jl 9 '56
Philippines, 1955. il World Oil 143:386+ Ag 15 '56
Philippines search receives encouragement. il World Oil 139:228-9 Ag 15 '54
Podco quits test. Oil & Gas J 54:129 O 8 '56
Podco signs pacts; joint development deals with Socal, Texaco. Oil & Gas J 54:121 My 14 '56

Poland

Poland, 1953. World Oil 139:208 Ag 15 '54
USSR draws Poland into zonal planning. G. G. Rosu. map World Oil 143:191-4 Ag 15 '56

Portugal

Portugal, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:159 D 26 '55

Qatar

See Petroleum industry and trade—Arabia

Quebec (province)

Montreal, major petroleum processing center. flow diags il map plans Pet Processing 11:72-80 Mr '56
Quebec adds oil and gas to vast mineral resources. E. Fancott. maps Oil & Gas J 54: 280-2 Ag 20 '56

Rocky Mountain region

Denver-Julesburg basin review and forecast. M. E. Goodin. maps diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):98-111 '55
11 western states want 90 per cent mineral royalties. F. E. Woodring. World Oil 141: 100+ D '55
Group three pricing complicates refining in the Rockies. C. O. Willson. il Oil & Gas J 53:93-4 Ag 16 '54
Here's where tools are turning to the right. N. S. Morrisey. map Oil & Gas J 54:212-14+ O 8 '56
Mountain men try slim-hole drilling. P. L. McLaughlin. map Oil & Gas J 54:93+ Ag 6 '56
New peaks are still being reached in Rocky mountains. T. Dougherty. il World Oil 141: 80-3 D '55
Rockies gird for fall roundup. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:164-5 S 3 '56
Rockies have surplus of crude but there'll be no flood of cheap oil. C. O. Willson. il map Oil & Gas J 53:72-4 Ag 9 '54
Rocky Mountain basins active. map World Oil 141:88-92+ D '55
Williston basin dominates Rockies drilling. J. C. McCaslin. Oil & Gas J 54:125+ My 7 '56

Rumania

Gamma ray logging in Rumania. il World Oil 143:178 Jl '56
Roumania, 1953. World Oil 139:210 Ag 15 '54
Rumania petroleum industry faces burdensome future. World Oil 143:194-7 Ag 15 '56
Rumania plunges into red leftovers. D. Kliewer. World Oil 143:162-6 Ag 1 '56
Roumanian oil industry a Soviet carbon. G. Rosu. map World Oil 139:199-202 Ag 1 '54

Russia

Analysis of Russian claims about new drilling fluids in the Soviet orbit. G. Rosu. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:99+ Ja 2 '56
Deep wells in Russia find new oil. C. L. Adams. il Pet Eng 28:B27-8 F '56
How oil production in Russia has gained since World war II; special report. J. B. Eby. il map World Oil 143:174-88 Ag 15 '56
Reds use multibore drilling. il Oil & Gas J 54:72 Ag 6 '56
Refining inside the iron curtain. Pet Refiner 35:417-18+ S '56
Russia and eastern Europe, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:160-1 D 26 '55
Russia, 1953. World Oil 139:198 Ag 15 '54
Russia sets new goals. Oil & Gas J 54:137 Ja 30 '56
Russian Bear talks about his own work; availability of information from the Soviet Union and how it can best be put to use. M. Sittig. flow diag il Pet Processing 11: 55-9 F '56
Russian government is giving number one priority to education. J. B. Eby. il World Oil 143:238-9+ S '56
Soviet says its drilling, crude yield, reserves up. A. J. Steiger. World Oil 142:195 Mr '56
USSR struggles with electronic computers. N. F. Bryzgalin. Pet Eng 27:A58 Ag '55
Where Russia's oil industry is today. G. Rosu. il Oil & Gas J 54:50-3 Ja 23 '56

Saskatchewan

Drilling surges in southeastern Saskatchewan. N. S. Morrisey. map Oil & Gas J 54:155 Ag 20 '56
Markets open for Saskatchewan oil. H. D. Ralph. map Oil & Gas J 54:62-4 Je 25 '56
Pumping duel wells in Canada. J. Menneer. il map diags Pet Eng 28:B69-70+ Ja '56
Saskatchewan looms as Williston giant. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:158-9+ Ag 27 '56
Southern Saskatchewan makes big plans. P. F. Brennan and R. R. Graves. il maps Oil & Gas J 54:156+ Ag 20 '56

Scandinavia

Scandinavian countries, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:161-3 D 26 '55

Siberia

Siberian buildup due. Oil & Gas J 54:102 F 27 '56

Sicily

Drilling, refining bolsters oil development in Sicily. il map Pet Eng 27:E 15-16+ F '55
Italy and Sicily, 1953. maps World Oil 139: 190+ Ag 15 '54
Sicily bright spot. Oil & Gas J 54:82 Je 25 '56
Sicily's production rises. il World Oil 143:278+ Ag 15 '56

Somaliland

Beaching equipment for Somalia wildcat. il World Oil 143:170-2 Ag 1 '56
Rig heads for Somalia. il map Oil & Gas J 54: 134 Mr 19 '56

South Africa

Union of South Africa, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:198 D 26 '55

Spain

Spain, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:159-60 D 26 '55
Spain's exploration program shows first gain. World Oil 143:280+ Ag 15 '56

Sumatra

Problem-ridden Minas field now producing 65,000 bpd. il World Oil 143:273+ O '56

Syria

Refinery proposed; Jersey affiliate offers to build plant in Syria. Oil & Gas J 54:97 Mr 12 '56

Tennessee

Tennessee's '55 score; 31 tests, 41,000 ft. of exploration. H. C. Milhous. map Oil & Gas J 54:196-7 Mr 26 '56

Texas

Aging Van field acts like a youngster. il map Oil & Gas J 54:82-4 Ag 13 '56
Annual Texas-Louisiana number. bibliog il maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:152-86+ Je 18 '56
Cambrian play in Texas jumps 50 miles. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:300+ D 26 '55
Crisis arising in Headlee. Oil & Gas J 54:106 Ag 20 '56
Crude price cuts spread. Oil & Gas J 54:124-5 Jl 30 '56
Drilling survey shows Spraberry is holding its own in west Texas. C. Hoot. Oil & Gas J 54:184 My 28 '56
East Texas field marks anniversary. il Pet Eng 27:B 102 S '55

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Texas—*Cont.*
Has the Permian basin hit its peak? R. J. Enright. il map Oil & Gas J 54:66-8 Mr 26 '56
Highlights of the oil and gas industry, Texas and Louisiana. map Oil & Gas J 54:supp Je 18 '56 (reprints 50c)
Horseshoe atoll back in news. C. Hoot. map Oil & Gas J 54:160+ D 12 '55
Houston's Pierce junction lives again. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 54:166+ Jl 16 '56
New division of allowables suggested. Oil & Gas J 54:120 Mr 19 '56
New pay spreads in Spraberry. R. J. Enright. il map Oil & Gas J 54:56-8 O 24 '55
Nolan county active. C. Hoot. Oil & Gas J 54:184 Ap 23 '56
Operators rush to tap shallower zone. R. J. Enright. il maps Oil & Gas J 54:72-4 Ap 2 '56
Petroleum-engineering study of Scurry Reef reservoir, Scurry county, Tex. K. F. Anderson and others. bibliog maps Pet Eng 26:B62+ Ag '54
Pierce Junction is hottest spot on Texas Gulf coast. C. Hoppins. il diags World Oil 142: 205-8+ Je '56
Producers plead for aid to sell west Texas sour crude. Oil & Gas J 54:70 Mr 26 '56
Sharon Ridge operators unitize, start water injection, to double oil production. T. M. Ocheltree. flow diag il map Oil & Gas J 54: 90-4 Ja 16 '56
Shell and Phillips propose the first automatic custody transfer in Texas. diags Oil & Gas J 54:122-3 Jl 30 '56
Skelly drills 132 hits; Flowers field, west Texas, success story. A. M. Rowley. il map Pet Eng 28:B79-80 Ja '56
Some aspects of energy trends. J. E. Warren. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):58-62 '55
Sour-crude producers seek help. map Oil & Gas J 54:70-1 Ap 9 '56
South Texas racks up a big one. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:159+ S 3 '56
Texas graybeard still spry; Corsicana field. map Oil & Gas J 54:85 Ap 2 '56
Texas processors keep eyes on water. F. L. Resea. il map Oil & Gas J 53:82-3 Mr 14 '55
Texas sour crude looks for a market. Oil & Gas J 54:80-1 Mr 12 '56
West Texas drills deeper. map Oil & Gas J 54:224+ O 8 '56
West Texas off to good start. C. Hoot. maps Oil & Gas J 54:162 F 6 '56
What's the outlook for the Permian basin? W. E. Dougherty. map Oil & Gas J 54:179-80+ My 7 '56

Trinidad

British Petroleum bids for Trinidad. Oil & Gas J 54:105 O 15 '56
Trinidad deal approved. Oil & Gas J 54:149 Je 18 '56
Trinidad; distribution of leases changed little. map World Oil 143:218+ Ag 15 '56
Trinidad, 1953. il World Oil 139:132+ Ag 15 '54
Trinidad, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:192-3 D 26 '55

Tunisia

Tunisia, 1953. World Oil 139:232 Ag 15 '54
Tunisia; reduced oil activity. il World Oil 143:292 Ag 15 '56

Turkey

Refiners woo Turks. Oil & Gas J 54:71 O 1 '56
Turkey; activity in 1955. World Oil 143:352 Ag 15 '56
Turkey, 1953. World Oil 139:116 Ag 15 '54
Turkey, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:152-3 D 26 '55
Turkey's oil prospects inviting. C. E. Tasman. il map Pet Eng 26:A43-6 Ag '54
Turks grant concessions. Oil & Gas J 54:77 D 12 '55
12 firms share Turk grants. Oil & Gas J 54: 135 Mr 19 '56

United States

Areas of promise recalled. E. Adams and others. il maps Pet Eng 27:B39-40+ S '55
Big demand forecast. J. G. Winger. Oil & Gas J 54:68 O 1 '56
Crude oil price firm; reasonable chance seen for an increase. Chem & Eng N 34:164-5 Ja 9 '56
Economic outlook and demand for oil. C. L. Burrill. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2482-3 My 24 '56
Independent oil man views the petroleum industry. C. A. Kinard. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1879 N 3 '55
Industry leaders predict good year. Pet Refiner 34:98-103 Ja '55
IBA oil and natural gas securities committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2577+ D 15 '55
Mississippi gets discovery of the year. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:338+ Ja 30 '56
New records set; supply and demand reached all-time highs in 1955. R. F. Fremed. Chem Eng 63:264+ Mr '56
Oil and politics must mix. R. S. Kerr. World Oil 141:72-3 N '55
Oil industry outlook for '56 good. World Oil 142:62+ Ja '56
On Nov. 6, Americans will choose; how oil and gas industries will fare in the 85th Congress. D. E. Lambert. World Oil 143: 126+ O '56
Petroleum outlook; 1956 and 1965. J. G. Winger. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):59-62 '55
They gamble at nine to one odds. il Bsns W p 141-3+ Mr 24 '56
Where 1956 exploration news will be made. map Oil & Gas J 54:192-3 Ja 30 '56
Where the industry is going in '56. Oil & Gas J 54:74-5 Mr 26 '56
Where the strike hurt oil men most. Oil & Gas J 54:56-8 Ag 6 '56

Foreign properties

Are Barinas bids due? Oil & Gas J 54:135 S 17 '56
Insure your foreign operations. W. F. Cushman. il Pet Eng 28:E 18-19 My '56
Life in Barranquilla cultured and conservative. J. Joseph. il World Oil 143:274-7 O '56
More Guatemala rights granted. Oil & Gas J 54:129 O 8 '56
Pace is quickening in Venezuela. Oil & Gas J 54:70 O 1 '56
Refiners woo Turks. Oil & Gas J 54:71 O 1 '56
Responsibilities of international oil companies. T. L. Lenzen. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):35-8 '55
U.S. independent operators' interest abroad is growing. World Oil 143:138-40 Ag 15 '56

Imports problem

Another oilman goes East; Sun oil co. Bsns W p 158-60+ F 12 '55
Burned by a hot oil issue; latest oil import cutback request. Bsns W p 192 N 26 '55
Crude imports gaining. Oil & Gas J 54:96 Ap 30 '56
Crude imports to keep climbing in '56. Oil & Gas J 54:132 D 26 '55
Fight over imports hits a lull. T. A. Armstrong. Oil & Gas J 54:70-1 N 7 '55
Flemming urged to act. Oil & Gas J 54:85 Ag 13 '56
Import anger boiling. Oil & Gas J 54:133 Je 18 '56
Import changes attacked. Oil & Gas J 54:74 Je 4 '56
Import figures cut. Oil & Gas J 54:64 O 1 '56
Imports fight grows. Oil & Gas J 54:54 Ag 6 '56
Imports in 1956 to jump 17-20 per cent. Oil & Gas J 54:66-7 Ag 27 '56
Imports take biggest jump in five years. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 54:154-5 Ja 30 '56
Imports timetable set. Oil & Gas J 54:140 My 21 '56
Imports to keep rising. Oil & Gas J 54:52-3 N 28 '55
Middle East cut asked. Oil & Gas J 54:64 Jl 2 '56
New approach sought. Oil & Gas J 54:72 O 24 '55
New oil fight over imports is shaping up. Bsns W p 147 My 19 '56
ODM director asks industry to cut crude oil imports. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ N 7 '55

PETROLEUM industry and trade—United States—Imports problem—*Continued*
Oil importers stand pat. Oil & Gas J 54:83-4 Mr 26 '56
Oil woes hit drillers too. Oil & Gas J 54:91 O 15 '56
Reports to commission show import estimates raised. Oil & Gas J 54:60-1 O 31 '55
Sour-crude producers seek help. map Oil & Gas J 54:70-1 Ap 9 '56
Trade pact attacked. O. Culberson. Oil & Gas J 54:75 Ap 2 '56
Two lines drawn; oil imports and regulation of natural gas production. Bsns W p32 Mr 5 '55
U.S. imports. World Oil 143:136-7 Ag 15 '56

Uruguay

Uruguay; more exploratory drilling is forecast. World Oil 143:244 Ag 15 '56
Uruguay, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 54:193 D 26 '55

Utah

Paradox basin continues payoff. J. C. McCaslin. maps Oil & Gas J 54:250+ Ap 30 '56

Venezuela

Are Barinas bids due? Oil & Gas J 54:135 S 17 '56
Conservation comes to Maracaibo. S. H. Crews. il Pet Eng 27:E 11-13 F '55
Creole completes gas-injection plant; Lake Maracaibo operation. il Oil & Gas J 53:98-9 Ja 17 '55
Early drilling due on Venezuelan tracts. Oil & Gas J 54:62-3 Ag 27 '56
Fishing operations in Venezuela. R. W. Beck. Pet Eng 28:B95-8+ Ap '56
How TexPet uses radio in Venezuela. W. W. Grant. il map World Oil 142:220-2 My '56
Pace is quickening in Venezuela. Oil & Gas J 54:70 O 1 '56
Rigs drill 31½ per cent more footage; Mene grande oil co. W. M. Sanders and others. il Oil & Gas J 54:95+ O 1 '56
U.S. oilmen flock in. il Bsns W p 154+ S 8 '56
Venezuela; all phases of the oil business expanded. il World Oil 143:247-8+ Ag 15 '56
Venezuela area opened. Oil & Gas J 54:100 Je 11 '56
Venezuela gets fringe benefits. Oil & Gas J 54:99 S 10 '56
Venezuela has big plans for oil money. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 54:96-7 Mr 12 '56
Venezuela looks back on enviable drilling record. Oil & Gas J 53:75 Ag 2 '54
Venezuela lures Indiana. Oil & Gas J 54:102 Ag 13 '56
Venezuela may open new areas. il Oil & Gas J 54:58-9 Ja 23 '56
Venezuela, 1955. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. map Oil & Gas J 54:188-92 D 26 '55
Venezuela opens national reserves. map Oil & Gas J 54:62-3 Jl 16 '56
Venezuela; production declines in recent year. R. E. Spann. il maps World Oil 139: 152-4+ Ag 15 '54
Venezuela seeks bids. Oil & Gas J 54:73 Jl 9 '56
Venezuelan tracts sold. map Oil & Gas J 54:77 Jl 2 '56

Western states

West Coast oil. L. J. Zitnik. Barron's 35:11-12 D 26 '55

Yemen

See Petroleum industry and trade—Arabia

Yugoslavia

Five companies seeking oil in Yugoslavia. V. Aksin. map Oil & Gas J 54:255-6 D 26 '55
Yugoslavia accelerates its exploration activity rate. World Oil 143:204-5 Ag 15 '56
Yugoslavia, 1953. World Oil 139:194+ Ag 15 '54

PETROLEUM institute, American. See American petroleum institute

PETROLEUM laboratories
Bartlesville Bureau of mines station facing cutback. A. Gibbon. il World Oil 143:62+ Jl '56
Continental oil co. plans atomic lab. diag Oil & Gas J 54:94 S 24 '56
50 per cent increase in productivity in routine control laboratory operation. D. Rothbard. diags Pet Processing 10:1914-18 D '55
Houston research center for Humble oil co. il plan Arch Rec 117:157-9 Mr '55
How reliable are lab analyses? J. T. Walter. Pet Refiner 35:106-8 F '56
Modernized refinery testing; new testing lab at Gulf Oil. il Chem & Eng N 33:5019 N 21 '55
New Texaco laboratory points up trend; jet-fuel market will be king size. il Oil & Gas J 54:72 Je 4 '56; Pet Refiner 35:214+ Je '56
Oil has vital stake in new Congress. B. F. Linz. il Oil & Gas J 54:46-8 Ja 2 '56
Pipe dream coming true; Esso research and engineering co.'s new radiation laboratory. il Chem W 77:84+ D 10 '55
Research labs mushrooming. il Oil & Gas J 54:110 My 14 '56
Truck-wide utility tunnels cut piping maintenance at Union Oil research center. il Heating-Piping 28:142-3 Mr '56
Universal oil products co. opens new lab. il Oil & Gas J 54:64 O 31 '55

Equipment

Field kit for determining per cent spent of caustic wash. M. Brooke. il Pet Eng 27:C63 Mr '55
Process monitor mass spectrometer evaluated. Pet Eng 28:C44 S '56

Safety measures

Indiana Standard proves cooperative safety pays off big. J. E. Friden. Pet Processing 11:51-2 F '56

PETROLEUM laws and regulations
Handy guide to legal issues; descriptions of important laws and court cases affecting marketers today. Nat Pet N 48:145-6 Mid-My '56
Industry divided over regulation by states. World Oil 142:78 Mr '56
Oil and gas liens depend on statutes. J. C. Griffin. Pet Eng 27:E 1+ S '55
Shortening the odds on Italian oil; revised petroleum bill. Economist 179:181 Ap 14 '56

Bolivia

Bolivia establishes new petroleum code. For Comm W 54:8+ N 28 '55

Brazil

Monopoly to stay; new Brazil president to keep out private capital. Oil & Gas J 54:89 Ja 16 '56

California

Can anyone win in California? Oil & Gas J 54:60-3 O 1 '56
Disposal of wastes from California oil fields. H. C. Ferry. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):130-8; Discussion. 138-40 '55
Richfield asks vote; referendum petition filed to force California election on unitization. Oil & Gas J 54:65 Ja 9 '56
Richfield may sell conservation law. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:74-5 Ja 16 '56

Colombia

Peru and Colombia pave way for private capital. J. E. Rassmuss. World Oil 142:200+ Mr '56

Colorado

Adena decision hit. Oil & Gas J 54:72 Ag 27 '56
Adena rules fixed. Oil & Gas J 54:100 Ag 13 '56
Adena unit fight avoided. Oil & Gas J 54:95 O 15 '56
State regulation looms. Oil & Gas J 54:71 Jl 9 '56
U.P. title upheld. Oil & Gas J 54:69 Mr 5 '56
Vast oil lands at stake; landowners, Union Pacific tangle in Colorado court battle over petroleum reserves on land-grant tract. map Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 F 27 '56
Waste hearing set; operators at Rangely field accused of violating conservation agreement. Oil & Gas J 54:96 My 28 '56

France

French change oil exploration rules. For Comm W 54:11 N 7 '55

PETROLEUM laws and regulations—*Continued*

Guatemala

91 exploration bids filed under new Guatemalan law. D. Kliewer. map World Oil 142: 180-1 Ja '56

India

U.S. oil industry called answer to Indian problem. H. C. Rea. World Oil 143:173-5+ Jl '56

Italy

Italian development crippled by laws. F. de Mattia. il Pet Eng 28:E 19-20 S '56
Italy favors monopoly. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 54:75 O 24 '55
Italy gets tough. Oil & Gas J 54:82 Jl 16 '56
Six to four against Italian oil. Economist 177: 968 D 10 '55

Kansas

State's power tested; Sinclair challenges Kansas' right to halt pipeline sale or force crude buying. W. A. Bachman. Oil & Gas J 54:60 O 24 '55

Louisiana

Louisiana seeks new allowable formula. Oil & Gas J 54:90-1 My 28 '56
Offshore relief likely. Oil & Gas J 54:79 Je 25 '56

Oklahoma

Anti-pollution law threat to Oklahoma oil producers. World Oil 141:88+ N '55
Gulf oil corp. fights state's attempt to force crude buyers to overstock. Bsns W p 128 Jl 21 '56

Peru

Peru and Colombia pave way for private capital. J. E. Rassmuss. World Oil 142:200+ Mr '56

Saskatchewan

Saskatchewan initiates first allowable regulations. World Oil 139:214 Ag 1 '54

Syria

Syrian law authorizes oil refinery operation. For Comm W 55:7 Ap 9 '56

Texas

Allowable rule changed. Oil & Gas J 54:98 Ap 30 '56
Early floods get help. Oil & Gas J 54:66 Ag 6 '56
Hot maximum efficient rates issue avoided; Goldsmith San Andres unit. Oil & Gas J 54:92 My 28 '56
Railroad commission rewrites rules. R. J. Enright. Oil & Gas J 53:82-3 F 21 '55
SACROC pushes for bigger allowable. Oil & Gas J 54:80-1 F 27 '56
Texas allowable raised. O. Culberson. Oil & Gas J 54:71 Je 25 '56
Texas reviews its shutdown-exempt fields. C. R. Graham. Pet Eng 28:B79-80 Mr '56
Two maximum efficient rates for one pool? Goldsmith field, map Oil & Gas J 54:76-7 Ap 9 '56
Unlimited water floods challenged. R. J. Enright. il Oil & Gas J 54:50-2 D 19 '55

United States

Congress closing down its 1956 show. B. F. Linz. Oil & Gas J 54:128-9 Jl 30 '56
84th Congress; a vital one for the oil industry. L. D. Jones. World Oil 142:98+ F 15 '56
Must file forms to hold down partnership operation taxes. World Oil 143:128 O '56

See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Regulation

PETROLEUM libraries

How microfilm library aids research. J. Chronic. il World Oil 142:95-7 My '56

PETROLEUM liquefied gas. See Liquefied petroleum gas

PETROLEUM pipe lines

Batching a high-viscosity crude oil in a big-inch pipeline; Interprovincial pipe line co. P. H. Buckland. il Oil & Gas J 54:176-8 S 17 '56
Butte pipe line, the country's newest big crude system. L. Resen. il map Oil & Gas J 54:135-6 F 27 '56
Capacitance product analyzer. H. J. EnDean and R. M. Howard. il diags Pet Eng 27: D21-6 N '55
Cherokee story. F. H. Love. il maps Pet Eng 27:D40-5 O '55
Creole's way of taking continuous and proportional samples. J. H. Dinda and S. Spence. diag Oil & Gas J 54:251-2+ My 21 '56
Crude outlet provided by new Butte line. map Pet Eng 27:D47 O '55
Current practices in displacing liquid hydrocarbons from pipe lines. S. C. Phelps. il diags Pet Eng 28:D28+ F '56
Developments in pipelining. Oil & Gas J 53: 191-2 Ja 31 '55
Ductile iron, new material for petroleum pipe. M. Grandpierre and C. C. Reynolds. bibliog il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):11-16 '55; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:192-4+ N 21 '55
Eight ideas that saved money for Interstate pipeline. maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:122-3+ Ag 2 '54
Equipment, manpower use made more effective. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng (Ref equipment issue) 28:D 13-17 Jl 15 '56
Four Corners to Salt Lake pipe line announced. map Pet Eng 28:D73 S '56
Gas arteries pace big pipeline year. R. G. Deering. map Oil & Gas J 54:163-4 Jl 30 '56
How instruments run today's pipelines. R. J. Osborn. diag Oil & Gas J 53:115-19 Ap 11 '55
How to empty a pipeline. S. C. Phelps. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:116-19 N 7 '55
Line conversion still on. Oil & Gas J 54:79 D 5 '55
Mechanical-engineering progress in the petroleum industry; petroleum transportation. A. H. Newberg and E. C. Schuster. bibliog(27 titles) Mech Eng 76:642-5 Ag '54
Natural gas is used to displace old crude line. A. M. Hill. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:93-4+ Jl 2 '56
New centralized control system to handle complex dispatching; Badger Pipe Line. P. K. Eckhardt. flow sheet il plan diag Pet Eng 27:D6-10+ F '55
1956 construction outlook. D. Hale. il Pet Eng 28:D 15-16 Ja '56
Oil pipe lines are vital to Nation. G. C. Locke. Pipe Line Ind 4:41 Ja '56
Oil sold automatically; crude transfer to pipeline completely automatic. il Oil & Gas J 54:70 F 6 '56
Phantom line revived; reorganize West Coast pipeline co. Oil & Gas J 54:76 Ja 16 '56
Pipe line developments; roundup of current planned and proposed construction; company, mileage, pipe size, and location of proposed projects. Pet Eng 28:D3+ Ja '56
Pipeline patrol; report on construction under way, contracted, and planned; domestic and foreign. Oil & Gas J 54:123+ Ja 9 '56 [cont twice a month]
Pipelines expand in all three divisions. R. G. Deering. map Oil & Gas J 54:170-1 Ja 30 '56
Pipelines; greatest transport bargain. K. B. Barnes. maps Oil & Gas J 54:140-5 S 17 '56
Plastic pipe has oil-field use. il Oil & Gas J 54:117-19 O 15 '56
Predecessor of Tidewater company built first crude-oil pipeline to Atlantic seaboard. il Comp Air Mag 61:162-3 Je '56
Pressure cells provide semi-automatic control on Minnesota pipe line. il Pet Eng 27:D58 D '55
Proving high-capacity pipeline meters. R. E. Speckmann and M. L. Barrett, jr. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:84-8 Ag 9 '54
Service pipe line plans new microwave system. map Pet Eng 27:D51 D '55
Silicones; new tools for petroleum operations; pipeline maintenance. F. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 53:87-8 Ag 2 '54
Time code control and data handling systems. P. K. Eckhardt. il diags Pet Eng 28:D29-32 Ag '56
U.S. pipe line construction is due to increase by 12 percent in 1956. Pipe Line Ind 4:22-3 Ja '56
World's longest offshore pipeline. C. Aldridge and C. Helm. il map diags Oil & Gas J 53:118-22 Mr 14 '55

See also
Petroleum products pipe lines
Tidewater associated oil company

PETROLEUM pipe lines—*Continued*

Construction

Badger Pipe Line difficult construction project. D. Hale. il map diag Pet Eng 27:D 10-12 Ja '55

Completion of Butte's system gives eastern Montana its first oil pipe line outlet. F. H. Love. il map Pet Eng 28:D52+ Ja '56

Construction report; 1955. maps Pet Eng 27:D21-32 O '55

Equipment development is partner in pipe line progress. D. Hale. il Pet Eng (Ref equipment annual) 27:D22 Jl 15 '55

540-mile Yellowstone pipe line completed. il Pipe Line Ind 2:72-4 Ja '55

Here are specs on the newest pipelayer. il Oil & Gas J 53:146+ F 28 '55

Inspection during construction. N. F. Blundell. Pet Eng 27:D78+ O '55

Laying a pipe line for Canadian oil deliveries. P. C. Ziemke. il Explosives Eng 32:120-2 Jl '54

New ideas made pipe line progress in 1955. M. A. Judah. il diags Pipe Line Ind 4:26-31 Ja '56

New ideas made pipelining faster in 1955. D. M. Taylor. il diags Pet Eng 28:D 17-20+ Ja '56

New machine cuts cost of padding pipeline trenches. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 Mr 5 '56

New record set for laying large-diameter pipe line; Wyoming-Missouri line. C. I. Huss. il map Pipe Line Ind 2:66-8 Ja '55

Non-manual weld sought. Oil & Gas J 54:82 Ja 16 '56

Pipe line in a hurry; Service Pipe Line's new Wyoming-Missouri crude carrier. D. Hale. il map Pet Eng 27:D6-9 Ja '55

Pipe line pictorial; contractors on the job. il Pet Eng 28:D27-8+ Ja '56

Radiographic weld inspection. W. W. Thayer. Oil & Gas J 53:147-8+ Mr 14 '55

Rock ditch padded from spoil bank. il Pet Eng 28:D88 My '56

Safety in pipe line construction. B. G. Pierce. Pet Eng 27:D81-2 N '55

Sarnia's Hamilton Harbor crossing is designed to settle 50 feet. B. H. Mackenzie and P. T. Duff. il plan Pipe Line Ind 1:80+ Ag '54

Seven-mile Colombian pipe line stretch one of the toughest. il Pipe Line Ind 4:50+ Je '56; Same. World Oil 143:182-3 Jl '56

Shaping the pipe line highways. R. Hoyt. il Pet Eng 27:D38-9 N '55

Status of efforts to develop nonmanual pipeline welding methods. P. S. Reed. il diag Welding J 35:877-83 S '56

Trailers find important use in pipe line operations. D. Hale. il Pet Eng 27:D52-3 N '55

What's ahead in nonmanual welding? P. Reed. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:80-4 F 6 '56

World's biggest ditcher. il Oil & Gas J 54:90 F 27 '56

Contractors

Pipeliners build towers, too; H. C. Price company's new home office in Bartlesville, Okla. il Pipe Line Ind 4:32 Ap '56; Oil & Gas J 54:86 F 13 '56

Directories

1955-56 pipe line contractors directory. Pet Eng 27:D56-8+ O '55

Corrosion

Is your inhibitor doing its job? R. H. Meyer and D. B. Sheldahl. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:224-8+ S 17 '56

Costs

Economic survey of underground corrosion preventive measures; with cost data. D. C. Glass. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(5):61-7 '55

Design

Modern design of oil pipe lines. F. Karge. Pet Eng 28:D33+ My; D21-5 Jl; D22-6 Ag '56

Fires and fire protection

Fire protection for terminals and stations. A. L. Dunlap. Pet Eng 27:D66-9 N '55

Preventing fires while repairing lines. W. J. Irwin. Pet Eng 28:D82-3 S '56

Gasoline batches

Batching natural gasoline through crude oil lines. C. N. Adams. il Pet Eng 27:D70+ N '55; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:137-8+ N 7 '55; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:46+ Ja '56

Gathering lines

Combination units provide gathering system economy. L. O. Rowland. il Pet Eng 27:D 112+ O '55

First plastic flowline laid quickly by TXL oil corp. il Pet Eng 28:B 112 Mr '56

Offshore gathering corporation to build dual offshore lines. map Pipe Line Ind 3:68 D '55

Proposed offshore production and gathering facilities, Eugene Island area, Louisiana, Gulf of Mexico. R. H. Illingworth and others. il maps plans diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):74-89 '55

Work resumed on line; Westspur pipe line co. map Oil & Gas J 54:94 My 28 '56

Oil and gas mixtures

Longest offshore pipe line goes into operation; Eugene Island fields flowline system. R. H. Illingworth and others. il Heating-Piping 28:89-93 Jl '56

Location

Surveys and maps for pipelines. G. E. MacDonald. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 393]:1-11 Ja '54

Maintenance and repair

Preventing fires while repairing lines. W. J. Irwin. Pet Eng 28:D82-3 S '56

Maps

Aerial surveys and mapping. P. J. Gibbs. il maps Am Pet Inst Proc 35(5):51-60 '55

Texas-Louisiana offshore oil and gas map. Pipe Line Ind 4:supp My '56

Protection

Economic survey of underground corrosion preventive measures; with cost data. D. C. Glass. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(5):61-7 '55

Plastic tape gets first full-scale test. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 54:98-9 Je 25 '56

Stray currents; big headache for corrosion engineers. D. O. Griffith. diags Pet Eng 28: D30+ Mr '56

Wartime security measures for pipe lines. C. B. Lester and H. T. Chilton, jr. Pet Eng 27:D28+ Ag '55

Wartime security measures for pipelines. C. B. Lester and H. T. Chilton, jr. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(5):47-50 '55

Pumping stations

Alaskan line stations are designed for weather extremes. H. Robinson. il Pipe Line Ind 3: 24-7 N '55

Capacitance relay serves as pump-seal-failure detector. W. B. Jarzembski. diags Oil & Gas J 54:67-8 Ja 23 '56

Cost cutting through better lubrication. A. C. Smith. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:153-5 Mr 12 '56

Dampening high-speed pump pulsations. M. Ludwig. diags Pipe Line Ind 4:38-44 Je '56; Correction. 5:56 Ag '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:120-2+ S 10 '56

Gas turbines to step up Tapline flow. diag Oil & Gas J 54:102-3 Je 11 '56

Getting the most from pump seals. T. J. Sniffen. diags Pipe Line Ind 5:34+ Jl '56

How and why of surge protection. A. C. Smith. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:233-7 S 17 '56

How Platte tied in five booster stations without shutting down its line. N. J. McGory. il map diags Oil & Gas J 53:88-90 Ja 24 '55

Instrumenting an unattended Diesel station; Great Lakes pipe line co. H. R. Hoyt. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:187-8+ S 17 '56

Latest in automatic control; Union Oil's Norwalk station. J. Stumm. il Pet Eng 28:D40-2 F '56

Mechanical-engineering progress in the petroleum industry; petroleum transportation. A. H. Newberg and E. C. Schuster. bibliog(27 titles) Mech Eng 76:642-5 Ag '54

PETROLEUM pipe lines—Pumping stations— *Continued*
New torque pickup allows direct efficiency test on pipeline pumps. R. G. Deering. diags Oil & Gas J 54:76-9 Jl 9 '56
Opposed-piston Diesel engines in products pipe line service. il map Pet Eng 27:D76-7+ N '55
Pipe line power pumps; maintenance to suit the construction features. R. K. Grobholz. il diags Pipe Line Ind 3:51-2+ S '55
Power losses in pipeline pumps from fluid temperature rise. G. J. Jennings and L. P. Meade. Oil & Gas J 54:136-8 My 28 '56; Same. diag Pipe Line Ind 4:26-30 Je '56
Selective telemetering makes remote control more effective. L. G. Walker. il diags Pet Eng 28:D92-6 My '56
Shell boosts pipelines; Rancho and Butte lines. Oil & Gas J 54:90 S 10 '56
Use of temporary boosters increases line capacity. L. O. Rowland. il map Pet Eng 26:D51-2 Ag '54

Pumping stations, Electric

Automatic pump station operation. C. S. Williams, jr. Pet Eng 27:D48+ D '55
Automatic switching, nine-mile radio link, save pumper rough 50-mile trip. E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:114-15 S 10 '56
Booster station goes automatic. R. G. Deering. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:92-3+ D 19 '55
Control for minimum load starting for closed system pumping units. M. T. Nigh. il diags Pipe Line Ind 4:58+ Ja '56
Design, maintenance and operation of remote-controlled, unattended pump stations; Plantation pipe line co. T. V. Bockman and R. S. Cannon. il Pet Eng 27:D36+ Je '55; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(5):40-6 '55; Same abr. Pipe Line Ind 2:21-5+ Je '55; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:87-90 Je 27 '55
How far have we come in pump station automation? E. B. Turner. bibliog il diag Pipe Line Ind 3:32-4+ N '55; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:85-8 N 28 '55
Maintaining pipe line electrical equipment. M. Hyde and D. C. Washburn, jr. il Pipe Line Ind 5:40-3 S '56
Metering those heavy Canadian crudes; Minnesota Pipe Line. C. F. Barnard. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:154-9 S 17 '56
Midget booster stations are doing a big job; Service pipe line co. L. E. Anderson. il map diag Pipe Line Ind 5:46-9 Ag '56
New Okan line employs new concepts in design, operation. E. A. Slade. il map diag Oil & Gas J 54:194-5+ S 17 '56
New pump stations save third on costs. P. R. Madden and A. P. Riehl. Midwest Eng 8:32 Ap '56
On the Badger Line, simple automatic controls pay off. J. M. Purvine. il plan Pipe Line Ind 4:16-19 F '56
Outdoor pumping equipment. N. M. Lytle. il Pet Eng 28:D26-7+ Mr '56
Pump station remotely supervised. R. J. Osborn. il Pet Eng 28:D98-101 My '56
Remote controlled, unattended pump stations highlight modernization; Great Lakes pipe line co. P. R. Madden. il map diags Pet Eng 28:D20-4 Je '56
Remotely operated pipeline pumping stations. W. A. Derr and M. A. Hyde. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:50-4 Mr '56; Same. Pet Eng 28:D31-2+ Je '56
Semiautomatic operations at a crude-oil tank farm and pumping station. T. F. Phillians. il Oil & Gas J 54:204+ S 17 '56
Simplicity and efficiency highlight products stations. J. Stumm. il diag Pet Eng 28:D54+ My '56
Southern Pacific's pump station moves 14,000 bbl. daily by pushbutton control. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 54:125-7 Jl 16 '56
Station designed for two-way pumping. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 28:D29-30 Ap '56
Updating a pipeline division, Service pipe line co. J. D. Foster. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:128-30 S 24 '56
Why the trend is toward larger electrical drives. D. N. High and F. C. Osterland. il Pipe Line Ind 4:26-9 F '56

Railroad operation

Southern Pacific pipeline is working now. il map Ry Age 140:22-3 F 20 '56
Will railroads enter the pipe line business? D. M. Taylor. Pipe Line Ind 2:90-1 Mr '55

Statistics

Oil pipe line revenue and traffic show increase; third quarter report of Interstate commerce commission. Pet Eng 28:D76 Ja '56

Terminals

Atlantic's two-way economy. il Nat Pet N 48:40 Ja '56
Keeping a pipe line terminal buzzing; Gulf's San Antonio terminal. il Nat Pet N 48:106 O '56
New facilities speed tanker loading; Sun oil co.'s Beaumont terminal. R. G. Deering. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:172-4 S 17 '56
Positive displacement meters to streamline terminal work. W. K. Luse. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:160+ S 17 '56
Products pipe line terminals in common carrier service. C. C. Keane. il Pet Eng 28:D60+ My '56
Sohio's new Cleveland terminal cuts loading time in half. il Nat Pet N 48:38-9 Ja '56
Terminal station controlled remotely. F. H. Love. il diags Pet Eng 28:D68+ My '56
Texaco rides a spreading trend; products pipe lines. il maps Nat Pet N 47:106-8 D '55
Three choices for automatic transfer. L. M. Hubby. diags Oil & Gas J 54:82 Mr 12 '56

Testing

Testing program should be planned when pipe line is designed. R. L. Kranzfelder. Pet Eng 28:D48-53 Jl '56

Trans-Arabian line

Cathodic protection for pipeline across Arabian desert. K. R. Wright. il maps diags Civil Eng 26:289-92 My '56
Gas turbines to step up Tapline flow. diag Oil & Gas J 54:102-3 Je 11 '56
Profit split offered. Oil & Gas J 54:116 My 14 '56
TAPline. map Economist 180:471 Ag 11 '56
Tapline after five years. il map Pet Eng 28:D36+ Ap '56

Africa

Giant loading line goes down to sea. il Eng N 153:41-2+ N 11 '54

Alaska

Alaskan line stations are designed for weather extremes. H. Robinson. il Pipe Line Ind 3:24-7 N '55
Alaskan products line in operation. il diags Pet Eng 27:D55-9 S '55

Australia

Botany Bay line Australia's longest. il map Pet Eng 27:D65 O '55

Canada

Canada prepared for pipe line expansion. L. O. Rowland. il Pet Eng 27:D30-1+ F '55
Canadian oil enters Michigan. Oil & Gas J 54:89 F 20 '56
Here's how Pembina beats the weather problem. F. A. Madill and K. M. McMillan. il Oil & Gas J 54:187-8+ Ag 20 '56
Interprovincial expanding. Oil & Gas J 54:101 My 14 '56
Laying a pipe line for Canadian oil deliveries. P. C. Ziemke. il Explosives Eng 32:120-2 Jl '54
New partners in Trans-Canada, Canadian Gulf, Hudson Bay. Oil & Gas J 54:95 F 20 '56
Pipeline boom in Canada. Oil & Gas J 54:94 F 27 '56
Pipeline tariffs in Canada; tabulation. Oil & Gas J 54:131 Ag 20 '56
Trans-Canada leaps big hurdle. Oil & Gas J 54:64 N 28 '55
Work resumed on line; Westspur pipe line co. map Oil & Gas J 54:94 My 28 '56

PETROLEUM pipe lines—*Continued*

Colombia

Colombia's mule trail line operating. il map Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 Ap 9 '56

Seven-mile Colombian pipe line stretch one of the toughest. il Pipe Line Ind 4:50+ Je '56; Same. World Oil 143:132-3 Jl '56

Europe

European pipeline? Economist 180:115 Jl 14 '56

Trans-Europe crude line considered. map Oil & Gas J 54:76+ Jl 16 '56

Iran

Iranian pipeline begun. Oil & Gas J 54:62 D 19 '55

Italy

Italian pipe line crosses Apennines. il map Pipe Line Ind 5:60+ S '56

Lebanon

Illusory triumph for Lebanon; Your money or my pipe; taxing privilege of oil transit by pipeline. map Economist 180:17-18, 304-5 Jl 7, 28 '56

Lebanon faces shutdown. Oil & Gas J 54:104 O 15 '56

Mexico

Pemex pipe line system growth continuing. W. B. Bennett. map Pet Eng 26:D32+ Ag '54

Near East

Bypass by pipeline. map Economist 180:865-6 S 15 '56

Lebanon, Iraq petroleum co. tangle. Oil & Gas J 54:75 Jl 9 '56

Pipeline versus tanker. map Economist 177: 1037-8 D 17 '55

Pipelines and pipe dreams. map Economist 180:699-700 S 1 '56

Second resource for Kuwait? permission to Iraq petroleum co. to survey route for oil pipe-line across Kuwait territory. map Economist 179:52-3 Ap 7 '56

Peru

Peru's Amazon basin gets first pipeline. il Oil & Gas J 54:102 Ap 30 '56

Russia

Russia discovers pipelining. C. L. Adams. il Pet Eng 28:D22-4 Ap '56

Sumatra

Arctic pipelining on the Equator. il plan Pipe Line Ind 4:36-7 F '56; World Oil 142: 320 Ap '56

Syria

Iraq petroleum co. skirts Lebanon. Oil & Gas J 54:128 O 8 '56

Venezuela

Creole lays aluminum crude line in Maracaibo. il World Oil 142:206 Mr '56

Line may pep up basin. map Oil & Gas J 54: 105 My 7 '56

Pipe lines spread in Venezuela. O. J. Marr. il Pet Eng 28:D 102-4 My '56

Shell's Lapline; pipe line from beneath Lake Maracaibo; illustrations with text. Pipe Line Ind 3:37-9 D '55

Venezuela line to start. map Oil & Gas J 54:144 My 21 '56

PETROLEUM products

Catalyst will stabilize mineral oils against gum formation. P. J. Gaylor. Pet Processing 10:387-8 Mr '55

Changing product demands on our refineries. A. L. Lyman. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):433-43 '55

Chemical treatment of petroleum products; symposium. bibliog flow sheets flow diags il diags Pet Processing 11:45-68 Ap '56 [reprints 75c]

Concentration of ozone in the atmosphere of certain American cities. J. Cholak and others. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):164-74 '55

Domestic demand will be 8¾ million barrels. J. C. Casper. Oil & Gas J 54:152-3 Ja 30 '56

Five methods for injecting petroleum additives. L. Lowy. diags Pet Processing 10:357-60 Mr '55

Formation of ozone in polluted atmospheres. L. M. Richards. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):155-63 '55

Here're some new developments in petroleum packaging. C. E. Smith, jr. il Oil & Gas J 54:124-5 F 27 '56

Interfirm relations in oil products markets. M. C. Howard. bibliog(32 titles) J Marketing 20:356-66 Ap '56

Mid-year refining outlook. V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 11:69-70 Jl '56

New correlation for flashed products composition. N. R. Vaswani. Oil & Gas J 54: 149 O 3; 141 O 17; 132 O 31; 143 D 5; 117 D 12 '55

New technology of insulating oils of petroleum origin. F. C. Doble. Elec Eng 75:546-51 Je '56

Petroleum fuels for domestic heating and lighting. D. G. Tompkins and G. F. J. Murray. il diags Inst Pet J 42:129-41; Discussion. 141-7 My '56

Petroleum products; nature and properties. V. A. Kalichevsky. il Pet Eng 28:C20-3 S '56

Pour points of petroleum stocks. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 53:269 Ja 31 '55

Prediction of flash points of middle distillates. R. M. Butler and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:808-12 Ap '56

Protective labeling of petroleum products. L. C. Beard, jr. and A. C. Pabst. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):427-30 '55

Reactions involving ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and organic compounds at low concentrations in air. P. L. Hanst and others. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):175-87 '55

Refining fundamentals; methods for refining light petroleum distillates and fuels. V. A. Kalichevsky. il diags Pet Eng 28:C49+ Ja '56

Typical oils for oil-extended rubber. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:147 F 13 '56

See also

Butadiene
Cresol
Gas oil
Gasoline
Hydrocarbons
Kerosene
Liquefied petroleum gas
Lubricating greases
Lubricating oils
Naphtha
Oil fuel
Paraffin
Petroleum chemicals
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum refining—By-products
Toluene

Analysis

Automatic process-stream analyzers. T. C. Wherry. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 54:125-6+ My 28 '56

Better ash determination. P. W. West and others. bibliog diag Pet Refiner 35:220-4 My '56

Quantitative spectrographic determination of vanadium in petroleum products by logarithmic sector method. J. A. Kanehann. bibliog il Anal Chem 27:1873-4 D '55

Spectrographic determination of nickel and vanadium in petroleum products by catalytic ashing. J. E. McEvoy and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1869-72 D '55

Prices

Average U.S. wholesale prices of crude and principal products by months, 1954-March 1956, by years, 1944-1955. Nat Pet N 48:192 Mid-My '56

Prices improve some; demand up 7.8 per cent. Oil & Gas J 54:164-5 Ja 30 '56

Realization now at a two-year high. J. C. Casper. Oil & Gas J 54:76-7 Ap 23 '56

Scramble for markets pushed prices down. Oil & Gas J 53:178-9 Ja 31 '55

Stanvac posts prices. Oil & Gas J 54:138 D 26 '55

Specifications

Statistics as an aid to specification for petroleum products. G. W. Sears. bibliog Inst Pet J 42:105-18; Discussion. 118-23 Ap '56

Statistics

Forecast for 1956. V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 10:1877-81 D '55

Oil and gas using units. World Oil 142:94 F 15 '56

Petroleum derivatives. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

PETROLEUM products—Statistics—*Continued*
Petroleum products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 169-72 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Salient oil and gas statistics of U.S. for 1954 and 1955 and forecasts for 1956. World Oil 142:72-3 F 15 '56
Summary of oil supply and demand; supply-demand for refined products; tabulations. Nat Pet N 48:208 Mid-My '56
U.S. supply and demand. L. J. Logan. World Oil 142:74-6+ F 15 '56
World needs for various crudes. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53:116-17 Ja 17 '55

Testing

Significance of ASTM tests for petroleum products. (Special tech. pub. no. 7-B) 115p pa $2.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Variables in lamp design that affect smoke point. F. W. Rakowsky and R. A. Hunt, jr. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:1583-6 O '56

Transportation

Movements of crude and refined products by water. Nat Pet N 48:220 Mid-My '56
Rubber bags in DC-3 carry bulk oil. A. Grobtuck. il Aviation W 65:97 Jl 16 '56
Safety and service. O. Clarke. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(5):21-3 '55

See also
Petroleum products pipe lines — Tank barges — Tank ships

PETROLEUM products pipe lines
Alaskan products line in operation. il diags Pet Eng 27:D55-9 S '55
Ancient, new mingle on Turkish line. il Oil & Gas J 54:136 S 17 '56
Approach to evaluating the effect on pipeline capacities of proportional middle-distillate movements. J. R. Childs. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(5):33-9 '55
Booster station goes automatic. R. G. Deering. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:92-3+ D 19 '55
Botany Bay line Australia's longest. il map Pet Eng 27:D65 O '55
Crude line switched to L.P.G. by Magnolia. il map Oil & Gas J 54:94 F 13 '56
Dual line to serve Four Corners. map Oil & Gas J 54:129 Jl 30 '56
Electronic dispatching near in products-pipeline scheduling. Oil & Gas J 54:143 My 21 '56
Gimmicks help speed African pipeline job. il diag Constr Methods 38:62-4 My '56
Great Lakes line boosts octane. Oil & Gas J 54:61 Mr 5 '56
Great Lakes pipe line nears completion of two-year program. map Pet Eng 27:D66+ O '55
Horizontal co-current two-phase flow of fluids in pipe lines. P. D. White and R. L. Huntington. bibliog flow diag il Pet Eng 27:D40-5 Ag '55
How Gulf revamped Texas distribution. map Nat Pet N 48:103-4 O '56
How middle distillate movements affect pipe line throughput capacity. J. R. Childs. Pet Eng 27:D30+ N '55
Hydraulic-gradient template is useful tool in designing hot-oil pipeline. H. W. Witter. Oil & Gas J 54:239-40+ S 17 '56
Is your inhibitor doing its job? R. H. Meyer and D. B. Sheldahl. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:224-8+ S 17 '56
Keeping a pipe line terminal buzzing; Gulf's San Antonio terminal. il Nat Pet N 48:106 O '56
L.P.G. line pays off for Magnolia petroleum co. Oil & Gas J 54:82 S 10 '56
Loss of products can be reduced. W. J. Curry. il diag Pet Eng 28:D80+ My '56
New basket-type filter improves Evangeline's products handling. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:141-3 F 27 '56
New Okan line employs new concepts in design, operation. E. A. Slade. il map diag Oil & Gas J 54:194-5+ S 17 '56
New Okan pipe line system to carry LPG, natural gasoline. map Pet Eng 27:D39 O '55
1956 construction outlook. D. Hale. il Pet Eng 28:D 15-16 Ja '56
NATO's new 4,500-mile pipeline system. J. R. Shipley. Oil & Gas J 54:121-2+ Je 4 '56; Same cond. Pipe Line Ind 4:33-5 Je '56
ODM plan challenged. P. Ryan. Oil & Gas J 54:98 My 28 '56
Opposed-piston Diesel engines in products pipe line service. il map Pet Eng 27:D76-7+ N '55
Pipe line developments; roundup of current planned and proposed construction; company, mileage, pipe size, and location of proposed projects. Pet Eng 28:D3+ Ja '56
Pipe line packaged in single ship; new line will serve air bases in Turkey. D. Hale. il Pet Eng 27:D98-9+ O '55
Pipeline problems also yield to electronic computations. D. L. Fayman. Oil & Gas J 54:140-2 My 28 '56; Excerpts. map Pipe Line Ind 4:35-7 Je '56
Principal product pipe lines in operation; map and tabulations. Nat Pet N 48:213-15 Mid-My '56
Safer way to cut and weld main line. H. A. Payne. il Oil & Gas J 54:127-9 Ja 2 '56
Southern leg of Iranian line laid. il Oil & Gas J 54:103 S 24 '56
Southern Pacific pipe lines transports 30 products. M. A. Levy. il map Oil & Gas J 54:214-15+ S 17 '56
Southern Pacific's products line begins operation. il Pipe Line Ind 4:48 F '56
Switch time nears for Little Big Inch. R. J. Enright. il map Oil & Gas J 54:56-7 Ja 2 '56
Texaco rides a spreading trend; products pipe lines. il maps Nat Pet N 47:106-8 D '55
Texas-California products line nears completion. J. B. Stumm. il map Pet Eng 27:D52-4 O '55
This new device traps surges in products pipeline. W. S. Everett. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:267-8 N 21 '55
Trans Northern uses radiation techniques for gravity measurement on products line. D. C. Brunton and T. P. Pepper. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:79-80 Ag 30 '54
267-mile pipeline has 260 crossings; Badger pipe line system. R. G. Deering. flow diag il map diag Oil & Gas J 53:94-6 F 14 '55
U.S. pipe line construction is due to increase by 12 percent in 1956. Pipe Line Ind 4:22-3 Ja '56
Volumetric shrinkage; big problem to pipe lines blending distillates and light products into crude streams. H. M. Childress and M. B. Grove. diag Pet Eng 27:D35-6+ D '55; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:178+ N 21 '55
West Texas products line will pump both ways. R. H. Latham. il Oil & Gas J 54:260-2 S 17 '56
What's ahead for products pipe lines? interview with H. E. Fisher. Pipe Line Ind 1: 36-8 Ag '54
Younts keeps expanding pipeline experts doomed as uneconomical. Manuf Rec 125: 22-4 F '56

PETROLEUM refineries
Amoco's new refinery takes shape. il Oil & Gas J 54:65 Mr 5 '56
Batman refinery now operating at 7000 barrels per day. il Pet Refiner 35:223+ Jl '56
British American processes 2½ million barrels a month. D. L. Campbell. il Pet Eng 27:C 14-16 F '55
British Petroleum finishes refinery at Kwinana. il Pet Refiner 34:223+ Mr '55
British refinery on stream. C. M. Jones. flow charts il Pet Eng 27:C47+ F '55
Canadian refineries pass U.S. catalytic processing percentage. G. Weber. il map Oil & Gas J 54:201-3 Ag 20 '56
Dedicates refinery facilities; Richfield oil corp. refinery facilities at Watson, Calif. J. B. Stumm. il Pet Eng 26:C53 Ag '54
Eight dollar-saving tips to keep construction costs down. J. R. Fuller. Pet Processing 9: 1212-15 Ag '54
El Paso plans refinery. Oil & Gas J 54:72 Ap 23 '56
Ferndale plant is another step in Northwest's refining buildup. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 53:67-8 Ag 9 '54
Giant refinery ordered at Kuwait. Oil & Gas J 54:138 Ja 30 '56
Gulf's big expansion. il Chem & Eng N 34: 2499-500 My 21 '56

PETROLEUM refineries—*Continued*
Gulf's capacity continues climb. il Pet Refiner 34:222+ D '55
How an oilman can take a busman's holiday. S. D. Boynton. Pet Processing 11:53-4 F '56
Inventory of new plants and facilities; petroleum and natural gas products. Chem Eng 62:20+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new plants and facilities; petroleum and natural gas products. Chem Eng 63:24-5+ Mid-S '56
Italian oil and gas industry. V. S. Swaminathan. il Engineer 202:344-6 S 7 '56
Japanese refiners continue postwar construction boom. il Pet Refiner 35:373+ S '56
Jet fuel; symposium. Oil & Gas J 54:119 S 17 '56
Kawaski refinery expands more than fivefold in five years. il Oil & Gas J 54:228 D 26 '55
Montreal, major petroleum processing center. flow diags il map plans Pet Processing 11: 72-80 Mr '56
Naples plant refining Middle East crude. G. H. G. Caulton and others. il Oil & Gas J 54:216+ D 26 '55
New Minnesota refinery complete. il Pet Refiner 34:238+ N '55
New plant area rises from ashes at Whiting. il Oil & Gas J 54:130-1 Ja 30 '56
New refinery serves Rio de Janeiro. il Pet Refiner 34:208 N '55
Refineries in the United States, Jan. 1, 1956; map. Nat Pet N 48:193-4 Mid-My '56
Refinery goes up in big lifts. il Constr Methods 38:102-4+ Ap '56
Refinery moves around top of continent to reach its new jungle location. H. C. Fries. il map Oil & Gas J 54:78-9 Ja 9 '56
Refinery rises over Arabia's Aden desert. V. S. Swaminathan. il Pet Eng 27:C 19-20+ F '55
Second round for the refineries; refinery expansion plans. Economist 178:428 F 11 '56
Selection of materials for refinery construction. M. L. Michaud. bibliog il Pet Eng 28:C 19+ Jl '56
Shell Oil; 14 million dollar expansion. il Can Chem Process 39:44 D '55
Small refiners growing; Justice department report. W. P. Rogers. Oil & Gas J 54:98 F 20 '56
Southland expanding. Oil & Gas J 54:102 O 15 '56
Standard-Vacuum's achievement; postwar construction in five countries. il Pet Refiner 35:270+ Mr '56
Texaco doubles refining investment. il Pet Refiner 34:138-9+ N '55
Texas-Louisiana refiners turn attention to upgrading gasoline products. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 54:160-2 Je 18 '56
Tidewater refinery; Delaware Flying-A-refinery. A. S. Park. il Comp Air Mag 61:160-7, cover Je '56
Unbalanced fuel oil; Esso Petroleum expanding capacity at Fawley refinery. Economist 180:252+ Jl 21 '56
Upper Midwest to refine its own. il maps Pet Processing 9:1185-9 Ag '54
Who'll build what and where. Oil & Gas J 53:172-3 Ja 31 '55
Work started on Puerto Rico's biggest. il Pet Refiner 33:83+ Ag '54
World's biggest refinery comes back. P. Swain. il Oil & Gas J 54:71-2 N 28 '55

Accidents

What causes accidents? Pet Refiner 35:212+ Ag '56

See also
Petroleum refineries—Explosions

Accounting

Esso pioneers giant computer system. il Oil & Gas J 54:114-15 My 14 '56
Fast accounting? Pet Processing 11:81 O '56

Cleaning

Chemical cleaning effects savings. J. D. Hudson. diags Pet Refiner 34:178-9 Mr '55
Chemical cleaning is cheaper, too. J. C. Reidel, ed. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 54: 78+ D 19 '55
In-place cleaning cuts down-time. il Pet Processing 11:144+ Jl '56

Consolidation

Logical merger; three Midwest refineries integrate their operations. E. K. Hobby. Barron's 35:15-16 D 19 '55

Control equipment

All-electric control of crude-distillation units. P. W. Mason. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:108-9+ Ja 3 '55
Analyzing gases automatically. il Oil & Gas J 54:66 Jl 2 '56
Automatic process-stream analyzers. T. C. Wherry. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 54:125-6+ My 28 '56
Automation in the refinery. il Chem & Eng N 34:1263-4 Mr 12 '56
Automation today. T. J. Williams. bibliog il diags Pet Refiner 35:211-14 Ap; 205-10 My; 141-4 Je; 149-52 Jl; 161-4 Ag; 336-40 S '56 (to be cont)
Cost-imating; instrumentation costs. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:149 S 10 '56
Differential refractometer for automatic control of fractionating columns. O. D. Larrison and others. diags Oil & Gas J 54:123-7 D 5 '55
Electronic control for new Unifiner. D. P. Thornton, jr. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 54: 110-12 Ap 9 '56
Electronic control of refinery pumps. J. Petrovsek. il Pet Eng 27:C7-9 Ja '55
Electronic process control system. K. W. Peterson. il diag Pet Eng 28:C46+ Mr '56
Electronically controlled units give good performance. D. L. Glaser. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:96-9 Je 4 '56
How to instrument a heater. L. A. Mekler. diags Pet Refiner 35:323-9 S '56
How to instrument refinery boilers. R. Silva. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:115-18 My 7 '56
Information for plant management. A. F. Sperry. diags Can Chem Process 40:69-70+ Ag '56
Job improvement for the process foreman; instrumentation. diags Oil & Gas J 54:134 Ap 2; 129 Ap 9; 139 Ap 23; 169 My 14; 243 My 21; 152 My 28; 110 Je 4; 121-2 Je 25 '56
Significant trends in control. G. G. Gallegher and R. A. Robinson. diags Pet Processing 10:1740-3 N '55
Test truck speeds data collection to computers; Shell development co. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:105 Ag 6 '56
Tools of automation. L. N. Ridenour, jr. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):197-201 '55
Trends in process automation. G. G. Gallagher and R. A. Robinson. diags Instruments & Automation 29:294-8 F '56
Trends in refinery instrumentation. R. A. Schlegel and S. D. Ross. il diag Pet Eng 27:C37-8+ Mr '55
Why electronic process control? D. M. Boyd. il diags Pet Refiner 34:155-8 Ja '55

Corrosion

Air cuts corrosion. G. L. Farrar. Oil & Gas J 53:80 Mr 14 '55
Cathodic protection at Lake Charles; Cities service refining corp. G. H. Hill. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:138-40+ O 15 '56
Cathodic protection of tank bottoms. J. J. Meany, jr. diags Oil & Gas J 54:95-6+ O 24 '55
Controlled corrosion cuts costs. W. A. Derungs. diags Pet Refiner 35:319-22 S '56
Corrosion prevention in cooling water heat exchangers. J. D. Munro. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 27:C35+ Ja '55
Cost of refining high-sulfur crudes. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53:150 Ag 16 '54
Deterrence of hydrogen blistering at a fluid catalytic cracking unit. B. W. Neumaier and C. M. Schillmoller. bibliog flow diags il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):92-109 '55
Fight corrosion! il diag Pet Processing 9: 1192-3 Ag '54
Graphitization of steel in petroleum refining equipment. J. G. Wilson. bibliog il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):209-48 '55
How corrosion inhibitor solved refinery fouling problems. N. S. Banta and C. A. Murray. diags Oil & Gas J 53:126-7 Mr 14 '55
How to reduce hydrogen attack. G. R. King. bibliog(32 titles) il diag Pet Refiner 35: 124-8 Ja '56

PETROLEUM refineries—Corrosion—*Continued*

Hydrogen sulfide corrosion in Sovaformers. E. B. Backensto and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 35:165-9 Ag '56; Same cond. Pet Processing 11:64-8 O '56

Materials-of-construction for hydrogen. B. B. Morton. Pet Refiner 35:164-6 Mr '56

Richfield goes all out to battle catalytic reformer corrosion. B. W. Neumaier and C. M. Schillmoller. flow sheets diags Oil & Gas J 54:121-4 My 28 '56; Pet Refiner 35:146-9 My '56

Ridding process waters and caustic solutions of sulfides. A. G. Smith. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:95-6+ Jl 9 '56

Stanolind fights corrosion in three sulfur recovery plants. J. W. Kilmer and others. diags Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 Jl 9 '56; Same. il Pet Refiner 35:183-6 Jl '56

Three ways to fight H_2S corrosion. E. B. Backensto and others. Oil & Gas J 54:104-6 Mr 5 '56

Use of neutralizers and inhibitors to combat corrosion in hydrocarbon streams. R. J. Hafsten and K. R. Walston. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):80-91 '55

Watch minor constituents for corrosion. E. V. Kunkel. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:126-7 F 27 '56

What causes hydrogen attack? G. R. King. il Pet Refiner 35:155-9 Mr '56

What happens in H_2-H_2S corrosion. E. B. Backensto and others. il Pet Refiner 35:147-50; Discussion. 150-1 Ja '56

What hydrogen does to metals. H. C. Van Ness. bibliog il Pet Refiner 35:160-3 Mr '56

Why did those storage vessels fail? F. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:89-94 O 24 '55

Bibliography

Literature survey of corrosion in cooling-water systems, 1940-1953. H. F. McConomy. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):32-79 '55

Costs

Approximate cost of alkylation plants; with cost data. Oil & Gas J 54:110 Ag 6 '56

Compare exchanger costs quickly. D. Q. Kern and others. il Pet Refiner 35:128-32 Ag '56

Cost comparison of fuels; with table; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:181-2 S '56

Cost-imating. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:127 N 7; 257 N 21; 137 D 5 '55; 119-20 Ja 2; 97 Ja 23; 128 F 6; 155-6 F 20; 123 Mr 5; 151 Mr 26; 139 Ap 2; 141 Ap 23; 113 Je 4; 119 Jl 2; 122 Jl 16; 108 Jl 23; 145 Ag 13; 120 Ag 27; 149 S 10; 110 O 1; 147 O 15 '56

Effect of refinery capacity on operating cost; with cost data. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:109-10 Ag 6 '56

Heat exchangers, costs. D. A. Donohue. Pet Processing 11:130-2

How effective is your maintenance dollar? A. N. Smith. Pet Refiner 35:104-7 Ja; 135-7 F; 225-6 Mr '56

How much does refrigeration cost? W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53:134 F 28 '55

How to measure maintenance results; with cost data. E. S. Bale and others. Pet Refiner 35:159-65 My '56; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:112-16 My 28 '56

Instrument charts track costs. J. N. Watson. Pet Processing 11:70-7 O '56

Itemized cost indexes. W. L. Nelson. Published in first issues, January, April, July and October of Oil and gas journal

Petroleum refinery construction cost index; table and chart. Eng N 153:127 O 7 '54

Refinery construction index. W. L. Nelson, comp. Published in the first issue of each month of Oil and gas journal

Sulfur in gasoline; economics of removal. M. Sittig and G. H. Unzelman. Pet Processing 11:92-3 Ag '56

Want equipment costs for estimates? O. T. Zimmerman and I. Lavine. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:116-27 Ag '56

Want refinery costs quickly? W. E. Tucker. il Pet Refiner 35:100-5 Ag '56

What are heater tubes worth? R. B. Smith and R. R. Edison. Pet Refiner 35:133-40 Ag '56

Design

PDQ system of design development. J. R. Parker. il Pet Eng 27:C39+ D '55

Shrinking surge; conditions differ between refineries and chemical plants, but cost competition, equipment, and better maintenance bring a trend toward tighter operation. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 14A-15A S '56

Directories

New plant construction, planned and underway. il Pet Eng 28:C24-5+ S '56

Refineries in the United States, as of Jan. 1, 1956. Nat Pet N 48:195-202 Mid-My '56

Report on Canadian operating refineries; tabulated by provinces. Oil & Gas J 53:230+ Mr 21 '55

Report on Canadian operating refineries; tabulated by provinces. Oil & Gas J 54:243+ Mr 19 '56

Report on United States operating refineries; tabulation by state. Oil & Gas J 53:209-10+ Mr 21 '55

Report on United States operating refineries; tabulated by state. Oil & Gas J 54:215-16+ Mr 19 '56

Shutdown plants in United States; tabulated by state. Oil & Gas J 53:229 Mr 21 '55

U.S. refineries producing lubricating oils. Nat Pet N 48:157 Mid-My '56

Electric equipment

Cathodic protection at Lake Charles; Cities service refining corp. G. H. Hill. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:138-40+ O 15 '56

Check up on ground connections. E. C. Benjamin and J. V. Cundelan. diags Oil & Gas J 53:92-4 Ja 24 '55

Contractor's reaction to RP-500. J. T. Pringle. Pet Refiner 35:151-3 My '56

Costs of electrical equipment. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:120 Ag 27 '56

Current practices in classifying areas for electrical installations. L. M. Goldsmith. diags Elec Eng 75:121-5 F '56

Designing an electric power system for Stanovan refinery. N. A. Austin. il diag Pet Refiner 35:201-4 Mr '56

Electrical power systems for refineries. G. R. Dunbar. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 54:82-6 O 1 '56

Electronic control for new Unifiner. D. P. Thornton, jr. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 54:110-12 Ap 9 '56

Electronic instrumentation for Atlantic Catformer. F. C. Somers and R. C. Fuhs. il diag Pet Eng 28:C30-2+ F '56

Esso installs 34.5 kv station switchgear. W. E. Highfill. il diags Pet Refiner 35:196-200 My '56

How telescribers aid product control. D. H. Stormont. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:163 My 14 '56

Installing electrical equipment? recommend practice RP-500. Pet Processing 11:100-1 My '56

Know your motor starting problems. L. B. Eddy. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:117-20 F '56

Preventive maintenance for power relays and circuit breakers. C. T. Fisk. il Pet Refiner 35:144-6 Ja '56

Protective relaying systems for the modern refinery. W. C. Woods. il Pet Eng 28:C31-2+ Jl '56

Refiner's reaction to RP-500. F. C. Somers. Pet Refiner 35:202-4 Je '56

When is an area hazardous? L. M. Goldsmith. diags Oil & Gas J 54:152-7 N 21 '55; Same cond. Pet Refiner 34:170-4 N '55

Employees

Are you tense? Ethyl corp. increased productiveness of personnel by tension control. il Pet Refiner 35:282+ Mr '56

Better job performance. J. R. Fuller. Pet Processing 11:90-2 Jl '56

Chicago strike ends in Cities Service refinery. Oil & Gas J 54:59 Jl 23 '56

Dollar value of human relations in maintenance work. J. O. Thoen. Pet Refiner 35:218-19 My '56

Employe ideas pay off; Socony mobil oil co. Oil & Gas J 54:73 Je 4 '56

Fantasies and facts in supervision. R. D. Gray. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(5):13-20 '55

PETROLEUM refineries—Employees—*Cont.*
Gulf Coast refiners conduct training programs. Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 Mr 5 '56
How is productivity of refinery labor changing? W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:157 S 24 '56
How many employes in a refinery? W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:120 Je 25 '56
How to staff a new refinery in a hurry. Oil & Gas J 53:118 F 14 '55
Human relations is a two-way street. H. L. Kidd. World Oil 143:52-4 Ag 1 '56; Same cond. Pet Refiner 35:98-9+ Ag '56
O.C.A.W. takes pay offer. Oil & Gas J 54:79 F 13 '56
Plant crew is trained before operations start; Atlantic refining co. il Oil & Gas J 54:115 Jl 9 '56
Procedure for training process-unit operating personnel. O. C. Day. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):132-4 '55
Refinery men participate in civic activities. Pet Processing 9:1241+ Ag '54
Retirement fad; good or bad? A. J. Fleming and C. A. D'Alonzo. World Oil 143:90+ S '56
Shell strike over. Oil & Gas J 54:131 Jl 30 '56
Short week endorsed by Oil, chemical and atomic workers international union. Oil & Gas J 54:67 S 3 '56
Sinclair labor pact signed. Oil & Gas J 54:78 Je 25 '56
Skin disease hazard to refinery workers. il Pet Refiner 34:252+ N '55
Strikes hit refineries. Oil & Gas J 54:78 Ap 9 '56
Union maps wage drive. Oil & Gas J 54:94 O 15 '56
Why use job evaluation? C. R. McCullough. Pet Processing 10:1899-900 D '55
You can solve that problem! D. Belcher. Pet Eng 28:E3-6 Ag '56

Equipment

Analyzer tips given; Texas A.&M. round-table discussion. Oil & Gas J 54:72 F 6 '56
Application of iron castings and low-alloy steels in refining. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53:111-12 Ag 2 '54
Application of metals and alloys in petroleum refining. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53:123 Ja 24; 143 F 21; 253 Mr 21; 197 Ap 18 '55
Aramco's fluid hydroformer produces 92.5 clear octane. N. Jaggard and E. R. Johnson. flow diag il Pet Refiner 35:157-60 Ag '56
Are process analyzers for you? D. P. Thornton, jr. il diags Pet Processing 10:204-10 F '55
Are you insulating a heater? diag Pet Processing 11:173 S '56
As equipment goes, so goes refining. A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng (Ref equipment annual) 27:C 19-22 Jl 15 '55
Audio signal announces interface arrival. F. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:104-5 N 7 '55
Australia's first postwar refinery; Shell's Geelong plant started from scratch. il Oil & Gas J 54:119-20 Ja 16 '56
Baytown refinery virtually rebuilt. il Pet Refiner 35:122-3+ Je '56
Better catalyst loss studies; radioactive cobalt tracer technique. A. J. Kinsella, jr. and J. J. Mitchell. diags Pet Processing 10:1718-23 N '55
Better piping and vessels by cold extrusions. G. L. Hitz. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:84-7 Jl 16 '56
Boiling, outside finned tubes. D. L. Katz and others. bibliog il Pet Refiner 34:113-16 F '55
British American Oil; Orthoflow fluid catalytic cracker at Clarkson, Ont. refinery. il Can Chem Process 39:53-4+ D '55
British Columbia plant now on stream. il Oil & Gas J 53:121-2 F 14 '55
British Petroleum operates complete plant at Dunkirk. il Oil & Gas J 54:99+ F 6 '56
Capacity of vacuum towers. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:131 Ap 9 '56
Cat cracking now in two stages. J. D. Heldman and others. bibliog flow diag Pet Refiner 35:166-70 My '56; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:230-3+ My 21 '56; Same cond. Pet Eng 28:C6-10 Je '56
Cat reformer handed odd job; Continental oil co. Oil & Gas J 54:59 O 1 '56
Centrifugal compressor symposium. il diags Pet Refiner 34:117-46 Ja '55
Champlin back in the running. il Oil & Gas J 54:65 Ag 27 '56
Combination unit lowers costs at new Baghdad refinery. N. Al-Pachachi and others. il diag Pet Processing 11:58-61 Ja '56
Combustion control=less fuel. W. C. Uhl. il diags Pet Processing 9:1200-2 Ag '54
Computers at work; tower cost estimating. R. L. Davidson. il diags Pet Processing 11: 61-4 Je '56
Conoco enlarges Lake Charles plant. flow diag il Pet Refiner 33:119-22 Ag '54
Considerations affecting more economic but equally safe pressure-vessel construction utilizing either present-day ductile materials or new high-strength less-ductile materials. J. J. Murphy and others. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):258-79; Discussion. 279-87 '55
Continental enlarges Lake Charles plant. diag Oil & Gas J 53:93-4 Ag 9 '54
Corrosion of concrete condenser-water sewers. J. Zahodnick. il Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3): 116-24 '55
Cosden uses wash-oil system to improve vacuum-unit operation. diags Oil & Gas J 54:103 N 7 '55
Cost of refinery pump equipment. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:145 Ag 13 '56
Designing tower anchorages. E. A. Picardi. il diags Pet Processing 9:1194-9 Ag '54
Destrehan Model IV fluid cat cracker. W. E. McWhirter, jr. and others. diags Pet Refiner 35:201-5 Ap '56
Developments in fractionator design. F. W. Winn. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:C 10-13 S '55
Double insulation for heat exchangers for savings, safety. il Pet Processing 10:238 F '55
Equipment design and operation; spherical process vessels. D. Vondy. Oil & Gas J 54: 148 O 15 '56
Equipment failure due to heat. D. J. Bergman. bibliog diags Pet Processing 10:1729-36 N '55
Esso steps up A-tests. il Oil & Gas J 54: 72 Ap 9 '56
Exact calculation methods for continuous vacuum rotary filters. C. D. Holland and J. F. Woodham. il diag Pet Refiner 35:149-51 F '56
Fighting corrosion, erosion, and reducing metal temperatures in vessels and lines with monolithic linings. W. A. Bradbury. il diags Pet Eng 26:C57-8+ Ag '54
Figure NPSH for proportioning pumps. J. R. Hefler. diags Pet Refiner 35:161-9 Je '56
First Rexformer goes on stream. flow sheet Oil & Gas J 54:106-7 Ag 13 '56
First unit on stream at big Australian refinery. il Oil & Gas J 53:90-1 F 14 '55
Fluid coker; mechanical design aspects. R. H. Maass and E. J. Newchurch. flow plan diags Pet Eng 28:C36+ Ap '56
Forced-draft cooling tower stages a comeback. A. Smith. il Oil & Gas J 54:73-4 D 19 '55
Full automation in Minnesota refinery. F. Kraus. il Pet Eng 27:C44+ Ag '55
Furnace in the sky heat treats structure after erection. il Materials & Methods 43:11 Ja '56
Furnace-in-sky sets pattern for vessel stress relief; Chicago Bridge & Iron. P. C. Arnold. il Pet Eng 28:C23-4 Ag '56
Giant stress relieving jacket keeps heat on job; Chicago bridge & iron co. il diag Iron Age 177:104-5 Ap 26 '56
Gulf steps up plant projects; Port Arthur. il Oil & Gas J 54:92 My 7 '56
Heat exchangers. D. A. Donohue. il diags Pet Processing 11:101-32 Mr '56
High-temperature stability of insulating and refractory castables in reducing and oxidizing atmospheres. C. M. Vogrin and H. Heep. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78: 1021-9 Jl '56
How a rigging sequence is planned. W. P. Downey. il diags Pet Refiner 35:227-31 Mr '56
How the Esso fluid hydroformer performs. R. G. Winslow and F. C. Hanker. flow diag il Pet Refiner 34:214-16 N '55

PETROLEUM refineries—Equipment—*Cont.*
How to extend coker bubble tower runs. il diag Pet Processing 10:88 Ja '55
How to get basic heater specs. L. C. Cockel, jr. Pet Refiner 34:159-60 N '55
How to steam trace refinery piping. J. F. Long. il diags Pet Refiner 35:187-91 Jl '56
How to test fractionators. R. E. Kelley and others. bibliog il Pet Refiner 34:110-14 Ja '55 (to be cont)
How to use chart solutions in flange designs. L. J. Murphy. Pet Refiner 33:131-4 Ag '54
How Union Oil operates the new relief and blowdown facilities at its Oleum refinery. J. R. Hannaman and A. J. Etingen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:108-11 F 13 '56
Humble does king-size fabrication job at home. il Oil & Gas J 54:70 Jl 2 '56
Hydraulics of gas-liquid contacting trays. W. E. Brook and others. il plan diags Pet Eng 27:32-4+ Ag '55
Hydrogen fuel makes problems. R. D. Reed. Pet Refiner 34:153-4 N '55
Improve run length of solvent refining units. E. G. Hendrickson. il Pet Refiner 34:138-9 Mr '55
Industry's first circular boiler completes six successful months; Sinclair refining co. N. E. Pennels. il diags Pet Processing 11: 82-6 O '56
Iraq's first Daura refinery. N. Al-Pachachi and others. flow chart il Pet Eng 28:C 11-14+ Ap '56
Kent refinery at consumption point. V. S. Swaminathan. flow diag il Pet Refiner 34: 197-200 Mr '55
Kwinana refinery now a seasoned plant. il plan Oil & Gas J 54:202-4 D 26 '55
Largest Indian refinery on stream. C. M. Jones. flow charts il Pet Eng 28:C21+ Ja '56
Level measurements in granular solids. F. S. Becker. diags Pet Eng 28:C23+ F '56
Liquid extractor depends on pulse flow for operation. M. R. Cannon. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:68-9 Ja 23 '56
Longer service life through hard surfacing for petroleum industry equipment. H. S. Gonser. il diags Welding J 35:890-4 S '56
Low cost water effluent separator. G. F. Ullrich and J. E. Miller. il Pet Refiner 35: 211-12 Mr '56
Manufacturers will cooperate; standards for centrifugal pumps. M. L. Murdock. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:107-8 Mr 12 '56
Mass spectrometer to boss the refinery. J. K. Walker. il diag Pet Eng 27:C7-10 N '55
Mechanical design of processed tubular heaters. L. A. Mekler. il diags Pet Eng 28:C 15+ Mr; C20+ Ap; C26+ Je; C26+ Ag '56
Mechanical properties and weldability of six high-strength steels applicable to pressure vessels. R. D. Stout and J. H. Gross. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):249-56; Discussion. 256-7 '55
Mixers for large tank blending. J. H. Rushton. il diags Pet Refiner 33:101-7 Ag '54
Modern materials handling a must. F. J. Schleibaum. il Pet Refiner 34:182-4 Mr '55
New design method for vent lines. C. E. Parish and D. Cornell. bibliog Pet Refiner 34:121-3 F '55
New hot-oil heater boosts crude-distillation output. il Oil & Gas J 53:113 Ja 24 '55
New method for pipe stresses. K. H. Hsiao. il diags Pet Refiner 34:157-62 O; 217-18 N '55; 35:153-7 F '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4: 20-5 F; 51-2 Mr '56 (to be cont)
New process design methods for optimum bubble-cap tray design. W. L. Bolles. bibliog(25 titles) il diags Pet Processing 11:64-80 F; 82-95 Mr; 72-9 Ap; 109-20 My '56
New tests on castables. C. M. Vogrin and H. Heep. il Pet Refiner 35:158-62 F '56; Excerpts. Pet Processing 11:72-5 Ja '56
New Unisol stripper improves operation. H. R. Lyles. diags Pet Refiner 34:207-9 Mr '55
New Yugoslavian refinery uses combination approach. F. Sager. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:330-2 S '56
No smog, pollution, or odors; Standard oil co. of California, refinery in Hawaii. il plans Pet Processing 10:1726-8 N '55
Nothing stands still at Suntide. L. Resen. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:115-18 F 20 '56
Oil firms spend $850 million. il Steel 138:70 My 28 '56
Oil refining in Australia. V. S. Swaminathan. il Engineer 201:282-3, 305-7 Mr 30-Ap 6 '56
Pemex' Salamanca lube-oil plant. J. C. Reidel. flow sheet il diags Oil & Gas J 54:102-6+ Ja 16 '56
Perforated plate trays do a better job. G. W. Duren, jr. and B. O. Buck. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:122-4 F 28 '55
Pick the right pump for the job. J. A. Cable. Pet Processing 11:69 O '56
Piping bridge replaces underground system. E. G. Fitzgerald. plan diag Oil & Gas J 54:117-18 Mr 26 '56
Pneumatic tube speeds communication; Baton Rouge refinery. C. H. Hall. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:85-6 Ag 2 '54
Portable floodlights speed maintenance. il Oil & Gas J 54:164 My 14 '56
Prices of pipe stills. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:245 My 21 '56
Refinery unit on the move. G. R. Lawrence. il Eng N 153:37-8 Jl 15 '54
Refinery utility installations. J. A. Shaw. flow diag diags Inst Pet J 42:187-98; Discussion. 198-204 Jl '56
Rexformer added by Cosden at Big Spring Oil & Gas J 54:67 Ag 6 '56
Rexforming arrives; Aurora leads off with first installation at Detroit. Oil & Gas J 54: 67 Jl 9 '56
Save money in field stress relief. il Pet Refiner 35:208+ Je '56
Save money with O rings. E. C. Schuster and V. L. Rupe. diags Pet Refiner 34:201-4 N '55
Save time in vacuum vessel design. J. A. Hunter. il Pet Refiner 34:100-2 F '55
Select cat reformer heaters with care. G. E. Rose and H. J. Born. il diags Pet Refiner 34:155-8 N '55
Selection of materials for refinery construction. M. L. Michaud. bibliog il Pet Eng 28:C 19+ Jl '56
Signal Hill, Calif., plant gets first commercial Hyperformer. C. Berg. diags Oil & Gas J 53:91-2 Ag 2 '54
Sinclair's Houston refinery fluid unit; 359 days' uninterrupted operation. R. M. Cooper and A. E. Shaw. il Oil & Gas J 53:199-202 Mr 21 '55
Socony Mobil's greatest expansion. il Pet Refiner 35:98-9+ F '56
Sun Oil; refinery at Sarnia, Ont. flow diag il Can Chem Process 39:46-8+ D '55
Tankage now automatic; centralized control of gaging, blending and storage. Oil & Gas J 54:66 F 6 '56
Temperature-sensitive fill control; overfill cut 75 per cent in quart cans of motor oil at Atlantic refining co. il Mod Packaging 29: 158-9 Ag '56
Thermal-cycling test of a hot spot on a vessel. P. N. Randall and H. A. Lang. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1003-9; Discussion. 1009-10 Jl '56
Two Jersey affiliates build to meet postwar demands. il Pet Refiner 35:134-6 Jl '56
Two-stage cat cracker unveiled. il Oil & Gas J 54:131-2 My 21 '56
Ultrasonics for inspection and cleaning. D. J. Evans. il diag Pet Eng 28:C3+ Jl '56
Vertical cylindrical fluid heating furnaces. il diags Engineer 201:570-1 My 25 '56
Washington gets first major refinery. D. H. Stormont. flow diag il diag Oil & Gas J 53:113-17 F 14 '55
Weather-tower is air pollution defense. il Pet Processing 10:1933 D '55
What goes on inside a coke drum. C. E. Werstler and others. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:98-100 Ag 9 '54
What the chemical industry wants; dimensional standardization of centrifugal chemical pumps. D. C. Brand. diags Chem Eng Prog 52:130-4 Ap '56; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:106+ Mr 12 '56
Why limit radiant heat input rates? H. F. Lassner. diags Oil & Gas J 54:133-6+ Je 11 '56
Why lose time for a revamp? Texas City Refining. C. F. Tennison. il Pet Processing 11: 150-3 S '56
You can't beat good feedwater. J. B. Adams. il diag Pet Processing 11:96-8 Mr '56

PETROLEUM refineries—*Continued*

Experimental plants

Atomic refinery in miniature. il Oil & Gas J 54:95 Ag 13 '56
Esso's research done in a miniature cat cracker. il Pet Refiner 34:164 N '55
How to scale up pilot plant data. D. G. Jordan. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:129-35 Je '56
Tom Thumb guides operations; pilot unit directs control of fluid cat cracker. il Pet Eng 28:C66-8 Mr '56
What to avoid in scale-up. D. P. Thornton, jr. il Pet Refiner 35:136-9 Je '56
When to use a pilot plant. J. W. Payne. Pet Refiner 35:126-8 Je '56

Explosions

Shamrock seeks cause of blast. il Oil & Gas J 54:60 Ag 6 '56
What happened at Whiting? flow diag Pet Processing 11:39-44 Ja '56

Fires and fire protection

Chance, good and bad, hits oilfields; explosion and fire near Amarillo. il Bsns W p36 Ag 4 '56
Current practices in classifying areas for electrical installations. L. M. Goldsmith. diags Elec Eng 75:121-5 F '56
How to hold down fire losses. C. H. Yuill. il Pet Refiner 35:134-6+ Ap '56
Men against fire; Whiting refinery of Standard oil co. (Indiana). il Nat Safety N 72:8+ O '55
Two-way radio helps to confine disaster. il Pet Refiner 34:250-1 N '55

Flare stacks

Smokeless flare solves propane disposal problem; Humble oil & refining co. W. F. Tate. flow diag il diag Civil Eng 26:592-5 S '56
Union flares blowdown without smoke. J. R. Hannaman and A. J. Etingen. flow diag il diag Pet Refiner 35:143-6 F '56; Same. Pet Processing 11:66-9 Mr '56
Water spray method suppresses smoke from burning waste petroleum gas. C. F. Daly. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 101A F '56

Fuel

Cost comparison of fuels; with table; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:181-2 S '56

Inspection

Reduce unscheduled shutdowns by intelligent use of nondestructive inspection methods. T. C. Wilson. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:289-91+ Mr 21 '55
Turnaround scheduling; inspection. il diags Pet Refiner 34:142-66 Mr '55

Layout

Refining fundamentals; plant layout principles are fundamental factors in fire protection, safety. D. Attaway. il Pet Eng 28:C 16-17+ Ja '56

Lighting

Lighting in oil refineries. S. E. Harris. il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 158:171-4 F 3 '56

Location

Where to locate that new refinery? J. C. Casper. Oil & Gas J 54:80-3 S 24 '56

Maintenance and repair

Automatic hard surfacing saves pipe and catalyst. R. F. Arnoldy. il Welding J 35: 784-90 Ag '56
Automatic tube system prevents log-jams in maintenance plant. C. Hennessy. il diag Pet Eng 28:C 17-19 S '56
Centralized shops are better; Gulf oil corp.'s refinery has centralized instrument repair set-up. il plan Pet Processing 10:1890-5 D '55
Compressor maintenance. H. B. DeBenedetti. Oil & Gas J 53:129 F 7; 133 F 14; 145 F 21; 139 Mr 7; 257 Mr 21 '55
Controlled tube rolling reduces repairs. il Pet Refiner 35:357+ S '56
Decisions cost money; pre-planning maintenance and construction. F. O. Pierson. diags Pet Processing 11:71-6 Jl '56
Effect of standardization on maintenance. H. O'Neill, jr. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):411-16 '55
500 spools a week now, but gone tomorrow; pipe shop will be a maintenance shop and warehouse. il Pet Processing 11:96-7 Jl '56
Here's a machine maintenance and lubricating service chart that reduces unit upsets. Pet Processing 11:143 Jl '56
Here's real preventive maintenance; Tidewater oil co. C. C. Carmine. Oil & Gas J 54: 96-9 Jl 16 '56
How automation affects maintenance costs. L. G. Good. Pet Refiner 35:213-15 My '56
How Ethyl keeps rein on upkeep costs. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 54:86-9 Ap 9; 103-4 Ap 23 '56
How maintenance costs can be controlled. E. C. Newton and M. A. Conetta. Pet Refiner 35:221-4 Mr '56
How to drain bubble-cap columns. J. E. Broaddus and others. il diags Pet Eng 27: C38-40 F '55
How to get top efficiency from refinery burners. R. D. Reed. Oil & Gas J 54:115-16 Ja 9 '56
How to inspect metal on live equipment. Pet Processing 11:154 S '56
How to keep a refinery on stream. W. T. Gooch. Oil & Gas J 53:300+ Mr 21 '55
How to measure maintenance results; with cost data. E. S. Bale and others. Pet Refiner 35:159-65 My '56; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:112-16 My 28 '56
Maintenance dividends for you. C. C. Carmine. Pet Processing 10:192-7 F '55
Maintenance issue. bibliog il diags Pet Refiner 35:102-51 Ja '56
Maintenance of catalytic cracking units. J. S. Clarke. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:90-2 Jl 2; 76-81 Jl 23; 118-22 Ag 13; 108-10 S 10; 112-16 S 24 '56
Maintenance stands on five legs. G. B. Snyder. Pet Processing 11:68-9 Ag '56
Metalworking's thick and heavy in refinery; maintenance machine shop of Standard oil of Indiana. il Mill & Factory 58:110-11 Ja '56
Planning and building the refinery for minimum maintenance. R. E. Redfield. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):403-6 '55
Preventive maintenance in action. C. C. Carmine. Pet Refiner 35:154-8 My '56
Process unit turnarounds. il diags Pet Refiner 34:130-85 Mr '55
Radiography, a maintenance tool for lead lining inspection. V. P. Bracken and W. Skiba. il diags Pet Processing 10:1888-9 D '55
Reduce unscheduled shutdowns by intelligent use of nondestructive inspection methods. T. C. Wilson. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:289-91+ Mr 21 '55
Reduce your instrument maintenance. E. D. Mattix. diags Oil & Gas J 53:96-9 F 7 '55
Refinery maintenance; do-it-yourself, or contract it? H. P. Evans. Oil & Gas J 54:280-1+ S 17 '56
Scheduling refinery maintenance. C. E. Gunter and W. D. Armintor. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):407-10 '55
Should you use steam-air decoking for cleaning furnace tubes? Pet Processing 11:70-1 Ag '56
Six turnaround problems and how we solved them. J. B. Adams. il diags Pet Processing 11:82-9 My '56
Two-step approach to alkylation efficiency. G. D. Borthick and others. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 Je 4 '56
Two-step insulation reduces maintenance down-time. R. L. Ellis. il Pet Eng 28:C53-4 Jl '56
Use of contract maintenance crews for large-scale refinery turnarounds. J. W. Towler. diag Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):417-21; Discussion. 421-3 '55
When does a turnaround begin? R. R. Warne and W. B. Black, jr. il Pet Eng 28:C6-10 Ap '56
Where your maintenance dollars go. C. C. Carmine. Pet Processing 11:48-53 Je '56
Would this maintenance control system work for you? Atlantic refining co. diags Power Eng 60:76-7 Ap '56

PETROLEUM refineries—*Continued*

Management

Automation of production and management. R. L. Ackoff. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):192-6 '55

Computers at work; how to start a program. R. L. Davidson. Pet Processing 11:67-8 Je '56

Operations research; a way to tomorrow's decisions today. Pet Processing 10:1845-6 D '55

Operations research activities at Humble. T. J. Greaney and J. P. Hamilton. Chem Eng Prog 51:504-6 N '55

Operations research cuts guesswork. F. L. Resen. Oil & Gas J 54:64 O 24 '55

Petrofina refinery operates with below-average expenses. D. R. Hickey. flow diag plan Oil & Gas J 54:229-30 Ag 20 '56

Planned refinery maintenance. W. G. Elgie. Pet Refiner 35:115-19 Ja '56

Planning and developing the management organization. L. Fish. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3): 135-40 '55

Refining can use operations research. A. A. Brown. Pet Refiner 35:103-5 F '56

Supervision; key to effective communication. M. E. Stone. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):127-31 '55

Turnaround pump inspection; prosecution. il diags Pet Refiner 34:167-85 Mr '55

Turnaround scheduling. J. O. Thoen. Pet Refiner 34:140-1 Mr '55

Models

Model cuts refinery building costs. il Pet Eng 28:C 10 S '56

Three-dimensional blueprint saves money; Pernis refinery of N.v. de Bataafsche petroleum mij. near Rotterdam. il Oil & Gas J 54:121 Ag 20 '56

Painting

Painting steel. J. O. Jackson and J. Bigos. Oil & Gas J 54:121 Jl 2; 121 Jl 16; 259 Jl 30; 147 Ag 13; 147 S 10; 257 O 8 '56

Plant spruced up; Gulf refinery in pastels. il Oil & Gas J 54:129 S 17 '56

Power

Gas turbine at work in Italy; Azienda generale Italiana petroli. J. Grindrod. il diags Gas Age 118:24-6 S 20 '56

How to avoid power failures. A. Lohse and R. L. Mallatt. il Pet Refiner 35:108-10 Ja '56

Industrial power cycles for oil-industry use. S. Bencze. diags Oil & Gas J 54:150 My 28; 112 Je 4; 125 Je 25; 118 Jl 9; 109 Jl 23; 257 Jl 30; 149 Ag 13; 291 S 17 '56

Linden achieves high economy by trading process steam for fuel with Esso Bayway refinery. F. P. Fairchild. il diags Elec World 145:16-18+ Ap 9 '56

New refinery trades coke for power; Tide water oil co.'s Delaware refinery and Delaware City power station. W. C. Cauthen. flow diags il diags Pet Refiner 35:141-5 Ag '56

Power department of Atlantic refining co. gets efficiency through organization. W. A. Shmidheiser. il Power Eng 60:90-3 Ja '56

Refinery utility installations. J. A. Shaw. flow diag diags Inst Pet J 42:187-98; Discussion, 198-204 Jl '56

Utilities systems for a 30,000-barrel-per-day refinery. C. E. Peterson. diags Mech Eng 78:430-2 My '56

Protection

Atomic defense in the oil refinery. D. A. Kellogg. il diags Pet Eng 27:C 6-8 O '55

Quality control

Can statistics do everything? R. S. Bradley and I. W. Skaar. bibliog flow diag Pet Processing 9:1208-11 Ag '54

Quality control in petroleum research laboratory. E. J. Newchurch and others. Anal Chem 28:154-7 F '56

Radio communication

See Petroleum industry and trade—Radio communication

Records

Punch card system for the petroleum industry. A. R. Krull. Pet Eng 28:E27-9+ Mr '56

Safety measures

Accident control through supervision. A. Lateiner. Pet Refiner 35:254+ Jl '56

Careful! mists can explode. J. Eichhorn. bibliog diag Pet Refiner 34:194-6 N '55

Destrehan story. J. B. Hamblen and R. O. Breaud. il Nat Safety N 73:24-7+ Ap '56

Find the reasons for unsafe acts. Pet Refiner 35:428+ S '56

Five steps to safety. E. W. Fair. Pet Refiner 35:238+ Je '56

How to size relief-valve discharge headers. N. Steshko. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:141 F 13; 265-6 Mr 19; 153 Mr 26 '56

Responsibility that can't be delegated; Esso standard oil co. safety program. S. C. Hope. il Nat Safety N 72:118-19+ O '55

Safety in maintenance pays its own way. J. B. Adams. Pet Processing 11:78-80 O '56

Ship channel plants band together in hope joint action may avoid disasters. il map Oil & Gas J 54:126-7 Ja 30 '56

Showmanship can prevent accidents. Pet Refiner 35:212+ F '56

Use blinds effectively. W. R. Standefer. Pet Refiner 34:177 Mr '55

When is an area hazardous? L. M. Goldsmith. diags Oil & Gas J 54:152-7 N 21 '55; Same cond. Pet Refiner 34:170-4 N '55

Shops

See Petroleum refineries—Maintenance and repair

Statistics

Active refinery-construction projects; tabulation. Oil & Gas J 53:238+ Mr 21 '55

Growth, quality keys to '56 activity. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 54:114-17 Mr 19 '56

Petroleum refineries, including cracking plants in the United States, Jan. 1, 1956. J. G. Kirby. U S Bur Mines' Information Circ 7761:1-12 '56

Refinery construction, who, where, when. Oil & Gas J 54:165-7 Jl 30 '56

Refinery operations. World Oil 142:96 F 15 '56

Refinery runs jump half million barrels daily. Oil & Gas J 54:156-7 Ja 30 '56

Refinery runs show 7.3 per cent gain. Oil & Gas J 54:156 Jl 30 '56

Survey of refineries in the United States; tabulation. J. M. McGivern. Oil & Gas J 53: 208 Mr 21 '55

Survey of refineries in the United States; distribution and capacities; tabulation. Oil & Gas J 54:213 Mr 19 '56

Who's building and where; tabulation. il Oil & Gas J 54:248+ Mr 19 '56

World refining capacity and crude runs to stills. World Oil 139:89 Ag 15 '54

World refining capacity nears 18 million barrels crude oil daily. E. Adams. Pet Eng 28:E 10-11 Ja '56

Stores systems

How to control tools and supplies. J. L. Hoelscher. Pet Refiner 34:185 Mr '55

Turnarounds

See Petroleum refineries—Maintenance and repair

Underground refineries

Refinery went underground. H. C. Fries. il diags Pet Refiner 35:225-6 My '56

Waste

Activated sludge process applications to refinery effluent waters. H. F. Elkin. bibliog flow diags il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1122-9 S '56

Air pollution and the oil industry. L. B. Hitchcock. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):150-4 '55

Biological oxidation of phenolic waste water. A. D. McRae and others. bibliog flow diag il diags Oil & Gas J 54:223-7 Ag 20 '56

Biological treatment of petroleum wastes. R. A. Baker and R. F. Weston. flow diag il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:58-69 Ja '56

Check effluent with bioassay. H. P. Clemens and C. Clough. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:197-201 Je '56

PETROLEUM refineries—Waste—*Continued*
Economical refinery waste disposal; Leonard refineries, inc. C. E. Fiske. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1317-19 N '55
Esso cuts waste and pollution; illustrations with text. Pet Processing 10:1744-5 N '55
Freeze-out saves sulfuric; recovery of sulfuric acid from spent petroleum treating liquors. Chem W 77:62+ D 17 '55
Here's a model waste-disposal system; Rock Island refining corp. C. O. Anderson and K. L. Gardner. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 54: 75-7 O 31 '55
Here's air pollution help; tabulation. Pet Refiner 35:156 Ag '56
How new is the waste disposal problem? American petroleum institute report. W. B. Hart. Pet Refiner 35:181-3 My '56
How Sun Oil licked its water problem; pollution control and conservation by biological oxidation and reuse of refinery waste water. H. F. Elkin. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:118-20 My 28 '56
How to eliminate H_2S odors. R. C. Shea and J. Hackathorn. flow diag il Pet Refiner 34: 191-3 N '55
L.A. refiners move in on smog. D. H. Stormont. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:160-2+ N 14 '55
Low cost water effluent separator. G. F. Ullrich and J. E. Miller. il Pet Refiner 35: 211-12 Mr '56
Ozone method for destruction of phenols in petroleum waste waters. S. J. Niegowski. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1266-72 O '56
Petro-chemical waste treatment problems. G. E. Montes and others. flow diag il plan Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:507-12 Ap '56
Pollution control; symposium. A. P. Dennis, jr. and others. bibliog il plans diags Oil & Gas J 53:110-21 Ag 16 '54
Putting waste water to work; Sun Oil's water reuse system. flow diag il Chem & Eng N 33:4972 N 14 '55
Recovery of refinery slop oil by filtration; diatomite filteraids. A. F. Alciatore. il diag Pet Eng 28:C9-11 Ag '56
Research committee reports; American petroleum institute. L. C. Kemp, jr. Pet Refiner 35:178-80 My '56
Ridding process waters and caustic solutions of sulfides. A. G. Smith. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:95-6+ Jl 9 '56
Skelly installs waste-treatment facilities at El Dorado. il plan Oil & Gas J 54:104-5 Mr 12 '56
Smog bows to skimming operation. il Oil & Gas J 54:107 Ag 20 '56
Smokeless flare solves propane disposal problem; Humble oil & refining co. W. F. Tate. flow diag il Civil Eng 26:592-5 S '56
Socony Mobil refinery sends its waste water to this evaporation pond. G. L. Farrar. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:75-6 D 19 '55
Sour-water stripping unit. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:138+ Mr 12 '56
Sun Oil's new water-reuse system. H. F. Elkin. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 D 12 '55
Taming wild waste water! G. W. Brown and J. E. Sublett. flow diag il plan diag Pet Eng 28:C3+ S '56
To the hills instead of the river; Socony mobil oil co., disposal of liquid wastes from Casper, Wyo. refinery. D. P. Thornton, jr. il diags Pet Processing 11:49-51 Ja '56
Unseen, unheard, and unsmelled; air-pollution control. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:157-60 My 14 '56
Waste disposal symposium. il diags Pet Eng 26:C7-20+ Ag '54

PETROLEUM refining
American petroleum institute's 21st mid-year meeting of the Refining div., Montreal, May 14-17; program, summaries of committee reports. Pet Processing 11:93-108 My '56
Atomic energy a process tool? Standard Oil Development plans. W. F. Bland. il plan diag Pet Processing 10:43-6 Ja '55
Can statistics do everything? R. S. Bradley and I. W. Skaar. bibliog flow diag Pet Processing 9:1208-11 Ag '54
Canadian Petrofina; centralized control features Canada's newest refinery. P. de Haulleville. il Can Chem Process 39:37-40 D '55
Catalysis; its status today and its promise for tomorrow. A. G. Oblad. bibliog(58 ref) il diags Oil & Gas J 53:184-98 Mr 21 '55
Changing product demands on our refineries. A. L. Lyman. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):438-43 '55
Chemical treatment of petroleum products; symposium. il diags Pet Processing 11:45-68 Ap '56 [reprints 75c]
Cities Service improves operation, reduces costs. H. R. Lyles. flow diag diags Oil & Gas J 53:126-8 Mr 7 '55
Decarbonizing process improves flexibility. G. L. Farrar. flow diags il Oil & Gas J 53:205-7 Mr 21 '55
Developments in refining. Oil & Gas J 53:193 Ja 31 '55
Feed preparation a problem? boron fluoride-ether complex used to increase yield of cracking charge stock. flow diag Pet Processing 11:55-7 O '56
Furfural refining of cycle stocks; Texaco development corp. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54: 168 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:263 S '56
Furfural refining unit of Texas company on stream. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Ag 13 '56
Hydrofining is a natural for naphthas. D. L. Baeder and C. W. Siegmund. flow plan Oil & Gas J 53:122-4+ F 21 '55
Hydrogenating Wyoming black oils. R. D. Law. Pet Refiner 34:219-20 N '55
Industry's number one long range problem. A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 27:C6-11 Mr '55
IBA oil and natural gas securities committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2577+ D 15 '55
Jet age holds big things for refiners. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 54:116-19 S 17 '56
Jet fuels; the refiners problems. Chem & Eng N 33:4502-5+ O 24 '55
Job improvement for the process foreman (cont). diags Oil & Gas J 54:201 N 14; 261 N 21; 116 N 28; 138 D 5; 119 D 12; 103 D 19 '55; 121 Ja 2; 117 Ja 9; 121 Ja 16; 95 Ja 23; 131 F 6; 149 F 13; 153 F 20; 145 F 27; 119 Mr 5; 145 Mr 12; 260 Mr 19; 149 Mr 26; 134 Ap 2; 129 Ap 9; 139 Ap 23; 169 My 14; 243 My 21; 152 My 28; 110 Je 4; 121-2 Je 25; 115 Jl 2; 119 Jl 9; 119 Jl 16; 261 Jl 30; 108 Ag 6; 141 Ag 13; 130 S 3; 141 S 10; 151 S 24; 263 O 8; 149 O 15 '56
Mechanical-engineering progress in the petroleum industry; petroleum refining. J. S. Rearick. bibliog(32 titles) Mech Eng 76:646-8 Ag '54
Molecular sieves offer new separation process. E. B. Brien. il Pet Eng 27:C35-6 Mr '55
New crude process bared; BF_3-ether reagent to remove coke formers. Oil & Gas J 54:59 O 1 '56
New refining techniques for Jones & Laughlin coal chemicals. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1218 O '56
New tricks in refining; American chemical society convention, Atlantic City. Oil & Gas J 54:96 S 24 '56
100 octane and how it's made; 42 processes; with chart. flow diags Oil & Gas J 54:137-84, supp Mr 19 '56
Petroleum Processing's clip-n-file; process data sheet. il diag Pet Processing 10:1763-5 N '55 [cont monthly]
Platforming process. G. Egloff. flow diags Inst Pet J 41:69-77; Discussion. 77-9 Mr '55
Process issue, 1956. flow diags il Pet Refiner 35:199-305 S '56
Radioisotopes help solve refinery problems. G. Weber and others. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:99+ Ag 27; 268-9+ O 8 '56
Recent progress in petroleum conversion catalysts. V. Voorhees. bibliog(53 ref) il Pet Eng 28:C 11-14 Mr '56
Refiners cut runs; oversupply softens markets. Oil & Gas J 54:90 S 24 '56
Refiners hear reasons why stream analyzers pay. L. Resen. Oil & Gas J 54:75 D 12 '55
Refining, a story of progress. C. F. Smith. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):13-15 '55
Refining can use operations research. A. A. Brown. Pet Refiner 35:103-5 F '56
Refining continues expansion, who and where. Oil & Gas J 54:172-3 Ja 30 '56

PETROLEUM refining—*Continued*
Refining fundamentals (cont). V. A. Kalichevsky and others. il diags Pet Eng 27:C9-14+ O; C 11-15 N; C 19-22+ D '55; 28:C 16-49+ Ja; C 11-14 F; C70+ Mr; C20+ Ap; C20+ My; C 16-17+ Je; C 14-18, C31-2+ Jl; C26+ Ag; C20-3 S '56
Refining inside the iron curtain. Pet Refiner 35:417-18+ S '56
Refining methods for maximizing middle distillate production. L. S. Bonnell. diags Inst Pet J 41:273-9; Discussion. 279-82 S '55
Refining refinements. Chem & Eng N 34: 4028+ Ag 20 '56
Refining revolution riding on atom. G. Weber. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:66-9 N 7 '55
Refining the ever-changing scene. Can Chem Process 39:31-2+ D '55
Spectrophotometric determination of carbonyl sulfide in petroleum refinery gases. F. J. O'Hara and others. diags Anal Chem 28:466-70 Ap '56
Take stock of radioactivity. E. G. Fritz. il diags Pet Refiner 35:201-4 My '56
There's a limit to use of equations of state. L. N. Canjar. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:113-16 F '56
Tracers get refining job. Oil & Gas J 54:134-5 Ap 16 '56
Treating and other problems; panel discussion. Pet Processing 11:87-90 O '56
Treating; process handbook. flow diags Pet Refiner 35:274-301 S '56
Unifining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:174-5 Mr 21 '55
U.S. refiners are going catalytic. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 53:116-19 Mr 21 '55
W.P.R.A. refining panel. Oil & Gas J 54: 99-102+ Ja 9 '56
What a chemistry teacher should know about oil. H. C. Anderson. J Chem Educ 32:563-5 N '55
What Gulf refiners are thinking. L. Resen. Oil & Gas J 54:70-1 Ja 16 '56
What's ahead for catalysis? symposium. il Oil & Gas J 53:177-83 Mr 21 '55
When the airlines fly jets, what will it mean to the refiners? V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 11:43-5 F '56
Why a computer for refining? W. C. Uhl. il Pet Processing 10:189-91, cover F '55
See also
Gasoline—Manufacture
Petroleum distillation
Lubricating oils—Manufacture

Bibliography
Process reference list, 1947; selected from the pages of Petroleum processing; new type cross-referencing article index to speed literature surveys; process data sheet. Pet Processing 11:101-3 Ag '56

By-products
Ammonia from catformer tail gas. J. H. Arnold and W. T. Dixon. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:90+ N 28 '55; Same cond. Pet Processing 11:62-6 Ja '56
Hydrogen from catalytic reformer off-gas. C. Pfeiffer and H. J. Sandler. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):294-307 '55
Hydrogen recovery and purification from refinery off-gases. J. T. Hugill and F. G. Kerry. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):324-7 '55
Light hydrocarbon recovery processes. flow diags Pet Refiner 35:304-5 S '56
Making fuel products from asphalt revealed by chemists; Humble Oil researchers' successful hydrogenation of asphalt process. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1185 S 20 '56
Synthetic ammonia from natural or refinery gases; data sheet. il diags Pet Processing 11:167-9 S '56
See also
Petroleum chemicals
Petroleum coke

History
Canada's first oil refinery. il Can Chem Process 39:42-3 D '55

Patents
Licensing your process. R. S. Aries. Pet Refiner 35:147-8 F '56
Processing patents. P. J. Gaylor. Published in monthly numbers of Petroleum processing

Salt removal
Chemical desalting; Tretolite co. div., Petrolite corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:278 S '56
Electric desalting; Petreco div., Petrolite corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:284 S '56
Electrical desalting; Howe-Baker corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:285 S '56

Sulfur removal
Activating ion exchangers boosts capacity for mercaptan removal; patent. Pet Processing 11:163 Mr '56
Autofining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:170-1 Mr 21 '55
Catalytic reforming and feed desulfurization. Oil & Gas J 53:176 Mr 21 '55
Cycloversion. flow diag Oil & Gas J 53:148 Mr 21 '55
Desulfurizing by Hydrofining, Down Under. D. A. Sutherland and F. W. Wheatley. flow sheet il Pet Eng 28:C37+ Mr '56
Diesulforming; Husky oil co.'s desulfurization process. F. B. Odasz and J. V. Sheffield. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 53:203-4 Mr 21 '55
Gulf HDS process for upgrading crudes and residues. J. McAfee and others. flow diag il Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):312-23 '55
How Condor refinery recovers sulfur from Middle East crudes. M. Mortara. flow sheet il plan Oil & Gas J 54:70-1 Ja 23 '56
How to desulfurize Diesel fuel. T. S. Laszlo. Pet Refiner 34:115-16 Ja '55
Hydrodesulfurization. diag Oil & Gas J 53:169 Mr 21 '55
Hydrofining. diag Oil & Gas J 53:172-3 Mr 21 '55
Hydrogen treatment improves fuel oils. R. P. Gilmartin and others. il Oil & Gas J 54:85-8 F 6 '56
Mercapsol; Pure oil co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:293 S '56
Stanolind fights corrosion in three sulfur recovery plants. J. W. Kilmer and others. diags Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 Jl 9 '56; Same. il Pet Refiner 35:183-6 Jl '56
Sulfur and H_2SO_4 production in England. flow diags il Oil & Gas J 53:87-9 Ja 10 '55
Sulfur compounds from petroleum. L. F. Hatch. il diags Pet Refiner 35:138-42 F '56
Sulfur in gasoline, an economic appraisal. M. Sittig and G. H. Unzelman. diag Pet Processing 11:75-95 bibliog(147 ref, p94-5) Ag '56
Unifining upgrades distillate fuels. J. G. Eckhouse and others. Oil & Gas J 53:81-3 Ag 30 '54
Unisol mercaptan extraction; Universal oil products co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:299 S '56
Vapor-phase hydrodesulfurization applied to cracked naphthas and light straight-run intermediates. M. D. Abbott and others. il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):345-51 '55
What hydrogen treating can do. H. Kay. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:306-18 bibliog(114 titles, p317-18) S '56
Why diethanolamine breaks down in gas-treating service. L. D. Polderman and A. B. Steele. Oil & Gas J 54:206+ Jl 30 '56

Tables, calculations, etc.
Computer applications in petroleum refining. C. G. King and G. D. Dunbar. il diags Can Chem Process 40:92-6+ Ap '56
Computer uses growing. Oil & Gas J 54:130-1 My 21 '56
Computers aid in refinery economic planning. R. G. Donovan and R. W. Shrage. Oil & Gas J 54:131-4 My 28 '56
Computers solve those basic refinery problems. J. Sherman. Oil & Gas J 54:116-17 My 28 '56; Same. Pet Refiner 35:139-40 My '56
Digital computers speed gas analysis. H. A. Young. Oil & Gas J 54:78-80 Ag 6 '56
Estimate gasoline yields from crudes. N. H. Prater. Pet Refiner 35:236-8 My '56
Gas absorption calculations. S. R. M. Ellis. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 35:127-31 F '56
Make your design calcs easier with new thermo data. J. C. Reidel. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 54:113-14+ F 13 '56
Recycle process material balance. O. L. Culberson. Pet Refiner 33:127-30 Ag '54
Thermodynamics for process evaluation. H. C. Van Ness. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 35:165-8 Ja '56

PETROLEUM refining—*Continued*

Wax removal

Higher ketones as dewaxing solvents. J. L. Tiedje and D. M. Macleod. Inst Pet J 41:37-43 Ja '55; Same. Pet Refiner 34:150-4 F '55
Solvent refining; process handbook. flow diags Pet Refiner 35:261-73 S '56
Whiting plant to use urea in dewaxing. Pet Refiner 35:182+ Ag '56

PETROLEUM research

Analytical research; summaries of papers. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):447-52 '55
Atomic energy a process tool? Standard Oil Development plans. W. F. Bland. il plan diag Pet Processing 10:43-6 Ja '55
Atomic energy enters refining field. E. B. Brien. il Pet Eng 27:C61-2 Mr '55
Bureau of mines outlines plans; emphasis is on research. Oil & Gas J 54:68 Ag 6 '56
Estimating research cost. J. S. Swearingen. Pet Refiner 35:124-5 Je '56
Fractionation research starts era. il Pet Refiner 34:154 Ja '55
How to get the best results from research. C. G. Williams. Pet Eng 28:E 11-12+ F '56
How we evaluate return from research; experience of an oil company. H. V. Nyland and G. R. Towle. N A C A Bul 37:1092-9 My '56
Inside the pale; Shell Oil moves inside fluid cat cracker with research tools based on radioisotope tracing. il Chem & Eng N 33:5258+ D 5 '55
Isotopes revolutionizing oil operations. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 54:48-51 O 31 '55
Nitrogen in petroleum to be studied. Pet Refiner 33:126 Ag '54
Quality control in petroleum research laboratory. E. J. Newchurch and others. Anal Chem 28:154-7 F '56
Radioactivity invades oil research laboratory. il Pet Eng 27:C 11 Ag '55
Reaction faster, yield more from radioactive processing. Oil & Gas J 54:65 N 28 '55
Refining through radiation? il diags Pet Processing 10:1738-9 N '55
Research has old mysteries in a spin! E. Adams. il Pet Eng (Ref equipment issue) 28:E3-8 Jl 15 '56
Research is one of the oil industry's greatest allies. A. Gibbon. il World Oil 140:52-4 F 1 '55
Research moves into oil tank; Continental Oil's new research pilot plant. il Pet Eng 27:E 10 N '55
Shell adds to tech service. il Chem & Eng N 34:2502 My 21 '56
Some aspects of research in the petroleum industry; abstract. W. M. Catchpole. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1277-8 D 10 '55
Stratigraphic research that may pay off. F. P. Shepard. diags Oil & Gas J 53:184-5+ F 21 '55
World's smallest atom smasher tested. il Oil & Gas J 54:136-7 N 14 '55

See also

Co-ordinating research council, inc.
Petroleum laboratories

PETROLEUM retailers, National congress of. See National congress of petroleum retailers

PETROLEUM shipping terminals

Bulk plants and terminals; charts and tables. Nat Pet N 48:112-20 Mid-My '56
Gulf beats a bottleneck. il Pet Processing 11: 72-3 My '56; Nat Pet N 48:144-5 Ap '56
How Quaker State's eight filling plants carry the load without warehouses. il Nat Pet N 48:82-3 Mr '56
Humble builds a speed-'em-up terminal. il Nat Pet N 48:108-9 Jl '56
Inside Union Oil's super-warehouse. il plan Nat Pet N 48:108-11 My '56
Leasing; cure for terminal troubles? il Nat Pet N 48:147-9 Ap '56
Modern crude oil loading techniques at Mina-al-Ahmadi, Kuwait. J. M. Dougary. il map diag Inst Pet J 42:1-18 Ja '56; Same cond. plan Oil & Gas J 54:74-5+ Ja 23 '56; Discussion. Inst Pet J 42:18-22 Ja '56
New deep water terminal eyed at Port Jefferson, L. I. il Nat Pet N 46:17 Ag 11 '54
Oil in the Haven; new oil tanker terminal to be built at Milford Haven. Economist 180: 825+ S 8 '56
River terminal; boon to inland jobbers. il map Nat Pet N 47:116-17+ Ja '55
Seven acre warehouse; Gulf Oil completes huge terminal. il Chem & Eng N 34:1380+ Mr 19 '56; Oil & Gas J 54:93 F 27 '56
Triple meter system gives Bankline speed and accuracy in busy terminal. il Nat Pet N 48:148-9 Ag '56
Warehouse design, layout, and material-handling equipment; Union oil co. of California's terminal in Los Angeles. R. Thompson and W. J. Baral. plans diag Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):135-45 '55

PETROLEUM storage

Handling heavy, sand-laden crude. J. Stumm. flow diag il Pet Eng 28:B 102+ F '56

PETROLEUM supply

Another big increase occurs in world crude oil reserves. World Oil 143:122-4 Ag 15 '56
Atom will rescue oil; abstract. R. E. Wilson. Oil & Gas J 54:65 N 7 '55
Engineers and energy. R. E. Wilson. Midwest Eng 8:3-4+ My '56
Foreign drilling going up. Oil & Gas J 54: 92-3 Ap 23 '56
Free-world production jumps 11 per cent. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 54:186 Ja 30 '56
Fuel situation. E. Ayres. il Sci Am 195:43-9, cover O '56
Fuels for war short. Oil & Gas J 54:132 Ja 30 '56
Future oil demands and supply trends. S. A. Swensrud. Pet Eng 28:B36 Je '56
Imports vital to West coast; demand tops local output. Oil & Gas J 54:123 Ja 30 '56
New reserve figures surprise industry. W. E. Pratt. Oil & Gas J 54:82-3 F 13 '56
Oil demand due to rise 4.3 percent during '56. World Oil 141:102-3 D '55
Oil demand to soar. M. J. Rathbone. Oil & Gas J 54:115-16 O 8 '56
Sharp rise in world oil demand within next five years. Pet Refiner 35:426 S '56
U.S. and Canadian reserve greater than ever before. World Oil 142:100+ Ap '56
We're finding less oil per well. Oil & Gas J 54:93 My 28 '56
World crude reserves. A. Reese. World Oil 139:85-6 Ag 15 '54
World demand expands faster. R. S. Spann. Pet Refiner 34:107 Ja '55
World oil prospects from a geological viewpoint. H. D. Hedberg. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1714-24 Ag '54
World supply and demand. World Oil 139:76-7 Ag 15 '54
World-wide oil report. P. Swain and R. G. Gibson. maps Oil & Gas J 54:141-98 D 26 '55

Canada

Fundamental Canadian oil and gas field and reservoir data; tabulation. Oil & Gas J 54:124-9 Ag 20 '56
Oil in the bank; active undeveloped petroleum provinces in United States and Canada. P. C. Ingalls. maps Oil & Gas J 53:122-8 Ap 4 '55

United States

Better exploration promises enough American oil for U.S. A. I. Levorsen. il map diags World Oil 142:80-7 Ap '56
Crane-Pettet trend forces reappraisal of Ark-La-Tex. M. W. Beckman. map Oil & Gas J 54:151-2 O 24 '55
Fluid injection expands U.S. oil resources. L. J. Logan. World Oil 143:46-8 Jl '56
Here's where you'll be drilling tomorrow. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 54:175-7 N 7 '55
Increased use of oil to require more drilling. W. L. Baker. World Oil 141:68-70 N '55
Is industry overdrilling? Oil & Gas J 54:109 N 21 '55
Meeting future U.S. oil needs to be a tough job. A. L. Nickerson. World Oil 141:64-7 N '55
ODM looks to Canada. A. S. Fleming and others. Oil & Gas J 54:64 Jl 16 '56
Oil in the bank; active undeveloped petroleum provinces in United States and Canada. P. C. Ingalls. maps Oil & Gas J 53:122-8 Ap 4 '55
Oil indicators point up I.P.A.A. report. Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 My 7 '56
Oil resources of the United States. P. D. Torrey. Pet Eng 28:B 116-18+ F '56

PETROLEUM supply—United States—*Cont.*
Production and proved remaining reserves, by fields. Oil & Gas J 53:197-201 Ja 31 '55
Production passes 6¾ million barrels daily. J. C. McCaslin. Oil & Gas J 54:150-1 Ja 30 '56
Production technology and recoverable oil reserves. T. V. Moore. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):39-43 '55; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:148-51 N 21 '55
Records fall at top and bottom of the U.S. map. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54: 179 D 5 '55
Reserves gain less than billion barrels. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 54:178-80 Ja 30 '56
U.S. crude production. World Oil 143:131-2 Ag 15 '56
U.S. demand to increase 4.3 percent. G. B. Gibbs. Pet Refiner 34:104-5 Ja '55
U.S. firms have more foreign than domestic oil reserves. World Oil 143:44-5+ Jl '56
United States reserves climb again; tabulations. Oil & Gas J 53:125-7 Mr 21 '55
U.S. reserves set at 42 billion bbl. Oil & Gas J 54:62 Je 4 '56
U.S. stocks of oils. World Oil 142:90+ F 15 '56
U.S. supply and demand. L. J. Logan. World Oil 142:74-6+ F 15 '56

PETROLEUM waste
Anti-pollution law threat to Oklahoma oil producers. World Oil 141:88+ N '55
Cheap disposal plant helps air force get rid of heavy petroleum wastes. diags Eng N 154:40 F 3 '55
Disposal of wastes from California oil fields. H. C. Ferry. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):130-8; Discussion. 138-40 '55
New-type pressure filter proves worth at Russell ranch. D. H. Stormont. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:126-7 My 14 '56
Operators cooperate in water disposal system. E. Hochhausen. il map diags Pet Eng 27:B75-7+ F '55
See also
Petroleum refineries —Waste

PETROLEUM waxes
Coefficient of volume expansion for petroleum waxes and pure *n*-paraffins. P. R. Templin. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:154-61 Ja '56
Refining methods for waxes, asphalts, greases and compounded oils. V. A. Kalichevsky. il diags Pet Eng 28:C 16-17+ Je '56
See also
Paraffin
Petroleum—Wax content
Waxes

Testing
Putting wax to the test. W. J. Yates. Tappi 39:sup 151A-4A My '56

PETROLEUM week (periodical)
Two primary goals; McGraw-Hill's new Petroleum week. il Ptr Ink 250:80-1 F 25 '55

PETROLEUM workers
Aging, ailing truck driver; motor carrier safety regulations of the Interstate commerce commission. M. N. Newquist. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):13-16 '55
Blueprint for retirement; Shell's planning-for-retirement program. Pet Refiner 35:202-3 F '56; Same. World Oil 142:60-1 My '56
Classroom work a key to success; night schools, extension work and correspondence courses open wide vista to employes. il World Oil 139:86+ Ag 1 '54
Court backs union stock stand; Richfield appeals, says bargaining on employe stock purchase plan would place union on both sides of table. Oil & Gas J 54:54 Ja 23 '56
Don't waste your employe talent. E. J. Benge. Pipe Line Ind 2:68+ F '55; Same cond. Pet Refiner 34:246+ N '55
Filling the ranks poses problems for oil industry. E. L. K. Frost. World Oil 142:59-60 Mr '56
Fix off-shore oil workers compensation rates; Texas. East Underw 56:21 D 30 '55
Health program aids employe and employer; General petroleum corporation's program of physical examination for employees. E. P. Luongo. World Oil 141:49-50+ Ag 1 '55; Same cond. il Nat Safety N 72:128-9+ O '55
Here's how management can avoid pin pricks from within. W. S. Wilcox. World Oil 142: 57-8 Mr '56; Same. Pet Refiner 35:274+ Mr '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:28-9 Ap '56
In fringe benefits to employes, oil industry sets the pace. Oil & Gas J 53:49 Ag 30 '54
In the oil industry credit unions are big business. G. N. Hebert. Pet Refiner 34: 187+ F '55
Industrial hygiene in the petroleum industry. J. W. Hammond. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6): 17-20 '55; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54:207+ N 21 '55
Little unions aim big; independent groups unite to meet O.C.A.W. threat. Oil & Gas J 54:57 F 6 '56
Lower turnover, better upkeep, faster drilling; Great western drilling co. training school and merit rating system. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:170+ O 8 '56
Manpower development and control. A. R. Taylor. World Oil 139:204-5+ Ag 1 '54
Motel at sea; air-conditioned, crew quarters on Salt dome production company's platform. il Pet Eng 28:B 120+ Ap '56
Oil launches new round of wage hikes. Oil & Gas J 54:54-5 F 6 '56
Payrolls high; so are wages, output. R. J. Rosenthal and S. Swerdloff. Oil & Gas J 54:134-5 D 26 '55
Personnel on a drilling rig. G. Graham. il Pet Eng 27:B 107-8 Ag '55
Reasons for labor's demands. O. A. Knight. Oil & Gas J 54:64 D 12 '55
Recruiters need more personnel. Chem & Eng N 33:5585-6 D 26 '55
Retirement fad; good or bad? A. J. Fleming and C. A. D'Alonzo. World Oil 143:90+ S '56
Schooling in skills; Bapco in Bahrain. R. M. Brown. il Pet Eng 26:C41-2+ Ag '54
Short week endorsed by Oil, chemical and atomic workers international union. Oil & Gas J 54:67 S 3 '56
Shorter week for rig crews. W. A. Bachman. il Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 Ap 30 '56
Six-point program will improve management-employee relations. R. O. Weems, jr. Pet Eng 27:A64-6 O '55
Some aspects of collective agreements in the oil industry. A. Fidler. Int Labour R 69:369-79 Ap '54
Swimming lessons; key to offshore safety. C. G. Janney. il Pipe Line Ind 4:48-9 My '56
These get the job done for me. World Oil 142: 64-5 My '56; Same. Pet Refiner 35:136-7 My '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:60-1 Je '56
Union maps wage drive. Oil & Gas J 54:94 O 15 '56
Unions set goals high. Oil & Gas J 54:80-1 F 13 '56
Wage hikes spread. Oil & Gas J 54:87 F 20 '56
Wage hike spreading. Oil & Gas J 53:84-5 Mr 14 '55
Who is listening to non-union employes? W. S. Wilcox. World Oil 142:95-6 Je '56
With hurricanes offshore, crews to help spot storms. Oil & Gas J 54:85 Je 11 '56
You can solve that problem! D. Belcher. Pet Eng 28:E3-6 Ag '56
See also
Oil, chemical and atomic workers international union
Oil companies—Employees
Oil workers international union
Petroleum refineries —Employees
Women in the petroleum industry

Arabia
Arab strikes banned. Oil & Gas J 54:78 Jl 2 '56

PETROLOGY. See Rocks

PETROV, Vladimir Mikhaĭlovich
Petrov report. Economist 177:44+ O 1 '55

PETS
Pestiferous pets. Tech R 58:337 My '56

PETUNIAS
Graft-induced transmission to progeny of cytoplasmic male sterility in petunia. R. Frankel. bibliog diag Science 124:684-5 O 12 '56

PEWTER
Pewter castings produced with antique molds. H. E. Bourassa. il Foundry 84:210+ S '56

PFEIFENTÖNE. See Pipe tone

PFIZER, Charles, and company
New drugs stimulate net, volume. Barron's 36:29-30 Jl 9 '56
Pfizer sets aside $4 million to grow on. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ap 23 '56
Tranquilizer's five-week scale-up. il Chem W 79:70-1 Ag 4 '56

PHANTASTRON (delay circuit)
Analog-to-digital data converter. S. Rigby. il diags Electronics 29:152-5 Ja '56
Duo-flash photography. C. C. Rockwood and R. M. Kuniyuki. il diags SMPTE J 63:140-2 O '54
Repetition-rate generator has high accuracy. F. A. Plemenos. il diags Electronics 28: 148-51 N '55

PHARMACEUTICAL libraries
Alphabetic listing in a pharmaceutical library. H. L. Alexander. bibliog Special Lib 45:81-6 F '54
Company-wide library service; Eli Lilly and co. J. Maurice and others. bibliog il Special Lib 45:53-62 F '54
See also
Lloyd library and museum

PHARMACEUTICAL literature
Problems of issuing a company pharmaceutical abstract bulletin. W. Sewell. bibliog Special Lib 45:63-6 F '54

Bibliography
Selected list of books for the pharmaceutical industry. D. J. Lowe. Special Lib 45:87-92 F '54

PHARMACEUTICAL manufacturers' association, American. See American pharmaceutical manufacturers' association

PHARMACEUTICAL research
Chance and design in the search for new drugs. H. J. Barber. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1460-8 N 12 '55
Drugs expected to conquer America's big three diseases within next twenty years. K. F. Valentine. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168: 5+ D 12 '55
Linking mind and matter; mental ward and lab are joined by the new quest for chemical keys to emotional ills. il Chem W 77: 78+ D 17 '55
Planning pharmaceutical research. Chem & Eng N 34:4264-5 S 3 '56
Spider webs and drugs. P. Witt. il diags Sci Am 191:80-4+ D '54

PHARMACOLOGY
Biological relativity; the concept as it relates to chemotherapy and pharmacology. G. J. Martin. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:204-15 My '56
Chemical model of drug action. A. Gero and V. J. Reese. Science 123:100 Ja 20 '56
Optical isomerism and pharmacological action, a generalization. C. C. Pfeiffer. bibliog Science 124:29-31 Jl 6 '56

PHARMACOPOEIAS
National pharmacopoeias; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1087-8 N '55

PHASE adjusters
Analysis of phase-shift controlled thermoregulator circuits. A. A. Brooks. diags R Sci Instr 27:746-8 S '56
Broad-band nonreciprocal phase shifts; analysis of two ferrite slabs in rectangular guide. S. Weisbaum and H. Boyet. diag J Ap Phys 27:519-24 My '56
Less-than-minimum phase shift network. R. F. Destebelle and others. diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:60-1+ S '56
Microwave high-speed continuous phase shifter. W. Sichak and D. J. Levine. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1661-3 N '55
Phase shifter circuits test power meters. P. V. Rao. diags Electronics 29:156-7 Ja '56
Portable phase shifter affords easy testing. D. E. Bannister. diag Elec World 145:134+ Je 25 '56
Transient response calculation. D. G. Sarma. bibliog Wireless Eng 32:179-86 Jl '55; Discussion. O. P. D. Cutteridge. 33:29-30 Ja '56
Transistor phase-shift oscillator. W. Hicks. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:55-6 Jl '56
Wide-range phase shifter for frequency measurements. R. P. Turner. diag Radio & Tv N 55:120 Je '56

PHASE contrast telescope. See Telescope

PHASE indicators
Determination of phase rotation of polyphase systems. R. L. Russell. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:85-8 F '55
Measuring phase at r-f and video frequencies. Y. P. Yu. il diags Electronics 29:138-40 Ja '56
Phase detector for synchro alignment. G. S. Copper. diags Electronics 29:204+ Jl '56

PHASE rule and equilibrium
Acetonitrile-water liquid-vapor equilibrium. F. D. Maslan and E. A. Stoddard, jr. J Phys Chem 60:1146-7 Ag '56
Aids in hydrothermal experimentation; methods of making mixtures for both dry and wet phase equilibrium studies. R. Roy. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:145-6 Ap 1 '56
Azeotropism in binary solutions; carbon tetrachloride—benzene system. R. T. Fowler and S. C. Lim. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:74-8 F '56
Barium-strontium equilibrium system. R. G. Hirst and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 302-4 Mr '56
Constitution of bone china; high-temperature phase equilibrium studies in the system tricalcium phosphate-anorthite-silica. P. D. S. St Pierre. diags Am Cer Soc J 39: 147-50 Ap 1 '56
Continuous sampling system for determining vapor-liquid equilibrium. W. L. Kranich and others. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:956-60 My '56
Distribution of phase diagrams of interest to ceramists. E. M. Levin. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:399-401 D 15 '55
Equilibria between di-*n*-decylamine and sulfuric acid. K. A. Allen. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:943-6 Jl '56
Equilibria of sulfur and oxygen between liquid iron and open hearth-type slags. H. L. Bishop, jr. and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 862-8 Jl '56
Equilibrium considerations in the roasting of metallic sulfides. H. H. Kellogg. J Metals 8:Trans 1105-11 Ag '56
Equilibrium diagrams and single crystal growth. S. Zerfoss. bibliog Science 124:9-13 Jl 6 '56
Equilibrium dialysis of soap and detergent solutions. H. B. Klevens and C. W. Carr. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1245-9 S '56
Ethane-ethylene-acetylene system; vapor-liquid equilibrium data at −35°, 0°, and 40° F. R. J. Hogan and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2210-15 O '55
Experimental geology. G. W. Morey. bibliog il diag J Phys Chem 60:718-24 Je '56
Film drainage transition temperatures; salt effect. M. B. Epstein and others. J Phys Chem 60:1051-4 Ag '56
Filtering apparatus for study of liquid-solid equilibria in alloy systems. L. A. Willey. diag J Metals 8:Trans 263-4 F '56
Gadolinium-hydrogen system. G. E. Sturdy and R. N. R. Mulford. Am Chem Soc J 78: 1083-7 Mr 20 '56
Germanium—silicon phase diagram. F. X. Hassion and others. J Phys Chem 59:1118-19 O '55
Liquid-liquid equilibrium data for systems picoline-hydrocarbon solvents; abstract and discussion. E. J. Charles. Chem & Ind p242 Ap 14 '56
Liquid-vapor equilibria in the system ammonia-hydrazine at elevated temperatures. R. S. Drago and H. S. Sisler. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:245-9 F '56
Liquid-vapor equilibria in the system bromine-bromine trifluoride. J. Fischer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 902-4 Mr 5 '56
Liquid-vapor equilibrium relations in the ethane-cyclohexane system. W. B. Kay and R. E. Albert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:422-6 Mr '56
Liquid-vapor phase equilibrium in solutions of oxygen and nitrogen at pressures below one atmosphere. G. T. Armstrong and others. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:265-77 N '55
Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; cryolite-alumina. N. W. F. Phillips and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102: 648-9 N '55

PHASE rule and equilibrium—*Continued*
Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; ternary systems of cryolite-alumina with sodium fluoride, sodium chloride, and aluminum fluoride. N. W. F. Phillips and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:690-2 D '55
Lower limit of stability of akermanite ($Ca_2MgSi_2O_7$). R. I. Harker and O. F. Tuttle. il diags Am J Sci 154:468-78 Ag '56
Magnetic susceptibility study of the liquid phase equilibrium $N_2O_4 \rightleftharpoons 2NO_2$ in pure nitrogen tetroxide. A. G. Whittaker. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:780-3 Ap '56
Melting point measurements of the system HNO_3-N_2O_4-H_2O. G. W. Elverum, jr. and D. M. Mason. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:104-8 Ja '56
Monolayers in equilibrium with lenses of oil on water; octadecanol and tertadecanoic acid in white oil. W. M. Sawyer and F. M. Fowkes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1235-9 S '56
Need more data on H_2S? vaporization equilibrium constants. D. S. Hoffman and J. H. Weber. Pet Refiner 35:213-15 Mr '56
Phase equilibria and fluorescence in the system zinc oxide-boric oxide. D. E. Harrison and F. A. Hummel. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:491-8 S '56
Phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system MgO-FeO-Fe_2O_3-SiO_2. A. Muan and E. F. Osborn. bibliog(40 titles) diags Am Cer Soc J 39:121-40 Ap 1 '56
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems. W. B. Nichols and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2219-21 O '55
Phase equilibria in the system $BaTiO_3$-SiO_2. D. E. Rase and R. Roy. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 38:389-95 N 1 '55; Correction. 39:120 Mr 1 '56
Phase equilibrium in the system NiO-H_2O. L. A. Romo. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1021-2 Jl '56
Phase equilibrium relations in the systems titania-niobia and zirconia-niobia. R. S. Roth and L. W. Coughanour. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:209-13 O '55
Phase equilibrium studies in the system iron oxide—Al_2O_3 in air and at 1 atm. O_2 pressure. A. Muan and C. L. Gee. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:207-14 Je 1 '56
Phase relations in magnesium-lithium-aluminum alloys. D. W. Levinson and D. J. McPherson. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:689-705 '56
Phase relationships in the system CaO—Al_2O_3—P_2O_5. P. E. Stone and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:89-98 Mr 1 '56; Discussion. P. D. S. St Pierre. 39:361-2 O 1 '56
Phase rule study of the system zinc oxide-chromium trioxide-water at 25°. A. E. Woodward and others. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:939-43 Jl '56
Phase separation in He^3—He^4 solutions. G. K. Walters and W. M. Fairbank. Phys R 103:262-3 Jl 1 '56
Plot vapor-liquid equilibrium diagrams faster. N. N. Buchsbaum. Chem Eng 63:168-70 F '56
Pressure—composition—temperature relations in the palladium—hydrogen system. K. A. Moon. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:502-4 Ap '56
Pressure-temperature curves in some systems containing water and a salt. G. W. Morey and W. T. Chen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4249-52 S 5 '56
Reactions in the system Li_2O-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2; phase equilibria in the high-silica region. T. I. Prokopowicz and F. A. Hummel. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:266-78 Ag 1 '56
Reactions of refractory silicides with carbon and nitrogen. L. Brewer and O. Krikorian. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:38-51 Ja '56; Discussion. 103:701-3 D '56
Reactions of the group VB pentoxides with alkali oxides and carbonates; phase diagram of the system K_2CO_3—V_2O_5. F. Holtzberg and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:1536-40 Ap 20 '56
Refined theory of ion pairing; equilibrium aspects. H. Reiss. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:400-7 S '56
Shape of the coexistence curve in the perfluoromethylcyclohexane-carbon tetrachloride system. R. Gopal and O. K. Rice. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2428-31 D '55
Short cut to vapor-liquid equilibria solutions. J. A. Grosberg and G. E. Mapstone. bibliog Pet Refiner 34:193-6 Mr '55
Spectrophotometric study of the liquid-phase equilibrium $N_2O_4 \rightleftharpoons 2NO_2$ in pure nitrogen tetroxide. C. M. Steese and A. G. Whittaker. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:776-9 Ap '56
Stability of minerals in the system ZnO-SiO_2-H_2O. D. M. Roy and F. A. Mumpton. bibliog diags Econ Geol 51:432-43 Ag '56
Structures and phase relationships in the tantalum-hydrogen system between —145 and 70°C. T. R. Waite and others. J Chem Phys 24:634 Mr '56
Studies in vapour-liquid equilibria; ternary system; acetone-chloroform-toluene. R. Satapathy and others. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6:261-9 Je '56
System cadmium oxide-boric oxide. E. C Subbarao and F. A. Hummel. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:29-33 Ja '56
System K_2O—Al_2O_3—SiO_2. J. F. Schairer and N. L. Bowen. Am J Sci 253:681-746 bibliog(p743-6) D '55
System Na_2O—Al_2O_3—SiO_2. J. F. Schairer and N. L. Bowen. diags Am J Sci 254:129-95 bibliog(p 192-5) Mr '56
System $NaPO_3$-$Na_4P_2O_7$-$K_4P_2O_7$-KPO_3. G. W. Morey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5003-11 O 5 '55
System ozone-oxygen. A. C. Jenkins and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2049-54 N '55
Temperature dependence of hardness of the equi-atomic iron group aluminides. J. H. Westbrook. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:54-63 Ja '56
Ternary liquid equilibria; water-fatty acid-solvent systems. M. Raja Rao and C. Venkata Rao. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6:269-76 Je '56
Ternary systems with three separate binodal curves. A. W. Francis. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:20-7 Ja '56
Urea-hydrocarbon adducts. P. H. Calderbank and N. S. Nikolov. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:1-6 Ja '56
Use of vapor pressure measurements for the determination of phase equilibrium diagrams of condensed binary mixtures. R. Heastie. J Chem Phys 24:490-1 F '56
Vapor constants for benzene equilibrium. D. S. Hoffman and J. H. Weber. Pet Refiner 34:137-9 F '55
Vapor-liquid equilibria for the system carbon tetrachloride-furfural. R. E. Wingard and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:1757-9 S '55; Discussion. 48:964 My '56
Vapour-liquid equilibria of C_7-hydrocarbon-furfural systems. F. H. Garner and R. T. W. Hall. bibliog(44 ref) diags Inst Pet J 41:1-28 Ja '55
Vapor-liquid equilibrium data for binary mixtures of paraffins and aromatics. H. S. Myers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2215-19 O '55
Vapor-liquid equilibrium in acetone-benzene—ethylene dichloride system. L. N. Canjar and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:427-30 Mr '56
Vapor-liquid values made easy; new circular nomograph. J. F. Voorwijk. Chem Eng 63: 201-2 My '56
Volumetric and phase behavior in nitric acid—water system. C. H. Duffy and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:431-3 Mr '56
See also
Order-disorder transformations

PHASE space
Phase-space integrals for multiparticle systems. M. M. Block. Phys R 101:796-9 Ja 15 '56

PHASE transitions
Extension of the condensation theory of Yang and Lee to the pressure ensemble. M. B. Lewis and A. J. F. Siegert. bibliog Phys R 101:1227-33 F 15 '56
Flexing the muscles; dimensional changes in living muscle concerned with phase transition of proteins. P. J. Flory. il Chem & Eng N 33:5366+ D 12 '55
Heat capacities of multimolecular layers of nitrogen trifluoride adsorbed on anatase. A. R. Siebert and E. L. Pace. J Phys Chem 60:828-9 Je '56

PHASE transitions—*Continued*
λ transition in liquid helium. G. V. Chester. Phys R 100:455-62 O 15 '55
Question of a phase transition in silicon. E. A. Wood. J Phys Chem 60:508-9 Ap '56
Study of phase transformation of orthoboric acid by X-ray diffraction method. D. R. Dasgupta and B. K. Banerjee. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2190-1 N '55
Transformations in disordered gold copper alloys. G. C. Kuczynski and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:651-5 Je '56
X-ray crystallographic study of phase transformation of borax during thermal treatments. D. R. Dasgupta and B. K. Banerjee. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2189-90 N '55

PHASES (chemistry)
Liquid-gas contacting. R. E. Vener. diags Chem Eng 63:175-88 Ag '56

PHELLANDRAL
Novel synthesis of DL-phellandral. O. P. Vig and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p381 My 12 '56

PHELLANDRENE
Studies in the terpene series; sodium-catalyzed double bonds migration and dehydrogenation of *d*-limonene, *l*-α-phellandrene and of 2,4(8)- and 3,8(9)-*p*-menthadiene. H. Pines and H. E. Eschinazi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6314-21 D 5 '55

PHELPS Dodge corporation
Copper takes on glitter. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 97:755, 774 Mr 17 '56
Phelps Dodge; its low-cost domestic mines produce rich profits. B. K. Thurlow. Barron's 36:19-20 Ag 13 '56

PHENACETIN
Analysis
Colorimetric determination of *p*-acetophenetidide. F. J. Bandelin and R. E. Pankratz. bibliog Anal Chem 28:218-21 F '56

PHENANTHRENE
Aromatic cyclodehydration; 2,7-disubstituted phenanthrenes. C. K. Bradsher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3196-8 Jl 5 '56
First singlet-singlet electronic transition in the phenanthrene molecule and the band structure of the phenanthrene crystal. D. S. McClure. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:481-5 S '56
Improvements in the preparation of [9-^{14}C] fluorene and [9-^{14}C]phenanthrene. A. S. Harris and others. Chem Soc J p4216-18 D '55
Nitration of phenanthrene. M. J. S. Dewar and E. W. T. Warford. Chem & Ind p98 Ja 28 '56
Ozonolysis of phenanthrene. W. J. Schmitt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5640-2 N 5 '55
Ozonolysis of phenanthrene in methanol. P. S. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3811-16 Ag 5 '56
Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems; benzene and phenanthrene derivatives. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2547-51 Je 5 '56
Solubilities of iodine and phenanthrene in hydrofluorocarbons. E. P. McLaughlin and R. L. Scott. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60: 674-6 My '56
Studies on the structure of the skin protein-bound compounds following topical application of 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene-9,10-C^{14}; nature of the 2-phenylphenanthrene-3,2′-dicarboxylic acid—protein bond. P. M. Bhargava and C. Heidelberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3671-7 Ag 5 '56
Synthesis of 8-hydroxy-2-keto-5-methoxy-4a-methyl-2,3,4,4a,9,10-hexahydrophenanthrene. W. F. Newhall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5646-52 N 5 '55
Synthesis of 2-hydroxy-8-keto-5-methoxy-4a-methylperhydrophenanthrene. E. Walton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4760-5 S 20 '56

PHENANTHRIDINE
5-Amino-9-phenylphenanthridine. A. E. S. Fairfull and others. Chem Soc J p3549 O '55
Bromination of phenanthridine. H. Gilman and J. Eisch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6379-80 D 5 '55

PHENANTHROL
Chlorination of 3-phenanthrol. C. K. Bradsher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4400-5 S 5 '56

PHENANTHROLINE
Kinetics of 1,10-phenanthroline chelation; mono-(1,10-phenanthroline)-nickel(II). D. W. Margerum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4211-17 S 5 '56
New substituted 1,10-phenanthrolines as ferroine and cuproine reacting ligands. D. H. Wilkins and others. Anal Chem 27:1574-5 O '55
Simultaneous microdetermination of copper and iron using mixed phenanthrolines. B. Zak and W. Ressler. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1158-61 Jl '56
Spectrophotometric determination of iron in strong alkali media; 4,7-dihydroxy-1,10-phenanthroline as iron(II) organic chelation reagent. A. A. Schilt and others. Anal Chem 28:809-12 My '56
Stability of zinc and cadmium complexes with 2,2′-bipyridine and 1,10-phenanthroline. K. Yamasaki and M. Yasuda. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1324 Ap 5 '56

PHENANTHRYLAMINES
Cyclization of nitriles; a new route to some phenanthrylamines. C. K. Bradsher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2153-6 My 20 '56

PHENETHYLAMINE
Nuclear substituted 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamines and related derivatives. A. Burger and R. D. Foggio. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4419-22 S 5 '56

PHENIUM
Nuclear reactions
Angular correlation in Os^{188}. V. R. Potnis and others. Phys R 102:459-61 Ap 15 '56

PHENIX CITY, Alabama
Phenix City presents reporting challenge. G. Wortsman. Ed & Pub 87:60 S 4 '54
Story of Phenix City told 'round world. R. W. Brown. Ed & Pub 87:14 Ag 7 '54

PHENOBARBITAL
Metabolite of phenobarbital in human urine. E. J. Algeri and A. J. McBay. Science 123: 183-4 F 3 '56

PHENOL
Causes of tastes and odors in drinking water; abstract. R. D. Hoak. Water & Sewage Works 103:372-3 Ag '56
Cumene phenol; 13.5 per cent of output. Chem & Eng N 34:3490 Jl 16 '56
Dephenolizing with centrifugal extractors. W. J. Podbielniak and H. R. Kaiser. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:760-4 Jl '56
Formaldehyde condensations with phenol and its homologues; the chemical complexity of resins. S. H. Hollingdale and N. J. L. Megson. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:616-24 N '55
Nature of the hydrogen bond; the effect of hydrogen bonding and other solute-solvent interactions upon the shape and intensity of the infrared OH band of phenol. H. Tsubomura. J Chem Phys 23:2130-3 N '55
Phenol extraction; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:265 S '56
(Phenol) vapour pressure and viscosity of solutions of phenol in aqueous hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide; heat of solubilization. W. Good and M. H. Milloy. bibliog Chem & Ind p872-3 Ag 25 '56
Proton magnetic resonance studies of the hydrogen bonding of phenol, substituted phenols and acetic acid. C. M. Huggins and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1311-14 S '56
Reactions in the diene series; condensation of isoprene with aniline and phenol. G. R. Clemo and N. D. Ghatge. Chem Soc J p4347-9 D '55

Analysis
Determination of free phenol in polyoxyethylene phenyl ethers. C. F. Smullin and F. P. Wetterau. Anal Chem 27:1836-8 N '55

Manufacture
Newest phenol plant; it's 100 per cent from petroleum. il Pet Processing 9:1223 Ag '54
Phenol and acetone from cumene. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:176-7 D '55

PHENOL compounds
Synthesis of *cyclo*-hexadienones by direct alkylation of phenol salts. D. Y. Curtin and R. J. Crawford. bibliog Chem & Ind p313-14 Ap 28 '56

PHENOL condensation products
All-phenolic projector. il Mod Plastics 32: 115+ D '54
Degradation of novolak resins. E. G. E. Hawkins. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:131-9 Ap '56
Hardening speed of phenoplasts. H. L. Bender. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:115-16+ Mr '54
Infra-red absorption spectra of some novolak and resole molecules. R. J. Grisenthwaite and R. F. Hunter. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:324-9 Ag '56
Modified phenol-formaldehyde resins; modification by epichlorohydrin. T. G. Harris and others. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:146+ F '54
Phenol-formaldehyde resin manufacture. W. L. Hardy. flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup45A-6A S '56
Phenolic resin process design. F. W. Hammesfahr and others. Mod Plastics 33:139-42+ F '56
Rational synthesis of cyclic tetranuclear *p*-cresol novolak. B. T. Hayes and R. F. Hunter. Chem & Ind p 193-4 Mr 24 '56
Thermosetting resins; cross linking of a phenol-formaldehyde novolac; determination by dynamic-mechanical measurements. M. F. Drumm and others. bibliog(25 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:76-81 Ja '56

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of phenolic resins. M. H. Swann and D. J. Weil. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1463-5 S '56

PHENOLIC resins. See Resinous products

PHENOLS
Battelle study suspects phenol pollution role. W. L. Faith. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ D 19 '55; Same abr. Nat Safety N 73:134 Ja '56
Condensation of phenols with nitrobenzaldehydes. J. E. Driver and S. F. Mok. Chem Soc J p3914-18 N '55
Determination of molecular weight of the *m*-polyphenyls by measuring their absorbance. L. Silverman and W. Houk. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1956-7 D '55
Interference of polyphenols with amino-acid analysis. K. W. De Witt. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1551-2 N 26 '55
Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions; the reaction between *para*-substituted [*o*-^{2}H]phenols and aqueous sulphuric acid. V. Gold and D. P. N. Satchell. Chem Soc J p3609-18 N '55
Nature of the internal hydrogen bond; tautomeric equilibria of 2-nitrosophenols. A. Burawoy and others. Chem Soc J p3727-33 N '55
Oxidation of hindered phenols; stable phenoxy radicals. C. D. Cook and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2002-5 My 5 '56
Oxidation of hindered phenols; the 2,6-di-*t*-butyl-4-isopropyl and -4-*sec*-butylphenoxy radicals. C. D. Cook and B. E. Norcross. Am Chem Soc J 78:3797-9 Ag 5 '56
Ozone method for destruction of phenols in petroleum waste waters. S. J. Niegowski. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1266-72 O '56
Phenolic hydroxyl ionization in proteins; ribonuclease. C. Tanford and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6409-13 D 20 '55
Plant polyphenols; the polyphenolic constituents of the pellicle of the walnut (juglans regia). L. Jurd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3445-8 Jl 20 '56
Proton magnetic resonance studies of the hydrogen bonding of phenol, substituted phenols and acetic acid. C. M. Huggins and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1311-14 S '56
Sorption of phenols by anion exchange resins. M. G. Chasanov and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:305-9 F '56
Synthesis of the mono- and dihydric pentadecylphenols related to poison ivy urushiol. B. Loev and C. R. Dawson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4083-6 Ag 20 '56
Thermosetting resins; glycidyl ether reactions with alcohols, phenols, carboxylic acids and acid anhydrides. L. Shechter and J. Wynstra. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:86-93 Ja '56
Unsaturated phenols; alkali isomerization. A. R. Bader. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1709-13 Ap 20 '56
X-ray diffraction patterns of phenols. L. J. E. Hofer and W. C. Peebles. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1852-6 D '55; Correction. 28:115 Ja '56

Analysis

Chromatographic study of steric hindrance in *ortho*-substituted alkyl phenols. J. K. Carlton and W. C. Bradbury. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1069-71 Mr 5 '56
Determination of 4-methoxyphenol in 2-*tert*-butyl-4-methoxyphenol by partition chromatography and ultraviolet spectroscopy. D. R. Long and R. W. Neuzil. diag Anal Chem 28: 1547-9 O '56
Determination of phenolic groups in lignin preparations; titration with potassium methoxide using dimethylformamide as a solvent. J. P. Butler and T. P. Czepiel. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1468-72 S '56

Spectra

Quantitative infrared analysis of alkyl phenol mixtures. F. V. Fair and R. J. Friedrich. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1886-8 D '55

PHENOPLASTS. See Phenol condensation products

PHENOXATHIIN
Cleavage of phenoxathiin-10-ovide by *n*-butyllithium. H. Gilman and S. H. Eidt. Am Chem Soc J 78:3848-50 Ag 5 '56
Dimetalation of phenoxathiin and phenoxathiin-10-dioxide by organometallic compounds. H. Gilman and S. H. Eidt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2633-7 Je 5 '56

PHENOXYACETIC acid
Some chlorinated hydroxyphenoxyacetic acids. J. P. Brown and E. B. McCall. Chem Soc J p3681-7 N '55

PHENOXY group
Oxidation of hindered phenols; stable phenoxy radicals. C. D. Cook and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2002-5 My 5 '56

PHENYLACETALDEHYDE
Chichibabin reactions with phenylacetaldehyde. C. P. Farley and E. L. Eliel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3477-84 Jl 20 '56

PHENYLACETONITRILE
Mono- versus dialkylation of phenylacetonitrile with alkyl halides by alkali amides in liquid ammonia; exclusive monoalkylation with α-phenylethyl and benzhydryl chlorides. C. R. Hauser and W. R. Brasen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:494-7 Ja 20 '56

PHENYLACETYLENE. See Ethynyl benzene

PHENYLALANINE
Action of p-{di(2-chloroethyl)}-amino-L-phenylalanine on Harding-Passey mouse melanoma. J. M. Luck. Science 123:984-5 Je 1 '56
Biosynthesis of phenylalanine in bakers' yeast. C. R. Thomas and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5448-9 O 20 '55
Synthesis of the 2,4-dihydroxymethyl-phenylalanines and the possible sites of the linkages between tyrosinase and substrate. J. P. Lambooy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:771-4 F 20 '56

PHENYLALLYL chloride. See Chloropropenyl benzene

PHENYL azide. See Azidobenzene

PHENYLAZULENE
6-Phenylazulene. E. D. Bergmann and R. Ikan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1482-5 Ap 5 '56

PHENYL butyl carbinol. See Butyl benzyl alcohol

PHENYL chloride. See Chlorobenzene

PHENYLCINNAMIC acid. See Diphenylacrylic acid

PHENYLCYCLOHEXANOL
Molecular rearrangements; the dehydration of *cis*- and *trans*-2-phenylcyclohexanol. H. J. Schaeffer and C. J. Collins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:124-33 Ja 5 '56

PHENYLCYCLOHEXENE
Elimination reactions in cyclic systems; mechanism of the formation of 1-phenylcyclohexene from trimethyl-*trans*-2-phenylcyclohexylammonium hydroxide. J. Weinstock and F. G. Bordwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6706-7 D 20 '55

PHENYLCYCLOHEXYLCARBINOL
Phenylcyclohexylcarbinols with antispasmodic activity. M. Harfenist and E. Magnien. Am Chem Soc J 78:1060-4 Mr 5 '56

PHENYLCYCLOPENTANONE
Air oxidation of 2-phenylcyclopentanone. K. Mislow and A. K. Lazarus. Am Chem Soc J 77:6383-4 D 5 '55

PHENYL ether
Difluoromethyl phenyl ether. R. F. Clark and J. H. Simons. Am Chem Soc J 77:6618 D 20 '55

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the critical wave lengths of some short-chain aliphatic and cyclic ketones and of phenyl ether. J. H. Calderwood and C. P. Smyth. Am Chem Soc J 78:1295-7 Ap 5 '56

Quaternization kinetics; pyridine and 4-picoline in ethylene carbonate and 4-picoline in mixtures of propylene carbonate and diphenyl ether. M. Watanabe and R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 78:527-9 F 5 '56

Synthesis and cleavage of 9-phenanthryl phenyl ether. R. L. Huang. Chem Soc J p3295-6 S '55

Analysis

Determination of free phenol in polyoxyethylene phenyl ethers. C. F. Smullin and F. P. Wetterau. Anal Chem 27:1836-8 N '55

PHENYLETHYL chloride
Mono- versus dialkylation of phenylacetonitrile with alkyl halides by alkali amides in liquid ammonia; exclusive monoalkylation with α-phenylethyl and benzhydryl chlorides. C. R. Hauser and W. R. Brasen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:494-7 Ja 20 '56

PHENYLFLUORONE. See Phenylisoxanthenone

PHENYL group
Molecular rearrangements; the relative phenyl/hydrogen migration abilities in the pinacol rearrangement of triphenylethylene glycol. C. J. Collins. Am Chem Soc J 77:6517-23 N 5 '55

Rearrangement involving a 1,5-phenyl migration. R. L. Letsinger and P. T. Lansbury. Am Chem Soc J 78:2648-9 Je 5 '56

PHENYLHYDRAZONES
Identification of aldoses in the form of formazans via their phenylhydrazones. L. Mester and A. Major. Am Chem Soc J 78:1403-4 Ap 5 '56

Microscopic identification of microgram quantities of D-mannose and D-lyxose; direct synthesis of crystalline D-mannose and D-lyxose phenylhydrazones by solvent diffusion technique. L. M. White and G. E. Secor. Anal Chem 28:1052-3 Je '56

Separation of 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of dicarbonyl and aromatic compounds by reversed-phase chromatography on paper. D. F. Meigh. bibliog Chem & Ind p986-8 S 22 '56

PHENYLISOCAPROIC acid. See Methylphenylvaleric acid

PHENYLISOXANTHENONE
Photometric determination of germanium with phenylfluorone. C. L. Luke and M. E. Campbell. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1273-6 Ag '56

Photometric determination of tin with phenylfluorone; determination of tin in lead and one per cent antimony-lead alloys. C. L. Luke. Anal Chem 28:1276-9 Ag '56

PHENYLLITHIUM
Mechanisms of elimination reactions; the reaction of phenyllithium with *cis*- and *trans*-β-bromostyrene. S. J. Cristol and R. F. Helmreich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5034-8 O 5 '55

PHENYLMAGNESIUM bromide
Addition of phenylmagnesium bromide to aliphatic conjugated benzenesulfonimides. R. Adams and W. Reifschneider. Am Chem Soc J 78:3825-8 Ag 5 '56

PHENYL mercury acetate
Delayed sensitivity of the skin to phenylmercuric acetate. F. W. Sunderman and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:574-7 Je '56

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of phenylmercuric acetate. A. Eldridge and T. R. Sweet. Anal Chem 28:1268-71 Ag '56

PHENYL methyl sulfone
Electric moments and infrared spectra of some derivatives of phenyl methyl sulfone. M. T. Rogers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1790-2 My 5 '56

PHENYLNAPHTHALENE
1-Phenylnaphthalenes. F. G. Baddar and others. Chem Soc J p3302-3 S '55

PHENYLNITRAMINE
Intramolecular rearrangement of phenylnitramine, and the benzidine and semidine changes. S. Brownstein and others. Chem & Ind p981 S 22 '56

PHENYLNITROETHANE. See Nitrophenylethane

PHENYLNITRONE

Spectrum

Absorption spectra of azo- and related compounds; substituted phenylnitrones. O. H. Wheeler and P. H. Gore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3363-6 Jl 20 '56

PHENYLOCTENOIC acid
Cyclization of trans-8-phenyloct-5-enoic acid. M. F. Ansell and S. S. Brown. Chem & Ind p984 S 22 '56

PHENYLPROPIOLIC acid
Electrical effects of substituent groups; reactivities of substituted phenylpropiolic acids. J. D. Roberts and R. A. Carboni. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5554-8 N 5 '55

Ionization constants and rates of esterification of substituted phenylpropiolic acids. M. S. Newman and S. H. Merrill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5552-4 N 5 '55

Synthesis of a series of substituted phenylpropiolic acids. M. S. Newman and S. H. Merrill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5549-51 N 5 '55

PHENYLPROPIONAMIDE
Stereochemistry of Raney nickel action; catalytic hydrogen-deuterium exchange in the 2-phenylpropionamide series. W. A. Bonner and J. A. Zderic. Am Chem Soc J 78:4369-71 S 5 '56

PHENYLPROPIONIC acid
Stereochemistry of Raney nickel action; functional group hydrogenolyses in the α-substituted α-phenylpropionic acid series. W. A. Bonner and J. A. Zderic. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3218-21 Jl 5 '56

PHENYLPROPYLAMINE
Reactions of 3-phenyl-1-propylamine-1-^{14}C and 3-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-1-propylamine-1-14C with nitrous acid. A. W. Fort and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:584-90 F 5 '56

PHENYLPYRIDINE
Aminomethylation of olefins; a new synthesis of 4-phenylpyridine and related compounds. C. J. Schmidle and R. C. Mansfield. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1702-5 Ap 20 '56

Homolytic aromatic substitution; the phenylation of pyridine. D. H. Hey and others. Chem Soc J p3963-9 N '55

PHENYLSERINE

Analysis

Separation of substituted *threo*- and *erythro*-phenylserines by paper chromatography; the configuration of arterenol and epinephrine. W. Drell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5429-31 O 20 '55

PHENYLSERINOL
dl-phenylserinols; a new synthesis and its stereochemical findings. T. Taguchi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1468-71 Ap 5 '56

PHENYLSTEARATES
Physical-chemical behavior of oil-dispersible soap solutions; alkali and alkaline earth phenylstearates in benzene. J. G. Honig and C. R. Singleterry. J Phys Chem 60:1108-14 Ag '56

PHENYLSULFAMIC acid
Reinvestigation of the role of phenylsulfamic acid in the formation of aminobenzenesulfonic acids. G. Illuminati. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2603-6 Je 5 '56

PHENYL sulfides
p-nitro *p*-acylphenyl sulfides and related compounds. H. H. Szmant and D. A. Irwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4386-9 S 5 '56

PHENYLTHIOCARBONYL compounds
Polymerization of phenylthiocarbonyl aminoacids and peptides. F. J. Weymouth. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p34-5 Ap '56

PHENYLTHIOHYDANTOIN

Spectrum

Infrared spectra of 3-phenyl-2-thiohydantoins of amino acids and their application to identification of *N*-terminal groups in peptides. L. K. Ramachandran and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1734-7 N '55

PHENYLENEDIAMINE

Condensation of β-dicarbonyl compounds with *o*-phenylene diamine. W. H. Stafford and others. Chem & Ind p765-6 Jl 28 '56

Detection of dyes possessing a *p*-phenylenediamine or a *p*-nitroaniline structure by means of spot tests. F. Feigl and C. C. Neto. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:239-40 My '56

Quinoxalines and related compounds; the preparation of *NN'*-dimethyl-*o*-phenylenediamine and *N*-methyl-*o*-phenylenediamine. G. W. H. Cheeseman. Chem Soc J p3308-10 S '55

Analysis

Voltammetry at solid electrodes; anodic polarography of the phenylenediamines. R. E. Parker and R. N. Adams. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:828-32 My '56

Spectrum

Near ultraviolet absorption spectra of *ortho-*, *meta-*, and *para*-phenylenediamine vapors. A. Sadō and T. Anno. diag J Chem Phys 23:1740-1 S '55

PHEOPHYTINS

Pheophytin-sensitized photoreduction of *p*-dimethylaminoazobenzene by ascorbic acid. R. Livingston and R. Pariser. bibliog flow sheet Am Chem Soc J 78:2944-8 Jl 5 '56

Some photochemical oxidation-reduction reactions sensitized by chlorophyll a and by pheophytin a. R. Livingston and R. Pariser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2948-50 Jl 5 '56

PHILADELPHIA

City rebuilding in Philadelphia at the people's level. il Arch Forum 105:148-50 Ag '56

Philadelphia Panaroma shows city planning for 25 years ahead. il Arch Forum 104:13 Je '56; Pub Works 87:140 Jl '56

Walnut; Philadelphia's agency street. J. McCarthy. il Adv Agency Mag 49:48-9 Mr 16 '56

See also

Airports—Philadelphia
Chemical industries—Philadelphia
Housing—Philadelphia
Housing laws and regulations—Philadelphia
Newspapers—Philadelphia
Wages—Philadelphia

Architecture

Philadelphians scrap over building facing new mall. il Arch Forum 102:25 Mr '55

Bridges

Anchorages and superstructure of Walt Whitman Bridge. H. R. Seely. il plans diags Civil Eng 26:94-9 F '56

Development and design of the Walt Whitman bridge. M. Brumer and C. W. Hanson. il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1019]:1-39 Jl '56

54 bridges unsafe. Eng N 153:46-7+ S 23 '54

Politics and government

City election to show how the wind blows. il Bsns W p 102+ O 29 '55

Public works

Philadelphia capital budget and program procedures. C. A. Howland. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 508]:1-9 S '54; Discussion. 81 [no835]: 1-2 N '55

Rapid transit

Delaware River authority airs big plan for rapid transit. Eng N 156:28 Ap 19 '56

Rapid transit plan; New Jersey-Philadelphia link wins an endorsement. Eng N 157:24 Ag 30 '56

Sewerage

Features of one of the continent's outstanding sewage-treatment plants; Philadelphia's Southwest works. flow diags il Munic Util 94:28-30+ Mr '56; Pub Works 86:88-9 D '55

Three strikes against water pollution; Philadelphia's sewage treatment program. il map diags Eng N 156:37-8+ Mr 8 '56

Streets

Electronic signal system speeds city traffic. il Pub Works 87:150 F '56

Traffic tangle tonic; billion-dollar road plan proposed. Eng N 156:24 Ja 12 '56

Water supply

Management reorganization of the Philadelphia water department. S. S. Baxter. Water & Sewage Works 103:340-1 Ag '56

Philadelphia's water metering program. G. E. Arnold. Water & Sewage Works 103:341-2 Ag '56

Water giveaway; probe reveals discontinuance permits are erroneously named. Eng N 152:56-7 Je 17 '54

PHILADELPHIA-BALTIMORE stock exchange

Weekly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

PHILADELPHIA bulletin

Bulletin may have claim of $500,000. Ed & Pub 89:14 My 26 '56

PHILADELPHIA daily news

Philadelphia's scandal sheet goes legit. il Bsns W p70-2+ S 22 '56

PHILADELPHIA electric company

Utility with dynamic prospects. F. A. Williamson. Mag of Wall St 97:140-2+ O 29 '55

PHILADELPHIA inquirer

Editorial notes 125th year of Philadelphia inquirer. Ed & Pub 87:84 Je 5 '54

Philadelphia inquirer grants Guild pension plan. Ed & Pub 89:16 Je 30 '56

PHILADELPHIA quartz company

Philadelphia quartz co. is 125 years old. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:52-3+ Mr '56; Same cond. Water & Sewage Works 103:sup86A-7A Ap '56

PHILANTHROPY

See also

Foundations, Charitable and educational

PHILATELY. See Postage stamps

PHILCO corporation

Consent decree ends feud over Philco's distributor contracts. Bsns W p67 Jl 21 '56

Further gains indicated for Philco's earnings. Barron's 36:35-6 Ja 9 '56

Philco; fight for life. Iron Age 177:63 Ap 12 '56

PHILIP Morris and company. See Morris, Philip, inc.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

See also

Foreign exchange—Regulation—Philippine Islands
Hydroelectric plants—Philippine Islands
Investments, Foreign (in Philippine Islands)
Nickel industry and trade—Philippine Islands
Petroleum industry and trade—Philippine Islands

Commercial policy

Philippines puts no-dollar import law into operation, exempts items from ban. For Comm W 54:8 O 31 '55

See also

Tariff—Philippine Islands

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:2+ D 26 '55; 55:5 F 13; 3 F 27; 4-5 Ap 2; 5+ Ap 16; 3+ Ap 23; 3+, 8+ Je 25; 56:2+ Jl 16 '56

Manila rides out storm. Bsns W p 144+ Mr 31 '56

Economic relations

Credit of $65 million authorized for development of Philippine economy. For Comm W 55:2 Mr 19 '56

Foreign relations

Fretful Philippines; criticism of America. Economist 179:127-8 Ap 14 '56

Japan signs reparations pact with Philippines. For Comm W 55:9 My 21 '56

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—*Continued*

Industries and resources

Business passions of A. Soriano. J. Osborne. il Fortune 53:140-4+ Mr '56

PHILLIPS petroleum company

Phillips invites plants; offers sites and raw materials to interested petrochemical companies. Oil & Gas J 54:84 Mr 12 '56

Phillips Petroleum has pioneered in oil, natural gas and petrochemicals. E. R. Lane. Barron's 36:17-20 My 14 '56

Phillips pushes petrochemicals. Chem & Eng N 34:3382-3 Jl 9 '56

Pullman, Phillips sign pact on plastics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 13 '56

Security I like best. C. T. Jawetz. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2543 D 15 '55

Spotlight on a growth trio; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97: 692 Mr 3 '56

PHILOSOPHY

See also

Education—Philosophy

Political philosophy

PHILOSOPHY, Political. See Political philosophy

PHILOSOPHY, Russian

Recent Soviet philosophy. G. L. Kline. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:126-38 Ja '56

PHLOROGLUCINOL

Novel synthesis of α-resorcyclic acid. W. T. Gradwell and A. McGookin. Chem & Ind p377 My 12 '56

Phloroglucinol trioxime. V. C. Farmer and R. H. Thomson. bibliog Chem & Ind p86 Ja 21 '56

PHOENIX, Arizona

Where does the money go? film tells tax story. il Pub Works 87:91-2 Ja '56

PHONETICS

See also

Consonants

PHONOGRAPH

One-third watt phonograph amplifier. W. A. McCarthy. il diag Electronics 29:202+ S '56

Quasi-complementary transistor amplifier. H. C. Lin. il diags Electronics 29:173-5 S '56

Review of new record players. il Radio & Tv N 54:42-3+ O '55

Transistorized beach phonograph. P. Penfield, jr. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:45-7 Ag '56

High fidelity systems

Ceramic cartridge and equalization. H. Burstein. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:43-5+ My '56

Musician looks at hi-fi. K. Loebel. il Radio & Tv N 54:41+ N '55

History

Evolution of the phonograph. O. Read and J. Riley. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:58-9+ N; 56-7+ D '55; 55:58-9+ Ja; 54-5+ F; 64-5+ Mr; 72-3+ My '56

Pickup

Ceramic cartridge and equalization. H. Burstein. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:43-5+ My '56

Choosing a phono pickup. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Radio & Tv N 55:37-9+ Ja '56

Record changers

Servicing record changers. E. E. Ecklund. diags Radio & Tv N 55:60-1+ Mr '56

Turntables versus record changers. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Radio & Tv N 55:43-5+ F '56

Repair

Servicing Highway Hi-Fi. J. J. Roche. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:44-5+ Ap '56

Turntables

Turntables versus record changers. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Radio & Tv N 55:43-5+ F '56

PHONOGRAPH, Automatic

Selling the U.S. jukebox abroad; European market represents sizable share of total business. il Bsns W p 101-2 S 1 '56

PHONOGRAPH, Automobile

High-fidelity hits the road. il Electronics 28:16+ D '55

Servicing Highway Hi-Fi. J. J. Roche. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:44-5+ Ap '56

PHONOGRAPH, Portable

Transistorized portable phonograph. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:41 O '55

PHONOGRAPH needles

Your phonograph needle. G. S. Carter. Radio & Tv N 55:88 Ap '56

PHONOGRAPH recording

I.L.O. and the protection of performers, record manufacturers and broadcasting agencies. Int Labour R 73:252-74 Mr '56

PHONOGRAPH records

Calibration of test records by interference patterns. B. B. Bauer. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:586-94 My '55; Discussion. 28:129 Ja '56

Pop and hi-fi. Economist 180:581-2 Ag 18 '56

Record business keeps changing. Electronics 29:18 Ag '56

Voice boxes for talking toys, miniature vinyl records. il Mod Plastics 33:99-101 Mr '56

See also

Copyright—Phonograph records

Advertising

For successful mail-order spot tv; check pulling power, saturate market; formula for Gilmar records. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 256:43 Ag 31 '56

Children's records

Rx for schizoid market; Simon & Schuster's golden record div. promotes new packaged disks for children. il Bsns W p66+ Je 9 '56

Manufacture

Better records; result of better process. il Radio & Tv N 55:74 Ja '56

Economy in record molding. C. Galehouse. il diag Mod Plastics 32:115-17 N '54

Records swing to styrene. il Mod Plastics 31:172-4 Je '54

Tape doubles response of disk recorders. W. E. Gilson. il diag Electronics 29:125 Jl '56

Tote bins for bulk handling keep lp's in the groove. il Mill & Factory 59:115 S '56

Prices

Price play; RCA Victor has cut phonograph record prices. Bsns W p20 Ja 1 '55

PHONONS

Electron-nuclear wave functions in multiphonon processes. J. J. Markham. bibliog Phys R 103:588-97 Ag 1 '56

Scattering of neutrons by phonons in an aluminum single crystal. B. N. Brockhouse and A. T. Stewart. diag Phys R 100:756-7 O 15 '55

PHOSGENE

Analysis

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of phosgene with aniline. W. B. Crummett. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:410-12 Mr '56

PHOSPHATASES

Alkaline phosphatase in kidneys of aglomerular fish. J. B. Longley. Science 123:142-3 Ja 27 '56

Oral phosphatase levels and caries activity. W. J. Carter and others. bibliog Science 123:325-6 F 24 '56

Variation of magnesium requirement for optimal activation of alkaline phosphatase. M. H. Ross and J. O. Ely. Franklin Inst J 257:143-4 F '54

PHOSPHATE coating

Control measures with phosphating baths; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:80 My '56

Does full mechanization pay in low-volume production? Lodding engineering corp. J. Cooper. il Iron Age 176:70-1 D 29 '55

Phosphate coatings protect flame-exposed parts; abstract. G. C. Fryburg and others. Materials & Methods 44:185+ S '56

PHOSPHATE rock

Conservation problems of the phosphate industry. W. H. Waggaman and E. R. Ruhlman. bibliog(27 ref) flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 48:360-9 Mr '56

PHOSPHATE rock—*Continued*
Design and development of a pneumatic vibrating-blade planer for mining phosphate rock; a progress report. T. E. Howard. bibliog il plan diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5219:1-30 '56
Experiment in continuous mining of phosphate rock. T. E. Howard and F. E. Burnet. il plan diags Min Cong J 42:31-3+ O '56
Mineral facts and problems; phosphate rock. E. R. Ruhlman. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:681-93 '56
Mixed fertilizers direct from rock. Chem Eng 63:103-4 Ja '56
Phosphate, 1955. H. F. Dengler. Eng & Min J 157:119-22 F '56
Phosphate, 1955. G. D. Emigh. il Min Cong J 42:116-18 F '56

Arkansas
Reconnaissance of phosphate-rock deposits in Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas. J. P. Ryan. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5222:1-8 '56

Florida
Florida's phosphate industry origins and developments. S. Proctor. il Can Min J 77: 53-5 Ja '56
Glass sand as a by-product from the concentration of Florida phosphate rock. J. E. Carpenter. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:155-6 Ap 15 '56
Modern hydraulic mining in Florida; with a survey of beneficiation practice. C. V. O. Hughes. flow sheets il Min Eng 8:31-8 Ja '56
Planning a radio system for profits; Florida phosphate operations. J. G. Ivy. il diag Min Cong J 42:45-8 Ja '56
Virginia-Carolina chemical corp. steps up phosphate mill capacity at the Nichols, Fla., phosphate rock processing center. C. V. O. Hughes. il diag Rock Prod 59:188+ Ag '56

Kansas
Reconnaissance of phosphate-rock deposits in Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas. J. P. Ryan. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5222:1-8 '56

Montana
Igneous intrusions and metamorphism in some phosphatic rocks of southwestern Montana. W. R. Lowell. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 50:715-37 N '55

Oklahoma
Reconnaissance of phosphate-rock deposits in Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas. J. P. Ryan. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5222:1-8 '56

South Africa
South Africa's first phosphate plant. P. Holz. flow sheet il Rock Prod 58:84+ D '55

Texas
Reconnaissance of phosphate-rock deposits in Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas. J. P. Ryan. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5222:1-8 '56

PHOSPHATES
Carbon soil removal in the presence of polyphosphates and hard water. P. T. Vitale and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32: 41-4+ Je '56
Cyclic phosphates: further studies of ribonucleoside 2′ : 3′-cyclic phosphates. G. M. Tener and H. G. Khorana. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5349-51 O 20 '55
Defining the condensed phosphates. M. M. Markowitz. bibliog(71 ref) J Chem Educ 33:36-9 Ja '56
Degradation of polyphosphates in solution; kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis at branching points in polyphosphate chains. U. P. Strauss and T. L. Treitler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3553-7 Ag 5 '56
Determination of fluoride in the presence of phosphate. T. R. F. W. Fennell. Chem & Ind p 1404-5 O 29 '55
Feeding chemicals to boilers in steel mill power plants. D. E. Noll. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:82-6 Ja '56
How phosphates can benefit meats. R. E. Morse. bibliog il Food Eng 27:84-6 O '55
Mechanism of polyphosphate threshold action. G. Corsaro and others. bibliog il diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:683-99 Je '56
Organic fluorine compounds; some fluorinated phosphate esters. K. Sellars. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:45-8 Ja '56
Periodate oxidation of hexose phosphates. M. Morrison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5156-8 O 5 '55
Phosphate-bonded alumina castables; some properties and applications. W. H. Gitzen and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:217-23 Je 15 '56
Phosphates in vital processes. A. R. Todd. bibliog Chem & Ind p802-7 Ag 11 '56
Phosphoric esters of biological importance; the synthesis of D-glucosamine 6-phosphate and N-acetyl-D-glucosamine 6-phosphate. F. Maley and H. A. Lardy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1393-7 Ap 5 '56
Some aspects of the cellulose-phosphate-urea reaction. A. C. Nuessle and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:32-9 Ja '56
Structure and properties of the condensed phosphates; general structural theory. J. R. Van Wazer and E. J. Griffith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6140-4 D 5 '55
Structure and properties of the condensed phosphates; hydrolytic degradation of Graham's salt. J. F. McCullough and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4528-33 S 20 '56
Surface contamination of copper by phosphate ion during electropolishing; use of P^{32}. N. H. Simpson and N. Hackerman. Electrochem Soc J 102:660-1 N '55
See also
Monazite

Analysis
Analysis of phosphorus compounds; rapid hydrolysis of condensed phosphates in volumetric analyses. E. J. Griffith. Anal Chem 28:525-6 Ap '56
Detection and paper chromatography of sugars and sugar phosphates in picric acid system. H. S. Loring and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:539-40 Ap '56
Determination of phosphate by differential spectrophotometry. A. Gee and V. R. Deitz. bibliog Anal Chem 25:1320-4 S '53; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 257:231-2 Mr '54
Existence of ring phosphates higher than the tetrametphosphate. J. R. Van Wazer and E. Karl-Kroupa. Am Chem Soc J 78: 1772 Ap 20 '56
Gradient elution chromatography of phosphates. J. A. Grande and J. Beukenkamp. diag Anal Chem 28:1497-8 S '56
Simple method for estimating total phosphate in sewage. J. H. Howard. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:785-6 Je '56
Use of paper chromatography for differential analysis of phosphate mixtures. E. Karl-Kroupa. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1091-7 Jl '56

Manufacture
Conservation problems of the phosphate industry. W. H. Waggaman and E. R. Ruhlman. bibliog(27 ref) flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 48:360-9 Mr '56
Effluents from the manufacture of superphosphate and compound fertilizers. K. A. Sherwin. il diag Chem & Ind p 1274-81 O 8 '55
Modern hydraulic mining in Florida; with a survey of beneficiation practice. C. V. O. Hughes. flow sheets il Min Eng 8:31-8 Ja '56
Process trend; nitric acidulation frees P_2O_5; Spray-Chemical's Calspray's plant. il diags Chem Eng 63:358-61 O '56
Uranium recovered from Florida phosphate; International minerals & chemical corp. H. C. Persons. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59: 112+ Je '56

Physiological effect
Comparative toxicity of two vinyl-substituted phosphates. J. K. Kodama and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:45-61 Ja '54
Fires in insecticides. Safety Maint & Prod 111:57+ F '56

PHOSPHATIDES
Conference on phospholipids; abstracts and discussion of papers. Chem & Ind p420-9 My 26 '56

PHOSPHATIDES—*Continued*
Effect of growth hormone and acromegaly on plasma phospholipid. E. A. McCulloch and others. Science 123:1084 Je 15 '56
Glycerophosphatides synthesized by new methods. Chem & Eng N 34:128 Ja 9 '56
Origin of the methyl groups of phospholipid choline in the rat. J. A. Stekol and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5192-3 O 5 '55
Phospholipid symposium London, Ontario, Oct. 12-13 1955. Science 123:468 Mr 16 '56

Analysis

Chromatographic separation of phospholipids. D. N. Rhodes. bibliog(30 ref) Chem & Ind p 1010-13 S 29 '56
Paper chromatographic separation of phospholipids. G. V. Marinetti and E. Stotz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6668-70 D 20 '55

PHOSPHINE
Kinetic study of the reaction of diborane with phosphine. H. Brumberger and R. A. Marcus. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:741-6 Ap '56
Metal complexes formed by some substituted phenyldialkyl-phosphines and -arsines. R. C. Cass and others. Chem Soc J p4007-16 N '55
o-phenylenebis(dialkylphosphines) and kindred compounds. F. A. Hart and F. G. Mann. bibliog Chem & Ind p574-5 Je 30 '56
Phosphine fire flask. C. R. Dillard. diag J Chem Educ 33:137 Mr '56
Proton affinity of phosphine in the phosphonium halides. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Science 122:831 O 28 '55
Reactions of elemental sulfur; the uncatalyzed reaction of sulfur with triarylphosphines. P. D. Bartlett and G. Meguerian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3710-15 Ag 5 '56
Structure of the *p*-quinone-tertiary phosphine adducts. F. Ramirez and S. Dershowitz. bibliog Chem & Ind p665-6 Jl 7 '56

Spectrum

Absolute infrared intensities of vibration bands in ammonia and phosphine. D. C. McKean and P. N. Schatz. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:316-25 F '56
Infrared spectrum of biphosphine. E. R. Nixon. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1054-9 Ag '56

PHOSPHINIC acids
Aromatic phosphinic acids and derivatives; direct esterification of diphenylphosphinodithioic acid. T. R. Hopkins and P. W. Vogel. Am Chem Soc J 78:4447-50 S 5 '56
Heterocyclic organophosphorus compounds; pentamethylenephosphinic acid. G. M. Kosolapoff. Am Chem Soc J 77:6658-9 D 20 '55

PHOSPHITES

Physiological effect

Toxicologic studies on trimethyl- and triethyltrithiophosphites. W. T. Rockhold and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 12: 483-93 N '55

PHOSPHOCREATINE. See Creatinephosphoric acid

PHOSPHOLIPIDS. See Phosphatides

PHOSPHONATES
Base-catalyzed reaction of dialkyl phosphonates with isocyanates. R. B. Fox and D. L. Venezky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1661-3 Ap 20 '56
Front-running flameproofers; diallyl substituted phosphonates. Chem W 77:80+ D 10 '55
Mercuration of dialkyl phosphonates; bis-(dialkoxyphosphinyl)-mercury. D. L. Venezky and R. B. Fox. Am Chem Soc J 78:1664-5 Ap 20 '56
New methods of preparing phosphonates. R. L. McConnell and H. W. Coover, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:4453-5 S 5 '56
Phosphorus derivatives of fatty acids; preparation and properties of diethylacylphosphonates. B. Ackerman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4444-7 S 5 '56
Preparation and pyrolyses of some organophosphonates. L. A. R. Hall and C. W. Stephens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2565-8 Je 5 '56
Preparation of 1-hydroxyalkylidenediphosphonates. R. L. McConnell and H. W. Coover, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:4450-2 S 5 '56
Some physical properties of aliphatic diphosphonates; ethyl esters. G. M. Kosolapoff. Chem Soc J p3092-4 S '55

PHOSPHONIC acids
Alkaline hydrolysis of trichloromethylphosphonic esters. I. S. Bengelsdorf. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6611-12 D 20 '55
D-glucopyranose 6-deoxy-6-phosphonic acid. B. S. Griffin and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2336-8 My 20 '56
Phenoxymethylphosphonic acids and phosphonic acid ion-exchange resins. E. N. Walsh and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4455-8 S 5 '56
Phosphonic acids; hydroxyl substituted propylphosphonic acids. S. Preis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6225-7 D 5 '55
Preparation of amides of arylphosphonic acids; amides of secondary amines. L. D. Freedman and G. O. Doak. Am Chem Soc J 77:6635-7 D 20 '55
Separation of uranium from heavy metals with phosphonic acid chelating resins. J. Kennedy and R. V. Davies. bibliog Chem & Ind p378-80 My 12 '56

Spectra

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of some biphenyl derivatives of phosphorus and arsenic. L. D. Freedman. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6223-4 D 5 '55
Ultraviolet absorption study of protolysis constants of some *para*-substituted phenylphosphonic acids in water. W. J. Polestack and H. K. Zimmerman, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:787-9 Je '56

PHOSPHONITRILE chloride

Spectrum

Pure quadrupole spectra of phosphonitrile chlorides. H. Negita and S. Satou. J Chem Phys 24:621-2 Mr '56

PHOSPHONIUM compounds
Proton affinity of phosphine in the phosphonium halides. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Science 122:831 O 28 '55
Stereochemistry of organic derivatives of phosphorus; the synthesis and optical resolution of a spirocyclic phosphonium salt possessing molecular dissymmetry. F. A. Hart and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p4107-14 D '55

PHOSPHOR bronze. See Bronze

PHOSPHORAMIDES
Organophosphorous compounds; interaction of dimethylphosphoramidic dichloride with hexamethylphosphoramide; adduct formation and radical exchange. M. Planka and B. D. Owen. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:525-35 O '55
Phosphoramides labeled with P^{32} which also contain phosphoric acid monoester groupings. S. A. Harris and J. P. Hummel. Am Chem Soc J 78:2568-9 Je 5 '56

PHOSPHORAMIDIC acids
Use of phosphoramidic acids in the synthesis of nucleoside pyrophosphates. R. W. Chambers and H. G. Khorana. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1022-3 S 29 '56

PHOSPHORESCENCE. See Luminescence

PHOSPHORIA formation. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian

PHOSPHORIC acid
Cellulose studies; rate of degradation of cellulosic materials to the oligosaccharide stage in phosphoric acid solution. R. A. Martin and E. Pacsu. bibliog(28 ref) Textile Res J 26:192-204 Mr '56
Dealkylation and debenzylation of triesters of phosphoric acid; phosphorylation of hydroxy and amino compounds. L. Zervas and I. Dilaris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5354-7 O 20 '55
Dehydration of orthophosphoric acid. C. E. Higgins and W. H. Baldwin. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1780-3 N '55
Diffusion coefficients of fatty acids and monobasic phosphoric acids in *n*-decane. J. R. White. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23: 2247-51 D '55

PHOSPHORIC acid—*Continued*
Electrical conductivity of dinitrogen tetroxide solutions in sulphuric, selenic, and phosphoric acids. G. Hetherington and others. Chem Soc J p3141-6 S '55
Evidence of conductivity, density, and viscosity on the reaction of nitryl fluoride with sulphuric acid; the conductivity of solutions of nitryl fluoride in selenic and phosphoric acids. G. Hetherington and others. Chem Soc J p4041-6 D '55
Mixed perchloric-phosphoric acids as solvents for iron ores. C. A. Goetz and E. P. Wadsworth, jr. Anal Chem 28:375-6 Mr '56
New job for wet-process phosphoric acid. diags Chem Eng 62:118+ N '55
Nitration in the presence of polyphosphoric acid. J. P. Kispersky and K. Klager. Am Chem Soc J 77:5433-4 O 20 '55
Phosphoramides labeled with P^{32} which also contain phosphoric acid monoester groupings. S. A. Harris and J. P. Hummel. Am Chem Soc J 78:2568-9 Je 5 '56
Phosphoric acid; behemoth on the move. Chem W 78:80+ Ja 21 '56
Phosphoric acid condensation; Universal oil products co. flow chart Oil & Gas J 54:172 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:260 S '56
Phosphoric acid polymerization. flow chart Oil & Gas J 53:163 Mr 21 '55
Processing of certain North American kyanite concentrates into volume-stable, dense and highly refractory aggregate. V. D. Svikis and J. G. Phillips. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:305-8 Ag 15 '56
Reduction of uranium(VI) by iron(II) in phosphoric acid solution. C. F. Baes, jr. J Phys Chem 60:805-6 Je '56
Serine and ethanolamine diesters of orthophosphoric acid. E. E. Jones and D. Lipkin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2408-11 Je 5 '56
Spectrophotometric determination of phosphorus as molybdovanadophosphoric acid. K. P. Quinlan and M. A. DeSesa. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1626-9 O '55
Step-up for phosphorus. Chem W 78:92 My 5 '56

Manufacture
H_3PO_4 producing sets pace; pictured flow sheet. Chem Eng 63:314-17 Jl '56

Physiological effect
Cases of hot phosphoric acid poisoning. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:582 N '55

PHOSPHORODICHLORIDATES
Formation of trimethylsilylphosphorodichloridate. J. Fertig and W. Gerrard. bibliog Chem & Ind p83 Ja 21 '56

PHOSPHORS. See Luminescence

PHOSPHORUS
Effect of sewage-borne phosphorus on algae. J. J. Curry and S. L. Wilson. il maps Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1262-6 N '55
Mass spectrometer study of the vapors from red phosphorus and arsenic. J. S. Kane and J. H. Reynolds. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:342-9 Ag '56
Phosphorus '57 capacity to reach 383,000 tons. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 23 '56
Polarization of phosphorus nuclei in silicon. G. Feher and E. A. Gere. Phys R 103:501-3 Jl 15 '56
Relation of phosphorus content to algae blooms. R. J. Benoit. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1267-9 N '55
Step-up for phosphorus. Chem W 78:92 My 5 '56
Trend in phosphorus; abstract. J. R. Van Wazer. il Chem & Eng N 34:2123-5, il(2126) Ap 30 '56

Analysis
Determination of phosphorus by precipitation as oxine molybdophosphate. J. A. Brabson and O. W. Edwards. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1485-7 S '56
Extraction method for colorimetric determination of phosphorus in microgram quantities. N. S. Ging. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1330-3 Ag '56
Flame photometry of organic phosphorus. D. W. Brite. Anal Chem 27:1815-16 N '55
Spectrophotometric determination of phosphorus as molybdovanadophosphoric acid. K. P. Quinlan and M. A. DeSesa. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1626-9 O '55
Spectrophotometric study of modified heteropoly blue method for phosphorus. C. R. Lueck and D. F. Boltz. Anal Chem 28: 1168-71 Jl '56

Isotopes
Low-living levels of P^{30}. C. Broude and others. diag Phys R 101:1052 F 1 '56
Oxidation states of phosphorus-32 produced by neutron irradiation of potassium chloride. T. A. Carlson and W. S. Koski. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1596-8 S '55
Phosphoramides labeled with P^{32} which also contain phosphoric acid monoester groupings. S. A. Harris and J. P. Hummel. Am Chem Soc J 78:2568-9 Je 5 '56
Surface contamination of copper by phosphate ion during electropolishing; use of P^{32}. N. H. Simpson and N. Hackerman. Electrochem Soc J 102:660-1 N '55
Weak branchings in the decay of P^{34}, Cl^{34}, and P^{30}. H. Morinaga and E. Bleuler. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1423-7 S 1 '56

Manufacture
Elemental phosphorus; electric furnace production. G. H. Bixler and others. bibliog flow sheet il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:2-16 Ja '56

Nuclear reactions
Gamma rays from the deuteron bombardment of Al^{27} and P^{31}. R. D. Bent and others. Phys R 100:774-6 N 1 '55
Positrons from the decay of P^{32} and Y^{90}. J. S. Greenberg and M. Deutsch. bibliog diags Phys R 102:415-21 Ap 15 '56
Q-value measurements for phosphorus and chlorine. D. M. Van Patter and others. bibliog Phys R 103:656-61 Ag 1 '56
Radiations from P^{30}, Cl^{34}, and K^{38}. D. Green and J. R. Richardson. Phys R 101:776-8 Ja 15 '56
Weak branchings in the decay of P^{34}, Cl^{34}, and P^{30}. H. Morinaga and E. Bleuler. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1423-7 S 1 '56

PHOSPHORUS acid
Structure of the reaction products of fully esterified phosphorus(III) acids and α-halo carbonyl compounds. J. F. Allen and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3715-18 Ag 5 '56

PHOSPHORUS alloys
Physical properties of commercial silver-copper-phosphorus brazing alloys. K. M. Weigert. il Welding J 35:672-4 Jl '56

PHOSPHORUS chlorides
Formation of vicinal dichlorides in the reaction of alcohols with phosphorus pentachloride. H. L. Goering and F. H. McCarron. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2270-4 My 20 '56
Steadier future for phosphorus trichloride? Chem W 78:94+ Ap 21 '56
Studies on the chemistry of halogens and polyhalides; the addition of bromine to phosphorus trichloride. A. I. Popov and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1793-6 My 5 '56
Use of phosphorous acid chlorides in peptide synthesis. R. W. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2126-31 My 20 '56

PHOSPHORUS compounds
Additive cuts surface ignition. il Chem & Eng N 34:1070+ Mr 5 '56
Esters containing phosphorus; dialkyl phosphorobromidates. H. Goldwhite and B. C. Saunders. Chem Soc J p3564 O '55
Insecticidal phosphorus compounds. J. A. Fluno. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 31:151-4+ N '55
N-phosphoroamino acids and peptides. L. Zervas and P. G. Katsoyannis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5351-3 O 20 '55
New series of organophosphorous compounds. J. Kennedy and G. M. Meaburn. Chem & Ind p930 S 8 '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of phosphorus compounds. N. Muller and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3557-61 Ag 5 '56

PHOSPHORUS compounds—*Continued*

Organophosphorus compounds; interaction of dimethylphosphoramidic dichloride with hexamethylphosphoramide; adduct formation and radical exchange. M. Pianka and B. D. Owen. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:525-35 O '55

Organophosphorus isocyanates. A. C. Haven, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:842-3 F 20 '56

Preparation of some hexaalkyl-phosphorous, phosphoric and phosphorothioic triamides. C. Stuebe and H. P. Lankelma. Am Chem Soc J 78:976-7 Mr 5 '56

Resistance to organic phosphorus insecticides of the housefly. J. Keiding. Science 123: 1173-4 Je 29 '56

Stereochemistry of organic derivatives of phosphorus; the synthesis and optical resolution of a spirocyclic phosphonium salt possessing molecular dissymmetry. F. A. Hart and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p4107-14 D '55

Synthesis and resolution of compounds of tetracovalent phosphorus; resolution of the methiodide of methyl methyl-*p*-dimethylaminophenylphosphinate. D. M. Coyne and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3061-3 Jl 5 '56

Synthesis and resolution of compounds of tetracovalent phosphorus; resolution of the methiodide of O-phenyl-N-β-dimethylaminoethyl-P-phenylphosphonamidate. K. L. Marsi and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3063-6 Jl 5 '56

Temperature-sensitive phosphors for the evaluation of air jets designed to cool motion-picture film. F. J. Kolb, jr. and F. Urbach. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 62:364-76 My '54

Thermochemistry of organophosphorus compounds; trimethyl and triethyl phosphites. C. L. Chernick and others. Chem Soc J p3936-8 N '55

See also
Phosphates

Analysis

Analysis of phosphorus compounds; use of nuclear magnetic resonance spectra in differential determination of the oxyacids of phosphorus. C. F. Callis and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:269-70 F '56

Physiological effect

Paralytic and related effects of certain organic phosphorus compounds. W. F. Durham and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:326-30 Ap '56

PHOSPHORUS fluorides

Preparation and properties of phosphorus trifluoride—borane and phosphorus trifluoride—borane-d_3. R. W. Parry and T. C. Bissot. Am Chem Soc J 78:1524-7 Ap 20 '56

Spectra

Infrared spectrum of PF^5. J. P. Pemsler and W. G. Planet, jr. J Chem Phys 24:920-1 Ap '56

PHOSPHORUS iodides

Crystal structure of phosphorus diiodide, P_2I_4. Y. C. Leung and J. Waser. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:539-43 My '56

PHOSPHORUS oxides

Phase relationships in the system CaO—Al_2O_3—P_2O_5. P. E. Stone and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:89-98 Mr 1 '56; Discussion. P. D. S. St Pierre. 39:361-2 O 1 '56

PHOSPHORUS oxychloride. See Phosphoryl chloride

PHOSPHORUS poisoning

Studies of phosphorus intoxication. D. J. Buchanan and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:1-8, 142-7 Ja-F '54

PHOSPHORYL chloride

Complexes of ferric chloride with phosphorus oxychloride. V. V. Dadape and M. R. A. Rao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6192-4 D 5 '55

Nature of the addition compounds of zirconium and hafnium tetrachloride with phosphorus oxychloride. E. M. Larsen and L. J. Wittenberg. Am Chem Soc J 77:5850-2 N 20 '55

Radiochlorine exchange reactions in acid chloride solvents and in liquid sulfur dioxide. B. J. Masters and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4252-5 S 5 '56

PHOSPHORYL compounds

Adsorption of inorganic salts through a Werner complexing mechanism by nonionic resins. J. Kennedy. Chem & Ind p378 My 12 '56

PHOSPHORYLASES

Enzymatic synthesis of nucleic acidlike polynucleotides. M. Grunberg-Manago and others. bibliog il Science 122:907-10 N 11 '55

PHOSPHORYLATION

Dealkylation and debenzylation of triesters of phosphoric acid; phosphorylation of hydroxy and amino compounds. L. Zervas and I. Dilaris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5354-7 O 20 '55

Enhancement of oxidative phosphorylation of glucose by insulin. G. Bhattacharya. Science 123:505 Mr 23 '56

Heterogeneity in the dinitrophenol uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. B. Sacktor and D. Cochran. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3227-8 Jl 5 '56

Inhibition of aerobic phosphorylation and Pasteur reaction by adrenal-cortical extract. Z. Miller. bibliog Science 123:797-8 My 4 '56

Lowered P/O ratios with mithochondria isolated from livers showing cloudy swelling. A. Fonnesu and C. Severi. bibliog Science 123:324 F 24 '56

New method of phosphorylating aromatic amines. H. Goldwhite and B. C. Saunders. bibliog Chem & Ind p663-4 Jl 7 '56

Phosphorylation of benzophenone oxime. J. H. Turnbull. bibliog Chem & Ind p350-1 My 5 '56

Role of a polynucleotide in oxidative phosphorylation. G. P. Pinchot. Am Chem Soc J 77:5763-4 N 5 '55

Spectrophotometric studies of oxidative phosphorylation. M. E. Pullman and E. Racker. bibliog Science 123:1105-7 Je 22 '56

PHOTOCELLS. See Photoelectric cells

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Accumulation of reduced pyridine nucleotides by illuminated grana. A. San Pietro and H. M. Lang. bibliog Science 124:118-19 Jl 20 '56

Breakthrough made in releasing sun's energy. Franklin Inst J 261:681-2 Je '56

Chemical and photochemical studies on 6,8-thioctic acid and 1,2-dithiolane (trimethylene disulfide). R. B. Whitney and M. Calvin. diags J Chem Phys 23:1750-6 O '55

Chemical conversion of solar energy. R. J. Marcus. bibliog Science 123:399-405 Mr 9 '56

Chlorophyll-photosensitized reduction of triphenyltetrazolium chloride by hydrazine hydrate. E. Fujimori. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6495-8 D 20 '55

Diffusion-controlled step in chlorophyll-sensitized photochemical autoöxidations. R. Livingston and K. E. Owens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3301-5 Jl 20 '56

Diffusion kinetics; the photolysis of azo-bis-isobutyronitrile. J. C. Roy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:519-21 F 5 '56

Efficiencies of some solids as catalysts for the photosynthesis of hydrogen peroxide. R. E. Stephens and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:966-9 S '55

Fair-weather chemist; chemical products produced by sunlight. Chem W 77:88 N 19 '55

Flash photolysis experiments with a sapphire flash lamp. L. S. Nelson and D. A. Ramsay. il diag J Chem Phys 25:372 Ag '56

Formation of ozone in the Los Angeles atmosphere. F. E. Littman and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1492-7 S '56

Hot radical reactions in the photolysis of methyl iodide vapor. R. D. Souffie and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:917-20 Mr 5 '56

Hydrogen peroxide photocatalyzed reaction of hydrogen and oxygen. D. H. Volman. J Chem Phys 23:2458-9 D '55

Identification of short-lived species in chemical reactions; use of flash photolysis and rigid glassed solvents. E. W. Abrahamson. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1695-8 N '55

Isopropyl radical reactions; photolysis of diisopropyl ketone. C. A. Heller and A. S. Gordon. J Phys Chem 60:1315-18 S '56

Isotopic effects of collisional deactivation in the mercury photosensitized decomposition of ethylene. A. B. Callear and R. J. Cvetanović. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:873-8 Ap '56

PHOTOCHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Kinetics of hot deuterium atoms in the photolysis of deuterium iodide. R. J. Carter and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6457-60 D 20 '55

Kinetics of the thermal and photochemical exchange between benzyl iodide and iodine. M. Gazith and R. M. Noyes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6091-8 D 5 '55

Lamp equipment for photochemical processes. W. T. Anderson, jr. il diag Chem Eng Prog 51:571-2 D '55

Light catalyzed organic reactions; the addition of aromatic carbonyl compounds to a disubstituted acetylene. G. Büchi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:876-7 F 20 '56

Light catalyzed organic reactions; the oxidation of olefins with nitrobenzene. G. Buchi and D. E. Ayer. Am Chem Soc J 78:689-90 F 5 '56

Long-lived states in photochemical reactions; photoreduction of eosin. G. Oster and A. H. Adelman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:913-16 Mr 5 '56

Long-lived states in photochemical reactions; photoreduction of fluorescein and its halogenated derivatives. A. H. Adelman and G. Oster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3977-80 Ag 20 '56

Mercury photosensitized reaction of cyclooctatetraene. H. Yamazaki and S. Shida. J Chem Phys 24:1278-9 Je '56

Metastable states of photoexcited ovalbumin and constituents. L. I. Grossweiner. J Chem Phys 24:1255-6 Je '56

Ozone formation in photochemical oxidation of organic substances. A. J. Haagen-Smit and M. M. Fox. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1484-7 S '56

Pheophytin-sensitized photoreduction of *p*-dimethylaminoazobenzene by ascorbic acid. R. Livingston and R. Pariser. bibliog flow sheet Am Chem Soc J 78:2944-8 Jl 5 '56

Photo and thermal oxidation of water by ferric iron. W. Good and W. A. B. Purdon. diag Chem & Ind p 1594-5 D 3 '55

Photocatalytic properties of oxides. M. C. Markham. bibliog J Chem Educ 32:540-3 O '55

Photochemical addition and photochemical dehydrogenation reactions in sunlight. A. Mustafa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4306-9 S 5 '56

Photochemical evidence relative to the excited states of oxygen. D. H. Volman. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:122-4 Ja '56

Photochemical oxidation of biacetyl by molecular oxygen. R. P. Taylor and F. E. Blacet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1505-8 S '56

Photochemical oxidation of hydrocarbons. H. S. Johnston. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1488-91 S '56

Photochemical oxygen-hydrogen reaction at 1849 A. D. H. Volman. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:288-92 Ag '56

Photochemical properties of zinc oxide. G. V. Elmore and H. A. Tanner. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1328-9 S '56

Photochemical reactions in sunlight; experiments with desoxybenzoin derivatives. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1224-5 Mr 20 '56

Photochemical reactions of nitrogen dioxide and hydrocarbons in air. A. Miller and others. bibliog Science 123:934 My 25 '56

Photochemical studies with rigid hydrocarbon solvents at low temperatures. R. G. Sowden and N. Davidson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1291-4 Ap 5 '56

Photodecomposition of formaldehyde; stability of the HCO radical. R. Klein and L. J. Schoen. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1094-6 My '56

Photolysis of acetic anhydride. H. Burwasser and H. A. Taylor. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 2295-9 D '55

Photolysis of acetone-d_6 in the presence of *n*-butane-2,2,3,3-d_4; a study of the abstraction of primary and secondary hydrogen by methyl radicals. J. R. McNesby and A. S. Gordon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3570-3 Ag 5 '56

Photolysis of acetone in the absence of mercury. K. O. Kutschke and D. E. McElcheran. J Chem Phys 24:618-19 Mr '56

Photolysis of chloroacetone at 3130 Å. A. N. Strachan and F. E. Blacet. Am Chem Soc J 77:5254-7 O 20 '55

Photolysis of chloroketones. R. P. Taylor and F. E. Blacet. Am Chem Soc J 78:706-7 F 20 '56

Photolysis of dimethyl peroxide. Y. Takezaki and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:536-42 S '56

Photolysis of ethane at 1470 A. M. H. J. Wijnen. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:851-4 Ap '56

Photoreactivation of ultraviolet-inactivated diphosphopyridine nucleotide. P. H. Wells. bibliog il Science 124:31-2 Jl 6 '56

Photosensitized decomposition of acetyl peroxide. C. Luner and M. Szwarc. J Chem Phys 23:1978-9 O '55

Photosensitizers for polyester-vinyl polymerization. C. M. McCloskey and J. Bond. bibliog(52 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2125-9 O '55

Primary photochemical process in simple ketones. W. A. Noyes, jr. and others. Chem R 56:49-94 bibliog(p92-4) F '56

Primary quantum efficiency of free radical formation in acetaldehyde photolysis at 3130 Å. J. G. Calvert and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4239-42 S 5 '56

Primary quantum yield in the photolysis of hydrogen peroxide at 3130 Å and the primary radical yield in the X- and γ-radiolysis of water. F. S. Dainton. Am Chem Soc J 78:1278-9 Ap 5 '56

Primary quantum yield of hydrogen peroxide decomposition. J. L. Weeks and M. S. Matheson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1273-8 Ap 5 '56

Protective action of wool wax and suint against the photolysis of wool. E. V. Truter and F. P. Woodford. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 46:T641-52 O '55

Purifying chemically polluted waters; photosynthesis in the algae. R. W. Krauss. bibliog(66 ref) il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1449-55; Discussion. 1456-8 S '56

Rate of recombination of radicals; a general sector theory; a correction to the methyl radical recombination rate. A. Shepp. J Chem Phys 24:939-43 My '56

Reaction of methyl radicals with deuterium. J. R. McNesby and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1287-91 Ap 5 '56

Reactions in sunlight; dimerization of *o*-phthaladehyde. A. Schönberg and A. Mustafa. Am Chem Soc J 77:5755-6 N 5 '55

Reactions involving ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and organic compounds at low concentrations in air. P. L. Hanst and others. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):175-87 '55

Reactions of free methylene; photolysis of ketene in presence of other gases. J. Chanmugam and M. Burton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:509-19 F 5 '56

Reversible formation and eradication of colors by irradiation at low temperatures; a photochemical memory model. Y. Hirshberg. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2304-12 My 20 '56

Short-lived species from the photolysis of aqueous alkali halide and halogen solutions. L. I. Grossweiner and M. S. Matheson. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2443-4 D '55

Some photochemical oxidation-reduction reactions sensitized by chlorophyll a and by pheophytin a. R. Livingston and R. Pariser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2948-50 Jl 5 '56

Something new under the sun; free radicals, produced photochemically; symposium abstract. Chem & Eng N 34:1985-7 Ap 23 '56

Stabilization of ethylcellulose against photooxidation. J. B. Batdorf and G. M. Gantz. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1325 Ag '56

Structure and reactivity in the vapor phase photolysis of ketones; methyl cyclobutyl ketone. I. Norman and J. N. Pitts, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6104-7 D 5 '55

Structure and reactivity in the vapor phase photolysis of ketones; methyl neopentyl ketone. T. W. Martin and J. N. Pitts, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5465-8 N 5 '55

PHOTOCHEMISTRY—*Continued*
Study of the photochemistry of dyes on proteins and other substrates. J. W. Cumming and others. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:373-81 Ag '56
Synthesis of *n*-butane-2,3-d_4 by the photolysis of α,α'-diethyl ketone-d_4. J. R. McNesby and others. J Phys Chem 59:988-9 S '55
Thermochromism and photochromism. Y. Hirshberg and E. Fischer. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1723; Discussion. 1723-4 S '55
Vacuum ultraviolet photochemistry; acetylene at 1849 A. M. Zelikoff and L. M. Aschenbrand. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1034-7 My '56
Vapor phase photolysis of trifluoroacetophenone and mixtures of trifluoroacetophenone and trifluoroacetone. R. M. Smith and J. G. Calvert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2345-51 Je 5 '56

See also
Adsorption
Beer's law
Bleaching
Chlorophyl
Ionization, Gaseous
Lambert's law
Photographic chemistry
Photosynthesis
Phototropy
Polymerization
Ultraviolet rays
X rays

PHOTOCHROMISM. See Photochemistry

PHOTOCOMPOSING machines
Advertising managers told to be ready for phototype. R. D. Allen. Ed & Pub 89: 17 Je 30 '56
Copying machine meets phototype proofing need. D. K. Gottlieb. il Ed & Pub 89:47 Ag 11 '56
Daily finds photo-composed ad costs compare favorably. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 89:17-18+ F 18 '56
Newspaper finds film is faster than type; Quincy (Mass.) Patriot-Ledger's Photon method of setting type. il Bsns W p88-90 F 5 '55
Photo-mechanical type composition; new equipment and use. J. F. Weiler, comp. il Ptr Ink 256:377-80 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY
Cadmium sulfide with silver activator. J. Lambe. diags Phys R 100:1586-8 D 15 '55
Comparison of surface-excited and volume-excited photoconduction in cadmium sulfide crystals. R. H. Bube. bibliog Phys R 101: 1668-76 Mr 15 '56
Copper in germanium; recombination center and trapping center. R. G. Shulman and B. J. Wyluda. diag Phys R 102:1455-7 Je 15 '56
Effect of gases on the photoconductivity of anthracene. W. G. Schneider and T. C. Waddington. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:358 Ag '56
Effect of the gaseous atmosphere on the photoconduction and semiconduction of aromatic hydrocarbon crystals. A. Bree and L. E. Lyons. J Chem Phys 25:384 Ag '56
Electroluminescent light-amplifying picture panel. B. Kazan and F. H. Nicoll. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1888-97 D '55
Large-area photoconductive X-ray pickup-tube performance. J. Jacobs and H. Berger. bibliog il Elec Eng 75:158-61 F '56
Lead salt photoconductors. T. S. Moss. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1869-81 bibliog(130 titles, p 1880-1) D '55
Measurement of minority carrier lifetime in silicon. R. L. Watters and G. W. Ludwig. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:489-96 My '56
Opto-electronic devices and networks. E. E. Loebner. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1897-906 D '55
Performance of photoconductors. A. Rose. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1850-69 bibliog(54 titles, p 1868-9) D '55
Photoconduction in germanium and silicon. M. L. Schultz and G. A. Morton. bibliog(58 titles) diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1819-28 D '55
Photoconductive and photoelectromagnetic effects in InSb. S. W. Kurnick and R. N. Zitter. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:278-85 Mr '56
Photoconductivity in manganese-doped germanium. R. Newman and others. Phys R 102:613-17 My 1 '56
Photoconductivity of some cyanine dyes. R. C. Nelson. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:10-13 Ja '56
Photoconductivity of the sulfide, selenide, and telluride of zinc or cadmium. R. H. Bube. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1836-50 bibliog(118 ref, p 1849-50) D '55
Photosensitization of PbS films. R. H. Harada and H. T. Minden. bibliog diag Phys R 102: 1258-62 Je 1 '56
Quenching of photoconductivity in cadmium sulfide. S. Tutihasi. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:443-8 Je '56
Recombination processes in tellurium. D. Redfield. bibliog Phys R 100:1094-100 N 15 '55
Scattering of carriers from doubly charged impurity sites in germanium. W. W. Tyler and H. H. Woodbury. bibliog Phys R 102: 647-55 My 1 '56
Sensitization of photoconductivity in cadmium sulfide. R. C. Nelson. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:13-16 Ja '56
Spectral distribution of photoconductivity. H. B. DeVore. diag Phys R 102:86-91 Ap 1 '56
Spectroscopic properties of organic photoconductors; absorption spectra of cationic dye films. J. W. Weigl. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:364-70 F '56
Spectroscopic properties of organic photoconductors; action spectra for the photoconduction of cationic dye films. J. W. Weigl. J Chem Phys 24:883-7 Ap '56
Spectroscopic properties of organic photoconductors; specular reflection spectra of cationic dye films. J. W. Weigl. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:577-80 Mr '56
Theory and experiments on a basic element of a storage light amplifier. J. E. Rosenthal. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1882-8 D '55
Ultrashort light and voltage pulses applied to silver halide crystals by turbine-driven mirror and spark-gap switch. J. H. Webb. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1309-14 N '55

PHOTOCOPYING. See Photographic reproduction and projection; Photomechanical processes

PHOTODISSOCIATION. See Ionization, Electrolytic

PHOTOELASTICITY
Investigations of stresses in glass bottles under internal hydrostatic pressure; photoelastic studies of Fosterite models. J. M. Teague, jr. and H. H. Blau. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:230-8 Jl 1 '56; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:504+ S '56
Photoelastic observations of the expansion of alkali halides on irradiation. W. Primak and others. bibliog il diag Phys R 98:1708-15 Je 15 '55; Correction. 102:1688-9 Je 15 '56
PhotoStress. F. Zandman and M. R. Wood. il diags Product Eng 27:167-78 S '56
Results of photoelastic investigation of stresses in a tension bar with unfilled hole. H. T. Jessop and others. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:64-5 Ja '55
Simplified calibration of photoelastic models. J. H. Flanagan. Product Eng 26:F26-7 Mid-O '55
Strain energy release rate determination for some perforated structural members; photoelastic studies. E. E. Day. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup60-4 Ja '56
Stress distribution under foundations. J. E. Gibson. bibliog il diags Engineering 180:507-10 O 7 '55

PHOTOELECTRIC cells
Germanium diffused-junction photo-electric cell. J. M. Waddell and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:757-62; Discussion. 786-92 N '55
Large-screen, high-current photoconductive cells using zinc sulfide cadmium sulfide, or cadmium sulfide, or cadmium selenide phosphors. S. Rothschild. Opt Soc Am J 46:662-3 Ag '56
Mullard photo-transistor. il Engineering 182: 14 Jl 6 '56
Patek Philippe light wound clock. il diag Elec J 155:2179 D 30 '55
Photoelectric switching units. il Elec R (Lond) 159:534 S 21 '56
Quantum yield of a cadmium sulfide photovoltaic cell. R. E. Marburger and others. J Chem Phys 23:2448-9 D '55
Some modern applications of barrier-layer photo-cells. T. Thorne-Baker. il diags Elec R (Lond) 159:43-5 Jl 6 '56

PHOTOELECTRIC cells—*Continued*
Wavelength dependence of radiation-noise limits on sensitivity of infrared photodetectors. J. R. Platt. Opt Soc Am J 46:609-10 Ag '56
See also
Solar batteries

Control uses
Bell & Howell movie camera adjusts own lens. il Bsns W p 186 Ap 28 '56
Electric eye never sleeps, constant vigil kept on water supply turbidity. diag Eng N 153:36 Jl 22 '54
Fail-safe monitoring systems. il diag Mech Eng 78:450-1 My '56
Light beam controls tv receiver. diags Electronics 28:204+ D '55
Photocell controls interface level. R. L. Grantom and A. A. Feerick. diag Chem Eng 62: 218 D '55
Photo-cell resets camera iris. il diag Product Eng 27:155 O '56
Photocells in collieries; installations in Great Britain. il Can Min J 77:44-7 Ja '56
Photocontrol prevents motorist blindness; tunnel entrance lights. il diag Electronics 29:186+ Ja '56
Photo-electric cells in collieries. Engineering 180:580 O 21 '55
Photoelectric controls; drawings with text. Product Eng 26:186-7 N '55
Photoelectric relays and circuits. G. F. Ball. diags Product Eng 26:I 29-31 Mid-O '55
Piercing machine controlled by photo-electric cell. il Engineering 179:25 Ja 7 '55
Use of electronic photoswitches in the paper industry. L. Walter. diags Paper Ind 37:850-3 D '55
Variable router uses electric-eye scanner. il diag Aviation W 63:39+ D 19 '55
Wide-area electric eye safeguards machine operators. il Iron Age 176:114-15 O 20 '55

Industrial applications
Automatic etching of transistor pellets; Philco corp. il Electronics 29:226+ Jl '56
Break-through in color sorting; electronic color grading of lemons. il diag Factory Management 114:150-1 Jl '56
Character recognition for business machines. M. H. Glauberman. il diags Electronics 29: 132-6 F '56
Crosfield introduces ink density control. Ed & Pub 89:56 Ag 11 '56
Determination of neppiness in carded webs; optical scanning methods. N. H. Chamberlain and G. Jordan. bbliog il diags Textile Res J 26:579-96 Ag '56
Electric eye keeps rop color plates in register. il Ed & Pub 87:55 Ag 14 '54
Photo-eye fills by count; counting and inserting half-cherries in cans filled with other cocktail fruit. il Food Eng 28:72-3 Ja '56
Pinholes in thin steel and pinhole detecting apparatus. G. H. Rendel. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:57-64 N '55
Vertol uses new blade adjustment. il Aviation W 65:71 Jl 30 '56

Measurement uses
Autocount controls wool card-web weight; James Watkins & sons ltd. il Textile World 105:128 D '55
Automatic scanner for nuclear emulsions. S. J. Goldsack and H. B. van der Raay. il diags J Sci Instr 33:135-8 Ap '56
Comparison of three photoelectric methods of image evaluation. V. Carpenter and R. E. Hopkins. Opt Soc Am J 46:764-7 S '56
Logarithmic device for a densitometer. D. T. R. Dighton. diags J Sci Instr 32:404 O '55
Mill brightness control; experience with instruments not conforming to TAPPI standard T 452 m-48. R. Clark and W. H. Aiken. Tappi 39:330-7 My '56
Photoelectric angular error sensors. R. A. Nidey and D. S. Stacey. diags R Sci Instr 27:216-18 Ap '56
Photoelectric microscope for the measurement of linear scales. J. S. Clark and A. H. Cook. diags J Sci Instr 33:341-7 S '56
Photographic exposure and exposure meters. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog SMPTE J 63:233-7 D '54
Semiautomatic method for spectroscopic wavelength and intensity measurements. G. H. Dieke and others. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:456-62 Je '56
Simple photoelectric polarimeter. T. B. Crumpler and others. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 27:1645-8 O '55
Synchronizing and reference marking of photoelectric and potentiometric recorder curves. S. Gordon and C. Campbell. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 34:372-4 N 15 '55
Transistors telemeter small missiles. C. M. Kortman. il diags Electronics 29:145-7 Jl '56
Velocity meter has direct readout. H. W. Snyder. il diag Electronics 29:246+ O '56
See also
Densitometers
Photometers, Photoelectric

Multiplier tubes
Diffuse reflectivity meter. S. Newman. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:79+ Ap '56
Flicker noise in secondary emission tubes and multiplier phototubes. R. C. Schwantes and others. J Ap Phys 27:573-7 Je '56
Hysteresis effect in multiplier phototube noise. C. A. Ziegler and H. H. Seliger. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1225-7 O '55
Improved photomultiplier construction. A. E. Jennings and C. E. Misso. diags J Sci Instr 33:323-4 Ag '56
Modification of photomultiplier characteristics by dynode voltage control. D. S. Hobbs; E. M. Deeley. diag J Sci Instr 33:163-4 Ap '56
Neutron sensitive electron multiplier tubes. G. F. Erickson and S. G. Kaufmann. R Sci Instr 27:107-8 F '56
Precision photomultiplier gain stabilization. diag R Sci Instr 27:240-1 Ap '56
Pulsed photomultipliers for fast scintillation counting. S. Singer and others. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 27:40-3 Ja '56
Research; electronic stop watch for minute timing. Iron Age 177:128-9 F 16 '56; Elec Eng 75:493-4 My '56; il Westinghouse Eng 16:113 Jl '56
Transit time spread in electron multipliers. T. D. S. Hamilton and G. T. Wright. J Sci Instr 33:36 Ja '56
Transmission-type photomultiplier. Science 123:663 Ap 20 '56
Wide range, recording logarithmic photometer circuit. P. Hariharan and M. S. Bhalla. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 33:69-71 F '56

Noise
Hysteresis effect in multiplier phototube noise. C. A. Ziegler and H. H. Seliger. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1225-7 O '55
Noise in silicon *p-n* junction photocells. G. L. Pearson and others. diag J Ap Phys 27: 91-2 Ja '56
Photovoltaic noise in silicon broad area *p-n* junctions. U. F. Gianola. diags J Ap Phys 27:51-4 Ja '56
Specific noise of lead sulfide photodetectors. B. Wolfe. bibliog R Sci Instr 27:60-1 Ja '56

Scientific applications
Automation electrometer scaler. P. Luger. diags R Sci Instr 26:948-51 O '55
Direct recording instrument for the study of clotting phenomena. W. E. Gilson and P. R. Morrison. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27: 402-3 Je '56
Dynamic deflection transducer utilizing photoconductive sensors. R. Papirno and G. Gerard. il R Sci Instr 26:968-9 O '55
Electronic sensory aid. il diag Mech Eng 76: 346-7 Ap '54
Fractional-fringe measurements with the corner-cube interferometer. E. R. Peck. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:795-7 O '55
Integrated flux from a Michelson or corner-cube interferometer. E. R. Peck. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:931-4 N '55
Photoelectric analog function generator. R. A. Sinker. il diags Electronics 29:178-81 O '56
Photoelectric light-spot-displacement detector. A. Thulin. diags J Sci Instr 32:387-90 O '55
Pulse circuits fabricate computer code disk. E. M. Jones. il diags Electronics 29:46-9 Je '56

PHOTOELECTRIC cells—Scientific applications—*Continued*
Realizable light gain in photoelectronic image intensifiers. L. Mandel. bibliog J Sci Instr 32:405-6 O '55

PHOTOELECTRIC effect
Deuteron-model calculation of the high-energy nuclear photoeffect. K. G. Dedrick. bibliog diags Phys R 100:58-66 O 1 '55
Implications of the photonuclear effect in Zr^{90}. F. Axel and J. D. Fox. bibliog Phys R 102:400-14 Ap 15 '56
Infrared response of pyrolyzed organic films. J. F. Andrew. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:209-14 Mr '56
Investigations of surface recombination velocities on germanium by the photoelectromagnetic method. T. M. Buck and W. H. Brattain. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 102:636-40 N '55
Longitudinal photomagnetoelectric effect in germanium. J. Aron and G. Groetzinger. Phys R 100:1128-9 N 15 '55
Opto-electronic devices and networks. E. E. Loebner. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1897-906 D '55
Photoconductive and photoelectromagnetic effects in InSb. S. W. Kurnick and R. N. Zitter. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:278-85 Mr '56
Photoeffects in intermetallic compounds. H. P. R. Frederikse and R. F. Blunt. bibliog(40 titles) diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1828-35 D '55
Photoelectric emission from polycrystalline graphite. E. Taft and L. Apker. bibliog Phys R 99:1831-2 S 15 '55
Photoelectric mixing of incoherent light. A. T. Forrester and others. bibliog diags Phys R 99:1691-700 S 15 '55
Photoelectric yields in the vacuum ultraviolet. W. C. Walker and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 26:1366-71 N '55
Photoelectromagnetic effect in insulating CdS. H. S. Sommers, jr. and others. Phys R 101:987-8 F 1 '56
Photovoltaic effect in GaAs *p-n* junctions and solar energy conversion. D. A. Jenny and others. Phys R 101:1208-9 F 1 '56
Potential distribution and localized photoeffects in zinc sulfide single crystals. A. Lempicki. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:611-14 Ag '56
Relativistic radiative transitions. J. S. Levinger and M. L. Rustgi. bibliog Phys R 103:439-42 Jl 15 '56
Relativistic radiative transitions. W. B. Payne and J. S. Levinger. bibliog Phys R 101:1020-6 F 1 '56
Theoretical considerations governing the choice of the optimum semiconductor for photovoltaic solar energy conversion. J. J. Loferski. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:777-84 Jl '56
Theory of the photomagnetoelectric effect in semiconductors. W. van Roosbroeck. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1713-25 Mr 15 '56

PHOTOELECTRIC photometers. See Photometers, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRICITY
Combined measurements of field effect, surface photo-voltage and photoconductivity on etched germanium surfaces. W. H. Brattain and C. G. B. Garrett. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:1019-40 S '56
Distribution and cross-sections of fast states on germanium surfaces. C. G. B. Garrett and W. H. Brattain. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:1041-58 S '56
See also
Joshi effect
Photoelectric cells

PHOTOELECTROMAGNETIC effect. See Photoelectric effect

PHOTOENGRAVERS
Dissenting opinion; pattern for industry bargaining. G. Meany. Ed & Pub 87:8 Mr 6 '54
Engravers sign new contract, accept $3.75. Ed & Pub 87:32 Mr 13 '54
Fact finders' $3.75 limit awaits vote by engravers. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Mr 6 '54
Majority report; cannot decide for all craft unions. R. T. Seward. Ed & Pub 87:7+ Mr 6 '54

PHOTOENGRAVING
Doro process etches cut in 39 seconds. il Ed & Pub 89:63 Ja 14 '56
Halftone printing plates without metal or etching; process called Collobloc. Inland Ptr 137:75 S '56
How Miami herald has refined three-color engraving. Ed & Pub 89:53-4 O 13 '56
Printing plates in minutes. il Mod Plastics 31:114-15 Ap '54
Progress in rapid etch process demonstrated in ANPA research. il Ed & Pub 87:57-8 My 8 '54
Silk screen; complementary printing process; new halftone technique is needed for better silk screen printing. V. Strauss. Inland Ptr 136:48 N '55
Team views make better halftones. A. Czech. Ed & Pub 87:62 My 8 '54

PHOTOFLASH electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Photoflash

PHOTOGEOLOGY (term)
Photogeology matured exploration tool. N. C. Smith and K. M. Renfro. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:B94-6+ S '55
Photogeology permits rapid mapping of wide areas. L. Brundall. il maps diag World Oil 142:310-13+ Ap '56

PHOTOGRAMMETRY. See Photographic surveying

PHOTOGRAPHERS
How to get the most from the photographer; tips for agency art directors. S. Baker. il diags Adv Agency Mag 49:39-40 Jl 6 '56

PHOTOGRAPHIC chemicals
Dyes in photography; abstract. L. G. S. Brooker and P. W. Vittum. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:638 Ag 27 '56
Testing of plastics for use in contact with photographic processing solutions. B. A. Hutchins. SMPTE J 65:227-9 Ap '56

PHOTOGRAPHIC chemistry
Development of a photoresist for etching designs in glass. C. I. Pope and R. Davis. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:139-42 S '55
Role of the chemist in the processing laboratory. L. E. West. diag SMPTE J 65:133-6 Mr '56
See also
Photographic emulsions
Photography—Fixing

PHOTOGRAPHIC emulsions
Antiproton star observed in emulsion. O. Chamberlain and others. il Phys R 101:909-10 Ja 15 '56
Automatic device for fixing thick nuclear emulsion layers. G. Thuro. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:296-8 Ag '56
Automatic scanner for nuclear emulsions. S. J. Goldsack and H. B. van der Raay. il diags J Sci Instr 33:135-8 Ap '56
Contrast-transmission functions determined experimentally for asymmetrical images and for the combination of lens and photographic emulsion. E. Ingelstam and others. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:707-14 S '56
Disintegrations produced in nuclear emulsions by 1.5-bev negative pions. R. D. Hill and others. diag Phys R 101:1127-30 F 1 '56
Fluorescence quenching by blue and yellow light in a sensitized photographic emulsion. L. Horwitz and J. Friedman. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:798 O '55
High-velocity particle ranges in emulsion. W. H. Barkas and others. Phys R 102:583-4 Ap 15 '56
Interaction of 750-mev π^- mesons with emulsion nuclei. M. Blau and A. R. Oliver. bibliog Phys R 102:489-94 Ap 15 '56
Interactions of K^-mesons in nuclear emulsion. D. M. Fournet and M. Widgoff. Phys R 102:929-30 My 1 '56
Interactions of 380-mev alpha particles in nuclear track emulsion. D. S. Willoughby. il Phys R 101:324-8 Ja 1 '56
Interpretation of K^+-scattering in nuclear emulsions. L. S. Osborne. Phys R 102:296-7 Ap 1 '56
Motion of electrons and holes in photographic emulsion grains. J. F. Hamilton and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:874-85 Ag '56
Nuclear capture of negative K mesons in emulsion. W. F. Fry and others. bibliog ν diags Phys R 100:1448-55 D 1 '55

PHOTOGRAPHIC emulsions—*Continued*
Nuclear emulsion observation of annihilation of an antiproton. R. D. Hill and others. diag Phys R 101:907-9 Ja 15 '56
Photographic effect of counter discharges. K. S. Lion and G. F. Vanderschmidt. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1024-7 D '55
Production and annihilation of an antiproton in a nuclear emulsion. R. D. Hill and others. diags Phys R 103:250-3 Jl 1 '56
Projection of nuclear emulsion track images. H. S. Plendl and F. E. Steigert. R Sci Instr 27:239 Ap '56
Resolving power of photographic emulsions. P. Hariharan. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:315-23 My '56
Simple methods for approximating the fractional gradient speeds of photographic materials. C. N. Nelson and J. L. Simonds. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:324-33 My '56
Structure of the developed photographic image. C. E. K. Mees. il Franklin Inst J 260:259-68 O '55
Tracks of nuclear particles. H. Yagoda. il Sci Am 194:40-7 My '56
Unstable $_1H^4$ fragment from the capture of a $\Sigma-$ hyperon. M. Schein and others. diag Phys R 100:1455-6 D 1 '56

PHOTOGRAPHIC films. See Photography—Films

PHOTOGRAPHIC laboratories
See also
Moving picture laboratories

Air conditioning
Window air conditioners aid quality control in photo lab. il Heating-Piping 28:127 Jl '56

PHOTOGRAPHIC lenses. See Lenses, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHIC optics
Effect of object frequency on focal position of four photographic objectives. F. W. Rosberry. il J Res Nat Bur Stand 57:17-22 Jl '56
Modern cine camera lenses. G. H. Cook. il diags SMPTE J 65:155-61 Mr '56
Recent developments in anamorphotic systems. G. H. Cook. il diags SMPTE J 65: 151-4 Mr '56
See also
Lenses, Photographic
Resolving power (optics)

PHOTOGRAPHIC paper
New Allied photographic paper mill in operation. il diags Paper Ind 38:380-3 Ag '56
Photos without silver. il Chem W 77:108 D 17 '55

PHOTOGRAPHIC plates. See Photography—Plates

PHOTOGRAPHIC records
See also
Microfilm records

PHOTOGRAPHIC reproduction and projection
Photo-copying and duplicating processes. H. R. Verry. Aslib Proc 5:313-15 N '53
Photo-copying machine. il Aslib Proc 7:276-7 N '55
Quick copy; eight plastics used in two photo copier units. il Mod Plastics 31:102-4+ Ap '54
See also
Microfilms

PHOTOGRAPHIC research
Fifty years of photographic research. C. E. K. Mees. Franklin Inst J 258:497-500 D '54

PHOTOGRAPHIC supplies industry
Camera-optical industry in new growth. R. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 97:504-6+ Ja 21 '56
U.S. imports, exports of still picture photographic goods up, first half of 1955. For Comm W 54:28 O 3 '55
U.S. sets record in imports, exports of still-picture goods, 1954-1955. For Comm W 55: 22-3 Mr 26 '56

Advertising
Photographic dealer eager for ad help. Ed & Pub 89:24+ Ap 14 '56
See also
Electric lamps, Photoflash—Advertising

Germany
German output of photographic, projection, motion-picture equipment at peak level, 1954-1955. For Comm W 55:27 Je 18 '56
German photographic, projection, motion-picture equipment output at peak levels, 1952 through June, 1955. For Comm W 55: 19 Mr 5 '56
German still-picture camera exports up; U.S. purchases show 18-percent decline. For Comm W 56:21 Ag 27 '56
West German still-picture camera exports show increase in first 11 months of 1955 and 1954. For Comm W 55:17 Ap 2 '56
West German still-picture camera production, exports reach alltime high in past year. For Comm W 55:22+ My 28 '56

Great Britain
British still-camera deliveries increase. For Comm W 55:18 Je 4 '56

Japan
Japanese output of still-picture cameras, projectors, sensitized goods still rises. For Comm W 55:27 Je 25 '56
Japanese production of photographic supplies shows upward trend in seven-year period. For Comm W 54:30 O 10 '55

PHOTOGRAPHIC surveying
Photogrammetry aids the Pennsylvania turnpike. G. B. Gilbert. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 577]:1-4 D '54
Photogrammetry and how it aids in pipelining. J. H. Mitchell. Oil & Gas J 53:93-4 Ag 2 '54
Photogrammetry and its application. A. O. Quinn. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 581]:1-8 D '54
Photogrammetry in city planning and operations. L. A. Woodward. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 574]:1-5 D '54
Photogrammetry in highway location. G. Hess. il plans Roads & Eng Constr 93:57-8+ D '55
Plotter cuts costs of surveying and mapping. Franklin Inst J 260:484 D '55; Excerpts. il Eng N 155:70 O 20 '55
Provision of aerodrome obstruction data for rational code civil air transport operations. F. C. Petts. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:121-30 F '56
See also
Mapping, Aerial
Surveying, Aerial

PHOTOGRAPHS
See also
Advertisements, Pictorial—Photographs
News photographs

PHOTOGRAPHY
Dome cars click with shutterbugs. il Ry Age 140:69 Mr 19 '56
See also
Cameras
Color photography
Microfilms
Moving picture photography
Newspapers—Photography columns
Photographic surveying
Photomicrography
Radiography
Slide films
Spectrography

Apparatus and supplies
Attachment makes diazo duplicates of microfilm. il Product Eng 27:221 Mr '56
Low-friction, no-play mechanisms maintain precision in camera stand; Animation equipment corp. il diags Product Eng 27: 164-6 Ja '56
Photographic supplies; packaging trends; industry survey. il Mod Packaging 30:94-9+ S '56
Ready-made mounts for 35 mm. color transparencies. il Consumers Res Bul 38:10-11 Jl '56
Simple universal X-ray camera stand. M. D. Karkhanavala. il J Sci Instr 33:82 F '56
Today's color film; choice of flash bulbs and filters. Consumers Res Bul 38:26-7 Jl '56
See also
Cameras
Densitometers
Moving picture photography—Apparatus and supplies
Photography—Films

PHOTOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Developing and developers

Fine grain development in xerography. K. A. Metcalfe and R. J. Wright. bibliog il J Sci Instr 33:194-5 My '56

Ion-exchange recovery of Eastman color developers. J. H. Priesthoff and J. G. Stott. flow diags il SMPTE J 65:478-84 S '56

Practical device for the recovery of silver and prolongation of life of fixing baths. C. E. Duisenberg. il SMPTE J 65:429-31 Ag '56

See also Moving picture photography—Developing and developers

Enlarging

Electrofax dry-photographic enlarger, printer, capable of reproducing fifteen standard-size engineering drawings a minute from microfilm originals. Franklin Inst J 261:584-5 My '56

Enlarging unit converts film to drawing in four seconds. Eng N 156:51 F 23 '56; Chem & Eng N 34:1282 Mr 12 '56

Progress in photo enlargers. il Mod Plastics 31:90-1+ Jl '54

Exposure

Calculation of camera exposure. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. diags Franklin Inst J 258: 113:39 bibliog(39 titles, p 138-9) Ag '54

Photographic exposure and exposure meters. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog SMPTE J 63:233-7 D '54

Photometric range of outdoor scenes. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog SMPTE J 63: 237-9 D '54

Films

Burning behavior of some cellulose ester film compositions. C. J. Malm and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2521-3 D '55

Calimar; the picture-forming plastic. Rubber Age 79:292 My '56

Flexible vinyl film opens new vistas in photography. Rubber Age 78:255 N '55

New method of describing and measuring the granularity of photographic materials. R. C. Jones. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:799-808 O '55

One strong color makes this campaign stronger; Ansco all-weather pan film. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 250:29-30 Mr 4 '55

See also
Moving picture films

Fixing

Automatic device for fixing thick nuclear emulsion layers. G. Thuro. diags J Sci Instr 33:296-8 Ag '56

Practical device for the recovery of silver and prolongation of life of fixing baths. C. E. Duisenberg. il SMPTE J 65:429-31 Ag '56

High speed

Growth and decay of light measured photographically from flash-discharge tubes. W. R. Stamp and R. P. Coghlan. il SMPTE J 62:105-19 F '54

High speed camera for sequence photography to aid in wind tunnel experiments. il Aero Digest 70:46 Ja '55

High-speed photography; key to production problems. W. G. Hyzer. il diag Tool Eng 36: 67-72 Je '56

How fast does Herb Score pitch? Ed & Pub 89:54 Jl 21 '56

New flash illumination unit. Á. Bafdócz and Á. Klatsmányi. diags R Sci Instr 26:945-7 O '55; Correction. 27:238 Ap '56

Split-second photography. Economist 180:915 S 15 '56

See also

Moving picture photography—High speed	Photography of projectiles

History

Eastman the amateur; Brady the historian; book reviews. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88: 46 D 3 '55

History of photography. H. Gernsheim and A. Gernsheim. Review, by J. R. Newman. il Sci Am 194:133-8+ My '56

Industrial applications

Flight analyzer camera finds new uses. il Aviation W 62:64-5 Ja 31 '55

How ingenuity with camera licks engineering problems. il Chem Eng 63:128+ S '56

Measurement of wood in conveyors; photographic sampling method. R. G. Belcher and W. H. Martin. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:360+ [F] '56; Same cond. Paper Tr J 140:48+ My 14 '56

More uses for photography. il Steel 139:96-7 S 17 '56

Now photos to do what strain gages did. il diags Eng N 156:38-40 Ja 26 '56

Photo-lofting. A. A. Smith. diag Product Eng 26:387-8+ N '55

Photo method measures deflection of pavement. Roads & Sts 99:34 Ag '56

Photo reads fluctuating meters simultaneously. E. D. Noble. il Elec World 144:169 N 14 '55

Six new jobs for your camera; illustrations with text. il Factory Management 114:78-80 Ja '56

Snapping pictures to cut costs; Ryan aeronautical co. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:119-20 O '55

See also

Moving picture photography—Industrial applications	Photography in industry Photography of machinery

Latent image

Critical time period and the Schwarzschild exponent in photographic processes. J. Stock. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:17-21 Ja '56

Incremental photometer and optical measurements in the photographic latent-image range. N. R. Nail and others. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:218-22 Mr '56

Lighting

See also

Electric lamps, Photoflash	Photography, Flashlight

Plates

Conclusions from the characteristic curves of photographic plates, minimum effect of grain. O. Oldenberg. il Opt Soc Am J 46: 300-2 Ap '56

Control and interferometric measurement of plate flatness. P. D. Carman. il diag Opt Soc Am J 45:1009-10 D '55

Testing for flatness or straightness; apparatus applied to photographic plates. J. C. Evans and I. G. Morgan. il diags Engineering 180:510-11 O 7 '55

Portraits

Having your picture taken? relax; with some pointers, it's painless. H. Woodward. Sales Management 77:52+ Jl 20 '56

Printing processes

Electrofax dry-photographic enlarger, printer, capable of reproducing fifteen standard-size engineering drawings a minute from microfilm originals. Franklin Inst J 261:584-5 My '56

See *also* Moving picture photography—Printing processes

Scientific applications

Douglas develops camera system to record accuracy of missiles; Kinescore system. diag Aviation W 64:41+ Mr 5 '56

Electronic conversion for graphic recording with the Chevenard photographically recording thermobalance. S. Gordon and C. Campbell. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28: 124-6 Ja '56

Optical semi-scaler. D. W. Hoyte. il diags J Sci Instr 32:460-3 D '55

Phase contrast observations of flames. M. J. Saunders and A. G. Smith. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:115-17 F '56

See also
Photography of projectiles

Standards

How to use ASA in photography. C. Locher. Mag of Stand 25:226-8 Jl '54

PHOTOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Study and teaching

State college of photography (Staatliche höhere fachschule für photographie) in Cologne, Germany. L. Busch. il SMPTE J 65:180+ Mr '56

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial

Air-photo overlay estimates acreage. J. W. Vaughan and W. R. Naff. il Elec World 146: 93 O 1 '56

Air-photo survey cuts estimating costs. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:189 My '56

ARC lamp utilized in night air photos. il Aviation W 63:18 D 19 '55

Camera control system is developed by ARCD. Elec Eng 74:1119-20 D '55

Detection and recognition of photographic detail; empirical data applicable to the prediction of performance of diffraction limited systems. D. E. Macdonald and J. T. Watson. il Opt Soc Am J 46:715-20 S '56

Douglas develops camera system to record accuracy of missiles; Kinescore system. diag Aviation W 64:41+ Mr 5 '56

Effect of camera tipping on the location of the principal point. F. E. Washer. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 57:31-9 Jl '56

Graphical template for determination of dip from aerial vertical photographs. R. L. Threet. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1009-16 My '56

New cameras keep pace with supersonic demands. G. L. Christian. il diags Aviation W 63:34-5+ N 21 '55

Perkin-Elmer automatic device focusses aerial camera. il diags Machine Design 28: 98-9 F 9 '56

3000-mile-long photograph shot for Pacific Northwest. A. Gibbon. il Pipe Line Ind 4: 42-4 Ja '56

U.S. air force aerial inspection goes robot. il Electronics 28:7 D '55

Use of aerial photographs for the graduate thesis. A. W. Ruff. Econ Geol 49:779-82 N '54

See also

Mapping, Aerial

Surveying, Aerial

PHOTOGRAPHY, Astronomical. See Astronomical photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Color. See Color photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight

Counters control high-speed flash. S. E. Dorsey. il diags Electronics 29:160-3 Ag '56

Flash synchronization and flash bulbs. il Consumers Res Bul 37:9-12 My '56

New flash illumination unit. Á. Bardócz and A. Klatsmányi. diags R Sci Instr 26:945-7 O '55; Correction. 27:238 Ap '56

Radio signal flash turns night into day. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:61 F 4 '56

See also

Electric lamps, Photoflash

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed. See Photography—High speed

PHOTOGRAPHY, Infrared

Infrared oil-film camera shows heat patterns. il Electronics 29:190 Ap '56

Infrared photography of the so-called third Purkinje image. J. W. Wulfeck. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:928-30 N '55

Mapping surface temperatures; Baird associates' Evaporograph gives a direct thermal picture. il Chem & Eng N 34:1022-4 F 27 '56; Science 123:410-11 Mr 9 '56; Bsns W p 158 Mr 3 '56; Product Eng 27: 214-15 Ap '56; Elec Eng 75:491-2 My '56; Machine Design 28:10+ Ap 19 '56; Mech Eng 78:443-4 My '56

See also

Moving picture photography, Infrared

PHOTOGRAPHY, Journalistic

Court photo ban revived; hearing set. Ed & Pub 88:55 D 24 '55

Cram teaches nuns art of photography. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:32 O 29 '55

Fairchild; now about this sequence camera. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:32 Ja 9 '54

Judge Blythin sees no need of new rules. Ed & Pub 88:44 D 24 '55

Spina throws the book at court pix debaters. il Ed & Pub 88:37 O 22 '55

Vetter passes along thoughts and tips. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:30+ Ja 16 '54

See also

News photographs

Study and teaching

Dumke talks of NPPA's educational work. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:30 Je 26 '54

Kent honors Lemen; Coons' photo a winner. Ed & Pub 87:38 Ap 3 '54

79 colleges carry photography courses. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:65 O 30 '54

PHOTOGRAPHY, Stereoscopic

Measurement of curvature, length, and spatial direction of cloud-chamber tracks. J. B. Dicks and J. I. Hopkins. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:1061-4 N '55

One man's camera builds a bargain-budget sales program; Petersen engineering co. use of three-dimensional color photography. il Sales Management 75:72-4 D 1 '55

Simpler stereo; new camera and viewer. il Mod Plastics 32:97-101 O '54

Stereoscopic perceptions of size, shape, distance and direction. D. L. MacAdam. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 62:271-89; Discussion. 289-93 Ap '54

See also

Moving pictures, Stereoscopic

PHOTOGRAPHY, Submarine

See also

Moving picture photography, Submarine

PHOTOGRAPHY, Trick

Explains Mantle multiple exposure pic. R. Morse. il Ed & Pub 89:54 Jl 21 '56

Principles of special photographic effects. J. Westheimer. il diags SMPTE J 63:217-22 D '54

PHOTOGRAPHY, X ray. See Radiography

PHOTOGRAPHY as evidence

Combatting demonstrative evidence may be achieved by introducing better evidence. W. D. Pierson. Weekly Underw 175:356, 409, 462 Ag 18-S 1 '56

PHOTOGRAPHY columns. See Newspapers—Photography columns

PHOTOGRAPHY in industry

Camera-clicking salesmen develop Hollymatic market; interview with E. A. Harwell. il Sales Management 76:50+ Ja 15 '56

Camera sees and remembers; accident prevention work. R. J. Gell and E. R. Wallace. Nat Safety N 73:80+ Je '56

Camera; valuable tool at Detroit; Michigan consolidated gas co. uses motion pictures and stills for selling and for training of salesmen, installers and servicemen. il Gas Age 118:13-17+ Ag 23 '56

Fortune album; Twenty-five years of industrial photography. il Fortune 51:72-81 Ja '55

Photos that save time, trouble, expense; Bayer & Mingolla construction co. il Constr Methods 37:105-6 D '55

Product-in-use photos can put sales wallop in your customer magazine; Reo motors, inc. P. Buckfire. il Ind Marketing 40:108-10 D '55

Ready, aim fire! machine gun camera solves advertising problem for Atlas. il Ind Marketing 41:163 Ap '56

Take a camera as well as a pencil; Westinghouse men take photographs at meetings. il Sales Management 76:22+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56

See also

Advertisements, Pictorial—Photographs

Photographic records

Photography—Industrial applications

Photography of machinery

PHOTOGRAPHY in insurance

Combatting demonstrative evidence may be achieved by introducing better evidence. W. D. Pierson. Weekly Underw 175:356, 409, 462 Ag 18-S 1 '56

PHOTOGRAPHY of explosions

One million frame per second camera. B. Brixner. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 45: 876-80 O '55

Ready, aim, fire! machine gun camera solves advertising problem for Atlas. il Ind Marketing 41:163 Ap '56

PHOTOGRAPHY of insects
Sisto camera makes monsters of insects. J. L Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:62 Ag 18 '56

PHOTOGRAPHY of machinery
How camera cuts cost for cutaway views. G. W. Augustson. il Ind Marketing 41:146-7 Ag '56

PHOTOGRAPHY of projectiles
Counters control high-speed flash. S. E. Dorsel. il diags Electronics 29:160-3 Ap '56
Multi-exposures for drop studies. il Aviation W 62:49 Ja 17 '55
Use of photography in ballistic measurements. G. E. Merritt. il diags SMPTE J 63:240-4 D '54

PHOTOGRAPHY on metals
Photographic reproduction on aluminum; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:76 Mr '56

PHOTOGRAPHY on plastics
See also
Plastics, Photosensitive

PHOTOIONIZATION. See Ionization, Gaseous

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

PHOTOLYSIS. See Photochemistry

PHOTOMAGNETIC effect. See Photoelectric effect

PHOTOMECHANICAL processes
Bugbear of copy shortage is routed when automatic unit is installed; Cormac desk photocopier in use at Intercontinental credit corp., N.Y. il Credit & Fin Management 58: 25 S '56
Camera reduces shop paperwork. E. S. Brown. il Am Mach 100:106-7 Ja 30 '56
Photocopier helps solve record-keeping problems; Hunter photo-copyist used by Franklin Life of Springfield, Ill. Spectator 164:39 Jl '56
Photocopy techniques for engineering records; Hamilton watch co. S. R. Griffith. il diags Machine Design 27:151-4 D '55
Soap plant observer; portable copying machine; Contoura. J. W. McCutcheon. Soap & Chem Spec 32:81 Jl '56
See also
Collotype
Photocomposing machines
Photoengraving
Xerography

PHOTOMESONS. See Mesons

PHOTOMETERS
Flame photometers may develop into continuous stream analyzers. B. W. Thomas. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup75A-6A N '55
Incremental photometer and optical measurements in the photographic latent-image range. N. R. Nail and others. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:218-22 Mr '56
Integrating photometer employing scalloped gratings. L. R. Baker. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:418-21 N '55
Modified Beckman-type atomizer in the Perkin-Elmer flame photometer. R. T. Mueller. il diag Anal Chem 27:1848 N '55
Modified flame photometer for microdetermination of sodium and potassium. A. K. Solomon and D. C. Caton. diags Anal Chem 27: 1849-50 N '55
Peak pulse brightness photometer. L. Wijnberg. diags R Sci Instr 27:94-6 F '56
Photometer for measuring cloth irregularity. M. Magalhaes and others. diags Textile Inst J 47:P481-5 Jl '56
Photometers in the plant. il Chem & Eng N 34:1510+ Mr 26 '56
Pulse counting photometer for microspectroscopy. W. Thornburg. diags R Sci Instr 27: 99-102 F '56
Recording night sky photometer of high spectral purity. R. B. Dunn and E. R. Manring. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:572-7 Ag '56
Use of photometric instruments for colorimetric analysis of water and wastes. J. C. Morris. bibliog il diags Pub Works 87:123-8 My '56
See also
Actinometers
Densitometers
Goniophotometers
Reflectometers
Spectrophotometers

PHOTOMETERS, Photoelectric
Automatic auroral recorder. D. M. Hunten. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:578-83 Ag '56
Integrating meters for comparing light intensities in plant growth studies. A. H. Allan and K. J. McCree. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:422-4 N '55
Wide range, recording logarithmic photometer circuit. P. Hariharan and M. S. Bhalla. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 33:69-71 F '56

PHOTOMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis

PHOTOMETRY
Flame photometric determination of calcium in furnace slag. G. W. Standen and C. B. Tennant. Anal Chem 28:858-60 My '56
Flame photometric determination of chloride in sea water. M. Honma. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1656-9 O '55
Flame photometric determination of manganese in cement. J. J. Diamond. bibliog Anal Chem 28:328-9 Mr '56
Flame photometric determination of silver in cadmium and zinc sulfide phosphors. A. O. Rathje. Anal Chem 27:1583-5 O '55
Flame photometric determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and manganese in glass and raw materials. N. Roy. Anal Chem 28:34-9 Ja '56
Flame photometry of organic phosphorus. D. W. Brite. Anal Chem 27:1815-16 N '55
General photometric microdetermination of cobalt with nitroso-R salt. W. H. Shipman and J. R. Lai. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1151-2 Jl '56
Measurements in daylighted classrooms in Arizona; abstract. J. R. Williams. Illum Eng 51:633-4 S '56
Modification of Teele's method of heterochromatic photometry. B. A. Stevens. diag Opt Soc Am J 45:995 N '55
Photometric determination of antimony in tin and tin-lead solder with rhodamine B. W. C. Coppins and J. W. Price. bibliog Metallurgia 53:183-4 Ap '56
Photometric determination of chromium as perchromic acid in ethyl acetate solution. A. Glasner and M. Steinberg. Anal Chem 27:2008-9 D '55
Photometric determination of copper in molybdenum products with alpha-benzoinoxime. J. Madera. Anal Chem 27:2003-4 D '55
Photometric determination of indicator end points. T. Higuchi and others. Anal Chem 28:1506-10 O '56
Photometric determination of nickel in petroleum cracking catalyst. A. T. Blackwell and others. Anal Chem 28:1209 Jl '56
Photometric range of outdoor scenes. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog SMPTE J 63:237-9 D '54
Radical changes in photometry and colorimetry foreshadowed by C.I.E. actions in Zürich. D. B. Judd. Opt Soc Am J 45: 897-8 O '55
Recording, photometric particle-size analyzer. N. A. Talvitie and H. J. Paulus. il diag R Sci Instr 27:763-7 S '56
Sets up own photometric lab; Smoot-Holman co. il Elec West 115:82-3 O '55
See also
Brightness
Colorimeters and colorimetry
Photometers
Polarimeters
Reflection (optics)
Reflectometers

PHOTOMETRY, Astronomical
Integrator-type dc amplifier. A. J. Gardiner and H. L. Johnson. diags R Sci Instr 26: 1145-7 D '55
Photometrics in astronomy. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog Franklin Inst J 258: 461-71 D '54

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
Direct photomicrography of air-borne particles. R. D. Cadle and E. J. Wiggins. bibliog il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 12:584-91 D '55
Rapid technique for producing photomicrographic colour prints; Pulp and paper research institute of Canada. H. V. Green. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:131-6 Je '56
Three-dimensional measurement of sand grains. J. L. Huitt. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:159-60 Ja '54
See also
Electron microscope

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS. See Photoelectric cells —Multiplier tubes

PHOTONEUTRONS. See Neutrons

PHOTONS
Flight mechanics of photon rockets. E. Sänger. Aero Digest 73:68-70+ Jl '56
Multiple photon production by electron pair annihilation in flight. J. Joseph. bibliog diags Phys R 103:481-8 Jl 15 '56
Nonlinear response of NaI(Tl) to photons. D. Engelkemeir. R Sci Instr 27:588-91 Ag '56
Production of μ-meson pairs by photons. G. E. Masek and others. Phys R 103:374-7 Jl 15 '56
Reorientation effect in Coulomb excitation. G. Breit and others. diag Phys R 103:727-38 Ag 1 '56

Scattering

Compton backscattered photons in precision proportional counter spectrometry. R. W. Fink and B. L. Robinson. diag R Sci Instr 27:712-13 S '56
Nuclear elastic scattering of photons. E. G. Fuller and E. Hayward. bibliog diags Phys R 101:692-700 Ja 15 '56
Nuclear scattering of low-energy photons. J. L. Burkhardt. bibliog diags Phys R 100: 192-8 O 1 '55
Scattering of 30- to 95-mev photons by protons. C. L. Oxley and V. L. Telegdi. Phys R 100:435-6 O 1 '55
Total electron Compton cross section at 319 mev. J. D. Anderson and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1626-31 Je 15 '56

PHOTOSENSITIVE glass. See Glass, Photosensitive

PHOTOSENSITIVE plastics. See Plastics, Photosensitive

PHOTOSYNTHESIS
Effect of foliar sprays of maleic hydrazide on photosynthesis. J. J. Callaghan and R. W. Van Norman. bibliog Science 123:894-5 My 18 '56
Effect of temperature on the long-wave limit of photosynthesis; abstract. R. Emerson and others. Science 123:673 Ap 20 '56
Fractionation of oxygen isotopes during respiration. G. A. Lane and M. Dole. bibliog Science 123:574-6 Ap 6 '56
Photosynthesis in cell-free systems. C. A. Kind. J Chem Educ 33:530-4 O '56
Photosynthesis in sewage treatment. W. J. Oswald and H. B. Gotaas. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 686]:1-27 My '55; Discussion. 82 [SA 2 no 932]:9-12 Ap '56
Photosynthetic cycle and respiration; light-dark transients. J. A. Bassham and others. bibliog il diags Am Chem Soc J 78:4120-4 Ag 20 '56
Photosynthetic cycle; CO_2 dependent transients. A. T. Wilson and M. Calvin. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:5948-57 N 20 '55
Photosynthetic luminescence and photoinduced absorption spectrum changes in chlorella. B. L. Strehler and V. H. Lynch. bibliog Science 123:462-3 Mr 16 '56
Pulsed light generator aids plant research. R. W. Treharne and others. il diags Electronics 29:200+ Ag '56
Sites of azaserine inhibition during photosynthesis by scenedesmus. S. A. Barker and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78: 4632-5 S 20 '56
Using sun to make food; extracellular photosynthesis. il Bsns W p34 Ja 8 '55
See also
Chlorophyl

PHOTOTROPY
Phototropic behavior of 4-(*p*-dimethylaminobenzeneazo)-phenylmercuric acetate. M. G. Horowitz and I. M. Klotz. Am Chem Soc J 77:5011-12 O 5 '55
Phototropic effects in oxides; titanium dioxide. F. K. McTaggart and J. Bear. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:643-53 D '55

PHOTOTYPESETTING
Future of Linofilm machine. M. M. Reed. il Ed & Pub 87:128 Ap 24 '54
Mergenthaler announces Linofilm nearly ready for field testing. il Inland Ptr 137:56+ Jl '56
Photo type; Linofilm system. il Bsns W p 184+ Je 23 '56

PHOTOTYPESETTING machines
Filmsetting; photographic composition of reading matter by machine. G. Westover. Engineering 178:460-2 O 8 '54
Fotosetters in 11 plants. Ed & Pub 89:58 F 11 '56
New phototypesetter for Chinese is perfected at Yale university. il Inland Ptr 134:41 F '55
Phototype ad job integrated. il Ed & Pub 87:50 O 9 '54
Six months of fotosetter and magnesium in Florida. il Ed & Pub 87:120 Ap 17 '54

PHOTOVOLTAIC cells. See Photoelectric cells

PHOTOVOLTAIC effect. See Photoelectric effect

PHTHALALDEHYDE
Reactions in sunlight; dimerization of *o*-phthalaldehyde. A. Schönberg and A. Mustafa. Am Chem Soc J 77:5755-6 N 5 '55

PHTHALATES
Retention volumes of isomeric hexenes and hexanes in gas liquid partition chromatography using phthalate esters as liquid phase. L. J. Sullivan and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:495-8 Ap '56

Analysis

New method for determining phthalate esters in propellants. J. Grodzinski. diag Anal Chem 27:1765-7 N '55

PHTHALIC acid
Electrolytic reduction of phthalic acid. P. C. Condit. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1252-7 Ag '56; Correction. 49:1948 O '56
N-hydroxy-imides; derivatives of homophthalic acids. D. E. Ames and T. F. Grey. Chem Soc J p3518-21 O '55

Analysis

Determination of mixed phthalic acid isomers in alkyd resins. M. H. Swann and others. Anal Chem 27:1604-6 O '55

PHTHALIC anhydride
Phthalic anhydride tariff reduction will mean trouble, Barrett president cautions. T. J. Kinsella. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 6 '56
Phthalic capacity adequate, industry contends. J. E. Sayre. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ F 20 '56
Phthalic; it's tight everywhere. Chem & Eng N 33:4684 O 31 '55
Phthalic pulls naphthalene up. W. L. Walde. Chem & Eng N 34:856+ F 20 '56
Phthalic; rosy for consumer. Chem & Eng N 34:1008 F 27 '56
Phthalic seen short of facilities by next year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ F 6 '56

Analysis

Polarographic determination of phthalic anhydride in alkyd resins. P. D. Garn and E. W. Halline. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1563-5 O '55

Manufacture

Phthalic anhydride; California research corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:175 D '55

PHTHALIDES
Alleged activity of silver perchlorate as a catalyst for the formation of phthalides from *O*-benzoylbenzoic acid. H. Burton and D. A. Munday. Chem & Ind p316 Ap 28 '56

PHTHALIMIDE
Cathodic reduction of 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-*N*-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-phthalimide. M. J. Allen and J. Ocampo. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:452-5 Ag '56
Identification of amines; phthalimidomethyl derivatives of primary and secondary amines. H. W. Heine and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:672-4 F 5 '56
Some reactions of N-acetylphthalimides. N. Rabjohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1631-4 Ap 20 '56

PHTHALIMIDINES
Synthesis of phthalimidines from Schiff bases and carbon monoxide. S. Murahashi. Am Chem Soc J 77:6403-4 D 5 '55

PHTHALOCYANINES
Advances in phthalocyanine technology; abstract. R. E. Brouillard. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:633 Ag 27 '56
Rosy outlook for blues and greens. Chem Eng 63:138+ My '56

PHTHALOYL peroxide
Cyclic diacyl peroxides; monomeric phthaloyl peroxide. F. D. Greene. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2246-50 My 20 '56
Cyclic diacyl peroxides; reaction of phthaloyl peroxide with *cis*- and *trans*-stilbene. F. D. Greene. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2250-4 My 20 '56

PHTHIOCEROL
Constituents of the lipids of tubercle bacilli; phthiocerol. J. A. Hall and others. Chem Soc J p3971-6 N '55

PHYLLANTHOL
Triterpenoids; the conversion of α-amyrin into phyllanthol; the constitution of *iso*-α-amyradienonyl-II acetate. J. M. Beaton and others. Chem Soc J p3992-7 N '55

PHYSICAL ability
Fit for what? L. C. McGee. Ind Med 25:487-8 O '56
Physical fitness; why, how much, and how to acquire. P. V. Karpovich. bibliog Ind Med 25:372-5 Ag '56

PHYSICAL anthropologists, American association of. See American association of physical anthropologists

PHYSICAL apparatus and instruments
Apparatus for the direct determination of the dynamic bulk modulus. J. E. McKinney and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27: 425-30 My '56
See also
Balances
Chemical apparatus
Cyclotron
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric instruments
Goniometers
Mass spectrometers
Oceanographic instruments
Optical instruments
Photometers
Pressure gages
Radio instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
Sound—Apparatus
Stroboscopic instruments

Exhibitions
Exhibits of metallurgical interest at the Physical society exhibition (cont). il Metallurgia 52:261-2, 306-9; 53:52-3 N '55-Ja '56
International instrument exhibition, London, May 7-18. il Elec J 156:1465 My 11 '56
Physical society exhibition, London, May 14-17. il diags Engineer 201:488-9, 532-3 My 11-18 '56; Engineering 181:380-1, 437-9 My 18, Je 1 '56
Physical society exhibition, London, May 14-17; preview. il diag Elec J 156:1474-6 My 11 '56

PHYSICAL constants
Analysis of variance of the 1952 data on the atomic constants and a new adjustment, 1955. E. R. Cohen and others. bibliog diag Rs Mod Phys 27:363-80 O '55
Correlation of chemical composition and physical properties of dolomite. E. A. Zen. Am J Sci 254:51-60 Ja '56
Hydrogen bonding and physical properties of substances. L. N. Ferguson. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:267-71 Je '56
Need for upward revision of λ_E/λ_S and its consequences. J. W. M. DuMond and E. R. Cohen. Phys R 103:1583-4 S 1 '56
Physical properties of eight high-purity nitroparaffins. E. E. Toops, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:304-6 Mr '56
What are variables and constants? K. Menger. bibliog Science 213:547-8 Mr 30 '56
See also
Boiling points
Critical constants
Dielectric constants
Elasticity
Freezing points
Grüneisen constant
Melting points
Osmotic pressure
Parachors
Refractive index
Specific gravity
Specific heat
Specific volume
Viscosity

PHYSICAL examinations
Activities of medical mobile unit. K. Davis. Ind Med 25:431-2 S '56
Aging, ailing truck driver. M. N. Newquist. Ind Med 25:109-12 Mr '56; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):13-16 '55
Appraisal of laboratory procedures in periodic health examinations. R. J. Bolt and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:253-8 Mr '56
Appraisal of periodic health examinations. R. J. Bolt and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:420-6 O '55
Appraisal of the periodic health examination. K. A. Elsom and others. Ind Med 25:367-71 Ag '56
Detecting pelvic disease. M. D. Pettit. bibliog Ind Med 25:436-40 S '56
Development of a medical examination center. R. E. Seth. il plan Ind Med 23:457-62 O '54
Early detection of disease by periodic examination. S. C. Franco. Ind Med 25:251-7 Je '56
Early diagnosis of disease at the place of work. K. Davis. il map plans Ind Med 25: 85-8 F '56
Effectiveness of periodical medical evaluation. J. P. Baker and others. Ind Med 25:248-50 Je '56
Executive health. S. C. Franco. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:13-17+ Ja '56; Excerpts. Elec World News ed 144:16-18, 42 D 19 '55
Executive health; diagnostic study of 600 executives. C. E. Thompson and H. F. Staack. Ind Med 25:175-6 Ap '56
Guiding principles of medical examinations in industry. Ind Med 25:443-6 S '56; Same. Nat Safety N 74:20-1+ S '56
Health program aids employe and employer; General petroleum corporation's program of physical examination for employees. E. P. Luongo. World Oil 141:49-50+ Ag 1 '55; Same cond. il Nat Safety N 72:128-9+ O '55
Measurement of health. H. B. Webb. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:109-11 F '56
Panel on periodic examinations. O. T. Mallery, jr. Ind Med 25:395-6 Ag '56
Periodic examinations in industry by mobile equipment. L. T. Robertson. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:250-2 Mr '56
Physical standards for vehicle operators. H. Brandaleone and G. J. Friedman. Ind Med 25:17-22 Ja '56
Pre-employment examinations of 4,506 federal employees. T. Levy. bibliog Ind Med 23:55-8 F '54
Prevention of back injuries through preplacement examinations. W. F. Becker. bibliog il Ind Med 24:486-90 N '55; Abstract. Nat Safety N 78:76 Ja '56
Try job-placement medical examinations. P. Hirsch. il Mill & Factory 57:96-7 N '55
See also
Eye—Examination

PHYSICAL geography
Classification of patterned ground and review of suggested origins. A. L. Washburn. diags Geol Soc Bul 67:823-65, pl 1-7 bibliog (p860-5) Jl '56
Importance of fluvial morphology in hydraulic engineering. E. W. Lane. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 745]:1-17 bibliog (37 titles, p 12-13) Jl '55; Discussion. map 82 (HY 1 no 881]:37-41 F; [HY 2 no 955]:3-6 Ap '56
See also
Alluvium
Climatology
Glaciers
Lagoons
Paleogeography
Volcanoes

Statistical methods
Quantitative slope analysis. A. N. Strahler. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:571-96 My '56

Australia
Chronology of denudation in northwest Queensland. C. R. Twidale. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:867-81, pl 1-2 Jl '56

Baffin island
Geomorphology and glacial history of southernmost Baffin island. J. H. Mercer. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:553-70, pl 1-4 My '56

British Columbia
Physical limnology and sedimentation in a glacial lake. W. H. Mathews. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 67:537-52, pl 1 My '56

Eniwetok island
Heat flow at Eniwetok atoll. F. Birch. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:941-2 Jl '56

Iran
Geology of the Teheran plain. H. Rieben. bibliog il map diags Am J Sci 253:617-39 N '55

PHYSICAL geography—*Continued*

Japan

Shoreline nips in tuff at Matsushima, Japan. K. O. Emery and H. L. Foster. il map diag Am J Sci 254:380-5 Je '56

New Jersey

Evolution of drainage systems and slopes in badlands at Perth Amboy, N.J. S. A. Schumm. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67: 597-646, pl 1-6 My '56

Northwest Territories, Canada

Pingo in the Mackenzie delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. J. A. Pihlainen and others. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67: 1119-22, pl 1 Ag '56

South Africa

Drakensberg scarp of South Africa; a clarification. L. C. King. Geol Soc Bul 67:121-2 Ja '56

PHYSICAL instruments. See Physical apparatus and instruments

PHYSICAL laboratories

Cavendish laboratory; historical notes and survey of current work. il diag Elec R (Lond) 158:969-75 Je 8 '56

See also

Electric laboratories
Great Britain—National physical laboratory, Teddington

PHYSICAL measurements

Quantum theory of fluctuations; theory of measurement in quantum mechanics. H. Ekstein and N. Rostoker. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1023-9 N 15 '55

See also

Dimensional analysis
Doppler effect
Electric measurements
Magnetic measurements
Photometry
Physical constants
Pressure gages
Pressure measurement
Radio measurements
Sound—Measurement
Temperature—Measurement
Vibration—Measurement
Viscosity—Measurement

PHYSICAL medicine. See Physical therapy

PHYSICAL properties. See Physical constants

PHYSICAL research

Physical sciences and man's health. J. G. Trump. Tech R 58:483-4+ Jl '56

Physics in the U.S.S.R. E. P. Rosenbaum. il diag Sci Am 195:29-35 Ag '56

Physics of viruses. E. C. Pollard. il diags Sci Am 191:62-6+ D '54

PHYSICAL therapy

Physical therapy. M. B. Howorth. il Consumers Res Bul 37:19-22 F '56

PHYSICIANS

AMA secretary calls for candid approach to common problem; insurance, medicine and the public. G. F. Lull. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:28+ Ap 20 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw 60:26 Ap 19 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:28+ pt 2 Ap 20 '56

APHA conference report; physician distribution. Pub Health Rep 71:315-17 Mr '56

Charging insured patients top fees will arouse widespread resentment. N. C. Kiefer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ D 30 '55; Same cond. East Underw 57:32+ Ja 6 '56

Doctor in the stock market; should concentrate on selecting investment advisor. G. M. Loeb. Comm & Fin Chr 184:581 Ag 9 '56

Doctors for the armed forces. L. Pugh. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:32-45 Ja '54

Medical profession and its program. M. O. Rouse. Civil Eng 26:155-7 Mr '56

Physician and the fuller life. J. S. Felton. bibliog Ind Med 25:504-6 O '56

Physicians and the Wisconsin workmen's compensation act. H. A. Nelson. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:427-34 O '55

Physicians from abroad and medical competence. Science 124:479 S 14 '56

Surgical fee probe, a good omen; editorial. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:12 N 11 '55; Same. Nat Underw 60:20 Ja 12 '56

See also

Women as physicians

Pensions

Unique physicians' group pension plan has been perfected by C. B. Knight agency; Union central life, underwriters. Weekly Underw 175:138 Jl 21 '56; East Underw 57: 17 Jl 27 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:20 Jl 20 '56

New York (state)

Recent trends in the distribution of physicians in upstate New York. M. Terris and M. A. Monk. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:585-91 My '56

PHYSICIANS, Industrial. See Medical service, Industrial

PHYSICIANS as witnesses

Expert and technical testimony; University of Michigan conference, Oct. 21, 1953. Ind Med 23:25-6 Ja '54

Lauds New York medical panel in personal injury cases. D. W. Peck. East Underw 57:25-6 Ag 31 '56

Medical testimony in compensation cases. J. L. Hill. Ind Med 25:82-4 F '56

Opposes theory of court medical panel. H. A. Gair. East Underw 57:24 Ag 31 '56

PHYSICIANS' offices

Concrete and glass make this clinic click. il plan Am Bld 77:82-3 D '55

Lighting

Lighting an X-ray fluoroscope room; data sheet. R. H. Rice. il plan Illum Eng 50:545-6 N '55

PHYSICISTS

Solid state lures physicists. il Electronics 29: 28 O '56

PHYSICS

Blurred borders of physics and engineering. J. H. Van Vleck. il J Eng Educ 46:366-73 D '55

Engineering leadership's dependence on physics and mechanics. L. E. Grinter. Midwest Eng 6:9-10+ O '53

Making electrons do new tricks; research in solid state physics. il Bsns W p 134+ S 22 '56

Physics and technology. G. Thomson. Engineer 202:297-9 Ag 31 '56

Physics; mother of instrumentation. G. P. Harnwell. Mech Eng 76:987-9 D '54

See also

Astrophysics
Atoms
Ballistics
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Compressibility
Cosmic rays
Cyclotron
Diffusion
Dimensional analysis
Dynamics
Elasticity
Electric conductivity
Electricity
Electrodynamics
Electromagnetic theory
Electrons
Evaporation
Expansion (heat)
Fluids
Fluorescence
Free energy
Friction
Functions
Gases
Geophysics
Gravitation
Heat
Heat transmission
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Ionization, Electrolytic
Ionization, Gaseous
Ions
Light
Liquids
Mathematical physics
Mechanics
Molecules
Neutrons
Nuclear physics
Optics
Particles
Particles, Elementary
Photoelasticity
Plasticity
Pressure
Psychophysics
Quantum theory
Radiation
Radioactivity
Reflection (optics)
Relativity (physics)
Relaxation time (physics)
Sound
Space and time
Statistical mechanics
Steam
Strains and stresses
Temperature
Thermodynamics
Thermometers and thermometry
Turbulence
Velocity
Vibration
Viscosity
Vortex motion
Wave mechanics
Weights and measures
Work function

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

"Jocular physics"; satirical articles contributed for Niels Bohr's; 70th birthday. diag Sci Am 194:93-4+ Mr '56

PHYSICS—*Continued*

Bibliography

Annual book issue; physical sciences. Science 123:732-7 Ap 27 '56

Reviews of modern physics; cumulative author index and analytical subject index; tables of contents, volumes 1-27, 1929-1955. Rs Mod Phys 27:431-73 pt 2 O '55

History

Coming of age of the atom. L. LePrince-Ringuet. Franklin Inst J 261:47-53 Ja '56

Fifty years of relativity. P. G. Bergmann. bibliog Science 123:487-94 Mr 23 '56

Isaac Newton. I. B. Cohen. il diags Sci Am 193:73-6+ D '55

States of matter. L. Jansen and A. Michels. Franklin Inst J 261:39-45 Ja '56

Methodology

Some applications in physics of the *P* function. J. I. Masters. diags J Chem Phys 23:1865-74 O '55

Notation

Need for upward revision of λ_g/λ_s and its consequences. J. W. M. DuMond and E. R. Cohen. Phys R 103:1583-4 S 1 '56

Philosophy

Time reversal. J. M. Blatt. diags Sci Am 195: 107-8+ Ag '56

Study and teaching

ASEE summer institute conference on solid state physics in the engineering curriculum. G. Murphy. il J Eng Educ 44:494-7 My '54

Dependence of engineering leadership on mechanics and physics. L. E. Grinter. J Eng Educ 44:570-2 Je '54

Education, engineering, and physics. R. J. Seeger. bibliog J Eng Educ 44:285-9 Ja '54

Modern engineering physics from the viewpoint of an administrator. J. P. Abbott. J Eng Educ 44:442-8 Ap '54

Physics for engineers. P. A. Sauer and D. E. Hardenbergh. J Eng Educ 46:349-52 D '55

Physics for the civil engineers. N. W. Dougherty. J Eng Educ 44:401-3 Mr '54

Physics is not engineering. R. J. Seeger. J Eng Educ 46:127-31 O '55

Place of solid state physics in engineering. H. V. Fairbanks. J Eng Educ 46:251-4 N '55

Report on ASEE summer institutes on inclusion of modern and solid state physics in the curricula of all engineers. C. Beck. J Eng Educ 45:254-7 N '54

Report on Carnegie conference on impact of solid state science on engineering materials. G. Murphy. J Eng Educ 45:418-22 Ja '55

Responsibility of the physics teacher in engineering education; symposium. J Eng Educ 45:242-53 N '54

Role of physics in engineering education. N. H. Frank. J Eng Educ 45:404-7 Ja '55

Role of physics in engineering education? R. J. Seeger. J Eng Educ 44:385-8 Mr '54

Role of physics in engineering education; American institute of physics report. J Eng Educ 46:592-606 Mr '56

Teaching physical mechanics. R. J. Seeger. bibliog J Eng Educ 46:842-54 Je '56

University of Illinois conference on solid state physics in engineering education. J Eng Educ 44:497-8 My '54

Tables, calculations, etc.

Electron physics tables. L. Marton and others. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 571:1-83; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '56

PHYSICS, Astronomical. See Astrophysics

PHYSICS, Nuclear. See Nuclear physics

PHYSIOLOGICAL apparatus

Apparatus for measuring human body volume. W. E. Siri. il diags R Sci Instr 27:729-38 S '56

NBS physiological monitor. Franklin Inst J 258:141-8 Ag '54

See also

Ballistocardiograph
Biological apparatus
Electrocardiograph
Electrophysiology—Apparatus
Oxygen apparatus
Respiratory apparatus
Respirometers

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry

Body chemistry; physiochemical studies. S. Natelson. Chem & Eng N 34:688+ F 13 '56

Paleobiochemistry; original organic substance in ancient bones and shells. P. H. Abelson. il Sci Am 195:83-4+ Jl '56

Physiological activity of fluorocarbon polymers. D. R. Hagemeyer and W. Stubblebine. il Mod Plastics 31:136+ Ag '54

Physiological basis for the grouping of the elements; J. Blake. M. A. Devereux and others. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:340-3 Jl '56

Possible role of chelation between alkali metals and pyridoxal in biological transport. H. N. Christensen. bibliog Science 122:1087-8 D 2 '55

See also

Amino acids
Biological chemistry
Blood—Analysis
Blood—Coagulation
Calcium in the body
Carbohydrates
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Cholesterol
Enzymes
Fat
Hormones
Immunity
Metabolism
Nutrition
Osmosis
Oxidation, Physiological
Poisons
Poisons, Industrial
Proteins
Radioactive substances in the body
Strontium in the body
Urine
Vitamins
Zinc in the body

also subdivision Physiological effect under various headings, e.g.

Copper
Diphenhydramine
Oxygen
Pyruvates
Salt

PHYSIOLOGICAL optics. See Optics, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGICAL research

Life at high altitudes. G. W. Gray. il Sci Am 193:58-68 D '55

Soviet physiology. C. D. Leake. Science 124: 528-9 S 21 '56

PHYSIOLOGY

American physiological society 76th meeting, Atlantic City, April 16-20. Science 123:1045-6 Je 8 '56

See also

Absorption (physiology)
Blood
Brain
Cells
Diet
Electricity—Physiological effect
Electrophysiology
Excretion
Fatigue
Insects—Physiology
Invertebrates—Physiology
Metabolism
Nervous system
Nutrition
Old age
Ovulation
Permeability (biology)
Radiation—Physiological effect
Radioactivity—Physiological effect
Reproduction
Respiration
Stress (physiology)
Temperature—Physiological effect
Temperature, Animal and human
Tissues
Transplantation (physiology)
Ultrasonic waves—Physiological effect
Weight (physiology)

Bibliography

Annual book issue; biochemistry and physiology. Science 123:737-41 Ap 27 '56

PHYSIOTHERAPY. See Physical therapy

PHYTIN

Fightin' phytin; abstract. J. J. Rackis and A. K. Smith. Chem & Eng N 34:4771-2 O 1 '56

PIANO

Piano industry wakes up to promotional opportunity. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 253:34+ D 9 '55

PIASECKI, Frank Nicholas, 1919-

Frank Piasecki challenges Vertol, showdown near on board seats. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:31-2 My 7 '56

PIASECKI aircraft corporation

Piasecki aircraft gets on feet with nine prime, 45 subcontracts. Aviation W 64:29 Je 25 '56

PIASECKI aircraft corporation—*Continued*
Piasecki aircraft offers stock, reveals holdings in rival firm. Aviation W 64:35-6 F 13 '56
Piasecki gets vertical lift plane contract. Midwest Eng 9:27 Ag '56
Piasecki offers stock, reveals work plans. Aviation W 64:29 Mr 26 '56

PIASECKI helicopter corporation
Piasecki Helicopter stockholders to meet. Aviation W 63:15 O 24 '55

PICEA. See Spruce

PICENE
New route to picene. P. R. Jefferies. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1425-6 O 29 '55
New synthesis of picene. D. Nasipuri. bibliog Chem & Ind p795 Ag 4 '56

PICKARD, Greenleaf Whittier, 1877-1956
Sketch. E. P. Tilton. por Q S T 40:65 Mr '56

PICKERS, Loom. See Looms

PICKETING
Hot issue picketing. il Fortune 53:193-4+ F '56
Picketing for subcontractor clause ruled illegal; case of secondary boycott involving non-union truck drivers of a Texas gravel and ready-mixed concrete firm. K. A. Gutschick. Rock Prod 59:23+ S '56
Strike that feels like a picnic; steelworkers picket peacefully. il Bsns W p 144-5+ Jl 14 '56
Unionists take a dim view of blind observance of picketing. Bsns W p 155 Jl 14 '56

PICKLES
Handy way to get true sugar per cent; Brix of sweet pickle brine. C. Herepey-Csakanyi and H. Pivnick. Food Eng 28:55+ Je '56
Simple calculations insure uniform pickle acidity. H. Pivnick and F. W. Fabian. Food Eng 28:72-3 S '56

PICKLING (metals)
Acid-free chemical pickling process for descaling of stainless and heat resisting steels; abstract. B. Wenderott. Metal Finishing 54:75 S '56
Analysis of iron pickle liquor by means of ion exchange. S. Fisher and R. Kunin. Anal Chem 27:1649-50 O '55
Developments in scalebreaking and continuous pickling lines. J. I. Greenberger. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:69-76; Discussion. 76-9 My '56
Effect of organic inhibitors on solution of iron in acids; pickling practice; abstract. J. Elze. Metal Finishing 54:76 Ag '56
Evaluation of a waste pickle liquor treatment. T. F. Barnhart. flow diag diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:62-5 D '55
HCl regenerates waste pickle liquor; Blaw-Knox-Ruthner process. flow sheet Chem Eng 63:132+ F '56
Hydrogen contamination in descaling and acid pickling of titanium. G. A. Lenning and others. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:726-33; Discussion. 733-41 '56
Method and apparatus for pickling and for recovering spent acid solutions; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:25-6 O '55
Method of pickling iron and recovering pickling agent; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:24 F '56
No acid in this pickle line. Steel 137:96+ D 19 '55
Pickling inhibitors in theory and practice; abstract. A. Pollack. Metal Finishing 54: 79-80 My '56
Pickling liquor goes to work; Blaw-Knox co. Bsns W p28 D 10 '55
Pickling methods; abstract. F. J. Heinrich. Metal Finishing 54:107 Ja '56
Pickling of aluminum and alloys; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:75-6 Mr '56
Problem of pickling wastes gets serious study. Iron Age 177:98+ Ja 19 '56; Chem Eng Prog 52:sup52+ F '56
Process for pickling steel; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:23-4 S '56
Rebuilding pickling crates doubles service life; Sharon steel co. Iron Age 177:102-3 Ja 12 '56
Special pickling procedures for steel and special alloy semi-products, based on electropolishing techniques; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:80-1 F '56
Spent pickle liquor regeneration; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:21-2 Mr '56
Spray pickling brass strip; Scovill mfg. co. il Steel 138:134 Ap 9 '56
Waste; steel's new approach; waste pickle liquor recovery plant. Iron Age 176:61 D 15 '55

PICKUP. See Phonograph—Pickup

PICOLINE
Determination of small amounts of γ-picoline in aqueous solutions of β-picoline by vapour phase chromatography. W. J. Murray and A. F. Williams. Chem & Ind p 1020-1 S 29 '56
Ionization potentials of xylenes and picolines. K. Higasi and others. diags J Chem Phys 24:623-4 Mr '56
Organosilicon compounds; derivatives of α- and γ-picoline. C. Eaborn and R. A. Shaw. Chem Soc J p3306-8 S '55
Quaternization kinetics; pyridine and 4-picoline in ethylene carbonate and 4-picoline in mixtures of propylene carbonate and diphenyl ether. M. Watanabe and R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 78:527-9 F 5 '56
Quaternization kinetics; pyridine and 4-picoline in 2,4-dimethylsulfolane. E. Hirsch and R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 77:6115 D 5 '55
Quaternization kinetics; pyridine and 4-picoline in propylene carbonate. P. L. Kronick and R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 77:6114 D 5 '55
Synthesis of nitrogen-containing ketones; the direct acylation of 3-picoline. A. D. Miller and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:674-6 F 5 '56
Use of organolithium compounds to effect the alkylation of 2- and 4-picoline. C. Osuch and R. Levine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1723-5 Ap 20 '56

PICOLINONITRILE

Analysis

Polarographic determination of 2-cyanopyridine. J. M. S. Jarvie and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:264-5 F '56

PICRATES
Determination of naphthalene in gas; a comparison of the picrate and ultra-violet methods. A. B. Densham and E. M. Seaton. J Ap Chem 6:101-5 Mr '56
Reactions of ethylenimines; picrates. L. B. Clapp and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5116-18 O 5 '55

PICRIC acid
Detection and paper chromatography of sugars and sugar phosphates in picric acid system. H. S. Loring and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:539-40 Ap '56

Analysis

Assay of picric acid by coulometry at controlled potential. L. Meites and T. Meites. bibliog Anal Chem 28:103-6 Ja '56

PICRYL chloride
Molecular compounds; a reinvestigation of the picryl chloride-hexamethylbenzene complex; the effect of triethylamine on the equilibrium constant for complex formation. S. D. Ross and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:343-5 Ja 20 '56

PICTURE collections
Life picture collection. A. Eggleston. flow chart il Special Lib 45:284-7 S '54
Still picture program at the National archives. J. Cobb. il Special Lib 45:269-73 S '54
See also
Libraries—Picture collections

Bibliography

Books in a picture collection. R. Javitz. Special Lib 45:291-6 S '54

PICTURE libraries
Directory of equipment and supplies for picture libraries. E. A. Phillips. Special Lib 45:297-300 S '54
National geographic society's photographic library. C. Stillwell. il Special Lib 45:277-9 S '54
Special picture libraries. J. E. Molloy. il Special Lib 45:288-90 S '54

PIECE work
Sewing-room piece rates should be set scientifically. B. Frank. Textile World 106: 112+ Jl '56

PIEDMONT natural gas company, inc.
Offers common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2295 My 14 '56

PIERS
Design of piers, jetties, and dolphins. D. A. Hopkins. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 727]:1-16 Je '55; Discussion. Z. Levinton. 82 [WW 1 no 913]:11 Mr '56; Reply. 82 [WW 4 no 1068]:3-4 S '56
Doomed; 26 narrow, obsolete piers; planned; 10 more efficient piers for Brooklyn. il Eng N 155:26 N 3 '55
Meter sales station protected from fire by water fog spray; Transcontinental gas pipe line corp.'s pier structure. S. Owens. il Am Gas J 183:14-16 Ja '56
Prefabricated steel pier on the Orinoco river in Venezuela. il diags Engineer 198:211-12 Ag 6 '54
Retractable fender system adopted at New York naval shipyard. P. W. Roberts and V. Blancato. il diag Civil Eng 26:15-17 Ja '56

Reconstruction

Harwich railway quay rebuilt. Engineering 178:459 O 8 '54
Pretensioned piles are 132 ft long; pier modernization job on San Francisco waterfront. il Eng N 157:33-4+ Jl 19 '56

PIERS (foundations)
Continuous arches on elastic piers. J. Michalos and D. D. Girton. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 827]:1-22 N '55
New trends in piling and pier techniques. il diag Arch Forum 104:158-61 Mr '56
See also
Bridges—Foundations and piers

PIERS, Concrete
Caissons and rigid frames combined in unique pier. R. E. Rubins. il plan diag Civil Eng 26:100-2 F '56
Manufacturing methods in construction; pier no. 57 on the Hudson river. D. M. MacLeay. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:1003-12 My '56
110-ton steel forms speed pier repairs. A. Boracci. il diags Constr Methods 38:136-7+ Ap '56

PIEZOELECTRIC crystals. See Crystals, Piezoelectric

PIEZOELECTRICITY
Ceramics for piezoelectric transducers. Franklin Inst J 260:530-2 D '55
Piezoelectric and pyroelectric observations on barium titanate crystals; abstract. D. A. Berlincourt. Cer Ind 67:93-4 Jl '56
Properties of piezoelectric ceramics in the solid-solution series lead titanate-lead zirconate-lead oxide; tin oxide and lead titanate-lead hafnate. B. Jaffe and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:239-54 N '55
See also
Oscillators, Crystal

PIG iron
Arctic iron; world's largest electric pig-iron furnaces. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:841-5 My 18 '56
Desulphurization of liquid pig iron by blowing with lime powder. B. Trentini and others. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183:124-33 Je '56
Oxygen converters; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:24+ S '56
Seraphim extensions at Scunthorpe. il Engineer 198:236-8 Ag 13 '54; Engineering 178: 186-7 Ag 6 '54

Prices

Average monthly quotations in 1955; tabulations. Steel 138:162 Ja 2 '56
Basic pig iron price composite, malleable pig iron price composite, number two foundry price composite; tabulations. Steel 138:161 Ja 2 '56
Composite pig iron, malleable pig iron prices; tabulations. Iron Age 177:296-7 Ja 5 '56
Prices; foundry iron at Buffalo, Chicago, Granite City, Valley and Birmingham; tabulations. Iron Age 177:297 Ja 5 '56

Statistics

Canadian blast furnace production, 1932-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:296 Ja 5 '56
Capacity and production; 1940-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:151 Ja 2 '56
Pig iron and ferroalloys output by countries; tabulation. Steel 138:150 Ja 2 '56
Pig iron, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 156 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Production of pig iron and ferroalloys, 1941-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:296 Ja 5 '56

PIGEONS
See also
Homing pigeons

PIGGYBACK. See Trailers—Transportation

PIGMENTS
Alphabetical list of new products developed since Nov., 1954. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:839-49 D 5 '55
Analysis and testing of highly opaque pigments; TAPPI suggested method. Tappi 38: sup 161A-2A D '55
Calcium carbonate pigments. R. W. Hagemeyer and G. E. Hall. il diag Tappi 39: 178-86 Mr '56
Chemistry of organic pigments; abstract. A. Siegel and W. S. Struve. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:633-4 Ag 27 '56
Dynamic dye and pigment industry. D. Randall and R. Berger. il Chem W 79:47-52+ S 22 '56
Lead pigments zone pricing upheld. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 19 '55
Materials; better metallic paste pigments described. Iron Age 177:139 Ap 5 '56
Properties of latex films loaded with inert pigments. E. B. Osborne and others. diags Tappi 39:47-51 Ja '56
Recent growth of the pigment industry in Japan. M. Mori. Paint Oil & Chem R 118: 18+ N 17 '55
Some aspects of dispersion. W. R. Willets and L. E. Georgevits. il diags Tappi 38:612-18 O '55
Types of colorants for plastics; with charts covering resistance characteristics of various colorants. W. H. Peacock. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:74-9+ Jl '54
Varnishing characteristics of coating clays and pigments. J. C. Rice. bibliog Tappi 39: 43-6 Ja '56
You'll be seeing them in a new red; Mercadium reds, new pigment. Chem W 78:59+ F 25 '56
See also

Carbon black	Paint
Carotene	Phthalocyanines
Cyanines	Titanium oxides
Dyes and dyeing	Ultramarine
Nepheline syenite	Zinc oxides

Analysis

Direct volumetric determination of total zinc in mixed paint pigments with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. M. H. Swann and M. L. Adams. Anal Chem 27:2005 D '55

Manufacture

Manufacturing metallic powders and pastes. G. M. Babcock and F. B. Rethwisch. il Paint Oil & Chem R 118:16-18 O 20; 4-6 N 3 '55

Statistics

Toners, lakes output up in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Je 11 '56

PIGMENTS, Biological
Anthochlor pigments; maritimein and marein. J. B. Harborne and T. A. Geissman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:829-32 F 20 '56
Anthochlor pigments; the constituents of coreopsis maritima; reinvestigation of coreopsis gigantea. T. A. Geissman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:825-9 F 20 '56
Anthochlor pigments; the ultraviolet absorption spectra of phenolic plant pigments; polyhydroxyaurones. T. A. Geissman and J. B. Harborne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:832-7 F 20 '56
Atrovenetin, a crystalline colouring matter from penicillium atrovenetum G. Smith, K. G. Neill and H. Raistrick. Chem & Ind p551-2 Je 23 '56

PIGMENTS, Biological—*Continued*
Biosynthesis of pelargonidin-3-glucoside-C^{14}. G. E. Livingston and P. Markakis. Science 124:28-9 Jl 6 '56
Black pigment concentrating factor in the fiddler crab. M. Fingerman. bibliog Science 123:585-6 Ap 6 '56
Chemistry of coprosma genus; the colouring matters from coprosma rhamnoides. L. H. Briggs and A. R. Taylor. Chem Soc J p3298-9 S '55
Chemistry of flower pigmentation in antirrhinum majus; pigments of yellow antirrhinum majus, genotype ppmmyy. M. K. Seikel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5685-8 N 5 '55
Constitutions of herqueinone and related compounds. D. H. R. Barton and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p552-3 Je 23 '56
Evidence for the incorporation of iron and calcium into the pigments of serratia marcescens. R. P. Williams and others. bibliog Science 123:1176-7 Je 29 '56
Selective scattering of light by pigment-containing plant cells. P. Latimer and E. Rabinowitch. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:480 F '56
See also
Carotene
Carotenoids
Chlorophyl
Chloroplasts
Flavonoids

PIGS. See Swine

PILAT, William James, 1905-
Sketch. C. M. Edwards. por(p 193) J Retailing 31:194 Winter '55-56

PILE drivers
Gizmo creates interest at Mackinac bridge. il Roads & Sts 99:72 Ja '56
McKiernan-Terry Diesel pile hammer is self-actuating. il Eng N 156:55 Je 21 '56; diags Diesel Power 34:61 Jl '56; Mech Eng 78:640-2 Jl '56; Roads & Sts 99:117-18 Ag '56
Pile driver fits in tight spots. il Constr Methods 38:155-6 S '56

PILE fabrics
Here's how you can dryclean deep-pile coats. A. E. Johnson. Mod Textiles Mag 37:77-8 Mr '56
How to knit mixture fabrics. D. K. Singer. il diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:38+ Je '56
Ninth step, off to market; Goodrich's synthetic fiber, Darlan. il Chem W 77:81-2+ N 12 '55
Outlook for fur-like pile fabrics. D. Weiss. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:74-6 Mr '56
Pattern tufting machine for producing patterned tufted fabrics in high- and low-nap loop pile. il Textile World 106:129 Jl '56

PILES and pile driving
Action of soft clay along friction piles. H. B. Seed and L. C. Reese. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 842]:1-28 D '55; Discussion. 82 [SM 3 no 1028]:5-13 Jl '56
Corrosion; salt water jackets; aluminum casings for dock pilings. il Iron Age 176: 136 N 17 '55; Same. Light Metal Age 13:34 D '55
Design wave in shallow water. R. L. Wiegel and K. E. Beebe. il Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 1 no 910]:1-21 bibliog(p 15-17) Mr '56
Driving of piles for huge Camden dock completed. il Civil Eng 26:629 S '56
Fins guide piles to firm bearing. il Eng N 156:85-6 Ap 5 '56
Fireproof dock serves refinery; Union oil co. facility near San Francisco. il Eng N 153: 34+ O 21 '54
Free piston drives piles. il diags Machine Design 28:105 Ag 9 '56
Frozen-in-place piles support air force building in Alaska. il Constr Methods 38:62-4 Je '56
H-pile resists 450-ton load. il Eng N 154:43 F 24 '55
Here's a way to step up pile driving; George W. Rogers construction corp. il Constr Methods 38:134+ S '56
Mud boils, accordioned piles slow road job; Alley Pond park, Long Island. il Eng N 157:54+ S 27 '56
New trends in piling and pier techniques. il diag Arch Forum 104:158-61 Mr '56
Pile foundations for buildings. J. W. Dunham. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 385]:1-21 Ja '54
Redriving characteristics of piles. N. C. Yang. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 3 no 1026]: 1-19 Jl '56; Discussion. 82 [SM 4 no 1095]: 51 O '56
Safe loads on dog-leg piles. J. D. Parsons and S. D. Wilson. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 475]:1-28 Ag '54
Steam drives Inland Steel foundation. il diag Power Eng 60:73+ My '56
Tests tell H-pile story. il Eng N 156:90+ Ap 5 '56
Thrust loading on piles. J. F. McNulty. il plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 2 no 940]:1-25 Ap '56; Correction. 82 [SM 3 no 1028]:39 Jl '56
See also
Concrete piling
Sheet piling

PILOCEREINE
Alkaloid studies; the structure of the cactus alkaloid pilocereine. C. Djerassi and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3861-2 Ag 5 '56

PILOT lights. See Electric lamps—Miniature lamps; Gas appliances—Pilot lights

PILOT plants. See Cement plants—Experimental plants; Chemical plants—Experimental plants; Metallurgical plants—Experimental plants; Petroleum refineries—Experimental plants

PILOTLESS airplanes. See Airplanes, Pilotless

PILOTS and pilotage
Egypt seeks Suez pilots. Oil & Gas J 54:86 S 3 '56
Reflections on taking a pilot. J. M. Ellicott. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:861-5 Ag '56
Tugs and pilots. J. D. Sloan. il diags U S Naval Inst Proc 80:784-91 Jl '54

PIMARIC acid, Levo-. See Levopimaric acid

PIMARINAL
Occurrence of dextropimarinal and isodextropimarinal in commercial gum rosin. E. M. Roberts and R. V. Lawrence. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4087-9 Ag 20 '56

PIMELIC acid
3,7-Dicarbethoxy-5-hydroxytropolone; a convenient synthesis of pimelic acid. P. D. Gardner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3425-7 Jl 20 '56

PIMPINELLIN
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; the dicoumarol analogs of bergapten, isopimpinellin and pimpinellin. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5438-9 O 20 '55

PINACOL
Molecular rearrangements; a mechanistic correlation of the aldehyde-ketone and pinacol rearrangements. B. M. Benjamin and C. J. Collins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4329-37 S 5 '56

PINACOL rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

PINANE
Pine gum yields two new chemical products. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 Ap 9 '56

PINCHIN, Johnson and associates, limited
Statement by the chairman. H. W. Clarke. Economist 180:924 S 15 '56

PINE
Action of alkali containing metaborates on wood cellulose. J. K. N. Jones and others. bibliog Tappi 39:139-41 Mr '56
Chemistry of New Zealand grown pinus radiata (Monterey pine). D. J. Brasch and L. E. Wise. bibliog Tappi 39:581-8 Ag '56
Deterioration of southern pine kraft pulp in high density storage. J. E. Ayer. Tappi 39: sup 183A-5A My '56
Direct versus indirect cooking for hardwood and pine kraft pulps. H. O. Hunter and H. R. Wade. diag Tappi 39:sup 179A-82A Ja '56
Fiber dimensions and papermaking properties of the various portions of a tree. E. N. Gleaton and L. Saydah. diag Tappi 39:sup 157A-8A F '56
Increasing extractive content in trees for rosin production; extract stimulation of Jeffrey pine. A. B. Anderson. bibliog diag Tappi 39:55-9 Ja '56
Loblolly pine high alpha prehydrolysis-sulphate pulps. F. A. Simmonds and others. Tappi 39:641-7 S '56; Excerpt. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:157 S '56
Mobility of calcium-45 after injection into western white pine. W. K. Ferrell and F. D. Johnson. Science 124:364-5 Ag 24 '56

PINE—*Continued*
New sulfite pulp from pine cuts pollution. il diag Chem Eng 62:134+ D '55
Orienting studies concerning strength properties of southern pine groundwood. N. J. Lindberg and D. J. MacLaurin. Tappi 39: 663-8 S '56
Pinus alkaloids; the alkaloids of P. sabiniana Dougl. and related species. W. H. Tallent and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6361-4 D 5 '55
Some carbohydrate linkages in slash pine alpha-cellulose. A. Anthis. bibliog Tappi 39: 401-5 Je '56
Southern pine and western pine, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 151-2 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Structure of the hemicelluloses of loblolly pine. D. H. Ball and others. bibliog Tappi 39:438-43 Je '56
Thermal isomerization of levopimaric acid. V. M. Loeblich and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6311-13 D 5 '55
Underwater storage of southern pine pulpwood. K. G. Chesley and others. Tappi 39: 609-14 S '56
What's the outlook for fir and pine? Eng N 156:21-3 Ap 12 '56

PINE gum. See Gums and resins

PINE oil
See also
Tall oil

PINEAPPLES
Induction of flowering in pineapple by beta-hydroxyethylhydrazine. D. P. Gowing and R. W. Leeper. bibliog Science 122:1267 D 30 '55

PINEAU, Christian Paul Francis, 1904-
New Pineau in old bottles. Economist 178:618 Mr 17 '56

PINELES, Cipe
First woman elected to Art directors club of New York. por Ptr Ink 256:80 Jl 13 '56

PINENE
Autoxidation of α-pinene. R. N. Moore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1173-6 Mr 20 '56
Ozonolysis of alpha-pinene. F. Holloway and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2111-13 O '55

PINES, Herman, 1902-
H. Pines receives Fritzsche award. por Chem & Eng N 34:1996 Ap 23 '56

PINGOES. See Physical geography—Northwest Territories, Canada

PINIDINE. See Alkaloids

PINIONS. See Gearing

PINNEY, Nelson J.
Junkman gets the chance of a lifetime. pors Bsns W p92-3+ F 26 '55

PINS, Machinery
Cold extrusion improves small parts; wristpin production at Ford's Cleveland engine plant. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:156-7 My 7 '56
Design guide industrial fasteners; pins. J. Soled. il diags Machine Design 28:121-2 Ag 23 '56
Laminated spring pins in an all-metal coupling assembly. diags Machine Design 28:94 F 23 '56
Vogelsang tension products. il diags Automobile Eng 46:264-5 Jl '56

Standards

American standard machine pins; data sheet. diags Mach 62:212 Ja; 235-6 F; 267-8 Mr; 247-8 Ap '56

PINSLY, Samuel, 1899-
Vest pocket railroad empire. Fortune 53:232 My '56

PINUS radiata. See Pine

PIONEER fund
Off the board; two mutual funds specialize in unlisted stocks. A. Glenn. Barron's 36: 15-16 Jl 2 '56

PIONS. See Mesons

PIPE bending
See also
Tube bending

PIPE bends
Finding angle of fabricated pipe bend. L. P. Johnson, jr. Civil Eng 26:251 Ap '56; Discussion. H. W. Troelsch. diag 26:392 Je '56
How to calculate pipe stresses; how to handle elbows and bends. K. H. Hsiao. il diags Pipe Line Ind 4:43-6+ Ap '56
Prices of pipe, tubing, and bends. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:147 O 15 '56
Some cases of stress due to temperature gradient. D. J. Bergman. il diags Pet Eng 28:C45-8 Jl '56

PIPE coating
Corrosion control in distribution. R. M. Wainwright. Gas Age 116:21-2+ D 1 '55
Design of steel pipe with cement coating and lining. E. S. Cole. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 48:131-8 F '56
Dual purpose coating for submarine pipe lines. diags Pet Eng 27:D59+ D '55; il Pipe Line Ind 3:20-2 D '55
For deep offshore pipelines, new asphaltmastic coating. P. Reed. Oil & Gas J 54:55 O 31 '55
How important are holidays? M. E. Parker. Pet Eng 28:D66-7 My '56
How pipe coatings affect complete protection programs. A. S. Joy. bibliog Pet Eng 28:D22-5 Mr '56
New coating tested; Copon Arocoat. Oil & Gas J 54:96 My 7 '56
New method for coating offshore pipelines. P. H. Timothy. il plan diags Oil & Gas J 54:70-5 Ja 2 '56
Offshore operators eye new coating. diags Pipe Line Ind 4:35-6 Mr '56
Plastic tape coatings. H. D. Segool. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:536-7
Plastic tape tests show low current needs. M. E. Parker. il diag Pipe Line Ind 5:44-5 Ag '56
Polyethylene tape for pipe coating. M. E. Parker. il diag Pet Eng 27:D28-30 Ja '55
Soon you may be spraying or painting coatings on pipe lines! R. Bradford. il Pet Eng 28:D 19-20 Jl '56
Steel pipe coating standards; revisions. Am Water Works Assn J 48:218 F '56
Texas gas corp. line crosses Galveston East bay. il Pet Eng 27:D 111 O '55
They're painting the coating on pipe! D. M. Taylor. il Pet Eng 28:D20-1 Mr '56
12 musts for a good pipe coating job; illustrations with text. M. E. Parker. Pipe Line Ind 4:31-4 Mr '56
Two materials extrusion-coated on pipe. il Mod Plastics 33:91-4+ Jl '56

Testing

Electrical inspection of steel pipe coatings. S. M. Davidson. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 48:121-30 F '56
How to do a better job of inspecting coatings. P. R. Butterfield. il Oil & Gas J 54: 133-4 Ja 16 '56
New developments in tests of coatings and wrappings. G. E. Burnett and P. W. Lewis. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:100-20 F '56

PIPE couplings. See Pipe joints

PIPE coverings
How to zip on pipe covering. il Power 100: 138 Jl '56
Plastic tape gets first full-scale test. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 54:98-9 Je 25 '56
Tape coating for distribution piping; Arizona Public Service's use of plastic tape. F. Buck. il Gas Age 117:18-21+ My 17 '56
Wax-plastic films protect pipes. T. Kennedy, jr. il Chem & Eng N 34:1132+ Mr 5 '56

Testing

New developments in tests of coatings and wrappings. G. E. Burnett and P. W. Lewis. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:100-20 F '56

PIPE cutting
Cutting large diameter cast-iron pipe. J. P. Hennings. il Water & Sewage Works 103: 194-5 My '56
500 spools a week now, but gone tomorrow; pipe shop will be a maintenance shop and warehouse. il Pet Processing 11:96-7 Jl '56

PIPE elbows
How to calculate pipe stresses; how to handle elbows and bends. K. H. Hsiao. il diags Pipe Line Ind 4:43-6+ Ap '56

PIPE expanders
Huge pipe expander features welded construction. C. W. Lytton. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:153-4 Ag '56

PIPE fitting
See also
Plumbing

PIPE fittings
Development and use of specifications for cast-iron pressure pipe and fittings. J. W. MacKay. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:863-88 Jl '56
Flow restrictions for valves and fittings; nomograph; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:110 Ap '56
Friction losses in service lines and fittings. G. E. Arnold. Am Water Works Assn J 48:744-52; Discussion. J. G. Carns, jr. 752-4 Je '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; pipes, fittings and valves. il diag Chem Eng 62:172+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; pipe, fittings and valves. il diag Chem Eng 63:261-2+ Mid-S '56
Nylon fittings for plastics or metal tube. il Materials & Methods 43:148+ Ja '56
Plastics pipe and fittings. il Materials & Methods 42:178+ N '55
Resistance of rectangular divided-flow fittings. L. G. Miller and others. diags Heating-Piping 28:195-200 Ja '56
Tighter fits for fittings. il diag Steel 138:111 My 7 '56
See also
Pipe joints

Standards

Four-thread minimum in proposed tube fitting standard. W. A. Hertel. il S A E J 64:94-5 Ap '56
More economical steel pipe flanges and fittings can be used; new standard practice, Manufacturers' standardization society of the valve and fittings industry. E. C. Rodabaugh. diags Heating-Piping 28:133-6 Ja '56
Tentative standard specifications for dimensions for steel water pipe fittings. plan diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:889-900 Jl '56 (reprints 25c)

Testing

Branch fitting performance at high velocity. C. M. Ashley and others. bibliog Heating-Piping 27:117-22 D '55

PIPE fittings, Plastic
Thermoplastics pipe and fittings chart. Mod Plastics 31:supp Mr '54; Correction. 31:186 Ag '54

PIPE flanges
Polyethylene pipe flanging. F. Pledger and D. J. Ryan. il diags Mod Plastics 31:112 Mr '54
Save money with O rings. E. C. Schuster and V. L. Rupe. diags Pet Refiner 34:201-4 N '55

Standards

More economical steel pipe flanges and fittings can be used; new standard practice, Manufacturers' standardization society of the valve and fittings industry. E. C. Rodabaugh. diags Heating-Piping 28:133-6 Ja '56

PIPE handling
Gladding, McBean develops new pipe handling pallet. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:82 My '56
Pipe packages pay off in labor saving, reduced handling cost. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:64-5 Jl; 71 S; 81 O '56

PIPE hangers
Methods for supporting pipe; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:99-100 Ag '56
Rapid design of pipe supports. R. H. Karol. diags Pet Refiner 35:195-200 Ap '56
Simple types of pipe supporters; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:83-4 Jl '56

PIPE joints
Compressor bleed ducting for auxiliary power supply; abstract. K. W. Goebel. il S A E J 64:85 Ag '56
Gamma radiographic control of welded transmission lines. C. C. Bates. bibliog il map diags Welding J 34:1081-96 N '55
How stresses affect branch connections. E. D. Abraham and G. M. McClure. il diags Pet Refiner 34:117-20 F '55
How to get sound joints in plant pressure piping. R. C. Bellas. il Power 100:110-11 My '56
Hydraulic pipe coupling. diags Engineer 202: 377 S 14 '56
Installing sewer saddles. J. A. McCollum. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1324-8 N '55
Internal and external sealing methods. D. E. Barthel. il Gas Age 117:30-3+ Je 14 '56
Joints for steel water pipe. W. H. Cates. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:1197-8 S '56
Lab finds real dollar-savers; simpler intake, ninety degree joints. il Eng N 156:75-6 My 3 '56
Maintenance of catalytic cracking units; flexible pipe joints. J. S. Clarke. diags Oil & Gas J 54:108-10 S 10 '56
Must end joint confusion. B. A. Holl. Brick & Clay Rec 129:58 Jl '56
Neoprene sleeves seal joints in large concrete pipe. Heating-Piping 28:97 Ap '56
Newest idea in double-jointing. il Oil & Gas J 54:80 Ap 23 '56
Pipe connections sealed without sticky goo. il Iron Age 177:132+ Je 14 '56
Plastic joint for clay sewer pipe. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1210-11 O '55
Pressure pulsation tests of branch connections to large diameter pipe. A. R. C. Markl and others. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1052-70; Same cond. Pipe Line Ind 3:32-8 Jl '55
Properties of arc-welded joints between aluminum and stainless steel. M. A. Miller and E. W. Mason. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup323-8 Jl '56
Research develops low cost joint. A. Reed. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:70-1 My '56
Silver-brazing lap joints in stainless-steel tubing. G. H. Bohn. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:884-9 S '56

Failure

What caused joints to fail in copper tube heating main? Heating-Piping 28:100-3 Ag '56

PIPE laying
Aluminum laid ten times faster than steel. il Iron Age 178:124 S 13 '56
Ancient, new mingle on Turkish line. il Oil & Gas J 54:136 S 17 '56
Assemble pipe sections, then lay 21-ft lengths. il Constr Methods 38:172+ Mr '56
Canada's first Big-Inch gas pipeline. C. R. Hetherington and D. R. Pflug. il maps Oil & Gas J 54:205-8 Ag 20 '56
Concrete pipe jacked under a freeway. R. M. Innis. Pub Works 87:158-9 F '56
Constructing barrel number two for southern California's aqueduct; excavating wide trenches to lay concrete pipe. C. O. Mayer. il Explosives Eng 32:108-11 Jl '54
How pipe driving saves time, money. C. L. Roehm. il diags Gas Age 118:15-17+ Ag 9 '56
More footage equals lower construction cost. P. Reed and R. G. Deering. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:142-5 My 14 '56
New ideas highlighted '54 construction. D. M. Taylor. il diags Pipe Line Ind 2:44-52 Ja '55
Pacific Northwest progress report; three miles per day. J. Reilly. il map Oil & Gas J 54:160-2 My 21 '56
Pipe pusher installs service lines without cutting lawns. il Pub Works 87:93-4 Ja '56
Pipeline fights swamps, hills; Westcoast transmission co. il Oil & Gas J 54:103 Ag 20 '56
Pipelines, a field for civil engineers. S. D. Bechtel, jr. il map Civil Eng 26:385-9 Je '56
Southern leg of Iranian line laid. il Oil & Gas J 54:103 S 24 '56
Street restoration procedures. L. F. Flotron. Pub Works 87:130+ Mr '56
Tractor cuts clearing time. il Oil & Gas J 54:166+ S 24 '56
Trans-Canada line steaming ahead. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 54:146-9 S 17 '56
Trans-Canada pipeline defies obstacles. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 54:78-9 Ag 13 '56
Trans-Canada Pipeline's spread one in action; illustrations with text. Gas Age 118: 22-3 S 20 '56
Transit crane proves workhorse on unusual water main job. D. J. Conlon. il Water & Sewage Works 103:18-19 Ja '56

PIPE laying—*Continued*
Trench excavation and backfilling. G. F. Sowers. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:854-62 Jl '56
2400-mile line pushes gas frontier to Pacific Northwest. M. A. Judah. il map Pipe Line Ind 5:24-33 Ag '56
Unusual problems were commonplace here; Pacific Northwest pipeline system. P. F. McBride. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:247-8+ S 17 '56
Wellpoints bail out a pipeline job; Westcoast transmission co. il Eng N 157:40-2 S 6 '56
Welsh gas line laid by American methods. W. Sekules. il Pet Eng 28:D32+ Ap '56
Wet work on Tennessee gas transmission loops. R. G. Deering. il Oil & Gas J 54: 150-3 S 17 '56
See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Petroleum pipe lines—Construction
Petroleum products pipe lines
Pipe lines
Sewerage
Trenching machinery
Water distribution

Safety measures
Safety man goes first. A. Gibbon. il Pipe Line Ind 2:63 F '55

PIPE laying, Subaqueous
Big push; 12 million pounds of pipe laid in a 12-mile shove without digging a flotation canal. il Pipe Line Ind 4:32-3 Ja '56
Botany Bay line Australia's longest. il map Pet Eng 27:D65 O '55
Contractors lay Gulf Coast pipeline by air, land, sea; Tennessee gas transmission co.'s gathering system. il Constr Methods 38:70-1 Je '56
Dredgemen and divers win Biscayne Bay race. il Eng N 152:54-6 Je 17 '54
Giant loading line goes down to sea. il Eng N 153:41-2+ N 11 '54
Gimmicks help speed African pipeline job. il diag Constr Methods 38:62-4 My '56
Hydraulic pipeline dredge. il Mech Eng 78: 543 Je '56
Inexpensive underwater effluent line; Burlington Industries. W. E. McFee. il Water & Sewage Works 103:38-9 Ja '56
It's 80 per cent submarine; here's how the pipe laying is being done; Tennessee gas transmission co.'s Muskrat project. P. Reed and R. G. Deering. il Oil & Gas J 54:170-3 Je 18 '56
Long pipe string launched; spans bay in record time across Corpus Christi bay. il Oil & Gas J 54:100 S 15 '56
Longest underwater pipe line nears completion; Tennessee Gas Transmission's Louisiana coastal line. M. A. Judah. il map Pipe Line Ind 5:10-15 Jl '56
New ideas promise faster pipe laying offshore. M. A. Judah. il diags Pipe Line Ind 4:32-4 My '56
New method for laying underwater pipelines. D. M. Taylor. diags Pet Eng 28: D25-7 Ap '56
Operation Pluto. R. J. Moore. il plan diags U S Naval Inst Proc 80:647-53 Je '54
Pipeliners fight 17-foot tides in the Bay of Bombay. D. M. Taylor. il map Pipe Line Ind 2:40-5 F '55
Planning and constructing an offshore pipeline. C. Aldridge. il Oil & Gas J 54:174-9 Je 18 '56
Planning the offshore line. C. Aldridge. map diags Pipe Line Ind 4:39-41 My '56
Sarnia's Hamilton Harbor crossing is designed to settle 50 feet. B. H. Mackenzie and P. T. Duff. il plan Pipe Line Ind 1:80+ Ag '54
Shell's Lapline; pipe line from beneath Lake Maracaibo; illustrations with text. Pipe Line Ind 3:37-9 D '55
Tennessee Gas Transmission kicks off on Muskrat line. M. A. Judah. il Pipe Line Ind 4:30-1 Ap '56
Underwater pipeline is fast, easy job. il Constr Methods 38:59 Ja '56
Work with the weather, it's cheaper. D. R. Gayle, jr. il Pipe Line Ind 4:35-8 My '56
World's longest offshore pipeline. C. Aldridge and C. Helm. il map diags Oil & Gas J 53:118-22 Mr 14 '55
See also
Pipe lines—River crossing
Pipe lines, Subaqueous

PIPE line bridges. See Pipe lines—Bridge crossing

PIPE line contractors association
Annual meeting, 8th, Boca Raton, Fla. Jan. 16-18. Oil & Gas J 54:42 Ja 23 '56
Contractors association has accomplished much. G. A. Manuel. Pipe Line Ind 2:38 Ja '55

PIPE lines
Coal commutes from Cadiz to Cleveland. D. Hale. il plan diags Pet Eng 28:D20-4 S '56
Coal pipeline nears completion. V. D. Hanson. flow diags il map Power Eng 60:86-8 O '56
Coal pipeline on home stretch. il Eng N 157: 26-7 Ag 30 '56
Economic factors affect pipe lines; abstract. W. B. Poor. Midwest Eng 7:19 N '54
Friction factors for flow of non-Newtonian materials in pipelines. R. N. Weltmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:386-7 Mr '56
Gilsonite pipeline links mining to refining. map diags Chem W 79:34-5 Jl 28 '56
Long distance pipe line for coal; Pittsburgh consolidation co. R. Freedman. Can Min J 77:60 Mr '56
Long pipe lines for solids nearing reality; Pittsburgh consolidation coal co. and American gilsonite co. R. J. Titus. il maps Pipe Line Ind 5:40-3 Ag '56
Look for new pipeline uses; abstract. G. E. MacDonald. Midwest Eng 6:19 N '53
Measuring flow in pipelines by an aerofoil. C. E. R. Sams. diags Engineering 182:330-1 S 14 '56
Methods of displacing liquid hydrocarbons from pipe lines. S. C. Phelps. il diag Pipe Line Ind 3:56+ D '55
New coking plant has interest for gas; pipe line and processing plant of American gilsonite co. flow diag map Gas Age 118:13-15+ Jl 26 '56; Excerpts. il Mech Eng 78: 940-1 O '56
New technical developments of 1954. il diags Pipe Line Ind 2:54-7+ Ja '55
Ohio gets first pipeline for coal. il Oil & Gas J 54:160 S 10 '56; Power 100:150 O '56
Out West, gilsonite goes over the mountain. F. H. Love. il diag Pet Eng 28:D 18-19 S '56
Pipeline patrol; report on construction under way, contracted, and planned; domestic and foreign. Oil & Gas J 54:123+ Ja 9 '56 [cont twice a month]
Pipe line transportation and disposal of digested sludge. J. J. Wirts. bibliog map Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:121-31 F '56
Pipeline's status; filled with water. il Elec World 146:99 Ag 20 '56
Report on two-phase vertical flow. W. C. Galegar and others. bibliog Pipe Line Ind 4:38-40+ F '56
$700 million of pipelines in sight for 1954-1955. Eng N 153:60 O 14 '54
Slurry line ready, carries coal from mine to power plant. il Oil & Gas J 54:90 Ag 13 '56
Solid form hydrocarbons pipelined to Colorado refinery. flow diag Chem Eng Prog 52:sup 34+ Ag '56
Start Utah-Colorado solid mineral pipeline. map Coal Age 61:124 Ag '56
Steel strike still felt in pipeline industry. Oil & Gas J 54:54 O 1 '56
Stresses in pressure pipelines and protective casing pipes. M. G. Spangler. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1054]:1-33 S '56
U.S. pipe line construction due to increase by 12-15 percent. D. M. Taylor. Pipe Line Ind 2:40-1 Ja '55
What's ahead in pipelining? D. M. Taylor. diag Pet Eng 28:D22-4 My '56
Which should you use, steam or electrical tracing for pipe lines? L. P. Hynes. il Heating-Piping 28:105-7 My '56
See also
Aqueducts
Electric conduits
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas distribution
Gas distribution—Long distance lines
Military pipe lines
Petroleum pipe lines
Petroleum products pipe lines
Pipe joints
Pipe laying
Piping (power plants)
Sewer pipes
Sewerage

PIPE lines—*Continued*

Accounting

Run tickets are processed on tape; Humble pipe line co. il Oil & Gas J 54:156+ Ag 13 '56; Pet Eng 28:D27-8 Ag '56

Air raid damage

How vulnerable are our pipe lines? N. P. Hurley. maps Pipe Line Ind 4:50-3 My '56

Bridge crossing

Bow River bridge has unique design. L. O. Rowland. il diags Pet Eng 27:D 11-12 S '55

Microwave towers and suspension bridges identified by beacons and paint. C. E. Upson. il diags Pet Eng 28:D67-8+ S '56

Northern Natural completes bridge. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:41 D '55

Pneumatic caisson pier for world's longest pipeline suspension bridge. J. N. Newell. il diags Civil Eng 26:307-11 My '56

World's longest pipeline suspension bridge; Texas Illinois natural gas pipeline co. M. J. Paul and others. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:78-80 Ja 10 '55

Cathodic protection

Anodes or rectifiers? W. A. Johnson. il diags Pet Eng 28:D29-31 Jl '56

Cathodic protection; a cooperative endeavor. H. L. Hamilton. plans Gas Age 117:40-3+ My 3 '56

Cathodic protection added to pipeline under tests. M. E. Parker. diag Gas Age 118:38+ Ag 23 '56

Cathodic protection for pipeline across Arabian desert. K. R. Wright. il maps diags Civil Eng 26:289-92 My '56

Cathodic protection interference problems. F. W. Ringer. diags Pet Eng 28:D53-4+ S '56

Coordination of corrosion control. H. L. Hamilton. Am Gas Assn Proc 1953:446-8; Same. Pet Eng 26:D42+ Ag '54

Corrosion control in distribution. R. M. Wainwright. Gas Age 116:21-2+ D 1 '55

Corrosion protection a continuous job. H. Allen. Pipe Line Ind 2:66+ Mr '55

Economics of cathodic protection for distribution piping. J. S. Dorsey and others. Gas Age 117:34-5+ Ap 19 '56

Fundamentals of corrosion surveys. M. E. Parker. diags Pet Eng 27:D22-7 Mr '55

Graphical method of checking stability of cathodic-protection rectifier stacks. C. D. Stroud. diags Oil & Gas J 53:126+ Mr 28 '55

How to design cathodic protection systems. W. A. Johnson. il diags Pipe Line Ind 2:58-60+ Mr '55

Lake Shore utilizes cathodic protection. R. R. Pinkston. Gas Age 117:25 My 31 '56

Moistureproof splices for anode cables. A. C. Kilberg. il Oil & Gas J 54:135-6 Ap 9 '56

New chart for calculating power charts; use it for cathodic-protection data. Oil & Gas J 54:273 O 8 '56

Pipeliners put farm tools to work. M. J. Olive. il Pipe Line Ind 4:29-30 Mr '56

Pitfalls to avoid in the design of a cathodic protection system. W. A. Johnson. diags Pipe Line Ind 4:24-6 Mr '56

Plastic tape tests show low current needs. M. E. Parker. il diag Pipe Line Ind 5:44-5 Ag '56

Protection of distribution systems. M. G. Markle. il maps diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:417-31; Same abr. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:21-2+ Ap '55

Submarine lines need corrosion protection. R. C. Ledford. il diags Pet Eng 28:D41-3+ Je '56

Surface methods of attaching anodes to pipelines. S. C. Jones. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:595-600

Use of induced alternating current in obtaining cathodic protection. S. J. Bellassai. diag Gas Age 117:25-7, 50 Je 14 '56

When does a corrosion program pay? K. T. Feldman and R. J. Osborn. Pet Eng 28: D45-8 Ag '56

Which, rectifiers or anodes? W. E. Huddleston. diag Oil & Gas J 54:283+ Je 18 '56

With a pipe line network like this; cooperation helps control corrosion. C. L. Mercer. maps Pipe Line Ind 4:27-8 Mr '56

Cleaning

See Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Cleaning; Pipes—Cleaning

Communication systems

Facsimile proves successful on microwave debut. diags Pet Eng 27:D52-3 D '55; Excerpt. il Oil & Gas J 54:223 N 21 '55

Flash bulb gun speeds microwave survey. L. Holeman. il diag Pipe Line Ind 4:26-7 Ap '56

Float-charged battery operation for continuous station power. L. Elmore. il diags Pet Eng 27:D81+ O '55

How good are your telephone lines? C. W. Evans. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:133-4+ Ap 11 '55

Make your communications facilities more effective. H. C. Waterman. il diags Pet Eng 27:D34+ S '55

Microwave net planned for Texas gas transmission corp. map Oil & Gas J 54:72 Je 25 '56

Microwave system mileages, technology continue to grow. D. Hale. Pet Eng 28:D89-90 My '56

Microwave system planning. L. Elmore. il maps diags Pet Eng 28:D52-3+ F; D40+ Mr; D52+ Ap; D51-7 Je; D39+ Jl '56

Modern usage of wire lines. F. P. O'Connor. diags Pet Eng 27:D27-9 N '55

Pipe line microwave systems, August, 1956; tabulation. Pet Eng 28:D56 Ag '56

Propagation tests show in-time of 99.5 per cent; United gas pipe line co. five-hop microwave system. E. D. Nuttall. map Oil & Gas J 53:88-90 Ja 3 '55

Pump station remotely supervised. R. J. Osborn. il Pet Eng 28:D98-101 My '56

Remote control of microwave standby power units. R. L. Halvorson. il diags Pet Eng 27:D23-4+ F '55

Service pipe line plans new microwave system. map Pet Eng 27:D51 D '55

What about uhf scatter systems for pipe lines? R. M. Ringoen. il diag Pipe Line Ind 4:54-9 Je '56; Same. Oil & Gas J 54: 129-30+ Ag 13 '56

What's ahead in communications? D. E. Noble. il Pipe Line Ind 1:52-3+ Ag '54

What's new in pipeline electronics? C. C. Keane. diags Oil & Gas J 53:92-5 F 7 '55

Corrosion

Corrosion and 33 years of submarine pipelining. H. T. Brundage. il Pipe Line Ind 4:45-7 My '56

Here is why pipe lines corrode. M. A. Riordan. diags Pipe Line Ind 2:36-9 Mr '55

You asked about corrosion. M. E. Parker. diag Pipe Line Ind 1:49-50 Ag '54; 2:53 Ja '55

See also

Corrosion and anti-corrosives—Underground corrosion
Gas pipes—Corrosion
Pipe lines—Cathodic protection
Pipe lines—Protection

Design

Magnetic-drum electronic computer is brain saver; pipeline design. H. E. Thomas. diags Oil & Gas J 54:136+ Mr 26 '56

Stresses in pressure pipelines and protective casing pipes. M. G. Spangler. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1054]:1-33 S '56

Detection

Device warns of pipes in hole digging. J. F. Kelley. il diag Elec World 146:92 O 1 '56

Earthquake damage

How an earthquake affects a pipe line. R. J. Lind. il map diags Pipe Line Ind 1:56-8+ Ag '54

Failure

Pressure pulsation tests of branch connections to large diameter pipe. A. R. C. Markl and others. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1052-70; Same cond. Pipe Line Ind 3:32-8 Jl '55

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Failure

PIPE lines—*Continued*

Finance

Economics of pipe line financing. C. J. Hodge. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 855]:1-6 D '55

See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Finance

Location

How to relocate a pipeline safely. G. H. Keens. diags Gas Age 117:33-5+ Ja 26 '56

Photogrammetry and how it aids in pipelining. J. H. Mitchell. Oil & Gas J 53:93-4 Ag 2 '54

Road crossings become big issue in Texas. Oil & Gas J 54:111 My 14 '56

Maintenance and repair

Fix it headquarters; Service pipe line co. C. Huss. il plan Pet Eng 28:D54-7 Mr '56

Motor grader speeds up a reconditioning job. D. W. Mosier. il Pipe Line Ind 2:54-5 F '55

O-rings may answer your gland leakage problems for valve and pump maintenance. diags Oil & Gas J 54:263-4 Jl 30 '56

Ultrasonics speed inspection of piping, tanks and engines. D. J. Evans. il diags Pipe Line Ind 5:52-5 S '56

Moving

Showdown at crossroads; pipeliners tired of paying for relocations. il Oil & Gas J 54:70 Ja 9 '56

Multiple fluid lines

See also
Petroleum products pipe lines

Protection

Economics is a basic problem for the corrosion engineer. M. E. Parker. diags Pipe Line Ind 2:54-6+ Mr '55

How to combat internal corrosion. R. A. Brannon. il diags Pipe Line Ind 2:44-9 Mr '55

Inside job for magnesium. il Chem & Eng N 34:2442-3 My 14 '56

New developments promise to make protection cheaper, more effective. il diags Pipe Line Ind 2:40-3 Mr '55

Pointers on basic corrosion control. R. G. Deering. diags Oil & Gas J 54:159-61 Mr 26 '56

Progress report on corrosion control. il maps diags Pipe Line Ind 4:20-37 Mr '56

Start corrosion protection before the pipe line is laid. O. W. Wade. il Pipe Line Ind 2:50-3 Mr '55

See also
Petroleum pipe lines—Protection
Pipe coating
Pipe lines—Cathodic protection

Right of way

Chemicals speed brush control on the right-of-way. J. F. Allen. il Pipe Line Ind 4:46-9 Je '56

Soil conservation pays along right-of-way. R. Hoyt. il Pipe Line Ind 5:46-7 S '56

River crossing

Fins tame bucking pipeline. il Oil & Gas J 53:47 Ag 30 '54

Heavy-wall pipe for major river crossings; Northern natural gas co. W. B. Haas. il Oil & Gas J 54:220-2 S 17 '56

How eight million pounds of pipe was lowered down a 150-foot cliff. H. T. Brundage. il Pipe Line Ind 3:28-32 D '55

Mile long crossing drilled through rock; Texas Eastern-Penn Jersey line. C. H. Vivian. il map Pet Eng 27:D40+ Ja '55

New Cincinnati gas supply line crosses two rivers. il Gas Age 116:44 D 15 '55

One good way to cross a river; move it; San Juan river, El Paso. F. J. Mangan. il Pipe Line Ind 5:50-1 Ag '56

Pipeline bridge spans 2,450 ft. il Oil & Gas J 54:278+ Ja 30 '56

River crossing engineering practices. L. M. Odom. il Pet Eng 27:D94-7 O '55

Seattle construction starts; tough river crossing. il Gas Age 116:17-19 O 20 '55

Tennessee Gas Transmission crosses Hudson above New York. P. Swain. il Oil & Gas J 54:56-7 O 31 '55

Tennessee Gas Transmission makes seven river crossings in '54. C. B. Porter. il maps Oil & Gas J 53:80-2 Ja 17 '55

Tough river crossing for large pipe. il Eng N 156:35-6 Ja 26 '56

See also
Pipe lines—Bridge crossing
Pipe lines, Subaqueous

Tables, calculations, etc.

Approach to evaluating the effect on pipeline capacities of proportional middle-distillate movements. J. R. Childs. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(5):33-9 '55

New chart for calculating power charts; use it for cathodic-protection data. Oil & Gas J 54:273 O 8 '56

Pressure loss for liquid flow in pipes determined by chart. H. A. Smallwood. Oil & Gas J 54:93-4 Jl 23 '56

Supercompressibility made simple. D. H. Lindsey. Pipe Line Ind 3:33-6 D '55

Tapping

First under-sea hot tap completed. il Pipe Line Ind 3:70 O '55; Pet Eng 27:D62-3 N '55

Hot tapping comes of age. J. H. McBrien. il diags Pipe Line Ind 2:48-52 F '55

How a line was tapped under 22 feet of water in the Gulf. E. E. Campbell. il Pipe Line Ind 3:40-5 N '55

Nine little taps make one big tap. J. Ford. il diags Pet Eng 28:D48-50 F '56

Offshore hot tap opens horizons to marine lines. M. A. Judah. il Pipe Line Ind 4:26 Ja '56

PIPE lines, Military. See Military pipe lines

PIPE lines, Subaqueous

Aluminum pipe used to fight Teredo. il Eng N 155:45 D 1 '55

Coastal gas line laid; T.G.T. system. il map Oil & Gas J 54:76 Ap 2 '56

Corrosion and 33 years of submarine pipelining. H. T. Brundage. il Pipe Line Ind 4:45-7 My '56

Dual purpose coating for submarine pipe lines. diags Pet Eng 27:D59+ D '55; il Pipe Line Ind 3:20-2 D '55

First under-sea hot tap completed. il Pipe Line Ind 3:70 O '55; Pet Eng 27:D62-3 N '55

For deep offshore pipelines, new asphalt-mastic coating. P. Reed. Oil & Gas J 54:55 O 31 '55

Gyroscopic mole surveys pipe line under Mississippi. M. A. Judah. il Pipe Line Ind 3:46-8 N '55

How a line was tapped under 22 feet of water in the Gulf. E. E. Campbell. il Pipe Line Ind 3:40-5 N '55

Mole locates pipe. il Oil & Gas J 54:50 N 28 '55

Mole; what it is; how it works. W. F. Krueger. il diags Pet Eng 28:D 12-15 F '56

New method for coating offshore pipelines. P. H. Timothy. il plan diags Oil & Gas J 54:70-5 Ja 2 '56

Offshore hot tap opens horizons to marine lines. M. A. Judah. il Pipe Line Ind 4:26 Ja '56

Offshore operators eye new coating. diags Pipe Line Ind 4:35-6 Mr '56

Operation Pluto. R. J. Moore. il plan diags U S Naval Inst Proc 80:647-53 Je '54

Submarine lines need corrosion protection. R. C. Ledford. il diags Pet Eng 28:D41-3+ Je '56

Submarine pipeline; permanent installation for unloading tankers at Accra. il Engineering 178:303 S 3 '54

Swamps, bays, marshes mark Tennessee Gas Transmission Muskrat line right-of-way. L. F. Resen. il map Oil & Gas J 54:188-90 My 21 '56

Texans' $150-million project first major offshore lines. Oil & Gas J 54:60 N 28 '55

To bring offshore oil to market; Offshore gathering corp. underwater pipeline. il map Bsns W p70-2 D 3 '55

Twin 364-mile underwater lines for both oil, gas planned for Gulf. D. M. Taylor. map Pet Eng 28:D44 Ja '56

PIPE lines, Subaqueous—*Continued*
What the Gulf can do to a pipe line. J. C. Freeman and C. L. Bretschneider. diags Pipe Line Ind 4:28-31 My '56
See also
Pipe laying, Subaqueous

Maintenance and repair

Diver on the Mississippi; underwater pipe line inspection. C. I. Huss. il Pet Eng 26: D5-8 Ag '54
How one company solved its problems offshore; Marine gathering co. R. C. Ledford. il map diags Pipe Line Ind 4:42-4 My '56

PIPE lines as common carriers
Products pipe line terminals in common carrier service. C. C. Keane. il Pet Eng 28: D60+ My '56

PIPE lining
Maintenance of catalytic cracking units; here's how heat-insulating linings are maintained. J. S. Clarke. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:118-22 Ag 13 '56
Now they're lining clay pipe with glass; Texas vitrified pipe co. G. Clemens. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:38-40 O '55
35 miles of pipe line cleaned and coated in place in one operation. il diag Pipe Line Ind 3:40-1 D '55
See also
Water pipes—Lining

PIPE lining, Plastic
How new internal coatings are proving their worth. W. T. Theis. il Oil & Gas J 54:151-3 F 13 '56
Squeeze job reduces gas line leaks; Oklahoma natural gas co. J. Cummings. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:243-6 S 17 '56
What to expect from internal coatings. J. C. Watts. il Pipe Line Ind 4:20-3 Mr '56

PIPE organ. See Organ

PIPE scrapers. See Scrapers, Pipe

PIPE threads
Does your thread lubricant do the job? C. H. Dragert. flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 54:78-9 Ja 2 '56

PIPE tone
Structure and velocity of the periodic vortex-ring flow pattern of a primary pfeifenton (pipe tone) jet. A. B. C. Anderson. bibliog il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1048-53 N '55

PIPECOLIC acid

Analysis

Determination of pipecolic acid in biological materials. O. O. Silberstein and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:855-7 My '56

PIPER aircraft corporation
Piper sets sights on new sales peak. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 63:52-4 D 5 '55

PIPERAZINE
Derivatives of piperazine; synthesis of 1-aryl-4-thioaryloylpiperazines and 1-aryl-4-thioalkanoylpiperazines by the Kindler modification of the Willgerodt reaction. C. B. Pollard and J. C. Braun. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6685-7 D 20 '55
Experimental chemotherapy of tuberculosis; 2-piperazinecarboxylic acid and related compounds. F. L. Bach, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6049-51 N 20 '55
Formation of 1 : 4-piperazinediethanol from diethanolamine. N. J. H. Small. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1451-2 N 5 '55
Structure of the piperazine-carbon disulphide complex. J. Dunderdale and T. I. Watkins. bibliog Chem & Ind p 174-5 Mr 17 '56

PIPERAZINEDIONE
3-Carboxy-2,5-piperazinedione and derivatives. H. E. Zaugg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2626-31 Je 5 '56

PIPERIDINE
Aminomethylation of olefins; the synthesis of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-acetoxypiperidine. C. J. Schmidle and R. C. Mansfield. Am Chem Soc J 77:5754-5 N 5 '55
Mechanisms for the formation of naphthylpiperidines from naphthyl bromides. J. F. Bunnett and T. K. Brotherton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:155-8 Ja 5 '56
Piperidine derivatives; 1-methyl-3-alkyl-4-phenyl-4-acyloxypiperidines. S. M. McElvain and M. D. Barnett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3140-3 Jl 5 '56
Preparation of indanylpiperidinemethanol derivatives. F. C. Uhle and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1932-6 My 5 '56
Rates of condensation of piperidine with 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in various solvents. J. F. Bunnett and R. J. Morath. Am Chem Soc J 77:5165 O 5 '55

PIPERIDINOL
Aminomethylation of olefins; a new synthesis of 1-alkyl-4-aryl-4-piperidinols. C. J. Schmidle and R. C. Mansfield. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5698-700 N 5 '55

PIPERINE

Analysis

Determination of free and combined formaldehyde using modified chromotropic acid procedure; application to determination of piperine content of pepper. L. A. Lee. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1621-3 O '56

PIPERITONE
Isolation of piperitone oxide from mentha sylvestris. R. H. Reitsema and V. J. Varnis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3792-4 Ag 5 '56

PIPERONAL
Structural effects in the reactivity of primary amines with piperonal. R. L. Hill and T. I. Crowell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2284-6 My 20 '56

PIPES
Combined stresses in drill pipe. D. M. Best. diags World Oil 142:109-13 Mr '56
Don't throw away your old pipe, put it to work. G. Metry. diags Mill & Factory 57: 101 N '55
Experimental determination of the thermal-entrance length for the flow of water and of oil in circular pipes. J. P. Hartnett. bibliog(39 titles) diags A S M E Trans 77: 1211-18; Discussion. 1218-20 N '55
Flow properties of paper pulp stock; relation of sheer value to pipe friction for pipes of various diameters. R. E. Durst and L. C. Jenness. bibliog diag Tappi 39: 277-83 My '56
Good service record reported for wrought iron pipe. il Iron Age 176:169-70 D 8 '55
Heat transfer and pressure drop for viscous-turbulent flow of oil-air mixtures in a horizontal pipe. H. A. Johnson. bibliog A S M E Trans 77:1257-64 N '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; pipes, fittings and valves. il diag Chem Eng 62:172+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; pipe, fittings and valves. il diag Chem Eng 63:261-2+ Mid-S '56
Laminar pipe flow with injection and suction through a porous wall. S. W. Yuan and A. B. Finkelstein. A S M E Trans 78: 719-24 My '56
Life expectancy, unlimited; 70 year old section of wrought iron pipe. Gas Age 118:42 S 20 '56
Observed five-six mm attenuation for the circular electric wave in small and medium-sized pipes. A. P. King. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1115-28 S '56
Streamlined pitot-tube bar for measuring water flow in large pipe. F. Numachi and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78: 1079-86; Discussion. 1087-9 Jl '56
Turbulent flow in the entrance region of a pipe. D. Ross. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 78:915-21; Discussion. 921-3 Jl '56
See also
Air pipes
Electric conduits
Gas pipes
Oil pipes
Petroleum—Well casing
Petroleum pipe lines
Pipe fittings
Pipe joints
Pipe laying
Pipe lines
Piping
Piping (power plants)
Plumbing
Sewer pipes
Steam pipes
Tubes
Water pipes

Cleaning

Blast cleaning of pipe. A. J. Liebman. il diags Am Gas J 183:9-13 Ag '56
Cleaning pipe lines with chemicals. H. R. Quinn. map Pet Eng 28:D43-4 Ag '56
Internal cleaning of operating lines can improve gas flow efficiencies. P. L. Hughen. diags Pet Eng 27:D55+ N '55

PIPES—Cleaning—*Continued*
Painless cure cleans plant's clogged pipes. il Chem W 79:74 Ag 4 '56
35 miles of pipe line cleaned and coated in place in one operation. il diag Pipe Line Ind 3:40-1 D '55
Water-detergent method for cleaning pipe lines. C. McClure. il diags Pet Eng 26: D 14+ Ag '54

Cost

Prices of pipe, tubing, and bends. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:147 O 15 '56

Embedding in concrete

See Concrete construction—Pipe embedding

Protection

See also
Pipe coating
Pipe lines—Protection

Repair

How to plug bad leaks. il Power 100:144 F '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Chart aids computation of pipe volumes. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 26:D50 Ag '54
Dimensional and capacity data; reference data. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:97-8 Ap '56
Flow restrictions in pipe; valves and fittings; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11: 109-10 Ap '56
Fluid flow; engineering data sheet. diags Pet Processing 11:149-50 Mr '56
Heat losses from bare pipe; data sheet. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:97-8 Ag '56
How to calculate turbulent two-phase flow. J. M. Chenoweth and M. W. Martin. bibliog flow diag Pipe Line Ind 3:50-2+ N '55; Same. Pet Refiner 34:151-5 O '55
New method for pipe stresses. K. H. Hsiao. il diags Pet Refiner 34:157-62 O; 217-18 N '55; 35:153-7 F '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4: 20-5 F; 51-2 Mr; 43-6+ Ap '56
Pipe sizing methods for plant and field gas lines. M. L. Arnold. bibliog diag Pet Eng 27:D 13-18+ D '55; Same. Am Gas J 183: 29-36 F '56
Piping stress analysis as applied to numerical methods. L. H. Chen. diags Pet Eng 27: C40+ O '55
Pressure-drop correlation for turbulent two-phase flow of gas-liquid mixtures in horizontal pipes. J. M. Chenoweth and M. W. Martin. Pet Eng 28:C42+ Ap '56
Resistance to flow in smooth pipes found directly. R. W. Powell. Civil Eng 24:738-9 N '54
Sizing pipe for flow of cellulose acetate solutions. F. L. Symonds and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2463-6 D '55; Correction. 48: 1189 Jl '56

Transportation

Trailer saves on 330-kv ocb inspection. C. L. Robison, jr. il Elec World 146:87 O 1 '56

PIPES, Aluminum
Aluminum for mine piping; coal-mine drainage and dewatering service. E. T. Long and J. Gammon. il Coal Age 61:74-5 Jl '56
Aluminum in the oil fields; a free ride. il Light Metal Age 14:15 Je '56
Aluminum; it's going after oil. G. G. Carr. il Iron Age 177:67 F 16 '56
Aluminum laid ten times faster than steel. il Iron Age 178:124 S 13 '56
Aluminum pipe for oil fields. il Chem & Eng N 33:3340 Ag 8 '55; Light Metal Age 13:29 O '55
Aluminum pipe in oil field operations. il Pet Eng 28:B 116-17 Ag '56
Aluminum pipe used to fight Teredo. il Eng N 155:45 D 1 '55
Big squeeze, big pipe; seamless extruded pipe fabricated by Alcoa; illustration with text. Bsns W p96 Jl 14 '56
Pipe; farmers take to aluminum. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 178:62-3 Ag 23 '56
Welding aluminum pipe automatically. F. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 53:110-12 Ag 30 '54

PIPES, Cast Iron
Cast iron pipe century club. il Pet Eng 28: E42-3 F '56; Same. Am Gas J 183:22-3 Je '56
Cast iron water pipe; prices, 1938-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:292 Ja 5 '56
Centrifugal castings roll. il Steel 138:86 Mr 12 '56
Ductile iron, new material for petroleum pipe. M. Grandpierre and C. C. Reynolds. bibliog il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):11-16 '55; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:192-4+ N 21 '55
Modern cast iron pipe is eight-ways better. T. F. Wolfe. Gas Age 118:32-3+ Jl 26 '56
U.S. producers win soil pipe dumping case. Dom Eng 186:97+ D '55

See also
Water pipes, Cast iron

Standards

Through research to standards on cast-iron pipe. T. H. Wiggin. il diag Standardization 24:168-71 Je '53

PIPES, Concrete
Concrete pipe jacked under a freeway. R M. Innis. Pub Works 87:158-9 F '56
Corrosion of concrete condenser-water sewers. J. Zahodnick. il Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):116-24 '55

See also
American concrete agricultural pipe association
American concrete pipe association
Sewer pipes, Concrete
Water pipes, Concrete

Manufacture

American concrete pipe association 5th annual short course school of instruction, St Louis; with abstracts of papers. Concrete 64:44+ Ja '56; Rock Prod 59:202+ Ja '56
Concrete pipe cast in the ditch. il Eng N 152: 123+ Je 10 '54
Concrete technology as applied to pipe manufacture. H. G. Protze. Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup9-10+ Ja '56
From block to concrete pipe; J. E. Evans concrete products, inc. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59:162+ S '56
90-in. pipe hatched every 16 minutes. il Eng N 155:50-1 D 15 '55
No-joint concrete pipe poured continuously in trench. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59: 170-1+ My '56
Pallet legs aid curing of concrete pipe. G. W. Hoffman. il Concrete 64:50 Ja '56
Pipe made in trench. Comp Air Mag 61:119 Ap '56

Testing

Combined internal-external load tests on concrete pipe. il Eng N 156:221-2 F 16 '56

PIPES, Copper
Copper drainage pipe in multi-story buildings. H. E. Voegeli. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:83-4 N '55

PIPES, Glass
Glass-pipe maintenance depends on installation. Textile World 106:198+ Jl '56
Plant handles chlorinated hydrocarbons; Thiokol corp. il Can Chem Process 40:65 Ag '56

PIPES, Plastic
Characteristics of polyvinyl chloride pipe. W. P. Chapman. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:58-60 Jl '56
Corrosive liquids transported by plastic pipe. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:97 D '55
Creep in reinforced plastics pipe; abstract. H. D. Boggs. Materials & Methods 43:184+ F '56
Determining maximum operating pressure of polyvinyl chloride plastic pipe at any temperature; data sheet. Heating-Piping 27: 115-16 D '55
First plastic flowline laid quickly by TXL oil corp. il Pet Eng 28:B 112 Mr '56
Futures for plastics pipe. il Mod Plastics 31: 73-81+ Mr '54
How plastic pipe is used in our mills. D. T. Skowlund. il Paper Tr J 140:38-40 F 20 '56
How to install polyvinyl chloride plastic pipe. diag Heating-Piping 27:112-13 D '55
Long term strengths of reinforced epoxy pipe. H. D. Boggs. Product Eng 27:346+ Je '56
Marley thermoplastic piping. Engineering 178: 252 Ag 20 '54
Pipe made at point of use. il Mod Plastics 32:118+ N '54
Plastic pipe. il Mech Eng 76:1003-4 D '54

PIPES, Plastic—*Continued*
Plastic pipe. G. C. Anderson. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:151-5 Ap '56
Plastic pipe finds a place. il Steel 139:124-6+ Ag 6 '56
Plastic pipe has oil-field use. il Oil & Gas J 54:117-19 O 15 '56
Plastic pipe is growing up. il Steel 138:72-3 My 21 '56
Plastic pipe; nine years experience; interview with Lester Spitzley. il Heating-Piping 28: 88-90 Ag '56
Plastic pipe radiant floor keeps new garage warm. O. Vogt. il Heating-Piping 28:112-13 My '56
Plastic pipes aim higher. il Chem W 78:76-9 Ja 14 '56
Plastic piping, is it practical for ice rinks? R. A. Stencel. il Refrig Eng 64:54-7 F '56
Plastics pipe. R. T. Bogan. il Materials & Methods 44:100-4 Ag '56
Plastics pipe and fittings. il Materials & Methods 42:178+ N '55
Plastics pipeline stretches 98 miles. Materials & Methods 44:250+ S '56
Plastics pipes and containers; completely automatic production from extrusions; Thomas De La Rue and co. il Engineering 181:499 Je 15 '56
Plastics; time for another look. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 177:59-60 F 16 '56
Superpipe. il Mod Plastics 31:105+ Ap '54
Thermoplastics pipe and fittings chart. Mod Plastics 31:supp Mr '54; Correction. 31:186 Ag '54
Thermoplastics pipe resists corrosion; abstract. J. F. Malone and others. Materials & Methods 43:236+ Ap '56
U.S. Steel launches polyvinyl chloride pipe. il Chem & Eng N 34:402 Ja 23 '56
See also
Water pipes, Plastic

PIPES, Steel
Arc welding of 2.25 per cent CR-1.0 per cent Mo alloy steel pipe. J. Bland. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup 181-94 Ap '56; Discussion. 35:sup505-7; Reply. sup507 O '56
Buttweld steel pipe; prices, 1937-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:292 Ja 5 '56
Jobbers protest pipe policy. il Steel 138:119 Ja 16 '56
New pipe is stronger; low-carbon martensite steel alloyed with several other elements. R. G. Deering. Oil & Gas J 53:79 F 28 '55
Pipe inserts; improves corrosion resistance and reduces welding costs. il Steel 138:144 My 14 '56
Pipe scarcity threatens to curtail drilling. L. J. Logan and others. World Oil 142:82-5 Je '56
Piping materials for the chemical process industries. J. W. Green. il Can Chem Process 39:48-50+ O '55
School for salesmen; Republic develops sales course for distributors of pipe products. Iron Age 177:57 My 3 '56
Some cases of stress due to temperature gradient. D. J. Bergman. diags A S M E Trans 78:1011-17; Discussion. 1017-19 Jl '56
Steelmen's problem; making pipe perfect. il diag Bsns W p 114-16+ My 19 '56
Welding stainless steel pipe. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:88-9 Ja '56
See also
Tubes, Steel
Water pipes, Steel

Manufacture

Better piping and vessels by cold extrusions. G. L. Hitz. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:84-7 Jl 16 '56
One grease for everything; Lone star steel co. il Steel 137:104+ D 12 '55
Ounces of prevention; good housekeeping at Jones & Laughlin steel corp.; illustrations with text. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:15-17 Mr '55
Pipe Mill, Utah. M. P. Klick. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:111-17 Ag '56
Production of large-diameter welded steel pipes; South Durham steel and iron company. il plan Engineering 181:122-4 F 3 '56
Quality control in a pipe mill; simple statistical methods help Kaiser steel corp. J. A. Curry. il Steel 139:148+ S 10 '56
Seamless pipe for the oil fields. C. C. Crawford. Iron & Steel Eng 33:96-9 Mr '56
Short cycle heat treatment improves low alloy pipe production. J. Kniveton. in diag J Metals 7:1172-7 N '55

Specifications

Latest steel pipe specifications, S-values, and welding procedures summarized for power piping, including changes in new code. S. Crocker. Heating-Piping 27:95-105 N '55

PIPES, Tobacco. See Tobacco pipes

PIPES, Vitrified clay
Clay pipe's future is great. H. P. Wilhelmsen. Brick & Clay Rec 128:46-8 Ja '56
Gladding, McBean develops new pipe handling pallet. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:82 My '56
Only the methods have changed; specimens of handmade clay pipe. il Brick & Clay 128: 68-9 My '56
Pipe packages pay off in labor saving, reduced handling cost. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:64-5 Jl; 71 S; 81 O '56
Where to use vitrified clay pipe and kindred products in construction. diags Brick & Clay Rec 128:74-5 My '56
See also
Sewer pipes, Vitrified clay

PIPES, Wood
See also
Water pipes, Wood

PIPETS
Cleaning of greasy pipettes. R. A. Wilkinson. Chem & Ind p 1426 O 29 '55
Homemade micropipette control. O. Marsh. il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:688 D '55

PIPING
Design of overhead pipelines. R. J. Sweeney. Chem Eng 63:199-200 Mr '56
Electricity heats viscous fluids in diverse piping systems. L. P. Hynes. il diags Heating-Piping 28:75-8 S '56
Here are some answers to stress-corrosion cracking of your piping. H. Thielsch. il Paper Tr J 140:44-6 My 14 '56
How to steam trace refinery piping. J. F. Long. il diags Pet Refiner 35:187-91 Jl '56
Install rubber, plastic linings in new fertilizer plant's piping to resist abrasion and corrosion. T. H. Mastin, jr. il Heating-Piping 28:96-9 Ag '56
New design method for vent lines. C. E. Parish and D. Cornell. bibliog Pet Refiner 34:121-3 F '55
Pipe fitting apprentices and instructors increase skills; training program of United association of journeymen and apprentices of the plumbing and pipe fitting industry of the U.S. and Canada. il Heating-Piping 28: 86-8 O '56
Pipe fitting apprentices' skills show degree of bosses' interest. S. R. Lewis. il Heating-Piping 28:85 O '56
Piping and plumbing. L. Blendermann. diags Published in monthly numbers of Air conditioning, heating and ventilating
Piping bridge replaces underground system. E. G. Fitzgerald. plan diag Oil & Gas J 54:117-18 Mr 26 '56
Piping flexibility invades ivy walls to meet the shortage of piping engineers; course at California state polytechnic college. R. H. Reece. Heating-Piping 28:102-4 Jl '56
Piping for industrial gases. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:69-76 N '55
Piping for industrial oil burners; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:105-6 F; 123-4 Mr '56
Piping for unit heaters and projection heaters; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:103-4 O '56
Piping materials for the chemical process industries. J. W. Green. il Can Chem Process 39:48-50+ O '55
Piping performs 16 services for industrial atomic laboratory. R. W. Ulm and others. il Heating-Piping 28:102-5 F '56
Process piping system replaced with tin lined equipment for product quality. B. Dopp. Heating-Piping 27:90-3 D '55
Stopple set, flow diverted, no shutdown. diags Chem Eng 63:288+ Je '56

PIPING—*Continued*
Truck-wide utility tunnels cut piping maintenance at Union Oil research center. il Heating-Piping 28:142-3 Mr '56
Valve piping effects. G. F. Brockett and W. J. L. Kennedy. Instruments & Automation 29:280-1 F '56
See also
Oil pipes

Identification

Aid to civil defense; scheme for identification of piping systems. W. H. Evans. il diags Mag of Stand 27:132-5 My '56
Quick identification of your process piping. T. Garcia B. Chem Eng 62:222+ N '55

Specifications

Do base bid specifications reduce costs, improve quality of heating, piping, and air conditioning jobs? K. M. Wilson. Heating-Piping 28:122-7; Discussion 124-5 My '56

Standards

ASA code for pressure piping. F. S. G. Williams. Mech Eng 76:897-900 N '54

Testing

Turnaround piping inspection. A. A. Evans and R. W. Wiley. il diags Pet Refiner 34: 154-9 Mr '55

Welding

Automatic pressure butt-welding process for high pressure pipe lines. il diag Engineer 200:913-14 D 23 '55
Consumable-insert technique for pipe welding. R. D. Thomas, jr. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 78:145-9 F '56
Consumable solid insert rings improve pipe welding quality. H. Thielsch. il diags Heating-Piping 28:105-8 S; 100-3 O '56
Economics of welding small, noncritical pipe. H. A. Sosnin. il Welding J 35:796-800 Ag '56
Pressure welding by heating with high-speed electrodes. M. O. Washburn. il diag Welding J 35:675-8 Jl '56
Resistance heating element makes pipe welds easier. il Iron Age 178:104+ Ag 9 '56
Root passes in stainless steel with new inert-arc procedures. E. B. Lavelle and others. il Welding J 35:647-54 Jl '56
Welding stainless steel pipe. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:88-9 Ja '56
Why not weld sprinkler piping? answers. Heating-Piping 28:112-13 O '56

PIPING (power plants)
Cracking in service of 0.5 per cent molybdenum steel steam piping. Engineer 199:129 Ja 28 '55
Effect of sudden load drop in open feed cycles. I. Karassik and others. diags Power 99:96-7+ O; 87-9 N '55; 100:88-9 Ja '56
Fluid facts; your guide to easy flow-condition figuring. Power 100:144 My '56
Here's how piping was designed for the world's largest steam plant. R. E. Lyon. il Heating-Piping 28:115-18 Mr; 98-9 Ap '56
How piping, valves serve atomic boiler plant; experimental boiling water reactor plant at Argonne national laboratory. A. Kolflat. flow diag diags Heating-Piping 28: 92-5 O '56
How the main piping was designed for TVA's Gallatin steam plant. R. E. Lyon. il diag Heating-Piping 28:96-9 S '56
Insulation procedure for high-temperature gas and air ductwork. il diags Power 100: 94-5 Ap '56
Is central station progress being hampered by lack of pipe? piping trends. F. A. Ritchings and S. Crocker. Heating-Piping 28:104-9 Ap '56; Discussion. 28:89-90 My; 85-6 Jl '56
Metallurgical requirements of metals for steam service above 1000 degrees F. F. B. Foley and R. M. Wilson, jr. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:508-12 My '56
Piping materials, practices okayed by committee pending code revision. Heating-Piping 27:90-1 N '55
Practical piping problems. B. Dopp. il diag Heating-Piping 27:128-31 N '55
What's wrong with modern steam and refrigerant piping? C. T. Baker. diags Heating-Piping 28:118-20 Ap '56
Wrong pipe connections can be wasteful. A. H. Moulton. il diag Power Eng 60:106 Ag '56

Specifications

Latest steel pipe specifications, S-values, and welding procedures summarized for power piping, including changes in new code. S. Crocker. Heating-Piping 27:95-105 N '55

Tables, calculations, etc.

Briefcase job for a computer; Blaw-Knox engineer from Pittsburgh carries into New York problem in stress analysis for Univac. il Bsns W p66-8+ Jl 28 '56
Determining maximum operating pressure of polyvinyl chloride plastic pipe at any temperature; data sheet. Heating-Piping 27:115-16 D '55
Handy chart sizes steam piping fast. H. F. Gauss. Power 100:78-9 Ja '56

Welding

Arc welding of 2.25 per cent CR-1.0 per cent Mo alloy steel pipe. J. Bland. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup 181-94 Ap '56; Discussion. 35:sup505-7; Reply. sup507 O '56
Engineering aspects of inert-gas tungsten-arc welding of piping. H. Thielsch and C. S. Pulliam. il diags Welding J 34:1185-95 D '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:168+ D '55
How sound are inert-gas tungsten-arc root-pass pipe welds? H. Thielsch. il diags Power Eng 60:78-80 Ap '56
How to get sound joints in plant pressure piping. R. C. Bellas. il Power 100:110-11 My '56
Inspect pipe welds by ultrasonic method. W. A. Pollock. il Elec World 145:84 Ap 30 '56
Pipe welding; step-by-step picture story. H. Thielsch. il diags Power Eng 60:64-5 Jl '56
Welding chrome-moly alloy-steel piping. I. H. Carlson and E. J. Hemzy. il Power 100:98-102+ Jl '56
Welding high-pressure pipe lines. J. E. Burton and J. N. Bradley. il diag Engineering 182:399-404 S 28 '56
Welding of high-temperature high-pressure piping with chrome-moly electrodes. L. C. Nesbitt. il Welding J 35:129-35 F '56

PIPING (refrigerating plants)
Correct faulty refrigerant piping. C. T. Baker. diags Heating-Piping 28:120-1 F '56
Design of ice skating rinks. C. V. Bengle. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:86-100 O '56
Plastic piping, is it practical for ice rinks? R. A. Stencel. il Refrig Eng 64:54-7 F '56
Refrigeration piping hookup; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:97-8 N '55
Steel pipe grids serve two new ice rinks. il Heating-Piping 28:124-5 Ap '56
Weight of Freon-12 in lines in operation; data sheet. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:81-2 My '56
What's wrong with modern steam and refrigerant piping? C. T. Baker. diags Heating-Piping 28:118-20 Ap '56
Why waste money operating faulty piping systems? refrigerant piping. C. T. Baker. diag Heating-Piping 28:114-15 My '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Freon-12 saturated vapor, pressure drop in Type L copper tubing; data sheet. G. C. Boyer. Power 100:99 S '56

PIPTADENIA
Piptadenia alkaloids; indole bases of *P.* peregrina (L.) Benth. and related species. M. S. Fish and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5892-5 N 20 '55

PIRANI gage. See Pressure gages

PISCIDIA erythrina. See Jamaica dogwood

PISCIDIC acid
Piscidic acid from narcissus poeticus. F. S. Okumura and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5750-1 N 5 '55

PISTON pins
Improved piston pin quality through statistical control; Thompson products, inc. R. J. Stanish and G. S. Holzheimer. Automotive Ind 114:69+ My 15 '56
Precision-fitting of piston pins; boring machine for pin fitting. il Diesel Power 34:54-5+ O '56

PISTON rings
Dryer cupola air, assures more uniform microstructure in piston ring castings. il Steel 138:140 Ap 9 '56

PISTON rings—*Continued*
Facts about Sealed Power Cyclan ring iron. Automotive Ind 115:52+ Jl 15 '56
How oil viscosity affects piston ring wear. M. Popovich and L. E. Johnson. diag Automotive Ind 114:56-7+ Ja 1 '56
Piston rings; art or science? M. E. Estey. il S A E J 64:39-43 Mr '56
Recent developments in piston ring design and application. F. A. Robbins. diags S A E J 64:51-3 S '56
Selecting ring combinations. D. D. Cook. diags Diesel Power 33:72-5 O '55

Testing

Radioactive isotopes for measuring piston ring wear. J. H. Deterding and A. Dyson. il diag Engineer 198:442-5 O 1 '54

PISTON rods
Elliptical piston rod. il Machine Design 27: 159 O '55

Testing

Full-scale fatigue tests; Diesel engine crankshafts and piston rods. P. E. Weine. Engineering 180:891 D 30 '55

PISTONS
Ballistics, not ICBM; ballistic piston to study gas phase reactions. B. H. Sage and P. A. Longwell. Chem & Eng N 34:1446+ Mr 26 '56
Lighter hydraulic pistons. il Steel 138:111 Mr 5 '56; Machine Design 28:98 Mr 22 '56
Pistons; 201 makes the grade. Iron Age 178:43 Ag 9 '56
Plastic-clad piston prevents landing strut seizure. il Tool Eng 37:96 Jl '56
See also
Dashpots

Manufacture

American Motors' V-8 engine plant; special equipment for making crankshafts, pistons and rods. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:48-52+ My 15 '56
Automation of small parts manufacture. R. Ruszczak. diags Tool Eng 36:197-8 Je '56
Extruded automotive pistons. Mech Eng 76: 757 S '54
New machine scalps piston in three seconds. il Iron Age 178:106 S 13 '56
New permanent mold line increases piston production; Chrysler corp. R. H. Herrmann il plan Foundry 84:70-5 Ag '56

Testing

Inspection machine marks piston size. il diags Machine Design 28:88-9 My 17 '56

PITCH
Chemical composition of high-boiling fractions of coal tar. A. S. Harris and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 3:443-51; 6:293-7 O '53, Jl '56
Water-soluble polycarboxylic acids from the oxidation of coal-tar pitch. G. R. Boreham and R. H. J. Hammett. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:329-34 Ag '56
See also
Paper making—Pitch problem

Analysis

Ion-exchange chromatography of coal tar and pitch. J. D. Brooks. Chem & Ind p316-17 Ap 28 '56

PITCH (sound)
Absolute pitch. A. Bachem. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1180-5 N '55; Discussion. M. F. Meyer. 28:718-19 Jl '56
Implication for auditory theory of unitary pitch perception despite diplacusis. L. H. van der Tweel. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:718 Jl '56
Observation of the Tartini pitch. J. Sandstad. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1226-7 N '55

PITCHBLENDE. See Uraninite

PITHECANTHROPUS. See Man, Prehistoric

PITOT tubes
Effects of vibration on pitot probe readings. F. A. L. Winternitz. bibliog il diags Engineer 201:273-5, 288-90 Mr 30-Ap 6 '56
Streamlined pitot-tube bar for measuring water flow in large pipe. F. Numachi and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78: 1079-86; Discussion. 1087-9 Jl '56
Three-dimensional spherical pitot probe. J. C. Lee and J. E. Ash. diags A S M E Trans 78:603-8 Ap '56

PITTING of aluminum. See Aluminum—Corrosion

PITTSBURGH
Ad centers of America. C. J. Swan and T. E. Weakley. il Ptr Ink 256:39-41+ Jl 27 '56
Pittsburgh; industry and the golden triangle. M. M. Ramer. il Chem Eng Prog 52:sup60-1 Je '56

Streets

Downtown roadbuilding is the toughest, Penn-Lincoln parkway. il map Eng N 154:47-8 Ja 27 '55

PITTSBURGH and Lake Erie railroad
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2334 D 1 '55
Shelved at seventy. Bsns W p 119 F 5 '55

PITTSBURGH and West Virginia railway
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 184:909 Ag 30 '56

PITTSBURGH award
Pittsburgh award to Beal. Chem & Eng N 33:5590 D 26 '55

PITTSBURGH coke and chemical company
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2690 D 19 '55
Koppers company to market Pittsburgh Coke line of dyes. G. M. Walker. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 26 '55
Pittsburgh Coke creates new unit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ F 6 '56

PITTSBURGH consolidation coal company
Three buoyant coal stocks. J. Wade. Mag of Wall St 99:31 S 29 '56

PITTSBURGH plate glass company
New glitter at Pittsburgh Plate. S. Klaw. il Fortune 53:104-11+ My '56
Versatile Pitcairns of P.P.G. il Fortune 53: 108+ My '56

PITTSBURGH stock exchange
Weekly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

PITTSTON company
Security I like best. A. L. Childs. Comm & Fin Chr 184:874 Ag 30 '56
Security I like best. A. B. Feigen. Comm & Fin Chr 184:478+ Ag 2 '56
Three buoyant coal stocks. J. Wade. Mag of Wall St 99:31 S 29 '56

PITUITARY body
Trail of sulfur research; from insulin to oxytocin. V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Science 123:967-74 Je 1 '56
See also
Vasopressin

Hormones

Effect of growth hormone and acromegaly on plasma phospholipid. E. A. McCulloch and others. Science 123:1984 Je 15 '56
Isolation and structure of melanocytestimulating hormone (intermedin) from porcine pituitary glands. I. I. Geschwind and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4494-5 S 5 '56
MSH (intermedin) unraveled; hormone concepts upset by determination of MSH structure, comparison with ACTH. Chem & Eng N 34:4362-3 S 10 '56
Pituitary growth hormone as a metabolic hormone. C. H. Li. bibliog Science 123:617-19 Ap 13 '56
Purification and amino acid composition of melanophore-expanding hormone from hog pituitary gland. B. J. Benfrey and J. L. Purvis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5167-8 O 5 '55

PIVALALDEHYDE
Benzoin condensations with pivalaldehyde. T. G. Roberts and P. C. Teague. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6258-61 D 5 '55

PIVALIC acid
Sulfur-containing pivalic acid derivatives; sulfopivalic acid. J. L. Greene, jr. and H. J. Hagemeyer, jr. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6065-6 N 20 '55

PLACENTA
Improved procedure for the preparation of human serum albumin from placental extracts. H. L. Taylor and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1353-5 Ap 5 '56

PLACENTA—*Continued*
Preparation of γ-globulin from placental blood by ethanol fractionation. H. L. Taylor and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1356-8 Ap 5 '56

PLACER deposits
Gold-scheelite-cinnabar placer in Humboldt county, Nevada. R. Willden and P. E. Holtz. bibliog maps Econ Geol 50:661-8 N '55

PLACZEK, George, 1905-
Sketch. V. F. Weisskopf. Science 123:409 Mr 9 '56

PLAIN, John, and company
Big business through the crossroads store. il Bsns W p104-6+ N 19 '55

PLANETARIUMS
Christmas at the planetarium. Franklin Inst J 260:539-40 D '55

PLANETS
Climatic changes caused by an inferred 672-year planet. H. P. Gillette. il Roads & Sts 98:100-2 N '55
Cyclic evolution of planets. H. P. Gillette. diags Roads & Sts 98:101-2+ D '55
Making sharper photographs of the planets. il diags Sci Am 194:156-8+ Je '56
See also
Jupiter (planet)
Mars (planet)
Pluto (planet)
Venus (planet)

Spectra
Radiometry of Mars and Venus; abstract. J. Strong and W. M. Sinton. Science 123: 676 Ap 20 '56

PLANING hulls. See Hydrofoils

PLANING machines
Housing moves to change planer width. il Am Mach 99:180-1 N 21 '55
Hydraulic control of speed and inertia. E. W. Johnson and S. A. Bjorklund. il diags Product Eng 27:140-5 S '56
Hydraulic copying attachment for planing machines. il Engineer 201:252 Mr 9 '56
Niles giant-size convertible planer built to machine huge castings. il Mach 62:182-4 Ja '56
1956 production preview; planing and shaping. il Am Mach 100:139-40 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; planing and shaping. il Am Mach 99:B23 Mid-N '55
Planing; cutter completes operation without tool resetting. il Iron Age 177:116+ Mr 15 '56
Planing, slotting and shaping. il Engineering 182:216-17 Ag 17 '56
Rockford heavy-duty Hy-Draulic planer with Elecdraulic control. il Mach 62:220 Jl '56
Waldrich-Coburg hydraulic planing machines. il Engineer 201:500 My 11 '56

PLANKTON
Plankton populations in Indiana's White river. J. B. Lackey and E. R. Hupp. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:1024-36 Ag '56

PLANNING
Better way to plan your company's growth. R. L. Bolin and R. F. Messing. Chem W 78:69-70+ My 19 '56
Distant planning formula wanted. Chem W 78:34 F 18 '56
Long-range planning in the chemical industry. Chem & Eng N 34:1198 Mr 12 '56
Mapping realistic company goals; a tested approach. G. A. Mitchell. Management R 45:894-900 O '56
Organization planning promotes efficient, economical maintenance. H. T. Sealy. Elec World 145:76-7 Ap 30 '56
Organized production planning; abstract of panel discussion. Tool Eng 37:210-11 O '56
Planning for future success. D. G. Mitchell. Pet Eng 28:E 15 My '56
Turnaround planning and scheduling. J. T. Tippit. Pet Refiner 34:170-3 Mr '55
2000 gear styles on a handful of tools; Monarch production-planning system. D. S. Campbell. il Mill & Factory 59:92-5 Jl '56
See also
Advertising—Planning
Production and sales, Coordination of Schedules

PLANNING, Economic. See Economic planning

PLANT breeding
Agronomic use of an X-ray-induced mutant. E. E. Down and A. L. Andersen. Science 124:223-4 Ag 3 '56

PLANT cells and tissues
Dissociation of cultures from picea glauca into small tissue fragments and single cells. J. Reinert. bibliog il Science 123:457-8 Mr 16 '56
Selective scattering of light by pigment-containing plant cells. P. Latimer and E. Rabinowitch. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:480 F '56
See also
Chloroplasts

PLANT food institute, National. See National plant food institute

PLANT growth
Integrating meters for comparing light intensities in plant growth studies. A. H. Allan and K. J. McCree. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:422-4 N '55
See also
Growth inhibiting substances
Growth promoting substances
Plants, Effect of light on

PLANT guards. See Factory guards

PLANT location. See Factories—Location

PLANT roots. See Roots

PLANT succession
Forest clearance in the stone age. J. Iversen. il diags Sci Am 194:36-41 Mr '56

PLANT tours. See Visitors

PLANT viruses. See Viruses, Plant

PLANTATION pipe line company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1758 Ap 9 '56

PLANTERS. See Flower boxes, planters, etc.

PLANTING machinery. See Seeding machinery

PLANTS
See also
Botanical chemistry
Botany, Medical
Protoplasm, Plant
Weeds

Alkaloid content
Structure of sceleratine, and alkaloid from senecio sceleratus. H. L. de Waal and B. L. Van Duuren. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4464-7 S 5 '56
Structures of grantianine and sceleratine; a suggested biogenesis of the acids in the alkaloids from senecio and crotalaria species. R. Adams and M. Gianturco. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4458-64 S 5 '56

Calcium content
Mobility of calcium-45 after injection into western white pine. W. K. Ferrell and F. D. Johnson. Science 124:364-5 Ag 24 '56

Carbohydrate content
Carbohydrates in hazel (corylus sp.); major sugar component in Turkish hazelnut kernel. J. Cerbulis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6054-6 N 20 '55

Chemical analysis
Alkaloids of rauwolfia sellowii. F. A. Hochstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5744-5 N 5 '55
Alkaloids of rauwolfia species; the isolation of rescinnamine from rauwolfia vomitoria Afz. D. A. A. Kidd. Chem & Ind p 1481 N 12 '55
Chemical investigation of Indian lichens; lepraria; constitution of leprapinic acid. O. P. Mittal and T. R. Seshadri. Chem Soc J p3053-5 S '55
Chemistry of the higher fungi; the structures of nemotinic acid and nemotin. J. D. Bu'Lock and others. Chem Soc J p4270-6 D '55
Glycosidic constituent of vinca minor and its identification as 3-β-D-glucosyloxy-2-hydroxybenzoic acid. F. E. King and others. Chem Soc J p4206-15 D '55
Isolation from acacia mollissima of a crystalline leuco-anthocyanidin. H. H. Keppler. bibliog Chem & Ind p380-1 My 12 '56
Isolation of β-sitosterol from lithosperum officinale. W. Davis and W. C. J. Ross. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1739-40 D 24 '55
Isolation of 4 : 9-dihydroxyperylene-3 : 10-quinone from a fungus. J. M. Anderson and J. Murray. Chem & Ind p376 My 12 '56
Isolation of the sterols of the white potato. J. J. Schwartz and M. E. Wall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5442-3 O 20 '55

PLANTS—Chemical analysis—*Continued*
Method for the determination of alpha-radioactivity in plants as a tool for uranium prospecting. R. Y. Anderson and E. B. Kurtz, jr. diag Econ Geol 51:64-8 Ja '56
Microextraction for paper chromatography. M. H. Zimmermann. diags Science 122:766 O 21 '55
New optically active flavanone from the leaves of rhododendron farrerae, Tate. H. R. Arthur. Chem Soc J p3740-2 N '55
Pinus alkaloids; the alkaloids of P. sabiniana Dougl. and related species. W. H. Tallent and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6361-4 D 5 '55
Piptadenia alkaloids; indole bases of *P.* peregrina (L.) Benth. and related species. M. S. Fish and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5892-5 N 20 '55
Piscidic acid from narcissus poeticus. F. S. Okumura and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5750-1 N 5 '55
Spectrophotometric method for determining hydroxylamine reductase activity in higher plants. D. S. Frear and R. C. Burrell. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1664-5 O '55
Terpenoids; triterpenes from some Mexican and South American plants. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2312-15 My 20 '56
Thiamin; pyruvate reaction. L. L. Ingraham and F. H. Westheimer. Chem & Ind p846-7 Ag 18 '56

See also
Algae—Analysis
Cellulose—Analysis
Lignin—Analysis
Tobacco—Analysis

Chemical composition

Amides of vegetable origin; synthesis of *N-iso*butyldodeca-*trans*-2 : *trans*-4 : *trans*-8- and *trans*-2 : *trans*-4 : *cis*-8-trienamide and their relation to sanshoöl I. L. Crombie and J. D. Shah. Chem Soc J p4244-9 D '55
Cacao polysaccharides. R. L. Whistler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2851-3 Je 20 '56
Chromatography and systematic distribution of ellagic acid. E. C. Bate-Smith. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p32-3 Ap '56
Constituents of ecballium elaterium; the oxygen functions of elaterin. D. Lavie. bibliog Chem & Ind p466-7 Je 2 '56
Constitution of the glucofructan of the tuber of the Hawaiian *ti* plant (cordyline terminalis). L. A. Boggs and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1880-5 My 5 '56
Hydroxy-aromatic acids in plants; summary of symposium. Chem & Ind p478-9 Je 9 '56
Identification of (+)S-methyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide in plants. C. J. Morris and J. F. Thompson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1605-8 Ap 20 '56
Isolation from rutabaga seed of progoitrin, the precursor of the naturally occurring antithyroid compound, goitrin (L-5-vinyl-2-thioöxazolidone). M. A. Greer. Am Chem Soc J 78:1260-1 Mr 20 '56
Isolation of piperitone oxide from mentha sylvestris. R. H. Reitsema and V. J. Varnis. Am Chem Soc J 78:3792-4 Ag 5 '56
Isolation of syringic acid from mimosa tannin extract. H. G. C. King. Chem & Ind p658-9 Jl 7 '56
Plant polyphenols; the polyphenolic constituents of the pellicle of the walnut (juglans regia). L. Jurd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3445-8 Jl 20 '56
Polysaccharide from porphyra capensis. J. R. Nunn and M. M. von Holdt. Chem & Ind p467 Je 2 '56
Present state of knowledge of plant phospholipids; abstract. F. Aylward. Chem & Ind p423; Discussion. 424-9 My 26 '56
Scopoletin in differentiating and nondifferentiating cultured tobacco tissue. K. Tryon. il Science 123:590 Ap 6 '56
Some new constituents of piscidia erythrina L. J. A. Moore and S. Eng. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:395-8 Ja 20 '56
Soya in the field of nutrition; a review of existing knowledge. E. M. Learmonth. bibliog Chem & Ind p360-7 My 12 '56
Swerchirin, a new xanthone from swertia chirata. S. R. Dalal and R. C. Shah. Chem & Ind p664 Jl 7 '56
Tamarind pectin industry of India. G. R. Savur. bibliog Chem & Ind p212-14 Ap 7 '56
Terpenoids; the cactus triterpenes thurberogenin and stellatogenin. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5330-6 O 20 '55
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of lichen depsides and depsidones. M. E. Hale. bibliog Science 123:671 Ap 20 '56

Disease and pest resistance

Disease resistance in plants; abstract and discussion. N. F. Robertson. Chem & Ind p 1590 D 3 '55
Mass screening for disease-resistant mutants in oats. H. E. Wheeler and H. H. Luke. il Science 122:1229 D 23 '55

Diseases and pests

Glycerol is streptomycin's ally; R. A. Gray receives 1955 Glycerine research award. il Chem & Eng N 34:473 Ja 30 '56
They're mounting biological war on bugs. il Chem W 78:30-2+ Ap 21 '56

See also
Chlorosis (of plants)
Tobacco mosaic virus

Geographical distribution

Biogeographic and geologic indications of unglaciated areas in Scandinavia during the glacial ages. E. Dahl. maps Geol Soc Bul 66:1499-519 bibliog(p 1517-19) D '55

Metabolism

Carbohydrate metabolism in Bakers' yeast; time course study of glucose utilization. C. H. Wang and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1869-72 My 5 '56
Nature of protein synthesis in sweetpotato infected with ceratostomella fimbriata. T. Akazawa. bibliog Science 123:1075-6 Je 15 '56
Synthesis of some fungal metabolites; abstract. D. H. R. Barton and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1670-1 D 17 '55

Nutrition

Loss of nutrients from plant foliage by leaching as indicated by radioisotopes. W. G. Long and others. bibliog Science 123: 1039-40 Je 8 '56

Oxalic acid content

Oxalate content of tropical forage grasses. J. Garcia-Rivera and M. P. Morris. bibliog Science 122:1089-90 D 2 '55

Respiration

Photosynthetic cycle and respiration; light-dark transients. J. A. Bassham and others. bibliog il diags Am Chem Soc J 78:4120-4 Ag 20 '56

Rubidium content

Spectrographic determination of rubidium in plant and animal tissues. B. L. Glendening and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1554-6 O '55

Soilless culture

Commercial gravel culture. D. Foxwell. Chem & Ind p942-4 S 15 '56

Transpiration

See also
Evapotranspiration

PLANTS, Artificial living (term)
Artificial living plants. E. F. Moore. il diags Sci Am 195:118-22+ O '56

PLANTS, Effect of air pollution on
Effects of air pollution on plant life. D. F. Adams. il A M A Archives Ind Health 14: 229-45 bibliog(86 titles, p243-5) S '56
Identification and distribution of air pollutants through plant response; abstract. J. T. Middleton and A. O. Paulus. Nat Safety N 73:101-2 Je '56

PLANTS, Effect of cold on. See Plants, Effect of temperature on

PLANTS, Effect of electricity on
Response of the slime mold to electric stimulus. H. S. Burr and W. Seifriz. il Science 122:1020-1 N 25 '55

PLANTS, Effect of fluorine on
Chlorosis produced by fluorine on citrus in Florida. I. W. Wander and J. J. McBride, jr. bibliog il Science 123:933-4 My 25 '56
PLANTS, Effect of light on
Effect of polarized light on polarity of fucus. L. Jaffe. il Science 123:1081-2 Je 15 '56
Growth stimulation in plants and animals. il Elec J 155:1690-1 N 18 '55
PLANTS, Effect of radioactivity on
Agriculture, food supplies, and atomic radiation. Science 124:63-6 Jl 13 '56
Radiosensitivity factors in oat seeds; dormancy, water, and development. S. S. Ivanoff. Science 123:1125-6 Je 22 '56
PLANTS, Effect of temperature on
Altering juvenility with auxins. D. de Zeeuw and A. C. Leopold. bibliog Science 122:925-6 N 11 '55
Protoplasmic streaming in plants sensitive and insensitive to chilling temperatures. D. A. Lewis. bibliog Science 124:75-6 Jl 13 '56
PLANTS, Effect of ultraviolet rays on
Ultrafractionated ultraviolet irradiation of yeast cells. J. G. Kereiakes and others. bibliog Science 124:222-3 Ag 3 '56
PLANTS, Effect of X rays on
Agronomic use of an X-ray-induced mutant. E. E. Down and A. L. Andersen. Science 124:223-4 Ag 3 '56
PLANTS, Flowering of
Altering juvenility with auxins. D. de Zeeuw and A. C. Leopold. bibliog Science 122:925-6 N 11 '55
Induction of flowering in pineapple by beta-hydroxyethylhydrazine. D. P. Gowing and R. W. Leeper. bibliog Science 122:1267 D 30 '55
PLANTS, Sex in
Cytogenetics of sex in gibberella cyanogena (Desm.) Sacc. A. S. El-Ani. bibliog il Science 123:850 My 11 '56
PLASMA. See Blood
PLASMA albumin. See Albumin
PLASMA oscillations. See Electric discharges
PLASMAS, Electron. See Ionization, Gaseous
PLASTER and plastering
Assessment of the properties of mortar and plastering mixes; abstract and discussion. A. H. Thorneloe. Chem & Ind p484-5 Je 9 '56
Light plaster on steel frame fireproofs plant. il Arch Rec 119:240 Je '56
Plaster precast in room-size units. il Eng N 153:67 Ag 19 '54
PLASTER molds. See Molds (for casting)—Plaster molds
PLASTI-LINE, inc.
Show in lights to win the advertisers. il Bsns W p 156-8 O 6 '56
PLASTIC bags. See Bags, Plastic
PLASTIC bathtubs. See Bathtubs
PLASTIC bottles. See Bottles, Plastic
PLASTIC boxes. See Boxes, Plastic
PLASTIC coating
Blast furnace in moth balls. il Steel 138:134+ Mr 26 '56
Coating on polished strip saves refinishing costs; Chrysler corp.'s Eight-mile road plant. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 176:83-5 N 24 '55
Corrosion resistant lining for ships' oil tanks. il Engineer 201:304 Ap 6 '56
Epoxy resins suitable for surface coatings. Materials & Methods 43:198+ Je '56
Fluorocarbon dispersion coatings. G. Bartczak. il Materials & Methods 42:90-5 N '55
How to apply and sinter fluorocarbon coatings. G. Bartczak. bibliog il Mod Plastics 34:127-31+ S '56
Insulating coating. Elec R (Lond) 158:226 F 10 '56
Major advance in plywood product technology; plastic-surfaced fir plywood panel. il Paper Ind 37:1110-11 Mr '56
Many vinyl coats replaced with one. il Iron Age 178:119-20 S 20 '56
Materials for electronics; coatings and tapes. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29:194-5 O '56
Metals, ceramics and wood may now be plastic coated. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ D 12 '55
Mothballing a blast furnace. F. R. Kik. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:208-10+ F '56
New protective lacquer for aluminum, cellulose acetate butyrate coatings. R. J. Fabian. il Materials & Methods 44:104-5 S '56
Now; fluidized coating. Chem Eng 63:236+ Ja '56
Performance data for sprayed-on foaming plastic insulation. Power Eng 59:92-3 O '55
Plastic-coated steel sheet. Mech Eng 78:943 O '56
Plastic coated walnut shells, newest method to control unconsolidated sands. B. J. Ladd and K. E. Terrell. il diag Pet Eng 27:B 112+ D '55
Plastic coating process. il Metal Finishing 54: 90-1 Mr '56; Iron Age 177:112+ F 2 '56; Steel 138:114 F 20 '56
Plastics for internal protection of mercury-type differential gages. W. G. Haas. il Instruments & Automation 28:1946-7 N '55
Plastics; working with steel. Iron Age 178:55 S 6 '56
Plating; epoxy resins give truck rims corrosion guard; perma-plating process. il Iron Age 177:122-3 Ap 19 '56
Preparation and properties of polyurethane coatings; rain-erosion protection for aluminum. C. B. Reilly and M. Orchin. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:59-63 Ja '56
Two materials extrusion-coated on pipe. il Mod Plastics 33:91-4+ Jl '56
U.S. Steel starts pilot line for vinyl coated sheet. Iron & Steel Eng 33:237+ S '56
Urethane coatings on the move. il Chem & Eng N 34:4605-6 S 24 '56
Vinyl finish final. il Mod Plastics 31:83-5 Jl '54
See also
Paper coating, Plastic
Plastic spraying
PLASTIC coating of paper. See Paper coating, Plastic
PLASTIC containers. See Containers, Plastic
PLASTIC dies. See Dies, Plastic
PLASTIC domes. See Domes, Plastic
PLASTIC drapery. See Drapery, Plastic
PLASTIC films
Aromatics in fibers and films. G. P. Hoff and J. L. Martin. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2122-5 O '55
Calimar, the picture-forming plastic. Rubber Age 79:292 My '56
Challenging problems preferred; Du Pont laboratory helps customers find new uses for cellophane, Mylar, and other films. il Chem & Eng N 33:4906-7 N 14 '55
Drying ink on polyethylene film. G. Liberty. diags Mod Plastics 32:137+ O '54
Film on the farm; mulching, conservation of irrigation water, and protection of silage. il Mod Plastics 34:112-16+ S '56
Flexible vinyl film opens new vistas in photography. Rubber Age 78:255 N '55
Food film fortifiers. il Chem W 78:106+ F 18 '56
Form-fit corned beef pays off five ways; Urban N. Patman, inc. il Food Eng 28:94+ Mr '56
Fresh, clean, and handy. il Mod Plastics 31: 178-9+ Je '54
Frictional properties of plastics; behavior of polyethylene, polytetrafluoroethylene, and halogenated derivatives. R. C. Bowers and others. bibliog il diag Mod Plastics 31:131-2+ F '54
Glamorized clothes closets. il Mod Plastics 31: 170-1+ Je '54
Look to plastics linings. il Mod Plastics 33: 85-91+ D '55
Materials for electronics; coatings and tapes. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29:194-5 O '56
Molten bead seals polyethylene film moving at high speeds. il Rubber Age 79:984 S '56
New look for windows. il Mod Plastics 31:130-1+ Je '54
New plastic film for Nalco. il Chem & Eng N 34:3704 Jl 30 '56
New polyester packaging film. il Mod Plastics 34:216 S '56
New polymer-coated cellophane. E. Hartshorne and L. E. Simerl. il Mod Packaging 29:139-43+ Ja '56

PLASTIC films—*Continued*
Packaged pools. il Mod Plastics 31:160+ Je '54
Packaging; fluorothene resin film protects from corrosion. il Iron Age 176:138+ D 1 '55
Permeability of polymer films to gases and vapors. R. Waack and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2524-7 D '55
Plastic coatings and films for the paper industry. J. F. Helms. bibliog Tappi 39:sup 14A+ Ag '56
Plastic film; potential cost cutter. il Eng N 153:32-3 O 21 '54
Plastic greenhouses cut heating, building costs. il Heating-Piping 28:131 My '56
Plastics for dictators. il Mod Plastics 31:96-8 Ag '54
Polyethylene for building. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:246 My '56
Poly-packed hardware; Hall-Wessel co. il Mod Packaging 29:196-7+ Mr '56
Polythene film liners. D. N. Major. Can Chem Process 39:37 O '55
Polyvinyl alcohol films. Engineering 178:296 S 3 '54
Roll bending; controls gage in vinyl calendering. M. Jukich. il diags Mod Plastics 33: 138+ Ap '56; Excerpts. Rubber Age 78:836-8 Mr '56
Saving parts that damage easily; Aeroquip uses protective baskets and plastic covers. il Factory Management 114:155 S '56
Six billion feet in 1955! il Mod Plastics 33:85-9 Jl '56
Spadework for sales; plastic films for packaging outlets. il Chem W 78:48 Ja 28 '56
Table cover comeback. il Mod Plastics 31: 157+ Je '54
Three new skin-tight films. il Mod Packaging 29:122-6 Ap '56
Vacuum in a folder; Scott Petersen's flexible packages of sliced luncheon meats. il Mod Packaging 29:164-6+ Ag '56
Vinyl film conference, New York. Mod Plastics 33:252 F '56
Vinyl finds its sales key. il Chem W 77:105-6 D 10 '55
Vinyl surfacings; self-applied. il Mod Plastics 32:105 N '54
Wax-plastic films protect pipes. T. Kennedy, jr. il Chem & Eng N 34:1132+ Mr 5 '56
What makes rugged rainwear. il Mod Plastics 31:132-3+ Je '54
Window shades in vinyl transparent film wrap. il Mod Packaging 29:99+ Ap '56
See also
Mylar
Pliofilm
Plastic spraying
Saran

Permeability

Effectiveness of paradichlorobenzene in plastic garment bags. J. W. Arnold. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:121-4+ F '56

Testing

Customer service film test laboratory opened. il Elec Eng 74:1121-2 D '55; Mod Packaging 29:156+ D '55
Heat-processible food films; an investigation of the performance of food-filled bags at cooking temperatures, with the use of a unique water and air superimposing retort. A. I. Nelson and others. bibliog il diag Mod Packaging 29:173-9+ Je '56
Properties of plastics films; 168 samples of commercially available plastics films from 27 manufacturers. M. C. Slone and F. W. Reinhart. Mod Plastics 31:203-4+ Je '54
Slip ratings for films; two methods of measuring coefficient of friction. W. Egan. il diags Mod Packaging 29:143-9+ D '55

PLASTIC fishing tackle. See Fishing tackle, Plastic

PLASTIC flooring. See Flooring, Plastic

PLASTIC foam. See Plastics, Cellular

PLASTIC furniture. See Furniture, Plastic

PLASTIC handles. See Handles, Plastic

PLASTIC hose. See Hose, Plastic

PLASTIC houses. See Houses, Plastic

PLASTIC industries
Around the world in plastics. R. Ernst. Mod Plastics 33:105+ My '56
Chemicals for plastics soar. il Chem & Eng N 34:69-70+ Ja 2 '56
Fair play codes for plastics concerns. Chem W 77:19 D 3 '55
Healthy outlook; industry finds new uses for plastics, sees more ahead. F. Borden. Ind Marketing 41:76+ S '56
Industry previews and reviews. Automotive Ind 114:50-1 Ja 15 '56
New era in synthetics in rubber to match plastics? G. R. Vila. il Rubber World 133: 519-22 Ja '56
Plastic industry adopts statement of principles. C. B. Branch. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2685 Je 17 '54
Plastics; a market you can mold. il Bsns W p 135-6+ Je 16 '56
Plastics and resins; annual review 1955. E. E. McSweeney and E. L. Kropa. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup22A-3A+ Ja '56
Plastics; growing five times faster than all industry. I. Skeist. Chem W 77:36-46+ N 19 '55 (reprints 75 cents)
Plastics hit 2-million tons. il Steel 138:88 Mr 26 '56
Plastics in the years ahead. Mod Plastics 33: 149-54 Je '56
Plastics industry fires. Safety Maint & Prod 110:66-8 N '55
Plastics; look for their biggest year. G. G. Carr. Iron Age 177:64-5 Je 21 '56
Plastics push into blue chip markets. il Mod Plastics 33:97-113+ Ja '56
Plastics score impressive gains. Chem & Eng N 34:1910-11 Ap 16 '56
Plastics, ticket to chemical growth; Borg-Warner moves toward increased emphasis on plastics and chemicals. Chem & Eng N 34:1430 Mr 26 '56
Plastics to shatter previous output mark. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 12 '55
Plastiscope; news and interpretations of the news. R. L. Van Boskirk. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics
Progress in plastics. Mod Plastics 31:63-4 Ja '54
Pullman, Phillips sign pact on plastics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 13 '56
Record high for plastics. il Chem W 77:54 D 24 '55
Tremendous plastic market seen in tomorrow's cars. H. E. Chesebrough. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2971 Je 21 '56
US taking look at world's plastics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 9 '56
Wyatt turns to plastics. il Chem & Eng N 34:1849 Ap 16 '56
Year 1953 in review. il Mod Plastics 31:117-18+ bibliog(541 titles p 133+) Ja '54
See also
Plastics engineering
Society of the plastics industry

Exhibitions

Annual National plastics exposition, 7th, New York. il Chem W 78:80+ Je 23 '56; Mod Plastics 33:97-100 Jl '56
Floor plan and list of exhibitors at the 6th National plastics exposition, Cleveland, June 7-10. Mod Plastics 31:insert Je '54
National plastics exposition and conference, 6th, Cleveland, June 7-10. Mod Plastics 31: 108-9+ Ag '54
National plastics exposition, 7th, New York, June 11-15. Rubber Age 79:650 Jl '56; Rubber World 134:575 Jl '56
National plastics exposition, 7th, New York, June 11-15; program, list of exhibitors, plans. Mod Plastics 33:supp Je '56; Materials & Methods 43:17+ Je '56
West German plastics exposition. Mod Plastics 33:178 Ja '56

History

Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; plastics. R. H. Dibb. il diags Engineer (Centenary no):184-7 Ja 4 '56

Safety measures

Industrial hygiene problems in the field of plastics. J. C. Rogers. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:470-1 O '55

Securities

Rivalry in plastics. W. I. La Tourette. Barron's 36:11-12 My 21 '56

PLASTIC industries—*Continued*

Standards

Research and standards for the plastics industry. G. M. Kline. il Mod Plastics 31:127-8+ Ag '54

Statistics

Acrylic route to profits. Chem W 78:19-20 Je 9 '56

Plastics and synthetic resin production; tabulations. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Plastics chalk up record. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 Ja 9 '56

Plastics production; tabulations. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Plastics synonmy; growth. il Chem & Eng N 34:3092-3 Je 25 '56

Plastics topped all output, sales records in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5 Ag 6 '56

Synthetic plastics and resin materials, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 128 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Argentina

Argentina; restrictions lifted. F. Masjuan. Mod Plastics 33:192-4 Je '56

Australia

Australia; great growth in past decade. K. E. Von Wolff. il Mod Plastics 34:117-21 S '56

Benelux union

Benelux; expansion based on research. P. Schwencke. il map Mod Plastics 33:110-14+ Ag '56

Brazil

Plastics growth in Brazil outlined by Commerce dep't. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ O 17 '55; Same. For Comm W 54:29 O 10 '55

Canada

Chemical Canada; plastics and synthetic resins; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:14 Je '56

Europe

Plastics push. Bsns W p 162 F 25 '56

France

France; advanced techniques. J. Combette. il Mod Plastics 33:96-100 My '56

Germany

German per capita plastics use two to one over U.S. Materials & Methods 43:12 Mr '56

Germany up to number two spot in synthetic resins. W. A. Menne. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Ap 9 '56

Production of plastics materials in West Germany up 27 percent in '55. For Comm W 56:22 Jl 16 '56

Great Britain

Great Britain; new power + new materials. V. E. Yarsley. il Mod Plastics 33:188-91+ Je '56

Pause at a record; booming plastics activity. Chem W 79:85-8 Jl 14 '56

Plastics in production. Economist 177:875 D 3 '55

See also

Imperial chemical industries, limited

Israel

Israel; study in versatility. T. Bar-Ilan. il Mod Plastics 33:101-4 My '56

Italy

Italy; engineering advance. G. Moretti. il Mod Plastics 33:90-4+ Jl '56

Japan

Japan; petrochemical future. E. S. Miyamoto. il Mod Plastics 33:90-5 My '56

PLASTIC laboratories

Plastics in a plastics lab; Plastics div. of Imperial chemical industries ltd. il Mod Plastics 31:105 F '54

PLASTIC lighting fixtures. See Lighting fixtures, Plastic

PLASTIC lining

Drums don a poly coat. diags Chem W 78:57-8 My 12 '56

How new internal coatings are proving their worth. W. T. Theis. il Oil & Gas J 54:151-3 F 13 '56

Inner armor for liquid fertilizer tanks. il Chem W 78:43-4 Ap 28 '56

Install rubber, plastic linings in new fertilizer plant's piping to resist abrasion and corrosion. T. H. Mastin, jr. il Heating-Piping 28:96-9 Ag '56

It takes two; lining polyethylene containers to reduce permeability. Chem W 77:128 N 19 '55

Look to plastics linings. il Mod Plastics 33:85-91+ D '55

Plastic-lined crowns; report on bottling performance characteristics of molded-in vinyl resin liner compositions. H. E. Brockett. il Mod Packaging 30:135-8+ S '56

Vinyl-lined pools open new block market. il Concrete 64:48+ Je '56

See also

Pipe lining, Plastic

PLASTIC luggage. See Luggage, Plastic

PLASTIC materials. See Plastics

PLASTIC models. See Models, Plastic

PLASTIC paint

Plastic paint racket. Consumers Res Bul 37:28-9 Mr '56

PLASTIC paneling. See Paneling, Plastic

PLASTIC pipe lining. See Pipe lining, Plastic

PLASTIC pipes. See Pipes, Plastic

PLASTIC poles. See Poles, Plastic

PLASTIC printing plates. See Printing plates, Plastic

PLASTIC rope. See Rope, Plastic

PLASTIC sheeting

Airslip forming; a new vacuum technique for thermoplastics; Hydro-Chemie ltd. il Engineering 181:566 Je 29 '56

Automatic sheet forming; inner doors for refrigerators formed on automatic machines. D. A. Davis. il diags Mod Plastics 33:119-21+ Ag '56

Ceilings of light. il Mod Plastics 32:110-13+ D '54

Chart of vacuum formable rigid thermoplastic sheets. Mod Plastics 31:supp My '54

Formable styrene alloy sheets gain new markets with reverse-printed overlays. il Mod Plastics 34:97-101 S '56

Formed sheet styrene copolymers invade metal stamping field. il Mod Plastics 33:108-11+ D '55

From design to 3D display, sheet formed displays are getting better. il Mod Plastics 33:101-3 N '55

How prestressing affects acrylic sheet. I. Wolock and D. George. Materials & Methods 43:244+ My '56

Illusion of motion in plastics. il Mod Plastics 33:110-11 My '56

Metallized plastics sheets shine in new applications. il Mod Plastics 32:117-19+ S '54

Moldable reinforced sheet. il diags Mod Plastics 32:121-5+ D '54

New combinations of plastic and non-woven fabrics. il Automotive Ind 114:64+ Ja 1 '56

Plastic penthouse; acrylic sheets serve as walls of micro-wave relay station. il diag Mod Plastics 33:92-4+ F '56

Precision fabrication makes versatile calculators. il Mod Plastics 33:108-12+ Mr '56

Properties of laminated thermosetting plastic sheet. Product Eng 26:C 14-16 Mid-O '55

Revere sticks to plastics in projector cases. il Mod Plastics 33:95-8+ Mr '56

Rigid thermoplastic sheeting; an examination of the effect of forming on their physical properties. N. Platzer. Mod Plastics 32:144+ N '54

Roll bending; controls gage in vinyl calendering. M. Jukich. il diags Mod Plastics 33:138+ Ap '56; Excerpts. Rubber Age 78:886-8 Mr '56

Selecting materials for car interiors; plastics sheet; abstract. T. R. Grimes. Materials & Methods 44:214+ S '56

Shape a sheet of any rigid thermoplastic by vacuum forming. il diags Mod Plastics 31:87-97+ My '54

Sheet forming; fast road to products. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:53-6 N '55

PLASTIC sheeting—*Continued*
Sheeting makes good enclosure for winter concrete work. il Constr Methods 38:101 Ap '56
Shell on wheels. il Mod Plastics 32:97-9 N '54
Stretched acrylic sheet; a new engineering material. il Mod Plastics 34:102-4 S '56
Styled for strength; cutlery gift boxes. il Mod Plastics 33:107+ D '55
Success in accessories; molded and sheet plastics. il Mod Plastics 33:99-106+ Ap '56
Super sign for Shell fabricated of formed acrylic sheet. il Mod Plastics 31:112-13 F '54
Thermoplastic sheet materials for vacuum formed products. il Materials & Methods 44: 151-2+ S '56
Toilet kit formed of styrene sheet. il Mod Plastics 33:191 Ag '56
Tomorrow's mirrors may be virtually unbreakable thanks to plastics. il Mod Plastics 31:107+ Ag '54
Trapped-sheet forming. E. T. Aldington and others. il diags Mod Plastics 33:117-20+ Mr '56
Vacuum-formed plastic parts. R. F. Hrudka. il diags Machine Design 28:114-19 Mr 22 '56
Vinyl lining prevents water seepage in Diesel-engine water cooling tank. il Mod Plastics 33:180 Jl '56
Vinyl sheet gets new backing. il diags Mod Plastics 33:91+ N '55
Why frames of extruded acetate? il Mod Plastics 33:106-9 My '56
See also
Mylar

Manufacture

Casting plastics sheets. J. O. Beattie. il Mod Plastics 33:109-11+ Jl '56
Design and operation of crosshead sheeting dies. il diags Mod Plastics 33:127-8+ Ag '56

PLASTIC spraying
Flame-spraying of polyethylene. R. A. Wiese. il diags Mod Plastics 31:117-19+ F '54
14 operations but only four men on this new mechanized line; Culligan's painting line. il diag Factory Management 114:114-17 Je '56
Rough freight cars made smooth. il Mod Plastics 32:114+ D '54

PLASTIC store fixtures. See Store fixtures, Plastic

PLASTIC surgery. See Surgery, Plastic

PLASTIC tableware. See Tableware, Plastic

PLASTIC tape. See Adhesive tape, Plastic

PLASTIC tiles. See Tiles, Plastic

PLASTIC tools. See Tools, Plastic

PLASTIC toys. See Toys, Plastic

PLASTIC wall coverings. See Wall coverings, Plastic

PLASTIC wire and cable corporation
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1342 O 3 '55

PLASTICITY
Analog computers applied to elastic-plastic systems. L. Schenker and G. Martin. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 528]:1-13 O '54
Biaxial plastic stress-strain relations of a mild steel for variable stress ratios. J. Marin and L. W. Hu. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:499-509 Ap '56
Compression of circular rings. W. Johnson. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:484-7 Jl '56
Elasti-plastic design of single-span beams and frames. H. A. Sawyer, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 851]:1-29 bibliog(p28-9) D '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:11-16 Jl '56
Investigation of plastic behavior of binary aluminum alloys by internal-friction methods; abstract. R. E. Maringer and others. Product Eng 27:412+ S '56
Investigation of the bending of angle beams in the plastic range. H. N. Abramson and others. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:818-28 D '55
Lateral-longitudinal strain ratio for plastic strains. T. F. W. Smith. Engineer 198:692-3 N 19 '54
Mechanical analogy to a plastic hinge. J. W. H. King and D. E. Jenkins. il diags Engineer 200:720-2 N 18 '55
Mechanism of plastic flow in titanium at low and high temperatures. F. D. Rosi and others. bibliog(30 titles) il diags J Metals 8:Trans 115-22 sec 2 F '56
Physics of solids; plastic flow. P. Duwez. bibliog il J Aeronautical Sci 23:435-7+ My '56
Plastic design of steel structures. B. Thurlimann. Roads & Eng Constr 7:46+ Jl '56
Plastic working of metals. W. S. Wagner. A S M E Trans 78:401-5 F '56
Plasticity equations and their application to working of metals in the work-hardening range. E. G. Thomsen. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:407-12 F '56
Solution of complex nonlinear plastic structures by the method of tearing. G. Kron. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:557-62 Je '56
Strength under combined tension and bending in the plastic range. J. M. Frankland and R. E. Roach. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 21:449-53+ Jl '54; Discussion. A. J. Barrett. 22:71-2 Ja '55; Reply. 22:795-7 N '55
Theory of plasticity; a survey of recent achievements. W. Prager. il diags Engineer 199:81-3, 116-18 Ja 21-28 '55; Abstract. Engineering 179:70-1 Ja 21 '55
Triaxial plastic stress-strain relations for an aluminum alloy 14S-T4. J. Marin and H. A. B. Wiseman. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 260:397-409 N '55
See also
Creep of materials
Crystals—Dislocations
Deformation (mechanics)

PLASTICIZERS
Epoxy esters as plasticizers and stabilizers for vinyl chloride polymers. L. P. Witnauer and others. bibliog(30 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2304-11 N '55
Glass transitions in polymer-plasticizer systems. L. Breitman. bibliog J Ap Phys 26: 1092-8 S '55
Improved ester-plasticized polyvinyl chlorides. W. F. Fischer and B. M. Vanderbilt. bibliog Mod Plastics 33:164+ My '56
Irritating and sensitizing effects of two polymeric plasticizers. F. W. Sunderman and H. B. Haag. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:210-11 Mr '54
Mortar plasticisers; abstract and discussion. J. W. Skeen. Chem & Ind p484-5 Je 9 '56
Plasticizers for the vinyl market. Mod Plastics 32:108-10+ O '54
Plasticizers tie in. Chem & Eng N 34:4488 S 17 '56
Surface-active agents show 12 per cent gain in production; plasticizers up 31.6 per cent in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Je 25 '56
Volatility of vinyl plasticizers. W. J. Frissell. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1096-9 Je '56

Analysis

Chromatographic behaviour of the commoner ester type plasticisers. W. Burns. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 5:599-609 N '55

PLASTICS
Acrylic plastic penthouse houses micro-wave gear; Southern New England telephone co. building, New Haven. il Arch Rec 119:236 Je '56
Acrylic tanks. il Mod Plastics 33:196 F '56
All-plastics detergent dispensing brush suds, scrubs, scrapes. il Mod Plastics 31:106 My '54
All-plastics interior; Pioneer III passenger car developed by Budd co. il Mod Plastics 34:110-11+ S '56
American chemical society 129th national meeting, Dallas, April 8-13; abstracts of papers pertinent to the rubber and rubber-like plastics industry. Rubber Age 79:308 My '56
A.I.E.E. Rubber and plastics subcommittee 8th annual technical conference, Akron, April 9-10. Rubber Age 79:304 My '56
American society of mechanical engineers Rubber and plastics division meeting, Chicago, Nov. 16; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 78:414-15 D '55; Rubber World 133:400-1 D '55
A.S.M.E. Rubber and plastics division semi-annual meeting, Cleveland, June 18; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 79:648 Jl '56; Rubber World 134:574 Jl '56

PLASTICS—*Continued*

Better plastics housewares. il Mod Plastics 33:112+ My '56

Cable harness. il Mod Plastics 31:166 Mr '54

Choosing adhesives for plastics. I. Skeist. bibliog il Mod Plastics 33:121-3+ My '56

Designing with plastics. diags Product Eng 26:C 19-21 Mid-O '55

Dow sees big future for new plastic product; Styrex. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Je 11 '56

Engineering progress in 1953. il diags Mod Plastics 31:91-4+ Ja '54

Experimenting with plastic ware. Chem & Eng N 34:2804+ Je 4 '56

Extension of the Hertz theory of impact to the viscoelastic case. Y. H. Pao. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1083-8 S '55

Extrusion of acrylic rod. il Mod Plastics 32: 126+ S '54

Folded plastic sandwich forms refrigerator walls. il Machine Design 28:12 O 4 '56

Food for growth; already a big factor in Dow's plastic sales. il Chem & Eng N 34: 3180-1 Je 25 '56

Four recipes for using plastics in tooling; report of the Plastic tooling panel. diags S A E J 64:53-5 My '56

Friction data on some plastics; abstract. W. C. Milz and L. B. Sargent, jr. Materials & Methods 43:226+ Ap '56

High-quality plastics components for use in guided missile and airborne radar systems. W. Crofut and L. B. Keller. il S A E J 64: 64-8; Discussion. 68-9 My '56

Inventory of new chemicals and materials; resins and plastics. il Chem Eng 62:94+ Mid-O '55

Inventory of new chemicals and materials; resins and plastics. il Chem Eng 63:93-4+ Mid-S '56

Light in the modern manner. il Mod Plastics 31:134-6+ Je '54

Look how many ways you can now use plastics! il diags House & Home 10:118-35 S '56

Marine markets widen for plastics. il Chem W 78:84 Ja 28 '56

Materials developments; 1953. J. M. DeBell. il Mod Plastics 31:87-9+ Ja '54

Materials for electronics. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29:210-13 O '56

Materials of construction for chemical engineering. R. B. Seymour. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1760-74 bibliog(387 ref, p 1771-4) pt 2 S '56

Metal-plastic compound used in making molds, dies; Devcon C. il Iron Age 177: 102+ Mr 1 '56

Molded for precision; 24-in. surface level, molded of styrene and acrylic. il Mod Plastics 31:88-9+ Mr '54

Molded plastic parts. R. E. Wallenbrock. diags Machine Design 28:85-9 My 3 '56

Mother never had it so good! il Mod Plastics 31:126-9+ Je '54

Noncaptive plastics; company, chemical name, grade, specific gravity or density, price, major uses; list. Chem W 77:58-64+ N 19 '55

Nuggets of knowledge; materials and components; plastics. Am Mach 99:H6-7 Mid-N '55

Organic corrosion. B. S. Biggs. Product Eng 27:399+ Ap '56

Peak performance with plastics. il Mod Plastics 31:98-9+ My '54

Plastic-bound magnets. G. Hennig. il diags Product Eng 27:182-6 Ap '56

Plastic foils thief zones. A. Gionta and R. L. Dickson. il World Oil 141:138+ D '55

Plastic icebox; Westinghouse's new model. il Bsns W p62 S 15 '56

Plastic pneumatic bricks form strong, light domes. il Arch Rec 118:246 N '55

Plastic steel plugs casting cavities; Amplex div., Chrysler corp. il diag Am Mach 100: 123 My 21 '56

Plastics and resins; annual review 1955. E. E. McSweeney and E. L. Kropa. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup22A-3A+ Ja '56

Plastics applications in the years ahead. il diags Mod Plastics 33:164-78+ Je '56

Plastics as mechanical-engineering materials. J. A. Bjorksten. Mech Eng 78:337-40 Ap '56

Plastics at packaging show. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:428+ Je '56

Plastics cut weight of first U.S. monorail. il Materials & Methods 43:133-9 Je '56

Plastics; engineering materials. C. H. Adams. bibliog(23 titles) Mod Plastics 33:127-8+ Jl '56

Plastics for every purpose. Nat Safety N 73: 168 Mr '56

Plastics for mechanical components. Product Eng 26:C 22-5 Mid-O '55

Plastics for structural uses. il diags Product Eng 27:167-82 Je '56

Plastics go industrial. il Steel 138:72-3 Je 11 '56

Plastics in a motion-picture processing machine. J. W. Raymond. bibliog il SMPTE J 65:330-3 Je '56

Plastics in a plastics lab; Plastics div. of Imperial chemical industries ltd. il Mod Plastics 31:105 F '54

Plastics in building. il diags Arch Forum 102: 121-7 Ja '55

Plastics in the do-it-yourself market. il Mod Plastics 31:87-93+ Ag '54

Plastics keep a 50-ton tank afloat. il Materials & Methods 43:130-1 My '56

Plastics materials in the years ahead. Mod Plastics 33:155-63+ Je '56

Plastics, moving into construction in a big way. F. S. Merritt. il Eng N 156:23-5 Je 7 '56

Plastics, new and promising building materials. A. G. H. Dietz. il Civil Eng 26:158-62 Mr '56

Plastics push into blue chip markets. il Mod Plastics 33:97-113+ Ja '56

Plastics will give buildings curves, color. F. S. Merritt. Eng N 153:22 N 4 '54

Plastiscope; news and interpretations of the news. R. L. Van Boskirk. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Plastiscope; stereospecific plastics. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 34:45-6 S '56

Pneumatic bricks. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 13A-14A F '56

Polyester resins; their chemical nature and industrial uses. L. H. Vaughan. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p996-1005 S 29 '56

Portable coin sorter. il Mod Plastics 33:183-5+ Je '56

Progress in plastics. M. W. Riley. bibliog il Materials & Methods 43:112-18 Je '56

Progress report on plastics. il Am Bld 78: 94-6 F '56

Prototype becomes product. il Mod Plastics 32:100-2 S '54

Quick copy; eight plastics used in two photo copier units. il Mod Plastics 31:102-4+ Ap '54

Record year in plastics, 1955; the probabilities for 1956. Mod Plastics 33:78-96+ Ja '56

Refrigerator revolution. il Mod Plastics 31: 142-5+ Je '54

Rolling up sales with plastic balls. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:61-2 Je '56

Rubber and plastic packings. F. C. Thorn. diags Rubber Age 78:555-60 Ja '56

Significant applications; 1953. il Mod Plastics 31:81-6+ Ja '54

Smaller the better. il Mod Plastics 31:158-9+ Je '54

Solar battery uses plastics. il Mod Plastics 33:104 F '56

Some frictional properties of plastics; abstract and discussion. A. Bailey. Chem & Ind p 1770-1 D 31 '55

Success in accessories; molded and sheet plastics. il Mod Plastics 33:99-106+ Ap '56

Tapping screws for plastics; data sheet. W. Yerger and S. Begg. diags Machine Design 28:97-9 Je 28 '56

Trends in materials use. diags Mod Plastics 31:65-80+ Ja '54

Urethane plastics; polymers of tomorrow. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1383-91 S '56

Utilitarian monomer; MG-1. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:280+ Ap '56

Why clockmakers turn to plastics. il Mod Plastics 32:102-4+ N '54

World that nature forgot; film showing molecular formation of plastics. R. Campbell. il Chem & Eng N 34:1314-17+ Mr 19 '56

Year 1953 in review. il Mod Plastics 31:117-18+ bibliog(541 titles, p 133+) Ja '54

PLASTICS—*Continued*

Year 1955 in review. il Mod Plastics 33:135-6+ bibliog(498 titles, p 150+) Ja '56

See also

Airplanes—Materials—Plastics
Automobiles—Materials—Plastics
Casein
Cellulose acetate
Cellulose acetate butyrate
Cellulose propionate
Cement
Clay
Color in plastics
Creep of plastics
Electric circuits—Plastics embedment
Ethyl cellulose
Extrusion process (plastics)
Gums and resins
Methacrylates
Molded products
Molding
Motor trucks—Materials—Plastics
Paper, Laminated
Plastic coating
Plastic films
Plasticizers
Plastics engineering
Polyethylene
Resinous products
Rubber
Rubber, Artificial
Saran
Shipbuilding—Materials—Plastics
Silicones
Styrene (and polymers)
Styron
Tetrafluoroethylene
Vinyl chloride

Agricultural uses

Film on the farm; mulching, conservation of irrigation water, and protection of silage. il Mod Plastics 34:112-16+ S '56

Bibliography

Books and booklets. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Plastics digest. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Selected plastic references for the mechanical engineer; 1952-1953. P. O. Powers and others. Mech Eng 76:659-63 bibliog(228 titles, p660-3) Ag '54

Year 1953 in review. il Mod Plastics 31:117-18+ bibliog(541 titles, p 133+) Ja '54

Year 1955 in review. il Mod Plastics 33:135-6+ bibliog(498 titles, p 150+) Ja '56

Coloring

See Color in plastics

Crazing

Weathering of plastics. J. J. Gouza and W. F. Bartoe. bibliog il diag Mod Plastics 33:157-8+ My '56

Cutting

Machine tools get into the plastic business; thermosetting laminated plastics machining. il Mill & Factory 58:112-13 F '56

Machining; new process developed for working plastics. il Iron Age 177:140 Ap 12 '56

Electric properties

Electrostatic charges in plastics. S. M. Skinner and others. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 33:127-30+ F '56

Expansion and contraction

Dimensional changes in rigid vinyls. M. L. Dannis. il diags Mod Plastics 31:120+ Mr '54

Fillers

Determination of resin content of glass fiber—polyester laminates containing calcium carbonate filler. S. D. Toner. Anal Chem 28:1109-12 Jl '56

Fillers and reinforcements. G. Lubin. il Product Eng 26:178-82 D '55

Fillers retard burning of electrical laminates; abstract. J. K. Allen. Materials & Methods 44:187-8 S '56

Finishing

Precision finishing by tumbling. W. E. Brandt. il Mod Plastics 34:150-2+ S '56

Protective coatings for polystyrene. J. A. Snyder and others. il Mod Plastics 33:252+ Je '56

Universal glass finish for reinforced plastics. E. L. Strauss. diag Materials & Methods 43:106-7 Ja '56

Fluidity

Measurement of the flow properties of thermoplastics at high shearing stresses; abstract. R. Hayes and D. A. Lannon. Chem & Ind p 1769-70 D 31 '55

Glass reinforcement

Alberta using fiberglass observation towers. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:228 Ap '56

Bag molded bathtubs. H. T. Douglas. il Mod Plastics 31:84-6 F '54

Coming of age; glass fiber pressure vessels. il Chem & Eng N 34:872+ F 20 '56

Creep in reinforced plastics pipe; abstract. H. D. Boggs. Materials & Methods 43:184+ F '56

Cutting costs on a cover. il Mod Plastics 33:195+ Je '56

Development of reinforced plastics pressure vessels for Chemical corps applications. M. A. Raun. il diag Mod Plastics 33:146+ D '55

Dust irritation problems in fabricating reinforced plastics, and how they can be overcome. R. B. White. il Mod Plastics 32:129+ N '54

First demonstration of fiber glass poles is jointly sponsored by Consumers Power and Line material co. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:124+ Ap '56

Geodesic cow barn; combination of reinforced plastic and geodesic framing. il diag Arch Forum 101:158-9 D '54

Glass fabric finishes vs. fiber sizings. L. M. Calhoun. il Mod Plastics 32:132+ O '54

Glass-plastic tank developments; new forming technique raises quality. I. Stone. il Aviation W 62:38+ F 28 '55

Glass-reinforced plastic lifeboat. il Engineer 202:376-7 S 14 '56; Engineering 182:381 S 21 '56

Glass utility poles. Comp Air Mag 61:149-50 May '56

Glasspol boards the bus; Routemaster introduced by London Transport. Economist 180:259-60 Jl 21 '56

Highly filled fibrous glass-reinforced polyester molding compound. R. F. Shannon and L. P. Biefeld. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 33:133-4+ N '55

Lighting system redesigned in reinforced plastics. S. D. Yarm and G. L. Hinds. il Mod Plastics 31:104+ Jl '54

Line Material and Gar Wood introduce fiberglass poles. il Elec West 116:52 Ap '56

Long term strengths of reinforced epoxy pipe. H. D. Boggs. Product Eng 27:346+ Je '56

Making plastic reflectors for microwave antennas. R. E. Gildersleeve. il Electronics 29:244+ F '56

Moldable reinforced sheet. il diags Mod Plastics 32:121-5+ D '54

New limbs for amputees. il Mod Plastics 32:116 O '54

New plastic poles are being tested. il Elec World 145:79 Mr 5 '56

New press, new process for big reinforced plastics pieces; bathtubs. il diag Mod Plastics 34:106-9+ S '56

New tools, new plant for car bodies. il Mod Plastics 31:115-18+ Ag '54

No aid to an enemy, droppable jet-plane fuel tanks. il Mod Plastics 33:96-9+ F '56

Non-metallic new materials in engineering. N. J. L. Megson. Engineering 179:84 Ja 21 '55

Plastic housings for machine tools; Gisholt machine co. il Steel 137:94 D 19 '55

Plastic panel wins insurance approval; fibrous glass-reinforced plastic okayed as fire-retardant material for industrial construction. il Chem Eng 63:142 O '56

Plastic parts; Northrop aircraft, inc. C. E. Herington. il Tool Eng 35:105-6 N '55

Plastic springs. il Mech Eng 78:638-40 Jl '56

Polyester-glass molding compounds. H. R. Sheppard. il Mod Plastics 31:121-2+ Ap '54

Pros and cons of plastics for rockets. K. D. Miller, jr. and S. M. Breslau. Materials & Methods 43:173 Ja '56

Reinforced plastic replaces aluminum. F. S. Swackhamer. il diag Aero Digest 70:54+ Ja '55

Reinforced plastics by-the-yard. il Mod Plastics 31:88-90 F '54

Reinforced plastics cut cost in automotive styling. il Materials & Methods 43:13 Mr '56

Reinforced plastics promising for springs; abstract. F. W. Reinhart and S. B. Newman. Materials & Methods 43:196+ Ap '56

Reinforcer for sales. Chem W 78:86+ Ap 14 '56

PLASTICS—Glass reinforcement—*Continued*
Resins for reinforced plastics. E. Schlieben. Product Eng 27:198-203 My '56
Safety hats for motors. il Mod Plastics 31:96-7 F '54
Special-purpose springs can be made of plastic. il Machine Design 28:6+ Je 28 '56
Stressed plastic panels reduce trailer weight. il diag Product Eng 27:153 S '56
Stronger reinforced plastics. J. W. Case. il diags Materials & Methods 44:114-15 S '56
Super siding. il Mod Plastics 32:100-1 N '54
Ubiquitous polyesters. il Chem W 78:90 F 25 '56
What plastics can do for machine tools; Gisholt machine co. il Steel 138:102-4 Ja 30 '56
What's new in reinforcements. il Mod Plastics 33:81-6+ F '56
Wounded manikin that bleeds. il Mod Plastics 31:93+ Mr '54
Woven glass roving. il Mod Plastics 31:95 F '54
See also
Plastics, Laminated—Glass reinforcement

Joining
Bonding qualities of Teflon improved by new treatment. il Materials & Methods 43:118-19 Ap '56
Fastening and joining plastic parts. R. E. Wallenbrock. il diags Machine Design 28:94-7 F 9 '56
Testing for defects in polyethylene welds. F. J. Bockhoff and J. A. Neumann. il Mod Plastics 32:150+ O '54
Welding thermoplastics. il Engineering 181:565 Je 29 '56

Joining to metal
Epoxy resins used in bonded structures. il diag Aero Digest 72:48-50 Ap '56
Forming with epoxy-faced dies. J. Delmonte. il Tool Eng 37:84-6 Jl '56
Lighter hydraulic pistons. il Steel 138:111 Mr 5 '56; Machine Design 28:98 Mr 22 '56
Metal-bonding adhesives with improved heat resistance. J. M. Black and R. F. Blomquist. bibliog Mod Plastics 32:139-40+ D '54
Metal-clad laminates for printed circuits. Materials & Methods 43:184+ My '56
Plastic-clad magnesium. il Light Metal Age 14:14-15+ F '56
Plastic-clad piston prevents landing strut seizure. il Tool Eng 37:96 Jl '56
Plastic cladding of aluminum. il Light Metal Age 14:12-13 F '56; Iron Age 177:124-6 F 9 '56
Plastics; new laminate developed for bonding to metals. il Iron Age 177:116-17 F 9 '56
Screw-holding power of polyester laminates; reference book sheet. R. R. Dixon. Product Eng 27:217, 219, 221 Je '56
Teflon fabric used to face metal bearings. il Materials & Methods 44:11 Jl '56
Vinyl laminate. C. F. Kiernan and A. J. Lombardi. il Product Eng 27:167-70 Jl '56
Vinyl plated steel. Steel 139:103 S 3 '56
Vinyl-steel laminates. il Mod Plastics 31:107-9 My '54

Manufacture
Corny chemistry. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 19A-20A Ag '56
High polymers manufacturing operations. J. L. Amos and A. F. Roche. bibliog(50 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2441-4 D '55
Inventory of new processes and technology; plastics, resins and rubber. Chem Eng 62:60+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new processes and technology; plastics, resins and rubber. Chem Eng 63:63-4 Mid-S '56
Manufacture of resins and moulding powders. A. G. Thomson. il Chem Age (Lond) 73:1405-10 D 31 '55

Moisture content
Field kit for estimating moisture in acrylic molding powder by a small sealed vessel technique. C. F. Roth and J. Mitchell, jr. il Anal Chem 28:1502-4 S '56

Optical properties
Acrylic light fixture provides prismatic light control. il Mod Plastics 33:192 Ag '56
Casting plastics sheets. J. O. Beattie. il Mod Plastics 33:109-11+ Jl '56

Patents
U.S. plastics patents. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Physiological effect
Industrial hygiene problems in the field of plastics. J. C. Rogers. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:470-1 O '55
Toxicology of plastics and rubber. R. H. Wilson and W. E. McCormick. bibliog(32 titles) Ind Med 23:479-86 N '54

Prices
Synthetic resins and plastics; special list. Chem & Eng N 34:1612-20 Ap 2 '56

Reinforcement
Asbestos reinforcements. D. V. Rosato. il Mod Plastics 33:140+ Jl '56
Balsa cores for reinforced plastics structures. R. Mark. il diags Mod Plastics 33:131-2+ My '56
Better air conditioners use more plastics. il Mod Plastics 31:80-2+ F '54
Effect of water on reinforced plastics. W. H. Sharp and M. K. Weber. Materials & Methods 43:226+ My '56
Fibre-reinforced plastics; new corrosion-resistant compound. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1063 N 12 '55
Fillers and reinforcements. G. Lubin. il Product Eng 26:178-82 D '55
Missile materials; plastics future. M. H. Gold. il Aero Digest 69:106+ Jl '54
New fiber-reinforced fluorocarbon. N. L. Greenman. il Materials & Methods 42:110-11 N '55
Plastics structures. G. C. Hulbert. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:114-20 F '56
Rapid molding of reinforced plastics structures. il Materials & Methods 44:13+ Jl '56
Recent ideas in plastics for aircraft structures. J. E. Gordon. bibliog il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:476-81 Jl '56
Reinforced molding compounds. il Mod Plastics 33:91-6+ Ag; 34:155-9+ O '56
Reinforced-plastic truck trailer. il Mech Eng 76:1004-5 D '54
Reinforced plastics in the flying disc. il Mod Plastics 33:95+ F '56
Reinforced polyester premixes; how to make and mold them. W. O. Erickson and W. R. Ahrberg. il Mod Plastics 33:125-6+ N '55
Society of the plastics industry Reinforced plastics division 11th annual conference, Atlantic City; with abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 114:53+ Mr 1 '56
SPI Reinforced plastics division 11th annual technical and management conference, Atlantic City, Feb. 7-9; program. Mod Plastics 33:178+ F '56
Synthetic fiber mat reinforces plastics. Materials & Methods 43:140+ Ja '56
Versatile reinforced plastics solve design problem. G. A. Ebelhare. il Materials & Methods 44:116-18 Ag '56
What's new in reinforcements. il Mod Plastics 33:81-6+ F '56
Why not nonglass reinforcements? il Chem & Eng N 34:1702+ Ap 9 '56
World's largest pressure moldings; filter plates 24 sq. ft. in area compression molded of asbestos-filled phenolic. il Mod Plastics 33:106-9 Ag '56
See also
Plastics—Glass reinforcement

Standards
ASTM standards on plastics; specifications, methods of testing, nomenclature, definitions. 786p pa $5.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '55
International plastics committee considers standard tests; meeting, Paris, July 8-13. Mag of Stand 26:305+ O '55
ISO plastic committee meets. Mag of Stand 26:47 F '55

Statistics
Plastics in '56; four billion. Chem Eng 63:262+ My '56

PLASTICS—*Continued*

Strength

General properties of the new super-polyethylenes. G. H. Sollenberger. Product Eng 27:424+ My '56

Long term strengths of reinforced epoxy pipe. H. D. Boggs. Product Eng 27:346+ Je '56

Mylar, a high-strength film. D. D. Lanning. il Product Eng 27:187-91 Jl '56

Tensile strength of plastics above the glass temperature. F. Bueche. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1133-40 S '55

Stretching

Acrylic stretch; glazing materials made of stretched acrylic plastics. Chem W 77:42 N 5 '55

How prestressing affects acrylic sheet. I. Wolock and D. George. Materials & Methods 43:244+ My '56

Stretched acrylic sheet; a new engineering material. il Mod Plastics 34:102-4 S '56

Stretched canopies go into production. il Aviation W 64:71+ Ja 23 '56

Stretched plastics for crack resistance. E. Schiff. il Product Eng 27:204 Ag '56

Temperature effect

Heat-processible food films; an investigation of the performance of food-filled bags at cooking temperatures, with the use of a unique water and air superimposing retort. A. I. Nelson and others. bibliog il diag Mod Packaging 29:173-9+ Je '56

Plastisol viscosity; temperature characteristics. W. D. Todd and others. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 34:159-60+ S '56

Thermal properties of laminates. F. R. O'Brien and others. diags Mod Plastics 33: 158-9+ Ag '56

Testing

Durability of modified polystyrenes. L. Gilman and others. Mod Plastics 34:176+ S '56

Effect of pile radiation on electrical insulation. J. W. Ryan. bibliog diag Mod Plastics 31:148+ Ap '54

Factors in electrical insulator design. W. C. Wikstrand. il Mod Plastics 31:142+ My '54

Non-destructive tests for plastics; abstract. A. J. Schwarber, jr. and W. R. Graner. Materials & Methods 43:208+ Ap '56

Simple, reliable impact test. J. F. Carley. Mod Plastics 33:149 Ap '56

Some dynamic properties of polymers; abstract. H. W. Hall. Chem & Ind p 1769 D 31 '55

Tensile-impact; a simple, meaningful impact test. C. G. Bragaw. il diags Mod Plastics 33:199-203+ Je '56

Testing of plastics for use in contact with photographic processing solutions. B. A. Hutchins. SMPTE J 65:227-9 Ap '56

Torsional properties of plastics. E. B. Sharp and B. Maxwell. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 33:137-8+ D '55

Weathering of ethylcellulose plastic; extent of various types of degradation. M. Chamberlain and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1209-11 Jl '56

PLASTICS, Cellular

Artificial dielectrics utilizing cylindrical and spherical voids. H. T. Ward and others. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:171-4 F '56

Cellular polyethylene by extrusion. W. T. Higgins. il Mod Plastics 31:99-100+ Mr '54

Cellular polythene. J. Moss. il Elec R (Lond) 159:345-6 Ag 24 '56

Development of expanded resins for aircraft applications. J. L. Chinn. il diags Automotive Ind 115:48-9+ Jl 1 '56

Dow reports good results from Styrofoam insulation on five Hortonspheres. F. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 54:95-6 F 6 '56

Elastomer-processed vinylfoam increasing in volume. Rubber Age 78:564 Ja '56

Expandable polystyrene beads, a new insulation material. E. A. Edberg. il diag Refrig Eng 64:38-43 Ja '56

Fast-growing isocyanate pace-setters. il Chem W 79:104+ S 8 '56

Foam fume. Chem W 78:20-1 Je 2 '56

Foam in a hi-fi speaker; expanded polystyrene produces acoustically efficient sound chamber at low cost. il Mod Plastics 34:122-3 S '56

Foam in the production of sponge rubbers and plastics. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1057-60 N 12 '55

Foam plastics. W. Brenner. bibliog il Materials & Methods 43:143-58 Je '56

Foam-stuffed tubbable toy. il Mod Plastics 32:108 N '54

From jets to jewels; foamed plastics. B. L. Raskin. il diags Chem & Eng N 34:2492-8 My 21 '56

Future foam-up; nonrigid foam business; rubber latex, vinyls, urethanes. il Chem W 78:62+ Mr 10 '56

Heat-resistant silicone foams. D. E. Weyer and K. R. Hoffman. il Mod Plastics 31:133-4+ My '54

Holes added separately in new foam plastics. il Machine Design 28:6 Ag 9 '56

Houston salesman experiments with foam plastic for walls, roof in his new home. il House & Home 8:75 N '55

Insulation becomes load-bearing. il plan Arch Rec 119:265 Ap '56

Market view of vinyl foam. il Mod Plastics 33:113-16+ My '56

Materials and fabrication techniques for structural heat-resistant plastic sandwiches. N. E. Wahl. Aeronautical Eng R 15:34-6 F '56

Materials for electronics; foam plastics. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29:196-9 O '56

New approach to plastics structures. il Mod Plastics 33:92-3+ D '55

Next great synthetic; polyurethane. F. Bello. il diags Fortune 51:110-13+ Mr '55

No comfort; makers of resilient foam are on their toes in a three-way battle. Bsns W p46 Mr 17 '56

Plastics make the sandwich. il Mod Plastics 32:100-4+ D '54

Plastics vs. heat and cold. il Mod Plastics 32:87-92+ D '54

Polyester-urethane foams; preliminary survey of formulation factors. R. P. Hopkins. il Rubber Age 78:239-44+ N '55

Polyurethane and polyester foams. il Mod Plastics 32:106-8+ N '54

Popcorn plastic. il Mod Plastics 31:103-5+ My '54

Prepolymer for water absorbency; polyurethane. il Chem & Eng N 34:2188 Ap 30 '56

Proposed tentative specifications and methods of test for flexible urethane foam. diags Rubber Age 79:803-10 Ag '56

Spray-on insulation foams to size. Eng N 154:154 F 17 '55

Vinyl foam fabricator; Presto mfg. co. Mod Plastics 33:264 O '55; Correction. 33:252 D '55

Vinyl foam makes better gaskets. il Mod Plastics 31:80-1 Jl '54

Vinyl foam process finds many takers. il diag Chem Eng 63:122+ Jl '56

Vinyl foamed with gas. il Mod Plastics 31: 136-7+ Ap '54

Testing

Mechanical action of flexible foams. R. H. Carey and E. A. Rogers. il diags Mod Plastics 33:139-40+ Ag '56

PLASTICS, Decorative

Decoration of thermoplastics. J. I. Graham. il Mod Plastics 32:126+ D '54

Formable styrene alloy sheets gain new markets with reverse-printed over-lays. il Mod Plastics 34:97-101 S '56

Plastics surfacing heralds an era. G. C. Rassman. il Gen Elec R 59:32-7 Mr '56

Why plastics in furniture? il Mod Plastics 33: 98-103+ Ag '56

World in acrylic. il Mod Plastics 31:102 My '54

PLASTICS, Expanded. See Plastics, Cellular

PLASTICS, Irradiated

Atom smasher; new process tool; electron accelerator sterilizes pharmaceuticals and irradiates polyethylene. il diag Chem Eng 63:114-16 Ja '56

Electrons produce high-temperature dielectric. J. B. Meikle and B. Graham. il Electronics 29:146-9 My '56

PLASTICS, Irradiated—*Continued*
Highly intense radiation fields and their effects on synthesis and properties of high polymers. D. S. Ballantine. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 32:131-2+ N '54
Hold on or let go; Sequoia process corp., Hyrad, a modified irradiated polyethylene. il Chem W 78:46 My 5 '56
Irradiated, filled polyethylene; GE scientists improve physical properties by using carbon black fillers. il Chem & Eng N 33:5091-2 N 21 '55
Irradiated polyethylene. il Mod Plastics 31: 100-1+ Ap '54
Irradiating plastics. il Chem & Eng N 34:4026 Ag 20 '56
Irradiation of long-chain polymers. A. Charlesby. il Chem Eng Prog 51:476-8 O '55
Plastics tailor-made by gamma irradiation. Materials & Methods 44:173-4 Jl '56
Polymer radiation. Chem & Eng N 34:3345-6 Jl 9 '56
Radiation chemistry of polyethylene. R. W. Pearson. bibliog Chem & Ind p903-4 S 1 '56
Radiation induced conductivity in polyethylene and Teflon. R. A. Meyer and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:1012-18 S '56

PLASTICS, Laminated
Ball joint that needs no lubrication; phenolic plastic lining cured in joint. il Bsns W p 148 My 26 '56
Built-in lubrication for sealed impulse units. il diag Elec Eng 75:588-9 Je '56
Canopy craft forms optical laminates; Douglas aircraft co., illustrations with text. K. W. Taubert. Am Mach 99:151-2 N 21 '55
Dielectric breakdown of thermosetting laminates. N. A. Skow. diags Mod Plastics 32: 152+ D '54
Epoxy laminate for printed circuits. Materials & Methods 42:160+ D '55
Fillers retard burning of electrical laminates; abstract. J. K. Allen. Materials & Methods 44:187-8 S '56
Formable styrene alloy sheets gain new markets with reverse-printed over-lays. il Mod Plastics 34:97-101 S '56
Graphite-impregnated plastic provides lifetime lubrication on rapper units; Research-Cottrell, inc.'s electrostatic precipitation rapping equipment. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:150+ My '56; Power Eng 60:93 Je '56
Laminates for printed circuits. N. A. Skow. Elec Eng 74:1092-3 D '55
Laminating plastics to paper. R. A. Hickman. Tappi 39:sup 161A-2A Ap '56
Machine tools get into the plastic business; thermosetting laminated plastics machining. il Mill & Factory 58:112-13 F '56
Materials and fabrication techniques for structural heat-resistant plastic sandwiches. N. E. Wahl. Aeronautical Eng R 15:34-6 F '56
Materials for electronics; laminates. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29: 202-3 O '56
New techniques in fabricating honeycombs. R. C. Steele. il Mod Plastics 31:101-4+ F '54
Performance and design data of cooling rolls on polyethylene extrusion laminating machines. W. R. Penrod. diags Tappi 39:588-91 Ag '56
Plastics surfacing heralds an era. G. C. Rassman. il Gen Elec R 59:32-7 Mr '56
Properties of ASTM-NEMA grades of laminated thermosetting sheets; engineering reference sheet. Elec World 145:198-9 Ja 23 '56
Properties of laminated sheets not covered by ASTM-NEMA grades; engineering reference sheet. Elec World 145:106-7 F 6 '56
Properties of laminated thermosetting plastic sheet. Product Eng 26:C 14-16 Mid-O '55
Properties of thermosetting plastics. Machine Design 27:237 O '55
Punching laminated plastics. E. C. Graesser. il diags Too! Eng 36:95-6 Ap '56
Rugged doors. il diag Mod Plastics 33:98-9 N '55
St Regis panelyte finds sales voltage in packaged distributor promotions. A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 77:69-70+ Ag 3 '56
Special-clad laminates for printed circuits. W. H. Hannahs. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:78-9+ D '55
Stronger reinforced plastics. J. W. Case. il diags Materials & Methods 44:114-15 S '56
Wizardry in circuitry. il Mod Plastics 31:91-3, 95-9+ Ap '54
Wrings fabrics and bonds laminates; Wring-Master pneumatic squeezer. il Comp Air Mag 61:248 Ag '56

Glass reinforcement
Big boat, no mold; built up of layers of resin-glass and veneer. il Mod Plastics 33:104-7 Mr '56
Case history of a terminal block. il Mod Plastics 32:125-6+ N '54
Determination of resin content of glass fiber—polyester laminates containing calcium carbonate filler. S. D. Toner. Anal Chem 28: 1109-12 Jl '56
Fluorocarbon, glass combined in laminate. il Materials & Methods 43:158+ Mr '56
Glass cloth as a drafting medium. il Mod Plastics 31:87 Mr '54
Glass polyester premix plastics. R. B. White. il diags Product Eng 26:C 17-18 Mid-O '55
Laminate overlays protect products exposed to weather, abrasion, chemicals and corrosive fumes. il Steel 138:142 Je 11 '56
Light control in plastics glazing. il Mod Plastics 31:83 F '54
New approach to plastics structures. il Mod Plastics 33:92-3+ D '55
Non-destructive mechanical test for degradation. C. D. Doyle; C. S. Duckwald. il diags Mod Plastics 33:143-4+ Mr '56
Patch it with plastics; polyester resin-fibrous glass laminate kit. il Mod Plastics 33:98-100+ D '55
Plastic covers for propulsion gear cases on U.S. naval ships. R. C. Johnson and J. W. Sawyer. il Machine Design 28:145-6+ Ja 12 '56
Prestressed reinforced plastics. S. Goldfein. il Mod Plastics 33:151-2+ Ap '56
Production-line luggage. il Mod Plastics 32: 102-4 O '54
Sandwich walls for milk tank. il Mod Plastics 31:87+ F '54
Screw-holding power of polyester laminates; reference book sheet. R. R. Dixon. Product Eng 27:217, 219, 221 Je '56
Spectacular in reinforced plastics. il Mod Plastics 32:107+ S '54
Strong plastic-glass sheet is tailor-reinforced to fit stress conditions. il diags Arch Forum 102:182+ Ja '55
Structural laminates from epoxy resins. D. W. Elam and F. C. Hopper. il Mod Plastics 32:141-4 O '54
Thermal properties of laminates. F. R. O'Brien and others. diags Mod Plastics 33: 158-9+ Ag '56
Time, temperature, and rupture stresses in reinforced plastics. S. Goldfein. Mod Plastics 32:148+ D '54
Trays that speed production. il Mod Plastics 31:98-9+ F '54
Tubular laminates for insulation uses. il Elec J 156:125 Ja 13 '56
Universal glass finish for reinforced plastics. E. L. Strauss. diag Materials & Methods 43: 106-7 Ja '56
Vinyl plus reinforced plastics, newest laminate for business machine housing components. F. W. Reynolds and L. N. Chellis. il diags Mod Plastics 33:115-18+ D '55

Reinforcement
Asbestos-reinforced low pressure laminates. J. B. Campbell. bibliog Materials & Methods 43:103-7 F '56
Asbestos reinforcements. D. V. Rosato. il Mod Plastics 33:140+ Jl '56
Mechanics of plastics reinforcement in tension. J. O. Outwater, jr. il Mod Plastics 33: 156+ Mr '56
Non-destructive tests for plastics; abstract. A. J. Schwarber, jr. and W. R. Graner. Materials & Methods 43:208+ Ap '56
Toughening up reinforced resins; new dynel overlay technique. il Chem & Eng N 34: 2586 My 21 '56

Testing
Inspecting plastics laminates. Engineering 182:309 S 7 '56

PLASTICS, Laminated—Testing—*Continued*
Non-destructive mechanical test for degradation. C. D. Doyle; C. S. Duckwald. il diags Mod Plastics 33:143-4+ Mr '56
Thermal properties of laminates. F. R. O'Brien and others. diags Mod Plastics 33: 158-9+ Ag '56
Time, temperature, and rupture stresses in reinforced plastics. S. Goldfein. Mod Plastics 32:148+ D '54

PLASTICS, Photosensitive
Photo-sensitive vinyl. il Mod Plastics 33:105-6 D '55

PLASTICS, Translucent
Ceilings of light. il Mod Plastics 32:110-13+ D '54
Elegant light ceiling is engineered for art galleries, lobbies, auditoriums. il diag Arch Forum 102:210 Ja '55
Glass-polyester dome for phone booth. il Mod Plastics 31:171 Mr '54
Light control in plastics glazing. il Mod Plastics 31:83 F '54
Reinforced plastics by-the-yard. il Mod Plastics 31:88-90 F '54

PLASTICS, Transparent
Airless bubble sidesteps moisture trouble. il diag Arch Forum 102:194 Ja '55
Blown acrylic for air ducts of automobile air-conditioning system. il diag Mod Plastics 33:104-5 Ag '56
Canopy design for combat aircraft. R. M. Kubow and J. E. Wolfe. il diags Aero Digest 72:58+ Ja '56
Design recommendations for aircraft instrument lighting. A. M. Blumenfeld. diags Aero Digest 73:38-41 Ag '56
Lighter in acrylic. il Mod Plastics 32:109+ N '54
Molded styrene vendor improves display, provides self-service for jars of baby food. il Mod Plastics 34:105 S '56
Optical inspection machine measures transparency distortion; Convair (San Diego) div. of General dynamics corp. W. A. Heitzman. il diag Am Mach 100:118-19 Je 18 '56
Planned daylighting; louvered transparent plastic panels. il diags Mod Plastics 33: 94-6 D '55
Plastic skylights are designed for a wide variety of purposes. il diags Arch Forum 102:198+ Ja '55
Plastic skylights; two domes are better than one. il diag Eng N 153:53-4 D 16 '54
Plastics in eye protection. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:20-4+ My '56
Plastics scintillators. il Mod Plastics 31:94-5 Mr '54
Plexiglas used to illuminate washer control dial. diag Product Eng 27:167 Ja '56
Self-flashing skylight set into roofing lets through light at wide angle. il diag Arch Forum 102:190+ Ja '55
Stretched canopies go into production. il Aviation W 64:71+ Ja 23 '56
Stretched transparent glazing. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:244 D '55

Testing
Creep relaxation of plexiglas IIA for simple stresses. J. Marin and J. E. Griffith. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 3 no 1029]:1-20 Jl '56
Optical inspection method for cockpit transparencies. W. A. Heitzman and E. A. Kops. diags Aero Digest 72:28-32 Ap '56
Weathering of plastics. J. J. Gouza and W. F. Bartoe. bibliog il diag Mod Plastics 33: 157-8+ My '56

PLASTICS engineering
Engineering progress in 1953. il diags Mod Plastics 31:91-4+ Ja '54
Engineering progress in 1955. il diags Mod Plastics 33:115-18+ Ja '56
International plastics meetings. Mod Plastics 32:93+ D '54
New machinery and equipment. il Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics
Plastics engineering in the years ahead. il Mod Plastics 33:179-82+ Je '56
Record year in plastics, 1955; the probabilities for 1956. Mod Plastics 33:78-96+ Ja '56
Review of developments in plastic engineering, 1954-1955. B. Maxwell. bibliog Mech Eng 78:533-5+ Je '56

Tables, calculations, etc.
Balanced gating. D. A. Jones. il diag Mod Plastics 32:134-5+ D '54

PLASTICS industry, Society of the. See Society of the plastics industry

PLASTICS research
Research and standards for the plastics industry. G. M. Kline. il Mod Plastics 31: 127-8+ Ag '54
See also
Airplanes—Materials—Plastics

PLASTISOLS
Boost to the $38-million plastisol market. Chem W 78:84+ Ap 7 '56
Durable decoys for ducks. il Mod Plastics 33: 110-13 Ap '56
Have you looked at vinyl dispersions lately? il Mod Plastics 33:106-9+ N '55
Molded plastisol battery tester. il Mod Plastics 33:105+ Jl '56
More bounce in vinyl balls. il Mod Plastics 32: 96-9 S '54
Plastisol viscosity; temperature characteristics. W. D. Todd and others. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 34:159-60+ S '56
Utilitarian monomer; MG-1. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:280+ Ap '56

PLATE glass
Conditioning of glass for plate glass manufacture; abstract. J. A. Slaughter. Glass Ind 37:24 Ja '56
Plate glass maker expands, and fast; Libbey-Owens-Ford glass co. il Bsns W p62-4+ F 4 '56
Plate glass produced in any color. il Arch Forum 104:194 Mr '56
Plate glass; the pinch is on. Bsns W p29 Mr 26 '55

PLATES
Approximate solution to thermal-shock problems in plates, hollow spheres, and cylinders with heat transfer at two surfaces. A. Mendelson and S. S. Manson. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:545-53 Ap '56
Asymmetric heat transfer to gases in turbulent flow between parallel plates. H. Barrow. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:413-15 Je '56
Behaviour in pure bending of box girders. J. C. Chapman. diag Engineer 198:253-7 Ag 20 '54
Bending of a finite rectangular plate under continuous non-normal loading. K. I. McKenzie and M. Rothman. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:225-7 Mr '55
Bending of rectangular plate with clamped edges. C. S. Wu. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:601-2 Je '56
Buckling of rectangular plates with one unsupported edge, compressed by forces distributed along its edges. P. Shuleshko. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:488-9 Jl '56
Complex representation of the general extensional and flexural problems of thin plates and their analogies. Y. Y. Yu. bibliog Franklin Inst J 260:269-82 O '55
Countersinks in thin plates; reference book sheet. M. Levine. diags Product Eng 27: 219, 221, 223 F '56
Creep deflection of viscoelastic plate under uniform edge compression. T. H. Lin. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:883-7 S '56
Experimental investigation of the boundary-layer flow on a rotating flat plate. J. Persh and A. W. Sherwood. il J Aeronautical Sci 23:703-4 Jl '56
Experimental verification of circular plate bending theory. J. Herrmann and C. S. Ades. bibliog il Franklin Inst J 261:631-5 Je '56
Flat plate with an angle of attack in a choked wind tunnel. K. G. Guderley. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:844-66 D '55
Group theory of vibrations of symmetric molecules, membranes, and plates. M. A. Melvin and S. Edwards, jr. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:201-16 Mr '56
Heat transfer from a rotating plate. R. L. Young. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 78: 1163-7; Discussion. 1167-8 Ag '56
Laminar free convection from a vertical plate with uniform surface heat flux. E. M. Sparrow and J. L. Gregg. A S M E Trans 78:435-40; Discussion. 440 F '56

PLATES—*Continued*
Minimum weight design of a simply supported transversely stiffened plate loaded in shear. M. F. Symonds. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:685-93 Jl '56; Correction. 23:1057 N '56
Sodium nitrate polarization plate of scattering type. T. Yamaguti. il diag Opt Soc Am J 45:891-2 O '55
Symmetrically loaded circular plates. M. Stippes and R. E. Beckett. Franklin Inst J 257:465-79 Je '54
Thick rectangular plates on an elastic foundation. D. Frederick. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 818]:1-22 O '55
Thickness-shear and flexural vibrations of rectangular crystal plates. R. D. Mindlin and H. Deresiewicz. diags J Ap Phys 26: 1435-42 D '55
Variation of maximum thermal stress in free plates. P. J. Schneider. J Aeronautical Sci 22:872-3 D '55
Vibration of rectangular plates. G. B. Warburton. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:371-81; Discussion. 381-4 '54
Vibration of simply supported isosceles trapezoidal flat plates. B. Klein. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1059-60 N '55
Vibrations of a rectangular plate with distributed added mass. H. Cohen and G. Handelman. Franklin Inst J 261:319-29 Mr '56
See also
Steel plates

PLATES, Steel. See Steel plates

PLATFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture; Gasoline, Natural—Manufacture

PLATFORMS, Moving. See Moving platforms

PLATFORMS, Political
Business issues in the campaign; how the parties line up on economic problems. Bsns W p23-6 Ag 25 '56
Political battle on major issues; Nov. campaign. M. Smith. Mag of Wall St 98:404-5+ Je 23 '56

PLATFORMS, Portable
Mechanical ostrich; Lift-A-Loft. Franklin Inst J 262:324-5 O '56

PLATING
Chromium plating rocket motors. il Steel 138:74 Ja 16 '56
High speed; feature of new plating process. il diag Chem Eng 63:114-15 Ap '56
How to get more for your finishing dollar; plating processes and specification tables. il Iron Age 177:99-104, 124-8 Je 28 '56
Metal finish; use of pre-plated metals gaining wide acclaim. il Iron Age 177:144-5 Je 7 '56
Plating metal-powder parts. C. C. Cohn. il Machine Design 28:113-14 Mr 8 '56
Plating thickness by the attenuation of characteristic X-rays. P. D. Zemany and H. A. Liebhafsky. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:157-9 Mr '56
Tin-nickel alloy shows plating promise. il Steel 137:116 D 12 '55
See also
Bronze plating
Chromium plating
Copper plating
Electroplating
Nickel plating
Silver plating
Zinc plating

PLATING barrels
Barrel line is an improvement over basket operations in forming black oxide on steel. H. Gardner. il Ind & Eng Chem 47: sup 101A-2A N '55
Barrel plating setup combines high output with versatility; Harding mfg. co. G. W. Harding. il Iron Age 176:65-7 D 29 '55
Capacity of hexagonal barrels. J. B. Mohler. Metal Finishing 54:60-1 Mr '56

PLATING machinery
Plating sales hit high. Steel 138:80-1 F 6 '56
Ready for any plating job; Albert's plating works, automatic plating machine. il Factory Management 113:146-7 N '55
Selective bypass mechanism automates metal finishing. il Iron Age 178:133-4 Jl 19 '56
Small company automates; Lee silver service inc. il Steel 138:44 Ja 30 '56
Three ways to plate a bumper; Oldsmobile Saginaw street plant. il diag Steel 137:132-3 N 7 '55
Zinc, plus choice of finish; Bellevue plating co. il Steel 137:116-17 N 14 '55

PLATING shops
Equipment
Electric heating of plating tanks efficient. J. H. Tarbell. il Elec World 146:148 Ag 20 '56
Filters; construction and operation. J. B. Mohler. il diags Metal Finishing 53:51-6 D '55
Finishing pointers; use of pilot lights. J. B. Mohler. diag Metal Finishing 54:61-2 Ap '56
General Electric rectifier equipment for plating and anodising. il Engineer 198:630 N 5 '54; Engineering 178:704 N 26 '54
Latest developments in plating automation. il Automotive Ind 114:40-3 Mr 1 '56
Nankervis installs world's largest plating plant; Chevrolet's new spring and bumper plant. il diag Metal Finishing 53:118-22 N '55
Heating and ventilation
Ventilation problem in the plating room. J. B. Mohler. il diags Metal Finishing 54:77-80+ Je; 57-60 Jl '56
Management
Quality control charts plating savings. G. J. Campbell. Steel 139:90+ Jl 23 '56
Waste
Cyanide recovery pays double dividend; Channel master corp. flow diag Steel 137:117+ N 28 '55
Don't waste that acid. E. W. Neben. flow chart il Am Mach 100:120-1 F 27 '56
See also
Electroplating—Waste

PLATINUM
Adsorption of deuterium by a platinum catalyst. G. C. Bond. J Phys Chem 60:702-3 My '56
Colors of platinum, palladium, and rhodium in simple glasses. G. E. Rindone and J. L. Rhoads. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39: 173-80 My 1 '56; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:393+ Jl '56
Electrokinetic potentials of bulk metals by streaming current measurements; gold, platinum, and silver in dilute aqueous electrolytes. R. M. Hurd and N. Hackerman. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103: 316-19 Je '56
Enhanced oxidation of platinum in activated oxygen. G. C. Fryburg. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:175-80 F '56
Heats of adsorption of oxygen on nickel, platinum and silver. O. D. Gonzalez and G. Parravano. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4533-7 S 20 '56
Hydrogen electrode processes; platinum-hydrogen electrodes. R. H. Cousens and others. diag Chem Soc J p3482-8 O '55
Ionization on platinum and tungsten surfaces. S. Datz and E. H. Taylor. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:389-97 S '56
Oxidation of platinum electrodes in potentiometric redox titrations. J. W. Ross and I. Shain. bibliog Anal Chem 28:548-51 Ap '56
Platinum resistance thermometer for use at low temperatures. C. R. Barber. il diag J Sci Instr 32:416-17 N '55
Potentiometric titration of very weak acids; titration in ethylenediamine solution using platinum electrodes. G. A. Harlow and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:784-6 My '56
Rotating platinum electrode assembly. E. P. Floyd. il A M A Archives Ind Health 12: 581 N '55
Analysis
Determination of platinum and palladium in ferronickel assay buttons. H. G. Coburn and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1297-300 Ag '56
Determination of platinum in reforming catalyst by X-ray fluorescence. E. L. Gunn. il Anal Chem 28:1433-6 S '56
Fire assay for platinum. I. Hoffman and F. E. Beamish. Anal Chem 28:1188-93 Jl '56
Spectrophotometric determination of rhodium with tin(II) chloride; simultaneous determination of rhodium and platinum. G. H. Ayres and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27: 1742-4 N '55

PLATINUM—*Continued*

Isotopes

Conversion of the Pt^{196} gamma rays. M. T. Thieme and E. Bleuler. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1031-3 F 1 '56

Internal conversion electrons from electric excitation of Ta^{181}, Au^{197}, and Pt^{195}. E. M. Bernstein and H. W. Lewis. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1345-50 D 1 '55

Nuclear reactions

Directional correlation of the gamma rays of La^{140}, Ce^{140}, Pt^{192}, and As^{75}. W. H. Kelly and M. L. Wiedenbeck. diags Phys R 102: 1130-40 My 15 '56

Radiations from four radioactive isotopes of platinum. V. R. Potnis and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:753-8 Ja 15 '56

Prices

Nonferrous prices; tabulation. Steel 138:163 Ja 2 '56

Platinum monopoly? Economist 178:564 Mr 3 '56

Refining

See Platinum metallurgy

PLATINUM alloys

Analysis

Spectrographic determination of rhodium in platinum-rhodium alloys. A. Bardócz and F. Varsányi. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:989-93 Je '56

PLATINUM compounds

Directing effects in inorganic substitution reactions; a hypothesis to explain the *trans*-effect. J. Chatt and others. diags Chem Soc J p4456-60 D '55

Directing effects in inorganic substitution reactions; an infrared spectroscopic investigation of the inductive effects of a variety of uncharged ligands in complex compounds of platinum(II). J. Chatt and others. diags Chem Soc J p4461-9 D '55

Infrared spectra and the *trans* effect in palladium and platinum complexes. D. B. Powell. Chem & Ind p314 Ap 28 '56

Platinum olefin coordination compounds; the structure of dicyclopentadienedichloroplatinum(II). J. R. Doyle and H. B. Jonassen. Am Chem Soc J 78:3965-7 Ag 20 '56

Reaction of binuclear halogen-bridged complexes of platinum(II) with monoamines. J. Chatt and L. M. Venanzi. Chem Soc J p3858-64 N '55

Stereochemical considerations of oxidation-reduction reactions of platinum complexes. A. F. Messing and F. Basolo. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:4511-14 S 20 '56

PLATINUM metallurgy

Refining of platinum and rhodium by an ion exchange process. C. K. Butler. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:711-13 Ap '56

PLATINUM metals

(Ethylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid chelation of platinum group metals; spectrophotometric determination of iridium. W. M. MacNevin and O. H. Kriege. Anal Chem 28:16-18 Ja '56

Franklin Institute museum 150th anniversary exhibit. il Franklin Inst J 257:67-8 Ja '54

Interaction of platinum group elements with 1,2,3-benzotriazole. R. F. Wilson and L. E. Wilson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:93-6 Ja '56

Mineral facts and problems; platinum-group metals. J. E. Bell. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:695-702 '56

Platinum, 1955. J. E. Bell. Eng & Min J 157: 106 F '56

See also

Iridium
Osmium
Palladium
Rhenium
Rhodium
Ruthenium

Analysis

Assay for platinum metals in ores and concentrates. I. Hoffman and others. Anal Chem 28:1174-7 Jl '56

PLATINUM mines and mining

Colombia

Platinum mining in Colombia, South America. P. H. O'Neill. il Min Eng 8:496-500 My '56

PLATINUM oxide

Platinum oxide on silicic acid; stable, active hydrogenation catalyst. F. A. Vandenheuvel. bibliog Anal Chem 28:362-5 Mr '56

PLATO, Minnesota

Water supply

Small community can have a water system. R. Schrupp. Pub Works 87:138-9 Jl '56

PLATT, John Henry, 1897-

Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:34 N 13 '54

PLAYGROUNDS

Playground sculpture for the fun of it; work of Joe Brown. il Arch Forum 101:157 N '54

PLEIADIENE

Electronic spectra and structure of the pleiadienes. J. W. Sidman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1261-2 Mr 20 '56

Synthesis of pleiadiene and acepleiadylene. V. Boekelheide and G. K. Vick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:653-8 F 5 '56

PLEISTOCENE period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene; Paleobotany—Pleistocene

PLESSEY company

Statement by the chairman. A. G. Clark. Economist 178:84 Ja 7 '56

PLEXIGLAS. See Plastics, Transparent

PLIERS

Modified pliers save time, effort. il Iron Age 176:127 D 1 '55

PLOWS

Four tractors pull giant plow. il Roads & Sts 98:88 D '55

Painting and polishing; Nacton works of Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, ltd. il Engineering 182:342-3 S 14 '56

PLUMBING

Colossus of Chicago; Prudential building; plumbing, heating and cooling. il diag Dom Eng 187:106-9+ My '56

Copper drainage pipe in multi-story buildings. H. E. Voegeli. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:83-4 N '55

Pipe fitting apprentices and instructors increase skills; training program of United association of journeymen and apprentices of the plumbing and pipe fitting industry of the U.S. and Canada. il Heating-Piping 28: 86-8 O '56

Pipe fitting apprentices' skills show degree of bosses' interest. S. R. Lewis. il Heating-Piping 28:85 O '56

Piping and plumbing. L. Blendermann. diags Published in monthly numbers of Air conditioning, heating and ventilating

Plumbing, heating, ventilating, electrical and appliances. diags Am Bld 78:D 1-D 15 Ap '56

Prefab plumbing trims housing costs. il Eng N 156:49 My 24 '56

See also

Drinking water systems
Heating
Hot water supply
Lavatories
Pipes
Plumbing fixtures
Plumbing shops
Plumbing trade
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Solder and soldering
Water closets

Estimates

Case for an anti-bid shopping law. il Dom Eng 187:96-9+ Mr '56

Standards

National plumbing code, 1955. Mag of Stand 26:83 Mr '55

New standard on drainage fittings. J. E. Gray. Standardization 24:173 Je '53

PLUMBING brass Institute

Plumbing brass manufacturers organize a new association. Dom Eng 187:93 Ap '56

PLUMBING contractors, National association of. See National association of plumbing contractors

PLUMBING fixtures

By emphasizing color he builds fixture replacement sales. G. Schuler. il Dom Eng 187:100-1 Mr '56

New techniques for installing fixture supplies. il Dom Eng 187:108-9 Ap '56

See also

Bathtubs
Sanitary ware
Water closets

PLUMBING fixtures—*Continued*

Manufacture

Dry process enameling of plumbing fixtures; Graning enameling co. il Cer Ind 66:52-3 F '56

PLUMBING laws and regulations

Are plumbing contractors sponsoring national plumbing code to smother it? House & Home 10:63 Jl '56

Case for an anti-bid shopping law. il Dom Eng 187:96-9+ Mr '56

It's the law! legal decisions of interest to contractors (cont). L. T. Parker. Dom Eng 186:23 N; 23 D '55; 187:23 Ja; 28 F; 23 Mr; 23 Ap; 23 My; 23 Je; 188:23 Jl; 23 Ag; 23 S; 23 O '56

New housing codes; are they a shot-in-the-arm for modernization? 12-city study. Dom Eng 188:254-6+ Ag '56

Plumbing codes; your tool for eliminating Jacklegg from the phone book. Dom Eng 186:98-9 D '55

So you want to write a plumbing code? new manual published by American society of sanitary engineering provides needed help for code writers. Dom Eng 186:116-17 O '55

Canada

Canadian housing agency requires use of certified plumbing brass in buildings. For Comm W 54:9 D 19 '55

PLUMBING shops

Employees

Are we training enough apprentices? abstract. P. T. Schoemann. il Dom Eng 187:96-7 Je '56

Is there a journeyman in your sales picture? remodeling procedure manual. il Dom Eng 188:128-34 Ag '56

Journeyman selling; key to big volume water heater sales; Sanitary plumbing and heating co. H. Monteros. il Dom Eng 187:114-15+ Mr '56

Kohler boycott; labor wins suport of Michigan communities. Eng N 157:149 S 13 '56

Equipment

Job and shop short cuts. il Dom Eng 187:94-5 Je '56

Third hand hoist saves on-job time. il Dom Eng 187:105 Mr '56

Layout

Shop-shift save 1½ man-hours per day; Triple E plumbing co. il Dom Eng 186:98-9 O '55

Management

Case for profit sharing. Dom Eng 186:245-6+ O '55

He takes the guesswork out of estimating; Lindgren plumbing co. il Dom Eng 186:104-5+ N '55

How do you get along with the government? E. Jungbert. Dom Eng 187:105+ Ap '56

How three contractors make new work pay out; Zien systematizes for efficiency. il Dom Eng 187:99 F '56

Idea file; tips for management (cont). Dom Eng 186:36 N; 45 D '55; 187:34 Ja; 23 F; 36 Mr; 26 Ap; 36 My; 32 Je; 188:36 Jl; 36 Ag '56

On a fleet of 29 trucks, he brought operating costs down, and kept them there; Dallas plumbing & heating co. il Dom Eng 186:88-90 N '55

Saga of a seven-figure contractor; Bell plumbing & heating co. D. A. Bell. il plans Dom Eng 187:88-92 Ap; 100-3 My; 118-20 Je; 188:92-4 Jl '56

Should I hire a sales manager? answers helped Anderson plumbing co. in kitchen business. il Dom Eng 187:103-8+ Ja '56

Ten contractors put their remodeling divisions under the editorial microscope; remodeling procedure manual. il Dom Eng 188:143-53 Ag '56

What about employer's rights? Dom Eng 186:214-16+ N '55

Records

Premise report paves way to plus-business for Rupert plumbing and heating. N. Rupert. il Dom Eng 186:84-9 D '55

Showrooms

Bigger they come, the better they sell. J. F. Kuntz. il Dom Eng 186:94-6 D '55

Put showmanship in your selling; Village plumbing co. R. K. Wark, jr. il Dom Eng 187:118-20+, 240 F '56

Saga of a seven-figure contractor; Bell plumbing heating co.; good front is important. D. A. Bell. il plan Dom Eng 187:100-3 My '56

PLUMBING supplies industry

Central supply association 61st annual meeting, Chicago. Dom Eng 186:145+ D '55

Central supply association spring meeting, Chicago. Dom Eng 187:122+ My '56

Middle Atlantic wholesalers assn., 14th annual meeting, Atlantic City. Dom Eng 187:182 My '56

Plumbing and heating wholesalers of New England 68th annual meeting, Boston. Dom Eng 187:118-19 Mr '56

Southern wholesalers association 28th annual meeting, Palm Beach, Fla. Dom Eng 187:130+ My '56

Trade practice rules committee formed; wholesalers seek to end unfair business methods. Dom Eng 187:182-3 Ja '56

Wholesale distributors association annual meeting, Dallas. Dom Eng 187:122 Mr '56

PLUMBING trade

Chalk talk on prices. R. L. Towne. Dom Eng 186:106-7 D '55

Classic cases from our industry's file on Tinker Jacklegg. il diag Dom Eng 186:101-4 O '55

Compulsory savings plan for plumbers; California. Eng N 156:88 My 31 '56

Contractors report Jacklegg atrocities. il diags Dom Eng 187:100-4+ Ap; 92-4 My '56

Contractors step up bid shopping fight. Dom Eng 187:101-2 Ja '56

Do-it-yourself movement; what does it mean to our industry? il Dom Eng 187:106-10+ Mr; 110-14 Ap; 110-14+ My; 92-3 Je '56

Don't miss the chance to make related sales! Mr Morris plumbing co. il Dom Eng 187:88-9 My '56

Five minutes with Bergie! subjects of interest to plumbing and heating contractors. Published in monthly numbers of Domestic engineering

He cashes-in on the cooling boom. C. Hubbs, jr. il Dom Eng 188:96-8+ Jl '56

Homeowners are making over old businesses, and fast. il Bsns W p72-5 Ja 1 '55

How three contractors make new work pay out. il Dom Eng 187:96-101 F '56

How Wood gets along with the builder. il Dom Eng 187:96-7+ My '56

Illinois association of plumbing contractors annual meeting. Dom Eng 187:116+ Mr '56

Ohio state association of plumbing contractors annual meeting, Youngstown. Dom Eng 187:117+ Mr '56

Philadelphia tackles the Jacklegg problem. il Dom Eng 187:90-3 Mr '56

Plumbers' example; first area-wide contract, with accent on security, covers greater New York. Eng N 156:88-90 Ja 12 '56

Qualified contractor goes to a Do-it-yourself show. il Dom Eng 187:114-17 Ja '56

Rental plan boosts washer sales; New Mexico plumbing and hardware. il Dom Eng 187:146+ Mr '56

Sees good year for housing. L. Pierce. Dom Eng 187:246+ Je '56

Swimming pools are his specialty; Tamiami plumbing co. il Dom Eng 186:92-3 D '55

T.P.R. program moves ahead; first Trade practice rules industry committee. Dom Eng 186:130+ O '55

What makes a good retailer? L. Pierce. Dom Eng 187:134 My '56

What the big-job contractors are doing (cont). J. H. Welsh, jr. il Dom Eng 187:118-22+ Ap '56

What's ahead for 1956? Dom Eng 187:86-94+ Ja '56

Where does the anti-Jacklegg campaign stand? il Dom Eng 187:110-13 Ja '56

Whys of journeyman selling; Down to earth, a new motion picture. il Dom Eng 187:95 My '56

See also

Plumbing—Standards

Plumbing shops

Women as plumbers

PLUMBING trade—*Continued*

Advertising

Contractors; put the mailman on your selling force; how to build and maintain a mailing list. Dom Eng 186:96+ N '55

Contractors tell how they're tackling the Jacklegg problem. il Dom Eng 187:114-16 Je '56

Court decision upholds phone company's right to limit plumbers listing to licensed contractors. Dom Eng 186:100-1 D '55

His selling isn't spectacular, but you should see the results! Marshall plumbing co. il Dom Eng 187:174-6 Ap '56

How Cahill pulls 20 per cent on his mailings. E. L. Behrens. il Dom Eng 186:94-6 N '55

How do you handle charity advertising? Dom Eng 186:103-4+ D '55

How Flint, Mich., is tackling the Jacklegg problem; clean out the plumbers section in the Flint directory's yellow pages. il Dom Eng 188:84-9 Jl '56

Industry development programs move forward; NAPC spring promotion kit. Dom Eng 187:102-3 F '56

Make your advertising pay off. A. R. Auchinachie; J. Loretto. il Dom Eng 186:92-7+ O '55

Management, labor team-up to launch Denver public relations program. il Dom Eng 187:126+ F '56

NAPC identification kit sets stage for new public relations program. Dom Eng 186:102 D '55

Phone books studied for Jacklegg listings. il Dom Eng 186:106-14 N '55

Plumbing firm reaches housewife via papers. Ed & Pub 87:30 S 18 '54

Portrait of a man looking for trouble; piping trouble, that is, Jensen's sales letter promotes non-residential remodeling. Dom Eng 188:178+ Ag '56

Qualified contractor kit swings into action. il Dom Eng 186:105-9 O '55

Remodeling ads that sell. il Dom Eng 188: 123-7, 149 Ag '56

Where does the modernization sale begin? trade advertising + consumer publicity + contractor ideas = remodeling sales for Henry Smid plumbing co. il Dom Eng 188: 284-5 Ag '56

With this handbook he keeps customers coming back; Sebera plumbing and appliance co. il Dom Eng 187:88-91+ Je '56

Farm market

Pump association speeds plans for water systems month. il Dom Eng 187:121 Mr '56

Selling tips for water systems. E. M. Myers. Dom Eng 188:230+ Jl '56

This is National water systems month; Mt Morris plumbing co. il Dom Eng 187: 84-6 My '56

Wholesalers promote water systems month; Alert plumbing supply. il Dom Eng 187:87 My '56

Finance

How three contractors make new work pay out; Fister helps finance the builder. il Dom Eng 187:100-1 F '56

Public relations

Boiler banquet; Bumstead-Woolford co. il Dom Eng 186:97-8 N '55

Hospitality in business; a planned courtesy program pay off; J. B. Garrett plumbing co. il Dom Eng 188:102-3+ Jl '56

How do you handle the overcharge complaint? Texas contractors answers. Dom Eng 187:102-4 Mr '56

How Flint, Mich., is tackling the Jacklegg problem. il Dom Eng 188:89 Jl '56

N.A.P.C. releases third public relations kit. Dom Eng 187:136 Mr '56

Remodeling

Add profit to your business with kitchens. L. R. Fry; J. Henshaw. il Dom Eng 186: 174-5 N '55

Book of remodeling. il Dom Eng 188:85-180, 289-97 Ag '56

By emphasizing color he builds fixture replacement sales. G. Schuler. il Dom Eng 187:100-1 Mr '56

Can you get too big to expand? Kitzman Plumbing and Heating. J. A. Kitzman. il Dom Eng 186:86-91 O '55

How to get ready for Plumbing, heating, cooling month. il Dom Eng 187:101-7 Je '56

Modernization; a progress report. Dom Eng 186:84-7 N '55

Packaged remodeling; Lawrence A. Weider and sons. il Dom Eng 187:92-5 F '56

Second bath is his specialty; Lynbrook (N.Y.) plumbing and heating co. il Dom Eng 187: 106-7+ Ap '56

Salesmen

Is there a journeyman in your sales picture? remodeling procedure manual. il Dom Eng 188:128-34 Ag '56

Service

Put showmanship in your selling; Village plumbing co. R. K. Wark, jr. il Dom Eng 187:118-20+, 240 F '56

Radio phone improves operations of this mechanical contractor; Charles Simkin & sons, inc. il Heating-Piping 28:96 O '56

Taxation

Tax-saving tips for '56. Dom Eng 187:113+ F '56

PLUMMER, Helen Jeanne, 1891-1951

Sketch. M. G. M. Adkins. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1854-7 Ag '54

PLUTO (planet)

Pluto not a planet? W. J. Luyten. Science 123:896-7 My 18 '56; Discussion. G. P. Kuiper. 124:322 Ag 17 '56

PLUTONIUM

Chemical separation processes at Windscale works. C. Hinton. il diags Chem & Ind p700-11 Jl 14 '56

Electrolytic oxidation of plutonium. R. Ko. Anal Chem 28:274 F '56

Kinetics of the reaction between Pu^{+3} and PuO_2^{+2}. A. E. Ogard and S. W. Rabideau. J Phys Chem 60:812-13 Je '56

Plutonium-hydrogen system; solid solution of hydrogen in plutonium dihydride. R. N. R. Mulford and G. E. Sturdy. Am Chem Soc J 78:3897-901 Ag 20 '56

Isotopes

Energy levels of Pu^{239} populated by the beta decay of Np^{239}. J. M. Hollander and others. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:740-6 My 1 '56

Isotopic exchange between Pu(III) and Pu (IV). T. K. Keenan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2339 My 20 '56

Nuclear reactions

Alpha and spontaneous fission half-lives of plutonium-242. J. F. Mech and others. bibliog Phys R 103:340-1 Jl 15 '56

Alpha half-life of Pu^{244}. H. Diamond and R. F. Barnes. bibliog Phys R 101:1064-6 F 1 '56

Distribution of the number of prompt neutrons from the spontaneous fission of Pu^{240}. J. E. Hammel and J. F. Kephart. diag Phys R 100:190-2 O 1 '55

Electron capture decay of Am^{244} and the spontaneous fission half-life of Pu^{244}. P. R. Fields and others. Phys R 100:172-3 O 1 '55

Half-lives and neutron capture cross sections of the heavy plutonium isotopes. J. P. Butler and others. bibliog Phys R 103:634-7 Ag 1 '56

Isotopes of einsteinium and fermium produced by neutron irradiation of plutonium. M. Jones and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:203-7 Ap 1 '56

Mass spectrometrically determined independent yields of I^{128}, I^{130}, Br^{80}, and Br^{82} for U^{233}, U^{235}, and Pu^{239} fission. T. J. Kennett and H. G. Thode. bibliog Phys R 103:323-7 Jl 15 '56

Neutron absorption cross sections of U^{235} and Pu^{239} in the 5- to 50-kev energy range. R. L. Macklin and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:797-9 My 1 '56

Thermal-neutron fission cross section of Pu^{240}. E. K. Hulet and others. Phys R 102:1621 Je 15 '56

Spectrum

Fluorescence spectrum of Pu^{+3} in $LaCl_3$. B. B. Cunningham and others. J Chem Phys 24:1275 Je '56

PLUTONIUM—*Continued*
L X-ray energies of Np, Pu, and Am. G. L. Rogosa and W. F. Peed. bibliog Phys R 101:591-3 Ja 15 '56

PLUTONIUM chloride
Chloride complexing and disproportionation of Pu(IV) in hydrochloric acid. S. W. Rabideau and H. D. Cowan. Am Chem Soc J 77:6145-8 D 5 '55

PLUTONIUM compounds
Infrared spectra and structure of the crystalline sodium acetate complexes of U(VI), Np(VI), Pu(VI), and AM(VI); a comparison of metal-oxygen bond distance and bond force constant in this series. L. H. Jones. J Chem Phys 23:2105-7 N '55

PLUTONIUM fluorides
Magnetic susceptibility of plutonium hexafluoride. D. M. Gruen and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:905-6 Ap '56

Spectra
Infrared spectra of NpF_6 and PuF_6. J. G. Malm and others. J Chem Phys 23:2192-3 N '55
Infrared spectrum of plutonium hexafluoride. N. J. Hawkins and others. J Chem Phys 23:2191-2 N '55

PLUTONIUM hydride
Preparation and properties of some plutonium compounds; plutonium hydride. F. Brown and others. Chem Soc J p3932-6 N '55

PLUTONIUM nitride
Preparation and properties of some plutonium compounds; plutonium nitride. F. Brown and others. Chem Soc J p4196-201 D '55

PLUTONIUM oxide
Kinetics of the reaction between Pu^{+3} and PuO_2^{+2}. A. E. Ogard and S. W. Rabideau. J Phys Chem 60:812-13 Je '56
Thermodynamic functions and formal potentials of the plutonium(V)-(VI) couple. S. W. Rabideau. Am Chem Soc J 78:2705-7 Je 20 '56

PLUTONIUM poisoning
Experimental administration of ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid in plutonium poisoning. H. Foreman and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:226-31 S '54
Treatment of acute plutonium poisoning. W. D. Norwood and others. bibliog Ind Med 25:135-9 Mr '56

PLYWOOD
Do-it-yourself kills seasonal sales slump; Douglas fir plywood assn. all-out advertising and promotional drive. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 256:94+ S 14 '56
Engineered wood design; stressed-skin plywood panels; with time-saver standards. W. J. LeMessurier and A. G. H. Dietz. diags Arch Rec 116:225, 227, 229 O '54
Fine hardwood veneers for architectural woodwork. il diags Arch Rec 119:198-202 Ja '56
Hardwood plywood workbook. il diags Am Bld 78:77-95 Je '56
Low rise truss uses stress skin plywood sheathing for top chord. il diag Arch Forum 104:162+ Ja '56
Major advance in plywood product technology; plastic-surfaced fir plywood panel. il Paper Ind 37:1110-11 Mr '56
Moisture problem is solved by infrared. il Elec West 116:90 Ap '56
More plywood; growing demand spurs its makers to expand. E. M. Haller. Barron's 35:11-12 O 24 '55
Plywood, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 153 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Plywood panels have builtin framing. il Eng N 157:29 O 11 '56
Process new plywood panels from New Guinea klinkii. il Am Bld 76:186 N '54
Shakeout that never came. Bsns W p 186-8+ F 19 '55
Steady expansion in plywood industry. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 97:30-1+ O 1 '55
What happens when salesmen carry the sales-promotion ball; U.S. Plywood's coordinated campaign, featuring contest and selling aids. A. J. Jacobson. il Ptr Ink 256:98-100 Jl 27 '56
See also
Douglas fir plywood association

PNEUMATIC buildings. See Domes, Plastic

PNEUMATIC control
Cutting your operating costs with cylinder power; air and hydraulic cylinders. il diags Cer Ind 66:136-7 Ap '56
Determination of pneumatic controller characteristics by frequency response. J. O. Hougen and S. Lees. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1053-63 Je '56
Dynamics of pneumatic control systems. P. S. Buckley. diags Instruments & Automation 28:1920-2 N '55
For best output from pneumatic metering pumps keep your power supply right. N. H. Sachnik. il diags Power 100:128-9 Ag '56
New all-pneumatic control circuit. D. A. DiTirro. diags Machine Design 28:120-1 Mr 22 '56
New approach to turbojet and ramjet engine control; Microjet control. W. E. Reed. il diags S A E J 64:21-2 F '56
Pneumatic actuators. C. S. Beard. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1124-30 Je '56
Pneumatic-hydraulic cylinder positioners; abstract. C. D. Young. Product Eng 27:330+ F '56
Pneumatic power for automatic control systems. S. Y. Lee and J. L. Shearer. il diags Product Eng 26:J22-5 Mid-O '55
Pneumatic relays for process control. R. D. Cowheard. diags Chem Eng 62:185-90 D '55
Pneumatic time-delay relays. C. Lindahl. il diags Product Eng 27:174-7 Ja '56
Study of pneumatic processes in the continuous control of motion with compressed air. J. L. Shearer. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:233-49 F '56
Versatile pneumatic interlock. diags Pet Refiner 33:159+ Ag '54
W. G. Bush & co. increases efficiency by six men with use of air cylinders. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:49 Ag '56
See also
Electropneumatic control
Hydropneumatic control

PNEUMATIC conveying
Air tubes solve motor banking problem; installation of a new motor banking service for Mercantile trust co. of St Louis. il Eng N 155:26 D 29 '55
Airborne coal makes handling a breeze. G. Schneider. il Power 100:116-17 Je '56
Automatic tube system prevents log-jams in maintenance plant. C. Hennessy. il diag Pet Eng 28:C 17-19 S '56
Conveying concrete, pumping and placing pneumatically. il Engineering 181:315 My 4 '56
Flying samples speed tests for giant Yankee airtube system. il Paper Tr J 139:24 N 14 '55
High-pressure pneumatic conveying in the lumber industry; car loading chips. I. A. Radar. diags Mech Eng 78:722-4+ Ag '56
New bulk sugar trailer unloads 20 tons/hr; Holly sugar corp. il diags Food Eng 28:95+ F '56
One man fills 24 bins with air conveyor that travels; Airveyor. il Factory Management 114:148 S '56
Pneumatic tube speeds communication; Baton Rouge refinery. C. H. Hall. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:85-6 Ag 2 '54
Pneumatic tube system at the Cornwall division of Howard Smith paper mills ltd. D. Ross-Ross. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:65-6 F '56
Portable cottonseed blowers. D. Williams. il Elec West 116:91 Ap '56
Principles of pneumatic conveying. Food Eng 28:54-5 Mr '56
Quaker Oats automates pneumatic handling system; pneumatic corn mill. F. G. Jun and E. J. Gehrig. diags Food Eng 28:53-5 Mr '56

PNEUMATIC gages. See Gages, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC machinery
Air power helps Finns build boats. H. Branders. il Comp Air Mag 61:236-7 Ag '56
Air-power puller saves time on high lifts. il Pet Processing 11:141 Mr '56
Air-powered pulpwood adjusted. il Comp Air Mag 61:274 S '56
Air Trac spots drill holes in the rough. il Eng N 153:36 N 25 '54

PNEUMATIC machinery—*Continued*
Air units like this four-spindle nutsetter do fastening in a hurry. il Steel 138:66 Ja 9 '56
Costs go down with multi-tool set-ups; multiple nutrunners. il Mill & Factory 58:125 F '56
Cutting costs with multiple nut runners. il Comp Air Mag 61:14-15 Ja '56
Eight at one stroke; machine molds sausages by assembly-line method. il Comp Air Mag 61:55 F '56
Expert welding machine co. rotary index machine features special fixture. il Comp Air Mag 61:181 Je '56
Keeping 1020 buses on the go; St Louis public service company's maintenance program uses air power. W. H. Gottlieb. il Comp Air Mag 60:322-6 N '55
Meaningful marks; Acromark co. machines. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 61:34-9 F '56
Mobile pneumatic grain-handling plant. il Engineering 182:85 Jl 20 '56
Multi-nutsetter produces bolted assemblies faster. il Iron Age 177:86 Ja 12 '56
Observation and control of dust at portable abrasive wheels and pneumatic chisels. A. T. Holman and others. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:579-88, pl 1-4; Discussion. 589-93 '54
Pneumatic grapple doubles speed of clamshell in mucking operations. il diag Eng N 152:109 Je 3 '54
Pneumatic pulldown 16mm projector. R. W. Wengel. il diags SMPTE J 62:384-90 My '54
Product design handbook issue for 1956; hydraulic and pneumatic equipment. il diags Product Eng 26:J 1-90 Mid-O '55
Window panes are picked up by air. il Eng N 157:64 Ag 9 '56

PNEUMATIC positioners
Automatic rivet-placing device. il Comp Air Mag 61:280 S '56
Half-ton tooling walks on air into press. il Am Mach 100:158 Ap 23 '56; il Mach 62:193 Jl '56
Pneumatic power positioners. diag Comp Air Mag 61:57 F '56

PNEUMATIC tools
Air ram tool drives bolts to preset tension. il Arch Forum 104:212 Mr '56
Atlas pneumatic tools. il Engineer 198:703 N 19 '54
Cog railway valets. il Comp Air Mag 61:81 Mr '56
Multi-spindle air-powered tools. il Automotive Ind 115:64-5 Ag 1 '56
Pre-stressed bar calibrates impact tool. il diag Product Eng 27:159 Ap '56
Tightening high-strength bolts. F. P. Drew. il Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 786]:1-30 Ag '55; Discussion. 81 [no 831]:29-33 N '55; 82 [ST 1 no 878]:13-15 Ja '56; Reply. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:7-8 Jl '56

Lubrication
Keep air tools well lubricated. J. E. Feucht. il Constr Methods 38:173-4+ Jl '56

Maintenance and repair
How to maintain compressor and air-operated equipment. J. D. Cray. il Foundry 84:187+ O '56

PNEUMATIC tools, Portable
Artificial muscles save time for construction contractor; electric and air-operated Ingersoll-Rand Impactools. il Diesel Power 34:53 Je '56
Impact tool has torque control. il Factory Management 114:160 F '56; Mech Eng 78:251-2 Mr '56; Power 100:146 Ap '56
Impact wrench has controlled torque. il Eng N 156:59 Ja 19 '56
Ingersoll-Rand tool runs nuts to controlled torque. il Am Mach 100:132 Ja 30 '56; Steel 138:109 Ja 30 '56
Labor-saving way to yank form pins. il Roads & Sts 99:69 Ja '56
Light-weight circular air saw for tree trimming. il Elec West 117:88 Ag '56
Now three makers offer you this most wanted tool, air-driven nailing machines. il House & Home 9:182-4 Je '56
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; assembling, welding, portable tools. il Am Mach 99:F7 Mid-N '55
Power tool speeds belt repair; conveyor-belt splicing method. il Comp Air Mag 61:280 S '56
Power tools; a battle rages. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 177:61-3 F 16 '56
Taking the guesswork out of nut running; torque control Impactools. il Comp Air Mag 61:42-3 F '56
Torsion bars control torque in nut running tools. il Iron Age 177:76-7 Ja 26 '56

PNEUMATIC transmission
Calculating time lag of hydraulic and pneumatic valves. L. Dodge. diag Product Eng 27:158-60 Je '56
Instrument measures pressure differences; Hagan Delta P transmitter. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:100-1 Ja '56
Pneumatic jigs help keep machines busier; Clark equipment co. il Iron Age 178:75 Jl 5 '56
See also
Airplanes—Pneumatic equipment

PNEUMOCONIOSIS. See Lungs—Dust diseases

PODBIELNIAK centrifugal extractor. See Extraction apparatus

PODOCARPIC acid
Total synthesis of DL-podocarpic acid. F. E. King and others. Chem & Ind p 113-14 F 4 '56

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN
Components of podophyllin; ionic derivatives of podophyllotoxin and of the peltatins. A. W. Schrecker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6565-8 D 20 '55
Synthesis of dehydropodophyllotoxin acetate. G. N. Walker. Am Chem Soc J 78:2316-18 My 20 '56

PODZOL soils. See Soils, Podzol

POISON control centers
Poison control centers; a new national movement. E. Press. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:305-7 Mr '56

POISON gases. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

POISON ivy
Geometrical configuration of the olefinic components of poison ivy urushiol; the synthesis of a model compound. B. Loev and C. R. Dawson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1180-3 Mr 20 '56
If you touch poison ivy. Nat Safety N 73:291-2 Mr '56
Toxic principle of poison ivy. C. R. Dawson. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:94-6 F '56

POISONOUS plants
What you should know about poison ivy, poison oak and poison sumac. il Pub Works 87:95+ Ja '56

POISONS
Abrin, lethal jewelry. il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:468-9 O '55
AMA studies poisonings at Chicago meeting; abstracts of papers. Soap & Chem Spec 32:141+ Jl '56
APHA conference report; accidental poisoning. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:951-8 Ag '56; Pub Health Rep 71:266-70 Mr '56
Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines; some compounds possessing latent cytotoxic activity. W. C. J. Ross and others. Chem Soc J p3110-16 S '55
Clinical memoranda on economic poisons. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:300 S '56
Don't blame household poisonings on industry. T. J. Haley. bibliog Ind Med 25:413-16 S '56
Interpretation of experimental toxicologic data for industrial hygiene use; abstract. F. Patty. Nat Safety N 73:96 Je '56
Power engineering handbook; maximum allowable concentrations of toxic vapors and gases. J. D. Constance. Power Eng 60:122 Mr '56

POISONS—*Continued*
Protect your family against poisoning. I. Kerlan. il Pub Health Rep 71:450-2 My '56
See also
Arsenic
Arsine
Beryllium poisoning
Carbon tetrachloride poisoning
DDT—Physiological effect
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Fish poisons
Food poisoning
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Hydrocyanic acid
Insecticides
Lead poisoning
Manganese poisoning
Poison control centers
Pyrethrins
Radioactivity—Physiological effect
Trichloroethylene
Venom

POISONS, Industrial
Advances in industrial toxicology for the year 1955. H. E. Stokinger. bibliog(27 titles) A M A Archives Ind Health 14:206-12 Ag '56
Decomposition products introduce hazards to health. H. H. Schrenk. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup87A-8A D '55
How to handle chemicals safely. V. B. Guthrie. Pet Processing 9:1203-4 Ag '54
Range-finding toxicity data; list V. H. F. Smyth, jr. and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:61-8 Jl '54
Some aspects of liver disease caused by industrial poisoning. J. H. Thompson. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:522-7 N '55
Threshold limit values for 1954. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:530-4 Je '54
Threshold limit values for 1955. A M A Archives Ind Health 11:521-4 Je '55; Same. Safety Maint & Prod 110:52-3 D '55; Same. Pub Health Rep 71:201-3 F '56
Threshold limit values for 1956. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:186-9 Ag '56
Toxicology of mono-, di-, and tri-propylene glycol methyl ethers. V. K. Rowe and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:509-25 Je '54
Vapor toxicity of a composite solvent and its principal components. C. W. La Belle and H. Brieger. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:623-7 D '55
See also
Antimony poisoning
Arsenic poisoning
Beryllium poisoning
Lead poisoning
Manganese poisoning
Mercury poisoning
Sulfuric acid
Trichloroethylene—Physiological effect
Trinitrotoluene—Physiological effect
Vanadium poisoning
Zinc poisoning

POISSON distribution. See Frequency distribution (statistics)

POISSON'S ratio
String-net analog for the numerical solution of the equations of Laplace and Poisson. P. L. Tea. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 258:287-303 O '54

POLAND
See also
Airlines—Poland
Automobile industry and trade—Poland
Chemical industries—Poland
Cities and towns—Poland
Labor and laboring classes—Poland
Petroleum industry and trade—Poland

Economic conditions
Polish candour. Economist 178:196-7 Ja 21 '56

Economic policy
Compromise in Warsaw. Economist 180:388-9 Ag 4 '56

Foreign relations
Russia
Soviet faith; case study of Poland. W. C. Hogan and P. J. Hogan. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 80:868-81 Ag '54

Politics and government
See also
Communism—Poland

POLAR exploration. See Antarctic exploration; Arctic exploration

POLARIMETERS
Simple photoelectric polarimeter. T. B. Crumpler and others. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 27:1645-8 O '55

POLARISCOPE
Experimental stress analysis in superpressure design. E. J. Mickevicz. bibliog il plan diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:854-60 My '56
Portable polariscope. R. H. Searle. il diags R Sci Instr 26:987 O '55
Simple gear drive for a polariscope. P. Grodzinski. diag Mach 62:180 My '56

POLARITY
Influence of the polar nature of the adsorbate on adsorption expansion. D. J. C. Yates. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:543-9 My '56
Interpretation and significance of tests indicating the concentration of polar compounds in transformer oil; abstract. R. W. Johnson. Elec Eng 74:984 N '55

POLARIZATION (electricity)
Electrostatic free energy and other properties of states having nonequilibrium polarization. R. A. Marcus. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:979-89 My '56
Polarization in thorium oxide crystals. W. E. Danforth and J. H. Bodine. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 260:467-83 D '55

POLARIZATION (light)
Composite quarter- and half-wave plates. W. H. J. Childs. diags J Sci Instr 33:298-301 Ag '56
Degree of polarization of submarine illumination. A. Ivanoff. il Opt Soc Am J 46:362 My '56
Effect of polarized light on polarity of fucus. L. Jaffe. il Science 123:1081-2 Je 15 '56
Eleven additional light scattering functions for spherical particles of refractive index of two. M. Kerker and A. L. Cox. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:1080 D '55
Measurement of the extent of delustring of filament fabrics; reflection of polarized light. R. Jeffries. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T319-28 Je '56
New arrangement of silver chloride polarizer for the infrared. A. S. Makas and W. A. Shurcliff. diag Opt Soc Am J 45:998-9 N '55
New calculus for the treatment of optical systems; electromagnetic theory. R. C. Jones. Opt Soc Am J 46:126-31 F '56
Optical method for determining the small phase retardation with white light. I. Tsuruml. il diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1021-3 D '55
Properties of polarizers for filters and viewers for 3-D motion pictures. L. W. Chubb and others. SMPTE J 62:120-4 F '54
Rotating stage for projecting rock thin sections in polarized light. S. Rosenblum. diags Geol Soc Bul 65:713-14 Jl '54
Scattering functions for spherical particles of refractive index of 1.46—4.30i. M. Kerker. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:1081-3 D '55
Screens for 3-D and their effect on polarization. W. A. Shurcliff. il diags SMPTE J 62:125-33 F '54
Sodium nitrate polarization plate of scattering type. T. Yamaguti. il diag Opt Soc Am J 45:891-2 O '55
Use of polarized light for the measurement of small angular displacements. A. J. Bartley. diag J Sci Instr 33:20-2 Ja '56
See also
Optical rotation
Photoelasticity

POLARIZATION, Dielectric
Anomalous polarization in undiluted ceramic $BaTiO_3$. H. L. Blood and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:660-1 Je '56
Contributions of fluctuations and anisotropy to dielectric polarization in polar substances. F. E. Harris. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1663-72 S '55
Dipole moments and dielectric polarization in solutions. F. E. Harris and S. G. Brush. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1280-7 Ap 5 '56
Polarizability of the C-C link and its application to conformational analysis of 5- and 6- ring systems. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and C. G. Le Fèvre. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p54-6 Ja 14 '56
Polarization effects on the brightness waves of electroluminescence. F. Matossi. bibliog Phys R 98:434-7 Ap 15 '55; Correction. 101:1835 Mr 15 '56

POLARIZATION, Dielectric—*Continued*
Polarization reversal in the barium titanate hysteresis loop. R. Landauer and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:752-8 Jl '56
Quantitative comparison of the approximate dielectric polarization theories with an exact one at low densities. A. D. Buckingham. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2370-5 D '55
Retarded polarization phenomena in $BaTiO_3$ crystals. H. H. Wieder. diags J Ap Phys 27:413-16 Ap '56

POLARIZATION, Electrolytic
Application of backside Luggin capillaries in the measurement of nonuniform polarization. M. Eisenberg and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 102:415-19 Jl '55; Discussion. 103:356-8 Je '56
Determination of resistivity of lossy materials from dielectric measurements, making use of interfacial polarization. R. T. Lewis and L. R. Bickford, jr. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:222-6 Je 1 '56
Effect of aluminum sulfate in the sulfuric acid electrolyte on anodic polarization. R. B. Mason. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:425-9 Ag '56
Mathematical studies on galvanic corrosion; influence of electrolyte thickness on the potential and current distributions over coplanar electrodes using polarization parameters. J. T. Waber and B. Fagan. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:64-72 Ja '56
Polar properties of solvent and the conductance of electrolytes at infinite dilution. E. S. Amis. J Phys Chem 60:428-30 Ap '56
Polarization in an aluminum reduction cell. W. E. Haupin. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:174-8 Mr '56; Discussion. R. Piontelli and G. Montanelli. 103:704 D '56
Theories of time-varying space-charge polarization. J. R. Macdonald. J Chem Phys 23:2308-9 D '55

POLARIZATION of particles
Atomic polarizability. M. Atoji. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:174 Jl '56
Calculation of intermolecular force constants from polarizabilities. W. Brandt. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:501-6 Mr '56
Charge independence and polarization experiments. L. Wolfenstein. Phys R 101:427-8 Ja 1 '56
Concept of temperature and the Overhauser nuclear polarization effect. C. P. Slichter. Phys R 99:1822-3 S 15 '55
Density effect for the ionization loss in various materials. R. M. Sternheimer. bibliog Phys R 103:511-15 Ag 1 '56
Electron polarization, theory and experiment. H. A. Tolhoek. diags Rs Mod Phys 28:277-98 bibliog(p297-8) Jl '56
Experimental verification of the Overhauser nuclear polarization effect. T. R. Carver and C. P. Slichter. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:975-80 My 15 '56
First-order vacuum polarizability from the principle of causality. R. N. Euwema and J. A. Wheeler. diag Phys R 103:803-6 Ag 1 '56
Method of polarizing nuclei in paramagnetic substances. G. Feher. Phys R 103:500-1 Jl 15 '56
Molecular polarisation and association of some hydroxylic compounds in benzene solution. A. H. Boud and others. Chem Soc J p3793-8 N '55
Nucleon-core polarization in the calculation of the strength function. E. Vogt. Phys R 101:1792-8 Mr 15 '56
Polarizability, basicity and nucleophilic character. J. O. Edwards. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1819-20 My 5 '56
Polarizability of Mg^{+2} derived from hydrogen-like terms of Mg II. K. Bockasten. bibliog Phys R 102:729-30 My 1 '56
Polarizability of the hydrogen bridge. A. N. Baker. J Chem Phys 25:381 Ag '56
Polarization in the elastic scattering of deuterons from complex nuclei in the energy region 94 to 157 mev. J. Baldwin and others. diags Phys R 103:1502-11 S 1 '56
Polarisation of azobenzene as a vapour. H. C. Freeman and others. diag Chem Soc J p3840-3 N '55
Polarization of phosphorus nuclei in silicon. G. Feher and E. A. Gere. Phys R 103:501-3 Jl 15 '56
Polarization of protons elastically scattered from nuclei. R. M. Sternheimer. bibliog Phys R 100:886-90 N 1 '55
Polarization of the deuteron in the reaction $p^+p \rightarrow \pi^+ + d$. R. D. Tripp. bibliog diags Phys R 102:862-6 My 1 '56
Polarization of 350-mev neutrons elastically scattered from nuclei. R. T. Siegel. diag Phys R 100:437-8 O 1 '55
Relativistic theory of polarization phenomena. H. P. Stapp. bibliog diag Phys R 103:425-34 Jl 15 '56
Spin and polarization effects in the annihilation of triplet positronium. R. M. Drisko. Phys R 102:1542-4 Je 15 '56
Thermal expansion and stability of layer structures in ionic *AB* compounds. M. A. Bredig. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 24:1037-40 My '56
Thermodynamics and the Overhauser nuclear polarization effect. W. A. Barker and A. Mencher. bibliog Phys R 102:1023-9 My 15 '56
Thermodynamics of irreversible processes and the Overhauser nuclear polarization effect. W. A. Barker and A. Mencher. Phys R 100:1224-5 N 15 '55
Vacuum polarization and proton-proton scattering in the ^3P state. E. Eriksen and others. Phys R 103:781-3 Ag 1 '56
Vacuum polarization in a strong Coulomb field. E. H. Wichmann and N. M. Kroll. bibliog diags Phys R 101:843-59 Ja 15 '56
Variational approach to the quadrupole polarizability of ions. T. P. Das and R. Bersohn. Phys R 102:733-8 My 1 '56

POLARIZATION of radio waves. See Radio waves—Polarization

POLARIZATION of rays
Polarization of bremsstrahlen. J. M. Dudley and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:925-6 My 1 '56
Transmittance of a train of three polarizers. R. C. Jones. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:528-33 Jl '56

POLARIZERS
Measuring spectral properties of high-extinction polarizers. L. Baxter, 2d and others. Opt Soc Am J 46:229 Mr '56
Properties of polarization elements as used in optical instruments; angular aperture functions of a positive dichroic film polarizer. L. Baxter, 2d. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:435-42 Je '56

POLAROGRAPH
Polarograph with electronically controlled cell voltage. R. L. Pecsok and R. W. Farmer. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:985-9 Je '56
Polarographic cell assembly for amperometric titrations. J. P. E. Human and S. J. Leach. diags Chem & Ind p 149-50 Mr 3 '56

POLAROGRAPHIC analysis
Automatic *iR* drop compensator for polarographic use. W. Jackson, jr. and P. J. Elving. il diag Anal Chem 28:378-81 Mr '56
Investigation of the complexes of mercury(II) with ethylenediamine using the mercury electrode. J. I. Watters and J. G. Mason. Am Chem Soc J 78:285-9 Ja 20 '56
Organic polarography. S. Wawzonek. Anal Chem 28:638-49 bibliog(495 ref, p645-9) pt 2 Ap '56
Oscilloscopic potential measurements on the dropping mercury electrode. R. J. Newcombe and W. Boardman. diag Chem & Ind p 1473-4 N 12 '55
Polarographic behavior of benzaldehyde derivatives of hydrazine, 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and monomethylhydrazine. G. C. Whitnack and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:833-6 My '56
Polarographic determination of cobalt in presence of nickel. L. Meites. Anal Chem 28:404-6 Mr '56
Polarographic determination of lead and cadmium in zinc-base alloys, using electrolytic separations at controlled potential. J. K. Taylor and S. W. Smith. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:301-3 My '56
Polarographic determination of lead in blood. A.-L. Nylander and C.-E. Holmquist. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:183-91 S '54
Polarographic investigation of fur dyes and their oxidation products. G. Sandberg. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 72:227-38 My '56

POLAROGRAPHIC analysis—*Continued*
Polarographic study of alkyl hydroperoxides. D. A. Skoog and A. B. H. Lauwzecha. bibliog Anal Chem 28:825-8 My '56
Polarographic theory, instrumentation, and methodology. D. N. Hume. diags Anal Chem 28:625-37 bibliog(283 ref, p635-7) pt 2 Ap '56
Polarography in molten ammonium formate. E. L. Colichman. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1559-62 O '55
Polarography of potassium tetraphenylborate(III) in *N,N'*-dimethylformamide. A. F. Findeis, jr. and T. De Vries. bibliog Anal Chem 28:209-11 F '56
Standard addition method of polarographic analysis. L. Meites. Anal Chem 28:139-40 Ja '56; Discussion. W. H. Reinmuth. 28:1356-7 Ag '56
Voltammetry at solid electrodes; anodic polarography of the phenylenediamines. R. E. Parker and R. N. Adams. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:828-32 My '56

POLAROGRAPHY
Anodic waves of cysteine at the convection and dropping mercury electrodes. I. M. Kolthoff and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5211-15 O 20 '55
Aspects of polarography; abstract. V. S. Griffiths. Chem & Ind p217 Ap 7 '56
Concept of polarographic currents limited by rate of a chemical reaction and some of its applications. K. Wiesner. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1712-14 N '55; Correction. 28:75 Ja '56
Determination of molybdenum by ion exchange and polarography. R. L. Pecsok and R. M. Parkhurst. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1920-3 D '55
Effect of structure and hydrogen bonding on the stereochemistry of electrode reactions; the α,α'-dibromosuccinates. P. J. Elving and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5218-24 O 20 '55
Effect of structure of certain amine indicators on oxidation potential and color intensity on oxidation. F. T. Eggertsen and F. T. Weiss. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1008-11 Je '56
Effect of the solvent on the polarographic reduction of cations. D. B. Bruss and T. De Vries. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:733-6 F 20 '56
Electrochemical behavior in anhydrous formic acid; the quinhydrone—formic acid electrode as polarographic anode. T. A. Pinfold and F. Sebba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2095-6 My 20 '56
Evaluation of paper chromatograms by direct polarographic scanning. A. Langer. diag Anal Chem 28:426-7 Mr '56
Kinetics of the dissociation of weak acids and bases; application of polarography and voltammetry at constant current. P. Delahay and W. Vielstich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4955-8 O 5 '55
Mechanism of the anomalous reduction of certain anions at the dropping mercury electrode. P. Kivalo and H. A. Laitinen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5205-11 O 20 '55
Polarographic and coulometric study of *p*-dimethylaminoazobenzene. H. A. Laitinen and T. J. Kneip. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:736-40 F 20 '56
Polarographic behavior of monohaloacetones; analysis of mixtures. P. J. Elving and R. E. Van Atta. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1908-13 D '55
Polarographic behavior of organic compounds in methanesulfonic acid. S. Wawzonek and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:513-18 S '56
Polarographic determination of acrylonitrile in presence of potassium persulfate. S. F. Strause and E. Dyer. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1906-8 D '55
Polarographic determination of small amounts of tungsten in ores. D. L. Love. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1918-20 D '55
Polarographic diffusion coefficients of oxygen defined by activity gradients in viscous media. J. Jordan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2979-83 Jl 5 '56
Polarographic nitrate determination. R. E. Hamm and C. D. Withrow. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1913-15 D '55
Polarographic reduction of copper chelates of 1,3-diketones. H. F. Holtzclaw, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1838-40 My 5 '56
Polarographic reduction of cystine and of dithiodiglycolic acid in the presence of iron. I. M. Kolthoff and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5215-18 O 20 '55
Polarographic research laboratory. Engineering 180:795 D 9 '55; il Elec J 155:1949 D 9 '55; Metallurgia 53:53 Ja '56
Polarographic studies in acetonitrile and dimethylformamide; behavior of quinones and hydroquinones. S. Wawzonek and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:456-9 Ag '56
Polarographic studies on the bipyridines. A. B. Zahlan and R. H. Linnell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6207-8 D 5 '55
Polarography of azo dyes. J. D. Cabral and S. A. Turner. bibliog pl Soc Dyers & Col J 72:158-67 Ap '56
Polarography of carbonyl compounds in methanol. W. Rogers, jr. and S. M. Kipnes. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1916-18 D '55
Presidential address to the Polarographic society; abstract. J. Heyrovsky. Chem & Ind p78-9 Ja 21 '56
Rotated dropping mercury electrode as a new electrode in polarography. W. Stricks and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:2085-94 My 20 '56
Separations with a mercury electrode; determination of certain metallic impurities in vanadium salts. W. E. Schmidt and C. E. Bricker. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102: 623-30 N '55
Simple dip-type saturated calomel electrode for polarography. P. O. Kane. diag Chem & Ind p295-6 Ap 28 '56
Some factors affecting the precision of polarographic half-wave potential measurements. J. K. Taylor and S. W. Smith. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:143-8 Mr '56
Spectrophotometric, polarographic and solubility behavior of the chelate compounds of the group IVB metals with aromatic N-nitrosohydroxylamines. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4206-10 S 5 '56
Unique polarographic damping circuit for selective elimination of current fluctuations due to dropping mercury electrode. M. T. Kelley and D. J. Fisher. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1130-2 Jl '56
See also
Voltammetry

POLE construction. See Wood construction

POLE figures. See Crystals; Metallography

POLES
Poles to keep costs way down. il Eng N 157: 87 S 13 '56
See also
Electric lines—Poles and towers

POLES, Concrete
Germany's centrifugal concrete poles. il Concrete 63:16 N '55

POLES, Plastic
First demonstration of fiber glass poles is jointly sponsored by Consumers Power and Line material co. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:124+ Ap '56
New plastic poles are being tested. il Elec World 145:79 Mr 5 '56
Peck-proof plastics poles. Materials & Methods 43:286+ My '56

POLICE
New goals in police management, B. Smith, ed. Ann Am Acad 291:1-158 Ja '54
See also
Traffic police

Records and correspondence
Crime reporting as a police management tool. A. E. Leonard. Ann Am Acad 291:127-34 Ja '54

Salaries
Policeman's hire. B. Smith, jr. Ann Am Acad 291:119-26 Ja '54

Training
Police cadet. R. S. Seares. bibliog Ann Am Acad 291:107-12 Ja '54
Police training. R. E. Clift. Ann Am Acad 291:113-18 Ja '54

POLICE—*Continued*

Great Britain

Dwindling police; county and borough police forces. Economist 178:642 Mr 24 '56
Police in the pillory. Economist 177:1159-60 D 31 '55

United States

Preface to law enforcement. B. Smith. Ann Am Acad 291:1-4 Ja '54

POLICE, Rural

Trends in rural police protection. E. J. Hickey. Ann Am Acad 291:22-30 Ja '54

POLICE cadets. See Police—Training

POLICE departments

No practical merit in combining fire and police departments. J. Neale. East Underw 57:26 Mr 2 '56
Operation of a police merit system. R. A. Lothian. Ann Am Acad 291:97-106 Ja '54
Police challenge in our great cities. W. H. Parker. Ann Am Acad 291:5-13 Ja '54
Policing the smaller cities. J. M. Gleason. Ann Am Acad 291:14-21 Ja '54
Toward a better merit system. O. W. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 291:87-96 Ja '54

POLICE power

Basis of sound law enforcement. J. E. Hoover. Ann Am Acad 291:39-45 Ja '54
Special purpose police forces. E. W. Garrett. Ann Am Acad 291:31-8 Ja '54

POLICE records. See Police—Records and correspondence

POLICE unions. See Trade unions—United States

POLICEMEN. See Police

POLIOMYELITIS. See Infantile paralysis

POLISHING

Apparent microscopic structure of high alumina materials; effect of different polishing techniques. R. P. Dillingham. il Cer Ind 66:152-3+ Ap '56
Ball burnishing fundamentals. A. S. Kohler. diags Metal Finishing 54:44-7 Jl '56
Burnishing and hardening built into automatic; Ross gear & tool co. E. E. Leitner and O. C. Emerson. il diags Am Mach 100: 124-7 S 24 '56
Characteristics and applications of chemical polishing baths; abstract. H. Spaehn. Metal Finishing 54:77 Ag '56
Chemical polishing of pure zinc. J. J. Gilman and V. J. DeCarlo. J Metals 8:Trans 511-12 sec 2 My '56
Cost factors governing buff selection. E. Doyle. Metal Finishing 54:75-6 Je '56
Finishing; improved polishing; wheel composed of hundreds of pieces of cloth-coated abrasives. il Iron Age 176:100 O 27 '55
How to finish stainless steel; grinding, polishing and buffing. R. E. Paret. il Am Mach 99:133-6 N 7 '55
Maize cellulose as a finishing material. W. Karr. Metal Finishing 54:56-7 My '56
Procedure for polishing ore sections with diamond abrasive. E. Sampson. Econ Geol 51:482-4 Ag '56
Techniques in polishing die-castings. T. P. Barbicane. diags Mach 62:167-73 F '56
Vibratory polishing of metallographic specimens. F. M. Krill. il Metal Prog 70:81-2 Jl '56

See also
Tumbling barrels

POLISHING, Electrolytic

Electrolytic polishing. R. H. Warring. diag Elec R (Lond) 159:263-4 Ag 10 '56
Electrolytic polishing of nodular cast iron. R. E. Skoda. il Metal Prog 69:66 F '56
Electrolytic processes for surface conditioning of metals. J. W. Cuthbertson. bibliog(29 titles) diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:501-9 O '55
Electropolishing; abstract. Bosdorf. Metal Finishing 53:76 D '55
Electro-polishing and electro-etching a sintered cobalt alloy. E. R. Perry. bibliog il diag Metallurgia 53:231-3 My '56
Engineering aspects of electropolishing of steel; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:77 Mr '56
How to finish stainless steel; finishing small or complex parts. R. E. Paret. il Am Mach 99:137-8 N 7 '55
Metallography of aluminum and its alloys; use of electrolytic polishing. P. A. Jacquet. Metal Prog 69:176+ Ap '56
Nature of the film formed on copper during electropolishing. E. C. Williams and M. A. Barrett. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:363-6 Jl '56
Present status of the electropolishing of steel and special alloys in industry; abstract. P. Jacquet and R. Mondon. Metal Prog 69: 168+ Mr '56
Surface contamination of copper by phosphate ion during electropolishing; use of P^{32}. N. H. Simpson and N. Hackerman. Electrochem Soc J 102:660-1 N '55

POLISHING machines

Abrasive belt and its use in machine tools. J. K. McLaughlin. il diags Tool Eng 36: 88-94 My '56
Automatic buffing and substitute operations; General Motors' Brown-Lipe-Chapin div. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 115:62-4+ Ag 15 '56
Automatic buffing provided for complex casting; Black & Decker mfg. co. il Iron Age 177:138-9 F 16 '56
Clair mfg. co. polishing machines. il Metal Finishing 54:80 S '56
New automatic grinding and polishing machine for metallurgical specimens. il Metallurgia 54:52-3 Jl '56
Production machine co. centerless polishing machine. Metal Finishing 54:94-5 Mr '56

POLISHING materials

Polyethylene bids for polish role. Chem W 78:49-50 Je 23 '56

See also
Shoe polish
Silver polish
Waxes

Statistics

Bright new record for cleaners, polishes. Chem W 79:80 Ag 25 '56
Cleaning, polishing products census; with tabulations comparing 1947 and 1954 census of manufactures. Soap & Chem Spec 32:40-2+ S '56

POLISHING wheels

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning co. cloth and sisal buffs. il Metal Finishing 54:109-10 Je '56
Minnesota mining and mfg. co. abrasive cloth wheels. il Metal Finishing 54:111-12 Je '56

POLITICAL advertising

Campaign report; political pre-emptions pose radio-tv problems. Adv Agency Mag 49: 64-5 Ag 17 '56
Coming; '56 presidential campaigns with a New York advertising look. T. M. Jones. Ptr Ink 256:21-4+ Ag 10 '56
Democrats plan all-out tv campaign. R. Gerry. Ptr Ink 254:74 F 3 '56
For Harry Truman; plain people, honest advertising, personal selling; interview. T. M. Jones. Ptr Ink 254:50-1+ F 10 '56
Indictment of press official may bring test of ad law. Ed & Pub 89:11 Mr 10 '56
Madison Ave.'s hand in politics. Bsns W p93+ Je 30 '56
Newspaper ads enter presidential campaign. E. B. Kummel. Ed & Pub 89:10 S 15 '56
Plenty for press in political ads. Ed & Pub 89:26+ Ag 25 '56
Political ad data asked by Senator A. Gore. Ed & Pub 89:16 O 13 '56
Political campaigns; new source of agency profits. M. B. Lawrence. Ptr Ink 256:44+ S 14 '56
Politics and advertising. R. Wilson. Ptr Ink 254:78-9 Ja 20 '56
Who will handle advertising of '56 presidential campaigns? Ptr Ink 253:23-5+ N 11; 32+ N 18; 254:50-1 Ja 13 '56

POLITICAL campaigns

Discontented; real target of the political campaigners. Bsns W p26-7 O 13 '56
Five hot Senate races. R. A. Smith. il Fortune 54:168-72+ O '56
Seaton stumps for GOP policies. Elec World 146:119 O 15 '56

Reporting

Ike and Adlai keep reporters on the run. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:12+ O 6 '56
Kent sees reporter's task increased by tv. B. Terrill. Ed & Pub 89:120 Ap 28 '56

POLITICAL campaigns—Reporting—*Continued*
Pattern for impartial reporting of campaign. J. R. Wiggins. Ed & Pub 89:44 Ap 14 '56
Political reporting rules are advanced. Ed & Pub 89:79 S 15 '56
Politics gets new deal at Chicago daily news. B. L. Walters. Ed & Pub 89:67 S 29 '56
Voices of experience on election coverage; ASNE discussion. Ed & Pub 89:22 Ap 28 '56

POLITICAL conventions
How five advertisers will spend $25,000,000 on conventions and election coverage. Ptr Ink 256:71+ Ag 10 '56
See also Television broadcasting—Political conventions

Reporting

Covering conventions a bit tougher in 1912. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:70 Mr 10 '56
Cow Palace given label by newsman. Ed & Pub 89:14+ Ag 4 '56
Electronics speeds news coverage. il Electronics 29:7-8 S '56
J. Steinbeck hires convention leg man. Ed & Pub 89:10 Je 16 '56
Pre-convention look given 50 reporters. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ag 11 '56
Press corps wins battle for convention angle. Ed & Pub 89:60 F 25 '56
Press needs more seats in Cow Palace. E. Behrens. Ed & Pub 89:49 Mr 10 '56
Press services make plans for political conventions. Ed & Pub 89:14+ Jl 14 '56
Readers find convention coverage fair. Ed & Pub 89:58 S 22 '56
Tagge in dual role as host, reporter. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:14 Ag 4 '56
Tv-conscious Democrats have their dull moments. R. U. Brown and G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Ag 18 '56
Was tv coverage news, entertainment? P. B. Snider. Ed & Pub 89:56 S 29 '56

POLITICAL ethics
Control of ethical standards in the public service. P. Monypenny. Ann Am Acad 297: 98-104 Ja '55
Democracy and public employee morality. O. G. Stahl. Ann Am Acad 297:90-7 Ja '55

POLITICAL parties
See also
Party government

Albania

See also
Communist party (Albania)

Australia

See also
Labor party (Australia)

Austria

Vienna waltzes on. Economist 179:673-4 My 19 '56

British Guiana

Rivals in British Guiana; split in People's progressive party. Economist 178:306 Ja 28 '56

Bulgaria

See also
Communist party (Bulgaria)

Burma

No spit for Burma. Economist 179:368 Ap 28 '56

Canada

Party paradox in Canada. Economist 180: 39-40 Jl 7 '56

France

French elections; Nation's economic future is also at stake. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 36: 9-10 Ja 2 '56
Mould for French votes. Economist 177:922-3 D 10 '55
Poujade spreads his wings. Economist 179: 482-3 My 5 '56
See also
Communist party (France)

Germany

Dr Adenauer loses a doubtful prop; support of All-German block, or Refugee party. Economist 177:285-6 O 22 '55
Erosion of the Bonn coalition. Economist 178: 577 Mr 10 '56
German Free Democrats at Würzburg. Economist 179:391-2 Ap 28 '56
New alliance at Düsseldorf. Economist 179: 279-80 Ap 21 '56
Trouble in the Bonn coalition. Economist 178:301-2 Ja 28 '56
See also
Social democratic party (Germany)

Great Britain

New party's manifesto. Economist 178:14-15 Ja 7 '56
See also
Conservative party (Great Britain)
Cooperative party (Great Britain)
Labor party (Great Britain)
Liberal party (Great Britain)

Hungary

See also
Communist party (Hungary)

Indonesia

Indonesia swings left. map Economist 177: 110+ O 8 '55

Italy

Italy's new radicals. Economist 177:1020 D 17 '55
See also
Communist party (Italy)

Japan

Two-party Japan; Democrats and Liberals merge into single party. Economist 177:641 N 19 '55
See also
Socialist party (Japan)

Norway

See also
Labor party (Norway)

Poland

See also
Communist party (Poland)

Rumania

See also
Communist party (Rumania)

Russia

See also
Communist party (Russia)

South Africa

South Africa's small brother; South-West Africa. map Economist 177:758 N 26 '55

Turkey

Turkey's Freedom party. Economist 177:738 N 26 '55
Turkish Democrats in trouble. Economist 177:289 O 22 '55

United States

'56 political sales strategies. J. Shoenfeld. Sales Management 75:74+ N 20 '55
Presidential leadership and party responsibility. P. H. Odegard. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:66-81 S '56
See also
Democratic party
Labor and laboring classes—United States—Political aspects
Republican party

POLITICAL philosophy
Bureaucracy and the future. P. H. Appleby. Ann Am Acad 292:136-51 Mr '54

POLITICAL platforms. See Platforms, Political

POLITICAL power. See Power (political science)

POLITICAL pressure. See Pressure, Political

POLITICAL science

See also

Civil service
Commercial policy
Conservatism
Economic policy
Government regulation of industry
Industry and state
Justice, Administration of
Local government
Municipal government
Party government
Police power
Railroads and state
Science and state
Taxation

History

How bureaucracies develop and function. A. Brecht. bibliog Ann Am Acad 292:1-10 Mr '54

POLITICS, Practical

See also

Business—Political aspects
Labor and laboring classes—United States—Political aspects

POLLEN

Pollen analysis of the Brandon lignite of Vermont. A. Traverse. 6pls maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5151:1-107 bibliog(106 titles, p 101-7) '55

Spiral male nuclei in ragweed pollen. A. Yuasa. diags Science 123:633-4 Ap 13 '56

POLLEN, Fossil

Forest clearance in the stone age. J. Iversen. il diags Sci Am 194:36-41 Mr '56

Late Wisconsin chronology of the Lake Michigan basin correlated with pollen studies. J. H. Zumberge and J. E. Potzger. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 67:271-88, pl 1 Mr '56

Palynological study of pleistocene deposits on Banks island, Northwest Territories, Canada. J. Terasmae. il Science 123:801-2 My 4 '56

Pollen from Leda clay of Maine. A. S. Knox. bibliog Science 123:1118-19 Je 22 '56

Postglacial forests in south central and central British Columbia. H. P. Hansen. bibliog map diags Am J Sci 253:640-58 N '55

Wisconsin climate and life zones in North America. L. S. Dillon. bibliog maps Science 123:167-76 F 3 '56

POLONIUM

Isotopic analysis of polonium-208-209 mixtures. D. J. Hunt and G. Pish. il Opt Soc Am J 46:87-91 F '56

Modified Joliot apparatus for study of the electrodeposition of radioactive materials. W. H. Power and J. W. Heyd. diags Anal Chem 28:523-5 Ap '56

Polonium in urine of miners exposed to radon. M. Sultzer and J. B. Hursh. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:89-100 F '54

Nuclear reactions

Recoil particles from Po^{210} and their ionization in argon and helium. W. P. Jesse and J. Sadauskis. Phys R 102:389-90 Ap 15 '56

Spectrum

Multipole lines in the first spectrum of polonium. S. Mrozowski. Opt Soc Am J 46:663 Ag '56

Nuclear spin of polonium-209 (Po^{209}). K. L. Vander Sluis and P. M. Griffin. Opt Soc Am J 45:1087 D '55

Preliminary description and analysis of the spectrum of polonium. G. W. Charles and others. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:869-72 O '55

POLONIUM bromides

Polonium halides; bromides. K. W. Bagnall and others. Chem Soc J p3959-63 N '55

POLYAMIDES. See Amides

POLYAMINES. See Amines

POLYBUTADIENE. See Butadiene

POLYBUTENE. See Butene; Isobutylene

POLYELECTROLYTES. See Electrolytes

POLYENES

Corticosteroid intermediates; a selective rearrangement of steroid polyenes. G. D. Laubach and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4743-6 S 20 '56

Researches on polyenes; the synthesis and light absorption of dimethylpolyenes. P. Nayler and M. C. Whiting. Chem Soc J p3037-47 S '55

Stereochemistry of polyene cyclization. G. Stork and A. W. Burgstahler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5068-77 O 5 '55

POLYETHYLENE

Atom smasher; new process tool; electron accelerator sterilizes pharmaceuticals and irradiates polyethylene. il diag Chem Eng 63:114-16 Ja '56

Battery acid in a bag. il Mod Packaging 29: 110-11+ My '56

Builders turned makers; M. W. Kellogg plans to make low-pressure polyethylene. il Chem W 78:98+ F 25 '56

Cellular polyethylene by extrusion. W. T. Higgins. il Mod Plastics 31:99-100+ Mr '54

Cellular polythene. J. Moss. il Elec R (Lond) 159:345-6 Ag 24 '56

Closing the polyethylene gap. il Chem & Eng N 34:4196 Ag 27 '56

Coloring polyethylene. W. J. Goodwin. Mod Plastics 31:104-5+ Ag '54

Cream in a bag; polyethylene bags in corrugated carton. il Mod Packaging 29:110-11 N '55

Curity's cotton balls; polyethylene-bag package. il Mod Packaging 29:106-7 D '55

Drum closures of polyethylene. il Mod Plastics 34:221 S '56

Drums don a poly coat. diags Chem W 78: 57-8 My 12 '56

Drying ink on polyethylene film. G. Liberty. diags Mod Plastics 32:137+ O '54

Electrons produce high-temperature dielectric. J. B. Meikle and B. Graham. il Electronics 29:146-9 My '56

Factors entering into petrochemical supply and demand. R. E. Hulse. Pet Refiner 33: 139-42 Ag '54

Fastest growing plastic. il Mod Plastics 32: 91-6+ O '54

First lined poly tubes. il Mod Packaging 29: 84-5+ F '56

Flame-spraying of polyethylene. R. A. Wiese. il diags Mod Plastics 31:117-19+ F '54

Flip to close polyethylene bag. il Mod Plastics 33:119 Ap '56

Formed plugs; polyethylene seals for open conduit ends. il Mod Plastics 34:219 S '56

General properties of the new super-polyethylenes. G. H. Sollenberger. Product Eng 27:424+ My '56

Harder, glossier waxed wraps using a special low-molecular polyethylene blend; Holloway House frozen meals. il Mod Packaging 29:104-7+ F '56

High-density polyethylene plastic. il Chem & Eng N 34:1470+ Mr 26 '56

How to pick the right polyethylene. E. T. Darden and C. F. Hammer. bibliog il Materials & Methods 44:94-8 S '56

Industrial storage batteries use polyethylene to lengthen life. Elec Eng 74:1122 D '55; il Marine Eng 60:111 D '55

Irradiated, filled polyethylene; GE scientists improve physical properties by using carbon black fillers. il Chem & Eng N 33: 5091-2 N 21 '55

Irradiated polyethylene. il Mod Plastics 31: 100-1+ Ap '54

Luxury in a carrying case, molded polyethylene for electric shavers. il Mod Plastics 33: 102-3+ Mr '56

Molecular structure of Marlex polymers. D. C. Smith. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1161-4 Jl '56

New high-temperature polyethylene. il diag Chem Eng 63:122+ Ag '56

New prospects for polyethylene containers. il Mod Plastics 32:94-5 D '54

New pump dispenser; polyethylene-rubber combination attached to bottles of hand lotion. il Mod Packaging 29:87 D '55

New switch on spouts. il Mod Plastics 31: 140-1+ Je '54

New way to package in film; continuous machine forms and seals polyethylene pouch around each Dowst toy. il Mod Packaging 29:118-20 Je '56

Nitric acid oxidation of polyethylene glycols and their monomethyl ethers. M. Earing and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1467-8 S '56

POLYETHYLENE—*Continued*
Oxygen uptake of polyethylene at elevated temperatures. J. E. Wilson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2201-5 O '55
Packaging for inventory; Ford instrument co. stores electronic components in re-usable polyethylene bags with zip closures. il Mod Packaging 29:121+ Ag '56
Packaging plastics score again. Chem & Eng N 33:5188 N 28 '55
Performance and design data of cooling rolls on polyethylene extrusion laminating machines. W. R. Penrod. diags Tappi 39:588-91 Ag '56
Permeability of polyethylene. F. Ranalli. Materials & Methods 42:181 D '55
Physical properties of paper coated with polyethylene by extrusion. K. A. Arnold. il Tappi 39:324-9 My '56; Same abr. Mod Packaging 29:138-42+ Ap '56
Plastic piping, is it practical for ice rinks? R. A. Stencel. il Refrig Eng 64:54-7 F '56
Plastics learn the ropes. il Mod Plastics 31: 90-2 Mr '54
Plastiscope; high-density polyethylenes. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:234+ Ag '56
Poly dons a fluid coat. il Chem W 77:93-4 D 3 '55
Polyethylene bead seal. il Mod Packaging 29: 190 Jl '56; Rubber Age 79:984 S '56
Polyethylene bids for polish role. Chem W 78:49-50 Je 23 '56
Polyethylene extrusion coating; equipment design and operation. E. C. Bernhardt. bibliog il diags Tappi 39:366-70 Je '56; Abstract. Paper Ind 37:943 Ja '56
Polyethylene fiber today. V. L. Erlich. bibliog il Mod Textiles Mag 37:33+ My; 37+ Je '56
Polyethylene for building. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:246 My '56
Polyethylene goal hiked. Oil & Gas J 54:82-3 D 5 '55
Polyethylene in profusion. il Chem & Eng N 34:1322+ Mr 19 '56
Polyethylene; more types on way? Chem & Eng N 33:5412 D 12 '55
Polyethylene, petrochemical prodigy. J. Gordon. flow diag il map Pet Refiner 34:107-11 F; 187-92 Mr '55
Polyethylene pillows float and stop evaporation. il Iron Age 177:146 Je 21 '56
Polyethylene pipe flanging. F. Pledger and D. J. Ryan. il diags Mod Plastics 31:112 Mr '54
Polyethylene plus wax makes better barrier; abstract. G. Benthin. Materials & Methods 44:206+ S '56
Polyethylene takes after metals in instrument field. Oil & Gas J 53:80-1 Ap 11 '55
Polyethylene tape for pipe coating. M. E. Parker. il diag Pet Eng 27:D28-30 Ja '55
Polyethylenes; homologues and analogues. E. G. Curphy. Can Chem Process 40:74 Je '56
Poly-packed hardware; Hall-Wessel co. il Mod Packaging 29:196-7+ Mr '56
Polythene film liners. D. N. Major. Can Chem Process 39:37 O '55
Polythene-insulated video pair cables. il diags Elec Com 32:165-8 S '55
Pour, shake or sift with polyethylene fitments. il Mod Packaging 29:108-11 F '56
Properties of Marlex 50 ethylene polymer. R. V. Jones and P. J. Boeke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1155-61 Jl '56
Radiation chemistry of hydrocarbon polymers; polyethylene, polymethylene and octacosane. A. A. Miller and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:599-604 My '56
Radiation chemistry of polyethylene. R. W. Pearson. bibliog Chem & Ind p903-4 S 1 '56
Radiation induced conductivity in polyethylene and Teflon. R. A. Meyer and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:1012-18 S '56
Role of emulsifiable polyethylene; polymer in floor waxes. R. E. Clark. Soap & Chem Spec 32:141-4 S '56
Sea treat from the Northwest; Dungeness crab cooked, frozen whole and packaged in individual, printed polyethylene bags. il Mod Packaging 29:154+ Je '56
Shrinking polyethylene provides three-dimensional fabric. il Materials & Methods 43: 147 F '56
Spreadable poly; E. R. Squibb & sons' polyethylene base for pharmaceutical ointments. Chem W 77:40+ D 24 '55
Thickness gaging and control of extruded polyethylene cable sheaths. W. T. Eppler. il diags Mod Plastics 31:115-16+ My '54
Threadless closure for polyethylene containers. il Mod Plastics 33:193 Ag '56
Two new polyethylenes. Materials & Methods 43:165+ My '56
Urea housing, polyethylene case; exposure meter. il Mod Plastics 33:100+ N '55
When shrinkage is a virtue; Trilok upholstery fabric. il Bsns W p94 D 10 '55

Manufacture

Evaluating blending equipment. J. F. E. Adams and A. G. Baker. Chem & Eng N 34:744 F 13 '56
Expanding Spencer Chemical into the polyethylene industry. Chem & Eng N 34:4508+ S 17 '56
Expansion in chemicals; Imperial chemical industries' oil cracking plant at Wilton. Economist 180:64 Jl 7 '56
Herculean polyethylene; Ziegler process. Chem & Eng N 33:4509 O 24 '55
Hercules new polyethylene plant at Parlin, N.J. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33: 238+ D '55
Marlex catalyst systems. A. Clark and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1152-5 Jl '56
Phillips unwraps new polyethylene; abstract. A. Clark. Chem & Eng N 34:1997-8 Ap 23 '56
Polyethylene (high pressure-ICI). flow diag Pet Refiner 34:179 D '55
Polyethylene (low pressure—Phillips). flow diag Pet Refiner 34:181 D '55
Polyethylene (low pressure-Ziegler). flow diag Pet Refiner 34:180 D '55
Polyethylene production at full tilt in Port Arthur. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 19 '56
Polyethylene unit projected by Koppers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 12 '56
Short cut to low-pressure polyethylene. il Chem W 79:52+ Ag 25 '56
Spencer offers new polyethylenes in large quantities for first time. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ Ag 13 '56
Structure is important; Marlex process; abstract. D. C. Smith. il Chem & Eng N 34: 1998 Ap 23 '56

Spectrum

Infrared spectra of high polymers; polyethylene. S. Krimm and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:549-62 S '56
Infrared spectra of polyethylene and long chain *n*-paraffins. E. E. Ferguson. J Chem Phys 24:1115 My '56

Testing

Frictional properties of plastics; behavior of polyethylene, polytetrafluoroethylene, and halogenated derivatives. R. C. Bowers and others. bibliog il diag Mod Plastics 31:131-2+ F '54
Grading of polyethylene by zero strength time test. H. S. Kaufman and C. O. Kroncke. Mod Plastics 33:167+ Mr 19 '56
Route to better polyethylenes; customer service labs. il Chem & Eng N 33:5250 D 5 '55
Testing for defects in polyethylene welds. F. J. Bockhoff and J. A. Neumann. il Mod Plastics 32:150+ O '54

POLYETHYLENE terephthalate
Rotational isomerism in polyethylene terephthalate. I. M. Ward. bibliog Chem & Ind p905-6 S 1 '56
See also
Dacron
Mylar

POLYGONS
Regular polygons. E. C. Kennedy. diags Mill & Factory 58:86 Ja '56
Table of dimensions of polygons; data sheet. diag Foundry 84:244 Ap '56

POLYGRAPHIC company of America
Miracle of lithography tells Polygraphic's story. H. Allen. il Inland Ptr 136:62 D '55

POLYISOBUTYLENE. See Isobutylene

POLYISOPRENES. See Isoprene

POLYMERIZATION
Acidity and polymerization activity of solid acid catalysts. O. Johnson. J Phys Chem 59:827-31 S '55; Correction. 59:1234 D '55

POLYMERIZATION—*Continued*

Action of heparin on the polymerization of fibrinogen. E. Sheppard and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:584-7 My '56

Alkylation, isomerization, polymerization; process handbook. flow diags Pet Refiner 35:246-60 S '56

Allyl polymerization beyond the gel point. H. W. Starkweather, jr. and F. R. Eirich. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2452-5 D '55

Amphoteric polyelectrolytes; copolymerization of allylamine and methacrylic acid. A. Drucker and H. Morawetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:346-7 Ja 20 '56

Apparatus for automatic determination of gel time. J. S. Billheimer and R. Parrette. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:272-3 F '56

Big names in polymers meet for a big think at the recent Grace development-sponsored, University of Notre Dame polymer symposium. il Chem W 79:84-6 Ag 4 '56

Chemical engineering unit processes. A. F. Roche. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1643-52 bibliog(423 ref, p 1649-52) pt 2 S '56

Chemistry of caprolactam polymerization. P. H. Hermans. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:493-501 S '55; Correction. 6:48 Ja '56; Abstract. Chem & Ind p347-8 Mr 26 '56

Copolymerization of highly fluorinated olefins with ethylene oxide. M. Hauptschein and J. M. Lesser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 676-9 F 5 '56

Degree of polymerization of cellulose by use of a new solvent; abstract. G. Jayme and W. Bergmann. Paper Ind 38:533 S '56

Dimerization of solid group IIIB trihalides; bromine nuclear quadrupole resonance spectrum of $AlBr_3$. R. G. Barnes and S. L. Segel. J Chem Phys 25:180 Jl '56

Dimerization of solid group IIIB trihalides; iodine nuclear quadrupole resonance spectra of AlI_3, GaI_3, and InI_3. S. L. Segel and R. G. Barnes. J Chem Phys 25:578-9 S '56

Effect of *p*H on polymerization of silicic acid. K. Goto. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1007-8 Jl '56

Equilibria in the fibrinogen-fibrin conversion; heats of polymerization and clotting of fibrin monomer. J. M. Sturtevant and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6168-72 D 5 '55

Fluoro-olefins; synthesis of polyfluoroalkanes containing functional groups from chlorotrifluroethylene, and the short-chain polymerisation of olefins. R. N. Hazeldine. Chem Soc J p4291-302 D '55

γ-ray initiated polymerization of crystalline monomers. A. J. Restaino and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2939-43 Jl 5 '56

Glass polymerization vessel for small scale studies. J. D. Sutherland and J. P. McKenzie. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:17-19 Ja '56

Hydrolytic behavior of metal ions; ultracentrifugation of zirconium(IV) and hafnium(IV); effect of acidity on the degree of polymerization. J. S. Johnson and K. A. Kraus. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3937-43 Ag 20 '56

Instantaneous polymerization of styrene by trifluoroacetic acid. J. J. Throssell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1122-5 Mr 20 '56

Investigation of the mechanism and kinetics of emulsion polymerization by electron microscopy. J. W. Vanderhoff and E. B. Bradford. bibliog il Tappi 39:650-6 S '56

Ionic polymerization; relative reactivities of mono- and *p*-dialkylbenzenes as molecular terminating agents in the cationic polymerization of styrene. C. G. Overberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1969-73 My 5 '56

Leached catalyst shown to increase polymerization rate of ethylene; patent. Pet Processing 10:241 F '55

Leuchs' anhydride and analogues; some useful applications in chemistry and medicine. E. G. Curphey. bibliog Chem & Ind p783-5 Ag 4 '56

Level-off degree of polymerization; relation to polyphase structure of cellulose fibers. O. A. Battista and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:333-5 F '56

Low-temperature polymerization; a laboratory demonstration. L. T. Jenkins. J Chem Educ 33:231 My '56

Phosphoric acid polymerization. flow chart Oil & Gas J 53:163 Mr 21 '55

Photosensitizers for polyester-vinyl polymerization. C. M. McCloskey and J. Bond. bibliog(52 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2125-9 O '55

Plans for polyolefins. Chem & Eng N 34:1698 Ap 9 '56

Polyco catalytic polymerization; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:259 S '56

Polymerization; a survey of recent techniques. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1323-6 D 17 '55

Polymerization and depolymerization phenomena in phosphate-metaphosphate systems at higher temperatures; condensation reactions of alkali metal hydrogen phosphates. R. K. Osterheld and M. M. Markowitz. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:863-7 Jl '56

Polymerization control in casting a thermosetting resin. W. R. Dial and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2447-51 D '55

Polymerization initiated by electron transfer to monomer; a new method of formation of block polymers. M. Szwarc and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2656-7 Je 5 '56

Polymerization of *b*-propylene oxide. C. C. Price and M. Osgan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4787-92 S 20 '56

Polymerization of *l*-propylene oxide. C. C. Price and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:690-1 F 5 '56

Polymerization of methacrylonitrile initiated by ascaridole and dihydroascaridole. R. Zand and R. B. Mesrobian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6523-4 D 20 '55

Polymerization of phenylthiocarbonyl aminoacids and peptides. F. J. Weymouth. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p34-5 Ap '56

Polymerization of propene with a silicotungstic acid catalyst. J. J. Verstappen and H. I. Waterman. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 41:343-51 N '55

Polymerization of vinyl monomers in natural rubber latex. G. F. Bloomfield and P. M. Swift. bibliog il J Ap Chem 5:609-15 N '55

Polymerization process of California research corp. produces a gasoline blending stock. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:171 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:258 S '56

Polypeptides; configurational and stereochemical effects in the amine-initiated polymerization of N-carboxyanhydrides. P. Doty and R. D. Lundberg. Am Chem Soc J 78:4810-12 S 20 '56

Polyvinyl acetate emulsion polymerization and utilization. J. C. Luckman and D. D. Howell. diags Paint Oil & Chem R 118:12+ D 15 '55

Preparation and polymerization of unsaturated quaternary ammonium compounds; derivatives of 1,X-diamino-alkanes. G. B. Butler and R. J. Angelo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4797-800 S 20 '56

Propylene polymerization in packed reactor. S. R. Bethea and J. H. Karchmer. bibliog(25 ref) flow plan Ind & Eng Chem 48: 370-7 Mr '56

Radical polymerization of 2,6-dimethyl-4-*t*-butylstyrene. M. J. Schlatter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3440-5 Jl 20 '56

Refining technology; hydrogenation, polymerization, alkylation, isomerization and related processes. V. A. Kalichevsky. flow charts il diag Pet Eng 27:C 19-22+ D '55

Room temperature polymerization of propylene oxide. L. E. St Pierre and C. C. Price. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3432-6 Jl 20 '56

Species present in aqueous solutions of salts of polyvalent metals; polymerization of aquo-bases. L. Pokras. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:223-31 My '56

Synthesis and polymerization of organosilanes containing vinyl and hydrogen joined to the same silicon atom. J. W. Curry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1686-9 Ap 20 '56

Thermal dimerization of allene to 1,2-dimethylenecyclobutane. A. T. Blomquist and J. A. Verdol. Am Chem Soc J 78:109-12 Ja 5 '56

Vinyl resin emulsions and their nonomers. H. Warson. bibliog il Chem Age (Lond) 74: 157-64 Ja 14 '56

Vinylidene cyanide; copolymerization. H. Gilbert and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1669-75 Ap 20 '56

POLYMERS

Adhesion of polymers to cellulose. A. D. McLaren. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:114+ Jl '54

Anomalous dielectric dispersion in polar macromolecular solutions. W. G. Hammerle and J. G. Kirkwood. J Chem Phys 23:1743-9 O '55

Apparatus for making simultaneous stress and birefringence measurements on polymers. E. F. Gurnee and others. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1106-10 S '55

Big names in polymers meet for a big think at the recent Grace development-sponsored, University of Notre Dame polymer symposium. Chem W 79:84-6 Ag 4 '56

Chain model for polyelectrolytes; equimolar polyampholytes of regularly alternating structure. S. A. Rice and F. E. Harris. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:326-35 F '56

Chain model for polyelectrolytes; skeletal distribution effects in equimolar polyampholytes. F. E. Harris and S. A. Rice. J Chem Phys 24:336-44 F '56

cis- and *trans*-polyesters formed by condensation of geometric isomers of 2-butene-1,4-diols and ethene-1,2-dicarboxylic acids. W. M. Smith, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:626-30 F 5 '56

Comparison of infrared and cryoscopic studies of solutions of pyrrole in nonpolar solvents; formation of polymers. M. L. Josien and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1261-2 Je '56

Configuration of polymer molecules with excluded volume. W. R. Krigbaum. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:211-21 N '55

Copolymers by irradiation; abstract. W. K. W. Chen. Chem & Eng N 34:4778 O 1 '56

Degradation of oil-extended polymers in presence of metal salts. J. M. Mitchell and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:345-8 F '56

Detailed structure of copolymers from dielectric measurements. R. N. Work and Y. M. Tréhu. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1003-11 S '56

Discontinuity in the temperature coefficient of the velocity of ultrasonic waves in polymeric materials. R. N. Work. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:69-72 Ja '56

Dynamics of polymer molecules in dilute solution; viscoelasticity, flow birefringence and dielectric loss. B. H. Zimm. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:269-78 F '56

Effects of atomic radiation on high polymers. K. H. Sun. Mod Plastics 32:141-4+ bibliog(132 titles, p236-8) S '54

Electron exchange polymers; preparation of water-soluble and water-swellable polymers. M. Ezrin and H. G. Cassidy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2525-6 Je 5 '56

Epoxy esters as plasticizers and stabilizers for vinyl chloride polymers. L. P. Witnauer and others. bibliog(30 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2304-11 N '55

Excluded volume in polymer chains. M. Fixman. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1656-9 S '55; Correction. 24:174 Ja '56

Flow birefringence and stress. W. Philippoff. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:984-9 S '56

Fracture in the extrusion of amorphous polymers through capillaries. J. P. Tordella. il diag J Ap Phys 27:454-8 My '56

Fuel-binder requirement for composite propellants. W. F. Arendale. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:725-6 Ap '56

Funginertness of internally plasticized polymers. W. H. Stahl and H. Pessen. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:111-12 Jl '54

Glass transitions in polymer-plasticizer systems. L. Breitman. bibliog J Ap Phys 26: 1092-8 S '55

Gradient dependence of the intrinsic viscosity of linear macromolecules. A. Peterlin and M. Čopič. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:434-8 My '56

High polymer hypo. Chem W 79:42+ S 22 '56

High polymers manufacturing operations. J. L. Amos and A. F. Roche. bibliog(50 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2441-4 D '55

Higher price on polymers; National science foundation is developing expanded basic research program in high polymers. Chem W 78:106+ My 19 '56

Highly intense radiation fields and their effects on synthesis and properties of high polymers. D. S. Ballantine. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 32:131-2+ N '54

Infrared spectra of high polymers. C. Y. Liang and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:543-71 S '56

Interactions in polymer solutions observed by equilibrations across membranes. D. C. Udy and J. D. Ferry. J Phys Chem 60:123 Ja '56

Irradiation of long-chain polymers. A. Charlesby. il Chem Eng Prog 51:476-8 O '55

Isothermal viscosity-molecular weight dependence for long polymer chains. T. G. Fox and S. Loshaek. bibliog J Ap Phys 26: 1080-2 S '55

Kinematographic study of tensile fracture in polymers. A. M. Beuche and A. V. White. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:980-3 S '56

Kinetics of capillary shear degradation in concentrated polymer solutions. A. B. Bestul. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1196-201 Je '56

Line-width transition of the proton magnetic resonance in polymers. A. Odajima and others. J Chem Phys 23:1959-60 O '55

Mass spectra of thermal degradation products of polymers. P. Bradt and F. L. Mohler. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:323-7 D '55

Measurement of film thickness with a pneumatic hypodermic needle mechanism. N. Stolow. il diags J Sci Instr 33:333-7 S '56

Mechanical properties of polysulphide polymers. J. S. Jorczak. il Mech Eng 76:503-5 Je '54

Molecular structure of Marlex polymers. D. C. Smith. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1161-4 Jl '56

Motion picture investigation of polymer latex phenomena. J. W. Vanderhoff and E. F. Gurnee. il Tappi 39:71-7 F '56

Nature of the glass transition in polymers. J. H. Gibbs. J Chem Phys 25:185-6 Jl '56

New pathways in polymers. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 121A-2A S '56

New polymers. Chem & Eng N 34:3664 Jl 30 '56

Optical rotatory dispersion of helical polymers. W. Moffitt. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:467-78 S '56

Permeability of polymer films to hydrogen sulfide gas. W. Heilman and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:821-4 Ap '56

Physiological activity of fluorocarbon polymers. D. R. Hagemeyer and W. Stubblebine. diag Mod Plastics 31:136+ Ag '54

Polymer radiation. Chem & Eng N 34:3345-6 Jl 9 '56

Polymer synthesis by gamma radiation. T. D. Callinan. Electrochem Soc J 103:292-6 My '56

Polynorbornene; abstract. I. M. Robinson. Chem & Eng N 34:4822 O 1 '56

Polypropylene and other isotactic polymers, their potential and problems. Chem Eng Prog 52:50+ Jl '56

Preparation and properties of ordered polymers; abstract. R. H. Mayor. Rubber Age 79:302 My '56

Preparation of *p*-vinylphenyl thioacetate, its polymers, copolymers and hydrolysis products; water-soluble copolymers containing sulfhydryl groups. C. G. Overberger and A. Lebovits. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4792-7 S 20 '56

Radiation chemistry of organic substances. E. Collinson and A. J. Swallow. Chem R 56: 471-568 bibliog(637 ref, p553-68) Je '56

Residual entropy of linear polymers. H. N. V. Temperley. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:55-66 F '56

Role of crystallization in polymers and proteins. P. J. Flory. bibliog diags Science 124:53-60 Jl 13 '56

Second order transitions in high polymers; abstract and discussion. D. M. Gordon. Chem & Ind p97 Ja 28 '56

Sensitive calorimeter for polymer studies. diag Rubber Age 79:291-2 My '56

Some recent studies of random noise between metals and dielectrics. S. I. Reynolds. diags J Ap Phys 27:728-34 Jl '56

Sorption of gases by solid polymers; the sorption of ammonia by nylon; the sorption of hydrogen chloride by nylon. L. H. Reyerson and L. E. Peterson. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:1172-6 S '56

Sorption of vapors by high polymers. B. H. Zimm and J. L. Lundberg. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:425-8 Ap '56

POLYMERS—*Continued*
Special issue on rheology of polymers. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:665-96 Jl '56
Statistical computation of mean dimensions of macromolecules. F. T. Wall and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 22:1036-41; 23: 913-21, 2314-21 Je '54, My, D '55
Thermal diffusion in polymer solutions. A. H. Emery, jr. and H. G. Drickamer. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2252-7 D '55; Correction. 24:620 Mr '56
Transition from typical polyelectrolyte to polysoap; viscosity studies of poly-4-vinylpyridine derivatives in aqueous KBr solutions. U. P. Strauss and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:577-84 My '56
Ultrasonic measurements on high polymers. P. Hatfield. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:192-3 F '56
Variation of viscosity of coiling polymers with shear rate. F. Bueche and others. J Chem Phys 24:903 Ap '56
Viscosity of polymers in concentrated solution. F. Bueche. J Chem Phys 25:599-600 S '56
See also
Cellulose
Cellulose acetate
Gasoline
Molded products
Mylar
Nylon
Plastics
Polyethylene
Polysaccharides
Rayon
Resinous products
Rubber—Chemistry
Rubber, Artificial
Silicones
Styrene (and polymers)
Teflon

POLYMORPHISM
Polymorphic behavior of 1,3,5-tridodecyl- and 1,3,5-trioctadecylhexahydro-*sym*-triazines. C. W. Hoerr and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4667-70 S 20 '56
Polymorphism of iron at high pressure. D. Bancroft and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:291-8 Mr '56; Discussion. P. W. Bridgman. 27:659 Je '56
Polymorphism of *para*-dichlorobenzene. C. Dean and E. Lindstrand. J Chem Phys 24: 1114-15 My '56
Studies in polymorphism; the linear rate of polymorphic transformation of cubic to monoclinic carbon tetrabromide. N. H. Hartshorne and P. M. Swift. diag Chem Soc J p3705-20, pl 1-3 N '55

POLYMYXINS
Amino acid sequence of polymyxin B_1. W. Hausmann. Am Chem Soc J 78:3663-7 Ag 5 '56

POLYNESIANS
Settlement of Polynesia. D. S. Marshall. il map diags Sci Am 195:58-68+ Ag '56

POLYNOMIAL equations. See Equations, Polynomial

POLYNOMIALS
Curve fitting with orthogonal polynomials. C. R. Sexton. Product Eng 27:171-5 Ap '56
Problem of an infinite wedge under a general polynomial law of boundary loading. M. Rothman. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:61-3 Ja '55

POLYOLS. See Alcohols

POLYOXYETHYLENE
Polyoxyethylene homologues. C. A. Cosgrave. Can Chem Process 40:36+ F '56

POLYPEPTIDES. See Peptides

POLYPHOSPHATES. See Phosphates

POLYPLASTEX united, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1805 O 31 '55

POLYPLOIDY. See Chromosomes

POLYPROPYLENE glycols. See Propylene glycol

POLYSACCHARIDES
Aid to structural evaluation in the oligo- and poly-saccharide group. L. Hough and M. B. Perry. bibliog Chem & Ind p768-9 Jl 28 '56
Cacao polysaccharides. R. L. Whistler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2851-3 Je 20 '56
Formazan reaction in proving the structure of periodate oxidized polysaccharides. L. Mester. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5452-3 O 20 '55
Hydrolysis of polysaccharides and other condensation polymers. C. M. Stewart and E. J. Williams. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1350-1 O 15 '55; Discussion. A. Meller. p 138 F 18 '56
Influence of structure upon the viscous behavior of some carboxymethyl polysaccharides. S. S. Winter and C. O. Beckmann. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:883-90 Jl '56
Influence of the alkali-soluble polysaccharides on pulp and paper properties. A. J. Watson and others. bibliog il Tappi 39:318-24 My '56
Interaction between complex acidic polysaccharides in solution and metal ions. C. T. Greenwood and N. K. Matheson. bibliog Chem & Ind p988 S 22 '56
Polysaccharide associated with yeast invertase. J. A. Cifonelli and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5682-4 N 5 '55
Polysaccharide from porphyra capensis. J. R. Nunn and M. M. von Holdt. Chem & Ind p467 Je 2 '56
Polysaccharides from P. luteum Zukal. P. F. Lloyd and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 172-3 Mr 17 '56
Polysaccharides from waste sulphite liquor. A. C. Shaw. bibliog il Pulp & Pa of Can 57: 95-7 Ja '56
Preparation of tetrazolium derivatives of polysaccharides. L. Mester and E. Móczár. Chem & Ind p848-9 Ag 18 '56
Preparation of thionic acid phenylhydrazide derivatives of polysaccharides. L. Mester and E. Móczár. Chem & Ind p874 Ag 25 '56
Properties of cetyltrimethylammonium salts of some acidic polysaccharides. B. C. Bera and others. Chem Soc J p3788-93 N '55
Reaction of concanavalin-A with mucopolysaccharides. J. A. Cifonelli and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2488-9 Je 5 '56
Structure of polysaccharide synthesized by a streptococcus isolated from a ropy fermentation. S. A. Barker and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1450-1 N 5 '55
Synthetic polysaccharides. P. S. O'Colla and E. Lee. bibliog Chem & Ind p522 Je 16 '56
See also
Oligosaccharides

Analysis
Characterization of starch and related polysaccharides by differential thermal analysis. H. Morita. bibliog Anal Chem 28:64-7 Ja '56
Composition and behavior of soil polysaccharides. R. L. Whistler and K. W. Kirby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1755-9 Ap 20 '56
Polysaccharides associated with alphacellulose. G. A. Adams and C. T. Bishop. bibliog il Tappi 38:672-6 N '55
Staining methods in chromatography of acidic and neutral mucopolysaccharides. D. Hamerman. bibliog Science 122:924-5 N 11 '55

POLYSTICTIN
Nucleus of polystictin. G. W. K. Cavill and J. R. Tetaz. Chem & Ind p986 S 22 '56

POLYSTYRENE. See Styrene (and polymers)

POLYSULFIDES. See Sulfides

POLYTECHNIC institute of Brooklyn
Factory takes to the sciences. il Chem & Eng N 34:4152+ Ag 27 '56

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE. See Teflon; Tetrafluoroethylene

POLYTHENE. See Polyethylene

POLYURETHANE. See Urethans

POLYVINYL acetate. See Vinyl acetate

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE. See Vinyl pyrrolidone

POMPEO, D. J. 1901-
Sketch. por Instruments & Automation 29: 247-9 F '56

PONDS
Preventing seepage in open-type ponds with prefabricated asphalt linings. A. Gaston. il World Oil 143:224+ S '56; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 54:136-7 My 7 '56

PONOMAREVA, Nina
Hats of Ninotchka; Nina Ponomareva incident. Economist 180:780 S 8 '56

POOR, John Barton
Full weight behind radio; Mutual broadcasting system's new president. por Ptr Ink 255:90 My 25 '56

POOR and company
Heavy rail, industrial sales spur upturn. Barron's 36:28-30 My 21 '56

POPCORN
Cracker Jack in foil. il Mod Packaging 29: 119 My '56

POPLAR
High-yield sulphite pulping. W. D. Kerr and S. A. Harding. bibliog diags Tappi 39:308-14 My '56

POPOCATEPETL, Mount
Television transmitters erupt from Mount Popocatepetl volcano. il Elec Eng 75:206 F '56

POPULATION
Dimensions of population mobility and change. R. D. Grove. Am J Pub Health 46:592-6 My '56
Human crop. E. S. Deevey, jr. il Sci Am 194:105-8+ Ap '56
Population growth and living standards. C. Clarke. Int Labour R 68:99-117 Ag '53; Discussion. bibliog 69:68-76 Ja '54
Population growth, socio-economic development and living standards. S. Chandrasekhar. Int Labour R 69:527-46 Je '54; Discussion. bibliog 70:442-9 N '54
Population; 1956 annual meeting of the Population association of America. H. Carter and S. Lewit. Science 124:187 Jl 27 '56
Population shifts compel review of health goals. J. J. Hanlon. Pub Health Rep 71: 225 Mr '56
Population threatens prosperity. J. J. Spengler. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34:85-94 Ja '56
Public health significance of population mobility and change. J. J. Hanlon. Am J Pub Health 45:1558-62 D '55
Science, population and arid lands. A. M. Woodbury. Science 122:200-1 Jl 29 '55; Discussion. 122:831-3; Reply. 833-4 O 28 '55
Some novel approaches to population studies. K. L. Kollar. Am Water Works Assn J 48:430-6 Ap '56
Unpredicted pattern of population change. K. Davis. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:53-9 My '56
World population. J. Huxley. il maps Sci Am 194:64-74+ Mr '56
World's working population; some demographic aspects. Int Labour R 73:152-76 F '56
See also
Cities and towns—Growth
Metropolitan districts
Migration
Immigration and emigration

Statistics

Empirical study of the accuracy of selected methods of projecting state populations. H. R. White. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:480-98 S '54
Estimated population of the U.S. by states as of July 1, 1955, by age groups; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:325 Mr 15 '56
Estimation of parameters from incomplete data. F. M. Lord. Am Stat Assn J 50:870-6 S '55
Impact of population boom. Chem & Eng N 34:3860-3 Ag 13 '56
Population and labor supply projections for next decade. E. Clague. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2498-9 My 24 '56
Population projections to 1975. R. W. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2844+ Je 14 '56
Recent developments in the sampling of human populations in Great Britain. C. A. Moser. Am Stat Assn J 50:1195-214 bibliog(60 titles, p 1211-14) D '55
Redesign of the census current population survey. M. H. Hansen and others. Am Stat Assn J 50:701-19 S '55
Sales Management survey of buying power, May 10, 1956; population estimates, effective buying income, retail sales, farm market data, etc. maps Sales Management 76:1-880 My 10 '56
State population projections to 1965. Sales Management 75:50 N 10 '55
Trends in metro areas 1945-1965; with tabulations of population statistics and retail statistics. J. M. Gould. Sales Management 75:84-103 N 10 '55
U.S.; more people, more marriages, more markets; tabulations. Ptr Ink 256:94-5 S 28 '56
Uses of crude vital rates in the analysis of reproductivity. G. J. Stolnitz. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:1215-34 D '55
See also
Census
Family, Size of

Great Britain

Recent developments in the sampling of human populations in Great Britain. C. A. Moser. Am Stat Assn J 50:1195-214 bibliog(60 titles, p 1211-14) D '55

Ireland

Inflow from Ireland. Economist 179:1178 Je 23 '56

Russia

Russia's missing millions. Economist 179:984 Je 9 '56

United States

How population movement creates markets for goods and services. H. G. Brunsman and H. S. Shryock, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:291-3 Ja 19 '56
Impact of population boom. Chem & Eng N 34:3860-3 Ag 13 '56
Mr and Mrs America; they're going to have more babies! U.S. population in 1965, if. C. Taeuber. Sales Management 75:42-4+ N 10 '55
Sheer population pressure and over-crowding decried by soil scientist. F. E. Bear. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1198 S 20 '56

POPULATION (zoology)
Factors limiting higher vertebrate populations. P. L. Errington. bibliog Science 124: 304-7 Ag 17 '56
Green crabs and the redistribution of quahogs. J. M. Moulton and A. H. Gustafson. Science 123:992 Je 1 '56
Populations of house mice. R. L. Strecker. il plan Sci Am 193:92-4+ D '55
Statistical estimation of the size of a small population. G. W. Boguslavsky. Science 124: 317-18 Ag 17 '56

POPULATION, Transfer of
DP's among the atolls. map Economist 180: 45-6 Jl 7 '56

PORCELAIN, Insulating
High-alumina porcelains. N. L. Haldy and others. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:351-5 S 15 '56
Story of electrical porcelain. E. M. Gibbs and J. Stout. flow chart il diags Cer Ind 66:94-7 Mr; 126-8 Ap; 84-6 My; 96-8 Je; 67:82-4 Jl; 90-2 Ag '56

Testing

Influence of selected factors in evaluating dielectric strength of porcelain. L. A. Shearouse and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:391-5 O 15 '56

PORCELAIN enamel institute
Aluminum division 1st annual meeting, Cleveland, June 26-27; with abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 67:70-1+ Ag '56
Annual meeting, 24th, White Sulphur Springs, Oct. 26-28. Cer Ind 65:48+ D '55
Annual meeting, 24th, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. Oct. 26-28. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:419 D 15 '55
Midyear divisional conference, Chicago, May 16-17; with abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 67:59-61+ Jl '56

PORCELAIN enameling. See Enamel and enameling

PORCHES
Reinforce front porch concrete slab. J. Mack. diags Am Bld 78:286 Ja '56

PORK
See also
Trichina and trichinosis

PORK products
Pork processing; the modern way; picture flow sheet. Food Eng 28:100-3 Jl '56

POROSITY
Acoustic and other physical properties of shallow-water sediments off San Diego. E. L. Hamilton and others. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:1-15 Ja '56; Excerpts. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 754-61 Ap '56
Characterization of physical adsorption systems; the separate effects of pore size and surface acidity upon the adsorbent capacities of activated carbons. D. Graham. J Phys Chem 59:896-900 S '55

POROSITY—*Continued*
Classification of porosity and fractures in reservoir rocks. W. A. Waldschmidt and others. bibliog il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:953-74 My '56
Factors in loss of porosity by quartzose sandstones of Virginia. W. D. Lowry. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:489-500 Mr '56; Discussion. A. Thomson. 40:2286-7; Reply. 2287-9 S '56
Further investigation of laminar flow in channels with porous walls. S. W. Yuan. J Ap Phys 27:267-9 Mr '56
Laminar pipe flow with injection and suction through a porous wall. S. W. Yuan and A. B. Finkelstein. A S M E Trans 78:719-24 My '56
Low sound velocities in high-porosity sediments. E. L. Hamilton. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:16-19 Ja '56
Mild-steel weld-metal porosity with the inert-gas-shielded metal-arc process. J. T. Ballass and R. D. Stout. il Welding J 35: sup409-15 S '56
Porosity analysis exemplified by cigaret filters; abstract. H. Corte. Paper Ind 37:791 N '55
Porosity of anodic oxide coatings on aluminum; comparison of *n*-butane and krypton sorption. L. A. Cosgrove. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:385-8 Ap '56
Porosity of hardened portland cement pastes. L. E. Copeland and J. C. Hayes. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 27:633-40 F '56
Strain-induced porosity and hydrogen embrittlement in zirconium. F. Forscher. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 536-43 sec 2 My '56
Total porosity and particle density of fluid catalysts by liquid titration. W. B. Innes. bibliog Anal Chem 28:332-4 Mr '56
Tubular growths on the surface of concrete. J. Kolbuszewski. il Engineering 178:558-9 O 29 '54
See also
Permeability
Porous materials
Textile fabrics—Permeability

Measurement
Determination of pore volume of solid catalysts. H. A. Benesi and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1963-5 D '55
Fibreboard develops porosity meter for testing wider areas. il diag Paper Tr J 140: 27 Jl 2 '56

POROUS concrete. See Concrete, Porous

POROUS materials
Electrical conductance of porous plugs. M. C. Sauer, jr. and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2187-93 O '55
Heat transfer and flow friction characteristics of porous media. J. E. Coppage and A. L. London. bibliog flow diag il Chem Eng Prog 52:57-63 F '56
New method of calculating unsteady state diffusion coefficients in porous solids. F. Call. J Ap Chem 6:298-300 Jl '56
Theory of propagation of elastic waves in a fluid-saturated porous solid. M. A. Biot. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:168-91 Mr '56
See also
Permeability

POROUS metals. See Metals, Porous

PORPHINE
Chlorophyll and related substances; the dehydrogenation of chlorin to porphin and the number of extra hydrogen atoms in the chlorins. U. Eisner and R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p3749-54 N '55
Tetraphenylporphine and some para-substituted derivatives. D. W. Thomas and A. E. Martell. Am Chem Soc J 78:1335-8 Ap 5 '56
Vanadyl chelates of tetraphenylporphine and its *para*-substituted derivatives. K. Ueno and A. E. Martell. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:934-8 Jl '56

Spectrum
Absorption spectra of para-substituted tetraphenylporphines. D. W. Thomas and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1338-43 Ap 5 '56
Paramagnetic resonance spectra of copper porphin derivatives D. J. E. Ingram and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3545-6 Jl 20 '56

PORPHOBILINOGEN
Synthesis of porphobilinogen. A. H. Jackson and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:505-6 Ja 20 '56

PORPHYRILIC acid
Structure of porphyrilic acid. H. Erdtman and C. A. Wachtmeister. Chem & Ind p960 S 15 '56

PORPHYRINS
Accumulation of hematoporphyrin in animal tumors without entrance into the living cells. J. O. Ely and W. G. Batt. Franklin Inst J 262:225-8 S '56
Lead and coproporphyrin excretion of patients treated with EDTA. B. P. W. Ruotolo and H. B. Elkins. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9: 205-9 Mr '54
Porphyrin-metal complexes in petroleum stocks. H. N. Dunning and N. A. Rabon. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:951-5 My '56
Preparation and properties of imidazole ferro- and ferriprotoporphyrin complexes. A. H. Corwin and Z. Reyes. Am Chem Soc J 78: 2437-9 Je 5 '56
Properties of metalloporphyrins. R. J. P. Williams. Chem R 56:299-328 bibliog(101 ref, p326-8) Ap '56
Urinary porphyrins in lead absorption. J. Wyllie. bibliog diags A M A Archives Ind Health 12:396-405 O '55
Volatility of metallo-porphyrin complexes. J. G. Erdman and others. bibliog Science 123: 502 Mr 23 '56

Analysis
Paper chromatography of a petroleum porphyrin aggregate. H. N. Dunning and J. K. Carlton. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1362-6 S '56

PORT of New York authority
Transportation planning; the port, a focal point. R. H. Gilman. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [CP 1 no 893]:1-8 F '56
What a political invention did for New York. il Bsns W p74-5+ Jl 14 '56

Insurance requirements
Insurance values soar to $500 million in growing Port of New York authority. il Nat Underw 60:15+ Jl 12 '56

PORTABLE boilers. See Boilers, Portable

PORTABLE electric tools. See Electric tools, Portable

PORTABLE typewriters. See Typewriters, Portable

PORTER, H. K., company, inc.
Porter divisions boss themselves. Bsns W p 118-20+ N 26 '55

Henry Disston division
Old business is rejuvenated. il Bsns W p 103+ O 6 '56

PORTER-CABLE machine company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:155 Jl 9 '56

PORTLAND, Maine

Water supply
Radioactive fallout in water supply. R. Eliassen and R. A. Lauderdale. Am Water Works Assn J 48:665-70 Je '56

PORTLANDITE

Spectrum
Crystal structure of brucite and portlandite in relation to infrared absorption. R. T. Mara and G. B. B. M. Sutherland. Opt Soc Am J 46:464 Je '56

PORTO RICO telephone company
Security I like best. I. Henner. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1282 S 27 '56

PORTRAITS
See also
Photography—Portraits

PORTS
Developing port facilities on Houston's ship channel. F. H. Newnam, jr. map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 965]: 1-22 My '56
From river bottom to sea bed; dredging at some principal British ports. il Engineering 181:375-6 My 18 '56

PORTS—*Continued*
Long haul at the docks. Economist 179:915-16 Je 2 '56
Port a good risk; engineer's survey endorses Indiana port's feasibility. Eng N 156:36 My 17 '56
See also
Beirut, Lebanon
Elizabeth, New Jersey
Free ports and zones
Harbors
San Francisco

PORTSMOUTH, Ohio
Boom that went awry; atomic power plant towns overexpanded. Bsns W p 133-4+ Ag 4 '56
When phones go out, climate of fear takes over. il Bsns W p32-4 S 29 '56

PORTUGAL
Lisbon story; economic and political conditions. map Economist 177:188-9 O 15 '55
See also
Geology—Portugal
Investments, Foreign (in Portugal)
Petroleum industry and trade—Portugal

Colonies
New rules to govern cotton production marketing in Portuguese territories. For Comm W 55:8 Mr 19 '56

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 55:5+ Ja 9; 6+ F 13; 5-6 Ap 9; 7 My 14; 6+ My 21; 56:5+ S 24 '56

Economic policy
Cloud on Portugal's horizon. Economist 179: 584+ My 12 '56

Politics and government
Dr Salazar's practice. Economist 179:34-5 Ap 7 '56

POSITIONERS, Pneumatic. See Pneumatic positioners

POSITIONERS, Welding
Courtburn welding positioner. il Engineer 201:682 Je 15 '56
How to knock down welding costs! W. W. Wakefield. il Marine Eng/Log 61:88-9 Ap '56
Make-your-own automatic welder; Alliance machine co. il Steel 138:120-1 Mr 19 '56
Simple jig provides extra hands for welder. il Pet Processing 11:100 Je '56
Special fixtures simplify giant welding job; Westinghouse electric corp. S. B. Huffman. il Am Mach 99:126-8 N 7 '55
Twinner-Aronson welding positioner. il Engineer 200:558 O 14 '55
Vacuum line on projection tip aids holding bolts for welding. G. E. Spangler. diag Am Mach 99:165 D 5 '55
Welding fixture features rotating table. il Mach 63:151 S '56
Welding; precision positioner has 4000 lb capacity. il Iron Age 177:126 Je 14 '56
Welding; worm gear jacks utilized to raise, lower positioners. il Iron Age 178:99+ Jl 12 '56

POSITIONING equipment
Automatic positioning table. il Mech Eng 78: 640 Jl '56; Mill & Factory 59:137 Jl '56
Barnes Binotrol controls positioning table to 0.001 in. il Am Mach 100:188 My 7 '56
Hidden-arc welding speeds production. C. N. Aronson. il Tool Eng 35:95-7 N '55

POSITIVE ions. See Cations

POSITRONIUM
Annihilation of positrons in condensed materials. P. R. Wallace. Phys R 100:738-41 O 15 '55
Effect of an electric field on positronium formation in gases; experimental. S. Marder and others. bibliog Phys R 103:1258-65 S 1 '56
Effect of an electric field on positronium formation in gases; theoretical. W. B. Teutsch and V. W. Hughes. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1266-81 S 1 '56
Spin and polarization effects in the annihilation of triplet positronium. R. M. Drisko. Phys R 102:1542-4 Je 15 '56
Theory of positron annihilation in solids. R. A. Ferrell. bibliog(93 ref) diags Rs Mod Phys 28:308-37 Jl '56
Ultimate atom. H. C. Corben and S. De-Benedetti. il diags Sci Am 191:88-90+ D '54

POSITRONS
Annihilation of positrons in condensed materials. P. R. Wallace. Phys R 100:738-41 O 15 '55
Annihilation of positrons in flight. H. W. Kendall and M. Deutsch. bibliog diag Phys R 101:20-6 Ja 1 '56
Annihilation of positrons in superconducting lead. S. M. Shafroth and J. A. Marcus. diags Phys R 103:585-8 Ag 1 '56
Double *K* capture and single *K* capture with positron emission. R. G. Winter. Phys R 100: 142-4 O 1 '55
Effect of melting on positron lifetime. H. S. Landes and others. Phys R 103:828-9 Ag 1 '56
Energy loss and range of electrons and positrons. A. T. Nelms. bibliog U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 577:1-30; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56
Experimental studies of positron interactions in solids and liquids. S. Berko and F. L. Hereford. bibliog(34 ref) diags Rs Mod Phys 28:299-307 Jl '56
Free-radical quenching of positron lifetimes. S. Berko and A. J. Zuchelli. Phys R 102: 724-8 My 1 '56
Lifetime of positrons in superconducting lead. B. Green and L. Madansky. diag Phys R 102:1014-15 My 15 '56
Narrow components in the angular correlation of annihilation quanta from condensed materials L. A. Page and M. Heinberg. diags Phys R 102:1545-53 Je 15 '56
Positrons from the decay of P^{32} and Y^{90}. J. S. Greenberg and M. Deutsch. bibliog diags Phys R 102:415-21 Ap 15 '56
Theory of positron annihilation in solids. R. A. Ferrell. bibliog(93 ref) diags Rs Mod Phys 28:308-37 Jl '56
Transmission of positrons and electrons. H. H. Seliger. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1029-37 N 15 '55
See also
Leptons
Positronium

POST office department. See United States—Post office department

POST offices
Chicago builds eight-lane superhighway through twenty-year-old post office. D. Van Gorp. il Eng N 152:48+ Je 24 '54
New plans and specifications set for post office department's leased space. E. Mickel. plan diag Arch Rec 116:12+ N '54
Post office, in need of 3,500 buildings, trims costs by planning, bargaining. il Arch Forum 104:20-1 Mr '56
Post office job defined; first 27 projects listed. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 120:48+ Jl '56

POSTAGE stamps
Cataloging a philatelic literature collection. C. B. Carpenter. Special Lib 45:13-14 Ja '54
Famous electrical pioneers on stamps. A. E. Shearer. il Inst E E J ns 2:414-15 Jl '56
Labor day stamp. Bsns W p 132 Ag 11 '56
Stamps honor Belgian scientists. il Chem & Eng N 33:5622 D 26 '55

POSTAL cards
See also
Advertising, Mail—Postal cards

POSTAL laws and regulations
New mail regulations alter insurance needs. R. W. Wilson. Rough Notes 99:42-3 F '56
New postal regulations in force; Postal union of the Americas and Spain. For Comm W 55:24 Mr 12 '56
Revised postal regulations ease problems for printers, publishers. Inland Ptr 134:64 Ja '55
Ten most violated postal regulations. Inland Ptr 134:39 Ja '55

POSTAL rates
Drive to hike postal rates resumes; may bog down short of goal. Inland Ptr 136:87 Mr '56
50-50 formula suggested for second-class mail rate. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 89:11 Mr 17 '56
Hearst and Scripps-Howard clash on postal rate views. Ed & Pub 89:153 Ap 21 '56
House group calls for mail probe. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 64:39 My 21 '56
How postage increase hurts grass roots daily. Ed & Pub 87:54-5 Mr 20 '54

POSTAL rates—*Continued*
Mail users in middle on budget balancing. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 89:12 Ja 21 '56
Newspaper support given to postage boost. Ed & Pub 89:14 Mr 24 '56
Odds still favor turndown for postal-rate increases. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 254:74 Mr 23 '56
Postal boost action stalled by hearing. Ed & Pub 89:14 Jl 28 '56
Postal rates; tabular summary. Ptr Ink 256: 398+ sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Press seeks no postal subsidies; ANPA report. Ed & Pub 89:134+ Ap 28 '56
Pressure for postal-rate increases hits new peak. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 255:76 Ap 27 '56

Great Britain
Lead from the post office; new charges. Economist 179:125 Ap 14 '56

POSTAL savings banks
Savings and banking; with chart showing comparison of savings certificates and post office deposits, 1949-54. Economist 174:133 Ja 8 '55
Savings deposits, U.S. postal savings, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p82 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

POSTAL service
See also
Air mail service
Post offices
Postal laws and regulations

Germany
German postal service improved. For Comm W 54:23 O 10 '55

Great Britain
Postage on books. Economist 177:1019 D 17 '55

POSTAL service, Aerial. See Air mail service

POSTERS
Posters to influence plant employees. E. G. Thomssen. Soap & Chem Spec 32:105+ My '56
See also
Billboards

POSTMASTERS
Secrecy lifted on list of postmaster eligibles. Ed & Pub 89:10 Ap 7 '56

POTASH
Contribution to the study of damage of wool; some new investigations concerning a swelling test in ammoniacal potash. C. H. Schirlé and others. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 47:P486-91 Jl '56
Mineral facts and problems; potash. E. R. Ruhlman. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 703-13 '56
Potash in 1955. F. H. Stewart. il Min Cong J 42:95-7 F '56
Potash, 1955. D. L. Libbey. Eng & Min J 157:126 F '56

New Mexico
Carlsbad potash basin activities. E. H. Miller. il Min Cong J 42:56-7 Je '56
Potash in the Carlsbad basin. il diags Explosives Eng 32:135-41+ S '54

POTASH alums. See Alums

POTASH industry and trade

Securities
Too much potash? R. J. Brady. Barron's 36:3+ Je 4 '56

Statistics
Potash deliveries drop in first quarter. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ My 14 '56
Potash deliveries up slightly last year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ Ag 13 '56
Potash for farms, big item in deliveries. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Mr 26 '56
Potash shows gain in deliveries. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ N 7 '55

Germany
Potash agreement near; Potash syndicate of Germany's bond negotiations. Economist 179:1317 Je 30 '56
Potash broadening; West Germany's plans for increasing output. Chem W 78:76 F 4 '56

POTASSIUM
Cohesive energy of potassium. S. Berman and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1467-8 Mr 1 '56
Electronic energy bands in potassium. J. Callaway. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1219-27 S 1 '56
Expansion of potassium and sodium chloride crystals due to X-ray irradiation of weak intensities. L. Y. Lin. bibliog diag Phys R 102:968-74 My 15 '56
Heat of reaction of irradiated graphite with potassium. W. Primak and L. A. Quarterman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3879-81 Ag 20 '56
Study of chemical reaction mechanisms with molecular beams; the reaction of K with HBr. E. H. Taylor and S. Datz. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1711-18 S '55
Thermoelectric properties of metal-ammonia solutions; the thermoelectric power of sodium and potassium solutions at —78° and the effect of added salt on the thermoelectric power of sodium at —33°. G. Lepoutre and J. F. Dewald. Am Chem Soc J 78:2953-5 Jl 5 '56
Uptake of sodium and potassium ions by hydrated hydroxyapatite. W. R. Stoll and W. F. Neuman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1585-8 Ap 20 '56
Vapor pressure of potassium. M. M. Makansi and others. J Phys Chem 60:128 Ja '56

Analysis
Direct radiometric measurement by gamma-ray scintillation spectrometer; uranium, thorium, and potassium in common rocks. P. M. Hurley. Geol Soc Bul 67:405-11 Ap '56
Flame photometric determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and manganese in glass and raw materials. N. Roy. Anal Chem 28:34-9 Ja '56
Modified flame photometer for microdetermination of sodium and potassium. A. K. Solomon and D. C. Caton. diags Anal Chem 27:1849-50 N '55
Potassium determination with the X-ray spectrograph. L. B. Gulbransen. Anal Chem 28:1632-4 O '56
Spectrophotometric determination of potassium with sodium tetraphenylborate. R. T. Pflaum and L. C. Howick. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1542-4 O '56

Isotopes
Further observations of multiple-quantum transitions; saturation effects in radio-frequency transitions. P. Kusch. diags Phys R 101:627-36 Ja 15 '56
Related *jj*-coupling configurations in K^{40} and Cl^{38}. S. Goldstein and I. Talmi. Phys R 102:589-90 Ap 15 '56
Theory of multiple-quantum transitions in the ground state of K^{39}. H. Salwen. Phys R 101:623-6 Ja 15 '56

Nuclear reactions
Decay constants of K^{40} as determined by the radiogenic argon content of potassium minerals. G. W. Wetherill and others. Phys R 103:987-9 Ag 15 '56
Neutron-induced charged particles reactions in potassium-39. M. J. Scott and R. E. Segal. Phys R 102:1557-9 Je 15 '56
Radiations from P^{30}, Cl^{34}, and K^{38}. D. Green and J. R. Richardson. Phys R 101:776-8 Ja 15 '56

POTASSIUM alloys
See also
Sodium potassium alloys

POTASSIUM amide
Alkylations of diphenylacetonitrile with certain halides by potassium amide in liquid ammonia; dehydrocyanations of polyphenyl nitriles to form olefins. C. R. Hauser and W. R. Brasen. Am Chem Soc J 78:82-3 Ja 5 '56

POTASSIUM borohydride
Extra steps cut production costs; boosts yields of potassium borohydride. Chem W 78:38+ My 26 '56

POTASSIUM bromide
Activity coefficients in concentrated aqueous KCl—KBr solutions at 25°. W. H. McCoy and W. E. Wallace. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1830-3 My 5 '56
Adaptation of existing potassium bromide disk press for microdisk pressing in vacuo. R. A. Pickering. diag Anal Chem 28:280 F '56

POTASSIUM bromide—*Continued*
Additive coloration of KBr crystals. G. Jacobs. J Chem Phys 25:583-4 S '56
Dielectric losses in additively colored NaCl and KBr. G. Jacobs. J Chem Phys 24:629-30 Mr '56
Infrared spectra of carbohydrates; avoidance of spectral changes with potassium bromide films. S. A. Barker and others. Chem & Ind p318 Ap 28 '56
Ionic disorder in X-irradiated KBr crystals. H. Rüchardt. bibliog Phys R 103:873-6 Ag 15 '56
Quantitative application of potassium bromide disk technique in infrared spectroscopy. J. J. Kirkland. bibliog il Anal Chem 27:1537-41 O '55
Reaction of potassium bromide-bromate solution with some sulphur compounds. F. W. Shipley. Chem Soc J p3562-3 O '55
Transition from typical polyelectrolyte to polysoap; viscosity studies of poly-4-vinylpyridine derivatives in aqueous KBr solutions. U. P. Strauss and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:577-84 My '56

POTASSIUM carbonate
Reactions of the group VB pentoxides with alkali oxides and carbonates; phase diagram of the system K_2CO_3—V_2O_5. F. Holtzberg and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:1536-40 Ap 20 '56

POTASSIUM chloride
Activity coefficients in concentrated aqueous KCl—KBr solutions at 25°. W. H. McCoy and W. E. Wallace. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1830-3 My 5 '56
Conductances of concentrated aqueous sodium and potassium chloride solutions at 25°. J. F. Chambers and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:985-6 Jl '56
Dichroism of the *F* and *M* absorption bands in KCl. C. Z. van Doorn and Y. Haven. Phys R 100:753 O 15 '55
Electrode potentials in fused systems; a study of the AgCl-KCl system. K. H. Stern. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:679-81 My '56
Impedance measurements at solid electrodes in molten lithium chloride-potassium chloride. H. A. Laitinen and R. A. Osteryoung. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 102:598-604 O '55
Intensities of the R_1 and R_2 bands in KCl crystals. R. Herman and others. bibliog Phys R 103:87-93 Jl 1 '56
Ionization and dissociation processes in the vapors of lithium chloride, sodium chloride, and potassium chloride. R. M. Hobson. J Chem Phys 23:2463-4 D '55
Osmotic coefficients of aqueous potassium chloride solutions at 25°. R. A. Robinson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:501-2 Ap '56
Oxidation states of phosphorus-32 produced by neutron irradiation of potassium chloride. T. A. Carlson and W. S. Koski. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1596-8 S '55
Storage of energy in some activated alkali halide phosphors. H. O. Albrecht and C. E. Mandeville. bibliog Franklin Inst J 257: 353-68 My '54
Surface studies of X-ray irradiated potassium chloride crystals. W. J. Smith and others. bibliog il Phys R 101:37-40 Ja 1 '56

POTASSIUM chlorotungstate
Formation of $K_3W_3Cl_{14}$ during the reduction of chlorotungstates with tin. R. A. Laudise and R. C. Young. Am Chem Soc J 77:5288 O 20 '55

POTASSIUM chromate
Chemiluminescent indicator titration of lead with potassium chromate. F. Kenny and R. B. Kurtz. Anal Chem 28:1206-7 Jl '56

POTASSIUM cobalticyanide. See Potassium cyanocobaltate

POTASSIUM compounds
Paramagnetic absorption of potassium complexes of aromatic compounds. R. C. Pastor and J. Turkevich. J Chem Phys 23:1731 S '55

POTASSIUM cyanoargentate
Potassium silver dicyanide. $KAg(CN)_2$: crystallographic data. E. Staritzky. Anal Chem 28:419-20 Mr '56
Tripotassium silver tetracyanide, $K_3Ag(CN)_4$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and F. H. Ellinger. Anal Chem 28:423 Mr '56

Spectrum
Polarized infrared spectrum of $KA_g(CN)_2$. L. H. Jones. J Chem Phys 25:379-80 Ag '56

POTASSIUM cyanoaurate
Formation of mixed crystals in the use of the alkali-halide disk technique for preparing samples of $KAu(CN)_2$ for infrared spectra. L. H. Jones and M. M. Chamberlain. J Chem Phys 25:365-6 Ag '56
Potassium gold dicyanide, $KAu(CN)_2$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and F. H. Ellinger. Anal Chem 28:420-1 Mr '56

POTASSIUM cyanocobaltate
Heat capacities of potassium ferricyanide and potassium cobalticyanide from 15 to 300°K; a magnetic transition in potassium ferricyanide. C. C. Stephenson and J. C. Morrow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:275-7 Ja 20 '56

POTASSIUM cyanocuprate
Potassium copper dicyanide, $KCu(CN)_2$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and D. I. Walker. diags Anal Chem 28:419 Mr '56
Potassium dicopper tricyanide monohydrate, $KCu_2(CN)_3$-H_2O; crystallographic data. D. I. Walker and E. Staritzky. diags Anal Chem 28:421-2 Mr '56
Tripotassium copper tetracyanide, $K_3Cu(CN)_4$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and F. H. Ellinger. Anal Chem 28:422 Mr '56

POTASSIUM cyanotungstate
Paramagnetic resonance of octacyanotungstate(V). S. I. Weissman and C. S. Garner. Am Chem Soc J 78:1072 Mr 5 '56

POTASSIUM dichromate
Determination of low chemical oxygen demands of surface waters by dichromate oxidation. W. A. Moore and W. W. Walker. Anal Chem 28:164-7 F '56

POTASSIUM ferricyanide
Heat capacities of potassium ferricyanide and potassium cobalticyanide from 15 to 300°K; a magnetic transition in potassium ferricyanide. C. C. Stephenson and J. C. Morrow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:275-7 Ja 20 '56

POTASSIUM ferrocyanide
Precipitation of metals with potassium ferrocyanide in presence of complexing agents. K. L. Cheng. Anal Chem 27:1594-6 O '55

POTASSIUM fluorhenate
Potassium fluororhenate. R. D. Peacock. Chem & Ind p 1453 N 5 '55

POTASSIUM fluorides
Reactions of potassium hexanitrorhodate(III) and hexanitroiridate(III) with potassium hydrogen difluoride. R. D. Peacock. Chem Soc J p3291-2 S '55
Thermal expansion of crystalline KHF_2. R. W. Fink and E. F. Westrum, jr. diags J Phys Chem 60:800-1 Je '56
Tripotassium diuranyl heptafluoride dihydrate, $K_3(UO_2)_2F_7.2H_2O$; crystallographic data. D. I. Walker and others. diags Anal Chem 28:1501 S '56

Analysis
Rapid ion-exchange method for determining total fluoride in impure KF·HF. F. A. Koehler and W. A. Levier. diag Science 124:175 Jl 27 '56

POTASSIUM gold dicyanide. See Potassium cyanoaurate

POTASSIUM halides
Ionization on platinum and tungsten surfaces; the potassium halides. S. Datz and E. H. Taylor. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:395-7 S '56

POTASSIUM hexanitrorhodate
Reactions of potassium hexanitrorhodate(III) and hexanitroiridate(III) with potassium hydrogen difluoride. R. D. Peacock. Chem Soc J p3291-2 S '55

POTASSIUM hydrogen difluoride. See Potassium fluorides

POTASSIUM iodide
Potassium iodide fast neutron detector. B. Brown. R Sci Instr 26:970-1 O '55; Correction. 27:324 My '56
Rates of reaction of some halogen-containing esters with potassium iodide in dry acetone. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4595-6 S 20 '56

POTASSIUM iodorhenate
X-ray powder pattern and unit cell dimensions of K_2ReI_6. J. C. Morrow. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:19-20 Ja '56

POTASSIUM iridate
Reactions of potassium hexanitrorhodate(III) and hexanitroiridate(III) with potassium hydrogen difluoride. R. D. Peacock. Chem Soc J p3291-2 S '55

POTASSIUM niobate
Behavior of ferroelectric $KNbO_3$ in the vicinity of the cubic-tetragonal transition. S. Triebwasser. bibliog il diag Phys R 101:993-7 F 1 '56
Preparation of pure potassium metaniobate. A. Reisman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:719-20 F 20 '56

POTASSIUM nitrate
Limiting current on a rotating disc electrode in silver nitrate-potassium nitrate solutions; the diffusion coefficient of silver ion. M. B. Kraichman and E. A. Hogge. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:986-7 S '55

POTASSIUM oxalate

Spectrum

Vibrational spectra for oxalate ion and oxalic acid. H. Murata and K. Kawai. J Chem Phys 25:589-90 S '56

POTASSIUM oxides
Determination of phenolic groups in lignin preparations; titration with potassium methoxide using dimethylformamide as a solvent. J. P. Butler and T. P. Czepiel. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1468-72 S '56
Effect of Na_2O/K_2O ratio on chemical durability of alkali-lime-silica glasses. S. Sen and F. V. Tooley. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 38:175-7 My 1 '55; Same cond. Glass Ind 36:589+ N '55
Heats of formation of Na_2O_2, NaO_2 and KO_2. P. W. Gilles and J. L. Margrave. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1333-5 S '56

POTASSIUM permanganate
Hydroxylation of pregn-16-en-20-ones; permanganate oxidation of pregn-16-en-20-ones. G. Cooley and others. Chem Soc J p4373-7 D '55
Kinetic studies of the oxidation of aromatic compounds by potassium permanganate; *n*- and *iso*-propylbenzene. C. F. Cullis and J. W. Ladbury. Chem Soc J p4186-90 D '55
Stability of potassium permanganate in alkaline solutions containing telluric acid. I. M. Issa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5503-4 N 5 '55

POTASSIUM persulfate
Polarographic determination of acrylonitrile in presence of potassium persulfate. S. F. Strause and E. Dyer. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1906-8 D '55

POTASSIUM phosphates
Solubility of potassium hexafluorophosphate in water. J. N. Sarmousakis and M. J. D. Low. Am Chem Soc J 77:6518-19 D 20 '55

POTASSIUM platinum chlorides
Dipotassium platinum tetrachloride, K_2PtCl_4; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky. Anal Chem 28:915-16 My '56

POTASSIUM silver dicyanide. See Potassium cyanoargentate

POTASSIUM sodium tartrate
Dielectric dispersion of Rochelle salt in the microwave region. H. Akao and T. Sasaki. diags J Chem Phys 23:2210-14 D '55

POTASSIUM tetracyanoplatinate

Spectrum

Infrared absorption spectra of inorganic coördination complexes; normal vibrations of tetracyanoplatinate(II) ion. D. M. Sweeny and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:889-92 Mr 5 '56

POTASSIUM tetraphenylborate

Analysis

Polarography of potassium tetraphenylborate (III) in *N,N'*-dimethylformamide. A. F. Findeis, jr. and T. De Vries. bibliog Anal Chem 28:209-11 F '56

POTASSIUM thiocyanate
Conductances of potassium thiocyanate and tetra-*n*-butylammonium iodide in acetone at several temperatures within the range 25 to -50°. P. G. Sears and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:169-71 F '56

POTATO chips
More than two tons of chips an hour; Jay's foods, inc. J. Roberts and J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 28:68-70+ Mr '56
Now comes a motivated package for potato chips! Crispie's redesign job. il Sales Management 77:52 Ag 3 '56
Quality and efficiency in unimpeded production; Kitty Clover potato chip plant. il Food Eng 28:50-1 Jl '56

Advertising

Why muscle in when ads help get in quicker? H. W. Lay's potato chips. L. M. Hall. il Sales Management 77:120+ Ag 17 '56

POTATO starch
Preparation of linear potato starch fraction for quantitative colorimetric iodimetry. J. L. Lambert and S. C. Rhoads. Anal Chem 28:1629-30 O '56

POTATOES
Chlorogenic and caffeic acids as fungistatic agents produced by potatoes in response to inoculation with helminthosporium carbonium. J. Kuć and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3123-5 Jl 5 '56
Isolation of the sterols of the white potato. J. J. Schwartz and M. E. Wall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5442-3 O 20 '55
Mechanical potato harvester. il Engineering 178:248 Ag 20 '54
Preserving potatoes with atomic radiation. il Bsns W p 174-6 Ja 28 '56
Why no potatoes? Potato marketing board policy. Economist 179:248+ Ap 21 '56

Statistics

White potatoes, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 136 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

POTATOES, Dried
Mashed potato flakes by low-cost process; Eastern utilization research branch, USDA. A. V. Gemmill. il diags Food Eng 28:82-4+ Je '56

POTENTIAL, Electric
Appearance potential studies. S. S. Friedland and R. E. Strakna. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:815-16 Je '56
Calculation of the scattering potential from reflection coefficients. H. E. Moses. Phys R 102:559-67 Ap 15 '56
Concerning the temperature coefficient of the emf of reversible galvanic cells operated at variable concentration. J. C. M. Li. J Chem Phys 23:2012-13 N '55
Determination of the potential from scattering data. J. B. Keller and others. bibliog Phys R 102:557-9 Ap 15 '56
Effect of fluorides and other addition agents on the cathodic potential of titanium in hydrofluoric acid. M. E. Straumanis and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:573-6 O '55
Effect of gases on the contact potentials of evaporated metal films. N. Hackerman and E. H. Lee. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 59:900-6 S '55
Effect of proton irradiation upon the electrode potential of tungsten. M. Simnad and R. Smoluchowski. Phys R 99:1891-2 S 15 '55
Effect of some corrosion inhibitors and activators on the hydrogen overpotential at Fe cathodes in NaOH solutions. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:871-4 Jl '56
Effect of turbulence on the streaming potential. P. E. Bocquet and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:197-200 F '56
Effect of water vapor on germanium surface potential. A. R. Hutson. Phys R 102:381-5 Ap 15 '56
Electrochemical thermodynamics of J. Willard Gibbs and the Stockholm conventions. A. J. deBethune. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:sup288C-92C D '55
Electrode potentials in fused systems; a study of the AgCl-KCl system. K. H. Stern. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:679-81 My '56

POTENTIAL, Electric—*Continued*
Electrokinetic potentials of bulk metals by streaming current measurements. R. M. Hurd and N. Hackerman. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 102:594-7; 103:316-19 O '55, Je '56

Electrolytic-tank equipment for the determination of electron trajectories, potential and gradient. D. L. Hollway. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:155-60; Discussion. 163-5 Mr '56

Galvanic potentials of grains and grain boundaries in copper alloys. R. Bakish and W. D. Robertson. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:320-5 Je '56

Hydrogen overpotential at electrodeposited nickel cathodes in hydrochloride acid solutions. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:837-41 Jl '56

Influence of nitrogen-containing organic inhibitors on the electrode potential of steel in sulfuric acid. R. N. Ride. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:98-107 F '56

Intermolecular potentials of helium and hydrogen. E. A. Mason and W. E. Rice. bibliog J Chem Phys 22:522-35 Mr '54; Discussion. B. N. Srivastava and K. P. Srivastava. 24:1275-6 Je '56

Measuring zeta potentials by streaming potential techniques. D. W. Fuerstenau. diags Min Eng 8:Trans 834-5 Ag '56

Potential distribution between parallel planes in electron tubes. P. L. Copeland and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:816-19 Jl '56

Revision of the electrode-potential diagram for technetium. G. H. Cartledge and W. T. Smith, jr. diag J Phys Chem 59:1111-12 O '55

Simple equipment for solving potential and other field problems. C. T. Murray and D. L. Hollway. il diags J Sci Instr 32:481-3 D '55

Some factors affecting the precision of polarographic half-wave potential measurements. J. K. Taylor and S. W. Smith. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:143-8 Mr '56

Standard electrode potential of the silver, silver chloride electrode. R. G. Bates and others. J Chem Phys 25:361 Ag '56

Standard potential of iodine-iodine monocyanide half cell. D. F. Bowersox and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:221-4 F '56

Standard potential of the silver-silver halide electrodes in ethanol and the free energy change in the transfer of MCl, Hbr and HI from ethanol to water. L. M. Mukherjee. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:974-6 Jl '56

Streaming potential studies on quartz in solutions of aminium acetates in relation to the formation of hemimicelles at the quartz-solution interface. D. W. Fuerstenau. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:981-5 Jl '56

Streaming potential studies; quartz flotation with cationic collectors. A. M. Gaudin and D. W. Fuerstenau. bibliog diags Min Eng 7: Trans 958-62 O '55

Structural properties and the relative electrode potentials of synthetic manganese dioxides. K. H. Maxwell and H. R. Thirsk. Chem Soc J p4054-66 D '55

Study of electrokinetic effects using sinusoidal pressure and voltage. C. E. Cooke, jr. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2299-303 D '55

Surface potential and surface charge distribution from semiconductor field effect measurements. W. L. Brown. Phys R 100:590-1 O 15 '55

Surface properties of rosin size precipitate; electrokinetic properties. E. F. Thode and others. bibliog diag Tappi 38:705-16 D '55

Theoretical electromotive forces for cells containing a single solid or molten chloride electrolyte. W. J. Hamer and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:8-16 Ja '56; Discussion. P. Drossbach. 103:700-1 D '56

POTENTIAL, Theory of
Derivation of the free-space scalar Green's function. D. H. Robey and D. H. Potts. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:723-4 Jl '56

Mixed boundary value problems in potential theory. J. H. Huth. Franklin Inst J 257: 121-4 F '54

Structure of Green's functions in quantum field theory. Y. Nambu. bibliog diags Phys R 100:394-411; 101:459-67 O 1 '55, Ja 1 '56

Vacuum polarization in a strong Coulomb field. E. H. Wichmann and N. M. Kroll. bibliog diags Phys R 101:843-59 Ja 15 '56

POTENTIAL dividers. See Potentiometers

POTENTIAL functions. See Functions, Potential

POTENTIOMETERS
Digital voltage divider using four resistors. L. J. Kamm. diags Electronics 28:176+ D '55

Leeds & Northrup universal potentiometer. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:524 My '56

Lindeck potentiometer. D. W. Oliver. diags R Sci Instr 26:1078-9 N '55

Mechanical problems in miniaturizing potentiometers. E. W. Drewitz. il diags Product Eng 27:141-4 Ag '56

Non-linear potentiometers produce new standards of fidelity in flight simulators. H. P. Steier. il diags Aero Digest 70:68+ F '55

Potentiometer tachometer has high sensitivity. G. M. Davidson and M. Pavalow. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:158-61 S '56

Recording potentiometer. G. W. Ewing. il diags J Chem Educ 33:424-30 S '56

Servo-controlled winding machines for precision potentiometers. il Electronics 29:280+ Mr '56

Servo-wound pots. P. Magnani and R. Cechanek. diag Electronics 29:276+ Mr '56

Sine-cosine potentiometer. Franklin Inst J 257:480 Je '54

Switch-dial potential divider. W. K. Clothier. diags J Sci Instr 33:196-8 My '56

Synchronizing and reference marking of photoelectric and potentiometric recorder curves. S. Gordon and C. Campbell. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 34:372-4 N 15 '55

Wheelco electronic potentiometer-recorder. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:789+ Jl '56

Manufacture

Cutting tapered cards for precision potentiometers. il Electronics 28:266+ N '55

Testing

Air-leak gages check potentiometer casings. il Electronics 29:256+ My '56

Recorder checks linearity of precision pots. il diag Electronics 28:244+ N '55

POTENTIOMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis

POTHEADS
Steam jacket reclaims potheads at $16 each. R. C. Scarlett. il diag Elec World 145:136 F 20 '56

POTHOLES
Cavitation as a geological agent. H. L. Barnes. bibliog il diag Am J Sci 254:493-505 Ag '56

Unusual pothole. C. G. Higgins. bibliog diag Geol Soc Bul 67:671-3, pl 1 My '56

POTOMAC electric power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2767 Je 11 '56

POTTERIES
Versatile highway potter; Ceramics by Hoffman. il Cer Ind 66:100-1 Mr '56

Electric equipment

Round about Torquay; decorated pottery production. il Elec J 156:1641-3 My 25 '56

Equipment

Automatic cup making machine cuts cost at Homer Laughlin. il plan diags Cer Ind 66: 50-1+ F '56

Filter cuts losses from iron in sand by 80 per cent. Cer Ind 67:77 S '56

Hydraulic presses speed up production for whiteware firm; Industrial ceramic products, inc. il Cer Ind 66:154 Ap '56

POTTERY
Effect of raw-material ratios on absorption of whiteware compositions. W. C. Hackler and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:20-5 Ja 1 '56

POTTERY—*Continued*
Manufacturing defects; their causes and cures (cont). Cer Ind 65:103-6 D '55
See also
Ceramic materials
Ceramics
Clay
Enamel and enameling
Glazes
Kilns
Potteries
Tableware
Tiles
Wedgwood ware

Decoration

Ceramic applications of screen process printing. R. C. Ragan. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:61-5 F 15 '56

Manufacture

Use of wollastonite in artware bodies; substitution for talc. T. L. Stalter. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:396-8 O 15 '56

Testing

Report of the American ceramic society Standards committee, 1955-1956; standard tests; Whitewares div. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:292-3 Jl 15 '56

POTTERY research
Barite in ceramic whitewares. R. Russell, jr. and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:73-82 F 1 '56
Constitution of bone china; high-temperature phase equilibrium studies in the system tricalcium phosphate-anorthite-silica. P. D. S. St Pierre. diags Am Cer Soc J 39:147-50 Ap 1 '56

POTZGER, John E. 1886-1955
J. E. Potzger, student of vegetation. M. F. Buell. Science 122:1221 D 23 '55

POUJADE, Pierre, 1920-
France's Election day. Economist 178:42-3 Ja 7 '56
Poujade spreads his wings. Economist 179: 482-3 My 5 '56
Vote against government. Economist 178:9-11 Ja 7 '56

POULTRY
Effect of environment on chickens. W. O. Wilson. bibliog Refrig Eng 64:50-3 F '56
Social order of chickens. A. M. Guhl. diags Sci Am 194:42-6 F '56

Diseases and pests

Thallium acetate in the diagnosis of chronic respiratory disease of chickens. N. L. Shipkowitz and M. K. Clarke. bibliog il Science 122:969-70 N 18 '55
See also
Encephalomyelitis

Feeding

Methionine in feeds studied. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ Ag 13 '56

POULTRY, Frozen
Proper methods for handling frozen poultry and eggs. W. C. Loy. Refrig Eng 64:58-60 S '56
They turned by-products into profitable co-products; Chickettes-drumstick. G. M. Kovac and R. E. Morse. flow sheet il Food Eng 27:72-3 N '55

POULTRY as food

Laws and regulations

Development of a poultry ordinance. J. W. Atkinson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:471-6 My '56

Preservation

Antibiotic introduced as spoilage inhibitor for fresh poultry; tests prove it effective for beef and fish, too; aureomycin chlortetracycline. W. H. Miller. bibliog(34 ref) il Food Eng 28:43-8+ Ja '56
Antibiotics and food; American Cyanamid's Acronize gets FDA go-ahead for poultry preservation. il Chem & Eng N 33:5368 D 12 '55
FDA okays chlortetracycline for poultry. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3 D 5 '55
New tricks with antibiotics. il Bsns W p80+ D 10 '55

POULTRY brooders, Electric
How to make $225,000 from scratch with radiant under-floor brooders. W. L. Baker, jr. il Elec World 145:186 My 28 '56

POULTRY feathers. See Feathers

POULTRY financing. See Banks and banking—Poultry financing

POULTRY hatcheries
Chicken farm installs air conditioning; Melini's Vineland farms hatchery. Dom Eng 186:231-2 N '55
Heat pump goes industrial, cuts hatchery's costs. J. D. Brown. il Elec World 145:70-1 Ap 30 '56

POULTRY industry and trade

Statistics

Poultry and eggs, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 144 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

POULTRY processing plants
Whole-bird process-conveyorized; Pine Crest duck farm, flow sheet plan Food Eng 28: 102-5 Ag '56

Equipment

11 new units for doing it better; Institute of American poultry industries show. il Food Eng 28:72-3 Ap '56
Zips feathers from 7500 birds per hour; Utah farmers and poultry coop. R. Bernick. il diag Food Eng 27:107+ O '55

POUR points
Pour points of petroleum stocks. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 53:269 Ja 31 '55

POWDER cameras, X ray. See X ray cameras

POWDER metallurgy. See Metal powders

POWDER patterns (X ray diffraction). See X rays—Diffraction

POWDERED aluminum. See Aluminum, Powdered

POWDERED glass. See Glass, Powdered

POWDERED iron. See Iron, Powdered

POWDERED metals. See Metal powders

POWDERED steel. See Steel, Powdered

POWDERED zirconium. See Zirconium, Powdered

POWDERS
Dispensing powders from pressurized containers. V. DiGiacomo. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:164-5 Je '56
Effective dielectric constant of heterogeneous media. R. S. Smith. bibliog J Ap Phys 27: 824-31 Jl '56
Free energy of immersion of compressed powders with different liquids; graphite powders. R. G. Craig and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1225-30 S '56
Hysteresis loops of mixtures of ferromagnetic micropowders. C. P. Bean. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1381-3 N '55
Particle size distribution and number of particles per unit mass of some fluorescent powders. J. Rosinski and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:486-90 Ap '56
Plastic capillary tubes for X-ray powder samples. L. R. Thomas and L. E. Alexander. R Sci Instr 27:174-5 Mr '56
Preferred orientation of platelets in X-ray diffractometer powder samples. J. E. Manson. J Ap Phys 26:1254-6 O '55
Spiral sizes powder cleanly. il diags Chem Eng 63:236+ Ap '56
Suppression of methane-air ignitions by fine powders. J. E. Dolan and P. B. Dempster. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:510-17 S '55
See also
Crushing machinery
Metal powders
Particles

Analysis

X-ray diffraction patterns of phenols. L. J. E. Hofer and W. C. Peebles. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1852-6 D '55; Correction. 28: 115 Ja '56

POWDERS, Molding. See Plastics—Manufacture

POWELL steel products company
Lath company is in new quarters. il Midwest Eng 8:7-8 D '55

POWER (mechanics)
Appraisal of future energy demand and supply in the United States. A. Cadle. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):76-81 '55; Excerpts. Gas Age 116:22-3+ D 29 '55
Engineers and energy. R. E. Wilson. Midwest Eng 8:3-4+ My '56

POWER (mechanics)—*Continued*
Inaugural address. J. Eccles. Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:1-6 Ja '55; Same. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:1-6 F '55
Measurement of power; abstract. T. W. F. Brown. Engineering 178:554; Discussion. 554-5 O 29 '54; Engineer 198:494-6 O 8 '54
Need; more energy, brainpower; study by CalTech's industrial associates program. Bsns W p 113-14+ My 26 '56
Power for the future. W. L. Cisler. il Nat Safety N 73:28-9 Ap '56
Power for western Europe. Bsns W p 145 Je 23 '56
Tomorrow's energy requirements. W. B. Tippy. Elec Eng 75:776-9 S '56
West Europe moves to new energy pattern. il Bsns W p 140-2+ Mr 17 '56

See also
Airplanes—Auxiliary power
Atomic power
Chemical plants—Power
Coal mines and mining—Power
Compressed air
Dynamometers
Electric power
Electroplating—Power
Force and energy
Horsepower
Hydroelectric power
Machinery
Petroleum engineering—Power
Power factor
Power plants
Power transmission
Pumping stations—Power
Servomechanisms
Ship propulsion
Solar power
Steam
Steel works—Power
Water power
Wind power
World power conference

POWER cartridge
Are you overlooking stud drivers? il diags Marine Eng 60:44-6 N '55
Cartridge-actuated devices. il Mech Eng 78:942 O '56
Cartridge, old standby, expands in use. G. Christian. il diag Aviation W 65:63-4 Jl 30 '56
Powder tools; from ping to bang. D. G. Picinich. il Iron Age 177:49 F 23 '56

POWER conference. See World power conference

POWER engineering (periodical)
Sixty years with Power engineering. il Power Eng 60:70-1 Ap '56

POWER factor
Automatic exciter regulation; problems arising out of parallel running with public supply. L. R. Girling. diags Elec R (Lond) 157:925-7 N 11 '55
Choice of optimum power factor. G. P. Cundall. Engineering 178:241-2 Ag 20 '54
Correcting the power factor; Spondon works (Derbyshire) of British celanese ltd. il diag Engineering 181:89-90 Ja 20 '56
Get your power factor up; it will save you money. W. R. Crites. il diags Mill & Factory 57:86-9 D '55
Industrial power factor correction. W. A. Brecknell. Elec R (Lond) 159:179-83 Jl 27 '56
Power factor re-examined. E. H. Sibley. diags Elec R (Lond) 155:273-5 Ag 20 '54
Up system power factor cheaply. B. M. Gallaher. il Elec World 144:120-1 N 14 '55
Where should shunt capacitors be located to improve power factor? answers. diags Power 100:128+ S '56

POWER of appointment
Exercise of power of appointment; which state's law governs; donee's and donor's domicile. H. F. Durand. Trusts & Estates 95:424-8 My '56

POWER plants
How subsoil affects your power plant foundation. M. Zar. il diag Power Eng 60:65-6 Je '56
How to get up steam in a hurry; Ford motor co. power house. il Mill & Factory 57:90-1 N '55
How to organize your new power plant (cont). D. C. Swift. Power 100:98-9+ Ja; 90-1 F; 102-3+ Mr; 88-9+ My; 84-5+ Jl; 86-7+ Ag '56
New York transit authority modernizes East 74th st. steam-electric plant. M. P. Aillery. il map plans diag Civil Eng 24:732-7 N '54
1956 modern plant survey. Power 100:35-62 Mid-S '56
Power engineering handbook (cont). diags Power Eng 59:102-4+ N; 104+ D '55; 60: 105-6 Ja; 96+ F; 119-20 Mr; 104+ Ap; 90+ My; 96-8+ Je; 94+ Jl; 104+ Ag; 108+ S; 108 O '56
Technical briefs; latest engineering developments for busy power men. diags Published in monthly numbers of Power
Three companies plan fully integrated aluminum project. map Elec World 145:9-10 Ja 30 '56

See also
Atomic power plants
Boiler plants
Electric plants
Factories—Electric equipment
Gas turbines
Hydroelectric plants
Steam plants

Costs
Cost estimating must be done right. J. W. Hackney and W. E. Robertson. bibliog il Power Eng 59:69-76 N '55

Diesel engine auxiliaries
Incinerator plant Diesel eliminates power ties. il Diesel Power 34:58-60 Jl '56
Keeping telephones on the job; standby Diesel-engine generators help prevent service failures in New York city. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 61:192-8 Jl '56
Shedding light in blackouts; Shwayder brothers, inc. il Safety Maint & Prod 111: 16+ Je '56

Diesel engine plants
Baldwins for USAF communication system. il Diesel Power 33:44-5 N '55
Diesel pays off as radio and tv standby. il Diesel Power 33:65 N '55
Diesel starting systems. P. D. Hobson. diags Power 100:116-17+ Jl '56
Diesels can work outdoors too. il Diesel Power 34:49 Je '56
Diesels cut power costs at stone quarry; Kentucky-Virginia stone co. il Diesel Power 34: 67 Jl '56
Diesels cut stone plant power costs; Kentucky-Virginia stone co. il Rock Prod 59: 64+ Mr '56
Dual-fuel engine operating and maintenance experience; Owls Head sewage treatment plant and pollution control project. N. I. Kass and F. H. A. Lino. il diag Water & Sewage Works 103:231-7 Je '56
How turbocharging of 4- and 2-cycle Diesels steps up engine performance. il diags Power 100:100-1 Mr '56
Miami's newest water plant; Diesel powered pumping station. D. B. Preston and R. J. Brehm. il Water & Sewage Works 103:331-3 Ag '56
Unattended Diesels power lighthouse, continue dependability; Sand Island lighthouse. il Marine Eng 61:112 Ja '56

Efficiency
Heat and power linkage. W. P. C. Ungoed. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:245-50 F 17 '56

Employees
How we instructed a new steam plant crew. G. R. Setterlund. il diags Power Eng 60:101-3 Ag '56
Worker motivation and morale. D. Grant. il Power 99:113-15 D '55

Equipment
Automatic control of electrical load and frequency in captive power generating plants. W. H. Sisson. diags Paper Ind 38:122-4 My '56
Directory for modernization; equipment, supplies and services for modernization, daily operation; year-round reference for power-field buyers. Power 100:109-92 Mid-S '56
Free-piston gas generators and their applications. E. S. L. Beale and P. Watson. il diags Elec J 156:201-2 Ja 20 '56
Modernization, an investment in the future. il plans diags Power 100:65-104 Mid-S '56
1956 design survey; typical industrial, institutional plants; tabulation. Power 100:44-7 Mid-S '56
No room to expand? here's how Dana squeezed in another boiler. H. Schultz. il diags Power Eng 60:58-60 Jl '56

POWER plants—Equipment—*Continued*
Now, their power services are tops; Garlock packing co. H. R. Spanganberg and L. J. Sforzini. il diags Power 100:84-6 My '56
Planning power services around a process; John Strange paper co.'s modernized power plant. flow diag il diag Power 99:71-4 N '55
Private generating plant. A. J. Ellison. il diag Elec R (Lond) 159:277-80 Ag 17 '56
Research and engineering progress, 1955; power. il Gen Elec R 59:20-5 Ja '56
Showcase; new bulletins. Power 100:223-6+ Mid-S '56
Showcase; new equipment. il diags Power 100:193-222 Mid-S '56
Why make your suppliers guess? use engineering data sheets. H. M. Kinne. Power Eng 59:92-3 N '55
See also
Air compressors
Babcock and Wilcox company
Condensers (steam)
Piping (power plants)

Fires and fire protection
Piped dry chemical approved for fire extinguishing system. il Power Eng 60:114 S '56

Fuel
Aluminum industry turns to coal. A. F. Johnson. Min Cong J 42:84-5 Je '56
Can the atom compete in making tomorrow's power? W. A. Raleigh, jr. il diags Coal Age 61:54-60 Ja '56
Coal gets a double lift; gets a steady job powering Olin Mathieson's aluminum plant; it will also provide chemicals. il diag Chem & Eng N 34:1318-20+ Mr 19 '56
Coal plays vital part in location of aluminum reduction plant; Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. Min Cong J 42:36 Ja '56
Coal storage manual. bibliog il map diags Power Eng 60:65-88 Mr '56
Colliery tailings pumped to boiler plant. R. Gibrat and F. Chenin. Mech Eng 76:358 Ap '54
Fluid coke, newest steam-plant fuel, passes tests, shows possibilities. F. H. Stracke and F. H. Schiffer. il Power 99:102-5+ D '55; Same abr. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:75-8 N 28 '55
Industrial generation. G. K. Alston. il Elec R (Lond) 155:476-8 S 24 '54
Which will last longer; your plant or your usable coal reserves? F. M. Reiter. il Power Eng 59:88-91 D '55

Gas turbine plants
5000-kw railway-mounted gas-turbine power plant. C. H. Giroux and others. il diags Westinghouse Eng 15:202-4 N '55
Gas turbine at work in Italy; Azienda generale Italiana petroli. J. Grindrod. il diags Gas Age 118:24-6 S 20 '56
Gas turbines supply all power needs of Venezuela cement plant; C. A. Venezolana de cementos. L. W. Passmore. il diags Rock Prod 58:107+ N '55
Mobile power stations; Swiss gas turbine units for Mexico. il Elec J 155:1352 O 21 '55
1956 survey of stationary gas turbines in both central stations and industry; tabulation. Power 100:48-57 Mid-S '56
Power engineering handbook; gas turbine primer. diags Power Eng 59:96-100+ O; 102-4+ N; 104+ D '55
Power plant on wheels; new Clark turbomobile power plant. il Gas Age 117:18-19 Je 14 '56

Heating and ventilation
Good ventilation takes the heat off your Diesels. il Power 100:114-15 My '56

Lighting
Plant electrical fact file; ten tips on fluorescent-lamp trouble shooting. N. Peach. diags Power 100:128-9 Je '56
Which is cheaper? fluorescent and incandescent lighting. J. E. Waldron. il Power Eng 60:100-2 Mr '56

Maintenance and repair
Change gage glass; maintenance-operating schedule system. K. M. White. Power 100: 109-11 F '56
How Alcoa maintains a 220-engine plant. H. Keefer. il Power 100:114-15+ Je '56
How to plastic patch metal with epoxyresin material and glass cloth. il Power 100:134 S '56
Its problems, a state hospital power plant. C. R. Bender. Midwest Eng 6:7-8+ O '53
Maintenance teamwork. E. Seltzer. il Power 100:109-11+ Je '56
Portable tension meter finds new uses as a maintenance tool; illustrations with text. diag Power 100:134-5 Mr '56
Power engineering handbook; shops and shopwork. il diags Power Eng 60:108+ Ja '56
Reducing power plant maintenance costs. Power Eng 60:90 F '56
Smart maintenance can kill your ion-exchange troubles. G. Klebanoff, jr. il diags Power 99:112-15 N '55
Sure-fire maintenance control. R. T. Morgan. il Power 100:103-5+ S '56

Management
Four-point program for power-service economy. A. Koepf. diags Power 100:94-7 My; 89-91 Jl '56
Power department of Atlantic refining co. gets efficiency through organization. W. A. Shmidheiser. il Power Eng 60:90-3 Ja '56

Painting
Effective use of color. E. F. Hanford. Power Eng 60:114-15 Mr '56

Piping
See Piping (power plants)

Records
What's a good log sheet for small hospital plant? answers. Power 100:136-7 Je '56

Safety measures
What about off-the-job employes? Power 100: 107-9 My '56

POWER plants, Outdoor
Diesels can work outdoors too. il Diesel Power 34:49 Je '56
See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Outdoor stations

POWER plants, Portable
Electricity drives offshore rigs; Diesel-electric power system. R. B. Fairman. il Oil & Gas J 54:94-5 Jl 16 '56
5000-kw railway-mounted gas-turbine power plant. C. H. Giroux and others. il diags Westinghouse Eng 15:202-4 N '55
Mobile Diesel units offer reliability, savings. J. A. Wallace. il Elec World 145:112 Ap 16 '56
Mobile electric power plant developed by Electro-Motive div. of General Motors. il Mech Eng 76:1006-7 D '54
Mobile generator sets; answer to power shortages. il Diesel Power 34:34-5 S '56
Mobile power stations; Swiss gas turbine units for Mexico. il Elec J 155:1352 O 21 '55
Mobile power units cut cost of long dragline move; Saxton coal corp. il Coal Age 60:70-1 N '55; Min Cong J 41:70-2 N '55
Mobile power units power Powerama. il Power Eng 59:94-5 O '55
Power plant on wheels; new Clark turbomobile power plant. il Gas Age 117:18-19 Je 14 '56
Single generating set powers big portable crushing plant; Stockbridge stone co. il Constr Methods 38:55-6 My '56
Transportable power packs. il Elec J 155:2023 D 16 '55

POWER reactor development company
Domestic atom puts on mufti; AEC for first time calls public hearing on approval of power reactor project. Bsns W p30-1 O 13 '56

POWER steering. See Automobiles—Steering gear

POWER transmission
Adaptable mechanism for converting rotary motion into a succession of linear movements. A. L. Sims. diag J Sci Instr 33:35 Ja '56
Dryer gears and drives. R. E. Smallwood. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:135-43 My '56
How to determine circulating power in controlled epicyclic gear systems. H. G. Laughlin and others. flow diags diag Machine Design 28:132-6 Mr 22 '56

POWER transmission—*Continued*
Liquid friction surfaces eliminate metal-to-metal contact and assure quiet operation in traction type adjustable-speed mechanical transmission. il diags Machine Design 28: 100 Je 14 '56
101 moves to cut your costs; modern tools and equipment; illustrations with text. Mill & Factory 58:134-42 My '56
Power transmission. A. B. Fredhold, jr. il diags Pet Eng 28:B28-36 Ag '56
Product design handbook issue for 1956; power transmission. bibliog il diags Product Eng 26:E 1-88 Mid-O '55
Regular maintenance + adequate spares; mechanical-power-transmission maintenance. R. Seitz. il diag Power 100:124-5 Ag '56
Remote control power train operates through wide arc. il Tool Eng 36:89 Ja '56
Shockless, vibration-free drive; Whitney-Tormag drive. il Mill & Factory 59:141 S '56
See also
Automobiles—Transmission
Bearings
Belting
Chain gear
Clutches
Couplings
Electric distribution
Electric driving
Electric transmission
Gearing
Gearmotors
Hydraulic transmission
Machinery
Pneumatic transmission
Power (mechanics)
Pulleys
Servomechanisms
Shafting
Torque converters

POWERS, James Joseph Aloysius, 1903-
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:12+ Je 26 '54

POZZOLANS. See Pozzuolana

POZZUOLANA
True pozzolan cement developed for oil field use. J. E. Kastrop. il Pet Eng 27:B33-6 N '55

PRANDTL, Ludwig, 1875-1953
L. Prandtl; tribute. S. P. Timoshenko. Mech Eng 76:370 Ap '54

PRASEODYMIUM

Nuclear reactions

Activation cross sections of Y^{90} and Pr^{142}. R. R. Smith and S. D. Reeder. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2108-10 N '55

PRASEODYMIUM chloride

Spectrum

Absorption spectrum and quantum states of the praseodymium ion; single crystals of praseodymium chloride. E. V. Sayre and others. bibliog il J Chem Phys 23:2060-5 N '55

PRASEODYMIUM fluorides

Spectrum

Absorption spectrum and quantum states of the praseodymium ion; anhydrous praseodymium fluoride in films. E. V. Sayre and S. Freed. il J Chem Phys 23:2066-8 N '55

PRASEODYMIUM oxides
Praseodymium oxides; the heats of formation of several oxides. C. T. Stubblefield and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3018-20 Jl 5 '56

PREBISCH, Raul
Economic planner for all of Latin America. pors Bsns W p 153-4+ My 26 '56

PRE-CAMBRIAN era. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pre-Cambrian

PRECIOUS metals
Oxidation of alloys involving noble metals. C. Wagner. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:571-80 O '56
Precious metal plating; uses expand in industry. P. J. Sloane and I. Cross. il diags Iron Age 176:120-3 N 17 '55
Use precious metals where other materials fail. Cer Ind 67:85 S '56

PRECIPITATION (chemistry)
Angular dependence light scattering studies of the aging of precipitates. C. K. Sloan. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:834-40 S '55
Factors influencing precipitation of calcium carbonate. E. J. Zeller and J. L. Wray. bibliog diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:140-52 Ja '56
Fractional precipitation or crystallization systems. E. F. Joy and J. H. Payne, jr. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2157-61 O '55
Kinetics and mechanism in formation of slightly soluble ionic precipitates. J. D. O'Rourke and R. A. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1699-704 N '55
Kinetics of the homogeneous precipitation of barium sulfate. F. C. Collins and J. P. Leineweber. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:389-94 Ap '56
Periodic precipitation. S. Prager. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:279-83 Ag '56
Precipitation of metal from salt solution by reduction with hydrogen. F. A. Schaufelberger. bibliog(64 ref) il Min Eng 8:Trans 539-48 My '56; Same. J Metals 8:Trans 695-704 My '56
Precipitation phenomena in supersaturated solid solutions. A. Guinier. bibliog(48 ref) il diags J Metals 8:Trans 673-82 My '56
Slow precipitation processes; application of precipitation from homogeneous solution to liquid-solid distribution studies. L. Gordon. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1704-7 N '55; Correction. 28:75 Ja '56
See also
Electric precipitation

PRECIPITATION, Electric. See Electric precipitation

PRECIPITATION hardening. See Metals—Aging

PRECIPITATORS, Electric. See Electric precipitators

PREFABRICATED barges. See Barges, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED bridges. See Bridges, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED buildings. See Buildings, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED houses. See Houses, Prefabricated

PREFERRED stocks. See Stocks, Preferred

PREGNANCY
Another case of anomalous pregnancy in a white rat. E. P. Yule and J. D. Sylvester. Science 124:79-80 Jl 13 '56
Ectopic pregnancies and spontaneous abortions in New York city; incidence and characteristics. C. L. Erhardt and H. Jacobziner. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:828-35 Jl '56
Links mental deficiencies to maternal, fetal factors. A. M. Lilienfeld and B. Pasamanick. Pub Health Rep 71:270-2 Mr '56
Pregnancy in industrial workers; guidance for the industrial nurse. H. E. Reed. Ind Med 25:164-6 Ap '56
Repeated pregnancy wastage. F. J. Schoeneck. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:493-4 My '56

PREGNANE
Partial reduction of steroid hormones and related substances. J. K. Norymberski and G. F. Woods. Chem Soc J p3426-30 O '55
Steroidal amines; 16α-amino-substituted pregnanes. D. Gould and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3158-63 Jl 5 '56
Steroids; removal of the 17-hydroxyl group from 17α,21-dihydroxy-20-ketopregnane derivatives. O. Mancera and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5669-72 N 5 '55

PREGNANETRIOLDIONE. See Tetrahydrocortisone

PREGNANOLDIONE
Enzymatic detoxification mechanism for Viadril. W. B. Jakoby and G. Tomkins. bibliog Science 123:940-1 My 25 '56

PREGNANONE
Steroids; synthesis and reactions of 16β-oxygenated pregnan-20-one derivatives. B. Löken and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1738-41 Ap 20 '56

PREGNENE
Steroidal sapogenins; conversion of steroidal sapogenins to Δ^{16}-20-keto-pregnenes. M. E. Wall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5665-8 N 5 '55

PREGNENEDIOLDIONE. See Desoxyhydroxy corticosterone

PREGNENONE
Hydroxylation of pregn-16-en-20-ones; D-homo-derivatives derived from 16α : 17α-dihydroxy-pregnan-20-ones. G. Cooley and others. Chem Soc J p4377-83 D '55

PREGNENONE—*Continued*
Hydroxylation of pregn-16-en-20-ones; formation of 3β-acetoxy-16α : 17α-dihydroxypregna-5 : 14-dien-20-one and 16α-hydroxy-derivatives of compound S and of cortisone. B. Ellis and others. Chem Soc J p4383-8 D '55
Hydroxylation of pregn-16-en-20-ones; permanganate oxidation of pregn-16-en-20-ones. G. Cooley and others. Chem Soc J p4373-7 D '55
PREHISTORIC man. See Man, Prehistoric
PRE-MAKEREADY. See Printing, Practical—Presswork
PREMATURE infants. See Infants, Premature
PREMIUMS (merchandising)
Big push with small premiums. il Mod Plastics 31:112-13 Ap '54
Free offers running heavy in newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:20 Jl 21 '56
How to buy, test and use premiums. W. R. Eagan. il Ptr Ink 254:62+ Mr 16 '56
How to shop a premium show. A. F. Cook. Ptr Ink 254:68 Mr 16 '56
In premiums today, a touch of class. J. E. Wulp. Ptr Ink 256:50+ S 7 '56
Keys to any premium promotion; good value, complete planning; Rap-in-wax paper co. il Ptr Ink 256:63-4 S 7 '56
New boom for Babbitt's billion-dollar baby. T. Weakley. Ptr Ink 254:60 Mr 16 '56
Pick the right premium at the right time; how General Electric settled on Christmas fruitcake as incentive premium for apparatus salesmen. J. H. Lotridge. il Ptr Ink 253: 96-7 N 25 '55
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; premiums. Ptr Ink 256:326-35 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Sure, premiums cost more; and here's why. R. F. Degen. il Ptr Ink 256:58+ S 7 '56
Ten gallons and a cactus tumbler too; Blakely oil co. giveaway gimmicks. il Nat Pet N 48: 130 Ap '56
To jump a sales slump, a new premium; Magla products. T. E. Weakley. il Ptr Ink 255:88-9 Ap 27 '56
When to use premiums; a checklist with typical examples of use in each case. T. M. Jones. Ptr Ink 253:52-5 D 30 '55
Why offer one premium when you can offer 14? Sylvania Electric's carnival of gifts. il Ptr Ink 255:78-9 Je 29 '56
See also
Trading stamps
La PRENSA
Argentina returns Prensa to owners. Ed & Pub 88:15 D 3 '55
Colorful ceremony marks paper's return to owners. T. R. Curran. Ed & Pub 88:11+ D 31 '55
New La Prensa makes a strong comeback. W. H. McCall. Ed & Pub 89:44 Ag 18 '56
News supplants ads in La Prensa's new page one. W. H. McCall. Ed & Pub 89:15 F 4 '56
Newsprint problems for La Prensa. W. H. McCall. Ed & Pub 89:58 F 25 '56
La Prensa hopes to resume free publication. Ed & Pub 88:11 D 31 '55
La Prensa's former staff keeps faith. Ed & Pub 88:66 N 5 '55
La Prensa's ghost thrives three years after Peron coup. Ed & Pub 87:9 Ja 30 '54
PREPACKAGING
Awakening department store; packaging can help solve selling problems. il Mod Packaging 29:85-9+ Je '56
See also
Meat—Prepackaging
Vegetables—Prepackaging
PRESERVATION of records. See Records, Preservation of
PRESERVING. See Canning and preserving
PRESIDENTIAL campaign, 1956
Eisenhower airpower program will be major Democratic target. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 65:32-3 Ag 27 '56
Tv still isn't everything; campaigning, Democratic style, Republican style. Bsns W p32-3 S 8 '56
PRESIDENTIAL campaigns
Polls
Reluctant pollsters try again. Bsns W p32+ O 6 '56
Reporting
Campaign study referred to 76 editors, publishers. Ed & Pub 89:14+ Ja 7 '56
Democrats ask tv talk listing and battle pages. Ed & Pub 89:9 Mr 3 '56
Press study not inspired by Hutchins. N. E. Isaacs. Ed & Pub 88:15+ D 10 '55
Proposed study of election campaign coverage dropped. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Ja 28 '56
Republican and Democratic publicists count on spot news and advertising. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Mr 24 '56
Research specialists decide '56 press study is feasible. Ed & Pub 88:9+ N 12 '55
SDX authorizes committee to pursue '56 press study. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 88: 11+ N 19 '55
Symposium on press study; even split for and against. Ed & Pub 88:14+ D 3 '55
PRESIDENTIAL candidates, 1956
Economics of seven Democrats. Fortune 54: 74-7+ Jl '56
Head of the alliance; U.S. presidential candidate. Economist 180:691-2 S 1 '56
How do candidates stand on power? Elec World 146:64+ Ag 6 '56
Our candidates for president and vice president. Mag of Wall St 98:708-9+ S 1 '56
President Eisenhower rides again. Economist 178:539 Mr 3 '56
Race narrows as Stevenson takes the lead. il Bsns W p30-1 Je 9 '56
PRESIDENTS (United States)
Office of the American presidency. S. Hyman, ed. Ann Am Acad 307:1-155 S '56
Election
Seven named to follow AP election coverage. Ed & Pub 89:60 Ja 21 '56
Health and hygiene
Presidential disability. P. Frelinghuysen, jr. Ann Am Acad 307:144-55 S '56
Powers and duties
Delegation of presidential functions; constitutional and legal aspects. E. E. Noble-man. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:134-43 S '56
New presidency. Bsns W p25-7 Mr 10 '56
President as chief legislator. W. E. Binkley. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:92-105 S '56
Supreme court and presidential power. J. Tanenhaus. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:106-13 S '56
Press conferences
President and the press. D. Cater. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:55-65 S '56
Relations with Congress
President as chief legislator. W. E. Binkley. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:92-105 S '56
Presidential leadership and party responsibility. P. H. Odegard. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:66-81 S '56
Succession
Presidential disability. P. Frelinghuysen, jr. Ann Am Acad 307:144-55 S '56
PRESIDENTS, Company. See Corporations—Presidents
PRESS
See also
Journalism
Newspapers
Periodicals
Publicity
PRESS association, Inter-American. See Inter-American press association
PRESS associations
See also
Associated press
PRESS brakes. See Sheet metal working machinery
PRESS conferences
New Jersey governor expands his talks with press. J. W. Dragonetti. Ed & Pub 87:14+ Je 26 '54
29 ways to wreck a press conference. Sales Management 77:31-3+ O 5 '56
Why and how to hold a press conference. C. E. St Thomas. Ind Marketing 41:200+ S '56
PRESS council
What the Press council can do. Economist 179:1275-6 Je 30 '56
PRESS photographers association, National. See National press photographers association
PRESS relations. See Publicity

PRESS tools
Strip guides are built into press tool. P. V. Dunn. diags Am Mach 99:157 O 24 '55

PRESSED metal
Elimination of stretcher strains in mild-steel pressings. B. B. Hundy. bibliog pl diags Iron & Steel Inst J 178:127-38 O '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55

PRESSED metals company of America
Getting back from the brink; auto parts maker cuts costs and changes thinking to re-establish itself. Bsns W p76 S 22 '56

PRESSED metals institute
Annual spring technical meeting, Cleveland, March 14-16. Am Mach 100:146 Mr 26 '56

PRESSED steel company, limited
Statement by the chairman. A. A. Smith. Economist 179:939-40 Je 2 '56

PRESSES
Automatic press line for England; Dunlop rim & wheel co. il Mach 62:227-30 Mr '56
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton mechanical draw presses have 500 to 1000 ton capacities. il Steel 139:159 Jl 16 '56
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton powdered metal compacting press exerts 300 tons of force. il Steel 139:197 S 17 '56
Bigger parts from smaller equipment with Henry & Wright dieing machines. il diags Am Mach 100:136-7 Jl 30 '56
Clear-Flo lubrication system for Clearing presses. il diag Mach 62:218-20 Jl '56
Clearing press design delays obsolescence. il Tool Eng 37:141 O '56
Clearing press line for auto wheels gains flexibility by sectionalized feed. il Am Mach 100:180 F 27 '56
Clearing press speeds work with oversize bolster, hydraulic clamps. il Am Mach 100: 139 Jl 30 '56
Clearing presses combine automatic operation with versatility. il Mach 62:204-5 Ag '56
Dial press produces three times as fast; Omega ball bearing co. J. J. Toomey. il Am Mach 99:127 D 5 '55
Feed mechanism for presses. il Mech Eng 76: 761 S '54
Flexible press setup for making automobile wheels; Dunlop rim & wheel co. il Automotive Ind 114:39+ Mr 1 '56
Forming; versatile press line; Dunlop rim & wheel co. of Coventry, England, div. of Dunlop rubber co. il Iron Age 177:112-14 F 23 '56
Half-ton tooling walks on air into press. il Am Mach 100:158 Ap 23 '56; il Mach 62: 193 Jl '56
High-speed press with underdrive. il Mech Eng 76:1013-14 D '54
How does a contract stamper choose a press? C. C. Caditz. il Iron Age 177:67-9 Ja 19 '56
Integrated press line maintains flexibility; Dunlop rim & wheel co. il diags Tool Eng 36:92-4 Ap '56
Job-hopping presses keep pace with changing needs; Wickwire Spencer Steel's Morgan spring div. il Iron Age 178:104-6 S 20 '56
New Chevrolet stamping and frame plant; special setup of presses for fender and hood production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:34-7+ Mr 1 '56
New press is first of a line; Chrysler's Highland Park plant. Steel 138:92 Je 25 '56
Niagara deep throat presses have capacities from 22 to 150 tons. il Steel 138:91 Ja 23 '56
1956 production preview; forming, forging, casting. il Am Mach 100:218-38 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; pressworking, molding, casting. il diags Am Mach 99:D-D 15 Mid-N '55
Only main gears are built into the crown of basic press line; E. W. Bliss co. il Steel 139: 123 Jl 30 '56; Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1076 S '56
Package plant in one press; Buick division. il Steel 138:90 Ja 30 '56
Press feed equipment. il Metallurgia 53:89-90 F '56
Press has ram pressure of 500 to 2000 lb. il diags Steel 138:195+ Mr 12 '56
Press operates in a system not as a single production unit. il Tool Eng 36:90-1 Ja '56
Press setups completed during run. il Tool Eng 37:92 O '56
Press tooling featured. Am Mach 100:183 Ap 9 '56
Presses show progress. il Steel 138:63 Ap 16 '56
So you're going to buy a press? M. D. Verson. Iron Age 176:71-3 D 22 '55
Step up stamping production with flexible press; Detroit transmission div. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:120-1 Je 21 '56
Straight-line press unloader adapts to all types of presses. il Am Mach 100:184 S 24 '56
Two-speed epicyclic clutch; obtaining a rapid tool approach and return on crank presses. diags Engineering 179:57 Ja 14 '55
Ultrasonic testing prevents press crankshaft failures. L. Boyko. il diags Tool Eng 36:81-4 Ja '56
Vertical press on its back assembles wires and terminals. J. R. Landreth. il Am Mach 100:156 Je 4 '56
Vickers Armstrongs 3000-ton press. il Engineer 201:345 Ap 13 '56
See also
Baling presses
Dies
Extrusion machines
Forging machinery
Hydraulic presses
Molding machines (for plastics)
Printing presses
Punching machinery

Control
Electro-hydraulic press control programs extrusion cycle. il diags Product Eng 27:144-8 O '56
Farquhar press features automatic speed variations during cycling. il Mach 62:218-19 Ap '56
Recent trends in hydraulic control techniques for heavy presses; abstract. L. Mollick and A. Greensite. Product Eng 27:344+ F '56

Maintenance and repair
Plastic steel plugs casting cavities; Amplex div., Chrysler corp. il diag Am Mach 100: 123 My 21 '56
Systematic maintenance cuts stamping costs. Iron Age 178:99 S 6 '56

Manufacture
Precision handling speeds press building; Danly machine specialities inc. il plan Steel 137:151 N 7 '55

Safety devices
Built-in safety for presses. D. T. Kennedy. il diag Tool Eng 36:200 Je '56
Safety blocks muzzle the press. il Steel 137: 110 D 12 '55
Wide-area electric eye safeguards machine operators. il Iron Age 176:114-15 O 20 '55
See also
Punching machinery —Safety devices

Standards
Standard press line cuts product change-over time; Electric auto-lite co. E. F. Dow. il Iron Age 177:108-10 Ap 19 '56

PRESSES, Forging. See Forging machinery

PRESSURE
Alignment of hydrogen molecules by high pressure. F. London. diags Phys R 102:168-71 Ap 1 '56
Apparatus for obtaining optical absorption spectra at pressures to 6000 bars. D. S. Hughes and W. W. Robertson. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:557-8 Jl '56
Base pressure studies in rarefied supersonic flows. L. L. Kavanau. bibliog(35 titles) il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:193-207+ Mr '56
Behavior of cements and related materials under hydrostatic pressures up to 10,000 atmospheres. C. E. Weir and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:39-50 Ja '56
Calculation of pressure of concrete on forms. R. Schjödt. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 680]:1-16 My '55; Discussion. 81 [no 831]:21 N '55; 82 [ST 2 no 924]:13-15 Mr '56
Clip-n-file; pressure fundamentals; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:101-2 Ja '56
Collapsing pressures of non-symmetrical bodies. M. Mark. diags Product Eng 27:165-6 O '56

PRESSURE—*Continued*
Conductivity, Hall effect, and magneto-resistance in *n*-type germanium, and their dependence on pressure. G. B. Benedek and others. diag Phys R 100:1129-39 N 15 '55
Critical considerations in the measurement of burning velocities of Bunsen burner flames and interpretation of the pressure effect; measurements and calculations for methane. W. H. Clingman and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1775-80 My 5 '56
Density-temperature-pressure relations for liquid lubricants. H. A. Hartung. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:941-6; Discussion. 946-7 Jl '56
Determination of velocity and pressure distribution along the surface of annular aerofoils with thick symmetrical sections. S. Pivko. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:348-50 My '56; Correction. 60:491 Jl '56
Device for applying compression to small crystals. E. J. Rapperport. il diags R Sci Instr 27:446-7 Jl '56
Diffusion in carbon dioxide at elevated pressures. H. A. O'Hern, jr. and J. J. Martin. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2081-7 O '55
Effect of fluid pressure on the shear properties of metals. B. Crossland. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:935-44, pl 1-2; Discussion. 944-6 '54
Effect of pressure on glass structure. O. L. Anderson. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:943-9 Ag '56
Effect of pressure on superconducting transitions and on electrical resistance at low temperatures. J. Hatton. diags Phys R 103: 1167-72 S 1 '56
Effect of pressure on the electrical resistance of metals at liquid helium temperatures. J. Hatton. Phys R 100:681-4 O 15 '55
Effect of pressure on the superconducting transition temperature of thallium. J. Hatton. Phys R 100:1784 D 15 '55
Effects of pressure on the electrical properties of semiconductors. D. Long. bibliog Phys R 101:1256-63 F 15 '56
Energy levels of a crystal modified by alloying or by pressure. R. H. Parmenter. Phys R 99:1759-66 S 15 '55
Engineering relations for heat transfer and friction in high-velocity laminar and turbulent boundary-layer flow over surfaces with constant pressure and temperature. E. R. G. Eckert. bibliog(29 titles) A S M E Trans 78:1273-83 Ag '56
Equipment for high pressure optical and spectroscopic studies. E. Fishman and H. G. Drickamer. diags Anal Chem 28:804-6 My '56
Experimental data on the P CO_2-T curve for the reaction; calcite + quartz⇄wollastonite + carbon dioxide. R. I. Harker and O. F. Tuttle. bibliog diag Am J Sci 254:239-56 Ap '56
Experiments at very low pressures. D. Alpert. bibliog diags Science 122:729-33 O 21 '55
Experiments on the displacement of the ultraviolet absorption edge of olivine at high pressures. S. K. Runcorn. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:598-602 Je '56
Fluid facts; how to figure static pressures. diags Power 99:144 N '55
Fluid facts; pressure drop in liquid lines. diag Power 100:148 Ap '56
Grüneisen's law and the fusion curve at high pressure. J. J. Gilvarry. bibliog Phys R 102:317-25 Ap 15 '56
Heat and pressure affect gas behavior. B. G. A. Skrotzki. il diags Power 100:94-7+ S '56
Heat rate tests on turbo-alternators; effect of varying the exhaust pressure. G. Woodhead. Engineering 182:42-4 Jl 13 '56
High pressure tubing. W. Paul and D. M. Warschauer. diags R Sci Instr 27:418-19 Je '56
How to calculate flashflow pressure drop in heaters. F. L. Maker. bibliog Pet Refiner 34:140-52 N '55
Interpretation of fabrics of experimentally deformed sands. I. Y. Borg and J. C. Maxwell. bibliog diags Am J Sci 254:71-81 F '56
Mechanical seal for very high pressures. D. Anson. diags J Sci Instr 32:446 N '55
Melting point of germanium as a function of pressure to 180,000 atmospheres. H. T. Hall. J Phys Chem 59:1144-6 N '55
Minimum pressures in rectangular bends. M. B. McPherson and H. S. Strausser. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 747]:1-14 Jl '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:43-55 F '56; Reply. 82 [HY 5 no 1092]:9-13 O '56
Nomographs aid calculation of pressure losses in hydraulic lines; data sheet. E. H. Gatwood. Machine Design 28:113-18 O 4 '56
Optimum pressure for a hydraulic system. C. Cooke. Product Eng 27:162-8 My '56
Prediction of lubricating-oil viscosities at high pressures. O. H. Clark. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:905-8 Jl '56
Pressure coefficient of the dielectric constant of water. J. G. Mavroides. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:398-9 F '56
Pressure dependence of the resistivity, Hall coefficient, and energy gap for InAs. J. H. Taylor. Phys R 100:1593-5 D 15 '55
Pressure-drop correlation for turbulent two-phase flow of gas-liquid mixtures in horizontal pipes. J. M. Chenoweth and M. W. Martin. Pet Eng 28:C42+ Ap '56
Pressure field within homogeneous anisotropic turbulence. R. H. Kraichnan. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:64-72 Ja '56
Pressure loss for liquid flow in pipes determined by chart. H. A. Smallwood. Oil & Gas J 54:93-4 Jl 23 '56
Pressure losses in flexible metal tubing; reference book sheets. C. M. Daniels. il diag Product Eng 27:223, 225, 227 Ap '56
Pressure-temperature-composition relations in the Cr-N terminal solid solution. A. U. Seybolt and R. A. Oriani. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 556-62 sec 2 My '56
Pressure—temperature—composition studies of some rare earth/hydrogen systems. R. N. R. Mulford and C. E. Holley, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1222-6 D '55
Pressure transmission in liquid films. E. Dawson. diags Franklin Inst J 262:255-63 O '56
Restoration of pressure equilibrium in membrane filtration. W. J. Tarrant. il Am Water Works Assn J 47:1207-9 D '55
Rotating seals for high pressure. H. F. Greiner. diags Product Eng 27:140-3 F '56
Strength of a tube under local external pressure. G. R. Higginson. diags Engineer 202: 428-30 S 28 '56
Thermoluminescence induced by pressure and by crystallization. E. J. Zeller and others. J Chem Phys 23:2187 N '55
Thermomolecular pressure ratios for He^3 and He^4. T. R. Roberts and S. G. Sydoriak. Phys R 102:304-8 Ap 15 '56
Velocity and absorption of ultrasonic waves in several nonassociated liquids under high pressure. J. F. Mifsud and A. W. Nolle. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 469-77 My '56
Viscosity of steam, heavy-water vapor, and argon at atmospheric pressure up to high temperatures. C. F. Bonilla and others. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:1285-8; Discussion. 1288-9 Ag '56

See also
Blood pressure
Compressed air
Compressibility
Compressors
Dalton's law
Equation of state
Gases, Compressed
Osmotic pressure
Phase rule and equilibrium
Spectrum—Pressure effect
Vacuum
Vapor pressure
Wind pressure

PRESSURE, Political
Interest groups and bureaucracy. E. Lane. Ann Am Acad 292:104-10 Mr '54

PRESSURE gages
Automatic instrument for reading Bourdon gauges. W. S. Tandler and others. il R Sci Instr 27:108 F '56
Characteristics of oscillatory mass instruments. A. K. Jenkins. diags Engineer 200: 716-20 N 18 '55
Construction of small Pirani gauges. D. G. H. Marsden. diag R Sci Instr 26:1205 D '55
Flexible pressure gauge for use with textile packages. K. K. Schiller and E. Cohen. diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T237-9 Ap '56
Improve the operation of pressure gages. O. L. Clay. diags Pipe Line Ind 3:42-3 D '55

PRESSURE gages—*Continued*
McLeod gauge for measuring a wide range of pressures. H. A. Wyllie. diag J Sci Instr 33:317 Ag '56
Pirani gauge. P. G. Morgan. diags Elec J 156:1999-2000 Je 22 '56
Pirani gauge for operation up to a pressure of 10 mm of mercury. J. H. Leck and C. S. Martin. diags J Sci Instr 33:181-3 My '56
Rotating piston gives precision to new well depth-pressure recorder. W. R. Postlewaite and others. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:105-8 F 28 '55
Sensitivity and life data on Bourdon tubes. H. L. Mason. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:65-76; Discussion. 76-7 Ja '56
Simple sensitive electrical pressure gauge. K. M. Sancier and W. Richeson. diags R Sci Instr 27:134-6 Mr '56
Simplified method for McLeod gage design and calibration. P. Lott. Anal Chem 28:276-7 F '56
Soil pressure gauge for laboratory model research. P. W. Rowe. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 569]:1-8 D '54
Theories on Bourdon tubes. F. B. Jennings. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:55-64 Ja '56
Tiny gage helps atom study. Midwest Eng 7:16-17 Ag '54
See also
Anemometers
Manometers
Vacuum gages

PRESSURE measurement
Better test results in half the time; electronic pressure indicator. T. L. Novasad. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:181+ My 21 '56
Determination of Mach number from pressure measurements. F. W. Barry. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:581-9 Ap '56
Direct measurement of pressure in a centrifuged liquid. N. J. Hassett. diags Chem & Ind p917-19 S 8 '56
Engine pressure indicators, applications of the balanced-diaphragm type. G. M. Rassweiler and others. diag Product Eng 27: 407-8+ Mr '56
Heat transfer and pressure drop for viscous-turbulent flow of oil-air mixtures in a horizontal pipe. H. A. Johnson. bibliog A S M E Trans 77:1257-64 N '55
Instrument measures pressure differences; Hagan Delta P transmitter. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:100-1 Ja '56
New pressure-sensing instrument. W. E. Frank and R. J. Gibson. il diag Franklin Inst J 258:21-30 Jl '54
Properties of matter at high pressure. D. M. Newitt. bibliog il diags Engineer 200:752-5, 788-91 N 25-D 2 '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:789-90 D 9 '55
Response characteristics of airplane and missile pressure measuring systems. H. Vaughn. diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:65-70 N '55
Rocket measurements of upper atmosphere ambient temperature and pressure in the 30- to 75-kilometer region. H. S. Sicinski and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 25:161-8 F '54; Correction. 26:1284 O '55
Use of increasingly high pressures keeps NBS busy extending range of primary standards and improving measurement techniques. Chem & Eng N 34:4550+ S 17 '56
See also
Manometers
Petroleum—Well pressure
Pressure gages

PRESSURE regulation
New design method for vent lines. C. E. Parish and D. Cornell. bibliog Pet Refiner 34:121-3 F '55
Pressure cells provide semi-automatic control on Minnesota pipe line. il Pet Eng 27: D58 D '55

PRESSURE regulators
Air Reduction welding regulators. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1082-3 S '56
Constant chlorine pressure gives uniform bleaching at Camp. R. Wheless. il diag Paper Tr J 140:46-8 F 20 '56
Elements of field processing; back-pressure and pressure-reduction control. J. M. Campbell. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:116-17 Ag 13; 106+ O 1 '56
Fundamentals of pressure control. A. M. Thackara. diags Instruments & Automation 28:2094-7 D '55
Pressure regulator for a low-pressure continuous-flow ionization chamber. R. A. Lowry and others. diags R Sci Instr 27:309-10 My '56
Pressure snubber is easy to make. M. Rosicarelli. diag Chem Eng 63:200+ F '56
Remote control of a regulator station with widely varying load conditions; Laclede gas co. D. E. Mueller. il diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:463-6
Sensitive manostat. H. Tompa. diag J Sci Instr 33:82-3 F '56
Telemetering, remote control equipment. W. E. Rufleth. diags Gas Age 118:20-5+ Jl 26 '56
Valve for regulating differential pressures at small gas flows. D. Anson. diag J Sci Instr 32:485-6 D '55

PRESSURE vessels
Acid tank pressurized through bubbler type level gage. J. E. Burguet. diags Chem Eng 63:204+ Ap '56
Aluminum and aluminum alloys for pressure vessels. M. Holt. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup 308-12 Je '56
Atomic reactor tank. Mech Eng 78:846-7 S '56
Behavior of welded pressure vessels in agricultural ammonia service. T. J. Dawson. bibliog il Welding J 35:568-74 Je '56
Coming of age; glass fiber pressure vessels. il Chem & Eng N 34:872+ F 20 '56
Design of reactors and closures. F. Gasche. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:838-40 My '56
Development of reinforced plastics pressure vessels for Chemical corps applications. M. A. Raun. il diag Mod Plastics 33:146+ D '55
Effect of cold work on the mechanical properties of pressure vessel steels. W. T. Lankford. bibliog(37 titles) Welding J 35: sup 195-206 Ap '56
Graphitization of steel in petroleum refining equipment. J. G. Wilson. bibliog il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):209-48 '55
Holding high-pressure joints. W. Coopey. diags Pet Refiner 35:189-93 My '56
Mechanical properties and weldability of six high-strength steels applicable to pressure vessels. R. D. Stout and J. H. Gross. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):249-56; Discussion. 256-7 '55
Nickel and high-nickel alloys for pressure vessels. R. M. Wilson, jr. and W. F. Burchfield. Welding J 35:sup32-40 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:204+ Je '56
Properties of matter at high pressure. D. M. Newitt. bibliog il diags Engineer 200:752-5, 788-91 N 25-D 2 '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:789-90 D 9 '55
Selection of alloys for service requirements. J. W. Freeman and H. R. Voorhees. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:861-71 My '56
Simple high-pressure closure and electrodes. D. Gugan. diag J Sci Instr 33:160 Ap '56
Solution of a problem; stress-relieving a large welded pressure vessel. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 71:487-9 S 4 '54; Engineer 198:327 S 3 '54
Stresses from radial loads and external moments in cylindrical pressure vessel. P. P. Bijlaard. diags Welding J 34:sup608-17 D '55
Stresses in welded pressure vessels. W. P. Kerkhof. bibliog diags Welding J 35:sup41-59 Ja '56
Thick-walled pressure vessels. H. R. Voorhees and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48: 872-81 My '56
Ultimate strength of thick-walled cylinders subjected to internal pressure. B. Crossland and J. A. Bones. bibliog il diags Engineering 179:80-3, 114-17 Ja 21-28 '55
See also
Air compressors
Autoclaves
Boilers
Caissons
Digesters (paper making)
Dust collectors
Evaporators
Gas, Natural—Storage

Design
Chart compares vessel design theories. R. W. Schneider. Chem Eng 63:218 Ja '56

PRESSURE vessels—Design—*Continued*
Considerations affecting more economic but equally safe pressure-vessel construction utilizing either present-day ductile materials or new high-strength less-ductile materials. J. J. Murphy and others. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):258-79; Discussion. 279-87 '55
Experimental stress analysis in superpressure design. E. J. Mickevicz. bibliog il plan diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:854-60 My '56
Help in designing pressure vessels. R. W. Schneider. diags Chem Eng 63:171-3 F '56
How to use chart solutions in flange designs. L. J. Murphy. Pet Refiner 33:131-4 Ag '54
Significance of fatigue data in design of pressure vessels. T. J. Dolan. bibliog Welding J 35:sup255-60 My '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:388+ O '56

Manufacture

Controlled low-temperature stress relieving of pressure vessels. T. W. Greene and C. R. McKinsey. il diags Welding J 35:sup 145-52 Mr '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:168+ Je '56
Fabrication of the homogeneous reactor test vessel assembly. L. F. Bledsoe and others. il diags Welding J 35:997-1005; Discussion. R. J. Keller. 1005-6; Reply. 1006 O '56
Field welding of pressure vessels. F. A. Upson. il Pet Processing 10:56-9 Ja '55
How to weld high-pressure vessels with automatics. W. W. Weber. il Welding J 34: 1161-6 D '55
Preheating and postheating for field erection of mild-steel pressure vessels. L. J. McGeady. Welding J 35:sup444-6 S '56
Welding shop for large pressure vessels. il Engineering 181:156-7 F 17 '56

Safety measures

Aluminum foil rupture discs offer low-cost protection. P. B. Stewart and R. T. Fox, jr. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:115-20 Mr '56
Considerations affecting more economic but equally safe pressure-vessel construction utilizing either present-day ductile materials or new high-strength less ductile materials. J. J. Murphy and others. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):258-79; Discussion. 279-87 '55
Extreme pressure data needed. W. J. Farrell. il Chem & Eng N 34:748+ F 13 '56

Standards

Proposed revisions and addenda to boiler and pressure vessel code (cont). Mech Eng 76:378-9, 543, 689, 777, 1038-9; 77:186, 273-5, 458, 546-7, 726-7, 928-9; 78:186, 382-3, 575-6, 763-6, 970, 1068 Ap, Je, Ag-S, D '54, F-Mr, My-Je, Ag, O '55, F, Ap, Je, Ag, O-N '56
Seek new pressure codes. J. J. Murphy and others. il Chem Eng 62:130+ N '55

Testing

Investigation of static and fatigue resistance of model pressure vessels. J. Dubuc and G. Welter. il diags Welding J 35:sup329-37 Jl '56
Performance of high-strength pressure-vessel steels. J. H. Gross and R. D. Stout. Welding J 35:sup 115-19 Mr '56; Correction. 35: sup337 Jl '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:158-60 Je '56
Pressure-vessel tests. il Mech Eng 76:748-9 S '54
Submerged-arc welds pass X-ray tests. il diag Welding J 34:1199-200 D '55
Testing; gamma-ray projector checks welds of pressure vessels. il Iron Age 177:101-2 Mr 22 '56
Turnaround pressure vessel inspection. C. W. Long. diag Pet Refiner 34:151-3 Mr '55

Transportation

Refinery unit on the move. G. R. Lawrence. il Eng N 153:37-8 Jl 15 '54

PRESSURIZED containers. See Containers, Dispensing—Pressurized containers

PRESSWORK. See Printing, Practical—Presswork

PRESTRESSED concrete. See Concrete—Prestressing

PRESTRESSED concrete institute
Annual meeting, Hollywood, Fla.; with abstracts of papers. May 16-18. Roads & Sts 99:80+ Ag; 60-1 S '56
Annual meeting, 2d, Hollywood, Fla. Concrete 64:29+ Jl '56
Annual meeting, 2d, Hollywood, Fla. May 16-18; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 59: 150-2+ Jl '56

PRESUMPTION of survivorship. See Survivorship, Presumption of

PREVENTIVE medicine. See Medicine, Preventive

PRICE cutting
Extent and causes of markdowns in single-line stores. N. W. Comish. J Retailing 31: 190-2 Winter '55-56
FTC changes attitude on good faith price-cutting defense. Ptr Ink 254:64 Mr 2 '56
GE tries realistic pricing. Bsns W p21 D 31 '55
How to prevent price cutting. W. R. Staples. Sales Management 76:76+ Mr 1 '56
No price-cutting on Beautyrest; how does Simmons do it? A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 76:25-7+ Je 1 '56
Skil dumps price cutters; profit stability policy hoists sales. W. K. Downey. Sales Management 77:30-2 S 21 '56
Three weeks that rocked an industry; makers of heavy electrical equipment on price-cutting spree. Bsns W p50+ F 19 '55
See also
Gasoline—Price cutting
Price fixing, Resale

PRICE discrimination
See also
Advertising allowances
Discount, Trade

Patman law

Commission probes food ads. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 256:86 Jl 27 '56
Cost justification committee report to Federal trade commission. N A C A Bul 37:1281-3 Je '56
Cost justification under the Robinson-Patman act. H. F. Taggart. J Account 101: 52-6 Je '56; Discussion. M. E. Peloubet. 102:25-6+ S '56
Dealer discounts; when are they legal? Nat Pet N 48:104-5 Ap '56
FTC attacks radio gift to grocers. Ed & Pub 89:28 Ag 4 '56; Ptr Ink 256:45 Ag 4 '56
Good-faith price cuts upheld. Oil & Gas J 54:104 My 14 '56
Jobber sues Texaco for $1 million. Nat Pet N 46:60 Ag 4 '54
More complex method for cost records; Commerce clearing house report on compliance with price discrimination law. Am Bsns 26:31+ My '56
New look at price practice. Chem W 78:55+ Ap 7 '56
Oil companies on the carpet; antitrust charges against Pure Oil and Sun Oil. Bsns W p 146+ O 6 '56
Patman bill saved, drive revived to modify. Oil & Gas J 54:95 My 28 '56
Price bill up to Senate; controversial legislation to modify the Robinson-Patman act. Bsns W p29 Jl 7 '56
Ruling can effect Detroit case. Nat Pet N 46:20 Ag 11 '54
Twenty years of the Robinson-Patman act. C. D. Edwards. J Bsns 29:149-59 Jl '56
What to remember about Detroit case. Nat Pet N 48:103+ Je '56

PRICE-earnings ratios. See Stocks—Price-earnings ratios

PRICE fixing
Advertisers' lawyer opines anti-trust suit is beneficial; 4-A lawyers obtain more time to answer. Ed & Pub 88:10+ N 5 '55
Alarming distortion is ASNA's reply to FTC's price-fixing charge. Ptr Ink 250:54 Mr 18 '55
ANA clarifies position on Justice dept. suit. Ed & Pub 88:17 D 10 '55
Lead pigments zone pricing upheld. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 19 '55
Monopoly verdict in federal case against Kansas City star jolts publishers who use combination rates. Bsns W p27 F 26 '55

PRICE fixing—*Continued*
Wondering about the wonders; Federal trade commission investigations of wide-spectrum antibiotics prices. Chem W 78:15 Mr 10 '56
See also
Gasoline—Price fixing
Restraint of trade

PRICE fixing, Resale
Anson attacks discount problem, doubles sales. H. W. Coulthurst. il Ptr Ink 250:28-30 F 11 '55
Fair trade blasted as disguise. S. Masters. Ed & Pub 87:15+ O 30 '54
Fair trade heads for crucial test. C. Day. Ptr Ink 250:26 Ja 21 '55
Fair trade rules for air conditioning contractors listed. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:64-9 Je '56
Fair trade takes stock. C. Day. Ptr Ink 255: 61 Je 8 '56
Fair trading. Elec J 153:1359 O 29 '54
FTC won't help fair traders. Bsns W p46 F 26 '55
GE tries realistic pricing. Bsns W p21 D 31 '55
GE's move; portent for dealers. Bsns W p94 Ja 7 '56
Georgia court kayoes fair trade law again. Bsns W p54 Ja 15 '55
Hess takes fair trade woes to public in ads. Ed & Pub 89:30 Je 23 '56
Kodak fair trade O.K.'d. Bsns W p62 Ja 15 '55
McKesson price pacts voided by Supreme court in six-three decision. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Je 18 '56
Major fair-trade issue gets Supreme court test. C. Day. Ptr Ink 253:52 D 23 '55
Price ring breaks. Economist 180:549 Ag 18 '56
Price rings in the corner. Economist 174:433-4 F 5 '55
Profit maximization and margins in the retailing of perishables. W. A. Lee and L. E. Fouraker. J Marketing 20:171-3 O '55
R for fair-trade survival; legislation with teeth; findings of Senate small business committee study. C. Day. Ptr Ink 256:25+ Ag 10 '56
Slow reaction on court's jolt to fair trade; McKesson & Robbins, losing in Supreme court, reports no price war. Sales Management 77:123-5 Jl 20 '56
Storm on fair trade scene. Chem W 78:64 My 26 '56
Suggestion for Mr Thorneycroft. Economist 178:17-18 Ja 7 '56
T.P.R. program moves ahead; first Trade practice rules industry committee. Dom Eng 186:130+ O '55
Westinghouse drops fair trade. Sales Management 75:29 N 1 '55

PRICE policies
Accounting for intra-company transfers. N A C A Bul 37:1234-8 Je '56
Considering length of run in product pricing. L. G. Spencer. N A C A Bul 37:819-31 Mr '56
Developing better by-product costs for pricing. R. W. Self. flow chart N A C A Bul 38:18-28 S '56
Economics of transfer pricing. J. Hirshleifer. diags J Bsns 29:172-84 Jl '56
House studies pricing practices. Ptr Ink 253: 127 N 11 '55
98 cents or $1, which is better price strategy? W. F. Kohn. Ptr Ink 250:30+ Ja 7 '55
Note of caution; on escalator clauses. I. Ellis. Chem W 78:98-9 F 11 '56
Organizing for effective intra-company pricing. F. L. Heuser. N A C A Bul 37:1100-5 My '56
Perfect price. B. F. Fairless. Pet Eng 28: A 10-11 F '56
Pricing of special nuclear materials. J. V. Patrick, jr. bibliog Land Econ 31:339-50 N '55
Sliding scale; key to margin problems? Nat Pet N 48:141 Jl '56
Some fundamentals of costs for pricing. H. T. McAnly. N A C A Bul 37:606-10 Ja '56
See also
Discount, Trade
Price fixing, Resale

PRICE policies, Retail
Giant holds the price line in men's clothing field; M. Daroff, of Botany 500, Worsted-Tex. il Bsns W p49+ S 22 '56
One-price system; fact or fiction? S. C. Hollander. bibliog(65 ref) J Retailing 31:127-44 Fall '55; Abstract. Bsns W p52 D 17 '55
See also
Price cutting

PRICES
Commodity trends turn. Bsns W p 155 Je 2 '56
Costs break down the price line. Bsns W p25-6 S 1 '56
Eliminating the effect of changing price levels on the relation of income to investment. E. S. Freeman. N A C A Bul 38:187-99 O '56
Key to commodities; Formosa. Bsns W p29-30 F 5 '55
Looking at the economy and problem of inflation. A. F. Burns. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2473+ My 24 '56
Metalworking facts for 1956; wage rates rise faster than prices. map Am Mach 99:A 12-13 Mid-N '55
New price spiral in the making; effect on various industries. H. Wingate. Mag of Wall St 98:148-50+ Ap 28 '56
Prices during the economic expansion. Fed Res Bul 42:1-7 Ja '56
They haven't all felt the stimulus yet. Bsns W p 102-3 Ja 8 '55
See also
Advertising—Rates
Cost of living
Electric rates
Gas rates
Index numbers (economics)
Money
Price fixing
also subdivision subjects e. g.
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Farm produce
Printing trade—Rates
Public utilities—Rates
Railroads—Rates
Stocks—Price indexes and averages
Wages
Prices under various
Petroleum
Steel
Stocks

Economic aspects
How rising prices affect corporate profits. H. Wingate. Mag of Wall St 97:11-13+ O 1 '55
Importance of commodity prices. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 184:289 Jl 19 '56
Labor hits price rises. Bsns W p 166+ S 29 '56
Price rises follow wars. Bankers Mo 73:50 My '56
Prices; is inflation dead? H. Luedicke. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2201 N 24 '55
Reversal in commodity price trend coming? J. Haskell. Mag of Wall St 98:454-5+ Jl 7 '56
See also
Inflation (finance)

Forecasting
See also
Stocks—Price forecasting

Regulation
See also
Farm produce—Prices

Statistics
Commodity prices, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p25-31 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Recent price movements. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:3-5 Jl '56
See also
Index numbers (economics)

Germany
Price reductions in the German Soviet zone. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:450 Ap '55

Great Britain
Commodity prices and prospects. Economist 178:70-1; 179:727 Ja 7, My 19 '56
New approach to the measurement of terms-of-trade effects. G. Stuvel. R Econ & Stat 38:294-307 Ag '56

PRICES—Great Britain—*Continued*
New measure for prices; household budget enquiry. Economist 178:605-6 Mr 17 '56
Price ring breaks. Economist 180:549 Ag 18 '56

United States

Capital goods; prices point up. Bsns W p42+ Mr 26 '55
Current market quotations; chemicals and related materials. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
It's long delayed this time; price plunge. Bsns W p 118-19 Mr 26 '55
Mounting price pressures confront an expanding economy. P. H. Lohman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2025+ Ap 26 '56
Now; the pressure swings toward higher prices. Bsns W p26-8 Mr 10 '56
Prices; up with the new year. Bsns W p27-8 D 17 '55
Pricing on demand. Fortune 53:50 Ap '56
Primer on money and stable price index. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1685+ Ap 5 '56

PRICES, Retail
Extent and causes of markdowns in single-line stores. N. W. Comish. J Retailing 31: 190-2 Winter '55-56
See also
Price policies, Retail

PRICES, Wholesale
New BLS economic sector indexes of wholesale prices. Mo Labor R 78:1448-53 D '55

Statistics

Consumer and wholesale prices. Published in Monthly labor review
Recent price developments. C. A. R. Wardwell. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:20-4 D '55
Wholesale price indexes, 1954-1955, tabulation. Steel 138:183 Ja 2 '56
Wholesale prices, by groups of commodities, yearly 1948-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:64-5 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Wholesale prices, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p27-31 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, 1733-1804
Priestley. M. Wilson. por Sci Am 191:68-70+ O '54
Priestley home changes hands; deeded to Northumberland borough by Pennsylvania state university. Chem & Eng N 34:485-6 Ja 30 '56

PRIESTLY, William, Jr
Flowery specs. por Chem & Eng N 34:946 F 27 '56

PRIMAQUINE. See Methoxyquinoline

PRIMATES

Anatomy

Suprasternal ossicles. Science 123:366 Mr 2 '56

PRIMATES, Fossil
Oreopithecus; homunculus or monkey? L. C. Eiseley. il Sci Am 194:91-2+ Je '56

PRIME movers. See Turbines

PRINCE, Frederick Henry, 1859-1953
Cousin Fred, the Prince of Princemere. Fortune 53:194 Ja '56

PRINCE, William Henry Wood, 1914-
Billy Prince's somewhat silver spoon. F. Lincoln. pors Fortune 53:126-8+ Ja '56

PRINCIPAL and income. See Trusts and trustees—Principal and income

PRINTED circuits. See Electric circuits—Printed circuits

PRINTERS
H. N. King awarded IP plaque as craftsman of the year. Inland Ptr 137:94 S '56
Union wage scales in the printing industry, July 1, 1954. J. F. Laciskey. Mo Labor R 78:440-3 Ap '55
Union wages and hours; printing industry, July 1, 1955. J. F. Laciskey. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1194:1-41; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56; Excerpts. Mo Labor R 79:428-32 Ap '56
See also International printing pressmen and assistants' union of North America; International typographical union

Great Britain

Cold sense on printing; labour situation in the London printing industry. Economist 179: 1019 Je 9 '56
Printers' offer; wage increase. Economist 179: 564 My 12 '56
Printers' pie; London printing industry dispute. Economist 178:637-8 Mr 24 '56

PRINTERS' ink (periodical)
New foundation will publish Printers' ink. Ptr Ink 256:28-9 S 28 '56
New York Supreme court approves new P.I. foundation. Ptr Ink 257:26 O 5 '56
Printers' ink reveals plan to sell itself to a foundation. Bsns W p 145 O 6 '56
Printer's ink wins top Jesse Neal award. il Ptr Ink 255:31 Ap 20 '56

PRINTERS' rollers. See Rollers, Printers'

PRINTING
Importance of quality measurements. D. Macaulay. Inland Ptr 137:86 My '56
Save printing dollars, match the method to the job. W. A. Arter. il Am Bsns 26:12-13 Ap '56
Techniques for controlling laboratory printing conditions. J. M. Fetsko and others. bibliog il diags Tappi 39:220-5 Ap '56
Work simplification film festival features winning pictures on printing techniques. L. Stemp. Inland Ptr 136:84 D '55
See also
Book industry and trade
Collotype
Ink
Newspapers—Printing
Newsprint paper
Packaging materials—Printing
Paper
Paper—Printing properties
Paper boxes—Printing
Photography
Photomechanical processes
Printers
Printing offices
Printing presses
Printing trade
Silk screen printing
Stereotyping
Textile printing
Type metal

Prices

See Printing trade—Rates

Rates

See Printing trade—Rates

Specimens

Specimen review. J. L. Frazier. il Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

Typography

Typographic scoreboard. il Inland Ptr 137: 55 Ap; 45 Ag '56

PRINTING, Offset
Middletown project; cold type offset daily. Ed & Pub 89:13 Je 23 '56
New developments in offset printing. H. C. Latimer. Ptr Ink 256:374-6 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Newsprint color by web offset is research goal. il Ed & Pub 89:56 S 8 '56
Offset. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
Offset and letterpress together offer best customer service; symposium of Graphic arts association of Illinois. Inland Ptr 137: 58-9 S '56
Offset supplements publishing facilities; Commerce clearing house. il Inland Ptr 137:43-5 My '56
PIA Web offset section meeting, Chicago, April 26-27. Inland Ptr 137:53 Je '56
Publisher of weekly discovers numerous advantages in offset. R. West. Ed & Pub 87:64 My 8 '54
Safran's web offset press promoting publication work. L. Stemp. il Inland Ptr 137: 52-3 My '56
Short cuts in offset platemaking. diags Inland Ptr 134:37-40 F '55
Typewriter composing for offset has advantages and disadvantages. L. F. Dyer. il Inland Ptr 136:56-8+ O '55
See also
Paper—Printing properties

PRINTING, Practical
Little Sisters of Saint-Paul; Imprimerie Saint-Paul, Fribourg, Switzerland. Economist 179:49-50 Ap 7 '56
See also
Color printing
Ink
Newspapers—Printing
Paper—Printing properties
Printing plates
Printing presses
Printing trade
Stereotyping
Type and type founding

Composition
See Typesetting

Copy preparation
Preventive copy-preparation cuts costs. J. Lasky. Inland Ptr 136:49-50 D '55

Job work
How San Diego typesetter finds job tickets quickly; Walter A. Stanley co. il Inland Ptr 136:45 Mr '56

Layout
Modern type display. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 135:50-1 Jl; 36-7 Ag; 54-5 S; 136:46-7 O; 46-7 N; 60-1 D '55; 50-1 Ja; 46-8 F; 48-9 Mr; 137:74-5 Ap; 66-7 Je; 72-3 Jl; 58-9 Ag; 72-3 S; 138:72-3 O; 70-1 D '56

Make-ready
See Printing, Practical—Presswork

Presswork
Premakeready methods can be used by small shops. V. Walton. il Inland Ptr 136:48-9+ Ja; 48-9+ F; 50-1+ Mr; 137:52-3 Ap '56
Pressroom. G. M. Halpern. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

Study and teaching
It's time to modernize printing education; B. Zachrisson shows the way. F. McCaffrey. il Inland Ptr 137:48-9+ My '56

PRINTING, Silk screen. See Silk screen printing

PRINTING, Specialty
Specialty printer. il diag Inland Ptr 137:68-9 S '56 [cont monthly]

PRINTING associations
Craftsmen's club in Los Angeles was second formed on West coast. G. Holmquist. Inland Ptr 137:51 Jl '56
West Coast clubs combined to form Pacific society in 1926. G. Holmquist. Inland Ptr 137:52-3 Jl '56
See also
Gravure technical association
International association of printing house craftsmen
International typographic composition association

PRINTING house craftsmen, International association of. See International association of printing house craftsmen

PRINTING industry of America
Annual meeting, 69th, Atlantic City, Oct. 17-20. Inland Ptr 136:76 N '55
Dedicates new headquarters. Inland Ptr 137:85 S '56
Web offset section meeting, Chicago, April 26-27. Inland Ptr 137:53 Je '56

PRINTING ink. See Ink

PRINTING machinery
Hoe handles M.A.N. casting equipment. J. L. Auer. il Ed & Pub 89:54 Ag 11 '56
Magnetic printer paces fast computers. Machine Design 28:6+ My 17 '56
New pony autoplate keeps pace with modern printing techniques. il Ed & Pub 87:69-70 Je 12 '54
Ten of pony autoplates sold on sight. il Ed & Pub 89:55 Ag 11 '56
See also
Duplicating machines
Phototypesetting machines
Rollers, Printers'

PRINTING offices
Construction of the Bank of England printing works. il diags Engineer 198:334-6 S 3 '54; Engineering 178:315-17 S 3 '54
Davenport, Iowa, printing plant is considered ideal; Gordon printing co. il Inland Ptr 134:34-5 Ja '55
New Jersey printer builds ideal, inexpensive plant; C.O.W.A.N.-printing and advertising. il plan Inland Ptr 134:42-3 F '55
New West Coast offset plant ultra-modern; Economy lithograph co. il diag Inland Ptr 137:41-3 Jl '56
Thin arches, shells give light, clearance; Bank of England's new printing works. il diag Eng N 153:56-8+ N 18 '54
When you get ready to build a new plant. P. J. Ocken. il Inland Ptr 137:41-3 Ag; 52-3+ S '56
Work control board gives quick job data; Barwick & son limited. il Inland Ptr 136:54 F '56

Air conditioning
Air conditioning solves printing problems; Palm Bros. W. H. Junker. il diag Heating-Piping 28:95-7 F '56
What air conditioning can do for offset plants. P. M. Heuzey. il Inland Ptr 136:54-5 Mr '56

Composing rooms
Composing room. A. Lawson. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

Electric equipment
Shift to new plant is averted by replacing drying racks for silk-screened material with a conveyorized oven. G. C. Wagner. Elec World 145:154 My 14 '56

Employees
Can printers guarantee wages? R. D. Stevens. Inland Ptr 134:38-9 Ja '55
Foreman's management program aids work simplification training; Safran printing co. in Detroit. L. Stemp. flow chart il Inland Ptr 137:38-40 Ag '56
Occupational disease no one talked about. W. Lewis and L. Schwartz. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:628-31 Je '56
Screening and selecting new employees for large litho plant; Western printing and lithographing co. has three-phase training program. L. Brehm. Inland Ptr 137:45-6 S '56
Training employees in small litho plant is easy with right program; Photopress, inc. E. C. Chalifoux. Inland Ptr 137:47 S '56
See also
Printers

Equipment
Disappearing table provides extra space; Reynolds and Reynolds co. L. Stemp. il Inland Ptr 136:47 Mr '56
Emergency compressor cooling system; Mack printing co. il Comp Air Mag 61:18 Ja '56
Offset supplements publishing facilities; Commerce clearing house. il Inland Ptr 137:43-5 My '56
What's new in equipment and supplies? il Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
See also
Printing machinery
Printing supplies industry

Fires and fire protection
Automatic sprinkler system protects printing plant; Wayside press. G. I. Kientz. il Heating-Piping 27:116-17 N '55

Layout
Efficient equipment arrangement expedites work at Barnes Printing. il plan Inland Ptr 137:48-9 S '56

Management
Efficient management can enjoy desirable by-products; John Maher printing co. L. Stemp. il Inland Ptr 134:46-7 F '55
Financing printing plant to success; Bodine printing co. of Michigan City, Ind. D. M. Nixon. Inland Ptr 137:35-7+ Ag '56
How one printer pulled out of periodic business slumps. P. R. Russell. il Inland Ptr 134:44-5 F '55
How small Vermont printer revived dying business; Sheldon press. H. Allen. il plan Inland Ptr 137:46-8+ Ap '56
Printing industry of America 11th professional conference, Boca Raton, Fla. Jan. 23-27. Inland Ptr 136:76-7 Mr '56

PRINTING offices—Management—*Continued*
Speed up your planning for greater profits. H. M. Kaufman. Inland Ptr 136:43-4 Mr '56
Suggestion system reduces costs, aids workers' income; Rand McNally & co. L. Stemp. il Inland Ptr 137:50-1+ Ap '56
This time-clock system works; American printing co. J. H. Reed. il Inland Ptr 136: 54-5 D '55
When an engineer becomes a printer; Winston printing co. il plan Inland Ptr 136:43-5 O; 43-5 N '55
Work simplification cuts costs for London printer; Krisson printing, ltd. L. Stemp. il Inland Ptr 136:46-7+ Mr '56
Work simplification produces at Cavanagh. L. Stemp. il Inland Ptr 136:48-50 O '55
Work simplification sped up Fetter Printing's production. L. Stemp. il Inland Ptr 137: 46-7+ My; 50-1 S '56

Painting

How you can use color in the plant. F. Birren. il Inland Ptr 136:37-9 N '55

Records

Efficiency is aided by use of daily load reports. C. B. Story. Inland Ptr 137:40-1 Je '56
How San Diego typesetter finds job tickets quickly; Walter A. Stanley co. il Inland Ptr 136:45 Mr '56

Safety measures

National safety council Printing and publishing section meeting, Chicago. Inland Ptr 136:92 D '55
Questioning technique improves safety factors; Reynolds & Reynolds co. L. Stemp. il Inland Ptr 137:42 Je '56
Safety controls for printing equipment developed. il diag Inland Ptr 134:45 F '55

PRINTING offices, Private
How the Glad Hand press gladdens its customers. P. K. Thomajan. il Inland Ptr 136:50-1+ F '56

PRINTING on glass
Automatic machines and thermoplastic printing colors. V. H. Remington. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:359-61 N 15 '55

PRINTING on metal
Offset lithography on aluminum foil. D. Pingree and P. T. Pope. il Inland Ptr 137: 37-9+ Je '56

PRINTING on plastics
Drying ink on polyethylene film. G. Liberty. diags Mod Plastics 32:137+ O '54

PRINTING plates
Automatic plate caster on market. il Ed & Pub 87:55 Ap 10 '54
Direct printing proves effective ad sales tool. il Ed & Pub 88:30 N 26 '55
Electrofax process makes printing plates faster. H. G. Greig. Elec Eng 75:401-2 Ap '56
Lithographic technical foundation finds tannic and alum etch solves casein coating problems. Inland Ptr 137:62 Ap '56
Short cuts in offset platemaking. diags Inland Ptr 134:37-40 F '55
See also
Stereotyping

Testing

Proof press for testing stereo plate. il Ed & Pub 89:53 O 13 '56

PRINTING plates, Plastic
Plastic plates for color ads in newspapers. Ed & Pub 86:66 Je 20 '53
Three-color picture from plastic cuts. Ed & Pub 87:73 Mr 13 '54

PRINTING presses
Daily Mirror electronic printing. il diag Elec J 153:1354-6 O 29 '54
Gash kicker keeps press at top speed; Miami (Fla.) herald. H. C. Fry. Ed & Pub 89:58 O 13 '56
Here's a press installation job done with dispatch and lack of confusion. Ed & Pub 86: 58 Jl 11 '53
New Harris 14x20-inch offset job press. il Inland Ptr 137:69 Je '56
Proof press for testing stereo plate. il Ed & Pub 89:53 O 13 '56
Rotary printing presses. F. W. Ralph. il plan Elec R (Lond) 158:207-11 F 10 '56
Seventy-two new press units ordered from R. Hoe. Ed & Pub 88:14 N 26 '55
Special press designed for fototype and magnesium plate in Perry lab. il Ed & Pub 87: 43 F 13 '54
Three papers install new proof press. il Ed & Pub 89:90 Je 9 '56
Vibrating roll drive for printing press fountains. H. B. Schell. diag Mach 62:195 Ag '56
See also
Proof presses

Control

Elliottron printing register controller. A. V. Mattos. il diags Elec J 153:881-2 S 17 '54

Manufacture

Goss '55 sales are highest in history. Ed & Pub 88:75 D 10 '55
Grinding aluminum segments for printing press cylinders; Mergenthaler linotype co. il Mach 62:193-4 F '56
Japanese co. to produce Goss press. Ed & Pub 89:78 Ja 14 '56

Safety devices

How to keep printing presses safe. P. J. Bernard. il Mag of Stand 26:40-1 F '55

PRINTING pressmen and assistants' union of North America, International. See International printing pressmen and assistants' union of North America

PRINTING processes, Photographic. See Photography—Printing processes

PRINTING rates. See Printing trade—Rates

PRINTING research
New devices developed in newspaper's lab. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:60+ Ap 21 '56
Packless mat, etching processes refined. R. Prince. Ed & Pub 89:57-8 F 11 '56

PRINTING rollers. See Rollers, Printers'

PRINTING supplies industry

Advertising

Alley Oop key in hoe ads. il Ed & Pub 89:70 S 22 '56

Directories

Inland Printer's annual directory of equipment and supplies. Inland Ptr 136:105-51 D '55

Securities

Wood stock split; 22½c dividend paid. Ed & Pub 88:14 N 26 '55

PRINTING trade
Enterprising printers look for industrial accounts. F. E. Brougham. Inland Ptr 137: 45+ Je '56
What's ahead for '55? Inland Ptr 134:27-33+ Ja '55
What's ahead for '56? Inland Ptr 136:37-45+ Ja '56
See also
Printers

Accounting

Simple cost procedures can pay dividends. M. D. Binford. Inland Ptr 136:50-1 N '55

Advertising

How well-designed blotters help to increase business. P. R. Russell. il Inland Ptr 134: 40-1 Ja '55
1955 printers' and lithographers' self-advertising awards contest. Inland Ptr 136:47 N '55

Advertising service

Do you sell printing or ideas? O. A. Ottaway. Inland Ptr 136:52-3+ O '55

Rates

Beware of human factors in pricing. O. A. Ottaway. Inland Ptr 136:52 N '55
Pricing in a competitive market. O. A. Ottaway. Inland Ptr 136:58-9 D '55

Salesmen

Salesmen; streamline methods, match production improvement. F. H. Balch. Inland Ptr 134:41+ Ja '55
Salesmen's clinic. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
What printing salesmen's wives think of their husbands' jobs. H. Allen. il Inland Ptr 136:40-2 N '55

PRINTING trade—*Continued*

Great Britain

See also
Printers—Great Britain

Los Angeles

Los Angeles printing industry ranks fourth in U.S. L. D. Magor. il Inland Ptr 137: 48-50 Jl '56

South Africa

South African printers under fire. Economist 180:644-5 Ag 25 '56

PRINTING week
More than 130 cities plan Printing Week programs. F. C. Larson. il Inland Ptr 134:27+ Ja '55
1956 Printing Week celebrations will top 200 mark. F. C. Larson. Inland Ptr 136:69 D '55
Printing Week celebration echoes still being heard in 240 cities. il Inland Ptr 136: 84-5+ Mr '56
Printing week declared best in history of industry. Inland Ptr 134:48-9 F '55

PRIORITIES and allocations, Industrial
ODM tightens priorities for copper, steel, aluminum. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4 Ja 16 '56

PRISMS
Amateur scientist; making liquid prisms. diags Sci Am 194:160+ Ap '56
Calibration and use of a cesium-iodide prism in the infrared. I. M. Mills and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:785-7 O '55
Rapid analytical electrophoresis employing prismatic cell. G. Kegeles. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28:1459-63 S '56
Resolving power of prisms made from homogenous thallium bromoiodide crystals. A. Smakula. il Opt Soc Am J 45:1086-7 D '55
Simple method of controlling the temperature of a prism. K. P. Norris. J Sci Instr 33:125 Mr '56

PRISON guards. See Prison officials

PRISON industries
Saving prison waste. R. A. McGee. Ann Am Acad 293:59-69 My '54

PRISON management
Do our prisons cost too much? M. E. Alexander. Ann Am Acad 293:35-41 My '54
Evaluating a prison. J. V. Bennett. Ann Am Acad 293:10-16 My '54
Open institution. K. J. Scudder. Ann Am Acad 293:79-87 My '54

PRISON officials
Correctional institution personnel; amateurs or professionals? A. A. Evans. Ann Am Acad 293:70-8 My '54
Resocialization within walls. L. W. McCorkle and R. Korn. Ann Am Acad 293:88-98 My '54

PRISON psychology
Resocialization within walls. L. W. McCorkle and R. Korn. Ann Am Acad 293:88-98 My '54
See also Crime and criminals—Psychological examinations

PRISON reform. See Prisons

PRISON riots
Behind the prison riots. A. H. MacCormick. Ann Am Acad 293:17-27 My '54

PRISONERS
Earnings in prison. Economist 179:464 My 5 '56
Resocialization within walls. L. W. McCorkle and R. Korn. Ann Am Acad 293:88-98 My '54
See also
Prisons
Probation

Rehabilitation

Does the prison reform? G. B. Vold. bibliog Ann Am Acad 293:42-50 My '54
Process of reception in the adult correctional system. N. Fenton. Ann Am Acad 293:51-8 My '54
Saving prison waste. R. A. McGee. Ann Am Acad 293:59-69 My '54

PRISONERS of war
Ransom for German prisoners Russians still hold. Economist 177:924-5 D 10 '55

PRISONERS of war, Returned
Collective innocence? prisoners returned by the Soviets to the Federal Republic in custody. Economist 178:187-8 Ja 21 '56
German hostages return from Russian prison camps. Economist 177:195 O 15 '55

PRISONS
Lift-slabs go still higher; jail building, county of Sacramento, Calif. A. H. Stubbs and E. K. Rice. il Eng N 156:6 Mr 29 '56
Modern plan proposed for Connecticut state prison. il plan diag Arch Rec 118:12 N '55
New kind of prison, Louisiana state penitentiary, Angola. il plans Arch Forum 101:148-51 D '54
Prisons in transformation. T. Sellin, ed. Ann Am Acad 293:1-162 My '54
Reusable forms expedite erection of penitentiary, New Mexico. il Eng N 155:44-6 O 27 '55
Should prisons be merely dungeons? R. Cozart. il plan Arch Rec 119:203-8 Ap '56
See also
Prison psychology

Belgium

Prison reform in Belgium since the war. P. Cornil. bibliog Ann Am Acad 293:130-8 My '54

France

Postwar prison reform in France. C. Germain. bibliog Ann Am Acad 293:139-51 My '54

Great Britain

English prisons since the war. L. W. Fox. Ann Am Acad 293:119-29 My '54
Letters from prison. Economist 179:980 Je 9 '56
Peers and prisons; prison reform. Economist 180:395 Ag 4 '56

Sweden

Postwar prison reform in Sweden. T. Eriksson. Ann Am Acad 293:152-62 My '54

PRIVACY, Right of
Gruesome news picture does not invade privacy. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:28 Jl 21 '56
No right of privacy in newsworthy pix. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 89:52 My 26 '56
Peeping Tom caper; workmen's compensation case; Souder et ux. v. Pendleton detectives, inc. et al. Weekly Underw 175:573 S 15 '56
Pennsylvania Supreme court weighs press photographers ban. Ed & Pub 87:7-8 My 26 '54
Privacy right cases concern California APNEC. Ed & Pub 87:9 Jl 3 '54
Rights of privacy and publicity. M. J. Simon. Adv Agency Mag 49:70-3 Ja 20 '56

PRIVATE garages. See Garages, Private

PRIVATE schools
See also
Girard college, Philadelphia

PRIVATE secretaries. See Secretaries, Private

PRIVIES
Fly production in treated and untreated privies. J. W. Kilpatrick and H. F. Schoof. il Pub Health Rep 71:787-96 Ag '56

PRIZE contests
Clever contest; how to paint the town and make it pay; Archer-Daniels-Midland co. il Ind Marketing 41:95 Jl '56
How to steal the wind from competition's sales; Qantas empire airways, ltd. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 76:42 Ja 1 '56
Incentive campaigns; what prize glory! offers agents merchandise as prizes. J. R. Allen. Spectator 164:44-5+ Je '56
Industry and co-sponsors to spend three million dollars on Mrs America hunt. il Gas Age 117:38 F 23 '56
It's mayor versus mayor in the Holland bulb Olympic. il Sales Management 77:48 O 5 '56
Laundry contest moves swiftly; American gas association and Colgate-Palmolive co. promote New freedom gas laundries and Colgate's new laundry detergent, AD. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:11-12 Ja '56
Local sponsors sum up Mrs America gains. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:12-14+ Jl-Ag '56
Meet Mrs America. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:2-6+ Je '56

PRIZE contests—*Continued*
Mrs America search on again. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:2-4+ F '56
Operation Mrs America underway for third year. J. Gartman. Am Gas J 183:37 Mr '56
Proof of the pudding; Cincinnati 1955 gas range promotion Mother's recipe contest. il Gas Age 116:31 D 1 '55
Steel Founders sponsor third product development contest. il Foundry 84:189-90 Ag '56
Time and attention don't make a lottery. Ed & Pub 87:64 Ap 10 '54
What happens when salesmen carry the sales-promotion ball; U.S. Plywood's coordinated campaign, featuring contest and selling aids. A. J. Jacobson. il Ptr Ink 256:98-100 Jl 27 '56
See also
Advertising—Prize contests
Employees' contests
Newspapers—Prize contests
Trade journals—Prize contests

PRIZE law
Spoil of war. R. Hargreaves. U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1304-13 D '53

PROBABILITIES
Analysis of switching networks. C. Y. Lee. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 34:1287-315 N '55
Analytical proof that the extremum of the thermodynamic probability is a maximum. D. G. Miller. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:536-9 My '56
Application of the Buffon needle problem to the determination of the probability of obtaining a free flight arrested landing in carrier landings. J. E. Martin and W. W. Hoy. J Aeronautical Sci 22:68-9 Ja '55
Approximate distribution of the range in the neighborhood of low percentage points. M. H. Belz and R. Hooke. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:620-36 S '54
Approximating the point binomial. M. S. Raff. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:293-303 Je '56
Beginnings of switching theory in the United States. R. I. Wilkinson. bibliog il Elec Eng 75:796-802 S '56
Cargo loss in ferrying operations. W. L. Deemer, jr. Am Stat Assn J 49:876-89 D '54
Dimension control in design; probability dimensioning methods for analyzing mechanism trains. E. T. Fortini. diag Machine Design 28:113-18 Je 14 '56
Dimension control in design; probability dimensioning methods for determining tolerances. E. T. Fortini. diags Machine Design 28:82-7 Je 28 '56
Dip in the minimum noise figure of beam-type microwave amplifiers. P. K. Tien. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:938 Jl '56
Distribution of a positive random variable having a discrete probability mass at the origin. J. Aitchison. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:901-8 S '55
Dynamics of ionized media. S. Gasiorowicz and others. bibliog Phys R 101:922-34 F 1 '56
Efficiencies of tests of randomness against normal regression. A. Stuart. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:285-7 Je '56
Estimation of flood probabilities. L. R. Beard. map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 438]:1-21 My '54
Generalization of the Ehrenfest urn model. M. J. Klein. bibliog Phys R 103:17-20 Jl 1 '56
How to pick best projects. B. H. Rosen. Chem Eng 63:132 Ja '56
Investigating the properties of a sample mean by employing random subsample means. H. L. Jones. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:54-83 Mr '56
Log-probability law and its engineering applications. V. T. Chow. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 536]:1-25 bibliog(66 titles, p 14-17) N '54; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:3-18 bibliog(p 13-14) F '56
Measures of association for cross classifications. L. A. Goodman and W. H. Kruskal. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:732-64 D '54
Methods of solving noise problems. W. R. Bennett. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:609-38 My '56
Minimum life in fatigue. A. M. Freudenthal and E. J. Gumbel. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:575-97 S '54
New approach to the many-body problem. G. J. Yevick and J. K. Percus. Phys R 101: 1186-91 F 1 '56
New interpretation of information rate. J. L. Kelly, jr. Bell System Tech J 35:917-26 Jl '56
Probability calculations for system generation reserves. C. Kist and G. J. Thomas. bibliog diag Elec Eng 75:806-11 S '56
Probability distribution of the amplitude of a constant vector plus a Rayleigh-distributed vector. K. A. Norton and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1354-61 O '55
Probability, logic, and extra-sensory perception. P. W. Bridgman. Science 123:15-17 Ja 6 '55
Randomization theory of experimental inference. O. Kempthorne. Am Stat Assn J 50:946-67 bibliog(25 titles, p966-7) S '55
Ratios of transition probabilities between rotational states in odd-*A*-nuclei. G. Goldring and G. T. Paulissen. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1314-20 S 1 '56
Reflection and transmission of gamma radiation by barriers; Monte Carlo calculation by a collision-density method. M. J. Berger. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:343-50 D '55
Reliable circuits using less reliable relays. E. F. Moore and C. E. Shannon. diags Franklin Inst J 262:191-208, 281-97 S-O '56
Restricted random walk in transport; abstract. H. Eyring and others. Science 123: 673 Ap 20 '56
Safety and the probability of structural failure. A. M. Freudenthal. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no468]:1-46 bibliog(34 titles, p33-5) Ag '54
Simplifications of sampling design through replication with equal probabilities and without stages. W. E. Deming. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:24-53 Mr '56
Some estimators in sampling with varying probabilities without replacement. D. Raj. Am Stat Assn J 51:269-84 Je '56
Statistical computation of mean dimensions of macromolecules. F. T. Wall and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 22:1036-41; 23: 913-21, 2314-21 Je '54, My, D '55
Sticking probability of carbon monoxide on evaporated nickel film. Z. Oda. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:592-3 S '56
Stochastic basis of Onsager's minimum principle. A. Siegel. Phys R 102:953-9 My 15 '56
Study of industrial use of probability statistics in the physical sciences. J. H. Toulouse. Am Stat Assn J 50:1014-21 D '55
Systemic learning. R. R. McPherson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1054 Ag '56
Theories for toll traffic engineering in the U.S.A. R. I. Wilkinson. bibliog maps diags Bell System Tech J 35:421-514 Mr '56
Traffic flow in an exponential delay system with priority categories. R. E. Cox. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:815-18 N '55
Univariate two-population distribution-free discrimination. D. S. Stoller. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:770-7 D '54; Correction. 50: 1332-3 D '55
Using probability theory for economy in cost control. A. L. Hart. N A C A Bul 38:257-63 O '56
What's all this about probability? E. J. Tangerman. il diag Am Mach 99:121-5 O 24 '55
See also
Chi square test
Frequency distribution (statistics)
Least squares
Probability paper
Risk
Sampling (statistical methods)
Tchebychef's inequality

PROBABILITY paper
Use of normal probability paper. H. Chernoff and G. J. Lieberman. Am Stat Assn J 49: 778-85 D '54

PROBATE law
Designating trustee under will as beneficiary of insurance; home-office problems. R. J. Lawthers. Trusts & Estates 94:826-30 O '55
Designating trustee under will as beneficiary of insurance; legal problems. C. F. Schipper, jr. Trusts & Estates 94:819-25 O '55

PROBATE law—*Continued*
Improvement of probate procedure; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:787-95 O '55
New probate code; appraisal of Missouri reform and model code. R. D. Shewmaker. Trusts & Estates 94:1016-18+ D '55
Significant trust and probate decisions; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:849-54 O '55

Bibliography

Trust and probate literature; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:872-7 O '55

PROBATION
Substitutes for imprisonment. W. C. Turnbladh. Ann Am Acad 293:112-18 My '54

PROBE and drogue system. See Airplanes—Refueling

PROBLEM of three bodies
Three-body contributions to the triton binding energy. E. M. Gelbard. diags Phys R 100: 1530-8 D 1 '55

PROCTER and Gamble company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 1126+ S 17 '56
Increasing competition in soaps and detergents; dentifrices; with comparative data; Colgate-Palmolive co. and Procter & Gamble co. R. Colston. il Mag of Wall St 98:292-3+ My 26 '56
Procter & Gamble goes deeper in food field, buys Duncan Hines. Bsns W p92 Ag 25 '56
P&G reaches $1 billion annual sales. Ed & Pub 89:24 Ag 25 '56
R. R. Deupree's 50 years with Procter & Gamble. il Soap & Chem Spec 31:50-2+ N '55
Security I like best. I. F. Westheimer. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2742+ D 22 '55
Winner and still champion; P.&G. S. Klaw. il Fortune 53:104-9+ Mr '56

PRODIGIOSIN
Prodigiosin. E. N. Morgan and E. M. Tanner. Chem Soc J p3305 S '55

PRODUCER gas. See Gas, Producer

PRODUCERS and distributors of electrical energy, International union of. See International union of producers and distributors of electrical energy

PRODUCING properties, inc.
Security I like best. K. V. R. Townsend. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1514+ O 13 '55

PRODUCTION
Advantages of the large firm; production, distribution, and sales promotion. J. S. Bain. J Marketing 20:336-46 Ap '56
Against European inefficiency; achievement of OEEC European productivity agency. Economist 180:414 Ag 4 '56
American productivity and the dollar payments problem. E. M. Bernstein. R Econ & Stat 37:101-9 My '55; Discussion. E. Zupnick. 38:229-30 My '56
Cuts work through. Economist 178:591 Mr 10 '56
Engine; rising productivity. G. Burck. il Fortune 51:66-71+ Ja '55
Evaluating production performance. D. V. Bierwert. Chem Eng 63:189-92 My '56
Humanics; liberal doses cure production ills, Bell aircraft corp. il Iron Age 178:80-1 Ag 9 '56
Impact of development and research on production and design. L. H. Leedham. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:403-8; Discussion. il diags 409-22 '54
New way to gauge production, Ernst theory. Bsns W p89-90 Ja 15 '55
Organization for production engineering. R. H. McCarthy. Mech Eng 75:785-8+ O '53; Discussion. 76:370-2 Ap '54
Production exhibition and conference, 2d, London, May 23-31. Engineering 181:442 Je 1 '56
Production exhibition, 2d, London. Elec J 156:1781 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:958 Je 1 '56
Production out of season. Economist 180:248 Jl 21 '56
Productivity and economic development in Latin America. J. Franco. bibliog Int Labour R 72:367-84 N '55
Productivity, competition and dollar shortage. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2425+ Je 3 '54
Productivity in the planned economies of eastern Europe. H. Kowalska. bibliog Int Labour R 74:146-73 Ag '56
Productivity in underdeveloped countries. S. Tilles. Int Labour R 72:496-513 D '55
Productivity rises. Steel 139:40 Jl 23 '56
Productivity; the great age of three per cent G. Burck and S. Parker. Fortune 52:102-5+ N '55
Productivity trends; capital and labor. J. W. Kendrick. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:248-57 Ag '56
Race of productivity; abstract. L. Polk. Tool Eng 37:193-4 Jl '56
Test of the accuracy of a production index. C. F. Carter and M. Robson. Am Stat Assn J 51:17-23 Mr '56
See also
Efficiency, Industrial
Factory management
Labor productivity
Manufactures
Planning
Supply and demand

Measurement

Accounting for productivity changes. H. Ernst. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34:109-21 My '56
Application of productivity measurement. L. W. Nelson. N A C A Bul 37:762-6 F '56
How to split productivity gains with labor, owners and consumers. Comm & Fin Chr 184:811 Ag 23 '56
Why it's hard to gauge rate; relating productivity gains to wage increases; BLS steel study. Bsns W p53-4+ O 13 '56

Statistics

Gross national product, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p3 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Indexes of industrial production, 1951-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:183 Ja 2 '56
Indexes of industrial production, 1952-1955; chart and tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:327 Mr 15 '56
Indications of current business activity; statistical tabulations covering production and other figures for the latest week or month available. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Industrial production by industry (adjusted and unadjusted indexes), 1953-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:54-7 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Industrial production, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p7-11 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
National income and product in 1955; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36: 6-16 F '56
National income and product of the United States, 1955; with detailed tables, 1929-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:6-32 Jl '56
National income and product; review of the third quarter. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:2-5+ N '55
National income and product; review of the first quarter; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:2-5+ My '56
National income and product; review of the second quarter; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:3-7+ Ag '56
Production and trade, 1955; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:20-9 F '56
Production since 1938; OEEC. Economist 178: 147 Ja 14 '56
Relation of gross national product, national income, personal income and saving; annual totals, selected years 1929-1954; seasonally adjusted annual rates by quarters, 1954-55. Fed Res Bul 42:66-7 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Selected business indexes; industrial production, construction contracts, employment and payrolls, etc.; index totals, yearly 1919-1955; monthly Oct. 1954-Dec. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:53 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Trends in output. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:3-5 Mr '56

PRODUCTION and sales, Coordination of
Small business, a look into the future; planning your sales and inventories. W. L. McGrath. Advanced Management 21:5-8 Ag '56

PRODUCTION concentration. See Manufactures—Statistics

PRODUCTION control
Cost reduction; experience of Mueller brass co. E. Schleusener and M. W. Maddox. Factory Management 114:134-7 Mr '56
Do-it-yourself production control; John Bean div., Food machinery & chemical corp. Mill & Factory 58:118 Je '56; il Steel 138:118 Je 11 '56
Electronic computers solving production-engineering problems. C. R. DeCarlo. Mech Eng 78:416-18 My '56; Discussion. 78:1062-3 N '56
Faster production control. diag Steel 139:97 S 17 '56
Here's how American Cyanamid's production planning and inventory control system works. J. E. Plitt. Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup89A-90A My '56
Is your production control a mess? ways to straighten things out; Marquardt aircraft co. C. H. Sandlin. il Mill & Factory 58:106-7 Ja '56
Nuggets of knowledge; management and personnel; production control. Am Mach 99: A 19-20 Mid-N '55
Production control can be simplified; North American Aviation. il Mill & Factory 58: 114 Ap '56
Production planning is effective coordination of men, materials, and machines. J. E. Platt. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup93A-4A+ Ap '56
Punched cards control production scheduling; Norton co. il Iron Age 176:95-7 D 15 '55
Try this formula for production control. W. A. Bounds. Mill & Factory 59:112-14 S '56
Uniform, high quality production. B. F. Dudenbostel, jr. and W. Priestley, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup51A-2A Ag '56
See also
Factories—Records
Factory management
Production and sales, Coordination of Schedules

PRODUCTION standards
Getting standard performance. il Coal Age 60:98+ D '55
How to determine fatigue allowances for production standards. E. A. Cyrol. Mill & Factory 59:95-8 Ag '56
Steps in developing a machine operation incentive. R. P. Jones. diags N A C A Bul 37:619-25 Ja '56
Use and misuse of efficiency controls. F. J. Jasinsky. Harvard Bsns R 34:105-12 Jl '56

PRODUCTIVITY. See Production

PRODUCTIVITY of labor. See Labor productivity

PRODUCTS, Agricultural. See Agricultural products

PRODUCTS, Certification of
Court rules on the use of certification mark. Mag of Stand 25:86 Mr '54

PRODUCTS, Diversified
Companies in earnings uptrend; diversity and efficiency accelerating growth. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 97:743-5+ Mr 17 '56
General Electric; its broad list of products brings in $3 billion a year. F. H. Taylor. Barron's 36:21+ Ja 9 '56
Greener pastures; dairy companies look for new fields to conquer. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 36:3+ My 28 '56
Mechanizing machine tools for diversified production; abstract. B. D. Smith. Tool Eng 36:209-11 Ja '56
See also
Diversification in industry

PRODUCTS, Improved
Allis-Chalmers circuit breaker redesigned for less space. il diags Product Eng 27:152-5 My '56
Can you divide one product into two? il Ptr Ink 254:30-1 Mr 9 '56
Heliotrac's dilemma; can we tool up so we don't fold up? Am Mach 100:125-7 Ja 30 '56
Metron tachometer redesigned for easy reading. il diags Machine Design 28:112-13 S 20 '56
Norge, an awakened giant; user-designed products keep giant growing. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 76:126-7 Ap 15 '56
Pillsbury scraps its cake mixes, starts all over again. il Sales Management 77:112+ S 21 '56
Producibility check list. R. Laveen. Product Eng 26:174-7 D '55
Redesign for die castings. J. J. Punke. il diag Product Eng 27:156-9 Ja '56

PRODUCTS, New
Annual new products seminar, 2d, New York. Ptr Ink 250:92 F 11 '55
Building a marketing organization; Spencer Chemical revamps its sales force to handle a new product line. R. W. Schramm. il Chem & Eng N 34:462-6 Ja 30 '56
Companies prepared for today and tomorrow. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 98:275-7+ My 26 '56
Does the seal make a sale; tests by an independent laboratory; how useful are these as promotion material for a new product. il Chem W 78:38-9 Mr 31 '56
Don't depend on windfalls to develop successful new products. H. B. McClure. Chem & Eng N 34:452-3 Ja 30 '56
Don't get caught in that better mousetrap! Management R 45:33-5 Ja '56
Editors offer guide for getting more new product punch. Ind Marketing 40:110 D '55
42 trade show exhibits for the price of none; Barry Controls showed the new product in use. il Ind Marketing 40:112 N '55
From barrage of new products, this poser; how do you get them into national distribution? D. Bruner. il Ptr Ink 255:21-3 Je 1 '56
Got a new-product idea? weigh it before you weep! R. R. Cole. il Am Mach 99:121-6 D 5 '55
Hothouse for new products; laboratory of F. J. Stokes machine co. il Chem & Eng N 34:610-11 F 6 '56
How Standard Oil sets the stage for the debut of a new product. Sales Management 76:114+ Mr 15 '56
How to launch a new industrial product; Industrial Sound Control's Aircoustat. il Ind Marketing 41:164+ S '56
How to launch new product in new field; Delta heating corp. il Ind Marketing 41:139-40 Ag '56
How to pick best projects. B. H. Rosen. Chem Eng 63:132 Ja '56
Impact of new products upon retail-store management. F. W. Barsalou. J Retailing 32:80-5+ Summer '56
Keep your product growing. Steel 137:101-4+ N 14 '55
Let's build a product to crack a brand new market; Forestone, wood fiber acoustical material, developed by Simpson logging co. il Sales Management 76:118+ Je 15 '56
More drops in the bucket; commercial chemical development is difficult and tedious. Chem W 77:118+ N 26 '55
New southern products. il Manuf Rec 125: 37-8 Jl '56
Organizing for development. D. D. Hecht and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:202-4 F '56
Organizing new product development. J. A. McFadden, jr. N A C A Bul 37:832-40 Mr '56
Picking profitable products. P. R. Marvin. Machine Design 28:80-7 F 9 '56
Planning your product development program; abstract. Management R 45:245-6 Ap '56
Process scale up; how? bench scale studies get new product from lab to production stage. il Chem & Eng N 34:1012+ F 27 '56
Product development; project engineer's place. L. Scheib. Product Eng 26:189-92 D '55
Products and processes. il Published in monthly numbers of Fortune
Putting new entries in the field. Bsns W p50-1 F 12 '55
Route salesman's eyeview of how new product is introduced. il Ptr Ink 255:30-2 My 18 '56
Successful product development. P. R. Marvin. Machine Design 28:56-60 Ja 26 '56
Ten tips to help you win more store shelf space. R. H. Marriott. Ptr Ink 254:25-6 F 3 '56
This gamble paid off; Molla designs and ships knocked-down construction of line of metal furniture. A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 77:74-6+ O 5 '56

PRODUCTS, New—*Continued*
Thomas A. Edison develops improved earnings, sales on new product lines. Barron's 36:28-9 Je 25 '56
To spark bigger sales of new product, let satisfied customers tell the story; Commercial Solvents sponsors three-city symposium to mark opening of new nitroparaffin plant. A. J. Jacobson. Ptr Ink 256:62-3 Ag 10 '56
Top brass flies into field to spur (and make) sales; Todd co. il Sales Management 75: 30-1 D 1 '55
Will Kiwi's new 39-cent shoe polish outsell entrenched 25-cent brands? R. Letwin. il Sales Management 77:82+ O 5 '56
See also
American research and development corporation
Diversification in industry

Advertising
How Bon Ami will advertise first new product in 43 years. il Ptr Ink 256:68-9 Jl 13 '56
How to sell a new line in a big hurry; Viking introduces "5600" humidifier. Ind Marketing 41:58-60 Je '56
Lever Bros. introduces Wisk to competitive detergent field. C. Day. il Ptr Ink 254:36+ Ja 20 '56
New paint wins national distribution in three months; National Lead's Nalplex. il Sales Management 76:98+ Je 1 '56
Seiberling puts drama in Sealed-Aire tire promotion. L. M. Seiberling. il Sales Management 76:102-4+ Je 15 '56

PRODUCTS, Obsolescent
Are your client's products vanishing? agencies have a big responsibility in a fast-changing American market. E. F. Buxton. Adv Agency Mag 49:53-5 Ag 3 '56

PRODUCTS, Quality of. See Quality of products

PRODUCTS liability
Costly asking prices; product liability suits. Chem W 77:15 N 5 '55
Keep clear of claims; disclaimers; way to stem the tide of product liability lawsuits? Chem W 78:14 Ja 14 '56
Liability outs; right words and intent. Chem W 78:32 Ja 28 '56

PRODUCTS liability insurance. See Insurance, Products liability

PROFESSIONAL associations
See also
National union of teachers

PROFESSIONAL education
Liberal education in professional curricula. V. M. Hancher. J Eng Educ 44:356-61 Mr '54
See also
Chemical education
Engineering education
Medical education
Scientific education

PROFESSIONAL ethics
Ethical standards and professional conduct. B. Y. Landis, ed. Ann Am Acad 297:1-124 Ja '55
Ethical use of professional competence. G. L. Cross. Life Ins Courant 61:27+ Ja '56
Problem of defining a profession. M. L. Cogan. Ann Am Acad 297:105-11 Ja '55
Social significance of professional ethics. R. M. MacIver. Ann Am Acad 297:118-24 Ja '55
See also
Accounting ethics
Engineering ethics
Medical ethics
Newspaper ethics

PROFESSIONAL workers
Labor lays it on the line; professional unions. Chem W 79:82-4 Jl 7 '56
Nature of a profession. L. E. Blauch. J Account 101:54-7 Ap '56
Personnel resources in the social sciences and humanities; a survey of the characteristics and economic status of professional workers in 14 fields of specialization. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1169:1-140; pa 70c Supt. of doc. '54
Professional man. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry
Salary plus overtime; should professional, salaried employees be paid for overtime work? Chem W 77:20 N 12 '55
See also
Accountants
Architects
Chemists
Engineers
Librarians, Special
Physicians
Research workers
Teachers
Technical workers

Insurance requirements
Continental Casualty's new overhead expense plan providing accident and sickness protection. East Underw 57:41 Je 8 '56
Use a direct approach for professional men. A. Felmet. Rough Notes 99:58+ Je '56

Salaries
Brains on strike in Israel; demands of the professions. Economist 178:586 Mr 10 '56

Great Britain
General strike of 1962. Economist 179:773-4 My 26 '56
Pensions for the professions. Economist 178: 423-5 F 11 '56

PROFESSIONS
Three professions represented in panel on professional development. Civil Eng 26:154-7 Mr '56
See also
Advertising as a profession
Bankers
Engineers
Insurance as a profession
Mechanical engineers
Occupations
Trust service

PROFILING machines
Experts tell how contour controls solve shop problems. il Am Mach 100:122-4 Mr 26 '56

PROFIT
Corporate profits since World war II; with tables and charts. H. D. Osborne and J. B. Epstein. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:8-20 Ja '56
Costs can kill a sales boost; with tabulation of first quarter profit margins, sales and earnings, 1956 vs. 1955, for selected companies. Bsns W p 161-2+ Je 9 '56
Five-stepped profit improvement program adds 29 per cent to company's income before taxes; Pitney-Bowes, Stamford, Conn. J. O. Nicklis. Credit & Fin Management 58:13-15 Mr '56
Management's real job, profits. E. J. Burnell. Pet Eng 27:E2+ O '55
Mixed bag of profits. Economist 178:656+ Mr 24 '56
National income and corporate profits. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:5-7 Ja '55
National income and corporate profits. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:4-5 Ja '56
National income and corporate profits in the second quarter, 1955. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:4-8+ O '55
National income and corporate profits in the third quarter, 1955. Survey of Cur Bsns 36: 4-5 Ja '56
Peak pre-tax profits. Fortune 52:28+ D '55
Profit decline? corporate earnings may have passed their peak. A. Abelson. Barron's 36: 5-6 Ag 20 '56
Profit platform, July-September 1955; with tables. Economist 177:231, 245-6 O 15 '55
Profit ratio; from boom to steady growth as first half ends; with chart and tables. Bsns W p23-5 Jl 28 '56
Profits ahead. Economist 174:209-11 Ja 15 '55
Profits; aimed at a five-year high. Bsns W p25-6 O 29 '55
Profits and dividends, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p93-4 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Profits past and prospective. Economist 178: 139-40 Ja 14 '56
Review of the effects of LIFO inventory valuation upon profits. E. G. Field. N A C A Bul 38:63-70 S '56
Shaving profits. Fortune 53:42+ Mr '56
Steel profits on the uptrend. N. W. Foy. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1973+ N 10 '55
Story of our profit improvement program; Pitney-Bowes, inc. J. O. Nicklis. N A C A Bul 37:1059-67 My '56
Working man's best friend, profits. R. M. Blough. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2484-5 My 24 '56

Statistics
See Corporations—Finance—Statistics

PROFIT and loss statements
Three guides to profit control. R. Villers. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:57-8+ N '55

PROFIT sharing
Case for profit sharing. Dom Eng 186:245-6+ O '55
450 in plan for sharing of profits; St Petersburg times. Ed & Pub 89:69 F 11 '56
Is an owner-operator partnership possible? Row, Peterson and co. G. M. Jones. il Am Bsns 26:9-11+ Ap '56
Liberalizing pension and profit-sharing benefits. M. M. Goldstein. Management R 45: 121-2 F '56
More profits in workers' stockings. Bsns W p93 D 24 '55
New applications of profit-sharing plans; abstract. C. R. Ekholm. Management R 45: 863-4 O '56
No share-owning democracy. Economist 179: 1270-1 Je 30 '56
Pre-severance benefits in deferred profit sharing; a survey of loan and withdrawal provisions. J. J. Jehring. Management R 45:652-4 Ag '56
Profit sharing; dividends for everybody. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 177:60-1 Ap 12 '56
Profits from profit-sharing; C. A. Norgren co.'s ten-year experience. il Factory Management 114:146-8 Jl '56
See also
Employees as stockholders

PROFIT sharing trusts. See Employees' trusts

PROGRESS
Fabulous future. D. Sarnoff. Fortune 51:82-3+ Ja '55
Progress must be created. R. T. DeVore. Midwest Eng 9:3-4+ Je '56
See also
Economic change
Technological change

PROGRESS, Technological. See Technological change

PROJECTILE points
Early man and fossil bison. R. G. Forbis. bibliog diag Science 123:327-8 F 24 '56

PROJECTILES
Deformation of rotating bands on artillery projectiles. R. Good. il Franklin Inst J 257:64-6 Ja '54
Projectile recovery. A. E. Gimson. Franklin Inst J 258:319 O '54
Projectile research. Mech Eng 78:355-6 Ap '56
Rapid estimation method for long-pointed projectile trajectories. H. S. Powley. bibliog Franklin Inst J 257:221-7 Mr '54
U.S.S. Vesuvius. J. W. Kennon. il diags U S Naval Inst Proc 80:182-90 F '54
See also
Shells (projectiles)

Manufacture
Welded overlay rotating bands. F. W. Hussey and I. G. Betz. il diags Welding J 35:767-75 Ag '56

Testing
High-speed printer for weapons testing. J. D. Fahnestock. il diags Electronics 29:166-9, cover S '56

PROJECTION apparatus
All-phenolic projector. il Mod Plastics 32: 115+ D '54
Anisotropic projector. R. B. Leighton. il diags R Sci Instr 27:79-82 F '56
Contour projector speeds beam-tube inspection. il Electronics 29:294+ O '56
Enbeeco profile projector. il Engineering 181: 186 Ap 6 '56
Kodak heavy-duty and portable contour projectors. il Mach 62:220-1 N '55
Lighting for audio-visual teaching. C. J. Allen. il Illum Eng 51:629-30 S '56
Macro and micro combination viewer-projector-camera. Franklin Inst J 258:424 N '54
Newbold and Bulford profile projector. il Engineer 200:882 D 16 '55
Projection magnifier has built-in lighted screen. il Elec Eng 75:402 Ap '56; Mech Eng 78:357 Ap '56
Projection of nuclear emulsion track images. H. S. Plendl and F. E. Steigert. R Sci Instr 27:239 Ap '56
Quality control system relies on contour projector; Chicago screw co. il Mach 62:152 Je '56
Rotating stage for projecting rock thin sections in polarized light. S. Rosenblum. diags Geol Soc Bul 65:713-14 Jl '54
Slide projection from lecture table. T. P. Nash, jr. il diags Science 122:766-7 O 21 '55
See also
Slide films—Projectors

PROJECTION welding. See Electric welding

PROJECTORS, Moving picture. See Moving picture machines

PROLINE
Ornithine—proline interrelation in escherichia coli. H. J. Vogel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2631-2 Je 5 '56

PROMAZINE. See Sedatives

PROMOTERS, Fraudulent
Fallen angels; only corporate backer in show business loses its halo. R. Minton. Barron's 35:9+ N 28 '55

PROMOTION of employees. See Employees—Promotion

PRONUCLEI. See Nuclei, Cellular

PROOF presses
Use of the proof press as an instrument for measuring the printability of boxboard. L. S. Campbell. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:144-6 My '56

PROOFREADING
Proofroom. H. D. Bump. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

PROPAGANDA
Flying teacups; propaganda balloons behind iron curtain. Economist 178:610 Mr 17 '56
Recipe; blend well, score a hit. Midwest Eng 8:12 O '55

PROPAGANDA, Communist
War for the mind of Japan. H. E. Wildes. Ann Am Acad 294:1-7 Jl '54

PROPAGANDA, Russian
Cold war; a four-color duel; Soviet's new monthly magazine USSR vs. USA's America illustrated. il Bsns W p32+ Jl 28 '56
Soviet image of the United States; a deliberately distorted image. F. G. Barghoorn. Ann Am Acad 295:42-51 S '54

PROPANE
Avert disaster with propane standby system; Robinson brick and tile co. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:52-3 D '55
Chicago transit authority pioneers a new fuel. J. N. Jobaris. il Midwest Eng 6:5-6+ My '54
Cut costs with propane; Oswalt co. P. Hirsch. il Concrete 63:22+ N '55
Direct oxidation of propane-butane; Celanese corp. of America. flow diags Pet Refiner 34: 142-3 D '55
Dry block with propane gas. H. J. Miller. il Concrete 64:43-5 Mr '56; Discussion. S. C. Smithwick. 64:43 Ap '56
Here's how Texas Gas recovers more LPG. R. L. Huff. flow diags il Pet Refiner 35: 194-5 My '56
High temperature propane-oxygen furnace. R. C. Phoenix and others. il plan diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:303-4 Ag 15 '56
How to size an unloading compressor. E. L. Ghormley. diag Pet Refiner 35:211-12 My '56
Lockheed saves with LP-gas. L. J. Rowley. Tappi 39:sup 189A-90A Jl '56
Oxidation of lower paraffin hydrocarbons; room temperature reaction of methane, propane, *n*-butane and isobutane with ozonized oxygen. C. C. Schubert and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2044-8 My 20 '56
Petrochemicals unlimited from ethane, propane, butanes. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog flow chart il diag Pet Eng 27:C53+ My; C 13-16+ Je; C25-6+ Jl; C41+ N; C 14-18 D '55; 28: C33-4+ Ja; C 11-14+ My; C 11-18 S; C 19-20+ O '56
Propane-air standby proves case; Central west utility co. il Gas Age 118:29 Jl 12 '56
Propane-air system serves town when pipe line fails. il Pipe Line Ind 3:23 D '55
Propane deasphalting; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:266 S '56
Propane decarbonizing; M. W. Kellogg co. flow chart Pet Refiner 35:267 S '56

PROPANE—*Continued*
Propane dewaxing; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:268 S '56
Propane flood set. Oil & Gas J 54:68 Je 25 '56
Propane fractionation; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:269 S '56
Propane market; what you should know. R. W. Linehan. Pet Refiner 35:163-5 Ap '56
Propane to nitroparaffins; vapor-phase nitration. J. C. Reidel. flow sheets flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:110-14 Ja 9 '56
Smokeless flare solves propane disposal problem; Humble oil & refining co. W. F. Tate. flow diag il diag Civil Eng 26:592-5 S '56
Steam cracking extended to ethane, propane feed stocks. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:113-14 Ja 2 '56
Storing propane in an excavated cavern. J. W. Nixon. flow sheet il diags Pipe Line Ind 1:73-5 Ag '54

Testing

Cobalt bromide test. R. M. Gentry and V. H. Gunther. Oil & Gas J 53:131-2 F 28; 135 Mr 7; 141 Mr 28 '55
Installing a propane dryness indicator. L. G. Vazques. diag Chem Eng 63:208 Ap '56

PROPANETHIOL
Chemical thermodynamic properties and rotational tautomerism of 1-propanethiol. R. E. Pennington and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:3266-72 Jl 20 '56

PROPANOL. See Propyl alcohol

PROPELLANTS
Characteristics and application of rocket propellants. K. R. Stehling. il Aero Digest 73: 56-8+ Jl '56
Development of a pump-fed rocket motor; Snarler bi-fuel aircraft-propulsion unit. il plan diags Engineering 178:374-6 S 17 '54
Flame zone spectroscopy of solid propellants; double base propellant JPN. R. G. Rekers and D. S. Villars. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 46:534-7 Jl '56
Heat release problem of high-performance rocket propulsion. R. H. Reichel. Aeronautical Eng R 14:71-2 N '55
Ions to the stars. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup 15A-16A Ag '56
Liquid metal is potential igniter. E. F. Van Dersarl. Aviation W 65:61 Jl 2 '56
Liquid oxygen as a rocket propellant. S. Allen. il Engineering 179:78-9 Ja 21 '55
Missile propulsion; progress in rocket fuels. R. W. Young. il Aero Digest 69:96+ Jl '54
Missile propulsion; solid propellants. C. E. Bartley. il diags Aero Digest 69:50-1+ Jl '54
Modern techniques in solid rocket engineering. G. S. Sutherland. bibliog(29 titles) il diags Aero Digest 72:46-8+ Ja '56
Northwestern technological institute investigates hot tracers. Midwest Eng 9:13 Ag '56
Pennsalt gets into propellants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4 N 28 '55
Rocket motor oxidants; using hydrogen peroxide. A. V. Cleaver. il Engineering 179:78-9 Ja 21 '55
Rocket propellants; 2d symposium sponsored by the ACS. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:720-77 Ap '56
Rocket regimen. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup23A-4A Ap '56
Small-scale facilities for development of double-base propellants. A. T. Camp and others. il Chem Eng Prog 52:79-82 F '56
Steady-state burning of a liquid droplet; bipropellant flame. J. Lorell and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:325-31 Ag '56
What's with guided missiles? abstract. E. V. Murphree. Chem & Eng N 34:4600-1 S 24 '56

Analysis

New method for determining phthalate esters in propellants. J. Grodzinski. diag Anal Chem 27:1765-7 N '55

PROPELLER club of the United States
Annual meeting, 29th, New Orleans; abstracts of papers. Marine Eng 60:52-5 D '55

PROPELLERS
Aspects of ship vibration induced by twin propellers; discussion. Engineer 201:417 Ap 27 '56; Engineering 181:559-60 Je 29 '56
Contra-rotating propellers; discussion. Engineer 201:416-17 Ap 27 '56
Easy inboard maintenance featured in design of controllable-pitch propeller. il Marine Eng 61:100+ Ja '56
Propeller design method; abstract. M. K. Eckhardt and W. B. Morgan. Marine Eng 61:54 Ja '56
Trouble-shooting the Martha E. Allen; installation of flow-control fins. L. A. Baier. il diags Marine Eng 60:53-5 S '55

Manufacture

Inert-gas metal-arc welding clads 102-in. propeller. C. S. Sherman. il Welding J 34: 1196-7 D '55

PROPENE
Polymerization of propene with a silicotungstic acid catalyst. J. J. Verstappen and H. I. Waterman. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 41:343-51 N '55

PROPERTY
See also
Air rights
Joint tenancy

PROPERTY and liability underwriters, American institute for. See American institute for property and liability underwriters

PROPIOLACTONE
Physical properties of cotton reacted with beta-propiolactone. E. H. Nott and J. N. Grant. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:673-80 S '56
Properties of cotton reacted with β-propiolactone; abstract. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:1-9 Ja '56

Spectrum

Microwave spectrum of propiolactone. N. Kwak and others. J Chem Phys 23:2450 D '55

PROPIONALDEHYDE
Carbonyl reactions; kinetics of the formation of the cyanohydrin of propionaldehyde in methanol. W. J. Svirbely and F. H. Brock. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5789-92 N 20 '55

PROPIONIC acid
Antispasmodics; basic esters of β-substituted α-cyclohexyl-β-hydroxypropionic acids. F. F. Blicke and R. H. Cox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5403-5 O 20 '55
Antispasmodics; β-diethylaminoethyl esters of β-substituted α-phenyl-β-hydroxypropionic acids. F. F. Blicke and R. H. Cox. Am Chem Soc J 77:5401-3 O 20 '55
β-Aroylpropionic acids; absorption spectra as a tool for confirming the structure of some tetra-arylbutadienes and tetra-aryltetrahydrofurans. F. G. Baddar and Z. Sawires. Chem Soc J p4469-71 D '55
Molecular association and proton resonance in propionic acid. B. N. Bhar and G. Lindström. J Chem Phys 23:1958-9 O '55
Studies in the indole series; dioxindole-3-propionic acid. P. L. Julian and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3501-3 Jl 20 '56
Synthesis of 5,6-dimethoxyindole-3-propionic acids and 6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydrocarbostyrils, by reduction of nitrocompounds. G. N. Walker. Am Chem Soc J 78:3698-701 Ag 5 '56
α-(2,4,5,7-Tetranitro- 9 - fluorenylideneaminoöxy)-propionic acid, a new reagent for resolution by complex formation. M. S. Newman and W. B. Lutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2469-73 Je 5 '56

PROPIONITRILE

Spectrum

Determination of beta,beta'-oxydipropionitrile and ethylene cyanohydrin with acrylonitrile by infrared absorption. E. F. Dupre and others. Anal Chem 27:1878-9 D '55

PROPORTIONAL counters. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

PROPORTIONING equipment
Attachment proportions additives. il Eng N 155:59 O 27 '55
Continuous gravimetric proportioning systems. R. P. Lowe. il diags Mech Eng 76: 653-8 Ag '54
Controls; automatic feeding; semi or fully automatic system proportions 43 feeders while making a permanent formula record. il Iron Age 178:100 Ag 9 '56
Figure NPSH for proportioning pumps. J. R. Hefler. diags Pet Refiner 35:161-9 Je '56

PROPORTIONING equipment—*Continued*
For best output from pneumatic metering pumps keep your power supply right. N. H. Sachnik. il diags Power 100:128-9 Ag '56
Liquid proportioning. L. Lowy. diags Chem Eng 63:175-88 My '56

PROPRIETARY medicines. See Medicines, Proprietary

PROPYL alcohol
Activity coefficients of sulphuric acid in aqueous propylene glycol and aqueous propan-1-ol at 25°. C. M. French and C. F. Hussain. Chem Soc J p4156-8 D '55
Conductances of some electrolytes in 1-propanol at 25°. T. A. Gover and P. G. Sears. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:330-2 Mr '56
Dielectric properties of liquid ethanol and 2-propanol. F. X. Hassion and R. H. Cole. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1756-61 O '55
Dielectric properties of methanol and methanol-1-propanol solutions. D. J. Denney and R. H. Cole. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1767-72 O '55
Isotope effects in the chromic acid oxidation of 2-propanol-2-*t*. L. Kaplan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5469-71 N 5 '55
Ternary system *n*-propyl alcohol, toluene and water at 25°. E. M. Baker. J Phys Chem 59:1182-3 N '55
Ultrasonic relaxation in normal propyl alcohol. T. Lyon and T. A. Litovitz. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:179-87 F '56

Manufacture
Petrochemicals unlimited from ethane, propane, butanes; oxygenated petrochemicals. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog Pet Eng 28:C33-4+ Ja '56

PROPYL bromide
Comparison of the organic products from the Br^{80m}(4.4 hr.) $\xrightarrow{I.T.}$ Br^{80}(18 min.) process in the propyl bromides with those from the $Br^{79}(n,\gamma)Br^{80}$ process. G. Levey and J. E. Willard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2351-3 Je 5 '56

PROPYL group
Rate of association of *n*-propyl radicals. S. G. Whiteway and C. R. Masson. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:233-7 Ag '56

PROPYL nitrate
Vapour pressures of *n*-propyl and *iso*propyl nitrates. G. M. S. Duff. J Ap Chem 5:642 D '55

PROPYLENE
Orientation upgrades polypropylene fiber; isotactic polymers are better. diags Chem W 78:64-6 Je 16 '56
Plastiscope; industry has a peek at polypropylene. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:41-2 Ag '56
Polyolefins; polypropylene top candidate for the next plastics boom. Chem W 78:79-80+ Je 16 '56
Polypropylene and other isotactic polymers, their potential and problems. Chem Eng Prog 52:50+ Jl '56
Propylene polymerization in packed reactor. S. R. Bethea and J. H. Karchmer. bibliog(25 ref) flow plan Ind & Eng Chem 48:370-7 Mr '56
Propylene tetramer; Universal oil products co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:182 D '55
Vapor phase infrared spectra of the ozonides of ethylene, propylene and isobutylene. D. Garvin and C. Schubert. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:807-8 Je '56
Wraps off polypropylene; merits of new plastic. Chem & Eng N 34:2980 Je 18 '56

Manufacture
Comparing olefin unit feedstocks. J. R. Fair and others. flow sheet diags Pet Refiner 34: 185-9 N '55
Ethylene and propylene from refinery gas; data sheet. flow diag il Pet Processing 11:91-3 Je '56
Ethylene and propylene; Lummus co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:150 D '55

PROPYLENE carbonate
Quaternization kinetics; pyridine and 4-picoline in ethylene carbonate and 4-picoline in mixtures of propylene carbonate and diphenyl ether. M. Watanabe and R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 78:527-9 F 5 '56
Quaternization kinetics; pyridine and 4-picoline in propylene carbonate. P. L. Kronick and R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 77:6114 D 5 '55

PROPYLENEDIAMINE
Preparation of *cis-* and of *trans*-dichlorobis-*l*-propylenediaminecobalt(III) chloride. M. Martinette and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6507 D 20 '55

PROPYLENE glycol
Activity coefficients of sulphuric acid in aqueous propylene glycol and aqueous propan-1-ol at 25°. C. M. French and C. F. Hussain. Chem Soc J p4156-8 D '55
Thermal decomposition of mono-2-ethylhexyl polypropylene glycol. J. R. Thomas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6107-9 D 5 '55
Toxicology of mono-, di-, and tri-propylene glycol methyl ethers. V. K. Rowe and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:509-25 Je '54

PROPYLENE oxide
Polymerization of *l*-propylene oxide. C. C. Price and M. Osgan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4787-92 S 20 '56
Polymerization of *l*-propylene oxide. C. C. Price and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:690-1 F 5 '56
Propylene oxide—methanol liquid-phase reaction. H. A. Pecorini and J. T. Banchero. bibliog flow diag diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1287-97 Ag '56
Room temperature polymerization of propylene oxide. L. E. St Pierre and C. C. Price. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3432-6 Jl 20 '56
Safe working concentrations of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide; legal requirements for fungicides. H. H. Schrenk. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 101A-2A Je '56

Physiological effect
Toxicity of inhaled ethylene oxide and propylene oxide vapors. K. H. Jacobson and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:237-44 Mr '56
Toxicity of propylene oxide determined on experimental animals. V. K. Rowe and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:228-36 Mr '56

PROPYNE
Ionization potential of propyne. K. Watanabe and T. Namioka. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 915 Ap '56

PROSPECTING
Background for exploration in the Colorado plateau. R. H. Wilpolt. il map Min Cong J 42:64-6 My '56
Base metal exploration in the Kenora area. H. D. Carlson. il Can Min J 77:87-9 Ap '56
Borehole measurement; Institution of electrical engineers, Measurements section discussion. Elec R (Lond) 155:810 N 19 '54
Chollet project, Stevens county, Washington. M. W. Cox and V. F. Hollister. il maps diag Min Eng 7:Trans 937-40 O '55
Coal and mineral deposits and exploration and exploratory boring; modern trends in Great Britain. A. Nelson. maps diags Can Min J 77:33-6 Ja '56
Development of monazite exploration techniques improves U.S. rare earth and thorium supply. R. F. Griffith. il Min Eng 7:930-2 O '55
Expense of exploration. H. M. Callaway. Econ Geol 49:328-30 My '54
Exploration drilling. V. Read. il diags Eng & Min J 157:19-31 Mid-Je '56
Exploration drilling for uranium by the Anaconda co. R. D. Lynn. il Min Cong J 41: 46-9 D '55
Exploration for lead and zinc at the Madonna mine, Monarch mining district, Chaffee county, Colo. S. W. Hazen, jr. maps plans diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5218:1-38 '56
Finding uranium with a drilling rig. S. Harris. il World Oil 142:44-7 Ja '56
Geochemical investigations in the Flin Flon area. A. R. Byers. bibliog diag Can Min J 77:83-6+ Ap '56
Geochemical prospecting at Cobalt, Ontario. G. F. Koehler and others. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 49:378-88 Je '54
Geologist-metallurgist cooperation in porphyry copper exploration. K. Richard. il Min Eng 8:703-5 Jl '56

PROSPECTING—*Continued*
Geology in mining, 1955. J. D. Forrester. il Min Cong J 42:100-4+ F '56
Granduc area. W. R. Bacon. il maps Can Min J 77:90-1 Ap '56
Helicopter succeeds as uranium hunter. il Aviation W 64:74-5 Ja 9 '56
Jackleg drilling in the Tri-state district; longhole prospecting and production. S. S. Clarke and D. C. Brockie. il diag Min Eng 8:27-30 Ja '56
Method for the determination of alpha-radioactivity in plants as a tool for uranium prospecting. R. Y. Anderson and E. B. Kurtz, jr. diag Econ Geol 51:64-8 Ja '56
Mining geology in 1955. C. Meyer. il Min Eng 8:169-73 F '56
Prospecting for iron ore in Canada. J. M. Harrison. il Can Min J 77:64-6 My '56
Prospecting in Chibougamau. S. E. Malouf. il Can Min J 77:92-5+ Ap '56
Return to the rocks. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 53:277 Ap 4 '55
Use of airieg for long-hole prospecting at Bunker Hill and Crescent mines. E. B. Olds and D. C. Long. diags Min Cong J 42:48-9+ Ag '56
Work of the geochemical exploration section of the U. S. geological survey. T. S. Lovering. bibliog(31 titles) Min Eng 7:Trans 963-6 O '55
You just can't lose; practically everybody's looking for uranium. R. M. Tripp. il Oil & Gas J 53:160-2+ Ap 4 '55
Yukon territory, mecca for base metals. E. O. Chisholm. il map Can Min J 77:63-8 Ap '56
See also
Petroleum—Prospecting

Electric methods

Circular line electrode in equipotential prospecting. L. O. Bacon. diags Min Eng 8:Trans 213-16; Discussion. 216 F '56
Inductive electromagnetic method applied to iron exploration. S. H. Ward and others. maps diags Min Eng 7:Trans 1121-6 D '55
See also
Petroleum—Prospecting—Electric methods

Engineering applications

Exploration principles for major engineering works. W. R. Judd. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 650]:1-30 N '54; Discussion. 81 [no 843]:5-7 D '55

Geophysical methods

Airborne geophysics in Canada. L. W. Morley. il maps Can Min J 76:43-8 D '55
Airborne geophysics in the search for uranium in the Black Hills. T. M. Rizzi. il diag Min Eng 8:284-7 Mr '56
Airborne magnetometer survey in the Arctic islands. J. P. DuVernet. il Can Min J 77: 57-9 Mr '56
Geophysical investigations in the central portion of Michigan's Upper peninsula. G. E. Frantti. maps Min Eng 8:Trans 70-2 Ja '56
Geophysical prospecting from the air. il diag Engineering 182:226-7 Ag 24 '56
Geophysical prospecting in New Brunswick. H. O. Seigel. il maps diags Min Cong J 42:34-9 Mr '56
Geophysics and geochemistry; 1955 annual review. H. V. W. Donohoo. il map Min Eng 8:174-83 F '56
Gravity meter in underground prospecting. W. Allen, jr. map diag Min Eng 8:Trans 293-5 Mr '56
Ground, helicopter, and airborne geophysical surveys of Green Pond, N.J. W. B. Agocs. il maps Min Eng 7:Trans 1129-36 D '55
How geophysical techniques save exploration dollars. il diag Eng & Min J 157:32-8 Mid-Je '56
How seismic refraction locates uranium. D. Wantland. bibliog il maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:149-50+ Ap 4 '55
New airborne geophysical method speeds prospecting. il maps diags Eng & Min J 157:84-91 Mr '56
100-million tons of ilmenite discovered in Norway. Elec Eng 75:489 My '56; Can Min J 77:55 Ja '56
Status of mining geophysics today. W. E. Heinrichs, jr. il Min Eng 8:809-11 Ag '56
Three-dimensional applied potential studies at Austinville, Va. H. V. McMurry and A. D. Hoagland. diags Geol Soc Bul 67:688-96 Je '56
Uranium hunters adopt oil-exploration techniques. R. A. Broding and B. F. Rummerfield. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:185-8 S 10 '56
Uses and limitations of the airborne magnetic gradiometer. M. Glicken. diags Min Eng 7:Trans 1054-6 N '55
See also
Petroleum—Prospecting—Geophysical methods

Bibliography

Geophysical abstracts 162, July-September, 1955. M. C. Rabbitt and others. U S Geol S Bul 1033-C:141-209; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '55
Geophysical abstracts 164, January-March, 1956. M. C. Rabbitt and others. U S Geol S Bul 1048-A:1-92; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56
Geophysical abstracts 165, April-June, 1956. M. C. Rabbitt and others. U S Geol S Bul 1048-B:93-192; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

PROSPECTORS
Prospectors' assistance plan helps part-time workers. C. A. L. Hogg. Can Min J 77:96+ Ap '56

PROSPECTORS and developers association
Annual meeting, 24th. Can Min J 77:58-9, 100 Ap '56

PROSPECTS for life insurance. See Insurance, Life—Prospects

PROSPERITY
Betterment from the bottom up. G. M. Humphrey. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(1):38-41 '55
Challenge of prosperity. A. F. Burns. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1513+ O 13 '55
Components of prosperity. C. M. Shanks. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2769+ Je 24 '54
Cost of continued prosperity and the real estate outlook. C. M. Shanks. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1424+ Mr 22 '56
Defense of prosperity. E. V. Bell. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1519+ O 13 '55
Durability of prosperity. H. J. King. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1870 N 3 '55
Free trade and economic prosperity. F. Muro de Nadal. Int Labour R 70:16-25 Jl '54
How long can we stand prosperity. G. W. Coleman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:937+ F 23 '56
How sound and enduring is our prosperity? E. S. Adams. Banking 48:14+ Ja '56
Our rosy outlook; denies possibility of critical depression ever again hitting United States; effective shock absorbers. S. Cherr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:382+ Jl 26 '56
Preserving our prosperity; inflation; deflation; instalment credit. A. O. Dietz. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2835+ Je 14 '56
Prosperity, policy, and prudence. C. C. Balderston. Comm & Fin Chr 282:1422-3 O 6 '55

PROSTHESIS
Castings for surgery. D. W. Stackhouse. il Foundry 84:209-10+ My '56
Rehabilitation program for the industrial amputee. M. M. Amrich. Ind Med 25:381-4 Ag '56

PROTACTINIUM

Analysis

Anion-exchange studies; Th(IV) and U(IV) in hydrochloric acid; separation of thorium, protactinium and uranium. K. A. Kraus and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2692-5 Je 20 '56

Isotopes

4.1×10^{-3} second metastable state in Pa^{231}. D. Strominger and J. O. Rasmussen. Phys R 100:844 N 1 '55

Nuclear reactions

Neutron absorption cross sections of Pa^{231} and Pa^{233}. R. R. Smith and others. Phys R 101:1053-6 F 1 '56

PROTECTION. See Free trade and protection

PROTECTIVE clothing. See Clothing, Protective

PROTECTIVE creams. See Ointments

PROTECTIVE paint. See Paint, Protective

PROTECTIVE treatments, inc.
Spray-on bandages; Aeroplast. Fortune 54: 182 O '56

PROTEINASES
See also
Cathepsin

PROTEINS
Adsorption of protein on silica surfaces. P. F. Holt and L. E. L. Bowcott. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:503-6 Je '54

Characteristic electrophoretic patterns of plasma proteins of orders of amphibia and reptilia. H. C. Dessauer and W. Fox. bibliog Science 124:225-6 Ag 3 '56

Charge distribution in protein molecules. T. L. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 78:1577-80 Ap 20 '56

Composition of an abnormal protein present in tobacco plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. P. Newmark and D. Fraser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1588-90 Ap 20 '56

Effect of ion binding on protein structure; influence of acetate on the electrophoretic behavior of serum albumin. R. A. Phelps and J. R. Cann. il Am Chem Soc J 78: 3539-40 Jl 20 '56

Effect of temperature on the sorption of polar gases by proteins. S. W. Benson and R. Srinivasan. Am Chem Soc J 77:6371-2 D 5 '55

Electrophoresis of polypeptidyl proteins. H. Van Kley and M. A. Stahmann. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1200-1 S '56

Electrophoresis of serum proteins in a viscous film. N. Ressler and S. D. Jacobson. il Science 122:1088-9 D 2 '55

Enzymatic reduction of disulfide bonds in cell wall protein of baker's yeast. W. J. Nickerson and G. Falcone. bibliog Science 124:318-19 Ag 17 '56

Experiments in protein synthesis. E. F. Gale. il diags Sci Am 194:42-6 Mr '56

Flexing the muscles; dimensional changes in living muscle concerned with phase transition of proteins. P. J. Flory. il Chem & Eng N 33:5366+ D 12 '55

Growth method for the evaluation of proteins; abstract and discussion. B. H. Doell. Chem & Ind p870-1 Ag 25 '56

Influence of electrolytes on effective dielectric constants in enzymes, proteins and other molecules. T. L. Hill. diags J Phys Chem 60:253-5 F '56

Infra-red spectroscopy as an aid to the investigation of polypeptide and protein structure. A. Elliott. bibliog(28 ref) J Ap Chem 6:341-6 Ag '56

Intermolecular and intramolecular interactions between independent pairs of binding sites in proteins and other molecules. T. L. Hill. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3330-6 Jl 20 '56

Intraspecific differences in rabbit serum proteins. Science 123:1166-7 Je 29 '56

Kinetic aspects of assembly and degradation of proteins. D. Steinberg and others. bibliog Science 124:389-95 Ag 31 '56

Laboratory experiment on exchange and binding of Ca^{45} by serum proteins. R. E. Hein and R. E. Clegg. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:320-1 Jl '56

Mediation by metals of the binding of small molecules by proteins; effect of hydrolytic equilibria of the metal. T. R. Hughes and I. M. Klotz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2109-16 My 20 '56

Nature of protein synthesis in sweetpotato infected with ceratostomella fimbriata. T. Akazawa. bibliog Science 123:1075-6 Je 15 '56

New insulin antagonist; abnormal protein found in plasma. D. Stetten, jr.; M. E. Krahl. diags Chem & Eng N 34:4612 S 24 '56

New theory of interference in clotting mechanism by abnormal plasma proteins. H. H. Henstell and M. Feinstein. bibliog Science 123:1118 Je 22 '56

Nutrition needs of mammalian cells in tissue culture. H. Eagle. bibliog il Science 122: 501-4 S 16 '55; Discussion. L. S. Vann. 123: 326-7 F 24 '56

Optical rotatory power of polyamino acids and proteins. D. D. Fitts and J. G. Kirkwood. Am Chem Soc J 78:2650-1 Je 5 '56

Osmotic pressure, protein solutions and active transport. T. L. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4281-4 S 5 '56

Peptomyosin B. J. Bourdillon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5308-10 O 20 '55

Physico-chemical study of the proteins from the sterculia foetida nut. F. J. Joubert. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6:252-6 Je '56

Preparation and physical properties of polypeptidyl proteins. H. Tsuyuki and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:764-7 F 20 '56

Preparation of fibers from small quantities of protein solutions. J. P. E. Human. diag Textile Res J 26:439-40 Je '56

Protein-depletion and age. M. H. Ross and J. O. Ely. bibliog Franklin Inst J 258:241-3 S '54

Protein—iodine interaction. L. K. Ramachandran. Chem R 56:199-218 bibliog(188 ref, p214-18) Ap '56

Protein structure in relation to some desirable fiber and fabric properties. L. Fourt and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:215+ Ap 9 '56

Protein symposium; summary of proceedings. Science 123:854 My 11 '56

Rapid reversal of some effects of protein-free diet. J. O. Ely and M. H. Ross. Franklin Inst J 258:317-18 O '54

Role of crystallization in polymers and proteins. P. J. Flory. bibliog diags Science 124:53-60 Jl 13 '56

Serum protein concentrations in the North American Negroid. H. M. Rawnsley and others. bibliog Science 123:991-2 Je 1 '56

Some reactions between inert dusts and proteins. R. F. Hounam. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:284-90 Ap '54

Some studies of protein crystals in a variety of different media. B. W. Low and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:1107-13 Mr 20 '56

Sorption of HCl by textile fibers; sorption by proteins and by nylon. P. Larose. Textile Res J 25:1004-6 D '55

Studies on the structure of the skin protein-bound compounds following topical application of 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene-9,10-C^{14}; nature of the 2-phenylphenanthrene-3,2 -dicarboxylic acid—protein bond. P. M. Bhargava and C. Heidelberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3671-7 Ag 5 '56

Table of axial ratios calculated from the Perrin equation. W. C. Boyd. J Phys Chem 59:1119 O '55

Theory of protein solutions. T. L. Hill. J Chem Phys 23:2270-4 D '55

Ultracentrifugal behavior of some proteins in non-aqueous solvents. H. L. Crespi and others. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:1190-2 S '56

Ultracentrifuge studies on cottonseed protein. W. E. F. Naismith. bibliog il J Ap Chem 6:283-6 Jl '56

See also

Albumin	Hemoglobin
Amino acids	Insulin
Casein	Keratin
Collagen	Lipoprotein
Fibroin	Peptides
Gelatin	Sericin
Globulins	Tryptophan

Analysis

Chromatography of proteins; cellulose ion-exchange adsorbents. E. A. Peterson and H. A. Sober. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 751-5 F 20 '56

Chromatography of proteins; fractionation of serum protein on anion-exchange cellulose. H. A. Sober and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:756-63 F 20 '56

Chromatography of proteins on cellulose anion-exchangers using water-carbon dioxide systems. M. A. Mitz and S. S. Yanari. Am Chem Soc J 78:2649-50 Je 5 '56

Paper disk electrophoresis; new device for separation of serum proteins. N. C. Gangull. il diags Anal Chem 28:1499-501 S '56

Separation and properties of a high molecular weight simple protein from a lymphatic organ. E. L. Hess and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 78:3661-3 Ag 5 '56

PROTEINS—*Continued*

Denaturation

Chemical denaturation of groundnut protein and fibre formation. W. E. F. Naismith. il J Ap Chem 5:549-51 O '55

Spectra

Interpretation of infrared dichroism in fibrous proteins; the 2μ region. R. D. B. Fraser. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:89-95 Ja '56

PROTESTANT churches

Clergy

Ethics of the Protestant ministry. N. B. Harmon. Ann Am Acad 297:70-5 Ja '55

PROTEUS

Reduction of nitroprusside by hydrogen with proteus vulgaris. A. I. Krasna and D. Rittenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5295-7 O 20 '55

PROTOCATECHUIC acid

Structural specificity of inducers of protocatechuic acid oxidase synthesis in neurospora. S. R. Gross and E. L. Tatum. bibliog Science 122:1141 D 9 '55

PROTON accelerator. See Linear accelerators

PROTON synchrotron. See Synchrotron

PROTONS

Addition of protons to derivatives of 4-aminoazobenzene. G. Cilento and others bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1718-22 Ap 20 '56

Analytic approach for the pion-proton scattering phase shifts. W. Rarita. bibliog Phys R 102:486-8 Ap 15 '56

Angular distribution of proton groups from the reaction $F^{19}(d,p)F^{20}$. S. Takemoto and others. Phys R 101:772-4 Ja 15 '56

Angular distribution of the protons from the $O^{16}(d,p)O^{17}$ reaction as a function of the bombarding energy. J. C. Grosskreutz. Phys R 101:706-9 Ja 15 '56

Angular distributions of protons from $Be^{9}(He^{3},p)B^{11}$. H. D. Holmgren and others. Phys R 100:436 O 1 '55

Annealing of irradiation effects in sodium chloride irradiated with high-energy protons. K. Kobayashi. Phys R 102:348-55 Ap 15 '56

Causality in the pion-proton scattering. H. L. Anderson and others. bibliog Phys R 100:339-43 O 1 '55

Direct excitation of nuclear energy states in carbon by 96-mev protons. K. Strauch and F. Titus. diag Phys R 103:200-8 Jl 1 '56

Effect of elongation on the proton magnetic resonance of natural rubber. K. Oshima and H. Kusumoto. diags J Chem Phys 24:913 Ap '56

Effect of proton irradiation upon the electrode potential of tungsten. M. Simnad and R. Smoluchowski. Phys R 99:1891-2 S 15 '55

Effect of proton irradiation upon the rate of solution of Fe_2O_3 in hydrochloric acid. M. Simnad and R. Smoluchowski. J Chem Phys 23:1961-2 O '55

Effects of short-range correlations between two protons in elastic scattering of high-energy electrons by heavy nuclei. B. W. Downs. Phys R 101:820-5 Ja 15 '56

Elastic scattering of 188-mev electrons from the proton and the alpha particle. R. W. McAllister and R. Hofstadter. diags Phys R 102:851-6 My 1 '56

Electric excitation of certain rare-earth nuclei by protons. H. Mark and G. T. Paulissen. bibliog diag Phys R 100:813-22 N 1 '55

Electrostatic analyser for the absolute measurement of proton energies and the establishment of fixed points on the high-voltage scale. S. E. Hunt and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:146-51; Discussion. 152-4 Mr '56

Energy dependence of the phase shifts in pion-proton scattering. J. Orear. Phys R 100:288-91 O 1 '55

Energy loss of protons in metals; abstract. W. Whaling and R. E. Pixley. Science 122: 881 N 4 '55

Energy response of CsI to protons. A. Galonsky and others. R Sci Instr 27:53-9 Ja '56

Galactic radio emission and the energy released in nuclear collisions of primary cosmic-ray protons. G. R. Burbidge. bibliog Phys R 103:264-5 Jl 1 '56

Gamma-ray and neutron yields from the proton bombardment of boron. J. K. Bair and others. Phys R 200:21-4 O 1 '55

High-resolution magnetic spectrometer. S. Rubin and D. C. Sachs. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:1029-34 N '55

Hyperfragments and slow K-mesons in stars produced by 3-bev protons. M. Blau. bibliog Phys R 102:495-501 Ap 15 '56

Interaction of 10-mev protons with beryllium. S. W. Rasmussen. bibliog Phys R 103:186-9 Jl 1 '56

Magnetic resonances of protons in ethyl alcohol. J. T. Arnold. diags Phys R 102:136-50 Ap 1 '56

Neutron and proton densities in nuclei. L. Wilets. bibliog Phys R 101:1805-9 Mr 15 '56

Nonfission inelastic events in uranium and thorium induced by high-energy protons. M. Lindner and R. N. Osborne. Phys R 103: 378-85 Jl 15 '56

Nuclear magnetic relaxation of nonuniform systems. S. Broersma. J Chem Phys 24:659-65 Ap '56

Nuclear magnetic resonance of the proton now tells fine points of structure; abstract. R. U. Lemieux and R. K. Kullnig. il Chem & Eng N 34:4759 O 1 '56

Nuclear reactions of cobalt with protons from 0- to 100-mev energy. R. A. Sharp and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1498-504 Mr 1 '56

Nuclear spin-lattice relaxation times of aromatic and aliphatic protons. G. W. Nederbragt and C. A. Reilly. J Chem Phys 24: 1110-11 My '56

Pion production in H and Be by 1.0- and 2.3-bev protons. L. C. L. Yuan and S. J. Lindenbaum. bibliog diags Phys R 103:404-12 Jl 15 '56

Pion production in proton-proton collisions. D. B. Lichtenberg. Phys R 100:303-6 O 1 '55

Pion-proton scattering at 150 and 170 mev. J. Ashkin and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1149-58 F 1 '56

Pion-proton total cross sections from 0.45 to 1.9 bev. R. Cool and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1082-97 Ag 15 '56

Primary cosmic-ray alpha particles and protons at $\lambda=55°$ N. L. R. Davis and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:800-6 Ja 15 '56

Production of deuterons in high-energy nucleon bombardment of nuclei and its bearing on nuclear charge distribution. W. N. Hess and B. J. Moyer. bibliog diags Phys R 101:337-50 Ja 1 '56

Proton affinity of phosphine in the phosphonium halides. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Science 122:831 O 28 '55

Proton charge density. F. Zachariasen. Phys R 102:295-6 Ap 1 '56

Proton conductance and the existence of the H_3O^+ ion. B. E. Conway and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:834-5 Ap '56

Proton cross sections of Bi^{209}. C. G. Andre and others. diags Phys R 101:645-51 Ja 15 '56

Proton-deuteron hyperfine structure in paramagnetic resonance; a π-σ interaction. B. Venkataraman and G. K. Fraenkel. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:737-40 Ap '56

(p,γ) cross sections. B. L. Cohen. Phys R 100: 206-8 O 1 '55

Proton hyperfine interactions in semiquinone ions. R. Bersohn. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1066-70 My '56

Proton-induced fission cross sections for U^{238}, U^{235}, Th^{232}, Bi^{209}, and Au^{197} at 100 to 340 mev. H. M. Steiner and J. A. Jungerman. il diags Phys R 101:807-13 Ja 15 '56

Proton-induced reactions in Na^{23}, Al^{27}, and Si^{29}. B. L. Cohen. Phys R 102:453-5 Ap 15 '56

Proton jumps and the electrical behavior of ice and ice-NH_4F solutions. S. Zaromb. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:350-6 Ag '56

Proton magnetic resonance in polyamides. W. P. Slichter. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1099-103 S '55

Proton magnetic resonance of hydrocarbons. J. A. Pople. J Chem Phys 24:1111 My '56

Proton magnetic resonance studies of the hydrogen bonding of phenol, substituted phenols and acetic acid. C. M. Huggins and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1311-14 S '56

PROTONS—*Continued*
p-p interactions at 3 bev. R. Cester and others. Phys R 100:940-2 N 1 '55
Proton relaxation in solutions of chromium (III) complexes. L. O. Morgan and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:206-8 Ag '56
Proton relaxation on catalytic solids. T. W. Hickmott and P. W. Selwood. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:452-7 Ap '56
Proton relaxation times in H_2O—D_2O mixtures. W. A. Anderson and J. T. Arnold. bibliog Phys R 101:511-12 Ja 15 '56
Proton transfer in the radiation chemistry of gaseous ammonia. A. B. Zahlan and B. P. Burtt. J Chem Phys 24:478 F '56
Protons from the bombardment of several elements with 40-mev alpha particles. R. M. Eisberg and others. bibliog Phys R 100:1309-14 D 1 '55
Radiochemical studies of the interaction of lead with protons in the energy range 0.6 to 3.0 bev. R. Wolfgang and others. bibliog Phys R 103:394-403 Jl 15 '56
Recoil studies of high-energy proton reactions in bismuth. N. Sugarman and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:388-97 Ja 1 '56
Relative stopping power of various metals for 20-mev protons. C. P. Sonett and K. R. MacKenzie. bibliog diag Phys R 100:734-7 O 15 '55
Scattering of polarized neutrons from protons at 350 mev. R. T. Siegel and others. diag Phys R 101:838-42 Ja 15 '56
Scattering of 30- to 95-mev photons by protons. C. L. Oxley and V. L. Telegdi. Phys R 100:435-6 O 1 '55
Scattering of 22-mev positive pions by protons. S. L. Whetstone, jr. and D. H. Stork. bibliog diags Phys R 102:251-61 Ap 1 '56
Spallation of vanadium with 60-, 100-, 175-, and 240-mev protons. C. G. Heininger and E. O. Wiig. bibliog Phys R 101:1074-6 F 1 '56
Spallation of yttrium by 240-mev protons. A. A. Caretto, jr. and E. O. Wiig. bibliog Phys R 103:236-9 Jl 1 '56
Spatial extension of the proton magnetic moment from the hyperfine structure of hydrogen. W. M. Moellering and others. Phys R 100:441-2 O 1 '55
Stopping cross section of solids for protons, 50-600 kev. M. Bader and others. bibliog Phys R 103:32-8 Jl 1 '56
Structure of the proton. E. E. Chambers and R. Hofstadter. bibliog diags Phys R 103: 1454-63 S 1 '56
Study of the protolysis of methylammonium ion in water by proton magnetic resonance. E. Grunwald and others. J Chem Phys 25: 382-3 Ag '56
Total *p-p* and *p-n* cross sections at cosmotron energies. F. F. Chen and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:211-25 Jl 1 '56
Tritium production by high-energy protons. L. A. Currie and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1557-63 Mr 1 '56
See also
Antiprotons
Nucleons

Beams

Regenerative beam extraction on the Chicago synchrocyclotron. A. V. Crewe and U. E. Kruse. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:5-8 Ja '56

Polarization

Proton-proton polarization at 170 mev. D. Fischer and J. Baldwin. diag Phys R 100: 1445-7 D 1 '55

Scattering

Analysis of proton-proton scattering data at 300 mev. M. H. Hull, jr. and others. Phys R 103:1047-52 Ag 15 '56
Analysis of the small-angle elastic scattering of high-energy protons by carbon. W. Heckrotte. Phys R 101:1406-9 F 15 '56
Angular distribution of *n-p* scattering at 17.9 mev. A. Galonsky and J. P. Judish. diag Phys R 100:121-4 O 1 '55
Coulomb interference in high-energy proton-proton scattering. A. Garren. bibliog Phys R 101:419-23 Ja 1 '56
Differential cross section for proton-helium scattering near 17.5 mev. K. W. Brockman, jr. diag Phys R 102:391-6 Ap 15 '56
Elastic scattering of 5.25-mev protons from Co, Ni, Cu, and Zn. D. A. Bromley and N. S. Wall. bibliog plan Phys R 102:1560-7 Je 15 '56
Elastic scattering of protons at 31.5, 20, and 14.5 mev. B. B. Kinsey and T. Stone. diags Phys R 103:975-82 Ag 15 '56
Elastic scattering of protons from B^{11} and N^{14}. G. W. Tautfest and S. Rubin. bibliog Phys R 103:196-9 Jl 1 '56
Elastic scattering of protons from Li^7. P. R. Malmberg. diag Phys R 101:114-18 Ja 1 '56
Elastic scattering of 17-mev protons by nuclei. I. E. Dayton and G. Schrank. diags Phys R 101:1358-67 F 15 '56
Elastic scattering of 340-mev protons by deuterons. O. Chamberlain and D. D. Clark. diags Phys R 102:473-85 Ap 15 '56
Energy dependence of the optical model parameters. M. A. Melkanoff and others. Phys R 101:507-9 Ja 1 '56
Energy levels of calcium isotopes; $Ca^{40}(d,p)$ Ca^{41} reaction. C. M. Braams. Phys R 103: 1310-13 S 1 '56
Experiments with 315-mev polarized protons; elastic scattering by complex nuclei. O. Chamberlain and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:1659-75 Je 15 '56
Inelastic proton scattering from vanadium. W. W. Buechner and others. bibliog Phys R 100:1387-90 D 1 '55
Inelastic scattering of 18-mev protons by Mg^{24}. P. C. Gugelot and P. R. Phillips. Phys R 101:1614-15 Mr 1 '56
Inelastic scattering of 19-mev protons by O^{16}. W. F. Hornyak and R. Sherr. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1409-14 D 1 '55
Inelastic scattering of protons by Ca^{40}. C. M. Braams. bibliog Phys R 101:1764-7 Mr 15 '56
Inelastic scattering of protons from Cl^{35} and Cl^{37}. J. P. Schiffer and others. Phys R 103:134-5 Jl 1 '56
Inelastic scattering of protons from isotopes of Sc, Mn, Fe, Ni, and Cu. P. M. Windham and others. diags Phys R 103: 1321-6 S 1 '56
Inelastic scattering of 31-mev protons from beryllium. J. Benveniste and others. bibliog Phys R 101:655-62 Ja 15 '56
Interpretation of proton-proton interactions at cosmotron energies. W. B. Fowler and others. bibliog Phys R 103:1489-501 S 1 '56
Phase-shift analysis of proton-proton scattering at 150 mev. S. Ohnuma and D. Feldman. bibliog Phys R 102:1641-7 Je 15 '56
Polarization of protons elastically scattered from nuclei. R. M. Sternheimer. bibliog Phys R 100:886-90 N 1 '55
p-He^3 scattering at 9.75-mev proton energy. R. H. Lovberg. bibliog diag Phys R 103: 1393-7 S 1 '56
Proton-proton interactions at 810 mev. T. W. Morris and others. bibliog Phys R 103:1472-8 S 1 '56
Proton-proton interactions at 1.5 bev. W. B. Fowler and others. Phys R 103:1479-83 S 1 '56
p-p interactions at 3 bev. R. Cester and others. bibliog Phys R 103:1443-9 S 1 '56
Proton-proton interactions at 2.75 bev. M. M. Block and others. Phys R 103:1484-9 S 1 '56
Proton-proton scattering from 40 to 95 mev. U. E. Kruse and others. diags Phys R 101:1079-85 F 1 '56
Scattering of 40-mev protons from He^4. R. M. Eisberg. Phys R 102:1104-8 My 15 '56
Vacuum polarization and proton-proton scattering in the ^3p state. E. Eriksen and others. Phys R 103:781-3 Ag 1 '56

Spin

Proton spin relaxation in water-glycerin solutions of chromium (III) ions. L. O. Morgan and others. J Chem Phys 24:906-7 Ap '56

PROTONS, Negative. See Antiprotons

PROTOPLASM
Response of the slime mold to electric stimulus. H. S. Burr and W. Seifriz. il Science 122:1020-1 N 25 '55
See also
Cytoplasm

PROTOPLASM, Plant
Protoplasmic streaming in plants sensitive and insensitive to chilling temperatures. D. A. Lewis. bibliog Science 124:75-6 Jl 13 '56

PROTOZOA
Protozoa and activated sludge. R. E. McKinney and A. Gram. bibliog il diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1219-31 O '56
Stream enrichment and microbiota. J. B. Lackey. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 71: 708-18 Jl '56
Suggested classification of algae and protozoa in sanitary science. C. M. Palmer and W. M. Ingram. bibliog diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1183-8 O '55

PROUT'S hypothesis
Chemical basis for Prout's hypothesis. R. Siegfried. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:263-6 Je '56

PROVIDENCE Washington insurance company
Security 1 like best. J. I. McDowell. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2238 My 10 '56

PROXIES
Battle by proxy; henceforth new ground rules will govern these contests. E. F. Dakin. Barron's 36:5-6 F 20 '56
Ins and outs of proxy fighting; review of Fight for control by D. Karr. Bsns W p96+ S 22 '56
Pending legislation and problems regarding proxy solicitations. J. S. Armstrong. Comm & Fin Chr 184:67+ Jl 5 '56
Revised proxy rules of the SEC. A. D. Orrick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:474-5 Ja 26 '56
Strategist of proxy politics. il Bsns W p 108-12 Ap 21 '56
What's behind the proxy battles? W. G. Broehl, jr. Management R 45:360-9 My '56

PRUDENTIAL assurance company, limited
Statement by the chairman. F. Morgan. Economist 179:844-5 My 26 '56

PSCHORR reaction
Pschorr synthesis. P. H. Leake. Chem R 56:27-48 bibliog(p46-8) F '56

PSEUDOCYMENE
Ethylpseudocymene. H. Sobotka and J. D. Chanley. Am Chem Soc J 77:6076-7 N 20 '55

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
Conformation of φ-ephedrine; copper chelates of 2-amino-alcohols. Z. Földi and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1297-9 O 8 '55

PSEUDOHECOGENIN
Oxidation of *pseudo*hecogenin. R. K. Callow and V. H. T. James. bibliog Chem & Ind p 112-13 F 4 '56

PSEUDOISOINDOLE
Synthesis of α-amino-*o*-tolualdehyde diethylacetal and its attempted conversion to pseudoisoindole. J. Bornstein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:83-6 Ja 5 '56

PSEUDORESERPINE. See Alkaloids

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS. See Infectious diseases in animals

PSITTACOSIS
Diagnosis of psittacosis in parakeets. R. E. Kissling and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:719-24 Jl '56
Pneumonitis in workers linked to turkeys. O. Sussman and others. Pub Health Rep 71:293-4 Mr '56
Psittacosis control should start now; abstract. M. P. Hines. Pub Health Rep 71:808-9 Ag '56
Psittacosis (ornithosis) as an occupational disease. Ind Med 23:381 Ag '54

PSYCHIATRIC hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

PSYCHIATRY, Industrial
Industry is the psychiatrist's new patient. Bsns W p56-7+ F 18 '56
Maintaining emotional health; Menninger foundation seminar for industrial physicians. H. Levinson. Ind Med 25:177-9 Ap '56
Maintaining emotional health; Menninger foundation seminar for industrial physicians. Ind Med 25:117-19 Ap; 227-36 My '56
Occupational psychiatry through the medical periscope. C. A. D'Alonzo and A. J. Fleming. Ind Med 25:466-9 O '56
Optimum time off from work for neurologic and psychiatric disabilities. R. T. Collins. Ind Med 25:408-12 S '56
Participation of a labor union in the study of problems of psychiatry in industry. L. L. Tureen. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:23-8 Ja '54
Psychiatric pre-testing slashes turnover rate by baring hidden personality flaws; abstracts. C. E. Drimal. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:7+ F 24 '56; East Underw 57:4 F 24 '56

PSYCHOLOGICAL abstracts (periodical)
Some problems of psychological abstracts. C. M. Louttit. Special Lib 46:456-60 D '55

PSYCHOLOGICAL association, American. See American psychological association

PSYCHOLOGICAL literature
See also
Psychological abstracts (periodical)

PSYCHOLOGICAL research
Permanent alteration of behavior in mice by chemical and psychological means. D. L. Keller and W. W. Umbreit. Science 124: 723-4 O 19 '56

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests. See Ability tests

PSYCHOLOGISTS
Psychologist and the consumer. D. Sheppard. bibliog(38 ref) Chem & Ind p969-72 S 22 '56
See also
Louttit, Chauncey McKinley

PSYCHOLOGY
See also
Ability tests
Advertising—Psychology
Attention
Attitude (psychology)
Behavior (psychology)
Crime and criminals—Psychological examinations
Emotions
Learning, Psychology of
Memory
Motivation (psychology)
Parapsychology
Perception
Personality tests
Prison psychology
Recognition (psychology)

PSYCHOLOGY, Applied
Fundamental factors in persuasion. W. E. Robinson. Ind Med 25:269-72 Je '56

Study and teaching

Human relations in the engineering curriculum. B. V. Gilmer and H. W. Karn. J Eng Educ 46:544-6 Mr '56

PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental
See also
Stimulus and response

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial
Are you tense? Ethyl corp. increased productiveness of personnel by tension control. il Pet Refiner 35:282+ Mr '56
How foremen get that way. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:44-6+ Ja '55
Is it time to change jobs? J. Mayer. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:47-8+ Mr '55
Progress in industrial psychology in France. R. Bonnardel. Int Labour R 73:572-91 Je '56
Psychological consultation can help build executive team. W. G. Rowe. Ptr Ink 255:74+ My 18 '56
Psychologist and personnel management. D. McMahon. Personnel J 34:137-9 S '55; Discussion. S. Habbe. 34:422 Ap '56
Responsibility of the professions in the health education of the employee; viewpoint of the industrial psychologist. W. A. Eggert. bibliog Ind Med 23:303-6 Jl '54
To avoid trouble, study your jobs to spot human danger points. A. Uris. Textile World 106:79-80 Jl '56
What you can do about personal attitudes. W. C. Westbrook. Textile World 106:115+ S '56
When a man totters on the brink of failure, what can you do? H. G. Swift. Sales Management 76:25-7+ Je 15 '56
See also
Ability tests
Accidents, Industrial—Psychological aspects
Employees—Opinion polls
Employees' counselors
Incentives in industry
Personality tests
Safety devices and measures—Psychological aspects

PSYCHOLOGY, Military
See also
War psychoses and neuroses

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological
See also
War psychoses and neuroses

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological
See also
Color sense
Conditioned responses
Pentobarbital—Psychological effect
Psychophysics
Senses and sensation
Sleep
Space perception

PSYCHOLOGY, Social. See Social psychology

PSYCHOLOGY and society
New Utopia. M. S. Viteles. bibliog Science 122:1167-71 D 16 '55

PSYCHOLOGY of learning. See Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOPHYSICS
Effect of camera exposure on the tone-reproduction quality of motion pictures. A. L. Sorem. il SMPTE J 62:24-44 Ja '54
Sensitivity to changes in the interruption rate of white noise. G. H. Mowbray and others. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:106-10 Ja '56

PSYCHOTHERAPY
Psychiatric treatment; brief psychotherapy procedures for the industrial physician. L. E. Himler. Ind Med 25:232-6 My '56

PSYCHROMETRY. See Humidity

PTERIDINE
Conversion of 2-amino-4-hydroxypteridine to isoxanthopterin in D. melanogaster. H. S. Forrest and others. bibliog Science 124: 725-6 O 19 '56
Preparation and properties of certain 2- and 4-chloro substituted pteridines. J. W. Daly and B. E. Christensen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:225-8 Ja 5 '56
Pteridine; further studies on a new approach to pteridine synthesis. E. C. Taylor, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:210-13 Ja 5 '56

PTEROIC acid
Quinoxaline studies; a quinoxaline analog of pteroic acid. J. Drumheller and H. P. Schultz. Am Chem Soc J 77:6637-8 D 20 '55

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC acid. See Folic acid

PUBLIC accountants. See Accountants, Public

PUBLIC address systems. See Loud speaking apparatus

PUBLIC administration. See Administration, Public

PUBLIC agencies. See Administration, Public

PUBLIC buildings
Block-type designs, lower ceilings, air conditioning urged for U.S. buildings. il Arch Forum 104:16 Ja '56
Cutting costs? General services administration shows the way. Eng N 155:28 D 8 '55
GSA's public buildings service set for big spurt in federal lease-purchase. V. B. Smith. il Eng N 157:23-6 S 6 '56
Lease-purchase hits snag. Eng N 157:139 O 11 '56
New Jersey has prototype for vehicle check points. il Arch Rec 120:428 S '56
See also
Municipal centers
Office buildings, Government
Post offices
Prisons
School buildings

Air conditioning

GSA allocated $18 million to cool existing structures. Arch Forum 105:13 S '56

U.S. government to air condition most new future buildings; recommended standards. Heating-Piping 28:91-2 Je '56

Finance

Government embarks on new method of financing buildings to be used by federal agencies. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1924 Ap 19 '56

Program for federal buildings passes $1 billion; most on lease-purchase plan. Arch Forum 105:13 S '56

Tempos on way out as Congress approves General services administration plan for Washington. Arch Rec 120:32 S '56

Lighting

Public buildings. il Illum Eng 51:108-12 Ja '56

PUBLIC debts. See Debts, Public

PUBLIC documents. See Government publications

PUBLIC health
APHA conference report; accidental poisoning. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:951-8 Ag '56; Pub Health Rep 71:266-70 Mr '56
American public health association Southern branch 24th annual meeting, Tulsa, Okla. April 4-6; abstracts of papers. Pub Health Rep 71:804-12 Ag '56
Analytical chemistry; key to better health. W. G. Fredrick. il Anal Chem 28:sup7A-12A+ S '56
Biological sciences and man's health. F. O. Schmitt. Tech R 58:481-2+ Jl '56
Cardiovascular diseases and public health. J. W. Ferree. il Pub Health Rep 71:115-24 F '56
Chronic illness; National health forum. il Pub Health Rep 71:675-96 Jl '56
Consultation in public health. J. F. Maddux. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45:1424-30 N '55
Creative health and the principle of habeas mentem. F. H. Sanford. Am J Pub Health 46:139-48 F '56
Does advertising need a godfather? P. J. Cardinal. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:320-8 Mr '56
Dynamic impact of advancing technology on environment and health. M. D. Hollis. Pub Health Rep 71:436-40 My '56
Emphasis placed on good health; good living rather than absence of disease. H. Ennes. East Underw 57:28 Ag 31 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 S 7 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:500 S 8 '56
Epidemiologist looks at smog. L. Breslow. Pub Health Rep 70:1140-3 N '55
Evaluation in public health. Pub Health Rep 71:525-9 Je '56
Food and agriculture and man's health. J. G. Harrar. Tech R 58:479-80+ Jl '56
Food for thought; school health education around the world. J. Moorhead. Am J Pub Health 46:998-1007 Ag '56
Health officer looks at community organization. N. Cooper and A. P. Booth. Am J Pub Health 46:1059-63 S '56
Health services in civil defense; symposium. bibliog diags Pub Health Rep 71:173-92 F '56
Hospital and medical facilities survey and construction program. J. W. Cronin. Pub Health Rep 71:932 S '56
Impact of the atomic energy industry on community health; panel discussion. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:425-61; Discussion. 461-7 My '56
Measuring reactions to air pollution. J. J. Phair and M. L. Thomson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:87-93 Ja '56
Modern corporation and the Nation's health. M. Kestnbaum. Ind Med 23:221-3 My '54
Opportunities in civil and public works engineering; public health and sanitary engineering. B. A. Poole. il Pub Works 87:131-3 My '56
Physical sciences and man's health. J. G. Trump. Tech R 58:483-4+ Jl '56
Protection against radiations from the public health point of view. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:85-91 Jl '56
Public health and the cardiovascular diseases. Am J Pub Health 46:217-18 F '56
Public health aspects of air pollution. W. C. Cooper and A. C. Stern. Heating-Piping 28: 56-7 Mr '56
Public health aspects of atomic power development. S. Warren. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:183-5 Mr '54
Public health implications of radioactive fallout in water supplies. H. A. Thomas, jr. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1266-74 O '56
Public health in a changing world. H. E. Hilleboe. Am J Pub Health 45:1517-24 D '55
Public health in foreign periodicals; abstracts. G. Rosen. Am J Pub Health 46:497-502, 928-31 Ap, Jl '56
Public health significance of population mobility and change. J. J. Hanlon. Am J Pub Health 45:1558-62 D '55
Pure foods, safe drugs; the Food and drug administration's role in public health. G. G. Slocum. Am J Pub Health 46:973-7 Ag '56
Radiological health; an over-all view. S. A. Lough. Am J Pub Health 45:1447-53 N '55
Relations between mental health and public health. J. V. Coleman. Am J Pub Health 46:805-11 Jl '56

PUBLIC health—*Continued*
Sanitary engineering and man's health. G. M. Fair. Tech R 58:477-8+ Jl '56
Science and the health of mankind; symposium. Tech R 58:474-84+ Jl '56
Sewage disposal in mass building. D. B. Lee. Pub Health Rep 71:553-6 Je '56
Standard methods, past, present, and future. F. W. Gilcreas. Am J Pub Health 46:755-62 Je '56
Surgical experience in selected areas of the United States. Pub Health Rep 71:725-6 Jl '56
Where are we going in public health? American public health assn. and related organizations 83d annual meeting, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 14-18, 1955; topical and selective report. Pub Health Rep 71:221-326 Mr '56
Where are we going in public health? symposium. B. Moreell and others. Am J Pub Health 46:272-82, 408-26, 442-6 Mr-Ap '56
See also
Air pollution
Children—Care and hygiene
City planning
Dental service
Disinfection and disinfectants
Factory sanitation
Food supply
Health centers
Health education
Hospitals
Hygiene, Industrial
Infectious diseases
Influenza
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Life—Health conservation service
Medical service
Medicine, Preventive
Milk supply
Mortality
Mosquitoes—Extermination
Nurses and nursing, Industrial
Nurses and nursing, Public health
Nutrition
Physical examinations
Rabies
Refuse disposal
Safety devices and measures
Sanitary engineering
Sanitation
Sewage disposal
Sickness
Smoke prevention
Tuberculosis
Ventilation
Water pollution
Water purification
Water supply
also subdivision Sanitary affairs under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. New York (city)—Sanitary affairs

Bibliography
Selected public health bibliography with annotations. Published in monthly numbers of American journal of public health
Technical publications. Published in monthly numbers of Public health reports

Finance
Federal surplus property. Pub Health Rep 71:76 Ja '56
State grants for local projects in chronic illness control. A. L. Chapman and D. Bergsma. Pub Health Rep 71:337-9 Ap '56

History
Parasitism in southeastern United States; history of human parasitic infections. E. C. Faust. Pub Health Rep 70:958-65 bibliog(38 titles, p964-5) O '55

International aspects
Global aspects of midwifery. N. J. Eastman. Am J Pub Health 46:310-12 Mr '56
International aspects of maternal and child health. L. J. Verhoestraete. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:19-29 Ja '56
Man's emergence toward health. H. V. Hyde. il Pub Health Rep 71:151-9 F '56

Statistics
APHA conference report; service statistics. Pub Health Rep 71:250 Mr '56
Basic principles governing service statistics. Pub Health Rep 71:521-4 Je '56
Health supervision of infants and preschool children. Pub Health Rep 71:705-7 Jl '56
Report of health conditions in the Americas. G. Molina and R. R. Puffer. Pub Health Rep 70:943-50 O '55
Service statistics; an essential dimension in program design. E. Flook. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:209-14 F '56
Service statistics in public health. Pub Health Rep 71:519-20 Je '56
Statistics of medical and hospital care programs. M. S. Acker and L. G. Williams. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1121-9 S '56
See also Public health departments—Statistical work

Asia
Education is vital factor to health in Asia. J. Moorhead. Pub Health Rep 71:233-5 Mr '56

Austria
Apparently water-borne outbreak of infectious hepatitis; Badgastein. A. Peczenik and others, plan diags Am J Pub Health 46: 1008-17 Ag '56

Brazil
Poliomyelitis survey in Rio de Janeiro. M. Martins da Silva and J. T. Syverton. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:395-8 Ap '56

British Guiana
Health survey in a British Guiana mining community. E. N. Cambon and K. G. Cambon. A M A Archives Ind Health 12: 539-42 N '55

California
California's chronic disease activities. L. Breslow and others. Pub Health Rep 71:453-8 My '56
Mosquito source reduction. R. F. Peters. Pub Health Rep 70:1220-1 D '55

Ceylon
Economic development of Ceylon. T. Morgan. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:92-100 My '56

Chile
Public health in Chile. E. R. Jenney. il Pub Health Rep 70:1093-8 N '55

Colorado
Inapparent infection with western equine encephalitis virus; epidemiologic observations; Weld county, Colo. G. D. LaVeck and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45:1409-16 N '55

Costa Rica
Endemic goiter in Costa Rican school children. C. Perez and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1283-6 O '56

Egypt
Egypt controls schistosomiasis. il Chem & Eng N 34:2884-6 Je 11 '56

Georgia
Continued high incidence of diphtheria in a well-immunized community; Hall county, Ga. W. J. Murphy and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:481-6 My '56

Great Britain
Protection against polio; resumption of plans for vaccinating British children. Economist 178:285 Ja 28 '56

Hawaiian Islands
Housing and health on Oahu. R. C. Schmitt. Am J Pub Health 45:1538-40 D '55

Honolulu
Tuberculin testing of Honolulu children; abstract. R. H. Marks and H. Hudson. Pub Health Rep 71:912-13 S '56

Iowa
Cancer in Iowa. Pub Health Rep 71:495-6 My '56
Developing a tuberculin testing program in Iowa; abstract. P. C. Williamson. Pub Health Rep 71:909-10 S '56

Iraq
United States-Iraq cooperative health program. G. S. Usher. il Pub Health Rep 71: 417-23 Ap '56

Japan
Arthropod-borne encephalitides in Japan and southeast Asia. E. L. Buescher. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:597-600 My '56

PUBLIC health—*Continued*

Louisiana

Continuing study of the acquisition of natural immunity to poliomyelitis in representative Louisiana households. J. P. Fox and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:283-94 Mr '56

Mexico

El Paso-Juarez area. J. H. Tillman. Pub Health Rep 70:1218-20 D '55

Yellow fever in Central America; the imminent threat to Mexico and the United States. N. W. Elton. bibliog(38 titles) map Am J Pub Health 46:1259-65 O '56

Missouri

Missouri gains legislation for brucellosis control; abstract. E. R. Price. Pub Health Rep 71:806-7 Ag '56

New Jersey

State grants for local projects in chronic illness control. A. L. Chapman and D. Bergsma. Pub Health Rep 71:337-9 Ap '56

Venereal disease in migrant workers, New Jersey, 1954. A. C. Shepard and W. J. Page, jr. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:986-90 O '55

New York (city)

Correlation with socioeconomic conditions in New York city; abstract. A. M. Lowell. Pub Health Rep 71:911-12 S '56

Venereal disease among Puerto Ricans in New York city. J. E. Vandow. Pub Health Rep 70:1242-6 D '55

Venereal disease control in New York city. T. Rosenthal and J. E. Vandow. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:381-90 Ap '56

New York (state)

Appraising cancer nursing services. E. D. Gordon and others. Pub Health Rep 71: 399-407 Ap '56

How one health department helps the handicapped. M. Grant. il Pub Health Rep 70: 1201-4 D '55

Isolation of histoplasma capsulatum from two natural sources in the Mohawk valley; one the probable point source of two cases of histoplasmosis. E. L. Hazen and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 46:880-5 Jl '56

Legislation and alcoholism. J. Isaacs. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:1161-7 D '55

Survivorship of reported cancer cases in northern New York state. A. S. Kraus and others. Am J Pub Health 46:836-47 Jl '56

North Carolina

State laboratory confirms leptospirosis in North Carolina. Pub Health Rep 71:297-8 Mr '56

Ohio

Outbreak of shigella gastroenteritis. M. D. Keller and M. L. Robbins. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:856-62 S '56

Pennsylvania

Public health in Pennsylvania. B. F. Mattison. Pub Health Rep 71:160-2 F '56

Some important lessons from the Lancaster, Pa., paratyphoid fever epidemic. Am J Pub Health 46:345-6 Mr '56

Peru

Child health program in the mountains of Peru. C. Burns. il Pub Health Rep 70: 1185-93 D '55

Philadelphia

Correcting the reported incidence of congenital syphilis in Philadelphia. N. R. Ingraham and M. J. Burke. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1309-16 O '56

Puerto Rico

Epidemic outbreak of poliomyelitis in Puerto Rico. J. A. Pons. map Pub Health Rep 71: 99-102 Ja '56

Saskatchewan

Prepaid medical care and changing needs in Saskatchewan. M. I. Roemer. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1082-8 S '56

Southeastern states

Parasitism in southeastern United States; symposium. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:957-82 O '55

Southern states

Demographic trends in the South, implications for public health administration. M. Tayback. Am J Pub Health 46:1297-305 O '56

Switzerland

Foundry workers' pneumoconiosis in Switzerland (anthracosilicosis). J. R. Rüttner. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:297-305 Ap '54

Texas

El Paso-Juarez area. J. H. Tillman. Pub Health Rep 70:1218-20 D '55

Good health at the border. H. A. Holle. Pub Health Rep 70:1214-15 D '55

Mosquitoes and encephalitis; Hidalgo county, Texas; abstract. S. L. Warrington. Pub Health Rep 70:1217-18 D '55

Mosquitoes and encephalitis in the irrigated high plains of Texas. F. C. Harmston and others. bibliog diags Pub Health Rep 71: 759-66 Ag '56

Trinidad

Isolation of dengue virus from a human being in Trinidad. C. R. Anderson and others. Science 124:224-5 Ag 3 '56

Turkey

Malaria control in Turkey. F. W. Kratz and C. B. Bridges. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 71:409-16 Ap '56

United States

Cancer control activities of the National cancer institute. R. F. Kaiser. Pub Health Rep 70:1029-33 O '55

Canine leptospirosis and public health. R. J. Byrne. bibliog(32 titles) il diag Pub Health Rep 70:1229-36 D '55

Health, public or private? F. D. Murphy. Am J Pub Health 46:15-18 Ja '56

Nonhospitalized tuberculosis patient. R. J. Anderson and others. Pub Health Rep 71: 888-96 S '56

Nonhospitalized tuberculosis patient. E. T. Blomquist. Am J Pub Health 46:149-55 F '56

Poliomyelitis in the United States, 1954. C. C. Dauer. map Pub Health Rep 70:1125-7 N '55

State of the Nation's public health services; 54th conference. Pub Health Rep 71:25-52 Ja '56

Surveillance of poliomyelitis in the United States in 1955. A. D. Langmuir and others. map Am J Pub Health 46:75-88 Ja '56

Tuberculin sensitivity of young adults in the United States. C. E. Palmer and others. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 71:633-45 Jl '56

Tuberculosis morbidity and mortality facts and trends. R. J. Anderson. maps Pub Health Rep 71:194-200 F '56

Vermont

Silicosis and dust control; Vermont's granite industry. H. B. Ashe. Pub Health Rep 70: 983-5 O '55

PUBLIC health administration

Administration techniques; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1088-90 N '55

APHA conference report; planning and management. Pub Health Rep 71:250-1 Mr '56

Be sure the juice is worth the squeeze. C. W. Gaines. Am J Pub Health 46:215-16 F '56

Cardiovascular disease programs for the community. W. J. Zukel and others. Pub Health Rep 71:425-35 bibliog(72 titles, p432-5) My '56

Changing the priorities in public health. G. James. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:666-71 Jl '56

Demographic trends in the South, implications for public health administration. M. Tayback. Am J Pub Health 46:1297-305 O '56

Health activities to combat flood damage. M. F. Palmer. il Pub Health Rep 71:821-4 Ag '56

PUBLIC health administration—*Continued*
Metropolis; what city people think of their medical services. E. L. Koos. Am J Pub Health 45:1551-7 D '55
No single blueprint but a common pattern for community organization of health services; conference report, National committee of local health departments. Pub Health Rep 71:623-5 Je '56
Public programs. L. T. Coggeshall. Pub Health Rep 71:681-5 Jl '56
Segregation and discrimination in medical care in the United States. P. B. Cornely. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1074-81 S '56
Some steps in the process of program planning. M. R. Nathan. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:68-71 Ja '56
State health councils. R. L. Cleere. Pub Health Rep 70:1143-5 N '55
State of the Nation's public health services; 54th conference. Pub Health Rep 71:25-52 Ja '56
See also
Medical service— Socialization
Nursing homes
Public health departments

PUBLIC health awards
Public health awards. H. N. Calver. Pub Health Rep 71:62-6 Ja '56

PUBLIC health centers. See Health centers

PUBLIC health dentistry. See Dental service

PUBLIC health departments
Chronic disease services. G. D. C. Thompson. Pub Health Rep 71:691-2 Jl '56
Cooperation between Departments of health and welfare. J. N. Muller and P. Bierman. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:833-48 S '56
Dilemma of official health agencies as to court appearance. W. G. Fredrick. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:148-52 F '54
Environmental health program and budget in local health departmenets, 1954. Pub Health Rep 71:340-4 Ap '56
Human behavior factors in program planning. A. L. Knutson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:1129-34 N '55
Report of the Association of business management in public health on transportation for public health field workers. Am J Pub Health 46:766-70 Je '56
Responsibility of public health agencies in monitoring, control, and public education. D. A. Holaday; J. G. Terrill, jr. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:437-9 My '56
State-local relations. J. R. Philp. Pub Health Rep 70:1146-7 N '55
Suggested home accident prevention activities for health departments. Am J Pub Health 46:625-30 My '56

Accounting

Performance budgeting for the Health department. D. Klepak. Pub Health Rep 71:868-75 S '56

Costs

Annual fleet purchase pays in Maryland; transportation costs. C. W. Gaines. Pub Health Rep 71:254-6 Mr '56

Public relations

Community participation in a program for environmental health. P. W. Purdom and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1114-20 S '56

Records

APHA conference report; planning and management. Pub Health Rep 71:250-1 Mr '56
Method of recording public health programs. D. Bergsma and L. M. Friedrich. Am J Pub Health 46:72-4 Ja '56
Methods for recording sanitation inspections. M. A. Shiffman and P. W. Purdom. Am J Pub Health 46:865-71 Jl '56
Methods for reporting sanitation inspections; the marginal punch card. V. R. Oviatt and others. Am J Pub Health 46:872-9 Jl '56

Statistical work

Collection and use of statistics; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1067-8 N '55
Service statistics; an essential dimension in program design. E. Flook. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:209-14 F '56

PUBLIC health education
Academic preparation for health education. H. R. Leavell. Am J Pub Health 46:581-4 My '56
APHA conference report; professional education, training. Pub Health Rep 71:257-8 Mr '56
How can we improve our teaching of public health? H. F. Vaughan and V. A. Getting. Am J Pub Health 46:696-701 Je '56
How can we improve our teaching of public health from the viewpoint of the health department? F. B. Amos and H. E. Hilleboe. Am J Pub Health 46:691-5 Je '56
Pre-administration curriculum in a school of public health. K. O. Taylor. Pub Health Rep 71:391-4 Ap '56
Proposed report on educational qualifications of public health dental hygienists. Am J Pub Health 46:899-905 Jl '56
Teaching public health; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1077-8 N '55
What does the changing picture in public health mean to public health education in personnel recruitment and training? L. E. Haas and J. J. Simmons. Am J Pub Health 46:427-35 Ap '56

PUBLIC health laboratories
APHA conference report; laboratory developments. Pub Health Rep 71:235-40 Mr '56
See also
United States—Public health service

PUBLIC health laws
See also
Air pollution—Laws and regulations
Water laws and legislation

PUBLIC health nurses and nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Public

PUBLIC health officers
Health officer looks at community organization. N. Cooper and A. P. Booth. Am J Pub Health 46:1059-63 S '56
Health officer's job in the control of viral diseases. J. E. Gordon. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:164-72 F '56

PUBLIC health research
Public health research in chronic disease. J. E. Dunn, jr. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:67-74 Ja '56

PUBLIC health service. See United States—Public health service

PUBLIC health surveys
APHA conference report; epidemiology. Pub Health Rep 71:282-4 Mr '56
Comparisons of various methods of estimating the prevalence of chronic disease in a community; Hunterdon county study. R. E. Trussell and others. Am J Pub Health 46:173-82 F '56
Genetic and epidemiologic studies in cholesterol metabolism; contributions of a prepaid medical care program. L. E. Schaefer and D. Adlersberg. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:966-9 Ag '56
Handicapped children in Georgia; a study of prevalence, disability, needs, and resources. S. M. Wishik. Am J Pub Health 46:195-203 F '56
Health survey in a British Guiana mining community. E. N. Cambon and K. G. Cambon. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:539-42 N '55
Inapparent infection with western equine encephalitis virus; epidemiologic observations; Weld county, Colo. G. D. LaVeck and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45:1409-16 N '55
Prevalence study of mental retardation in a metropolitan area. M. B. Goodman and others. Am J Pub Health 46:702-7 Je '56
Pulmonary nodules found in Cleveland survey; abstract. S. M. Holin. Pub Health Rep 71:907-8 S '56
Retrospective and prospective methods of studying association in medicine. C. White and J. C. Bailar, 3d. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:35-44 Ja '56
Usefulness of the tuberculin skin test. M. L. Furcolow. bibliog map Am J Pub Health 46:1064-73 S '56
Why people seek diagnostic X-rays. G. M. Hochbaum. Pub Health Rep 71:377-80 Ap '56
Willamette Valley chest X-ray survey. G. C. Edwards. map Pub Health Rep 71:53-61 Ja '56

PUBLIC health workers
Education of public health workers. E. M. Cohart and others. Pub Health Rep 70:1019-27 O '55
Experience of public health workers. E. M. Cohart and others. Pub Health Rep 70:1116-24 N '55
How the public health worker feels about his job. E. M. Cohart and others. Pub Health Rep 70:1175-84 D '55
Motivations of persons electing public health as a career. W. W. Stiles and L. C. Watson. Am J Pub Health 45:1563-8 D '55
Profile of the public health worker. E. M. Cohart and I. V. Hiscock. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45:1525-32 D '55; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 71:256 Mr '56
Some mental health aspects of civil defense for public health workers. W. G. Hollister. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1275-82 O '56
See also
Nurses and nursing,
Public health
Sanitary engineers

PUBLIC housing administration
PHA demands control of projects, official indicted in Texas public housing scandal. House & Home 9:43 Mr '56
Slusser clamps down on local authorities to save money. House & Home 10:95+ Ag '56

PUBLIC lands
See also
Mineral lands

PUBLIC libraries. See Libraries

PUBLIC lighting engineers, Association of. See Association of public lighting engineers

PUBLIC officials
Businessmen in government. T. S. Petersen. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):45-50 '55
Case of the wicked WOC's. Chem & Eng N 34:2376+ My 14 '56
Eisenhower gets his staff machine geared to the job. Bsns W p92-4+ Ja 15 '55
How to do business with bureaucrats. F. M. Kleiler. Am Bsns 26:9-11 F '56
President outlines ethical code for WOCs. Bsns W p68-9 D 3 '55
Question into interest; chemical executive's government service. Chem W 77:20 D 3 '55
Responsiveness versus efficiency in public service. J. L. McCamy. Ann Am Acad 292:30-8 Mr '54
Toward a responsible bureaucracy. P. H. Odegard. bibliog Ann Am Acad 292:18-29 Mr '54
White House team gets a new line-up. Bsns W p30-1 Mr 26 '55

Directories

Government officials in charge of Canadian public water supplies and sewerage systems. Munic Util 94:6 Ja '56

Salaries

Everybody's servants; civil service pay. Economist 177:726-8 N 26 '55
Freeze begins at home; MPs' pay. Economist 179:1080 Je 16 '56
Pay for Parliament. Economist 177:923 D 10 '55
Restraint begins at home? Labour MPs' pay. Economist 179:674-5 My 19 '56

PUBLIC officials bonds. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity—Public officials bonds

PUBLIC opinion
How people see businessmen. il Bsns W p76+ F 19 '55
Management and public views of the electric industry. C. E. Parker. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2849-51 Je 14 '56

Germany

America and American occupation in German eyes. N. Muhlen. bibliog Ann Am Acad 295:52-61 S '54

India

Images of the United States and Britain held by foreign-educated Indians. R. H. Useem and J. Useem. Ann Am Acad 295:73-82 S '54

Russia

Soviet image of the United States; a deliberately distorted image. F. C. Barghoorn. Ann Am Acad 295:42-51 S '54

PUBLIC opinion polls
Image of a scientist; study of how the public reacts by the Survey research center of the University of Michigan. Chem & Eng N 33:5378+ D 12 '55
Surprising results from a customer opinion poll; Tradesmens bank and trust co., Philadelphia. G. H. Earle, 4th and H. L. McKaig. Burroughs Clearing House 40:32-3+ Jl '56
See also
Presidential campaigns—Polls

PUBLIC ownership. See Government ownership

PUBLIC relations
Business ideal and community progress. C. F. Craig. Pub Util 57:480-2 Mr 29 '56
Chrysler in transition; public relations and publicity spark sales. Ptr Ink 253:88+ O 28 '55
Comic books; why they can be a key public relations medium. F. K. Smith. Ptr Ink 254:97-9 F 24 '56
Company president looks at public relations; abstract. J. L. McCaffrey. Management R 45:278-9 Ap '56
Constructive public relations fills the bill in call for science careerists; Bausch & Lomb optical co., Honorary science award. Ptr Ink 253:155 N 11 '55
Dynamics of newspaper in public relations lie in nature of news itself. W. H. Chase. Ed & Pub 89:11 Mr 31 '56
Employe, customer relations get lift; union gives work day to charity, company kicks in cash; Chicago screw co. il Ind Marketing 41:124+ F '56
From office to public relations tool; company-made soundfilms; Hendrickson bros., Valley Stream, N.Y. il Credit & Fin Management 58:31-2 Mr '56
Functions and performance of financial public relations. W. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2612-13 My 31 '56
G-E builds community relations on product sales methods; plant decentralization program. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 76:32+ F 1 '56
G-E comes to Waynesboro, Va. il Sales Management 76:33 F 1 '56
General Motors steps up public relations. Ptr Ink 253:25+ D 23 '55
Good community relations is good business; six cases. M. Fairman. Ed & Pub 87:7-8+ D 4 '54
How agency used public relations to promote industrial product. T. E. Snyder. Adv Agency Mag 48:35 D 23 '55
How does American industry rate in the community? survey of the month. Mill & Factory 59:69-70 S '56
How employees can help your public relations. A. M. Cooper. Foundry 84:230-3 Mr '56
How to plan a fiasco; it's easy if you overlook people when locating or relocating a plant. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:92 Ap '56
Is your company tops in its home town? H. M. Duffy. Ind Marketing 41:212-13 S '56
Management's self-conscious spokesmen. il Fortune 52:108-10+ N '55
Market value of public relations told by Chrysler executive. J. Cope. Ed & Pub 89:61 Mr 31 '56
Minor league can try a big-time play, too; Technicraft Laboratories public relations program. il Bsns W p 125-6 O 29 '55
Motorola marketing; public relations serves advertising, too. Ptr Ink 256:54 Jl 20 '56
New job; human relations. Bsns W p50+ Mr 3 '56
New way to serve your town; Ingersoll-Rand's booklet lists all churches in area. il map Factory Management 114:116-17 My '56
Newsmen given hints on how to get into public relations; interview with Henry and Beatrice Schapper. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:22 Jl 28 '56
Ohio TAPPI begins public relations project with high school students. Paper Tr J 139: 21 N 28 '55
Personal touch beats best ledger in holding account; address before American petroleum credit association. J. H. Purnell. Credit & Fin Management 57:18 D '55
Police public relations. G. D. Gourley. bibliog Ann Am Acad 291:135-42 Ja '54

PUBLIC relations—*Continued*
Poster in the window; is avoidance of controversial issues essential to good public relations? S. Wilson. Management R 45:785-9 S '56
Promoting art also promotes good will; Brown & Root inc. sponsored modern art show. il Bsns W p84-6+ My 12 '56
Public relations for engineers. M. Watrous. Pub Works 87:172-3 My '56
Schools show trend toward public relations training. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 88:56 D 3 '55
Serve and tell, to make friends for your plant; community activities, F. E. Myers & bro. co. il Factory Management 114:110-12 Ag '56
Speaker's bureau grows up. Bsns W p 105-6 Ja 22 '55
Tell your story; it's your business. A. B. Langlie. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):32-6 '55
Testing your company's public relations. W. H. Depperman. Management R 44:855-8 D '55
Thanks for telling me about you; Speakers bureau of the Weirton steel co. R. N. Paull. Am Bsns 26:18-19+ Ap '56
U.S. merchant marine needs big public relations program; panel discussion. Ed & Pub 89:32 O 13 '56
What good's the frosting without the cake? T. Wachs, jr. Ptr Ink 250:100 Mr 11 '55
What's public relations? it's many, many things. J. Stone. Ed & Pub 89:17+ Jl 7 '56
Where are we going in public relations? R. K. Heimann. Manuf Rec 125:9-12 Je '56
Why you should publish a corporate history. R. K. Leavitt. Ptr Ink 254:134-7 Ja 27 '56
Winning the new plant community. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:83-4+ Ap '56
With public ownership, broadened public relations; Campbell soup co. Ptr Ink 250:85-6 F 18 '55
Workers boost company and their own jobs; Stag brewery. il Food Eng 27:80-2 O '55
Your most important spokesmen; public relations role of the employee; New York telephone co. K. S. McHugh. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:33-4+ Jl '56

See also
Advertising, Educational
Advertising agencies—Public relations service
Anniversaries, Company
also subdivision Public relations under special headings, e.g.
Banks and banking
Chemical industries
Drug trade
Electric utilities
Engineers
Gas companies
Insurance companies
Investment advisers
Motor bus lines
Commercial correspondence
Corporations—Charities
Publicity
Visitors
Newspapers
Petroleum industry and trade
Plumbing trade
Public utilities
Railroads
Sand and gravel plants
Trade unions
also American association of oilwell drilling contractors—Public relations committee

PUBLIC relations association, Financial. See Financial public relations association

PUBLIC relations counsel
Hill & Knowlton opens as part of network. Ed & Pub 89:20 S 15 '56
Public relations fees. D. Arthur, jr. J Account 101:41-6 Ap '56
Strategist of proxy politics. il Bsns W p 108-12 Ap 21 '56

PUBLIC relations society of America
Annual meeting, 8th, Los Angeles. Ed & Pub 88:28 N 26 '55
Annual meeting, 8th, Los Angeles. Ptr Ink 253:64-5 N 25 '55

PUBLIC schools
Public school and other community services. T. R. Reller, ed. Ann Am Acad 302:1-148 N '55

PUBLIC service company of Colorado
Plans big expansion to match state's industrial growth. Barron's 36:30-1 F 20 '56
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:193 Ja 12 '56

PUBLIC service company of New Hampshire
Industrial expansion brightens outlook. Barron's 36:36-8 Ja 9 '56

PUBLIC service electric and gas company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2373 My 31 '54
Debenture bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1504 O 10 '55

PUBLIC speaking
America's arch villain; program chairman. Fortune 53:134-5 Ap '56
How can industrial adman train himself as public speaker? Toastmasters club. B. Aitchison. Ind Marketing 40:16+ O '55
How not to speak. W. LeRoy. Am Bsns 25: 26+ D '55
How to improve your business writing and speaking. H. S. Daniels. il Sales Management 76:76-8+ Mr 15 '56
How to make a good speech. M. J. Wiksell. Heating-Piping 28:126-9 Mr '56
No chance of speakers' slip-ups; Bakelite's emphasis on speech training for executives. il Chem W 77:18-19 N 19 '55
Oral communication can be interesting. Nat Safety N 73:202-3 Mr '56
Selling an industry; chemical industry's speakers promote better consumer-company rapport. il Chem W 78:47-8 Ja 28 '56
So you're going to speak before an advertising class. J. S. Wright. Ptr Ink 256:79-80 S 14 '56
Speaker's bureau grows up. Bsns W p 105-6 Ja 22 '55
Speakers bureau tells the public about banking; LaSalle national bank, Chicago. W. P. Scott. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:38-40+ D '55
Thanks for telling me about you; Speakers bureau of the Weirton steel co. R. N. Paull. Am Bsns 26:18-19+ Ap '56
Weirton finds public relations dividends in company speakers bureau. R. N. Paull. Sales Management 76:42-3 My 20 '56
What I've learned from my 11,000 speaking engagements. G. Flack. Sales Management 77:28+ pt 2 O 5 '56
Will they walk out on your visual aids? W. Rados. Sales Management 77:67-9 pt 2 O 5 '56

PUBLIC utilities
New utility billing system cuts costs. P. Hirsch. il Pub Works 86:79-80 D '55
Value of the regional annual meeting; interview with E. A. Yates. Pub Util 57:217-21 F 16 '56
Zoning, utilities, and sweet reason. D. K. Kadane. Pub Util 56:792-6 N 10 '55

See also
Airlines
Corporations
Electric utilities
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas companies
Holding companies
Motor bus lines
Motor trucks in freight service
Petroleum pipe lines
Public utility districts
Railroads
Railroads and state
Rapid transit
Telegraph
Telephone
Waterworks

Accounting

Advantages and disadvantages of various depreciation methods. R. M. Dodds. Pub Util 57:253-63 F 16 '56
Economic and regulatory aspects of accelerated depreciation; with tabular summary of accounting and rate-making treatment by various regulatory authorities. C. P. Guercken. Pub Util 58:145-67 Ag 2 '56
Interest during construction credit challenged. Pub Util 57:915-17 Je 21 '56
Utility survey of accelerated depreciation. R. A. Rosan. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1757+ O 27 '55; Excerpts. Pub Util 56:952-4 D 8 '55

Advertising

See also
Railroads—Advertising

Appliance selling

See also
Electric utilities—Appliance selling

Costs

Victory on reimbursement for facility removal costs; President signs the federal-aid highway bill. Pub Util 58:104 Jl 19 '56

PUBLIC utilities—*Continued*

Employees

See also
Gas companies—Employees
Railroads—Employees

Finance

Frequent fallacies about utility economics. Pub Util 56:961-3 D 8 '55
Is cost of capital the fair rate of return? H. B. Dorau. Pub Util 56:1006-21 D 22 '55
Operating revenue, profits and dividends, yearly 1949-1954; quarterly 1954-1955. Fed Res Bul 42:45 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Public utility financing a professional responsibility. W. Beard. Civil Eng 26:224-5 Ap '56
What is the fair rate of return? C. W. Knapp. Pub Util 57:739-50 My 24 '56

See also
Electric utilities—Finance
Public utilities—Securities
Gas companies—Finance
Railroads—Finance

Government ownership

See Government ownership

Law

Outlook for utility laws in 1956; trends in state capitals. B. Jones. Gas Age 117:47-8+ Ja 12 '56

See also
Gas, Natural—Laws and regulations
Public utilities—Regulation
Holding companies—Laws and regulations
Railroad law
also American bar association—Public utility law section

Management

Getting utilities together with the city engineers. M. Offner. Pub Util 57:896-903 Je 21 '56
Investors' view of management and regulation. J. F. Childs. Pub Util 58:1-16 Jl 5 '56
Lack of fear chief requirement of utility brass; abstract. A. Van Wyck. Gas Age 118:28-9 S 6 '56
Utility forecaster has no crystal ball. J. H. Collins. Pub Util 57:302-9 Mr 1 '56

See also
Railroads—Management

Municipal ownership

See also
Electric utilities—Municipal ownership

Public relations

Case for company publicity. R. E. Donovan. Pub Util 58:175-8 Ag 2 '56
New censorships for the relations man. J. H. Collins. Pub Util 56:863-70 N 24 '55
Public attitudes towards utilities. T. C. Campbell, jr. Pub Util 57:230-5 F 16 '56
Public relations build a better regulatory climate. R. M. Winsborough. Pub Util 57: 649-54, 732-8 My 10-24 '56
Public relations start at home. E. A. Combatalade. Pub Util 57:161-8 F 2 '56
What every little company should do. C. H. Moses. Pub Util 56:964-6 D 8 '55

See also
Electric utilities—Public relations
Railroads—Public relations
Motor bus lines—Public relations
Waterworks—Public relations

Rates

Let's save our economic system. J. F. Childs. Pub Util 56:929-40 D 8 '55
Rate base as a test of fair return provisions. W. H. Howe. Pub Util 57:721-31 My 24 '56
Surcharge of local taxes to subscribers in localities imposing them; with citation of cases. S. H. Fletcher. Pub Util 58:487-92 S 27 '56

See also
Electric rates
Railroads—Rates
Gas, Natural—Rates
Telephone—Rates
Gas rates
Water rates

Regulation

Alternatives to public utility regulation by commissions. H. L. Hooker. Pub Util 56: 741-2 O 27 '55
Economic and regulatory aspects of accelerated depreciation; with tabular summary of accounting and rate-making treatment by various regulatory authorities. C. P. Guercken. Pub Util 58:145-67 Ag 2 '56
Investors' view of management and regulation. J. F. Childs. Pub Util 58:1-16 Jl 5 '56
Proper balance; SEC seeks policy on best capitalization ratios for utility companies. Bsns W p 160+ S 15 '56
Realistic utility regulation in an expanding economy. P. M. Schuchart. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1188 Mr 8 '56; Same. Pub Util 57: 441-8 Mr 29 '56
State-owned utilities in Sweden and their regulation. H. A. Heimbürger. Pub Util 57: 222-9 F 16 '56

See also
Airlines—Regulation
Public utilities—Rates
Electric utilities—Regulation
Public utility commissions
Gas, Natural—Laws and regulations

Reports

Give 'em fun and facts; Arizona public service co. il Ind Marketing 41:45 Jl '56

See also
Electric utilities—Reports

Securities

Income bonds revisited. P. P. Ardery and C. E. Abner. Pub Util 57:517-24 Ap 12 '56
IBA public utilities securities committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2575+ D 15 '55; Excerpts. Pub Util 57:42-3 Ja 5 '56
Public utilities securities offered for subscription and/or sale, January-June 1955 and 1956; tabulation. O. Ely. Pub Util 58:256 Ag 16 '56
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Recent financial data on telephone, transit and water stocks; tabulation. Pub Util 57: 44-5, 183-4, 330-1, 470-1, 615-16, 764-5, 918-19; 58:114-15, 261-2, 395-6, 616-17 Ja 5, F 2, Mr 1, 29, Ap 26, My 24, Je 21, Jl 19, Ag 16, S 13, O 11 '56
Recent trends in utility financing. O. Ely. Pub Util 57:577-86 Ap 26 '56
Stock to suit the holder; Citizens Utilities gives holders choice of shares with dividends all in stock or all in cash. Bsns W p 107 Ja 14 '56
Trends in utility financing. H. H. Young. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1529+ Mr 29 '56
Utility analyses published recently. Pub Util 57:406; 58:111 Mr 15, Jl 19 '56

See also
Electric utilities—Securities
Gas companies—Securities
Railroads—Securities

Statistics

Fortune directory of the 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest banks, merchandising, transportation, life-insurance, and utility companies; tabulations. Fortune 54:supp 16 Jl '56

Taxation

Accelerated depreciation. O. Ely. Pub Util 57:680-3 My 10 '56
Economic and regulatory aspects of accelerated depreciation; with tabular summary of accounting and rate-making treatment by various regulatory authorities. C. P. Guercken. Pub Util 58:145-67 Ag 2 '56
FPC tax accounting may set a pattern. Pub Util 57:459 Mr 29 '56
Surcharge of local taxes to subscribers in localities imposing them; with citation of cases. S. H. Fletcher. Pub Util 58:487-92 S 27 '56

See also
Railroads—Taxation

California

Ingenuity engineering for utilities; activities of Pacific gas and electric co. J. E. Conant. Pub Util 58:231-7 Ag 16 '56

PUBLIC utilities—*Continued*

Florida

Realistic utility regulation in an expanding economy. P. M. Schuchart. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1188 Mr 8 '56; Same. Pub Util 57: 441-8 Mr 29 '56

Sweden

State-owned utilities in Sweden and their regulation. H. A. Heimbürger. Pub Util 57:222-9 F 16 '56

United States

Outlook for public utilities, 1956. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 57:1-12 Ja 5 '56

PUBLIC utilities advertising association

Annual meeting, 35th, Philadelphia, May 10-11. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:31 Je '56

Annual meeting, 35th, Philadelphia, May 10-11. Elec World 145:121+ My 28 '56

P.U.A.A. stresses regional meetings. R. W. Fenton. Gas Age 117:41 Ja 12 '56

PUBLIC utility commissions

Rates; State commission's viewpoint. H. W. Springborn. Gas Age 117:15-18 Mr 22 '56

Trustee responsibility of a state commissioner. W. F. Whitney. Pub Util 58:73-82 Jl 19 '56

PUBLIC utility districts

Stevens county turned out PUD. il Elec World 145:60-2 Ja 9 '56

Utility, PUD enter partnership as Puget Sound Power & Light signs agreement with Chelan county PUD for joint hydro development. Elec World 145:15 Ja 16 '56

Voters choose WWP 5-2 over PUD; Stevens county, Wash. il Elec World News ed 144: 8-9 D 5 '55

PUBLIC welfare

Cooperation between Departments of health and welfare. J. N. Muller and P. Bierman. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:833-48 S '56

See also

Social work

PUBLIC works

Architect-engineers' work piled up in 1954. Eng N 155:90-1 N 3 '55

Compensatory public works programmes and full employment. E. J. Howenstine. Int Labour R 73:107-34 F '56

Legal aspects of public works. M. Nord. Pub Works 87:62+ Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Opportunities in civil and public works engineering. Pub Works 87:93-100 Mr; 131-8 Ap; 131-8 My; 103-10 Jl '56

Public works conference studies policies and problems in government agencies. Civil Eng 26:106-7 F '56

Public works policies for boom and bust. H. C. Taylor. Roads & Sts 98:76-7 D '55

Public works projects and the budget. R. E. Merriam. Pub Util 57:924-9 Je 21 '56

See also

Aqueducts
Bridges
Flood control
Highway departments
Hydroelectric plants
Irrigation
Municipal improvement
Pavements
Public buildings
Refuse disposal
Roads
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Streets

Costs

Annexation costs and charges. J. F. Base. Pub Works 87:159-61 Ja '56

Engineering construction in Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:214 Je '56

Federal aid

Eisenhower's record on construction. Eng N 157:21-3 Jl 19 '56

Federal aid for sewage works; conference, St Louis, May 9. Eng N 156:40-2+ Je 7 '56

150 project starts are voted. Eng N 157:27 Jl 5 '56

Finance

Construction will keep booming in '56. Eng N 156:56-8+ F 16 '56

Good year is over; a better one coming. Eng N 154:52-4+ F 17 '55

1956 budget; construction funds add up to $5 billion. Eng N 154:21-2 Ja 20 '55

Public works, to use or not to use. R. Newcomb. R Econ & Stat 38:96-100 F '56

State spending goal is set. Eng N 156:28 Je 7 '56

States seek additional construction funds. Eng N 154:21-2 Ja 13 '55

Tally of appropriations for construction in fiscal year 1955. Eng N 153:24 Ag 26 '54

Voters ok $1.1 billion in public works. Eng N 153:22 N 11 '54

Washington talks up big public works program. Eng N 153:19 O 28 '54

See also

Sewerage—Finance

California

California water; six-billion, five-year plan for public works announced. G. J. Knight. Eng N 157:28 Jl 12 '56

Should state use outside engineers? Eng N 157:140 O 11 '56

Cuba

Cuban public works; $21 million earmarked for island developments. Eng N 155:59 D 15 '55

Florida

Rapped by dailies, county commission scored for happy family ways. Eng N 153:57-8+ Jl 8 '54

Pennsylvania

State spending goal is set. Eng N 156:28 Je 7 '56

Switzerland

Swiss public works plan, 1956 to 1960. Engineer 201:501 My 11 '56

United States

Biggest public works program in history. Eng N 154:23 Ja 13 '55

Construction and the 84th Congress progress report. Eng N 156:24-5 Je 14 '56

Construction and the State of the Union. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 119:26 F '56

Economic report invokes U.S. aid as partnership. Arch Rec 119:362+ Mr '56

First National public works conference, Washington D.C. Jan. 16-17. Arch Rec 119: 32+ Mr '56

President boosts public works planning. Eng N 155:26-7 N 17 '55

Public works, to use or not to use. R. Newcomb. R Econ & Stat 38:96-100 F '56

Taking stock; the President's public works coordinator; John S. Bragdon. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 119:32+ Ap '56

U.S. must boost public works construction; testimony of construction experts before Committee on the President's economic report. Eng N 154:21-3 F 10 '55

Washington talks up big public works program. Eng N 153:19 O 28 '54

What action will Congress take? Eng N 156: 21-4 Ja 19 '56

Venezuela

Contractors to finance public works. Eng N 156:48 My 31 '56

PUBLIC works loan board. See Great Britain—Public works loan board

PUBLICITY

Adman's guide to public relations; ten valuable rules for preparing a public relations piece. C. H. Prout. Ptr Ink 255:68+ My 11 '56

Biting the hand that freeloads. R. J. McAndrews. Ptr Ink 250:116 F 11 '55

Budget publicity package sells value of public relations ads. M. Riback. Ed & Pub 87:17 Jl 3 '54

Chrysler in transition; public relations and publicity spark sales. Ptr Ink 253:88+ O 28 '55

Editor's guide on publicity cuts friction. T. Kiene. Ed & Pub 88:24 O 22 '55

February madness; starting a plant, launching a promotion. il Bsns W p28-9 F 12 '55

Get your name in the paper; tips on getting more public attention for your firm. Brick & Clay Rec 129:93 S '56

Getting more publicity for your company. Management R 45:579-80 Jl '56

How are your press relations? L. F. Van Houten. il Am Bsns 26:13+ My '56

How to improve your press relations. C. W. Hale. Ind Marketing 41:49-51 Jl '56

Publicity punch rated more potent than ads. S. R. Stern. Ed & Pub 86:18 Je 20 '53

PUBLICITY—*Continued*
To spark bigger sales of new product, let satisfied customers tell the story; Commercial Solvents sponsors three-city symposium to mark opening of new nitroparaffin plant. A. J. Jacobson. Ptr Ink 256:62-3 Ag 10 '56
What industry publicity can do to improve the climate for sales; Galvanized ware manufacturers' council public education program. il Sales Management 76:54+ My 20 '56
See also
Advertising
Press conferences
Public relations

PUBLISHERS
See also
Benn brothers, limited
Crowell-Collier publishing corporation
Encyclopaedia Britannica, inc.
Hayden publishing company
Newnes, George, limited

PUBLISHERS' libraries
Johnson publishing company library. J. H. Johnson. il Special Lib 45:280-3 S '54

PUBLISHING
Brisk year for publishers of technical books. Chem & Eng N 34:78-9 Ja 2 '56
See also
Book industry and trade
House organs
Newspapers
Periodicals

PUBLISHING buildings
See also
Newspaper offices

PUERTO RICANS in the United States
Integration of Americans of Mexican, Puerto Rican and Oriental descent. J. M. Yinger and G. E. Simpson. bibliog Ann Am Acad 304:124-31 Mr '56
Migration to the mainland. C. Senior. Mo Labor R 78:1354-8 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:8-12 '56
Venereal disease among Puerto Ricans in New York city. J. E. Vandow. Pub Health Rep 70:1242-6 D '55

PUERTO RICO
Gravity reconnaissance survey of Puerto Rico. G. L. Shurbet and M. Ewing. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:511-34, pl 1 Ap '56
How to market an island; interest U.S. advertisers in opening branch plants in Puerto Rico. T. M. Levine. il map Ptr Ink 254:66-7 Ja 6 '56
Puerto Rico stages Farm safety month; activities expanded to include industry, commerce, and other branches of labor. Nat Safety N 74:84+ Jl '56
See also
Airports—Puerto Rico
Chemical industries—Puerto Rico
Electric utilities—Puerto Rico
Electricity supply—Puerto Rico
Geology—Puerto Rico
Labor and laboring classes—Puerto Rico
Labor laws and legislation—Puerto Rico
Newspapers—Puerto Rico
Trade unions—Puerto Rico
Wages—Puerto Rico

Economic conditions
Colonial Life has marked success during five years on Island; P.R. industrial expansion. C. Axman. il East Underw 57:1+ Je 8 '56
Labor force and level of living. S. Weiss and A. J. Jaffe. Mo Labor R 78:1347-53 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191: 1-7 '56
Puerto Rico, attractive to tourist, industry and investor. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:877 Ag 30 '56
U.S. firms help bolster Puerto Rican economy. Barron's 36:27 Ap 9 '56

Industries and resources
Puerto Rico goes industrial. Bsns W p81-2+ S 22 '56

PUGET sound power and light company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 184:797 Ag 23 '56

PUGH, William, 1897-1955
Sketch. A. H. Spong. Chem Soc J p3566-7 O '55

PULITZER prizes
Behind the scenes in Pulitzer judging. R. T. Baker. il Ed & Pub 87:72-3 Jl 10 '54
18 to serve as Pulitzer prize jurors. Ed & Pub 89:30 Ja 7 '56
Four elected as Pulitzer advisors. Ed & Pub 89:48 My 19 '56
Pulitzer prize pelf spent in many ways. Ed & Pub 89:11 My 26 '56
Pulitzer prize photos to be exhibited in New York. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:54 F 13 '54
Seven sharpshooters fire at the Pulitzer target. J. C. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:38 My 22 '54
Soviet and corruption campaigns win Pulitzers. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:13+ My 12 '56
Teachers pan Pulitzer news photo selection. Ed & Pub 87:62 Je 5 '54
Three Pulitzer prizes awarded for exclusive exposes. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:13+ My 8 '54

PULLEYS
Proper use of pulleys and fan belts. F. H. Stebbins. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 50-3 N '55
Self-aligning tape pulleys lessen spinning-frame downtime; Magee carpet co. M. London. il Textile World 105:127 N '55
See also
Belting
Sheaves

PULLMAN companies
Pullman, Phillips sign pact on plastics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 13 '56
Revenue passenger-miles, passenger revenues, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 117 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

PULMONARY emphysema. See Emphysema

PULP and paper industry, Technical association of. See Technical association of the pulp and paper industry

PULP and paper research institute of Canada
New home for researchers. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:90-2 Jl '56

PULP mills. See Paper and pulp mills

PULPSTONES
Norton-Great Northern research pulpstone. M. S. Kraft and K. H. Kalbfleisch. diag Pulp & Pa of Can 56:156-60 N '55; Same. Tappi 39:sup 197A-201A Je '56
Pulpstone stresses. M. S. Kraft. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:125-7 Ag '56

PULSE counters. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

PULSE generators
Delay-line pulse generator. I. Barditch. diag Electronics 29:196+ Ja '56
Energy source delivers half-sine pulses. L. A. Rosenthal. il diags Electronics 29:176-8 S '56
Fast rise pulse generator with high pulse repetition frequency. C. G. Dorn. diags R Sci Instr 27:283-4 My '56
Four-place timer codes oscillograph recordings. S. E. Dorsey. il diags Electronics 29: 154-6 Jl '56
High-current mechanical pulse generator. R. J. Grosh and W. Karger. il R Sci Instr 27:59-60 Ja '56
High-speed light pulse shaper using a 5000 rps rotating mirror. J. B. Cladis and others. il diags R Sci Instr 27:83-7 F '56
Inexpensive pulse generator. A. G. Sydnor. diag Radio & Tv N 55:110 Ja '56
Precision digital delay generator. W. Perzley. il diags Electronics 28:148-51 D '55
Pulse generator using nonlinear magnetic cores. W. B. Bridges. bibliog diags Elec Eng 75:949-53 O '56
Repetition-rate generator has high accuracy. F. A. Plemenos. il diags Electronics 28: 148-51 N '55
Sawtooth pulser gives voltage-current curves. N. Sclar and R. L. McFolin. il diag Electronics 28:156-7 D '55
Some aspects of high power pulse generators. J. M. Ferguson. diag Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:30 F '55
Staircase generator. S. I. Kramer. diags Electronics 29:192+ F '56
Transistor generator simulates radar target. W. Eckess and others. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:179-81 My '56

PULSE generators—*Continued*
Transistor pulse generators. W. S. Eckess and others. il diags Electronics 28:132-3 N '55
Transistorized pulse generator. E. G. Louis. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:64-5+ Ja '56
Wide-range spike generator. R. P. Turner. diag Radio & Tv N 55:111 My '56

PULSE techniques (electronics)
Analysis of the linear pulsed oscillator. M. Biedebach. il diags Elec Eng 75:171-5 F '56
Argonne 256-channel pulse-height analyzer. R. W. Schumann and J. P. McMahon. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:675-85 S '56
Attenuator calibration using a variable-interval spectrum generator. P. G. Hansel. diag R Sci Instr 26:987-8 O '55
Automatic measurement of voltage tolerances. A. J. Strassman. il diags Electronics 29:150-1 F '56
Bevatron magnet pulse-timing system. W. C. Struven. il diags Electronics 29:160-3 Je '56
Coded pulse device; patent. diags Electronics 29:198+ Ja '56
Continuously variable mercury delay line equipment for the measurement of short time intervals. C. Sheer and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:942-5 O '55
Coulometric titrations using a pulse technique. M. A. V. Devanathan and Q. Fernando. diags J Sci Instr 33:323 Ag '56
Detection of pulse signals in noise. D. G. Tucker and J. W. R. Griffiths. Wireless Eng 32:290-7 N '55
Effect upon pulse response of delay variation at low and middle frequencies. M. V. Callendar. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:475-8 Jl '56
Electronic control of refinery pumps. J. Petrovsek. il Pet Eng 27:C7-9 Ja '55
Experiments on the regeneration of binary microwave pulses. O. E. DeLange. diags Bell System Tech J 35:67-90 Ja '56
Filamentary subminiature scalers. C. C. Harris and P. R. Bell. il diags R Sci Instr 27:608-10 Ag '56
Gate selects pulses for spectrum analysis. A. Ross and L. Simon. il diags Electronics 29:179-81 Ag '56
High density recording for digital computers. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:90-1+ N '55
Improved differential pulse-height selector circuit. E. Fairstein. diag R Sci Instr 27:549 Jl '56
Input amplifier for a pulse-height analyser. A. Folkierski. diags J Sci Instr 33:187-91 My '56
Linear pulse stretching circuit. A. Grabel. diags Elec Eng 75:176-80 F '56
Magnetron tester detects lost pulses. P. Koustas and D. D. Mawhinney. il diags Electronics 29:164-8 Ag '56
Multichannel systems for pulse-height and time-of-flight analysis. H. L. Schultz and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:437-45 Jl '56
Non-clipping wave squarer. R. H. Dorf. diag Radio & Tv N 55:130+ Mr '56
Nonlinear amplifier design for pulse-height analyzers. G. W. Hutchinson. diags R Sci Instr 27:592-6 Ag '56
Precise measurement of sawtooth linearity. R. L. Richardson. diags Electronics 28:204+ N '55
Prediction of pulse radar performance. W. M. Hall. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:224-31 F '56
Pulse calibrator for wide band oscilloscopes. C. W. Schultz and G. B. Smith. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:80-1 D '55
Pulse circuits fabricate computer code disk. E. M. Jones. il diags Electronics 29:146-9 Je '56
Pulse prospecting; patent. diags Electronics 29:210+ Ja '56
Pulse technique; with particular reference to line and radio communication. E. M. Deloraine. il diags Inst E E J ns 2:458-63 Ag '56
Pulse techniques in microwave spectroscopy. R. H. Dicke and R. H. Romer. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:915-28 O '55
Pulse testing a model heat exchange process. S. Lees and J. O. Hougen. bibliog flow diag il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1064-8 Je '56
Pulsed eddy currents gage plating thickness. D. L. Waidelich. il diag Electronics 28:146-7 N '55
Pulsed *T-F* emission electron projection microscopy. W. P. Dyke and J. P. Barbour. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:356-60 Ap '56
Putting pulses to work. Franklin Inst J 260:350 O '55
Range measuring systems using pulse techniques. P. Kernan. il diags Aero Digest 73:32-4+ Jl '56
Saturable-reactor frequency divider. G. W. G. Court and C. I. C. Scollay. il diags Wireless Eng 32:328-9 D '55; Discussion. D. A. Bell. 33:54 F '56
Signal-triggered sweep magnifies pulse widths. R. L. Kuehn. il diag Electronics 29:146-7 Ap '56
Simple bridge circuit for the accurate measurement of pulse impedance. J. B. Gunn. diag J Sci Instr 33:364 S '56
Simple differential pulse height analyser. E. C. Park. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:257-60 Jl '56
Superregenerative transistor oscillator. R. J. Kircher and I. P. Kaminow. il diag Electronics 29:166-7 Jl '56
Time-to-pulse-height converter for measurement of millimicrosecond time intervals. W. Weber and others. diags R Sci Instr 27:166-70 Mr '56
Time-voltage pulse discriminator. C. E. Lowe. diags Electronics 29:178+ F '56
Transistor pulse regenerative amplifiers. F. H. Tendick, jr. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:1085-114 S '56
Unitized radiation equipment. il diags Chem & Eng N 34:2594 My 21 '56
Waveguide investigations with millimicrosecond pulses. A. C. Beck. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:35-65 Ja '56
See also
Phantastron (delay circuit)

Standards
IRE standards on pulses; methods of measurement of pulse quantities, 1955. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1610-16 N '55

PULSE time modulation. See Radio pulse time modulation

PULVERIZERS
Modification of Christy and Norris mill to avoid iron contamination of ground plant materials. A. W. Palm and R. S. Beckwith. il Anal Chem 28:1637-8 O '56
Pulverising coal; machine for grinding samples. il Engineering 179:88 Ja 21 '55
Re-surfacing pulveriser rolls. il Engineering 182:214-15 Ag 17 '56
Resurfacing coal pulverising mill rolls. il Elec R (Lond) 159:267 Ag 10 '56
See also
Ball mills

Testing
Test house for grinding, screening and filtering equipment; International combustion, ltd. il diag Engineer 202:166-7 Ag 3 '56; Engineering 182:147-8 Ag 3 '56

PULVERIZERS, Laboratory
Apparatus for preparing metal powders under protective atmospheres. H. L. Nurnberg and others. il diag R Sci Instr 27:728-9 S '56

PUMICE
Development of sewer pipe glazes from volcanic materials. I. O. Knizek. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:399-401 O 15 '56
Mineral facts and problems; pumice and pumicite. H. P. Chandler. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:715-18 '56

PUMPING
Which chemical-pump system for your plant? G. E. Shaffer, jr. diags Power 100:88-90 Ap '56
See also
Mine pumping
Petroleum—Pumping
Pumping stations
Pumps
Sewage pumping

Cost
Cost of pumping water through one-foot head; chart; data sheet. R. T. Richards. Power 100:105 F '56

PUMPING—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Cost of pumping water through one-foot head; chart; data sheet. R. T. Richards. Power 100:105 F '56

Figure NPSH for proportioning pumps. J. R. Hefler. diags Pet Refiner 35:161-9 Je '56

NPSH=net positive suction head above vapor pressure. J. A. Cable. il Heating-Piping 28: 130-1 F '56; Same. Paper Ind 37:1109 Mr '56; Same. diags Food Eng 28:78 Jl '56

Pumping warm water; chart. Water & Sewage Works 103:R58 Je 15 '56

PUMPING machinery

Diesel driven pumps reduce operating costs; water supply system of Greensboro, N.C. il Pub Works 87:79-80 Jl '56

General Electric motor runs in gasoline. diag Product Eng 27:155 Mr '56

Gilbert Gilkes and Gordon tractor-mounted pump; 2,000 gallons per minute for irrigation. il Engineering 178:287 Ag 27 '54

Medium-speed Diesel package unit. il Engineer 200:595 O 21 '55; Engineering 180:581 O 21 '55

Pumping plant for the Wallasey impounding station at Mersey docks. J. B. Scivier. il diags Engineer 202:129-31 Jl 27 '56

Water-column separation in pump discharge lines. R. T. Richards. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1297-304; Discussion. 1304-6 Ag '56

See also

Gasoline pumps
Petroleum—Pumping
Pumping stations
Pumps
Sewage pumping

Control

Automatic controls start and stop sewage pumping engines. il Pub Works 87:103-4 Ag '56

New fracturing acidizing pumper; remote controlled engine. il Pet Eng 28:B97 Ja '56

Pump station applies automation to flood control. J. Joseph. il Pub Works 87:154+ S '56

Maintenance and repair

How to trim maintenance costs on beam-type units. W. R. Clarke. il diags World Oil 142:185-6+ Mr '56

Steam pumps; locating troubles; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup200A-1A S '56

PUMPING machinery, Electric

Canned motor to circulate radioactive fluids. il Steel 139:173 S 10 '56

Electric pumping station; Southern outfall sewage works. il Elec R (Lond) 159:286 Ag 17 '56

Employing limited end-play couplings saves motor bearings, sometimes. G. V. Shaw. il diag Power 99:120-1 N '55

Harland high-tension submersible pump set. il Engineer 198:604-5 O 29 '54; Engineering 178:494 O 15 '54

Hot varnish problem solved by proper pump application. il Paint Oil & Chem R 118:10 D 1 '55

How to find torque loads on pumping-unit gears. Oil & Gas J 54:136 O 15 '56

New pump house slakes steel mill thirst; Weirton steel co. C. W. Granacher. il Iron Age 178:84-5 Jl 12 '56

Performance characteristics of Francis type pump-turbines. W. J. McCormack. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:417-23; Discussion. 423-6 F '56

Pump for hydraulic systems; light-weight electric unit. il diags Engineering 179:27 Ja 7 '55

Pump motor starting problems. M. C. Boggis and E. O. Potthoff. diags Water & Sewage Works 103:163-70 Ap '56

Pump-turbine addition at TVA Hiwassee hydro plant. L. R. Sellers and J. E. Kirkland, jr. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 75:263-9 Mr '56

Relay test for motor protection at sewage pumping stations. R. C. Thayer and J. E. Smith. il Water & Sewage Works 103:265-7 Je '56

Round about Torquay; Swan Street pumping station. il Elec J 156:1638-9 My 25 '56

Self-contained electric pumps. T. E. Penlington. bibliog il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:91-7 Ja 20 '56

Speed torque studies fit motors to pumps. B. Bejach. bibliog diags Pipe Line Ind 4: 22-5 Ap '56

Submersible pump sets. il Engineer 198:714 N 19 '54

Why does pump motor pull more current than nameplate rating? answers. diag Power 100:138+ Ja '56

World's largest pump-turbine at work; TVA's Hiwassee dam. C. W. Bell, jr. il diag Power 100:79-81 Ag '56

See also

Petroleum—Pumping, Electric
Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric

Control

Control for minimum load starting for closed system pumping units. M. T. Nigh. il diags Pipe Line Ind 4:58+ Ja '56

Electronic control of refinery pumps. J. Petrovsek. il Pet Eng 27:C7-9 Ja '55

Full protection controls for pumping motors. R. C. Thompson. il diags Pet Eng 26:D9-12 Ag '54

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance of electric beam pumping equipment. T. L. Scott. Elec Eng 74:324-6 Ap '55; Same. Oil & Gas J 53:105-6 Ja 17 '55

Testing

New torque pickup allows direct efficiency tests on pipeline pumps. R. G. Deering. diags Oil & Gas J 54:76-9 Jl 9 '56

PUMPING machinery, Portable

How to use portable pumps in your plant. D. A. Kaessen. il Power 100:122-5 Je '56

PUMPING stations

Anybody need 100 mgd at 600-ft head? il Eng N 156:30 F 2 '56

Chemicals dry up pump pit job; Chicago's Department of water and sewers modernizes pumping stations. C. M. Riedel. il Eng N 157:49-50 O 4 '56

Effect of air conditioning on distribution and pumping stations. C. K. Mathews. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 889]:1-7 F '56

Fish screen construction at Tracy pumping station. Engineer 200:949 D 30 '55

Modern ark thwarts the floods; floating pumping station. W. M. Saxon and J. R. Weyler. il map World Oil 143:227-30 O '56

Multiple thin-shell concrete arches roof 48 filter beds in pumping plant of Detroit. il Eng N 154:53-4 Ja 27 '55

Pump station applies automation to flood control. J. Joseph. il Pub Works 87:154+ S '56

Pump system analysis and planning methods used in the Los Angeles city water system. R. Triay, jr. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:629-53 Je '56

Unused pumping station faces destruction; Chelsea station. il Eng N 157:25 Jl 12 '56

Water pumping station has unusual flexibility. il Pub Works 87:119-20 My '56

See also

Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations
Sewage pumping

Design

Pumping stations in residential areas; joint discussion. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 47:1039-53 N '55

Electric equipment

Automatic control of booster stations in the Los Angeles system. M. H. Owen. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1079-84 S '56; Abstract. Munic Util 94:42-3 Jl '56

Automatic pumping control at the Chew Valley scheme. il Engineer 201:495 My 11 '56

Centralized distribution system control in the Washington suburban sanitary district. J. M. Jester and J. W. Henderson. maps Am Water Works Assn J 48:1072-8 S '56

Lasham pumping station of the Mid-Wessex water co. il Elec J 153:1202-3 O 15 '54

Selecting adequate electrical switching equipment. J. P. Kesler. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:153-65 F '56

PUMPING stations—*Continued*

Equipment

Modernization of Chicago's pumping stations. O. B. Carlisle and J. L. Weeks. plan Am Water Works Assn J 47:1167-72 D '55

Modernizing a Texas irrigation system; Lower Neches Valley authority builds two new pumping stations. H. Jackson. il diag Comp Air Mag 61:3-8 Ja '56

Problems of penalty rates and control facilities. V. C. Lischer. flow chart il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:1093-102 S '56

Power

Irrigation saves Texas desertland; F-M Diesel-powered pumping units. il Diesel Power 34:48-50 Mr '56

Lasham pumping station of the Mid-Wessex water co. il Elec J 153:1202-3 O 15 '54

Miami's newest water plant; Diesel powered pumping station. D. B. Preston and R. J. Brehm. il Water & Sewage Works 103:331-3 Ag '56

Standby power for pumping stations. R. E. L. Johnson. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1055-8 Ag '56

Waterworks reconstruction scheme at Exeter; running costs reduced by water-driven pumping station. Engineering 178:441 O 1 '54

PUMPS

Abrasive wear no problem for this pump. il Chem Eng 63:238+ Mr '56

Alcon portable diaphragm pump. il Engineering 180:576 O 21 '55

Applying fixed-displacement pumps to variable-pressure hydraulic servomechanisms. S. Z. Dushkes. diags Machine Design 27: 171-5 O '55

Combination actuators; electropneumatic, electrohydraulic, pneumohydraulic. C. S. Beard. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1528-31 Ag '56

Comparison of regenerative-pump theories supported by new performance data. Y. Senoo. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:1091-5; Discussion. 1095-102 Jl '56

Controlling temperature rises in a cooled pump circuit. S. Weinberg. diags Engineering 182:211-13 Ag 17 '56

Design and operation of freeze-seal valves and pumps. R. Cygan and A. M. Stelle. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:157-9 Ap '56; Abstract. Chem Eng 63:124+ Mr '56

Dowty high-pressure hydraulic gear pump. il Engineering 178:249 Ag 20 '54

Dowty totally-enclosed hydraulic hand pump. diags Engineering 178:280 Ag 27 '54

Five units for varied industrial applications. il Power 100:164 Ag '56

Fluid seals packing-less pump. diag Product Eng 27:158 Ag '56

For best output from pneumatic metering pumps keep your power supply right. N. H. Sachnik. il diags Power 100:128-9 Ag '56

GE opens production of B-52 turbopump. Aviation W 64:75 Ja 23 '56

High-speed pump is chain driven. il Pet Eng 28:B50 Ja '56

Hiwassee dam has largest reversible pump-turbine unit. il Civil Eng 26:408 Je '56; Elec Eng 75:584-5 Je '56; Mech Eng 78:541-2 Je '56

How and why of surge protection. A. C. Smith. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:233-7 S 17 '56

Ingersoll-Rand new pumps will handle many industrial liquids. il diags Comp Air Mag 60:340 N '55

Inventory of new equipment and accessories; pumps, blowers and compressors. il Chem Eng 62:186+ Mid-O '55

Inventory of new equipment and accessories; pumps, blowers and compressors. il Chem Eng 63:334+ Mid-S '56

Job improvement for the process foreman; pumps. il Oil & Gas J 54:149 F 13; 153 F 20; 145 F 27; 119 Mr 5; 145 Mr 12; 260 Mr 19; 149 Mr 26 '56

Job improvement for the process foreman; rotary pumps. W. J. Mongon. Oil & Gas J 54:124 N 7; 201 N 14; 261 N 21; 116 N 28; 119 D 12; 103 D 19 '55

Liquid-metal pump. il Mech Eng 78:542-3 Je '56; Westinghouse Eng 16:127 Jl '56

Liquid metal pumps for nuclear plants. il Elec R (Lond) 158:404 Mr 16 '56

Madan air-driven hydraulic pump. il Engineering 180:548 O 14 '55

Metering chemicals in papermaking; use of controlled volume pumps. A. M. Kohn. diags Paper Ind 38:488-90 S '56

Murray rubber-hose pump. il diags Machine Design 28:88 F 9 '56

Optimum clearances in pumps and hydraulic motors. W. E. Wilson. diags Product Eng 26:J6-9 Mid-O '55

Plenty hand-operated pump. il Engineer 200: 809 D 2 '55

Plenty positive displacement rotary pump. il diags Engineering 178:672-3 N 19 '54

Power engineering handbook; effect of air solubility in oil on rotary pump capacity. J. D. Constance. Power Eng 60:124 Mr '56

Principles of cooling tower application; tower pump sizing and installation. J. W. McConaghy. il diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:66-73 My '56

Pump lab spots potential trouble. diag Chem Eng 63:242+ My '56

Pumps and pumping. Water & Sewage Works 103:R48 Je 15 '56

Pumps for industry; Mono pumps, ltd. il Elec J 156:2015 Je 22 '56

Reversible pump-turbine readies for action at Hiwassee dam. il Elec World 145:52 My 7 '56

Rhodes, Brydon and Youatt high-temperature circulating pumps. il Engineer 202:203 Ag 10 '56

Sizing reciprocating-pump cushion chambers; nomograph. Mill & Factory 58:105 Ja '56

Solving low capacity flow control problems in paper pulp bleaching; use of controlled volume pumps. G. E. Shaffer, jr. and W. W. Drake. il diags Paper Ind 37:748-51 O '55

Sonic oilwell pump. J. B. Stumm. il diags Pet Eng 27:B 107-10 Mr '55

Sump pump measures steam use. S. Taborosi. diag Chem Eng 63:198 F '56

TVA installs largest pump-turbine at Hiwassee river. il diag Eng N 156:45-6 Je 21 '56

Theoretical capacity of gear pumps and motors; nomographs; reference book sheet. A. E. Maine. Product Eng 26:223 D '55

Theory of the fluid-dynamic mechanism of regenerative pumps. W. A. Wilson and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 77: 1303-11; Discussion. 1311-16 N '55

Trends toward large rigs and fluid-driven pumps. H. L. Willke. il diags World Oil 143:109-14 Ag 1; 144+ S '56

Two new pumps designed for muddy seepage control. il Eng N 153:146+ Jl 8 '54

Variable displacement pumps. il Aero Digest 69:64+ N '54

Which fuel oil system? M. K. Bond. diags Paper Tr J 140:26-8 Ag 20 '56; Same. Heating-Piping 28:115-16 O '56

Which heater drain pump, vertical or horizontal? T. W. Edwards. il diag Power Eng 60:90-1 Ap '56

See also

Ejectors
Gasoline pumps
Heat pump
Mine pumps
Oil pumps
Pumping machinery
Pumps, Centrifugal
Sewage pumps
Sucker rods
Vacuum pumps

Control

Thyratron-controlled stirrer or pump for pressurized systems. L. W. Brandt and W. M. Deaton. diags R Sci Instr 27:714-15 S '56

Design

Design of controlled volume pumps. J. T. Barron and R. T. Sheen. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:882-4 My '56

Design of optimum clearances in positive-displacement pumps and motors. W. E. Wilson. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78: 117-22 Ja '56; Same cond. Product Eng 26:J6-9 Mid-O '55

Nomographs aid design of hydraulic pumps and motors; data sheet. H. C. Lowe. Machine Design 28:117-20 Jl 12 '56

Nuclear reactors pose new problems in mechanical design. diags Product Eng 27:190-4 Ap '56

PUMPS—*Continued*

Lubrication

Condensate provides pump seal liquid. E. J. Gibbons and J. Ulrich. diag Chem Eng 62:216 D '55

Maintenance and repair

How to overhaul chemical process pumps; illustrated instructions. R. F. Sharpe. Power 100:120-1 My '56

O-rings may answer your gland leakage problems for valve and pump maintenance. diags Oil & Gas J 54:263-4 Jl 30 '56

Pipe line power pumps; maintenance to suit the construction features. R. K. Grobholz. il diags Pipe Line Ind 3:51-2+ S '55

Power-pump maintenance; film produced by Worthington corp. il Power 100:112-15 Ja '56

Prevent pump headaches. C. R. McFarland. Power 100:122-3 O '56

Preventive maintenance of process pumps. W. M. Wise. il Pet Refiner 35:121-3 Ja '56

Regular maintenance for canned pumps pays off. A. D. Fell, jr. il Power 100:120-1+ Ap '56

Repair damaged dredge pumps by welding. il Constr Methods 38:129-30 Jl '56; Eng N 157:63 Jl 19 '56

Rotary pumps; locating troubles; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup201A S '56

Specify educator vanes to slash cost of end-suction process-pump maintenance. C. R. McFarland. il diags Power 100:86-7 F '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:24-6 Mr 19 '56

Steam pump trouble shooting; illustrations with text. Pet Refiner 35:140 Je '56

Manufacture

Impeller castings are made with CO_2 process. C. A. Phalnikar. il Foundry 84:180-1 O '56

Machine rough- and finish-grinds castings automatically. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 178:78-9 Jl 5 '56

Pump-manufacturing plant and foundry; Fairbanks, Morse and co., Kansas City plant. il Mech Eng 76:595-7 Jl '54

Priming

Self-priming pumps. S. Mikhail. diags Engineer 201:698-701 Je 22 '56

Testing

Pumps now match the job; setup for testing process pumps. J. Van Haften. il Factory Management 113:121-2 D '55

Taking the pulse of mud pumps. il Pet Eng 28:B35 My '56

Turnaround pump inspection. W. D. Allison and J. G. Walmsley. il Pet Refiner 34:160-4 Mr '55

PUMPS, Centrifugal

Allen-Sherman-Hoff co. centrifugal-type pumps transport abrasives at high efficiency. il diag Power 100:158 My '56

Capacitance relay serves as pump-seal-failure detector. W. B. Jarzembski. diags Oil & Gas J 54:67-8 Ja 23 '56

Cavitation versus NPSH requirements. L. H. Garner. diag Pet Refiner 33:117-18 Ag '54; Same. Pipe Line Ind 1:76+ Ag '54

Centrifugal boiler-feed pumps for tomorrow's marine applications. I. J. Karassik. il Marine Eng 60:52-3 N '55

Centrifugal pump application. I. J. Karassik and R. Carter. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:77-81 F; 115-17 Mr; 78-80 Ap; 77-80 My; 79-80 Je '56

Centrifugal pump relations and characteristic curves. R. Carter and I. J. Karassik. diags Pipe Line Ind 1:62+ Ag '54

Centrifugal pumps; locating troubles; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup200A S '56

Centrifugal pumps need your help. J. A. Cable. Paper Tr J 140:34 Mr 19 '56

Check lists for operating centrifugal pumps. Oil & Gas J 54:113 O 24 '55

Choice, design, characteristics and maintenance of centrifugal pumps. F. B. Applegate. il diags Pet Eng 27:C 19+ Jl; C9-14+ O; C31-6 D '55

Designing, constructing and maintaining centrifugal pumps (cont). R. Carter and I. J. Karassik. il diags Water & Sewage Works 102:476-9; 103:27-30, 207-12 N '55, Ja, My '56 (to be cont)

Fluid facts; cavitation, its causes and cures. il Power 100:140 Jl '56

Forum on hydraulics; centrifugal pumps. R. Watson. Mech Eng 77:1060-3 D '55

How to cut centrifugal pump delivery. D. Wittenberg. diag Chem Eng 63:214 My '56

How to select and install pump seals. T. J. Sniffen. diags Pet Refiner 35:207-10 Mr '56; Pipe Line Ind 5:34+ Jl '56

How to select centrifugal pumps; with cost data. J. A. Cable. il Pet Refiner 35:341-4 S '56

How to use portable pumps in your plant. D. A. Kaessen. il Power 100:122-5 Je '56

Hydraulic transients in centrifugal pump systems. C. P. Kittredge. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1307-20; Discussion. 1320-2 Ag '56

Install the right-size orifice. R. A. Troupe and B. M. Goodwin. diags Chem Eng 63:199-203 O '56

Looking over the long-stroke hydraulic pumping unit. D. M. Jones. il World Oil 143:152-4+ Jl '56

Lyon four-inch centrifugal pump. il Engineering 178:215 Ag 13 '54

Mechanical seals for handling abrasive liquids. R. D. Norton. il diags Chem Eng 63: 199-210 S '56

Modern developments in the use of large single-entry centrifugal pumps. H. H. Anderson. diag Engineer 198:608-10 O 29 '54

New concept of centrifugal pump design and application to paper mill service. K. C. Hague. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:239-44 [F] '56

New pump designs make inspection overhaul easier. P. H. J. Kalvelage. il Power 99: 126 D '55

No problem with suction here—net positive suction head (above vapor pressure); centrifugal pumps. J. A. Cable. il Min Cong J 42:55 Ja '56

Pick the right pump for the job. J. A. Cable. Pet Processing 11:69 O '56

Production and overhaul of small centrifugal pumps; Harland engineering co. il Engineering 181:347 My 11 '56

Selecting motors for fans and centrifugal pumps; with nomograph; reference book sheet; abstracts. C. G. Veinott. Product Eng 27:217, 219 My '56; Machine Design 28:140+ My 31 '56

Selection of pumping equipment for waterworks use. W. K. Clawson. Munic Util 94: 57-8+ My '56

Sigmund centrifugal pumping set. il Engineer 202:449 S 28 '56

Sigmund self-priming centrifugal pumps. il Engineer 201:234 F 24 '56

Stuffing-boxless centrifugal pump. il Mech Eng 76:675 Ag '54

Target; standardized pumps. il Chem Eng 63:118+ F '56

Tyler and co. pumps for chemicals. il Engineer 198:716 N 19 '54

Use of limited end-float couplings with centrifugal pumps. T. W. Edwards. il diag Power Eng 59:71-3 O '55

Use periodic maintenance to step up feed pump performance. I. Karassik and T. W. Edwards. il Power 100:122-3 F '56

What causes poor operation in centrifugal pumps? Oil & Gas J 54:128 O 31 '55

What injection pump fits your operation? G. C. Logan. il diags World Oil 143:233-4 S '56

World's largest pump-turbine at work; TVA's Hiwassee dam. C. W. Bell, jr. il diag Power 100:79-81 Ag '56

Design

Mechanical design of centrifugal pumps from shaft deflection measurements. D. S. Ullock and others. diags Chem Eng Prog 52:3-7 Ja '56

Efficiency

Power losses in pipeline pumps from fluid temperature rise. G. J. Jennings and L. P. Meade. Oil & Gas J 54:136-8 My 28 '56; Same. diag Pipe Line Ind 4:26-30 Je '56

Manufacture

Centrifugal pump factory; Harland engineering co. il Engineer 201:535 My 18 '56

PUMPS, Centrifugal—*Continued*

Standards

What the centrifugal pump manufacturers can do; horizontal, end-suction, single-stage pumps suitable for the chemical industry. M. L. Murdock. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:135-8 Ap '56; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 54:107-8 Mr 12 '56

What the chemical industry wants; dimensional standardization of centrifugal chemical pumps. D. C. Brand. diags Chem Eng Prog 52:130-4 Ap '56; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54:106+ Mr 12 '56

Testing

Field-testing a reversible pump-turbine. F. E. Jaski. il diag Mech Eng 78:141-4 F '56; Discussion. 78:567-8; Reply. 569-70 Je '56

Measure pump efficiencies from fluid temperature rises. G. P. Jennings and L. P. Meade. Pet Eng 28:D26-8 Jl '56

New torque pickup allows direct efficiency tests on pipeline pumps. R. G. Deering. diags Oil & Gas J 54:76-9 Jl 9 '56

PUMPS, Electromagnetic

British Thomson-Houston electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. il diags Engineer 201:409 Ap 27 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:512 Ap 6 '56; Metallurgia 53:277-8 Je '56

Electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. H. J. Northfield. Engineering 182:292 S 7 '56

Electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. D. A. Watt. bibliog il diags Engineering 181: 264-8 Ap 27 '56

PUMPS, Feed water

Astoria's no. 3 main turbine drives feed pump. il diags Power 100:84-5 Ja '56

Centrifugal boiler-feed pumps for tomorrow's marine applications. I. J. Karassik. il Marine Eng 60:52-3 N '55

Effect of sudden load drop in open feed cycles. I. Karassik and others. diags Power 99:96-7+ O; 87-9 N '55; 100:88-9 Ja '56

Effect of system requirements on condensate pump design. W. C. Krutzsch. Marine Eng 60:54 N '55

Fire-resistant turbine lube fares well in boiler-feed pump at Duquesne Light. il Power 100:78-9 Mr '56

First canned-motor pump installed by utility; Virginia electric power co. il Iron Age 176:148+ N 10 '55

Know your boiler feed pump stuffing boxes. I. J. Karassik. il diags Power Eng 60:70-2 My; 82-3 Ag; 90-2 S; 74-5 O; 92-4 N '56

Let's check and repair a split-case high-pressure feed pump. S. Elonka. il Power 100: 110-15 Jl '56

Selecting the largest feed-pump drive; Astoria station of Consolidated Edison co. of New York. il diag Power 100:104 O '56

Special problems on boiler-feed pump installations. L. J. Dawson. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:660-3 Je '56; Same. il Heating-Piping 28:120-3 Jl '56

System head curve helps select boilerfeed pumps. T. F. Keating. il Heating-Piping 28:110-12 F; 136-7 Mr '56

Turbine-driven feed pump best. J. A. Tillinghast. diags Elec World 144:66-9 N 28 '55

Turbines stage come-back for large boiler feed pump drives. J. F. Ransom and E. L. Pace. il diag Power Eng 60:69-73+ O '56

Use periodic maintenance to step up feed pump performance. I. Karassik and T. W. Edwards. il Power 100:122-3 F '56

Will the reciprocating boiler feed pump fit in large stations? I. J. Karassik. il diags Power Eng 59:94-5 N '55

World's largest feed pump is driven by main turbine; Consolidated Edison co. of New York, Astoria station. T. Hall. diags Power 100:102-3+ O '56

PUMPS, Fuel

Air driven afterburner fuel pump reduces system weight. M. C. Toth. il diags Aero Digest 70:58+ F '55

Bendix fuel injection pump for dual-fuel service. diag Diesel Power 34:62 F '56

Booster pump development. G. F. McLaughlin. il Aero Digest 69:96+ S '54

Distributor pump for Diesel engines. il diags Engineer 202:373-4 S 14 '56

Fuel injection pump with single-cam operation. il diag Engineering 178:279-80 Ag 27 '54

G.M. fuel pump with opposed seals. diags Diesel Power 34:100 Ap '56

International Harvester's new model B fuel injection pump. il diag Diesel Power 34: 58-9 F '56

Pressure-time fuel injection system. il diags Engineer 200:515-17 O 7 '55

PUMPS, Plastic

Vanton corrosives pump. il Steel 138:108 Ja 30 '56

PUMPS, Submergible

Harland high-tension submersible pump set. il Engineer 198:604-5 O 29 '54; Engineering 178:494 O 15 '54

Self-contained electric pumps. T. E. Penlington. bibliog il diags Elec R (Lond) 158: 91-7 Ja 20 '56

Submersible pump designed for highway drainage work. Eng N 153:84+ O 21 '54

Submersible pump sets. il Engineer 198:714 N 19 '54

PUMPS, Turbine

Hydraulic design of the Sandow pumping plant. R. T. Richards and others. map plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 948]:1-11; Discussion. S. L. Kerr. [PO 2 no 952]:7-8 Ap '56

Irrigation primes pump sales. R. R. Kay. Iron Age 177:77 My 10 '56

Regenerative turbine pumps; locating troubles; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 199A-200A S '56

16 steps in overhauling deepwell turbine-pump bowls; illustrated instructions. W. L. Dornaus. Power 100:114-17 S '56

Standards for deep well vertical turbine pumps. Am Waters Works Assn J 48:462-4 Ap '56

Turbine pumps, their design and application; drawings with text. C. L. Abramson. Product Eng 26:J 16-17 Mid-O '55

12 design pointers on using vertical turbine pumps in industrial plants. R. H. Bird. il diags Power 100:88-90+ Ag '56

PUMPS, Vacuum. See Vacuum pumps

PUNCHED card system

Accurate punching controlled from cardboard template. C. H. Wick. il Mach 62:134-7 Ja '56

Application of business machines to electric utility load forecastings; abstract. J. C. Gruetter. Elec Eng 74:1078 D '55

Automatic dial might speed solicitations. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:34 S 22 '56

Automatic machine-tool control. il Mech Eng 77:990-1 N '55

Automatic manufacturing testing of relay switching circuits. L. D. Hansen. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1155-78 S '56

Automatic tube tester. M. S. Rifkin. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:42+ S '56

Biological subject-indexing and information retrieval by means of punched cards. G. C. Wood. Special Lib 47:26-31 Ja '56

Boring machine with automatic co-ordinate setting. il diags Automobile Eng 46:134-7 Ap '56; Engineer 201:290-2 Ap 6 '56; Engineering 181:477-8 Je 8 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:253-6 Ag 10 '56

Business machines analyze trouble quickly and cheaply for Long Island lighting co. J. McDougall. il Elec World 145:98-100 Ap 16 '56

Car reports in a flash; New York Central's new network uses teletype and IBM equipment. il map Ry Age 141:28-30 S 24 '56

Card-controlled batching, versatile and accurate; Cleveland builders supply co. ready-mix concrete plant. il Cer Ind 66:74-5 F '56

Card-controlled machine makes wrapped joints automatically. il Electronics 28:224+ N '55

Character recognition; bank finds device reads 7,200 travelers checks an hour; First national city bank of New York. il Credit & Fin Management 57:16 N '55

Computer makes duration curves. C. R. Murton. Elec World 144:72-3+ N 28 '55

Control output the big-plant way; swift order-filling. il Factory Management 114:90-1 Je '56

Conversion to punched card accounting. T. P. Morris. il N A C A Bul 37:1457-69 Ag '56

PUNCHED card system—*Continued*
Cost studies in automation; punched card system vs. electronic computer. J. L. Marley. Am Bsns 26:20-2+ My '56
Do-it-yourself market research. W. S. Jessop. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:146-9+ Mr; 153+ Ap '56
Eight-step method to shorten outages. R. L. Walker, jr. il Elec World 144:70-1 N 28 '55
Electronic calculator for punched-card accountancy. L. Knight. il diag Inst E E J ns 2:479-80 Ag '56
Electronic calculators speed up analysis of complex geophysical computations. W. O. Heap. il maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:184-6+ Ap 4 '55
Electronic mixer; Helco-matic Batchmaster. il Bsns W p52+ Mr 17 '56
Fiber length tester with automatic punched-card registration. J. H. Wakelin and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:665-72 S '56
For speed and accuracy of invoicing, The E. B. Eddy co. uses punched cards. G. I. Green. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:104-6 My '56
High speed accounting machines. Franklin Inst J 258:81-2 Jl '54
How to speed up gas purchase accounting; Warren petroleum corp. P. A. Brockwell. il Pipe Line Ind 2:64-6 F '55
It's easy; you, too, can sell more with automation. R. Steensma. il Ind Marketing 41:59-60+ Ap '56
Key to avionics improvement; feedback. Aviation W 62:51+ Ja 31 '55
Library searches with punched-card machines. W. F. Brown, jr. and G. Oneal, jr. Science 123:722-3 Ap 27 '56
Machine computation of higher moments. N. Jaspen. bibliog plans Am Stat Assn J 51: 489-500 S '56
Maybe microfilm and punch cards can solve your filing problem. il Oil & Gas J 54:108 Ja 9 '56
Mechanized maintenance control; Tapco div., Thompson products, inc. W. J. Collier. il Factory Management 114:118-23 Mr '56
Methods for recording sanitation inspections. M. A. Shiffman and P. W. Purdom. Am J Pub Health 46:865-71 Jl '56
Methods for reporting sanitation inspections; the marginal punch card. V. R. Oviatt and others. Am J Pub Health 46:872-9 Jl '56
More information at lower costs; punched cards, tabulators and other machines. P. Hirsch. il Am Bsns 26:22+ O '56
Need to get realistic on what electronics devices can do for fire and casualty. R. A. Byerly. Nat Underw 60:5+ Je 14 '56
Operating problems yield to electronic brain. J. C. Schneider and R. G. Wright. flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 54:168-70 Ap 16 '56
Punch card accounting helpful in Allentown. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87:44+ Mr 27 '54
Punch card governs batching. il Chem Eng 63:294 Je '56
Punch card system for the petroleum industry. A. R. Krull. Pet Eng 28:E27-9+ Mr '56
Punch cards; new marketing tool. il Ptr Ink 253:42-3 N 25 '55
Punched card program for calculating gas distribution network pressures by the Hardy Coss method. R. D. Sickafoose. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:345-66
Punched-card system for tabulation of crystallographic data. W. C. McCrone. diags Anal Chem 28:972-5 Je '56
Punched cards control job-lot assembly system. G. W. Gamble and others. flow diag il Electronics 28:122-8 N '55
Punched eards control production scheduling; Norton co. il Iron Age 176:95-7 D 15 '55
Push buttons can boost your production; Belock instrument corp., College Point, N.Y. il Mill & Factory 58:122-3 Je '56
Putting pollution on file; California State water pollution control board. il Eng N 153: 45-6 Ag 12 '54
Some observations on the use of punched cards for a personal information file. A. K. Soper. Aslib Proc 7:251-6; Discussion. 256-8 N '55
Speed demand-meter chart readings. C. A. Heintz and H. F. Hertz. il Elec World 145: 44+ Ja 2 '56
Standardization by punch-card methods. A. H. King. il diags Mag of Stand 27:208-15 Jl '56
Stop playing hide-and-seek with engineering drawings. C. M. Gaston. il Iron Age 177: 100-1 My 17 '56
Sure-fire maintenance control. R. T. Morgan. il Power 100:103-5+ S '56
Tabular analysis of factorial experiments and the use of punch cards. J. R. Bainbridge and others. Am Stat Assn J 51: 149-58 Mr '56
Unique weighing system; electronic process control; ready-mix concrete at the Cleveland builder's supply co. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:70-1 Mr '56
Up-to-the-minute car reporting as the Erie does it; IBM-teletype equipment. il map Ry Age 139:32-4 N 28 '55
Use of punched card machines for computing sums of products; the application to electron diffraction calculations. J. Bregman. J Chem Phys 24:405-7 F '56
See also
Information storage and retrieval systems

PUNCHED tape
Automatic manufacturing testing of relay switching circuits. L. D. Hansen. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1155-78 S '56
Automation speeds purchasing; Duquesne light co. Programic Flexowriter. R. C. Wenz. il Elec World 146:47-9 Jl 2 '56
Controlling machine tools automatically. F. W. Cunningham. Mech Eng 76:487-90 Je '54
Electrical load survey system records data on tape. il Product Eng 27:207 O '56
Electronic unit devours blueprint; disgorges finished machine part; Bendix aviation corp. il Bsns W p99-100 O 29 '55
Machines that run themselves. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:43-8 My '56
Numerically controlled milling machine. il diags Mech Eng 77:991-2 N '55
Pratt & Whitney numerical control for jig borer. il diags Steel 139:82-3 Jl 23 '56
Punch press is tape controlled. il Machine Design 28:118 Ja 12 '56
Recording techniques for rolling mill operation studies. E. A. Chard and others. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:368-75 Ag '56
Robotester; automatic tester. il Mech Eng 78:256-7 Mr '56
Run tickets are processed on tape; Humble pipe line co. il Oil & Gas J 54:156+ Ag 13 '56; Pet Eng 28:D27-8 Ag '56
Tape control for jig boring holds production promise. J. J. Jaeger. il diag Tool Eng 37: 102-7 Jl '56
Tape-programmed automatic tester for subassemblies. il diag Electronics 29:244+ Mr '56
When are tape controls practical? E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 177:118-19 Mr 8 '56

PUNCHES
Fourteen steps to design a die; how to design piercing punches; drawings with text. J. R. Paquin. Am Mach 100:175-9 Mr 12 '56
Fourteen steps to design a die; how to design punch plates; drawings with text. J. R. Paquin. Am Mach 100:131-6 Ap 9 '56
Midget die stamps out variety of parts; International business machines corp. H. Chase. il Iron Age 177:110-11 Je 21 '56
Molybdenum coating extends life of sizing punch. il Automotive Ind 114:63 My 15 '56
Multislide form punches get mist lubrication. P. Kaiser, jr. and P. P. Kaiser. il diags Am Mach 100:195-7 Mr 12 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; pressworking, molding, casting; press tools. il diag Am Mach 99:D9-11 Mid-N '55
Pivoted hooks on punch makes stripping device for piercing. A. I. Young. diag Am Mach 99:166 D 5 '55

PUNCHING
Accurate punching controlled from cardboard template. C. H. Wick. il Mach 62:134-7 Ja '56
Die-shoe cam aids punching round work. V. Liima. diag Am Mach 99:134-5 D 19 '55

PUNCHING—*Continued*
Piercing temperatures; abstract. R. Dies. Tool Eng 37:179-80 Jl '56
Press brake as a production tool. L. F. Spencer. il diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 58-63 O '55
Punching holes; powder actuated velocity punch rams piston through rail. Iron Age 178:96 Ag 30 '56
Punching laminated plastics. E. C. Graesser. il diags Tool Eng 36:95-6 Ap '56
Tungsten carbide dies for punching armature laminations. W. A. Fletcher. il diags Tool Eng 37:78-81 Ag '56

PUNCHING machinery
Automatic feed for radio tuner punch press. il Electronics 29:258+ S '56
Nuggets of knowledge; tooling; press tools. Am Mach 99:C 10-11 Mid-N '55
Self-contained pneumatic ejection system for punch press. O. Lichtwitz. diag Mach 62:173 Ja '56
Watch these trends in punch press purchasing. W. S. Renier. il Iron Age 177:66-7 Mr 29 '56
Wiedemann automatic turret punch press. il Mach 62:217 N '55; Tool Eng 35:98-9 D '55
See also
Dies

Control
Piercing machine controlled by photo-electric cell. il Engineering 179:25 Ja 7 '55
Punch press is tape controlled. il Machine Design 28:118 Ja 12 '56

Safety devices
Added limit switch prevents untimely sliding die removal. A. M. Missbach. diags Am Mach 100:110 Ja 30 '56

PUNCTUALITY (employees). See Tardiness (employees)

PUNISHMENT
Does the prison reform? G. B. Vold. bibliog Ann Am Acad 293:42-50 My '54
Prison; asset or liability? S. Bates. bibliog Ann Am Acad 293:1-9 My '54
See also
Prisons
Probation

PUPIL (eye). See Eye

PURCHASE tax. See Sales tax

PURCHASING
Buying carves its niche. Chem W 77:106+ N 12 '55
Current trends in purchasing; a survey by National industrial conference board. Management R 45:566-7 Jl '56
Does industry buy from industrial distributors? Mill & Factory survey. Mill & Factory 58:71-4 My '56
German view of U.S. buying; sound. Chem W 78:60+ Ja 21 '56
How we cover a show; Standard pressed steel. J. L. MacDowell. Am Mach 100:198-200 Mr 12 '56
Keeping a box score on suppliers' performance. J. O. Bengston. Management R 45: 641 Ag '56
Keeping watch over purchased material costs in the small plant. L. P. Brock. N A C A Bul 37:778-81 F '56
Machine tool purchasing costs financed by alternative plans. R. M. Soldofsky. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1294 S 27 '56
New look in purchasing to achieve cost economies. G. E. Stringfellow. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3080 Je 28 '56
Practical purchasing procedures; Washington Gas Light's modern inventory control program. R. H. Bussard. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:16-18+ Ja '56
Purchasing agents' dilemma. Ind Marketing 41:59-60 F '56
Purchasing; decentralize? Iron Age 178:75 Jl 19 '56
Purchasing for a profit objective; a case history; Casco products corp. N. P. Levine. Management R 45:553-5 Jl '56
Reducing costs through purchasing; abstract. H. T. Hallowell, jr. Mag of Stand 27:244 Ag '56
Want to be a mill customer? Steel 139:76-7 Ag 20 '56
Watch these trends in punch press purchasing. W. S. Renier. il Iron Age 177:66-7 Mr 29 '56
Why we buy from the industrial distributor; Jordon refrigerator co. J. V. Smith. il Mill & Factory 58:114-15 F '56
See also
Airlines—Purchasing
Consumers
Consumption (economics)
Department stores—Purchasing
Electric utilities—Purchasing
Instalment plan
Machinery, Replacement of
Merchandising
Petroleum industry and trade—Purchasing
Purchasing agents
Railroads—Purchasing

Treatment of salesmen
Present-day salesman and his relationship with the buyer. J. B. Evans. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:827-9 N 21 '55
What does a buyer expect of a salesman? what does a salesman expect of a buyer? W. F. Logue; L. W. Hubbell. Pipe Line Ind 3:24-7 D '55

PURCHASING, Government
Bids wanted. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Buy American? suit challenges purchase of Priest Rapids turbines. Eng N 157:26 S 20 '56
Defense buying plan is opposed heatedly. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ O 31 '55
Government and industry can benefit by eliminating waste through duplication. Steel 138:57 Ap 2 '56
Government standards; standardization in the Commonwealth of Virginia. S. P. Kaidanovsky. il Mag of Stand 25:57-60 F '54
Hydro turbine makers protest U.S. imports. Elec World 146:9 O 8 '56
Technical progress boosts missile buying. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 63:B2-4 Mid-D '55
USAF buying $10 billion in 18 months. C. Witze. map Aviation W 63:8-9 Mid-D '55
U.S. suppliers to be favored. Elec World 144: 109 N 14 '55
U.S. turbine makers protest; petitions ODM to stop foreign firms from supplying equipment to government. Elec World 146:9 Jl 30 '56
U.S. vs. foreign; turbine issue persists at Ft Gaines, Priest Rapids. Eng N 157:27 O 4 '56
See also
Contracts, Government

PURCHASING, Municipal
Government standards. S. P. Kaidanovsky. il Mag of Stand 25:186-9, 217-21, 297-303 Je-Jl, S '54

PURCHASING agents
Be factual, be purposeful, be organized, if you want to sell the purchasing agent. G. Morse. Sales Management 75:32-4 D 15 '55
Big New York buying group; how they work, stores for which they buy; with tabulation by cities. Sales Management 76:66-72+ Je 1 '56
Buyers gear for tomorrow's task. Chem W 78:62+ Ja 7 '56
Is the purchasing agent on your team? Nat Safety N 73:182+ Mr '56
Purchasing agent looks at standards; panel. Mag of Stand 25:22-4 Ja '54

PURCHASING departments
Purchasing story. J. G. Hepler; W. W. Crawford. Iron & Steel Eng 33:80-3 My '56

PURCHASING power. See Consumption (economics)

PURCHASING research
Will purchasing research influence sales? Chem W 78:100+ Ap 28 '56

PURE oil company
Security I like best. G. Y. Billard. Comm & Fin Chr 183:830 F 16 '56

PURINES
Emphasis on purines. Chem & Eng N 34:4759-60 O 1 '56
Interconversion of purines in the biosynthesis of nucleic acid adenine and guanine and of histidine. B. Magasanik and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1510-11 Ap 6 '56

PURINES—*Continued*

Potential purine antagonists; synthesis of some 4,6-substituted pyrazolo[3,4-*d*] pyrimidines. R. K. Robins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:784-90 F 20 '56

Potential purine antagonists; synthesis of some 7- and 5,7-substituted pyrazolo [4,3-d] pyrimidines. R. K. Robins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2418-22 Je 5 '56

Puromycin; synthetic studies; synthesis of 6-dimethylamino - 9-(3′-amino-3′-deoxy - β-D-arabinofuranosyl)-purine. B. R. Baker and R. E. Schaub. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5900-5 N 20 '55

Studies on condensed pyrimidine systems; purines and thiazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidines from 4-amino-5-formamido-6-mercaptopyrimidines. G. B. Elion and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2858-63 Je 20 '56

Studies on condensed pyrimidine systems; some halogenopurines. G. B. Elion and G. H. Hitchings. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3508-10 Jl 20 '56

Studies on condensed pyrimidine systems; substances related to 6-purinecarboxylic acid. L. B. Mackay and G. H. Hitchings. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3511-13 Jl 20 '56

Syntheses of 6-substituted purines. M. W. Bullock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3693-6 Ag 5 '56

Synthesis of potential anticancer agents; 6-mercapto-9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine. J. A. Johnson, jr. and H. J. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 78:3863 Ag 5 '56

Synthesis of some 6-(substituted)-aminopurines. C. G. Skinner and W. Shive. Am Chem Soc J 77:6692-3 D 20 '55

PURITY stores, ltd.

Security I like best. C. W. Stern. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2706+ Je 7 '56

PURKINJE effect

Infrared photography of the so-called third Purkinje image. J. W. Wulfeck. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:928-30 N '55

PUROMYCIN

Puromycin; synthetic studies; 3′-amino-3′-deoxyadenosine. B. R. Baker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5911-15 N 20 '55

Puromycin; synthetic studies; synthesis of 6-dimethylamino - 9-(3′-amino-3′-deoxy - β-D-arabinofuranosyl)-purine. B. R. Baker and R. E. Schaub. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5900-5 N 20 '55

Puromycin; synthetic studies; use of the N-phthalyl blocking group for synthesis of aminonucleosides. B. R. Baker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5905-10 N 20 '55

Synthesis of analogs of the aminonucleoside from puromycin; variants at the 6-position of the purine moiety. L. Goldman and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4173-5 Ag 20 '56

PURPUROGALLIN

Hydrogenation of purpurogallin and its derivatives. G. N. Walker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6699-702 D 20 '55

PURPUROGENONE

Studies in mycological chemistry; purpurogenone, a metabolic product of penicillium purpurogenum Stoll. J. C. Roberts and C. W. H. Warren. Chem Soc J p2992-8 S '55

PUTS and calls

Puts and calls; meaning of term for investors. Mag of Wall St 98:299 My 26 '56

PUTTY

Triangular putty; Goodell collapsible metal tube with triangular orifice. il Mod Packaging 29:109 N '55

PYCNOMETERS

Automatic leveling pycnometer. S. A. Brown and J. E. Land. diag J Chem Educ 33:72 F '56

PYLONS

This pylon calls attention to off-street shopping center; better detail plate. T. J. Nychay. il plans diags Am Bld 77:208-9 N '55

PYRAN

Ketene acetals; cyclic ketene acetals and orthoesters from 2,2-dimethoxy-2,3-dihydropyran. S. M. McElvain and G. R. McKay, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5601-6 N 5 '55

PYRANONE. See Pyrone

PYRANOSIDES

Anomalous reaction of methyl 3,4-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-arabinopyranoside 2-*O*-)*S*-sodium dithiocarbonate). A. B. Foster and M. L. Wolfrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2493-5 Je 5 '56

Hydrogenolysis of methyl β-L-arabopyranoside to 3-4-dihydroxytetrahydro-2-pyrans. H. F. Bauer and D. E. Stuetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4097-9 Ag 20 '56

PYRAZINE

2-Bromopyrazines, 2-cyanopyrazines and their derivatives. G. Karmas and P. E. Spoerri. Am Chem Soc J 78:2141-4 My 20 '56

Displacements and nuclear substitutions on hydroxypyrazines. G. Karmas and P. E. Spoerri. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4071-7 Ag 20 '56

Metabolite analogs; preparation of some substituted pyrazines and imidazo [b]pyrazines. F. L. Muehlmann and A. R. Day. Am Chem Soc J 78:242-4 Ja 5 '56

Pyridine and pyrazine bases from sugars. B. K. Davison and L. F. Wiggins. Chem & Ind p982-3 S 22 '56

Some derivatives of 2 : 5-dimethyl-3 : 6-diphenylpyrazine. W. F. Beech. Chem Soc J p3094-8 S '55

Spectrum

Vibrational spectra of diazines. M. Ito and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:597-8 S '56

PYRAZINIUM compounds

Decarboxylation of pyrazinium betaine salts. E. V. Hort and P. E. Spoerri. Am Chem Soc J 77:5898-9 N 20 '55

PYRAZOLE

Nitrogen systems; some nucleophilic displacements on 1-ammonocarbonopyrazoles. F. L. Scott. Chem & Ind p547-8 Je 23 '56

Potential purine antagonists; synthesis of some 4,6-substituted pyrazolo[3,4-*d*] pyrimidines. R. K. Robins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:784-90 F 20 '56

Reaction of 1-(nitrophenyl)pyrazoles with alkali. H. P. Crocker and R. H. Hall. Chem Soc J p4489-91 D '55

PYRAZOLIDINE

4-Alkyl-3 : 5-dioxo-1 : 2 - diphenylpyrazolidine derivatives. R. Budziarek and others. Chem Soc J p3158-63 S '55

PYRENE

Spectrum

Absorption spectra of nitro- and fluoro-derivatives of phenanthrene, triphenylene, and pyrene. P. M. G. Bavin and M. J. S. Dewar. Chem Soc J p4486-7 D '55

PYRETHRINS

Advance base for pyrethrum push. il Chem W 78:52 Ja 14 '56

Stability of allethrin vs. pyrethrins. S. K. Freeman. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32: 131+ F; 150-1+ Mr '56; Discussion. N. C. Brown and R. F. Phipers. 32:29 Jl '56

PYRETHRUM

Open new Kenya pyrethrum laboratories. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:177 F '56

Pyrethrum extraction facility is planned by growers in Africa. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Mr 26 '56

Pyrethrum outlook. R. B. Stoddard. Soap & Chem Spec 32:124-5 Ja '56

Sesamolin and related compounds as synergists for pyrethrum. M. Beroza. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:128+ Jl '56

PYREX

HCl-glass react. J. E. Boggs. Chem & Eng N 34:126 Ja 9 '56

Kinetics of the reaction of hydrogen chloride with glass. J. E. Boggs and H. P. Mosher. il Am Chem Soc J 78:3901-3 Ag 20 '56

PYRIDAZINE

Spectrum

Vibrational spectra of diazines. M. Ito and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:597-8 S '56

PYRIDAZINONE

Japp-Klingemann reaction with γ,δ-unsaturated β-ketoesters; synthesis of pyridazinones. D. Shapiro and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2144-9 My 20 '56

PYRIDAZONE

Hydrazides of some pyridazonyl substituted acids. F. H. McMillan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:407-10 Ja 20 '56

PYRIDAZONE—*Continued*
2-Pyrones; aryl hydrazones of triacetic lactone and their rearrangement to 1-aryl-3-carboxy-6-methyl-4-pyridazones; the methyl ether of triacetic lactone. R. H. Wiley and C. H. Jarboe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 624-6 F 5 '56
2-Pyrones; β-methylglutaconic acid, β-methylglutaconanilic acids and related dianilides, pyridones and pyridazones. R. H. Wiley and C. L. deSilva. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4683-9 S 20 '56

PYRIDINDOLE
Relative basicities of α-, β- and γ-carboline anhydronium bases. A. P. Gray. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5930-2 N 20 '55

PYRIDINE
Accumulation of reduced pyridine nucleotides by illuminated grana. A. San Pietro and H. M. Lang. bibliog Science 124:118-19 Jl 20 '56
Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid; spectrophotometric determination of the ionization and dissociation constants of *p,p'*-dimethylaminoazobenzene and pyridine; the abnormal effect of water on indicator bases. S. Bruckenstein and I. M. Kolthoff. Am Chem Soc J 78:10-15 Ja 5 '56
7-Azaindole; conversion to 7-methyl-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridine and related compounds. M. M. Robison and B. L. Robison. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6554-9 D 20 '55
Biosynthesis of the pyridine ring of nicotine. R. F. Dawson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2645-6 Je 5 '56
Condensation of cyanuric chloride with pyridine and its homologues. M. C. Menon and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p717-18 Jl 14 '56
Copolymers of pyridine analogs of chalcone and butadiene. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:214-18 F '56
Dehydrations with aromatic sulfonyl halides in pyridine; a convenient method for the preparation of esters. J. H. Brewster and C. J. Ciotti, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6214-15 D 5 '55
2,3-ψ-dinitrosopyridines. J. H. Boyer and W. Schoen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:423-5 Ja 20 '56
Electric moments of some derivatives of pyridine and quinoline. M. T. Rogers. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:125-6 Ja '56
Heats of reaction of pyridine and nitrobenzene with boron trifluoride, trichloride and tribromide; the relative acceptor properties of the boron halides. H. C. Brown and R. R. Holmes. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78: 2173-6 My 20 '56
Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation; activation of hydrogen by cuprous and silver acetates in pyridine and dodecylamine. L. Wright and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1060-4 O '55
Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation; the rate of hydrogenation of various silver salts in pyridine solution. W. K. Wilmarth and A. F. Kapauan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1308-11 Ap 5 '56
Influence of moisture sorption and other pretreatments on the acetylation of cotton with acetic anhyride and pyridine. F. A. Blouin and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:272-5 Ap '56
Interaction of acetylacetone, benzoquinone and pyridine. A. M. Islam and R. A. Raphael. Chem & Ind p 1635-6 D 10 '55
Molecular compounds; interactions between 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene and pyridine-N-oxides in chloroform solution. S. D. Ross and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3625-7 Ag 5 '56
Physico-chemical study of pyridine—acetic acid system. V. K. Venkatesan and C. V. Suryanarayana. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 777-9 Je '56
Pyridine and pyrazine bases from sugars. B. K. Davison and L. F. Wiggins. Chem & Ind p982-3 S 22 '56
Pyridine; back from the doldrums. Chem Eng 63:142+ Ap '56
Pyridine nucleotide analogs and the sulfhydryl nature of some FAD enzymes. M. M. Weber and N. O. Kaplan. bibliog Science 123:844-5 My 11 '56
Pyridine-1-oxides; a new synthesis of ricinine. E. C. Taylor, jr. and A. J. Crovetti. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:214-17 Ja 5 '56
Pyridine status; abstract. F. E. Cislak. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:40 O 24 '55
2-Pyridyl analog of demerol. R. J. Dummel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1936-7 My 5 '56
Pyrrolo[3,2-c]pyridines. W. Herz and S. Tocker. Am Chem Soc J 77:6353-5 D 5 '55
Quaternization kinetics; pyridine and 4-picoline in 2,4-dimethylsulfolane. E. Hirsch and R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 77:6115 D 5 '55
Quaternization kinetics; pyridine and 4-picoline in ethylene carbonate and 4-picoline in mixtures of propylene carbonate and diphenyl ether. M. Watanabe and R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 78:527-9 F 5 '56
Quaternization kinetics; pyridine and 4-picoline in propylene carbonate. P. L. Kronick and R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 77:6114 D 5 '55
Quaternization kinetics; some pyridine derivatives in tetramethylene sulfones. B. D. Coleman and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5472-6 N 5 '55
Reaction between chloramine and pyridine. M. E. Brooks and B. Rudner. Am Chem Soc J 78:2339-40 My 20 '56
Reaction of chloranil with acetylacetone in the presence of pyridine. B. D. Tilak and M. R. Venkiteswaran. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p33-4 Ap '56
Reaction of ketene with pyridine. J. A. Berson and W. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1625-31 Ap 20 '56
Reduction and benzylation by means of benzyl alcohol; experiments in the pyridine series. M. Avramoff and Y. Sprinzak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4090-6 Ag 20 '56
Separation of pyridine bases by vapour phase chromatography. V. T. Brooks and G. A. Collins. Chem & Ind p 1021 S 29 '56
Steric effects in elimination reactions; the effect of the steric requirements of pyridine bases on the direction of the elimination reaction. H. C. Brown and M. Nakagawa. Am Chem Soc J 78:2197-9 My 20 '56
2,2',2''-Tripyridine system. R. B. Martin and J. A. Lissfelt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 938-40 Mr 5 '56
Ultrasonic cleavage of the pyridine ring. L. Zechmeister and E. F. Magoon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2149-50 My 20 '56
See also
Methyl vinyl pyridine

Analysis
Determination of pyridines by infrared spectroscopy. G. L. Cook and F. M. Church. bibliog Anal Chem 28:993-5 Je '56

Spectrum
Analysis of the near ultraviolet absorption spectrum of pyridine *N*-oxide vapor. M. Ito and W. Mizushima. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:495-500 Mr '56
Misassignment of the multiplicity forbidden transitions in pyridine. G. J. Brealey. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:571-3 Mr '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of pyridine and some deuterated and methylated pyridines. H. J. Bernstein and W. G. Schneider. J Chem Phys 24:469-70 F '56

PYRIDINE compounds
Concerning the structure and composition of pyrocatechol-boric acid-pyridine complexes. D. F. Kuemmel and M. G. Mellon. Am Chem Soc J 78:4572-5 S 20 '56
PAM for nerve gas poisoning? 2-pyridine aldoxime methiodide. il Chem & Eng N 34: 1446 Mr 26 '56

PYRIDINIUM bromides
Angular light scattering studies on the interaction between poly-4-vinyl-N-*n*-butyl pyridinium bromide and crystalline egg albumin. I. J. Heilweil and Q. Van Winkle. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:944-8 S '55

PYRIDINIUM compounds
Additions to pyridinium rings; charge-transfer complexes as intermediates. E. M. Kosower and P. E. Klinedinst, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3493-7 Jl 20 '56

PYRIDINIUM compounds—*Continued*
Additions to pyridinium rings; chemical and biochemical implications of charge-transfer complex intermediates. E. M. Kosower. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3497-501 Jl 20 '56

PYRIDONE
2-Pyrones; 5-aroyl-2-pyrones and 5-aroyl-2-pyridones. R. H. Wiley and S. C. Slaymaker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2393-8 Je 5 '56
2-Pyrones; β-methylglutaconic acid, β-methylglutaconanilic acids and related dianilides, pyridones and pyridazones. R. H. Wiley and C. L. deSilva. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4683-9 S 20 '56
Rearrangement of a hydroxy ester derived from annotinine into an α-pyridone. K. Wiesner and others. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p41 Ap '56
Synthesis of N-methyl-3-cyano-4-methoxy-6-pyridone, a structural isomer of ricinine. E. C. Taylor, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5445-6 O 20 '55
Synthetic approaches to ipecac alkaloids; a new synthesis of 2-pyridones. J. A. Berson and T. Cohen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:416-18 Ja 20 '56

Spectra
Infrared spectra of some pyridones and quinolones and their behaviour in the Kolbe-Schmitt reaction. J. A. Gibson and others. Chem Soc J p4340-4 D '55

PYRIDOXAL
Effect of pyridoxal-5-phosphate in vitro on heme synthesis and CO_2 production from glycine-2-C-14. M. P. Schulman and D. A. Richert. Am Chem Soc J 77:6402-3 D 5 '55
Non-enzymatic transamination between peptides and pyridoxal; isolation of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of some ketopeptides. C. Cennamo and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3523-7 Jl 20 '56
Possible role of chelation between alkali metals and pyridoxal in biological transport. H. N. Christensen. bibliog Science 122:1087-8 D 2 '55

PYRIDOXINE
Chemistry of vitamin B_6; synthesis of 2,5-bis-(hydroxymethyl)-3-hydroxy - 4 - methylpyridine, an isomer of pyridoxine. D. Heyl and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4474-5 S 5 '56

PYRIDYL compounds
Pyridylethylation of active hydrogen compounds; the acid-catalyzed pyridylethylation of primary amines. H. E. Reich and R. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 77:5434-6 O 20 '55

PYRILAMINE
Ionic radii of the histadyl and pyrilamine cations. A. C. Andrews and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5498 N 5 '55

PYRIMIDINE
Catalytic hydrogenation of pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides and the isolation of their ribose and respective ribose phosphates. W. E. Cohn and D. G. Doherty. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2863-6 Je 20 '56
Dehalogenation of substituted pyrimidines in vivo. H. W. Barrett and R. A. West. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1612-15 Ap 20 '56
Occurrence of deoxy-pyrimidine nucleotides in the acid-soluble extract of thymus. R. L. Potter and S. Schlesinger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6714-15 D 20 '55
Potential purine antagonists; synthesis of some 4,6-substituted pyrazolo[3,4-*d*] pyrimidines. R. K. Robins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:784-90 F 20 '56
Potential purine antagonists; synthesis of some 7- and 5,7-substituted pyrazolo [4,3-d] pyrimidines. R. K. Robins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2418-22 Je 5 '56
Pyrimidine nuclear organometallic compounds; the synthesis of 6-acyluracils and orotic acid-$C^{14}O_2H$. B. W. Langley. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2136-41 My 20 '56
Pyrimidine nucleosides; a new route for the synthesis of thymine nucleosides. J. J. Fox and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2117-22 My 20 '56
Pyrimidines; halogeno- and hydrazino-pyrimidines. J. Chesterfield and others. Chem. Soc J p3478-81 O '55
Simple pyrimidines; the methylation and structure of the aminopyrimidines. D. J. Brown and others. Chem Soc J p4035-40 D '55
Studies on condensed pyrimidine systems; purines and thiazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidines from 4-amino-5-formamido-6-mercaptopyrimidines. G. B. Elion and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2858-63 Je 20 '56
Studies on condensed pyrimidine systems; some amino-substituted derivatives of guanine and 6-thioguanine. G. B. Elion and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 217-20 Ja 5 '56
Studies on condensed pyrimidine systems; some halogenopurines. G. B. Elion and G. H. Hitchings. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3508-10 Jl 20 '56
Studies on condensed pyrimidine systems; some pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. E. A. Falco and G. H. Hitchings. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3143-5 Jl 5 '56
Studies on condensed pyrimidine systems; some pyrido[3,2-d]pyrimidines. R. K. Robins and G. H. Hitchings. Am Chem Soc J 78:973-6 Mr 5 '56
Studies on condensed pyrimidine systems; substances related to 6-purinecarboxylic acid. L. B. Mackay and G. H. Hitchings. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3511-13 Jl 20 '56
Synthesis of some 2-oxo-4-aryl-5-carbethoxy-6 - trifluoromethyl - 1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidines. H. A. Rutter, jr. and L. O. Gustafson. Franklin Inst J 258:413-15 N '54

Analysis
Chromatography of pyrimidine reduction products. R. M. Fink and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:4-6 Ja '56

Spectrum
Vibrational spectra of diazines. M. Ito and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:597-8 S '56

PYRIMIDINE, Analogs of
1,2,4-Triazine analogs of the natural pyrimidines. E. A. Falco and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1938-41 My 5 '56

PYRITE
Adsorption of ethyl xanthate on pyrite. A. M. Gaudin and others. bibliog Min Eng 8:Trans 65-70 Ja '56
Modern pyrite plant opened in South Australia. Engineer 202:205 Ag 10 '56
Nature and origin of the pyrite deposits of St Lawrence and Jefferson counties, New York. J. J. Prucha. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 51:333-53 Je '56
Pyritic mineralization in the Goudreau area of Algoma, Ontario. G. V. Douglas. bibliog il diags Econ Geol 49:310-16 My '54

PYRITES
Government gold mining areas, pyrite recovery plant. L. A. Waspe. flow sheet il Can Min J 77:74-6 My '56

PYROCATECHOL
Concerning the structure and composition of pyrocatechol-boric acid-pyridine complexes. D. F. Kuemmel and M. G. Mellon. Am Chem Soc J 78:4572-5 S 20 '56

PYROCATECHOLASE
Mechanism of the pyrocatechase reaction. O. Hayaishi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5450-1 O 20 '55

PYROCHLORE
Pyrochlore-type compounds containing double oxides of trivalent and tetravalent ions. R. S. Roth. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:17-25 Ja '56

PYROCOLL
Preparation of dipyrrylmethylpyrocolls; catalytic reduction of 3,5,4′-tricarbethoxy-4,3′,5′-trimethylpyrromethene. B. Harrell and A. H. Corwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3135-40 Jl 5 '56

PYROELECTRICITY
Dynamic method for measuring the pyroelectric effect with special reference to barium titanate. A. G. Chynoweth. J Ap Phys 27:78-84 Ja '56
Piezoelectric and pyroelectric observations on barium titanate crystals; abstract. D. A. Berlincourt. Cer Ind 67:93-4 Jl '56
Spontaneous polarization of guanidine aluminum sulfate hexahydrate at low temperatures. A. G. Chynoweth. Phys R 102:1021-3 My 15 '56
Surface space-charge layers in barium titanate. A. G. Chynoweth. diags Phys R 102: 705-14 My 1 '56

PYROGALLOL
Paramagnetic resonance in solutions of oxidized pyrogallol. R. H. Hoskins and B. R. Loy. J Chem Phys 23:2461-2 D '55
Spectrophotometric investigation of the niobium pyrogallol complex. K. S. Lee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1325-7 Ap 5 '56

PYROLYSIS
Chemical engineering unit processes; pyrolysis of coal and shale. C. H. Prien. bibliog (88 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1653-7 pt 2 S '56
Chemical recovery from dried spent liquor by pyrolysis; abstract. W. Rabinovitch and others. Paper Ind 38:347-8 Jl '56
Chemical recovery from sulphite waste liquor by pyrolysis. W. Rabinovitch and others. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:118-24 D '55; 57:59-64 F '56
Comparing olefin unit feedstocks. J. R. Fair and others. flow sheet diags Pet Refiner 34: 185-9 N '55
Ethylene by steam-pyrolysis of petroleum stocks; process data sheet. diag Pet Processing 11:87-9 F '56
Formation and fission of alkoxy radicals during the pyrolysis of the alkyl nitrates. D. G. Adler and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1517-19 N 19 '55
Gaseous product distribution in hydrocarbon pyrolysis. H. R. Linden and R. E. Peck. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2470-4 D '55
High temperature, vapor-phase cracking of hydrocarbons. bibliog(54 ref) diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2467-9 D '55
Hydrocarbon reforming by a new pyrolytic process. G. L. Fleming. flow diag il Chem Eng Prog 52:249-54 Je '56
Interpretation of the kinetics of mercury alkyl pyrolysis. H. O. Pritchard. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:267-70 Ag '56
Making ethylene; compression and pretreatment of pyrolysis product. H. C. Schutt and S. B. Zdonik. bibliog flow diag diags Oil & Gas J 54:92-7 Je 25 '56
Making ethylene; designing a tubular pyrolysis furnace. H. C. Schutt and S. B. Zdonik. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 54:149+ My 14 '56
New tower handles three process steps. il diag Chem Eng 62:118+ D '55
Preparation and pyrolyses of some organophosphonates. L. A. R. Hall and C. W. Stephens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2565-8 Je 5 '56
Production of natural gas substitutes by thermal cracking of natural gas liquids. H. R. Linden and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2475-8 D '55
Pyrolysis of acetone and the heat of formation of acetyl radicals. M. Szwarc and J. W. Taylor. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2310-14 D '55
Pyrolysis of amides. D. Davidson and M. Karten. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1066-8 Mr 5 '56
Pyrolysis of cellulose in a vacuum. S. L. Madorsky and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:343-4 Je '56
Pyrolysis of crude shale oil. E. B. Shultz, jr. and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2479-82 D '55
Pyrolysis of formaldehyde. R. Klein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:50-2 Ja 5 '56
Pyrolysis of labeled copolymers in relation to structure. F. W. Morthland and W. G. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 78:469-71 Ja 20 '56
Pyrolysis of oil shale. L. DiRicco and P. L. Barrick. bibliog flow diag il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1316-19 Ag '56
Pyrolysis of trifluoromethyl sulfur pentafluoride and its reaction with perfluoropropylene. R. Dresdner. Am Chem Soc J 77:6633-4 D 20 '55
Rate of pyrolysis of di-(2-ethylhexy) sebacate. E. E. Sommers and T. I. Crowell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5443-4 O 20 '55
Studies in pyrolysis; pyrolysis of 1-anilino-*cyclo*alkanecarboxylic acids. W. C. Bain and P. D. Ritchie. diag Chem Soc J p4407-14 D '55
Thermal degradation of unvulcanized and vulcanized rubber in a vacuum. S. Straus and S. L. Madorsky. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1212-19 Jl '56; Correction. 48:1948 O '56
Thermogravimetric pyrolysis of ammonium and alkali metal tetraphenylborates. W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1001-2 Je '56
Thermogravimetric pyrolysis of 8-quinolinol and 5,7-dihalo-8-quinolinol chelates of scandium, thorium, and uranium(VI). W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Anal Chem 28:499-501 Ap '56

PYROMETERS and pyrometry
Anode temperatures and characteristics of the dc arc in noble gases. B. L. Vallee and M. R. Baker. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:77-82 F '56
Electronic eyes aid production of transistors. Elec Eng 75:492-3 My '56
High-speed radiation pyrometer. J. Vollmer and others. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:215-17 Mr '56
Instruments; thermocouple pyrometer speeds foundry production. il Iron Age 176:136-7 N 17 '55
Land surface pyrometer. diag Instruments and Automation 28:1952-3 N '55
Measurement and influence of preheat in the open-hearth furnace. W. P. Cashmore. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 178:112-21 O '54; Discussion. il 181:334-41 D '55
Milliscope pyrometer. il diags Automobile Eng 45:437-8 O '55
Molten-metal pyrometer. Engineer 200:558-9 O 14 '55
Open-hearth immersion pyrometers. A. Goodall. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 180:247-54 Jl '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:156+ D '55
Panel discussion on pyrometric practices. (Special tech. pub. no. 178) 41p pa $1.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st. Philadelphia 3 '56
Suction pyrometry. T. Land. bibliog il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1314-20 Jl '56
Two new total radiation pyrometers; abstract. W. Derganc and S. N. Howell. il Elec Eng 75:697 Ag '56
See also
Pyrometric cones
Temperature—Measurement
Thermocouples

PYROMETRIC cones
Adaptation of pyrometric cones to control of enamel melting. L. Mitchell and D. W. Gates. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:325-30 Ag 15 '56
Calibration of pyrometric cones. H. P. Beerman. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:47-54 F 1 '56

PYRONE
Ethyl hydrogen DL-galactarate and ethyl DL-galactarate lactone, and their conversion to a derivative of α-pyrone. J. W. W. Morgan and M. L. Wolfrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1897-9 My 5 '56
2-Pyrones; 5-aroyl-2-pyrones and 5-aroyl-2-pyridones. R. H. Wiley and S. C. Slaymaker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2393-8 Je 5 '56
2-Pyrones; aryl hydrazones of triacetic lactone and their rearrangement to 1-aryl-3-carboxy-6-methyl-4-pyridazones; the methyl ether of triacetic lactone. R. H. Wiley and C. H. Jarboe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 624-6 F 5 '56
2-Pyrones; benzylidene and arylhydrazone derivatives of glutaconic anhydride. R. H. Wiley and H. G. Ellert. Am Chem Soc J 77:5187-8 O 5 '55
2-Pyrones; 3-hydroxy-2-pyrone and 4-arylhydrazono-2,3-pyranones. R. H. Wiley and C. H. Jarboe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2398-401 Je 5 '56
2-Pyrones; β-methylglutaconic acid, β-methylglutaconanilic acids and related dianilides, pyridones and pyridazones. R. H. Wiley and C. L. deSilva. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4683-9 S 20 '56
2-Pyrones; substituted 3-cinnamoyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-pyrones from dehydroacetic acid. R. H. Wiley and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5102-5 O 5 '55
See also
Kojic acid

PYROPHOSPHATES
Use of phosphoramidic acids in the synthesis of nucleoside pyrophosphates. R. W. Chambers and H. G. Khorana. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1022-3 S 29 '56

PYROPHOSPHORAMIDE
Higher aliphatic alkylheptamethylpyrophosphoramides. J. Matt and H. J. Harwood. Am Chem Soc J 77:6068 N 20 '55

PYROPHYLLITE
Mineral facts and problems; talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite. D. R. Irving. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:853-66 '56
Use of pyrophyllite in castable and plastic refractories. I. W. Gower and W. C. Bell. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:259-64 Jl 15 '56

PYRRHOTITE
Geology and genesis of ultrabasic nickel-copper-pyrrhotite deposits at the Pacific nickel property, southwestern British Columbia. A. E. Aho. il maps Econ Geol 51: 444-81 bibliog(p480-1) Ag '56

PYRROLE
Comparison of infrared and cryoscopic studies of solutions of pyrrole in nonpolar solvents; formation of polymers. M. L. Josien and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1261-2 Je '56
New route to 1-aryl pyrroles. E. H. Huntress and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 419-23 Ja 20 '56
Pomeranz-Fritsch reaction in the pyrrole series; the synthesis of apoharmine. W. Herz and S. Tocker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6355-7 D 5 '55

Spectrum
Microwave determination of the structure of pyrrole. B. Bak and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:720-5 Ap '56

PYRROLIDINE
Cis- and *trans-cyclo*pentano-2 : 3-pyrrolidines. H. Booth and others. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p466 Je 2 '56
Reactions of dibromoalkanes and *o*-(bromoalkyl)-α-bromotoluenes with *o*-substituted anilines; the synthesis of 1-arylpyrrolidines and related compounds. A. H. Sommers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2439-45 Je 5 '56

PYRROLIDINETRIONE
Synthesis and properties of oxazolidinediones and pyrrolidinetriones. G. S. Skinner and R. E. Ludwig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4656-9 S 20 '56

PYRROLIDONE
See also
Vinyl pyrrolidone

PYRUVATES
Thiamin; pyruvate reaction. L. L. Ingraham and F. H. Weatheimer. Chem & Ind p846-7 Ag 18 '56

Physiological effect
Action of parapyruvate on early development of strongylocentrotus purpuratus. C. M. Montgomery and J. W. Bamberger. bibliog Science 122:967-8 N 18 '55

PYRUVIC acid
Synthesis and properties of hydroxypyruvic acid phosphate. C. E. Ballou and R. Hesse. Am Chem Soc J 78:3718-20 Ag 5 '56

Analysis
Spectrophotometric determination of pyruvic acid by the salicylaldehyde method. S. Berntsson. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1659-60 O '55

Q

QST (periodical)
Reproduction of first issue, December 1915. il diags Q S T 39:65-92 D '55

QATAR. See Petroleum industry and trade—Arabia; Water supply—Arabia

QUADRATURES, Gaussian. See Gaussian quadratures

QUADRUPOLE moment. See Electric moment

QUAHOGS. See Clams

QUAKER oats company
Wider margins sweeten profits. Barron's 36: 23-4 My 28 '56

QUALITY control. See Breweries—Quality control; Chemical plants—Quality control; Cotton mills—Quality control; Factory management—Quality control; Food factories—Quality control; Foundry management—Quality control; Metallurgical plants—Quality control; Paper and pulp mills—Quality control; Petroleum refineries—Quality control; Rayon mills—Quality control; Steel works—Quality control

QUALITY of products
Production clinic; defects arising from long shelf storage life. E. G. Thomssen. Soap & Chem Spec 32:87+ S '56
Symbols of quality; versatile sales aid. il Chem W 78:78-9 Mr 31 '56
See also
Factory management—Quality control

QUANTITIES (in production)
Economical lots, and how to figure them. B. A. Margo. Mill & Factory 57:106-9 D '55
Guides to inventory policy; functions and lot sizes. J. F. Magee. diags Harvard Bsns R 34:49-60 Ja '56
Quantities in batch production. S. Eilon. diags Engineering 182:298-300 S 7 '56

QUANTUM electrodynamics
Annihilation of positrons in flight. H. W. Kendall and M. Deutsch. bibliog diags Phys R 101:20-6 Ja 1 '56
Effect on X-ray fine structure of deviations from a Coulomb field near the nucleus. A. L. Schawlow and C. H. Townes. Phys R 100:1273-80 D 1 '55
Fine structure of singly ionized helium. R. Novick and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1153-73 N 15 '55
First-order vacuum polarizability from the principle of causality. R. N. Euwema and J. A. Wheeler. diag Phys R 103:803-6 Ag 1 '56
Quantum-electrodynamical fourth-order corrections for triplet fine structure of helium. G. Araki. bibliog Phys R 101:1410-11 F 15 '56
Representation of charge conjugation for Dirac fields. B. P. Nigam and L. L. Foldy. Phys R 102:1410-12 Je 1 '56
Self-energy of Dirac particles. K. Huang. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1173-82 F 1 '56
Ultimate atom. H. C. Corben and S. De-Benedetti. il diags Sci Am 191:88-90+ D '54

QUANTUM theory
Absorption spectrum and quantum states of the praseodymium ion; anhydrous praseodymium fluoride in films. E. V. Sayre and S. Freed. il J Chem Phys 23:2066-8 N '55
Absorption spectrum and quantum states of the praseodymium ion; single crystals of praseodymium chloride. E. V. Sayre and others. bibliog il J Chem Phys 23:2060-5 N '55
Critical time period and the Schwarzschild exponent in photographic processes. J. Stock. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:17-21 Ja '56
Electronic energy band structure of silicon and germanium. F. Herman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1703-32 bibliog(71 titles, p 1731-2) D '55
Exact quantum theory solution for the damped harmonic oscillator. J. Weber. Phys R 101:1619-20 Mr 15 '56
Fluctuation dissipation theorem. J. Weber. diags Phys R 101:1620-6 Mr 15 '56
Inadmissible auxiliary conditions in quantized linear systems. J. K. Percus. Phys R 100: 1208-13 N 15 '55
Logarithmic derivative of the ψ function. W. F. G. Swann. Franklin Inst J 258:518-20 D '54
Natural orbitals in the quantum theory of two-electron systems. P.-O. Löwdin and H. Shull. bibliog Phys R 101:1730-9 Mr 15 '56
Quantized field theory in the Hamilton-Jacobi formalism. H. Freistadt. bibliog Phys R 102:274-8 Ap 1 '56
Quantum advances. il Chem & Eng N 34: 226+ Ja 16 '56
Quantum field theory in terms of vacuum expectation values. A. S. Wightman. diags Phys R 101:860-6 Ja 15 '56
Quantum theory of cyclotron resonance in semiconductors; general theory. J. M. Luttinger. Phys R 102:1030-41 My 15 '56

QUANTUM theory—*Continued*
Quantum theory of fluctuations. H. Ekstein and N. Rostoker. bibliog diag Phys R 100: 1023-9 N 15 '55
Statistical mechanics of isotopic systems with small quantum corrections; general considerations and the rule of the geometric mean. J. Bigeleisen. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2264-7 D '55
Theory of measurement in differential-space quantum theory. A. Siegel and N. Wiener. Phys R 101:429-32 Ja 1 '56
Time dependent formulation of the collision problem in quantum mechanics. L. Eisenbud. diags Franklin Inst J 261:409-20 Ap '56
See also
Dirac's equation
Photoelectric effect
Relativity (physics)
Statistical mechanics
Thermodynamics
Wave mechanics

QUARRIES and quarrying
Boost quarry production to meet increasing demands for lime; U.S. lime products corp. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:101-2 Je '56
Cost-cutting drilling practices; Calaveras cement co.'s quarry operations. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:74+ Mr '56
Diesels cut stone plant power costs; Kentucky-Virginia stone co. il Rock Prod 59:64+ Mr '56
Four-lane highway-construction job in Texas. L. Nordyke. il Explosives Eng 34:119-24 Jl '56
Heated screens step up production of fine sizes; Miami River quarries, inc. K. A. Gutschick. il Rock Prod 59:88+ Je '56
Latest developments in primary drilling and their effect on quarry efficiency; abstracts of three papers. Rock Prod 59:130+ Ap '56
Quarry blasting with short-period delay detonators. L. D. Leet. il Explosives Eng 32:142-8+ S '54
Quarrying industry; Keir and Cawder ltd. il Engineering 181:491-2 Je 15 '56
Steel corporation opens new fluxstone plant in Michigan. K. A. Gutschick. flow sheet il plan Rock Prod 58:60-4+ D '55
Stone industry production problems call for research. N. Severinghaus. il Min Eng 8: 275-9 Mr '56
Vermont quarry tests integral steel. il Min Eng 7:1011 N '55

Accidents

Injury experience in the quarry industry, 1952. S. T. Reese and N. W. Kearney. U S Bur Mines Bul 554:1-70; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '55

Electric equipment

Electrification of a Welsh grit-stone quarry. il Engineer 202:95 Jl 20 '56
Round about Torquay; quarrying at Berry Head. Elec J 156:1644-5 My 25 '56

Equipment

French quarry adopts American haulage practices. il Rock Prod 59:114+ My '56
Long conveyor from quarry to cement plant generates current; Oregon portland cement co. W. B. Lenhart. il plan Rock Prod 58: 74-6 N '55
Produce high calcium limestone and dolomite products from same quarry; Stockbridge stone co. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il diag Rock Prod 59:86-9+ Ap '56

Power

Diesels cut power costs at stone quarry; Kentucky-Virginia stone co. il Diesel Power 34:67 Jl '56

Safety measures

ASA publishes new standard for quarries. Nat Safety N 73:151-2 My '56
How an award-winning safety program works; Material service corp.'s Thornton quarries. P. Hirsch. il Rock Prod 59:82+ Mr '56
National safety competition of 1955; with list of winners 1925-55; awards of certificates of achievement. S. T. Reese. il Explosives Eng 34:103-18 Jl '56
National safety council Cement and quarry section meeting, Chicago, Oct. 17-21; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 58:124+ D '55
New quarry safety code. G. F. Hussey, jr. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:9-11 Jl '56
Safety procedures for quarries. D. Harrington. il Mag of Stand 27:100-2 Ap '56

QUARTZ
Anelasticity and dielectric loss of quartz. R. K. Cook and J. H. Wasilik. diag J Ap Phys 27:836-7 Jl '56
Determination of penetration rates of liquid media into wood using a quartz spiral balance; water and a pre-treated spruce chip. N. I. Woods. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:142-51 Ap '56
Development and application of quartz infrared lamps. M. Christensen and A. G. Foote. il Illum Eng 51:377-82 My '56
Dielectric constant of quartz as a function of frequency and temperature. M. R. Stuart. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1399-404 D '55
Dislocations, relaxations, and anelasticity of crystal quartz. H. E. Bömmel and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:64-71 Ap 1 '56
Dispersion of birefringence of quartz in the near infrared. J. H. Shields and J. W. Ellis. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:263-5 Ap '56
Experimental data on the P CO_2-T curve for the reaction; calcite + quartz⇌wollastonite + carbon dioxide. R. I. Harker and O. F. Tuttle. bibliog diag Am J Sci 254:239-56 Ap '56
Experimental evidence for dislocations in crystalline quartz. H. E. Bömmel and others. Phys R 99:1894-6 S 15 '55
Influence of the order of overtone on the temperature coefficient of frequency of AT-type quartz resonators. R. Bechmann. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1667-8 N '55
Mineral facts and problems; quartz crystal (electronic grade). W. F. Dietrich. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:719-28 '56
Particle size and flotation rate of quartz. P. L. de Bruyn and H. J. Modi. bibliog diag Min Eng 8:Trans 415-19 Ap '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 927 S '56
Single quartz crystal point focusing X-ray monochromator. D. W. Berreman. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:1048-52 N '55
Some considerations regarding liquid inclusions as geologic thermometers. B. J. Skinner. bibliog diags Econ Geol 48:541-50 N '53; Discussion. 49:331-2, 786-9 My, N '54
Sphericity and roundness of quartz grains in sediments. J. R. Curray and J. C. Griffiths. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 66:1075-95 S '55; Discussion. W. F. Tanner. 67:535 Ap '56
Streaming potential studies on quartz in solutions of aminium acetates in relation to the formation of hemimicelles at the quartz-solution interface. D. W. Fuerstenau. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:981-5 Jl '56
Streaming potential studies; quartz flotation with anionic collectors. A. M. Gaudin and D. W. Fuerstenau. bibliog diags Min Eng 7:Trans 66-72 Ja '55; Discussion. C. C. DeWitt. 8:Trans 926-7 S '56
Streaming potential studies; quartz flotation with cationic collectors. A. M. Gaudin and D. W. Fuerstenau. bibliog diags Min Eng 7:Trans 958-62 O '55
Variation of elastic wave velocity with frequency in fused quartz and Armco iron. D. S. Hughes and J. M. Kennel. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1307-9 N '55
See also
Chalcedony
Crystals, Piezoelectric
Sand
Silica

Analysis

See Silica—Analysis

QUARTZ, Artificial
Synthetic quartz now on open market. Electronics 29:10+ Ap '56

QUARTZ, Fused. See Silica, Fused

QUARTZITE
Age and stratigraphic relations of Ignacio quartzite in southwestern Colorado. H. Barnes. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1780-91 Ag '54
Oriskany quartzite. W. J. Woods, jr. il map Cer Ind 66:115-18 Ap '56

QUATERNARY ammonium compounds. See Ammonium compounds

QUEBEC (province)
See also
Copper mines and mining—Quebec (province)
Gas, Natural—Quebec (province)
Geology—Quebec (province)
Gold mines and mining—Quebec (province)
Hydroelectric plants—Quebec (province)
Mines and mineral resources—Quebec (province)
Petroleum industry and trade—Quebec (province)
Roads—Quebec (province)

QUEEN'S college school of engineering. See St Andrews university, Dundee—Queen's college school of engineering

QUEENSLAND
See also
Uranium mines and mining—Queensland

QUENCHING
Heat treating gray iron. il Steel 137:134-6 N 7 '55
Preliminary examination of the quenching of titanium alloys. L. D. Jaffe. bibliog J Metals 7:Trans 1241-4 sec 2 N '55
Quenching as a heat transfer problem. V. Paschkis and G. Stolz, jr. J Metals 8:1074-5 Ag '56
Simple quenching press fixture reduces distortion. il Iron Age 176:150 D 8 '55
See also
Steel, Quenching of

QUENCHING of flames. See Flames

QUENCHING of fluorescence. See Fluorescence—Quenching

QUENCHING of luminescence. See Luminescence—Quenching

QUERCETAGETIN. See Flavones

QUERETAROIC acid. See Terpenes

QUESTIONNAIRES
Dos and don'ts for increasing response in industrial mail surveys. A. W. Chapple. Ptr Ink 225:60+ My 4 '56; Discussion. 256:64 Jl 6 '56
How to do good market research at low cost; Brookfield's postcard survey. Ind Marketing 41:140-2 Jl '56
How to get third party endorsements by mail; Westinghouse Electric bought more neon signs after supplier questionnaired dealer-users, got top testimonials. Sales Management 77:64 Jl 20 '56
Industry's own Gallup poll. Chem W 78:33-4 F 11 '56
Response errors in the collection of wage statistics by mail questionnaire. S. E. Cohen and B. Lipstein. Am Stat Assn J 49:240-50 Je '54
Sampling procedure for mailed questionnaires. M. A. El-Badry. Am Stat Assn J 51:209-27 Je '56
See also
Business—Reports to government

QUICKLIME. See Lime

QUILLERS. See Winding machines

QUINALDIC acid
Decomposition of quinaldic and *meso*benzanthrone-3-carboxylic acids in the presence of *meso*benzanthrone. W. Bradley and H. E. Nursten. Chem Soc J p4027-8 N '55

QUINALDINE
Synthesis of some 6-N-substituted amido derivatives of 4,6-diaminoquinaldine and a study of their in vitro antibacterial activity. C. T. Peng and T. C. Daniels. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3703-8 Ag 5 '56

QUINAZOLINE
7-*t*-Butyl-2,4-quinazolinedione. G. S. Skinner and H. C. Zell. Am Chem Soc J 77:5441-2 O 20 '55
Structure of quinazoline quaternary salts; abstract. D. J. Fry and others. Chem & Ind p339-40 My 5 '56

QUINCY, Illinois
Water supply
Use of activated silica at Quincy, Ill. O. J. Smith. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1169-71; Discussion. R. J. Baker. 1172-3 S '56

QUINHYDRONE
Electrochemical behavior in anhydrous formic acid; the quinhydrone-formic acid electrode as polarographic anode. T. A. Pinfold and F. Sebba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2095-6 My 20 '56

QUINIDINE
Effect of temperature upon the equilibrium between partially labile diastereoisomers; quinidine salts in chloroform solution. M. M. Harris. Chem Soc J p4152-6 D '55

QUINOL
Quinol imide acetates. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4770-8 S 20 '56

QUINOLINE
Electric moments of some derivatives of pyridine and quinoline. M. T. Rogers. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:125-6 Ja '56
Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation; the kinetics and mechanism of hydrogenation of various cupric salts in quinoline solution. M. Calvin and W. K. Wilmarth. Am Chem Soc J 78:1301-5 Ap 5 '56
Intramolecular carbon isotope effect in the decarboxylation of the mono-anion of malonic acid in quinoline solution. P. E. Yankwich and H. S. Weber. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:564-7 F 5 '56
Quinoline derivatives of iodine(I). E. Colton. Am Chem Soc J 77:6190-1 D 5 '55
Solubility of quinoline and the hydroxyquinolines. A. Albert. bibliog Chem & Ind p252 Ap 14 '56
Synthesis of furano(3′ : 2′-3 : 4)quinolines and the structure of dictamnic acid. M. F. Grundon and others. Chem Soc J p4284-90 D '55
Unsaturated amines; dehydrogenation and hydroxylation of 1-methlydecahydroquinoline by means of mercuric acetate. N. J. Leonard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3463-8 Jl 20 '56
Analysis
Determination of 6-ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline in biological materials. E. M. Bickoff and others. Anal Chem 28:376-8 Mr '56
Spot test procedures for differentiation of quinoline and isoquinoline. F. Feigl and V. Gentil. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1309-10 Ag '56

QUINOLINOL
Chelate compounds of 7-(α-anilinobenzyl)-8-quinolinol. J. P. Phillips and A. L. Duckwall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5504-6 N 5 '55
Condensation of chloral hydrate with 8-quinolinol. K. Matsumura and M. Ito. Am Chem Soc J 77:6671-4 D 20 '55
Extraction of uranium by 8-quinolinol and its derivatives. C. L. Rulfs and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1802-4 N '55
Reaction of 8-quinolinol with cerium (III). W. W. Wendlandt. Science 124:682-3 O 12 '56
Reactions of 8-quinolinol. J. P. Phillips. Chem R 56:271-97 bibliog(308 ref, p289-97) Ap '56

QUINOLIZINIUM compounds
Aromatic cyclodehydration; new polycyclic aromatic systems containing the quinolizinium nucleus. C. K. Bradsher and L. E. Beavers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2459-62 Je 5 '56
Synthesis of the 4-methyldehydroquinolizinium ion and related compounds. V. Boekelheide and J. M. Ross. Am Chem Soc J 77:5691-3 N 5 '55

QUINOLONES
Spectra
Infrared spectra of some pyridones and quinolones and their behaviour in the Kolbe-Schmitt reaction. J. A. Gibson and others. Chem Soc J p4340-4 D '55

QUINONE
Electronic states of *p*-benzoquinone. J. W. Sidman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2363-7 Je 5 '56
Interaction of acetylacetone, benzoquinone and pyridine. A. M. Islam and R. A. Raphael. Chem & Ind p 1635-6 D 10 '55
Rôle of methoxy-*p*-benzoquinone in bread making. R. W. Cawley and E. W. Hullett. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1424 O 29 '55

QUINONE—*Continued*

Spectra

Infrared spectra of *p*-benzoquinones. P. Yates and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:650-2 F 5 '56

QUINONE imines

Experiments with quinone imides; a novel synthesis of 1,2-diphenylnaphthalene. A. Mustafa and M. Kamel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5630-3 N 5 '55

Quinone imides; adducts of *p*-quinonedimethanesulfonimide and their hydrolysis products. R. Adams and W. P. Samuels, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:5383-5 O 20 '55

Quinone imides; adducts of quinone monoimides and conversion of active methylene adducts to benzofurans. R. Adams and L. Whitaker. Am Chem Soc J 78:658-63 F 5 '56

Quinol imides and *o*-quinone imide diacetates; conversion of 4-benzenesulfonamidotriphenylmethane to 4-benzohydryl-*o*-quinonediacetate-1-benzenesulfonimide. R. Adams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5617-25 N 5 '55

Quinone imides; conversion of *p*-quinone diimides to indoles. R. Adams and W. P. Samuels, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:5375-82 O 20 '55

QUINONES

Condensation of phthalideneacetic acid with naphthalenes to form benzopyrenequinones. H. E. Schroeder and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:446-50 Ja 20 '56

Electron densities in semiquinones by paramagnetic resonance. H. M. McConnell. diags J Chem Phys 24:632 Mr '56

Electron spin resonance of 1,4-naphthosemiquinone ion. J. E. Wertz and J. L. Vivo. il J Chem Phys 24:479 F '56

Electron spin resonance of semiquinones. J. E. Wertz and J. L. Vivo. il J Chem Phys 23:2441-2 D '55

Free radical intermediates in the oxidation of benzoin. J. L. Ihrig and R. G. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2097-101 My 20 '56

Isolation of 4 : 9-dihydroxyperylene-3 : 10-quinone from a fungus. J. M. Anderson and J. Murray. Chem & Ind p376 My 12 '56

Paramagnetic resonance in semiquinone ions of substituted *o*-benzoquinones. R. Hoskins. J Chem Phys 23:1975-6 O '55

Polarographic studies in acetonitrile and dimethylformamide; behavior of quinones and hydroquinones. S. Wawzonek and others. Electrochem Soc J 103:456-9 Ag '56

Proton hyperfine interactions in semiquinone ions. R. Bersohn. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1066-70 My '56

Reaction between quinones and anthranilic acids. R. M. Acheson and B. F. Sansom. Chem Soc J p4440-3 D '55

Reaction of sydnones with some 1 : 4-quinones. D. L. Hammick and D. J. Voaden. Chem & Ind p739 Jl 21 '56

Structure of the *p*-quinone-tertiary phosphine adducts. F. Ramirez and S. Dershowitz. bibliog Chem & Ind p665-6 Jl 7 '56

Study of an oxidative-amination method for the synthesis of aminoquinones. A. H. Crosby and R. E. Lutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1233-5 Mr 20 '56

Analysis

Some colour tests for quinones. H. Karius and G. E. Mapstone. Chem & Ind p266-7 Ap 21 '56

Spot test for diketones and quinones based on catalytic effect; trans by R. E. Oesper. F. Feigel and C. C. Neto. Anal Chem 28: 397-9 Mr '56

Spectra

Electronic spectra and structure of the quinones. J. W. Sidman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4567-72 S 20 '56

QUINOXALINE

Quinoxaline studies; a quinoxaline analog of pteroic acid. J. Drumheller and H. P. Schultz. Am Chem Soc J 77:6637-8 D 20 '55

Quinoxalines and related compounds; the preparation of *NN'*-dimethyl-*o*-phenylenediamine and *N*-methyl-*o*-phenylenediamine. G. W. H. Cheeseman. Chem Soc J p3308-10 S '55

Some new benzimidazoles and quinoxalines. H. B. Gillespie and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2445-7 Je 5 '56

QUINOXALINOL

2-Quinoxalinols as derivatives of α-ketocarboxylic esters. P. H. Gore and G. K. Hughes. Am Chem Soc J 77:5738-9 N 5 '55

QUIZ programs. See Employees' contests—Quiz programs

R

Rf values. See Chromatographic analysis

Rh factor. See Blood—Agglutination; Blood groups

RKO pictures corporation

Odlum-RKO deal. Bsns W p28 D 24 '55

RABBIS

Codes of the American rabbinate. B. Z. Bokser. Ann Am Acad 297:59-63 Ja '55

RABBITS

Sperm transport in the reproductive tract of the female rabbit. G. S. Greenwald. bibliog Science 124:586 S 28 '56

RABIES

Chiropteran rabies in Montana. J. F. Bell and others. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 70:991-4 O '55

Insectivorous bats naturally infected with rabies in southwestern United States. K. F. Burns and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1089-97 S '56

Kentucky reducing rabies in dog population; abstract. R. L. Hectorne. Pub Health Rep 71:807 Ag '56

Setting up rabies control in the health department; abstract. L. E. Fredrickson. Pub Health Rep 71:806 Ag '56

Teamwork in Texas ends rabies threat. Pub Health Rep 71:295-6 Mr '56

Wildlife rabies control. C. C. Presnall. Pub Health Rep 70:1216-17 D '55

Wildlife rabies in Texas. R. B. Eads and others. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 70:995-1000 O '55

RACE discrimination

See also

Discrimination in employment — Negroes—Employment

RACE mixture. See Miscegenation

RACE problems

Pink plans for pale colonies; Labour party's policy. Economist 180:305 Jl 28 '56

See also

Africa—Race problems — South Africa—Race problems

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland—Race problems

RACE tracks

Muddy track; trotters encounter some rough financial going. N. Willatt. Barron's 36:15+ Ag 13 '56

RACEMIZATION

Cyclopropanes; rate of racemization of 2,2-diphenylcyclopropyl cyanide. H. M. Walborsky and F. M. Hornyak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:872-3 F 20 '56

Racemization during peptide synthesis. M. B. North and G. T. Young. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1597 D 3 '55

Small-ring compounds; the mechanism of racemization of optically active 2,4-dichloro-3-phenylcyclobutenone. E. F. Jenny and J. D. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 78: 2005-9 My 5 '56

RACES

See also

Horse racing

RACING

Consistent set of running times. M. H. Lietzke. Science 124:178 Jl 27 '56

See also

Automobile racing

Dog racing

RACK railroads

Cog railway valets. il Comp Air Mag 61:81 Mr '56

RACKETEERING
Racketeers get shrewd. il Bsns W p33-4 Ap 14 '56
Supreme court decision on labor racketeering. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59:27+ Je '56

RACKS
Core handling; unique double-tired racks simplify storage. il Iron Age 177:166 My 24 '56
Gravity feed speeds order filling; Holo-Krome screw corp. il Iron Age 177:114+ F 23 '56; Steel 138:121 Mr 19 '56
Making storage space really work; add racks, powered handling; formula at Lane cotton mills. il Factory Management 114:138-9 S '56
New racks really make parts flow; Westinghouse electric corp. il Factory Management 114:109 F '56
Specially designed racks accomodate auto engines. il Iron Age 177:190 My 24 '56
Upping storage capacity seven times; conveyors, high racks for tote pans, and versatile tiering crane at Ohio rubber co.'s Molded products div. M. D. Covert. il Factory Management 114:126-8 Jl '56

RADAR
Bats and radar. A. J. Pennington. il Elec Eng 75:947-9 O '56
Determination of the reflection coefficient of the sea, for radar-coverage calculation, by an optical analogy method. G. W. G. Court. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:827-30 N '55
Magnesium design for radar portability. P. W. Peay. il Light Metal Age 13:16-17+ D '55
Measurement of atmospheric attenuation at millimeter wavelengths. A. B. Crawford and D. C. Hogg. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:907-16 Jl '56
Method of increasing the ambient illumination of radar operations rooms without reduction of signal detection threshold. C. R. Barnard. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:199-202 Mr '56
One knob tunes klystron oscillator. J. Altman and K. Craft. il diags Electronics 29:186-9 S '56
Optical simulation of radar. W. Blitzstein and T. Levine. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:110-11+ Je '56
Prediction of pulse radar performance. W. M. Hall. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 224-31 F '56
Preferred circuits standardization. il diags Electronics 28:182+ N '55
Radar and moving target indicator. M. H. Aronson and others. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:478-82 Mr '56
Radar polarization power scattering matrix. C. D. Graves. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:248-52 F '56; Discussion. E. M. Kennaugh. diags 44:695; Reply. 695 My '56
Range measuring systems using pulse techniques. P. Kernan. il diags Aero Digest 73: 32-4+ Jl '56
Role of meteors in extended-range vhf propagation. O. G. Villard, jr. and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1473-81 O '55
Saturable-reactor frequency divider. G. W. G. Court and C. I. C. Scollay. il diags Wireless Eng 32:328-9 D '55; Discussion. D. A. Bell. 33:54 F '56
Storage-tube device simulates radar net. S. Shenfeld and M. Finkle. il diags Electronics 29:181-3 Ap '56
Three-dimensional radar video simulator. P. Pielich. diags Electronics 29:131-3 Jl '56
Variable delay line simulates radar targets. S. A. Gitlin. il diags Electronics 29:143-5 Je '56
Will radar operate cars? Bsns W p26 N 19 '55
See also
Phantastron (delay circuit)
Radar aids to aviation
Radar aids to navigation
Radomes

Antenna and scanning mechanism
Iron rust improves radar equipment. Franklin Inst J 261:588 My '56
Parabolic cylinder aerials. K. Foster. diags Wireless Eng 33:59-65 Mr '56

Industrial applications
Electronic brain classifies cars; Southern Pacific's gravity switching yard, Houston. il Midwest Eng 8:5-6+ F '56; Mech Eng 78: 165-7 F '56

Interference
Some limiting cases of radar sea clutter noise. A. H. Schooley. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1043-7 Ag '56

Meteorological use
Airborne weather radar uses isoecho circuit. F. W. Ruppert and J. M. Smith. il diag Electronics 29:147-9 F '56
Civil airborne radar. D. M. Heller. il Aero Digest 68:21-3 Je '54
Display of hail echoes on 5.5.-cm. weather mapping radar. H. T. Harrison. bibliog il Aeronautical Eng R 15:102-9 My '56
Electronics aids Weather bureau. Electronics 29:14 Jl '56
Hurricanes will be tracked with radar. Aviation W 65:54 Ag 13 '56
Radar and the weather. H. G. Houghton. il diags Tech R 58:18-21 N '55
Three-band storm detecting radars. il Electronics 29:230 O '56
Weather mapping radar uses C-band. il Electronics 28:178 S '55; Radio & Tv N 54:114 O '55
Weather radar probes storms. il Electronics 29:174+ Je '56

Military use
AA defense improved by army's new Missile Master system. il Elec Eng 75:483-4 My '56
Avionic tactic sharpens USAF eye for air-to-air kills. P. J. Klass. il diags Aviation W 63:36-7+ O 31 '55
Building base camps for DEW line; a saga of Arctic construction. J. Cook. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:53+ Ap '56
Concrete-filled legs support unique defense structure 110 miles from shore; radar island. J. C. King. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:48+ D '55
Distant early warning line; new security net being forged in Arctic. P. Klass. il map Aviation W 64:62-4+ Ap 16 '56
General Electric, Westinghouse facilities test accuracy of fire control systems. P. J. Klass. il diag Aviation W 63:26-7+ D 26 '55
Guided missiles; maintenance. S. F. Kennedy. il map diags Radio & Tv N 55:35-7+ Mr '56
Heavy construction goes to sea; first Atlantic radar platform installed on Georges bank. G. F. A. Fletcher. il map diags Civil Eng 26:27-32 Ja '56
IBM radar bombing system for B-52s. Aviation W 64:30 F 20 '56
Miracle in Maine; tooling the Texas tower. il diags Am Mach 100:134-6 Ag 27 '56
Radar chain boosts missile work; Florida guided missile range. map Electronics 29: 12+ Ap '56
Radar platforms; a challenge to builders. J. J. Albers. il Eng N 153:27-8+ N 25 '54
Radar ruler developed by army's Signal corps engineering laboratories. il Mech Eng 78: 840-1 S '56
Radar training for ground controlled interception. il Engineering 182:84 Jl 20 '56
Radar warning net uses centralized control. J. L. Lombardo. il diags Electronics 29:168-70 Mr '56
RCA task widens on Talos contract. Aviation W 64:30 My 14 '56
Sea-going drillers get radar platform data. R. H. Dodds. il Eng N 153:38-9 O 14 '54
Second Texas tower rises over the sea. il Eng N 157:26-7 Ag 16 '56
Semi-automatic ground environment electronic brain teams with radar to push-button air defense system. il Elec Eng 75: 305-7 Mr '56
U.S. moving fast to build huge radar net. il Eng N 153:23-4 Ag 12 '54
See also
Semi-Automatic ground environment system

Surveying use
Radar ruler developed by army's Signal corps engineering laboratories. il Mech Eng 78: 840-1 S '56; Radio & Tv N 56:95 O '56

RADAR—*Continued*

Testing

Radar simulator for laboratory use. H. J. Bickel and R. I. Bernstein. il diags Electronics 29:170-3 O '56

Traffic control use

How accurate are radar speed meters? J. Q. Brantley, jr. il diags Electronics 28:132-4 D '55; Discussion. W. C. Coombs. 29:396-400 Je '56

Microwave vehicle-speed indicator. G. W. G. Court. il diags Wireless Eng 33:66-74 Mr '56

Radar speed meters. R. W. Johnson. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:64+ Ja '56

Speed trap; patent. diag Electronics 29:234+ Mr '56

Tubes clear highway traffic jams. il Electronics 29:12+ Jl '56

RADAR aids to aviation

Air defense network proposed for common system navigation. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 63:17-18 N 7 '55

Air route radar to tackle traffic snarl. G. Conley. maps Aviation W 62:107+ F 14 '55

Canada buys radar traffic control net. P. J. Klass. il map diags Aviation W 64:69+ Ap 23 '56

Canada's airway control may answer a U.S. problem. il map Bsns W p72-3+ Ap 21 '56

Canadian transcontinental air traffic control system set. il map Elec Eng 75:770 Ag '56

CAA acts to improve air traffic control. C. J. Lowen. Aviation W 64:338 Mr 12 '56

CAA adopts cure for storm clutter. Aviation W 65:41 S 17 '56

CAA details fiscal 1957 plans for 26 new long-range radars. Aviation W 65:40-1 Ag 27 '56

CAA will modify airport radar units. Aviation W 64:103 Ja 9 '56

Control system for 1975 traffic outlined. P. J. Klass. diag Aviation W 64:73-5 Je 25 '56

Design of ASDE radar equipment; airport surface detection equipment. J. E. Woodward and D. R. Kirshner. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:86-7+ Je '56

Ground movements of aircraft; millimetre radar equipment at London airport. il Engineering 178:542 O 22 '54

New optical system speeds radar plotting. il Aviation W 64:49 Ja 9 '56

New tester permits rapid radar check. Aviation W 64:71-2 Mr 19 '56

Precise new system of fm radar. M. A. W. Ismail il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 1140-5 S '56

Radar beacons to speed traffic flow. P. J. Klass. il diags Aviation W 62:70+ F 14 '55

RADAT pilot model delivered to U.S. navy. Elec Eng 75:966 O '56

Radar training for ground controlled interception. il Engineering 182:84 Jl 20 '56

Radar will control New York traffic in March. A. W. Jessup. il Aviation W 64:126-7+ Ja 16 '56

Radar with 100-mile reach speeds airport traffic. il Bsns W p80-2+, cover Mr 19 '55

Raytheon to install Canadian radar net. il Radio & Tv N 56:117 Jl '56

Skyscreen plotting system shown. il Aviation W 65:71-2 Ag 27 '56

Space navigation challenges engineers. P. A. Castruccio. il Aviation W 65:82-4+ S 3 '56

Taxi radar, boon to controllers. il Aviation W 64:59 Ap 2 '56

USAF traffic control at Langley withdrawn following near-miss. Aviation W 64:77 Mr 5 '56

See also

Radar apparatus on aircraft

RADAR aids to navigation

Marine radar equipment. il Engineer 200:734 N 18 '55; Engineering 180:734 N 25 '55

Testing

Precision calibrator checks radar beacons. R. D. Sinish. il diags Electronics 28:150-3 Ap '55; Same. Elec Com 32:190-7 S '55

RADAR apparatus on aircraft

Airborne weather radar uses isoecho circuit. F. W. Ruppert and J. M. Smith. il diag Electronics 29:147-9 F '56

Automatic navigation system described; RADAN. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 64:65+ Je 18 '56

B-52 defense system uses two radars. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 65:79-80 Ag 20 '56

Civil airborne radar. D. M. Heller. il Aero Digest 68:21-3 Je '54

Controller stretches life of radar tubes. il Aviation W 62:78+ F 14 '55

Coupled cavity tunes X-band magnetron. W. F. Beltz. il diags Electronics 29:182-3 Mr '56

High-quality plastics components for use in guided missile and airborne radar systems. W. Crofut and L. B. Keller. il S A E J 64:64-8; Discussion. 68-9 My '56

H-bomb carrier gets stinger. il Electronics 29:20+ S '56

In-flight collision problem. J. Q. Brantley, jr. bibliog diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:45-53 Jl '56

Radar tail unit sole defense for B-52. il Product Eng 27:206 O '56

Safety aloft; Collins system. Bsns W p34 S 22 '56

Transistor amplifier for radar video. R. Leslie. il diags Electronics 29:142-5 Ag '56

Versatile airborne radar. il Aero Digest 70:26 F '55

Weather mapping radar uses C-band. il Electronics 28:178 S '55; Radio & Tv N 54:114 O '55

See also

Airplanes—Radomes

RADAR apparatus on ships

Frequency-modulation radar for use in the mercantile marine. D. N. Keep. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:519-23; Discussion. 523-6 Jl '56

Kelvin Hughes marine radar equipment. il Engineer 202:239 Ag 17 '56; Engineering 182: 309 S 7 '56

RADAR echoes

Radar echoes from meteor trails under conditions of severe diffusion. G. S. Hawkins. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1192 S '56

RADAR receiving apparatus

Design of a logarithmic receiver. S. Rozenstein. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:69-74 Ja '55

Keep-alive instabilities in a TR switch. T. J. Bridges and others. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:535-8 Ap '55

Radar ppi display uses precision interlace. A. Shulman. il diags Electronics 29:168-71 My '56

Radar receiver built into new cathode ray tube; Wamoscope. P. J. Klass. il diag Aviation W 65:75+ S 17 '56

Radar second detector filter nomograph; reference sheet. C. W. Young. diag Electronics 29:188, 190 My '56

Stable local oscillator for S-band radar. W. J. Dauksher. bibliog il diags Electronics 29: 179-81 S '56

Transistor amplifier for radar video. R. Leslie. il diags Electronics 29:142-5 Ag '56

Noise

Calculating noise level in radar receivers. D. W. Haney. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:74-5+ My '56

Clutter on radar displays. J. Croney. il map diag Wireless Eng 33:83-96 Ap '56

Effect of automatic gain control on radar tracking noise. R. H. DeLano and I. Pfeffer. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:801-10 Je '56

Maximum angular accuracy of a pulsed search radar. P. Swerling. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1146-55 S '56

Principles of noise reduction in communication channels; abstract. L. S. Schwartz. Elec Eng 75:451 My '56

Testing

Transistor generator simulates radar target. W. Eckess and others. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:179-81 My '56

Tuning

Radar afc system uses mechanical tuning. J. L. Confalone and W. R. Rambo. il diags Electronics 29:138-41 Ap '56

RADIATION
Acoustic relaxation by radiation. S. J. Lukasik. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:455-8 My '56
Effects of radiation on organopolysiloxanes. E. L. Warrick. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2388-93 N '55
Gravitational radiation. J. N. Goldberg. bibliog Phys R 99:1873-83 S 15 '55
Gravitational radiation. A. E. Scheidegger. bibliog Phys R 99:1883-5 S 15 '55
Molecular ringing. S. Bloom. J Ap Phys 27: 785-8 Jl '56
Radiation Green's functions. J. G. Linhart. Franklin Inst J 258:99-112 Ag '54
Radiation recapitulation. Tech R 58:338-9 My '56
Radiation resulting from recombination of holes and electrons in silicon. J. R. Haynes and W. C. Westphal. diag Phys R 101:1676-8 Mr 15 '56
Radiative transitions in semiconductors. R. Braunstein. Phys R 99:1892-3 S 15 '55
Refining through radiation? il diags Pet Processing 10:1738-9 N '55
See also

Absorption of rays	Luminescence
Alpha rays	Quantum theory
Beta rays	Radioactivity
Black body	Radiochemistry
Bremsstrahlung	Radiography
Čerenkov effect	Relativity (physics)
Coincidence counting	Scattering of particles and rays
Cosmic rays	Solar radiation
Diffraction	Sound
Gamma rays	Sound waves
Heat radiation	Spectrum
Infrared rays	Ultraviolet rays
Irradiation	X rays
Light	

Glossaries
Glossary of radiation terms. Pub Health Rep 71:192-3 F '56

Measurement
Radiation monitor for atomic tests. Franklin Inst J 258:305-7 O '54
Unitized radiation equipment. il diags Chem & Eng N 34:2594 My 21 '56
Wavelength measurement in the millimeter region. H. H. Theissing and J. McCue. diag R Sci Instr 26:1203-4 D '55
Yield of the ferrous sulfate radiation dosimeter; an improved cathode-ray determination. R. H. Schuler and A. O. Allen. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:56-9 Ja '56

Physiological effect
International cooperation in radiobiology through an agency sponsored by the United nations. Z. M. Bacq. Science 123:845 My 11 '56
Notions on sensitivity of cells to radiation. O. A. Schjeide and others. bibliog Science 123:1020-2 Je 8 '56
Radiosensitivity of anoxic skin in relation to temperature. J. P. O'Brien and others. il diag Science 122:1140 D 9 '55
See also

Atomic bombs—Radiological effect	X rays—Physiological effect

Protection
New way to beat r-f radiation; Collins radio co. il diag Factory Management 113:145 N '55
New York sets standards for radiation exposure. Nat Safety N 73:62 Ja '56
Postirradiation protection of rabbits by injection of splenic plasma. B. R. Allen and others. Science 123:1080-1 Je 15 '56
Radiation injury to eyes no danger during pouring. W. Schweisheimer. Foundry 84: 272+ S '56
Radiological health, an over-all view. S. A. Lough. Am J Pub Health 45:1447-53 N '55
Wrap-around r-f shielding. Ideal toy co. il Factory Management 114:142-3 Mr '56
See also
Radioactivity—Protection

RADIATION, Inc.
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1477-8 Mr 26 '56

RADIATION calorimetry. See Calorimeters and Calorimetry

RADIATION chemistry. See Radiochemistry

RADIATION sterilization. See Food preservation—Radiation sterilization

RADIATORS
Reverse flow to keep air out of radiators. C. J. Jahne. diag Power 100:119 Ag '56

Manufacture
Thin-section work involved in radiator and boiler castings. E. Bremer. il plan Foundry 84:112-17 Ap '56

RADICALS (chemistry)
Absorption spectra of free radicals produced by flash discharges. L. S. Nelson and D. A. Ramsay. J Chem Phys 25:372-3 Ag '56
Addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems; the direction of radical addition to 1 : 1 : 3 : 3 : 3-pentafluoropropene, and the synthesis of perfluoro-olefins, -ketones, and -acids. R. N. Haszeldine and B. R. Steele. Chem Soc J p3005-9 S '55
Aromatic substitution by free radicals. P. F. Nelson. bibliog(30 ref) J Chem Educ 32: 606-10 D '55
Arylation of unsaturated systems by free radicals; the Meerwein reaction; the stereochemistry of the arylation of maleic and fumaric acid derivatives. O. Vogl and C. S. Ronderstvedt, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3799-803 Ag 5 '56
Capturing free radicals. il diag Chem & Eng N 34:3756+ Ag 6 '56
Chemistry of Jupiter. F. O. Rice. diags Sci Am 194:119-20+ Je '56
Developments in organic analysis; a survey of modern trends and recent methods in ultimate and functional group analysis. T. S. West. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 74: 165-70 Ja 14 '56
Double-frequency magnetic resonance in a free radical. J. H. Burgess and R. E. Norberg. Phys R 100:752-3 O 15 '55
Evaluation of force constants from Raman effect data; molecules and radicals of the planer XY_3 type. K. Venkateswarlu and S. Sundaram. J Chem Phys 23:2368-9 D '55
Evaluation of force constants from Raman effect data; molecules and radicals of the type XY_4. K. Venkateswarlu and S. Sundaram. J Chem Phys 23:2365-7 D '55
Free radical future via irradiation. Chem & Eng N 34:1448+ Mr 26 '56
Free-radical quenching of positron lifetimes. S. Berko and A. J. Zuchelli. Phys R 102: 724-8 My 1 '56
Free radical substitution in 3,4-benzpyrene. W. Conway and D. S. Tarbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2228-33 My 20 '56
Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of CF_3 and CCl_3 radicals and bond dissociation energies in some derivatives. J. B. Farmer and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:348-52 F '56
Free radicals by mass spectrometry; the ionization potentials of *para-*, *ortho-*, and *meta*-xylyl radicals. J. B. Farmer and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:52-5 Ja '56
Influence of polar substituents and polar solvents on radical decomposition reactions. J. E. Leffler and W. B. Bond. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:335-41 Ja 20 '56
Ionization potential of the OH free radical by mass spectrometry. S. N. Foner and R. L. Hudson. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:602-3 S '56
Isopropyl radical reactions. C. A. Heller and A. S. Gordon. J Phys Chem 60:1315-18 S '56
Low temperature storage of free radicals. bibliog Franklin Inst J 262:215-17 S '56
Primary quantum efficiency of free radical formation in acetaldehyde photolysis at 3130 A. J. G. Calvert and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4239-42 S 5 '56
Rate of recombination of radicals; a general sector theory; a correction to the methyl radical recombination rate. A. Shepp. J Chem Phys 24:939-43 My '56
Rate of recombination of radicals; the rate of recombination of trifluoromethyl radicals. P. B. Ayscough. J Chem Phys 24:944-6 My '56
Reaction of nitrogen dioxide with 2-cyano-2-propyl free radicals. J. F. Tilney-Bassett and W. A. Waters. Chem & Ind p957 S 15 '56

RADICALS (chemistry)—*Continued*
Something new under the sun; free radicals, produced photochemically; symposium abstract. Chem & Eng N 34:1985-7 Ap 23 '56
Storing molecular fragments. Science 124: 357 Ag 24 '56
Study of the chemistry of radical reactions by radioactive tracer techniques; abstract and discussion. H. W. Melville. Chem & Ind p273-4 Ap 21 '56
Theory of radiation chemistry; radical reaction mechanism in the tracks of ionizing radiations. A. K. Ganguly and J. L. Magee. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:129-34 Jl '56
Triarylaminium salt free radicals. R. I. Walter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5999-6002 N 20 '55
See also
Amino group
Imido group

Spectra

Detection of free radical absorption spectra by chemical modulation. E. J. Bair and others. il diag J Chem Phys 24:961-5 My '56

RADIO advertising
Accident and health fight; insurance groups dropping radio-tv? W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 255:30 My 18 '56
Ad man hits abuses of co-op plans. H. G. Haas. Ed & Pub 89:18+ Jl 14 '56
Agency yodels up client's business; Northwest Orient airlines successful radio campaign. Adv Agency Mag 49:50 Mr 2 '56
Attack on radio ads interrupts Congressional tv hearing. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 254:27 F 17 '56
Bromo-Seltzer breaks tradition in new tv-radio campaign. Adv Agency Mag 49:28-9 Mr 30 '56
Citroid newspaper-test outpulls radio-tv. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 89:18+ Ag 4 '56
FTC attacks radio gift to grocers. Ed & Pub 89:28 Ag 4 '56; Ptr Ink 256:45 Ag 3 '56
FTC study of radio-tv advertising forecast. L. Mason. Ptr Ink 254:92+ Mr 16 '56
How can agencies guard against hiring commies? networks broadcast or telecast package shows. L. D. Farrar. Adv Agency Mag 49:30 Je 8 '56
How to use formula makes success of flop; Pine-Sol cleanser. il Ptr Ink 250:32-3 Ja 21 '55
Kid who never got a letter; Commercial national bank, Peoria, Ill. noon lobby broadcasts. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 48:52 Mr '56
Life insurance company use of radio and tv. D. F. Barnes. East Underw 56:32+ D 16 '55
Media views; don't sell radio short. A. C. DePierro. Adv Agency Mag 49:66 Mr 30 '56
Media views; radio never had it so good. T. B. McFadden. Adv Agency Mag 49:64 S 28 '56
Media views; radio or tv, a challenge to time buyers. W. P. Smith. Adv Agency Mag 48: 86 O 28 '55
Media views; the extra plus that sells time to media buyers. A. N. Vladimir. Adv Agency Mag 48:92 N 11 '55
New radio patterns spark network sponsor activity. T. E. Weakley. Ptr Ink 256:54 Ag 24 '56
Pepsodent shifts budget to broadcasting. Ptr Ink 253:23 D 16 '55
Platter spinner is radio's new hero. il Bsns W p86-8+ Ja 28 '56
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; radio. Ptr Ink 256:229-33 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Radio advertising, cost of facilities; 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p41 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Radio steps up flexibility; advertising and programing future of network radio. Ptr Ink 250:31 Mr 11 '55
Radio-tv can help solve own problems. R. Kintner. Adv Agency Mag 49:9 Ap 27 '56
Radio-tv pitchmen under fire. B. Greeley. Ptr Ink 250:27 Ja 28 '55
Radio uses radio to fight television. Adv Agency Mag 49:46 Mr 16 '56
Rx for radio advertising losses. Bsns W p27 Mr 12 '55
Showdown for bait advertising; interview with E. S. Silver. il Ptr Ink 254:44+ Mr 23 '56
Sing with Bing program is rated high by producers of North America group; Christmas eve radio program. Weekly Underw 174:236 Ja 28 '56; East Underw 57:30 Ja 27 '56
Sponsors still like baseball. G. Jeffery. Sales Management 76:114+ Ap 15 '56
Tv and radio broadcasting as seen by FCC commissioner. R. E. Lee. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1300+ Mr 15 '56
Tv, radio and press experts talk on advertising and public relations before NAIA public relations committee session, New York. East Underw 57:45 S 21 '56
Tv-radio services don't live up to standards fashioned for them. Ed & Pub 89:53-4 Je 30 '56
These two chose radio to build business. Ptr Ink 250:27 Mr 25 '55

Announcers

See Radio announcers

Copy

Announcer's eye-view of radio-tv commercials; interview with Bob Dixon. Ptr Ink 256:32+ Jl 13 '56

Research

See also
Radio listeners

Spot radio

Agency uses spot radio to get new accounts; Thomas & Delehanty. Adv Agency Mag 49: 32 Ag 3 '56
Conti stages comeback via spot radio and tv. il diags Adv Agency Mag 49:34 Ap 13 '56
For radio; new boom in national spot and local billings. il Ptr Ink 256:21-3+ Ag 3 '56
Media views; why buy sound unheard? buying spot radio and spot television time. J. Reber. Adv Agency Mag 49:32 O 12 '56
Now you can dial for local data when planning a spot campaign; Ci 7-8300 furnishes transcriptions of NBC spot sales programs available. il Sales Management 77:117 O 5 '56
Replacement for marketing? Imagery transfer; idea designed to increase efficiency of ad messages; abstract. J. Culligan. Adv Agency Mag 49:9 O 12 '56
Spot radio sales zoom to new high; with tabulation 1935-1956. Ptr Ink 256:68 Ag 24 '56
Spot radio stages comeback, thanks to spot tv. G. Wolf. Adv Agency Mag 49:18 Jl 6 '56
To make radio and tv spots convincing. A. J. Jacobson. Ptr Ink 253:40-1+ N 18 '55

Canada

Canadian radio rate and circulation trends on private radio stations, 1946-1956; tabulation. Ptr Ink 256:71 Ag 3 '56

RADIO aids to aviation
Airborne Tacan equipment AN/ARN-21. S. H. Dodington. il diags Elec Com 33:60-4 Mr '56
Aircraft Radio booms commercial sales. E. J. Bulban. Aviation W 64:65-7 Ja 23 '56
Airlines warned on transponder problems. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 64:94-5 Ja 23 '56
Automation techniques could remedy air congestion headaches. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 64:240-1+ Mr 12 '56
Aviation groups end long dispute, accept Vortac as common system. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:39, 41 S 10 '56
British Tacan equipment. il Elec Com 33:65-6 Mr '56
Communications to pace aviation growth. J. F. Taylor, jr. Aviation W 63:47+ D 5 '55
Congress retackles navigation systems. P. Staver. Aviation W 62:77-8 Mr 21 '55
Coordinated-system concept of air navigation. P. C. Sandretto. bibliog diags Elec Com 33:74-9 Mr '56
Design of height-diversity uhf direction finders. J. A. Fantoni and R. C. Benoit, jr. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:90-2+ Je '56
Development of Tacan at Federal telecommunciation laboratories. P. C. Sandretto. Elec Com 33:4-10 Mr '56
Dualex selcal bid offers 100,000 codes. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 65:70-1 Ag 27 '56

RADIO aids to aviation—*Continued*
Error reduction in Tacan bearing-indication facility. M. Masonson. il diags Elec Com 33:85-100 Mr '56
Experimental determination of Tacan bearing and distance accuracy. E. DeFaymoreau. il diag Elec Com 33:67-73 Mr '56
First U.S. bi-directional system will begin operation in Nov. G. Garrison. Aviation W 64:39+ F 20 '56
French air and sea navigation system. il map Engineer 200:740-1 N 18 '55
Helicopter instrument navigation. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:91+ Ap '56
Inadequate aids bog transocean traffic. R. C. Robson. Aviation W 64:61-2 Ja 2 '56
Lack of channels may block use of Tacan as common system. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 63:61+ N 21 '55
Military, airlines push single sideband. P. J. Klass. diags Aviation W 64:62-5+ Ap 30; 75+ My 7 '56
Navaid decision; get Tacan ready. Aviation W 62:16 F 14 '55
Navigational trainer developed for U.S. air force. il diags Elec Eng 75:961-2 O '56
New Atlantic net uses ground waves. Aviation W 62:59-60 Ja 17 '55
New auto-navigator corrects itself; SCAN. P. J. Klass. diags Aviation W 64:71-2+ Je 11 '56
New radio system and Tacan provide instant contact between carrier and planes. il Elec Eng 74:1114 D '55
New tube may boost civil distance measuring equipment power. Aviation W 62:66+ Ja 3 '55
Portable talking beacon gives bearing data over vhf receiver. diags Aviation W 63:53+ D 12 '55
Principles of Tacan. R. I. Colin and S. H. Dodington. il diags Elec Com 33:11-25 Mr '56
Quartz-crystal control at 1000 megacycles. S. H. Dodington. diag Elec Com 33:80-4 Mr '56
Radio aids for 'copters. Aero Digest 69:81 D '54
Space navigation challenges engineers. P. A. Castruccio. il Aviation W 65:32-4+ S 3 '56
Tacan/DME chosen for U.S. airways. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:41 S 3 '56
Tacan-DME controversy sparks new discussions, contradictions. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:41 Jl 23 '56
Tacan fit for common system; ANDB. A. W. Jessup. Aviation W 64:38 Je 11 '56
Tacan ground beacon AN/URN-3. H. B. Scarborough. il diags Elec Com 33:26-34 Mr '56
Too few solutions to today's air traffic; spring assembly of the Radio technical commission for aeronautics, Boston. P. Klass. Aviation W 64:30-1 Je 18 '56
Up in the air; bitter quarrel is raging over pilot navigation aids. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 35:3+ O 3 '55
Vortac decision unites Vor and Tacan. Electronics 29:28 O '56
See also
Direction finding apparatus
Radar aids to aviation
Radio apparatus on aircraft
Radio compass

RADIO aids to navigation
Antenna for the AN/URN-3 Tacan beacon. A. M. Casabona. il diags Elec Com 33:35-59 Mr '56
French air and sea navigation system. il map Engineer 200:740-1 N 18 '55
See also
Direction finding apparatus
Radar aids to navigation
Radio telephone on ships

RADIO announcers
Announcer's eye-view of radio-tv commercials; interview with Bob Dixon. Ptr Ink 256:32+ Jl 13 '56

RADIO antennas
Adcock direction finder; polarization errors due to aerial bending. W. C. Bain. diag Wireless Eng 33:20-4 Ja '56
Aerial systems for aircraft. R. A. Burberry. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:101-13 F '56
Aluminum mesh in r-f reflectors. L. J. Ricardi and M. E. Devane. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:72-3 Mr '56
Antenna arrays insure flat-top communications. il Electronics 28:174+ D '55
Antenna couplers for 50 and 144 mc. E. P. Tilton. il diags Q S T 40:22-3 Jl '56
Antenna for the AN/URN-3 Tacan beacon. A. M. Casabona. il diags Elec Com 33:35-59 Mr '56
Antenna pattern minimum-range nomograph. J. F. Sodaro. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:78 N '55
Beer-can antenna, Minnesota style. H. T. Orr. Q S T 40:23+ Ap '56
Broadband antenna for field-intensity meters. E. N. Singer and H. R. Caler. il diags Electronics 29:130-1 F '56
Budget 7-mc. vertical antenna. W. P. Czerwinski. il diags Q S T 39:26-7 N '55
Calculating the efficiency of antenna arrays. G. Mather. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:102-3+ Je '56
Case of the squashed monopole. E. Robberson. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:46-7 S '56
Cliff dweller's antenna. K. E. Hughes. diag Radio & Tv N 55:121 Ja '56
Designing dielectric microwave lenses. K. S. Kelleher. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:138-42 Je '56
Development of Yagi arrays. C. Greenblum. diags Q S T 40:11-17+ Ag; 23-6+ S '56
Doing it the easy way. J. H. Steinmetz. il Radio & Tv N 56:38-9+ Jl '56
Dual quad for 15 and 10. A. M. Magagna. il diags Q S T 40:26-7 My '56
EZ-couple coupling odd antenna lengths. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 39:40+ D '55
Engine vacuum operates auto radio antenna; Pioneer specialty co. il Machine Design 28: 107 My 3 '56
40ft tubular plastic structure for radio research. il Engineer 201:174-5 F 3 '56
Gap problem in antenna theory. R. King. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:317-21 Mr '55; Discussion. I. Infeld and J. L. Synge. 27: 310 Mr '56
Giant paraboloid for scatter studies. il Radio & Tv N 56:102 O '56
Helicopter antenna design. A. R. Ellis. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:84-5+ Ag '56
Helicopter measures antenna patterns. H. Brueckmann. il diags Electronics 28:134-6 N '55
Inexpensive coaxial antenna for 10 and 15. W. H. B. Cowan. diag Radio & Tv N 55:94 Ja '56
Interaction between antennas. A. A. McKenzie. Electronics 29:182+ Ja '56
Investigation of slot radiators in rectangular metal plates. D. G. Frood and J. R. Wait. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:103-9 Ja '56
Investigation of the properties of radial cylindrical surface waves launched over flat reactive surfaces. W. M. G. Fernando and H. E. M. Barlow. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:307-18 My '56
Long long yagis. J. A. Kmosko and H. G. Johnson. il diags Q S T 40:19-24 Ja '56
Making plastic reflectors for microwave antennas. R. E. Gildersleeve. il Electronics 29:244+ F '56
Microwave high-speed continuous phase shifter. W. Sichak and D. J. Levine. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1661-3 N '55
Multiband operation with parallelled dipoles. H. J. Berg. diag Q S T 40:42-3 Jl '56
Multimatch antenna for 'phone. J. M. Pemberton. il diags Q S T 39:24-5+ D '55
Multiple V beams. L. D. Colvin. il diags Q S T 40:28-9 Ag '56
My feedline tunes my antenna! B. Goodman. diags Q S T 40:49-51+ Mr '56
New vhf-uhf antenna. Franklin Inst J 261: 473-4 Ap '56
Novel method of matching to the ground-plane antenna. W. J. Dauksher. il diags Q S T 40:20-1 O '56
Optimum illumination taper for the objective of a microwave aerial. J. W. Crompton. bibliog Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:371-82 N '54
Parabolic antenna for microwave scatter propagation. J. S. Brown. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:92-3+ N '55
Portable beam for 50 and 144 mc. E. P. Tilton. il diags Q S T 40:35-7 Ag '56

RADIO antennas—*Continued*
Radiation characteristics of axial slots on a conducting cylinder. J. R. Wait. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 32:316-23 D '55
Radiation from a vertical antenna over a curved stratified ground. J. R. Wait. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:237-44 Ap '56
Radiation pattern of an antenna mounted on a surface of large radius of curvature. J. R. Wait. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:694 My '56; Correction. 44:926 Jl '56
Relative permittivity of tetragonal arrays of perfectly conducting thin discs. J. Brown and W. Jackson. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:37-42 Ja '55
Research tool for scatter propagation studies. Franklin Inst J 262:280 O '56
Rugged 28-mc. coaxial-antenna design. S. A. Horvath. il diags Q S T 40:34-5 F '56
Russian antenna terminology. G. F. Schultz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:692 My '56
Simple 14-mc. ground-plane antenna. K. Thurber, jr. diags Q S T 40:26+ Je '56
Simple trap construction for the multiband antenna. A. Greenberg. il diag Q S T 40: 18-19+ O '56
60-foot diameter parabolic antenna for propagation studies. A. B. Crawford and others. il diag Bell System Tech J 35:1199-208 S '56
T-match for a three-band vertical. T. G. Banks, jr. il diags Q S T 40:42-3+ Ja '56
Ten-ten antenna. V. Damora. il diags Q S T 40:30-1 Je '56
Tri-band quad. J. C. Pomeroy. il Q S T 40: 32-3 S '56
28-element 144-mc. beam. F. I. Lester. il diags Q S T 40:15-17+ O '56
Use of a ring array as a skip range antenna. J. D. Tillman and others. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1655-60 N '55
See also
Radio towers
Television antennas

Directional antennas

Design notes on a four-band rotary. R. H. Mitchell. bibliog diags Q S T 39:19-23 D '55
Directional antenna for the transmitter hunter. H. J. Braschwitz. il diags Q S T 40: 30-1+ Ap '56
Directional circular arrays of point sources. W. Welkowitz. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:362-6 My '56
Ground-to-air antenna uses helical array. V. J. Zanella. il diags Electronics 29:161-3 Mr '56
Simplified calculation for Dolph-Tchebycheff arrays. G. J. van der Maas. J Ap Phys 25:121-4; 27:962-3 Ja '54, Ag '56

Electric grounding

Ground that antenna. W. S. Rogers. il Radio & Tv N 56:102 S '56

Testing

Broadband absorbing materials developed for use in anechoic chambers to facilitate indoor antenna measurements. W. H. Emerson and others. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:74-5+ N '55
Composite test set for antenna measurements. R. C. Corderman. il diags Q S T 39:29-31+ D '55

RADIO apparatus
British corona triode. Electronics 29:228+ Mr '56
Broadband applications of ferrites. M. B. Loss. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:62-3+ F '56
Cathode-follower t-r switch. W. Herzog. il diag Q S T 40:41 My '56
EZ-couple coupling odd antenna lengths. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 39:40+ D '55
Low-cost crystal marker. C. H. Wood. diag Radio & Tv N 55:122-3 Ja '56
Low power L-band signal source. R. F. Schwartz. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:66 Ja '56
Model 380 t-r switch. B. Goodman. il diag Q S T 39:41-2 N '55
100 points for electronic design engineers; 68-9 '54; Same. Product Eng 26:I 10-11 Midcheck list. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 13: O '55
Wizardry in circuitry. il Mod Plastics 31:91-3, 95-9+ Ap '54
See also
Amplifiers—Vacuum tubes
Direction finding apparatus
Microphones
Oscillators
Oscillators, Crystal
Radar
Radio antennas
Radio apparatus industry
Radio circuits
Radio coils
Radio communication
Radio condensers
Radio control
Radio facsimile
Radio generators
Radio instruments
Radio receiving apparatus
Radio transformers
Radio transmitters
Television apparatus
Vacuum tubes

Bibliography

Index to abstracts and references, published in the Proceedings of the IRE, 1946-1953. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1-189 pt 2 N '55

Exhibitions

National radio exhibition, London, Aug. 22-Sept. 1. il diag Elec R (Lond) 159:337-41 Ag 24 '56
National radio show, 21st, London. il Elec R (Lond) 155:321-4 Ag 27 '54; Elec J 153: 629-31 Ag 27 '54
National radio show, 22d, London. il Elec R (Lond) 157:401-4 Ag 26 '55; Elec J 155: 770-3 S 2 '55; diags Wireless Eng 32:280-5 O '55
New broadcast and microwave equipment at the show. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:77-81+ Mr '56
Physical society's exhibition, 40th, May 14-17. il Wireless Eng 33:131-4 Je '56
Radio components show. il Elec J 156:1154-5 Ap 13 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:531-4 Ap 6 '56
Radio show, London; Transistors and tapes. Economist 180:656+ Ag 25 '56
Whom and what to see at the Radio engineering show. il plans Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:sup 114A+ Mr '56

Manufacture

Anchoring leads in terminal strip with nylon rods. il Electronics 29:220+ Jl '56
Applying tinning compound with felt rollers. il Electronics 29:232+ F '56
Automatic circuit-plating machine. il Electronics 29:234+, cover My '56
Building wire harnesses on mass-production line. G. Schuplin. il Electronics 29:282+ O '56
Cutting and forming leads. il Electronics 29: 250+ Ap '56
Double-dip soldering uses chassis vibrator. W. R. Cass. il Electronics 28:226+ D '55
Jumper-inserting head for assembly machine. il Electronics 29:262+ My '56
Low-cost automatic assembly system. A. E. Stones. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14: 70-1+ D '55
Modular bundles use etched-wiring boards. R. J. Roman. il diag Electronics 28:230+ D '55
New printed circuit assembler. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:20 Jl '56
New type circuit assembly. il Radio & Tv N 55:41 F '56
Parts-bin ferris wheels permit quick changes of job setups. il Electronics 29:212+ F '56
Piloted deburring tools clean punched socket holes in chassis. R. L. Ives. il Electronics 29:214 Je '56
Sampling procedures on finished chassis and equipment. H. Knapp and C. Hartmann. Elec Com 32:263-70 D '55

Military use

Environment creates big business. il Electronics 29:20 Jl '56
Preferred circuits for the military. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:91+ D '55
Tacan ground beacon AN/URN-3. H. B. Scarborough. il diags Elec Com 33:26-34 Mr '56
See also
Radio communication, Military

Noise

Bandwidth and noise sensitivity. D. S. Radmacher. Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:74-5+ S '56.

RADIO apparatus—Noise—*Continued*
Methods of solving noise problems. W. R. Bennett. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:609-38 My '56
Physical sources of noise. J. R. Pierce. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:601-8 My '56

Patents

Electronics patents increase. Electronics 29: 10+ S '56
Pertinent patents (cont). diags Electronics 29: 198+ Ja '56

Power supply

Balanced, unregulated, dual power supply. K. N. Hemmenway. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1053 Ag '56
Handy power supply for service shop. L. J. Eisner. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:56+ Ap '56
James C-1050 vibrator power supply. D. H. Mix. il Q S T 39:180+ D '55
Low ripple adjustable regulated power supply. G. Hetland, jr. and R. R. Buss. diags Electronics 28:164-5 N '55
Minipack number one electronically-regulated power supply. R. Wagner. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:66-7+ O '55
Minipack number two; miniature permanent B battery. R. Wagner. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:71+ N '55
Simple circuit measures power supply impedance. C. C. Street. diag Electronics 29:206+ Je '56
Transistor power converter capable of 250 watts dc output. G. C. Uchrin. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:261-2 F '56
20-watt amplifier system. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:64-5 Jl '56
See also
Radio transmitters—Power supply

Testing

Electronic load for testing. D. Froemke and V. R. Nelson. diag Electronics 28:216+ N '55
Multipath simulator tests communications; ultrasonic artificial ionosphere. A. F. Deuth and others. il diags Electronics 29:171-3 Jl '56
Predicting the reliability of airborne equipment. C. J. Hedetniemi. Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:62-4+ S '56

Tuning

Klystron control system. R. J. D. Reeves. il diags Wireless Eng 33:135-43, 162-7, 184-9 Je-Ag '56
See also
Radio receiving apparatus—Tuning

RADIO apparatus industry
Electronics; horizons unlimited. M. Kourday. Radio & Tv N 55:35+ Ja '56
How Motorola battles creatively for distribution and sales. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 256: 29-34+ Jl 20 '56
Tube racket. il Radio & Tv N 56:40-1+ Jl '56
Two-way radio gets set for expansion. Electronics 29:12+ S '56
See also
Radio aids to aviation

Directories

Directory of microwave equipment manufacturers. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14: 104+ N '55
Directory of printed circuit manufacturers. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:102+ D '55
Directory of the West Coast electronic industries, 1956. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:1+ sec 2 Ag '56
Directory section of the 1956-1957 Electronics buyers' guide. Electronics 29:D 1-240 Mid-Je '56
Electronic industries directory, 1956. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:213-346+ Je '56

Statistics

Radio and television receivers; charts and tables. Steel 138:175 Ja 2 '56
Statistics of the radio-tv-electronic industries, 1955-1956. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15: 68-9 Ja '56

Germany

West German production of electronic items shows significant increases in year 1955. For Comm W 56:19 Jl 9 '56

Great Britain

Electronics unsqueezed. Economist 179:183 Ap 14 '56
U.K. reduces output of tv receivers and radios. For Comm W 55:17-18 My 7 '56

Japan

Japanese radio sales to United States mount. For Comm W 56:21 Ag 13 '56

RADIO apparatus on aircraft
Aerial systems for aircraft. R. A. Burberry. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:101-13 F '56
Airborne Tacan equipment AN/ARN-21. S. H. Dodington. il diags Elec Com 33:60-4 Mr '56
Electronic component design process. H. A. Senior. il Aero Digest 69:68+ O '54
Helicopter antenna design. A. R. Ellis. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:84-5+ Ag '56
New fin-tip probe antenna for jets. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:15 Jl '56
New vhf unit offers 800-channel range. il Aviation W 62:58 Ja 31 '55
Predicting the reliability of airborne equipment. C. J. Hedetniemi. Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:62-4+ S '56
Radio interference control in aircraft. A. L. Albin and J. McManus. bibliog diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:76-7+ N '55
Shock mount springs made from wire cloth. il Electronics 29:260+ Mr '56
See also
Radio compass
Television apparatus on aircraft

RADIO apparatus on ships
Antenna arrays insure flat-top communications. il Electronics 28:174+ D '55
Marine radio service depot. il Engineering 180:517 O 7 '55
Shipboard telemetering for Terrier missiles. W. S. Bell and C. W. Schultz. il diags Electronics 29:134-7 Je '56
See also
Radio telephone on ships

RADIO astronomy
Galactic radio emission and the energy released in nuclear collisions of primary cosmic-ray protons. G. R. Burbridge. bibliog Phys R 103:264-5 Jl 1 '56
National radio observatory in West Virginia. B. J. Bok. il map plan diags Sci Am 195: 56-64 O '56
Radio astronomy. B. Goodman. bibliog il map diag Q S T 40:17-19 My '56
Radio astronomy; abstracts. A. C. B. Lovell. Elec J 156:1401 My 4 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:741 My 4 '56
Radio astronomy makes strides. il Electronics 29:22+ Je '56
Radio galaxies. M. Ryle. il map diags Sci Am 195:204-8+ S '56
Radio signals from Venus. Franklin Inst J 262:241-2 S '56
Radio sky. J. D. Kraus. il maps diag Sci Am 195:32-7 Jl '56
Radio telescope measures sun's atmosphere. Elec Eng 75:965 O '56
Radio telescope to disclose new stars. Elec Eng 75:482-3 My '56
Review of ionospheric effects at vhf and uhf. C. G. Little and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:992-1018 bibliog(182 titles, p 1015-18) Ag '56
See also
Radio noise, Cosmic

RADIO attenuators
Attenuator calibration using a variable-interval spectrum generator. P. G. Hansel. diag R Sci Instr 26:987-8 O '55
R-f attenuators and load materials made from compound of powdered iron and epoxy resin. D. Lichtman. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:88+ N '55
Radio-frequency transformer attenuator for use with a level recorder. C. G. Mayo and R. E. Jones. diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3: 401-3 N '54

RADIO audience. See Radio listeners

RADIO beacons
Elliott microwave beacon. il Engineer 201: 612 Je 1 '56

RADIO beacons (for aircraft)
Microwave towers and suspension bridges identified by beacons and paint. C. E. Upson. il diags Pet Eng 28:D67-8+ S '56

RADIO broadcasting
Court clears broadcast of recorded wire-tap. Ed & Pub 87:104 Ap 17 '54
NBC rebuilds its radio net. Ed & Pub 87:48 D 4 '54
Radio networking debated as WLW programs three chains. Ptr Ink 256:25 Jl 20 '56
Transistors up reliability of broadcast remotes. P. G. Wulfsberg. il diags Electronics 29:122-5 Ja '56
Triangle expands holdings; publishing house's broadcast activities; interview with R. W. Clipp. Ptr Ink 257:106-7 O 12 '56
See also
Radio advertising
Radio broadcasting stations
Radio communication—Interference elimination
Television broadcasting
Weather forecasts—Broadcasting
also American broadcasting-Paramount theatres, inc.; National association of radio and television broadcasters

Announcers
See Radio announcers

Frequency standards
NBS' technical services. diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:65-6+ S '56
Standard frequency radio transmissions; abstracts of three papers. Elec R (Lond) 155: 763 N 12 '54; Discussion. 155:800 N 19 '54; Elec J 153:1624-5 N 19 '54
Transmission program for WWV and WWVH. diag Electronics 29:194+ S '56

Health education
Occupational health on radio; Health forum, employee health, industrial wealth; broadcast of May 9, 1954, from station WOR. Ind Med 23:366-70 Ag '54

Multiplex system
Exciters multiplex f-m carriers. H. G. Stratman. diags Electronics 29:148-50 Ag '56
Fee for radio news possible in new service. Ed & Pub 89:13 Ja 21 '56
Fm multiplexing; a new approach to stereophonic sound. B. Hines. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:55-7+ N '55
Multiplexing. M. L. Klein and others. diags Instruments & Automation 29:470-7 Mr '56
Multiprogram f-m broadcast system. W. N. Hershfield. il diags Electronics 29:130-3 Je '56
Pulse-time-modulation terminals for music transmission over radio links. R. F. Rous. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:283-92; Discussion. 292-4 My '56
Uhf multiplexer uses selective couplers. H. J. Carlin. il diags Electronics 28:152-5 N '55

News
Fee for radio news possible in new service. Ed & Pub 89:13 Ja 21 '56
See also
Radio broadcasting stations, Newspaper

Newspaper relations
Fee for radio news possible in new service. Ed & Pub 89:13 Ja 21 '56

Performers
I.L.O. and the protection of performers, record manufacturers and broadcasting agencies. Int Labour R 73:252-74 Mr '56

Phonograph programs
Platter spinner is radio's new hero. il Bsns W p86-8+ Ja 28 '56

Political aspects
Competing over what? debate about restrictions on broadcast discussions. Economist 177:826-7 D 3 '55
How five advertisers will spend $25,000,000 on conventions and election coverage. Ptr Ink 256:71+ Ag 10 '56
Parliament against the people? restrictions on broadcast discussions. Economist 177:728 N 26 '55

Political programs
Campaign report; political pre-emptions pose radio-tv problems. Adv Agency Mag 49:64-5 Ag 17 '56

Programs
NBC radio's Sunday paper captures prize. Ed & Pub 87:104 Ap 17 '54
Radio steps up flexibility; advertising and programing future of network radio. Ptr Ink 250:31 Mr 11 '55

Sound effects
Unusual sounds sell radio spots. J. Thornton. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:67+ F '56

Time signals
See Time signals, Radio

Australia
Radio Australia tops with swl's. K. Boord. Radio & Tv N 55:112-13 Ap '56

Germany
German postal service improved; radio, tv. For Comm W 54:23 O 10 '55

Great Britain
Competing over what? debate about restrictions on broadcast discussions. Economist 177:826-7 D 3 '55
Freedom of the air; restrictions on broadcast and television discussions. Economist 179: 777 My 26 '56
Freeing the air. Economist 179:1267 Je 30 '56
Parliament against the people? restrictions on broadcast discussions. Economist 177: 728 N 26 '55
Technical arrangements for the sound and television broadcasts of the coronation ceremonies on 2d June, 1953. W. S. Procter and others. bibliog il maps plans diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:57-72 Mr '54; Discussion. 101 pt 1:73-8; 103 pt B:101-2 Mr '54, Ja '56
V.h.f. stations for sound broadcasting. Engineer 198:240 Ag 13 '54
See also
British broadcasting corporation

Greece
Fearing the Greeks; threat to jam Athens broadcasts to Cyprus. Economist 178:360 F 4 '56

RADIO broadcasting stations
F-m stations take on new business. Electronics 29:12+ F '56
See also
Columbia broadcasting system

Accounting
Cost study basic to program pricing in a radio-television station. E. S. Palmer. N A C A Bul 37:745-9 F '56

Cost
New York transmitter station improved; unit prices. Eng N 156:132 Mr 8 '56

Employees
See Radio workers

Equipment
Cues for broadcasters; practical ways of improving station operation and efficiency. diags Published in monthly numbers of Tele-tech and electronic industries
How to reduce off-air time. A. A. McKenzie. il diags Electronics 29:156-7 S '56
Low-cost remote broadcast amplifier. K. Maxwell. il diag Electronics 29:192+ My '56
New broadcast equipment at the NARTB show. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15: 94-5 Ap '56
New Rugby radio station; abstract. C. F. Booth and B. N. MacLarty. Elec R (Lond) 157:939; Discussion. 939-40 N 11 '55; Elec J 155:1609 N 11 '55
Pontop Pike v.h.f. broadcasting station. Engineer 201:135 Ja 27 '56; Excerpts. il Elec J 156:34 Ja 6 '56

RADIO broadcasting stations—Equipment —*Continued*
Power switching panel. E. Darrah. diag Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:73 S '56
Transistor remote amplifier. E. C. Smith. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:74+ Ag '56
Unusual sounds sell radio spots. J. Thornton. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:67+ F '56
See also
Radio transmitters

Heating and ventilation
Air cooling system also heats BBC transmitter building. J. A. Grindrod. il diags Heating-Piping 28:89-91 Ap '56

War measures
Automatic function switch handles Conelrad operation. A. C. Stewart. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:89+ N '55
Automatic Paul Revere; Sigalert. Bsns W p96 Ja 22 '55
Conelrad alarm circuits. diags Q S T 40:17-19+ Je '56
Conelrad compliance; suggestions for observance of rules on radio alerts. G. Grammer. il diags Q S T 40:34-6+ Ja '56

RADIO broadcasting stations, Newspaper
Broker says am station values climb. J. W. Blackburn. Ed & Pub 88:60 N 26 '55
FCC okays station sale to Newhouse. Ed & Pub 89:60 F 4 '56
Lamb exonerated by FCC examiner. Ed & Pub 88:16 D 10 '55
Lamb is denied full particulars before hearing. Ed & Pub 87:49 Ap 3; 17+ Ag 21; 65 S 18; 11 O 2 '54
Newspaper applicants win and lose in FCC. Ed & Pub 86:56 Je 20 '53
Rice to direct radio and tv operations. Ed & Pub 89:48 Mr 3 '56
Syracuse newspapers face narrowed suit. Ed & Pub 89:60+ S 22 '56
Triangle adds Altoona tv, radio outlets. Ed & Pub 89:48 Mr 3 '56

RADIO broadcasting studios
Broadcast studio redesign. L. L. Beranek. bibliog(27 ref) il plan diags SMPTE J 64: 550-9 O '55

RADIO cabinets
See also
Television cabinets

RADIO capacitors
Cascaded feedthrough capacitors. H. M. Schlicke. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 686-91 My '56
Non-linear dc-tuned capacitors. T. W. Butler, jr. and others. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:68-9+ My '56
Printed inductors and capacitors. H. E. Bryan. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:68-9+ D '55
Tantalum capacitor sales increase. il Electronics 29:22 Mr '56
Tantalum capacitors use solid electrolyte. D. A. McLean. il diag Electronics 29:176-7 O '56
Tantalum solid electrolytic capacitors. D. A. McLean and F. S. Power. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:872-8 Jl '56
Variable capacitor mounts. A. Trauffer. il Radio & Tv N 55:117 Mr '56
Vibrating capacitor changes d-c to a-c. J. A. Adler. diag Electronics 29:158-9 Je '56

Manufacture
Automatic belting for machine-fed components. il Electronics 28:248+ N '55
Building capacitors to pass pitch and roll test; Radio condenser co. il Electronics 29: 306+ O '56
Making metallized lacquer-film capacitors. H. G. Wehe. il diags Electronics 29:222+ Je '56
Motorized solder wheel for capacitor leads. il Electronics 29:222+ Jl '56
Tuning capacitor assembly fixture. il Electronics 29:250+ Ag '56

Terminology
Russian condenser terminology. G. F. Schultz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1066 Ag '56

Testing
Bridge tests capacitors on production line. J. Boer. il diags Electronics 29:146-7 Ag '56
Measuring capacitor temperature coefficients. J. Peyssou and J. Ladefroux. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:70-1+ Ap '56
New in-circuit capacitor leakage tester. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:82 N '55

RADIO circuits
Additive tone control. J. H. Rubenstein. diags Radio & Tv N 56:92 S '56
Application of equipartition theory to electric circuits. D. A. Bell. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1065 Ag '56
Bandwidth. A. Nathan. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:788-90 Je '56
Basic chassis for experimental work. N. M. Emslie. il Electronics 28:166-8 N '55
Bistable circuit uses single triode. R. W. Hofheimer. diags Electronics 29:230+ Mr '56
Broad-band transformerless balanced modulator. K. J. Brown and D. D. Crombie. diag R Sci Instr 26:985 O '55
Circuit development of the ampliphase broadcasting transmitter. T. H. Price. diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:391-9 N '54
Circuits with non-linear resistance. A. Liebetegger. diags Wireless Eng 33:24-9 Ja '56
Conelrad alarm circuits. diags Q S T 40:17-19+ Je '56
Design chart for selective cathode traps; reference sheet. K. Hillman. diag Electronics 29:174+ Jl '56
Design of triple-tuned circuits; reference sheet. P. R. Geffe. diags Electronics 29: 186+ Ag '56
Equivalent equalizer networks. R. O. Rowlands. diags Wireless Eng 32:323-7 D '55
Experimental test of reciprocal transmission over two long-distance high-frequency radio circuits. F. J. M. Laver and H. Stanesby. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:227-32; Discussion. 232-5 Mr '56
Feedback theory; further properties of signal flow graphs. S. J. Mason. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:920-6 Jl '56
Frequency division by cascaded binaries. I. Gottlieb. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:92-3+ Mr '56
Line transmission circuits. E. D. Fitton and R. E. Howland. diags Wireless Eng 33:143-50 Je '56
Linear pulse stretching circuit. A. Grabel. diags Elec Eng 75:176-80 F '56
Magnetically controlled microwave directional coupler. R. W. Damon. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 26:1281-2 O '55
Maximum efficiency of four-terminal networks. E. F. Bolinder. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:941 Jl '56
Metering circuits for tuning v.h.f. transmitters. J. Darr. diags Radio & Tv N 55: 66+ F '56
Multiband L matching network. R. W. Johnson. diags Q S T 39:45-7 D '55
Network determinants. I. Cedarbaum. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:258-9 F '56
New filter theory of periodic structures. W. K. R. Lippert. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 32:260-6 O; 305-10 N '55
New transistor circuits. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:98 S '56
New type circuit assembly. il Radio & Tv N 55:41 F '56
Non-clipping wave squarer. R. H. Dorf. diag Radio & Tv N 55:130+ Mr '56
Parallel-T rc network. G. V. Buckley. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 33:168-73 Jl '56
Passive and active networks and generalized Norton's and Thevenin's theorems. L. A. Zadeh. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:378 Mr '56
Pi and pi-L design curves. R. C. Miedke. diags Q S T 39:28-9+ N '55
Plug-in assemblies use standard component bodies. il diags Electronics 28:218+ D '55
Power transfer in double-tuned coupling networks. A. P. Stern. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1063-4 Ag '56
Principle and design of a trigger circuit of a signal-seeking radio using difference-voltage. C. C. Hsu. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1591-607 N '55
Reading circuit diagrams. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 39:37-40+ N '55
Restrictions on the shape factors of the step response of positive real system functions. A. H. Zemanian. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1160-5 S '56

RADIO circuits—*Continued*

Root locus method. H. Lass. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:693 My '56

Silver migration in electric circuits. O. A. Short. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:64-5+ F '56; Discussion. 15:120+ Mr '56

Simplified method of solving linear and non-linear systems. R. Boxer and S. Thaler. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:89-101 Ja '56

Simplified transistor circuit equations. W. D. Penn. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14: 76-7+ D '55

Tee-pi transformations. N. Balabanian and C. R. Cahn. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1530 O '55

Theory of noisy fourpoles. H. Rothe and W. Dahlke. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:811-18 Je '56

Transfer functions of diode networks. A. Schlang and A. B. Jacobs. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:66-8+ F '56

Transfer voltage ratio of resistive networks with positive elements. R. J. Schwarz. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1670 N '55

Using the MB-40SL as a grid tank. K. Nose. diag Q S T 40:45 F '56

Using the voltage doubler for the vfo. W. L. Blair. il diags Q S T 39:34-6 N '55

Using those surplus relays. E. B. Blett. diags Q S T 40:28-30 My '56

See also

Phantastron (delay circuit)

Radio receiving apparatus

Television circuits

Standards

National bureau of standards preferred circuits program. J. H. Muncy. diags Elec Eng 74:1088-90 D '55

Preferred circuits for the military. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:91+ D '55

RADIO coils

Design and construction of r.f. coils. H. S. Brier. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:56-8+ Ag '56

Focusing coils of aluminum foil. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:200 Mr '56

Frequency calibrations. B. Goodman. diags Q S T 40:42 F '56

Helmholtz coil tests magnetic flow meters. G. E. Wetmore. il diags Electronics 29:252+ O '56

Printed inductors and capacitors. H. E. Bryan. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:68-9+ D '55

Split induction coil heats silicon crystals. J. Soled. il Electronics 29:240+ Ja '56

21-mc. coils for the grandfather HRO. R. E. Moren. diags Q S T 40:43-4 Jl '56

Use those junk-box chokes. S. H. Hubelbank. diag Radio & Tv N 56:176+ O '56

Manufacture

Stick holder for multiple coil winder; Lenkurt electric co. il Electronics 29:276+ O '56

Winding focus coils with aluminum foil. il Electronics 29:244+ Jl '56

Winding machine for oxide-coated aluminum-foil coils. il Electronics 29:244+ S '56

RADIO communication

FCC time limit on Bell radio applications. Pub Util 57:460 Mr 29 '56

Messages by meteor trails. Science 124:258-9 Ag 10 '56; il Elec J 157:412 Ag 10 '56

Millimeter waves and their applications. R. G. Fellers. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 75:914-17 O '56

New communication technique and its competitive usages. A. B. Du Mont. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1302 Mr 15 '56

Pulse technique; with particular reference to line and radio communication. E. M. Deloraine. il diags Inst E E J ns 2:458-63 Ag '56

See also

Electric communication

Radio aids to navigation and other headings beginning Radio

also subdivision Radio communication under special headings, e.g.

Airlines

Concrete plants

Electric utilities

Newspapers

Petroleum industry and trade

Railroads

Bibliography

Abstracts and references. Published in monthly numbers of Wireless engineer; reprinted in Institute of radio engineers proceedings

Index to abstracts and references, published in the Proceedings of the IRE, 1946-1953. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1-189 pt 2 N '55

Emergency use

Great flood of 1955; amateurs aid stricken communities. G. Hart. il Q S T 39:11-18+ D '55

Great flood; West Coast version. G. Hart. il map Q S T 40:50-5+ My '56

Procuring funds for RACES gear. G. A. Wilson. diag Q S T 40:54-5+ Je '56

Interference

Application of equipartition theory to electric circuits. D. A. Bell. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1065 Ag '56

Asymmetry in the performance of high-frequency radiotelegraph circuits. A. M. Humby and C. M. Minnis. map Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:553-8 Jl '56

Characteristics and origins of noise. W. R. Bennett. bibliog il diags Electronics 29: 154-60 Mr; 134-7 Ap; 162-5 My; 154-7 Je; 148-51 Jl '56

Detection of pulse signals in noise. D. G. Tucker and J. W. R. Griffiths. Wireless Eng 32:290-7 N '55

Estimating the ratio of steady sinusoidal signal to random noise from experimental data. M. L. Phillips. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:692 My '56

IRE standards on methods of measurement of the conducted interference output of broadcast and television receivers in the range of 300 kc to 25 mc, 1956. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1040-3 Ag '56 (reprints 50c)

Interaction between antennas. A. A. McKenzie. Electronics 29:182+ Ja '56

International geophysical year whistler observations. R. A. Helliwell and M. G. Morgan. Science 123:788 My 4 '56

Introduction to some technical factors affecting point-to-point radiocommunication systems. F. J. M. Laver. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:733-43 bibliog(100 titles, p742-3) N '55; Discussion. 103 pt B:261-2 My '56

Maximum signal-to-noise ratio realizable from several noisy signals. D. G. Brennan. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1530 O '55

Methods of solving noise problems. W. R. Bennett. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:609-38 My '56

Propagation of a radio atmospheric. C. M. Srivastava. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:542-6 Jl '56

Visual detectability of signals in noise. J. W. R. Griffiths. bibliog diag Wireless Eng 33:118-20 My '56

Waveform of a radio atmospheric at short ranges. J. R. Wait. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1052 Ag '56

What about uhf scatter systems for pipe lines? R. M. Ringoen. il diag Pipe Line Ind 4:54-9 Je '56; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:129-30+ Ag 13 '56

See also

Radio noise, Cosmic

Television transmission—Interference

Interference elimination

Design of electronic equipment for radio interference reduction. A. L. Albin and H. M. Sachs. Machine Design 28:124 S 6 '56

Designing low-noise equipment. W. R. Bennett. bibliog diags Electronics 29:154-7 Je '56

Electrical interference; abstract. J. Knox. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:21 Ja '56; Same. 103 pt A:32 F '56

Eliminating 80-meter novice harmonics. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 40:32-3 Jl '56

Eliminating noise in auto radios. R. Sappe. il Radio & Tv N 56:50-1 Ag '56

Evaluation of radio influence voltages in fluorescent lighting systems. F. H. Wright and S. A. Zimmermann. diags Elec Eng 75:272-4 Mr '56

Interference filters. Consumers Res Bul 37:28 F '56

RADIO communication—Interference elimination—*Continued*
Interference suppression. R. Davidson. il diag Elec R (Lond) 157:755-8 O 14 '55
Noise cancellation in microwave mixers. L. D. Strom. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:86-7+ Mr '56
RFI; a problem of automatic machine control. C. D. Emerson. il Am Mach 99:122-5 N 7 '55
Radio interference control in aircraft. A. L. Albin and J. McManus. bibliog diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:76-7+ N '55
Radio interference with utility operations. Elec World 145:26 Ap 23 '56
Signal corps tests made in mobile laboratories. Elec Eng 75:97 Ja '56
Silencer kills audio output on noise peaks. A. A. Gerlach. il diags Electronics 29:156-7 F '56
Suppression of radio interference. Elec R (Lond) 159:310-11 Ag 17 '56
Theory of noisy fourpoles. H. Rothe and W. Dahlke. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:811-18 Je '56
Understanding television interference. L. G. McCoy. diags Q S T 40:15-17+ Ap '56

Ship to shore service

Use of a ring array as a skip range antenna. J. D. Tillman and others. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1655-60 N '55

Short wave

Baseband utilization in frequency division microwave systems. H. R. Reiss. Pet Eng 27:D23-5 S '55
Beyond-the-horizon 3000-megacycle propagation tests in 1941. A. G. Clavier and V. Altovsky. il diags Elec Com 33:117-32 Je '56
Configurations for beyond-the-horizon diversity systems. F. J. Altman. diags Elec Com 33:161-4 Je '56
Design chart for tropospheric beyond-the-horizon propagation. F. J. Altman. Elec Com 33:165-7 Je '56
Diversity reception in uhf long-range communications. C. L. Mack. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1281-9 O '55
Factors affecting spacing of radio terminals in a uhf link. I. H. Gerks. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1290-7 O '55
Forward scatter of wireless waves. il map Engineer 202:210-13 Ag 10 '56; Same cond. bibliog Elec J 156:1918-23 Je 15 '56
Interception noise in electron beams at microwave frequencies. W. R. Beam. bibliog RCA R 16:551-79 D '55
Investigation of very-high-frequency nonoptical propagation between Sardinia and Minorca. J. M. Clara and A. Antinori. il map Elec Com 33:133-42 Je '56
Investigations of angular scattering and multipath properties of tropospheric propagation of short radio waves beyond the horizon. J. H. Chisholm and others. bibliog il map diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43: 1317-35 O '55
Investigations of scattering and multipath properties of ionospheric propagation at radio frequencies exceeding the muf. W. G. Abel and others. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1255-68 O '55
Janet; long-range communication system. W. T. Cocking. Wireless Eng 33:203 S '56
Low magnetic saturation ferrites for microwave applications. L. G. Van Uitert. J Ap Phys 26:1289-90 N '55
Microwave communication beyond the horizon. A. G. Clavier. bibliog diag Elec Com 33: 108-16 Je '56
Microwave engineering; how a new course is adopted. C. Süsskind. J Eng Educ 46:838-41 Je '56
New low-power single-sideband communication system. E. A. Laport and K. L. Neumann. il diags RCA R 16:635-47 D '55
900-megacycle pulse-time-modulation beyond-the-horizon radio link. F. J. Altman and others. il map diags Elec Com 33:143-50 Je '56
Propagation of microwaves over considerable distances. G. Marconi. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1057; Discussion. T. J. Carroll. 1056-7 Ag '56
Propagation of short radio waves in a normally stratified troposphere. T. J. Carroll and R. M. Ring. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1384-90 O '55
Propagation tests show in-time of 99.5 per cent; United gas pipe line co. five-hop microwave system. E. D. Nuttall. map Oil & Gas J 53:88-90 Ja 3 '55
Radio Australia tops with swl's. K. Boord. Radio & Tv N 55:112-13 Ap '56
Radio communication by wave scattering. R. L. Smith-Rose. Wireless Eng 32:287-90 N '55
Radio tracking of the earth satellite. R. L. Easton. diags Q S T 40:38-41+ Jl '56
Radio transmission at vhf by scattering and other processes in the lower ionosphere. D. K. Bailey and others. bibliog(38 refs) il map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1181-231 O '55
Range of multichannel radio links between 30 and 10,000 megacycles. H. Carl. bibliog il diag Elec Com 33:168-73 Je '56
Results of propagation tests at 505 mc and 4,090 mc on beyond-horizon paths. K. Bullington and others. map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1306-16 O '55
Review of ionospheric effects at vhf and uhf. C. G. Little and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:992-1018 bibliog(182 titles, p 1015-18) Ag '56
Role of meteors in extended-range vhf propagation. O. G. Villard, jr. and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1473-81 O '55
Scatter communication. B. Taylor. il Can Min J 77:83 Ag '56
Scatter communications. O. Read. Radio & Tv N 54:8 O '55
Scatter in the ionosphere; radio link between Britain and the Middle East. Economist 180:747-8 S 1 '56
Simplified diversity communication system for beyond-the-horizon links. F. J. Altman and W. Sichak. il diags Elec Com 33:151-60 Je '56
Statistics of combiner diversity. H. Staras. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1057-8 Ag '56
Uhf long-range communication systems. G. L. Mellen and others. bibliog(25 titles) il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1269-81 O '55
User's evaluation of micowave. C. E. Upson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1128-32
V.h.f. propagation by ionospheric scattering and its application to long-distance communication. W. J. Bray and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:236-57; Discussion. 257-60 Mr '56
V.h.f. scatter propagation and amateur radio. M. A. Moynahan. bibliog Q S T 40:43-7+ Mr '56

See also
Radio receiving apparatus—Short wave
Radio transmitters—Short wave

Wire line connection

See also
Telephone—Radio telephone connection

Egypt

State of radio and electronics in Egypt. H. M. Mahmoud. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:3 Ja '56

Great Britain

India opens oversea communication center. For Comm W 55:17 My 28 '56
New high-frequency transmitting station at Rugby. C. F. Booth and B. N. MacLarty. il maps plans diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:263-78 My '56; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 157:939 N 11 '55; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:278-82 My '56; Elec R (Lond) 157: 939-40 N 11 '55; Elec J 155:1609 N 11 '55

Yugoslavia

Yugoslav amateur radio. T. Popovic. il Q S T 40:77-9 My '56

RADIO communication, Marine

See also
Radio telephone on ships

RADIO communication, Military

Air force long-distance circuits use vhf. map Electronics 28:7 N '55

RADIO communication, Military—*Continued*
Airborne operations radio developed by Signal corps. Elec Eng 75:310 Mr '56
Avionics; Air research and development command. il Aviation W 65:233-7+ Ag 6 '56
Combat helmet radio designed by Signal corps. il Elec Eng 75:822 S '56; Machine Design 28:22 S 6 '56
Combat helmet two-way radio. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:180 O '56
Communications bog handicaps USAF. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 64:52-3 Ap 2 '56
Transistorized receiver for vehicular radio. S. Schwartz. il diags Electronics 29:217-19 O '56

RADIO compass
Beam deflection tube simplifies radio compass. J. M. Tewksbury. diags Electronics 29:166-7 My '56
Marconi's subminiature radio compass. il Engineer 200:91 Jl 15 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157: 398 Ag 26 '55; Elec J 155:1268 O 14 '55
Radio compass for airlines. il Elec J 153:1043 O 1 '54
Radio compass for civil aircraft. il Engineer 198:737 N 26 '54

RADIO condensers. See Radio capacitors

RADIO conductors
See also
Radio lines
Wave guides

RADIO control
Controlling traffic lights by radio in Chicago. diags Eng N 153:43-4 Ag 26 '54
Counters control high-speed flash. S. E. Dorsey. il diags Electronics 29:160-3 Ag '56
Driverless tractor hauls loads for Beckett; Guide-O-Matic radio controlled tractor. il Paper Tr J 140:60 S 17 '56
Ford radio-controlled tractor. il Engineer 200: 518-19 O 7 '55; Elec J 155:1183 O 7 '55; Engineering 180:677 N 11 '55
Radiation monitor for atomic tests. Franklin Inst J 258:305-7 O '54
Radio opens garage door. il diags Electronics 28:212+ D '55
Radio remote control runs experimental train on New Haven railroad. il Elec Eng 75:90-2 Ja '56; Mech Eng 78:36-8 Ja '56; Elec J 156:998-9 Mr 30 '56
Radio signal flash turns night into day. J. L. Collings. il Ed & Pub 89:61 F 4 '56
See also
Carrier current control

RADIO corporation of America
Debentures offered to common stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2134-5, 2253 N 21-28 '55
Develops new two-way radio equipment. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2734 D 19 '55
Fellowships and scholarships awarded to 53 students by RCA. Elec Eng 75:954 O '56
Gold mine in transit; we must have maximum flexibility. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 65: 88-9 Mr '55
1955 sales achieved record volume. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1114 Mr 5 '56
Radio Corp. covers the entire field of modern electronics. J. P. Trenholm. Barron's 36: 17-20 Jl 9 '56
TALOS guided missile air defense electronic products demonstrated; dedication ceremonies of RCA Moorestown engineering plant. F. M. Folsom and others. il Elec Eng 75: 657-9 Jl '56

RADIO detectors
Locked-oscillator quadrature-grid fm sound detector. J. Avins and T. Brady. il diags RCA R 16:648-55 D '55
Microwave detector. J. T. Mendel. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:503-8 Ap '56
Reception with product detectors. M. G. Crosby. il diags Q S T 40:20-2 My '56
Transient response of detectors in symmetric and asymmetric sideband systems. T. Murakami and R. W. Sonnenfeldt. bibliog il diags RCA R 16:580-611 D '55

RADIO echoes
Extended analysis of echo distortion in the f.m. transmission of frequency-division multiplex. R. G. Medhurst and G. F. Small. bibliog diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:190-8 Mr '56

RADIO engineering
Institute of radio engineers annual meeting; program and summaries of papers. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:382-417 Mr '56
Reference sheet section. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:R 1-64 Mid-Je '56
Use of wind tunnel techniques in radio engineering. J. M. Falconer. il diags Engineer 202:266-7 Ag 24 '56
See also
Direction finding apparatus
Microphones
Radar
Radio apparatus and other headings beginning Radio
Television
Vacuum tubes

Bibliography
Abstracts and references. Published in monthly numbers of Wireless engineer; reprinted in Institute of radio engineers proceedings
Abstracts of transactions of the I.R.E. (cont). Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:130-3, 273-7, 433-7, 579-81, 714-18, 830-3, 952-7, 1082-4, 1210-13 Ja-S '56
Books. Published in monthly numbers of Institute of radio engineers proceedings
Index to abstracts and references, published in the Proceedings of the IRE, 1946-1953. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1-189 pt 2 N '55
RCA technical papers, third quarter, 1955. RCA R 16:656-9 D '55
RCA technical papers, fourth quarter, 1955. RCA R 17:129-33 Mr '56
RCA technical papers; first quarter, 1956. RCA R 17:303-7 Je '56
RCA technical papers; second quarter, 1956. RCA R 17:436-7 S '56

Study and teaching
Microwave engineering; how a new course is adopted. C. Süsskind. J Eng Educ 46: 838-41 Je '56
See also
Radio schools and training

Tables, calculations, etc.
Cathode follower design curves. L. H. Estabrook and R. A. Goundry. diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:68-9 S '56
Dip in the minimum noise figure of beam-type microwave amplifiers. P. K. Tien. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:938 Jl '56
Phase of the low radiofrequency ground wave. J. R. Johler and others. bibliog(29 ref) U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 573:1-38; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '56
Q calculations for high frequency inductors. R. J. Schulte. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:45-7+ Jl '56
Root locus method. H. Lass. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:693 My '56
Tables of phase of a semi-infinite unit attenuation slope. D. E. Thomas. Bell System Tech J 35:747-9 My '56
Transient response calculation. D. G. Sarma. bibliog Wireless Eng 32:179-86 Jl '55; Discussion. O. P. D. Cutteridge. 33:29-30 Ja '56
Transistor characteristics for circuit designers. S. Schwartz. diags Electronics 29: 161-72+ Ja '56
Two new equations for the design of filters. M. Dishal. bibliog diags Elec Com 30:324-37 D '53; Correction. 32:178 S '55
Use of angular distance in estimating transmission loss and fading range for propagation through a turbulent atmosphere over irregular terrain. K. A. Norton and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1488-526 O '55
Vhf transmission line calculator. A. E. Sanderson. diags Electronics 28:168+ D '55
See also
Radio antennas

Terminology
IRE standards on electron devices; definitions of terms related to microwave tubes (klystrons, magnetrons, and traveling wave tubes), 1956. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 346-50 Mr '56
IRE standards on electronic computers; definitions of terms, 1956. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1166-73 S '56
IRE standards on facsimile; definitions of terms, 1956. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:776-81 Je '56
Russian antenna terminology. G. F. Schultz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:692 My '56

RADIO engineering—Terminology—*Continued*
Russian ionosphere terminology. G. F. Schultz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:376 Mr '56
See also
Radio symbols—
Standards

RADIO facsimile
AP Photofax device hits at moisture. il Ed & Pub 89:63 S 29 '56
Continuous scanning facsimile transmitter. G. M. Stamps and M. Schankler. bibliog il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:62-3+ Ja '56
Facsimile photo machines used by 300 newspapers. R. Erwin. il Ed & Pub 89:11+ Jl 21 '56
Facsimile proves successful on microwave debut. diags Pet Eng 27:D52-3 D '55
New fast way to send visual material thousands of miles; microwave radio circuits. il Ind Marketing 40:81 D '55
Photos, drawings successfully relayed over microwave first time. Pub Util 56:sup29-30 N 24 '55
Photos edited like news copy by use of Fax. Ed & Pub 87:56 Mr 13 '54
See also
Facsimile transmission

Terminology
IRE standards on facsimile; definitions of terms, 1956. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:776-81 Je '56

RADIO filters
Adjustable low-pass filter for the receiver or speech amplifier. J. L. Ekstrom. diags Q S T 40:30-1 O '56
Cascade backward-wave amplifier; a high-gain voltage-tuned filter for microwaves. M. R. Currie and J. R. Whinnery. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1617-31 N '55
Crystal filter design. Tech R 58:86+ D '55
Design of microwave filters with quarter-wave couplings. G. Craven and L. Lewin. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:173-7 Mr '56
Directional channel-separation filters. S. B. Cohn and F. S. Coale. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1018-24 Ag '56
Electromechanical filters for 100-kc carrier and sideband selection. R. W. George. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:14-18 Ja '56
Electronically-controlled audio filters. L. O. Dolanský. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43: 1580-6 N '55
Eliminating 80-meter novice harmonics. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 40:32-3 Jl '56
Filters for multitransmitter setups. diags Q S T 40:31+ My '56
High pass filters for the 50-mc. operator. E. P. Tilton. il Q S T 40:31 Ag '56
How to tune in a.m. 'phone. G. Grammer. Q S T 39:41-4+ D '55
New filter theory of periodic structures. W. K. R. Lippert. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 32:260-6 O; 305-10 N '55
Normalized filter design. S. D. Bedrosian and R. McCoy, jr. diags Electronics 29:200-2+ Mr '56
Polarguide, a constant resistance waveguide filter. R. W. Klopfenstein and J. Epstein. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 210-18 F '56
Simple lc filters for amateur use. H. Rice, jr. il diags Q S T 40:25-7+ Ag '56
Solution to the approximation problem for rc low-pass filters. K. L. Su and B. J. Dasher. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:914-20 Jl '56
Spurious emission filter design. W. J. Judge. bibliog il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:86-9+ Ap '56
Staggered triple crystal filter. D. E. Hildreth. diags Electronics 28:166-7 D '55; Discussion. 29:406 My '56
Statistical design and evaluation of filters for the restoration of sampled data. R. M. Stewart. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 253-7 F '56
Three-band s.s.b. exciter using a mechanical filter. D. B. Hoisington. il diags Q S T 40: 26-31+ Ja '56
TEM mode microwave filters. D. V. Geppert and R. H. Koontz. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:72-3+ N '55
Tunable 500 to 1000 cycle bandpass filter. R. P. Turner. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:106 Ag '56
Two new equations for the design of filters. M. Dishal. bibliog diags Elec Com 30:324-37 D '53; Correction. 32:178 S '55
Waveguide filters. M. H. N. Potok. Wireless Eng 33:79-82 Ap '56

Rating
Interference filters. Consumers Res Bul 37:28 F '56

Testing
Large-screen scope reduces testing time by 90 per cent. il diag Instruments & Automation 29:709 Ap '56

RADIO frequency
Calibration of inductance standards at radio frequencies. L. Hartshorn and J. J. Denton. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:429-38 Jl '56
Fine structure of $n=3$ hydrogen by a radio-frequency method. W. E. Lamb, jr. and T. M. Sanders, jr. diag Phys R 103:313-14 Jl 15 '56
Fluctuations in continuous-wave radio bearings at high frequencies. W. C. Bain. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:560 Jl '56
Frequency calibrations. B. Goodman. diags Q S T 40:42 F '56
Low frequency transmission. P. Hirsch. il Concrete 64:39-41 Je '56
Measurement of the damping of metal bar specimens in mechanical resonance. H. Pursey and E. C. Pyatt. diags J Sci Instr 33:123-5 Mr '56
Prediction of maximum usable frequencies for radiocommunication over a transequatorial path. G. M. Allcock. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:547-52 Jl '56
Unit for frequency. J. Hers. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:260-1 F '56
Very-wide-band dummy load for measuring power at very-high and ultra-high frequencies. W. Hersch. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:96-8 Ja '55

Allocation
Allocation of v.h.f. wavebands in the United Kingdom; with table. Inst E E J ns 2:299 My '56
Danger! the radio spectrum is bursting at the seams. D. G. Fink. diags Franklin Inst J 261:477-93 My '56
FCC spectrum changes. Electronics 29:200+ Jl '56

Control
Frequency control through variable resistance. H. E. Bryan. diags Radio & Tv N 55:62-3+ F '56

Crystal control
100/20 kc. frequency standard. W. L. Blair. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:64-5+ D '55
Quartz-crystal control at 1000 megacycles. S. H. Dodington. diag Elec Com 33:80-4 Mr '56

RADIO frequency lamps
New r.f. incandescent lamp. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:87 Ap '56
Radio-frequency lamps; American Sylvania electric products, inc. il diag Elec J 156: 1087 Ap 6 '56
Radio frequency tantalum light is much brighter than any incandescent lamp. il diag Elec Eng 75:398-400 Ap '56
Uniform blackbody light source excited by radio frequency. S. C. Peek. il diags SMPTE J 64:671-3 D '55; Abstract. Illum Eng 51:622-3 S '56

RADIO frequency modulation
Bandwidth requirements of fm/fm telemetering. J. C. Carpenter, jr. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:79+ My '56
Extended analysis of echo distortion in the f.m. transmission of frequency-division multiplex. R. G. Medhurst and G. F. Small. bibliog diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:190-8 Mr '56
Fm multiplexing; a new approach to stereophonic sound. B. Hines. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:55-7+ N '55

RADIO frequency modulation—*Continued*
Frequency modulation noise in oscillators. J. L. Stewart. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:372-6 Mr '56
Frequency-modulation radar for use in the mercantile marine. D. N. Keep. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:519-23; Discussion. 523-6 Jl '56
F-m stations take on new business. Electronics 29:12+ F '56
Interaction of electromagnetic waves of radio-frequency in isothermal plasmas; collision cross section of helium atoms and ions for electrons. J. M. Anderson and L. Goldstein. bibliog il diag Phys R 100:1037-46 N 15 '55
Measurement of atmospheric attenuation at millimeter wavelengths. A. B. Crawford and D. C. Hogg. il diags Bell System Tech J 35: 907-16 Jl '56
Multiprogram f-m broadcast system. W. N. Hershfield. il diags Electronics 29:130-3 Je '56
Nonlinear study of frequency modulated oscillator. J. Gross. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 257:481-90 Je '54
Novel frequency modulated v.f.o. R. Graham. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:60-1+ D '55
Precise new system of fm radar. M. A. W. Ismail. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 1140-5 S '56
Rf bandwidth of frequency-division multiplex systems using frequency modulation. R. G. Medhurst. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:189-99 F '56; Discussion. 44:1878 D '56
Sampling detector for intercarrier tv sound. K. Schlesinger. il diags Electronics 29:138-41 Ag '56
Telemetering demodulator for wide-band f-m data. T. D. Warzecha. il diags Electronics 29:157-9 Jl '56
Theory of nonlinear coupling in a novel ferroelectric device. W. H. Higa. diag J Ap Phys 27:775-7 Jl '56
See also
Radio receiving apparatus—Frequency modulation receivers
Radio transmitters—Frequency modulation transmitters

RADIO generators
Audio-standard generator. P. Koustas. il diags Electronics 28:161-3 D '55
Convenient microwave harmonic generator. R. B. Riley. il diag R Sci Instr 27:174 Mr '56
Direct current signal source. R. P. Turner. diags Electronics 29:198+ F '56
Extended range signal generator. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:102+ D '55
Improve your signal generator. J. V. Cavaseno. diag Radio & Tv N 54:148 D '55
Phase generator for tropospheric research. R. W. Hubbard and M. C. Thompson, jr. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:220-3 O '56
Simple linearity pattern generator. J. F. Brumbaugh. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:59+ Je '56
Simple saw-tooth generator. R. E. Pittet, jr. diag Radio & Tv N 56:165 S '56
See also
Pulse generators

RADIO instruments
Angle detector; patent. diag Electronics 29: 208+ Je '56
Arrival angle of h.f. waves; measuring waves reflected from the ionosphere. A. F. Wilkins and C. M. Minnis. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 33:47-53 F '56
Automatic measurement of voltage tolerances. A. J. Strassman. il diags Electronics 29:150-1 F '56
Automatic tube tester. M. S. Rifkin. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:42+ S '56
Automatic x-y plotter. B. R. Budney. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:70-1+ F '56
Bridge tests capacitors on production line. J. Boer. il diags Electronics 29:146-7 Ag '56
Broadband antenna for field-intensity meters. E. N. Singer and H. R. Caler. il diags Electronics 29:130-1 F '56
Composite test set for antenna measurements. R. C. Corderman. il diags Q S T 39:29-31+ D '55
Direct reading capacity meter. J. F. Brumbaugh. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:55+ D '55
Direct-reading noise-figure indicator. C. E. Chase. il diags Electronics 28:161-3 N '55
Eddy-current bridge for measuring skin losses. C. A. Kerns. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:106-7+ Je '56
Electronic controller for voltage and current. H. L. Armstrong and A. Kochman. diag Electronics 29:208+ F '56
Flying spot scanner for the tv technician. M. S. Kiver. il diags Radio & Tv N 56: 50-1+ O '56
Further aspects of the theory of the maser. K. Shimoda and others. Phys R 102:1308-21 Je 1 '56
Group-delay measurements; use of wabbulator and c.r. display. C. J. Heuvelman and A. van Weel. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 33:107-13 My '56
Heathkit Q multiplier. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 40:39 Ap '56
Injecto-cal; dual-function test instrument. C. D. Todd. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:48-9+ Ag '56
Low capacitance probe for video testing. H. L. Roberts. il diag Electronics 29:194+ Ap '56
Magnetic-switch B-H loop tracer. W. Geyger. il diags Electronics 29:167-9 O '56
Measuring capacitor temperature coefficients. J. Peyssou and J. Ladefroux. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:70-1+ Ap '56
Meter adapter for blind technicians. J. Atkin and others. il diags Electronics 29:202+ My '56
Modulation monitor using an electron-ray tube. J. G. Cormack. diags Q S T 40:38-9 Ag '56
Monimatch; s.w.r. and power indicator. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 40:11-14 O '56
New in-circuit capacitor leakage tester. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:82 N '55
New intermittent localizer. E. A. Bramsen. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:59+ Ag '56
No-load signal probe. E. Bohr. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:68-9+ Je '56
Precision calibrator checks radar beacons. R. D. Sinish. il diags Electronics 28:150-3 Ap '55; Same. Elec Com 32:190-7 S '55
Probing with a volt-ohm-milliammeter. R. G. Middleton. il Radio & Tv N 56:54-5 O '56
Radar simulator for laboratory use. H. J. Bickel and R. I. Bernstein. il diags Electronics 29:170-3 O '56
Standing wave detector with a helix-line element. F. J. Tischer. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:70-1+ N '55
Thyratron inverter uses controlled firing time. F. Lawn. il diags Electronics 29:164-7 F '56
Time-voltage pulse discriminator. C. E. Lowe. diags Electronics 29:178+ F '56
Transistor power gain meter. W. F. Chow. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:104-5+ Je '56
Transistor tester. R. Zarr. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:140+ S '56
Transistorized r.f. capacitance meter. L. Fleming. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:65-7+ My '56
Transistorized scope calibrator. J. Chernof. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:102+ My '56
Transistorized signal tracer. L. E. Garner, jr. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:64-5+ F '56
Transistorized tv antenna compass and field strength meter. R. P. Turner. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:43-5 Ja '56
Transmission gain set. G. R. Chinski. il diag Electronics 28:145 D '55
Tubeless scope calibrator. E. Bohr. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:63+ Ja '56
Unusual test equipment. il Radio & Tv N 56: 62-3 S '56
Velocity meter has direct readout. H. W. Snyder. il diag Electronics 29:246+ O '56
Very simple output indicator. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 40:22+ S '56
X-band magnetron Q-measuring apparatus. J. R. G. Twisleton. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:339-43 My '56
See also
Direction finding apparatus
Oscillators
Raydist

RADIO interference. See Radio communication—Interference

RADIO laboratories
Central radio propagation laboratory of the National bureau of standards. il Engineer 198:401-4 S 17 '54

RADIO laboratories—*Continued*
Development of Tacan at Federal telecommunication laboratories. P. C. Sandretto. Elec Com 33:4-10 Mr '56

RADIO laws and regulations
Leased radio equipment subject to new rules. Concrete 64:22 Je '56
See also
Radio frequency—Allocation

RADIO lines
Choice of impedance for coaxial radio-frequency cables. W. T. Blackband. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:804-14 N '55
Electron trajectories in coaxial diodes. R. Dehn. Wireless Eng 33:10-12 Ja '56
Fourier transforms and tapered transmission lines. E. F. Bolinder. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:557 Ap '56
General experimental method to determine the properties of artificial media at centimetre wavelengths, applied to an array of parallel metallic plates. R. I. Primich. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:26-36 Ja '55
Guide to the selection of r-f cables. C. Camillo and G. J. Mares. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:52-4+ Jl '56
Hyperbolic transmission line as a matching section. H. J. Scott. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 41:1654-7 N '53; Discussion. 43:1010, 1975 Ag, D '55
Impedance transformers; experimental results with non-uniform lines. J. Willis and N. K. Sinha. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 33: 204-8 S '56
Investigation into some fundamental properties of strip transmission lines with the aid of an electrolytic tank. J. M. C. Dukes. bibliog(27 titles) diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:319-33 My '56
My feedline tunes my antenna! B. Goodman. diags Q S T 40:49-51+ Mr '56
Non-uniform transmission lines as impedance transformers. J. Willis and N. K. Sinha. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:166-72 Mr '56
Novel method of matching to the ground-plane antenna. W. J. Dauksher. il diags Q S T 40:20-1 O '56
Optimum tapered transmission line matching section. R. E. Collin. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44.539-48 Ap '56; Correction. 44: 1753 D '56; Discussion. 44:1055-6; Reply. 1056 Ag '56
Slab line nomograph; reference sheet. E. Sion. diag Electronics 29:192 S '56
Some experiments on artificial dielectrics at centimetre wavelengths. M. M. Z. El-Kharadly. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:17-25 Ja '55
Toroidal transformers pass video bandwidths. G. W. Gray. il diags Electronics 29:150-3 My '56
Transmission line taper of improved design. R. W. Klopfenstein. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:31-5 Ja '56
Transmission-line termination. J. M. C. Dukes. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 32:266-71 O '55
Transmission lines. R. B. Gary. Radio & Tv N 55:39+ Je '56
Vhf transmission line calculator. A. E. Sanderson. diags Electronics 28:168+ D '55
See also
Television cables
Wave guides

RADIO listeners
Canadian radio rate and circulation trends on private radio stations, 1946-1956; tabulation. Ptr Ink 256:71 Ag 3 '56
Car-radio listening is at high volume. Sales Management 77:64 Ag 17 '56
Radio audience; auto radio audience; charts. Ptr Ink 256:232-3 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

RADIO loud speakers
Miniature loudspeakers for personal radio receivers. J. C. Bleazey and others. il diags RCA R 17:57-67 Mr '56
See also
Loud speaking apparatus

RADIO masts
Unit radio mast. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1098 D 2 '55
Work cage travels guys of high masts. il Elec World 145:166 My 28 '56

RADIO measurements
Amplifier distortion measurement. D. A. Wolfthal. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:65-6 Ja '56
Amplitude, scale, and spectrum of refractive index inhomogeneities in the first 125 meters of the atmosphere. G. Birnbaum and H. E. Bussey. bibliog il map Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1412-18 O '55
Arrival angle of h.f. waves; measuring waves reflected from the ionosphere. A. F. Wilkins and C. M. Minnis. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 33:47-53 F '56
Automatic recording of the direction of arrival of radio waves reflected from the ionosphere. J. A. Thomas and R. W. E. McNicol. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:793-9 N '55
Change of phase with distance of a low-frequency ground wave propagated across a coast-line. B. G. Pressey and others. map diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:527-34 Jl '56
Composite test set for antenna measurements. R. C. Corderman. il diags Q S T 39:29-31+ D '55
Deviation of low-frequency ground waves at a coast-line. B. G. Pressey and G. E. Ashwell. bibliog map diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:535-41 Jl '56
Dielectric constant of quartz as a function of frequency and temperature. M. R. Stuart. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1399-404 D '55
Fields in imperfect electromagnetic anechoic chambers. R. F. Kolar. bibliog diags RCA R 17:393-409 S '56
Glo-balls measure electric fields. J. D. Salisbury. il diags Electronics 29:206+ Ag '56
Glow-discharge stabilizers; influence of some tube parameters on impedance—frequency variations. F. A. Benson and L. J. Bental. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 32:330-6 D '55
Group-delay measurements; use of wobbulator and c.c. display. C. J. Heuvelman and A. van Weel. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 33:107-13 My '56
Hall effect and its application to power measurement at microwave frequencies. H. E. M. Barlow and L. M. Stephenson. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:110-12 Ja '56
Helicopter measures antenna patterns. H. Brueckmann. il diags Electronics 28:134-6 N '55
Increasing the accuracy of cathode ray oscillograph measurements. T. H. Bonn. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1062 Ag '56
Interpolation frequency measurements with the BC-221. C. L. Riley, jr. il diag Q S T 40:40-1 Ja '56
Measurement of atmospheric attenuation at millimeter wavelengths. A. B. Crawford and D. C. Hogg. il diags Bell System Tech J 35: 907-16 Jl '56
Measurement of microwave dielectric constants and tensor permeabilities of ferrite spheres. E. G. Spencer and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:790-800 Je '56
Measurement of power at a wavelength of 3cm by thermistors and bolometers. J. A. Lane. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:819-24 N '55
Measurements of junction-transistor noise in the frequency range 7—50kc/s. W. L. Stephenson. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B: 753-6; Discussion. 786-92 N '55
Measurements of the phase of radio waves received over transmission paths with electrical lengths varying as a result of atmospheric turbulence. J. W. Herbstreit and M. C. Thompson. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1391-401 O '55
Measuring microwave impedance with the reflectometer. N. L. Pappas. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:72-3+ My '56
Measuring phase at r-f and video frequencies. Y. P. Yu. il diags Electronics 29:138-40 Ja '56
Measuring r-f parameters of junction transistors. W. N. Coffey. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:152-5 F '56
Methods of measuring high resistance. J. P. C. McMath. diag Radio & Tv N 55:129-31 Ja '56
Microwave dielectric constant measurements. D. W. Magnuson. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 344-7 F '56

RADIO measurements—*Continued*
Microwave thermistor calorimeter for the measurement of microwave powers. M. J. Smith and J. R. M. Vaughan. il diags J Sci Instr 33:353-6 S '56
New perturbation method for measuring microwave fields in free space. A. L. Cullen and J. C. Parr. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:836-44 N '55
New technique for the measurement of microwave standing-wave ratios. A. C. MacPherson and D. M. Kerns. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1024-30 Ag '56
Novel method of matching to the ground-plane antenna. W. J. Dauksher. il diags Q S T 40:20-1 O '56
Obstacle gain measurements over Pikes peak at 60 to 1,046 mc. R. S. Kirby and others. bibliog il map Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1467-72 O '55
Phase-angle measurement; c.r. tube methods. C. H. Vincent. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 33:113-17 My '56
Phase-difference variations in 9,350-megacycle radio signals arriving at spaced antennas. A. P. Deam and B. M. Fannin. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1402-4 O '55
Precision resonance method for measuring dielectric properties of low-loss solid materials in the microwave region. S. Saito and K. Kurokawa. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:35-42 Ja '56
Range measuring systems using pulse techniques. P. Kernan. il diags Aero Digest 73: 32-4+ Jl '56
Rate of fading in propagation through a turbulent atmosphere. K. A. Norton and others. bibliog map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1341-53 O '55
Reducing power for s.w.r. bridge operation. G. Grammer. il diags Q S T 40:21-2 Ap '56
Re-entrant cavity for measurement of complex permeability in the very-high-frequency region. R. D. Harrington and others. il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:129-34 Mr '56
Results of propagation tests at 505 mc and 4,090 mc on beyond-horizon paths. K. Bullington and others. map diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1306-16 O '55
Sawtooth pulser gives voltage-current curves. N. Sclar and R. L. McFolin. il diag Electronics 28:156-7 D '55
Scales speed tower base current readings. M. W. Hughes. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:85+ D '55
Scattering matrix measurements on nonreciprocal microwave devices. J. E. Pippin. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:110 Ja '56
Sensitive method for the measurement of amplitude linearity. S. I. Kramer. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1059-60 Ag '56
Simple circuit measures power supply impedance. C. C. Street. diag Electronics 29:206+ Je '56
Some applications of the monthly median refractivity gradient in tropospheric propagation. B. R. Bean and F. M. Meaney. maps Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1419-31 O '55
Some tropospheric scatter propagation measurements near the radio horizon. H. B. Janes and P. I. Wells. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1336-40 O '55
Standard frequency radio transmissions; abstracts of three papers. Elec R (Lond) 155:763 N 12 '54; Discussion. 155:800 N 19 '54; Elec J 153:1624-5 N 19 '54
Survey of airborne microwave refractometer measurements. C. M. Crain. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1405-11 O '55
Transmission-line termination. J. M. C. Dukes. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 32:266-71 O '55
Vhf tropospheric overwater measurements far beyond the radio horizon. L. A. Ames and others. bibliog map Inst Radio Eng Proc 43: 1369-73 O '55
Very-wide-band dummy load for measuring power at very-high and ultra-high frequencies. W. Hersch. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:96-8 Ja '55
Video measurements employing transient techniques. H. A. Samulon. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:638-49 My '56

See also
Multivibrators
Radio echoes
Radio instruments
Radio standards
Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

Standards
IRE standards on pulses; methods of measurement of pulse quantities, 1955. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1610-16 N '55

RADIO medical center, International. See International radio medical center

RADIO modulation
A.m.-f.m. demodulator. P. Kundu. diags Wireless Eng 32:337 D '55
Compression and clipping; de luxe speech amplifier for increasing modulation effectiveness. J. L. Tonne. il diags Q S T 40:34-9 S '56
Linear amplifiers for a.m. G. Grammer. Q S T 40:39-41 F '56
Modulation monitor using an electron-ray tube. J. G. Cormack. diags Q S T 40:38-9 Ag '56
Series tube modulates amplifier screen-grid. W. B. Bernard. il diags Electronics 28:158-60 N '55
Sidebands produced by ferrite modulators. P. A. Rizzi and D. J. Rich. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:556 Ap '56
Single-ended push-pull modulator. G. Grammer. diags Q S T 40:40-3 Ag '56
6AN8—6BQ6 modulator for 25—50-watt transmitters. E. L. Campbell. il diag Q S T 39: 26-8 D '55
Some general properties of nonlinear elements; general energy relations. J. M. Manley and H. E. Rowe. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:904-13 Jl '56
Spurious modulation of electron beams. C. C. Cutler. bibliog il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:61-4 Ja '56
Transistor modulator for airborne recording. J. L. Upham, jr. and A. I. Dranetz. il diags Electronics 29:166-9 Je '56
Transmitting system uses delta modulation. R. B. Watson and O. K. Hudson. il diags Electronics 29:164-6 O '56
Ultra modulation system. O. J. Allen. il diags Q S T 40:27-9 O '56

See also
Radio frequency modulation
Radio pulse time modulation

RADIO networks. See Radio circuits

RADIO noise. See Radio communication—Interference; Radio communication—Interference elimination

RADIO noise, Cosmic
Halo of radio emission and the origin of cosmic rays. G. R. Burbidge. bibliog Phys R 101:906-7 Ja 15 '56

RADIO operators
Eavesdropping on the ops. R. W. Jones. Radio & Tv N 55:100 Ap '56

RADIO operators, Amateur
Amateur radio; a tribute. H. Hoover, jr. Q S T 40:49+ My '56
Black marks against ham radio. O. Read. Radio & Tv N 55:8 F '56
Great flood of 1955; amateurs aid stricken communities. G. Hart. il Q S T 39:11-18+ D '55
Great flood; West Coast version. G. Hart. il map Q S T 40:50-5+ My '56
1955 Edison radio amateur award winner, B. Gunderson. il Radio & Tv N 55:80 My '56
Procuring funds for RACES gear. G. A. Wilson. diag Q S T 40:54-5+ Je '56
Radio tracking of the earth satellite. R. L. Easton. diags Q S T 40:38-41+ Jl '56; Discussion. P. E. Wilkins. 40:46-7 O '56
Socorro island, 1956. L. Bergren and F. A. Carmichael. il Q S T 40:46-9+ Ag '56
Switch to safety. R. D. Bass. Q S T 40:21+ Mr '56
V.h.f. scatter propagation and amateur radio. M. A. Moynahan. bibliog Q S T 40:43-7+ Mr '56
Yugoslav amateur radio. T. Popovic. il Q S T 40:77-9 My '56

See also
QST (periodical)
Radio stations, Amateur

RADIO programs. See Newspapers—Radio program listing; Radio broadcasting—Programs

RADIO pulse time modulation
900-megacycle pulse-time-modulation beyond-the-horizon radio link. F. J. Altman and others. il map diags Elec Com 33:143-50 Je '56

RADIO pulse time modulation—*Continued*
Pulse-time-modulation terminals for music transmission over radio links. R. F. Rous. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:283-92; Discussion. 292-4 My '56

RADIO receiving apparatus
Channel-tuned crystal receiver. J. D. Amorose. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:152+ Ap '56
Converter for twin single-sideband. S. B. Varian. il diag Electronics 29:214+ Mr '56
Fiber tote tray is experimental chassis. G. H. Amber. il Electronics 29:220+ Ja '56
Japanese transistor broadcast receiver. diag Electronics 28:174 D '55
Principle and design of a trigger circuit of a signal-seeking radio using difference-voltage. C. C. Hsu. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1591-607 N '55
Technical trends at the radio show. A. V. Bryant. il diags Elec J 157:615-19 Ag 31 '56
See also
Radio loud speakers
Television receiving apparatus

Cabinets
One mold; two radios. il Mod Plastics 31: 82 Jl '54

Control
Transistorized control unit. B. E. Packham. il diag Q S T 39:32-3+ N '55

Frequency modulation receivers
Impulse noise in narrow-band fm receivers; abstract. S. P. Lapin and J. J. Suran. Elec Eng 74:1091 D '55
Modern fm carrier-current receiver. J. P. Neil. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:51-3+ O '55
New fm tuner. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:100 Mr '56
Telemetering receiver conserves bandwith. M. S. Redden, jr. and H. W. Zancanata. il diags Electronics 29:174-8 My '56

Installation on automobiles
Auto radio designs are changing. il Electronics 29:14 Mr '56
Auto radio search tuners. J. A. McRoberts. diags Radio & Tv N 55:48+ Mr '56
Car-radio listening is at high volume. Sales Management 77:64 Ag 17 '56
Eliminating noise in auto radios. R. Sappe. il Radio & Tv N 56:50-1 Ag '56
More auto radios use transistors. il Electronics 29:16+ O '56
No vibrator in new auto set. J. S. Rutter. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:60-1 S '56
Transistorized receiver for vehicular radio. S. Schwartz. il diag Electronics 29:217-19 O '56
Tube drives transistor output stage. diag Electronics 29:178+ Je '56

Manufacture
Automatic feed for radio tuner punch press. il Electronics 29:258+ S '56
Color coding aids in matching auto radio tuner coils to cores. il Electronics 29:214+ Je '56
Installing pushbuttons on auto radio tuners. il Electronics 29:240+ Ag '56

Noise
Impulse noise in narrow-band fm receivers; abstract. S. P. Lapin and J. J. Suran. Elec Eng 74:1091 D '55
Noise factor measurement for receivers. A. C. Hudson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1974 D '55
Noise factor nomograph; reference sheet. S. McCarrell. Electronics 28:174 N '55
Principles of noise reduction in communication channels; abstract. L. S. Schwartz. Elec Eng 75:451 My '56
Silencer kills audio output on noise peaks. A. A. Gerlach. il diags Electronics 29:156-7 F '56
Whistlers; musical sounds heard in a radio receiver; a new method for exploring the atmosphere. L. R. O. Storey. map diags Sci Am 194:34-7 Ja '56

Power supply
No vibrator in new auto set. J. S. Rutter. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:60-1 S '56

Rating
Radio receivers made in Europe. il Consumers Res Bul 38:25-6 Ag '56
Radio tuners; am-fm, fm. il Consumers Res Bul 37:27-9 My '56
Radios for the home. il Consumers Res Bul 37:5-8 Je '56

Repair
Future of servicing. W. R. G. Baker. Radio & Tv N 55:31 Mr '56
Modularized sets now available. il Radio & Tv N 56:40-1+ O '56
Practical a.c./d.c. servicing. B. Crisses and D. Gnessin. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:59+ O '55
Review of servicing techniques. L. E. Garner, jr. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:70-2+ Mr '56
Using your test equipment. M. Byron. Radio & Tv N 55:127-9 Mr '56

Short wave
Adjustable low-pass filter for the receiver or speech amplifier. J. L. Ekstrom. diags Q S T 40:30-1 O '56
Back-scatter ionospheric sounder. E. D. R. Shearman and L. T. J. Martin. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 33:190-201 Ag '56
Contest man's receiver-tracking v.f.o. for 7 mc. A. D. LaRue. il diags Q S T 40: 34-7+ My '56
Converters for 7, 14, 21 and 28 mc. L. Campbell and B. Goodman. il diags Q S T 40:18-21+ F '56
Crystal-controlled 432-mc. converter. E. J. Bernard. bibliog il diags Q S T 40:22-9 Mr '56
Diversity reception in uhf long-range communications. C. L. Mack. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1281-9 O '55
Experimental all-transistor communications receiver. C. J. Heinen. il diags Q S T 40:11-16 My '56
Ferrite inductors tune panoramic receiver. F. C. Gabriel. il diags Electronics 29:169-71 Ag '56
50-mc. transmitter-receiver for c.d. use. M. P. Johnson and R. L. Hankey. il diags Q S T 40:11-16+ Je '56
Gonset G-66 receiver. B. Goodman. il diags Q S T 40:27-8 Je '56
Hallicrafters SX-100 receiver. D. H. Mix. il diags Q S T 39:52-3+ D '55
Hammarlund PRO-310 receiver. G. Goodman. il diag Q S T 40:36-8 Ap '56
Low cost 220-megacycle tuner. J. T. Goode. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:51-3 S '56
Microwave i-f amplifier design. G. A. Kious. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:79+ N '55
Model 370 single-sideband receiving adapter. il diags Q S T 39:42-3+ N '55
Morrow MBR-5 receiver. B. Goodman. il diags Q S T 40:38-40 My '56
National NC-300 receiver. B. Goodman. il diags Q S T 40:44-6 Ja '56
New ham receiver, National's NC-300. E. C. Harrington. il Radio & Tv N 54:96-7 O '55
Nine-tube amateur-band receiver with 3-kc. selectivity. E. E. Toops, jr. il diag Q S T 40:39-41+ Mr '56
Novice special; simple two-tube receiver. D. Mix. il diags Q S T 40:34-9+ Je '56
PMR-7 amateur receiver. B. Goodman. il diags Q S T 40:24-5 Jl '56
Paradox; s.s.b. splatter and modern receivers. B. Goodman. Q S T 40:43 F '56
Pep up your old receiver. H. O. Lorenzen. il diags Q S T 40:28-9 Ap '56
RA-1 single-sideband receiving adapter. B. Goodman. il diag Q S T 40:30-1 Ag '56
RME-4300 receiver. B. Goodman. il diags Q S T 40:42-4 O '56
Selective converter for 80 and 40 meters, boosting the performance of low-priced receivers. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 40:38-9+ Ja '56
Simple 144-mc. converter for mobile or novice use. C. V. Chambers. il diag Q S T 39:32-4+ D '55
Single-tube converter for the novice special. D. Mix. il diags Q S T 40:22-6+ O '56
Super-selective converter. J. L. Tregay. il diag Q S T 39:22-5 N '55

RADIO receiving apparatus—Short wave—*Cont.*
10-meter station for emergencies. F. A. Tate. il diags Q S T 40:32-4+ Mr '56
Transistorizing the single-side-band exciter. J. E. Jennings and E. Alvernaz. il diags Q S T 40:11-14 S '56
Variations in t-r switch performance; receiver operation. E. L. Campbell. diag Q S T 40:23+ My '56

Standards

IRE standards on methods of measurement of the conducted interference output of broadcast and television receivers in the range of 300 kc to 25 mc, 1956. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1040-3 Ag '56 (reprints 50c)

Testing

Life-testing machines for auto radio and television tuners. il Electronics 29:236+ My '56
Push-along test line for printed radios. il Electronics 29:240+ Je '56
Testing slide action of pushbuttons for tuner. il Electronics 29:264+ S '56

Transistor receivers

American transistor broadcast receiver. diag Electronics 29:180 Ja '56
Construction of a wrist radio. H. H. French. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:40-2 Je '56
Designing free-power transistor apparatus. H. E. Hollmann. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:66-7+ Ag '56 [cont as] Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:54-6+ S '56
Experimental all-transistor communications receiver. C. J. Heinen. il diags Q S T 40:11-16 My '56
Japanese transistor broadcast receiver. diag Electronics 28:174 D '55
Low-cost transistorized pocket receiver. diags Radio & Tv N 56:124 Ag '56
1956 transistor portable design. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:100-2 Ap '56
Portable radios using transistors. il Consumers Res Bul 38:23-5 Jl '56
Radio industry and the rising electronic midget. H. F. Argento. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1313 Mr 15 '56
Regenerative transistor receiver. L. Fleming. diags Radio & Tv N 56:78-9 O '56
Solar battery powers radio receiver. il Radio & Tv N 55:145 Ap '56
Transistor circuitry in Japan. V. Zeluff. il diags Electronics 29:120-4 Jl '56
Transistor radios. M. S. Kiver. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:40-2 Ja; 56-8+ F; 68-9+ My '56
Transistor servicing precautions. M. S. Kiver. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:53-5 Mr '56
Transistorized receiver for vehicular radio. S. Schwartz. il diag Electronics 29:217-19 O '56
Transistorized regenerative receiver. diag Radio & Tv N 55:134 My '56
Transistors replace tubes in more radio sets. Electronics 29:12+ Ag '56
Two-transistor broadcast receiver. diag Radio & Tv N 56:94 Jl '56
Wrist radio uses three transistors. il diag Electronics 28:10 D '55; 29:176 Ja '56

Tuning

All-transistor superhet tuner. R. Zarr. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:100-1 S; 114 O '56
Ferrite inductors tune panoramic receiver. F. C. Gabriel. il diags Electronics 29:169-71 Ag '56
Germanium diode broadcast-band tuner. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:76 My '56
How to tune in a.m. 'phone. G. Grammer. Q S T 39:41-4+ D '55
Low cost 220-megacycle tuner. J. T. Goode. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:51-3 S '56
New fm tuner. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:100 Mr '56
Outboard automatic band-scanner. C. M. Arnold. il diags Q S T 40:44-5 Ag '56
Radio tuners; am-fm, fm. il Consumers Res Bul 37:27-9 My '56
Testing slide action of pushbuttons for tuner. il Electronics 29:264+ S '56
Tuning eye or tuning meter? J. Syrjala. il Radio & Tv N 55:88-9 Ja '56
200 am-fm tuner. D. Warner. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:94-5+ D '55

RADIO receiving apparatus, Portable
Construction of a wrist radio. H. H. French. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:40-2 Je '56
Fm-tv sound portable. B. Morrissette. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:72-3+ N '55
Magic earphones. I. Gottlieb. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:70-1 My '56
Miniature loudspeakers for personal radio receivers. J. C. Bleazey and others. il diags RCA R 17:57-67 Mr '56
1956 transistor portable design. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:100-2 Ap '56
Personal microwave search receiver. E. B. Herman. il diags Electronics 29:164-5 Je '56
Radio paging eliminates public address. il Electronics 29:182+ Jl '56
Smaller the better. il Mod Plastics 31:158-9+ Je '54
Smart dollar concept of display gives this company six advertising extras; CBS-Columbia. G. Light. il Ptr Ink 250:80-1 Ja 28 '55
Sun-powered radio. il Radio & Tv N 56:49 Jl '56
Transistor radios. M. S. Kiver. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:40-2 Ja; 56-8+ F; 68-9+ My '56
Wrist radio uses three transistors. il Electronics 28:10 D '55; 29:176 Ja '56

Rating

Portable radios using transistors. il Consumers Res Bul 38:23-5 Jl '56

Repair

New techniques for repairing portable sets. J. A. McRoberts. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:50-1+ Jl '56

RADIO reception
Converter for twin single-sideband. S. B. Varian. il diag Electronics 29:214+ Mr '56
Maximum signal-to-noise ratio realizable from several noisy signals. D. G. Brennan. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1530 O '55
Measurements of the phase of radio waves received over transmission paths with electrical lengths varying as a result of atmospheric turbulence. J. W. Herbstreit and M. C. Thompson. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1391-401 O '55
Phase-difference variations in 9,350-megacycle radio signals arriving at spaced antennas. A. P. Deam and B. M. Fannin. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1402-4 O '55
Reception with product detectors. M. G. Crosby. il diags Q S T 40:20-2 My '56
See also
Radio detectors

Diversity systems

Configurations for beyond-the-horizon diversity systems. F. J. Altman. diags Elec Com 33:161-4 Je '56
Diversity reception in uhf long-range communications. C. L. Mack. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1281-9 O '55
Diversity reception with correlated signals. H. Staras. J Ap Phys 27:93-4 Ja '56
How diversity reception can improve microwave systems. S. E. Benson. diags Oil & Gas J 53:147-8+ Mr 28 '55
Simplified diversity communication system for beyond-the-horizon links. F. J. Altman and W. Sichak. il diags Elec Com 33:151-60 Je '56
Statistics of combiner diversity. H. Staras. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1057-8 Ag '56
Ultrasonic switch aids diversity reception. G. F. Montgomery. diag Electronics 28:169 N '55

RADIO rectifiers
Applications of small high-voltage selenium rectifiers. J. Vickrey. diags Radio & Tv N 56:70-1+ O '56
Diffused *p-n* junction silicon rectifiers. M. B. Prince. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:661-84 My '56
Forward characteristic of the PIN diode. D. A. Kleinman. diags Bell System Tech J 35:685-706 My '56
Germanium rectifiers save space. il Electronics 29:16 F '56
Tv receivers now use selenium diodes. T. P. Clements and H. S. Wyeth. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:98-9 Jl '56

RADIO rectifiers—*Continued*

Manufacture

Vacuum metallizing of selenium rectifiers. J. G. Seiter. il Electronics 28:258+ N '55

Testing

Life-test results on selenium rectifiers. G. C. Chernish. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15: 68-9+ Ap '56

RADIO relay systems

Canada builds new radio relay system. J. W. Noyes and others. Midwest Eng 8:25 Ap '56

Considerations of microwave installations. R. G. McLaughlin. bibliog map diags Elec Eng 75:126-30 F '56

Design for dual frequency microwave equipment. R. H. Maier and R. E. Wells. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:80-1+ N '55

Designing microwave equipment for telephone companies. W. C. Fisher. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:88-90+ Ag '56

Factors affecting spacing of radio terminals in a uhf link. I. H. Gerks. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1290-7 O '55

How to use passive repeaters. R. H. Davis. il map Pet Eng 28:D39-40+ S '56

Microwave picture, 1955. map Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:sec 2 N '55

Microwave relay system between Saint John and Halifax. H. C. Sheffield. il map diags Elec Com 32:214-37 D '55

Microwave system planning. L. Elmore. diags Pet Eng 28:D52-3+ F; D40+ Mr; D52+ Ap '56

Microwave television radio relay system. O. H. Appelt and others. bibliog il diags Elec Com 32:248-54 D '55

Over-horizon radio to link islands. il Electronics 28:172 D '55

Rf bandwidth of frequency-division multiplex systems using frequency modulation. R. G. Medhurst. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 189-99 F '56; Discussion. 44:1878 D '56

Radio-relay systems. Engineering 180:739 N 25 '55

Range of multichannel radio links between 30 and 10,000 megacycles. H. Carl. bibliog il diag Elec Com 33:168-73 Je '56

Review of line and radio-relay communication systems. H. Stanesby. il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:11-17 Ja '56; Excerpts. Elec J 155: 1429 O 28 '55; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 157: 792 O 21 '55; Engineering 180:739 N 25 '55

Satellite vehicle for communications and navigation. H. E. Canney, jr. and F. I. Ordway, 3d. bibliog il Aero Digest 71:40+ D '55

Something new in microwave. R. B. Hoffman and others. il diags Pet Eng 28:D 106+ My '56

Topological properties of telecommunication networks. Z. Prihar. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:927-33 Jl '56

Very-high-frequency radio link between Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. R. McSweeny. il map diag Elec Com 32:238-47 D '55; Abstract. Elec Eng 75:271 Mr '56

RADIO rentals, limited

Statement by the chairman. P. Perring-Thoms. Economist 174:586 F 12 '55

Statement by the chairman. P. Perring-Thoms. Economist 178:481 F 18 '56

RADIO research

ARRL-IGY propagation research project. M. P. Southworth. Q S T 40:15+ S '56

Army meteorologists study duct effects. il Electronics 29:184+ Jl '56

Beyond-the-horizon 3000-megacycle propagation tests in 1941. A. G. Clavier and V. Altovsky. il diags Elec Com 33:117-32 Je '56

Central radio propagation laboratory of the National bureau of standards. il Engineer 198:401-4 S 17 '54

Creativity in radio; contributions of Major E. H. Armstrong. J. R. Ragazzini. J Eng Educ 45:112-19 O '54

Experimental equipment and technique for a study of millimetre-wave propagation. W. E. Willshaw and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:99-111 Ja '55

40ft tubular plastic structure for radio research. il Engineer 20:174-5 F 3 '56

International cooperation in radio research; URSI and IRE. J. H. Dellinger. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:866-72 Jl '56

Investigation of very-high-frequency non-optical propagation between Sardinia and Minorca. J. M. Clara and A. Antinori. il map Elec Com 33:133-42 Je '56

Investigations of scattering and multipath properties of ionospheric propagation at radio frequencies exceeding the muf. W. G. Abel and others. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1255-68 O '55

Line-of-sight propagation phenomena. R. B. Muchmore and A. D. Wheelon. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1437-58 O '55

Microwaves used in meteorological studies. Elec Eng 75:769 Ag '56

900-megacycle pulse-time-modulation beyond-the-horizon radio link. F. J. Altman and others. il map diags Elec Com 33:143-50 Je '56

Oblique transmission by the meteoric E-layer. R. Naismith. Wireless Eng 33:159-62 Jl '56

Radio research, 1955. Elec J 157:481 Ag 17 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:284 Ag 17 '56

Research heads for billion mark. Electronics 28:22 D '55

RADIO resistors

Digital voltage divider using four resistors. L. J. Kamm. diags Electronics 28:176+ D '55

What value resistor? simple exercises in Ohm's law. L. G. McCoy. diags Q S T 40: 30-1+ Mr '56

Manufacture

Automatic belting for machine-fed components. il Electronics 28:248+ N '55

Continuous furnace cures tape resistors. il diags Electronics 29:250+ S '56

Testing

Checking linearity of shaped resistor cards. il Electronics 29:246+ Ap '56

RADIO resonators

Dielectric measurements with H_{01n} resonant cavities having appreciable loading. J. L. Farrands. diag Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:404-6 N '54

Excitation and separation of pure high-order modes in large high-*Q* cavities. C. T. Zahn and W. G. Schweitzer, jr. diags J Ap Phys 27:929-37 Ag '56

Further aspects of the theory of the maser. K. Shimoda and others. Phys R 102:1308-21 Je 1 '56

Influence of the order of overtone on the temperature coefficient of frequency of AT-type quartz resonators. R. Bechmann. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1667-8 N '55

Magnetic fields in small ferrite bodies with applications to microwave cavities containing such bodies. A. D. Berk and B. A. Lengyel. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1587-91 N '55

Measurement of small changes in dielectric constant by means of a cavity wavemeter. E. S. Hotston and J. E. Houldin. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:484-5 D '55

Precision resonance method for measuring dielectric properties of low-loss solid materials in the microwave region. S. Saito and K. Kurokawa. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:35-42 Ja '56

Traveling wave resonator. P. J. Sferrazza. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:84-5+ N '55

Variation with temperature of quartz resonator characteristics. R. Bechmann and V. Durana. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:377 Mr '56

RADIO schools and training

Training the radio-tv service technician. L. E. Garner, jr. il Radio & Tv N 54:54-5+ O '55

RADIO service shops

Get a new look into your service shop. il Radio & Tv N 55:45 Mr '56

Marine radio service depot. il Engineering 180:517 O 7 '55

Small-town servicing. J. Darr. il Radio & Tv N 54:68-9 D '55

Tube inventory for service shops. M. Barlowe. il Radio & Tv N 55:44 Mr '56

RADIO servicemen
Training the radio-tv service technician. L. E. Garner, jr. il Radio & Tv N 54:54-5+ O '55
Unionized service shops; contract with the electrical workers union? W. Leonard. il Radio & Tv N 56:56 O '56

RADIO signals
Methods of sampling band-limited functions. R. S. Berkowitz. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:231-5 F '56
Phase-difference variations in 9,350-megacycle radio signals arriving at spaced antennas. A. P. Deam and B. M. Fannin. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1402-4 O '55
Radio tracking of the earth satellite. R. L. Easton. diags Q S T 40:38-41+ Jl '56; Discussion. P. E. Wilkins. 40:46-7 O '56
Telemetering; signaling methods. A. A. McKenzie and H. A. Manoogian. il diags Electronics 29:166-72 Ap '56
Tracking the earth satellite, and data transmission, by radio. J. T. Mengel. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:755-60 Je '56
Trans-horizon microwave propagation over hilly terrain. Y. Kurihara. bibliog map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1362-8 O '55
Visual detectability of signals in noise. J. W. R. Griffiths. bibliog diag Wireless Eng 33:118-20 My '56
See also
Radio beacons (for aircraft)
Radio echoes
Time signals, Radio

RADIO standards
IRE standards on audio systems and components; methods of measurement of gain, amplification, loss, attenuation, and amplitude-frequency-response, 1956. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:668-86 My '56 (reprints 80c)
IRE standards on electron devices; definitions of terms related to microwave tubes (klystrons, magnetrons, and traveling wave tubes), 1956. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:346-50 Mr '56
IRE standards on electronic computers; definitions of terms, 1956. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1166-73 S '56
IRE standards on facsimile; definitions of terms, 1956. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:776-81 Je '56
IRE standards on graphical and letter symbols for feedback control systems, 1955. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1608-9 N '55
IRE standards on letter symbols for semiconductor devices, 1956. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:934-7 Jl '56 (reprints 50c)
IRE standards on terminology for feedback control systems, 1955. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:107-9 Ja '56 (reprints 50c); Correction. 44:532 Ap '56
Standard symbols for electronics; reference sheet. diags Electronics 28:176, 178, 180 My '55; Same. Product Eng 26:I 12-14 Mid-O '55
U.S. viewpoint important in international work on electronic components. L. Podolsky. il Mag of Stand 27:272-6 S '56
See also
Radio antennas—Standards
Television—Standards
Vacuum tubes—Standards
Wave guides—Standards

RADIO stars. See Stars

RADIO stations
New high-frequency transmitting station at Rugby. C. F. Booth and B. N. MacLarty. il maps plans diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:263-78 My '56; Abstracts. Inst E E J ns 2:332-7 Je '56; Elec R (Lond) 157:939 N 11 '55; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:278-82 My '56; Elec R (Lond) 157:939-40 N 11 '55; Elec J 155:1609 N 11 '55
See also
Radio broadcasting stations
Radio towers
Radio transmitters

Equipment

Microwave relay system between Saint John and Halifax. H. C. Sheffield. il map diags Elec Com 32:214-37 D '55

Power supply

Remote control of microwave standby power units. R. L. Halvorson. il diags Pet Eng 27:D23-4+ F '55

RADIO stations, Amateur
Accessories for the single sideband station. B. Goodman. diag Q S T 40:26 Jl '56
Complete control unit for the ham station. M. P. Johnson. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:61-3+ Ap '56
Putting French Saint Martin on the DX map. D. R. Tibbetts. il Q S T 40:69-72+ My '56
Simple voice control for the a.m. station. A. Farrington and R. E. Drummond. il diag Q S T 40:32-3+ Ag '56
Single sideband roundup; survey of new commercial equipment. E. Robberson. il Radio & Tv N 54:68-71 O '55
Some hints on relay operation. L. B. Stein, jr. il diags Q S T 40:21-5 Je '56
Tvi special for 50 mc. M. P. Southworth. il diags Q S T 40:14-18 Ja '56

RADIO stations, Standard frequency
NBS' technical services. diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:65-6+ S '56

RADIO symbols
IRE standards on graphical and letter symbols for feedback control systems, 1955. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1608-9 N '55
Standard symbols for electronics; reference sheet. diags Electronics 28:176, 178, 180 My '55; Same. Product Eng 26:I 12-14 Mid-O '55

Standards

IRE standards on letter symbols for semiconductor devices, 1956. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:934-7 Jl '56 (reprints 50c)

RADIO telegraph
Asymmetry in the performance of high-frequency radiotelegraph circuits. A. M. Humby and C. M. Minnis. map Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:553-8 Jl '56
Bandwidth requirements of short wave radio telegraphy. J. B. Moore. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:84-5+ Mr '56
Electronic robot copies code. W. R. Smith-Vaniz, jr. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:85-6 F '56
Improved keying for the DX-100. R. Mace. diags Q S T 40:34+ Ag '56
Improvements in radiotelegraph receivers. H. B. Law. Inst E E J ns 2:217-18 Ap '56
Keying the radiotelegraph transmitter. B. Goodman. diags Q S T 40:27-31 Jl '56
Multiple frequency shift teletype systems. D. B. Jordan and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1647-55 N '55
Neon-tube keying monitor. diag Q S T 39:55+ N '55
Operating revenues, expenses, etc., 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 118 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Optimum slicing level in a noisy binary channel. R. M. Hollis. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1062-3 Ag '56
Simple code-practice oscillator. D. T. Geiser. il diags Q S T 40:23-5+ F '56
Transistor code practice oscillator. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:147 D '55
Transistor code-practice set. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 40:24-5 My '56
Transistorized code-practice oscillator. G. Dexter. diag Radio & Tv N 55:126+ Ap '56
V.f.o.-driver circuit for seven mc. R. L. Karl. diag Q S T 40:32+ O '56
Vhf transhorizon communication techniques. R. M. Ringoen and J. W. Smith. il diag Electronics 29:154-9 My '56

RADIO telemetry. See Telemetering

RADIO telephone
Army develops first voice-powered telephone. il Elec Eng 74:1120 D '55
James C-1050 vibrator power supply. D. H. Mix. il Q S T 39:180+ D '55
Mullard radio transmitter-receiver. il Engineer 200:736 N 18 '55
Narrow-band phone possibilities. il diag Q S T 40:45 O '56
New low-power single-sideband communication system. E. A. Laport and K. L. Neumann. il diags RCA R 16:635-47 D '55
New radio telephone set. il Elec J 154:203 Ja 21 '55
Radiotelephone for rural areas. Pub Util 58:252 Ag 16 '56
Selective tone helps to eliminate two-way radio chatter. Elec Eng 75:587 Je '56
Simple 144-mc. converter for mobile or novice use. C. V. Chambers. il diag Q S T 39:32-4+ D '55

RADIO telephone—*Continued*
Single sideband roundup; survey of new commercial equipment. E. Robberson. il Radio & Tv N 54:68-71 O '55
Single-sideband systems. F. Franke. diags Radio & Tv N 54:114+ D '55
Transistorized transmitter; for use as wireless mike, wireless intercom, or like applications. J. Chernof. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:58-9 O '56
Tuning and loading two-way fm mobile transmitters. J. Darr. diags Radio & Tv N 55:52+ Mr '56
Two-way radio gets set for expansion. Electronics 29:12+ S '56
Very-high-frequency radio link between Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. R. McSweeny. il map diag Elec Com 32:238-47 D '55
Wide-range tone controls in ham phone. D. Martin. il diag Q S T 40:36-7 Jl '56
See also
Citizen's radio service
Telephone, Carrier current
Telephone—Radio telephone connection

Engineering use

Radio, roving repair trucks team up to cut downtime. A. Boracci. il Constr Methods 38:72-4+ Jl '56

Highway department use

Microwave-mobile radio for Ohio turnpike; system for police, maintenance, and general administrative communications. il Roads & Sts 99:52 Ja '56
Two way radio girds for highway expansion. Electronics 29:10+ Ag '56
Two-way radio used in maintenance and construction. N. H. Newton. il map Pub Works 87:135-6+ S '56

Multiplex system

Microwave relay system between Saint John and Halifax. H. C. Sheffield. il map diags Elec Com 32:214-37 D '55
Rf bandwidth of frequency-division multiplex systems using frequency modulation. R. G. Medhurst. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 189-99 F '56; Discussion. 44:1878 D '56

Police uses

Microwave-mobile radio for Ohio turnpike; system for police, maintenance, and general administrative communications. il Roads & Sts 99:52 Ja '56

Taxation

Tax on radiotelephone service. Pub Util 56: 949-50 D 8 '55

RADIO telephone, Portable
Atomic blast wrecks houses but radios survive. il Nat Safety N 72:60 D '55
Club-project two-meter portable. C. H. Ericson. il diag Q S T 40:11-14 Ap '56
Combat helmet radio designed by Signal corps. il Elec Eng 75:822 S '56; Machine Design 28:22 S 6 '56
Combat helmet two-way radio. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:180 O '56
Mobile radio-telephones. il Elec R (Lond) 157: 700 O 7 '55
Paging service; FCC examiner upholds right of Bell co. Pub Util 58:319 Ag 30 '56
Person to person communications. L. G. Sands. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:35-8+ Je '56
Portable transmitter-receiver for 148 mc. J. F. Sterner. il diags Radio & Tv N 54: 64-5+ N '55
Radio; pocket models move into the plant. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:37 Mr 22 '56
Ranger mobile radio-telephone system. il Engineering 180:518 O 7 '55
Venner portable transceiver. il Engineering 178:191 Ag 6 '54

RADIO telephone in factories
Fm circuit provides crane communication. il Nat Safety N 74:116-17 Jl '56; Steel 139:106 Jl 30 '56; Blast F & Steel Pl 44:957-8 Ag '56
Radio; pocket models move into the plant. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:37 Mr 22 '56
Staff location; a personal system; Radiopage. il Engineering 181:439 Je 1 '56

RADIO telephone in mines
Planning a radio system for profits; Florida phosphate operations. J. G. Ivy. il diag Min Cong J 42:45-8 Ja '56
Radio communications in the New Cornelia pit. J. A. Lentz, jr. il Min Cong J 42:42-3+ My '56

RADIO telephone on aircraft
Communications' labyrinth. R. C. Robson. Aviation W 64:94 Ja 30 '56
Single-sideband controlled-carrier system for aircraft communication. G. W. Barnes. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:121-30 My '54; Discussion. 101 pt 3:130-5, 399-400 My, N '54

RADIO telephone on automobiles
Ash-tray mobile. D. F. Pfost. il diags Q S T 40:28-9+ F '56
Cheap and easy s.s.b. exciter built around the BC-458. A. Vitale. il diags Q S T 40: 16-20+ Mr '56
Danger; radio ignites dynamite caps. Elec West 115:77 O '55
Double conversion in a crystal-controlled 50-mc. mobile converter. C. V. Chambers. il diags Q S T 39:17-20+ N '55
Dual-battery power system for mobile. J. L. Atkinson. il diag Q S T 40:18-20+ Ap '56
Gonset G-66 receiver. B. Goodman. il diags Q S T 40:27-8 Je '56
Person to person communications. L. G. Sands. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:35-8+ Je '56
Radio communication on the roads. il Elec J 157:322 Ag 3 '56
Something new in high-frequency mobile converters. C. V. Chambers. il diags Q S T 40:16-21, 150 S '56
Two-way radios operate interchangeably on 6, 12 volt. Eng N 152:106+ Je 24 '54
Versatile power-control system for mobile use. A. F. Popelarski. il diags Q S T 40: 32-3 My '56

RADIO telephone on motor buses
Two-way radio ups efficiency in school bus work. il Bus Transportation 35:30-1 Ag '56

RADIO telephone on motor trucks
Fuel oil distributors take to the air. Nat Pet N 48:138-9 My '56
Radio phone improves operations of this mechanical contractor; Charles Simkin & sons, inc. il Heating-Piping 28:96 O '56
Two-way radio control of industrial trucks; two years' experience; E. B. Eddy co. D. D. Hall. il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:183-4 [F] '56

RADIO telephone on railroads
See also
Railroads—Radio communication

RADIO telephone on ships
Marine radio; installation and tuning. W. Wiener and R. Reynolds. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:64-5+ Je '56
Study of MAYDAY and S.O.S. as radiotelephony distress signals. K. K. Neely. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:554-5 Jl '56
Tugs on the Thames. il Elec J 153:1273 O 22 '54

RADIO telephone on submarine boats
Underwater communication. R. D. Isaak. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:556-7 Jl '56

RADIO telescope. See Radio astronomy

RADIO time signals. See Time signals, Radio

RADIO towers
Accessible antenna tower. H. Lukoff. il diags Q S T 40:22+ F '56
Erecting towers. R. E. Moren. Q S T 40:27+ S '56
Microwave towers and suspension bridges identified by beacons and paint. C. E. Upson. il diags Pet Eng 28:D67-8+ S '56
Scales speed tower base current readings. M. W. Hughes. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:85+ D '55
Unique tower built; retracts into hole in ground for repair. il diag Oil & Gas J 54: 87 Mr 26 '56

RADIO transformers
Dielectric transformers for X-band waveguide. I. D. Olin. il diags Electronics 28: 146-7 D '55

RADIO transformers—*Continued*
Discussion of precision computer transformers. D. Wildfeuer. bibliog diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:70-2+ S '56
Impedance transformers; experimental results with non-uniform lines. J. Willis and N. K. Sinha. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 33:204-8 S '56
Permeability testing of nickel laminations. F. W. Frazee. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:70-1+ Mr '56
Power transformer design charts. R. Lee and N. E. Mullinix. Electronics 29:184+ Ap '56
Silicon steel laminations cut tv transformer heat. il Iron Age 178:128-9 Ag 16 '56
Toroidal transformers pass video bandwidths. G. W. Gray. il diags Electronics 29:150-3 My '56

Manufacture

Filed-edge test clips cut enamel insulation. il Electronics 29:230+ Ag '56

Miniature transformers

Transformer miniaturization using fluorochemical liquids and conduction techniques. L. F. Kilham, jr. and R. R. Ursch. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:515-20 Ap '56

RADIO transmission
Absorption of radio waves reflected from the ionosphere at oblique incidence. W. J. G. Beynon. bibliog Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:15-20 Ja '54; Discussion. 101 pt 3:367-70 N '54
Beyond-the-horizon 3000-megacycle propagation tests in 1941. A. G. Clavier and V. Altovsky. il diags Elec Com 33:117-32 Je '56
Change of phase with distance of a low-frequency ground wave propagated across a coast-line. B. G. Pressey and others. map diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:527-34 Jl '56
Characteristics of beyond-the-horizon radio transmission, tropospheric transmission. K. Bullington. bibliog(35 ref) Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1175-80 O '55
Designing over-horizon communications links. D. Davidson and A. J. Poté. bibliog Electronics 28:126-31 D '55
Deviation of low-frequency ground waves at a coast-line. B. G. Pressey and G. E. Ashwell. bibliog map diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:535-41 Jl '56
Directional observations on h.f. transmissions over 2100 km. E. N. Bramley. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:295-300 My '56
Experimental equipment and techniques for a study of millimetre-wave propagation. W. E. Willshaw and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:99-111 Ja '55
Experimental test of reciprocal transmission over two long-distance high-frequency radio circuits. F. J. M. Laver and H. Stanesby. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:227-32; Discussion. 232-5 Mr '56
Experiments on the regeneration of binary microwave pulses. O. E. DeLange. diags Bell System Tech J 35:67-90 Ja '56
Investigation of very-high-frequency non-optical propagation between Sardinia and Minorca. J. M. Clara and A. Antinori. il map Elec Com 33:133-42 Je '56
Ionospheric absorption at vertical and oblique incidence. G. M. Allcock. bibliog map Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:360-7; Discussion. 367-70 N '54
Line transmission circuits. E. D. Fitton and R. E. Howland. diags Wireless Eng 33: 143-50 Je '56
Microwave communication beyond the horizon. A. G. Clavier. bibliog diag Elec Com 33:108-16 Je '56
Mixed path ground wave propagation; short distances. J. R. Wait. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 57:1-15 Jl '56
Near-field corrections to line-of sight propagation. A. D. Wheelon. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1459-66 O '55
New interpretation of information rate. J. L. Kelly, jr. Bell System Tech J 35:917-26 Jl '56
900-megacycle pulse-time-modulation beyond-the-horizon radio link. F. J. Altman and others. il map diags Elec Com 33:143-50 Je '56
Oblique transmission by the meteoric E-layer. R. Naismith. Wireless Eng 33:159-62 Jl '56
Over-horizon radio to link islands. A. A. McKenzie. il Electronics 28:172 D '55
Prediction of maximum usable frequencies for radiocommunication over a transequatorial path. G. M. Allcock. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:547-52 Jl '56
Probability distribution of the amplitude of a constant vector plus a Rayleigh-distributed vector. K. A. Norton and others. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1354-61 O '55
Radiation characteristics of axial slots on a conducting cylinder. J. R. Wait. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 32:316-23 D '55
Radio transmission at vhf by scattering and other processes in the lower ionosphere. D. K. Bailey and others. bibliog(38 ref) il map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1181-231 O '55
Recent transmission studies; abstracts of papers and discussion. Elec R (Lond) 157: 928 N 11 '55
Results of propagation tests at 505 mc and 4,909 mc on beyond-horizon paths. K. Bullington and others. map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1306-16 O '55
Review of long-distance radio-wave propagation above 30 mc/s. W. J. Bray and others. Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:87-95 bibliog(61 titles, p94-5) Ja '55
Scatter propagation with a modified exponential correlation. A. D. Wheelon. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1381-3 O '55
Trans-horizon microwave propagation over hilly terrain. Y. Kurihara. bibliog map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1362-8 O '55
Transient response of detectors in symmetric and asymmetric sideband systems. T. Murakami and R. W. Sonnenfeldt. bibliog il diags RCA R 16:580-611 D '55
Transmission loss due to resonance of loosely-coupled modes in a multi-mode system. A. P. King and E. A. Marcatili. diags Bell System Tech J 35:899-906 Jl '56
Variations of received frequency of WWVH. A. H. Allan. Inst E E J ns 1:650-1 O '55
Vhf tropospheric overwater measurements far beyond the radio horizon. L. A. Ames and others. bibliog map Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1369-73 O '55

See also

Radio antennas
Radio broadcasting
Radio communication—Interference
Radio lines
Radio pulse time modulation
Radio relay systems
Radio telephone
Radio transmitters
Radio waves
Television transmission
Vobanc

Fading

Demonstration of bandwidth capabilities of beyond-horizon tropospheric radio propagation. W. H. Tidd. il map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1297-9 O '55
Experiment to test the reciprocal radio transmission conditions over an ionospheric path of 740km. R. W. Meadows. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:224-6; Discussion. 232-5 Mr '56
Rate of fading in propagation through a turbulent atmosphere. K. A. Norton and others. bibliog map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1341-53 O '55
Some fading characteristics of regular vhf ionospheric propagation. G. R. Sugar. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1432-6 O '55
Some features of v.h.f. tropospheric propagation. M. W. Gough. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:43-58 Ja '55
Use of angular distance in estimating transmission loss and fading range for propagation through a turbulent atmosphere over irregular terrain. K. A. Norton and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1488-526 O '55

Mountain effect

Obstacle gain measurements over Pikes peak at 60 to 1,046 mc. R. S. Kirby and others. bibliog il map Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1467-72 O '55

Single sideband system

Commercial aspects of single-sideband. J. N. Brown. bibliog il diags Radio & Tv N 55: 59-61+ My; 52-4+ Je; 56:55-7+ Jl '56

RADIO transmission—Single sideband system —*Continued*
Military, airlines push single sideband. P. J. Klass. diags Aviation W 64:62-5+ Ap 30; 75+ My 7 '56
Q multiplier, s.s.b. Q5-er and SOJ. L. M. Temple. il diags Q S T 40:40-3+ S '56
RA-1 single-sideband receiving adapter. B. Goodman. il diag Q S T 40:30-1 Ag '56
Ssb high power amplifier design. F. B. Gunter. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15: 108-9+ Je '56
Transistorizing the single-side-band exciter. J. E. Jennings and E. Alvernaz. il diags Q S T 40:11-14 S '56
Tubeless v.f.o. for the 20A s.s.b. exciter. C. Enix. diags Q S T 40:39 O '56

RADIO transmitters
Circuit development of the ampliphase broadcasting transmitter. T. H. Price. diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:391-9 N '54
Pi and pi-L design curves. R. C. Miedke. diags Q S T 39:28-9+ N '55
Series tube modulates amplifier screen-grid. W. B. Bernard. il diags Electronics 28:158-60 N '55
Transmitting system uses delta modulation. R. B. Watson and O. K. Hudson. il diags Electronics 29:164-6 O '56

Control
New high-frequency transmitting station at Rugby. C. F. Booth and B. N. MacLarty. il maps plans diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B: 263-78 My '56; Abstracts. Inst E E J ns 2:332-7 Je '56; Elec R (Lond) 157:939 N 11 '55; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B: 278-82 My '56; Elec R (Lond) 157:939-40 N 11 '55; Elec J 155:1609 N 11 '55
Tattoo; automatic c.w. transmitter control. E. L. Campbell. il diag Q S T 40:18-19+ Ag '56
Transistorized control unit. B. E. Packham. il diag Q S T 39:32-3+ N '55

Frequency modulation transmitters
Exciters multiplex f-m carriers. H. G. Stratman. diags Electronics 29:148-50 Ag '56
F-m transistor transmitter; abstract. diag Electronics 29:220+ Ap '56
Tuning and loading two-way fm mobile transmitters. J. Darr. diags Radio & Tv N 55:52+ Mr '56

Power supply
Baldwins for USAF communication system. il Diesel Power 33:44-5 N '55
Diesel pays off as radio and tv standby. il Diesel Power 33:65 N '55
Twenty-five watts for the beginner. C. V. Chambers. il diags Q S T 40:15-21+ Jl '56

Protection
Gas tubes protect high-power transmitters. W. N. Parker and M. V. Hoover. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:144-7 Ja '56

Short wave
Automatic tuning for high-power transmitter. V. R. DeLong. il diags Electronics 29: 134-7 Jl '56
Back-scatter ionospheric sounder. E. D. R. Shearman and L. T. J. Martin. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 33:190-201 Ag '56
CQ TR; transistors in a 7-mc. m.o.p.a. E. L. Campbell. il diags Q S T 40:11-15 Mr '56
Cheap and easy s.s.b. exciter built around the BC-458. A. Vitale. il diags Q S T 40: 16-20+ Mr '56
Complete control unit for the ham station. M. P. Johnson. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:61-3+ Ap '56
Complete 6146 economy transmitter. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 40:11-17 F '56
DX-35 transmitter kit. G. Grammer. il diags Q S T 40:28-30 S '56
Eldico ssb-100 exciter/transmitter. B. Goodman. il diags Q S T 40:30-2 F '56
50-mc. transmitter-receiver for c.d. use. M. P. Johnson and R. L. Hankey. il diags Q S T 40:11-16+ Je '56
Filters for multitransmitter setups. diags Q S T 40:31+ My '56
Globe chief. L. G. McCoy. il Q S T 40:44 O '56
Hart-75 transmitter. L. G. McCoy. il Q S T 40:32-3 F '56
Heath DX-100 transmitter. B. Goodman. il diags Q S T 39:49-51 D '55
Heathkit DX-100 transmitter. il Q S T 40: 77 Je '56
High-powered tetrode rig for 144 mc. E. P. Tilton. il diags Q S T 39:11-16+ N '55
Modern design of a high-power final. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 40:42-6+ Je '56
Modulating the Heathkit AT-1. D. Wolters. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:114 F '56
More about the three-control six-band 813 transmitter. C. V. Chambers. il diags Q S T 40:33-8 O '56
Pair of 45s in push-pull. K. S. Williams. il diag Q S T 39:30-1 N '55
Push-pull 6146s in a two-stage rig. A. Renaud. il diag Q S T 40:26-7+ Ap '56
QST-handbook rig. C. V. Chambers. il diags Q S T 40:44-6 S '56
Simple voice control for the a.m. station. A. Farrington and R. E. Drummond. il diag Q S T 40:32-3+ Ag '56
Single-ended push-pull modulator. G. Grammer. diags Q S T 40:40-3 Ag '56
Single sideband with the BC-610. R. H. Mitchell. diags Q S T 39:21+ N '55
6AN8—6BQ6 modular for 25—50-watt transmitters. E. L. Campbell. il diag Q S T 39: 26-8 D '55
Tecraft TR-20 v.h.f. transmitters. il Q S T 40:29 Je '56
Television and ultra-short-wave transmitter, Stuttgart. Engineer 201:421 Ap 27 '56
10-meter station for emergencies. F. A. Tate. il diags Q S T 40:32-4+ Mr '56
Three-band s.s.b. exciter using a mechanical filter. D. B. Hoisington. il diags Q S T 40: 26-31+ Ja '56
Transistorizing the single-side-band exciter. J. E. Jennings and E. Alvernaz. il diags Q S T 40:11-14 S '56
Tubeless v.f.o. for the 20A s.s.b. exciter. C. Enix. diags Q S T 40:39 O '56
Twenty-five watts for the beginner. C. V. Chambers. il diags Q S T 40:15-21+ Jl '56
Two-stage multiband phone transmitter. T. A. Dineen. il diags Q S T 40:35-8+ Mr '56
Ultra modulation system. O. J. Allen. il diags Q S T 40:27-9 O '56
V.f.o.-driver circuit for seven mc. R. L. Karl. diag Q S T 40:32+ O '56
V.h.f. stations for sound broadcasting. Engineer 198:240 Ag 13 '54

Transistor transmitters
F-m transistor transmitter; abstract. diag Electronics 29:220+ Ap '56
Transistorized transmitter; for use as wireless mike, wireless intercom, or like applications. J. Chernof. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:58-9 O '56

Tuning
Automatic tuning for high-power transmitter. V. R. DeLong. il diags Electronics 29: 134-7 Jl '56
Metering circuits for tuning v.h.f. transmitters. J. Darr. diags Radio & Tv N 55:66+ F '56
Tuning and loading two-way fm mobile transmitters. J. Darr. diags Radio & Tv N 55:52+ Mr '56

RADIO transmitters, Portable
Radio installation for ships' lifeboats. il Engineer 198:359 S 10 '54

RADIO waves
Absorption of radio waves reflected from the ionosphere at oblique incidence. W. J. G. Beynon. bibliog Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:15-20 Ja '54; Discussion. 101 pt 3:367-70 N '54
Amplitude and phase curves for ground-wave propagation in the band 200 cycles per second to 500 kilocyles. J. R. Wait and H. H. Howe. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 574:1-17 '56; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '56
Automatic recording of the direction of arrival of radio waves reflected from the ionosphere. J. A. Thomas and R. W. E. McNicol. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:793-9 N '55
Can radio cause blast accidents? Eng N 156: 67-8 Ja 19 '56
Centimetre-wave parallel-plate spectrometer. P. H. Sollom and J. Brown. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:419-28 My '56

RADIO waves—*Continued*
Change of phase with distance of a low-frequency ground wave propagated across a coast-line. B. G. Pressey and others. map diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:527-34 Jl '56
Danger; radio ignites dynamite caps. Elec West 115:77 O '55
Determination of the reflection coefficient of the sea, for radar-coverage calculation, by an optical analogy method. G. W. G. Court. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:827-30 N '55
Deviation of low-frequency ground waves at a coast-line. B. G. Pressey and G. E. Ashwell. bibliog map diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:535-41 Jl '56
Ferrite microwave modulator employing feedback. W. W. H. Clarke and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:485-90 Jl '56
General experimental method to determine the properties of artificial media at centimetre wavelengths, applied to an array of parallel metallic plates. R. I. Primich. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:26-36 Ja '55
Geophysical prospection of underground water in the desert by means of electromagnetic interference fringes. M. A. H. El-Said. map Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:24-30 Ja '56; Discussion. G. L. Brown. 44:940; Reply. 940 Jl '56
Interaction of electromagnetic waves of radio-frequency in isothermal plasmas; collision cross section of helium atoms and ions for electrons. J. M. Anderson and I. Goldstein. bibliog il diag Phys R 100: 1037-46 N 15 '55
Investigations of angular scattering and multipath properties of tropospheric propagation of short radio waves beyond the horizon. J. H. Chisholm and others. bibliog il map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43: 1317-35 O '55
Ionospheric absorption at vertical and oblique incidence. G. M. Allcock. bibliog map Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:360-7; Discussion. 367-70 N '54
Launching of a plane surface wave. G. J. Rich. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:237-46 Mr '55; Discussion. 102 pt B: 824-5; 103 pt B:787-8 N '55, N '56
Phase of the low radiofrequency ground wave. J. R. Johler and others. bibliog(29 ref) U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 573:1-38; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '56
Physics of the ionosphere. J. A. Ratcliffe. diag Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:339-46 N '54
Propagation of a radio atmospheric. C. M. Srivastava. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:542-6 Jl '56
Propagation of microwaves over considerable distances. G. Marconi. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1057; Discussion. T. J. Carroll. 1056-7 Ag '56
Propagation of short radio waves in a normally stratified troposphere. T. J. Carroll and R. M. Ring. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1384-90 O '55
Properties of artificial dielectrics at centimetre wavelengths. J. Brown and W. Jackson. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:11-16 Ja '55
R.f. conductivity in copper at 8mm wavelengths. J. S. Thorp. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:357-9 N '54
Reflection and absorption of radio waves in the ionosphere. W. R. Piggott. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 3:61-72 Mr '53; Discussion. 101 pt 3:367-70 N '54
Relative permittivity of tetragonal arrays of perfectly conducting thin discs. J. Brown and W. Jackson. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:37-42 Ja '55
Review of long-distance radio-wave propagation above 30 mc/s. W. J. Bray and others. Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:87-95 bibliog(61 titles, p94-5) Ja '55
Secret radio stations create blast hazard. A. Boracci. il Constr Methods 38:68+ F '56
Slide-rule computation of guide wavelength. J. P. Vinding. diag Electronics 29:196+ F '56
Some experiments on artificial dielectrics at centimetre wavelengths. M. M. Z. El-Kharadly. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:17-25 Ja '55
Some features of v.h.f. tropospheric propagation. M. W. Gough. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:43-58 Ja '55
Standing wave detector with a helix-line element. F. J. Tischer. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:70-1+ N '55
Tables of phase of a semi-infinite unit attenuation slope. D. E. Thomas. Bell System Tech J 35:747-9 My '56
Towers; microwaves to rescue. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 178:45 Ag 30 '56
When is a backward wave not a backward wave? J. E. Rowe and G. Hok. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1060-1 Ag '56

See also
Radio echoes
Raydist
Wave guides

Absorption

Analysis of cyclotron absorption in bismuth. B. Lax and others. bibliog Phys R 102:715-21 My 1 '56
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; critical wavelengths and intermolecular forces in the tetrahalogenated methanes. R. C. Miller and C. P. Smyth. J Chem Phys 24:814-17 Ap '56
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the apparent critical wave lengths of liquid long chain alcohols. G. B. Rathmann and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2035-8 My 20 '56
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the critical wave lengths of some short-chain aliphatic and cyclic ketones and of phenyl ether. J. H. Calderwood and C. P. Smyth. Am Chem Soc J 78:1295-7 Ap 5 '56
Microwave absorption in compressed gases; saturated hydrocarbons. A. A. Maryott and G. Birnbaum. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1022-6 My '56
Millimeter wave absorption in superconducting aluminum. M. A. Biondi and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1427-9 F 15 '56
Very high frequency absorption in superconductors. M. J. Buckingham. Phys R 101:1431-2 F 15 '56

Attenuation

Regulating amplifier corrects slope and level. W. S. Chaskin and H. R. Kimball. diags Electronics 29:168-70 Jl '56

Physiological effect

Unplanned radio-wave diathermy at the place of work. F. E. Rieke. il Ind Med 23:401-2 S '54

Polarization

Adcock direction finder; polarization errors due to aerial bending. W. C. Bain. diag Wireless Eng 33:20-4 Ja '56
Radar polarization power scattering matrix. C. D. Graves. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:248-52 F '56; Discussion. E. M. Kennaugh. diags 44:695; Reply. 695 My '56

Scattering

Arrival angle of h.f. waves; measuring waves reflected from the ionosphere. A. F. Wilkins and C. M. Minnis. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 33:47-53 F '56
Back-scatter ionospheric sounder. E. D. R. Shearman and L. T. J. Martin. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 33:190-201 Ag '56
Characteristics of tropospheric scattered fields. L. G. Trolese. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1300-5 O '55
Designing over-horizon communications links. D. Davidson and A. J. Poté. bibliog Electronics 28:126-31 D '55
Forward scatter of wireless waves. il map Engineer 202:210-13 Ag 10 '56; Same cond. bibliog Elec J 156:1918-23 Je 15 '56
Giant paraboloid for scatter studies. il Radio & Tv N 56:102 O '56
Investigation of very-high-frequency non-optical propagation between Sardinia and Minorca. J. M. Clara and A. Antinori. il map Elec Com 33:133-42 Je '56
Janet; long-range communication system. W. T. Cocking. Wireless Eng 33:203 S '56

RADIO waves—Scattering—*Continued*
Long-range propagation of low-frequency radio waves between the earth and the ionosphere. J. Shmoys. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:163-70 F '56
Measurement of atmospheric attenuation at millimeter wavelengths. A. B. Crawford and D. C. Hogg. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:907-16 Jl '56
Microwave communication beyond the horizon. A. G. Clavier. bibliog diag Elec Com 33:108-16 Je '56
Microwaves used in meteorological studies. Elec Eng 75:769 Ag '56
Multipath simulator tests communications; ultrasonic artificial ionosphere. A. F. Deuth and others. il diags Electronics 29:171-3 Jl '56
New communication technique and its competitive usages. A. B. Du Mont. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1302 Mr 15 '56
Oil's first scatter system in Venezuela. map Oil & Gas J 54:138 S 17 '56
Parabolic antenna for microwave scatter propagation. J. S. Brown. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:92-3+ N '55
Phase generator for tropospheric research. R. W. Hubbard and M. C. Thompson, jr. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:220-3 O '56
Radar echoes from meteor trails under conditions of severe diffusion. G. S. Hawkins. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1192 S '56
Radar polarization power scattering matrix. C. D. Graves. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:248-52 F '56; Discussion. E. M. Kennaugh. diags 44:695; Reply. 695 My '56
Radio communication by wave scattering. R. L. Smith-Rose. Wireless Eng 32:287-90 N '55
Research tool for scatter propagation studies. Franklin Inst J 262:280 O '56
Review of ionospheric effects at vhf and uhf. C. G. Little and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:992-1018 bibliog(182 titles, p 1015-18) Ag '56
Rockoons aid in solar flare study. diag Aviation W 65:37 Jl 23 '56
Scatter communication. B. Taylor. il Can Min J 77:83 Ag '56
Scatter communications. O. Read. Radio & Tv N 54:8 O '55
Scatter propagation issue. bibliog il maps diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1174-526 O '55
Scatter techniques symposium, Washington, D.C. Electronics 29:180+ Ja '56
60-foot diameter parabolic antenna for propagation studies. A. B. Crawford and others. il diag Bell System Tech J 35:1199-208 S '56
Some limiting cases of radar sea clutter noise. A. H. Schooley. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1043-7 Ag '56
Study of ionospheric propagation by means of ground back-scatter. E. D. R. Shearman. bibliog il Inst E E Proc 103 pt B: 203-9; Discussion. 232-5 Mr '56
Technique of ionospheric investigation using ground back-scatter. E. D. R. Shearman. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:210-23; Discussion. 232-5 Mr '56
Turbulent mixing theory applied to radio scattering. R. A. Silverman. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:699-705 Jl '56
V.h.f. propagation by ionospheric scattering and its application to long-distance communication. W. J. Bray and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:236-57; Discussion. 257-60 Mr '56
V.h.f. scatter propagation and amateur radio. M. A. Moynahan. bibliog Q S T 40: 43-7+ Mr '56
Vhf transhorizon communication techniques. R. M. Ringoen and J. W. Smith. il diag Electronics 29:154-9 My '56
Waveform of a radio atmospheric at short ranges. J. R. Wait. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1052 Ag '56
What about uhf scatter systems for pipe lines? R. M. Ringoen. il diag Pipe Line Ind 4:54-9 Je '56; Same. Oil & Gas J 54:129-30+ Ag 13 '56

Velocity

Variation of elastic wave velocity with frequency in fused quartz and Armco iron. D. S. Hughes and J. M. Kennel. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1307-9 N '55

RADIO workers
B.B.C. engineering training centre. il Engineer 201:609-10 Je 1 '56; Elec J 156:1991 Je 22 '56
Broadcast employees get top pay. Electronics 29:20+ O '56
See also
Television workers

RADIOACTIVE fallout. See Radioactivity—Measurement

RADIOACTIVE isotopes. See Isotopes; Radioactive tracers

RADIOACTIVE substances
Calorimetric method of determining the energy output of radioactive materials. A. G. White. diags J Sci Instr 33:230-4 Je '56
Collection of atomic bomb debris from the atmosphere by impaction on screens. I. H. Blifford, jr. and others. diag Science 123: 1120-1 Je 22 '56
D.c. arc chamber for radioactive materials. F. T. Birks and R. P. Thorne. il diag J Sci Instr 33:359-60 S '56
Fission products are on the way; Oak Ridge national laboratory pilot plant to process waste fission materials into radiation sources. Chem W 77:65+ D 24 '55
Furnace for obtaining optical spectra of radioactive elements. L. F. H. Bovey. il diag J Sci Instr 32:376-8 O '55
Modified Joliot apparatus for study of the electrodeposition of radioactive materials. W. H. Power and J. W. Heyd. diags Anal Chem 28:523-5 Ap '56
Pricing of special nuclear materials. J. V. Patrick, jr. bibliog Land Econ 31:339-50 N '55
Radioactive pegmatite deposits; how to know them. E. W. Heinrich. il diags Can Min J 77:69-72+ Ap '56
Radioactive soil for testing laundering in home washers. F. Ehrenkranz. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:41-2+ Mr '56
Unseen cloud; Sir Anthony's Bikini. Economist 179:1077-8 Je 16 '56
See also
Nuclear reactors
Polonium
Radium
Radon
Thorium
Uraninite
Uranium

Analysis

Laboratory for remote analysis of highly radioactive samples. F. W. Dykes and others. il plans diags Anal Chem 28:1084-91 Jl '56
Measurement of radioactive ages of rocks. L. T. Aldrich. bibliog Science 123:871-5 My 18 '56
Pyrohydrolytic separation and spectrophotometric titration of fluorides in radioactive samples. J. E. Lee, jr. and others. diags Anal Chem 28:1441-3 S '56
Scintillation counter for the assay of radioactive gases. D. R. Stranks. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 33:1-4 Ja '56
Use of gas phase chromatography for the separation of mixtures of carrier free radioactive substances; products of chemical reactions activated by nuclear processes. J. B. Evans and J. E. Willard. Am Chem Soc J 78:2908-9 Je 20 '56

Industrial applications

Atomic energy serves oil industry. A. C. Johnson. diag World Oil 142:46-9 F 1 '56
Blast furnace investigations of melting and tapping by the use of radioactive isotopes. W. Loorz and H. Weber. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 44:64-6+ Ja '56
Chemical processing in intense radiation fields. R. P. Hammond. il Chem Eng Prog 51:474-6 O '55
Learning to live with the atom. B. Manowitz. il Nat Safety N 73:20-1+ F '56
Radio-active isotopes; abstract. J. L. Putnam. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1064 N 12 '55
Radioactive materials in action. E. R. Trapnell. diags Trusts & Estates 94:1065-7 D '55
Reaction faster, yield more from radioactive processing. Oil & Gas J 54:65 N 28 '55
Use and disposal of radioactive materials; review of papers presented at Geneva. Engineering 180:597-8 O 28 '55

RADIOACTIVE substances—Industrial applications—*Continued*

Transportation

Hanford line hauls radioactive freight; GE's plant railroad carries uranium and plutonium. il map Ry Age 141:26-8 Ag 20 '56

Transportation of large quantities of radioactive materials. H. Blatz. il A M A Archives Ind Health 14:1-6 Jl '56

RADIOACTIVE substances in fishes

Effects of low-level radioactivity in the Columbia river. C. Henderson and others. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 71:6-14 Ja '56

Uptake and turnover of calcium-45 by the guppy. H. L. Rosenthal. bibliog Science 124: 571-4 S 28 '56

RADIOACTIVE substances in the body

Apparatus for the measurement of γ-radiation from the human body. J. Rundo. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 32:379-84 O '55

Elimination of radioactive barium sulfate particles from the lung. H. Cember and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:170-6 F '56

Experimental administration of ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid in plutonium poisoning. H. Foreman and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:226-31 S '54

Gamma-ray activity of contemporary man. C. E. Miller and L. D. Marinelli. bibliog Science 124:122-3 Jl 20 '56

Late follow-up studies after internal deposition of radioactive materials; abstract. W. B. Looney and M. Colodzin. Nat Safety N 73:16 Ap '56

Polonium in urine of miners exposed to radon. M. Sultzer and J. B. Hursh. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:89-100 F '54

Pulmonary effects from radioactive barium sulfate dust. H. Cember and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:628-34 D '55

Radioactivity in thyroid glands following nuclear weapons tests. L. Van Middlesworth. bibliog Science 123:982-3 Je 1 '56

RADIOACTIVE tracers

Applications of radioactive isotopes to measurements. R. T. Nieset. bibliog Science 122: 742-5 O 21 '55

Approach to the study of the effect of rare earth additions to steel by use of radioactive tracer techniques. C. S. DuMont and others. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:306-17; Discussion. 317-19 '56

Atomic weather. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup22A+ S '56

Atoms aid wiremaking; American steel & wire div., U.S. steel corp. il Steel 137:100 D 19 '55

Better catalyst loss studies; radioactive cobalt tracer technique. A. J. Kinsella, jr. and J. J. Mitchell. diags Pet Processing 10: 1718-23 N '55

Determination of contacts between the constituents of fibre assemblies. D. S. Taylor. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 141-6 Mr '56

Direct measurement of ferrous ion mobility in liquid iron silicate by a radioactive tracer technique. M. T. Simnad and others. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 690-2 My '56

Field use of radiotracer in a sewage oxidation pond flow study. E. C. Tsivoglou and others. plan Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1211-18 O '56

How you can follow your flood. J. M. Bird and J. C. Dempsey. diags World Oil 143:152-3+ Ag 1 '56

Inside the pale; Shell Oil moves inside fluid cat cracker with research tools based on radioisotope tracing. il Chem & Eng N 33:5258+ D 5 '55

Investigation of cutting tool life. il Automobile Eng 46:191-3 My '56

Isotopes in agriculture. J. W. T. Spinks. bibliog(71 ref) il diags Can Chem Process 39: 63-6+ O '55

Isotopes; may mean better wire. il Iron Age 176:63 D 15 '55

Loss of nutrients from plant foliage by leaching as indicated by radioisotopes. W. C. Long and others. bibliog Science 123:1039-40 Je 8 '56

McDonnell locates tools by radioactivity. Aviation W 64:68 Je 4 '56

Measurement of gas transit times in a blast-furnace. T. W. Johnson. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 184:18-22 S '56

Mechanism of halide reductions with lithium aluminum hydride; tracer studies in the reduction of halohydrins. E. L. Eliel and T. J. Prosser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4045-9 Ag 20 '56

Method of preparing radioactive cations for tracing ground water. W. J. Lacey and W. de Laguna. Science 124:402 Ag 31 '56

Multispaced neutron log; new nuclear radiation logging method. G. Swift and R. G. Norelius. diags Oil & Gas J 54:109-13 O 15 '56

New coating evaluator; penetration through rust measured by radioactive tracers. Chem Eng 62:240 D '55; Steel 137:106 N 21 '55; Pet Eng 28:B 100+ Ja '56

New uses for radioactive tracers; based on papers by J. G. Mingle and others. il diags S A E J 64:50-3 Ja '56

Northwestern technological institute investigates hot tracers. Midwest Eng 9:13 Ag '56

Nucleonics. W. W. Meinke. Anal Chem 28: 736-56 bibliog(593 ref, p747-56) pt 2 Ap '56

Protective-coating penetration by radiographic and autoradiographic techniques. Mech Eng 77:896-8 O '55; Iron & Steel Eng 32:134+ O '55

Radioactive isotopes for measuring piston ring wear. J. H. Deterding and A. Dyson. il diag Engineer 198:442-5 O 1 '54

Radioactive method to determine wearing qualities of floor waxes. D. T. Haworth and others. Soap & Chem Spec 31:169+ O '55

Radioactive tracer experiment of sewage field. Franklin Inst J 262:240-1 S '56

Radioactive tracer techniques in fabric washing studies. C. Manos. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:31-2+ Jl '56

Radioactive tracer techniques test Rust-Oleum coating. Marine Eng 60:60+ O '55

Radioactive tracers check dispersion of sewage effluent. diag Pub Works 87:111 Jl '56

Radioactive tracers speed extreme-pressure lube know-how. Power 100:86-7 Ja '56

Radioassay of tagged sulfate impurity in cellulose nitrate. S. Helf and others. diag Anal Chem 28:1465-8 S '56

Radioisotope study of the nickel dip. J. C. Richmond and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:39-46 F 1 '56

Radioisotopes from liquid waste. A. B. Greninger. Franklin Inst J 262:243 S '56

Radioisotopes help solve refinery problems. G. Weber and others. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:99+ Ag 27; 268-9+ O 8 '56

Radioisotopes in research and industry. bibliog il diags Product Eng 26:A21-3 Mid-O '55

Radio-isotopes measure tool wear in metal-cutting; Warner & Swasey co. R. T. Hook. il Mach 62:141-5 N '55

Radiometric analysis for chloride ion. R. E. Hein and R. H. McFarland. J Chem Educ 33:33-4 Ja '56

Radiotracer studies of analytical methods for styrenated oil acids and esters. E. G. Bobalek and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 906-8 My '56

Refining revolution riding on atom. G. Weber. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:66-9 N 7 '55

Research getting hotter on radioactive well logging. il Oil & Gas J 54:91 S 24 '56

Reserpine's hot for metabolism studies. A. Schulert and E. A. Peets. il Chem & Eng N 34:4612+ S 24 '56

Retention time in a rotary dryer. F. Miskell and W. R. Marshall, jr. il diag Chem Eng Prog 52:35-8 Ja '56

Sand filtration studied with radiotracers. R. R. Stanley. il Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 592]:1-23 bibliog(p 15-16) Ja '55; Discussion. 82 [SA 2 no 932]:3-7 Ap '56

Settling basin detention time by radiotracer. W. Seaman. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:296-305 Mr '56

Studies of the recoil tritium labeling reaction; glucose and galactose. F. S. Rowland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2354-8 Je 5 '56

Study of the chemistry of radical reactions by radioactive tracer techniques; abstract and discussion. H. W. Melville. Chem & Ind p273-4 Ap 21 '56

RADIOACTIVE tracers—*Continued*
Take stock of radioactivity. E. G. Fritz. il diags Pet Refiner 35:201-4 My '56
Tracer electrophoresis; modified Brady method. K. J. Mysels and H. W. Hoyer. diag J Phys Chem 59:1119-20 O '55
Tracer method for determination of deposition of carbon on cotton. A. K. Phansalkar and R. D. Vold. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 885-8 S '55
Tracers find brine well oil pad. J. Kohl. diag Chem Eng 63:220+ S '56
Tracers get refining job. Oil & Gas J 54:134-5 Ap 16 '56
Tracing profits with atoms. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:35-9+ Jl '56
Use of radioactive tracers in research and development; abstract. C. R. Lewis. il Tool Eng 36:347-8 Mr '56
Use of radiotracing to measure relative attrition rates in binary mixtures of fluid catalyst; abstract. A. J. Kinsella, jr. Chem Eng Prog 52:380 S '56
Uses of isotopes in organic chemistry. D. A. Semenow and J. D. Roberts. bibliog(41 ref) J Chem Educ 33:2-14 Ja '56
What causes mold erosion? A. P. Landall. il Mod Plastics 32:131-2+ S '54

RADIOACTIVE waste. See Sewage disposal—Radioactive waste disposal; Trade waste—Radioactive waste

RADIOACTIVE waste disposal
Biological decontamination of fission products. G. Yoshii and others. bibliog Science 124: 320-1 Ag 17 '56
Disposal and dispersal of radioactive wastes. Science 124:17-19 Jl 6 '56
Oceanography, fisheries, and atomic radiation. Science 124:13-16 Jl 6 '56

RADIOACTIVE water. See Water purification—Radioactive water

RADIOACTIVITY
Effect of pile radiation on electrical insulation. J. W. Ryan. bibliog diag Mod Plastics 31:148+ Ap '54
Effect of radioactivity and corona discharge on flame stabilization. M. Mitchner and R. A. Gross. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:607-8 Je '56
Effects of atomic radiation on high polymers. K. H. Sun. Mod Plastics 32:141-4+ bibliog(132 titles, p 236-8) S '54
Effects of nuclear reactor radiations on structural materials. I. F. Zartman. diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 918]:1-21 Mr '56
Effects of radiation on electronic components. R. D. Shelton. Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:57+ S '56
Introduction to basic radiological health for water works personnel. D. H. Howells. diag Water & Sewage Works 103:145-50 Ap '56
Introduction to nuclear radiation and to nuclear engineering. F. W. Hutchinson. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:66-80 Jl; 82-95 S '56
Metal radiation damage studied at Northwestern technological institute. Midwest Eng 9:19 Ag '56
Meteorological aspects of atomic radiation. Science 124:105-12 Jl 20 '56
Natural radioactivity. Civil Eng 24:625-6, 699-700 S-O '54
Nonferrous; remelting can decontaminate metals having radioactivity. Iron Age 177: 124+ My 10 '56
Radioactivity and uranium content of some cretaceous shales, central Great Plains. H. A. Tourtelot. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:62-83 Ja '56
Radioactivity; its principles and applications. D. S. McArthur. il Pet Processing 10:214-16 F '55
Seven new isomers with half-lives between 10^{-5} and 10^{-1} second. S. H. Vegors, jr. and P. Axel. bibliog il Phys R 101:1067-73 F 1 '56
Use of statistical methods to detect radioactivity change due to weathering of a granite. W. L. Smith and F. J. Flanagan. Am J Sci 254:316-24 My '56
What causes low radiation intensities over oil fields? H. Lundberg. Oil & Gas J 54: 192-3+ Ap 30 '56
Your future in nuclear energy. R. E. Heiks and others. Chem W 78:45-56 F 18 '56

See also
Alpha rays
Cloud chambers
Electrons
Gamma rays
Hydrogen bomb—Radiological effect
Ionization, Gaseous
Neutrons
Nuclear reactions
Plants, Effect of radioactivity on
Radioactive substances
Radioactive tracers
Radiography
Radium
Water pollution—Radioactive pollution
X rays

Measurement

Airborne radioactivity. E. Tajima and T. Doke. bibliog map Science 123:211-14 F 10 '56
Application of the electrostatic precipitator to the measurement of radioactive aerosols. B. A. Bergstedt. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33:142-8 Ap '56
Application of transistors to the trigger, ratemeter and power-supply circuits of radiation monitors. E. Franklin and J. B. James. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B: 497-504 Jl '56
Applications of radioactive isotopes to measurements. R. T. Nieset. bibliog Science 122:742-5 O 21 '55
Atmospheric monitoring for alpha emitters using molecular filter membranes. T. T. Mercer. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:372-80 N '54
Atomic energy and automation; use in sampling and control. D. Taylor. il diag Engineering 182:306-7 S 7 '56
Automatic scanning device. L. W. Holm. il diags R Sci Instr 27:370-4 Je '56
Cellophane-dye dosimeter for 10^5 to 10^7 Roentgen range. E. J. Henley and D. Richman. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1580-2 O '56
Computer for radioactive fallout. Elec Eng 75:965 O '56
Electrophoresis cells modified for determination of labeled protein fractions. R. E. Hein and others. il Anal Chem 28:544-5 Ap '56
Ericsson radioactive ratemeter for field work. il Engineer 201:175-6 F 3 '56
Estimation of curie content of packaged radioactive wastes. F. B. Oleson. il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 12:383-7 O '55
Fallout dosages at Washington, D.C. I. H. Blifford, jr. and H. B. Rosenstock. bibliog Science 123:619-22 Ap 13 '56
Half-life of tritium. W. M. Jones. Phys R 100:124-5 O 1 '55
How Baltimore & Ohio made radiation survey. J. A. Ames and others. il Eng & Min J 156:105-6 D '55
Image intensification. diag Tech R 58:86 D '55
Method for the determination of alpha-radioactivity in plants as a tool for uranium prospecting. R. Y. Anderson and E. B. Kurtz, jr. diag Econ Geol 51:64-8 Ja '56
Monitoring network for measuring radioactive fallout. M. Eisenbud. map Am Water Works Assn J 48:659-64 Je '56
Portable β-γ radiation monitor. B. W. Emmerson and S. P. Newbery. il diag J Sci Instr 33:83-4 F '56
Public health implications of radioactive fallout in water supplies. H. A. Thomas, jr. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1266-74 O '56
Radiac radioactivity detector has Geiger multiplier. il Iron Age 177:95 Je 28 '56
Radiation dosage from breathing radon and its daughter products. J. Shapiro. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Health 14:169-77 Ag '56
Radioactivation provides new technique for trace metals analysis. W. Priestley and B. F. Dudenbostel. Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup71A-2A Jl '56
Radioactive fallout. W. F. Libby. Nat Safety N 72:60+ N '55
Radioactive fallout and radioactive strontium. W. F. Libby. Science 123:657-60 Ap 20 '56
Radioactive fallout computer. il diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:67+ S '56; Same. Elec Eng 75:965 O '56; Excerpt. Nat Safety N 73:110 My '56

RADIOACTIVITY—Measurement—*Continued*
Radioactive fallout through September 1955. M. Eisenbud and J. H. Harley. map Science 124:251-5 Ag 10 '56
Radioactive measurements. J. L. Putman. il diags Elec R (Lond) 157:1153-7 D 16 '55
Radioactivity in thyroid glands following nuclear weapons tests. L. Van Middlesworth. bibliog Science 123:982-3 Je 1 '56
Radiological health; Los Angeles program. J. C. Rogers. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:519-21 My '56
Simple meter for radioactive fallout. il diag Pub Works 87:112 F '56
Statistical analysis of low-level radioactivity of Pennsylvanian black fissile shale in Illinois. W. C. Krumbein and H. A. Slack. bibliog maps plan Geol Soc Bul 67:739-61 Je '56
Trailer-mounted air monitor for measuring and recording airborne radioactivity. diag Chem & Eng N 34:290 Ja 16 '56
What to do with a radioactive building? Kelly clinic in Baltimore. il A M A Archives Ind Health 14:297-8 S '56
World-wide travel of atomic debris. L. Machta and others. maps Science 124:474-7 S 14 '56

See also
Radiocarbon dating

Physiological effect

Acute myeloid leukemia following prolonged iodine-131 therapy for metastatic thyroid carcinoma. S. M. Seidlin and others. bibliog Science 123:800-1 My 4 '56
After effects of nuclear radiation. H. J. Muller. bibliog(27 titles) Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 74:42-8 Ag '56
Agriculture, food supplies, and atomic radiation. Science 124:63-6 Jl 13 '56
Atomic perils for the future; report of National academy of sciences. il Bsns W p32+ Je 16 '56
Biological effects of atomic radiations. Science 123:1110-11 Je 22 '56
Genetic effects of atomic radiation. Science 123:1157-64 Je 29 '56
Health and safety problems of ionizing radiations. F. A. Van Atta. il Nat Safety N 73:6-7+ Mr '56
Pathologic effects of atomic radiation. Science 124:60-3 Jl 13 '56
Proceedings of the seven-state conference on health hazards in uranium mining, Salt Lake City, Feb. 22-23. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:465-7 O '55
Radiation and human mutation. H. J. Muller. il diags Sci Am 193:58-68 N '55
Radiation in monkeys. Science 124:578 S 28 '56
Radioactive fallout in the Marshall islands; abstract. Science 122:1178-9 D 16 '55
Radioactive man. Economist 180:206 Jl 21 '56
U.N. committee on radiation effects. Science 123:928 My 25 '56

See also
Atomic bombs—, Radiological effect

Protection

Air and gas cleaning for nuclear energy processes. L. Silverman. bibliog il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 14:32-42 Jl '56
APHA conference report; radiological health. Pub Health Rep 71:302-4 Mr '56
Approach to hot laboratory design. G. Morris. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 448]:1-5 Je '54
The A-age will be safe, if; comprehensive report from Academy of sciences calls for intensive research to make atomic era safe. Chem & Eng N 34:3102-3 Je 25 '56
Atomic code for New York. diag Chem & Eng N 33:5098 N 21 '55; Elec Eng 74:1114-15 D '55
Atomic disaster fires. Safety Maint & Prod 112:27-8 Jl '56
Atomic industrial health program during the building of the nuclear-powered submarine Nautilus. A. D. MacDougall. Safety Maint & Prod 110:54-5 D '55
Atoms and labor; unions and educational groups prepare workers for atomic era. Chem & Eng N 34:812-14 F 20 '56
Atoms checked by sniff and puff. il Chem W 78:64 F 11 '56
Augean stable, atomic style; Chalk River nuclear reactor repair job. Sci Am 191:47-8 O '54
Batch processing of film for radiation protection of personnel. R. J. Magill. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:37-42 Jl '54
Britain's atomic factories. il Metal Prog 68: 116-17+ N '55
British report on radiation hazards. Science 124:112-13 Jl 20 '56
Calculations for design of shielding. R. H. Ritchie. Civil Eng 26:122+ F '56
Detergent chases radioactive soil; Calgon. Nat Safety N 73:294-5 Mr '56
Engineering approach to hot cell design. H. M. Glen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 446]:1-21 Je '54
External radiation exposure in the radium-dial painting industry. J. E. Silson and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:503-8 N '55
Fitting your product to the atomic age. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:36-42 Ja; 39-43 F '55
Gamma radiation detector checks fever. Elec Eng 75:401 Ap '56
Handling radioactive materials. E. Hollister and others. il Gen Elec R 58:46-52 N '55
Hanford line hauls radioactive freight; GE's plant railroad carries uranium and plutonium. il map Ry Age 141:26-8 Ag 20 '56
Health and safety activities in reactor operations and chemical processing. A. J. Cipriani. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:7-11 Jl '56
Health and safety problems of ionizing radiations. F. A. Van Atta. il Nat Safety N 73: 6-7+ Mr '56
High-density concrete for reactor construction. H. S. Davis. il diag Civil Eng 26:376-80 Je '56
Impact of the atomic energy industry on community health; panel discussion. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:425-61; Discussion. 461-7 My '56
Introduction to shielding. R. H. Ritchie. Civil Eng 25:806+ N '55
Laundry in the desert decontaminates protective clothing; Hanford atomic energy plant. il Nat Safety N 73:20-1+ Je '56
Learning to live with the atom. B. Manowitz. il Nat Safety N 73:20-1+ F '56
Liability and responsibilities of radioisotope users. N. A. Drake. Ind Med 25:483-6 O '56
Mechanical slave performs at master's bidding. il Elec Eng 75:671 Jl '56
Monofio conveyor protects atomic scientists. il Elec Eng 75:670-1 Jl '56
Moulded material giving radiation protection; cold-setting lead-cement. il Engineering 181:502-3 Je 15 '56
Overcoming radiation hazards of atomic power plants. J. F. Honstead. il Gen Elec R 58:57-60 N '55
Practical approach to uranium mining safety. O. A. Wiesley. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:100-1 Ja '56
Pressurised protective clothing protects against radioactive dust and particles. il Engineer 198:206 Ag 6 '54; Engineering 178: 185 Ag 6 '54
Properties of high-density concrete made with iron aggregate. H. S. Davis and others. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:705-26 Mr '56; Discussion. J. C. King and B. A. Lamberton. 28:1399-400 pt 2 D '56
Protection against radiations from the public health point of view. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:85-91 Jl '56
Protection from fallout. Chem & Eng N 34: 564 F 6 '56
Radiation hazard can be controlled economically. H. M. Parker. Nat Safety N 72: 172 O '55
Radiation hazards in the scientific and industrial use of atomic energy; abstract. F. W. Spiers. Chem & Ind p 1447 N 5 '55
Radiation protection against a ten curie source of cobalt. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:299-300 S '56
Radiation protection; big problem of the atomic age. C. G. Manly. il Nat Safety N 74:22-5+ S '56

RADIOACTIVITY—Protection—*Continued*
Radiation protection; regulation setting-up standards approved by AEC. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:142+ N '55
Radiation risks. A. S. McLean. Elec R (Lond) 159:375-6 Ag 31 '56
Radiation study. Sci Am 195:46-8 Jl '56
Radioactive sources; big aids for weld inspection, but handle with care! W. W. Thayer. il Oil & Gas J 53:115-16 F 28 '55
Radioactivity produces new industrial laws. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:104-5 Ja '56
Radioisotopes in transit; requirements and hazards involved in shipping. E. J. Kehoe. il Ry Age 140:20-1 Ja 2 '56
Radiological health or radiation protection? M. Sachs and R. Sullivan. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:575-80 My '56
Radon levels found in mines in New York state. S. J. Harris. map A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:54-60 Jl '54
Regulating the atom; 28 states engaged in activities relating to radiation protection. Chem & Eng N 34:622 F 6 '56
Regulation of radiation exposure by legislative means. U S Nat Bur Stand Handbook 61:1-60; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '55
Remote-control handling devices for work behind shielding walls of hot labs. F. Ring, jr. il diags Mech Eng 78:828-31 S '56
Remote operations in U-235 processing. C. A. Rohrmann. il diags Chem Eng 63:195-8 O '56
Safety code for atomic radiation in New York industries. Mo Labour R 79:62 Ja '56
Safety in using cobalt-60 for welding tests. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:45 My '56
Safety lenses for radiant energy. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:18-20+ O '56
Shielding structure facilities for atomic energy research. F. Ring, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 447]:1-18 Je '54
Simple apparatus for handling radioactive barium carbonate obtained by wet combustion. R. B. Duff and A. H. Knight. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p 1469 N 12 '55
Singled out for safety; $1 million/year in dosimeters. il Chem W 78:46+ My 12 '56
So you're going to use radioactive materials. Safety Maint & Prod 112:11-13+ Ag '56
State of the Nation's public health services; public health aspects of atomic energy in peacetime. D. Bergsma. Pub Health Rep 71:43-6 Ja '56
Tower for radiation testing meets unusual requirements. G. Morris. il diag Civil Eng 26:598-600 S '56
Transistors used to detect radiation. Franklin Inst J 262:239 S '56
Transportation of large quantities of radioactive materials. H. Blatz. il A M A Archives Ind Health 14:1-6 Jl '56
Urges lower limits for radiation exposure. G. H. Whipple. Nat Safety N 73:144-6 Mr '56; Same. Safety Maint & Prod 111:39+ My '56
Ventilation of uranium mines. E. C. Tsivoglou and H. E. Ayer. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:363-71 N '54

See also
Atomic bombs—Protective measures
Radioactive waste disposal

Standards
International comparisons of radioactivity standards. A. V. Astin and others. bibliog Science 123:895 My 18 '56

RADIOBIOLOGY. See Radiation—Physiological effect

RADIOCARBON dating
Absolute chronology of the last glaciation. H. E. Suess. bibliog Science 123:355-7 Mr 2 '56
Carbon-14 date for a marine terrace at Santa Cruz, Calif. W. C. Bradley. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 67:675-7, pl 1 My '56
C^{14} dating with a methane proportional counter. W. H. Burke, jr. and W. G. Meinschein. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1137-40 D '55
Lamont natural radiocarbon measurements. W. S. Broecker and others. bibliog Science 124:154-65 Jl 27 '56
Late-pleistocene climates and deep-sea sediments. D. B. Ericson and others. bibliog Science 124:385-9 Ag 31 '56
Late Wisconsin chronology of the Lake Michigan basin correlated with pollen studies. J. H. Zumberge and J. E. Potzer. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 67:271-88, pl 1 Mr '56
New radiocarbon dates and late-pleistocene stratigraphy. R. F. Flint. map diag Am J Sci 254:265-87 bibliog(p285-7) My '56
Paleontology, basis of practical geochronology; practical value of physical age-determination methods. J. A. Jeletzky. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:688-91 Ap '56
Radiocarbon age determination of recent-pleistocene contact in Block 126 field, Eugene island, Gulf of Mexico. E. E. Bray and H. F. Nelson. il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:173-7 Ja '56
Radiocarbon dates for Kara Kamar, Afghanistan, University of Pennsylvania II. C. S. Coon and E. K. Ralph. Science 122:921-2 N 11 '55
Radiocarbon dates of Mankato drift in Minnesota. H. E. Wright, jr. and M. Rubin. bibliog Science 124:625-6 O 5 '56
Rate of postglacial rise of sea level. F. P. Shepard and H. E. Suess. bibliog Science 123:1082-3 Je 15 '56
Scientists study sweep of glacial ice sheet. Elec Eng 75:450 My '56
U.S. geological survey radiocarbon dates III. M. Rubin and H. E. Suess. bibliog Science 123:442-8 Mr 16 '56
University of Michigan radiocarbon dates. H. R. Crane. bibliog Science 124:664-72 O 12 '56
Yale natural radiocarbon measurements. R. S. Preston and others. bibliog Science 122:954-60 N 18 '55; Correction. 123:464 Mr 16 '56

RADIOCHEMICAL analysis
Activation analysis of trace impurities in germanium using scintillation spectrometry. G. H. Morrison and J. F. Cosgrove. Anal Chem 28:320-3 Mr '56
Radiometric determination of inorganic fluoride. E. I. Onstott and W. P. Ellis. Anal Chem 28:393-7 Mr '56
Separation of radioactive silver-111 from pile-irradiated palladium. F. Sicilio and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:365-6 Mr '56

RADIOCHEMISTRY
Atomic refinery in miniature. il Oil & Gas J 54:95 Ag 13 '56
Boom in nuclear know-how; problems of breaking into radiochemistry. Chem W 78: 48+ Mr 24 '56
Chemical effects of (n,2n) activation of iodine in the alkyl iodides. C. E. McCauley and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3246-52 Jl 20 '56
Concatenated pulse column. A. C. Jealous and E. Lieberman. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:366-70 S '56
Direct radiometric measurement by gamma-ray scintillation spectrometer. P. M. Hurley. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:395-411 Ap '56
Effect of iodine on the radiolysis of benzene. R. H. Schuler. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 381-2 Mr '56
Effect of solutes on the molecular yields in the radiolysis of aqueous solutions. H. A. Schwarz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4960-4 O 5 '55
Effect of ultraviolet light on alkaline solutions of glucose and certain other sugars. T. C. Laurent. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1875-7 My 5 '56
Estimating costs for radiochemical plants. W. G. Stockdale. Chem Eng 63:185-7 Ap '56
Hot atom chemistry of carbon; particularly in aromatic systems. A. G. Schrodt and W. F. Libby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1267-73 Ap 5 '56
Labeling simply; merely sealing tritium gas in with organic compounds. K. E. Wilzbach. il Chem & Eng N 34:4616+ S 24 '56
Mechanism in the radiolysis of aqueous formic acid solutions. W. M. Garrison and others. J Chem Phys 24:631-2 Mr '56
Mechanism in the radiolysis of aqueous glycine solutions. W. M. Garrison and B. M. Weeks. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:616-17; 25:585 Mr, S '56

RADIOCHEMISTRY—*Continued*
Organic radiation reactions with dissolved radioactive iodine. W. W. Miller and others. J Chem Phys 23:2457-8 D '55
Primary quantum yield in the photolysis of hydrogen peroxide at 3130 Å. and the primary radical yield in the X- and γ-radiolysis of water. F. S. Dainton. Am Chem Soc J 78:1278-9 Ap 5 '56
Quantitative radio-paper chromatographic techniques in biochemistry; abstract and discussion. F. P. W. Winteringham. Chem & Ind p513-14 Je 16 '56
Radiation chemistry of hydrocarbon polymers; polyethylene, polymethylene and octacosane. A. A. Miller and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:599-604 My '56
Radiation chemistry of *n*-hexane and cyclohexane liquids. H. A. Dewhurst. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1254-5 Je '56
Radiation chemistry of organic substances. E. Collinson and A. J. Swallow. Chem R 56: 471-568 bibliog(637 ref, p553-68) Je '56
Radiation chemistry of the aqueous formic acid—ferric sulfate system. E. J. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5786-8 N 20 '55
Radiation chemistry of water vapor; the indirect effect on deuterium. R. F. Firestone. Am Chem Soc J 78:3226-7 Jl 5 '56
Radiochemical measurements of the natural fission rate of uranium and the natural occurrence of the short-lived iodine isotopes. P. K. Kuroda and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:603 S '56
Radiochemical separation of actinium and its daughters by means of lead sulfate. N. E. Rogers and R. M. Watrous. bibliog Anal Chem 27:2009-12 D '55
Radiochemical studies of the high-energy fission process. H. G. Hicks and R. S. Gilbert. bibliog Phys R 100:1286-93 D 1 '55
Radiochemical studies of the interaction of lead with protons in the energy range 0.6 to 3.0 bev. R. Wolfgang and others. bibliog Phys R 103:394-403 Jl 15 '56
Radiochemical study of Tl^{195}, Tl^{197}, and Tl^{198m}. J. D. Knight and E. W. Baker. il Phys R 100:1334-8 D 1 '55
Radiochemically pure cerium; new specification of chemical purity. M. L. Salutsky and others. diag Anal Chem 27:1960-2 D '55
Radiolysis of aqueous solutions of hydrazine. H. A. Dewhurst and M. Burton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5781-5 N 20 '55
Radiolysis of ethane; molecular detachment of hydrogen. L. M. Dorfman. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:826-8 Je '56
Radiolysis products from ethyl alcohol; effect of total energy input on the radiolysis products. A. S. Newton and W. R. McDonell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4554-5 S 20 '56
Radiolytic oxidation of organic compounds. N. Bach. il Chem Eng Prog 51:478-9 O '55
Theory of radiation chemistry; radical reaction mechanism in the tracks of ionizing radiations. A. K. Ganguly and J. L. Magee. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:129-34 Jl '56

Study and teaching

Radiochemistry for colleges. W. F. Libby. Chem & Eng N 34:2522 My 21 '56

RADIOCHEMISTRY laboratories
Continental Oil decides to build $500,000 atomic radiation laboratory. diag Chem & Eng N 34:4753 O 1 '56
Irradiation laboratory. il Engineer 202:309 Ag 31 '56
Laboratory for remote analysis of highly radioactive samples. F. W. Dykes and others. il plans diags Anal Chem 28:1084-91 Jl '56
Radiochemical centre at Amersham; abstract. W. P. Grove. Chem & Ind p542-3 Je 23 '56
Radiochemical centre, Amersham, England. il Chem & Ind p611-12 Jl 7 '56

Equipment

Radiation-chemistry research; Tube Investments ltd. il diag Elec J 156:620-1 Mr 2 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:437-8 Mr 23 '56

Safety measures

Health problems associated with the radiochemical processing industry. H. M. Parker. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:454-7 My '56
Requirement of safety is high in sampling radiochemical process liquids. D. E. Pierce. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup77A-8A Mr '56

RADIOGRAPHY
Applications of radioactivity for the control and testing of automotive materials; abstract. H. A. Tuttle and G. E. Noakes. Automotive Ind 115:100+ Jl 1 '56
Checking quality with atom cameras. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:75-6 Mr '56
Color autoradiography. G. W. Buckaloo and D. V. Cohn. Science 123:333 F 24 '56
Gamma radiographic control of welded transmission lines. C. C. Bates. bibliog il map diags Welding J 34:1081-96 N '55
High resolution autoradiography. Metallurgia 53:48-9 Ja '56
High-resolution microradiography. W. A. Ladd and others. il Science 123:370-1 Mr 2 '56
High-resolution microradiography using low-voltage X-rays. A. Engström and R. C. Greulich. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:758-9 Jl '56
Image intensification in radiology; discussion. il Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:845-9 N '55
Inspection; X-ray motion pictures. Iron Age 178:120 Ag 23 '56
Intensification of the X-ray image in industrial radiology. A. Nemet and W. F. Cox. bibliog il diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:345-55 My '56; Discussion. 103 pt B:355-9 My '56; Elec J 155:2098 D 23 '55
Isotope Products wing designed for radiography. il Elec Eng 74:1026 N '55
Liquid emulsion autoradiography of metals. J. C. Bokros and P. C. Rosenthal. il J Metals 8:Trans 286-8 F '56
Localization and quantitation of water in biological samples by historadiography. A. Engström and D. Glick. bibliog Science 124: 27-8 Jl 6 '56
Microradiography with soft X-rays. R. H. Müller. il Anal Chem 28:sup45A-6A+ Ja '56
Radiographic inspection of loaded rocket motors. J. Buchanan and B. D. Herbert. Ind & Eng Chem 48:730-1 Ap '56
16mm projector for research films. S. A. Weinberg and others. il SMPTE J 63:196-8 N '54
Stereo X-ray motion pictures. S. A. Weinberg and others. il diags SMPTE J 62:377-83 My '54
Today, you see through metal with a portable atomic camera; how gamma-ray camera works. S. Elonka. il diags Power 100:116-17 Ja '56
Using atomic cameras for inspecting and testing. il Mill & Factory 58:137 F '56
X-rays in forty seconds; xeroradiographic X-ray unit. il Nat Safety N 73:86+ Ap '56

See also
Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Metals—X ray inspection
Welding—X ray inspection

RADIOISOTOPES. See Isotopes; Radioactive tracers
RADIOLYSIS. See Radiochemistry
RADIOMETERS
Comparison of two radiometer circuits. S. J. Goldstein, jr. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1663-6 N '55
Five-band recording spectroradiometer. C. S. McCamy. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56: 293-9 My '56
Increasing the sensitivity of a commercial spectroradiometer. A. E. Hardy and G. P. Kirkpatrick. diag R Sci Instr 27:417-18 Je '56
Now you can measure heat quickly at a safe distance; radiometer. S. Elonka. il diag Power 99:116-17 D '55
Simple ultraviolet radiometer. S. C. Stern and C. W. Hill. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 26:1122-4 D '55

See also
Bolometers

RADIOSCOPIC diagnosis. See Diagnosis, Radioscopic
RADIOTHERAPY
Health problems associated with the use of radioisotopes in medicine. C. L. Dunham. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:451-3 My '56
Idle isotopes. Sci Am 195:111-12 S '56

RADIOTHERAPY—*Continued*
Radioactive cobalt therapy unit. il Engineer 202:42 Jl 13 '56; Elec J 157:50 Jl 6 '56
What to do with a radioactive building? Kelly clinic in Baltimore. il A M A Archives Ind Health 14:297-8 S '56

Apparatus

Electrical engineering in 1954; equipment for radiotherapy. il Engineer 199:62 Ja 14 '55

Dosage

Remote control apparatus for the movement of dosage measuring or similar equipment to indicated positions. B. J. Perry and N. H. Pierce. il diags J Sci Instr 33:91-3 My '56

RADIUM
Fractional precipitation or crystallization systems. E. F. Joy and J. H. Payne, jr. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2157-61 O '55
Mineral facts and problems; radium. J. E. Crawford. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 729-33 '56
Radium-barium separation process. M. L. Salutsky and J. G. Stites, jr. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2162-6 O '55

Physiological effect

External radiation exposure in the radium-dial painting industry. J. E. Silson and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:503-8 N '55

RADIUM D

Nuclear reactions

Gamma radiation in RaD and RaE decay. R. W. Fink and others. bibliog Phys R 103: 651-5 Ag 1 '56

RADIUM E

Nuclear reactions

Gamma radiation in RaD and RaE decay. R. W. Fink and others. bibliog Phys R 103: 651-5 Ag 1 '56

RADIUM poisoning
Acute toxicity of radon. D. A. Morken. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:435-8 O '55
Radon inhalation studies in rats. S. H. Cohn and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 7:508-15 Je '53; Discussion. 9:335 Ap '54

RADOMES
Automatic measurement of phase retardation for radome analysis. M. J. Kofoid. diags R Sci Instr 27:450-2 Jl '56
Pneumatic buildings. M. Kamrass. il diags Sci Am 194:131-2+ Je '56
See also
Airplanes—Radomes

RADON
Acute toxicity of radon. D. A. Morken. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:435-8 O '55
Evaluation and control of health hazards in the uranium mining industry. E. C. Tsivoglou. il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 14:69-76 Jl '56
Health protection of uranium miners and millers. S. E. Miller and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:48-55 Jl '56
Polonium in urine of miners exposed to radon. M. Sultzer and J. B. Hursh. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:89-100 F '54
Radon inhalation studies in rats. S. H. Cohn and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 7:508-15 Je '53; Discussion. 9:335 Ap '54
Radon levels found in mines in New York state. S. J. Harris. map A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:54-60 Jl '54
Retention of radon decay products in human lungs. C. Jech. bibliog il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 13:475-9 My '56
Uranium mining operations on the Colorado plateau. J. D. Torrey and P. W. Jacoe. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:375-7 O '55
Ventilation of uranium mines. E. C. Tsivoglou and H. E. Ayer. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:363-71 N '54

Nuclear reactions

Decay of Rn^{220} and Rn^{222}. L. Madansky and F. Rasetti. Phys R 102:464-5 Ap 15 '56
Properties of Em^{221}. F. F. Momyer, jr. and E. K. Hyde. Phys R 101:136-8 Ja 1 '56

RADON in the body
Radiation dosage from breathing radon and its daughter products. J. Shapiro. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Health 14:169-77 Ag '56

RAFTERS
New machine cuts costs, speeds output of rafters. il House & Home 9:194 Je '56

RAFTS
Protection of saw-logs against marine borers. P. C. Trussell and others. bibliog il map diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:67-80 F '56

RAGS
Cotton rags. M. Pankewer. Paper Tr J 140: 42-3 Ja 30 '56

RAGWEED
Spiral male nuclei in ragweed pollen. A. Yuasa. diags Science 123:633-4 Ap 13 '56

RAIL joints
Deep freeze for rail joints; tight-rail track construction. G. M. Magee. il Ry Age 140: 38-40 Je 11 '56

Welding

Application of pressure welding to fabricate continuous welded rail. D. C. Hastings. il Welding J 34:1065-9 N '55
Machine welds 1,440-ft. rails; Santa Fe railway. il Constr Methods 37:146-7 N '55
Manual-arc welding of butt joints in crane rails. I. Kutuchief. il diags Welding J 34: 1179-84 D '55
Riding smooth on welded rails; butt welding of crane joints at A. O. Smith corp. il diags Factory Management 114:114-15 My '56

RAILINGS
See also
Bridge railings

RAILINGS, Bridge. See Bridge railings

RAILROAD accidents. See Railroads—Accidents

RAILROAD and utilities commissioners, National association of. See National association of railroad and utilities commissioners

RAILROAD associations
See also Association of American railroads; Car department officer's association

Directories

Handy reference to railroad associations. Ry Age 140:66 Mr 5; 141:41 Jl 2 '56

RAILROAD bridges. See Bridges, Railroad

RAILROAD construction. See Railroads—Construction

RAILROAD engineering
American institute of electrical engineers winter meeting, New York; abstracts of papers of interest to railroad engineers. Ry Age 140:7-8 F 13 '56
Modernizing the railways. map Elec R (Lond) 156:139-42 Ja 28 '55; il Elec J 154:266-7 Ja 28 '55; Engineer 199:124-7 Ja 28 '55; Engineering 179:102-3 Ja 28 '55
Railroad economic future dependent upon engineering. J. M. Symes. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1182 Mr 8 '56
See also
Bridges, Railroad
Cars
International railway congress
Locomotives
Railroad research
Railroads—Construction
Railroads—Earthwork
Railroads—Maintenance and repair
Railroads—Track

History

Britain's first trunk line; railway civil engineering in the 1830's. W. K. Wallace. Engineering 180:622 N 4 '55

RAILROAD engineers
How are railroads doing in the scramble for engineers? panel discussion. Ry Age 140: 44-7 Ap 16 '56

RAILROAD labor. See Railroads—Employees

RAILROAD land grants
Railway wins again. Oil & Gas J 54:80 Ap 9 '56
Union Pacific title upheld. Oil & Gas J 54:69 Mr 5 '56

RAILROAD land grants—*Continued*
Vast oil lands at stake; landowners, Union Pacific tangle in Colorado court battle over petroleum reserves on land-grant tract. map Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 F 27 '56

RAILROAD law
Congress did little for railroads in 1956. Ry Age 141:8+ Ag 6 '56
Congress will listen, look, stop. W. J. Taft. Ry Age 140:142-3 Ja 9 '56
Legal oil on a troubled fire; Supreme court upholds union shop under Railway labor act. Bsns W p 172 My 26 '56
Review of 1955 railway operations; legislation. J. E. Monroe. Ry Age 140:164-5 Ja 9 '56

See also
Interstate commerce commission
Railroads—Rates
Railroads and state

RAILROAD libraries
See also
Canadian national railways—Library
Railway association of Canada—Library

RAILROAD management. See Railroads—Management

RAILROAD operation of pipe lines. See Petroleum pipe lines—Railroad operation

RAILROAD public relations association
Annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Ry Age 140:68-70 Je 25 '56

RAILROAD rates. See Railroads—Rates

RAILROAD research
Chesapeake & Ohio thinks of tomorrow today. il Ry Age 140:38-40 Je 4 '56
Contributions to railway research. il Ry Age 141:38-42 Ag 13; 30-4 S 10 '56
What a researcher dreams about. G. M. Magee. il Ry Age 140:46-9 Mr 12 '56

RAILROAD shops. See Car shops; Locomotive shops; Railroads—Shops

RAILROAD stations. See Railroads—Stations

RAILROAD strikes
Avoiding a railway crash. Economist 174:5-7 Ja 1 '55
Lessons from the railways. Economist 174:165-7 Ja 15 '55
Means to what end? Economist 174:87-8 Ja 8 '55
Walkouts tie up lines, telephone and rail. il Bsns W p 174+ Mr 19 '55

RAILROAD superintendents, American association of. See American association of railroad superintendents

RAILROAD supplies. See Railroads—Equipment and supplies

RAILROAD supplies industry
American steel foundries; boom in rail equipment bolstering profits. H. Nelkin. Barron's 35:15+ O 24 '55
Contributions to railway research. il Ry Age 141:38-42 Ag 13; 30-4 S 10 '56

See also
Railway progress institute
Westinghouse air brake company

Exhibitions

What's new in maintenance of way equipment; preview of Chicago exhibit. il Ry Age 141:24-9 S 10 '56

Securities

Changed position for rail equipment? with position of leading companies. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 98:594-6+ Ag 4 '56
Over the hump; freight car builders head for a near-record year. A. Glenn. Barron's 36:11+ Ap 9 '56

RAILROAD ties
Machine unloads ties from cars as fast as they are needed. il Ry Age 141:42-3 Ag 6 '56
Wooden railway sleepers. Engineering 178:230 Ag 20 '54

See also
Railway tie association

RAILROAD ties, Concrete
Fastening rails to concrete sleepers. diag Engineer 201:142-3 Ja 27 '56; il Engineering 181:280 Ap 27 '56
German railroads roll on concrete. il Concrete 64:25 Je '56

RAILROAD transfer service
Prize; the Cross-Chicago travel link; Parmelee transportation co. legal offensive against new contract to Railroad transfer service. map Bsns W p 168 D 17 '55

RAILROAD yards. See Railroads—Yards

RAILROADS
Railroad economic future dependent upon engineering. J. M. Symes. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1182 Mr 8 '56
Railroad industry in 1956. R. S. Henry. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2859 D 29 '55
Railroads; a growth industry. J. M. Symes. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1970 N 10 '55
Railroads and the coal industry. W. W. Patchell. il Min Cong J 42:57-9 Ag '56
Steel strike blurs railroad outlook. Ry Age 141:7-8 Jl 16 '56
We must have super-railroads. J. W. Barriger. Ry Age 140:25-8 F 20 '56

See also
Bridges, Railroad
Cars
Council of rail and truck common carriers
Electric railroads
Freight cars
Grade crossings
Locomotives
Motor cars (railroad)
Rack railroads
Railroad engineering
Railroad research
Railroad ties
Railroads and state
Rails
Rapid transit
Transportation
Trestles

Accidents

Defective switch stand caused Frisco derailment. Ry Age 139:12-13 D 26 '55
ICC asks RDC brake tests; report on investigation of Feb. 28 collisions on Boston & Maine. Ry Age 140:11-12 My 21 '56
1955 second best passenger safety year; accident statistics. Ry Age 140:15 F 20 '56
Railway accidents. Engineering 181:1 Ja 6 '56
Railway accidents in 1953. Engineering 178:551-2 O 20 '54
Report on derailment of PRR Embassy. Ry Age 140:12+ Ap 9 '56
Report on Los Angeles derailment. Ry Age 140:13+ Mr 26 '56
Safety on the rails. Economist 177:1187-8 D 31 '55
Still too many deaths and injuries. J. H. Williams. Ry Loco & Cars 129:54-5 D '55
Train fouling track caused head-end collision on Northern Pacific. Ry Age 139:8-9 D 5 '55

See also
Railroads—Safety measures

Accounting

How many repair bills here? simplify procedure for billing minor train repairs. il Ry Age 140:63+ F 6 '56
Making cost figures profitable. W. B. Wright. Ry Age 141:40-3+ Jl 16 '56
Meaningful figures for management; responsibility accounting. J. A. Higgins. Ry Age 140:32-3+ My 28 '56

See also
Railroads—Finance
Railroads—Records
also Association of American railroads—Accounting division

Advertising

Advertising does build off-peak riding; Reading promotes special round-trip fares from suburban towns to downtown Philadelphia. il Ry Age 141:28-30 S 17 '56
Low-keyed publicity pays off for railroad. Ed & Pub 87:24 D 18 '54
Railroad advertising draws passengers by reshaping public opinion. il Ry Age 141:7-8 Jl 23 '56
Railroad uses public relations ads to gain employes. Ed & Pub 89:52 Mr 31 '56
When freight is the star passenger; advertisement by Southern Pacific. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 253:48 N 18 '55

Air brakes

See Air brakes

Airline competition

Air lines luring more passengers. Ry Age 140:11 Je 4 '56
Railroads react to competition. R. R. Young. Aviation W 65:42 Jl 30 '56

RAILROADS—Airline competition—*Continued*
Rails ask end to airline subsidy. Aviation W 65:41 S 17 '56; Discussion. K. K. Hoyt. 65:102 O 29 '56

Automatic stop and train control
Automatic train control. Elec J 156:123 Ja 13 '56
Casey Jones goes electronic. il Electronics 29: 12+ Ja '56
New Haven operates train by remote control. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:10+ Ja '56; Same abr. Ry Age 139:50+ D 12 '55

Brakes
See Air brakes

Braking
ICC asks RDC brake tests; report on investigation of Feb. 28 collisions on Boston & Maine. Ry Age 140:11-12 My 21 '56
Water cuts slipping on stiff grade! il Ry Age 140:47 Ap 2 '56
See also
Air brakes

Bridge crossing
See Bridges, Railroad

Buildings and structures
Railroad men for railroad work; Rock Island construction gang. il Ry Age 139:28-30 N 28 '55
To boost morale and public favor, railroads go for more air cooling. Ry Age 141:7-8 Ag 13 '56
See also
Bridges, Railroad
Car shops
Freight houses
Locomotive shops
Railroads—Painting
Railroads—Shops
Railroads—Stations
Railroads—Terminals

Car departments
See also
Car department officers' association

Cars
See Cars; Dining cars; Freight cars; Ore cars

Centralized traffic control
See Railroads—Signals

Claims
Claim in writing under Carmack amendment construed in tenth circuit case; Loveless v. Universal carloading & distributing co. Weekly Underw 173:1153 N 12 '55
Railroads ask limit to damage-claim liability. Ry Age 140:11 Ja 2 '56

Commuter service
Commutation noose; must the rope pull tighter? il Ry Age 140:95-6 My 21 '56
Commutation, what lies ahead? il Ry Age 141: 7-8 Ag 27 '56
Commuter battle spans Hudson. il map Bsns W p 138+ Ja 22 '55
New York Central seeks six per cent commutation return. Ry Age 141:12-13 S 17 '56
Quick turnaround time a trend; Baltimore & Ohio. il Ry Age 140:97 My 21 '56

Competitive transportation
Chemical plants on waterways threatened by rail legislation, shipping operators declare. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ My 14 '56
Competition between regulated and unregulated transport. H. Koontz. Pub Util 58: 217-30 Ag 16 '56
Economics of inland transport, by A. W. Milne; commentary, by J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 140:70-1+ Mr 19 '56
Speed, specialization and flexibility among non-rail freight haulers; illustrations with text. Ry Age 139:64-5 O 24 '55
See also
Highway transportation
Railroads—Airline competition
Railroads—Motor vehicle competition
Railroads—Waterways competition

Consolidation
Erie, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western and Delaware & Hudson study merger. Ry Age 141:10-11 S 17 '56
Erie merger prospects; savings, but maybe some loss. map Bsns W p56-8+ S 22 '56
Jim Hill's dream revived. map Bsns W p 122-5+ F 4 '56
Railroad mergers coming soon. R. W. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 97:631-3+ F 18 '56

Construction
Building Colombia's future. il map Eng N 157:63-4+ O 11 '56
Construction to hit boom level. H. H. Hall. il Ry Age 140:138-9 Ja 9 '56
Ecuador builds 94-mile railway. il map Ry Age 139:41-2 D 12 '55
Rail construction booming in Canada's northland. J. Montagnes. Barron's 36:25-6 F 20 '56
See also
Railroads—Earthwork
Railroads—Relocation
Railroads—Track

Costs
Railroad cost index, road construction. Eng N 153:109 O 7 '54
Roller bearings will pay their way. Ry Age 141:26-9 Jl 30 '56
Transportation ratios, 1955 vs 1954 and 1953. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1448 Mr 22 '56

Crossings
See also
Grade crossings

Damage from floods, storms, etc.
Floods again strike roads in East. Ry Age 139:10-11 O 24 '55
Yule floods cripple western railroads. Ry Age 140:12 Ja 2 '56

Development work
Choosing sites for expansion, industry turns to the railroads. Ry Age 141:7-8 Jl 30 '56

Earthwork
Do-it-yourself grading pays off in low unit costs on the Frisco. il Ry Age 140:24-7 Ap 23 '56
Eliminating eight bridges saves $1.3 million; stream channel changes. il plan Ry Age 140: 41-2 Je 18 '56
Equipment team with versatile motor grader reshapes roadway fast. il Ry Age 140:59 Je 25 '56
Rock makes rail relocation tough, costly, tedious job; Spokane, Portland, and Seattle railway. il Constr Methods 38:101 Mr '56

Electric equipment
American institute of electrical engineers fall general meeting, Chicago; abstracts of papers on railroad operations. Ry Age 139: 27 N 7 '55
In this new yard at Houston cars save an average of five hours; retarders are controlled by electronics. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 140:28-9 Ja 30 '56
Instrument finds grounds in cables. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:69 Jl '56
Research and engineering progress, 1955; rail. il diag Gen Elec R 59:41-3 Ja '56
Siemens indicator at Fenchurch street. il diag Elec J 157:964 S 28 '56
See also
Electric motors, Railway
Railroads—Signals

Electrification
Electrical engineering in 1954; railway electrification. il Engineer 199:61-2 Ja 14 '55
Electrification; AAR Electrical section committee report. Ry Loco & Cars 130:70-1 Ag '56
European rail plan. Elec J 157:103 Jl 13 '56

RAILROADS—Electrification—*Continued*
Potentialities of railway electrification at the standard frequency. E. L. E. Wheatcroft and H. H. C. Barton. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:411-21 Ag '56; Same cond. Engineer 201:162-4, 194-6 F 3-10 '56; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 158:227-8 F 10 '56; Inst E E J ns 2:720 D '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:421-32 Ag '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:250-1 F 17 '56; Inst E E J ns 2: 720-3 D '56; Elec J 156:413 F 10 '56
See also
Electric locomotives

Brazil
First stage of the electrification of the Estrada de ferro Santos a Jundiai. R. J. B. Chatterton and D. H. Rooney. map plans diags Inst E E Proc 100 pt 1:319-31 N '53; Discussion. 100 pt 1:332-8; 102 pt A:94-8 N '53, F '55

Europe
International railway electrification; filling an important gap in Europe. map Engineering 181:121 F 3 '56

France
French main line electrification. Elec J 153: 1445 N 5 '54
Main line electrification. il map Elec R (Lond) 155:807 N 19 '54

Great Britain
A.c. electrification on British railways. Engineer 201:253 Mr 16 '56
Background to proposals for railway electrification. il Elec J 154:268-9 Ja 28 '55
British electrical power convention president's address; abstracts. J. Dalton. Elec J 156: 1633-4 My 25 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:865-6 My 25 '56; Engineer 201:591-2 Je 1 '56
British railway electrification. Engineering 181:187 Ap 6 '56
By electricity to Chelmsford. il Engineering 181:482-3 Je 15 '56
Electric railway traction; brief historical survey. B. K. Cooper. il Elec R (Lond) 158: 818-22 My 18 '56
Electricity for railways. Economist 179:1022+ Je 9 '56
Electricity in rail transportation; abstracts. S. B. Warder. Engineer 201:592-4 Je 1 '56; il Elec J 156:1740-1 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:916-17 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156: 1748-9 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:918-19 Je 1 '56
Electrification of Chelmsford line. il Elec J 156:1935 Je 15 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:1036-7 Je 15 '56
Electrification of the Manchester-Sheffield-Wath lines, Eastern and London Midland regions, British railways. J. A. Broughall and K. J. Cook. il map plans diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:159-77 Ap '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:178-86; 103 pt A:69-74, 624-8 Ap '55, F, D '56
Glasgow railway electrification. map Elec R (Lond) 158:774 My 11 '56
Manchester-Sheffield electrification. il Elec J 153:865-7 S 17 '54
Railway electrification in the Commonwealth; abstracts. E. L. E. Wheatcroft and H. H. C. Barton. il Elec J 156:1752-3 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:922-3 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156:1755-6 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:923-4 Je 1 '56
Railway modernisation. B. Robértson. Elec R (Lond) 158:443 Mr 23 '56
Railway modernisation; standard-frequency electrification for British railways. B. K. Cooper. il map Elec R (Lond) 158:385-7 Mr 16 '56

India
Electrification on eastern railway. Engineer 200:597 O 21 '55

Japan
Japan adopts 60-cycle electrification. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:81 S '56

Norway
Norwegian railway electrification. il map Elec R (Lond) 158:53-4 Ja 13 '56

Russia
Russia looks to electrification. A. Seredin. Ry Loco & Cars 130:75 Je '56

South Africa
More rail electrification in South Africa. G. H. Lepper. il diag Elec J 156:995-6 Mr 30 '56
Progress of electrification; South African railways. il Elec R (Lond) 157:709-11 O 7 '55

Spain
Railway electrification in Spain. B. K. Cooper. il map Elec R (Lond) 157:1205-6 D 23 '55

Employees
Better supervisors get promoted. G. N. Daffern. Ry Age 140:18-22 F 27; 22-6 Mr 26; 37-40 Ap 30; 37-41 My 28; 60-2+ Je 25 '56
Does your pay match your job? executive salary administration based on systematic job classification. F. J. Knight and W. J. Pedicord. Ry Age 140:26-9 Ap 9 '56
For rails, the battle starts. Bsns W p 169-70 S 15 '56
Here's a new railroad position; road foreman-trainmaster. Ry Age 141:34 S 24 '56
Hire young men, pay them well. B. W. Heineman. Ry Age 139:8 O 31 '55
Hiring a new man? what kind? R. E. Westmeyer. Ry Age 139:62+ N 14 '55
How good is the supervisor? an appraisal system helps Canadian Pacific's operating department. Ry Age 141:35-7 S 24 '56
Industry looks to the campus. J. M. Symes. Ry Age 139:7-8 N 21 '55
Legal oil on a troubled fire; Supreme court upholds union shop under Railway labor act. Bsns W p 172 My 26 '56
Odious comparisons on the railways; employing private contractors on track maintenance. Economist 178:108+ Ja 14 '56
Ophthalmological problems among railroad employees. K. L. Roper. Ind Med 23:50-4 F '54
Payment on the rail. Economist 178:281 Ja 28 '56
Railroad men for railroad work; Rock Island construction gang. il Ry Age 139:28-30 N 28 '55
Railways compete for young engineers. Eng N 156:26 Mr 22 '56
Review of 1955 railway operations; employment and wages. J. E. Monroe. Ry Age 140:153-7 Ja 9 '56
Right-to-work law doesn't void Railway act, Texas court rules. Bsns W p 121 Ag 4 '56
Selling employees the changed emphasis; abstract. G. N. Daffern. Ry Age 140:68-9 Je 25 '56
Still too many deaths and injuries. J. H. Williams. Ry Loco & Cars 129:54-5 D '55
Twenty years of benefit programs for railroad workers. Mo Labor R 79:815-17 Jl '56
$290 million wage hike proposed. Ry Age 139:7-8 D 19 '55
Union shop upheld by Supreme court; Railway labor act's provision. Ry Age 140:12-13 My 28 '56
What's ahead for foremen? report of Locomotive maintenance officers association. Ry Loco & Cars 129:59 D '55
Why be a foreman? Ry Age 139:31-3 N 21 '55
See also
Railroads—Pensions
Railroads—Wages

Training
Pennsylvania school for engineers. Ry Loco & Cars 129:63-4 N '55
Railroads develop top brass of 1965. Ry Age 141:7-8 Jl 2 '56
Sharpening up the front man; New Haven special training classes. Ry Age 140:90-1 My 21 '56
Training electric traction staffs. Engineering 181:62 Ja 13 '56
See also
Cars, Instruction

Equipment and supplies
Billion papers a year! railroad votes one-shot electronic computer plan; Chesapeake & Ohio railway. R. F. Brown; J. F. Feagler. il Credit & Fin Management 57:14-15 N '55

RAILROADS—Equipment and supplies—*Cont.*
Clearing breakdowns in confined spaces; London transport equipment for work in tunnels. Engineering 180:865 D 23 '55
Cowans, Sheldon and co. railway breakdown crane. il diags Engineer 200:628-9 O 28 '55; Engineering 180:706-7 N 18 '55
Custom-tailored crane. il Ry Age 141:30 Jl 30 '56
Equipment team with versatile motor grader reshapes roadway fast. il Ry Age 140:59 Je 25 '56
How electronics cuts railroad costs; panel discussion. Ry Age 140:8+ My 28 '56
How electrons move the railroads. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 141:36-9 Jl 16 '56
Machine unloads ties from cars as fast as they are needed. il Ry Age 141:42-3 Ag 6 '56
Modernizing the railways. map Elec R (Lond) 156:139-42 Ja 28 '55; il Elec J 154:266-7 Ja 28 '55
Railroad automation is growing. Ry Age 140: 7-8 My 14 '56
Railroads get a pint-sized engine; pigmy shunter; illustration with text. Bsns W p82 Jl 7 '56
Six ton Diesel-electric railway crane. il Engineering 180:835 D 16 '55
Travelling jib crane for London transport underground system. il Engineer 200:915 D 23 '55

See also
Air brakes
Cars
Freight cars
Locomotives
Railroad supplies industry
Railroads—Electric equipment
Railroads—Maintenance and repair
Railroads—Purchasing
Railroads—Rolling stock
Railroads—Shops—Equipment
Railroads—Signals
Rails
Refrigeration on cars, trucks, etc.

Equipment financing

Paying for the rolling stock. Bsns W p 130+ Ja 28 '56
Special freight car, is it financially feasible? I. H. Benham. Ry Age 139:67-70 O 24 '55

Excursions

Advertising does build off-peak riding; Reading promotes special round-trip fares from suburban towns to downtown Philadelphia. il Ry Age 141:28-30 S 17 '56

Fares

Fare pleas supported by eastern roads. Ry Age 141:8+ S 17 '56
Five per cent fare rise, enough or too much? Ry Age 140:7-8+ Ap 2 '56
Higher fares will yield $27 million. Ry Age 140:11 My 7 '56
Rail fare proposals stimulate further passenger shifts to air. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 65:43+ S 10 '56

See also
Railroads—Excursions

Finance

Dynamic future of the railroad industry. D. C. Bevan. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1629+ O 20 '55
Financial aspects of our transportation revolution. D. I. Mackie. Banking 48:64 Ap '56
Four roads had passenger-service profit. Ry Age 141:11-12 Jl 30 '56
Here's what railroads will spend in 1956 for additions and betterments, including equipment. J. W. Milliken. Ry Age 140:126-9 Ja 9 '56
Highlights from annual reports of 36 railroads. Ry Age 140:23 Ap 30; 53 Je 18; 141:39 S 24 '56
New study calls deficit an accounting phantom; Railroad passenger service costs and financial results. S. Berge. Ry Age 140:86-7 My 21 '56
1955 diner dollars cost $1.04-$1.83. Ry Age 141:10 Jl 9 '56
1955 not estimated at $917 million. Ry Age 140:7-8 F 20 '56
Passenger deficit $637 million; 1955. Ry Age 140:12 Je 4 '56
Passenger service losses in 1955. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2619 My 31 '56
Pre-tax profit margins, 1955 vs. 1954. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1591 Mr 29 '56
Railroad financing, 1957-66. W. A. Grotz. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3074+ Je 28 '56; Abstract. Ry Age 140:47-8 Je 18 '56
Railroads must carry on! W. T. Faricy. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1975, 1999 N 10 '55
Revenues and expenses of railways; Dec. and twelve months of calendar year 1955; tabulation. Ry Age 140:42+ F 20 '56
Review of 1955 railway operations; financial results. J. E. Monroe. Ry Age 140:157-60 Ja 9 '56
Who makes up passenger losses? J. E. Parks. Ry Age 140:28-9+ F 27 '56

See also
Railroads—Costs
Railroads—Fares
Railroads—Management
Railroads—Rates
Railroads—Securities
Railroads—Taxation

also names of railroads, e.g.
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway
Baltimore and Ohio railroad
Bangor and Aroostook railroad
Boston and Maine railroad
Gulf, Mobile and Ohio railroad
Illinois central railroad
Louisville and Nashville railroad
Missouri Pacific railroad
New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad
Seaboard air line railroad
Southern Pacific railroad
Southern railway
Union Pacific railroad
Western Maryland railway

Fires and fire protection

Ways to cut cotton fires. il Ry Age 140:40-1 Mr 5 '56

Flood damage

See Railroads—Damage from floods, storms, etc.

Freight

Freight carloadings, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 113-15 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Freight rate hike will yield $475 million. Ry Age 140:8+ Mr 12 '56
Giving rail freight new pep. il Bsns W p 132+ Mr 5 '55
ICC still apportioning traffic. Ry Age 140:13 Je 18 '56
Measuring the accuracy and structure of businessmen's expectations. R. Ferber. Am Stat Assn J 48:385-413 S '53
Now, freight is moving faster! J. W. Kizzia. il Ry Age 140:32-6 Ja 23 '56
Pocahontas roads in new growth period. H. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 98:23-4+ Mr 31 '56
This could be a record year; Shippers advisory boards carloadings estimate. Ry Age 140:7-8 Ap 9 '56

See also
Freight car service
Freight cars
Railroads—Rates
Railroads—Terminals
Railroads—Yards
Refrigerator cars

Freight agents

Freight agents get time to get out and sell on the Pennsylvania railroad. Ry Age 141: 53-4 Jl 23 '56

Freight cars

See Freight cars

Fuel

Diesel and residual fuel oil purchases by class I railroads in 1955; tabulations. Nat Pet N 48:217 Mid-My '56
Fuel oil from tanker to tank; Atlantic coast line's new handling facilities at Wilmington, N.C. il Ry Age 141:32-3 S 24 '56

Grade crossings

See Grade crossings

Insurance requirements

Railroad cover results of stock insurers; 1950-1954; tables. Nat Underw 59:35 N 24 '55

Leasing

Chicago & North Western to save by leasing Omaha. Ry Age 141:12 Jl 30 '56

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Loading rules

Loading rule changes proposed; report of Car department officers association. Ry Loco & Cars 129:55-6 D '55

Maintenance and repair

Clearing breakdowns in confined spaces; London transport equipment for work in tunnels. Engineering 180:865 D 23 '55

On two jobs; methods study saves $670,000 annually in equipment maintenance; Pennsylvania. H. M. Wood. Ry Age 140:54-5 F 6 '56

Western Pacific mechanical department; how WP is reducing equipment maintenance costs. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:52-4 Ja '56

See also
Locomotive shops
Locomotives, Diesel-electric—Maintenance and repair

Maintenance of way

See Railroads—Track

Management

Automation's application to rail passenger and freight revenue. T. J. Deegan, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2140-1 My 3 '56

Central de-centralizes management. Ry Age 140:37+ Ja 23 '56

Central of Georgia accents the positive even when it's negative. il Ry Age 141:31-2 Ag 20 '56

Economics of intensified use of railway operating and motive power resources. H. H. Phillips. Engineer 199:104-5 Ja 21 '55

How to be an executive. W. M. Keller. Ry Loco & Cars 129:56 N '55

How to revive a railroad; Rutland railway. Fortune 53:196 Ja '56

Managerial freedom and the railroads. H. Koontz. Pub Util 57:655-67 My 10 '56

New Haven's fast switch. Bsns W p31 Ja 28 '56

New signals for the Pennsy. H. Maurer. il Fortune 52:111-17+ N '55

Railroad with young ideas. il Ry Age 140: 43-4+ Ap 30 '56

Railroading after hours. J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 140:36 Ap 9; 16 Ap 16; 30 Ap 23; 40 Ap 30; 68 My 7; 46 My 14; 13 My 21; 33 My 28; 50 Je 4; 37 Je 11; 46 Je 18; 58 Je 25; 141:31 Jl 2; 50 Jl 9; 39 Jl 16; 42 Jl 23; 13 Ag 6; 44 Ag 13; 32 S 3; 34 S 10; 30 S 17; 13 S 24 '56

What's happening on the North Western; interview with B. W. Heineman and C. J. Fitzpatrick. il plan Ry Age 141:46-8 Ag 6 '56

Why merge passenger-public relations work? C. E. Peterson. Ry Age 139:44+ N 21 '55

See also
Freight car service
Railroads—Employees
Railroads—Finance
Railroads—Purchasing
Railroads—Rates
Railroads—Trains

Mechanical departments

Western Pacific mechanical department. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:52-4 Ja; 76-8 F '56

See also Association of American railroads—Mechanical division

Medical service

Award to management; Pennsylvania railroad cited for health achievement program. il Ind Med 25:221-6 My '56

Metamorphosis of the railroad surgeon. Ind Med 23:142-3 Mr '54

Railway surgeon of today. W. P. Gilmer. Ind Med 25:423-4 S '56

Models

Automatic control unit for model railroads. J. Stone. diags Franklin Inst J 262:247-54 O '56

Design challenges of model railroading. L. H. Westcott. Midwest Eng 6:11-12+ Ap '54

Lionel derails sealed-carton selling. Sales Management 76:48 F 1 '56

Lionel; men become boys. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 75:62-3 D 15 '55

Open throttle; U.S. makers of toy trains are back on the track. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:13+ Ap 2 '56

When variety-store merchandiser enters new field; Revell, inc., hobby-toy manufacturer, moves into model electric train field. il Ptr Ink 256:54+ S 28 '56

Motor vehicle auxiliaries

Radio speeds pickup and delivery service; Union Pacific trucks. il Ry Age 140:38 Ja 30 '56

Section toolhouse on wheels, that's piggyback in reverse; maintenance-of-way set-up on the TP&W. il map Ry Age 140:42-4 Mr 5 '56

Motor vehicle competition

Forsees end of rail travel; abstract. A. S. Genet. Ry Age 141:13+ S 24 '56

More trucking to escape regulation. Ry Age 140:8+ Ap 30 '56

Railroads can fight; buy-and-sell truckers. Ry Age 140:12 My 7 '56

Worse than government operation; uneconomic division of traffic between rail and highway. J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 140:32-3+ Ja 30 '56

Negro passengers

Segregation becomes discrimination; ICC rules it unlawful. Ry Age 139:7-8 D 5 '55

Office management

See also
Railroads—Records

Officials

See also American association of railroad superintendents

Operation of pipe lines

See Petroleum pipe lines—Railroad operation

Painting

Paint is a multi-purpose tool for bridges and buildings. il Ry Age 141:27-8 Ag 27 '56

Paint products section; coatings and applicator equipment available to railroads. il Ry Age 141:31-3 Ag 27 '56

See also
Car painting and finishing

Passenger service

Imagination and the railway industry. Engineer 198:235 Ag 13 '54

ICC can't prune passenger service. Ry Age 141:12 S 17 '56

Lack of railroad unity lessens public confidence. J. M. Budd. Ry Age 141:7-8 S 10 '56

New York Central adopts modern approach to passenger business. maps Ry Age 140:7-8 Je 18 '56

New York Central has new passenger service idea. Ry Age 141:12 S 24 '56

Passenger service has a future. W. Brown. Ry Age 140:8 Mr 5 '56

Railroads use varied lures to trim $700 million deficit. Ry Age 140:7-8 Ap 30 '56

Revolution on the railroads. Bsns W p31 Ag 4 '56

Seeing that passengers get their money's worth. il map Ry Age 140:100-1 My 21 '56

Sees bright passenger future. W. P. Kennedy. Ry Age 140:8+ Mr 26 '56

States insist on passenger service, NARUC representatives tell ICC. Ry Age 141:10-11 S 10 '56

Taking a new look at markets; New York Central's passenger department. il Ry Age 140:84-5 My 21 '56

Who makes up passenger losses? J. E. Parks. Ry Age 140:28-9+ F 27 '56

Will the DL&W—Erie coordination projects set a pattern for the industry? interviews with P. M. Shoemaker and P. W. Johnston. map Ry Age 140:36-9 Ap 16 '56

See also
Dining cars
Railroads—Commuter service
also American association of passenger traffic officers

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Passenger traffic

ICC seeks advice on deficit inquiry. Ry Age 141:11-12 Ag 6 '56
Passenger traffic issue. il maps diags Ry Age 140:80-104 My 21 '56
Summer travel up on some railroads. Ry Age 141:7-8 S 3 '56

Pensions

President signs pension act; wants financing plan. Ry Age 141:11 Ag 20 '56
Retirement payments push higher. Ry Age 140:12-13 Ap 30 '56
Twenty years of benefit programs for railroad workers. Mo Labor R 79:815-17 Jl '56

Power

Train power for lightweight trains. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 130:82-5 Mr '56

Public relations

How Southwesterners cut claims. Ry Age 140:55 Ap 2 '56
Public relations side of grade crossing automation; case of the Reading. Ry Age 141:28 Jl 2 '56
Which comes first, service or economies? abstract. G. M. Campbell. il Ry Age 141: 10 Jl 16 '56
Why merge passenger-public relations work? C. E. Peterson. Ry Age 139:44+ N 21 '55
Why the Union Pacific makes its movies. il Ry Age 140:52-4 F 6 '56

Purchasing

Class one railroads purchases up $212.3 million in 1955. Ry Age 140:12 Ap 16 '56
Purchases up again in '56. J. W. Milliken. Ry Age 140:132-3 Ja 9 '56
Railroads to buy. W. T. Faricy. Steel 139:89 Ag 6 '56
Should freight-car prices hold up purchases? C. B. Beck. il Ry Age 139:70-2 O 24 '55

Radio communication

Communications. R. W. McKnight. Ry Age 140:147-8 Ja 9 '56
Here's how words save dollars. il map diag Ry Age 140:48-52 Ap 2 '56
Radio coordinates operations in Union Pacific terminal. il map Ry Age 140:22-3 Ja 2 '56
Radio speeds pickup and delivery service; Union Pacific trucks. il Ry Age 140:38 Ja 30 '56
Railroad radio takes on new growth. Electronics 29:12+ Je '56
Southern Pacific to use microwave equipment. il Ry Age 140:15 F 27 '56
Why the NKP uses train radio. il map Ry Age 140:32-4 F 13 '56

Rates

AAR insists ICC uses fair-share test; rate-making hearings. Ry Age 140:8+ Je 18 '56
Cabinet group's recommendations on rail rates in public interest. A. R. Beatty. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1426+ Mr 22 '56
Charging for railway freights. Economist 178: 595-6 Mr 10 '56
Competition should dictate rates. D. Gordon. Ry Age 139:12-13 N 21 '55
Critical analysis of some aspects of Interstate commerce commission rate policy. H. C. Bunke. bibliog Land Econ 32:134-43 My '56
Demurrage discord. il Chem W 79:62+ S 8 '56
How to make profitable rates. E. G. Kreyling, jr. and H. A. Dugan. Ry Age 140:44-6 Je 11 '56
ICC lets railroads meet water rate. Ry Age 141:8 S 10 '56
ICC upheld in Ogden gateway case. Ry Age 140:12 Je 18 '56
Mountain-Pacific class rates ordered. Ry Age 140:13-14 Ja 9 '56
National industrial traffic league protests demurrage rate rise. Ry Age 141:8+ Ag 13 '56
No umbrella protection for truckers. Ry Age 140:12 Mr 26 '56
On the downgrade? railroads need higher freight rates to sustain earnings. A. Jansen. Barron's 35:11+ D 19 '55
Piggybacking takes a nosedive; attributed directly to the Ex parte 196 railroad freight rate increases. Ry Age 140:7-8 Ap 23 '56
Railroads plug for three shall nots; rate-freedom proposals of the Cabinet committee. Ry Age 140:11-13 My 14 '56
Railroads say ICC thwarts cost cutting; Association of American railroads statement on ICC's full cost approach to competitive rate cases. Ry Age 141:10-11 Ag 13 '56
Railroads seek fast action on rates. Ry Age 140:10-11 Ja 2 '56
Railroads' tariff research group eighteenth progress report. Ry Age 140:12 Je 11 '56
Rate boosts a drag on all commerce. A. W. Vogtle. Ry Age 140:11-12 Ap 2 '56
Rate increase tariffs filed with ICC. Ry Age 140:13 Ja 9 '56
Selective rate changes or across the board? Ry Age 141:21 Jl 30 '56
Stability expected for railroad rates. Ed & Pub 89:88+ Ap 28 '56
Truckers oppose Cabinet report bills; Railway labor executives' association supports railroads' rate-freedom program. Ry Age 140: 8+ My 21 '56
Why ICC made 175 hike permanent. Ry Age 139:8-9 N 28 '55
Will rate hike cut railroad tonnage? Ry Age 140:7-8 Mr 12 '56

Chemicals

Chemicals makers face higher costs in railroad rates. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ S 24 '56

Coal

Coal official charges rails with wasteful practices. Coal Age 61:116 Ap '56

Fertilizers

Transport hike for plant foods called hardship. P. T. Truitt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 13 '56

Iron and steel

Freight; changes are in the wind. R. O. Schulin. Iron Age 178:76 Jl 19 '56
Freight increase coming. Steel 139:73 Ag 20 '56
Freight rates; headed up? Steel 138:39-40 Ja 30 '56

Petroleum and petroleum products

Oil rail rates increased. Oil & Gas J 54:91 Mr 12 '56

Records

Are car records too costly today? H. D. Murphy. Ry Age 140:30-2 F 20 '56
Car reports in a flash; New York Central's new network uses teletype and IBM equipment. il map Ry Age 141:28-30 S 24 '56
Up-to-the-minute car reporting as the Erie does it; IBM-teletype equipment. il map Ry Age 139:32-4 N 28 '55

Regulation

See Interstate commerce commission

Relocation

Building railroad through solid rock; Spokane, Portland & Seattle new 14-mile route. il Ry Age 140:18-19 Ja 2 '56
Rock makes rail relocation tough, costly, tedious job; Spokane, Portland, and Seattle railway. il Constr Methods 38:101 Mr '56
Straight line, faster service; Burlington's program of line improvement between Chicago and Kansas City. il map Ry Age 140: 50-3 Mr 12 '56

Reservation systems

Facsimile for industrial ticket sales; Penn station uses Intrafax equipment. il Ry Age 141:25 S 17 '56
No waiting for reservations; New York Central, New Haven and Santa Fe join forces to provide coast-to-coast Pullman and coach seat reservations. map diags Ry Age 140:103-4 My 21 '56
Reservations sold on sight; New York's Penn station passenger ticket sales and service bureau features closed-circuit tv. il Ry Age 141:24-5 S 17 '56

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Right of way

Baltimore & Ohio searches for uranium along right-of-way; uses rail-highway jeep equipped with detection and recording instruments. il Ry Age 141:31 S 24 '56

Whose oil? whether railroad or U.S. owns oil on land-grant right of way. Bsns W p28 Ja 14 '56

Rolling stock

American institute of electrical engineers winter meeting, New York; abstracts of papers of interest to railroad engineers. Ry Age 140:7-8 F 13 '56

Engineering outlook; locomotives and rolling stock. Engineering 181:204-6 Ap 13 '56

Progress in railway mechanical engineering; 1954-1955. bibliog il plans diags Mech Eng 78:218-30 Mr '56

Railroad passenger car shipments, 1949-1955; new locomotive units put in service by class one railroads, 1954-1955; freight cars ordered, 1954-1955; freight car shipments, 1954-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:179 Ja 2 '56

See also

Cars
Dining cars
Freight cars
Locomotives
Motor cars (railroad)
Refrigerator cars
Tank cars

Safety measures

Changed practices can't reduce safety. O. F. Clarke. Ry Loco & Cars 129:58 N '55

Family affair and a personal thing; Frisco safety program. il map Nat Safety N 73: 22-3+ Je '56

Forty candles for the Railroad section of the National safety council. il Nat Safety N 72:134+ O '55

ICC safety regulations. F. C. MacDonald. Ry Loco & Cars 130:54-5 Ap '56

Key to safety-mindedness; Baltimore & Ohio Chicago terminal safety program. il Ry Age 141:40-1 Ag 6 '56

National safety council Railroad section meeting. Chicago Ry Age 139:7 O 31 '55

National safety council's 1955 safety winners. Ry Age 141:11-12 Jl 9 '56

See also

Air brakes
Grade crossings
Harriman memorial medals for safety
Railroads—Fires and fire protection
Railroads—Signals

Sanitation

Health service to rate dining cars. Ry Age 141:10 Ag 27 '56

Schedules

Drafting and observance of train schedules. W. A. Tuplin. Engineer 198:546-9 O 22 '54

Securities

Bargains in railroad bonds. C. S. Everson. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1080 S 13 '56

Divergent prospects for the railroads in 1956; with position of leading railroads. W. Whitehead. il Mag of Wall St 98:466-9+ Jl 7 '56

Five rails with expanding earnings; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:25-7 O 1 '55

Flame rises, then falls. Bsns W p 170+ D 3 '55

Important days ahead for rail stockholders. E. S. Wilson. Mag of Wall St 97:133-7 O 29 '55

IBA railroad securities committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2564-5 D 15 '55

On the downgrade? railroads need higher freight rates to sustain earnings. A. Jansen. Barron's 35:11+ D 19 '55

Pocahontas roads in new growth period. R. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 98:23-4+ Mr 31 '56

Rail dividends; U.S. carriers step up their payments to shareholders. A. Jansen. Barron's 36:11+ Je 25 '56

Rail stocks currently attractive. H. F. Wyeth. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1054-5+ Mr 1 '56

Rail way to income. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:680 Ag 16 '56

Railroad mergers coming soon. R. W. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 97:631-3+ F 18 '56

Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Rails; the stocks nobody loves. Bsns W p52+ Ag 11 '56

Still climbing? U. S. railroads may be heading for record earnings in 1956. A. Jansen. Barron's 36:11+ S 24 '56

Warning signal; earnings may not be what they seem. A. Jansen. Barron's 36:11+ Mr 26 '56

Service

See also

Freight car service
Railroads—Passenger service

Shops

Chesapeake & Ohio now has central battery shop. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:65-8 Ja '56

Railway Diesel engine repair shop; Derby locomotive works of London Midland region of British railways. il Engineer 201:480 My 11 '56

Repair shops; AAR Electrical section committee report. Ry Loco & Cars 130:71-2 Ag '56

See also

Car shops
Locomotive shops

Equipment

Completely automatic battery testing panel. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 129:70-1 D '55

Pocatello wheel shop mechanized to the Nth degree; Union Pacific. E. L. Woodward. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:49-52 D '55

Roseville air-brake shop revamped; Pacific fruit express co. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:60-2 D '55

Simplified schedule board for heavy repairs. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:79-80 F '56

Two-man shop serves all batteries; D&H facilities at Colonie, N.Y. S. K. Lessey. il plan Ry Loco & Cars 130:74-7 My '56

Wheel shop is highly mechanized; Union Pacific. il Ry Age 139:58-60 N 14 '55

Lighting

Relighting the shop; New York central railroad's wheel shop. il Steel 139:86 Ag 27 '56

Signals

ACSR cable proved out for signal circuits. Iron Age 176:147-8 N 17 '55

Automatic routing of trains. il Elec J 155:2162-3 D 30 '55

Automatic train control; Swiss mountain railway equipment. il Elec R (Lond) 155:473-5 S 24 '54

Block signalling instrument of unit construction. il Engineer 202:410 S 21 '56

Ctc; centralized transport control. M. H. Aronson and others. il maps diags Instruments & Automation 29:882-9 My '56

Centralized traffic control for both ways on each track; Union Pacific double-track main line. il map Ry Age 139:24-5+ N 7 '55

Centralized traffic control saves time for freights on 135 miles of single track; Chesapeake & Ohio. il map diags Ry Age 140:22-4 Ja 16 '56

Either way on either track; double-track line center sidings and ctc. il diag Ry Age 141: 43-4+ Ag 13 '56

Electric signalling systems for rail and road transport; abstracts. D. G. Shipp. Elec J 156:1746-7 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:921 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156:1749-50 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:921-2 Je 1 '56

Four tracks to two, with ctc; progress report on New York Central. il map diags Ry Age 139:28-31 N 21 '55

High green moves trains fast; ctc on the Erie. il Ry Age 141:29 Jl 2 '56

How to make signals function with lightweight trains. G. W. Baughman. il diags Ry Age 140:44-7 Je 4 '56

Improved signal protection of lightweight cars. Ry Age 139:21 O 31 '55

One machine for nine interlockings; New Haven. il diag Ry Age 140:26-8 F 27 '56

Railway derailment report; faults in the electrical signalling installation. diag Elec R (Lond) 155:734 N 5 '54

Railway signal wiring. H. C. Towers. il Elec J 153:645-7 Ag 27 '54

RAILROADS—Signals—*Continued*
Railway signalling. il Elec R (Lond) 157:704 O 7 '55
Reconstruction of Potters Bar station. il Engineer 200:810-11 D 2 '55; Engineering 180:830-1 D 16 '55
Signaling for 1956. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 140:130-2 Ja 9 '56
South African railways and harbours; annual report. Elec J 156:996-7 Mr 30 '56
Trains stop if bridge moves; detector sets signals. il Ry Age 140:62 F 6 '56

Signs, markings, etc.

Aluminum for better crossbucks. il Ry Age 140:44 Mr 12 '56

Stations

Big station gets spring cleaning; North Western depot at Chicago. il Ry Age 140:48-50 Je 4 '56
Depots that travel by rail; prebuilt stations of standard design. il plan diag Ry Age 140:50-1 My 14 '56
Highway goes under a station. il diags Ry Age 139:39-42 D 26 '55
Modern passenger station replaces Victorian depot. il Arch Rec 119:386 Ap '56
New operations, new face; restyling of stations and rolling stock. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:106-12 Je '56
New York Central to sell, lease 406 stations. Ry Age 141:8+ Ag 27 '56
Reconstruction of Potters Bar station. il Engineer 200:810-11 D 2 '55; Engineering 180:830-1 D 16 '55
Shop, park or go, railroad station development for New Rochelle. Eng N 157:29 S 6 '56
Small standardized stations built of precast concrete panels; Wabash. il plan diags Ry Age 139:55-7 N 14 '55
Station rebuilt as trains roll; Chicago's La Salle Street station. il diag Constr Methods 38:64-7 S '56
Will station sales cut costs? il Ry Age 141:6-7 S 24 '56

See also
Railroads—Terminals

Train announcing

Automatic train announcement system; Stratford station. il Engineer 198:519-20 O 15 '54; Engineering 178:599 N 5 '54
General Electric automatic announcer. il Engineer 201:611-12 Je 1 '56

Statistics

AAR report on 1955 results. W. T. Faricy. Ry Age 139:8 D 26 '55
Freight carloadings, freight-car surplus and shortage and railway operations, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 113-16 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Review of 1955 railway operations. J. E. Monroe. Ry Age 140:151-66 Ja 9 '56
Statistical review of 1955. Ry Age 140:167-82 Ja 9 '56
What's happening in passenger traffic; passenger operating statistics of large railways, 1955. Ry Age 140:92-4 My 21 '56

Stores systems

See also
Railroads—Purchasing

Strikes

See Railroad strikes

Supplies

See Railroads—Equipment and supplies

Switching

Defective switch stand caused Frisco derailment. Ry Age 139:12-13 D 26 '55
Either way on either track; double-track line center sidings and ctc. il diag Ry Age 141: 43-4+ Ag 13 '56
How Kansas City terminal breaks a bottleneck; here's what's happening; three-main-track interchange, including important new interlockings and unique communication facilities. il plan Ry Age 140:42-4 My 14 '56
One machine for nine interlockings; New Haven. il diag Ry Age 140:26-8 F 27 '56

Taxation

Warning signal; earnings may not be what they seem. A. Jansen. Barron's 36:11+ Mr 26 '56

Telegraph

All wires on one pole line; communication wires put on signal line; Norfolk & Western. il map Ry Age 140:64+ My 7 '56

Telephone

Communications. R. W. McKnight. Ry Age 140:147-8 Ja 9 '56
In this new yard at Houston cars save an average of five hours; word gets around fast. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 140:30-1 Ja 30 '56

Terminals

All services under one roof at Buffalo Lehigh Valley terminal. il plan diag Ry Age 140:38-41 F 13 '56
Classic station, modern improvement at Penn station. il plan diag Arch Forum 104:113-15 Je '56
Erie to use DL&W Hoboken terminal. Ry Age 139:8 N 14 '55
Illinois terminal looks to future. il Ry Age 141:29-30 Ag 20 '56
Key to safety-mindedness; Baltimore & Ohio Chicago terminal safety program. il Ry Age 141:40-1 Ag 6 '56
Will the DL&W—Erie coordination projects set a pattern for the industry? interviews with P. M. Shoemaker and P. W. Johnston. map Ry Age 140:36-9 Ap 16 '56

See also
Freight houses
Railroads—Stations
Railroads—Yards

Ticket agents

Sharpening up the front man; New Haven special training classes. Ry Age 140:90-1 My 21 '56

Tickets

Ticketing controls are too rigid. il Ry Age 140:98-9 My 21 '56

Track

Activity in the maintenance-of-way field. M. H. Dick. il Ry Age 140:144-6 Ja 9 '56
Four tracks to two, with ctc; progress report on New York Central. il map diags Ry Age 139:28-31 N 21 '55
How Kansas City terminal breaks a bottleneck; here's what's happening; three-main-track interchange, including important new interlockings and unique communication facilities. il plan Ry Age 140:42-4 My 14 '56
How to lay rails 1,440 ft long; techniques developed on Santa Fe. il Ry Age 140:18-21 Ja 16 '56
Section toolhouse on wheels, that's piggyback in reverse; maintenance-of-way set-up on the TP&W. il map Ry Age 140:42-4 Mr 5 '56
Trackman eyes the new train; relationship between low-gravity trains and the track. H. B. Christianson, jr. Ry Age 140:102 My 21 '56
26 per cent adhesion without sand; rail washing tests. F. G. Fisher and R. K. Allen. il Ry Age 139:34-7 N 21 '55; Same. Ry Loco & Cars 130:59-62+ Ja '56
Ultrasonic flaw detection; Sperry Products Reflectoscope. il Diesel Power 33:77 O '55

See also
Car retarders
Grade crossings
Mine tracks
Rails

Track elevation

Jacks put tracks on precast spans; expressway under LaSalle St railroad station, Chicago. M. Pikarsky. il diags Eng N 157: 46-8 S 13 '56
Up from the streets in seven steps; Jersey Central crossing elimination projects. il plan diag Ry Age 141:24-5 Ag 20 '56

Track making machines

Consolidation of ballast; experience with mechanical methods. il Engineering 181:407 My 25 '56

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Traffic

Review of 1955 railway operations; traffic trends. J. E. Monroe. Ry Age 140:151-3 Ja 9 '56
See also
Freight car service
Railroads—Freight
Railroads—Passenger traffic

Train dispatching

One man has controls of 14 interlockings at his fingertips; used by Burlington in its Chicago terminal territory. il diags Ry Age 141:22-3 S 10 '56

Trains

Aerotrain makes debut on two railroads. il Ry Age 140:6-8 Ja 16 '56
Aluminum and these lightweights. G. B. Hauser. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:64-6 My '56
ACF takes off from Talgo. J. R. Furrer. il diags Ry Age 139:24-7 D 26 '55
Budd uses proved components. A. C. Dean. diags Ry Age 139:28-30 D 26 '55
Congressional; ride on the Pennsylvania's afternoon Congressional. W. Evans. il Fortune 52:118-22 N '55
Each road wants its own train of the future. il Bsns W p27 F 19 '55
Electric multiple unit trains; abstracts. F. A. Manley. Elec J 156:1745-6 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:920-1 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156:1749-50 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:921-2 Je 1 '56
First Train-X goes to New York Central. il plans diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:53-7 Je '56
GM's Aerotrain, a new concept. B. B. Brownell and W. H. Harvey. il diags Ry Age 139:30-4 D 26 '55
GM's train tries out for lightweight race. il Bsns W p26-7 Ja 7 '56
Jet Rocket takes to the rails; Rock Island's new Talgo-type train. il Ry Age 140:7-8 F 6 '56
Let's look at the lightweights. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:73-5 F '56
Lightweight train. il Mech Eng 77:986-7 N '55
Lightweights start rolling. il Bsns W p30-1 F 4 '56
New ideas in lightweight railway coaches. C. R. H. Simpson. il diags Engineering 182: 66-8 Jl 20 '56
120-mph train designed to ride on flangeless rubber tires. il Ry Age 140:13 Je 11 '56
Passenger men appraise lightweights. Ry Age 140:13 My 28 '56
Pennsy Keystone does everything electrically. il plans diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:62-7 Jl '56
Pullman-Standard's train X. T. C. Gray. il plans diags ASME Trans 78:1373-80 Ag '56; Same cond. Ry Age 139:35-8 D 26 '55
Railroads go lightweight. il Steel 138:55 Ap 16 '56
Trackman eyes the new trains; relationship between low-gravity trains and the track. H. B. Christianson, jr. Ry Age 140:102 My 21 '56
Train weighs in at $1,650 per seat; Pullman-Standard car mfg. co's train X. Bsns W p34 Mr 24 '56
Train X; a new concept. il map plans diags Ry Age 140:40-51 My 7 '56
Train X in service soon. il Ry Age 140:7-8 Mr 26 '56
Tubular; trend or transition? Budd builds Pennsy lightweight train. il plans diags Ry Age 140:36-40+ Je 18 '56
What are the possibilities of the lightweights? il Ry Age 140:30-3 My 21 '56
Why the Santa Fe went hi-level. R. T. Anderson. il Ry Age 141:44 Jl 9 '56
See also
Electric railroads—Trains
Television apparatus on trains

Wages

For rails, the battle starts. Bsns W p 169-70 S 15 '56
Wage cases; who wants what? Ry Age 141: 7-8 Ag 6 '56

Waterways competition

Make water carriers pay own way; Hoover commission recommendation for user charges. Ry Age 140:7-8 My 7 '56
New competition is cruising in; coastwise water carriers. il diag Ry Age 140:7-8 Ap 16 '56

Yards

Air car cuts yard time. il Ry Age 140:43 Ap 2 '56
Automation for gravity freight classification yards. A. V. Dasburg. il diags Elec Eng 74:986-90 N '55
Car reports in a flash; New York Central's new network uses teletype and IBM equipment. il map Ry Age 141:28-30 S 24 '56
Citico yard features better car movement. il map plan Ry Age 141:44-6+ Jl 23 '56
Electronic brain classifies cars; Southern Pacific's gravity switching yard, Houston. il Midwest Eng 8:5-6+ F '56; Mech Eng 78:165-7 F '56
Florida expansion set by Seaboard railroad. Manuf Rec 125:18+ S '56
How a small investment saves car hours; Central of Georgia's stub-end rip tracks at Atlanta. il Ry Age 140:28-30 Ap 23 '56; Same. plan Ry Loco & Cars 130:60-2 My '56
How tv improves railroad operations. il Ry Age 140:7-8 My 21 '56
In this new yard at Houston cars save an average of five hours. J. H. Dunn. il diag Ry Age 140:24-31 Ja 30 '56
Maximum yard automation. il Ry Age 140:38-42 Ja 23 '56
New marshalling yard for Scottish region. il Elec J 154:270-1 Ja 28 '55
New York Central to revamp freight yard facilities. A. E. Perlman. Ry Age 140:10 Mr 26 '56
Not just a yard, it's a terminal; Kansas City Southern New Deramus yard. il Ry Age 140:52-4+ My 7 '56
Piggy-back trucks pave rail yard. il Constr Methods 38:66 Ja '56
Radio coordinates operations in Union Pacific terminal. il map Ry Age 140:22-3 Ja 2 '56
What one big yard will do; on the New York Central at Buffalo. plans Ry Age 140:30-2 Ap 9 '56

Africa

Railroad is completing Dieselization; Franco-Ethiopian railroad. R. J. Bender. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 129:44-5 N '55
Railways in tropical Africa. Engineering 182: 105 Jl 27 '56

Canada

Canada; its economic prospects and its railway problems. D. Gordon. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2310+ D 1 '55
Rail construction booming in Canada's northland. J. Montagnes. Barron's 36:25-6 F 20 '56
See also
Canadian Pacific railway

Colombia

Building Colombia's future. il map Eng N 157: 63-4+ O 11 '56
468-mile short-cut to the sea. il map Ry Age 141:26-7 S 17 '56

Ecuador

Ecuador railroad opens back country. il Eng N 155:76+ D 8 '55; map Ry Age 139:41-2 D 12 '55

France

Further French locomotive experiences. E. H. Livesay. il diags Engineer 202:188-90, 221-3, 256-8, 292-5, 324-7, 366-7, 400-1 Ag 10-S 21 '56
Why Société nationale des chemins de fer is holding its own; interview with L. Armand. R. E. Farrell. il map Ry Age 140:46+ Mr 5 '56
See also
Railroads—Electrification—France

Germany

Road transport for railways. il Automobile Eng 45:567-9 D '55

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Great Britain

Avoiding a railway crash. Economist 174:5-7 Ja 1 '55
Britain outlines railways' 1956 program of modernization. For Comm W 55:19 My 14 '56
Britain's first trunk line; railway civil engineering in the 1830's. W. K. Wallace. Engineering 180:622 N 4 '55
British railway in 1955. Engineer 201:pl 6-7 Ja 6; 47-8 Ja 13 '56
Charging for railway freights. Economist 178: 595-6 Mr 10 '56
Freedom for the railways? charges scheme. Economist 180:336+ Jl 28 '56
How not to run a railway; policy on railway charges. Economist 178:654 Mr 24 '56
Industry and the railway plan. Economist 174: 390 Ja 29 '55
Inter-city Diesel railcars. il Engineer 202:164-5 Ag 3 '56
Lessons from the railways. Economist 174: 165-7 Ja 15 '55
Means to what end? Economist 174:87-8 Ja 8 '55
Millions for Cinderella; Transport commission's plan for the modernisation of British railways. Economist 174:344-5 Ja 29 '55
Modernisation plans for British railways. Engineer 201:383 Ap 20 '56
Modernizing the railways. map Elec R (Lond) 156:139-42 Ja 28 '55; il Elec J 154:266-7 Ja 28 '55; Engineer 199:124-7 Ja 28 '55; Engineering 179:102-3 Ja 28 '55
Most wonderful railway in the kingdom. il map Engineering 181:418-20 Je 1 '56
No co-operation on the railways. Economist 180:115-16 Jl 14 '56
Odious comparisons on the railways; employing private contractors on track maintenance. Economist 178:108+ Ja 14 '56
On the right track; Transport commission's plan for modernisation and re-equipment. Economist 174:387-8 Ja 29 '55
Payment on the rail. Economist 178:281 Ja 28 '56
Present-day locomotive working in Great Britain. O. S. Nock. il map Engineer 198: 268-70, 284-6 Ag 20-27 '54
Railway investment this year; Transport commission report. Economist 179:297 Ap 21 '56
Railways on remand. Economist 179:814+ My 26 '56
Railways seeking labour; Transport commission's proposal to bring Italians to Britain. Economist 177:778 N 26 '55
Railways through the trough. Economist 178: 317 Ja 28 '56
Safety on the rails. Economist 177:1187-8 D 31 '55
Transport commission speaks out. Economist 179:1123 Je 16 '56
Unfreezing the railways. Economist 179:1299-301 Je 30 '56

See also
Railroads—Electrification—Great Britain

Near East

U.S. consultants win contract to survey Mideast pilgrim railway. Bsns W p 127 Ag 25 '56

New Zealand

Diesel-electric main line locomotives for New Zealand. il Engineer 198:566-7 O 22 '54; Engineering 178:602-3 N 5 '54

Nyasaland

See also
Nyasaland railways, limited

Pennsylvania

New branch helps Reading get set for bigger ore shipments. maps Ry Age 141:44+ Jl 16 '56

Quebec

Engineers use cables and cunning to bridge a swift stream. il map Ry Age 139:38-9 D 19 '55

Russia

Russia plans motive-power switch; will be electric, Diesel or gas turbine. A. Seredin. Ry Age 140:1-12 Ap 23 '56

Scotland

New marshalling yard for Scottish region. il Elec J 154:270-1 Ja 28 '55

South Africa

South African railways; general manager's report, 1955. Engineer 202:63 Jl 13 '56

Switzerland

Automatic train control; Swiss mountain railway equipment. il Elec R (Lond) 155:473-5 S 24 '54

United States

Highlights from annual reports of 36 railroads. Ry Age 140:23 Ap 30; 53 Je 18 '56
New methods and procedures to improve the railroad plant. R. G. May. Comm & Fin Chr 184:284 Jl 19 '56
Our railroads; a vital industry. H. H. Hale. il Civil Eng 26:449-51 Jl '56
Railroad executives discuss outlook for the industry. O. Clarke and others. Comm & Fin Chr 184:677+ Ag 16 '56
Railroad industry and federal transportation policy. F. G. Gurley. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2837+ Je 14 '56
Review of 1955 railway operations. J. E. Monroe. Ry Age 140:151-66 Ja 9 '56
Super railroads for a dynamic American economy, by J. W. Barriger; review. Ry Age 140:41-3 Je 4 '56; Excerpts. Ry Loco & Cars 130:61 Jl '56

See also
Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railroad
Interstate commerce commission
New York central railroad
Railroads—Consolidation
Railroads and state—United States

RAILROADS, Elevated. See Elevated railroads

RAILROADS, Industrial

Hanford line hauls radioactive freight; GE's plant railroad carries uranium and plutonium. il map Ry Age 141:26-8 Ag 20 '56
Works transport; BISRA conference report. Engineering 178:273-7, 300-1 Ag 27-S 3 '54

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance of works transport; abstract. C. E. Roebuck. Engineering 178:300 S 3 '54

RAILROADS, Narrow gage

Most wonderful railway in the kingdom. il map Engineering 181:418-20 Je 1 '56

RAILROADS, Rack. See Rack railroads

RAILROADS, Short line

Vest pocket railroad empire. Fortune 53:232 My '56

See also
American short line railroad association

RAILROADS, Suspended

Big test for the monorail. H. Berman. Pub Util 56:1045-7 D 22 '55
First U.S. monorail shows off its tricks. il Bsns W p28-9 F 25 '56
Monorail flies high at first full trial. Bus Transportation 35:53 Mr '56; Excerpts. Eng N 156:23 F 23 '56
Overhead monorail transit system in Houston. il Mech Eng 78:448 My '56; Rubber World 134:100 Ap '56; Comp Air Mag 61:213 Jl '56
Plastics cut weight of first U.S. monorail. il Materials & Methods 43:138-9 Je '56
Skyway monorail system utilizes pneumatic tires in operation. il Rubber Age 79:121 Ap '56

RAILROADS, Toy. See Railroads—Models

RAILROADS and state

See also
Railroads—Rates

France

Worse than government operation; uneconomic division of traffic between rail and highway. J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 140:32-3+ Ja 30 '56

Great Britain

Nationalized disorder. Fortune 54:60+ Jl '56

United States

Backs cabinet report. J. M. Hood. Ry Age 140:11-12 My 28 '56

RAILROADS and state—United States—*Cont.*
Cabinet group's recommendations on rail rates in public interest. A. R. Beatty. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1426+ Mr 22 '56
National industrial traffic league acts on Cabinet report. Ry Age 139:37-9 N 28 '55
Railroad industry and federal transportation policy. F. G. Gurley. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2837+ Je 14 '56
Review of 1955 railway operations; judicial and administrative proceedings. J. E. Monroe. Ry Age 140:165-6 Ja 9 '56
Week's report isn't perfect. D. F. Pegrum. Ry Age 139:24-8 O 31 '55
White House backs Cabinet report; House committee on interstate and foreign commerce hearings. Ry Age 140:10-11 Ap 30 '56
See also
Interstate commerce commission

RAILS
Fastening rails to concrete sleepers. diag Engineer 201:142-3 Ja 27 '56; il Engineering 189:280 Ap 27 '56
Good year for rail steel. Steel 137:149 O 24 '55
Long rails travel on push cars. il Ry Age 141:48-9 Jl 9 '56
New shapes from old rails. W. H. Jacobs. il diags Materials & Methods 44:114-15 Ag '56
Punching holes; powder actuated velocity punch rams piston through rail. Iron Age 178:96 Ag 30 '56
Roller-straightening of sections and rails. W. A. J. Dinwoodie. 2pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:263-72 N '55; Discussion. 183: 423-32 Ag '56
Steel rails at Pittsburgh no. 1 OH, 1936-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:292 Ja 5 '56

Manufacture
Lighting a rail straightener. J. L. Lindberg and C. O. Bell. il Elec West 116:86-7 Ap '56

Testing
26 per cent adhesion without sand; rail washing tests. F. G. Fisher and R. K. Allen. il Ry Age 139:34-7 N 21 '55; Same. Ry Loco & Cars 130:59-62+ Ja '56

Welding
See Rail joints—Welding

RAILVAN. See Motor trucks on rails

RAILWAY age (periodical)
100 years of advertising in Railway age. il Ptr Ink 256:51 S 28 '56

RAILWAY development association of the Southeast
Annual meeting, Memphis, April 22-25. Ry Age 140:52 My 14 '56

RAILWAY engineering
Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1954-1955. bibliog il plans diags Mech Eng 78:218-30 Mr '56

RAILWAY express agency
How to handle small packages; modernization program of Railway express agency. E. L. Cady. il Mill & Factory 58:93-5 Je '56
REA bids for 15 per cent surcharge in East. Ry Age 141:10-11 Ag 27 '56

RAILWAY fuel and traveling engineers' association
Annual meeting, Chicago, Sept. 12-14; with abstracts of papers. Ry Loco & Cars 129: 61-4 N; 53-5 D '55

RAILWAY progress institute
Annual meeting, Chicago, Nov. 18. Ry Age 139:14+ N 28 '55
Suppliers now active allies. Ry Age 140:34-6+ Ap 9 '56

RAILWAY systems and procedures association
Annual meeting, April 17-19. Ry Age 140: 41-2 Ap 30 '56
Meeting, Chicago, Dec. 6-8; with abstracts of papers. Ry Age 139:36-7 D 19 '55

RAILWAY tie association
Annual meeting, Memphis, Oct. 27; abstracts of papers. Ry Age 139:28-31 N 7 '55

RAIN and rainfall
Mach 2 rocket sled; rain erosion tests on missiles. il Engineering 181:546-7 Je 29 '56
Rainfall depth-duration relationships. H. M. Corn. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 840]: 1-14 N '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 2 no 955]: 61-6 Ap '56; Reply. 82 [HY 5 no 1092]:15-18 O '56
Scavenging action of rain on air-borne particulate matter. C. R. McCully and others. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1512-16 S '56
Synthesis of rainfall intensity-frequency regimes. D. M. Hershfield and others. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 744]:1-6 Jl '55; Discussion. bibliog 82 [HY 1 no 881]:31-5 F '56; Reply. 82 [HY 4 no 1041]:3-5 Ag '56
Variation of point rainfall with distance. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 888]:1-9 F '56
See also
Droughts
Floods
Gas turbines, Aircraft—Rain effect
Run-off

Florida
Design rainfall; central and southern Florida project. L. A. Farrer. maps Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 519]:1-14 O '54

RAIN gages
Rain gage. Chem & Eng N 34:3818 Ag 6 '56

RAIN insurance. See Insurance, Rain

RAIN making
Artificial precipitation control. R. K. Linsley. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 547]: 1-19 N '54
Cloud seeding ups hydro output; Spain's Rio Alberche. I. P. Krick. il map Elec World 145:24-5+ Je 18 '56
Evaluation of weather modification experiments. F. A. Berry. map Am Water Works Assn J 48:973-81 Ag '56; Discussion. F. W. Decker. 48:1193-6 S '56
Man-made weather possible. Elec West 116: 80 Mr '56
Rain makers or fakers? Chem & Eng N 34:932 F 27 '56
Scientific basis of weather modification; summary of conference. Science 124:86-7 Jl 13 '56
Weather meeting; Institute of atmospheric physics. Eng N 156:103-4+ My 17 '56
Weather modification; a new science; questions and answers. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:225-6 S '56

RAINCOATS
What makes rugged rainwear. il Mod Plastics 31:132-3+ Je '54

Rating
Men's raincoats. il Consumers Res Bul 37:5-8 My '56

RAINIER, Mount
Recent volcanic mudflow of exceptional dimensions from Mt Rainier, Wash. D. R. Crandell and H. W. Waldron. bibliog il map diag Am J Sci 254:349-62 Je '56

RAKESTRAW, Norris Watson, 1895-
N. W. Rakestraw receives Norris award. por(front) J Chem Educ 33:70 F '56

RALEIGH, North Carolina

Industries
Raleigh; flying high. bibliog il Manuf Rec 125:19+ Ag '56

RALL, Edward B.
E. Rall loves his retirement; rehabilitates forgotten Korean plants. il Elec World 146: 16-17 Ag 13 '56

RALSTON formation. See Geology, Stratigraphic —Jurassic

RAMAN effect
Calculation of depolarization factors of the Raman lines of CBr_3X molecules. R. H. Krupp and others. J Chem Phys 24:355-7 F '56
Calculation of depolarization factors of the Raman lines of CCl_3X molecules. A. Weber and S. M. Ferigle. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 2207-9 D '55
Evaluation of force constants from Raman effect data. K. Venkateswarlu and S. Sundaram. J Chem Phys 23:2365-9 D '55
Infrared and Raman spectra of dicyanoacetylene. F. A. Miller and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2127-9 N '55
Infrared and Raman spectra of fluorinated ethylenes; fluorotrichloroethylene. J. R. Nielsen and others. J Chem Phys 23:1994-6 N '55

RAMAN effect—*Continued*
Infrared and Raman spectra of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane; calculation of normal vibrations. K. Naito and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1907-10 O '55
Raman and infrared spectra and structure of 2,6-dioxaspiro(3,3)heptane. S. C. Sirkar and others. J Chem Phys 23:1684-5 S '55
Raman and infrared spectra of tin tetramethyl. W. F. Edgell and C. H. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6486-91 D 20 '55
Raman spectra and force constants of PI_3 and AsI_3. H. Stammreich and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:580 S '56
Raman spectra of hydrogen peroxide in condensed phases; the spectra of the pure liquid and its aqueous solutions. R. C. Taylor and P. C. Cross. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:41-4 Ja '56
Raman spectra of liquid and solid hydrogen. E. J. Allin and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1116-17 My '56
Raman spectrometer assembled from available components. S. M. Davis and others. il diags Anal Chem 28:1075-9 Jl '56
Raman spectroscopic study of complexes involving dimethyl ether and HCl, DCl and HBr. G. L. Vidale and R. C. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:294-9 Ja 20 '56
Raman spectroscopy. E. J. Rosenbaum. bibliog(32 ref) Anal Chem 28:596-7 pt 2 Ap '56
Raman spectrum and thermodynamic properties of iron pentacarbonyl. F. T. King and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4192-7 S 5 '56
Raman spectrum of frozen solution of CS_2 in methyl cyclohexane. S. C. Sirkar and G. S. Kastha. il J Chem Phys 23:2439 D '55
Raman spectrum of the hydronium ion. J. T. Mullhaupt and D. F. Hornig. J Chem Phys 24:169 Ja '56
Raman spectrum of UF_6. H. H. Claassen and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:426-7 S '56
Sodium vapor lamp Raman excitation source for the study of colored compounds. F. T. King and E. R. Lippincott. Opt Soc Am J 46:661-2 Ag '56
Vibrational spectra for oxalate ion and oxalic acid. H. Murata and K. Kawai. J Chem Phys 25:589-90 S '56
Vibrational spectra of diazines. M. Ito and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:597-8 S '56
Vibrational spectrum of CF_3CN. W. F. Edgell and R. M. Potter. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 80-5 Ja '56
See also
Rayleigh radiation

RAMAZZINI society
1955 Ramazzini rendezvous, Falmouth, Mass. il Ind Med 25:23-5 Ja '56
Ramazzini wasn't certified. J. H. Sterner. Ind Med 25:25-8 Ja '56

RAMIE
Chain length and chain-length distribution of untreated cotton, flax, and ramie celluloses. T. E. Timell. bibliog(37 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2166-72 O '55
Some physical observations on a sample of ramie. S. K. Bose. bibliog Textile Res J 26:114-15 F '56

RAMJET engines. See Airplane engines—Jet engines; Jet propulsion

RAMO-WOOLDRIDGE corporation
Ivory towers down to earth. il Bsns W p66-8+ Ja 15 '55

RAMPS
Bridge ramp altered for viaduct. il Eng N 155:51 D 15 '55

Safety measures
Stairs, ramps, fixed ladders. il Nat Safety N 73:30-1 Mr '56

RANCIDITY
Influence of moisture on the developement of oxidative rancidity in biscuits. F. J. H. Ottaway and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1633-4 D 10 '55

RANCO, Inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1915 N 7 '55
Stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3015 Je 25 '56

RAND development company
They shoot industry's troubles. il Bsns W p76-8+ F 18 '56

RAND McNally and company
Observe centennial in '56. Bankers Mo 72:32 N '55

RANDALL, Clarence Belden, 1891-
Amphibian citizen. F. Seaberg. pors Am Bsns 26:9-11+ Je '56

RANDOM digits
Random digits (6876-8125). Am Stat Assn J 48:672 S '53
Random digits (15,126-21,875). Am Stat Assn J 49:410-11, 682-4, 928 Je-D '54

RANDOM processes. See Probabilities

RANEY cobalt. See Cobalt

RANEY nickel. See Nickel—Raney nickel

RANGE (term)
Use of the range instead of the standard deviation. G. E. Noether. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:1040-55 D '55

RANGE finders
Range measuring systems using pulse techniques. P. Kernan. il diags Aero Digest 73: 32-4+ Jl '56
Relative precision of range information obtainable with fixed ballistic and wandermark stereoscopic reticles. G. S. Harker and L. A. Weaver, jr. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:195-200 Mr '56

RANK organisation, limited
Mr Rank, manufacturer. Economist 180:911 S 15 '56
Statement by the chairman. J. A. Rank. Economist 177:252-3 O 15 '55

RANNEY water collectors
All the water you'll ever want; Union Carbide's Long Reach plant uses Ranney water collector. il diag Factory Management 114: 138-40 My '56

RAOULT'S law
Raoult's law experiment for the general chemistry course. F. E. Harris and L. K. Nash. J Chem Educ 32:575-7 N '55

RAPID construction. See Building—Rapid construction; Concrete construction—Rapid construction

RAPID transit
Can rapid transit save your city? E. L. Tennyson. Arch Forum 101:138-9+ O '54
Combination of arterial highways and rapid transit facilities. F. G. Gardiner. Roads & Eng Constr 94:66+ My '56
Lynch plan would include transit as a fringe benefit for labor. Bus Transportation 34: 48-9 O '55
Modernizing service controls on rapid transit. G. Krambles. il diag Elec Eng 74:966-71 N '55
Save the economic life of our cities. J. C. Potter. il map Mag of Wall St 98:8-10+ Mr 31 '56
Transit's golden age lies just ahead of us. J. C. Haugh. il Bus Transportation 35:35-7 My '56
Trouble in transit. il Steel 137:50 D 19 '55
Urban public-transit problems. G. S. Mooney. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:98+ Ap '56
Urban redevelopment can implement mass transit. W. H. Claire. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [CP 2 no 964]:1-7 My '56
See also
Electric railroads — Railroads
Motor bus lines — Trolley buses
also Rapid transit under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Rapid transit; Cincinnati—Rapid transit; Cleveland—Rapid transit; New York (city)—Rapid transit; Philadelphia—Rapid transit; San Francisco Bay region—Rapid transit
also American transit association

Employees
Fifth freedom; 1913 Cincinnati rapid transit strike resulted in unique bargaining agreement valid today. J. P. Jones. Pub Util 57: 887-95 Je 21 '56
Impartial adviser proves his worth; settling grievances of New York city transit workers. Bsns W p 168-70+ S 22 '56

RAPID transit—Employees—*Continued*
Union wages and hours; local-transit operating employees, July 1, 1955. A. Y. Sherier. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1193:1-10; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '56; Excerpts. Mo Labor R 79:433-5 Ap '56

Finance

Bay Area system tax needs $31 million yearly. Bus Transportation 35:51+ Ap '56

Transit finance; San Francisco's transit plan is feasible. Eng N 156:109 Mr 22 '56

Transit trends and developments. O. Ely. Pub Util 58:460-1+ S 27 '56

Management

Twin City's management has a blue chip on its shoulder. il Bus Transportation 35:24-9 My '56

Statistics

Local transit lines, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 112 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Transit progress, 1953-1954; tabulations. il Bus Transportation 35:26-7 F '56

RARE earth borides
Borides of rare earth metals. B. Post and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1800-2 My 5 '56

RARE earth compounds
Cyclopentadienides of scandium, yttrium and some rare earth elements. J. M. Birmingham and G. Wilkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:42-4 Ja 5 '56

Government service, Davison style; new plant extracts thorium from monazite, returns rare earth salts to stock. il Chem & Eng N 34:3338 Jl 9 '56

Growth of single crystal rare earth orthoferrites and related compounds. J. P. Remeika. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4259-60 S 5 '56

Rare rare-earth data. Chem & Eng N 34:3446+ Jl 16 '56

Stability of the rare earth complexes with N-hydroxyethylethylenediaminetriacetic acid. F. H. Spedding and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:34-7 Ja 5 '56

RARE earth hydrides
Crystal structure of some rare earth hydrides. C. E. Holley, jr. and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1226-8 D '55

Pressure-temperature-composition studies of some rare earth/hydrogen systems. R. N. R. Mulford and C. E. Holley, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1222-6 D '55

RARE earth metals
Approach to the study of the effect of rare earth additions to steel by use of radioactive tracer techniques. C. S. DuMont and others. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:306-17; Discussion. 317-19 '56

Coulomb excitation of rare-earth nuclei with alpha particles. N. P. Heydenburg and G. M. Temmer. bibliog Phys R 100:150-66 O 1 '55

Electric excitation of certain rare-earth nuclei by protons. H. Mark and G. T. Paulissen. bibliog diag Phys R 100:813-22 N 1 '55

Future for rare-earth markets. il Chem W 78:90+ Ap 28 '56

Geology of the Oka hills. O. D. Maurice. Can Min J 77:70-2+ My '56

Jobs for the rare earth metals. il Bsns W p95-6+ My 19 '56

Mineral facts and problems; rare-earth metals. F. D. Lamb. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:735-43 '56

Rare earth stainless steels. H. O. Beaver and B. T. Lanphier. il Materials & Methods 43:96-8 F '56

Rare earths, 1955. F. D. Lamb. Eng & Min J 157:111 F '56

Staying afloat in a wild race; atomic boom in rare metals. Bsns W p 106-8+ Mr 10 '56

Tested demonstrations in general chemistry; aluminum; the rare earth metals. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Educ 33:sup 15-16 F '56

Why choose the sulfuric route? treating monazite sand and separating it into rare earths and thorium. il Chem W 79:68-70+ Jl 14 '56
See also
Cerium
Europium
Gadolinium
Holmium
Lanthanum
Neodymium
Praseodymium
Samarium
Yttrium

Separation

Concentration of microgram amounts of rare earths in thorium; precipitation and ion exchange procedures. L. Gordon and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1476-9 S '56

Separation factor. M. L. Salutsky and L. Gordon. bibliog Anal Chem 28:138-9 Ja '56

Separation of rare earths from thorium nitrate. M. W. Lerner and G. J. Petretic. bibliog Anal Chem 28:227-9 F '56

Separation of the lanthanons at amalgam cathodes; the separation of samarium from gadolinium and purification of europium at a lithium amalgam cathode. E. I. Onstott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2070-6 My 20 '56

RARE earth oxides. See Rare earths

RARE earths
Effect of rare earth additions on the high-temperature properties of a cobalt-base alloy. J. E. Breen and J. R. Lane. bibliog (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p57-65; Discussion. 66-8) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Metals; pure rare earth oxides now available. Iron Age 177:75-6 F 2 '56

Production of rare earths climbs. Steel 138:71+ Mr 19 '56

Rare earth elements serve as catalysts. V. I. Komarewsky. Midwest Eng 9:28 Je '56

Rare earths flowsheet is concise and complete; rare earth oxide concentrating mill of Molybdenum corp. of America. flow sheet Eng & Min J 157:112 Ap '56

Rare earths; raring to go. il Chem & Eng N 34:550-1 F 6 '56

Rare earths; what companies in the field are doing today. Chem & Eng N 34:552 F 6 '56

Rare mineral recovery is the main business; sand and gravel are by-products; Marine minerals, inc. W. B. Lenhart. flow diag il diags Rock Prod 59:62-6+ S '56

Rich deposits of strategic rare earths spur Dixie diggers to feverish pitch. il Manuf Rec 125:14+ Ag '56

What rare earths do; abstracts. S. B. Treat. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ My 7 '56; Metal Prog 70:134+ Ag '56
See also
Erbium

RARE gases. See Gases, Rare

RARITAN river
Raritan River pollution abatement; Middlesex county program materializes. E. S. Chase. map Civil Eng 24:672-3 O '54

Raritan River pollution abatement; obvious problem takes years to solve. R. S. Shaw. Civil Eng 24:670-1 O '54

RAT poisons. See Rats—Extermination

RATCHET mechanism
Controlled sequencing of manual switching operations is obtained with bidirectional pawl-and-ratchet mechanism. il diags Machine Design 27:150 D '55

Silent ratchet mechanism for over-running drive. H. B. Schell. diags Mach 62:171-2 Ja '56

RATIONALIZATION
Labour problems of rationalisation; the experience of India. C. A. Myers. bibliog Int Labour R 73:431-50 My '56

RATIONING
Rumania
Rumania de-rations. Economist 174:286 Ja 22 '55

RATIONS. See United States—Armed forces—Commissariat; United States—Navy—Commissariat

RATIOS, Financial. See Financial ratios

RATS
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in manganese poisoning of rats. M. F. Kosai and A. J. Boyle. bibliog diag Ind Med 25:1-3 Ja '56

RATS—*Continued*
Response of rats to repeated inhalation of ethylenediamine vapors. U. C. Pozzani and C. P. Carpenter. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:223-6 Mr '54

RATTELMAN, William Adam, 1893-1956
Sketch. por East Underw 57:23 Jl 13 '56

RAUWOLFIA
Alkaloid studies; rauwolfia alkaloids; isolation of reserpine and other alkaloids from rauwolfia sellowii Muell. Argov, S. C. Pakrashi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6687-9 D 20 '55

Alkaloids of rauwolfia canescens Linn.; pseudoreserpine. M. W. Klohs and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 187-8 Mr 24 '56

Alkaloids of rauwolfia sellowii. F. A. Hochstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5744-5 N 5 '55

Alkaloids of rauwolfia species: the isolation of rescinnamine from rauwolfia vomitoria Afz. D. A. A. Kidd. Chem & Ind p 1481 N 12 '55

Alkaloids of two Brazilian apocynaceae; rauwolfia grandiflora Mart. and lochnera (vinca) rosea (L.) Reichb. var. alba (Sweet) Hubbd. W. B. Mors and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 173-4 Mr 17 '56

Rauwolfia alkaloids; 11-methoxyalloyohimbane from reserpine. C. F. Huebner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5725-8 N 5 '55

Rauwolfia's tranquilizing action explained. A. J. Plummer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169: 7+ Je 25 '56

Reserpine from rauwolfia cumminsii Stapf. B. O. G. Schüler and F. L. Warren. Chem & Ind p 1593 D 3 '55

Serotonin-releasing activity limited to Rauwolfia alkaloids with tranquilizing action. B. A. Brodie and others. bibliog Science 123: 992-3 Je 1 '56

Structures of tetraphyllicine, ajmalidine and rauvomitine. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1259-60 Mr 20 '56

δ-Yohimbine from the bark of rauwolfia verticillata. H. A. Arthur. bibliog Chem & Ind p85 Ja 21 '56

RAW materials
Fuel-power raw materials; tabulations. Steel 138:190-1 Ja 2 '56

Levulinic acid as a basic chemical raw material. R. H. Leonard. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1330-41 Ag '56

Raw materials for panel construction. Cer Ind 66:62-3 Ja '56

Raw materials; make or buy them? Chem & Eng N 34:1376 Mr 19 '56

Sugar more than a sweetener; new raw materials source. Chem Eng 63:142+ Ja '56

See also
Cellulose
Ceramic materials
Chemicals
Clay
Coal
Cotton
Farm produce
Metals
Minerals
Mines and mineral resources
Oils and fats
Petroleum
Rubber
Textile fibers
Wood

International aspects
Materials; the balance shifts. il Bsns W p72-4+ O 22 '55

RAWLINGS, Edwin William, 1904-
They're masters of buying by the billion; air force's top men in management technique. pors Bsns W p70-2+ Je 23 '56

RAY, Robert S.
Sketch. por Chem Eng 63:365-8 O '56

RAY tracing. See Rays

RAYDIST
Missile electronics, new Raydist tracking systems. C. E. Hastings and A. A. Budde. il Aero Digest 69:56+ Jl '54

RAYLEIGH disk
Anomalous behavior of Rayleigh disk for high-frequency waves. J. Awatani. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:297-301 Mr '56

RAYLEIGH radiation
Question of the correct values for Rayleigh's ratio. D. K. Carpenter and W. R. Krigbaum. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24: 1041-8 My '56; Correction. 25:384 Ag '56

RAYMOND concrete pile company
Builds backlog to new peak. Barron's 36:31+ Ap 9 '56

RAYON
New trends in rayon. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:40-2 S '56

Rayon today challenge to technologists. B. Wood. il Mod Textiles Mag 36:71-4 N '55

Analysis
Determination of cotton in mixtures with viscose rayon by means of sulphuric acid. E. Druce. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T430-8 Ag '56

Manufacture
Standard viscose procedure advocated in Norway; abstract. O. Ellefsen and others. Paper Ind 38:172 My '56

RAYON carding
How Ora cards and spins spun synthetics. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:100-1 Je '56

RAYON cords
Dissolving pulp for rayon tire cord end-use requirements. F. Walker. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 57:127-31 Jl '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:21-5 S 3 '56

Future of tire cord; rayon or nylon? R. C. Shook. Mod Textiles Mag 37:32-3+ Jl '56

RAYON fabrics
How to check rayon and acetate fabrics or garments. il Standardization 24:165-7 Je '53

Cotton mixtures
Blends of rayon-cotton for work clothing. J. Boyd and others. Mod Textiles Mag 36:52+ N; 34-6+ D '55

Cotton-rayon denims offered. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:88 Ap '56

Determination of cotton in mixtures with viscose rayon by means of sulphuric acid. E. Druce. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T430-8 Ag '56

Finisher adds spark to cotton-rayon faille; combines newer finishes with embossing. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:125+ Ag '56

Mount Hope resin-finishes acetate-cotton mixtures. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:85 Ag '56

Testing
Laboratory evaluation of viscose filterability with different filter media. E. E. Hembree. Tappi 39:91-3 F '56

Periodate oxidation of cellulose and formaldehyde-treated cellulose. M. Kärrholm. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T453-63 S '56

Water absorption
Factors influencing the water-imbibition of fabrics intended for use as glass cloths. C. M. Dorkin and N. H. Chamberlain. il Textile Inst J Trans 47:T371-84 Jl '56

RAYON fibers
Sorption of water by cellulose fibres at low humidities, with special reference to mercerised cotton. J. B. Taylor. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 147-53 Mr '56

Blending
Blending and fabric performance; Dacron-Orlon, Orlon-rayon. J. F. Sayre. Mod Textiles Mag 37:58+ My '56

Testing
Simplified cross-sectioning method for observation of skin and core of rayon. H. Hara and others. il Textile Res J 26:44-6 Ja '56

Some effects of temperature on wet viscose rayon. J. F. Clark and J. M. Preston. bibliog diag Textile Inst J Trans 47:T413-21 Ag '56

RAYON finishing
Mount Hope resin-finishes acetate-cotton mixtures. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106: 85 Ag '56

Rayon wash-and-wear fabrics. T. R. Scott, jr. Mod Textiles Mag 37:34+ My '56

Survey of European crease-resist finishes on spun viscose rayon fabrics; abstract. H. W. Best-Gordon and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:44 Ja 16 '56

RAYON finishing—*Continued*
Wear properties of resin-finished rayon staple fabrics; a new method of laboratory assessment. L. F. H. Breens and T. H. Morton. bibliog diags Soc Dyers & Col J 71:513-23; Discussion. 523-4 S '55
See also
Dyes and dyeing—
Rayon

RAYON industry
Avisco puts teeth in promotion effort. il Mod Textiles Mag 36:32+ D '55
See also
Celanese corporation of America
Rayonier, inc.

Advertising
Viscose adopts single brand name, launches drive for consumer identity; Avisco label goes on everything; interview with H. L. Dalton. il Sales Management 75:42-4+ O 15 '55

Statistics
Rayon and acetate and manufactures, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 187 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Great Britain
Financing rayon's new growth. Economist 180:53-5 Jl 7 '56

RAYON mills
Accounting
Direct costing for a rayon manufacturer. A. M. Lowe. N A C A Bul 37:1119-26 My '56

Cost
Automatic versus Lancashire looms; a cost comparison relating to spun rayon. P. A. Mars and D. Leech. Textile Inst J 46:P799-812 D '55

Equipment
Buy rayon on beams to cut mill costs. W. P. Crawley. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:33+ Mr '56
Now; shipping racks used as beam stands; American viscose corp. W. P. Crawley. il Textile World 105:137 D '55
Schwarzenbach Huber ups production more than 200 per cent. il Textile World 106:96 Ja '56

Lighting
Factors causing variations in judgement of fabric; need for standardising examination conditions for rayon fabric. M. M. Taylor. bibliog il diags Textile Inst J 47:P411-58 Je '56

Quality control
Factors causing variations in judgement of fabric; need for standardising examination conditions for rayon fabric. M. M. Taylor. bibliog il diags Textile Inst J 47:P411-58 Je '56

RAYON printing
Roller printing spun rayons. Mod Textiles Mag 36:46+ N; 49+ D '55

RAYON research
Cellulose studies; comparison of polymolecularity of celluloses degraded by acid hydrolysis and by alkali aging. Y. Siegwart and others. Textile Res J 25:1001-4 D '55
Some effects of temperature on wet viscose rayon. J. F. Clark and J. M. Preston. bibliog diag Textile Inst J Trans 47:T413-21 Ag '56

RAYON sizing
Sizing of spun yarns containing man-made fibres spun on the cotton system. E. Bradbury. il Textile Inst J 47:P619-28; Discussion. P635-7 Ag '56

RAYON spinning
Direct spinning of viscose rayon tows. G. Waggett and C. Howden. Textile Inst J 47:P598-617 bibliog(88 ref, p616-17); Discussion. P617-18 Ag '56
How Ora cards and spins spun synthetics. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:100-1 Je '56
Some observations on the structure of a multi-coloured yarn. H. R. Boswell and P. P. Townend. Textile Inst J Trans 46: T778-9 D '55; Discussion. W. E. Morton. 47:T239-40 Ap '56
Spinning Coloray on the cotton system. F. D. Benson. Mod Textiles Mag 37:46+ Jl '56

RAYON weaving
Automatic versus Lancashire looms; a cost comparison relating to spun rayon. P. A. Mars and D. Leech. Textile Inst J 46:P799-812 D '55
How Schwarzenbach Huber weaves dope-dyed fabrics. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:97-9+ Ja '56

RAYON yarn
Buy rayon on beams to cut mill costs. W. P. Crawley. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:33+ Mr '56
Rotproofing of viscose rayon; treatment of viscose rayon with formaldehyde and formaldehyde-containing resins. J. W. Bell and others. bibliog il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 71:660-7 N '55
Rotproofing of viscose rayon; treatment of viscose rayon with iron and chromium salts. J. W. Bell and M. M. Ramsey. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:168+ Ap '56
Some observations on the structure of a multi-coloured yarn. H. R. Boswell and P. P. Townend. Textile Inst J Trans 46: T778-9 D '55; Discussion. W. E. Morton. 47:T239-40 Ap '56

Testing
Study of twist distribution in irregular yarn. C. Sustmann. Textile Inst J 47:P 106-10 F '56

RAYONIER, Inc.
Sells $80,000,000 of notes. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1805-6 O 31 '55

RAYS
Image quality criteria derived from skew traces. F. A. Lucy. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:699-706 S '56
Potentialities, for image evaluation, of geometeric ray trace focal plots. R. J. LaBauve and R. A. Clark. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46: 677-80 S '56
See also
Absorption of rays
Alpha rays
Cosmic rays
Gamma rays
Infrared rays
Polarization of rays
Radiation
Ultraviolet rays
X rays

RAYS, Absorption of. See Absorption of rays

RAZOR blades
How to sell more blades. il Mod Plastics 31: 176-7 Je '54

Manufacture
Blades and razors for the morning shave; American safety razor corp. E. Altholz. il Mach 62:141-7 Je '56

RAZORS
See also
Electric shavers

Manufacture
Blades and razors for the morning shave; American safety razor corp. E. Altholz. il Mach 62:141-7 Je '56

REACTANCE
Equivalent R-Z chart; reference sheet. H. E. Goldstine. Electronics 29:170, 172 Je '56
Surface resistance and reactance of metals at infrared frequencies. J. R. Beattie and G. K. T. Conn. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:78-81 Ja '56

REACTORS
Auto-self-excited transductors and push-pull circuit theory. A. G. Milnes and T. S. Law. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101:pt 2:643-62 D '54
Composite cores for instrument transductors. E. H. Frost-Smith and A. E. De Barr. diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:663-7; Discussion. 667-71 D '54
Inductive efficiency of reactive coils. H. B. Brooks. bibliog il diag Elec Eng 75:456-8 My '56
Remote indication of alternator field current. il diag Engineer 200:867-8 D 16 '55; Engineering 180:893 D 30 '55; Elec J 155:2018-19 D 16 '55
Remote indication of field current. W. J. Carfrae. il diag Elec R (Lond) 159:261-2 Ag 10 '56
Residual time-constant of self-saturating (auto-excited) transductors. U. Krabbe. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:855-6 N '55

REACTORS—*Continued*
Saturable-reactor frequency divider. G. W. G. Court and C. I. C. Scollay. il diags Wireless Eng 32:328-9 D '55; Discussion. D. A. Bell. 33:54 F '56
Self-excited series transductors. D. W. Harvey. diags Engineering 178:399-403 S 24 '54
Transductor applications simplified. W. A. Derr and E. J. Cham. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:82-4 My '56

REACTORS, Chemical
Charts simplify job of designing your reactor system. T. M. Jenney. diags Chem Eng 62: 198-202 D '55
Development of a two-stage BHC photochemical reactor. L. J. Governale and J. T. Clarke. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:281-5 Jl '56
Heat transfer in packed beds. A. P. Ting. bibliog flow diags Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2293-9 N '55; Correction. 48:1382 Ag '56
How to pick heat for pilot reactor. S. H. Friedman. bibliog diags Chem Eng 63:217-20 Ag '56
Propylene polymerization in packed reactor. S. R. Bethea and J. H. Karchmer. bibliog(25 ref) flow plan Ind & Eng Chem 48:370-7 Mr '56
Reactors for continuous process operations. il Chem & Eng N 33:4862-3 N 7 '55
Stress-relieved 200 ft. up. il Chem Eng 63: 132+ Ap '56
What commercial reactors look like. T. E. Corrigan and W. C. Mills. diags Chem Eng 63:211-14 O '56

Design

Chemical engineering fundamentals; reactor design. T. E. Corrigan and others. Chem Eng 62:199-200 Ag; 203-6 S; 211-14 O; 217-20 N; 211-14 D '55; 63:207-12 Ja; 193-6 F; 201-6 Mr; 197-202 Ap; 203-6 My; 253-6 Je; 201-4 Jl; 221-6 Ag; 211-14 S '56
Continuous stirred-tank reactors; design equations. F. S. Acton and L. Lapidus. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:706-10 Ap '55; Discussion. 48:1228-30 Jl '56
Electronic analogs in reactor design. J. A. Beutler and J. B. Roberts. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:69-74 F '56
New reactor design announced by the Pfaudler co. diag Can Chem Process 39:72+ N '55

REACTORS, Nuclear. See Nuclear reactors

READER'S digest (periodical)
Reader's digest goes ABC. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 254:24+ Ja 6 '56

READERSHIP. See Advertisements—Readership

READING, Pennsylvania
See also
Newspapers—Reading, Pennsylvania

READING
Are you reading on the run? L. F. Zerfoss. Advanced Management 21:9-12 Ag '56
Better-reading programs show lasting benefits. G. B. Schick. Personnel J 35:131-3+ S '56
Flood that drowns the boss; how to cope with the reading load. Bsns W p43-4+ Ag 18 '56
Miami herald sparks reading in high school. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:48 Mr 10 '56
Organization and evaluation of a reading-improvement program. A. D. Kallen and G. Kyser. Personnel 33:141-9 S '56
Philosophy of reading. R. M. Besse. Pet Eng 28:E40-1 Mr '56; Same abr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:48-9+ F '56
Press can promote high school reading. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:63 N 27 '54
Speed reading for your supervisor? B. B. Mason. Factory Management 113:142-4 N '55
Time-saving reading in chemistry. A. J. Pellettieri. J Chem Educ 32:591-2 N '55
Want to read faster? here's how. N. B. Smith. Paper Tr J 139:40-4+ D 12; 14-18 D 26 '55; 140:32-4+ Ja 9; 30-3 Ja 23; 24-6 F 6; 30-2+ F 13; 30+ Mr 5; 30-2 Mr 12; 27+ Mr 19 '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:107+ Ja 2; 89-90 Ja 9; 111-12 Ja 16 '56; Heating-Piping 28:108-9 F '56
What will they read? H. L. Brickey. il Elec World 145:31-2 My 7 '56
Who dares to sit and read? L. J. Cantoni. bibliog Advanced Management 20:19-21 N '55

READING and Bates offshort drilling company
Class A stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2540 My 28 '56

READING company
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 184:85 Jl 5 '56

READING racks in factories. See Communication in management

READING tube corporation
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2471 D 12 '55

READY mixed concrete association, National. See National ready mixed concrete association

REAGENTS, Chemical. See Chemical reagents

REAL estate business
Architecture in America; the real estate operator. F. Fogarty. il Arch Forum 105:118-22 Ag '56
Construction and residential real estate. Fed Res Bul 42:429-35 My '56
Effects of credit and monetary policy on real estate markets; 1952-1954. S. B. Klaman. bibliog Land Econ 32:239-49 Ag '56
Great investment opportunities in real estate. W. Zeckendorf. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1878 N 3 '55
Reduce speculation in land buying; let a market analyst look before you leap. R. B. Filley. il House & Home 9:134-5 F '56
Reliability of the yearly deed sample of land prices and transfers. R. L. Tontz and others. Land Econ 31:372-8 N '55
Sale-lease-back finance. L. J. Glickman. Arch Forum 102:142+ Mr '55
Teaching of real estate and business administration. A. M. Weimer. Land Econ 32:92-4 F '56
Varying types of investments and their yields. H. J. Morris. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2212 N 24 '55
See also
Building
Houses, Prefabricated
Housing projects
Land—Subdivision
Leases
Mortgages
Trust companies—Real estate operations
also Webb and Knapp, inc

Advertising

Are your advertisers' techniques obsolete? D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:34 O 30 '54
Davenport goes after '54 home bill linage. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:32 S 4 '54
Henderson prepares slick ad writer's kit. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:36 O 13 '56
Highly descriptive ads sell homes fast. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:32 Ja 21 '56
New housing law will spur real estate ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:32 Ag 14 '54
Newspaper ads major factor in house sales. Ed & Pub 87:30 S 11 '54
Real estate linage outlook is bright. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 86:38 Je 20 '53
Realty brokers cautioned on faults in advertising. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 87:7+ S 4 '54
Realty study points up power of weekday ads. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:32 S 11 '54
This testimonial screened prospects, upped good leads; Lucky Lakes estates. il Ptr Ink 250:26 Ja 7 '55
Weekday real estate ads can be highly resultful. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:38 My 26 '56

Securities

Similar investment techniques in real estate and securities. W. Zeckendorf. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1295+ Mr 15 '56
See also
Small investors real estate plan, inc.

Taxation

How real estate transactions affect your income tax. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 77:70 Mr '55

Chicago

Decentralization and blighted vacant land; process of subdividing activity in Chicago. H. G. Berkman. Land Econ 32:270-80 Ag '56

Florida

Florida's 24-carat Gold Coast. W. B. Harris. il map Fortune 53:122-7+ F '56

REAL estate business—*Continued*

Great Britain

Property market and the builder. Economist 179:sup 5-6 My 5 '56

REAL property

Application of doctrine of equitable conversion to inheritance taxation. W. H. Sager. Trusts & Estates 95:120-1 F '56

See also
Estates, Decedents'
Land values

Taxation

How the new code treats the subdividing of land for sale. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 77: 68 F '55

Sale of residence, tax results. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:91-2 Mr '56

Valuation

Estimating aggregate residential real estate values from population-income data. E. P. Winter and W. P. Smith. bibliog Land Econ 32:89-92 F '56

FHA plugs appraisal loophole in new housing regulation. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76: 172 D '54

Pluses and minuses in value of agency for sale. Nat Underw 59:15 N 3 '55

See also
Assessment

REAMERS

Carbide reamer outproduces six grinders. il Iron Age 177:82 Mr 1 '56

Fixture helpful in sharpening reamers. C. McLaughlin. diags Am Mach 100:120 Ag 27 '56

REAMING

Combination boring and reaming tool. A. G. Amos. diags Mach 62:206 Jl '56

Flexible shaft machine simplifies reaming. il Iron Age 177:98-9 Ja 26 '56

How lubrication affects deep-hole reaming; Russian research report. G. S. Andreev. diags Am Mach 100:134-6 My 7 '56

Lighter reaming. il Steel 138:146 F 20 '56

Nuggets of knowledge; machining; drilling and reaming. il Am Mach 99:B5 Mid-N '55

Waist-high setup speeds drilling, reaming; Whirlpool-Seeger corp. il Iron Age 177:74 My 31 '56

REARRANGEMENTS, Molecular. See Molecular rearrangements

REBATES. See Discount, Trade

RECEIVABLES. See Accounts receivable

RECEIVERS

See also
Insurance companies—Receiverships

RECIPES. See Advertisements—Cookbooks and recipes

RECIPROCITY theorem

Relationship between the reciprocity theorems of Onsager and of Callen-Greene. T. A. Kaplan. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1447-50 Je 15 '56

RECLAIMED rubber. See Rubber—Reclaiming

RECLAMATION of land

Holland fights the sea. map Economist 180: 575-6 Ag 18 '56

How much reclamation do we need? T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 58:168-74 Ag 2 '56

Municipal golf course built on waste land. M. Hanna. il Pub Works 87:155-6 My '56

New homes by the Mekong. Economist 180: 140-1 Jl 14 '56

Spoil-bank lands return farm profit in Indiana; Sherwood-Templeton coal co. V. Sappenfield. il Coal Age 61:82-4 My '56

Upper Colorado project financing; repayment for multipurpose reservoirs. I. V. Goslin. Eng N 157:53-4+ S 20 '56

RECOGNITION (psychology)

Detection and recognition of photographic detail; empirical data applicable to the prediction of performance of diffraction limited systems. D. E. Macdonald and J. T. Watson. il Opt Soc Am J 46:715-20 S '56

Experiments concerning the interrelationship of resolving power and recognition. K. Leistner. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:686-90 S '56

RECOMBINATION of electrons. See Electrons—Recombination

RECOMBINATION of genes. See Genes

RECONSTRUCTION (World war, 1939-1945)

See also Cooperative for American remittances to everywhere, inc.

RECORD, James Robert, 1885-

Receives scroll in Sigma delta chi tribute. por Ed & Pub 86:38 Je 27 '53

RECORD changers. See Phonograph—Record changers

RECORDING instruments

Amperometric titration and chlorine residual recording. F. M. Weir. il Water & Sewage Works 103:114-17 Mr '56

Characteristics of oscillatory mass instruments. A. K. Jenkins. diags Engineer 200: 716-20 N 18 '55

Continuously recording oxidation apparatus for hydrocarbon oils. D. G. Childs. bibliog il diags Inst Pet J 41:283-9 S '55

Kent combined oxygen and temperature recorder. il Engineer 198:400 S 17 '54

Making of recording instruments. diags Sci Am 193:125-6+ N '55

New recording method offers a solution to line moisture problems. flow diag il diags Gas Age 117:20-3 Mr 22 '56

Recording evaporation gage provides year-round record. W. J. Roberts. il Civil Eng 24:678 O '54

Recording system faults; discussion. Elec R (Lond) 157:936 N 11 '55

Recording techniques for rolling mill operation studies. E. A. Chard and others. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:368-75 Ag '56

Recording wood meters used as controls in groundwood mills; abstract. G. von Alfthan. il diag Paper Ind 37:680 O '55

Shipborne wave recorder; discussion. Engineer 201:325 Ap 13 '56; Engineering 181:460 Je 8 '56

Ultrasonic testing of small-diameter tubing with automatic recording equipment. W. L. Fleischmann and H. A. F. Rocha. il diags A S M E Trans 78:211-15; Discussion. 215-16 Ja '56

Use of a ball-point recording system on the Dines anemometer. E. A. Cohen. diag J Sci Instr 33:280-1 Jl '56

Use time recorders to check operation of equipment. A. L. Forrester. il diags Rock Prod 58:92-3+ N '55

Walker Crosweller gas flow recorder. Engineering 180:733 N 25 '55

What to do with chart records from instruments. L. Walter. il Rock Prod 59:59+ Mr '56

See also
Oscillographs, Cathode ray
Telephone recorders

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance of recording instruments. L. Walter. diags Paper Ind 38:220-1 Je '56

RECORDING instruments, Electric

Application of supersaturation meter permits automatic vacuum pan control. D. R. Hall. bibliog diags Food Eng 27:69-71 O '55

Automatic instrument for reading Bourdon gauges. W. S. Tandler and others. il R Sci Instr 27:108 F '56

Automatic logging. T. W. Roberts, jr. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1560-3 Ag '56

Automatic plotter for waveguide impedance. H. L. Bachman. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:184-7 Mr '56

Auxiliary recording system for the Perkin-Elmer model 21 spectrophotometer. A. L. Olsen and others. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:354-8 My '56

Cantilever pneumograph utilizes a resistance wire strain gauge. W. J. Whalen and R. L. DeHaan. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26: 1073-5 N '55

Continuous recording of the growth of microorganisms under turbidostatic and chemostatic control. P. A. Anderson. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:48-51 Ja '56

Design for a sensitive self-recording gold-leaf electroscope. P. Goodman. diags J Sci Instr 32:439-40 N '55

Device for converting an automatic recorder into a flexible program controller. F. A. Brandt and F. Brown. diag R Sci Instr 26: 1077 N '55

RECORDING instruments, Electric—*Continued*
Electrochemical recorder for dissolved oxgen in boiler feed water. diag Engineer 200:735 N 18 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1226 D 23 '55
Electron optics for Apple tube. il(cover) diag Electronics 29:210+ Mr '56
Evershed and Vignoles miniature recorder. il Elec J 153:1052 O 1 '54
Fault recording instrumentation; discussion. Inst E E J ns 2:128-9 Mr '56
Frequency-linear drive for spectrographic recorder. W. E. Deeds. diag R Sci Instr 27: 543-4 Jl '56
Here's a tool that lets you see what goes on below. C. R. Canfield. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:115-17 Mr 28 '55
High-speed printer for weapons testing. J. D. Fahnestock. il diags Electronics 29:166-9, cover S '56
Instrument for recording cylinder pressure versus crank angle of internal-combustion engine. R. R. Bockemuehl and E. F. Weller. diag S A E J 64:108+ S '56
Instrumentation. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 28:656-7 pt 2 Ap '56
Measuring by-product yield of coke ovens. F. R. Pullen. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:2123-5 D '55
Mole; what it is; how it works. W. F. Krueger. il diags Pet Eng 28:D 12-15 F '56
New device measures and records cable pull. il diag Power Eng 59:77 N '55
New general-purpose commercial instrument represents a very close approximation to a universal laboratory recorder. R. H. Müller. il Anal Chem 27:sup49A-50A+ N '55
New line of direct-acting recording instruments; abstract. L. J. Lunas and J. C. Nycz. il Elec Eng 75:65 Ja '56
Permanent-writing cathode-ray recorder. L. N. Heynick and others. il diags Electronics 29:148-9 Ap '56
Pertinent patents; character writing. diags Electronics 29:222+ Ag '56
Process data; digital or graphic? N. Brewer. Instruments & Automation 29:1328-9 Jl '56
Radio-frequency transformer attenuator for use with a level recorder. C. G. Mayo and R. E. Jones. diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3: 401-3 N '54
Recorder amplifier for flight testing. C. C. Pine. il diag Electronics 29:158-9 Ag '56
Recording instrumentation in water treatment plants. O. Gullans. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:525-34 My '56
Recording nickel carbonyl detector. J. E. McCarley and others. il diag Anal Chem 28:880-2 My '56
Recording, photometric particle-size analyzer. N. A. Talvitie and H. J. Paulus. il diag R Sci Instr 27:763-7 S '56
Recording potentiometer. G. W. Ewing. il diags J Chem Educ 33:424-30 S '56
Semi-automatic pen-recorder chart analyser. C. W. Spencer and G. H. Bazzard. il diag J Sci Instr 33:228-9 Je '56
Shock-resistant graphic milliammeter. G. Walters. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:92-3 Ag '56
Steel industry has plans for multipoint recorders. J. A. Milnes. il Instruments & Automation 29:290-1 F '56
Testing device tracks down shaft vibration; General electric co. il Iron Age 177:99 My 17 '56
12-channel sequential event recorder. C. W. Hargens. il diags Franklin Inst J 261:671-3 Je '56
Wheelco electronic potentiometer-recorder. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:789+ Jl '56
Wide amplitude string galvanometer for direct recording. L. B. Browder. il diag R Sci Instr 27:363-8 Je '56

RECORDING spectrophotometers. See Spectrophotometers, Recording

RECORDS
Central control of decentralized records. D. E. Knight. Management R 45:164-5 Mr '56
Four-way stretch of controls pays food wholesaler in office efficiency. O. E. Smith, jr. il Credit & Fin Management 57:14-15 D '55
Growing problem of paper work. B. S. Graham. Am Bsns 26:22-3+ Je '56
Housecleaning the corporate records. T. F. Lonergan. N A C A Bul 37:767-73 F '56
Mechanized accounting system gives answer to speed and accuracy need; F. Somers Peterson co., San Francisco. R. S. Milligan, jr. Credit & Fin Management 58:20-1+ Ja '56
Practical commercial electronic usage for record-keeping purposes. S. C. Allyn. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1355 Mr 15 '56
Processing and using records in a business archives. S. K. Graham. Special Lib 46: 379-82 N '55
Production clinic; keeping systematic records. E. G. Thomssen. Soap & Chem Spec 31:85 D '55
Records retention in small business. R. A. Shiff. Concrete 64:35-6+ Ap '56
Study in space control; getting more efficient use from filing space; E. I. du Pont de Nemours & co. J. Drexler. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:33-4+ Ap '56
What efficient records management means to business. M. French. il Am Bsns 26:22-3 Ap '56
What makes up an adequate records program? W. Benedon. il N A C A Bul 37: 1504-17 Ag '56
What to do with chart records from instruments. L. Walter. il Rock Prod 59:59+ Mr '56
See also
Accounting
Card system in business
Forms and blanks, Business
Inventories
also subdivision subjects, e.g.
Banks and banking
Credit departments
Invoices
Microfilm records
Photographic records
Punched card system
Sales records
Stores systems
Records under special
Electric utilities
Paper and pulp mills

RECORDS, Family. See Family records

RECORDS, Microfilm. See Microfilm records

RECORDS, Photographic. See Photographic records

RECORDS, Preservation of
In defense of vital records. A. Barcan and R. J. Bascom. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:52-3+ Je '56
Personal document safes. il Consumers Res Bul 38:27 S '56
Protect your records against disaster. R. A. Shiff. Harvard Bsns R 34:73-84 Jl '56
What to do with decedent's papers; executor's duty to posterity. F. N. Elliott. il Trusts & Estates 95:112-14 F '56
Your company's records need protection. Nat Safety N 73:109-10 Mr '56
See also
Microfilm records
Paper—Durability

RECREATION
Better health for executives. B. B. Reeve. Pet Refiner 33:203 Ag '54
Do recreation clubs help? Rohr aircraft corp. of Chula Vista. H. Waterman. il Am Bsns 26:34-5+ My '56
Education and recreation. J. M. Anderson. Ann Am Acad 302:28-33 N '55
Let's go to the ranch; A.B.C. recreation resort. A. Brown. il Am Bsns 26:30+ F '56

RECREATION areas
Employees bargain for fun; 194-acre recreation area for employees of Du Pont's Belle works. il Chem W 78:36 Mr 17 '56
Today's borrow pit; tomorrow's fishin' hole. il Eng N 157:60 O 11 '56
See also
Reservoirs—Recreational use

RECREATION buildings
See also
Bowling alleys
Clubhouses

RECREATION centers
Education and recreation. J. M. Anderson. Ann Am Acad 302:28-33 N '55

RECRUITING and enlistment
See also
United States—Navy—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

RECRYSTALLIZATION. See Crystallization

RECTIFIERS, Electric. See Electric rectifiers

RECTIFIERS, Radio. See Radio rectifiers

RECUPERATORS. See Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative

RED
You'll be seeing them in a new red; Mercadium reds, new pigment. Chem W 78: 59+ F 25 '56

RED shift hypothesis. See Stars—Reddening

REDDISH, Halford Walter Lupton, 1898-
Sketch. por Fortune 53:74+ My '56

REDMAYNE, Sir Richard Augustine Studdert, 1865-1955
Sketch. por Engineer 201:4 Ja 6 '56; Engineering 181:6-7 Ja 6 '56

REDUCTASES
Association of molybdenum with nitrate reductase from soybean leaves. H. J. Evans and N. S. Hall. bibliog Science 122:922-3 N 11 '55
Identification of protein disulfide reductase as a cellular division enzyme in yeasts. W. J. Nickerson and G. Falcone. Science 124:722-3 O 19 '56

Analysis
Spectrophotometric method for determining hydroxylamine reductase activity in higher plants. D. S. Frear and R. C. Burrell. Anal Chem 27:1664-5 O '55

REDUCTION, Chemical
Anodic reductions; correlation between the quantity of unipositive magnesium produced anodically and the extent of anodic reduction. W. E. McEwen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4587-9 S 20 '56
Catalytic reduction of cobalt from ammoniacal cobalt sulfate solutions. T. M. Kaneko and M. E. Wadsworth. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:457-62 Ap '56
Chemical engineering unit processes; amination by reduction. J. Werner. bibliog(57 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:1563-5 pt 2 S '56
H-iron; competition for the blast furnace? P. M. Unterweiser. il diag Iron Age 178: 71-4 Jl 12 '56
Precipitation of metal from salt solution by reduction with hydrogen. F. A. Schaufelberger. bibliog(64 ref) il Min Eng 8:Trans 539-48 My '56; Same. J Metals 8:Trans 695-704 My '56
Properties and reactions of alkyl free radicals in solution; the reducing action of some water-soluble radicals. R. M. Haines and W. A. Waters. Chem Soc J p4256-60 D '55
Reducing made easy; Metal Hydrides' expanded custom reduction service. flow sheet il Chem & Eng N 34:4086-8 Ag 20 '56
Reduction of ore to metal. L. M. Pidgeon. il Metal Prog 70:81-5 Ag '56
Reduction of organic compounds by lithium in low molecular weight amines; reduction of aromatic compounds containing functional groups. R. A. Benkeser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6042-5 N 20 '55
Reduction of tungsten oxides with hydrogen. J. O. Hougen and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:318-20 F '56
Role of water in oxidation-reduction reactions. W. L. Reynolds and R. W. Lumry. J Chem Phys 23:2460 D '55
Silicothermic reduction of magnesia and ferrosilicon activities. B. Ellingsaeter and T. Rosenqvist. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1111-12 Ag '56
Stereochemical considerations of oxidation—reduction reactions of platinum complexes. A. F. Messing and F. Basolo. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:4511-14 S 20 '56
Studies on modified cellulose; oxidation by chlorous acid and reduction by sodium borohydride of chemically modified celluloses. A. Meller. bibliog Tappi 38:682-7 N '55
Study of solvents for sodium borohydride and the effect of solvent and the metal ion on borohydride reductions. H. C. Brown and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6209-13 D 5 '55
Theory of oxidation-reduction reactions involving electron transfer. R. A. Marcus. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:966-78 My '56
See also
Hydrogenation

REDUCTION, Electrolytic
Cathodic reduction of 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-*N*-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-phthalimide. M. J. Allen and J. Ocampo. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:452-5 Ag '56
Electrolytic reduction of diphosphopyridine nucleotide at some solid metal electrodes. B. Ke. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:3649-51 Ag 5 '56
Electrolytic reduction of phthalic acid. P. C. Condit. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1252-7 Ag '56; Correction. 48:1948 O '56
See also
Polarography

REDWOOD
Study of three redwood cooling tower packings. W. W. Smith. diags Heating-Piping 28:139-42 Jl '56

REED, Albert E., and company, limited
Statement by the chairman. Lord Cornwallis. Economist 180:270-2 Jl 21 '56

REED paper group, West Malling, England
Reed paper group. il Chem & Ind p625-6 Jl 7 '56

REEFS
Finding reefs is easy. map diag Oil & Gas J 54:95 Ap 30 '56
Jurassic reefs on the Yonne (southeastern Paris basin). M. G. Rutten and J. Jansonius. bibliog il maps diags Am J Sci 254:363-71 Je '56
Reefs are hard to find; the gravity meter is finding widespread importance. R. A. Pohly. maps diags World Oil 143:75-8 Jl '56

REELS
Metal reel sales gain. il Steel 138:71 Ap 30 '56
Reel puts wire in heavyweight class. il Steel 138:62-3 Ja 9 '56
See also
Electric cable reels
Moving picture films
—Reels

REFERENCE books
See also
Encyclopedias

Bibliography
Index to business reference publications; catalogs, directories, buyers' guides, etc. Ind Marketing 40:32-4 Je 25 '55
Index to business reference publications; catalogs, directories, buyers' guides, etc. Ind Marketing 41:38-43 Je 25 '56
Some selections from the 1953 special library literature. J. Bird. Aslib Proc 6:119-28 bibliog(87 titles, p 123-8) My '54
Some selections from the 1955 special library literature. J. Bird. Aslib Proc 8:122-34 bibliog(p 127-34) My '56

REFINERIES, Petroleum. See Petroleum refineries

REFINING of platinum. See Platinum metallurgy

REFLECTION (optics)
Brightness and illumination by interreflections in enclosures. R. S. Wiseman. il Illum Eng 50:227-55 My '55; Discussion. bibliog 50:479-82 O '55
Dependence of electron reflection on contamination of the reflecting surface. G. A. Harrower. Phys R 102:1288-9 Je 1 '56
Effect of penetration on reflectance of dyed textile fibres. D. A. Garrett and R. H. Peters. diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 166-78 Mr '56
Filmed surfaces for reflecting optics. G. Hass. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:945-52 N '55
Fourier transform method for the treatment of the problem of the reflection of radiation from irregular surfaces. W. C. Meecham. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:370-7 My '56
Incidence of an electromagnetic wave on a Čerenkov electron gas. M. A. Lampert. bibliog diags Phys R 102:299-304 Ap 15 '56
Integrating sphere for measuring diffuse reflectance in the near infrared. J. A. Jacquez and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45: 781-5 O '55
Integrating sphere for the measurement of reflectance with the Beckman model DR recording spectrophotometer. J. A. Jacquez and others. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:971-5 N '55
Measurement of the extent of delustring of filament fabrics; reflection of polarized light. R. Jeffries. Textile Inst J Trans 47: T319-28 Je '56
Measurement of the extent of delustring of filament fabrics; reflection of unpolarized light. R. Jeffries. bibliog diags Textile Inst J Trans 46:T759-77 D '55

REFLECTION (optics)—*Continued*
Mirror coatings for low visible and high infrared reflectance. G. Hass and others. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:31-5 Ja '56
Network representation of the integrating sphere. P. F. O'Brien. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:343-5 My '56
Reflectance of goldblack deposits and some other materials of low reflectance from 254 mu to 1100 mu; the scattering-unit-size in goldblack deposits. L. Harris and K. F. Cuff. Opt Soc Am J 46:160-3 Mr '56
Reflection image reducer. R. G. Greenler. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:433-4 Je '56
Reflection-reducing coatings of magnesium fluoride and lithium fluoride in the near infrared. J. R. Jenness, jr. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:157-9 Mr '56
Spectral diffuse reflectance of desert surfaces. E. V. Ashburn and R. G. Weldon. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 46:583-6 Ag '56
Variational method for the calculation of the distribution of energy reflected from a periodic surface. W. C. Meecham. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:361-7 Ap '56
See also
Reflectors

REFLECTION coefficients
New technique for the measurement of microwave standing-wave ratios. A. C. MacPherson and D. M. Kerns. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1024-30 Ag '56

REFLECTION of waves. See Wave motion, Theory of

REFLECTION spectra. See Spectrum—Reflection spectra

REFLECTOMETERS
Automatic absolute reflectometer. J. H. Jaffe and U. Oppenheim. diags J Sci Instr 33: 317-18 Ag '56
Diffuse reflectivity meter. S. Newman. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:79+ Ap '56
Measuring microwave impedance with the reflectometer. N. L. Pappas. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:72-3+ My '56
Narrow pass band albedometer. E. V. Ashburn and others. il diag R Sci Instr 27:90-1 F '56
Reflection meter for determining staining and discoloration of rubber compounds. T. B. Harrison and others. il diags Rubber World 134:64-72 Ap '56

REFLECTORS
Amateur scientist; giant reflector that should end all giants. R. Hayward. diags Sci Am 191:119-22 N '54
City wide program of reflectorized street name signs. il Pub Works 87:104 F '56

Testing
Red rear reflectors. Automobile Eng 45:414 O '55

REFLECTOSCOPE
Ultrasonic field inspection spots danger early. R. N. Hafemeister. il Iron Age 177:88-90 Mr 22 '56
Ultrasonic testing by immersion method. J. B. Morgan. il diags Steel 139:94-6+ Ag 27 '56
Weld inspector sees with sound; Saginaw steering gear div. GM. L. J. Adams. il diags Steel 137:122-3 D 5 '55

REFORM, Social. See Social reform

REFORM of criminals. See Crime and criminals

REFORMING of hydrocarbons. See Hydrocarbons—Separation processes

REFRACTION, Double
Apparatus for making simultaneous stress and birefringence measurements on polymers. E. F. Gurnee and others. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1106-10 S '55
Apparatus for the simultaneous study of streaming double refraction and viscosity. H. G. Jerrard. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:1007-17 N '55
Birefringence and crystallization in elastomers. G. R. Taylor and S. R. Darin. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1075-9 S '55
Birefringence changes during retraction of oriented polystyrene monofilaments. R. D. Andrews and J. F. Rudd. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:990-1002 S '56
Determination of extinction directions in a doubly-refracting medium of small phase difference; application of flow birefringence studies. H. G. Jerrard. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:259-62 Ap '56
Dispersion of birefringence of quartz in the near infrared. J. H. Shields and J. W. Ellis. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:263-5 Ap '56
Flow birefringence and stress. W. Philippoff. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:984-9 S '56
Measurement of birefringence. M. G. Dreyfus. Opt Soc Am J 46:142 F '56
Streaming birefringence as a hydrodynamic research tool, applied to a rotating cylinder apparatus above the transition velocity. H. Wayland. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 26:1197-205 O '55

REFRACTION, Molecular
Molar refraction of carbon dioxide and its dependence on density when stored in steel containers. V. H. Coffin and C. E. Bennett. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:98-103 Ja '56
Molar refractions of some complex ions in solution. M. T. Rogers and J. G. Malik. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6515-17 D 20 '55
Refractive indices and molar refractions of some halogen fluorides and fluorocarbon derivatives in the vapor state. M. T. Rogers and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:46-7 Ja 5 '56

REFRACTIVE index
Amplitude, scale, and spectrum of refractive index inhomogeneities in the first 125 meters of the atmosphere. G. Birnbaum and H. E. Bussey. bibliog il map Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1412-18 O '55
Arsenic tribromide immersion liquids of high index of refraction. R. Meyrowitz. Science 122:1272 D 30 '55
Effect of light scattering upon the refractive index of dispersed colloidal spheres. M. Nakagaki and W. Heller. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:975-9 S '56
Index of refraction and particle size as factors in the infrared spectrophotometry of polyvinyl chloride. M. R. Harvey and others. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:225-35 Ap '56
Index of refraction as supplement to X-ray analysis of solid solutions. L. J. Wood and H. H. Paproth. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1427-30 S '56
Index of refraction effect on absolute fluorescence measurements. A. Shepp. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:579 S '56
Interacting flows in liquid diffusion; equations for evaluation of the diffusion coefficients from moments of the refractive index gradient curves. R. L. Baldwin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5235-8 O 20 '55
Investigation of stationary ultrasonic waves by light refraction. A. P. Loeber and E. A. Hiedemann. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:27-35 Ja '56
Line-of-sight propagation phenomena. R. B. Muchmore and A. D. Wheelon. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1437-58 O '55
Molten salt mixtures; the refractive index of molten nitrate mixtures and their molar refractivities. H. Bloom and D. C. Rhodes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:791-3 Je '56
Physical properties of 14 American petroleum institute research hydrocarbons, C_9 to C_{15}. D. L. Camin and F. D. Rossini. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1173-9 N '55
Rapid and accurate measurements of refractive index in the infrared. E. D. McAlister and others. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:485-7 Jl '56
Recent attempts to determine the thickness and refractive index of unimolecular films. R. D. Mattuck. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:615-20 Ag '56
Refractive index measurements in the near infrared. A. J. Carlan and F. W. Paul. il diag R Sci Instr 27:772-3 S '56
Refractive index of colloidal sols. A. Chou and M. Kerker. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 562-4 My '56
Refractive indices and molar refractions of some halogen fluorides and fluorocarbon derivatives in the vapor state. M. T. Rogers and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:46-7 Ja 5 '56
Some applications of the monthly median refractivity gradient in tropospheric propagation. B. R. Bean and F. M. Meaney. maps Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1419-31 O '55

REFRACTIVE index—*Continued*
Statistical structural analysis of some British coals and the significance of the refractometric increment. J. Leicester. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:96-101 Mr '56
Total naphthenes in gasoline by refractivity intercept. J. C. S. Wood and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:526-30 Ap '56
Use of a monochromator in refractometry; refractive indices and dispersions of high molecular weight hydrocarbons. R. T. Davis, jr. and R. W. Schiessler. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1824-7 N '55

REFRACTOMETERS
Are process analyzers for you? D. P. Thornton, jr. Pet Processing 10:209-10 F '55
Consider using the refractometer. O. D. Larrison and others. diags Pet Processing 10: 1750-5 N '55; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54: 123-7 D 5 '55
Refractometer for glass control. J. W. Forrest and H. W. Straat. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:488-9 Jl '56
Refractometers for process control. H. Sobcov. il Chem & Eng N 34:1136 Mr 5 '56
Refractometers, like several other analytical instruments, have stepped from the laboratory into the plant. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 13A-14A S '56
Shielding errors in critical angle refractometry. J. W. Forrest. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:657-60 Ag '56
Survey of airborne microwave refractometer measurements. C. M. Crain. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1405-11 O '55

REFRACTORIES institute
Factory operators' 7th meeting, St Louis, March 1-2; abstracts of papers. Brick & Clay Rec 128:74-7 Mr '56
Fall meeting, Colorado Springs, Sept. 29-30. Brick & Clay Rec 127:47+ O '55
Spring meeting, Pt Clear, Ala.; with abstracts of papers. Brick & Clay Rec 128:98-101+ Je '56

REFRACTORY industry
Interview to celebrate an anniversary; Mexico refractories company founder John B. Arthur. Brick & Clay Rec 127:52-5 S '55
Our industry tomorrow; interview with W. S. Lowe. Brick & Clay Rec 127:49-51 O '55
Refractories consumption and high-alumina mineral resources in California and Nevada. J. D. McLenegan. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5183:1-16 '56
Refractories' potential. Brick & Clay Rec 128: 91 Ja '56
Refractories; shipments match demand. T. M. Rohan. Iron Age 176:62 N 3 '55
Refractories slumping into a record. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:78 Je 7 '56
Refractory makers expand. Steel 138:54 Ap 16 '56
Silver lining; hot blast furnaces bring a glow to the refractory makers. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 35:3+ N 7 '55
See also
North American refractories company

REFRACTORY materials
Basic refractories in the glass industry; symposium. Glass Ind 37:318-20 Je '56
Effect of thermal current on refractories; abstract. E. Humphrey. Glass Ind 37:27-8 Ja '56
Fifteen questions and answers on plastic refractory. J. Harris. il Power 100:112-13 My '56
Future role of refractories in the field of nuclear power generation. D. C. Schluderberg. flow diags il diag Brick & Clay Rec 129:72-7 Ag '56
High temperature propane-oxygen furnace. R. C. Phoenix and others. il plan diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:303-4 Ag 15 '56
High-temperature stability of insulating and refractory castables in reducing and oxidizing atmospheres. C. M. Vogrin and H. Heep. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:1021-9 Jl '56
Know where to use your super refractories; illustrated instructions. S. Elonka. Power 100:114-15 Ag '56
Metallurgy in perspective. diags Eng & Min J 157:136-9 Mid-Je '56
Method for determining shot in refractory fibers. E. C. Hoeman. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 34:325-7 O 15 '55
Mineral facts and problems; kyanite and related minerals. B. L. Gunsallus. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:409-15 '56
New refractories for electric resistance furnaces; Morgan crucible co. il Elec J 153: 570-1 Ag 20 '54
New uses for superrefractories in the chemical industry. H. L. Read and others. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2513-16 D '55
Petrology of fused cast high alumina refractories. H. N. Baumann, jr. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:358-60 S 15 '56
Phosphate-bonded alumina castables; some properties and applications. W. H. Gitzen and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:217-23 Je 15 '56
Processing of certain North American kyanite concentrates into volume-stable, dense and highly refractory aggregate. V. D. Svikis and J. G. Phillips. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:305-8 Ag 15 '56
Reactions of refractory silicides with carbon and nitrogen. L. Brewer and O. Krikorian. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:38-51 Ja '56; Discussion. 103:701-3 D '56
Recent developments in bonded zircon refractories for the glass industry. E. A. Thomas and R. W. Knauft. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:1-5 Ja 15 '56; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:210+ Ap '56
Refractories; castable refractory, called Purocast-3000. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:526 My '56
Refractories consumption and high-alumina mineral resources in California and Nevada. J. D. McLenegan. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5183:1-16 '56
Refractories for aluminum and copper production. W. F. Rochow and C. A. Brashares. il diags J Metals 8:1070-3 Ag '56
Refractories; study of applications. diags Brick & Clay Rec 128:65-89 Ja '56
Resumé of blast furnace refractories. H. Kraner. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:55-60 Ja '56
Special refractories for use above 1700° C. O. J. Whittemore, jr. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2510-12 D '55
Utilizing insulating refractories in periodics and tunnel kilns. W. L. Stafford. diags Brick & Clay Rec 127:49+ S '55
See also
Concrete, Refractory
Fire brick
Magnesite brick
Silica brick
Silicon carbide
Zirconium oxides

Analysis
Polarographic determination of ferrous and ferric iron in refractory minerals. G. S. Bien and E. D. Goldberg. bibliog Anal Chem 28:97-8 Ja '56
Use of vanadium pentoxide in combustion method for sulfur in refractory materials. D. B. Hagerman and R. A. Faust. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1970-2 D '55

Bibliography
Where you can learn more about refractories; catalogues and booklets. Brick & Clay Rec 128:93 Ja '56

Manufacture
Designed for expansion; new Canadian refractories plant. il Brick & Clay Rec 128: 102-3 My '56
Effects of various mineralizing agents in promoting recrystallization in mixtures of clay and alumina during firing. Glass Ind 37: 274+ My '56
Mexico Refractories today. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:57-62+ S '55
Reasons for Laclede-Christy's increasing success. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:86-90+ Ap '56

Testing
Destructive effect of alkali on carbon brick. R. T. Nelson. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:188-90 My 15 '56
Dynamic and static tests for mechanical properties of fired plastic refractories and other more resilient materials. L. E. Mong and W. L. Pendergast. bibliog(28 titles) il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:301-8 S 1 '56
New tests on castables. C. M. Vogrin and H. Heep. il Pet Refiner 35:158-62 F '56; Excerpts. Pet Processing 11:72-5 Ja '56

REFRACTORY materials—Testing—*Continued*
Report of the American ceramic society Standards committee, 1955-1956; standard tests; Refractories div. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:291-2 Jl 15 '56
Use of pyrophyllite in castable and plastic refractories. I. W. Gower and W. C. Bell. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:259-64 Jl 15 '56
X-ray thermal expansion measurements of refractory crystals. W. F. Zimmerman and A. W. Allen. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35: 271-4 Jl 15 '56

REFRACTORY research
Phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system MgO-FeO-Fe_2O_3-SiO_2. A. Muan and E. F. Osborn. bibliog(40 titles) diags Am Cer Soc J 39:121-40 Ap 1 '56
Reactions between aluminum oxide and carbon; the Al_2O_3—Al_4C_3 phase diagram. L. M. Foster and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:1-11 Ja 1 '56

REFRIGERANTS
Canned ice. Consumers Res Bul 38:28-9 Jl '56
Cascade refrigeration systems for ultra low temperatures. D. J. Missimer. bibliog diag Refrig Eng 64:37-42+ F '56
11 steps to foolproof refrigerant-leak testing. il diag Power 100:118-19 My '56
Heat transfer at simulated altitudes. W. L. Holladay. bibliog Refrig Eng 64:39-44+; Discussion. 102+ My '56
How to select refrigerants for centrifugal air conditioning systems. S. L. Soo. bibliog diags Refrig Eng 63:43-6+ N '55
Method for maintaining level of liquefied gas refrigerants. R. D. Goodwin. diags R Sci Instr 26:1052-3 N '55
Numbering system offered to aid refrigerant identification. Refrig Eng 64:55 Ag '56
See also
Ammonia
Brine
Butane
Chlorofluoromethanes
Dichlorodifluoromethane
Dry ice
Ice

REFRIGERATING engineering

Study and teaching
I.I.R. and education in refrigeration field; abstract. M. S. A. Andersen. il Refrig Eng 63:40-2 O '55

REFRIGERATING engineers, American society of. See American society of refrigerating engineers

REFRIGERATING industries
Industry events of 1955. A. Alsofrom. il Refrig Eng 63:51-4 D '55

Statistics
Air conditioning, commercial refrigeration equipment; shipments, 1946-1953; tabulation. Steel 138:170 Ja 2 '56

France
Frigidaires in France; U.S. salesmanship helps create a new industry overseas. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 36:9-10+ My 7 '56

Sweden
Use of U.S. refrigerators, freezers, and frozen foods shows expansion in Sweden. For Comm W 55:23 Ja 16 '56

REFRIGERATING plants
Design of a central refrigeration plant for U.S. Capitol Hill. J. W. Barrett and A. M. Laukaitis. flow diag il plan Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:67-73 Je '56
See also
Cold storage
Piping (refrigerating plants)
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery
Cascade refrigeration systems for ultra low temperatures. D. J. Missimer. bibliog diag Refrig Eng 64:37-42+ F '56
Dairy plant refrigeration; how not to do it. C. T. Baker. diags Power Eng 60:66-7 My '56
Design of ice skating rinks. C. V. Bengle. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:86-100 O '56
Direct expansion refrigerant coil; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:99 S '56
Dry ice now produced with standard refrigerating machines. T. Mitchell. il plan Refrig Eng 64:67+ Je '56
Expansion valve bulb location; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:100 S '56
Factors to be considered in hermetic motor design. R. F. Munier. diags Refrig Eng 64: 39-43+ S '56
Foreign news of importance; digests of significant articles. R. Planck, comp. Published in monthly numbers of Refrigerating engineer
Gas cycle refrigerating machine makes liquid air. il diags Product Eng 27:150-1 O '56
Here's how Texas Gas recovers more LPG. R. L. Huff. flow diags il Pet Refiner 35: 194-5 My '56
How much does refrigeration cost? W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53:134 F 28 '55
Lease-operated gas refrigeration gives Delhi-Taylor 6,000 gal. more stabilized condensate per day. J. L. Chadwick and J. H. Crow. il Oil & Gas J 54:102+ Ag 6 '56
Make high octane alky for motor fuel. Pet Refiner 35:192 Jl '56
Packaged refrigeration equipment for artificial ice rinks. W. G. Wassmandorf. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:73-6 My '56
Portable low-temperature equipment. il diag Engineering 182:49 Jl 13 '56
Refrigeration method makes tougher tire tubes; Carlisle tire and rubber co. il Refrig Eng 64:46 Ja '56
Refrigeration stops trouble on gas-lift system; Southern minerals corp. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:104+ Ap 9 '56
Six methods for gas intercooling in multistage refrigeration compressors. O. B. Wert. diags Power 100:98-9+ My '56
Use of dissimilar metals in refrigeration and air conditioning equipment. J. F. Mason, jr. il Refrig Eng 64:50-3+ Je '56
What factors affect evaporator performance characteristics? W. C. Dackis. il diags Heating-Piping 28:108-11 O '56
See also
Air conditioning
Cold storage
Compressors
Cooling
Cooling equipment
Cooling of water
Dry ice
Freezing
Heat pump
Ice cream factories
Ice machines
Insulation (heat)
Piping (refrigerating plants)
Refrigerants
Refrigeration on cars, trucks, etc.
Refrigeration on ships
Refrigerator cars
Refrigerators
Temperature, Low
Testing laboratories—Cold rooms

Control
Install and maintain your refrigerant expansion valves right. il diags Power 100:124-5 Ja '56
Want economical evap-condenser operation? consider these automatic controls. il diags Power 100:124-5 Ap '56

Defrosting
Defrosting systems of three refrigerators. Consumers Res Bul 38:17 O '56
Hot gas defrosting systems. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:99-103 N '55

Electric analogies
Electrical analogger analysis of a cooled-structure complex. C. F. Kayan. bibliog diag Heating-Piping 27:143-8 N '55

Exhibitions
Air conditioning and refrigeration industry exposition 9th, Atlantic City, Nov. 28-Dec. 1; list of exhibitors and plan. Refrig Eng 63:59-70 N '55
Refrigeration advances; cost cutting equipment for food processors seen at Atlantic City show; illustrations with text. Food Eng 28:60-3 Ja '56

Lubrication
Membrane compressor cuts oil pollution. M. Feuillebois. il diag Refrig Eng 64:44-5 Ja '56

Maintenance and repair
11 steps to foolproof refrigerant-leak setting. il diag Power 100:118-19 My '56
Final checks and adjustments on refrigeration systems. il diags Power 100:120-1 Jl '56

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery
—Maintenance and repair—*Continued*
Pulling vacuum and charging refrigeration systems is easy, but. il diags Power 100: 120-1+ Je '56

Moisture problem

Internal condensation in household refrigerators; abstract. R. E. King. Refrig Eng 64:64 Je '56
New instrument for the moisture analysis of Freon fluorinated hydrocarbons. E. S. Taylor. il diags Refrig Eng 64:41-7+ Jl '56
Refrigeration's no. one problem. J. Bopp. il Power 100:122-3 Ag '56

Standards

Proposed revisions for ASRE standard PR-26R; mechanical refrigeration installations on shipboard. Refrig Eng 64:41-2 Mr '56
Proposed revision for ASRE standard PR 25-53; method of rating air coolers for refrigeration. diags Refrig Eng 64:sup 1-10 S '56
Safety in refrigeration. J. R. Chamberlain. il Mag of Stand 25:117 Ap '54
Standards in the refrigeration industry. J. R. Chamberlain. il Mag of Stand 25:113-16 Ap '54

Tables, calculations, etc.

Four charts to speed your refrigeration design and performance calculations. B. Christensen. diags Power 100:88-9+ F '56
Temperature changes in refrigerated rooms during pulldown period; graphical analysis. J. L. Threlkeld and T. Kusuda. diags Refrig Eng 64:35-40+ Jl '56

REFRIGERATION on airplanes
Stratos to make compact, rotary positive-displacement compressor for use as airborne freon refrigeration systems. G. L. Christian. il diag Aviation W 63:69+ D 12 '55

REFRIGERATION on cars, trucks, etc.
Diesels power refrigerator units; Pacific fruit express co. mechanically-refrigerated cars. il Diesel Power 34:46-7+ Mr '56
Electric powered mobile refrigeration gaining momentum. S. E. Tomkinson. il Refrig Eng 63:49-51+ N '55
Frozen foods are safe in 125° heat; Saudi Arabia's mechanical reefers' two-stage refrigeration equipment. W. Schlapfer. il diag Ry Age 140:32-4 Ap 23 '56
Fundamentals of mechanical refrigeration; report of Car department officers' association. diags Ry Loco & Cars 129:52-4 N '55
Mechanical refrigeration. il diag Ry Age 141:24-6 Ag 27; 22-4 O 1; 38-9 N 5 '56 (to be cont); Ry Loco & Cars 130:55-9 S; 63-6+ O; 60-3 N '56 (to be cont)
Mechanical refrigeration system. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 130:6 Je '56
Multi-product distribution solved with dual-temperature trailer. il Food Eng 28:90+ S '56
Refrigerated vehicles; road transport of deep-frozen food. il Engineering 182:382 S 21 '56
Round-the-clock protection with electric truck refrigeration. il Food Eng 28:89+ Ap '56
Trailers now refrigerated by rear-axle hydraulic units. J. Shinn. il diag Food Eng 28:96+ Ag '56

REFRIGERATION on ships
Determination of the size of Freon group compressors for domestic refrigeration equipment on board ships, and points which must be taken into consideration for new ships; abstract. S. R. Suntur. Refrig Eng 63:117 O '55
Proposed revisions for ASRE standard PR-26R; mechanical refrigeration installations on shipboard. Refrig Eng 64:41-2 Mr '56

REFRIGERATION research
Wanted; places to spend money (for ASRE-sponsored research). J. Neuhoff. Refrig Eng 64:50+ Ap '56

REFRIGERATOR cars
Design problems of mechanically refrigerated railroad cars in U.S.A.; abstract. T. M. Elfving. Refrig Eng 63:116 O '55
How temperature controls work in mechanical refrigerator cars. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:50-2 Ap '56
Mechanical refrigeration. il diag Ry Age 141: 21-6 Ag 27; 22-4 O 1; 38-9 N 5 '56 (to be cont); Ry Loco & Cars 130:55-9 S; 63-6+ O; 60-3 N '56 (to be cont)

REFRIGERATORS
ASRE domestic refrigerator engineering conference, Atlantic City, Dec. 1-3. Refrig Eng 64:61+ My '56
ASRE domestic refrigerator engineering conference, Cincinnati; abstracts of papers. Refrig Eng 64:63-4 Je '56
ASRE domestic refrigerator engineering conference, Cincinnati, June 4-6. Refrig Eng 64:44-7+ S; 52-7 O '56
American woman tells the refrigerator manufacturers what she wants in next year's product. W. M. Rodgers. Refrig Eng 64: 44-7+ S '56
New thermal insulation. C. G. Suits. Franklin Inst J 258:80-1 Jl '54
Plastic icebox; Westinghouse's new model. il Bsns W p62 S 15 '56
Refrigerator revolution. il Mod Plastics 31: 142-5+ Je '54
See also
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Manufacture

Finding a better way; Servel inc. il Steel 138:132-3+ My 21 '56

Merchandising

Selling built-ins. K. Cook. Refrig Eng 64:58-61+ My '56

REFRIGERATORS, Electric
Color speeds obsolescence. Elec World 146: 52 Jl 2 '56
Domestic electrical equipment; refrigerators. il Elec R (Lond) 158:790-5 My 11 '56
Domestic electricity; refrigeration. il Elec R (Lond) 157:732-3 O 14 '55
Modern electric home; refrigerators. il Elec R (Lond) 155:593-5 O 15 '54
Now, household refrigerators powered by electromagnetic compressors. R. Plank. diags Refrig Eng 63:64-5 O '55
Vinyl foam makes better gaskets. il Mod Plastics 31:80-1 Jl '54
What are the factors to be considered in hermetic motor design? abstract. R. F. Munier. Refrig Eng 64:58 Je '56

Manufacture

Automatic sheet forming; inner doors for refrigerators formed on automatic machines. D. A. Davis. il diags Mod Plastics 33: 119-21+ Ag '56
Big elastomeric molding; drain rail for refrigerator. il Mod Plastics 31:110-11+ F '54
Expanding production by extending efficiency, Westinghouse electric corp.'s appliance plant, Columbus; illustrations with text. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:23-4+ Ja '55
Folded plastic sandwich forms refrigerator walls. il Machine Design 28:12 O 4 '56
Forming; centralized system; Bliss presses produce G-E refrigerator pans and shelves. il Iron Age 176:128 S 22 '55; diag Steel 137: 86 O 3 '55; Am Mach 99:170-1 O 24 '55
Plant efficiency increased by mechanizing materials handling; Hotpoint refrigerator plant. A. Colton. il Tool Eng 36:113-17 Ap '56
Refrigerator manufacture; General electric co. il Elec R (Lond) 155:517-19 O 1 '54
Tungsten-arc welding helps raise refrigerator production to 300,000 units; Hotpoint co. il Welding J 35:476 My '56

Merchandising

Frigidaires in France; U.S. salesmanship helps create a new industry overseas. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 36:9-10+ My 7 '56

Rating

Combination refrigerator-freezers. il Consumers Res Bul 38:5-12 O '56
1956 refrigerators. il Consumers Res Bul 38: 5-14 Ag '56

REFRIGERATORS, Gas

Merchandising

Gas refrigerator sales in 1956. R. B. Robinson. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:34-6 Mr '56

REFRIGERATORS, Gas—Merchandising—*Cont.*
Southern Union leads sales race; Gas refrigerator sales campaign. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:31-2 O '55
REFRIGERATORS, Magnetic
Magnetic refrigerator. il Mech Eng 77:1088-9 D '55
REFUGEES
Italian refugee tailors find jobs waiting in U.S. il Bsns W p30-1 N 12 '55
Refugee problems in the Far East. A. Ali. Int Labour R 69:619-25 Je '54
See also
Asylum, Right of
also United nations relief and works agency for Palestine refugees
REFUGES, Wildlife. See Wildlife sanctuaries
REFUSE
Characteristics of refuse in national parks. M. C. Hope and L. Weaver. il Pub Works 87:95-6 Jl '56
Analysis
Composition of residential garbage. G. F. Mallison and W. F. Hohloch. il Pub Works 87:112-13 Je '56
REFUSE, Utilization of
Hog feeding; report of a subcommittee of the committee on refuse collection and disposal of the Sanitary engineering div. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 496]:1-17 S '54
REFUSE as fertilizer
Capitalizing on municipal wastes by composting. R. P. Stovroff. flow diag il Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 545]:1-9 N '54
Compost plant set to serve McKeesport, Pa. il Eng N 157:26 S 6 '56
Composting and grinding. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 556]:1-30 bibliog(p23-8) N '54
Digester converts sawdust into humus. il Civil Eng 26:270 Ap '56
Garbage can produce revenue; Riker composting method. R. W. Riker. il Pub Works 87:107 Ag '56
Mechanical composting of garbage and sewage sludge. J. Grindrod. il Pub Works 87: 119-21 Je '56
Pilot plant composting of municipal garbage at San Diego, Calif. il Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 887]:1-7 F '56; Discussion. 82 [SA 4 no 1048]:17-20 Ag '56
Preliminary study of high-rate composting. J. S. Wiley and G. W. Pearce. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 846]:1-28 D '55; Discussion. 82 [SA 4 no 1048]:11-14 Ag '56
REFUSE collection
Engineering solves the refuse problem. G. B. Arthur. il Pub Works 87:116-18 Ap '56
Investigation of planned refuse collection and disposal. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1014]:1-13 Je '56
Los Angeles plans city-wide rubbish collection. Pub Works 87:132-3 Jl '56
Municipal refuse; economies in its collection and disposal. F. J. McDevitt. Pub Works 87:103-4 Ja '56
Refuse collection and disposal policy in Canadian cities. il Munic Util 94:35-7+ S '56
Refuse collection; report of a subcommittee of the committee on refuse collection and disposal of the Sanitary engineering div. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 473]:1-14 Ag '54
State activities and fiscal aspects. map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 557]:1-16 N '54
REFUSE disposal
County refuse collection and disposal provide needed services; Franklin county, Ohio. D. T. Mitchell. il Pub Works 87:104-5 S '56
Decomposition efficiency of sanitary landfills. G. Chanin. il Pub Works 87:102-3 F '56
Dumping and land fill; report of a subcommittee of the committee on refuse collection and disposal of the Sanitary engineering div. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 474]:1-23 Ag '54
Effect of earth cover on housefly emergence. R. J. Black and A. M. Barnes. il diag Pub Works 87:109-11 Mr '56
Engineering solves the refuse problem. G. B. Arthur. il Pub Works 87:116-18 Ap '56
Garbage reduction; report of a subcommittee of the committee on refuse collection and disposal of the Sanitary engineering div. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 498]:1-15 S '54
Hospital solid wastes and their handling. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:357-67 Mr '56
Incineration and alternative refuse disposal processes. R. Stone and F. R. Bowerman. bibliog il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 471]:1-30 Ag '54
Investigatiton of planned refuse collection and disposal. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1014]:1-13 Je '56
Investigation of the treatment of cabin cruiser wastes. W. T. Ingram. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:93-9 Ja '56
Landfill at Annapolis, Maryland. il Pub Works 87:101 S '56
Modernization of refuse disposal plants adds needed capacity; Columbus, Ohio. H. R. Patterson. il Pub Works 87:122-3 S '56
Perimeter sanitary landfill for Dallas refuse disposal. G. C. Brinkley. il map Pub Works 87:102-3 S '56
Planned refuse disposal for Los Angeles county. A. M. Rawn. il diags Civil Eng 26:219-23 Ap '56
Refuse collection and disposal policy in Canadian cities. il Munic Util 94:35-7+ S '56
Refuse disposal; mechanical handling plant at Greenock. il Engineering 181:23-4 Ja 6 '56
Refuse handling practices in the United States. M. C. Hope and others. Pub Health Rep 71:204-8 F '56
Sanitary refuse fills in wet areas. C. A. Rogus. il diags Pub Works 86:65-9+ D '55
State activities and fiscal aspects. map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 557]:1-16 N '54
Trimming trash-removal costs; Dana corp. il Factory Management 114:90-1 Ap '56
See also
Radioactive waste disposal
Refuse as fertilizer
Refuse grinders, Domestic
Refuse incinerators
Refuse incinerators, Domestic
Refuse receptacles
Sewage disposal
Sewage disposal—Sludge and refuse mixing
Trade waste
Trade waste disposal
Bibliography
Sewerage and refuse digest. Published in monthly numbers of Public works
REFUSE grinders
Composting and grinding. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 556]:1-30 bibliog(p23-8) N '54
REFUSE grinders, Domestic
Garbage gobblers; city ordinances give sales boost to sink disposal units; Detroit. N. Willatt. Barron's 35:17-20 D 5 '55
Garbage grinder experiences, Jasper, Ind. F. D. Wraight. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:44-8 Ja '56
Particle-size distribution of ground garbage. E. R. Baumann and others. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1245-52 N '55
REFUSE incinerators
Incineration and alternative refuse disposal processes. R. Stone and F. R. Bowerman. bibliog il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 471]:1-30 Ag '54
Incineration in Ohio cities. il Pub Works 86: 102+ N '55
Incineration; report of a subcommittee of the committee on refuse collection and disposal of the Sanitary engineering div. il Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 497]:1-13 S '54
Incinerator okayed; after accident and delay, Los Angeles. Eng N 156:22 Mr 22 '56
Incinerator plant Diesel eliminates power ties. il Diesel Power 34:58-60 Jl '56
Municipal refuse; economies in its collection and disposal. F. J. McDevitt. Pub Works 87:103-4 Ja '56
New incinerator promises less smog for Glendale, Calif. il diag Eng N 157:47-8 O 11 '56
Nuisance-free operation for new incinerator in Washington, D.C. W. A. Xanten. il plans diags Civil Eng 26:228-31 Ap '56
Refuse disposal at Clydebank. il Engineering 179:20-1 Ja 7 '55
Cost
Incinerator, Ohio to cost $1,850 per ton of capacity. Eng N 153:184 O 7 '54

REFUSE incinerators, Domestic
Gas incineration is a good story. G. James. Gas Age 117:34+ F 9 '56
Trash burners. il Consumers Res Bul 38:18 Ag '56

REFUSE receptacles

Rating
Outdoor garbage disposal device. il Consumers Res Bul 38:19 Ag '56

REGENERATION (biology)
Inhibition of regeneration in hydra by certain new 6-(phenylalkyl)-aminopurines. R. G. Ham and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2648 Je 5 '56
Regeneration of X-rayed salamander limbs provided with normal epidermis. F. C. Rose and others. bibliog diags Science 122:1018-19 N 25 '55
Unregenerate. Tech R 58:134-5 Ja '56

REGIONAL planning
Colombia starts building its TVA. map Eng N 157:61-2 Ag 9 '56
Concept of a planning region. J. R. P. Friedmann. bibliog(42 titles) maps Land Econ 32:1-13 F '56
Greater wen than ever. Economist 180:20+ Jl 7 '56
New York's last frontier the Jersey meadows. il map Bsns W p 120-4 Mr 10 '56
Steel plant's effect on regional planning and development. R. V. Black. maps Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 507]:1-9 S '54

REGIONAL planning and development, International conference on. See International conference on regional planning and development

REGIONALISM
Expanding the United nations community. R. W. Van Wagenen. Ann Am Acad 296:93-7; Discussion. 97-105 N '54
Meaning of regionalism in architecture. P. Belluschi. il Arch Rec 118:131-9 D '55

REGISTERED mail insurance. See Insurance, Registered mail

REGISTRATION of securities. See Securities—Registration

REGRESSION (statistics)
Efficiencies of tests of randomness against normal regression. A. Stuart. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:285-7 Je '56
Evaluating effects of land-use changes on sediment load. A. J. Cooper and W. M. Snyder. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 1 no 883]:1-14 '56
Generality of confidence intervals for a regression function. E. L. Crow. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:850-3 S '55
Increasing the effective length of short time-series for the purpose of estimating autoregressive parameters. A. S. Weinstein. Am Stat Assn J 50:909-22 bibliog(p921-2) S '55
Joint confidence regions for multiple regression coefficients. D. Durand. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:130-46 Mr '54
Multiple regression with missing observations among the independent variables. G. L. Edgett. Am Stat Assn J 51:122-31 Mr '56
Problem of autocorrelation in regression analysis. R. L. Anderson. Am Stat Assn J 49:113-29 bibliog(65 titles, p 126-9) Mr '54
Regression methods of estimating agricultural income of counties. J. L. Fulmer. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:70-80 F '56
Relation between the softness of handle of wool in the greasy and scoured states and its physical characteristics. N. F. Roberts. bibliog Textile Res J 26:687-97 S '56

REHABILITATION. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

REHABILITATION centers
Pennsylvania builds a new kind of rehabilitation center. il plan Arch Rec 120:16B Jl '56

REHABILITATION of prisoners. See Prisoners—Rehabilitation

REICHHOLD chemicals, inc.
Reichhold-Catalin; a dead issue? Chem W 79:31 S 15 '56
Should a chemical company make or buy raw materials? T. S. Hodkins. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1816 Ap 12 '56
They're planning a public future; Reichhold chemicals, inc. and Catalin corp. of America. Chem W 78:17-18 Ap 14 '56

REICHSTEIN'S substance S. See Desoxyhydroxy corticosterone

REID, Ogden Rogers, 1925-
To capture smart readers; O. R. Reid rebuilding the New York herald tribune. por(cover) Bsns W p 110-11+ Ja 7 '56

REINER, Laszlo, 1894-1955
Sketch. M. Green. Science 124:434 S 7 '56

REINFORCED concrete. See Concrete, Reinforced

REINFORCED plastics. See Plastics—Reinforcement; Plastics, Laminated—Reinforcement

REINFORCEMENT (psychology). See Conditioned responses

REINFORCING steel. See Steel, Reinforcing

REINSURANCE. See Insurance—Reinsurance

REISSERT'S compounds
Mechanism of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of Reissert compounds. R. L. Cobb and W. E. McEwen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5042-8 O 5 '55
Rearrangement and condensation of Reissert compounds with Grignard reagents. A. P. Wolf and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:861-8 F 20 '56

REISTLE, Carl E., 1901-
AIME elects 1956 president from petroleum branch. J. B. Alford. por J Metals 8:290-1 F '56
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 34:4-5 Ja '56

REITMAN'S Canada, limited
Security I like best. W. Dodge. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1806 Ap 12 '56

RELATIVITY (physics)
Contact interaction in the relativistic energy of two-electron atoms. T. Y. Wu and G. E. Tauber. bibliog Phys R 100:1767-70 D 15 '55
Fifty years of relativity. P. G. Bergmann. bibliog Science 123:487-94 Mr 23 '56
Isentropic hydrodynamics in plane symmetric space-times. A. H. Taub. Phys R 103:454-67 Jl 15 '56
Nonclassical transformation in special relativity. F. B. Estabrook. Phys R 103:1579-80 S 1 '56
Nonclassical transformation in special relativity. R. Reulos. Phys R 102:535-6 Ap 15 '56
Reduction of relativistic wave equations and the contact interaction. F. N. Glover and Z. V. Chraplyvy. Phys R 103:821-4 Ag 1 '56
Relativistic and screening effects in radiative electron capture. R. J. Glauber and others. Phys R 101:905 Ja 15 '56
Relativistic corrections to the cohesive energies of the alkali metals. J. Callaway. Phys R 102:919-20 My 1 '56
Relativistic effects in nuclear forces. H.-P. Duerr. diags Phys R 103:469-80 Jl 15 '56
Relativistic linear harmonic oscillator. R. Penfield and H. Zatzkis. Franklin Inst J 262:121-5 Ag '56
Relativistic radiative transitions. J. S. Levinger and M. L. Rustgi. bibliog Phys R 103: 439-42 Jl 15 '56
Relativistic radiative transitions. W. B. Payne and J. S. Levinger. bibliog Phys R 101: 1020-6 F 1 '56
Relativistic theory of polarization phenomena. H. P. Stapp. bibliog diag Phys R 103: 425-34 Jl 15 '56
Transformation of relativistic wave equations. B. Kurşunoğlu. Phys R 101:1419-24 F 15 '56

See also
Field theories (physics)
Light—Velocity
Quantum theory
Space and time
Wave mechanics

RELAXATION
Favorite ways to relax. Sales Management 76:31 My 20 '56
Nervous tension can be controlled. il World Oil 142:66-7 My '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:56-7 My '56
You can get rid of job tension! R. Fitzpatrick. il Sales Management 76:32-3+ Mr 1 '56

RELAXATION, Dielectric. See Dielectric losses

RELAXATION time (physics)
Acoustic relaxation by radiation. S. J. Lukasik. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:455-8 My '56
Average dielectric relaxation time obtained by means of Cole plots. S. Zaromb. J Chem Phys 24:1110 My '56

RELAXATION time (physics)—*Continued*
Calculation of vibrational relaxation times of the chloromethanes. F. I. Tanczos. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:439-47 S '56
Derivation of the WLF equation for the mobility of molecules in molten glasses. F. Bueche. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:418-19 F '56
Ferromagnetic relaxation and gyromagnetic anomalies in metals. C. Kittel and A. H. Mitchell. Phys R 101:1611-12 Mr 1 '56
Microwave adsorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of nine heterocyclic molecules. R. S. Holland and C. P. Smyth. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1088-92 O '55
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of three nearly spherical molecules in the pure liquid and in solution. R. S. Holland and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:20-3 Ja 5 '56
Multiple thermal relaxation times and nuclear spin energy transfer in liquids. J. E. Wertz and others. Phys R 102:920-1 My 1 '56
Nuclear induction spectrometer for use at high rf intensities and low temperatures. A. G. Redfield. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:230-2 Ap '56
Nuclear magnetic interactions in the HF molecule. I. Solomon and N. Bloembergen. il J Chem Phys 25:261-6 Ag '56
Nuclear magnetic relaxation in antiferromagnetics. T. Moriya. Phys R 101:1435-6 F 15 '56
Nuclear magnetic relaxation of nonuniform systems. S. Broersma. diags J Chem Phys 24:153-60, 659-65 Ja, Ap '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance as a method for detecting relaxation phenomena of molecules adsorbed on surfaces. N. Fuschillo and J. G. Aston. J Chem Phys 24:1277-8 Je '56
Nuclear relaxation and molecular association in liquids. L. Giulotto and others. J Chem Phys 24:632-3 Mr '56
Nuclear spin-lattice relaxation time in copper and aluminum. A. G. Redfield. bibliog il Phys R 101:67-8 Ja 1 '56
Nuclear spin-lattice relaxation times of aromatic and aliphatic protons. G. W. Nederbragt and C. A. Reilly. J Chem Phys 24: 1110-11 My '56
Proton relaxation in solutions of chromium(III) complexes. L. O. Morgan and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:206-8 Ag '56
Proton relaxation on catalytic solids. T. W. Hickmott and P. W. Selwood. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:452-7 Ap '56
Proton relaxation times in H_2O—D_2O mixtures. W. A. Anderson and J. T. Arnold. bibliog Phys R 101:511-12 Ja 15 '56
Relaxation of vibrational nonequilibrium distributions; collisional relaxation of a system of harmonic oscillators. R. J. Rubin and K. E. Shuler. bibliog J Chem Phys 25: 59-67 Jl '56
Relaxation of vibrational nonequilibrium distributions; the effect of the collisional transition probabilities on the relaxation behavior. R. J. Rubin and K. E. Shuler. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:68-74 Jl '56
Relaxation time of surface states on germanium. R. H. Kingston and A. L. McWhorter. bibliog diags Phys R 103:534-40 Ag 1 '56
Relaxation times in magnetic resonance. D. Pines and C. P. Slichter. bibliog Phys R 100:1014-20 N 15 '55
Solvent effects on apparent relaxation times of solutes. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and J. Tardif. Chem & Ind p 1674 D 17 '55
Stress-relaxation and vibrational properties of some fibrous polymers at various conditions of temperature and relative humidity. S. J. W. Price and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 26:276-83 Ap '56
Ultrasonic relaxation in normal propyl alcohol. T. Lyon and T. A. Litovitz. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:179-87 F '56
Vibrational relaxation in N_2O—H_2O and N_2O—D_2O mixtures. H. M. Wight. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:459-61 My '56

RELAYS
Analytical method for the design of relay servomechanisms; abstract. J. E. Hart. Elec Eng 74:1009 N '55
Are your relays working? diags Factory Management 113:118-20 D '55
Back-up relaying is simple, reliable. K. J. Makinen. diags Elec World 144:124-7+ N 14 '55
British Thomson-Houston infra-red relays. il Engineer 200:733-4 N 18 '55
Capacitance relay serves as pump-seal-failure detector. W. B. Jarzembski. diags Oil & Gas J 54:67-8 Ja 23 '56
Detecting infra-red radiation; sensitive electronic relays. il Engineering 180:646 N 4 '55
Development of a wire contact relay. R. E. Markle. diags Product Eng 27:340-1+ Ja '56
Dual voltage operation of relays and crossbar switches. A. C. Mehring and E. L. Irwin. il diags Bell System Tech J 34:1225-40 N '55
Electronic latching relay. R. P. Turner. diag Radio & Tv N 56:123 Jl '56
Electronic over-current relay for electrical machines. J. S. H. Goodall and G. S. Chapman. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A: 375-8 Ag '56
Fail-safe flame alarm. diags Electronics 29: 202+ Je '56
Fuel cut-off control for guided missiles. G. L. Zomber and D. MacMillan. il diag Electronics 29:126-7 Ja '56
Future application needs of carrier pilot relaying; abstract. T. A. Cramer and F. C. Krings. il Elec Eng 75:133 F '56
How operating concepts affect protection of power plant motors. C. J. Baldwin. diag Elec World 145:20+ Ja 16 '56
How to engineer motor branch circuits. G. W. Heumann. diags Mill & Factory 58:86-8 Ap '56
How to relay industrial loads; Houston lighting & power co. R. E. Sypert. diags Elec World 144:70-1 O 31 '55
Mercury plunger relays. J. D. Flamm. il diags Product Eng 27:182-7 Mr '56
New developments in vacuum relays. H. C. Ross. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15: 58-60+ Ja '56
New temperature relay for use with resistance temperature detectors. M. E. Hodges. il diags Elec Eng 74:998-1001 N '55
90-deg relay connections urged. J. L. Mills and H. P. Dupuis. diags Elec World 144: 114-16 D 12 '55
Overvoltage protection in ac or dc circuits by a relay. il diag Machine Design 28:99 Je 14 '56
PEA promotes utility progress; meeting, Pocono Manor, Oct. 31. Elec World 144:60-1+ N 28 '55
Photoelectric relays and circuits. G. F. Ball. diags Product Eng 26:I 29-31 Mid-O '55
Pneumatic-electric relays. W. W. O'Hara. diags Product Eng 26:J20-1 Mid-O '55
Power system protection, with particular reference to the application of junction transistors to distance relays. C. Adamson and L. M. Wedepohl. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:379-88 Ag '56
Preventive maintenance for power relays and circuit breakers. C. T. Fisk. il Pet Refiner 35:144-6 Ja '56
Protective relaying systems for the modern refinery. W. C. Woods. il Pet Eng 28: C31-2+ Jl '56; Same cond. Westinghouse Eng 16:92-6 My '56
Relay protects small motors. Elec World 145: 142+ My 14 '56
Relays. J. F. Rinke. il diags Machine Design 27:160-70 O '55
Reliable circuits using less reliable relays. E. F. Moore and C. E. Shannon. diags Franklin Inst J 262:191-208, 281-97 S-O '56
Safety in d-c motor controls. T. C. Beeman and R. H. Kantner. il diags Product Eng 26:193-8 D '55
Save on switching and protection; Louisiana power & light co.'s Winnfield substation. H. L. Deloney and W. H. Cuttino. il diags Elec World 146:133-5 O 15 '56
Selective automatic switching. il diags Machine Design 28:100 Ja 12 '56
Sensitive relay switch. G. Mills. diag Radio & Tv N 56:139 Jl '56
Sensitive thyratron relay operates on microampere. J. N. Harris. diag Electronics 28: 172+ D '55

RELAYS—*Continued*
Simple relaying prevents demand meter errors. E. S. Davis and H. W. Ross. Elec World 146:114 Jl 23 '56
Some hints on relay operation. L. B. Stein, jr. il diags Q S T 40:21-5 Je '56
Stalling protection for induction motors. il diags Engineer 198:229-30 Ag 13 '54
Synthesis of sequential switching circuits. D. A. Huffman. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 257:161-90, 275-303 Mr-Ap '54
Thyratron control of discharge lamps. C. E. Williams. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:577-82 D '54
Try using three overload relays instead of two for better protection of beam-pumping motors. L. U. Eidson. diag Oil & Gas J 53: 116-17 F 7 '55
Using those surplus relays. E. B. Blett. diags Q S T 40:28-30 My '56
Zero hysteresis relays. I. Barditch. diag Electronics 28:202+ D '55

Manufacture

Milling silver inserts in plastic relay bases. R. L. Camp. il Electronics 29:300-1 Mr '56
New tooling and techniques work wire; special report. J. W. Rice. il diag Am Mach 100:105-12 Ag 27 '56

Testing

Automatic manufacturing testing of relay switching circuits. L. D. Hansen. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1155-78 S '56
Lone Star Gas adopts new testing technique for electrical equipment. il diags Am Gas J 183:27+ Ap '56
Relay test for motor protection at sewage pumping stations. R. C. Thayer and J. E. Smith. il Water & Sewage Works 103:265-7 Je '56
Street-light relay tester compact, not costly. C. Shields and J. Connor. il diags Elec World 146:172+ O 15 '56
Vibrational stability tests for magnetic relays. A. H. Maschmeyer. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:68-70+ Ag '56

RELAYS, Time limit
Mercury plunger relays. J. D. Flamm. il diags Product Eng 27:182-7 Mr '56
Pneumatic time-delay relays. C. Lindahl. il diags Product Eng 27:174-7 Ja '56

RELIANCE electric and engineering company
Profit heads for all-time high. Barron's 36: 37-8 Ap 23 '56

RELIGION
See also
Faith

RELIGION and industry
Religion; God and work go together. T. Campbell. Iron Age 176:42 O 27 '55

RELIGION and science
See also
Conference on religion in the age of science

RELIGIOUS advertising
One-shot subway ad stirs a nation; car card reproducing Ten commandments. J. McCarthy. Adv Agency Mag 49:60 S 14 '56

RELIGIOUS architecture. See Church architecture

RELIGIOUS art
Theology and architecture; round table report. P. Tillich and others. il plan Arch Forum 103:130-7 D '55

RELUCTANCE motors. See Electric motors, Synchronous

REMARRIAGE

Statistics

See Marriage—Statistics

REMODELED buildings. See Buildings, Remodeled

REMODELED houses. See Houses, Remodeled

REMODELING (architecture)
Capitol in danger; its finest facade seems doomed by misguided remodelers. il plans Arch Forum 104:104-5 Ja '56
Changes need not be very great to modernize an old apartment for Guilio Minoletti. il plans Arch Rec 118:192-3 N '55
Economical face lifting for a store front; better detail plate. il plan diags Am Bld 78:294-5 Ja '56
Good advice from remodeler G. Bertch. il Am Bld 78:90-3+ O '56
How are fixup drives doing? Federal Reserve figures show loans up three per cent. House & Home 10:73 Ag '56
How Cleveland launched home improvement year. il diags House & Home 8:164-71 N '55
Long Island builders set up a stock corporation to finance rehabilitation. il House & Home 9:75+ Ap '56
Modernizing Main Street; round table report. Arch Forum 104:127-33 F '56
New quarters mean added drop-in dollars. il Am Bld 77:80-1 D '55
New wing for offices wins Minnesota award; Andersen corp. il Arch Rec 118:366 O '55
One-stop home improvement. il House & Home 8:119-27 N '55
Remodeling for profit; special report. il Am Bld 78:17-24 My '56
Remodeling rejuvenates art museum; Cincinnati art museum. il plan Arch Rec 117: 175-8 F '55
Remodeling with red cedar shingles; technical guide. diags Am Bld 78:232-4 Jl '56
Remodeling workbook; illustrations with text. plan Am Bld 78:74-103 Jl '56
Repair and modernization aided by code of ethics. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:242 Mr '56
Revolving door is the key to this remodeling; better detail plate. T. J. Nychay. plans diags Am Bld 78:240-1 F '56
Steel and cork enclose a tent-shaped addition. il diag Arch Rec 119:210-11 Mid-My '56
Two young designers remodel an old barn. il plans House & Home 10:178-81 Ag '56
What you can do with a corrugated ceiling; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 78:240-1 Jl '56
See also
Buildings, Remodeled
Factories—Remodeling
Houses, Remodeled
Plumbing trade—Remodeling

REMOTE control equipment. See Control equipment

RENEGOTIATION of contracts. See Contracts, Government—Renegotiation

RENT
Farm rents under fire. Economist 178:578 Mr 10 '56
Landlords face the future. Economist 179:sup 3+ My 5 '56

Laws and regulations

Dynamic justice for rents. Economist 180: 479 Ag 11 '56
Labour's public houses. Economist 179:1262 Je 30 '56
Lebanon passes rent law to cover three years. For Comm W 56:11 Jl 16 '56
Philadelphia's rent control law held invalid. S. Fromkes. Comm & Fin Chr 184:885 Ag 30 '56
Rents in Ulster. Economist 179:131 Ap 14 '56

RENTAL plans (merchandising)
Rental plan boosts washer sales; New Mexico plumbing and hardware. il Dom Eng 187:146+ Mr '56

RENTING of automobiles. See Automobiles—Renting

RENTING of equipment
Invading the retail market via sales promotion; manufacturer introduces rental floor sander for do-it-yourself market. J. B. Lynn. il Ptr Ink 256:64-7 Ag 31 '56
See also
Construction equipment—Rental prices
Machine tool industry—Rental plan
Tank barges—Renting
Tank cars—Renting

REO motors, inc.
Reo story; recent sale a puzzling piece of corporate finance. W. Mintz. Barron's 35: 9+ O 10 '55

REPAIR parts
How should maintenance handle the spare parts problem? K. C. Martiny. Tappi 39:sup 184A-5A Ja '56
Identification, please! J. A. Croes. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:937-9 Jl '56
Is getting the right parts a matter of order or ordeal? J. A. Croes. diag Diesel Power 34:62-4 My '56

REPAIR parts—*Continued*
Mill cuts spinning downtime 22 per cent by spare-parts handling. C. M. Bowden. diag Textile World 106:116-17 Ja '56
Parts numbering systems; abstract. F. O. Smeltz. Mag of Stand 27:201-2 Jl '56
Road vehicle spares store; A.C.V. sales, ltd. il Engineer 198:717 N 19 '54
Standardization by punch-card methods. A. H. King. il diags Mag of Stand 27:208-15 Jl '56
See also
Automobile parts
Machine parts

REPAIR shops
Consolidated shops mean better maintenance; Philadelphia electric co. W. D. Shay. il plan Power 100:111-13 Ap '56
Design and performance of a meter shop under an incentive wage rate. G. K. Bachmann. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:367-80
Fix it headquarters; Service pipe line co. C. Huss. il plan Pet Eng 28:D54-7 Mr '56
Haul 'em in for major repairs; Bigge crane & rigging co. il Constr Methods 38:103+ Jl '56
How a big-city contractor maintains and renews his equipment; Slattery contracting co. il Roads & Sts 99:61-7 Je '56
Keeping road building equipment working; George Brewster & son, inc. J. S. Cascio. il Diesel Power 34:46-53 O '56
Talking shops. il Diesel Power 33:50-2 O; 40-3 D '55
When you remodel a meter shop; Mountain fuel supply co. D. J. Robison. il Gas Age 117:30-1+ Ap 5 '56
See also
Car shops
Locomotive shops
Radio service shops

Accounting

Service shop cost control for appliance retailers. L. H. Hulbirt. N A C A Bul 37: 516-26 D '55

REPAIRING
See also
Building—Repair and reconstruction
also subdivision Repair or Maintenance and repair under various headings, e.g.
Factories
Machinery
Nuclear reactors
Railroads

REPARATIONS (World war, 1939-1945). See World war, 1939-1945—Reparations

REPLACEMENT of machinery. See Machinery, Replacement of

REPLICA technique
Gum replica technique for electron or light microscopy. G. E. Hess and E. J. Schantz. il Science 123:983-4 Je 1 '56
See also
Electron microscope—Replica technique

REPLICATION (statistics)
Analysis of simple lattice designs with unequal sets of replications. P. Meier. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:786-813 D '54
Simplifications of sampling design through replication with equal probabilities and without stages. W. E. Deming. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:24-53 Mr '56

REPORTERS
Aspiring reporters given tryouts in New York Post plan. L. Lurie. Ed & Pub 89:13+ S 1 '56
Aussie reporter covers our Kansas. Ed & Pub 87:44 Jl 31 '54
British Columbia newsman's club obtains modest home. Ed & Pub 87:59 Jl 17 '54
Broun award judges surprise Mollenhoff. Ed & Pub 89:15 F 18 '56
Check reporter's acts before crying freedom. J. Weinstein. Ed & Pub 87:73 Jl 10 '54
City job no cause for firing reporter. Ed & Pub 87:8 N 20 '54
Connolly covering Hollywood for Sun-times. Ed & Pub 88:38 D 31 '55
Cuba's stormy journalist apes our Joe. J. Mallin. Ed & Pub 87:35 Jl 31 '54
Direct plea brings Alcatraz exclusive. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 87:46 D 11 '54
Editors don't follow pattern in rule on tv participation. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Ag 11 '56
Expose halts army lavish ad program; Arkansas democrat. M. George. Ed & Pub 89:15 Jl 21 '56
Fast thinker calms maniac seeking death. Ed & Pub 89:12 Mr 10 '56
15 designated to report on nuclear blast. Ed & Pub 89:128 Ap 21 '56
Full staff mobilized for bombing story; Rocky Mountain news. Ed & Pub 88:11 N 26 '55
GI in the news trailed to family closet. Ed & Pub 87:12 Mr 20 '54
Harsham goes underground for a week. Ed & Pub 87:14 F 20 '54
He switched from public relations back to newspaper. T. E. Hewitt. Ed & Pub 88:56 D 3 '55
He's king of the roving reporters in Fleet St.; Rene MacColl. B. Probst. Ed & Pub 89:48+ F 18 '56
How 'Big Story' show does public relations for reporter. G. Ammer. Ed & Pub 89:72 Ap 21 '56
How to be reporter, in one easy lesson. Ed & Pub 87:70 Mr 13 '54
Indiana daily grows its own J-students. R. E. Gordon. Ed & Pub 89:130 Ap 28 '56
Interview must be geared to motives of individual. S. Harral. Ed & Pub 87:10+ F 13 '54
It's "bazaar" how reporters can misspell. W. M. Johnson. Ed & Pub 89:70 S 8 '56
J-grads given two-year upgrading in contract; Cincinnati times-star. Ed & Pub 89: 12 Ag 4 '56
Judge puts reporters on subpoena at tax trial. Ed & Pub 89:37 Ja 14 '56
Kidnapping story begins in city room. Ed & Pub 87:7+ D 11 '54
Lawyers maul two newsmen; paper sues. Ed & Pub 89:70 Mr 31 '56
Let's find out; reporters ask tough questions. Ed & Pub 87:40 F 13 '54
Massachusetts newsman turns minister, eyes parish public relations. Ed & Pub 87:38 Ag 28 '54
New England reporter goes to Holland in exchange. Ed & Pub 87:41 Ag 28 '54
News gals cook up best seller. Ed & Pub 89:66 F 18 '56
News library yields torch murder clues. Ed & Pub 87:40 D 25 '54
Newsman-teacher pays off with supervision. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:30 Jl 10 '54
Newsmen get political science award. Ed & Pub 89:71 S 22 '56
Newsmen given hints on how to get into public relations; interview with Henry and Beatrice Schapper. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:22 Jl 28 '56
Newsmen help save the lives of three persons. Ed & Pub 86:34 Jl 18 '53
Newsmen's lives in jeopardy covering racist mob tension in school integration dispute. D. Bliss. il Ed & Pub 89:9+ S 8 '56
Numbed fingers record Tokyo Rose's jail exit. B. McKowen. Ed & Pub 89:16 F 4 '56
Old and new hiring practices analyzed. R. D. Linton. Ed & Pub 89:2+ S 15 '56
On-spot probing makes best reporting. M. Ascoli. Ed & Pub 87:37 My 29 '54
Pariah reporters call Laborites scabs. Ed & Pub 87:43 Ag 28 '54
Perils of a reporter in red satellite nation. W. N. Oatis. Ed & Pub 87:108+ Ap 17 '54
Police-beat veteran says, be merciful; George J. Zacharias. il Ed & Pub 89:46 My 5 '56
Police beat veteran shuns editor's chair. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 87:74 N 20 '54
Police brutality incident in France. Ed & Pub 89:80 My 26 '56
Pre-convention look given 50 reporters. R Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ag 11 '56
Press demands justice in death of reporter. H. S. Morrison. Ed & Pub 87:52 Je 19 '54
Press team in devastated power plant. Ed & Pub 89:66 Je 23 '56
Public relations does leg work for business column. H. Martin. Ed & Pub 87:52 D 4 '54
Red tape and reds beaten by reporter. Ed & Pub 87:58 S 4 '54
Reporter, A. H. Raskin's note ends Big Steel blackout. Ed & Pub 89:15 Je 23 '56
Reporter finds it's a cinch to pass checks. Ed & Pub 87:46 My 8 '54

REPORTERS—*Continued*
Reporter goes to school for stories. Ed & Pub 87:86 Mr 13 '54
Reporter jailed, press ousted from city hall. Ed & Pub 89:16 Jl 14 '56
Reporter M. Sebree was on derailed streamliner. Ed & Pub 89:61 Ag 11 '56
Reporter nips racket in Florida real estate; S. Trumbull. Ed & Pub 89:52 Jl 28 '56
Reporter-photographer a specialist, Len says. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:44 Ag 14 '54
Reporter plays cupid for L. Prima. Ed & Pub 87:43 Ag 28 '54
Reporter silent in red probe is discharged. Ed & Pub 86:8 Jl 18 '53
Reporter status on confidence still in doubt. G. Waring. Ed & Pub 87:62 Mr 13 '54
Reporter suspended as big story unfolds. Ed & Pub 89:14 My 5 '56
Reporter tells a cub where news is hidden. Ed & Pub 89:2 S 8 '56
Reporter wins pardon for innocent convict. Ed & Pub 87:14 D 18 '54
Reporters all wet at swim of century. J. Gash. Ed & Pub 87:66 S 18 '54
Reporters are really editors. N. E. Isaacs. Ed & Pub 86:34 Je 27 '53
Reporters deflate tv by refusing to help. Ed & Pub 89:15 Ag 4 '56
Reporters don finest attire for Louisiana senators. A. Foise. Ed & Pub 89:60 S 15 '56
Reporters uncover vote fraud; Pawtucket times. Ed & Pub 89:52 O 6 '56
Reporters, writers look at shorthand. E. Erlandson. Ed & Pub 87:50 F 27 '54
Rolling reporter gathers more news. O. Curtis. il Ed & Pub 87:11 Jl 31 '54
Salk expert stricken; polio story is offered; C. Lisby. Ed & Pub 88:59 D 17 '55
Smith, International news service, borrowed to help nuptial press. Ed & Pub 89:61 F 25 '56
Sorry, fellows, I had to throw you off trail. Ed & Pub 87:40 D 25 '54
Source of managerial talent for ball clubs. H. Rosenthal. Ed & Pub 87:42 D 18 '54
Study of reporters independence urged. Ed & Pub 86:34 Je 20 '53
Team rescues climber from mountain ledge. Ed & Pub 88:47 D 31 '55
Tv kibitzers differ with reporters' view. Ed & Pub 87:51 My 22 '54
Thiem given award for his Hodge digging; Chicago daily news. Ed & Pub 89:73 S 22 '56
Three great reporters in Jim Kilgallen's book. J. L. Kilgallen. Ed & Pub 89:52-3 Je 23 '56
Three newsmen gamble and tell in expose. Ed & Pub 89:12 S 15 '56
Track paid ten newsmen; Starzel warns AP staff. Ed & Pub 87:16 Ap 17 '54
Two reporters imprisoned by red Hungary. Ed & Pub 89:58 Ja 21 '56
United press reporter uses tips for royal beats. S. R. Brooks. Ed & Pub 87:12 S 11 '54
United press upheld in biased reporter firing. Ed & Pub 87:9+ Jl 10 '54
West Virginia daily's pre-fire plan aids newsmen. Ed & Pub 87:96 Je 12 '54
Youth court coverage by Janet Anderson wins judge's praise. A. Eckdahl. Ed & Pub 88: 36 O 22 '55
See also
Bartholomew, Frank H.
Newspapers—Foreign correspondents
Stark, George Washington
United nations—Reporters and reporting

REPORTING
If it's worth saying, it's worth reporting. F. S. Sweeney. Sales Management 77:102-3 pt 2 Jl 6 '56
See also
Newspapers—Crime reporting
Political conventions—Reporting
Presidential campaigns—Reporting
Press conferences

REPORTING form service office
Annual meeting, New York, April 25. East Underw 57:24+ My 4 '56

REPORTS
Basic management reports. R. W. Flesch and T. Ichinokuchi. il Am Bsns 26:12-13 S '56
How to get the gobbledygook out of your reports. S. W. Wuchina. Mill & Factory 58: 77-81 Je '56
Techniques in report writing. R. L. Shurter. Special Lib 45:15-16 Ja '54
Writing of English in abstracts and reports. E. N. Simons. Aslib Proc 5:121-7 My '53
See also
Accountants' reports
Banks and banking—Reports
Business reports
Corporations—Reports and yearbooks
Engineering reports
Research reports
Scientific writing

REPORTS, Accountants'. See Accountants' reports

REPORTS, Engineering. See Engineering reports

REPRODUCTION
Physiology of reproduction. C. G. Hartman. Science 124:595 S 28 '56
Role of diet in egg development by mosquitoes (aedes aegypti). A. O. Lea and others. Science 123:890-1 My 18 '56
See also
Ovulation
Sex
Spermatozoa
Sterility

REPTILES
Characteristic electrophoretic patterns of plasma proteins of orders of amphibia and reptilia. H. C. Dessauer and W. Fox. bibliog Science 124:225-6 Ag 3 '56

REPUBLIC steel corporation
Republic buys half interest in Cramet. Steel 138:125 Je 18 '56
Steel industry's plight in meeting future capacity. C. M. White. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1677+ Ap 5 '56
Third largest U.S. producer has had a remarkable growth. D. T. Green. Barron's 36:19+ Ap 23 '56
Titanium deal; Republic Steel buys half-interest in Crane's Cramet, inc. Bsns W p34 Je 9 '56
See also
Business consolidations

REPUBLICAN party
What's wrong with Michigan? D. Norton-Taylor. il Fortune 52:142-5+ D '55

RESALE price fixing. See Price fixing, Resale

RESCUE at sea. See Airplanes in rescue work

RESEARCH
As a copy writer, how much do you rely on research? answers. Ptr Ink 253:60 N 11 '55
At Rand; massed brains to meet air threat; System development div. of Rand corp. il Bsns W p86-90+ Mr 3 '56
Call research investment essential. M. J. Day. Midwest Eng 7:23 O '54
Research; big centers mark new era. il Iron Age 177:58 My 17 '56
Role of patents in development and research. O. E. Williams. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:405-6 O 15 '56
Trends in research. C. Williams. il Instruments & Automation 28:2098-101 D '55
See also
Advertising research
Aeronautic research
Air pollution—Research
Automobile research
Bank research
Brewing research
Building research
Cement research
Ceramic research
Chemical research
Coal research
Colleges and universities—Research
Concrete research
Corrosion research
Cotton research
Criminal research
Economic research
Electric research
Engineering research
Fishery research
Food research
Foundry research
Gas research
Government research
Great Britain—Scientific and industrial research, Department of
Heating research
Highway research
Housing research
Industrial research
Insurance research
Laboratories
Lighting research
Lubrication research
Market research
Medical research
Metallurgical research
Military research
Operations research
Paint research
Paper research
Petroleum research
Pharmaceutical research
Physiological research
Public health research
Railroad research

RESEARCH—See also—*Continued*
Retail trade—Research
Rubber research
Scientific research
Social research
Steel research
Textile research
Trade unions—Research work
Wood research
Wool research

RESEARCH, Engineering. See Engineering research

RESEARCH companies
See also
Rand development corporation

RESEARCH departments
Chesapeake & Ohio thinks of tomorrow today. il Ry Age 140:38-40 Je 4 '56
Patterns of organization for applied research and development. H. A. Shepard. J Bsns 29:52-8 Ja '56
Planning for the future; Morgan crucible co. il Elec J 153:1687-8 N 26 '54

RESEARCH foundations
See also
Welch foundation

RESEARCH institutions
See also
British iron and steel research association

RESEARCH libraries
Impact of documentation on the research library. L. Canter. bibliog Special Lib 45: 407-13 D '54

RESEARCH reports
Scientist and the research report. C. J. Hylander. Chem & Eng N 33:5326 D 5 '55
Thwarting the two-day term report. J. D. Thomas. J Eng Educ 45:158-9 O '54

RESEARCH workers
At Kaiser everyone has his say; researchers talk informally in effort to solve research problem. Chem W 78:82-4+ Ap 28 '56
Captain takes another look at the team; Houdry's Oblad. Chem W 78:86-7 Mr 24 '56
Charts' tale; pay more, get more; implication for research recruiters. W. Shockley. Chem W 77:148-9 N 26 '55
Holding a good man. P. L. Salzberg. il Chem & Eng N 33:4812 N 7 '55
How to run your research. il Steel 139:54-5 Ag 13 '56
Industrial research and a profile of the research worker. E. W. Engstrom. J Eng Educ 46:311-20 D '55; Abstract. Tool Eng 36:349-50 Mr '56
Information needs of the worker engaged in longer term research; the viewpoint of the chemist. H. T. S. Swallow. Aslib Proc 5: 183-8 Ag '53
Longer hairs bring blessings and problems; team concept of research. il Chem W 78: 22+ Ja 21 '56
New member of the team. Chem W 79:80+ S 8 '56
Research chemist; important source of management material. S. L. Scott. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup91A-2A+ S '56
Research task force; more companies use it. Bsns W p 130-2+ D 10 '55
Russian researcher's pay cut by 50 per cent. Aviation W 64:33 Je 4 '56
Shortage of technical personnel. W. J. Moreland. J Eng Educ 45:265-9 N '54

RESERPINE
Alkaloid studies; rauwolfia alkaloids; isolation of reserpine and other alkaloids from rauwolfia sellowii Muell. Argov. S. C. Pakrashi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6687-9 D 20 '55
Apomorphine test for tranquilizing drugs; effect of dibenamine. D. X. Freedman and N. J. Giarman. bibliog Science 124:264-5 Ag 10 '56
Chemically altered permanent behavior patterns in fish and their cure by reserpine. D. L. Keller and W. W. Umbreit. Science 124:407 Ag 31 '56
Effect of reserpine on adrenocortical function in unanesthetized dogs. R. H. Egdahl and others. Science 123:418 Mr 9 '56
Effect of reserpine on learning and performance. L. Weiskrantz and W. A. Wilson, jr. Science 123:1116-18 Je 22 '56
Making new tranquilizers; clue to reserpine activity; abstract. F. M. Miller and M. S. Weinberg. Chem & Eng N 34:4760 O 1 '56
Modification of the menstrual cycle in rhesus monkeys by reserpine. V. J. De Feo and S. R. M. Reynolds. bibliog Science 124:726-7 O 19 '56
Placebos versus reserpine. Science 124:168 Jl 27 '56
Problems in the use of tranquilizing drugs. Pub Health Rep 71:830-2 Ag '56
Rauwolfia alkaloids; 11-methoxyalloyohimbane from reserpine. C. F. Huebner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5725-8 N 5 '55
Reaction of rauwolfia alkaloids with mercuric acetate; conversion of 3-isoreserpine to reserpine. F. L. Weisenborn and P. A. Diassi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2022-3 My 5 '56
Reserpine from alstonia constricta F. Muell. R. G. Curtis and others. Chem & Ind p 1598-9 D 3 '55
Reserpine from rauwolfia cumminsii Stapf. B. O. G. Schüler and F. L. Warren. Chem & Ind p 1593 D 3 '55
Reserpine in radioactive form made at Argonne lab. Oil Paint & Drug 170:5 S 3 '56
Reserpine labeling requires review, FDA warns. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 20 '56
Reserpine synthesized. Chem & Eng N 34: 2240+ My 7 '56
Reserpine synthesized as bar to import dependence. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 My 7 '56
Reserpine's hot for metabolism studies. A. Schuert and E. A. Peets. il Chem & Eng N 34:4612+ S 24 '56
Self-stimulation of the brain used as a screening method for tranquilizing drugs. J. Olds and others. Science 124:265-6 Ag 10 '56
Simplified route to a key intermediate in the total synthesis of reserpine. R. B. Woodward and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2657 Je 5 '56
Synthesis of compounds related to reserpine; conversion of an intermediate to 16-methylyohimbane. F. L. Weisenborn and H. E. Applegate. Am Chem Soc J 78:2021-2 My 5 '56
Total synthesis of reserpine. R. B. Woodward and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2023-5 My 5 '56

RESERVE officers training corps. See United States—Reserve officers training corps

RESERVES, Military. See United States—Armed forces—Reserves

RESERVOIRS
Aerial surveys for reservoir planning. F. J. Guscio. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 407]:1-7 F '54
Aquatic criminal under arrest; days of the carp, as scavenger of other fishlife in the man-made lakes of the West, appear numbered. R. J. Smith. il Eng N 156:35-6 Mr 22 '56
Cetyl alcohol controls evaporation; reservoir losses can be reduced. H. C. Laycock. il Water & Sewage Works 103:346-7 Ag '56
Chlorination of deep reservoirs for taste and odor control. R. L. Derby. Am Water Works Assn J 48:775-80 Jl '56
Controlled draft from an industrial water-supply reservoir; abstract. A. D. Henderson and A. S. Toth. Munic Util 93:30 Jl '55; Same. Water & Sewage Works 102:427 O '55
Controlled draft from reservoirs; panel discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 48:341-54 Ap '56
Details of distribution reservoir design. D. A. Blackburn. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:1037-46 Ag '56
Economics of stream flow regulation. R. Hazen. Am Water Works Assn J 48:761-7 Jl '56
Evaporation losses; molecule-thick covering saves reservoir water. Eng N 156:106 My 17 '56
Fill laid fast with small diameter rollers; Garvey reservoir in Monterey Park, Calif. il Eng N 153:46-8 Ag 19 '54
Gulf Coast inlet converted to fresh-water reservoir. C. A. Weise. il map diags Civil Eng 24:674-6 O '54
Interrelation of stream regulation and stream pollution. C. M. Davidson and M. A. Churchill. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 546]:1-9 N '54

RESERVOIRS—*Continued*
Largest above-ground water reservoir in service at Spokane. Eng N 157:38 Ag 2 '56
Lower Cumberland project; Kentucky and Tennessee. A. E. Dykes. il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1062]:1-17 S '56
Mapping of Buford reservoir. F. C. Riley. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 415]:1-4 Mr '54
Missouri river; reservoir system. W. E. Johnson. map Am Water Works Assn J 48:942-51 Ag '56
Operation carp on a San Diego reservoir. D. A. Hoffman and R. C. Payette. il Water & Sewage Works 103:281-7 Jl '56
Reservoir has precast roof that resists earthquakes; Leland reservoir. il diags Eng N 153:30-2 O 14 '54
Reservoir malaria control and sanitation problems. F. B. Wood. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 399]:1-8 F '54
Reservoir takes three years to fill at Aluminum co. of Canada's underground powerhouse at Kemano. il map Eng N 153:38-9 S 9 '54
Riverbed degradation below large capacity reservoirs. M. G. Mostafa. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 788]:1-9 S '55; Discussion. 82 [IR 1 no 903]:25-30 F; [IR 2 no 982]:3-5 My '56; Reply. 82 [IR 3 no 1111]:13-15 N '56
Sedimentation in rectangular basins. C. N. H. Fischerström. bibliog plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 687]:1-29 My '55; Discussion. 81 [no 822]:11-12 O '55; 82 [SA 1 no 905]:3-7 F; [SA 2 no 932]:13-15 Ap '56; Reply. il 82 [SA 4 no 1048]:3-9 Ag '56
Silicones reduce reservoir leakage and earn a bonus for the contractor. il Eng N 153:48 N 18 '54
Soil stabilizers for seepage control in irrigation canals and reservoirs. C. W. Lauritzen. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2245-8 N '55
Thin chemical film promises to save water lost in reservoir evaporation. il Manuf Rec 125:24+ S '56
Timber to burn; final clean-up of reservoir site in Connecticut. il Eng N 153:31-3 N 25 '54
Upper Colorado project financing; repayment plan for multipurpose reservoirs. I. V. Goslin. Eng N 157:53-4+ S 20 '56
Use of statistics in reservoir operations. V. A. Koelzer. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1008]:1-19 Je '56
Water reservation scheme in a suburban area; Coin valley water co. il Engineering 180:575-6 O 21 '55
See also
Dams
Standpipes, Steel

Cost

Mianus River dam and reservoir, Connecticut; unit prices. Eng N 153:232 O 7 '54
Prestressed tank bids compare systems; unit prices. Eng N 153:203 O 7 '54

Lining

Asphalt has many uses on California reservoirs. L. R. Hovater. il Eng N 156:50-2+ Je 7 '56
Lining with rubber of a large service reservoir damaged by mining subsidence. A. G. McLellan. il map Water & Sewage Works 102:467-9 N '55

Protection

Putting a sunshade on five acres of water; aluminum shields water from hot sun and desert dust for the Las Vegas Valley water district. il Eng N 156:47 My 31 '56; Pub Works 87:91 Je '56

Recreational use

Recreational use of impounding reservoirs. C. A. Dambach. Am Water Works Assn J 48:517-21; Discussion. M. L. Riehl. 521-4 My '56
Should recreational uses of waterworks reservoirs be permitted? panel discussion. Munic Util 94:38+ Jl '56

RESERVOIRS, Concrete
Mobile forms raise a roof for South Africa's largest water reservoir. il Constr Methods 35:145-6+ S '56
Water storage building in Buenos Aires will resemble anything but a reservoir. il Eng N 153:46 N 11 '54

RESIDENCE (law). See Domicile
RESIDUAL stresses. See Strains and stresses —Residual stresses
RESIN acids
Synthetic studies in diterpenoid resin acids. N. N. Saha and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p412-13 My 19 '56
RESINOUS products
Acid treatment of shale gasoline; treatment with an acid resin. G. E. Mapstone and O. P. Van Es. Inst Pet J 42:171-2 Je '56
Advances in thermoset molding. E. F. Borro. il diag Mod Plastics 33:145-6+ My '56
Alloying with epoxies; with list of U.S. patents on epoxies. J. Charlton. Mod Plastics 32:155-7+ S '54
Another challenger in plastics; polypropylene. Bsns W p 127 My 12 '56
Basing pencil triodes with epoxy resin. D. Lichtman and B. G. Wells. il Electronics 29:246+ Ja '56
Bigger handles, better irons. il Mod Plastics 31:180+ Je '54
Biggest improvement in pans. il Mod Plastics 31:175+ Je '54
Casting Astrolite cylinders. L. Oswald. R Sci Instr 27:334+ My '56
Casting resin has high heat distortion. Materials & Methods 43:144+ Ja '56
Chemical and spectroscopic studies of epoxy resin reactions in the surface coating field. L. A. O'Neill and C. P. Cole. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:356-64 Ag '56
Cold welding done with epoxy resin material; Smooth-on mfg. co. il Iron Age 177:131-2 Je 14 '56; Factory Management 114:258 Ag '56; Power 100:134 S '56
Colors for polyesters. M. Cowee and E. W. Moffett. Mod Plastics 32:113-15 O '54
Corrosion; equipment made from modified epoxy Durcon resins. M. G. Fontana. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup87A-8A+ Ap '56
Curing of paper-resin combinations with radiant heat. S. Dalheim and others. il Tappi 39:234-8 Ap '56
Degree of cure in thermosetting resins. E. Barr. bibliog(34 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:72-4 Ja '56
Determination of cure and analysis of cured epoxy resins. H. Dannenberg and W. R. Harp, jr. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28: 86-90 Ja '56
Developing design data for plastics; Cycolac. R. K. Multer and R. H. Rayfield. il Materials & Methods 43:132-5 Ap '56
Development of a photoresist for etching designs in glass. C. I. Pope and R. Davis. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:139-42 S '55
Development of expanded resins for aircraft applications. J. L. Chinn. il diags Automotive Ind 115:48-9+ Jl 1 '56
Drive for chemical growth; General Mills Versamid. il Chem W 77:46+ D 24 '55
Economizing with epoxies. il Chem & Eng N 33:5636 D 26 '55
Epikote resin ester. Chem Age (Lond) 73: 1062 N 12 '55
Epoxy casting resins in electronics. R. S. Aries. il Mod Plastics 31:118+ Jl '54
Epoxy castings replace metal forming tools. B. Sokol. il Am Mach 100:124-8 F 27 '56
Epoxy-ether resins; a new technology. E. G. Shur. diag Mod Plastics 33:174+ Ap '56
Epoxy resin systems. Materials & Methods 43:135 Ja '56
Epoxy resins. Chem Age (Lond) 73:896 O 22 '55
Film editor housed in phenolic. il Mod Plastics 33:117 My '56
Formaldehyde condensations with phenol and its homologues; the chemical complexity of resins. S. H. Hollingdale and N. J. L. Megson. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:616-24 N '55
Forming with epoxy-faced dies. J. Delmonte. il Tool Eng 37:84-6 Jl '56
From polyesters; equipment. Chem & Eng N 34:1388+ Mr 19 '56
Hardening of silicone resins; abstract. W. Krauss and R. Kubens. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 74:393-4 F 11 '56
How synthetic resins solved four special design problems. W. W. Salsig, jr. il Materials & Methods 44:110-13 Jl '56
How to make duplicate patterns with epoxy resins. S. P. Kish. il diags Tool Eng 36:85-7 Ja '56

RESINOUS products—*Continued*
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; resins and plastics. il Chem Eng 62:94+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; resins and plastics. il Chem Eng 63:93-4+ Mid-S '56
Isophthalic alkyd formulation. R. W. Stephenson. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12 Ap 5 '56
Kit splices cables without heat. il Eng N 153:86+ S 9 '54
Kralastics; thermoplastic materials combining high strength, toughness, and resistance to heat and corrosion. E. J. Trunk. il Product Eng 26:171-3 N '55
Materials for electronics; casting resins. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. il Electronics 29:188-91 O '56
Modernized work horse; phenolic molding material. il Mod Plastics 31:86-7 Jl '54
Modified phenol-formaldehyde resins; modification by epichlorohydrin. T. G. Harris and others. bibliog Mod Plastics 31:146+ F '54
Molding epoxy resins for accurately finished parts; Northrop Aircraft. il Automotive Ind 114:57 Ap 1 '56
New epoxide resins by reaction of epichlorohydrin with sulfonamides. M. Cohen. bibliog(28 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2095-101 O '55
New hardener for epoxies; HET Anhydride. Materials & Methods 42:146+ D '55
New plastic tooling material; abstract. J. Ross. il Tool Eng 37:195-7 Ag '56
Phenolic hood for hair dryer. il Mod Plastics 31:100-1+ My '54
Phenolic plastics; they don't know their own strength. A. R. Gardner. il diags Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:44-7+ F '56
Phenolic resin slims down girdle costs. il Mod Plastics 31:84-6 Mr '54
Plastic cuts cost and time during jig former fabrication; Douglas aircraft co. K. H. Boucher. il Tool Eng 36:118 Ap '56
Plastic springs. F. W. Reinhart and S. B. Newman. il Product Eng 27:183-6 Je '56
Plastics and resins; annual review 1955. E. E. McSweeney and E. L. Kropa. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup22A-3A Ja '56
Polyamide-epoxy resin blends for tooling. D. E. Peerman. il Materials & Methods 44:106-8 Jl '56
Polyamide-epoxy resins. D. E. Floyd and others. bibliog il Mod Plastics 33:238+ Je '56
Polyester resins; their chemical nature and industrial uses. L. H. Vaughan. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p996-1005 S 29 '56
Polyester use seen climbing. D. G. Estey. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ F 13 '56
Polyurethane resins. J. Bjorksten and others. il Mod Plastics 31:143-4+ bibliog(154 titles, p229-30+) Ap '54
Properties of styrene-polyester copolymers. J. M. Church and C. Berenson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2456-62 D '55
Protection on the inside; epoxy resins. il Chem W 77:46 O 29 '55
R-f attenuators and load materials made from compound of powdered iron and epoxy resin. D. Lichtman. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:88+ N '55
Record year in plastics, 1955; the probabilities for 1956. Mod Plastics 33:78-96+ Ja '56
Reinforced molding compounds. il Mod Plastics 33:91-6+ Ag; 34:155-9+ O '56
Reinforcing rubber with synthetic resins. C. Pinazzi and others. Materials & Methods 43:200+ Ap '56
Resin types gain with uses. Chem & Eng N 34:1634 Ap 2 '56
Resins for reinforced plastics. E. Schlieben. Product Eng 27:198-203 My '56
Resins in floor waxes. A. A. Kroner. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 31:163+ N '55
Resins up a billion pounds! Mod Plastics 33: 75-7 Ja '56
Structural laminates from epoxy resins. D. W. Elam and F. C. Hopper. il Mod Plastics 32:141-4 O '54
Surface sizing resins; a progress report. E. H. Rossin. Tappi 39:sup 156A-9A Ja '56
Tall oil for resins. Tappi 39:sup 125A-30A bibliog(71 ref, sup 128A-30A) F '56
Thermosetting resins; catalysis of urea-formaldehyde condensation. I. J. Gruntfest and E. M. Young, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:107-9 Ja '56
Thermosetting resins; effect of glass fibers on cure of silicone resins. H. A. Clark and K. R. Hoffman. Ind & Eng Chem 48:104-6 Ja '56
Thermosetting resins; epoxy casting resins modified with polysulfide liquid polymer. K. R. Cranker and A. J. Breslau. Ind & Eng Chem 48:98-103 Ja '56
Use of aniline-formaldehyde resins as curing agents for epoxide resins. R. R. Bishop. J Ap Chem 6:256-60 Je '56
Use of wet-strength resin at the Rhinelander paper co. W. R. Haselton. Tappi 39:sup 145A-6A Ja '56
Using the epoxy resins. C. V. Wittenwyler. il diag Chem Eng Prog 52:53-6 F '56
Versatile polyamide resins. il Materials & Methods 43:150+ Mr '56

See also
Epoxides
Formvar
Methacrylates
Molded products
Phenol condensation products
Plastics
Polyethylene
Rubber—Mixing with resins
Rubber, Artificial—Mixing with resins
Saran
Styrene (and polymers)
Teflon
Tetrafluoroethylene
Vinyl chloride
Vinyl compounds

Adhesives

Adhesive bonding in structural applications. Product Eng 26:G2-5 Mid-O '55
Adhesive on a reel; melted and applied as needed in machine that sets up Duvernoy's bakery trays from flat blanks; Thermogrip. il Mod Packaging 29:168-70 Ag '56
Adhesive properties of epoxy resins. N. A. de Bruyne. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:303-10 Jl '56
Adhesives advance. A. A. Marra and others. il Mod Plastics 31:102-6 N; 93-6+ D '53; 107-9+ F '54
Adhesives and cements. Materials & Methods 43:162+ Mr '56
Choosing adhesives for plastics. I. Skeist. bibliog il Mod Plastics 33:121-3+ My '56
Epoxy adhesive reduces grinding wheel rejects. il Mach 67:187 F '56
Fastening and joining carbides. W. L. Kennicott. il diags Machine Design 28:122-31 Mr 22 '56
How high temperatures affect epoxy adhesives. E. W. McGuiness. il Materials & Methods 43:120-2 Mr '56
If you can't join, beat 'em; Chemical process co. il Chem W 78:30 Mr 3 '56
Job for speedproof bond. il Chem W 79:54+ S 15 '56
Metal-bonding adhesives for high-temperature service. J. M. Black and R. F. Blomquist. bibliog Mod Plastics 33:225-8+ Je '56
Metal-bonding adhesives with improved heat resistance. J. M. Black and R. F. Blomquist. bibliog Mod Plastics 32:139-40+ D '54
New adhesives bond diverse materials. Materials & Methods 43:178+ Je '56
New epoxy adhesive. B. Gould. il Materials & Methods 42:140-2 D '55
No-heat adhesives simplify joining problems; Memco engineering & mfg. co. il Iron Age 178:118-19 Jl 19 '56
Room-temperature bonding. J. L. Been. il Mod Plastics 33:126+ Mr '56
Thermoplastic adhesive in coil form. R. L. Van Soskirk. Mod Plastics 33:240 D '55
Twin-tube adhesive; saran squeeze-to-use tube keeps catalyst separate from epoxy resin until ready to apply. il Mod Packaging 29:82-3+ Jl '56

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of bisphenol-type epoxy resins and their fatty acid esters. M. H. Swann and G. G. Esposito. Anal Chem 28:1006-7 Je '56
Determination of benzoic acid in alkyd resins. M. H. Swann and others. Anal Chem 28: 72-3 Ja '56
Determination of methylol groups in phenolic resins. G. A. Stenmark and F. T. Weiss. bibliog Anal Chem 28:260-2 F '56

RESINOUS products—Analysis—*Continued*
Determination of mixed phthalic acid isomers in alkyd resins. M. H. Swann and others. Anal Chem 27:1604-6 O '55
Determination of resin content of glass fiber —polyester laminates containing calcium carbonate filler. S. D. Toner. Anal Chem 28:1109-12 Jl '56
Determining resin content. Chem & Eng N 34:3606 Jl 23 '56

Binding materials

Resin-bonded laminated and reinforced abrasive products. P. L. Shanta. bibliog(39 ref) il diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2495-9 D '55

Electric properties

Artificial dielectrics utilizing cylindrical and spherical voids. H. T. Ward and others. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:171-4 F '56
Cellular polythene. J. Moss. il Elec R (Lond) 159:345-6 Ag 24 '56
Ethoxylene resin moulding. il Elec R (Lond) 159:241-2 Ag 10 '56
Monitoring device for investigation of encapsulating resins. J. A. Aukward and R. W. Warfield. R Sci Instr 27:413-14 Je '56

Finishing materials

Coatings; how to sell a $700-million market. H. Burrell. Chem W 78:71-2+ Mr 17 '56 (reprints 50 cents)
Development of isophthalic for use in surface coatings. il Paint Oil & Chem R 118:8-9 D 29 '55
Effect of modifiers on the chemical resistance of vinyl films; abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:73 N 7 '55
Epoxy coating safeguards laboratory furniture. W. A. Poe. il Metal Prog 69:62-5 F '56
Epoxy resin finish protects truck rims against corrosion and abrasion; Firestone steel products co. il Automotive Ind 114:64-5+ Je 1 '56
Epoxy resins suitable for surface coatings. Materials & Methods 43:198+ Je '56
Fluorocarbon dispersion coatings. G. Bartczak. il Materials & Methods 42:90-5 N '55
Glossier paints. Chem & Eng N 34:2697 My 28 '56
How to apply and sinter fluorocarbon coatings. G. Bartczak. bibliog il Mod Plastics 34:127-31+ S '56
PVA paint, saint or sinner? Chem & Eng N 33:4582 O 24 '55
Resin coating cuts cost, labor in maintenance of masonry surfaces. Chem Eng 63: 148 Mr '56
Resin modifier for emulsions. B. Farber and H. Kristeller. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:8-10 S 6 '56
Review of paint industry progress in 1955. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:8-11 F 9; 6-10 F 23 '56
Shell girds for British paint boom; Shell chemical co. il Chem & Eng N 33:4671 O 31 '55
Tough decision at the finish line; new coatings for auto paint market. il Chem W 78:73-4 Mr 10 '56
Urethane coatings go down to the wire. diag Chem W 78:60+ My 5 '56
Use of triazine resin for board surfacing. R. Lindenfelser and H. P. Ledden. il diags Tappi 39:304-8 My '56
See also
Paper coating, Plastic

Insulating materials

Casting resins insulate and protect electronic components. H. L. Loucks. il Materials & Methods 43:90-4 F '56
Epoxy resins try for splice insulation. il Power 100:137 Mr '56
European transformer uses cast resin for insulation, container and bushings. H. H. Schwager. Power Eng 59:72 D '55
Insulating coating. Elec R (Lond) 158:226 F 10 '56
Moistureproof splices for anode cables. A. C. Kilberg. il Oil & Gas J 54:135-6 Ap 9 '56
Polyamide-11 in the electrical field; new French plastic, Rilsan. R. Dumon. il Mod Plastics 33:151-2+ Ag '56
Polythene-insulated video-pair cables. il diags Elec Com 32:165-8 S '55
Potting and encapsulation. F. G. Firth. il diags Mod Plastics 33:125-7+ Ap '56
Properties of ASTM-NEMA grades of laminated thermosetting sheets; engineering reference sheet. Elec World 145:198-9 Ja 23 '56
Properties of laminated sheets not covered by ASTM-NEMA grades; engineering reference sheet. Elec World 145:106-7 F 6 '56
Properties of molded plastic insulations; engineering reference sheet. Elec World 144: 160-1 O 17; 88 O 31; 158 N 14; 98 N 28 '55
Techniques for the utilization and modification of encapsulating resins. E. G. Linden and P. Townsend. diags Elec Eng 74:990-2 N '55
Vinyl maker in a hot spot; heat-stable insulation. Chem W 78:42+ Ja 14 '56

Ion exchanging

Activating ion exchangers boosts capacity for mercaptan removal; patent. Pet Processing 11:163 Mr '56
Analysis of iron pickle liquor by means of ion exchange. S. Fisher and R. Kunin. Anal Chem 27:1649-50 O '55
Anion-exchange studies; Th(IV) and U(IV) in hydrochloric acid; separation of thorium, protactinium and uranium. K. A. Kraus and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2692-5 Je 20 '56
Anion-exchange studies; the effect of cross-linkage on the elution of several transition elements. R. H. Herber and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5840-3 N 20 '55
Anionic softening of water with strong base anion exchange resins; abstract. R. Kunin and F. McGarvey. Am Water Works Assn J 48:sup64+ Mr '56
Behavior of Dowex-50 as an aminopeptidase. J. R. Whitaker and F. E. Deatherage. Am Chem Soc J 77:5298-303 O 20 '55
Behavior of uranyl and neptunyl ions with Dowex-50 cation-exchange resin. J. C. Sullivan and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6203-4 D 5 '55
Catalysis by ion-exchange resins; acetone-iodine reaction. S. L. Bafna. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1199-202 D '55
Catalytic hydration of ethylene oxide. L. M. Reed and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:205-8 F '56
Chromatographic separation by ion exchange. R. F. Baddour and R. D. Hawthorn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2517-20 D '55
Concentration profiles in packed-bed ion-exchange systems. E. B. Byrne and L. Lapidus. Am Chem Soc J 77:6506 D 20 '55
Determination of cadmium and zinc; separation from other elements and each other by anion exchange. S. Kallmann and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:230-3 F '56
Electrical conductance of porous plugs. M. C. Sauer, jr. and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2187-93 O '55
High porosity polystyrene cation exchange resins. I. M. Abrams. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1469-72 S '56
Influence of electrolyte uptake on the equilibrium constant for the sodium-hydrogen exchange on Dowex 50. E. W. Baumann and W. J. Argersinger, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:1130-4 Mr 20 '56
Ion exchange. R. Kunin and others. Anal Chem 28:729-35 bibliog(276 ref, p733-5) pt 2 Ap '56
Ion-exchange catalyst for ethylene oxide; abstract. G. E. Hamilton and A. B. Metzner. Chem & Eng N 34:4820-1 O 1 '56
Ion exchange for purifying crude glycerine; with cost data. G. E. Prielipp and H. W. Keller. Soap & Chem Spec 32:51+ Ja '56
Ion exchange in the atomic energy program R. Kunin and A. F. Preuss. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup30A-5A Ag '56
Ion exchange in the fine chemicals industry. J. Gillin. bibliog diag Chem Eng Prog 51: 547-50 D '55
Ion-exchange materials and their applications in industry. T. R. E. Kressman. il diags Chem & Ind p64-9 Ja 21 '56

RESINOUS products—Ion exchanging—*Cont.*

Ion-exchange method for the separation of partially methylated sugars, and its application in an improved preparation of 2-*o*-methyl-D-glucose. M. V. Lock and G. N. Richards. Chem Soc J p3024-7 S '55

Ion-exchange recovery of Eastman color developers. J. H. Priesthoff and J. G. Stott. flow diags il SMPTE J 65:478-84 S '56

Ion exchange resins; industrial applications; abstract. T. V. Arden. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1267 D 10 '55; Same. Chem & Ind p 1771 D 31 '55

Ion-exchange separations. S. S. Winter. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:473-7 S '56

Ion exclusion bids for commercial use; remove dissolved salts from cane or beet molasses. il Chem Eng 63:118+ O '56

Ions fill atomic larder; recovering the fissionable metal from medium- and low-grade ores. Chem W 78:104+ F 25 '56

Keeping the ions out; ion exclusion costs of refining glycerine. Chem W 77:48+ O 29 '55

Model for cross-linked polyelectrolytes. L. Lazare and others. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:641-8 My '56

Model for ion-exchange resins. F. E. Harris and S. A. Rice. J Chem Phys 24:1258 Je '56

Molecular sorption on ion exchange resins. S. L. Bafna and K. P. Govindan. bibliog(25 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:310-17 F '56

More uranium secrets can now be told; ion exchange strikes it rich. flow sheet il Chem Eng 63:124+ My '56

New Nalco resin. il Chem & Eng N 34:4700 S 24 '56

News in anion exchange. il Chem & Eng N 34:3296 Jl 2 '56

One up for ion exclusion; glycerol purified by Dow's ion exclusion process. Chem & Eng N 33:5307-8 D 5 '55

Phenoxymethylphosphonic acids and phosphonic acid ion-exchange resins. E. N. Walsh and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4455-8 S 5 '56

Physical chemistry of polyelectrolytes and ion-exchange resins. S. S. Winter. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:246-52 My '56

Rapid ion-exchange method for determining total fluoride in impure $KF \cdot HF$. F. A. Koehler and W. A. Levier. diag Science 124: 175 Jl 27 '56

Rates of ion exchange in the system sodium-potassium-Dowex 50. A. D. Sujata and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2193-9 O '55

Reduction of total solids by deionization. W. A. Cunningham and W. C. Mills. diags Refrig Eng 64:35-9+ Ag '56

Removal of calcium from calcium-base sulphite spent liquor by ion exchange resins. L. E. Robinson. bibliog diag Tappi 39:sup 182A-5A Mr '56

Removal of deuterated boric acid from heavy water by ion exchange resin. L. Silverman and W. Bradshaw. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1242-7 Ag '56

Resins are expendable; in situ epoxidation catalyzed by an ion exchange resin. Chem W 77:68+ N 12 '55

Selective ion-exchangers from polystyrene. J. R. Parrish. bibliog Chem & Ind p 137 F 18 '56

Self-diffusion of sodium ion in a cation-exchange resin. D. Richman and H. C. Thomas. J Phys Chem 60:237-9 F '56

Sorption of phenols by anion exchange resins. M. G. Chasanov and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:305-9 F '56

Structural studies on ester hydrolysis by strong base ion exchangers. H. Samelson and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:524-6 F 5 '56

Studies on ion exchange resins; selectivity coefficients of methacrylic acid resins toward alkali metal cations. H. P. Gregor and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:263-7 Mr '56

Studies on ion exchange resins, titration, capacity and swelling of methacrylic acid resins. H. P. Gregor and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:874-81 S '55

Symposium on ion exchange, Southeast regional meeting, Columbia, S.C. Nov. 3-5. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:513-36 My '56

Use of ion-exchange resins in partition chromatography. D. Reichenberg. Chem & Ind p958-9 S 15 '56

Manufacture

Cure of carbon black-unsaturated polyester mixtures. C. W. Sweitzer and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2330-5 N '55

Cure of thermosetting resins; symposium. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:71-109 Ja '56

Inventory of new processes and technology; plastics, resins and rubber. Chem Eng 62: 60+ Mid-O '55

Inventory of new processes and technology; plastics, resins and rubber. Chem Eng 63: 63-4 Mid-S '56

Phenol-formaldehyde resin manufacture. W. L. Hardy. flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup45A-6A S '56

Phenolic resin process design. F. W. Hammesfahr and others. Mod Plastics 33:139-42+ F '56

Solving petrochemical-plant problems; Cosden petroleum corp. L. F. Resen. diags Oil & Gas J 54:123+ Ap 23 '56

Some general principles involved in the manufacture of polyester resins. L. H. Vaughan. Chem & Ind p829-32 Ag 18 '56

Thermosetting resins; epoxy casting resins modified with polysulfide liquid polymer. K. R. Cranker and A. J. Breslau. Ind & Eng Chem 48:98-103 Ja '56

Physiological effect

Compilation of toxicity data provides quick reference sources; synthetic resins. H. H. Schrenk. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 103A-4A Ap '56

Hidden weakness in wet strength? report in the Journal of the American medical assn. that wet-strength resins in facial tissues can cause contact dermatitis. Chem W 78 52+ Ap 28 '56

Low toxicity epoxy couplers; hardeners with lower skin irritation; abstract. A. K. Ingberman and C. F. Pitt. il Chem & Eng N 34:4815-16 O 1 '56

Plastics; toxicology of synthetic resins. R. H. Wilson and W. E. McCormick. Ind Med 24: 491-6 bibliog(78 titles, 495-6) N '55

Plasticizers

See Plasticizers

Prices

Price changes for resins. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:256 Mr '56 (to be cont)

Synthetic resins and plastics; special list. Chem & Eng N 34:1612-20 Ap 2 '56

Spectra

Infrared analysis of paint vehicles based on alkyd-nitrogen resin blends. C. D. Miller and O. D. Shreve. Anal Chem 28:200-1 F '56

Temperature effect

Highly filled fibrous glass-reinforced polyester molding compound. R. F. Shannon and L. P. Biefeld. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 33:133-4+ N '55

How high temperatures affect epoxy adhesives. E. W. McGuiness. il Materials & Methods 43:120-2 Mr '56

Polymerization control in casting a thermosetting resin. W. R. Dial and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2447-51 D '55

Reinforced polyester premixes; how to make and mold them. W. O. Erickson and W. R. Ahrberg. il Mod Plastics 33:125-6+ N '55

Testing

Improved ester-plasticized polyvinyl chlorides. W. F. Fischer and B. M. Vanderbilt. bibliog Mod Plastics 33:164+ My '56

Measuring yellowing and darkening in weathered plastics. W. C. Hunt and R. P. Bauman. diag Mod Plastics 32:156+ O '54

Rapid spot test for the identification of aminoplasts on textiles. W. J. Van Loo, jr. and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 397-8+ Je 18 '56

Thermosetting resins; cross linking of a phenol-formaldehyde novolac; determination by dynamic-mechanical measurements. M. F. Drumm and others. bibliog(25 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:76-81 Ja '56

Thermosetting resins; reaction and cure in melamine plastics; influence of cross linking on properties. H. P. Wohnsiedler and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:82-5 Ja '56

RESINOUS products—*Continued*

Textile uses

Application of synthetic resins in textile finishing; abstract. P. J. Ambry. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:309 My 7 '56

Compounded flame retardant for cotton fabrics; THPC and the bromoform-triallyl phosphate polymer. J. D. Reid and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:137-40 F '56; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:361 Je 4 '56

Cotton crushproofing; theory, chemistry, application. H. C. Borghetty and D. Fornelli. bibliog il diags Textile World 105:102-17 D '55

Cotton made flame-resistant with bromine-containing phosphonitrilates in combination with THPC resins. C. Hamalainen and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:145-9 F '56

Effect of additives to thermosetting resin baths on the physical properties of the treated fabric. T. F. Garvey. bibliog diags Am Dyestuff Rep 44:791-4 N 7 '55

Estimation of free formaldehyde in resin-treated cotton fabrics. J. H. Howard. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:53+ Ja 30 '56

Faster, better silicone finishing; Oxford textile finishing co. il diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:62+ Je '56

How Sawyer produces vinyl-coated nylon fabrics. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:108-9 Je '56

Mechanical properties of cellulose fabrics treated with monomethylol and dimethylol ureas. R. Steele and L. E. Giddings, jr. bibliog Textile Res J 26:116-23 F '56

Modern resin finishing of textiles; practice and research. G. Landells. bibliog(29 ref) pl Soc Dyers & Col J 72:137-46 Ap '56

Mount Hope resin-finishes acetate-cotton mixtures. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106: 85 Ag '56

Reaction of cellulose with dimethylol- and monomethylolureas. R. Steele and L. E. Giddings, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48: 110-14 Ja '56

Resin finishing of cellulosic fabrics; effects of the formaldehyde concentration in the treating bath and of the addition of non-ionic surface-active agents on the mechanical properties of formalised yarns and fabrics; abstract. S. Matsuzaki and T. Yanase. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:73 F '56

Rotproofing of viscose rayon; treatment of viscose rayon with formaldehyde and formaldehyde-containing resins. J. W. Bell and others. bibliog il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 71:660-7 N '55

Silicones; textile and other applications. W. W. Cuthbertson. il Textile Inst J 47: P788-94 S '56

Tips on applying silicone water repellents. A. A. Cook. Textile World 106:97 Jl '56

Variables of cure in the resin finishing of cotton. S. H. Foster. Textile Res J 26:149-55 F '56

Vinylmuls; Paisley Products custom polymers of vinyl acetate resin in aqueous dispersion. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:746-7 S 24 '56

Wear properties of resin-finished rayon staple fabrics; a new method of laboratory assessment. L. F. H. Breens and T. H. Morton. bibliog diags Soc Dyers & Col J 71:513-23; Discussion. 523-4 S '55

See also

Drapery, Plastic

Water treatment

Reduction of total solids by deionization. W. A. Cunningham and W. C. Mills. diags Refrig Eng 64:35-9+ Ag '56

RESINS. See Gums and resins

RESISTANCE, Electric. See Electric resistance

RESISTANCE thermometers. See Thermometers and thermometry

RESOLVING power (optics)

Detection and recognition of photographic detail; Empirical data applicable to the prediction of performance of diffraction limited systems. D. E. Macdonald and J. T. Watson. il Opt Soc Am J 46:715-20 S '56

Experiments concerning the interrelationship of resolving power and recognition. K. Leistner. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:686-90 S '56

Field ionization of gases at a metal surface and the resolution of the field ion microscope. E. W. Müller and K. Bahadur. bibliog diags Phys R 102:624-31 My 1 '56

Influence of primary coma and astigmatism upon the low-contrast photographic resolving power of a camera lens. N. Murcott. il Opt Soc Am J 46:552-4 Jl '56

Potentialities, for image evaluation, of geometric ray trace focal plots. R. J. LaBauve and R. A. Clark. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:677-80 S '56

Relationship between definition and resolving power with test objects differing in contrast. G. C. Higgins and others. Opt Soc Am J 46:752-4 S '56

Resolving power of photographic emulsions. P. Hairharan. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:315-23 My '56

Resolving power of visible light. J. A. O'Keefe. Opt Soc Am J 46:359 My '56

RESONANCE

Effect of oil-column acoustic resonance on hydraulic valve squeal. F. W. Ainsworth. diags A S M E Trans 78:773-7; Discussion. 777-8 My '56

Measurement of the damping of metal bar specimens in mechanical resonance. H. Pursey and E. C. Pyatt. diags J Sci Instr 33:123-5 Mr '56

Resonance chart for damped vibration. R. E. D. Bishop. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:850-2 D '55

Transmission loss due to resonance of loosely-coupled modes in a multi-mode system. A. P. King and E. A. Marcatili. diags Bell System Tech J 35:899-906 Jl '56

RESONANCE (chemistry)

Evaluation of inductive and resonance effects on reactivity; hydrolysis rates of acetals of non-conjugated aldehydes and ketones. M. M. Kreevoy and R. W. Taft, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5590-5 N 5 '55

Factors influencing the resonance contribution of an expanded valence shell; a comparison of the electrical effects of the triphenylsilyl and triphenylgermanyl groups on an aromatic ring. R. A. Benkeser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:682-6 F 5 '56

Infrared spectra and polar effects. L. J. Bellamy. Chem Soc J p4221-6 D '55

Modern structural chemistry. L. Pauling. bibliog Science 123:255-8 F 17 '56

Nuclear resonance fluorescence in some heavy nuclei. F. R. Metzger. bibliog(43 ref) diags Franklin Inst J 261:219-36 F '56

Resonance force theory of carotenoid pigments. W. T. Simpson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6164-8 D 5 '55

Steric hindrance; the rates of dehalogenation of methyl- and dimethylstyrene dibromides. L. H. Schwartzman and B. B. Corson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:322-5 Ja 20 '56

RESONANCE, Magnetic. See Magnetic resonance

RESONANCE radiation. See Fluorescence; Radiation

RESORCYLIC acid

Novel synthesis of α-resorcylic acid. W. T. Gradwell and A. McGookin. Chem & Ind p377 My 12 '56

RESORTS

Resorts urged to take a cue from Cape Cod. J. Raymond. Ed & Pub 86:16 Je 20 '53

RESPIRATION

Deep breath. Sci Am 195:74 O '56

Fractionation of oxygen isotopes during respiration. G. A. Lane and M. Dole. bibliog Science 123:574-6 Ap 6 '56

Integrating motor pneumo-tachograph. il Engineering 182:382-3 S 21 '56

Physiologic aspects of obstructive pulmonary emphysema. W. S. Fowler. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:150-3 F '56

Pulmonary function studies in diatomaceous earth workers. H. L. Motley and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 265-74 Mr '56

Respiratory dust retention in small animals. P. E. Palm and others. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Health 13:355-65 Ap '56

RESPIRATION, Artificial
Artificial respiration two-for-two method devised. Elec Eng 75:487 My '56
Lineman earns second resuscitation medal. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:24-7, 60-2+, 87-8+ Ja-Mr '56
New method of manual artificial respiration for infants and small children; abstract. H. J. Rickard. Nat Safety N 73:76+ Ja '56
Pole-top resuscitation; data sheet. bibliog il diags Nat Safety N 72:33-9 D '55
Resuscitation after shock. il Elec R (Lond) 158:6 Ja 6 '56
Resuscitation methods and equipment. il Nat Safety N 73:288-9 Mr '56
Saving a life; back pressure, arm lift method of artificial respiration. diags Q S T 40: 65+ Jl '56
When life hung in the balance; National safety council President's medal. il Nat Safety N 73:84+ Ap '56

RESPIRATION of tissues. See Metabolism

RESPIRATORY apparatus
Automatic respiratory valve. J. Clark and others. il diags R Sci Instr 27:311-15 My '56
Cooled iron lung. Refrig Eng 63:100 N '55
Development of mechanical breather for evaluation of respiratory equipment. M. E. Wilson and D. C. Harrod. bibliog il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 13:561-6 Je '56
Felt as a health protector. Safety Maint & Prod 110:55 D '55
Methods for evaluating respiratory protective masks and their component parts. H. G. Guyton and F. T. Lense. il diags A M A Archives Ind Health 14:246-9 S '56
Respiratory protection. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:120+ Mr '56

RESPIRATORY organs

Diseases

New environmental respiratory disease (Yokohama asthma). T. E. Huber and others. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:399-408 N '54
Production of pharyngoconjunctival fever in human volunteers inoculated with APC viruses. T. G. Ward and others. bibliog Science 122:1086-7 D 2 '55
Studies of adenoviruses (APC) in volunteers. J. A. Bell and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1130-46 S '56
See also
Asthma
Bronchitis
Influenza
Lungs—Diseases

RESPIROMETERS
Cantilever pneumograph utilizes a resistance wire strain gauge. W. J. Whalen and R. L. DeHaan. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1073-5 N '55
Constant-volume, membrane, interferometric microrespirometer. B. M. Turner. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:263-4 Jl '56
Experimental technique for small animal respirometry. L. D. Scheel. il A M A Archives Ind Health 14:295-7 S '56
Instrument for measuring respiratory rates and volumes. W. Nisbet. diags J Sci Instr 33:154-8 Ap '56

RESPONSIBILITY
Toward a responsible bureaucracy. P. H. Odegard. Ann Am Acad 292:18-29 Mr '54

RESPONSIBILITY, Legal. See Legal responsibility

REST days
Weekly rest of shop assistants in France. J. de Bonnafos. Int Labour R 69:356-68 Ap '54

RESTAURANTS
Fry cook at heart. Fortune 53:264 Ap '56
Highway restaurants. il plans Arch Rec 116: 163-9 O '54
Howard Johnson redesigns. il plans Arch Forum 102:162-5 Mr '55
Institutional feeding; anything in this expanding market for you? R. Carpenter. il Ptr Ink 255:28-30+ Ap 6 '56
Kitchens the public can see. il Arch Forum 104:140-5 Mr '56
Look at dining rooms. il Arch Forum 104:134-9 F '56
Motel restaurant; Skyline restaurant, Catskill, N.Y. il plan Arch Forum 105:142 S '56
Sign of the steer. Fortune 53:229 Mr '56
Skeletal restaurant in timber. il plan Arch Forum 101:146-7 O '54
Where would you take your best customer to eat? favorite restaurant survey. Am Bsns 25:30 D '55
See also
Lunchrooms and cafeterias
Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

Accounting

Electronic eating; Lyons, restaurant chain in London uses computer to keep orders and retail sales straight. Bsns W p 126 Je 30 '56

Advertising

Sound ad approach key to restaurant. L. Nejelski. Ed & Pub 89:18 Ja 14 '56

Electric equipment

What happens when a restaurant switches to electric cooking? E. M. Ambler and R. B. Jensen. il Elec World 145:221 Ja 23 '56

Lighting

Exterior lighting of a restaurant; data sheet. D. Romanoff. il plan Illum Eng 51:511-12 Jl '56

Sanitation

Germs may lurk on greasy table tops. I. B. Allen. Nat Safety N 74:67 Jl '56

RESTITUTION claims
Deadline set for Austria claims. For Comm W 54:10 N 28 '55

RESTRAINT of trade
Farm machinery distributors charge unreasonable restraint of competition; suit against Massey-Harris-Ferguson. Bsns W p 134 S 8 '56
Lead pigments zone pricing upheld. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 19 '55
Registrar for restrictions; Restrictive trade practices bill. Economist 180:469-70 Ag 11 '56
See also
Monopolies
Price fixing
Trusts, Industrial

RESUSCITATION
See also
Respiration, Artificial

RETAIL druggists, National association of. See National association of retail druggists

RETAIL price policies. See Price policies, Retail

RETAIL salesmanship. See Salesmanship, Retail

RETAIL salesmen. See Salesmen, Retail

RETAIL trade
Easter sales ahead, but just. Bsns W p31-2 Ap 14 '56
Income and retail expenditure in small areas. J. A. Crutchfield. Land Econ 32:285-8 Ag '56
Innovations in granting of instalment sales credit. H. Wolozin. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2548+ D 15 '55
New system speeds retail trade census. Ed & Pub 88:22 N 12 '55
Outlook for retailing. A. Coons. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2536-7 Je 10 '54
Responsibilities of bigness. G. B. Cross. J Retailing 31:115-18+ Fall '55
Retail standoff. Fortune 53:40+ Mr '56
Retailers' problem; reviving a sick old downtown. diag Bsns W p42-4+ Ja 15 '55
Retailers speak up on point-of-purchase! Ptr Ink 254:88-94+ Mr 30 '56
They're buying their heads off. il Bsns W p25-7 S 8 '56
What jinxed the Easter trade. Bsns W p23-4 Mr 31 '56
What you can do today to profit from the retailing revolution. Sales Management 75: 65+ N 10 '55
See also
Advertising—Dealers, Appeal to
Auctions
Chain stores
Christmas business
Company stores
Dealer helps
Dealer relations
Department stores
Display of merchandise
Drug stores
Electric utilities—Appliance selling
Gasoline service stations
Grocery trade
Instalment plan

RETAIL trade—See also—*Continued*

Mail order business
Marketing
Merchandising
Plumbing shops
Price fixing, Resale
Price policies, Retail
Purchasing
Roadside stores
Salesmen, Retail
Self service
Self service stores
Shopping areas
Shopping centers
Show windows
Signs
Special sales
Store buildings
Super markets
Variety stores

Advertising

Ad volleys open dislocation war in San Jose mercury and news. Ed & Pub 89:22 Jl 21 '56

Daytime; the retailer's television time. T. Kaufmann. J Retailing 32:76-9+ Summer '56

Downtown retailers hit back at suburban shopping trend. L. Alexander and D. Weiss. il Ptr Ink 250:23-5 Ja 21 '55

Learn more about retail problems. B. Gore. Ed & Pub 89:17 S 22 '56

Newspapers again top medium with retailers. Ed & Pub 89:17 Ja 14 '56

Seasonal retail sales curve is on way out. J. Farrell. Ed & Pub 89:17 Jl 28 '56

Television advertising as viewed by retailers. J. B. Landis and T. E. Coffin. J Retailing 32:17-24+ Spring '56

Tv applied; Polk Brothers. il Sales Management 75:58-9+ N 20 '55

Why retailers bypass television. I. Settel. J Retailing 31:180-2+ Winter '55-56

See also

Advertising, Point of sale

Bibliography

Research studies of the NYU School of retailing 1954-1955. J Retailing 32:45-6 Spring '56

Customer relations

Merchants treat kids and mom; merchants of Rutherford, N.J. have established Lollipop House where mothers can park their youngsters. il Bsns W p76 Ap 14 '56

Finance

Bank credit for small retailers. L. J. Konopa. J Marketing 20:284-5 Ja '56

Capital requirements for new, small retail shops. H. Bratter. Banking 48:43-4+ Je '56

14 important ratios in 12 retail lines; table. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:50 O '55

Hearn's to Tiffany's; Bankers securities corp. has built a polyglot empire. R. Hammer. Barron's 35:13-14 D 26 '55

Tools that tell why; how and why to use operating ratios. E. Sivertsen. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:49-51 My '56

See also

Allied stores corporation
Sears, Roebuck and company

Insurance requirements

Program insurance to sell retail accounts in 1956; fire insurance. L. E. Kietzman. il Rough Notes 98:31+ D '55

See also

Department stores—Insurance requirements
Merchants—Insurance requirements

Research

Milestones of research in retailing. T. D. Ellsworth. J Retailing 32:56-60 Summer '56

Securities

Department stores, chains, mail order, battle for sales; with statistics on merchandising stocks. V. Savage. Mag of Wall St 98:474-6+ Jl 7 '56

Shopping for shopping shares. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2082-3 N 17 '55

Service

Can stores curtail services without losing customers? T. D. Ellsworth and K. Mitchell. J Retailing 31:174-9+ Winter '55-56

Services offered by discount houses in metropolitan New York. C. M. Gross. J Retailing 32:1-13+ Spring '56

See also

Department stores—Service

Statistics

Fortune directory of the 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest banks, merchandising, transportation, life-insurance, and utility companies; tabulations. Fortune 54:supp 13 Jl '56

How new census data can trigger better sales planning for you; retailing trends in Ohio. E. Gunther and W. A. Vierow. map Ptr Ink 255:24-6+ Ap 13 '56

How's business? with tabulations. Ptr Ink 255:77-9 Ap 6 '56

Nearly everybody gained in '55; with tabulation of 20 biggest retailers. Bsns W p73 Je 9 '56

1954 retail sales up 32 per cent over '48; Census bureau preliminary report. Ptr Ink 254:78 F 10 '56

Regional trends in retail trade. C. Winston and M. P. Hertzberg. map Survey of Cur Bsns 36:11-20 S '56

Retail trade in 1955. T. D. Ellsworth and K. Mitchell. J Retailing 32:95-100 Summer '56

Retail trade, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p45-55 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Retail trade, 1955; with figures for 1952-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:28-9 F '56

Sales Management survey of buying power, May 10, 1956; population estimates, effective buying income, retail sales, farm market data, etc. maps Sales Management 76: 1-880 My 10 '56

Your customers are spending more money in fewer stores; U.S. trends in retailing. E. Gunther and W. A. Vierow. Ptr Ink 254: 46-7+ Mr 2 '56

Store management

How do retailers allot shelf space? M. M. Zimmerman. Ptr Ink 250:45-6 F 11 '55

Old style selling for new carriage trade. il Bsns W p 133-8+ Ap 28 '56

Retail trouble spots. D. C. Mills. J Retailing 32:49-55+ Summer '56

See also

Trading stamps

Study and teaching

College course in small-store retailing. H. A. Lipson. J Marketing 20:411 Ap '56

See also

Salesmen, Retail Training

Beverly Hills, California

Luxury selling is a fine art. il Bsns W p 114-15+ S 15 '56

Canada

Canadian retailers open doors to $14 billion market in 1956. il Adv Agency Mag 49:16-17 Ja 6 '56

Retail trade 1955; tabulations. Ptr Ink 256: 58-9 sec 2 Ag 24 '56

China

Peking's best is tagged for Russians; brand-new capitalist-style department store. il Bsns W p 136-8+ Jl 21 '56

France

Weekly rest of shop assistants in France. J. de Bonnafos. Int Labour R 69:356-68 Ap '54

Great Britain

Frozen kitchen; household goods sales. Economist 180:247 Jl 21 '56

Inflation of shopkeepers? Economist 179:255 Ap 21 '56

New index of retail trade. Economist 179: 607-8 My 12 '56

New York (city)

Impact of Ohrbach's on 34th street shopping traffic. T. D. Ellsworth and J. S. Hulquist. J Retailing 31:105-14+ Fall '55

Ohio

How new census data can trigger better sales planning for you; retailing trends in Ohio. E. Gunther and W. A. Vierow. map Ptr Ink 255:24-6+ Ap 13 '56

RETAIL trade—*Continued*

Peoria, Illinois

Dealers say manufacturers are blind to summer sales opportunities; survey of retailers in Peoria, Ill. il Sales Management 77:38-42+ Ag 17; 76-8+ S 7 '56

RETAIL workers

Health maintenance and accident prevention in retail stores. Ind Med 23:468-72 O '54

Minimum wage law harms real growth; retail and service industries. E. P. Schmidt. Comm & Fin Chr 183:477+ Ja 26 '56

Unions and retailing. R. E. Westerveldt. J Retailing 32:66-7+ Summer '56

Weekly rest of shop assistants in France. J. de Bonnafos. Int labour R 69:356-68 Ap '54

Why do college graduates leave retailing? T. D. Ellsworth and J. S. Hulquist. J Retailing 31:157-65 Winter '55-56

See also

Department stores—Employees

Salesmen, Retail

RETAINING walls

Analysis for sheet pile retaining walls. F. E. Richart, jr. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 694]:1-27 My '55; Discussion. P. W. Rowe. 81 [no 819]:3-4 O '55; Reply. 82 [EM 3 no 1033]:3-6 Jl '56

Hold that slope! how to tie down a hillside site. il diags Am Bld 77:154-5 Mr '55

Steel bin walls bolster seaside highway. il diags Roads & Sts 99:65-7 My '56

See also

Bulkheads

RETAINING walls, Concrete

Precast concrete for approaches of Lincoln tunnel. C. Lowy and S. Pinter. il Eng N 156:52+ Ja 19 '56

Retaining wall repaired by gunned concrete. il Pub Works 86:84 D '55

RETARDERS, Car. See Car retarders

RETIA mirabilia. See Blood vessels

RETINA

Amplitude of response and relative spectral sensitivity of the human electrotinogram. J. C. Armington. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 45:1058-64 D '55

Critical duration in visual brightness discrimination for retinal areas of various sizes. W. R. Biersdorf. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:920-5 N '55

Effect of stimulus duration on electrical responses of the human retina. E. P. Johnson and N. R. Bartlett. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:167-70 Mr '56

Flicker and color adaptation in the human electroretinogram. J. C. Armington and W. R. Biersdorf. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46: 393-400 Je '56

Localized electroretinograms from isolated poikilothermic retinas with macroelectrodes. E. Marg and G. G. Heath. bibliog Science 122:1234-5 D 23 '55

Retinal noise and absolute threshold. H. B. Barlow. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:634-9 Ag '56

RETINENE

Geometrical isomerization of vitamin A, retinene and retinene oxime. R. Hubbard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4662-7 S 20 '56

RETIREMENT

Against compulsory retirement. H. K. Murphey. Personnel J 35:100-2 Jl-Ag '56

Bargaining on compulsory retirement; with citation of cases. S. P. Kaye and J. B. Levitt. Personnel 33:153-62 S '56

Blueprint for retirement; Shell's planning-for-retirement program. Pet Refiner 35:202-3 F '56; Same. World Oil 142:60-1 My '56

But when I retire, what then? M. Faught. Banking 48:168 Je '56

Facing up to the retirement problem. Management R 44:761-3 N '55

Factors in interpreting mortality after retirement. R. J. Myers. Am Stat Assn J 49:499-509 S '54

Fitting retirees for retirement; Thompson products, inc. Factory Management 114:75 Ap '56

Helping workers plan for retirement; a five-step program; abstract. Management R 45: 56-7 Ja '56

New look in retirement. Steel 138:61-2 Je 4 '56

Older worker; new light on employment and retirement problems. A. N. Turner. Personnel 32:246-57 N '55

Pension plans don't cover everything; Bell & Howell co. retirement seminars. P. Hirsch. il Am Bsns 26:16-17+ F '56

Pensions fall short of goals. Bsns W p43-4+ Mr 31 '56

Plea for a creative retirement; abstract. C. B. Randall. Management R 45:818-19 O '56

Production clinic; retirement policies of industrial concerns. E. G. Thomssen. Soap & Chem Spec 32:63 Ja; 75+ F '56

Psychologist's view of retirement problems. G. K. Bennett. bibliog Ind Med 23:209-12 My '54

Retirement; an experiment in group counseling; Personal products corp. F. T. Golub and others. Personnel 32:544-7 My '56

Retirement fad; good or bad? A. J. Fleming and C. A. D'Alonzo. World Oil 143:90+ S '56

Retirement won't be so bad! Life extension foundation survey; with list of films. Factory Management 114:102-4+ Je '56

Shelved at seventy. Bsns W p 119 F 5 '55

Workers prepare to retire. il Steel 138:69-70 Je 11 '56

Yours is best retirement plan. Midwest Eng 9:21 Jl '56

RETIREMENT age. See Age and employment

RETIREMENT homes. See Old age—Housing

RETIREMENT plans. See Age and employment

RETORTS

Development and preliminary operation of the gas-combustion oil-shale pilot retort. A. Matzick and others. flow diags diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5145:1-56 '55; Abstract. World Oil 143:84-5 S '56

RETROLENTAL fibroplasia. See Eye—Diseases and defects

REUTERS news agency

Agency Americanizes or Anglicizes news. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:46 My 1 '54

REUTHER, Walter Philip, 1907-

American in India. Economist 179:372 Ap 28 '56

Reuther emerges; head of the AFL-CIO industrial union dept. Bsns W p 160+ Mr 31 '56

REVENUE bonds. See Bonds, Revenue

REVERBERATION. See Echo

REVLON, inc.

Revlon's jackpot. D. Seligman. il Fortune 53: 136-8+ Ap '56

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2471 D 12 '55

REVOLVING doors. See Doors, Revolving

REWARD (psychological experimentation). See Motivation (psychology)

REWARDS, prizes, etc.

Aero digest design forum winners. il diags Aero Digest 69:24-5 Ag; 24-5 S; 24-5 O; 25-7 N; 25-7 D '54; 70:22-5 F '55

Aetna's Drivotrainer wins Oscar of American public relations association. East Underw 57:42 Ap 13 '56

ACS award in pure chemistry to P. M. Doty. Chem & Eng N 34:2004 Ap 23 '56

ADR award to F. Fortess. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:729-30 S 24 '56

American institute of chemists honors food research pioneer. il Chem & Eng N 34:1203 Mr 12 '56

AISE papers award won by G. S. Mican; other Kelly awards. Iron & Steel Eng 32:128 O '55

American merchant marine achievement trophy award unveiled by Hague post. il Marine Eng 60:34+ D '55

ASME honors outstanding engineers during diamond jubilee year; honorary members, joint engineering awards, ASME honors and awards, 75th anniversary awards. il Mech Eng 77:1113-43 D '55

Annual Rubber Age award presented at University of Akron. Rubber Age 79:824 Ag '56

Beavers' first annual awards ceremony; newly organized group of contractors pay tribute to sixteen men for outstanding contributions to progress in heavy-engineering construction west of the Mississippi. Explosives Eng 34:6-7 Ja '56

REWARDS, prizes, etc.—*Continued*
C. C. Bates, recipient of President's award. H. N. Fisk. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1637-9 Jl '54
Catalytic curiosity wins chemical engineering award for Dow Corning corp. W. R. Collings. Chem Eng 63:192 Ja '56
Chemists cop Franklin awards. Chem & Eng N 33:4656+ O 31 '55
Conant to receive Parsons award. Chem & Eng N 34:719-20 F 13 '56
Constructive public relations fills the bill in call for science careerists; Bausch & Lomb optical co., Honorary science award. Ptr Ink 253:155 N 11 '55
Donald W. Douglas wins Elmer A. Sperry award. Aeronautical Eng R 15:13 Ag '56
Eta kappa nu award and honorable mention winners for 1955. Elec Eng 75:81-2 Ja '56
For work well done; ACS local sections award student and teacher winners of annual chemistry contests. Chem & Eng N 34: 3370+ Jl 9 '56
H. G. Drickamer winner of the 1956 Ipatieff prize. Chem & Eng N 34:1999 Ap 23 '56
H. W. Washburn receives Beckman award in chemical instrumentation. Chem & Eng N 34:1980 Ap 23 '56
He leads by example; CCDA award winner; D. K. Ballman. Chem & Eng N 34:578+ F 6 '56
History award by Dexter Chemical. Chem & Eng N 34:369 Ja 23 '56
Joint metallurgical societies' meeting, Europe, 1955; list of awards. Iron & Steel Inst J 181:289-90 D '55
M. J. O'Neal, jr. wins Precision scientific co. award. Chem & Eng N 34:2000 Ap 23 '56
Management award voted to H. T. Hallowell. Advanced Management 21:29 Ag '56
Miller wins Hearst photo competition. il Ed & Pub 89:13 Mr 24 '56
Moles awards for 1955. Explosives Eng 32:177 N '54
Moles awards for 1956. Explosives Eng 33: 183 N '55
Myriad of awards given at meeting. Am Gas J 182:14-16 N '55
N. W. Rakestraw receives Norris award. J Chem Educ 33:70 F '56
1954 ASME regional student conference prize winners. Mech Eng 76:866-8 O '54
1955 Midwest award to C. S. Hamilton. J Chem Educ 33:22 Ja '56
O. M. Smith receives Scientific apparatus makers award in chemical education. Chem & Eng N 34:1986 Ap 23 '56
P. A. Fleger receives management award. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:82 Mr '56
PUAA awards copy winners. Elec World 145: 216 My 14 '56
R. A. Alberty receives Eli Lilly & co. award in biological chemistry. Chem & Eng N 34:2124 Ap 30 '56
Southwest award to Kalichevsky. Chem & Eng N 33:5498 D 19 '55
Synthetic organic chemical manufacturers association sets up organics work prize. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 16 '56
Technology awards proposed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 2 '56
Tex Johnston wins Chanute award. Aeronautical Eng R 15:11 Ag '56
Top award winners honored. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:24-5 N '55
V. K. LaMer receives Kendall co. award in colloid chemistry. Chem & Eng N 34:2117 Ap 30 '56
W. F. Libby receives ACS award for nuclear applications in chemistry. Chem & Eng N 34:2125 Ap 30 '56
Worthen E. Brawn memorial award. Tappi 39:sup 114A+ Je '56
Zimmerman and rescue teams share helicopter honors forum. Aviation W 64:35 My 7 '56

See also
Advertising awards
Atoms for peace awards
Beckman award
Borden award
Coffin foundation
Fire protection—Contests and awards
Fisher awards
Fritzsche award
Insurance awards
Journalism awards
Medals
Nobel prizes
Paul-Lewis laboratories award
Pittsburgh award
Public health awards
Pulitzer prizes
Safety contests and awards
Washington award

REXALL drug company
Profits rise despite sales decline. Barron's 36:27 F 20 '56
REXFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture
REYES, Teodoro Flores, 1873-1955
Memorial. M. Alvarez, jr. por(pl 11) Geol Soc Proc 1955:123-6 bibliog(p 125-6) Jl '56
REYNOLDS, Conger, 1891-
C. Reynolds takes on new public relations assignment. G. A. Brandenburg. por Ed & Pub 89:56 Mr 31 '56
REYNOLDS, Quentin, 1902-
$500,000 libel suit against Pegler begins. Ed & Pub 87:12 My 15; 10 My 22; 10 My 29; 13 Je 5; 11+ Je 12; 11+ Je 19; 8+ Je 26; 10 Jl 3; 13 Jl 10 '54
Punitive award rule in Pegler case appeal. A. W. Gray. Ed & Pub 87:36 N 20 '54
REYNOLDS, R. J., tobacco company
Five sound stocks with above-average yields; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:86 O 15 '55
Three undervalued stocks; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:381 D 24 '55
REYNOLDS metals company
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2902 Je 18 '56
Fight to stay no. two in aluminum market. Bsns W p88+ F 18 '56
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:710 F 6 '56
Reynolds Metals; second largest U.S. aluminum producer still growing. H. A. Prior. Barron's 36:15-17 Je 4 '56
REYNOLDS number. See Fluids; Hydraulics—Tables, calculations, etc.
RHAMNOSE
1 : 1-Diethylsulphonyl derivatives of L-rhamnose and their conversion into 5-deoxy-L-arabinose. L. Hough and T. J. Taylor. Chem Soc J p3544-8 O '55
RHEEM manufacturing company
Rheem moves up a new chief and absorbs a stove maker. Bsns W p 112 O 6 '56

Research and development laboratory
Rheem's laboratory develops missiles, electronics. il Aviation W 64:72-3 Ap 30 '56
RHENIUM
Further studies of the properties of rhenium metal. C. T. Sims and R. I. Jaffee. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 913-17 sec 2 Ag '56
Metal on the move. Chem W 78:115-16 Ap 7 '56
Metals in the uninegative oxidation state. E. Colton. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:118-19 Mr '56
Mineral facts and problems; rhenium. J. D. Sargent. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 745-9 '56
Preparation of high purity rhenium. D. M. Rosenbaum and others. flow sheets Electrochem Soc J 103:518-21 S '56
Properties of rhenium. Metallurgia 54:127 S '56
Slow neutron resonances in rhenium. G. Igo. Phys R 100:1338-9 D 1 '55
Spectral emissivity of rhenium. D. T. F. Marple. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46: 490-4 Jl '56
Vapor pressure of rhenium. E. M. Sherwood and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 102: 650-4 N '55

Nuclear reactions
Beta-gamma directional correlation in Re^{186}. T. B. Novey and others. bibliog Phys R 103:942-8 Ag 15 '56
First forbidden nonunique beta transitions in Re^{186}. F. T. Porter and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:921-42 Ag 15 '56
RHENIUM compounds
Mechanism of the inhibition of corrosion by the pertechnetate ion; studies on the perrhenate ion. G. H. Cartledge. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:32-6 Ja '56
RHENIUM oxides
Heat capacity of rhenium heptoxide from 15 to 300° K entropy and free energy. R. H. Busey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3263-6 Jl 20 '56

RHENIUM silicide
Crystal structure of rhenium monosilicide. R. A. McNees, jr. and A. W. Searcy. Am Chem Soc J 77:5290-1 O 20 '55

RHEOLOGY
Flow properties of aluminum dilaurate-toluene gels. N. Weber and W. H. Bauer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:270-3 Mr '56
Formulation of methods and objectives appropriate to the rheological study of paper. H. F. Rance. bibliog(27 ref) diags Tappi 39: 104-15 F '56
Physical-chemical behavior of oil-dispersible soap solutions; alkali and alkaline earth phenylstearates in benzene. J. G. Honig and C. R. Singleterry. J Phys Chem 60:1108-14 Ag '56
Physical-chemical behavior of oil-dispersible soap solutions; colloid structure in dilute arylstearate-benzene systems. J. G. Honig and C. R. Singleterry. J Phys Chem 60:1114-19 Ag '56
Rheological properties of cellulose sheets; retrospect and synthesis. A. H. Nissan. bibliog Tappi 39:93-7 F '56
Rheology of composite solid propellants. P. J. Blatz. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:727-9 Ap '56
Special issue on rheology. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:425-71 My '56
Special issue on rheology of polymers. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:665-96 Jl '56
See also
Plasticity

RHEOSTATS
Do-it-yourself rheostat tests battery condition. diag Elec World 145:204+ Ja 23 '56

RHEUMATIC fever
APHA conference report; rheumatic fever. Pub Health Rep 71:292-3 Mr '56
Group A beta hemolytic streptococcus and rheumatic fever in Miami, Fla. M. M. Streitfeld and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:745-55 Ag '56

Diagnosis
Jones criteria (modified) for guidance in the diagnosis of rheumatic fever. Pub Health Rep 71:672-4 Jl '56

RHEUMATISM
Occupational aspects of rheumatic diseases; a review. B. Mintz and L. J. Goldwater. bibliog(63 ref) Ind Med 23:335-42 Ag '54
Rheumatic lung. G. W. H. Schepers. Ind Med 23:374-6 Ag '54
Rheumatism in coal miners; occupational factors; abstract. J. S. Lawrence. Nat Safety N 72:160+ O '55

RHINELAND
German occupation of the Rhineland. D. P. Yeuell, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1204-15 N '55

RHODAMINE-B
Photometric determination of antimony in tin and tin-lead solder with rhodamine B. W. C. Coppins and J. W. Price. bibliog Metallurgia 53:183-4 Ap '56

RHODANINE
Some 3-substituted rhodanines. F. C. Brown and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:384-8 Ja 20 '56

RHODE ISLAND
See also
Floods—Rhode Island

RHODES, Philip L.
Sketch. Fortune 54:204 Ag '56

RHODESIA
See also
Banks and banking—Rhodesia
Copper mines and mining—Rhodesia
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Finance—Rhodesia
Hydroelectric plants—Rhodesia
Labor and laboring classes—Rhodesia
Trade unions—Rhodesia

RHODESIA and Nyasaland, Federation of. See Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

RHODESIAN selection trust, ltd.
Security I like best. R. Mahar. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1858+ N 3 '55

RHODIUM
Colors of platinum, palladium, and rhodium in simple glasses. G. E. Rindone and J. L. Rhoads. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:173-80 My 1 '56; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:393+ Jl '56

Analysis
Spectrographic determination of rhodium in platinum-rhodium alloys. A. Bardócz and F. Varsányi. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28: 989-93 Je '56
Spectrophotometric determination of rhodium with tin(II) chloride; simultaneous determination of rhodium and platinum. G. H. Ayres and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27: 1742-4 N '55

Nuclear reactions
Decay of neutron-deficient isotopes of Pd and Rh. S. Katcoff and H. Abrash. il diag Phys R 103:966-70 Ag 15 '56
Radioactive decays of Rh^{106} and Ag^{106}. D. E. Alburger and B. J. Toppel. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:1357-63 D 1 '55

RHODIUM alloys
Thermoelectric powers in palladium-silver and palladium-rhodium alloys. J. C. Taylor and B. R. Coles. bibliog Phys R 102:27-30 Ap '56

RHODIUM compounds
Magnetic moments of rhodium(III) salts. J. Gavis and M. J. Sienko. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4983-4 O 5 '55

RHODIUM metallurgy
Refining of platinum and rhodium by an ion exchange process. C. K. Butler. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:711-13 Ap '56

RHODIUM plating
Rhodium plating; abstract. Galvano. Metal Finishing 54:74 Jl '56

RHODODENDRON
Flavonol glycoside isolated from flowers of a white azalea (rhododendron mucronatum G. Don). E. Wada. Am Chem Soc J 78:4725-6 S 20 '56
New optically active flavanone from the leaves of rhododendron farrerae, Tate. H. R. Arthur. Chem Soc J p3740-2 N '55

RHYTHM
See also
Periodicity

RIBOFLAVIN. See Vitamins—Vitamin B_2

RIBOFURANOSE
Phosprorylated sugars; a synthesis of β-D-ribofuranose 1-phosphate. R. S. Wright and H. G. Khorana. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 811-16 F 20 '56
Synthesis of α-D-ribofuranose-1-phosphate. G. M. Tener and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:506-7 Ja 20 '56

RIBONUCLEASE
Effect of charge and ionic strength on the viscosity of ribonuclease. J. G. Buzzell and C. Tanford. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1204-7 S '56
Part as good as the whole; pinpointing the active center of ribonuclease. Chem & Eng N 34:1854+ Ap 16 '56
Phenolic hydroxyl ionization in proteins; ribonuclease. C. Tanford and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6409-13 D 20 '55

RIBONUCLEIC acid
Incorporation of adenosine-5′-phosphate into ribonucleic acid. E. Goldwasser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6083-4 N 20 '55
Nucleotide-amino acid complexes in alkaline digests of ribonucleic acid. J. L. Potter and A. L. Dounce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3078-82 Jl 5 '56
Nucleotides; the hydrolysis of dialkyl esters of uridine-3′ phosphate and its relevance to the question of phosphotriester linkages in ribonucleic acids. D. M. Brown and others. Chem Soc J p4396-401 D '55

RIBONUCLEOSIDE
Cyclic phosphates; further studies of ribonucleoside 2′ : 3′-cyclic phosphates. G. M. Tener and H. G. Khorana. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5349-51 O 20 '55

RIBONUCLEOTIDES
Small polyribonucleotides with 5′-phosphomonoester end-groups. L. A. Heppel and others. bibliog Science 123:415-17 Mr 9 '56

RIBOPYRANOSE
Orthobenzoic acid derivatives of D-ribopyranose; preparation and some properties of 1,2-*o*-(1-benzyloxybenzylidene)-α-D-ribopyranose and 1,2,4-*o*-orthobenzoyl-α-D-ribopyanose. H. G. Fletcher, jr. and R. K. Ness. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5337-40 O 20 '55

RIBOSE
Catalytic hydrogenation of pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides and the isolation of their ribose and respective ribose phosphates. W. E. Cohn and D. G. Doherty. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2863-6 Je 20 '56
Evidence that the supposed 3,4-di-*O*-benzoyl-1,2-*O*-(1-hydroxybenzylidene)-α-D-ribose is actually 1,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-α-D-ribose. R. K. Ness and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4710-14 S 20 '56
Some products arising from the condensation of D-ribose with benzaldehyde; 2,3-*O*-benzylidene-β-D-ribofuranose and di-(2,3-*O*-benzylidene-D-ribofuranose)-1,5′ : 1′,5-dianhydride. H. B. Wood, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4715-17 S 20 '56

RIBOSE phosphates
Periodate oxidation of ribose-5-phosphate in acid and alkaline solution. G. V. Marinetti and G. Rouser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5345-9 O 20 '55
Periodate oxidation of sugar phosphates in neutral solution; D-ribose 5-phosphate. H. S. Loring and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3724-7 Ag 5 '56

RIBOSIDES
Vitamin B_{12}; structure of the factor III nucleoside and synthesis of hydroxy- and methoxybenzimidazole ribosides. C. H. Shunk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3228-9 Jl 5 '56

RIBOTIDES
Formylglycinamidine ribotide and 5-aminoimidazole ribotide-intermediates in the biosynthesis of inosinic acid de novo. B. Levenberg and J. M. Buchanan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:504-5 Ja 20 '56

RICE, Grantland, 1880-1954
Sketch. Ed & Pub 87:50 Jl 17 '54

RICE
Artificial rice. Sci Am 191:48-9 O '54
Rice and rouble diplomacy. Economist 178: 13-14 Ja 7 '56
Rice, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 137-8 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Seals enriching additives on white rice. R. R. Mickus. il diag Food Eng 27:91-3+ N '55

RICE growing
Gulf Coast rice fields require lots of water. il Comp Air Mag 61:4-5 Ja '56

RICE oil
Preliminary cost study of rice wax filtration-extraction. J. Pominski and others. bibliog flow diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2109-11 O '55
Wax recovery process seen as money maker. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ O 8 '56

RICH, John Lyon, 1884-
J. L. Rich, honorary member of American association of petroleum geologists. M. M. Leighton. bibliog por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1633-7 Jl '54

RICHMOND, California
Geneva in miniature; celebrating the golden anniversary. il Chem W 77:24 O 22 '55

RICININE
Pyridine-1-oxides; a new synthesis of ricinine. E. C. Taylor, jr. and A. J. Crovetti. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:214-17 Ja 5 '56

RIEGEL paper corporation
Mill capacity boost expected to spur rapid growth. Barron's 36:30-1 My 14 '56

RIESEL, Victor
Acid thrower attacks columnist Victor Riesel. Ed & Pub 89:10 Ap 7 '56
Exciting new career opens for blinded V. Riesel. P. N. Schuyler. por Ed & Pub 89: 9+ Je 23 '56
Riesel acid attack linked with rackets. Ed & Pub 89:68 Ag 25 '56
Riesel warns he's aware of frame. Ed & Pub 89:76 O 13 '56
Riesel's sight gone, but not his punch. Ed & Pub 89:14 My 12 '56
Riesel's sight still periled; seek attacker. Ed & Pub 89:14 Ap 14 '56
U.S. links five hoods with Riesel blinding. Ed & Pub 89:12 S 1 '56

RIFLES
Armour Research helps develop gun. Midwest Eng 7:24 N '54
See also
Firearms

Rating
Some lower-priced deer rifles. il Consumers Res Bul 38:5-12 S '56

Testing
Results of firing tests on six deer rifles. Consumers Res Bul 38:16 O '56

RIGHT of asylum. See Asylum, Right of

RIGHT of privacy. See Privacy, Right of

RIGHT of way
Biggest roadblock; right of way acquisition. E. F. Wagner. il Eng N 153:96-7 D 30 '54
Right-of-way practices in Minnesota. E. S. Ward. Pub Works 87:156 Ap '56
See also
Pipe lines—Right of way

RIGHT to labor
Louisiana repeals work law. Eng N 156:117 Je 21; 157:111 Jl 12 '56
Right-to-work law doesn't void Railway act, Texas court rules. Bsns W p 121 Ag 4 '56
Right-to-work laws; Supreme court decision narrows basic issues. Eng N 156:142+ Je 14 '56
Right-to-work; one law up, one down; Louisiana; Idaho. Eng N 153:26 Jl 15 '54
Texas Supreme court curbs state's right-to-work law. Eng N 157:140 Ag 9 '56
Voters face big role in right-to-work issue. Eng N 157:78 Ag 30 '56

RIGHTS of women. See Woman—Equal rights

RILSAN. See Resinous products

RING compounds. See Cyclic compounds

RING-oven technique. See Chemistry, Analytic

RINGLING brothers circus. See Circus

RINGS
Compression of circular rings. W. Johnson. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:484-7 Jl '56
Design guide industrial fasteners; retaining rings. J. Soled. il diags Machine Design 28: 122-3 Ag 23 '56
How to design nonsticking plugs and rings; with nomographs. L. E. Doyle. il diags Tool Eng 36:111-22 F '56
Nilos ring; all-metal sealing device for ball and roller bearings. il diags Automobile Eng 46:116-17 Mr '56
Shamban fluorocarbon rod, tube and backing rings. il Materials & Methods 43:142+ Ja '56
Shrink-fit investigations on simple rings and on full-scale crankshaft webs. A. S. T. Thomson and others. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:797-813; Discussion. 814-30 '54
Stresses in a circular ring. E. R. Leeman. bibliog il diags Engineering 181:201-3 Ap 13 '56

RINGS, Silver
Sterling silver seals recoil mechanisms; Alco products, inc. il Am Mach 100:150-1 S 10 '56

RINGS, Steel
Forged steel rings improve flanging on condensers. il Iron Age 177:134-5 Ap 19 '56
Large diameter rings produced automatically on rolling mill; Detroit transmission div. General motors corp. il Automotive Ind 114: 70 F 1 '56
New furnace combines annealing, vacuum degassing; Raytheon mfg. co. il Iron Age 177: 102-3 Ap 12 '56
Pipe inserts; improves corrosion resistance and reduces welding costs. il Steel 138:144 My 14 '56
Rings developed for dryers cut fabrication costs. il Iron Age 177:112-13 Ja 19 '56
Rings truer with quench press. A. G. Portz. il Steel 137:66-7 D 26 '55
Size changes of steel rings during heat treatment. C. P. McShane and R. W. Bratt. il Tool Eng 37:81-4 O '56
Stainless steel assemblies cut oil consumption. il Iron Age 178:117-18 S 6 '56
Thin-walled shroud rings; here's how Oldsmobile did it. G. De Groat. il Am Mach 99:124-6 D 19 '55

RINGWORM
Your biggest bug trap; disease of kidneys will often start somewhere else; athlete's foot for instance. R. H. Wilson. il Factory Management 114:264+ S '56

RIO DE JANEIRO

Water supply

Report on aqueduct leaks in Brazil. Eng N 152:55-6 Je 24 '54

RIO GRANDE

Control of Rio Grande by United States and Mexico. J. C. Bustamante and J. F. Friedkin. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 975]: 1-9 My '56

RIO TINTO company, limited

Rio Tinto's new world. Ecoomist 174:560 F 12 '55

Statement by the chairman. G. Coke. Economist 179:942 Je 2 '56

RIOTS, Prison. See Prison riots

RIPARIAN rights

Delaware River water problem; discussion of a difficult allocation decision. W. A. Schnader and S. A. Greeley. map Eng N 154:35-6+ Ja 13 '55

San Joaquin ruling; Reclamation told to ease Friant Dam water controls. Eng N 157:25 Ag 9 '56

Water is turned; decision reversed in Fallbrook water case. Eng N 156:34 Ap 19 '56

See also

Water rights

RISERS. See Foundry practice

RISK

Calculation of risk. J. C. Wylie, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:724-5 Jl '53

Risk analysis in engineering economy studies. F. A. Gitzendanner. J Eng Educ 46:182-9 O '55

RITTER finance company, inc.

Offering of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1235 Mr 12 '56

RIVER traffic

Development of the Delaware river for commerce. B. B. Talley. maps Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 503]:1-8 S '54

Merchant fleet on the Ohio. W. H. Hessler. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:610-25 Je '56

River cargoes keep growing. R. L. Gray. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:153-6 Ag 31 '56

See also

Barge lines

St Lawrence waterway and power project

Waterways

RIVERS

Cut-offs in modern hydraulic diversion works on alluvial rivers. S. Leliavsky. il diags Engineer 202:184-8, 228-30 Ag 10-17 '56

Effect of main-stem dams on total river flow; abstract. W. Johnson. Munic Util 94:34 Je '56

River surveys in unmapped territory. G. H. Matthes. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 612]:1-14 F '55; Discussion. 82 [WW 1 no 913]:9-10 Mr '56

Riverbed degradation below large capacity reservoirs. M. G. Mostafa. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 788]:1-9 S '55; Discussion. 82 [IR 1 no 903]:25-30 F; [IR 2 no 982]:3-5 My '56; Reply. 82 [IR 3 no 1111]:13-15 N '56

Scale relations among sand-bed rivers including models. T. Blench. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 667]:1-16 Ap '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:19-23 F '56

Similarity of distorted river models with movable bed. H. A. Einstein and N. Chien. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 566]:1-21 D '54

See also

Alluvium
Dams
Deltas
Drainage (physical geography)
Erosion
Floods
River traffic
Water flow
Water pollution
Water supply

also names of rivers, e.g.

Columbia river
Danube river
Mississippi river
Moselle river
Volta river
Yangtze river

Bank protection

Gabion bank protection. il Eng N 157:61 Ag 23 '56

Oregon stone revetments cost $3.90 to $4.20/cu.yd. Eng N 157:110 S 13 '56

Regulation

Basin-wide, multiple-purpose planning of our water resources. G. A. Hathaway. il Civil Eng 26:575-7 S '56

Crib-sled nicely does the trick, plugging the south channel of St Lawrence river. E. L. Weidner. il map diag Eng N 156:47-8+ Mr 8 '56

Deep wells dry excavation; Mississippi control structure. il maps diag Constr Methods 38:54-6 S '56

Diversion flow through Buford dam conduits. F. F. Escoffier. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 535]:1-11 N '54

Eliminating eight bridges saves $1.3 million; stream channel changes. il plan Ry Age 140: 41-2 Je 18 '56

Interrelation of stream regulation and stream pollution. C. M. Davidson and M. A. Churchill. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 546]:1-9 N '54

Large rocks in river control works. B. E. Torpen. flow diag il maps diags Civil Eng 26:536-91 S '56

Old Man river stay put. maps Chem W 77:28+ D 10 '55

Old River diversion control. J. R. Hardin and others. il maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 1 nos 906-909] Mr '56

One good way to cross a river; move it; San Juan river, El Paso. F. J. Mangan. il Pipe Line Ind 5:50-1 Ag '56

Placing a marl dike in tidewater to develop ten-bgd industrial water source near Charleston. il map Eng N 157:47-8+ Jl 19 '56

River diversion at Missouri River dam. Eng N 154:26 Ja 27 '55

Role of the civil engineer in multipurpose river development. H. D. Vogel. il Civil Eng 26:435-7 Jl '56

Shift river channel; engineers to send water under dry land bridge. Eng N 153:24 Jl 15 '54

Taming the Long Sault rapids. J. H. Patterson. il map diags Civil Eng 26:366-9 Je '56

Use of zoning principles in flood plain regulation. J. I. Perrey. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 2 no 957]:1-10 Ap '56

See also

Dams

United States

River use and control; with data on major projects. il maps Eng N 154:100-2+ F 17 '55

River use and control; with data on major projects. il maps Eng N 156:110-12+ F 16 '56

RIVETED joints

Comparative behavior of bolted and riveted joints. F. Baron and E. W. Larson, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 470]: 1-19 Ag '54

Fatigue in riveted and bolted single lap joints. J. W. Carter and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 469]:1-35 Ag '54

Work of the Research council on riveted and bolted joints. W. C. Stewart. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 440]:1-4 My '54

RIVETING

Aidlings squeeze riveter assembles three parts. il diags Product Eng 27:149 O '56

Convair experience shows how automatic riveting shaves tolerances. il diags Aviation W 62:28-30 F 21 '55

Extruded rivet process provides leakproof fastening of metal parts assemblies. il diags Machine Design 28:63 Je 28 '56

How to work non-ferrous metals; joining aluminum. diags Am Mach 99:31 Mid-N '55

How to work non-ferrous metals; joining magnesium. diags Am Mach 99:66-9 Mid-N '55

Machine riveting; Turner spinning and rotary vibrating machines for component assembly. il Automobile Eng 46:28-30 Ja '56

Piano roll template plays complex riveting pattern; Convair div., General dynamics corp. J. D. Hutson. il diag Iron Age 177: 102-3 My 17 '56

RIVETING—*Continued*
Riveting; carbide tips extend peen life. Iron Age 176:145-6 N 10 '55
Riveting soft metals. W. R. Eldridge. diag Tool Eng 36:80 Mr '56
Riveting with a hammer in blind or open applications. J. K. Barry. diags Product Eng 26:G30 Mid-O '55
Road maps of tape run big riveter; Douglas aircraft co. J. H. Stansbury and J. M. Brakestraw. il diags Am Mach 100:85-7 Ja 30 '56
Seal riveted trailers against submersion; Thompson trailer corp. il Iron Age 177:72-3 Ja 19 '56
Wrought aluminum alloys; joining aluminum. M. W. Riley. Materials & Methods 43:120-3 Ja '56

RIVETS
Automatic rivet-placing device. il Comp Air Mag 61:280 S '56
Better rivets; high-strength alloy is developed for hot driving. Eng N 155:96+ N 24 '55
Design guide industrial fasteners. J. Soled. il diags Machine Design 28:124-8 Ag 23 '56
How to select and apply small rivets for high production jobs. T. C. Buchanan. il diags Machine Design 28:96-103 Ag 23 '56
Self-sealing rivets utilize soft sleeve. il Aviation W 65:65 Jl 30 '56
Small solid rivets; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 100:165, 167 F 27 '56

RIVETS, Plastic
Plastics rivets join and insulate; abstract. O. W. Bangma. Materials & Methods 43: 224+ My '56

ROACHES. See Cockroaches

ROAD accidents
Vehicle characteristics and road accidents. G. Grime. bibliog il plans diag Engineering 178: 339-44 S 10 '54
See also
Automobile accidents

ROAD aid
More states adopt Road Aid plan. Nat Underw 60:15 Ag 23 '56
Road Aid, a tested plan for better policyholder relations; independent insurance agent program. R. J. Kelly. Rough Notes 99:26+ Je '56

ROAD contractors
Contractor's eye view of urban federal-aid work. J. Bratten. Roads & Sts 99:78+ F '56
How we use contractors and their equipment in highway maintenance. G. A. Meskal. Roads & Sts 99:84+ Mr '56
1956, record year for road builders. Constr Methods 38:30+ My '56
Public relations on a highway construction job. K. R. McDonald. il Pub Works 87:139 S '56
Roadbuilders still willing and able to tackle expanded program. D. L. Cronk. Roads & Sts 99:76-7+ My '56
See also
Roads—Contracts

Canada
Contractors for engineered construction; directory. Roads & Eng Constr 94:137-8+ Je '56

ROAD federation, International. See International road federation

ROAD making machinery
Big new grader weighs in at 40,000 lb. il Eng N 155:64 D 15 '55
Blaw Knox spoil elevating and loading attachment for a motor grader. il Engineer 200:845 D 9 '55
Elegrader now part of LeTourneau-Westinghouse line. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:82 F '56
Highway speedup; roadbuilding program benefits likely to be widely dispersed. W. I. Latourette. Barron's 36:11-12 Je 4 '56
Imports (including parts) during past three years: Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:216 Je '56
Motor grader speeds up a reconditioning job. D. W. Mosier. il Pipe Line Ind 2:54-5 F '55
New equipment stretches the highway dollar; with cost data. Eng N 153:21 D 30 '54
New grader is easily controlled. il Eng N 155:48 N 10 '55
Shoes remove paving fabric wrinkles. il Eng N 153:82 Ag 19 '54
60-foot road drag does good job; land plane for gravel road projects. B. E. Sessions. il Roads & Sts 99:134-5 Ja '56
Soil stabilisation in Germany. K. E. Clare and R. A. Foulkes. bibliog il map diags Engineering 178:268-73 Ag 27 '54
See also
Excavating machinery
Paving machines
Road rollers
Road scrapers
Roads—Construction equipment
Roads, Concrete—Construction equipment

Cleaning
Steam cleaner helps in snow and ice control; works as well on normal shop cleaning work. il Pub Works 87:190 S '56

Exhibitions
Public works and municipal services congress and exhibition, London, Nov. 15-20. il Engineer 198:658-60, 709-10 N 12-19 '54; Engineering 178:634-5, 666-7, 705-7 N 12-26 '54

Maintenance and repair
Keeping road building equipment working; George Brewster and son, inc. J. S. Cascio. il Diesel Power 34:46-53 O '56

ROAD materials
Bill of materials; federal and state highway construction; with chart of quantities used and estimates, 1953-1960. Bsns W p30-1 Jl 21 '56
Chemicals for the road. F. Burggraf. il maps Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup26A-30A S '56
Highway chemicals are ready to roll. il Chem & Eng N 34:1426-9 Mr 26 '56
Highways; what big program requires. Iron Age 178:52 Ag 2 '56
Paper mill wastes as a road binder. R. J. Suess. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1315-17 N '55
Paving the profit road. il Chem W 79:22-3 Jl 14 '56
Road program ready to roll. il Steel 138:51-3 Ap 16 '56
Road to rubber markets. Chem W 79:96+ S 8 '56
What will the expanded road program mean in terms of materials and manpower? Eng N 157:132-3 Ag 9 '56
See also
Aggregates
Asphalt
Bituminous materials
Cement
Concrete
Gravel
Pavements
Road tar
Stone, Crushed

ROAD rollers
Hyster grid roller. il Engineering 178:569 O 29 '54
Shortcuts to quicker lower cost compaction. il Roads & Sts 99:76 Ja '56
Vibrating rollers pack a wallop. il Eng N 155: 62 D 8 '55

ROAD scrapers
Big push is on; analysis of the heart of the scraper operation. K. F. Park. il Roads & Sts 99:110-12+ My '56
Scrapers in tandem are tools for biggest highway dirt job; freeway approach for Carquinez bridge. il map Eng N 157:36-7+ O 4 '56
Scrapers pass tough loading, hauling tests. il Constr Methods 37:56-8 D '55
Tractor hauls two scrapers; freeway approach to the Carquinez bridge. il Constr Methods 38:128-30 S '56

ROAD signs
Aluminum signs. il diags Light Metal Age 14:29 F '56
County road identification and numbering of rural residences. A. K. Branham. il maps diags Pub Works 87:105-10 Je '56
Effect of letter width and spacing on night legibility of highway signs. D. Solomon. il Pub Roads 29:1-11 Ap '56
Highway sign program takes hold. Gas Age 116:20 D 1 '55
Move signs overhead on multi-lane pavements. L. W. Corder. il Pub Works 87:92-4 Ag '56
Portable barrier is compact, permits flexible enclosures. il Eng N 153:65-6 N 18 '54

ROAD signs—*Continued*
Scientific approach to the pressing problem of highway accidents. Comp Air Mag 61:86 Mr '56
See also
Traffic signs

ROAD tar
Behaviour of road tar on heating in thin films. G. W. Perold and J. M. Uys. bibliog Chem & Ind p232-6 Ap 14 '56

Testing

Evaporation test for road tar. J. R. Dewhurst and A. L. Deadman. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p938-41 S 15 '56

ROAD traffic
Ontario trying to meet traffic demands in its highway program. J. N. Allan. Roads & Eng Constr 94:46+ Mr '56
Road traffic bill. Economist 179:780 My 26 '56
Rural traffic counts are not hard to get. W. C. Burnett. flow maps il Pub Works 87:99-101 S '56
Speeding at 40? Economist 179:301-2 Ap 21 '56
Traffic and travel trends, 1954. T. B. Dimmick. Pub Roads 28:231-51 D '55
Traffic engineering in Ontario. W. Q. Macnee. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:44-6+ N '55; 94: 92+ Mr '56
United States-Canadian border commercial traffic. D. O'Flaherty. maps Pub Roads 29: 85-96 O '56
See also
Bridge traffic
Motor trucks and roads
Street traffic
Television—Traffic control use
Traffic engineering
Traffic signals

ROAD workers
Prevailing wages on highway projects; legislation proposals. Eng N 155:54 D 22 '55

ROADABLE airplanes. See Airplanes, Light—Automobile combinations

ROADS
Highways; get ready to roll. G. H. Baker. il Iron Age 177:54-5 Je 28 '56
Paving, how to get the best results. B. E. Gray and others. il diags Constr Methods 37:82+ S; 90-3+ O; 151-2+ N; 121-2+ D '55; 38:85-6+ Ja; 106+ F; 117+ Mr; 153+ Ap; 119-20+ My; 160+ Je '56
Proceedings of the forty-first annual road school; Purdue university, April 11-14, 1955. B. H. Petty, comp. bibliog il maps Purdue Univ, Eng Ext Dept, Ext Ser 88:1-300 '55
Urban motor roads; British road federation conference, London, Sept. 18-20. Engineer 202:440-2, 478-9 S 28-O 5 '56
What city pattern? roadtown. il diags Arch Forum 105:124-9 S '56
Where the highway dollar goes; illustrations with text. Eng N 153:38, 44, 55, 61, 71, 99 D 30 '54
See also
Causeways
Desert roads
Expressways
Highway administration
Highway engineering
Highway research
Highway transportation
Motor trucks and roads
Mountain roads
Pan American highway
Pavements
Road making machinery
Road materials
Roadside planting
Snow removal
Streets

Construction

Army engineers blast a roadway up a hillside in South Korea. T. Byrne. il Explosives Eng 33:19 Ja '55
As cold weather threatens; 900,000-yd road fill placed by dredge; Missouri valley dredging co. il diag Constr Methods 38:64-6 Mr '56
Banff-Jasper highway. map diag Roads & Eng Constr 93:83-4 O '55
Boom is just beginning; Massachusetts pike sets a national pattern. il Bsns W p 119-21+ S 29 '56
Contractors make dirt fly to keep Massachusetts turnpike on schedule. il Constr Methods 38:52-7 Ja '56
Controlled-access highway completed around city of Toronto. il map Roads & Eng Constr 7:37-44+ Jl '56
Diagnosis and treatment of slide conditions affecting highways. R. M. Hardy. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:151-2+ O '55
Difficult highway job in Pennsylvania. W. C. Burkle. il Explosives Eng 34:48-51 Mr '56
Field control of earthwork on fast-moving freeway construction. P. K. Garber. il diags Civil Eng 26:444-8 Jl '56
Film teaches safety in roadbuilding. il Constr Methods 37:50 D '55
Four-lane highway-construction job in Texas. L. Nordyke. il Explosives Eng 34:119-24 Jl '56
From Newark airport interchange to Holland tunnel Chinese puzzle. il map Eng N 156:36-8+ Je 28 '56
Handling and protecting traffic during road construction and maintenance. B. R. Downey. il Roads & Sts 99:60-2+ Ag '56
Kicking Horse Canyon road; Golden-Yoho Park section of the Trans-Canada highway. O. J. Wilkie. il Roads & Eng Constr 93: 80-2 O '55
Loader handles 8,500 cu yd per day in Montvale, N.J. il Eng N 157:57 O 11 '56
Low-level Connecticut pike; lots of mucking and borrow. il map Eng N 157:40-4 Jl 19 '56
Massachusetts rolls out the red carpet. il map diags Eng N 155:38-42, 44, 46 O 20 '55
Massachusetts turnpike; picture progress report. map Eng N 157:26-7 Jl 12 '56
New Hampshire builds two tiny turnpikes. il maps Eng N 157:48-50+ Jl 26 '56
New high production methods on desert freeway. il Roads & Sts 99:132-6+ Je '56
Off the fairway and into the rough; northeast extension of Pennsylvania turnpike. il map Eng N 156:40-2 Mr 15 '56
Ohio turnpike. R. L. Rough. il Explosives Eng 33:184-6 N '55
Scrapers in tandem are tools for biggest highway dirt job; freeway approach for Carquinez bridge. il map Eng N 157:36-7+ O 4 '56
Scrapers pass tough loading, hauling tests. il Constr Methods 37:56-8 D '55
State of Wisconsin demonstrates increased volume of road construction without increasing engineering staff. H. L. Plummer. Roads & Eng Constr 94:108+ Ag '56
Techniques of road construction over organic terrain. I. C. MacFarlane. diags Roads & Eng Constr 7:92+ Jl '56
Thruway pushes onward to New York city. il map Eng N 152:30-2+ Je 17 '54
Tractor hauls two scrapers; freeway approach to the Carquinez bridge. il Constr Methods 38:128-30 S '56
Turnpike costs run 21 per cent below the estimate C. E. Wright. il map Eng N 156: 49-50+ Ap 26 '56
Weather wouldn't cooperate; Kentucky's turnpike. il map diag Eng N 155:34-8+ D 15 '55

Construction equipment

Automatic curber lays at 7½ fpm rate. il Eng N 153:172 Ag 19 '54
Big job demands big tools; Pennsylvania turnpike's northeastern extension. A. C. Smith. il Constr Methods 37:52-7 N '55
Equipment owners' responsibilities. F. S. Wimberly. Roads & Sts 99:128 Je '56
Equipment utilization; panel discussion. Roads & Sts 99:79-80+ Mr '56
Getting the most for your equipment dollar. H. T. Larmore. il Roads & Sts 99:126-8 Je '56
How many trucks you need per shovel. Constr Methods 38:59 Ag '56
Is your tractor fleet ready for next year's roadbuilding? il Constr Methods 38:104-8 Ag '56
Manufacturers; their products and their distributors in Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:236+ Je '56
Products index; buyers guide; international directory of construction equipment. Roads & Eng Constr 94:416+ Je '56
Road machines hit pay dirt. il Steel 138:69 Ap 23 '56
Special-dozer fed loader eats up big granular cut; Spokane freeway. il diags Roads & Sts 99:49-52+ Mr '56
This year's $6 billion highway construction program. J. Potter. il map Mag of Wall St 98:400-3 Je 23 '56

ROADS—Construction equipment—*Continued*

Tractor-shovels in construction and road-building. F. L. Baumann. il Roads & Sts 99:90-4 Mr '56; Same. Roads & Eng Constr 94:56+ F '56

What's new in equipment and materials. il Published in monthly numbers of Roads and streets

When you can drive it in a jeep, you have it made; construction methods and problems on the Massachusetts turnpike. il diag Roads & Sts 98:63-5+ D '55

You and the new highway program. Diesel Power 34:42-5 O '56

Contracts

Baltimore's second bid gamble pays off. Eng N 157:27 Ag 16 '56

Massachusetts considers lump-sum bidding for roads. Eng N 153:62 Jl 22 '54

North Atlantic highway meeting; contractors panel session on job supervision. Roads & Sts 99:87+ Ap '56

State highway contracts scheduled for 1956. Constr Methods 38:36 My '56

Cost

All Massachusetts parkway bids top estimate; unit prices. Eng N 154:122 Ja 27 '55

Asphaltic highway, Nevada; unit prices. Eng N 156:95 Je 14 '56

Borrow and concrete items win Ohio road and bridge job; unit prices. Eng N 153:150 Ag 19 '54

Cost comparison of force account and contract construction of five secondary projects in North Carolina. F. B. Farrell and M. J. Kilpatrick. il Pub Roads 29:68-72 Ag '56

Excavation bid lands Oregon highway job: unit prices. Eng N 153:46 O 28 '54

Excavation prices land Idaho highway job; unit prices. Eng N 153:57 O 14 '54

First Texas turnpike grading and bridge; unit prices. Eng N 155:72 D 1 '55

Florida pike; cost estimates for Miami-Fort Pierce tool highway. Eng N 153:27 Jl 8 '54

Four Oklahoma turnpike contracts top estimates; unit prices. Eng N 156:72 F 23 '56

Highway construction costs show rising trend this year. Roads & Eng Constr 94:100-1+ Ag '56

Highway construction costs show upward trend in last half of 1955. Roads & Eng Constr 93:38-9+ D '55

Highway maintenance cost; unit prices. Eng N 154:77 Ja 13 '55

Highway price index; composite standard mile; tables and chart. Eng N 153:115+ O 7 '54

Kentucky highway costs up; unit prices. Eng N 156:71 F 9 '56

Limerock base road, storm sewers in Florida; unit prices. Eng N 152:123 Je 17 '54

Nevada highway job; unit prices. Eng N 153:149 N 18 '54

New Orleans expressway $30.7-million contract; unit prices. map Eng N 153:66-7 N 11 '54

New York parkway contract 21.8 per cent below estimate; unit prices. Eng N 156:122 Je 7 '56

Ohio turnpike service plazas include landscaping; unit prices. Eng N 155:154 O 20 '55

Road and bridges complicated by drainage problem; unit prices. Eng N 156:71 Mr 1 '56

Road cost per mile in Africa; unit prices. Eng N 154:74 Ja 20 '55

Road cost per mile refined for fast estimating. Eng N 153:92+ D 30 '54

Road price picture; Texas refines forecasting procedure to spot end of downtrend. Eng N 154:237 F 17 '55

Sand solves aggregate problem on Arizona highway; unit prices. Eng N 156:90 Je 21 '56

Traffic, tight site, tunnels add to New Hampshire's F. E. Everett Highway costs; unit prices. Eng N 157:66 Ag 30 '56

Two-way turnpike bids, Connecticut; unit prices. Eng N 155:94 N 17 '55

Utah compares road prices; unit prices. Eng N 157:89 Jl 19 '56

Vermont forest road; unit prices. Eng N 157: 89 Jl 19 '56

Where the highway dollar goes; unit prices. plan Eng N 153:239-40+ O 7 '54

Curves

Expedient geometry for the design of compound highway curves with connection spirals. R. D. Schacherl and G. J. Berindoague. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 500]: 1-15 S '54

Find points on vertical curves. H. J. Rebase. il diags Eng N 156:47-8 Ap 19 '56

Highway spiral for combining curves of difficult radii. P. Hartman. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 703]:1-18 Je '55; Discussion. 82 [HW 2 no 985]:3-10 My '56

Human sensitivity to motion as design criterion for highway curves; abstract. W. A. McConnell. Roads & Eng Constr 94:94 F '56

Intermediate elevations on vertical curves found by addition of increments. E. R. Preston, jr. diag Civil Eng 25:366 Je '55; Discussion. 25:616+; 26:175 S '55, Mr '56

Damage from floods, etc.

How the highway department serves when floods strike. W. W. Stiffler. il Roads & Sts 99:137+ Ap '56

Drainage

Analysis of a skew diversion. W. H. Li. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HW 1 no 868]:1-19 Ja '56: Correction. [HW 2 no 895]:29 My '56

Connected wells installed to stabilize California hillside. il diags Roads & Sts 99: 104-7 Ja '56

Effectiveness of sand drains on New Jersey turnpike. C. M. Noble and O. J. Porter. map diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 571]: 1-34 D '54

How to handle subdrainage problems in road construction. J. M. Robertson. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:60+ Ja '56

Rigid culverts under high overfills. R. R. Rowe. il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 823]:1-22 O '55

Slide stabilization with drilled horizontal drains. W. L. Eager. il Roads & Sts 99: 87-8+ F '56

Some practical aspects of sand drain stabilization. S. M. Olko. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 551]:1-20 N '54

Winter maintenance and drainage. H. A. Radzikowski. il Pub Works 86:86-90 N '55

Economic aspects

Control of highway access; economic effects of the Gulf freeway. D. C. Greer. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HW 1 no 872]:1-6 Ja '56

Grand plan for roads; why do we need more billions for roads? map Eng N 153:27-8+ D 30 '54

Highways and byways; firms of all kinds will profit from the roadbuilding program. E. M. Haller. Barron's 36:15-16 Ag 27 '56

Impact of the national road program. J. H. O'Brien. Midwest Eng 9:3+ Ag '56

Roadways of the world. F. A. C. Guepin. Pet Eng 28:E23-4 My '56

Estimates

Highway estimating methods. G. E. Deatherage. Roads & Sts 99:78-9, 86-7 Ap; 108-9 My; 119+ Je '56

Investment analysis approach to estimating highway needs. F. B. Farrell. Pub Roads 29:25-8 Je '56

Federal aid

Aftermath of the Road act. Eng N 157:24 Jl 26 '56

AGC states position on Davis-Bacon act. Eng N 156:21-2 Mr 22 '56

Biggest public works in history; multibillion-dollar highway program. Bsns W p31 Je 2 '56

Congress approves bill for $33 billion roads but can the states meet the challenge? il Eng N 157:23-6 Jl 5 '56

Congress tackles the highway bill. J. N. Bell. il Rock Prod 59:78-81 Je '56

Distribution of federal highway funds by states for fiscal 1957, 1958, 1959; tabulation. Pub Works 87:88+ S '56

Fast break on new highway program. Constr Methods 38:24+ Ag '56

Federal contribution to Trans-Canada highway to be increased to $250,000,000. R. H. Winters. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:64+ Ja '56

ROADS—Federal aid—*Continued*
Federal highway program and its implications. E. E. Cook. map Comm & Fin Chr 184:777+ Ag 23 '56
Here's how federal aid for highways shapes up; tabulations. Constr Methods 38:38-9 My '56
Highway feudin' and fussin' between South Carolina and Georgia. A. R. Henry. Nat Pet N 48:167 O '56
Highway program faces election year. Eng N 156:25 Ja 5 '56
Highways; look for ruts in road program. G. H. Baker. Iron Age 178:23 Jl 26 '56
How the $33 billion federal highway program will affect home building. House & Home 10:44 Ag '56
More U.S. aid, but what kind? Bsns W p25-6 F 26 '55
National highway program; apportionment of federal-aid funds, by systems, to the states; tabulation. Roads & Sts 99:20A-20B Jl '56
National road program, a challenge and an opportunity. Civil Eng 26:548 Ag '56
Need for well-balanced federal aid stressed. Eng N 155:25 N 10 '55
New roads; 13-year look ahead; how federal highway spending will step up; with tabulation by states, 1956-59. Bsns W p29-30 Je 30 '56
Prevailing wages on highway projects; legislation proposals. Eng N 155:54 D 22 '55
Preview of the Bureau's big new responsibility; expanded federal-aid highway program. D. L. Cronk. Roads & Sts 99:96-8+ Jl '56
Race is on; states are moving to get funds to start highways. Eng N 157:27 S 13 '56
Road administrator post created. Eng N 157: 22-3 Ag 9 '56
Road bill allocations start July 1. Eng N 156: 26-7 Je 7 '56
Road bill in action. Eng N 157:28 Ag 23 '56
They're quickest on the draw in the highway-building program; Texas leads 48 states, but others aren't far behind. maps Bsns W p72-4+ Ag 18 '56
Toll roads; is it the end of the boom? Fallon bill. Bsns W p43-4+ F 11 '56
Victory on reimbursement for facility removal costs; President signs the federal-aid highway bill. Pub Util 58:104 Jl 19 '56

Finance

American toll roads may ease the bumps. Midwest Eng 6:13 F '54
Balanced appraisal of toll roads and freeways. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 184:885 Ag 30 '56
Big Illinois toll issue goes over. map Eng N 155:94 N 3 '55
Bond issue okayed to finance last leg of Florida turnpike. Eng N 157:77 Ag 2 '56
Bond market change gives toll roads better chance. J. P. Chamberlain. Eng N 155:157 O 20 '55
California maps record highway budget. Eng N 155:27 N 3 '55
Cash reserves for highway construction going up despite record volume of work. Eng N 152:89 Je 24 '54
Clay report gets going-over at highway finance meeting. Eng N 154:78-9 Ja 20 '55
Congress approves bill for $33 billion roads but can the states meet the challenge? il Eng N 157:23-6 Jl 5 '56
Connecticut will build full turnpike. Eng N 156:144 Mr 8 '56
County and township roads. J. Gifford. Roads & Eng Constr 94:154+ Mr '56
Economic feasibility of the New York state thruway. E. B. Isaak. Midwest Eng 7:7-9+ S '54
Fallon's new highway bill proposes second chance for the grand plan. Eng N 156: 21-2 F 9 '56
Financial planning for an expanded highway program; abstract. G. P. St Clair and T. R. Todd. Roads & Eng Constr 94:48+ Ja '56
Financing civil air facilities; compared with highway construction finance. C. C. Hardwick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1918 Ap 19 '56
Free road expenditures will be up 21 per cent. Eng N 156:23-4 Ap 19 '56
Grand plan for roads. maps Eng N 153:23-5+ D 30 '54
Highway needs set; Michigan 20-year plan. Eng N 155:16 D 22 '55
Highway plan draws both cheers, criticism. il Eng N 154:23 Ja 20 '55
Highway problem is how to raise $50 billion. il Eng N 153:21-2 O 14 '54
Highway revenues and outgo increase in 1955. Roads & Sts 99:50 Ag '56
Highway tax bill steps forward. Eng N 156: 27 Mr 1 '56
Highway-user tax schedules recommended in state highway finance studies. G. P. St Clair and H. C. Duzan. diags Pub Roads 29:73-83 O '56
In bond elections across the Nation, highways lose, schools gain. Eng N 155:21 N 17 '55
Investment banker looks at toll roads. W. H. Steel. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2826+ Je 14 '56
Money for roads; how would you finance our needed highways? symposium. il Eng N 155:30-2+ D 29 '55
More toll projects financed. Roads & Sts 98: 50 D '55
Problem; $7-million county road net; Grant county, Wash. il map Eng N 154:39+ Ja 20 '55
Problems faced by urban municipalities in financing road construction. W. L. McFaul. Roads & Eng Constr 94:104+ Mr '56
Prudential sells pike bonds, cashes a tidy capital gain. Eng N 153:79-80 D 2 '54
Real look at turnpike bonds. G. I. McKelvey, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2970-1 Je 21 '56
Road bonds favored for Michigan. Eng N 156: 26 Mr 8 '56
Road funds needed; seek gas tax increase in New Jersey. Eng N 157:28 S 13 '56
Road-user and property taxes on selected motor vehicles, 1956. E. M. Cope and L. L. Liston. maps Pub Roads 29:37-67 Ag '56
Same old problem; federal highway program financing stumps governors' advisory group. Eng N 155:32 N 10 '55
Skeleton at the feast; West Virginia turnpike a warning to investors. Barron's 35:1 D 19 '55
Study of highway financing; Canadian tax foundation's report. R. A. Draper. Roads & Eng Constr 93:62+ D '55
Taxes start now; roads later. Oil & Gas J 54:70 Jl 2 '56
Thoughts on turnpike bonds. R. N. Tuller. Comm & Fin Chr 184:576 Ag 9 '56
$300-million thruway issue is snapped up by investors. Eng N 152:88-9 Je 24 '54
Toll road picture brighter. J. C. L. Tripp. Trusts & Estates 95:460-1 My '56
28 per cent increase in appropriations for provincial road construction. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:41-3 Ap '56
What the highway bill means to oil. il map Oil & Gas J 54:122-5 My 21 '56
What you should know about highway bonds. J. D. C. Weldon. il Mag of Wall St 97:146-7+ O 29 '55
Who builds roads? Standard of Indiana tells public. Nat Pet N 48:123 S '56
Who will pay? Ohio expressways. Eng N 157: 32 O 4 '56
Why New York voters killed highway bond issue. Bus Transportation 34:48 D '55
See also
Roads—Tolls

Foundations

Aluminum sulfate and iron sulfates as auxiliaries in bituminous stabilization of soils. C. K. Hancock. bibliog(28 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2269-75 N '55
Bituminous sand stabilizing project. E. S. Vevea. il diag Roads & Sts 99:134+ Ag '56
Bituminous soil stabilization. J. R. Benson. bibliog il Roads & Sts 99:164-6+ My '56
Blasted granite, toughest yet; all stone for subbase and base from a single cut on Georgia's freeway. il diag Roads & Sts 99:57-61 F '56
Calcium chloride stabilization as related to soils bases. H. F. Clemmer. il Pub Works 87:87-90 Je '56
Detergent shows promise as aid in soil compaction. J. Bucher. Roads & Sts 99:112 Mr '56
Hard surfaced roads by stage construction. D. L. Schoeberlein. diags Roads & Sts 99: 160+ My '56

ROADS—Foundations—*Continued*
In-place crushing and mixing produce quality subbase; widening a Los Angeles area highway. il Constr Methods 38:90-1 F '56
Lime-soil stabilization; panel discussion. Rock Prod 59:128+ Je '56
Low cost, dust free roads; Ottawa county, Mich. il diag Pub Works 87:121-2 My '56
Muck stabilizes a loose sand base. il Pub Works 87:105-6 F '56
New chemical tested as soil stabilizer; Arquad 2HT. Roads & Sts 99:148 Mr '56
Performance of soil versus chemical properties. C. K. Hancock. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 499]:1-8 S '54
Potential profits in the open road; dioctadecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride as a roadbed stabilizer. il Chem W 78:46 Mr 10 '56
Special set-up for high speed breccia production. il Roads & Sts 99:90-2 Ap '56

Soil-cement

California methods and experience in cement-treated bases and subgrades. C. Alzueta. il Roads & Sts 98:52-4 D '55
How surge principle helps step up the cement treatment job. H. G. Buttles. Roads & Sts 99:88 Ap '56
Paving, how to get the best results; mixed-in-place pavements. J. F. Cavanaugh. il Constr Methods 38:160+ Je '56
Three mixers abreast record cement-treated base job; California freeway project. il Roads & Sts 98:41-7 N '55

Grading

How would you do it? securing proper compaction around and over culvert pipes. il Roads & Sts 98:100 D '55

Guard rails

See Roads—Safety guards

Ice control

County makes year-round preparations for battle with snow; Genesee county, N.Y. R. T. Carrier. il Pub Works 87:117-19 S '56
Ice-free road experiments. R. Palmer. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:82+ N '55
Plowing, ice control and roadside clearing keep traffic moving. C. A. Elliott. il Pub Works 87:88-9 Ag '56
Preparation for winter on a state-wide basis. G. G. Love. il Pub Works 87:85-7+ Ag '56

Interchange

One way to do a design job fast; interchange for Massachusetts turnpike. il Eng N 157: 63-4+ Jl 19 '56

Intersections

Ohio's campaign reduces accidents at hazardous locations. Pub Works 87:152 Je '56

Lighting

Canadian Westinghouse conference on street and highway lighting. Roads & Eng Constr 94:136+ Ag '56
Highway lighting; opportunity or headache? Elec World 146:62 Ag 27 '56
Highway lighting test installation; abstract. G. A. Nagel. il Illum Eng 51:620 S '56
Luminaire light distribution principles. C. Rex. bibliog diag Illum Eng 50:587-607; Discussion. 608-10; Reply. 610-12 D '55

Location

Air surveys speed highway location. Midwest Eng 9:13 Jl '56
Bridges go as engineers realign highway. O. Ostenson. il Eng N 154:39 F 24 '55
Contractors dig in on super colossal cut; California freeway relocation. H. J. McKeever. il plans diags Roads & Sts 99:90-5+ My '56
Limited access highways. C. M. Noble. Midwest Eng 6:7-9+ Ja '54
Photogrammetry aids the Pennsylvania turnpike. G. B. Gilbert. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 577]:1-4 D '54
Photogrammetry in highway location. G. Hess. il plans Roads & Eng Constr 93:57-8+ D '55
Use of topographic maps in highway location. C. P. Owens. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 844]:1-4 D '55
Uses of aerial surveying in highway design and location. D. K. Blythe. il maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SU 2 no 1065]:1-5 S '56

Maintenance and repair

Handling and protecting traffic during road construction and maintenance. B. R. Downey. il Roads & Sts 99:60-2+ Ag '56
Highway rehabilitation involves wide variety of operations. il Roads & Eng Constr 7:48+ Jl '56
How we use contractors and their equipment in highway maintenance. G. A. Meskal. Roads & Sts 99:84+ Mr '56
Maintenance of high-speed, high-traffic highways a difficult problem. S. E. Ridge. il Civil Eng 24:571-3 S '54
Spring maintenance that lasts all summer. P. Thomson. il Pub Works 87:132 Mr '56
Tollroad troubles; Penn pike's maintenance conflict comes up again. Eng N 157:27 Ag 30 '56

See also
Roads—Winter maintenance

Protection

Flood-erosion protection for highway fills. C. J. Posey. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 783]:1-14 Ag '55; Discussion. il 82 [HW 1 no 877]:3-12 Ja; [HW 2 no 985]:11-21 My '56; Reply. 82 [HW 3 no 1093]:5-6 O '56
Steel bin walls bolster seaside highway. il diags Roads & Sts 99:65-7 My '56

Relocation

See Roads—Location

Resurfacing

Bottom-dumps cut paving costs for asphalt overlay job in California. F. N. Finn. il Eng N 153:70+ S 2 '54
Construction dollars scarce? use asphaltic overlay and stage construction techniques. il diag Pub Works 87:100-2 Ag '56
Continuous operation; secret of speedy resurfacing. il Eng N 157:40-1 Ag 30 '56
Low-cost pavement stretches the maintenance dollar. W. E. Kennedy and W. E. Peebles. il Civil Eng 24:677 O '54
Missouri does more concrete resurfacing. il Eng N 153:28-9 O 28 '54
Resurfacing starts on Penn turnpike. il Eng N 153:39 O 21 '54
Special project maintenance by thin resurfacing coat. il Roads & Sts 99:137-9+ Mr '56
Toll road repair; Pennsylvania turnpike. Eng N 153:24 Jl 29 '54

Roughness measurement

New developments in the design of a roughness indicator; abstract. G. Ahlborn, jr. and R. A. Moyer. Roads & Eng Constr 94: 116 Ja '56

Safety guards

Toll road safety; barriers only on curved stretches, Pennsylvania turnpike. Eng N 157:28 Ag 30 '56

Safety measures

Handling and protecting traffic during road construction and maintenance. B. R. Downey. il Roads & Sts 99:60-2+ Ag '56
Requirements for accident prevention on highways. W. M. V. Ash. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:98+ Mr '56
Safety on the highways. A. K. Roberts. Roads & Eng Constr 94:144+ Mr '56
Safety projects slated for turnpike. Eng N 155:26 D 1 '55
Unusual safety, insurance features are reflected in Ohio turnpike operation. Nat Underw 59:9+ D 8 '55

See also
Safety isles

Specifications

Specification problem. H. G. Nevitt. Roads & Sts 99:171 Je '56

Standards

Grand plan for roads; what kind of roads must we build? Eng N 153:37+ D 30 '54

ROADS—Standards—*Continued*
Interstate system; it's okay to go. il Eng N 157:21-3 Jl 26 '56
Standards for interstate highway system approved. Pub Works 87:158+ S '56

Subgrades

Improving the load carrying capacities of subgrades. C. M. Noble. diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 505]:1-6 S '54
Subbase construction; abstract. E. J. Felt. Roads & Sts 99:89+ Je '56
Subgrade soil classification system used in Georgia. L. W. Freeman. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 512]:1-4 O '54

Sufficiency rating

Improvement priority ratings for local rural roads; abstract. J. E. Baerwald. Roads & Eng Constr 94:46+ Ja '56
Rating the sufficiency of roads with a low traffic volume. G. O. Grant. Roads & Eng Constr 94:98+ S '56

Superhighways

Chicago builds eight-lane superhighway through 20-year-old post office. D. Van Gorp. il Eng N 152:48+ Je 24 '54
Economics of operation on limited-access highways; abstract. A. D. May, jr. Roads & Eng Constr 94:128 Ag '56

Surface treatment

Four-lane highway-construction job in Texas. L. Nordyke. il Explosives Eng 34:119-24 Jl '56
Slurry seal for street and highway surfaces. F. Zapf. Pub Works 87:194-6 My '56
Trends in the design of equipment for sealcoating or surface treatment of existing bituminous surfaces. W. H. Schuelie. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:48+ N '55
Use and testing of asphalt coating additives. L. T. Crews and M. L. Kalinowski. bibliog il Roads & Sts 99:127-31+ F '56

Surfaces

Big market is opening for asphalt. C. O. Willson. il Oil & Gas J 54:110-12 O 8 '56
Dense tar surfacing; abstract and discussion. A. R. Lee and H. G. Barnes. Chem & Ind p571 Je 30 '56
Lives of highway surfaces; half century trends. G. D. Gronberg and N. B. Blosser. map Pub Roads 29:17-24 Je '56

Surveying

Beating the engineer shortage; Ohio pioneers in better use of aerial engineering. D. L. Cronk. il maps plan Roads & Sts 98:79-85 D '55
Estimating rock by seismic surveys; Connecticut expressway project. E. B. Sullivan. il Roads & Sts 98:47-8 D '55

Testing

Results of Washo road test. W. N. Carey, jr. il diags Civil Eng 26:1-4+ Ja '56
See also
Roads, Experimental

Tolls

American toll roads may ease the bumps. Midwest Eng 6:13 F '54
Bumpy going for the turnpikes. Bsns W p 166+ Je 9 '56
Case against toll roads. K. B. Rykken. Roads & Eng Constr 93:97-8+ O '55
Case for toll roads. A. J. Wedeking. Roads & Eng Constr 93:96+ O '55
Economic New York state thruway. E. B. Isaak. Midwest Eng 7:7-9+ S '54
Federal highway act and toll road investments. M. M. Hatcher. Burroughs Clearing House 40:4+ S '56
Illinois kicks off tollroad program. Eng N 157: 28 O 4 '56
Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio coordinate toll road and Ohio River programs. Eng N 153:27 Jl 1 '54
Investment banker looks at toll roads. W. H. Steel. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2826+ Je 14 '56
Legislative committee's toll-road analysis for the province of Ontario. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:52+ My '56
Michigan jobber hits toll roads. Nat Pet N 46:17 Ag 18 '54
Midwest toll roads are rolling along. J. R. Carr. map plan diag Eng N 152:21-4 Je 10 '54
More toll projects financed. Roads & Sts 98: 50 D '55
No toll change for a while in Pennsylvania. Eng N 156:25 My 31 '56
Ohio pike has trouble with truckers. Eng N 156:23 Mr 22 '56
Pike toll changes; analysis of Pennsylvania turnpike system. Eng N 157:23 Jl 26 '56
Three toll road ventures go forward. Eng N 153:26 Jl 22 '54
Thumbs down; toll roads ruled out in Arkansas, Wisconsin. Eng N 153:16 D 23 '54
Toll collection while vehicles are in motion. Franklin Inst J 261:472-3 Ap '56
Toll rates change. Eng N 156:24 My 24 '56
Toll road picture brighter. J. C. L. Tripp. Trusts & Estates 95:460-1 My '56
Toll roads and bridges. S. P. Brown. Roads & Eng Constr 94:42-4 Mr '56
Tollroads; five-year boom draws to a close. il maps Eng N 156:21-5 Ap 26 '56
Toll roads in operation, under construction, toll roads specifically authorized and proposed, etc.; tabulations. Nat Pet N 48: 210-12 Mid-My '56
Toll roads; is it the end of the boom? Fallon bill. Bsns W p43-4+ F 11 '56
Truck toll cut to placate truckers. Eng N 156:25 Je 28 '56
What you should know about highway bonds. J. D. C. Weldon. il Mag of Wall St 97:146-7+ O 29 '55
Will the Rebeccas ride again? history records many outbursts of opposition to toll roads. C. A. Crosser. Pub Works 87:112+ Jl '56

Widening

Embankment widening solves right-of-way problem. il Roads & Sts 99:126 My '56
In-place crushing and mixing produce quality subbase; widening a Los Angeles area highway. il Constr Methods 38:90-1 F '56
Paving methods in widening the New Jersey turnpike. il diags Roads & Sts 99:162-4+ Ap '56
Variable thickness soil-cement used in Texas road widening job. il Roads & Sts 99:128-9 My '56

Winter maintenance

Getting ready for winter. J. T. Sharpensteen. il Pub Works 86:93-5 D '55
Winter maintenance and drainage. H. A. Radzikowski. il Pub Works 86:86-90 N '55
See also
Roads—Ice control
Snow removal

Alabama

Special project maintenance by thin resurfacing coat. il Roads & Sts 99:137-9+ Mr '56

Alberta

Alberta Department of highways announces extensive program of work for 1956. Roads & Eng Constr 94:67 Ap '56
Alberta planning continued hard surfacing throughout province. A. Frame. Roads & Eng Constr 93:134+ O '55
Banff-Jasper highway. map diag Roads & Eng Constr 93:83-4 O '55

Arkansas

Arkansas highway; first phase completed. il Eng N 156:33 My 10 '56

Australia

Highway engineering in Australia. Pub Works 87:128 Mr '56

Azerbaijan

Extensive rail and highway construction under way or projected in Azerbaijan. For Comm W 55:20 Ja 9 '56

Bolivia

New 312-mile Bolivian highway in Andes opened a decade after surveys started. il Eng N 153:273-4 O 7 '54
U.S. to aid Bolivia in road work. For Comm W 54:21 N 7 '55

ROADS—*Continued*

British Columbia

Trans-Canada is difficult job in eastern British Columbia. E. S. Jones. Roads & Eng Constr 93:146+ O '55

California

California maps record highway budget. Eng N 155:27 N 3 '55

California methods and experience in cement-treated bases and subgrades. C. Alzueta. il Roads & Sts 98:52-4 D '55

Contractors dig in on super colossal cut; California freeway relocation. H. J. McKeever. il plans diags Roads & Sts 99:90-5+ My '56

Control of highway access; user benefits in California. R. A. Moyer. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HW 1 no 875]:1-14 Ja '56

New high production methods on desert freeway. il Roads & Sts 99:132-6+ Je '56

Scrapers in tandem are tools for biggest highway dirt job; freeway approach for Carquinez bridge. il map Eng N 157:56-7+ O 4 '56

Scrapers pass tough loading, hauling tests. il Constr Methods 37:56-8 D '55

Steel bin walls bolster seaside highway. il diags Roads & Sts 99:65-7 My '56

Three mixers abreast record cement-treated base job; California freeway project. il diags Roads & Sts 98:41-7 N '55

Who really pays? tight schedules and high penalties up bid prices. Eng N 155:16 D 22 '55

Canada

Canada has highway problems but not enough engineers to solve them. J. A. Knight. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:56+ Ja '56

Canadian good roads association 36th annual meeting, Banff, Sept. 13-15. Roads & Eng Constr 93:35-52+ O '55

Federal contribution to Trans-Canada highway to be increased to $250,000,000. R. H. Winters. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:64+ Ja '56

Highways in Canada, exclusive of urban streets; by provinces. Roads & Eng Constr 94:50 Je '56

Kicking Horse Canyon road; Golden-Yoho Park section of the Trans-Canada highway. O. J. Wilkie. il Roads & Eng Constr 93: 80-2 O '55

Long-range road planning. R. W. McColough. Roads & Eng Constr 93:120-8+ N '55

Ontario good roads association 54th annual meeting, Toronto, Feb. 21-22; with abstracts of papers. Roads & Eng Constr 94:35-44+ Mr '56

Pattern for the organization of highway research in Canada. N. W. McLeod. Roads & Eng Constr 93:163-4+ O '55

Provincial highway officials; organization charts, provincial departments of highways. Roads & Eng Constr 94:52+ Je '56

Road mileages in Canada; according to type of surface, by provinces. Roads & Eng Constr 94:49 Je '56

Study of highway financing; Canadian tax foundation's report. R. A. Draper. Roads & Eng Constr 93:62+ D '55

Toll roads, federal aid, planning. C. W. Gilchrist. Roads & Eng Constr 93:43+ N '55

Trans-Canada cost to double the $300,000,000 original estimate. W. R. Binks. Roads & Eng Constr 93:106+ O '55

28 per cent increase in appropriations for provincial road construction. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:41-3 Ap '56

Colombia

Colombia modernizes its highway system. F. H. Green. il maps Eng N 153:30-2+ Jl 8 '54

Colorado

Twelve miles with a slip-form paver; progress report. il Eng N 157:53-4 S 6 '56

Connecticut

Connecticut considers plan to pre-clear right-of-way for $346 million highway. Eng N 153:24 S 23 '54

Connecticut pike gets two types of paving. Eng N 155:25 N 3 '55

Connecticut will build full turnpike. Eng N 156:144 Mr 8 '56

Court backs award; highway chief has right to pick paving material. Eng N 155:25 N 24 '55

Estimating rock by seismic surveys; Connecticut expressway project. E. B. Sullivan. il Roads & Sts 98:47-8 D '55

Low-level Connecticut pike; lots of mucking and borrow. il map Eng N 157:40-4 Jl 19 '56

Delaware

Toll roads and free roads; Delaware's traffic problem. W. A. McWilliams. Eng N 153: 83 D 2 '54

Denmark

Copenhagen-Malmo road project. Engineer 201:110 Ja 20 '56

Europe

Circular road planned for southern Europe. For Comm W 55:20 Ja 30 '56

Florida

Bond issue okayed to finance last leg of Florida turnpike. Eng N 157:77 Ag 2 '56

Florida pike; cost estimates for Miami-Fort Pierce toll highway. Eng N 153:27 Jl 8 '54

Florida plans northern pike. Eng N 156:27 Ja 7 '56

Florida turnpike; groundbreaking for Miami-Fort Pierce road. Eng N 154:26 Ja 13 '55

Inland Florida pike favored. Eng N 154:23 F 10 '55

Turnpike costs run 21 per cent below the estimate. C. E. Wright. il map Eng N 156: 49-50+ Ap 26 '56

Turnpike timetable in Florida. Eng N 155:16 D 22 '55

Georgia

Blasted granite, toughest yet; all stone for subbase and base from a single cut on Georgia's freeway. il diag Roads & Sts 99:57-61 F '56

Highway feudin' and fussin' between South Carolina and Georgia. A. R. Henry. Nat Pet N 48:167 O '56

Germany

German road program proposed. For Comm W 56:16 Ag 6 '56

West Germany plans big autobahn expansion. il map Eng N 153:278+ O 7 '54

Great Britain

Better roads for Britons. Bsns W p 100 F 5 '55

Chaos in the making; government's road programme. Economist 177:930-1 D 10 '55

Rising road expenditure. Economist 179:829 My 26 '56

Slow; road works ahead. map Economist 174: 555-7 F 12 '55

Taking the highroad; with table of estimates of road expenditure, 1952-59. Economist 174:475 F 5 '55

Greece

Greek highways system improved and expanded. For Comm W 56:24 S 24 '56

Guatemala

Guatemala will resume work on Atlantic highway. M. Bannell. Barron's 36:30 Ja 23 '56

Honduras

Honduras granted loan for road improvement. For Comm W 55:20 Ja 9 '56

Honduras highways. Eng N 157:68 O 11 '56

Upham-Porter-Urquhart head Honduras road development. il Roads & Sts 99:100 My '56

Illinois

Big Illinois toll issue goes over. map Eng N 155:94 N 3 '55

Early start planned for Illinois toll road construction. Roads & Sts 99:54-5 Mr '56

Illinois kicks off tollroad program. Eng N 157: 28 O 4 '56

Three-paver outfit makes big footage. il Roads & Sts 99:96-8 Ja '56

Indiana

Bidding dilemma, Indiana turnpike bidders submit figures on basis of two completion dates. Eng N 153:25 S 9 '54

ROADS—Indiana—*Continued*
Control of highway access; experiences in Indiana. C. E. Vogelgesang. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HW 1 no 873]:1-9 Ja '56
Hoosiers break ground for toll road. il Eng N 153:75 O 7 '54
Indiana opens 80 miles of pike. Eng N 157:32 Ag 23 '56
Indiana toll road. Eng N 153:22 O 14 '54
July start planned for Indiana turnpike. il map Eng N 152:38-40 Je 24 '54

Iowa

Forecasting traffic for future toll roads; case study of what Coverdale & Colpitts did for the projected Iowa turnpike. J. P. Chamberlain. map Eng N 153:23-6 N 25 '54
Hard surfaced roads by stage construction. D. L. Schoeberlein. diags Roads & Sts 99: 160+ My '56
Plowing, ice control and roadside clearing keep traffic moving. C. A. Elliott. il Pub Works 87:88-9 Ag '56
Surfacing for light-traffic roads. C. A. Elliott. il Pub Works 86:70-2 D '55

Iran

Iran lets contract for hard-surfaced roads. For Comm W 56:19 Jl 16 '56

Italy

Motorway through mountains; Genoa-Savona autostrada. il map diag Engineering 180: 757-8 D 2 '55

Japan

Japan plans five-year road program. For Comm W 55:19 F 6 '56

Kansas

Both asphalt and concrete will pave Kansas turnpike. Eng N 153:25 D 16 '54
Crush stone fast for Kansas pike; Amis construction co. il Constr Methods 38:114-16 Je '56
Field tests and geological data helped plan turnpike grading. R. E. Skoog. il map diags Roads & Sts 99:72-6 Je '56
Kansas turnpike. Eng N 155:27 D 8 '55
Kansas turnpike is on the move. il map diags Eng N 156:36-8+ F 23 '56
Producing 1,500,000 tons for Kansas turnpike. K. A. Gutschick. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:72+ Jl '56
Protecting highways with roadside vegetation. F. T. Rose. il Pub Works 87:112-14 My '56

Kentucky

Road deficiencies. Eng N 155:24 D 8 '55
Weather wouldn't cooperate; Kentucky's turnpike. il map diag Eng N 155:34-8+ D 15 '55

Long Island, New York

Road crowded? double it, and then add ten million cars. il map Eng N 156:34-6 Ap 12 '56

Maine

Maine ends second round of turnpike building. il map Eng N 155:22 D 22 '55

Manitoba

New oil and mining developments demand roads in Manitoba. G. Collins. Roads & Eng Constr 93:130+ O '55

Maryland

Maryland melee; legislators hit highway commission's delegation of acquisition powers. Eng N 155:24 D 15 '55
Maryland revamps road setup. Eng N 155:25 D 1 '55
Maryland toll road. Eng N 153:24 O 21 '54
$65-million expressway hits snag in Maryland. Eng N 155:26 D 1 '55

Massachusetts

Boom is just beginning; Massachusetts pike sets a national pattern. il Bsns W p 119-21+ S 29 '56
Contractors make dirt fly to keep Massachusetts turnpike on schedule. il Constr Methods 38:52-7 Ja '56
Massachusetts considers lump-sum bidding for roads. Eng N 153:62 Jl 22 '54
Massachusetts rolls out the red carpet. il map diags Eng N 155:38-42, 44, 46 O 20 '55
Massachusetts turnpike; picture progress report. map Eng N 157:26-7 Jl 12 '56
Preparation for winter on a state-wide basis. G. G. Love. il Pub Works 87:85-7+ Ag '56
Seismic profiles speed quantity estimates for Massachusetts turnpike. V. J. Murphy. il diags Civil Eng 26:374-5 Je '56
When you can drive it in a jeep, you have it made; construction methods and problems on the Massachusetts turnpike. il diag Roads & Sts 98:63-5+ D '55

Mexico

Mexico city-Acapulco six-lane highway. il Eng N 153:43-4 S 9 '54
Mexico to open 1,080-mile highway. Eng N 153:48-9 Jl 22 '54

Michigan

End of the road for Michigan turnpike. Eng N 157:28 Ag 30 '56
Getting ready for winter. J. T. Sharpensteen. il Pub Works 86:93-5 D '55
Highway needs set; Michigan 20-year plan. Eng N 155:16 D 22 '55
Michigan roads; arterials, new turnpike system. Eng N 156:28 F 9 '56
Road bonds favored for Michigan. Eng N 156: 26 Mr 8 '56

Middle western states

Midwest toll roads are rolling along. J. R. Carr. map plan diags Eng N 152:21-4 Je 10 '54

Minnesota

Minnesota reviews its bituminous effort. Roads & Sts 99:182-3 Je '56
Minnesota tries electronic overload detectors. il Roads & Sts 98:86-7 D '55
Right-of-way practices in Minnesota. E. S. Ward. Pub Works 87:156 Ap '56

Missouri

Using consultants to expand a highway program. R. M. Whitton. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 824]:1-7 O '55; Discussion. 82 [HW 2 no 985]:23-7 My '56

Montana

Bridges go as engineers realign highway. O. Ostenson. il Eng N 154:39 F 24 '55

New Brunswick

Ice-free road experiments. R. Palmer. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:82+ N '55
Several major bridges must be rebuilt in New Brunswick. R. Palmer. Roads & Eng Constr 93:116 O '55

New Hampshire

Continuous operation; secret of speedy resurfacing. il Eng N 157:40-1 Ag 30 '56
New Hampshire builds two tiny turnpikes. il maps Eng N 157:48-50+ Jl 26 '56

New Jersey

Effectiveness of sand drains on New Jersey turnpike. C. M. Noble and O. J. Porter. map diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 571]: 1-34 D '54
From Newark airport interchange to Holland tunnel Chinese puzzle. il map Eng N 156: 36-8+ Je 28 '56
Loader handles 8,500 cu yd per day in Montvale. il Eng N 157:57 O 11 '56
New Jersey eases some traffic jams with a long parkway. il map Eng N 153:34-8 S 16 '54
New Jersey legislature authorizes 14-mile turnpike extension. Eng N 154:27 F 10 '55
Paving methods in widening the New Jersey turnpike. il diags Roads & Sts 99:162-4+ Ap '56
Prudential sells pike bonds, cashes a tidy capital gain. Eng N 153:79 D 2 '54
Road funds needed; seek gas tax increase in New Jersey. Eng N 157:28 S 13 '56
Thruway tie-in; plan to connect the thruway with New Jersey's Garden state parkway. map Eng N 156:26 F 2 '56
Toll road's future, traffic load spurs plans for Jersey 'pike projects. Eng N 156:25 F 9 '56

ROADS—*Continued*

New York (state)

Builders protest; New York thruway contract with overtime provision. Eng N 153: 26 D 16 '54

Control of highway access; experiences in New York. B. D. Tallamy. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HW 1 no 871]:1-6 Ja '56

County makes year-round preparations for battle with snow; Genesee county. R. T. Carrier. il Pub Works 87:117-19 S '56

Economic feasibility of the New York state thruway. E. B. Isaak. Midwest Eng 7:7-9+ S '54

Mud boils, accordioned piles slow road job; Alley Pond park, Long Island. il Eng N 157: 54+ S 27 '56

New York pushes a thruway to the East in Long Island. il map Eng N 155:45-6+ N 3 '55

New York thruway; authority's loose specs irk sanitary engineers. Eng N 153:26 Ag 26 '54

New York thruway engineers modify some design specifications. Eng N 157:52 Ag 2 '56

New York to use old rail routes for new highways. Eng N 156:26 Ja 19 '56

Taking the thruway over the Hudson river. il Bsns W p28-9 D 17 '55

Taskmaster for New York's thruway; B. D. Tallamy. il Eng N 156:49+ Je 28 '56

$300-million thruway issue is snapped up by investors. Eng N 152:88-9 Je 24 '54

Thruway pushes onward to New York city. il map Eng N 152:30-2+ Je 17 '54

Thruway tie-in; plan to connect the thruway with New Jersey's Garden state parkway. map Eng N 156:26 F 2 '56

Newfoundland

Newfoundland now starting road construction in Labrador. R. M. French. Roads & Eng Constr 93:110+ O '55

North Carolina

Cost comparison of force account and contract construction on five secondary projects in North Carolina. F. B. Farrell and M. J. Kilpatrick. il Pub Roads 29:68-72 Ag '56

Limited access hit; power of highway unit to close roads is challenged. Eng N 156:28 Ap 5 '56

State's ten-year road needs estimated at $610 million. Eng N 153:25 D 16 '54

Northwest Territories, Canada

Roads projected for development of the Northwest Territories. R. G. Robertson. il map Roads & Eng Constr 94:114-15+ Ap '56

Nova Scotia

Bridges required in Nova Scotia will cost $140,000,000. R. W. McColough. Roads & Eng Constr 93:114 O '55

Nova Scotia road builders' association 9th annual meeting, Halifax, March 15-16. Roads & Eng Constr 94:96+ Ap '56

Ohio

Beating the engineer shortage; Ohio pioneers in better use of aerial engineering. D. L. Cronk. il maps plan Roads & Sts 98:79-85 D '55

Bid competition tightens in Ohio. Eng N 153:69-70 S 23 '54

Engineering administration for a toll road. A. E. Stillson. il Pub Works 87:118-20 Mr '56

Engineers report on second Ohio 'pike. map Eng N 155:24 N 10 '55

Fast growing county solves heavy traffic problem. F. R. Lemcke. il Pub Works 87: 108-10 Ag '56

Ingenuity paid off on Ohio turnpike. il Eng N 154:36-7 F 10 '55

Ohio pike has trouble with truckers. Eng N 156:23 Mr 22 '56

Ohio town sees windfall in turnpike. Eng N 153:40-1 S 9 '54

Ohio turnpike. R. L. Rough. il Explosives Eng 33:184-6 N '55

Ohio turnpike no. 2. Eng N 154:80 Ja 13 '55

Ohio turnpike number two hits snag. Eng N 155:25 N 24 '55

Scientific approach to the pressing problem of highway accidents. Comp Air Mag 61:86 Mr '56

Second Ohio pike. Eng N 156:26 Ja 12 '56

Second Ohio pike hinges upon favorable financing terms. Eng N 156:24 My 24 '56

Second Ohio 'pike; restudy could make toll road possible. Eng N 155:15 D 22 '55

Tollroad shift; part of Ohio pike no. two earmarked for interstate. Eng N 157:28 Jl 19 '56

Truck toll cut to placate truckers. Eng N 156:25 Je 28 '56

Turnpike proposal. Eng N 153:21 S 30 '54

Who will pay? Ohio expressways. Eng N 157: 32 O 4 '56

Ontario

Controlled-access highway completed around city of Toronto. il map Roads & Eng Constr 7:37-44+ Jl '56

Highway needs of northwestern Ontario. A. Phillips. Roads & Eng Constr 94:150+ Mr '56

Investigation of highway department reveals road boom at root of trouble. Eng N 152:63-4 Je 3 '54

Low prices cited in highway hearing; Ontario roads department reorganized. Eng N 153: 46+ Jl 15 '54

Ontario engaged in biggest road program in province's history. M. A. Elson. Roads & Eng Constr 93:120+ O '55

Ontario road builders' association meeting, Toronto, Feb. 3; with abstracts of papers. Roads & Eng Constr 94:53-4+ Mr '56

Ontario trying to meet traffic demands in its highway program. J. N. Allan. Roads & Eng Constr 94:46+ Mr '56

Ontario's highway expenditures will total $3 billion in next ten years. L. M. Frost. Roads & Eng Constr 94:65 F '56

Planning highway improvement in Ontario on a long-range basis. W. J. Fulton. Roads & Eng Constr 94:60+ Mr '56

Priority road programming. W. J. Fulton. flow diags Roads & Eng Constr 93:106+ N '55

Traffic engineering in Ontario. W. Q. Macnee. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:44-6+ N '55; 94: 92+ Mr '56

Oregon

How the highway department serves when floods strike. W. W. Stiffler. il Roads & Sts 99:137+ Ap '56

Pennsylvania

Big job demands big tools; Pennsylvania turnpike's northeastern extension. A. C. Smith. il Constr Methods 37:52-7 N '55

Difficult highway job in Pennsylvania. W. C. Burkle. il Explosives Eng 34:48-51 Mr '56

Engineers dropped; Penn pike consultants removed. Eng N 157:29 S 6 '56

No toll change for a while in Pennsylvania. Eng N 156:25 My 31 '56

Off the fairway and into the rough; northeast extension of Pennsylvania turnpike. il map Eng N 156:40-2 Mr 15 '56

Photogrammetry aids the Pennsylvania turnpike. G. B. Gilbert. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 577]:1-4 D '54

Pike power shift; highway agency takes over control on Penn pike. Eng N 157:22 Ag 2 '56

Pike toll changes; analysis of Pennsylvania turnpike system. Eng N 157:23 Jl 26 '56

'Pike work halted. Eng N 156:27 My 10 '56

Safety projects slated for turnpike. Eng N 155:26 D 1 '55

Sparks fly on Penn pike. Eng N 157:24-5 S 13 '56

Toll rates change. Eng N 156:24 My 24 '56

Toll road repair; Pennsylvania turnpike. Eng N 153:24 Jl 29 '54

Tollroad troubles; Penn pike's maintenance conflict comes up again. Eng N 157:27 Ag 30 '56

Turnpike tunnel. C. H. Vivian. il map diags Comp Air Mag 61:130-7 My '56

Peru

Peruvian roads on Pan American highway. Eng N 156:48 My 31 '56

ROADS—*Continued*

Prince Edward Island

Good paved surfaces now demanded in Prince Edward Island. J. G. MacKay. Roads & Eng Constr 93:112 O '55

Quebec (province)

Quebec paving 650 mi. this year and resurfacing 240 mi. A. Branchaud. Roads & Eng Constr 93:116+ O '55

Saskatchewan

Saskatchewan's appropriation up by only five percent. L. T. Holmes. Roads & Eng Constr 93:132+ O '55

South America

See also
Pan American highway

South Carolina

Highway feudin' and fussin' between South Carolina and Georgia. A. R. Henry. Nat Pet N 48:167 O '56

Syria

Syrian roads remain inadequate. For Comm W 54:23 O 3 '55

Tennessee

Tennessee road needs surveyed. Eng N 156:43 F 16 '56

Texas

Control of highway access; economic effects of the Gulf freeway. D. C. Greer. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HW 1 no 872]:1-6 Ja '56

Four-lane highway-construction job in Texas. L. Nordyke. il Explosives Eng 34:119-24 Jl '56

Texas toll roads. map Eng N 154:26 F 24 '55

They're quickest on the draw in the highway-building program. maps Bsns W p72-4+ Ag 18 '56

Turnpike decisions made in Texas. Eng N 152:26 Je 10 '54

Variable thickness soil-cement used in Texas road widening job. il Roads & Sts 99:128-9 My '56

United States

Adequate highways for the United States; abstract. E. C. Knowlton. Rock Prod 59: 106+ Ap '56

Assets and liabilities in providing adequate highways. A. Bradley. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2546-7 Je 10 '54

Biggest public works in history; multibillion-dollar highway program. Bsns W p31 Je 2 '56

Blueprint for an expanded highway program. il map Roads & Sts 99:92-7+ Je '56

Civil engineers are ready for the new federal highway program. E. R. Needles. Midwest Eng 9:6-7 Jl '56

Congress approves bill for $33 billion roads but can the states meet the challenge? il Eng N 157:23-6 Jl 5 '56

Congress tackles the highway bill. J. N. Bell. il Rock Prod 59:78-81 Je '56

Fallon's new highway bill proposes second chance for the grand plan. Eng N 156: 21-2 F 9 '56

Fast break on new highway program. Constr Methods 38:24+ Ag '56

Federal highway program and its implications. E. E. Cook. map Comm & Fin Chr 184:777+ Ag 23 '56

Grand plan for roads. maps Eng N 153:23-5+ D 30 '54

Highway construction costs show upward trend in last half of 1955. Roads & Eng Constr 93:38-9+ D '55

Highway legislation, what happened and what's ahead; abstract. A. C. Butler. Rock Prod 59:124 Ap '56

Highway problem is how to raise $50 billion. il Eng N 153:21-2 O 14 '54

Highway program faces election year. Eng N 156:25 Ja 5 '56

Highways on a grand scale. Eng N 153:21-2 N 18 '54

Highways; small change, same problem. Eng N 156:24 Ja 26 '56

How did we do in 1955? D. L. Cronk. Roads & Sts 99:58-9 Ja '56

Ike's highway program, what it means to the cement industry. G. D. Kennedy. il Rock Prod 59:84-6+ Ag '56

New roadbuilding plan can be met. V. B. Smith. Eng N 156:23-6 My 10 '56

Paving the profit road. il Chem W 79:22-3 Jl 14 '56

Roadbuilders still willing and able to tackle expanded program. D. L. Cronk. Roads & Sts 99:76-7+ My '56

Three states spur road plans; Indiana, Missouri and Wisconsin. Eng N 155:26 N 10 '55

Tollroads; five-year boom draws to a close. il maps Eng N 156:21-5 Ap 26 '56

Transportation; with data on major projects. il Eng N 154:114-15+ F 17 '55

Transportation; with data on major projects. il Eng N 156:136-8+ F 16 '56

What the highway program means. Nat Pet N 48:102 Jl '56

What will the expanded road program mean in terms of materials and manpower? Eng N 157:132-3 Ag 9 '56

Where do our highways lead? T. F. Koop. Roads & Eng Constr 94:139-44 F '56

See also
Pan American highway

Virginia

How Virginia controls sealing quality. A. B. Cornthwaite. il Roads & Sts 99:160-1+ Ap '56

Roadside development program. H. J. Neale. il Pub Works 87:89-92 Jl '56

Washington (state)

Problem; $7-million county road net; Grant county, Wash. il map Eng N 154:39+ Ja 20 '55

Special-dozer fed loader eats up job granular cut; Spokane freeway. il diags Roads & Sts 99:49-52+ Mr '56

West Virginia

Tri-State toll project hinges on future showing of West Virginia turnpike. Eng N 155: 146 N 24 '55

West Virginia turnpike. Eng N 153:25 N 18 '54

Western states

Highway financing; western state highway officials suggest plan. Eng N 153:21 S 23 '54

Wisconsin

State of Wisconsin demonstrates increased volume of road construction without increasing engineering staff. H. L. Plummer. Roads & Eng Constr 94:108+ Ag '56

Wyoming

Rubberized asphalt; Wyoming experiment. F. B. Odasz and R. V. Witter. il Roads & Sts 98:132-3+ N '55

Yukon

Roads projected for development of the Yukon territory. F. H. Collins. il map Roads & Eng Constr 94:46-7+ My '56

ROADS, Asphalt

Basic principles of asphalt roadway design. N. W. McLeod. diags Roads & Eng Constr 94:112+ S '56

Road job tests new asphalt specs. il Eng N 153:23-5 D 23 '54

Roads to bigger markets. J. E. Buchanan. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):15-18 '55; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 54:113 N 21 '55

See also
Pavements, Asphalt

ROADS, Bituminous

Gravel is our key roadbuilding problem; Marathon county road problems. L. Fuller. il Roads & Sts 98:70-2 N '55

Heat stability of typical asphalt antistripping compounds. K. J. Lissant and A. H. Farr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2276-8 N '55

How Virginia controls sealing quality. A. B. Cornthwaite. il Roads & Sts 99:160-1+ Ap '56

Minnesota reviews its bituminous effort. Roads & Sts 99:182-3 Je '56

Resurfacing starts on Penn turnpike. il Eng N 153:39 O 21 '54

ROADS, Bituminous—*Continued*
Trends in the design of equipment for seal-coating or surface treatment of existing bituminous surfaces. W. H. Schuelie. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:48+ N '55
Views and comments on bituminous highway construction. H. G. Nevitt. Published in monthly numbers of Roads and streets
See also
Pavements, Bituminous

Maintenance and repair
Special project maintenance by thin resurfacing coat. il Roads & Sts 99:137-9+ Mr '56

Rubber mixtures
Highway chemicals are ready to roll. il Chem & Eng N 34:1426-7 Mr 26 '56
Progress with rubber. H. G. Nevitt. Roads & Sts 98:134+ N '55
Rubberized asphalt; Wyoming experiment. F. B. Odasz and R. V. Witter. il Roads & Sts 98:132-3+ N '55

Testing
Road test again puts truckers on the spot. il diags Eng N 155:21-3 O 27 '55

ROADS, Bituminous concrete
Connecticut pike gets two types of paving. Eng N 155:25 N 3 '55
Construction dollars scarce? use asphaltic overlay and stage construction techniques. il diag Pub Works 87:100-2 Ag '56
Court backs award; highway chief has right to pick paving material. Eng N 155:25 N 24 '55
Everything on wheels ready to roll; methods and equipment; W. Hodgman and sons. il Roads & Sts 98:114-17+ D '55
Hard surfaced roads by stage construction. D. L. Schoeberlein. diags Roads & Sts 99: 160+ My '56
Kansas turnpike is on the move. il map diags Eng N 156:36-8+ F 23 '56
Oklahoma builds test project to compare asphalt with concrete. il diags Roads & Sts 99:114-15+ Ap '56
Paving methods in widening the New Jersey turnpike. il diags Roads & Sts 99:162-4+ Ap '56
Plant control of bituminous concrete mixes; abstract. D. D. Dagler. Rock Prod 59:128+ Ap '56
See also
Pavements, Bituminous concrete

ROADS, Concrete
Annual concrete conference, 7th, East Lansing, Mich. April 23-24; abstracts of papers. Roads & Sts 99:88-9+ Je '56
Connecticut pike gets two types of paving. Eng N 155:25 N 3 '55
Court backs award; highway chief has right to pick paving material. Eng N 155:25 N 24 '55
Look for more slipform pavers. il Constr Methods 38:58-9 S '56
Oklahoma builds test project to compare asphalt with concrete. il diags Roads & Sts 99:114-15+ Ap '56
Suggested quality control method for highway concrete. G. Maxon. il Roads & Sts 99: 72+ Jl '56
Surfacing for light-traffic roads. C. A. Elliott. il Pub Works 86:70-2 D '55
See also
Pavements, Concrete
Roads, Bituminous concrete

Construction
Close control of mix and overrun saved contractor $30,000 in cement; Indiana toll road. H. C. Persons. il Roads & Sts 99:53-7 Ag '56
Good forming and finishing ideas simplify deck paving. A. C. Smith. il diags Constr Methods 38:50-3 F '56
Ingenuity paid off on Ohio turnpike. il Eng N 154:36-7 F 10 '55
Kansas turnpike is on the move. il map diags Eng N 156:36-8+ F 23 '56

Construction equipment
Twelve miles with a slip-form paver; progress report. il Eng N 157:53-4 S 6 '56

Expansion joints
Prevents pumping; rubber and steel seals highway expansion joint. il Eng N 156:59 Ja 5 '56

Joints
New developments in pavement jointing; abstract. C. B. Laird. Roads & Sts 99:88-9 Je '56
Sawed joints in portland cement concrete pavements, progress and problems. E. J. Coppage, jr. il Pub Roads 29:13-15 Ap '56

Maintenance and repair
Missouri does more concrete resurfacing. il Eng N 153:28-9 O 28 '54

ROADS, County
County and township roads. J. Gifford. Roads & Eng Constr 94:154+ Mr '56
County makes year-round preparations for battle with snow; Genesee county, N.Y. R. T. Carrier. il Pub Works 87:117-19 S '56
County road identification and numbering of rural residences. A. K. Branham. il maps diags Pub Works 87:105-10 Je '56
County road naming and house numbering. N. L. Woods. il Pub Works 87:107-9 My '56
Efficient and economical county highway administration. A. M. Williams. Pub Works 87:163-6 Ag '56
Essentials in planning township and county road improvements. R. E. Jorgensen. Pub Works 86:118 D '55
Fast growing county solves heavy traffic problem. F. R. Lemcke. il Pub Works 87: 108-10 Ag '56
Gravel is our key roadbuilding problem; Marathon county road problems. L. Fuller. il Roads & Sts 98:70-2 N '55
Hard surfaced roads by stage construction. D. L. Schoeberlein. diags Roads & Sts 99: 160+ My '56
Low cost, dust free roads; Ottawa county, Mich. il diag Pub Works 87:121-2 My '56
Road management pays off; Contra Costa county, Calif. Public works dept. V. W. Sauer. il Pub Works 87:85-90 F '56
Where force account works best on county road jobs. P. Thomson. il Pub Works 87: 123-4+ Mr '56

ROADS, Elevated
Good forming and finishing ideas simplify deck paving. A. C. Smith. il diags Constr Methods 38:50-3 F '56
$30 million answer to a reversible tunnel traffic problem. il plan diags Eng N 156: 46-8+ Ja 19 '56

ROADS, Experimental
Canadian attaché to AASHO road test reports on progress. G. D. Campbell. map Roads & Eng Constr 94:102+ Ag '56
Oklahoma builds test project to compare asphalt with concrete. il diags Roads & Sts 99:114-15+ Ap '56
Road job tests new asphalt specs. il Eng N 153:23-5 D 23 '54
Work begins soon on AASHO test road. Roads & Sts 99:62 My '56

ROADS, Industrial
Big borrow loads moved over riverbed haul roads; San Bernardino freeway project. il plan Roads & Sts 99:53-8 Jl '56
Haulage roads for strip mines; Dakota collieries co. R. Richardson. il Min Cong J 42:46-7 Ap '56

ROADS, Soil-cement
Paving, how to get the best results; mixed-in-place pavements. J. F. Cavanaugh. il Constr Methods 38:160+ Je '56
Soil-cement for road construction. Roads & Eng Constr 94:146-7 S '56
Variable thickness soil-cement used in Texas road widening job. il Roads & Sts 99:128-9 My '56

ROADS, Township
County and township roads. J. Gifford. Roads & Eng Constr 94:154+ Mr '56
Essentials in planning township and county road improvements. R. E. Jorgensen. Pub Works 86:118 D '55

ROADS and streets (periodical)
50 years of Roads and streets. H. P. Gillette. Roads & Sts 99:53 Ja '56

ROADSIDE market
See also
Roadside stores

ROADSIDE planting
Air gun broadcasts fertilizer and seeds; Fertiblast. il diag Comp Air Mag 61:278 S '56
Better, quicker turf with nozzle-fed pelleted fertilizer. P. C. Crolius. il Roads & Sts 99: 126+ Ap '56
Klodbuster prepares seed beds. il Roads & Sts 99:108 Ag '56
Protecting highways with roadside vegetation. F. T. Rose. il Pub Works 87:112-14 My '56
Roadside seeding and asphalt mulching. J. A. Saunders. il Pub Works 86:94-5 N '55
Roadside vegetative cover; a research project. il Roads & Sts 99:101-2+ My '56
Seeder speeds turnpike completion. il Eng N 153:92+ S 23 '54
Virginia experience with mechanical seeding-fertilizing and mulching. il Roads & Sts 99:54 Ja '56

ROADSIDES
Brush chippers handle Christmas trees, roadside brush and sludge. A. N. B. Rapp. il Pub Works 87:102 Jl '56
Comparison of the effects of brush control techniques; abstract. W. C. Bramble. Roads & Eng Constr 94:96 F '56
Connected wells installed to stabilize California hillside. il diags Roads & Sts 99:104-7 Ja '56
Effectiveness of spraying as a means of controlling weed growth on roadsides. K. E. Fallis. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:48+ My '56
Highway weed and brush control. H. Jacobs. il Pub Works 87:126-8 S '56
Plowing, ice control and roadside clearing keep traffic moving. C. A. Elliott. il Pub Works 87:88-9 Ag '56
Roadside development program. H. J. Neale. il Pub Works 87:89-92 Jl '56
Weed control. H. G. Smith. il Pub Works 86:87 D '55

ROAN antelope mine. See Copper mines and mining—Rhodesia

ROBBERIES, Bank. See Bank robberies

ROBBERIES, Motor truck. See Motor truck robberies

ROBERTS, Edward A.
Sketch. pors Instruments & Automation 29: 675+ Ap '56

ROBINS, Russell B.
Company bird dogs nose out new lines. Bsns W p 164-6+ Jl 14 '56

ROBINSON, Elsie, d 1956
Sketch. Ed & Pub 89:74 S 15 '56

ROBINSON, William Edward, 1900-
Robinson's title now publisher. J. L. Collings. por Ed & Pub 86:14 Je 27 '53

ROBINSON-PATMAN act. See Price discrimination—Patman law

ROBINSON and Cleaver, limited
Robinson and Cleaver bid and City centre properties. Economist 180:255-6 Jl 21 '56

ROCHELLE salt. See Potassium sodium tartrate

ROCHESTER gas and electric corporation
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1532 O 13 '55
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2360-1 D 5 '55

ROCK bolting. See Mine roofs

ROCK drills
Airlegs versus jumbos on production. S. S. Clarke. il Min Cong J 41:26-8+ D '55
Atlas Copco drilling equipment for mines. il Engineering 182:150 Ag 3 '56
Atlas rock drilling equipment. il Engineer 201:346-7 Ap 13 '56
Cost-cutting drilling practice; Calaveras cement co.'s quarry operations. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:74+ Mr '56
Cutting action of rotary bits in oil shale. C. K. Rose and S. Utter. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5174:1-24 '55
Drilling bottleneck uncorked by Robbins. il Coal Age 61:84-7 O '56
Hail the rock drill! Comp Air Mag 60:377 D '55
How to reduce drill dust. Can Min J 77:86 S '56
Hughes enters new rock bit field. Pet Eng 28:B93 Jl '56
Open-pit mining; new drilling methods. il diags Eng & Min J 157:60-8 Mid-Je '56
Perspective on underground mining. il diags Eng & Min J 157:78-89 Mid-Je '56
Planning the exploration program. V. Read. il diags Eng & Min J 157:21-31 Mid-Je '56
Recent developments in drilling and blasting overburden. A. E. Lamm. il Min Cong J 42: 28-30+ O '56
Research on drill dust; committee on silicosis of the Mines accident prevention association of Ontario. G. R. Yourt and J. C. Bloomer. diags Can Min J 77:76-9 S '56
Revolution in diamond drilling; wire line core barrel. il diags Eng & Min J 156:78-81 O '55
Roots of a skyscraper. B. A. Green. il Comp Air Mag 61:84-5 Mr '56
Rotary drill makes 7⅜-inch hole in rock. il Eng N 157:73 O 4 '56
Rotary drilling equipment for an anhydrite mine. il diags Engineer 198:286-90 Ag 27 '54; Engineering 178:282-4 Ag 27 '54
Rotary-percussive drill studies explain new drilling technique. E. W. Inett. il diags Eng & Min J 157:75-9 Ag '56
Survey of exploration drills. il Min Eng 7:933-6 O '55
Taylor mobile electric rotary drilling equipment. il diags Engineer 198:518-19 O 15 '54
Trapping drill dust; capturing rock-drill cuttings safeguards health of workers. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 61:176-8 Je '56
Two jumbos speed bench drilling in Swedish tunnelling project. S. B. Dahlstrom and O. Persson. il plans diags Eng & Min J 157: 104-6 Jl '56
Use of airleg for long-hole prospecting at Bunker Hill and Crescent mines. E. B. Olds and D. C. Long. diags Min Cong J 42:48-9+ Ag '56
Use of hot compressed air at Kiruna. C. Westlund. il diag Can Min J 77:51-2 Ja '56
See also
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)

Maintenance and repair
Rock drill trouble chart. Constr Methods 38: 188+ Jl '56

Testing
Testing drill steel at Climax molybdenum co. M. Gelwix and J. W. Goth. il Min Cong J 41:59-63 O '55
Vermont quarry tests integral steel. il Min Eng 7:1011 N '55

ROCK dust
See also
Coal mines and mining—Rock dusting

ROCK HILL, South Carolina

Water supply
Copper sulfate aids in manganese removal. H. H. Chambers and R. S. Ingols. il Water & Sewage Works 103:248-9 Je '56

ROCK Island railroad. See Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railroad

ROCK products
See also
Aggregates
Stone, Crushed

ROCK products industry
Aggregates and construction on volume establishes a new record. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 59:70-3 Ja '56
Technical trends in the industry during the past year. W. B. Lenhart. il diag Rock Prod 59:80-5+ Ja '56

Indiana
Indiana mineral aggregates association annual meeting, Indianapolis, March 16-17; with abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 59: 128+ My '56

Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania stone producers association annual meeting, Harrisburg, Feb. 2-3. Rock Prod 59:126 My '56

ROCK products plants
What to do with chart records from instruments. L. Walter. il Rock Prod 59:59+ Mr '56
See also
Quarries and quarrying
Sand and gravel plants

ROCK products plants—*Continued*

Directories

Commercial producers of sand, gravel and crushed stone; Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:204+ Je '56

Employees

Industry wage pattern in 1955; abstract. K. E. Tobin, jr. Rock Prod 59:140+ Ap '56

Equipment

Agstone and stone sands for expanding market; Chattanooga rock products co. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:80-3 My '56

Continuous self-cleaning dust collection. W. O. Vedder. il diags Rock Prod 59:94 Je '56

Flexible plant pours out the aggregate. il diag Constr Methods 38:60-3 Ja '56

Flexible stone plant; Fond du Lac stone co. il diag Rock Prod 59:79+ Ja '56

Heated screens step up production of fine sizes; Miami River quarries, inc. K. A. Gutschick. il Rock Prod 59:88+ Je '56

Lubrication ideas to cut waste and increase efficiency. A. Carter. il Rock Prod 59:88-90+ My '56

Portable units solve problem of supplying crushed stone for big highway project; B. L. Anderson, inc. K. A. Gutschick. il diag Rock Prod 59:168+ Ag '56

Producing 1,500,000 tons for Kansas turnpike. K. A. Gutschick. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:72+ Jl '56

Rock Products directory of manufacturers' equipment, 1956. Rock Prod 59:243-75 Ja '56

Single generating set powers big portable crushing plant; Stockbridge stone co. il Constr Methods 38:55-6 My '56

Table Rock dam; proving ground of new ideas; big plant keeps aggregate flowing to concrete batchers. A. C. Smith. il diags Constr Methods 38:159+ My '56

Technical trends in the industry during the past year. W. B. Lenhart. il diag Rock Prod 59:80-5+ Ja '56

Two-way tunnel system reclaims aggregates from stockpiles; Marin rock & asphalt co. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 59:58-9 F '56

Use time recorders to check operation of equipment. A. L. Forrester. il diags Rock Prod 58:92-3+ N '55

Insurance requirements

Significant development regarding insurance subrogation problems; abstract. W. C. Rowe. Rock Prod 59:124+ Ap '56

ROCK salt. See Salt

ROCKEFELLER brothers

Rockefeller brothers. R. A. Smith. pors Fortune 51:138-42+ F; 114-18+ Mr '55

ROCKET assisted take-off of airplanes. See Airplanes—Take-off

ROCKET engines

Approximate solution of compressible turbulent boundary-layer development and convective heat transfer in convergent-divergent nozzles. D. R. Bartz. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1235-45 N '55

Bell builds rocket engine knowhow. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 62:28-31 Ja 10 '55

Business with sky-high hopes; rocket making. il Bsns W p77-82+ O 13 '56

Missile propulsion; solid propellants. C. E. Bartley. il diags Aero Digest 69:50-1+ Jl '54

Navy and Reaction Motors open $4-million rocket engine facility. H. Lefer. il Aviation W 63:47+ O 24 '55

Principles of rocket turbopump design. C. C. Ross. flow diag il diags Aero Digest 69:70+ S '54

Radiographic inspection of loaded rocket motors. J. Buchanan and B. D. Herbert. Ind & Eng Chem 48:730-1 Ap '56

Screamer rocket for piloted aircraft. il Engineering 182:281-2 Ag 31 '56; diag Engineer 202:117-18 Jl 27 '56

Control

Controlling ballistic missile powerplants during static firing and airborne operations. R. H. Reichel. bibliog diags Aero Digest 71:22-7 D '55

Manufacture

Aerojet builds new missile rocket plant. il Aviation W 64:37+ Mr 19 '56

Chromium plating rocket motors. il Steel 138: 74 Ja 16 '56

Testing

Atlas engine is fired by Rocketdyne. R. Sweeney. il Aviation W 64:37-8 Ap 23 '56

ROCKET metallizer. See Spraying apparatus

ROCKET propellants. See Propellants

ROCKET propulsion

Edwards rocket base to test captive ballistic powerplants. il Aviation W 65:143+ Ag 6 '56

Flight mechanics of the satelloid. K. A. Ehricke. il Aero Digest 73:46-8+ Jl '56

Flight research at high altitudes and high-speeds with rocket-propelled research airplanes. W. C. Williams. il S A E J 64:54-7 Ag '56

Guided-missile propulsion. T. J. Keating. Aeronautical Eng R 15:67-70 Je '56

Heat release problem of high-performance rocket propulsion. R. H. Reichel. Aeronautical Eng R 14:71-2 N '55

Missile propulsion; progress in rocket fuels. R. W. Young. il Aero Digest 69:96+ Jl '54

Rocket propulsion; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15: 118+ Ap '56

RAE's report on the Miles E.24/43 tells story of the opportunity that was not seized. il diags Aviation W 62:28-30+ Ja 31 '55

X-2 hits 1,900 mph. to set new record. il Aviation W 65:454 Ag 6 '56

ROCKETS

Aerophysics develops hypersonic rockets. il Aviation W 65:34, 116-17 S 17 '56

Avionic tactic sharpens USAF eye for air-to-air kills. P. J. Klass. il diags Aviation W 63:36-7+ O 31 '55

British Mouse satellite. Engineer 202:153 Ag 3 '56

British show 100-mile rocket at open house. Aviation W 64:83+ Je 18 '56

Business with sky-high hopes; rocket making. il Bsns W p77-82+ O 13 '56

Cal Tech's role in missiles, rocketry. I. Stone. il Aviation W 64:48-9+ F 13 '56

Data on man-made moons. S. F. Singer. S A E J 64:74-7 Ap '56

Deacon, pioneer in arctic space; research rocket explores space in far northern regions for U.S. navy. M. D. Ross. il Aero Digest 69:26-8 Ag '54

Delta Fin Veronique aims at 137 miles. F. I. Ordway, 3d. il Aviation W 64:56-7+ My 28 '56

Design criteria for minimum satellites. S. F. Singer. diags Aero Digest 72:36-7 Ap '56

Design of moon rocket now believed possible. G. H. Clement. Aviation W 64:38 Ap 23 '56

Die-casting; zinc substitutes for aluminum; redesigning 3.5 inch rocket fuse. il Iron Age 176:138 D 1 '55

Earth satellite. il Elec J 155:1275 O 14 '55

Earth satellite developments detailed. Elec Eng 75:664 Jl '56

Earth satellites. O. Read. Radio & Tv N 55:8 Ap '56

Earth satellites; summary of papers at IAS annual meeting. Aeronautical Eng R 15: 96+ Ap '56

Electronics to aid earth satellite. Franklin Inst J 261:684 Je '56

Exploration of outer space with an earth satellite. J. P. Hagen. il diag Inst Radio Eng Prog 44:744-7 Je '56

Factors affecting the lifetime of earth satellites. N. V. Petersen. diags Aero Digest 73:74-6+ Jl '56

Flight mechanics of photon rockets. E. Sänger. Aero Digest 73:68-70+ Jl '56

Gas dynamics, key tool for ICBM, satellite studies. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 64: 50-1+ Je 25; 65:46-8+ Jl 2 '56

Groping toward outer space. Bsns W p 154+ Ja 22 '55

Honest John replacing medium artillery. il Aviation W 64:41+, cover Ja 30 '56

How U.S. will put a new moon in the sky. il Bsns W p 188-90+ Ap 14 '56

International geophysical year program. J. Kaplan. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:741-3 Je '56

ROCKETS—*Continued*

Lateral staging plan proposed for rockets. diag Aviation W 64:59 Ap 9 '56

Man-made earth satellites. L. Lawrence, jr. il Mech Eng 78:553 Je '56

Missile, satellite products useful. H. L. Hibbard. Aviation W 64:32 Je 4 '56

Modern sea-launched air power. J. W. Rizika. Mech Eng 76:808-11 O '54

Modern techniques in solid rocket engineering. G. S. Sutherland. bibliog(29 titles) il diags Aero Digest 72:46-8+ Ja '56

More Vanguard details are revealed. il Aviation W 65:31 Ag 27 '56

Navy, Martin release space rocket details. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:11+ My '56

Navy to photograph hurricanes with rockets. Franklin Inst J 262:325 O '56

Next satellite problem; data descent. R. Cushman. diag Aviation W 64:53+ My 14 '56

Optimum rocket trajectories. B. D. Fried and J. M. Richardson. diags J Ap Phys 27:955-61 Ag '56

Oscillations of a supersonic gas jet embedded in a supersonic stream. D. C. Pack. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:747-53+ Ag '56

Photoelectric angular error sensors. R. A. Nidey and D. S. Stacey. diags R Sci Instr 27:216-18 Ap '56

Placing the satellite in its orbit. M. W. Rosen. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:748-51 Je '56

Project rockoon; solar flares. Science 124:673-4 O 12 '56

Project Vanguard, International geophysical year earth satellite. F. R. Furth. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:55-9 Mr '56

Propulsive ducts at the tips of rotor blades. J. V. Foa and others. J Aeronautical Sci 23:381-3 Ap '56

Pros and cons of plastics for rockets. K. D. Miller, jr. and S. M. Breslau. Materials & Methods 43:173 Ja '56

Radio tracking of the earth satellite. R. L. Easton. diags Q S T 40:38-41+ Jl '56; Discussion. P. E. Wilkins. 40:46-7 O '56

Research program based on the optical tracking of artificial earth satellites. F. L. Whipple and J. A. Hynek. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:760-4 Je '56

Results of a recent attempt to record the solar spectrum in the region of 900–3000 A. A. S. Jursa and others. il Opt Soc Am J 45:1085-6 D '55

Rocket and satellite studies during the International geophysical year. J. Kaplan. Aeronautical Eng R 15:64-7 Ap '56

Rocket group urges satellite study. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 62:28-30+ Mr 28 '55

Rocket measurements of upper atmosphere ambient temperature and pressure in the 30- to 75-kilometer region. H. S. Sicinski and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 25:161-8 F '54; Correction. 26:1284 O '55

Rocket rivalry; army wants to get in the act. Bsns W p31 O 6 '56

Rockets are giving solid fuels a boost. il Bsns W p 101-2+ Mr 24 '56

Rockets boost Napier ramjet test vehicle. Aviation W 65:34 Ag 13 '56

Rockoons aid in solar flare study. diag Aviation W 65:37 Jl 23 '56

Roundtable conference on the Vanguard satellite, Washington, D.C. Oct. 31. Aero Digest 71:28-30 D '55

Russian approves U.S. satellite but says he can build better one. K. Stanyukovich. Aviation W 63:33 O 31 '55

Satellite and its vehicle; volunteer observing program. Science 124:619-20 O 5 '56

Satellite electronics shape up. Electronics 29: 22+ Ag '56

Satellite nears final design as scientists fight deadline. il Aviation W 64:37 Ja 30 '56

Satellite program. J. Kaplan and H. Odishaw. Science 122:1003-5 N 25 '55

Satellite project. H. E. Newell, jr. il map diags Sci Am 193:29-33 D '55

Satellite research; eight experiments to be conducted. J. Kaplan. Chem & Eng N 34: 1188+ Mr 12 '56

Satellite to be made of magnesium. Product Eng 27:212 O '56

Satellite vehicle for communications and navigation. H. E. Canney, jr. and F. I. Ordway, 3d. bibliog il Aero Digest 71:40+ D '55

Scientific value of artificial satellites. F. L. Whipple. Franklin Inst J 262:95-109 Ag '56

Scientific value of the earth satellite program. J. A. Van Allen. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:764-7 Je '56

Scientists reveal Vanguard design detail. il Aviation W 64:33-4 Mr 26 '56

Special ceramic materials of construction for rocketry. H. M. Killmar and W. L. Wroten. il Cer Ind 66:93-6 My '56

Strong transverse waves without shocks in a circular cylinder. S. H. Maslen and F. K. Moore. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 583-93 Je '56

Telemetering and propagation problems of placing the earth satellite in its orbit. D. G. Mazur. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:752-4 Je '56

Three-stage rocket. il diag Mech Eng 78:446 My '56

Tracking the earth satellite, and data transmission, by radio. J. T. Mengel. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:755-60 Je '56

U.S. earth satellite programme for the International geophysical year. il map diag Engineer 202:247-9 Ag 17 '56

U.S. plans to launch 12 earth satellites. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 63:12-13 D 19 '55

What the future holds for the earth satellite. R. F. Haviland. il maps diags Gen Elec R 59:10-16 S '56

Who'll volunteer for outer space? G. H. Baker. Iron Age 177:41+ Mr 29 '56

Work on re-entry problem. L. P. Smith. Franklin Inst J 262:325-6 O '56

See also

Grand central rocket company

Fuel

See Propellants

Manufacture

Ingenious methods build Australian rockets; British tube mills (Aust) pty, ltd. A. Grobtuch. il Am Mach 99:126-9 N 21 '55

Testing

Mach 2 rocket sled; rain erosion tests on missiles. il Engineering 181:546-7 Je 29 '56

Rocket test cantilever concreting needs massive timber tower support. il Eng N 157: 40-2+ Jl 26 '56

Transducer for measuring rocket thrust. il Elec Eng 75:597 Jl '56

ROCKS

Concerning rocks; problems of geological evolution. il Chem & Eng N 34:326-31 Ja 23 '56

Large rocks in river control works. B. E. Torpen. flow diag il maps diags Civil Eng 26:586-91 S '56

Origin of playa stone tracks, Racetrack playa, Inyo county, Calif. G. M. Stanley. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1329-45, 1349-50, pl 1-3; Discussion. 1345-9 N '55

Physical properties of mine rock. B. E. Blair. bibliog(53 titles) il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5244:1-69 '56

Rotating stage for projecting rock thin sections in polarized light. S. Rosenblum. diags Geol Soc Bul 65:713-14 Jl '54

Shiprock of New Mexico. C. Woods. il Comp Air Mag 60:374 D '55

See also

Arkose
Breccia
Conglomerate
Dolomite
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Epidote
Geochemistry
Geology
Geophysics
Gneiss
Granite
Gypsum
Limestone
Metamorphism
Minerals
Palinspastic maps
Pegmatites
Phosphate rock
Quarries and quarrying
Sedimentation and deposition
Shale
Stone, Crushed
Stylolites
Weathering (rocks)

Age

Absolute ages of the Archaean orogenic cycles of India. U. Aswathanarayana. bibliog map Am J Sci 254:19-31 Ja '56

ROCKS—Age—*Continued*
Abundance of Sr^{87} during geologic time. P. W. Gast. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 66:1449-53 N '55
Decay constants of K^{40} as determined by the radiogenic argon content of potassium minerals. G. W. Wetherill and others. Phys R 103:987-9 Ag 15 '56
Isotopic composition of common lead from southern Africa. G. L. Bate and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Science 122:970-1 N 18 '55
Isotopic variation of common lead in galena from the front range and its geological significance. G. Phair and H. Mela, jr. map Am J Sci 254:420-8 Jl '56
Measurement of radioactive ages of rocks. L. T. Aldrich. bibliog Science 123:871-5 My 18 '56
Paleontology, basis of practical geochronology; practical value of physical age-determination methods. J. A. Jeletzky. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:688-91 Ap '56
Precambrian monazite and zircon from the Mountain Pass rare-earth district, San Bernardino county, California. H. W. Jaffe. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 66:1247-56, pl 1 O '55
Some potassium-argon ages for western Canada. H. A. Shillibeer and R. A. Burwash. bibliog Science 123:938-9 My 25 '56
Uranium-lead method of age determination; Lake Athabasca problem. W. R. Eckelmann and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:35-53 Ja '56

Analysis

Colloidal method for concentration of carbonaceous matter from rocks. M. Deul. bibliog flow sheet diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:909-17 My '56
Composition of Westerly granite G-1 and Centerville diabase W-1. S. S. Goldich and E. H. Oslund. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:811-15 Je '56
Flame photometric determination of lithium, rubidium, and cesium in silicate rocks. E. L. Horstman. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1417-18 S '56
Heavy-mineral techniques and their application to Venezuelan stratigraphy. G. Feo-Codecido. bibliog flow sheet map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:984-1000 My '56
Molybdenum determination in soils and rocks with dithiol. L. J. Clark and J. H. Axley. bibliog Anal Chem 27:2000-3 D '55
Oil and organic matter in source rocks of petroleum. J. M. Hunt and G. W. Jamieson. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:477-88 Mr '56
Rapid determination of carbon dioxide in silicate rocks. L. Shapiro and W. W. Brannock. diag Anal Chem 27:1796-7 N '55
Zircons in rocks. A. Poldervaart. maps diags Am J Sci 253:433-61; 254:521-54 bibliog(172 titles, p460-1, 550-4) Ag '55, S '56
See also
Mineralogical analysis

Classification and nomenclature

Nature, usage, and nomenclature of rock-stratigraphic units. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2003-14 Ag '56

Deformation

Deformation of Yule marble; development of oriented fabrics at 300°C-500°C. F. J. Turner and others. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:1259-93, pl 1-5 S '56
Strain of rock in mountain-building processes. L. U. de Sitter. bibliog diags Am J Sci 254:585-604 O '56
Unusual bending of some marble headstones. H. Drewes and others. il Am J Sci 254:123-5 F '56

Testing

Experimental deformation of Hasmark dolomite. J. Handin and H. W. Fairbairn. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1257-73, pl 1-4 O '55
Experimental study of the strength of rocks. E. C. Robertson. diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1275-314, pl 1-4 bibliog(p 1313-14) O '55

ROCKS, Crystalline and metamorphic
Geochemistry of pelitic rocks; major elements and general geochemistry. D. M. Shaw. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:919-34 Jl '56
Some rocks of the central St Elias mountains, Yukon territory, Canada. R. P. Sharp and G. P. Rigsby. bibliog il maps Am J Sci 254:110-22 F '56
Structures of the porphyritic granite and associated metamorphic rocks of east Manbhum, Bihar, India. S. Sen. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:647-70, pl 1 My '56

ROCKS, Igneous
Age of igneous rocks at Pump Station Hills, Hudspeth county, Tex. P. H. Masson. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:501-18 Mr '56
Aphanitic igneous rocks, a new source of bloated lightweight aggregate. C. M. Riley. diag Econ Geol 49:435-8 Je '54
Average chemical compositions of some igneous rocks. S. R. Nockolds. Geol Soc Bul 65:1007-32 O '54
Criteria for the mode of emplacement of the alkaline stock at Mount Monadnock, Vt. R. W. Chapman. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:97-114, pl 1-2 F '54
Differentiation and assimilation in the Logan sills Lake Superior district, Ontario. R. G. Blackadar. bibliog map diags Am J Sci 254:623-45 O '56
Experimental geology. G. W. Morey. bibliog il diag J Phys Chem 60:718-24 Je '56
Igneous intrusions and metamorphism in some phosphatic rocks of southwestern Montana. W. R. Lowell. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 50:715-37 N '55
Igneous intrusions in Riley county, Kan. F. E. Byrne and others. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:377-80 F '56
Magnetic properties and differentiation of dolerite sills, a critical discussion. F. Walker. bibliog Am J Sci 254:433-43; Discussion. 433:51 Jl '56
Marginal luminescence of certain intrusive rocks and hydrothermal ore deposits. D. J. McDougall. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 49:717-26 N '54
Paragenesis of accessory minerals. W. W. Moorhouse. diags Econ Geol 51:248-62 bibliog(p261-2) My '56
Radioactive, pronouncedly differentiated pegmatite sill, Lac La Ronge district, northern Saskatchewan. J. B. Mawdsley. map plan Econ Geol 49:616-24 S '54
Structure of lopoliths. H. D. B. Wilson. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:289-300 Mr '56
Zircon in rocks; igneous rocks. A. Poldervaart. il Am J Sci 254:521-54 bibliog(108 titles, p550-4) S '56
See also
Adamellite
Anorthosite
Batholiths
Dikes (geology)
Granite
Lava
Norite
Pegmatites
Spilite
Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

ROCKS, Metamorphic. See Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

ROCKS, Sedimentary
Applications of statistical methods to sedimentary rocks. W. C. Krumbein. Am Stat Assn J 49:51-66 bibliog(35 titles, p64-6) Mr '54
Geochemistry of pelitic rocks; major elements and general geochemistry. D. M. Shaw. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:919-34 Jl '56
Is O^{18}:O^{16} ratio in carbonate rocks an accurate geologic thermometer? brief review of Russian literature. G. V. Chilingar. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2349-50 N '55
Joint occurrence of glauconite and chlorite in sedimentary rocks; a review of recent Soviet studies. G. V. Chilingar. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:394-8 F '56
Oil and organic matter in source rocks of petroleum. J. M. Hunt and G. W. Jamieson. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:477-88 Mr '56
Sedimentary origin and stratigraphic equivalence of the so-called Cranberry and Henderson granites in western North Carolina. F. D. Eckelmann and J. L. Kulp. bibliog il maps diags Am J Sci 254:288-315 My '56
Sphericity and roundness of quartz grains in sediments. J. R. Curray and J. C. Griffiths. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 66:1075-95 S '55; Discussion. W. F. Tanner. 67:535 Ap '56

ROCKS, Sedimentary—*Continued*
Terminology for stratification and cross-stratification in sedimentary rocks. E. D. McKee and G. W. Weir. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 64:381-9 Ap '53; Discussion. R. L. Ingram. 65:937-8 S '54
Terminology for stratification in sedimentary rocks. J. Bokman. Geol Soc Bul 67:125-6 Ja '56
See also
Limestone
Salt deposits
Sandstone
Shale
Stratification

ROCKSLIDES. See Landslides

ROCKY Mountain electrical league
Meeting, Jackson Hole, Wyo., Sept. 11-14. Elec West 115:117+ O '55
Spring meeting. Elec West 116:122-6 Je '56

ROCKY Mountain region
See also
Geology—Rocky Mountain region
Petroleum—Rocky Mountain region
Petroleum industry and trade—Rocky Mountain region

RODENTICIDES
Dangerous family; Pival series of rat poisons. Chem W 78:70 Ja 28 '56
Rodenticidal effect on pine mice of endrin used as a ground spray. F. Horsfall, jr. Science 123:61 Ja 13 '56
See also
Rats—Extermination

RODENTS
Extermination
Rodent and insect control. Nat Safety N 73: 40-1 Mr '56

ROGERS, Bruce, 1870-
B. Rogers among greatest of American printers. A. Lawson. por Inland Ptr 137:66-7 Jl '56

ROGERS, Stanley, 1908-
Sketch. por Instruments & Automation 28: 1847 N '55

ROHM and Haas company
Acrylic route to profits. Chem W 78:19-20 Je 9 '56
Government sells holdings to syndicate for a bid of $34.4 million. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Je 25 '56
Rohm & Haas due for record spending. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 26 '56
Rohm & Haas stock case settled. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Mr 19 '56
Stocks offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3016 Je 25 '56
U.S. steps out; last of Rohm & Haas minority stock seized during war is going up for sale. Bsns W p 160-1 My 19 '56

ROLE-playing in training. See Dramatization in training

ROLLER bearings. See Bearings, Roller

ROLLERS
Stainless-steel developing-machine rollers. A. H. Vachon. il diags SMPTE J 62:75-6 Ja '54

ROLLERS (earthwork)
Grid roller gets cleaning blade. il Eng N 153: 86-7 O 21 '54
Vibration multiplies effect of light rollers. il Eng N 153:61-2 D 9 '54

ROLLERS, Printers'
Combination press rollers perform variety of jobs. E. B. Davis. il Inland Ptr 134:36-7 Ja '55
Moreland corp. durable printing roller. il Bsns W p58 Ja 7 '56

ROLLERS, Road. See Road rollers

ROLLIGON tire. See Tires, Rubber

ROLLING (metal work)
Aluminum sheet produced to spider web thinness; Republic foil and metal mills co. Iron Age 177:122 Ap 12 '56
Basic formulas for roll design and rolling of alloy steels. A. M. Cameron. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:55-74 Je '56
Contour rolling of temperature resistant aircraft components. F. J. Altmann. il Mach 62:180-7 Jl '56
Deformation and recrystallization textures of rolled uranium sheet. M. H. Mueller and others. bibliog diags J Metals 7:Trans 1214-18 sec 2 N '55
Delayed cracking of rolled Ti-150 A. H. Bernstein. il Metal Prog 69:65-7 My '56
Effect of temper-rolling on the strain-ageing of low-carbon steel. H. P. Tardif and C. S. Ball. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 182:9-19 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:134+ Jl '56
Elimination of stretcher strains in mild-steel pressings. B. B. Hundy. bibliog pl diags Iron & Steel Inst J 178:127-38 O '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55
Finish rolling; abstract. H. Koenig. Tool Eng 37:197 O '56
Hot-rolled textures of titanium alloys. C. J. McHargue and others. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 113-14 sec 2 F '56
Inhomogeneous deformation during the temper-rolling of annealed mild steel. B. B. Hundy. bibliog 3pls Iron & Steel Inst J 181:313-15 D '55
Practical aspects of the cold-rolling of narrow steel strip. T. W. Hood. bibliog 2pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 180:189-200 Je '55; Discussion. 181:345-9 D '55
Preferred orientations in rolled and annealed titanium. J. H. Keeler and A. H. Geisler. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 80-90 sec 2 F '56
Recrystallization textures of a cold-rolled aluminum single crystal. Y. C. Liu and W. R. Hibbard, jr. bibliog J Metals 7:Trans 1249-51 sec 2 N '55
Rolling textures in tantalum. J. W. Pugh and W. R. Hibbard, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:526-39 '56
Russians hot roll gears on production mill. A. J. Steiger. il diags Iron Age 178:104-6 Ag 23 '56
Sintering, fabrication and properties of thorium; abstract. W. D. Smith and R. W. K. Honeycombe. Metal Prog 68:179-80+ D '55
Strain ageing of mild steel. B. Jones and R. A. Owen-Barnett. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 177:209-20 Je '54; Abstract. Metal Prog 66:180+ N '54; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 181:320-6 D '55
Yield-stress/strain curves and values of mean yield stress of some commonly rolled materials. R. B. Sims. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 177:393-9 Ag '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55
See also
Rolling mills
Steel, Strip
Thread rolling
Tables, calculations, etc.
Calculation of roll force and torque in hot rolling mills. R. B. Sims. bibliog il Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:191-200; Discussion. 209-14 '54
Measurement and analysis of rolling loads in a large hot plate mill. R. Stewartson. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:201-8; Discussion. 209-14 '54

ROLLING mills
Associated spring corp's Wallace Barnes steel div. takes delivery of cold-rolling mill. il Iron Age 177:94-5 Je 28 '56
Combination rolling mill processes reactor parts; General electric co's Hanford atomic products operation. il Iron Age 177:98+ Ja 12 '56
Convertible mill designed by Blaw-Knox co. il diags Product Eng 27:156 Je '56
Developments in the iron and steel industry during 1955. I. E. Madsen. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:139-45 Ja '56
Kaiser expansion to increase capacity 40 per cent. il plan diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:144-5 Je '56
Mill for powdered metal. Automotive Ind 115: 83 Ag 15 '56
New mill for Germany. Steel 138:53 F 13 '56
Rolling mills; Stanat-Mann two-high/four-high combination machine. il Automobile Eng 45:238 Je '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:696 O 7 '55
Sendzimir cold strip mill. M. G. Sendzimir. il diags J Metals 8:1154-8 S '56
Specialised rolling equipment for titanium; Titanium metals corporation of America. Metallurgia 53:102 Mr '56
Time characteristics of the slabbing mill. H. G. Jones and others. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:375-86 Ag '56

ROLLING mills—*Continued*
Two-high/four-high experimental rolling mill. il Engineer 198:435-6 S 24 '56
Wide flange beams roll from new mill; Inland steel co. Steel 137:115 N 7 '55

Bearings

Composition bearings used in rolling mills. K. E. McHenry. Iron & Steel Eng 33:112-14; Discussion. 114-15 Je '56
Development of multi-row cylindrical roller bearing roll neck mounting; abstract. E. C. Denne, jr. Iron & Steel Eng 33:97-8 Ap '56
Selection and use of roll neck bearings. K. E. McHenry. Iron & Steel Eng 33:130-2 S '56

Electric equipment

Aluminum rod rolled under quality control; Southern electrical corp. diags Elec World 146:138 O 1 '56
Cold rolled strip at 80 mph; Weirton steel co. il diag Steel 139:128 Ag 20 '56
Controls; big panel automatically directs mill operations. il Iron Age 178:122 Ag 16 '56
Electric equipment for reversing hot strip mills. C. C. Thomas. il plans diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:92-109 D '55
Electrical control for the processing of transformer core steel. E. F. Boening and J. Kostelac. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 199-207 F '56
Electrical drive systems for modern rolling mills. E. H. Browning. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:299-308 Mr '56
Electrical equipment for auxiliary drives of hot strip mills. S. H. Williamson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:94-104 Ja; 68-75 F; 84-93 Mr '56
Electrical equipment of temper mills. S. A. G. Emms and G. F. J. Morgan. il diags Elec R (Lond) 157:1245-51 D 30 '55
Electrical features. H. W. Dorset. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:86-9 Je '56
Electrical features of a reversing rougher; abstract. J. H. Greiner and A. Mozina. Steel 139:170 S 17 '56
Electrical plant for the metal industries; progress in 1955. il Metallurgia 53:113-16, 167-70 Mr-Ap '56
Flying shears for bars and billets; electrical requirements. S. R. Phelps. 2pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:247-62 N '55; Discussion. 184:69-76 S '56
Gage controlled automatically on tandem cold reduction mill. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:136+ D '55; Steel 137:130+ D 5 '55
Improved mill performance through modernized electrical control. E. B. Fitzgerald and E. Pell. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:95-100; Discussion. 100-2 Ag '56
Individual power supplies for hot strip mill finishing stands. A. F. Kenyon. Iron & Steel Eng 33:161 Ap '56
Instrumentation of a 14-inch experimental rolling mill. S. S. Carlisle and G. W. Alderton. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:360-71 My '56; Excerpts. Engineer 200: 846-9 D 9 '55; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:372-4 My '56; Elec J 155:2033 D 16 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1178 D 16 '55
Magnetic amplifiers on a high speed accuracy single stand reversing cold mill; Crucible steel co. of America. A. L. Mozina. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:636-43 Je '56
New approach to continuous mill drives. A. L. Thurman and D. Hancke. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:76-84; Discussion. 84-5 F '56
New concepts in drive system for hot strip mills. H. N. Snively and R. J. Moran. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:101-9 Ap '56
New idea in rolling mill motor design; ventilating equipment in baseplate saves foundation space. R. M. Dunaiski. il diags Power Eng 60:83 My '56
New rolling mills; Richard Thomas and Baldwins ltd. il Elec J 156:1014-15 Mr 30 '56
Position control of electrical screwdown drives. D. B. Manwaring. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:410-15 Ag '56
Power requirements and selection of electric equipment for hot strip mills. R. E. Marrs. Iron & Steel Eng 33:111-24; Discussion. 124-5 Jl '56
Productive and preventive maintenance of finishing mills. W. C. Whitmore. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:101-9; Discussion. 109 S '56
Reel control systems for mills and process lines. A. J. Winchester, jr. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:125-34; Discussion. 134 N '55
Report on standardization of additional AISE mill motor frames. M. B. Antrim. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:55-8; Discussion. 58-9 F '56
Rolling; electric controller surface measures coil or rolls. Iron Age 177:90 Mr 29 '56
Rolling-mill modernisation at Workington. Engineering 180:518 O 7 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:685 O 7 '55
Specialty rolling mills have versatile control; Westinghouse metals plant. A. J. Winchester and D. E. Abell. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:144+ D '55
Transient characteristics of d-c metal rolling-mill motors and generators; abstract. E. P. Smith. Elec Eng 75:795 S '56

Equipment

American Steel and Wire puts new Cleveland rod mill in operation. il plan Iron & Steel Eng 33:141-2 Je '56; Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 737-9+ Jl '56
Amplifiers provide precise tension control in rolling thin strip. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:103 Ja '56
Application of rotary hearth furnace for heating plate mill slabs; Alan Wood steel co. F. C. Schoen. il plans diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:116-23; Discussion. 123-4 N '55
Application of tunnel type furnaces to steel mill use. J. T. Cook; D. R. Baker. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:100-9; Discussion. 109-11 Je '56
Automatic control in the steel industry. R. W. Holman. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 391-7 Ap '56
Automatic control on a Z mill; abstract. J. W. Hopper, jr. Steel 139:168+ S 17 '56
Automatic gage control applied to cold reduction mill. W. E. Miller. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:61-3 Ja '56
Automatic thickness control on five-stand tandem cold reduction mill. il diag Engineer 201:258-9 Mr 16 '56; Instruments & Automation 29:91 Ja '56; Mech Eng 78:31-2 Ja '56
Boost for nonferrous strip output; American brass co. il Steel 138:108 Mr 5 '56
Cold strip rolling mill at Ebbw Vale. il Engineering 181:218-19 Ap 13 '56
Colorado Fuel and Iron's three-strand high speed rod mill. V. W. Johnson. il plans diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:107-16; Discussion. 116-17 O '55
Combination rolling mill. il Metallurgia 52: 288-9 D '55
Continuous annealing of steel strip; controls for a high-speed line. H. C. Morrow. il Mech Eng 76:990-4 D '54
Continuous hot dipped galvanizing; Wheeling steel corp. N. E. Cook and M. D. Ayers. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:53-7 Ap '56
Continuous strip gets tight coat; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il plan Steel 139:118+ Ag 6 '56
Controls preselect complete rolling schedules. il Iron Age 177:100+ F 2 '56
Design factors for steel mill tractors. J. A. Draxler. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:100-4 Mr '56
Development of automatic thickness control for tandem cold reduction mills. H. S. Maxwell and others. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:132-40 Ag '56
Developments in scalebreaking and continuous pickling lines. J. I. Greenberger. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:69-76; Discussion. 76-9 My '56
Developments in shot blasting strip steel. K. R. Keska. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:65-72 Mr '56
Factors affecting coiling temperatures in the hot strip mill. J. G. Sibakin and G. M. Ikeda. diags J Metals 8:Trans 1174-81 S '56
Finishing; pushbutton control used on roll blast operation; Thomas strip div. of Pittsburg steel co. il Iron Age 177:126-7 Ap 19 '56

ROLLING mills—Equipment—*Continued*
Flying shears for bars and billets; mechanical design features. R. Stewartson. bibliog 3pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:232-47 N '55; Discussion. 184:69-76 S '56
Gear-type flexible coupling solves maintenance headache on hot strip coiler. il Steel 137:126 N 14 '55; Iron & Steel Eng 32: 158 N '55
Gearmotors guide pipe through heat treating line. J. W. Brinks. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:125 F '56
Guides and strippers for modern rod and bar mills. F. Starkey. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 179:58-75 Ja '55; Discussion 182:390-3 Ap '56
High production magnesium mill in Illinois; Dow chemical co. il Engineer 198:574-6 O 22 '54
High-speed five-stand tandem cold strip mill; Ebbw Vale works of Richard Thomas and Baldwins, ltd. il diags Engineer 201:342-3, 378-9 Ap 13-20 '56
High speed rod rolling at Continental steel corp. D. C. Horsman. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:53-9; Discussion. 59-61 D '55
History of the Fontana blooming mill; Kaiser steel corp. R. MacDonald. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:94-7 My '56
Hose coupling reduces roll changing time; Crucible steel co. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:153-4 D '55; Steel 137:68+ D 26 '55; Iron Age 176:92-3 D 22 '55
Inland steel company, 1902-1956. C. Longenecker. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:902-24 Ag '56
Inland Steel puts mill for rolling wide flange beams in operation. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:49-50 Ja '56
Jones & Laughlin Aliquippa works. T. J. Ess. il plans Iron & Steel Eng 32:85-99 N '55
Jones & Laughlin Steel starts new continuous galvanizing line. il Iron & Steel Eng 33: 156+ Ap '56; Mill & Factory 58:11 My '56
Maximum utilization and problems of wide-strip rolling and sheet finishing equipment; Abbey works of the Steel company of Wales, ltd. H. H. Ascough. bibliog il plans diags Iron & Steel Inst J 184:24-46 S '56
Mechanical equipment; abstract. H. W. Lynn and M. D. Baughman. Iron & Steel Eng 33:116 Ja '56
Mechanical scarfing; rush is on. il Steel 138: 104+ Ap 2 '56
Modernization of blooming and slabbing mills at Sparrows Point plant; Bethlehem steel co. P. E. Appel. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:80-6 Je '56
Modernization of 84-in plate mill at Alan Wood steel co. T. H. Williams. il plan Iron & Steel Eng 32:110-14; Discussion. 114-15 N '55
Modernizing the hot and cold strip mills of Bethlehem's Lackawanna plant. F. S. Eckhardt. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:55-63; Discussion. 63-5 Jl '56
More facilities for stainless; Republic steel corp.'s Massillon plant. il Steel 137:112+ O 24 '55; Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1279-80 N '55
More strip from a Sendzimir; Wallace Barnes steel div., Associated spring corp. il Steel 139:142 Jl 16 '56
More wide flange beams; Inland steel co. il diag Steel 139:106+ Ag 13 '56
Multi-zone steel re-heating furnace. il diags Engineering 182:82-3 Jl 20 '56
New annealing facilities for Ford motor co.'s Steel division. J. H. Sprague. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:101-5 F '56
New galvanizing line operated by Jones & Laughlin. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:409 Ap '56
New tandem cold strip mill at Ebbw Vale. il Metallurgia 53:139-42 Ap '56
Operators look into hot furnace, via tv; Weirton steel co. il Iron Age 178:75 Jl 12 '56
Pinholes in thin steel and pinhole detecting apparatus. G. H. Rendel. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:57-64 N '55
Pipe Mill, Utah. M. P. Klick. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:111-17 Ag '56
Pittsburgh Steel's new hot and cold strip mill at Allenport, Pa. H. A. Long and J. C. Peth. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:57-66 Ja '56
Plate mill, Kembla works, N.S.W. Engineer 198:639 N 5 '54
Practical aspects of the cold-rolling of narrow steel strip. T. W. Hood. bibliog 2pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 180:189-200 Je '55; Discussion. 181:345-9 D '55
Principles of a metallurgically and physically balanced hot strip mill. M. A. Leishman. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:619-25 Je '56; Same cond. Iron & Steel Eng 33:144-8 Jl '56
Pry more speed from new tube mill; Dana corp. E. J. Egan, jr. il Iron Age 177:108-10 Ap 12 '56
Regulator maintains tension on ultrathin strip line. Iron Age 177:96+ Ja 26 '56
Replacement of Inland's no. two blooming mill. A. L. Schroeder. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:130-6 Jl '56
Reversing hot strip mill. D. Lyle. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:83-9; Discussion. 89-90 Ap '56
Review of industry-wide blooming and slabbing mill practices. W. E. Dittrich. il J Metals 8:1147-53 S '56
Rod; new giant mill at Cuyahoga. il Iron Age 177:59 My 17 '56
Rolling; couplings help end hot mill problem; United States steel corp.'s Irvin works. Iron Age 176:133-5 N 3 '55
Rolling, forging facilities meet diversified needs; Blairsville metals plant. R. C. Humphrey. il Iron Age 176:103-5 D 15 '55
Rolling mills at the Port Talbot plant of the Steel company of Wales, ltd. H. H. Ascough. il map Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1033-9, 1168-74 S-O '56 (to be cont)
Rolling; mills turn out strip aluminum, copper alloys. il Iron Age 177:136-7 F 16 '56
Rolling; powered roller tables included in new bar mill; Phoenix mfg. co. il Iron Age 176:162-3 D 8 '55
Rolls and rod mills; Bethlehem's Johnstown plant. il Steel 138:118+ My 21 '56
Sheet and strip rolling mill at Surahammar, Sweden. il Mech Eng 76:600 Jl '54
Some effects of hot strip mill rolling temperatures on properties of low carbon sheet coils. D. T. Goettge and E. L. Robinson. il diag J Metals 8:Trans 1169-74 S '56
Strip mill modernizes; Riverside metal div. H. K. Porter co. il Steel 138:64 Ap 30 '56
Tata iron and steel co. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:189-93 F '56
Tv eyes for the slab shear. il Steel 138: 119 F 20 '56
Two-stand tandem wire flattening mill. il Engineer 198:502-4 O 8 '54
Washington Steel starts new 52-in. Sendzimir mill. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:205-6 S '56; Iron Age 178:92-3 Ag 2 '56
See also
Furnaces, Heating

Heating and ventilation
Ventilation of steel mill equipment. S. L. Jameson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:140-51; Discussion. 151-2 N '55

Layout
Colorado Fuel and Iron's three-strand high speed rod mill. V. W. Johnson. il plans diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:107-16; Discussion. 116-17 O '55

Lubrication
Automatic processing adds to steel plant lubrication problems. S. J. Barber. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:150+ Ag '56
Lubrication goes scientific. il Steel 137:77 N 28 '55
Lubricators for rolling-mill drives. il Engineering 181:61 Ja 13 '56
Roll neck lubrication. H. C. Inlow. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:104-7; Discussion. 107-9 N '55

Maintenance and repair
Productive and preventive maintenance of finishing mills. W. C. Whitmore. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:101-9; Discussion. 109 S '56
Welding and cutting in steel mill maintenance. R. L. Deily. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:126-9 S '56

Management
Computer control of a rolling mill schedule. A. H. Kuhnel. diags Instruments & Automation 29:1303-5 Jl '56

ROLLING mills—Management—*Continued*
Quality control in the production of aluminum foil; Reynolds metals co. O. H. Bishop. il Light Metal Age 13:14-17+ O '55
Recording techniques for rolling mill operation studies. E. A. Chard and others. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:368-75 Ag '56

Power

Application of power data in selection of strip mill drives. A. F. Keynon. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:63-70; Discussion. 70-2 Ap '56
Power for steel rolling; Rotherham works of the Park gate iron & steel co. il diags Elec R (Lond) 156:123-8 Ja 28 '55
Power requirements and selection of electric equipment for hot strip mills. R. E. Marrs. Iron & Steel Eng 33:111-24; Discussion. 124-5 Jl '56
Rectifier power supply for a modern rod mill; abstract. R. A. Buchanan and W. R. Hodgson. il diag Elec Eng 75:349 Ap '56

ROLLS
How many linear feet in a roll; nomograph. Mill & Factory 58:128 Mr '56
Tubing rolls accurately machined on an engine lathe; Toledo steel roll co. il Mach 62:158-9 Ja '56

ROLLS (paper machinery)
Couch roll growing pains. J. S. Majors. diags Paper Tr J 140:18-20 Jl 9 '56
Graphic determination of roll deflections. R. C. Sturken and D. A. Verner. bibliog diags Tappi 38:676-82 N '55
How and why of rubber covered rolls. R. M. Leighton. diags Paper Tr J 140:32-3 Je 11; 34-5 Je 25; 24-6 Jl 2 '56
How to design and select industrial rolls. D. A. Kuniholm and V. J. Liberty. diags Paper Tr J 139:21-4 O 24 '55
Methods of cleaning rubber-covered suction rolls. R. H. Smith. Tappi 39:sup 194A-5A Je '56
Optical instrument for measuring camber on large rolls. P. W. Harrison. il diags Engineer 202:327-9 S 7 '56
Paper-machine doctors and their operation. J. S. Overbagh and others. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:98-102 Ja '56
Streaks on paper machines as related to a stable spiral flow in the inlet. C. A. Lee. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:176-82 [F] '56
What Crossett learned about grooved table roll on a light-weight machine. A. W. Duskin and A. C. McCaughan. diag Paper Tr J 139:48-50 D 19 '55

Manufacture

Roll grinding and roll grinding wheel application. W. Pope. Iron & Steel Eng 33:128; Discussion. 128-9 My '56

ROLLS (rolling mills)
Calculation of roll force and torque in hot rolling mills. R. B. Sims. bibliog il Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:191-200; Discussion. 209-14 '54
Cast steel work rolls in hot strip mill finishing stands. F. H. Allison, jr. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:98-9 Je '56
Ceramic insulation reduces roll maintenance. il Iron Age 176:110 D 15 '55
Mill rolls get fast blast; Thomas strip div., Pittsburgh steel co. il Steel 138:128 My 14 '56
Reducing roll breakage. C. F. Peck, jr. and F. T. Mavis. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33: 53-7 Mr '56
Residual stresses in double-pour, cast iron work rolls. A. M. DiGioia, jr. and C. F. Peck, jr. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:58-61 Mr '56
Roll temperature study on a hot strip mill. A. M. Belansky and C. F. Peck, jr. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:62-4 Mr '56
Run-off table rolls with ductile iron. Franklin Inst J 262:245 S '56
Self-centering roll; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:25 Mr '56

Manufacture

Cast steel roll production; new application of the electrode arc furnace. il Elec R (Lond) 156:136-8 Ja 28 '55
Roll grinding and roll grinding wheel application. W. Pope. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:125-8; Discussion. 128-9 My '56
Rollmaking forges ahead; Ohio steel foundry co. il Steel 138:124+ Ap 23 '56

Repair

Field for automatic welding. il Elec J 157: 123-4 Jl 13 '56

ROLLS (rubber machinery)
Small-scale mixing rolls offer precise temperature control. diags Chem Eng Prog 52:sup56 Mr '56

ROLLS (textile machinery)
Alabama TOE evaluates four new ways to slash; advantages of synthetic-rubber-covered squeeze rolls. Textile World 106:88 Jl '56
Amplitudes of periodic variations caused by eccentric top drafting rollers and their effect on yarn strength. G. A. R. Foster and A. Tyson. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T385-93 Jl '56
High production with metallic rolls. J. R. Whitehurst. il diag Textile Res J 26:394-8 My '56
Pressure-roll cover improves weaving at Shelby. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:98-9+ Jl '56

ROLLS, Plastic
Nylon rolls prevent scratches in forming prefinished strip. K. G. Harms. il diags Iron Age 176:104-5 N 3 '55

ROLLS, Rubber
New silicone rubber extruded for letterpress rolls. il Materials & Methods 44:111 Ag '56

ROLLS, Wood
Water-lubricated wood rolls bevel aluminum; Douglas aircraft co. A. F. Schub. il Iron Age 176:68-9 D 29 '55

ROLLS-ROYCE, ltd.
In aircraft as in autos, its name stands for quality. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ja 30 '56
Statement by the chairman. Lord Hives. Economist 179:1240 Je 23 '56

ROMAGOSA, Ernesto, 1892-
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 33:36-7 Mr '55

ROMAN Catholic church

Clergy

Code of the Catholic clergy. P. H. Furfey. Ann Am Acad 297:64-9 Ja '55

ROMAN coins. See Coins, Roman

ROME

Antiquities

Trade in the ancient world. L. Casson. il map Sci Am 191:98-102+ N '54

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Second sack of Rome? Conrad Hilton to put up hotel atop Monte Mario. Fortune 53:72 Je '56

ROME cable corporation
Improved margins brighten prospects. Barron's 36:33+ Mr 19 '56

ROMMEL, Erwin, 1891-1944
With Rommel before Normandy. F. Ruge. pors U S Naval Inst Proc 80:612-19 Je '54

RONEO, limited
Statement by the chairman. G. Maginness. Economist 177:519-20 N 5 '55

RONGALITE. See Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate

RONSON corporation
Big push with a shaver; Ronson corp. Bsns W p 106+ Mr 12 '55

ROOF bolting. See Mine roofs

ROOF bolts. See Mine roofs

ROOF gutters. See Gutters (roof)

ROOFING
Emulsion vs. solvent roof coatings; abstract. R. Brown. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:68+ N 7 '55
How to pour a gypsum roof deck. il Am Bld 76:124+ D '54
Perforated structural roof deck doubles as acoustical ceiling face. il diag Arch Forum 103:202+ N '55
Remodeling with red cedar shingles; technical guide. diags Am Bld 78:232-4 Jl '56

ROOFING—*Continued*
Remodeling workbook; roofing, siding insulation; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78:78-9 Jl '56
Roof deck easy to install. il Eng N 154:63 Ja 27 '55
See also
Roofs
Shingles, Wooden

ROOFS
Advice on construction methods for roof over concrete slab. diags Am Bld 77:168 D '55
Bridge strand-anchor rods will support hangar roof. il Iron Age 177:118 My 10 '56
Do you know these facts about built-up roof construction? diags Am Bld 77:135-6+ F '55
Eight experimental roofs. il plans diags House & Home 7:130-5 Ja '55
Fireproof roof system utilizes steel. il Iron Age 178:151-2 Jl 19 '56
FLLW's characteristic double-decker flat top; its long lines give it great repose. il plans House & Home 7:116-21 Ap '55
FLLW's double-decker flat-top idea was adapted in Utah builder house. il plans House & Home 7:122-5 Ap '55
For a cooler home, a roof of light color. Consumers Res Bul 37:29-30 Ap '56
Grandstand roof hangs from arches; San Mames stadium, Bilbao, Spain. il diags Eng N 156:51-2+ Ap 19 '56
Hip roof trusses and plywood box girder; better detail plate. diags Am Bld 78:252-3 Mr '56
New fireproof roof slashes insurance rates. il Paint Oil & Chem R 118:14 D 1 '55
New truss for low roofs. il plans House & Home 7:158-9 Mr '55
New way to span space. il diags Arch Forum 103:170-7 N '55
Random lengths used for roofs. P. A. Wedding. Midwest Eng 8:18 Ap '56
Reducing heat gain through the roof. A. W. Carroll. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:61-4 Jl '56
Roof and panel assembly for a prefab; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 78:298-9 Je '56
Shell truss roof; rigid frame of metal tubes and straps holds up double plastic tent. il Arch Forum 104:149 Ja '56
Six three-hinged arches form market roof dome; Palo Alto. H. M. Engle. il diags Eng N 157:42-4 S 13 '56
Unique C-frame buttresses relieve that hangar look; Black Horse shopping center, Audubon, N.J. il Eng N 155:34-6 D 8 '55
See also
Churches—Roofs
Factories—Roofs
Gutters (roof)
Skylights
Trusses

Drainage
Storm drainage system for flat roofs. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:78-80 Ag '56

Maintenance and repair
Church roof kept in balance while being repaired. C. F. Kelso. diags Am Bld 77:205 N '55

ROOFS, Aluminum
Fully supported aluminium church roof. il Metallurgia 54:84 Ag '56
Jig-set purlins and blind fasteners speed aluminum deck installations. il Eng N 155:39 D 22 '55
World war II blimp hangars get new roof. il Eng N 157:32 S 6 '56

ROOFS, Concrete
Concrete plates form low-cost factory roof; H. W. Moore equipment co., Denver. M. S. Ketchum. il diags Eng N 153:38-40 S 2 '54
Details pay off on roof job. il Eng N 155:55-6 D 15 '55
Dome roof formed on mound needs no shoring; Albuquerque's civic auditorium. il Eng N 157:36-8 S 27 '56
Failure sparks more studies of continuous reinforced concrete framing. il Eng N 157:28 S 27 '56
First half of roof slab is truck road to second; William L. Crow construction co. il Constr Methods 38:58 Ja '56
Flying concrete to roof great rooms. il plan diags Arch Forum 105:158-61 S '56
Folded plate roof spans big bays. il diags Eng N 156:51-2+ Ap 19 '56
Folded plate shell concrete roofs. il diag Arch Forum 102:156-7 F '55
How to design a folded-plate roof. diags Eng N 153:40+ S 2 '54
Hyperbolic paraboloids and other shells of double curvature. A. L. Parme. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1057]:1-32 S '56
Low-cost slab roof for schools. il Arch Forum 105:162 S '56
Mobile forms raise a roof for South Africa's largest water reservoir. il Constr Methods 38:145-6+ S '56
New approach to roofs in tension; steel cables squeeze thin slabs. il Arch Rec 120:211-16 S '56
New concept in hangars; cable-suspended folded-plate roof. il diags Eng N 156:44-8 Ja 26 '56
Northwest engineers turn to thin-shell roofs. il Eng N 156:34-6+ Ja 12 '56
Precast concrete roofs are the trend today; Coats & Clark, inc.'s yarn- and thread-finishing plant, Toccoa. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:118-19 Ag '56
Pre-cast concrete shell-roofed workshop; designed on a 24-ft. square module. il Engineering 179:56 Ja 14 '55
Preformed foam fill; National-Crete system. il Eng N 154:53-4 F 24 '55
Prestressed cabled roof hangs from thin concrete stadium wall; Montevideo, Uruguay. il diag Arch Rec 120:219 Jl '56
Prestressed, precast units for shell roof in England. G. M. J. Williams. il Civil Eng 25:783 N '55
Reservoir has precast roof that resists earthquakes; Leland reservoir. il diags Eng N 153:30-2 O 14 '54
School roof collapses, inquiries under way; Orlando, Fla. il Eng N 157:27 S 20 '56
Semi-prefabricated barrel roof. il Arch Forum 104:163 Mr '56
Shell concrete with a flair. il plans diags Arch Forum 105:152-7 Ag '56
Thin concrete shells studied at MIT conference. il Civil Eng 24:556-7 Ag '54
Thin section, precast concrete roofs; Vacuum concrete, inc. il Rock Prod 58:161 N '55
Thin-shell roof makes erection speedy. il Eng N 155:55 N 17 '55
Thin shells. M. G. Salvadori. bibliog il Arch Rec 116:217-23 N '54

Testing
Analysis and tests of a cylindrical shell roof model. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 434]:1-29 Ap '54
Pilot project probes paraboloid. il Eng N 157:65-6 O 4 '56

ROOFS, Steel
Another suspended roof; this one is steel framed. diag Eng N 156:48 Ja 26 '56
Big roof that stands alone; trussless steel roof for Phoenix (Ariz.) coliseum. il Bsns W p 194-5 Ag 18 '56
Easy-up roof for one-third less; trussless steel Wonder Roof. il Factory Management 114:149 S '56
Light-steel double dome roofs an auditorium; GM's styling building. il Eng N 156:46-7 Mr 22 '56
Record span for light-gage steel; sports coliseum in Phoenix. il Eng N 157:33 Ag 16 '56
Rolling mill for roofs and floors; Inland steel products co. flow diag il Steel 139:96-8 Jl 30 '56
Spherical lamella dome built in Wichita; University fieldhouse. D. E. Stevens. il Civil Eng 26:80-1 F '56
Suspended steel blanket roof. il diags Arch Forum 104:164 Ap '56
Three big hangars; new type suspended roof hangar gives birth to new job methods; Philadelphia's international airport. il diag Constr Methods 38:92-3 My '56

ROOM acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

ROOMS
Plaster precast in room-size units. il Eng N 153:67 Ag 19 '54
See also
Bathrooms
Bedrooms
Dressing rooms
Kitchens
Laundries (rooms)
Living rooms
Outdoor rooms

ROOSEVELT field, inc.
Security I like best. L. Levy. Comm & Fin Chr 184:274 Jl 19 '56

ROOTS
Action of pectic enzymes on surface cells of living brassica roots. R. G. H. Cormack. bibliog il Science 122:1019-20 N 25 '55

ROPE
Fiber rope. il Nat Safety N 73:218 Mr '56
Hi-temp rope made of Fiberfrax, an aluminum silicate ceramic fiber. il Steel 138:142 My 14 '56
What's the latest on synthetic ropes? il Marine Eng/Log 61:84-7 Ap '56
See also
Wire rope

ROPE, Plastic
Plastics learn the ropes. il Mod Plastics 31: 90-2 Mr '54

ROPEWAYS. See Cableways

ROSE Marie Reid, inc.
Swimsuits around the calendar. Fortune 53: 166 F '56

ROSIN
Deresination of pulp. W. H. Rapson. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 57:147-51 S '56
Increasing extractive content in trees for rosin production; extract stimulation of Jeffrey pine. A. B. Anderson. bibliog diag Tappi 39:55-9 Ja '56
Resurgence in rosin. il Chem W 78:66 Ap 21 '56
Rosin export sales policy is changed by government. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 26 '55
Saponified rosin size precipitated with alum; abstract. G. Jayme and W. Seidel. Paper Ind 37:1163 Mr '56
Some colloid chemical aspects of the sizing of paper. C. J. J. Ninck Blok. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:208-15 [F] '56
Some problems involved in the beater sizing of board and paper. R. K. Churchill and N. L. Martin. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:236-8 [F] '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:20-2 Ap 9 '56
Statistical studies of rosin sizing evaluation variables. W. M. Wooding. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:121-8 O '55
Statistical studies of rosin sizing evaluation variables; use of variance analysis for rosin sizing test data. W. M. Wooding. Tappi 39:417-25 Je '56
Surface properties of rosin size precipitate; electrokinetic properties. E. F. Thode and others. bibliog diag Tappi 38:705-16 D '55

ROSS, Phil N.
Sketch. por Westinghouse Eng 16:126 Jl '56

ROTARY compressors. See Compressors

ROTARY electric steel company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1478 Mr 26 '56

ROTATING disks. See Disks, Rotating

ROTATION
Heat transfer from a rotating plate. R. L. Young. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 78:1163-7; Discussion. 1167-8 Ag '56
How direction of rotation affects cam profiles. S. Rappaport. diags Machine Design 28:120 Ap 5 '56
See also
Precession

ROTATION of molecules. See Molecules—Rotation

ROTENONE
Operation carp on a San Diego reservoir. D. A. Hoffman and R. C. Payette. il Water & Sewage Works 103:281-7 Jl '56

ROTHAMSTED experimental station, Harpenden, England
Rothamsted experimental station. il Chem & Ind p597-8 Jl 7 '56

ROTHMAN, Edward E. 1899-
From Chevvy to Ford. por Ptr Ink 254:100 F 17 '56

ROTOGRAVURE
Rotogravure units increase folding box production. il diag Inland Ptr 137:68-9 S '56

ROTORS
Balancing turbine rotors in place. il Mech Eng 78:169 F '56
Coolant-filled trough helps check aluminum rotor wheel. R. O. Andrews. diags Am Mach 99:133 D 19 '55
Rotor unbalance adjusted by floating bearings. il diags Product Eng 27:147 F '56

Manufacture
We machined the impossible; Read standard corp; illustrations and drawings with text. N. H. Whisler. Am Mach 99:121-5 N 21 '55

ROTORS (electric machinery)
Clutch disconnects rotor to stop motor. il diag Product Eng 27:156-7 S '56
Distortion of turbo-alternator rotor windings through thermal stress. D. B. Reay. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:349-61 Je '55; Discussion. 103 pt A:33-8 F '56
External rotor construction. il Machine Design 28:93 F 23 '56
Generator-rotor construction; Tignes hydroelectric scheme. il diag Mech Eng 78:456-7 My '56
Permanent magnet rotors for alternators. F. S. Greenwald. il diags Machine Design 28: 122+ My 3 '56
So, you're going to overhaul your turbine generator! generator rotor. il diags Power Eng 60:78-81 Ja; 84-6 F '56
Tormag permanent-magnet rotor. il Machine Design 28:84 O 4 '56

Manufacture
Finish grind with a wet belt; Olsen machine & tool co. il Steel 139:114-15 Ag 13 '56
Seven-step system for mechanized dipping; Century electric co. diag Factory Management 114:133 Jl '56

Testing
Magneto-electric method for detecting defects in cast aluminum rotor windings for squirrel-cage motors. A. M. Armour and J. W. Walley. il diag Metallurgia 54:43-6 Jl '56

ROTORS, Molecular. See Molecules—Rotation

ROTPROOFING of textiles
Rotproofing of viscose rayon; treatment of viscose rayon with formaldehyde and formaldehyde-containing resins. J. W. Bell and others. bibliog il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 71:660-7 N '55
Rotproofing of viscose rayon; treatment of viscose rayon with iron and chromium salts. J. W. Bell and M. M. Ramsey. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:168+ Ap '56

ROTRON manufacturing company
Dutchman in the Catskills. Fortune 53:204 My '56

ROTTERDAM

Harbor
Vocational training of dockworkers. bibliog Int Labour R 69:60-7 Ja '54

ROUNDHOUSES

Heating and ventilation
Clean air for the roundhouse; Boston & Maine railroad. H. Bavley. il Nat Safety N 73:32-3+ My '56

ROW, Edgar Charles, 1896-
Moving-up day at Chrysler. por Bsns W p34 Jl 21 '56

ROWE, Ronald Clifford, 1889-1956
Sketch. F. W. Wallace. por Can Min J 77: 59 My '56; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:99 My '56

ROWLAND, Frank L.
Sketch. por East Underw 57:3+ S 21 '56

ROWNTREE, Gradie R. 1903-1956
Physician's award. por Ind Med 25:140 Mr '56

ROYAL aeronautical society
Annual report of the Council, 89th, 1953-1954. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:277-95 Ap '54
Annual report of the Council, 1955-1956. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:253-74 Ap '56
New Zealand division 7th annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1955. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:482-3 Jl '56
Presidential address; 90th anniversary, Jan. 12. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:1-8 Ja '56
See also International aeronautical conference

ROYAL bank of Canada
Statement by the chairman. J. Muir. Economist 174:235 Ja 15 '55
Statement by the chairman. J. Muir. Economist 178:262-3 Ja 21 '56

ROYAL Dutch airlines
KLM comes to market. Economist 180:586+ Ag 18 '56

ROYAL Dutch-Shell group
Can Shell find £1,000 million? Economist 179: 601 My 12 '56

ROYAL exchange assurance
Statement by the governor. Lord Kindersley. Economist 179:623-5 My 12 '56

ROYAL McBee corporation
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:711 F 6 '56
Three undervalued stocks; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97: 381 D 24 '55

ROYAL observatory, Greenwich. See Greenwich royal observatory

ROYAL society of London
Annual conversazione, London, May 10. Engineering 181:406 My 25 '56
Conversazione, London. Elec J 156:1580 My 18 '56
Fellowship of the Royal society. D. C. Martin. Science 124:350-5 Ag 24 '56

ROYALTIES
How much does a process cost? payment of royalties. Chem W 78:71 F 18 '56
See also
Oil lands—Royalties

RUBBER
A.I.E.E. Rubber and plastics subcommittee 8th annual technical conference, Akron, April 9-10. Rubber Age 79:304 My '56
American society of mechanical engineers Rubber and plastics division meeting, Chicago, Nov. 16; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 78:414-15 D '55; Rubber World 133:400-1 D '55
A.S.M.E. Rubber and plastics division semi-annual meeting, Cleveland, June 18; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 79:648 Jl '56; Rubber World 134:574 Jl '56
Combinatorial problems suggested by the statistical mechanics of domains and of rubber-like molecules. H. N. V. Temperley. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1-16 Jl 1 '56
Costa Rican reports cite natural rubber developments; United States experimental rubber station. Rubber Age 78:411 D '55
Data on physical properties of rubber exemplify problems of data evaluation and estimation of error. W. J. Youden. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 104A-5A Je '56
Deutsche kautschuk gesellschaft convention, Hamburg, June 6-9; abstracts of papers. Rubber World 134:878+ S '56
Effect of elongation on the proton magnetic resonance of natural rubber. K. Oshima and H. Kusumoto. diags J Chem Phys 24: 913 Ap '56
Engineering developments of rubber, July, 1952-June, 1953. B. J. Clinebell. Rubber Age 74:568-73 bibliog(114 titles, p572-3) Ja '54; Same. Mech Eng 76:414-20 My '54
Engineering developments of rubber, Sept. 1954, Aug. 1955. L. Cook and L. E. Straka. il Mech Eng 78:341-50 bibliog(146 titles, p349-50) Ap '56
Goodyear tests rubber airplane. il Aviation W 64:39 F 13 '56
International rubber study group 12th annual meeting, Monrovia, Liberia. Oct. 17-21. Rubber World 133:247-8 N '55; Rubber Age 78:261-2 N '55
Literature of rubber; symposium by Chemical literature and Rubber divisions; American chemical society. Rubber World 134:724-5 Ag '56; Rubber Age 79:817-18 Ag '56
Materials; softest solid rubber announced. il Iron Age 178:108 Jl 5 '56
Natural and GR-S type elastomers in the aircraft and automotive industries. J. J. Allen. Rubber World 133:816-17 Mr '56; Same. Rubber Age 79:86-7 Ap '56
Natural rubber for low temperature service; abstract. W. P. Fletcher. Materials & Methods 42:189-90 N '55
Natural stockpile reevaluation months away; revision of objective problematical. A. Flemming. Rubber World 133:404-5 D '55
New York rubber group annual meeting, Oct. 7. Rubber Age 78:97 O '55
Outline of the characteristics and properties of rubber. R. A. Krause. diags Machine Design 28:128-32 Ap 19 '56
Preferred orientation in stark rubber studied with an automatic integrating pole figure goniometer. C. J. Newton and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 26:1521-2 D '55
Rubber has dynamic properties too. R. P. Schmuckal. S A E J 64:55 Ap '56
Synthesis of rubber by fungi. W. D. Stewart and others. Science 122:1271-2 D 30 '55
Theory of the non-Newtonian rheology of raw rubbers consisting of supermolecular rheological units. M. Mooney. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:691-6 Jl '56
Thermal degradation of unvulcanized and vulcanized rubber in a vacuum. S. Straus and S. L. Madorsky. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1212-19 Jl '56; Correction. 48: 1948 O '56
Thermo-osmosis of rare gases through a rubber membrane. R. J. Bearman and F. O. Koenig. Am Chem Soc J 78:691 F 5 '56
See also
Ebonite
Rubber industry and trade
Tires, Automobile
Tires, Rubber
Vulcanization

Aging

Aluminum block heater for aging rubber and rubber compounds at high temperatures. E. J. Bradbury and R. A. Clark. il diags Rubber World 134:872-6 S '56
Foam rubber failures; antioxidant protection. Chem & Eng N 34:2982+ Je 18 '56
Highly stabilized non-discoloring rubber compositions. D. B. Merrifield. bibliog Rubber World 134:415-21 Je '56
Identification of accelerators and antioxidants in compounded rubber products. M. J. Brock and G. D. Louth. bibliog il Anal Chem 27:1575-80 O '55

Analysis

Determination of natural rubber in GR-S—natural rubber vulcanizates by infrared spectroscopy. M. Tryon and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:219-22 O '55
Determination of sulfur in rubber vulcanizates. E. W. Zimmerman and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1606-9 O '55
Rapid analysis of rubber vulcanizates. Rubber Age 78:248 N '55; Rubber World 134: 421 Je '56
Rapid determination of chlorine content of rubber hydrochloride by means of density gradients in centrifugal field. G. Schuur and A. Klootwijk. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1455-7 S '56
Semimicro rapid reflux method for solvent extraction of rubber products. K. E. Kress. il Rubber World 134:709-17 Ag '56

Bibliography

Rubber division library bibliography; numbers 18-25. Rubber division lib. Univ. of Akron, Akron 4, Ohio '55

Chemistry

A.C.S. Division of rubber chemistry meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 2-4; with abstracts of papers. Rubber World 133:394-8 D '55
A.C.S. Division of rubber chemistry 68th meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 2-4. Rubber Age 78:264-6 N '55
A.C.S. Division of rubber chemistry 68th meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 2-4; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 78:81-6 O '55; Rubber World 133:79-84 O '55
American chemical society Division of rubber chemistry 69th, meeting, Cleveland, May 16-18; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 79:98-104, 480-3 Ap, Je '56; Rubber World 134:74-9, 423-5 Ap, Je '56
ACS Division of rubber chemistry 70th meeting, Atlantic City, Sept. 19-21; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 79:811-16 Ag '56; Rubber World 134:719-23 Ag '56
American chemical society 129th national meeting, Dallas, April 8-13; abstracts of papers pertinent to the rubber and rubber-like plastics industry. Rubber Age 79:308 My '56

RUBBER—Chemistry—*Continued*

Chemical institute of Canada Rubber division annual conference, Montreal, May 30; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 79:310-11, 486 My-Je '56; Rubber World 134:252-3 My '56

Crosslinking of latex rubber. E. M. Bevilacqua. bibliog Science 123:1123-4 Je 22 '56

Donor-acceptor complex formation by high polymers. D. F. Evans. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1244-6 Je '56

Enzymatic synthesis of rubber. H. J. Teas and R. S. Bandurski. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3549-50 Jl 20 '56

Specifications for a rubber chemist. R. P. Dinsmore. il Rubber World 134:57-63+ Ap '56

See also
Isoprene
Rubber—Reclaiming

Color

Colors in rubber and plastics; abstract. J. N. Cooke, jr. Rubber Age 78:739 F '56

Highly stabilized non-discoloring rubber compositions. D. B. Merrifield. bibliog Rubber World 134:415-21 Je '56

Reflection meter for determining staining and discoloration of rubber compounds. T. B. Harrison and others. il diags Rubber World 134:64-72 Ap '56

Curing

See Vulcanization

Cutting

See Rubber cutting

Electric properties

Electrical potentials in rubber compounding. R. S. Havenhill and others. bibliog il diags Rubber Age 79:75-82 Ap '56

Extruded mechanicals, cv wire and cable; accelerator and curing system. A. M. Neal. Rubber World 134:243-4 My '56

Fillers

Oil-extended natural rubber compounding studies. O. Enslin. Rubber World 134:454+ Je '56

Joining to metal

Rubber-to-metal bonding processes. J. Gossot. Materials & Methods 43:218+ My '56

Rubber-to-metal bonding; symposium. Rubber World 134:85-8 Ap '56

Some fundamental aspects of rubber-metal adhesion. D. M. Alstadt. bibliog il diags Rubber World 133:221-31+ N '55

Bibliography

Rubber to metal bonding (excluding brass bonding); Rubber division library bibliography, number 18. 37p Rubber division lib. Univ. of Akron, Akron 4 '55

Manufacture

Automation in rubber manufacturing; symposium. Rubber Age 78:393-403 D '55; Same. Rubber World 133:524-6, 666-9, 826-8 Ja-Mr '56

Electrical potentials in rubber compounding. R. S. Havenhill and others. bibliog il diags Rubber Age 79:75-82 Ap '56

Inventory of new processes and technology; plastics, resins and rubber. Chem Eng 62: 60+ Mid-O '55

Inventory of new processes and technology; plastics, resins and rubber. Chem Eng 63: 63-4 Mid-S '56

Mixing studies of pelleted zinc oxide in a Banbury. H. C. Jones and E. G. Snyder. diag Rubber World 133:651-8 F '56

Possibilities of irradiated rubber; vulcanization of rubber by gamma rays. S. D. Gehman and I. Auerbach. Materials & Methods 42:188+ D '55

Preparation and use of cyclized rubber as a stiffening resin in rubber. H. J. J. Janssen. bibliog diag Rubber Age 78:718-22 F '56

Standard natural rubber. R. D. Stiehler and F. L. Roth. bibliog Rubber Age 78:77-80 O '55

Temperature control during mixing of rubber compounds. F. L. Roth and others. diags Rubber World 132:482-6 Jl '55; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 261:558-9 My '56

Trends in rubber mixing and processing; panel discussion. Rubber World 133:680 F '56

See also
Carbon black
Rubber—Reclaiming
Rubber, Artificial—Manufacture
Rubber chemicals
Rubber goods—Manufacture
Vulcanization

Mixing with resins

Color in the resin-rubber plastics. W. J. Coughlin. Mod Plastics 32:113-14+ S '54

Natural rubber polymers. Chem & Eng N 34:3104+ Je 25 '56

Oil effect

Oil-resistant rubbers meet the challenge. B. M. G. Zwicker. Rubber Age 79:88-9 Ap '56

Oxidation

Chain scission in the oxidation of hevea. E. M. Bevilacqua. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5394-9 O 20 '55

Dual inhibition-acceleration role of carbon black in rubber oxidation. F. Lyon and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1544-6 S '56

Ozone effect

Ozone cracking of natural and synthetic rubbers. J. E. Gaughan. bibliog(62 ref) il Rubber World 133:803-8 Mr '56

Ozone cracking of rubber; objective evaluation through creep measurement. H. M. Leeper and C. L. Gable. bibliog il Rubber World 134:703-8 Ag '56

Ozone resistance of rubber compounds; panel discussion. Rubber World 134:254-6 My '56

Permeability

Bibliography

Permeability of elastomers to air; Rubber division library bibliography number 23. 3p Rubber division lib. Univ. of Akron, Akron 4 '55

Permeability of elastomers to oxygen; Rubber division library bibliography number 22. 5p Rubber division lib. Univ. of Akron, Akron 4 '55

Permeability of elastomers to water and water vapor; Rubber division library bibliography number 21. 15p Rubber division lib. Univ. of Akron, Akron 4 '55

Physiological effect

Toxicology of plastics and rubber. R. H. Wilson and W. E. McCormick. bibliog(32 titles) Ind Med 23:479-86 N '54

Reclaiming

Census bureau releases report on rubber reclaiming in U.S. Rubber Age 79:494 Je '56

Continuous processing of reclaimed rubber. flow sheet Rubber Age 78:732 F '56

Further 1954 census of manufactures advance reports; tires and inner tubes and reclaimed rubber industries. Rubber World 134:261-2+ My '56

Reclaim; bigger chemical market. Chem & Eng N 34:2180 Ap 30 '56

Reclaimed rubber; report of a symposium sponsored by the Connecticut rubber group. Rubber Age 79:796-802 Ag '56; Rubber World 134:730-2+ Ag '56

See also
Rubber, Artificial—Reclaiming

Reinforcement

Effect of varying the vulcanization temperature on the properties of black reinforced tread compounds. J. F. Svetlik and H. E. Railsback. Rubber Age 78:897-902 Mr '56

Reinforcing rubber with synthetic resins. C. Pinazzi and others. Materials & Methods 43:200+ Ap '56

Surface treatment of hydrated silica pigments for reinforcement of rubber stocks. R. S. Stearns and B. L. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:961-3 My '56

RUBBER—*Continued*

Standards

International organization for standardization Technical committee 45 6th international meeting, Dusseldorf, Germany, Sept. 5-10. Rubber Age 78:916-18 Mr '56

Sulfur content

Absorptiometric microdetermination of total sulfur in rubber products. K. E. Kress. Anal Chem 27:1618-24 O '55

See also
Vulcanization

Temperature effect

Effect of high temperature on the properties of organic and silicone rubbers. G. M. Konkle and others. bibliog Rubber Age 79: 445-51 Je '56

Oxidative and non oxidative thermal degradation of rubber. G. J. van Amerongen. bibliog(30 ref) diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2565-74 D '55

Testing

Action on test methods taken by ASTM committee D-11 at meeting. Rubber Age 79: 116-20 Ap '56

American society for testing materials committee D-11 annual meeting, Atlantic City, June 20-22. Rubber Age 79:656-61 Jl '56

Comparative properties of vulcanized rubbers; summary of conference. Chem & Ind p485-6 Je 9 '56

Direct measurement of dynamic bulk modulus. il Rubber Age 79:985-6 S '56

Effect on stress-strain of conditioning unvulcanized slabs. B. G. Labbe. bibliog Rubber Age 78:385-90 D '55

How humidity conditioning minimizes the margin of error in testing rubber compounds. J. B. O'Brien. flow diag il diag Rubber Age 78:87-8+ O '55

IRI conference on vulcanized rubber properties. Rubber Age 79:649 Jl '56

New method for determining the dynamic mechanical properties of rubber. R. E. Morris and others. bibliog il diags Rubber Age 78:725-31 F '56

Simple direct method for measuring the permeability of rubber vulcanizates to gases. D. C. Edwards. il diag Rubber Age 78: 550-2 Ja '56

Testing of rubber at low temperatures; new sub-Arctic testing apparatus and its application to five separate and distinct valid tests. R. Brown. il diags Rubber Age 78: 245-7 N '55

Unilateral compression of rubber. M. J. Forster. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 26:1104-6 S '55

See also
Rubber—Aging
Rubber laboratories

Transportation

New stowage method wins approval; Insurance company of North America suggestion for stowage of crepe rubber. il Weekly Underw 174:1514 Je 30 '56

On end stowage finding favor in shipment of crepe rubber. il Rubber Age 79:982 S '56

Uses

Rubber in automobile design. diags Automobile Eng 45:539-49 D '55

Rubber meets the challenge of modern transportation; panel-discussion. Rubber World 133:813-25 Mr '56

Rubber meets the challenge of modern transportation; report of a symposium sponsored by the Akron rubber group. Rubber Age 79:83-92; Discussion. 92-7 Ap '56

Use of rubber in cars continues to increase. Materials & Methods 44:236+ Ag '56

RUBBER, Artificial

Ameripol SN; a *cis*-1,4-polyisoprene. S. E. Horne, jr. and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:784-91 Ap '56

Birefringence and crystallization in elastomers. G. R. Taylor and S. R. Darin. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1075-9 S '55

Butyl rubber in the automotive and aircraft industries. H. G. Evans. Rubber Age 79: 89-90 Ap '56

Butyl rubber; panel discussion. Rubber World 133:527-8+, 672-4+, 828-31 Ja-Mr '56

Chemist cites method of overcoming heat barrier; silicone rubber capable of withstanding temperatures from minus 85 degrees to plus 500 degrees Fahrenheit. F. T. Parr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1219 S 20 '56

Coast Pro-Seal elastomeric potting compound. Materials & Methods 42:172+ N '55

Copolymers of pyridine analogs of chalcone with butadiene. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:214-18 F '56

Coral rubber; a *cis*-1,4-polyisoprene. F. W. Stavely and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:778-83 Ap '56

Current application for silicone rubber; abstract. R. S. Naegle. Rubber World 133:402 D '55

Current status of GR-S developments in America. J. D. D'Ianni. Rubber World 133: 679 F '56

Descriptions of RS synthetic rubber polymers as recommended by ASTM subcommittee; tabulation. Rubber Age 78:749 F '56

Deutsche kautschuk gesellschaft convention, Hamburg, June 6-9; abstracts of papers. Rubber World 134:878+ S '56

Distribution and use of synthetic rubber in world markets. J. W. Keener. Rubber World 133:381-2+ D '55

DuPont lab set to study neoprene, hypalon, urethanes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ap 23 '56

Effects of partially fluorinated diesters on elastomers. F. X. Cunningham and others. Ind & Eng 48:465-6 Mr '56

Eisenhower's, Brownell's rubber reports optimistic; ample rubber supplies due to synthetic's growth. Rubber World 134:427-9 Je '56

Elastomers gather recruits; new and unusual properties result from addition of active carboxyl group to basic nitrile rubber. Chem & Eng N 34:3192 Je 25 '56

Engineering developments of rubber, July, 1952-June, 1953. B. J. Clinebell. Rubber Age 74:568-73 bibliog(114 titles, p572-3) Ja '54; Same. Mech Eng 76:414-20 My '54

Engineering developments of rubber, Sept. 1954, Aug. 1955. L. Cook and L. E. Straka. il Mech Eng 78:341-50 bibliog(146 titles, p349-50) Ap '56

Fortified rubber defies salt and volts. il Chem Eng 63:148 Ja '56

Four silicone rubber compounds. Materials & Methods 43:169-70 My '56

GR-S type synthetic rubber; present and possible future trends. R. G. Seaman. Rubber World 134:399-414+ Je '56; Abstract. Rubber Age 79:489 Je '56

High-strength rubber-plastic; Disogrin. il Factory Management 114:284 Jl '56

How to auction off an industry; disposing of government-owned synthetic-rubber plants. Fortune 54:98+ Ag '56

Hycar carboxylic-modified nitrile rubber. Rubber World 134:916 S '56

Hypalon synthetic rubber. H. L. Lawrence. Rubber World 134:426 Je '56

Improved techniques for impregnating leather. il Rubber Age 78:404 D '55

Industry gets set for a new, competitive market. map Bsns W p 100-2+ Ja 29 '55

Latest developments in butyl rubber; panel discussion. il Rubber Age 79:629-41 Jl '56

Lesson for liberals; industry is doing wonders with synthetic rubber. Barron's 36:1 My 7 '56

Materials of construction for chemical engineering; elastomers. H. L. Fisher. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1710-20 bibliog(168 ref, p 1719-20) pt 2 S '56

Mechanical properties of polysulphide polymers. J. S. Jorczak. il Mech Eng 76:503-5 Je '54

Morphology of new synthetic elastomers. E. A. Hauser. bibliog il Rubber Age 78:713-17 F '56

Morphology of synthetic cis-polyisoprene (coral rubber). E. A. Hauser. il Rubber Age 78:881-5 Mr '56

Natural and GR-S type elastomers in the aircraft and automotive industries. J. J. Allen. Rubber World 133:816-17 Mr '56; Same. Rubber Age 79:86-7 Ap '56

Neoprene and hypalon meet the challenge. R. W. Malcolmson. Rubber Age 79:91-2 Ap '56

RUBBER, Artificial—*Continued*
New and improved synthetic elastomeric materials for automotive use. W. J. Simpson. S A E J 64:44-6 Mr '56
New bounce in rubber. D. A. Saunders. il Fortune 54:96-9+ Ag '56
New developments in synthetic elastomers. R. T. Woodhams and P. F. Bruins. bibliog(49 ref) Pet Eng 27:C54+ Mr '55
New era in synthetics in rubber to match plastics? G. R. Vila. il Rubber World 133: 519-22 Ja '56
New materials that bounce; silicone and fluorocarbon rubbers. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:43-5+ Ap '56
New natural-like synthetic developed by Goodyear Tire. Rubber Age 78:99 O '55
New silicone rubber extruded for letterpress rolls. il Materials & Methods 44:111 Ag '56
Observations of a rubber man. E. J. Thomas. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):19-22 '55
Outline of the characteristics and properties of rubber. R. A. Krause. diags Machine Design 28:128-32 Ap 19 '56
Peroxide cures of nitrile rubber. C. H. Lufter. bibliog Rubber World 133:511-18+ Ja '56
Petrochemicals 1956 report; synthetic rubbers are hot. B. H. Weil. il Pet Processing 11: 98-106 S '56
Petrochemicals; synthetic rubber boom? C. F. Ruebensaal. Pet Refiner 34:120-2 D '55
Polyrubber; your pick of properties. il Chem Eng 62:142+ N '55
Polyurethane rubber as a material of construction. G. H. Gates and W. M. Larson. Machine Design 28:150+ S 20 '56
Presto; vulcanization for silicone rubber. il Westinghouse Eng 16:112 Jl '56
Properties and applications of silicone rubber; abstract. S. A. Braley, jr. Machine Design 28:123 O 4 '56
Rubber meets the challenge of modern transportation; panel-discussion. Rubber World 133:813-25 Mr '56
Seals designed for supersonic speeds. G. L. Christian. il diag Aviation W 64:97-8+ Je 11 '56
Selecting materials for car interiors; elastomeric floor coverings; abstract. J. F. McWhorter. Materials & Methods 44:224+ S '56
Silicone alloys; new structural compounds. C. L. Petze, jr. Rubber Age 79:979-82 S '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 44:192+ D '56
Silicone elastomers; applications in the electrical industry. R. L. Burniston. bibliog il diags Elec R (Lond) 155:753-7 N 12 '54
Silicone hybrid staves off solvents. il Chem W 79:38 S 22 '56
Silicone O-ring mold shrinkage now equal to that of organic rubbers. B. B. White. Rubber World 134:563-4 Jl '56
Silicone rubber. S. K. Moxness. il Product Eng 27:173-6 Mr '56
Silicone rubber now made with foam structure. il Machine Design 28:14-15 O 4 '56
Silicone rubber progress. B. B. White and D. P. Spalding. Aero Digest 69:54+ Ag '54
Silicone rubbers. il Materials & Methods 43: 149-50 Mr '56
Silicone rubbers designed for sponging. il Materials & Methods 43:169 Je '56
So far so good; competition in synthetic rubber. Chem & Eng N 34:2500-1 My 21 '56
Soaps in synthetic rubber. D. Druesedow. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:41-4 Ap '56
Swelling of silicone elastomers. R. L. Hauser and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1202-8 Jl '56
Synthesizing natural rubber. R. P. Dinsmore. Chem & Eng N 33:4518 O 24 '55
Synthetic has a higher bounce. Bsns W p 186+ N 26 '55
Synthetic rubber exports rise. For Comm W 55:19 Ja 2 '56
Synthetic rubber facilities planned to meet needs of 1960. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ My 7 '56
Synthetic rubber moves fast. Oil & Gas J 54:90 My 7 '56
Synthetic rubber supply, 1955 through 1960. L. E. Spencer. Rubber World 133:379-81 D '55
Urethane rubber from a polyether glycol; factors influencing processability. J. S. Rugg and G. W. Scott. Ind & Eng Chem 48: 930-3 My '56
Urethane rubber from a polyether glycol; properties of raw polymer and vulcanizates. F. B. Hill and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:927-9 My '56
Vinyl-silicone rubbers offer new properties. Materials & Methods 44:180+ Jl '56
X-ray diffraction studies of crystallization in elastomers. L. E. Alexander and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1068-74 S '55
See also
Butadiene
Neoprene
Polymers

Aging
Effect of cure on low-temperature and aging properties of nitrile rubbers. P. B. Stickney and W. J. Mueller. Rubber World 134:234-8 My '56
Properties of GR-S as affected by antioxidants. W. K. Taft and others. Rubber Age 79:267-72 My '56
Some new non-staining, non-discolouring antioxidants for synthetic rubber. F. L. M. Pattison and R. T. Woodhams. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:161-8 Ap '56

Analysis
Analytical determination of some elastomeric components in aqueous extracts. K. Marcali. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1586-94 O '55
Ultraviolet determination of phenolic antioxidants in rubber. C. W. Wadelin. Anal Chem 28:1530-1 O '56

Chemistry
A.C.S. Division of rubber chemistry meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 2-4; with abstracts of papers. Rubber World 133:394-8 D '55
A.C.S. Division of rubber chemistry 68th meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 2-4. Rubber Age 78:264-6 N '55
A.C.S. Division of rubber chemistry 68th meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 2-4; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 78:81-6 O '55; Rubber World 133:79-84 O '55
American chemical society Division of rubber chemistry 69th, meeting, Cleveland, May 16-18; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 79:98-104, 480-3 Ap, Je '56; Rubber World 134:74-9, 423-5 Ap, Je '56
ACS Division of rubber chemistry 70th meeting, Atlantic City, Sept. 19-21; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 79:811-16 Ag '56; Rubber World 134:719-23 Ag '56
Chemical institute of Canada Rubber division annual conference, Montreal, May 30; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 79:310-11, 486 My-Je '56; Rubber World 134:252-3 My '56
Degradation of oil-extended polymers in presence of metal salts. J. M. Mitchell and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:345-8 F '56
Oil-polymer masterbatching; control of polymer breakdown. W. K. Taft and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1220-5 Jl '56
Oil-polymer masterbatching; correlation of polymer breakdown with absorbancy index. W. K. Taft and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1225-8 Jl '56
Specifications for a rubber chemist. R. P. Dinsmore. il Rubber World 134:57-63+ Ap '56

Curing
See Vulcanization

Electric properties
Butyl, wire and cable extrusions. E. H. Schwartz. il Rubber World 133:672-4+ F '56; Same abr. Rubber Age 79:630-1; Discussion. 634-7 Jl '56
Electrical conductivity of carbon black-reinforced elastomers. G. Kraus and J. F. Svetlik. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:337-42 Je '56
Electrical properties of solids; carbon black in polar and non-polar polymers. B. Gross and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 474-80 Ap '56

Latex
Motion picture investigation of polymer latex phenomena. J. W. Vanderhoff and E. F. Gurnee. il Tappi 39:71-7 F '56

RUBBER, Artificial—Latex—*Continued*

Progress in foamed latex sponge. B. Bennett. il Rubber Age 78:67-72 bibliog(103 ref, p71-2) O '55

Specialty latex applications; panel discussion. Rubber World 133:681 F '56

Visual evidence for agglomeration in high solids latex. W. Rupar and L. A. McLeod. il Rubber World 134:560+ Jl '56

Manufacture

Butadiene, synthetic rubber pace expansion in Louisiana and Texas. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 54:163-6 Je 18 '56

Composition and method of manufacture; butyl rubber. R. M. Thomas. Rubber World 133:527-8 Ja '56; Same abr. il Rubber Age 79:629 Jl '56

Compounding Enjay butyl for mechanical applications; abstract. W. L. Dunkel. Rubber Age 79:305 My '56

Effects of radiation on organopolysiloxanes. E. L. Warrick. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2388-93 N '55

Equation governing stability of oil masterbatches. W. K. Taft and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:336-8 F '56

Firestone plans expansion of synthetic rubber output. H. S. Firestone, jr. Rubber Age 78:92 O '55

Gas to rubber in same plant. Oil & Gas J 54: 123 D 26 '55

Goodrich-Gulf plant, il Chem W 78:115 Ap 7 '56

Institute plant contract to Goodrich-Gulf; approval may present problems. Rubber World 133:538-9 Ja '56

Lowdown on new synthetic rubber. F. W. Stavely. il Chem & Eng N 33:5026 N 21 '55

Mixing studies of pelleted zinc oxide in a Banbury. H. C. Jones and E. G. Snyder. diag Rubber World 133:651-8 F '56

Oil identification in oil-polymer masterbatches from ultra-violet absorption spectra. D. Prem and J. Duke. Rubber World 133:659-64 F '56

Petroleum's role in synthetic rubber. Pet Processing 10:375-7 Mr '55

President reports; Nation's rubber requirements and resources. Chem W 78:155-6 My 19 '56

Synthetic rubber boom spreads in Europe. Oil & Gas J 54:139 Ap 16 '56

Synthetic-rubber plants gain momentum in Britain. il Oil & Gas J 54:119+ S 24 '56

Temperature control during mixing of rubber compounds. F. L. Roth and others. diags Rubber World 132:482-6 Jl '55; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 261:558-9 My '56

Two new giants for Texas. map Oil & Gas J 54:72 Mr 5 '56

Ultra-violet examination of oils used in masterbatching rubber polymers. D. Prem and J. Duke. bibliog Rubber World 133: 383-8 D '55

Variations in processing and physical properties of oil masterbatches with increasing oil content. W. K. Taft and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2401-8 N '55

Medical applications

Silastic heart valve. il diag Mech Eng 78: 39 Ja '56

Mixing with resins

Beater addition of phenolic-rubber combination. S. E. Church and others. bibliog Tappi 39:186-90 Mr '56

Oil effect

Compounding acrylate polymers for resistance to a diester lubricant; high temperature applications. W. J. Mueller and R. A. Clark. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:982-91 Je '56

Extender oils for nonstaining rubber. R. L. Provost and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48: 455-7 Mr '56

Extension of GR-S polymers with a California asphalt. R. E. Isley and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:458-64 Mr '56

Factors influencing the oil resistance of nitrile rubbers; abstract. N. G. Duke. Rubber Age 79:305 My '56

2-Methyl-5-vinylpyridine elastomers in oil-resistant service. J. F. Svetlik and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1084-9 Je '56

Typical oils for oil-extended rubber. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:147 F 13 '56

Ozone effect

Exposure cracking of sidewall compounds; protective action of combinations of wax and antiozidant. D. C. Edwards and E. B. Storey. il diags Rubber Age 79:787-95 Ag '56

Infrared spectrophotometric evaluation of ozone-induced chemical changes in anti-ozonants for elastomeric compounds. I. J. Stanley and others. bibliog Rubber Age 79: 967-70 S '56

Ozone cracking of natural and synthetic rubbers. J. E. Gaughan. bibliog(62 ref) il Rubber World 133:803-8 Mr '56

Ozone cracking of rubber; objective evaluation through creep measurement. H. M. Leeper and C. L. Gable. bibliog il Rubber World 134:703-8 Ag '56

Ozone suppressers. Chem W 78:60+ Mr 17 '56

Reclaiming

Reclaimed rubber; report of a symposium sponsored by the Connecticut rubber group. Rubber Age 79:796-802 Ag '56; Rubber World 134:730-2+ Ag '56

Reclaiming butyl rubber. G. A. Barclay. Rubber Age 79:631-2; Discussion. 639-40 Jl '56

Synthetic rubber; use of scrap material. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1336 D 17 '55

Reinforcement

Evaluation of silicone rubber modified with Teflon. W. H. Crandell. il Rubber World 133:236-40 N '55

Research

Decision time for rubber; synthetic producers may lose federal research aid. Bsns W p 102 F 25 '56

Dynamic properties of various rubbers at high frequencies. J. R. Cunningham and D. G. Ivey. diag J Ap Phys 27:967-74 S '56

Effect of light scattering upon the refractive index of dispersed colloidal spheres. M. Nakagaki and W. Heller. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:975-9 S '56

End of federal rubber research. Chem & Eng N 34:122 Ja 9 '56; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4+ D 26 '55

Infrared spectrophotometric evaluation of ozone-induced chemical changes in anti-ozonants for elastomeric compounds. I. J. Stanley and others. bibliog Rubber Age 79:967-70 S '56

Kinematographic study of tensile fracture in polymers. A. M. Bueche and A. V. White. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:980-3 S '56

Properties of GR-S as affected by antioxidants. W. K. Taft and others. Rubber Age 79:267-72 My '56

Study on vistex gel points in various types of polymers. T. B. Larchar and others. Rubber Age 79:971-6 S '56

See also

Rubber laboratories

Statistics

Elastomers production in 1955 largest on record. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Je 18 '56

Present and projected capacities of butadiene and synthetic rubber plants; data from first report of the Attorney General on competition in the synthetic rubber industry. Rubber Age 79:993 S '56

Private industry booms as rubber sets record; industry's growth in figures for 1953-1955. Oil & Gas J 54:65 Je 25 '56

Synthetic rubber goes abroad. F. Arne. il Chem Eng 63:284+ Ag '56

Synthetic rubber output rises above 1955 level. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7 Ag 13 '56

Synthetic share increasing. Chem & Eng N 34:2438 My 14 '56

United States exports of synthetic rubber, 1955; with table. Rubber World 134:430 Je '56

Temperature effect

Compounding of silicone rubber; testing of silicone rubber at elevated temperatures. A. J. DeFrancesco and others. il diag Rubber World 134:866-71+ S '56

RUBBER, Artificial—Temperature effect—*Cont.*
Effect of cure on low-temperature and aging properties of nitrile rubbers. P. B. Stickney and W. J. Mueller. Rubber World 134:234-8 My '56
Effect of high temperature on the properties of organic and silicone rubbers. G. M. Konkle and others. bibliog Rubber Age 79: 445-51 Je '56
Effect of temperature on the air permeability of silicone rubber. J. B. Gregory. bibliog diag Rubber World 133:389-92 D '55
Heat resistant rubber compound; KEL-F elastomer. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:429 Ap '56

Testing
American society for testing materials committee D-11 annual meeting, Atlantic City, June 20-22. Rubber Age 79:656-61 Jl '56
Compounding of silicone rubber; testing of silicone rubber at elevated temperatures. A. J. DeFrancesco and others. il diag Rubber World 134:866-71+ S '56
Design and evaluation of butyl rubber insulated power cable; abstract. J. C. Carroll and others. Elec Eng 75:146 F '56
Effect of temperature on the air permeability of silicone rubber. J. B. Gregory. bibliog diag Rubber World 133:389-92 D '55
Evaluation of silicone rubber modified with Teflon. W. H. Crandell. il Rubber World 133:236-40 N '55
IRI conference on vulcanized rubber properties. Rubber Age 79:649 Jl '56
Some variables affecting modulus of GR-S. W. K. Taft and others. Rubber Age 79: 619-24 Jl '56
Stress relaxation versus sealability of MIL-R-900 gasket materials. S. A. Eller. bibliog diags Rubber Age 79:455-8 Je '56

Tire use
All-synthetic tires a reality. il Oil & Gas J 54:92 S 24 '56
Exposure cracking of sidewall compounds. D. C. Edwards and E. B. Storey. il diags Rubber Age 79:787-95 Ag '56
Firestone studies new synthetic rubber for truck tires. H. S. Firestone, jr. Roads & Eng Constr 93:107-8 D '55
L-522 organo-silicone compound. Rubber Age 79:845 Ag '56
New wonder tire material in offing. Nat Pet N 48:82 F '56
Properties and applications of coral rubber; a *cis* 1,4-polyisoprene. G. Alliger and others. bibliog(28 ref) il Rubber World 134:549-59 Jl '56

Vulcanization
See Vulcanization

RUBBER, Foam. See Rubber, Sponge

RUBBER, Reclaimed. See Rubber—Reclaiming; Rubber, Artificial—Reclaiming

RUBBER, Sponge
Foam rubber failures; antioxidant protection. Chem & Eng N 34:2982+ Je 18 '56
Future foam-up; nonrigid foam business; rubber latex, vinyls, urethanes. il Chem W 78:62+ Mr 10 '56
Progress in foamed latex sponge. B. Bennett. il Rubber Age 78:67-72 bibliog(103 ref, p71-2) O '55
Silicone rubbers designed for sponging. il Materials & Methods 43:169 Je '56
Utilization of foam rubber in industrial medicine. T. F. V. LaPorte. il Ind Med 23:273-4 Je '54

Manufacture
Dayton Rubber installs giant polyurethane unit at Marietta plant; make synthetic foam; Poly-Koolfoam; illustration with text. Rubber Age 79:659 Jl '56
Foams in the production of sponge rubbers and plastics. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1057-60 N 12 '55
Latex, foams. R. R. Waterman. Rubber World 134:243 My '56; Same. Rubber Age 79:462 Je '56
Production of nitrile latex foam. Rubber Age 78:734 F '56
Push button foam rubber; new Dunlop Canadian factory. J. L. Webster. flow chart il Rubber Age 79:625-8 Jl '56

RUBBER association of Canada
Annual meeting. Rubber Age 79:676 Jl '56

RUBBER blocks. See Blocks, Rubber

RUBBER cement

Bibliography
Reclaim rubber cements; Rubber division library bibliography, number 20. 6p Rubber division lib. Univ. of Akron, Akron 4 '55

RUBBER chemicals
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; rubber and rubber chemicals. il Chem Eng 62:102+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; rubber and rubber chemicals. il Chem Eng 63:100-2+ Mid-S '56
Rubber chemicals hit new output high in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Je 18 '56
See also
Vulcanization—Accelerators

RUBBER coating
Automatic compounding of latex coating material. il Rubber Age 79:472 Je '56

RUBBER containers. See Containers, Rubber

RUBBER corsets. See Corsets, Rubber

RUBBER cutting
Wire rubber cutter speeds laboratory compounding. il Rubber Age 79:283 My '56

RUBBER factories
Another rubber sale? pilot-plant laboratories at Akron, Ohio. Chem W 78:24 F 25 '56
Butadiene plant at Louisville now under lease to Publicker, may be sold by government. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ F 13 '56
Charted performance in rubber; end of the government's ownership of rubber producing plants may be in sight. Chem W 78:23-4 F 11 '56
Complications arise in projected sale of alcohol-butadiene plant to Union Carbide. Rubber Age 79:475-6 Je '56
Disposal commission revived until July 1, 1957; new legislation on Louisville plant required. Rubber World 134:578-9 Jl '56
Good bid from Goodrich-Gulf. Chem & Eng N 34:1492-3 Mr 26 '56
House disapproves butadiene plant sale; rejects Union Carbide's $3,125,000 offer. Rubber Age 79:647 Jl '56
How the U.S. sells an industry. Bsns W p96+ Ja 29 '55
How to auction off an industry; disposing of government-owned synthetic-rubber plants. Fortune 54:98+ Ag '56
Institute plant to Goodrich-Gulf for $11 million. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3 D 26 '55
Loaded question and reply; upcoming battle to win Congressional approval for sale of the giant Institute, W.Va., synthetic rubber plant. Chem W 78:15 Ja 21 '56
Louisville, Baltimore plant disposal bill now law. Rubber World 134:95-6 Ap '56
Rubber plant sale rings up a cool profit of $22.5 million. F. H. Mueller. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ap 16 '56
Rubber producing disposal commission disbands; accomplishments earn job well done commendation. Rubber World 134:887 S '56
Three firms offer to purchase rubber plants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 Ap 30 '56
See also
Tire factories

Accidents
Report on avoidable accidents in the rubber industry. Rubber Age 78:722 F '56

Accounting
How we take purchase-related costs to products; United States rubber co. E. Murrell. N A C A Bul 37:540-2 D '55

Costs
Production runs versus small orders in a molded and extruded goods plant; Sperry rubber & plastics co. P. Sperry. Rubber World 133:232-5+ N '55

Electric equipment
How to get more for your electrical dollar; production needs trigger big improvement for Landers corp. diag Factory Management 114:113 Jl '56
Meeting power requirements of the rubber plant with large a-c motors. C. E. Buchan. il diags Rubber Age 79:277-82 My '56

RUBBER factories—*Continued*

Employees

Akron rubber union gives up short day. il Bsns W p45-6 Ap 21 '56
Ending Akron's Utopia. Fortune 53:220 My '56
Rubber tries lump-sum SUB. Bsns W p 174+ S 22 '56
See also United rubber, cork, linoleum and plastic workers of America

Equipment

Automation in the rubber industry; abstract. I. Richardson and W. Young. Rubber Age 78:741 F '56
How power brushes solve complex production problems. il Rubber Age 78:563-4 Ja '56
Material preparation for automatic compounding, mixing, and pelletizing. A. Hale. Rubber Age 78:393-4 D '55; Same. Rubber World 133:524-6 Ja '56
Pushbutton foam rubber; new Dunlop Canadian factory. J. L. Webster. flow chart il Rubber Age 79:625-8 Jl '56
Special system solves dust problems at plant of Western rubber co. il Rubber Age 78: 405-6 D '55

Location

Rubber industry is vulnerable to atomic attack. N. P. Hurley. maps Rubber World 134:697-702+ Ag '56

Safety measures

Safety device for horizontal vulcanizers. il Rubber Age 79:986 S '56

RUBBER goods

Challenge from automotive industry; rubber. W. J. Simpson. Rubber World 133:815-16 Mr '56; Same. Rubber Age 79:85-6 Ap '56
Challenge from the aircraft industry for rubber products. E. W. Bartholomew. Rubber World 133:814-15 Mr '56; Same. Rubber Age 79:84-5 Ap '56
Expanding market for rubber products. T. Robins, jr. Rubber World 133:375-6 D '55
Identification of accelerators and antioxidants in compounded rubber products. M. J. Brock and G. D. Louth. bibliog il Anal Chem 27:1575-80 O '55
Rubber product clues, aid to justice. D. J. Parsons. il Rubber World 133:809-11 Mr '56
See also
Corsets, Rubber
Hose
Molds (for rubber)
Rubber lining
Tires, Rubber

Manufacture

Discussion of major factors affecting the fabrication of rubber products by extrusion. T. O. Mathues. il Machine Design 28:126+ Jl 12 '56
Handling chemically-coated rubber sheets; Plasticoid co. il Rubber Age 78:256 N '55
How American Container produces battery cases. il Rubber Age 78:547-9 Ja '56
How Dewey and Almy chemical co. mass produces weather balloons. F. B. Casey. il diag Rubber Age 79:452-4 Je '56
How Duracraft Rubber manufactures its rubber duck decoys. B. Walker. il Rubber Age 78:391-2 D '55
Keeping rubber white; dithioamine and hydroquinone derivatives protect without discoloring. Chem & Eng N 33:5371 D 12 '55
Molded mechanicals, belting, footwear. D. E. Baker. Rubber World 134:244+ My '56
New press cures belts up to 78 inches wide. il Rubber Age 79:983 S '56
Production runs versus small orders in a molded and extruded goods plant; Sperry rubber & plastics co. P. Sperry. Rubber World 133:232-5+ N '55
Uniformity in closed cell rubber products. Rubber Age 79:984 S '56

Standards

ASTM standards on rubber products (with related information). 741p pa $5.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia '56 [issued annually]

RUBBER goods, Mechanical

Accelerators for extruded mechanicals and wire. A. M. Neal. Rubber Age 79:464 Je '56
Accelerators for molded mechanical goods and footwear. D. E. Baker. Rubber Age 79: 461-2 Je '56
Andre-Neidhart rubber suspension for railway coaches. il diags Engineer 198:465 O 1 '54
Automotive rubber bushings turned out with electronically-controlled equipment; Harris products co. M. H. Phelps. il Automotive Ind 114:58-9+ Ap 1 '56
Butyl rubber in mechanical molded goods. W. H. King. Rubber Age 79:632-3; Discussion. 638-9 Jl '56; Same. Rubber World 133: 528+ Ja '56
Closure seals. R. W. Beckim. diags Machine Design 28:97-100 S 6 '56
Natural and synthetic rubber sheet. il Materials & Methods 43:158+ Ja '56
Reduction of vibration; mounting ship machinery on rubber units. J. Nicolaisen. il diags Engineering 178:556-8 O 29 '54
Rubber and plastic packings. F. C. Thorn. diags Rubber Age 78:555-60 Ja '56
Rubber conveyors adapt easily to changing plant needs. J. A. Muller. il Iron Age 177: 118-19 Je 21 '56
Rubber cushions aid in sanding operation. il Rubber Age 79:288 My '56
Rubber forming of thin-walled parts. F. R. Simpson. diags Product Eng 26:D 17-19 Mid-O '55
Rubber link joints. il diag Machine Design 28:68 My 17 '56
Rubber spring suspension. il diag Machine Design 28:62 Ja 26 '56
Shop uses for rubber sheet and tube. W. M. Halliday. diags Am Mach 100:111-12 Ja 30 '56
Silicone O-ring mold shrinkage now equal to that of organic rubbers. B. B. White. Rubber World 134:563-4 Jl '56
Stress relaxation versus sealability of MIL-R-900 gasket materials. S. A. Eller. bibliog diags Rubber Age 79:455-8 Je '56
Tubular rubber gas seal. diag Engineer 201: 648 Je 8 '56
Uptrend in rubber. il Steel 137:76 N 28 '55
Urethane rubber parts available in U.S. il Materials & Methods 44:139+ Jl '56
See also
Bearings, Rubber
Tractors—Rubber treads

Manufacture

Automation in mechanical goods manufacturing. J. Brothers. Rubber Age 78:399-400 D '55
Extruded mechanicals, cv wire and cable; accelerator and curing system. A. M. Neal. Rubber World 134:243-4 My '56

Testing

Automation simplifies testing of rubber engine mounts. il Rubber Age 79:641 Jl '56

RUBBER hose. See Hose

RUBBER industry and trade

Commerce department's review and prospects for 1955. Rubber World 133:251-2 N '55
Crude rubber prices seen easing in months ahead. Barron's 36:37-8 Ja 16 '56
Eisenhower's, Brownell's rubber reports optimistic; ample rubber supplies due to synthetic's growth. Rubber World 134:427-9 Je '56
Expanding market for rubber products. T. Robins, jr. Rubber World 133:375-6 D '55
GR-S type synthetic rubber; present and possible future trends. R. G. Seaman. Rubber World 134:399-414+ Je '56; Abstract. Rubber Age 79:489 Je '56
Industry does what government couldn't do. il Chem W 78:20-1 Je 30 '56
Industry gets set for a new, competitive market. map Bsns W p 100-2+ Ja 29 '55
Industry previews and reviews. Automotive Ind 114:164+ Ja 15 '56
Lesson for liberals; industry is doing wonders with synthetic rubber. Barron's 36:1 My 7 '56
More rubber for China? Economist 179:1016 Je 9 '56
Natural rubber begins to fight. Bsns W p95-6+ My 12 '56
Natural rubber market shows renewed strength. Barron's 36:30-1 Ag 26 '56
Natural rubber supply, 1955-1960. W. E. Cake. Rubber World 133:378-9 D '55

RUBBER industry and trade—*Continued*

Natural rubber's new frontier. il map Chem W 79:48-50+ Jl 14 '56

New bounce in rubber. D. A. Saunders. il Fortune 54:96-9+ Ag '56

New era in rubber; abstract. G. E. Popp. Rubber Age 78:274 N '55

New records for all product divisions in 1955; Rubber manufacturers association, year-end statement. Rubber World 133:539-40 Ja '56

1955 record year to be followed by ten years of further expansion; abstract. P. W. Litchfield. Rubber World 133:540 Ja '56

Plenty of rubber; Rubber manufacturers association annual meeting, 40th, New York; panel discussion. Chem W 77:80+ D 3 '55

Re-assessment for rubber. Economist 177: 959-61 D 10 '55

Review and preview; year-end statements by leaders of the industry. Rubber Age 78: 567-74 Ja '56

Rubber; annual review 1955. G. B. Krantz and J. T. Cox, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup30A-1A Ja '56

Rubber business holds firm. Chem & Eng N 34:3286-7 Jl 2 '56

Rubber consumption expands. Chem & Eng N 33:5410-11 D 12 '55

Rubber expands. Chem & Eng N 33:4509 O 24 '55

Rubber industry is vulnerable to atomic attack. N. P. Hurley. maps Rubber World 134:697-702+ Ag '56

Rubber industry maintains sales. Chem & Eng N 34:4678-9 S 24 '56

Rubber manufacturers association predicts a continuance of good business for 1956. Rubber Age 78:581 Ja '56

RMA survey finds technically classified rubber demand at 95,000 tons; market restricted by distribution and price problems. Rubber World 134:579-80 Jl '56

Rubber requirements, 1955 through 1959. G. O. Trenchard. Rubber World 133:377 D '55

Rubber's new peak. Economist 174:50 Ja 1 '55

Synthetic has a higher bounce. Bsns W p 186+ N 26 '55

Two-way stretch on rubber price. Chem & Eng N 33:5252 D 5 '55

See also

Dayton rubber company
Firestone tire and rubber company
Goodrich, B. F., company
Goodyear tire and rubber company
Natural rubber bureau
Tire industry and trade
United States rubber company

Finance

Capital expenditures by selected rubber companies since World war II; tabulations. Rubber Age 79:1010 S '56

Higher profits in oil and rubber. Chem & Eng N 34:1010-11 F 27 '56

Securities

Autos, accessories and tires; with statistical data on leading companies. G. L. Merton. il Mag of Wall St 98:228-31+ My 12 '56

Elastic equities; rubber company shares. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:731 F 9 '56

Reappraisal of the rubbers under dynamic diversification; with statistical position of leading tire and rubber companies. O. Norton. Mag of Wall St 98:782-3+ S 15 '56

Statistics

Present and projected capacities of butadiene and synthetic rubber plants; data from first report of the Attorney General on competition in the synthetic rubber industry. Rubber Age 79:993 S '56

Production, consumption and stocks of synthetic rubber and consumption of natural, synthetic and reclaimed rubber, 1946-1955; chart and tabulations. Automotive Ind 114: 331 Mr 15 '56

Rubber and products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 179-80 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Supply vs. demand; Technically classified rubber, 1955; with tabulation. Rubber World 134:888 S '56

World rubber production, use establish new records in 1955. For Comm W 55:23 Mr 12 '56

Brazil

Brazil reports impressive growth of rubber industry. Rubber Age 78:908 Mr '56

Canada

How rubber is doing. il Can Chem Process 40:8-9 Jl '56

Ceylon

Bidding for rubber acres. Economist 178:692 Mr 31 '56

Costa Rica

Costa Rican experiment yields new rubber source. M. Bannell. Barron's 35:27 D 5 '55

Far East

Around the rubber world. L. Thaker. il Rubber World 134:280, 450, 600+, 750+ My-Ag '56

Great Britain

Buna for Britain. Economist 177:774+ N 26 '55

See also

Dunlop rubber company, limited

Indonesia

Rubber goods production and consumption; report of the CPV for 1954. Rubber World 134:114 Ap '56

Malaya

Malayan remilled rubber output rises in last six months of 1955. For Comm W 55:24 Je 11 '56

Replanting a major problem to Malayan natural rubber producers. Rubber Age 79: 826 Ag '56

RUBBER laboratories

Buildup for rubber technology; Wayne university adds new laboratory to rubber technology program. Chem & Eng N 34:3120 Je 25 '56

Elastomer service expanded; Du Pont's new lab. il Chem & Eng N 34:2129-30 Ap 30 '56; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ap 23 '56; Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12 My 31 '56; Rubber Age 79:284-5 My '56; Rubber World 134: 269 My '56; Materials & Methods 43:11 Je '56

Enjay opens polymer laboratory as milestone in rubber technology. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ S 24 '56

General services administration surveys federal agencies need of Akron laboratory; industry bids will have to top agencies price tag. Rubber World 134:886-7 S '56

National science foundation government laboratory one-year lease proposal rejected by University of Akron; disposal next. Rubber World 133:834-5 Mr '56

Rubber research; new laboratories at Shawbury, Shropshire. Elec J 153:1691 N 26 '54

Specifications for a rubber chemist. R. P. Dinsmore. il Rubber World 134:57-63+ Ap '56

RUBBER latex

Electromagnetic flowmeter in latex service. L. A. Grundy and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2445-6 D '55

Latex, foams. R. R. Waterman. Rubber World 134:243 My '56; Same. Rubber Age 79:462 Je '56

New system speeds up latex compounding; Naugatuck chemical div., U.S. rubber co. il Rubber Age 78:406 D '55

Polymerization of vinyl monomers in natural rubber latex. G. F. Bloomfield and P. M. Swift. bibliog il J Ap Chem 5:609-15 N '55

Specialty latex applications; panel discussion. Rubber World 133:681 F '56

RUBBER lining

Install rubber, plastic linings in new fertilizer plant's piping to resist abrasion and corrosion. T. H. Mastin, jr. il Heating-Piping 28:96-9 Ag '56

Lining with rubber of a large service reservoir damaged by mining subsidence. A. G. McLellan. il map Water & Sewage Works 102:467-9 N '55

Rubber-lined tumbling barrels reduce cleaning costs. il Foundry 84:150 F '56

RUBBER machinery

Control

Timing the operation of control systems associated with rotating equipment. C. Cuthbert and D. A. Picken. diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:112-17; Discussion. 117-20 Ap '56

RUBBER manufacturers association

Annual meeting, 40th, New York, Nov. 16. Rubber World 133:409-11 D '55

Annual meeting, 40th, New York, Nov. 16; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 78: 412-13 D '55

Molded, extruded, lathe cut and chemically-blown sponge rubber subdivision of Mechanical division annual meeting, Hot Springs, Va. June 28-30; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 79:662-4 Jl '56; Rubber World 134:726-9 Ag '56

RUBBER research

Akron university establishes Institute for rubber research. Rubber Age 79:115 Ap '56

Akron university reports on new Rubber research institute. Rubber Age 79:298 My '56

British rubber producers' association reports on technological advances made during 1955. Rubber Age 79:996-8 S '56

British rubber producers' research association 17th annual report, covering activities during 1954. Rubber World 133:704 F '56

Commerce department itemizes rubber research in 1953. Rubber Age 79:845 Ag '56

Current role of government in rubber research outlined. Rubber Age 78:276-7 N '55

Dynamic properties of various rubbers at high frequencies. J. R. Cunningham and D. G. Ivey. diag J Ap Phys 27:967-74 S '56

Nature of stark rubber. il Rubber Age 78: 257-8 N '55

New basic research, possible aid to polyisoprene production, sale of Akron laboratory, recommended by NSF rubber research commission. Rubber World 133:536-8 Ja '56

Preferred orientation in stark rubber. C. J. Newton and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:143-6 S '55

Reflection meter for determining staining and discoloration of rubber compounds. T. B. Harrison and others. il diags Rubber World 134:64-72 Ap '56

Surface treatment of hydrated silica pigments for reinforcement of rubber stocks. R. S. Stearns and B. L. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:961-3 My '56

See also
Rubber laboratories

RUBBER sheeting. See Sheeting, Rubber

RUBBER soles. See Soles, Rubber

RUBBER toys. See Toys, Rubber

RUBBER waste

See also
Rubber—Reclaiming

RUBBERIZED fabrics

Inflatable airplane. il Mech Eng 78:446-7 My '56

See also
Tire fabrics

RUBEROID company

Double entry into building; Ruberoid co. and Masonite corp. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2309 D 1 '55

RUBIDIUM

Mineral facts and problems; rubidium. J. D. Sargent. U S Bur Mines Bul 556:751-4 '56

Rb/Sr age, elemental and isotopic abundance studies of stony meteorites. L. F. Herzog and W. H. Pinson, jr. bibliog Am J Sci 254: 555-66 S '56

Analysis

Flame photometric determination of lithium, rubidium, and cesium in silicate rocks. E. L. Horstman. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1417-18 S '56

Spectrographic determination of rubidium in plant and animal tissues. B. L. Glendening and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1554-6 O '55

Isotopes

K-capture-positron ratios for the first-forbidden transitions of Rb^{84} and the relative probabilities of *L*- and *K*-electron capture. J. P. Welker and M. L. Perlman. bibliog il diag Phys R 100:74-80 O 1 '55

Rb/Sr age, elemental and isotopic abundance studies of stony meteorites. L. F. Herzog and W. H. Pinson, jr. bibliog Am J Sci 254:555-66 S '56

Nuclear reactions

Decay of Rb^{89}. G. D. O'Kelley and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:223-7 Ap 1 '56

Disintegration scheme of Rb^{83}. M. L. Perlman and J. P. Welker. diag Phys R 100: 81-2 O 1 '55

Half-life of Rb^{87}. L. T. Aldrich and others. bibliog Phys R 103:1045-7 Ag 15 '56

Nuclear levels in Sr^{88} from the disintegration of Rb^{88} and Y^{88}. N. H. Lazar and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:727-32 Ja 15 '56

Spectrum

Absorption bands of rubidium due to the presence of foreign gases. S. Y. Ch'en and others. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 46:182-6 Mr '56

Effect of core excitation on the hyperfine structure of rubidium. M. Phillips. Phys R 103:322-3 Jl 15 '56

Hyperfine structure of $Rb^{85,87}$ in the 5*P* state. B. Senitzky and I. I. Rabi. diags Phys R 103:315-21 Jl 15 '56

RUBIDIUM thorium nitrate

Dirubidium thorium hexanitrate, $Rb_2Th(NO_3)_6$; crystallographic data. D. I. Walker and others. Anal Chem 28:1635-6 O '56

RUBINSTEIN, Serge, 1908-1955

He dreamed of an empire. por Bsns W p27-8 F 5 '55

RUBY

Paramagnetic fine structure spectrum of Cr^{+++} in a single ruby crystal. J. E. Geusic. il diag Phys R 102:1252-3 Je 1 '56

RUGS

Problems in buying a rug. il Consumers Res Bul 37:28-30 Ja '56

Tufted textiles take the floor. il Bsns W p72+ Ja 15 '55

RUHR valley

No rapids on the Moselle; Moselle canal project. Economist 178:586-7 Mr 10 '56

See also
Coal trade—Ruhr valley

Industries and resources

Stirrings in the Krupp empire. Economist 177:925 D 10 '55

RULE of the road at sea

Twenty-five hundred years of the Rules of the road. E. F. Oliver. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1240-9 N '55

RULING

Techniques for ruling and etching precise scales in glass and their reproduction by photoetching with a new light-sensitive resist. R. Davis and C. I. Pope. bibliog il diags U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 565:1-36; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '55

RUM

Advertising

Big advertising sell; a world of novelty? Rums of Puerto Rico is selling its products with a large, shaggy dog. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 75:65+ N 20 '55

How Miami daily news launched rum campaign. il Ed & Pub 87:20 Jl 3 '54

Newspaper ads spur Rums of Puerto Rico sales. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 87:16+ S 25 '54

RUMANIA

See also
Communism—Rumania
Petroleum industry and trade—Rumania
Rationing—Rumania

Economic conditions

Christmas circus in Rumania. Economist 178: 46-7 Ja 7 '56

RUMORS

Heed rumors for their meaning. R. Hershey. Personnel J 34:299-301 Ja '56

RUNGE, Friedlieb Ferdinand, 1794-1867

F. F. Runge; a forgotten chemist of the nineteenth century. B. Anft. bibliog pors J Chem Educ 32:566-74, sup 25 N '55

RUNNING myrtle. See Vinca

RUN-OFF
Water for 40,000,000 people; California water plan. il map Elec West 117:75-9 Ag '56
Western snow survey shows heavy runoff expected. H. J. Stockwell and N. S. Hall. il map Elec West 116:80-3 My '56

RUNWAYS, Airport. See Airports—Runways

RUPTURE disk. See Pressure vessels—Safety measures

RURAL credit. See Agricultural credit

RURAL electrification. See Electric service, Rural

RURAL electrification administration
New REA chief named; D. A. Hamil. Elec World 145:99 Je 11 '56
REA operation, 11 western states, 1955; tabulation. Elec West 116:96 F '56
REA's largest phone loan. Pub Util 57:909 Je 21 '56
Sales of REA borrowers up 16 per cent. Elec World 145:154 Ja 23 '56

RURAL market. See Farm market

RURAL planning
Reflections on rural economic development. F. R. Bray. bibliog(25 titles) Land Econ 31:289-302 N '55

RURAL police. See Police, Rural

RURAL telephone service. See Telephone service, Rural

RUSSELL effect
Russell effect in silicon and germanium. A. J. Ahearn and J. T. Law. J Chem Phys 24:633-4 Mr '56

RUSSIA
Pierce iron curtain, press panel proposes. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 89:70 F 18 '56
Russia since Stalin; old trends and new problems. P. E. Mosely, ed. Ann Am Acad 303:1-198 Ja '56
Social realism as seen in Soviet Russia today. T. Hallock. Comm & Fin Chr 184:677+ Ag 16 '56

See also
Aeronautics—Russia
Aeronautics, Military—Russia
Agriculture—Russia
Airlines—Russia
Airplane industry and trade—Russia
Airplanes, Military—Russia
Atomic research—Russia
Architecture—Russia
Budget—Russia
Building—Russia
Banks and banking—Russia
Bonds, Government—Russia
Chemical education—Russia
Chemical industries—Russia
Chemical literature—Russia
Chemistry—Russia
Chemists—Russia
Education—Russia
Electric utilities—Russia
Electricity supply—Russia
Food supply—Russia
Gas, Natural—Russia
Geology—Russia
Housing—Russia
Hydroelectric plants—Russia
Income tax—Russia
Labor and laboring classes—Russia
Labor laws and legislation—Russia
Livestock—Russia
Medicine—Russia
Newspapers—Russia
Petroleum industry and trade—Russia
Petroleum pipe lines—Russia
Population—Russia
Science—Russia
Scientific literature—Russia
Secret service—Russia
Steel industry and trade—Russia
Technical education—Russia
Trials (political crimes and offenses)—Russia
United nations—Russia
Wages—Russia

Air force

Air support vital in red polar operations; illustrations with text. map Aviation W 64: 66-7 My 21 '56
USAF report on Soviet airmen shows high pay, exalted status. il Aviation W 64:30-1 My 21 '56

Army

Ghost of Tukhachevsky. Economist 179:386 Ap 28 '56
Zhukov's protest; political work in the armed forces criticized. Economist 178:409-10 F 11 '56

Commerce

Europe is new target in Soviet trade offensive; world foreign trade picture. J. H. Lind. Mag of Wall St 98:283-5+ My 26 '56
Present currency problems in foreign trade. F. Pick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:468+ Ja 26 '56
Recent trends in Soviet foreign trade. O. Hoeffding. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:75-88 Ja '56
Trade with the reds; a dilemma for U.S. diplomacy. map Bsns W p30-2 Ap 7 '56
U.S.S.R. exports to free world up; imports show little change. For Comm W 56:2 Ag 20 '56

Burma

Rice and rouble diplomacy. Economist 178: 13-14 Ja 7 '56

Canada

Bid for Russian trade; Massey-Harris Ferguson ltd. Bsns W p27 O 29 '55

Great Britain

Proposed Russian trade with U.K. Chem & Eng N 34:2776 Je 4 '56
Realities of Russian trade. Economist 179:450-2 My 5 '56

United States

Certain export controls simplified for U.S.S.R. and its European satellites. For Comm W 55:19-20 My 7 '56
Should we trade with the Communist governments? J. A. Marcus. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2322+ D 1 '55
Trade with Russia; no bonanza for the U.S. Bsns W p32-3 N 12 '55
Trading with the Communists; U.S. stops up a deal. Bsns W p 135-6+ My 19 '56

Commercial policy

Communist trade offensive? P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:73 Ja 5 '56
Economic warfare's impact upon internation trading; Soviet trade policy. J. A. de Haas. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1680-1 Ap 5 '56
Flaws in East-West trade. Economist 177: 312 O 22 '55

Cultural relations

Great Britain

Reluctant co-existers. Economist 177:108-9 O 8 '55

Economic conditions

Audit of post-Stalin Russia. Bsns W p 126+ Ja 15 '55
Recent trends in the Soviet economy. J. A. Kershaw. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:37-49 Ja '56
Russia's bulldozing planners run smack into some snags; new statistical handbook gives picture of Soviet economy. il Bsns W p 118-22+ Ag 25 '56
Soviet progress report. Economist 180:624 Ag 25 '56
Soviet social reforms; pensions; other measures. Economist 180:235-6 Jl 21 '56

Economic policy

Five-year plan. P. Wohl. Barron's 36:9-10 F 6 '56
Five-year ride on Stalin's tracks; Russia's sixth five-year plan. Bsns W p66-7 Ja 28 '56
Problems for Soviet planners; new five year plan. Economist 178:127-8 Ja 14 '56
Rehabilitating Voznesensky. Economist 178: 362 F 4 '56
Russia on the sixth lap. Economist 178:211-12 Ja 21 '56
Russia starts the blue suit era. il Bsns W p31-2+ My 26 '56
Russian consumers still in doubt. Economist 174:373-4 Ja 29 '55
Russia's creeping capitalism; abstract. P. Wohl. Management R 44:788-9 N '55
Soviet inflation poses a major challenge to Moscow's new rulers. P. Wohl. Barron's 36:5-6 Jl 16 '56

Economic relations

German eyes on developing nations. Economist 179:775-6 My 26 '56
Red carpet flies to Delhi. Economist 177:643-4 N 19 '55
Retooling for the atomic age and increased foreign spending. H. A. Bullis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2240+ My 10 '56
Rouble diplomacy in Asia. Economist 177: 462-3 N 5 '55

RUSSIA—Economic relations—*Continued*
Russian aid to backward countries. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2544 D 15 '55
Soviet economic offensive and East-West trade. S. J. Rundt. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 833+ F 16 '56
United States survival policy and Russian economic offensive. P. G. Hoffman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2032 Ap 26 '56

Asia

Timeless test or world series? Russian economic aid to free Asian countries. Economist 177:543-4 N 12 '55

Burma

Russians in Burma. Economist 177:922 D 10 '55

Egypt

Russians try a bid on Egypt's huge dam; High Aswan dam on the Nile. map Bsns W p 142+ N 19 '55

Germany

Soviet zone, socialist showpiece? Economist 180:470-1 Ag 11 '56

Near East

Cold war shifts to economic fronts. Bsns W p26-7 N 5 '55

Yugoslavia

Russian help for Jugoslavia. Economist 180: 480 Ag 11 '56

Foreign relations

At the lowest level; Soviet relations with the western democracies. Economist 177:819-20 D 3 '55
Blue Danube again. map Economist 177:131-2 O 8 '55
Brief case for Geneva; foreign ministers' coming four-power meeting. Economist 177: 275-6 O 22 '55
Bus and the brick wall; barriers between Communist and free worlds. Economist 177: 629-31 N 19 '55
Challenge from Moscow. Economist 178:498-9 F 25 '56
Disarmament chessboard. Economist 179:29 Ap 7 '56
Disarming in the open. Economist 179:666-7 My 19 '56
Dispirited Geneva. Economist 177:569-70 N 12 '55
Farewell to what arms? Economist 179:481-2 My 5 '56
Hammer cut sickle? Economist 177:737 N 26 '55
Hands across the minefields; Geneva and question of freedom of movement between free and Communist worlds. Economist 177: 465 N 5 '55
Heirs of Stalin. Economist 179:20-1 Ap 7 '56
How cold is a cold war? Economist 177:922 D 10 '55
Khrushchev he say. Economist 178:286 Ja 28 '56
Khrushchev version; Stalinism. Economist 179:1104-5 Je 16 '56
May days. Economist 179:461 My 5 '56
Mr Shepilov's debut. Economist 180:210 Jl 21 '56
Mr Shepilov's safe bet. Economist 180:697-8 S 1 '56
Moscow's crystal ball cracks; role of western economic prospects in shaping Soviet foreign policy. Economist 177:287-8 O 22 '55
No room for freedom; Communist campaign for neutral nations. Economist 178:573-4 Mr 10 '56
Peers and pipedreams; prospective Khrushchev-Bulganin visit. Economist 177:1163-4 D 31 '55
Sabotaging private capitalism in waging economic cold war. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:181 Jl 12 '56
Spring tide of Soviet diplomacy. Economist 178:106 Ja 14 '56
To catch up with America. Economist 177:552 N 12 '55
Triumph at journey's end; Polish Communists pleased with Moscow's new line. Economist 178:607 Mr 17 '56
U.S. policy shifts to check reds. Bsns W p28-9 Ap 28 '56
What is Russia up to? G. Cowles. Life Ins Courant 60:14-19 D '55
Why Geneva failed. Bsns W p30-1 N 19 '55
Wraps off at Geneva. Economist 177:455-6 N 5 '55

Asia

Soviet policy in Asia since Stalin. H. H. Fisher. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:179-91 Ja '56

Austria

Austrians interpret neutrality. Economist 178: 545 Mr 3 '56

Burma

Happy hypocrites; Khrushchev's visit to India and Burma. Economist 177:1006-8 D 17 '55
Red roses across Asia; Khrushchev-Bulganin visit to India and Burma. Economist 177: 1038-9 D 17 '55

Cambodia

Sihanouk lures Bulganin and Khrushchev. Economist 180:112-13 Jl 14 '56

China

Soviet-Chinese complex. A. A. Berle, jr. Ann Am Acad 294:56-70 Jl '54

Egypt

Big friend for Egypt. Economist 179:1173 Je 23 '56
Egypt sips elixir; arms race question. Economist 177:197 O 15 '55

Europe, Eastern

Soviet policies in eastern Europe. P. E. Zinner. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:152-65 Ja '56

Europe, Western

Soviet policy toward western Europe since Stalin. R. F. Byrnes. Ann Am Acad 303: 166-78 Ja '56

Finland

Finland dreams of Karelia. map Economist 180:119 Jl 14 '56
Fly entertains spider; Voroshilov's visit to Finland. Economist 180:706 S 1 '56
Rain and shine for Finland. Economist 179: 122-3 Ap 14 '56

France

Between Krushchev and Thorez. Economist 179:771-3 My 26 '56
Paris, Moscow and Algiers. Economist 179: 697-8 My 19 '56

Germany

Bonn and Moscow at odds. Economist 180: 782-3 S 8 '56
East Germany joins the squad. map Economist 178:358 F 4 '56
Mr Zorin's recall. Economist 180:205 Jl 21 '56
Molotov turns to Germany. Economist 174: 252-4 Ja 22 '55
Molotov's monster. Economist 177:547 N 12 '55
No dealings with Grotewohl. Economist 177: 108 O 8 '55
Ransom for German prisoners Russians still hold. Economist 177:924-5 D 10 '55
Reunification revived. Economist 180:867-8 S 15 '56

Great Britain

Human embargo. Economist 179:454-5 My 5 '56
Mr Gaitskell and the Bear; Bulganin-Khrushchev visit to Britain. Economist 179:363 Ap 28 '56
Pravda feels let down; Khrushchev-Bulganin visit. Economist 179:364 Ap 28 '56
Russian visitors; air experts, Zhigarev and Dementjev. Economist 180:869 S 15 '56
What is the score? Khrushchev-Bulganin visit to Britain. Economist 179:355-6 Ap 28 '56

Iceland

Icelandic crack in Nato; calling for withdrawal of American forces. Economist 179: 28 Ap 7 '56

India

Doubletalk in Delhi; Marshal Bulganin's address to the Indian parliament. Economist 177:735 N 26 '55

RUSSIA—Foreign relations—India—*Continued*
Happy hypocrites; Khrushchev's visit to India and Burma. Economist 177:1006-8 D 17 '55
Indian afterthoughts on Russian visit. Economist 177:1111-12 D 24 '55
Red roses across Asia; Khrushchev-Bulganin visit to India and Burma. Economist 177: 1038-9 D 17 '55
Indonesia
Mr Soekarno on the red carpet; visit to Moscow. Economist 180:705-6 S 1 '56
Japan
Japan looks at peace terms; peace talks with Russia. Economist 180:392 Ag 4 '56
Japan pays dear for salmon. map Economist 179:779 My 26 '56
Japanese table-turning; abortive Russo-Japanese negotiations for a peace treaty. Economist 180:868-9 S 15 '56
Mr Hatoyama plays for time. map Economist 180:550-1 Ag 18 '56
Mr Kono goes fishing; Soviet restrictions on Japanese salmon fishing. Economist 179:256 Ap 21 '56
Mr Shigemitsu holds the baby; territorial question. Economist 180:213 Jl 21 '56
Russo-Japanese price-cutting in peace negotiations. Economist 177:113-14 O 8 '55
Warning to Japan. Economist 180:702 S 1 '56
Near East
Beyond Gaza. Economist 179:119-20 Ap 14 '56
Body-blow for red Arabs. Economist 179:364 Ap 28 '56
Bulganin, Khrushchev, and the Middle East. Economist 179:245 Ap 21 '56
Crisis in the Middle East. H. Nicholson. map Mag of Wall St 97:296-9+ D 10 '55
Too many friends. Economist 179:1267 Je 30 '56
Scandinavia
Charm across the Baltic. Economist 180: 500+ Ag 11 '56
Spain
Moscow woos Madrid. Economist 177:396+ O 29 '55
United States
Arms and not men? Eisenhower letter and coming disarmament talks in London. Economist 178:609 Mr 17 '56
Challenge we face. C. L. Henn, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:928-37 S '56
How to say no; non-aggression pacts. Economist 178:354-5 F 4 '56
New look in the cold war. D. Sarnoff. Comm & Fin Chr 184:377+ Jl 26 '56
Scientific manpower and national safety. B. F. Hake. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 1473-84 Jl '56
Soviet image of the United States; a deliberately distorted image. F. C. Barghoorn. Ann Am Acad 295:42-51 S '54
Soviet Union and the United States; problems and prospects. P. E. Mosely. Ann Am Acad 303:192-8 Ja '56
Soviet Union and the war in the West. M. Matloff. U S Naval Inst Proc 82:260-71 Mr '56
Yugoslavia
At stake; Moscow's control of satellites. Bsns W p30-1 O 6 '56
Belgrade stays at arm's length. Economist 179:53-4 Ap 7 '56

History

Flights of invention; withdrawal trend by Russian invention claims. Economist 180: 624 Ag 25 '56

Industries and resources

Automation in Russia. W. H. Brandt. il Instruments & Automation 29:679-82 Ap '56
Automation in the Soviet Union. W. G. Cass. Can Chem Process 39:99-100 O '55
Continuing industrial expansion; Russia and race for industrial supremacy. H. Nicholson. il Mag of Wall St 98:74-5+ Ap 14 '56
First-hand report on Russian industry; interview with W. H. Brandt. il Mill & Factory 59:77-83 Jl '56
Marketing consultant takes a first-hand look at distribution in the U.S.S.R. W. Alderson. il Ind Marketing 40:71-3 O '55
Russian industry; an inelegant and single-minded giant. il diags Bsns W p 144-8+ Ja 29 '55
See also
Iron industry and trade—Russia

Navy

First steps into the principles of war. R. W. Daly. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 80:538-48 My '54
Red fleet is being built up. R. Lusar. maps diags U S Naval Inst Proc 80:56-66 Ja '54
Russians seek to control sea. A. Burke. Aviation W 63:14 D 26 '55

Politics and government

Audit of post-Stalin Russia. Bsns W p 126+ Ja 15 '55
Bulganin and Zhukov; the marshals move up. il Bsns W p 130+ F 19 '55
Dilemma of G. M. Malenkov. W. H. Standley and A. A. Ageton. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:946-57 S '53
Fall of Malenkov. Economist 174:511-13 F 12 '55
Ghost of Tukhachevsky. Economist 179:386 Ap 28 '56
Governmental developments in the USSR since Stalin. J. N. Hazard. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:11-22 Ja '56
Hard times for Suvorov. Economist 179:135 Ap 14 '56
Khrushchev and his colleagues reveal big ambitions behind Soviet tactics. Bsns W p26-8 F 25 '56
New Russian confidence. Bsns W p27 F 18 '56
New whirl in Soviet turmoil. Bsns W p25-6 Je 9 '56
Purge of Stalin; points up the struggle among his successors. P. Wohl. Barron's 36:5-6 Mr 26 '56
Stalin's epitaph. Economist 179:978 Je 9 '56
Succession to Molotov; Dimitri Shepilov. Economist 179:1002-3 Je 9 '56
Toppling colossus for a new regime. il Bsns W p27-8 Mr 31 '56
Tougher team in the Kremlin. Bsns W p25-7 F 12 '55
See also
Communist party (Russia)
Elections—Russia

RUSSIAN academy of sciences. See Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R.

RUSSIAN architecture. See Architecture, Russian

RUSSIAN art. See Art, Russian

RUSSIAN language
Russian antenna terminology. G. F. Schultz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:692 My '56
Russian Bear talks about his own work; availability of information from the Soviet Union and how it can best be put to use. M. Sittig. flow diag il Pet Processing 11: 55-9 F '56
Russian condenser terminology. G. F. Schultz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1066 Ag '56
Russian ionosphere terminology. G. F. Schultz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:376 Mr '56

RUSSIAN literature
Soviet literature, 1950-1955; review. E. J. Simmons. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:89-103 Ja '56

RUSSIAN music. See Music, Russian

RUSSIAN philosophy. See Philosophy, Russian

RUSSOM, Vaughn Walter, 1891-1955
Sketch. W. G. Gish. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:447-9 F '56

RUST. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

RUTABAGAS. See Turnips

RUTGERS university
Colgate joins Rutgers' team; division of dental medicine. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Je 25 '56

RUTHENIUM

Nuclear reactions

Radioactive decay of ruthenium-97. J. M. Cork and others. il diag Phys R 100:188-90 O 1 '55

RUTHENIUM compounds
Thermodynamic functions of bis-cyclopentadienyl iron, bis-cyclopentadienylnickel and bis-cyclopentadienylruthenium. E. R. Lippincott and R. D. Nelson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4990-3 O 5 '55

RUTILE
Effect of foreign cations in the rutile structure; abstract. N. A. Terhune and W. R. van der Hoeven. Cer Ind 67:96 Jl '56
Rutile, an economic study. E. G. Enck. il Min Eng 8:806-8 Ag '56
Thermodynamic properties of krypton adsorbed on titanium dioxide (rutile). E. L. Pace and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 2166-8 N '55

RYAN, Frank H.
Feted; 50 years on New Jersey paper. por Ed & Pub 87:13 My 22 '54

RYAN, Frederick Behrens, 1883-1955
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 253:55 D 9 '55

RYAN aeronautical company
Diversified production means prosperity; Ryan aeronautical co. I. Stone. il Aviation W 63:60-1+ N 7 '55

RYE
Rye, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 138 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Rye prices are boosted by world crop losses. Barron's 36:31-2 Jl 30 '56

RYUKYU islands
See also
Okinawa

S

SAGE. See Semi-automatic ground environment system

SCAN. See Radio aids to aviation

SEATO. See Southeast Asia collective defense treaty organization

SH group. See Mercapto group

SOFINA. See Société financière de transports et d'entreprises industrielles

S.O.S. See Distress signals

SAAR (territory)
Issues in the Saar. Economist 177:305-6 O 22 '55
Saar agreement in sight? Economist 179:558 My 12 '56
Saar fiasco; defeat for Western European union. Economist 177:367-8 O 29 '55
Saar looks East. Economist 178:18 Ja 7 '56
Saar settlement. Economist 179:976 Je 9 '56
Saar showdown; economics, not politics, explain the anti-French vote. T. Prittie. Barron's 35:9-10+ N 7 '55
See also
Elections—Saar (territory)

SAARINEN, Eero, 1910-
Two sparkling stones in different settings; Saarinen's law library for University of Chicago and Yamasaki's conference building for Wayne university. Arch Forum 105: 112-17 Ag '56

SABRE uranium corporation
Security I like best. H. Bradford. Comm & Fin Chr 183:938 F 23 '56

SACCHARIDES
Studies of aspergillus niger; the synthesis of β-linked glucosaccharides. S. A. Barker and others. Chem Soc J p3734-40 N '55
See also
Oligosaccharides

Analysis

Reagent for differentiation of 1,4- and 1,6-linked glucosaccharides. S. Schwimmer and A. Bevenue. bibliog Science 123:543-4 Mr 30 '56
Separation of mixture of nine monosaccharides by two-dimensional ascending paper chromatography. D. Hamerman and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 27:1524-5 O '55
Spectrophotometric assay and identification of monosaccharides. L. H. Frommhagen. Anal Chem 28:1202-4 Jl '56

SACCHARIN
Some N-alkylsaccharin derivatives. E. E. Reid and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5628-30 N 5 '55

SACCHARINIC acids
Alkaline pulping; saccharinic acids in kraft black liquor. J. W. Green. bibliog diags Tappi 39:472-7 Jl '56
Behavior of xylan in alkaline solution; the isolation of a new C5 saccharinic acid. R. L. Whistler and W. M. Corbett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1003-5 Mr 5 '56

SACHS, Arthur E.
Young Arkansan heads nationwide service firm. por Manuf Rec 125:24-5 Ap '56

SACHS, Irvin
Sachs for Cadillacs. Fortune 53:205 F '56

SACRAMENTO, California

Water supply

City bucks mill construction in battle for clean water. Eng N 153:46-7 Ag 5 '54

SACRAMENTO river
Nature lovers attack army engineers for destroying scenic beauty of river. il Eng N 153:25 S 23 '54

SAFE deposits
New manual on safe deposit procedure; American bankers association. Banking 48: 126 Je '56
Safe deposit dos and don'ts. Banking 48:164 Ja '56
Safe deposit service, integral part of better banking. J. DeVenuto. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:29 Ja '56
Single-card safe deposit system; United States national bank of Portland, Ore. J. N. Raleigh. Banking 48:57+ D '55
When you need a safe deposit box. il Banking 49:174-5 S '56

Law

Banks operating safe deposit departments; McQuade v. Springfield safe deposit and trust co. J. R. Vincens. Banking 49:96-7 Jl '56
Joint lease of a box does not create a joint tenancy in its contents. J. R. Vincens. Banking 48:100-1 Mr '56

SAFES
Personal document safes. il Consumers Res Bul 38:27 S '56

SAFETY advertising
From hayburners to hardtops; for fifty years outdoor advertising has been teaching highway safety. il Nat Safety N 72:14 N '55
Tell plant safety story in newspaper ad. Nat Safety N 73:110 Je '56
See also
Advertising copy—Safety appeal

SAFETY at sea
National safety council Marine section annual meeting, Chicago. Marine Eng 60:38 N '55
National safety council Marine section annual meeting, New York; with abstracts of papers. Marine Eng/Log 61:36-8 Je '56
Reducing injury claims of merchant seamen. E. C. Holden, jr. East Underw 56:24 D 2 '55
Safety in A-ships. Chem & Eng N 34:3612 Jl 23 '56
What causes cargo-gear failures? R. W. Netterstrom. il diags Marine Eng/Log 61:76-9 Jl '56
See also
Fog signals
Radio aids to navigation
Ships—Fires and fire protection

SAFETY awards. See Safety contests and awards

SAFETY belts
Safety belts and harnesses. il Nat Safety N 73:175+ Mr '56
Safety belts and the men who wear them. il Nat Safety N 74:38+ S '56
Sky hook protects tank painters. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:129 Ag 27 '56; Pet Refiner 35: 172+ Ag '56; Pet Eng 28:D31 S '56
See also
Automobiles—Seat belts

SAFETY bulletins
Savvy promotion of off-job safety; Arnold engineering development center publishes monthly booklet, Survival. E. P. Marconi. il Factory Management 114:146-7 S '56

SAFETY campaigns
Accidents; prevention starts at home. Iron Age 177:27 My 31 '56
Behind the scenes; C. D. Johnson safety program. D. Shane. il Nat Safety N 73:66+ Ja '56
Blasting cap safety promotion. Safety Maint & Prod 112:70 O '56
Family affair and a personal thing; Frisco safety program. il map Nat Safety N 73: 22-3+ Je '56
How to prevent falls of ground accidents; international campaign. G. G. Grieve. Can Min J 77:32-3 S '56
Indiana's safety program to reduce coal mine accidents; abstract. H. J. Batman. Coal Age 61:170 Jl '56
Industrial safety week. il Elec J 155:1369 O 21 '55
It pays to advertise; Elastic stop not corporation's novel accident-prevention program. il Mill & Factory 59:104-5 Jl '56
Launch drive on falls. Nat Safety N 74:3+ S '56
Lines of communication. R. G. Reeve. il Nat Safety N 73:72+ Je '56
Millions for prevention; Du Pont program. Nat Safety N 74:146-7 S '56
Mystery; who's behind the voice? il Chem W 78:66+ Ja 21 '56
Nation prepares for S-D day. Nat Safety N 72:12+ N '55
New safety concentration; year-long fight on falls; National safety council campaign. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:60-1 Ag '56
Safety men ready to war on accidental falls; campaign to be launched by National safety council. Weekly Underw 175:176 Jl 28 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:36 Ag 10 '56
Safety off the job. Nat Safety N 72:170+ O '55 [cont monthly]
Second safe driving (S-D) day. E. R. Klamm. Spectator 163:26-7+ N '55
Silver dollars buy safety while safety saves dollars at Armour & co. G. A. Nicoli. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:36-8 O '56
Tacked on or planned into? L. A. Brookshire. Nat Safety N 73:111-12 Je '56
Teenage drivers fight back; Safe-Teen movement, Beaverton, Ore. J. Zimmerman. il Spectator 164:42-3+ Mr '56
What about off-the-job employes? Power 100: 107-9 My '56
Your friend the editor; employee publication safety stories. I. K. Weinman. il Nat Safety N 73:32-3+ Je '56
See also
Newspapers—Safety campaigns

SAFETY clothing. See Clothing, Protective

SAFETY codes
Atomic code for New York. diag Chem & Eng N 33:5098 N 21 '55; Elec Eng 74:1114-15 D '55
New code adds to elevator safety. G. P. Keogh. Mag of Stand 26:336-7 N '55; Same. Nat Safety N 73:56+ Ja '56; Same cond. Safety Maint & Prod 111:31-2 Ja '56
New quarry safety code. G. F. Hussey, jr. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:9-11 Jl '56
New York sets standards for radiation exposure. Nat Safety N 73:62 Ja '56
New York's industrial hygiene; State department of labor adds radiological safety code enforcement. il Chem & Eng N 34:1273-4 Mr 12 '56

SAFETY color codes. See Color codes, Safety

SAFETY committees
Destrehan story. J. B. Hamblen and R. O. Breaud. il Nat Safety N 73:24-7+ Ap '56
How an award-winning safety program works; Material service corp.'s Thornton quarries. P. Hirsch. il Rock Prod 59:82+ Mr '56
How to halve lost-time accident cost; Ryan aeronautical co. tries self insurance plus safety program. H. Keen. il Am Bsns 26: 14-15+ Jl '56
How to organize a safety committee. J. E. Bedford. Concrete 64:38+ Ja '56; Same abr. Pet Refiner 34:265-6 Mr '55
Key to safety-mindedness; Baltimore & Ohio Chicago terminal safety program. il Ry Age 141:40-1 Ag 6 '56

SAFETY conferences
Safety conference at New Dickenson mines, ltd. F. A. Fell. Can Min J 77:73-5 S '56
Safety meetings pay off at the foundry of National cash register co. il Foundry 84: 253 Je '56

SAFETY congresses
Mines accident prevention association of Ontario 25th annual meeting, Toronto, May 17-18. Can Min J 77:66-104 S '56
New York safety council 26th annual safety convention and exposition. Safety Maint & Prod 111:11-12+ Je '56
New York state conference on worker safety, Albany, Sept. 27-28. Safety Maint & Prod 112:38 O '56
President's conference on occupational safety, 1956. Mo Labor R 79:817-19 Jl '56
See also
National safety council

SAFETY contests and awards
Awards followed; safety program of Kaiser Aluminum's Chalmette works. C. Fish. il Nat Safety N 74:20-3 Ag '56
C. D. Calkins wins Dow memorial award. Nat Safety N 74:123 Jl '56
Company-wide safety day marks award presentations; Republic steel corp. Nat Safety N 72:62 D '55
Contests aren't cure-alls; Walter Kidde & co. C. V. Shedd. il Nat Safety N 73:24-5+ Je '56
Do safety incentive awards pay off? T. J. Cain. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:18-20 N '55
Farthest North award; Drake-Merritt at Goose Bay. Nat Safety N 74:33 Ag '56
First quarter of NSC contest nets 196 perfect scores. Paper Ind 38:331-3 Jl '56
For distinguished service; National safety council awards for outstanding records. Published in monthly numbers of National safety news
Forklift roadeos cut air force accidents. il Nat Safety N 73:94 Ja '56
Holmes safety association recognizes 27 companies. Rock Prod 59:224+ Ag '56
Ingredients for a successful safety award program. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:48-50 My '56
Labrador job wins safety honor; Drake-Merritt. il Constr Methods 38:73-4+ S '56
Malleable founders' society wins National safety council safety award. il Foundry 84: 148 Ja '56
Miners and quarrymen awarded top safety honors; Labuco mine in Alabama and Thornton quarry in Illinois. il Explosives Eng 34:59-60 Mr '56
Motor vehicle administrators' award to R. I. Catlin for public safety work. East Underw 57:34 Jl 6 '56
Name fleet safety winners in the gas industry's National fleet safety contest. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:21-2 Ap '56
National safety competition of 1955; with list of winners 1925-55; awards of certificates of achievement. S. T. Reese. il Explosives Eng 34:103-18 Jl '56
National safety council's 1955 safety winners. Ry Age 141:11-12 Jl 9 '56
Pickands Mather miners receive top safety awards. il Explosives Eng 34:23-5 Ja '56
Playing poker for safety; Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. il Factory Management 114:109 Mr '56
Public interest awards given to four insurance companies by National safety council. East Underw 57:50 My 25 '56
Ready-Mix association announces safety winners. Concrete 63:18 D '55
Safety contest for wives; Gulf states utilities co. il Nat Safety N 72:174 O '55
Safety leaders of 1955; winners of National safety council's industrial contests. Nat Safety N 73:106+ My '56
Sand and gravel safety contest awards; National sand and gravel association winners and the Bureau of mines awards. Rock Prod 58:130+ D '55
Silver dollars buy safety while safety saves dollars at Armour & co. G. A. Nicoli. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:36-8 O '56

SAFETY contests and awards—*Continued*

31 Safety merit awards include a 24 million man-hour record. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24: 242 Jl '56

Traffic safety awards given by Greater New York safety council; with list of recipients. East Underw 57:32 Ap 20 '56

20,000 safety rules; safety contest. R. Currie. il Nat Safety N 72:72+ N '55

We had a safety-maintenance contest and it worked! American safety razor corp. C. R. De Pew. Safety Maint & Prod 111:25 F '56

See also

Fire protection—Contests and awards
Harriman memorial medals for safety awards

SAFETY councils

Industrial community organizes for safety; Hammond safety council. H. S. Kuhn. Nat Safety N 74:80+ Jl '56

See also

Inter-American safety council

SAFETY devices and measures

Abrasive blasting; data sheet. diags Nat Safety N 74:36-40 Ag '56

Air held superior to inert gas in creating gasoline-free atmosphere; airplane gasoline tanks. F. R. Temple. il Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 73:7-8 F '56

American and British safety practices. J. G. F. Smith. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:233 F '56

Camera sees and remembers; accident prevention work. R. J. Gell and E. R. Wallace. Nat Safety N 73:80+ Je '56

Cleaning small containers that have held combustibles; data sheet. Nat Safety N 74:31-2 Jl '56

Consultation corner; problems relating to accident prevention and occupational hygiene. G. MacDonald. il Nat Safety N 73: 58+ Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Do it yourself, if you can do it safely. T. J. Berk. il Nat Safety N 73:34-5+ Ap '56; Same cond. Safety Maint & Prod 111:17-19 Ap '56

Eight challenges for safety. J. E. Trainer. Nat Safety N 73:18-19+ Je '56

Gold mine of ideas. J. C. Kato. Nat Safety N 72:28-9+ N '55

Hand and power tools. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:236+ Mr '56

ILO recommendations for safety and health. Safety Maint & Prod 110:32-3 N '55

It's a tradition at Norton. H. T. Price. il Nat Safety N 74:85-6+ S '56

Keeping up with safety training and working aid developments. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:34-8+ Ja '56

Magnesium; hazards and precautions; data sheet. il Nat Safety N 73:33-40 F '56

Man, not machines, main cause of industrial accidents. W. Schweisheimer. Paper Ind 38:129-30+ My '56

Management is close to employees; colorful describes Master lock co. C. Fish. il Nat Safety N 72:126-7+ O '55

Mock court for safety violators. il Factory Management 114:144 Jl '56

Monitor system checks itself. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:19 My '56

National safety news 20th annual safety equipment issue. bibliog il diags Nat Safety N 73:1-360 Mr '56

Preventive maintenance for the small plant. W. F. Keleher. Safety Maint & Prod 112: 19-21 S '56

Program for people; Vitreous steel products co. E. Pippin, jr. il Nat Safety N 73:60+ My '56

Safe handling of alkali metals. M. Sittig. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:227-9 F '56

Safe practice with solvents. H. Allen. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1008-10 N 5 '55

Safety, a big part of the maintenance job. H. E. Vann. il diags Safety Maint & Prod 111:24-6+ Ja '56

Safety maintenance salutes a safety idea. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:30 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Safety plus maintenance speeds production; National supply co. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:11 Ja '56

Safety, the foreman's job. C. A. Gustafson. Rock Prod 59:110+ Mr '56

Sammy Safety's notebook. A. S. Kelly. il Nat Safety N 73:21 Ja '56 [cont monthly]

School shop's needs. W. P. Hughes. Nat Safety N 73:141 F '56

Sell your employees on safety and keep them sold. Safety Maint & Prod 110:18-19 D '55

75 uses for floor absorbents. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:17-19 Ag '56

Showmanship in safety. J. Saul. il Nat Safety N 73:4+ Ja '56 [cont monthly]

Six be's of safety. N. H. Dearborn. Nat Safety N 72:18-19+ N '55

Small business and associations. A. M. Baltzer and R. D. Currie. Published in monthly numbers of National safety news

Sungei Way safety equipment for tin dredges. il Engineer 200:521 O 7 '55

Testing for safety also needs safeguarding. F. McGinnis. il Nat Safety N 74:22-3+ Jl '56

Vapor degreasers; data sheet. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:36-9 My '56

Want built-in safety? R. W. Mallick. il Nat Safety N 74:18-19+ S '56; Same cond. Mech Eng 78:815-19 S '56

Weapons against vapor degreasing hazards. L. D. Horowitz. Safety Maint & Prod 111: 53-4+ Ap '56

What the safety engineer can do with accident-cause statistics. R. D. Gidel. Nat Safety N 72:42+ D '55

What's so special about women? il Nat Safety N 73:8+ Mr '56

When dust explodes. H. R. Brown. il Nat Safety N 72:28-9+ D '55; Same abr. Safety Maint & Prod 112:75-82 O '56

Why master lock plant is seven times safer than average. R. A. Kreilkamp. il Mill & Factory 58:106-8 F '56

Work garments can be death traps. H. Fineberg. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:12-13+ Ja '56

You've got to show me! a safety program. R. A. Sutermeister. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:13-15 Mr '56

See also

Accidents, Industrial
Automobile driving
Clothing, Protective
Color codes, Safety
Eye—Protection
Factories—Lighting
Fire protection
First aid in illness and injury
Goggles
Inflammable liquids
Insurance, Automobile—Preventive work
Lighting—Safety aspects
Lighting, Industrial—Safety aspects
Lightning protection
Machinery—Safety devices
National safety council
Poisons, Industrial
Presses—Safety devices
Railroads—Signals
Respiratory apparatus
Safety at sea
Safety contests and awards
Safety engineering
Safety instructions and training
Traffic signals

also subdivision Safety measures under special subjects, e.g.

Automobiles
Aviation
Blasting
Building
Chemical plants
Chemicals
Coal mines and mining
Conveying machinery
Electric equipment
Electric mixers
Electric tools, Portable
Excavation
Explosives
Foundries
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas appliances
Gas appliances, Domestic
Gas companies
Grinding machines
Hoisting
Ladders
Lumbering
Machine shops
Machine works
Material handling
Mining engineering
Motor trucks, Industrial
Nuclear reactors
Offices
Paper and pulp mills
Petroleum—Well drilling, Subaqueous
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum refineries
Printing presses
Quarries and quarrying
Railroads
Roads
Scaffolding
Shipyards
United States—Forest service

Bibliography

Safety library. R. Parks, comp. Published in monthly numbers of National safety news

SAFETY devices and measures—Bibliography —*Continued*
Safety practice for water utilities; AWWA manual; bibliography of safety information sources. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1217-18 D '55

Psychological aspects

Hitting your safety stride. J. Beck. Nat Safety N 73:104 F '56
Safety is dependent on proper attitudes. Pet Refiner 34:244 D '55
See also
Accidents, Industrial —Psychological aspects

SAFETY education
Idaho youngsters learn safety; from Snake River Valley electrical assn. electric week contest. Elec West 117:100 Jl '56
Schools not doing effective job in safety education. T. A. Seals. Weekly Underw 174: 728 Mr 24 '56; Same abr. East Underw 57: 37 Mr 23 '56
See also
Automobile drivers —Training
Moving pictures in safety education
National safety council
Safety bulletins
Safety instructions and training

SAFETY engineering
Air safety engineering; Northrop air safety engineering organization. G. M. Russel. Aeronautical Eng R 15:54-6 F '56
Can safety stand on its own feet? H. W. Heinrich. Nat Safety N 72:20-1+ N '55
Can you buy a safety program. W. T. Rogers. Safety Maint & Prod 112:13-14 S '56
Designing the safer factory. R. T. Van Ness. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:22-4+ S '56
Engineered safety. J. L. Young. il diags Mech Eng 76:878-81 N '54
Engineering problems in the utilization of tonnage ozone. V. A. Hann. il diag Chem Eng Prog 51:523-7 N '55
Five ways to safety. Pet Refiner 35:256 Ja '56
Guide for making job studies. J. D. Gallagher. Midwest Eng 8:5-8+ O '55
Plan plants for people. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:19-20+ Mr '56
Using showmanship to sell safety. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:109-10 N '55
See also
Building—Safety aspects
Chemical plants—Safety measures
Coal mines and mining—Safety measures
Machinery—Safety devices
Mining engineering—Safety measures
Safety inspection

Study and teaching

Safety engineering education in South America. M. B. Wallach. il Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 74:39-41 Ag '56

SAFETY engineers
Automotive safety engineer. R. Haeusler. S A E J 64:44-5 S '56
Canons of ethics for engineers. Nat Safety N (Am Soc Safety Eng J) 74:49 Ag '56
Men who will follow us; what shall we teach the safety engineer of tomorrow? W. D. Renner. Nat Safety N 73:18-19+ F '56
Works manager expects more in '56 of the safety supervisor. G. L. Holt. Nat Safety N 73:48+ My '56

SAFETY engineers, American society of. See American society of safety engineers

SAFETY equipment
Directory of safety equipment sources. Nat Safety N 73:323-42 Mr '56
Distributing equipment and getting it used. Nat Safety N 73:194-6 Mr '56
Getting the most for the safety dollar; industrial safety panel. Nat Safety N 74: 79-80+ S '56
National safety news 20th annual safety equipment issue. bibliog il diags Nat Safety N 73:1-360 Mr '56
Safety in contaminated areas. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:19 Mr '56
See also
Clothing, Protective
Fire extinguishers
Gloves, Safety
Respiratory apparatus

SAFETY exhibits
Labor department exhibit tours Latin America. il Nat Safety N 73:8 F '56
National safety congress and exposition, 43d, Chicago, Oct. 17-21; guide, floor plans, list of exhibitors. Nat Safety N 72:17-26, 116 O '55
National safety congress safety exposition, 43d, Chicago, Oct. 17-21. il Nat Safety N 72:50-1 D '55

SAFETY factor. See Factor of safety

SAFETY glasses. See Goggles

SAFETY gloves. See Gloves, Safety

SAFETY hats. See Hats, Safety

SAFETY in the home
Home safe home; designed by DiCarlo Mason & co., Cleveland. il plan Banking 48:162 Ja '56
Protect your family against poisoning. I. Kerlan. il Pub Health Rep 71:450-2 My '56
Suggested home accident prevention activities for health departments. Am J Pub Health 46:625-30 My '56
See also
Accidents in the home
Electricity in the home—Safety measures

SAFETY inspection
How safe is that chain hoist? E. S. Moorhead. il Nat Safety N 73:2-3+ F '56; Same abr. diags Safety Maint & Prod 110:26-9 N '55
Safety inspection of the private atomic industry. C. A. Nelson. Pub Util 56:813-16 N 10 '55

SAFETY instructions and training
Another look at industrial safety; Hardware Mutual's sound-slide film, Take another look; drawings with text. Spectator 164: 38-9 My '56
Are your thoughts getting through? T. R. Nilsen. Nat Safety N 72:124-5+ O '55
Cleveland-Cliffs iron co. safety program calls for ample training, good equipment. il Min Eng 7:1005 N '55
Conference method sparks effective safety program. A. M. Cooper. Iron Age 177:78-9 Ja 12 '56
Educating for safety; USBM program in west Pennsylvania district no. 5. il Coal Age 61: 88-9 O '56
How effective are your flannel board presentations? L. C. Smith. il Nat Safety N 73:84+ Je '56
Men who will follow us; what shall we teach the safety engineer of tomorrow? W. D. Renner. Nat Safety N 73:18-19+ F '56
Navajos learn off-the-job safety; Santa Fe railroad safety indoctrination program. il Nat Safety N 73:94 My '56
Over-all plant safety picture. V. R. Croswell. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup91A-2A N '55
Paper manufacturing; employee safety orientation and training. H. J. Hahn. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:116+ F '56
Pennsylvania program for foreman training. Safety Maint & Prod 110:31 D '55
Projecting your message. L. C. Smith. il Nat Safety N 73:46+ Ja '56
Safety courses run in high gear; American gas association. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:8-10+ Ap '56
Safety habit can be sold; Hiram Walker & sons supervision training program. il Nat Safety N 72:36-7+ N '55
Safety practice for water utilities; AWWA manual. il Am Water Works Assn J 47:637-56, 791-826, 923-44, 989-1018, 1124-38, 1217-18 Jl-D '55
Safety training on logging operations. J. T. Leduc and L. Hubert. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:161+ O '55
Teaching industrial safety; courses at Birmingham's unique new centre. il Elec J 156: 1561 My 18 '56
Training and maintaining interest. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:301-2+ Mr '56
See also
First aid in illness and injury
National safety council
Safety bulletins
Safety posters

Bibliography

Occupational safety services, materials and publications; catalog. il Nat Safety N 73:1-64 sec 2 Mr '56

SAFETY isles
Novel parkway safety island; New Jersey's Garden State parkway. il Eng N 157:59 O 11 '56

SAFETY labels
Labelling of hazardous goods; air transport action; fires on shipboard. H. Jackson. East Underw 56:30 O 21 '55; Same abr. Weekly Underw 173:946+, 1186+ O 22, N 19 '55
More warning labels standardized. Chem & Eng N 34:3812 Ag 6 '56
Out of confusion; order, standardized international labels for dangerous chemicals; joint meetings in Geneva. Chem W 78:87 Ja 14 '56
Protective labeling of petroleum products. L. C. Beard, jr. and A. C. Pabst. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):427-30 '55
Symbols for safety; uniform labels for international shipments of hazardous materials. J. S. Walker. il Chem & Eng N 33:4598+ O 24 '55

SAFETY lamps, Electric
Flameproof lighting fittings. A. G. Thomson. il Chem Age (Lond) 73:1215-20 D 3 '55
Miners' lamps protect bridgemen 552 ft. up. il Nat Safety N 74:92 S '56; Safety Maint & Prod 112:25-6 O '56

SAFETY laws and regulations
Calls for new federal safety division; introduces bill to curb accidents to civilian federal employees. H. H. Humphrey. Safety Maint & Prod 111:16 My '56
Guards men near high-voltage lines; Tennessee law. Elec World News ed 144:30 N 7 '55
ICC checks brakes; new safety regulations. Bsns W p29-30 O 29 '55
Legislating atomic health and safety. M. F. Pofcher. Nat Safety N 74:20-1+ Jl '56
What labor expects of a state labor department. P. L. Siemiller. Nat Safety N 74: 13+ S '56
See also
Traffic regulations

SAFETY literature
Bibliography
Occupational safety services, materials and publications; catalog. il Nat Safety N 73: 1-64 sec 2 Mr '56

SAFETY movement
From a safety ambassador's notebook. N. H. Dearborn. il Nat Safety N 73:92 F '56
Highway safety is human engineering problem. Elec Eng 75:661 Jl '56
Island paradise has accident problems; safety institutes spread accident prevention know-how through Hawaii. E. M. Freyer. il Nat Safety N 74:35+ Ag '56
Puerto Rico stages Farm safety month; activities expanded to include industry, commerce, and other branches of labor. Nat Safety N 74:84+ Jl '56
What the states should do in industrial safety. A. B. Langlie. Nat Safety N 74:18-19+ Jl '56
See also
Inter-American safety council

SAFETY organization
Accident prevention must start at the top. S. Spence. il Chem W 78:30-1 Ap 28 '56
Behind the scenes; C. D. Johnson safety program. D. Shane. il Nat Safety N 73:66+ Ja '56
Effect of a well-balanced safety program on the community. J. J. Appleyard. Iron & Steel Eng 33:135-8 Je '56
Getting the most for the safety dollar; industrial safety panel. Nat Safety N 74: 79-80+ S '56
Health and safety programs possible, for even the smallest plant. Safety Maint & Prod 110:45+ N '55
How's your safety conscience? J. W. Powers. bibliog Advanced Management 21:16-18 Ap '56
Indiana Standard proves cooperative safety pays off big. J. E. Friden. Pet Processing 11:51-2 F '56
Maintaining interest in accident prevention; Sonoco products co. C. W. Suggs. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:218+ Mr '56
Paperwork piles up a safety record! Purolator products, inc. Safety Maint & Prod 110:11-14 N '55
Responsibility that can't be delegated; Esso standard oil co. safety program. S. C. Hope. il Nat Safety N 72:118-19+ O '55
Safety at Bethlehem Steel. R. M. Hartman. Can Min J 77:88-91 S '56
Safety saves at Alcoa. C. H. DeLamater. Chem & Eng N 34:2066+ Ap 23 '56
Safety's source of power. W. E. Albright. Safety Maint & Prod 111:11-12 My '56
Shared responsibility. J. D. Zellerbach. il Nat Safety N 74:18-19+ Ag '56
Sound selling establishes safety as basic rule of work; Atlantic steel co. il Manuf Rec 124:28-9 N '55
Successful safety program in Oakland, Calif. W. J. Stephens. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1085-7 N '55
This safety program pays cash dividends; Wallace Barnes co. C. Welch. il Mill & Factory 58:112-15 Mr '56
12 steps to a safety award; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Factory Management 114:74-7 Ja '56
Value of a well-balanced safety program. F. R. Barnako. Iron & Steel Eng 33:80-2 Ap '56
We can learn from these teen-agers; Junior achievement safety program. W. R. Vath. il Nat Safety N 73:32-3+ Ja '56
We fix responsibilities. H. O. Sprinkle. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:178, 187-9+ D '55
You can't mass produce a good safety program. E. W. Fair. Foundry 84:248-51 O '56
See also
Safety committees

SAFETY posters
Safety posters. il Published in monthly numbers of National safety news

SAFETY shoes. See Shoes, Safety

SAFETY signs
Signs for instruction, direction and warning. il Nat Safety N 73:303-4 Mr '56

SAFETY standards
American safety standards meet change with change. H. G. Lamb. il Mag of Stand 26: 308-11 O '55
Color for safety. il Mag of Stand 25:52-3 F '54
How to keep printing presses safe. P. J. Bernard. il Mag of Stand 26:40-1 F '55
Requirements of state safety codes for abrasive wheels compared with American standard safety code for the use, care and protection of abrasive wheels B7.1-1947; chart. Mag of Stand 25:152-3 My '54
Safety for woodworking. E. F. Steinman. il Mag of Stand 26:36-9 F '55
Safety in refrigeration. J. R. Chamberlain. il Mag of Stand 25:117 Ap '54
Safety international; committee recommends world-wide use of Pin-Index system for medical gas cylinders. F. R. Fetherston. il diags Mag of Stand 26:303-4 O '55
Safety procedures for quarries. D. Harrington. il Mag of Stand 27:100-2 Ap '56
Safety standards in Chile. M. B. Wallach. il Mag of Stand 25:93-4 Mr '54
Standards for safety; National conference on standards; abstracts of papers. Mag of Stand 26:12-13 Ja '55
See also
Safety codes

SAFETY symbols
Environmental problem in the chemical industries. K. Kay. bibliog Can Chem Process 40:131-2+ Je '56
World safety symbols. Chem & Eng N 34: 3612-13 Jl 23 '56

SAFETY valves
Crosby safety valves with high discharge. il Engineering 181:254 Ap 20 '56
New pressure equipment requires safety valves. diags Textile World 105:228+ D '55
To pop, or not to pop? popping safety valves. il Power 100:114-15 F '56

SAFRANINE
Binding of safranine O by tobacco mosaic virus. W. Ginoza and D. E. Atkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2401-4 Je 5 '56

SAHARA desert
Dream of big things in the desert. map Bsns W p 114-15+ Ja 22 '55
See also
Mines and mineral resources—Sahara desert
SAILING vessels
See also
Yachts and yachting
SAILORS. See Seamen
ST ANDREWS university, Dundee
Queen's college school of engineering
Engineering at the University of St Andrews. il Engineering 181:249-51 Ap 20 '56
ST ANTHONY falls
Chute spillway preserves St Anthony falls. A. V. Dienhart. il map plan diags Civil Eng 26:12-14 Ja '56
ST ELIAS mountains, Canada
Some rocks of the central St Elias mountains, Yukon territory, Canada. R. P. Sharp and G. P. Rigsby. bibliog il maps Am J Sci 254:110-22 F '56
ST JOHN the Divine, Cathedral of, New York
Completing a cathedral, first steps. il plans Arch Forum 103:146-51 D '55
For the Cathedral of St John the Divine. il plan diags Arch Rec 119:186-9 Je '56
St John the Divine; started in Gothic should it be finished in modern? bibliog il diags Arch Forum 101:112-17 D '54
ST JOHN'S university
University's 13-building program pulls drawstring on subway campus. il plan Eng N 153:26-7 D 23 '54
ST LAWRENCE waterway and power project
Buffalo hits another jackpot. il map Bsns W p 178-80+ D 3 '55
Call bids on second seaway contract. Eng N 154:24 Ja 13 '55
Canada launches power job; opens bids for two St Lawrence cofferdams. il maps Eng N 153:24-5 S 2 '54
Canada pushes St Lawrence work. il Eng N 154:25 Ja 13 '55
Cashing in on the seaway. map Bsns W p 185-6+ My 12 '56
Cleveland Electric Illuminating sells NE Ohio as land of promise; motion picture featuring the impact of the St Lawrence seaway. R. C. Hienton. il Elec World 145:31-2 My 21 '56
Detroit news sparks action on port plan. Ed & Pub 89:15 My 12 '56
Editors walk thin plank on seaway bid. Ed & Pub 89:48 F 25 '56
Embattled utilities; public power is gaining strength in New York state. Barron's 35: 13-14 O 17 '55
For dredgers; 44,000,000 yards to go. maps Eng N 157:26-8 Jl 26 '56
Getting ready for the seaway? here's an important assist to steamship operators. S. A. Vincent. map Marine Eng/Log 61:80-6 My '56
Maintenance is key to survival on seaway. il Constr Methods 38:92+ S '56
Progress on St Lawrence development. il map Roads & Eng Constr 94:44-52+ Ap '56
Racing for seaway business. map Bsns W p56+ Mr 5 '55
Review of work involved on five sections of St Lawrence seaway. L. Chevrier. il maps Roads & Eng Constr 94:94+ My '56
Rival dailies in unison on port development. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:44+ S 29 '56
St Lawrence construction after one year. il map plan Eng N 155:34-8+, cover N 3 '55
St Lawrence constructors defied the winter. il Eng N 156:38-40+ Ap 5 '56
St Lawrence is year-round job. il Constr Methods 38:82-3+ Ap '56
St Lawrence power project. maps Power Eng 60:96-8 Mr '56
St Lawrence power project produces three new towns. maps Arch Rec 117:26 Ja '55
St Lawrence power project under construction. G. R. Rich. il map plans diags Civil Eng 25:768-72+ N '55
St Lawrence power project validated, clearing last legal obstacle to seaway. Eng N 152:24 Je 10 '54
St Lawrence power project will produce 1,800 mw. J. Saloma. il diags Elec World 146:138-43+ S 17 '56
St Lawrence project. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:40-2 N '55
St Lawrence seaway and power projects started. E. C. Itschner. il maps diags Civil Eng 24:709-15 N '54
St Lawrence's key season is launched. map Eng N 156:23-4 Ap 5 '56
Seaway officials rule out big locks. il Eng N 153:19 N 25 '54
Strike on St Lawrence is settled. Eng N 156:112 Mr 22 '56
Taming the wild waters of the St Lawrence. A. J. Fox, jr. il Eng N 153:24-5 N 4 '54
U.S. seaway preparations get priority action in Washington. Eng N 152:21-2 Je 3 '54
Water coming in three years; towns move now. il map Eng N 155:26-7 N 24 '55
What will the St Lawrence seaway and power development mean to the mineral industry? il map Min Eng 7:1020-1 N '55
Who will get St Lawrence power? Elec World 146:8 S 10 '56
Work on $600,000,000 St Lawrence power project goes into high gear. il maps diag Power 100:73-6+ F '56
Work starts on St Lawrence power project. map Eng N 153:21-2 Ag 12 '54
Bibliography
St Lawrence seaway and the future of the Great Lakes region. Cleveland Pub Lib Business Information Bur Bul v 26, no 3: 9-12 S-N '55 (pa 25c)
Costs
How prices are running on St Lawrence bids; unit prices. Eng N 154:78 F 24 '55
ST LOUIS
Ad centers of America. il Ptr Ink 254:28-32+ F 3 '56
St Louis park funds voted, but none for Saarinen arch; Jefferson national exposition memorial. il Arch Forum 105:9 S '56
St Louis renewal surveys boosted with $250,000 Ford grant, URA aid. Arch Forum 104:17 My '56
St Louis snaps out of it. R. E. Cantwell. Fortune 54:118-20+ Jl '56
See also
Airports—St Louis
Banks and banking—St Louis
Chemical industries—St Louis
Metropolitan district
Water supply development in the St Louis area; panel discussion. maps Am Water Works Assn J 48:1059-71 S '56
Sewerage
Good design reduces sewage pumping station cost. F. J. McDevitt. il Pub Works 87:129-30 Ap '56
St Louis sewer plan. map Eng N 156:29 Mr 15 '56
Streets
St Louis plans $160-million traffic easing interstate belt expressways. map Eng N 156: 25 Ja 26 '56
Water supply
Water supply development in the St Louis area; panel discussion. maps Am Water Works Assn J 48:1059-71 S '56
ST LOUIS post-dispatch
Joseph Pulitzer jr. dedicates self to a tradition of conscience; first Pulitzer memorial lecture. il Ed & Pub 89:11+ F 18 '56
ST LOUIS-San Francisco railway
Rail deal; control or merger? map Bsns W p 120+ D 17 '55
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2640 D 15 '55
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 184:192 Jl 12 '56
ST MALO, France
Bombed and burned, now being rebuilt, famous walled city rises from its ruins. il map Eng N 155:54-6 N 24 '55
SAINT MARTIN (island)
Putting French Saint Martin on the DX map. D. R. Tibbetts. il Q S T 40:69-72+ My '56
ST PAUL
Streets
Building-front fixtures light city district. il diags Eng N 153:49+ Jl 8 '54

ST PETERSBURG, Florida

Water supply

St Petersburg enlarges its well-water supply system. P. E. Langdon and C. W. Reh. il maps Civil Eng 26:242-5 Ap '56

ST REGIS paper company

Reports record earnings. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2010 Ap 23 '56

SALAMANDERS

Salt effect on I^{131} metabolism in the salamander. J. B. Boatman and J. H. Sunder. Science 122:1229-30 D 23 '55

SALARIES

Does your pay match your job? executive salary administration based on systematic job classification. F. J. Knight and W. J. Pedicord. Ry Age 140:26-9 Ap 9 '56

How do I get a raise in salary? Tradesmens bank and trust co. job evaluation, performance rating and salary review. J. S. Dingee. Personnel J 35:7-11, 48-9 My-Je '56

How do your agency salaries compare? W. A. Lowen. Adv Agency Mag 49:45-6 My 25 '56

How much are ad managers paid? D. Houghton. Ptr Ink 255:24-8+ Je 15 '56

National office management association survey shows officeworkers' salaries up. Am Bsns 26:42-3 Ja '56

New dilemma for the boss; recruits' high pay upsets oldtimers. Bsns W p 105-8+ O 13 '56

New technical salary schedules approved by the National joint board. Elec J 153:1684-5 N 26 '54

1955 salary survey of Iowa sewage works personnel. H. F. Seidel. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1403-9 D '55

Office salary trends; a new survey. Management R 45:259-60 Ap '56

Operation of an office salary administration program. R. H. de Beer. Am Bsns 26:14-16 Mr '56

Price of a white collar; Office management association salary survey. Economist 180: 256 Jl 21 '56

Salaried employees in modern society. F. Croner. Int Labour R 69:97-110 F '54

Salary review procedures and controls. E. B. Post. Banking 48:74+ F; 92-3 Mr '56

Use and mis-use of salaried job titles. C. J. Costello. Advanced Management 21:14-16 Jl '56

Wage-earning or salaried? manufacturing industry. Economist 180:660+ Ag 25 '56

White-collar salaries and fringe benefits; a survey. Management R 45:291-2 Ap '56

See also

Chemists—Salaries
Engineers—Salaries
Executives—Salaries
Government employees—Salaries
Nurses and nursing—Salaries
Police—Salaries
Professional workers—Salaries
Public officials—Salaries
Salesmen—Salaries and commissions
Teachers—Salaries
Wages

Statistics

Monthly salaries and normal hours of work per week of employees in selected occupations, by countries, Oct. 1955. Int Labour R Stat Sup 74:43-5 Jl '56

SALEM, Ohio

Sewerage

Revenue bonds finance sewerage modernization. il Pub Works 86:81 D '55

SALES

Note of caution; on escalator clauses. I. Ellis. Chem W 78:98-9 F 11 '56

Pitfalls and loopholes in sales contracts. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 7:124+ Ag 17 '56

Put that sales contract in writing. W. H. Allen. Concrete 64:36-7 S '56

See also

Auctions
Instalment plan

SALES, Special. See Special sales

SALES agents. See Manufacturers' agents

SALES campaigns

Home improvement firms plan '56 cleanup; Operation home improvement. G. Jeffery. il Sales Management 75:44+ D 15 '55

Rocket-speed start for Blitz' second hundred years; Oregon brewery's bright new look. il Sales Management 77:78-81 S 21 '56

Southern Union leads sales race; Gas refrigerator sales campaign. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:31-2 O '55

When wrecks help sell cars; Ford selling its 1956 safety package. Bsns W p52-4 D 10 '55

SALES conferences

Buzz-write workshop insures participation. C. C. Crawford. Sales Management 77:87-91 pt 2 Jl 6 '56

Coffeeklatch sales meeting. W. J. Tobin. Ptr Ink 250:32+ Mr 4 '55

Full program, just one man! Wickersham of Rudd-Melikian, inc., one-man sales meeting. Sales Management 76:25-8 pt 2 Ja 1 '56

Guided conference; good substitute for skilled leadership. R. E. Taylor. Sales Management 77:74+ pt 2 O 5 '56

Home-grown talent in lieu of cash; Canadian aviation electronics, ltd. il Sales Management 76:84+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56

How to compile best sales arguments for salesmen. C. C. Crawford. Sales Management 77:84-6 pt 2 O 5 '56

How to get field salesmen to talk back to the boss. Sales Management 76:82+ Ja 15 '56

Sales meeting by phone; Cordomatic's sales manager records telephone reports of field salesmen. Sales Management 76:80+ Je 15 '56

Six sales meetings for the new year. W. J. Tobin. Ptr Ink 254:44 Ja 6 '56

Why your competitors brainstorm. W. J. Tobin. Sales Management 77:82+ S 21 '56

Zany! (but brainy); Prescolite manufacturing corp. sales contest and sales conference. A. Little. il Sales Management 76:56+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56

Entertainment

Frolic with a purpose; Dewey and Almy salesmen's house party. il Chem W 78:84 Mr 3 '56

Sales meeting can be good and funny! Tee-Pak, inc.; illustrations with text. Sales Management 76:50-2+ Mr 15 '56

SALES contests

Ah, Paris! you can hold interest in a year-long sales contest! Westinghouse broadcasting co. il Sales Management 76:120 Mr 15 '56

Chrysler in transition; incentive selling steams up all divisions. il Ptr Ink 253:126-8 O 28 '55

Contest with a little extra effort nets 50 per cent sales increase in 13 weeks; Bowser's Sell-o-rama. il Ptr Ink 256:106-7 Jl 27 '56

43 utilities win cash awards in A.G.A.-Servel sales contest. Am Gas Assn Mo 37:28 D '55

Goya sabam! Arden farms co. sales contest. R. A. Wright. il Sales Management 76:142-3 Mr 15 '56

Half work, half play award makes sales contest pay; Panther oil and grease manufacturing co. D. Markstein. il Ptr Ink 250:118-19 F 25 '55

Incentive boom keeps going; more companies use travel. Sales Management 77:92+ pt 2 Jl 6 '56

Incentive campaigns; what prize glory! offers agents merchandise as prizes. J. R. Allen. Spectator 164:44-5+ Je '56

Let salesmen set own goals; Union Electric's Name your quota contest. R. L. Coe. Elec World 145:118 Ap 30 '56

Low budget contest hauls in 11 per cent sales increase for Ekotape. il Sales Management 77:40+ Ag 3 '56

Philco goes about as far as you can go; around the world. il Sales Management 76: 70-4 pt 2 Ap 1 '56

Salesmen's wives make this contest click; Perry Shankle co. R. McDaniel. Ptr Ink 253:58+ D 30 '55

Ten pitfalls in planning travel incentive contests. J. H. Stickle. Sales Management 76: 89-90 pt 2 Ap 1 '56

Two in one; sales promotion and sales training; home demonstrator contest sponsored by Tupperware. G. J. McDonald. il Ptr Ink 253:88-9 N 25 '55

SALES contests—*Continued*
What you should know about travel incentives; three basic plans. T. J. McGuire. il Sales Management 76:46+ pt 2 Ap 1 '56
Zany! (but brainy); Prescolite manufacturing corp. sales contest and sales conference. A. Little. il Sales Management 76:56+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56

SALES contests, Dealers'
Contest makes Fresno tire sales roll. Nat Pet N 48:127 My '56
Raytheon nets 1,000 new dealers in seven-week contest for distributors. D. J. Atchison. il Sales Management 76:72+ Ap 1 '56

SALES contracts. See Sales

SALES conventions
Ad agency sells clients on meeting showmanship. il Sales Management 77:94-6 pt 2 O 5 '56
Attendance jumps when carriers work for you. S. W. Hoffman. Sales Management 76:95-7 pt 2 Ap 1 '56
Blitz brews up a six-day training session. L. Newkirk. il Sales Management 77:70-3 pt 2 O 5 '56
Change-of-pace theme sparks ponderous program for Dominion electric corp.; slide sequence uses actual out-of-the-family-album pictures of agents themselves. R. Shaffer. il Sales Management 77:66-8 pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Give 'em what they want. L. J. Cervone. il Sales Management 76:104+ pt 2 Ap 1 '56
How to implement a theme at a national sales convention. C. Resnikoff. il Sales Management 76:82-8 pt 2 Ap 1 '56
It's a Ray-O-Vac sales conference! J. A. McIlnay. il Sales Management 75:73-7 N 1 '55
It's real work to plan women's activities. Sales Management 77:77-80 pt 2 O 5 '56
Luggage maker packs sales meeting into a railway dining car; Skyway luggage co. il Sales Management 76:30-1 Ja 1 '56
Marketing formula for Sinclair Oil; meetings are a must to keep minds in tune. C. Day. Ptr Ink 255:56+ Je 22 '56
Publications help with the dramatics; four-day conclave for F. Jacobson & sons' Jayson and Excello shirts. il Sales Management 77:23-5+ pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Sales meetings. Published quarterly as part 2 of Sales management, beginning Jan. 1
Salesmen involvement basis for program; pre-meeting questions and case-history contest. Sales Management 77:96+ pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Seagram 5-in-1 meeting is first all-divisions parley. il Sales Management 77:61-6 pt 2 O 5 '56
Take a camera as well as a pencil; Westinghouse men take photographs at meetings. il Sales Management 76:22+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56
Wish theme paces razzle-dazzle meeting; Tupperware home partes, inc. il Sales Management 77:81-3 pt 2 O 5 '56

Television conventions
Closed-circuit tv; new management tool. B. Tolk. il Ptr Ink 250:25-7 F 25 '55
Closed circuits are humming; more uses, more users. il Sales Management 76:30+ pt 2 Ap 1 '56
Humble uses tv to unveil new gasoline. il Nat Pet N 47:45-7, cover F '55
National sales meeting for Dodge via tv. il Ptr Ink 253:20-1 D 30 '55
Tv meetings mean timetable vigil; Wyeth laboratories. J. Rothstein. il Sales Management 76:19-21+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56
Tv sessions gain momentum. Sales Management 76:98 pt 2 Ja 1 '56

SALES costs
Expense and margin functions in drug stores. F. M. Bass. J Marketing 20:236-41 Ja '56
Time-based distribution of selling and general costs. R. S. Makepeace. N A C A Bul 38:40-7 S '56
What charges belong in the sales department account? Ptr Ink 256:103 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
See also
Salesmen—Expenses

Accounting
Is the ratio of selling expense to sales helpful in cost control? S. Schneider. N A C A Bul 37:785-6 F '56
Three guides to profit control. R. Villers. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:57-8+ N '55

SALES departments
Organizing for effective intra-company pricing. F. L. Heuser. N A C A Bul 37:1100-5 My '56
What charges belong in the sales department account? Ptr Ink 256:103 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Why every salesman for Columbia-Geneva has an inside double to answer telephone questions in salesman's absence. R. W. Seeley. Sales Management 76:62+ Je 15 '56

Records
See also
Sales records

SALES estimates
Forecasting looms bigger. Chem & Eng N 34:2144 Ap 30 '56
Now a new way to guesstimate potentials for 1,500 products. J. M. Gould. Sales Management 76:60+ Ja 15 '56
Sales forecasting comes of age; findings of survey made at AMA conference. L. Strong. Management R 45:687-97, 790-9 Ag-S '56
Sales outlook for chemcals. A. T. Loeffler. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1286 S 27 '56
Sharpen sales forecasting. Chem & Eng N 34:2648 My 28 '56
Sharpen up your forecasting! J. L. Davie. Sales Management 76:25-7+ Mr 1 '56
There's a higher peak ahead. P. B. B. Andrews. Sales Management 76:25-6+ Ja 1 '56
Twelve tips on sales forecasting. C. L. Clapp. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:24 S '56

SALES forecasting. See Sales estimates

SALES letters
Fresh welcome from old prospects; Dodge reports puts new twist in direct mail program. il Sales Management 76:98+ Je 15 '56
Portrait of a man looking for trouble; piping trouble, that is, Jensen's sales letter promotes non-residential remodeling. Dom Eng 188:178+ Ag '56
Why a follow-up sales letter is vital. E. F. Hoffman, jr. Ptr Ink 255:66 My 4 '56
See also
Follow-up systems

SALES literature. See Advertising literature

SALES management
Aggressive sales and management program rescues Crescent from near bankruptcy. J. F. White. Sales Management 76:28-30 My 20 '56
Are you losing important sales through illegal wiretapping? R. C. Schindler. Sales Management 75:25-8 N 1 '55
Basic concept of sales control. J. C. Harkness. J Marketing 21:73-5 Jl '56
Bowser integrates 16 forces to boost sales 60 per cent this year. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76:25-7+ My 1 '56
Case of creeping costs; Cowles chemical co. found its profits under the debris of accumulated spending. Chem W 77:68+ O 29 '55
Competitive selling in a surplus market. M. E. Clark. map Chem & Eng N 33:5076-8 N 21 '55
Conditions of marketing leadership. A. P. Felton. Harvard Bsns R 34:117-27 Mr '56
Dividends we're finding in a new setup for middle management. R. Zinn. Sales Management 77:25-7 Jl 6 '56
Four wheel drive auto company's sales jumped when it took a bull's-eye approach to each industrial prospect; interview with G. F. DeCoursin. il Sales Management 76:54-7+ Ap 15 '56
Fourth dimension in management. G. C. Denebrink. Sales Management 77:25-7 Ag 3 '56
House accounts; bad policy or good business? 16 sales executives answer. Sales Management 76:38+ Je 1 '56
How a marketing chief should operate. C. S. Gischel. Ptr Ink 254:66 Mr 2 '56
How do you rate in the sales ring? ten-round scorecard designed to pinpoint weaknesses. R. R. Irvin. Ptr Ink 254:72-3 Ja 20 '56

SALES management—*Continued*
How to get 36 hours of work into a 24-hour day. Sales Management 75:30-1 D 15 '55
How to grow twice as fast as your industry; Hewlett-Packard co. N. Eldred. il Sales Management 77:54-6+ S 7 '56
How to motivate salesmen. H. F. Barrett. Sales Management 76:124+ Je 15 '56
How to recover from a stumble, grow from local to national firm; Malsbary manufacturing co. M. K. Dugener. Sales Management 76:96+ Ap 15 '56
How to spot the trouble when sales performance is under par. J. A. Wichert. Sales Management 76:94+ Je 15 '56
How to touch live nerves that move men to extra effort. W. J. E. Crissy. Sales Management 76:36+ My 20 '56
In industrial and farm fields, a giant applies the common touch; need in selling; more personalized communication. H. E. Green and S. L. Gerrish. il Ptr Ink 254:32+ Mr 16 '56
Independent salesmen sell best; Wasatch furnace & appliance co. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:44-7 Mr '56
Look out for lazy selling. W. Engard. Ptr Ink 253:67-9 D 9 '55
McKesson invents an all-purpose work-organizer for field managers. il Sales Management 76:122-4 Mr 15 '56
Major problem of middle business; sales planning and distribution. R. Sanzo. Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:53-4+ S '56
Make sales dollars pay. Steel 138:56 Ap 2 '56
New look in sales management; salesmen with a fringe on top. L. Strong. Management R 45:371-9 My '56
19,000 sellers for hire. Steel 139:59-61 Jl 30 '56
Norge, an awakened giant; new Norge sales team finds gold in them hills. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 76:132-4 Ap 15 '56
Norge, an awakened giant; Sayre's new team energizes the giant. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76:27+ Ap 15 '56
Now? sales training for agents. M. Leffler. Sales Management 76:64+ Ap 1 '56
Our bottoms are tops. R. W. Lear. Ind Marketing 41:83+ F '56
Pick the right premium at the right time; how General Electric settled on Christmas fruitcake as incentive premium for apparatus salesmen. J. H. Lotridge. il Ptr Ink 253:96-7 N 25 '55
President's number one job is profitable selling. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76:126+ Mr 15 '56
Running Shell's district offices. W. E. Keegan. Chem & Eng N 33:5036 N 21 '55
Sales and distribution. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:87-8 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Sales promotion is a management problem. W. Hill. Ptr Ink 250:73-4 Ja 28 '55
Salesmen; court 'em in field. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 177:77 Je 7 '56
Should you increase your sales staff? S. E. Heymann. Ind Marketing 40:69-71 D '55
Soup, salesmen and sales promotion, they run together in the Campbell sales co. il plan Ptr Ink 250:75-7+ F 18 '55
Standard Register finds employe opinion polls reveal weak spots in management. Sales Management 77:58-61 Ag 3 '56
Talking beats writing; Webster publishing co. uses tape recordings for two-way communication with fieldmen. W. M. Johnson. il Am Bsns 26:30-1 S '56
What about the older salesman who isn't management timber? Sales Management 76: 76-8+ F 15; 65-6+ Mr 1 '56
What is the marketing man's job? C. Day. Ptr Ink 254:25-6+ Mr 2 '56
What makes International Nickel run? help your customer and you help yourself. Ptr Ink 253:46+ D 16 '55
Where is new business coming from? this double-barreled question is a sales builder. W. J. Tobin. Ptr Ink 254:33 Mr 2 '56
Where successful sales management begins. J. A. McIlnay. Sales Management 76:26-7 F 15 '56
Why Black & Decker has split sales force into two divisions. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76:40-3 Mr 1 '56
Why every salesman for Columbia-Geneva has an inside double to answer telephone questions in salesman's absence. R. W. Seeley. Sales Management 76:62+ Je 15 '56
Why Sterling has unified sales of national brands. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76:25-7+ F 1 '56
See also
Advertising
Advertising and salesmen
Dealer helps
Display of merchandise
Drivers as salesmen
Marketing
Printing trade—Salesmen
Sales contests and other headings beginning Sales
Salesmanship
Salesmen
Salesmen's reports

Letters to salesmen
Simple plan to systematize outgoing mail to salesmen. Sales Management 75:96 N 20 '55

SALES managers
Executive ability is where you find it; executive talent for sales. Chem W 78:84+ My 26 '56
Fourth dimension in management. G. C. Denebrink. Sales Management 77:25-7 Ag 3 '56
How the wholesale drug sales manager spends his time. Sales Management 76:25-7 Ja 15 '56
I was a lend-lease sales manager. M. J. Craver. Sales Management 77:30-1 S 7 '56
Learn how to manage your time. E. M. Richardson. Sales Management 76:42+ F 15 '56
Salesmen, more than ad assistants, move up to head their departments. O. S. Mansell and others. Ind Marketing 41:123+ My '56
Should I hire a sales manager? answers helped Anderson plumbing co. in kitchen business. il Dom Eng 187:103-8+ Ja '56
Should the sales chief make solo calls on customers? answers. Sales Management 75: 42-4+ O 1; 88+ O 15 '55
To get the best from people the sales chief must give his. A. E. Stevens. Sales Management 77:25-7 S 7 '56
What it takes to be a manager. J. M. Fox. Sales Management 76:25-7+ Ap 1 '56
You can get rid of job tension! R. Fitzpatrick. il Sales Management 76:32-3+ Mr 1 '56
You can't talk shop while you're singing; Sylvania's singing sales executives barbershop singing. il Sales Management 76:56 Ap 1 '56

Salaries
Current earnings of sales executives; 1955 and 1951 compared; with chart and tabulations. Sales Management 77:25-7+ Ag 17 '56

Training
Better field supervision can build your sales; properly trained district managers pay off. C. Sigler. Ptr Ink 256:46-8 Ag 10 '56
Power-think training; spur to creativity; Koppers co. sales executive development instruction. il Chem W 78:93-5 F 11 '56

SALES manuals
How to plan and produce a grade-A sales manual. H. D. Rose. il Sales Management 77:104+ O 5; 54+ O 19 '56

SALES policies
Competition within the family; General electric internal sales program. Bsns W p43-4+ Mr 24 '56
Lionel derails sealed-carton selling. Sales Management 76:48 F 1 '56
No deals with discounters; Towle insures dealers against price wars; with specimen franchise agreements. M. L. Sweet. Sales Management 77:36+ Jl 6 '56
No price-cutting on Beautyrest; how does Simmons do it? A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 76:25-7+ Je 1 '56
Strikes bring no respite for salesmen. il Chem W 79:48+ Jl 28 '56
See also
Credit
Customer relations
Dealer helps
Dealer relations
Discount, Trade
Exhibits
Gas industry—Merchandising
Guaranty of products
Instalment plan
Jobbers
Mail order business—Selling to dealers

SALES policies—See also—*Continued*
Manufacturers' agents
Marketing
Premiums (Merchandising)
Price fixing, Resale Price policies
Products, Improved
Renting of equipment
Summer business

SALES policies, Retail
See also
Self service

SALES promotion
Advantages of the large firm; production, distribution, and sales promotion. J. S. Bain. J Marketing 20:336-46 Ap '56
Broadened line, unusual ads, redesigned package hike sales; Pyramid electric co. il Ind Marketing 40:129+ O '55
Candles melt seasonal curse; what Will & Baumer did to brighten its year-round sales. il Sales Management 75:40+ D 15 '55
Cessna's new dealer promotion a success. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 64:100-1 My 28 '56
Chemicals take the highroad to sales. il Chem W 79:76-7 Jl 14 '56
Consumer promotion pries open market for hidden raw material; Dow Corning's Sylmer and Sylflex. J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 77:49-50+ O 5 '56
Create, not just crack a market; Evans rule co. il Sales Management 76:36+ My 1 '56
Dant connects with collect calls. G. Jeffery. il Sales Management 75:84+ D 1 '55
Denim pace; we trail a working family; National denim week, publicity stunt involves selection of first annual Workingest family. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 77:130 S 21 '56
Does the seal make a sale; tests by an independent laboratory; how useful are these as promotion material for a new product. il Chem W 78:38-9 Mr 31 '56
Federal reserve board reports promotion and credit jumped sales. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 253:40 D 30 '55
Ford's Continental-Mark II gets modern formal sales debut. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 75:36-8+ O 15 '55
Formula for sales surge; hot tv show plus tie-in advertising and promotion; Johnson & Johnson's Robin Hood tv series. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256:26-8 Jl 20 '56
Fresh sales approach triples volume for Krylon's aerosol sprays; interview with James W. Bampton. il Sales Management 75:25+ N 20 '55
How Blackhawk helps cheat death; Porto-Power hydraulic rescue sets. J. M. Johnston. il Sales Management 77:101-3 O 5 '56
How firm a foundation; Gossard's Charm colleges. Sales Management 77:46 Jl 20 '56
How to attract visitors, give uranium stock free! idea to draw attendance to a showroom. Sales Management 76:100-1 pt 2 Ja 1 '56
How to keep from getting hurt in a declining market. Am Bld 78:77-81+ O '56
How to keep tab on all promotion; simple card index system used at Vanton Pump. J. J. Ashton. Ind Marketing 41:132-3 Jl '56
How to launch a new industrial product; Industrial Sound Control's Aircoustat. il Ind Marketing 41:164+ S '56
How to sell a cookie; Burry Biscuit's successful introduction of different type of cookie called Gauchos. il Sales Management 75:26-7 N 20 '55
How Toro sells suburbia; customers for power lawn mowers are new home owners. il Sales Management 76:44+ Je 15 '56
Indirect selling; it can be a short cut. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 177:122-3 Mr 8 '56
Industry tries selling by seminar; marketing motto for heavy industry is, bring customers in, don't send salesmen out. Bsns W p45-6+ Jl 14 '56
International Harvester packs sales promotion in this new children's book; illustrations with text. Ptr Ink 253:30-1 D 2 '55
It's newspaper's duty to tell market story. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 89:44 Mr 3 '56
Keep 'em sold by follow-up. W. M. Fine. Ptr Ink 254:33-4 Ja 13 '56
Keeping up with tomorrow's markets. A. Johnson. Management R 45:182-4 Mr '56
Let's build a product to crack a brand new market; Forestone, wood fiber acoustical material, developed by Simpson logging co. Sales Management 76:118+ Je 15 '56
Libbey-Owens-Ford sells mirror by teaching interior decorating; Decorama. il Sales Management 76:80+ Mr 1 '56
Making glamor sell glamor; L. L. Mack sets tone for Slenderella reducing salons. il Bsns W p44-8+ Ag 11 '56
Marketing formula for Sinclair Oil; sales promotion a many-splendored thing for dealers. C. Day. Ptr Ink 255:61-4 Je 22 '56
Merchandise, advertising and promotion program for Van Heusen guide sales on upward curve. S. C. Gillette. il Sales Management 76:38+ Ja 15 '56
New sales personality for garlic? Sales Management 76:58 Mr 15 '56
New slant on selling. Steel 139:45 Jl 2 '56
No take for the winners in this contest, but it drew 5,000,000 entries; Auto-Lite family charity drawing. T. Armstrong. il Ptr Ink 250:35-6+ Ja 7 '55
Norge, an awakened giant. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 76:25-7+ Ap 15 '56
One-man promotion campaign pays off. il Nat Pet N 48:108-9 Je '56
Promotion at Philco now under a vice-president. Sales Management 77:54 O 5 '56
Pushing its own brand names; Publicker industries, inc. Bsns W p 130+ N 5 '55
St Regis panelyte finds sales voltage in packaged distributor promotions. A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 77:69-70+ Ag 3 '56
Sales clinic. J. N. Bell. Published in monthly numbers of Concrete
Sales-promotion blitz pays off in home territory; Sunkist enlists dealer support in three-week campaign. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 256:58 Jl 13 '56
Sales promotion idea file. L. Schwartz. Sales Management 77:70+ O 5 '56 [cont monthly]
Sales promotion ideas. il Published in monthly numbers of Industrial marketing
Sales promotion ideas and methods (cont). il Ptr Ink 253:81-99 N 25; 49-66 D 30 '55; 254:125-41 Ja 27; 87-101 F 24; 85-94+ Mr 30; 255:85-92+ Ap 27; 95-109 My 25; 69-83 Je 29; 256:97-109 Jl 27; 63-77 Ag 31; 97-106+ S 28 '56
Sales promotion in shopping centers. R. K. Otterbourg. J Retailing 31:183-9+ Winter '55-56
Sales promotion of paper products. W. B. Bullock. Paper Ind 38:306-7 Jl '56
Sales promotion profits wait at agencies' back door. W. S. Orkin. Adv Agency Mag 49:43 F 17 '56
Sales were stuck on dead center and we didn't know why; Cameron & Barkley, industrial distributor, tries new sales policies, new manpower approaches and new operating methods. R. C. Barkley. Sales Management 77:94+ S 21 '56
Scotch tape patent expires, but 3M's shoots for more sales. Sales Management 77:64 O 5 '56
Seiberling puts drama in Sealed-Aire tire promotion. L. M. Seiberling. il Sales Management 76:102-4+ Je 15 '56
Should data sheets sell chemicals? abstract. E. M. Myers. Chem & Eng N 34:4810 O 1 '56
Singer broadens tight market. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 250:28-9 F 25 '55
Soup, salesmen and sales promotion, they run together in the Campbell sales co. il plan Ptr Ink 250:75-7+ F 18 '55
Sports chain jumps volume 300 per cent riding trend to outdoor living; Mages sporting goods co. il Sales Management 77:92+ Ag 17 '56
Symposiums; stimulus to development. Chem W 78:49-50 F 25 '56
To rescue an industry; dressed up product, stepped-up promotion; bowling. il Ptr Ink 256:40+ Ag 17 '56
Travel promotion scores a hit in jobber's one-shot campaign. il Nat Pet N 47:35-6 N '55
Westinghouse comes back, selling. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 77:25-7+ S 21 '56

SALES promotion—*Continued*
What industry publicity can do to improve the climate for sales; Galvanized ware manufacturers' council public education program. il Sales Management 76:54+ My 20 '56
What is sales promotion? R. J. Brown. Ind Marketing 40:116+ N '55
What will super markets be promoting next? Lucky stores Hawaiian holiday promotion. il Sales Management 75:74+ O 15 '55
Worthington story; advertising and sales promotion organization. Ind Marketing 41: 59-65 Ag '56
You can't put our product in a tube! Sun tube corp. sales-producing promotion, Tube of the month. il Sales Management 75:50 N 1 '55
You must sell your product before you can sell your brand. il Sales Management 76: 32-3 My 20 '56
See also
Coupons
Dealer helps
Employees as sales promoters
Exhibits
Exhibits, Traveling
Merchandising
Premiums (merchandising)
Publicity

Entertainment

Big business is stage-struck; abstract. R. Jarman. Management R 45:77-8 F '56
Competitors study, relax while supplier plays host; Archer-Daniels-Midland's Northwoods paint sales workshop. il Sales Management 77:30-3+ Jl 20 '56
If you must have a dealer show. J. E. Wulp. il Ptr Ink 256:108-10 S 28 '56
Problem; how to tell buyers about new line, solution; integrate it into musical comedy. R. Carpenter. il Ptr Ink 254:128-9 Ja 27 '56
What's show biz got that gets business? C. R. Bingham. il Sales Management 76:38+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56
Your 12 biggest mistakes in entertainment planning. J. Morton. Sales Management 76: 64-8 pt 2 Ap 1 '56

History

Development of early thought in marketing and promotion. W. T. Kelley. bibliog J Marketing 21:62-7 Jl '56

Moving picture tie-in

How to tie-in your product promotion with a movie. J. C. Cumming. Sales Management 77:40+ Jl 6 '56

SALES promotion executives association
SPEA forges strong link between advertising-sales. Sales Management 76:90 Mr 1 '56

SALES quotas
Use of sales quotas by manufacturers. D. R. Herzog. bibliog Advanced Management 21:23-6 S '56
Where to get the facts for your 1956 quota-setting. H. Lazo. Sales Management 75:42-6 D 1 '55

SALES records
It's easy; you, too, can sell more with automation. R. Steensma. il Ind Marketing 41: 59-60+ Ap '56
See also
Salesmen's reports

SALES statistics
Sales performance ratios of 383 corporations. Sales Management 76:26-7+ Mr 15 '56
See also
Retail trade—Statistics

SALES tax
City tax on out-of-town calls held illegal; New York public service commission. Pub Util 56:801-2 N 10 '55
H line for purchase tax. Economist 174:52+ Ja 1 '55
How to kill the purchase tax. Economist 177: 1009-10 D 17 '55

SALES territories
Where to get the facts for your 1956 quota-setting. H. Lazo. Sales Management 75: 42-6 D 1 '55

SALESMANSHIP
Be factual, be purposeful, be organized, if you want to sell the purchasing agent. G. Morse. Sales Management 75:32-4 D 15 '55
Dictaphone opens doors with two-man sales teams; interview with Carol Lyttle. Sales Management 75:90-2 N 20 '55
Emotionally mature attitudes; the soul of successful selling. J. Coats. Sales Management 76:49-50+ F 1 '56
High sales with low pressure. W. H. Simson. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:41-2+ My '56
How I made a sale with nerve and an idea. H. R. Ashley. Ind Marketing 41:119 My '56
I'm a low-pressure salesman. J. Fiorentino. Sales Management 76:64 My 1 '56
Let's get back to old fashioned selling! E. A. Haddad. Ind Marketing 40:104 N '55
Looks may open the doors but salesmanship keeps 'em ajar; Joan Greenwell. il Sales Management 76:102 Ap 15 '56
Pitch and switch, or, how the pitchman operates; a play in two acts. Ptr Ink 250: 24+ Mr 25 '55
Sale I never forgot. Published in weekly numbers of Printers' ink
Salesmen's clinic. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
Self-appraisal quiz for salesmen. J. F. Bender. Sales Management 76:30-1 Mr 15 '56
Steps to take when buyer likes present suppliers. H. J. Mossien. Sales Management 77:122 S 7 '56
Tested sales tactics for selling against resistance to change; Ward Harris duplicating successful selling. J. Coats. Sales Management 76:54+ F 1 '56
What every good brick salesman should know. S. H. McNall. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:38-9+ F '56
Why I call on you; a Socony Mobil salesman talks to industrial buyers. Sales Management 77:88-9 Jl 20 '56
Why I have failed so far. R. F. Karolevitz. Life Ins Courant 61:20-1 Ap '56
Word-of-mouth seen factor in sales. W. A. Foster. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:41+ My 21 '56
See also
Advertising
Advertising, Soliciting of
Advertising and salesmen
Auctions
Door-to-door selling
Insurance, Life—Agents
Insurance agents
Mail order business
Premiums (merchandising)
Sales contests
Sales letters
Sales management
Salesmen
Salesmen, Retail

Approach

Prospect behind the barricaded door. W. J. Tobin. Sales Management 77:62+ Ag 3 '56
Sale I never forgot; a torn up card and a sale. A. Freeman. Ptr Ink 250:74 F 11 '55
Sale I never forgot; hoist with his own petard. P. I. Ross. Ptr Ink 253:68 N 18 '55
Sale I never forgot; I asked for one favor and got 32. H. J. Bligh. Ptr Ink 254:58 Mr 9 '56
Sale I never forgot; I switched my approach and won. J. S. Clement. Ptr Ink 250:57 Ja 7 '55
Sale I never forgot; the you angle worked. M. E. Jacobs. Ptr Ink 255:74-5 Je 15 '56
Salesmen who get my business. J. A. Huitt. Pipe Line Ind 2:78-81 F '55
Soft sell. R. S. Wilson. Life Ins Courant 61: 16-17 O '56
Some do's and don'ts of selling as one buyer sees them. J. Gentile. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:48-50+ S '55; Same cond. Life Ins Courant 61:22-3+ F '56
When you talk to prospects reach for the happy image. J. F. Bender. Sales Management 77:92+ O 5 '56
Yesterday's fizzles, today's successes; no-sale prospects. E. W. Fair. Life Ins Courant 61:16-17+ Je '56
Your attack problem. W. L. McCaskill. Life Ins Courant 61:19-20 S '56

Bibliography

Films on salesmanship and industrial relations. F. Alter. Special Lib 46:361-2 O '55
Latest secrets of selling; reviews of how-to-sell books. D. Seligman. Fortune 53:123-5 Je '56
Your reprint library; a mail-order source for Sales Management articles. Sales Management 76:58-9 Je 15 '56

SALESMANSHIP—*Continued*

Closures

How to close a sale. W. J. Tobin. Ptr Ink 253:84 D 16 '55

Demonstrations

A couple, a trailer, a thousand cups of coffee; Nestlé co.'s Hospitality caravan. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 75:45 N 1 '55

Gas steals spotlight on NRA stage show. il Gas Age 117:32 Je 28 '56

How Standard Oil salesmen dramatize proof-of-performance. Sales Management 76:73-4 F 1 '56

How to make salesmen ten times as strong; photographic mock-up of control panel used for demonstrations. L. R. Brickey. il Ind Marketing 41:208-9 S '56

Now they've done it, electronic selling; Speedall tractor demonstration controlled automatically by Robotape. il Ind Marketing 41:58 Ap '56

Pitch still sells specialties; product demonstrator. il Chem W 78:42-4 Mr 3 '56

Prospects respond to local product demonstrations; steel executives turn out to see Yale & Towne's new trucks. Sales Management 77:69 pt 2 Jl 6 '56

Rough ride puts Bostrom's prospects in a mood to buy. J. M. Johnston. il Sales Management 76:76-80 Ap 1 '56

Sale I never forgot; sidewalk cafeterias sell utilities. F. M. Tait. Ptr Ink 250:43 Mr 25 '55

Selling snow cats the Wild West way; Symington of Seattle. il Bsns W p28-30 N 19 '55

Tv stars demonstrate techniques for Dow's merchandising film. K. Darby. il Sales Management 75:57-60 N 1 '55

Training catalog salesmen to do a specialized sales job; Sico manufacturing co. K. Wilson. il Sales Management 75:98+ O 15 '55

Yale takes sales aim at steel industry; private demonstrations in three steel centers of K48 lift trucks. T. Sanchagrin. il Ind Marketing 41:64-6 Je '56

Group selling

Break into new area with clinic for prospects. il Sales Management 76:92-3 pt 2 Ja 1 '56

Group selling. R. H. Wilkie. il Ind Marketing 40:146+ O '55

Number of calls

Call-backs are double-edged sales tools. W. J. Tobin. Ptr Ink 254:70+ F 3 '56

To help salesmen plan call backs. W. J. Tobin. Ptr Ink 250:36 Mr 11 '55

Price problem

How to prevent price cutting. W. R. Staples. Sales Management 76:76+ Mr 1 '56

Sale I never forgot; big profit by selling at cost. M. Allesee. Ptr Ink 254:60+ Mr 23 '56

When your price is used to shop for cheaper one. L. S. Quinn. Sales Management 77:88 O 5 '56

Service

Break that Christmas sales barrier. W. J. Tobin. Ptr Ink 253:61 D 2 '55

How to make your test laboratory pay off in sales and goodwill; F. J. Stokes machine co. il Sales Management 76:65-6+ F 1 '56

Sale I never forgot; on a poster hung the sale. C. A. Jaqua. Ptr Ink 250:58 Ja 14 '55

Sale I never forgot; speedy service won the account. B. Itkin. Ptr Ink 253:43 D 23 '55

Salesman's stake in cost reduction. P. V. Farrell. il Sales Management 76:30-1 Mr 1 '56

Sometimes it's smart to be stupid! G. J. Ticoulat. Sales Management 75:96 O 15 '55

Why we buy from the industrial distributor; Jordon refrigerator co. J. V. Smith. il Mill & Factory 58:114-15 F '56

Study and teaching

See also
Distributive education

Telephone calls

Telephone tips for reaching the right man. W. J. Tobin. Ptr Ink 255:35-6 Ap 6 '56

Tested sales techniques; compiled by Telephone sales practices committee of Sales executives club of New York. Sales Management 77:91 S 7 '56

12 reasons for prospecting by telephone. J. Schwartz. Life Ins Courant 60:16-19 N '55

Why phone prospects listen after your first ten seconds; AT&T road show demonstration of good telephone sales techniques. il Sales Management 77:90-1 S 7 '56

See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Telephone calls

Visual aids

Camera-clicking salesmen develop Hollymatic market; interview with E. A. Harwell. il Sales Management 76:50+ Ja 15 '56

How to sell a chimney or other bulky products; sample parts, photos tell story; Van-Packer corp. il Ind Marketing 40:134+ O '55

New sales show features wide screen, directional sound; Westinghouse electric corp. il Ind Marketing 40:80 O '55

One man's camera builds a bargain-budget sales program; Petersen engineering co. use of three-dimensional color photography. il Sales Management 75:72-4 D 1 '55

To get salesmen to use visual presentations. W. E. Brunauer. Ptr Ink 250:84-6 Ja 28 '55

What to look for in a visual presentation; four basic steps. J. P. Henry, jr. Ptr Ink 256:74-5 Ag 31 '56

See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Visual aids

SALESMANSHIP, Retail

How expert salespeople sell. W. M. Thompson. J Retailing 31:119-24+ Fall '55

Selling minus the steamroller; dealer relations. Life Ins Courant 61:32 My '56

Demonstrations

Norge's Soft-suds minstrel shows sell 16 per cent of audience on the spot. il Sales Management 76:62 F 15 '56

Scary demonstrations introduce new product; Fire Chief aerosol spray fire extinguisher. il Ptr Ink 254:31-2 F 17 '56

SALESMEN

America needs a million salesmen; abstract. Management R 44:784-5 N '55

Are we facing a famine on sales manpower for tomorrow? Sales Management 76:25 Mr 15 '56; Discussion. 76:78-9 My 1 '56

Do you know how to say no to sales? Chem W 78:59-60 Ap 14 '56

Duties of the salesman who calls on retailers. Sales Management 76:118 My 20 '56

How to rate your influence on others. J. F. Bender. Sales Management 77:102 S 7 '56

How to spot the trouble when sales performance is under par. J. A. Wichert. Sales Management 76:94+ Je 15 '56

Integrating two professions; engineering and sales. M. V. O'Brien. Gen Elec R 59:22-3 My-Jl '56

Is it bad business for salesmen to talk politics? answers. Sales Management 76:25+ My 20 '56

Photographic study of an industrial salesman at work. Sales Management 76:30-3 My 1 '56

Present-day salesman and his relationship with the buyer. J. B. Evans. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:827-9 N 21 '55

Salesmen's actions which annoy buyers. C. L. Lapp. Sales Management 76:113 Ap 15 '56

Selling their way through college; Vita-Craft summer sales and scholarship program. il Sales Management 75:86-7 N 1 '55

There's a heap of profit in systematic note-taking. J. F. Bender. Sales Management 77:32-3+ Jl 6 '56

Wanted: salesmen with ideas. Ind Marketing 41:128+ Ap '56

Wanted, ten new jobs every minute; sales needed: marketing. A. N. Seares. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:41-2+ F '56

SALESMEN—*Continued*

What happens when salesmen carry the sales-promotion ball; U.S. Plywood's coordinated campaign, featuring contest and selling aids. A. J. Jacobson. il Ptr Ink 256: 98-100 Jl 27 '56

What's in a sales job besides a pay check? answers by seven salesmen. Sales Management 77:38-9+ O 5 '56

When a man totters on the brink of failure, what can you do? H. G. Swift. Sales Management 76:25-7+ Je 15 '56

Why Cadillac men struck. il Sales Management 75:78-9 N 20 '55

See also

Advertising and salesmen
Door-to-door selling
Drivers as salesmen
Insurance, Life—Agents
Insurance agents
Purchasing—Treatment of salesmen
Sales contests
Sales management
Sales quotas
Salesmanship

also subdivision Salesmen under special subjects, e.g.

Automobile industry and trade
Chemical industries
Electric utilities
Gas companies
Paper industry and trade
Plumbing trade
Printing trade

Elimination

See Mail order business—Selling to dealers

Expenses

Age of the expense account; abstract. Management R 45:283-4 Ap '56

Case of creeping costs; Cowles chemical co. found its profits under the debris of accumulated spending. Chem W 77:68+ O 29 '55

Rating

How do you measure up? Sales Management 76:54-6 Ja 15 '56

Measuring sales trainee performance. F. W. Bauer. J Marketing 20:406-10 Ap '56

Totem poles tell the sales tale. J. F. Bender. Sales Management 76:30-1 Je 15 '56

What traits and work habits characterize successful salesmen? a study of 564 salesmen. E. J. Benge. Sales Management 76: 54-6 Je 15; 77:44+ Jl 6 '56

Salaries and commissions

Compensating both sales and service work of salesmen. J. T. O'Malley. N A C A Bul 37:1132-6 My '56

Compensation of salesmen; survey of the month. Am Bsns 26:27-30 Jl '56

Fair pay for salesmen. Steel 138:27-9 Ja 9 '56

Happier salesmen, lower costs, under Lady Esther's new pay plan; interview with M. S. Samuels. map Sales Management 75: 32-4+ D 1 '55

How we compensate our salesmen. J. L. Zoll. N A C A Bul 37:904 Mr '56

Make mine money; number one motivator for Cain's coffee co. salesmen; interview with J. Durland. il Sales Management 77: 100-2 Jl 20 '56

More and more benefit factors coming into salesmen's pay plans. Sales Management 77:92+ S 7 '56

New light on salesmen's compensation; survey by AMA's executive compensation service. B. B. Baer. Management R 45:804-8 S '56

Salesmen's base salaries; grubstake or control? K. R. Davis. Management R 44:866-7 D '55

Selection

Better college recruiting; better sales trainees. D. L. Gentry. Personnel J 34:378-82 Mr '56

Do you know how to hire salesmen? A. R. Pell. Sales Management 76:44+ Ja 15 '56

How do you hire a salesman? D. Markstein. Concrete 64:40+ Ja '56

How to pick the right men to sell your product. Manuf Rec 124:26+ N '55

Recruiting; good salesmen are everywhere but in very small numbers; survey of seventy-five companies. Sales Management 77:50-1, 134 Ag 17 '56

Selecting salesmen; beware of scientific hiring. N. B. Winstanley. Management R 44: 803-6 N '55

Seven tips on successful sales recruiting. Management R 45:448-50 Je '56

Should branch sales managers hire and train their own salesmen? top management forum. Ind Marketing 41:112-14+ S; 117-18+ O '56

Specifications for new salesmen; some seem to dream them up. J. M. Elliott. Personnel J 34:410-11 Ap '56

Tests spot sales talent. Chem W 78:104 Je 9 '56

Wanted; an organized program for selling careers in sales. W. B. Clark, jr. Sales Management 76:118 F 15 '56

See also

Insurance, Life—Agents—Selection

Service

See Salesmanship—Service

Training

Blitz brews up a six-day training session. L. Newkirk. il Sales Management 77:70-3 pt 2 O 5 '56

Chrysler in transition; new and updated training techniques step up sales power of dealer salesmen. il Ptr Ink 253:120+ O 28 '55

Emotionally mature attitudes; the soul of successful selling. J. Coats. Sales Management 76:49-50+ F 1 '56

Evaluating training programs. W. F. Wrightnour. Chem & Eng N 34:1083 Mr 5 '56

57 varieties of sales training pays off in Heinz's new plan. J. D. Scott. il Sales Management 76:46-8 Je 1 '56

Give the devils no mercy; memoirs of a trainee in the Vick school of applied merchandising. W. H. Whyte, jr. Fortune 52: 146-8 D '55

How it's done at Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing. L. F. Weyand. Chem & Eng N 34:936 F 27 '56

How to train your salesmen to get rid of the uh habit. J. F. Bender. Sales Management 76:88+ My 1 '56

Human relations; new sales training pitch. il Chem W 79:44-6 Ag 11 '56

Is it a good rule to aim training at upper 50 per cent of intelligence? route salesmen. F. DeArmond. Sales Management 77: 69-70+ S 7 '56

Management and sales; mutual dependency; abstract. J. W. Kinsman. Chem & Eng N 33:4934 N 14 '55

Measuring sales trainee performance. F. W. Bauer. J Marketing 20:406-10 Ap '56

Missing ingredient in sales training. J. M. Frey. Harvard Bsns R 33:126-32 N '55

New training program eases sales headaches for Plymouth dealers. W. L. Martin. Sales Management 75:80+ O 15 '55

Newspapers push sales training program. H. E. Green. Ptr Ink 250:70 Ja 28 '55

Practical sales training licks turnover headaches for Angelica. E. F. Ruder. Sales Management 76:49-52 Mr 1 '56

Role-playing; do-it-yourself technique. R. Beckhard. Sales Management 76:27-9 pt 2 Ap 1 '56

Sales training uses tough make-believe; A. B. Dick co. H. Cheney. il Ind Marketing 41: 55-6 Jl '56

Selling spelled with a you; training project at Stauffer chemical co. il Chem W 77:44-6 D 24 '55

Should branch sales managers hire and train their own salesmen? top management forum. Ind Marketing 41:112-14+ S; 117-18+ O '56

Starting the new salesman out right. D. M. Phelps. Management R 45:552-3 Jl '56

This is the day of the creative media salesman; Reuben H. Donnelley corp., two-year training course. A. M. Andersen. Ptr Ink 255:60-1 Je 29 '56

Top salesmen ask for more sales training. W. J. Tobin. Ptr Ink 253:48+ N 11 '55

We train our salesmen to think; Crown Zellerbach corp. W. J. Zellerbach. il Sales Management 76:80-2+ F 1 '56

Why Reynolds salesmen take tape recorders home; sales training program of Reynolds metals co. il Sales Management 76:88-9 F 1 '56

SALESMEN—Training—*Continued*
Workshop for how-to ideas. C. C. Crawford. il Sales Management 76:52+ pt 2 Ja 1 '56
You could talk to toughest customers while learning to sell and never lose a sale; films that talk back help trainees. Sales Management 77:76+ pt 2 Jl 6 '56
See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Training
Sales managers—Training
Sales manuals
Salesmen, Jobbers'—Training

SALESMEN, Jobbers'
Distributors' profits slide. Steel 138:67 My 28 '56
19,000 sellers for hire. Steel 139:59-61 Jl 30 '56
What makes International Nickel run? day in the life of an INCO distributor salesman. il Ptr Ink 253:66-7 D 16 '55

Training
Comics help salesmen get down to business; convey solid selling ideas to Falstaff route salesmen. il Sales Management 77:81 Ag 3 '56
Help distributors to sell; Boston gear works. il Steel 139:86 Jl 16 '56
Loaded dice, films, samples help 3M train distributors. il Ind Marketing 40:122 O '55
Motorola marketing; sales training an advertising responsibility. il Ptr Ink 256:44-7 Jl 20 '56
No sales school ups distributor volume 15 per cent; Standard pressed steel co. G. Somes. il Sales Management 76:64-7 pt 2 Ja 1 '56
Real campus for Motorola college; distributor salesmen get two-day schooling at Northwestern university. il Sales Management 77:42-4 pt 2 O 5 '56
Republic and Order makers' institute will give 400 pipe distributors a course in selling. Steel 138:58 My 7 '56
Republic Steel sells selling. il Bsns W p 145-6 My 5 '56
School for salesmen; Republic develops sales course for distributors of pipe products. Iron Age 177:57 My 3 '56
Training catalog salesmen to do a specialized sales job. il Sales Management 75:98+ O 15 '55

SALESMEN, Retail
Bureau of advertising reports on first workshop for salesmen. Ed & Pub 87:16 Ap 10 '54
Retail salespeople; hopelessly indifferent, or just in need of help? A. A. Hood. Sales Management 77:117-18 S 21 '56
Sleuthing for service; Merit protective service, courtesy survey. W. Oursler. Am Bsns 26:14-16 Ap '56

Training
Training policies at Robert Hall. H. Rosner. J Retailing 31:125-6 Fall '55
Westinghouse tries retail training at plant. il Sales Management 77:23 pt 2 O 5 '56
Who's looking after the store? J. K. Blake. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:87-8 Ja '56

SALESMEN and advertising. See Advertising and salesmen

SALESMEN and credit
Flexibility underscored as a credit essential to increase profit under changing conditions. C. C. Manger. Credit & Fin Management 58:14-15 S '56
Sales-minded credit proves worth in case histories of company units. J. S. Smith. Credit & Fin Management 57:27 D '55

SALESMEN'S association of the American chemical industry
Blueprints for selling; fourth annual sales clinic, New York. Chem W 77:52 N 5 '55
Sales clinic, 4th, New York. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ O 31 '55

SALESMEN'S automobiles. See Automobiles, Salesmen's

SALESMEN'S equipment
Brief for a brief case; Allen B. Du Mont laboratories. il Sales Management 75:62 D 1 '55
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; sales aids. Ptr Ink 256:349-51 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Tools for selling. il Published in first issue of each month of Sales Management
What makes a sales aid effective? T. E. Weakley. il Ptr Ink 255:96-100 My 25 '56

SALESMEN'S magazines
What makes a house organ readable and interesting; company magazine for life insurance agents. C. C. Robinson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13+ Ag 24 '56

SALESMEN'S portfolios
How to sidestep a brush-off, get sale underway with portfolio. W. C. Dorr. Sales Management 75:48+ D 1 '55

SALESMEN'S reports
Call reports, more abused than used. J. K. Blake. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:52-4 Mr '56
Cellucotton takes the pain out of paper work for salesmen; interview with W. J. French. il Sales Management 76:56-8+ F 15 '56
Reports that add themselves up; Champion Spark Plug's electronic card system for sales reporting. Bsns W p43-4+ S 22 '56
Salesman reports and the home office decodes a report from the field. F. S. Green. Ptr Ink 250:57 Mr 4 '55
Salesmen's reports; perusal for profit. il Chem W 79:38+ S 1 '56
Talking beats writing; Webster publishing co. uses tape recordings for two-way communication with fieldmen. W. M. Johnson. il Am Bsns 26:30-1 S '56

SALESMEN'S wives
It's real work to plan women's activities. Sales Management 77:77-80 pt 2 O 5 '56
Key to success, your wife. C. L. Lapp. Life Ins Courant 60:33 D '55
Salesmen's wives make this contest click; Perry Shankle co. R. McDaniel. Ptr Ink 253:58+ D 30 '55
What printing salesmen's wives think of their husbands' jobs. H. Allen. il Inland Ptr 136:40-2 N '55

SALESWOMEN
Looks may open the doors but salesmanship keeps 'em ajar; Joan Greenwell. il Sales Management 76:102 Ap 15 '56

SALICYLALDEHYDE
Colorimetric determination of primary aliphatic amines by copper-salicylaldehyde method. F. E. Critchfield and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:436-40 Ap '56
Spectrophotometric determination of acetone by the salicylaldehyde method. S. Berntsson. Anal Chem 28:1337 Ag '56
Spectrophotometric determination of pyruvic acid by the salicylaldehyde method. S. Berntsson. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1659-60 O '55
Stabilization of the salicylaldehyde—glycine Schiff base through metal complex formation. G. L. Eichhorn and N. D. Marchand. Am Chem Soc J 78:2688-91 Je 20 '56

SALICYLIC acid
Color reaction of salicylic acid and nitrite with cupric ion. A. L. Underwood. Anal Chem 28:41-4 Ja '56

SALIVA
Adrenal cortex and the parotid secretion of sodium-depleted sheep. J. R. Goding and D. A. Denton. bibliog Science 123:986-7 Je 1 '56
Oral phosphatase levels and caries activity. W. J. Carter and others. bibliog Science 123:325-6 F 24 '56
Salivary amylase in the rat. R. L. McGeachin and J. R. Gleason. bibliog Science 123: 841-2 My 11 '56

SALK vaccine. See Infantile paralysis—Vaccines

SALMONELLOSIS
Smoked fish as a vehicle of salmonellosis. I. Olitzky and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:773-9 Ag '56

SALT
Adiabatic solution calorimeter. G. C. Benson and others. il diags R Sci Instr 27:725-7 S '56
Adsorption of nitrogen on pure sodium chloride. D. S. MacIver and P. H. Emmett. J Phys Chem 60:824-5 Je '56
Annealing of irradiation effects in sodium chloride irradiated with high-energy protons. K. Kobayashi. Phys R 102:348-55 Ap 15 '56

SALT—*Continued*
Association energy of vacancies and impurities with edge dislocations in NaCl. F. Bassani and R. Thomson. bibliog Phys R 102:1264-75 Je 1 '56

Cellulose—water—salt system. S. M. Neale and G. R. Williamson. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:741-50 Je '56

Coloration of rocksalt by the Rexer method. E. Boesman and others. J Chem Phys 25: 359-60 Ag '56

Conductances of concentrated aqueous sodium and potassium chloride solutions at 25°. J. F. Chambers and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:985-6 Jl '56

Detection of vacancies created by X rays in sodium chloride. H. W. Etzel. Phys R 100: 1643-5 D 15 '55

Dielectric losses in additively colored NaCl and KBr. G. Jacobs. J Chem Phys 24:629-30 Mr '56

Diffusion coefficients for aqueous solutions of sodium chloride and barium chloride. V. Vitagliano and P. A. Lyons. Am Chem Soc J 78:1549-52 Ap 20 '56

Dislocation energies in NaCl. H. B. Huntington and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100: 1117-28 N 15 '55

Effect of X-irradiation on surface structure of sodium chloride crystals. H. R. Leider. il Phys R 101:56-8 Ja 1 '56

Expansion of potassium and sodium chloride crystals due to X-ray irradiation of weak intensities. L. Y. Lin. bibliog diag Phys R 102:968-74 My 15 '56

Halite in the Undersill gold mine, Ont. F. Searls, jr. il diag Econ Geol 51:192-6 Mr '56

Highway men know their salt. Midwest Eng 7:17 Je '54

Ion exchange in concentrated solutions, NaCl-HCl and LiCl-HCl systems. H. Kakihana and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:36-40 Ja '56

Ionization and dissociation processes in the vapors of lithium chloride, sodium chloride, and potassium chloride. R. M. Hobson. J Chem Phys 23:2463-4 D '55

Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; ternary systems of cryolite-alumina with sodium fluoride, sodium chloride, and aluminum fluoride. N. W. F. Phillips and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:690-2 D '55

Mineral facts and problems; salt (including sodium). J. C. Arundale. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:755-9 '56

Paramagnetic resonance of NaCl crystals containing additions of manganese impurity. K. Oshima and others. J Chem Phys 23:1721-2 S '55

Photoemission from silver into sodium chloride, thallium chloride and thallium bromide. W. J. Turner. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1653-60 Mr 15 '56

Remeasurement of the self-diffusion coefficients of sodium ion in aqueous sodium chloride solutions. R. Mills. Am Chem Soc J 77:6116-19 D 5 '55

Salt of the earth. H. W. von Loesecke. Tech R 58:289-90+ Ap '56

Salt solids removal from a glycerine recovery system. H. M. Muir. flow sheet diag Soap & Chem Spec 32:45-6+ Ja '56

Sodium chloride and calcium fluoride windows for high-pressure infrared spectroscopy. R. W. Parsons and H. G. Drickamer. Opt Soc Am J 46:464 Je '56

Storage of energy in some activated alkali halide phosphors. H. O. Albrecht and C. E. Mandeville. bibliog Franklin Inst J 257:353-68 My '54

Structure sensitivity of the X-ray coloration of NaCl crystals. R. B. Gordon and A. S. Nowick. bibliog Phys R 101:977-83 F 1 '56

Study of the initial stages of sintering solids by viscous flow, evaporation-condensation, and self-diffusion. W. D. Kingery and M. Berg. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1205-12 O '55

Test of the applicability of the Nernst-Einstein equation to self-diffusion and conduction of ions in molten sodium chloride. A. Z. Borucka and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1282 Je '56

See also
Brine
Petroleum refining—
Salt removal
Salt deposits

Manufacture

Elements from sea captured by new process. J. A. Lee. il diag Food Eng 27:90-1 O '55

For the Northwest, salt; Chemical Salt Production starts developing Utah site. Chem & Eng N 33:4908-9 N 14 '55; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4+ N 14 '55

Worth your salt; how a mineral with 14,000 different uses is extracted from the earth and processed. R. G. Rubey. il Comp Air Mag 61:258-63 S '56

History

Early history of crystallization. H. M. Schoen and others. il J Chem Educ 33:373-5 Ag '56

Physiological effect

Salt effect on I^{131} metabolism in the salamander. J. B. Boatman and J. H. Sunder. Science 122:1229-30 D 23 '55

Why is salt essential to life? Safety Maint & Prod 111:52-3 Je '56

Storage

How to stop caking in bulk salt storage; use of Sterling Storite. il Pub Works 87: 212+ S '56

Mighty bins for salt mountains; International salt co.'s new warehouse. il Chem W 78:64-5 Ja 7 '56

Prevents rock salt from caking; inorganic additive Storite. il Chem Eng 63:148 O '56

Therapeutic use

Benefits of sea salt; abstract. A. E. Schaefer. Chem & Eng N 34:2107-8 Ap 30 '56

Confirm efficacy of salt and soda solution. Pub Health Rep 71:952 S '56

Tablet-dispensing can; turning knob in base releases salt tablets from wall-mounted can. il Mod Packaging 29:175 Ag '56

SALT cake. See Sodium sulfates

SALT deposits
Concentration of brines and deposition of salts from sea water under frigid conditions. T. G. Thompson and K. H. Nelson. bibliog Am J Sci 254:227-38 Ap '56; Discussion. G. W. Bain. 254:758-60 D '56

SALT domes
Biological origin of native sulfur in salt domes of Texas and Louisiana. G. E. Jones and others. bibliog Science 123:1124-5 Je 22 '56

Directional drilling for salt dome oil production. K. R. Joynt and A. H. Massad. diag World Oil 142:192+ Je '56

East Texas cracks the salt barrier. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:341 Je 18 '56

Everything there but the oil; salt domes of east Texas. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 54:159 O 31 '55

Genesis of salt domes of Gulf coastal plain. M. T. Halbouty and G. C. Hardin, jr. maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:737-46 bibliog(p745-6) Ap '56

History of concepts of Gulf Coast salt-dome formation. L. L. Nettleton. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2373-83 D '55

Is a salt dome's north flank its best prospect? W. C. Shead and E. R. Allen. World Oil 142:158-60 Ap '56

Model studies of salt-dome tectonics. T. J. Parker and A. N. McDowell. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2384-470 bibliog(p2468-70) D '55

New exploration possibilities on piercement-type salt domes established by thrust fault at Boling salt dome, Wharton county, Tex. M. T. Halbouty and G. C. Hardin, jr. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1725-40 Ag '54

Piercement domes in Canadian arctic. W. C. Gussow. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 2225-6 O '54

SALT domes—*Continued*
Role of concurrent deposition and deformation of sediments in development of salt-dome graben structures. J. B. Currie. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1-16 Ja '56
Salt dome interest centers on Gulf coast. J. B. Eby. bibliog maps World Oil 143:143-4+ O '56
Sulfur hunt fails; Freeport loses $1.5 million in offshore search. Chem & Eng N 34:2635 My 28 '56
Thrusting on salt domes. Oil & Gas J 53:183-4 Ja 31 '55
Underground storage; completing a salt-dome storage well. N. E. van Fossan. Oil & Gas J 54:131 O 31 '55
Underground storage; creating storage caveins in salt domes. N. E. van Fossan. Oil & Gas J 54:115 D 12 '55
What's limiting growth of salt-dome storage? N. E. van Fossan. map Oil & Gas J 54:101 D 19 '55

SALT handling
Unique warehouse; International salt co. il diag Food Eng 28:57-9 Ja '56; Factory Management 114:110-11 Mr '56

SALT industry and trade
See also
Pennsylvania salt manufacturing company

SALT mines and mining
Rock salt mining at Ojibway; trackless mining. C. Mamen. il plan diag Can Min J 77: 37-43 Ja '56
Worth your salt; how a mineral with 14,000 different uses is extracted from the earth and processed. R. G. Rubey. il Comp Air Mag 61:258-63 S '56

Louisiana
Salt, a basic mineral; description of two methods used to extract salt in Louisiana. G. B. Arthur. il diags Min Cong J 42:65-8 Jl '56

SALTING-out
Salting-out of non-electrolytes; the inert gases and sulphur hexafluoride. T. J. Morrison and N. B. B. Johnstone. Chem Soc J p3655-9 N '55

SALTS
Adsorption of inorganic salts through a Werner complexing mechanism by non-ionic resins. J. Kennedy. Chem & Ind p378 My 12 '56
Coloured salts derived from certain anthracenes. F. H. C. Stewart. Chem & Ind p579 Je 30 '56
Effect of acids, alkalis, and salts on the colour of blue anthraquinone acid dyes. R. H. Peters and H. H. Sumner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:77-86 Mr '56
Heteropoly salts containing cobalt and hexavalent tungsten in the anion. L. C. W. Baker and T. P. McCutcheon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4503-10 S 20 '56
Metallic salts of copolymers of butadiene and unsaturated acids; some new types of bouncing putty. W. Cooper. Chem & Ind p 1741-2 D 24 '55
Micellar molecular weights of some paraffin chain salts by light scattering. H. V. Tartar and A. L. M. Lelong. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1185-90 D '55
Production of carbonium ions by the action of metal salts; the extinction coefficients of carbonium ions. J. W. Bayles and others. Chem Soc J p3104-5 S '55
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; additional examples of special salt effects in acetolysis. A. H. Fainberg and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 2777-9 Je 20 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; salt effects in acetolysis of neophyl and *p*-methoxyneophyl halides and arylsulfonates. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:2763-7 Je 20 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; salt effects in acetolysis of some secondary arylsulfonates. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:2780-4 Je 20 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; special salt effect in acetolysis of 2-anisylethyl *p*-toluenesulfonates. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:2767-70 Je 20 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; special salt effects in acetolysis of cholesteryl and 2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-ethyl arylsulfonates. S. Winstein and E. Clippinger. Am Chem Soc J 78:2784-8 Je 20 '56
Salting in of substituted benzenes by large ion salts. R. L. Bergen, jr. and F. A. Long. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1131-5 Ag '56
Salts for static control of humidity at relatively low levels. G. M. Richardson and R. S. Malthus. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:567-67 O '55
Soil stabilization; acrylate salts of divalent metals. R. P. Hopkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2258-65 N '55
Species present in aqueous solutions of salts of polyvalent metals. L. Pokras. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:152-61, 223-31, 282-9 Ap-Je '56
Structural, solvent and salt effects in a unimolecular reaction. J. E. Leffler and S. K. Liu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1949-52 My 5 '56
Studies on the crystal growth of soluble metal salts; the effect of protecting agents on the interface reaction. A. Packter. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1140-4 N '55
Theory of the structure of the micelles of normal paraffin chain salts in aqueous solution. H. V. Tartar. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1195-9 D '55
X-ray absorption edges of transition metal salts. H. P. Hanson and J. R. Knight. bibliog Phys R 102:632-5 My 1 '56
See also
Electrolytes
Neodymium compounds

SALTS, Complex
Complex salts of monosubstituted amides with the hydrohalic acids and the halogens. E. H. White. Am Chem Soc J 77:6215-19 D 5 '55
Exchange reactions and magnetic susceptibilities of complex salts; exchange reactions of some nickel complex salts. H. C. Clark and A. L. Odell. Chem Soc J p3436-8 O '55
Exchange reactions and magnetic susceptibilities of complex salts; magnetic susceptibilities of some complex nickel salts. H. C. Clark and A. L. Odell. Chem Soc J p3431-4 O '55
5-co-ordination in metallic complexes. G. W. A. Fowles and C. M. Pleass. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1743-4 D 24 '55
Kinetic behavior of halide complexes. H. M. Neumann. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1683-6 N '55
New application of the theory of corresponding solutions to measurements of the stabilities of some metal complexes. H. Irving and D. H. Mellor. Chem Soc J p3457-62 O '55

SALTS, Double
Some divalent metal ethylenediammonium phosphates; a new series of double salts. R. C. Mast and R. E. Oesper. Am Chem Soc J 77:6474-7 D 20 '55

SALTS, Fused
Electrode potentials in fused systems; a study of the AgCl-KCl system. K. H. Stern. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:679-81 My '56
Lowering of the freezing point of sodium hydroxide on addition of salts. R. P. Seward. Am Chem Soc J 77:5507-8 N 5 '55
Some studies on the fused salt cell Mg/$LiNO_3$, KCl/Ag. C. W. Jennings. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:531-3 O '56
Transport number measurements in pure fused salts. H. Bloom and N. J. Doull. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:620-2 My '56

SALTS, Molten
Chain parts colored twice as fast; Acme chain corp. C. E. Johnson. il Steel 138:116-17 Je 11 '56
Cheaper case for stainless. il Steel 139:115 Ag 6 '56

SALTS, Molten—*Continued*
Complex ions in molten salts; ionic association and common ion effect. E. R. Van Artsdalen. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:172-7 F '56
How to save money on salt pots. G. W. Wardell. il Am Mach 100:130-2 S 24 '56
Isothermal quenching in salt increases tool life. D. Straniero. il diag Am Mach 100: 126-8 Je 18 '56
Molten baths and mechanisms. L. B. Rosseau. il diag Metal Prog 68:106-10 N '55; Correction. 69:93 F '56
Molten salt mixtures; the refractive index of molten nitrate mixtures and their molar refractivities. H. Blom and D. C. Rhodes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:791-3 Je '56
No acid in this pickle line. Steel 137:96+ D 19 '55
Preparation of anhydrous cadmium chloride. J. L. Barton and others. Chem & Ind p439-40 My 26 '56
Production control of salt baths in Germany. O. Schaaber. il diag Metal Prog 69:67-71 Mr '56
Quenching; salt bath trend climbs. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 176:58 D 15 '55
Salt bath system for cleaning metal surfaces; patent. Iron & Steel Eng 33:23 Ag '56
Simultaneous measurements of density, viscosity, and electric conductivity of melts. J. D. Mackenzie. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:297-9 My '56
Test of the applicability of the Nernst-Einstein equation to self-diffusion and conduction of ions in molten sodium chloride. A. Z. Borucka and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1282 Je '56
Zinc and cadmium chloride complexes in molten salts. M. A. Bredig and E. R. Van Artsdalen. J Chem Phys 24:478-9 F '56

SALVADOR
Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:4 D 12 '55; 55:2+ F 13; 5+ Je 4; 56:7 Ag 6 '56

SALVAGE
Salvage awards continue to be widely discussed. S. K. Cunningham. Weekly Underw 174:1117+ My 12 '56
See also
Insurance—Recovery

SALVAGE (fires)
Fire salvage operations. Safety Maint & Prod 111:53+ My '56
St Louis officials study offer to take over Salvage corps. Nat Underw 59:29 D 15 '55
St Louis paper calls end of Salvage corps genteel rate gouge. Nat Underw 59:20 D 8 '55

SALVAGE (waste, etc.)
Don't throw away your old pipe, put it to work. G. Metry. diags Mill & Factory 57: 101 N '55
Salvage hits million dollar mark; Convair-San Diego. il Mill & Factory 58:148+ My '56
Salvage inspection committee saves time, money, tempers; American machine and foundry co. R. W. Coolbaugh. Am Mach 100:159 S 10 '56
Salvage today is big business. R. L. Leach. Elec World 145:127-8 Je 11 '56
Special tools built from scrap. il Constr Methods 38:205+ S '56
Waste-house investment, $537.50; annual savings, $10,000. D. E. Baylis. il Textile World 106:91+ S '56
See also
Scrap metal

SAMARIUM
Heat of combustion of samarium. E. J. Huber, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6493-4 D 20 '55
Nuclear reactions
Decay of Eu^{155}, Sm^{153}, Sn^{125}, and Br^{82}. V. S. Dubey and others. bibliog(39 ref) diags Phys R 103:1430-41 S 1 '56
Spectrum
Luminescence spectra of samarium in barium titanate at its transition. K. Oshima and others. il J Chem Phys 24:903-4 Ap '56; Correction. 25:384 Ag '56

SAMARIUM oxides
Samarium sesquioxide, Sm_2O_3, form *B*; crystallographic data. R. M. Douglass and E. Staritzky. Anal Chem 28:552 Ap '56

SAMIDIN
Constitution of samidin, dihydrosamidin and visnadin. E. Smith and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p718-19 Jl 14 '56

SAMPLES (merchandising)
See also
Coupons
Package goods—
Sampler packages

SAMPLING
Continuous sampling system for determining vapor-liquid equilibrium. W. L. Kranich and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:956-60 My '56
Grape juice sampling device. M. Goldman. il diag Food Eng 27:5 O '55
Heated sample inlet system for mass spectrometry. V. J. Caldecourt. diags Anal Chem 27:1670 O '55
Rapid sampling helps in maintaining iron quality; International Harvester's Milwaukee works. G. B. Kiner. il Foundry 84:122+ Ja '56
Requirement of safety is high in sampling radiochemical process liquids. D. E. Pierce. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup77A-8A Mr '56
Sampling iron for carbon determination. W. B. Sobers. il Foundry 84:87-91 F '56
See also
Cotton sampling
Gas sampling
Petroleum—Sampling
Petroleum—Well drilling—Sampling

SAMPLING (statistical methods)
Adjusting sample tabulations to census counts. M. A. El-Badry and F. F. Stephan. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:738-62 S '55
Application of sampling procedures to business operations. H. L. Jones. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:763-74 S '55
Asymptotic efficiencies of a nonparametric life test for smaller percentiles of a gamma distribution. J. E. Walsh. Am Stat Assn J 51:467-80 S '56
Atomic energy and automation; use in sampling and control. D. Taylor. il diag Engineering 182:306-7 S 7 '56
Comparison of stratified two-stage sampling systems. A. R. Sen and others. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:539-58 S '54
Critique of the cumulative frequency method for testing adequacy of sample size. R. B. Miner. J Marketing 21:76-7 Jl '56
Development of a new acceptance sampling procedure for the thickness of paper. F. C. Hartwell and W. R. Purcell. Tappi 39: 238-42 Ap '56
Distribution of the product of ranges in samples from a rectangular population. P. R. Rider. Am Stat Assn J 48:546-9 S '53
Distribution of the quotient of maximum values in samples from a rectangular distribution. V. N. Murty. Am Stat Assn J 50: 1136-41 D '55
Economic design of $\bar{X}$-bar charts used to maintain current control of a process. A. J. Duncan. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:228-42 Je '56
Economically optimum acceptance tests. J. V. Breakwell. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:243-56 Je '56
Efficiency of double sampling for attributes. H. C. Hamaker and R. van Strik. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:830-49 S '55
Estimation of the Brazilian coffee harvest by sampling survey. M. L. Stevens. Am Stat Assn J 50:775-87 S '55
Estimation of the Poisson parameter from truncated samples and from censored samples. A. C. Cohen, jr. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:158-68 Mr '54
Experimental designs and probability sampling in marketing research. M. E. Brunk and W. T. Federer. Am Stat Assn J 48:440-52 S '53
Investigating the properties of a sample mean by employing random subsample means. H. L. Jones. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51: 54-83 Mr '56

SAMPLING (statistical methods)—*Continued*
Maximum likelihood estimation of the dispersion parameter of a chi-distributed radial error from truncated and censored samples with applications to target analysis. A. C. Cohen, jr. bibliog diag Am Stat Assn J 50: 1122-35 D '55
Methods of sampling band-limited functions. R. S. Berkowitz. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:231-5 F '56
Operating characteristic curve for sequential sampling by variables when the producer's and consumer's risks are equal. N. R. Garner. Am Stat Assn J 51:108-10 Mr '56
Presentation of the results of sample surveys as legal evidence. W. E. Deming. Am Stat Assn J 49:814-25 D '54
Principles of sampling; appendix G of Statistical problems of the Kinsey report. W. G. Cochran and others. Am Stat Assn J 49:13-35 Mr '54
Recent developments in the sampling of human populations in Great Britain. C. A. Moser. Am Stat Assn J 50:1195-214 bibliog(60 titles, p 1211-14) D '55
Redesign of the census current population survey. M. H. Hansen and others. Am Stat Assn J 50:701-19 S '55
Reliability of responses secured in sample surveys. R. Ferber. Am Stat Assn J 50: 788-810 S '55
Restriction and selection in samples from bivariate normal distributions. A. C. Cohen, jr. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:884-93 S '55
Retrospective and prospective methods of studying association in medicine. C. White and J. C. Bailar, 3d. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:35-44 Ja '56
Sampling control of literacy data. S. S. Zarkovic. Am Stat Assn J 49:510-19 S '54
Sampling methods in the Yugoslav 1953 census of population. S. S. Žarković. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:720-37 S '55
Sampling plan for a small household survey. Pub Health Rep 71:827-9 Ag '56
Sampling procedure for mailed questionnaires. M. A. El-Badry. Am Stat Assn J 51:209-27 Je '56
Sampling procedures on finished chassis and equipment. H. Knapp and C. Hartmann. Elec Com 32:263-70 D '55
Sampling the federal old-age and survivors insurance records. B. J. Mandel. Am Stat Assn J 48:462-75 S '53
Sampling your mailing lists. W. A. Doppler. Ptr Ink 250:34+ Ja 14 '55
Scientific method, statistical inference, and the law. G. W. McElrath and J. E. Bearman. Science 124:589-90 S 28 '56
Simplifications of sampling design through replication with equal probabilities and without stages. W. E. Deming. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:24-53 Mr '56
Some estimators in sampling with varying probabilities without replacement. D. Raj. Am Stat Assn J 51:269-84 Je '56
Some practical techniques in serial number analysis. L. A. Goodman. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:97-112 Mr '54
Some theoretical aspects of the lot plot sampling inspection plan. L. E. Moses. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:84-107 Mr '56
Stream capacity; method uses statistical analysis of grab samples. Eng N 156:66+ My 10 '56
Technical aspects of transportation flow data. R. T. Smith, 3d. Am Stat Assn J 49:227-39 Je '54
Use of ranges, cross-ranges and extremes in comparing small samples. H. Hyrenius. Am Stat Assn J 48:534-45 S '53
See also
Probabilities
Work sampling

SANCTIONS (international law)
Collective security, military sanctions, and sea power. C. L. Henn, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:125-35 F '54
Futility of economic sanctions in Suez Canal crisis. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 1298 S 27 '56

SANCTUARY (law). See Asylum, Right of

SAND
Aerosol size for maximum penetration through fiberglas and sand filters. J. W. Thomas and R. E. Yoder. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:545-9 Je '56
Alteration of ilmenite in beach sands. S. W. Bailey and others. bibliog il Econ Geol 51:263-79 My '56
Bahaman calcareous sands. L. V. Illing. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 1-95 bibliog(122 titles, p92-5) Ja '54
Ceramic materials from Florida beach-sand concentrator wastes. M. E. Tyrrell and T. A. Klinefelter. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5216:1-25 '56
Effectiveness of sand drains on New Jersey turnpike. C. M. Noble and O. J. Porter. map diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 571]: 1-34 D '54
Florida sands beckon titanium-seeking chemical companies. il map Chem W 79:33-4 Ag 4 '56
Glass sand as a by-product from the concentration of Florida phosphate rock. J. E. Carpenter. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:155-6 Ap 15 '56
Graphic method of proportioning sand. I. Warner. Rock Prod 59:76+ F '56
Infrared radiation from the white sands at White Sands national monument, New Mexico. E. E. Bell and L. Eisner. Opt Soc Am J 46:303-4 Ap '56
Interpretation of fabrics of experimentally deformed sands. I. Y. Borg and J. C. Maxwell. bibliog diags Am J Sci 254:71-81 F '56
Mineral facts and problems; sand and gravel. J. R. Thoenen and O. Bowles. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:761-72 '56
Muck stabilizes a loose sand base. il Pub Works 87:105-6 F '56
Producing silica sand for the petroleum industry; Silica sand corp. K. A. Gutschick. flow sheet il Rock Prod 58:54-9 D '55
Rupture surfaces in sand under oblique loads. A. R. Jumikis. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 861]:1-26 bibliog(39 titles, p24-6) Ja '56
Rupture surfaces in sand under oblique loads. A. R. Jumikis. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 861]:1-26 bibliog(39 titles, p24-6) Ja '56; Discussion. 82 [SM 3 no 1028]:15-19 Jl '56
Sand by-passing at a Virginia tidal inlet. T. J. McDonald and M. A. Sturgeon. maps plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 976]:1-14 My '56
Sand filtration studied with radiotracers. D. R. Stanley. il Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 592]:1-23 bibliog(p 15-16) Ja '55; Discussion. 82 [SA 2 no 932]:3-7 Ap '56
Scale relations among sand-bed rivers including models. T. Blench. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 667]:1-16 Ap '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:19-23 F '56
Screening silica sand; Maiden Rock silica co. P. L. Shugart. il diag Rock Prod 59:138 My '56
Settlement analysis of sand drain projects. E. A. Henderson. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 756]:1-23 Jl '55; Discussion. 81 [no 843]:23-6 D '55
Sherman put the deep freezer on deep sand; Zero Warehouses. il diag Power Eng 60: 72-3 Jl '56
Some practical aspects of sand drain stabilization. S. M. Olko. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 551]:1-20 N '54
Three-dimensional measurement of sand grains. J. L. Huitt. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:159-60 Ja '54
Titanium and zirconium beach sand mining, from the sands of Travancore. bibliog map Can Min J 77:67-9+ Jl '56
Visual accumulation tube for size analysis of sands. B. C. Colby and R. P. Christensen. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1004]:1-17 Je '56
Wear of metals by sand erosion. W. A. Stauffer. il diag Metal Prog 69:102-7 Ja '56
See also
Aggregates

Stone sand

Agstone and stone sands for expanding market; Chattanooga rock products co. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:80-3 My '56

SAND, Foundry
Automatic mix for molding sand; General steel castings corp. diags Steel 139:145 Jl 16 '56
Core and molding sand; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:216-22 Jl '56
Foundry molding sands. J. M. Anspach. il Foundry 84:100-3 Ag '56
Hardening sand with CO_2. J. E. Gotheridge and F. Pursall. il diags Foundry 84:128-35 Mr '56
Meditations of a sandman. H. E. Henderson. il Foundry 84:166+ Ja '56
Plant expansion tuned to changing market demands; foundry sands produced at Millville silica sand and gravel co. G. C. Lindsay. il diags Rock Prod 59:84+ Jl '56
Sand control important in production of chemical castings; Duriron co. E. Bremer. il plan diag Foundry 84:129-33 S '56
Sand mix for impeller cores. C. W. Amman. diag Foundry 84:237-9 Jl '56
Sand mould penetration testing. D. H. Houseman and others. il diag Metallurgia 53:21-5, 249-52 Ja, Je '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:134 Jl '56
Sand shop course; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:222 Jl '56
Size and grading of sands; abstract. S. Walker. Rock Prod 58:110+ N '55
Steel foundry employs automatic sand preparation; General steel castings corp. diag Foundry 84:236+ O '56
Synthetic sands for the nonferrous foundry. W. Ball, 3d. and G. Schultz. il Foundry 84:106-11 Ap '56
You can improve your sand. E. E. Woodliff. il Foundry 84:122-5 O '56
Zircon sands solve mold problem. il Iron Age 177:100-1 Ja 12 '56; Steel 138:121 F 27 '56

Cooling
Cooling of foundry sands. G. Martin. Foundry 84:98-103 F '56

Reclamation
Dry reclamation of foundry sand. H. W. Zimnawoda. il diags Foundry 84:114-20 Mr '56

Testing
Hot strength of clay-bonded sands. W. B. Parkes. bibliog Foundry 83:113-19 D '55
Opens new sand laboratory on West coast; Brumley-Donaldson co. il Foundry 84:239 S '56

SAND, Oil. See Oil sand

SAND and gravel plants
High gravel production in a wet pit. il Roads & Sts 99:62-4 Ja '56
Operating practices pointed to improved quality of product; abstracts of papers. il diags Rock Prod 59:146+ Ap '56
Pay dirt; sand and gravel business profits from building boom. N. Willatt. Barron's 36:5-6 Mr 19 '56
Planning by zoning authorities for development of sand and gravel reserves; abstract. R. Mitchell. Rock Prod 59:106 Ap '56
Sand and gravel, 1955. il Rock Prod 59:74-5 Ja '56
Supplying sand for icy pavements is interstate commerce. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 58:32+ D '55

Directories
Commercial producers of sand, gravel and crushed stone; Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:204+ Je '56

Employees
Do the federal wage and hour laws apply to your employees? C. A. Horsky. Rock Prod 59:144+ Ap '56
Los Angeles strike; abstract. V. E. Lohr. Rock Prod 59:138 Ap '56
Sand and gravel haulers squeezed out of contract by union. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59:19 Mr '56

Equipment
Blend six basic sizes to meet 150 specifications; Construction aggregates corp., sand and gravel plant portable conveyors. K. A. Gutschick. il Rock Prod 59:60-4+ F '56
Central-controlled sand and gravel plant has three crushing stations; Sidney sand and gravel co. K. A. Gutschick. il Rock Prod 59:60-3 Mr '56
Customer writes his own ticket at Crystal Lake where sand and gravel gradation is pre-engineered. G. C. Lindsay. flow diag il Rock Prod 59:60-6+ Jl '56
Gravel plant is arc-welded for economy and rigidity. T. R. Hatch. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:140 S '56
Home-made dredge keeps this aggregate plant humming; Brandt sand and gravel. il Roads & Sts 99:64-5+ Jl '56
How Bundy Hill Gravel keeps pace. G. C. Lindsay. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:174+ Ag '56
Plant expansion tuned to changing market demands; foundry sands produced at Millville silica sand and gravel co. G. C. Lindsay. il diags Rock Prod 59:84+ Jl '56
Producing aggregates; feeders and their application. W. A. Rundquist. il diag Constr Methods 38:173+ S '56
Producing silica sand for the petroleum industry; Silica sand corp. K. A. Gutschick. flow sheet il Rock Prod 58:54-9 D '55
Push-button controlled gravel plant; Pre-Mix concrete, inc. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:108+ Je '56
Quality products from a clay swamp; Becker county sand and gravel co. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:82-6 Je '56
Rare mineral recovery is the main business; sand and gravel are by-products; Marine minerals, inc. W. H. Lenhart. flow diag il diags Rock Prod 59:62-6+ S '56
Re-equip and modernize old plant; Livingston rock & gravel co. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 58:90+ D '55
Sand recovery and blending system meets any specification requirement; V. V. Hedrick gravel and sand co. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il plan diags Rock Prod 59:72-7+ My '56
Semi-portable does a permanent job; Peter Kiewit sons' co. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 58:94+ D '55
Strategic location of gravel plants pays off in service and economy; Ohio gravel co. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 58:68-73 N '55
Supplying sand and gravel for two bituminous mix plants; Barton contracting co. sand and gravel plant. K. A. Gutschick. il Rock Prod 59:118+ Je '56
Unusual sand preparation equipment and heated screens on floating plant; Cooley gravel co. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:52-6+ F '56
Use open-cut excavation for reclaiming sand and gravel deposit; Texas construction material co. H. C. Persons. il Rock Prod 59: 56-8 Mr '56

Public relations
Good community relationships for the sand and gravel industry. E. K. Davison. Rock Prod 59:104+ Ap '56

Safety measures
Sand and gravel safety contest awards; National sand and gravel association winners and the Bureau of mines awards. Rock Prod 58:130+ D '55
They make safety pay both ways; Hamilton gravel co. Concrete 64:41-2 Ag '56

SAND and gravel plants, Portable
Optionals are necessary for this plant. il Eng N 156:47 Mr 29 '56

SAND blast
Blast cleaning of pipe. A. J. Liebman. il diags Am Gas J 183:9-13 Ag '56

SAND dunes
Crescentic beach cusps and barkhan dunes. R. M. Norris. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1681-6 Jl '56

SAND handling
Car dumper feeds sand to high-capacity pumping unit. il diag Constr Methods 38: 82-3+ S '56
See also
Sand and gravel plants

SANDBAGS
Rot-proof military sandbag. J. M. Ashcroft and V. J. Bagdon. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 541-2+ Ag 13 '56

SAN DIEGO

Water supply

Operation carp on a San Diego reservoir. D. A. Hoffman and R. C. Payette. il Water & Sewage Works 103:281-7 Jl '56

SAN DIEGO gas and electric company

Public utility securities. O Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2328 D 1 '55

SANDING disks

Miniature disk sanders from waste material. H. Kalidin. diag Am Mach 100:114 Jl 30 '56

SANDSTEAD, Harold Russell, 1904-1955

Sketch. Pub Health Rep 70:1262 D '55

SANDSTONE

Clay mineralogy of some basal Pennsylvanian sandstones, clays, and shales. H. D. Glass and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:750-4 Ap '56

Cretaceous rocks of Williston basin. J. P. Gries. bibliog(27 titles) maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:443-53 Ap '54

Effect of various mud filtrates on the permeability of sandstone cores. H. T. Kennedy and R. A. Pfile. diags J Phys Chem 59: 870-3 S '55

Factors in loss of porosity by quartzose sandstones of Virginia. W. D. Lowry. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:489-500 Mr '56; Discussion. A. Thomson. 40:2286-7; Reply. 2287-9 S '56

Genesis of Oligocene sandstone reservoir, Seeligson field, Jim Wells and Kleberg counties, Texas. R. H. Nanz, jr. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:96-117 Ja '54

Origin of the Chuska sandstone, Arizona-New Mexico; a structural and petrographic study of a tertiary eolian sediment. H. E. Wright, jr. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:413-33, pl 1-3 Ap '56

Sandstones and channels in upper Pennsylvanian and lower Permian in Kansas. M. R. Mudge. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:654-78 bibliog(p677-8) Ap '56

See also

Arkose

SANDWICH construction. See Laminated construction

SANDWICHES

Recipe for profits; Stewart infra-red, inc. leases electric ovens and sandwich-making equipment to franchised commissaries. Fortune 54:179 Ag '56

SANFORD, Florida

Sewerage

Problems in rebuilding a sewer system. C. E. Wright. il Pub Works 87:101+ F '56

SAN FRANCISCO

Wholesale market; plan to move its crowded food center. Eng N 155:76-7 D 1 '55

See also

Newspapers—San Francisco

Commerce

San Francisco World trade center opens with dedication ceremonies. For Comm W 55:25 Je 18 '56

Earthquake and fire, 1906

Fireman's Fund toasts San Francisco for great come back after 1906 disaster. il Weekly Underw 174:939 Ap 21 '56

San Francisco conflagration was 50 years ago; prestige of fire insurance. C. Axman. East Underw 57:29+ Ap 13 '56

San Francisco looks to future on 50th anniversary of earthquake and fire. il Nat Underw 60:15 Ap 19 '56

Industries

Chemical capital of the Golden West. il map Chem W 78:31-4 My 19 '56

Electronics; San Francisco picture. Electronics 29:16+ My '56

SAN FRANCISCO bay

Futility of barriers in the San Francisco Bay system. R. A. Hill. map Am Water Works Assn J 48:768-74 Jl '56

Sea water barrier; quality of water held questionable. Eng N 153:23 O 14 '54

SAN FRANSISCO Bay bridges

Aluminum spans, 280 ft. long, speed bridge truss erection; Richmond-San Rafael bridge. il Eng N 153:33-5 N 4 '54

Bridge ramp altered for viaduct. il Eng N 155:51 D 15 '55

Carquinez bridge; an exercise in bidding. il Eng N 155:45-6+ D 15 '55

Fluorescent lights the new Bay bridge between Richmond and San Rafael. il Elec West 117:104-5 S '56

Four miles of steel near completion, Richmond-San Rafael bridge. il Eng N 156:42-4 Mr 29 '56

Golden Gate bridge is stiffened against wind vibration. il Eng N 152:46-7 Je 24 '54

New Carquinez Strait bridge under construction. il map Civil Eng 26:336 My '56

San Francisco-Oakland Bay bridge, unique over-water steel structure. il Civil Eng 25: 764-5 N '55

Study okays new San Francisco bridge; Alameda-Army street crossing. map Eng N 155: 19 D 22 '55

SAN FRANCISCO Bay region

Rapid transit

Bay area offered $1.5 billion cure-all; San Francisco Bay area rapid transit. il Bus Transportation 35:55 F '56

Bay Area system tax needs $31 million yearly. Bus Transportation 35:51+ Ap '56

Big and bold, but costly; San Francisco Bay area interurban rapid transit plan. map Bsns W p90-2 Mr 24 '56

$1.5-billion transit change. map Eng N 156:25 Ja 19 '56

Proposal; rail transit network; where; San Francisco area; cost, $1.5 billion. map Ry Age 140:29 F 20 '56

Rapid transit system recommended for San Francisco area. il map Civil Eng 26:194-5 Mr '56

San Francisco's proposed interurban transit system. J. C. Beckett. il maps diag Elec Eng 75:512-17 Je '56

Transit finance; San Francisco's transit plan is feasible. Eng N 156:109 Mr 22 '56

SAN FRANCISCO stock exchange

Weekly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

SANITARY chemicals

ACL-85; new active ingredient for bleaching and sanitizing agents. R. G. Ditzel and others. Soap & Chem Spec 32:125-9+ F '56

Iodine sanitizing solutions. L. Gershenfeld and B. Witlin. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 31:189+ D '55

New trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and chemical specialties

Quaternary ammonium type detergent-sanitizers. H. H. Borowsky. Soap & Chem Spec 32:157+ Mr '56

See also

Disinfection and disinfectants

SANITARY districts

Centralized distribution system control in the Washington suburban sanitary district. J. M. Jester and J. W. Henderson. maps Am Water Works Assn J 48:1072-8 S '56

Developments in sewage treatment at Minneapolis-St Paul sanitary district. Pub Works 87:140+ Ja '56

Enlarged sewage-treatment facilities for Greater Winnipeg. il plan Munic Util 94:23-7+ Jl '56

Modern sewage facilities for Tucson metropolitan area. L. O. Henry. il map Water & Sewage Works 103:122-5 Mr '56

Sewer districts in suburban development. M. K. Nelson and D. F. Metzler. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:474-81 Ap '56

See also

Water districts

SANITARY engineering

APHA conference report; environmental health. Pub Health Rep 71:299-302 Mr '56

City of the future; a public health engineering challenge. M. M. Cohn. Am J Pub Health 46:601-5 My '56

Engineering and malaria eradication. P. N. Owens. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 4 no 1049]:1-9 Ag '56

SANITARY engineering—*Continued*
Engineering job opportunities in world health. H. Engler. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1012]:1-8 Je '56
Opportunities in civil and public works engineering; public health and sanitary engineering. B. A. Poole. Pub Works 87:131-3 My '56
Pilot survey of sanitarians and their background. H. R. O'Brien and A. H. Neill. Pub Health Rep 70:1222-8 D '55
Public health engineering. D. Watson. Engineering 178:628 N 12 '54
Researchers wanted. H. A. Faber. Eng N 157:27 S 27 '56
Sanitary engineering. H. G. Hanson. Pub Health Rep 71:187-90 F '56
Sanitary engineering and man's health. G. M. Fair. Tech R 58:477-8+ Jl '56
Sanitary engineering aspects of atmospheric pollution. L. C. McCabe. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 392]:1-4 Ja '54
Sanitary engineering programs of the I.C.A. in the N.E.A. area. V. B. Lamoureux. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 885]:1-11 F '56; Discussion. 82 [SA 3 no 1003]:21-3 Je '56
Twin opportunities; conservation and engineering. C. Cottam. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 419]:1-12 Mr '54
See also
Air conditioning
Drainage
Dust removal
Factory sanitation
Filters and filtration
Heating
Mosquitoes—Extermination
Plumbing
Refuse disposal
Sanitation
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Snow removal
Trade waste disposal
Ventilation
Water pollution
Water purification
Water supply engineering

Study and teaching
Comprehensive sanitation personnel training program. M. H. Thompson and F. B. Amos. Am J Pub Health 46:332-5 Mr '56
Sanitary engineering degrees awarded in 1954. A. P. Miller. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70: 1039-40 O '55
Sanitary engineering degrees awarded in 1955. E. J. Laubusch and H. F. Ludwig. Pub Health Rep 71:945-6 S '56

SANITARY engineers
Army sanitary engineers training course at Occupational health field headquarters. il A M A Archives Ind Health 14:302-3 S '56
Consulting sanitary engineer's responsibility to the municipality. E. B. Besselievre. Water & Sewage Works 103:311-14 Jl '56
Proposed report on educational and other qualifications of public health sanitarians; committee report. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1149-56 S '56
Recruitment of engineering personnel. H. J. Dunsmore. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:30-4 Ja '56
Researchers wanted. H. A. Faber. Eng N 157:27 S 27 '56
Sanitary engineer. M. D. Hollis. Midwest Eng 7:3-4+ S '54
Sanitary engineer in hurricane floods. F. Tetzlaff and others. il Pub Health Rep 71: 814-20 Ag '56

Directories
Federation of sewage and industrial wastes associations; annual year book and directory 1956. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:345-470 Mr '56

Salaries
Sanitary engineers; their earnings and professional attitudes. J. C. Bumstead and A. D. Caster. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 773]: 1-19 Ag '55; Discussion. 82 [SA 3 no 1003]: 9-17 Je '56

SANITARY laws. See Air pollution—Laws and regulations; Water laws and legislation

SANITARY products industry
Do-it-yourself market research. W. S. Jessop. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:146-9+ Mr; 153+ Ap '56
Jobber boosts unit sales; sanitary supplies and maintenance equipment. P. Lance. il Soap & Chem Spec 31:155-7+ N '55
National sanitary supply association eastern meeting, Philadelphia, Oct. 12. Soap & Chem Spec 31:173+ N '55
See also
Lien chemical company

SANITARY ware
Color control of sanitary ware. W. H. Merry. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:236-7 Je 15 '56
Thermal expansion of commercial dry process enamels and cast irons. R. R. Danielson and D. V. Van Gordon. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:347-50 S 15 '56
See also
Bathtubs

Manufacture
Commercial color tolerances for sanitary ware. K. C. McCartt and A. L. Johnson. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:336-9 O 15 '55
Correcting defects in sanitaryware and artware. J. T. Robson. diags Cer Ind 65:75 D '55
How they turn out first class sanitaryware at the Case plant. il Cer Ind 67:78-80 Jl '56
Sanitaryware plant keeps up to date; Kilgore ceramics corp. il Cer Ind 66:83 F '56

SANITATION
Accident prevention in sanitation. E. F. Seagle. Pub Health Rep 71:468-70 My '56
Environmental health program and budget in local health department, 1954. Pub Health Rep 71:340-4 Ap '56
Fringe-area sanitation; symposium. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:471-87 Ap '56
Methods for recording sanitation inspections. M. A. Shiffman and P. W. Purdom. Am J Pub Health 46:865-71 Jl '56
Methods for reporting sanitation inspections; the marginal punch card. V. R. Oviatt and others. Am J Pub Health 46:872-9 Jl '56
Reservoir malaria control and sanitation problems. F. B. Wood. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 399]:1-8 F '54
Sanitary standards for shops and offices. Nat Safety N 72:202-3 O '55
Statistics applied to research in environmental sanitation. E. K. Harris. Pub Health Rep 70:1257-62 D '55
Vector control projects found successful; abstract. C. E. Gerhardt. Pub Health Rep 71:809 Ag '56
Water supply and sanitation; with data on major projects. il Eng N 154:137+ F 17 '55
Water supply and sanitation; with data on major projects. il map Eng N 156:172-4+ F 16 '56
See also
Air conditioning
Air pollution
Air purification
Airlines—Sanitation
Disinfection and disinfectants
Dust removal
Factory sanitation
Food factories—Sanitation
Food sanitation
Hygiene, Industrial
Milk supply
Plumbing
Public health
Railroads—Sanitation
Refuse disposal
Sanitary engineering
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Smoke prevention
Trade waste disposal
Ventilation
Water purification
Water supply

SANITATION, Factory. See Factory sanitation

SANITATION, Rural
See also
Sewage disposal, Rural
Water supply, Rural

SANITATION workers
Pilot survey of sanitarians and their background. H. R. O'Brien and A. H. Neill. Pub Health Rep 70:1222-8 D '55

SAN MANUEL copper corporation
San Manuel, America's newest large copper producer. A. W. Knoerr. flow sheets il plans diags Eng & Min J 157:75-100 Ap '56

SAN MATEO times
News coverage counts, 26-year growth shows. C. Watson, Ed & Pub 87:46 Ap 10 '54

SANSHOÖLS
Amides of vegetable origin; synthesis of *N-iso*butyldodeca-*trans*-2 : *trans*-4 : *trans*-8- and *trans*-2 : *trans*-4 : *cis*-8-trienamide and their relation to sanshoöl I. L. Crombie and J. D. Shah. Chem Soc J p4244-9 D '55

SANTA FE railway. See Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway

SANTALBIC acid. See Xymenynic acid

SANTA ROSA island, Florida

Water supply

Water for a resort island. T. W. Justice. il Pub Works 87:94-5 Ag '56

SANTEE-COOPER project. See Hydroelectric plants—South Carolina

SANTONIN

Chemistry of santonin; some rearrangement products of the santonins. W. Cocker and T. B. H. McMurry. Chem Soc J p4430-5 D '55

Configuration at C(II) of santonin. Y. Abe and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p953-4 S 15 '56

Santonin; the synthesis of new stereoisomers of santonin. Y. Abe and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1416-21 Ap 5 '56

Santonin; the total synthesis of santonin. Y. Abe and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1422-6 Ap 5 '56

SAPODILLA

Lactose in the sapotaceae. F. J. Reithel and R. Venkataraman. Science 123:1083-4 Je 15 '56

SAPOGENINS

Deuteration of steroid sapogenins. R. K. Callow and others. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p26-7 Ap '56

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; steroidal sapogenins. C. Djerassi and R. Ehrlich. Am Chem Soc J 78:440-6 Ja 20 '56

Steroidal sapogenins; conversion of steroidal sapogenins to Δ^{16}-20-keto-pregnenes. M. E. Wall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5665-8 N 5 '55

Steroidal sapogenins; gentrogenin and correllogenin, new sapogenins from dioscorea spiculiflora. H. A. Walens and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5196-7 O 5 '55

Steroidal sapogenins; preparation and properties of 20-isosapogenins. M. E. Wall and H. A. Walens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5661-5 N 5 '55

Steroidal sapogenins; preparation of 3-desoxysapogenins (20α- and 20β-series). M. E. Wall and S. Serota. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1747-50 Ap 20 '56

Steroidal sapogenins; transformations in the 12-ketosteroid series. E. S. Rothman and M. E. Wall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1744-7 Ap 20 '56

See also

Hecogenin

SAPONIFICATION

Acid dissociation constants and rates of saponification for 2-furoic and β-2-furyl-, β-2-thienyl- and β-1-naphthylacrylic acids. C. C. Price and E. A. Dudley. Am Chem Soc J 78:68-9 Ja 5 '56

SAPONINS

Wood saponins; further studies on the saponins from morabukea [mora gonggrijpii (Kleinh.) Sandwith]. R. H. Farmer and R. A. Laidlaw. Chem Soc J p4201-5 D '55

SAPPHIRES, Artificial

Found; a new light source; sapphire lamp. L. S. Nelson. Chem & Eng N 34:808 F 20 '56

Machining fine rods of brittle materials; research laboratories of the General electric co. il Engineering 181:61 Ja 13 '56

Sapphire lamp for short wavelength photochemistry. L. S. Nelson. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:768-9 S '56

Sintering experiments on sapphire spheres. L. Navias. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:141-5 Ap 1 '56

SARACENS

Sunday punch weapon; Constantine IV overcame the Saracen fleet with Greek fire. E. A. Dieckmann. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82: 1088-93 O '56

SARAN

How Dow brought saran to Japan. M. Key. il Chem & Eng N 33:4664-6 O 31 '55

It clings to itself; saran film. il Mod Plastics 31:137+ Je '54

Miniature squeeze tube; saran tubing opens new single-dose possibilities for difficult products. il Mod Packaging 29:98-101+ Ja '56

Modern plant for a modern product; Dow Chemical's Saran Wrap plant, Midland, Mich. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:127-8 O '55

New trends. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:53 S '56

Saran Wrap moves into consumer field via tv. il Ptr Ink 250:27-9 Ja 21 '55

Shrink-wrap visibility for tools; skin-tight wrap of tough, clear saran gives lasting, dustproof protection without a carton for Peerless spirit levels. il Mod Packaging 30: 102-5+ S '56

Twin-tube adhesive; saran squeeze-to-use tube keeps catalyst separate from epoxy resin until ready to apply. il Mod Packaging 29:82-3+ Jl '56

SARDINES

Advertising

How newspaper ads pack sardine sales. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 87:16 O 30 '54

SARGASSO sea

Sargasso sea, a biological desert. J. H. Ryther. il maps diag Sci Am 194:98-100+ Ja '56

SARGENT diagram for electron capture. See Electrons—Capture

SARIN. See Isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate

SARTON, George, 1884-

Sarton receives first Sarton medal. por Chem & Eng N 34:240 Ja 16 '56

SASKATCHEWAN

See also

Geology—Saskatchewan
Mines and mineral resources—Saskatchewan
Petroleum—Saskatchewan
Petroleum industry and trade—Saskatchewan
Petroleum laws and regulations—Saskatchewan
Roads—Saskatchewan

SATELLITES, Artificial. See Rockets

SAUCES

Non-stop label gluing; new rotary machine applies labels to Lea & Perrins bottles in continuous motion. il Mod Packaging 29: 126-7 Ag '56

SAUDI ARABIA. See Arabia

SAUGUS iron works

Cradle of steel industry restored. F. Green. il Comp Air Mag 61:232-4 Ag '56

SAUSAGE

Extra checks clinch A-1 quality; W. F. Thiele co. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 27:101-2+ O '55

Foods in patty form build acceptance; Deerfoot sausage patty. il Food Eng 28:60 My '56

Hot dog! say packers; Tee-Pak, inc. Hot Dog Davey; interview with E. E. Ellies. il Sales Management 75:65-8 N 1 '55

Hot dogs are the latest rage in London. il Bsns W p 144-6 S 15 '56

Advertising

How agency helped Hebrew National crash non-Jewish markets. il Adv Agency Mag 49:26-7 Jl 6 '56

SAVANNAH, Georgia

Trustees' Garden; Savannah gas co.'s dramatic restoration of its blighted properties. P. Kilkenny. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:8-12+ S '56

Harbor

Problems encountered in improving a deep water harbor. H. Sugden. maps Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 502]:1-18 S '54

SAVE and be free week

National thrift committee announces new schedule for Save and be free week. il Bankers Mo 73:58-9 Je '56

SAVILLE, Thorndike, 1892-

Lamme award, 1954; T. Saville. por J Eng Educ 45:80-2 S '54

Man behind engineering's self-analysis. pors Eng N 156:67-8+, cover Mr 22 '56

SAVILLE, Wilson Gordon, 1897-1954

Sketch. W. A. Reiter. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:964-5 My '54

SAVING

Banks should stress safety of savings. G. A. Freeman, jr. Banking 48:72 O '55

Compulsory savings plans for plumbers; California. Eng N 156:88 My 31 '56

SAVING—*Continued*
Cost of continued prosperity and the real estate outlook; need for savings rise. C. M. Shanks. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1424+ Mr 22 '56; Excerpts. Burroughs Clearing House 40:9-10 Ap '56; Banking 48:138 Je '56
Dangers in widening debt-income gap; urges a revival of thrift. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 201 Jl 12 '56
Euthanasia of the rentier. Nat City Bank p56-9 My '56
Financial institutions' role in underwriting economic growth. D. Rockefeller. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1058-9 Mr 1 '56
Financing economic growth. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2953+ Je 21 '56
Focus on investment. Economist 178:353-4 F 4 '56
Gadgets to spur saving. Nat City Bank p 101-3 S '56
Inflationary threat and need for increased savings. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2242-3 My 10 '56
Influence of age on saving and spending patterns. D. S. Brady. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:1240-4 N '55
Israel banks give savings new impetus. Burroughs Clearing House 40:13 Je '56
Need for saving. R. B. Blyth. Comm & Fin Chr 182:16+ sec 2 O 6 '55
Need more savings to meet capital demand. H. J. Johnson. East Underw 57:17 Je 22 '56
News on savings. Banking 48:85-6 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
1956 mortgage fund supply and determining characteristics. R. B. Patrick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2506-7 My 24 '56
Now junior's a financier; Junior banker kit. il Sales Management 76:62 Mr 15 '56
Outlook for savings. R. Rodgers. Bankers Mo 73:15-18+ Mr '56
Poor return; the thrifty deserve a better U.S. savings bond. Barron's 36:1 S 3 '56
Pressure on savings. Economist 178:144+ Ja 14 '56
Saving in the national economy from the national income perspective. E. F. Denison. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:8-24 Ja '55
Saving is like furnishing a house; first, have a plan; interview with Arlene Francis. W. R. Kuhns. il Banking 48:163-5 Je '56
Saving promotion costs wasted unless staff is courteous. W. E. Vojta. Banking 49:72 Jl '56
Savings; new study shows where they go and why. Bsns W p 1302+ Mr 19 '55
Selling savings. Burroughs Clearing House 40: 6-8 Je '56
Small savings suffer. Economist 179:174 Ap 14 '56
Turn in small savings? Economist 177:237 O 15 '55
Virtue of thrift. Barron's 36:1 Ap 30 '56
When you save for a goal. il Banking 49:170-1 S '56
Where is the money coming from? Nat City Bank p77-83 Jl '56
See also
Building and loan associations
Investment clubs
Investments
Savings banks
Savings deposits
School savings

Statistics
For Americans today, money is to spend; with tables. Bsns W p 104-6+ Je 16 '56
Savings and loans are the fast gainers in postwar fight for savings; with chart, 1945-1955. Bsns W p 117+ Jl 21 '56

SAVINGS and loan associations. See Building and loan associations

SAVINGS and loan associations, Federal. See Federal savings and loan associations

SAVINGS and loan league, United States. See United States savings and loan league

SAVINGS bank insurance forum of New York
Annual meeting, Binghamton. Nat Underw 60:23 My 17 '56

SAVINGS banks
Cape Cod bank's memory room; Well-Fleet savings bank. il Banking 48:59 N '55
Electronic equipment for savings and mortgage operation. E. J. Livesey. il Banking 49:73-80+ Ag '56
News on savings. Banking 48:85-6 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Role of savings banks in future mortgage lending. J. J. Braceland. Comm & Fin Chr 184:75+ Jl 5 '56
Savings banks excesses. G. A. Mooney. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1518 O 13 '55
Tomorrow's savings operations; field of electronics as applied to banking equipment. E. J. Livesey. Banking 48:70+ Ap '56
See also
American bankers association—Savings and mortgage division
Banks and banking—Savings departments
National association of mutual savings banks
Postal savings banks
School savings

Advertising
See Bank advertising

Insurance requirements
Savings banks association offers master errors and omissions policy for member banks. East Underw 57:20 Je 22 '56
Text of proposed errors and omissions coverage for banks. East Underw 57:24 Jl 13 '56

Insurance selling
See also
Savings bank insurance forum of New York

Investments
Out-of-state mortgage investments by savings banks. J. J. Redfield. Comm & Fin Chr 183:70+ Ja 5 '56
Outlook for mortgage lending and general business conditions. C. G. Michalis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3082+ Je 28 '56

Taxation
Commercial and savings banks; equal tax and branch policy. E. B. Schwulst. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1308+ Mr 15 '56

Australia
New savings banks for Australia. Economist 178:317-18 Ja 28 '56

SAVINGS deposits
Investment allocation technique for commercial bank deposits. R. W. Storer. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1174+ Mr 8 '56
Let's meet savings and loan competition. F. A. Amundson. Banking 48:56-7+ Mr '56
Promoting savings via an automatic loan plan; San Diego trust and savings bank. G. B. Harris, 3d. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:38-9+ S '56
Savings bank passbook; one of two joint depositors may waive rule that money be withdrawn only upon presentation of bankbook; Badders v. Peoples trust co. Banking 48:76-7 O '55
Savings deposits; agreement without passbook. Fed Res Bul 41:1125 O '55
Savings deposits; New York state savings banks and U.S. postal savings, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p82 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Where, O where is my little bank located? number one factor in drawing savings depositors, survey shows. Bsns W p64+ S 22 '56
See also
Banks and banking—Savings departments
Postal savings banks
School savings

Insured deposits
Case for a 100 per cent FDIC assessment credit. A. Ihlefeld. Banking 49:48-9+ S '56
Double your money insurance-savings plan; Beloit state bank, Wis. Burroughs Clearing House 40:20 F '56
Fidelity & Deposit pays on Meadowbrook bank depository loss. Weekly Underw 175: 282 Ag 11 '56
Israel; bank insures life for depositors. Spectator 164:17 Jl '56
Matching savings deposits with life insurance. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:4+ My '56
Milwaukee bank offers savings depositors $1,000 in free coverage; Marine national exchange bank, Milwaukee. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:6 N 25 '55

SAVINGS deposits—*Continued*

Interest

New York banks plan new interest boost. Bsns W p82 S 1 '56
Savings rate upsurge. Burroughs Clearing House 40:24-5 Ja '56
Significant increases in savings interest rates. Burroughs Clearing House 40:15-16 Je '56

SAWDUST

Digester converts sawdust into humus. il Civil Eng 26:270 Ap '56
How to handle sawdust for packing. F. A. Westbrook. il Mill & Factory 58:121 Ja '56
Mushrooms from sawdust; abstract. S. S. Block. il(p2107) Chem & Eng N 34:2108 Ap 30 '56

Drying

Suspension-drying of sawdust. S. E. Corder and others. il diag Mech Eng 78:627-9 Jl '56

SAWMILL waste. See Wood waste

SAWMILLS

Relating sawmill waste to log quality. F. C. Simmons. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 76: 327-30 Ap '54
Saw mill saves city $20,000 a year. il Pub Works 87:114-15 My '56

Equipment

Quebec sawmill profits from conversion of wood waste into pulp chips. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:52-3 F '56

Safety measures

Behind the scenes; C. D. Johnson safety program. D. Shane. il Nat Safety N 73:66+ Ja '56

SAWS

Aluminum hacksaws. il Light Metal Age 14: 28 Je '56
Handy tow cart for concrete saws. il Roads & Sts 99:80 My '56
Help-yourself saw blades; assortment in 100-unit twin-pack display; Capewell mfg. co. il Mod Packaging 29:132-3+ N '55
Light-weight circular air saw for tree trimming. il Elec West 117:88 Ag '56
Saws on tracks strip facing. il Constr Methods 38:56-8 Ag '56
Startrite 3¼-in. capacity sawbench. il Engineering 178:246 Ag 20 '54
Today, it's pushbutton sawing. il Factory Management 114:95 Jl '56
Woodworking circular-saw accidents. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1190:1-68; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '56

Safety measures

Blind man operates it; circular table saw guard. il Nat Safety N 73:70 Ja '56
Safety at the ripsaw. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:19 Jl '56
Workers really use this guard at Republic Aircraft. il Factory Management 114:87 My '56

SAWS, Chain

Magnesium for saws. S. H. Egbert. il Light Metal Age 13.20-2+ D '55

Manufacture

Packaged power in production; McCulloch motors corp.; illustrations with text. E. J. Tangerman. Am Mach 100:142-4 My 21 '56

SAWS, Electric

Rating

Circular saws, how and which to buy. il diag Consumers Res Bul 36:20-5 D '55

SAWS, Metal working

Band saw breakage, and how to stop it! il diags Safety Maint & Prod 110:15-16 N '55
Band saws are versatile machine tools; National acme co. G. R. Rienerth. Mill & Factory 58:102-5 Ap '56
Bandsawing titanium; you can get ten times normal blade life. L. O. Montgomery and G. W. Bauer. il diags Am Mach 100:124-5 Je 4 '56
Die casting forms saw frame; Magna power tool corp. il diags Product Eng 27:152-3 O '56
Elliott hacksawing machines. il Engineer 198: 261 Ag 20 '54
Guide to good sawing. il Steel 137:120 O 17 '55
Herbert medium-duty hacksawing machine. il Engineer 201:204 F 10 '56
Huge saw cuts into intricate contours. il Iron Age 177:101 F 23 '56
Kaltenbach cold sawing machines. il Engineer 200:632 O 28 '55
Large saw slices ingots almost 3½ft thick. il Iron Age 177:110+ Ja 19 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; sawing and cutting off. il Am Mach 99:B23-4 Mid-N '55
Operator steers big band saw. il diag Machine Design 28:104-5 Ap 5 '56
Portable bandsaw on die handler speeds, eases stock cutting. C. Molloy. diag Am Mach 99:157 N 21 '55
Qualters and Smith hacksawing machine. il Engineer 200:735 N 18 '55
Select band saw blades by job they are to do. il Foundry 83:163+ D '55
Steel hardness doesn't bother the friction saw. J. E. Hyler. il Iron Age 178:72-4 Jl 26 '56
Warped metal-cutting saw trued with hammer. il Iron Age 176:151-2 N 10 '55

Manufacture

Surface grind wide swath in one pass; power saw tables; Delta power tool div., Rockwell mfg. co. il Iron Age 177:117 Je 7 '56

SAYRE, Judson S.

Norge, an awakened giant; S in Judson S. Sayre stands for selling. L. M. Hughes. por Sales Management 76:26-7 Ap 15 '56

SAYRES, Paul

Food broker; new model. por Fortune 53:232 Je '56

SCAD. See Densitometers

SCAFFOLDING

Bailey bridging in peacetime; diverse applications of standard compoents. il diag Engineering 178:218-20 Ag 13 '54
Hang scaffolds from ceiling to free floor for other work. il diag Constr Methods 38: 180+ My '56
Hanging scaffold gives unique solution; brick replacements. il Midwest Eng 7:25 N '54
Rigid scaffolding speeds production; demolition of a 12-story apartment building. il Constr Methods 37:60-1 D '55

Safety measures

Portable workstands. R. L. Potter. il Nat Safety N 73:106+ F '56
Scaffolds. il Nat Safety N 73:50+ Mr '56

SCAFFOLDING, Aluminum

Dam gets new face with easier, novel rig; Stewart Mountain dam. il Eng N 157:74 Ag 16 '56

SCAFFOLDING, Portable

Cable-riding rig rehangs old bridge deck. il Constr Methods 38:99-100+ Je '56
Movable tubular towers cut shoring costs 30 per cent. A. Boracci. il diag Constr Methods 37:124-5+ O '55
New rig eases penstock coating; Chief Joseph dam. il Eng N 155:45-6 N 17 '55
Power staging replaces scaffolding for Canadian national railways bridge maintenance. E. J. Napier. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:41-2+ My '56
Scaffold speeds work on tank cars. il Pet Processing 10:383-4 Mr '55
Scaffolds on wheels speed high work. il Eng N 155:64 D 8 '55
Tubular staging with quick locking connections. il Engineering 181:473 Je 8 '56

SCAFFOLDING, Steel

Mechanized handling of prefab shoring cuts job-time. il Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup6+ N '55

SCALE prevention. See Water purification—Corrosion control

SCALES

Automatic scale controls baler feed. il Iron Age 178:86 Jl 12 '56
Automatic scale speeds packaging operation; Hoeganaes sponge iron corp. il Iron Age 176:90-1 Ag 11 '55; Mill & Factory 57:115 N '55
Automatic weighing in the steel industry. R. A. Voll. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:126-9 Jl '56
Electronic scale put to test. V. C. Kennedy. il Ry Age 140:27-9 Mr 26 '56

SCALES—*Continued*
Minnesota tries electronic overload detectors. il Roads & Sts 98:86-7 D '55
Scale sales get fatter. il Steel 138:81 F 27 '56
Scale weighs moving trucks. A. L. Thurston. il diags Electronics 29:142-3 Ja '56
Scanner transmits digital weight signal; developed by the Toledo scale co. il Product Eng 27:157 Je '56
Two-weigh scale; Chance Vought Aircraft. il Mill & Factory 58:264+ F '56
See also
Balances

SCALES (fishes)
Fish scales in a sediment core from Linsley Pond, Connecticut. K. F. Lagler and J. R. Vallentyne. il Science 124:368 Ag 24 '56

SCALES (markings)
Photoelectric microscope for the measurement of linear scales. J. S. Clark and A. H. Cook. diags J Sci Instr 33:341-7 S '56

SCALING of metals. See Metals—Scaling

SCANDINAVIA
European scene. V. L. Horoth. maps Mag of Wall St 97:19-21+ O 1 '55
Scandinavians make haste slowly; Nordic council meeting, Copenhagen. Economist 178:468-9 F 18 '56
See also
Airlines—Scandinavia
Geology—Scandinavia
Petroleum industry and trade—Scandinavia
Strikes—Scandinavia

Economic conditions
Scandinavia's swing to orthodoxy. Economist 177:sup 12+ N 19 '55

Foreign relations
Russia
Charm across the Baltic. Economist 180:500+ Ag 11 '56

United States
Scandinavian student's images of the United States; a study in cross-cultural education. W. H. Sewell and others. Ann Am Acad 295:126-35 S '54

SCANDINAVIAN airlines system
SAS' route to success. Bsns W p 108+ Ap 7 '56

SCANDIUM
Mineral facts and problems; scandium. J. D. Sargent. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 773-5 '56

Analysis
Separation and determination of scandium spectrophotometric method using alizarin red S. A. R. Eberle and M. W. Lerner. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1551-4 O '55

Isotopes
Inelastic scattering of protons from isotopes of Sc, Mn, Fe, Ni, and Cu. P. M. Windham and others. diag Phys R 103:1321-6 S 1 '56
New radioactive isotope scandium-42. H. Morinaga. Phys R 100:431-2 O 1 '55

Nuclear reactions
Decay chain Ca^{49}-Sc^{49}-Ti^{49}. G. D. O'Kelley and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1059-63 F 1 '56
Decay of Ca^{49} and Sc^{49}. D. W. Martin and others. Phys R 102:457-8 Ap 15 '56
Decay scheme of Sc^{47}. R. T. Nichols and E. N. Jensen. diags Phys R 100:1407-9 D 1 '55
Disintegration of Sc^{47}. W. E. Graves and S. K. Suri. Phys R 101:1368-70 F 15 '56
Excitation functions and yield ratios for the isomeric pairs $Br^{80,80m}$, $Co^{58,58m}$, and $Sc^{44,44m}$ formed in (p,pn) reactions. J. W. Meadows and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:190-5 Ap 1 '56
Radioactivity of Sc^{44}. J. W. Blue and E. Bleuler. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1324-9 D 1 '55
Study of the nuclear reactions $Sc^{45}(p,nTi)^{45}$, $Cu^{63}(p,n)Zn^{63}$, $Cu^{65}(p,n)Zn^{65}$, and $Zn(p,n)Ga$. R. M. Brugger and others. diags Phys R 100:84-90 O 1 '55

SCANDIUM compounds
Cyclopentadienides of scandium, yttrium and some rare earth elements. J. M. Birmingham and G. Wilkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:42-4 Ja 5 '56
Thermogravimetric pyrolysis of 8-quinolinol and 5,7-dihalo-8-quinolinol chelates of scandium, thorium, and uranium(VI). W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 499-501 Ap '56

SCANDIUM hydroxide
Crystal structure of γ-AlOOH and γ-ScOOH. W. O. Milligan and J. L. McAtee. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:273-7 Mr '56

SCATTERING of light. See Light, Scattering of

SCATTERING of particles and rays
Applications of scattering theory to quantum statistical mechanics. K. M. Watson. bibliog diags Phys R 103:489-98 Jl 15 '56
Approximation method for high-energy potential scattering. L. I. Schiff. bibliog Phys R 103:443-53 Jl 15 '56
Born approximation in a three-body scattering problem. S. L. Schwebel. bibliog Phys R 103:814-21 Ag 1 '56
Calculation of interaction potentials from scattering cross sections. E. A. Mason. J Chem Phys 23:2457 D '55
Calculation of the scattering potential from reflection coefficients. H. E. Moses. Phys R 102:559-67 Ap 15 '56
Charge independence and polarization experiments. L. Wolfenstein. Phys R 101:427-8 Ja 1 '56
Compton backscattered photons in precision proportional counter spectrometry. R. W. Fink and B. L. Robinson. diag R Sci Instr 27:712-13 S '56
Compton scattering and bremsstrahlung of spin-3/2 particles. J. Mathews. bibliog diags Phys R 102:270-4 Ap 1 '56
Correction for phosphor backscattering in electron scintillation spectrometry. M. S. Freedman and others. bibliog R Sci Instr 27:716-19 S '56
Cross section of colinear arrays at normal incidence. J. M. Minkowski and E. S. Cassedy. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:313-17 Ap '56
Cross sections and the complex potential. C. E. Porter. Phys R 100:935-6 N 1 '55
Derivation of Low scattering formalism. A. Klein. Phys R 102:913-14 My 1 '56
Determination of the potential from scattering data. J. B. Keller and others. bibliog Phys R 102:557-9 Ap 15 '56
Differential inelastic scattering of relativistic charged particles. U. Fano. bibliog diag Phys R 102:385-7 Ap 15 '56
Elastic scattering of nitrogen by nitrogen. C. E. Porter. Phys R 103:674-5 Ag 1 '56
First correction to the geometric-optics scattering cross section from cylinders and spheres. S. I. Rubinow and T. T. Wu. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:1032-9 S '56
Interpretation of K^+-scattering in nuclear emulsions. L. S. Osborne. Phys R 102:296-7 Ap 1 '56
Low's scattering equation for the charged and neutral scalar theories. L. Castillejo and others. Phys R 101:453-8 Ja 1 '56
Magnetic analysis of scattered particles. H. P. Furth. R Sci Instr 26:1097-100 D '55
Mean-value calculations for spatial multiple scattering. J. S. Goldberg and others. Phys R 100:1013-14 N 15 '55
Momentum dependence of phase shifts. C. J. Goebel and others. Phys R 100:240-1 O 1 '55
Multiple isotropic scattering. P. I. Richards. bibliog Phys R 100:517-22 O 15 '55
Nuclear elastic scattering of photons. E. G. Fuller and E. Hayward. bibliog diags Phys R 101:692-700 Ja 15 '56
Numerical solution of problems in multiple scattering of electromagnetic radiation. C. M. Chu and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:855-63 S '55
Phase-shift analysis of single-channel reactions. H. Lustig and J. M. Blatt. bibliog Phys R 100:777-90 N 1 '55
Relations between bound-state problems and scattering theory. A. Reifman and others. Phys R 101:877-9 Ja 15 '56
Remarks on scattering theory. R. G. Newton. bibliog Phys R 101:1588-96 Mr 1 '56

SCATTERING of particles and rays—*Continued*
Scattering by a symmetric potential. R. J. Finkelstein and M. Moe. diag Phys R 100: 1775-9 D 15 '55
Scattering of a plane longitudinal wave by a spherical obstacle in an isotropically elastic solid. C. F. Ying and R. Truell. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1086-97 S '56
Scattering of high velocity neutral particles; krypton-krypton. I. Amdur and E. A. Mason. J Chem Phys 23:2268-9 D '55
Scattering of 30- to 95-mev photons by protons. C. L. Oxley and V. L. Telegdi. Phys R 100:435-6 O 1 '55
Semiempirical expression for the first Townsend coefficient of molecular gases. R. W. Crowe and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 26: 1121-5 S '55
Solutions for the propagation of waves through a lattice of spherical scatterers; abstract. P. M. Morse. Science 123:674-5 Ap 20 '56
State-vector normalization in formal scattering theory. B. S. DeWitt. Phys R 100:905-11 N 1 '55
Stopping power of *L*-electrons. M. C. Walske. bibliog Phys R 101:940-4 F 1 '56
Tensor scattering matrix for the electromagnetic field. D. S. Saxon. Phys R 100: 1771-5 D 15 '55
Theory of time-dependent scattering for multichannel processes. H. Ekstein. bibliog Phys R 101:880-90 Ja 15 '56
Transition from discrete to continuous spectra. B. S. DeWitt. Phys R 103:1565-70 S 1 '56
Transport and deformation-potential theory for many-valley semiconductors with anisotropic scattering. C. Herring and E. Vogt. bibliog diags Phys R 101:944-61 F 1 '56

See also
Alpha rays—Scattering
Compton effect
Deuterons—Scattering
Electrons—Scattering
Gamma rays—Scattering
Mesons—Scattering
Neutrons—Scattering
Photons—Scattering
Protons—Scattering
Radio waves—Scattering
X rays—Scattering

SCATTERING of radio waves. See Radio waves—Scattering

SCATTERING of sound. See Sound—Scattering

SCELERATINE. See Alkaloids

SCENEDESMUS. See Algae

SCENIOSCOPE. See Television cameras

SCHAEFER, Adolph Oscar, 1901-
President of the American society for metals. por Metal Prog 69:60-3 Je '56

SCHAEFER, F. and M., brewing company
Mystic gets a tavern, and a sample of good public relations; Schaefer's spouter tavern. il Sales Management 76:90 Je 1 '56

SCHAIRER, John Frank, 1904-
Presentation of Day medal. por(pl 3) Geol Soc Proc 1953:57-8 My '54
Sketch. por Am Cer Soc Bul 35:88 F 15 '56

SCHARNHORST (warship). See World war, 1939-1945—Naval operations

SCHEDULES
Change gage glass; maintenance-operating schedule system. K. M. White. Power 100: 109-11 F '56
Daily balancing of labor loads by work stations. R. W. Kindley. N A C A Bul 37:382-6 N '55
Mechanizing paperwork for preventive maintenance. W. H. Kearns. il Factory Management 114:142-5 F '56
Production scheduling for large units; U.S. navy shipbuilding scheduling activity. H. M. Neuhaus. Am Mach 100:126-9 Je 4 '56
Queueing-up. R. K. Prince. Product Eng 26: 188-92 N '55
Scheduling by computer. W. G. Beckman. flow diag il diag Factory Management 113: 103-5 N '55
Simplified schedule board for heavy repairs. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:79-80 F '56
Tote board schedules service calls. D. L. Drake and H. H. Miller. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:26-7 S '56
Turnaround planning and scheduling. J. T. Tippit. Pet Refiner 34:170-3 Mr '55
Turnaround scheduling. J. O. Thoen. Pet Refiner 34:140-1 Mr '55

See also
Advertising—Schedules
Production control

SCHEELITE
Disseminated scheelite in the Little Cottonwood stock, Utah. M. P. Erickson and B. J. Sharp. Econ Geol 49:221-3 Mr '54
Emerald, Feeney and Dodger tungsten orebodies, Salmo, British Columbia, Canada. C. W. Ball. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 49:625-38 S '54
Gold-scheelite-cinnabar placer in Humboldt county, Nevada. R. Willden and P. E. Hotz. bibliog maps Econ Geol 50:661-8 N '55

SCHENLEY industries, inc.
Schenley sues Sterling Drug. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 9 '56; Chem & Eng N 34:332+ Ja 23 '56
Security I like best. P. C. Cestaro. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1670+ Ap 5 '56

SCHERING corporation
Another obstacle on the license course. Chem W 78:17-18 Je 9 '56
Schering allots $2 million for a stepped-up expansion. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4 Mr 19 '56

SCHIELD Bantam and company
Builds rapid growth on construction boom, versatile line. Barron's 36:30 Jl 16 '56

SCHIFF bases
Stabilization of the salicylaldehyde—glycine Schiff base through metal complex formation. G. L. Eichhorn and N. D. Marchand. Am Chem Soc J 78:2688-91 Je 20 '56
Synthesis of phthalimidines from Schiff bases and carbon monoxide. S. Murahashi. Am Chem Soc J 77:6403-4 D 5 '55

SCHISTOSOMIASIS
Egypt controls schistosomiasis. il Chem & Eng N 34:2884-6 Je 11 '56

SCHIZOPHRENIA
Aromatic excretory pattern of schizophrenics. P. L. McGeer and others. Science 123:1029-30 Je 8 '56
Drift hypothesis and socioeconomic differentials in schizophrenia. R. Lapouse and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:978-86 Ag '56
Fact and artifact in the biology of schizophrenia. M. K. Horwitt. bibliog Science 124: 429-30 S 7 '56
Key to conquer mental ills? Tulane claim of finding biological cause for schizophrenia. Bsns W p29 My 12 '56
Relation of aromatic amino acids to excretory pattern of schizophrenics. P. L. McGeer and others. Science 123:1078-80 Je 15 '56

SCHLIEREN apparatus
Criterion for allowable angular deviation in schlieren measurements of the Soret coefficient. J. A. Bierlein and C. R. Finch. J Chem Phys 24:486-7 F '56
Operating and comparating procedures facilitating schlieren pattern analysis in analytical ultracentrifugation. R. Trautman. bibliog il J Phys Chem 60:1211-17 S '56
Schlieren camera works in tunnel. il Aviation W 64:49 Ap 2 '56
Tip-bluntness effects on cone pressures at M=6.85. M. H. Bertram. il J Aeronautical Sci 23:898-900 S '56
Wide range schlieren system. H. Jeffree. il diags J Sci Instr 33:29-30 Ja '56

SCHMIDT number
To estimate mass-transfer factors. W. R. Gambill. bibliog Chem Eng 62:207-10 D '55

SCHMIDT reaction
Schmidt reaction; reaction with α-methyl-α-ethylbutyrophenone. P. J. Kohlbrenner and C. Schuerch. Am Chem Soc J 77:6066-7 N 20 '55

SCHOELLKOPF medal
Hess recipient of Schoellkopf medal. Water & Sewage Works 103:264 Je '56

SCHOFIELD, Perry
His copy-writing price; $6,000 per ad. S. H. Margolis and M. Silverstein. pors Ptr Ink 254:31-2+ Ja 6 '56

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
AEC special courses and fellowships announced. Elec Eng 75:206-7 F '56
Announcement of ASEE industrial fellowships. R. A. Morgen. J Eng Educ 46:496-7 Ja '56
Association of iron and steel engineers establishes scholarship. Iron & Steel Eng 33:125 Jl '56
Attack on shortage of scientists and engineers; Shell companies foundation, inc. E. Adams. Pet Eng 28:E32+ My '56
Colonial established scholarship for math at Upsala college; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60: 10 Ap 20 '56
Davenport papers have carrier awards program. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 87: 40 Ap 3 '54
Engineering teaching spurred; Consumers Power establishes group of engineering scholarships. Elec World 145:43 Mr 12 '56
Fellowships and scholarships awarded to 53 students by RCA. Elec Eng 75:954 O '56
IRE makes fellow awards for 1956. Electronics 29:346+ Ja '56
Iowa papers pay way for high school workshoppers. D. Bentel. Ed & Pub 87:48 Ag 7 '54
Kesler fund will aid journalism-students. Ed & Pub 89:90 O 6 '56
Let's change the distribution; more freshman scholarships may upset enrollment patterns in engineering and technological fields. E. F. Osborn. Chem & Eng N 34: 1200 Mr 12 '56
More scholarships needed; report made by the college entrance examination board. Chem & Eng N 34:139 Ja 9 '56
National science foundation grants for summer institutes. J Chem Educ 33:181 Ap '56
New York Academy names fellows. Chem & Eng N 34:34+ Ja 2 '56
Reid fellows appointed for study abroad. Ed & Pub 88:67 N 26 '55
Reid grants offered for travel abroad. Ed & Pub 89:40 My 5 '56
16 newsmen selected for Nieman fellowships. Ed & Pub 89:40 Je 9 '56
Stanolind foundation awards fellowships to 16 students. Pet Eng 27:B 117 Ja '55
Two IAPA scholarships, other awards given. Ed & Pub 88:65 N 5 '55
See also
National merit scholarship corporation

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships, Government
National science foundation fellowships; list. Chem & Eng N 34:1885-6 Ap 16 '56
1956-57 graduate fellowships by National science foundation. Elec Eng 74:1123 D '55

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships, International
British libraries and the Fulbright program. W. A. Southern. Special Lib 45:67-9 F '54

SCHOLL, Louis August, 1887-1953
Sketch. R. L. Lay. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:366-8 F '54

SCHÖNBERG rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

SCHOOL administration
Public school and other community services. T. R. Reller, ed. Ann Am Acad 302:1-148 N '55

SCHOOL and social problems
School and delinquency control. B. M. Beck. Ann Am Acad 302:60-7 N '55

SCHOOL and the community
Sociologist on school-community relationships. G. W. Blackwell. Ann Am Acad 302:128-35 N '55

SCHOOL architecture. See School buildings—Designs and plans

SCHOOL attendance
Secondary-school enrollments. Science 123:880 My 18 '56

SCHOOL buildings
Architects, brick men attack prefab schools in Washington, D.C. area. il House & Home 9:84-5 Je '56
Building a better climate; Reynolds metals co. offer to help school districts in the U.S. build additional classrooms they need. Chem W 78:32 F 18 '56
Channel struts make short work of construction; school building in Wayne, Mich. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:67-70 Mr 1 '56
City planning process; a framework for community education. F. Violich. Ann Am Acad 302:8-16 N '55
Design study of low cost masonry schools. M. H. Allen. il plan diag Midwest Eng 8: 3-4+ O '55
Expandable school built of circular lift-slab units. il Eng N 155:3-6, cover N 10 '55
Flexibility for a precast modular, prestressed school; Worthington secondary technical school. il diag Eng N 153:61+ Jl 29 '54
In 21 working days an eight room school. il plan diag Am Bld 77:198-9 N '55
Kansas school does big things with concrete. T. Brown. il Concrete 63:24+ N '55
Low-cost slab roof for schools. il Arch Forum 105:162 S '56
One hundred years of significant building; schools. il Arch Rec 120:237-40 S '56
Pretty soft, hardwood floors. Midwest Eng 8:21 D '55
School conference opening next week. Eng N 155:29+ N 24 '55
Space frames support roof for new flexible school. il Eng N 156:23 Ja 12 '56
Squeezing more out of school dollars. il Eng N 156:37-40 Ap 26 '56
Structural components for school buildings. il diags Arch Rec 120:161-6 Ag '56
To save school construction dollars, look to the foundation. A. G. Beaulieu. il plan diags Civil Eng 26:357-61 Je '56
Today's school crisis; the builder's big challenge. il Am Bld 77:78-9+ D '55
Welded framing for economical school buildings. V. P. Saxe. il diags Civil Eng 26:508-10 Ag '56
What's the answer to the school-building problem? il plans Am Bld 77:128-9 Mr '55
See also
Classrooms
Music schools

Air conditioning
Is cooling coming for schools? il plan diag Arch Forum 105:124-7 Jl '56

Cost
Fitting the building to the land pays off in Ohio; unit prices. il Eng N 153:76 D 16 '54
How to slash school construction costs; ENR survey. Eng N 154:25 F 10 '55
Kentucky junior high school; unit prices. Eng N 156:88 F 2 '56
School building, New York city, 1953; tables and charts. Eng N 153:169 O 7 '54
School prices rising in New York state; unit prices. Eng N 156:94 My 3 '56
Spread-out school built at low-cost; unit prices. il diags Eng N 153:236 O 7 '54

Designs and plans
Articulate school of glass; Salisbury central school, Salisbury, Conn. il plans diag Arch Forum 102:134-8 F '55
Bright, trim primary school; Bristol primary school, Webster Groves, Mo. il plans diag Arch Forum 104:153-5 Mr '56
Cluster-plan school complete, Hollow Tree-elementary school, Darien, Conn. il plans diags Arch Forum 101:152-7 D '54
Crisp steel and bumpety stone yield a thrifty and elegant small school; Consolidated elementary school. il plan diags Arch Forum 101:120-1 O '54
Individual school and the delightful, never-ending progress to perfection. F. G. Lopez. il plans diags Arch Rec 120:149-80 Jl '56
Individual school; building types study. F. G. Lopez. il plans Arch Rec 119:221-52 Ap '56
Indoor-outdoor school; Deer Park elementary school, Fairfax, Calif. il plans diag Arch Forum 102:143-5 Ja '55
Junior high with every unit expandable; University Hill junior high school. il plans diags Arch Forum 101:122-5 O '54
Loft-plan high school; Hillsdale high school, San Mateo, Calif. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:134-9 Ja; 105:134-9 Ag '56
Modified ribbon plan used for zoned school; high and elementary school, Laupahoehoe, island of Hawaii. il plans diags Arch Rec 116:172-7 S '54
Nature of the site and the nature of the school. il plans diag Arch Rec 120:205-10 S '56

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
New high schools; building types study. il plans diags Arch Rec 118:205-38 O '55
New shapes for school meeting places. il plans diags Arch Forum 105:128-33 Jl '56
Periscope classrooms; Senior high school, Guymon, Okla. il plan diag Arch Forum 102:139-41 F '55
Prefabs or proprietary plans for schools? il plans diags Arch Rec 119:209-19 F '56
School buildings; building types study. C. D. Gibson. il plans diags Arch Rec 116:177-216 N '54
School built out of light; Woodway elementary school, Edmonds, Wash. il plans Arch Forum 104:118-21 My '56
School on stilts leaves space on ground for outdoor fun in crowded slum site. il diag plans Arch Forum 101:148-51 N '54
School shielded from the sun; Pachappa school. il Arch Forum 101:148 O '54
Schools; building types study. il plans diags Arch Rec 117:179-208 F '55
Schools, fresh design patterns; special report. il plans diags Arch Forum 105:104-19 Jl '56
Skylighted Washington school. il plans diags Arch Rec 117:166-9 Mr '55
Sprawling campus-type high school contradicts dogma with a light-swept four-story classroom wing. il plans diags Arch Forum 101:112-19 O '54
Three schools from one mix. il plans Arch Forum 103:152-7 D '55
Tomorrow's high school. plans diags Arch Forum 104:144-9 Je '56
Traditional form and contemporary execution; Flagg Street elementary school, Worcester, Mass. il plan Arch Rec 118:145-9 D '55
Urban elementary school appropriately designed for the deep South; McDonogh school no. 36, New Orleans, La. il plans Arch Rec 118:140-4 D '55
Windowless classrooms; Westmoor high school, Daly City, Calif. il plan Arch Forum 102:142-3 F '55

Electric equipment

Basic elements in the planning of electrical systems. F. B. Graham. diags Arch Rec 117:209-12 F '55
Kidbrooke school. il Elec R (Lond) 155:237-8 Ag 13 '54
New look for London school. il Elec J 155: 1933 D 9 '55
Power and heat to suit campus-plan school. plans diag Arch Rec 118:231-3 N '55
Putney school installation. il Elec J 156: 699-700 Mr 9 '56
This school has everything; De Anza high school. il Elec West 116:88-9 Mr '56

Equipment

Classroom equipment. il plan diags Arch Forum 104:140-51 F '56
Dressing rooms and lockers; design standards and data. H. R. Sleeper. plans diags Arch Forum 102:162-3 F '55
Some new equipment and furniture for schools. il Arch Rec 119:267 Ap '56

Heating and ventilation

Comparison of school heating systems; experiments in Great Britain. J. B. Dick. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:130+ D '55
Continuous slot air delivery under large windows prevents drafts in new school under construction. K. L. Beseke and L. J. Schutte. il diags Heating-Piping 27:106-9 N '55; Discussion. H. H. Yousoufian. 28: 85-6 Ap '56
Electric heat in schools can improve attendance record. G. W. Todd. il diag Elec West 115:69-71 O '55
Electric unit heaters cut cost of school. T. A. McConnaughey. il Heating-Piping 27:111 D '55
Forced warm air heats new school. F. S. Dubin. il diags Heating-Piping 28:108-10 Je '56
Illinois school gets major panel heating installation. J. F. Redding. il Heating-Piping 27:96-8 D '55
New Indiana school heats electrically; Parkside school. il Elec World 145:112+ Ja 9 '56
New way to curb heat loss; perimeter pipe trench. il diag Dom Eng 187:99 Ap '56
Power and heat to suit campus-plan school. plans diag Arch Rec 118:231-3 N '55
Present status of school health ventilation. C. P. Yaglou. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46: 183-9 F '56
Slab on grade schools heated by warm air panels and convection. F. S. Dubin. il Heating-Piping 27:140-2 My '55; Discussion. R. G. Vanderweil. 28:127-8 Ja '56; Reply. 28:98-100 Mr '56
Ventilation system in new school cuts heating, installation costs; activated carbon filters. H. Bird. il diag Heating-Piping 27: 76-9 D '55
Why are many classrooms overheated? L. R. Fuller. Heating-Piping 28:137-9 Ja '56

Lighting

Birth and development of school lighting. il diags Illum Eng 51:36-46 Ja '56
Dark glasses on the building; Lo-Trans. il Elec West 117:103 Ag '56
Daylighting plus incandescent in an engineered design. B. T. Heinz. il Illum Eng 51:324-5 Ap '56
Kidbrooke school. il Elec R (Lond) 155:237-8 Ag 13 '54
Lighting a low ceiling classroom; lighting data sheet. il diag Illum Eng 51:203-4 F '56
Lighting a low ceiling classroom; lighting data sheet. A. Taylor. il plan Illum Eng 51: 275-6 Mr '56
Lighting a school business practices room; Kearny high school; lighting data sheet. il Illum Eng 51:171-2 F '56
Lighting a visual-aid room; lighting data sheet. A. Zitelli. il diags Illum Eng 51: 239-40 Mr '56
Lighting a windowless classroom; lighting data sheet. A. Zitelli. il diags Illum Eng 51:259-60 Mr '56
Lighting for audio-visual teaching. C. J. Allen. il Illum Eng 51:629-30 S '56
Luminous ceiling brings sky indoors; Olympic school. il Elec West 117:101 Ag '56
Luminous element plus controlled daylight equals modern lighting in a new school. R. A. Nevin. il diag Illum Eng 51:326-8 Ap '56
Luminous even in austerity; Laguna Salado school district in San Mateo county, Calif. il plan diag Elec West 117:101 S '56
Manufactured light vs daylight for schoolrooms. R. F. Hammel and L. E. Johnson. il plans Illum Eng 51:493-502; Discussion. 502-3 Jl '56
New approach to roof design for school daylighting. F. H. Logan. il plan diags Illum Eng 50:483-4 O '55
Proper school lighting. E. M. Strong. Am J Pub Health 46:619-22 My '56
School lighting system with a single source; New Clayton high school. il Illum Eng 51: 374 My '56

Illinois

Illinois school planned for exceptional children. il Arch Rec 118:354 N '55

SCHOOL buses. See Motor bus lines, School

SCHOOL children
Endemic goiter in Costa Rican school children. C. Perez and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1283-6 O '56

SCHOOL finance
Bond freeze thaws in Pennsylvania. Eng N 156:154 Ap 5 '56
Emergency school aid pushed. Eng N 154: 25 F 3 '55
In bond elections across the Nation, highways lose, schools gain. Eng N 155:21 N 17 '55
Is there a better way to pay for schools? il Arch Forum 101:108-11 O '54
More school money; Pennsylvania goes to work on state-aid bottleneck. Eng N 155:23 D 29 '55
School allocations, $45 million granted. Eng N 153:72 O 7 '54
Should the homebuilders help finance schools for their tracts? P. Klutznick. il House & Home 6:156-9 N '54
$300 to $500 per house for schools? here's how builders fight back. Am Bld 78:19-20 Mr '56
U.S. Office of education estimates 1954-60 school need at $16 billion. Arch Rec 119: 48+ My '56

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Federal aid

Federal aid for schools; the battle begins. Eng N 154:39-40 F 17 '55
President's proposal that U.S. purchase bonds accents financing problems of school districts. Eng N 154:81-2 F 24 '55
School report; White House conference committee favors U.S. aid. Eng N 156:23 Ap 12 '56
Should schools get federal aid? Eng N 155:21 D 8 '55
U.S. school aid via states only. Bsns W p32 F 12 '55

SCHOOL furniture
Court says it's design piracy; Brunswick-Balke-Collender co. vs. Kuehne mfg. co. il Bsns W p58+ Jl 21 '56

SCHOOL hygiene
APHA conference report; health education workshop. Pub Health Rep 71:322-5 Mr '56
APHA conference report; school health practices. Pub Health Rep 71:275-80 Mr '56
Cooperative planning at the state level for school health education. J. Farris. Am J Pub Health 46:970-2 Ag '56
Education and public health. D. B. Nyswander. Ann Am Acad 302:34-43 N '55
Food for thought; school health education around the world. J. Moorhead. Am J Pub Health 46:998-1007 Ag '56
Health services for children of school age. Pub Health Rep 71:917-22 S '56
Need for total environmental support of an effective school health program. M. A. Hinrichs. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46: 469-72 Ap '56
School health service statistics; committee report. Am J Pub Health 46:636-42 My '56
Ten years of community-school health education workshops. A. L. Harnett. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1098-101 S '56
See also
School lunches

SCHOOL libraries
School and the public library. F. Henne and F. L. Spain. Ann Am Acad 302:52-9 N '55
Traveling high-school science libraries. H. J. Deason. il Science 122:1173-6 D 16 '55

SCHOOL lunches
Outbreak of shigella gastroenteritis. M. D. Keller and M. L. Robbins. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:856-62 S '56
Sanitation of food handling in school lunchrooms. J. H. McCutchen. Am J Pub Health 46:473-7 Ap '56; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 71:278 Mr '56
Teachers and the cash. Economist 180:211 Jl 21 '56

SCHOOL lunchrooms and cafeterias. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, School

SCHOOL nurses
Cooperative formulation of school nurse functions. Am J Pub Health 46:631-5 My '56

SCHOOL savings
American bankers association savings and mortgage division National school savings forum, New York, March 5. Banking 48: 118+ Ap '56
Teaching kids to save. M. I. Dent. il Banking 48:147 Ag; 168 S; 154 O '55

SCHOOL shops
Dust control for school woodworking shops. J. R. Kayse. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:85-8 F '56
School shop's needs. W. P. Hughes. Nat Safety N 73:141 F '56

SCHOOL supply industries
Fruits of learning; many companies are profiting from school building boom. R. J. Brady. Barron's 36:3+ Ja 2 '56

SCHOOLS
See also
Colleges and universities
Education
Engineering colleges
Music schools
Nursery schools
Radio schools and training

Insurance requirements
How one association solved insurance problems of the schools in its county; Orange county, Fla. Nat Underw 60:15 Ja 19 '56
Oppose plan to kill broker commissions on St Louis school cover. Nat Underw 60:42 Mr 8 '56
Propose new plan for placement of coverage on St Louis schools. Nat Underw 60:48 Mr 15 '56

SCHOOLS, Public. See Public schools

SCHOOLS and libraries. See Libraries and schools

SCHOONMAKER, Cornelius M. d 1899
Last day of Captain C. M. Schoonmaker. G. E. Wheeler. U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1022-3 S '56

SCHOTTKY effect
Relative influence of majority and minority carriers on excess noise in semiconductor filaments. L. Bess. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1377-81 N '55
Schottky effect for SrO films on molybdenum. G. A. Haas and E. A. Coomes. Phys R 100: 640-1 O 15 '55
Shot noise in *p-n-p* transistors. G. H. Hanson. diag J Ap Phys 26:1388-9 N '55
Theory of shot noise in junction diodes and junction transistors. A. van der Ziel. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1639-46 N '55

SCHRAGE motor. See Electric motors, Induction

SCHUYLER, Montgomery, 1843-1914
M. Schuyler assessed the requirements of a new age. bibliog por Arch Rec 119:24+ Ja '56

SCHWARTZ, David
He makes smart styles add up to big business. J. Campbell. por Mod Textiles Mag 37:31-2+ Ap '56
Times favor the big dress maker. pors Bsns W p 132-4+, cover Ag 18 '56

SCIENCE
Benefits from science increase. J. T. Rettaliata. Midwest Eng 6:21 N '53
Fabulous future. D. Sarnoff. Fortune 51:82-3+ Ja '55
Impact of atomic energy on the physical and chemical sciences. J. von Neumann. Tech R 58:15-17 N '55
In favor of thinking creatively; presidential address. H. H. Uhlig. Electrochem Soc J 103:sup 191C-3C S '56
Science and administration; abstract. J. Maud. Elec J 155:2019 D 16 '55
Science and human nature; abstract. E. D. Adrian. Engineer 198:316-17 S 3 '54
Science and the health of mankind; symposium. Tech R 58:474-84+ Jl '56
Science for electroplaters (cont). L. Serota. il diags Metal Finishing 53:78-81 N; 66-8 D '55; 54:61-3 Ja; 69-71 F; 65-7 Mr; 63-4+ Ap; 67-70 My; 88-9+ Je; 63-5 Jl; 66-8 Ag; 66-9 S '56 (to be cont)
See also
Bacteriology
Biological chemistry
Biology
Botany
Chemistry
Crystallography
Geology
Mathematics
Metallography
Microscope and microscopy
Optics
Paleontology
Physics
Scientific research
Technology

Bibliography
Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Franklin institute
Journal of the Franklin institute; subject and author indices, volumes 241-260, 1946-1955. 80p Franklin institute, Benjamin Franklin parkway, 20th st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Traveling high-school science libraries. H. J. Deason. il Science 122:1173-6 D 16 '55
See also
Scientific literature

Exhibitions
High school science fairs in the fields of mathematics and physical sciences. W. Davis. J Eng Educ 46:179-81 O '55
Local sections at the fairs; student science fair fast becoming a national institution. il Chem & Eng N 34:2996+ Je 18 '56
Via science fairs; young exhibitors generate student and community interest. Chem & Eng N 33:4818-19 N 7 '55

History
Changing concepts in science. Lord Adrian. Franklin Inst J 261:33-7 Ja '56

SCIENCE—History—*Continued*
Charles Darwin. L. C. Eiseley. il map diags Sci Am 194:62-70+ F '56
History of science. D. McKie. bibliog Aslib Proc 8:73-9; Discussion. 79-80 My '56
Pursuit of science in revolutionary America. B. Hindle. Review. by J. R. Newman. il diags Sci Am 195:141-2+ O '56
Science and civilisation in China. J. Needham. Review. by J. R. Newman. diags Sci Am 191:86-8+ O '54
See also
Chemistry—History
Physics—History

International aspects
Science and international relations. Science 123:1067 Je 15 '56

Periodicals
Domesday book of scientific periodicals; World list of scientific periodicals. D. J. Urquhart. J Doc 12:114-15 Je '56
See also
Chemistry—Periodicals

Philosophy
Beauty, the ideal of the arts, and the sciences. W. F. G. Swann. il diag Franklin Inst J 257:431-57 Je '54
Nature and the mind of man. W. F. G. Swann. Franklin Inst J 261:591-613 Je '56
Science and people. W. Weaver. Science 122: 1255-9 D 30 '55
See also
Biology—Philosophy

Popularization
Children's books; review of books about science for younger readers. J. R. Newman. il Sci Am 191:100-7 D '54
Christmas lectures for the young scientist. il Elec J 155:1787 N 25 '55
Presentation of science to the public; symposium. Chem & Ind p268 Ap 21 '56
Reporting science news. L. Iglehart. il Manuf Rec 125:12+ Je '56
Science for the young. il Elec J 156:37 Ja 6 '56
Some limits to popular science. Science 124: 207-8 Ag 3 '56
See also
Newspapers—Science news

Social aspects
Educated man in 1984; reprint. J. Bronowski. Science 123:710-12 Ap 27 '56
Science and the educated man. J. A. Stratton. il Tech R 58:285-8+ Ap '56

Study and teaching
Company lab gives teenagers a taste for science; Sunray's Science-for-youth club; other industry-sponsored projects. il Bsns W p 128-30+ S 8 '56
Courses for science and mathematics teachers. Science 123:1166 Je 29 '56
Dearth of technologists. M. Tucker. Elec R (Lond) 155:353-5 S 3 '54
Meter kilogram system units for school physics? review of report of sub-committee of the Science masters' association. bibliog Inst E E J ns 2:152-5 Mr '56
1956 summer institutes for high-school teachers of science. J Chem Educ 33:180-1 Ap '56
Research at the grass roots? J. W. Still. Science 124:408 Ag 31 '56
Research-team conferences for science teachers. R. H. Carleton. J Chem Educ 33:292-3 Je '56
Role of the secondary school in science training. E. V. Hodges. bibliog J Chem Educ 33: 404-5 Ag '56
Science changes the scientist too! G. E. Doan. Mech Eng 78:231-2 Mr '56; Discussion. 78: 759-60 Ag '56
Secondary-school enrollments. Science 123:880 My 18 '56
Should you let your researchers teach? Chem W 79:60-2 Jl 28 '56
Thirty-hour club suggested; Oklahoma science service organizes club to help high schools promote sciences. H. H. Bliss. Chem & Eng N 34:139 Ja 9 '56
Turning students into scientists. J. C. Warner. Chem & Eng N 33:5162 N 28 '55
University of London; developments in science and engineering. D. W. Logan. il Chem & Ind p584-7 Jl 7 '56
Washington area scientists-for-teachers program. J. K. Taylor. il J Chem Educ 33:461-3 S '56
See also
Science teachers
Scientific education

Terminology
Language of instrument calibration and performance. K. M. Greenland. bibliog J Sci Instr 33:249-54 Jl '56

Asia
Asian science; conference at New Delhi, April 1955. Science 123:289 F 17 '56

Great Britain
See also
British association for the advancement of science

Russia
Michurin, Vavilov, and Lysenko. A. Lang. Science 124:277 Ag 10 '56
New look in Soviet genetics. G. L. Stebbins. Science 123:721-2 Ap 27 '56
Party hacks or scientists? Soviet technology. il Chem W 79:38+ Jl 21 '56
Physics in the U.S.S.R. E. P. Rosenbaum. il diag Sci Am 195:29-35 Ag '56
Science and freedom. F. Dyson. Science 124: 432-3 S 7 '56
Scientific information in the U.S.S.R.; editorial. G. DuShane. Science 124:609 O 5 '56
Soviet science and technology; abstract. A. Clow. Chem & Ind p458 Je 2 '56
Soviet science in the post-Stalin era. J. Turkevich. Ann Am Acad 303:139-51 Ja '56
U.S. visitors and Soviet science. Science 123: 1067 Je 15 '56
Visit to Moscow. Science 123:1110 Je 22 '56
What's science like in Russia. Chem & Eng N 34:4058+ Ag 20 '56

Spain
E. Vitoria, S.J., a contemporary leader in the Spanish chemical world. M. M. Varela. J Chem Educ 33:161-6 Ap '56

SCIENCE (periodical)
Suggestions for contributors to science. Science 123:714-16 Ap 27 '56

SCIENCE, Applied. See Technology

SCIENCE and industry
Industrial use of pure research. I. E. Puddington. Can Chem Process 40:105 Mr '56
Industrial use of research results through patent licensing. J. R. Johnson. Can Chem Process 40:103-5 Mr '56
Science, commonsense, and good management in industry. J. A. H. G. Halsbury. Metallurgia 53:217-21 My '56

SCIENCE and state
Secrecy and scientific progress. L. V. Berkner. Science 123:783-6 My 4 '56
What's happened to science in state? science as an element in foreign relations. map(cover) Chem & Eng N 34:112-15 Ja 9 '56
See also
Government research
National science foundation

Great Britain
Scientific policy; 7th annual report of the Advisory council. Elec R (Lond) 155:452 S 17 '54
See also
Great Britain— Scientific and industrial research, Department of

Russia
Soviet science in the post-Stalin era. J. Turkevich. Ann Am Acad 303:139-51 Ja '56

SCIENCE and state—*Continued*

United States

Loyalty and research; loyalty investigations are undesirable in awarding contracts for unclassified research. Chem & Eng N 34: 928+ F 27 '56

Loyalty and research; report of the Committee on loyalty in relation to government support of unclassified research. Science 123:660-2 Ap 20 '56

See also
National science foundation

SCIENCE and war. See War and science

SCIENCE fiction

By-product of science fiction. I. Asimov. il Chem & Eng N 34:3882-4+ Ag 13 '56

SCIENCE foundation, National. See National science foundation

SCIENCE libraries. See Scientific libraries

SCIENCE students

Recognizing potential engineers among science students. R. D. MacCurdy. J Eng Educ 46:255-9 N '55

SCIENCE teachers

ACS Eastern New York section acts to prevent barrier to recruitment of secondary school science teachers. Chem & Eng N 34:4535 S 17 '56

Experience of a technical summer employee in industry. F. X. Sutman. J Chem Educ 32:634-5 D '55

Million for teachers; National science foundation to pick up tab for summer institutes and full-year programs. Chem & Eng N 34:572+ F 6 '56

Missing; high school teachers. S. Schenberg. Chem & Eng N 33:4528 O 24 '55

New hope for science teachers; program initiated by the National academy of sciences-National research council. Chem & Eng N 33:4818 N 7 '55

Role of teachers in scholarship programs. H. J. Bennett and others. Science 123:942 My 25 '56

Science teachers for schools; industry's needs. Engineering 178:199 Ag 13 '54

Science teaching need cited. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ N 21 '55

Science teaching, 1956. J. R. Mayor. Tappi 39:sup40A+ Jl '56

Shortage of science teachers. Elec R (Lond) 155:239-40 Ag 13 '54

Stab at the shortage; aid high school science teachers, the Shell companies foundation, inc. il Chem W 77:24 D 24 '55

Stemming the shortages of scientists and science teachers. T. S. Hodgins. Chem & Eng N 34:938+ F 27 '56

Study in industry; Dow's summer workshop. Chem & Eng N 34:2768 Je 4 '56

Substitutes for D. C. schools. Chem & Eng N 34:1346 Mr 19 '56

Teacher programs, summer style. Chem & Eng N 34:1870+ Ap 16 '56

Traveling teacher program. Chem & Eng N 34:1568+ Ap 2 '56

Turning students into scientists. J. C. Warner. Chem & Eng N 33:5162 N 28 '55

Upswing in summer jobs; industry increasing effort to hire more high school teachers. J. H. Woodburn. il Chem & Eng N 33:4936 N 14 '55

Training

Industry-sponsored in-service training program for high-school science teachers. R. J. Gladieux. J Chem Educ 33:460-1 S '56

Oil executive ponders the shortage of engineers; Shell will underwrite seminars at Stanford and Cornell for high school teachers. M. E. Spaght. Oil & Gas J 54:64-6 Ja 16 '56

SCIENTIFIC and industrial research, Department of. See Great Britain—Scientific and industrial research, Department of

SCIENTIFIC apparatus and instruments

Apparatus sales ride high. il Steel 139:59 Jl 9 '56

Equipment sales soar. Chem & Eng N 34:1636 Ap 2 '56

Instrument for the automatic recording of hysteresis loops. D. C. Gall and J. D. Watson. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:265-8 Jl '56

Language of instrument calibration and performance. K. M. Greenland. bibliog J Sci Instr 33:249-54 Jl '56

Scientific apparatus sales step up. il Steel 137:71 N 14 '55

Scientific instrument design; survey of the Physical society exhibition. P. L. Degen. il Elec R (Lond) 158:890-4 My 25 '56

See also
Aeronautic instruments
Cathode ray tubes
Chemical apparatus
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric instruments
Electron microscope
Geological apparatus and instruments
Medical instruments and apparatus
Oceanographic instruments
Optical instruments
Physical apparatus and instruments
Pycnometers
Radio instruments
Spectrograph
Surgical instruments and apparatus

Exhibitions

First instrument show; wide range of British and foreign exhibits. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1061 N 12 '55

Physical society exhibition, 40th. Chem & Ind p399-401 My 19 '56

Physical society's exhibition, London. il J Sci Instr 33:289-95 Ag '56

Manufacture

Manufacture of scientific apparatus. R. B. Brock. il Chem & Ind p731-4 Jl 21 '56

Statistics

Scientific instruments industry; advance report; 1954 census of manufactures. Instruments & Automation 29:875+ My '56

SCIENTIFIC conferences

See also
Gordon research conferences

SCIENTIFIC education

Age of the liberating arts. Chem & Eng N 34:2651-2 My 28 '56

American chemical society underscores education. Chem & Eng N 34:263-4 Ja 16 '56

By-product of science fiction. I. Asimov. il Chem & Eng N 34:3882-4+ Ag 13 '56

Cool cats or squares; characterization by Oklahoma City high school students of scientists. Chem & Eng N 34:236 Ja 16 '56

Cries for the well trained. Chem & Eng N 34:31-2 Ja 2 '56

Curing the science malady. L. L. Strauss. Chem & Eng N 33:5268 D 5 '55

Educated man in 1984; reprint. J. Bronowski. Science 123:710-12 Ap 27 '56

Education and the development of science. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 34:1248 Mr 12 '56

Engineering and scientific education. H. G. Rickover. il Tech R 58:291-2+ Ap '56

Engineering and scientific manpower in the United States, Western Europe, and Soviet Russia. M. Price. Mech Eng 78:449-50 My '56

Future of liberal scientific education. J. R. Killian, jr. J Eng Educ 46:793-4 My '56

Get them while receptive. Chem & Eng N 34:469+ Ja 30 '56

Hands across the lab bench; grants permitting foreign scientists to study in U.S. il Chem & Eng N 34:1862-3 Ap 16 '56

Help for high school teachers; ACS, ASME, and Texaco research club pool resources to provide lecture demonstrations. Chem & Eng N 34:469 Ja 30 '56

High school science fairs in the fields of mathematics and physical sciences. W. Davis. J Eng Educ 46:179-81 O '55

Human deficit sighted; 50 per cent. Chem W 78:36 Je 23 '56

It's confirmed, revolutionary changes due in education. Chem & Eng N 33:5160-1 N 28 '55

Lack of scientists and engineers a threat to national security; National educational reserve proposed. D. Sarnoff. Comm & Fin Chr 183:620+ F 2 '56

Manpower. Sci Am 194:44-6 Ja '56

SCIENTIFIC education—*Continued*
Manufacturing chemists' association approves education plan. Chem & Eng N 34: 3768 Ag 6 '56
MCA readies big education program. Chem & Eng N 34:2974-5 Je 18 '56
MCA to launch science education program at junior high level. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ N 28 '55
MCA will spend $1 million over five years to drum up interest in science education. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Ag 6 '56; Chem W 79:22 Ag 11 '56
Message to tyros; Manufacturing chemists' association's publication, Frontiersman of the future. Chem W 78:26 F 4 '56
More scholarships needed; report made by the College entrance exmination board. Chem & Eng N 34:139 Ja 9 '56
Problems of industrial research and education in Canada. F. H. Knelman. Can Chem Process 40:95-6+ Ja '56
Producing more technical man power. C. F. Rassweiler. il Tech R 58:341-4+ My '56
Recommendations for industrial research and science education. Can Chem Process 40: 108 Ja '56
Science education and the high schools. M. M. Boring. Tappi 39:sup24A+ Jl '56
Science teaching, 1956. J. R. Mayor. Tappi 39:sup40A+ Jl '56
Scientists and engineers; quantity plus quality. L. A. DuBridge. Science 124:299-304 Ag 17 '56; Discussion. J. W. Still. 124:1155 D 7 '56
Scientists serve high schools. I. E. Wallen. Science 124:168 Jl 27 '56
Scientists; they're made, not born. Iron Age 177:58-9 My 3 '56
Shouldering educational responsibility; Manufacturing chemists' association discussions. Chem W 77:18-19 D 3 '55
Skipping senior year. Chem & Eng N 34:2388 My 14 '56
Student opportunities called way for United States to solve scientific manpower problem. J. C. Warner. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ O 15 '56
Summer jobs for high-school students. J. G. Busse. Science 123:185 F 3 '56
Technological program for survival. J. R. Killian, jr. Aviation W 64:26-7 Ja 30 '56
Three-way manpower plan; Dow-sponsored educational opportunities. Chem W 78:25 My 26 '56
To spur scientist output. il Chem W 78:28-9 Je 2 '56
Who is to blame? high school teaching methods. V. C. Morris. Chem & Eng N 34:3258-9; Discussion. 3259-60 Jl 2 '56
Why race Russia? Chem & Eng N 34:2253 My 7 '56
See also
Chemical education
Future scientists of America foundation
Technical education

Great Britain

Britain bids for talent; bid to boost output of Britain's scientific education. Chem W 78:38+ My 19 '56
Largesse for laboratories. Economist 177:466 N 5 '55
More university scientists? Economist 177:196 O 15 '55
New Oxford college to accommodate high proportion of scientists and technologists. Economist 179:1174-5 Je 23 '56

Russia

Are we losing the race with Russia? Chem W 78:71-2 Je 9 '56
It's confirmed, revolutionary changes due in education. Chem & Eng N 33:5160-1 N 28 '55

SCIENTIFIC freedom. See Scientific information, Freedom of

SCIENTIFIC information
Plea for international information exchange. T. Operhall. Midwest Eng 8:16 F '56
Scientific information in the U.S.S.R.; editorial. G. DuShane. Science 124:609 O 5 '56
Scientist as information officer; view of the scientist. E. B. Uvarov. Aslib Proc 6:226-36; Discussion. 244-6 N '54
Scientist as information officer; what the employer needs from the information officer. R. M. Lodge. Aslib Proc 6:237-43; Discussion. 244-6 N '54

SCIENTIFIC information, Freedom of
Basic science will out; secrecy in science hampers progress without guaranteeing security. Chem & Eng N 34:1338+ Mr 19 '56
Secrecy and scientific progress. L. V. Berkner. Science 123:783-6 My 4 '56

SCIENTIFIC information, Institute of. See Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R.—Institute of scientific information

SCIENTIFIC libraries
Odd jobs in a marine library. H. McCall. Aslib Proc 8:110-14 My '56
Patterns in science libraries. Chem & Eng N 34:2317-19 My 7 '56

SCIENTIFIC literature
Citation indexes for science. E. Garfield. bibliog Science 122:108-11 Jl 15 '55; Discussion. 123:61-2, 723-4 Ja 13, Ap 27 '56
Institute of scientific information of the Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R.; abstracts journals. D. Y. Panov. J Doc 12: 94-100 Je '56; Abstract. Chem & Ind p 121 F 11 '56
Introduction to Nuclear science abstracts and the report literature of nuclear energy. J. R. Smith. Aslib Proc 7:163-74 bibliog(p 172-4) Ag '55
Library searches with punched-card machines. W. F. Brown, jr. and G. Oneal, jr. Science 123:722-3 Ap 27 '56
Needed, a documentation center. E. Garfield. Chem & Eng N 34:514+ Ja 30 '56
On tap, knowledge; Western reserve university conference on the practical utilization of recorded knowledge. Chem & Eng N 34: 754+ F 13 '56
Scottish resources of scientific and technical literature and information and the need for more systematic organization. M. C. Pottinger. Aslib Proc 5:155-62 Ag '53
Traveling libraries; stimulating high school students' interest in science. Chem & Eng N 33:5646 D 26 '55
Variation in content of abstracts according to use. M. Fleischer and M. Hooker. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:27-32 Ja '56
See also
Biological literature
Chemical literature
Metallurgical literature
Science—Periodicals
Science—Popularization

Russia

Russian abstracting service in the field of sciences; Referativnyĭ zhurnal. E. Beyerly. bibliog Aslib Proc 8:135-40 My '56
Scientific and technical literature of the U.S.S.R. M. Hoseh. J Chem Educ 33:397-402 Ag '56
Sources of Russian scientific information. A. L. Mackay. Aslib Proc 6:101-10 bibliog(p 109-10) My '54

SCIENTIFIC management. See Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC method
Science is problem solving; abstract. S. M. Corey. Chem & Eng N 34:1458 Mr 26 '56

SCIENTIFIC research
Annual engineering review, 1955; research and materials development. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:2-9 Ja '56
Basic research, an industrial or university function? C. F. Rassweiler. il Chem & Eng N 34:680-5 F 13 '56
City of science; research centers, housing, recreation areas planned in $50 million development near San Antonio. H. Vagtborg. il Chem & Eng N 34:2010 Ap 23 '56
Directing research. H. E. Wimperis. Engineer 202:372-3 S 14 '56
Groping toward outer space. Bsns W p 154+ Ja 22 '55
Industrial use of pure research. I. E. Puddington. Can Chem Process 40:105 Mr '56
Industrial use of research results through patent licensing. J. R. Johnson. Can Chem Process 40:103-5 Mr '56
Leader in basic research. Chem & Eng N 34:24-5 Ja 2 '56

SCIENTIFIC research—*Continued*
Loyalty and research; report of the Committee on loyalty in relation to government support of unclassified research. Science 123:660-2 Ap 20 '56
Opportunity unlimited; some observations about tomorrow. H. E. Fritz. J Eng Educ 45:322-7 D '54
Progress must be created. R. T. DeVore. Midwest Eng 9:3-4+ Je '56
Research and engineering progress, 1955; research. il Gen Elec R 59:10-13, cover Ja '56
Research at the grass roots? J. W. Still. Science 124:408 Ag 31 '56
Scientific research in industry; a survey. Management R 45:218-19 Mr '56
Study of industrial use of probability statistics in the physical sciences. J. H. Toulouse. Am Stat Assn J 50:1014-21 D '55
Technical manpower and fundamental research; two musts. M. A. Dahlen. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:874-6 D 5 '55

See also
Aeronautic research
Animal experimentation
Astronomical research
Atomic research
Ceramic research
Chemical research
Colleges and universities—Research
Electric research
Electron microscope
Engineering research
Gordon research conferences
Government research
Industrial research Laboratories
Medical research
Metallurgical research
Microscope and microscopy
Oceanographic research
Petroleum research
Scholarships and fellowships
Textile research

also Battelle memorial institute; Great Britain—Scientific and industrial research, Department of; National research council of Canada; National science foundation; Oak Ridge national laboratory

Federal aid

Federal support of research in the life sciences. W. V. Consolazio and M. C. Green. bibliog Science 124:522-6 S 21 '56
New security regulations. Sci Am 195:67-8 O '56

Finance

Amount small, significance large; decreasing portion of research dollar to basic research. Chem & Eng N 34:686+ F 13 '56
How much for the future? chemical and chemical process firms are now allocating three per cent of sales dollar for research. Chem & Eng N 34:2236-7 My 7 '56
Research dollars from cooperative organizations. Chem & Eng N 34:3550+ Jl 23 '56
Science budget. Sci Am 191:54+ D '54
Smallest gainer, research. Chem W 78:53 F 11 '56

International aspects

International competition in basic research. J. R. Dunning. Chem & Eng N 34:684 F 13 '56

Australia

Research in Australia; sixth annual report of the Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organisation. Engineering 180: 763-6 D 2 '55

Burma

Dividends paid by scientific research in Burma. C. E. Barthel, jr. Midwest Eng 9:29 Ag '56

Great Britain

Scientists in the British civil service. E. McCrensky. bibliog Science 124:567-71 S 28 '56

Israel

Israel research needs outlined. Chem & Eng N 33:5397 D 12 '55

Japan

Genetics of Japan, past and present. T. Komai. bibliog Science 123:823-6 My 11 '56

Peru

Life at high altitudes. G. W. Gray. il Sci Am 193:58-68 D '55

Russia

Soviet physiology. C. D. Leake. Science 124: 528-9 S 21 '56

South Africa

Scientific and industrial research in South Africa. il Engineer 202:415-16 S 21 '56

SCIENTIFIC societies
B. Franklin and the scientific societies. W. E. Lingelbach. bibliog il Franklin Inst J 261: 9-31 Ja '56
Improved professional caliber; chief contribution most associations have made to science and industry in 1955. Chem & Eng N 34: 53-4 Ja 2 '56

See also
Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R.
Acoustical society of America
American association for the advancement of science
Chemical research
National academy of sciences

Great Britain

See also British association for the advancement of science

SCIENTIFIC workers
Science, technology, and men. L. A. DuBridge. S A E J 64:17-20 Ja '56
Scientific manpower and national safety. B. F. Hake. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 1473-84 Jl '56
Where does the lab end and the plant start? Lockheed's clash of scientist and engineer. Bsns W p90-2 D 24 '55

See also National committee for the deveopment of scientists and engineers

SCIENTIFIC writing
English style in scientific papers; reprint. J. R. Baker. bibliog Science 123:713-14; Discussion. 720-1 Ap 27 '56
Sentence and word length in scientific writing. H. F. Arader. J Eng Educ 46:560-2 Mr '56
Systematic approach to manuscript preparation. E. M. Cohn. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:523-5 O '56
Wisconsin's science writing program. J. A. Larsen. Science 123:720 Ap 27 '56

See also
Chemical writing
Science—Periodicals
Technical writing

SCIENTISTS
Age and productivity among scientists. W. Dennis. Science 123:734-5 Ap 27 '56
AEC surveys manpower. Chem & Eng N 34: 4506 S 17 '56
Cool cats or squares; characterization by Oklahoma City high school students of scientists. Chem & Eng N 34:236 Ja 16 '56
Cries for the well trained. Chem & Eng N 34:31-2 Ja 2 '56
Current production of scientists from the colleges and universities. H. F. Lewis. Tappi 39:sup 14A+ Jl '56
Engineering and scientific manpower in the United States, Western Europe, and Soviet Russia. M. Price. Mech Eng 78:449-50 My '56
Executive development; problems in training scientists. W. R. Cooke. Elec J 155: 1589-90 N 11 '55
Fading prestige? C. Dollard and others. Chem & Eng N 34:700-1 F 13 '56
Help wanted; scientists, engineers. A. T. Waterman. Pet Eng 28:E3-4 S '56
How you can help produce the engineers and scientists you need. L. R. Boulware. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:223-7 Je '56
Image of a scientist; study of how the public reacts by the Survey research center of the University of Michigan. Chem & Eng N 33:5378+ D 12 '55
International relations in science and problems of visas. J. J. Nassau. Science 124:127 Jl 20 '56
Loyalty and nonsecret research; award federal grants for unclassified research on basis of integrity not loyalty. Chem & Eng N 34:2014 Ap 23 '56
Measuring the performance of engineers and scientists. R. A. Kinckiner. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 52:sup78-83+ Ap '56
Meeting manpower needs. M. H. Trytten. Ann Am Acad 301:17-21 S '55

SCIENTISTS—*Continued*
Powerful eyes are on it; shortage of engineers and scientists. Bsns W p 196 Ap 14 '56
Public sees scientists as odd lot. Elec World 146:62 S 24 '56
Recruitment of scientists and engineers by the engineering industry; discussion of the Zuckerman report. Inst E E J ns 2:279-81 My '56
Restless scientists; Ph.D.'s most mobile elements. Sci Am 191:54+ N '54
Science and the Department of state. H. Grundfest. Science 124:687 O 12 '56
Scientific manpower in the federal government. C. S. Dargusch. Tappi 39:sup26A+ Jl '56
Scientist and the research report. C. J. Hylander. Chem & Eng N 33:5326 D 5 '55
Scientist shortage threatens defense. H. Lefer. Aviation W 62:31-4+ Mr 21 '55
Scientists and engineers; quantity plus quality. L. A. DuBridge. Science 124:299-304 Ag 17 '56; Discussion. J. W. Still. 124:1155 D 7 '56
Shortage can be solved. Chem & Eng N 33: 5472+ D 19 '55
Shortage of engineers and scientists. J. W. Barker. il Tech R 58:349-50+ My '56
Shortage of scientists and engineers studied at Edison foundation institute. Civil Eng 26:55 Ja '56
Shortage re-examined. J. R. Killian, jr. Mech Eng 78:433-9 My '56
Shortages of engineers and scientists in industrial research. N. Seltzer. Mo Labor R 78:1011-14 S '55
Some aids in a scientific career. H. L. Cox. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup 19A-20A D '55
Stamps honor Belgian scientists. il Chem & Eng N 33:5622 D 26 '55
Stemming the shortage of scientists and science teachers. T. S. Hodgins. Chem & Eng N 34:938+ F 27 '56
Washington area scientists-for-teachers program. J. K. Taylor. il J Chem Educ 33:461-3 S '56
Well-integrated man., P. Sporn. Elec Eng 75: 780-3 S '56
When scientists run the president's office. Bsns W p74+ Je 16 '56
See also
Chemists
Creative ability
Engineers and scientists of America
Future scientists of America foundation
Research workers
Women as scientists
also names of scientists, e.g.
Hooke, Robert

China
Mao calls the boffins home; appeal to Chinese scientists in exile to return to Communist China. Economist 179:1175-6 Je 23 '56
Peking orders nonconformity. Economist 179: 984 Je 9 '56

Great Britain
Scientists and national service. R. Male. Chem Age (Lond) 74:345-6 F 4 '56

Russia
Soviet physical scientists; 685,000. Chem & Eng N 34:483 Ja 30 '56

SCIENTISTS' committee on security, inc.
Scientists' committee on security. Science 124: 396 Ag 31 '56

SCINTILLATION. See Fluorescence

SCINTILLATION counters. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

SCOOTERS, Motor. See Motor cycles

SCOPOLAMINE
Antispasmodics; scopolamine derivatives. R. B. Moffett and B. D. Aspergren. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3449-53 Jl 20 '56
Total synthesis of scopolamine. G. Fodor and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p764 Jl 28 '56

SCOPOLETIN
Scopoletin in differentiating and nondifferentiating cultured tobacco tissue. K. Tryon. il Science 123:590 Ap 6 '56

SCORIA, Volcanic. See Lava

SCOTLAND
See also
Banks and banking—Scotland
Electricity supply—Scotland
Fertilizer industry—Scotland
Geology—Scotland
Hydroelectric plants—Scotland

Economic policy
Scottish council and its work. C. Macrae. Aslib Proc 5:163-70 Ag '53

SCOTOPIC vision. See Sight

SCOTT, Walter Dill, 1869-
Sketch. R. C. Clothier. Science 123:408-9 Mr 9 '56

SCOTT paper company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1478 Mr 26 '56
Scott paper co. charged with anti-trust violations. Paper Tr J 140:27 Je 11 '56

SCOTTISH council
Scottish council and its work. C. Macrae. Aslib Proc 5:163-70 Ag '53

SCOTTISH motor traction
Mr Clore or Mr Fraser? Economist 179:1123-4 Je 16 '56
Mr Clore's victory; take-over bid dispute. Economist 179:1301-2 Je 30 '56
Tactical victory for Mr Clore. Economist 179: 1211-12 Je 23 '56

SCOTTISH widows' fund and life assurance society
Statement by the chairman. A. C. Blair. Economist 178:630 Mr 17 '56

SCOURING of textiles
See also
Wool scouring

SCOWS
Scows built for shoehorn operations. il Eng N 153:58 D 16 '54

SCRAP material
See also
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Scrap metal

SCRAP metal
Charging delays due to furnace bunching. R. Solt. Iron & Steel Inst J 179:260-4 Mr '55; Discussion. diags 182:177-82 F '56
End of the el. il Steel 138:51 Ja 30 '56
Impact apparatus for cleaning metal scrap; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:21-2 My '56
In this chip handling installation hoists lift scrap to lower handling costs. il Mill & Factory 58:137 Je '56
Make quality ingot from sub-grade scrap, profitably. F. J. Versagi. il Iron Age 178: 70-1 Jl 5 '56
More machines for scrapmen. il Steel 139:101 S 10 '56
Preparing scrap for the open hearth; Armco steel corp. V. W. Jones. il Steel 138:156+ Je 18 '56
Scrap handling; crane doubles up duties, loads scrap and furnace. Iron Age 177:200 My 24 '56
Solving the scrap storage problem. L. E. Gichner. il diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:60+ Ap '56
Statistical control of brass foundry scrap. H. St John. Foundry 84:114-17 S '56
Supply of scrap to open-hearth furnaces. M. D. J. Brisby and W. O. Pendray. Iron & Steel Inst J 179:252-60 Mr '55; Discussion. diags 182:177-82 F '56
Weld titanium sheet leftovers into machinable billets; Glenn L. Martin co. C. W. Shipley. il Iron Age 176:90-1 N 24 '55
See also
Aluminum waste
Baling presses
Ships—Scrapping
Steel waste

Prices
Average monthly quotations in 1955; tabulations. Steel 138:162 Ja 2 '56
Iron Age scrap prices, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Philadelphia per gross ton; tabulations. Iron Age 177:300 Ja 5 '56
Scrap; prices are acting up again. Iron Age 177:57 Ap 26 '56
Scrap pushes prices. Steel 138:40 Ja 30 '56
Steelmaking scrap price composite; tabulation. Steel 138:161 Ja 2 '56
Why scrap prices hit the ceiling. Iron Age 178:55-6 Ag 23 '56

SCRAP metal baling. See Baling presses

SCRAP metal industry
Can steel avert a scrap crisis? il Iron Age 176:71-3 N 17 '55
Europe grabs for metals. il Bsns W p 113-15 Mr 5 '55
Long-term scrap prospects. Metallurgia 54: 107-8 S '56
No new scrap controls. il Steel 138:60 My 7 '56
Scrap export battle rages. Iron Age 177:109 My 24 '56
Scrap men probe problems. Steel 138:89 Mr 26 '56
Scrap prices push ceiling. Steel 138:33 Ja 9 '56
Scrap reserves grow. Steel 137:149 N 28 '55
Scrap; the inside story on exports. R. Ablon. il Iron Age 176:25 D 29 '55
Scrap; world shortage looms. F. H. Harley. Iron Age 176:73 N 17 '55
Scrap; worries in the midst of plenty. G. F. Sullivan. Iron Age 177:36 Ja 12 '56
What's happening in scrap. Steel 137:47-8 D 19 '55

Statistics

Consumption of purchased scrap in 1955 at a new peak. E. C. Barringer. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:42-3 Ja '56

SCRAPERS
Euclid overhung-engine scraper. il Engineer 201:647 Je 8 '56
Fullpak scraper by LeTourneau Westinghouse. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:152 Ap '56
How to extend the life of cables. M. W. Dargel. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:157-8 D '55; Same. il Roads & Eng Constr 93:60+ D '55; Same cond. Constr Methods 38:145 Ja '56
Improving the I-H payscraper. il Diesel Power 34:41 Mr '56
Panorama of earthmoving equipment. il diags Eng & Min J 157:44-5 Mid-Je '56
Scrapers feed sand fill to dredge. il diag Constr Methods 38:200+ Ap '56
See also
Road scrapers

Specifications

Tractor-drawn and self-propelled scrapers, 1956; specs for your files. Constr Methods 38:194+ Ap '56

SCRAPERS, Pipe
Where's that pig? marking the exact location of stuck pipeline scrapers with aid of electronic instrument. W. H. Stewart. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:122-4 Ag 16 '54

SCRAPERS, Road. See Road scrapers

SCREEN process printing association
Convention, 7th, Atlantic City, Sept. 10-14. Inland Ptr 136:87 O '55

SCREENING
Efficiency of screening operations for road-making aggregates. F. A. Shergold and J. R. Hosking. il diag Engineer 202:258-60 Ag 24 '56
See also
Coke screening
Paper making—Screening

SCREENS
Air inlet screen design. W. F. Savage and J. F. Scott. Aero Digest 72:51 Ap '56
Two new continuous screen centrifugals. il diag Chem Eng 63:242+ Ja '56
Vibrating screens. il Engineer 200:595 O 21 '55
See also
Wire cloth

Testing

Test house for grinding, screening and filtering equipment; International combustion, ltd. il diag Engineer 202:166-7 Ag 3 '56; Engineering 182:147-8 Ag 3 '56

SCREENS, Door and window
Making your own aluminum screens. il Consumers Res Bul 37:26-8 Ap '56
Vinyl-coated fiberglas screening and sashless windows. il House & Home 6:160 N '54

SCREW machine products industry
Are screw machine products lagging? F. H. Chapin. Iron Age 176:91 O 20 '55
Planning for expansion. il Steel 138:65 Ap 2 '56
Screw machine products outlook; the crossroads; get away from jobbing or face oblivion. O. B. Werntz. Am Mach 100:294 Ja 16 '56
Screw products; how to buy better. T. M. Rohan. Iron Age 17:56-7 My 10 '56

SCREW machines
Aluminum alloy screw machine parts. F. A. Lewis. il Materials & Methods 43:122-5 My '56
B.S.A. Tools single-spindle automatic screw-machine. il Engineering 178:408 S 24 '54
Browne & Sharpe plastic high-speed reversing clutch increases screw machine productivity. il diag Tool Eng 36:89 F '56
Consider the automatics. il diags Steel 138: 152-4 Je 18 '56
Cutter and coolant influence screw machine design. C. R. Morgan. il Mach 62:165-6 Ja '56
Designing screw machine parts. E. A. Theroux. diags Product Eng 27:192-3 Je '56
How better screw-machine tooling saves grinding time; pinions produced for Chrysler Powerflite. B. C. Brosheer. il diags Am Mach 99:145-7 N 7 '55
How to work non-ferrous metals; automatic screw-machine work. diags Am Mach 99: 38-45 Mid-N '55
Job order system boosts production; Clarostat manufacturing co. W. J. Mucher. il Am Mach 100:86-7 Ja 2 '56
Machining; guide gives tips on best use of screw machine products. Iron Age 177:124+ Ap 26 '56
Multiple-positioning stock feed applied to screw machines. il Mach 63:167 S '56
Screw machine attachment rolls accurate threads; Pontiac motor div. W. G. Patton. il diags Iron Age 176:74-5 D 22 '55
Screw machine of unit-construction design. il Mach 62:209 N '55
Screw machines; market up. Iron Age 177:61 Ap 12 '56
Turning, screwing and threading. il Engineering 182:26-8, 52-4 Jl 6-13 '56
Unitized screw machines. il diags Product Eng 27:151 Ap '56

Manufacture

Mass production of machine tools; Brown & Sharpe. E. Altholz. il Mach 62:131-8 My '56

SCREW threads
Applications of helical wire inserts; drawings with text. P. E. Wolfe. Product Eng 26:G 16-17 Mid-O '55
Cast-in thread inserts anchor costs; E. L. Le Baron foundry co. il Steel 138:128+ Ap 9 '56
Corrosion resistance of stainless thread inserts in aluminum and magnesium alloys. P. E. Wolfe. il Product Eng 27:176-9 Ap '56
Emergency thread-size corrections. A. Fischer. diag Am Mach 100:208 Mr 12 '56
End play of Acme screw threads; reference book sheet. D. Sweet. diag Am Mach 100: 235 Mr 12; 131, 133, 135 Mr 26 '56
Heli-Coil screw thread inserts installed without tapping. diags Tool Eng 36:88 Ja '56; il Iron Age 177:94+ Ja 19 '56
Here's how to cast steel threads in gray iron. il Foundry 84:164-6 Mr '56
Influence of tap-drill size and length of engagement upon the strength of tapped holes. C. J. Oxford, jr. and J. A. Cook. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:897-905 Ag '55; Abstract. Product Eng 26:G6-9 Mid-O '55; Discussion. A S M E Trans 77:905-6 Ag '55
Lathe attachment cuts nonlinear-pitch screws. il Tool Eng 37:99 S '56
Rapid comparator for screw threads. il Mech Eng 76:676 Ag '54
Rolling classroom; Techmobile to display and demonstrate application of wire screw-thread inserts made by Heli-Coil corp. il Mech Eng 78:939 O '56
10,000 threads to the inch! J. F. Bell. il Am Mach 100:112-13 Jl 30 '56
Tensile stripping tests on B.S.W. ¾in-10 t.p.i. threads. J. E. Field. diags Engineer 200:901-2 D 23 '55
Thread inserts. B. Crossland. diags Engineer 198:726-7 N 26 '54
See also
Thread cutting

SCREW threads—*Continued*

Measurement

Screw-thread pitch measurement. Franklin Inst J 257:492-3 Je '54

Standards

New Class five interference-fit thread. W. G. Waltermire. il Machine Design 28:83-96 S 6 '56
New standard for buttress threads. Mag of Stand 25:147 My '54
World unification of screw threads; meeting, Stockholm, June 6-8. Mag of Stand 26:306-7 O '55

Testing

Internal threads checked by optical comparison; National supply co. il Mach 62:162-3 My '56
New method for checking screw threads. il Mag of Stand 25:148-9 My '54

SCREWDRIVING machines

Magnetic clutch controls screwdriver torque. il Machine Design 28:96 Ja 26 '56
Pneumaserve automatic screw feeding machine. il diag Engineer 200:520-1 O 7 '55
Screw feeder speeds output at Sun Ray Chairs; Pneuma-serve. il Manuf Rec 125:33 S '56

SCREWS

Attachment for cutting a screw with coarse lead. H. J. Gerber. diag Mach 62:198-9 D '55
Ball-bearing screws. D. A. Galonska. il diags Machine Design 27:201-10 O '55
Cap screw and pointed pins make quick-and-dirty expanding arbor. L. W. Proper. diags Am Mach 100:164 F 13 '56
Design guide industrial fasteners; screws, bolts, studs. J. Soled. il diags Machine Design 28:129-35 Ag 23 '56
Flatted screws aid drilling of irregular workpieces. C. T. Bower. diags Am Mach 99:167 D 5 '55
Frictionless design with ball bearing screws and splines. D. A. Galonska. il diags Mach 62:159-63 Ap '56
Hole sizes for type A tapping screws; reference book sheet. Am Mach 100:283 Ja 16 '56
Hole sizes for type B tapping screws; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 100:115, 117, 119 Ja 30 '56
Hole sizes for type C tapping screws; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 100:171, 173, 175 F 13 '56
Machine bolt or capscrew? Steel 138:175 Je 18 '56
New fastener created by American Screw. il Aviation W 65:60+ Jl 9 '56
Quick-opening fasteners; screw type or 1/4 turn? M. R. Tuozzo. diags Product Eng 26: G31 Mid-O '55
Screw-holding power of polyester laminates; reference book sheet. R. R. Dixon. Product Eng 27:217, 219, 221 Je '56
Screwmakers cautious; industry anticipates no great increase in sales. il Steel 138:79 My 14 '56
Socket head screw lives upped almost 1000 per cent. il Iron Age 178:111-12 Ag 2 '56
Tapping screws for plastics; data sheet. W. Yerger and S. Begg. diags Machine Design 28:97-9 Je 28 '56
See also
Leadscrews

Standards

Miniature screws. E. W. Drescher. il diags Machine Design 28:139-44 Ag 23 '56

SCREWS, Wood

Fastener imports rise. Steel 139:153 Ag 20 '56

SCRUBBERS

Caustic scrubber cuts down acid fumes. R. L. Bates. diag Chem Eng 63:200 F '56
How liquid type dust scrubbers clean gas. J. M. Campbell. il diags Oil & Gas J 54: 90-1 D 12 '55
Johnson-March corp. fume scrubber. il Metal Finishing 53:89-90 D '55
New scrubber saves steam; Escambia Bay ammonia plant. il Chem W 78:54 Mr 3 '56

SCRUBBERS, Venturi. See Venturi scrubbers

SCUDDER fund of Canada, ltd.

Common shares offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2476 Je 7 '54

SCULPINS

Mechanism of sound production in the sculpin. S. B. Barber and W. H. Mowbray. bibliog il Science 124:219-20 Ag 3 '56

SCULPTURE, Ancient

Tomb of Antiochus I. T. Goell and F. K. Doerner. il maps Sci Am 195:38-44 Jl '56

SEA. See Ocean

SEA anemones

Swimming anemone from Puget sound. C. S. Yentsch and D. C. Pierce. il diags Science 122:1231-3 D 23 '55

SEA food

See also
Crabs
Fish as food

SEA food, Frozen

Handling frozen sea food. C. Butler. Refrig Eng 64:52-3 Ag '56

SEA lampreys. See Lampreys

SEA level

Status of storm-tide research. R. O. Reid. Science 122:1006-8 N 25 '55

SEA level changes

Postglacial marine submergence in central Arctic Canada. J. B. Bird. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 65:457-64, pl 1-2 My '54
Rate of postglacial rise of sea level. F. P. Shepard and H. E. Suess. bibliog Science 123:1082-3 Je 15 '56

SEA power

Aviation and sea power. H. M. Dater. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:426-35 Ap '54
Balance sheet on Korea. S. S. Stratton. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:367-73 Ap '54
Collective security, military sanctions, and sea power. C. L. Henn, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:125-35 F '54
Nuclear energy and sea power. G. P. Steele, 2d. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1314-19 D '53
Principles of sea power. R. B. Carney. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:816-27 Ag '53
Russians seek to control sea. A. Burke. Aviation W 63:14 D 26 '55
Sea power and the struggle for Asia. M. H. Hellner. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:353-61 Ap '56
Sea power's control forces. G. A. Roll. U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1072-83 O '54
Sea power's role in atomic warfare. G. C. Reinhardt. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1278-87 D '53
Unity of sea power. J. M. Court. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:605-11 Je '54
See also
Warships

SEA urchins

Action of parapyruvate on early development of strongylocentrotus purpuratus. C. M. Montgomery and J. W. Bamberger. bibliog Science 122:967-8 N 18 '55

SEA walls

Asphalt cap solves seawall problem; Seattle (Washington) army terminal. il Eng N 157: 92 O 4 '56
Destruction of wave energy by vertical walls. P. Bruun. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 1 no 912]:1-13 Mr '56
Harrison county, Miss., artificial beach. F. F. Escoffier. il map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1060]:1-11 S '56
Protection of coastal lands against flooding and erosion. J. Duvivier. il map diags Engineering 178:404-7, 428-31 S 24-O 1 '54
See also
Dikes (engineering)

SEA water

Concentration of brines and deposition of salts from sea water under frigid conditions. T. G. Thompson and K. H. Nelson. bibliog Am J Sci 254:227-38 Ap '56; Discussion. G. W. Bain. 254:758-60 D '56
Degree of polarization of submarine illumination. A. Ivanoff. il Opt Soc Am J 46:362 My '56
Design for fire protection using sea water supplies. R. E. Proctor. diags Pub Works 87:78-80 Ja '56
Elements from sea captured by new process. J. A. Lee. il diag Food Eng 27:90-1 O '55
Good concrete made with coral and sea water. D. L. Narver. il diags Civil Eng 24:654-8, 725-8 O-N '54
Is corrosion on your payroll? International nickel company corrosion research. il Marine Eng 60:56-7 S '55

SEA water—*Continued*

Sea-water ice plant on Isle d'Yeu. il Engineer 201:385 Ap 20 '56

Sea-water mud makes good drilling fluid. T. B. O'Brien. Oil & Gas J 53:118-20 Mr 28 '55

Solubility of oxygen in pure water and sea-water. A. L. H. Gameson and K. G. Robertson. J Ap Chem 5:502 S '55

Viability of sewage bacteria in sea water. G. T. Orlob. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1147-67 bibliog(45 titles, p 1166-7) S '56

See also

Sound—Transmission thru sea water

Water supply—Salt water intrusion

Analysis

Flame photometric determination of chloride in sea water. M. Honma. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1656-9 O '55

Portable temperature-chlorinity bridge for estuarine investigations and sea water analysis. B. V. Hamon. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:329-33 S '56

Bacteriology

Survival of coliform organisms in Pacific Ocean coastal waters. I. Nusbaum and R. M. Garver. bibliog map Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1383-90 D '55

Survival of enteric organisms in sea water. A. E. Greenberg. Pub Health Rep 71:77-86 bibliog(56 titles, p84-6) Ja '56

Desalting

Bethlehem's flash-type distiller. il diags Marine Eng 61:49-50+ Mr '56

Distillation of marine boiler feedwater. Mech Eng 76:359 Ap '54

Evaporation plants solve water shortages. diags Chem Eng 63:126+ O '56

Fresh-from-salt water. Eng N 157:72 S 6 '56

Fresh water for the future. E. R. Gilliland. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2410-22 D '55

Ion-exchange materials and their applications in industry. T. R. E. Kressman. il diags Chem & Ind p64-9 Ja 21 '56

More fresh water via membranes. T. A. Kirkham. diags Chem Eng 63:185-9 O '56

Morro Bay first with sea water evaporators in U.S. il Elec World 146:43 Ag 13 '56

1955 progress in saline water conversion. Pub Works 87:146 Mr '56

Recovery of usable water from saline water; with cost data. D. B. Smith and C. E. Richheimer. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 890]:1-15 F '56; Same. il Civil Eng 26:238-41 Ap '56; Discussion. 26:467+ Jl '56

Sea water distillation plant; Bennett, sons and Shears, ltd. il diag Engineer 201:596-7 Je 1 '56

Sea water evaporators at the Morro Bay steam power station. flow diags il Engineer 202:315-17 Ag 31 '56

Water conversion problem; energy requirements and energy standards. K. C. D. Hickman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 7A-10A+ Ap '56

Sound transmission

See Sound—Transmission thru sea water

SEABEES. See United States—Navy—Construction battalions

SEABOARD air line railroad

Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1884; 184:1009 N 3 '55, S 6 '56

Seaboard; reorganized railroad outdistances the industry. A. Jansen. Barron's 36:19-21 My 21 '56

SEABOARD and western airlines

Air freight line revs up for more transatlantic cargo. il Bsns W p 114-16+ Ag 18 '56

SEAFARERS' international union

Storm warnings; striking Canadian seamen threaten to tie up Great Lakes shipping. Bsns W p 178-9 My 19 '56

SEALING

Centrifugal compressor; seals and sealing systems. D. F. Crego. diags Pet Refiner 34:143-6 Ja '55

Design and operation of freeze-seal valves and pumps. R. Cygan and A. M. Stelle. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:157-9 Ap '56; Abstract. Chem Eng 63:124+ Mr '56

Designing, constructing and maintaining centrifugal pumps; mechanical seals. R. Carter and I. J. Karassik. il diags Water & Sewerage Works 103:27-30 Ja '56

Fluid seals; abstract. R. H. Barbour and R. O. Isenbarger. diags Machine Design 27: 214-15 D '55

Here's one way to convert your pump to mechanical seals. S. Elonka. il diag Power 99:110-11 N '55

How to stop holder grease leakage; Consumers power co. M. E. Malone. il Am Gas Assn Mo 37:21+ O '55

Improved metal-to-metal vacuum seals. M. J. Higatsberger and W. W. Erbe. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:110-11 F '56

Integral seal ball bearings. C. T. Bragdon and M. T. Monich. il diags Product Eng 26: 179-85 N '55

Internal and external sealing methods. D. E. Barthel. il Gas Age 117:30-3+ Je 14 '56

Job improvement for the process foreman; mechanical seals. Oil & Gas J 54:121 Ja 2; 117 Ja 9; 121 Ja 16; 95 Ja 23; 131 F 6 '56

Mechanical application of integral tank sealant; Douglas aircraft co. R. W. Briggs. diag Automotive Ind 114:72 Ap 1 '56

Oiltight sealing of electric-control push-button operators. diag Machine Design 27:159 O '55

Seal riveted trailers against submersion; Thompson trailer corp. il Iron Age 177:72-3 Ja 19 '56

Self-sealing fasteners. D. P. Wagner. il diags Machine Design 28:145-7 Ag 23 '56

Super can sealer; problem to hermetically seal lock-up and lap. il Chem W 77:34 O 29 '55

See also

Water seal

SEALING (packaging)

Film-bagged coffee; Duncan coffee co.'s form-fill-seal package of cellophane-glassine. il Mod Packaging 29:104-7 Je '56

Machine handling of polyester film; static and heat sealing problems solved. D. D. Phillips and L. L. Schoening. il Mod Packaging 29: 177-9 Ag '56

Packaging for inventory; Ford instrument co. stores electronic components in re-usable polyethylene bags with zip closures. il Mod Packaging 29:121+ Ag '56

Polyethylene bead seal. il Mod Packaging 29: 190 Jl '56; Rubber Age 79:984 S '56

Shrink-wrap visibility for tools; skin-tight wrap of tough, clear saran gives lasting, dustproof protection without a carton for Peerless spirit levels. il Mod Packaging 30: 102-5+ S '56

Vacuum in a folder; Scott Petersen's flexible packages of sliced luncheon meats. il Mod Packaging 29:164-6+ Ag '56

SEALING compositions

Adhesives, coatings, and sealers simplify bus and truck manufacture; Mack manufacturing co. and Diamond T motor car co. il Automotive Ind 115:100+ Jl 15 '56

Chemical locknut; liquid seal hardens in joints between metal parts, becomes heat and oil resistant plastic. Steel 139:104 Ag 13 '56

Chemical sealing stops leakage in tunnels of Pennsylvania turnpike. C. W. Stickler, jr. and A. Allan, jr. il diags Civil Eng 24:722-4 N '54

Needed, a better seal. Chem & Eng N 33: 4918 N 14 '55

New sealer for lost-circulation zones. F. B. Odasz and M. F. Westfall. il Oil & Gas J 54:72-3 Ja 23 '56

Porous metal sealant saves 20 per cent; Lycoming div. of Avco mfg. corp. Iron Age 176:149-50 N 17 '55

Rubber-modified alkyd sealers for castings. O. L. Campbell. il Materials & Methods 43:130-1 Ap '56

Seal for castings; polyester resin sealant. il Steel 137:156 N 7 '55

Sealing micro-porosity in light metal castings. M. Schneider and H. Siesel. il Light Metal Age 14:20-2+ Ap '56

Seals the pores; Metaseal. il Steel 138:133 My 14 '56

Universal filling compound; Birmetals Filzall. il Engineer 198:593 O 29 '54

See also

Carboseal

SEALING machines
Automatic case taper; Miller brewing co. il Mod Packaging 29:140-2 N '55

SEALS
Capacitance relay serves as pump-seal-failure detector. W. B. Jarzembski. diags Oil & Gas J 54:67-8 Ja 23 '56
Closure seals. R. W. Beckim. diags Machine Design 28:97-100 S 6 '56
Fluid seals packing-less pump. diag Product Eng 27:158 Ag '56
Friction characteristics for hydraulic seals; reference book sheet. R. W. Carlson. diags Product Eng 27:221 My '56
How to select and install pump seals. T. J. Sniffen. diags Pet Refiner 35:207-10 Mr '56; Pipe Line Ind 5:34+ Jl '56
Know your mechanical seals. J. S. Swearingen. il diags Chem Eng 62:213-16 N '55
Mechanical engineering; seals and sealing system for the centrifugal compressor. D. F. Crego. il diags Pet Eng 28:C 17-20+ F '56
Mechanical seal for very high pressures. D. Anson. diags J Sci Instr 32:446 N '55
Mechanical seals. S. Elonka. il diags Power 100:109-32 Mr '56
Mechanical seals for handling abrasive liquids. R. D. Norton. il diags Chem Eng 63:199-210 S '56
Metal boss seals. diags S A E J 64:85 Jl '56
Molded-in-place seals for electrical wiring cables and hydraulic lines. il Machine Design 28:64 Je 28 '56
Non-rubbing seals for oil retention; drawings with text. D. C. Spaulding, jr. Product Eng 26:F42-3 Mid-O '55
Nuclear reactors pose new problems in mechanical design. diags Product Eng 27: 197-8 Ap '56
O-ring and gland design for high temperature seals. T. J. McCuistion. diags Product Eng 27:151-5 Ja '56
O-rings may answer your gland leakage problems for valve and pump maintenance. diags Oil & Gas J 54:263-4 Jl 30 '56
Permanent vacuum seal. E. Schwarz. diags J Sci Instr 32:445-6 N '55
Plastics-rubber pressure seals cut weight and reduce costs. E. N. Gomberg. il Materials & Methods 42:142-4+ N '55
Pressure-actuated seal. il Machine Design 28: 69 My 17 '56
Rotating seals for high pressure. H. F. Greiner. diags Product Eng 27:140-3 F '56
Rubbing seals for oil retention; drawings with text. D. C. Spaulding, jr. Product Eng 26: F44-5 Mid-O '55
Seals designed for supersonic speeds. G. L. Christian. il diag Aviation W 64:97-8+ Je 11 '56
Seals for aircraft gas turbines; symposium. il S A E J 64:46-50 S '56
Tubular rubber gas seal. diag Engineer 201: 648 Je 8 '56

Patents

They use to blow their tops; seals on floating roof tanks; early patents. P. E. Rose. diags Pet Eng (Ref equipment issue) 28:B40-5 Jl 15 '56

SEALS of approval. See Products, Certification of

SEAM welding. See Electric welding

SEAMEN
Every weapon to the fray. J. D. Harrington. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:13-21 Ja '54
Merchant seamen's welfare services; a plea for international action. E. P. Hohman. Int Labour R 72:345-66 N '55
Navy enlisted man. E. A. Gibson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1092-9 O '54
Public interest in insurance claims and in safety work; marine angle problems; abstracts. E. C. Holden, jr. Weekly Underw 173:1468, 1510; 174:48 D 24 '55-Ja 7 '56; Nat Underw 59:13+ D 8 '55
Reducing injury claims of merchant seamen. E. C. Holden, jr. East Underw 56:24 D 2 '55
Reenlistment; a key factor in a strong navy. W. J. Miller. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:403-12 Ap '54
What! me ship over! W. J. Miller. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1312-18 D '54

SEAMOUNTS. See Mountains, Submarine

SEAPLANE bases
Floating seaplane dock is prestressed. J. Madison. il Eng N 153:34-5 Jl 15 '54

SEAPLANES
Anti-submarine aircraft. il Engineer 201:175 F 3 '56
Convair nears end of Tradewind contract. il Aviation W 65:61+ Jl 16 '56
Forced responses of two elastic beams interconnected by spring-damper systems. M. Dublin and H. R. Friedrich. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:824-9+ S '56
Four-man cradle handles R3Y boat. il Aviation W 62:32 F 28 '55
How Martin tailored P5M to anti-submarine-warfare job. I. Stone. il diags Aviation W 62:28-9+ Ja 17 '55
Martin fits Mariner with Edo hydro-skis. il Aviation W 63:25 D 26 '55
Martin XP6M-1 Seamaster is first multi-jet attack seaplane. il diags Aero Digest 70: 94+ F '55
New approach to prototype production helps Martin cut costs on the SeaMaster. il Am Mach 100:244 Mr 12 '56
Nuclear power and the seaplane. C. T. Durgin, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:18-23 Ja '56
P6M role; jet seaplane strike force. il Aviation W 62:16-18 Ja 10 '55
Saunders-Roe Princess flying boat power plant. A. Ball. diags Elec J 153:1422-7 N 5 '54
Seaplane assault. V. V. Utgoff. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:880-5 Ag '53
Seaplane evolving into weapons system. il Aviation W 63:18 N 7 '55
Second SeaMaster begins tests. Aviation W 64:34 My 14 '56
Second XP6M-1 SeaMaster begins tests with same configuration, different colors; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:58-9 Je 4 '56

Design

Hope for rational seaplane design. J. D. Pierson and C. E. Carver, jr. bibliog il diag Aeronautical Eng R 14:26-30 D '55

SEARCHLIGHTS
Old searchlight creates artificial moonlight. Franklin Inst J 260:347-8 O '55

SEARS, Roebuck and company
Sears' increased ad dollars in newspapers by ten per cent. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:17 Je 2 '56
Sears' need to pre-sell brand names. T. V. Houser. Ed & Pub 89:17+ S 15 '56
Sears, Roebuck, world's biggest retailer. T. B. Walton. Barron's 36:15-18 Je 11 '56
Views on robots, discount shoppers, etc. C. C. Choyce. Ed & Pub 87:10 Ja 23 '54

SEASHORE
See also
Shore lines

SEASIDE houses. See Beach houses

SEASONAL industries
See also
Winter construction

Advertising

See also
Toy industry and trade—Advertising

SEAT belts. See Automobiles—Seat belts

SEATON, Frederick Andrew, 1909-
Seaton stumps for GOP policies. por Elec World 146:119 O 15 '56
Stilling Democrats fire; newly appointed Interior Secretary. por Bsns W p28 Je 9 '56
This is F. Seaton, new Secretary of the Interior. por Elec World 146:62-3 Ag 13 '56

SEATS
See also
Airplanes—Seats
Motor buses—Seats

SEATS, Theater. See Theater seats

SEATTLE
Story of Seattle's Queen Anne hill; Operation home improvement becomes a weapon against slums. House & Home 9:85+ My '56

Bridges

Bridge dilemma; proposed crossing plagued by legal doubts. Eng N 157:24 Ag 9 '56

SEATTLE—*Continued*

Industries

What's metalworking's future in Seattle? R. R. Kay. Iron Age 178:79 Ag 23 '56

Rapid transit

Adapting a trolley coach system to a changing traffic pattern. S. M. Shockey. plans Elec Eng 75:792-4 S '56

Sewerage

Ten-year fight is ended; Seattle has agreed on approach to its sewage disposal problems. Eng N 156:28 My 3 '56

U. of W. tide studies go on; so does Seattle sewage tiff. il Eng N 153:45 Jl 15 '54

SEAWEED. See Algae; Kelp

SEAWEED as food. See Algae as food

SEBACEOUS glands

Loss of sebaceous glands in skin of thiamine-deficient mice. T. S. Argyris. il Science 123: 634-5 Ap 13 '56

SEBACIC acid

Isosebacic on the way; USI will build 10-million-pound plant at Tuscola. Chem & Eng N 33:4909 N 14 '55; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ N 7 '55

Rate of pyrolysis of di-(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate. E. E. Sommers and T. I. Crowell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5443-4 O 20 '55

See also

Isosebacic acid

SEBACONITRILE

Vapor pressure of sebaconitrile. M. H. Kaufman and A. G. Whittaker. J Chem Phys 24:1104 My '56

SEBECOSUCHIA. See Crocodiles, Fossil

SECALE. See Grasses

SECRET service

Russia

Petrov report. Economist 177:44+ O 1 '55

SECRETARIES, Private

How to treat the old girl. J. Rasco. Pet Eng 28:E24 S '56

My boss is tops, but; what secretaries like and don't like about bosses. M. French. Am Bsns 26:20-1+ O '56

Secretaries; just one more shortage. Iron Age 176:33 D 22 '55

Bibliography

Secretary's basic bookshelf. E. A. Temkin, comp. (Business literature v. 28, no. 6) p 115-16 Business library, Newark public lib, Newark, N.J. F '56

SECRETIONS

Tergal and cercal secretion of blatta orientalis L. L. M. Roth and W. H. Stahl. il Science 123:798-9 My 4 '56

See also

Saliva

SECURITIES

Answers to inquiries. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Magazine of Wall Street

Corporate finance developments; characteristics and changes; variations that exist in make-up and use of securities. C. C. Glavin. Comm & Fin Chr 184:975+ S 6 '56

For profit and income. Mag of Wall St 97: 446-7+ Ja 7 '56 [cont bi-weekly]

Management speaks; abstracts and quotations from talks by top management of companies whose securities are of interest for trust fund and other institutional investors. O. R. Flynn, jr. Trusts & Estates 94:1050-3 D '55 [cont monthly]

New corporate flotations record, after 26 years. Bsns W p 101-3 Mr 3 '56

1956 midyear re-appraisals of values; earnings and dividend forecasts. il Mag of Wall St 98:465-76+, 529-39+, 589-601+, 653-66+, 715-23+, 773-87+ Jl 7-S 15 '56

Oils bought by funds midst overall cautious policy; final quarter of 1955. H. A. Long. Comm & Fin Chr 183:829+ F 16 '56

Securities now in registration; prospective offerings. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Securities; rubles in U.S. industry? N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 178:51 Ag 2 '56

Security I like best; selections of experts in the investment and advisory field. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Why variable annuities are not in public interest. S. M. Sheldon. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1395+ O 6 '55

See also

Banks and banking—Investments
Banks and banking—Stock
Bonds
Bonds, Government
Employees as stockholders
Income tax—Capital gains tax
Insurance companies—Investments
Investments
Investments, Foreign
Loans, Foreign
Mortgages
Municipal bonds
Promoters, Fraudulent
Speculation
Stock exchange
Stockholders
Stocks
Stocks, Preferred
Taxation of securities
Trust companies—Securities handling
Trusts and trustees—Investments

also subdivision Securities under names of industries, e.g.

Agricultural machinery industry
Air conditioning industries
Airlines
Airplane industry and trade
Aluminum industry and trade
Automobile accessories industry
Automobile industry and trade
Building trades
Cement industry and trade
Chemical industries
Cigar industry and trade
Cigaret industry and trade
Coal trade
Container industry
Copper mines and mining
Department stores
Distilling industries
Drug trade
Electric apparatus industry
Electric utilities
Electronics industry
Food industry and trade
Furniture industry and trade
Gas companies
Glass trade
Insurance companies
Iron industry and trade
Liquor industry
Machine tool industry
Machinery industry
Metal trade
Mining industry and finance
Motor bus lines
Motor truck industry
Moving picture industry
Nickel industry and trade
Office equipment industry
Packing industry
Paper industry and trade
Petroleum equipment industries
Plastic industries
Potash industry and trade
Public utilities
Railroad supplies industry
Railroads—Securities
Real estate business
Retail trade
Steamboat lines
Steel industry and trade
Sugar industry and trade
Sulfur industry and trade
Telephone companies
Television apparatus industry
Television industry
Textile industry
Tile industry
Tire industry and trade
Tobacco industry and trade
Uranium mines and mining
Wool trade

Advertising

How Wall Street goes to Main Street. L. Engel. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1634 O 20 '55

Old-hat advertising pays off in Wall Street. L. Maclin. il Ptr Ink 256:28-30 Jl 27 '56

Record ads to promote Ford stock. W. H. Long, jr. Ed & Pub 89:17 Ja 21 '56

Should your agency handle financial advertising? D. Crawley. Adv Agency Mag 49:35 Jl 20 '56

Wall Street goes to Main Street; campaign sponsored by members of New York stock exchange. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 257:64 O 5 '56

Direct placement

See Securities—Marketing

Exemption from taxation

See Taxation, Exemption from

Law

Enforcing the securities acts. A. D. Orrick. Comm & Fin Chr 184:385+ Jl 26 '56

IBA state legislation committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2579+ D 15 '55

SECURITIES—Law—*Continued*
Measures to protect public against stock market manipulations. Mag of Wall St 97: 542 Ja 21 '56
Small-issue rules get tougher; amendments to Regulation A. Bsns W p90 Ag 4 '56
See also
Securities and exchange commission

Listing and delisting

Off the board; some old names are being stricken from the New York stock exchange. A. Abelson. Barron's 36:5-6+ Ap 23 '56

Marketing

Blocks of stocks; secondary offerings are growing increasingly numerous. A. Abelson. Barron's 36:5-6 Jl 30 '56
Corporate raising of funds by private placement loans. W. T. Grimm. Credit & Fin Management 58:16-19 S '56; Same cond. Concrete 64:34+ My '56; Same. Am Bsns 26:20-1+ Je '56
Dartmouth study on broadening stockholder base. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1731 Ap 5 '56; East Underw 57:27 Ap 13 '56; Burroughs Clearing House 40:8+ My '56
Direct deals are still big. Bsns W p 129-30 My 12 '56
Federal Reserve policy to remain unchanged; heavy corporate financing. G. A. Hibbard. Barron's 36:38 Mr 5 '56
How the stock market uses credit to finance investment and trading. R. M. Green. Credit & Fin Management 58:32-3 Mr '56
How top financial center becomes million dollar advertiser to sell one big idea; interview with G. K. Funston. il Ptr Ink 254: 32+ Mr 9 '56
Impatience commands a premium. Mag of Wall St 98:29 Mr 31 '56
Institutional investors and the stock market. G. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1626+ O 20 '55
IBA industrial securities committee; report. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2562-3 D 15 '55
Knowledgeable investment brokers to awaken dormant stocks. F. M. Cryan. Comm & Fin Chr 184:481+ Ag 2 '56
Let's treat securities as a commodity. W. Sanders. Comm & Fin Chr 179:4+ sec 2 Je 24 '54
Miracle of American wealth due to people's capitalism. E. O. Cartwright. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1072+ S 13 '56
Monthly investment plan; New York stock exchange. Mag of Wall St 98:235 My 12 '56
More inspections and controls for broker-dealers and advisers by SEC. J. S. Armstrong. Comm & Fin Chr 183:839+ F 16 '56
New York stock exchange study analyzes stock transactions. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 184:278-9 Jl 19 '56
Putting overalls on dollars. A. Grunigen, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2771-2 Je 24 '54
Quick profits? odds heavy against short-term trader. R. W. Bridwell. Barron's 36:19-20 Ja 9 '56
Redress for investors; arbitration is a good way to settle brokerage disputes. J. C. Perham. Barron's 36:3+ Mr 5 '56
SEC and regulation A. A. D. Orrick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:70+ Ja 5 '56
SEC reports expansion and activities in the securities market during 1955. J. S. Armstrong. Comm & Fin Chr 183:85 Ja 5 '56
Securities salesman's corner. J. Dutton. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Security dealers urged to merchandize. A. H. Motley. Comm & Fin Chr 184:81 Jl 5 '56
Shares in America, a new opportunity. R. C. Lawrence. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1436+ Mr 22 '56
Survey reveals sharp increase in stock buying by institutional investors. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1427 O 6 '55
Today's stock exchange for a people's capitalism. G. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2150-1 My 3 '56
Troubled Tellier; penny stocks have proved risky for their promoter, too. W. Mintz. Barron's 36:15+ Mr 5 '56
Wall Street; yesterday and today. A. Hulse. Comm & Fin Chr 184:573+ Ag 9 '56
What lies ahead in Wall Street? C. B. Harding. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2190+ N 24 '55
What Wall Street is learning about Main Street sales tactics. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 76:96+ Mr 15 '56
What's in a listing? some curious stocks win the nod of the American exchange. W. Mintz. Barron's 36:5-6 Ja 9 '56
See also
Bonds—Marketing
also Security traders association of New York, inc.

Over-the-counter marketing

Off the board; two mutual funds specialize in unlisted stocks. A. Glenn. Barron's 36:15-16 Jl 2 '56
Over-the-counter market. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's
Over-the-counter securities. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
World's biggest market continues to flourish; with tables of over-the-counter consecutive cash dividend payers for ten to 171 years; and for five to ten years. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1621+ O 20 '55
World's largest market gains new prestige; with tables of common stocks on which consecutive cash dividends have been paid from five to 172 years; and for five to ten years. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1669+ Ap 5 '56

Private placement

See Securities—Marketing

Rating

See also
Bonds—Rating

Registration

NASD and the Fulbright bill. H. E. Wood. Comm & Fin Chr 182:9+ sec 2 O 6 '55
SEC and the Fulbright bill. A. D. Orrick, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:8+ sec 2 O 6 '55
SEC stops proposed stock sale to finance new Texas insurer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:11 S 14 '56
SEC's punch at "boiler room" operators would tighten registration rules. Bsns W p 162 O 13 '56

Regulation

Need to protect investors. J. C. Sargent. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2489 My 24 '56
Pros and cons of variable annuities debated; New Jersey Senate business affairs committee hearing. G. L. Calvert and others. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3069+; 184:61+, 167+ Je 28, Jl 5, 12 '56
Small business administrator opposes SEC's proposed regulation A and D revisions. W. B. Barnes. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2033 Ap 26 '56
See also
Securities—Law
Securities and exchange commission

Statistics

New security issues, noncorporate, corporate, new capital; yearly 1939-1954; monthly Nov. 1954-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:44 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Securities issued, by type of security, by type of issuer, etc., 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p94-6 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Taxation

See Taxation of securities

Unlisted securities

Memorandum on the Fulbright bill. T. Graham. Comm & Fin Chr 182:19 sec 2 O 6 '55
Pension funds oppose delisting of two stocks. Ed & Pub 88:78 N 19 '55
Pledge and collateral, loans to purchase unregistered stock; Kiamie case. Banking 48:100+ Ap '56; Burroughs Clearing House 40:86+ Ap '56
See also
Securities—Over-the-counter marketing

SECURITIES—*Continued*

Valuation

See also
Stocks—Valuation

Canada

Canadian progress and prosperity; with tables of Canadian common stocks on which consecutive cash dividends have been paid from five to 128 years. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1281+ S 27 '56

Favorite Canadian trustee equities. Trusts & Estates 95:540 Je '56

Going home; Canadians buying back securities from U.S. investors. Bsns W p62 Mr 31 '56

Let's treat securities as a commodity. W. Sanders. Comm & Fin Chr 179:4+ sec 2 Je 24 '54

Listed Canadian common stocks on which consecutive cash dividends have been paid from five to ten years; table by company. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1582-3 Mr 29 '56

Listed Canadian common stocks on which consecutive cash dividends have been paid from 10 to 127 years; table by company. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1563+ Mr 29 '56

Regional and Canadian exchanges. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Great Britain

Capital issues in 1954 and comparison 1953; tabulation. Economist 174:143 Ja 8 '55

Chancellor and markets. Economist 177:139-41 O 8 '55

Closing a small loophole. Economist 180:433-4 Ag 4 '56

Conundrum of stocks. Economist 178:227 Ja 21 '56

Issues under the squeeze. Economist 178:589-90 Mr 10 '56

Reactions to Suez; market prices. Economist 180:903-4 S 15 '56

Rise in stocks. Economist 179:413-14 Ap 28 '56

Shares without a say. Economist 179:167-8 Ap 14 '56

Steadier gilt-edged. Economist 178:690 Mr 31 '56

Stocks and economists. Economist 180:817 S 8 '56

Surfeit of issues. Economist 179:595 My 12 '56

Thin ice for the investor? Economist 178:53-4 Ja 7 '56

See also
London stock exchange

SECURITIES and exchange commission

Battle by proxy; henceforth new ground rules will govern these contests. E. F. Dakin. Barron's 36:5-6 F 20 '56

Corporate finance on the Washington front. A. W. May. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1533 Mr 29 '56

Current developments at the SEC. J. S. Armstrong. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1972+ N 10 '55; 184:973+ S 6 '56

Easier stock selling? Chem W 79:42 S 8 '56

Extending the SEC tent; hearings on Bennett bill. Bsns W p 136+ N 19 '55

Fresh look at pension funds; SEC study trades facts for fantasy. R. F. Murray. Trusts & Estates 94:943-5 N '55

Higher debt ratio for utility financing? SEC study. Elec World 146:322 S 17 '56

Issue between SEC and Oakland firm is technical and does not involve trust fund; Insurance securities, inc. Nat Underw 60:9+ S 13 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 S 14 '56

Legal aspects of SEC's work. J. S. Armstrong. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2538-9 D 15 '55

More inspections and controls for broker-dealers and advisers. J. S. Armstrong. Comm & Fin Chr 183:839+ F 16 '56

New SEC branch created; will supervise stock issues of $300,000 or less. Pub Util 58:386 S 13 '56

Pending legislation and problems regarding proxy solicitations. J. S. Armstrong. Comm & Fin Chr 184:67+ Jl 5 '56

Proper balance; SEC seeks policy on best capitalization ratios for utility companies. Bsns W p 160+ S 15 '56

Reach temporary agreement on California securities firm; Insurance securities, inc. of Oakland. Nat Underw 60:17 S 6 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:13 S 7 '56

Revised proxy rules of the SEC. A. D. Orrick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:474-5 Ja 26 '56

SEC and regulation A. A. D. Orrick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:70+ Ja 5 '56

SEC and the Fulbright bill. A. D. Orrick, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:8+ sec 2 O 6 '55

SEC files suit against Insurance securities, Oakland. Nat Underw 60:1 Ag 23 '56

SEC rules won't curb press queries. Ed & Pub 88:67 N 26 '55

SEC's punch at "boiler room" operators would tighten registration rules. Bsns W p 162 O 13 '56

Seek variable annuity regulation; Securities commission wants injunction against Washington, D.C., life co. Weekly Underw 174: 1449+ Je 23 '56; East Underw 57:1+ Je 22 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Je 22 '56

Variable annuity co. answers SEC charges; not a securities operation. East Underw 57: 10 Ag 3 '56

What's behind SEC's study? Elec World 146: 63 S 24 '56

SECURITY, International. See International security

SECURITY, National. See United States—Defences

SECURITY analysts

Nowadays their opinion counts; security analysts are cultivated by presidents for their influence on the market. Bsns W p43-4+ Je 30 '56

Wall Street pro plumbs the future by his charts; Edmund W. Tabell. Bsns W p96-100+ S 15 '56

When presidents sell to Wall Street. G. Jeffery. Sales Management 75:32-4+ N 1 '55

SECURITY bureau, inc.

Bureau success in reducing pier thefts continues. N. T. Lawrence. East Underw 57: 31-2 F 3 '56

New officers; list. Weekly Underw 174:298 F 4 '56

War against pilferage in Port of New York by Security Bureau getting good results. Weekly Underw 174:296 F 4; 354 F 11 '56

SECURITY classification (government documents)

Access permit; examination of the structure of the present program for the dissemination of nuclear information. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup88+ S '56

Agencies hide information behind self-devised secrecy stamps. E. Clark. Aviation W 65: 32-3 Ag 13 '56

Atomic news secrecy policy is defended. Ed & Pub 87:14 S 25 '54

Behind the paper curtain; secrecy policies of government agencies. Chem & Eng N 34: 3876+ Ag 13 '56

Defense directive authorizes release of weapons information. Aviation W 64:35 Ap 9 '56

Industry battles technical-data controls. C. Witze. Aviation W 65:26-7 Jl 23 '56

Industry wants proprietary-data policy. R. E. Beach. Aviation W 63:21-2+ N 7 '55

Law proposed to cure security abuses. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 65:30 Jl 23 '56

Moss probe would abolish OSI; interview with R. T. Ross. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 65:30-1 Jl 30 '56

SECURITY loans. See Brokers' loans

SECURITY national bank of Huntington, Long Island

Security I like best. R. Edwards. Comm & Fin Chr 183:153+ Mr 29 '56

SECURITY program. See Loyalty investigations

SECURITY traders association, National. See National security traders association

SECURITY traders association of New York, inc.

Annual beefsteak party, New York, Oct. 12; portraits. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1653-6 O 20 '55

Annual dinner, 20th, New York, April 27; portraits. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1-24 sec 2 My 10 '56

SEDATIVES

Apomorphine test for tranquilizing drugs; effect of dibenamine. D. X. Freedman and N. J. Giarman. bibliog Science 124:264-5 Ag 10 '56

SEDATIVES—*Continued*

Effect of tranquilizing drugs on fighting response of Siamese fighting fish. E. J. Walaszek and L. G. Abood. Science 124: 440-1 S 7 '56

Estrogens vs. cancer and nerves? il Chem & Eng N 34:2982 Je 18 '56

Mental market; large but limited. Chem W 77:82+ D 3 '55

New drugs; the ante comes high; long- and short-term studies for toxicity. Chem & Eng N 34:4809 O 1 '56

New psychochemical; promazine. Chem & Eng N 34:175 Mr 5 '56

Newest chemical calmer; promazine, tradenamed Sparine. il Chem W 78:48 Mr 10 '56

No peace for tranquilizers. Bsns W p32 S 1 '56

Peace pills. Science 124:167 Jl 27 '56

Problems in the use of tranquilizing drugs. Pub Health Rep 71:830-2 Ag '56

Promazine treatment of alcoholism. F. A. Figurelli. bibliog Ind Med 25:376-80 Ag '56

Rational approaches to drug structure. A. Burger. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:362-72 Ag '56

Self-stimulation of the brain used as a screening method for tranquilizing drugs. J. Olds and others. Science 124:265-6 Ag 10 '56

Soothing, but not for drug men; latest tranquilizing drugs. Bsns W p32 Mr 10 '56

Tranquilizers; successors to aspirin? Chem W 79:18-20 Ag 25 '56

Tranquilizing drugs and behavioral disorders. Science 124:259 Ag 10 '56

Testing

Are mental drugs really that good? il Chem W 78:111-12+ Je 9 '56

Putting tranquilizers to the test; government project gets under way. Bsns W p36 S 29 '56

SEDIMENTARY rocks. See Rocks, Sedimentary

SEDIMENTATION

Coagulation and sedimentation. J. M. DallaValle. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1052]:1-11 Ag '56

Effects of hydrostatic pressure upon sedimentation in the ultracentrifuge. H. Fujita. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3598-604 Ag 5 '56

Free-volume theory of three component systems with special reference to sedimentation in the ultracentrifuge. S. Katz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:300-2 Ja 20 '56

Sedimentation coefficient determinations with some sugars and dextrins. R. V. Webber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:536-41 F 5 '56

Sedimentation in rectangular basins. C. N. H. Fischerström. bibliog plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 687]:1-29 My '55; Discussion. 81 [no 822]:11-12 O '55; 82 [SA 1 no 905]:3-7 F; [SA 2 no 932]:13-15 Ap '56; Reply. il 82 [SA 4 no 1048]:3-9 Ag '56

Sedimentation of powders in liquids; results of some recent German research. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 73:955-7 O 29 '55

Theory of sedimentation. P. H. McGauhey. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 48: 437-48 Ap '56

Ultracentrifugal characterization by direct measurement of activity. D. A. Yphantis and D. F. Waugh. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 623-35 My '56

Ultracentrifuge studies with a synthetic boundary cell; differential sedimentation. R. Hersh and H. K. Schachman. bibliog il diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5228-34 O 20 '55

Variation of sedimentation constant with field and temperature for naturally occurring polyelectrolytes. D. A. I. Goring and C. Chepeswick. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 506-7 Ap '56

SEDIMENTATION and deposition

Contorted sediments in modern coastal lagoon explained by laboratory experiments. H. B. Stewart, jr. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:153-61 Ja '56

Corcoran clay, a pleistocene lacustrine deposit in San Joaquin valley, Calif. J. W. Frink and H. A. Kues. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2357-71 N '54

Dynamics of nearshore sediment movement. J. W. Johnson. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2211-32 bibliog(p2230-2) S '56

Evidence for possible marine tertiary(?) sediments in central Alaska. T. L. Péwé. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2222-5 O '54

Late Wisconsin marine drift and associated sediments of the lower Fraser valley, British Columbia, Canada. J. E. Armstrong and W. L. Brown. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:349-63, pl 1-2 Ap '54

Mississippi river and Gulf Coast terraces and sediments as related to pleistocene history. A. C. Trowbridge. maps Geol Soc Bul 65: 793-812 bibliog(100 titles, p810-12) Ag '54

Mississippian Madison group stratigraphy and sedimentation in Wyoming and southern Montana. J. M. Andrichuk. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2170-210 bibliog(p2209-10) N '55

Radioactive sediments in the Tennessee River system. J. M. Garner, jr. and O. W. Kochtitzky. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 4 no 1051]:1-20 Ag '56

Relative abundance of common sediments in Anadarko basin of Oklahoma. J. Bokman. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:648-54 Ap '54

Sedimentary environments differentiated by coarse-fraction studies. F. P. Shepard and D. G. Moore. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1792-802 Ag '54

Sedimentary facies of iron-formation. H. L. James. map diags Econ Geol 49:235-93 My '54; Discussion. F. G. Percival. 49:905 D '54

Sedimentary features of Martinsburg slate, northwestern New Jersey. F. B. Van Houten. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 65:813-17, pl 1-2 Ag '54

Sedimentation, key to Appalachian production. E. H. Linn. bibliog maps diags Oil & Gas J 54:165-8+ Ap 30 '56

Soviet classification of sedimentary particles and Vasil'evskiy graph. G. V. Chilingar. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1714-15 Jl '56

Studies on origin of petroleum; occurrence of hydrocarbons in recent sediments. P. V. Smith, jr. bibliog(26 ref) Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:377-404 Mr '54

Turbidity currents and petroleum exploration. R. Passega. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1871-87 S '54

Virgin formation (triassic) of the St George, Utah, area. S. J. Poborski. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:971-1006, pl 1 bibliog(95 titles, p 1005-6) O '54

Widespread occurrence and character of uraninite in the triassic and Jurassic sediments of the Colorado plateau. A. Rosenzweig and others. bibliog il map Econ Geol 49:351-61 Je '54; Discussion. 50:233-4, 542-3, 879-80; 51:284-5 Mr, Ag, D '55, My '56

See also

Alluvium
Lake deposits
Marine deposits
Ocean bottom
Ore deposits
Rocks, Sedimentary
Salt deposits
Sand dunes
Silt
Stratification
Varves

Core sampling

See Core sampling

SEDIMENTATION apparatus

Sedimentation in cylindrical tubes; experiments with a sheared-boundary centrifuge cell. B. R. Ray and W. R. Deason. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:956-62 S '55

Simultaneous determination of molecular weights and sedimentation constants. S. M. Klainer and G. Kegeles. bibliog il diags J Phys Chem 59:952-5 S '55

See also

Thickeners

SEDIMENTS

Application of sediment-transport mechanics to stable-channel design. E. M. Laursen. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1034]:1-11 bibliog(p7-8) Ag '56

Evaluating effects of land-use changes on sediment load. A. J. Cooper and W. M. Snyder. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 1 no 883]: 1-14 F '56

Research needs in sediment hydraulics. E. J. Carlson and C. R. Miller. il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 2 no 953]:1-33 bibliog(38 titles, p 19-22) Ap '56; Discussion. 82 [HY 5 no 1092]:19-22 O '56

SEDIMENTS—*Continued*
Sediment sampling in tidal waterways. E. A. Schultz. diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 427]: 1-11 Mr '54
SEDIMENTS, Marine. See Marine deposits
SEDOHEPTULOSAN
Sedoheptulose; its rotation, reducing power, equilibrium with sedoheptulosan in acid solution, and crystalline hexaacetate; also crystalline 2,7-anhydro-β-4-*altro*-heptulofuranose. N. K. Richtmyer and J. W. Pratt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4717-21 S 20 '56
SEDOHEPTULOSE
Sedoheptulose; its rotation, reducing power, equilibrium with sedoheptulosan in acid solution, and crystalline hexaacetate; also crystalline 2,7-anhydro-β-D-*altro*-heptulofuranose. N. K. Richtmyer and J. W. Pratt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4717-21 S 20 '56
Xylulose 5-phosphate and the formation of sedoheptulose 7-phosphate with liver transketolase. B. L. Horecker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:692-4 F 5 '56
SEED catalogs. See Catalogs
SEED companies
See also
Ferry-Morse seed company
Advertising
How to look young when you're 100 years old; Ferry-Morse seed co.'s anniversary campaign. J. W. Wilson. il Ptr Ink 255:52+ Je 1 '56
SEEDING machinery
Seeder speeds turnpike completion. il Eng N 153:92+ S 23 '54
SEEDS
Mustard oil of limnanthes douglasii seed, *m*-methoxybenzyl isothiocyanate. M. G. Ettlinger and A. J. Lundeen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1952-4 My 5 '56
Radiosensitivity factors in oat seeds; dormancy, water, and development. S. S. Ivanoff. Science 123:1125-6 Je 22 '56
See also
Oil seeds
SEEDS, Fossil
Amateur scientist; collection and study of fossilized seeds. il Sci Am 194:149-50+ My '56
SEEING. See Sight
SEEPAGE
Control of underseepage, Mississippi River levees, St Louis district. C. I. Mansur and R. I. Kaufman. bibliog il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 864]:1-31 Ja '56
Measurement of canal seepage. A. R. Robinson and C. Rohwer. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 728]:1-20 Je '55; Discussion. 82 [IR 1 no 903]:17-24 F '56; Reply. 82 [IR 3 no 1111]:9-11 N '56
Soil stabilizers for seepage control in irrigation canals and reservoirs. C. W. Lauritzen. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2245-8 N '55
Vinyl lining prevents water seepage in Diesel-engine water cooling tank. il Mod Plastics 33:180 Jl '56
SEGREGATION of Negroes. See Negroes—Segregation
SEIBERLING rubber company
Lamb report renews attack on management of Seiberling Rubber. Rubber Age 79:990 S '56
Seiberling-Lamb battle looms. Rubber Age 79:112 Ap '56
SEIMIC sounding. See Deep sea sounding; Sounding
SEISMOGRAPHS
High resolution reflection seismograph. R. W. Olson. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:84-6 Ja 10 '55
Mapping shallow horizons with reflection seismograph. L. C. Pakiser and others. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 2382-9 N '54
SEISMOMETRY
Engineering seismology. E. K. Sandbach. il diag Explosives Eng 32:167-71 N '54
Geophysical data for geologic study. R. C. Dunlap, jr. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1462-72 Jl '56
Integration of geological data on seismic sections. L. F. Ivanhoe. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1016-23 My '56
Seismic explorations on the floor of Yosemite valley, California. B. Gutenberg and others. bibliog maps diag Geol Soc Bul 67:1051-78, pl 1-5 Ag '56
Seismic profiles speed quantity estimates for Massachusetts turnpike. V. J. Murphy. il diags Civil Eng 26:374-5 Je '56
Third and fourth dimensions in exploration. J. Daly. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:319-32 F '54
SEIZURES of vessels and cargoes. See Prize law
SELAS corporation of America
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2696 Je 4 '56
SELENATES
Compounds formed between hydrogen peroxide and sulphates, selenates, and tellurates in aqueous solution. S. Pani and H. Terrey. diags Chem Soc J p3056-63 S '55
SELENIC acid
Electrical conductivity of dinitrogen tetroxide solutions in sulphuric, selenic, and phosphoric acids. G. Hetherington and others. Chem Soc J p3141-6 S '55
Evidence of conductivity, density and viscosity on the reaction of nitryl fluoride with sulphuric acid; the conductivity of solutions of nitryl fluoride in selenic and phosphoric acids. G. Hetherington and others. Chem Soc J p4041-6 D '55
SELENIDES
Reaction of aryllithium compounds with aryl selenocyanates; a new synthesis of unsymmetric diaryl selenides. B. Greenberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4028-9 Ag 20 '56
Spectra
Spectroscopic studies of aromatic sulfides and selenides. A. I. Kiss and B. R. Muth. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2189 N '55
SELENIOUS acid
Selenious acid. Ind Med 25:469 O '56
SELENIUM
Applications of small high-voltage selenium rectifiers. J. Vickrey. diags Radio & Tv N 56:70-1+ O '56
Effects of sulphur, selenium, and tellurium on graphite formation in an Fe-C-Si alloy. S. Garber. bibliog 6pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:291-302 D '55
Life-test results on selenium rectifiers. G. C. Chernish. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15: 68-9+ Ap '56
Mineral facts and problems; selenium. J. D. Sargent. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 777-82 '56
Nucleation frequencies for the crystallization of selenium glass. W. B. Hillig. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:56-8 Ja '56
Scarce selenium. Bsns W p 194 N 26 '55
Selenium; critical is the word. Chem & Eng N 34:494 Ja 30 '56
Selenium diode in tv design. J. T. Cataldo. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:81+ Ag '56
Selenium in ore is still beyond reach, say Wyoming miners. Eng & Min J 156:116 D '55
Selenium, 1955. F. P. Giese. Eng & Min J 157:108 F '56
Selenium shortage believed to be past critical stage. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Jl 2 '56
Slow neutron resonances of manganese, bismuth, and selenium. L. M. Bollinger and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:126-34 O 1 '55
Soft X-ray absorption of tellurium and vitreous and metallic selenium. M. P. Givens and others. Phys R 100:1112-15 N 15 '55
Tv receivers now use selenium diodes. T. P. Clements and H. S. Wyeth. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:98-9 Jl '56
Vacuum metallizing of selenium rectifiers. J. G. Seiter. il Electronics 28:258+ N '55
Analysis
Volumetric determination of selenium. S. Barabas and W. C. Cooper. Anal Chem 28:129-130 Ja '56
Nuclear reactions
Disintegration of selenium-73. R. W. Hayward and D. D. Hoppes. bibliog Phys R 101:93-7 Ja 1 '56

SELENIUM bromides
Selenium bromides; a spectrophotometric study of the dissociation of selenium tetrabromide and selenium dibromide in carbon tetrachloride solution. N. W. Tideswell and J. D. McCullough. Am Chem Soc J 78:3026-9 Jl 5 '56

SELENIUM fluorides
Further reactions of selenium tetrafluoride. M. A. Hepworth and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1516-17 N 19 '55

SELENIUM oxychloride
Radiochlorine exchange reactions in acid chloride solvents and in liquid sulfur dioxide. B. J. Masters and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4252-5 S 5 '56

SELF determination, National
Masters of their fate? Economist 177:725-6 N 26 '55

SELF government. See Autonomy

SELF government (in education)
Evaluation of student government. J. S. Saloma, 3d. Tech R 58:31-2+ N '55

SELF insurance. See Insurance—Self insurance; Insurance, Fire—Municipal self insurance; Insurance, Fire—State self insurance

SELF-insurers association
Annual meeting, New York. Nat Underw 59:8 D 22 '55

SELF service
Auto supplies; self-service trend in stores brings new awareness of potentialities of packaging. il Mod Packaging 29:84-7+ Jl '56
Buxton introduces new self-selection unit; gets more sales from less floor space. D. Collings. il Sales Management 76:54+ Mr 1 '56
See also
Super markets

SELF service stores
Check-out at the five and ten. il Mod Packaging 29:97-102+ O '55
Hardware store takes to supermarket way; Central hardware co. of St Louis. il Bsns W p76-8 S 8 '56
Shopping at push of a button; IGA's Elmer; combination of electronics and conveyor belts. il Bsns W p61-2 Jl 28 '56

SELVAGE and Lee
Strategist of proxy politics. il Bsns W p 108-12 Ap 21 '56

SEMEN
Sperm transport in the reproductive tract of the female rabbit. G. S. Greenwald. bibliog Science 124:586 S 28 '56

Storage
Use of glycine in bovine semen extenders stored at 5° and -78°C. J. M. Rakes and O. T. Stallcup. Science 123:224-5 F 10 '56

SEMEN, Frozen
Freezing of living cells. A. S. Parkes. il Sci Am 194:105-6+ Je '56

SEMI-AUTOMATIC ground environment system
At Rand; massed brains to meet air threat; System development div. of Rand corp. il Bsns W p86-90+ Mr 3 '56
Controversial SAGE. il Bsns W p30-1 O 29 '55
New computer is heart of vast air defense system. Elec Eng 75:876 S '56; il Mech Eng 78:838-9 S '56; Radio & Tv N 56:43 S '56; Electronics 29:234+ O '56
Radar warning net uses centralized control. J. L. Lombardo. il diags Electronics 29: 168-70 Mr '56
SAGE aircraft defense. il Tech R 58:230+ Mr '56
SAGE electronic brain teams with radar in pushbutton air defense system. il Elec Eng 75:305-7 Mr '56
SAGE provides new defense concept. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 64:46-9+ Ja 30 '56
USAF reveals details on SAGE, pilotless interceptor equipment. Aviation W 64:30 Ja 16 '56

SEMICARBAZIDES
2-Phenylselenosemicarbazide and related compounds; dipole moment and spectroscopic measurements on analogous ureides, thioureides, and selenoureides. H. G. Mautner and W. D. Kumler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:97-101 Ja 5 '56

SEMICARBAZONES
p-phenylazophenylsemicarbazones of trioses and biologically related compounds. M. U. Tsao and E. Van Dyke. Am Chem Soc J 77:6693-5 D 20 '55

Spectra
Infrared spectra of semicarbazone. W. H. T. Davison and P. E. Christie. Chem Soc J p3389-91 O '55

SEMICONDUCTORS
Chemical bond in semiconductors. E. Mooser and W. B. Pearson. Phys R 101:1608-9 Mr 1 '56
Chemical interactions among defects in germanium and silicon. H. Reiss and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:535-636 bibliog(71 ref, p634-6) My '56
Conference on the physics of semiconductor surfaces, Philadelphia, June 4-6. Science 124:635-7 O 5 '56
Contactless method for the estimation of resistivity and lifetime of semiconductors. H. K. Henisch and J. Zucker. diag R Sci Instr 27:409-10 Je '56
Deformation potential theory for *n*-type Ge. W. P. Dumke. Phys R 101:531-6 Ja 15 '56
Diffusion effects in drift mobility measurements semiconductors. J. P. McKelvey. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:341-3 Ap '56
Dc magnetoconductivity and energy band structure in semiconductors. R. M. Broudy and J. D. Venables. diags Phys R 103: 1129-30 Ag 15 '56
Effect of dislocations on the minority carrier lifetime in semiconductors. A. D. Kurtz and others. bibliog il Phys R 101:1285-91 F 15 '56
Effect of the gaseous atmosphere on the photoconduction and semiconduction of aromatic hydrocarbon crystals. A. Bree and L. E. Lyons. J Chem Phys 25:384 Ag '56
Effects of low-energy gas discharges on evaporated metal-semiconductor contacts. P. A. Hartig and R. N. Noyce. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:843-7 Ag '56
Effects of pressure on the electrical properties of semiconductors. D. Long. bibliog Phys R 101:1256-63 F 15 '56
Electrical conduction in non-metallic solids. C. W. Oatley. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:7-10 Ja '55
Formation of *p-n* junctions in semiconductors by the variation of crystal growth parameters. H. E. Bridgers. J Ap Phys 27:746-51 Jl '56
Galvanomagnetic effects in a semiconductor with two sets of spheroidal energy surfaces. M. Glicksman. bibliog Phys R 102:1496-501 Je 15 '56
Germanium and silicon power rectifiers. T. H. Kinman and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:89-107 Ap '56; Excerpts. Engineer 200:690-3 N 11 '55; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 157:993 N 18 '55; Engineering 180: 761-2 D 2 '55; Inst E E J ns 2:144-50 Mr '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:107 11, 533-6 Ap, O '56; Elec R (Lond) 157:993 4 N 18 '55; Elec J 155:1691-2 N 18 '55
Hall effect and its application to power measurement at microwave frequencies. H. E. M. Barlow and L. M. Stephenson. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:110-12 Ja '56
History of semiconductor research. G. L. Pearson and W. H. Brattain. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1794-806 bibliog(118 titles, p 1804-6) D '55
Impurity band in semiconductors with small effective mass. F. Stern and R. M. Talley. bibliog Phys R 100:1638-43 D 15 '55
Interaction of impurities and mobile carriers in semiconductors. G. W. Lehman and H. M. James. bibliog Phys R 100:1698-712 D 15 '55
Ionization interaction between impurities in semiconductors and insulators. R. L. Longini and R. F. Greene. bibliog diag Phys R 102:992-9 My 15 '56
Magnetic susceptibility of impurity-trapped electrons and holes in semiconductors. E. Mooser. bibliog Phys R 100:1589-92 D 15 '55
Modern semiconductor; single-crystal germanium. H. E. Bridgers. il Chem & Eng N 34:220-3 Ja 16 '56

SEMICONDUCTORS—*Continued*
Nature of an ohmic metal-semiconductor contact. F. A. Kröger and others. diag Phys R 103:279 Jl 15 '56
New clues to conductivity; two semiconductor materials; zinc oxide and germanium. il Chem W 79:110 S 15 '56
New semiconducting compounds. E. Mooser and W. B. Pearson. bibliog Phys R 101: 492-3 Ja 1 '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance in semiconductors; exchange broadening in InSb and GaSb. R. G. Shulman and others. bibliog Phys R 100:692-9 O 15 '55
Photoconduction in germanium and silicon. M. L. Schultz and G. A. Morton. bibliog(58 titles) diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1819-28 D '55
Photoeffects in intermetallic compounds. H. P. R. Frederikse and R. F. Blunt. bibliog(40 titles) diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1828-35 D '55
Power regulation by semiconductors. F. H. Chase. diags Elec Eng 75:818-22 S '56
p-n junction theory by the method of δ functions. H. Reiss. diags J Ap Phys 27: 530-7 My '56
Quantum theory of cyclotron resonance in semiconductors; general theory. J. M. Luttinger. Phys R 102:1030-41 My 15 '56
Radiative transitions in semiconductors. R. Braunstein. Phys R 99:1892-3 S 15 '55
Relationship between adsorption kinetics and the defect solid state. T. J. Gray and P. W. Darby. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:201-9 F '56
Relationship between resistivity and lifetime in semiconductors. W. Gärtner. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 612-13 sec 2 My '56
Relative influence of majority and minority carriers on excess noise in semiconductor filaments. L. Bess. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1377-81 N '55
Saturation Hall constant of semiconductors. J. A. Swanson. Phys R 99:1799-807 S 15 '55
Semiconducting intermetallic compounds. Franklin Inst J 257:49-52 Ja '54
Semi-conductivity and catalysis in the nickel oxide system. T. J. Gray and P. W. Darby. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:209-17 F '56
Semiconductivity of crystalline aromatic substances. A. Many and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1733-4 S '55
Semi-conductors; research and development work at new G.E.C. laboratories. il Elec R (Lond) 155:307-11 Ag 27 '54; diag Elec J 153:634-7 Ag 27 '54; Engineer 198:321-3 S 3 '54; Engineering 178:312-14 S 3 '54
Simultaneous transport of heavy and light holes in semiconductors with a degenerate valence band. E. S. Rittner. Phys R 101: 1291-4 F 15 '56
Solid-state electronics. R. G. Breckenridge. il diags Elec J 156:193-6 Ja 20 '56
Some experiments on, and a theory of, surface breakdown. C. G. B. Garrett and W. H. Brattain. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:299-306 Mr '56
Surface potential and surface charge distribution from semiconductor field effect measurements. W. L. Brown. Phys R 100: 590-1 O 15 '55
Tantalum capacitors use solid electrolyte. D. A. McLean. il diag Electronics 29:176-7 O '56
Theoretical considerations governing the choice of the optimum semiconductor for photovoltaic solar energy conversion. J. J. Loferski. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:777-84 Jl '56
Theory of the infrared absorption by carriers in semiconductors. R. B. Dingle. bibliog Phys R 99:1901-2 S 15 '55
Theory of the photomagnetoelectric effect in semiconductors. W. van Roosbroeck. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1713-25 Mr 15 '56
Theory of transport effects in semiconductors; the Nernst coefficient, and its relation to thermoelectric power. P. J. Price. bibliog Phys R 102:1245-51 Je 1 '56
Transient behavior of semiconductor rectifiers. B. R. Gossick. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1356-65; 27:905-11 N '55, Ag '56
Transistor physics. W. Shockley. bibliog(42 ref) il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:23-41 Ja '56
Transport and deformation-potential theory for many-valley semiconductors with anisotropic scattering. C. Herring and E. Vogt. bibliog diags Phys R 101:944-61 F 1 '56
Ultra-pure solids for electronics. M. M. Grandsen. il Can Chem Process 39:43-4+ N '55
Use of an interference microscope for measurement of extremely thin surface layers. W. L. Bond and F. M. Smits. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1209-21 S '56
Visual evidence of inversion layers on semiconductor materials. P. Levesque. il diag J Ap Phys 27:1104-5 S '56
See also
Cadmium selenide
Cadmium sulfide
Gallium antimonide
Germanium
Indium antimonide
Indium arsenide
Magnesium stannide
Silicon
Tin
Transistors
Zinc oxides

Noise

Hall effect noise. J. J. Brophy and N. Rostoker. Phys R 100:754-6 O 15 '55
Low-frequency power spectrum analyzer. T. E. Firle. il diag R Sci Instr 27:140-3 Mr '56
Study of 1/*f* noise in semiconductor filaments. L. Bess. bibliog diags Phys R 103:72-82 Jl 1 '56
Technique for improving the signal-to-noise ratios of single-crystal photoconductive detectors. R. M. Page and others. il diag J Ap Phys 27:307-8 Mr '56

Standards

IRE standards on letter symbols for semiconductor devices, 1956. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:934-7 Jl '56 (reprints 50c)

SEMIQUINONES. See Quinones

SENECIO
Alkaloids from senecio tomentosus; observations on the alkaloid jacobine and on the structure of jaconecic acid. R. Adams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3513-19 Jl 20 '56
Senecio alkaloids; the composition of hieracifoline and jacobine. R. Adams and M. Gianturco. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:398-400 Ja 20 '56
Senecio alkaloids; the structure of trichodesmine. R. Adams and M. Gianturco. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1922-5 My 5 '56
Structure of sceleratine, an alkaloid from senecio sceleratus. H. L. de Waal and B. L. Van Duuren. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4464-7 S 5 '56

SENIOR achievement
Senior achievement; non-profit organization that provides useful part-time work for the retired; Chicago. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:39 S '56

SENIORITY. See Trade agreements—Seniority provisions

SENSES and sensation
Effect of sensory deprivation on learning rate in human beings. J. Vernon and J. Hoffman. Science 123:1074-5 Je 15 '56
See also
Hearing
Pain
Sight
Taste
Time perception

SENSITIVITY testing
Analysis of sensitivity experiments when the levels of stimulus cannot be controlled. A. Golub and F. E. Grubbs. Am Stat Assn J 51:257-65 Je '56

SEPARATION
Consider using the refractometer. O. D. Larrison and others. diags Pet Processing 10: 1750-5 N '55; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 54: 123-7 D 5 '55
Density gradient resolution of cortical cell fractions. W. H. Ward and J. J. Bartulovich. il Textile Res J 25:888-9 O '55
First details on new separation technique; Phillips' para-xylene process. flow sheet il Chem Eng 62:128+ D '55
Fractionation of partially hydrolyzed dextran. M. Zief and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:119-21 Ja '56
Method of preparing closely sized micron and submicron fractions. R. W. Smith and R. J. Charles. il diag Min Eng 8:Trans 825-9 Ag '56

SEPARATION—*Continued*
Mineral separation by electrical methods. A. E. Williams. il diags Elec R (Lond) 159: 415-18 S 7 '56
Molecular sieves offer new separation process. E. B. Brien. il Pet Eng 27:C35-6 Mr '55
Multistage separation conserves crude oil; Agha Jari field in south Iran. M. Khosrovi. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:206+ D 26 '55
New separation methods for petrochemicals. flow chart diags Pet Processing 10:229-33 F '55
N^{15} cost when produced by the ammonia-ammonium carbonate separation process. B. B. Klima and W. T. Ward. bibliog flow diags Chem Eng Prog 52:381-7 S '56
Pilot plant for recovery of fission products. R. H. Simon and J. A. Consiglio. il diags Chem Eng Prog 51:466-70 O '55
Pilot plant for separation of reactor fuel elements. W. R. Page and others. bibliog flow sheet il diags Chem Eng Prog 51: 566-70 D '55
Principles of the systematic separation of cations. H. Weisz. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 33:334-8 Jl '56
Putting dissolved air to work; Colloidair process. il diag Chem & Eng N 33:4688-9 O 31 '55
Radium-barium separation process. M. L. Salutsky and J. G. Stites, jr. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2162-6 O '55
Salt solids removal from a glycerine recovery system. H. M. Muir. flow sheet diag Soap & Chem Spec 32:45-6+ Ja '56
Separation factor. M. L. Salutsky and L. Gordon. bibliog Anal Chem 28:138-9 Ja '56
Separation of germanium and cadmium from zinc concentrates by fuming. H. Kenworthy and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 682-5 My '56
Separation of U^{233} and Th fission products with tributyl phosphate. A. T. Gresky and others. flow diag Chem Eng Prog 51:460 O '55
Separation of volatile substances by differing rates of migration; abstract. F. H. Pollard. Chem & Ind p 1290-1 O 8 '55
Solids-liquid separation. B. Kahane. il diags Can Chem Process 40:50-2+ S '56
Sorting molecules; abstract. W. Baker. Chem & Ind p 1290 O 8 '55
Survey of separations processes, other than solvent recovery. S. Lawroski. flow sheet il diag Chem Eng Prog 51:461-6 O '55
See also
Adsorption
Centrifugation
Crystallization
Distillation
Dust removal
Electric precipitation
Extraction processes
Filters and filtration
Flotation process (non-metals)
Hydrocarbons—Separation processes
Ion exchangers
Ore treatment
Precipitation
Rare earth metals—Separation
Sedimentation
Sink and float process
Vaporization

SEPARATORS
Clarifies oil quickly to up fry quality; Stokely Van Camp gyratory separator. R. Bloomberg. il Food Eng 28:86 Mr '56
Criteria for selection of equipment for separation processes. C. M. Nicholls. Chem Eng Prog 52:78 F '56
Cyclones save barite, reject clay solids. P. P. Scott, jr. and J. L. Lummus. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:188-9+ O 8 '56
Gyrating separator licks tough straining problem by removing foreign matter from confectionery scrap, unit makes sugar recovery possible. il Food Eng 28:83 S '56
Hermetic centrifugal. F. E. Sullivan. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:83-4 F '56
Liquid cyclone cuts cost of treating drilling fluids. W. E. Bergman and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 54:114-16 O 15 '56
Low cost water effluent separator. G. F. Ullrich and J. E. Miller. il Pet Refiner 35: 211-12 Mr '56
Mechanical separation of columbite. il Can Min J 76:74 N '55
Origin of the magneto-ionic expander isotope separator; abstract. J. Slepian. Science 123:675 Ap 20 '56
Remove liquid entrainment better. il Chem Eng 63:230+ F '56
Retooled workhorses machine separator castings; De Laval separator co. C. M. Newbury. il diags Am Mach 99:148-9 N 7 '55
Strips confusion from diffusion. diags Chem W 79:52+ Jl 7 '56
Taming wild waste water! G. W. Brown and J. E. Sublett. flow diag il plan diag Pet Eng 28:C3+ S '56
Three-inch inside diameter cyclone removes solids from drilling fluids. W. E. Bergman and others. il diags World Oil 142:190+ Ap '56
Ultracentrifugal characterization by direct measurement of activity; experimental; a separation cell of new design. D. A. Yphantis and D. F. Waugh. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:630-5 My '56
See also
Centrifuges
Classifiers
Concentrators
Dust collectors
Electric precipitation
Evaporators
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Magnetic separators
Screens
Thickeners

SEPTIC tanks
Half of septic tanks in five Midwest states do not work properly. D. Evans. il House & Home 9:61 Ap '56
Sewage disposal in mass building. D. B. Lee. il Pub Health Rep 71:553-6 Je '56
Tile cradles reduce septic drainage area. il Eng N 156:48 Ja 12 '56
To build beyond the mains; here is the case for the individual septic system. diags Am Bld 76:84 N '54

SEQUESTERING agents
Industrial applications of sequestering agents; abstract and discussion. R. L. Smith and P. Womersley. Chem & Ind p216 Ap 7 '56
Meaning of sequestration. R. L. Smith. Chem & Ind p320-1 Ap 28 '56; Discussion. p462-3, 553-4 Je 2, 23 '56
Sequestering agents in wool and cotton dyeing. H. E. Millson. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:66-81 Ja 30 '56

SERGE
Thermal conductivity of selected flannel and serge fabrics before and after wear. E. L. Phelps and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:181-3 Mr 26 '56

SERIA, British Borneo
Tranquil Seria; southeast Asia's industrial center. G. Kerr. il map World Oil 141:255-8 D '55

SERICIN
Some treatments that render fibroin insoluble in cupri-ethylenediamine, and sericin insoluble in hot soap solution. C. J. Cadwallader and S. G. Smith. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T489-96 S '56

SERINE
Co-factor requirements for the incorporation of $H_2C^{14}O$ and serine-3-C^{14} into methionine. A. Nakao and D. M. Greenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6715-16 D 20 '55
Correlation of configurations of chloroamphenicol and D-serine. D. Fleš and B. Balenović. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3072-4 Jl 5 '56
Serine and ethanolamine diesters of orthophosphoric acid. E. E. Jones and D. Lipkin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2408-11 Je 5 '56

SEROTONIN
Brain chemistry. Chem & Eng N 34:3450 Jl 16 '56
Evidence that serotonin has a role in brain function. B. B. Brodie and others. bibliog Science 122:968 N 18 '55
Serotonin and bleeding; abstract. P. A. Shore and B. B. Brodie. Science 123:834 My 11 '56
Serotonin-releasing activity limited to rauwolfia alkaloids with tranquilizing action. B. A. Brodie and others. bibliog Science 123:992-3 Je 1 '56
Some serotoninlike activities of lysergic acid diethylamide. E. Shaw and D. W. Woolley. Science 124:121-2 Jl 20 '56
Studies on tryptophan and serotonin in patients with malignant carcinoid. S. Udenfriend and others. bibliog Science 123:669 Ap 20 '56
See also
Antiserotonins

SERPENTINE
Serpentinite mass in Glen Urquhart, Inverness-shire, Scotland. G. H. Francis. il maps diags Am J Sci 254:201-26 bibliog(p224-6) Ap '56

SERRILL, Theodore A.
Serrill heads Washington publishers association. por Ed & Pub 89:60 S 22 '56

SERUM
Bactericidal reaction of mouse serum. L. H. Muschel and T. Muto. bibliog Science 123: 62-4 Ja 13 '56
Demonstration of hemoglobin-reactive substance in human serum. A. H. Tuttle. Science 121:701-2 My 13 '55; Discussion. 123: 461 Mr 16 '56
Lactic dehydrogenase activity of serum in mice with transplantable leukemia. C. Friend and F. Wróblewski. Science 124:173-4 Jl 27 '56
Mechanism of action of parathormone. W. F. Neuman and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3863-4 Ag 5 '56

Analysis
Chenodeoxycholic acid in human blood serum. J. B. Carey, jr. bibliog Science 123:892 My 18 '56
Direct-reacting bilirubin, bilirubin glucuronide, in serum, bile, and urine. R. Schmid. bibliog Science 124:76-7 Jl 13 '56
Effects of intravenously administered fat on the serum lipoproteins. F. S. M. Herbst and others. bibliog il Science 123:843-4 My 11 '56
Molecular weights and dimensions of some human serum lipoproteins. R. Bjorklund and S. Katz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2122-6 My 20 '56
Paper disk electrophoresis; new device for separation of serum proteins. N. C. Ganguli. il diags Anal Chem 28:1499-501 S '56
Serum components in the newborn. E. Sohar and others. bibliog Science 123:461-2 Mr 16 '56

SERUM albumin. See Albumin

SERUM diagnosis
See also
Agglutination
Complement fixation

SERUM proteins. See Proteins

SERUM therapy
See also
Antigens and antibodies

SERVICE (in industry)
AiResearch building $600,000 facility for business flyers. B. Lang. il Aviation W 64:93+ Ap 30 '56
Challenging problems preferred; Du Pont laboratory helps customers find new uses for cellophane, Mylar, and other films. il Chem & Eng N 33:4906-7 N 14 '55
Customer service film test laboratory opened. il Elec Eng 74:1121-2 D '55; Mod Packaging 29:156+ D '55
Customer service; one key to industrial selling; abstract. Management R 45:64-5 Ja '56
Enlightened give-away; Ferro corp. places its engineers with its customers. Chem W 78:118+ Mr 17 '56
Hothouse for new products; laboratory of F. J. Stokes machine co. il Chem & Eng N 34:610-11 F 6 '56
How drivers can give burners first aid. F. Meyer. Nat Pet N 47:91-3 F '55
How free checkups sell more fuel oil. Nat Pet N 48:93-4 Ja '56
How power salesmen help industry raise plant output. P. W. McCormick. il Elec World 145:90-1 Mr 5 '56
How power salesmen helped others; case studies. G. P. Jones and others. il diag Elec World 145:94-102 Mr 5 '56
How to get inside the customer's plant; Morgan engineering co. il Bsns W p48-9 Mr 26 '55
Oil burner service; how to make it pay. il Nat Pet N 47:127-8+ Ap '55
Oil-burner service responsibility in the public interest. J. A. Collins. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):120-1 '55
On the way; added service. il Chem W 77: 126+ N 26 '55
Packaging lab scores for Ball brothers. il diag Cer Ind 66:59-61+ F '56
Route to better polyethylenes; customer service labs. il Chem & Eng N 33:5250 D 5 '55
Service; find sales secret for industrial distributors. P. B. Moore. il Ind Marketing 41:57 My '56
See also
Banks and banking—Service
Data processing service bureaus
Dealer helps
Department stores—Service
Electric utilities—Service
Gas companies—Service
Retail trade—Service

SERVICE industries
Earnings in office-building and contract-cleaning services, 1955. A. Moros. Mo Labor R 78:1459-64 D '55
Utilities use more outside services, should industry follow suit? F. M. Reiter. il Power Eng 60:94-6 Ap '56
See also
Banks and banking
Cleaning industry
Gasoline service stations
Hotels
Laundries
Railroads
Telegraph
Telephone
Trust companies

SERVICE men, Discharged
Employment
Significant decisions in labor cases; veterans' reemployment. Mo Labor R 78:1164 O '55

SERVICE pipes. See Water pipes—Service pipes

SERVICE stations. See Gasoline service stations

SERVO corporation of America
Debentures and stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1504-5 O 10 '55

SERVOMECHANISMS
Analysis and performance of a valve-controlled hydraulic servomechanism; abstract. D. V. Stallard. diag Elec Eng 75:710 Ag '56
Analysis of backlash in feedback control systems with one degree of freedom; abstract. L. M. Vallese. diag Elec Eng 74:1053 D '55
Analysis of nonlinear servos by phase-plane-delta method. R. N. Buland. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 257:37-48 Ja '54
Analytical method for the design of relay servomechanisms; abstract. J. E. Hart. Elec Eng 74:1009 N '55
Applying fixed-displacement pumps to variable-pressure hydraulic servomechanisms. S. Z. Dushkes. diags Machine Design 27:171-5 O '55
Automatic control systems; abstract. G. O. Forester. Elec R (Lond) 157:1116 D 9 '55
Automatic recording microdensitometer. W. A. Wooster. il diags J Sci Instr 32:457-60 D '55
Backlash compensation improves servosystem operation. D. C. McDonald. diags Instruments & Automation 28:1728-31 O '55
Balloon-borne system for tracking the sun. H. D. Edwards and others. il diag R Sci Instr 27:381-5 Je '56
Basic outline of servo mathematics. J. M. Nightingale. bibliog diags Machine Design 28:74-81 Je 28 '56
Boring machine with automatic co-ordinate setting. il diags Automobile Eng 46:134-7 Ap '56; Engineer 201:290-2 Ap 6 '56; Engineering 181:477-8 Je 8 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:253-6 Ag 10 '56
Criteria for evaluating servo system performance. J. M. Nightingale. bibliog diags Machine Design 28:78-84 Jl 26; 106-10 Ag 9 '56
Data processing in the atomic industry. E. B. Montgomery. il diags Gen Elec R 58: 53-6 N '55
Decicycle magnetic-amplifier systems for servo applications; abstract. L. J. Johnson and S. E. Rauch. diag Elec Eng 75:243 Mr '56
Design basis for multiloop positional servomechanisms. S. Lees. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1339-66 Ag '56
Design of a contactor servo using describing-function theory; abstract. S. K. Chao. diag Elec Eng 75:619 Jl '56
Dual gear train diminishes backlash. B. J. Popper. il diags Mach 62:193-5 D '55

SERVOMECHANISMS—*Continued*
Effects of carrier frequency drift on performance of notch networks in a.c. servo systems. L. Nashman and others. diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:61-6 F '55
Electrohydraulic position control. L. H. Geyer. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1540-2 Ag '56
Electron bombardment furnace temperature controller. W. A. Rocco and G. W. Sears. diags R Sci Instr 27:1-2 Ja '56
Electronic machine control. il diag Elec J 156:933 Mr 23 '56
Error voltage detector. il diag Elec J 154:133-4 Ja 14 '55
Farquhar hydraulic press has servo controls. il Am Mach 100:148 Mr 26 '56
Flight research utilizing variable stability aircraft. W. O. Breuhaus. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 14:49-59+ N '55
How to design speed switching circuits using nonlinear elements. B. T. Barber. diags Product Eng 26:I 23-5 Mid-O '55
Improving airplane handling characteristics with automatic controls. C. L. Muzzey. diags A S M E Trans 78:143-52 Ja '56
Instrumentation. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 28:654-6 pt 2 Ap '56
Introduction to automatic control systems. J. M. Nightingale. bibliog diags Machine Design 28:70-5 My 17 '56
Magnetic-amplifier two-speed servo system. J. J. Suozzi. il diags Electronics 29:140-3 F '56
Method for investigating the influence of flexibility of the mounting structure of hydraulic servo systems on the dynamic stability quality of control systems. H. R. Friedrich. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:101-6+ F '55
New control makes press operation easier. G. S. Wright. il Iron Age 177:72-3 Mr 29 '56
New techniques for hydraulic servo design. J. M. Nightingale. bibliog diags Product Eng 26:J 11-15 Mid-O '55
On-off servo mechanism with predicted change-over. J. F. Coales and A. R. M. Noton. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:449-60 Jl '56; Excerpts. Engineer 201: 241 Mr 2 '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:460-2 Jl '56
Precision servo-type thermocouple temperature indicating system. G. H. Cole. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:94-7 My '56
Radar afc system uses mechanical tuning. J. L. Confalone and W. R. Rambo. il diags Electronics 29:138-41 Ap '56
Scad instrument. P. D. P. Smith and D. Rosenberg. il diags Can Chem Process 40: 140-2 Je '56
Self-balancing magnetic servo amplifier. W. A. Geyger. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:196-9 Mr '56
Servo amplifier uses silicon power transistors. J. W. Lacy and P. D. Davis, jr. il diags Electronics 29:136-7 Ja '56
Servo amplifiers use power transistors. B. M. Benton. il diags Electronics 29:153-5 S '56
Servo-mechanism for the study of self-extinction of gaseous discharges in cavities in dielectrics. E. C. Rogers and others. il diags J Sci Instr 33:7-10 Ja '56
Servomechanisms in the undergraduate curriculum. C. H. Dawson. J Eng Educ 44: 617-19 Je '54
Servo pump vs servo valve controls; abstract. L. D. Taylor. Product Eng 27:412+ My '56
Servo system for digital data transmission. R. H. Barker. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:52-64 Ja '56
Servo systems for the control of speed in industrial drives. R. H. Kelsall. il diag Inst E E J ns 1:628-32 O '55
Servo-wound pots. P. Magnani and R. Cechanek. diag Electronics 29:276+ Mr '56
Study of pneumatic processes in the continuous control of motion with compressed air. J. L. Shearer. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:233-49 F '56
Synthesis of function generators by continued fraction theory. V. W. Bolie. bibliog diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:88-90+ Mr '56
Time-dependent nonlinear compensating network; abstract. J. C. Clegg. diags Elec Eng 75:898 O '56
Transistor preamplifier feeds tubeless servo. H. R. Zeller, jr. il diags Electronics 29: 168-9 F '56
Transistors and diodes stabilize a-c servos. R. Gittleman. il diags Electronics 29:174-5 O '56
Two new servo valves integrate automatic control, pilot's input. il Aviation W 65:97+ S 17 '56
Use of servomechanisms in the compensation of a 70-mv X-ray beam. D. L. Dye and G. D. Adams. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:584-8 Ag '56
Wiring design to avoid pickup. G. Weiss. diags Product Eng 26:I 6-9 Mid-O '55
See also
Automation

Standards
IRE standards on graphical and letter symbols for feedback control systems, 1955. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1608-9 N '55

Testing
Evaluating dynamic performance of feedback control systems. T. A. Westover. il diags Mech Eng 76:429-33 My '54

SESAMIN
Synthesis of *dl*-sesamin and *dl*-asarinin. M. Beroza and M. S. Schechter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1242-7 Mr 20 '56

SESAMOLIN
Pyrethrum's biggest booster. il Chem W 77: 62 D 3 '55
Sesamolin and related compounds as synergists for pyrethrum. M. Beroza. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:128+ Jl '56
Sesamolin's structure bared by researcher for USDA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ N 28 '55

SESQUITERPENES
Structure of arborescine, a new sesquiterpene from artemisia arborescens L. Y. Mazur and A. Meisels. Chem & Ind p492-3 Je 9 '56

SETTING. See Hardening

SETTLEMENT of foundations. See Foundations —Settlement

SETTLING tanks
Abandoned strip mine cuts used as final settling units; DuQuoin, Ill. E. Jacoby. flow diag il map Water & Sewage Works 103: 177-9 Ap '56
Design of box-type, countercurrent mixer-settler units. E. R. Graef and S. P. Foster. bibliog plan diags Chem Eng Prog 52:293-8 Jl '56
Design theory of sedimentation tanks. R. W. Christy. il diags Pub Works 87:139-41 My '56
Economics of sludge removal from rectangular basins at Chicago. F. G. Gordon. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1125-32 S '56
Flow path effect on sedimentation. E. B. Fitch. bibliog diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1-9 Ja '56
Fundamental concepts of rectangular settling tanks. A. C. Ingersoll and others. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 590]:1-28 Ja '55; Discussion. 81 [no 689]:15-18 My; [no 752]:7-10 Jl '55; Reply. 82 [SA 3 no 1003]:3-8 Je '56
Proportional weirs for sedimentation tanks. J. C. Stevens. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1015]:1-23 Je '56
Settling basin detention time by radiotracer. W. Seaman. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:296-305 Mr '56
Sewage works practices; primary sedimentation. D. E. Bloodgood. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:85-8 F '56

SEVERANCE pay. See Wages—Dismissal wage

SEWAGE
ABC's of ABS; research on syndets in sewage; alkylbenzenesulfonate types. il Chem & Eng N 34:558 F 6 '56
Biochemical behavior of synthetic detergents. C. N. Sawyer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:236-40 F '56
Photosynthesis in sewage treatment. W. J. Oswald and H. B. Gotaas. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 686]:1-27 My '55; Discussion. 82 [SA 2 no 932]:9-12 Ap '56
Slime formation in sewage. H. Heukelekian and E. S. Crosby. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:206-10 F '56

SEWAGE—*Continued*

Analysis

Bound water and activated sludge bulking. H. Heukelekian and E. Weisberg. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:558-74 Ap '56

Chromatographic determination of volatile acids. H. F. Mueller and others. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:255-9 Mr '56

Comparative analyses of sewage sludges. M. S. Anderson. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:132-5 F '56

Critical review of the literature of 1955 on sewage, waste treatment, and water pollution. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:595-606 bibliog(46 titles, p604-6) My '56

Determination of anionic detergents in surface waters and sewage with methyl green. W. A. Moore and R. A. Kolbeson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:161-4 F '56

Determination of suspended solids. J. Degen and F. E. Nussberger. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:237-40 F '56

Simple hydrogen sulphide determination. G. Martin. diags Water & Sewage Works 103: R330 Je 15 '56

Simple method for estimating total phosphate in sewage. J. H. Howard. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:785-6 Je '56

Simplified grease determination for sludges and scum. A. P. Fisichelli. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1304-7 O '56

Syndets in municipal sewage. D. K. Croft and S. D. Faust. Water & Sewage Works 103:R324-5 Je 15 '56

Use of photometric instruments for colorimetric analysis of water and wastes. J. C. Morris. bibliog il diags Pub Works 87:123-8 My '56

See also
Trade waste—Analysis

Bacteriology

Demonstration of infectious agents in sewage. S. M. Kelly and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45:1438-46 N '55

Survival of Coxsackie virus in water and sewage. N. A. Clarke and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:677-82 Je '56

Viability of sewage bacteria in sea water. G. T. Oriob. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1147-67 bibliog(45 titles, p 1166-7) S '56

Testing

B.o.d. satisfaction by fungi. W. B. Cooke and others. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1075-86 S '56

B.o.d. test and total load. A. M. Buswell. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1297-8 N '55

Biochemical degradation of synthetic detergents; relationships between biological degradation and froth persistence. R. H. Bogan and C. N. Sawyer. il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:637-43 My '56

Comparative evaluation of special 2-day and standard 5-day b.o.d. tests. W. L. Tidwell and J. H. Sorrels. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:488-91 Ap '56

Relative stability test. W. L. Tidwell and J. H. Sorrels. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:136-9 F '56

Synthetic detergents and the b.o.d. test. W. D. Sheets and G. W. Malaney. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:10-17 Ja '56

Toxicity of copper and zinc ions in the dilution b.o.d. test. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1168-9 S '56

Two-point method for estimation of first-stage b.o.d. G. A. Rhame. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1087-93 S '56

SEWAGE, Utilization of

Direct utilization of waste waters. R. C. Merz. il Water & Sewage Works 103:417-23 S '56

Nothing wasted; algae grown experimentally in sewage. Chem W 77:90 N 19 '55

Study in waste water reclamation. Pub Works 87:109-10 Ja '56

Utilisation and disposal of sewage sludge. C. B. Townend. Engineer 198:704-5 N 19 '54

See also
Sewage irrigation
Sewage sludge as fertilizer

SEWAGE and industrial wastes associations, Federation of. See Federation of sewage and industrial wastes associations

SEWAGE and sanitation, Canadian Institute on. See Canadian Institute on sewage and sanitation

SEWAGE disposal

Advances in sewerage in the period from Oct. 1, 1954, to Dec. 1, 1955. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1013]:1-17 Je '56

APHA conference report. Pub Health Rep 71:301-2 Mr '56

Central states sewage and industrial wastes assn. 29th annual meeting, Green Bay, Wis., June 20-22. Water & Sewage Works 103: 366-7 Ag '56

Co-ordination and timing speed sewage treatment. B. H. Cruce. il Pub Works 87:87-8 Jl '56

Critical review of the literature of 1955 on sewage, waste treatment, and water pollution. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:606-23 bibliog(100 titles, p620-3) My '56

Detergents in sewage. F. J. Coughlin. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:51-3+ F '56; Excerpts. Pub Works 87:180+ Mr '56

Detergents in water supplies. J. C. Vaughn and R. F. Falkenthal. Ind & Eng Chem 48: 241-5 F '56

Effect of high-level gamma radiation on disinfection of water and sewage. G. M. Ridenour and E. H. Armbruster. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:671-6 Je '56

Manchester report and Derby sewage treatment studies. J. Finch. il Water & Sewage Works 103:89-91 F '56

Missouri water and sewerage conference annual meeting, Joplin, Sept. 25-27. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:sup32a-3a Ja '56

More foam than facts; possible effects of syndets on sewage disposal plants. Chem W 78:88+ F 11 '56

North Dakota water and sewage works conference 27th annual meeting, Williston, Sept. 28-30. Water & Sewage Works 102: 544 D '55

Operation of city-county sewage plant will help to clean up Delaware river. Eng N 153:44 Ag 26 '54

Opportunities in civil and public works engineering; sewerage and sewage treatment. A. H. Niles. il Pub Works 87:135-7 My '56

Pennsylvania sewage and industrial wastes association 29th annual meeting, State college, Aug. 22-24. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:sup30a-2a Ja '56

Pilot-plant studies of frothing in sewage treatment plants. L. A. Munro and others. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1232-9 O '56

Plant newsletter; Little Miami sewage treatment works. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:820-2 Je '56

Radioactive tracer experiment of sewage field. Franklin Inst J 262:240-1 S '56

Radioactive tracers check dispersion of sewage effluent. diag Pub Works 87:111 Jl '56

Research in sewage and industrial waste treatment. Pub Works 87:154+ Ja '56

Sewage and industrial wastes in 1955. R. Eliassen and R. E. McKinney. bibliog(33 titles) il Water & Sewage Works 103:47-58 F '56

Sewage disposal and waste treatment in Canada. J. R. Menzies. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:274-9 Mr '56

Sewage disposal in mass building. D. B. Lee. il Pub Health Rep 71:553-6 Je '56

Sewage disposal in Sweden. J. Garner. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 2 no 958]:1-3 My '56

Sewage works practices (cont). D. E. Bloodgood and T. Jaffe. bibliog il diags Water & Sewage Works 102:458-61, 498-501, 545-9; 103:40-4, 85-8, 126-31, 217-21, 271-5, 378-81, 428-34 O '55-Mr, My-Je, Ag-S '56 (to be cont)

South Dakota water and sewage conference 21st annual meeting, Mobridge, Sept. 21-23. Water & Sewage Works 102:541 D '55

Troubled waters; sewage works and synthetic detergent problem. Economist 179: 1223 Je 23 '56

Water supply and sanitation; with data on major projects. il Eng N 154:137+ F 17 '55

SEWAGE disposal—*Continued*

Water supply and sanitation; with data on major projects. il map Eng N 156:172-4+ F 16 '56

See also

Cesspools
Federation of sewage and industrial wastes associations
Plumbing
Septic tanks
Sewage irrigation
Sewage lagoons
Sewage sludge
Sewage tanks
Sewerage
Trade waste disposal
Water pollution

Activated sludge method

Activated sludge froth control. J. L. Wooten. Water & Sewage Works 103:44 Ja '56

Concentration of combined primary and activated sludges in separate thickening tanks. W. N. Torpey. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 443]:1-17 My '54

Conditions in activated sludge process during frothing. G. P. Edwards and M. E. Ginn. Ind & Eng Chem 48:246-50 F '56

Effect of synthetic detergents on activated sludge. R. M. Manganelli. Water & Sewage Works 103:424-7 S '56

Gallatin, Tennessee's new sewage treatment plant; frothless activated sludge treatment. C. G. Acree. il Water & Sewage Works 103:31-5 Ja '56

Improving activated sludge treatment at Davyhulme. Pub Works 87:142+ Mr '56

Laboratory control of small activated-sludge plants. L. H. Nielsen. il Munic Util 92:31-2+ D '55

New equipment for the activated sludge process. A. A. Kalinske and A. W. Busch. bibliog il diag Water & Sewage Works 103: 324-9 Jl '56

Principles of activated sludge operation. W. N. Torpey and A. H. Chasick. bibliog flow diags diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1217-33 N '55

Protozoa and activated sludge. R. E. McKinney and A. Gram. bibliog il diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1219-31 O '56

Radioactive ABS in activated sludge sewage treatment; synthetic detergents. R. House and B. A. Fries. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:492-506 Ap '56

Rational approach to the design of activated sludge plants. T. R. Haseltine. bibliog(25 titles) Water & Sewage Works 102:487-95 N '55

Research on activated sludge. A. Pasveer. il diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:783-92, 1130-46; 28:28-35 Jl, O '55, Ja '56

Sewage works practices; activated sludge. D. E. Bloodgood. bibliog il Water & Sewage Works 103:378-81 Ag '56

Sewage works practices; activated sludge process and some recent developments. T. Jaffe. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 103:428-34 S '56

Two sides of the Los Angeles sewage disposal question. F. L. Flood; R. R. Kennedy. map Eng N 155:46-8+ N 24 '55

Aeration

Air flotation studies of sanitary sewage; Racine sewage treatment plant. T. T. Hay. il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:100-6; Discussion. A. W. Banister. 106-7 Ja '56

Dual aeration as a rugged activated sludge process. L. S. Kraus. flow diag diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1347-55 D '55

Mechanics of oxygen absorption in spiral flow aeration tanks. H. R. King. bibliog diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:894-908, 1007-26, 1123-9 Ag-O '55

Performance of a new type mechanical aerator. K. L. Schulze. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:140-5 F '56

Biological treatment

Biological treatment of mixtures of textile wastes and domestic sewage; Cone mills corp. R. H. Souther and T. A. Alspaugh. bibliog flow diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 166-76 F '56

Role of chemically combined oxygen in biological systems. R. E. McKinney. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 4 no 1053]:1-9 Ag '56

Sludge thickening proves economical in Beaumont, Tex., sewage treatment plant. J. Dust. flow diag il diag Civil Eng 26:246-50 Ap '56

Studies on the oxidation kinetics of biological sludges. W. W. Eckenfelder, jr. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:983-90 Ag '56

Chlorination

Disinfection in military sewage treatment plants. H. A. Thomas, jr. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1234-7 N '55

New knowledge in the chlorination of water and sewage and on the determination of free chlorine; abstract. G. Gad and M. Manthey. Am Water Works Assn J 48:sup 64+ S '56

Filtration

Chicago's $85-million filter plant job cleared by state Supreme court ruling. Eng N 152: 23 Je 3 '54

Conditioning and vacuum filtration of sludge. A. L. Genter. bibliog il diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:829-40 Jl '56

Controlling sewage filter flies. E. W. Laake. il Pub Works 87:97-8 Jl '56

Correlation of trickling filter data. J. M. Fairall. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1069-74 S '56

Developments in sewage treatment at Minneapolis-St Paul sanitary district. Pub Works 87:140+ Ja '56

Efficiency of a small high-rate trickling filter plant at Jerusalem, Israel. M. Rigbi and others. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:852-65 Jl '56

Fungi from trickling filters. A. E. Feldman. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1243-4 N '55

High and low rate filters provide excellent effluent. L. Lee. il Pub Works 87:77-9 Jl '56

High-rate trickling filter performance in series and in parallel. H. Heukelekian and others. bibliog flow diag Water & Sewage Works 103:R267-70 Je 15 '56

High-rate trickling filters in Germany. A. Rumpf. bibliog il diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:260-73 Mr '56

Micro-straining as applied to water purification and sewage-effluent treatment. Munic Util 93:91-5 O '55

New approach to trickling filter design. W. T. Ingram. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 999]:1-25 Je '56

New high rate filter and sewer system. il plan Pub Works 87:152 My '56

Reports on the gas-liquor problem and dosing of percolating filters. J. Finch. Water & Sewage Works 102:543-4 D '55

Results of British research in sewage treatment. diag Munic Util 94:25-7+ Ag '56

Sewage works practices; trickling filters. D. E. Bloodgood. bibliog(38 titles) il Water & Sewage Works 103:217-21 My '56

Simplified sludge handling at lower cost. E. H. Trubnick. bibliog il Pub Works 87:116-18 My '56

Successful examples of micro-straining as a water and sewage purification process. P. L. Boucher. plans diags Munic Util 94:30-2+ Ag '56

Suspension of secondary treatment during winter months. T. J. Pieczonka. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1178-81 S '56

Trickling filter design data. Pub Works 87: 171-2 My '56

Trickling filter design loadings. J. A. Montgomery. il Pub Works 87:101-3 Mr '56

Trickling filters in series give good treatment. Pub Works 87:204-6 My '56

Two-stage trickling filter performance. J. H. Sorrels and P. J. A. Zeller. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:943-54 Ag '56

Vacuum filter blankets. W. L. Shedden. il Water & Sewage Works 103:R309-10+ Je 15 '56; Same cond. flow diag Power Eng 59:73-8 D '55

Vacuum filtration of raw sludge. K. L. Mick and S. E. Linsley. il Water & Sewage Works 103:320-3 Jl '56

Vacuum sludge filtration. P. Coackley and B. R. S. Jones. bibliog il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:963-76, 1103-15 Ag-S '56

Laboon process

Plant adapts Laboon process as sewage treatment tool, Charlotte, N.C. diags Eng N 153: 39-40 Ag 26 '54

SEWAGE disposal—*Continued*

Laws and regulations

Court decisions and statutory provisions in water pollution control law. W. H. Resh. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:211-18; Discussion. C. W. Klassen. 218-20 F '56

Effect of legislation on sewage-works design. A. E. Berry. Munic Util 94:13 Jl '56

Obligations of a municipality in sewage plant operation; Ontario Supreme court judgment with significant implications. Munic Util 92: 27-8+ N '55

Requirements for establishing industrial waste ordinances; control of industrial waste discharges to municipal sewers. D. M. Taylor. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 103:173-6 Ap '56

Odor removal

Counteraction of sewage odors. N. Post. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:221-5 F '56

1955 operators' forum; odor control. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:586-92 Ap '56

Odor pollution. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:809 Je '56

Sewer odor studies. G. W. Reid and C. Imel. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:991-7 Ag '56

Smell will always be there, but the impact can be softened; Bromley sewage plant. Eng N 156:43 Mr 22 '56

Radioactive waste disposal

Critical review of the literature of 1955 on sewage, waste treatment, and water pollution. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:623-36 bibliog(149 titles, p630-6) My '56

Radioactive ABS in activated sludge sewage treatment; synthetic detergents. R. House and B. A. Fries. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:492-506 Ap '56

Sludge and refuse mixing

Biological treatment of mixtures of textile wastes and domestic sewage; Cone mills corp. R. H. Souther and T. A. Alspaugh. bibliog flow diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 166-76 F '56

Garbage grinder experiences, Jasper, Ind. F. D. Wraight. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 44-8 Ja '56

Industrial waste problem of the Metropolitan sanitary district of Greater Chicago; abstract. E. Hurwitz and M. R. Jones. Water & Sewage Works 103:374 Ag '56

Legal aspects of the discharge of industrial wastes into municipal sewerage systems. J. T. Morrisey. Pub Works 87:148-52 Jl '56

Requirements for establishing industrial waste ordinances; control of industrial waste discharges to municipal sewers. D. M. Taylor. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 103:173-6 Ap '56

Seymour solves unusually difficult waste treatment problem. M. O. Clinton. il Water & Sewage Works 102:438-41 O '55; Same. flow diag Civil Eng 26:232-4 Ap '56

Treatment of gas works liquor in admixture with sewage in percolating filters; abstract. W. H. Blackburn and T. G. Tomlinson. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1278 D 10 '55

SEWAGE disposal, Rural

Community facilities; they're finding an answer to the sewerage problem. il Am Bld 78:80-1+ Ja '56

Now you can buy a sewerless toilet. il diags House & Home 9:162-5 Je '56

See also

Septic tanks

SEWAGE disposal plants

After two years' work, two years to go on key Ohio sewage plant. il map plan Eng N 155:38-40 N 10 '55

Bay cleanup program begins with rebuilding of old treatment plant. Eng N 156:33 Je 14 '56

Chicago's sewage disposal system, a herculean task in sanitation. il Civil Eng 25: 755-7 N '55

Community facilities; they're finding an answer to the sewerage problem. il Am Bld 78:80-1+ Ja '56

Easing the load. R. E. Simon. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:691-7 My '56

Factors in the location and operation of sewage-treatment works; guided discussion. Munic Util 93:60+ O '55

55,000 pounds of nickel alloy used for expansion joints and water stops in New York sewage treatment plant. il Pub Works 87: 105-6 Ag '56

Haifa's modern sewage treatment plants. S. Goldstein. il plan Water & Sewage Works 103:268-9 Je '56

How to underpin and dig through 62 feet of mud and rock; Bowery Bay sewage plant extension. il diags Eng N 156:60-2+ My 17 '56

Initial operating problems at Wilmington, Del. W. C. Henry. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1171-6 S '56

Interesting extracts from operation reports (cont). Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1208-10, 1321-4, 1415-20; 28:231-5, 333-4, 701-3, 817-20, 935-6, 1052-7, 1181-6, 1308-12 O-D '55, F-Mr, My-O '56

Kalamazoo open house. D. W. Swets. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1319-20 N '55

New analysis pinpoints detergents present in water, sewage plants. Eng N 156:100 Je 7 '56

1955 operators' forum. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:575-92 Ap '56

Problems of overloaded sewage treatment plants. H. A. Tow. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1199-204 O '55

Sanitation needs; $25,000,000,000 by 1965. W. L. Picton. Brick & Clay Rec 128:56-7 My '56

Scale model sewage treatment plant. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1420-1 D '55

Sewage works designer-operator relationship. G. W. Martin. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1170-1 S '56

Smell will always be there, but the impact can be softened; Bromley sewage plant. Eng N 156:43 Mr 22 '56

Stage construction matches sewage treatment to subdivision growth. diags Pub Works 87:110-11 My '56

Supervision and operation of Canadian army sewage works. F. E. Barr. Munic Util 93: 54+ O '55

Three strikes against water pollution; Philadelphia's sewage treatment program. il map diags Eng N 156:37-8+ Mr 8 '56

To build beyond the mains; here is the case for the sewage disposal plant. il plan diag Am Bld 76:85 N '54

Turnpike sewage treatment plants. G. G. Dixon and H. L. Kaufman. flow diags il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:245-54 Mr '56

Two sides of the Los Angeles sewage disposal question. F. L. Flood; R. R. Kennedy. map Eng N 155:46-8+ N 24 '55

Costs

Bids close, but items vary on Pennsylvania sewer addition; unit prices. Eng N 152:86 Je 24 '54

Where water works and sewerage dollars go; tabulation. Eng N 153:209 O 7 '54

Design

Designing a sewage treatment plant for a farm colony, L. S. Shields, jr. il plan Pub Works 87:113-14+ Mr '56

How design of a sewage treatment plant reduced expansion problems. il diag Pub Works 87:129+ S '56

Operational responsibility of the sewage treatment plant designer. K. W. Brown and D. H. Caldwell. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1238-42 N '55

Rational approach to the design of activated sludge plants. T. R. Haseltine. bibliog(25 titles) Water & Sewage Works 102:487-95 N '55

Directories

Directory of sewage-treatment plants in Canada. Munic Util 94:115-25 Ja '56

Employees

Basis for a training program for sewage plant operators. T. Jaffe and J. P. Daughtrey. Water & Sewage Works 102:452-7 O '55

Classification plan for California operators. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1206-8 O '55

Clothing for operating personnel. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1057-9 Ag '56

SEWAGE disposal plants—Employees—*Cont.*
Let's go back to school; adult education in the field of water and sewage works. Water & Sewage Works 102:502 N '55
1955 salary survey of Iowa sewage works personnel. H. F. Seidel. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1403-9 D '55
Professional aspects of plant operation. G. T. Lohmeyer. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1041-2 Ag '56

Equipment

Automation in water and sewage works. B. L. Soscia and R. W. Lindsey. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:241-7 Je '56
Classified index of products used in water-works and sewage field. Water & Sewage Works 103:R3-10 Je 15 '56
Corrosion in sewage works. E. R. Stowell. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:328-30 Mr '56
Enlarged sewage-treatment facilities for Greater Winnipeg sanitary district. il plan Munic Util 94:23-7+ Jl '56
Eugene sewage treatment plant. F. Merryfield and R. E. Roderick. flow diag il plan diag Water & Sewage Works 102:483-6 N '55
Features of one of the continent's outstanding sewage-treatment plants; Philadelphia's Southwest works. flow diags il Munic Util 94:28-30+ Mr '56; Pub Works 86:88-9 D '55
Gallatin, Tennessee's new sewage treatment plant; frothless activated sludge treatment. C. G. Acree. il Water & Sewage Works 103:31-5 Ja '56
Graphic panel type instruments for water and sewage treatment plants. R. H. Babcock. il diags Pub Works 86:91-2 N '55
I'm dreaming of some new equipment. Water & Sewage Works 103:140 Mr '56
Jacksonville's modernized sewage treatment plant. A. C. Turnage. il Water & Sewage Works 103:222-3 My '56
Lubricated plug valves facilitate sewage plant operation. il Pub Works 87:100 F '56
Lubrication of equipment for water and sewage works. E. A. Tschida. Water & Sewage Works 103:171-2 Ap '56
Manufacturers; their products and their distributors in Canada. Munic Util 94:126-8+ Ja '56
1954 model; on sound financial foundation; York, Pa., sewage works. il Eng N 153:45-7 Jl 1 '54
Plant adapts Laboon process as sewage treatment tool, Charlotte, N.C. diags Eng N 153:39-40 Ag 26 '54
Plant design for future expansion pays off at Detroit. G. D. Dickey. flow diag il Water & Sewage Works 103:376-7 Ag '56
Plastic test bottle for chlorine leaks. A. A. Hirsch. diags Water & Sewage Works 103: 315 Jl '56
Recent developments in municipal sewage-treatment plants. W. B. Redfern and D. B. Redfern. Munic Util 93:51-2+ O '55
Screening, grinding, and grit collection equipment. F. L. Flood. bibliog il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:R247-8+ Je 15 '56
Selection and care of sewage sludge filter blankets. W. L. Shedden. flow diag il Power Eng 59:73-8 D '55
Sewage sludge thickening tests. S. G. Brisbin. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:158-65 F '56
Sludge thickening proves economical in Beaumont, Tex. sewage treatment plant. J. Dust. flow diag il diag Civil Eng 26:246-50 Ap '56
Wilmington, Del. sewerage system. R. H. Ritter. il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:644-50 My '56

Grit chambers

Grit chamber built into clarifier. diag Eng N 156:52+ My 10 '56
Screening, grinding, and grit collection equipment. F. L. Flood. bibliog il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:R251+ Je 15 '56
Sewage works practices; grit chambers. D. E. Bloodgood. il diags Water & Sewage Works 102:545-9 D '55
Weir of special design for grit channel velocity control. R. L. Gordier. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 103:118-21 Mr '56

Housing project plants

Development of private utility companies in Florida. J. W. Greenleaf, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 48:472-8 My '56; Excerpts. Pub Util 58:121-4 Jl 19 '56
Sewage disposal in mass subdivision building. D. B. Lee. il Pub Works 87:112-14 Ag '56
Why not use sewage treatment plants? flow diag il diag House & Home 9:172-7 Mr '56

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance of sewage works; guided discussion. Munic Util 93:38-44+ O '55

Management

1955 operators' forum; organization of large sewage treatment plants. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:575-9 Ap '56
Responsibilities of the operator of a sewage treatment plant. M. M. Cohn. Munic Util 92:36+ N '55

Painting

Paint protection of sewage works structures. W. T. McClenahan. Water & Sewage Works 103:R345-9 Je 15 '56
Piping color codes. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:813-17 Je '56

Power

Dual-fuel engine operating and maintenance experience; Owls Head sewage treatment plant and pollution control project. N. I. Kass and F. H. A. Lino. il diag Water & Sewage Works 103:231-7 Je '56

Public relations

Plant operators and public relations. G. T. Lohmeyer. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:810-12 Je '56

Records

Maintenance control with card system. D. P. Backmeyer and A. E. Schmer, jr. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1187-8 S '56
Storage for large maps and plans. D. H. Parker. il diag Water & Sewage Works 102:424 O '55

Safety measures

How about sewage works safety? Water & Sewage Works 103:180 Ap '56
Safety as applied to sewage works. D. L. McLean. il Munic Util 94:22-3 F '56
Safety in water and sewage plants. Water & Sewage Works 103:R42 Je 15 '56

SEWAGE disposal plants, Portable
Portable sewage plant fills in gap until permanent facilities are set. il diags Eng N 155:40-2 N 17 '55

SEWAGE flow
Field use of radiotracer in a sewage oxidation pond flow study. E. C. Tsivoglou and others. plan Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1211-18 O '56
Flow measurement. Water & Sewage Works 103:R60 Je 15 '56
Improving the efficiency of existing interceptors. E. Riis-Carstensen. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1115-22 O '55
Magnetic flow meter. R. H. Babcock. il diags Pub Works 87:93-5 Jl '56

SEWAGE Irrigation
Irrigation with sewage effluents. B. P. Skulte. bibliog il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:36-43 Ja '56
Irrigation with waste water. R. Stone. bibliog il Pub Works 86:97-8+ N '55
Potential conflicts between supplemental irrigation and pollution abatement programs. J. W. Wiseman. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1284-7 N '55

SEWAGE lagoons
Double duty oxidation pond. E. O. Sampson. diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1410-15 D '55
Field use of radiotracer in a sewage oxidation pond flow study. E. C. Tsivoglou and others. plan Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1211-18 O '56
Municipal sewage lagoons in the Midwest. D. E. French. bibliog il Water & Sewage Works 102:537-40 D '55
Photosynthesis in sewage treatment. W. J. Oswald and H. B. Gotaas. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 686]:1-27 My '55; Discussion. 82 [SA 2 no 932]:9-12 Ap '56

SEWAGE lagoons—*Continued*
Raw sewage lagoons in the Missouri basin; abstract. G. J. Hopkins. Water & Sewage Works 103:374 Ag '56
Sewage works practices; sewage lagoons. T. Jaffe. bibliog il diag Water & Sewage Works 103:271-5 Je '56
Some design considerations for oxidation ponds. E. F. Gloyna and E. R. Hermann. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 4 no 1047]:1-20 Ag '56
Treating septic tank effluent by an oxidation pond. H. K. Gidley. il Pub Works 87:81-2 Ja '56

SEWAGE pumping
Automatic controls start and stop sewage pumping engines. il Pub Works 87:103-4 Ag '56
Automatic flow control. H. J. Meeker. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:227-9 My '56
Design of sewage pumping plants. R. G. Martin. diag Water & Sewage Works 103: R341-3 Je 15 '56
Good design reduces sewage pumping station cost. F. J. McDevitt. il Pub Works 87:129-30 Ap '56
Lift station design tips. M. S. Campbell. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1176-7 S '56
Pumping grit and sludge. P. M. Thayer. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:330-3 Mr '56
Pumping station is built as open caisson; sewage treatment plant at Hollywood, Fla. J. A. Anderson. il diag Eng N 155:65-6 D 29 '55
Relay test for motor protection at sewage pumping stations. R. C. Thayer and J. E. Smith. il Water & Sewage Works 103:265-7 Je '56
Round about Torquay; Swan Street pumping station. il Elec J 156:1638-9 My 25 '56
Sewage pumping station design principles. R. G. Martin. diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:150-7 F '56
Solving difficult pumping problems at a sewage treatment plant. N. W. Anderson. il Pub Works 87:115-16 Mr '56

SEWAGE pumps
Garden hose for pump packing. W. H. Higgins. Water & Sewage Works 103:R343 Je 15 '56
Operation and maintenance of sewage pumps. G. Strudgeon. Sewage & Ind Wastes 26: 506-11 Ap '55; Same. Water & Sewage Works 103:R233-4+ Je 15 '56
Sewage pumping. M. S. Campbell. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1042-52 Ag '56

SEWAGE sludge
Accelerated sludge digestion experience at Columbus, Ohio. J. H. Blodgett. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:926-31 Jl '56
B-12 concentrates coming from sludge. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Jl 30 '56
Bound water and activated sludge bulking. H. Heukelekian and E. Weisberg. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:558-74 Ap '56
Brush chippers handle Christmas trees, roadside brush and sludge. A. N. B. Rapp. il Pub Works 87:102 Jl '56
Buffalo sludge disposal facilities. F. W. Crane and others. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:765-71 Je '56
Concentration of combined primary and activated sludges in separate thickening tanks. W. N. Torpey. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 443]:1-17 My '54
Conditioning and vacuum filtration of sludge. A. L. Genter. bibliog il diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:829-40 Jl '56
Increased-rate sludge digestion studies. H. R. Zablatsky and others. bibliog flow diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1299-303 O '56
Laboratory evaluation of high-rate sludge digestion. C. N. Sawyer and H. K. Roy. bibliog il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 27: 1356-63 D '55
New horizons in sludge disposal. B. A. Schepman. il Pub Works 86:74-6 D '55
Pipe line transportation and disposal of digested sludge. J. J. Wirts. bibliog map Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:121-31 F '56
Sewage sludge thickening tests. S. G. Brisbin. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:158-65 F '56
Sewage works operation; recent advances in sludge digestion. T. Jaffe. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 103:40-4 Ja '56
Sewage works operation; sludge elutriation. T. Jaffe. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 102:498-501 N '55
Simplified grease determination for sludges and scum. A. P. Fisichelli. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1304-7 O '56
Simplified sludge handling at lower cost. E. H. Trubnick. bibliog il Pub Works 87:116-18 My '56
Sludge disposal practices in the Pacific Northwest. R. E. Leaver. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:323-8 Mr '56
Studies on the oxidation kinetics of biological sludges. W. W. Eckenfelder, jr. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:983-90 Ag '56
Studying digestion. Chem & Eng N 34:4696+ S 24 '56
Transformation and effects of reduced sulfur compounds in sludge digestion. D. B. Aulenbach and H. Heukelekian. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1147-59 O '55
Vitamin B_{12} from sewage sludge. Chem & Eng N 34:3750 Ag 6 '56; Chem W 79:76 Ag 4 '56; Chem Eng 63:115-16 O '56
See also
Sewage disposal—
Activated sludge
method

Analysis

See Sewage—Analysis

Drying

Asphalt-paved sludge drying beds. E. R. Lynd. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:697-9 My '56

Gas production

Experiments with gas recirculation in sludge digestion tanks. J. Griffiths and I. Withnell. il Water & Sewage Works 103:276-9 Je '56
Utilisation and disposal of sewage sludge. C. B. Townend. Engineer 198:704-5 N 19 '54
Waste heat and sewage gas utilized at York, Pa., sewage treatment plant. L. T. Tyburski. il Water & Sewage Works 102:496-7 N '55

SEWAGE sludge as fertilizer
Conservation potential of sewage sludge. J. F. Thomson and J. M. Morgan, jr. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 102:532-5 D '55
Mechanical composting of garbage and sewage sludge. J. Grindrod. il Pub Works 87:119-21 Je '56
Natural resource; sewage treatment plant of Chapultepec; abstract. R. E. Ochoa Elizondo. Pub Health Rep 70:1215-16 D '55
Possible uses of towns' waste. Engineering 178:296 S 3 '54
Sludge humus price drops; San Diego. Eng N 153:50-1 Jl 1 '54
Utilisation and disposal of sewage sludge. C. B. Townend. Engineer 198:704-5 N 19 '54
See also
Sewage irrigation

SEWAGE tanks
Applying recent research to design of separate sludge digesters. G. E. Mau. bibliog diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1199-210 O '56
Buffalo sludge disposal facilities. F. W. Crane and others. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:765-71 Je '56
Chemical control of digester scum. A. Alexander. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:931-4 Jl '56
Concentration of combined primary and activated sludges in separate thickening tanks. W. N. Torpey. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 443]:1-17 My '54
Digester scum dispersion. W. H. Higgins. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:699-701 My '56
Experiments with gas recirculation in sludge digestion tanks. J. Griffiths and I. Withnell. il Water & Sewage Works 103:276-9 Je '56
Field test indicates value of digester additive. il Pub Works 87:102 Ja '56
1955 operators' forum; digester scum control. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:579-86 Ap '56
Sludge-digester problems. H. F. Finnegan. Munic Util 94:32+ Ap '56

SEWAGE tanks—*Continued*
Sludge digesters. F. L. Flood. il Water & Sewage Works 103:R296-7+ Je 15 '56
See also
Septic tanks
Settling tanks

SEWER cleaning
Ball-type sewer cleaner. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:703 My '56

SEWER design
Design and construction of a large intercepting sewer. L. G. Rice and E. J. Auffant. il diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:841-51 Jl '56
Design and construction of a 13-mile main interceptor sewer. F. A. Obert. Pub Works 87:148 Je '56
Design of storm sewers. J. G. Hendrickson, jr. and T. K. Breitfuss. il plan Pub Works 87:91-5+ F '56
Storm drainage design practices for cities. Pub Works 87:139+ Ap '56

SEWER gas
Sewer odors. G. W. Reid and others. il diag Pub Works 87:90-i Ag '56

SEWER pipes
Installing sewer saddles. J. A. McCollum. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1324-8 N '55

Testing

New data on sewer infiltration-exfiltration ratios. S. Borland. diags Pub Works 87:97-8 S '56
Suggested specification for testing sewers for watertightness. Pub Works 87:169 My '56

SEWER pipes, Concrete
Dredgemen and divers win Biscayne Bay race. il Eng N 152:54-6 Je 17 '54
Perforated concrete subdrains installed to correct pumping of runway pavement. diags Roads & Sts 99:92-3+ Ja '56

Protection

Control of hydrogen sulfide generation in sewers. R. D. Pomeroy. il Water & Sewage Works 103:133-6 Mr '56

SEWER pipes, Vitrified clay
Assemble pipe sections, then lay 21-ft lengths. il Constr Methods 38:172+ Mr '56
Clay pipe industry meeting biggest federal demands. G. A. Robinson. Brick & Clay Rec 128:64-5 My '56
Clay pipe resists ten evils of underground installations. diags Brick & Clay Rec 128:66-7 My '56
CSPA extends guarantee from 50 to 75 years. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:109 Ap '56
Development of sewer pipe glazes from volcanic materials. I. O. Knizek. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:399-401 O 15 '56
Now they're lining clay pipe with glass; Texas vitrified pipe co. G. Clemens. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:38-40 O '55
Plastic joint for clay sewer pipe. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1210-11 O '55
Progress underway; illustrations with text. Brick & Clay Rec 128:61-3 My '56
Research develops low cost joint. A. Reed. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:70-1 My '56

Manufacture

Automatic sewer pipe manufacturing; some questions and answers. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:62-3 Mr '56
How did Evens and Howard cut manufacturing labor costs 87 percent? il Brick & Clay Rec 127:37-9 S '55
It takes all this to make clay pipe. diags Brick & Clay Rec 128:72-3 My '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Velocity and discharge diagram for vitrified clay sewer pipe; chart. Water & Sewage Works 103:R70 Je 15 '56

SEWERAGE
Advances in sewerage in the period from Oct. 1, 1954, to Dec. 1, 1955. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1013]:1-17 Je '56
Another construction boom like highways; future for waterworks and sewerage construction. Constr Methods 38:28+ Jl '56
Automatic controls, in water and sewerage systems. il Eng N 157:19-21 Ag 2 '56
Correcting storm-water infiltration, Tonawanda, N.Y. N. L. Nussbaumer. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:977-82 Ag '56
Design and construction of a 13-mile main interceptor sewer. F. A. Obert. Pub Works 87:148 Je '56
How a sewer contractor cuts handwork; Bucyrus-Erie Hydrohoe. R. Day. il Water & Sewage Works 103:224-6 My '56
How a small city installed storm water drainage. R. K. Clark. il Pub Works 87:141 Je '56
Hydraulic behavior of storm-water inlets. P. Bock and others. flow diags diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:774-84 Je '56
Hydrostatic pressure raised sheeting; section of Jersey City, N.J. intercepter sewer. il Eng N 157:35-6 O 11 '56
Improving the efficiency of existing interceptors. E. Riis-Carstensen. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1115-22 O '55
Locating surface water connections to sanitary sewers. V. V. Cottrell. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1312-13 O '56
New data on sewer infiltration-exfiltration ratios. S. Borland. diags Pub Works 87:97-8 S '56
Planning sewerage services for suburban areas. R. E. Lawrence. il maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 892]:1-15 F '56; Discussion. 82 [SA 3 no 1003]:25-6 Je '56
Progress underway; illustrations with text. Brick & Clay Rec 128:61-3 My '56
Sewer construction methods in wet and soft ground. il Pub Works 87:115-16 S '56
Sewerage work goal. Eng N 157:144 O 4 '56
Standardization of utility design procedures. A. R. Vollmer and J. G. Peeler, jr. plan diags Pub Works 87:99-103 Ap '56
Water and sewage works reference and data number, 1956. Water & Sewage Works 103:R 1-384 Je 15 '56
See also
Plumbing
Sewage disposal
Sewage sludge
Sewer design
Sewer pipes
Sewers, Concrete
Trade waste disposal
Water pollution
also subdivision Sewerage under names of cities, e.g.
Dallas—Sewerage
Los Angeles—Sewerage
Narragansett, Rhode Island—Sewerage
New York (city)—Sewerage
St Louis—Sewerage

Bibliography

Books and reference manuals; suggested library material for water and sewage works. L. H. Enslow and G. E. Symons. Water & Sewage Works 103:R 17-19 Je 15 '56
Bulletins and catalogs. Water & Sewage Works 103:R365-72 Je 15 '56
Sewerage and refuse digest. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Cost

Alternate bids taken on Massachusetts sewers; unit prices. Eng N 153:226+ O 7 '54
Discount offer wins Tennessee sewer projects; unit prices. Eng N 153:60 Jl 22 '54
Indiana sewerage is under estimate; unit prices. Eng N 154:74 Ja 20 '55
Kentucky sanitary sewer offers variety of prices; unit prices. Eng N 157:108 O 11 '56
Lateral sewer construction costs. J. J. Baffa. map Pub Works 86:71-7 N '55
Milwaukee sanitary sewer; unit prices. Eng N 156:66 My 31 '56
Missouri storm sewer gives contractors choice on pipe; unit prices. Eng N 157:72 S 27 '56
New Jersey sewer will serve double purpose; unit prices. Eng N 157:74 Jl 12 '56
Oregon sewer system includes treatment plant; unit prices. Eng N 157:91 Ag 9 '56
Puerto Rico sewage plant goes to second low bidder; unit prices. Eng N 156:94 Ja 26 '56
Rock raises cost of Delaware sewer; unit prices. Eng N 157:98 Ag 16 '56
Sanitary sewer project for Kansas City, Missouri; unit prices. Eng N 155:96 D 15 '55
Sanitary sewer, Rhode Island; unit prices. Eng N 156:94 My 3 '56
Sewage treatment plant, Ontario, Canada; unit prices. Eng N 153:225-6 O 7 '54

SEWERAGE—Cost—*Continued*
Storm drains against California floods; unit prices. Eng N 156:66 My 31 '56
Texas sewer bids are very close; unit prices. Eng N 153:149 N 18 '54
Water and sewer services for new townsites and subdivisions. R. W. Anderson. plans Munic Util 93:46-50+ O '55
West Point sewer system; unit prices. Eng N 153:68 S 23; 51 S 30 '54
West Virginia interceptor storm sewer; unit prices. Eng N 157:78 Jl 26 '56

Finance

Cincinnati industry reduces sewer surcharges. C. E. Fisher. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1186-7 S '56
Federal aid for sewage works; conference, St Louis, May 9. Eng N 156:40-2+ Je 7 '56
Financing an 18 mile sanitary sewer. il Pub Works 87:114 Je '56
Front-foot benefit charge. J. J. Carrell. il Pub Works 87:75-7 Jl '56
How to carry a municipal bond issue. A. P. Hancock. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:812-13 Je '56
How to spend a half-billion dollars; federal aid for sewage works projects. Eng N 157: 23-5 O 4 '56
Municipal bonding for sewage treatment facilities. J. H. Ludwig and others. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1335-46 D '55
Pennsylvania's aid to cities in financing sewage treatment plants. C. H. Young. Pub Health Rep 70:1041-2 O '55
Pollution bill now law; aid included; fund for building municipal sewage treatment plants. Eng N 157:28 Jl 5 '56
Recent Pennsylvania experiences of authority sewage works financing. S. I. Zack. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 453]:1-28 Je '54; Abstract. Eng N 153:34-6 S 2 '54
Regional attack on a sewage problem; Fairfax county, Va. map Eng N 153:34-5 S 30 '54
Revenue bonds finance sewerage modernization. il Pub Works 86:81 D '55
Sewer rentals and sewer extension charges in Massachusetts. C. I. Sterling, jr. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:772-3 Je '56
Sewer service charges based on metered water use becoming more common. J. S. Rosapepe. il Water & Sewage Works 102: 447-51 O '55
Three strikes against water pollution; Philadelphia's sewage treatment program. il map diags Eng N 156:37-8+ Mr 8 '56
Waste treatment data required when applying for federal funds. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ S 17 '56

Maintenance and repair

Benefits from a continuous program of sewer maintenance. N. F. Bravender. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1311-14 N '55
Camera extends well life by probing its depths. Eng N 157:56+ S 27 '56
Do you have a sewer problem? Water & Sewage Works 103:319 Jl '56
Emergency and disaster planning for water and sewerage. Pub Works 87:146+ S '56
House connections, whose responsibility? C. Webster. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1204-6 O '55
Maintenance of the New York city intercepting sewer system. J. J. Rooney. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:107-12 Ja '56
Open cut or tunnel for storm sewer? il plan diag Munic Util 94:29 Ap '56; Same. Roads & Eng Constr 94:108 My '56
Preventive maintenance keeps our sewers at design capacity. G. Diamond. il Pub Works 87:103-4 Ap '56
Problems in rebuilding a sewer system. C. E. Wright. il Pub Works 87:101+ F '56
Right and wrong in sewer maintenance practices. H. Crane. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:137-9 Mr '56
Safety in contaminated areas. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:19 Mr '56
Starting a sewer maintenance program. O. L. Dickinson. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1310-11 N '55

Canada

Canadian practice in sewage works. A. E. Barry. il Munic Util 94:22-5+ Mr '56
Canadian sewerage works statistics; by provinces; tabulation. Munic Util 94:4 Ja '56
Directory of sewage-treatment plants in Canada. Munic Util 94:115-25 Ja '56
Government officials in charge of Canadian public water supplies and sewerage systems. Munic Util 94:6 Ja '56
Large number of water and sewer systems being installed in western Canada municipalities. Munic Util 93:28+ O '55
Sewage disposal and waste treatment in Canada. J. R. Menzies. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:274-9 Mr '56

Florida

Sewage disposal in mass subdivision building. D. B. Lee. il Pub Works 87:112-14 Ag '56
Stage construction matches sewage treatment to subdivision growth. diags Pub Works 87:110-11 My '56

Germany

High-rate trickling filters in Germany. A. Rumpf. bibliog il diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:260-73 Mr '56

Kansas

Sewer districts in suburban development. M. K. Nelson and D. F. Metzler. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:474-81 Ap '56

Massachusetts

Sewer rentals and sewer extension charges in Massachusetts. G. I. Sterling, jr. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:772-3 Je '56

Nassau county, New York

Sewers on the grand scale. il maps Eng N 153:27-9 S 30 '54

New Jersey

Authority accepts American Cyanamid's unique sewage service offer. Eng N 156:25 Mr 22 '56
Sewerage authority approach to stream pollution control. R. S. Shaw. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:195-8 F '56

North Carolina

Legal aspects of the discharge of industrial wastes into municipal sewerage systems. J. T. Morrisey. Pub Works 87:148-52 Jl '56

Ontario

Effect of legislation on sewage-works design. A. E. Berry. Munic Util 94:13 Jl '56
Ontario government's program for meeting water and sewerage demands. A. M. Snider. Munic Util 94:60-3 My '56
Two-and-a-half billion dollar water and sewage works program for Ontario. Munic Util 94:17-19+ F '56

Pennsylvania

No land gouging; Pennsylvania aids industry to acquire treatment sites. Eng N 156:36 Je 7 '56
Ohio River work; $78 million in contracts for sewage system. Eng N 156:23 Ja 26 '56
Pennsylvania's aid to cities in financing sewage treatment plants. C. H. Young. Pub Health Rep 70:1041-2 O '55
Recent Pennsylvania experiences of authority sewage works financing. S. I. Zack. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 453]:1-28 Je '54; Abstract. Eng N 153:34-6 S 2 '54

Sweden

Sewage disposal in Sweden. J. Garner. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 2 no 958]:1-3 Ap '56

Virginia

Regional attack on a sewage problem; Fairfax county, Va. map Eng N 153:34-5 S 30 '54

Westchester county, New York

Design and construction of a large intercepting sewer. L. G. Rice and E. J. Auffant. il diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:841-51 Jl '56
Westchester county solves some sewerage problems. G. Griffin and J. Brown. il maps Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:18-23; Discussion. J. M. Brown. 24-7 Ja '56

SEWERS, Concrete
How to build 17 miles of deep city interceptors. il Constr Methods 38:54-7 F '56
Rubber blocks carry outfall sewer; Hertfordshire, England. Eng N 157:51 Ag 30 '56
See also
Sewer pipes, Concrete

SEWING
Home sewing contest fires up hot market; Singer's first Sewing fashion festival. il Bsns W p28-30 Je 23 '56
Measurement of the needle heat generated during the sewing of wool and wool-nylon fabrics. E. B. Frederick and W. Zagieboylo. il diag Textile Res J 25:1025-9 D '55

SEWING kits
Set to sew; single carton identifies and sells diverse garment sewing kits; Apparel items, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:146+ O '55

SEWING machines
Dial controlled stitching; Pfaff company, Kaiserslautern, Germany. il diag Product Eng 26:162-3 N '55
Diecastings lighten sewer's load; Singer mfg. co. il Steel 137:122 S 19 '55; Light Metal Age 13:35 D '55
New tune for Singer; staging a comeback. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ My 14 '56
Sewing machine quota system set in Japan. For Comm W 55:11 Ja 23 '56
Singer broadens tight market. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 250:28-9 F 25 '55
Transplanted importer. Fortune 52:227 D '55

Rating
New Singer zigzag sewing machine. il Consumers Res Bul 38:18 O '56
Zigzag sewing machines. il Consumers Res Bul 36:5-11 N '55

SEWING machines, Toy
Toy sewing machine that really sews is all plastic but the needle. il Mod Plastics 33:88-91 F '56

SEX
Detection of sex of fetuses by the incidence of sex chromatin body in nuclei of cells in amniotic fluid. E. L. Makowski and others. bibliog il Science 123:542-3 Mr 30 '56
Prenatal diagnosis of sex using cells from the amniotic fluid. L. Sachs and others. bibliog il Science 123:548 Mr 30 '56
Sexuality in bacteria. E. L. Wollman and F. Jacob. il diags Sci Am 195:109-10+ Jl '56

SEX (botany). See Plants, Sex in

SEYCHELLES islands
Still vexed Seychelles. Economist 180:474+ Ag 11 '56

SEYMOUR, Gideon Deming, 1901-1954
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:47 My 29 '54

SEYMOUR, Wisconsin

Sewerage
Seymour solves unusually difficult waste treatment problem. M. O. Clinton. il Water & Sewage Works 102:438-41 O '55; Same. flow diag Civil Eng 26:232-4 Ap '56

SHACKLES
Trip shackle speeds hoisting. il Eng N 155:54-5 D 1 '55

SHAFT sinking
Crawler-mounted loader speeds shaft mucking; Pocahontas fuel co. F. C. Graddon. il diags Eng & Min J 157:105-6 Je '56; Same. Coal Age 61:72-3 Jl '56
Excavating plant for shaft sinking. diag Engineer 200:726-7 N 18 '55
How deep freeze solved a tough shaft sinking problem; Potash co. of America. J. E. Latz. il diags Eng & Min J 156:96-9 O '55
Modified method speeds contract for deep mining shafts. J. A. Lilly. il diags Eng N 157:52-4 Ag 16 '56; Abstract. Eng & Min J 157:96-9 Mid-Je '56
Perspective on underground mining. il diags Eng & Min J 157:94-5 Mid-Je '56
Pneumatic grapple doubles speed of clamshell in mucking operations. il diag Eng N 152:109 Je 3 '54
Steel linings for pressure shafts in solid rock. E. W. Vaughan. bibliog plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no 949]:1-40 Ap '56
Water handling and control at the Deep Ruth. J. C. Kinnear, jr. il diags Min Cong J 42:32-6 My '56
See also
Mine shafts

SHAFTING
Experimental investigation of resonant whip. O. Pinkus. il diags A S M E Trans 78:975-83 Jl '56

SHAFTING, Flexible
Choosing flexible shafts for specific applications. C. Hotchkiss, jr. il diags Mach 62:157-63 N '55
Flexible shaft machine simplifies reaming. il Iron Age 177:98-9 Ja 26 '56

SHAFTS
Adjustable oscillating movement derived from rotating shaft. P. Grodzinski. diags Mach 63:200-1 S '56
Apparatus for demonstrating shaft whirl. D. C. Johnson. il diag Engineering 178:266-7 Ag 27 '54
Balancing machine for cardan shafts. il Engineer 202:102 Jl 20 '56
Buick cold-forms serrations on hardened shafts; Roto-Flo cold-forming process. C. H. Wick. il diags Mach 62:177-80 Ja '56
Clearance fits for holes and shafts; reference sheet. Tool Eng 37:121-4 S '56
Coupling of parallel shafts; drawings with text. H. G. Conway. Product Eng 26:E 16-17 Mid-O '55
Driving mechanism prevents reverse movement of driven shaft. W. H. Morson. diags Mach 62:194-5 Ag '56
Fabricated shaft components; application of ring spring to lock together components of fabricated crankshafts and shaft drives in general. diags Automobile Eng 46:156-8 Ap '56
Fast, accurate hole sizing with carbide ball setup; Clark equipment co. F. Foote. il diag Automotive Ind 113:72-3+ O 15 '55
Fifty-seven foot transmission shaft. il Engineering 181:252 Ap 20 '56
Frozen slugs seal shafts; simplifies handling of liquid metals. R. Cygan and A. M. Stelle. il diags Chem Eng 63:124+ Mr '56
Investigation of translatory fluid whirl in vertical machines. G. F. Boeker and B. Sternlicht. il diags A S M E Trans 78:13-19 Ja '56
Lead pot selectively-hardens in mechanized cycle; Toledo div., Dana corp. K. M. Yeager. il diags Am Mach 99:116-17 N 7 '55
Measuring shaft horsepower. il Elec J 153:1285 O 22 '54
Mechanizing just enough; five operations on seven machines with three men; Century electric co. I. Schumaier. il Factory Management 114:142-3 S '56
Shaft and joint assembly has integral shield. il diag Product Eng 27:224 F '56
Shopmade flame-hardening machine improves shaft quality; Simmons machine tool corp. P. J. Bruno. il Am Mach 99:128-9 D 19 '55
Stabilized shaft rotation is provided by bearing design. il diag Machine Design 28:99 Ja 12 '56
Tabular method for calculating deflections of stepped and tapered shafts; data sheet. A. Cowie. diags Machine Design 28:111-18 Ag 9 '56
Varieties of shaft disturbances due to fluid films in journal bearings. B. L. Newkirk. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:985-8 Jl '56

Manufacture
Axle shaft manufacture. il diags Automobile Eng 45:570-2 D '55

SHAFTS, Mine. See Mine shafts

SHAKESPEARE festivals
Play's the thing, but a push from business helps; Toledo-Antioch college Shakespeare festival. il Bsns W p32-4 Jl 7 '56

SHAKING apparatus
Inexpensive, space-saving laboratory shaker. M. H. Rogoff and others. diag R Sci Instr 27:413 Je '56

SHALE
Clay mineralogy of some basal Pennsylvanian sandstones, clays, and shales. H. D. Glass and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:750-4 Ap '56

SHALE—*Continued*
Distribution of Crow Creek member of Pierre shale in northeastern Nebraska. G. V. Mendenhall. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:333-5 F '54
Expansion of clays and shales from North and South Dakota in a rotary kiln. J. D. Zetterstrom and W. A. Cole. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5202:1-13 '56
Preparation of clays and shales. F. Paschal. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:59-60 N; 54-5 D '55
Radioactivity and uranium content of some cretaceous shales, central Great Plains. H. A. Tourtelot. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:62-83 Ja '56
Statistical analysis of low-level radioactivity of Pennsylvanian black fissile shale in Illinois. W. C. Krumbein and H. A. Slack. bibliog maps plan Geol Soc Bul 67:739-61 Je '56
Studies of Bearpaw shale at a damsite in Saskatchewan. R. Peterson. bibliog il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 476]:1-28 Ag '54
See also
Oil shales

SHALE oil. See Oil shales

SHAMPOOS
Conti stages comeback via spot radio and tv. il diag Adv Agency Mag 49:34 Ap 13 '56
Factors affecting consistency of paste cream shampoos. R. L. Patterson. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:47-9+ Mr '56
New ideas in the suds. il Chem W 78:65-6+ Mr 24 '56

Perfuming

Perfuming shampoo bases. C. F. Wight. il Soap & Chem Spec 31:48-9+ N '55

Testing

Practical method of evaluating hair shampoos. W. G. Fredell and R. R. Read. il diags Soap & Chem Spec 32:40-2 Ag '56

SHANGHAI, China
Shanghai on the surface. Economist 180:326+ Jl 28 '56

SHAPE of molecules. See Molecules—Shape

SHAPERS
Estimate shaper cutting time. S. D. George. Mill & Factory 58:126 Je '56
1956 production preview; planing and shaping. il Am Mach 100:139-40 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; planing and shaping. il Am Mach 99:B23 Mid-N '55
Power engineering handbook; cut good gears on a shaping machine. F. E. Riley. diags Power Eng 60:90+ My '56

SHAREHOLDERS. See Stockholders

SHARP, Edward Raymond, 1894-
E. R. Sharp elected president for 1956. por Aeronautical Eng R 15:19 Ja '56

SHARPENING
Grinder rig-edges shears accurately. il diag Iron Age 178:79 Ag 9 '56
See also
Cutting tools—Sharpening
Cutting tools, Carbide—Sharpening

SHAVERS, Electric. See Electric shavers

SHAVING cream
Mechanizing the aerosol; Mennen co. il Mod Packaging 29:109-13+ Ja '56

Patents

Aerosol shave patent upheld; complete text of appeals court decision. Soap & Chem Spec 32:51-3+ Ap '56
Shave suit to rise again. Chem W 78:130 Ap 7 '56

SHAW, Clifford A. 1901-
Sketch. T. S. Irvin. por Ed & Pub 87:42 Je 5 '54

SHAW, Everett Simeon, 1885-1955
Sketch. C. M. Rath. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:799-802 Ap '56

SHEAR. See Strains and stresses

SHEARS (machines)
Bronx Engineering heavy-duty plate shearing machines. il Engineer 200:510; 202:27 O 7 '55; Jl 6 '56
Cutting up scrap for the furnace; modern version of an old type of machine. il Engineering 182:180 Ag 10 '56
Flying shears for bars and billets; electrical requirements. S. R. Phelps. 2pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:247-62 N '55; Discussion. 184:69-76 S '56
Flying shears for bars and billets; mechanical design features. R. Stewartson. bibliog 3pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:232-47 N '55; Discussion. 184:69-76 S '56
Grinder rig re-edges shears accurately. il diag Iron Age 178:79 Ag 9 '56
How to cut off metals; shearing, four rules for blades. C. Emerson. il Am Mach 100: 138-40 Ag 13 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; pressworking, molding, casting; brakes and shears. Am Mach 99:D 11 Mid-N '55
Plate shears for straight or bevel cutting. diags Engineer 199:57 Ja 14 '55
Shears with greater cutting accuracy; illustration with text. Mill & Factory 59:139 Ag '56
Table-type grinder holds close blade tolerances; National cash register co. il Iron Age 177:74 Mr 29 '56

SHEATHING (building)
Load test of a diagonally sheathed timber building. J. M. English and C. F. Knowlton, jr. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 830]:1-25 N '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 3 no 972]:59-60 My '56

SHEAVES
How bending stresses affect the selection of sheaves and drums for wire ropes. C. M. Zerr. il World Oil 143:122+ Jl '56

SHEEP
Sheep and wool production in Turkey. N. Ayas. bibliog il map Textile Inst J 47: P 12-19 Ja '56

SHEEPSKIN
Recovery of wool from sheepskin pieces. G. H. Green. bibliog(39 ref) J Ap Chem 5: 296-313 Jl '55; Discussion. F. G. Lennox. Chem & Ind p382 My 12 '56

SHEET metal
Coined, embossed sheet metals. M. W. Riley. il Materials & Methods 42:94-7 D '55
Fabrication properties of pre-plated metals. Product Eng 26:B28-9 Mid-O '55
How to reduce noise in sheet-metal enclosures with flexural damping materials. T. Mariner and F. G. Dochat. Machine Design 28:119-22 Ap 19 '56
Protecting metal finishes with pressure sensitive tape. il Steel 139:104 Ag 13 '56
Rolled metal powder sheet. L. T. Work and others. il Metal Prog 68:115-16 O '55
Vacuum spatula flips big sheets. il Comp Air Mag 61:118 Ap '56
See also
Sheet steel
Tin plate

Standards

Aluminum producers adopt standard thicknesses. il Mag of Stand 27:46 F '56
New thickness standards. Steel 138:143 F 13 '56

Storage

Handling and storage of sheet metal; data sheet. il diags Nat Safety N 74:34-9 S '56

Testing

Tear test checks titanium sheet quality. il Iron Age 176:114+ Ag 11 '55; Light Metal Age 13:18 O '55
Thermal fatigue testing of sheet metal. H. E. Lardge. il diags (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p 146-59; Discussion. 160-3) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Weld cracking susceptibility test for sheet materials. J. S. Boudreau. il Welding J 35:sup 164-8 Ap '56; Discussion. 35:sup498-9; Reply. sup500 O '56
Yield-stress/strain curves and values of mean yield stress of some commonly rolled materials. R. B. Sims. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 177:393-9 Ag '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55

SHEET metal, Corrugated
Corrugated aluminum jacketing gives 97 per cent more strength. il Iron Age 177:136-7 Je 14 '56; Light Metal Age 14:26 Je '56
Corrugated metal panels provide ceiling finish and acoustical control. il Arch Forum 101: 177 O '54

SHEET metal, Corrugated—*Continued*
Forming corrugated sheet by rolling. il diags Engineering 178:598-9 N 5 '54
Record span for light-gage steel; sports coliseum in Phoenix. il Eng N 157:33 Ag 16 '56
Theory of restrained corrugated diaphragms. C. B. Flindt. Engineer 202:193-5 Ag 10 '56
What you can do with a corrugated ceiling; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 78: 240-1 Jl '56

SHEET metal, Enameled
Aluminum enameling; aluminum enamels vs. enamels for steel. P. A. Huppert. bibliog il Cer Ind 66:72-3 Je; 67:64-5+ Jl; 73-5 Ag; 93+ S '56
Architectural masterworks in porcelain enamel; illustrations. Cer Ind 66:65 My '56
Color exteriors; field with a future; porcelain enamel, anodized aluminum, glazed stainless. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 176:78-9 N 17 '55
Curtain wall panel. diag Eng N 154:49 F 3 '55
Enameling iron to expand. il Steel 137:139 N 21 '55
Future belongs to porcelain enamel. J. W. Vicary. Cer Ind 66:66 My '56
Honeycomb paper panels used with porcelain enamel steel and plasterboard for drive-in hotel. il diags Arch Forum 101:160-1 N '54
It has highly insulated walls; Ford motor company's Central Staff office building. il diag Eng N 156:40-1 Ja 12 '56
Marketing, a weak spot gets stronger; architectural porcelain enamel business. Cer Ind 66:64 My '56
Metal curtain walls. diags Cer Ind 65:66-7 N; 53 D '55
Panels make the building. diags Cer Ind 66: 62-3 My '56
Plastics; working with steel. Iron Age 178:55 S 6 '56
Porcelain enamel curtain walls. il diags Arch Forum 102:166-74 Mr '55
Porcelain enamel institute 2d annual conference on architectural procelain enamel, Chicago, Feb. 8-9; abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 66:57-9+ Mr '56
Porcelain enamel veneer; time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 119:229, 231 Je '56
Raw materials for panel construction. Cer Ind 66:62-3 Ja '56
Role of adhesives in panel construction. diags Cer Ind 66:86-9+ Ap '56
Thin-skinned hotel; Statler hotel, Hartford. il Eng N 152:31-4 Je 10 '54
25 prize buildings for the community; Porcelain enamel design competition. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:118-39 Mr '56
Two new sandwich wall panels porcelain enameled. Eng N 153:48 D 2 '54
Year in review; architectural porcelain enamel. il Cer Ind 66:58-61 My '56

Testing
Effect of temperature on modulus of elasticity of porcelain enameled steel. R. E. Cowan and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 39:293-300 S 1 '56

SHEET metal, Expanded
Aluminum mesh in r-f reflectors. L. J. Ricardi and M. E. Devane. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:72-3 Mr '56
Filter material offers new design flexibility; two other types of porous metal. il Materials & Methods 43:145 F '56
Strong mesh sections made of sheet metal; Le metal deploye. il Iron Age 177:97 Ja 12 '56

SHEET metal, Perforated
Filter material offers new design flexibility; two other types of porous metal. il Materials & Methods 43:145+ F '56
Perforated metal sales rise. il Steel 137:50 N 21 '55
Stresses in perforated panels. J. W. Dally and A. J. Durelli. diags Product Eng 27: 188-91 Mr '56

SHEET metal buildings
Porcelain enamel curtain walls. il diags Arch Forum 102:166-74 Mr '55

SHEET metal contractors national association
Annual meeting, Washington, May 8-12. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:70-4 Je '56

SHEET metal handling
Give sheet handling a lift with magnets; Kelsey-Hayes wheel co. il Iron Age 177:108-9 Je 14 '56
Suction cups ganged to handle big sheets; Convair division, General dynamics corp. il Am Mach 99:131 D 5 '55

SHEET metal houses
New uses for metals in tomorrow's house. il plans diags House & Home 9:166-81 Je '56

SHEET metal shops
Builds volume in project work; Willis heating co. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:50-1 My '56
Business rolling along nicely; Arctic refrigeration, inc. sheet metal contractors. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:52-3 O '56
Department store of the building industry; Limbach co. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:54-7 N '55
Practical lessons in sheet metal estimating. C. Seel. plan Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 56-9 My; 52-5 Jl '56
Shop of the month (cont). il diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:50-3 O; 40-3 D '55; 78-81 Ja; 54-7 F; 68-71 Mr; 74-7 Ap; 56-9 Je; 56-9 Jl; 54-7 Ag '56
Steel panel construction facilitates shop expansion; Wilcox sheet metal co. W. E. McFee. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:66-7 O '56

Equipment
See also
Sheet metal working machinery

Management
Four-point program produces spectacular growth; Consumers co. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:58-63 F '56

Safety measures
Safety, the finest insurance. L. Gichner. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:50-3 F '56

SHEET metal trade
Marketing, a weak spot gets stronger; architectural porcelain enamel business. Cer Ind 66:64 My '56
Sheet metal, air conditioning and roofing contractors' association of Pennsylvania 8th annual meeting, Harrisburg, March 23-24. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:102 Ap '56
Sheet metal contractors association of Illinois 42d annual meeting, Springfield, April 16-17. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:77 Je '56
Wisconsin sheet metal contractors association 41st annual meeting, Milwaukee, March 12-14. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:87 Ap '56

Directories
Annual buyers' guide and product directory; warm air heating, air conditioning, ventilation, sheet metal, roofing, exhaust and blower systems. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: supD 1-92 Ja '56

SHEET metal work
Aluminum tube in strip. il Light Metal Age 14:26 F '56
Built-in-tubes; moving a hot market. G. G. Carr. il Iron Age 177:36 Mr 1 '56
Cold-forming metal; Floturn process. il diag Mech Eng 76:511-12 Je '54
Cold forming process for hollow parts. C. L. Sporck. il diags Product Eng 26:D24-5 Mid-O '55
Cold roll forming. E. J. Vanderploeg. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:76-80; Discussion. 80-1 O '55
Cold roll forming process. il Automobile Eng 46:34-6 Ja '56
Composite die sections trim cutting costs. il Iron Age 177:121 Je 7 '56
Continuous tubing milled into solid sheets of nonferrous metals. il Arch Forum 104:194+ Mr '56
Control heat to drop titanium forming costs. A. E. Leach and H. M. Lundstrom. il Iron Age 177:98-101 F 9 '56
Design for heat transfer; cooling water flows through built-in tubes. il Steel 138:122-3 My 14 '56
Ducts by the carload for the biggest sheet metal job in history; AEC installation at Portsmouth, Ohio. L. E. Gichner. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:42-3 Jl '56
Fabricating titanium sheet. E. J. Tangerman. il Am Mach 100:133-40 Jl 16 '56
Fastening sheet-metal parts by tongues, snaps or clinching; drawings with text. Product Eng 26:G28-9 Mid-O '55

SHEET metal work—*Continued*

Forming; flow turning parts; Ford aircraft engine div. il Iron Age 176:160 D 8 '55; Steel 137:139 D 5 '55; Tool Eng 36:155-6 Ja '56

Forming; radial draw techniques contour tapered sections; Cyril bath co. il Iron Age 178:104+ Jl 12 '56

Forming titanium sheet. R. E. Pitts. diags Product Eng 27:135-9 F; 176 Mr '56

High precision method for shaping sheet metal; compression forming; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Automotive Ind 115:61 Ag 1 '56

How to work non-ferrous metals; fabricating magnesium sheet. Am Mach 99:63-5 Mid-N '55

Metal strip inflated into tubes; Revere copper and brass, inc. il Product Eng 27:202-3 Mr '56

Modified grind makes drills for thin sheet metal work. E. F. Arrufat. diags Am Mach 100:168 F 13 '56

New formula for forming titanium; illustrations with text. F. A. Stovall and R. H. Kirkpatrick. Am Mach 99:113-15 N 7 '55

New material combines tubes and sheets; Revere copper & brass inc.; Tube-In-Strip. il Comp Air Mag 61:44 F '56; Factory Management 114:146-7 F '56; Eng N 156:58 Mr 22 '56; Mech Eng 78:252-4 Mr '56

New sheet metal techniques applied for AEC project; Atomic energy commission gaseous diffusion separation plant near Portsmouth, Ohio. W. C. Locke. il Heating-Piping 28: 104-5 Ag '56

Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; pressworking, molding, casting. il diags Am Mach 99:D-D 15 Mid-N '55

Nylon rolls prevent scratches in forming prefinished strip. K. G. Harms. il diags Iron Age 176:104-5 N 3 '55

Process inflates tubes in nonferrous strip. il Materials & Methods 43:248+ F '56

Rapid method of flanging metal strips. il Mach 62:186-7 F '56

Revere does inside job on metal; Tube-In-Strip. il Bsns W p48-50+ Ja 7 '56

Roll formed sheet metal parts. E. J. Vanderploeg. il diags Materials & Methods 42:100-2 N '55

Rolling mill for roofs and floors; Inland steel products co. flow diag il Steel 139:96-8 Jl 30 '56

Rolling sheet metal into housing for washing machines. H. Chase. il diags Mach 62:154-5 Ja '56

Shearing blanks from 10-60 lb sheets. Mill & Factory 58:102 Mr '56

Sheath-working of metal powders. Metallurgia 53:31-3 Ja '56

Sheet metal and plate fabrication works; Frederick Braby and co. il plan Engineer 200:662-4 N 4 '55

Sheet-metal fabrication in Britain. T. Bishop. il diags Metal Prog 69:73-7 Ja '56

Sheet metal seams and points; drawings with text. W. C. Mills. Product Eng 27:184-5 S '56

Skeleton dies shape stainless skin; Commercial shearing & stamping co. il Steel 137: 80-1 O 31 '55

Spire specialization spells success; Star sheet metal co. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:90-3 Ja '56

Straight-polarity welding produces air-tight joints. R. Warrender. il Am Mach 100:138-9 Ap 23 '56

To hot form magnesium; Buffalo plant of AMF's Defense products group. S. J. Busch. il Am Mach 100:122-3 S 24 '56

Tube-in-strip; bonanza for product designers. P. M. Unterweiser. il diags Iron Age 177: 59-62 Mr 29 '56

Tubes blown into solid mill sheets. il Mach 62:173 F '56

Tubing from a strip mill; Tube-in-strip. R. A. Wilkins. il Steel 138:76 Ja 23 '56

Welding tubes to tube sheets. H. A. Huff, jr. and A. N. Kugler. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 76:421-5+ My '54; Discussion. 76:850-1 O '54

See also

Air conditioning equipment
Air pipes
Exhaust systems
Metal drawing
Metal spinning
Presses
Rolling (metal work)
Rolling mills
Sheet metal, Enameled
Sheet metal, Perforated
Shells (metal work)
Stamping
Stretching
Tin plate
Ventilators

Tables, calculations, etc.

Bend allowances for sheet-metal parts; reference book sheet. R. J. Rizzo. diags Am Mach 100:155, 157 My 21 '56

SHEET metal work, Architectural

Bronze curtain wall for Seagram building. il Arch Forum 105:162 Ag '56

Design of stainless steel curtain walls. J. H. Callender. il diags Arch Rec 118:239-46 O '55

From fantasy to reality with aluminum; Disneyland. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:46-9 N '55

Restoring Boston's Old North church. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:48-9 O '55

Seagram takes a shower; winds test bronze curtain wall. il Arch Forum 105:162 S '56

Sheet metal workers' catechism; construction and erection of sheet metal skylight (cont). W. Neubecker. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:86-7 N; 48-50 D '55

Trend to buildings with metal curtain walls; with table. il diags Eng N 155:30-1 O 20 '55

SHEET metal working machinery

Forming corrugated sheet by rolling. il diags Engineering 178:598-9 N 5 '54

Press brake as a production tool. L. F. Spencer. bibliog il diags Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:66-71 Je; 60-3 Jl; 56-9 Ag; 64-7 S; [cont as] Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:58-63 O '55

Sheet and strip metal working. il diags Engineering 182:153-6 Ag 3 '56

Stock preparation for forging press or drop-stamp; Wilkins and Mitchell roll-forging machines. il Engineering 178:277-8 Ag 27 '54

Teasing metal into odd shapes; Cyril Bath co. specializes in bending tools and new types of sheetmetal forming equipment. il Bsns W p81-2+ S 8 '56

Water-lubricated wood rolls bevel aluminum; Douglas aircraft co. A. F. Schub. il Iron Age 176:68-9 D 29 '55

See also

Hydraulic presses
Presses
Punching machinery
Shears (machines)
Stretching machines

SHEET piling

Analysis for sheet pile retaining walls. F. E. Richart, jr. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 694]:1-27 My '55; Discussion. P. W. Rowe. 81 [no 819]:3-4 O '55; Reply. 82 [EM 3 no 1033]:3-6 Jl '56

Cut-offs in modern hydraulic diversion works on alluvial rivers. S. Leliavsky. il diags Engineer 202:184-8, 228-30 Ag 10-17 '56

High-strength box-type section featured in piling. diags Eng N 153:152 Jl 8 '54

Hydrostatic pressure raised sheeting; section of Jersey City, N.J. intercepter sewer. il Eng N 157:35-6 O 11 '56

SHEET steel

Accelerated strain ageing of mild steel. B. B. Hundy. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 178:34-8 S '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55

Cold-rolled galvanized, hot rolled and stainless sheets; prices tabulated. Iron Age 177: 291 Ja 5 '56

Continuous shot-blasting descales steel sheets. il Mach 62:172-3 Ag '56

Descaling steel sheet by shot-blasting. W. Olson. il Metal Prog 69:66-7 Je '56

Don't deal from the bottom; corrosive etching of stacked sheet steel eliminated through use of specially coated chipboard. R. R. Taggs. diags Mill & Factory 58:127 Ap '56

Elimination of stretcher strains in mild-steel pressings. B. B. Hundy. bibliog pl diags Iron & Steel Inst J 178:127-38 D '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55

Hot rolled sheets; tight future. Steel 139:123-5 S 3 '56

How SAL applied new box car sheathing. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:60 S '56; Welding J 35:1040 O '56

Inhomogeneous deformation during the temper-rolling of annealed mild steel. B. B. Hundy. bibliog 3pls Iron & Steel Inst J 181:313-15 D '55

SHEET steel—*Continued*
Maximum utilization and problems of wide-strip rolling and sheet finishing equipment; Abbey works of the Steel company of Wales, ltd. H. H. Ascough. bibliog il plan diags Iron & Steel Inst J 184:24-46 S '56
Metal lining fastened with power-driven studs. A. Pikoos. diags Civil Eng 26:603-4 S '56
New Sendzimir mill rolls extra-wide sheet. il Iron Age 178:92-3 Ag 2 '56
New type sheet steel dome saves on trusses, metal. il Iron Age 177:129-31 Ap 5 '56
Nickel-plated steel sheet and plate. L. L. Williams. il Materials & Methods 42:112-14 N '55
Plastic-coated steel sheet. Mech Eng 78:943 O '56
Seam welding dissimilar thicknesses of low-carbon steel. M. L. Begeman and E. J. Funk. il Welding J 34:sup529-34 N '55
Steel panel construction facilitates shop expansion; Wilcox sheet metal co. W. E. McFee. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:66-7 O '56
Tunnel cooling whips space problem; Reeves steel co. il Steel 139:84 Jl 23 '56

Testing

Pinholes in thin steel and pinhole detecting apparatus. G. H. Rendel. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:57-64 N '55
Yield point in steel. G. Murray. il diags Engineering 178:366-9 S 17 '54; Discussion. 178: 459 O 8 '54

SHEETING, Rubber
Finishing concrete by means of rubber sheeting. il Concrete 64:24+ My '56; Am Concrete Inst J 27:sup39 Je '56

SHEFFIELD university
Some uses of a university. R. P. N. Jones. il Engineer 202:152-3 Ag 3 '56

SHELL molding. See Foundry practice—Shell molding

SHELL oil company
Capturing a bigger share of the petroleum business. P. J. Fitzgerald and N. E. Crane. Barron's 36:15+ Mr 26 '56

SHELL petroleum company
See also
Royal Dutch-Shell group

SHELL transport and trading company
Junior partner; Shell Transport shares in the profits of the Royal Dutch group. R. A. Gilbert. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ap 16 '56
See also
Royal Dutch-Shell group

SHELLAC
Reduction of shellac varnishes; handy nomograph bypasses complicated calculations. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12 Je 28 '56

SHELLER manufacturing corporation
New product brightens outlook. Barron's 35: 31-2 D 19 '55
Security I like best. R. L. Winkler. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2758+ Je 24 '54

SHELLFISH
Revised carbonate-water isotopic temperature scale. S. Epstein and others. diags Geol Soc Bul 64:1315-25 N '53

SHELLS
Paleobiochemistry; original organic substance in ancient bones and shells. P. H. Abelson. il Sci Am 195:83-4+ Jl '56
Shell mineralogy in paleozoic invertebrates. F. G. Stehli. Science 123:1031-2 Je 8 '56

SHELLS (metal work)
Combined single- and double-action die produces two shells in one operation. B. Menkin. diags Mach 62:196-7 D '55
Differential annealing; technique for improving deep drawing. E. G. Maeder. il diags Engineering 181:48-52 Ja 13 '56

SHELLS (projectiles)
Elementary derivation of the formula for the windage jump of a spinning shell. J. F. Heyda. diag Franklin Inst J 261:615-19 Je '56

Manufacture

Heat treating shell cases; abstract. L. Shiller. Metal Prog 69:168 My '56
Shell forming; some like it hot, some like it cold. A. F. MacConochie. il diags Steel 138:128-30+ F 27 '56
Shell making with the new look; Louisiana ordnance plant. R. F. Huber. il Steel 137: 88-91 D 19 '55
Welded rotating bands; abstract. C. C. Fawcett. Metal Prog 68:148+ N '55

SHELLS, Elastic
Phase velocities and displacement characteristics of free waves in a thin cylindrical shell. P. W. Smith, jr. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1065-72 N '55
Propagation of sound in thin elastic shells. J. E. Young. Acoustical Soc Am J 27: 1061-4 N '55

SHELTERS
Prototype bus shelter tried out in Cleveland. il Arch Rec 117:328 F '55

SHELTERS, Military
Arctic shelter developed. Franklin Inst J 262:242-3 S '56

SHELVES
Spot-welded ribs make aluminum shelves stiff in 30 seconds. il diag Am Mach 100:123 Je 18 '56

SHEPILOV, Dmitril Trofimovich
Succession to Molotov; D. Shepilov. Economist 179:1002-3 Je 9 '56

SHERATON corporation of America
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 711-12 F 6 '56
Offer of exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1169 S 17 '56
Running out of hotels to buy. Bsns W p83-4+ Ag 11 '56
Sheraton corporation of America; 20,000 rooms over the fee. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3083 Je 28 '56

SHERMAN, Henry Clapp, 1875-
H. C. Sherman. E. C. Kendall. por(front) J Chem Educ 32:510-13 O '55

SHERMAN, Roger Hiram, 1904-1954
Sketch. G. M. Knebel. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2592-5 D '54

SHERRILL, Richard Ellis, 1899-1952
Sketch. P. A. Dickey. bibliog por(pl 14) Geol Soc Proc 1953:149-51 My '54

SHIELDING, Electromagnetic. See Electromagnetic shielding

SHIGELLOSIS. See Dysentery

SHIKIMIC acid
Aromatic biosynthesis; the isolation and identification of shikimic acid 5-phosphate. U. Weiss and E. S. Mingioli. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2894-8 Je 20 '56
Investigations on lignin and lignification; evidence for the mediation of shikimic acid in the biogenesis of lignin building stones. G. Eberhardt and W. J. Schubert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2835-7 Je 20 '56

SHINGLES, Wooden
Deplores trend to wooden shingles, particularly in California. P. Bugbee. East Underw 57:25 Jl 27 '56

SHIP model tanks
Admiralty experiment works at Haslar. R. W. L. Gawn. il Engineering 178:496-500 O 15 '54; Discussion. 178:424, 491-2 O 1, 15 '54; Engineer 198:449-51 O 1 '54

SHIP models
Suspended in corrugated; effectiveness of board used in simple, but well-engineered slotted construction for ship model. il Mod Packaging 29:142 Je '56
See also
Ships—Model testing

SHIP plates
Moves to improve notch toughness of steel plate. W. L. Green. East Underw 57:31 F 17 '56

Testing

Investigation of influence of deoxidation and chemical composition on notched-bar properties of ship plate steels; abstract. F. W. Boulger and others. Metal Prog 70:174+ Ag '56
Ultrasonic thickness gauging on ships' plates. il Elec J 153:1281-3 O 22 '54

SHIP propulsion
Canadian Pacific liner Empress of Britain. il plan Engineer 201:526-9 My 18 '56
High-temperature turbine machinery for marine propulsion. T. W. F. Brown. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:19-54, pl 1-2 bibliog(p51-4) '54
MV Tuscaloosa has opposed-piston propulsion. il Marine Eng 60:56+ D '55

SHIP propulsion—*Continued*
Power package for carrier; U.S.S. Saratoga. il Steel 137:57 O 24 '55
Results, better than anticipated; repowering Martha E. Allen. il Marine Eng 60:51-3 S '55
See also
Boilers, Marine
Diesel engines, Marine
Gas turbines, Marine
Marine engines
Motor ships
Propellers
Steam turbines, Marine
Steamboats

SHIP propulsion, Atomic
Atomic energy and propulsion. J. Cockcroft. Elec J 156:709-10 Mr 9 '56
Atomic review; propulsion. il diag Engineering 182:252-4 Ag 24 '56
Atomic submarine engine runs 66 days at full power. Elec Eng 75:961 O '56
Bids received for tanker nuclear power plant. diag Product Eng 27:212 My '56
Big shift is already on; navy's atomic fleet. Bsns W p 154+ S 15 '56
Cheaper atom power for the sea; Ford instrument co. to conduct research into closed-cycle gas-cooled power reactors for oil tankers. diag Bsns W p 187-8+ O 6 '56
How will nuclear power affect you? il Marine Eng/Log 61:92-5+ Je '56
Impact of nuclear power on submarines. G. W. Kittredge. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 418-25 Ap '54
Navy wants atom-powered cruiser. Bsns W p30 Ja 28 '56
Nuclear energy and sea power. G. P. Steele, 2d. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1314-19 D '53
Nuclear power can be competitive. K. Maddocks. diags Marine Eng/Log 61:65-70+ Jl '56
Nuclear power for commercial vessels. K. Maddocks. diags Engineer 201:73-6 Ja 13 '56
Nuclear power for merchant ships. C. H. Johnson and P. V. Johnson. il diags Marine Eng 61:34-41+ Ja; 74-8 F '56
Nuclear propulsion. E. G. Maddock. Marine Eng 61:70 Mr '56
Propelling ships by nuclear power. il diag Engineering 180:859-61 D 23 '55
USS Seawolf launched. Marine Eng 60:36-7 S '55

SHIP propulsion, Electric
Electric propulsion of ships. R. J. Hayes. il diags Elec J 153:1276-80 O 22 '54
How trials prove design theories; Glacier trials proved many electrical-design theories. J. A. Wasmund. il diag Marine Eng/Log 61:70-3 Ag '56
Main propulsion gas-turbine set for the oil tanker Auris. B. E. G. Forsling. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:166-75, pl 3-4 '54; Same cond. Engineer 196:733-5 D 4 '53; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:175-89 '54; Engineer 196:740-2 D 4 '53
Marine electricity. A. C. Hardy. il diags Elec J 157:610-14 Ag 31 '56

SHIP resistance
B.S.R.A. resistance experiments on the Lucy Ashton. H. Lackenby. Engineer 198:488-9, 534-6 O 8-15 '54; Discussion. 198:493-4 O 8 '54; Engineering 178:521-2 O 22 '54
Frictional drag of smooth and rough ship forms; abstracts. A. J. W. Lap. Engineer 200:588 O 21 '55; Engineering 180:600 O 28 '55; Discussion. Engineer 200:588-9 O 21 '55; Engineering 180:600-1 O 28 '55
Scale effect experiments on Victory ships and models; abstracts. W. P. A. van Lammeren and others. Engineer 198:516 O 15 '54; Engineering 178:591 N 5 '54; Discussion. Engineer 198:516-17 O 15 '54; Engineering 178:591-2 N 5 '54

SHIP yards. See Shipyards

SHIPBUILDING
American orders abroad skyrocket; with tabulations for period March, 1955-June, 1956. Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:123+ Ag 31 '56
Are you overlooking stud drivers? il diags Marine Eng 60:44-6 N '55
Here's how it's done at Sun. il plan Marine Eng/Log 61:74-9 Ap '56
Marine engineering experience. P. L. Jones. Engineer 200:608-11 O 28 '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:590 O 28 '55
Moore-McCormack leads the way; largest private shipbuilding program. Marine Eng 60:36 N '55
New liner orders; Holland-America line and P&O group. Economist 177:588+ N 12 '55
Production scheduling for large units; U.S. navy shipbuilding scheduling activity. H. M. Neuhaus. Am Mach 100:126-9 Je 4 '56
Report on shipbuilding. il diags Economist 179:sup 1-24 Je 2 '56
Round about Torquay; shipbuilding industry. il Elec J 156:1639-41 My 25 '56
Ship construction and repair news. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering
Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1954. il Engineer 199:15-18, pl 5, 8, 49-51, pl 4-6, 98-9, 137-8 Ja 7-28 '55
Shipbuilding backlogs rise. il Steel 138:77 Ap 23 '56
Shipbuilding, is rough going over? G. G. Carr. il Iron Age 176:67-9 N 10 '55
Shipbuilding; more champagne needed. G. G. Carr. il Iron Age 178:54-5 S 20 '56
Society of naval architects and marine engineers 63d annual meeting, New York, Nov. 10-12; with abstracts of papers. Marine Eng 61:48-55 Ja; 79-82+ F '56
See also
Barges
Dry docks
Freight ships
Motor ships
Naval architecture
Propellers
Ships
Ships—Reconstruction
Shipyards
Steamboats
Submarine boats
Tank ships
Towboats
Warships

Materials
Aluminum-equipped tankers can earn more dollars for owners. R. A. Leonard. il Marine Eng/Log 61:89+ Je '56
Aluminium in ship construction. il Engineering 181:502 Je 15 '56
Aluminium in shipbuilding. Engineering 179: 53 Ja 14 '55
Aluminum smokestacks. il Light Metal Age 14:31 Ag '56
Ferrous materials in marine engineering. S. F. Dorey. Metallurgia 52:271-6 D '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:138+ Jl '56
Use and welding of aluminium in shipbuilding; symposium. Engineer 200:875 D 16 '55

Plastics
Plastics are getting sea legs. F. A. Heess. il diag Marine Eng/Log 61:75-83+ Je '56

Safety measures
See Shipyards—Safety measures

Statistics
Huge shipbuilding expansion in 1956. W. L. Green. East Underw 57:34+ F 10 '56
Lloyd's Register annual report. Engineer 201: 249 Mr 9 '56
Monthly shipbuilding report. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering
Planning builds shipyard backlog; with tabulations of major contracts and projects as of Aug. 31, 1956, unfinished shipbuilding underway, etc. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:103-8 Ag 31 '56
Remarkable gains in shipbuilding in 1955 reported by Lloyd's register of shipping. Weekly Underw 174:299 F 4 '56
Shipbuilding progress cited at American bureau of shipping semi-annual meeting, New York; abstracts. W. L. Green. East Underw 57:30 Ag 10 '56; Weekly Underw 175:328 Ag 18 '56
Ships delivered from private yards, 1950-1954; commercial ship construction, 1949-1954; uncompleted vessels, Jan. 1, 1955; naval shipbuilding; tabulations. Steel 138: 180 Ja 2 '56
Shipyards continued to launch vessels at record pace, Lloyd's Register report, 1955. Weekly Underw 174:654 Mr 17 '56
Upswing in major ship orders tempers low production in 1955; with tabulations. il Marine Eng 61:48-62 F '56
World ship construction continues trend termed healthy by Lloyd's Register; Sept. quarter. Weekly Underw 173:1054 N 5 '55
World ship construction reaches new high mark with 7,000,000 tons being built, June quarter, 1956; Lloyd's register of shipping. Weekly Underw 175:330 Ag 18 '56

SHIPBUILDING—Statistics—*Continued*
World shipbuilding booming; record peacetime backlog of ships building or on order offsets decline in 1955 completions; with tabulations. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:7+ Ag 31 '56
World shipbuilding over 7,000,000 gross ton mark, March quarter, 1956; Lloyd's Register reports. Weekly Underw 174:1062 My 5 '56

Welding operations

All-welded 96-ft American-built motor yacht. L. Grover and E. H. Holder. il plans diags Welding J 35:30-9 Ja '56
Electric Boat welds have to be good! il Marine Eng/Log 61:76-7+ My '56
Metal-arc welding urged for aluminum. O. Teliefsen. il Marine Eng/Log 61:87+ S '56
Spot-check X-ray unit easy to handle; Baltospot. il Marine Eng/Log 61:122 S '56
Two million pounds of weld metal used in fabrication of U.S.S. Forrestal. J. B. Davenport and L. M. Wood. il Welding J 35:248-9 Mr '56
Use and welding of aluminium in shipbuilding; symposium. Engineer 200:875 D 16 '55
Welding checks safeguard new carrier. il Marine Eng 61:45+ Ja '56

France

Reorganisation of two French shipbuilding companies. Engineer 200:705 N 11 '55

Germany

Busy Bremen; German shipyards have come a long way in ten years. T. Prittie. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ag 27 '56
Hamburg shipyards. Engineer 200:776 N 25 '55

Great Britain

British ways; U.K. shipbuilders reassert their world leadership. R. E. Farrell. Barron's 35:9-10 D 12 '55
Clyde stops. Economist 180:780 S 8 '56
Engineering outlook; British shipbuilders have three years' work. Engineering 181:150-2 F 17 '56
Fewer ships but more orders. Economist 178:314+ Ja 28 '56
Markets for British shipbuilders. Economist 179:sup 14+ Je 2 '56
Shipbuilders' limits lifted? Economist 180:346 Jl 28 '56
Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1955. il Engineer 201:16-18, pl 4-5, 56-9, pl 4-5, 84-7 Ja 6-20 '56
Trouble on Clydeside. Economist 180:699 S 1 '56
Wisdom before the event? survey of British shipbuilding. Economist 179:sup21-2 Je 2 '56

Japan

Japan gets rich in rush for ships. il Bsns W p32-4 Je 2 '56

United States

Industry makes comeback but fiscal '56 will tell story. Marine Eng 60:38-40 S '55
Post-war building. W. L. Green. Marine Eng 60:50 S '55
Progress report on depressed industries; shipping, shipbuilding companies. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 97:316-18+ D 10 '55
Replacement objectives; based on 60-ship-a-year and 36,000 shipyard working force. C. G. Morse. Weekly Underw 174:1062-3 My 5 '56
Shippers and shipbuilders expecting smoother sailing; with position of leading shipbuilders and shippers. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 98:720-1+ S 1 '56
Shipyard activities at year's end. il Marine Eng 61:46-7 Ja '56
Well launched; U.S. shipbuilders riding new wave of prosperity. R. J. Brady. Barron's 36:3+ Jl 2 '56

Yugoslavia

Organisation of the Uljanik shipyard; abstract. D. Stipetic. Engineering 180:629; Discussion. 629 N 4 '55; Engineer 200:589-90 O 21 '55

SHIPMENT of goods
Freight shipments rise. Steel 138:47 F 13 '56
Pipe line packaged in single ship; new line will serve air bases in Turkey. D. Hale. il Pet Eng 27:D98-9+ O '55
World's shortest railroad; laboratory for studying what goes on in a railroad car set up by Fisher body div. of General Motors. il Mill & Factory 58:11 Je '56
See also
Air freight service
Chemicals—Transportation
Containers (for shipping)
Crates
Freight car service
Freight handling
Loading and unloading—Cars
Motor trucks in freight service
Packing for shipment
Railroads—Claims
Railroads—Rates
Shipping departments
Traffic departments, Industrial
Transportation

SHIPPERS' advisory boards, National association of. See National association of shippers' advisory boards

SHIPPING
Shipping for world trade. Economist 179:sup5-6+ Je 2 '56
World shipping boom. Fortune 53:67+ Je '56
See also
Barge lines
Barges
Free ports and zones
Freight handling
Insurance, Marine
Merchant marine
Ore ships
Ports
Shipbuilding
Shipment of goods
Ships
Steamboat lines
Train ferries
Transportation
Waterways

Claims

See also
Insurance, Marine—Adjustment of claims

Rates

Scale and USMC tanker rates. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:241 Ag 20 '56

Australia

Australian stevedoring, shipping laws enacted. For Comm W 56:17 Ag 6 '56

Bermuda

Ticket to Bermuda. Economist 180:899-901 S 15 '56

Great Britain

Freights in 1954. Economist 174:57-8 Ja 1 '55
Sea change for shipping. Economist 174:289-91 Ja 22 '55
Shipping and Suez. Economist 180:584 Ag 18 '56
Shipping recovery. Economist 179:709-10 My 19 '56
See also British and Commonwealth shipping company, limited

Great Lakes

Great Lakes ports, St Lawrence seaway will spur port development. Eng N 154:25 Ja 13 '55
Iron ore traffic on the Great Lakes. W. R. Harkins. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1226-39 N '54
Lake shipping threatened. il Steel 138:60 Ap 30 '56
Trouble for Lake shipbuilders; legislation is needed to hasten replacement of obsolete ore carriers. Steel 139:53 Jl 30 '56
Up and down the Great Lakes. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering
Waiting for seaway to bring in business. il Bsns W p 102-3+ Mr 31 '56
See also
Iron ores—Transportation
St Lawrence waterway and power project

Bibliography

St Lawrence seaway and the future of the Great Lakes region. Cleveland Pub Lib Business Information Bur Bul v 26, no 3:9-12 S-N '55 (pa 25c)

Greece

New law eases taxation for Greek-flag vessels. For Comm W 55:6 F 20 '56

SHIPPING—*Continued*

Pacific coast

Pacific marine review. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:36A-36B+ Ag 31 '56

United States

Clearances, vessels in foreign trade, U.S. ports, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 116 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Developments in overseas transportation. J. E. Smith. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:15-20 Mr '56

Inland shipping breaks all records in 1955. C. C. Thompson. il Marine Eng 61:63 F '56

Policy for transfer of U.S. vessels. For Comm W 54:24 N 21 '55

Waterborne trade highest in history. il Marine Eng 61:69-72 F '56

See also
American bureau of shipping
Merchant marine—United States

SHIPPING containers. See Containers (for shipping)

SHIPPING departments

Knocking 20 handlings down to six; how Argus packs and ships cameras. J. W. Thompson and H. Oliver. il diags Factory Management 114:106-9 Ag '56

New life for an old department; shipping-department conveyor system at Russell, Burdsall & Ward. il diag Factory Management 114:94-7 F '56

SHIPS

Distinctive ships. il plans Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:65-84 Ag 31 '56

Electricity protects idle merchant fleet. il Elec West 115:77 D '55

Floating lab shows how new electronic gear works. il Marine Eng/Log 61:105 Ap '56

H.M.S. Girdle Ness. il Engineer 202:163-4 Ag 3 '56

How to tailor make a ship; Technical committee, Committee of American steamship lines. Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61: 94+ Ag 31 '56

Look at ships of the next decade. il plans diag Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:85-94 Ag 31 '56

Ship in America. il Franklin Inst J 261:255-6 F '56

See also
Airplane carriers
Barges
Cable laying and supply ships
Colliers
Convoy
Dredges
Ferryboats
Fishing boats
Freight ships
Ice breaking vessels
Loading and unloading—Ships
Merchant marine
Motor ships
Naval architecture
Ore ships
Pilots and pilotage
Propellers
Radio telephone on ships
Refrigeration on ships
Salvage
Scows
Seamen
Ship propulsion
Shipbuilding
Shipping
Shipyards
Steamboats
Submarine boats
Tank ships
Towboats
Train ferries
Warships

Air conditioning

Problems of air conditioning ships. J. E. Bone. Marine Eng 60:44-5+ D '55

Anchorage

See also
Anchorage

Cargo

How a ship's officer coddles cargo. F. J. Llanso. Marine Eng/Log 61:62-5 Ag '56

See also
Stowage

Collision

See Collisions at sea

Communication

Maintaining communications at sea highly important. H. Constantine. Weekly Underw 175:279-80 Ag 11 '56

See also
Radio telephone on ships

Electric equipment

Aluminium-sheathed cables. il Elec J 153: 1274-5 O 22 '54

Cable ship, Recorder. il Elec J 153:1270-3 O 22 '54

Complete ship wiring using mineral-insulated cable. L. M. Goldsmith. il Elec Eng 75: 424-9 My '56

Converter and noise-suppression filters tested on electronic boat. Elec Eng 75:92 Ja '56

Empress of Britain; U.K.-built Canadian Pacific liner. il Elec J 156:1215 Ap 20 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:691 Ap 27 '56

500 h.p. Solar Jupiter gas turbine. il diags Engineer 200:562-5 O 14 '55

H.M.C.S. St Laurent. il Elec J 157:31 Jl 6 '56

Marine auxiliaries. il Elec J 157:607 Ag 31 '56

Research and engineering progress, 1955; marine. il Gen Elec R 59:47 Ja '56

Shipboard use of 400-cycle electric power; abstract. J. M. Apple and E. W. Lusby. Elec Eng 75:526 Je '56

See also
Dredges—Electric equipment
Ship propulsion, Electric

Equipment

Aquarama, day liner deluxe; World war II C-4 is transformed for Great Lakes service. il plans Marine Eng 60:39-45 O '55

Bantam ore ship for Orinoco river. il plans diags Marine Eng/Log 61:67-74 My '56

Canadian Pacific liner Empress of Britain. il plan Engineer 201:490-3, 526-9 My 11-18 '56

Corrosion resistant lining for ships' oil tanks. il Engineer 201:304 Ap 6 '56

Cunard liner Carinthia. il diags Engineer 202: 199-202 Ag 10 '56

Cunard liner Saxonia. il plans Engineer 198: 387-91, 418-21 S 17-24 '54

Empress of Britain. il plan diags Engineering 181:258-60 Ap 27 '56

Instrumentation in the marine industry; abstract and discussion. F. Newman. Marine Eng 61:81-2 F '56

Layout of merchant ships. C. H. Rehbein. Marine Eng 60:40-1+ D '55

Lead ship in American President Lines' building program. il plans Marine Eng 60:39-43 N '55

Motor ship Scillonian. G. W. Tripp. il plan Engineer 201:567-9 My 25 '56

New turbine steamers for Heysham-Belfast service. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 202:307-8 Ag 31 '56

Passenger liner Reina del Mar. il Engineer 201:707-10 Je 22 '56

Plastic covers for propulsion gear cases on U.S. naval ships. R. C. Johnson and J. W. Sawyer. il Machine Design 28:145-6+ Ja 12 '56

Reverse-reduction gearbox. il diag Engineering 182:179 Ag 10 '56

S.S. Southern Cross. il Engineering 178: 260-1 Ag 27 '54

Some factors in the selection of machinery for cargo liners. L. Baker. bibliog Engineer 199:133-5, 153-5 Ja 28-F 4 '55

Towboat Baby Lere belies its name with 3280 hp. il plans diag Marine Eng 61:57-60 Ja '56

Troopship Nevasa. il Engineer 202:162-3 Ag 3 '56

USS Forrestal joins fleet. il Marine Eng 60: 47-50 N '55

See also
Anchors
Boilers, Marine
Radio apparatus on ships
Refrigeration on ships

Fires and fire protection

Extinguishing fires in ships; using inert gas from oil combustion. diag Engineering 180: 544 O 14 '55

Labelling of hazardous goods; fires on shipboard. H. Jackson. East Underw 56:30 O 21 '55; Same abr. Weekly Underw 173:946+ O 22 '55

Smoke-detection system installed on Libertys. il Marine Eng/Log 61:148+ Je '56

Lighting

Lighting in an Orient liner; details of fluorescent installation in the Orsova. il Elec J 153:485 Ag 13 '54

SHIPS—*Continued*

Model testing

Admiralty experiment works at Haslar. R. W. L. Gawn. il Engineering 178:496-500 O 15 '54; Discussion. 178:424, 491-2 O 1, 15 '54; Engineer 198:449-51 O 1 '54

B.S.R.A. resistance experiments on the Lucy Ashton. H. Lackenby. Engineer 198:488-9, 534-6 O 8-15 '54; Discussion. 198:493-4 O 8 '54; Engineering 178:521-2 O 22 '54

Model experiment on strength of ships moving in waves; abstract. Y. Akita and K. Ochi. Marine Eng 61:51-2 Ja '56

Pitching and heaving of ships; abstract. A. J. Sims and A. J. Williams. Engineering 180: 564-5; Discussion. 565 O 21 '55; Engineer 200:543-4 O 14 '55

Professional study of an amateur sport; sailing boats. il diags Sci Am 195:128-32+ Ag '56

Scale effect experiments on Victory ships and models; abstracts. W. P. A. van Lammeren and others. Engineer 198:516 O 15 '54; Engineering 178:591 N 5 '54; Discussion. Engineer 198:516-17 O 15 '54; Engineering 178:591-2 N 5 '54

Side launching of ships; with special reference to trawlers; abstracts and discussion. D. J. Doust. Engineer 198:568-9 O 22 '54; Engineering 178:655 N 19 '54

Viscous and interference effects deduced from Netherlands ship model basin and National physical laboratory, Victory model tests; discussion. Engineer 201:376 Ap 20 '56

Performance

How they perform. R. O. Patterson. Marine Eng 60:36-9 D '55

Measurements on the M.V. Rijeka with their attempted practical application; abstract. S. Silovic and M. Fancev. Engineering 180: 563; Discussion. 563-4 O 21 '55; Engineer 200:542-3 O 14 '55

Piping

Metal alloy coating protects ship pipes. Iron Age 177:126+ My 3 '56

Radio equipment

See Radio apparatus on ships

Reconstruction

Aquarama, day liner deluxe; World war II C-4 is transformed for Great Lakes service. il plans Marine Eng 60:39-45 O '55

Matson makes bold move! modernizing 26-year-old Monterey. il Marine Eng 61:51 Mr '56

Modernization cuts maintenance cost; Sea Belle. il diag Marine Eng/Log 61:84+ Jl '56

Registration and transfer

Flags of convenience; address at annual meeting. W. Currie. Economist 179:599-600 My 12 '56

Policy for transfer of U.S. vessels. For Comm W 54:24 N 21 '55

Transfers to foreign flags down; with detailed tabulations. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:143-6+ Ag 31 '56

Repair

Isthmian checks maintenance costs; switch to stainless steel replacements. R. E. Paret. il Marine Eng 60:48-50 O '55

Keeping our merchant ships on schedule. il Marine Eng/Log 61:58-60 Ag '56

Let's upgrade our ships now! F. I. Owen and R. E. Mackey. Marine Eng 60:42-3+ D '55

Relationship between naval architecture and vessel maintenance cost; abstract. J. M. Van Orden. Marine Eng 61:82 F '56

Ship repairing; some aspects of the industry to-day; abstract. H. A. J. Silley. Engineering 181:343; Discussion. 343 My 11 '56; Engineer 201:323-4 Ap 13 '56

They put her back together but it wasn't easy; World Concord returns. D. R. Dorn. il Marine Eng/Log 61:87-90 My '56

Todd overhauls ferry fleet with minimum delay in schedules. Marine Eng 60:112+ D '55

Safety measures

See Safety at sea

Scrapping

Scrapping of U.S. ships declines. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:149+ Ag 31 '56

Speed

Ship speeds in irregular seas; abstract. E. V. Lewis. Marine Eng 61:50-1 Ja '56

Ships' speed measurement. D. A. Senior. diags Engineer 202:80-4 Jl 20 '56

Stability

Investigation of ship motions in regular waves; abstract. B. V. Korvin-Kroukovsky. Marine Eng 61:55 Ja '56

Oceanic first in U.S. with Gyrofins; Sperry Gyrofin ship stabilizer. il plans diags Marine Eng 60:55-60 O '55

Pitching and heaving of ships; abstract. A. J. Sims and A. J. Williams. Engineering 180:564-5; Discussion. 565 O 21 '55; Engineer 200:543-4 O 14 '55

Practical approach to stability of ships; discussion. Engineer 201:324-5 Ap 13 '56; Engineering 181:401-2 My 25 '56

Roll stabilization; abstract. J. H. Chadwick. Marine Eng 61:52-3 Ja '56

Ship sprouts fins to control roll. il Machine Design 28:22 Ap 19 '56

Stabilising ships in roll; experiences with the Denny-Brown stabiliser. W. Wallace. il diags Engineering 179:118-19 Ja 28 '55

Strains and stresses

Problem of hull deflection. J. H. La Dage. il diag Marine Eng 61:57-8 Mr '56

Testing

Measurements on the M.V. Rijeka with their attempted practical application; abstract. S. Silovic and M. Fancev. Engineering 180: 563; Discussion. 563-4 O 21 '55; Engineer 200:542-3 O 14 '55

See also

Ships—Model testing

Vibration

Aspects of ship vibration induced by twin propellers; discussion. Engineer 201:417 Ap 27 '56; Engineering 181:559-60 Je 29 '56

Hull-vibration investigation on SS Gopher Mariner; abstract and discussion. R. T. McGoldrick and V. L. Russo. Marine Eng 61:79-80 F '56

New tool for marine engineers; vibration analysis. T. Ongaro. il Marine Eng 61:56 Mr '56

Reduction of vibration; mounting ship machinery on rubber units. J. Nicolaisen. il diags Engineering 178:556-8 O 29 '54

SHIPTON, Audus W. 1893-

Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:14 Je 5 '54

SHIPWRECKS

See also

Collisions at sea

Salvage

SHIPYARDS

Employees own this ship-repair yard; Mobile ship repair, inc. il Marine Eng 60:49 D '55

Hamburg shipyards. Engineer 200:776 N 25 '55

New York Shipbuilding takes a giant step. il plan Marine Eng 61:42-4 Ja '56

Offshore oil aids a shipyard boom. il Bsns W p88+ N 19 '55

Off-shore oil; booming shipyards. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:158-61 Ag 31 '56

Organisation of the Uljanik shipyard; abstract. D. Stipetic. Engineering 180:629; Discussion. 629 N 4 '55; Engineer 200:589-90 O 21 '55

Principal shipbuilding and ship repair yards of the United States; list by regions. map Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:110-11 Ag 31 '56

See also

Navy yards and naval stations

Shipbuilding

Employees

Busy Bremen; German shipyards have come a long way in ten years. T. Prittie. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ag 27 '56

Clyde stops. Economist 180:780 S 8 '56

SHIPYARDS—Employees—*Continued*
Wage chronology; Bethlehem Atlantic shipyards; supplement no 2, 1954-55. Mo Labor R 79:435-8 Ap '56

Equipment

Air power helps Finns build boats. H. Branders. il Comp Air Mag 61:236-7 Ag '56
Here's how it's done at Sun. il plan Marine Eng/Log 61:74-9 Ap '56
Reconstruction of a shipyard; South yard of Brooke marine, ltd. il plan Engineer 198:238-40 Ag 13 '54
Tool engineering solves installation problem; steam catapults on aircraft carriers; San Francisco naval shipyard. R. E. Meyers. il diag Tool Eng 35:91-7 D '55

Layout

Reconstruction of a shipyard; South yard of Brooke marine, ltd. il plan Engineer 198: 238-40 Ag 13 '54

Safety measures

Atomic industrial health program during the building of the nuclear-powered submarine Nautilus. A. D. MacDougall. Safety Maint & Prod 110:54-5 D '55
Autobiography of an accident; re-enactment teaches rescue techniques; Higgins co. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:13+ F '56; Same. Nat Safety N 73:92 My '56
National safety council Marine section annual meeting, New York; with abstracts of papers. il Marine Eng/Log 61:86-8 Je '56

SHIRRIFF-HORSEY corporation, ltd.
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:112 Ja 9 '56

SHIRTS
Effect of laundering on shirts. M. A. Grimes and C. A. Werman. Textile Res J 26:112-13 F '56; Discussion. 26:680-1 S '56

Rating

Winter sport shirts. il Consumers Res Bul 36:17-19 D '55

SHOCK

Terminology

Origins of proposed shock and vibration terminology. S. P. Thompson. il Mag of Stand 25:384-6 D '54

SHOCK, Anaphylactic. See Anaphylaxis

SHOCK absorbers
Andre-Neidhart system; suspension, shock-absorbing, couplings, bearings. il diags Engineering 178:382-3 S 17 '54
Mounts aid missile reliability. C. S. Robinson. il Aviation W 65:51-2 Jl 2 '56
We took the shock out of scoop loading; U.S. metals refining co. R. H. Graves. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:39+ S '56

SHOCK tube
Attenuation in the shock tube; laminar flow. R. N. Hollyer, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:254-61 Mr '56
Avco uses shock tubes to study re-entry problem for ICBM nose. il Aviation W 64: 63 Ap 30 '56
Shock tube to test aircraft models. Franklin Inst J 258:252-3 S '54
Shock tubes create speeds exceeding 18,000 miles per hour and heat greater than sun. Franklin Inst J 261:620 Ja '56
Theoretical and experimental study of shock-tube flows. I. I. Glass and G. N. Patterson. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 22: 73-100 F '55; Discussion. D. S. Dosanjh. 22:797-9 N '55

SHOCK waves
Aerodynamics of blasts; diffraction of blast around finite corners. H. F. Ludloff and M. B. Friedman. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:27-34 Ja '55
Behaviour of shock waves entering model bomb shelters. B. B. Dunne and B. Cassen. il Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 919]:1-7 Mr '56
Detonation wave fronts in ideal and nonideal detonation. M. A. Cook and others. bibliog. il diag J Ap Phys 27:269-77 Mr '56
Difference solution of shock diffraction problem. H. F. Ludloff and M. B. Friedman. J Aeronautical Sci 22:139-40 F '55
Engine noise. F. B. Greatrex. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:223-31; Discussion. 231-5 Ap '54
Entropic equations of state and their application to shock wave phenomena in solids. G. E. Duvall and B. J. Zwolinski. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1054-8 N '55
Experimental study of one-dimensional shock-wave refraction. C. A. Ford and I. I. Glass. bibliog il J Aeronautitcal Sci 23:189-91 F '56
Flow behind an axially symmetrical attached curved shock. S. I. Pai. diags Franklin Inst J 257:383-98 My '54
Ignition of combustible gases by converging shock waves. J. A. Fay and E. Lekawa. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:261-6 Mr '56
Improved wave diagram procedure for shock reflection from an open end of a duct. G. Rudinger. diag J Ap Phys 26:1339-41 N '55
Influence of the leading-edge shock wave on the laminar boundary layer at hypersonic speeds. L. Lees. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:594-600+ Je '56
Interaction of a shock wave with a thermal boundary layer. W. C. Griffith. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:16-22+ Ja '56
Noise associated with supersonic flight. C. H. E. Warren. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:239-41; Discussion. 241-5 Ap '54
Precision measurement of detonation and strong shock velocity in gases. H. T. Knight and R. E. Duff. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:257-60 Mr '55; Discussion. 27:175 Mr '56
Rotational field behind a curved shock wave calculated by the method of flux analysis. S. Uchida and M. Yasuhara. bibliog(34 titles) il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:830-45 S '56
Shock front thickness and bulk viscosity in polyatomic gases. W. H. Andersen and D. F. Hornig. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:767-70 Ap '56
Shock location in front of a sphere as a measure of real gas effects. R. N. Schwartz and J. Eckerman. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:169-74 F '56
Shock spectrum computer for frequencies up to 2000 cps. C. T. Morrow and D. E. Riesen. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:93-101 Ja '56
Shock-velocity measurement. il diag Electronics 29:178+ Jl '56
Shock waves in air produced by waves in a plate. W. A. Allen and others. il diag J Ap Phys 26:1173-5 S '55
Shock waves in the presence of ionization in monatomic gases. W. J. Guman. J Ap Phys 27:663 Je '56
Simple theory for interactions between shock waves and entirely laminar boundary layers. G. E. Gadd. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:225-30 Mr '56
Simultaneous light-absorption and emission measurements behind a shock wave. F. Harshbarger. J Chem Phys 24:1261 Je '56
Structure of a magnetohydrodynamic shock wave in a plasma of infinite conductivity. H. K. Sen. bibliog Phys R 102:5-11 Ap 1 '56; Discussion. W. Marshall. 103:1900 S 15 '56
Structure of shock waves in polyatomic gases. W. Griffith and others. bibliog il Phys R 102:1209-16 Je 1 '56
Study of shock waves by light absorption and emission. H. B. Palmer. il J Ap Phys 27: 1105-6 S '56
Vortices produced in shock diffraction. L. N. Howard and D. L. Matthews. il diag J Ap Phys 27:223-31 Mr '56

SHOE industry and trade
Big things afoot in shoe market. Adv Agency Mag 49:45-6 Mr 16 '56

Advertising

Aim of this ad, to sell a state of mind; Capezio ballet shoes. il Ptr Ink 254:30 F 17 '56
Fall sales primer; kiddie television spectaculars; Red Goose shoes. J. E. Wulp. il Ptr Ink 256:27-8 Ag 24 '56
How to insure long life for your promotional films; Thom McAn's answer, make them documentary. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 256:104-5 Jl 27 '56
Idea art does sales job for I. Miller. M. Hoffner. il Ptr Ink 253:30-1 N 18 '55

SHOE industry and trade—Advertising—*Cont.*
Shoe industry maps promotion built around special section. Ed & Pub 89:17 Ja 28 '56
This eight-page color fold-out aims to shatter a sales barrier. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 255:24-5 Ap 27 '56

Statistics

Shoes and slippers, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 149 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Austria

Production and consumption of leather footwear in Austria reach new heights. For Comm W 56:23 Ag 6 '56

Japan

Use of leather shoes increases in Japan. For Comm W 55:23 Ja 9 '56

South Africa

Leather footwear output steady in South Africa. For Comm W 55:23-4 My 14 '56

SHOE machinery
See also
United shoe machinery corporation

SHOE polish
Will Kiwi's new 39-cent shoe polish outsell entrenched 25-cent brands? R. Letwin. il Sales Management 77:82+ O 5 '56

SHOE stores
And class, too; Edison Bros.' chain shoe stores. Bsns W p50+ Mr 26 '55
West Coast shop for men's shoes. il Arch Rec 117:173 Mr '55

Lighting

Feet and foot-candles; illustrations with text. Elec West 117:110 S '56

SHOEMAKER, Vaughn Richard, 1902-
"Shoes" likes to work in relaxed manner. por Ed & Pub 87:59 O 9 '54

SHOES

Manufacture

Tack detector for shoe production. R. W. Bradley. il diag Electronics 29:144-6 F '56

SHOES, Rubber, plastic, etc.
Accelerators for molded mechanical goods and footwear. D. E. Baker. Rubber Age 79:461-2 Je '56
Census bureau releases preliminary report on footwear industry. Rubber Age 79:122 Ap '56
New import problem for footwear manufacturers; 1954 census figures show industry decline. Rubber World 134:98 Ap '56

SHOES, Safety
Foot protection. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:152-4 Mr '56
How to reduce foot injuries. il Elec World 146:26 Ag 13 '56
Mind your feet, please. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:227-8 My '56
Shoe merchandizing for the small plant. il Nat Safety N 73:154 Mr '56

SHOP management
See also
Job work
Machine shop management

SHOPLIFTING
Shoplifting curb; Florida's tough new law. Bsns W p42+ D 24 '55

SHOPPING areas
Impact of Ohrbach's on 34th street shopping traffic. T. D. Ellsworth and J. S. Hulquist. J Retailing 31:105-14+ Fall '55
Rescuing downtown and its transit. P. M. Talbott. Pub Util 56:941-4 D 8 '55

SHOPPING bag food stores
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2768 Je 11 '56

SHOPPING centers
Air conditioning costs in large shopping centers; with cost data. F. A. Welch. il Arch Rec 120:215-18 Jl '56
Buildings for retailing; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 119:205-28 Mr '56
Cutraters move to suburbs. Bsns W p47 Ja 22 '55
Developing and lighting a shopping center; Oak Ridge shopping center. il Pub Works 87:99 Ag '56
Effect of a planned shopping center on an older center serving the same area. B. L. Schapker. J Marketing 21:71-3 Jl '56
Food Fair takes a new tack; expansion into shopping centers. Bsns W p82+ Ap 14 '56
4.16 kv with unit subs serves Pittsburgh shopping centers. R. R. West. il plan Elec World 146:78-80 Jl 9 '56
Gas will heat largest shopping center; Roosevelt field shopping center. il Gas Age 118:20 Ag 9 '56
Impact of shopping centers. il Bsns W p30-1 S 1 '56
Individual metering is favored. il Elec World 146:101 Jl 9 '56
Milwaukee shopping center will be financed by new plan. Eng N 154:71 F 3 '55
Modern lighting for a shopping center and parking area. il Pub Works 87:77 Ja '56
New look for commercialism; Northland shopping center. D. Thompson. il Arch Forum 101:156 N '54
Regional shopping center. G. H. Stedman. J Retailing 31:11-26, 77-87+; 32:25-39 Spring-Summer '55, Spring '56
Sales promotion in shopping centers. R. K. Otterbourg. J Retailing 31:183-9+ Winter '55-56
Shop, park or go, railroad station development for New Rochelle. Eng N 157:29 S 6 '56
Shoppers' World revisited; excerpts from a report by the Framingham, Mass., planning board on the effects of Shoppers' World on the downtown shopping district. Arch Forum 104:77+ Je '56
Shopping center distribution; industry report. il Elec World 145:109-28 F 20 '56
Shopping centers; more, bigger, better. G. Smith. il plan diag Ptr Ink 253:21-3+ N 25 '55
Shopping centers; public helps to finance the building spree. R. J. Brady. Barron's 36:3+ Ag 6 '56
Shopping centers; the boom raises problems. J. R. Owen. il Eng N 153:21-3 Jl 29 '54
Suburban shopping offers number one challenge. T. S. Irvin. Ed & Pub 87:44 D 18 '54
They buy centralized chilled water by the therm; stores at Northland center. il plans Power 100:100-1 Je '56
Two pocket shopping centers. il plans Arch Forum 104:140-3 Ja '56
Unique C-frame buttresses relieve that hangar look; Black Horse shopping center, Audubon, N.J. il Eng N 155:34-6 D 8 '55

Advertising

Buffalo shopping center eyes ten-month promotion. Ed & Pub 87:24 Je 26 '54
Group formed to plug giant shopping centers. Ed & Pub 87:22 Jl 31 '54
Madison shopping center uses planned ad program. il Ed & Pub 87:26 My 22 '54
Score card on shopping center given. G. Miller. Ed & Pub 89:20 Ag 11 '56

Lighting

How we design lighting for today's modern shopping centers. C. M. Cutler and R. T. Dorsey. il plan Gen Elec R 59:8-13 My-Jl '56
Parking needs rugged standards. il Elec West 117:103 S '56
Store lighting; how you can sell more to a changing retail market; special report. E. B. Sessions and others. il diags Elec World 146:93-108 Jl 23 '56

SHOPPING habits. See Buying habits

SHOPS
See also
Airlines—Shops
Car shops
Locomotive shops
Machine shops
Motor bus lines—Shops
Plumbing shops
Railroads—Shops
Sheet metal shops

SHORE lines
Dynamics of nearshore sediment movement. J. W. Johnson. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2211-32 bibliog(p2230-2) S '56
Shoreline nips in tuff at Matsushima, Japan. K. O. Emery and H. L. Foster. il map diag Am J Sci 254:380-5 Je '56
See also
Terraces (geology)

SHORE protection
Design problems involved in protection from tsunamis. K. Kaplan. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 968]:1-12 My '56
Taking the unknowns out of shore protection; Beach erosion board. il Eng N 156: 34-6 Mr 29 '56
Wave run-up on shore structures. T. Saville, jr. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 2 no 925]:1-14 Ap '56
See also
Dikes (engineering) Rivers—Bank protection
Groins Tides

SHORING and underpinning
Caissons blocking tunnel require deep underpinning; digging section of West Side subway under Chicago's main post office. A. Boracci. il diags Constr Methods 37:80-1+ N '55
First top out building, then complete foundation; unique method of bracing while underpinning. C. W. Humphreys. il diag Constr Methods 38:65-8 Je '56
How to underpin and dig through 62 feet of mud and rock; Bowery Bay sewage plant extension. il diags Eng N 156:60-2+ My 17 '56
Movable tubular towers cut shoring costs 30 per cent. A. Boracci. il diag Constr Methods 37:124-5+ O '55
Pickup beams carry 600-kip column load in underpinning job. E. L. Scruggs. il diags Civil Eng 25:851-2 D '55
Portable 70-ton shores support two-story pier. il diag Constr Methods 38:110-11+ Ja '56
Rolling shores cut forming costs. il Eng N 153:52 N 18 '54
Steel beam shoring. il Arch Forum 104:166 Ap '56
Underpinning for expressway job. M. F. Page. il plans diag Roads & Sts 99:49-52 Ja '56

SHORT circuits
Characteristics of six-phase rectifiers from no-load to short circuit. D. R. Smith. diags Engineer 200:824-8 D 9 '55
How much reactance do you need for safe short circuit? R. R. Taggs. Power Eng 60:79 F '56
Interrupting-capacity tips for the plant engineer. Power 100:81 Mr '56
Protection against short-circuits in the motor branch circuit. G. W. Heumann. il Mill & Factory 58:82-5 Je '56
Short-circuit current chart. R. R. Taggs. Power Eng 59:95 D '55
Short-circuit forces on turbo-alternator end-windings. J. B. Young and D. H. Tomspett. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:101-11 Ap '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:111-20, 856-9; 103 pt A:449-52 Ap. D '55, Ag '56
Short circuit protection of low voltage motors and starters. K. S. Kuka. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:78-86 Jl '56
Short-circuit testing laboratory; General electric co. il diag Elec J 156:473-6 F 17 '56
Short-circuit testing; new ruling by A.S.T.A. Elec J 156:1468 My 11 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:781 My 11 '56
Short-circuit testing station at Witton. il diag Engineering 181:19-20 Ja 6 '56

SHORT line railroad association, American. See American short line railroad association

SHOT
Shot sales stay high. il Steel 138:70 Je 4 '56

SHOT blasting
Abrasive-blasted surfaces; reference book sheet. W. A. Beyers. il Am Mach 100:171, 173, 175 Ap 9 '56
Abrasive blasting; data sheet. diags Nat Safety N 74:36-40 Ag '56
Abrasive blasts scale from carbon strip; Empire steel corp. G. D. Dill. il diag Steel 137:106-7 N 28 '55
Blast cleaning automates shearing line; Parish pressed steel div. of Dana corp. il Steel 137:63 D 26 '55
Blast cleaning of metal surfaces; abstract. O. Peltzer. Metal Prog 70:142+ Jl '56
Cleaning; shot-blast room for 40 ton weldments operative; Morgan engineering co. il Iron Age 177:128 Ap 12 '56
Continuous shot-blasting descales steel sheets il Mach 62:172-3 Ag '56
Descaling steel sheet by shot-blasting. W. Olson. il Metal Prog 69:66-7 Je '56
Developments in shot blasting strip steel. K. R. Keska. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33: 65-72 Mr '56
Inspecting hardness by shot blasting. il diag Tool Eng 37:94 Jl '56
Mill rolls get fast blast; Thomas strip div. Pittsburgh steel co. il Steel 138:128 My 14 '56
Shot-blast wear cut by self-hardening steel at Buick motor div. foundry. T. Metaxas. il Mill & Factory 59:116-17 S '56
Shot blasting hot rolled steel for automobile components. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 115:54-5+ Ag 15 '56
Shot-blasting steel strip automatically. G. D. Dill. il Mach 62:186-7 N '55

SHOT effect. See Schottky effect

SHOT peening
Factors by which shot peening influences the fatigue strength of parts. H. J. Grover. S A E J 64:28-30 Ag '56
Shot peeners handle larger, more complex parts. il Iron Age 178:96-7 Ag 16 '56
Tests probe limits of controlled shot peening. W. W. Safee. Iron Age 177:76-9 Mr 1 '56

SHOT towers
Lead and lead poisoning in early America. C. P. McCord. Ind Med 23:169-72 Ap '54

SHOTGUNS
Use of shotguns in deer hunting. Consumers Res Bul 38:15-16 O '56

SHOULDER
Shoulder cuff syndrome. R. A. Jessar. il Ind Med 25:385-8 Ag '56

SHOVELING machines
Ahlmann hydraulic power shovel. il Engineer 198:434 S 24 '54; Engineering 178:409 S 24 '54
Allis-Chalmers improves tractor shovel. Eng N 154:54-5 F 24 '55
Daily checks head off trouble. A. E. York. il Constr Methods 38:145-6+ Jl '56
Demag hydraulic power shovel. il Engineer 200:813 D 2 '55
German all-purpose hydraulic shovel. il Eng N 157:57 Jl 26 '56
Hanna Coal's 60-yd shovel. il Coal Age 61: 70-4 Mr '56
High strength steels key factor in design of world's largest shovel; Marion power shovel co. il diags Product Eng 27:148-51 My '56
Hydraulic leveling. il diag Product Eng 27: 150-3 Ag '56
Keep your shovel in adjustment. Constr Methods 38:16+ Jl '56
Mountaineer; Hanna's 60-cu yd shovel. il Min Cong J 42:26-8+ Mr '56
Role of tractor shovels. F. L. Baumann. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:56+ F '56; Same. Roads & Sts 99:90-4 Mr '56
Semi-automatic submerged-arc welding procedures; fabricating dipper sticks. il Coal Age 61:78-9 Ap '56
60-yd shovel; Hanna coal co. strip mining. J. Hyslop. il Min Cong J 42:38-42 Je '56
World's largest shovel. il diag Mech Eng 78:248-50 Mr '56
See also
Buckets

SHOW rooms. See Showrooms

SHOW windows
Case for sloping windows. K. C. Welch. il diag Illum Eng 51:320-3 Ap '56
Window displays find new buyers for brokers. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 76:112+ Je 15 '56

Lighting
Designing show window general lighting with PAR and R lamps. C. N. Clark. bibliog il diag Illum Eng 50:563-9 N '55; Discussion. 51:258 Mr '56
Light on salesmanship. A. D. Charters. il Elec J 156:1217-19 Ap 20 '56
Lighting a display window; lighting data sheet. il Illum Eng 50:585-6 D '55

SHOWROOMS
Architecture helps sell tractors; Gregory-Poole equipment co. il plan Arch Rec 119: 253-6 Ap '56
How to attract visitors, give uranium stock free! idea to draw attendance to a showroom. Sales Management 76:100-1 pt 2 Ja 1 '56

SHOWROOMS—*Continued*
New exhibit center pushes seminar selling; Burroughs corp. il Ind Marketing 41:214-16 S '56
New lighting showroom features 50 new fittings; G.E.C. headquarters. il Elec J 153: 1448-9 N 5 '54
New showroom for a lumber yard; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 78:220-1 Ag '56
New Speakman showroom is open in Wilmington. il Arch Rec 118:378 O '55
Philips new showroom; Philips electrical ltd. il Elec J 156:1162 Ap 13 '56
This expertly designed showroom is cutting selling costs; Duplicating specialists, inc. il Sales Management 77:32-3+ S 7 '56
Ultra-modern showroom in the air; Goettl Brothers. il Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:50-2+ S '55
Using a showroom to sell quality; Peoples gas heating co. J. Pallitta. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:36-9 S '56
See also
Automobile sales buildings
Plumbing shops—Showrooms

Lighting
Lighting of the South Wales electricity board's demonstration theatre by coloured fluorescent lamps. F. H. Pulvermacher. il diags Elec J 157:250-3 Jl 27 '56
Lighting showroom at Birmingham. il Elec J 157:705 S 7 '56

SHRIMPS
Technology for shrimps; Lapeyre family specializes in processing equipment. Fortune 54:262 S '56

SHRIMPS, Frozen
Fuss-free shrimp; foil package. il Mod Packaging 29:99 F '56

SHRINK fits. See Fits (machinery)

SHRINKAGE of metals
Formability of aluminium alloys. D. A. Barlow. bibliog diags Engineering 181:329-32 My 11 '56

SHRINKAGE of textiles
See also
Textile fabrics—Shrinkage

SHRINKPROOFING. See Wool—Shrinkproofing

SHULER, Ellis William, 1881-1954
Sketch. C. Albritton. bibliog por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1857-61 Ag '54

SHULTON inc.
New spice for old; public stock sale. Chem W 78:19 Ap 14 '56

SHUTDOWNS. See Factories—Shutdowns

SIAM (Thailand)
See also
Chinese in Siam (Thailand)
Communism—Siam (Thailand)

Commercial policy
Thailand tightens registration. For Comm W 55:8 My 7 '56

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 54:6-7 O 17 '55; 55:8-9 Je 11; 56:4+ Ag 13 '56

Foreign relations
Malaya eyes Siam. Economist 179:804+ My 26 '56

Industries and resources
More Thai industries promoted. For Comm W 55:12 Je 18 '56
Thailand industrial promotion program put into operation. For Comm W 54:7+ N 21 '55

Native races
Legendary Thai tribe. Science 123:880-1 My 18 '56

Politics and government
Marshal Pibul hastens slowly. Economist 177: 306 O 22 '55
Siam bans the soap boxes. Economist 178:553-4 Mr 3 '56
Siam's seekers after power. Economist 180: 416 Ag 4 '56

SIBERIA
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Siberia

SICILY
See also
Gas, Natural—Sicily
Petroleum industry and trade—Sicily
World war, 1939-1945—Sicily

SICK benefits. See Sickness benefit plans

SICK leave
Company sick-leave practices; a survey. Management R 44:818-19 N '55
Executive sick leave policies; a survey. Management R 44:842-3 D '55

SICKLE cell anemia. See Anemia

SICKNESS
Costs of employee sickness and health services. M. A. Blumberg. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:472-6 O '55
Evaluation of subjective disability. J. L. Barritt. Ind Med 25:417-19 S '56
Human relations approach to sickness absenteeism and other employee problems. L. Wade. A M A Archives Ind Health 12: 592-608 D '55
Illness absenteeism. G. Hirschfeld. Pub Health Rep 71:689-91 Jl '56
Once overlooked, now a profession; professional visitor of Union Carbide's Texas City plant. il Chem W 77:24-5 N 5 '55
Sickness absentee rate in younger and older workers in a small manufacturing plant. G. H. Fisk. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:223-5 S '54
Validation of morbidity survey data by comparison with hospital records. N. B. Belloc. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:832-46 D '54
See also
Diseases
Insurance, Health
Medical service
Mortality
Public health

SICKNESS benefit plans

Tax problems
Important tax changes; dividend in property; sick-pay withholding records. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:54+ Jl '56

SIDEWALKS
Effects of nearby walks and concrete areas on indoor natural lighting. B. H. Reed. diags Illum Eng 51:532-6 Jl '56
See also
Arcades

SIDEWALKS, Moving. See Moving platforms

SIDING (building)
Growing the easy, low-cost way; aluminum siding. il Factory Management 113:109 N '55
Nailable brick for remodeling and new houses. il diags House & Home 8:172+ N '55
Remodeling workbook; roofing, siding insulation; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78: 78-9 Jl '56
Super siding. il Mod Plastics 32:100-1 N '54

SIEGERIST, Walter, 1891-
Sketch. Mech Eng 76:390 Ap '54

SIEVES
Gyratory sieving speeds research. R. H. Cummings. il diags World Oil 143:137-9 O '56
Liquid-film efficiencies on sieve trays. A. S. Foss and J. A. Gerster. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 52:28-34 Ja '56
Mechanical sieving of columbite. Metallurgia 52:289-90 D '55

SIGHT
Better eyes for the job. J. R. Gregg. il Advanced Management 21:18-21 Ja '56
Commonplace viewing and depth discrimination. W. H. Teichner and others. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:913-20 N '55
Critical duration in visual brightness discrimination for retinal areas of various sizes. W. R. Biersdorf. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:920-5 N '55
Effect of binocular magnification devices on stereoscopic depth resolution. G. Westheimer. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:278-80 Ap '56
Effect of field size and luminance on the binocular summation of suprathreshold stimuli. H. Leibowitz and L. Walker. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:171-2 Mr '56
Effect of stimulus duration on electrical responses of the human retina. E. P. Johnson and N. R. Bartlett. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:167-70 Mr '56

SIGHT—*Continued*

Effects of target separation and distance on commonplace binocular depth discrimination. W. H. Teichner and others. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:122-5 F '56

Effects of visual angle on visual perception. S. M. Newhall. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 65: 273-9 My '56

Estimation of loss of visual efficiency. diags A M A Archives Ind Health 12:439-49 O '55

Experimental test of Luneburg's theory; horopter and alley experiments; binocular visual space. A. Zajaczkowska. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:514-27 Jl '56

Eye and the brain. R. W. Sperry. il diags Sci Am 194:48-52 My '56

Eyes of the industrial worker. R. W. Ryan and O. T. Mallery, jr. bibliog Ind Med 23: 243-8 Je '54

Instrument for the study of binocular vision. G. S. Harker. il diags Opt Soc Am J 45:826-8 O '55

Qualitative depth localization with diplopic images. G. Westheimer and I. J. Tanzman. Opt Soc Am J 46:116-17 F '56

Review of the cone-to-rod ratio as a specification for lighting systems. J. L. Brown. bibliog Illum Eng 51:577-84 Ag '56

Role of convergence in stereoscopic vision. I. G. H. Ishak and others. Opt Soc Am J 46:303; Discussion. K. N. Ogle. 303 Ap '56

Safety depends on seeing. J. R. Gregg. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:24-6 Ap '56

Spatial effects in foveal brightness discrimination. H. W. Hake and E. Averbach. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:274-7 Ap '56

Stereography and the physiology of vision. E. Levonian. bibliog SMPTE J 62:199-207 Mr '54

Stereoscopic acuity and the role of convergence. K. N. Ogle. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:269-73 Ap '56

Visual acuity; results of a survey. R. H. Wilson and W. E. McCormick. bibliog il Ind Med 23:64-72 F '54

Visual contour and movement perception. W. M. Smith and W. L. Gulick. bibliog diags Science 124:316-17 Ag 17 '56

See also

Blind
Color sense
Eye
Optics, Physiological
Purkinje effect
Retina
Space perception
Visibility

Testing

Refinement of checkerboard targets for measurement of visual acuity limens. A. Morris and others. il Opt Soc Am J 45:834-8 O '55

SIGHTS for guns. See Gun sights

SIGMA delta chi

Annual meeting, 45th, Columbus. Ed & Pub 87:13+ N 13; 11+ N 20 '54

News enterprise cited by Sigma delta chi. il Ed & Pub 89:86 Ap 21 '56

SDX award winners for '53 announced. Ed & Pub 87:18+ Ap 17 '54

Sigma delta chi committees are appointed. Ed & Pub 87:45 Ja 23 '54

Sigma delta chi press study proposal opposed. B. L. Walters. Ed & Pub 89:63 Ja 21 '56

SIGNAL oil and gas company

Security I like best. A. G. Erpf. Comm & Fin Chr 183:722 F 9 '56

SIGNALS, Railroad. See Railroads—Signals

SIGNALS and signaling

See also

Distress signals
Electric signals
Fire alarms
Fog signals
Light signals
Radio signals
Railroads—Signals
Subways—Signals
Traffic signals

SIGNS

Colorful sign brings cash and carry customers; Robinson brick & tile co. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:116 Je '56

Commercial buildings; signs and symbols; building types study. il Arch Rec 120:241-72 S '56

Make display signs part of building; store front details. il diags Am Bld 76:152-3 S '54

Shopper stoppers, trade-mark impact in today's retailing. M. Kallenberg. il Ptr Ink 250:120 F 25 '55

Signs in the street displayed at Museum of modern art. il Arch Rec 117:320+ F '55

Some factors influencing the design of exposed lamp signs for daytime effectiveness; abstract. A. L. Hart. Illum Eng 51:621 S '56

Wind forces on free-swinging signs. W. C. Anderson and S. J. Willis. diag Civil Eng 26:172-4 Mr '56

See also

Banks and banking—Signs
Gasoline service stations—Signs
Road signs
Safety signs
Street signs

SIGNS, Dealers'

How to get third party endorsements by mail; Westinghouse Electric bought more neon signs after supplier questionnaired dealer-users, got top testimonials. Sales Management 77:64 Jl 20 '56

SIGNS, Electric. See Electric signs

SIGNS, Plastic

Color-animation barrier broken; illuminated plastic sign called Dynalite. il Adv Agency Mag 49:54 S 14 '56

Illusion of motion in plastics. il Mod Plastics 33:110-11 My '56

Landscape of lettering. A. Lustig. il Arch Forum 102:128-9 Ja '55

Show in lights to win the advertisers; Plasti-Line sign clinic. il Bsns W p 156-8 O 6 '56

Super sign for Shell fabricated of formed acrylic sheet. il Mod Plastics 31:112-13 F '54

SILANES

Addition of silicon hydrides to olefinic double bonds; the use of phenylsilane, diphenylsilane, phenylmethylsilane, amylsilane and tribromosilane. J. L. Speier and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2278-81 My 20 '56

Calculated fundamental vibrational frequencies for bromosilanes. H. Murata and K. Kawai. J Chem Phys 23:2451-2 D '55

Cleavage of disiloxanes to silane by metal hydrides. W. C. Schumb and D. W. Robinson. Am Chem Soc J 77:5294 O 20 '55

Disproportionation of phenylsilanes with aluminum chloride as the catalyst. J. L. Speier and R. E. Zimmerman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6395-6 D 5 '55

Kinetics and mechanism of the reactions of the halogenotrimethylsilanes with methylmagnesium halides. A. F. Reid and C. J. Wilkins. diags Chem Soc J p4029-34 D '55

Microwave spectrum and molecular structure of $(CH_3)_3SiBr$. J. F. Ollom and others. il J Chem Phys 24:487-8 F '56

Organo-silicon chemistry; the mixed phenyl- and *p*-biphenylyl-substituted silanes, their physical properties and infrared absorption spectra. L. Spialter and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6227-31 D 5 '55

Organosilicon compounds; the alkaline hydrolysis of triorganomonosilanes. J. E. Baines and C. Eaborn. Chem Soc J p4023-4 N '55

Partial hydrolysis of methyltri-*n*-propoxysilane, methyltriisopropoxysilane and methyltri-*n*-butoxysilane. M. M. Sprung and F. O. Guenther. Am Chem Soc J 77:6045-7 N 20 '55

Preparation and properties of some negatively-substituted organosilanes. L. W. Frost. Am Chem Soc J 78:3855-7 Ag 5 '56

Reactions of allylsilanes with iodine. D. Grafstein. Am Chem Soc J 77:6650-1 D 20 '55

Some tetraarylsilanes containing functional groups. H. Gilman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1689-92 Ap 20 '56

Stereoisomeric tetra-*o*-tolylsilanes. G. N. R. Smart and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5193-4 O 5 '55

Steric effects in Grignard couplings with alkoxysilanes. P. D. George and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6647-9 D 20 '55

Structure of hexamethyldisilane. H. Murata and K. Shimizu. J Chem Phys 23:1968-9 O '55

Synthesis and polymerization of organosilanes containing vinyl and hydrogen joined to the same silicon atom. J. W. Curry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1686-9 Ap 20 '56

See also

Bromosilane

SILANES—*Continued*

Spectra

Infrared spectra of gaseous hexachlorodisilane. Y. Morino. J Chem Phys 24:164 Ja '56

Infrared spectra of some deuterated silanes. J. H. Meal and M. K. Wilson. J Chem Phys 24:385-90 F '56

Microwave spectrum and molecular structure of $(CH_3)_3SiI$. H. N. Rexroad and others. J Chem Phys 24:625 Mr '56

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of F^{19} in methyl- and ethylfluorosilanes. E. Schnell and E. G. Rochow. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4178 Ag 20 '56

Vibrational spectra of organosilicon compounds; vinyltrichlorosilane. E. R. Shull and others. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:147-50 Ja '56

SILENCERS

Boeing muffles its jets. il Bsns W p72 F 4 '56

Jet exhaust silencer. J. Tyler and G. Towle. diags S A E J 64:67-8 Ja '56

Kimberly-Clark's noise control program. M. L. Briggs. Paper Ind 38:40-1 Ap '56

Noise abatement in the machine room. G. J. Thiessen and others. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:105-18 Jl; 114-19 N '55; Excerpt. Paper Tr J 139:28-32 Ag 22 '55

Suction roll noise reduction; Beloit iron works. C. B. Dahl. diags Paper Ind 38: 128-9 My '56

SILICA

Adsorption of protein on silica surfaces. P. F. Holt and J. E. L. Bowcott. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:503-6 Je '54

Catalytic activity induced by neutron irradiation of inert silica. P. B. Weisz and E. W. Swegler. J Chem Phys 23:1567-8 S '55

Chemisorption of calcium hydroxide by silica. S. A. Greenberg. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:325-30 Mr '56

Constitution of bone china; high-temperature phase equilibrium studies in the system tricalcium phosphate-anorthite-silica. P. D. S. St Pierre. diags Am Cer Soc J 39:147-50 Ap 1 '56

Continous production of activated silica with low-CO_2 gases. R. V. Andrews and J. W. Burdett. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:713-18 Je '56

Degree of hydration of particles of colloidal silica in aqueous solution. R. K. Iler and R. L. Dalton. J Phys Chem 60:955-7 Jl '56

Effect of colloidal silica treatments on sizing and finishing characteristics of cotton yarns. H. M. Brown and others. Textile Res J 26:40-3 Ja '56

Estersils and their uses. Pet Eng 27:C 18 F '55

Experiences with activated silica at Charlottesville, Va. C. G. Haney. il Water & Sewage Works 103:105-7 Mr '56

Fibrogenic activity of different forms of free silica. S. H. Zaidi and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:112-21 F '56

Fibrogenic activity of free silica of different particle sizes. S. H. Zaidi and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:122-32 F '56

Hydrothermal reactions between calcium hydroxide and amorphous silica. G. O. Assarsson and E. Rydberg. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:397-404 Ap '56

Improved ore washing yields 99.5 per cent pure silica; Murray refractories, inc. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:56-8 F '56

Infrared spectrum of ammonia adsorbed on porous silica glass. D. J. C. Yates and others. J Chem Phys 23:1980-1 O '55

Kinetic study of the decomposition of hydrocarbons by silica-alumina catalysts. J. L. Franklin and D. E. Nicholson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:59-62 Ja '56

Origin of the silica of the bedrock hypogene ore deposits. H. Schmitt. bibliog(32 titles) Econ Geol 49:877-90 D '54

Phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system MgO-FeO-Fe_2O_3-SiO_2. A. Muan and E. F. Osborn. bibliog(40 titles) diags Am Cer Soc J 39:121-40 Ap 1 '56

Phase equilibria in the system $BaTiO_3$-SiO_2. D. E. Rase and R. Roy. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 38:389-95 N 1 '55; Correction. 39:120 Mr 1 '56

Radiation damage in vitreous silica; annealing of the density changes. W. Primak and H. Szymanski. Phys R 101:1268-71 F 15 '56

Reactions in the system Li_2O-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2; phase equilibria in the high-silica region. T. I. Prokopowicz and F. A. Hummel. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 39:266-78 Ag 1 '56

Selective silica carry-over in steam. E. E. Coulter and others. flow diag diag A S M E Trans 78:869-73 My '56

Specialty silicas. Chem W 78:128-9 Ap 7 '56

Stability of minerals in the system ZnO-SiO_2-H_2O. D. M. Roy and F. A. Mumpton. bibliog diags Econ Geol 51:432-43 Ag '56

Structure of neutron-disordered silica. I. Simon. Phys R 103:1537-8 S 1 '56

Study of the water content of a silica-alumina catalyst and its component oxides. R. G. Haldeman and P. H. Emmett. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2917-22 Jl 5 '56

Surface tension of molten glasses in the system barium oxide-boric oxide-silica. H. F. Shermer. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:155-8 Mr '56

Surface treatment of hydrated silica pigments for reinforcement of rubber stocks. R. S. Stearns and B. L. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:961-3 My '56

Synthetic silicas in the lacquer field. L. O. Young and D. P. Barrett. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1328-9 Ag '56

System CaO—MgO—Al_2O_3—SiO_2; phase-equilibrium relationships along the join anorthite—spinel. J. H. Welch. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:275-83 Jl '56

System Na_2O—Al_2O_3—SiO_2. J. F. Schairer and N. L. Bowen. diags Am J Sci 254:129-95 bibliog(p 192-5) Mr '56

Use of activated silica at Quincy, Ill. O. J. Smith. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1169-71; Discussion. R. J. Baker. 1172-3 S '56

Use of activated silica in solids-contact units; abstract. F. W. Pollitt. Munic Util 94:46+ S '56

See also

Diatomaceous earth
Quartz
Quartzite
Sand

Analysis

Automatic meter for the determination of residual silica in water. H. F. J. Scrase. diag Chem & Ind p919-20 S 8 '56

Determination of silica in fluosilicates without removal of fluorine. H. R. Sheil. Anal Chem 27:2006-7 D '55

Physiochemical studies on dusts; analysis of silicious dusts; effect of various inorganic ions on the determination of dissolved silica by the molybdenum-blue method. A. Prentice and P. D. Ritchie. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:21-5 Ja '56

Spectrographic determination of silica. J. W. Anthony and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:470-3 Ap '56

Physiological effect

Toxic and fibrosing action of submicroscopic particles of amorphous silica. A. Policard and A. Collet. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:389-95 My '54

Toxicity of silica. L. D. Scheel and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 8:564-73; 9:29-36 D '53-Ja '54

Spectrum

Infrared spectra of SiO_2 from 400 to 600 cm^{-1}. J. Reitzel. J Chem Phys 23:2407-9 D '55

SILICA, Fibrous

Fused-quartz fibers; a survey of properties, applications, and production methods. N. J. Tighe. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 569:1-26 bibliog(316 titles, p 18-26); pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

SILICA, Fused

Fused-quartz fibers; a survey of properties, applications, and production methods. N. J. Tighe. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 569:1-26 bibliog(316 titles, p 18-26); pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

SILICA brick

How to treat silica brick to eliminate dust hazard; lignosulfonate solution ends production of dust. C. E. Cline and R. A. Bloom. il Foundry 84:256-8 O '56; Same cond. Iron Age 178:100-1 Ag 23 '56

Silica brick standard grade; prices, 1950-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:299 Ja 5 '56

Treatment eliminates silica dust; Timken roller bearing co. treats silica brick with ammonium lignosulphonate solution. il Steel 139:86 S 3 '56

Manufacture

Company expands refractory capacity; Harbison-Walker Leslie plant. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:131-2+ O '55; Rock Prod 58:77+ N '55

Harbison-Walker's Leslie works. il Brick & Clay Rec 127:69-72+ N '55

Plant for the manufacture of silica brick now in operation. C. Longenecker. il Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1262-4 N '55

SILICA gel

Adsorption on silica gel. C. M. French and J. P. Howard. Chem & Ind p572 Je 30 '56

Characteristics of adsorption of complex metal-ammines and other complex ions of zinc, copper, cobalt, nickel and silver on silica gel. G. W. Smith and H. W. Jacobson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1008-12 Jl '56

Gas-mask protection against decaborane. W. H. Hill and J. L. Svirbely. diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:69-76 Jl '54

Specific adsorption of alkyl orange dyes on silica gel. R. G. Haldeman and P. H. Emmett. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1039-43 O '55

Study of adsorbed water on silica gel by nuclear resonance techniques. J. R. Zimmerman and others. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1157-61 S '56

Water sorption characteristics of silica gel, activated alumina, anhydrous calcium sulfate. W. O. Walker and J. B. Hostettler. diags Refrig Eng 64:34-8+ Ap '56

SILICATES

Color centers in alkali-silicate glasses containing alkaline earth ions. R. Yokota. bibliog Phys R 101:522-5 Ja 15 '56

Norwegian institute has research of interest to ceramists; Institute of silicate science, Trondheim. W. J. Knapp. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:362 S 15 '56

Rates of the chemical reactions of glass batch fusion. C. Kröger. bibliog(32 ref) diags Glass Ind 37:133-41+ Mr '56

Removal of silicates from solutions of sugars such as isomaltose and isomaltotriose. R. W. Jones and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1352-3 Ag '56

Russia's experiment with autoclaved foamed silicate products. L. T. Kudryashov. il Rock Prod 59:147-9+ S '56

Studies of the surface chemistry of silicate minerals; adsorption and heat of wetting measurements of attapulgite. J. J. Chessick and A. C. Zettlemoyer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1181-4 S '56

Studies of the surface chemistry of silicate minerals; heats of immersion of bentonite in water. A. C. Zettlemoyer and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:962-6 S '55

Surface tensions of silicates. R. E. Boni and G. Derge. bibliog(41 ref) J Metals 8:Trans 53-9 Ja '56

System K_2O—Al_2O_3—SiO_2. J. F. Schairer and N. L. Bowen. Am J Sci 253:681-746 bibliog(p743-6) D '55

Versatile silicates; Johns-Manville's Micro-Cel. Chem W 77:60+ O 29 '55

Waterproof silicate adhesives. R. L. Kreyling. Tappi 39:sup 154A-5A Jl '56

See also

Anthophyllite
Calcium silicates
Fuller's earth
Glass
Glauconite
Mica
Serpentine
Sodium silicates
Talc
Vermiculite
Wollastonite
Zeolites

Analysis

Detection of silicate fillers in paper. W. H. Hoge and D. R. MacKinnon. Tappi 38:sup 187A N '55

Rapid determination of carbon dioxide in silicate rocks. L. Shapiro and W. W. Brannock. diag Anal Chem 27:1796-7 N '55

Synthetic mica investigations; chemical analysis and calculation to unit formula of fluorsilicates. H. R. Shell and R. L. Craig. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5153:1-30 bibliog(43 titles, p28-30) '56

Volumetric determination of soluble silicates in detergents. A. W. Lawson and others. Anal Chem 27:1810-11 N '55

SILICIC acid

Effect of *p*H on polymerization of silicic acid. K. Goto. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1007-8 Jl '56

Platinum oxide on silicic acid; stable, active hydrogenation catalyst. F. A. Vandenheuvel. bibliog Anal Chem 28:362-5 Mr '56

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of aromatic compounds adsorbed on silicic acid. M. Robin. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:526-9 O '56

SILICIDES

Physical and X-ray study of the disilicides of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium. P. G. Cotter and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:11-12 Ja 1 '56

Reactions of refractory silicides with carbon and nitrogen. L. Brewer and O. Krikorian. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:38-51 Ja '56; Discussion. 103:701-3 D '56

SILICON

Adsorption of gases on a silicon surface. J. T. Law and E. E. Francois. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:353-8 Mr '56

Advent of silicon power rectifiers. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 27:sup55A-6A+ O '55

Application of the orthogonalized plane-wave method to silicon crystal. T. O. Woodruff. bibliog Phys R 103:1159-66 S 1 '56

Avalanche breakdown voltage in silicon diffused *p-n* junctions as a function of impurity gradient. H. S. Veloric and others. J Ap Phys 27:895-9 Ag '56

Broadening of impurity levels in silicon. M. Lax and E. Burstein. bibliog Phys R 100: 592-602 O 15 '55

Chemical interactions among defects in germanium and silicon. H. Reiss and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:535-636 bibliog(71 ref, p634-6) My '56

Concentration effects on the line spectra of bound holes in silicon. R. Newman. Phys R 103:103-6 Jl 1 '56

Diffused emitter and base silicon transistors. M. Tanenbaum and D. E. Thomas. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1-22 Ja '56

Diffused *p-n* junction silicon rectifiers. M. B. Prince. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:661-84 My '56

Diffusion of donor and acceptor elements in silicon. C. S. Fuller and J. A. Ditzenberger. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:544-53 My '56

DoAll precision slicer shaves metal waste. il Iron Age 177:106 My 3 '56

Drift and conductivity mobility in silicon. G. W. Ludwig and R. L. Watters. diag Phys R 101:1699-701 Mr 15 '56

Effect of water vapor on grown germanium and silicon *np* junction units. J. T. Law and P. S. Meigs. J Ap Phys 26:1265-73 O '55

Electrical properties of near-degenerate boron-doped silicon. R. O. Carlson. Phys R 100:1075-8 N 15 '55

Electrolytic shaping of germanium and silicon. A. Uhlir, jr. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:333-47 Mr '56

Electron-voltaic effect in germanium and silicon p-n junctions. P. Rappaport and others. bibliog diags RCA R 17:100-28 Mr '56

Electronic energy band structure of silicon and germanium. F. Herman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1703-32 bibliog(71 titles, p 1731-2) D '55

Exchange effects in spin resonance of impurity atoms in silicon. G. Feher and others. Phys R 100:1784-6 D 15 '55

Galvanomagnetic theory for electrons in germanium and silicon; magnetoresistance in the high-field saturation limit. L. Gold and L. M. Roth. Phys R 103:61-6 Jl 1 '56

SILICON—*Continued*

Germanium and silicon power rectifiers. T. H. Kinman and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:89-107 Ap '56; Excerpts. Engineer 200:690-3 N 11 '55; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 157:993 N 18 '55; Engineering 180:761-2 D 2 '55; Inst E E J ns 2: 144-50 Mr '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:107-11, 533-6 Ap, O '56; Elec R (Lond) 157:993-4 N 18 '55; Elec J 155:1691-2 N 18 '55

Germanium, silicon get spectacular. il Bsns W p62+ Mr 26 '55

Germanium–silicon phase diagram. F. X. Hassion and others. J Phys Chem 59:1118-19 O '55

High-silicon aluminum casting alloy. J. C. Wagner. il Metal Prog 69:91-2 Je '56

Hydrogen in germanium and silicon. J. H. Crawford, jr. and others. J Ap Phys 27: 839-40 Jl '56

Impurity band conduction in germanium and silicon. E. M. Conwell. bibliog Phys R 103: 51-61 Jl 1 '56

Influence of holes and electrons on the solubility of lithium and boron-doped silicon. H. Reiss and C. S. Fuller. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 276-82 F '56

Infrared absorption and oxygen content in silicon and germanium. W. Kaiser and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1264-8 F 15 '56

Lifetime of electrons in *p*-type silicon. G. Bemski. Phys R 100:523-4 O 15 '55

Measurement of minority carrier lifetime in silicon. R. L. Watters and G. W. Ludwig. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:489-96 My '56

Micro-power operation of silicon transistors. E. Keonjian. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:76-8+ My '56

Noise in silicon microwave diodes. G. R. Nicoll. bibliog Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:317-24 S '54; Discussion. 102 pt B:786-92 N '55

Noise in silicon *p-n* junction photocells. G. L. Pearson and others. diag J Ap Phys 27: 91-2 Ja '56

Paramagnetic resonance in As-doped silicon. A. Honig and J. Combrisson. Phys R 102: 917-18 My 1 '56

Photoconduction in germanium and silicon. M. L. Schultz and G. A. Morton. bibliog(58 titles) diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1819-28 D '55

Photovoltaic noise in silicon broad area *p-n* junctions. U. F. Gianola. diags J Ap Phys 27:51-4 Ja '56

Polarization of phosphorus nuclei in silicon. G. Feher and E. A. Gere. Phys R 103:501-3 Jl 15 '56

Proton emission from avalanche breakdown in silicon. A. G. Chynoweth and K. G. McKay. il Phys R 102:369-76 Ap 15 '56

Quenched-in recombination centers in silicon. G. Bemski. Phys R 103:567-9 Ag 1 '56

Question of a phase transition in silicon. E. A. Wood. J Phys Chem 60:508-9 Ap '56

Radiation resulting from recombination of holes and electrons in silicon. J. R. Haynes and W. C. Westphal. diag Phys R 101: 1676-8 Mr 15 '56

Range-energy relation for low-energy alpha particles in Si, Ge, and InSb. G. W. Gobeli. bibliog diag Phys R 103:275-8 Jl 15 '56

Recent developments in silicon power rectifiers. R. L. Bright. il Westinghouse Eng 16:155 S '56

Reverse current and carrier lifetime as a function of temperature in silicon junction diodes. E. M. Pell and G. M. Roe. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:768-72 Jl '56

Russell effect in silicon and germanium. A. J. Ahearn and J. T. Law. J Chem Phys 24:633-4 Mr '56

Servo amplifier uses silicon power transistors. J. W. Lacy and P. D. Davis, jr. il diags Electronics 29:136-7 Ja '56

Silicon and manganese reactions in ferromanganese blast-furnace processes. E. T. Turkdogan. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 182: 74-9 Ja '56

Silicon rectifiers for machine tool applications; abstracts. R. L. Bright. il Machine Design 28:110+ My 17 '56; Steel 138:136 Je 11 '56

Silicon rectifiers lighten power pack. P. J. Klass. il diag Aviation W 63:55+ O 24 '55

Solid-state detector for low-energy ions. O. Heinz and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:43-7 Ja '56

Some effects of silicon on the mechanical properties of high strength steels. C. H. Shih and others. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:86-115 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:222+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:115-18 '56

Statistics and galvanomagnetic effects in germanium and silicon with warped energy surfaces. B. Lax and J. G. Mavroides. Phys R 100:1650-7 D 15 '55

Surface states on silicon and germanium surfaces. H. Statz and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1272-81 F 15 '56

Surface treatment of silicon for low recombination velocity. A. R. Moore and H. Nelson. RCA R 17:5-12 Mr '56

Temperature control system for a silicon pulling furnace. C. H. Sutcliffe and T. J. Carroll. il diag R Sci Instr 27:656 Ag '56

Theory of cyclotron resonance absorption in many-valley semiconductors. L. Gold and others. Phys R 103:1250-2 S 1 '56

Thermal conductivity of germanium and silicon at low temperatures. G. K. White and S. B. Woods. bibliog Phys R 103:569-71 Ag 1 '56

Trapping of minority carriers in silicon; *n*-type silicon. J. R. Haynes and J. A. Hornbeck. il diag Phys R 100:606-15 O 15 '55

Ultra-pure silicon. Franklin Inst J 262:298 O '56

Visible light from a silicon *p-n* junction. R. Newman. il Phys R 100:700-3 O 15 '55

Zener-voltage breakdown uses in silicon diodes. C. N. Wulfsberg. diags Electronics 28:182+ D '55

Analysis

Fast neutron activation analysis; silicon and aluminum. S. E. Turner. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1457-9 S '56

Semiquantitative spectrochemical analysis of silicon. P. H. Keck and others. diag Anal Chem 28:995-6 Je '56

Isotopes

Nuclear magnetic resonance field shifts of Si^{29} in various materials. G. R. Holzman and others. J Chem Phys 25:172-3 Jl '56

Nuclear magnetic resonance of Si^{29} in *n*- and *p*-type silicon. R. G. Shulman and B. J. Wyluda. Phys R 103:1127-9 Ag 15 '56

Nuclear reactions

Cross section for the $Si^{28}(n,p)Al^{28}$ reaction. J. B. Marion and others. Phys R 101:247-9 Ja 1 '56

Proton-induced reactions in Na^{23}, Al^{27}, and Si^{29}. B. L. Cohen. Phys R 102:453-5 Ap 15 '56

Spectrum

Line broadening of an impurity spectrum in silicon. D. Sampson and H. Margenau. bibliog Phys R 103:879-85 Ag 15 '56

SILICON alloys

Cyclotron resonance in Ge-Si alloys. G. Dresselhaus and others. Phys R 100:1218-19 N 15 '55

Effect of composition on the mechanical properties of Al-Si-Cu-Mg casting alloys. M. G. Gittins and W. E. Mew. bibliog diag Metallurgia 54:71-6 Ag '56

Electrical properties of germanium-silicon alloys. A. Levitas. bibliog Phys R 99:1810-14 S 15 '55

Five metal hydrides as alloying agents on silicon. M. V. Sullivan and J. H. Eigler. il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:218-20 Ap '56

Magnetoresistance of germanium-silicon alloys. M. Glicksman. Phys R 100:1146-7 N 15 '55

See also
Iron alloys—Silicon alloys

SILICON carbide

Improved silicon carbide furnace elements. il Engineer 198:305 Ag 27 '54; Engineering 178:280 Ag 27 '54

Radiation damage in diamond and silicon carbide. W. Primak and others. bibliog Phys R 103:1184-92 S 1 '56

SILICON compounds
Anomalous silico-alkylation of acetonitrile. M. Prober. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2274-7 My 20 '56
Diamagnetism of organo-silicon compounds. R. M. Mathur and C. R. Kanekar. bibliog Chem & Ind p767-8 Jl 28 '56
Organosilicon compounds; derivatives of α- and γ-picoline. C. Eaborn and R. A. Shaw. Chem Soc J p3306-8 S '55
Problem in structural chemistry. W. Wardlaw. Chem Soc J p3569-76 O '55
Silicon analog of 9,9-diphenylfluorene. H. Gilman and R. D. Gorsich. Am Chem Soc J 77:6380-1 D 5 '55

See also
Silane — Silicones
Silica — Siloxanes

SILICON dioxide. See Silica

SILICON fluorides
Addition compound of silicon tetrafluoride and ammonia. D. B. Miller and H. H. Sisler. Am Chem Soc J 77:4998-5000 O 5 '55

SILICON halides
Application of nuclear magnetic resonance spectra in structure determination of isomeric silicon halides. L. Goodman and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4493 S 5 '56

SILICON monoxide. See Silicon oxides

SILICON oxides
Mirror coatings for low visible and high infrared reflectance. G. Hass and others. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:31-5 Ja '56
Question of the existence of a crystalline SiO. S. Geller and C. D. Thurmond. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5285-7 O 20 '55

SILICON steel
Alphasil grain-oriented low loss transformer sheet. E. Marks. il diags Elec J 156:1466-8 My 11 '56
Cold working of transformer steels. Engineer 200:765 N 25 '55
Electrical control for the processing of transformer core steel. E. F. Boening and J. Kostelac. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 199-207 F '56
Electrical steel surges. Steel 137:197-8 N 7 '55
Oriented steel and today's turbine generators. G. W. Staats. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 44:940-2+ Ag '56
Power; pushes silicon growth; U.S. Steel gets fast-tax write-off for grain-oriented silicon expansion. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 177:63 Je 14 '56
Silicon steel eyes record. il Steel 138:149 Ap 30 '56
Silicon steel laminations cut tv transformer heat. il Iron Age 178:128-9 Ag 16 '56

Analysis
Analysis of silicon iron; abstract. R. H. A. Crawley. Metallurgia 52:310-11 D '55

SILICON tetrachloride
Products from the high-temperature reaction between silicon tetrachloride and hydrogen sulphide. D. J. Panckhurst and others. Chem Soc J p3395-9 O '55

SILICON tetrafluoride
Simple laboratory method for the preparation of silicon tetrafluoride. L. J. Belf. Chem & Ind p 1296-7 O 8 '55

SILICON tetraiodide
Segregation coefficients of various impurities in a silicon tetraiodide matrix. B. Rubin and G. H. Moates. Am Chem Soc J 78:880 F 20 '56

SILICONE resins. See Resinous products

SILICONE rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

SILICONES
Advantages and limitations of silicone (Class H) insulation. il Min Cong J 41:53-5+ O '55
Better hooks for silicones. Chem & Eng N 34:4772-3 O 1 '56
Carbon functionals; the new silicone frontier. J. R. Elliott and others. Chem & Eng N 33: 4512-17 O 24 '55
Chemical engineering teamwork opens a new era in silicones. S. D. Kirkpatrick. flow chart il Chem Eng 62:178-80 D '55
Concrete bridges on New York thruway protected by sprayed-on silicone. il Eng N 155:93-4+ N 24 '55
Faster, better silicone finishing; Oxford textile finishing co. il diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:62+ Je '56
Film defies raindrops. il Chem & Eng N 34: 1928 Ap 16 '56
Heat-resistant silicone foams. D. E. Weyer and K. R. Hoffman. il Mod Plastics 31:133-4+ My '54
How silicone, sizing end strike through. Ed & Pub 89:78 Je 9 '56
Industrial and laboratory evaluation of a silicone protective cream. R. R. Suskind. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:101-12 F '54
New look at silicones. F. J. Quail. il Can Chem Process 40:67-8+ Je '56
New silicone lube passes jet tests. il Aviation W 62:43 Ja 31 '55
New silicone-mica insulation for heavy-duty mine motors. F. C. Kreitler. il Eng & Min J 156:94-5 D '55
Silicone alloys, new engineering materials. C. L. Petze, jr. il Mod Plastics 33:207-8+ Je '56
Silcone alloys; new structural compounds. C. L. Petze, jr. Rubber Age 79:979-82 S '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 44:192+ D '56
Silicone cuts foam in kraft washing; St Joe paper co. W. B. Simmons. flow diag il Paper Tr J 139:32-4 N 7 '55
Silicone fluid capacity doubled; Dow Corning completes expansion program. il Chem & Eng N 34:674 F 13 '56
Silicone industry growth laid to science-industry team. J. E. Hull. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4+ D 12 '55
Silicone insulation in America. J. F. Dexter. il Elec J 156:2084 Je 29 '56
Silicone polishing compounds; abstract. F. Ohl. Metal Finishing 54:74 Jl '56
Silicone protective creams. G. E. Morris. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:194-8 Mr '54; Discussion. 10:254-6 S '54
Silcone protectives. E. F. Finnerty. Ind Med 23:156-8 Ap '54
Silicones in metalworking. il Steel 138:92-6 Mr 5 '56
Silcones; new tools for petroleum operations. F. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 53:87-8 Ag 2; 125-8 Ag 23 '54
Silicones on the ascent. il Chem W 78:87-8, cover F 25 '56
Silicones reduce reservoir leakage and earn a bonus for the contractor. il Eng N 153:48 N 18 '54
Silicones step lively; new curing system. Chem & Eng N 34:2798 Je 4 '56
Silicones stop stick and foam. R. R. McGregor. il Food Eng 28:52-4 F '56
Silicones; textile and other applications. W. W. Cuthbertson. il Textile Inst J 47: P788-94 S '56
Story of Sylflex. S. D. Kirkpatrick. Chem Eng 62:181-2 D '55
Surface protection of malt beverage bottles by silicones. J. P. Poole. il Glass Ind 37: 195-200+ Ap '56
Surface protection of malt beverage bottles by silicones; abstract. J. P. Poole. il Cer Ind 65:90 D '55
Swelling of silicone elastomers. R. L. Hauser and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1202-8 Jl '56
Temperature-volume chart for silicones. F. P. Lingamfelter and D. S. Davis. Chem Eng 62:220 D '55
Thermal evaluation of enameled magnet wire. J. F. Dexter. bibliog il Elec Eng 75:258-63 Mr '56
Tips on applying silicone water repellents. A. A. Cook. Textile World 106:97 Jl '56
Union Carbide establishes separate division for silicones. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 9 '56
Use of silicones in the textile industry. R. A. Ford. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:377-80 Je 4 '56
Use of silicones in the textile industry. T. W. Watson. Soc Dyers & Col J 71:641-4 N '55
What's new in silicone insulation. Power 100: 129 F '56

Advertising
Agency turns publisher to score hit for client; 32-page advertisement featuring Union Carbide silicones. Adv Agency Mag 49:54 O 12 '56

SILICONES—Advertising—*Continued*
Consumer promotion pries open market for hidden raw material; Dow Corning's Sylmer and Syliflex. J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 77:49-50+ O 5 '56
In industrial advertising too, it pays to promote brand names; Union Carbide silicones. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256:30-2 S 7 '56
Sales chief saw need for something spectacular; Union Carbide campaign promotes silicones; includes multi-page insert advertisement. Sales Management 77:76-7 S 21 '56

Analysis
Determination of silicones in textile materials. G. M. Petty. Anal Chem 28:250-1 F '56

Manufacture
Silicones for industry; Albright and Wilson, ltd. il Elec J 153:1208-9 O 15 '54; Engineering 178:562-3 O 29 '54

Testing
Friction and wear studies of chlorinated methylphenyl silicones. R. C. Bowers and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:943-50 My '56

SILICOSIS
Decline of the dust count. il Ind Med 23:31 Ja '54
Effect of cortisone on experimental silicosis in rats. B. Marenghi and L. Rota. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:315-22 Ap '54
Endocrine functions in silicotics. J. Vyskočil. bibliog(27 titles) A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:402-13 My '54
Foundry workers' pneumoconiosis. O. A. Sander. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:512-21 D '54
Limestone dust. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:96-7 Ja '56
Prelude to silicosis. Ind Med 23:333-4 Jl '54
Report on the absence of pneumoconiosis among workers in pure lime stone; abstract. S. B. Davis and G. Hagelschmidt. Nat Safety N 73:108 My '56
Resurvey of Vermont granite sheds and quarries. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:97-9 Ja '56
Silica-solubility theory of silicosis. E. J. King and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:133-8 F '56
Silicosis and dust control; Vermont's granite industry. H. B. Ashe. Pub Health Rep 70: 983-5 O '55; Abstract. Nat Safety N 73:46 F '56

SILICOTUNGSTIC acid
Polymerization of propene with a silicotungstic acid catalyst. J. J. Verstappen and H. I. Waterman. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 41:343-51 N '55

SILK
New process for degumming silk outlined. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:22-3 Ja 2 '56
See also
Dyes and dyeing—
Silk
Silkworms

SILK fabrics
Silk in modern fabrics. F. Muller. Mod Textiles Mag 37:61-2 Jl '56

SILK fibroin. See Fibroin

SILK finishing
How Brooks piece dye works dyes and finishes silk. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:90-1 Je '56

SILK research
Some treatments that render fibroin insoluble in cupri-ethylenediamine, and sericin insoluble in hot soap solution. C. J. Cadwallader and S. G. Smith. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T489-96 S '56

SILK screen printing
Ceramic applications of screen process printing. R. C. Ragan. Am Cer Soc Bul 35: 61-5 F 15 '56
Improvements in silk-screen printing. Comp Air Mag 61:248 Ag '56
Shift to new plant is averted by replacing drying racks for silk-screened material with a conveyorized oven. G. C. Wagner. Elec World 145:154 My 14 '56
Silk screen; complementary printing process (cont.) V. Strauss. il diags Inland Ptr 136: 48 N; 56-7 D '55; 52+ Ja; 55 F; 52-3 Mr; 137:54-5 Ap; 50-1 My; 44-5 Je; 44-5 Ag '56

SILK spinning
Spun silk production. L. Armitage. Textile Inst J 47:P785-7 S '56

SILK trade
Current trends in silk supply. G. Elbogen. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:58-60 Jl '56
Japanese price supports limit silk market drop. Barron's 36:23-4 Ja 2 '56
Satisfying career of A. E. Wullschleger. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 36:33+ N '55

Statistics
Silk, imports and prices, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 187 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

SILK weaving
How Blue Bird silk co. prepares and weaves silk. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106: 86-9 Je '56

SILKWORMS
Brains and cocoons. W. G. Van der Kloot. il diags Sci Am 194:131-4+ Ap '56
Genetics of Japan, past and present. T. Komai. Science 123:823-4 My 11 '56
Hormones v. insects. Sci Am 195:71 O '56

SILL process. See Hydrometallurgy

SILLS. See Rocks, Igneous

SILOS, Concrete
Cylindrical silos for storing refined sugar. il diags Engineer 201:134-5 Ja 27 '56
Prestressed concrete silos. il Engineering 180: 895-6 D 30 '55

SILOXANES
Aliphatic organo-functional siloxanes; direct synthesis of organosiloxane esters and acids from halomethylsiloxanes and halomethylethoxysilanes. L. H. Sommer and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2010-15 My 5 '56
Cleavage of disiloxanes to silane by metal hydrides. W. C. Schumb and D. W. Robinson. Am Chem Soc J 77:5294 O 20 '55
Effects of radiation on organopolysiloxanes. E. L. Warrick. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2388-93 N '55
Hydroxyalkylcyclosiloxanes. M. Prober. Am Chem Soc J 77:5180 O 5 '55
Melt viscosities of dimethylpolysiloxanes. E. L. Warrick and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5017-18 O 5 '55
Vibrational spectra and structure of disiloxane and disiloxane-d_6. R. C. Lord and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1327-32 Ap 5 '56

SILT
Present status of research of sediment transport. N. Chien. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 565]:1-33 bibliog (98 titles, p 21-7) D '54
See also
Varves

SILURIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Silurian

SILVER
Adsorption and silver-silver ion exchange. C. V. King and B. Levy. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:910-14 S '55
Anodic coprecipitation of trace amounts of manganese and silver with lead dioxide. J. T. Byrne and L. B. Rogers. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:442-6 Ag '56
Bridge and short arc erosion of copper, silver, and palladium contacts on break. W. B. Ittner, 3d. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:382-8 Ap '56
Cadmium sulfide with silver activator. J. Lambe. Phys R 100:1586-8 D 15 '55
Catalytic oxidation of ethylene to ethylene oxide over single crystals of silver. J. T. Kummer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:666-70 My '56
Chemical evidence for the existence of silver oxide on the surface of silver at temperatures over 300°C. D. Šnobl and M. Večeřa. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p23-4 Ap '56
Coördination of polyalkylbenzenes with silver ion. N. Ogimachi and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2210-13 My 20 '56
Coördination of silver ion with unsaturated compounds; 3-hexyne. W. S. Dorsey and H. J. Lucas. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1665-9 Ap 20 '56

SILVER—*Continued*

Diffusion of zinc in single crystals of silver. A. Sawatzky and F. E. Jaumot, jr. Phys R 100:1627-9 D 15 '55

Effect of antimony impurity on self-diffusion of silver. E. Sonder. bibliog Phys R 100: 1662-6 D 15 '55

Effect of strain on the work function of polycrystalline silver. G. Wallis and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27: 594-8 Je '56

Electrokinetic potentials of bulk metals by streaming current measurements; gold, platinum, and silver in dilute aqueous electrolytes. R. M. Hurd and N. Hackerman. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:316-19 Je '56

Etching silver with chromium trioxide-sulfuric acid solution. P. F. Kurz. Electrochem Soc J 103:257 Ap '56

Heats of adsorption of oxygen on nickel, platinum and silver. O. D. Gonzalez and G. Parravano. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4533-7 S 20 '56

Hydrogen overpotential on silver in sodium hydroxide solutions. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1290-3 S '56

Influence of the K absorption edges of cadmium and silver on the X-ray diffraction patterns of some cadmium compounds. R. J. Robinson and F. Schossberger. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 102:685-6 D '55

Internal friction studies on silver and certain silver-base solid solutions. S. G. Holder, jr. and others. bibliog J Metals 8: Trans 993-7 sec 2 Ag '56

Mass spectrometric study of copper, silver, and gold. J. Drowart and R. E. Honig. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:581-2 S '56

Mechanical strength of thin films of metals. J. W. Beams and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1657-61 D 15 '55

Mechanisms of permeation of silver, copper, and mercury gases of solid graphite walls. R. K. Edwards and J. H. Downing. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 59:1079-83 O '55

Mineral facts and problems; silver. J. E. Bell. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:783-93 '56

Optical absorption of copper and silver at 4.2°K. M. A. Biondi. bibliog diags Phys R 102:964-7 My 15 '56

Photoemission from silver into sodium chloride, thallium chloride and thallium bromide. W. J. Turner. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1653-60 Mr 15 '56

Practical device for the recovery of silver and prolongation of life of fixing baths. C. E. Duisenberg. il SMPTE J 65:429-31 Ag '56

Reversible silver-silver chloride electrode for 95 per cent (volume) methanol–water solutions. E. L. Purlee and E. Grunwald. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1112-13 O '55

Self-diffusion in silver. C. T. Tomizuka and E. Sonder. bibliog Phys R 103:1182-4 S 1 '56

Self-diffusion in silver-zinc. D. Lazarus and C. T. Tomizuka. bibliog Phys R 103:1155-8 S 1 '56

Semireflecting silver films for infrared interferometry. U. Oppenheim. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:628-33 Ag '56

Silver-palladium thermocouples. C. R. Barber and L. H. Pemberton. J Sci Instr 32:486-7 D '55

Silver-silver thiocyanate electrode. C. E. Vanderzee and W. E. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:721-5 F 20 '56

Spectral energy distribution curves of ZnS : Ag and ZnCdS : Ag after thermal vacuum treatment. C. H. Bachman and others. diags Electrochem Soc J 103:117-22 F '56

Standard electrode potential of the silver, silver chloride electrode. R. G. Bates and others. J Chem Phys 25:361 Ag '56

Standard potential of the silver-silver halide electrodes in ethanol and the free energy change in the transfer of HCl, HBr and HI from ethanol to water. L. M. Mukherjee. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:974-6 Jl '56

Thermodynamic properties of the moderately dilute liquid solutions of copper, silver and gold in thallium, lead and bismuth. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:446-52 Ap '56

Thermodynamics of the liquid solutions in the triad Cu-Ag-Au; the Cu-Au system. R. K. Edwards and M. B. Brodsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2983-9 Jl 5 '56

Thermodynamics of the liquid solutions in the triad Cu-Ag-Au; the Cu-Ag system. R. K. Edwards and J. H. Downing. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:108-11 Ja '56

Total emissivities and absorptivities of some commercial surfaces at room and liquid-nitrogen temperatures. F. J. Zimmermann. diags J Ap Phys 26:1483-8 D '55

Analysis

Flame photometric determination of silver in cadmium and zinc sulfide phosphors. A. O. Rathje. Anal Chem 27:1583-5 O '55

Separation of radioactive silver-111 from pile-irradiated palladium. F. Sicilio and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:365-6 Mr '56

Industrial applications

Silver migration in electric circuits. O. A. Short. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:64-5+ F '56; Discussion. 15:120+ Mr '56

Silver migration in electrical insulation. G. T. Kohman and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 34:1115-47 N '55

See also

Silver solder

Isotopes

Solubility of silver iodate in iodate solutions; iodato complexes of silver. J. J. Renier and D. S. Martin, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1833-7 My 5 '56

Metallography

Grain boundary mobilities in high purity silver. W. E. Bron and E. S. Machlin. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 513-14 sec 2 My '56

Internal friction and grain boundary viscosity of silver and binary silver solid solutions. S. Pearson and L. Rotherham. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 894-901 sec 2 Ag '56

Relative interfacial energies of symmetrical tilt grain boundaries in silver. K. T. Aust. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 1026-9 sec 2 Ag '56

Nuclear reactions

Alpha excitation functions of silver and copper. K. G. Porges. bibliog Phys R 101:225-30 Ja 1 '56

Coulomb excitation of tellurium and silver. L. W. Fagg and others. diags Phys R 100: 1299-302 D 1 '55

Radioactive decays of Rh^{106} and Ag^{106}. D. E. Alburger and B. J. Toppel. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:1357-63 D 1 '55

Prices

Nonferrous prices; tabulation. Steel 138:163 Ja 2 '56

Trends in the bullion markets. Economist 178:234 Ja 21 '56

Statistics

Gold and silver, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p91 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

SILVER acetate

Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation; activation of hydrogen by cuprous and silver acetates in pyridine and dodecylamine. L. Wright and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1060-4 O '55

SILVER alloys

Analysis of residues obtained on treatment of ancient base silver alloys with nitric acid. E. R. Caley and C. D. Oviatt. Anal Chem 27:1602-4 O '55

Equilibrium of α-silver—cadmium alloys with cadmium vapor. G. Scatchard and R. H. Boyd. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3889-93 Ag 20 '56

Hardenable silver. il Steel 139:120 Ag 13 '56

Hardenable silver alloy. W. Warren. il Materials & Methods 44:106-7 Ag '56

Heat of formation of solid and liquid alloys in the systems silver-cadmium, silver-indium and silver-antimony at 450°. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:846-52 Jl '56

High-temperature silver alloy retains conductivity, hardness. Machine Design 28:15+ S 6 '56

SILVER alloys—*Continued*
Internal friction peak associated with precipitation in an Al-Ag alloy. A. C. Damask and A. S. Nowick. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1165-72 S '55
Physical properties of commercial silver-copper-phosphorus brazing alloys. K. M. Weigert. il Welding J 35:672-4 Jl '56
Selective oxidation of silver-magnesium alloys in water vapor. M. Hirashima. J Ap Phys 27:95-6 Ja '56
Small-angle X-ray scattering from precipitates in cold-worked Al-Ag and Al-Zn. J. P. Jan. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26: 1291-6 N '55
Thermoelectric powers in palladium-silver and palladium-rhodium alloys. J. C. Taylor and B. R. Coles. bibliog Phys R 102:27-30 Ap 1 '56
See also
Silver solder

SILVER as money
Return of lend-lease silver. Economist 179: 302+ Ap 21 '56
Review of the silver market, 1955. Can Min J 77:103-4 Ap '56
Silver, 1955. F. H. Wemple. Eng & Min J 157:80-1+ F '56

SILVER azide
Silver azide explodes. Chem & Eng N 34:4704 S 24 '56

SILVER brazing. See Silver solder

SILVER bromide
Basicity of the silver bromide complex ion. R. C. DeGeiso and D. N. Hume. J Phys Chem 60:255-6 F '56
Effect of bromine on the dark conductivity of silver bromide. G. W. Luckey and W. West. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:879-82 Ap '56
Temperature variation of the elastic constants of AgBr. D. S. Tannhauser and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1276-81 Je 1 '56

SILVER chloride
Coprecipitation of thallium(I) with silver chloride. L. Gordon and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 27:1770-4 N '55
Electrode potentials in fused systems; a study of the AgCl-KCl system. K. H. Stern. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:679-81 My '56
Electron traps in silver chloride. H. Kanzaki. il Phys R 99:1888-9 S 15 '55
Interstitialcy diffusion mechanism in silver chloride. J. E. Hove. Phys R 102:915-16 My 1 '56
New arrangement of silver chloride polarizer for the infrared. A. S. Makas and W. A. Shurcliff. diag Opt Soc Am J 45:998-9 N '55
Reversible silver—silver chloride electrode for 95 per cent (volume) methanol—water solutions. E. L. Purlee and E. Grunwald. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1112-13 O '55
Self-diffusion and conductivity in silver chloride. W. D. Compton. Phys R 101:1209-10 F 1 '56
Standard electrode potential of the silver, silver chloride electrode. R. G. Bates and others. J Chem Phys 25:361 Ag '56

SILVER compounds
Homogeneous catalytic activation of molecular hydrogen in aqueous solution by silver salts. A. H. Webster and J. Halpern. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:280-5 Mr '56
Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation; the rate of hydrogenation of various silver salts in pyridine solution. W. K. Wilmarth and A. F. Kapauan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1308-11 Ap 5 '56
Preparation of acetylenic ketones using soluble silver acetylides. R. B. Davis and D. H. Scheiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1675-8 Ap 20 '56
Ring size and reactivity of cyclic olefins; complexation with aqueous silver ion. J. G. Traynham and M. F. Sehnert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4024-7 Ag 20 '56

SILVER cyanide
Equilibria in alkaline argentocyanide solutions. I. M. Kolthoff and J. T. Stock. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2081-5 My 20 '56

SILVER gluconate
Reaction of silver penta-*o*-acetyl-D-gluconate with bromine. F. A. H. Rice and A. R. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:428-30 Ja 20 '56

SILVER halides
Standard potential of the silver-silver halide electrodes in ethanol and the free energy change in the transfer of HCl, HBr and HI from ethanol to water. L. M. Mukherjee. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:974-6 Jl '56
Ultrashort light and voltage pulses applied to silver halide crystals by turbine-driven mirror and spark-gap switch. J. H. Webb. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1309-14 N '55
See also
Silver bromide
Silver chloride
Spectra
Optical absorption of pure silver halides. F. Moser and F. Urbach. bibliog Phys R 102: 1519-23 Je 15 '56

SILVER industry and trade
Silver in 1955. E. E. Johnston. il Min Cong J 42:49-51 Mr '56
Silver, 1955. F. H. Wemple. Eng & Min J 157:80-1+ F '56
Silver; will new law avert trouble? F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 177:51-2 F 9 '56
U.S. silver output, 1948-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:167 Ja 2 '56
See also
International silver company

SILVER iodate
Solubility of silver iodate in iodate solutions; iodato complexes of silver. J. J. Renier and D. S. Martin, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1833-7 My 5 '56

SILVER iodide
Effect of iodide vapor on silver iodide. J. E. Manson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:806-7 Je '56
Growth of ice layers on the surfaces of anatase and silver iodide. F. E. Karasz and others. J Phys Chem 60:376-8 Mr '56

SILVER mines and mining
Mexico
Silver mining industry in Mexico. G. P. Serrano. il Min Cong J 42:71-4 My '56

SILVER nitrate
Limiting current on a rotating disc electrode in silver nitrate-potassium nitrate solutions; the diffusion coefficient of silver ion. M. B. Kraichman and E. A. Hogge. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:986-7 S '55
Rapid argentimetric determination of halides by direct potentiometric titration. V. J. Shiner, jr. and M. L. Smith. Anal Chem 28:1043-5, 2028 Je, D '56
Reactions of silver nitrate with some substituted neopentyl bromides. M. L. Bender and H. Robbins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1699-702 Ap 20 '56

SILVER nitrite
Mechanism of the reaction of silver nitrite with alkyl halides; the contrasting reactions of silver and alkali metal salts with alkyl halides; the alkylation of ambident anions. N. Kornblum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6269-80 D 5 '55
Reaction of silver nitrite with α-haloesters. N. Kornblum and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6654-5 D 20 '55
Reaction of silver nitrite with secondary and tertiary alkyl halides. N. Kornblum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5528-33 N 5 '55
Stereochemistry of the reaction of alkyl halides with silver nitrite. N. Kornblum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6261-6 D 5 '55
Thermal decomposition of silver hyponitrite. T. M. Oza and R. H. Thaker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4976-80 O 5 '55

SILVER oxide
Chemical evidence for the existence of silver oxide on the surface of silver at temperatures over 300°C. D. Šnobl and M. Večeřa. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p23-4 Ap '56

SILVER perchlorate
Alleged activity of silver perchlorate as a catalyst for the formation of phthalides from *O*-benzoylbenzoic acid. H. Burton and D. A. Munday. Chem & Ind p316 Ap 28 '56

SILVER perfluorobutyrate
Structure of silver perfluorobutyrate. A. E. Blakeslee and J. L. Hoard. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3029-33 Jl 5 '56

SILVER peroxide
Separators for the silver peroxide—zinc-alkaline battery. R. C. Shair and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:381-5 Mr '56

SILVER phenylisovalerate
Reaction of silver β-phenylisovalerate with bromine. J. W. Wilt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6397-8 D 5 '55

SILVER plating
Silver plating beryllium copper. J. Haas. Metal Finishing 54:48-50+ Mr '56
Steel cushions glass for a tough silver-plating job. R. Enyedy. il diags Am Mach 100:106-7 Ja 2 '56

SILVER polish
Rating
How to protect silver from tarnishing. il Consumers Res Bul 37:23 Ja '56

SILVER solder
Better brazing turns on rotary tables. il Iron Age 178:64-5 Jl 26 '56
Brazing; suggestions on the place of preforms. il Iron Age 176:110-11 N 24 '55
Brazing with silver alloys. il Steel 138:80-3 Je 25 '56
Brazing with silver alloys; assembling soda fountain syrup pump. A. W. Swift. il diag Tool Eng 36:91-5 Mr '56
Flux indicates if surface is ready for brazing. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:144 Jl '55; Iron Age 176:116-17 Ag 11 '55; Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:8-9 S '55
How to do silver-alloy brazing; illustrated instructions. Power 100:146 Ag '56
Latest silver-brazing techniques. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:129-36 Ap 23 '56
New flux simplifies brazing of chrome carbide. il Iron Age 176:82 D 22 '55
Practical method developed for brazing chromium carbide. Machine Design 27:31+ D '55
Silver brazing. A. W. Swift. il diags Product Eng 27:135-41 Mr '56
Silver brazing alloys in expanded strip form. il Product Eng 27:227 Ag '56
Silver-brazing lap joints in stainless-steel tubing. G. H. Bohn. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:884-9 S '56
Silver brazing of refractory metals. C. H. Chatfield. bibliog Product Eng 26:G23-4 Mid-O '55
Silver soldering joins monel and brass in marine fabrication; marine gasoline tanks. il Welding J 35:590 Je '56
Six steps to good silver brazing. A. W. Swift. il Mach 63:168-71 O '56
Tricky brazing problem? not any more! il Mill & Factory 58:109 F '56
Welding aluminum to copper using inert-gas metal-arc process. L. A. Cook and M. F. Stavish. il diags Welding J 35:348-55 Ap '56
Wettability of steel with pure silver and various silver-brazing alloys. N. Bredzs. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup508-20 O '56
Why of flux. A. M. Setapen and E. S. Chamer. il diags Steel 139:80-2+ Jl 2; 99-100 Jl 9 '56

SILVER sulfate
Solubility of silver sulfate in sulfuric acid media at high temperatures; effects on the silver, silver sulfate electrode. M. H. Lietske and R. W. Stoughton. Am Chem Soc J 78:3023-5 Jl 5 '56

SILVER thiocyanate
Silver-silver thiocyanate electrode. C. E. Vanderzee and W. E. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:721-5 F 20 '56

SILVERWARE
No deals with discounters; Towle insures dealers against price wars; with specimen franchise agreements. M. L. Sweet. Sales Management 77:36+ Jl 6 '56
See also
International silver company
Advertising
New buying habits dictate this new advertising appeal; famous father-daughter pairs in new campaign by Oneida ltd. silversmiths. A. J. Jacobson. il Ptr Ink 256:60 Ag 17 '56
Protection
Profit in saving the shine; Glenwood Products Silver Sheeld. il Chem W 79:96-8 S 22 '56

SIMPLOT, Jack Richard, 1909-
It takes speed and savvy to run a 26-tent show. pors Bsns W p 146-8+, cover Ja 22 '55

SIMPLOTITE. See Calcium vanadate

SIMULTANEOUS equations. See Equations, Simultaneous

SINALBIN
Structures of sinigrin and sinalbin; an enzymatic rearrangement. M. G. Ettlinger and A. J. Lundeen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4172-3 Ag 20 '56

SINCLAIR, Harry Ford, 1876-
H. Sinclair, his hits and misses. pors Fortune 53:121 Ap '56

SINCLAIR oil corporation
Marketing formula for Sinclair Oil. C. Day. il Ptr Ink 255:41-3+ Je 22 '56
New Sinclair deal pays $47,000,000 for Texas Pacific interest. Oil & Gas J 54:115 Ag 20 '56
Postwar discoveries have increased its output of crude. E. R. Lane. Barron's 36:15+ Ap 9 '56
Sinclair deal near. Oil & Gas J 54:120 O 8 '56
Sinclair Oil; not crude enough. R. Sheehan. il Fortune 53:117-20+ Ap '56

SINE bars
Find taper angles with V-block and sine bar. C. Minaire. diag Am Mach 100:148 My 21 '56
Vise jaws serve as adjustable sine bar holding fixture. J. R. Hansen. diag Mach 63:211-12 O '56

SINGAPORE
See also
Education—Singapore
Electricity supply—Singapore
Politics and government
After Mr Marshall. Economist 179:1076 Je 16 '56
Fate of Singapore. Economist 179:670-1 My 19 '56
Mr Lim emerges; new Chief minister of Singapore. Economist 180:870+ S 15 '56
Mr Marshall's problem. map Economist 178:43-4 Ja 7 '56
No mandate for merdeka. Economist 179:275-6 Ap 21 '56
Party games in Singapore. Economist 177:465-6 N 5 '55
Singapore aftermath. Economist 179:776 My 26 '56
Singapore's sack race. Economist 179:50+ Ap 7 '56
Singapore's smeared canvas. map Economist 179:801 My 26 '56
Talks on Singapore. map Economist 179:125-6 Ap 14 '56
See also
Communism—Singapore

SINGAPORE navy yard
Pre-1942 Singapore naval base. C. N. Parkinson. bibliog il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:938-53 S '56

SINGEING (textiles)
New machine singes felts in one pass. T. F. Rapp. il Paper Tr J 140:18 Ja 2 '56

SINGER manufacturing company
New tune for Singer; staging a comeback. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ My 14 '56

SINGLE sideband system. See Radio transmission—Single sideband system

SINIGRIN
Structures of sinigrin and sinalbin; an enzymatic rearrangement. M. G. Ettlinger and A. J. Lundeen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4172-3 Ag 20 '56

SINK and float process
Cleaning anthracite at lower cost; Live oak coal co. il diags Coal Age 61:90-3 O '56
Coal cleaning at Freeman no. 4; Freeman coal mining corp. E. O. Milligan. il diag Coal Age 61:69-71 My '56

SINK and float process—*Continued*
Dense-medium pilot-plant performance tests on coal. E. R. Palowitch and others. bibliog flow sheets U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5212:1-52 '56
How Bundy Hill Gravel keeps pace. G. C. Lindsay. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:174+ Ag '56

SINKS
Sink enclosures can be easy. diags Am Bld 78:283 Ja '56

Manufacture
Coppertone sinks; how they are made at Avco. il Cer Ind 66:48-9 F '56

SINTERCASTING. See Foundry practice

SINTERING
Development of the Dwight-Lloyd sintering process. H. E. Rowen. il diags J Metals 8: 828-31 Jl '56
Developments in ironmaking at Appleby-Frodingham. G. D. Elliot. il plan diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:1-16 S '55; Discussion. 183:75-8 My '56
Effect of sinter mix composition and additives on the quality of blast furnace sinter. E. C. Rudolphy and others. bibliog il J Metals 7:Trans 1179-89 N '55
From established sintering techniques; Dwight-Lloyd div. of McDowell co. laboratory; illustrations with text. J Metals 8: 843 Jl '56
Fundamental study and equipment for sintering and testing of cermet bodies; fabrication, testing, and properties of 34 Al_2O_3-66 Cr-Mo cermets. T. S. Shevlin and C. A. Hauck. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 38:450-4 D 1 '55
How metallography helps sintering. R. B. Thomson and A. B. Wendt. il Steel 138: 110-11 My 21 '56
Interaction between metals and atmospheres during sintering. J. T. Norton. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 49-53 Ja '56
Jones & Laughlin's Star Lake sinter strand. R. G. Fleck and F. M. Hamilton. il J Metals 8:838-9 Jl '56; Same. Min Eng 8:901-3 S '56
Laboratory study of the sintering process. E. W. Voice and R. Wild. il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 183:404-10 Ag '56
Mechanism of sintering of nonvolatile metals and oxides. L. L. Seigle and A. L. Pranatis. il diags Metal Prog 68:86-90 D '55
Metal sintering and fracture; abstracts of papers. Engineering 181:373-4 My 18 '56
New sintering plant facilities at Sparrows Point. H. M. Kraner and R. E. Hauser. plan Blast F & Steel Pl 44:757-9 Jl '56
New sintering plant in operation at Steel company of Canada. J. S. McMahan. flow diag diags Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1369-76+ D '55
Rate of sintering. G. Bockstiegel. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 580-5 sec 2 My '56; Correction. 8:Trans 1289 sec 2 O '56
Reaction zones in the iron ore sintering process. R. D. Burlingame and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 853-61 Jl '56
Recent developments, sintering and pelletizing. E. N. Hower and J. A. Anthes. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:60-5; Discussion. 65-7 F '56
Sinter and sulphur; blast furnace and open-hearth committees of AIME meeting, Cincinnati. Steel 138:100+ Ap 30 '56
Sintered components; rapid and economical production of intricate structural or working parts by powder metallurgy techniques. il diags Automobile Eng 46:268-75 Jl '56
Sintering experiments on sapphire spheres. L. Navias. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:141-5 Ap 1 '56
Sintering, fabrication and properties of thorium; abstract. M. D. Smith and R. W. K. Honeycombe. Metal Prog 68:179-80+ D '55
Sintering Humboldt concentrates at the Ford motor co. C. Hoffman. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:493-7 My '56
Sintering iron ores and concentrates at Extaca. R. L. Bennett and others. bibliog flow sheet diags J Metals 8:844-8 Jl '56
Sintering of high-purity magnesia. A. G. Allison and others. Am Cer Soc J 39: 151-4 Ap 1 '56
Sintering plant for Sheffield Steel. flow diag il Steel 138:76+ Ja 16 '56
Solid fuels and the Dwight-Lloyd sintering process. H. E. Rowen. il diags Min Eng 8:396-8 Ap '56
Something new in sintering; Dwight-Lloyd div. of McDowell co. il diag Steel 139:74+ Jl 2 '56
Study of the initial stages of sintering solids by viscous flow, evaporation-condensation, and self-diffusion. W. D. Kingery and M. Berg. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1205-12 O '55
Weirton's new sintering plant. J. H. Strassburger. il diag J Metals 8:840-2 Jl '56

SIPHONS
Achieving a constant rate of flow; theory of floating syphon. T. H. Redding. diags Engineering 181:297-302 My 4 '56

SIPOREX. See Building materials

SIRUPS
See also
Corn sirup
Sugar, Liquid

SISAL hemp
Drugs from a vegetable waste; abstract. P. C. Spensley. Chem & Ind p 1289-90 O 8 '55
Harvesting a cortisone precursor. il Chem W 78:62+ Ap 14 '56
Source of hecogenin; further observations on its extraction from sisal juice. P. C. Spensley. bibliog Chem & Ind p229-31 Ap 14 '56

SITOSTEROL
Analysis
Isolation of β-sitosterol from lithospermum officinale. W. Davis and W. C. J. Ross. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1739-40 D 24 '55

SIZE of particles. See Particles—Size determination

SIZING (textiles)
Glass fabric finishes vs. fiber sizings. L. M. Calhoun. il Mod Plastics 32:132+ O '54
How to operate amplistat-regulated slasher drives. R. E. Parker. il diags Textile World 106:110-11+ S '56
Loom-action abrader evaluates warp sizes. R. P. Ramirez and J. P. Vidosic. diags Textile World 106:104-5 Mr '56
Reducing textile waste problems using starch substitutes. J. A. McCarthy. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:334-6 Mr '56
Size mixing factors; choice and application; abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:763 O 24 '55
Sizing of spun yarns containing man-made fibres spun on the cotton system. E. Bradbury. il Textile Inst J 47:P619-35; Discussion. P635-7 Ag '56
See also
Cotton sizing
Desizing (textiles)
Nylon sizing

SIZING of paper. See Paper sizing

SKATING rinks
Design of ice skating rinks. C. V. Bengle. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:86-100 O '56
Good service record reported for wrought iron pipe. il Iron Age 176:169-70 D 8 '55
Packaged refrigeration equipment for artificial ice rinks. W. G. Wassmandorf. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:73-6 My '56
Plastic piping, is it practical for ice rinks? R. A. Stencel. il Refrig Eng 64:54-7 F '56
Steel pipe grids serve two new ice rinks. il Heating-Piping 28:124-5 Ap '56
Cost
Harvard houses hockey rink for $9.45 per square foot; unit prices. il Eng N 115:142 N 24 '55

SKELTON, Sir Reginald W. 1872-1956
Sketch. por Engineering 182:324-5 S 14 '56

SKIASCOPE
Infrared skiascopic measurements of refractive changes in dim illumination and in darkness. N. B. Chin and R. E. Horn. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:60-6 Ja '56

SKIDMORE, Owings and Merrill
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; abstract. P. K. Clay. Arch Forum 105:74+ S '56

SKILLETS, Electric. See Electric fryers

SKIN
Delayed sensitivity of the skin to phenylmercuric acetate. F. W. Sunderman and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 574-7 Je '56
Deposition of wind-borne particles on human skin. G. Asset and D. Pury. bibliog diag A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:273-83 Ap '54
Industrial uses of compounds of fluorine and oxalic acid. J. V. Klauder and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:412-19 O '55
Irritating and sensitizing effects of two polymeric plasticizers. F. W. Sunderman and H. B. Haag. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:210-11 Mr '54
Radiosensitivity of anoxic skin in relation to temperature. J. P. O'Brien and others. il diag Science 122:1140 D 9 '55
Skin penetration by diamines of the benzidine group. J. W. Meigs and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:122-32 F '54

Diseases

Cleanliness; preventive of skin diseases. L. Schwartz. Nat Safety N 73:109 Je '56
Concepts of allergic sensitizations; their role in producing occupational dermatoses. A. Rostenberg, jr. bibliog diags Ind Med 23:1-8 Ja '54
Contact sensitivity to inappreciable exposures. F. C. Combes and G. E. Morris. Ind Med 25:289-90 Je '56
Control of occupational dermatitis. R. J. Pierce. Safety Maint & Prod 112:45-7+ Jl '56
Dermatitis from nylon stocking dyes; abstract. C. D. Calnan and H. T. H. Wilson. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:346 My 21 '56
Dermatitis from waterless hand cleaners. G. E. Morris. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:507-8 Je '54
Dermatitis venenata; use of acid-buffered silicone ointment in laboratory and clinical appraisal. I. I. Lubowe. bibliog Ind Med 24: 500-2 N '55
Dermatological problems in industry; panel session. Ind Med 25:125-34 Mr '56
Dermatoses among food handlers. G. E. Morris. Ind Med 23:343-4 Ag '54
Diagnostic skin patch tests. Ind Med 25: 199-200 Ap '56
Experimental investigations on mechanism producing acute dermatophytosis of feet; abstract. R. L. Baer and others. Nat Safety N 73:16 Ap '56
Failure of steroid therapy in contact dermatitis. G. E. Morris. bibliog Ind Med 24: 538-40 D '55
Hidden weakness in wet strength? report in the Journal of the American medical assn. that wet-strength resins in facial tissues can cause contact dermatitis. Chem W 78: 52+ Ap 28 '56
Industrial and laboratory evaluation of a silicone protective cream. R. R. Suskind. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:101-12 F '54
Keeping up with skin protection developments; illustrations with text. Safety Maint & Prod 112:52-6 Ag '56
Plant's three-way war on dermatitis. il Chem W 79:90+ Jl 21 '56
Silicone protective creams. G. E. Morris. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:194-8 Mr '54 Discussion. 10:254-6 S '54
Skin disease hazard to refinery workers. il Pet Refiner 34:252+ N '55
Skin infections. Nat Safety N 73:72+ Mr '56
Some skins are sensitive. W. Leifer. il Nat Safety N 73:58+ F '56
Studies of chromate dermatitis. M. H. Samitz. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:269-71 S '56
Top industrial affliction; skin diseases. Chem & Eng N 33:4698 O 31 '55
Wash away irritants. il Nat Safety N 72:78-9 N '55
Why doesn't the worker's skin clear up? G. E. Morris. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:43-9 Jl '54

See also
Poison ivy

Protection

Silicone protectives. E. F. Finnerty. Ind Med 23:156-8 Ap '54

SKIN diving. See Diving, Submarine

SKIN effect
Eddy-current bridge for measuring skin losses. C. A. Kerns. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:106-7+ Je '56
Matrix theory of skin effect in laminations. L. A. Pipes. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 262:127-38 Ag '56
Optical absorption of copper and silver at 4.2°K. M. A. Biondi. bibliog diags Phys R 102:964-7 My 15 '56

SKIN friction
Determining skin friction temperature. W. D. Murray and L. Slote. il Aero Digest 68:33-6+ Je '54
Effect of mass transfer on the compressible turbulent boundary-layer skin friction and heat transfer. W. H. Dorrance. J Aeronautical Sci 23:283-4 Mr '56
Experimental investigation of turbulent boundary layers in hypersonic flow. R. K. Lobb and others. bibliog(25 titles) il J Aeronautical Sci 22:1-9+ Ja '55
Free-flight measurements of skin friction of turbulent boundary layers with high rates of heat transfer at high supersonic speeds. S. C. Sommer and B. J. Short. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:536-42 Je '56
Transition studies and skin-friction measurements on an insulated flat plate at a Mach number of 5.8. R. H. Korkegi. bibliog(37 titles) il diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:97-107+ F '56

SKIN grafting
Phalangeal amputations; treatment by immediate skin grafting. C. E. Nemethi. il Ind Med 23:444-7 O '54

SKIN potential. See Electrophysiology

SKIS and skiing
Now they're making snow. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 61:100-4 Ap '56

SKITS (drama)
Skit's the thing; how to make funny business pay off. J. P. Maloney. il Ind Marketing 41: 50-1 S '56

SKULL

Blood vessels

X-ray microscopy of veins of the skull. C. G. Hewes and others. bibliog il Science 124: 129 Jl 20 '56

SKY
Daylight surveys under a partly cloudy sky. M. A. Nowak. il diags Illum Eng 51:559-62 Ag '56
Illuminance and luminance under overcast skies. S. Fritz. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45: 820-5 O '55
Recording night sky photometer of high spectral purity. R. B. Dunn and E. R. Manring. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:572-7 Ag '56
Sky luminance measurements. R. G. Hopkinson and P. Petherbridge. Opt Soc Am J 46: 555-6 Jl '56
Thermal radiation from the atmosphere. R. Sloan and others. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:543-7 Jl '56

Spectrum

Infrared radiation from the white sands at White Sands national monument, New Mexico. E. E. Bell and L. Eisner. Opt Soc Am J 46:303-4 Ap '56

SKYLIGHTS
Airless bubble sidesteps moisture trouble. il diag Arch Forum 102:194 Ja '55
Elegant light ceiling is engineered for art galleries, lobbies, auditoriums. il diag Arch Forum 102:210 Ja '55
Heat gain through glass skylight fenestrations. D. J. Vild and G. V. Parmelee. diags Heating-Piping 28:201-8 Ja '56
Louvered skylight for a timber chapel; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 78:276-7 S '56
New approach to roof design for school daylighting. F. H. Logan. il plan diags Illum Eng 50:483-4 O '55
Plastic skylight installs easily. il diags Eng N 153:169 Ag 19 '54

SKYLIGHTS—*Continued*
Plastic skylights are designed for a wide variety of purposes. il diags Arch Forum 102:198+ Ja '55
Plastic skylights; two domes are better than one. il diag Eng N 153:53-4 D 16 '54
Self-flashing skylight set into roofing lets through light at wide angle. il diag Arch Forum 102:190+ Ja '55
Sheet metal workers' catechism; construction and erection of sheet metal skylight (cont). W. Neubecker. diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:86-7 N; 48-50 D '55
Skylight school fits on tight city lot; Frank C. Havens elementary school, Piedmont, Calif. il plan diag Arch Forum 105:117-19 Jl '56
Skylights and ventilators; survey. il diags Arch Rec 117:216-17 F '55

SKYSCRAPERS. See High buildings

SLABS, Concrete. See Concrete slabs

SLAG
Apparatus for separating steel from slag; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:22 Mr '56
Boost bituminous mix production in lightweight slag aggregate plant; Standard slag co. il Rock Prod 59:100+ Mr '56
Equilibria of sulfur and oxygen between liquid iron and open hearth-type slags. H. L. Bishop, jr. and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 862-8 Jl '56
Factors in slag reduction stage detailed for stainless melting practice. D. J. Carney. il J Metals 7:1321-3 D '55
Magnetite in the Hurley copper smelter. H. W. Mossman. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1182-91 S '56
New records established by iron blast-furnace slag industry. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1065 S '56
Preparation and chlorination of titaniferous slag from Idaho ilmenites. A. H. Roberson and L. H. Banning. il diag J Metals 7: Trans 1335-42 D '55
Production of manganese and iron concentrates from open hearth slag; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:25 O '55
Rate of FeO reduction from a CaO-SiO_2-Al_2O_3 slag by carbon-saturated iron. W. O. Philbrook and L. D. Kirkbride. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 351-6 Mr '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1403-4 sec 2 O '56
Recent technical developments in processing slag products. B. M. Pearson. diags Rock Prod 59:112+ F; 78+ Mr; 142+ Je '56
Relative merits of low- and high-sulphur oil for open-hearth steelmaking. C. A. Edwards. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 181:138-47 O '55; Discussion. 184:48-52 S '56
Research on the hydraulic properties of granulated blast furnace slag. T. Tanaka. bibliog Rock Prod 59:106+ Jl '56
Simultaneous measurements of density, viscosity, and electric conductivity of melts. J. D. Mackenzie. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:297-9 My '56
Slag cements; abstract. F. Keil. Rock Prod 59:17+ Mr '56
Sulphur distribution reaction between blast-furnace-slag and metal. J. Taylor and J. J. Stobo. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 178:360-7 D '54; Discussion. 181:342-3 D '55
Surface structure of nonoxidizing slags containing sulphur. R. E. Boni and G. Derge. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 59-64 Ja '56

Analysis
Flame photometric determination of calcium in furnace slag. G. W. Standen and C. B. Tennant. Anal Chem 28:858-60 My '56

SLAG (in boilers)
Chemical treatment for slag prevention in recovery boilers; abstract. F. H. Caldwell and W. H. Hallenbeck. Pulp & Pa of Can 57: 161 S '56
How to organize your new power plant; safe modern ways to get rid of boiler wastes; ash, dust, soot and slag. D. C. Swift. Power 99:93-9+ N '55

SLANDER. See Libel and slander

SLASHER sizing. See Cotton sizing; Sizing (textiles)

SLATE
Mineral facts and problems; stone. O. Bowles. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:830-3 '56
Sedimentary features of Martinsburg slate, northwestern New Jersey. F. B. Van Houten. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 65:813-17, pl 1-2 Ag '54

SLAUGHTERING and slaughterhouses
Radical wheel-design meat plant. A. Grobtuch. il plan Food Eng 28:64-5+ S '56

SLAVERY
Engineer's greatest achievement; removal of the need for human slavery. C. Field. bibliog Mech Eng 78:239-44 Mr '56
High words on slavery; UN conference, Geneva, on proposed new anti-slavery convention. Economist 180:623 Ag 25 '56
Slowly up from slavery; UN convention on slavery. Economist 180:784+ S 8 '56

Arabia
Slaves for sale in Mecca. Economist 180:413-14 Ag 4 '56

SLEDS
Downhill business makes good sledding for Allen. il Bsns W p46-8+ D 17 '55

SLEEP
Activity cerebral neurons in the transition from wakefulness to sleep. M. Verzeano. il diag Science 124:366-7 Ag 24 '56
Comparison of suggestibility during light sleep and hypnosis. T. X. Barber. Science 124: 405 Ag 31 '56

SLENDERELLA salons
Making glamor sell glamor; L. L. Mack sets tone for Slenderella reducing salons. il Bsns W p44-8+ Ag 11 '56

SLIDE films
Another look at industrial safety; Hardware Mutual's sound-slide film, Take another look; drawings with text. Spectator 164:38-9 My '56
Combined insurance company happy over new film technique for on-the-spot briefing. W. C. Stone. East Underw 57:54 Mr 30 '56
Co-op plan cuts film costs. Sales Management 76:74 pt 2 Ja 1 '56
For more action at the point of sale, get dealers excited about your ad plans; Pittsburgh Paints' sound slidefilm, Carnival of colors. il Ptr Ink 255:76-7 Je 29 '56
How to introduce electronic systems; American management association's set of four sound-film strips on Data and decision. il Spectator 164:42-3 Je '56
How to make a movie without cameras. R. B. Konikow. Ind Marketing 41:100+ Mr '56
How to use your bank; new A.B.A. film. il Banking 48:66-7 My '56
Libby-Owens-Ford sells mirror by teaching interior decorating; Decorama. il Sales Management 76:80+ Mr 1 '56
Peanuts, posters, sawdust flavor circus-theme film; Pittsburgh plate sales company's new sound slidefilm. il Sales Management 76: 80-1 pt 2 Ap 1 '56
Power-pump maintenance; film produced by Worthington corp. il Power 100:112-15 Ja '56
Projection data for slides and slide films, by type of film and by operating features. C. J. Hauk, jr., comp. Ptr Ink 256:344-5 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
PHS films. il Pub Health Rep 71:449, 658 My, Jl '56
Ready-made mounts for 35 mm. color transparencies. il Consumers Res Bul 38:10-11 Jl '56
Safe scaling practice; recommendations that can save lives; Porcupine safety group slide film. H. V. Pyke. Can Min J 77:84-6 S '56
Safety in the meter shop; a sound slide film, why and how. R. M. Hutchison. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:534-5
Seven steps to better slides. C. Hoot. il Oil & Gas J 54:100-1 Je 4 '56
Tax story; Tax foundation slide film, Clinic on federal finances. Banking 48:68 My '56
See also
Television broadcasting—Slide films

Projectors
Diecastings in the picture. il Steel 138:95 F 13 '56

SLIDE films—Projectors—*Continued*
Method for evaluating potential efficiencies of incandescent light sources for slide projectors. J. A. Van den Broek. il diags SMPTE J 64:566-8 O '55
Projecting your message. L. C. Smith. il Nat Safety N 73:46+ Ja '56
Projector is completely automatic. il diags Machine Design 28:130-2 Ja 12 '56

Rating
Some new 35 mm. cameras and slide projectors. il Consumers Res Bul 37:16-18 F '56

Viewers
Optics slide viewer has acrylic lenses. il Machine Design 27:165 D '55

SLIDE rule
Electronic slide rule. M. G. Kaufman and R. E. Gardner. il diags Radio & Tv N 54: 58-9+ D '55
Log-log scales and interest rates. O. M. Meares. Elec R (Lond) 159:59 Jl 13 '56
New slide rule simplifies viscosity calculations. H. C. Fries. il Oil & Gas J 53: 115 Ag 9 '54
Precision fabrication makes versatile calculators. il Mod Plastics 33:108-12+ Mr '56
Temperature correction system cuts rejects by 17 per cent; Wright aeronautical div. of Curtiss-Wright corp. Iron Age 177:139-40 F 16 '56

SLIDES, Microscopic. See Microscopic slides

SLIDING contact. See Friction

SLIDING doors. See Doors, Sliding

SLIDING friction. See Friction

SLIME
Controlling slime and algae growths. R. B. Conlan. Oil & Gas J 53:109 Ja 10; 113 Ja 17; 117 Ja 24; 134 F 14; 141 F 21 '55
Ganging up on slime; Crown Zellerbach. il Chem W 78:42 My 26 '56
Intermittent discharge of spent sulfite liquor as a means of controlling slime growths in the Columbia river. H. R. Amberg and R. Elder. diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 2 no 929]:1-11 Ap '56
Slime formation in polluted waters. H. Heukelekian and E. S. Crosby. bibliog il diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1391-8; 28:78-92 D '55-Ja '56
Slime formation in sewage. H. Heukelekian and E. S. Crosby. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:206-10 F '56

SLINGS and hitches
Chains and chain slings. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:216+ Mr '56
Let's be practical about sling loads. H. M. Wilson. il Nat Safety N 73:26-7+ My '56
Lifting safely with wire rope. T. O. Aho. il diags Nat Safety N 72:32-5+ N '55

SLIP ring brushes. See Brushes (electric machinery)

SLIPS (ceramics)
Instrument for casting slip control. S. J. Kronman. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:309-12 Ag 15 '56

SLITTING machines
Slitting highly-finished stainless steel. il diags Engineering 180:542-4 O 14 '55

SLOCUM, Harvey
Top construction men honored by the Moles. por Eng N 155:27 N 3 '55; Comp Air Mag 60:379 D '55; Explosives Eng 33:183 N '55
U.S. construction experts take on far-flung jobs. pors Bsns W p 134-6 Ap 14 '56

SLOCUM, Richard William, 1901-
Sketch. J. W. Dragonetti. por Ed & Pub 87: 14 Ap 24 '54

SLOGANS
Chrysler in transition; origin of a slogan; Forward look. Ptr Ink 253:133 O 28 '55
New slogans add to P. I. clearing house. Ptr Ink 254:75-6 F 24 '56

SLOPES
Influence of slope and roughness on the free overfall. J. W. Delleur and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:30-5 Ag '56
Pavlovsky's theory for phreatic line and slope stability. K. P. Karpoff. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 386]:1-19 Ja '54

SLOTTING
Emergency method for milling deep slots. diags Mill & Factory 58:128 Je '56
Machining; slots broached at 360 per hour rate. il Iron Age 176:102+ O 27 '55
Method of machining slots. F. E. Chace. diags Tool Eng 36:76 F '56
Planing, slotting and shaping. il Engineering 182:216-17 Ag 17 '56
Work in receivers speeds milling wrench slots. E. Schmidt. diags Am Mach 99:165 D 5 '55

SLOTTING machines
Rockford heavy-duty hydraulic slotter. il Mach 62:236 Ap '56

SLUDGE, Sewage. See Sewage sludge

SLUMPING (geology)
Delta-front valleys bordering the Mississippi distributaries. F. P. Shepard. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 66:1489-98, pl 1-2 D '55
Slides and hinge lines in central Venezuela. M. Kamen-Kaye. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1024-8 My '56
Submarine sliding in western Venezuela. O. Renz and others. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2053-67 O '55

SLUMS
Can businessmen beat the slums? R. G. Hoff. il Bankers Mo 72:24-5+ O '55
Future of renewal hit by court decision that may back overpricing of slums. House & Home 10:81 Jl '56
Heat is on New York slum projects. Bsns W p36 Je 9 '56
Illinois Supreme court upholds neighborhood redevelopment law. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 77:320 Ja '55
Improving housing and correcting slum conditions. Pub Works 87:174+ Ag '56
Philadelphia to get tough on slums. Eng N 153:48 S 2 '54
Slum clearance faces Supreme court test. Arch Forum 101:120-1 N '54
Slum fight aided by Supreme court decision. Eng N 153:23 D 2 '54
Slum of one's own; Slum clearance compensation bill. Economist 177:1020-1 D 17 '55
Tackling the slums. Economist 177:553+ N 12 '55
Trustees' Garden; Savannah gas co.'s dramatic restoration of its blighted properties. P. Kilkenny. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:8-12+ S '56
Urban renewal; Chicago will clear blighted areas for private redevelopment. Eng N 155: 22 N 17 '55
See also American council to improve our neighborhoods

SLURRY
Pump lab spots potential trouble. diag Chem Eng 63:242+ My '56
Quick method finds solids percentage in slurries. G. E. Lightner. Chem Eng 63:230 Ag '56
Slurry storage saves space. il diag Chem Eng 63:122+ Je '56
Slurry test laboratory determines friction loss and carrying velocities. R. E. Jacoby. il Rock Prod 59:122+ F '56

SLUSSER, Charles Edward, 1897-
Clamps down on local authorities to save money. por House & Home 10:95+ Ag '56

SMALL business. See Business—Small business

SMALL business administration. See United States—Small business administration

SMALL investors real estate plan, Inc.
Burgeoning SIRE; more small investors are buying real estate. N. Willatt. Barron's 36:5+ Ap 2 '56

SMALL loan companies. See Finance companies

SMALL loans. See Loans, Bank—Small loans; Loans, Small

SMALL space advertisements. See Advertisements, Small space

SMALLPOX
When smallpox flourished in America. J. A. Tobey. Tech R 58:97-8+ D '55

SMELL
See also
Odors

SMELTING
Observations at an ancient smelting site in Negev. V. P. Sokoloff and A. Seroussi. Science 123:587-8 Ap 6 '56
See also
Blast furnaces
Smelting works

SMELTING, Electric
Electric smelting furnaces. M. J. Udy. Electrochem Soc J 103:353-5 Je '56
Electric smelting of ilmenite concentrates from Valley county, Idaho. L. H. Banning and others. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5170:1-18 N '55

SMELTING works
Equipment
How a small lead smelter boosted production; Metal corp. of India ltd. J. H. Mackertoom. diags Eng & Min J 156:96-8 D '55
Magnetite in the Hurley copper smelter. H. W. Mossman. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1182-91 S '56
San Manuel's smelter, unique in modern design. il diags Eng & Min J 157:95-8 Ap '56

SMITH, A. O., corporation
A. O. Smith in profits chase. il Bsns W p 104+ Mr 17 '56

SMITH, Charles W.
AMA's new president. por Ptr Ink 255:64 Je 29 '56

SMITH, Earl W. 1908-
Sketch. pors House & Home 7:142-7 Mr '55

SMITH, Henry DeWitt
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 33:4-5 Ja '55

SMITH, J. Milburn, 1908-
Sketch. por East Underw 57:33+ Ap 6 '56

SMITH, John Finnie Downie, 1902-
Sketch. por Rubber Age 78:925 Mr '56

SMITH, Joseph, 1898-1956
Sketch. por Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:361-2 Je '56

SMITH, Kingsbury
K. Smith uses his reporter role as INS chief. R. Erwin. por Ed & Pub 88:14+ N 5 '55

SMITH, Otto Mitchell, 1884-
O. M. Smith receives Scientific apparatus makers award in chemical education. por Chem & Eng N 34:1986 Ap 23 '56

SMITH, Paul Clifford, 1908-
Man who thrives on trouble. R. Carpenter. pors Ptr Ink 256:30-2+ Ag 3 '56

SMITH, S. Morgan, company
Security I like best. P. B. Zeisler, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2654+ Je 17 '54

SMITH, W. H., and son (holdings) limited
Statement by the chairman, D. J. Smith. Economist 180:527-8 Ag 11 '56

SMITH-CORONA, inc.
Benefiting from electric typewriter. Barron's 35:37-8 D 5 '55

SMITHSONIAN institute
Smithsonian; once an attic, always an attic? il plan Arch Forum 104:112-13 Ja '56

SMITHSONITE
Stability of smithsonite. R. I. Harker and J. J. Hutta. Econ Geol 51:375-81 Je '56

SMOG. See Air pollution

SMOKE
Cleaning up the air. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:86-7+ Ja '56
Determination of the amount and distribution of atmospheric smoke pollution by analysis of snow. J. A. S. Gilbert and A. J. Lindsey. bibliog map Chem & Ind p 1439-40 N 5 '55
Effects of smokes on atmospheric ionization. R. A. Hessemer, jr. bibliog Franklin Inst J 258:31-41 Jl '54
Most smoke caused by violations. Midwest Eng 7:28 D '54
Smoke measuring instrument. Safety Maint & Prod 111:43-4 My '56
Smoke smell. Arch Forum 105:163 Ag '56
Smoke traces aerodynamic patterns; illustrations with text. il Aviation W 64:46-7 Mr 19 '56
Why exhaust smoke? Diesel Power 34:96-8 Ap '56
See also
Flue gas
Fumes
Smoke prevention
Tobacco smoke

SMOKE detectors
Mine safety appliance co. commercial Smokescope. il Power Eng 60:63 Jl '56
Smoke-detection system installed on Libertys. il Marine Eng/Log 61:148+ Je '56

SMOKE houses. See Smokehouses

SMOKE prevention
National smoke abatement society 22d annual conference, Bournemouth, Sept. 28-30; with abstracts of papers. Elec J 155:1169-70 O 7 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:697-8 O 7 '55
Smoke abatement; abstract. W. B. Kennedy. Elec J 153:1613 N 19 '54
Union flares blowdown without smoke. J. R. Hannaman and A. J. Etingen. flow diag il diag Pet Refiner 35:143-6 F '56; Same. Pet Processing 11:66-9 Mr '56
Water spray method suppresses smoke from burning waste petroleum gas. C. F. Daly. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 101A F '56
You can stop Diesel smoke. P. D. Hobson. il Power 99:120-1+ D '55
See also
Electric precipitation

SMOKED fish. See Fish, Smoked

SMOKED meat. See Meat, Smoked

SMOKEHOUSES
Fireless smokehouse smoker; its advantages, how it works. il Food Eng 28:65+ Je '56
Packer's ingenuity sparks advance in three-way smokehouse design; New England provision co. R. J. Kelsey. il Food Eng 28:74+ Ap '56
They built a better smokehouse; Colonial provision co., Boston. R. J. Ghizzoni. il diags Food Eng 28:68-9 S '56

SMOKING
Cigarettes and cancer. Science 124:68 Jl 13 '56
Cigarettes and cancer; abstract. E. L. Wynder. Chem & Eng N 34:1334 Mr 19 '56
Lung cancer and the tobacco smoking habit. W. C. Hueper. Ind Med 23:13-19 Ja '54
Smoke switch. Bsns W p66 Mr 19 '55
Smoking, air pollution, and lung cancer. Science 123:450 Mr 16 '56
Smoking is deadly; lung cancer. Economist 179:559-60 My 12 '56
Tobacco group issues abstract on smoking. Ed & Pub 87:22 Ap 17 '54

SMYTHITE
Compound Fe_3S_4 (smythite) found in nature. R. C. Erd and H. T. Evans, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:2017 My 5 '56

SNAILS
Egypt controls schistosomiasis. il Chem & Eng N 34:2884-6 Je 11 '56
Odostomia impressa parasitizing southern oysters. S. H. Hopkins. Science 124:628-9 O 5 '56
Snail and clam infestations of drinking-water supplies. W. M. Ingram. bibliog(36 titles) il Am Water Works Assn J 48:258-68 Mr '56
Diseases and pests
Disease in the giant African snail achatina fulica Bowdich. A. R. Mead. il Science 123: 1130-1 Je 22 '56

SNAKE venom. See Venom

SNAKES
Amateur scientist; eye of copperhead snake. H. Morgenroth. diags Sci Am 191:116-19 N '54
In snake-infested regions be prepared. Nat Safety N 73:310-11 Mr '56

SNAPDRAGONS
Chemistry of flower pigmentation in antirrhinum majus; pigments of yellow antirrhinum majus, genotype ppmmyy. M. K. Seikel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5685-8 N 5 '55

SNOW
Determination of the amount and distribution of atmospheric smoke pollution by analysis of snow. J. A. S. Gilbert and A. J. Lindsey. bibliog map Chem & Ind p 1439-40 N 5 '55
Stress-strain relations in snow under uniaxial compression. J. K. Landauer. J Ap Phys 26:1493-7 D '55

SNOW, Artificial
Now they're making snow. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 61:100-4 Ap '56

SNOW removal
County makes year-round preparations for battle with snow; Genesee county, N.Y. R. T. Carrier. il Pub Works 87:117-19 S '56
Give your snow melting business a boost; design and installation. H. R. Henke. il diags Dom Eng 187:96-8+ Ap '56

SNOW removal—*Continued*
Heat requirements of snow melting systems. W. P. Chapman and S. Katunich. il Heating-Piping 28:149-53 F '56
How to design and install snow melting systems. F. F. Stevenson. il Heating-Piping 28:168-75 Ja '56; Discussion. G. D. Lain. 28:70 Je '56
Plowing, ice control and roadside clearing keep traffic moving. C. A. Elliott. il Pub Works 87:88-9 Ag '56
Preparation for winter on a state-wide basis. G. G. Love. il Pub Works 87:85-7+ Ag '56
Should airport runways have snow melting? il Heating-Piping 28:118-20 My '56
Snow melting system hydraulics. W. P. Chapman. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:77-82 N '55
Snow-melting systems. Consumers Res Bul 37:27 Ja '56
See also
Pavements—Heating

SNOW surveys
Western snow survey shows heavy runoff expected. H. J. Stockwell and N. S. Hall. il map Elec West 116:30-3 My '56

SNUFF
Piptadenia alkaloids; indole bases of *P.* peregrina (L.) Benth. and related species. M. S. Fish and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5892-5 N 20 '55

SNYDER, Laurence Hasbrouck, 1901-
Sketch. C. P. Oliver. por Science 123:266-7 F 17 '56

SOAKING pits. See Furnaces, Heating

SOAP
Clean workers in clean plants; improved soaps and detergents. L. J. Vinson. il Nat Safety N 72:156+ O '55
Equilibrium dialysis of soap and detergent solutions. H. B. Klevens and C. W. Carr. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1245-9 S '56
Hydrolysis of oil-dispersed soaps in presence of carbon dioxide. H. R. Baker and C. R. Singleterry. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1190-3 Jl '56
Inhibition of foaming; effects of antifoaming agents on surface-plastic solutions. S. Ross and J. N. Butler. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 1255-8 S '56
Soaps in synthetic rubber. D. Druesedow. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:41-4 Ap '56
Some treatments that render fibroin insoluble in cupri-ethylenediamine, and sericin insoluble in hot soap solution. C. J. Cadwallader and S. G. Smith. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T489-96 S '56
Viscoelasticity in aqueous soap solutions. N. Pilpel. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:779-82 Je '56
See also
Cleaning compositions
Saponification
Stearates
Phenylstearates

Physiological effect
How important is your soap's pH. W. J. Beach. bibliog Safety Maint & Prod 111: 50-2 Je '56
Some skins are sensitive. W. Leifer. il Nat Safety N 73:58+ F '56

Standards
ASTM standards on soaps and other detergents (with related information). 163p pa $2.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '55

Statistics
Shifts in soaps and syndets perk profits. H. T. Sharp. Chem Eng 63:274+ S '56

Testing
Committee D-12 meets to develop and revise test procedures for soaps and synthetic detergents, American society for testing materials. Soap & Chem Spec 32:79+ Ap '56
Soap and detergent research on wheels. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:54-5+ Mr '56

SOAP, Deodorant
How Dial soap reached top. W. R. Forrest. Soap & Chem Spec 32:43 Jl '56

Testing
In vitro test for predicting the effectiveness of antibacterial agents in soap. C. L. Bechtold and others. il Soap & Chem Spec 32: 79+ Mr '56

SOAP, Metallic
See also
Aluminum laurate

SOAP and glycerine producers, Association of American, See Association of American soap and glycerine producers

SOAP dispensers
From soap to soap dispensers. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:56+ My '56

SOAP factories
Equipment
Production clinic; advisability of replacing old equipment. E. G. Thomssen. Soap & Chem Spec 32:91+ Je '56
Salt solids removal from a glycerine recovery system. H. M. Muir. flow sheet diag Soap & Chem Spec 32:45-6+ Ja '56
Soap plant observer; automation and its relation to the soap industry. J. W. McCutcheon. Soap & Chem Spec 32:95+ Je '56

Waste
Waste water use in a soap and edible-oil plant. R. E. Sessler. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1178-82 O '55

SOAP flakes
Improving soap flakes. Soap & Chem Spec 31:73+ O '55

SOAP industry and trade
Eavenson & sons discontinues soap making. Soap & Chem Spec 32:46 S '56
Farm women prefer detergents; Farm Journal consumer preference studies for detergents, shampoo, hand care preparations, and home permanents. Soap & Chem Spec 32:61 Jl '56
Giants pace soap box derby. il Chem W 77: 50+ N 12 '55
Government to defy court order in soap suit. Soap & Chem Spec 32:55 Ag '56
How Dial soap reached top. W. R. Forrest. Soap & Chem Spec 32:43 Jl '56
Mem; the firm built on novelty soaps. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:35-7+ S '56
Novelty soaps becoming best sellers. il Soap & Chem Spec 31:122 N '55
Small bar talks big. il Chem W 78:146 Mr 17 '56
Soap and syndets; annual review 1955. F. D. Snell. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup38A-9A Ja '56
See also
Association of American soap and glycerine producers
Harley soap company
Procter and Gamble company
Stanley, John T., company

Advertising
Basic ideas in advertising; use the testimonial; 1911 Ivory soap ad. D. David. il Adv Agency Mag 49:60 O 12 '56
Ivory soap reveals seven sinkings in 75 years. il Ed & Pub 87:55 Je 19 '54
Newspapers had part in Dial's ad-venture. G. F. Buck. Ed & Pub 89:17 O 13 '56

Finance
Increasing competition in soaps and detergents; dentifrices; with comparative data; Colgate-Palmolive co. and Procter & Gamble co. R. Colston. il Mag of Wall St 98:292-3+ My 26 '56

History
B. Franklin; soap maker. V. G. Fourman. il diags Soap & Chem Spec 32:33-6 Jl '56

Statistics
Chemical Canada; soaps and detergents; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:40+ Je '56
1955 soap tonnage off, dollar volume up. Soap & Chem Spec 32:18d Mr '56
Soap industry census; with soap and glycerine figures for 1947 and 1954; data from 1954 census of manufactures. Soap & Chem Spec 32:44-6 Jl '56

SOAP industry and trade—*Continued*

Canada

New big lab for Proctor and Gamble. il Can Chem Process 40:14 F '56

Great Britain

Improvements in soap production; technological advances of the past 30 years reviewed. F. V. Wells. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 32:41-4+ My; 49-52+ Je '56

Japan

Japan's soap industry in 1955. Soap & Chem Spec 32:45-6 S '56

Russia

Soap making in Soviet Russia. C. L. Adams. il Soap & Chem Spec 31:50-3+ D '55

SOAP manufacture

Centrifuges in soap making. K. L. Weber. Soap & Chem Spec 32:79+ Je '56

Improvements in soap production; technological advances of the past 30 years reviewed. F. V. Wells. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 32:41-4+ My; 49-52+ Je '56

Soap plant observer; new process for household soap manufacture. J. W. McCutcheon. Soap & Chem Spec 31:91+ D '55

See also
Soap factories

Perfuming

Perfuming of toilet soaps. R. Huttleston. Soap & Chem Spec 32:75+ S '56

SOAP materials

See also
Coconut oil
Tall oil

SOAP packages

Lux wins in 1956 folding box contest. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:111 Mr '56

Winning soap packages; 1956 set-up paper box competition. il Soap & Chem Spec 32: 137+ My '56

SOAP perfuming. See Soap manufacture—Perfuming

SOAPSTONE

Mineral facts and problems; talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite. D. R. Irving. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:853-66 '56

SOCIAL and economic security

Great Britain

General strike of 1962. Economist 179:773-4 My 26 '56

SOCIAL change

Agrarian societies in transition. B. F. Hoselitz, ed. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:1-156 My '56

SOCIAL conditions

Cultural factors in economic and social change. E. Beaglehole. bibliog Int Labour R 69:415-32 My '54

SOCIAL democratic party (Germany)

German Socialists prepare for battle. Economist 180:236-7 Jl 21 '56

German Socialists stall on conscription. Economist 180:136 Jl 14 '56

German Socialists watch their ranks. Economist 177:1183-4 D 31 '55

SOCIAL evolution

Cultural evolution. J. H. Steward. il map diags Sci Am 194:69-76+ My '56

SOCIAL insurance. See Insurance, Social

SOCIAL laws and legislation

Co-operation in social affairs between the northern countries of Europe. K. Salvesen. Int Labour R 73:334-57 Ap '56

Ingratiating intervention; trend toward more social legislation. E. M. Thore. Life Ins Courant 60:29+ N; '51-2+ D '55

See also
Insurance, Social

SOCIAL problems

Population growth, socio-economic development and living standards. S. Chandrasekhar. Int Labour R 69:527-46 Je '54; Discussion. bibliog 70:442-9 N '54

Social policy in non-metropolitan territories. Int Labour R 73:619-33 Je '56

See also
Housing
Medical service
Middle classes
Prisons
Public health
Safety movement
School and social problems
Unemployment

SOCIAL progress

See also
Social reform

SOCIAL psychology

Opinions and social pressure. S. E. Asch. il Sci Am 193:31-5 N '55

See also
Prison psychology
Stereotype (psychology)

SOCIAL reform

New Utopia. M. S. Viteles. bibliog Science 122:1167-71 D 16 '55

SOCIAL sciences

Behavioral sciences and the professions. D. G. French. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71: 504-10 My '56

Further problems in communication; the language of the social sciences. B. Wootton. bibliog Aslib Proc 6:215-25 N '54

Personnel resources in the social sciences and humanities; a survey of the characteristics and economic status of professional workers in 14 fields of specialization. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1169:1-140; pa 70c Supt. of doc. '54

When an agency man looks at motivation research; applications in advertising. C. L. Rumrill. Ptr Ink 250:33-4 F 4 '55

See also
Economics

Bibliography

Annual book issue; social sciences. Science 123:745-8 Ap 27 '56

Study and teaching

General education in engineering; report of the committee for the Humanistic-social research project. J Eng Educ 46:619-750 Ap '56

Place of the socio-humanistic studies in professional graduate instruction. W. L. Everitt. J Eng Educ 45:69-72 S '54

SOCIAL security. See Insurance, Social

SOCIAL services. See Social work

SOCIAL values

Study of values; five entirely different cultures in the same semi-arid regions of western New Mexico. E. Z. Vogt and J. M. Roberts. il Sci Am 195:25-31 Jl '56

SOCIAL welfare

Education and social welfare. K. T. Wiltse. Ann Am Acad 302:44-51 N '55

SOCIAL work

See also
Child welfare

Great Britain

Whose responsibility? Economist 179:882-3 Je 2 '56

SOCIAL work, Medical

Behavioral sciences and the professions. D. G. French. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:504-10 My '56

SOCIALISM

Big tax toll in all socialist countries; insurance under socialism. East Underw 57:4 My 11 '56

Charity vs tax dollar; danger from socialism. R. J. Cushing. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2030 Ap 26 '56

World experience with freedom and the Karl Marx way of life. H. Hoover. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1921+ Ap 19 '56

SOCIALIST party (Japan)

Japan's patchwork Socialists. Economist 177: 215-16 O 15 '55

SOCIETÀ finanziaria meccanica

Balance sheet presented to ordinary general meeting of shareholders, 1955. Economist 178:82-3 Ja 7 '56

SOCIÉTÉ financière de transports et d'entreprises industrielles

Review of the year. C. K. Wilmers. Economist 179:641-2 My 12 '56

SOCIETIES

See also
Employers' associations
Engineering societies
Trade associations
Trade unions

SOCIETY and psychology. See Psychology and society

SOCIETY buildings
NEA educational center; three part scheme provides occupancy while rebuilding. il plans Arch Rec 116:163-8 D '54

SOCIETY for advancement of management
Annual report, 1955-1956. Advanced Management 21:21-30 Jl '56

SOCIETY for analytical chemistry
Meeting of Microchemist group, London, Jan. 27; abstracts of papers. Anal Chem 28:919-20 My '56

SOCIETY for industrial and applied mathematics
New associate society of AAAS. G. W. Patterson. Science 123:881 My 18 '56

SOCIETY of actuaries
Annual meeting, Montreal, Oct. 5-7. East Underw 56:3+ O 7 '55; Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ O 14; 9+ O 21 '55; Weekly Underw 173:966, 1076, 1204-5, 1258+ O 22, N 5, 19-26 '55
Eastern spring meeting, Hartford, April 19-20. East Underw 57:19, 41-2 Ap 27 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:4+ My 4 '56
Western spring meeting, Chicago. East Underw 57:3-4+ Je 15 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Je 15 '56

SOCIETY of American bacteriologists
Annual meeting, 56th, Houston, April 28-May 3. Science 123:1137-8 Je 22 '56

SOCIETY of automotive engineers
Annual meeting, Detroit. Steel 138:53-4 Ja 23 '56
Annual meeting, Detroit, Jan. 9-13. S A E J 64:17, 74-93 F '56
Annual meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10-14; with abstracts of papers. Pet Eng 27:C6-10 F '55
Annual meeting, Detroit; with abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 114:60-7+ F 1 '56
National aeronautic meeting and production forum, New York, April 9-12; with abstracts of papers. S A E J 64:76-90 Je '56
National aeronautic meeting, Los Angeles, Oct. 11-15; with abstracts of papers. S A E J 63:62-9 N '55
National aeronautic meeting, New York; with abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 114:52-3+ My 1 '56
National Diesel engine meeting, St Louis, Nov 3-4. S A E J 63:55-7, 71-2 D '55
National fuels and lubricants meeting, Philadelphia. Automotive Ind 113:56-7+ D 15 '55
National fuels and lubricants meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 9-10. S A E J 63:58-62, 74-5 D '55
National passenger car, body and materials meeting, Detroit, March 6-8; with abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 114:52-6+ Ap 1 '56
National production meeting and forum, Cleveland; with abstracts of papers on shell molding. Automotive Ind 114:73+ Ap 15 '56
National tractor meeting, Milwaukee, Sept. 12-15; with abstracts of papers. il S A E J 63:71-4 N '55
National transportation meeting, St Louis, Oct. 31-Nov. 2. S A E J 63:63-70 D '55
National West Coast meeting, San Francisco, Aug. 6-8. S A E J 64:74-9 S '56
New joint committee formed by SAE aeronautic and ground vehicle drafting groups. P. G. Belitsos. S A E J 64:58-61 Jl '56
1955 annual report. S A E J 64:75-82 Ja '56
Planning for progress; council-sparked study group to recommend society changes. G. A. Delaney. S A E J 64:17-18 Mr '56
Roster issue; including council members, committees, officers of SAE sections and groups, 1955-1956. S A E J 64:1-328 Ja 15 '56
SAE members alphabetically listed, 1956. S A E J 64:25-224 Ja 15 '56
Summer meeting, Atlantic City, June 3-8. S A E J 64:17-32 Jl '56
Summer meeting, Atlantic City; with abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 115:56-63+ Jl 1 '56

SOCIETY of chartered property and casualty underwriters
Annual meeting and seminar, Cincinnati, Sept. 12-14. East Underw 57:20 Ag 24 '56; Nat Underw 60:6+ S 20 '56; Spectator 164:42+ O '56
CPCU activities in New York district. East Underw 56:68+ D 16 '55
William V. Hall elected president of Society of C.P.C.U.; other officers, 1956. Weekly Underw 173:1057 N 5 '55

SOCIETY of chemical industry
Annual meeting, 75th, London. Chem & Ind p724-30, 746-55 Jl 21-28 '56
Annual report of the council with the accounts for the year ended Dec. 31, 1955. Chem & Ind p671-97 Jl 7 '56
Summer tour to Western Germany. il Chem & Ind p898-900 S 1 '56

SOCIETY of cosmetic chemists
Annual meeting, New York; with abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ My 21 '56; Soap & Chem Spec 32:53-4+ Je '56
Annual technical meeting, New York; with abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168-7+ D 19 '55
Technical meeting, New York, Dec. 15. Soap & Chem Spec 32:53+ Ja '56

SOCIETY of dyers and colourists
Annual meeting and dinner, 72d, Manchester, April 27. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:318-30 Jl '56
Examination for the associateship, 1955. Soc Dyers & Col J 71:489-96 S '55
Examination for the associateship (A.S.D.S.) 1956. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:413-25 S '56
Officers and committee membership. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:313-17 Jl '56

SOCIETY of economic geologists
Annual meeting, New York; with abstracts of papers. Econ Geol 50:761-98, 51:108-27 N '55, Ja '56
Joint meeting with American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, New York, Feb. 15-18; abstracts of papers. Econ Geol 49:117-25 Ja '54

SOCIETY of economic paleontologists and mineralogists
Annual meeting, Chicago, April 23-26; program. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:404-13 F '56
S.E.P.M. looks ahead. H. N. Fisk. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1374-82 Jl '54

SOCIETY of experimental test pilots
Test pilots organize scientific society. Aviation W 64:61+ My 14 '56

SOCIETY of leather trades' chemists
Annual meeting, Leeds, Sept. 24-25; with abstracts of papers. Chem Age (Lond) 73:897-8 O 22 '55

SOCIETY of motion picture and television engineers
Annual meeting, 76th, Los Angeles, Oct. 18-22. SMPTE J 63:244+ D '54
Annual meeting, 78th, Lake Placid. SMPTE J 64:637-8 N '55
Annual meeting, 79th, New York, April 30-May 4. SMPTE J 65:341-2 Je '56
Annual meeting, 79th, New York, April 29-May 4; program. SMPTE J 65:165-8+ Mr '56
Annual meeting, 80th, Los Angeles, Oct. 8-12; program. SMPTE J 65:498+ S '56
Constitution and bylaws, officers, committees, treasurer's report, awards. SMPTE J 65:4-18 pt 2 Ap '56
Directory for members. SMPTE J 65:1-79 pt 2 Ap '56
Engineering societies of America. J. G. Frayne. il Gen Elec R 59:45-8 My-Jl '56
Membership directory. SMPTE J 62:1-68 pt 2 Ap '54
Officers, treasurer's report, awards. SMPTE J 62:314-19 Ap '54
Society awards; annual presentation. SMPTE J 64:689-90+ D '55
SMPTE in 1955. J. G. Frayne. SMPTE J 65:50+ Ja '56

SOCIETY of naval architects and marine engineers
Annual meeting, 63d, New York, Nov. 10-12; with abstracts of papers. Marine Eng 61:48-55 Ja; 79-82+ F '56
Spring meeting, Montreal, May 3-4. Marine Eng/Log 61:103 Je '56

SOCIETY of plastics engineers
Annual technical conference, Toronto, Jan. 27-29; abstracts of papers. Mod Plastics 31:126+ F '54
Annual technical conference, 12th, Cleveland; abstracts of papers. Materials & Methods 43:183-4+ Mr '56

SOCIETY of plastics engineers—*Continued*
Annual technical conference, 12th, Cleveland, Jan. 18-20. Rubber Age 78:747 F '56
Annual technical conference, 12th, Cleveland, Jan. 18-20; program with abstracts of papers. Mod Plastics 33:131-2+ Ja '56

SOCIETY of skilled trades
Dissidence in the auto field; skilled workers. Bsns W p 150 Mr 10 '56

SOCIETY of the plastics industry
Film, sheeting and coated fabrics division 6th annual conference, New York, Dec. 6-7. Rubber Age 78:578 Ja '56
National plastics exposition and annual conference, New York. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Je 18 '56
National plastics exposition and annual conference, 7th, New York, June 11-15. Mod Plastics 33:97-104 Jl '56
National plastics exposition and conference, 7th, New York; with abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 115:49+ Jl 15 '56
Plastics society sets up vinyl dispersions div. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:45 Jl 2 '56
Reinforced plastics division, 9th annual technical and management conference, Chicago Feb. 3-5. Mod Plastics 31:106+ F '54
Reinforced plastics division 11th annual conference, Atlantic City; with abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 114:53+ Mr 1 '56

SOCIOLOGY
Sociology and architecture. C. Madge. il Arch Rec 119:184-9 Mr '56

See also
Cities and towns
Crime and criminals
Family
Leadership
Population
Unemployment

SOCIOLOGY, Animal. See Animal sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

India
Rural development in India. S. S. Dhami, bibliog Ind Labour R 69:452-73 My '54
Work of the Ford foundation in India. V. L. Goswami. Int Labour R 70:323-31 S-O '54

SOCKS. See Hosiery

SOCONY mobil oil company, inc. (formerly Socony-Vacuum oil company)
Socony Mobil has moved to strengthen its position in crude. M. Kourday. Barron's 36:17+ Ap 2 '56
Socony Mobil in new dynamic phase. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 97:32-4+ O 15 '55
What's in a name? il Chem & Eng N 34: 346 Ja 23 '56

SOCONY-VACUUM oil company. See Socony mobil oil company, inc.

SODA. See Sodium carbonates

SODA ash
Alkali industry's headache; soda ash price-cost squeeze; what to do about it? Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 26 '56

See also
Trona

Storage
Slurry storage saves space. il diag Chem Eng 63:122+ Je '56

SODIUM
Comparison of sodium, calcium, and mixed-base liquors in the sulphite pulping of western hemlock. G. R. Harris and M. Wayman. bibliog(27 titles) Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:231-5+ [F] '56
Corrosion of iron by oxygen contaminated sodium. G. W. Horsley. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:43-8 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:188+ Ap '56
Determination of the activity of sodium in sodium-lead alloys at high temperatures. B. Porter and M. Feinleib. diags Electrochem Soc J 103:300-3 My '56
Electron spin paramagnetism of lithium and sodium. R. T. Schumacher and C. P. Slichter. bibliog diag Phys R 101:58-65 Ja 1 '56
How a mill size sodium base pilot recovery plant run was made. R. A. Nugent and R. Q. Boyer. diags Paper Tr J 140:29-32+ Ap 30 '56
Influence of electrolyte uptake on the equilibrium constant for the sodium-hydrogen exchange on Dowex 50. E. W. Baumann and W. J. Argersinger, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:1130-4 Mr 20 '56
Interaction of conduction electrons and nuclear magnetic moments in metallic sodium. T. Kjeldaas, jr. and W. Kohn. Phys R 101: 66-7 Ja 1 '56
Lithium-sodium liquid metal system. O. N. Salmon and D. H. Ahmann. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:13-14 Ja '56
Magnetic susceptibility of sodium metal. R. Bowers. bibliog Phys R 100:1141-4 N 15 '55
Nuclear spin resonance of aqueous sodium ion. J. E. Wertz and O. Jardetzky. J Chem Phys 25:357-8 Ag '56
Reaction between L-cystine-bis-3-phenylhydantoin and sodium in liquid ammonia. L. Crombie and K. C. Hooper. Chem Soc J p3010-16 S '55
Reaction of α-phenoxyacetophenone with sodium; Kostanecki's orange compound. P. Yates and others. Chem & Ind p821-2 Ag 11 '56
Reactions of sodium metal with aromatic hydrocarbons. D. E. Paul and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:116-20 Ja 5 '56
Remeasurement of the self-diffusion coefficents of sodium ion in aqueous sodium chloride solutions. R. Mills. Am Chem Soc J 77:6116-19 D 5 '55
Self-diffusion of sodium ion in a cation-exchange resin. D. Richman and H. C. Thomas. J Phys Chem 60:237-9 F '56
Sodium-aluminum equilibria in cryolite-alumina melts. M. Feinleib and B. Porter. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:231-6 Ap '56; Discussion. R. Piontelli. 103:705-6 D '56
Sodium-diborane reaction. W. V. Hough and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:689 F 5 '56
Sodium; 1955 production puzzle. Chem & Eng N 34:166 Ja 9 '56
Sodium transport in isolated frog skin; role in maintaining the skin potential. H. P. Kato and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 404-10 Ap '56
Storms brewing for sodium. il Chem W 78: 92+ Je 2 '56
Structure of the Kostanecki compound, melting-point 120°. P. F. Devitt and others. Chem & Ind p822-3 Ag 11 '56
Studies in the terpene series; sodium-catalyzed double bonds migration and dehydrogenation of *d*-limonene, *l*-α-phellandrene and of 2,4(8)- and 3,8(9)-*p*-menthadiene. H. Pines and H. E. Eschinazi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6314-21 D 5 '55
Study in the terpene series; isomerization of *p*-menthenes in the presence of sodium-organosodium catalyst. H. Pines and H. E. Eschinazi. Am Chem Soc J 78:1178-80 Mr 20 '56
Thermoelectric properties of metal-ammonia solutions; the thermoelectric power of sodium and potassium solutions at —78° and the effect of added salt on the thermoelectric power of sodium at —33°. G. Lepoutre and J. F. Dewald. Am Chem Soc J 78:2953-5 Jl 5 '56
Uptake of sodium and potassium ions by hydrated hydroxyapatite. W. R. Stoll and W. F. Neuman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1585-8 Ap 20 '56
Use of sodium and of sodium-potassium alloy as a heat-transfer medium. W. B. Hall and T. I. M. Crofts. bibliog diags Engineer 201: 102-4, 128-30 Ja 20-27 '56; Discussion. 201: 188-90 F 10 '56
Vacancies in metallic sodium. S. Machlup. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:169-70 Ja '56

Analysis
Application of the conductometric method to routine sodium analysis of caustic sludge. J. W. Cameron, jr. bibliog Tappi 38:sup 165A-6A D '55
Determination of elemental carbon in sodium. L. P. Pepkowitz and J. T. Porter, 2d. Anal Chem 28:1606-7 O '56
Determination of oxygen in sodium and in sodium-potassium alloy by the butyl bromide method. L. Silverman and M. Shideler. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1660-2 O '55
Flame photometric determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and manganese in glass and raw materials. N. Roy. Anal Chem 28:34-9 Ja '56

SODIUM—Analysis—*Continued*
Modified flame photometer for micro-determination of sodium and potassium. A. K. Solomon and D. C. Caton. diags Anal Chem 27:1849-50 N '55

Manufacture

Free-for-all in dispersions; Cowles dissolver co. new dispersion maker. il Chem W 78:76 Ja 7 '56
Now, sodium cell in an I beam. diags Chem W 79:86+ Ag 11 '56

Nuclear reactions

$N^{14}(\alpha,n)F^{17}$ and $Na^{23}(\alpha,nAl^{26}$ reactions. W. T. Doyle and A. B. Robbins. bibliog Phys R 101:1056-8 F 1 '56
Proton-induced reactions in Na^{23}, Al^{27}, and Si^{29}. B. L. Cohen. Phys R 102:453-5 Ap 15 '56

Physiological effect

Adrenal cortex and the parotid secretion of sodium-depleted sheep. J. R. Goding and D. A. Denton. bibliog Science 123:986-7 Je 1 '56

Spectrum

Back-Goudsmit effect in hfs of Na^{23} $3P$ and the electric quardupole interaction coefficient. G. S. Bogle and others. Phys R 101:246 Ja 1 '56

SODIUM, Liquid
Liquid metals; the influence of oxide films on the surface tension of liquid sodium. C. C. Addison and others. Chem Soc J p3047-50 S '55
Self-diffusion of liquid sodium. R. E. Meyer and N. H. Nachtrieb. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1851-4 O '55
Structural materials for heat transfer in nuclear reactors; selecting materials for liquid sodium systems. R. F. Koenig and E. G. Brush. bibliog il Materials & Methods 42:110-14 D '55

SODIUM acetate
Infrared spectra and structure of the crystalline sodium acetate complexes of U(VI), Np(VI), Pu(VI), and AM(VI); a comparison of metal-oxygen bond distance and bond force constant in this series. L. H. Jones. J Chem Phys 23:2105-7 N '55

Spectrum

Vibrational assignment for sodium acetate. K. J. Wilmshurst. J Chem Phys 23:2463 D '55

SODIUM acetylide
Dissociation of sodium acetylide. S. A. Greene. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5013-14 O 5 '55

SODIUM alcoholates
Chemical and kinetic studies on the reaction of β-cholestanyl *p*-toluenesulfonate with sodium alkoxides in alcohols. N. Pappas and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1907-9 My 5 '56

SODIUM alginate
Calender applications with sodium alginates. H. W. Bartlett and A. D. Bonnano. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:115-18 O '55
Comparison of the properties of various preparations of sodium alginate. D. L. Vincent and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:374-8 Ag '55

SODIUM alloys
Determination of the activity of sodium in sodium-lead alloys at high temperatures. B. Porter and M. Feinleib. diags Electrochem Soc J 103:300-3 My '56

See also
Sodium potassium alloys

Analysis

Determination of oxygen in sodium and in sodium-potassium alloy by the butyl bromide method. L. Silverman and M. Shideler. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1660-2 O '55

SODIUM aluminates
Use of sodium aluminate in a closed system to control pH. R. M. Brown. diag Tappi 39:sup 167A-70A Je '56
Uses of sodium aluminate in the paper industry. H. E. Berg. Tappi 39:sup 153A-5A Ja '56

SODIUM amide
Crystal structure of sodium amide. A. Zalkin and D. H. Templeton. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:821-3 Je '56
Debromination of 9,10-dibromotetrahydro-*exo*-dicyclopentadiene with sodium amide. P. Wilder, jr. and G. T. Youngblood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3795-6 Ag 5 '56
Sodium amide cleavage of 1-alkylcyclobutyl phenyl ketones. K. E. Hamlin and U. Biermacher. Am Chem Soc J 77:6376 D 5 '55

SODIUM azide
Radiation-induced coloring of sodium azide. H. Rosenwasser and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:184-90 F '56

SODIUM bicarbonate. See Sodium carbonates

SODIUM borates
See also
Sodium perborate

SODIUM borohydride
Another job for sodium borohydride. Chem Eng 63:115 O '56
Heat of solution of sodium borohydride and the entropy of borohydride ion. S. R. Gunn and L. G. Green. Am Chem Soc J 77:6197-8 D 5 '55
New powerful reducing agent—sodium borohydride in the presence of aluminum chloride and other polyvalent metal halides. H. C. Brown and B. C. Subba Rao. Am Chem Soc J 78:2582-8 Je 5 '56
Preparation and properties of sodium tetraalkoxyborohydrides. H. C. Brown and E. J. Mead. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3614-16 Ag 5 '56
Preparation of sodium triisopropoxyborohydride and tri-*t*-butoxyborohydride; the effect of alkoxy substituents on the reducing properties of borohydride ion. H. C. Brown and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3616-20 Ag 5 '56
Reduction of sugars with sodium borohydride. W. J. Whelan and K. Morgan. Chem & Ind p 1449-50 N 5 '55
Sodium borohydride reduction of aldonic lactones to glycitols. H. L. Frush and H. S. Isbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2844-6 Je 20 '56
Studies on modified cellulose; oxidation by chlorous acid and reduction by sodium borohydride of chemically modified celluloses. A. Meller. bibliog Tappi 38:682-7 N '55
Study of solvents for sodium borohydride and the effect of solvent and the metal ion on borohydride reductions. H. C. Brown and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6209-13 D 5 '55

SODIUM carbonates
Confirm efficacy of salt and soda solution. Pub Health Rep 71:952 S '56
Density of aqueous sodium bicarbonate solution; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 152A Mr '56
Density of aqueous sodium carbonate solution; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 153A Mr '56
Novel smelt jetting method and smelt component separation at Nekoosa; sodium sulphide-sodium carbonate separation. R. A. Nugent and R. Q. Boyer. diag Paper Tr J 140:30-3 My 7 '56
Precipitation of basic copper carbonates from cupric sulphate and sodium carbonate solutions. C. T. Hsu. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:84-8 F '56
Sodium carbonate as a volumetric standard. C. R. N. Strouts. bibliog Chem & Ind p346 My 5 '56

Analysis

Determination of soda loss in lime mud. J. W. Larivee. Tappi 39:sup 140A-1A Ja '56

SODIUM chlorate
Influence of ultrasonic energy on the relaxation of chlorine nuclei in sodium chlorate. W. G. Proctor and W. H. Tanttila. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1757-63 Mr 15 '56
Mechanism of formation of chlorine dioxide from sodium chlorate. W. H. Rapson. bibliog Tappi 39:554-6 Ag '56

SODIUM chloride. See Salt

SODIUM chlorite
Acid resistance of cell wall pentosans; chlorine-sulphite and sodium chlorite cellulose preparations. H. P. Binger and A. G. Norman. bibliog Tappi 39:430-2 Je '56

SODIUM chromates
Oxidation of triethylmethane and other hydrocarbons by acidified dichromate. W. F. Sager and A. Bradley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1187-90 Mr 20 '56

SODIUM compounds
Allylic rearrangements; the reactions of the sodium derivative of allylbenzene in *n*-pentane with methanol, alkyl and allylic halides. R. Y. Mixer and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3379-84 Jl 20 '56
Mineral facts and problems; sodium compounds. J. C. Arundale. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:795-800 '56

SODIUM desoxyribonucleate
Non-aqueous solutions of sodium desoxy-ribose-nucleate. E. P. Geiduschek and I. Gray. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:879-80 F 20 '56

SODIUM dodecyl sarcosinate

Physiological effect
Clinical experiment on the use of sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate in the control of dental caries. L. S. Fosdick. bibliog Science 123:988-9 Je 1 '56

SODIUM dodecyl sulfate
Analytical applications of sodium lauryl sulphate. J. R. Gwilt and W. Davey. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:471-6 S '55
Titration of polyamines in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. R. A. Resnik and I. M. Klotz. Am Chem Soc J 77:5015 O 5 '55

SODIUM fluoborates
Sodium fluoborate as a fluorinating agent. E. A. Lawton and A. Levy. Am Chem Soc J 77:6083 N 20 '55

SODIUM fluoride
Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; ternary systems of cryolite-alumina with sodium fluoride, sodium chloride, and aluminum fluoride. N. W. F. Phillips and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:690-2 D '55

Physiological effect
Acute and subacute toxicity studies of sodium fluoride in animals. N. C. Leone and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:459-67 My '56

SODIUM formaldehyde sulfoxylate
Accurate determination of the structure of sodium hydroxymethanesulphinate (Rongalite). M. R. Truter. diags Chem Soc J p3064-72 S '55

SODIUM glucuronate
Improved synthesis of sodium D-glucuronate-6-C^{14} and of D-glucose-6-C^{14}. R. Schaffer and H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:191-5 Ap '56

SODIUM glutamate

Manufacture
MSG makers vie to please your taste; new process based on beet-sugar waste. flow sheet il Chem Eng 62:126+ N '55
Precision processing of MSG; Great western sugar co. C. R. Havighorst. flow sheet il Food Eng 27:118-21 O '55

SODIUM hydride
Hydrogen contamination of titanium minimized by modified descaling bath. H. L. Alexander and others. Metal Prog 69:78-80 F '56
Sodium hydride descaling process. diag Engineer 198:421 S 24 '54

SODIUM hydrosulfite. See Sodium sulfites

SODIUM hydroxide
Captive caustic; regeneration solution in closed system. C. G. Robinson. diag Power 100:133 Mr '56
Causticization of carbonate solutions. F. E. Littman and H. J. Gaspari. Ind & Eng Chem 48:408-10 Mr '56
Cellulose-sodium hydroxide-water system in the cyanoethylation of cotton cellulose. J. W. Weaver and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:518-23 Jl '56
Direct determination of moisture in sodium hydroxide. C. L. Dunning and C. D. Hildebrecht. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 27: 1927-9 D '55
Effect of alkaline hydrolysis on the properties of cyanoethylated cotton. L. W. Mazzeno, jr. and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:597-606 Ag '56
Effect of some corrosion inhibitors and activators on the hydrogen overpotential at Fe cathodes in NaOH solutions. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:871-4 Jl '56
Hydrogen overpotential on silver in sodium hydroxide solutions. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1290-3 S '56
Lowering of the freezing point of sodium hydroxide on addition of salts. R. P. Seward. Am Chem Soc J 77:5507-8 N 5 '55
Problems related to the consumption of sodium sulphide and sodium hydroxide in kraft pulping. P. B. Borlew. bibliog(43 ref) Tappi 39:sup 184A-7A Je '56
Washing of bottles with caustic made safer-plus; Schaefer brewing co. B. Hackstaff. il diag Food Eng 28:78-80 Ap '56

Manufacture
Do it yourself in small mercury cells. il diag Chem Eng 63:118+ My '56
Olin to double chlorine, caustic unit in Alabama. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ My 7 '56

Statistics
Caustic soda; trend toward liquid caustic. G. M. Griffin. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup7A+ My '56
Chemical Canada; 1954 industrial consumption of caustic soda chlorine; annual statistical review. J. J. Parchelo. Can Chem Process 40:19-20 Je '56
Keeping a dynamic balance. C. H. Chilton. Chem Eng 63:256+ My '56

SODIUM hypochlorite
Analysis of mixtures of protein and non-protein fibres by means of sodium hypochlorite. E. Druce. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T202-8 Ap '56
Odorizer venting method improved by using sodium hypochlorite bubble tower. il diag Am Gas J 183:15 Mr '56

Manufacture
Automatic continuous manufacture of hypochlorite solutions; Pennsylvania salt manufacturing co. H. S. Fisher and R. E. Carlson. flow sheets diags Paper Tr J 140:24-8 My 7 '56

SODIUM iodide
Concentrated salt solutions; activity coefficients of sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide and sodium perchlorate at 25°. M. L. Miller and C. L. Sheridan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:184-6 F '56
Concentrated salt solutions; electrical conductance of solutions of sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide and sodium perchlorate. M. L. Miller. J Phys Chem 60:189-92 F '56
Concentrated salt solutions; viscosity and density of sodium thiocyanate, sodium perchlorate and sodium iodide. M. L. Miller and M. Doran. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:186-9 F '56
Measurement of low-energy gamma-ray pair cross sections in scintillators using a scintillation pair spectrometer. H. I. West, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 101:915-21 F 1 '56
Mechanisms of elimination reactions; reaction of sodium iodide with *cis*- and *trans*-2-bromo-1-cyclohexyl nitrates and arenesulfonates. S. J. Cristol and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:598-601 F 5 '56
Nonlinear response of NaI(Tl) to photons. D. Engelkemeir. R Sci Instr 27:588-91 Ag '56
Response function of thallium-activated sodium-iodide scintillation counters. M. J. Berger and J. Doggett. J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:355-66 Je '56; Abstract. R Sci Instr 27:269-70 My '56
Response of a sodium-iodide scintillation spectrometer to 10- to 20-million-electron-volt electrons and X-rays. H. W. Koch and J. M. Wyckoff. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:319-26 Je '56
Response of sodium iodide crystals to alpha particles and electrons as a function of temperature. E. der Mateosian and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:967-71 F 1 '56

SODIUM laurate
Foaming of sodium laurate solutions; factors influencing foam stability. M. Camp and K. Durham. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 59: 993-7 O '55

SODIUM lauroyl sarcosinate. See Sodium dodecyl sarcosinate

SODIUM lauryl sulfate. See Sodium dodecyl sulfate

SODIUM metaphosphates
Structure and properties of the condensed phosphates; hydrolytic degradation of Graham's salt. J. F. McCullough and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4528-33 S 20 '56

SODIUM methoxide
Cyclopropanes; 1-benzoyl-2-nitro-2,3,3-trimethylcyclopropane and its reaction with alcoholic sodium methoxide. L. I. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2532-7 Je 5 '56

SODIUM naphthalide
Reducing action of sodium naphthalide in tetrahydrofuran solution; the reduction of cobalt(II) chloride. T. L. Chu and J. V. Friel. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5838-40 N 20 '55

SODIUM nitrate
Application of the absolute rate theory to the ignition of propagatively reacting systems; the thermal ignition of the systems lithium nitrate-magnesium, sodium nitrate-magnesium. E. S. Freeman and S. Gordon. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:867-71 Jl '56
Paramagnetic resonance of color centers in $NaNO_3$. W. B. Ard, jr. J Chem Phys 23: 1967-8 O '55
Self-diffusion in molten sodium nitrate. E. R. Van Artsdalen and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1772-3 Ap 20 '56
Sodium nitrate polarization plate of scattering type. T. Yamaguti. il diag Opt Soc Am J 45:891-2 O '55
Thermal decomposition of $NaNO_3$. H. R. Bartos and J. L. Margrave. J Phys Chem 60:256 F '56

SODIUM nitromalonaldehyde
2-Substituted-5-nitropyrimidines by the condensation of sodium nitromalonaldehyde with amidines. P. E. Fanta and E. A. Hedman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1434-7 Ap 5 '56

SODIUM oxides
Effect of Na_2O/K_2O ratio on chemical durability of alkali-lime-silica glasses. S. Sen and F. V. Tooley. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 38:175-7 My 1 '55; Same cond. Glass Ind 36:589+ N '55
Heats of formation of Na_2O_2, NaO_2 and KO_2. P. W. Gilles and J. L. Margrave. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1333-5 S '56
System Na_2O—Al_2O_3—SiO_2. J. F. Schairer and N. L. Bowen. diags Am J Sci 254:129-95 bibliog(p 192-5) Mr '56

SODIUM palmitate
Dielectric constant of hydrous sodium palmitate. H. E. Wirth and W. W. Wellman. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:919-20 Jl '56
Isothermal dehydration of hydrous sodium palmitate. H. E. Wirth and W. L. Kosiba. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:923-6 Jl '56
Phase transitions in sodium palmitate by dielectric constant measurements. H. E. Wirth and W. W. Wellman. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:921-3 Jl '56

SODIUM pentachlorophenate
Snail's nemesis. il Chem W 78:110+ F 18 '56

SODIUM perborate
Measuring the whitening effects of fluorescent dyes and perborate bleaches on cotton. M. S. Furry and P. L. Bensing. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 44:786-90 N 7 '55

SODIUM perchlorate
Concentrated salt solutions; activity coefficients of sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide and sodium perchlorate at 25°. M. L. Miller and C. L. Sheridan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:184-6 F '56
Concentrated salt solutions; electrical conductance of solutions of sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide and sodium perchlorate. M. L. Miller. J Phys Chem 60:189-92 F '56
Concentrated salt solutions; viscosity and density of sodium thiocyanate, sodium perchlorate and sodium iodide. M. L. Miller and M. Doran. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:186-9 F '56

SODIUM periodate
Periodate test for the catechol and hydroquinone structures. O. M. Windrath. bibliog Anal Chem 28:263 F '56

SODIUM phosphates
Continuous bleaching of cottons with silicate-free peroxide solutions. P. Feldmann and B. K. Easton. il Am Dyestuff Rep 44:745-8 O 24 '55
Hydration of sodium triphosphate. A. C. Zettlemoyer and C. H. Schneider. Am Chem Soc J 78:3870-1 Ag 20 '56
New sodium phosphates. E. J. Griffith. Am Chem Soc J 78:3867-70 Ag 20 '56

See also
Sodium metaphosphates

Analysis
Determination of triphosphate in commercial triphosphate and detergents built with triphosphate. H. J. Weiser, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 28:477-81 Ap '56

SODIUM potassium alloys
Use of sodium and of sodium-potassium alloy as a heat-transfer medium. W. B. Hall and T. I. M. Crofts. bibliog diags Engineer 201:102-4, 128-30 Ja 20-27 '56; Discussion. 201:188-90 F 10 '56

SODIUM silicates
American water works association tentative standard specifications for liquid sodium silicate. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1019-24 O '55
Continuous production of activated silica with low-CO_2 gases. R. V. Andrews and J. W. Burdett. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:713-18 Je '56
Electrical resistivity of vitreous ternary lithium-sodium silicates. S. W. Strauss. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:183-5 Ap '56
Factors influencing the time of gelation of acid modified sodium silicate. I. A. Heald and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:425-36 Ag '55

Analysis
Analysis of sodium silicate; proposed revision of TAPPI tentative standard. Tappi 39:sup 167A-9A F '56

SODIUM sulfates
Hydrolysis of sodium alkyl sulfates in basic aqueous solution. G. M. Calhoun and R. L. Burwell, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6441-7 D 20 '55
Improved sulfate soundness test for aggregates. D. O. Woolf. Pub Roads 28:271-7 F '56
Review of the salt cake survey. Tappi 39: sup26A+ F '56
Substitutes for salt cake and sulphur in the kraft pulping process. A. W. Pesch. bibliog Tappi 39:353-7 Je '56

SODIUM sulfides
Density of aqueous sodium sulphide solution; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 151A Mr '56
New etching reagent for steel and cast iron. B. V. Guellard. il Metallurgia 54:93-6+ Ag '56
Novel smelt jetting method and smelt component separation at Nekoosa; sodium sulphide-sodium carbonate separation. R. A. Nugent and R. Q. Boyer. diag Paper Tr J 140:30-3 My 7 '56
Problems related to the consumption of sodium sulphide and sodium hydroxide in kraft pulping. P. B. Borlew. bibliog(43 ref) Tappi 39:sup 184A-7A Je '56

SODIUM sulfites
Density of aqueous sodium sulphite solution; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 150A Mr '56
Determination of alpha, beta-unsaturated compounds by reaction with sodium sulfite. F. E. Critchfield and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:73-5 Ja '56
Effect of chlorine and subsequent treatment with sodium bisulfite upon the physical properties of cotton fabrics treated with various resins. J. H. Howard. bibliog Textile Res J 26:124-8 F '56; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:361 Je 4 '56
Hydrosulphite bleaching of western groundwood. S. Back. il Tappi 39:sup 170A-2A Ap '56
Semichemical pulping of hardwoods with sodium sulphite and sodium bisulphite. R. M. Husband. bibliog Tappi 38:577-88 O '55

SODIUM sulfites—*Continued*
Use of sodium sulphite at the grinder showers in the groundwood process. J. A. Cochrane. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:201-7+ [F] '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:30-4+ Ap 23 '56

Analysis
Control of sodium hydrosulphite in vat dyebaths. W. J. Marshall. bibliog il diags Soc Dyers & Col J 72:201-10 My '56

SODIUM sulfonates
Activity coefficients of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid and sodium *p*-toluenesulfonate in mixed solutions. O. D. Bonner and V. F. Holland. Am Chem Soc J 77:5828-9 N 20 '55

SODIUM tetraphenylborate
Spectrophotometric determination of potassium with sodium tetraphenylborate. R. T. Pflaum and L. C. Howick. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1542-4 O '56

SODIUM thiocyanate
Concentrated salt solutions; activity coefficients of sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide and sodium perchlorate at 25°. M. L. Miller and C. L. Sheridan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:184-6 F '56
Concentrated salt solutions; electrical conductance of solutions of sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide and sodium perchlorate. M. L. Miller. J Phys Chem 60:189-92 F '56
Concentrated salt solutions; viscosity and density of sodium thiocyanate, sodium perchlorate and sodium iodide. M. L. Miller and M. Doran. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 186-9 F '56

SODIUM thiophenoxide
Reactivity of the chloronitrobenzenes with sodium thiophenoxide. J. F. Bunnett and R. F. Snipes. Am Chem Soc J 77:5422-3 O 20 '55

SODIUM thiosulfate
Effect of substituent on the reactivity of ω-substituted primary alkyl halide in the reaction with sodium thiosulfate. K. Akagi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4034-7 Ag 20 '56

SODIUM trimetaphosphimate
Hydrolysates from sodium trimetaphosphimate. A. Narath and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4493-4 S 5 '56

SOFT drinks. See Beverages

SOFTENING points
Pen softening point test for bituminous materials; abstract and discussion. A. L. Deadman. Chem & Ind p275 Ap 21 '56

SOHL, Hans-Guenther
Comeback in German steel; Hans-Guenther Sohl, boss of August Thyssen-Huette, AG. pors Bsns W p84-6+ Jl 28 '56

SOIL analysis
Composition and behavior of soil polysaccharides. R. L. Whistler and K. W. Kirby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1755-9 Ap 20 '56
Constitution and properties of soil organic matter. J. Tinsley. bibliog il diags Chem Age (Lond) 74:173-9 Ja 14 '56
Correlation of major vegetation climaxes with soil characteristics in the Sonoran desert. T. W. Yang and C. H. Lowe, jr. Science 123:542 Mr 30 '56
Interaction of molybdenum and iron in soils. L. H. P. Jones. bibliog Science 123:1116 Je 22 '56
Leaching of some fission products from soil. B. Kahn. Anal Chem 28:216-18 F '56
Molybdenum determination in soils and rocks with dithiol. L. J. Clark and J. H. Axley. Anal Chem 27:2000-3 D '55
Organic matter in soil in relation to soil-cement stabilization; abstract and discussion. K. E. Clare and P. T. Sherwood. Chem & Ind p50-1 Ja 14 '56

SOIL bacteria
Microbiological method of prospecting for oil. R. J. Strawinski. bibliog diag World Oil 141:104+ N '55

SOIL-cement mixtures
Effect of organic matter on the setting of soil-cement mixtures. K. E. Clare and P. T. Sherwood. bibliog J Ap Chem 4:625-30; 6: 317-24 N '54, Ag '56
Organic matter in soil in relation to soil-cement stabilization; abstract and discussion. K. E. Clare and P. T. Sherwood. Chem & Ind p50-1 Ja 14 '56
Ultrasonic pulse measurements to study the rate of hardening of soil-cement. R. Jones. J Ap Chem 6:226-30 My '56
See also
Roads—Foundations
—Soil cement

SOIL-cement roads. See Roads, Soil-cement

SOIL conditioners
Ferric sulfate goes to earth. Chem & Eng N 33:4860+ N 7 '55
Low cost soil conditioner? Chem & Eng N 34: 2697-8 My 28 '56

SOIL conservation
How might the soil bank plan influence the use of agricultural limestone. R. B. Alderfer. Rock Prod 59:124+ My '56
Plan to build up soils. P. M. Burson. il Rock Prod 59:121-2 My '56
Soil bank program. F. E. Bear. il Rock Prod 59:122+ My '56
Soil conservation pay along right-of-way. R. Hoyt. il Pipe Line Ind 5:46-7 S '56

SOIL consolidation. See Soils—Consolidation

SOIL corrosion. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives—Underground corrosion

SOIL creep. See Soil mechanics

SOIL disinfection
Capsule cure for soil ills. il Chem W 77:104+ N 26 '55
Fumigant makers tap the soil bank. il Chem W 79:90-1 S 8 '56

SOIL erosion
See also
Erosion

SOIL fumigants. See Soil disinfection

SOIL fungi. See Soil microorganisms

SOIL heating, Electric
Heating cable beats old way for sweet potato and yam growers. il Elec World 146:138 S 3 '56

SOIL mechanics
Apparent absence of soil creep in the east Georgia Piedmont. E. J. Parizek and J. F. Woodruff. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:1111-15, pl 1 Ag '56
Basic science and design in soil mechanics. H. P. Hall. J Eng Educ 45:336-9 D '54
Classification of patterned ground and review of suggested origins. A. L. Washburn. diags Geol Soc Bul 67:823-65, pl 1-7 bibliog(p860-5) Jl '56
Compression index of soil. Y. Nishida. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 3 no 1027]:1-14 Jl '56
Effect of sample disturbance on the strength of a clay. M. L. Calhoon. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 570]:1-16 D '54; Discussion. 81 [no 843]:9-14 D '55
Engineering properties of expansive clays. W. G. Holtz and H. J. Gibbs. il Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 516]:1-28 O '54
Engineers in soil mechanics for the world. il Eng N 153:30-2+ O 28 '54
Field vane shear tests of sensitive cohesive soils. H. Gray. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 755]:1-17 Jl '55; Discussion. 81 [no 843]:17-21 D '55; Reply. 82 [SM 3 no 1028]:3-4 Jl '56
Mechanical impedance measurements of soils. W. R. Runyan and R. E. Anderson. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:73-6 Ja '56
Pavlovsky's theory for phreatic line and slope stability. K. P. Karpoff. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 386]:1-19 Ja '54
Penetration tests and bearing capacity of cohesionless soils. G. G. Meyerhof. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 866]:1-19 bibliog(32 titles, p 10-12) Ja '56; Discussion. 82 [SM 3 no 1028]:25-38 Jl '56
Rupture surfaces in sand under oblique loads. A. R. Jumikis. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 861]:1-26 bibliog(39 titles, p24-6) Ja '56; Discussion. 82 [SM 3 no 1028]:15-19 Jl '56
Settlement analysis of sand drain projects. E. A. Henderson. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no756]:1-23 Jl '55; Discussion. 81 [no 843]:23-6 D '55

SOIL mechanics—*Continued*
Soil pressure gauge for laboratory model research. P. W. Rowe. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 569]:1-8 D '54
Soil stabilization; civil engineering need for soil chemicals. T. W. Lambe. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2234-9 N '55
Some applications of geology in soil mechanics and foundation engineering. P. D. Trask and H. B. Seed. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 477]:1-21 Ag '54
See also
Landslides
Roads—Testing
Soil stabilization

SOIL microorganisms
Soil as natural reservoir for human pathogenic fungi. L. Ajello. bibliog Science 123: 876-9 My 18 '56

SOIL moisture
Humid area soils and moisture factors for irrigation design. F. H. Larson. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 426]:1-30 Mr '54
To irrigate or not to irrigate? soil moisture check with Irri-gage. Elec West 117:93 Ag '56
See also
Soil stabilization

SOIL research
Industry turns to soil research to guide underground design. R. W. Burrell. Elec World 145:101-4 Ap 2 '56

SOIL sampling
Effect of sample disturbance on the strength of a clay. M. L. Calhoon. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 570]:1-16 D '54; Discussion. 81 [no 843]:9-14 D '55
Sediment sampling in tidal waterways. E. A. Schultz. diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 427]: 1-11 Mr '54

SOIL stabilization
Altering soil properties with chemicals; symposium. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2230-78; Discussion. 2279-81 N '55
Bituminous sand stabilizing project. E. S. Vevea. il diag Roads & Sts 99:134+ Ag '56
Chemicals dry up pump pit job; Chicago's Department of water and sewers modernizes pumping stations. C. M. Riedel. il Eng N 157:49-50 O 4 '56
Electro-osmotic soil stabilisation. il Elec J 157:200-1 Jl 20 '56
Orebridge track stabilizer. B. J. Prugh. il diag Eng N 153:32-3 S 9 '54
Organic matter in soil in relation to soil-cement stabilization; abstract and discussion. K. E. Clare and P. T. Sherwood. Chem & Ind p50-1 Ja 14 '56
Potential profits in the open road; dioctadecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride as a roadbed stabilizer. il Chem W 78:46 Mr 10 '56
Soil stabilization by pressure grouting. F. E. Grundler. il Pub Works 87:113-14 F '56
Soil stabilisation in Germany. K. E. Clare and R. A. Foulkes. bibliog il map diags Engineering 178:268-73 Ag 27 '54
Some practical aspects of sand drain stabilization. S. M. Olko. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 551]:1-20 N '54

Cost

Colorado takes bids on processing soil cement; unit prices. Eng N 157:72 S 27 '56

SOIL temperature
Soil thermal resistivity; abstract and discussion. M. W. Makowski and K. Mochlinski. Elec J 156:691 Mr 9 '56

SOILING of textiles
Carbon soil removal in the presence of polyphosphates and hard water. P. T. Vitale and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32: 41-4+ Je '56
Detergent screening tests; problems in use of artificially soiled cloth. R. C. Ferris and L. O. Leenerts. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:37-9+ Jl '56
New technique for applying detergents as spotting agents. H. E. Stanley and M. E. Davis. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:40-3+ Ja '56
Performance characteristics of synthetic fibers, wool, viscose, and blended fibers in Axminster carpets. J. W. Schappel. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:211-26 Mr '56
Program of microscopical research on soiling in cotton; abstract. B. R. Porter and others. Textile Res J 26:66 Ja '56
Radioactive soil for testing laundering in home washers. F. Ehrenkranz. il Soap & Chem Spec 32:41-2+ Mr '56
Soil-infection method for the testing of textiles for resistance to microbiological attack. A. O. Lloyd. il Textile Inst J Trans 46:T653-61 O '55
Soil-resistant treatment of fabrics. J. M. Salsbury and others. bibliog(29 ref) il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 45:190-202 Mr 26 '56
Soiling of carpets. Z. Sudnik. il Textile Inst J Trans 46:T668-70 O '55
Study of the soiling of natural and manufactured fibers from aqueous systems. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 44:815-26 N 21 '55
Tracer method for determination of deposition of carbon on cotton. A. K. Phansalkar and R. D. Vold. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 885-8 S '55
Treating rugs with soil retardants. il Consumers Res Bul 38:20-1 Ag '56

Bibliography

Bibliographical abstracts on redeposition of soil on cotton fabric. (Special tech. pub. no. 173) 30p pa $1 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

SOILS
Constitution and properties of soil organic matter. J. Tinsley. bibliog il diags Chem Age (Lond) 74:173-9 Ja 14 '56
Formation constants for Cu(II)-peat complexes. N. T. Coleman and others. bibliog Science 123:330-1 F 24 '56
Humid area soils and moisture factors for irrigation design. F. H. Larson. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 426]:1-30 Mr '54
See also
Agriculture
Clay
Drainage
Earthwork
Erosion
Fertilizers
Forest soils
Foundation soils
Highway engineering
Irrigation
Roads—Subgrades
Sand
Silt

Chemical consolidation

Soil stabilization by injection techniques. J. P. Gnaedinger. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2249-53 N '55
Soil stabilization; mixing chemicals with soil. J. C. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2240-4 N '55

Classification

Subgrade soil classification system used in Georgia. L. W. Freeman. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 512]:1-4 O '54

Consolidation

Basic concepts on the compaction of soil. C. Y. Li. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 862]:1-20 Ja '56; Discussion. 82 [SM 3 no 1028]:21-4 Jl '56; Reply. 82 [SM 4 1095]:5 O '56
Highway men know their salt. Midwest Eng 7:17 Je '54
Practical pointers on compaction of embankments. J. V. Clarke. il Roads & Sts 99:68+ Jl '56
Spare parts solve compaction problem. il Eng N 155:87-8 N 24 '55
Stabilization of materials by compaction. W. J. Turnbull and C. R. Foster. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 2 no 934]:1-23 Ap '56
See also
Rollers (earthwork)

Electric properties

Efficiency of grounding grids with nonuniform soil; abstract. J. Zaborszky. Elec Eng 75:227 Mr '56

Freezing

Frozen-in-place piles support air force building in Alaska. il Constr Methods 38:62-4 Je '56
How deep freeze solved a tough shaft sinking problem; Potash co. of America. J. E. Latz. il diags Eng & Min J 156:96-9 O '55
Hydraulic analog computer aids in solution of frost problems. H. P. Aldrich, jr. and R. F. Scott. il diag Civil Eng 26:532-3 Ag '56

SOILS—Freezing—*Continued*
Permafrost; a review. R. F. Black. map diags Geol Soc Bul 65:839-55 bibliog (285 titles, p850-5) S '54
Protection of utilities against permafrost in northern Canada. S. S. Copp and others. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 48: 1155-68 S '56
Suction force in soils upon freezing. A. R. Jumikis. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 445]:1-14 Je '54

Nitrate content
Soil nitrification and nitrates in waters. E. L. Schmidt. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:497-503 My '56

Testing
Effect of fatty quaternary ammonium salts on physical properties of certain soils. F. X. Grossi and J. L. Woolsey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2253-8 N '55
Environment and soil tests. D. M. Burmister. Eng N 155:8+ O 27 '55
New test for control of cohesive soils in rolled-fill. J. M. Turnbull. plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 2 no 933]:1-11 Ap '56
Soil-water relationships in calcium acrylate stabilized soil. V. C. Meunier and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:2265-9 N '55
Triaxial shear tests on pervious gravelly soils. W. G. Holtz and H. J. Gibbs. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 867]:1-22 Ja '56

Sonoran desert
Correlation of major vegetation climaxes with soil characteristics in the Sonoran desert. T. W. Yang and C. H. Lowe, jr. Science 123:542 Mr 30 '56

Southern states
Soil problems in the southern Piedmont region. G. F. Sowers. bibliog map diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 416]:1-18 Mr '54

SOILS, Forest. See Forest soils

SOILS, Podzol
Experimental production of podzolization. C. Bloomfield. bibliog il Chem & Ind p 1596-7 D 3 '55

SOLANESOL
Flue-cured tobacco; isolation of solanesol, an unsaturated alcohol. R. L. Rowland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4680-3 S 20 '56

SOLAR aircraft company
Backlogs, shipments rise sharply. Barron's 36: 25-6 Jl 2 '56
Rival suppliers hear the customer's griefs. Bsns W p94+ Mr 19 '55
Solar diversifies to strengthen future. I. Stone. il Aviation W 64:66-7+ My 7 '56

SOLAR batteries
Experimental solar battery. il Mech Eng 76: 516-17 Je '54
Solar battery. G. Raisbeck. il diags Sci Am 193:102-4+ D '55
Solar battery demonstrated at Bell telephone laboratories. Franklin Inst J 258:78-9 Jl '54
Solar battery powers radio receiver. il Radio & Tv N 55:145 Ap '56
Solar battery uses plastics. il Mod Plastics 33: 104 F '56
Sun-power phone system. il Bsns W p90 O 8 '55; Manuf Rec 124:25 O '55
Sun-powered radio. il Radio & Tv N 56:49 Jl '56
Sun powers telephone line. il Electronics 28:20; 178+ N '55; Machine Design 27:37-8 N '55

SOLAR energy. See Solar heating; Solar power; Solar radiation

SOLAR flares. See Sun—Prominences

SOLAR furnaces
Old Sol gets third degree. il Chem & Eng N 33:5014-16 N 21 '55
Recent progress in solar furnaces for high-temperature research and development work. W. M. Conn. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 257:1-12 Ja '54
Solar furnace for temperature research in metal and ceramic fields. il Aero Digest 68: 85-6 Je '54
Solar furnace, new tool for high-temperature work. G. Benveniste and N. K. Hiester. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 78:915-20 O '56
Solar furnaces. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1221 O '56

SOLAR heating
Applied solar energy symposium; with abstracts of papers. flow diag il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:73-6 D '55; 53:78-83 Ja '56
Heat from the sun. il diag Arch Forum 104: 148-9 Ja '56
Heating by sunpower; a progress report. A. L. Hesselschwerdt, jr. il plan diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:44-51 O '56
M.I.T. designs a plastic house and a solar house. il plans diags Arch Rec 119:205 Ja '56
Possibilities of a combination solar-heat pump unit; a report by the Joint AEIC-EEI heat pump committee. diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:77-80+ Mr '56
Solar collector and heat pump heats, cools new office building. R. Haines. il diag Heating-Piping 28:104-7 O '56
Solar energy and the gas industry. N. K. Chaney. diag Am Gas Assn Mo 38:12-13+ F '56
Solar-energy heating. R. C. Jordan and J. L. Threlkeld. il plan diag Mech Eng 76:436-8 My '54
Solar heat pump promises better competition; results of five-year series of field tests. E. R. Ambrose and P. Sporn. flow diag il diags Refrig Eng 63:39-42+ N '55; Same cond. Heating-Piping 28:108-11 Mr '56; Abstract. Power 100:156+ Ja '56
Solar heating; house going up in Denver. Eng N 157:81 Ag 16 '56
Solar space heating for houses.. il diags Arch Rec 118:227-30 N '55
What about solar energy? symposium on applied solar energy. flow diag diags Tool Eng 36:339-41 Mr '56

See also
Solar furnaces

SOLAR magnetism. See Magnetism, Solar

SOLAR power
Advancements in solar energy use demonstrated. il Elec Eng 75:957-8 O '56
Applied solar energy symposium; with abstracts of papers. flow diag il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:73-6 D '55; 53:78-83 Ja '56
Breakthrough made in releasing sun's stored energy. Elec Eng 75:485-6 My '56; Same. Franklin Inst J 261:681-2 Je '56
Broad field seen for applied solar energy. N. F. Barnes. il Machine Design 28:5-6 O 4 '56
Chemical conversion of solar energy. R. J. Marcus. bibliog Science 123:399-405 Mr 9 '56
Economics of solar energy; abstract. J. E. Hobson. Pub Util 57:760+ My 24 '56
Future electronic, solar and nuclear developments in all-year residential air conditioning. W. F. Friend. bibliog Heating-Piping 28:131-6 O '56
Heat pump and solar energy; abstract. R. C. Jordan. Refrig Eng 63:45 O '55
Industry looks at solar energy. il Pet Eng 28:E26+ F '56; Same abr. Am Gas J 183: 14+ Je '56
Photovoltaic effect in GaAs *p-n* junctions and solar energy conversion. D. A. Jenny and others. Phys R 101:1208-9 F 1 '56
Power from the sun? G. Benveniste. bibliog il Elec West 115:71-4 N '55
Power from the sun. M. V. Griffith. il Elec J 156:535 F 24 '56
Progress in solar energy research opens new opportunities for South. G. L. Pearson; J. Hobson. il Manuf Rec 125:20+ F '56
Progress in solar power. H. Tabor. il Sci Am 195:97+ Jl '56
Progress slows solar energy; symposium on applied solar energy, Phoenix and Tucson. Elec World News ed 144:55 D 5 '55
Solar energy. F. Daniels. Elec Eng 74:959-61 N '55
Solar energy outlook discussed in Arizona. Elec West 115:124 D '55

SOLAR power—*Continued*
Solar energy problems; chemical methods for storing solar energy for nonsunlight hours. Chem & Eng N 34:3250 Jl 2 '56
Solar energy, what this inexhaustible supply may eventually mean to chemical engineers. G. O. G. Löf. bibliog il Chem Eng 63:175-80 S '56
Sunpower. Sci Am 194:48+ Ja '56
What about solar energy? symposium on applied solar energy. flow diag diags Tool Eng 36:339-41 Mr '56
World symposium on applied solar energy; Tucson and Phoenix. bibliog Science 123: 826-31 My 11 '56
World symposium on solar energy, Oct. 31-Nov. 5. il Mech Eng 78:104-7 Ja '56
See also
Solar batteries

SOLAR radiation
Atmosphere attenuation of solar millimeter wave radiation. H. H. Theissing and P. J. Caplan. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:538-43 My '56
Heat gain through glass skylight fenestrations. D. J. Vild and G. V. Parmelee. diags Heating-Piping 28:201-8 Ja '56
Instrument for measuring absorptivities for solar radiation. H. Tabor and I. T. Steinberger. diag J Sci Instr 33:356-8 S '56
Laboratory for solar energy study at Minnesota. R. G. Jordan and J. L. Threlkeld. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 28:143-7 My '56
Observations of solar and lunar radiation at 1.5 millimeters. W. M. Sinton. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:975-9 N '55
Reducing heat gain through the roof. A. W. Carroll. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53: 61-4 Jl '56
Rockoons aid in solar flare study. diag Aviation W 65:37 Jl 23 '56
Study sun radiation for weather planning. Aviation W 64:106 My 14 '56
Theoretical considerations governing the choice of the optimum semiconductor for photovoltaic solar energy conversion. J. J. Loferski. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:777-84 Jl '56
Three-millimeter wave radiation from the sun. W. Gordy and others. Phys R 99:1905 S 15 '55
See also
Earth temperature
Solar heating
Solar power

SOLAR spectrum. See Spectrum, Solar

SOLAR system
See also
Planets

SOLASODINE
New dihydro derivatives of tomatidine and solasodine. Y. Sato and H. G. Latham, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3150-3 Jl 5 '56

SOLDER and soldering
ASTM symposium on solder; abstract. Product Eng 27:369-70 Ag '56
Applying tinning compound with felt rollers. il Electronics 29:232+ F '56
Brazing, soldering and hard facing materials. Materials & Methods 42:152+ D '55
Brush technique helpful in aluminum soldering. Iron Age 177:99 Ja 26 '56
Chocolate molds repaired with nickel-steel solder. H. Drapkin. il Welding J 35:684-5 Jl '56
Controlling health hazards in soldering operations. W. Schweisheimer. il Tool Eng 37:90 S '56
Designing for soldered joints. J. B. Mohler. diags Machine Design 28:123-8 Je 14 '56
Double-dip soldering uses chassis vibrator. W. R. Cass. il Electronics 28:226+ D '55
Edge dip-soldering of printed circuits. M. W. Bang. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:74-5+ D '55
Electrodes, solders, fluxes for joining. il Materials & Methods 44:168+ S '56
Fluxless aluminum joining avoids joint corrosion. S. Freedman. il Iron Age 177:71-3 Mr 1 '56
High-frequency heating in soldering and brazing. il Engineering 181:304-5 My 4 '56
How to use fluxes and solders for good joints. W. P. McQuillan. il Am Mach 100: 81-4 Ja 2 '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; joining of copper alloys. Am Mach 99:54-7 Mid-N '55
Induction soldering on conveyor line; vhf television tuner. il Electronics 29:244+ Ag '56
Innovation in soldering; difficult materials soldered with simple technique, usual materials, and a grinding wheel. il Chem & Eng N 34:498 Ja 30 '56; Excerpts. Mech Eng 78:35 Ja '56
Materials for electronics; solders and fluxes. J. Markus and D. A. Findlay. Electronics 29:216 O '56
Motorized solder wheel for capacitor leads. il Electronics 29:222+ Jl '56
New flux for soldering aluminium. il Elec J 157:195 Jl 20 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:121-2 Jl 20 '56; Engineering 182:149 Ag 3 '56
New soldering technique. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:98 Ap '56
New technique makes tough soldering jobs easy; Los Alamos scientific laboratory. il Iron Age 177:102-3 My 10 '56; Materials & Methods 44:114-15 Jl '56
Simple technique for soldering glass and ceramics. il Cer Ind 66:90-1 Mr '56
Solder eyes new record. Steel 138:473 Ja 2 '56
Solder-loaded grinder tins ceramics. il Electronics 29:243-4+ My '56
Solder pellets double can production. il Iron Age 177:114 F 16 '56
Soldering aluminium. Elec J 155:2028 D 16 '55
Soldering combined with press operation; Buick motor div., General motors corp. il Mach 62:169 My '56
Soldering whiskers on transistor pellets. il Electronics 29:270+ S '56
Ultrasonic fluxless soldering. W. C. Potthoff. il Product Eng 26:G22 Mid-O '55
Welding and soldering materials. il Materials & Methods 43:162+ Ja '56
See also
Brazing
Silver solder
Welding

SOLDERING apparatus
Newest automatic solderer lets her do a four-man job; Clark controller co. il Factory Management 114:112 F '56
Roller-coater tins printed wiring boards. il Electronics 29:218+ Je '56
Unusual uses for soldering gun. W. P. Reed. il Radio & Tv N 55:100 Je '56

SOLDIERS' pensions. See Pensions, Military

SOLDIERS' publications
See also
Stars and stripes (newspaper)

SOLENOIDS
Application of solenoids to appliances. J. Gebel. diags Machine Design 28:100-2+ Jl 26 '56
Oil-immersed solenoid. diag Product Eng 27: 221-2 O '56
Points to consider in selecting push-pull solenoids. J. A. Kilcoin. il Machine Design 27:181-4 D '55
Recent developments in solenoid valves. F. E. Reeves. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1800-6 S '56
Solenoid and motor actuators. C. S. Beard. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1306-11 Jl '56
Solenoid tester. il Ry Loco & Cars 129:68 N '55
Solenoids. C. E. MacKellar. il diags Elec R (Lond) 157:1134-5 D 9 '55

SOLES, Rubber
Semi-conducting soles reduce static discharge accidents. J. C. Slothower. il diags Elec World 144:107 N 28 '55

SOLID carbon dioxide. See Dry ice

SOLID catalysts. See Catalysts

SOLID solutions. See Solutions, Solid

SOLIDIFICATION
Dielectric effects produced by solidifying certain organic compounds in electric or magnetic fields. W. McMahon. Am Chem Soc J 78:3290-4 Jl 20 '56
Influence of vibration on the solidification of an aluminum alloy. R. S. Richards and W. Rostoker. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:884-900 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:218+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:900-3 '56

SOLIDS
Absolute thermal decomposition rates of solids; the vacuum sublimation rate of molecular crystals. R. D. Schultz and A. O. Dekker. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2133-8 N '55
Collective energy losses in solids. D. Pines. bibliog(34 ref) il diags Rs Mod Phys 28: 184-98 Jl '56
Diffraction of a longitudinal pulse from a wedge in a solid. W. W. Grannemann. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:494-7 My '56
Entropic equations of state and their application to shock wave phenomena in solids. G. E. Duvall and B. J. Zwolinski. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1054-8 N '55
Equation of state of solids. B. Dayal and C. Purushothaman. J Chem Phys 24:1257-8 Je '56
Experimental studies of positron interactions in solids and liquids. S. Berko and F. L. Hereford. bibliog(34 ref) diags Rs Mod Phys 28:299-307 Jl '56
Grüneisen parameter for a solid under finite strain. J. J. Gilvarry. bibliog Phys R 102: 331-40 Ap 15 '56
Hydraulic transport of solid materials in pipe. R. C. Worster and D. F. Denny. bibliog diags Rock Prod 58:114+ D '55
Making electrons do new tricks; research in solid state physics. il Bsns W p 134+ S 22 '56
Measurement of solid samples on the Cary spectrophotometer. G. M. Wyman. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:965-6 N '55
Physics of solids; plastic flow. P. Duwez. bibliog il J Aeronautical Sci 23:435-7+ My '56
Proton magnetic resonance of the CH_3 group; reorientation mechanism in solids. J. G. Powles and H. S. Gutowsky. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1692-9 S '55
Purification of liquids and low-melting solids by progressive freezing. J. D. Dickinson and C. Eaborn. bibliog Chem & Ind p959 S 15 '56
Rates of the chemical reactions of glass batch fusion. C. Kröger. bibliog(32 ref) diags Glass Ind 37:133-41+ Mr '56
Scattering of a plane longitudinal wave by a spherical obstacle in an isotropically elastic solid. C. F. Ying and R. Truell. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1086-97 S '56
Solids-gas contacting; close-up of a key tool in metallurgy. R. E. Vener. il diags Eng & Min J 157:78-91 Jl '56
Solids-liquid separation. B. Kahane. il diags Can Chem Process 40:50-2+ S '56
Theory of positron annihilation in solids. R. A. Ferrell. bibliog(93 ref) diags Rs Mod Phys 28:308-37 Jl '56
Vacancies and displacements in a solid resulting from heavy corpuscular radiation. W. S. Snyder and J. Neufeld. Phys R 103: 862-4 Ag 15 '56

See also
Amorphous state
Crystals
Expansion (heat)
Melting points
Particles
Powders
Solutions, Solid
Surface phenomena

SOLS. See Colloids

SOLUBILITY
Fluorocarbon solutions at low temperatures; the liquid mixtures CF_4-CHF_3, CF_4-CH_4, CF_4-Kr, CH_4-Kr. N. Thorp and R. L. Scott. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:670-3 My '56
Oil soluble organo-metallic compounds. M. A. Phillips. Chem Age (Lond) 74:243-4 Ja 21 '56
Simplified high temperature sampling and use of pH for solubility determinations; system uranium trioxide—sulfuric acid—water. W. L. Marshall. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1923-7 D '55
Solubilities of iodine and phenanthrene in hydrofluorocarbons. E. P. McLaughlin and R. L. Scott. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60: 674-6 My '56
Solubility data for aluminum reduction systems. J. L. Henry and W. M. Lafky. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:126-8 Ja '56
Solubility of air in brine at high pressures. W. C. Eichelberger. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2223-8 O '55
Solubility of 1-butene in water. W. B. Brooks and J. J. McKetta. bibliog Pet Refiner 34: 143-4 F '55
Solubility of hydrogen halides in organic compounds containing oxygen; solubility of hydrogen chloride in alcohols, carboxylic acids and esters. W. Gerrard and E. Macklen. J Ap Chem 6:241-4 Je '56
Solubility of oxygen in white and red fuming nitric acids. R. W. Sprague. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2396-8 N '55
Solubility of sulphur dioxide in magnesium bisulphite solution; data sheets. Tappi 39: sup 135A-42A Jl '56
Solubility of sulphur dioxide in water and sulphuric acid. R. V. Parkison. bibliog diags Tappi 39:517-19 Jl '56
Water; its most unusual properties. A. M. Buswell and W. H. Rodebush. il diags Sci Am 194:76-80+ Ap '56

Tables, calculations, etc.
Solubility nomograph for chlorine dioxide. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 38:130 My '56

SOLUBLE coffee. See Coffee, Soluble

SOLUTION (chemistry)
Acceleration of the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid by ferric ions. H. C. Gatos. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:286-91 My '56; Discussion. A. C. Makrides. 103:706-7 D '56
Cell model for solutions and the additivity of free energies. S. A. Rice. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1283 Je '56
Concentrated salt solutions; activity coefficients of sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide and sodium perchlorate at 25°. M. L. Miller and C. L. Sheridan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:184-6 F '56
Concentrated salt solutions; electrical conductance of solutions of sodium thiocyanate, sodium iodide and sodium perchlorate. M. L. Miller. J Phys Chem 60:189-92 F '56
Concentrated salt solutions; viscosity and density of sodium thiocyanate, sodium perchlorate and sodium iodide. M. L. Miller and M. Doran. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:186-9 F '56
Concentration of solutes for paper chromatography. O. F. Wiegand and A. R. Schrank. diags Anal Chem 28:259 F '56
Corresponding states treatment of nonelectrolyte solutions. R. L. Scott. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:193-205 Ag '56
Device for demonstrating conductivity of solutions. F. B. Eiseman, jr. il diag J Chem Educ 33:445 S '56
Dipole moments and dielectric polarization in solutions. F. E. Harris and S. G. Brush. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1280-7 Ap 5 '56
Dissolution of cadmium in chromic chloride solutions. C. V. King and E. Hillner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:261-5 My '56
Effect of solutes on the properties and structure of liquid boric oxide. R. Kruh and K. H. Stern. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 278-81 Ja 20 '56
Energetics and stability of intermolecular complexes in solution. S. R. Mohanty. J Chem Phys 24:170 Ja '56
Free energy of solutions. S. A. Rice. J Chem Phys 24:357-9 F '56
pH-composition relations in the system Na_2O-SiO_2-H_2O at 20° C. L. R. Bacon and J. H. Wills. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 258: 347-69 N '54
Ion-pair concept; its evolution and some applications. C. A. Kraus. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:129-41 F '56
New application of the theory of corresponding solutions to measurements of the stabilities of some metal complexes. H. Irving and D. H. Mellor. Chem Soc J p3457-62 O '55
Obviation of solution density measurements in electric moment determinations. G. K. Estok. J Phys Chem 60:1136-8 S '56
Osmotic pressure, protein solutions and active transport. T. L. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 78:4281-4 S 5 '56
Science for electroplaters; solutions. L. Serota. Metal Finishing 53:78-81 N; 66-8 D '55; 54:61-3 Ja '56
Solute transfer to and from liquid drops. F. H. Garner and A. R. Hale. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:653-63 D '55

SOLUTION (chemistry)—*Continued*
Statistical thermodynamics of solutions. I. Prigogine and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:518-27 Mr '56
Stokes-Robinson hydration model for solutions. D. G. Miller. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1296-9 S '56
Studies on the structure of nucleic acids; structural changes in solution. L. F. Cavalieri and A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:353-5 Ja 20 '56
Surface tension of ionic solutions. F. P. Buff and F. H. Stillinger, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:312-18 Ag '56
System stirs solutions instead of trouble; Reynolds metals co. uses air pressure. il Iron Age 178:104 Jl 5 '56
Textbook errors; the definition of transference numbers in solution. M. Spiro. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:464-7 S '56
Theory of protein solutions. T. L. Hill. J Chem Phys 23:2270-4 D '55
Volume changes for metal solutions in liquid ammonia. P. Marshall and H. Hunt. Am Chem Soc J 77:5016 O 5 '55
Volumes of solute in solution. J. S. Rosen. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:7-9 Ja '56
Zone refining. J. L. Birman. J Ap Phys 26: 1195-7 O '55

See also
Boiling points
Colloids
Crystallization
Diffusion
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Ions
Leaching
Precipitation
Raoult's law
Solubility
Solvents

SOLUTION, Heat of
Adiabatic solution calorimeter. G. C. Benson and others. il diags R Sci Instr 27:725-7 S '56
Thermodynamic properties of the moderately dilute liquid solutions of copper, silver and gold in thallium, lead and bismuth. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:446-52 Ap '56

SOLUTIONS, Solid
Chemical interaction among defects in germanium and silicon. H. Reiss and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:535-636 bibliog(71 ref, p634-6) My '56
Chlorine nuclear quadrupole resonances in solid solutions. C. Dean. J Chem Phys 23: 1734-5 S '55
Distribution of copper between germanium and ternary melts saturated with germanium. C. D. Thurmond and R. A. Logan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:591-5 My '56
Domain structure as affected by the uniaxial ferromagnetic anisotropy induced in cubic solid solutions. M. Yamamoto and others. il Phys R 102:1295-7 Je 1 '56
Effect of the decomposition of a solid solution produced by plastic deformation on the mechanical properties of an aluminum-copper alloy; abstract. V. A. Pavlov. Metal Prog 69:160+ F '56
Homogenization of solid solutions, a proposed new technique. F. M. Acampora and others. il J Chem Phys 24:1104 My '56
Index of refraction as supplement to X-ray analysis of solid solutions. L. J. Wood and H. H. Paproth. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1427-30 S '56
Infrared absorption spectra of bifluorides in alkali halide disks; the formation of mixed crystals. J. A. A. Ketelaar and others. J Chem Phys 24:624-5 Mr '56
Interaction of solutes in liquid and solid solution in iron. E. T. Turkdogan. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 182:66-73 Ja '56
Internal friction and grain boundary viscosity of copper and of binary copper solid solutions. L. Rotherham and S. Pearson. bibliog(30 ref) J Metals 8:Trans 881-92 sec 2 Ag '56
Internal friction and grain boundary viscosity of silver and binary silver solid solutions. S. Pearson and L. Rotherham. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 894-901 sec 2 Ag '56
Internal friction studies on silver and certain silver-base solid solutions. S. G. Holder, jr. and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 993-7 sec 2 Ag '56
Molecular rotation and translation in crystals, nuclear magnetic resonance absorption, heat capacity, and entropy of crystalline solid solutions of 2,2-dimethylbutane in 2,3-dimethylbutane from 10° K to 273° K. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1061-6 My '56
Neutron diffraction study of titanium-zirconium system. S. S. Sidhu and others. J Ap Phys 27:1040-2 S '56
Occurrence of CsCl-type ordered structures in certain binary systems of transition elements. P. A. Beck and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 148-9 sec 2 F '56
Plutonium-hydrogen system; solid solution of hydrogen in plutonium dihydride. R. N. R. Mulford and G. E. Sturdy. Am Chem Soc J 78:3897-901 Ag 20 '56
Precipitation of carbon and nitrogen from solid solution in iron. Engineer 198:295 Ag 27 '54
Precipitation phenomena in supersaturated solid solutions. A. Guinier. bibliog(48 ref) il diags J Metals 8:Trans 673-82 My '56
Pressure-temperature-composition relations in the Cr-N terminal solid solution. A. U. Seybolt and R. A. Oriani. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 556-62 sec 2 My '56
Properties of piezoelectric ceramics in the solid-solution series lead titanate-lead zirconate-lead oxide; tin oxide and lead titanate-lead hafnate. B. Jaffe and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:239-54 N '55
Solid solution krypton-xenon from 90 to 120°K., the vapor pressures of argon, krypton and xenon. M. P. Freeman and G. D. Halsey, jr. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60: 1119-25 Ag '56
Solid solutions of ice and NH_4F and their dielectric properties. S. Zaromb and R. Brill. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:895-902 Ap '56
Solid solutions treatment of calorimetric purity data. S. V. R. Mastrangelo and R. W. Dornte. Am Chem Soc J 77:6200-1 D 5 '55
Solute diffusion in nickel-base substitutional solid solutions. R. A. Swalin and A. Martin. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 567-72 sec 2 My '56
Superexchange interactions and magnetic lattices of the rhombohedral sesquioxides of the transition elements and their solid solutions. Y. Y. Li. bibliog diags Phys R 102:1015-20 My 15 '56
Thermodynamic properties of solid Fe-Au alloys. L. L. Seigle. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 91-7 sec 2 F '56
Zirconium-columbium diagram. B. A. Rogers and D. F. Atkins. bibliog il diag J Metals 7:Trans 1034-41 sec 2 S '55; Discussion. 8:Trans 619-20 sec 2 My '56

SOLVAY process division. See Allied chemical and dye corporation—Solvay process division

SOLVENT extraction. See Extraction processes

SOLVENTS
Analyses of biological materials as indices of exposure to organic solvents. H. B. Elkins. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:212-22 Mr '54
Are industrial solvents satisfactory? J. B. Moore. Safety Maint & Prod 111:25-6 My '56
Benzene content of petroleum solvents. H. B. Elkins and L. D. Pagnotto. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:51-4 Ja '56
Comparative evaporation rates of paint solvents; abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168: 73 N 7 '55
Determination of flash point of solvent type waxes. D. E. Whyte and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:133-6+ Ag '56
Effect of organic solvents on the absorption of dyes by wool from aqueous solutions at low temperatures. C. B. Stevens and L. Peters. Soc Dyers & Col J 72:100 Mr '56; Discussion. 72:241, 287-8 My-Je '56
Effect of solvents on wool dyeing. M. Kärrholm and J. Lindberg. Textile Res J 26:528-30 Jl '56
Effect of the solvent on the polarographic reduction of cations. D. B. Bruss and T. De Vries. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:733-6 F 20 '56

SOLVENTS—*Continued*
Errors introduced by the use of unbalanced solvent media in differential spectrophotometric measurements. G. M. Junejo and A. L. Glenn. bibliog Chem & Ind p813-14 Ag 11 '56
Ethylene carbonate as a cryoscopic solvent. S. K. Gross and C. Schuerch. Anal Chem 28:277-8 F '56
Evaporation rates of solvents and an improved method for their determination. L. D. Wilson. diag Paint Oil & Chem R 118:6-8 D 1 '55
Higher ketones as dewaxing solvents. J. L. Tiedje and D. M. Macleod. Inst Pet J 41:37-43 Ja '55; Same. Pet Refiner 34:150-4 F '55
Influence of polar substituents and polar solvents on radical decomposition reactions. J. E. Leffler and W. B. Bond. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:335-41 Ja 20 '56
Infrared studies on the solvent-solute interactions. T. Yoshino. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:76-9 Ja '56
Liquid ammonia as a solvent; the conductivity of metal-ammonia solutions. P. Marshall and H. Hunt. J Phys Chem 60: 121-2 Ja '56
Method for generating vapor having the composition of a parent solvent mixture. F. Rieders and W. A. Hodes. diag A M A Archives Ind Health 12:509-10 N '55
Methylene chloride for raising solvent flash points and its effect in 27 solvents. J. J. DeVoldre and M. J. Skrypa. Pet Processing 10:1746-9 N '55
Mixed perchloric phosphoric acids as solvents for iron ores. C. A. Goetz and E. P. Wadsworth, jr. Anal Chem 28:375-6 Mr '56
Partial molar quantities at infinite dilution in dissociating solvents. P. A. H. Wyatt. Chem Soc J p3438-41 O '55
Photochemical studies with rigid hydrocarbon solvents at low temperatures. R. G. Sowden and N. Davidson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1291-4 Ap 5 '56
Rates, mechanisms, and solvent. E. S. Amis. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1672-8 N '55
Reprocessing of fuel and blanket materials by solvent extraction. F. L. Culler and others. flow sheets Chem Eng Prog 51: 450-60 O '55
Role of solvents in the decomposition of propionyl and butyryl peroxides. J. Smid and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78: 3315-22 Jl 20 '56
Selection of solvent proportions for paper chromatography; ethyl acetate-acetic acid-water system. D. F. Durso and W. A. Mueller. Anal Chem 28:1366-8 S '56
Semimicro rapid reflux method for solvent extraction of rubber products. K. E. Kress. il Rubber World 134:709-17 Ag '56
Solubility of tristearin in organic solvents. C. W. Hoerr and H. J. Harwood. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1265-9 S '56
Solutions of cellulose derivatives. W. R. Moore. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 74:191-5 Ja 14 '56
Solvent effects in gas-liquid partition chromatography. G. J. Pierotti and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2989-98 Jl 5 '56
Solvent effects on apparent relaxation times of solutes. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and J. Tardif. Chem & Ind p 1674 D 17 '55
Solvent participation in nucleophilic displacement reactions; general considerations. R. F. Hudson and B. Saville. Chem Soc J p4114-21 D '55
Solvent participation in nucleophilic displacement reactions; ionisation reactions with particular reference to the alcoholysis of triphenylmethyl chloride. R. F. Hudson and B. Saville. Chem Soc J p4130-8 D '55
Solvent participation in nucleophilic displacement reactions; the reaction between ethanol and acid chlorides. R. F. Hudson and B. Saville. Chem Soc J p4121-9 D '55
Solvent quenching of the fluorescence of anthracene. E. J. Bowen and K. West. Chem Soc J p4394-5 D '55
Solvent removal by vacuum evaporation. N. S. Radin. diags Anal Chem 28:542-3 Ap '56
Solvent scouring of grease wool. D. P. Norman and W. W. A. Johnson. bibliog flow chart diags Am Dyestuff Rep 44:893-900+ D 19 '55
Solvent segregation of vegetable oils. G. K. Joshi and others. diag J Ap Chem 6:205-11, 281-3 My, Jl '56
Solvents having high dielectric constants; conductances of ammonium and substituted ammonium halides in N-methylacetamide at 40°. L. R. Dawson and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1569-72 Ap 20 '56
Solvents hustled through a sellout. Chem Eng 63:260+ Mr '56
Solvents in the chemical industry; abstract and discussion. E. Chadwick. Chem & Ind p 108 F 4 '56
Solvents; review. H. E. Stokinger. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:683-4 D '55
Structural, solvent and salt effects in a unimolecular reaction. J. E. Leffler and S. K. Liu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1949-52 My 5 '56
Study of solvents for sodium borohydride and the effect of solvent and the metal ion on borohydride reductions. H. C. Brown and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6209-13 D 5 '55
Ternary liquid equilibria; water-fatty acid-solvent systems. M. Raja Rao and C. Venkata Rao. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6: 269-76 Je '56
Thermal dissociation of organic compounds; the effects of the solvents (amines and fatty acids) on the thermal dissociation of urethans. T. Mukaiyama and Y. Hoshino. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1946-8 My 5 '56
Vapor pressures of chlorinated solvents. B. J. Holland and D. S. Davis. Chem Eng 63:210 My '56

See also
Acetone
Acetonitrile
Benzene
Butyl alcohol
Carbon disulfide
Carbon tetrachloride
Chlorobenzene
Chloroform
Cleaning compositions
Extraction processes
Furfural
Methanol
Naphtha
Tetrahydrofuran
Trichloroethylene

Manufacture
Improve run length of solvent refining units. E. G. Hendrickson. il Pet Refiner 34:138-9 Mr '55

Physiological effect
Production loss halted by occupational health detective. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:673-4 D '55
Vapor toxicity of a composite solvent and its principal components. C. W. La Belle and H. Brieger. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:623-7 D '55

Safety measures
Safe practice with solvents. H. Allen. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1008-10 N 5 '55
Safety with solvents. H. B. Humphrey and G. Morgis. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7757:1-25 '56
Selection of solvents and control of hazards. J. B. Moore. Iron & Steel Eng 33:78-82; Discussion. 82-3 Ag '56
Treating solvents with respect; illustrations with text. Safety Maint & Prod 111:52-3 Ja '56
What do we mean by safety solvents? E. Rosenblat. bibliog Nat Safety N 73:60+ Ap '56

SOLVOLYSIS
Chromate esters; solvolysis of di-(2,4-dimethyl-4-hexyl) chromate. H. H. Zeiss and C. N. Matthews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1694-8 Ap 20 '56
Correlation of solvolysis rates; *t*-butyl chloride in a wide range of solvent mixtures. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2770-7 Je 20 '56
Cyclic intermediates in substitution reactions; the alkaline solvolysis of some N-aryl-4-bromobutanamides. H. W. Heine and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5420-2 O 20 '55
Eyring rate equation and the temperature dependence of solvolytic reactions. R. E. Robertson. J Chem Phys 25:375-6 Ag '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; common ion rate depression and exchange of anions during acetolysis. S. Winstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:328-35 Ja 20 '56

SOLVOLYSIS—*Continued*
Solvolysis and base-catalyzed dehydrohalogenation of 1,1- and 1,2-dihalocyclohexanes. H. L. Goering and H. H. Espy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1454-60 Ap 5 '56
Solvolysis of hafnium and zirconium tetrachlorides in methyl and ethyl alcohols. C. R. Simmons and R. S. Hansen. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1072-3 O '55
Solvolytic displacement reactions at saturated carbon atoms. A. Streitwieser, jr. diags Chem R 56:571-752 bibliog(703 ref, p735-52) Ag '56

SOMALILAND
Blueprint for Somaliland. Economist 179: 1081-2 Je 16 '56
Mixed-up Somalis. Economist 180:479-80 Ag 11 '56
Somalis feel the rod; Ethiopian behavior. map Economist 180:212-13 Jl 21 '56
Stitch in time for Somaliland? map Economist 178:192 Ja 21 '56
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Somaliland

SOMATOLOGY
Student bodies; correlations between body build and scholastic achievement. Sci Am 191:52+ N '54

SOMERVELL, Brehon Burke, d 1955
Sketch. Eng N 154:44 F 17 '55

SOMERVILLE, Massachusetts
How urban renewal may save a stagnant city; Somerville, Mass. il plans House & Home 7:45+ F '55

SOMMELET reaction
Some secondary amines in the Sommelet reaction. H. R. Snyder and J. R. Demuth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1981-4 My 5 '56

SOMP sisters
All-women management, staff team; St Petersburg (Florida) Federal savings and loan association. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:27 My '56

SONIC boom. See Airplanes, Jet propelled

SONIC interferometers. See Interferometers, Sonic

SONORAN desert
See also
Soils—Sonoran desert

SOOT blowers
High pressure air soot-blowing. G. R. Setterlund. diags Power Eng 60:104+ Ag '56
Picking compressors for air soot blowing. il diag Power 100:84-6 S '56
Retractable soot blowers here to stay; first marine installations on supertankers. il Marine Eng 61:67-8 Mr '56

SORBITAN
Sorbester emulsifiers. Chem & Ind p 1382 O 22 '55

SORBITOL
Sorbitol capacity 75 million pounds. Chem & Eng N 34:2790 Je 4 '56

SORET effect
Criterion for allowable angular deviation in schlieren measurements of the Soret coefficient. J. A. Bierlein and C. R. Finch. J Chem Phys 24:486-7 F '56

SORIANO, Andres, 1898-
Business passions of A. Soriano. J. Osborne. pors Fortune 53:140-4+ Mr '56

SORPTION. See Absorption; Adsorption

SORTING devices
Automatic feeding device sorts and delivers small components. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 62:164-6 Ag '56
Automatic sorting speeds hosiery production; Finesse finishing co. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 105:120-1 N '55
Balancing bank statements faster; Mid-States freight lines uses automatic accounting equipment. P. Hirsch. il Am Bsns 26:20-1 S '56
Break-through in color sorting; electronic color grading of lemons. il diag Factory Management 114:150-1 Jl '56
Conveyer belt sorter; National bureau of standards. Franklin Inst J 257:133-5 F '54
Electronic color sorters raise both speed and accuracy; automatically grades lemons in five color groups. H. C. Hood. il diags Food Eng 28:46-8+ Ap '56
Federal Products sorting gage checks six part conditions. il Iron Age 176:126-7 N 3 '55
Grades by color at 40 a second; unit scans lemons electronically, sorts and packs them. H. C. Hood. il diag Food Eng 28:66-7+ Je '56
New device automatically tests diodes. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 65:50-1 Ag 13 '56
Portable coin sorter. il Mod Plastics 33:183-5+ Je '56

SOUND
Acoustics in relation to aerodynamics. E. G. Richardson. bibliog il J Aeronautical Sci 22:775-80 N '55
Amateur scientist; experiments with sound. diags Sci Am 194:120-2+ Ja '56
Design and testing of earmuffs. J. Zwislocki. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1154-63 N '55
Entropic equations of state and their application to shock wave phenomena in solids. G. E. Duvall and B. J. Zwolinski. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1054-8 N '55
Exact equations governing the propagation of sound in fluids. F. V. Hunt. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1019-39 N '55
Gas bubbles as sources of sound in liquids. M. Strasberg. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:20-6 Ja '56
Heat conduction losses in the acoustic boundary layer. J. E. Young. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1039-43 N '55
Propagation of sound in five monatomic gases. M. Greenspan. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:644-8 Jl '56
Propagation of sound in monatomic gases. Franklin Inst J 262:299-303 O '56
Propagation of sound in thin elastic shells. J. E. Young. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1061-4 N '55
See also
Acoustics, Architectural
Hearing
Noise
Pipe tone
Pitch (sound)
Sound waves
Soundproofing
Speech
Television—Sound transmission
Tones
Ultrasonic waves
Vibration
Vowels

Absorption

Absorption characteristics of upholstered theater chairs and carpet as measured in two auditoriums. R. N. Lane. il plans diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:101-5 Ja '56
Absorption of sound in manganous sulfate solutions. J. R. Smithson and T. A. Litovitz. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:462-8 My '56
Acoustical properties of carpet. C. M. Harris. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1077-82 N '55
Dispersion and absorption of sound in imperfect gases in general chemical equilibrium and its application to chemical kinetics. D. Tabuchi. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 2033-7 N '55
Ground-to-ground noise. J. D. Hayhurst. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:248-50; Discussion. 250-4 Ap '54
Measurements on sound absorbers for jet-engine test cells. R. V. Waterhouse and others. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:688-92 Jl '56
Molecular absorption of sound in gases at high temperatures. J. E. Young and O. K. Mawardi. J Chem Phys 24:1109 My '56
Relative absorption of 10 mc/sec longitudinal sound waves in a superconducting polycrystalline tin rod. L. Mackinnon. il diags Phys R 100:655-9 O 15 '55
Shock front thickness and bulk viscosity in polyatomic gases. W. H. Andersen and D. F. Hornig. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:767-70 Ap '56
Sound reduction properties of concrete masonry walls. Concrete 64:48 Ja '56

Apparatus

Audio-standard generator. P. Koustas. il diags Electronics 28:161-3 D '55
Automatic inspection of magnetic-sound prints. J. W. Stafford. il diags Electronics 29:164-7 Mr '56

SOUND—Apparatus—*Continued*

Directional properties of continuous plane radiators with bizonal amplitude shading. G. E. Martin and J. S. Hickman. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1120-7 N '55

Do you need a preamp-control unit? B. Hines. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:47-9+ Ja '56

Equipment for generating noise. W. R. Bennett. bibliog diags Electronics 29:134-7 Ap '56

How you can predict rock falls. L. E. Antonides. bibliog il Eng & Min J 156:75-7+ D '55; Same cond. Coal Age 61:78-80 Ja '56

Improved type B fog-horn system using exponential and catenoidal horns. G. J. Thiessen. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:356-62 My '56

Performance of a type B fog horn. G. J. Thiessen. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:281-5 Mr '56

See also

Acoustic patents
Earphones
Electroacoustic transducers
Hearing aids, Mechanical
Hydrophone
Interferometers, Sonic
Loud speaking apparatus
Microphones
Moving picture sound recording
Phonograph
Radio apparatus
Sound—Measurement
Sound—Recording and reproducing
Telephone

Attenuation

See also

Ultrasonic waves—Attenuation

Bibliography

Current publications on acoustics. F. A. Firestone. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Journal of the Acoustical society of America

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. R. N. Thurston. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Journal of the Acoustical society of America

Measurement

Absolute method for sound intensity measurement. D. R. Pardue and A. L. Hedrich. diags R Sci Instr 27:631-2 Ag '56

Acoustic wattmeter. T. J. Schultz. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:693-9 Jl '56

Apparatus noise measurement. R. J. Wells. Product Eng 27:349+ Ja '56

Audio flutter weighting network. F. A. Comerci and E. Oliveros. SMPTE J 65:419-25 Ag '56

Automatic analysis of noise and vibration. bibliog il diags Automobile Eng 45:411-13 O '55

Calculating the loudness of noise; abstract. S. S. Stevens. Science 123:676 Ap 20 '56

Characteristics and origins of noise; techniques for measuring noise. W. R. Bennett. bibliog diags Electronics 29:162-5 My '56

Continuous recording of sound transmission loss. Franklin Inst J 260:319-20 O '55

Electronic meter traces out industrial noise; Soundscope. il Iron Age 177:117-18 My 10 '56; Iron & Steel Eng 33:147 My '56; Bsns W p 192 My 5 '56; Mech Eng 78:547-8 Je '56; Elec Eng 75:669-70 Jl '56

Equal-loudness contours for pure tones; a new investigation. Engineering 182:142-3 Ag 3 '56

Evaluation of the noise field around jet-powered aircraft. K. D. Swartzel and M. Kamrass. diags S A E J 64:63-9 Mr '56

Fluctuations in intensity of short pulses of 14.5-kc sound received from a source in the sea. F. H. Sagar. il Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1092-106 N '55

Measurement and analysis of industrial noise. il Engineer 201:785-7 Je 29 '56

Measurement of correlation coefficients in reverberant sound fields. R. K. Cook and others. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1072-7 N '55

Measurement of noise on the ground from aircraft in flight. N. Fleming. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:245-8; Discussion. 250-4 Ap '54

Methods of measuring and specifying audio distortion. W. Philbrook. diags Radio & Tv N 56:68-70+ Ag '56

Noise health hazards in the air force. J. C. Carmichael. Pub Health Rep 70:1251-6 D '55

Noise production and damping in water piping. W. L. Rogers. il diags Heating-Piping 28:181-7 Ja '56

Probe microphone analysis and testing at high temperatures and high intensities. K. W. Goff and D. M. A. Mercer. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1133-41 N '55

Rating scale method for comparative loudness measurements. W. C. Michels and B. T. Doser. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27: 1173-80 N '55

Research on relation between sound and hearing. Engineering 180:816 D 16 '55

Some practical aspects of industrial noise measurement. L. J. Proulx, jr. il diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:496-502 Je '54

Test noise level of hard hats. il Nat Safety N 73:115 Je '56

Wide range meter measures flutter and wow. H. J. Wirth. il diag Electronics 29:152-3 Jl '56

See also

Acoustic impedance
Interferometers, Sonic
Rayleigh disk
Sound—Velocity

Recording and reproducing

Band width and channel capacity necessary to transmit the formant information of speech. J. L. Flanagan. bibliog il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:592-6 Jl '56

Five uses of sound-recordings of a group's role-playing. B. J. Speroff. Personnel J 35: 50-1 Je '56

Improved 3D converter. J. Chernof. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:56-7 Ja '56

Low-frequency power spectrum analyzer. T. E. Firle. il diag R Sci Instr 27:140-3 Mr '56

Naturalness and distortion in speech-processing devices. E. E. David, jr. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:586-9 Jl '56

Recording animal sounds; summary of conference. Science 123:1088 Je 15 '56

See also

High-fidelity sound systems
Moving picture sound recording
Moving picture theaters—Sound equipment

Magnetic recording

Acoustic time regulator. il diags Electronics 29:184+ Je '56

Currently available RCA Victor stereophonic tapes. Radio & Tv N 56:156 S '56

Echoes with home tape recorders. G. A. Bowley. il diags Q S T 40:26-7 F '56

Home tape recorders; planning your purchase. H. Burstein. il Radio & Tv N 55: 39-41+ Mr '56

Magnetic tape market expands. il Electronics 29:14+ Ag '56

New approach to hi-fi stereophonics. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Radio & Tv N 56:35-8+ Ag '56

Now they've done it, electronic selling; Speedall tractor demonstration controlled automatically by Robotape. il Ind Marketing 41:58 Ap '56

Portable tape recorder. il diags Machine Design 27:208 D '55

Recording from tape to tape with a single deck. J. A. McRoberts. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:66-7 Je '56

Sales meeting by phone; Cordomatic's sales manager records telephone reports of field salesmen. Sales Management 76:80+ Je 15 '56

Servicing tape recorders. S. Heller. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:66-7+ N '55

Some systems for speech-band compression. F. Vilbig and K. H. Haase. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:573-7 Jl '56

Sound effects add realism to Disneyland. il Radio & Tv N 56:52-3 Ag '56

Stereophonic music for homes. Franklin Inst J 260:347 O '55

Stereophonic sound for the home. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:42-3 N '55

Stereophonic tape recording equipment. R. J. Tinkham. il SMPTE J 62:71-4 Ja '54

Talking beats writing; Webster publishing co. uses tape recordings for two-way communication with fieldmen. W. M. Johnson. il Am Bsns 26:30-1 S '56

SOUND—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording—*Continued*
Tape doubles response of disk recorders. W. E. Gilson. il diag Electronics 29:125 Jl '56
Tape recorder helps industrial sales. flow chart il Ind Marketing 41:52-6 S '56
Tape recording components and their function (cont). H. Burstein. diag Radio & Tv N 54:49-51+ N; 66-7 D '55; 55:66-7+ Ja; 48-50+ F '56
Tape recordings talk selling to Upjohn branches overseas. R. G. White. il Sales Management 77:96+ Jl 20 '56
Tape system you can build. J. L. MacAllister. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:46-7 F; 49-51+ Mr; 46-9+ Ap; 56-7+ My '56
35mm 3-track magnetic flutter test film standard PH22.98-1955. diag SMPTE J 64:578 O '55
Training dealers by tape. il Sales Management 76:82 Ap 1 '56
Unusual sounds sell radio spots. J. Thornton. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:67+ F '56
Wide range meter measures flutter and wow. H. J. Wirth. il diag Electronics 29:152-3 Jl '56

See also
Magnetic tape recording
Moving picture sound recording—Magnetic recording

Noise elimination
Audio flutter weighting network. F. A. Comerci and E. Oliveros. bibliog SMPTE J 65:419-25 Ag '56

Reflection
Reflection and transmission of sound by a moving medium. J. B. Keller. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1044-7 N '55
Reflection of a plane acoustic wave from a surface of nonuniform impedance. H. S. Heaps. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 666-71 Jl '56
Reflection of plane sound waves from an irregular surface. J. G. Parker. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:672-80 Jl '56

Scattering
Scattering of sound by sound. U. Ingard and D. C. Pridmore-Brown. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:367-9 My '56
Scattering of sound in a turbulent medium. R. H. Kraichnan. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 25:1096-104 N '53; Correction. 28:314 Mr '56

Transmission thru sea water
Estimate of the effect of turbulence in the ocean on the propagation of sound. J. A. Knauss. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:443-6 My '56
Fluctuations in intensity of short pulses of 14.5-kc sound received from a source in the sea. F. H. Sagar. il Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1092-106 N '55
Transpacific detection of Myojin volcanic explosions by underwater sound. R. S. Dietz and M. J. Sheehy. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 65:941-56, pl 1-4 O '54
Underwater device measures speed of sound automatically. il Elec Eng 74:747-8 Ag '55; Same. Franklin Inst J 260:320-2 O '55

Transmission thru water
Acoustical streaming in the vicinity of a sphere. C. A. Lane. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1082-6 N '55
Experimental characteristics of continuously variable resonant frequency crystal systems. F. Dunn and others. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:275-80 Mr '56
Simple anechoic tank for underwater sound. W. J. Toulis. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1221-2 N '55
Underwater sound absorbing structures; design of anechoic tanks. W. S. Cramer and T. F. Johnston. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:501-2 My '56
Underwater sound reflection from a corrugated surface. E. O. LaCasce, jr. and P. Tamarkin. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27: 138-48 F '56

Velocity
Calculation of the free volume and the internal pressure of liquids from sonic velocity data. F. C. Collins and others. J Chem Phys 25:581 S '56
Dispersion and absorption of sound in imperfect gases in general chemical equilibrium and its application to chemical kinetics. D. Tabuchi. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2033-7 N '55
Phase velocities and displacement characteristics of free waves in a thin cylindrical shell. P. W. Smith, jr. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1065-72 N '55
Seismic-refraction measurements in the Atlantic ocean; Atlantic Ocean basin, west of Bermuda. S. Katz and M. Ewing. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 67:475-509, pl 1-3 Ap '56
Velocity of sound. M. M. Munk. J Aeronautical Sci 22:795 N '55
Velocity of sound in the liquid mixture CCl_4—$C(CH_3)_4$. J. Jeener. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:584-5 S '56

See also
Ultrasonic waves—Velocity

SOUND absorbent materials
Broadband absorbing materials developed for use in anechoic chambers to facilitate indoor antenna measurements. W. H. Emerson and others. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:74-5+ N '55
Corrugated metal panels provide ceiling finish and acoustical control. il Arch Forum 101: 177 O '54
Effects of attenuating materials on detonation induction distances in gases. M. W. Evans and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 26: 1111-13 S '55
How to reduce exhaust noise. N. L. Meyerson. il diags Power Eng 59:82-4 D '55; 60: 94-6 Ja '56
Let's build a product to crack a brand new market; Forestone, wood fiber acoustical material, developed by Simpson logging co. il Sales Management 76:118+ Je 15 '56
Muffler, acoustic materials aid pressure station noise abatement. C. Neaves. il diags Pet Eng 27:D26+ S '55
Scientific sound trap for air conditioning does away with duct linings. diag Arch Forum 102:254 Mr '55

Testing
Fields in imperfect electromagnetic anechoic chambers. R. F. Kolar. bibliog diags RCA R 17:393-409 S '56

SOUND laboratories
Fields in imperfect electromagnetic anechoic chambers. R. F. Kolar. bibliog diags RCA R 17:393-409 S '56
Jet-engine noise tests. Mech Eng 76:751 S '54
New sound laboratory at General Electric has noise library. il Elec Eng 75:93 Ja '56

SOUND localization. See Hearing

SOUND production by animals
Animal sounds in the sea. M. P. Fish. il map Sci Am 194:93-5+ Ap '56
Eohelea stridulans, a striking example of paramorphism in a Baltic amber gnat; abstract. A. Petrunkevitch. Science 123: 675 Ap 20 '56
Mechanism of sound production in the sculpin. S. B. Barber and W. H. Mowbray. bibliog il Science 124:219-20 Ag 3 '56
Recording animal sounds; summary of conference. Science 123:1088 Je 15 '56

SOUND recording, Moving picture. See Moving picture sound recording

SOUND waves
Acoustical streaming in the vicinity of a sphere. C. A. Lane. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1082-6 N '55
Amplitude of vibration of aerosol droplets in a sonic field. F. T. Gucker and G. J. Doyle. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:989-96 Jl '56
Articulation reduction by combined distortions of speech waves. D. W. Martin and others. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:597-601 Jl '56
Dependence of directivity patterns on the distance from the emitter. J. Pachner. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:86-90 Ja '56
Electromagnetic analogy to sound propagation in moving media. L. J. Laslett. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:724 Jl '56
Investigation of scalar wave fields by means of instantaneous directivity patterns. J. Pachner. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:90-2 Ja '56

SOUND waves—*Continued*

Organ-pipe oscillations in a burner with deep ports. A. A. Putnam and W. R. Dennis. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:260-9 Mr '56

Phase velocities and displacement characteristics of free waves in a thin cylindrical shell. P. W. Smith, jr. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1065-72 N '55

Propagation of sound pulses in a dispersive medium. J. M. Proud and others. bibliog il Acoustical Soc Am J 28:80-5 Ja '56

Simple way to observe optical diffraction patterns produced by shear waves. M. A. Breazeale and E. A. Hiedemann. bibliog il Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1220-1 N '55

Sound propagation in a fluid-filled tube with massive wall reactance. M. C. Junger. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:165-7 Mr '56

Sound propagation in the lower atmosphere. P. Rothwell. il map Acoustical Soc Am J 28:656-65 Jl '56

Sound propagation into a moving medium. P. A. Franken and U. Ingard. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:126-7 Ja '56

Sound radiation from the acoustic boundary layer. U. Ingard and D. Pridmore-Brown. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:128-9 Ja '56

Survey of organ-pipe oscillations in combustion systems. A. A. Putnam and W. R. Dennis. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:246-59 Mr '56

Theory of sound propagation between parallel baffles. O. K. Mawardi. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:127-8 Ja '56

Thermoacoustic transduction in a potential flow. O. K. Mawardi. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:239-45 Mr '56

Wave propagation in elastic tubes filled with streaming liquid. G. W. Morgan and W. R. Ferrante. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27: 715-25 Jl '55; Correction. 28:503-4 My '56

See also
Shock waves
Ultrasonic waves

Industrial applications

Acoustic control of mill feed for pulverized coal. diag Rock Prod 58:76 D '55

Sonic method measures productivity index of pumping wells. H. D. Miller and J. R. Henderson. il Pet Eng 28:B35-7 Ja '56

Sonic oilwell pump. J. B. Stumm. il diags Pet Eng 27:B 107-10 Mr '55

SOUNDING

Depth-recording device for underwater construction. il Civil Eng 25:882 D '55

Seismic-refraction measurements in the Atlantic ocean; Atlantic Ocean basin, west of Bermuda. S. Katz and M. Ewing. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 67:475-509, pl 1-3 Ap '56

See also
Deep sea sounding

SOUNDPROOFING

Is unnecessary noise costing you money? C. A. Farrington. il Rough Notes 99:26+ Mr '56

Jet-plane plant keeps out the noise; Grumman aircraft engineering corp. il diags Eng N 153:32-4+ Jl 29 '54

Quiet house is a better house and easier to sell. il plan diag House & Home 7:160-5 Ja '55

See also
Acoustics, Architectural
Sound absorbent materials
Sound—Absorption

SOUP, Frozen

Advertising

Campbell frozen soups aided by rop color ads. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:17 Mr 31 '56

SOUP industry and trade

Comparative analysis, two leading food processors; Campbell Soup vs H. J. Heinz. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 97:200-1+ N 12 '55

Soup's on; Campbell soup co.'s prospects. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 35:3+ O 24 '55

SOUTH

Business leadership in the South. C. Danhof. J Bsns 29:130-7 Ap '56

Southern states push development with multimillion annual budget. O. Faubus. Manuf Rec 125:41+ F '56

See also
Automobile industry and trade—Southern states
Geology—Southern states
Mines and mineral resources—Southern states
Trade unions—Southern states

Economic conditions

Business in a troubled South. il Bsns W p30-2+ Mr 24 '56

Nation's number one opportunity in southern regional growth. L. Collins. Comm & Fin Chr 184:884 Ag 30 '56

Industries and resources

Atom, multi-billion southern industry. il map Manuf Rec 125:11-16+ Ja '56

G.E.'s geographical decentralization establishes 18 plants in ten southern states. il Manuf Rec 124:29-32 O '55

In Dixie, the colonel moves over. Bsns W p 112+ N 12 '55

New plants; list by states. Published in monthly numbers of Manufacturers record 1956 Blue Book-directory edition. Manuf Rec 125 no 5:1-144 '56

South benefits from decentralization of industry. C. E. Daniel. il Manuf Rec 124:34-6 O '55

South gains in electronics. il map Manuf Rec 125:9-13 Ap '56

Summer boom in Dixie. il Manuf Rec 125:16-21 Je '56

Social conditions

Racial desegregation and integration. I. D. Reid, ed. bibliog Ann Am Acad 304:1-143 Mr '56

SOUTH AFRICA

See also
Automobile industry and trade—South Africa
Banks and banking—South Africa
Chemical industries—South Africa
Education—South Africa
Electricity supply—South Africa
Finance—South Africa
Fur trade—South Africa
Geology—South Africa
Gold mines and mining—South Africa
Mines and mineral resources—South Africa
Paleontology—South Africa
Petroleum industry and trade—South Africa
Printing trade—South Africa
Shoe industry and trade—South Africa
Uranium mines and mining—South Africa

Commercial policy

South Africa retains controls system, eases some features. For Comm W 55:8+ Ja 23 '56

Economic conditions

Consequences of apartheid. G. M. Carter. Ann Am Acad 306:38-42 Jl '56

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:5+ N 21 '55; 55:3+ Mr 19; 4 My 21 '56

Industries and resources

Industrial development of Vereeniging and the Vaal basin. Engineer 198:642 N 5 '54

Politics and government

Apartheid behind closed doors. Economist 179:560+ My 12 '56

Black session in South Africa. Economist 179: 1199-200 Je 23 '56

Blueprint for apartheid. Economist 179:274-5, 389+ Ap 21-28 '56

Fateful days in South Africa. Economist 178: 130 Ja 14 '56

No protectorates for Mr Strydom. map Economist 180:114-15 Jl 14 '56

Satyagraha in a black sash; passive acts of protest against dissolution of Senate. Economist 177:669 N 19 '55

Storm nearing Capetown. Economist 177:835-6 D 3 '55

Tomlinson without tears. Economist 179:455 My 5 '56

SOUTH AFRICA—Politics and government—*Continued*
Uncommitted territories; Bechuanaland, Basutoland, Swaziland. Economist 177:196-7 O 15 '55

See also
Political parties—South Africa

Race problems
Apartheid. J. E. Holloway. Ann Am Acad 306: 26-37 Jl '56
Apartheid à la mode. Economist 177:378 O 29 '55
Apartheid behind closed doors. Economist 179: 560+ My 12 '56
Big stick in Cape Town. Economist 178:546 Mr 3 '56
Black session in South Africa. Economist 179: 1199-200 Je 23 '56
Blueprint for apartheid. Economist 179:274-5, 389+ Ap 21-28 '56
Consequences of apartheid. G. M. Carter. Ann Am Acad 306:38-42 Jl '56
Copperbelt in crisis. Economist 174:92-3 Ja 8 '55
Strydom reaches the Rubicon. Economist 179: 34 Ap 7 '56
Tomlinson without tears. Economist 179:455 My 5 '56

SOUTH AMERICA
See also
Latin America
Petroleum—South America

SOUTH CAROLINA
See also
Charleston, South Carolina
Hydroelectric plants—South Carolina

SOUTH CAROLINA public service authority. See Hydroelectric plants—South Carolina

SOUTH CHINA sea. See China sea

SOUTH DAKOTA
See also
Geology—South Dakota
Petroleum—South Dakota
Mines and mineral resources—South Dakota

SOUTH POLE
See also
Antarctic exploration

SOUTH PORCUPINE, Ontario

Water supply
Modernization of South Porcupine's water supply and distribution system. C. S. Anderson. il map plan diag Munic Util 94:19-21+ Mr '56

SOUTH SEA islands
Changes in the South Pacific. map Economist 179:677 My 19 '56

SOUTHEAST Asia collective defense treaty organization
Eden goes east. Economist 174:605-6 F 19 '55
One year of Seato. map Economist 178:216-18 Ja 21 '56
Seato's steady course; foreign ministers' meeting in Karachi. Economist 178:650 Mr 24 '56
Uses of Seato. Economist 178:542 Mr 3 '56

SOUTHEASTERN Asia. See Asia, Southeastern

SOUTHEASTERN fund
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 3016+ Je 25 '56
Securities sold. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2025 N 14 '55

SOUTHEASTERN gas association
Annual meeting, Roanoke, Va. Nov. 16-18. Gas Age 116:32-3 D 29 '55
Better to serve the needs. J. H. Collins. Gas Age 117:46 Ja 12 '56

SOUTHERN Bell telephone and telegraph company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1741 O 24 '55
Southern Bell strike losses. Pub Util 57:461-2 Mr 29 '56

SOUTHERN brick and tile manufacturers association
Joint meeting with Brick and tile service, Greensboro, Nov. 17-18. Brick & Clay Rec 127:33+ D '55

SOUTHERN California advertising agencies association
Annual meeting, Palm Spring. Ptr Ink 255: 114 Ap 20 '56

SOUTHERN California Edison company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 929-30 F 20 '56
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2689 Je 17 '54
Stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1169-70 S 17 '56

SOUTHERN California gas company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2541 My 28 '56

SOUTHERN cement company
American-Marietta absorbing Southern cement co. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5 N 21 '55

SOUTHERN company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1893 N 3 '55

SOUTHERN gas association
Annual meeting, 48th, Dallas, April 23-25. Gas Age 117:34-5+ My 31 '56; Am Gas Assn Mo 38:39 Je '56
More communities than ever. J. D. Pickard. Gas Age 117:43-4 Ja 12 '56
Shirt-sleeves approach to problems has helped make SGA successful. J. H. Collins. Am Gas J 183:16 My '56
SGA sections, committees had busy year; chairmen's reports. Am Gas J 183:21-3 My '56
Who's who in SGA. Am Gas J 183:17-19 My '56

SOUTHERN graphic arts association
Annual meeting, 35th, Natchez, Miss. Inland Ptr 137:91 My '56

SOUTHERN Methodist university

Perkins school of theology
Integration in professional education; the story of Perkins, Southern Methodist university. M. Cuninggim. Ann Am Acad 304: 109-15 Mr '56

SOUTHERN newspaper publishers association
Annual meeting, Boca Raton, Fla. Ed & Pub 87:9+, 11+ N 13 '54
W. Johnson retiring; Tanner named. Ed & Pub 87:8 Ag 14 '54

SOUTHERN Pacific railroad
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1232 S 24 '56
Five rails with expanding earnings; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:27 O 1 '55
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:530 Ja 26 '56
Southern Pacific operations growing increasingly diversified. H. F. Wyeth. Barron's 36: 17+ Je 25 '56

SOUTHERN production company
Sinclair deal near. Oil & Gas J 54:120 O 8 '56

SOUTHERN railway
Road and the region it serves are prospering together. H. F. Wyeth. Barron's 36:17-19 Jl 30 '56
Three preferred stocks; with attractive yields; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:634 F 18 '56

SOUTHERN union gas company
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2811 Je 11 '56

SOUTHWEST
See also
Geology—Southwestern states

SOUTHWEST AFRICA. See Africa, Southwest

SOUTHWEST airmotive company
Man who won't stay dead; middleman makes a comeback. Bsns W p79-80 Ag 4 '56

SOUTHWEST gas producing company
Security I like best. C. L. Holton. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2306+ D 1 '55

SOUTHWEST research institute
City of science; research centers, housing, recreation areas planned in $50 million development near San Antonio. H. Vagtborg. il Chem & Eng N 34:2010 Ap 23 '56

SOUTHWESTERN investment company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1381 O 3 '55

SOUTHWESTERN power administration
Dispute SPA 40 per cent rate hike. Elec World 145:76 Mr 5 '56
Fixing government power rates in the Southwest. R. M. Winsborough. Pub Util 58:433-40 S 27 '56
SOUTHWESTERN public service company
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1115 Mr 5 '56
SOUTHWESTERN states telephone company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2794 D 26 '55
SOVEREIGNTY
See also
Self determination, National
SOYBEAN association, American. See American soybean association
SOYBEAN meal
Fightin' phytin; abstract. J. J. Rackis and A. K. Smith. Chem & Eng N 34:4771-2 O 1 '56
SOYBEAN oil
Linseed, soybean oil output due to rise under present plans. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Mr 26 '56
Soybean oil, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 126-7 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
SOYBEANS
Association of molybdenum with nitrate reductase from soybean leaves. H. J. Evans and N. S. Hall. bibliog Science 122:922-3 N 11 '55
Heavy export demand aids soybean prices. Barron's 36:37-8 F 27 '56
Histological changes induced in soybean roots by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. C. N. Sun. il Science 123:1129-30 Je 22 '56
Japanese soybeans market can be expanded, study indicates. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 2 '56
Prospect of record crop depresses soybean prices. Barron's 36:31-2 S 10 '56
Soya bean in human nutrition. B. S. Platt. bibliog Chem & Ind p834-7 Ag 18 '56
Soya in animal nutrition. M. E. Coates. Chem & Ind p833-4 Ag 18 '56
Soya in the field of nutrition; a review of existing knowledge. E. M. Learmonth. bibliog Chem & Ind p360-7 My 12 '56
Soybean exports hit record, oils showed strength last year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Mr 5 '56
Soybean increase seen bringing market problem. G. M. Strayer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5 Ag 27 '56
Soybean output reaches record high in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Mr 12 '56
Soybean prices are a bone of contention. Bsns W p90-1 Mr 5 '55
Soybean production throughout the world likely to hit peak. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ N 14 '55
Soybean sale policy clarified by government. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ O 8 '56
Soybeans, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 126 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
SPACE (architecture)
Flying concrete to roof great rooms. il plan diags Arch Forum 105:158-61 S '56
How to build more space into a hospital; Riverside hospital, Boonton, N.J. il plans Arch Forum 104:144-5 My '56
How to measure rentable office space. H. Lear. plans Mag of Stand 27:80-2 Mr '56
New way to span space. il diags Arch Forum 103:170-7 N '55
Space; time Palladian. J. M. Johansen. diags Arch Rec 118:150-1 D '55
Structure and space; a touring exhibit. il diag Arch Rec 117:20 F '55
Treehouse school preserves play space, Phyllis Wheatley elementary school, New Orleans. il plan Arch Forum 105:114-16 Jl '56
SPACE, Interstellar
Empty space. H. C. van de Hulst. il diags Sci Am 193:72-8+ N '55
Exploration of outer space with an earth satellite. J. P. Hagen. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:744-7 Je '56
SPACE and time
Relativistic theory of discrete momentum space and discrete space-time. E. L. Hill. bibliog Phys R 100:1780-3 D 15 '55
SPACE buyers. See Advertising agencies—Space buyers
SPACE charge
Effects of magnetic field strength on space-charge-wave propagation. G. R. Brewer. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:896-903 Jl '56
Excitation of space charge waves in drift tubes. M. Scotto and P. Parzen. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:375-81 Ap '56
Growing electric space-charge waves and Haeff's electron-wave tube. J. H. Piddington. bibliog Phys R 101:14-16 Ja 1 '56
Positive-ion drainage in magnetically focused electron beams. M. E. Hines and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1157-62 S '55
Potential distribution between parallel planes in electron tubes. P. L. Copeland and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:816-19 Jl '56
Space-charge distribution in a static magnetron. H. C. Nedderman. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1420-30 D '55
Space charge effects in dense, velocity-modulated electron beams. M. Weinstein and H. M. Von Foerster. J Ap Phys 27:344-6 Ap '56
Space-charge effects in electron optical systems. K. T. Dolder and O. Klemperer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1461-71 D '55
Space-charge formation in small PbS particles. H. T. Minden. diags J Chem Phys 25: 241-8 Ag '56
Space-charge waves in crossed electric and magnetic fields. S. S. Solomon. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1443-9 D '55
Surface space-charge layers in barium titanate. A. G. Chynoweth. diags Phys R 102: 705-14 My 1 '56
Theoretical basis for measuring the saturation emission of highly emitting cathodes under space-charge-limited conditions. C. R. Crowell. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1353-6 N '55
Theories of time-varying space-charge polarization. J. R. Macdonald. J Chem Phys 23:2308-9 D '55
SPACE frame structures. See Architecture
SPACE lattice (mathematics). See Lattice theory
SPACE perception
Commonplace viewing and depth discrimination. W. H. Teichner and others. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:913-20 N '55
Concept of distance in affine geometry and its applications in theories of vision. H. von Schelling. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:309-15 My '56
Experimental test of Luneburg's theory; horopter and alley experiments; binocular visual space. A. Zajaczkowska. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:514-27 Jl '56
Space perception in the chick. E. H. Hess. il Sci Am 195:71-4+ Jl '56
Space-time relationships in somesthetic localization. F. N. Jones. bibliog Science 124:484 S 14 '56
SPACE rationing. See Advertising mediums—Space rationing
SPAGHT, Monroe Edward, 1909-
Sketch. por Chem Eng 63:295-7 My '56
SPAIN
See also
Airplanes, Military—Spain
Architecture—Spain
Hydroelectric plants—Spain
Petroleum industry and trade—Spain
Strikes—Spain
Wages—Spain

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 53: 8 My 23 '55; 55:6 Ja 2; 5 Mr 5; 3+ My 14; 56: 6+ Ag 13 '56
Franco; the old act is fading. il Bsns W p 146+ My 12 '56
Spanish strikes. Economist 179:276+ Ap 21 '56

Foreign relations

Place for Spain. Economist 177:545-6 N 12 '55

Politics and government

Franco in the middle. Economist 179:1272+ Je 30 '56
Franco; the old act is fading. il Bsns W p 146+ My 12 '56

SPAIN—Politics and government—*Continued*
Spanish ferment. Economist 179:458+ My 5 '56
Spanish students in ferment. Economist 178: 421 F 11 '56
State of Spain. Economist 178:452-3 F 18 '56
Trouble in Spain. Economist 179:251-2 Ap 21 '56

SPANDRELS
Lightweight spandrels. il Arch Forum 104:165 Mr '56

SPANISH-AMERICAN war. See United States—History—Spanish American war

SPANISH MOROCCO. See Morocco

SPARINE. See Sedatives

SPARK, Electric. See Electric spark

SPARK cutting. See Electric cutting

SPARK gap
Altitude correction factors for sparkover voltages of insulators and rod gaps. A. M. Thomas. bibliog Elec J 154:30-2 Ja 7 '55
Spark gap; new circuit component. J. H. Johnstone. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:80-1+ Ag '56

SPARK plugs
Negligent spark-plug maintenance can short-circuit your operations. il Constr Methods 37:158-9+ O '55
One-run, throw-away spark plug ordered by AF, eyed by airlines. G. L. Christian. Aviation W 63:47 O 31 '55
Standard press line cuts product change-over time; Electric auto-lite co. E. F. Dow. il Iron Age 177:108-10 Ap 19 '56

SPAWNING
Induced spawning in the Indian catfish. L. S. Ramaswami and B. I. Sundararaj. Science 123:1080 Je 15 '56

SPEAKERS. See Public speaking

SPECIAL days. See Advertising campaigns—Special weeks and days

SPECIAL libraries association
Annual convention, 47th, Pittsburgh, June 3-7; program. Special Lib 47:144-50 Ap '56
Annual meeting, 47th, Pittsburgh, June 3-7. Special Lib 47:251-5 Jl-Ag '56
Annual reports of officers. Special Lib 47:237-50 Jl-Ag '56
Committee reports. Special Lib 47:255-81 Jl-Ag '56
Constitution and by-laws. Special Lib 45: 344-8 O '54
Convention reports. Special Lib 45:307-43 O '54
Louisiana chapter receives award. Special Lib 45:252-3 Jl-Ag '54
Official directory, 1954-1955. Special Lib 45: 349-52 O '54
Official directory, 1956-1957. Special Lib 47:288-91 Jl-Ag '56
Program of the international relations and history section. M. Anglemeyer. Special Lib 46:460-1 D '55
Report of the treasurer, 1955. B. W. Adkinson. Special Lib 47:166-9 Ap '56
SLA headquarters. M. E. Lucius. il Special Lib 47:188-9 My-Je '56

Picture division
SLA picture division. Special Lib 45:268 S '54

SPECIAL sales
Seattle department store packs an armory; Frederick & Nelson big home furnishing sale. il Bsns W p 124-6+ O 22 '55

Advertising
How agency staged million dollar fire sale for White front stores of Los Angeles. T. Cameron. Adv Agency Mag 49:49 Jl 20 '56

SPECIAL weeks. See Advertising campaigns—Special weeks and days; Save and be free week; World trade week

SPECIALIZATION in industry
How special products built volume business for Reuland electric co. P. Seitz. il Ind Marketing 41:176+ S '56

SPECIALTY paper and board affiliates
Annual meeting, 22d, New York, Jan 25-26. Paper Tr J 140:56-7 F 6 '56

SPECIALTY printing. See Printing, Specialty

SPECIFIC gravity
Acoustic and other physical properties of shallow-water sediments off San Diego. E. L. Hamilton and others. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:1-15 Ja '56; Excerpts. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 754-61 Ap '56
Apparent density as a means for evaluating the physical structure of steatite. J. R. Fisher and J. F. Potter. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:356-7 S 15 '56
Audio signal announces interface arrival. F. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:104-5 N 7 '55
Comparison of gradient and flotation methods for determining density of degraded cotton. J. C. Austin and J. S. Roberts. bibliog diag Textile Res J 26:303-9 Ap '56
Densities and imperfections of single crystals. A. Smakula and others. bibliog Phys R 99:1747-50 S 15 '55
Density gammagage. diag Can Chem Process 40:89-90 Ap '56
Density of aqueous sodium bicarbonate solution; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 152A Mr '56
Density of aqueous sodium carbonate solution; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 153A Mr '56
Density of aqueous sodium sulphide solution; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 151A Mr '56
Density of aqueous sodium sulphite solution; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 150A Mr '56
Direct method of determining absorption and specific gravity of aggregates. E. L. Saxer. il Rock Prod 59:78-9+ My '56
Effect of particle size on bulk density and strength properties of uranium dioxide specimens. M. D. Burdick and H. S. Parker. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:181-7 My 1 '56
Liquid density meter development. C. W. Hargens. il Franklin Inst J 262:311-12 O '56
More data to aid design; liquid densities over temperature range. J. O. Osburn. bibliog Chem Eng 63:196-8 Mr '56
Obviation of solution density measurements in electric moment determinations. G. K. Estok. J Phys Chem 60:1136-8 S '56
Physical properties of 14 American petroleum institute research hydrocarbons, C_9 to C_{15}. D. L. Camin and F. D. Rossini. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1173-9 N '55
Precision density determination of large single crystals by hydrostatic weighing. A. Smakula and V. Sils. diag Phys R 99:1744-6 S 15 '55
Puzzled about fuel gravity? use chart. E. M. Sims. Power Eng 60:65 My '56
Simplify your liquid-hydrocarbon mixing; alignment chart. M. Berger. Oil & Gas J 53: 120-1 Ja 24 '55
Simultaneous measurements of density, viscosity, and electric conductivity of melts. J. D. Mackenzie. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:297-9 My '56
Specific gravity and density of common alloys; data sheet. Foundry 84:213 F '56
Specific gravity of nitric acid; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 134A Jl '56
Specific gravity; oil yield relationships of two Colorado oil-shale cores. J. W. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:441-4 Mr '56
Specific gravity-temperature relationships of coal tar and its distillate fractions. G. E. Mapstone. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:582-8 O '55
Sulphuric acid density table; data sheet. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:118 My '56
Theory of scattering by an inhomogeneous solid possessing fluctuations in density and anisotropy. M. Goldstein and E. R. Michalik. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1450-7 D '55; Correction. 27:839 Jl '56
Trans Northern uses radiation techniques for gravity measurement on products line. D. C. Brunton and T. P. Pepper. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:79-80 Ag 30 '54
Viscosity and density of liquid lead-tin and antimony-cadmium alloys. H. J. Fisher and A. Phillips. bibliog(40 titles) diags J Metals 6:Trans 1060-70 sec 2 S '54; Discussion. 7: Trans 1264-5 sec 2 N '55

See also
Parachors
Pycnometers

SPECIFIC heat
Calorimeter for determining heat capacities of liquids. S. A. Greene. diags J Chem Educ 32:577-8 N '55

SPECIFIC heat—*Continued*
Constitutive nature of the heat capacity of gases. H. J. Bernstein. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:911 Ap '56
Empirical relation for calculation of specific heat of normal paraffins. V. S. Gupta. J Chem Phys 25:373-4 Ag '56
Find specific heat fast; heat capacity chart for hydrogen and hydrocarbons. W. W. Akers and H. F. Ralph. Pet Refiner 35:151 Mr '56
Finding the properties of hydrogen mixtures. F. L. Rubin. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:140-9 Mr '56
Gas dynamic behavior of real gases. L. N. Tao. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 22: 763-74+ N '55
Heat capacities at low temperatures and entropies of five spinel minerals. E. G. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:410-12 Ap '56
Heat capacity and thermodynamic functions of uranyl chloride from 6 to 350°K. E. Greenberg and E. F. Westrum, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4526-8 S 20 '56
Heat capacity of gases at low pressure using a wire-ribbon method. W. N. Vanderkooi and T. De Vries. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 636-9 My '56
Heat capacity of some butadiene-styrene copolymers from 0° to 330° K. G. T. Furukawa and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55: 127-32 S '55
Intermolecular potential energy of dipolar gases from heat capacity data. D. R. Douslin and G. Waddington. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2453-4 D '55
Isobaric heat capacities at bubble point. P. F. Helfrey and others. bibliog(25 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2385-8 N '55
Mass and specific heat factors in building cooling and heating in hot climates; abstract. W. R. Woolrich and W. Long. Refrig Eng 63:45 O '55
New standards of heat capacity. Standardization 24:147 My '53
Power series for the temperature dependence of the heat capacity of gases. H. J. Bernstein. J Chem Phys 24:911-12 Ap '56
Specific heat and heat of wetting of wood. R. F. S. Hearmon and J. N. Burcham. bibliog Chem & Ind p807-8 Ag 11 '56
Specific heat of lamellar crystals. G. F. Newell. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2431-8 D '55
Superconductivity and electronic specific heat. H. W. Lewis. Phys R 101:939 F 1 '56
Temperature dependence of the heat capacity of gases. H. M. Spencer. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:357 Ag '56
Thermal data on organic compounds; some heat capactiy, entropy and free energy data for seven compounds containing oxygen. G. S. Parks and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:56-9 Ja 5 '56
Two-fluid model of an energy-gap superconductor. H. W. Lewis. bibliog Phys R 102: 1508-11 Je 15 '56
Unsteady isentropic flow with variable specific heats. R. S. Benson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:347-8 My '56

SPECIFIC volume
Specific volume of evaporable water in hardened portland cement pastes. L. E. Copeland. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 27:863-74 Ap '56

SPECIFICATIONS
Government-industry cooperation in development of government standards and specifications. W. S. MacLeod. il Mag of Stand 27:172-7 Je '56
Need for documentation to government specifications. J. M. Connor. Special Lib 47:152-5 Ap '56
What specifications mean to you. H. Brown. il Steel 138:92-5 Ap 16 '56

See also
Standards
also subdivision Specifications under special subjects, e.g.
Airplane engines
Airplanes
Aluminum, Structural
Automobile engines
Automobiles
Cast iron
Gasoline
Motor boat engines, Outboard

SPECTACLES
Hearing glasses; plastics eyeglass frames team with component miniaturization to give greater comfort to the hard-of-hearing. il Mod Plastics 33:95-6 Jl '56
Something about spectacles. J. S. Muller. il diags Comp Air Mag 61:105-9 Ap '56
Spectacle tester. G. Vogl and S. Täcklind. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:361 My '56

See also
Lenses—Testing

Advertising
Fashion keynotes Harlequin's first national ad campaign. il Ptr Ink 253:130 N 11 '55

Manufacture
Why frames of extruded acetate? il Mod Plastics 33:106-9 My '56

SPECTROGRAPH
Diffraction-grating spectrograph made of materials costing less than $100. il diags Sci Am 195:259-64+ S '56
How the spectrograph helps keep Pennsy Diesels on the road. il Ry Age 140:34-6 My 28 '56
Improved Autrometer now available. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:38 Ap 5 '56
Magnetic spectrograph measurements on the $Al^{27}(d,p)Al^{28}$ reaction. W. W. Buechner and others. diags Phys R 101:188-95 Ja 1 '56
Rapid chemical analysis with the X-ray spectrograph. A. M. Reith and E. D. Weisert. il diag Metal Prog 70:83-7 Jl '56
Simple monitor circuit for a spectrographic a.c. arc source. D. F. T. Roberts and E. H. S. Van Someren. diags J Sci Instr 33:226-8 Je '56
Some devices for the Stark modulation millimeter-wave spectrograph. A. Okaya. il diags R Sci Instr 26:1024-8 N '55
X-ray answers knotty refining questions; X-ray spectrograph at the Martinez refinery. V. W. Palen. il Pet Eng 28:C7-8 Ja '56

See also
Spectrophotometers

SPECTROGRAPHY
Analysis of paper by spectrographic methods. L. C. Block and J. Lewis. il Tappi 39:sup 182A-3A F '56
Application of spectrographic solution and powder methods to the analysis of miscellaneous samples. P. T. Beale and D. A. Poynter. bibliog diags Metallurgia 52:253-61 N '55
Control of light emission in the spectrographic analysis of aluminum alloys. E. C. Mills and S. E. Hermon. Metallurgia 52:212 O '55
Effect of some sample forms on the reproducibility of spectrographic analysis of certain magnesium alloys using pin electrodes and a simple source unit. E. C. Mills and S. E. Hermon. Metallurgia 52:210-12 O '55
Experience in the teaching of spectrochemical analysis. T. De Vries. diags J Chem Educ 33:430-6 S '56
Lubricating oil reveals wear in pipeline compressors; spectrographic analysis. J. L. Wilson and S. R. Sawyer. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:108-11 Jl 16 '56
Potassium determination with the X-ray spectrograph. L. B. Gulbransen. Anal Chem 28: 1632-4 O '56
Preparation of spectrographic standards of low boron content for determination of boron in iron. J. C. Shyne and E. R. Morgan. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1542-3 O '55
Rapid methods of analysis of glasses and glassmaking materials. F. Hartley. Glass Ind 37:334+ Je '56
Reproducibility in the spectrographic analysis of aluminium alloys. F. H. Smith. bibliog Metallurgia 53:237-40 My '56
Rotating step-sector for use with ac or other intermittent spectrographic light sources. R. N. Kniseley and V. A. Fassel. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:1032-4 D '55
Spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:316-18 D '55
Spectrographic determination of trace quantities of boron in steel. E. F. Runge and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1543-6 O '55

SPECTROMETERS

Autocollimating spectrometer. J. W. Forrest and others. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:143-4 F '56

Centimetre-wave parallel-plate spectrometer. P. H. Sollom and J. Brown. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:419-28 My '56

Chemical spectrometer. il Opt Soc Am J 46: 364 My '56

Coincidence sorter for scintillation spectrometers. L. Grodzins. il diag R Sci Instr 26: 1208-9 D '55

Comparison of various infrared spectrometric systems. M. J. E. Golay. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:422-7 Je '56

Consider infrared for gas analysis. P. A. Wilks, jr. bibliog il diag Pet Refiner 34: 155-8 F '55

Control of Thomas process by temperature and spectral measurements. F. Wever and others. bibliog il diags Engineer 201:483-5 My 11 '56

Convenient calibration curve for prism infrared spectrometers. G. W. Bethke. Opt Soc Am J 46:560 Jl '56

Determination of accurate water vapor calibration points for prism spectrometers in the region 1330-2100 cm^{-1}. L. H. Jones. J Chem Phys 24:1250-2 Je '56

Direct radiometric measurement by gamma-ray scintillation spectrometer. P. M. Hurley. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:395-411 Ap '56

Double-crystal spectrometer attachment to the wide-range goniometer of the Norelco X-ray diffractometer. S. R. Maloof. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27:146-7 Mr '56

Equipment for high pressure optical and spectroscopic studies. E. Fishman and H. G. Drickamer. diags Anal Chem 28:804-6 My '56

Fast neutron coincidence spectrometer. P. R. Chagnon and others. il diags R Sci Instr 26:1165-70 D '55

Frequency-linear drive for spectrographic recorder. W. E. Deeds. diag R Sci Instr 27: 543-4 Jl '56

Further aspects of the theory of the maser. K. Shimoda and others. Phys R 102:1308-21 Je 1 '56

High resolution automatic beta spectrometer. R. D. Birkhoff and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:959-62 O '55

High resolution crystal spectrometer for neutrons. V. L. Sailor and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:26-34 Ja '56

High-resolution magnetic spectrometer. S. Rubin and D. C. Sachs. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:1029-34 N '55

High transmission coincidence spectrometer with good resolution. T. R. Gerholm. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:1069-72 N '55

Infrared measurements from 50 to 125 microns. E. K. Plyler and N. Acquista. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:149-53 Mr '56

Infra-red spectrometer as a non-dispersive instrument. R. Burt and G. J. Minkoff. J Sci Instr 33:283 Jl '56

Instrumentation and principles of flame spectrometry. M. Margoshes and B. L. Vallee. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1066-9 Jl '56

Instrumentation and principles of flame spectrometry; multichannel flame spectrometer. B. L. Vallee and M. Margoshes. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:175-9 F '56

Interferometric frequency calibration of infrared spectrometers. S. Brodersen. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:255-8 Ap '56

Magnetic spectrometer. D. J. Prowse and W. M. Gibson. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33: 129-32 Ap '56

Measurement of low-energy gamma-ray pair cross sections in scintillators using a scintillation pair spectrometer. H. I. West, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 101:915-21 F 1 '56

Method for comparing ultrasonic velocities in solids and liquids using a spectrometer. G. M. Sreekantath and A. O. Mathai. diag J Sci Instr 33:361 S '56

New spectrometer slit mechanism. H. M. Crosswhite and W. G. Fastie. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:110-15 F '56

Nuclear induction spectrometer for use at high rf intensities and low temperatures. A. G. Redfield. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:230-2 Ap '56

Proton-recoil neutron spectrometer. C. H. Johnson and C. C. Trail. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:468-74 Jl '56

Quantovac spectrochemical instrument. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1213 O '56

Raman spectrometer assembled from available components. S. M. Davis and others. il diags Anal Chem 28:1075-9 Jl '56

Recoil type neutron spectrometer for 0.05 to 1 mev. G. J. Perlow. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:460-7 Jl '56

Recording magnetic-resonance spectrometer. M. W. P. Strandberg and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:596-605 Ag '56

Refractive index measurements in the near infrared. A. J. Carlan and F. W. Paul. il diag R Sci Instr 27:772-3 S '56

Response of a sodium-iodide scintillation spectrometer to 10- to 20- million-electron-volt electrons and X-rays. H. W. Koch and J. M. Wyckoff. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:319-26 Je '56

Slit drives for single-beam, infra-red spectrometers. E. L. Blount and A. R. H. Cole. diag J Sci Instr 32:471-3 D '55

Spectrometer for noise and vibration analysis. il diag Engineer 198:676-7 N 12 '54

Time of flight spectrometer for fast neutrons. G. C. Neilson and D. B. James. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1018-24 N '55

Two channel homogeneous field axial focusing pair spectrometer. J. A. Jungerman. bibliog R Sci Instr 27:322 My '56

Use of a ring source in a homogeneous field ring focusing beta-ray spectrometer. J. A. Jungerman and D. B. Beard. R Sci Instr 27: 56-7, 650 Ja, Ag '56

Use of Au-Ge broad area barrier as alpha-particle spectrometer. J. Mayer and B. Gossick. R Sci Instr 27:407-8 Je '56

Wavelength discrimination spectrometer. C. R. Forshaw. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:217-22 Je '56

SPECTROMETERS, Mass. See Mass spectrometers

SPECTROMETERS, X ray

Atomic energy; X-ray spectrometer detects minute changes. il Iron Age 176:124 D 15 '55

Chemical analysis of thin films by X-ray emission spectrography. T. N. Rhodin. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1857-61 D '55

High-temperature attachment for an X-ray spectrometer. J. R. Johnson and G. D. White. il diag Am Cer Soc J 39:227-8 Je 1 '56

Quantitative determination of thorium and uranium in solutions by fluorescent X-ray spectrometry. G. Pish and A. A. Huffman. il Anal Chem 27:1875-8 D '55

Quantitative study of the opacifying crystals in titania enamels using the X-ray spectrometer. R. E. Cowan. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:53-6 F 15 '56

SPECTROMETRY

Compton backscattered photons in precision proportional counter spectrometry. R. W. Fink and B. L. Robinson. R Sci Instr 27: 712-13 S '56

Correction for phosphor backscattering in electron scintillation spectrometry. M. S. Freedman and others. bibliog R Sci Instr 27:716-19 S '56

Emission spectrometric determination of low percentages of zirconium in hafnium. L. S. Gray, jr. and V. A. Fassel. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:18-21 Ja '56

Infrared determination of the mixed vapours of carbon tetrachloride and ethylene dichloride in air. H. K. Heseltine. diag Chem & Ind p910-11 S 8 '56

Instrumentation and principles of flame spectrometry. M. Margoshes and B. L. Vallee. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1066-9 Jl '56

Instrumentation and principles of flame spectrometry; effect of extraneous ions in simultaneous determination of five elements. M. Margoshes and B. L. Vallee. bibliog Anal Chem 28:180-4 F '56

Light absorption spectrometry. M. G. Mellon and D. F. Boltz. Anal Chem 28:559-76 bibliog(696 ref, p571-6) pt 2 Ap '56

Precise measurement of wavelengths in infrared spectra. E. K. Plyler and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:279-84 N '55

SPECTROMETRY—*Continued*
Scintillation spectrometry using long light guides. P. A. Tove. diags R Sci Instr 27: 143-6 Mr '56
Spectrometry of the neutrino recoils of argon-37. A. H. Snell and F. Pleasonton. diags Phys R 100:1396-403 D 1 '55

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS
Beckman IR-4 infrared spectrophotometer embodies many instrumental improvements and modern advances in design. R. H. Müller. diags Anal Chem 28:sup73A+ F '56
Collaborative study of the performance of Cary spectrophotometers. J. M. Vandenbelt and C. H. Spurlock. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:967-70 N '55
Combination colorimeter-spectrophotometer. Franklin Inst J 258:332 O '54
Constant temperature solubility cell or reaction vessel for a Beckman quartz spectrophotometer. D. N. Glew and R. E. Robertson. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:27-9 Ja '56
Examination of the Unicam S.P.600 spectrophotometer. D. R. Curry and P. H. Scholes. il diags Metallurgia 54:145-9 S '56
Expanded cuvette holder for model DU spectrophotometer. G. C. Riggle. il R Sci Instr 27:175-6 Mr '56
Filter system for radioactive exhaust from flame spectrophotometer. J. H. Edgerton and others. diags Anal Chem 28:557 Ap '56
High temperature modification of the Beckman DU spectrophotometer. B. R. Sundheim and J. Greenberg. diags R Sci Instr 27:703-4 S '56
Measurement of low fluorescence intensities. A. Dammers-de Klerk and F. J. Spruit. Opt Soc Am J 46:556 Jl '56
Measurement of nearby stray radiation in ultraviolet spectrophotometers. D. D. Tunnicliff. Opt Soc Am J 45:963-5 N '55
Measurement of solid samples on the Cary spectrophotometer. G. M. Wyman. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45:956-6 N '55
Modification of Beckman DK-1 spectrophotometer for use as a recording spectrofluorometer. C. L. Gemmill. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1061-3 Je '56
Photometric reproducibility between ultraviolet spectrophotometers. L. Cahn. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:953-7 N '55
Trends in spectrophotometry. N. H. E. Ahlers. bibliog il Chem & Ind p93-6 Ja 28 '56

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Recording
Adaptation of Beckman DU spectrophotometer to direct recording. L. Cahn. il diags Anal Chem 28:141-2 Ja '56
Assignment of wave lengths on spectra recorded with Beckman model DK-1 spectrophotometer. S. Z. Lewin and R. H. Fairbanks. Anal Chem 27:2020 D '55
Auxiliary recording system for the Perkin-Elmer model 21 spectrophotometer. A. L. Olsen and others. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:354-8 My '56
Flame spectra of twenty metals using a recording flame spectrophotometer. M. Whisman and B. H. Eccleston. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 27:1861-9 D '55
Improved method of integrating curves obtained on a General Electric type recording spectrophotometer. E. Allen. Opt Soc Am J 46:430-3 Je '56
Integrating sphere for the measurement of reflectance with the Beckman model DR recording spectrophotometer. J. A. Jacquez and others. diags Opt Soc Am J 45:971-5 N '55

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid; spectrophotometric determination of acid and base strengths and of some dissociation constants. I. M. Kolthoff and S. Bruckenstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1-9 Ja 5 '56
Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid; spectrophotometric determination of the ionization and dissociation constants of *p,p'*-dimethylaminoazobenzene and pyridine; the abnormal effect of water on indicator bases. S. Bruckenstein and I. M. Kolthoff. Am Chem Soc J 78:10-15 Ja 5 '56
Application of organic solvent extraction to flame spectrophotometry; determination of iron in nonferrous alloys. J. A. Dean and J. H. Lady. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1533-6 O '55
Automatic derivative spectrophotometric titrations. H. V. Malmstadt and C. B. Roberts. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1408-12 S '56
Continuous sampling system for determining vapor-liquid equilibrium. W. L. Kranich and others. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:956-60 My '56
Detection of staphylococcus enterotoxin by infrared spectrophotometry. L. Levi and others. Science 123:64-5 Ja 13 '56
Determination of nickel in oxidized films on nickel metal. B. D. Brummet and R. M. Hollweg. bibliog Anal Chem 28:887-8 My '56
Determination of phosphate by differential spectrophotometry. A. Gee and V. R. Deitz. bibliog Anal Chem 25:1320-4 S '53; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 257:231-2 Mr '54
Differential spectrophotometric determination of beryllium. J. C. White and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:956-9 Je '56
Differential spectrophotometric determination of fluoride. J. J. Lothe. bibliog Anal Chem 28:949-53 Je '56
Differential spectrophotometric method for determination of uranium. C. D. Susano and others. Anal Chem 28:1072-5 Jl '56
Effect of aqueous sulfuric acid on sugars; spectrophotometric studies on the hexoses; identification of the ether-soluble products formed. F. A. H. Rice and L. Fishbein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3731-4 Ag 5 '56
Errors introduced by the use of unbalanced solvent media in differential spectrophotometric measurements. G. M. Junejo and A. L. Glenn. bibliog Chem & Ind p813-14 Ag 11 '56
Extension of Noar's method of calibrating plates for spectrophotometry. A. H. Gabriel and D. W. O. Heddle. J Sci Instr 32:474-6 D '55
Flame spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of copper. L. Manna and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1070-2 Jl '56
High precision spectrophotometric microanalysis with application to vanadium-aluminum alloys. M. Q. Freeland and J. S. Fritz. Anal Chem 27:1737-41 N '55
Index of refraction and particle size as factors in the infrared spectrophotometry of polyvinyl chloride. M. R. Harvey and others. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:225-35 Ap '56
Indirect spectrophotometry; a study of precision. J. J. Lothe. bibliog Anal Chem 27: 1546-51 O '55
Infrared spectrophotometric evaluation of ozone-induced chemical changes in antiozonants for elastomeric compounds. I. J. Stanley and others. bibliog Rubber Age 79: 967-70 S '56
Ion exchange-spectrophotometric determination of aluminum. A. D. Horton and P. F. Thomason. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1326-8 Ag '56
Micro infrared spectrophotometry as practiced by experts in the field. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 28:sup37A-8A Jl '56
Modified ultraviolet spectrophotometric micromethod for determination of amino acids and peptides as copper complexes. A. Cherkin and others. Anal Chem 28:895-6 My '55
Pyrohydrolytic separation and spectrophotometric titration of fluorides in radioactive samples. J. E. Lee, jr. and others. diags Anal Chem 28:1441-3 S '56
Selenium bromides; a spectrophotometric study of the dissociation of selenium tetrabromide and selenium dibromide in carbon tetrachloride solution. N. W. Tideswell and J. D. McCullough. Am Chem Soc J 78:3026-9 Jl 5 '56
Special cuvettes for spectrophotometric measurements of micro-organisms and living tissues. C. W. McKeehan and I. C. Graham. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:141 F '56
Spectrophotometer saves time in analysis of gray iron; Golden foundry co. il Foundry 84:172 O '56

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY—*Continued*
Spectrophotometric assay and identification of monosaccharides. L. H. Frommhagen. Anal Chem 28:1202-4 Jl '56
Spectrophotometric determination of acetone by the salicylaldehyde method. S. Berntsson. Anal Chem 28:1337 Ag '56
Spectrophotometric determination of aluminum in ferrous and nonferrous alloys; application of 8-hydroxyquinaldine. R. J. Hynek and L. J. Wrangell. diags Anal Chem 28:1520-7 O '56
Spectrophotometric determination of cerium in carbonate solution. N. Conca and C. Merritt, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1264-8 Ag '56
Spectrophotometric determination of iron in strong alkali media; 4,7-dihydroxy-1,10-phenanthroline as iron(II) organic chelation reagent. A. A. Schilt and others. Anal Chem 28:809-12 My '56
Spectrophotometric determination of lithium. P. F. Thomason. Anal Chem 28:1527-30 O '56
Spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of ethyl acetoacetate. F. N. McMillan. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1532-3 O '56
Spectrophotometric determination of phenylmercuric acetate. A. Eldridge and T. R. Sweet. Anal Chem 28:1268-71 Ag '56
Spectrophotometric determination of phosphorus as molybdovanadophosphoric acid. K. P. Quinlan and M. A. DeSesa. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1626-9 O '55
Spectrophotometric determination of potassium with sodium tetraphenylborate. R. T. Pflaum and L. C. Howick. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1542-4 O '56
Spectrophotometric determination of pyruvic acid by the salicylaldehyde method. S. Berntsson. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1659-60 O '55
Spectrophotometric determination of rhodium with tin(II) chloride; simultaneous determination of rhodium and platinum. G. H. Ayres and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27: 1742-4 N '55
Spectrophotometric determination of the solubility of cumene in water by a kinetic method. D. N. Glew and R. E. Robertson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:332-7 Mr '56
Spectrophotometric determination of zirconium in thorium. L. Silverman and D. W. Hawley. bibliog Anal Chem 28:806-8 My '56
Spectrophotometric investigation of the niobium pyrogallol complex. K. S. Lee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1325-7 Ap 5 '56
Spectrophotometric investigation of uranyl phosphate complex formation in perchloric acid solution. C. F. Baes, jr. J Phys Chem 60:878-83 Jl '56
Spectrophotometric method for quantitative evaluation of early stages of hydrolyses of branched components of starches by alpha-amylases. J. W. Van Dyk and M. L. Caldwell. bibliog Anal Chem 28:318-20 Mr '56
Spectrophotometric, polarographic and solubility behavior of the chelate compounds of the group IVB metals with aromatic N-nitrosohydroxylamines. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4206-10 S 5 '56
Spectrophotometric studies of oxidative phosphorylation. M. E. Pullman and E. Racker. bibliog Science 123:1105-7 Je 22 '56
Spectrophotometric studies on metal-dye complexes; reaction between solochrome violet RS (2-hydroxy-5-sulphophenylazo-β-naphthol) and tervalent chromium. R. B. Bentley and J. P. Elder. bibliog(26 ref) Soc Dyers & Col J 72:332-42 Jl '56
Spectrophotometric studies on the action of sulfuric acid on reducing sugars and the isolation and identification of the ether-soluble substances produced from pentoses under conditions. F. A. H. Rice and L. Fishbein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1005-9 Mr 5 '56
Spectrophotometric study of modified heteropoly blue method for phosphorus. C. H. Lueck and D. F. Boltz. Anal Chem 28:1168-71 Jl '56
Spectrophotometric study of the liquid-phase equilibrium $N_2O_4 \rightleftharpoons 2NO_2$ in pure nitrogen tetroxide. C. M. Steese and A. G. Whittaker. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:776-9 Ap '56
Spectrophotometric study of the thorium-morin mixed-color system. M. H. Fletcher and R. G. Milkey. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1402-7 S '56
Spectrophotometric titration of α-amino acid copolymers containing tyrosine. M. Sela and E. Katchalski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3986-9 Ag 20 '56
Spectrophotometric titration of chromium and vanadium. J. W. Miles and D. T. Englis. Anal Chem 27:1996-8 D '55
Spectrophotometric titration of telluric acid. G. W. Leonard, jr. and R. W. Henry. Anal Chem 28:1079-81 Jl '56
Spectrophotometric titrations; abstracts. R. A. Chalmers; S. J. Clark. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 74:21-6 Ja 7 '56
Spectrophotometry by means of the Fabry-Perot interferometer. P. Jacquinot and R. Chabbal. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:556-7 Jl '56
Spectrophotometry determination of 5-ketogluconate. M. Schramm. bibliog Anal Chem 28:963-5 Je '56
Thoron-tartaric acid systems for spectrophotometric determination of thorium. F. S. Grimaldi and M. H. Fletcher. Anal Chem 28:812-16 My '56
Trends in spectrophotometry. N. H. E. Ahlers. bibliog il Chem & Ind p93-6 Ja 28 '56
Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of bismuth by iodide and thiourea methods. N. M. Lisicki and D. F. Boltz. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1722-4 N '55
Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of cobalt. R. Lundquist and others. Anal Chem 27:1731-3 N '55
Ultraviolet spectrophotometry. R. C. Hirt. Anal Chem 28:579-83 bibliog(138 ref, p582-3) pt 2 Ap '56

SPECTRORADIOMETER. See Radiometers

SPECTROSCOPE
New spectroscope for visual analysis. R. H. Tyas. il diag Metallurgia 53:285-8 Je '56

SPECTROSCOPY
Application of infrared and ultraviolet spectroscopy to paper problems. A. A. O'Brien. Tappi 39:sup 186A-8A Ja '56
Chemical and spectroscopic studies of epoxy resin reactions in the surface coating field. L. A. O'Neill and C. P. Cole. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:356-64 Ag '56
Conclusions from the characteristic curves of photographic plates, minimum effect of grain. O. Oldenberg. il Opt Soc Am J 46: 300-2 Ap '56
Determination of 4-methoxylphenol in 2-*tert*-butyl-4-methoxyphenol by partition chromatography and ultraviolet spectroscopy. D. R. Long and R. W. Neuzil. diag Anal Chem 28:1547-9 O '56
Differential infrared spectra of adsorbed monolayers-n-hexanethiol on Zn minerals. E. M. Eyring and M. E. Wadsworth. bibliog diag Min Eng 8:Trans 531-5 My '56
Emission spectroscopy. W. F. Meggers. bibliog(99 ref) Anal Chem 28:616-21 Ap '56
Flame zone spectroscopy of solid propellants; double base propellant JPN. R. G. Rekers and D. S. Villars. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 46:534-7 Jl '56
Furnace for obtaining optical spectra of radioactive elements. L. F. H. Bovey. il diag J Sci Instr 32:376-8 O '55
Helium-3 filled proportional counter for neutron spectroscopy. R. Batchelor and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1037-47 N '55
Infrared spectroscopy. R. C. Gore. bibliog(37 ref) Anal Chem 28:577-8 pt 2 Ap '56
Infra-red spectroscopy as an aid to the investigation of polypeptide and protein structure. A. Elliott. bibliog (28 ref) J Ap Chem 6:341-6 Ag '56
Lube oil tests reveal engine ailments. J. L. Wilson. il Pipe Line Ind 5:25-9 Jl '56
Molecular structure and spectroscopy symposium, Columbus, Ohio, June 11-15. Science 124:413 Ag 31 '56
Pulse counting photometer for microspectroscopy. W. Thornburg. diags R Sci Instr 27:99-102 F '56

SPECTROSCOPY—*Continued*

Pulse techniques in microwave spectroscopy. R. H. Dicke and R. H. Romer. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:915-28 O '55

Quantitative application of potassium bromide disk technique in infrared spectroscopy. J. J. Kirkland. bibliog il Anal Chem 27:1537-41 O '55

Raman spectroscopy. E. J. Rosenbaum. bibliog(32 ref) Anal Chem 28:596-7 pt 2 Ap '56

Semiautomatic method for spectroscopic wavelength and intensity measurements. G. H. Dieke and others. il diag Opt Soc Am J 46:456-62 Je '56

Sodium chloride and calcium fluoride windows for high-pressure infrared spectroscopy. R. W. Parsons and H. G. Drickamer. Opt Soc Am J 46:464 Je '56

Spectral absorption method for determining population temperatures in hot gases. H. J. Kostkowski and H. P. Broida. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:246-54 Ap '56

Spectroscopic studies of reactive molecules by the matrix isolation method. E. D. Becker and G. C. Pimentel. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:224-8 Ag '56

Spectroscopic studies on dyes; the structure of indanthrones. G. M. Wyman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4599-604 S 20 '56

Stable carbon isotope analysis by optical spectroscopy. R. E. Ferguson and H. P. Broida. diag Anal Chem 28:1436-8 S '56

Transactions of the joint commission for spectroscopy, Lund, July 1-3, 1954. Opt Soc Am J 46:145-52 F '56

Bibliography

Documentation of molecular spectroscopy; new infra-red Raman spectra system. Chem Age (Lond) 73:791 O 8 '55

Notation

Report on notation for the spectra of polyatomic molecules. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1997-2011 N '55

Tables, calculations, etc.

Conversion tables for fluorescent X-ray spectroscopy. W. J. Campbell and J. G. Parker. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7725:1-79 '55

SPECTRUM

Interpretation of spectra of atoms and molecules in solid nitrogen condensed at 4.2°K. C. M. Herzfeld and H. P. Broida. bibliog il Phys R 101:606-11 Ja 15 '56

Spectroscopic interaction between unconjugated chromophores; intramolecular charge-transfer spectra. R. C. Cookson and N. Lewin. Chem & Ind p984-5 S 22 '56

See also

Amides—Spectra
Carbon dioxide—Spectrum
Carbon monoxide—Spectrum
Copper—Spectrum
Gadolinium—Spectrum
Hydrogen—Spectrum
Mass spectra
Mercury—Spectrum
Niobium—Spectrum
Nitrogen oxides—Spectra
Phosphine—Spectrum
Polonium—Spectrum
Raman effect
Spectrography
Spectroscopy
Spectrum analysis
Stark effect
Zeeman effect

Absorption spectra

Absorption spectra, Zeeman effects, and magnetic properties of neodymium salts. G. H. Dieke and L. Heroux. bibliog il diags Phys R 103:1227-39 S 1 '56

Apparatus for obtaining optical absorption spectra at pressures to 6000 bars. D. S. Hughes and W. W. Robertson. il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:557-8 Jl '56

Convenient technique for obtaining the ultraviolet and visible spectra of pure liquids. B. M. Mitzner. Opt Soc Am J 45:997-8 N '55

Spectroscopic properties of organic photoconductors; absorption spectra of cationic dye films. J. W. Weigl. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:364-70 F '56

Total absorption and overlapping effect due to two spectral lines of equal width and strength. F. Reiche. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:590-7 Ag '56

See also

Spectrum, Infrared—Absorption spectra

Band spectra

Improved value of the velocity of light derived from a band spectrum method. D. H. Rank and others. Phys R 100:993 N 15 '55

Observed $n \rightarrow \pi^*$ bands in the ultraviolet absorption solution spectra of the di-azanaphthalenes. R. C. Hirt and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:574-6 S '56

Broadening of lines

See Spectrum—Line breadth; Spectrum—Pressure effects

Enhancement

See Spectrum—Intensity

Excitation

High efficiency microwave excitation of light sources. A. T. Forrester and others. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:339-42 My '56

Fine structure

Comparison of the characteristic energy losses of electrons with the fine structure of the X-ray absorption spectra. L. B. Leder and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1460-7 Mr 1 '56

Fine structure of the hydrogen atom. W. E. Lamb, jr. bibliog diags Science 123:439-42 Mr 16 '56

Hyperfine structure and nuclear moments of gadolinium. D. R. Speck. bibliog Phys R 101:1725-9 Mr 15 '56

Hyperfine structure and nuclear moments of gadolinium from paramagnetic resonance spectrum. W. Low. bibliog Phys R 103:1309 S 1 '56

Hyperfine structure by coincidence techniques. L. C. Bradley, 3d. diag Phys R 102: 293 Ap 1 '56

Hyperfine structure of the metastable hydrogen atom. J. W. Heberle and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:612-20 Ja 15 '56

Hfs separations and hfs anomalies in the $^2P_{1/2}$ state of Ga^{69}, Ga^{71}, Tl^{203}, and Tl^{205}. A. Lurio and A. G. Prodell. diags Phys R 101:79-83 Ja 1 '56

Hfs separations and hfs anomaly in the $6^2P_{3/2}$ metastable level of Tl^{203} and Tl^{205}. G. Gould. Phys R 101:1828-9 Mr 15 '56

New method for the observation of hyperfine structure of NH_3 in a maser oscillator. K. Shimoda and T. C. Wang. diags R Sci Instr 26:1148-9 D '55

Numerical values for hydrogen fine structure. J. M. Harriman. bibliog Phys R 101: 594-8 Ja 15 '56

Proton-deuteron hyperfine structure in paramagnetic resonance; a π-σ interaction. B. Venkataraman and G. K. Fraenkel. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:737-40 Ap '56

Quantum-electrodynamical fourth-order corrections for triplet fine structure of helium. G. Araki. bibliog Phys R 101:1410-11 F 15 '56

Redetermination of the hyperfine splitting in the ground state of atomic hydrogen. J. P. Wittke and R. H. Dicke. diags Phys R 103: 620-31 Ag 1 '56

Theory of the hyperfine structure of the NO molecule; errata and some additional discussion. C. C. Lin and M. Mizushima. bibliog Phys R 100:1726-30 D 15 '55

Fluorescence spectra

Fluorescence spectrum of Pu^{+3} in $LaCl_3$. B. B. Cunningham and others. J Chem Phys 24:1275 Je '56

Influence of secondary fluorescence on the emission spectra of luminescent solutions. A. Budó and I. Ketskeméty. J Chem Phys 25: 595-6 S '56

Inherent inconsistencies in fluorescence and scintillation spectra. D. G. Ott and others. bibliog Science 123:1071 Je 15 '56

Measurement of low fluorescence intensities. A. Dammers-de Klerk and F. J. Spruit. Opt Soc Am J 46:556 Jl '56

SPECTRUM—*Continued*

Intensity

Determination of absolute intensities from single- and multiple-path absorption measurements. S. S. Penner and H. Aroeste. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2244-7 D '55

Physical basis of line enhancement in argon and krypton. M. R. Baker and others. il Opt Soc Am J 46:138-40 F '56

Line breadth

Line broadening and dielectric relaxation in compressed gases. C. S. E. Phillips. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:2388-94 D '55

Line broadening by electrons; validity of simple theories. R. E. Meyerott and H. Margenau. bibliog Phys R 99:1850-4 S 15 '55

Line broadening of an impurity spectrum in silicon. D. Sampson and H. Margenau. bibliog Phys R 103:879-85 Ag 15 '56

Stark fields from ions in a plasma. A. A. Broyles. bibliog Phys R 100:1181-7 N 15 '55

Width of infrared reflection bands. C. Haas and J. A. A. Ketelaar. bibliog Phys R 103: 564 Ag 1 '56

Pressure effects

Evaluation of molecular quadrupole moments from microwave spectral line breadths; theoretical. W. V. Smith. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:510-15 S '56

Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of benzene in *n*-hexane at pressures to 6000 bars. W. W. Robertson and F. A. Matsen. J Chem Phys 23:2468 D '55

Reflection spectra

Effect of elimination of the specular component on efficiency and error of the integrating sphere. J. A. Jacquez and H. F. Kuppenheim. Opt Soc Am J 46:428-9 Je '56

Reflectivity of several crystals in the far infrared region between 20 and 200 microns. H. Yoshinaga. Phys R 100:753-4 O 15 '55

Spectroscopic properties of organic photoconductors; specular reflection spectra of cationic dye films. J. W. Weigl. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:577-80 Mr '56

Temperature effects

Kinetic interpretation of the temperature dependence of infrared absorption. T. L. Brown. J Chem Phys 24:1281-2 Je '56

Temperature dependence of infrared absorption. R. H. Hughes and others. J Chem Phys 24:489-90 F '56

Vibrational spectra

Application of the vibrational sum rule to halogenated ethylenes. H. J. Bernstein. J Chem Phys 24:910 Ap '56

Correlation of symmetrical vibration frequencies. H. T. Hahn. J Chem Phys 24:921 Ap '56

Third-order anharmonic resonance in HCN. H. Hanson and H. H. Nielsen. J Chem Phys 25:591 S '56

SPECTRUM, Beta ray. See Beta rays

SPECTRUM, Electron. See Electrons

SPECTRUM, Infrared

Beckman IR-4 infrared spectrophotometer embodies many instrumental improvements and modern advances in design. R. H. Müller. diags Anal Chem 28:sup73A+ F '56

Bond moments and molecular structure. D. F. Hornig and D. C. McKean. diags J Phys Chem 59:1133-40 N '55

Catalog of infrared spectra for qualitative analysis of gases. R. H. Pierson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1218-39 Ag '56

Comparison of various infrared spectrometric systems. M. J. E. Golay. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:422-7 Je '56

Continuous infrared analyzers for process control. A. Savitsky and others. bibliog flow diags il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1047-52 Je '56

Correlation of infrared stretching frequencies and hydrogen bond distances in crystals. G. C. Pimentel and C. H. Sederholm. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:639-41 Ap '56

Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones; detailed infrared spectral study of transannular interaction between N and Cco. N. J. Leonard and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6237-9 D 5 '55

Derivative infrared spectroscopy. F. Singleton and G. L. Collier. Chem & Ind p 1519-20 N 19 '55

Device for automatic measurement of integrated absorbance. V. Z. Williams and others. il Anal Chem 27:2017-18 D '55

Directing effects in inorganic substitution reactions; an infrared spectroscopic investigation of the inductive effects of a variety of uncharged ligands in complex compounds of platinum(II). J. Chatt and others. diags Chem Soc J p4461-9 D '55

Duplication of infrared spectra. E. M. Tanner. Chem & Ind p916-17 S 8 '56

Duplication of infrared spectra on a reduced scale. F. B. Strauss and A. E. Thompson. Chem & Ind p 1402 O 29 '55

Effect of surface coverage on the spectra of chemisorbed CO. R. P. Eischens and others. bibliog il diag J Phys Chem 60: 194-201 F '56

Electric moments and infrared spectra of some derivatives of phenyl methyl sulfone. M. T. Rogers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1790-2 My 5 '56

Infrared capillary cell for volatile liquids. R. H. Pierson and A. L. Olsen. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:2022 D '55

Infrared frequency shifts and amide group interactions. C. G. Cannon. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:491-2 F '56

Infrared intensities in liquid and gas phases. S. R. Polo and M. K. Wilson. J Chem Phys 23:2376-7 D '55

Infrared measurements from 50 to 125 microns. E. K. Plyler and N. Acquista. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:149-53 Mr '56

Infrared microspectroscopy; a double-beam infrared microspectrometer. E. R. Blout and M. J. Abbate. il diags Opt Soc Am J 45: 1028-30 D '55

Infrared spectra and polar effects. L. J. Bellamy. Chem Soc J p4221-6 D '55

Infrared spectra and the *trans* effect in palladium and platinum complexes. D. B. Powell. Chem & Ind p314 Ap 28 '56

Infrared spectra of metallic complexes; the effect of coördination on the infrared spectra of ammine, rhodanato and azido complexes. J. Fujita and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3295-7 Jl 20 '56

Infrared spectrographic studies of preflame reactions of *n*-butane. J. T. Neu. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:320-4 Mr '56

Infrared spectrometric method for monitoring gaseous organic substances in atmosphere. F. E. Littman and J. Q. Denton. il diags Anal Chem 28:945-9 Je '56

Infrared spectroscopy. R. C. Gore. bibliog(37 ref) Anal Chem 28:577-8 pt 2 Ap '56

Infrared studies on the solvent-solute interactions. T. Yoshino. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 76-9 Ja '56

Infrared study of metal chelates of bisacetylacetone-ethylenediimine and related compounds. K. Ueno and A. E. Martell. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:998-1004 O '55

Integrating sphere for measuring diffuse reflectance in the near infrared. J. A. Jacquez and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 45: 781-5 O '55

Interference measurements in the infrared spectrum of neon. S. A. Sullivan. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:1031-2 D '55

Measurement of the infrared spectra of solids at varying temperatures by the pressed alkali halide disc technique. R. Longworth and H. Morawetz. diags Chem & Ind p 1470-1 N 12 '55

Near infrared emission spectrum of the H, O_2 reaction. T. M. Cawthon and J. D. McKinley, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:585-6 S '56

Precise measurement of wavelengths in infrared spectra. E. K. Plyler and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:279-84 N '55

Quantitative application of potassium bromide disk technique in infrared spectroscopy. J. J. Kirkland. bibliog il Anal Chem 27:1537-41 O '55

SPECTRUM, Infrared—*Continued*
Quantitative infrared absorption spectroscopy. in water solution. W. J. Potts, jr. and N. Wright. diag Anal Chem 28:1255-61 Ag '56
Reflectivity of several crystals in the far infrared region between 20 and 200 microns. H. Yoshinaga. Phys R 100:753-4 O 15 '55
Slit drives for single-beam, infra-red spectrometers. E. L. Blount and A. R. H. Cole. diag J Sci Instr 32:471-3 D '55
Sodium chloride and calcium fluoride windows for high-pressure infrared spectroscopy. R. W. Parsons and H. G. Drickamer. Opt Soc Am J 46:464 Je '56
Some aspects of infra-red spectrometry in atomic energy. J. Gaunt. J Ap Chem 6:277-81 Jl '56
Structure of perchlorylfluoride from high-resolution infrared spectra. R. P. Madden and W. S. Benedict. J Chem Phys 25:594-5 S '56
Structure of polysaccharide synthesized by a streptococcus isolated from a ropy fermentation. S. A. Barker and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1450-1 N 5 '55
Use of local symmetry in analyzing the infrared spectra of complex molecules. A. D. Liehr. J Chem Phys 24:162-3 Ja '56

Absorption spectra
Crystal structure of brucite and portlandite in relation to infrared absorption. R. T. W. Parsons and H. G. Drickamer. Opt Soc Am J 46:464 Je '56
Differential infrared spectra of adsorbed monolayers-n-hexanethiol on Zn minerals. E. M. Eyring and M. E. Wadsworth. bibliog diag Min Eng 8:Trans 531-5 My '56
Dispersive infrared analyzer. Franklin Inst J 261:298 Mr '56
Infrared absorption spectra of inorganic coordination complexes; the infrared spectrum of bis-(glycino)-zinc(II) monohydrate. D. M. Sweeny and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5508 N 5 '55
Infrared absorption spectra of inorganic coördination complexes; the N-H stretching vibration in coördination compounds. G. F. Svatos and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6159-63 D 5 '55
Infra-red absorption spectra of some novolak and resole molecules. R. J. Grisenthwaite and R. F. Hunter. bibliog J Ap Chem 6: 324-9 Ag '56
Infrared absorption spectrum of 2,4,6,8,9,10-hexathiaadamantane. H. Spiesecke and R. Mecke. J Chem Phys 25:577 S '56
Infrared absorption spectrum techniques are ideal in medical research, criminological investigation, or forensic tests. R. H. Müller. il Anal Chem 28:sup41A-2A+ Ap '56
Infrared absorption studies of aqueous complex ions; cyanide complexes of Cu(I) in aqueous solution. R. A. Penneman and L. H. Jones. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:293-6 F '56
Infrared spectra of high polymers. C. Y. Liang and others. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:543-71 S '56
Infrared spectrophotometric evaluation of ozone-induced chemical changes in antiozonants for elastomeric compounds. I. J. Stanley and others. bibliog Rubber Age 79:967-70 S '56
Infrared spectrum of TCN. P. A. Staats and others. J Chem Phys 25:582 S '56
Infrared studies on synthetic oxygen carriers. K. Ueno and A. E. Martell. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1270-5 S '56
Temperature dependence of infrared absorption. R. H. Hughes and others. J Chem Phys 24:489-90 F '56
Use of partially orientated samples and unpolarized radiation in the analysis of infrared absorption spectra of *P*-dichlorobenzene. K. M. M. Kruse. J Chem Phys 25:591-2 S '56
Widths of infrared absorption bands in liquids and solids. J. U. White and J. N. Howard. Opt Soc Am J 46:662 Ag '56

Vibrational spectra
Low-frequency librations and the vibrational spectra of molecular crystals. R. M. Hexter and D. A. Dows. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:504-9 S '56
Vibrational assignment in monomeric formic acid. J. K. Wilmshurst. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:478-80 S '56
Vibrational spectra for oxalate ion and oxalic acid. H. Murata and K. Kawai. J Chem Phys 25:589-90 S '56
Vibrational spectra of diazines. M. Ito and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:597-8 S '56

SPECTRUM, Microwave
Determination of the potential constants of ozone from centrifugal distortion effects. L. Pierce. J Chem Phys 24:139-42 Ja '56
Evaluation of molecular quadrupole moments from microwave spectral line breadths; theoretical. W. V. Smith. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 25:510-15 S '56
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; critical wavelengths of some aliphatic ethers and long-chain ketones. G. B. Rathmann and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:413-16 S '56
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of three nearly spherical molecules in the pure liquid and in solution. R. S. Holland and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:20-3 Ja 5 '56
Microwave absorption in compressed oxygen. A. A. Maryott and G. Birnbaum. Phys R 99: 1886 S 15 '55
Microwave determination of the structure of pyrrole. B. Bak and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:720-5 Ap '56
Microwave investigations of radiation effects in solids; methyl and ethyl compounds of Sn, Zn and Hg. W. Gordy and C. G. McCormick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3243-6 Jl 20 '56
Microwave spectra, dipole moment, and barrier to internal rotation of CH_3NO_2 and CD_3NO_2. E. Tannenbaum and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:42-7 Jl '56
Microwave spectra of the free radicals OH and OD. G. C. Dousmanis and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1735-54 D 15 '55
Microwave spectrum and dipole moment of cyclopentadiene. V. W. Laurie. J Chem Phys 24:635-6 Mr '56
Microwave spectrum and internal barrier of acetaldehyde. C. C. Lin and R. W. Kilb. J Chem Phys 24:631 Mr '56
Microwave spectrum and molecular structure of $(CH_3)_3SiBr$. J. F. Ollom and others. il J Chem Phys 24:487-8 F '56
Microwave spectrum and molecular structure of $(CH_3)_3SiI$. H. N. Rexroad and others. J Chem Phys 24:625 Mr '56
Microwave spectrum and molecular structure of methylchloroacetylene. C. C. Costain. J Chem Phys 23:2037-41 N '55
Microwave spectrum and planarity of formamide. R. J. Kurland. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2202-3 N '55
Microwave spectrum of imine-deuterated ethylenimine. T. E. Turner and others. J Chem Phys 23:1966 O '55
Microwave spectrum of propiolactone. N. Kwak and others. J Chem Phys 23:2450 D '55
Millimeter and submillimeter wave spectroscopy. C. A. Burrus and W. Gordy. il Phys R 101:599-602 Ja 15 '56
Molecular structure of methylamine from its microwave spectrum. T. Nishikawa and others. J Chem Phys 23:1735-6 S '55
Normal vibration frequencies of CD_3F; structure of CH_3F and CD_3F from infrared and microwave spectra. F. A. Andersen and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:989-92 My '56
Pulse techniques in microwave spectroscopy. R. H. Dicke and R. H. Romer. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:915-28 O '55
Search for microwave absorption in perchlorylfluoride. D. R. Lide, jr. and D. E. Mann. J Chem Phys 25:595 S '56
Structure of ozone from the microwave spectrum between 9000 and 45 000 mc. R. H. Hughes. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:131-8 Ja '56
Two-quantum transitions in the microwave Zeeman spectrum of atomic oxygen. V. W. Hughes and J. S. Geiger. bibliog Phys R 99: 1842-5 S 15 '55

SPECTRUM, Microwave—*Continued*
X-band microwave spectrum of heavy water. D. W. Posener. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1728-9 S '55
Zeeman effect of some linear and symmetric top molecules. J. T. Cox and W. Gordy. il Phys R 101:1298-300 F 15 '56

SPECTRUM, Solar
Results of a recent attempt to record the solar spectrum in the region of 900—3000 A. A. S. Jursa and others. il Opt Soc Am J 45:1085-6 D '55

SPECTRUM, Ultraviolet
Automatic ultraviolet spectral scanning of chromatographic effluents. W. C. Kenyon and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 27: 1888-95 D '55
Cyclic aminoacyloins and aminoketones; effect of transannular interaction between N and Cco on ultraviolet absorption. N. J. Leonard and M. Ōki. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6239-40 D 5 '55
Determination of iron by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. R. Bastian and others. Anal Chem 28:459-62 Ap '56
Dipole moments and near ultraviolet spectra of some compounds containing the CONH groups. A. Kotera and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6183-6 D 5 '55
Experiments on the displacement of the ultraviolet absorption edge of olivine at high pressures. S. K. Runcorn. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:598-602 Je '56
Photometric reproducibility between ultraviolet spectrophotometers. L. Cahn. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:953-7 N '55
Provisional wavelength standards in the vacuum ultraviolet. P. G. Wilkinson. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 45:862-7 O '55
Spectra as a guide to structure in the hydroxypyrone and hydroxypyridone series. J. A. Berson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:622-3 F 5 '56
Standard wavelengths in copper (Cu II). A. G. Shenstone. Opt Soc Am J 45:868 O '55

Absorption spectra

Automatic ultraviolet analyzers for continuous analysis. W. Priestley and B. F. Dudenbostel. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup81A-2A+ Mr '56
Convenient technique for obtaining the ultraviolet and visible spectra of pure liquids. B. M. Mitzner. Opt Soc Am J 45:997-8 N '55
Determination of magneto-optical rotation of hydrocarbons in the ultra-violet region. F. H. Garner and others. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 41:329-42 N '55
Effect of strained rings on ultraviolet absorption spectra. R. N. Moore and G. S. Fisher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4362-4 S 5 '56
Observed $n \rightarrow \pi^*$ bands in the ultraviolet absorption solution spectra of the di-aza-naphthalenes. R. C. Hirt and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:574-6 S '56
Oil identification in oil-polymer masterbatches from ultra-violet absorption spectra. D. Prem and J. Duke. Rubber World 133:659-64 F '56
Ultraviolet absorption of atomic nitrogen in its ionization continuum. A. W. Ehler and G. L. Weissler. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1035-43 D '55
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of aromatic compounds adsorbed on silicic acid. M. Robin. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:526-9 O '56
Ultra-violet examination of oils used in masterbatching rubber polymers. D. Prem and J. Duke. bibliog Rubber World 133:383-8 D '55
Ultraviolet spectrophotometry. R. C. Hirt. Anal Chem 28:579-83 bibliog(138 ref, p582-3) pt 2 Ap '56

SPECTRUM, X ray
Comparison of the characteristic energy losses of electrons with the fine structure of the X-ray absorption spectra. L. B. Leder and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1460-7 Mr 1 '56
Effect on X-ray fine structure of deviations from a Coulomb field near the nucleus. A. L. Schawlow and C. H. Townes. Phys R 100:1273-80 D 1 '55
Film thickness by X-ray emission spectrography. H. A. Liebhafsky and P. D. Zemany. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:455-9 Ap '56
Fluorescent X-ray spectrographic determination of tantalum in commercial niobium oxides. W. J. Campbell and H. F. Carl. bibliog Anal Chem 28:960-2 Je '56
Tc *K* X-ray spectrum. G. L. Rogosa and W. F. Peed. Phys R 100:1763 D 15 '55

SPECTRUM analysis
Automatic ultraviolet analyzers for continuous analysis. W. Priestley and B. F. Dudenbostel. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup81A-2A+ Mr '56
Catalog of infrared spectra for qualitative analysis of gases. R. H. Pierson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1218-39 Ag '56
Chemical and petroleum industries use 55 per cent of the non-dispersion infrared plant stream analyzers in existence. W. Priestley, jr. and C. W. Skarstrom. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 111A-13A Ja '56
Continuous infrared analyzers for process control. A. Savitsky and others. bibliog flow diags il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1047-52 Je '56
Determination of naphthalene in gas; a comparison of the picrate and ultra-violet methods. A. B. Densham and E. M. Seaton. J Ap Chem 6:101-5 Mr '56
Determination of pyridines by infrared spectroscopy. G. L. Cook and F. M. Church. bibliog Anal Chem 28:993-5 Je '56
Dispersive infrared analyzer. Franklin Inst J 261:298 Mr '56
Emission spectroscopy. W. F. Meggers. bibliog(99 ref) Anal Chem 28:616-21 pt 2 Ap '56
Gate selects pulses for spectrum analysis. A. Ross and L. Simon. il diags Electronics 29: 179-81 Ag '56
Infrared microspectroscopy; a double-beam infrared microspectrometer. E. R. Blout and M. J. Abbate. il diags Opt Soc Am J 45:1028-30 D '55
Infrared spectroscopy. R. C. Gore. bibliog(37 ref) Anal Chem 28:577-8 pt 2 Ap '56
Isotopic analysis of polonium-208-209 mixtures. D. J. Hunt and G. Pish. il Opt Soc Am J 46:87-91 F '56
Light absorption spectrometry. M. G. Mellon and D. F. Boltz. Anal Chem 28:559-76 bibliog(696 ref, p571-6) pt 2 Ap '56
Quantitative infrared absorption spectroscopy in water solution. W. J. Potts, jr. and N. Wright. diag Anal Chem 28:1255-61 Ag '56
Quantitative spectrographic determination of zirconium and niobium in uranium metal. J. A. Goleb. Anal Chem 28:965-7 Je '56
Rapid determination of metals in organic products with alumina as spectrographic aid. P. L. Work and A. L. Juliard. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1261-4 Ag '56
Semiquantitative spectrochemical analysis of silicon. P. H. Keck and others. diag Anal Chem 28:995-6 Je '56
Spectrochemical determination of boron in carbon and graphite. C. Feldman and J. Y. Ellenburg. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27: 1714-21 N '55
Spectrographic determination of CaO and MgO in limestone and dolomite. L. L. Anderson and B. C. Aschenbrenner. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1803-8 Ag '54
Spectrographic determination of rhodium in platinum-rhodium alloys. A. Bardócz and F. Varsányi. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28: 989-93 Je '56
Systematic approaches to continuous infrared analyzer sensitization. W. J. Baker. diag Anal Chem 28:1391-6 S '56

SPECTRUM of ammonia, nitrogen oxides, ozone, etc. See Ammonia—Spectrum; Nitrogen oxides—Spectra; Ozone—Spectrum; etc.

SPECULATION
Quick profits? odds heavy against short-term trader. R. W. Bridwell. Barron's 36:19-20 Ja 9 '56
Speculative tide. Economist 180:778 S 8 '56
Troubled Tellier; penny stocks have proved risky for their promoter, too. W. Mintz. Barron's 36:15+ Mr 5 '56

SPEECH
Automatic extraction of formant frequencies from continuous speech. J. L. Flanagan. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:110-18 Ja '56

SPEECH—*Continued*
Effect of repetition on articulation scores for PB words. E. J. Thwing. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:302-3 Mr '56
Evaluation of two formant-extracting devices. J. L. Flanagan. Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 118-25 Ja '56
How to train your salesmen to get rid of the uh habit. J. F. Bender. Sales Management 76:88+ My 1 '56
Jet noise problem in aircraft carrier islands. A. C. Pietrasanta. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:427-33 My '56
R. Paget and human speech. J. W. Black. Science 123:215 F 10 '56
Relative intelligibility of speech recorded simultaneously at the ear and mouth. H. J. Oyer. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27: 1207-12 N '55
Simultaneous and alternate listening and speaking. E. C. Poulton. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1204-7 N '55
Speech communication research symposium. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 531-605 Jl '56
See also
Public speaking
Vowels

SPEECH, Visible
Two schemes of speech compression system. S. Chang. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:565-72 Jl '56

SPEECH perception
Effects of response complexity upon listening to competing messages. J. C. Webster and L. N. Solomon. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1199-203 N '55
Effects of training on listeners in intelligibility studies. H. M. Moser and J. J. Dreher. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1213-19 N '55
Improvements in message reception resulting from sequencing competing messages. J. C. Webster and L. Sharpe. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1194-8 N '55
Intelligibility of diphasic speech. G. E. Peterson and others. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:404-11 My '56
Studies of formant transitions using a vocal tract analog. K. N. Stevens and A. S. House. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:578-85 Jl '56

SPEED
A.c. motor speeds. diag Elec R (Lond) 155: 203-6 Ag 6 '54
Applying basic number theories to the design of drive systems with irrational speed ratios. J. T. Lester, jr. diags Machine Design 27:233-7 O '55
Force-speed-horsepower nomograph; reference book sheet. L. Fiderer. Product Eng 27:219 O '56
Journal-bearing operation at superlaminar speeds. M. I. Smith and D. D. Fuller. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 78:469-74 Ap '56
Speeds for mounted wheels; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 100:163, 165, 167 Je 4; 147, 149, 151 Je 18 '56
Thread chasing speeds. Tool Eng 37:121-2 Jl '56
See also
Airplanes—Speed
Machinery—Speed
Velocity

SPEED indicators
See also
Accelerometers
Tachometers

SPEED variation
Adjustable-frequency a-c drives. A. T. Bacheler and C. G. Helmick. il diag Westinghouse Eng 16:114-18 Jl '56; Same abr. Machine Design 28:145-8+ S 20 '56
Adjustable-speed fluid couplings. B. Ragland. il diag Diesel Power 33:50-1 N '55
Brushless variable-speed induction motor. F. C. Williams and E. R. Laithwaite. il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:203-10 Ap '55; Discussion. 102 pt A:210-13; 103 pt A:189-92 Ap '55, Ap '56
Cramped for space? consider a shaft-mounted speed reducer. il Power 100:124-5 My '56
Cutting at constant speed; automatic device for lathes controlled by work diameter. il diag Engineering 182:279 Ag 31 '56
Design manual; adjustable-speed hydraulic drives. K. A. Carlson. il diags Machine Design 27:214-32 O '55
Reluctance motors for adjustable frequency drives. C. G. Helmick and A. T. Bacheler. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:118-22 Jl '56
Speed matching; position vs pilot generator systems. M. H. Fisher. il diag Westinghouse Eng 16:66-70 My '56
Two-cycle engines can run at varied speeds. R. L. Boyer. Oil & Gas J 54:108 D 19 '55
Variable-speed a.c. drives. A. T. Robertson. diags Elec R (Lond) 155:331-5 Ag 27 '54
See also
Electric motors—Control
Electric motors, Alternating current—Control

SPELLING
It's "bazaar" how reporters can misspell. W. M. Johnson. Ed & Pub 89:70 S 8 '56

SPELLING bees. See Newspapers—Prize contests

SPENCE-ROBERTSON act. See Banks and banking—Holding companies

SPENCER, Herbert
Retires from Asphalt institute. por Roads & Sts 99:132-3 Ag '56

SPENCER, James Frederick, 1881-1950
Sketch. V. C. G. Trew and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p3311-12 S '55

SPENCER, Kenneth Aldred, 1902-
Profile of a president; president of Spencer chemical co. and Pittsburg and midway coal mining co. pors Chem W 79:30-3 S 29 '56

SPENCER chemical company
Diversification to boost net. Barron's 35:29-30 D 12 '55
Flexible management policy. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 26:14-16 O '56

SPENDING. See Consumption (economics)

SPERMATOZOA
Effect of starvation on sperm count and sexual reflexes. H. A. Teitelbaum and W. H. Gantt. bibliog Science 124:363-4 Ag 24 '56; Discussion. M. C. Chang and D. Sheaffer. 124:1203-4 D 14 '56
Metabolism of glycine by bovine spermatozoa. R. J. Flipse. bibliog Science 124:228 Ag 3 '56
See also
Semen

SPERRY, Elmer A. 1860-1930
Safety-minded genius. por Nat Safety N 73: 18-20+ Ja '56

SPERRY Rand corporation
Automatic merger. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:460 Ja 26 '56
Security I like best. J. C. Luitweiler. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2654 Je 17 '54
Spotlight on a growth trio; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:693 Mr 3 '56
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:263 Jl 16 '56

SPHAGNUM moss. See Peat moss

SPHALERITE
Geochemistry of sphalerite from the Star mine, Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho. V. C. Fryklund, jr. and J. D. Fletcher. bibliog diag Econ Geol 51:223-47 My '56; Discussion. G. Kullerud. 51:828-30 D '56
Kinetic study of the oxidation of sphalerite. J. N. Ong, jr. and others. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 257-63 F '56
Laboratory recovery of germanium and cadmium in sphalerite concentrates. H. Kenworthy and others. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5190:17 '56
Mobility in zinc blende and indium antimonide. W. A. Harrison. Phys R 101:903 Ja 15 '56
Spin-orbit coupling effects in zinc blende structures. G. Dresselhaus. bibliog diag Phys R 100:580-6 O 15 '55
Symmetry properties of the energy bands of the zinc blende structure. R. H. Parmenter. bibliog diag Phys R 100:573-9 O 15 '55

SPHERES
Acoustical streaming in the vicinity of a sphere. C. A. Lane. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1082-6 N '55
Approximate solution to thermal-shock problems in plates, hollow spheres, and cylinders with heat transfer at two surfaces. A. Mendelson and S. S. Manson. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:545-53 Ap '56

SPHERES—*Continued*
Effect of elimination of the specular component on efficiency and error of the integrating sphere. J. A. Jacquez and H. F. Kuppenheim. Opt Soc Am J 46:428-9 Je '56
Effect of light scattering upon the refractive index of dispersed colloidal spheres. M. Nakagaki and W. Heller. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:975-9 S '56
First correction to the geometric-optics scattering cross section from cylinders and spheres. S. I. Rubinow and T. T. Wu. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:1032-9 S '56
Improved technique for coating integrating spheres with magnesium oxide. J. M. Dimitroff and D. W. Swanson. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46:555 Jl '56
Resonance absorption of neutrons by spheres. E. P. Wigner and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:260-70 Mr '55; Correction. 27:839 Jl '56
Sintering experiments on sapphire spheres. L. Navias. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39: 141-5 Ap 1 '56
Submerged arc welds used in giant sphere. il Welding J 35:48-9 Ja '56

SPHERICAL aberration. See Aberration (optics)

SPHEROIDS
Potential energy of a small rigid body in the gravitational field of an oblate spheroid. R. E. Roberson and D. Tatistcheff. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 262:209-14 S '56

SPHERON. See Carbon black

SPHINGOSINE
Synthesis of the sphingosines. C. A. Grob and F. Gadient. Chem & Ind p660-1 Jl 7 '56

SPICE islands. See Moluccas

SPICES
Wedding of the brands; McCormick and Schilling basic label scheme. il Mod Packaging 29:186-9+ Mr '56

SPIDERS
Spider webs and drugs. P. Witt. il diags Sci Am 191:80-4+ D '54

SPIEGEL, Emanuel Mansfield, 1906-1956
Sketch. House & Home 10:89 Jl '56

SPIEGELEISEN
Prices
Spiegeleisen, 19 to 21 per cent; 1950-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:299 Ja 5 '56

SPIES
Cost of insecurity; case of Burgess and Maclean; need for new approach to security problem. Economist 177:548 N 12 '55
Deadpan paper; White paper on disappearance of Burgess and Maclean. Economist 177:21-2 O 1 '55
Dr John's come-back. Economist 177:1013-14 D 17 '55
Exiles inseparable; Guy Burgess and Donald Maclean. Economist 178:454-5 F 18 '56
Ex-red army officer names Tass as espionage agency. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 89:9 F 25 '56
Frogmarch for Sir Anthony? Economist 179: 557 My 12 '56
Petrov report. Economist 177:44+ O 1 '55
Problem of treachery; Burgess and Maclean; security arrangements in the foreign service. Economist 177:547-8 N 12 '55

SPILLERS, limited
Statement by the chairman, W. D. Vernon. Economist 179:1238-9 Je 23 '56

SPILLWAYS
Arch dams; Portuguese experience with overflow arch dams. A. C. Xerez. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 3 no 990]: 1-27 Je '56
Box inlet drop spillway and its outlet. F. W. Blaisdell and C. A. Donnelly. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 534]:1-41 N '54
Chute spillway preserves St Anthony falls. A. V. Dienhart. il map plan diags Civil Eng 26:12-14 Ja '56
Flow geometry at straight drop spillways. W. Rand. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 791]:1-13 S '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:57-62 F '56; Reply. 82 [HY 3 no 1010]:7-9 Je '56
Lab finds real dollar-savers; simpler intake, ninety degree joints. il Eng N 156:75-6 My 3 '56
Morning-glory shaft spillways; prototype behavior. J. N. Bradley. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 431]:1-33 Ap '54
Spillway apron paved with soil-cement. J. W. Bryant. il Eng N 153:32 Ag 5 '54
Spillways as designed by Corps of engineers. F. B. Slichter. il Civil Eng 25:840-1 D '55
Water goes down and around and comes out here. il Eng N 153:24 O 14 '54

Testing
Morning-glory shaft spillways; determination of pressure-controlled profiles. W. E. Wagner. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 432]:1-38 Ap '54
Morning-glory shaft spillways; performance tests on prototype and model. A. J. Peterka. il maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 433]:1-42 Ap '54

SPIN, Nuclear. See Atomic nuclei—Spin

SPIN of electrons. See Electrons—Spin

SPIN of elementary particles. See Particles, Elementary—Spin

SPINDLES (machine tools)
Racks for enclosed spindles and sleeves; drawings with text. F. Rogers. Product Eng 26:E8-9 Mid-O '55
Wagner high-speed contact roller spindle grinds small holes at correct speed. il Tool Eng 35:102 D '55

SPINE
Late results of lumbar intervertebral disc injuries in industry. F. L. Davies. bibliog Ind Med 24:497-9 N '55
Scientific exhibits; rehabilitation of spinal cord injuries. W. S. Allan. il diags A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:248-53 S '54
See also
Back

SPINELS
Cation distributions in ferrospinels; magnesium-manganese ferrites. C. J. Kriessman and S. E. Harrison. bibliog Phys R 103:857-60 Ag 15 '56
Cation distributions in ferrospinels; theoretical. H. B. Callen and others. bibliog Phys R 103:851-6 Ag 15 '56
Heat and free-energy data for tricalcium dititanate, sphene, lithium metatitanate, and zinc-titanium spinel. S. S. Dodd and K. K. Kelley. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5193:1-18 '56
Heat capacities at low temperatures and entropies of five spinel minerals. E. G. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:410-12 Ap '56
Superexchange interactions and magnetic lattices of the rhombohedral sesquioxides of the transition elements and their solid solutions. Y. Y. Li. bibliog diags Phys R 102:1015-20 My 15 '56
System CaO—MgO—Al_2O_3—SiO_2; phase-equilibrium relationships along the join anorthite—spinel. J. H. Welch. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:275-83 Jl '56

SPINNING
Breaking strength of twisted bundles of jute fiber and its relation to spinning quality. B. K. Chakrabarti. bibliog diags Textile Res J 26:17-23 Ja '56
How modern are your twisting methods? A. L. Landau. il Textile World 106:102-3+ S '56
How to correct bad spinning practices. M. C. Gross. Textile World 105:112-13+ N '55
Mill test procedures; tests for better spinning. N. L. Enrick. Mod Textiles Mag 37:63-4+ Je; 40+ Ag '56
Problem, heavy yarn solution, decrease break draft. R. Main. diag Textile World 106: 120-1 My '56
Theory and measurements of the lashing-end radius of doubled yarns. C. Mack and E. J. L. Smart. bibliog diag Textile Inst J Trans 47:T394-401 Jl '56
Tips on throwing glass fiber. J. Lucas. Textile World 106:87 S '56
See also
Cotton spinning
Linen spinning
Rayon spinning
Woolen and worsted spinning

Tables, calculations, etc.
Characterization of spinning quality. J. F. Bogdan. diags Textile Res J 26:720-30 S '56

SPINNING machinery
Creel spindles solve worsted spinner's problem; Spinners, ltd. F. Anderson. il Textile World 106:89 Ap '56
Georgia mill men discuss spinning techniques. Textile World 106:101+ Jl '56
How to select the right traveler. E. H. Helliwell. diag Textile World 106:113+ S '56
If you convert to large-package spinning; consider the engineering problems. H. V. Burnham. Textile World 106:108+ F '56
If you convert to large-package spinning; consider the limiting factors. W. H. Rawlinson. Textile World 106:108+ F '56
Mill cuts spinning downtime 22 per cent by spare-parts handling. C. M. Bowden. diag Textile World 106:116-17 Ja '56
New spinning frames improve yarn quality; Corriher mills co. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 105:88-9 N '55
Self-aligning tape pulleys lessen spinning-frame downtime; Magee carpet co. M. London. il Textile World 105:127 N '55
Spindles dwindle to a fraction; with charts of total U.S. capacity and regional distribution, 1939-55. Bsns W p 174 Je 30 '56
Spinning made easier; Gibbs machine co. adapting equipment. il Bsns W p 196 N 12 '55
Super high draft spinning; silver to yarn. E. S. Rudnick. il diags Textile Res J 26:489-94 Je '56; Excerpts. Textile World 106:110 My '56
See also
Drawing frames
Twisting machines

Bearings
Lubrication of the textile spindle bearing. J. P. Vidosic and R. D. Cheverton. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 26:622-9 Ag '56

Cleaning
New Pneumafil system on Whitin frame. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:67 Ja '56
Saved $50,000 a year on cleaning. il Textile World 105:92-5 D '55
Spinning-frame scouring is put under time control. M. C. Gross. Textile World 106: 141 Mr '56

Lubrication
How one mill stopped oily yarn. M. Bowden. Textile World 106:125 Mr '56

Maintenance and repair
Preventive maintenance preserves wool spinning frames. P. Thibault. il Textile World 106:102-3 Mr '56
Top-roll flat clearers; how to make them wear longer. J. Allan. diags Textile World 106:94-5 Ja '56

SPINOR analysis
Nonlinear spinor field. R. Finkelstein and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1571-9 S 1 '56

SPINOR calculus. See Spinor analysis

SPIRAL gearing. See Gearing, Spiral

SPIRES
Restoring Boston's Old North church. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:48-9 O '55
Spire specialization spells success; Star sheet metal co. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:90-3 Ja '56

SPIRIT levels. See Levels

SPIRO compounds
Raman and infrared spectra and structure of 2,6-dioxaspiro(3,3)heptane. S. C. Sirkar and others. J Chem Phys 23:1684-5 S '55
Reversible formation and eradication of colors by irradiation at low temperatures; a photochemical memory model. Y. Hirshberg. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2304-12 My 20 '56
Spirocompounds; synthesis of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2,2-spiro(2′-*n*-butylcyclopentane) and its rearrangement on catalytic dehydrogenation. D. N. Chatterjee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5131-3 O 5 '55
Stereochemistry of organic derivatives of phosphorus; the synthesis and optical resolution of a spirocyclic phosphonium salt possessing molecular dissymmetry. F. A. Hart and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p4107-14 D '55
Synthesis of spiro[cycloalkyl-1,2′-tetralins]. G. D. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:461-6 Ja 20 '56

SPLEEN
Postirradiation protection of rabbits by injection of splenic plasma. B. R. Allen and others. Science 123:1080-1 Je 15 '56

SPLICES. See Knots and splices

SPLINES. See Keys and keyways (machinery)

SPLINTS (surgery)
Doctors and engineers study bone and metal splints. Elec Eng 75:209-10 F '56

SPLIT-run ads. See Advertisements—Testing

SPLIT-up of stocks. See Stocks—Split-up

SPODUMENE
Mining and concentrating spodumene in the Black hills, South Dakota. G. A. Munson and F. F. Clarke. flow sheet il Min Eng 7: Trans 1041-5 N '55

SPOILERS. See Airplane wings

SPOKANE

Bridges
State groups finance bridge; toll bridge across the Spokane river. Eng N 156:135 Je 14 '56

SPONGE rubber. See Rubber, Sponge

SPONGE iron. See Iron, Sponge

SPONTANEOUS combustion
Spontaneous combustion. Safety Maint & Prod 111:57-8 Je '56; Nat Safety N 73:264 Mr '56

SPOOLS
Take-apart spools for magnetic telemetering tape. W. D. Isbell. il Electronics 29:232+ Ap '56

SPOOLS, Steel
Metal reel sales gain. il Steel 138:71 Ap 30 '56

SPORES
Autoinhibition of bacterial endospore germination. R. L. Stedman and others. Science 124: 403-5 Ag 31 '56

SPORN, Philip, 1896-
How to get ahead in the utilities industry. pors Bsns W p66-8+, cover Je 16 '56

SPORTING goods
Sports chain jumps volume 300 per cent riding trend to outdoor living; Mages sporting goods co. il Sales Management 77:92+ Ag 17 '56

SPORTS
See also
Archery
Baseball
Bowling
Fishing
Horse racing
Hunting
Newspapers—Sports news
Pelota (game)
Recreation areas
Skating rinks

Great Britain
See also
Cricket (game)

SPORTS clothes. See Sportswear

SPORTSWEAR
For McGregor clan, coordinated marketing is key; David D. Doniger & co. il Ptr Ink 254:33-34 F 17 '56
West Coast life sets styles for play togs; White stag mfg. co. il Bsns W p 112-13+ Je 30 '56

Advertising
Do dealers think you're important enough? how Puritan Sportswear raised its sales 35 per cent in a year; increase in ad budget and new agency. il Ptr Ink 256:27-9 S 21 '56

SPOT radio. See Radio advertising—Spot radio

SPOT tests. See Microanalysis

SPOT welding. See Electric welding

SPRAY drying. See Drying

SPRAY painting. See Paint spraying

SPRAY residue on fruits and vegetables
Allethrin denied Miller law exemption. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ N 28 '55
FDA holds fast to tolerance rules. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Mr 5 '56
Pesticide tolerance limits established, FDA reports. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:43 N 14 '55
Residue rules; pesticide tolerance. Chem W 78:42+ My 12 '56

SPRAY towers. See Absorption apparatus

SPRAYING and dusting
Effectiveness of spraying as a means of controlling weed growth on roadsides. K. E. Fallis. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:48+ My '56
Highway weed and brush control. H. Jacobs. il Pub Works 87:126-8 S '56
See also
Airplanes in agriculture
Airplanes in insect control
SPRAYING apparatus
Air gun broadcasts fertilizer and seeds; Ferti-blast. il diag Comp Air Mag 61:278 S '56
Flame-spraying of polyethylene. R. A. Wiese. il diags Mod Plastics 31:117-19+ F '54
Metal spraying with rockets; new type metallizing gun; rocket metallizer. J. W. Buffington and J. A. Browning. il diags Welding J 35:468-71 My '56
Studies on dust suppression; preliminary study of factors affecting the formation of aqueous sprays. W. Gibb and others. bibliog(30 titles) diags A M A Archives Ind Health 14:215-28 S '56
See also
Containers, Dispensing—Pressurized containers
SPRAYING of enamel. See Enamel spraying
SPRAYING of plastics. See Plastic spraying
SPRAYPAK. See Packing
SPREADING. See Surface phenomena
SPRINGBACK of metals. See Bending
SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts
How to start city renewal; task-force survey. il map plan Arch Forum 105:144-7 Jl '56
SPRINGS (mechanism)
Constant force springs help uncoil design problems; Hunter spring co. C. B. Moore. il diag Iron Age 178:80-2 Jl 5 '56
Constant modulus springs stabilize mass flowmeter. il Product Eng 27:156 O '56
Flat springs improve tools; reference book sheet. A. Young. diags Am Mach 100:127, 129 Jl 2 '56
Fundamental behaviour of sensitive springs. R. Tomaschek. il J Sci Instr 33:78-81 F '56
Helical spring cut from tubing. H. J. Gerber. diags Mach 62:202 F '56
How to combine helical springs to obtain controlled spring force. R. C. Johnson. diags Machine Design 28:131-4 Je 14 '56
Lightweight springs for limited life abstracts. E. H. Spaulding. diag Product Eng 26:384+ D '55; S A E J 64:19-21 Mr '56
Plastic springs. F. W. Reinhart and S. B. Newman. il Product Eng 27:183-6 Je '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 43:196+ Ap '56
Properties of spring materials and allowable working stresses. H. C. R. Carlson. Product Eng 26:F38-40 Mid-O '55
Selection and application of spring materials. H. C. R. Carlson. Mech Eng 78:331-4 Ap '56; Discussion. 78:869-70; Reply. 870 S '56
Selection and applications of spring materials; engineering file facts. Materials & Methods 44:135, 137 Jl; 147, 149 Ag '56
Shock mount springs made from wire cloth. il Electronics 29:260+ Mr '56
Some parasitic deflexions in parallel spring movements. R. V. Jones and I. R. Young. diags J Sci Instr 33:11-15 Ja '56
Special-purpose springs can be made of plastic. il Machine Design 28:6+ Je 28 '56
Special tension spring for jigs and fixtures. H. S. Koslow. diag Tool Eng 35:81 N '55
Spring materials for high temperature service. Product Eng 27:186-93 Ag '56
Springmakers seek new uses. il Steel 137:101 O 31 '55
Step up in spring sales. il Steel 137:135 D 19 '55
Today's trends in engineering materials; spring alloys. M. G. Fangemann. il Machine Design 28:121-5 My 31 '56
See also
Automobiles—Springs and suspension
Motor buses—Springs and suspension
Design
Design tables for helical compression springs; data sheet. E. F. Smith. diag Machine Design 28:133-42 Ap 19 '56
Designing springs for performance. W. E. Froehlich. il diags Product Eng 27:135-9 S '56
Some factors affecting spring design. W. R. Berry. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:80-92 Ja '56
Manufacture
Plastic springs. il Can Chem Process 40:52 Jl '56; Mech Eng 78:638-40 Jl '56; Franklin Inst J 262:147-8 Ag '56; Am Mach 100:154-6 O 22 '56; Tool Eng 37:112 O '56
Right quench for the job; Wallace Barnes co. G. Wilcox. il Steel 137:140-1 N 14 '55
Testing
Fatigue characteristics of spring materials. F. P. Zimmerli and W. P. Wood. Product Eng 26:F 10-12 Mid-O '55
How much bounce in a spring? Elec Eng 75: 966 O '56
Instruments; springs tested. il Iron Age 177: 116-17 My 3 '56
17 ways of testing springs; drawings with text. C. J. McClintock. Product Eng 27:174-5 F '56
Testing; wire products. il Iron Age 177:88 Je 28 '56
SPRINKLERS
Lawn sprinkling load; panel discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 48:361-77 Ap '56
SPRINKLING systems
Automatic protection; detection and alarm systems, automatic sprinklers. il Nat Safety N 73:258+ Mr '56
Automatic sprinkler nearly 100 years old. Heating-Piping 27:117 N '55
Automatic sprinkler system protects printing plant; Wayside press. G. I. Kientz. il Heating-Piping 27:116-17 N '55
Automatic sprinkler systems and their water requirements. H. G. Bowes. il diags Munic Util 92:28-9+ D '55
Does your automatic sprinkler system really protect your plant? il diag Power 100:118-19+ O '56
How Transco isolates outside fires. il Pipe Line Ind 4:34-5 Ja '56
It's too hot for me! sprinkler installation. Safety Maint & Prod 111:63 Mr '56
Meter sales station protection from fire by water fog spray; Transcontinental gas pipe line corp.'s pier structure. S. Owens. il Am Gas J 183:14-16 Ja '56
Revise standard for automatic sprinklers. Nat Safety N 72:189-90 O '55
Spray sprinklers; better defense. T. S. Duke. il diags Safety Maint & Prod 111:58-62 F '56
Why not weld sprinkler piping? answers. Heating-Piping 28:112-13 O '56
Inspection
Predicts simpler reports on sprinklered risks. H. T. Johnson. Nat Underw 59:31 O 27 '55
SPROUL, Allan, 1896-
Change at the top of the New York Federal reserve bank; Sproul retiring; Hayes, successor. E. H. Collins. por Banking 49:44-5+ Jl '56
SPRUCE
Determination of penetration rates of liquid media into wood using a quartz spiral balance; water and a pre-treated spruce chip. N. I. Woods. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:142-51 Ap '56
Dissociation of cultures from picea glauca into small tissue fragments and single cells. J. Reinert. bibliog il Science 123: 457-8 Mr 16 '56
Distribution and composition of resins in sprucewood; abstract. E. Bact and O. T. Carlson. Paper Ind 37:680-1 O '55
Effect of temperature and acidity in the pulping of spruce periodate lignin by the sulphite process. I. M. Cabott and C. B. Purves. bibliog(31 ref) Pulp & Pa of Can 57:151-8 Mr '56

SPRUCE—*Continued*
Fractionation and identification of the hemicellulose components of black spruce. L. P. Clermont. bibliog flow sheet il Pulp & Pa of Can 56:107-14 O '55
Lignin structure; characterization of ethanol spruce lignin prepared by a new method. H. G. Arlt, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1904-6 My 5 '56
Sulphite pulping of western hemlock, balsam and spruce. R. S. Serenius. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:133-7 Ag '56
Swelling of spruce pulp fibers. I. H. Isenberg and O. A. Smith. il Tappi 39:226-7 Ap '56

SPRUCE budworms
Four years of aerial spraying against spruce budworm in New Brunswick. F. E. Webb. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:132-3+ D '55
Spruce budworm in the Northwest Territories. C. E. Brown. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:158+ D '55

SPUR gearing. See Gearing, Spur

SPUTTERED films. See Films, Metallic

SPUTTERING. See Surface phenomena

SQUALENE
In vitro conversion of squalene to lanosterol and cholesterol. T. T. Tchen and K. Bloch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6085-6 N 20 '55
Mechanism of cyclization of squalene. T. T. Tchen and K. Bloch. Am Chem Soc J 78: 1516-17 Ap 5 '56
Metabolism of squalene by cell-free yeast extracts. L. M. Corwin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1372-5 Ap 5 '56
Preparation of modified squalenes. J. W. Ralls and B. Riegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6073-5 N 20 '55
Synthesis of squalene. S. Trippett. bibliog Chem & Ind p80 Ja 21 '56
Synthetical preparation of pure squalene. D. W. Dicker and M. C. Whiting. bibliog Chem & Ind p351 My 5 '56

SQUARE (instrument)
Layout square speeds scribing on sheet metal fabrication. C. Molloy. diag Am Mach 99: 160 N 21 '55

SQUARE root
Matrix inversion by the root method. D. Durand. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:288-92 Je '56

SQUIRREL cage motors. See Electric motors, Induction

SQUIRTING cucumbers
Constituents of ecballium elaterium; the oxygen functions of elaterin. D. Lavie. bibliog Chem & Ind p466-7 Je 2 '56

STABILITY, Chemical. See Chemical stability

STABILIZATION in industry
See also
Business cycles
Employment—Stability

STABILIZING agents
Epoxy esters as plasticizers and stabilizers for vinyl chloride polymers. L. P. Witnauer and others. bibliog(30 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2304-11 N '55
Food film fortifiers. il Chem W 78:106+ F 18 '56
Freeze-thaw stabilizers for cold protection. il Chem W 77:38+ D 24 '55

STABLES. See Barns and stables

STACKS. See Chimneys

STADIUMS
Cincinnati Redlegs; baseball's hottest team cooled off. il Refrig Eng 64:62-3 S '56; Same cond. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:95 S '56; Abstract. Heating-Piping 28:99 O '56
Dodger dome generates city center proposal. il plans diag Arch Rec 119:217-20 Ap '56
Grandstand roof hangs from arches; San Mames stadium, Bilbao, Spain. il diags Eng N 156:59-60 Ap 26 '56
Grandstands and stadiums; plan types, seating plans, seating details; design standards and data. H. R. Sleeper. diags Arch Forum 101:166-8 N '54
Inverted concrete umbrellas used as ticket offices; National gymnasium, El Salvador. M. Schulz. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 28: 319-21 S '56
Mound building, San Angelo stadium. il Arch Forum 105:163 Ag '56
Prestressed cabled roof hangs from thin concrete stadium wall; Montevideo, Uruguay. il diag Arch Rec 120:219 Jl '56
Shell dome spans 290'; Havana sports stadium. il diag Arch Forum 104:159 My '56

Cost
Site preparations for stadium, Minnesota; unit prices. Eng N 156:95 Je 14 '56

Electric equipment
Pacific Gas & Electric readies Cow Palace for GOP. il Elec World 146:9-10 Ag 13 '56

Lighting
Louvered lighting makes night baseball legal; Baltimore memorial stadium. H. M. White. il diags Illum Eng 50:526-7 N '55
Nation's best lighted football field; University of Texas Memorial stadium. il Pub Works 87:86 Jl '56
Wembley stadium floodlighting. il Elec R (Lond) 157:903 N 4 '55; Engineer 200:664-5 N 4 '55

STAGE lighting
Miniature switchboard will light small stage. il Arch Rec 119:206 Ja '56
Stage lighting. il diags Illum Eng 51:113-22 Ja '56

STAINED glass
Church windows depict industry; St John's Episcopal church in Youngstown, Ohio. il Comp Air Mag 61:23 Ja '56
Many coloured glass. il Engineering 182:106-7 Jl 27 '56
Stained glass in America; a survey of the field. il Arch Rec 119:16+ Je '56

STAINLESS steel. See Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS steel tableware. See Tableware, Stainless steel

STAINS
Reflection meter for determining staining and discoloration of rubber compounds. T. B. Harrison and others. il diags Rubber World 134:64-72 Ap '56
Stain number of coating asphalts. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:289 S 17 '56

STAINS and staining (microscopy)
Eosin staining method for viable cells tested on X-radiated cells. J. O. Ely and others. Franklin Inst J 261:261-3 F '56
Identification of textile fibers by dye staining techniques. J. D. Donovan and others. Textile Res J 26:227-8 Mr '56
Simple procedure for identification and rapid counting of mast cells in tissue sections. E. W. Smith and W. B. Atkinson. il Science 123:941-2 My 25 '56

STAINS and staining (wood)
Three basic finishes in wood stain line; WoodZan inc. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119: 7-8 Ap 19 '56

STAIRWAYS
Here's a new way to support a stair; commercial stair; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 76:122-3 D '54
Stairs; detail sheet. il diag House & Home 9:142-3 F '56
Stairs, ramps, fixed ladders. il Nat Safety N 73:30-1 Mr '56
Why not dress up that outside stairway? better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 76:128-9 N '54

STALIN, Iosif, 1879-1953
Coexistence in the Kremlin. Economist 178:682 Mr 31 '56
Ghost of Tukhachevsky. Economist 179:386 Ap 28 '56
Heirs of Stalin. Economist 179:20-1 Ap 7 '56
Khrushchev version; Stalinism. Economist 179:1104-5 Je 16 '56
Purge of Stalin; points up the struggle among his successors. P. Wohl. Barron's 36:5-6 Mr 26 '56
Stalin told to the children. Economist 179:909-10 Je 2 '56
Stalinism in China. Economist 179:244-5 Ap 21 '56
Stalin's epitaph. Economist 179:978 Je 9 '56

STAMPING
Are holes in stampings giving you trouble? F. Strasser. diags Iron Age 177:108-11 Ap 5 '56

STAMPING—*Continued*
Are poor bends draining your stamping profits? F. Strasser. diags Iron Age 177: 100-3 My 3 '56
Automation and conveyors cut stamping costs at Ford. A. H. Allen. il Tool Eng 37:98-101 Jl '56
Blow stampings and use cheaper dies; one operator runs two presses connected by a turn-over chute. W. C. Mills. diags Am Mach 100:121-3 F 13 '56
Cut blanking costs with simplified design. F. Strasser. diags Iron Age 177:83-6 Mr 15 '56
Design dies today, start stamping tomorrow. C. B. Moore. il Iron Age 177:99-102 Ap 19 '56
Ford expands Cleveland operations. E. Altholz. il Mach 62:190-5 Ap '56
Forging and stamping. il Engineering 182: 152-3 Ag 3 '56
How does a contract stamper choose a press? C. C. Caditz. il Iron Age 177:67-9 Ja 19 '56
Hydraulic stamp of quality; Massey-Harris-Ferguson. R. Johnson. il Steel 139:144-5 S 10 '56
Joining stampings; which method is best for you? F. Strasser. diags Iron Age 178:80-3 Jl 12 '56
Low-cost techniques simplify special bends in stampings. F. Strasser. diags Iron Age 177:124-6 Je 7 '56
Master board controls contract-stamping line; By-products steel co. R. Le Grand. il diags Am Mach 100:120-2 Je 18 '56
Metalworking roundup; stamping and forming. il Iron Age 177:166-8 Ja 5 '56
Permanent dies pare hammer stamping costs; Ryan aeronautical co. il Iron Age 177:82 Ja 26 '56
Precision dies stamp difficult contoured part; Mullins manufacturing co. il Iron Age 176: 148-9 D 8 '55
Precision stamping gains. il Steel 139:51 Ag 27 '56
Quality control of stampings and forgings; laboratory for Garringtons. il Engineering 180:612-13 O 28 '55; Metallurgia 52:222-4 N '55
Short-run stampings. D. A. Rogers. il diags Product Eng 26:174-8 N '55
Stampers keep punching. Steel 138:96 Mr 26 '56
Stampings; the case for precision carbide dies. W. G. Patton. il diag Iron Age 178: 91-4 S 13 '56
Step up stamping production with flexible press; Detroit transmission div. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:120-1 Je 21 '56
Strengthening metal stampings. F. Strasser. Machine Design 28:98 Ag 9 '56
Systematic maintenance cuts stamping costs. Iron Age 178:99 S 6 '56
Where stamping and assembly meet; Carrier corp. il Steel 138:160 Je 18 '56

STAMPS, Postage. See Postage stamps

STAMPS, Trading. See Trading stamps

STANDARD accident insurance company
Standard Accident gives investors a front row look at its annual statement and plans for 1956. Nat Underw 60:39 Mr 22 '56

STANDARD and Poor's corporation
Library. C. A. Schmutz. il Special Lib 45:147-50 Ap '54

STANDARD brands, inc.
Reaps gains from acquisitions. Barron's 36: 19-20 Ag 6 '56

STANDARD costs. See Cost accounting—Standard costs

STANDARD deviation
Shortcut chart for standard deviations. D. S. Davis. Chem Eng 63:206 Ap '56
Standard errors of the residues in a least-squares analysis. E. R. Cohen. Phys R 101: 1641-2 Mr 15 '56
Use of the range instead of the standard deviation. G. E. Noether. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:1040-55 D '55

STANDARD fruit and steamship company
Security I like best. L. Lyons. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2526+ Je 10 '54
United fruit co. may face competition in Costa Rica from Standard fruit co. of New Orleans. M. Bannell. Barron's 36:12 Ja 2 '56

STANDARD life assurance company
Statement by the chairman. A. Harrison. Economist 179:93-4 Ap 7 '56

STANDARD motor company, limited
Statement by the chairman. Lord Tedder. Economist 177:892-3 D 3 '55

STANDARD of living
Better housing and diet, more clothing, most wanted by average French family. For Comm W 55:19-20 F 27 '56
Can we maintain a rising living standard? A. H. Johnson. Management R 45:570-1 Jl '56
Colombo plan; engineering contribution to Far-Eastern living standards. Engineering 178:621 N 12 '54
Population growth and living standards. C. Clark. Int Labour R 68:99-117 Ag '53; Discussion. bibliog 69:68-76 Ja '54
Population growth, socio-economic development and living standards. S. Chandrasekhar. Int Labour R 69:527-46 Je '54; Discussion. bibliog 70:442-9 N '54
Program for raising substandard levels of living. Mo Labor R 79:313-16 Mr '56

STANDARD oil company (New Jersey)
In an industry of giants, it still ranks first. E. N. Morse. Barron's 35:17+ N 7 '55
Jersey bets on future. M. J. Rathbone. Oil & Gas J 54:74 D 12 '55
Jersey invades Midwest market. Oil & Gas J 54:87 Je 11 '56
Jersey pulls new Midwest deal. Oil & Gas J 54:69 Ag 6 '56
Spur to overseas expansion; putting emphasis on expanding petrochemical facilities of overseas affiliates. Chem W 77:23-4 D 3 '55
Standard Oil of New Jersey's expansion program for 1956. Mag of Wall St 97:424-5+ Ja 7 '56

STANDARD oil company of California
Standard of California; has prospered far beyond borders of Golden State. P. J. Fitzgerald and G. Knecht. Barron's 36:13-15 Ja 2 '56

STANDARD oil company of Indiana
How two top men work as team. Bsns W p75-6+ Mr 5 '55
Indiana Standard buys interest in new petrochemical process. R. E. Wilson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 5 '55
Nine goes into four at Indiana Standard. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ap 2 '56
Rich discoveries have fueled its postwar progress. E. H. Johnson. Barron's 36:17-18 Jl 23 '56
Salute to a patrician in petroleum. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3132 My 3 '56
Security I like best. C. F. Arlington, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3070+ Je 28 '56

STANDARD pressed steel company
Screw firms merge. Steel 137:89 N 14 '55

STANDARDIZATION
Bureaucracy psychoanalyzed; the case of antitrust vs. national standards. L. B. Mason. Harvard Bsns R 33:84-90 N '55
Company standardization; National conference on standards; abstracts of papers. Mag of Stand 26:16-18 Ja '55
Effect of standardization on maintenance. H. O'Neill, jr. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):411-16 '55
How Bell system restored service after hurricane damage. J. H. Mitchell. il Mag of Stand 25:380-3 D '54
How Jeffrey manufacturing company organized a company standards department. W. B. Fleming. il Mag of Stand 25:108-12 Ap '54
How to translate science into practice. J. R. Townsend. Mag of Stand 25:222-3 Jl '54
Legal implications of standardization. E. Jacobs. Mag of Stand 27:5-7+ Ja '56
Legal implications of standardization; panel discussion. Mag of Stand 26:358-9 D '55
Need for standardization of industrial colors. W. J. Kiernan. il Mag of Stand 25:211-14 Jl '54
New defense standardization program. C. J. Eiwen. il plans Mag of Stand 26:76-81 Mr '55
Reducing costs through purchasing; abstract. H. T. Hallowell, jr. Mag of Stand 27:244 Ag '56

STANDARDIZATION—*Continued*
Significance of standardization to the Bell system. H. I. Romnes. il Mag of Stand 25:269-71 Ag '54
Standardization by punch-card methods. A. H. King. il diags Mag of Stand 27:208-15 Jl '56
Standardization in Latin America. E. A. Pratt. il Mag of Stand 25:389-91 D '54
Standardization represents teamwork; acceptance of Standards medal. P. L. Houser. Mag of Stand 25:14-15 Ja '54
Standardization; virtue and necessity. C. H. Linder. Mag of Stand 27:270-1, 281 S '56
Stores standards pay off for Virginia Electric. F. W. Smith. il diags Mag of Stand 25:284-9 S '54
Target; standardized pumps. il Chem Eng 63: 118+ F '56
What's ahead for standardization; National conference on standards; abstracts of papers. Mag of Stand 26:23-6 Ja '55

See also
Standards
Time study

STANDARDIZATION, International organization for. See International organization for standardization

STANDARDS
Absolute calibration of the National bureau of standards photoneutron standard. J. A. De Juren and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:63-9, 311-16 Ag, D '55
ASA committee on nuclear energy under way. il Mag of Stand 27:72-4 Mr '56
Government and industry can benefit by eliminating waste through duplication. Steel 138:57 Ap 2 '56
Government and industry confer on national standards. Mech Eng 77:1155-6 D '55
Government-industry cooperation in development of government standards and specifications. W. S. MacLeod. il Mag of Stand 27: 172-7 Je '56
Government standards. S. P. Kaidanovsky. flow chart il Mag of Stand 25:33-5, 57-60, 89-92, 121-3, 151-4, 186-9, 217-21, 297-303, 333-7 Ja-Jl, S-O '54
Installation standards for construction work; new approach to avoiding jurisdictional disputes. G. F. Hussey, jr. Civil Eng 24:697-8 O '54
National conference on standards, 5th, New York, Nov. 15-17. Mag of Stand 26:4-26 Ja '55
National conference on standards, 6th, Washington, D.C., Oct. 22-24. Mag of Stand 26: 356-73 D '55
New look at standards. B. P. Holcombe. il Mag of Stand 25:54-6 F '54
Past and future of API standards on oil-field equipment. J. R. Suman. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):20-3 '55; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 54: 217+ N 21 '55
Purchasing agent looks at standards; panel. Mag of Stand 25:22-4 Ja '54
Reproduction and distribution of company standards; abstract. S. H. Watson. Mag of Stand 27:203 Jl '56
Standards, platforms of progress in engineering, development, and research. J. Gaillard. diag Mag of Stand 26:298-300 O '55
Standards, the liberator; acceptance speech for the Howard Coonley medal. R. E. Flanders. Mag of Stand 25:13 Ja '54
What American standard means and how American standards are developed. C. Ainsworth. Mag of Stand 25:276 Ag '54
What standards are needed for nuclear energy? Mag of Stand 27:11+ Ja '56

See also
Acoustic standards
American standards association
British standards institution
Canadian standards association
Cost accounting—Standard costs
Electric standards
Production standards
Radio standards
Safety standards
Standards engineers society
Textile standards
Time study
United States—Standards, National bureau of
Weights and measures
also subdivision Standards under special subjects, e.g.
Bushings, Insulating
Cast iron
Chain gear
Cylinders (engines, etc.)
Drafting room practice
Electric circuit breakers
Electric generators
Electric instruments
Electric motors
Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric motors, Direct current
Electric transformers
Electronics
Gearing
Grinding machines
Instruction manuals
Keys and keyways (machinery)
Lenses, Photographic
Loud speaking apparatus
Lumber
Machine tools
Military buildings
Moving picture machines
Moving picture photography
Moving picture sound recording
Moving picture sound recording—Magnetic recording
Pallets
Paper boxes
Photography
Plastic industries
Plastics
Plumbing
Radio circuits
Radio receiving apparatus
Radio symbols
Radioactivity
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Servomechanisms
Television
Television receiving apparatus
Tiles
Tools

Bibliography
American standards; price list and index. Mag of Stand 26:1-48 pt 2 F '55
American standards, spring 1956; price list and index. Mag of Stand 27:1-56 pt 2 My '56
American standards under way. Published in monthly numbers of Magazine of standards
Price list of American standards. Standardization 24:3-30 pt 2 Je '53
Standards from other countries (cont). Standardization 24:148-50, 182-4, 218-19, 247-8, 279-80, 312-13, 344-5, 373-4 My-D '53; [cont as] Mag of Stand 25:36-7, 64-5, 95-6, 128-9, 158-9, 191, 225, 305-7, 338-40, 368-9, 395-7; 26:26-7, 57-8, 90-1, 120-1, 150-1, 184-5, 250-1, 311-12, 342-4; 27:23-5, 55-6, 86-7, 120-1, 150-1, 185-6, 217-18, 246-7, 280-1 Ja-Jl, S '54-Je, Ag, O-N '55, Ja-S '56

History
Through history with standards; second series. Mag of Stand 26:297; 27:12, 77 O '55, Ja, Mr '56

Germany
How the German standards bureau serves science and industry. R. Vieweg. il Product Eng 27:158-62 F '56

Great Britain
Profiting from British standards. G. H. Beeby. il Chem Age (Lond) 73:1109-13 N 19 '55

India
New building for the Indian standards institution. il Mag of Stand 25:360-2, cover N '54

STANDARDS, Agricultural
Symposium on standards for agriculture; abstracts of papers, National conference on standards. Mag of Stand 26:21-3 Ja '55

STANDARDS, Chemical. See Chemical standards

STANDARDS, Engineering
Control of metallurgical standards. W. J. Harris, jr. il Standardization 24:133-6 My '53
Link aviation's new standards program. L. G. Harrison. Mag of Stand 27:75-6 Mr '56
Origins of proposed shock and vibration terminology. S. P. Thompson. il Mag of Stand 25:384-6 D '54
Practical application of the new British standard system of limits and fits. G. J. Pearmain. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:246-53 '54; Same abr. Engineer 196: 848-50 D 25 '53; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:253-63 '54
Significance of American standard, limits and fits for cylindrical parts; abstract. J. R. Welshman. Mag of Stand 27:203 Jl '56
Surface roughness and the design engineer. J. Manuele. il Mag of Stand 27:167-71+ Je '56
Technical features of the new British standard system of limits and fits. H. G. Conway. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:233-45; Discussion. 253-63 '54

STANDARDS, Engineering—*Continued*
Unification of engineering standards. Elec R (Lond) 158:18 Ja 6 '56
Use of standards in a chemical plant. H. A. Burns. il Mag of Stand 27:8-10 Ja '56
Views on tools help with work on American standards. G. M. Hargreaves. il Mag of Stand 27:260-5 S '56
What makes standards tick? abstract. R. P. Trowbridge. Mag of Stand 27:198-9 Jl '56
See also
Electric standards
Standardization
Weights and measures
also subdivision Standards under special subjects, e.g.
Building
Screw threads

STANDARDS, Government
Government standards. S. P. Kaidanovsky. Mag of Stand 26:84-6; 27:83-5 Mr '55, Ap '56

STANDARDS, International
ASME's interest in international codes. L. K. Sillcox. Mag of Stand 25:254-5 Ag '54
How U.S. delegates rate international meetings. Mag of Stand 26:48-54 F '55
International airworthiness standards. F. Tymms. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:450-8 Jl '56
International methods for testing colorfastness of textiles. W. D. Appel. il Mag of Stand 26:44-5 F '55
International standardization; report on second meeting of ISO/TC 36-cinematography. H. Kogel. diags SMPTE J 65:102-7 F '56
International standards and what they mean to the American electrical industry; abstracts of papers. Mag of Stand 26:14-15 Ja '55
Microfilm studied by international committee. D. C. Holmes. Mag of Stand 27:42 F '56
National conference on standards; international standardization sessions. Mag of Stand 26:372-3 D '55
Out of confusion; order, standardized international labels for dangerous chemicals; joint meetings in Geneva. Chem W 78:87 Ja 14 '56
Plan active work on Pan American standards. E. F. Seaman. il Mag of Stand 25: 387-8 D '54
Progress toward international motion-picture standards. D. R. White. SMPTE J 64:631-2 N '55; Same. Mag of Stand 27:43-4 F '56
Safety international; committee recommends world-wide use of Pin-Index system for medical gas cylinders. F. R. Fetherston. il diags Mag of Stand 26:303-4 O '55
Some aspects of the international standard classification of occupations. N. McKellar. bibliog Int Labour R 74:56-73 Jl '56
Standards urged to help European economy. map Mag of Stand 25:143-4 My '54
Tests for electronic parts receive international approval. il Mag of Stand 25:146-7 My '54
USA active in international work on cast iron. H. W. Stuart. Mag of Stand 27:15 Ja '56
USA's part in international meetings. Mag of Stand 26:42-4 F '55
World unification of screw threads; meeting, Stockholm, June 6-8. Mag of Stand 26:306-7 O '55
See also International organization for standardization

STANDARDS, National bureau of. See United States—Standards, National bureau of

STANDARDS association, American. See American standards association

STANDARDS departments
Factors in organizing a company's standards department. H. W. Robb. il Mag of Stand 25:48-51 F '54

STANDARDS engineers society
Annual meeting, 4th, Hartford, Sept. 29-Oct. 1. Mag of Stand 26:325-32 N '55; Materials & Methods 43:246+ Mr '56

STANDARDS of length
Calibration of line standards of length and measuring tapes at the National bureau of standards. L. V. Judson. il diags U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 572:1-11; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '56

STANDART, Joseph, jr.
Integrated team; Standart associates, inc. por Ptr Ink 256:100-1 S 21 '56

STANDPIPES
First aid fire protection. L. Blendermann. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:92-4 Jl '56

STANLEY, John T., company
John T. Stanley co. is 90 years old. il Soap & Chem Spec 31:57+ D '55

STANNIC chloride. See Tin chlorides

STANNOUS fluoride. See Tin fluoride

STAPHYLOCOCCI
Detection of staphylococcus enterotoxin by infrared spectrophotometry. L. Levi and others. Science 123:64-5 Ja 13 '56
Staphylococcal disease; an obstetric, pediatric, and community problem. R. T. Ravenholt and G. D. LaVeck. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1287-96 O '56

STAPLING machines
Tight, low-cost prepackaging with fast stapling machines; Vitamin queen co. il Food Eng 28:90 Ja '56

STAPP, John P.
Col. Stapp grounded; no more sled runs. Aviation W 64:31 Je 25 '56

STARCH
Allyl starch; developmental project that expired. A. Hyde. Ind & Eng Chem 48:716-18 Ap '56
Convenient starch electrophoresis apparatus. K. Paigen. diags Anal Chem 28:284-6 F '56
Microscopic examination of modified starches. T. J. Schoch and E. C. Maywald. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:382-7 Mr '56
New starch products for surface sizing. M. L. Cushing. Tappi 39:sup 140A-1A Ag '56
New starch products in coating adhesives; abstract. R. W. Bond and D. E. Lucas. Tappi 39:sup 120A-1A Je '56
Occurrence of the (1→3)-linkage in starches. M. L. Wolfrom and A. Thompson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4116-17 Ag 20 '56
Physiochemical studies on starches; the interaction of starches and branched α-1 : 4-glucosans with iodine; and a valve microvoltmeter for differential potentiometric titrations. D. M. W. Anderson and C. T. Greenwood. diags Chem Soc J p3016-23 S '55
Properties of periodate oxidized starch. J. W. Sloan and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1165-72 Jl '56
Starch as a beater additive. M. L. Cushing. Tappi 39:sup 161A-3A F '56
Starch in paperboard. G. P. Graham. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 56:118-21 O '55
Starches get new dress to help hold market lead; Chemicals, inc., makers of Vano and Dura. il Sales Management 77:82 Ag 17 '56
See also
Amylases
Amylopectins
Amyloses
Cornstarch
Potato starch

Analysis
Characterization of starch and related polysaccharides by differential thermal analysis. H. Morita. bibliog Anal Chem 28:64-7 Ja '56
Constitution of a modified starch from malted barley. G. O. Aspinall and others. Chem Soc J p3075-81 S '55
Determination of starch in barley and malt. R. D. Hall and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1483-4 N 12 '55
Fractionation of normal and mottled wheat starch by elution in the absence of oxygen; viscometric properties of the amylose fraction. H. Baum and others. Chem Soc J p4047-51 D '55
Rapid estimation of dialdehyde content of periodate oxystarch through quantitative alkali consumption. B. T. Hofreiter and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1930-1 D '55

STARK, Arthur
Impartial adviser proves his worth. por Bsns W p 168-70+ S 22 '56

STARK, George Washington, 1884-
Detroit honors star reporter and columnist. por Ed & Pub 87:82 Mr 13 '54

STARK effect
Stark effect in rapidly varying fields. S. H. Autler and C. H. Townes. bibliog diags Phys R 100:703-22 O 15 '55

STARK effect—*Continued*
Stark fields from ions in a plasma. A. A. Broyles. bibliog Phys R 100:1181-7 N 15 '55
Stark modulation atomic clock. I. Takahashi and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27: 739-45 S '56

STARS
Content of galaxies. W. Baade. il Sci Am 195:92-9 S '56
Determination of shadow band structure from stellar scintillation measurements. W. M. Protheroe. Opt Soc Am J 45:851-5 O '55
Origin of the elements in stars. F. Hoyle and others. bibliog Science 124:611-14 O 5 '56
Relation between the structure of stellar shadow band patterns and stellar scintillation. G. Keller. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 45: 845-51 O '55
Static in the stars? C. E. R. Bruce. Engineer 202:230-2 Ag 17 '56
Stellar birth? il(p48) Sci Am 193:49 N '55

See also
Astronomical photography
Galactic systems
Magellanic clouds
Milky way

Constitution
Evolutionary trends in abundances of the chemical elements; abstracts. J. L. Greenstein. Science 122:875 N 4 '55
Synthesis of the elements in stars; abstract. W. A. Fowler. Science 122:875 N 4 '55

Magnetism
See Magnetism, Stellar

Reddening
Expanding universe. Science 123:133 Ja 27 '56
Red-shift. A. R. Sandage. il Sci Am 195:170-8+ S '56
Red-shift law amended? Sci Am 193:47-8 D '55

STARS, New
Californium-254 and supernovae. G. R. Burbidge and others. bibliog Phys R 103:1145-9 S 1 '56
Young stars. A. Blaauw. il maps Sci Am 194: 36-41 F '56

STARS and stripes (newspaper)
S&S no longer sassy, just a link with home. J. Blood. Ed & Pub 89:48-9 Ja 21 '56

STARVATION
Effect of starvation on sperm count and sexual reflexes. H. A. Teitelbaum and W. H. Gantt. bibliog Science 124:363-4 Ag 24 '56; Discussion. M. C. Chang and D. Sheaffer. 124:1203-4 D 14 '56

STATE advertising
Engineers; lure them with climate; Maine survey reveals that geography can be a selling point. G. G. Carr. Iron Age 177:82 Je 7 '56
Governors who sell their states. Bsns W p 166-8+ Je 2 '56
Maine's threat to drop ads wins apology for Harper's. Ptr Ink 253:100 N 18 '55
States increase tourist advertising expenditures. Ed & Pub 86:15 Je 20 '53

STATE and art. See Art and state

STATE and literature. See Literature and state

STATE bonds
State and city department bond proposals and negotiations. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
State and municipal bond sales for construction. Eng N 156:82 Ja 12 '56

STATE employees
See also
Insurance, Accident—State employees
Insurance, Hospitalization—State employees

STATE employers' associations. See Employers' associations, State

STATE finance
Southern states push development with multimillion annual budget. O. Faubus. Manuf Rec 125:41+ F '56
Trend toward revenue bond financing. Burroughs Clearing House 40:4+ D '55

See also
Taxation, State

Federal aid
Federal-state aid program for the needy reviewed. C. I. Schottland. Pub Health Rep 71:244 Mr '56

STATE governments
See also
Governors (United States)
Labor departments
Public health departments
Public utility commissions

Federal relations
Federal vs. state sovereignty. H. Brownell, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1078-80 Mr 1 '56
State of the Nation's public health services; opportunities for nationwide cooperation. M. B. Folsom. Pub Health Rep 71:25-6 Ja '56

See also
State rights

STATE highway officials, American association of. See American association of state highway officials

STATE industrial development corporations. See Industrial foundations

STATE laws
Highlights of 1955 state banking legislation. J. R. Vincens. Banking 48:72-5 D '55
Rôle of the states in atomic regulation. J. P. Adoue. Pub Util 58:547-54 S 27 '56
State legislation affecting trusts and estates (cont). Trusts & Estates 94:1086; 95:387, 491, 672 D '55, Ap-My, Jl '56
Three states liberalize workmen's compensation laws; proposals pending in six others. East Underw 57:42 Mr 16 '56

See also
Income tax, State
Taxation, State

STATE legislatures
Capitol domes work overtime. Bsns W p155-6 Ag 11 '56
Trend is toward annual legislative sessions. map Banking 48:72 Ja '56

STATE planning
How communities are filling in their blueprints for the future; bank's role in industrial development efforts. R. A. Love. il Banking 49:56-7+ Jl; 58-9+ Ag; 56-7 S; 94-5 O '56

STATE rights
Court upholds state actions; other decisions also go against labor. Bsns W p56 Je 9 '56
Oklahoma sues U.S. for fouling hydro plans. Elec World 146:43 Jl 16 '56

See also
State governments—Federal relations

STATE taxation. See Taxation, State

STATEMENTS, Profit and loss. See Profit and loss statements

STATESBORO, Georgia
Rockwell to make valves, meters in new plant. il Manuf Rec 125:41 Mr '56

STATIC electricity. See Electricity, Static

STATICS
See also
Dynamics
Elasticity
Electrostatics
Graphic statics
Hydrostatics
Strains and stresses

STATION wagons. See Automobiles

STATIONERY
Upgrading stationery; handy desk-caddy packages. il Mod Packaging 29:103+ O '55

STATISTICAL mechanics
Analytical proof that the extremum of the thermodynamic probability is a maximum. D. G. Miller. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:536-9 My '56
Applications of scattering theory to quantum statistical mechanics. K. M. Watson. bibliog diags Phys R 103:489-98 Jl 15 '56
Combinatorial problems suggested by the statistical mechanics of domains and of rubber-like molecules. H. N. V. Temperley. bibliog diags Phys R 103:1-16 Jl 1 '56
Dependence on atomic number of the diamagnetic susceptibility calculated from the Thomas-Fermi-Dirac model. L. H. Thomas and K. Umeda. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1113 My '56
Dipole moments and dielectric polarization in solutions. F. E. Harris and S. G. Brush. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1280-7 Ap 5 '56

STATISTICAL mechanics—*Continued*

Extended interpretation of the Boltzmann-Maxwell equation (a theory of nonstationary random processes). T. Koga. J Chem Phys 23:2275-81 D '55

Extension of the statistical proof of the minimum entropy production theorem. P. H. E. Meijer. bibliog Phys R 103:839-44 Ag 15 '56

Imperfect gas theory. F. E. Harris. J Chem Phys 23:1965 O '55

Statistical approach to collision processes; application to atomic excitation. R. W. Hart and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101: 84-92 Ja 1 '56

Statistical mechanical theory of transport processes; contribution to the theory of Brownian motion. J. Ross. J Chem Phys 24: 375-80 F '56

Statistical mechanics of isotopic systems with small quantum corrections; general considerations and the rule of the geometric mean. J. Bigeleisen. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2264-7 D '55

Statistical mechanics of liquid He^3. R. Kikuchi. Phys R 99:1684-91 S 15 '55

Statistical mechanics of mixtures of isotopes. G. V. Chester. bibliog Phys R 100:446-54 O 15 '55

Statistical mechanics of rotating buckets. J. M. Blatt and others. Phys R 100:481-95 O 15 '55

Statistical method and molecular binding. W. Kolos. Phys R 102:1052 My 15 '56

Statistical theory of delayed-coincidence experiments. Z. Bay and others. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1197-208 N 15 '55

Statistical theory of nuclear fission; asymmetric fission. P. Fong. bibliog Phys R 102: 434-48 Ap 15 '56

Temperature behavior of the Thomas-Fermi statistical model for atoms. R. Latter. bibliog Phys R 99:1854-70 S 15 '55

Theory of one-dimensional fluid binary mixtures. R. Kikuchi. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 2327-32 D '55

Theory of the dielectric constant at high field strengths. A. D. Buckingham. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:428-34 S '56

Thermodynamics and statistical mechanics at negative absolute temperatures. N. F. Ramsey. bibliog Phys R 103:20-8 Jl 1 '56; Discussion. M. J. Klein. 104:589 N 1 '56

Thomas-Fermi model of compressed atoms. R. Latter. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:280-92 F '56

Wave mechanical treatment of the Fermi gas. W. Macke. bibliog Phys R 100:992-3 N 15 '55

See also

Bose-Einstein statistics
Distribution function
Molecular dynamics
Phase space

STATISTICAL methods

Actuarial approaches to safety. J. Lederer. S A E J 63:47-9 N '55

Application of statistical methods in chemical engineering. C. Daniel. bibliog(26 titles) diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1392-402 S '56

Applications of correlation models for biserial data. R. F. Tate. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:1078-95 D '55

Applications of statistical methods to sedimentary rocks. W. C. Krumbein. Am Stat Assn J 49:51-66 bibliog(35 titles, p64-6) Mr '54

Asymptotic relative efficiencies of distribution-free tests of randomness against normal alternatives. A. Stuart. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:147-57 Mr '54

Bias in the allocation of treatments by random numbers. L. Herrera. bibliog Science 122:828-9 O 28 '55

Can statistics do everything? R. S. Bradley and I. W. Skaar. bibliog flow diag Pet Processing 9:1208-11 Ag '54

Cochran-Mosteller-Tukey report on the Kinsey study; symposium. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:811-29 S '55

Combining independent tests of significance. A. Birnbaum. bibliog diags Am Stat Assn J. 49:559-74 S '54

Comparison of some non-parametric tests against normal alternatives with an application to life testing. B. Epstein. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:894-900 S '55

Components of a difference between two rates. E. M. Kitagawa. bibliog(34 ref) Am Stat Assn J 50:1168-94 D '55

Computers, mathematics, statistics, and automation; annual review. A. Rose and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:622-32 bibliog(205 ref, p630-2) pt 2 Mr '56

Confidence and tolerance intervals for the normal distribution. F. Proschan. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 48:550-64 S '53

Cost reduction; experience of Mueller brass co; now better quality control. E. Schleusener and H. S. Bayer. Factory Management 114:98-100 Ap '56

Determining significant differences; nomograph; data sheet. C. H. Li. Metal Prog 68: 104B, 105 N '55

Empirical study of the accuracy of selected methods of projecting state populations. H. R. White. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:480-98 S '54

Engineering vs. classical test patterns. W. J. Youden. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup59A-60A Ag '56

Equivalence of two estimates of product variance. D. W. Gaylor. Am Stat Assn J 51: 451-3 S '56

Experimental designs and probability sampling in marketing research. M. E. Brunk and W. T. Federer. Am Stat Assn J 48:440-52 S '53

Fiscal-year reporting for corporate income tax. W. L. Crum. Am Stat Assn J 51:304-69 Je '56

Gun problem illustrates diverse classes of statistical designs available in research work. W. J. Youden. Ind & Eng Chem 47: sup99A-100A O '55

How statistical techniques solve metalworking problems. C. R. Smith. Metal Prog 69: 81-6 F; 76-8 Mr '56

How to use statistical quality control for materials selection. D. Peckner. Materials & Methods 43:120-2 Ap '56

Improved piston pin quality through statistical control; Thompson products, inc. R. J. Stanish and G. S. Holzheimer. Automotive Ind 114:69+ My 15 '56

Industrial statistics; how to get more information from chemical engineering data. W. Volk. bibliog diag Chem Eng 63:165-90 Mr '56 (reprints 75c)

Kinsey report on females. D. S. Brady. Am Stat Assn J 49:696-705 D '54

Life testing. B. Epstein and M. Sobel. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 48:486-502 S '53

Maximum angular accuracy of a pulsed search radar. P. Swerling. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1146-55 S '56

Measuring the accuracy and structure of businessmen's expectations. R. Ferber. Am Stat Assn J 48:385-413 S '53

Method for fitting lines to data illustrates statistical procedure for testing hypotheses. W. J. Youden. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 107A-9A Ap '56

Methods of measuring useful life of equipment under operational conditions. L. A. Goodman. Am Stat Assn J 48:503-30 S '53

Multiple comparison procedure for comparing several treatments with a control. C. W. Dunnnett. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:1096-121 D '55

Optimum strategy in blackjack. R. R. Baldwin and others. Am Stat Assn J 51:429-39 S '56

Power system planning and economics; use of statistical methods. A. J. Howie. bibliog Elec J 156:521-7 F 24 '56

Practical methods of introducing quality control. T. J. Bizzoco. Tool Eng 35:102-4 N '55

Progress in load-curve analysis. P. Schiller. Elec R (Lond) 157:1087-9 D 2 '55

Quality control as applied to stiff mud manufacture. A. R. Leser and T. D. McGee. il Am Cer Soc Bul 34:409-11 D 15 '55

Quality control charts plating savings. G. J. Campbell. Steel 139:90+ Jl 23 '56

Quality control; examples of successful statistical quality control operations. A. B. Mundel and others. il Mag of Stand 25:25-8 Ja '54

Quality control in a pipe mill; simple statistical methods help Kaiser steel corp. J. A. Curry. il Steel 139:148+ S 10 '56

STATISTICAL methods—*Continued*

Quality control to minimize cost variances. J. C. Stephenson. N A C A Bul 38:264-75 O '56

Queueing-up. R. K. Prince. Product Eng 26: 188-92 N '55

Randomization theory of experimental inference. O. Kempthorne. Am Stat Assn J 50: 946-67 bibliog(25 titles, p966-7) S '55

Research by the numbers; Box method. il Chem W 78:56 Mr 31 '56

Some examples of statistical concepts in paper testing and inspection. D. P. Antos. Tappi 39:sup 165A-8A Ag '56

Some procedures for the rejection of suspected data. E. P. King. Am Stat Assn J 48: 531-3 S '53

Statistical analysis of coliform data. H. A. Thomas, jr. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:212-22 F '55; Discussion. R. Pomeroy. 27: 1299-301 N '55

Statistical control of brass foundry scrap. H. St John. Foundry 84:114-17 S '56

Statistical controls; valuable tool for reducing costs. K. M. Smith. Foundry 84:138-41 My '56

Statistical design. W. J. Youden. Published in every other number of Industrial and engineering chemistry

Statistical design and evaluation of filters for the restoration of sampled data. R. M. Stewart. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 253-7 F '56

Statistical design brings organization and direction into research and development. W. J. Youden. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup89A-90A D '55

Statistical design provides useful guides for planning research programs. W. J. Youden. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup98A+ F '56

Statistical estimation of the size of a small population. G. W. Boguslavsky. Science 124: 317-18 Ag 17 '56

Statistical method for analysis of stream purification capacity. M. A. Churchill and R. A. Buckingham. bibliog map Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:517-37 Ap '56

Statistical method for predicting insulation life from experimental data; abstract. W. H. Horton. Elec Eng 75:442 My '56

Statistical methods bring economy to shop machinability testing. R. D. Halverstadt. diag Am Mach 100:128-31 Ag 13 '56

Statistical methods for Poisson processes and exponential populations. A. Birnbaum. bibliog(24 titles) Am Stat Assn J 49:254-66 Je '54

Statistical quality control for enameled steel production; Norris-Thermador corp. J. Bevan. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:340-1 O 15 '55

Statistical quality control in the chemical industry. R. V. Ward. Can Chem Process 40: 29-32 F '56

Statistical study of the creep and fatigue properties of a precision-cast high-temperature alloy. G. T. Harris and H. C. Child. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 178:284-90 N '54; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56

Statistical study; the U wave in the electrocardiogram. C. A. D'Alonzo and others. bibliog Ind Med 23:531-40 D '54

Statistical techniques for reducing the experiment time in reliability studies. M. Sobel. Bell System Tech J 35:179-202 Ja '56

Statistical theory of droughts. E. J. Gumbel. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 439]:1-19 My '54

Statistically precise and relatively simple method of estimating the bio-assay with quantal response, based on the logistic function. J. Berkson. Am Stat Assn J 48:565-99 bibliog(47 titles, p597-9) S '53

Statistics applied to research in environmental sanitation. E. K. Harris. Pub Health Rep 70:1257-62 D '55

Statistics as an aid to specification for petroleum products. G. W. Sears. bibliog Inst Pet J 42:105-18; Discussion. 118-23 Ap '56

Statistics in chemical experimentation. C. Daniel. Am Stat Assn J 48:476-85 S '53

Statistics of combiner diversity. H. Staras. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1057-8 Ag '56

Statistics of the 1954 polio vaccine trials; review article on Evaluation of 1954 field trial of poliomyelitis vaccine; summary report. K. A. Brownlee. Am Stat Assn J 50:1005-13 D '55

Tabular analysis of factorial experiments and the use of punch cards. J. R. Bainbridge and others. Am Stat Assn J 51:149-53 Mr '56

Two sequential tests against trend. G. E. Noether. Am Stat Assn J 51:440-50 S '56

Unsolved problems of experimental statistics. J. W. Tukey. Am Stat Assn J 49:706-31 bibliog(41 titles, p729-31) D '54

Use of statistics in reservoir operations. V. A. Koelzer. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1008]:1-19 Je '56

Uses of crude vital rates in the analysis of reproductivity. G. J. Stolnitz. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:1215-34 D '55

Using statistical methods in development work. M. Romer. Mod Textiles Mag 36:32+ N '55

What to expect from a quality control program. M. Budin. Am Bsns 26:35-6+ Mr '56

See also

Average
Business forecasting
Chemistry—Statistical methods
Chemistry, Analytic—Statistical methods
Chi square test
Control charts
Correlation (statistics)
Curve fitting
Errors, Measurement of
Frequency distribution (statistics)
Games, Theory of
Geology—Statistical methods
Graphic methods
Index numbers (economics)
Interpolation
Lattices (statistics)
Least squares
Linear programming
Monte Carlo method
Operations research
Physical geography—Statistical methods
Probabilities
Punched card system
Range (term)
Regression (statistics)
Replication (statistics)
Sampling (statistical methods)
Sensitivity testing
Standard deviations
Trend measurement
Variation (statistics)

Bibliography

Book reviews. Published in quarterly numbers of Journal of the American statistical association

Statistical abstracts. W. L. Smith, ed. Published in quarterly numbers of Journal of the American statistical association

Statistics texts and references. W. Volk Chem Eng 63:190 Mr '56

STATISTICIANS

Statistician and policy maker; a partnership in the making. W. Z. Hirsch. Am Stat Assn J 51:12-16 Mr '56

STATISTICS

Confession of faith, 1955. R. J. Watkins. Am Stat Assn J 51:1-11 Mr '56

Experimental determination of an error distribution. L. S. Nelson. J Chem Educ 33: 126-31 Mr '56

Use of computers in handling statistical data. W. W. Baker. J Eng Educ 46:163-7 O '55

See also

Business statistics
Census
Commercial statistics
Correlation (statistics)
Criminal statistics
Economic statistics
Financial statistics
Government statistics
Index numbers (economics)
Industrial statistics
Logistic function
Market statistics
Punched card system
Regression (statistics)
Sampling (statistical methods)
Statistical mechanics
Statistics under special subjects, *also* subdivision *e.g.*
Accidents, Industrial
Great Britain
Population
Production
United States

Bibliography

Book reviews. Published in quarterly numbers of Journal of the American statistical association

STATISTICS—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Eager group attends fifth statistics course; co-sponsored by Technical section, CPPA and TAPPI. K. E. Vroom. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:110, 194-5 Ag '56

Experimental approach in the teaching of statistics. E. G. Olds. Am Stat Assn J 49:890-6 D '54

Teaching statistics to engineers. W. G. Stanton. J Eng Educ 44:461-4 Ap '54

Use of experiments in teaching engineering statistics. I. W. Burr. Am Stat Assn J 49: 897-905 D '54

STATISTICS, Industrial. See Industrial statistics

STATISTICS, Vital. See Vital statistics

STATUTE of limitations. See Limitation of actions

STAUFFER chemical company

New organization pattern for growth. map Chem W 78:26 Ap 14 '56

Stauffer assets $125 million; merger with Consolidated chemical industries. Chem & Eng N 33:5254 D 5 '55

Stauffer reorganizes for growth. Chem & Eng N 34:1864-6 Ap 16 '56

Stauffer to spend $15 million for plants, improvements in 1956. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Mr 19 '56

STAUFFER publications, inc.

Stauffer buys Capper interests; dailies, weeklies, radio, tv. Ed & Pub 89:9+ S 22 '56

STEAM

Catalytic effects of cobalt, iron, nickel, and vanadium oxides on steam carbon reaction. W. M. Tuddenham and G. R. Hill. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2129-33 O '55

Catapults come of age. D. L. Small. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1112-21 O '54

Frozen asbestos cement pipe thawed with high-pressure steam. J. E. Hale. il Water & Sewage Works 103:26 Ja '56

How to steam trace refinery piping. J. F. Long. il diags Pet Refiner 35:187-91 Jl '56

Kinetics of the steam—carbon reaction. J. S. Binford, jr. and H. Eyring. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:486-91 Ap '56

Measurement of steam temperature in power stations. D. H. Lucas and M. E. Peplow. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:153-65 Ap '56; Excerpts. Engineer 200:899-900 D 23 '55; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A: 165-8 Ap '56; Elec J 155:2089 D 23 '55

Method for designing the steam recovery system in carbon monoxide-steam shift reaction units. M. C. Sze and J. F. Campagnolo. diags Chem Eng Prog 52:121-6 Mr '56

Refining of stahleisen by the oxy-steam process. H. Kosmider and A. Weyel. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 44:483-92+ My '56

Selective silica carry-over in steam. E. E. Coulter and others. flow diag diag A S M E Trans 78:869-73 My '56

Steam cleaner helps in snow and ice control; works as well on normal shop cleaning work. il Pub Works 87:190 S '56

Steam cleans transformer water coils economically. H. Ruth. Elec World 145:135 Je 11 '56

Steam cracking extended to ethane, propane feed stocks. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:113-14 Ja 2 '56

Steam gun protects operator from heat. il Steel 137:113 D 19 '55

Steam temperature measurement; discussion. Elec J 155:2089 D 23 '55

Steam treatment solves tough tooling problem; A. B. Farquhar div. of Oliver corp. il Iron Age 177:106-7 Ap 5 '56

Use steam condensate as water makeup. R. W. Moore. diag Chem Eng 63:218 O '56

Vapor phase engine cooling. L. C. Harbert. il diags Pipe Line Ind 1:44-8 Ag '54

Viscosity of steam, heavy-water vapor, and argon at atmospheric pressure up to high temperatures. C. F. Bonilla and others. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:1285-8; Discussion, 1288-9 Ag '56

See also

Boilers
Condensers (steam)
Evaporators
Steam engines and other headings beginning Steam

Analysis

Corrosion of turbine cylinders. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1047 N 12 '55

Determination of CO^2 in steam and condensate. M. Brooke. diag Pet Eng 28:C22 Mr '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Corrections for saturated-steam flowmeters; chart; data sheet. S. A. Sewall. Power 99: 109 D '55

Estimating steam film coefficients under vacuum. L. T. Fan. Chem Eng 63:208+ Ap '56

Flash steam from saturated water; data sheet. P. D. Hobson. Power 100:105 Je '56

Properties of steam at high pressures; an interim steam table. R. C. Spencer and others. bibliog Mech Eng 78:615-19 Jl '56

Spray-water flow to steam desuperheaters; nomogram; data sheet. C. B. Schuder. Power 100:107 Ap '56

Will your boiler plant be large enough in 1960? simple method of analyzing your system and forecasting future needs. G. A. Hellman. flow diags Power Eng 60:78-80 Jl '56

STEAM, Natural

Geyser to make electricity. il Bsns W p84+ F 11 '56

New Zealand's power. il Elec J 156:1325-7 Ap 27 '56

Volcanic power to be used Down Under. Eng N 154:60 Ja 13 '55

STEAM boilers. See Boilers

STEAM distribution

How can we control steam distribution? answers. diags Power 100:132-3 O '56

See also

Piping (power plants)

STEAM engineering

See also

Boilers
Feed water
Marine engineering
Power (mechanics)
Power plants
Steam engines and other headings beginning Steam
Steamboats
Thermodynamics

STEAM engines

Development of fairground machinery. P. W. Bradley. il Engineer 198:314-16 S 3 '54

Ricardo prime mover for undeveloped countries. il Elec J 153:972 S 24 '54

See also

Locomotives
Steam turbines

History

Arthur Woolf, engine maker. A. K. Bruce. bibliog Engineer 200:683-6 N 11 '55

End of an era in mine drainage; last Cornish engine to work at a Cornish mine. J. H. Trounson. il Engineering 180:748-50 D 2 '55

Lubrication

Our homemade oil alarm now warns unskilled plant operators about lube-oil failure. H. N. Joselyn. il Power 100:107 S '56

STEAM engines, Portable

Ricardo portable steam engine and boiler. il diags Engineer 198:454-5 O 1 '54; Engineering 178:442-4 O 1 '54

Steam-operated prime mover. il Elec R (Lond) 155:701 O 29 '54

STEAM flow

Steam losses from steel piping; tabulations; reference data. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52: 162a-162b D '55; 53:150a-150b Ja '56

Valve capacity and Cv. C. S. Beard. Instruments & Automation 29:282-4 F '56

STEAM hammers

Steam drives Inland Steel foundation. il diag Power Eng 60:73+ My '56

Steam drop hammer. il Aero Digest 68:76 Je '54

STEAM heaters

Condensate piping for heating coils. J. J. Blank. diags Power 100:126-7 Je '56

Iron Fireman SelecTemp heating system. il Consumers Res Bul 38:12-13 Jl '56

Unit heaters cut curing cost; Standard concrete co. il Rock Prod 59:252+ Je '56

STEAM heating

Evaporators using turbine steam cut heating costs at power plant; Commonwealth Edison's Ridgeland station. il diags Heating-Piping 28:94-7 Jl '56

STEAM heating—*Continued*
How can I modernize our building heating system? answers. diags Power 100:130-1 Jl '56
Rational use of steam for heating conference, Paris; abstracts of papers. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:132-3 Mr '56
Three systems heat college hall. L. S. Ries. il Heating-Piping 28:102-4 My '56
$21 million mental hospital gets steam service, air conditioning. A. Kay. il Heating-Piping 28:113-15 F '56

See also
Boilers, Heating
Heating from central stations
Steam heaters
Steam pipes

STEAM jets
Steam jet ejectors. R. Frumerman. il diags Chem Eng 63:196-201 Je '56

STEAM locomotives. See Locomotives

STEAM meters
Sump pump measures steam use. S. Taborosi. diag Chem Eng 63:198 F '56

STEAM pipe lines
Installing steam lines; illustrations with text. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:88 Mr '56

See also
Piping (power plants)

STEAM pipes
Changes steam piping; saves fuel in drug manufacturing plant; Wyeth laboratories. E. C. Beeler. il diag Heating-Piping 28:106-7 Ag '56
How can overhead pipes be used to heat plant? answers. diag Heating-Piping 27:126-7 N '55
How the main piping was designed for TVA's Gallatin steam plant. R. E. Lyon. il diag Heating-Piping 28:96-9 S '56
New way to curb heat loss; perimeter pipe trench. il diag Dom Eng 187:99 Ap '56
Provide good drainage, pure fill for best efficiency of conduit insulation. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 28:162-3 Ja '56
Which should you use, steam or electrical tracing for pipe lines? L. P. Hynes. il Heating-Piping 28:105-7 My '56

See also
Piping (power plants)

Cleaning

What's the best way to blow out turbine main stream lines? Power Eng 60:87-9 F '56

Corrosion

Return lines failing? identify the cause before prescribing treatment. J. R. Coursault. il Power Eng 60:66-7 F '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Handy chart sizes steam piping fast. H. F. Gauss. Power 100:78-9 Ja '56
How can I size piping for steam unit heaters? answer. Heating-Piping 28:176+ Ja '56
Steam losses from steel piping; tabulations; reference data. Air Cond Heat & Ven 52:162a-162b D '55; 53:150a-150b Ja '56

STEAM plants
Les centrales thermo-electriques dans les pays tropicaux; et subtropicaux; abstract. C. Wilwertz. Engineering 178:203-4 Ag 13 '54
Many steam plant trends take firmer shape in 1955. C. R. Earle. il diags Power Eng 60:58-62 Ja '56
New construction ideas; steam stations. il Elec World 146:110-11 Ag 20 '56
Operations planning for industrial steam power plants. A. F. Richards. Tappi 39:sup 178A-80A Je '56
Power engineering handbook (cont). il diags Power Eng 59:104+ D '55; 60:105-6 Ja; 96+ F; 119-20 Mr; 104+ Ap; 90+ My; 96-8+ Je; 94+ Jl; 104+ Ag; 108+ S; 108 O '56
Power system planning and economics; sources of energy and types of generating station. E. O. Taylor. diags Elec J 156:108-11 Ja 13 '56
Pressurised-water reactor as a source of heat for steam power plants. J. M. Kay and F. J. Hutchinson. diags Engineering 181:78-82 Ja 20 '56; Abstracts. Elec J 155:2101-2 D 23 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1225 D 23 '55; Discussion. Engineering 181:82-3 Ja 23 '56; Elec J 155:2102 D 23 '55
Pressurized water reactor at the Shippingport power plant. J. W. Simpson and others. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:220-3 F '56
Steam cycles and nuclear power plant; abstract. R. E. Zoller. Elec R (Lond) 158:573-4; Discussion. 576-8 Ap 13 '56
T.V.A. builds steam power stations. J. Grindrod. il maps diag Elec J 156:606-9 Mr 2 '56

See also
Boiler plants
Boilers
Electric plants
Feed water
Hydroelectric plants—Combination with steam plants
Piping (power plants)
Power plants
Steam
Steam, Natural
Steam engines
Steam turbines

Auxiliaries

4.16 kv does job for large-unit auxiliaries. A. C. Dolbec and others. diags Elec World 146:54-7+ O 1 '56

By-product power

Back-pressure turbine pays off for Norton co. R. G. MacIntyre. il diag Power Eng 60:67-8+ Je '56
Is this byproduct power setup best for us? answers. diags Power 100:136-7 Ja '56
Utilities systems for a 30,000-barrel-per-day refinery. C. E. Peterson. diags Mech Eng 78:430-2 My '56

Combined power and process steam

Here's how to save steam dollars. A. F. DeLong. Factory Management 113:121-2 N '55
Linden achieves high economy by trading process steam for fuel with Esso Bayway refinery. F. P. Fairchild. il diags Elec World 145:16-18+ Ap 9 '56
Modernize, but don't interrupt production; Pennsylvania Railroad's Juniata power plant. il diag Power 100:77-9 F '56
New refinery trades coke for power; Tide water oil co.'s Delaware refinery and Delaware City power station. W. C. Cauthen. flow diags il diags Pet Refiner 35:141-6 Ag '56
Power and steam for paper mills. A. Kirkpatrick. Paper Ind 38:386-8 Ag '56; Abstract. Paper Tr J 140:23-4 Je 25 '56

Condensate recovery

Condensate piping for heating coils. J. J. Blank. diags Power 100:126-7 Je '56
Practical condensate corrosion control. O. L. Hudrlik. bibliog Tappi 38:sup 152A-4A N '55
Return lines failing? identify the cause before prescribing treatment. J. R. Coursault. il Power Eng 60:66-7 F '56
Should we return condensate from our factory process? answers. diags Power 100:138-9 Ap '56
What's wrong with condensate removal? answers. il diags Power 99:134-5 N '55

Costs

Estimating the new steam plant. R. R. Gilkison. il Power Eng 60:73-4 Ag '56
Plant management and other factors affecting maintenance costs in steam generating stations. V. F. Estcourt. Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1396-9; 54:88+ D '55-Ja '56

Design

Civil engineering features of Delta steam electric station. G. E. Archibald. il diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 405]:1-17 F '54
Design of thermal power stations; abstract. diags Engineer 201:750-1 Je 29 '56
Influence of the peculiar features of tropical and sub-tropical regions on the design of thermal power plants; abstract. W. K. Carruthers. Engineering 178:204 Ag 13 '54
Morro Bay steam electric plant. J. G. Thon and G. L. Coltrin. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 737]:1-35 Jl '55; Discussion. 82 [PO 1 no 904]:27-32 F '56; Reply. 82 [PO 4 no 1046]:7 Ag '56
Ohio Valley electric corp. steam plants furnish 2,200,000 kw; for AEC gaseous diffusion plant, Portsmouth. P. Sporn and H. A. Kammer. il map plans diag Civil Eng 24:516-20 Ag '54

STEAM plants—*Continued*

Efficiency

Approach to the economic problem of matching condenser surface with exhaust-annulus area. W. A. Wilson and L. G. Malouf. diag A S M E Trans 78:135-9; Discussion. 139-41 Ja '56

Margins for improvement of the steam cycle; abstract. J. E. Downs. Power 99:154+ N '55

Reheat from another viewpoint; two stages with heat transfer by intermediate fluid. I. Lubbock. bibliog diags Engineering 178: 244-6 Ag 20 '54

Equipment

Ahmedabad 'C'. il Elec R (Lond) 157:996-8 N 18 '55

Bold A power station. il Engineer 200:508-10 O 7 '55; Engineering 180:514-15 O 7 '55; Elec J 155:1171-3 O 7 '55; diags Elec R (Lond) 157:675-80 O 7 '55

Bolting materials for high-temperature steam-plant service. M. G. Gemmill and J. D. Murray. Engineering 180:824-7 D 16 '55

Brunswick Wharf power station. il Engineering 178:528-9 O 22 '54; Engineer 198:528-30 O 15 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:639-42 O 22 '54

Burlington power station. flow diag il diag Engineer 202:382-5 S 14 '56

Burns most viscous fuel ever used; El Segundo station. il Elec World 144:72-4+ O 31 '55

Carmarthen Bay power station. il Engineer 198:324-6 S 3 '54; Engineering 178:304-7 S 3 '54; Elec J 153:706-8 S 3 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:345-7 S 3 '54

Carrington power station. il Engineer 202:124-6 Jl 27 '56; Engineering 182:274-5 Ag 31 '56; Elec J 157:262-4 Jl 27 '56; plan diag Elec R (Lond) 159:156-60 Jl 27 '56

City council visits Skelton Grange. il Elec J 153:1215-16 O 15 '54

Coal-handling design for TVA steam plants. G. P. Palo. il plans Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 412]:1-12 F '54

Connah's Quay power station. il Engineer 198: 429-31 S 24 '54; Elec J 153:862-4 S 17 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:457-9 S 17 '54

Corrosion in condensate system can be controlled. R. G. Dalbke. il diag Power Eng 60:89-91+ Ag '56

Critical examination of procedures used in Britain and the United States to determine creep stresses for the design of power plant for long life at high temperatures. R. W. Bailey. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:470-82; Discussion. il 483-505 '54

Demineralized make-up for 1250-psi installation at East Millinocket mill of Great northern paper co. E. F. Davidson. diags A S M E Trans 78:875-80 My '56

Design features of the semi-outdoor power station at Ince. F. H. S. Brown. il plans diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:103-15 Ap '54; Discussion. 101 pt 2:115-20 Ap '54; 103 pt A:75-81 F '56

Design features, operating experience, and performance of 100,000-kw reheat installation at Potomac River station. L. W. Cadwallader and H. S. Frederick. flow diag il plans diags A S M E Trans 78:127-32; Discussion. 132-4 Ja '56

Directory for modernization; equipment, supplies and services for modernization, daily operation; year-round reference for power-field buyers. Power 100:109-92 Mid-S '56

Field data for the structural design of coal bunkers. H. Tachau and I. M. Mostafa. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 430]:1-19 Ap '54

First commercial supercritical pressure steam-electric generating unit for Philo plant. S. N. Fiala. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 324-8 Mr '56

Fleetwood power station. il Engineer 202:408-9 S 21 '56; Elec J 157:780-1 S 14 '56; plan diag Elec R (Lond) 159:527-31 S 21 '56

Fourth steam station design study; with steam station check chart. J. J. Kearney and others. il Elec World 146:143-58 O 15 '56

Hackney B power station. il Engineer 201:418 Ap 27 '56; Engineering 181:279-80 Ap 27 '56

Heat-insulation tips from the Nation's two top-efficiency steam plants. il Power 99:78-9 N '55

High Marnham power station. il diag Elec J 157:402 Ag 10 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:246 Ag 10 '56; Engineer 202:240 Ag 17 '56

Highly automatic steam generation. H. W. Peth and J. A. Kotsch. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:2116-22 D '55

Huncoat power station. il Elec J 156:1572-3 My 18 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:895-6 My 25 '56

Hunts Bay power station. il Engineer 198: 715-16 N 19 '54

Instrumentation of a water-treatment plant. G. E. Reid. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:1742-5 O '55

Keadby power station. il Engineer 201:451-2 My 4 '56; Engineering 181:531-2 Je 22 '56; flow diag plan Elec R (Lond) 159:60-15 Jl 13 '56

Lignite-fired station incorporates large sets; power station at Weisweiler, Germany. il plan diag Elec J 156:2062-5 Je 29 '56

Marchwood power station. flow diag il plan Elec R (Lond) 158:1019-25 Je 15 '56

Marchwood power station. il Engineer 198:391 S 17 '54; Engineering 178:441 O 1 '54

Meaford B. il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 159: 367-74 Ag 31 '56

Metallurgical requirements of metals for steam service above 1000 degrees F. F. B. Foley and R. M. Wilson, jr. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:508-12 My '56

Modernization, an investment in the future. il plans diags Power 100:65-104 Mid-S '56

Modernize, but don't interrupt production; Pennsylvania Railroad's Juniata power plant. il diag Power 100:77-9 F '56

Morro Bay first with sea water evaporators in U.S. il Elec World 146:43 Ag 13 '56

1954 power stations; Drakelow. flow diag il plan Elec R (Lond) 157:195-200 Jl 29 '55; Elec J 155:1436-8 O 28 '55; Engineer 200: 612-14 O 28 '55; diag Engineering 180:663-8 N 11 '55

1956 design survey; typical industrial, institutional plants; tabulation. Power 100:44-7 Mid-S '56

North Wall power station, Dublin; electrical and mechanical plant. P. J. Byrne and J. J. Meyler. il plan diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:672-6 D '54

Oklahoma Gas & Electric adds 170-mw unit in 22 months at Riverbank plant. R. F. Danner and A. R. Le Bailly. il Elec World 145:124-6 My 28 '56

Portishead. flow diag il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 158:1067-74 Je 22 '56

Power for taconite; Reserve mining co.'s huge E. W. Davis works. H. H. McMeen. il diag Power 100:73-7 Mr '56

Power station at Connah's quay. il plan Engineering 178:436-9 O 1 '54

Power station in Sydney. il Elec J 157:866-7 S 21 '56

Power stations and their equipment. V. A. Pask. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:169-88 Ap '56

Pressurised water reactor as a source of heat for steam power plants. J. M. Kay and F. J. Hutchinson. bibliog diags Engineer 200:902-6, 934-5 D 23-30 '55; Discussion. 200:910-13 D 23 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1254 D 30 '55

Pyrmont B power station. il Elec R (Lond) 158:585-6 Ap 13 '56

Sea water evaporators at the Morro Bay steam power station. flow diags il Engineer 202:315-17 Ag 31 '56

Showcase; new bulletins. Power 100:223-6+ Mid-S '56

Showcase; new equipment. il diags Power 100:193-222 Mid-S '56

Steels for steam power plant; B.I.S.R.A. studies in collaboration with the E.R.A. Elec R (Lond) 155:284 Ag 20 '54

Stella North generating station. flow diag il Elec R (Lond) 159:99-105 Jl 20 '56

Survey of equipment placement in new steam central stations, 1953-1956. B. G. A. Skrotzki. map A S M E Trans 78:681-3 My '56

TVA's latest, biggest pair of units; Gallatin steam plant. C. W. Bell. il diag Eng N 157:52-4 Ag 23 '56

STEAM plants—Equipment—*Continued*
This new steam plant in Scotland will burn colliery waste; Barony power station. il diag Power Eng 60:103 S '56
Turbine-driven feed pump best. J. A. Tillinghast. diags Elec World 144:66-9 N 28 '55
200,000-kw turbine-generator unit at Burlington generating station. il diag Mech Eng 78:440-3 My '56
Two more sets for Clyde's mill. il map plan Elec J 155:1430-3 O 28 '55
Two new power stations, Keadby and Hackney B. il Elec J 156:1232-5 Ap 20 '56
World's largest feed pump is driven by main turbine; Consolidated Edison co. of New York, Astoria station. T. Hall. diags Power 100:102-3+ O '56

See also
Condensers (steam)
Cooling towers
Feed water heaters
Pumps, Feed water
Steam turbines

High pressure

Burlington station is generating milestone; illustrations with text. diag Elec World 145: 110-11 My 14 '56
Chemistry influences Philo design. E. B. Morris and H. F. Ruth. diag Elec World 145:92-4+ Ap 16 '56
Cleveland electric illuminating co. expands Avon at 3,500 psi. C. A. Dauber. il diags Elec World 146:18+ Jl 2 '56
First commercial supercritical pressure steam-electric generating unit for Philo plant. S. N. Fiala. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 324-8 Mr '56
4.16 kv does job for large-unit auxiliaries. A. C. Dolbec and others. diags Elec World 146:54-7+ O 1 '56
High-efficiency power station planned by Philadelphia electric co. Mech Eng 76:830 O '54
Large high-pressure high-temperature steam turbines. J. Caldwell. il pl diag Engineer 201:662-6 Je 15 '56
Philo unit fits space limitations. F. M. Porter. il plan diag Elec World 145:48-9+ My 7 '56
Properties of steam at high pressures; an interim steam table. R. C. Spencer and others. bibliog Mech Eng 78:615-19 Jl '56

Location

Prospective sites for large steam plants. N. F. Williams. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 464]:1-4 Jl '54

Maintenance and repair

Here's how to save steam dollars. A. F. DeLong. Factory Management 113:121-2 N '55
How routine maintenance keeps steam traps fit and on the job. G. Chase. diags Power 100:112-13+ F '56
Plant management and other factors affecting maintenance costs in steam generating stations. V. F. Estcourt. Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1396-9; 44:88+ D '55-Ja '56

Process steam

How to instrument refinery boilers. R. Silva. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:115-18 My 7 '56
Mr Plant Engineer, don't close your eyes to process wastes. P. D. Hobson. Power 99: 107-9 N '55
Process steam from pulping waste. diag Chem W 77:78-9 N 5 '55
Safe, speedy and dependable source of process steam; Hoerner box co. F. Thiem. il Power 100:98-9 Je '56

STEAM plants, Outdoor
Bertron station has ideal site. P. E. Gourdon. il Elec World 146:88-90 S 3 '56
Indiana & Michigan electric co. plans giant unit for new plant. Elec World 146:76 S 3 '56
Nevada's first steam station. D. D. Smalley. il Elec West 116:78-9 Mr '56
Outdoor-type steam-electric stations; early types and development. L. Elliott. A S M E Trans 78:671-3 My '56

STEAM pumps. See Pumping machinery; Pumps

STEAM reheaters
Design features, operating experience, and performance of 100,000-kw reheat installation at Potomac River station. L. W. Cadwallader and H. S. Frederick. flow diag il plans diags A S M E Trans 78:127-32; Discussion. 132-4 Ja '56
Reheat from another viewpoint; two stages with heat transfer by intermediate fluid. I. Lubbock. bibliog diags Engineering 178: 244-6 Ag 20 '54

STEAM traps
How routine maintenance keeps steam traps fit and on the job. G. Chase. diags Power 100:112-13+ F '56
Why and how of steam trapping. J. W. Welker. il diags Power Eng 59:98-100 D '55; 60:102-4 Ja; 92-3 F '56

STEAM turbines
Accelerated loading of large high-pressure, high-temperature turbine-generators; abstract. W. C. Beattie and others. Power 99:156+ D '55
Annual engineering review, 1955; generation of power. il Westinghouse Eng 16:11-12 Ja '56
Approach to the economic problem of matching condenser surface with exhaust-annulus area. W. A. Wilson and L. G. Malouf. diag A S M E Trans 78:135-9; Discussion. 139-41 Ja '56
Astoria's no. 3 main turbine drives feed pump. il diags Power 100:84-5 Ja '56
Back-pressure turbine pays off for Norton co. R. G. MacIntyre. il diag Power Eng 60:67-8+ Je '56
Brush-Ljungström radial-flow steam turbines. il diags Elec J 155:1767-9 N 25 '55
Brush-Ljungström turbine set presented to makers after 39 years service. il Engineering 180:740 N 25 '55
Can the low pressure turbine save your money? J. R. Ginder. il diag Power Eng 60:80-1 S '56
Development of the steam turbine. F. Dollin. diags Engineer 198:623-8 N 5 '54; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 155:737 N 5 '54
Highest steam temperature turbine-generator unit runnig. il Elec Eng 75:591-2 Je '56
How can we prevent steam turbine erosion and corrosion? F. H. Pennell. il diags Power Eng 60:100-1 Ja '56
How two turbines compare in output. S. Bencze. Oil & Gas J 54:149 Ag 13 '56
Large high-pressure high-temperature steam turbines. J. Caldwell. il pl diag Engineer 201:662-6 Je 15 '56
New high in power efficiency; General Electric and Westinghouse new supercritical-pressure turbine generators. il Bsns W p 180 Ap 28 '56
New turbine steamers for Heysham-Belfast service. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 202:307-8 Ag 31 '56
PWR power plant; turbine-generator plant. R. B. Donworth and W. J. Lyman. il diag Westinghouse Eng 15:186-9 N '55
Residual heat for initiating emergency power generation. A. D. Benjamin. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:107-9 My '56
Special turbine for high-speed running. R. C. McLeod. pl Engineer 201:434-6 My 4 '56
Steam turbine generator nearing completion. il Iron Age 178:148-9 Jl 19 '56
Turbine-driven feed pump best. J. A. Tillinghast. diags Elec World 144:66-9 N 28 '55
Turbine insulating blankets save time and money. A. L. Smith. Elec World 145:130 Ap 16 '56
Turbines stage come-back for large boiler feed pump drives. J. F. Ransom and E. L. Pace. il diag Power Eng 60:69-73+ O '56
World's largest feed pump is driven by main turbine; Consolidated Edison co. of New York, Astoria station. T. Hall. diags Power 100:102-3+ O '56

Bearings

So, you're going to overhaul your turbine generator; adjusting bearing pads. il diags Power Eng 60:116-18 Mr '56

Blades

Conditions of failure in some turbine diaphragm blades. K. H. Khalil. bibliog il diags Engineer 202:78-80 Jl 20 '56

STEAM turbines—Blades—*Continued*
Measuring turbine blade vibrations. G. A. Luck and R. C. Kell. bibliog il Engineering 182:271-3 Ag 31 '56
New blading alloy improves turbine performance. P. M. Unterweiser. il Iron Age 178:100-1 S 6 '56
Superalloy for 1200°F; Nivco. il Steel 139:138 Jl 16 '56
Tailor-made supermetal result of new research technique; Nivco. C. Zener and A. W. Cochardt. il Elec Eng 75:766-7 Ag '56; Same. Mech Eng 78:732-3 Ag '56; Same. Midwest Eng 9:16-17 Ag '56; Abstract. Steel 139:138 Jl 16 '56
Why turbine blades have to be magnetic. il diags Power Eng 60:76-7 O '56

Design
Steam-turbine design. N. Elce. Elec R (Lond) 158:896 My 25 '56

Failure
Causes of failures in large turbine forgings; abstracts of papers. Materials & Methods 43:174+ Ja '56
Failure of 150mw turbo-generator low-pressure turbine spindle. il diags Engineer 201: 502-5 My 11 '56
Industry learns from a turbine spindle failure. R. G. Matters and others. il diags J Metals 8:317-24 Mr '56
Investigation of large steam-turbine spindle failure; abstract. H. D. Emmert. il diags Power 100:156+ F '56
Recent accidents with large forgings. E. E. Thum. il diags Metal Prog 69:49-57 F '56
Report on Ridgeland turbine failure. il diags Power Eng 59:92-4 D '55
Thermal stresses and recent turbine failures. H. D. Emmert. Power Eng 60:92 O '56
What's being done to prevent another turbine failure. Power Eng 60:89+ Ja '56
Why a turbine goes berserk, Commonwealth Edison of Chicago. il Bsns W p 122-3 Ja 8 '55
Why the forging failed. il diags Steel 137:96-8 N 21 '55

Gearing
See also
Steam turbines, Marine—Gearing

Lubrication
Conditioning steam turbine lubricating oils. il Elec J 156:1996-7 Je 22 '56
Factors affecting the life of turbine oils. P. Morgan. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:197-200 [F] '56
See also
Steam turbines, Marine—Lubrication

Maintenance and repair
Emergency turbine repairs. il Elec R (Lond) 156:16-18 Ja 7 '55
Field service engineer is your best friend, Mr Plant engineer. M. E. Norris. Power 100:109-11 Ja '56
How Holyoke water power co. fixed turbine shaft in four days. il Elec World 146:23 S 10 '56
Operation of large steam turbine-generators; abstract. J. H. Carter and R. E. Gorman. Elec Eng 75:545 Je '56
Our turbines failed, but these improvements should prevent trouble. J. A. Troitino. il Power 99:128 N '55
Planning pays in turbine maintenance. H. A. McGill and J. H. Zyiks. Pet Refiner 35:140-3 Ja '56
So, you're going to overhaul your turbine generator! (cont). il diags Power Eng 59: 83-7 N; 85-7 D '55; 60:78-81 Ja; 84-6 F; 116-18 Mr; 82-3 Ap; 62-4 My; 94-5 Je; 86-9 Jl; 98-100 Ag '56
Tips on turbine generator maintenance. il Power Eng 60:108 O '56
Turbine-generator insulation testing. J. E. Mulavey. bibliog il Elec Eng 75:232-5 Mr '56

Manufacture
Machining of turbine casings. il Engineer 202:208 Ag 10 '56

Prices
Prices up ten per cent on steam turbines. Elec World 146:51 O 1 '56

Rating
Today's turbine-generator ratings. C. J. Baldwin. Elec World 146:45-6 S 24 '56

Starting
Pre-warming rotor at starting improves properties of forgings. J. I. Martone and M. Lennig. Elec World 146:137-8 O 15 '56
Rapid starting technique; some significant tests at Poole power station. J. S. Hall and A. F. Brittin. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:717-26; Discussion. 727-41 '54

Testing
Accuracy and results of steam-consumption tests on medium steam turbine-generator sets. D. E. Kimball. il A S M E Trans 77: 1355-66; Discussion. 1366-7 N '55
Experience in testing large steam turbine-generators in central stations. E. M. Kratz. diags A S M E Trans 77:1369-74; Discussion. 1374-5 N '55
Fancy lab to test turbines. il Bsns W p48 Mr 12 '55
Heat rate tests on turbo-alternators; effect of varying the exhaust pressure. G. Woodhead. Engineering 182:42-4 Jl 13 '56
How to lick turbine-bucket vibrations; new test procedure. W. J. Caruso. il diags Power 100:80-3+ Ap '56
Instrumentation for heat-rate testing. P. Matthew. diag Instruments & Automation 28:1928-9 N '55
New high-head turbine test stand completed; S. Morgan Smith co. il Civil Eng 26:550 Ag '56
So, you're going to overhaul your turbine generator! electrical inspection and testing. il Power Eng 59:85-7 D '55
Turbovisory gear; electrical indication of out-of-alignment of steam turbine sets. A. H. Gray and J. S. Hall. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:660-2 Ap 27 '56
Ultrasonic field inspection spots danger early. R. N. Hafemeister. il Iron Age 177:88-90 Mr 12 '56

Vibration
How to lick turbine-bucket vibrations; new test procedure. W. J. Caruso. il diags Power 100:80-3+ Ap '56
Measuring turbine blade vibrations. G. A. Luck and R. C. Kell. bibliog il Engineering 182:271-3 Ag 31 '56

STEAM turbines, Marine
Balancing turbine rotors in place. il Mech Eng 78:169 F '56
Corrosion of turbine cylinders. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1047 N 12 '55
Götaverken scores two firsts; tanker Jaragua, largest ship and first turbine-driven merchant vessel. il Marine Eng 60:57 N '55
High-temperature turbine machinery for marine propulsion. T. W. F. Brown. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:19-54, pl 1-2 bibliog(p51-4) '54
Pametrada researches. il Engineer 200:506-8 O 7 '55
Research tackles turbine corrosion. F. H. Pennell. il diag Marine Eng/Log 61:108-9 Ap '56
They know their turbines! Bethlehem steel co.'s shipbuilding div. il Marine Eng/Log 61:84-5 Je '56
Turbine development; open house at Pametrada. il diag Engineering 180:566-9 O 21 '55

Control
Cockburns marine main steam control unit. diags Engineer 198:753 N 26 '54

Gearing
How can we reduce costly reduction-gear troubles? by better lubrication. O. M. Gordon. il Marine Eng 61:43-7 Mr '56
How can we reduce costly reduction-gear troubles? by sensible breaking in. R. G. Wooler. Marine Eng 61:42+ Mr '56
Marine reduction gearing. A. W. Davis. il diags Engineer 201:120-3, 156-9, 200-1 Ja 27-F 10 '56; Abstract. Engineering 181:107-10 Ja 27 '56

STEAM turbines, Marine—*Continued*

History

Early marine steam turbine proposal. H. P. Spratt. bibliog il Franklin Inst J 258:1-6 Jl '54

Lubrication

How can we reduce costly reduction-gear troubles? by better lubrication. O. M. Gordon. il Marine Eng 61:43-7 Mr '56

STEAMBOAT lines

American owned fleets; tabular summary. Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:174+ Ag 31 '56

Atlantic rush; transatlantic tourist deluge brings two new proposals for low-rate passages. Bsns W p 156 S 22 '56

Experience and judgment are basic for good steamship schedule. L. C. Kendall. il Marine Eng/Log 61:91-5 Ap '56

Ships, planes; new race is on. Bsns W p82+ Ja 15 '55

See also

American president lines
Merchant marine—United States

Advertising

How this daring campaign extended a season; Italian line promotes low-cost off-season travel to Europe. H. A. Gigante. Ptr Ink 256:61 Jl 20 '56

Securities

Progress report on depressed industries; shipping, shipbuilding companies. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 97:316-18+ D 10 '55

Shippers and shipbuilders expecting smoother sailing; with position of leading shipbuilders and shippers. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 98:720-1+ S 1 '56

Great Britain

P&O revealed. Economist 179:293, 297 Ap 21 '56

See also

Cunard steamship company, limited
Union-Castle mail steamship company, limited

STEAMBOATS

Andrea Doria sinks after Stockholm hits her amidships. Nat Underw 60:3+ Ag 2 '56

Andrea Doria tragedy terrific shock to world marine insurance markets. E. N. Eager East Underw 57:29 Ag 3 '56

Bantam ore ship for Orinoco river. il plans diags Marine Eng/Log 61:67-74 My '56

Canadian Pacific liner Empress of Britain. il plan Engineer 201:490-3, 526-9 My 11-18 '56

Cunard liner Carinthia. il diags Engineer 202:199-202 Ag 10 '56

Cunard liner Saxonia. il plans Engineer 198: 387-91, 418-21 S 17-24 '54

Empress of Britain. il plan diags Engineering 181:258-60 Ap 27 '56

Empress of Britain; U.K.-built Canadian Pacific liner. il Elec J 156:1215 Ap 20 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:691 Ap 27 '56

Hot Foot, the story of a ship. J. C. Carrothers. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:170-9 F '56; Discussion 82:1104-6; Reply. 1106-7 O '56

Lakes ore carrier; George M. Humphrey. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:66-7+ Ag 31 '56

Let's upgrade our ships now! F. I. Owen and R. E. Mackey. Marine Eng 60:42-3+ D '55

New French line ship construction plan provides future use of atom plant. Weekly Underw 175:433 S 1 '56

New turbine steamers for Heysham-Belfast service. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 202:307-8 Ag 31 '56

Passenger liner Reina del Mar. il Engineer 201:707-10 Je 22 '56

Passenger liner with engines aft; S.S. Southern Cross; abstract. R. K. Craig. Engineering 180:673 N 11 '55

Self-unloader Detroit Edison. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:76-7+ Ag 31 '56

S.S. Southern Cross. il Engineering 178:260-1 Ag 27 '54

Tidewater tanker Flying A California. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:72-3 Ag 31 '56

USS Saratoga propulsion equipment. Mech Eng 77:998 N '55

See also

Boilers, Marine
Naval architecture
Ship propulsion
Shipbuilding
Shipping
Ships
Steam turbines, Marine
Steamboat lines

History

Canada's first steamboat. H. P. Spratt. bibliog diag Engineer 200:833 D 9 '55

STEARATES

Physical-chemical behavior of oil-dispersible soap solutions; colloid structure in dilute arylstearate-benzene systems. J. G. Honig and C. R. Singleterry. J Phys Chem 60: 1114-19 Ag '56

Structure of stearate monolayers in the region Le-G. J. P. Ryan and J. W. Shepard. bibliog il J Phys Chem 59:1181-2 N '55

STEATITE

Apparent density as a means for evaluating the physical structure of steatite. J. R. Fisher and J. F. Potter. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:356-7 S 15 '56

Quantitative evaluation of thermal-shock resistance. S. S. Manson and R. W. Smith. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:533-44 Ap '56

See also

Talc

STEBBINS, Hal

Think hard, write tight, shut up; sketch. S. H. Margolis and M. Silverstein. por Ptr Ink 250:35-6+ Mr 18 '55

STEBINGER, Eugene, 1883-1951

Sketch. C. M. Bauer. bibliog por(p1 15) Geol Soc Proc 1953:153-4 My '54

STEEL

Apparatus for separating steel from slag; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:22 Mr '56

Erosion of steel by hot gases. M. J. Fraser and A. A. Burr. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:224-31 Ap '56

Expensive steels make cheap gears; abstract. O. Giscard. Product Eng 27:380+ O '56

Ferrous materials in marine engineering. S. F. Dorey. Metallurgia 52:271-6 D '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:138+ Jl '56

Metal-plastic compound used in making molds, dies; Devcon C. il Iron Age 177:102+ Mr 1 '56

Mineral facts and problems; steel. J. C. O. Harris. bibliog diags U S Bur Mines Bul 556:801-24 '56

New etching reagent for steel and cast iron. B. V. Guellard. il Metallurgia 54:93-6+ Ag '56

Nuggets of knowledge; materials and components; steels. il Am Mach 99:H-H2 Mid-N '55

Plastic steel plugs casting cavities; Amplex div., Chrysler corp. il diag Am Mach 100: 123 My 21 '56

Selection and applications of spring materials; engineering file facts. Materials & Methods 44:135, 137 Jl; 147, 149 Ag '56

Steel and iron required for modern-day products; tabulation. Steel 138:159 Ja 2 '56

Tin-steel couple in air-free citric acid solution. E. L. Koehler. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:486-91 S '56

See also

Bessemer process
Bridges, Iron and steel
Case hardening
Chromium nickel steel
Chromium steel
Concrete, Reinforced
Corrosion and anticorrosives
Foundry practice
Iron
Manganese steel
Molybdenum steel
Nickel steel
Open hearth process
Pipes, Steel
Rails
Rolling (metal work)
Rolling mills
Sheet steel
Silicon steel
Springs (mechanism)
Steel, Aircraft and other headings beginning Steel
Tool steel
Tubes, Steel
Tungsten steel

Aging

Accelerated strain ageing of mild steel. B. B. Hundy. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 178:34-8 S '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55

STEEL—Aging—*Continued*
Effect of temper-rolling on the strain-ageing of low-carbon steel. H. P. Tardif and C. S. Ball. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 182:9-19 Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:134+ Jl '56
Elimination of stretcher strains in mild-steel pressings. B. B. Hundy. bibliog pl diags Iron & Steel Inst J 178:127-38 O '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55
Influence of alloying elements on the impact transition behavior of 12 per cent chromium steels aged at 900° F. E. J. Whittenberger and E. R. Rosenow. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:391-414; Discussion. 414-17 '56
Strain-age hardening of mild steel. B. B. Hundy. bibliog(40 ref) il Metallurgia 53: 203-11 My '56
Strain aging of AISI 4340. H. W. Paxton and C. C. Busby. J Metals 8:Trans 788-9 Je '56
Strain ageing of mild steel. B. Jones and R. A. Owen-Barnett. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 177:209-20 Je '54; Abstract. Metal Prog 66:180+ N '54; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 181:320-6 D '55

Aluminum content

Causes of variable creep strength in basic O.H. carbon steel. W. E. Bardgett and M. G. Gemmill. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179:211-19 Mr '55; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56
Effect of aluminum additions to mild-steel weld metal. C. R. Sibley. il diag Welding J 35:sup361-8 Ag '56
Effect of aluminum nitride precipitation in relation to grain growth in steels; abstract. A. B. Chatterjea and B. R. Nijhawan. Metal Prog 69:142-4 Ap '56

Analysis

Absorptiometric determination of copper in iron and steel. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:301-3 Mr '56
Absorption-titration flash for determination of sulfur in steel. M. Roth and S. Lader. diag Anal Chem 28:1359 Ag '56
Applications of the electron probe micro-analyser. J. Philibert and C. Crussard. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183:42-7 My '56
Carbon content determination; new device used at U.S. Steel's research center. il Welding J 35:sup290+ Je '56
Determination of low carbon contents in steel. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183: 287-99 Jl '56
Modern rapid methods of chemical analysis for quality control; abstract. H. C. Swett. Iron & Steel Eng 33:95 F '56
Non-destructive microchemical method of sorting steels. W. R. Nall and R. Scholey. bibliog il diag Metallurgia 54:97-102 Ag '56
Research; measure carbon of low-carbon steels. il Iron Age 177:100-1 Mr 22 '56; Steel 138:114 Mr 19 '56
Sampling iron for carbon determination. W. B. Sobers. il Foundry 84:87-91 F '56
Semi-micro method for the determination of carbon in iron and steel. P. H. Scholes. bibliog il diag Metallurgia 53:129-31 Mr '56
Spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:316-18 D '55
See also
Steel alloys—Analysis

Bibliography

Abstracts of current literature and book notices. Published in monthly numbers of the Journal of the Iron and steel institute
Review of iron and steel literature for 1955. V. S. Polansky. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:498-500+, 648-50+ My-Je '56

Blackening

Barrel line is an improvement over basket operations in forming black oxide on steel. H. Gardner. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup 101A-2A N '55
Black finish with a bright future; Westmoreland metal mfg. co. T. E. Murray. il diags Steel 138:72-3 Ja 23 '56
How to finish stainless steel; decorative finishes. R. E. Paret. il Am Mach 99:139-40 N 7 '55
Quality tests for black oxide coatings on steel. J. Doss. il Metal Finishing 53:48-50+ D '55
Redesigned line halves black oxide coating costs; Colson corp. H. Gardner. il Iron Age 176:92-3 N 24 '55
Stainless; bright to black. Iron Age 178:59 Ag 23 '56

Boron content

Boron in iron and steel; hardenability and its mechanism; abstract. G. M. Leak. Metal Prog 70:148+ Ag '56
Cast boron steel. S. L. Gertsman and others. il diags Foundry 84:92-9 Ag '56
Effect of prolonged heating at high temperature on the hardenability of boron-treated steels. R. M. Goldhoff and others. J Metals 8:Trans 1091 Ag '56
Further work on the boron-hardenability mechanism. C. R. Simcoe and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 984-8 sec 2 Ag '56
How boron, grain size affect impact properties. H. Schwartzbart and J. P. Sheehan. Iron Age 178:102-6 Ag 16 '56
Mechanical properties of medium-carbon boron steels. J. R. Kattus and C. L. Dotson. Metal Prog 69:68-72 Ap '56
Optimum boron content for hardenability. J. C. Shyne and others. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:265-71; Discussion. 272-8 '56
Preparation of spectrographic standards of low boron content for determination of boron in iron. J. C. Shyne and E. R. Morgan. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1542-3 O '55
Spectrographic determination of trace quantities of boron in steel. E. F. Runge and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1543-6 O '55
Study of the impact properties of boron-treated steel. S. J. Rosenberg and J. D. Grimsley. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:278-92 Mr '56

Brittleness

Brittle fracture of steels. il Engineer 202: 443-7 S 28 '56
Crack arresting by overlays of notch-tough weld metal. P. P. Puzak and W. S. Pellini. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:sup577-81 D '55
Current studies of large forgings. A. O. Schaefer. Metal Prog 69:63-7 Ap '56
Effect of tempering temperature on stress-corrosion cracking and hydrogen embrittlement of martensitic stainless steels. P. Lillys and A. E. Nehrenberg. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:327-46 '56; Abstracts. Materials & Methods 42:194+ D '55; Metal Prog 68:188+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:346-55 '56
Embrittlement of a ship steel in a nitrate salt bath. D. J. Garibotti and others. il Welding J 35:sup383-8 Ag '56
Experiments on brittle fracture of steel plates. D. K. Felbeck and E. Orowan. bibliog il Welding J 34:sup570-5 N '55
475° C embrittlement of chromized coatings on low carbon steel. W. L. Chu. il J Metals 7:Trans 1121-3 O '55; Discussion. 8:Trans 616-17 sec 2 My '56
How carbon content affects impact properties. H. Schwartzbart and J. P. Sheehan. Iron Age 178:85-9 Ag 9 '56
How fracture type, specimen size affect impact properties. H. Schwartzbart and J. P. Sheehan. diags Iron Age 178:107-10 Ag 23 '56
How to avoid brittle failures in steel. G. H. Enzian. il Materials & Methods 42:116-18 N '55
Influence of molybdenum and tungsten on temper embrittlement. A. E. Powers. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:149-64 '56
Role of hydrogen in metal arc welding; abstract. P. D. Blake. Metal Prog 68:188+ D '55
Studies on the brittle failure of tankage steel plates. F. J. Feely, jr. and others. bibliog diags Welding J 34:sup596-607 D '55
Study of impact tests and the mechanism of brittle fracture. C. Crussard and others. bibliog(48 ref) il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:146-77 Je '56

STEEL—*Continued*

Case hardening

See Case hardening

Cathodic protection

Corrosion and cathodic protection in Kuwait. J. S. Gerrard. il diags Inst E E J ns 2:2-6 Ja '56

Two-stage cathodic protection; application to oil tanker. il Engineering 180:608 O 28 '55

Where cathodic protection works; lock and dam no. 15 at Rock Island, Ill. F. W. Shanks and J. L. Rohwedder. il Eng N 156: 33-4+ Mr 15 '56

Cleaning

Abrasive blasts scale from carbon strip; Empire steel corp. G. D. Dill. il diag Steel 137:106-7 N 28 '55

Acid-free chemical pickling process for descaling of stainless and heat resisting steels; abstract. B. Wenderott. Metal Finishing 54:75 S '56

Blast cleaning automates shearing line; Parish pressed steel div. of Dana corp. il Steel 137:63 D 26 '55

Continuous shot-blasting descales steel sheets. il Mach 62:172-3 Ag '56

Descaling steel sheet by shot-blasting. W. Olson. il Metal Prog 69:66-7 Je '56

Developments in shot blasting strip steel. K. R. Keska. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:65-72 Mr '56

Electrolytic derusting; principles and applications of the process. L. Kenworthy and T. F. East. Engineering 178:235-7 Ag 20 '54

How to finish stainless steel; cleaning and descaling. R. E. Paret. il Am Mach 99:141-4 N 7 '55

Maintenance practices for stainless steel. Textile World 106:208+ Mr '56

No acid in this pickle line. Steel 137:96+ D 19 '55

Shot blasting hot rolled steel for automobile components. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 115:54-5+ Ag 15 '56

Shot-blasting steel strip automatically. G. D. Dill. il Mach 62:186-7 N '55

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Decarburization

Carbon removal with roof mounted oxygen jets in open hearth furnaces. J. E. Hood. diag J Metals 8:418-19 Ap '56

Effect of oxygen input rates in the decarburization of chromium steel. G. W. Healey and D. C. Hilty. Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 1048-51 S '56

Knowledge of decarburization dangers safeguards tool and die performance. il diags Mach 62:138-41 Ja '56

Defects

Effects of hydrogen in steel. E. R. Slaughter. J Metals 8:430-1 Ap '56

Pinholes in thin steel and pinhole detecting apparatus. G. H. Rendel. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:57-64 N '55

Relation of flake formation in steel to hydrogen, microstructure, and stress. A. W. Dana, jr. and others. bibliog il diag J Metals 7:Trans 895-905 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:170+ N '55

Study of factors influencing surface staining of cold rolled steel; abstract. C. R. Lillie and others. Iron & Steel Eng 33:163-4 S '56

Surface blisters on steel. Engineer 202:121 Jl 27 '56

Deoxidation

Deoxidizers and tapping temperatures in stainless steel production. C. Yutmeyer. il J Metals 7:1325-6 D '55

Effect of deoxidation practice and hot work reduction on the occurrence of magnaflux indications in E4340 type steel; abstract. A. F. Sprankle. Metal Prog 69:162+ Mr '56

Temperature control and deoxidation for electric furnace steels. H. M. Parker. J Metals 7:1326 D '55

Descaling

See Steel—Cleaning

Failure

Cracking in service of 0.5 per cent molybdenum steel steam piping. Engineer 199:129 Ja 28 '55

Effect of martensite on sulphide stress-corrosion cracking; abstract. M. F. Baldy and R. C. Bowden, jr. Metal Prog 69:142+ F '56

Effect of microstructure on the morphology of fracture. J. C. Danko and R. D. Stout. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup77-81 F '56

Failures of forged end bells on large electric generators. il diags Metal Prog 70:65-72 Jl '56

Graphitization of steel in petroleum refining equipment. J. G. Wilson. bibliog il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):209-48 '55

Hot cracking of stainless steel weldments. P. P. Puzak and others. il diags Welding J 35:sup9-17 Ja '56

Microcracks in case hardened steel. A. H. Rauch and W. R. Thurtle. il Metal Prog 69:73-6 Ap '56

Recent accidents with large forgings. E. Houdremont. Metal Prog 69:93-4 Mr '56

Strain energy release rate determination for some perforated structural members; photoelastic studies. E. E. Day. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup60-4 Ja '56

Stress-corrosion cracking of austenitic stainless steels. T. P. Hoar and J. G. Hines. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:124-43 F '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ My '56

Stress-corrosion cracking of type 304 austenitic stainless steel. H. L. Logan and R. J. Sherman, jr. bibliog il Welding J 35: sup389-95 Ag '56

Sulphide corrosion and corrosion cracking. Engineer 201:410 Ap 27 '56

Transverse cracking resulting from oxygen cutting. N. N. Breyer. il diags Welding J 35:865-76 S '56

Unusual fatigue failure. E. Wood. il Metallurgia 53:278-9 Je '56

Why did those storage vessels fail? F. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:89-94 O 24 '55

See also
Steel—Brittleness

Finishing

Developments in the iron and steel industry during 1955. I. E. Madsen. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:145-8 Ja '56

Engineering aspects of electropolishing of steel; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:77 Mr '56

Finish that fits. il Steel 138:92-4 F 13 '56

Finish tiny stainless steel parts, then heat treat. il Iron Age 178:95 Ag 16 '56

Finishing; pushbutton control used on roll blast operation; Thomas strip div. of Pittsburg steel co. il Iron Age 177:126-7 Ap 19 '56

Grinding high-speed steels with resinbonded wheels. N. P. Robie and A. D. Stover. il Tool Eng 35:88-90 D '55

How to finish stainless steel. R. E. Paret. il Am Mach 99:129-44 N 7 '55

Mechanical scarfing; rush is on. il Steel 138: 104+ Ap 2 '56

Present status of the electropolishing of steel and special alloys in industry; abstract. P. Jacquet and R. Mondon. Metal Prog 69: 168+ Mr '56

Shiny picture for brass-plated strip. E. J. Roehl. il Steel 137:118-19 O 17 '55

Special pickling procedures for steel and special alloy semi-products; based on electropolishing techniques; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:80-1 F '56

See also
Steel—Blackening

Gas content

Air purging stops metal porosity; Firth Sterling, inc. A. J. Texter. il Steel 137:72+ O 31 '55

Gases in iron and steel. N. A. Parlee. bibliog(37 titles) il diags Foundry 84:80-7 Ag '56

New furnace combines annealing, vacuum degassing; Raytheon mfg. co. il Iron Age 177:102-3 Ap 12 '56

STEEL—Gas content—*Continued*
Production-scale vacuum steel degassing. A. Tix. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:420-4 Ap '56
Steels degassed during pouring of large forging ingots. A. Tix. il diags Metal Prog 69: 81-7 Je '56

Graphitization

See Steel—Metallography

Hydrogen content

Effect of stress on the diffusion of hydrogen in steel. Engineer 201:410-11 Ap 27 '56
New refinement for steel; German process for removing hydrogen. il Bsns W p88 O 29 '55; Iron Age 176:136+ N 10 '55
Out goes hydrogen; vacuum degassing at Bochumer verein in Germany. il diags Steel 137:120+ N 14 '55

Hydrogen effect

Effect of hydrogen on the hardness of mild steel. H. G. Vaughan and M. E. de Morton. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:389 Ap '56
Effect of tempering temperature on stress-corrosion cracking and hydrogen embrittlement of martensitic stainless steels. P. Lillys and A. E. Nehrenberg. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:327-46; Discussion. 346-55 '56
Effects of hydrogen in steel. E. R. Slaughter. J Metals 8:430-1 Ap '56
How to reduce hydrogen attack. G. R. King. bibliog(32 titles) il diag Pet Refiner 35: 124-8 Ja '56
Hydrogen in mild steel weld deposits; abstract. N. Christensen and R. Rose. Metal Prog 70:142+ Ag '56
Relation of flake formation in steel to hydrogen, microstructure, and stress. A. W. Dana, jr. and others. bibliog il diag J Metals 7:Trans 895-905 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:170+ N '55
Role of hydrogen in metal arc welding; abstract. P. D. Blake. Metal Prog 68:188+ D '55
What causes hydrogen attack? G. R. King. il Pet Refiner 35:155-9 Mr '56
What happens in H_2-H_2S corrosion. E. B. Backensto and others. il Pet Refiner 35:147-50; Discussion. 150-1 Ja '56
What hydrogen does to metals. H. C. Van Ness. bibliog il Pet Refiner 35:160-3 Mr '56
Why the forging failed. il diags Steel 137:96-8 N 21 '55

Lead content

Break production records with leaded steels. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 178:83-5 Ag 2 '56
Leaded forging steels. K. Rose. il Materials & Methods 43:104-5 Ja '56
Leaded steel gains 60 per cent. il Steel 139: 123+ Jl 23 '56
Leaded steel; Hi-Qua-Led steel. il Mech Eng 78:943 O '56
New etch spots leaded steels. A. E. Gerds and C. W. Melton. il Iron Age 178:86-7 Ag 30 '56
New technique; lead in steel forgings. C. R. Funk. il Steel 139:100-1 Ag 13 '56
New wrinkle in plate market. Steel 138:233 Mr 12 '56

Marking

Color coding; new Ryerson system of marking plate and bars. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:55 My 10 '56
Headaches grow for coders. Steel 139:41 Jl 23 '56
New color identification system for steel. il Mach 62:171 Ag '56

Metallography

Approach to the study of the effect of rare earth additions to steel by use of radioactive tracer techniques. C. S. DuMont and others. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:306-17; Discussion. 317-19 '56
Austenitic Fe-Cr-C-N stainless steels. G. F. Tisinai and others. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:356-67 '56
Bainite transformation. R. F. Hehemann and A. R. Troiano. bibliog il Metal Prog 70:97-104 Ag '56
Bainitic retained austenite. J. A. Cameron. il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 183:260-7 Jl '56
Banding in steel. C. F. Jatczak and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:279-303; Discussion. 303-5 '56
Carbon migration in welded joints at elevated temperatures. R. J. Christoffel and R. M. Curran. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:sup 457-68 S '56
Characteristics of the bainite transformation in a Ni-Cr steel. L. S. Birks. diag J Metals 8:Trans 989-93 sec 2 Ag '56
Dependence of steel weld properties on lattice structure. J. Heuschkel. bibliog Welding J 35:sup82-90 F '56
Effect of aluminum nitride precipitation in relation to grain growth in steels; abstract. A. B. Chatterjea and B. R. Nijhawan. Metal Prog 69:142-4 Ap '56
Effect of cold work on the $\gamma \rightarrow \alpha$ transformation in some Fe-Ni-Cr alloys. B. Cina. bibliog(58 ref) 3pls Iron & Steel Inst J 177: 406-22 Ag '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55
Effect of microstructure on notch toughness. J. H. Gross and R. D. Stout. il Welding J 35:sup72-6 F '56
Effect of microstructure on the morphology of fracture. J. C. Danko and R. D. Stout. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup77-81 F '56
Effects of chemical composition and heat treatment upon the microstructure and corrosion resistance of AISI types 309 and 310. D. J. Carney and E. R. Rosenow. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:456-73 '56
Effects of gravity in the solidification of steel. B. Gray. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:366-74 Ap '56
Formation and tempering of martensite in 18/8 steels. P. G. Bastien and J. M. B. Dedieu. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183: 254-9 Jl '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:176+ N '56
Formation of austenite in plain carbon steel at high heating rates. R. A. Huggins and others. bibliog(27 ref) il diags Welding J 35:sup 18-26 Ja '56
Hardenability factors for hypereutectoid low-alloy steels. E. J. Whittenberger and others. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 1008-16 sec 2 Ag '56
Hardness plateaus and twinning in steel by explosives with lined cavities. S. Singh and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:617-20 Je '56
Heterogeneities of steel forgings and the resultant mechanical properties. E. A. Loria. bibliog il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:315-18+ Mr '56
Heterogeneous nucleation of the martensite transformation. R. E. Cech and D. Turnbull. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 124-32 sec 2 F '56
How boron, grain size affect impact properties. H. Schwartzbart and J. P. Sheehan. Iron Age 178:102-6 Ag 16 '56
Impact performance of synthetically reproduced heat-affected-zone microstructures in T-1 steel. E. F. Nippes and C. R. Sibley. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:sup473-80 O '56
Influence of tensile stress on the isothermal decomposition of austenite to ferrite and pearlite. G. L. Kehl and S. Bhattacharyya. il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:234-48 '56
Inhibition by nitrogen of graphitization in steel. G. V. Smith and B. W. Royle. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:320-6 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:183-4 O '55
Inhomogeneous deformation during the temper-rolling of annealed mild steel. B. B. Hundy. bibliog 3pls Iron & Steel Inst J 181: 313-15 D '55
Isothermal transformation characteristics of carburized two per cent nickel-molybdenum steel. G. Mayer and R. H. Hickley. bibliog Metallurgia 52:236-9 N '55
Low carbon martensites. R. H. Aborn. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:51-85 bibliog(33 ref, p83-5) '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:112-17+ D '55
Manganese modification of the Fe-S-O system. D. C. Hilty and W. Crafts. bibliog il diags J Metals 6:Trans 959-67 S '54; Discussion. 7:Trans 1255-7 sec 2 N '55

STEEL—Metallography—*Continued*

Marker movement in scale layers. K. Sachs. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:11-17 Jl '56

Metallographic structure of cast 11-14 per cent chromium steels. A. Faerden. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:3-10 Jl '56

Metallography of delta-ferrite. K. Kuo. bibliog 19pls Iron & Steel Inst J 176:433-41; 181:128-37, 213-27 Ap '54, O-N '55; Discussion. 184:57-62 S '56

Metastability of austenite in an 18/8 Cr-Ni alloy. B. Cina. bibliog 6pls Iron & Steel Inst J 179:230-40 Mr '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:126+ Mr '56

Microcracks in case hardened steel. A. H. Rauch and W. R. Thurtle. il Metal Prog 69:73-6 Ap '56

Non-destructive metallography of plain carbon steels. K. Sachs and J. D. Bunton. il Metallurgia 52:205-9 O '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:158+ Ap '56

Occurrence of chi phase in a 16 pte Cr-15 pct Ni-7 pct Mn-6 pct Mo alloy. J. Birtalan and R. A. Bloom. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 210-11 sec 2 F '56

Progressive etching effects on a selected area of pearlitic steel revealed by the electron microscope. D. E. Bradley. bibliog il Metallurgia 52:203-4 O '55

Relation of flake formation in steel to hydrogen, microstructure, and stress. A. W. Dana, jr. and others. bibliog il diag J Metals 7:Trans 895-905 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:170+ N '55

Sigma nucleation times in stainless steels. G. F. Tisinai and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 600-4 sec 2 My '56

Some aspects of the metallography of stainless steel and stainless-steel weldments. G. V. Smith. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:456-62 My '56

Some effects of heat-treatment and microstructure on the transition temperature of a 0.24 per cent carbon steel. G. Burns and C. Judge. il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:292-300 Mr '56

Some effects of hot strip mill rolling temperatures on properties of low carbon sheet coils. D. T. Goettge and E. L. Robinson. il diag J Metals 8:Trans 1169-74 S '56

Some experiments on the composition of carbides in low-alloy steels. J. E. Bowers. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 183:268-74 Jl '56

Study of the final stages of the austenite to martensite transformation in SAE 1050 steel. M. R. Meyerson and S. J. Rosenberg. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:177-81 S '55

Temperature of formation of martensite and bainite in low-alloy steels. W. Steven and A. G. Haynes. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 183:349-59 Ag '56

Ultrasonics; effects on steel heat treatment. H. V. Fairbanks and F. J. Dewez, jr. il diag Iron Age 176:139-42 D 8 '55

Yield point in steel. G. Murray. il diags Engineering 178:366-9 S 17 '54; Discussion. 178:459 O 8 '54

Nitrogen content

Air as a nitriding gas. R. Knox, jr. il Metal Prog 68:126 N '55; Discussion. 69:102+ My '56

Austenitic Fe-Cr-C-N stainless steels. G. F. Tisinai and others. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:356-67 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:184+ O '55

High nitrogen austenitic Cr-Mn steels. V. F. Zackay and others. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:509-20; Discussion. 520-5 '56

High-nitrogen steels; new stainless family. D. J. Carney. diags Steel 137:138+ N 7 '55

Inhibition by nitrogen of graphitization in steel. G. V. Smith and B. W. Royle. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:320-6 '56

Low carbon, low nitrogen improve stainless properties. F. C. Monkman and N. J. Grant. Iron Age 177:67-70 My 31 '56

Predicting the solubility of nitrogen in molten steel. F. C. Langenberg. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1099-101 Ag '56

Production of high nitrogen steels. V. F. Zackay and others. J Metals 8:Trans 216 sec 2 F '56

Review of some factors influencing nitriding practice; abstract. G. J. Cox. Metal Prog 69:112+ F '56

Nitrogen effect

Embrittlement of a ship steel in a nitrate salt bath. D. J. Garibotti and others. il Welding J 35:sup383-8 Ag '56

Phosphorus content

Dephosphorizing and refining Bessemer steels; patent. Iron & Steel Eng 33:22 Je '56

Effect of phosphorus content on impact value of fully and partially hardened and tempered Mn—Mo steels. N. P. Allen and C. C. Earley. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:375-88 Ap '56

Prices

Average monthly quotations in 1955; tabulations. Steel 138:162 Ja 2 '56

Construction steel price trends. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:127 N 7 '55

Finished steel composite price, 1931-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:286 Ja 5 '56

How new extras affect your steel bill. J. B. Delaney. il Iron Age 177:47-8 F 9 '56

1955 weekly index of finished steel prices; weighted price composite, annual price averages, arithmetical price composite; tabulations. Steel 138:160-1 Ja 2 '56

Oil starts paying for steel increase. il Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 Ag 13 '56

Perfect price of steel. B. Fairless. Comm & Fin Chr 132:1760+ O 27 '55

Price of steel should be set by market, not by decree. Barron's 36:1 My 28 '56

Prices react to steel's hike. Steel 139:47-8 Ag 27 '56

Probe steel prices? Joint congressional committee on the economic report. Bsns W p27 My 12 '56

Steel; another price boost is on the way. Eng N 156:177 My 17 '56

Steel gets into family spat over price rises. Bsns W p28 Ap 28 '56

Steel price hike weighed. Steel 138:69-70 My 21 '56

Steel price hikes bring chemical headache. il Chem W 79:30-1 Ag 18 '56

Steel; prices are a touchy subject. J. B. Delaney. Iron Age 177:53 My 3 '56

Steel prices; big study is underway. Elec World 146:56+ Ag 27 '56

Steel prices climb $8 a ton. Eng N 157:133-4 Ag 16 '56

Steel prices; hot and cold rolled sheet and strip, galvanized sheets, tinplate and high-speed tool steel; hot-rolled and cold-finished bars, wire structurals, rails, pipe and stainless steel sheets. Iron Age 177:291-2 Ja 5 '56

Steel prices must rise. Steel 137:59-61 N 14 '55

Steel prices will continue steady upward climb. il Materials & Methods 44:11-12 Ag '56

Steel strike settlement brings $8.50 increase. Elec World 146:59 Ag 13 '56

Steel; what will price probe show? Iron Age 177:56-7 My 17 '56

Steel's family fight; price policy. Bsns W p32+ My 19 '56

Tax aid; key to future steel prices. Eng N 157:107+ S 20 '56

Three-year price pattern set? Steel 139:49 Ag 13 '56

U.S. Steel dictates prices that are up, but not running away. Bsns W p24-5 Ag 11 '56

U.S. Steel's new prices. Steel 139:50 Ag 13 '56

What to expect from the steel hike. Oil & Gas J 54:82-4 My 28 '56

Will prices follow steel uphill? Bsns W p25 Je 30 '56

Protection

Aluminizing progress. H. G. Erstrom. il Light Metal Age 14:24-7 Ag '56

Chromizing for corrosion protection; abstract. J. Borgnon. Materials & Methods 43:216+ Ap '56

Composition of sprayed aluminium coatings; abstract. F. A. Champion and G. W. Walkiden. Chem & Ind p76 Ja 21 '56; Discussion. p76-7, 195-6, 382-3, 464, 528 Ja 21, Mr 24, My 12, Je 2, 16 '56

STEEL—Protection—*Continued*

Corrosion; coated steel halts corrosion, less costly than alloy. il Iron Age 178:125-6 S 13 '56

Heat resistance and applications of hot dip aluminized steel. M. L. Hughes and D. F. G. Thomas. bibliog diag Metallurgia 52:241-5 N '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:178+ Je '56

High temperature acid resistance of glass. D. K. Priest. il Chem Eng 63:218+ F '56

Improved zinc coating; zinc-filled silicate coatings. il Chem Eng 63:234+ Ja '56

Iron-zinc alloy electroplate; abstract. F. W. Salt. Materials & Methods 43:212+ Ap '56

Killing glassed steel killers; rules for installing, using, and caring for your glass-lined equipment. B. G. Staples. il Factory Management 114:92-4 Jl '56

Manufacture of nickel-plated steel; patent. Iron & Steel Eng 33:22+ Je '56

Metal coatings on steel in contact with aluminium alloys; some comparative corrosion tests. S. C. Britton and R. W. D. Stacpoole. il Metallurgia 52:64-70 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ F '56

New way to stop corrosion; coating steel with lead without heat. A. Gibbon. il World Oil 141:200 N '55

Paint galvanized surfaces? here are three good reasons to paint. il Factory Management 114:108-9 Ap '56

Painting steel. J. O. Jackson and J. Bigos. Oil & Gas J 54:121 Jl 2; 121 Jl 16; 259 Jl 30; 147 Ag 13; 147 S 10; 257 O 8 '56

Plastics; working with steel. Iron Age 178:55 S 6 '56

Plating pit-free, heavy nickel. P. H. Margulies. il Steel 138:98+ Ja 30 '56

Prevention of the corrosion of ferrous metals. J. C. Hudson. il Inst E E J ns 2:84-8 F '56

Priming paints for structural steel. J. C. Hudson and J. F. Stanners. Chem & Ind p321 Ap 28 '56

Proper rinsing practice curbs pinpoint corrosion. L. J. Brown and others. il Iron Age 176:110-14 D 1 '55

Protect your tank hoops from corrosion. D. F. Othmer. diags Chem Eng 63:260 Je '56

Protection of structural steel. W. E. Ballard; F. A. Rivett. il Chem & Ind p 1606-15 D 10 '55

Protection of structural steel. F. R. Himsworth. Chem & Ind p 1618-22 D 10 '55

Protection of structural steel. H. F. Tremlett and W. A. Johnson. Chem & Ind p 1616-17 D 10 '55

Protection of structural steel; current good painting practice for steel structures in the United States. J. Bigos. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1503-10 N 19 '55

Protection of structural steel; general discussion of papers contributed to the symposium on the protection of structural steel. Chem & Ind p 1648-66 D 17 '55

Protection of structural steel; long-time tests carried out by the Swedish committee on corrosion with painted and galvanized steel plates exposed to air. P. Nylén and K. F. Trägårdh. il map Chem & Ind p 1574-87 D 3 '55

Protection of structural steel; painting and protection of steel structures. F. Fancutt. il Chem & Ind p 1492-502 N 19 '55

Protection of structural steel; physical examination of paints in relation to their practical performance. H. W. Talen. diags Chem & Ind p 1564-74 D 3 '55

Protection of structural steel; principles of protective painting. G. Dechaux. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 1535-41 N 26 '55

Protection of structural steel; some results of recent investigations; summary. M. Van Rysselberghe and D. Bermane. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1587-9 D 3 '55

Protection of structural steel; the preservation of steel on gas works (Great Britain). L. A. Ravald. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1526-35 N 26 '55

Reducing frictional resistance and wear of steel; sulphide-impregnated surfaces. L. Marshall and S. J. Mansell. il diags Engineering 181:425-8 Je 1 '56

Simple test checks aluminum coating uniformity. H. J. Wittrock. il Iron Age 177:102-3 F 16 '56

Sprayed alloy coatings; abstract. T. P. Hoar. Chem & Ind p76; Discussion. 76-7 Ja 21 '56

Sulfurizing; new surface treatment, reduces scoring and seizing. G. B. Troup. il diags Materials & Methods 44:110-13 S '56

Tank coatings; clean oil tankers. G. W. Colberg. Marine Eng/Log 61:53-4+ Ag '56

This zinc coating can be applied in field. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:114-15 D 5 '55

U.S. Steel starts pilot line for vinyl coated sheet. Iron & Steel Eng 33:237+ S '56

Use of blended tannins for preparation of steel before painting. B. G. Houseman. Chem & Ind p59 Ja 14 '56

Vinyl plated steel. Steel 139:103 S 3 '56

Zinc coatings for protecting steel. E. W. Horvick. il Product Eng 26:158-61 D '55

Zinc-rich paint; a coating for problem surfaces. D. E. Wilbur. il Iron Age 178:82-4 Ag 9 '56

See also

Chromizing
Galvanizing
Steel—Blackening
Steel—Cathodic protection

Rimmed steel

Ingot heat conservation; cooling of rimming-steel ingots between teeming and stripping. M. D. Ashton and others. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:303-12 D '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ Ap '56

Scaling

Effect of nickel content and furnace atmosphere on the scale formed on nickel steels. K. Sachs. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:109-14 S '56

Specifications

Limitations of steel specifications. E. H. Snyder. il diags Metal Prog 68:76-80 N '55; Same cond. Product Eng 27:397+ Mr '56

Standards

A.I.S.I. standard alloy steel compositions; tabulations; data sheet. Metal Prog 66:112B Jl 1 '54; Same. Product Eng 26:F23 Mid-O '55

Strength

Can specimen size affect tensile testing? E. Dugger and A. Brisbane. diag Iron Age 177:82-5 Mr 22 '56

Cast boron steel. S. L. Gertsman and others. il diags Foundry 84:92-9 Ag '56

Causes of variable creep strength in basic O.H. carbon steel. W. E. Bardgett and M. G. Gemmill. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179:211-19 Mr '55; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56

Considerations in the use of high-strength steel for oil-well casing. J. P. Fraser. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):141-7; Discussion. 147-9 '55

Correlation of fir-tree-type turbine-blade-fastening strength with mechanical properties of materials. A. G. Holmes and A. J. Repko. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1251-6 Ag '56

Developments in low-alloy steels for welded structures; abstract. C. L. M. Cottrell. Metal Prog 68:180+ N '55

Effect of grinding on the fatigue strength of steels. D. N. Cledwyn-Davies. diags Engineer 198:270-2 Ag 20 '54

Effect of phosphorus content on impact value of fully and partially hardened and tempered Mn—Mo steels. N. P. Allen and C. C. Earley. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:375-88 Ap '56

Enhanced properties in 17-7 stainless. M. W. Marshall and others. Metal Prog 70:94-5+ Jl '56

Fabricating ultra-high strength steel. J. Dietz and L. H. McCreery. il Product Eng 26:170-3 D '55

Fatigue strength under bending, torsional and combined stresses of steel test pieces with stress concentrations. R. C. A. Thurston and J. E. Field. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:785-92; Discussion. 793-6 '54

Freezing plus working makes stainless super-strong. V. N. Krivobok and C. R. Mayne. il Am Mach 99:152-3 O 24 '55

Heat treating superstrength steels. L. M. Stanton. il Steel 138:150-1 Je 18 '56

STEEL—Strength—*Continued*

Impact properties of steels; abstracts of two papers and discussion. Engineering 181:504 Je 15 '56

Influence of cold work on strength of steel at elevated temperatures. P. Shahinian. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:952-67; Discussion. 967-70 '56

Investigation of factors determining the tensile strength of brazed joints. N. Bredzs. bibliog il diags Welding J 33:sup545-63 N '54; Abstracts. Metal Prog 67:210+ Je '55; Product Eng 26:G 18-21 Mid-O '55

Low carbon martensites. R. H. Aborn. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:51-85 bibliog(33 ref, p83-5) '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68: 112-17+ D '55

Performance of high-strength pressure-vessel steels. J. H. Gross and R. D. Stout. Welding J 35:sup 115-19 Mr '56; Correction. 35: sup337 Jl '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:158-60 Je '56

Plastic strength of steel frames. L. S. Beedle. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 764]:1-34 Ag '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 1 no 878]:11-12 Ja; [ST 2 no 924]:25-9 Mr '56

Prestressing an ultra high-strength steel to perform even higher duty. J. W. Kaufman. diags Metal Prog 69:87-90 My '56

Some additional creep and rupture data. J. Glen. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179:320-36 Ap '55; Discussion. 182:183-94 F '56

Some effects of silicon on the mechanical properties of high strength steels. C. H. Shih and others. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:86-115 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:222+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:115-18 '56

Some relationships between endurance limit and torsional properties of steel. S. T. Ross and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:119-39 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:164+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:139-48 '56

Static fatigue of high strength steel. R. H. Raring and J. A. Rinebolt. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:198-207 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:196+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:208-12 '56

Strain aging of AISI 4340. H. W. Paxton and C. C. Busby. J Metals 8:Trans 788-9 Je '56

Stress-rupture strength of type 347 stainless steel under cyclic temperature. E. E. Baldwin. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78: 517-25 Ap '56

220,000 psi steel bolt. il Materials & Methods 43:165+ Je '56

Ultra high strength steels. J. W. Sands and O. O. Miller. bibliog il Materials & Methods 43:94-8 Mr '56

Yield behaviour of metals at low temperatures; with particular reference to some carbon and low-alloy steels. H. F. Hall and R. W. Nichols. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 180:329-36 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ Mr '56

Yield point in steel. G. Murray. il diags Engineering 178:366-9 S 17 '54; Discussion. 178:459 O 8 '54

Sulfur content

Carbide brings the sulphur down; Air reduction co. il Steel 138:100+ Mr 5 '56

Gravimetric determination of sulphur; abstract. B. Bagshawe. Metallurgia 52:311-12 D '55

Relative merits of low- and high-sulphur oil for open-hearth steelmaking. C. A. Edwards. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 181:138-47 O '55; Discussion. 184:48-52 S '56

Testing

Bending and impact test of cast-iron, cast-steel, and nodular-iron valve bodies. J. O. Jeffrey and R. H. Hanlon. bibliog il Mech Eng 78:23-7+ Ja '56; Discussion. 78:661-2 Jl '56

Biaxial plastic stress-strain relations of a mild steel for variable stress ratios. J. Marin and L. W. Hu. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:499-509 Ap '56

Brittle fracture of steels. il Engineer 202:443-7 S 28 '56

Can specimen size affect tensile testing? E. Dugger and A. Brisbane. diag Iron Age 177:82-5 Mr 22 '56

Corrosion resistance of low-alloy steels. J. C. Hudson and J. F. Stanners. 2pls Iron & Steel Inst J 180:271-84 Jl '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:106+ F '56

Corrosion resistance of painted surfaces. R. J. Wirshing. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1320-1 Ag '56

Effect of deoxidation practice and hot work reduction on the occurrence of magnaflux indications in E4340 type steel; abstract. A. F. Sprankle. Metal Prog 69:162+ Mr '56

Evaluation of the significance of Charpy tests for quenched and tempered steels. P. P. Puzak and W. S. Pellini. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup275-90 Je '56

Fatigue strength under bending, torsional and combined stresses of steel test pieces with stress concentrations. R. C. A. Thurston and J. E. Field. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:785-92; Discussion. 793-6 '54

Investigation of static and fatigue resistance of model pressure vessels. J. Dubuc and G. Welter. il diags Welding J 35:sup329-37 Jl '56

Investigation of weld-metal cracking in high-strength steel. R. P. Sopher and others. il diags Welding J 34:sup544-52 N '55

Measurement of fatigue damage in mild steel. P. G. Forrest. Engineering 182:266-8 Ag 31 '56

Mechanical properties and weldability of six high-strength steels applicable to pressure vessels. R. D. Stout and J. H. Gross. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):249-56; Discussion. 256-7 '55

Notched-bar tests on carbon steels. Engineer 201:411 Ap 27 '56

Performance of high-strength pressure-vessel steels. J. H. Gross and R. D. Stout. Welding J 35:sup 115-19 Mr '56; Correction. 35: sup337 Jl '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:158-60 Je '56

Quality tests for black oxide coatings on steel. J. Doss. il Metal Finishing 53:48-50+ D '55

Relations between various laboratory fracture tests. E. M. Lape and J. D. Lubahn. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:823-33; Discussion. 833-5 My '56

Repairing damage from fatigue stress; abstract. H. E. Frankel and J. A. Bennett. Materials & Methods 42:202+ N '55

Study of impact tests and the mechanism of brittle fracture. C. Crussard and others. bibliog(48 ref) il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:146-77 Je '56

Study of the impact properties of boron-treated steel. S. J. Rosenberg and J. D. Grimsley. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:278-92 Mr '56

Surface effects in fatigue. Engineer 202:121 Jl 27 '56

Value of the notch tensile test; discussion. Engineer 200:659-61 N 4 '55

Wettability of steel with pure silver and various silver-brazing alloys. N. Bredzs. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup508-20 O '56

See also

Steel alloys—Testing

Temperature effect

Armco 17-7 PH stainless; design strengths for elevated temperature; data sheet. Metal Prog 70:96B Jl '56

Carbon migration in welded joints at elevated temperatures. R. J. Christoffel and R. M. Curran. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:sup457-68 S '56

Design aspects of high-temperature fatigue with particular reference to thermal stresses. L. F. Coffin, jr. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:527-32 Ap '56

Effect of composition and structure on the creep-rupture properties of 18-8 stainless steels. F. C. Monkman and others. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:418-45 '56

Effect of temperature on delayed yielding of mild steel for short loading duration. J. M. Krafft. bibliog il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:249-61 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:204+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:261-4 '56

STEEL—Testing—Temperature effect—*Cont.*
Effect of temperature on modulus of elasticity of porcelain enameled steel. R. E. Cowan and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 39:293-300 S 1 '56
Enthalpy of a 0.12 per cent carbon steel. J. R. Pattison. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 183:284-6 Jl '56
Factors influencing the notch fatigue strengthening of N-155 alloy at elevated temperatures. W. S. Hyler and W. F. Simmons. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:339-47; Discussion. 347-8 F '56
Hardness of some carbon and low-alloy steels at low temperatures. R. W. Nichols. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:348-54 Ap '56
Influence of cold work on strength of steel at elevated temperatures. P. Shahinian. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:952-67; Discussion. 967-70 '56
Influence of strain rate and temperature on the ductility of austenitic stainless steel. G. W. Form and W. M. Baldwin, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:474-85 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:198+ O '55
Room and elevated temperature mechanical properties of AISI type 414 and type 431 stainless steels. E. J. Dulis and others. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:486-505; Discussion. 505-8 '56
Some cases of stress due to temperature gradient. D. J. Bergman. diags A S M E Trans 78:1011-17 Jl '56; Same cond. Pet Eng 28:C45-8 Jl '56; Discussion. ASME Trans 78:1017-19 Jl '56
Some effects of hot strip mill rolling temperatures on properties of low carbon sheet coils. D. T. Goettge and E. L. Robinson. il diag J Metals 8:Trans 1169-74 S '56
Some experiments on the alternating stress fatigue of a mild steel and an aluminium alloy at elevated temperatures. P. G. Forrest and H. J. Tapsell. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:763-72; Discussion. 772-4 '54
Steels at low temperatures; abstracts of papers. Engineering 181:503; Discussion. 503-4 Je 15 '56; Engineer 201:602-3 Je 1 '56
Stress-rupture strength of type 347 stainless steel under cyclic temperature. E. E. Baldwin. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:517-25 Ap '56
Thermal changes in steels as shown by resistivity. G. Bullock. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:362-7 Ag '56
Thermal-cycling test of a hot spot on a vessel. P. N. Randall and H. A. Lang. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1003-9; Discussion. 1009-10 Jl '56
Yield behaviour of metals at low temperatures; with particular reference to some carbon and low-alloy steels. H. F. Hall and R. W. Nichols. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 180:329-36 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ Mr '56

Transportation

Steel shipping costs cut; new gondola loading devices being put into service. il Steel 137: 115 O 3 '55; Iron Age 176:134+ O 20 '55
Works transport; BISRA conference report. Engineering 178:273-7, 300-1 Ag 27-S 3 '54

See also
Railroads—Rates—
Iron and steel

Uses

Road program ready to roll. il Steel 138:51-3 Ap 16 '56
Steel's role in nuclear engineering. C. L. Huston, jr. Mech Eng 78:329-30 Ap '56
World survey points up competition between aluminum and steel. Materials & Methods 43:12+ Mr '56

See also
Steel using industries

Welding

Arc welding of 2.25 per cent CR-1.0 per cent Mo alloy steel pipe. J. Bland. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup 181-94 Ap '56; Discussion. 35:sup505-7; Reply. sup507 O '56
Carbon-dioxide-shielded consumable-electrode arc welding. G. R. Rothschild. bibliog il Welding J 35:19-29 Ja '56
Carbon migration in welded joints at elevated temperatures. R. J. Christoffel and R. M. Curran. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:sup457-68 S '56
Comparative properties of electrodes for arc welding austenitic manganese steels. W. L. Lutes and H. F. Reid, jr. il diags Welding J 35:776-83 Ag '56
Dependence of steel weld properties on lattice structure. J. Heuschkel. bibliog Welding J 35:sup82-90 F '56
Designing welded joints for dissimilar steels. H. Thielsch. il Machine Design 28:97-103 Ap 5 '56
Electrical and metallurgical characteristics of mash seam welds. E. J. Funk and M. L. Begeman. il diags Welding J 35:sup265-74 Je '56
Evaluation of weld-cracking tests on armor steel. S. Weiss and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup348-56 Jl '56
Fabrication of the homogeneous reactor test vessel assembly. L. F. Bledsoe and others. il diags Welding J 35:997-1005; Discussion. R. J. Keller. 1005-6; Reply. 1006 O '56
Fracture behavior in the notch slow-bend test. W. J. Murphy and R. D. Stout. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup 169-80 Ap '56
Gas-shielded consumable-electrode welding of 4130 steel. C. R. Sibley. il diag Welding J 35:334-40 Ap '56
Harbor tunnel sections built on the assembly line. il Welding J 35:474-6 My '56
High speed welding of steel compressor cases. C. F. Stephenson and R. A. Stone. il diags Welding J 35:113-21 F '56
How to calculate warpage caused by welding. W. E. Joor, 2d. diags Oil & Gas J 54:103-4 O 31 '55
How to get better welds in a weldable steel. H. S. Davis. il Iron Age 177:70-1 Ja 19 '56
How to pick electrodes for production welding. J. E. Hinkle. diags Iron Age 178:104-6 S 6 '56
How to use steel effectively in machinery. O. Blodgett. il diags Welding J 35:311-18 Ap '56
Hydrogen in mild steel weld deposits; abstract. N. Christensen and R. Rose. Metal Prog 70:142+ Ag '56
Impact performance of synthetically reproduced heat-affected-zone microstructures in T-1 steel. E. F. Nippes and C. R. Sibley. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:sup473-80 O '56
Inert-gas-shielded metal-arc-spot process; equipment modified to make short-timed localized welds. J. W. Kehoe and H. J. Bichsel. il diag Welding J 35:895-903 S '56
Investigation of weld-metal cracking in high-strength steel. R. P. Sopher and others. il diags Welding J 34:sup544-52 N '55
Measurement of shunting currents in series spot welding 0.036-in. steel. E. F. Nippes and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 34: sup618-24 D '55
Mechanical properties and weldability of six high-strength steels applicable to pressure vessels. R. D. Stout and J. H. Gross. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):249-56; Discussion. 256-7 '55
Mild-steel weld-metal porosity with the inert-gas-shielded metal-arc process. J. T. Ballass and R. D. Stout. il Welding J 35:sup 409-15 S '56
Moisture and its effects in carbon dioxide welding of steel. R. W. Tuthill. il Welding J 35:330-3 Ap '56
New approach to the automatic welding of alloy steels. E. Smith and P. Jerabek. il Welding J 35:244-7 Mr '56
New techniques advance welding art; consumable electrode welding process for the welding of mild steel; abstract. C. LaDew. S A E J 64:122+ Je '56
Notch ductility of weld metal. W. S. Pellini. il diags Welding J 35:sup217-33 My '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 44:200+ S '56
Offshore drilling barges. R. H. Macy. il diags Welding J 35:122-8 F '56
Position welding speeds production; Chevrolet-Detroit Gear & Axle. L. V. Ansel. il Tool Eng 36:101-3 Je '56

STEEL—Welding—*Continued*
Preheating and postheating for field erection of mild-steel pressure vessels. L. J. McGeady. Welding J 35:sup444-6 S '56
Protection of structural steel. H. F. Tremlett and W. A. Johnson. Chem & Ind p 1616-17 D 10 '55
Seam welding dissimilar thicknesses of low-carbon steel. M. L. Begeman and E. J. Funk. il Welding J 34:sup529-34 N '55
Seam welding low-carbon steel. M. L. Begeman and G. C. Walker. il Welding J 34:sup 123-31 Mr '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:162+ D '55
Squirt welding accelerates fabrication of heavy steel components. il Mach 62:167-8 Ja '56
Straight-polarity, inert-gas process for welding mild steel. J. M. Cameron and A. J. Baeslack. il diags Welding J 35:445-9 My '56
Stud welding simplifies fastening of steel liner plates. il Welding J 35:587-8 Je '56
Tungsten-arc welding speeds production of corrosion-resistant cable supports. il Welding J 35:584-5 Je '56
V notch Charpy impact testing of weld metal and heat-affected zone simultaneously. W. P. Hatch, jr. and C. E. Hartbower. il diags Welding J 35:sup 120-6 Mr '56
Weld giant tunnel tubes on assembly line; Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton corp. il Iron Age 177:90-1 F 9 '56
Weldability of high-tensile structural steels; abstract. L. M. Cottrell and others. Product Eng 27:185 Ag '56
Welded construction. Elec R (Lond) 159:308 Ag 17 '56
Welding clad steel. W. H. Funk. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:104-7 My '56
Welding composite steels; clad steels. H. Thielsch. il diags Machine Design 28:96-100 My 3; 86-91 Jl 26 '56
Welding of steels for high-temperature purposes; abstract. E. Kauhausen. Welding J 35:sup347+ Jl '56
Weldment sales stay high. il Steel 138:87 Mr 12 '56

See also
Piping (power plants)—Welding
Steel, Stainless—Welding
Steel, Structural—Welding
Steel construction—Welding

STEEL, Aircraft
Column curves for type 301 stainless steel. E. W. Hammer, jr. and R. E. Petersen. il diag Aeronautical Eng R 14:33-9+ D '55
Heat treat line for aircraft steels. W. J. Hoppe and L. R. Fitch. il Steel 138:124 My 14 '56
High-strength steel 4340. J. Dietz and L. H. McCreery. Aero Digest 72:48+ My '56
Selecting constructional steels for aircraft design. C. L. Hibert. diag Aero Digest 72: 24-33 F '56
Ultra high strength steels. J. W. Sands and O. O. Miller. bibliog il Materials & Methods 43:94-8 Mr '56

STEEL, Automobile
Auto makers pile up steel. Steel 138:79-80 Ap 9 '56
Automen stock up; steel inventories rise. Steel 138:59 Ap 30 '56
Measurement of shunting currents in series spot welding 0.036-in. steel. E. F. Nippes and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 34: sup618-24 D '55
Record tonnage for stainless steel trim. Automotive Ind 114:232 Mr 15 '56
Stainless steel in the automotive industry. R. E. Paret. Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1389 D '55
Study of non-protective rust formation on auto-body sheet steel. J. C. Holzwarth and others. il S A E J 63:45-6 N '55

STEEL, Clad
Designing and fabricating with clad steel plate; drawings with text. H. F. Peters. Product Eng 26:D22-3 Mid-O '55
How vacuum-bonded clad material gives corrosion protection; Hortonclad. R. C. Bertossa. il Paper Tr J 140:52-3 S 17 '56
Welding clad steel. W. H. Funk. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:104-7 My '56
Welding composite steels; clad steels. H. Thielsch. il diags Machine Design 28:96-100 My 3 '56

See also
Steel, Nickel clad

STEEL, Cold treatment of
Freezing plus working makes stainless superstrong. V. N. Krivobok and C. R. Mayne il Am Mach 99:152-3 O 24 '55
Stainless steel hardenable by sub-zero cooling or double aging. Mach 62:176 N '55

STEEL, Cold working of
Cold roll forming. E. J. Vanderploeg. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:76-80; Discussion. 80-1 O '55
Cold rolling forms splines at fast rate; Ford motor co. il Iron Age 176:108-9 D 1 '55; Steel 137:100 D 19 '55
Cold worked 301 stainless, still strong at 800 F. R. A. Lula. il Materials & Methods 44:100-2 S '56
Cold working of transformer steels. Engineer 200:765 N 25 '55
Creep-rupture properties of cold-worked type 347 stainless steel. N. J. Grant and others. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:446-55 '56; Abstracts. Metal Prog 68:163 O '55; Materials & Methods 43:194+ Mr '56
Effect of cold work on the mechanical properties of pressure vessel steels. W. T. Lankford. bibliog(37 titles) Welding J 35: sup 195-206 Ap '56
Effect of cold work on the $\gamma \rightarrow \alpha$ transformation in some Fe-Ni-Cr alloys. B. Cina. bibliog(58 ref) 3pls Iron & Steel Inst J 177: 406-22 Ag '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55
Improved elevated temperature strength. R. A. Lula and others. Chem Eng 63:236+ O '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:420 S '56
Influence of cold work on strength of steel at elevated temperatures. P. Shahinian. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:952-67; Discussion. 967-70 '56
Study of factors influencing surface staining of cold rolled steel; abstract. C. R. Lillie and others. Iron & Steel Eng 33:163-4 S '56
Switch to cold forming cuts production costs; Braun engineering co. il Iron Age 176:111-14 N 17 '55

STEEL, Corrosion resisting
Cast stainless alloys improve dye vessels. il Iron Age 176:121-2 D 15 '55
Effects of chemical composition and heat treatment upon the microstructure and corrosion resistance of AISI types 309 and 310. D. J. Carney and E. R. Rosenow. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:456-73 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:206+ O '55
Metallography of delta-ferrite; decomposition of delta-ferrite between 650° and 1000° C. in a low-carbon 18/10/3 Cr-Ni-Mo corrosion-resisting steel. K. Kuo. bibliog 5pls Iron & Steel Inst J 181:213-18 N '55
New low alloy steels resist stress corrosion. Materials & Methods 43:195-6 Ap '56

See also
Chromium nickel manganese steel
Chromium nickel steel
Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Galvanized
Continuous galvanizing hits its stride. E. W. Horvick. il Steel 138:122-3 F 6 '56
Continuous strip gets tight coat; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il plan Steel 139:118+ Ag 6 '56
Protection of structural steel; long-time tests carried out by the Swedish committee on corrosion with painted and galvanized steel plates exposed to air. P. Nylén and K. F. Trägårdh. il map Chem & Ind p 1574-87 D 3 '55

STEEL, Hardening of
Boron in iron and steel; hardenability and its mechanism; abstract. G. M. Leak. Metal Prog 70:148+ Ag '56
Further work on the boron-hardenability mechanism. C. R. Simcoe and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 984-8 sec 2 Ag '56
Hardenability data on carburizing steels. R. F. Thomson. diags S A E J 63:84-6 N '55
Hardening high-speed steel. il Engineer 201: 685 Je 15 '56
Lead pot selectively-hardens in mechanized cycle; Toledo div., Dana corp. K. M. Yeager. il diags Am Mach 99:116-17 N 7 '55

STEEL, Hardening of—*Continued*

Mechanical properties of medium-carbon boron steels. J. R. Kattus and C. L. Dotson. Metal Prog 69:68-72 Ap '56

Optimum boron content for hardenability. J. C. Shyne and others. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:265-71; Discussion. 272-8 '56

Precipitation of carbon and nitrogen from solid solution in iron. Engineer 198:295 Ag 27 '54

Some aspects of hardenable alloy steels. H. J. French. bibliog(50 ref) il J Metals 8:Trans 770-82 Je '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:192+ N '56

See also

Case hardening
Steel—Aging
Steel, Heat treatment of
Steel, Quenching of

STEEL, Heat resisting

High nitrogen austenitic Cr-Mn steels. V. F. Zackay and others. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:509-20; Discussion. 520-5 '56

High-strength steel 4340. J. Dietz and L. H. McCreery. Aero Digest 72:48+ My '56

Hot work die steels. Metallurgia 53:119-21 Mr '56

Metallurgical requirements of metals for steam service above 1000 degrees F. F. B. Foley and R. M. Wilson, jr. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:508-12 My '56

Steels and protective treatments for use up to 1000 F. H. J. Noble and W. H. Sharp. il S A E J 63:57-61 N '55

Steels for steam power plant; B.I.S.R.A. studies in collaboration with the E.R.A. Elec R (Lond) 155:284 Ag 20 '54

Welding of high-strength stainless steels for elevated-temperature use. J. J. Vagi and D. C. Martin. il diags Welding J 35: sup 137-44 Mr '56

Testing

Bolting materials for high-temperature steam-plant service. M. G. Gemmill and J. D. Murray. Engineering 180:824-7 D 16 '55

Creep and fracture of metals at high temperatures; symposium abstracts. il Engineering 178:237-40 Ag 20 '54

Critical examination of procedures used in Britain and the United States to determine creep stresses for the design of power plant for long life at high temperatures. R. W. Bailey. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:470-82; Discussion. il 483-505 '54

Effects of sulphate-chloride mixtures in fuel-ash corrosion of steels and high-nickel alloys. H. T. Shirley. il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:144-53 F '56

Investigations into blade-root fixings of high-temperature steels. W. Siegfried. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:327-38 F '56

See also

Steel—Testing—Temperature effect

STEEL, Heat treatment of

Annealing and heat treating; abstract. C. R. Lillie and D. W. Levinson. Steel 139:167-8 S 17 '56

Corrosion resistance of some austenitic Cr-Ni steels of 18/8/Ti composition. E. J. Heeley and A. T. Little. il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:241-55 Mr '56

Dimensional control through heat treat. J. W. Greve. il diag Tool Eng 36:119-24 My '56

Effect of prolonged heating at high temperature on the hardenability of boron-treated steels. R. M. Goldhoff and others. J Metals 8:Trans 1091 Ag '56

Effects of chemical composition and heat treatment upon the microstructure and corrosion resistance of AISI types 309 and 310. D. J. Carney and E. R. Rosenow. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:456-73 '56

Embrittlement of a ship steel in a nitrate salt bath. D. J. Garibotti and others. il Welding J 35:sup383-8 Ag '56

Fatigue tests on rolled alloy steels made in electric and open-hearth furnaces. P. H. Frith. 3pls Iron & Steel Inst J 180:26-33 My '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:166+ S '55; Discussion. bibliog 2pls Iron & Steel Inst J 181:327-33 D '55

Finish tiny stainless steel parts, then heat treat. il Iron Age 178:95 Ag 16 '56

Formation of austenite in plain carbon steels at high heating rates. R. A. Huggins and others. bibliog(27 ref) il diags Welding J 35:sup 18-26 Ja '56

Furnace-in-sky sets pattern for vessel stress relief; Chicago Bridge & Iron. P. C. Arnold. il Pet Eng 28:C23-4 Ag '56

Giant stress relieving jacket keeps heat on job; Chicago bridge & iron co. il diag Iron Age 177:104-5 Ap 26 '56

Hardness of tempered martensite in carbon and low alloy steels. R. A. Grange and R. W. Baughman. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:165-92; Discussion. 192-7 '56

Heat process allows metal pre-finishing. Midwest Eng 9:17 Ag '56

Heat treat line for aircraft steels. W. J. Hoppe and L. R. Fitch. il Steel 138:124 My 14 '56

Heat treating; Allied products div., Hamilton watch co. il Steel 139:122 Ag 20 '56

Heat treating alloy steels for heavy duty axle service. T. A. Frischman. il Automotive Ind 114:50-1 Je 15 '56

Heat treating; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:266-7+ Ja 2 '56

Heat treating; high alloy castings aid in processing; Tractor works of the International harvester co. il Iron Age 177:109-10 Ja 19 '56

Heat-treating parts for the Buick Dynaflow. H. Chase. il Mach 62:179-82 F '56

Heat treating shell cases; abstract. L. Shiller. Metal Prog 69:168 My '56

Heat treating steel castings. C. B. Jenni. il Steel 138:84-6+ Ja 23 '56

Heat treating superstrength steels. L. M. Stanton. il Steel 138:150-1 Je 18 '56

Heat treatment of steel for good machinability. H. Opitz and others. il diags Metal Prog 69:108-14 Ja '56

Heat treatment of welded alloy steels; data sheet. Metal Prog 70:96B Ag '56

Heating heavy sections; how fast? Q. M. Bloom. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:66-74; Discussion. 74-7 Jl '56

How to get more for your stainless steel dollar; heat treating. Iron Age 177:93-5 F 2 '56

Inhibition by nitrogen of graphitization in steel. G. V. Smith and B. W. Royle. il Am Soc of Metals Trans 48:320-6 '56

Many technical improvements made in heat treating steel during 1955. C. L. Ipsen. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:114-15 Ja '56

Metallurgical aspects in the design and operation of a new continuous annealing line. A. F. Mohri. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 1043-7, 1175-8 S-O '56; Same abr. Iron & Steel Eng 33:148-54 Jl '56

Metalworking roundup; heat treating. il Iron Age 177:177-8 Ja 5 '56

Normalizing and quench-and-temper heat treatment of steel products. J. MacGregor. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:108-15; Discussion. 115-19 My '56

Preheating and postheating for field erection of mild-steel pressure vessels. L. J. McGeady. Welding J 35:sup444-6 S '56

Prestressing an ultra high-strength steel to perform even higher duty. J. W. Kaufman. diags Metal Prog 69:87-90 My '56

Size changes of steel rings during heat treatment. C. P. McShane and R. W. Bratt. il Tool Eng 37:81-4 O '56

Some effects of heat-treatment and microstructure on the transition temperature of a 0.24 per cent carbon steel. G. Burns and C. Judge. il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:292-300 Mr '56

Some effects of metal removal and heat treatment on the surfaces of hardened steels. K. E. Beu and D. P. Koistinen. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:213-30 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:168+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:230-3 '56

Steam treatment solves rough tooling problem; A. B. Farquhar div. of Oliver corp. il Iron Age 177:106-7 Ap 5 '56

Steel heat treating temperatures and hardness after treatment; tables; engineering file facts. Materials & Methods 43:127 Ja '56

STEEL, Heat treatment of—*Continued*
Ultrasonics; effects on steel heat treatment. H. V. Fairbanks and F. J. Dewez, jr. il diag Iron Age 176:139-42 D 8 '55
Watch manufacturer develops new heat treating technique; Hamilton watch co.'s new process gives bright finish, distortion-free results on pieces going into instruments and aircraft, as well as into watches. il Gas Age 118:18-19 Ag 23 '56
See also
Annealing
Case hardening
Furnaces, Heat treating
Heat treatment shops
Steel, Hardening of
Steel, Quenching of

STEEL, Molten
Digest of experiment of adding metallic bismuth to liquid steel; abstract. V. S. Bozhko. Metal Prog 69:132 Ap '56
Predicting the solubility of nitrogen in molten steel. F. C. Langenberg. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 1099-101 Ag '56

STEEL, Nickel clad
Use of nickel-clad steel fabrication saves $2500 a year per tank; Glenn L. Martin co. il Mill & Factory 58:137-8 Mr '56

STEEL, Powdered
High-strength parts from powdered metal, Vanadium alloys steel co. and Keystone carbon co. il Bsns W p 160-2 Ja 15 '55

STEEL, Quenching of
Effect of oil quenching and tempering on the thermal conductivities and electrical resistivities of three steels. R. W. Powell and R. P. Tye. Iron & Steel Inst J 184:10-17 S '56
Effect of quenching on the thermal conductivities and electrical resistivities of steel. R. W. Powell. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 184:6-10 S '56
High speed quenching dilatometer. F. E. Martin and R. H. Raring. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 191-5 sec 2 F '56
Isothermal quenching in salt increases tool life. D. Straniero. il diag Am Mach 100: 126-8 Je 18 '56
Mass marquenching setup for truck transmission parts; International harvester co. il diag Automotive Ind 115:66-7+ Ag 15 '56
Quenching; salt bath trend climbs. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 176:58 D 15 '55
Right quench for the job; Wallace Barnes co. G. Wilcox. il Steel 137:140-1 N 14 '55
Rings truer with quench press. A. G. Portz. il Steel 137:66-7 D 26 '55
Ultrasonic quenching; it's new, more effective. T. J. Bulat. il Iron Age 178:83-5 Ag 30 '56

STEEL, Reinforcing
Heavy demand for Re bars. il Steel 138:207 My 14 '56
See also
Concrete, Reinforced

STEEL, Stainless
Applications of low-nickel stainless steels increasing. il Mach 63:191 S '56
Architectural stainless; challenge in craftsmanship. W. A. McFee. il Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:56-7 S '55
Armco 17-7 PH stainless condition RH 950; effect of heat treatment variables. Metal Prog 70:96 Jl '56
Armco 17-7 PH stainless design strengths for elevated temperature; data sheet. Metal Prog 70:96B Jl '56
Austenitic Fe-Cr-C-N stainless steels. G. F. Tisinai and others. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:356-67 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:184+ O '55
Better stainless; Eastern stainless steel corp. uses new melting process. Steel 138:57 Ap 16 '56
Brazing with silver alloys; assembling soda fountain syrup pump. A. W. Swift. il diag Tool Eng 36:91-5 Mr '56
Bright treating stainless steel reduces customer costs. il Iron Age 176:143-5 N 10 '55
Brighter future for stainless? Chem W 78: 63-4 My 19 '56
Build corrosion resistance into stainless. J. J. Heger. diags Steel 138:116-17 Ap 9 '56
Can stainless grow with less nickel? Bsns W p 136-8 Mr 3 '56
Car trim market; stainless steel and aluminum spar for first place. Bsns W p 172 Je 30 '56
Cheaper case for stainless. il Steel 139:115 Ag 6 '56
Coating on polished strip saves refinishing costs; Chrysler corp.'s Eight-mile road plant. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 176:83-5 N 24 '55
Cold drawing of stainless steel; patent. Iron & Steel Eng 33:27 Ja '56
Cold worked 301 stainless still strong at 800 F. R. A. Lula. il Materials & Methods 44:100-2 S '56
Column curves for type 301 stainless steel. E. W. Hammer, jr. and R. E. Petersen. il diag Aeronautical Eng R 14:33-9+ D '55
Coppering of stainless steel; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:74 S '56
Corrosion of three stainless steels in hot hypochlorite solution; abstract. C. Bighi and G. Pancaldi. Welding J 35:sup430 S '56
Corrosion resistance of stainless thread inserts in aluminum and magnesium alloys. P. E. Wolfe. il Product Eng 27:176-9 Ap '56
Creep-rupture properties of cold-worked type 347 stainless steel. N. J. Grant and others. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:446-55 '56; Abstracts. Metal Prog 68:163 O '55; Materials & Methods 43:194+ Mr '56
Deoxidizers and tapping temperatures in stainless steel production. C. Yutmeyer. il J Metals 7:1325-6 D '55
Design of stainless steel curtain walls. J. H. Callender. il diags Arch Rec 118:239-46 O '55
Designing deep-drawn stainless-steel parts. R. E. Paret. il diags Machine Design 27: 185-9 D '55
Dimpling stainless-steel foil; Douglas Aircraft's El Segundo div. J. E. Hagins. il Mach 62:156-8 Ag '56
Distribution by market classifications, 1953-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:153 Ja 2 '56
Economies in making stainless. G. W. Healy and D. C. Hilty. il Steel 138:102+ Mr 19 '56
Enhanced properties in 17-7 stainless. M. W. Marshall and others. Metal Prog 70:94-5+ Jl '56
Enthalpy and heat capacity of magnesium and of type 430 stainless steel from 700 to 1100°K. D. R. Stull and R. A. McDonald. Am Chem Soc J 77:5293 O 20 '55
Experience with high-manganese stainless steels. R. E. Paret. il Metal Prog 69:68-71 Je '56
Fabrication of low-nickel, high-manganese stainless steels. R. E. Paret. il Metal Prog 69:54-7 My '56
Factors in slag reduction stage detailed for stainless melting practice. D. J. Carney. il J Metals 7:1321-3 D '55
Facts about stainless steel drainage. W. E. McFee. il map diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:48-51 Jl '56
Finish that fits. il Steel 138:92-4 F 13 '56
Finish tiny stainless steel parts, then heat treat. il Iron Age 178:95 Ag 16 '56
Freezing plus working makes stainless superstrong. V. N. Krivobok and C. R. Mayne. il Am Mach 99:152-3 O 24 '55
Fundamentals of stainless steel. G. E. Rowan. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:128-32 Ag '56
Heat process allows metal pre-finishing. Midwest Eng 9:17 Ag '56
Heat treating; Allied products div., Hamilton watch co. il Steel 139:122 Ag 20 '56
Here's how to cast steel threads in gray iron. il Foundry 84:164-6 Mr '56
How to braze stainless. H. M. Webber. il Steel 139:94-5+ S 3; 158-60+ S 10 '56
How to finish stainless steel. R. E. Paret. il Am Mach 99:129-44 N 7 '55
How to form stainless steel. il diags Steel 137:112-15 N 14 '55
How to get more for your stainless steel dollar; purchasing and processing. Iron Age 177:82-96 F 2 '56
How to work stainless steel. Am Mach 98: 113-15 Mid-N '54; Excerpts. Product Eng 26:D9-12 Mid-O '55
Improved elevated temperature strength. R. A. Lula and others. Chem Eng 63:236+ O '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:420 S '56
Isthmian checks maintenance costs; switch to stainless steel replacements. R. E. Paret. il Marine Eng 60:48-50 O '55

STEEL, Stainless—*Continued*

Low carbon, low nitrogen improve stainless properties. F. C. Monkman and N. J. Grant. Iron Age 177:67-70 My 31 '56

Low-nickel stainless data released. Materials & Methods 42:260+ N '55

Making 200-type stainless. G. W. Hinkle. il Steel 139:94+ Jl 9 '56

Marquee designed for low maintenance. J. Harner. il diags Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:58-61 S '55

Materials of construction for chemical engineering; stainless steels including other ferrous alloys. W. A. Luce. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1775-87 bibliog(192 ref, p 1786-7) pt 2 S '56

Melting practices for stainless steels; report on the Electric furnace steel conference, Pittsburgh. Metal Prog 69:130+ Mr '56

Metal lining fastened with power-driven studs. A. Pikoos. diags Civil Eng 26:603-4 S '56

Miracle at Grand Central; Socony Mobil building. il plans Eng N 156:33-5+ F 9 '56

More emphasis on stainless steel for passenger car components. T. Mac New. diags Automotive Ind 114:52-3 Je 1 '56

More facilities for stainless; Republic steel corp.'s Massillon plant. il Steel 137:112+ O 24 '55; Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1279-80 N '55

More stainless steel for major industries. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:sup96+ Ap '56

New light on stainless sales; first survey of warehouse sales. Bsns W p64 S 1 '56

New stainless steels. D. B. Roach and A. M. Hall. il Materials & Methods 43:137-52 Ap '56 (reprints 25c)

New vistas for stainless. il Steel 138:92-5 Ap 30 '56

Nickel conservation with high-manganese stainless steels. F. P. Huddle. Metal Prog 68:100-3 D '55

Nickel-free and low nickel austenitic stainless steels. D. J. Carney. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1377-80 D '55; Abstract. Eng N 155:88 N 3 '55

Nitriding process recommended for wear-resistant surfaces; Supercase process. il Iron Age 177:118+ Mr 15 '56

Nuclear industry wants better steels. R. C. Dalzell. il Iron Age 177:112-14 Je 21 '56

Oxygen blowing rate in stainless steel melting. G. W. Healy and D. C. Hilty. J Metals 8:325-7 Mr '56

Pistons; 201 makes the grade. Iron Age 178: 43 Ag 9 '56

Rare earth stainless steels. H. O. Beaver and B. T. Lanphier. il Materials & Methods 43:96-8 F '56

Reducing period in melting of stainless steel described. L. F. Weitzenkorn. J Metals 7: 1323-4 D '55

Selecting electrodes and welding rods; stainless steels. H. Thielsch. il Machine Design 27:195-9 D '55

Selection guide for stainless steels; reference book sheet. Am Mach 100:159 My 21 '56

Selection of stainless steel electrodes for trouble-free welds. R. D. Thomas, jr. il diags Metal Prog 70:73-6 Jl '56

Sigma nucleation times in stainless steels. G. F. Tisinai and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 600-4 sec 2 My '56

Skeleton dies shape stainless skin; Commercial shearing & stamping co. il Steel 137: 80-1 O 31 '55

Slitting highly-finished stainless steel. il diags Engineering 180:542-4 O 14 '55

Some recent developments in stainless steels. J. I. Morley. Metal Prog 69:174+ Ja '56

Stainless branches out. Chem Eng Prog 52: sup34 Ja '56

Stainless; bright to black. Iron Age 178:59 Ag 23 '56

Stainless faces cutbacks. il Steel 137:173-4 N 14 '55

Stainless; market in atoms. G. G. Carr. Iron Age 177:121 Mr 8 '56

Stainless now second most popular steel, survey shows. Materials & Methods 43: 214+ Ja '56

Stainless; set 'em up in other alley. Iron Age 177:66 F 16 '56

Stainless steel assemblies cut oil consumption. il Iron Age 178:117-18 S 6 '56

Stainless-steel brazing alloy in paste form. il Mach 62:187 Ap '56

Stainless steel facing for skyscraper; Socony-Vacuum building. Eng N 153:19 D 23 '54

Stainless steel for oil trucks? Nat Pet N 48: 132 Je '56

Stainless steel hardenable by sub-zero cooling or double aging. Mach 62:176 N '55

Stainless steel in the automotive industry. R. E. Paret. Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1389 D '55

Stainless steel is a success in aircraft honeycombs. Iron Age 177:141-2 Ap 12 '56

Stainless steel production breaks all records. R. E. Paret. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:405-6 Ap '56; Same abr. Iron & Steel Eng 33:132 Mr '56

Stainless steel production; 1954-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:152 Ja 2 '56

Stainless-steel tubing used for ultrasonic machining tools. il Mach 63:161 S '56

Stainless; surprises in market survey. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 178:48-9 Ag 2 '56

Stainless vs titanium for high speed aircraft. R. G. Sloan. bibliog il Materials & Methods 43:124-7 Ap '56

Steel throat will help to test planes. Midwest Eng 9:32 Je '56

Stress-corrosion cracking of austenitic stainless steels. T. P. Hoar and J. G. Hines. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:124-43 F '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ My '56

Stress-corrosion cracking of stainless steel. G. Klingel. il Metal Prog 69:77-8 Ap '56

Stress corrosion of austenitic stainless steels in high temperature waters. W. L. Williams and J. F. Eckel. Metal Prog 70:152+ Jl '56

Survey of stainless steel melting points up rapid progress. R. B. Shaw. J Metals 7: 1309-15 D '55

Ti forgings replace stainless. il Am Mach 100:179 My 7 '56

Turret lathe contours stainless at 1000 sfpm; Taylor instrument companies. H. D. Klitgord. il diags Am Mach 100:158-60 My 7 '56

Who uses stainless steel; study reveals customers. Steel 139:139 Ag 13 '56

See also

Chromium nickel manganese steel
Chromium nickel steel
Chromium steel
Steel, Corrosion resisting

Analysis

See Steel—Analysis

Standards

Low-nickel austenitic stainless standardized. il Am Mach 100:126-8 Ap 23 '56

NBS announces six new stainless standards. Iron Age 177:110+ F 2 '56

Standard stainless steels, wrought and cast; data sheet. Metal Prog 68:104B O '55

Testing

Column curves for type 301 stainless steel. E. W. Hammer and R. E. Petersen. il diag Franklin Inst J 261:257-60 F '56

Design aspects of high-temperature fatigue with particular reference to thermal stresses. L. F. Coffin, jr. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:527-32 Ap '56

Effect of tempering temperature on stress-corrosion cracking and hydrogen embrittlement of martensitic stainless steels. P. Lillys and A. E. Nehrenberg. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:327-46 '56; Abstracts. Materials & Methods 42:194+ D '55; Metal Prog 68:188+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:346-55 '56

Identification of mixed stainless steels; reference sheet. Tool Eng 36:123-4 Ja '56

Influence of strain rate and temperature on the ductility of austenitic stainless steel. G. W. Form and W. M. Baldwin, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48: 474-85 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:198+ O '55

Machine signals flaws in steel with a beep. il Bsns W p98+ D 17 '55

Predicting corrosion resistance by microscopic examination. J. H. Scott. il Metal Prog 69:79-80 Mr '56

STEEL, Stainless—Testing—*Continued*
Room and elevated temperature mechanical properties of AISI type 414 and type 431 stainless steels. E. J. Dulis and others. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:486-505; Discussion. 505-8 '56
Stress-corrosion cracking of type 304 austenitic stainless steel. H. L. Logan and R. J. Sherman, jr. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup389-95 Ag '56
Stress-rupture strength of type 347 stainless steel under cyclic temperature. E. E. Baldwin. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78: 517-25 Ap '56
Structure vs. corrosion rate for type 304L stainless; data sheet. J. H. Scott. il Metal Prog 69:80B Mr '56

Welding
Annealing large stainless-steel weldments. H. C. Knerr. il Mach 62:163-6 F '56
Arc-welding temperatures. R. J. Grosh and E. A. Trabant. bibliog diags Welding J 35:sup396-400 Ag '56
Fabrication of the homogeneous reactor test vessel assembly. L. F. Bledsoe and others. il diags Welding J 35:997-1005; Discussion. R. J. Keller. 1005-6; Reply. 1006 O '56
Hot cracking of stainless steel weldments. P. P. Puzak and others. il diags Welding J 35:sup9-17 Ja '56
How to avoid cracks in welding stabilized stainless. W. L. Fleischmann. il Iron Age 178:76-8 Jl 12 '56
How to weld gas-turbine alloys. A. L. Cooper and H. L. Printz. il Am Mach 100:121-6 My 7 '56
Inspection; new method simplifies, speeds weld testing. il Iron Age 177:94+ Ja 26 '56
Joining tubes to tube sheets for corrosive radioactive chemical service. W. R. Smith. il diags Welding J 35:307-10 Ap '56
Permeability and crack sensitivity of stainless welds. J. L. Lang and C. Wright. il diags Welding J 35:225-8 Mr '56
Precision welding of thin to thick metals. il Machine Design 27:189 D '55
Properties of arc-welded joints between aluminum and stainless steel. M. A. Miller and E. W. Mason. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup323-8 Jl '56
Root passes in stainless steel with new inert-arc procedures. E. B. Lavelle and others. il Welding J 35:647-54 Jl '56
Seam welder joins thin stainless into leak-proof assembly; Foxboro co. il Iron Age 176:106-7 N 3 '55
Some applications of welding in the development of atomic energy; abstract. L. Rotherham. Metal Prog 69:194 Ap '56
Some aspects of the metallography of stainless steel and stainless-steel weldments. G. V. Smith. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:456-62 My '56
Welding of high-strength stainless steels for elevated-temperature use. J. J. Vagi and D. C. Martin. il diags Welding J 35: sup 137-44 Mr '56

STEEL, Stainless clad
Stainless clad steel stands up in bridge bearings. il Civil Eng 26:554 Ag '56
Thumb-nail sketch of process. J. W. McCutcheon. Soap & Chem Spec 31:81 N '55

STEEL, Strip
Batch-type strip annealing furnaces. C. F. Olmstead. il Metal Prog 68:91-4 N '55
Bearing races drawn from coil stock steel. il Automotive Ind 115:52-4 Ag 1 '56
Cold-rolled and hot-rolled strip; prices tabulated. Iron Age 177:291 Ja 5 '56
Continuous annealing of steel strip; controls for a high-speed line. H. C. Morrow. il Mech Eng 76:990-4 D '54
Continuous hot galvanizing of strip. N. E. Cook. il Metal Finishing 53:67-9+ N '55
Developments in shot blasting strip steel. K. R. Keska. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:65-72 Mr '56
Instrumentation for a continuous strip steel annealing line. A. B. Chamberlin, jr. il Instruments & Automation 29:285-7 F '56
Method for coating steel strip; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:28 F '56
More strip from a Sendzimir; Wallace Barnes steel div., Associated spring corp. il Steel 139:142 Jl 16 '56
Practical approach to coil splicing. R. E. Morton. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:118-23; Discussion. 123-4 Ag '56
Practical aspects of the cold-rolling of narrow steel strip. T. W. Hood. bibliog 2pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 180:189-200 Je '55; Discussion. 181:345-9 D '55
Shiny picture for brass-plated strip. E. J. Roehl. il Steel 137:118-19 O 17 '55
SAE visits world's widest strip mill; Republic Steel. il S A E J 64:50-2 My '56
Strain ageing of mild steel. B. Jones and R. A. Owen-Barnett. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 177:209-20 Je '54; Abstract. Metal Prog 66:180+ N '54; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 181:320-6 D '55
Strip-steel thickness control. il diag Instruments & Automation 29:91 Ja '56

Testing
Yield-stress/strain curves and values of mean yield stress of some commonly rolled materials. R. B. Sims. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 177:393-9 Ag '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55

STEEL, Structural
Fabricators; straining under a boom. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 176:97 D 8 '55
Formula forecasts demand. N. H. Schein. Steel 137:92 D 26 '55
Lightweight steel beams eliminate shores. il diag Constr Methods 38:96-7 Mr '56
Limit design for buildings. B. C. Ringo. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 986]:1-15 My '56
More structurals coming. il Steel 138:157-8 Je 4 '56
Painting of structural steelwork; abstracts. Chem & Ind p 1377 O 22 '55; Automobile Eng 45:558 D '55
Prestressing a steel girder, renewal of a corroded railway bridge. il Engineering 181: 408-9 My 25 '56
Protection of structural steel. W. E. Ballard; F. A. Rivett. il Chem & Ind p 1606-15 D 10 '55
Protection of structural steel. F. R. Himsworth. Chem & Ind p 1618-22 D 10 '55
Protection of structural steel. H. F. Tremlett and W. A. Johnson. Chem & Ind p 1616-17 D 10 '55
Protection of structural steel; general discussion of papers contributed to the symposium on the protection of structural steel. Chem & Ind p1648-66 D 17 '55
Protection of structural steel; principles of protective painting. G. Dechaux. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 1535-41 N 26 '55
Record demand will prolong shortage. Eng N 156:21-4 Mr 15 '56
Steel fabricators, Canada; directory. Roads & Eng Constr 94:200 Je '56
Steel shortages strike home; California changes design of two projects. Eng N 157: 33 S 13 '56
Structural steel shapes; prices, 1937-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:292 Ja 5 '56
Structural steel shortage will end by mid-1956. E. V. Grover. Eng N 155:76 D 1 '55
Structural supply tightens. Steel 139:227-8 S 17 '56

See also
Bridges, Iron and steel
Steel, Aircraft
Steel, Automobile
Steel, Reinforcing
Steel construction

Advertising
Industrial case study; how multiple page unit can back up inquiry ads; International steel co. Adv Agency Mag 49:38 Ag 31 '56

Welding
Automatic setup welds structural steel fast. C. W. Sherman. il Iron Age 178:116-17 Jl 19 '56
Developments in low-alloy steels for welded structures; abstract. C. L. M. Cottrell. Metal Prog 68:180+ N '55
Fatigue strength of welds in low-alloy structural steels. J. E. Stallmeyer and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup298-307 Je '56

STEEL, Structural—Welding—*Continued*
How SAL applied new box car sheathing. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:60 S '56; Welding J 35: 1040 O '56
Interpretation of research and experience in structural welding. L. Grover. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:209-24 Mr '56
Longitudinal deformation of long beam due to fillet welding; abstract. T. Sasayama and others. diags Welding J 34:sup 581-2 D '55
Properties of low alloy welded joints. G. E. Nordmark and others. Roads & Sts 99:34 Je '56
Welded reinforcement of openings in structural-steel tension members. D. D. Vasarhelyi and R. A. Hechtman. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup421-30 S '56
Welded top plate beam-column connections. R. F. Pray and C. Jensen. il diags Welding J 35:sup338-47 Jl '56

See also
Steel construction—Welding

STEEL alloys
Alloy steels extend machine tool service life. R. T. Hook. il diag Iron Age 177:101-3 Ap 26 '56
Alloys; new building steel employed in tv tower. Iron Age 177:124 Ap 5 '56
Application of iron castings and low-alloy steels in refining. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 53:111-12 Ag 2 '54
Basic formulas for roll design and rolling of alloy steels. A. M. Cameron. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:55-74 Je '56
Costs of alloy steel and clad vessels and tanks. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:128 F 6 '56
Distribution by market classifications, 1953-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:153 Ja 2 '56
Effect of molybdenum in iron and steel. A. J. Herzig. Metal Prog 69:72-5 Je '56
Effect of the composition of gas-turbine alloys on resistance to scaling and to vanadium pentoxide attack. G. T. Harris and others. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179:241-8 Mr '55; Discussion. 182:195-9 F '56
German alloy steels. H. L. Waltl. bibliog Automobile Eng 46:55-8 F '56
Good year for alloy steel. il Steel 138:175-6 F 6 '56
Hardenability factors for hypereutectoid low-alloy steels. E. J. Whittenberger and others. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 1008-16 sec 2 Ag '56
Heat treatment of welded alloy steels; data sheet. Metal Prog 70:96B Ag '56
How to get better welds in a weldable steel. H. S. Davis. il Iron Age 177:70-1 Ja 19 '56
Industry enlarges super-alloy capacity; Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. Aviation W 63: 83 N 14 '55
Materials of construction for chemical engineering; stainless steels including other ferrous alloys. W. A. Luce. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1775-87 bibliog(192 ref, p 1786-7) pt 2 S '56
New approach to the automatic welding of alloy steels. E. Smith and P. Jerabek. il Welding J 35:244-7 Mr '56
Recent progress in alloy and special steels. G. T. Harris and E. Johnson. bibliog il Metallurgia 51:17-23 Ja '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:170+ Ja '56
Some aspects of hardenable alloy steels. H. J. French. bibliog(50 ref) il J Metals 8:Trans 770-82 Je '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:192+ N '56
Some dynamic mechanical properties of heat-treated low-alloy weld deposits. E. H. Franks and W. H. Wooding. il diags Welding J 35:sup291-7 Je '56
Stronger casings; Nooter corp. il Steel 138: 145 F 20 '56
T-1 gains new markets. Steel 139:193 Jl 16 '56
Vacuum alloys set up for a hot demand. il Bsns W p92-4+ Je 9 '56

See also
Chromium nickel steel
Chromium steel
Ferroalloys
Iron alloys
Manganese steel
Molybdenum steel
Nickel steel
Silicon steel
Steel, Automobile
Steel, Stainless
Steel, Structural
Tool steel
Tungsten steel

Analysis
Colorimetric determination of molybdenum in tungsten-bearing steels. L. J. Wrangell and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1966-70 D '55
Determination of cobalt in highly alloyed steels and magnet alloys. F. Cassy. diag Chem & Ind p305-7 Ap 28 '56
Determination of vanadium in highly alloyed steels. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:156-9 F '56

Testing
Fatigue tests on rolled alloy steels made in electric and open-hearth furnaces. P. H. Frith. 3pls Iron & Steel Inst J 180:26-33 My '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:166+ S '55; Discussion. bibliog 2pls Iron & Steel Inst J 181:327-33 D '55
How boron, grain size affect impact properties. H. Schwartzbart and J. P. Sheehan. Iron Age 178:102-6 Ag 16 '56
How carbon content affects impact properties. H. Schwartzbart and J. P. Sheehan. Iron Age 178:85-9 Ag 9 '56
How fracture type, specimen size affect impact properties. H. Schwartzbart and J. P. Sheehan. diags Iron Age 178:107-10 Ag 23 '56
Size effect in notched-bar tests. bibliog Engineer 198:596 O 29 '54

STEEL balls. See Balls, Steel

STEEL bars
Abrasive wheels simplify steel billet cutting; Crucible Steel's Park works. V. E. Lysaght. il Iron Age 177:99-101 F 16 '56
Billet cutting is made easy; Cutamatic abrasive cut-off units. V. E. Lysaght. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:134+ Mr '56
Hot-working steel billets; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:22 Je '56
Merchant bars; cold-finished steel bars; prices, 1939-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177: 292 Ja 5 '56
Residual stresses in cold-finished steel bars and their effects on manufactured parts. E. S. Nachtman. bibliog il Mech Eng 77: 886-9 O '55; Same abr. Machine Design 27:211-14 D '55
Scale-free heating in a direct-fired furnace. H. Drever. il Steel 138:105-6 Mr 5 '56

See also
Steel, Reinforcing

Testing
Surface inspection of hot rolled coil rod and bars. W. C. Campbell. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:55-7; Discussion. 58-9 My '56

STEEL brothers and company, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. K. Michie. Economist 180:88 Jl 7 '56

STEEL buildings
Largest stainless steel skyscraper completed; Socony Mobil building. Elec Eng 75:310-11 Mr '56
Mies' enormous room, Crown Hall, Illinois institute of technology. il plans diag Arch Forum 105:104-11 Ag '56
Trend; standardized buildings are making good as production space; Toledo pressed steel co. il Factory Management 114:134-5 Ag '56

See also
Steel construction

STEEL castings
Application of sub-sonic vibrations during solidification of castings, with particular reference to a material for gas turbine blades; H.R. Crown Max, S. Hinchliff and J. W. Jones. Metal Prog 69:134+ F '56
British cast steels. J. Lomas. il Can Min J 76:54-7 Ag; 80-2 O; 76-8 N '55
British steel castings research association. A. H. Sully. il diag Metallurgia 52:171-5 O '55
Cast boron steel. S. L. Gertsman and others. il diags Foundry 84:92-9 Ag '56
Cast steel roll production; new application of the electrode arc furnace. il Elec R (Lond) 156:136-8 Ja 28 '55
Cast steel work rolls in hot strip mill finishing stands. F. H. Allison, jr. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:98-9 Je '56
Castings; take a new look. Iron Age 177:22-3 Mr 29 '56
Ceramic mold steel castings; Ceramicast. E. Vogel. il Materials & Methods 43:100-2 Ja '56

STEEL castings—*Continued*
Color-coded castings; Superior steel & malleable castings co. Steel 138:191 Mr 26 '56
Continuous casting. J. S. Smart, jr. il diags Metal Prog 68:117-25 O '55
Continuous casting of steel. Engineering 182: 358 S 21 '56
Continuous casting of steel; Republic steel corp. and Babcock & Wilcox co. I. Harter, jr. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:58-61; Discussion. 61-2 Ap '56
Double inspection assures safe service casting; American steel foundries. il Iron Age 178:67-9 Jl 5 '56
English steel corp. celebrates steel castings centenary. il Metallurgia 52:225+ N '55
Founders; riding on rail car boom. T. M. Rohan. Iron Age 176:46 N 24 '55
Gating, affects quality in production of steel castings. H. Chappie. il diag Foundry 84:90-3 Ap '56
Government studies wider use of aircraft castings. Foundry 84:172-4 S '56
Heat treating steel castings. C. B. Jenni. il Steel 138:84-6+ Ja 23 '56
High permeability steel castings. E. N. Simons. Elec R (Lond) 158:231-2 F 10 '56
History of the Tropenas process. E. N. Simons. Engineer 201:247-9 Mr 9 '56
Metallographic structure of cast 11-14 per cent chromium steels. A. Faerden. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:3-10 Jl '56
Process measurements lead to control of melting practices. H. H. Johnson and G. A. Fisher. il J Metals 7:1316-20 D '55
Risering of steel castings. H. F. Bishop and W. H. Johnson. bibliog il diags Foundry 84:70-4 F; 136:41 Mr '56
Small steel foundry produces specialty castings; Waunakee alloy casting corp. E. Bremer. il plan Foundry 83:94-7 D '55
Special planer mills intricate one-ton castings; Clark equipment co. il Iron Age 176: 98-9 D 15 '55
Speedy shell molding saves machining time. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:99-102 Ap 5 '56
Starting up a steel foundry in 1890. E. N. Simons. Metallurgia 54:128-31 S '56
Steel casting sales climb. il Steel 138:64 Ap 2 '56
Steel castings; American foundrymen's society annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Foundry 84:208-11 Jl '56
Steel castings for aircraft challenge the foundry industry. H. E. Simmons. il Foundry 84:88-90 Jl '56
Steel foundry employs automatic sand preparation; General steel castings corp. diag Foundry 84:236+ O '56
Steel frame casting of 142 tons. il Engineering 181:141 F 10 '56
Vanadium and molybdenum in manganese cast steel. C. C. Spencer. Product Eng 26: B8-9 Mid-O '55
What Inland research showed; continuous casting too big a gamble for large mill to try. Iron Age 178:25 Jl 26 '56
You can shell mold low carbon steel. il Steel 138:97 Mr 19 '56

See also
Steel ingots

Defects

Steel penetration. R. C. Emmons and others. il diags Foundry 83:108-16 Ap '55; 84:150+ O '56

Standards

Minimum standard for carbon steel castings. Product Eng 26:F24-5 Mid-O '55

Statistics

Steel castings shipments, 1948-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:156 Ja 2 '56
Steel ingot and castings output by countries; monthly output of steel for ingots and castings, 1954-1955; tabulations. Steel 138: 150-1 Ja 2 '56

STEEL columns. See Columns, Steel

STEEL company of Wales, limited
Statement by the chairman. H. Peake. Economist 178:565 Mr 3 '56

STEEL construction
Architectural stainless; challenge in craftsmanship. W. A. McFee. il Heat Air Cond Sheet Metal Contr 46:56-7 S '55
Astronomers' eye is tough construction job; telescope for California university's Lick observatory. il Eng N 153:38-40 N 4 '54
Bolted buildings gaining fast. il Comp Air Mag 61:115 Ap '56
Bolting combats paper-mill vibration. il Comp Air Mag 61:206 Jl '56
Bolting speeds steel erection; Mile High Center. il Arch Forum 101:169 O '54
Brazil uses own steel in skyscraper. il Eng N 156:85 My 17 '56
Cantilevered steel garage shelters free interior space. il Arch Rec 119:206 Ja '56
Channel struts make short work of construction; school building in Wayne, Mich. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:67-70 Mr 1 '56
Construction of Castle Donington power station. il plan diag Engineer 201:557-61 My 25 '56
Denver Club building incorporates latest structural features. J. A. Crowley. il plan diags Civil Eng 24:567-70 S '54
Exposing steel for appearance affects rigid frame design; food store at Bala Cynwyd, Pa. S. C. Barnett. il Eng N 155:43-4 N 24 '55
Furnace-in-sky sets pattern for vessel stress relief; Chicago Bridge & Iron. P. C. Arnold. il Pet Eng 28:C23-4 Ag '56
Furnace in the sky heat treats structure after erection. il Materials & Methods 43:11 Ja '56
Giant stress relieving jacket keeps heat on job; Chicago bridge & iron co. il diag Iron Age 177:104-5 Ap 26 '56
Heavy building and crane loads carried by 100-ft K-trusses; forge building of Wyman-Gordon co. J. R. Kelsey and F. T. Comstock, jr. il diags Civil Eng 24:718-19 N '54
High strength steel bolts in structural practice. M. H. Bell. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 651]:1-36 Mr '55; Discussion. W. Hansen. 81 [no 812]:9 O '55; Reply. 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:3-4 Jl '56
High tensile bolts combat vibration at Glatfelter paper mill addition. il Paper Tr J 140:21 Jl 2 '56
Lightweight framed dome. il Eng N 153:37 O 14 '54
Long prestressed-steel truss erected for Belgian hangar. G. P. Mangel. il diags Civil Eng 24:652-3 O '54
Marchwood power station. il Engineer 201: 494-5 My 11 '56
Million and a half high-strength bolts speed up steel erection. H. H. Nicholson. il diag Civil Eng 24:521-4 Ag '54
More parking garages. il Steel 138:102-3 Je 18 '56
New York transit authority modernizes East 74th st. steam-electric plant. M. P. Aillery. il map plans diag Civil Eng 24:732-7 N '54
Prefabricated steel pier on the Orinoco river in Venezuela. il diags Engineer 198:211-12 Ag 6 '54
Rolled steel shapes cut switchrack costs. K. S. Fietinghoff and M. W. Strauss. il Elec World 144:123+ D 12 '55
Some recent industrial structures. il Engineer 202:128 Jl 27 '56
Steel bin walls bolster seaside highway. il diags Roads & Sts 99:65-7 My '56
Steel trussed arches span 360 ft. in hangar; Edwards air force base. il Eng N 157:36-8 Ag 9 '56
Steelwork of the new passenger and cargo building at Southampton. il Engineer 201: 160-1 F 3 '56
Study of the behavior of large I-section connections. J. R. Fuller and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 659]:1-26 Ap '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 2 no 924]:11 Mr '56
Tests on bolted connections in light gage steel. G. Winter. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 920]:1-25 Mr '56; Discussion. R. B. Matthiesen and R. L. Moore. 82 [ST 6 no 1112]:41-3 N '56
Three big hangars; rigid trusses frame Kelly AFB hangar. il Constr Methods 38:84-5+ My '56
Three-hinged arch hangar at Pittsburgh. il Engineer 198:647-8 N 5 '54
Tilt-up ribs speed dome erection; Alexander memorial center. il Eng N 156:45-6 Mr 8 '56

STEEL construction—*Continued*
Trussed rigid frames save money; Redfield, S.D. armory. R. W. Craig. diags Eng N 154:44+ Ja 13 '55

See also
Concrete, Reinforced
Riveting
Steel, Structural
Towers, Steel

Concrete encasement

Bare-rock bottom is tough pier site; concrete-cylinder foundations and a concrete-encased steel-truss frame for the deck. F. P. Wilson. il diags Eng N 153:33-4+ S 23 '54
Full-scale tests on concrete-encased steel stanchions; abstracts. O. Faber. Engineer 200:834-5 D 9 '55; il diags Engineering 180: 855-7 D 23 '55
Strength of encased steel stanchions. F. G. Thomas. il Engineering 180:759-60 D 2 '55

Design

Blast resistant building frames. B. G. Johnston and A. Mathews. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 695]:1-26 My '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 2 no 946]9-10 Ap '56
Buckling and moment table for steel beams. L. P. Hollingsworth. Product Eng 26:F35-7 Mid-O '55
Introduction to semi-rigid determinate polygonal trusses. A. H. Kenigsberg. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 828]:1-21 N '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 1 no 878]:23-5 Ja; [ST 3 no 972]:45-52 My '56
Limit design for buildings. B. C. Ringo. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 986]:1-15 My '56
Non-uniform torsion of plate girders. G. G. Kubo and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 449]:1-28 Je '54
One way to handle heavy loads on long spans; bottle-house addition for the Miller brewing co. E. F. Vranich. il Eng N 153:26-7 O 28 '54
Plastic design in structural steel studied at joint conference. il Civil Eng 25:806 N '55
Plastic design of steel structures. B. Thurlimann. Roads & Eng Constr 7:46+ Jl '56
Plastic strength of steel frames. L. S. Beedle. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 764]:1-34 Ag '55; Discussion 82 [ST 1 no 878]:11-12 Ja; [ST 2 no 924]:25-9 Mr '56
Skin plating on steel gates. S. Leliavsky. bibliog il diags Engineer 198:474-6, 510-12 O 8-15 '54
Tests verify plastic design; National engineering conference, Bethlehem, Pa. Eng N 156:24 Ap 12 '56
Torsion centre of girders. J. S. Terrington. bibliog diags Engineering 178:688-91 N 26 '54
Unique framing for earthquake resistance; Equitable life assurance society of the U.S. il diags Eng N 153:32-4 Jl 1 '54

Erection

Steel catwalk hangs from roof at Glidden's St Louis plant; Dexion slotted angle saves labor costs. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12 Jl 12 '56
Tubular building structure; standard components facilitate rapid erection. il Engineering 178:603 N 5 '54

Testing

Welded continuous frames and their components; behavior of welded single-span frames under combined loading. C. G. Schilling and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup234-52 My '56

Welding

Design for structural welding L. Grover. il diags Roads & Sts 99:99+ Ap '56
Effects of residual stresses in welded structures. G. M. Boyd. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:sup216-22 My '55; Discussion. A. W. Huber and L. S. Beedle. 34:sup575-6 N '55
Government standards; how a federal specification touched off chain reaction. S. P. Kaidanovsky. Mag of Stand 25:33-5 Ja '54
Jig rotates to speed welding; air tanks of all-welded steel construction. J. B. McCormick. il Constr Methods 38:146+ F '56
New concept in fabrication and launching of vehicular tunnel tubes. F. P. Iapalucci and others. il Welding J 35:904-14 S '56
New type of shear connector cuts costs of composite construction. P. P. Page, jr. il Eng N 156:46-8 My 10 '56
Rapid welding techniques speed girder fabrication. E. Brocke. il Iron Age 176:116-17 N 17 '55
Rigid frames, space structures and plastic design. M. P. Korn. il diag Welding J 35: 356-8 Ap '56
Square welded columns aid wind design of airport control tower. J. Lamprecht. il diag Eng N 154:35 F 3 '55
Ultrasonic unit makes fast, accurate weld tests. il diags Iron Age 176:110-11 O 20 '55
Welded continuous frames and their components; behavior of welded single-span frames under combined loading. C. G. Schilling and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup234-52 My '56
Welded framing for economical school buildings. V. P. Saxe. il diags Civil Eng 26:508-10 Ag '56
Welded garage has treelike columns; National city bank annex. il Eng N 156:57-8 Je 14 '56
Welded pool won't crack in quakes. il Eng N 157:28 Ag 23 '56
Welded structures in cranes and mill equipment. I. W. Evans. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:105-8; Discussion. 108-10 Jl '56
Welding structures; trend seen toward welded bridges. il Iron Age 178:132-3 Jl 19 '56

See also
Bridges—Welding operations

STEEL construction in mines
Cold bent steel mine supports. R. S. Siegrist. il diags Min Eng 8:812-14 Ag '56
Steel forms protect shafters, speed construction; Harmar coal co. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:21 Je '56
Yieldable steel arches for roof support. R. C. Nispel. il diags Min Cong J 42:48-9 Jl '56
Yieldable steel arches for roof support. R. W. Sleeman. il Min Cong J 41:30-3 N '55

STEEL containers. See Containers, Steel

STEEL cutting
Break production records with leaded steels. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 178:83-5 Ag 2 '56
Free-cutting steels. Engineer 201:563 My 25 '56
Giant steel rings for Lincoln tunnel tube are flame-cut. A. H. Yoch. il Welding J 34: 1197-8 D '55
Heat treatment of steel for good machinability. H. Opitz and others. il diags Metal Prog 69:108-14 Ja '56
How lubrication affects deep-hole reaming; Russian research report. G. S. Andreev. diags Am Mach 100:134-6 My 7 '56
How to get more for your stainless steel dollar; processing; machining. Iron Age 177: 91-2 F 2 '56
Machining plates for wind tunnel provide difficult job. il Iron Age 177:126-8 F 9 '56
Machining; rough turn cutting speeded with insert. il Iron Age 177:119-20 F 9 '56
Milling steel. F. W. Lucht. il diags Tool Eng 37:103-8 S '56
New technique; lead in steel forgings. C. R. Funk. il Steel 139:100-1 Ag 13 '56
100 hours saved by oxygen cutting; Burger iron co. C. G. Davis. il Welding J 35:1039 O '56
Steel hardness doesn't bother the friction saw. J. E. Hyler. il Iron Age 178:72-4 Jl 26 '56
Thermal cutting of aluminum, stainless steels, and high-nickel alloys; gas-shielded metal-arc process. E. H. Roper. il diags Welding J 35:915-19; Discussion. J. C. Ritter. 920 S '56
Welded steel tubing in the sheet metal shop; cutting and bending. W. E. McFee. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:54-9 Mr '56

STEEL drums. See Containers, Steel

STEEL floors. See Floors, Steel

STEEL foil
Dimpling stainless-steel foil; Douglas Aircraft's El Segundo div. J. E. Hagins. il Mach 62:156-8 Ag '56

STEEL forgings
Finished-forged gear teeth now used in German autos. O. Rieckhoff. il diags Product Eng 27:180-3 My '56
Forged steel rings improve flanging on condensers. il Iron Age 177:134-5 Ap 19 '56
Forging steel; not enough. il Steel 137:159-60 D 12 '55
Heavy-duty tire; one-piece forged steel concrete mixer drum tire. il Steel 137:149 N 7 '55; Iron Age 176:146-7 N 17 '55
Heterogeneities of steel forgings and the resultant mechanical properties. E. A. Loria. bibliog il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:315-18+ Mr '56
Induction heater paces speedy forging, bending line; Clark equipment co. il Iron Age 177:98 Mr 15 '56
Jet engine compressor disc production at Thompson products. W. M. Williams. il Mach 62:188-92 Jl '56
Large forgings; production, testing, forging plant; abstracts of papers. Engineering 178:523 O 22 '54
Leaded forging steels. K. Rose. il Materials & Methods 43:104-5 Ja '56
New technique; lead in steel forgings. C. R. Funk. il Steel 139:100-1 Ag 13 '56
Operation big squeeze; Cameron iron works, inc. R. D. Springer. il Mach 63:157-61 O '56
Recent accidents with large forgings. E. Houdremont. Metal Prog 69:93-4 Mr '56
Rings developed for dryers cut fabrication costs. il Iron Age 177:112-13 Ja 19 '56
Rollmaking forges ahead; Ohio steel foundry co. il Steel 138:124+ Ap 23 '56
Stud welded to billet simplifies tonging; Taylor forge & pipe works. il Iron Age 177: 143 Ap 12 '56

Statistics

Steel forgings; shipments, 1950-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:152 Ja 2 '56

Testing

Behavior of forged S-816 turbine blades in steady-state operation of J-33-9 turbojet engine with stress-rupture and metallographic evaluations. F. B. Garrett and others. Metal Prog 69:166+ F '56
Causes of failures in large turbine forgings; abstracts of papers. Materials & Methods 43:174+ Ja '56
Current studies of large forgings. A. O. Schaefer. Metal Prog 69:63-7 Ap '56
Failures of forged end bells on large electric generators. il diags Metal Prog 70:65-72 Jl '56
Industry learns from a turbine spindle failure. R. G. Matters and others. il diags J Metals 8:317-24 Mr '56
Recent accidents with large forgings. E. E. Thum. il diags Metal Prog 69:49-57 F '56
Why the forging failed. il Steel 137:96-8 N 21 '55

STEEL founders' society of America
Annual meeting, Chicago, March 19-20. Foundry 84:188+ My '56
Fall meeting, 53d, White Sulphur Springs, Oct. 24-25. Foundry 83:146+ D '55
Steel Founders sponsor third product development contest. il Foundry 84:189-90 Ag '56
Technical and operating conference, Cleveland, Nov. 16-18. Foundry 84:145+ Ja '56

STEEL foundry research foundation
Steel foundry research foundation established. diags Foundry 84:324 My '56

STEEL handling
Carriers ease handling, move bars still hot. il Iron Age 177:184 My 24 '56
Coil-lifting magnet. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 342 Mr '56
Coil moving; carriers speed handling coils and slabs; Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. il Iron Age 177:167 My 24 '56
Steel works crane with mechanically operated tongs. il Engineer 198:337 S 3 '54
Straddle trucks cut steel handling costs; Ross carriers. il Constr Methods 38:68 S '56

See also
Steel construction—Erection

STEEL houses
Steel vs. wood; how much change will people take? USG Research village steel house. il plans House & Home 7:112-15 Ap '55
With steel components like these you can build a house. il plans diags House & Home 8:138-48 D '55

STEEL industry and trade
After steel; a renewed boom; steel strike acted like a tonic. Bsns W p23-5 Ag 11 '56
Argentine steel and U.S. sales. Bsns W p 138+ Mr 19 '55
As goes steel, so goes all industry. W. J. Campbell. Sales Management 75:200-1 N 10 '55
Buyers come back with a rush. Bsns W p25-6 Mr 5 '55
Developments in the iron and steel industry during 1955. I. E. Madsen. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:119-61+ Ja '56
Export-import; trends shift. Steel 139:137-8 Jl 30 '56
Fast tax; steel makes a new pitch. N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 178:56 S 6 '56
Fast tax; steel restudied. N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 178:20 Jl 26 '56
Few users will be hurt, U.S. has tied up many warehouse steels. il Steel 139:83 Jl 16 '56
Financing tomorrow's steel plant demands realistic depreciation and pricing policy. E. J. Hanley. il J Metals 8:338-40 Mr '56
$400 billion output in 1956, production of goods and services; steel industry program. B. S. Chapple, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1859+ N 3 '55
Free world widens steel lead over reds. J. B. Delaney. Iron Age 176:23-4 D 29 '55
Importance of steel industry and its obligation to investors. E. T. Weir. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2428+ Je 3 '54
Increased steel production from desiliconized hot metal. E. C. Wright. bibliog Iron & Steel Eng 33:73-84; Discussion. 84-5 Ja '56
Inland produced 5,189,509 tons in 1955. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:330 Mr '56
Money squeeze increasing steel strike danger. E. Janeway. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2725 Je 7 '56
Next heat of steel; metallurgical and human problems ahead. C. F. Hood. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2428-9+ Je 3 '54
Opening the iron ore season in a crucial year for the industry. il Bsns W p26-8 Ap 14 '56
Perfect price of steel. B. Fairless. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1760+ O 27 '55
Progress in production. S. J. Cort. Iron & Steel Eng 33:142-4 My '56
Reporter A. H. Raskin's note ends Big Steel blackout. Ed & Pub 89:15 Je 23 '56
Rising steel needs means big expansion of that industry. S. Fish. Manuf Rec 124:37-8 O '55
Steel; are we losing ground to reds? T. Campbell. maps Iron Age 177:64-5 F 16 '56
Steel; expansion and prices. Iron Age 176:58 N 3 '55
Steel expansion goes ahead. Steel 138:62-3 Mr 5 '56
Steel; expansion money is a problem. T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:38-9 Mr 22 '56
Steel expansion rolls along. Steel 139:134-6 S 17 '56
Steel; expansion wheels are turning. J. B. Delaney. Iron Age 176:42-3 N 24 '55
Steel extras up. Bsns W p32 F 4 '56
Steel; fast tax writeoff is out. T. Campbell. Iron Age 176:75 N 17 '55
Steel; 15 million tons more. Steel 138:43 Ja 23 '56
Steel; hold onto your hat in '56. T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:35 Ja 12 '56
Steel industry. Mech Eng 76:912 N '54
Steel industry faces new challenge. M. R. Gainsbrugh. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2680-1 Je 17 '54
Steel industry planning wide expansion. B. F. Fairless. Comm & Fin Chr 183:279 Ja 19 '56; Excerpt. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:207 F '56
Steel industry provides record tonnage of steel in 1955 and steps up plans for expansion. M. D. Howell. Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 41 Ja '56
Steel industry's plight in meeting future capacity; Republic Steel program. C. M. White. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1677+ Ap 5 '56

STEEL industry and trade—*Continued*

Steel; it's an expanding business. R. D. Raddant. il Iron Age 178:51-3 S 20 '56
Steel licks its chops. Bsns W p31 Ja 8 '55
Steel; new inflation threat. Chem & Eng N 34:2898-9 Je 11 '56
Steel; no short cuts out of the woods. T. Campbell. Iron Age 178:54-5 S 13 '56
Steel output. Mech Eng 78:842 S '56
Steel; prices can only go up. Bsns W p25-6 N 5 '55
Steel; sitting pretty, but wary of an auto joy ride. il Bsns W p26-8 S 22 '56
Steel situation. C. M. White. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2487+ My 24 '56
Steel steps up capacity. Steel 138:102 Ja 9 '56
Steel sweeps up after strike. Bsns W p25-6 Ag 4 '56
Stocks; don't let experts kid you. T. Campbell. Iron Age 178:73 Jl 19 '56
This new round of steel expansion. T. Dimond. Harvard Bsns R 34:85-93 My '56
Trouble ahead for steel? Steel 138:65-7 My 28 '56
U.S. steel capacity. Mech Eng 78:361-2 Ap '56
Weir; the lone wolf does it again. T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:24-5 Mr 29 '56
Western steel needs rise. Steel 137:71 N 28 '55
What is steel doing to chemicals? Chem & Eng N 34:3434-5 Jl 16 '56
Why it's hard to gauge rate; relating productivity gains to wage increases; BLS steel study. Bsns W p53-4+ O 13 '56
Write-off snag; Jones & Laughlin plan for new steel mill near Houston. Bsns W p34 Jl 7 '56
Year-end statement and forecast. W. C. Keeley. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:213 F '56

See also

Iron industry and trade
Lukens steel company
Republic steel corporation
Rolling mills
Steel—Prices
Steel workers
Steel works
Tin plate

Advertising

Ads aid integration, Kaiser co. reports. C. Watson. il Ed & Pub 89:54 Mr 31 '56
At Columbia-Geneva Steel, line salesmen help shape advertising plans. R. G. Hill. il Sales Management 77:110-13+ Jl 20 '56
Our newspaper ads uncover leads for standard steel buildings; Soulé steel co. G. L. Cobb. Sales Management 75:52+ N 1 '55
What, why and how of U.S. Steel's big tie-ins; interview with R. Schreiner and G. C. Shenk. Ptr Ink 255:23-5+ My 11 '56

Directories

Steel fabricators, Canada; directory. Roads & Eng Constr 94:200 Je '56

Finance

Earnings; they're the tops; steel company earnings, 1955 and 1954; with table. Iron Age 177:48 F 9 '56

Financial analysis of the steel industry for years 1950 through 1954; data cover 29 companies representing 93 per cent of U.S. ingot capacity; tabulation. Iron Age 177:289-90 Ja 5 '56

First half profits stay up; annual earnings of selected companies. Steel 138:41-2 F 13 '56

Growing profits on a heavy debt; McLouth steel corp. il Bsns W p71-2+ Jl 21 '56

Inflation, depreciation and the steel industry. B. F. Fairless. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2593+ My 31 '56; Same cond. Iron & Steel Eng 33:158-61 Jl '56

More steel; new expansion raises some financial questions. L. F. Licht, jr. Barron's 35:11-12 O 31 '55

1955 steel earnings at peak; annual earnings of selected steel producers; with table. Steel 138:78 F 6 '56

Second quarter; earnings set records. Iron Age 178:38 Ag 9 '56

Speciality steels; makers of alloys and stainless outstrip the industry. W. I. Latourette. Barron's 36:11+ Ag 20 '56

Steel hits quarterly high; with table. Steel 137:36 O 31 '55

Steel; 1955 was a profitable year; Iron Age financial analysis of 29 companies, 1955-1954. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 177:70, insert Ap 5 '56

Steel profits on the uptrend. N. W. Foy. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1973+ N 10 '55

Steel's first quarter record; with table. Steel 138:63 Ap 30 '56

31st annual financial analysis of the steel industry. Steel 138:92a-92e Ap 2 '56

See also

Bethlehem steel corporation
Inland steel company
United States steel corporation

Public relations

Steel wins public support. J. B. Delaney. Iron Age 178:19-20 Jl 26 '56

Weirton finds public-relations dividends in company speakers bureau. R. N. Paull. Sales Management 76:42-3 My 20 '56

Regulation

Warehouse freeze thaws. Steel 139:52 Jl 30 '56

Securities

Big board's biggest deal; U.S. steel corp. Bsns W p31-2 F 5 '55

British steel; flourishing under private ownership. I. Trafford. Barron's 36:9-10+ Jl 23 '56

Can steel maintain its pace? with comprehensive statistics comparing position of leading companies. W. S. Schroeder. il Mag of Wall St 98:222-5+ My 12 '56

Steel stocks; they look good. W. Gutman. Iron Age 176:64-5 D 1 '55

Testing steel. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2596 My 31 '56

Three leading steelmakers; Inland, National, Armco; comparative analysis. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 97:438-9+ Ja 7 '56

Too much steel? W. I. La Tourette. Barron's 36:11-12 My 14 '56

Wall Street likes 'em more than ever; with chart of price index trend, 1953-56. Bsns W p 123 Ag 4 '56

What's ahead for the steels? with statistical position of leading companies. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 98:774-7+ S 15 '56

Statistics

Advances all around the globe; with charts for selected years, 1940-1960. Bsns W p30-1 S 15 '56

Annual steel capacity (ingots and steel for castings) as of Jan. 1, 1956; tabulation. J Metals 8:394 Ap '56

Iron and steel, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 156-8 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Man-hours per unit of output in the basic steel industry, 1939-55. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1200:1-40; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56

1956 metalworking facts and figures. Steel 138: 150-61 Ja 2 '56

Openhearth, Bessemer and electric furnace steel capacity, production and operating rates; tabulation. Iron Age 177:287 Ja 5 '56

Record high steel shipments reached 84,717,444 tons in 1955. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:332-3 Mr '56

Steel capacity; with tables. Iron Age 177:48a-48f F 2 '56

Steel production by grade of steel, 1946-1955; steel ingot production, 1953-1955; shipments of steel products by market classifications, 1952-55; distribution of carbon alloy and stainless steel by market classifications, 1954-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114: 332 Mr 15 '56

U.S. steel capacity. Mech Eng 76:354 Ap '54

World steel production; by countries, 1944-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:288 Ja 5 '56

Taxation

Fast write-off holds the key; baffling dilemma of the Hypo steel co. Bsns W p86-8+ O 13 '56

Steel industry won't get tax aid yet. Eng N 157:138 O 11 '56

Tax aid for steel; with strings. Bsns W p27 Ag 18 '56

Tax aid; key to future steel prices. Eng N 157:107+ S 20 '56

STEEL industry and trade—*Continued*

Argentina

Argentine steel and U.S. sales. Bsns W p 138+ Mr 19 '55

Australia

Australian steel-using industries. Engineer 201:645 Je 8 '56
Newcastle outstripped. Economist 174:122 Ja 8 '55

Austria

Steel; Austria pushes export trade. il Iron Age 176:36 D 22 '55

Canada

Canadian steel output, 1929-1955; capacity, 1938-1955; tabulations. Iron Age 177:287 Ja 5 '56
Canadian steel pact. Eng N 157:136 Ag 9 '56
Steel in Canada; prospects glowing for Dominion's producers. W. I. La Tourette and J. A. Schumacher. Barron's 36:15-16 Ja 16 '56

Europe

Boom in Europe. il Steel 137:92-3 D 5; 66-7 D 12; 58-9 D 19; 38-9 D 26 '55
European steel pipe and tube industry. Engineer 200:525 O 7 '55
European steel production in 1955. Engineer 201:385 Ap 20 '56
More steel for Europe. Steel 138:95 Mr 12 '56
Recent developments in European steel practices. H. B. Emerick. bibliog Iron & Steel Eng 33:105-9; Discussion. 109 Mr '56

See also
Coal-steel community

France

French iron and steel industry. M. Allard. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:19-21 My '56

Germany

Comeback in German steel; Hans-Guenther Sohl, boss of August Thyssen-Huette, AG. il Bsns W p84-6+ Jl 28 '56
German alloy steels. H. L. Walti. bibliog Automotive Eng 46:55-8 F '56
German steel output increases. Engineering 178:195 Ag 13 '54

Great Britain

Britain's steel plants being returned to private ownership. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:sup 100 Ap '56
British iron and steel in 1955. il Engineer 201: 92-4 Ja 20 '56
British iron and steel industry in 1954. il Engineer 199:53-5 Ja 14 '55
British steel; flourishing under private ownership. I. Trafford. Barron's 36:9-10+ Jl 23 '56
Essentials in steel. Economist 178:57-9 Ja 7 '56
Europe's steel boom. Economist 178:143 Ja 14 '56
Expansion in steel. Economist 177:592 N 12 '55
How much steel for Europe? Economist 180: 43 Jl 7 '56
Less tension in steel. Economist 178:655 Mr 24 '56
More realistic steel prices. Economist 179: 599 My 12 '56
More steel for 1956. Economist 179:290+ Ap 21 '56
New ideas in steel; Cyclo-Steel. Economist 180:821 S 8 '56
Progress of United Kingdom iron, steel industry traced. For Comm W 55:24 Ap 16 '56
Rumblings about steel prices. Economist 180:430 Ag 4 '56
Steel for fewer cars. Economist 180:62 Jl 7 '56
Steel harvest; dividend season. Economist 177: 957-9 D 10 '55
Steel supplies. Metallurgia 53:1+ Ja '56
Steel this year; with table of steel supplies and consumption, 1950-54. Economist 174: 47-8 Ja 1 '55
U.K. plans steel expansion. il Steel 138:77 F 20 '56
Under one roof; court inquiry report on labour troubles in iron and steel industry. Economist 180:700-2 S 1 '56
Unscrambling steel. Economist 178:381 F 4 '56
Whitehead Iron offered for sale by Iron and steel holding and realisation agency. Economist 174:478-9 F 5 '55

See also
Colvilles, limited
Dorman Long and company, limited
Lancashire steel corporation, limited
Steel workers—Great Britain
Thomas, Richard, and Baldwins, limited
United steel companies, limited
Whitehead iron and steel company, limited

India

Cost of competitive co-existence; British loan to India for steel plant. Economist 178:563-4 Mr 3 '56
Indian steel company gets loan from world bank; Tata iron & steel co. For Comm W 56:23 Jl 16 '56
New Indian iron and steel works; Indian steelworks construction co. Metallurgia 53: 214-16 My '56

See also
Tata iron and steel company, limited

Latin America

Latins boost steel output. il Steel 138:74-5 My 21 '56

Luxemburg

Agglomeration of Luxembourg and Lorraine iron ore fines. J. Paquet. map J Metals 8: 850-1 Jl '56

New York (state)

Steel; New York lures new expansion. G. G. Carr. map Iron Age 177:56-7 F 23 '56

North Carolina

Ryerson Steel announces plans for new service plant in Charlotte. Manuf Rec 125:14+ S '56

Norway

See also
Steel works—Norway

Russia

Armaments eat up red steel. Iron Age 176:44 N 24 '55
Russian iron and steel industry. T. Bishop. Metal Prog 69:91-2 F '56
Self-fluxing agglomerates in the USSR. J Metals 8:852 Jl '56
Soviet iron and steel industry; recent developments and prospects. M. G. Clark. bibliog Ann Am Acad 303:50-61 Ja '56
Soviet steel industry. Engineering 180:716-17 N 25 '55
Soviets plan steel boost. il Steel 138:64-5 Je 4 '56
Steel behind the curtain. map Economist 177: 863-5 D 3 '55
Steel behind the iron curtain. il Steel 138:88+ Je 25 '56

Southern states

What steel means to the South and the South means to steel; Atlantic steel co., Atlanta. R. S. Lynch. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2604-5 My 31 '56

Sweden

First successful Bessemer steel. K. F. Göransson. il Metal Prog 69:85-7 Ja '56

Venezuela

Foreign steel; Fiat lands contract for new Venezuela plant. Iron Age 176:75 O 20 '55

STEEL ingots

Air purging stops metal porosity; Firth Sterling, inc. A. J. Texter. il Steel 137:72+ O 31 '55
Effects of gravity in the solidification of steel. B. Gray. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182: 366-74 Ap '56
Electricity now being employed for hot-topping. F. Nicholson. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:75-6+ Ja '56
Hot cropping for top ingot yield; Barberton (O.) works of Babcock & Wilcox co. il Steel 138:92 Ja 30 '56
Hot tops increase ingot yield. diags Steel 139:100 Jl 30 '56

STEEL ingots—*Continued*
Ingot cooling investigation. il Metallurgia 52:224 N '55
Ingot-heat conservation; abstracts of two papers. Engineering 181:464; Discussion. 464 Je 8 '56; Engineer 201:601 Je 1 '56
Ingot heat conservation; cooling of rimming-steel ingots between teeming and stripping. M. D. Ashton and others. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:303-12 D '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ Ap '56
New hot tops save metal, make sounder ingots. H. D. Shephard. il diags Iron Age 176:79-82 N 24 '55
Principles governing the design of ingots for high output in the slabbing mill. H. G. Jones and others. Iron & Steel Inst J 183: 386-9 Ag '56
Producing ingots of killed steel in big-end-down molds; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:21+ Ag '56
Sound steel without hot tops; abstracts. G. A. Dornin, jr. Iron & Steel Eng 33:95-6 Ap '56; diags Steel 138:158 Je 18 '56
Steels degassed during pouring of large forging ingots. A. Tix. il diags Metal Prog 69: 81-7 Je '56
Vacuum casting of forging ingots. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:655 Je '56; il Steel 138:112 Je 4 '56

Defects

Exposure of shrinkage cavity during the reheating of open top killed steel ingots. L. J. Trilli. il J Metals 8:Trans 1199-200 S '56

Molds

Height-responsive signal for ingot molds; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:21-2 F '56
Ingot mold manufacture at Kaiser Steel. J. B. Klukkert. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:73-9 Ap '56
Investigation on the function of ingot mould dressings. D. R. Thornton. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:300-15 Jl '56
Layout and design of ingot mold foundries. G. W. Merrefield. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:91-103; Discussion. 103-4 Jl '56

Statistics

Official steel ingot capacities by Iron Age districts, 1952-1956; tabulations. Iron Age 177: 48e-48f F 2 '56
Steel ingot and castings output by countries; monthly output of steel for ingots and castings, 1954-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:150-1 Ja 2 '56
U.S. monthly steel ingot production, by months, 1930-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177: 288 Ja 5 '56

STEEL lining
Stainless linered press cylinder. il Engineer 202:278 Ag 24 '56
Steel linings for pressure shafts in solid rock. E. W. Vaughan. bibliog plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 82[PO 2 no 949]:1-40 Ap '56
Welding composite steels; applied liners. H. Thielsch. il diags Machine Design 28:86-91 Jl 26 '56
Welding composite steels; clad steels. H. Thielsch. il diags Machine Design 28:96-100 My 3 '56

STEEL metallurgy
Basic pneumatic processes of steelmaking. P. Coheur and H. Kosmider. bibliog(62 ref) diags J Metals 8:754-9 Je '56
Carbide brings the sulphur down; Air reduction co. il Steel 138:100+ Mr 5 '56
Control of Thomas process by temperature and spectral measurements. F. Wever and others. bibliog il diags Engineer 201:483-5 My 11 '56
Developments in the iron and steel industry during 1955. I. E. Madsen. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:134-9 Ja '56
Dolomite as a flux in steelmaking. S. Kou-Wen. Foundry 84:148 Ap '56
Economies in making stainless. G. W. Healy and D. C. Hilty. il Steel 138:102+ Mr 19 '56
Future of steel melting. M. W. Thring. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 176:424-32 Ap '54; Discussion. 181:50-5 S '55; Engineer 198:735-6 N 26 '54
Future trends of the pneumatic process. J. E. Stukel. J. Metals 8:763 Je '56
History of the Tropenas process. E. N. Simons. Engineer 201:247-9 Mr 9 '56
How steel may invent a way out of its capacity pinch; two new steelmaking processes. flow chart Bsns W p58-60+ N 26 '55
Increased steel production from desiliconized hot metal. E. C. Wright. bibliog Iron & Steel Eng 33:73-84; Discussion. 84-5 Ja '56
More steel per ton of coal. W. A. Raleigh, jr. il diags Coal Age 61:54-60 My '56
New refinement for steel; German process for removing hydrogen. il Bsns W p88 O 29 '55; Iron Age 176:136+ N 10 '55
Out goes hydrogen; vacuum degassing at Bochumer verein in Germany. il diags Steel 137:120+ N 14 '55
Problems and progress in manufacture and metallurgy. H. H. Burton. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:113-23 Je '56; Excerpts. Engineer 201:555-6 My 25 '56
Right to degassing; exclusive U.S. licensing rights for the Bochumer verein process granted to National research corp. il Chem & Eng N 33:4638 O 31 '55
Russians use tagged isotopes to study steelmaking. Metal Prog 69:62-5 Je '56
Steelmaking at Redbourn; Richard Thomas and Baldwins ltd. S. R. Isaac. Iron & Steel Inst J 181:44-8 S '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:696 N 18 '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:79-80 My '56; Engineering 180: 696-7 N 18 '55
Steelmaking developments during the past decade. K. L. Fetters. Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1365-8+ D '55
Steelmaking; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:196-8+ Ja 2 '56
Steelmaking; portrait of tomorrow. il diags Steel 139:137-42 S 17 '56

See also
Bessemer process
Case hardening
Iron metallurgy
Open hearth furnaces
Open hearth process
Steel—Metallography
Steel, Hardening of
Steel, Heat treatment of
Steel alloys
Steel castings
Steel ingots
Steel works

Electrometallurgy

Annual meeting of Electric furnace steel committee, Pittsburgh; reports. Steel 138: 64+ Ja 9 '56
Crucible celebrates 50th anniversary of electric steel-making. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:sup 102 Ap '56
Deoxidizers and tapping temperatures in stainless steel production. C. Yutmeyer. il J Metals 7:1325-6 D '55
Electricity now being employed for hot-topping. F. Nicholson. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:75-6+ Ja '56
Factors in slag reduction stage detailed for stainless melting practice. D. J. Carney. il J Metals 7:1321-3 D '55
Melting practices for stainless steels; report on the Electric furnace steel conference, Pittsburgh. Metal Prog 69:130+ Mr '56
Oxygen blowing rate in stainless steel melting. G. W. Healy and D. C. Hilty. J Metals 8:325-7 Mr '56
Rise in furnace capacity shows how electrics move ahead. il Steel 138:120+ Ap 9 '56
Survey of stainless steel melting points up rapid progress. R. B. Shaw. J Metals 7: 1309-15 D '55
Temperature control and deoxidation for electric furnace steels. H. M. Parker. J Metals 7:1326 D '55
Vacuum melting leaves lab. il Steel 137:78-9 O 17 '55

See also
Electric furnaces,
Steel making

History

Fifty years of progress in electric furnace steelmaking. H. J. Stagg. il Metal Prog 69:49-55 Ap '56
First successful Bessemer steel. K. F. Göransson. il Metal Prog 69:85-7 Ja '56
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; iron and steel. W. F. Cartwright. diags Engineer (Centenary no):174-7 Ja 4 '56
Steelmaking since Bessemer. C. Goodeve Engineer 202:329-32 S 7 '56

STEEL metallurgy—*Continued*

Oxygen process

Economics of oxygen steelmaking. G. B. McMeans. il Steel 137:100+ N 21 '55
L-D process in Austria. B. Matuschka. J Metals 8:760-1 Je '56
LD-process of steelmaking with oxygen jet; Linz and Donawitz plants of Vereinigte Oesterreichische eisen und stahl werke aktiengesellschaft. H. Trenkler and H. F. Hauttmann. il diag Metal Prog 69:49-56 Ja '56
New oxygen process. Mech Eng 78:841 S '56
Oxygen converter. diag Mech Eng 78:33-4 Ja '56
Oxygen converter process. G. B. McMeans. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:932+ Ag '56
Oxygen in steelmaking; new tonnage plant at Margam inaugurated. flow diag il diag Metallurgia 54:133-7 S '56
Oxygen steel in the United States. C. R. Austin. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:64-8 My '56
Oxygen steelmaking. C. R. Austin. Steel 139:186+ S 17 '56
Oxygen steelmaking process. D. O. Davis. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:90-6 O '55; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:44-8+ Ja '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:162+ Je '56
Recent developments in European steel practices. H. B. Emerick. bibliog Iron & Steel Eng 33:105-9; Discussion. 109 Mr '56
Refining of stahleisen by the oxy-steam process. H. Kosmider and A. Weyel. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 44:483-92+ My '56
Second and third oxygen converter plants in U.S. under construction. diag J Metals 8:762 Je '56
Steel costs less to produce by oxygen method. Bsns W p73 Mr 26 '55

STEEL plates

Color coding; new Ryerson system of marking plate and bars. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:55 My 10 '56
Crack arresting by overlays of notch-tough weld metal. P. P. Puzak and W. S. Pellini. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:sup 577-81 D '55
Load carrying capacity of initially flat circular steel plates under reversed loading. R. M. Haythornthwaite and E. T. Onat. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:867-9 D '55
Measurement and analysis of rolling loads in a large hot plate mill. R. Stewartson. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:201-8; Discussion. 209-14 '54
Mill controls toughen steel plate. J. P. Clair and G. Raynovich. il Iron Age 177:104-6 My 17 '56
New wrinkle in plate market. Steel 138:233 Mr 12 '56
Nickel-plated steel sheet and plate. L. L. Williams. il Materials & Methods 42:112-14 N '55
Preheating and postheating for field erection of mild-steel pressure vessels. L. J. McGeady. Welding J 35:sup444-6 S '56
Shock waves in air produced by waves in a plate. W. A. Allen and others. il diag J Ap Phys 26:1173-5 S '55
Skin plating on steel gates. S. Leliavsky. bibliog il diags Engineer 198:474-6, 510-12 O 8-15 '54
Steel plate shipments lag. Steel 137:47 N 21 '55
Steel plates; prices, 1938-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:291 Ja 5 '56

See also
Armor plate
Ship plates

Testing

Experiments on brittle fracture of steel plates. D. K. Felbeck and E. Orowan. bibliog il Welding J 34:sup570-5 N '55
Fatigue strength of welds in low-alloy structural steels. J. E. Stallmeyer and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup298-307 Je '56
Resistance of low-alloy steel plates to biaxial fatigue. C. E. Bowman and T. J. Dolan. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:sup102-9 F '56
Strain energy release rate determination for some perforated structural members; photoelastic studies. E. E. Day. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup60-4 Ja '56
Studies on the brittle failure of tankage steel plates. F. J. Feely, jr. and others. bibliog diags Welding J 34:sup 596-607 D '55
Welded reinforcement of openings in structural-steel tension members. D. D. Vasarhelyi and R. A. Hechtman. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup421-30 S '56

STEEL research

Analysis of the available data on the total heat of commercial steels. J. R. Pattison. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 183:64-8 My '56
Approach to the study of the effect of rare earth additions to steel by use of radioactive tracer techniques. C. S. DuMont and others. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:306-17; Discussion. 317-19 '56
Effect of cold work on the mechanical properties of pressure vessel steels. W. T. Lankford. bibliog(37 titles) Welding J 35:sup 195-206 Ap '56
Hot workability of steels studied; abstract. K. Fink and others. Materials & Methods 44:198+ S '56
Jones & Laughlin dedicates research laboratory. il Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1383-4 D '55; Iron & Steel Eng 32:171 N '55
New research center opens, U.S. steel corp. il Steel 138:58 My 7 '56
Recent progress in alloy and special steels. G. T. Harris and E. Johnson. bibliog il Metallurgia 51:17-23 Ja '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:170+ Ja '56
Research keeps technology alive. H. S. Turner. il Steel 137:103+ N 21 '55

See also
British iron and steel research association
United States steel corporation—Research center

STEEL rods

Testing

Faster inspection in a rod mill. il Steel 139:78 S 3 '56
Surface inspection of hot rolled coil rod and bars. W. C. Campbell. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:55-7; Discussion. 58-9 My '56

STEEL scrap. See Steel waste

STEEL straps

New method of tying waste paper and scrap bales. il Paper Tr J 140:24-5 Ag 20 '56; Same cond. Paper Ind 38:594-5 O '56
Steel strapping moving up. Iron Age 177:65 Je 21 '56
Steel strapping wraps it up. il Steel 137:87 D 5 '55

Manufacture

Now handling matches output; Brainard steel div., Sharon steel corp. boosts output of black-painted steel strapping. il plan Factory Management 114:126-9 Je '56

STEEL strikes

Ads proved helpful in steel settlement; interview with R. M. Blough. Ed & Pub 89:64 Ag 4 '56
After steel; a renewed boom; steel strike acted like a tonic. Bsns W p23-5 Ag 11 '56
After the strike; the pinch. Steel 139:49-50 Jl 30 '56
Alternative in the steel strike and the Nation's future. E. J. Schlesinger. Comm & Fin Chr 184:183 Jl 12 '56
Construction feels the steel shortage. Eng N 157:98 Jl 26 '56
Economy marks time; steel strike causing enormous losses, yet outlook for business this year remains excellent. Chem & Eng N 34:3692-3 Jl 30 '56
Few short-strike worries over the implications of the steel negotiations. il Chem W 79:19-20 Jl 7 '56
Heading for the showdown; with tabular summary of steel's major strikes. il Bsns W p 143-4+ Je 30 '56
How steel settlement came and where it leads. Bsns W p26-7 Jl 28 '56
How steel strike hit metalworking. il Iron Age 178:31-4 Jl 12 '56
If there's a steel strike. Steel 138:97 Je 18 '56
Issue in the steel wage dispute. Nat City Bank p75-7 Jl '56
No fast end to steel shortage. Eng N 157:76 Ag 2 '56
Steel and the rest of labor; bargaining outlook. Bsns W p 107-8 Jl 7 '56

STEEL strikes—*Continued*
Steel famine hits construction; oil drilling business and other steel users affected. Bsns W p25-6 Jl 21 '56
Steel pinch will come in 30 days. il Bsns W p25-6 Jl 7 '56
Steel shortage cuts drilling activity. Oil & Gas J 54:56-8 Jl 23 '56
Steel strike another hurdle for Trans-Canada pipeline. Oil & Gas J 54:63 Jl 16 '56
Steel strike blurs railroad outlook. Ry Age 141:7-8 Jl 16 '56
Steel strike; costliest yet? Steel 139:53-4 Jl 9 '56
Steel; strike heads for Washington. T. Campbell. Iron Age 178:21+ Jl 26 '56
Steel strike; impact begins to be felt. Eng N 157:27 Jl 19 '56
Steel sweeps up after strike. Bsns W p25-6 Ag 4 '56
Steel's strangest strike. D. Bell. Fortune 54: 125+ S '56
Stop-strike forces gather. il Steel 139:37-8 Jl 23 '56
Strike impact; it's showing up. il Bsns W p23-4 Jl 14 '56
Strike lowers boom on construction. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 178:70-1 Jl 19 '56
Strike pinch starts to hurt. il Chem W 79:22 Jl 28 '56
Strike that feels like a picnic; steelworkers picket peacefully. il Bsns W p 144-5+ Jl 14 '56
Trouble to come in 30 days. Steel 139:81-2 Jl 16 '56
What is steel doing to chemicals? Chem & Eng N 34:3434-5 Jl 16 '56
What the steel strike means to oil. il Oil & Gas J 54:58-62 Jl 9 '56
Where the strike hurt oil men most. Oil & Gas J 54:56-8 Ag 6 '56

STEEL tanks. See Tanks, Steel

STEEL using industries
Australian steel-using industries. Engineer 201:645 Je 8 '56
Canada; mining market still sizzles. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 176:28 D 29 '55
Construction feels the steel shortage. Eng N 157:98 Jl 26 '56
Electric power's $75 billion plans; metalworking gets a big share of Nation's need for more electric power. R. D. Raddant. il Iron Age 178:67-9 Jl 19 '56
Farwest steel product consumption up. R. R. Kay. Iron Age 176:85 D 1 '55
Few short-strike worries over the implications of the steel negotiations. il Chem W 79:19-20 Jl 7 '56
How steel settlement came and where it leads. Bsns W p26-7 Jl 28 '56
No fast end to steel shortage. Eng N 157:76 Ag 2 '56
Oil country goods boom. il Steel 138:167 F 27 '56
Oil country; it needs the goods. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:56-7 My 3 '56
Oil country; things happen fast. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 176:77 N 17 '55
Oil firms spend $850 million. il Steel 138:70 My 28 '56
Oil starts paying for steel increase. il Oil & Gas J 54:86-7 Ag 13 '56
Oilfield equipment; rigs to riches. Iron Age 178:57 S 20 '56
Pipelines put pinch on plate. il Steel 138:177-8 F 20 '56
Shipbuilding backlogs rise. il Steel 138:77 Ap 23 '56
Steel famine hits construction; oil drilling business and other steel users affected. Bsns W p25-6 Jl 21 '56
Steel orders pile up. Oil & Gas J 54:130 Mr 19 '56
Steel pinch will come in 30 days. il Bsns W p25-6 Jl 7 '56
Steel prices; big study is underway. Elec World 146:56+ Ag 27 '56
Steel shortage cuts drilling activity. Oil & Gas J 54:56-8 Jl 23 '56
Steel shortage snags car building. Ry Age 139:13+ D 19 '55
Steel; sitting pretty, but wary of an auto joy ride. il Bsns W p26-8 S 22 '56
Steel strike blurs railroad outlook. Ry Age 141:7-8 Jl 16 '56
Steel strike; impact begins to be felt. Eng N 157:27 Jl 19 '56
Steel strike still felt in pipeline industry. Oil & Gas J 54:54 O 1 '56
Steel supplies in U.S. to increase gradually. H. J. Wallace. World Oil 143:102-4 O '56
Steel; why '55 was a record; steel distribution by consuming industries; with table. J. B. Delaney. Iron Age 177:45 Mr 15 '56
Strike impact; it's showing up. il Bsns W p23-4 Jl 14 '56
What the steel strike means to oil. il Oil & Gas J 54:58-62 Jl 9 '56
Where the strike hurt oil men most. Oil & Gas J 54:56-8 Ag 6 '56
Who uses stainless steel; study reveals customers. Steel 139:139 Ag 13 '56
Will prices follow steel uphill? Bsns W p25 Je 30 '56
Worse shortage; construction faces more competition for steel. Eng N 157:108 S 27 '56

Statistics
Autos take bigger share of steel; distribution of finished steel by market classification during 1955. Steel 138:154-5 Mr 19 '56
Finished steel distribution; 1952-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:153 Ja 2 '56
Who got what; stainless steel mill shipments, 1955. Mill & Factory 58:326+ My '56

STEEL waste
Cutting up scrap for the furnace; modern version of an old type of machine. il Engineering 182:180 Ag 10 '56
Proportioning of mixes for steel coarse aggregate and limonite and magnetite matrix heavy concretes. D. L. Narver, jr. Am Concrete Inst J 27:537-48 Ja '56
Scrap preparation and contamination. R. F. Kuhnlein. Iron & Steel Eng 32:120-3 D '55
Scrap steel, a fast, three-way battle. il Bsns W p43-4+ My 12 '56

STEEL work
Extrusions solve problems. il Steel 138:70-1 My 14 '56
Fabricating ultra-high strength steel. J. Dietz and L. H. McCreery. il Product Eng 26:170-3 D '55
Hot workability of steels studied; abstract. K. Fink and others. Materials & Methods 44:198+ S '56
How to form stainless steel. il diags Steel 137:112-15 N 14 '55
New shapes from old rails. W. H. Jacobs. il diags Materials & Methods 44:114-15 Ag '56
Origin of the invention of steel extrusion by glass lubrication. J. Sejournet. Franklin Inst J 261:315-18 Mr '56
Precision dies stamp difficult contoured part; Mullins manufacturing co. il Iron Age 176: 148-9 D 8 '55
Problems and progress in manufacture and metallurgy. H. H. Burton. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:113-23 Je '56; Excerpts. Engineer 201:555-6 My 25 '56
Steel fabrication; Braby and co. il Engineering 180:705 N 18 '55
Supersonic nozzle; wind tunnel nozzles for U.S. air force. il Steel 138:114 My 7 '56

STEEL workers
Adding up the cost. Steel 139:51 Jl 30 '56
As steel goes; wage talks open. Bsns W p46+ Je 2 '56
Canadian steel pact. Eng N 157:136 Ag 9 '56
If there's a steel strike. Steel 138:97 Je 18 '56
Iron and steel industry payroll sets record at nearly $3.6 billion in 1955. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:353 Mr '56
Joint responsibility of labor and management. J. L. Block. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2605+ My 31 '56
Maintaining employment in the iron and steel industry. J. A. Morris. Int Labour R 70:385-400 N '54
Negotiations; according to Hoyle. T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:58-9 Je 14 '56
Negotiations; will joint talks work out? T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:71-2 Je 7 '56
Steel braces for labor talks. Steel 138:65-6 F 20 '56
Steel employment, wages, hours and payrolls, 1940-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:185 Ja 2 '56

STEEL workers—*Continued*
Steel heading for overdue stability. T. Campbell. il Iron Age 177:51-2 Je 28 '56
Steel industry's minimum labor rates 1915-1955. Steel 138:184 Ja 2 '56
Steel labor; storm signals are up; union rejection of Big Three offer moves negotiations into make or break stage. T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:59-60 Je 21 '56
Steel nears the showdown. Bsns W p 161-2 My 5 '56
Steel wage costs climb. Steel 138:66 Ap 9 '56
Strike brings training. il Steel 139:39 Jl 23 '56
Wage chronology; United States steel corp., supplement no. 6, 1954-55. Mo Labor R 79: 317-19 Mr '56
Why it's hard to gauge rate; relating productivity gains to wage increases; BLS steel study. Bsns W p53-4+ O 13 '56

See also
Steel strikes
United steelworkers of America

Great Britain

Steel strike recedes. Economist 180:113 Jl 14 '56
Steelworkers break the peace. Economist 179: 1174 Je 23 '56
Strike in steel? Economist 180:18-19 Jl 7 '56

STEEL works
Coagulant aid saves alum; Jones & Laughlin steel corp.'s tin plate department. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:143 Mr '56
Delay on the Delaware; U.S. Steel does not have its deepwater channel. I. H. Peterman. Barron's 36:5-6 Mr 12 '56
Developments in the iron and steel industry during 1955. I. E. Madsen. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:119-61+ Ja '56
Expansion of industrial water facilities at Sparrows Point. F. R. Hauser. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:81-4; Discussion. 85 S '56
New pump house slakes steel mill thirst; Weirton steel co. C. W. Granacher. il Iron Age 178:84-5 Jl 12 '56
No smoking for Kaiser; Kaiser steel corp. Steel 138:100+ Ap 16 '56
Restarting a steel mill is tricky; Lukens Steel, Coatsville. il Bsns W p64-7+ Ag 11 '56
Sales with a future; Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton corp.'s Standard steel works div. Steel 137: 93 N 7 '55
Scope of the furnace fume control problem. H. L. Richardson. flow diags il Iron & Steel Eng 33:105-11 Ja '56
Steel; expansion moves West. Iron Age 176:26 D 29 '55
Steel plant's effect on regional planning and development. R. V. Black. maps Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 507]:1-9 S '54
Strike insurance; big steelmakers need four-five days to shut down their operations in a safe, orderly way. Steel 138:51 Je 25 '56
Thanks for telling me about you; Speakers bureau of the Weirton steel co. R. N. Paull. Am Bsns 26:18-19+ Ap '56
U.S. Steel details expansion Steel 138:46 Mr 19 '56
Washington Steel expands. il Steel 139:55 Jl 30 '56
Who's operating; 64 companies listed as ingot producers by the American iron & steel institute. Steel 139:82 Jl 16 '56
Write-off; Texas mill revives issue. J. B. Delaney. Iron Age 178:36 Jl 5 '56

See also
Rolling mills

Accounting

Fast write-off holds the key; baffling dilemma of the Hypo steel co. Bsns W p86-8+ O 13 '56
What direct costing does, and does not do, for a structural steel fabricator. L. E. Whisnant. N A C A Bul 37:1127-31 My '56

Costs

Economics of oxygen steelmaking. G. B. McMeans. il Steel 137:100+ N 21 '55
First cost versus maintenance cost for electrical overhead traveling cranes. W. A. Perry. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:126-31 Ap '56
Keep track of manufacturing costs; Washington steel products, inc. E. R. Lucas. il Mill & Factory 57:114-16 D '55

Electric equipment

Arctic iron; development of the Mo i Rana steelworks in Norway. il map plans diags Elec R (Lond) 158:703-10, 753-9, 841-5 My 4-18 '56
Automatic control in the steel industry, abstract. R. W. Holman. Iron & Steel Eng 33:85 Ja '56
Automatic controls. W. E. Miller. Steel 139: 184+ S 17 '56
Automatic weighing in the steel industry. R. A. Voll. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:126-9 Jl '56
Design and construction of transformers for the steel industry. W. W. Renberg. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:66-75 O '55
Electrical aspects of adjustable voltage ore bridges. E. H. Gautier. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:110-15 Mr '56
Electrical maintenance, Pueblo plant of the Colorado fuel and iron corp.; abstract. H. E. Watson. Iron & Steel Eng 33:117-18 Ja '56
Electrical plant for the metal industries; progress in 1955. il Metallurgia 53:113-16, 167-70 Mr-Ap '56
Electricity in the expansion of the iron and steel industry. J. Higson. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:35-6 F '56
Keeping down dust makes good plant sense; U.S. Steel's Columbia-Geneva steel div. il Iron Age 177:104-5 Ap 19 '56
Power systems, Chicago district, U.S. Steel. K. E. Dinius. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:98-102; Discussion. 102-3 My '56
Rectifier equipment supplies d-c power in steel plants. C. S. Hague. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:84-91; Discussion. 91-3 My '56
Remote control of equipment over existing power lines. J. W. Bauer, jr. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:148-51 S '56
Short circuit protection of low voltage motors and starters. K. S. Kuka. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:78-86 Jl '56
Stabilized d-c crane hoist control. K. S. Kuka. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:86-95 F '56
Steel industry has plans for multipoint recorders. J. A. Milnes. il Instruments & Automation 29:290-1 F '56
Steel mill has vacuum switch control. il Elec West 116:92 Ap '56
Steelworks cranes; conference on electrical equipment, Harrogate. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1276-8 D 30 '55
Steelworks electric overhead travelling cranes; abstracts of papers. Engineer 200:591-2, 615-16 O 21-28 '55
Steelworks expansion; Dorman, Long installations at Lackenby. il diag Elec R (Lond) 155:197-201 Ag 6 '54
Transistors in the metalworking industry. M. W. Cannon. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:94-7 Je '56
Trends in steelworks electrical equipment. F. L. Parkin. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:32 F '55

See also
Electric furnaces,
Steel making

Employees

See Steel workers

Equipment

Adamson 410-ton ladle crane. il diag Engineer 201:643-4 Je 8 '56
Application of industrial television to the steel industry. J. Macalla. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:66-71 D '55
Applications, capacities, characteristics, maintenance of centrifugal compressors. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1196-9 O '56
Automatic control in the steel industry. R. W. Holman. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 44:391-7 Ap '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69: 164+ My '56
Automation's effect on quality requirements in the steel industry. R. Guthrie. Iron & Steel Eng 33:116-19 Mr '56
Blast furnace erection poses many problems; Bethlehem steel co. J. F. Zeigler. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:141-50 Ap '56
Blaw-Knox self-propelled fettling machine. il Engineer 198:197 Ag 6 '54; Engineering 178:190 Ag 6 '54

STEEL works—Equipment—*Continued*
Brains and muscles of an ore bridge. H. A. Zollinger. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:181-9 S '56
Buys mill equipment, expansion of Bethlehem steel co. Steel 138:113 Mr 26 '56
Challenge to ingenuity; modernization of Pittsburgh Steel's plants. H. J. Gehring. il diag Eng N 153:31-2 O 21 '54
Communications in steel works. il Metallurgia 52:270 D '55
Continuous casting of steel; Republic steel corp. and Babcock & Wilcox co. I. Harter, jr. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:58-61; Discussion. 61-2 Ap '56
Correct crane runway design minimizes maintenance. J. A. Evans. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:60-3 My '56
Desulphurization of basic iron with calcium carbide. E. J. Whittenberger and others. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:644-7+, 747-54 Je-Jl '56
Diesel locomotive for steelworks; Yorkshire engine co. il Mech Eng 78:556-7 Je '56
Dust collecting system in sintering plant reduces cost. C. A. Gallear. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1381-2 D '55
Expansion at Bethlehem's Saucon div. J. A. Bell and others. il plans diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:55-71 Ag '56
Experiences in purging; inert gases have replaced steam. H. E. Ferguson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:130-6; Discussion. 137-8 My '56
Fans for iron and steel plants. R. Jorgensen. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:141-7; Discussion. 147-8 Ag '56
Gas analysis in steel mills. R. R. Swain and J. A. Hays. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:1940-4 N '55
Handling; blast furnace scale car built with new design. il Iron Age 178:88+ Jl 26 '56; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1078 S '56
Handling; bridge crane freed by modified truck; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. Iron Age 176:163-5 D 8 '55
Handling bulk materials in steel plants. A. H. Andrews. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:72-82; Discussion. 82-4 D '55
Heat treat line for aircraft steels. W. J. Hoppe and L. R. Fitch. il Steel 138:124 My 14 '56
History and practice of the acid Bessemer steelmaking process in West Cumberland. F. B. Cawley and D. R. Wattleworth. il plans diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:198-207 Je '56
Hundred years of steelmaking; Andrews Toledo, ltd. il Metallurgia 54:67-70 Ag '56
Increasing capacity of ladle cranes; Granite city steel co. E. Whitaker. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:140-5; Discussion. 145-7 S '56
Ingot mold manufacture at Kaiser Steel. J. B. Klukkert. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:73-9 Ap '56
Inland Steel announces major additions to expansion program. Iron & Steel Eng 32:172 N '55
Inland steel company, 1902-1956. C. Longenecker. il plan Blast F & Steel Pl 44:883-927+ Ag '56
Instrumentation and control in steel plants. J. R. Greene. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:121-8 Mr '56
Instrumentation in steelworks. G. Husson; P. J. Leroy. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:54-63 My '56
Jones & Laughlin Aliquippa works. T. J. Ess. il plans Iron & Steel Eng 32:74-103 N '55
Jones & Laughlin announces major additions to expansion program. Iron & Steel Eng 32:168 N '55
J&L may enter stainless production field. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:156 My '56
Jones & Laughlin's Star Lake sinter strand. R. G. Fleck and F. M. Hamilton. il J Metals 8:838-9 Jl '56; Same. Min Eng 8:901-3 S '56
Lackenby open hearth steel works. il plan diags Engineer 198:190-3, pl 1-4, 223-5 Ag 6-13 '54; Engineering 178:180-5 Ag 6 '54
Limited market mill; is it steel's best bet? il Bsns W p44-6+ Ja 29 '55
Mexico's most modern and largest steel plant; Altos Hornos. G. Bennett. il Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1267-70+ N '55
New control instruments for Bessemer steelmaking. P. Leroy. bibliog diags J Metals 8:764-8 Je '56
New sintering plant facilities at Sparrows Point. H. M. Kraner and R. E. Hauser. plan Blast F & Steel Pl 44:757-9 Jl '56
New sintering plant in operation at Steel company of Canada. J. S. McMahan. flow diag diags Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1369-76+ D '55
Normalizing and quench-and-temper heat treatment of steel products. J. MacGregor. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:108-15; Discussion. 115-19 My '56
Ore preparation plant of the Steel co. of Wales ltd. K. C. Sharp and H. R. Tufnail. il diag J Metals 8:832-7 Jl '56
Ore unloading bridges for McLouth steel corp. B. R. Baier. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1180-4 O '56
Oxygen steel in the United States. C. R. Austin. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:64-8 My '56
Oxygen steelmaking process. D. O. Davis. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:90-6 O '55; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:44-8+ Ja '56
Patent reviews. M. Nord. diags Published in monthly numbers of Iron and steel engineer
Production tooling in a steel plant. C. E. Youngblood. il Mech Eng 76:721-4 S '54
Protective devices on ore and coal bridges. S. Tatalovich. il Iron & Steel Eng 32:97-103; Discussion. 103-6 O '55
Sintering plant for Sheffield Steel. flow diag il Steel 138:76+ Ja 16 '56
Steel builders take stock. il Steel 137:61-2 N 14 '55
Steel co. of Wales extend their works. il Engineering 182:45-6 Jl 13 '56
Steel engineers; building new capacity keeps their foundries red-hot. D. A. Loehwing Barron's 36:3+ Ap 9 '56
Steel expansion sets off equipment boom. Iron Age 177:55-6 Ap 26 '56
Steelmaking at Redbourn; Richard Thomas and Baldwins ltd. S. R. Isaac. Iron & Steel Inst J 181:44-8 S '55; Discussion. 183:79-80 My '56
Steel works locomotives, Diesel or steam? M. D. J. Brisby and J. H. Turnbull. Engineer 201:746-8 Je 29 '56
Supply of scrap to open-hearth furnaces. M. D. J. Brisby and W. O. Pendray. Iron & Steel Inst J 179:252-60 Mr '55; Discussion. diags 182:177-82 F '56
Tata iron and steel co. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:177-98 F '56
Three more expansions: Inland, Wheeling and Carpenter. Steel 137:91 N 7 '55
Two new handling machines cut hazards, up output; Lukens steel co. il Iron Age 177:121 Je 14 '56
Weirton's new sintering plant. J. H. Strassburger. il diag J Metals 8:840-2 Jl '56
Welded structures in cranes and mill equipment. I. W. Evans. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:105-8; Discussion. 108-10 Jl '56

Flood protection

Learning to live with your river. H. F. Miller. il map Iron & Steel Eng 33:86-91 S '56

Fuel

Balanced pressure coke gas distribution. H. V. Flagg. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:132-7; Discussion. 137-40 Ap '56
Combustion systems in steel plants. F. S. Bloom. il diags Metal Prog 68:111-15+ N '55
Effect of changes in gas composition on the utilization of fuel gases. E. X. Schmidt. flow diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:110-18; Discussion. 118-19 D '55
Heat balance studies in an integrated steel plant. L. I. Dickinson. diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:120-5; Discussion. 126 O '55
Study of the effect of integration of all departments on the fuel economy of an iron and steel works; abstract. W. E. Cartwright and J. T. Davies. Engineering 179:106 Ja 28 '55

See also
Open hearth furnaces—Fuel

STEEL works—*Continued*

Heating and ventilation

Are you getting good returns from your ventilating investment? A. D. Brandt. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:92-100 S '56

Insurance requirements

Unique insurer marks its first year in business; Steel insurance co. of America. Nat Underw 60:15 Je 28 '56

Layout

Lackenby open hearth steel works. il plan diags Engineer 198:190-3, pl 1-4, 223-5 Ag 6-13 '54; Engineering 178:180-5 Ag 6 '54

Lighting

Lighting a rail straightener. J. L. Lindberg and C. O. Bell. il Elec West 116:86-7 Ap '56

Lighting in steelworks. G. W. S. Levey. il Elec R (Lond) 155:431-3 S 17 '54

Maintenance and repair

Central maintenance operations and control at Fairless works. R. L. Leventry. il plans Iron & Steel Eng 33:110-16; Discussion. 116-18 S '56

Electrical maintenance, Pueblo plant of the Colorado fuel and iron corp.; abstract. H. E. Watson. Iron & Steel Eng 33:117-18 Ja '56

How of steel plant maintenance. Steel 138: 168+ Mr 12 '56

Ideal maintenance machine shop facilities. W. J. Pearson. Iron & Steel Eng 33:75-80 S '56

Maintenance and development of the small tonnage steel plant. R. D. Bradley and D. W. Petty, jr. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:190-5 S '56

Maintenance policies and methods. L. A. Ferney. Engineer 198:186 Ag 6 '54

Maintenance viewpoints. J. Serenka. Iron & Steel Eng 33:122-5 S '56

Organization for maintenance. J. L. Gaskell. Iron & Steel Inst J 181:71-83 S '55; Abstract. Engineering 180:697 N 18 '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:83-5 My '56; Engineering 180:697 N 18 '55

Reconstructing a steel-melting shop; Templeborough plant at Rotherham, England. Mech Eng 78:457 My '56

Management

Colorado Fuel & Iron stabilizes output. Steel 138:53 Mr 5 '56

Fuel economy in materials handling. R. Solt. flow sheet Engineer 198:661-2 N 12 '54

Function of the engineering department in a steel plant. F. C. Schoen. Iron & Steel Eng 32:59-63; Discussion. 63-5 O '55

Man on the spot; TCI president. Manuf Rec 125:18-19 Jl '56

Purchasing story. J. G. Hepler; W. W. Crawford. Iron & Steel Eng 33:80-3 My '56

Scrap preparation and contamination. R. F. Kuhnlein. Iron & Steel Eng 32:120-3 D '55

Traffic of iron and steelworks; locomotive operating. M. D. J. Brisby and J. H. Turnbull. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:30-7 Ja '56

Transportation control in steelmaking; abstract. J. L. Kerins. Iron & Steel Eng 33: 165 S '56

Works transport; BISRA conference report. Engineering 178:273-7, 300-1 Ag 27-S 3 '54

Painting

Protective coal tar coatings in steel plants. W. F. Fair, jr. and H. J. Cibula. bibliog il Iron & Steel Eng 33:106-16; Discussion. 116-18 F '56

Power

Arctic iron; power for production at Mo i Rana. il map plan diags Elec R (Lond) 158: 753-9 My 11 '56

Automatic steam generation with steel plant by-product fuels; Jones & Laughlin's Pittsburgh works. J. A. Kotsch and H. W. Peth. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:133-4+ D '55

Boiler house; the steel plant's heart. G. F. Wolfe. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:165+ Jl '56

Centralized control of power systems in the steel industry; abstract. W. A. Derr and W. L. Metz. il Elec Eng 75:813 S '56

Feeding chemicals to boilers in steel mill power plants. D. E. Noll. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 44:82-6 Ja '56

Highly automatic steam generation. H. W. Peth and J. A. Kotsch. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:2116-22 D '55

Mobile engine and generator unit provides emergency power to protect vital equipment; Crucible steel co. of America. il Mill & Factory 58:137 Ap '56

Power systems, Chicago district, U.S. Steel. K. E. Dinius. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33: 98-102; Discussion. 102-3 My '56

Steelworks expansion; Dorman, Long installations at Lackenby. il diag Elec R (Lond) 155:197-201 Ag 6 '54

When an atomic man pokes into a steel mill. Bsns W p44-6+ O 29 '55

Quality control

Control in the acid Bessemer process. P. J. Leroy and others. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:208-24 Je '56

Mill controls toughen steel plate. J. P. Clair and G. Raynovich. il Iron Age 177:104-6 My 17 '56

Modern rapid methods of chemical analysis for quality control; abstract. H. C. Swett. Iron & Steel Eng 33:95 F '56

Product quality; keynote of drive systems engineering. E. H. Browning and L. F. Stringer. Iron & Steel Eng 33:94-5 Ap '56

Surface inspection of hot rolled coil rod and bars. W. C. Campbell. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:55-7; Discussion. 58-9 My '56

Tool steel; shop metallurgical control by a small user; abstract. A. J. Blackwell. Metal Prog 70:152+ Ag '56

Records

Keep track of manufacturing costs; Washington steel products, inc. E. R. Lucas. il Mill & Factory 57:114-16 D '55

Safety measures

Effect of a well-balanced safety program on the community. J. J. Appleyard. Iron & Steel Eng 33:135-8 Je '56

Engineered safety. J. L. Young. il diags Mech Eng 76:878-81 N '54

Safety at Bethlehem Steel. R. M. Hartman. Can Min J 77:88-91 S '56

Selection of solvents and control of hazards. J. B. Moore. Iron & Steel Eng 33:78-82; Discussion. 82-3 Ag '56

Successful safety selling; Atlantic steel co. C. J. Vandeventer. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:24+ D '55

Value of a well-balanced safety program. F. R. Barnako. Iron & Steel Eng 33:80-2 Ap '56

Waste

Chemical coagulants speed up mill scale separation. Iron Age 178:126 Ag 23 '56

Evaluation of a waste pickle liquor treatment. T. F. Barnhart. flow diag diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:62-5 D '55

How U.S. Steel's Fairless works keeps Delaware River clean. G. A. Howell. flow diag il Power Eng 60:76-9+ Ag '56

HCl regenerates waste pickle liquor; Blaw-Knox-Ruthner process. flow sheet Chem Eng 63:132+ F '56

It takes teamwork; new plant for treatment of waste pickling liquor sponsored by steel firms. Eng N 155:27 D 29 '55

Pickle liquor plant; Blaw-Knox method. Eng N 157:25 S 20 '56

Plant to clean up Ford's steel wastes from Rouge plant. il Eng N 153:40 Jl 8 '54

Problem of pickling wastes gets serious study. Iron Age 177:98+ Ja 19 '56; Chem Eng Prog 52:sup52+ F '56

Treatment of steel mill wastes; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:23-4 N '55

Waste disposal at a steel plant; general problems. R. Nebolsine. flow diag plans diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 492]:1-9 S '54

Waste disposal at a steel plant; treatment of flue dust waste. A. D. Henderson and J. J. Baffa. flow diag il plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 494]: 1-8 S '54

Waste disposal at a steel plant; treatment of sewage. J. J. Baffa. flow diag il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 495]:1-11 S '54

STEEL works—Waste—*Continued*
Waste disposal at a steel plant; treatment of sheet and tin mill wastes. H. MacDougall. il diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 493]:1-15 S '54
Waste disposal; solution to new problem. il Iron Age 178:115 Jl 19 '56
Waste; steel's new approach; waste pickle liquor recovery plant. Iron Age 176:61 D 15 '55

Argentina
Exim credit to aid Argentine steel mill. For Comm W 55:22 Mr 12 '56

Australia
Plate mill, Kembla works, N.S.W. Engineer 198:639 N 5 '54

Austria
L-D process in Austria. B. Matuschka. J Metals 8:760-1 Je '56
LD-process of steelmaking with oxygen jet; Linz and Donawitz plants of Vereinigte Oesterreichische eisen und stahl werke aktiengesellschaft. H. Trenkler and H. F. Hauttmann. il diag Metal Prog 69:49-56 Ja '56

Canada
Large saving realized by installing water purification plant; Dominion foundries and steel ltd. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:412+ Ap '56

England
Meeting, Scunthorpe, Oct. 12-14. Metallurgia 52:215-21 N '55

Great Britain
Fourth strip mill being considered by Richard Thomas and Baldwins. Economist 178:655-6 Mr 24 '56
M for Margam; Steel co. of Wales. Economist 179:496 My 5 '56

India
India's steel. Bsns W p 132 Ja 15 '55
Steel for India. map Eng N 155:26 D 1 '55
World bank's loan to Tata iron and steel company of Jamshedpur. Economist 179:1310 Je 30 '56

Japan
Japanese steel company gets $5.3-million loan. For Comm W 54:25-6 N 7 '55

Mexico
Mexico's most modern and largest steel plant; Altos Hornos. G. Bennett. il Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1267-70+ N '55

Norway
Arctic iron; development of the Mo i Rana steelworks in Norway. il map plans diags Elec R (Lond) 158:703-10, 753-9, 841-5 My 4-18 '56

Russia
Furnace maker visits Russian steel mills. il Steel 139:88+ Ag 27 '56
Russian iron and steel industry. W. F. Cartwright. Engineering 180:755-6 D 2 '55
USSR; constant humidity blast furnaces. il J Metals 8:1159 S '56

Wales
Rolling mills at the Port Talbot plant of the Steel company of Wales, ltd. H. H. Ascough. il map Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1033-9, 1168-74 S-O '56 (to be cont)

STEELE, Heath McClung, 1884-1956
Sketch. H. K. Hochschild. Min Eng 8:755+ Jl '56

STEEP Rock iron mines, limited
Canada's northern empire offers unlimited possibilities. C. S. Eaton. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1810-11+ Ap 12 '56

STEEPLES. See Spires

STEIN, Clarence
AIA gold medal for C. Stein salutes planning attuned to people. por Arch Forum 104:21+ My '56
C. Stein; land planning's man of influence. por House & Home 9:169-73 My '56

STEINBECK, John E. 1902-
J. Steinbeck hires convention leg man. Ed & Pub 89:10 Je 16 '56

STENCILS and stencil cutting
Silk screen; complementary printing process; lithographic techniques in tusche stencil plates. V. Strauss. il Inland Ptr 136:56-7 D '55

STENOGRAPHIC departments
Steno manual ups output for Connecticut general life insurance co. Am Bsns 26:17+ O '56
See also
Transcription departments

STEPHENSON, Joseph Newell, 1882-
Fifty years of service honored. Paper Tr J 140:30 Je 25 '56

STEPS, Concrete
Lumber yards market precast steps. D. Markstein. il Concrete 64:28+ My '56

STERCULIA
Physico-chemical study of the proteins from the sterculia foetida nut. F. J. Joubert. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6:252-6 Je '56

STEREOCHEMISTRY
Configuration of polymer molecules; polystyrene in cyclohexane. W. R. Krigbaum and D. K. Carpenter. bibliog J Phys Chem 59: 1166-72 N '55
Configuration of X_2O_7 groups. G. A. Barclay and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 178-9 Mr 17 '56
Conformational analysis; application of conformational principles to the elucidation of some configurations. W. S. Johnson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 167-8 Mr 10 '56
Conformational effects in S_N2 reactions. E. L. Eliel and R. S. Ro. Chem & Ind p251-2 Ap 14 '56
Constitution and stereochemistry of digitogenin. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3166-73 Jl 5 '56
Derivatives of sulfenic acids; stereochemical studies of certain β-chloroalkyl aryl sulfides. A. J. Havlik and N. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1207-10 Mr 20 '56
dl-phenylserinols; a new synthesis and its stereochemical findings. T. Taguchi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1468-71 Ap 5 '56
Effect of structure and hydrogen bonding on the stereochemistry of electrode reactions; the α,α'-dibromosuccinates. P. J. Elving and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5218-24 O 20 '55
Infrared investigation of the stereochemistry of some tricyclic lactones. P. Wilder, jr. and A. Winston. Am Chem Soc J 77:5598-601 N 5 '55
Oxidation of unsaturated compounds; products of the reaction of indene and oxygen; stereochemistry of the addition of a peroxy radical and oxygen to a double bond. G. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1035-40 Mr 5 '56
Polarizability of the C-C link and its application to conformational analysis of 5- and 6-ring systems. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and C. G. Le Fèvre. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p54-6 Ja 14 '56
Polypeptides; configurational and stereochemical effects in the amine-initiated polymerization of N-carboxyanhydrides. P. Doty and R. D. Lundberg. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4810-12 S 20 '56
Preparation and stereochemistry of *dl*-2-aminocyclohexane thiols. T. Taguchi and M. Kojima. Am Chem Soc J 78:1464-7 Ap 5 '56
Santonin; the synthesis of new stereoisomers of santonin. Y. Abe and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1416-21 Ap 5 '56
Some difficulties and common errors related to the designation of sugar configurations. J. L. Abernethy. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:88-93 F '56
Stereochemical consequences of intramolecular attractive forces. G. J. Szasz. bibliog il J Chem Phys 23:2449-50 D '55
Stereochemical considerations of oxidation-reduction reactions of platinum complexes. A. F. Messing and F. Basolo. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:4511-14 S 20 '56
Stereochemistry of allylic rearrangements; the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of *cis* and *trans*-5-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl *p*-nitrobenzoate in aqueous acetone. H. L. Goering and E. F. Silversmith. Am Chem Soc J 77:6249-53 D '55

STEREOCHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Stereochemistry of base-catalyzed additions of thiols to acetylenes. W. E. Truce and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:695-6 F 5 '56

Stereochemistry of carbene-olefin reactions; reactions of dibromocarbene with the *cis*- and *trans*-2-butenes. P. S. Skell and A. Y. Garner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3409-11 Jl 20 '56

Stereochemistry of complex inorganic compounds; a new method for the preparation of inorganic complexes in their optically active forms. B. Das Sarma and J. C. Bailar, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:5480-2 N 5 '55

Stereochemistry of complex inorganic compounds; the resolution of bis-ethylene-diamine-(2,2-diaminobiphenyl)-cobalt(III) chloride. F. McCullough, jr. and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:714-16 F 20 '56

Stereochemistry of complex inorganic compounds; the tetradentate and bidentate complexes of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. D. H. Busch and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:716-19 F 20 '56

Stereochemistry of corynantheine, dihydrocorynantheine and corynantheidine. E. E. van Tamelen and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p793 Ag 4 '56

Stereochemistry of 1,4 : 3,6-dianhydrohexitol derivatives. A. C. Cope and T. Y. Shen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3177-82 Jl 5 '56

Stereochemistry of dihydrolycorine. K. Takeda and K. Kotera. Chem & Ind p347 My 5 '56

Stereochemistry of hydride reductions. W. G. Dauben and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2579-82 Je 5 '56

Stereochemistry of hyperconjugation. A. Streitwieser, jr. and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6713 D 20 '55

Stereochemistry of metal chelates with polydentate ligands. B. Das Sarma and J. C. Bailar, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:5476-80 N 5 '55

Stereochemistry of organic derivatives of phosphorus; the synthesis and optical resolution of a spirocyclic phosphonium salt possessing molecular dissymmetry. F. A. Hart and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p4107-14 D '55

Stereochemistry of polyene cyclization. G. Stork and A. W. Burgstahler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5068-77 O 5 '55

Stereochemistry of radical additions; the radical addition of hydrogen sulfide, thiophenol and thioacetic acid to 1-chlorocyclohexane. H. L. Goering and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:348-53 Ja 20 '56

Stereochemistry of Raney nickel action; catalytic hydrogen-deuterium exchange in the 2-phenylpropionamide series. W. A. Bonner and J. A. Zderic. Am Chem Soc J 78:4369-71 S 5 '56

Stereochemistry of Raney nickel action; functional group hydrogenolyses in the α-substituted α-phenylpropionic acid series. W. A. Bonner and J. A. Zderic. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3218-21 Jl 5 '56

Stereochemistry of the α-amyrins. E. J. Corey and J. J. Ursprung. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:183-8 Ja 5 '56

Stereochemistry of the debromination of *meso*-1,2-dibromo-1,2-dideuteroethane by iodide ion. W. M. Schubert and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5755 N 5 '55

Stereochemistry of the Diels-Alder reaction; 4,4,4-trifluorocrotonic acid as dienophile. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3389-92 Jl 20 '56

Stereochemistry of the isocitric and alloisocitric lactones. O. Gawron and A. J. Glaid, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6638-40 D 20 '55

Stereochemistry of the ketonization reaction of enols. H. E. Zimmerman. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:1168-73 Mr 20 '56

Stereochemistry of the lithium aluminum hydride reduction of ketones. J. B. Umland and M. I. Jefraim. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2788-90 Je 20 '56

Stereochemistry of the reaction of alkyl halides with silver nitrite. N. Kornblum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6261-6 D 5 '55

Stereochemistry of the S_N' reaction. G. Stork and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4604-24 S 20 '56

Stereochemistry of the tropane alkaloids; the configuration of the nitrogen atom in tropane-3α : 6β-diol, oscine, and the derived quaternary salts. G. Fodor and others. Chem Soc J p3504-10 O '55

Stereochemistry of the Wolff rearrangement. K. B. Wiberg and T. W. Hutton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1640-5 Ap 20 '56

Stereospecific reactions of nucleophilic agents with acetylenes and vinyl-type halides. W. E. Truce and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2743-59 Je 20 '56

Stereospecific synthesis of *dl*-yohimbane; stereochemistry of yohimbine. E. E. van Tamelen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4628-32 S 20 '56

Stereospecificity in the Perkin-Oglialoro reaction; the stereochemical configurations of some substituted α-phenylcinnamic acids. M. Crawford and G. W. Moore. Chem Soc J p3445-8 O '55

Structural aspects of the hydrolysis of titanium tetraethoxide. D. C. Bradley and others. diags Chem Soc J p3977-82 N '55

Studies in stereochemistry; eclipsing effects in the E_2 reaction. D. J. Cram and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:790-6 F 20 '56

Studies in steroid total synthesis; a stereoselective ring A synthesis. L. B. Barkley and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4111-16 Ag 20 '56

See also
Chemical chains
Isomerism
Molecular rearrangements

STEREOISOMERISM. See Isomerism

STEREOPHONIC sound recording. See Moving picture sound recording; Sound—Recording and reproducing

STEREOSCOPE

Improved pocket lens stereoscope. L. H. Lattman. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 2000-2 Ag '56

STEREOSCOPIC moving pictures. See Moving pictures, Stereoscopic

STEREOSCOPIC photography. See Photography, Stereoscopic

STEREOSCOPIC vision. See Sight

STEREOSCOPY

Stereography and the physiology of vision. E. Levonian. bibliog SMPTE J 62:199-207 Mr '54

STEREOTYPE (psychology)

How others see us. W. Buchanan. bibliog Ann Am Acad 295:1-11 S '54

STEREOTYPING

Goss Plate Perfector described. il Ed & Pub 89:67 Ja 14 '56

Mat Pak gives better plate. R. W. Prince. il Ed & Pub 89:72 My 12 '56

Secret pill treatment develops efficiency metal. W. Schweida. Ed & Pub 89:49 S 8 '56

Stereo shop machinery in movie. Ed & Pub 89:49 Jl 14 '56

Use of all shell casts smooth, economical. C. R. McGuire. Ed & Pub 87:87 Je 12 '54

STERIC hindrance

Chromatographic study of steric hindrance in *ortho*-substituted alkyl phenols. J. K. Carlton and W. C. Bradbury. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1069-71 Mr 5 '56

Control of basic strength by steric hindrance to solvation of ammonium ions. C. W. Bird and R. C. Cookson. Chem & Ind p 1479-80 N 12 '55

Deuterium isotope rate effects and steric inhibition of hyperconjugation. V. J. Shiner, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:2653-4 Je 5 '56

Intramolecular displacement of carboxylate ion; steric facilitation. C. O. Guss and R. W. Lerner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1236-9 Mr 20 '56

Macro rings; stereochemical consequences of steric compression in the smallest paracyclophane. D. J. Cram and N. L. Allinger. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6289-94 D 5 '55

Mechanics of steric hindrance; abstract. C. K. Ingold. Chem & Ind p51-2 Ja 14 '56

Nuclear magnetic resonance steric shifts in –CH groups. C. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 78: 3225-6 Jl 5 '56

STERIC hindrance—*Continued*
Ring enlargements; steric influences in diazomethane–carbonyl reactions; the reaction of *cis*- and *trans*-α-decalone with diazomethane. C. D. Gutsche and H. H. Peter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5971-7 N 20 '55
Simple model for barriers to internal rotation. E. A. Mason and M. M. Kreevoy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5808-14 N 20 '55
Steric and polar displacements of nuclear spin resonances. G. V. Tiers. Am Chem Soc J 78:2914-15 Je 20 '56
Steric effects in elimination reactions; steric strains as a factor in controlling the direction of bimolecular eliminations; the Hofmann rule as a manifestation of steric strain. H. C. Brown and I. Moritani. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2203-10 My 20 '56
Steric effects in elimination reactions; the effect of the steric requirements of alkoxide bases on the direction of bimolecular elimination. H. C. Brown and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2193-7 My 20 '56
Steric effects in elimination reactions; the effect of the steric requirements of pyridine bases on the direction of the elimination reaction. H. C. Brown and M. Nakagawa. Am Chem Soc J 78:2197-9 My 20 '56
Steric effects in elimination reactions; the effect of the steric requirements of the alkyl group on the direction of bimolecular elimination. H. C. Brown and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2190-3 My 20 '56
Steric effects in elimination reactions; the effect of the steric requirements of the leaving group on the direction of bimolecular elimination in 2-pentyl derivatives. H. C. Brown and O. H. Wheeler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2199-202 My 20 '56
Steric effects in Grignard couplings with alkoxysilanes. P. D. George and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6647-9 D 20 '55
Steric hindrance; the rates of dehalogenation of methyl- and dimethylstyrene dibromides. L. H. Schwartzman and B. B. Corson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:322-5 Ja 20 '56
Steric interactions in substituted *cyclo*hexadienes; *meso*-substituted dihydroanthracenes; steric effects in the reactions of *cis*- and *trans*-isomers. A. H. Beckett and B. A. Mulley. Chem Soc J p4159-68 D '55
Studies in light absorption; steric effects in *ortho*-substituted diphenyls. E. A. Braude and W. F. Forbes. pl Chem Soc J p3776-82 N '55
Studies in light absorption; steric effects in *ortho*-substituted styryl and related derivatives. E. A. Braude and F. Sondheimer. diags Chem Soc J p3773-6 N '55
Studies in light absorption; substituted benzaldehydes, acetophenones and related compounds; the effects of steric conformation on the electronic spectra of conjugated systems. E. A. Braude and F. Sondheimer. pl diags Chem Soc J p3754-66 N '55
Studies in light absorption; the effects of steric conformation on the ultraviolet and infrared spectra of alicyclic ethylenic ketones. E. A. Braude and C. J. Timmons. Chem Soc J p3766-72 N '55
Studies on sterically hindered phenols; instability of 1-triphenylmethyl-β-naphthol toward acids. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5756-7 N 5 '55

STERIGMATOCYSTIS. See Aspergillus

STERILITY
Fertility and sterility; 2d world congress. Science 124:328-9 Ag 17 '56

STERILITY in plants
Graft-induced transmission to progeny of cytoplasmic male sterility in petunia. R. Frankel. bibliog diag Science 124:684-5 O 12 '56

STERILIZATION
Cold sterilization of foods. B. E. Proctor and S. A. Goldblith. il Chem Eng Prog 51: 480-2 O '55
Ethylene oxide for sterilizing diets. J. S. Barlow and H. L. House. Science 123:229 F 10 '56
Food-radiation roundup; panel discussion. bibliog(35 titles) il Food Eng 27:43-7+ Ag; 107-8+ N '55
What's new in food radiation; symposium; abstracts of papers. diag Food Eng 27:103-4+ D '55
See also
Disinfection and disinfectants
Drug packages—Sterilization
Food preservation—Radiation sterilization
Milk—Sterilization

STERILIZATION of water pipes. See Water pipes—Sterilization

STERILIZERS
Mitchell-Webster hydrostatic steriliser for canned foods. il diag Engineering 180:545 O 14 '55; Engineer 200:666 N 4 '55

STERLING area
How big are the reserves. Economist 179:402 Ap 28 '56
It's an ill trade wind. Economist 180:517 Ag 11 '56
Sterling area trade in 1955. Economist 179: 608 My 12 '56
Sterling area's postwar balance of payments. R. W. Stevens. R Econ & Stat 37:357-67 N '55
Sterling banker; postwar Britain continues to play her old financial role. E. H. Stern. Barron's 36:9-10+ Ja 16 '56
Sterling stocktaking. Economist 180:465 Ag 11 '56
Strains on the sterling area. Economist 179: sup6+ Je 16 '56

STERLING drug, inc.
Chafing at old contracts; antitrust suit filed in attempt to shake Sterling drug co.'s hold on Bayer tradename and other trademark and product rights. Chem W 78:13 Ja 14 '56
Extends gains in volume and net. Barron's 36:25-6 Jl 30 '56
More than aspirin; Sterling drug co. is giving a couple of new products a ride on Bayer trademark. Chem W 78:78 My 5 '56
Schenley sues Sterling Drug. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 9 '56; Chem & Eng N 34:332+ Ja 23 '56
Windfall wrangle; tangles stemming from pre-World war II trade pacts. Chem W 77: 12-13 N 19 '55

STEROIDS
Anthrasteroid rearrangement; the preparation of several new anthrasteroids and some observations on the dehydrobromination of 7-bromo-Δ^5-steroids. W. R. Nes and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:436-40 Ja 20 '56
17- and 17a-aza-D-homosteroids. B. M. Regan and F. N. Hayes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:639-43 F 5 '56
Biosynthesis of steroids and triterpenes; the origin of carbons 11 and 12 of ergosterol. W. G. Dauben and T. W. Hutton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2647-8 Je 5 '56
Chemistry of the steroidal D-ring lactones. M. F. Murray and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:981-4 Mr 5 '56
Cholesterol and related compounds; synthesis of aza-D-homosteroids. K. Tsuda and R. Hayatsu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4107-11 Ag 20 '56
Configuration of allosteroid 2,3-diols; stereochemical restrictions to the introduction of unsaturation via disulfonic esters. H. L. Slates and N. L. Wendler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3749-52 Ag 5 '56
Configuration of 17-substituted steroids; mechanism of the Faworskii rearrangement. N. L. Wendler and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p847-8 Ag 18 '56
Contribution to the chemistry of steroid 17,21-oxides. R. Hirschmann and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4814 S 20 '56
Cortical steroids substituted at C_{12}. D. Taub and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2912-13 Je 20 '56
Corticosteroid intermediates; rearrangements of C-ring oxygenated steroids. E. J. Agnello and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4756-60 S 20 '56
Corticosteroid intermediates; synthesis of 11-oxygenated steroids from ergosterol. G. D. Laubach and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4746-56 S 20 '56
Deuteration of steroid sapogenins. R. K. Callow and others. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p26-7 Ap '56

STEROIDS—*Continued*

D-homoannulation of 17α-hydroxy-20-keto-steroids. D. K. Fukushima and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6585-91 D 20 '55

4 : 4-Dimethyl steroids; 4 : 4-dimethylcalciferol. G. Cooley and others. Chem Soc J p2998-3001 S '55

Effect of cortisone on 17-ketosteroid excretion in patients with diabetes mellitus. J. L. Izzo and A. Eilers. bibliog Science 123:417-18 Mr 9 '56

Enamine derivatives of steroidal carbonyl compounds; structural considerations. J. L. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:430-6 Ja 20 '56

Epoxidation of unsaturated steroids by microörganisms. B. M. Bloom and G. M. Shull. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5767-8 N 5 '55

Failure of steroid therapy in contact dermatitis. G. E. Morris. bibliog Ind Med 24: 538-40 D '55

3β-Hydroxy-Δ^5-steroids from methyl hyodesoxycholate and related compounds. P. Ziegler and K. R. Bharucha. Chem & Ind p 1351-2 O 15 '55

Influence of invasiveness, hormones, and amphenone on steroids in adrenal carcinoma. T. F. Gallagher and others. Science 124:487-9 S 14 '56

Intermediates in the total synthesis of steroids; allotment of absolute configuration by rotatory dispersion measurements. C. Djerassi and W. Klyne. Chem & Ind p988-90 S 22 '56

Keys to the international hormone hassle. il Chem W 79:20-1 Jl 14 '56

Microbes as chemical reagents; specificity of microorganisms for certain reactions in steroid chemistry. Chem & Eng N 34:4767-8 O 1 '56

Microbiological transformations of steroids; the preparation of a tertiary hydroxy-steroid, 10ζ-hydroxy-19-nortestosterone. R. L. Pederson and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1512-13 Ap 5 '56

Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; homoallylic systems; the preparation and behavior of certain 3,5-cyclosteroids. E. M. Kosower and S. Winstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4347-54 S 5 '56

New door for steroid makers. Chem W 79:37 Ag 4 '56

New method for locating double bonds in steroids. J. Castells and G. D. Meakins. Chem & Ind p248 Ap 14 '56

Nitrous acid deamination of 17β-hydroxy-20-amino-C_{21} steroids; stereochemistry of D-homoannulation. F. Ramirez and S. Stafiej. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:644-50 F 5 '56

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; steroidal sapogenins. C. Djerassi and R. Ehrlich. Am Chem Soc J 78:440-6 Ja 20 '56

Partial reduction of steroid hormones and related substances. J. K. Norymberski and G. F. Woods. Chem Soc J p3426-30 O '55

Preparation of 21-fluorosteroids. P. Tannhauser and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2658-9 Je 5 '56

Stereochemistry of the hydride reduction of some steroidal ketones. W. G. Dauben and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3752-5 Ag 5 '56

Steroid amines; fungicides derived from Δ^5-3β-hydroxybisnorcholenic acid (Fernholz acid). H. L. Herzog and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5324-7 O 20 '55

Steroid pace setters. il Chem W 77:60+ D 31 '55

Steroidal amines; 16α-amino-substituted pregnanes. D. Gould and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3158-63 Jl 5 '56

Steroidal cyclic ketals; 16-hydroxylated steroids; the preparation of 16-keto- and 16β-hydroxyprogesterone. S. Bernstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5327-30 O 20 '55

Steroidal cyclic ketals; the preparation of 16β,21-epoxido-steroids. W. S. Allen and S. Bernstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3223-4 Jl 5 '56

Steroidal sapogenins; conversion of steroidal sapogenins to Δ^{16}-20-keto-pregnenes. M. E. Wall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5665-8 N 5 '55

Steroidal sapogenins; gentrogenin and correllogenin, new sapogenins from dioscorea spiculiflora. H. A. Walens and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5196-7 O 5 '55

Steroidal sapogenins; preparation and properties of 20-isosapogenins. M. E. Wall and H. A. Walens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5661-5 N 5 '55

Steroidal sapogenins; preparation of 3-desoxysapogenins (20α- and 20β-series). M. E. Wall and S. Serota. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1747-50 Ap 20 '56

Steroidal sapogenins; transformations in the 12-ketosteroid series. E. S. Rothman and M. E. Wall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1744-7 Ap 20 '56

Steroids and related products; the synthesis of 11-dehydro-17α-methylcorticosterone. C. R. Engel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4727-33 S 20 '56

Steroids; how many frontiers? il Chem & Eng N 34:4480-3 S 17 '56

Steroids; 16-methylenetestosterone. F. Neumann and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5676-8 N 5 '55

Steroids; removal of the 17-hydroxyl group from 17α,21-dihydroxy-20-ketopregnane derivatives. O. Mancera and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5669-72 N 5 '55

Steroids; synthesis of 1-dehydroprogesterone and 1-dehydro-17-ethinyltestosterone. F. Sondheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5673-6 N 5 '55

Steroids; synthesis of Δ^4-pregnene-17α,21-diol-3,20-dione (Reichstein's substance S) and of $\Delta^{1,4}$-pregnadiene-17α,21-diol-3,20-dione. H. J. Ringold and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:820-5 F 20 '56

Steroids; the direct Oppenauer oxidation of steroidal formate esters; a new synthesis of 17α-hydroxyprogesterone. H. J. Ringold and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 816-19 F 20 '56

Studies in steroid total synthesis; a stereoselective ring A synthesis. L. B. Barkley and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4111-16 Ag 20 '56

Studies in the steroid group; reactions at $C_{(9)}$ in 9β-steroids. A. Crawshaw and others. Chem Soc J p3420-6 O '55

Synthesis of potent oral anabolicandrogenic steroids. M. E. Herr and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:500-1 Ja 20 '56

Total synthesis of 11-oxygenated steroids. G. Stork and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:501-2 Ja 20 '56

X-ray diffraction powder data for the steroids. W. T. Beher and others. il Anal Chem 27:1569-73 O '55

See also

Corticosteroids
Estrogens
Hydroxycorticosterone
Norandrostenone
Nortestosterone
Pregnanoldione

Analysis

Chromatographic separation of the glucuronides of urinary steroid ketones. R. W. H. Edwards and A. E. Kellie. bibliog Chem & Ind p250-1 Ap 14 '56

Microchemical identification of radioactive and nonradioactive steroids. D. L. Berliner and H. A. Salhanick. diags Anal Chem 28: 1608-10 O '56

Steroid X-ray diffraction powder data. J. Parsons and others. il Anal Chem 28:1514-18 O '56

Spectra

Characteristic infrared absorption bands of steroids with reduced ring *A*; 3-keto-5α-5β-compounds. H. Rosenkrantz and P. Skogstrom. Anal Chem 28:31-4 Ja '56

Infrared spectra of acetoxysteroids below 1350 cm.-1. R. N. Jones and F. Herling. Am Chem Soc J 78:1152-61 Mr 20 '56

Infrared spectra of 20-hydroxy-steroids and their esters. H. S. Wiggins and W. Klyne. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1448 N 5 '55

Some speculations concerning the low frequency vibrations in the infrared spectra of C_{19}-ketosteroids. R. N. Jones and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6331-40 D 5 '55

STEROLS
Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; some condensations of substituted β-diketones including an account of a new molecular rearrangement. A. R. Pinder and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p3341-7 O '55
Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; stereospecific synthesis of a tricyclic ketone. J. W. Cornforth and others. Chem Soc J p3348-61 O '55
Isolation of the sterols of the white potato. J. J. Schwartz and M. E. Wall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5442-3 O 20 '55
See also
Cholesterol
Ergosterol
Sitosterol
Analysis
Chromatographic separation and quantitative estimation of iodine-131-labeled derivatives of sterols, amines, acids, and aldehydes. W. M. Stokes and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1895-8 D '55

STETHOSCOPE
Electronic stethoscope bridges gap in medical diagnostics. Elec Eng 75:492 My '56
Engine doctor; stethoscope and thermometer tell when engine is sick. il Pipe Line Ind 3:39 N '55

STETSON, George Albert, 1889-
Sketch. Mech Eng 78:801 S '56

STETSON, Henry Crosby, 1900-1955
Sketch. P. D. Trask. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1050-1 My '56

STEVEDORES. See Longshoremen

STEVENSON, Adlai Ewing, 1900-
Cultured gentleman, our first citizen in a Republican bailiwick. F. W. Just. por Ed & Pub 89:11 S 8 '56

STEVIOSIDE. See Sweetening agents

STEWART, James, d 1955
Sketch. Chem & Ind p88 Ja 21 '56

STEWART, John Harold, 1898-
CPA on the move. por J Account 102:6 Jl '56

STEWARTS and Lloyds, limited
Statement by the chairman. A. G. Stewart. Economist 174:580-1 F 12 '55
Statement by the chairman. A. G. Stewart. Economist 178:433-5 F 11 '56

STIBINE
Stereochemistry of triarylstibines; synthesis and optical resolution of *p*-carboxyphenyl-2-diphenylylphenylstibine. I. G. M. Campbell. diag Chem Soc J p3116-21 S '55
Thermal decomposition of stibine. K. Tamaru. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1084-8 O '55

STIBONIUM compounds
Solubilities of tetraphenylstibonium salts of inorganic anions. K. D. Moffett and others. Anal Chem 28:1356 Ag '56

STIFFNESS
Stiffness and deflection analysis of complex structures. M. J. Turner and others. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:805-23+ S '56

STILBENE
Configuration of atrolactic acid; retention of configuration in the acid-catalyzed ring opening of stilbene oxides. J. H. Brewster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4061-4 Ag 20 '56
Cyclic diacyl peroxides; reaction of phthaloyl peroxide with *cis*- and *trans*-stilbene. F. D. Greene. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2250-4 My 20 '56
Preparation of and the spectral characteristics of some 2-substituted *cis*- and *trans*-stilbenes. D. F. DeTar and L. A. Carpino. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:475-9 Ja 20 '56
Reactions of triphenylsilyllithium with stilbene. A. G. Brook and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6219-21 D 5 '55

STILBESTROL
See also
Diethyl stilbestrol

STILBESTROL, Analogs of. See Estrogens, Analogs of

STILL-life painting
Still life from the supermarkets; seven American painters take a look. il Fortune 54: 137-41 S '56

STIMULUS and response
Effect of stimulus duration on electrical responses of the human retina. E. P. Johnson and N. R. Bartlett. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:167-70 Mr '56
Modification of electric activity in cochlear nucleus during attention in unanesthetized cats. R. Hernández-Peón and others. bibliog il Science 123:331-2 F 24 '56
Subjective evaluation and reinforcing effect of a verbal stimulus. G. Mandler and W. K. Kaplan. Science 124:582-3 S 28 '56

STIRRERS
Induction stirring improves arc furnace steel. il Foundry 84:156-8 O '56
Stirrer assembly for use under pressure. V. R. Shellman and B. J. Magerlein. diags Anal Chem 28:1359-60 Ag '56
Control
Thyratron-controlled stirrer or pump for pressurized systems. L. W. Brandt and W. M. Deaton. diags R Sci Instr 27:714-15 S '56

STOCHASTIC processes. See Probabilities

STOCK brokers. See Brokers

STOCK dividends. See Dividends

STOCK exchange
Almost everywhere you look, a bull market. Bsns W p40-2+ F 5 '55
Bearish stock market view. J. Westcott. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3078 Je 28 '56
Blue-chips take charge. Bsns W p 177-8 My 12 '56
Boost in election years. Bsns W p 144-6 F 25 '56
Bull market near peak. A. Gaubis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:612+ F 2 '56
Bull market vs. Washington. Bsns W p27-9 Ja 8 '55
Bullish stock market view. S. B. Lurie. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3078 Je 28 '56
Business quiz. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:101,106 N '55
But the industrials lag. Bsns W p 165-6 Ap 28 '56
Buyers were picky and choosy; 1955 stock market. Bsns W p 102 Ja 7 '56
Can the market jump back again? Bsns W p 181-2 My 19 '56
Complexities in the stock market outlook. N. L. Jarvis. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2413+ D 8 '55
Down to pre-heart attack level. Bsns W p 181-2 My 26 '56
Eisenhower effect. Fortune 53:48+ Ap '56
Eisenhower is the pivot; market outlook. Bsns W p 156+ Ja 28 '56
Facts on bank activity in the stock market; institutional volume handled through commercial banks and trust companies. il Bankers Mo 72:22-4+ N '55
Fading bull market? parallel looks ominous. Bsns W p 114 F 4 '56
Fulbright pauses for breath. Bsns W p 154-6 Mr 26 '55
Future of security prices. S. C. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2850 D 29 '55
GOP opens up on market quiz. Bsns W p 168+ Mr 19 '55
Heating up the market hearings. Bsns W p 170-4+ Mr 12 '55
How threatening is this market? with charts of 1953-56 bull market. Bsns W p23-4 O 13 '56
In election years, the market belies old adage that it will sag; with graphs, 1900-1956. Bsns W p 110-12+ S 29 '56
Is the bull market over? with list of 18 industry groups in favorable market position. K. Ward. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1391+ O 6 '55
Is the little guy right? odd-lotters consistently buying more shares than selling. Bsns W p 178+ D 10 '55
Its age is beginning to show; longest bull market on record; with charts. Bsns W p 108+ Je 23 '56
It's the bounce that's lacking. Bsns W p 170+ N 5 '55
Lead changes again; dominance of the capital goods shares over consumer goods shares. Bsns W p 173-4 My 5 '56
Local curb exchange; the market gets thin; Waynesboro, Pa. Bsns W p48-50 Mr 5 '55

STOCK exchange—*Continued*
Looking ahead at the market. W. R. White. Comm & Fin Chr 183:726 F 9 '56
Making it unanimous; world's bull markets stumble. Bsns W p34 O 22 '55
Market maxims, a poor substitute for independent judgment. R. W. Bridwell. Barron's 35:9+ N 14 '55
Market with no confidence. Bsns W p25-6 Je 2 '56
More stragglers than army; industrial stock. Bsns W p 172-3 Mr 24 '56
New slant on the stock market; results of a pole of individual, institutional, and professional investors. I. Friend and S. Parker. il Fortune 54:120-4+ S '56
Next twelve months; what can happen. G. C. Astarita. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1975 N 10 '55
Off to an even faster start; secondary distributions and special offerings. Bsns W p71-2+ Ap 7 '56
Outlook for business and the securities markets. J. D. Weiss. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2021+ Ap 26 '56
Pause, then climb goes on. Bsns W p 174-5 N 26 '55
Pickier and choosier. Bsns W p 152+ Ap 7 '56
Present and intermediate stock market outlook. A. Huber. Comm & Fin Chr 183:729 F 9 '56
Present position of the stock market. G. M. Loeb. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2077+ N 17 '55
Rally; but few hurrahs; with graph showing stock prices in relation to trading, September 1955-June 1956. Bsns W p 171-2 Je 9 '56
Regional and Canadian exchanges. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's
Role of the regional exchange; American stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3080 Je 28 '56
Security market trend in 1956. A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St 97:412-15 Ja 7 '56
Step down from peak. Bsns W p 168-9 Mr 31 '56
Still bullish, but slowing down; 1955 stock market. Bsns W p80-1 D 24 '55
Stock market at a glance; price changes, earnings and dividends. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's
Stock market bubbles. G. S. Dresser. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1429+ Mr 22 '56
Stock market forecast, and issues that look attractive. G. M. Loeb. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2743+ D 22 '55
Stock market in perspective. J. F. Weston. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34:71-80 Mr '56; Discussion. W. F. Thompson. 34:141-2+ My '56
Stock market outlook and the psychological factor. G. M. Loeb. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 3071+ Je 28 '56
Stock market outlook for 1956. R. J. Wilkes. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2854-5 D 29 '55
Stock market outlook for 1956 and beyond. E. W. Tabell. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2845+ D 29 '55
Stock market outlook in 1956 and next decade. H. X. Schreder. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1051+ Mr 1 '56
Stock market; pre-decision vs. pre-heart attack. Bsns W p 140-1 Mr 3 '56
Stock market prospects. B. K. Thurlow. Comm & Fin Chr 183:67 Ja 5 '56
Stock market reacts and waits President Eisenhower's decision. Bsns W p25 F 25 '56
Stock market reappraisal for last quarter of 1956. J. C. Luitweiler. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1074 S 13 '56
Stock market seen suspended between booming business and tightening credit. H. X. Schreder. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1220-1 S 20 '56
Stock market today and tomorrow's outlook. J. G. Schurman, 3d. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2477+ My 24 '56
Stock market; will new squeeze hurt more? Bsns W p 173-4 Ap 21 '56
Stocks finally start rallying but it's not unanimous. Bsns W p 152+ F 11 '56
Storm clouds; effect of international situation on the American stock market. B. K. Thurlow. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1430 Mr 22 '56
Talking about the market. Bsns W p30 Mr 5 '55
Tape reading today. G. M. Loeb. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2421+ D 8 '55
Tax selling is the spoiler; 1955 yearend rally. Bsns W p75-6 D 31 '55
Third quarter is critical. Bsns W p 154-5 Mr 10 '56
Today's stock market. A. Wiesenberger. Comm & Fin Chr 184:377+ J1 26 '56
Too tired to rouse up. Bsns W p 176+ O 22 '55
Tooling up for Senate probe. il Bsns W p 184+ Mr 12 '55
Uncertainty is the key. Bsns W p 124+ Ja 14 '56
Up through another roof; yes rally. Bsns W p 168-9 Mr 17 '56
Volume of stock market activity through banks, trust companies. W. D. Horgan. Banking 48:57 N '55
Walking on eggs. Bsns W p 126-7 Ja 22 '55
What's ahead for the stock market? A. Bernhard and others. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2422 D 8 '55
Who pushed off the stock toboggan? Bsns W p 166 Mr 19 '55

See also
Bonds
Brokers
Investments
Puts and calls
Securities
Speculation
Stocks
also names of exchanges, e.g.
American stock exchange
London stock exchange
Mexico (city)—Bolsa de valores
Midwest stock exchange
New York stock exchange
Pacific coast stock exchange (proposed)
Paris—Bourse
Tokyo securities exchange
Toronto stock exchange

Regulation

See also
Securities and exchange commission

STOCK exchange buildings

Lighting

Lighting a trade board; data sheet. il diag Illum Eng 51:569-70 Ag '56

STOCK liquidation agreements
Book value pitfalls in buy-sell agreements. M. Block. Trusts & Estates 95:408-10+ My '56
Liquidation and valuation of business interests in estates. R. L. Egger, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:104-7+ F '56
Regulation opens way to elimination of tax burden in many buy-sell situations. S. Huber. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:5 Ja 6 '56

See also Insurance, Business—Stock liquidation agreements

STOCK market. See Stock exchange
STOCK options. See Stock purchase options
STOCK ownership, Employees. See Employees as stockholders
STOCK purchase agreements. See Stock liquidation agreements

STOCK purchase options
Employee stock options; tax advantages of early exercise. Trusts & Estates 95:326-9 Ap '56
Individual deferred compensation; catalogue of opportunities in non-qualified plans. G. A. Young. Trusts & Estates 95:705-6 Ag '56
Operating an employee stock-purchase plan; a survey of medium-sized and small companies. W. A. Lloyd. Management R 45:46-50 Ja '56
Possible provisions of stock option plan. J Account 101:80-3 My '56

STOCK purchase warrants
Cutting costs of stock subscriptions; Pacific Gas & Electric adapts high-speed electronic and mechanical machines in preparing subscription warrants. il Elec World 146:134-7 S 17 '56
Stock warrants; outdistance the rest of the market. J. S. Tompkins. Barron's 35:13+ D 5 '55

STOCK transfers
Easing problems of stock transfer. J. E. Williams. Trusts & Estates 95:278-80 Mr '56
Simplification of security transfers by fiduciaries; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:835-40 O '55

STOCKHOLDERS
Annual meeting season. Mag of Wall St 97: 637 F 18 '56
Business quiz; stockholders and directors. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:73, 114-15 Je '56
Communist corporation directors sought; Senatorial inquiry. H. Bratter. Banking 49: 38 S '56
Dartmouth study on broadening stockholder base. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1731 Ap 5 '56; East Underw 57:27 Ap 13 '56; Banking 48: 154 My '56; Burroughs Clearing House 40: 8+ My '56
Ford finds a way to tell all; stockholder relations. Bsns W p 104+ F 25 '56
Ford meets the public with no pain. il Bsns W p70-2+ Je 2 '56
Functions and performance of financial public relations. W. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2612-13 My 31 '56
Gilbert's little friends become big fellows. Bsns W p 114-16+ Mr 10 '56
Middle South woos the stockholder. Elec World 146:102-3 Ag 20 '56
Miracle of American wealth due to people's capitalism. E. O. Cartwright. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1072+ S 13 '56
More effective shareholder relations. H. W. Danser, jr. Advanced Management 21:25-9 Ag '56
Mutual fund survey reveals diversification primary appeal for shareholders. Trusts & Estates 95:65 Ja '56
Political interests of the utility stockholder. W. Jackman. Pub Util 57:310-14 Mr 1 '56
Product exhibits at annual meeting show stockholders what we make. E. H. Leavey. il Sales Management 77:102-3 Ag 17 '56
Public oriented corporations and board of directors criteria; stockholder relations. W. G. Broehl, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2722 Je 7 '56
Research economics from stockholder's viewpoint. R. P. Soule. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2478-9+ My 24 '56
Role of the CPA at stockholder meetings. P. Grady. J Account 101:31-5 My '56
Romancing stockholders. Bsns W p79-80+ My 12 '56
Shares in America, a new opportunity. R. C. Lawrence. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1436+ Mr 22 '56
Stockholder relations and the unknown owner. W. G. Broehl. Management R 45:132-5 F '56
Stockholders' meeting; Matson style. Marine Eng/Log 61:72-3 Jl '56
Value of the regional annual meeting; interview with E. A. Yates. Pub Util 57:217-21 F 16 '56
Westinghouse; how stockholders react. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 177:62-3 Ap 12 '56
Who is the average stockholder? new census by New York stock exchange. Pub Util 58: 322-4 Ag 30 '56

See also
Banks and banking—Stockholders
Corporations—Reports and yearbooks
Employees as stockholders
Investment clubs
Proxies
Women as stockholders

STOCKHOLDERS, Reports to. See Corporations—Reports and yearbooks

STOCKPILING
Defense mineral policies and programs of the U.S. government. J. D. Morgan, jr. il Min Eng 7:1106-9 D '55
Futile hoard; stockpiling program has outlived its usefulness. Barron's 36:1 Jl 9 '56
GSA directed to purchase domestic materials for stockpile. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ My 21 '56
Government minerals programs panel. Min Cong J 41:66-7 N '55
Government stockpile goals better than 50 percent filled. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4 Ap 2 '56
Mining; a fight for U.S. crutch. Bsns W p 191-2+ My 26 '56
Natural stockpile revaluation months away; revision of objective problematical. A. Flemming. Rubber World 133:404-5 D '55
Officials show conflict of opinion on stockpile plans. Eng & Min J 156:104 O '55
Stockpile; just over half full. N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 177:63 Ap 6 '56
Stockpile; still a long way to go. Iron Age 177:45 F 2 '56
Stockpiling production capacity. Tool Eng 37: 92 Ag '56
Tungsten; U.S. stockpile program hit. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 178:53 S 13 '56

STOCKROOMS. See Stores systems

STOCKS
Agonized market reappraisal. R. S. Byfield. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1754 O 27 '55
Analyzes variable annuity, sees bad points outweighing good. M. A. Linton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2+ D 30 '55
Another look at 50 stocks now selling 15 per cent or more below their 1956 highs. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 98:451-3+ Jl 7 '56
Atomic investment future; twenty atomic stocks analyzed. N. I. Steers, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2716+ Je 7 '56
Business and market outlook; with selected list of stocks. K. Ward. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1805+ Ap 12 '56
Caution the watchword as investment panel views 1956; A.B.A. mid-winter trust conference. Trusts & Estates 95:276-7 Mr '56
Changes in stockholders position under 1955 corporate financing. H. L. Blackburn. Mag of Wall St 97:244-5+ N 26 '55
Common stock investment policy. W. Maynard. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2597+ My 31 '56
Common stocks and common sense. R. G. Gerrish. Comm & Fin Chr 183:737 F 9 '56
Common stocks as insurance company investments. S. C. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1857+ N 3 '55
Common trust funds hold 652 common stocks; with list. Trusts & Estates 95:449-53 My '56
Companies paying cash and stock, too. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 98:25-6+ Mr 31 '56
Current status of legislation covering stock gifts to minors. K. Funston. Comm & Fin Chr 183:951-2 F 23 '56
Dividend prospects for 34 non-dividend payers; with statistical comparison of 34 non-dividend payers. Mag of Wall St 97:259-61 N 26 '55
Effect of stock investment upon supply of mortgage money. J. C. Dolley. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2496+ My 24 '56
Favorite fifty common stocks in common trust funds; table. Trusts & Estates 95:646 Jl '56
Five issues with two-way appeal; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:462-4 Jl 7 '56
Future for stocks. W. B. Harris and S. S. Parker. il Fortune 51:74-7+ Mr '55
Growth companies vs. growth stocks. P. L. Bernstein. Harvard Bsns R 34:87-98 S '56
Growth stocks in particular industries. W. H. Swartz. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1165+ Mr 8 '56
Importance of equity investments. G. M. Loeb. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1535 Mr 29 '56
Institutional investor looks at the equity market. R. C. Oley. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1294+ Mr 15 '56
Investing for the long haul; growth stocks. Bsns W p 134+ N 26 '55
Investing for trust funds under prevailing conditions. R. P. Chapman. Comm & Fin Chr 184:873+ Ag 30 '56; Same. Trusts & Estates 95:813-17 S '56
Meaning of par value. Mag of Wall St 97: 695 Mr 3 '56
New slant on the stock market; results of a poll of individual, institutional, and professional investors. I. Friend and S. Parker. il Fortune 54:120-4+ S '56
New stock listings in 1955. J. C. Potter. Mag of Wall St 97:313-15+ D 10 '55
1956 grouping of the 300 component issues; Magazine of Wall Street's common stock index. Mag of Wall St 97:547 Ja 21 '56
1956 midyear re-appraisals of values; earnings and dividend forecasts. il Mag of Wall St 98:465-76+, 529-39+, 589-601+, 653-62+, 715-23+, 773-87+ Jl 7-S 15 '56

STOCKS—*Continued*

Outlook for security groups, and investing policy. A. Erpf. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2653+ Je 17 '54

Pensions to meet price level changes. W. C. Greenough. Life Ins Courant 61:28-31 Ja; 44-5+ F '56

Portfolio management for the individual. J. B. Ramsay, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1671+ Ap 5 '56

Pros and cons of variable annuities debated; New Jersey Senate business affairs committee hearing. G. L. Calvert and others. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3069+; 184:61+, 167+ Je 28, Jl 5, 12 '56

Real values behind 75 leading stocks with vital statistics on 75 leading stocks. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 98:70-3+ Ap 14 '56

Reappraising our recommendations over the past year; with table by companies. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 97:373-5+ D 24 '55

Regional and Canadian exchanges. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Reviews principles and problems of investment practice among insurers. R. T. Davidson. Nat Underw 60:15+ Jl 19 '56

Role of common stocks in an investment portfolio. A. M. Kulp. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2749 D 22 '55

Securities disturbing investors. J. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 99:27-9+ S 29 '56

Security I like best; five stocks for growth. H. F. Atwater. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1422 Mr 22 '56

Security market trend in 1956. A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St 97:412-15 Ja 7 '56

Shake-ups in the favorite fifty; investment trusts go for oil and metals, switch from steels, chemicals. Bsns W p 176 O 6 '56

Short- and long-run factors in outlook for common stocks. T. J. Herbert. Comm & Fin Chr 183:724+ F 9 '56

Should you list your stock? G. Jeffrey. il Sales Management 76:32-3+ Ja 15 '56

Six common stocks behind the market. A. Gaubis. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1624 O 20 '55

Some characteristics of trustee-selected common stocks. O. R. Flynn, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:831-3 S '56

Sound diet for the investor. Mag of Wall St 97:583+ F 4 '56

Special section of midyear dividend forecast survey of 36 unclassified stocks; with tables. Mag of Wall St 98:663-6 Ag 18 '56

Spotlight on a growth trio; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97: 692-3 Mr 3 '56

Stock market at a glance; price changes, earnings and dividends. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Stock market forecast, and issues that look attractive. G. M. Loeb. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2743+ D 22 '55

Stock perpetuation approach; address before business insurance session, MDRT cruise meeting to Bermuda. D. B. Maduro. East Underw 57:3 My 18 '56

Stocks resisting market decline; with statistical data on 25 stocks. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 98:418-19+ Je 23 '56

Stocks with hidden assets. W. A. Hodges. Mag of Wall St 97:197-9, 222 N 12 '55

Stocks with lower earnings. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 97:28-9 O 1 '55

Stress on caution; with table of changes in common stock holdings of 50 investment management groups, first quarter of 1956. H. A. Long. Barron's 36:13+ My 21 '56

Supports need for variable annuity; life company investments in stocks. J. T. Kvernland. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3+ Mr 30 '56

Ten leaders in automation. J. H. Partridge. il Mag of Wall St 97:202-4+ N 12 '55

They help in time of need; investors turn to defensive issues. Bsns W p60+ Je 30 '56

Three buoyant coal stocks; with comparative balance sheet items. J. Wade. Mag of Wall St 99:30-1 S 29 '56

Three diverse stocks for dollar averaging; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:86-7 Ap 14 '56

Three more diverse stocks for dollar averaging; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:174-5 Ap 28 '56

Three preferred stocks; with attractive yields; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:634-5 F 18 '56

Three prime aircraft investments; with comparative balance sheet items. W. T. Wilson. Mag of Wall St 98:602-3 Ag 4 '56

Three undervalued stocks; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97: 380-1 D 24 '55

Trends in utility financing. H. H. Young. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1529+ Mr 29 '56

Variable annuities case based on false premises. A. R. LaForce. Comm & Fin Chr 183:457+ Ja 26 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:16-17 Ja 27 '56; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8+ Ja 27 '56; Same cond. Life Ins Courant 61:28-31+ Ap '56

Variable annuity concept is sound, special study finds; common stock purchases for this new type of investment. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 3 '56

Variable annuity lets retired worker share in economy's growth. W. C. Greenough. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:5+ O 28 '55

What's in a listing? some curious stocks win the nod of the American exchange. W. Mintz. Barron's 36:5-6 Ja 9 '56

See also

Banks and banking—Stock
Bonds
Corporations
Dividends
Employees as stockholders
Investments
Promoters, Fraudulent
Securities
Speculation
Stock exchange
Stock purchase options
Stock transfers

also subdivision Securities under names of industries, e.g.

Chemical industries
Electric utilities

Margin buying

Regulation U interpretation; effect of registration of stock subsequent to making of loan. Fed Res Bul 42:117 F '56

Odd lots

Odd lotter; at crucial turns in market, he's usually wrong. G. A. Drew. Barron's 35:5-6+ O 31 '55

Price-earnings ratios

Historical price-earnings relationships. A. Gaubis. Comm & Fin Chr 184:176-7 Jl 12 '56

Investment shift in the works? price-earnings ratio out of line for blue chip stocks; with tabulation. Bsns W p79-82 S 1 '56

Outlook for stock prices. N. Molodovsky. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2417+ D 8 '55

Security values; since 1951 prices have risen faster than earnings. R. W. Bridwell. Barron's 35:15-16 O 3 '55

Price fluctuations

Backward glance; stock cyclical picture. R. S. Heavner. Trusts & Estates 95:188-9 Mr '56

Bull market near peak. A. Gaubis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:612+ F 2 '56

High-priced rule the roost; with charts of Jan.-Aug. bull market. Bsns W p 181-2 S 15 '56

In election years, the market belies old adage that it will sag; with graphs, 1900-1956. Bsns W p 110-12+ S 29 '56

Modest beginning; 1956's selective summer rally, with charts and tabulation. Bsns W p 118-19 Jl 7; 157-8 Jl 14; 149-50 Jl 21; 137-8 Ag 11; 177-8 Ag 18; 181-2 S 22 '56

Outlook for stock prices. N. Molodovsky. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2417+ D 8 '55

Prospects for 40 leading stock groups. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:124-7+ O 29 '55

Price forecasting

Promising outlook for business and the stock market. H. D. Comer. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2823+ Je 14 '56

What prediction can be made from Dow-industrial stock average? S. A. Loftus. Comm & Fin Chr 184:982-3 S 6 '56

Price indexes and averages

Choice is all too wide. Bsns W p 130+ O 29 '55

STOCKS—Price indexes and averages—*Cont.*
Common stock prices, 1953-1955 average; monthly Dec. 1954-Dec. 1955; weekly Dec. 3-31. Fed Res Bul 42:36 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Is there anything wrong with Dow-Jones industrial average? A. J. Cortese. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2134 My 3 '56
1956 bull market; first-half box score; tabulation by industry groups. Bsns W p 156 Je 30 '56
1956 bull market; nine-month box score; tabulation by industry groups. Bsns W p 128 S 1 '56
Stocks; prices, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 100-1 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Study of price movement; market laboratory. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Prices
American stock exchange; weekly and yearly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Appraising outlook for 100 active stocks. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:184-7+, 252-5+ N 12-26 '55
Both show the strain; capital goods shares and consumer goods shares. Bsns W p 152+ D 17 '55
Chronic 1952-1955 laggards; which to hold, where to take tax losses. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 97:143-5 O 29 '55
Important individual 1955 price movements in the 300 stocks representing the Magazine of Wall Street combined average; tables. Mag of Wall St 97:515 Ja 21 '56
Industrial stocks selling on fictitious earnings? L. Spacek. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1421+ Mr 22 '56
Key to the price of Ford stock as the issue comes out. Bsns W p 102-4+ Ja 14 '56
Monthly range of prices on the New York stock exchange during 1955; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1-28 sec 2 Ja 19 '56
Stock market slips. Chem & Eng N 34:3030-1 Je 18 '56
Stock record, New York stock exchange; daily, weekly and yearly. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
What makes stock prices? C. F. Roos. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2129+ My 3 '56; Discussion. D. C. Marsden. 183:3088 Je 28 '56
Yardsticks in the evaluation of common stocks. J. I. Bogen. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2081+ N 17 '55

Redemption
Estate planning for business interests with special emphasis on redemption of stock. W. G. McKenney. Trusts & Estates 95:212-16 Mr '56

Short selling
Short interest ratio falls to 0.97 in Jan. and comparison with Dec. 15, 1955. Barron's 36:39 Ja 23 '56 [cont monthly]

Split-up
Big Jersey Standard stock issue handled by bank; Guaranty trust co. of New York. il Banking 48:51 My '56
Effective stock splits. C. A. Barker. Harvard Bsns R 34:101-6 Ja '56
Esso stock split helps. Bsns W p 176-7 N 12 '55
Ford goes into new era with stock sales in 1956. il Bsns W p 166-72+ N 12 '55
1955 set a fission record; stock splits. Bsns W p43-f+ F 18 '56
Opportunities in medium and lower-priced stocks created by split-ups; with table. H. Niles. Mag of Wall St 97:434-5 Ja 7 '56
Pointing to higher dividends. Bsns W p 130-2 F 12 '55
Real value back of 1955 stock splits; with statistical data. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 97:750-2 Mr 17 '56
Splitting stock means work; General motors corporation; mechanics behind operation. J. Drexler. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:23-4 D '55
Stock split candidates, 1955-1956. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:22-4+ O 1 '55

Statistics
Security markets, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p99-101 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Valuation
Can we improve methods of appraising growth stocks. R. A. Bing. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1069+ S 13 '56
How investors in America have fared lately. K. Hayes. Banking 48:66-7 Ap '56
How to value comon stocks? pension trust investments. S. N. Ain. Trusts & Estates 94:1073-5 D '55
Let's stick to fundamentals. R. Heilbrunn. Comm & Fin Chr 184:689 Ag 16 '56
Valuation of closely held stocks. J. E. Stone. Trusts & Estates 95:116-18 F '56

Yields
Appraising stocks yielding six to twelve per cent; with tables. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 98:232-4 My 12 '56
Bond and stock yields, 1953-1955 average; monthly Dec. 1954-Dec. 1955; weekly Dec. 3-31. Fed Res Bul 42:35 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Dividend yields, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p99-100 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Five sound stocks with above-average yields; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:85-7 O 15 '55
How safe are these 28 high-yield stocks? with table by company. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 97:319-21 D 10 '55
Impact of money rates on security prices. L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 98:162-3+ Ap 28 '56
Moody's investors yield tables. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates
Neglected preferreds; at today's prices, senior equities rate a second look. R. W. Bridwell. Barron's 36:13 S 17 '56
Should stock yields decline to the bond yield level? H. G. Guthmann and T. M. Plank. Comm & Fin Chr 183:730 F 9 '56
Tighter money narrows gap; with charts of bond and stock yields, selected years, 1929-56. Bsns W p 129-30 Ag 25 '56
What to do about low-yield stocks. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:502-3+ Ja 21 '56

STOCKS, Preferred
Common trust funds hold 540 preferreds; with list. Trusts & Estates 94:951-2+ N '55
Neglected preferreds; at today's prices, senior equities rate a second look. R. W. Bridwell. Barron's 36:13 S 17 '56
Preferred stocks belong in trusts. S. H. Ballam, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:347-50 Ap '56
Preferred stocks in common trust funds; with table by industry groupings. Trusts & Estates 95:643-6 Jl '56
Preferreds; gaining now after lagging; with trend, 1949-56, shown by chart and tabulation. Bsns W p 165 Je 23 '56

STOCKTON, Robert Field, 1795-1866
Ericsson, Stockton, and the USS Princeton. H. C. Watts. por U S Naval Inst Proc 82: 960-7 S '56

STOCKYARDS
Chicago
Billy Prince's somewhat silver spoon. F. Lincoln. il Fortune 53:126-8+ Ja '56

STOICHIOMETRY
Contribution to the problem of nonstoichiometry in oxygen-dominated phosphors. J. L. Ouweltjes and W. L. Wanmaker. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:160-5 Mr '56
Stoichiometry of the hydration of tricalcium silicate at room temperature; hydration in a ball mill. S. Brunauer and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:112-20 Ja '56

STOKES, Charles Andrews, 1915-
Man of the month. por Chem Eng 62:377 N '55

STOKES' law
Correction of Stokes' laws of friction for particles of molecular size. A. Spernol. J Phys Chem 60:703-4 My '56

STOMACH
See also
Gastric juice

Ulcers

Job, the employee, and peptic ulcer. S. A. Portis. Ind Med 23:108-11 Mr '54

STONE
Mineral facts and problems; stone. O. Bowles. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 825-30 '56

See also
Dolomite
Granite
Limestone
Marble
Masonry
Quarries and quarrying
Rocks

STONE, Crushed
Blasted granite, toughest yet; all stone for subbase and base from a single cut on Georgia's freeway. il diag Roads & Sts 99: 57-61 F '56

Crush stone fast for Kansas pike; Amis construction co. il Constr Methods 38:114-16 Je '56

Crushed stone, 1955. il Rock Prod 59:75-8 Ja '56

Flexible stone plant; Fond du Lac stone co. il diag Rock Prod 59:79+ Ja '56

Mineral facts and problems; stone. O. Bowles. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 834-8 '56

Portable units solve problem of supplying crushed stone for big highway project; B. L. Anderson, inc. K. A. Gutschick. il diag Rock Prod 59:168+ Ag '56

Producing 1,500,000 tons for Kansas turnpike. K. A. Gutschick. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:72+ Jl '56

Special set-up for high speed breccia production. il Roads & Sts 99:90-2 Ap '56

Stone industry production problems call for research. N. Severinghaus. il Min Eng 8: 275-9 Mr '56

Use of pulverized rock as dense medium for salvaging coal from Pittsburgh-bed refuse. E. R. Palowitch and others. flow sheet il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5184: 1-33 '55

STONE age
Forest clearance in the stone age. J. Iversen. il diags Sci Am 194:36-41 Mr '56

STONE cutting
Saws on tracks strip facing. il Constr Methods 38:56-8 Ag '56

Unusual machine-shop job; stone cutting on a lathe. H. J. Gerber. il Am Mach 100:124 Jl 2 '56

STONE sand. See Sand—Stone sand

STONEWARE
Chemical stoneware; acid-resistant materials accurately machined; Hathernware ltd. il diag Engineering 178:501 O 15 '54

STOP mechanism
Automatic shut-off doubles lathe output. A. Rada. diags Am Mach 99:156 N 7 '55

Combination rear support and spindle stop. W. R. Eldridge. diag Tool Eng 37:78 O '56

STOP payment. See Checks—Stop payment

STOPING methods. See Mining methods

STOPPING power. See Scattering of particles and rays

STORAGE
Coated abrasive efficiency maintained by proper storage. Automotive Ind 113:170+ S 15 '55; Same. diags Am Mach 99:185 O 10 '55; Same. Foundry 84:180+ F '56

Company recaptures half of storage space when it installs mobile units; Dolin mobile storage system used by Liberty mutual insurance co. O. C. Williamson. il Credit & Fin Management 58:28 Jl '56

Do you really need more storage space? J. H. Lewis. il Iron Age 177:96-7 F 9 '56

Gravity feed speeds order filling; Holo-Krome screw corp. il Iron Age 177:114+ F 23 '56; Steel 138:121 Mr 19 '56

Handling; ingenuity plus wooden saddle equals more storage space; Norton co. il Iron Age 178:122+ S 13 '56

Materials handling storage with bins, bunkers and silos. W. G. Hudson. il diag Paper Tr J 139:26-9 N 28 '55

Multiplying storage area by a wholly self-supporting, easily dismantled mezzanine structure; Douglas Aircraft's El Segundo div. il Factory Management 114:88-9 My '56

New way to build storage banks; Electric controller & manufacturing co. il Factory Management 114:101 Ap '56

125 per cent more with storage conveyors; Hotpoint's newly modernized home-laundry plant. il Factory Management 114:98-101 Je '56

Packaging for inventory; Ford instrument co. stores electronic components in reusable polyethylene bags with zip closures. il Mod Packaging 29:121+ Ag '56

Saving parts that damage easily; Aeroquip uses protective baskets and plastic covers. il Factory Management 114:155 S '56

Special storage and handling reduce costs of truck production; Four wheel drive auto co. il Automotive Ind 114:68-9+ F 1 '56

Storage is key to abrasive efficiency. diags Steel 137:71 O 31 '55

Storing more stuff in the yard means more production space inside plant in Frank G. Hough co. il Factory Management 114:126-7 My '56

To store roving; stack boxes; not bobbins. J. Allan. diags Textile World 106:114-15 Jl '56

Upping storage capacity seven times; conveyors, high racks for tote pans, and versatile tiering crane at Ohio rubber co.'s Molded products div. M. D. Covert. il Factory Management 114:126-8 Jl '56

See also
Chemicals—Storage
Coal storage
Freight houses
Gas, Natural—Storage
Gasoline storage
Grain storage
Gypsum—Storage
Liquefied petroleum gas—Storage
Sheet metal—Storage
Soda ash—Storage
Stores systems
Warehouses
Warehousing
Water storage

STORAGE (household goods)
If your company transfers you to another city; "storage-in-transit" can take care of your belongings. Sales Management 76:109-10 Je 15 '56

STORAGE batteries
AD-X2 scores a point. Chem & Eng N 33: 5144 N 28 '55

Battery makers head for record year. il Steel 137:53 O 24 '55

Battery men may seek government aid. Nat Pet N 48:119-20 Je '56

Cold weather, time to check your storage battery. Consumers Res Bul 36:21-4 N '55

Dual-battery power system for mobile. J. L. Atkinson. il diag Q S T 40:18-20+ Ap '56

Float-charged battery operation for continuous station power. L. Elmore. il diags Pet Eng 27:D81+ O '55

Industrial storage batteries use polyethylene to lengthen life. Elec Eng 74:1122 D '55; il Marine Eng 60:111 D '55

Miracle batteries. L. Dubinski. S A E J 64:44 Ap '56

New tires, batteries are TBA problems. diags Nat Pet N 47:139-40 Ap '55

Replacement sales rise. Steel 139:74 Ag 20 '56

Separators for the silver peroxide—zinc-alkaline battery. R. C. Shair and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:381-5 Mr '56

Shuttle-car power in quick-charge battery. il Coal Age 61:64 Ap '56

Silver-zinc batteries developed for missile and aircraft use. il Aviation W 65:81+ Jl 23 '56

Spark in batteries. A. Glenn. Barron's 36: 13-14 Ja 30 '56

Styrene cases for better batteries. il Mod Plastics 33:186-8+ Je '56

Third battery increases station's flexibility. Elec World 145:120+ Mr 5 '56

Truck batteries can power lights, phones if needed. il Iron Age 177:168-9 My 24 '56

Charging

Know your charging equipment for long battery life. K. A. Vaughan. diags Paper Tr J 139:21-3 D 26 '55; Same. Power Eng 60: 105-6 Ja '56

STORAGE batteries—Charging—*Continued*
Maintenance; battery charging shop centralizes operation, Reynolds metals co. il Iron Age 176:132+ D 1 '55

Manufacture

Automatic assembly machine; Multra. il Mech Eng 78:545-6 Je '56; Iron Age 177:114 Ap 5 '56
Batteries for aircraft; Oldham and son, ltd. il Elec J 153:1040-2 O 1 '54
Battery manufacture; Crompton Parkinson, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 155:233-6 Ag 13 '54
How American Container produces battery cases. il Rubber Age 78:547-9 Ja '56
Lead absorption experiences in the manufacture of electric storage batteries. G. B. Meyers. bibliog Ind Med 25:4-9 Ja '56
Lead toxicity in a storage-battery plant. C. P. Giel and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:321-5 Ap '56
New dry cell made entirely by machine; Burgess battery co. il Power Eng 59:67 D '55

Merchandising

Rotation, radio and a one-price line; Exide pushes battery-selling drive on Los Angeles stations. il Nat Pet N 47:99 D '55

Repair

Chesapeake & Ohio now has central battery shop. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:65-8 Ja '56
Observe these rules for better battery operation. K. A. Vaughan. il Textile World 105: 130-1+ D '55
Two-man shop serves all batteries; D&H facilities at Colonie, N.Y. S. K. Lessey. il plan Ry Loco & Cars 130:74-7 My '56
Union railroad shop prolongs battery life. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:69 Ap '56

Testing

Completely automatic battery testing panel. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 129:70-1 D '55
Molded plastisol battery tester. il Mod Plastics 33:105+ Jl '56
Two curves simplify battery life tests. K. A. Vaughan. Elec World 144:85+ D 26 '55

STORAGE elements (calculating machines). See Magnetic memory (calculating machines)

STORAGE in the home
Are you keeping up with the revolution in home building? case for storage walls and other space dividers. plan diags Am Bld 77:86-7 F '55
Proper planning of storage space; technical guide. diags Am Bld 77:194-6 N '55
These built-ins can be installed in any house; storage bin and snack bar; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 77:148-9 F '55

STORAGE sheds
Large wooden shed. il Engineer 201:540 My 18 '56

STORAGE tubes
Designing storage-tube equipment. J. A. Buckbee and A. S. Luftman. il diags Electronics 29:126-30 Jl '56
Device stores million bits of information; General Electric cathode-ray tube type information storage device. il Aviation W 65:57 Jl 30 '56
Digital memory in barrier-grid storage tubes. M. E. Hines and others. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 34:1241-64 N '55
Electronic charge storage; abstract and discussion. R. S. Webley and others. Elec R (Lond) 157:1188 D 16 '55
High-speed scaling with a decade-counter tube. D. I. Porat. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:150-2 Mr '56
Honeycomb memory stores 800,000 bits in inch-square. il Elec Eng 75:871 S '56; Electronics 29:16 S '56; Machine Design 28:12+ S 6 '56; Franklin Inst J 262:323 O '56; diag Radio & Tv N 56:140 O '56
Improved storage tube design. R. C. Hergenrother and others. diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:82-3+ Mr '56
Some half-tone charge storage tubes. R. S. Webley and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:401-11 Jl '55; Discussion. 103 pt B:395-7 My '56
Storage-tube device simulates radar net. S. Shenfeld and M. Finkle. il diags Electronics 29:181-3 Ap '56
Trends in computer input/output devices. J. M. Carroll. il diags Electronics 29:142-9 S '56

Terminology

IRE standards in electron devices; definitions of terms related to storage tubes. 1956. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:521-2 Ap '56

STORE buildings
Buildings for retailing; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 119:205-28 Mr '56
Buildings in brief. il plan diags Arch Forum 105:140-7 Ag '56
Exposing steel for appearance affects rigid frame design; food store at Bala Cynwyd, Pa. S. C. Barnett. il Eng N 155:43-4 N 24 '55
Last look at a structural landmark; John Wanamaker's department store. A. Burnham. il Arch Rec 120:273-9 S '56
Missing link in city redevelopment. il Arch Forum 104:132-3 Je '56
Modernizing Main Street, round table report. Arch Forum 104:127-33 F '56
Sporting goods store in Pasadena. il diag Arch Rec 117:174-5 Mr '55
To get the most out of a 20x100-foot store. il plan Am Bld 76:115 D '54
Transforms old garage into a merchandising plaza. il plan diags Am Bld 76:130-2 S '54
Want to build a store that looks different, costs less? il plan diags Am Bld 77:128-9 F '55
Welded store building has rigid frame design. il Arch Rec 119:285+ Ap '56

See also
Department stores
Shopping centers

Air conditioning

Air conditioning costs in large shopping centers; with cost data. F. A. Welch. il Arch Rec 120:215-18 Jl '56
Below freezing air yields heat in new heat pump systems. il diag Heating-Piping 28: 104-7 Je '56
They buy centralized chilled water by the therm; stores at Northland center. il plans Power 100:100-1 Je '56

Electric equipment

Gimbels revamps a half-century of wiring. R. R. Tull. il Power Eng 60:99 O '56
Style center sets electric mode too; Makoff's style center, Salt Lake City. il Elec West 117:96-7 Jl '56

Fronts

Economical face lifting for a store front; better detail plate. il plan diags Am Bld 78: 294-5 Ja '56

Heating and ventilation

Gas will heat largest shopping center; Roosevelt field shopping center. il Gas Age 118:20 Ag 9 '56

Lighting

Clinic sells light; Pacific gas and electric co. il Elec West 116:87 Mr '56
How we design lighting for today's modern shopping centers. C. M. Cutler and R. T. Dorsey. il plan Gen Elec R 59:8-13 My-Jl '56
Light on salesmanship. A. D. Charters. il Elec J 156:1217-19 Ap 20 '56
Lighting small and medium shops; abstract. R. L. C. Tate. il Elec J 153:1511 N 12 '54
Sheen and selling; illustrations with text. Elec West 117:111 S '56
Store lighting; how you can sell more to a changing retail market; special report. E. B. Sessions and others. il diags Elec World 146:93-108 Jl 23 '56
Store lighting, 1906-1956. il Illum Eng 51:58-72 Ja '56

See also
Shoe stores—Lighting

STORE fixtures, Plastic
Molded styrene vendor improves display, provides self-service for jars of baby food. il Mod Plastics 34:105 S '56

STORE lighting. See Store buildings—Lighting

STORE signs. See Signs

STORER broadcasting company
Storer's net may climb above $2 a share in 1956. Barron's 36:31-2 Ja 30 '56

STORES (retail trade)
Store auditing; measuring rod for market tests. M. A. Wallach. Ptr Ink 255:42+ Je 8 '56

See also
Bakers and bakeries
Chain stores
Company stores
Department stores
Drug stores
Florists' shops
Food stores
Hardware stores
Plumbing shops
Retail trade
Shoe stores
Store buildings
Super markets

STORES systems
Alabama mill men look to savings on supply costs. Textile World 105:98-9 D '55
Identifying numbering system for purchased material; Eastman Kodak co. P. J. Callan. il Mag of Stand 25:78-81 Mr '54
New storeroom has everything; Parke, Davis & co. J. M. Abate. il Factory Management 114:122-5 F '56
Now it's point-of-use storage; Ebco manufacturing co. plan Factory Management 113:90-1 D '55
Road vehicle spares store; A.C.V. sales, ltd. il Engineer 198:717 N 19 '54
Storekeeping; time for a new look. Iron Age 177:30 Ja 26 '56
Stores provisioning. L. A. Ferney. diags Engineer 198:690-2 N 19 '54
Timken throws away the book. il Bsns W p62-4 F 19 '55

See also
Airplane factories—Stores systems
Coal mines and mining—Stores systems
Electric utilities—Stores systems
Inventories
Petroleum industry and trade—Stores systems
Petroleum refineries—Stores systems
Repair parts
Storage
Tool rooms

STORM water. See Sewerage

STORMS
Status of storm-tide research. R. O. Reid. Science 122:1006-8 N 25 '55
Surges predictable say geologists. Elec World 144:193+ D 12 '55; Mech Eng 78:158-9 F '56
When storms threaten. il World Oil 142:186-8+ Je '56

See also
Hurricanes
Railroads—Damage from floods, storms, etc.
Thunderstorms
Tornadoes
Winds

STOUT, William B. 1880-1956
Sketch. por S A E J 64:72-3 My '56

STOVALL, John Willis, 1891-1953
Sketch. C. C. Branson. bibliog(28 titles) por(pl 16) Geol Soc Proc 1953:155-7 My '54

STOVES
Installing stoves and furnaces for safety. diags Consumers Res Bul 38:15-16 S '56
Stoves, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 163 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

See also
Alcohol stoves
Electric stoves
Electronic stoves
Franklin stove
Gas stoves

STOVES, Alcohol. See Alcohol stoves

STOWAGE
New stowage method wins approval; Insurance company of North America suggestion for stowage of crepe rubber. il Weekly Underw 174:1514 Je 30 '56
Urges cargo protection bureaus on a worldwide basis. O. E. Barker. East Underw 56:35 O 14 '55; Same. Weekly Underw 173:996 O 29 '55

STRAIGHTENING
How would you plumb this building; columns could be straightened. il Constr Methods 38:176 My '56
Straightening; rotary units straighten temper copper tubing. il Iron Age 177:113-14 F 9 '56

STRAIGHTENING machines
Bigwood heavy-duty plate levelling machine. il Engineer 200:770 N 25 '55; Engineering 180:866 D 23 '55
Bigwood high-speed straightener for large-diameter tubes. il Engineer 200:582-3 O 21 '55; Engineering 180:606-7 O 28 '55
Giant machine gets extra strength from welding; hydraulic straightening press. W. A. Morgan. il diag Iron Age 177:95-7 My 10 '56
Lamberton roller straightening machine. il Metallurgia 53:228 My '56
Lukens installs new armor plate leveller. A. J. Winchester. Iron & Steel Eng 33:125 F '56
Mackintosh-Hemphill versatile rotary tube straightener. il Mach 62:185 N '55
Roller-straightening of sections and rails. W. A. J. Dinwoodie. 2pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:263-72 N '55; Discussion. 183:423-32 Ag '56
Straightening; clean, straighten tube in single operation. il Iron Age 177:98 Ja 26 '56

STRAIN gages
Cantilever pneumograph utilizes a resistance wire strain gauge. W. J. Whalen and R. L. DeHaan. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 26:1073-5 N '55
Designing strain gage circuits for sensitivity and linearity. P. K. Stein. diags Product Eng 27:144-9 Jl '56
Effect of strain rate on the behavior of isoelastic wire strain gauges. A. H. Meitzler. R Sci Instr 27:56 Ja '56
Investigations of stresses in glass bottles under internal hydrostatic pressure; electric strain gauge and brittle coating studies. J. M. Teague, jr. and H. H. Blau. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:248-52 Jl 1 '56
Multi-channel dynamic strain recording; adaptation for outdoor measurements. J. C. Lucas and R. Newsham. il Engineering 178:493-4 O 15 '54
New barium titanate transducers; G.E.C. accelerometers and strain gauges for vibration testing. Automobile Eng 46:160 Ap '56; il Engineer 201:382-3 Ap 20 '56; Metallurgia 54:27-8 Jl '56
Precision measurements of force. A. C. Ruge. il Metal Prog 70:92-3 Jl '56
Strain gage balancing simplifies multiple-bridge measurements. P. K. Stein. diags Product Eng 27:161-3 Je '56
Strain-gage bridge sensitivity control. P. K. Stein. diag Product Eng 27:200-4 Ja '56
Strain gage cells measure high thrust. il Aviation W 64:59 Ja 9 '56
Strain gage transducers. P. K. Stein. diags Product Eng 27:196-8 Mr '56

STRAINERS
Strainer for heavy slurries and viscous materials. il Engineer 200:758 N 25 '55
Strainer for pipelines. il Engineer 202:412 S 21 '56

STRAINS and stresses
Accelerated strain ageing of mild steel. B. B. Hundy. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 178:34-8 S '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55
Analysis of inelastic bending stress in concrete beams. J. M. Prentis. diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:309-17 S '56
Analysis of the stresses in a cutting edge. F. R. Archibald. diags A S M E Trans 78:1149-54 Ag '56
Apparatus for making simultaneous stress and birefringence measurements on polymers. E. F. Gurnee and others. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1106-10 S '55
Behaviour in pure bending of box girders. J. C. Chapman. diag Engineer 198:253-7 Ag 20 '54
Biaxial plastic stress-strain relations of a mild steel for variable stress ratios. J. Marin and L. W. Hu. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:499-509 Ap '56
Box beams under constraint. D. Howe and K. H. Griffin. bibliog diags Engineering 182:169-74 Ag 10 '56
Briefcase job for a computer; Blaw-Knox engineer from Pittsburgh carries into New York problem in stress analysis for Univac. il Bsns W p66-8+ Jl 28 '56
Calculating stresses in pressurized square tubing. A. J. Durelli and J. B. Barriage. diags Machine Design 28:115-17 Mr 8 '56
Charts simplify calculation of principal stresses; data sheet. diags Machine Design 28:103-5 My 17 '56

STRAINS and stresses—*Continued*

Combined stress creep fracture of a commercial copper at 250 deg. cent. A. E. Johnson and others. il Engineer 202:261-5, 299-301 Ag 24-31 '56

Combined stresses in drill pipe D. M. Best. diags World Oil 142:109-13 Mr '56

Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design. E. Hognestad and others. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:455-79 bibliog(33 ref, p478-9) D '55

Creep, rupture, and notch sensitivity properties of S-816 alloy up to 1650 F under fatigue and static stress. F. Vitovec and B. J. Lazan. bibliog il diags (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p69-89) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Determination of strains in enameled cast iron. J. F. Wuellner and B. J. Sweo. il diags Am Cer Soc J 38:404-7 N 1 '55

Dimensional changes and related phenomena in wool fibers under stress. E. C. Banky and S. B. Slen. bibliog Textile Res J 26:204-10 Mr '56

Dislocation relaxations at low temperatures and the determination of the limiting shearing stress of a metal. W. P. Mason. Phys R 98:1136-8 My 15 '55; Discussion. J. Weertman. 101:1429-30; Reply. 1430-1 F 15 '56

Earthquake stresses in spherical domes and in cones. E. P. Popov. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 3 no 974]:1-14 My '56

Effect of strain on the work function of polycrystalline silver. G. Wallis and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:594-8 Je '56

Effect of strain rate on the propagation of a plastic strain pulse along a lead bar. B. E. K. Alter and C. W. Curtis. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:1079-85 S '56

Effect of stress on the diffusion of hydrogen in steel. Engineer 201:410-11 Ap 27 '56

Effect of stress on the expansion coefficient. A. R. Rosenfield and B. L. Averbach. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:154-6 F '56

Effect of stress on the martensitic transformation in the Cu-Zn system. E. J. Suoninen and others. bibliog J Metals 8: Trans 283 F '56

Effect of temperature on delayed yielding of mild steel for short loading duration. J. M. Krafft. bibliog il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:249-61 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:204+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:261-4 '56

Effect on stress-strain of conditioning unvulcanized slabs. B. G. Labbe. bibliog Rubber Age 78:385-90 D '55

Effects of stress on superconducting Sn, In, Tl, and Al. N. L. Muench. bibliog diags Phys R 99:1814-20 S 15 '55

Elimination of stretcher strains in mild-steel pressings. B. B. Hundy. bibliog pl diags Iron & Steel Inst J 178:127-38 O '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55

Engineering aspects of textile structures. K. R. Fox. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 317-24+ My 21 '56; Excerpts. Mech Eng 78: 517-20 Je '56

Equipment failure due to heat. D. J. Bergman. bibliog diags Pet Processing 10:1729-36 N '55

Experimental stress analysis in superpressure design. E. J. Mickevicz. bibliog il plan diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:854-60 My '56

Factors of safety and their relation to stresses, loads, materials. G. H. Howell. diags Machine Design 28:76-81 Jl 12 '56

Failure of concrete under compound stress. A. J. Harris. diag Engineer 201:569-70 My 25 '56

Failure of plain concrete under combined stresses. B. Bresler and K. S. Pister. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 674]:1-17 Ap '55; Discussion. il 82 [EM 1 no 876]:7-17 Ja '56

Fatigue strength under bending, torsional and combined stresses of steel test pieces with stress concentrations. R. C. A. Thurston and J. E. Field. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:785-92; Discussion. 793-6 '54

Flow birefringence and stress. W. Philippoff. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:984-9 S '56

Fundamental thermal deflection analysis of enamel-metal systems. J. H. Lauchner and others. diag Am Cer Soc J 39:288-92 Ag 1 '56

Graphical solutions for two failure theories. B. Paul. diags Product Eng 27:178-81 Mr '56

Here are some answers to stress-corrosion cracking of your piping. H. Thielsch. il Paper Tr J 140:44-6 My 14 '56

Here's how to stress relieve in the field. R. E. Cannon. diag Pet Processing 11:74-5 Je '56

How bending stresses affect the selection of sheaves and drums for wire ropes. C. M. Zerr. il diags World Oil 143:122+ Jl '56

How stresses affect branch connections. E. D. Abraham and G. M. McClure. il diags Pet Refiner 34:117-20 F '55

Hypo-elastic shear. C. Truesdell. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:441-7 My '56

Influence of strain rate and temperature on the ductility of austenitic stainless steel. G. W. Form and W. M. Baldwin, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48: 474-85 '56

Influence of tensile stress on the isothermal decomposition of austenite to ferrite and pearlite. G. L. Kehl and S. Bhattacharyya. il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:234-48 '56

Interactions of static stress and corrosion with aluminium alloys. F. A. Champion. bibliog il Metallurgia 53:63-8 F '56

Investigation of static and fatigue resistance of model pressure vessels. J. Dubuc and G. Welter. il diags Welding J 35:sup329-37 Jl '56

Lateral-longitudinal strain ratio for plastic strains. T. F. W. Smith. Engineer 198: 692-3 N 19 '54

Load capacity of concrete beams in bending. A. Holmberg. diag Am Concrete Inst J 27:767-70 Mr '56

Machine design for cyclic stress. J. S. Caswell. bibliog il diags Engineer 198:318-21, 346-9, 378-81 S 3-17 '54

Measurement of wall shearing stress in the boundary layer by means of an evaporating liquid film. J. S. Murphy and A. M. O. Smith. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 27:1097-103 S '56

Method for measurement of stress changes during mine operations. J. G. Buchanan and others. bibliog il plan diags Can Min J 76:49-55 D '55

Mohr's circles for a three-dimensional state of stress. M. Mark. diags Machine Design 28:119-20 Ja 12 '56

New low alloy steels resist stress corrosion. Materials & Methods 43:195-6 Ap '56

New method for pipe stresses. K. H. Hsiao. il diags Pet Refiner 34:157-62 O; 217-18 N '55; 35:153-7 F '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4: 20-5 F; 51-2 Mr; 43-6+ Ap '56

New method of measuring elastic and plastic strains in a surface. R. C. Good, jr. diag Franklin Inst J 258:237-40 S '54

Nomograph for strain conversion; with data sheet. F. Forscher. Metal Prog 69:80B, 96+ My '56

Nomograph simplifies stress calculations for pressurized cylinders; data sheet. H. A. Magnus. Machine Design 28:135-6 F 23 '56

Now photos to do what strain gages did. il diags Eng N 156:38-40 Ja 26 '56

Optical measurement of bond breaking during a tensile test. L. Nordman and others. il Tappi 38:724-7 D '55

Piping stress analysis as applied to numerical methods. L. H. Chen. diags Pet Eng 27: C40+ O '55

Propagation of elastic waves in cylindrical shells, including the effects of transverse shear and rotatory inertia. P. M. Naghdi and R. M. Cooper. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:56-63 Ja '56

Properties of spring materials and allowable working stresses. H. C. R. Carlson. Product Eng 26:F38-40 Mid-O '55

Pulpstone stresses. M. S. Kraft. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:125-7 Ag '56

Quantitative evaluation of thermal-shock resistance. S. S. Manson and R. W. Smith. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:533-44 Ap '56

STRAINS and stresses—*Continued*

Relation of flake formation in steel to hydrogen, microstructure, and stress. A. W. Dana, jr. and others. bibliog il diag J Metals 7:Trans 895-905 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:170+ N '55

Resonance stress testing. B. Bramall. diag Engineer 202:224-8 Ag 17 '56

Save money in field stress relief. il Pet Refiner 35:208+ Je '56

Shear deflection of wide flange steel beams in the plastic range. W. J. Hall and N. M. Newmark. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 814]:1-30 O '55

Shearing strength of reinforced concrete slabs. R. C. Elstner and E. Hognestad. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 28: 29-58 Jl '56

Shock loading effects in overhead travelling cranes; review of dynamic stress allowances. E. Lightfoot. bibliog il diags Engineering 181:169-73 Ap 6 '56

Simplified ring test method for measuring glaze stresses. H. E. Davis. diags Cer Ind 66:87 My '56

Some cases of stress due to temperature gradient. D. J. Bergman. diags A S M E Trans 78:1011-17 Jl '56; Same cond. Pet Eng 28:C45-8 Jl '56; Discussion. ASME Trans 78:1017-19 Jl '56

Some experiments on the alternating stress fatigue of a mild steel and an aluminium alloy at elevated temperatures. P. G. Forrest and H. J. Tapsell. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:763-72; Discussion. 772-4 '54

Strain balance system for analysis of redundant structures. O. A. Baer. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 486]:1-7 S '54

Strain rate effects in tungsten. J. H. Bechtold. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 142-6 sec 2 F '56

Straining of metals by indentation including work-softening effects. G. H. Williams and H. O'Neill. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 182:266-73 Mr '56; Discussion. il 184:22-3 S '56

Strength and behaviour of nylon/cotton blended yarns undergoing strain. A. Kemp and J. D. Owen. diags Textile Inst J Trans 46:T684-98 N '55

Stress analysis in viscoelastic materials. E. H. Lee. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27: 665-72 Jl '56

Stress chart for thick cylinders based on four formulas. H. M. Durham. Product Eng 26: J 18-19 Mid-O '55

Stress concentrations at holes in rotating discs. H. G. Edmunds. il diags Engineer 198:618-20 N 5 '54

Stress-corrosion cracking of austenitic stainless steels. T. P. Hoar and J. G. Hines. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:124-43 F '56

Stress-corrosion cracking of stainless steel. G. Klingel. il Metal Prog 69:77-8 Ap '56

Stress-corrosion cracking of type 304 austenitic stainless steel. H. L. Logan and R. J. Sherman, jr. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup389-95 Ag '56

Stress corrosion in titanium and its alloys. M. G. Fontana. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup59A-60A S '56

Stress corrosion of austenitic stainless steels in high temperature waters. W. L. Williams and J. F. Eckel. Metal Prog 70:152+ Jl '56

Stress distribution under foundations. J. E. Gibson. bibliog il diags Engineering 180:507-10 O 7 '55

Stress in electrodeposited coatings. J. B. Kushner. bibliog il diag Metal Finishing 54:48-51+ Ap; 58-63 My '56

Stress-relaxation and vibrational properties of some fibrous polymers at various conditions of temperature and relative humidity. S. J. W. Price and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 26:276-83 Ap '56

Stress relaxation in concentrated solutions of polymethyl methacrylate; molecular weight dependence. J. M. Watkins and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27:685-90 Jl '56

Stress relaxation in gold wire. O. L. Anderson and P. Andreatch. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1518-19 D '55

Stress relaxation of fibers as a means of interpreting physical and chemical structure. T. Lemiszka and J. C. Whitwell. bibliog(50 ref) Textile Res J 25:947-55 N '55

Stress relaxation studies of the viscoelastic properties of polymers. A. V. Tobolsky. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:673-85 Jl '56

Stress relief test for titanium. H. Bernstein and E. A. Gough. il Steel 139:110 Ag 6 '56

Stress-rupture properties of Inconel 700 and correlation on the basis of several time-temperature parameters. S. S. Manson and G. Succop. bibliog (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p40-6) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Stress-strain characteristics and slip-band formation in metal crystals; effect of crystal orientation. F. D. Rosi. bibliog(34 titles) il diags J Metals 6:Trans 1009-20 sec 2 S '54; Discussion. 7:Trans 1263-4 sec 2 N '55

Stress/strain curves of some metals and alloys at low temperatures and high rates of strain. H. G. Baron. bibliog(32 ref) il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:354-65 Ap '56

Stress-strain relations in snow under uniaxial compression. J. K. Landauer. J Ap Phys 26:1493-7 D '55

Stresses and strains in cold-extruding 2S-O aluminum. E. G. Thomsen and J. Frisch. bibliog il A S M E Trans 77:1343-51; Discussion. 1351-3 N '55

Stresses from radial loads and external moments in cylindrical pressure vessels. P. P. Bijlaard. diags Welding J 34:sup 608-17 D '55

Stresses in a circular ring. E. R. Leeman. bibliog il diags Engineering 181:201-3 Ap 13 '56

Stresses in boiler tubes. E. W. Parkes. diags Engineering 181:84-7 Ja 20 '56

Stresses in perforated panels. J. W. Dally and A. J. Durelli. diags Product Eng 27:188-91 Mr '56

Stresses in short beams. J. S. Caswell. il diags Engineering 178:625-8, 656-8 N 12-19 '54

Tensile deformation of molybdenum as a function of temperature and strain rate. R. P. Carreker, jr. and R. W. Guard. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 178:84 sec 2 F '56

Tensile properties of man-made and synthetic staple yarns. G. Susich and E. T. Vadala. bibliog il Textile Res J 25:817-32 O '55

Theory of the stresses induced in reinforced concrete by applied two-dimensional stress. B. H. Falconer. diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:277-93 S '56

Thermal stresses and recent turbine failures. H. D. Emmert. Power Eng 60:92 O '56

Three-dimensional stress functions. H. L. Langhaar and M. Stippes. bibliog Franklin Inst J 258:371-82 N '54

Time, temperature, and rupture stresses in reinforced plastics. S. Goldfein. Mod Plastics 32:148+ D '54

Triaxial plastic stress-strain relations for an aluminum alloy 14S-T4. J. Marin and H. A. B. Wiseman. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 260:397-409 N '55

Viscometric analysis of dispersions at small shear stresses. R. R. Myers and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:468-71 My '56

Yield-stress/strain curves and values of mean yield stress of some commonly rolled materials. R. B. Sims. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 177:393-9 Ag '54; Discussion. 181:320-6 D '55

See also

Airplanes—Stresses
Beams and girders
Bending
Bending moment
Building
Columns
Concrete construction—Design
Creep of materials
Creep of metals
Deformation (mechanics)
Elasticity
Fatigue in metals
Flexure
Friction, Internal
Glass—Strains and stresses
Graphic statics
Hysteresis (mechanics)
Influence lines
Load (mechanics)
Mohr circle diagram
Notched bar testing
Photoelasticity
Ships—Strains and stresses
Soil mechanics
Steel construction—Design
Strain gages
Strength of materials
Structural engineering—Design
Torsion
Welding—Stresses
Wind pressure

STRAINS and stresses—*Continued*

Brittle coating test

Calibrated porcelain enamel coatings; stress analysis tool. H. N. Staats and S. J. Baranowski. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35: 143-6 Ap 15 '56

Investigations of stresses in glass bottles under internal hydrostatic pressure: electric strain gauge and brittle coating studies. J. M. Teague, jr. and H. H. Blau. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:248-52 Jl 1 '56

PhotoStress; new technique for photoelastic stress analysis. F. Zandman and M. R. Wood. il diags Product Eng 27:167-78 S '56

Residual stresses

Control of residual stresses. G. Sachs. il diags Product Eng 26:F6-9 Mid-O '55; Abstract. S A E J 63:39 Ag '55

Internal or residual stresses in wrought aluminum alloys and their structural significance. G. Forrest. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:261-76 Ap '54

Residual lattice strains in sectioned bars of plastically deformed iron. C. J. Newton and H. C. Vacher. bibliog J Metals 7:Trans 1193-4 N '55

Residual stresses in cold-finished steel bars and their effects on manufactured parts. E. S. Nachtman. bibliog il Mech Eng 77: 886-9 O '55; Same abr. Machine Design 27: 211-14 D '55

Residual stresses in double-pour, cast iron work rolls. A. M. DiGioia, jr. and C. F. Peck, jr. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:58-61 Mr '56

STRAITS of Messina. See Messina, Straits of

STRAPS, Steel. See Steel straps

STRASBOURG clock. See Astronomical clocks

STRATEGIC air command. See United States—Air force—Strategic air command

STRATEGIC information, Office of. See United States—Strategic information, Office of

STRATEGIC materials

Defense mineral policies and programs of the U.S. government. J. D. Morgan, jr. il Min Eng 7:1106-9 D '55

Futile hoard; stockpiling program has outlived its usefulness. Barron's 36:1 Jl 9 '56

Strategic metals, 1955. S. H. Williston. il Min Cong J 42:119-21 F '56

STRATEGIC materials corporation

Low-grade ore pay lode? Chem & Eng N 34: 2904-5 Je 11 '56

Security I like best. H. Nelkin. Comm & Fin Chr 183:610+ F 2 '56

STRATEGY

German naval strategy in World war II. D. L. Kauffman. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1-12 Ja '54

Peripheral strategy; Mahan's doctrine today. J. D. Hayes. bibliog il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1185-93 N '53

Policy; matrix of strategy. G. C. Reinhardt W. R. Kintner. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 144-55 F '54

Some lessons of the war in Korea. C. Rougeron. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:634-43 Je '53

Strategic and logistic planning. L. P. Gray, 3d. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1320-30 D '53

STRATFORD, Reginald Killmaster, 1895-

Explorer in many fields. por Oil & Gas J 54: 165 Jl 9 '56

STRATIFICATION

Directional-current structures from the Prealpine Flysch, Switzerland. J. C. Crowell. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1351-84, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1383-4) N '55

Paleogeographic reconstructions from crossbedding studies. W. F. Tanner. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2471-83 D '55

Regional crossbedding and petrology as source area indicators. P. E. Potter and R. Siever. map Science 122:1021-2 N 25 '55

STRATIGRAPHIC geology. See Geology, Stratigraphic

STRATOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

STRAUSS, Lewis Lichtenstein, 1896-

Controversial Mr Strauss. D. Norton-Taylor. pors Fortune 51:110-12+ Ja '55

His atom power plan faces a tough battle. pors Bsns W p82+, cover Je 30 '56

STRAW

Some investigations into the applicability of straw pulps in the paper industry. G. Van Nederveen and G. H. Hellenberg. bibliog il Tappi 39:631-40 S '56

Straw pulps made by the kraft, bisulfite and monosulfite processes; abstract. M. G. Eliashberg and others. Paper Ind 37:881+ D '55

TAPPI 12th agricultural fibers conference, Alton, Ill. Tappi 39:sup90A-4A Ja '56

STRAWBERRIES

Biosynthesis of pelargonidin-3-glucoside-C^{14}. G. E. Livingston and P. Markakis. Science 124:28-9 Jl 6 '56

STRAWBERRIES, Frozen

Small storage temperature differences can affect the quality of frozen strawberries and green beans. R. T. Pierce and others. bibliog Refrig Eng 63:52-7 N '55

STRAY currents

Protective device aids stray current surveys; Northern Illinois gas co. E. C. Paver. il diag Am Gas Assn Mo 38:30-1 Ap '56; Same. Gas Age 117:19-21 Ap 19 '56; Same. Am Gas J 183:17+ Ag '56

Stray currents; big headache for corrosion engineers. D. O. Griffith. diags Pet Eng 28:D30+ Mr '56

STREAM flow

Economics of stream flow regulation. R. Hazen. Am Water Works Assn J 48:761-7 Jl '56

Extending streamflow data. W. B. Langbein and C. H. Hardison. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 826]:1-13 N '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 2 no 955]:33-9 Ap; 82 [HY 4 no 1041]:21-9 Ag '56

Lunar-cycle measurement of estuarine flows. I. M. Ingerson. map diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 836]:1-18 N '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 2 no 955]:41-50 Ap; [HY 3 no 1010]:11-12 Je '56

See also
Water flow

STREAM measurement

Stream capacity; method uses statistical analysis of grab samples. Eng N 156:66+ My 10 '56

See also
Stream flow

STREAM pollution. See Water pollution

STREET and Smith publications

From Pulp Row to Quality Street. il Ptr Ink 254:46+ Ja 6 '56

STREET cars

Passenger electric road vehicles; abstracts. J. H. Cansdale. il Elec J 156:1760-1 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:929-30 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156:1764 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:930 Je 1 '56

STREET cleaning

Leaf removal pays its way in Toronto. il Pub Works 86:84-5 N '55

Mechanized street cleaning in New York city. A. W. Mulrain. il Pub Works 87:106-10 S '56

STREET cleaning apparatus

How Los Angeles operates its street sweeper fleet. R. Mulcahy. il Pub Works 86:85-6 D '55

Mechanized street cleaning in New York city. A. W. Mulrain. il Pub Works 87:106-10 S '56

STREET lighting

Blackpool promenade lighting. il Elec J 156: 1220 Ap 20 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:645 Ap 20 '56

Brightness of coloured light sources; abstracts. H. M. Ferguson and W. R. Stevens. Elec J 156:1566-7 My 18 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:849 My 18 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156: 1567 My 18 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:849-50 My 18 '56

Canadian Westinghouse conference on street and highway lighting. Roads & Eng Constr 94:136+ Ag '56

Continental (Europe) trend of public lighting; abstracts. N. A. Halbertsma. Elec R (Lond) 159:578 S 28 '56; Elec J 157:952 S 28 '56; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 159:578-9 S 28 '56; Elec J 157:952 S 28 '56

Device shows ground on series street lights. L. K. Humphreys. Elec World 145:112+ F 6 '56

STREET lighting—*Continued*
Discomfort glare at low adaptation levels; off-axis sources; abstract. R. C. Putnam and W. F. Gillmore, jr. Illum Eng 51:616-17 S '56
Downtown Cleveland lights up. il Comp Air Mag 61:210 Jl '56
Fitting a roadway lighting plan to buildings, trees and grounds at Nela park. D. A. Toenjes. il Illum Eng 51:369-73 My '56
Good streetlighting equals visibility plus comfort. J. S. Franklin. il diags Gen Elec R 59: 44-8 Mr '56
Lantern design; abstract. J. G. Holmes and W. T. F. Souter. Elec R (Lond) 159:500-1 S 21 '56
Lighting freeway intersections; data sheet. J. C. Epperson. il diags Illum Eng 51:551-2 Jl '56
Lighting the Champs-Elysées. il Elec R (Lond) 159:42 Jl 6 '56
Lighting the widest street. il Pub Works 87: 134-5 Ap '56
More light at less cost. P. Hirsch. il Pub Works 86:96+ N '55
New lights enhance Miami thoroughfares. E. A. Fort. il Pub Works 87:92-3 Je '56
Operation of mercury vapor lamps on series street lighting circuits. C. F. Scholz and others. diags Illum Eng 50:579-83; Discussion, 583-4 D '55
Outdoor lighting for beauty and utility; illustrations with text. Elec West 117:112 S '56
Report of street, tree and utility conference. W. H. Edman. il diags Illum Eng 51:359-68 My '56
Round about Torquay; new road lighting at Totnes. il Elec J 156:1652 My 25 '56
Seaside illuminations. J. Linton. il Elec R (Lond) 159:411-13 S 7 '56
Some factors influencing the night-visibility of roadway obstacles; abstract. D. M. Finch. il Illum Eng 51:619 S '56
Some unusual uses of fluorescent tubes in street lighting; abstract and discussion. B. C. Ossitt. Elec J 153:954+ S 24 '54
Street lighting. il Elec R (Lond) 159:449 S 7 '56
Street lighting. H. R. Ruff and G. K. Lambert. diag Elec J 154:291 Ja 28 '55
Street lighting in Great Britain, past, present and future; abstracts. C. C. Smith. il Elec J 157:950-1 S 28 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:501 S 21 '56; Discussion. Elec J 157:951 S 28 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:577-8 S 28 '56
Street lighting then and now. il Illum Eng 51: 86-96 Ja '56
Thoughts on street lighting. D. W. Thorpe. Elec R (Lond) 159:573-4 S 28 '56
Towards greater simplicity. il Elec J 153:877-8 S 17 '54

See also
Association of public lighting engineers
Roads—Lighting

Control
Control of electric street lamps; abstract. A. J. Ogle. il Elec J 153:956-7 S 24 '54

Exhibitions
Association of public lighting engineers exhibition, Blackpool. il Elec J 157:774-8 S 14 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:502-6 S 21 '56
Association of public lighting engineers exhibition, Eastbourne, Sept. 14-17. il Elec J 153:785-9 S 10 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:391-4 S 10 '54

Safety aspects
Effect of street lighting on the night traffic accident rate. F. D. Wyatt and E. Lozano. bibliog Illum Eng 50:619-22; Discussion. 622-3 D '55
Research on two aspects of street lighting; accident statistics and road surface characteristics; abstract and discussion. A. J. Harris and A. W. Christie. Elec J 153:958 S 24 '54
Street lighting and road safety. L. A. Doxey. il Elec J 153:879-80 S 17 '54

Tables, calculations, etc.
Determine watt-feet for multiple street lights; engineering reference sheet. H. P. Sykes. Elec World 145:142 Je 25 '56

STREET lighting fixtures
Aluminum extensions mount fluorescent luminaires. il Pub Works 87:164 Je '56
Building-front fixtures light city district. il diags Eng N 153:49+ Jl 8 '54
Clearer catalogues; more information wanted on street lighting equipment. F. H. Pulvermacher. Elec R (Lond) 159:438 S 7 '56
Development of lantern design; abstract. J. G. Holmes and W. T. F. Souter. il Elec J 157: 949-50 S 28 '56; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 159:576-7 S 28 '56
Save $137 per pole during underground conversion. K. W. Fisher. il diag Elec World 144:87+ N 28 '55
Street lighting modernization uses old poles. F. J. Schmitt. il Elec World 145:200+ Ja 23 '56
Tester checks fluorescent street lamps. W. G. Sanders. il diag Elec World 145:157 Mr 19 '56
Towards greater simplicity. il Elec J 153:877-8 S 17 '54
Wall-mounted lanterns at Haddington. il Elec J 153:959 S 24 '54
Welding saves time and cost on repair of ornamental lamp posts. il Pub Works 86:78 N '55

STREET railroads
Continental tram ride. F. K. Farrell. il Elec J 155:1676-8 N 18 '55
Electric passenger transport. R. D. Reynolds. il Elec R (Lond) 158:507-11 Ap 6 '56
Electric road traction. R. D. Reynolds. il Elec R (Lond) 158:823-7 My 18 '56

See also
Electric railroads
Rapid transit
Street cars

STREET signs
City-wide program of reflectorized street name signs. il Pub Works 87:104 F '56

STREET traffic
Adapting a trolley coach system to a changing traffic pattern. S. M. Shockey. plans Elec Eng 75:792-4 S '56
Capacities of one-way and two-way streets with signals and with stop signs. A. French. il plans Pub Roads 28:255-65 F '56
Combination of arterial highways and rapid transit facilities. F. G. Gardiner. Roads & Eng Constr 94:66+ My '56
Cure for city jams; more roads. Bsns W p98+ S 8 '56
Effective safety program. Roads & Eng Constr 94:146+ Mr '56
Remedies to relieve automobile parking and highway congestion. A. Wilson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:845 F 16 '56
Rescuing downtown and its transit. P. M. Talbott. Pub Util 56:941-4 D 8 '55
Save the economic life of our cities. J. C. Potter. il map Mag of Wall St 98:8-10+ Mr 31 '56
Some new ideas from the National safety congress. il Safety Maint & Prod 110:61-2 D '55
Urban public-transit problems. G. S. Mooney. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:98+ Ap; 102+ My '56
What city pattern? central city traffic; sorted for downtown activities. il map plan diag Arch Forum 105:118-19 S '56

See also
Automobile parking
Traffic signals

STREETS
Bold steps required to solve urban traffic problems. G. S. Mooney. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:102+ My '56
Contractor's eye view of urban federal-aid work. J. Bratten. Roads & Sts 99:78+ F '56
Elm for city planting is resistant to disease. R. B. Bryan. il Pub Works 87:115-16 Je '56
Mileage of urban roads and streets, Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:234 Je '56
One-way business streets. Arch Forum 103: 151+ N '55
Slow start for city expressways; urban road report. il maps diags Eng N 157:21-3 Ag 30 '56

STREETS—*Continued*
Where the highway dollar goes; illustrations with text. Eng N 153:38, 44, 55, 61, 71, 99 D 30 '54

See also
Arcades
City planning
Pavements
Roads
Snow removal
Street lighting
Street traffic
also subdivision Streets under names of cities, e.g.
Philadelphia

Cost

Alternate bidding on Alabama street paving; unit prices. Eng N 156:60 Je 28 '56

Intersections

Capacities of one-way and two-way streets with signals and with stop signs. A. French. il plans Pub Roads 28:255-65 F '56
Columbus breaks its biggest bottleneck. il Eng N 154:36-8 F 3 '55
Grade separation at intersections, lane development and mid-block parking to facilitate traffic. C. A. Meadows. il maps plan diags Roads & Eng Constr 93:35-8 N '55

Maintenance and repair

Akron uses permanent dust treatment on unpaved streets. H. A. Mathews. il Pub Works 87:120-1 S '56

STRENGTH of materials
Approximate strength of industrial gas turbine alloys treated for optimum properties; data sheet. Metal Prog 69:80B F '56
Comparison of modulus of rupture values obtained using center- and third-point loading. A. J. Metzger and F. W. Thompson. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 34:415-17 D 15 '55
Composition and tensile strength of paraffin waxes. R. T. Edwards. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2555-8 D '55
Correlation of the tensile properties of pure magnesium and four commercial alloys with their mode of fracturing. M. W. Toaz and E. J. Ripling. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 936-46 sec 2 Ag '56
Danger of combined stresses in pressurized structures. M. Zaustin. diag Aeronautical Eng R 14:45-8 D '55; Abstract. Aviation W 64:60 Ja 16 '56
Designing rod ends for fatigue strength. G. D. Lindeneau. il diag Aero Digest 71: 38-9 N '55
Effect of particle size on bulk density and strength properties of uranium dioxide specimens. M. D. Burdick and H. S. Parker. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:181-7 My 1 '56
Factors by which shot peening influences the fatigue strength of parts. H. J. Grover. S A E J 64:28-30 Ag '56
Full-scale tests on concrete-encased steel stanchions; abstracts. O. Faber. Engineer 200:834-5 D 9 '55; il diags Engineering 180: 855-7 D 23 '55
Investigating the strength of copper-brazed joints. R. C. Grassi and others. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 78:630-2 Jl '56
Materials problems in high pressure ducts. W. M. Cattrell. Materials & Methods 42:205-6+ N '55
Metallurgical designing for strength. C. Zener. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:146-51 S '56
Realistic approach to reinforced concrete; ultimate strength theory in a senior course. P. M. Ferguson. J Eng Educ 45:340-4 D '54
Strength of cast alloys at 1,200 F. J. R. Lane. Product Eng 26:B 10-11 Mid-O '55
Strength of encased steel stanchions. F. G. Thomas. il Engineering 180:759-60 D 2 '55
Strength under combined tension and bending in the plastic range. J. M. Frankland and R. E. Roach. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 21:449-53+ Jl '54; Discussion. A. J. Barrett. 22:71-2 Ja '55; Reply. 22:795-7 N '55
Strength-weight characteristics of metals for high speed aircraft structures. B. G. Sloan. Aero Digest 72:38+ Ap '56
Stress rupture and tensile strength of Thermenol. Product Eng 26:B26-7 Mid-O '55
Tensile properties of Zr-Cr alloys; particle-strengthening effects. J. H. Keeler. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:825-42 '56
Today's trends in engineering materials; materials for wear resistance. V. Pulsifer. Machine Design 28:126-9 My 31 '56
Ultimate strength of multiweb box beams in pure bending. R. A. Needham. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:781-6 N '55; Discussion. R. A. Pride. 23:1059-60 N '56
Ultimate strength of thick-walled cylinders subjected to internal pressure. B. Crossland and J. A. Bones. bibliog il diags Engineering 179:80-3, 114-17 Ja 21-28 '55
Yield and bursting characteristics of heavy-wall cylinders. J. H. Faupel. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1031-61; Discussion. 1062-4 Jl '56

See also
Bending moment
Concrete—Strength
Deformation (mechanics)
Elasticity
Factor of safety
Fatigue in metals
Glass—Strength
Graphic statics
Metals—Failure
Plastics—Strength
Steel—Strength
Strains and stresses
Torsion

STREPOGENIN
Isolation and determination of structure of peptides with strepogenin activity; seryl-histidylleucylvalylglutamic acid and seryl-histidylleucylvalylglutamylalanylleucine from insulin. R. B. Merrifield and D. W. Woolley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:358-62 Ja 20 '56

STREPTOCOCCI
Comparison of coliform group organisms with enterococci from well waters. C. Ritter and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:612-18 My '56
Enterococci best indicators in frozen fish tests. E. P. Larkin and W. Litsky. Pub Health Rep 71:305-6 Mr '56
Group A beta hemolytic streptococcus and rheumatic fever in Miami, Fla. M. M. Streitfeld and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:745-55 Ag '56
Incidence of fecal streptococci and coliform bacteria in frozen fish products. E. P. Larkin and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:464-8 Ap '56
Streptococci as indices of pollution in well waters; abstract. W. Morris and R. H. Weaver. Am Water Works Assn J 48: sup64+ F '56
Structure of polysaccharide synthesized by a streptococcus isolated from a ropy fermentation. S. A. Barker and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1450-1 N 5 '55

STREPTOMYCES
Halide metabolism of streptomyces aureofaciens mutants; the biosynthesis of 7-chloro-, 7-chloro^{36}- and 7-bromotetracycline and tetracycline. A. P. Doerschuk and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1508-9 Ap 5 '56

STREPTOMYCIN
Glycerol is streptomycin's ally; R. A. Gray receives 1955 Glycerine research award. il Chem & Eng N 34:473 Ja 30 '56

STREPTONIVICIN. See Antibiotics

STRESS (physiology)
Effect of stress on an extinguished fear response. W. J. Griffiths, jr. Science 122: 1267-8 D 30 '55
Is poor health really the price of success? A. J. Fleming. Pet Refiner 34:211-12+ Ja '55
Stress in combat. S. W. Davis. il Sci Am 194:31-5 Mr '56

STRESSES. See Strains and stresses

STRETCHING
Formability of aluminium alloys. D. A. Barlow. bibliog diags Engineering 181:329-32 My 11 '56
Rectification of extruded aluminium sections. il Engineering 181:500 Je 15 '56
Stretch forming control improved. I. Stone. il Aviation W 62:54+ Mr 21 '55
Stretch-forming titanium sections. R. A. Kiehl. il Mach 62:196-8 Ap '56

STRETCHING machines
Big stretch; plate stretcher at Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. Materials & Methods 42:230+ D '55
Bigwood untwisting and stretching machine. il Engineer 201:459 My 4 '56
Teasing metal into odd shapes; Cyril Bath co. specializes in bending tools and new types of sheetmetal forming equipment. il Bsns W p81-2+ S 8 '56

STRETCHING of plastics. See Plastics—Stretching

STRIKE insurance. See Insurance, Strike

STRIKES

Ads are out, but linage up in Baltimore bus strike. Ed & Pub 89:67 Mr 17 '56

Aluminum strike poses questions. Elec World 146:56 Ag 13 '56

Analysis of work stoppages during 1955. A. J. Herlihy and H. H. Moede. Mo Labor R 79:521-6 My '56

Are unions above the law? implications of strike called by the United auto workers union against the Kohler co. H. V. Kohler. Cer Ind 66:104+ My '56

Balmy strike. Fortune 53:198 F '56

Big strike's pinch begins. Bsns W p33 F 11 '56

Brooklyn eagle's printers are denied suspension pay. Ed & Pub 89:9 Mr 10 '56

Chester (Pa.) Times three-day strike ends. Ed & Pub 89:16 S 15 '56

Criminal conspiracy seen in New York strike. D. Lawrence. Ed & Pub 87:12 Ja 9 '54

Detroit sales down $35 million in strike. Ed & Pub 89:24 Mr 24 '56

Detroit strike continues, shopping pace slackens. Ed & Pub 88:9 D 17 '55

False dawn at Westinghouse. Bsns W p 164 F 18 '56

Famous victory; Westinghouse strike points moral for labor. Barron's 36:1 Mr 26 '56

Fifth freedom; 1913 Cincinnati rapid transit strike resulted in unique bargaining agreement valid today. J. P. Jones. Pub Util 57: 887-95 Je 21 '56

Fleet ends strike. Steel 139:100 S 10 '56

Four sentenced for phone strike conspiracy. Pub Util 58:181 Ag 2 '56

Guild ends its strike on Wilkes-Barre dailies. Ed & Pub 87:8 O 9 '54

How settlement came to Westinghouse bargaining tables. Bsns W p28-30 Mr 24 '56

How unions call a strike. H. S. Parnes. Management R 45:326-8 My '56

Illegal strike without no strike clause if contracts provide for exclusive arbitration of labor controversies. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59:27+ My '56

Inside the strike at Westinghouse. il Bsns W p28-30 Ja 28 '56

Joint responsibility of labor and management; cost of a strike. J. L. Block. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2605+ My 31 '56

Kohler strike; case study. Steel 137:57-8 D 12 '55

Labor service calls it quits during strike. Ed & Pub 87:8 F 20 '54

Lack of local union autonomy impairs collective bargaining. Ed & Pub 89:16B+ Ap 28 '56

Long Pittsburgh strike ends. Bsns W p 107-8 Mr 26 '55

Mediators report progress in Detroit strike talks. G. A. Brandenburg and G. W. Parker. Ed & Pub 88:9-10 D 10 '55

Multi-million dollar strike; construction industry in southern California. Eng N 155:109 O 27 '55

No strike during contract life? Eng N 153: 49-50 O 28 '54

Not an owner's strike; Cleveland pneumatic tool co. Steel 139:56 Jl 9 '56

Ore supplies in danger; vessel strike hits ore stocks. Steel 139:49 Ag 27 '56

Owners strike; employee ownership of stock no guarantee, Cleveland pneumatic tool co. learns. Bsns W p60 Je 9 '56

Prudential settles strike by district agents in 34 states. East Underw 57:1 Jl 6 '56

16-union talk helps to budge ITU in Detroit. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ja 7 '56

Stereotyper strike closes three newspapers in Detroit. Ed & Pub 88:12 D 3 '55

Strike firings reviewed; Southern Bell telephone & telegraph company case. Pub Util 57:910 Je 21 '56

Strike losses cut; Hawaiian sugar planters work out an insurance program. Bsns W p54 Ap 14 '56

Strike on St Lawrence is settled. Eng N 156:112 Mr 22 '56

Strikes bring no respite for salesmen. il Chem W 79:48+ Jl 28 '56

Uneconomic effect of strikes. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 98:576-8+ Ag 4 '56

Union strike vote practices and proposed controls. W. Paschell. Mo Labor R 79:677-9 Je '56

Walkouts wane in '56. Chem W 78:30 Je 23 '56

Westinghouse lost $90 million in wages. Steel 138:43 Mr 19 '56

Westinghouse; where strike pinch hurts. il Iron Age 177:54-5 F 23 '56

What's wrong at Westinghouse? P. Stryker and D. Bell. il Fortune 53:113-15+ Mr '56

When phones go out, climate of fear takes over; strike violence leads to blackout of service in Portsmouth, Ohio. il Bsns W p32-4 S 29 '56

Why Cadillac men struck. il Sales Management 75:78-9 N 20 '55

Why violence? il Bsns W p 164 S 29 '56

Wilkes-Barre strike enters 13th week. J. W. Dragonetti. Ed & Pub 87:8+ Jl 3 '54

See also

Coal strikes
Insurance, Strike
Lockouts
National labor relations board
Picketing
Railroad strikes
Steel strikes

Statistics

Labor conditions; industrial disputes, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p68 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Work stoppages. Published in Monthly labor review

Work stoppages; tabulation. Steel 138:184 Ja 2 '56

Denmark

Danish socialists in trouble. Economist 179: 385 Ap 28 '56

Gloomy Danes. Economist 179:255 Ap 21 '56

France

Right to strike in France. G. R. Lecourt. Int Labour R 69:260-6 Mr '54

Great Britain

Automation fears at Standard motor co. Economist 179:493 My 5 '56

Britain's automation strike augurs precarious future; Standard motor co. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2254 My 10 '56

British motor corp. on the eve. Economist 180:206+ Jl 21 '56

British motor corporation strikers hit Ford. Economist 180:339 Jl 28 '56

Bungled strike. Economist 180:299 Jl 28 '56

Clyde stops. Economist 180:780 S 8 '56

General strike of 1962. Economist 179:773-4 My 26 '56

Holidays on strike; Solidarity with the strikers. Economist 180:390-1 Ag 4 '56

Post mortem on a strike; Rolls Royce stoppage at Glasgow. Economist 177:1014-15 D 17 '55

Printers' pie; London printing industry dispute. Economist 178:637-8 Mr 24 '56

Rolls Royce strike. Economist 177:918-20 D 10 '55

Standard and short time; dispute over the redundancy at Coventry. Economist 179: 1212 Je 23 '56

Standard reactions. Economist 179:1263-4 Je 30 '56

Strikes; official and unofficial. G. Williams. Engineer 200:504-6 O 7 '55

Striking for jobs; Daimler company. Economist 177:25-6 O 1 '55

Unions take notice; British motor corporation strike settlement, BMC redundancy; other issues. Economist 180:543-4 Ag 18 '56

Israel

Brains on strike in Israel; demands of the professions. Economist 178:586 Mr 10 '56

Norway

Strikes in Norway. Economist 180:236 Jl 21 '56

Rhodesia

Strike on the Copperbelt. Economist 180:46 Jl 7 '56

Scandinavia

Spring fever in Scandinavia. Economist 178: 642 Mr 24 '56

Spain

Spanish strikes. Economist 179:276+ Ap 21 '56

STRINGFELLOW, John, 1799-1883
Lives and work of W. S. Henson and J. Stringfellow. A. M. Ballantyne and J. L. Pritchard. por Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:363-401 Je '56

STRIP steel. See Steel, Strip

STRIPPING operations. See Coal mines and Mining—Stripping operations; Mining methods—Stripping methods

STRIPPING reactions. See Nuclear reactions

STROBOSCOPIC instruments
Calibration of a stroboscopic light. T. F. Ford and T. G. Alexander. J Sci Instr 33:204 My '56
High power stroboscope. il Engineering 178: 345 S 10 '54
High-repetition rate stroboscopic light source. C. C. Rockwood and W. P. Harvey. il diags SMPTE J 63:64-6 Ag '54

STRONGYLOCENTROTUS. See Sea urchins

STRONTIUM
Adsorption of strontium and of barium on tungsten. G. E. Moore and H. W. Allison. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1609-21 S '55; Correction. 25:190 Jl '56
Barium-strontium equilibrium system. R. G. Hirst and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 302-4 Mr '56
Mineral facts and problems; strontium. J. C. Arundale. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 839-42 '56
Rb/Sr age, elemental and isotopic abundance studies of stony meteorites. L. F. Herzog and W. H. Pinson, jr. bibliog Am J Sci 254:555-66 S '56
See also
Water supply—
Strontium content

Isotopes

Abundance of Sr^{87} during geologic time. P. W. Gast. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 66:1449-53 N '55
Determine hydrogen content in a hurry with strontium-90. F. J. Piehl. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:133-4 O 15 '56
Nuclear levels in Sr^{88} from the disintegration of Rb^{88} and Y^{88}. N. H. Lazar and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:727-32 Ja 15 '56
Radioactive fallout and radioactive strontium. W. F. Libby. Science 123:657-60 Ap 20 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:92 Ap '56
Rb/Sr age, elemental and isotopic abundance studies of stony meteorites. L. F. Herzog and W. H. Pinson, jr. bibliog Am J Sci 254:555-66 S '56

Nuclear reactions

Gamma-gamma angular correlation in Sr^{88}. E. D. Klema. Phys R 102:449-50 Ap 15 '56
Gamma-ray branching in Sr^{88}. W. S. Lyon and R. R. Rickard. Phys R 100:112 O 1 '55

STRONTIUM chloride
Adsorption studies on clay minerals; montmorillonite-cesium-strontium at several temperatures. G. L. Gaines, jr. and H. C. Thomas. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2322-6 D '55

STRONTIUM hyponitrite
Decomposition of hyponitrites of calcium and strontium. T. M. Oza and V. T. Oza. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:192-3 F '56

STRONTIUM in the body
Fate of radiostrontium fed to habrobracon females. D. S. Grosch and L. E. LaChance. bibliog Science 123:141-2 Ja 27 '56
Radioactive fallout and radioactive strontium. W. F. Libby. Science 123:657-60 Ap 20 '56
Strontium content of human bones. K. K. Turekian and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Science 124:405-7 Ag 31 '56

STRONTIUM niobium oxide
Preparation of a strontium-niobium bronze with the perovskite structure. D. Ridgley and R. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6132-6 D 5 '55

STRONTIUM oxide
Impregnated barium dispenser cathodes containing strontium or calcium oxide. I. Brodie and R. O. Jenkins. J Ap Phys 27: 417-18 Ap '56
Schottky effect for SrO films on molybdenum. G. A. Haas and E. A. Coomes. Phys R 100: 640-1 O 15 '55

STRONTIUM titanate
Structural behavior in the system (Ba, Ca, Sr) TiO_3 and its relation to certain dielectric characteristics. M. McQuarrie. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 38:444-9 D 1 '55

STRUCTURAL aluminum. See Aluminum, Structural

STRUCTURAL clay products institute
Annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. Oct. 30-Nov. 2. Brick & Clay Rec 127:37-9 D '55
Annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. Oct. 30-Nov. 2. Am Cer Soc Bul 34: 421 D 15 '55

STRUCTURAL clay products research foundation
Mid-year meeting, Geneva, Ill. June 27-28. Brick & Clay Rec 129:50-2+ Ag '56

STRUCTURAL engineering
Structural application of high-strength bolts. T. R. Higgins and E. J. Ruble. il Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 485]:1-10 S '54
Structural rigidity in calculating settlements. S. Chamecki. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SM 1 no 865]:1-19 Ja '56
See also

Building	Strains and stresses
Concrete construction	Strength of materials
Foundations	Wind pressure
Steel construction	

Design

Analysis of collar slabs for shells of revolution. G. Oravas. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 916]:1-14 Mr '56
Analysis of the Vierendeel girder by balancing the panel moments. A. F. Diwan. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 560]:1-24 D '54; Discussion. 82 [ST 2 no 924]:5-8 Mr '56
Analyzing column stability; data sheet. G. Oakes. diag Machine Design 27:205-8 N '55
Beam restraints provided by walls with openings. I. A. Mohammed and E. P. Popov. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 529]:1-28 O '54
Buckling under complex loading. A. N. Procter. bibliog il diags Engineer 201:629-32, 667-9 Je 8-15 '56
Change ahead for structural design. E. Cohen. il diags Arch Rec 120:201-4 Ag; 257-61 O '56 (to be cont)
Collapse behaviour of Vierendeel trusses. S. Henderson. bibliog il diags Engineering 180: 632-6 N 4 '55
Column formulas; four basic types. G. H. Howell. diags Product Eng 27:139-41 Ap '56
Constant segment method for the analysis of non-uniform structural members. W. E. Hanson and W. F. Wiley. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no649]:1-25 Mr '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 2 no 924]:9-10 Mr '56
Continuous beams analyzed by slope increments. F. A. Wallace. Civil Eng 24:816-17 D '54
Continuous deep beams. D. H. Cheng and M. L. Pei. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 450]:1-17 Je '54
Current trends in the specification of structural safety. A. G. Pugsley. bibliog Engineer 201:595-6 Je 1 '56
Designing tower anchorages. E. A. Picardi. il diags Pet Processing 9:1194-9 Ag '54
Direct design of hingeless arches of constant section. J. Michalos. diags Civil Eng 26: 461-4 Jl '56
Direct design of two-hinged arches of constant section. J. Michalos. diags Civil Eng 26:33-6 Ja '56
Dynamic response of tall structures to lateral loads. L. Schenker. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 2 no 944]:1-13 Ap '56
Effect of distortion of a stiff-jointed frame on its plastic collapse load. J. W. H. King and others. diags Engineer 201:320-3 Ap 13 '56
General method of analysis of rigid frames. P. D. Moliotis. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 811]:1-29 O '55
How strong must a building be? G. N. Thompson. il map Mag of Stand 27:68-71 Mr '56
Lateral bracing forces on beams and columns. W. Zuk. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 3 no 1032]:1-16 Jl '56
Lateral buckling of cantilevered I-beams under uniform loads. S. Poley. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 527]:1-6 O '54

STRUCTURAL engineering—Design—*Continued*
Let's take the waste out of structural design. J. T. Percy. Civil Eng 26:511 Ag '56
Mechanical analogy to a plastic hinge. J. W. H. King and D. E. Jenkins. il diags Engineer 200:720-2 N 18 '55
Octagonal girder four column space frame. P. C. Disario and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 542]:1-39 bibliog(25 ref, p34-5) N '54
Relaxation methods; a retrospect. R. Southwell. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:7-17 '54; Same cond. Engineer 196:706-9 N 27 '53
Secant approximation and the Perry formula. R. G. Pearson. bibliog Engineering 178:594 N 5 '54
Shear centre of beam sections. N. S. J. Grassam. il diags Engineering 179:45 Ja 14 '56
Symmetrically loaded circular plates. M. Stippes and R. E. Beckett. Franklin Inst J 257:465-79 Je '54
Thick rectangular plates on an elastic foundation. D. Frederick. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 818]:1-22 O '55; Correction. 82 [EM 1 no 876]:19 Ja '56
See also
Beams and girders
Bridge design
Concrete construction—Design
Dams—Design
Steel construction—Design

Model testing
Direct method for model analysis. N. E. Landdeck. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 1 no 869]:1-15 Ja '56; Discussion. J. F. Borges. il 82 [ST 4 no 1024]:17-19 Jl '56
Moment distribution constants from models. O. Ondra. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 5 no 1058]:1-29 S '56
Moments in flat slabs. M. W. Huggins and W. L. Lin. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 4 no 1020]:1-30 Jl '56
New deformeter developed for structural model analysis. J. P. Cook. il Civil Eng 24:538 Ag '54

Models
Mock-up saves mistakes and money, Connecticut General Life Insurance building. B. Hayden. il Eng N 155:50-2+ O 20 '55

Study and teaching
Plastic and ultimate load theory should be included in teaching of structural analysis. G. C. Ernst. diags Civil Eng 25:554-5 S '55; Discussion. H. M. Hadley. 26:37 Ja '56

Tables, calculations, etc.
Demonstration apparatus for structural problems; visual aid for moment distribution calculations. R. J. Wilkins. il diag Engineering 178:595 N 5 '54
Influence lines for continuous beams. E. Markland. Engineering 178:242-3 Ag 20 '54
Problem of sway in moment distribution. D. H. Clyde. diags Engineering 181:457-9 Je 8 '56

STRUCTURAL geology. See Geology, Structural

STRUCTURAL steel. See Steel, Structural

STRUCTURES, Theory of
Place of structure in architecture. P. L. Nervi. diags Arch Rec 120:189-91 Jl '56
Strain balance system for analysis of redundant structures. O. A. Baer. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 486]:1-7 S '54
Structural analysis by dynamic load parameters. J. A. Cheney. bibliog plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:99-111 Jl '56
Theorem of compatibility; analysis of nonlinear structures. J. A. L. Matheson. diags Engineering 180:828 D 16 '55
See also
Bending moment
Building
Graphic statics
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials

STRUTS
Mechanical analogy to a plastic hinge. J. W. H. King and D. E. Jenkins. il diags Engineer 200:720-2 N 18 '55
Secant approximation and the Perry formula. R. G. Pearson. bibliog Engineering 178:594 N 5 '54

STRUTS, Airplane. See Airplane struts

STRYCHNINE
Dichloromethochlorides of strychnine and brucine. M. E. von Klemperer and F. L. Warren. Chem & Ind p 1553 N 26 '55

Physiological effect
Enhancement of the central nervous system effects of strychnine and pentobarbital by diphenhydramine. J. F. Sherman. bibliog Science 123:1170-1 Je 29 '56

STUART, Robert Douglass
Sketch. A. H. Jaeggin. por Adv Agency Mag 48:17 D 9 '55

STUD welding. See Electric welding, Arc

STUDEBAKER-PACKARD corporation
Another chance for Studebaker-Packard. Bsns W p26-8 Ag 11 '56
Breakdown of Studebaker-Packard. W. B. Harris. il Fortune 54:139-41+ O '56
Can executive plug gap? il Steel 138:73-4 Ap 30 '56
Car maker shifts to low gear. Bsns W p28-9 My 5 '56
Curtiss-Wright aids ailing carmaker. Aviation W 65:26-7 Ag 13 '56
Designing for a comeback in the 1955 race, Studebaker-Packard corp. diags Bsns W p 118-22 Ja 8 '55
Drastic cuts in S-P survival plan. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 178:68+ S 13 '56
Host of questions remain unanswered in Curtiss-Wright and Studebaker-Packard deal. A. W. Shearer. Automotive Ind 115:104+ Ag 15 '56
How Packard set its comeback stage. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:52+ F 2 '56
Money still calls the tune. Bsns W p48 Ag 18 '56
Plight of the auto independents. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97:690-1+ Mr 3 '56
Security I like best. G. M. Loeb. Comm & Fin Chr 183:722+ F 9 '56
Shot in the arm for ailing S-P. Am Mach 100:131 Ag 27 '56
S-P execs in squeeze now. Bsns W p34 Ag 25 '56
Studebaker-Packard merger likely. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 177:68+ My 17 '56
Studebaker-Packard moves into Curtiss-Wright orbit. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 99:21-3 S 29 '56
Studebaker-Packard opens under new management. il Steel 139:87-8 Ag 20 '56

STUDENT government. See Self government (in education)

STUDENT tours
See also
Motor bus lines—Student tours

STUDENTS
See also
Chemistry students
College students
Engineering students
Foreign students in Great Britain
Foreign students in the United States

STUDENTS, International union of. See International union of students

STUDIOS
How art studios work with agencies. S. Diamond. il Adv Agency Mag 48:64 O 28 '55
Stealing space on a small lot; Fred A. Winchell studio and apartments. il plan Arch Forum 101:144-5 O '54
See also
Radio broadcasting stations
Television studios

STUDS. See Bolts and nuts

STUFFING boxes
How to pack a stuffing box. Water & Sewage Works 103:R55 Je 15 '56
How to select and install pump seals. T. J. Sniffen. diags Pet Refiner 35:207-10 Mr '56; Pipe Line Ind 5:34+ Jl '56
Know your boiler feed pump stuffing boxes. I. J. Karassik. diags Power Eng 60:70-2 My; 82-3 Ag; 90-2 S; 92-4 N '56
Stuffing box design; data sheet. Tappi 39:sup 134A-5A Ja '56

STUMBORG, Irwin
Sketch. por Credit & Fin Management 58: 14-15+ Jl '56

STYLE-RITE homes corporation
Class A stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1806-7 O 31 '55

STYRENE (and polymers)

2-Acylstyrenes from 3,4-dihydroisoquinolines. W. J. Gensler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1713-16 Ap 20 '56

Aminomethylation of styrene; a new synthesis of 3-amino-1-phenylpropanol. S. L. Meisel and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4782-3 S 20 '56

Analysis of styrenated methyl linoleate. S. S. Tiong and H. I. Waterman. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:197-205 My '56

Azo compounds; the termination reaction for a model polystyrene radical. C. G. Overberger and A. B. Finestone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1638-40 Ap 20 '56

Big push with small premiums. il Mod Plastics 31:112-13 Ap '54

Birefringence changes during retraction of oriented polystyrene monofilaments. R. D. Andrews and J. F. Rudd. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:990-1002 S '56

Butadiene and styrene plans. map Pet Processing 10:378-81 Mr '55

Chemical kit. il Mod Plastics 31:168 Mr '54

Color in styrene and its alloys. T. H. Insinger and others. il Mod Plastics 31:101-3+ Ag '54

Configuration of polymer molecules; polystyrene in cyclohexane. W. R. Krigbaum and D. K. Carpenter. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1166-72 N '55

Consumer products sell better when packaged in molded polystyrene. il Mod Plastics 33: 92-7+ N '55

Costs cut with styrene sheet; new design of refrigerator drip tray. il Mod Plastics 31: 82-3 Mr '54

Crystal-mouldings; the coagulation of polymer emulsions by freezing and thawing. W. G. Barb and W. Mikucki. bibliog il Chem & Ind p545-7 Je 23 '56

Crystal structure of styrene-palladium chloride. J. R. Holden and N. C. Baenziger. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:4987-90 O 5 '55

Crystallizable polystyrene. J. L. R. Williams and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1260 Mr 20 '56

Derivatives of sulfenic acids; the effects of *para*-substituents in styrene on the kinetics and mechanism of the reaction with 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfenyl chloride. W. L. Orr and N. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1201-6 Mr 20 '56

Descriptions of RS synthetic rubber polymers as recommended by ASTM subcommittee; tabulation. Rubber Age 78:749 F '56

Designed for casement windows. il Mod Plastics 32:106-7+ O '54

Dispensed with dispatch. il Mod Plastics 32: 105+ O '54

Donor-acceptor complex formation by high polymers. D. F. Evans. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1244-6 Je '56

Durability of modified polystyrenes. L. Gilman and others. Mod Plastics 34:176+ S '56

Economy in record molding. C. Galehouse. il diag Mod Plastics 32:115-17 N '54

Effect of certain unsaturated nitriles on the polymerization of styrene. E. T. Borrows and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:379-83 Ag '55

Expandable polystyrene beads, a new insulation material. E. A. Edberg. il diag Refrig Eng 64:38-43 Ja '56

Flame resistant polymers; symposium. Rubber Age 78:742 F '56

Foam in a hi-fi speaker; expanded polystyrene products acoustically efficient sound chamber at low cost. il Mod Plastics 34: 122-3 S '56

Food bins in styrene. il Mod Plastics 33:113+ Mr '56

Formable styrene alloy sheets gain new markets with reverse-printed overlays. il Mod Plastics 34:97-101 S '56

Formed sheet styrene copolymers invade metal stamping field. il Mod Plastics 33: 108-11+ D '55

General purpose polystyrene; Styron 666 and Styron 475. il Engineer 200:630-1 O 28 '55

Heat capacity of some butadiene-styrene copolymers from 0° to 330° K. G. T. Furukawa and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:127-32 S '55

High porosity polystyrene cation exchange resins. I. M. Abrams. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1469-72 S '56

How to sell more blades. il Mod Plastics 31: 176-7 Je '54

Instantaneous polymerization of styrene by trifluoroacetic acid. J. J. Throssell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1122-5 Mr 20 '56

Investment-cast polystyrene prototypes. il Mech Eng 78:547 Je '56

Ionic polymerization; relative reactivities of mono- and *p*-dialkylbenzenes as molecular terminating agents in the cationic polymerization of styrene. C. G. Overberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1969-73 My 5 '56

It had to be sold! il Mod Plastics 31:181-3+ Je '54

Jobs for a new material. il Mod Plastics 31: 109-11+ Ap '54

Joint firm to produce polystyrene in India. For Comm W 55:23 My 14 '56

Mechanism of emulsion polymerization of styrene. B. M. E. van der Hoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1250-4 S '56

Methyl affinities of vinyl monomers; styrene and phenylated ethylenes. F. Leavitt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5493-7 N 5 '55

Molded for precision, 24-in. surface level, molded of styrene and acrylic. il Mod Plastics 31:88-9+ Mr '54

New source for foam-in-place polystyrene. il Materials & Methods 44:141+ Jl '56

One mold; two radios. Mod Plastics 31:82 Jl '54

Oxidation of unsaturated compounds; the oxidation of styrene. A. A. Miller and F. R. Mayo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1017-23 Mr 5 '56

Oxidative degradation of styrene and α-deuterostyrene polymers. L. A. Wall and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1306-11 S '56

Polyglycol trio by Dow Chemical. il Chem & Eng N 34:4426 S 10 '56

Polymer association; molecular aggregation and intramolecular group association in dilute solutions of styrene—methacrylic acid copolymers. S. Y. Chang and H. Morawetz. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:782-6 Je '56

Polymethylstyrene, methylstyrene-acrylonitrile copolymer. il Materials & Methods 43: 145+ Mr '56

Polystyrene lids for paper; trapped-sheet forming provides economical, completely transparent covers on cottage-cheese packages. il Mod Packaging 30:120-2 S '56

Polystyrene prototypes for investment casting. il Machine Design 28:60 Ja 26 '56

Popcorn plastic. il Mod Plastics 31:103-5+ My '54

Preparation of cinnamaldehydes by the formylation of styrenes. C. J. Schmidle and P. G. Barnett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3209-10 Jl 5 '56

Properties of styrene-polyester copolymers. J. M. Church and C. Berenson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2456-62 D '55

Protective coatings for polystyrene. J. A. Snyder and others. il Mod Plastics 33:252+ Je '56

Pyrolysis of labeled copolymers in relation to structure. F. W. Morthland and W. G. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 78:469-71 Ja 20 '56

Records swing to styrene. il Mod Plastics 31: 172-4 Je '54

Retraction of oriented polystyrene monofilaments. R. D. Andrews. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1061-7 S '55

Selective ion-exchangers from polystyrene. J. R. Parrish. bibliog Chem & Ind p 137 F 18 '56

Styrene cases for better batteries. il Mod Plastics 33:186-7+ Je '56

Styrene machine gun shoots styrene bullets. il Mod Plastics 33:97+ Ag '56

Styrene's first billion. Chem W 78:76+ Mr 24 '56

Styron plant opened; Distrene ltd. il Elec J 155:1358 O 21 '55

Sulfostyrenes; polymers and copolymers of potassium *p*-vinylbenzenesulfonate. R. H. Wiley and S. F. Reed, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:2171-3 My 20 '56

Sulfostyrenes; preparation of variable capacity sulfostyrene cation exchange polymers from styrene/sulfonamidostyrene copolymers. R. H. Wiley and S. F. Reed. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:533-6 My '56

STYRENE (and polymers)—*Continued*
Sulfostyrenes; variable capacity di-(*p*-vinylphenyl)-sulfone cross-linked sulfostyrene cation exchange polymers from styrene/sulfonamidostyrene copolymers. R. H. Wiley and J. M. Schmitt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2169-71 My 20 '56
Toilet kit formed of styrene sheet. il Mod Plastics 33:191 Ag '56
Trapped-sheet forming. E. T. Aldington and others. il diags Mod Plastics 33:117-20+ Mr '56
Trouble over styrene; claim filed by Dow chemical co. and Canadian subsidiary charging misuse of styrene patents. Chem W 78:21 F 25 '56
See also
Methyl styrene

Analysis

Radiotracer studies of analytical methods for styrenated oil acids and esters. E. G. Bobalek and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:906-8 My '56

Manufacture

Styrene. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:183 D '55

Testing

Methods of testing modified polystyrenes for use in telephone housings. H. Hogberg. diags Mod Plastics 33:150+ N '55

STYRENE oxide
Structure of styrene oxide dimers; chemical evidence. R. K. Summerbell and M. J. Kland-English. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5095-8 O 5 '55

Manufacture

Petrochemicals unlimited from ethane, propane, butanes; oxygenated petrochemicals. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog Pet Eng 28:C33-4+ Ja '56

STYRENE peroxide
Oxidation of unsaturated compounds; reactions of styrene peroxide. F. R. Mayo and A. A. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 78:1023-34 Mr 5 '56

STYROFOAM. See Plastics, Cellular

STYRON
Styron produced in Britain. Chem & Ind p 1381 O 22 '55

STYRYL compounds
Formation of dihydrocarbostyril-3-acetic acid and esters by rearrangement. H. A. Lloyd and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5932-3 N 20 '55
Studies in light absorption; steric effects in *ortho*-substituted styryl and related derivatives. E. A. Braude and F. Sondheimer. diags Chem Soc J p3773-6 N '55
4-Styrylcoumarins in diene syntheses. A. Mustafa and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4692-4 S 20 '56

SUBAQUEOUS mining. See Sulfur mines and mining—Subaqueous mining

SUBCONTRACTING
Suppliers; a company's lifeline; how Ryan aeronautical co. handles subcontracting. il Am Bsns 26:14-16 My '56
See also
Contracts, Government—Subcontracting

SUBDIVISION of land. See Land—Subdivision

SUBJECT headings
Alphabetic listing in a pharmaceutical library. H. L. Alexander. bibliog Special Lib 45:31-6 F '54
Subject analysis in eighty-one concepts. E. G. Brisch. Aslib Proc 7:157-62 Ag '55
Subject headings; their selection and use in Readers Guide. S. Robinson. Special Lib 45: 203-5 My-Je '54

SUBLIMATION
Absolute thermal decomposition rates of solids; the vacuum sublimation rate of molecular crystals. R. D. Schultz and A. O. Dekker. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2133-8 N '55
Disproportionation and vapor pressure of $TiCl_2$. M. Farber and A. J. Darnell. il diag J Chem Phys 25:526-30 S '56
Sublimation figures in nickel, copper and zinc. J. C. Danko and A. J. Griest. il diag J Metals 8:Trans 515-16 sec 2 My '56
Thermodynamics of the titanium chlorides; the sublimation pressure of titanium trichloride. B. S. Sanderson and G. E. MacWood. diags J Phys Chem 60:314-16 Mr '56

SUBLIMATION apparatus
Sublimely pure; Wyssmont's Turbo-Sublimer. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 19A-20A Mr '56

SUBMARINE boats
Another Seawolf goes to sea. Midwest Eng 8:7-8 N '55
Atomic submarine engine runs 66 days at full power. Elec Eng 75:961 O '56
Big press splash launches atom-sub. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:10+ Ja 30 '54
Electric Boat welds have to be good! il Marine Eng/Log 61:76-7+ My '56
How Hitler's sub got to Chicago's museum. il Eng N 153:23 S 30 '54
How North America companies provided cover for first atomic submarine, Nautilus. East Underw 57:28 Mr 23 '56
Impact of nuclear power on submarines. G. W. Kittredge. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 418-25 Ap '54
Modern sea-launched air power. J. W. Rizika. Mech Eng 76:808-11 O '54
Oldest to newest, navy's subs make a full turn of the cycle. il Bsns W p32 O 29 '55
School of the boat for the Nautilus. D. L. Axene. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1229-35 N '55
Submarines; new hull design will boost speed and range. il Iron Age 176:37 D 22 '55
USS Seawolf launched. il Marine Eng 60:36-7 S '55
USS X-1, Fairchild's midget submarine; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:29 Ja 2 '56

Maintenance and repair

Servicing the silent. R. H. Bowers. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1194-9 N '53

Rescue and escape

Escaping from submarines. il Engineering 178: 532-3 O 22 '54
Marine miscellany; training submarine crews in the latest free-ascent method of escape for which no breathing apparatus is worn. diag Elec J 153:1286 O 22 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:719 N 5 '54

Tenders

Servicing the silent. R. H. Bowers. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1194-9 N '53

SUBMARINE canyons. See Canyons, Submarine

SUBMARINE diving. See Diving, Submarine

SUBMARINE geology
Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; continental shelf, continental slope, and continental rise south of Nova Scotia. C. B. Officer and M. Ewing. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:653-69, pl 1 Jl '54
Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain; continental slope and continental rise south of the Grand banks. C. R. Bentley and J. L. Worzel. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67: 1-18, pl 1 Ja '56
Interpretation of the configuration of the Aleutian ridge. O. Gates and W. Gibson. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 67:127-46, pl 1-2 F '56
See also
Mountains, Submarine
Ocean bottom

SUBMARINE mines. See Mines, Submarine

SUBMARINE mountains. See Mountains, Submarine

SUBMARINE slumping. See Slumping (geology)

SUBMARINE television. See Television, Submarine

SUBMARINE topography. See Ocean bottom

SUBMARINE warfare
Three aces, trumped! D. Macintyre. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:923-7 S '56
See also
Mines, Submarine
Submarine boats

SUBMERGED arc welding. See Electric welding, Arc—Submerged arc

SUBMERGED combustion. See Combustion, Submerged

SUBROGATION of insurer
Insurers ruled by lease as to rights of subrogation; Ohio appeals court ruled in U.S. Fire vs Phil-Mar corp. Nat Underw 60:9 Ag 9 '56
Significant development regarding insurance subrogation problems; abstract. W. C. Rowe. Rock Prod 59:124+ Ap '56
See also
Insurance—Recovery

SUBSCRIPTION programs. See Television broadcasting—Subscription programs

SUBSIDENCES (earth movements)
Land-surface subsidence and its relation to the withdrawal of ground water in the Houston-Galveston region, Texas. A. G. Winslow and W. W. Doyel. bibliog maps diag Econ Geol 49:413-22 Je '54; Discussion. W. E. Pratt. 49:790-1 N '54
Operators eye heroic measures to halt Wilmington sinking. F. G. Miller and W. H. Somerton. bibliog il maps Oil & Gas J 54: 66-72 D 19 '55
Struggle to keep out the sea from Wilmington field, Long Beach. il Oil & Gas J 54:65 Jl 2 '56
To halt Long Beach subsidence, million-barrel flood suggested. D. H. Stormont. il maps Oil & Gas J 54:48-50 N 28 '55

SUBSIDIARIES, Foreign. See Corporations—Foreign subsidiaries

SUBSIDIES
Bakers' responsibility; controversy over price of bread when subsidy ends. Economist 180: 781-2 S 8 '56
Council housing nettle; subsidy on new houses. Economist 177:12-13 O 1 '55
Crop of surprises; this year's farm price settlement. Economist 178:638 Mr 24 '56
Pig fantasia; subsidy policy. Economist 178: 101-2 Ja 14 '56
Rising loaf; bread subsidy. Economist 180:472 Ag 11 '56
See also
Airlines—Subsidies
Export trade—Government aid

SUBSTANCE S. See Desoxyhydroxy corticosterone

SUBSTANDARD risks. See Insurance, Accident—Substandard risks; Insurance, Health—Substandard risks; Insurance, Life—Substandard risks

SUBSTITUTES
Artificial rice. Sci Am 191:48-9 O '54

SUBSTITUTION (chemistry)
Aromatic substitution by free radicals. P. F. Nelson. bibliog(30 ref) J Chem Educ 32: 606-10 D '55
Aromatic substitution; the acid cleavage of diphenylmercury. F. Kaufman and A. H. Corwin. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77: 6280-4 D 5 '55
Cyclic intermediates in substitution reactions; the alkaline solvolysis of some N-aryl-4-bromobutanamides. H. W. Heine and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5420-2 O 20 '55
Directing effects in inorganic substitution reactions; a hypothesis to explain the *trans*-effect. J. Chatt and others. diags Chem Soc J p4456-60 D '55
Directing effects in inorganic substitution reactions; an infrared spectroscopic investigation of the inductive effects of a variety of uncharged ligands in complex compounds of platinum(II). J. Chatt and others. diags Chem Soc J p4461-9 D '55
Electrical effects of substituent groups; reactivities of substituted phenylpropiolic acids. J. D. Roberts and R. A. Carboni. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5554-8 N 5 '55
Influence of polar substituents and polar solvents on radical decomposition reactions. J. E. Leffler and W. B. Bond. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:335-41 Ja 20 '56
Infrared spectra and the effect in palladium and platinum complexes. D. B. Powell. Chem & Ind p314 Ap 28 '56
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; analysis of steric and polar effects of alkyl groups in bimolecular nucleophilic substitution, with special reference to halogen exchanges. P. B. D. de la Mare and others. diags Chem Soc J p3200-36 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; introductory remarks, and kinetics of the interaction of chloride ions with simple alkyl chlorides in acetone. P. B. D. de la Mare. Chem Soc J p3169-73 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of bromide ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone. P. B. D. de la Mare. Chem Soc J p3180-7 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of bromide ions with simple alkyl iodides in acetone. L. Fowden and others. Chem Soc J p3193-6 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of chloride ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone. E. D. Hughes and others. Chem Soc J p3173-7 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl bromides in acetone. L. Fowden and others. Chem Soc J p3187-92 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl chlorides in acetone. E. D. Hughes and others. Chem Soc J p3177-9 S '55
Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom; kinetics of the interaction of iodide ions with simple alkyl iodides in acetone. P. B. D. de la Mare. Chem Soc J p3196-9 S '55
Mechanism of substitution reactions in complex ions; base hydrolysis of some cobalt(III) complex ions. R. G. Pearson and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78: 709-13 F 20 '56
Mechanism of substitution reactions of complex ions; contribution of inductive effects to the rates of acid and base hydrolysis of cobalt(III) complexes. F. Basolo and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2676-8 Je 20 '56
Mechanism of substitution reactions of complex ions; hydrolysis of *cis*- and *trans*-chlorohydroxo-bis-(ethylenediamine)—cobalt(III) complexes. R. G. Pearson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2673-6 Je 20 '56
Merged bimolecular substitution and elimination. S. Winstein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2915 Je 20 '56
Ortho: para ratio in activation of aromatic nucleophilic substitution by the carboxylate group. J. F. Bunnett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5055-7 O 5 '55
Ortho: para ratio in activation of aromatic nucleophilic substitution by the nitro group. J. F. Bunnett and R. J. Morath. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5051-5 O 5 '55
Substitution and rearrangement reactions of allylic compounds. R. H. DeWolfe and W. G. Young. Chem R 56:753-901 bibliog(700 ref, p885-901) Ag '56
Tracking aromatic substitutions. Chem & Eng N 34:4774-5 O 1 '56

SUBURBAN development
Builders get land for less by pooling. il Am Bld 76:126-7+ N '54
Building beyond the mains. il diags Am Bld 76:78-86 N '54
City-suburb federation; how good an answer is it? map Bsns W p64-6+ Ja 22 '55
Community facilities; they're finding an answer to the sewerage problem. il Am Bld 78:80-1+ Ja '56
Extension of public services to suburban areas; panel discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 47:945-72 O '55
Fringe-area sanitation; symposium. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:471-87 Ap '56
Good land planning creates good will and attracts buyers, Pittsburgh's new Garden City. il plans diags House & Home 9:146-53 Ja '56
Growing battle for better planning, zoning. il map House & Home 7:61+ Ap '55
How to turn a park problem into a sales asset. il plans House & Home 7:134-7 Mr '55
Jalonack plays it big and handsome; Whittier development, outside Kingston, N.Y. il map plan House & Home 10:158-65 Jl '56
Lender aid urged on suburban problems. J. H. Edgerton. Burroughs Clearing House 40:23-4 N '55

SUBURBAN development—*Continued*
Luxury resort in first stage of 20-year program; Ft Lauderdale, Fla. Eng N 153:266+ O 7 '54
Planning sewerage services for suburban areas. R. E. Lawrence. il maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 892]:1-15 F '56; Discussion. 82 [SA 3 no 1003]:25-6 Je '56
Rules for planning a small subdivision. il plan Am Bld 76:73-6 D '54
Some municipal restrictions on new subdivisions go too far. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76:284 O '54
Suburbanization; statistical fallacy? R. C. Schmitt. Land Econ 32:85-7; Discussion. A. H. Hawley. 87-9 F '56
Supplying and financing water for the booming suburbs. map Eng N 156:33-4 F 23 '56
Take a look at Rockland county. il maps House & Home 10:158-67 Ag '56
Water service policies for suburban areas. C. K. Mathews. Am Water Works Assn J 48:174-8 F '56
What city pattern? fringetown, just another central city? il plan Arch Forum 105:122-3 S '56
See also
Land—Subdivision

SUBURBAN market
How Toro sells suburbia; customers for power lawn mowers are new home owners. il Sales Management 76:44+ Je 15 '56

SUBURBAN propane gas corporation
Security I like best. D. M. Halsted. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2758 Je 24 '54

SUBWAY advertising. See Advertising cards

SUBWAY cars. See Cars, Subway

SUBWAYS
See also
Cleveland—Subways
New York (city)—Subways

Belt conveyors (passenger)
New York city pushes subway substitute as Jersey City speedwalk is dedicated. il Eng N 152:26-7 Je 3 '54
Passenger belt conveyor. il Mech Eng 76:592-3 Jl '54

Construction
Caissons blocking tunnel require deep underpinning; digging section of West Side subway under Chicago's main post office. A. Boracci. il diags Constr Methods 37:80-1+ N '55

Cost
New York subway-el connection; unit prices. Eng N 153:86-7 Jl 29 '54

Power
New York transit authority modernizes East 74th st. steam-electric plant. M. P. Aillery. il map plans diag Civil Eng 24:732-7 N '54

Signals
Signalling on the Toronto subway. il Elec J 157:418-19 Ag 10 '56
Wembley Park track rearrangement and signalling. il Engineer 198:497 O 8 '54

Track
Wembley Park track rearrangement and signalling. il Engineer 198:497 O 8 '54

SUCCESS
How do you measure engineering success? H. N. Muller, jr. Mech Eng 76:812-13 O '54
How to find success and people who will succeed. B. Haldane. Am Mach 100:137-40 My 21 '56
Paths to leadership. L. C. Stowell. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:37-8+ O '55
Reason for failure and success. K. McFarland. East Underw 57:7+ Mr 16 '56
Turning points; big decisions of successful business men. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:29 Ja; 23 F; 39 Mr; 17 Ap; 37 My; 34 Je; 68:26 Jl; 36 Ag; 130 S '56
Where success begins. L. K. Silicox. Midwest Eng 6:3-4+ My '54

SUCCESSION of vegetation. See Plant succession

SUCCINONITRILE
Infrared spectrum and molecular structure of succinonitrile. G. J. Janz and W. E. Fitzgerald. diags J Chem Phys 23:1973-4 O '55

SUCKER rods
Desirable pumping unit speeds; nomographs. C. L. Coffman. Pet Eng 28:B37-8 Ag '56
How to improve sucker rod life. K. N. Mills. diags Pet Eng 27:B57-8+ N '55
Parallel strings and pumps run in 5½-in. casing. T. C. Aitken. il diags Pet Eng 28:B85-6+ S '56
What to do about sucker rod failures. A. A. Hardy. bibliog il diags World Oil 142:129-32 F 1 '56
What's the best way to dually produce a well? H. Palmour. diags Oil & Gas J 54:236+ Je 18 '56

Testing
Electronic inspection finds the weaklings, pointing way to prevention of sucker-rod failures. F. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 53:82-4 Ag 2 '54
Inspecting sucker rods electronically. Oil & Gas J 53:111-12 Ag 9 '54

SUCROSE. See Sugar

SUDAN
See-saw in the Sudan. Economist 177:642-3 N 19 '55
See also
Investments, Foreign (in Sudan)
Iron ores—Sudan

Foreign relations
Sudanese and the High dam. map Economist 177:857-8 D 3 '55

Politics and government
Accomplished fact in Khartoum; final decision on independence. Economist 177:1095 D 24 '55
Lesson of Kosti. Economist 178:555 Mr 3 '56
Sects and splits in the Sudan. Economist 180:19 Jl 7 '56
Two conundrums for the Sudan. map Economist 177:489-91 N 5 '55

SUEZ canal
At Suez, a showdown has come. Bsns W p23-4 S 15 '56
Britain and France at crossroads in Suez. J. H. Lind. map Mag of Wall St 98:651-2+ Ag 18 '56
British civilians take over from military at Suez canal. Bsns W p 147 Je 23 '56
Business at the base. Economist 174:480 F 5 '55
Can Suez set a pattern? Bsns W p27 Ag 25 '56
Canal traffic imperiled. Oil & Gas J 54:121 S 17 '56
Company, France and Suez. Economist 180:412-13 Ag 4 '56
Crystal gazing at Suez. Economist 179:978 Je 9 '56
Customers in conference. Economist 180:541-2 Ag 18 '56
Dialogue in Cairo; Menzies mission. Economist 180:859-60 S 15 '56
Do our rulers read history? internationalisation of the Suez canal. Economist 180:873 S 15 '56
Efficiency at Suez; From blockage to blockade. map Economist 174:99 Ja 8 '55
Egypt seeks Suez pilots. Oil & Gas J 54:86 S 3 '56
Ends and means at Suez. Economist 180:771-2 S 8 '56
Europe's Achilles heel. map Economist 180:381-3 Ag 4 '56
Futility of economic sanctions in Suez Canal crisis. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1298 S 27 '56
Getting set for the oil lift; Suez crisis. Bsns W p24 S 22 '56
Global artery; West must protect its stake. Barron's 36:1 Je 25 '56
How they split. Economist 180:864 S 15 '56
Local impact of Suez story; interview with P. Miller. A. M. Widem. Ed & Pub 89:16 O 6 '56
London tab takes side to get readers excited; Suez crisis. B. Probst. il Ed & Pub 89:2+ O 6 '56
Long haul at Suez. Economist 180:463-4 Ag 11 '56
Mantles of 1888; Suez Canal convention of 1888. Economist 180:549-50 Ag 18 '56
Mineral trading feels Suez pressures. Eng & Min J 157:121 S '56

SUEZ canal—*Continued*
Mr Shepilov's safe bet. Economist 180:697-8 S 1 '56
Nasser and the five. Economist 180:802 S 8 '56
Nasser takes a big jump; seizure of Suez canal. il map Bsns W p56-8+ Ag 4 '56
News from Ismailia; Dropping the pilots. Economist 180:619 Ag 25 '56
No pleasure at the helm; Suez crisis; western relation's with the Arabs. Economist 180:890 S 15 '56
Oil industry prepares for worst at Suez. Oil & Gas J 54:100-1 Ag 20 '56
Oil industry takes long look at Suez. Oil & Gas J 54:100+ S 24 '56
1,000 join club to cover Suez parley. D. Gilmore. Ed & Pub 89:61 S 1 '56
Pipelines or tankers; which will move Middle East oil? map Oil & Gas J 54:253-4+ S 17 '56
Reactions to Suez; Squeeze on sterling. Economist 180:903-4 S 15 '56
Rerouting world's oil flow; closing of Suez. Bsns W p24 S 15 '56
Shipping and Suez. Economist 180:584 Ag 18 '56
Sterling and oil prospects and the Suez Canal crisis. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:585 Ag 9 '56
Suez bottleneck. Fortune 54:55+ Jl '56
Suez closure wouldn't mean a crisis. Oil & Gas J 54:52-3 O 1 '56
Suez dilemma. il maps diag Engineering 182:194-6 Ag 17 '56
Suez dispute; case of double jeopardy. D. E. Lambert. World Oil 143:82-3 S '56
Suez fires Arab unrest. Oil & Gas J 54:101 Ag 13 '56
Suez passage; almost normal; illustrations with text. Bsns W p25 S 22 '56
Suez talks run into snag. Oil & Gas J 54:78-9 Ag 27 '56
Suez turns into a long, hard struggle for the West. map Bsns W p28-9 Ag 11 '56
Troops at ready, strain on the pound; Britain's response to Suez crisis. il Bsns W p28-9 S 8 '56
U.S. takes the helm on Suez. il Bsns W p23-4 S 22 '56
Users in unison. Economist 180:613-14 Ag 25 '56
Via Suez; trade, oil and finance. maps Economist 180:419-23 Ag 4 '56
What the Suez crisis means to oil. il map Oil & Gas J 54:50-2 Ag 6 '56
Wielding the users' club. Economist 180:857-8 S 15 '56
Yeast of Suez; economic ferment resulting from Egyptian seizure. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:483 Ag 2 '56

SUEZ canal company
Britain and France at crossroads in Suez. J. H. Lind. map Mag of Wall St 98:651-2+ Ag 18 '56
Statement by the president. F. Charles-Roux. Economist 179:1245 Je 23 '56

SUFFICIENCY rating. See Roads—Sufficiency rating

SUGAR
Alkaline decomposition of sucrose. C. Boelhouwer and others. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:310-16 Jl '56
Chemical synthesis of sucrose; a conformational analysis of the reactions of 1,2-anhydro-α-D-glucopyranose triacetate. R. U. Lemieux and G. Huber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4117-19 Ag 20 '56
Conductances of some simple electrolytes in aqueous sucrose solutions at 25°. J. M. Stokes and R. H. Stokes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:217-20 F '56
Effect of added sucrose upon the α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of chloroacetyl-L-tyrosinamide in aqueous solutions at 25° and *p*H 7.75. H. J. Shine and C. Niemann. Am Chem Soc J 78:1872-4 My 5 '56
Gyrating separator licks tough straining problem by removing foreign matter from confectionery scrap, unit makes sugar recovery possible. il Food Eng 28:83 S '56
Methods of preparation; fatty acid esters of sucrose. L. Osipow and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1459-62 S '56
Moisture control in sugar; better carton liner for brown sugar. L. G. Joyner. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29:180-4+ Ag '56
New uses for sugar. Economist 177:238 O 15 '55
Surface activity of monoesters; fatty acid esters of sucrose. L. Osipow and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1462-4 S '56
Synthesis of sucrose and other β-D-fructofuranosyl aldosides by levansucrase. S. Hestrin and others. Am Chem Soc J 77: 6710 D 20 '55
See also
Blood—Sugar
Sugars

Manufacture and refining
Ion exclusion bids for commercial use; remove dissolved salts from cane or beet molasses. il Chem Eng 63:118+ O '56
Sugar purification by ion exclusion. D. R. Asher. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1465-6 S '56

SUGAR, Liquid
Precise-density liquid sugar; robotized controls curb errors, hold solids contents to exacting standards. W. D. Heath. il diag Food Eng 28:62-3+ S '56

SUGAR analysis
Colorimetric method for determination of sugars and related substances. M. Dubois and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:350-6 Mr '56
Detection and paper chromatography of sugars and sugar phosphates in picric acid system. H. S. Loring and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:539-40 Ap '56
Determination of specific activity of carbon-14-labeled sugars on paper chromatograms using an automatic scanning device. H. R. Roberts and F. J. Carleton. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:11-16 Ja '56
Handy way to get true sugar per cent; Brix of sweet pickle brine. C. Herepey-Csakanyi and H. Pivnick. Food Eng 28:55+ Je '56
Ion-exchange method for the separation of partially methylated sugars, and its application in an improved preparation of 2-*O*-methyl-D-glucose. M. V. Lock and G. N. Richards. Chem Soc J p3024-7 S '55
Multiple spray technique for locating sugars and polyols on the same chromatogram. M. G. Lambou. Anal Chem 28:1216 Jl '56
Quantitative determination of sugars by paper chromatography; abstract. A. Rentz. Paper Ind 38:625 O '56
Quantitative paper chromatography of methylated aldose sugars; improved colorimetric method using aniline hydrogen phthalate. W. C. Schaefer and J. W. Van Cleve. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1290-3 Ag '56
Separation of an essential oil and of methylated sugars by thermal diffusion. D. H. Ball and others. Chem & Ind p 1740-1 D 24 '55
Some difficulties and common errors related to the designation of sugar configurations. J. L. Abernethy. bibliog J Chem Educ 33: 88-93 F '56
See also
Glucose—Analysis

SUGAR cane
Chemicals' sweet dividends; maleic hydrazide to beat the cane-tasseling problem. il Chem W 79:54 Ag 18 '56
See also
Bagasse

SUGAR factories
See also
Sugar—Manufacture and refining

Equipment
Application of supersaturation meter permits automatic vacuum pan control. D. R. Hall. bibliog diags Food Eng 27:69-71 O '55
Gets high-velocity weighing with roboted hub-type system; National sugar refining co. P. P. Woehrle. il Food Eng 27:68-9 D '55
Self-sluicing unit points way to pushbutton filtration; Holly sugar corp. G. W. Cossairt. il diags Food Eng 27:59-61+ O '55

Quality control
Precise-density liquid sugar; robotized controls curb errors, hold solids contents to exacting standards. W. D. Heath. il diag Food Eng 28:62-3+ S '56

SUGAR factories—*Continued*

Waste

Broad field disposal of beet sugar wastes. R. Porges and G. J. Hopkins. bibliog flow diag plan diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 27: 1160-70 O '55

SUGAR handling

Cylindrical silos for storing refined sugar. il diags Engineer 201:134-5 Ja 27 '56

Gets high-velocity weighing with roboted hub-type system; National sugar refining co. P. P. Woehrle. il Food Eng 27:68-9 D '55

Glass-lined silo heart of high-speed handling system; Ambrosia chocolate co. L. R. Cook and C. Kwiecinski. il Food Eng 28: 77-8 Mr '56

It stores sugar; building or machine? Honolulu bulk sugar plant. il diag Eng N 155: 32-3 D 22 '55

Mechanized quarter-mile loads ten tons of bulk sugar a minute; Lihue plantation co. il diag Food Eng 27:96-7 O '55

New bulk sugar trailer unloads 20 tons / hr; Holly sugar corp. il diags Food Eng 28:95+ F '56

Small plant's big engineering pays handsome bulk-handling profit; Theresa Friedman & sons. L. Trauberman. il diag Food Eng 27:94-5+ N '55

SUGAR industry and trade

Another lump! Bsns W p 190+ F 19 '55

Bitter sweet; sugar quotas hurt the U.S. at home and abroad. Barron's 36:1 Ag 20 '56

Stable prices in sight for world sugar market. Barron's 36:35-6 F 13 '56

Advertising

How to hitch your new package to sales and advertising; new Spreckels sugar package. il Ptr Ink 256:28-9 Ag 3 '56

When truth is sweet; Sugar information, inc. campaign. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 250:69 Mr 11 '55

Securities

Sweetening the pot; new sugar law will aid the domestic industry. D. L. Thomas. Barron's 36:3+ Jl 16 '56

Varying prospects for sugar companies. J. Schultz. Mag of Wall St 98:538-9+ Jl 21 '56

Statistics

Sugar, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 145-6 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Formosa

Gentleman from Taiwan. Chem & Eng N 34:1352 Mr 19 '56

Hawaiian Islands

Strike losses cut; Hawaiian sugar planters work out an insurance program. Bsns W p54 Ap 14 '56

SUGAR research

Sugar more than a sweetener; new raw materials source. Chem Eng 63:142+ Ja '56

SUGAR workers

Hawaiian Islands

Prevention of eye accidents in sugar and pineapple industries of Hawaii. W. J. Holmes. il Ind Med 25:73-7 F '56

SUGARS

Effect of ultraviolet light on alkaline solutions of glucose and certain other sugars. T. C. Laurent. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1875-7 My 5 '56

Epimerisation of sugars. J. K. N. Jones and W. H. Nicholson. Chem Soc J p3050-3 S '55

Ion-exchange electrodialysis for demineralisation of sugar solutions. A. M. Anderson and C. B. Wylam. bibliog Chem & Ind p 191-2 Mr 24 '56

Lengthening the carbon chain of sugars. A. Rosenthal and others. bibliog Science 123: 1177-8 Je 29 '56

Reduction of sugars with sodium borohydride. W. J. Whelan and K. Morgan. Chem & Ind p 1449-50 N 5 '55

Sedimentation coefficient determinations with some sugars and dextrins. R. V. Webber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:536-41 F 5 '56

Spectrophotometric studies on the action of sulfuric acid on reducing sugars and the isolation and identification of the ether-soluble substances produced from pentoses under acid conditions. F. A. H. Rice and L. Fishbein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1005-9 Mr 5 '56

Structure of the aminosugar derived from streptothricin and streptolin B. E. E. van Tamelen and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4817-18 S 20 '56

Sugar nitrates; the preparation and reactions of some nitrates, sulphonates, sulphinates, and other esters of methyl 4: 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-glucoside. J. Honeyman and J. W. W. Morgan. Chem Soc J p3660-74 N '55

See also

Aldoses
Allose
Arabinose
Beets and beet sugar
Carbohydrates
Disaccharides
Erythrose
Fermentation
Fructose
Glucose
Hexulose
Isomaltose
Nigerose
Pentoses
Polysaccharides
Ribose
Sugar
Xylose
Xylulose

SUGGESTION systems

American Cyanamid wins NASS award. Chem & Eng N 33:5486 D 19 '55

Brainstorming; better way to solve plant problems; group attack; Factory special report. L. R. Bittel. Factory Management 114:98-107 My '56

Dailies lag in new ideas from employes. B. Stolpe. Ed & Pub 87:98 Ap 17 '54

Do you know how to say no to sales? Chem W 78:59-60 Ap 14 '56

Employe ideas pay off; Socony mobil oil co. Oil & Gas J 54:73 Je 4 '56

Gold mine of ideas. J. C. Kato. Nat Safety N 72:28-9+ N '55

How successful are suggestion systems for the chemical industry? Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup31A-4A S '56

How to make a suggestion system pay. Nat Pet N 48:119-20 Ag '56

How to use suggestions in small shops; abstract. A. H. Mogensen. Tool Eng 37:196-7 Jl '56

How's your DIIQ? industrial admen must be more creative. G. H. True. Ind Marketing 41:44+ Je '56

Making suggestion systems work. E. W. Fair. Coal Age 61:83 F '56

Making the suggestion system work; ten-year-old plan of California packing corp. P. Patton. Am Bsns 26:32+ Ag '56

Minneapolis papers wipe out waste. Ed & Pub 87:13 Jl 24 '54

More from your suggestion plan. H. T. McLaughlin. Factory Management 113:114-17 N '55

Promoting more suggestions. il Factory Management 114:138-41 Mr '56

Running the suggestion system; a survey of company practices; abstract. W. S. Athearn. Management R 45:900 O '56

Suggestion system reduces costs, aids workers' income; Rand McNally & co. L. Stemp. il Inland Ptr 137:50-1+ Ap '56

Suggestion system works at Chicago tribune. Ed & Pub 87:54 Jl 17 '54

This-is-my-idea contest spurs suggestions for Carborundum co. il Mill & Factory 59:108-9 S '56

Why suggestion systems? W. S. Wilcox. Pet Refiner 35:410+ S '56; Same. World Oil 143: 96+ S '56

SUICIDE

Clues to suicide. E. S. Shneidman and N. L. Farberow. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:109-14 F '56

Suicide. D. D. Jackson. diags Sci Am 191:88-92+ N '54

SULFAMIC acid

Acid treatment of the Spraberry formation. F. W. Jessen and G. T. Karpos. bibliog il diags World Oil 141:202+ N '55

SULFANILAMIDE

Partial insulin alternate; sulfa and aryl sulfonyl urea compounds show promise as oral agents for diabetes control. Chem & Eng N 34:1554 Ap 2 '56

SULFATES
Compounds formed between hydrogen peroxide and sulphates, selenates, and tellurates in aqueous solution. S. Pani and H. Terrey. diags Chem Soc J p3056-63 S '55
Determination of the bisulfate dissociation quotient from potentiometric measurements. E. Eichler and S. Rabideau. Am Chem Soc J 77:5501-2 N 5 '55
Effects of sulphate-chloride mixtures in fuel-ash corrosion of steels and high-nickel alloys. H. T. Shirley. il Iron & Steel Inst J 182:144-53 F '56
Electron microscope studies of copper anodes obtained in sulfate and cyanide baths. S. Okada and others. il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:553-7 O '56
Electron microscope studies on copper electrodes in sulfate bath containing addition agent. S. Okada and others. il Electrochem Soc J 103:557-61 O '56
Exchange between adsorbed and dissolved sulfate ions. C. V. King and B. Levy. J Phys Chem 60:374-6 Mr '56
Mechanism of sulfate formation during the roasting of cuprous sulfide. C. L. McCabe and J. A. Morgan. il J Metals 8:Trans 800A Je '56
Outer sphere association of sulfate ion with tripositive cobaltammine ions. F. A. Posey and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 15-20 Ja 5 '56
See also
Thiosulfates

Analysis
Analytical applications of sodium lauryl sulphate; the volumetric determination of sulphates. W. Davey and J. R. Gwilt. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:474-6 S '55
Radioassay of tagged sulfate impurity in cellulose nitrate. S. Helf and others. diag Anal Chem 28:1465-8 S '56

Physiological effect
Ability of sodium sulfate to stimulate growth of the chicken. R. S. Gordon and I. W. Sizer. Science 122:1270-1 D 30 '55

SULFATION
Chemical engineering unit processes; sulfonation and sulfation. E. E. Gilbert and E. P. Jones. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1658-69 bibliog(266 ref, p 1667-9) pt 2 S '56
Pilot plant set-up for continuous sulfation or sulfonation using Sulfan. J. W. McCutcheon. diag Soap & Chem Spec 32:111+ My '56

SULFENIC acids
Derivatives of sulfenic acids; stereochemical studies of certain β-chloroalkyl aryl sulfides. A. J. Havlik and N. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1207-10 Mr 20 '56
Derivatives of sulfenic acids; studies of sulfenate esters (thioperoxides). L. Goodman and N. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6541-6 D 20 '55
Derivatives of sulfenic acids; the effects of *para*-substituents in styrene on the kinetics and mechanism of the reaction with 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfenyl chloride. W. L. Orr and N. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1201-6 Mr 20 '56
Derivatives of sulfenic acids; the kinetics of the reaction of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfenyl chloride with cyclohexene. D. R. Hogg and N. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2728-31 Je 20 '56

SULFENYL bromide
Reactions of *o*-nitrobenzenesulphenyl bromide. A. Burawoy and others. Chem Soc J p4491-2 D '55

SULFENYL chlorides
Derivatives of sulfenic acids; the kinetics of the reaction of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfenyl chloride with cyclohexene. D. R. Hogg and N. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2728-31 Je 20 '56
Reaction of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfenyl chloride with *p*-tolyl isocyanide. A. J. Havlik and M. M. Wald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5171-2 O 5 '55

SULFHYDRYL group. See Mercapto group

SULFIDES
Equilibrium considerations in the roasting of metallic sulfides. H. H. Kellogg. J Metals 8:Trans 1105-11 Ag '56
Formation of intermediate sulfide phases in the solid state. V. Ross. bibliog(32 titles) il diag Econ Geol 49:734-52 N '54
Mechanical properties of polysulphide polymers. J. S. Jorczak. il Mech Eng 76:503-5 Je '54
Precipitation of sulfides from homogeneous solutions by thioacetamide. E. H. Swift and E. A. Butler. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:146-53 F '56
Preparation and oxidation of certain aryl benzhydryl sulfides. D. C. Gregg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6660-2 D 20 '55
Suggested source of the thiophile elements of the tertiary ore deposits of the Southwest. J. R. Hillebrand. bibliog diags Econ Geol 49:863-76 D '54
Sulphide mineralization in the Skellefte district, northern Sweden, and its relation to regional granitization. G. Gavelin. bibliog maps Econ Geol 50:814-31 D '55
Thermal decomposition of sulfides. E. H. Braye and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5282-5 O 20 '55
See also
Thallium sulfides
Water supply—Sulfide content

Analysis
Complexometric determination of sulfide. P. Kivalo. Anal Chem 27:1809 N '55
Determination of sulphide, thiosulphate, and sulphite in white liquor; TAPPI standard. B. Haegland and F. Loschbrandt. bibliog Tappi 39:sup 185A-7A F '56
Sulfur isotope abundances in sulfide minerals. J. L. Kulp and others. bibliog Econ Geol 51: 139-49 Mr '56

Spectra
Spectroscopic studies of aromatic sulfides and selenides. A. I. Kiss and B. R. Muth. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2189 N '55

SULFINIC acids
Derivatives of aromatic sulfinic acids; the reaction of thionyl chloride with sulfinic esters. H. F. Herbrandson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2576-8 Je 5 '56
New route to sulfinic acids; organosulfur trichlorides eliminate tedious steps in preparation of sulfinyl chlorides. Chem & Eng N 34:4777 O 1 '56

Spectra
Absorption spectra and structure of sulphinic acids. S. Detoni and D. Hadži. Chem Soc J p3163-9 S '55

SULFINYL chlorides
New route to sulfinic acids; organosulfur trichlorides eliminate tedious steps in preparation of sulfinyl chlorides. Chem & Eng N 34:4777 O 1 '56

SULFITE liquor
Chemical and biochemical effluent purification. E. Farber and D. V. Robertson. bibliog maps Tappi 38:750-3 D '55
Chemical recovery from sulphite waste liquor by pyrolysis. W. Rabinovitch and others. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:118-24 D '55; 57:59-64 F '56
Effect of nutrients upon the rate of stabilization of spent sulfite liquor in receiving waters; progress report of the Sanitary engineering research committee, Stream pollution section. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 821]:1-5 O '55
Effects of sulfite spent liquor on a Swedish watercourse; abstract. F. A. Salomonson. Paper Ind 37:972 Ja '56
Example of association research applied to an industrial waste problem. A. J. Wiley. Munic Util 94:25-8+ F '56
How a mill size sodium base pilot recovery plant run was made. R. A. Nugent and R. Q. Boyer. diags Paper Tr J 140:29-32+ Ap 30 '56
How sulphite waste liquor is used in cement manufacture. E. Langins and H. Snow. flow sheet il Paper Tr J 140:20-4 Ja 16 '56
Intermittent discharge of spent sulfite liquor as a means of controlling slime growths in the Columbia river. H. R. Amberg and R. Elder. diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 2 no 929]:1-11 Ap '56

SULFITE liquor—*Continued*
Latest developments in Zimmermann recovery process. diag Paper Tr J 139:32 N 14 '55
Lignosulphonic acids as mold nutrients. T. N. Kleinert and C. S. Joyce. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:206 N '55
Nomograph for viscosity of waste sulfite liquor. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 37:1107 Mr '56
Polysaccharides from waste sulphite liquor. A. C. Shaw. bibliog il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:95-7 Ja '56
Removal of calcium from calcium-base sulphite spent liquor by ion exchange resins. L. E. Robinson. bibliog diag Tappi 39:sup 182A-5A Mr '56
Round-up on progress in sulphite waste liquor disposal in Wisconsin. S. W. Mead. Paper Tr J 140:24 Ja 9 '56
Spent sulphite liquor studies; ponding and soil filtration for disposal. T. F. Wisniewski and others. il diag Tappi 39:65-71 F '56
Sulfite wastes; process will make feed from spent liquors; abstract. H. R. Amberg. Eng N 156:89-90 Ap 19 '56
Use of sulphite spent liquor to produce a winterkill of fish. W. C. Churchill. Tappi 39: 543-4 Jl '56

Analysis

Extractable components of sulfite spent liquor; abstract. E. A. Kvasnicka and R. R. McLaughlin. Paper Ind 37:789 N '55
Formic acid in sulfite spent liquors; abstract. L. Ahlén and O. Samuelson. Paper Ind 37: 680 O '55
Rapid total solids determination for concentrated ammonium bisulphite spent liquor. R. W. Weaver. Tappi 39:sup 138A-9A Ja '56

Bibliography

Utilization of spent sulphite liquor; a bibliography of the literature published during 1955. H. B. Marshall and A. I. Cunningham. Tappi 39:sup 171A-86A Jl '56

SULFITE process. See Paper making—Sulfite process

SULFITES
Estimation of acetic and butyric acids in metabisulphite silages by Wiegner's distillation technique. D. Purves. Chem & Ind p990-1 S 22 '56
Mechanisms of hydrolysis of cyclic sulphites. C. A. Bunton and others. Chem & Ind p490 Je 9 '56
Stereospecific reactions of nucleophilic agents with acetylenes and vinyl-type halides; the reactions of cis-dichloroethylene, vinylidene chloride and vinyl bromide with sulfite ion. W. E. Truce and M. M. Boudakian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2752-5 Je 20 '56

Analysis

Determination of sulphide, thiosulphate, and sulphite in white liquor; TAPPI standard. B. Haegland and F. Loschbrandt. bibliog Tappi 39:sup 185A-7A F '56

Spectra

Grignard reaction and infrared spectra of cyclic sulfites. H. H. Szmant and W. Emerson. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 78:454-8 Ja 20 '56

SULFOANTHRANILIC acid
Spectrophotometric determination of iron with 5-sulfoanthranilic acid. J. M. Zehner and T. R. Sweet. Anal Chem 28:198-200 F '56

SULFONAMIDES
Addition of phenylmagnesium bromide to aliphatic conjugated benzenesulfonimides. R. Adams and W. Reifschneider. Am Chem Soc J 78:3825-8 Ag 5 '56
Aminolysis of N-nitrotoluenesulfonamides. W. D. Emmons and J. P. Freeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6061-2 N 20 '55
In vitro-studies on the action of sulfonamide hypoglycemic agents. bibliog Science 123: 885-6 My 18 '56
Insulin-sparing sulfonamides. L. W. Kinsell and others. Science 123:585 Ap 6 '56
New epoxide resins by reaction of epichlorohydrin with sulfonamides. M. Cohen. bibliog(28 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2095-101 O '55
Quinone imides; adducts of *p*-quinonedimethanesulfonimide and their hydrolysis products. R. Adams and W. P. Samuels, jr Am Chem Soc J 77:5383-5 O 20 '55
1,3,4-Thiadiazole- and thiadiazolinesulfonamides as carbonic anhydrase inhibitors; synthesis and structural studies. R. W. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4649-54 S 20 '56

SULFONATES
ABC's of ABS; research on syndets in sewage; alkylbenzenesulfonate types. il Chem & Eng N 34:558 F 6 '56
Lignin; distribution in molecular weight of certain lignin sulfonates. V. F. Felicetta and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1899-904 My 5 '56
Mechanisms of elimination reactions; reaction of sodium iodide with *cis*- and *trans*-2-bromo-1-cyclohexyl nitrates and arenesulfonates. S. J. Cristol and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:598-601 F 5 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; salt effects in acetolysis of neophyl and *p*-methoxyneophyl halides and arylsulfonates. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:2763-7 Je 20 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; salt effects in acetolysis of some secondary arylsulfonates. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:2780-4 Je 20 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; special salt effects in acetolysis of cholesteryl and 2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-ethyl arylsulfonates. S. Winstein and E. Clippinger. Am Chem Soc J 78:2784-8 Je 20 '56

Manufacture

Alkyl aryl sulfonates; Continental oil co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:126 D '55

SULFONATION
Chemical engineering unit processes; sulfonation and sulfation. E. E. Gilbert and E. P. Jones. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1658-69 bibliog(266 ref, p 1667-9) pt 2 S '56
Pilot plant set-up for continuous sulfation or sulfonation using Sulfan. J. W. McCutcheon. diag Soap & Chem Spec 32:111+ My '56
Studies on the cation exchange properties of Assam coal. M. Roy. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:335-41 Ag '56
Sulfonation a la française. Chem W 77:110+ N 19 '55
Sulfonation with sulfur trioxide. E. E. Gilbert and B. Veldhuis. Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2300-3 N '55

SULFONES
Cis-trans isomerization of cyclic sulphones. S. F. Birch and others. Chem & Ind p409-10 My 19 '56
Concerning the variable character of the sulfone group. H. H. Szmant and G. Suld. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3400-3 Jl 20 '56
Cyclic sulfones; synthesis and reactions of 4-hydroxythiaepane 1,1-dioxide. C. G. Overberger and A. Katchman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1965-8 My 5 '56
Grignard reagents of sulfones; preparation and properties. L. Field. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:92-7 Ja 5 '56
Grignard reagents of sulfones; reactions with nitriles, esters and an isocyanate. L. Field and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4389-94 S 5 '56
Preparation of β-keto sulfones by the Claisen condensation. W. E. Truce and R. H. Knospe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5063-7 O 5 '55
Quaternization kinetics; some pyridine derivates in tetramethylene sulfones. B. D. Coleman and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5472-6 N 5 '55
Sulfostyrenes; variable capacity di-(*p*-vinylphenyl)-sulfone cross-linked sulfostyrene cation exchange polymers from styrene/sulfonamidostyrene copolymers. R. H. Wiley and J. M. Schmitt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2169-71 My 20 '56
Synthesis of β-amino-sulphones and αβ-unsaturated sulphones. M. Balasubramanian and others. Chem Soc J p3296-8 S '55

SULFONES—*Continued*

Spectra

Ultraviolet spectra of some diaryl sulfones. H. H. Szmant and J. M. Dixon. Am Chem Soc J 78:4384-5 S 5 '56

SULFONIC acids

Chromatography of naphthalene sulphonic acids. G. Spencer and V. Nield. Chem & Ind p922 S 8 '56

Configuration of alliosteroid 2,3-diols; stereochemical restrictions to the introduction of unsaturation via disulfonic esters. H. L. Slates and N. L. Wendler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3749-52 Ag 5 '56

Micellar radii of dodecanesulfonic acid as revealed by diffusion experiments at 25°. A. D. Abbott and H. V. Tartar. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1193-4 D '55

Osmotic and activity coefficients of some sulfonic acids and their relationship to ion exchange equilibria. O. D. Bonner and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1102-5 Ag '56

Preparation and properties of aminomethylenesulfonic acids. R. G. Lacoste and A. E. Martell. Am Chem Soc J 77:5512-15 N 5 '55

Reinvestigation of the role of phenylsulfamic acid in the formation of aminobenzenesulfonic acids. G. Illuminati. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2603-6 Je 5 '56

Synthesis of mercaptoalkanesulfonic acids. C. H. Schramm and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6231-3 D 5 '55

Unsaturated sulfonic acids; addition of diazomethane and phenyl azide to derivatives of ethylenesulfonic acid and its homologs. C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. and P. K. Chang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6532-40 D 20 '55

Analysis

Determination of sulfuric and sulfonic acids in sour oil. L. J. Cali and J. W. Loveland. bibliog Anal Chem 28:224-7 F '56

SULFONIMIDES. See Sulfonamides

SULFONYL chlorides

Kinetics of reactions of acyl chlorides; mechanisms of hydrolysis of sulfonyl chlorides. H. K. Hall, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1450-4 Ap 5 '56

Toxic fluorine compounds; ω-fluoroalkanesulfonyl chlorides and fluorides. J. E. Millington and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3846-7 Ag 5 '56

SULFONYL compounds

1 : 1-Diethylsulphonyl derivatives of L-rhamnose and their conversion into 5-deoxy-L-arabinose. L. Hough and T. J. Taylor. Chem Soc J p3544-8 O '55

Hypoglycemic action of sulfonylureas in patients with diabetes mellitus. I. A. Mirsky and others. bibliog Science 123:583-4 Ap 6 '56

Orinase, a new oral hypoglycemic compound. W. L. Miller, jr. and W. E. Dulin. bibliog Science 123:584-5 Ap 6 '56

Partial insulin alternate; sulfa and aryl sulfonyl urea compounds show promise as oral agents for diabetes control. Chem & Eng N 34:1554 Ap 2 '56

Some novel analytical applications of reactions depending upon the positive halogen character in alkanesulphonyl halides. B. Saville. bibliog Chem & Ind p660 Jl 7 '56

Analysis

Separation of *p*-iodophenylsulphonyl derivatives of amino-acids on buffered celite columns. M. C. Corfield and others. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p661-2 Jl 7 '56

SULFONYL fluorides

Toxic fluorine compounds; ω-fluoroalkanesulfonyl chlorides and fluorides. J. E. Millington and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3846-7 Ag 5 '56

SULFONYL halides

Dehydrations with aromatic sulfonyl halides in pyridine; a convenient method for the preparation of esters. J. H. Brewster and C. J. Ciotti, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6214-15 D 5 '55

SULFOXIDES

See also

Methyl sulfoxide

SULFUR

Absolute thermal decomposition rates of solids; the vacuum sublimation rate of molecular crystals. R. D. Schultz and A. O. Dekker. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2133-8 N '55

Biological origin of native sulfur in salt domes of Texas and Louisiana. G. E. Jones and others. bibliog Science 123:1124-5 Je 22 '56

Electron affinity of atomic sulfur and empirical affinities of the light elements. L. M. Branscomb and S. J. Smith. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:598-9 S '56

Mineral facts and problems; sulfur. G. W. Josephson. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 843-51 '56

Purifying chemically polluted waters; transformations of sulfur by microorganisms. R. L. Starkey. bibliog(104 titles) Ind & Eng Chem 48:1429-37; Discussion. K. L. Temple. 1437 S '56

Reactions of elemental sulfur; the uncatalyzed reaction of sulfur with triarylphosphines. P. D. Bartlett and G. Merguerian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3710-15 Ag 5 '56

Substitutes for salt cake and sulphur in the kraft pulping process. A. W. Pesch. bibliog Tappi 39:353-7 Je '56

Sulfur embrittlement of cobalt. D. L. Martin. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 578-9 sec 2 My '56

Sulfur, H_2SO_4 stack records. T. P. Forbath. Chem Eng 63:278+ Ag '56

Sulphur, 1955. L. M. Williams. Eng & Min J 157:114 F '56

Sulfur pressure measurements above FeS in equilibrium with iron. C. L. McCabe and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 693-4 My '56

Surface structure of nonoxidizing slags containing sulphur. R. E. Boni and G. Derge. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 59-64 Ja '56

See also

Coal—Sulfur content
Gasoline—Sulfur content
Iron—Sulfur content
Petroleum—Sulfur content
Petroleum refining—Sulfur removal
Rubber—Sulfur content
Steel—Sulfur content
Vulcanization

Analysis

Absorption-titration flask for determination of sulfur in steel. M. Roth and S. Lader. diag Anal Chem 28:1359 Ag '56

Bomb method for the determination of sulphur and chlorine in coal. Z. K. A. Moszynski. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:467-70 S '55

Colorimetric determination of reducible sulphur in pulp and paper. I. Sobolev and others. il Tappi 39:628-30 S '56

Determination of sulfur by wet combustion with perchloric acid. P. O. Bethge. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:119-22 Ja '56

Determination of sulfur in rubber vulcanizates. E. W. Zimmerman and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1606-9 O '55

Polarographic determination of elemental sulfur in liquefied petroleum gases. J. B. Gregory and G. Matsuyama. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1343-5 Ag '56

Reduced-scale Lassaigne technique; the detection of nitrogen, sulfur, and halogens in organic compounds. J. T. Stock and M. A. Fill. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33:345-7 Jl '56

Spot test reaction for detection of elementary sulfur. F. Feigl and C. Stark. Anal Chem 27:1838 N '55

Total sulfur in hydrocarbons by monochromatic X-ray absorption. B. H. Eccleston and M. L. Whisman. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:545-8 Ap '56

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane as standard alkali in acidimetric combustion method for determining sulfur. A. C. Holler. Anal Chem 28:1359 Ag '56

Use of bromine water in the determination of sulphur in coal by the Eschka method. F. C. Marrison and R. A. Mott. Chem & Ind p715-16 Jl 14 '56

Use of vanadium pentoxide in combustion method for sulfur in refractory materials. D. B. Hagerman and R. A. Faust. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1970-2 D '55

SULFUR—*Continued*

Isotopes

Sulfur isotope abundances in sulfide minerals. J. L. Kulp and others. bibliog Econ Geol 51: 139-49 Mr '56

Synthesis and properties of high specific activity DL-α-lipoic acid-S^{35}_2. R. C. Thomas and L. J. Reed. Am Chem Soc J 77:5446-8 O 20 '55

Thioctic-S^{35}_2 acid; synthesis and radiation decomposition. P. T. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 77:5357-9 O 20 '55

Manufacture

Chart simplifies control of sulfur plants. T. Garcia B. and I. Rodriguez L. Chem Eng 63:210+ My '56

Chemical recovery from sulphite waste liquor by pyrolysis. W. Rabinovitch and others. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:118-24 D '55; 57:59-64 F '56

Fitting sulfur recovery into gasoline plants. R. A. Graff. il Oil & Gas J 53:130-1 Ag 16 '54

Five ways to refine volcanic sulphur. F. Benitez. il map Eng & Min J 157:96-9 Je '56

How Condor refinery recovers sulfur from Middle East crudes. M. Mortara. flow sheet il plan Oil & Gas J 54:70-1 Ja 23 '56

How Matsuo treats mixed sulphur-sulphide ore. Y. Fujita. il plan diags Eng & Min J 157:104-6 Ag '56

Modern pyrite plant opened in South Australia. Engineer 202:205 Ag 10 '56

Stanolind fights corrosion in three sulfur recovery plants. J. W. Kilmer and others. diags Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 Jl 9 '56; Same. il Pet Refiner 35:183-6 Jl '56

Sulfur and H_2SO_4 production in England. flow diags il Oil & Gas J 53:87-9 Ja 10 '55

Sulfur recovery; Girdler co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:184 D '55

Nuclear reactions

Energy levels of S^{33}, S^{35}, Cl^{36}, Cl^{38}, and Ba^{139}. C. H. Paris and others. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1317-23 D 1 '55

Excited states of S^{34}. G. S. Stanford and G. F. Pieper. bibliog diags Phys R 103:637-42 Ag 1 '56

Nuclear levels in S^{32}, S^{34}, Cl^{35}, and Cl^{37}. P. M. Endt and others. diags Phys R 103:961-4 Ag 15 '56

SULFUR, Liquid

Paramagnetic resonance of liquid sulfur; determination of molecular properties. D. M. Gardner and G. K. Fraenkel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3279-88 Jl 20 '56

Transportation

Liquid sulfur handling systems offer many advantages. G. H. Miley. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 104A-6A My '56

Molten sulfur movement gains momentum. il Chem Eng 62:134+ N '55

SULFUR chlorides

Action of S_2Cl_2 on activated alumina. M. H. Khundkar and S. Nurannabi. Chem & Ind p21-2 Ja 7 '56

Spectra

Infrared spectrum of sulfur dichloride. G. M. Barrow. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:987-8 S '55

SULFUR compounds

Acetylenic sulfur compounds; preparation and characterization of *p*-tolylmercaptoacetylene and 1-phenyl-2-phenylmercaptoacetylene. W. E. Truce and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2760-2 Je 20 '56

Conjugative effects in divalent sulfur groupings. F. G. Bordwell and P. J. Boutan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:854-60 F 20 '56

Derivatives of 1-thia-4,5-diazacyclohepta-2,4,6-triene; dibenzo-1-thia-4,5-diazacycloheptа-2,4,6-triene-1,1-dioxide and the trifluoromethyl-substituted dibenzo system containing sulfur in unoxidized form. H. H. Szmant and R. L. Lapinski. Am Chem Soc J 78: 458-60 Ja 20 '56

Metabolite analogs; preparation of some sulfur-containing benzimidazoles with substituents on the 4(7)- and 6(5)-positions. J. R. E. Hoover and A. R. Day. Am Chem Soc J 77:5652-5 N 5 '55

Metal interaction with sulfur-containing amino acids; nickel and copper(II) complexes. J. M. White and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2367-70 Je 5 '56

Molarity quotients for the formation of complexes between cadmium ions and amines containing sulfur. C. R. Bertsch and others. J Phys Chem 60:384 Mr '56

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of fluorine fluorosulfonate thionyl tetrafluoride and pentafluorosulfur hypofluorite. F. B. Dudley and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:568 F 5 '56

Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of sulphur; some reactions of trifluoromethanethiol, and spectroscopic properties of the >C:S group. R. N. Haszeldine and J. M. Kidd. Chem Soc J p3871-80 N '55

Purification and properties of ten organic sulfur compounds. W. E. Haines and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:549-55 My '56

Reaction of potassium bromide-bromate solution with some sulphur compounds. F. W. Shipley. Chem Soc J p3562-3 O '55

Some metal complexes of sulfur-containing amino acids. N. C. Li and R. A. Manning. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5225-8 O 20 '55

Studies in the synthesis of long-chain compounds. H. Wynberg and A. Logothetis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1958-61 My 5 '56

Sulfur compounds from petroleum. L. F. Hatch. il diags Pet Refiner 35:138-42 F '56

Sulfur-containing amino acids. D. B. Reisner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2132-5 My 20 '56

Sulfur-containing pivalic acid derivatives; sulfopivalic acid. J. L. Greene, jr. and H. J. Hagemeyer, jr. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:6065-6 N 20 '55

Trail of sulfur research; from insulin to oxytocin. V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Science 123: 967-74 Je 1 '56

Transformation and effects of reduced sulfur compounds in sludge digestion. D. B. Aulenbach and H. Heukelekian. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1147-59 O '55

See also

Mercaptans
Sulfides
Sulfonamides
Sulfones
Sulfuric acid

Analysis

Analytical separation and identification of sulfur compounds in a petroleum distillate boiling to 100° C. H. J. Coleman and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1380-4 S '56

Monitoring air contaminants. il diag Can Chem Process 40:101-2, cover My '56

SULFUR dioxide

Absorption of sulfur dioxide from gases of low concentration. R. V. Parkison. bibliog il diag Tappi 39:522-7 Jl '56

Bond moments; their reliability and additivity; sulfur dioxide and acetylene. D. F. Eggers, jr. and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1124-9 N '55

Effect of sulfur dioxide atmospheres on efflorescence. T. M. Mike and W. E. Brownell. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 39:253-6 Jl 1 '56

Electrometric titration of compounds containing positive chlorine or bromine with sulfur dioxide in pyridine. R. W. Freedman. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:247-9 F '56

Ionization and dissociation equilibria in liquid sulfur dioxide. N. N. Lichtin and H. P. Leftin. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:160-9 F '56

Radiochlorine exchange reactions in acid chloride solvents and in liquid sulfur dioxide. B. J. Masters and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4252-5 S 5 '56

Role of alkali sulphates in vanadium catalysts for sulphur dioxide oxidation. G. H. Tandy. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:68-74 F '56

Solubility of sulfur dioxide in magnesium bisulphite solution; data sheets. Tappi 39:sup 135A-42A Jl '56

Solubility of sulphur dioxide in water and sulphuric acid. R. V. Parkison. bibliog diags Tappi 39:517-19 Jl '56

Sulfur dioxide exposure and control. B. Feiner and S. Marlow. Paper Ind 38:37-40 Ap '56

Sulphur dioxide in New York city atmosphere. L. Greenburg and M. B. Jacobs. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1517-21 S '56

SULFUR dioxide—*Continued*
Total pressures for the system sulphur dioxide-water. F. L. Wells and R. H. MacClaren. bibliog diag Tappi 38:668-71 N '55

Physiological effect

Effects of inhalation of low concentrations of sulfur dioxide upon man and other mammals. I. Greenwald. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:455-75 bibliog(79 titles, p471-5) D '54

Spectrum

Infrared spectrum of solid sulfur dioxide. R. N. Wiener and E. R. Nixon. J Chem Phys 25:175 Jl '56

SULFUR fluorides
Electron attachment in sulfur hexafluoride. D. Berg and T. W. Dakin. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:179 Jl '56
Gas-insulated transformers. G. Camilli. il diag Gen Elec R 59:41-4 My-Jl '56
Isotherms in the critical regions of carbon dioxide and sulfur hexafluoride. R. H. Wentorf, jr. bibliog il diags J Chem Phys 24:607-15 Mr '56
Preparation and some physical properties of sulphur tetrafluoride. F. Brown and P. L. Robinson. Chem Soc J p3147-51 S '55
Pyrolysis of trifluoromethyl sulfur pentafluoride and its reaction with perfluoropropylene. R. Dresdner. Am Chem Soc J 77:6633-4 D 20 '55
Salting-out of non-electrolytes; the inert gases and sulphur hexafluoride. T. J. Morrison and N. B. B. Johnstone. Chem Soc J p3655-9 N '55

SULFUR hexafluoride. See Sulfur fluorides

SULFUR hydride. See Hydrogen sulfide

SULFUR industry and trade
Sulfur industry here faces stiff Mexican competition. S. Schwartz. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ My 28 '56
Sulfur, industry's versatile yellow magic work-horse. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1821 Ap 12 '56
Sulphur, 1955. W. W. Duecker and E. W. Eddy. il diag Min Cong J 42:65-7 F '56
Sulfur output, use hit peak during '55. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 26 '55
World sulphur trends; review of trade and freights. Chem Age (Lond) 74:247 Ja 21 '56

Securities

Fire and brimstone; competition growing hotter. R. J. Brady. Barron's 36:3+ F 20 '56
Frasch look at Mexican sulphur. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2710-11 Je 7 '56

Canada

Canadian sulfur goes to market. Chem & Eng N 34:2887-8 Je 11 '56

Italy

Shore up for Italian sulfur. Chem W 79:108 S 8 '56

Mexico

Backing Mexican sulfur. Chem & Eng N 34: 4082+ Ag 20 '56
Fire and brimstone; U.S. taxpayers may get burned in Mexican sulphur; Export-import bank loan. Barron's 36:1 Ag 27 '56
Mexican Frasch sulfur steps in. W. Haynes. il Chem & Eng N 34:4530-2 S 17 '56
Mexican sulfur. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 16A-17A+ Ag '56
Mexican sulfur; how big a slice by '58? Chem W 79:72+ Jl 7 '56
Mexican sulfur industry, it's ready to compete for world markets. map Chem W 78: 18-19 My 12 '56
Mexico cuts itself a slice of the sulfur market and eyes a bigger helping. Bsns W p 170-1 Ap 7 '56
Mexico pushes sulfur production. S. Schwartz. Midwest Eng 9:29 Je '56
More sulfur from Mexico. Chem & Eng N 34:3680 Jl 30 '56
Sulphur out of Mexico. Economist 174:468 F 5 '55
Sulfur pioneers sell out. W. Haynes. il Chem & Eng N 34:2412-13 My 14 '56

Southern states

South leads Nation in sulfur output. Manuf Rec 125:45 F '56

SULFUR mines and mining
Sulfur rules to get in line with potash, sodium. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ Ag 13 '56

Subaqueous mining

Freeport sees no sulfur concentration. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ O 15 '56
Offshore sulfur bids roll in. Chem & Eng N 33:4908 N 14 '55
Offshore sulfur comes in; Freeport gets a shot at Humble's property six miles out in the Gulf of Mexico under 45 feet of water. map Chem & Eng N 34:4752 O 1 '56; Chem W 79:21 S 29 '56; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ S 24 '56
Sulfur hunt fails; Freeport loses $1.5 million in offshore search. Chem & Eng N 34:2635 My 28 '56
Sulfur pact delay sought on Humble Oil, Freeport bid. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ O 8 '56

Chile

Five ways to refine volcanic sulphur. F. Benitez. il map Eng & Min J 157:96-9 Je '56

Japan

Japan's Matsuo sulphur mine is big underground producer. Y. Fujita. il map plan diags Eng & Min J 157:98-103 Ag '56

Louisiana

How one company fought unfair taxes; Freeport sulfur co. il Eng & Min J 157:75-7 S '56

Mexico

More Mexican sulfur. Chem & Eng N 34: 2270 My 7 '56

Nevada

Mining with Anaconda in Nevada. L. Nordyke. flow sheet il Explosives Eng 33: 175-81 N '55

SULFUR nitride
Monohalogen derivatives of sulfur nitride. A. G. MacDiarmid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3871-4 Ag 20 '56

SULFUR oxides
See also
Sulfur dioxide
Sulfur trioxide

SULFUR trioxide
Sulfonation with sulfur trioxide. E. E. Gilbert and B. Veldhuis. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2300-3 N '55

Analysis

Improved apparatus for the determination of sulphur trioxide in gases. A. W. Fletcher. diag Chem & Ind p303-4 Ap 28 '56

SULFURIC acid
Acceleration of the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid by ferric ions. H. C. Gatos. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:286-91 My '56; Discussion. A. C. Makrides. 103:706-7 D '56
Activity coefficient ratios of mixed electrolytes in aqueous solutions at 25°; sulfuric acid and cupric sulfate; perchloric acid and cupric perchlorate. V. F. Holland and O. D. Bonner. Am Chem Soc J 77:5833-5 N 20 '55
Activity coefficients of sulphuric acid in aqueous propylene glycol and aqueous propan-1-ol at 25°. C. M. French and C. F. Hussain. Chem Soc J p4156-8 D '55
Anodization of lead in sulfuric acid. J. Burbank. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103: 87-91 F '56
Battery acid in a bag. il Mod Packaging 29: 110-11+ My '56
Benzidine rearrangement; the rearrangements of 3,3′-dibromo-5,5′-dimethylhydrazobenzene in 2 : 1 sulfuric acid. R. B. Carlin and G. E. Foltz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1992-7 My 5 '56
Color in olefin sulfuric acid systems. J. Gonzalez-Vidal and others. J Chem Phys 25: 181 Jl '56
Combination of wool with acids. L. Peters. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 70:436-41 O '54; Discussion. B. Olofsson. 72:19-23 Ja '56
Control of sludge volumes following lime neutralization of acid wastes. S. D. Faust and others. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:872-81; Discussion. G. M. Neas. 881-2 Jl '56

SULFURIC acid—*Continued*
Cryoscopic behaviour of polynitro-compounds in sulphuric acid. J. R. Brayford and P. A. H. Wyatt. Chem Soc J p3453-7 O '55
Cyclization of 3,3-dimthyl-5-keto-hexanoic acid to dimedone by sulfuric acid. T. Henshall and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6656-8 D 20 '55
Determination of cotton in mixtures with viscose rayon by means of sulphuric acid. E. Druce. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T430-8 Ag '56
Effect of aluminum sulfate in the sulfuric acid electrolyte on anodic polarization. R. B. Mason. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103: 425-9 Ag '56
Effect of aqueous sulfuric acid on sugars; spectrophotometric studies on the hexoses; identification of the ether-soluble products formed. F. A. H. Rice and L. Fishbein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3731-4 Ag 5 '56
Effects of inhalation of low concentrations of sulfur dioxide upon man and other mammals. I. Greenwald. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:455-75 bibliog(79 titles, p471-5) D '54
Electrical conductivity of dinitrogen tetroxide solutions in sulphuric, selenic, and phosphoric acids. G. Hetherington and others. Chem Soc J p3141-6 S '55
Electrical conductivity of sulphuric acid. G. Hetherington and others. Chem Soc J p3300-1 S '55
Equilibria between di-*n*-decylamine and sulfuric acid. K. A. Allen. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:943-6 Jl '56
Equilibria between tri-*n*-octylamine and sulfuric acid. K. A. Allen. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:239-45 F '56
Etching silver with chromium trioxide-sulfuric acid solution. P. F. Kurz. Electrochem Soc J 103:257 Ap '56
Evaluation of a waste pickle liquor treatment. T. F. Barnhart. flow diag diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:62-5 D '55
Evidence of conductivity, density, and viscosity on the reaction of nitryl fluoride with sulphuric acid; the conductivity of solutions of nitryl fluoride in selenic and phosphoric acids. G. Hetherington and others. Chem Soc J p4041-6 D '55
Factors affecting the formation of anodic oxide coatings in sulfuric acid electrolytes. R. B. Mason. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:671-5 D '55
Freeze-out saves sulfuric; recovery of sulfuric acid from spent petroleum treating liquors. Chem W 77:62+ D 17 '55
Further studies on the anodic corrosion of lead in H_2SO_4 solutions. J. J. Lander. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:1-8 Ja '56
Hydrazides of sulfuric acid and their derivatives; hydrazinosulfuric acid. L. F. Audrieth and S. F. West. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5000-2 O 5 '55
HCl regenerates waste pickle liquor; Blaw-Knox-Ruthner process. flow sheet Chem Eng 63:132+ F '56
Hydrolysis of tin(IV) in sulfuric acid. C. H. Brubaker, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:5265-8 O 20 '55
Influence of nitrogen-containing organic inhibitors on the electrode potential of steel in sulfuric acid. R. N. Ride. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:98-107 F '56
Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions; the reaction between[$^2H_1$]benzene and aqueous sulphuric acid. V. Gold and D. P. N. Satchell. Chem Soc J p3619-22 N '55
Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions; the reaction between *para*-substituted [*o*-^{2}H]phenols and aqueous sulphuric acid. V. Gold and D. P. N. Satchell. Chem Soc J p3609-18 N '55
Make high octane alky for motor fuel. Pet Refiner 35:192 Jl '56
Multiple thio-radicals in sulfuric acid solution. J. E. Wertz and J. L. Vivo. J Chem Phys 23:2193-4 N '55
Peroxysulfuric acid and peroxyformic acid; equilibrium and formation rate. J. M. Monger and O. Redlich. J Phys Chem 60:797-9 Je '56
Preparation of α,α-dialkylacetoacetanilides and their reaction with sulfuric acid. A. L. Searles and R. J. Kelly. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2242-6 My 20 '56
Problem of pickling wastes gets serious study. Iron Age 177:98+ Ja 19 '56
Relative rate constants for reaction of OH radical with sulfuric acid, formic acid and cerous ion. T. J. Sworski. Am Chem Soc J 78:1768-9 Ap 20 '56
Separation of formic and sulfuric acids by extraction. K. E. Whitehead and C. J. Geankoplis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2114-22 O '55
Simplified high temperature sampling and use of pH for solubility determinations; system uranium trioxide-sulfuric acid-water. W. L. Marshall. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1923-7 D '55
Solubility of silver sulfate in sulfuric acid media at high temperatures; effects on the silver, silver sulfate electrode. M. H. Lietzke and R. W. Stoughton. Am Chem Soc J 78:3023-5 Jl 5 '56
Solubility of sulphuric dioxide in water and sulphuric acid. R. V. Parkison. bibliog diags Tappi 39:517-19 Jl '56
Some properties of tin(II) sulfate solutions and their role in electrodeposition of tin; solutions with tin(II) sulfate, sulfuric acid and addition agents. C. A. Discher. diags Electrochem Soc J 102:617-22 N '55
Spectrophotometric studies on the action of sulfuric acid on reducing sugars and the isolation and identification of the ether-soluble substances produced from pentoses under acid conditions. F. A. H. Rice and L. Fishbein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1005-9 Mr 5 '56
Spent pickle liquor regeneration; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:21-2 Mr '56
Sulfuric acid alkylation. diags Oil & Gas J 53:164-5 Mr 21 '55
Sulfuric acid alkylation; M. W. Kellogg co. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:178-9 Mr 19 '56; Pet Refiner 35:251 S '56
Sulphuric acid density table; data sheet. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:118 My '56
Sulfuric acid helps produce durable cotton finish; Heberlein process. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:104-5 Ag '56
Sulphuric acid industry. Chem & Ind p901 S 1 '56
Waste-acid disposal. A. M. Fradkin and E. B. Tooper. Mech Eng 76:520 Je '54
Waste; steel's new approach; waste pickle liquor recovery plant. Iron Age 176:61 D 15 '55
X-ray induced Tl^{+++}—Tl^{+} exchange in 0.8 *N* H_2SO_4. G. E. Challenger and B. J. Masters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3012-18 Jl 5 '56

Analysis

Determination of sulfuric and sulfonic acids in sour oil. L. J. Cali and J. W. Loveland. bibliog Anal Chem 28:224-7 F '56

Manufacture

Axiomatic acid; geography is big factor to sulfuric acid makers. il map Chem & Eng N 34:672-3 F 13 '56
Britain's newest sulphuric acid plant; Solway Chemicals. il Chem Age (Lond) 73:1209-12 D 3 '55
Coming; more sulfuric; Dixon Chemical & Research enters chemical field. Chem & Eng N 33:5024 N 21 '55
Electrical equipment of a sulphuric acid and cement factory; Solway chemicals, ltd. il Engineer 200:877+ D 16 '55; Elec J 155: 1851-3 D 2 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:1090-2 D 2 '55
Fluidized bed reactor installation at Sparrows Point. H. B. Scharf and E. C. Dominguez. flow sheet il plan diags Min Eng 8:Trans 517-23 My '56
Kachkaroff sulfuric acid for United Kingdom's South eastern gas board's new facilities for production of sulfuric acid and ammonium sulfate. il Chem & Eng N 34: 4799 O 1 '56
Processing anhydrite for cement and sulphuric acid. L. Walter. Rock Prod 59:164 Je '56
Solway chemicals ltd.; plant to manufacture high grade sulphuric acid from anhydrite. il Chem & Ind p 1666-8 D 17 '55

SULFURIC acid—Manufacture—*Continued*
Sulfur and H_2SO_4 production in England. flow diags il Oil & Gas J 53:87-9 Ja 10 '55
Sulphuric acid and cement production; Solway chemicals, ltd. il Engineering 181:185-6 Ap 6 '56
Sulphuric acid plant; anhydrite process at Widnes includes cement production, flow diag il Engineering 178:640-1 N 12 '54
Sulphuric acid plant; tail gas treatment. A. Jackson and J. M. Solbett. bibliog flow diags il Chem & Ind p 1304-11 O 15 '55

Statistics

Sulfur, H_2SO_4 stack records. T. P. Forbath. Chem Eng 63:278+ Ag '56
Sulphuric acid industry. Chem & Ind p 1475 N 12 '55
Sulphuric acid industry. Chem & Ind p477 Je 9 '56
UK sulphuric acid returns; production and consumption in 1955. Chem Age (Lond) 74:396-7 F 11 '56

SULFURIZED surface treatment. See Steel—Protection

SULFURYL chloride
Polybenzyls from benzyl alcohol and sulfuryl chloride. R. A. Gibbons and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6374 D 5 '55

SULLIVAN, Louis Henry, 1856-1924
Chicago's Sullivan in new photographs. Arch Forum 101:128-33 O '54
Sullivan seen by his contemporaries; in his centennial year, another look. por Arch Rec 120:18+ S '56

SULPHITE pulp manufacturers' research league
Example of association research applied to an industrial waste problem. A. J. Wiley. Munic Util 94:25-8+ F '56

SULPHUR exploration company
Security I like best. A. M. Steiner. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1622+ O 20 '55

SULZER engine
Sulzer Diesel engine for direct drive. il diag Engineer 198:663-4 N 12 '54; Engineering 178: 708-9 N 26 '54

SUMATRA
Attack on Quallah-Battoo. R. F. Daley. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:767-71 Jl '53
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Sumatra
Petroleum pipe lines—Sumatra

SUMMER
Predicting summer weather nine months ahead. L. E. Brosché. Heating-Piping 28: 116-17 My '56
Summer loading analysis urgently needed as operating guide. A. M. Lockie. Elec World 146:104-5 Ag 20 '56
See also
Hot weather

SUMMER business
Dealers say manufacturers are blind to summer sales opportunities; survey of retailers in Peoria, Ill. il Sales Management 77:38-42+ Ag 17; 76-8+ S 7 '56
Summer boom in Dixie. il Manuf Rec 125: 16-21 Je '56

SUMMER resorts

Advertising

Resorts have wonderful time with shared ads. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 87:16 Je 12 '54

SUMMERFIELD, Arthur Ellsworth, 1899-
Okay, how would you run the post office? por Fortune 53:130-3+ Ap '56

SUMMERS, John and sons, limited
Statement by the chairman. R. F. Summers. Economist 178:437-8 F 11 '56

SUN
Sun navigation of animals. H. Kalmus. map diags Sci Am 191:74-6+ O '54
See also
Solar power
Solar radiation

Prominences

Cosmic-ray neutron intensity increase associated with solar flare of February 23, 1956. J. A. Lockwood and others. Phys R 103: 247-8 Jl 1 '56
Cosmic-ray observations at very high altitudes during periods of intense solar activity. M. A. Pomerantz. il diags Phys R 102:870-8 My 1 '56
High-altitude studies of solar flares. Science 124:213-14 Ag 3 '56
Ionospheric effects produced by solar flare radiation. V. Agy. Phys R 102:917 My 1 '56
Project rockoon; solar flares. Science 124:673-4 O 12 '56

SUN burn. See Sunburn

SUN chemical corporation
How 26 satellites became one company; trade-mark change. il Ind Marketing 41:78+ F '56

SUN dials. See Sundials

SUN life assurance society
Statement by the chairman. C. G. Randolph. Economist 178:630-1 Mr 17 '56

SUN oil company
For Sun, a long road back; reconstruction of ammonia plant at Marcus Hook, Pa. il Chem W 78:22 Ap 28 '56

SUN shades
How egg-crate sun shade solves window wall light problem. il plan diags Am Bld 76: 134-5 O '54

SUN stroke. See Heat stroke

SUNBURN
Pills for a place in the sun; sunburn pill, 8-MOP (8-methoxypsoralen). il Chem W 78: 82 My 5 '56
Sun can really burn. Nat Safety N 73:108-9 Je '56

SUNDAY legislation
Henry VI and all that; restrictive legislation for Sunday entertainment. Economist 180: 870 S 15 '56

SUNDAY pictorial newspapers (1920), limited
Statement by the chairman. C. H. King. Economist 179:1044-5 Je 9 '56

SUNDIALS
Amateur scientist. Sci Am 191:101-2 O '54
Amateur scientist; design for an unusual indoor sundial. diags Sci Am 194:146, 148+ Mr '56

SUNDSVALLS verkstader
Profits flow from a stake in Sweden; U.S. glassmaking machinery producer bought Swedish counterpart. Bsns W p 104 Ag 11 '56

SUNLIGHT
Atmospheric turbidity and the transmission of ultraviolet sunlight. D. Deirmendjian and Z. Sekera. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:565-71 Ag '56
Fair-weather chemist; chemical products produced by sunlight. Chem W 77:88 N 19 '55
See also
Buildings—Sunlight exposure

SUNRAY Mid-Continent oil company
Sunray Mid-Continent; now a well-integrated oil operation. L. J. Zitnik. Barron's 35:17+ O 10 '55

SUNSHINE biscuits, inc.
Three biscuiteers; expanding and diversifying their product lines. Barron's 36:5-6 S 24 '56
Two leading biscuit companies. Nabisco and Sunshine; comparative analysis. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 97:322-3+ D 10 '55

SUPER markets
America's top retail business booms. J. L. Block. il Am Bsns 26:16-17+ Jl '56
Chicago cooperative supermarket. il Arch Rec 117:176 Mr '55
Foodland supermarket, Kailua, Oahu, T.H. il Arch Rec 117:170-2 Mr '55
Roman matrons fall for one-stop shop; complete U.S. supermarket displayed at 3d International congress on food distribution. il Bsns W p86-8 Jl 7 '56
Six three-hinged arches form market roof dome; Palo Alto, H. M. Engle. il diags Eng N 157:42-4 S 13 '56
What will super markets be promoting next? Lucky stores Hawaiian holiday promotion. il Sales Management 75:74+ O 15 '55
See also
Penn fruit company

Advertising

Super market hits brand name jackpot. L. Smith. il Ed & Pub 89:17+ Ag 25 '56
Super markets can gain by close press tie-in. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:22 S 15 '56

SUPER markets—Advertising—*Continued*
Super markets turn to dailies for ad aid. P. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:20 S 8 '56

Air conditioning

Air-cooled supermarket in semi-tropical climate. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:117 Mr '56
Open door system conditions large supermart. il Heating-Piping 28:114 O '56

Employees

Policies and employees; Tops All Foods supermarkets. M. C. Olson. il Am Bsns 26: 23-4+ My '56

Lighting

Lighting a supermarket; Penn fruit co., Philadelphia; lighting data sheet. il Illum Eng 51:383-4 My '56

SUPERALLOYS. See Alloys, Heat resisting

SUPERCHARGERS
See also
Diesel engines—Superchargers
Gas engines—Superchargers

SUPERCOMPRESSIBILITY. See Compressibility

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY. See Electric conductivity

SUPERCONDUCTORS. See Electric conductors

SUPERCOOLING
Kinetics of nucleation in supercooled solutions. R. P. Rastogi. Chem Soc J p3129-31 S '55
Supercooling in a binary liquid miscibility-gap system. R. A. Oriani. J Chem Phys 25: 186 Jl '56
Theory of crystal growth in undercooled pure liquids. W. B. Hillig and D. Turnbull. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:914 Ap '56

SUPERHEATERS
High-temperature turbine machinery for marine propulsion. T. W. F. Brown. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:19-54, pl 1-2 bibliog (p51-4) '54
Synthesis of two marine water-tube boilers. E. L. Baker. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168: 135-46, pl 1-4; Discussion. 147-57 '54

SUPERIOR, Lake
Building a new lake harbor; Lake Superior. il Eng N 154:26 F 3 '55

SUPERIOR oil company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:367-8 Jl 23 '56

SUPERNOVAE. See Stars, New

SUPERPHOSPHATES. See Phosphates

SUPERPOSITION, Principle of
Review of source superposition and conical flow methods in supersonic wing theory. H. J. Stewart. bibliog(28 titles) diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:507-16 My '56

SUPERSONIC aerodynamics. See Aerodynamics, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC waves. See Ultrasonic waves

SUPERSONIC wind tunnels. See Wind tunnels

SUPERVISORY control. See Electric distribution—Supervisory control

SUPERVISORY workers
Better supervisors get promoted. G. N. Daffern. Ry Age 140:18-22 F 27; 22-6 Mr 26; 37-40 Ap 30; 37-41 My 28; 60-2+ Je 25 '56
Essential qualities of good supervision; a case study. J. K. Bailey. Personnel 32:311-26 Ja '56
Getting managers for the plants; Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. Bsns W p60+ F 18 '56
How do you measure up to these standards? M. A. Cross. Textile World 106:127+ Ag '56
How middle managers really think. R. M. Creaghead. Factory Management 113:100-2 D '55
How to keep your operating team in trim. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 177:43-4 Mr 15 '56
How top-rated supervisors differ from the lower-rated. L. Tarnopol and J. Tarnopol. Personnel J 34:331-5 F '56
Leadership what qualities do you need for it? A. F. Scenna. Textile World 105:89-91 D '55
Line supervisors, key men in safety. Coal Age 61:96+ O '56
Look beyond symptoms for causes; employee relations. M. A. Cross. Textile World 106: 139+ My '56
Preparing the supervisor; industrial relations report. S. L. Leahy and others. Elec World 146:67-71 O 1 '56
Rate yourself on supervisory skill. A. Uris. Textile World 105:113 N '55
Seven keys to good human relations. J. W. Alexander. Textile World 106:139+ Ap '56
So you're gonna make a change; ways for supervisors to get changes introduced and accepted. M. A. Cross. Textile World 106: 145+ F '56
Speed reading for your supervisors? B. B. Mason. Factory Management 113:142-4 N '55
Supervising women is different. H. M. Vollmer and J. A. Kinney. Personnel J 34:260-2+ D '55
Supervision; key to effective communication. M. E. Stone. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):127-31 '55; Same. Am Gas J 182:17-20 S '55; Same. Pet Eng 27:E6+ S '55
Supervisor is man with ability to get job done. J. Morton. Foundry 84:292+ Je '56
Supervisory communications; a Do-it-yourself program. R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. Personnel 33:49-56 Jl '56
Supervisory indoctrination, a continuing process. H. E. Hebble. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:150-4 My '56
Ten dont's for supervisors; cartoons. W. C. Westbrook. Textile World 106:94-5 Ag '56
Ten-point check list for supervisors. A. M. Cooper. Mill & Factory 58:79-82 My '56
These things get the job done for me. E. W. Fair. Textile World 106:143+ Mr '56; Same. Foundry 84:245-6+ My '56
To avoid trouble, study your jobs to spot human danger points. A. Uris. Textile World 106:79-80 Jl '56
To lead well, try consultative supervision. G. Boone. Mill & Factory 58:90-2 F '56
Tomorrow's supervisors and specialists; report of panel. S A E J 64:46-8 My '56
Understanding; a key to leadership? P. V. Marchetti and R. L. Malone. bibliog Personnel 32:327-34 Ja '56
Walk across the job to test your supervisory skill. W. C. Westbrook. Textile World 106:135+ Je '56
What should you do about an employee's personal problems? W. C. Westbrook. Textile World 105:151+ D '55
What you can do about personal attitudes. W. C. Westbrook. Textile World 106:115+ S '56
When to listen, and when not to. A. Uris. Textile World 106:131+ Ja '56
Wider vistas for your supervisors; Signode's prescription; take supervisors on visits to other plants. il Factory Management 114: 124-5 Ja '56
See also
Foremen
Sales managers

Rating

Are you a good supervisor? R. D. Stevens. Pipe Line Ind 5:44+ Jl '56
Employees rate department chief. A. M. Meyer. Personnel J 34:340-1 F '56
How do your supervisors rate? R. D. Stevens. Pet Refiner 35:276+ My '56
How good is the supervisor? an appraisal system helps Canadian Pacific's operating department. Ry Age 141:35-7 S 24 '56
Management appraisals; a key to management self-development. J. M. Trickett. Personnel 32:234-45 N '55
Omar's top brass gets down to pay-off basics in merit rating. I. C. Miller. il Food Eng 28:49-51+ My '56
Supervisory characteristics and ratings. M. M. Mandell. Personnel 32:435-40 Mr '56

Training

Fantasies and facts in supervision. R. D. Gray. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(5):13-20 '55
Getting supervisors to study themselves and their jobs. Bus Transportation 35:38-9 S '56
How to determine supervisory training needs. L. D. Korb. Personnel 32:335-52 Ja '56
How to measure the results of supervisory training. L. D. Korb. bibliog Personnel 32: 378-91 Mr '56

SUPERVISORY workers—Training—*Continued*
Human relations skills can be sharpened. R. L. Katz. Harvard Bsns R 34:61-72 Jl '56
Pre-management training; one company's program; Cities service refining corp. W. E. Bennett. Personnel 33:19-28 Jl '56
Safety habit can be sold; Hiram Walker & sons supervision training program. il Nat Safety N 72:36-7+ N '55
Strike brings training. il Steel 139:39 Jl 23 '56
Supervisors' training package for free; Mutual Benefit's program. il Factory Management 114:97 My '56
Supervisory training is important. H. D. Judd. Can Min J 77:79-81 S '56
Supervisory training; sound planning pays off. Management R 45:543-5 Jl '56
Union-management reactions to human relations training. B. J. Speroff and A. K. Heydrick. Personnel J 34:292-4 Ja '56
What do your supervisors want to know? Mill & Factory 59:86 Jl '56

SUPPLY and demand
Law of supply and demand, a stubborn critter. L. F. McCollum. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4): 155-8 '55

SUPREME court. See United States—Supreme court

SURETY and fidelity insurance. See Insurance Surety and fidelity

SURETY association of America
Annual meeting, 48th, New York. East Underw 57:40 My 18 '56; Nat Underw 60:11 My 17 '56

SURETYSHIP and guaranty
Relations of CPAs with surety companies. A. F. Lafrentz. J Account 101:51-5 F '56

SURFACE active substances
Detergents for petroleum displacement. R. T Johansen and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 31:41-4+ O; 53-5 N '55
Displacement of petroleum from sand by detergent solutions. H. N. Dunning and others. 5pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5020:1-19 bibliog(23 titles, p 18-19) '53; Same. Pet Eng 26:B82-90 Ja '54; Same cond. il Oil & Gas J 53:139-40+ Ag 16 '54
Does your well need a house cleaning? use of surface-active agents in wells. P. E. Fitzgerald and R. B. Rosene. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:84-5 O 31 '55
Effect of micellar size on physicochemical properties of surfactants. A. M. Mankowich. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2175-81 O '55
Effects of surface active agents on extraction from droplets. F. H. Garner and A. H. P. Skelland. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:51-8 Ja '56
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; surface active agents. il Chem Eng 62:104-5 Mid-O '55
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; surface active agents. il Chem Eng 63:105+ Mid-S '56
Maintaining nonionic concentration. B. F. Davis and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 31:73+ D '55
Mill reference data; surfactant roundup; cotton-, wool-, and synthetics-processing tables. C. Pacifico and S. Giers. Textile World 106:64-6 Mid-S '56
New anionic surface active agent used for cleaning; Isomal 265. Iron Age 177:128+ Ap 12 '56; Same. Metal Finishing 54:80 Ap '56
New washing technique ups berry throughput by routing out insects with wetting agents. J. E. Brekke and others. il diags Food Eng 28:84-5+ S '56
Properties of lauryl ether sulfates. G. Braude and others. Soap & Chem Spec 32:45-50+ Ag '56
Quarterly report on current prices; fourth quarter, 1955; surface active agents and detergents. Chem & Eng N 33:5613-17 D 26 '55
Stearato chromic chloride. R. K. Iler. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 46:766-9 Ap '54; Correction. 48:1189 Jl '56
Studies in the corrosion of metals occasioned by aqueous solutions of some surface-active agents; aluminum. H. Holness and R. D. Langstaff. bibliog il J Ap Chem 6:115-24 Mr '56
Studies in the corrosion of metals occasioned by aqueous solutions of some surface-active agents; nickel. H. Holness and R. D. Langstaff. J Ap Chem 6:140-1 Ap '56
Studies on the crystal growth of soluble metal salts; the effect of protecting agents on the interface reaction. A. Packter. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1140-4 N '55
Surface-active agents show 12 per cent gain in production; plasticizers up 31.6 per cent in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Je 25 '56
Surface activity of monoesters; fatty acid esters of sucrose. L. Osipow and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1462-4 S '56
Surfactant-treated minerals as reinforcing fillers. A. S. Michaels. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:297-304 F '56
Surfactant use pattern shifting; American Alcolac study. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170: 5+ O 1 '56
Variables in the centrifugal testing of petroleum displacement by detergent solutions. H. N. Dunning and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2147-52 O '55

Analysis

Electrochromatographic separation of cationic surface agents. S. Fumasoni and others. il Chem & Ind p69-70 Ja 21 '56
Use of ionic dyes in the analysis of ionic surfactants and other ionic organic compounds. P. Mukerjee. bibliog Anal Chem 28:870-3 My '56

SURFACE area of particles. See Particles

SURFACE energy
Role of surface energies and wetting in metal-ceramic sealing. W. D. Kingery. bibliog(29 titles) diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35: 108-12 Mr 15 '56
Wetting properties of organic liquids on high energy surfaces. H. W. Fox and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1097-106 O '55

SURFACE phenomena
Carbon—oxygen and carbon—hydrogen surface complexes. R. N. Smith and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:495-7 Ap '56
Cleanability and oil-spreading rates. A. L. Bisio and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:798-801 Ap '56
Colloids and surface behavior; annual review. W. O. Milligan and G. S. Mill. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:602-21 bibliog(770 ref, p614-21) pt 2 Mr '56
Combined measurements of field effect, surface photo-voltage and photoconductivity on etched germanium surfaces. W. H. Brattain and C. G. B. Garrett. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:1019-40 S '56
Contortional energy requirement in the spreading of large drops. S. G. Bankoff. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:952-5 Jl '56
Controlled sputtering of metals by low-energy Hg ions. G. K. Wehner. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:690-704 My 1 '56
Correlation between surface recombination velocity and surface conductivity in germanium. E. Harnik and others. Phys R 101:1434-5 F 15 '56
Distribution and cross-sections of fast states on germanium surfaces. C. G. B. Garrett and W. H. Brattain. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:1041-58 S '56
Effect of surface conductance on drilling-mud resistivity. N. Street. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1996-2000 Ag '56
Effect of surface coverage on the spectra of chemisorbed CO. R. P. Eischens and others. bibliog il diag J Phys Chem 60: 194-201 F '56
Interaction of chromium(VI) anions with chromium metal surfaces. S. Kottle and L. O. Morgan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:738-41 Je '56
Interaction of monolayers of branched-chain fatty acids with calcium ions in the underlying solution. K. Durham. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:686-92 D '55
International congress of surface activity, 2d, London, April 8-12, 1957. Chem & Ind p843-4 Ag 18 '56
Interpretation of the optical properties of metal surfaces. S. Roberts. bibliog Phys R 100:1667-71 D 15 '55

SURFACE phenomena—*Continued*

Investigations of surface recombination velocities on germanium by the photoelectromagnetic method. T. M. Buck and W. H. Brattain. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 102:636-40 N '55

Low-angle X-ray scattering by surface defects. W. H. Robinson and R. Smoluchowski. J Ap Phys 27:657-8 Je '56

Modulation of conductivity surface charges in metals. G. Bonfiglioli and others. diags Phys R 101:1281-4 F 15 '56

Problem of intense surface heating of a slab accompanied by change of phase. J. I. Masters. diag J Ap Phys 27:477-84 My '56

Properties of asbestos, the colloidal and surface chemistry of chrysotile. F. L. Pundsack. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:892-5 S '55

Recombination of hydrogen atoms at metal surfaces. K. G. Pickup and B. M. W. Trapnell. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:182 Jl '56

Relaxation effects in recombination velocity on germanium surfaces under transverse electrostatic fields. A. Many and others. bibliog Phys R 101:1433-4 F 15 '56

Relaxation time of surface states on germanium R. H. Kingston and A. L. McWhorter. bibliog diags Phys R 103:534-40 Ag 1 '56

Review of germanium surface phenomena. R. H. Kingston. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27: 101-14 F '56

Slow surface reaction on germanium. S. R. Morrison. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1297-301 Je 1 '56

Some experiments on, and a theory of, surface breakdown. C. G. B. Garrett and W. H. Brattain. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:299-306 Mr '56

Studies of the surface chemistry of silicate minerals; adsorption and heat of wetting measurements of attapulgite. J. J. Chessick and A. C. Zettlemoyer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1181-4 S '56

Studies of the surface chemistry of silicate minerals; heats of immersion of bentonite in water. A. C. Zettlemoyer and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:962-6 S '55

Surface interaction between metallic nickel and ethylenediamine solutions. T. L. Keelen and R. C. Anderson. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:881-5 S '55

Surface states on silicon and germanium surfaces. H. Statz and others. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1272-81 F 15 '56

Surface strain in oxide catalysts; alumina. E. B. Cornelius and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:809-13 S '55

Theory of the sputtering process. D. E. Harrison, jr. bibliog Phys R 102:1473-80 Je 15 '56

Use of C-14 labeled perfluorooctanoic acid in the study of adhesion and other surface phenomena. J. W. Shepard and J. P. Ryan. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:127-8 Ja '56

See also

Adsorption
Catalysis
Electric double layer
Films
Films, Metallic
Foam
Friction
Interfaces
Surface tension
Wetting

SURFACE tension

Calculation of surface tension. O. Baker and W. Swerdloff. bibliog(28 titles) Oil & Gas J 54:259 N 21; 114 N 28; 141 D 5; 113 D 12; 97-8 D 19 '55; 125 Ja 2; 119-20 Ja 9 '56

Determination of the equilibrium constant by means of surface tension measurements. E. Ferroni and G. Gabrielli. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1258-60 S '56

Effect of individual coating ingredients on surface tension of iron electrodes. T. H. Hazlett and E. R. Parker. il diags Welding J 35:sup 113-14 Mr '56

Isobaric surface tensions and thermodynamic properties of the surfaces of a series of *n*-alkanes, C_5 to C_{18}, 1-alkenes, C_6 to C_{16}, and of *n*-decylcyclopentane, and *n*-decylcyclohexane and *n*-decylbenzene. J. J. Jasper and E. V. Kring. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1019-21 O '55

Liquid metals; the influence of oxide films on the surface tension of liquid sodium. C. C. Addison and others. Chem Soc J p3047-50 S '55

Method for the determination of the surface tension of solids, from their melting points in thin wedges. R. C. Sill and A. S. Skapski. bibliog il diags J Chem Phys 24:644-51 Ap '56

Relation between viscosity and surface tension of liquids. N. K. Sanyal and S. S. Mitra. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:473 F '56; Correction. 25:190 Jl '56

Surface tension and viscosity of liquids. J. H. Simons and W. H. Wilson. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:613-17 Ap '55; Discussion. D. J. Simkin. 24:616 Mr '56

Surface tension at elevated temperatures; effect of Cr, In, Sn and Ti on liquid nickel surface tension and interfacial energy with Al_2O_3. C. R. Kurkjian and W. D. Kingery. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:961-3 Jl '56

Surface tension of ammonia and of solutions of alkali halides in ammonia. R. A. Stairs and M. J. Sienko. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:920-3 Mr 5 '56

Surface tension of ionic solutions. F. P. Buff and F. H. Stillinger, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:312-18 Ag '56

Surface tension of molten glasses in the system barium oxide-boric oxide-silica. H. F. Shermer. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56: 155-8 Mr '56

Surface tension temperature relation. S. S. Mitra and N. K. Sanyal. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1737-8 S '55

Surface tensions of silicates. R. E. Boni and G. Derge. bibliog(41 ref) J Metals 8:Trans 53-9 Ja '56

Variation of surface tension and heat of vaporization with temperature. S. T. Bowden. J Chem Phys 23:2454-5 D '55

SURFACES

Abrasive-blasted surfaces; reference book sheet. W. A. Beyers. il Am Mach 100:171, 173, 175 Ap 9 '56

Accurate surfaces start with good broach design. H. Gotberg. il diags Mach 63:147-51 S '56

Association of Co^{60} ions with metal surfaces. R. T. Foley and others. il Electrochem Soc J 103:534-8 O '56

Curved surfaces brazed without distortion. il Am Mach 100:126-7 Ag 13 '56

Effect of surface finish on the fatigue strength of titanium alloys RC 130B and Ti 140A; abstract. G. M. Sinclair and others. Machine Design 28:134 Ap 5 '56

Effect of surface treatments on point-contact transistor characteristics. J. H. Forster and L. E. Miller. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:767-811 Jl '56

Engineering relations for heat transfer and friction in high-velocity laminar and turbulent boundary-layer flow over surfaces with constant pressure and temperature. E. R. G. Eckert. bibliog(29 titles) A S M E Trans 78:1273-83 Ag '56

Factors governing induction hardening of steel surfaces; with data sheet. H. B. Osborn, jr. Metal Prog 68:104, 104B D '55

Fitting of woven cloth to surfaces; a contribution to cloth geometry. C. Mack and H. M. Taylor. il diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T477-88 S '56

Frictional and surface damage characteristics of metals. C. L. Goodzeit and others. il diag Product Eng 26:F2-5 Mid-O '55

Heat transfer by convection from a hot gas jet to a plane surface. K. P. Perry. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:775-80; Discussion. 781-4 '54

How machining influences life of cast-iron ways; special report. C. R. Austin. il diags Am Mach 100:113-20 Mr 26 '56

Interferometric study of free-convection heat transfer from enclosed isothermal surfaces. C. D. Jones and D. J. Masson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 77:1275-81 N '55

Some effects of metal removal and heat treatment on the surfaces of hardened steels. K. E. Beu and D. P. Koistinen. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:213-30 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:168+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:230-3 '56

Surface blisters on steel. Engineer 202:121 Jl 27 '56

Surface curvature. E. Wildhaber. diags Product Eng 27:184-91 My '56

SURFACES—*Continued*
Surface endurance limits for gear and cam materials. G. J. Talbourdet. bibliog il Product Eng 26:E2-5 Mid-O '55
Surface inspection device locates and measures circle centers. J. Dernoga. diags Am Mach 100:125 Mr 26 '56
Surface inspection of hot rolled coil rod and bars. W. C. Campbell. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:55-7; Discussion. 58-9 My '56
Surface metallography solves production problems. A. T. Steer. il Am Mach 99:109-20 D 19 '55
Surface structure of nonoxidizing slags containing sulphur. R. E. Boni and G. Derge. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 59-64 Ja '56
Surface studies using ion-exchange autochromatography. R. E. Krehbiel and J. W. T. Spinks. Science 124:487 S 14 '56
Total emissivities and absorptivities of some commercial surfaces at room and liquid-nitrogen temperatures. F. J. Zimmermann. diags J Ap Phys 26:1483-8 D '55
Tubular growths on the surface of concrete. J. Kolbuszewski. il Engineering 178:558-9 O 29 '54
What you can do about metal fatigue. A. G. Gray. il Steel 138:68-72 Ja 16 '56
See also
Adsorption
Boundary value problems
Curvature
Films
Glass—Surface
Interfaces
Metal finishing

Areas and volumes
Calculating the area of curved surfaces. V. Tatarinov. diags Product Eng 26:F46-9 Mid-O '55
Surface area and particle size of evaporated lead sulfide films. R. H. Harada. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:447-52 F '56
Surface area measurements on carbon black produced by the catalytic decomposition of carbon monoxide over iron. D. S. MacIver and P. H. Emmett. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1109-10 O '55
Surface areas by light scattering. il Chem & Eng N 34:2116 Ap 30 '56

Smoothness testing
Bausch & Lomb optical co. surface roughness comparator. il Metal Finishing 53:94 N '55
Comparator specimens assure good finishes. J. W. Sawyer. il Steel 138:112-13 F 20 '56
Device rides beam of light to measure runway roughness. il Machine Design 28:8+ S 20 '56
How to measure surface finish inside tubes. C. R. Lewis. il Product Eng 27:190-1 Je '56
Philips roughness tester. il diag Automobile Eng 46:149-50 Ap '56
Surface finish and stylus instruments; reference sheet. Tool Eng 36:119-22 Ap '56
Surface finish checking moves to production line; Brush's Surfindicator. il Iron Age 177: 124+ Ap 19 '56; Steel 138:129 Ap 23 '56
Surface finish inspection methods. C. H. Good. il diags Tool Eng 37:93-7 Ag '56; Abstract. Steel 138:158+ Mr 26 '56
Surface flatness measured with new precision. il Materials & Methods 44:11 S '56
Surface roughness and the design engineer. J. Manuele. il Mag of Stand 27:167-71+ Je '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:411-12 S '56
Surface roughness tester. il Engineer 199:57 Ja 14 '55
Surface roughness, waviness and lay; reference sheet. diags Tool Eng 35:123-6 D '55
Surfaces can be too smooth. C. R. Lewis and A. L. Thomson. il Tool Eng 37:113-16 Jl '56; Abstract. Steel 138:156+ Mr 26 '56

SURFACTANTS. See Surface active substances

SURGE tanks
Experimental and analytical investigation of a differential surge-tank installation. W. L. Gibson and W. Shelson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:925-36; Discussion. 936-40 Jl '56
Present trends in surge tank design. C. Jaeger. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:91-103 '54; Same cond. Engineer 196: 639-43 N 13 '53; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:103-24 '54
Transmission of water-hammer pressures through surge tanks. O. C. Zienkiewicz and P. Hawkins. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:629-38; Discussion. 639-42 '54

SURGEONS
See also
Paré, Ambroise

SURGERY
Return to full duty following surgery. D. S. Wenger. Ind Med 25:307-9 Jl '56
Surgery of the biliary passages. M. E. Lichtenstein. il diags Ind Med 25:277-81 Je '56
Surgical experience in selected areas of the United States. Pub Health Rep 71:725-6 Jl '56
See also
Hand—Wounds and injuries
Nervous system—Surgery
Splints (surgery)

SURGERY, Industrial. See Medical service, Industrial

SURGERY, Military
Ambroise Paré, one of the founders of modern surgery. il Sci Am 194:90-2+ Ja '56

SURGERY, Plastic
Advertising plastic surgery can lower accident claims. Nat Underw 60:9+ Ap 5 '56

SURGICAL dressings
New non-adherent dressing. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:45-6 S '56
Spray-on bandages; Aeroplast. Fortune 54:182 O '56

SURGICAL expense insurance. See Insurance, Surgical expense

SURGICAL instruments and apparatus
Castings for surgery. D. W. Stackhouse. il Foundry 84:209-10+ My '56

SURINAM. See Dutch Guiana

SURPLUS products
Navy's $5-million auction puts salesmanship to test. il Bsns W p 110-12+ Jl 14 '56
Organizing for disposition of surplus materials. H. O. Smith. N A C A Bul 38:29-39 S '56

SURVEYING
Coordinated surveying and mapping for industry; Houston lighting and power co. E. D. Morse. maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SU 2 no 1064]:1-18 S '56
Finding angle-reading errors in long traverses. D. E. Low. diags Civil Eng 24:738 N '54
Industry puts the Texas coordinate system to work. H. P. Cooper. maps Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 580]:1-8 D '54
Plane coordinates for industrial sites. M. O. Laird. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 576]: 1-12 D '54
Professional aspects of surveying and mapping; report of the task committee. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SU 1 no 921]:1-8 Mr '56; Discussion. 82 [SU 2 no 1066]:3-6 S '56
River surveys in unmapped territory. G. H. Matthes. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 612]:1-14 F '55; Discussion. 82 [WW 1 no 913]:9-10 Mr '56
Some aspects of electronic surveying in offshore areas. G. A. Roussel. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 857]:1-12 D '55
Surveying and mapping for the air force academy. E. A. Merrill. il maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SU 1 no 923:1-22 Mr '56
Surveys and maps for pipelines. G. E. MacDonald. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 393]:1-11 Ja '54
See also
Photographic surveying
Transit, Surveyor's
Triangulation
Roads—Surveying

Laws and regulations
Georgia's proposed plat law. C. R. Roberts. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 408]:1-7 F '54

Study and teaching
Methods of testing student proficiency in the basic use of surveying instruments. M. S. Dickson. diags J Eng Educ 44:325-9 Ja '54

Tables, calculations, etc.
Suggestions for reduction of stadia notes. R. L. Threet. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38: 2407-10 N '54

SURVEYING, Aerial
Aerial surveys for reservoir planning. F. J. Guscio. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 407]:1-7 F '54
Aerial surveys grow on speed, savings. B. Lang. il Aviation W 65:119-20+ S 17 '56
Air surveys speed highway location. Midwest Eng 9:13 Jl '56
Airborne geophysics in Canada. L. W. Morley. il maps Can Min J 76:43-8 D '55
Airborne magnetometer survey in England. Can Min J 76:88 O '55
Airphoto interpretation; an aid in materials and route locations. D. R. Lueder. il Pub Works 86:104+ N '55
Application of aerial survey over organic terrain. N. W. Radforth. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:96+ Ag '56
Application of air survey to the economic development of a country. T. D. Weatherhead. il maps Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59: 682-9 O '55
Beating the engineer shortage; Ohio pioneers in better use of aerial engineering. D. L. Cronk. il maps plan Roads & Sts 98:79-85 D '55
Engineering soil and geologic interpretation of airphotos. D. M. Greer and W. W. Holman. il maps Pub Works 87:123-5 Ap '56
Eye in the sky; aerial surveyors are flying high these days. N. Willatt. Barron's 36: 5-6+ Ap 16 '56
Ohio has its own aerial surveying section. il Pub Works 87:192 My '56
Photogrammetry aids the Pennsylvania turnpike. G. B. Gilbert. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 577]:1-4 D '54
Uses of aerial surveying in highway design and location. D. K. Blythe. il maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SU 2 no 1065]:1-5 S '56
See also
Mapping, Aerial

SURVEYING, Photographic. See Photographic surveying

SURVEYING instruments
Gyroscopic mole surveys pipe line under Mississippi. M. A. Judah. il Pipe Line Ind 3:46-8 N '55
Mole locates pipe. il Oil & Gas J 54:50 N 28 '55
Mole; what it is; how it works. W. F. Krueger. il diags Pet Eng 28:D 12-15 F '56
Speed of light used in surveying; geodimeter. il Eng N 154:74 Ja 27 '55
See also
Alidades
Levels
Theodolites
Transit, Surveyor's

SURVEYS, Economic. See Economic surveys

SURVEYS, Market. See Market surveys

SURVIVAL (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
Force of ten hurricanes buffet ejected pilot. W. J. Coughlin. il Aviation W 63:14-17 N 14 '55
How to design for crash survival. il Aviation W 62:21-2+ Ja 17 '55
New life vest for ditching survivors. il Aviation W 64:54 Ja 2 '56
Survival at sea. Engineer 202:169 Ag 3 '56
Survival at sea. E. L. E. Ritson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1056-63 O '53

SURVIVORSHIP, Presumption of
Reverse presumption of survivorship clause in life policies that qualify for the marital deduction. B. M. Eiber. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 F 24 '56

SUSPENDED railroads. See Railroads, Suspended

SUSPENSION bridges. See Bridges, Suspension

SUSPENSIONS
Continuous-flow rotational viscometer for use with downward-settling suspensions. G. F. Eveson and E. W. Hall. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:110-12 Mr '56
Flocculation of mineral suspensions with coprecipitated polyelectrolytes. M. E. Wadsworth and I. B. Cutler. bibliog J Metals 8: Trans 1092-5 Ag '56; Same. Min Eng 8:Trans 830-3 Ag '56
Investigation into the variation of the viscosity of a suspension with its concentration. E. H. Harbard. Chem & Ind p491-2 Je 9 '56
Progress report, A.G.A. research project PF-15; development of analytical techniques for suspensoids in fuel gas. C. B. Moore and others. bibliog il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:972-1000
See also
Sedimentation

SUYDAM, Henry, d 1955
Sketch. Ed & Pub 88:66 D 17 '55

SWAGING machines
Rapid precision-swaging machine. il Mech Eng 76:1012-13 D '54

SWAN, Joyce Alonzo, 1906-
Sketch. G. A. Brandenburg. por Ed & Pub 87:26 Je 26 '54

SWANSCOMBE man. See Man, Prehistoric

SWEATERS

Manufacture
Eight machines knit 3,500 doz. sweaters weekly; Philip knitting mills. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:114-15 My '56
Sample checks insure best high-bulk sweaters; Robert Bruce. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 105:128-9 N '55

SWEDEN
See also
Civilian defense—Sweden
Education—Sweden
Food industry and trade—Sweden
Fur trade—Sweden
Geology—Sweden
Insurance, Health—Sweden
Investments, Foreign (in Sweden)
Labor and laboring classes—Sweden
Labor laws and legislation—Sweden
Newspapers—Sweden
Prisons—Sweden
Sewerage—Sweden
Wages—Sweden

Commerce
Reluctant lion, twisted tail. Economist 127: sup 13-14+ O 29 '55
U.S. buys Swedish brands. il Bsns W p 152+ N 19 '55

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 54:3 N 21 '55; 55:3+ Ap 30 '56
Sweden between two worlds. map Economist 177:sup 1-24 O 29 '55

Economic policy
Squeeze again for Swedes. Economist 179:374 Ap 28 '56

Economic relations
Swedish businessmen interested in stability of U.S. economy. For Comm W 54:27+ O 31 '55
Trade mission finds Swedish businessmen eager to expand trade with United States. For Comm W 56:18 S 10 '56

Foreign relations
Sweden goes it alone. Economist 177:sup 18+ C '55

United States
Swedish students' image of the United States. F. D. Scott. Ann Am Acad 295:136-45 S '54

Navy
Navy of Sweden. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 1258-69 N '54

Politics and government
Swedish voters and the socialist record. Economist 180:891 S 15 '56

SWEET potatoes

Diseases and pests
Cork virus leafspots on triumph sweetpotato contain separated parenchyma cells. E. M. Hildebrand. il Science 123:1034-5 Je 8 '56
Nature of protein synthesis in sweetpotato infected with ceratostomella fimbriata. T. Akazawa. bibliog Science 123:1075-6 Je 15 '56

SWEETENING agents
Stevioside; evidence that stevioside is a sophoroside. E. Vis and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4709-10 S 20 '56
Stevioside; the anomeric 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-1-*O*-mesitoyl-D-glucopyranoses and their behavior with alkali. H. B. Wood, jr. and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:207-10 Ja 5 '56

SWEETENING agents—*Continued*
Sweetest of all, sweet herb of Paraguay, stevioside. Chem & Eng N 34:124+ Ja 9 '56

SWEET'S architectural file
Sweet's architectural file is 50 years old this year. il Arch Rec 119:252a-252d Ap '56

SWELLING
Effect of swelling and supermolecular structure on reaction of cellulose with nitrogen dioxide. W. E. Roseveare and D. W. Spaulding. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 47: 2172-5 O '55
Model for cross-linked polyelectrolytes. L. Lazare and others. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:641-8 My '56
Swelling of gelatin films; the effects of drying temperature and of conditioning the layers in atmospheres of high relative humidity. D. W. Jopling. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:79-84 F '56
Swelling of protein molecules in solution and the α-β transformation. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:358-61, 1593-4 Mr, N '56
Swelling of spruce pulp fibers. I. H. Isenberg and O. A. Smith. il Tappi 39:226-7 Ap '56
See also
Textile fibers—Swelling

SWIFT and company
Wage chronology, 1955. Mo Labor R 78:1259-61 N '55

SWIMMING
Swimming lessons; key to offshore safety. C. G. Janney. il Pipe Line Ind 4:48-9 My '56

SWIMMING pools
Big splash; swimming pool makers prospering. F. Henle. Barron's 36:13-14 Je 4 '56
Does a community pool make sense for you? il House & Home 10:132-5 Jl '56
Here's how to plan a swimming pool. il diags Am Bld 77:218+ Mr '55
Modern public swimming pool. C. E. Wright. il Pub Works 87:98 Ag '56
New swimming pools make big splash. il Bsns W p70-2+ Ag 4 '56
Pool instead of cooling tower? swimming pool doubles as the cooling agent for the air conditioning system. il plans Am Bld 77: 166-7 Mr '55
Pools; growing sales tool for builders. il Am Bld 78:106-9 My '56
Shape and sculpture add gaiety to swimming pool in Italy. il plan diags Arch Rec 118: 178-80 O '55
Soon, a swimming pool in each yard? E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 77:38+ Jl 20 '56
Swimming pools are his specialty; Tamiami plumbing co. il Dom Eng 186:92-3 D '55
Swimming pools, size and cost. G. D. Butler. Arch Forum 102:218+ Mr '55
Three basic methods are used to build big pools. il House & Home 10:136 Jl '56
Vinyl-lined pools open new block market. il Concrete 64:48+ Je '56
Welded pool won't crack in quakes. il Eng N 157:28 Ag 23 '56
See also
Bathhouses

Heating

Gas water heating in swimming pools creates summer load. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:34 S '56
Swimming pool warmed by gas hot water heater in Caledonia, N.Y. il Am Gas J 183:34 S '56

SWIMMING pools, Steel
Steel swimming pools marketed. il Eng N 153:138+ S 2 '54

SWINDLERS and swindling
Agencies beware; old confidence racket in guise of new accounts. O. Kleppner. Adv Agency Mag 49:30 Ja 6 '56
See also
Fraud

SWINE
Climatic environment; how it affects swine. F. N. Andrews. Refrig Eng 64:46-7+ Ap '56
Hoosier bankers study hog financing. J. H. Atkinson. Banking 48:94+ My '56
It pays to provide comfort cooling for hogs. W. E. Fontaine and others. bibliog Refrig Eng 63:31-5 D '55
Management in relation to successful pig-keeping. W. A. Biggar. Chem & Ind p838-40 Ag 18 '56
Pig breeding. I. H. Heaney. bibliog Chem & Ind p778-82 Ag 4 '56
Pig fantasia; subsidy policy. Economist 178: 101-2 Ja 14 '56
Pig wisdom. Economist 180:209 Jl 21 '56

Diseases and pests

Incidence of trichiniasis in swine, pork products and wildlife in Iowa. W. J. Zimmermann and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:313-19 Mr '56
Trichinella spiralis in the diaphragms of humans and swine. L. S. Kimsey and S. L. Adams. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:1001-9 O '55

Feeding

Effect of adding copper to the diet of suckling pigs on creep meal consumption and liveweight gain. R. S. Barber and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1554 N 26 '55
Hog feeding; report of a subcommittee of the committee on refuse collection and disposal of the Sanitary engineering div. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 496]:1-17 S '54
Incidence of trichiniasis in swine, pork products and wildlife in Iowa. W. J. Zimmermann and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:313-19 Mr '56
Nutrition of the pig. R. G. Baskett. bibliog Chem & Ind p841-3 Ag 18 '56

Prices

Higher on the hog; encouraging news comes from the corn belt. il Fortune 54:76-81+ Ag '56

SWISS air lines
Swissair bids for bigger Atlantic slice. W. J. Coughlin. il Aviation W 62:95-6 Ja 17 '55

SWITCHBOARDS
See also
Telephone switchboards

SWITCHBOARDS, Telephone. See Telephone switchboards

SWITZERLAND
See also
Banks and banking—Switzerland
Chemical industries—Switzerland
Education—Switzerland
Fur trade—Switzerland
Geology—Switzerland
Investments, Foreign—Switzerland
Newspapers—Switzerland

Commercial policy

See also
Tariff—Switzerland

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:3+ N 14 '55; 55:3+ Ja 23; 6+ Mr 26; 4+ My 7; 4+ Je 25; 56:4 Jl 9; 4+ S 10 '56
Preoccupations of the prosperous Swiss. Economist 179:703-4 My 19 '56
Switzerland holds its own. Economist 177: 954 D 10 '55
Switzerland's success story. Economist 174: 36-7 Ja 1 '55

Foreign relations

Devalued diplomats; Great Britain and Switzerland. Economist 178:676 Mr 31 '56

SYDNEY, Nova Scotia

Water supply

Fiveyear plan of improvement for water system. F. J. MacDonald. il map Munic Util 94:21-2+ Ag '56

SYDNONES
Preparation of substituted hydrazines; 3-pyridylhydrazine via the phototropic N-(3-pyridyl)-sydnone. J. M. Tien and I. M. Hunsberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6604-7 D 20 '55
Reaction of sydnones with some 1 : 4-quinones. D. L. Hammick and D. J. Voaden. Chem & Ind p739 Jl 21 '56

SYLFLEX. See Water repellents

SYLVANIA electric products, inc.
Light by Sylvania. G. B. Richardson and R. James. il Comp Air Mag 61:199-203 Jl '56

SYMBOLIC and mathematical logic. See Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

SYMBOLS
Can symbols help sell your client's products? S. E. Rogers. il Adv Agency Mag 49:51-2 My 25 '56
Commercial buildings; signs and symbols; building types study. il Arch Rec 120:241-72 S '56
Notational symbols in classification. B. C. Vickery. bibliog J Doc 12:73-87 Je '56
Toward universal meteorology symbols. H. Wexler. Standardization 24:144 My '53
See also
Chemical engineering—Symbols
Radio symbols
Safety symbols

SYMINGTON-GOULD corporation
Security I like best. W. L. Dewart. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1390+ O 6 '55

SYMPOSIUMS
Symposiums; stimulus to development. Chem W 78:49-50 F 25 '56

SYNAGOGS
Alterations and additions to Temple Israel; Swampscott, Mass. il plans Arch Rec 116: 143-5 D '54
Last work of a great architect. il plans Arch Forum 102:106-15 F '55
Temple Beth El, Providence, R.I. il plan Arch Rec 118:168-71 D '55
Temple Emmanuel, Denver. il plan Arch Rec 116:154-6 D '54

SYNAPSES
Blockade of cardiac synapses by succinylcholine. D. P. Purpura and H. Grundfest. bibliog Science 124:319-20 Ag 17 '56
Blocking effect of ethyl alcohol on inhibitory synapses in the eye of limulus. E. F. MacNichol, jr. and R. Benolken. Science 124: 681-2 O 12 '56

SYNAPSIS (botany). See Meiosis (botany)

SYNCHROCYCLOTRON. See Cyclotron

SYNCHRONIZING
Equipment to measure and control synchronization errors in 3-D projection. R. C. Jones and W. A. Shurcliff. il diags SMPTE J 62: 134-41 F '54
Synchronizing and reference marking of photoelectric and potentiometric recorder curves. S. Gordon and C. Campbell. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 34:372-4 N 15 '55

SYNCHRONOUS condensers. See Electric capacitors

SYNCHRONOUS electric motors. See Electric motors, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS generators. See Electric generators, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS motors. See Electric motors, Synchronous

SYNCHROTRON
Acceleration of nuclear particles in curved paths; cyclotron, synchro-cyclotron and synchrotron. J. B. Adams. il plan diags Engineering 180:530-5 O 14 '55
Analysis of injection phenomena in the Birmingham proton synchrotron. C. A. Ramm and others. diags J Sci Instr 33:102-6 Mr '56
Bevatron-frequency measurement system. W. M. Brobeck and W. C. Struven. diags Electronics 29:182-7 My '56
Bevatron magnet pulse-timing system. W. C. Struven. il diags Electronics 29:160-3 Je '56
Britain plans giant synchrotron. Elec World 146:18 Ag 13 '56
CERN European proton synchrotron. il diags Engineer 202:243-5 Ag 17 '56
Five bev particle accelerator. Mech Eng 76: 443 My '54
Gas scattering in a strong focusing electron synchrotron. M. J. Moravcsik and J. M. Sellen, jr. bibliog R Sci Inst 26:1158-64 D '55
Heavy meson fluxes at the cosmotron. G. Harris and others. diag Phys R 101:1214-15 F 1 '56
MIT-Harvard plan synchrotron. Midwest Eng 9:8-9 Je '56
Mulitple pion production in *n-p* collisions at the bevatron. W. B. Fowler and others. il Phys R 101:911-13 Ja 15 '56
Precision time-delay for use with the bevatron magnet-timing equipment. W. C. Struven. diag Electronics 28:218+ N '55
Principles and apparatus of the injection system of the Birmingham proton synchrotron. C. A. Ramm. il diags J Sci Instr 33:52-8 F '56
Spectral and angular distribution of ultraviolet radiation from the 300-mev Cornell synchrotron. D. H. Tomboulian and P. L. Hartman. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:1423-47 Je 15 '56
Spin and parity analysis of bevatron τ mesons. J. Orear and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1676-84 Je 15 '56
Storage-ring synchrotron; device for high energy physics research. G. K. O'Neil. diag Phys R 102:1418-19 Je 1 '56

SYNDETS. See Cleaning compositions

SYNDICATE service. See Newspapers—Syndicate service

SYNDROMES
Shoulder cuff syndrome. R. A. Jessar. il Ind Med 25:385-8 Ag '56

SYNERGISM
Sesamolin and related compounds as synergists for pyrethrum. M. Beroza. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:128+ Jl '56

SYNTHESIS
Evidence for a negative-feedback mechanism in the biosynthesis of isoleucine. H. E. Umbarger. Science 123:848 My 11 '56
Experiments in protein synthesis. E. F. Gale. il diags Sci Am 194:42-6 Mr '56
Use of trifluoroacetic anhydride and related compounds in organic syntheses. J. M. Tedder. Chem R 55:787-827 bibliog(p822-7) O '55

SYNTHESIS gas, Manufacture of. See Gas manufacture

SYNTHETIC detergents. See Cleaning compositions

SYNTHETIC organic chemical manufacturers association
SOCMA sets up organics work prize. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 16 '56

SYNTHETIC products
Artificial rice. Sci Am 191:48-9 O '54
Free of the whale's whim; ambergris-synthesis. Chem W 78:61-2 F 4 '56
Synthetic oils start moving. il Chem & Eng N 34:4244-8, cover S 3 '56
See also
Plastics
Resinous products
Rubber, Artificial
Textile fibers, Synthetic

Statistics
Final organic rundowns underscore '55 gains. Chem W 79:72+ Ag 18 '56

SYPHILIS
Correcting the reported incidence of congenital syphilis in Philadephia. N. R. Ingraham and M. J. Burke. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1309-16 O '56
Demonstration of particulate adhesion of the Rieckenberg type with the spirochete of syphilis. C. Lamanna and D. H. Hollander. bibliog Science 123:989-90 Je 1 '56
Venereal disease among Puerto Ricans in New York city. J. E. Vandow. Pub Health Rep 70:1242-6 D '55

Diagnosis
Study shows reliability of STS and TPI tests. E. B. McDermott and others. Pub Health Rep 71:238-9 Mr '56
Treponema pallidum complement-fixation test. H. J. Magnuson and J. Portnoy. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:190-4 F '56; Excerpts. Pub Health Rep 71:238 Mr '56
TPI test as a daily routine laboratory procedure. A. Harris. Am J Pub Health 46: 723-7 Je '56

Statistics
Do persons lost to long term observation have the same experience as persons observed? evaluation of antisyphilitic therapy. T. J. Bauer and others. Am Stat Assn J 49:36-50 Mr '54

SYPHILOMAS. See Tumors

SYPHON. See Siphons

SYRACUSE, New York
City and suburbs face the school jam together. il Bsns W p96-8+ Ag 18 '56
See also
Newspapers—Syracuse, New York

SYRACUSE university
Metallurgical engineering for Syracuse; chemical and metallurgical engineering new joint program. il Chem & Eng N 34:1568 Ap 2 '56

SYRIA
See also
Petroleum laws and regulations—Syria
Petroleum pipe lines—Syria
Roads—Syria

Commerce
Businessmen in Syria urge U.S. to develop market; New opportunities for trade reported by U.S. mission. For Comm W 56:1+ S 17 '56

Commercial policy
See also
Tariff—Syria

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 54:6 D 19 '55; 56:6+ J1 9 '56

Politics and government
Who runs Syria? Economist 179:1198-9 Je 23 '56

SYRINGIC acid
Isolation of syringic acid from mimosa tannin extract. H. G. C. King. Chem & Ind p658-9 Jl 7 '56

SYSTEMS laboratories corporation
Whoosh; company organized primarily to work on interplanetary travel. diag Fortune 54: 172 S '56

SYSTOX. See Insecticides

T

TCP. See Tricresyl phosphate

TMT trailer ferry, inc.
Fishyback story; new kind of shipping points a moral. Barron's 35:1 N 21 '55

TNT. See Trinitrotoluene

TABELL, Edmund W.
Wall Street pro plumbs the future by his charts. pors Bsns W p96-100+ S 15 '56

TABLE coverings
Table cover comeback. il Mod Plastics 31: 157+ Je '54

TABLES
Eating place in a jiffy; roll-away table makes tidy eating place right in shop. il Factory Management 114:137 S '56
Old product put to new use; roll-out dining table; better detail plate. K. R. O'Neal. il plan diags Am Bld 77:302-3 Ja '55

Manufacture
Electric heat speeds custom tables. D. Wirt. il Elec World 146:150 Ag 20 '56

TABLES, Computing
Tables of the expected value of $1/X$ for positive Bernoulli and Poisson variables. E. L. Grab and I. R. Savage. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:169-77 Mr '54

TABLETS (medicine)
Tablet within a tablet. il Chem & Eng N 34: 1264 Mr 12 '56

TABLEWARE
Developing a new dinnerware design. J. A. Stahmann and O. J. Lund. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:57-60 F 15 '56

Manufacture
Automatic cup making machine cuts cost at Homer Laughlin. il plan diags Cer Ind 66: 70-1+ F '56
Correcting defects in dinnerware and artware bisque. J. T. Robson. il diags Cer Ind 65:81 S; 100-1 O; 80 N '55
Dry mixing in a semi-vitreous dinnerware plant. H. E. Davis. Am Cer Soc Bul 35: 159-60 Ap 15 '56

TABLEWARE, Metal
50-50 copper-tin electroplate resembles polished silver. il Materials & Methods 44:147 S '56

TABLEWARE, Plastic
Success story; melamine dinnerware. il Mod Plastics 31:166-7+ Je '54
Tagged for a battle; plastic dinnerware. il Chem W 78:57-8 Je 16 '56

TABLEWARE, Stainless steel
High-styled polyvinyl case for table flatware. il Mod Packaging 29:120-1 N '55

Rating
Stainless steel tableware. il Consumers Res Bul 36:13-16 D '55

TABULATING machines
See also
Punched card system

TABULATION
Adjusting sample tabulations to census counts. M. A. El-Badry and F. F. Stephan. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:738-62 S '55

TACAN. See Radio aids to aviation

TACHOMETERS
Metron tachometer redesigned for easy reading. il diags Machine Design 28:112-13 S 20 '56
Plessey portable electronic tachometer. il Engineer 198:195 Ag 6 '54; Engineering 178: 215 Ag 13 '54
Potentiometer tachometer has high sensitivity. G. M. Davidson and M. Pavalow. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:158-61 S '56

TACONITE
Babbitt's contribution to Reserve mining company's taconite operations. R. J. Linney. Iron & Steel Eng 33:73-6 Mr '56
Jet piercing in taconite; Oliver iron mining div. of U.S. Steel. I. H. Rubow. il diag Min Cong J 42:78-82 Je '56
Raw material preparation. M. W. Lightner. Steel 139:181+ S 17 '56
Taconite; first mill grinds it out. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 178:59 S 20 '56
Taconite gives new life to Mesabi. T. M. Rohan. il map Iron Age 177:55-8 Ap 12 '56
Taconite pelletizing plant. il diags Mech Eng 76:909-10 N '54
Taconite production rolls. il Steel 137:79 O 17 '55
Taconite to the test. Steel 138:61 Ap 30 '56

TAFT-HARTLEY law. See Labor laws and legislation—United States—Taft-Hartley law

TAGS
Automatic embosser eliminates hand wiring of tags. il Iron Age 177:98-9 F 2 '56

TAHITI
See also
Tourist trade—Tahiti

TAILINGS
Tailing disposal at the Morenci concentrator. P. F. Allen. il map diags Min Eng 8:Trans 729-32 Jl '56

TAILORS
Italian refugee tailors find jobs waiting in U.S. il Bsns W p30-1 N 12 '55

TAIWAN. See Formosa

TAKE-off. See Airplanes—Take-off

TALC
Induction with surgical talc and transplantation of granulation tissue in cheek pouch of golden hamster. G. R. Bernard and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:390-6 N '54
Investigation of California talc for use in wall tile. J. W. Lennon. Am Cer Soc J 38: 418-22 N 1 '55
Laboratory flotation of talc from Arkansas and Texas sources. D. W. Frommer and M. M. Fine. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5241:1-5 '56
Mineral facts and problems; talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite. D. R. Irving. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:853-66 '56
Properties of reconstituted block talc bonded with magnesium oxychloride. H. P. Hamlin and T. A. Klinefelter. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5220:1-10 '56
Synthesis of a fluoro talc and attempted synthesis of fluoro chrysotile and fluoro anthophyllite. A. Van Valkenburg, jr. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:215-17 O '55
Use of wollastonite in artware bodies; substitution for talc. T. L. Stalter. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:396-8 O 15 '56

TALGO trains. See Railroads—Trains

TALL buildings. See High buildings

TALL oil
Brush still; distillations of high molecular weight organics. E. S. Perry. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1479-82 S '56
Esterification of tall oil. R. S. Aries and M. Wolkstein. Tappi 38:691-6 N '55
New development in tall oil. A. Pollak. Tappi 39:sup60A+ Ja '56
New wrinkles smooth tall-oil splitting. il Chem W 79:88-9 Jl 21 '56
750 million lbs. by '57? Chem W 78:104+ My 12 '56
Tall oil; a waste product has turned into a valuable asset. R. Hammer. Barron's 36: 15+ Mr 12 '56
Tall oil for resins. Tappi 39:sup 125A-30A bibliog(71 ref, sup 128A-30A) F '56
Tall oil projects of Hercules powder co. J. H. Long. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5 Jl 16 '56
Tall oil supply in 1958 seen just enough at one billion pounds. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ O 8 '56

TALLAMY, Bertram D.
Taskmaster for New York's thruway. pors Eng N 156:49+, cover Je 28 '56

TALLOW
Stability of tallow price keyed to foreign demand. Barron's 36:39-40 Ag 13 '56
Tallow, grease exports of US at record in 1955. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7 Mr 12 '56

TALMADGE, Leila Elizabeth
From Governor's house to ham house. por Fortune 51:134 Mr '55

TAMARIND
Tamarind pectin industry of India. G. R. Savur. bibliog Chem & Ind p212-14 Ap 7 '56

TAMING. See Domestication

TAMM-DANCOFF method. See Field theories (physics)

TAMPA electric company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1177 Mr 8 '56
Tampa Electric expansion to match area's growth. Barron's 36:39 Ap 2 '56

TAMPING machines
Onions heavy rollers for soil compaction. il Engineer 201:241 Mr 2 '56

TANGANYIKA
See also
Geology—Tanganyika
Mines and mineral resources—Tanganyika

TANK barges
Fuel courtesy of tiny tankers. il Nat Pet N 47:87 D '55
Mixing oil and water at a savings. il Nat Pet N 47:111-12 F '55
Storm warnings up; barges to ship methane as a liquid. Chem W 78:58 My 12 '56

Renting
Can actuaries hold down shipping costs? leasing tank cars and barges from insurance companies. il Chem W 78:78+, cover F 18 '56

TANK cars
California delivers natural gas to Oregon by tank car. il Am Gas J 182:28 O '55; Same. Pet Eng 28:D74 Ja '56
Oil tank car rates effective April 25, 1956; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:217 Mid-My '56
Protection on the inside; epoxy resins. il Chem W 77:46 O 29 '55
Scaffold speeds work on tank cars. il Pet Processing 10:383-4 Mr '55
See also
Loading and unloading—Tank cars

Renting
Can actuaries hold down shipping costs? leasing tank cars and barges from insurance companies. il Chem W 78:78+, cover F 18 '56

Safety measures
Battle nears on design; tank-car specifications. il Chem W 79:78 Jl 14 '56

TANK ships
Aluminum-equipped tankers can earn more dollars for owners. R. A. Leonard. il Marine Eng/Log 61:89+ Je '56
Anti-corrosion lining, cold protective treatment for tankers. il Engineering 182:85 Jl 20 '56
Average tanker rates; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:220 Mid-My '56
Bids received for tanker nuclear power plant. diag Product Eng 27:212 My '56
Brisk oil trade boosts demand for tankers. H. T. Brundage. il World Oil 143:50-1 Ag 1 '56
Cathodic protection at sea. il Chem & Eng N 33:5522 D 19 '55
Cheaper atom power for the sea; Ford instrument co. to conduct research into closed-cycle gas-cooled power reactors for oil tankers. diag Bsns W p 187-8+ O 6 '56
Clean, gas-free tanks the simple way. W. N. Damonte and T. T. Wilkinson. diag Marine Eng 61:53-4+ Mr '56
Corrosion rates in a tanker. G. A. Marsh and others. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 54:135-41 N 21 '55
Demand for new ships. Economist 179:sup 9-10 Je 2 '56
Double-duty Goliath for oil or ore. il map plan diags Marine Eng/Log 61:96-8 Ap '56
Full employment for tankers; tanker freight market. Economist 179:413 Ap 28 '56
Götaverken scores two firsts; tanker Jaragua, largest ship and first turbine-driven merchant vessel. il Marine Eng 60:57 N '55
Hectic big tanker race. il Oil & Gas J 54: 72 Jl 23 '56
In tankers, the race is for size. il map Bsns W p79-82+ Ag 25 '56
Main propulsion gas-turbine set for the oil tanker Auris. B. E. G. Forsling. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:166-75, pl 3-4 '54; Same cond. Engineer 196:733-5 D 4 '53; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:175-89 '54; Engineer 196:740-2 D 4 '53
Make plans to build largest ship in world; Onassis to construct 100,000 ton tanker. Weekly Underw 175:119 Jl 21 '56
Methods of controlling corrosion in clean-oil tankers; with cost data. W. H. Radut and J. F. Koehler. diags Marine Eng/Log 61: 55-7 Ag '56
More and more tankers; world fleet growth. Economist 177:53-4 O 1 '55
New tanker champion crowned; Universe Leader. il Oil & Gas J 54:122 Ag 20 '56
New tanker heating coils reduce costs. il diag Marine Eng 60:52-4 O '55
New tanker rounds-out Zim fleet. il Marine Eng/Log 61:89 Jl '56
New tanker sets cargo record. il Oil & Gas J 54:100 F 27 '56
Oil tanker Spyros Niarchos. il Engineer 201: 682 Je 15 '56
Onassis clears slate; sets up American trust. Oil & Gas J 54:112 Ag 20 '56
100,000 ton tanker. Onassis order for American shipyards. Economist 180:68 Jl 7 '56
Regulations clarified for tanker transfer. For Comm W 55:15 F 27 '56
Results, better than anticipated; repowering Martha E. Allen. il Marine Eng 60:51-3 S '55
Retractable soot blowers here to stay; first marine installations on supertankers. il Marine Eng 61:67-8 Mr '56
Scale and USMC tanker rates. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:241 Ag 20 '56
Subsidy for giant tanker? Bsns W p29 S 8 '56
Super tankers round the Cape? Economist 180:512 Ag 11 '56
T-2's will piggy back truck trailers. il Marine Eng/Log 61:83 Ap '56
Tank coatings; clean oil tankers. G. W. Colberg. Marine Eng/Log 61:53-4+ Ag '56
Tank corrosion nil after six-year's service; zinc-coated tank. H. S. Hammond. il Marine Eng 61:52+ Mr '56
Tanker cargo-space corrosion rates and their effect on new design and maintenance. W. B. Jupp and others. Marine Eng/Log 61: 51-2+ Ag '56
Tanker demand stronger. Oil & Gas J 54:75 S 3 '56
Tanker fleet busy. Oil & Gas J 54:55 F 6 '56
Tanker gas-freed in one working day; tank ventilator. il diag Marine Eng 61:73 F '56
Tanker slump to last. Oil & Gas J 53:111 Ag 23 '54
Tankers getting bigger. Oil & Gas J 54:88 F 20 '56

TANK ships—*Continued*
They put her back together but it wasn't easy; World Concord returns. D. R. Dorn. il Marine Eng/Log 61:87-90 My '56
Thornycrofts' largest ship; motor tanker Sechura. il Engineering 178:709 N 26 '54
Tidewater tanker Flying A California. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:72-3 Ag 31 '56
Trouble-shooting the Martha E. Allen; installation of flow-control fins. L. A. Baier. il diags Marine Eng 60:53-5 S '55
Two-stage cathodic protection; application to oil tanker. il Engineering 180:608 O 28 '55
U.S. losing tanker rank. il Oil & Gas J 54:88 Ag 13 '56
U.S. to lose number one rank in oil shipping. World Oil 143:100+ S '56
What, why, how of a jumbo T-2. M. M. Earle. il plans diags Marine Eng/Log 61: 100-4 Ap '56
World's largest oil tanker; Spyros Niarchos. il Engineering 180:802 D 9 '55
Yet bigger tankers. Economist 177:971 D 10 '55
See also
Loading and unloading—Tank ships
Tank barges

Cleaning
Dirty (tank) jobs are their specialty; chemical cleaning of tankers. E. A. Horn. il diag Marine Eng/Log 61:77-9 S '56

Cost of operation
Corrosion costs for tank ships in clean products service. F. M. Watkins. Marine Eng/Log 61:49-50+ Ag '56

TANK truck drivers
How drivers can give burners first aid. F. Meyer. Nat Pet N 47:91-3 F '55

TANK trucks
Can automatic transmissions cut maintenance costs? il Nat Pet N 48:103-4 Jl '56
How standardizing truck fleet slashes costs. il Nat Pet N 46:57-9 Ag 4 '54
Inert-gas metal-arc welded aluminum ups tank-truck capacity; Butler mfg. co. il Welding J 34:1201 D '55
Materials for truck tanks. Nat Pet N 47:123 F '55
Outlook for aluminum truck tanks. Nat Pet N 47:113-14+ F '55
Pilot model of frameless tank truck offers more payload. il Nat Pet N 48:128-9 Ja '56
Stainless steel for oil trucks? Nat Pet N 48:132 Je '56
Station delivery; who does it better? il Nat Pet N 48:98-100 Ag '56
Thompson brothers refuelling vehicle. il Engineer 200:559 O 14 '55; diag Engineering 180: 645 N 4 '55
Trucker turns to aluminum. il Chem W 77: 108-9 D 10 '55
Trucks transport gas during line shutdown. il Pipe Line Ind 4:40 Mr '56
Vacuum tank truck performs double duty. il Pet Processing 11:97 Je '56
See also
Loading and unloading—Tank trucks

Statistics
Production and value of oil tank trailers; tabulation. Nat Pet N 48:224 Mid-My '56

Taxation
Tank-truck tax. Chem W 79:56 Jl 28 '56

TANKERS. See Tank ships

TANKS
Dow reports good results from Styrofoam insulation on five Hortonspheres. F. L. Resen. il Oil & Gas J 54:95-6 F 6 '56
Here's way to lick your temperature problems in liquid storage; illustrations with text. Power Eng 60:100-1 O '56
Underwater sound absorbing structures; design of anechoic tanks. W. S. Cramer and T. F. Johnston. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:501-2 My '56
See also
Airplanes—Fuel tanks
Boilers
Oil tanks
Pressure vessels
Septic tanks
Settling tanks
Sewage tanks
Surge tanks
Tank ships
Tank trucks
Water tanks

Cleaning
Clean, gas-free tanks the simple way. W. N. Damonte and T. T. Wilkinson. diag Marine Eng 61:53-4+ Mr '56

Lining
Anti-corrosion lining; cold protective treatment for tankers. il Engineering 182:85 Jl 20 '56
14 operations but only four men on this new mechanized line; Culligan's painting line. il diag Factory Management 114:114-17 Je '56
Inner armor for liquid fertilizer tanks. il Chem W 78:43-4 Ap 28 '56
Vinyl lining prevents water seepage in Diesel-engine water cooling tank. il Mod Plastics 33:180 Jl '56

Measurement
How much liquid in a horizontal tank? nomogram. R. R. Taggs. Mill & Factory 57:110 N '55
Tank capacity diagram for approximate values; with tables on typical tanks; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:141-2 My '56
Tank capacity table; U.S. gallons in round tanks. Nat Pet N 48:122 Mid-My '56

Moving
Greased rails relocate 50-ton tank. il Eng N 153:322 O 7 '54

Repair
Cold welding done with epoxy resin material; Smooth-on mfg. co. il Iron Age 177:131-2 Je 14 '56; Factory Management 114:258 Ag '56

Safety measures
Hazards of tanks and pits. S. Moskowitz and W. J. Burke. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:417-21 Ap '56

Tables, calculations, etc.
Vertical cylindrical tanks capacity and contents. E. C. Davis. Power Eng 60:110 O '56

Ventilation
How to figure ventilation rates. il Standardization 24:174-7 Je '53

TANKS, Aluminum
Big permanent-cradle tanks slash labor, expense in moving liquids. M. Gutwillig. il Food Eng 28:90+ Ag '56
Outlook for aluminum truck tanks. Nat Pet N 47:113-14+ F '55
Trucker turns to aluminum. il Chem W 77: 108-9 D 10 '55

Manufacture
Arc cutting makes debut in tank fabrication; Graver tank & mfg. co. il Iron Age 177:103-5 Ap 5 '56

TANKS, Concrete
See also
Oil tanks, Concrete
Water tanks, Concrete

TANKS, Military
Plastics keep a 50-ton tank afloat. il Materials & Methods 43:130-1 My '56
Tank program; Chrysler's out, Alco's in; for what's left of M-48 output. Am Mach 99: 172-3 N 21 '55
Tank-recovery vehicle. il Mech Eng 76:444-5 My '54

Manufacture
Out of mothballs in seven months flat; Alco products reopens tank plant. il Bsns W p93-4+ Jl 14 '56
Tank cupolas drilled and tapped on transfer machines. T. J. Becker. il Mach 62:180-2 Ag '56
Transverse cracking resulting from oxygen cutting. N. N. Breyer. il diags Welding J 35:865-76 S '56

TANKS, Rubber
Rubber tanks cut fracturing costs in the rugged San Juan basin. il Oil & Gas J 54: 128 S 17 '56

TANKS, Steel
Glass-lined silo heart of high-speed handling system; Ambrosia chocolate co. L. R. Cook and C. Kwiecinski. il Food Eng 28:77-8 Mr '56
Huge asphalt tank goes to sea. R. C. Mabbitt. il Roads & Sts 99:100-1+ Ja '56
Radiant heat assists quick-change act. il Chem Eng 63:118 Ap '56
See also
Water tanks, Steel

Lining
Liner corrosion-proofs tank. il diags Chem Eng 63:258+ Ag '56

Manufacture
Gas; L-P boom pushes tank makers. Iron Age 177:106 My 24 '56
Jig rotates to speed welding; air tanks of all-welded steel construction. J. B. McCormick. il Constr Methods 38:146+ F '56

Protection
Tank corrosion nil after six-year's service; zinc-coated tank. H. S. Hammond. il Marine Eng 61:52+ Mr '56

TANNERIES
Power
How a power salesman helped me. A. Studenic. il Elec World 145:92-3 Mr 5 '56

TANNING materials
Textile, leather chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
See also
Tannins

TANNINS
Differentiation of some natural tannin extracts by paper chromatographic technique. L. W. Haddaway. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1624-5 O '56
Reaction between iron salts and tannins from the chestnut (castanea sativa Scop.). G. Thomas and J. Brossard. Chem & Ind p440-1 My 26 '56
Recovery of tannin from western hemlock bark. D. S. Scott and P. Korach. bibliog diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:139-41+ Ap; 147-50 My '56
Use of blended tannins for preparation of steel before painting. B. G. Houseman. Chem & Ind p59 Ja 14 '56

TANTALUM
Cataphoretic deposition of thoria on tantalum. C. P. Hadley. R Sci Instr 27:177 Mr '56
Columbium and tantalum the fraternal or non-identical twins of the high temperature metals. H. P. Croft. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:50-1 My 7 '56
Columbium-tantalum, 1955. H. T. Reno. Eng & Min J 157:105-6 F '56
Have nots become plentiful; supply of columbium and tantalum bulks larger than demand. Steel 138:141-2 Ap 16 '56
Metals; columbium-tantalum improve carbides. il Iron Age 177:130-1 My 3 '56
Mineral facts and problems; columbium and tantalum. H. T. Reno. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:213-18 '56
Newcomer takes over the cleanup spot; tantalum process operations line-up. Chem W 78:62+ Ap 28 '56
Preparation of tantalum-free niobium pentoxide. M. J. Cabell and I. Milner. J Ap Chem 5:482-3 S '55
Rare metals up to needs first time since pre-Korea. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Mr 26 '56
Rolling textures in tantalum. J. W. Pugh and W. R. Hibbard, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:526-39 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:180+ O '55
Separation of tantalum-columbium by solvent extraction. K. B. Higbie and J. R. Werning. bibliog il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5239:1-49 '56
Tantalum. C. Placek and D. F. Taylor. bibliog flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 48:686-95 Ap '56
Tantalum capacitor sales increase. il Electronics 29:22 Mr '56
Tantalum capacitors use solid electrolyte. D. A. McLean. il diag Electronics 29:176-7 O '56
Tantalum solid electrolytic capacitors. D. A. McLean and F. S. Power. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:872-8 Jl '56
Tantalum takes it; Fansteel metallurgical corp. il Chem & Eng N 34:182-3 Ja 9 '56
Temperature dependence of the tensile properties of tantalum. J. W. Pugh. bibliog il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:677-88 '56

Analysis
Fluorescent X-ray spectrographic determination of tantalum in commercial niobium oxides. W. J. Campbell and H. F. Carl. bibliog Anal Chem 28:960-2 Je '56
Identification of tungsten, tantalum, and molybdenum. H. Bleecher. R Sci Instr 27: 241 Ap '56

Isotopes
Internal conversion electrons from electric excitation of Ta^{181}, Au^{197}, and Pt^{195}. E. M. Bernstein and H. W. Lewis. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1345-50 D 1 '55
Quadrupole moments of Ta^{181} and Lu^{175}. T. Kamei. bibliog diags Phys R 99:789-91 Ag 1 '55; Discussion. T. A. M. van Kleef and P. F. A. Klinkenberg. 101:489 Ja 1 '56

Nuclear reactions
Gamma transitions in Ta^{181}. F. Boehm and P. Marmier. diag Phys R 103:342-3 Jl 15 '56

Spectrum
Computation of atomic energy levels; spectrum of singly-ionized tantalum (Ta II). R. E. Trees and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:335-41 D '55

TANTALUM hydrides
Structures and phase relationships in the tantalum-hydrogen system between −145 and 70°C. T. R. Waite and others. J Chem Phys 24:634 Mr '56

TANTALUM nitride
Heats of formation of niobium nitride, tantalum nitride and zirconium nitride from combustion calorimetry. A. D. Mah and N. L. Gellert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3261-3 Jl 20 '56

TANTALUM oxides
Gaseous oxides of aluminum, tungsten, and tantalum. R. J. Ackermann and R. J. Thorn. Am Chem Soc J 78:4169 Ag 20 '56
Ionic conductivity of tantalum oxide at very high fields. C. P. Bean and others. bibliog Phys R 101:551-4 Ja 15 '56
Kinetics of formation of anodic Ta_2O_5; further studies. D. A. Vermilyea. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:655-9 N '55

TAPE
Chemical, electrical and decorative tapes. il Materials & Methods 43:195-6+ My '56

TAPE, Adhesive. See Adhesive tape

TAPE, Magnetic. See Magnetic tape

TAPE recorders. See Sound—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording

TAPERS
Comparator for checking tapers. H. J. Gerber. diags Mach 62:199 F '56
Computation of taper angle and diameters; reference book sheet. diag Am Mach 100: 163 F 27 '56
Double tapers checked with swinging sine fixture. C. Minaire. diags Am Mach 100:144 Je 18 '56
Find taper angles with V-block and sine bar. C. Minaire. diag Am Mach 100:148 My 21 '56
Indicator and V-block check tapers. P. H. Winter. diags Am Mach 100:125 Mr 26 '56
Turret lathe taper tool. H. J. Gerber. diag Tool Eng 36:81-2 My '56

TAPPAN Zee bridge. See Hudson River bridges

TAPPING
Aligning holes for tapping. F. Strasser. diag Tool Eng 36:78 F '56
Deep-hole tapping of titanium alloys. W. L. Carr. il Mach 62:184-5 Je '56
Hole sizes for type A tapping screws; reference book sheet. diag Am Mach 100:283 Ja 16 '56
Hole sizes for type B tapping screws; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 100:115, 117, 119 Ja 30 '56
Hole sizes for type C tapping screws; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 100:171, 173, 175 F 13 '56

TAPPING—*Continued*
How to reduce medium-run tapping costs. J. E. Verardo. il diags Tool Eng 37:82-3 Ag '56
Influence of tap-drill size and length of engagement upon the strength of tapped holes. C. J. Oxford, jr. and J. A. Cook. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:897-905 Ag '55; Abstract. Product Eng 26:G6-9 Mid-O '55; Discussion. A S M E Trans 77:905-6 Ag '55
Medium-run drilling and tapping; turret machines provide the best answer. A. Charlat. il Tool Eng 37:91-3 S '56
Multiple tapper uses minimum space. G. Oliver. diag Am Mach 99:156 O 24 '55
Recommended details for blind tapped holes; data sheet. P. A. Unverzagt. diag Machine Design 28:99 Jl 26 '56
Tank cupolas drilled and tapped on transfer machines. T. J. Becker. il Mach 62:180-2 Ag '56
Tap-drill selection; reference book sheet. W. G. Ogden, jr. Am Mach 100:123, 125, 127 Ag 27; 167, 169, 171 S 10 '56
Tapping fixture for die-cast part. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 62:212-13 Ap '56
Tapping fixture for holding spherical parts. W. M. Halliday. diag Mach 62:207 Jl '56
Tapping titanium demands special consideration. E. Cook. il diags Mach 62:176-9 Mr '56

TAPPING machines
Automatic feeding device sorts and delivers small components. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 62:164-6 Ag '56
Drilling and tapping machines; their design, use and care. J. Milne. il Munic Util 92: 27-8 D '55
1956 production preview; tapping and threading. il Am Mach 100:151-3 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; tapping and threading. il Am Mach 99:B21-2 Mid-N '55

TAPS
Two way tap for continuous operation. F. A. Grimes. diags J Sci Instr 33:31-2 Ja '56

TAR
Changes induced in low-temperature tar by oxidation and storage. M. Gomez and others. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5227:1-12 '56
Current processing of tar emulsions at Portland gas & coke co. S. C. Schwarz and C. L. Keller. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:834-5
Dense tar surfacing; abstract and discussion. A. R. Lee and H. G. Barnes. Chem & Ind p571 Je 30 '56
Low temperature tars; abstract. H. W. Wainwright. Chem & Eng N 34:4777 O 1 '56
Tar production in last year rose with greater coke output. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4 Jl 9 '56
Tar production may help bring new era for lignite. il Min Eng 7:1098-9 D '55
Tar quality as affected by processing. C. U. Pittman. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1002-3; Same. Am Gas J 182:21 Ag '55
See also
Coal tar
Road tar

TAR distillation
Continuous tar distillation plant; Chemical engineering Wiltons, ltd. flow diag il diags Engineer 201:190-1 F 10 '56

TAR sand. See Bituminous sand

TARAWA
See also
World war, 1939-1945—Tarawa

TARDINESS (employees)
Absenteeism and tardiness; survey of the month. Am Bsns 26:25-8 O '56

TARGET airplanes. See Airplanes, Target

TARIFF
Optimal tariff from an international standpoint. M. Fleming. R Econ & Stat 38:1-13 F '56
Tariff concessions modified by five nations. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 26 '55
See also
Commercial policy
Commercial treaties and agreements
Free ports and zones
Free trade and protection

Canada
Comments on tariffs. MacMillan. diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:112-13 Ap '56
Customs tariff; rates levied on importation of construction equipment and materials. Roads & Eng Constr 94:220+ Je '56
Need for tariff equality. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 34:2272 My 7 '56

Colombia
Colombian import groups revised. For Comm W 54:11-12 O 10 '55

Costa Rica
Costa Rica changes duties on 12 items. For Comm W 55:11 Je 11 '56

Cuba
Cuba puts renegotiated tariffs into effect. For Comm W 55:6 Mr 19 '56
GATT negotiations raise Cuban tire and tube rates. Rubber World 133:836 Mr '56

Ecuador
Ecuador changes tariff rates, exchange classes. For Comm W 54:7 N 14 '55
Ecuadoran import exchange classifications changed. For Comm W 55:13 F 13 '56

Egypt
Egypt lists tax-exempt imports. For Comm W 54:7+ O 24 '55
More items exempt from Egyptian import tax. For Comm W 54:9 D 26 '55

Europe
Opportunity in Europe; Britain's relations with the project to establish a common market by stages in western Europe; and OEEC's tariff proposals. Economist 180: 105-6 Jl 14 '56
OEEC, atoms and trade. Economist 180:232+ Jl 21 '56
Plan for Europe's common market. Economist 179:803-4 My 26 '56
Trade promises; inter-related problems of European common market and OEEC tariff reduction plan. Economist 180:303 Jl 28 '56

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Rhodesias set new import controls. For Comm W 56:7 S 10 '56

Germany
German Republic lowers import duties on long list of goods. For Comm W 55:9+ F 13 '56

Great Britain
Bacon tariff? proposed British tariff on Danish bacon. Economist 178:195 Ja 21 '56
What's cooking; egg marketing scheme; tariff on Danish bacon. Economist 178:572-3 Mr 10 '56

Haiti
Haiti lowers duties on tourist trade articles. For Comm W 54:11-12 O 10 '55

Japan
Japan extends duty exemptions, changes. For Comm W 56:10+ Ag 27 '56

Lebanon
Changes effected in Lebanese tariffs. For Comm W 55:7 F 20; 9 Ap 30 '56
Number of items given new status in Lebanon. For Comm W 56:8+ S 10 '56

Liberia
Number of Liberian duty rates changed. For Comm W 56:9 Ag 27 '56

Mexico
Items reclassified in Mexican tariff. For Comm W 56:8 Ag 13 '56
Mexican duties up on some vehicles, hats. For Comm W 56:12 Jl 16 '56
Mexico establishes new classifications. For Comm W 55:12+ Je 25 '56
Mexico puts new items under trade control. For Comm W 56:9 Ag 6 '56
Mexico revises duties, controls. For Comm W 55:7+ Je 4 '56
Mexico revises import tariff classifications. For Comm W 54:9 N 7 '55
Mexico revises tariff rates, classifications. For Comm W 55:9 F 6 '56
New Mexican import tariff schedule goes into effect. For Comm W 55:6 F 20 '56

TARIFF—*Continued*

Nicaragua

Nicaraguan industries to be granted duty benefits on operating machinery, supplies. For Comm W 54:8 D 19 '55
Number of Nicaragua import duties lowered. For Comm W 55:11+ Je 18 '56

Nigeria

Nigeria raises most duties. For Comm W 55:8 Ap 30 '56

Peru

Peru raises duties on woolen textiles. For Comm W 55:13 Je 25 '56

Philippine Islands

All Philippine import duties up; most items raised 30 percent. For Comm W 55:7+ Ja 23 '56
Philippines proposes new tariff. For Comm W 55:8 My 21 '56

Switzerland

Swiss have new export tariff. For Comm W 55:6 Ap 2 '56

Syria

Syria raises duties on variety of items. For Comm W 55:8 Mr 26 '56

United States

Compromise customs bill found to be still objectionable to chemical industry groups. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Jl 2 '56
Crucial turn for trade policy; will next turn take U.S. into OTC or back to protectionism? Bsns W p 158 Je 16 '56
House unit approves OTC. Chem & Eng N 34:1712 Ap 9 '56
New trade hearing rules. Chem & Eng N 34:4260 S 3 '56
President wins the first round in OTC battle. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 2 '56
Protection for what? argument that nuclear weapons outdate U.S. policy of giving tariff help to defense industry. Bsns W p 160 N 19 '55
Rules on tariff protection appeals laid down by Office of defense mobilization. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4 Ag 27 '56
Satisfactory balance achieved in 1956 tariff negotiations; GATT negotiations. For Comm W 55:13-14+ Je 18 '56
Tariff cuts; results from Geneva. Bsns W p28 Je 9 '56

Chemicals

Chemical duty cuts will shut US plants, industry holds. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168: 3+ N 7 '55
Chemical industry divided on further tariff concessions. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 23 '56
Chemical producers file protests over January negotiations on tariffs. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ O 24 '55
Customs ruling is issued on two more medicinal items; dried digitalis lanata leaves and homatropine hydrobromide. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Je 25 '56
Foreign trade expanding; chemical industry has vital stake in tariff negotiations. Chem & Eng N 33:5300-1 D 5 '55
Getting down to specifics. Chem W 77:11 N 19 '55
Lower tariffs for security. Chem W 77:17 N 12 '55
Next tariff fight; procedures the State dept. uses in negotiating lower tariffs. Chem W 78:19-20 My 5 '56
Organics industry offers plan for US tariff bargainers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ N 14 '55
OTC membership opposed by chemical spokesmen, study of GATT is urged instead. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 19 '56
Para-aminosalicylic acid duty question splits Tariff commission, three-three. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Je 18 '56
Para-aminosalicylic acid industry is denied relief from imports. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3 Ag 20 '56
PAS duties under fire. Chem & Eng N 34: 695-6 F 13 '56
PAS producers, importers at odds on question of tariff. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 30 '56
SOCMA asks protection for essential US industries. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ N 21 '55
Tariff cut in disguise? Chem & Eng N 34: 3348+ Jl 9 '56
Tariff cuts challenged. Chem W 77:13 D 31 '55
Tariff reductions, ranging close to 15 percent maximum, are made by US at Geneva. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Je 11 '56
Trade takes over; new trends affecting chemical products. S. Lenher. Chem & Eng N 33:5034 N 21 '55
Two to one against management; on world trade and tariffs; chemical management and labor unions at cross purposes. Chem W 77:34+ N 26 '55
Unanimity not required; what a new tariff law means to chemical companies. Chem W 78:38+ F 11 '56
U.S. chemical trade; new tariffs coming. Chem W 78:24-5 Je 16 '56

Coal tar products

Coal chemical producers handed new weapon to fight competition from abroad. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ D 19 '55

Fluorspar

Fluorspar import duty not to be changed. For Comm W 55:19 Ap 2 '56
Fluorspar producers denied bid for more tariff protection. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4 Mr 26 '56

Metals

Reasonable tax on imports of lead, zinc asked. F. E. Wormser. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ap 30 '56
Tariff panel. Min Cong J 41:64-5 N '55

Petroleum and petroleum products

Crude mischief; U.S. should stop meddling with oil imports. Barron's 36:1 My 21 '56

Textile fabrics

Our worst crisis. A. K. Winget. Textile World 105:84+ N '55
Serious blow; tariffs on textile production reduced. M. G. Chace, jr. Textile World 105:84+ N '55

Watches

Ad dispute may revive tariff hassle; flareup at Saturday Review's public-interest award to Watchmakers of Switzerland ad. Ptr Ink 256:70+ Ag 17 '56
Swiss watch tariff; looming threat to U.S. chemicals. Chem W 79:50 Ag 4 '56

West Indies, Netherlands

New tariffs instituted by Netherlands Antilles. For Comm W 56:10 S 17 '56

TARNISHING of metals

Anti-tarnish boxboard; treated with inhibitor, coated inside with polyethylene and outside with a silver clay; for protection of oil-soaked bronze bearings. il Mod Packaging 30:87 S '56
Tarnishing of silver mirrors. Science 124:435-6 S 7 '56

TARPAULINS

Southern regional research laboratory loom attachment makes weatherproof fabrics. M. Mayer, jr. il diags Textile World 106:126-7+ Ap '56
To simplify loading and protect lading, built-in tarpaulin covers car. il Ry Age 139:37 O 31 '55

TARTARIC acid

Thoron-tartaric acid systems for spectrophotometric determination of thorium. F. S. Grimaldi and M. H. Fletcher. Anal Chem 28:812-16 My '56

TARTINI pitch. See Pitch (sound)

TASMANIA

Industries and resources

Projects in Tasmania. A. G. Langton. Engineer 201:649 Je 8 '56

TASS (U.S.S.R. news agency)

Ex-red army officer names Tass as espionage agency. J. J. Butler. Ed & Pub 89:9 F 25 '56
Tass alumni quizzed but tell little. Ed & Pub 89:152 Ap 21 '56

TASTE
Here's statistical quality control technique for upping a food's taste-uniformity; Blatz brewing co. E. P. Hokanson. il diag Food Eng 28:54-6+ My '56
See also
Flavor

TATA iron and steel company, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. R. D. Tata. Economist 180:841-2 S 8 '56

TATUM, Arthur Lawrie, 1884-1955
Sketch. F. E. Shideman. Science 123:449 Mr 16 '56

TAUROCHOLIC acid
Enzymatic synthesis of cholyl CoA and taurocholic acid. M. D. Siperstein and A. W. Murray. bibliog Science 123:377-8 Mr 2 '56

TAUTOMERISM
Acid dissociation and tautomerism of 1,1-dinitroparaffins. J. S. Belew and L. G. Hepler. Am. Chem Soc J 78:4005-7 Ag 20 '56
Nature of the internal hydrogen bond; tautomeric equilibria of 2-nitrosophenols. A. Burawoy and others. Chem Soc J p3727-33 N '55
Ring-ring tautomerism in some degradation reactions of marrubiin. W. Cocker and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1484-5 N 12 '55

TAX administration
See also
United States—Internal revenue, Bureau of

TAX deductions. See Income tax—Deductions

TAX evasion and avoidance
Coordinated uses of life insurance and trusts; areas where, under the 1954 code, a profitable union is indicated. V. J. Alessandroni. Banking 48:40-1+ My '56
Dividends under split-dollar plan should go to employe and not employer. H. N. Sloane. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 Je 8 '56
Do-it-yourself; art of taxmanship. Nat City Bank p34-5 Mr '56
Employee stock options; tax advantages of early exercise. Trusts & Estates 95:326-9 Ap '56
Estate planning and its tax aspects. W. W. Vicinus. Comm & Fin Chr 184:485+ Ag 2 '56
High personal taxes security hindrance; deferred compensation plans. C. E. Tosch. East Underw 57:39+ My 18 '56
How to avoid tax problems on death of a partner. R. S. Thompson. Trusts & Estates 95:776-9 S '56
Income tax pointers on securities. J. S. Seidman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2307+ D 1 '55
It's time to think of tax savings on stocks. G. Y. Billard. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1857+ N 3 '55
Lease agreements offer advantages taxwise. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:66+ Ap '56
Proposed regulations on income taxation under five-year throwback rule. S. J. Foosaner. Trusts & Estates 95:688-90 Ag '56
Reducing the tax bite on executive pay; deferred compensation. Management R 45: 764-5 S '56
Revenue ruling clears up tax results of split-dollar plans; business insurance field. C. L. Kopp. Spectator 164:75-7 Ag '56
Sales and tax implications of the split dollar plan. H. S. Redeker. East Underw 57:18 My 18 '56
Seldom-used form of trust cuts taxes in some cases; adverse party. A. Mannheimer and others. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10-11+ Ag 10 '56
Settlement options make deferred compensation even more attractive. C. L. Kopp. Spectator 164:36 S '56
Split-dollar loans to stockholder-employe should face no tax troubles. H. N. Sloane. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Ag 17 '56
Tax advantages of short-term trust are good sales tool for larger cases. P. H. Topping. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Je 29 '56
Tax avoidance sales not always desirable in selling of life insurance. D. J. Reidy. East Underw 57:3-4 Ag 3 '56
See also
Pensions, Industrial —Tax problems

TAX exempt securities. See Taxation, Exemption from

TAX exemption. See Taxation, Exemption from

TAX liens
Cites U.S. as strong surety adversary in contract fund claims; federal tax liens. R. E. Kerrigan. East Underw 57:24 Ag 31 '56

TAX refunds
Clarification of "feeder" status gives New York university a tax refund. Bsns W p 147 Jl 21 '56

TAXATION
New theories behind taxes. Bsns W p76+ D 17 '55
See also
Assessment
Debts, Public
Excise tax
Gift tax
Income tax
Inheritance tax
Mine taxation
Municipal taxation
Sales tax
Tariff
Taxation of securities
also subdivision Taxation under special subjects, e.g.
Banks and banking
Corporations
Employees' benefit plans
Insurance, Life
Insurance companies
Motor trucks
Partnership
Petroleum industry and trade
Railroads
Real property
Tank trucks
Trusts and trustees

Accounting
Depreciation; you need to figure the options now. Bsns W p98-100+ Ja 22 '55
Tax clinic. J. J. Mahon, jr., ed. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy
See also
Inheritance tax—Accounting

Credit aspects
How vital for credit is reserve for tax? symposium. Credit & Fin Management 58: 8-11+ Mr; 8-11 Ap '56

International aspects
Tax convention between United States, Netherlands covers Netherlands Antilles. For Comm W 54:28 N 28 '55

Boston
Boston again on horns of tax dilemma; proposed tax relief to gain $75-million business center. Eng N 154:28 F 3 '55

Canada
Canada proposes tax on special editions; tax repeals proposed, other items. For Comm W 55:7+ Ap 9 '56
Canada to tax foreign magazines 20 per-cent of advertising income. For Comm W 56:9+ S 17 '56
Canadian argument over taxes; federal-provincial relationships. Economist 177:309-10 O 22 '55
Furor greets Canada's proposed ad tax on U.S. magazines. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 254: 28+ Mr 30 '56

China
Land taxation and economic growth in China, 1928-1936. C. T. Mao. bibliog Land Econ 32: 180-3 My '56

Connecticut
Flood funds fixed; road fund, tax boosts to finance recovery program. Eng N 155:27 D 15 '55

France
France levies taxes for old-age benefits; other tax measures. For Comm W 56:9 Ag 13 '56
Frenchman's unequal burden. Economist 178: sup4+ Ja 14 '56
Revamping France's taxes. il Bsns W p 152+ Mr 19 '55
Turnover tax curbed. Chem W 78:25 F 25 '56

Great Britain
Anticipating the next budget. Economist 179: 1267+ Je 30 '56
Budget proposals. Economist 177:403-7 O 29 '55

TAXATION—Great Britain—*Continued*
Essentials of tax reform; income and corporate taxation. Economist 178:653-4 Mr 24 '56
Forward to tax reform? Economist 177:827 D 3 '55
How to kill the purchase tax. Economist 177: 1009-10 D 17 '55
Realism and the rates. Economist 178:59-61 Ja 7 '56
Reliefs for pioneers. Economist 179:1210 Je 23 '56
Storm over rates; new valuation lists. Economist 178:641 Mr 24 '56
Taxing overseas profits. Economist 179:1210-11 Je 23 '56
Ticket to Bermuda; shipping industry. Economist 180:899-901 S 15 '56
See also
Budget—Great Britain

India
India gambles with inflation. Economist 179: 909 Je 2 '56

Japan
New tax law proposed for Japan. For Comm W 55:9 F 6 '56

Korea
Understanding reached on Korean business tax. For Comm W 55:9 Ja 23 '56

Lebanon
Illusory triumph for Lebanon; Your money or my pipe; taxing privilege of oil transit by pipeline. map Economist 180:17-18 Jl 7 '56
Reconstruction agency established in Lebanon; new taxes. For Comm W 55:10 Je 18 '56

Louisiana
How one company fought unfair taxes; Freeport sulfur co. il Eng & Min J 157:75-7 S '56
Sulfur, gas tax hike pushed in Louisiana. Bsns W p 152 Je 9 '56

Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania's 11th-hour tax dilemma. Bsns W p 186 D 3 '55

Peru
Peru revises internal tax on automobiles. For Comm W 55:8 Ja 9 '56

United States
Budget situation and tax reduction. H. C. Rose. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2086-7 N 17 '55
Case for a tax cut now; recommendations made by Committee for economic development. Bsns W p 181-2, 196 Je 9 '56
Drive for lower taxes. Chem W 77:17 D 17 '55
Economists advise no tax cut. Bsns W p31 D 10 '55
Federal tax notes. S. J. Foosaner. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates
Federal tax policy for economic growth and stability; review. Bsns W p78+ N 19 '55
Filling loopholes; new House group set up to probe tax code. Bsns W p31 Jl 21 '56
Laws that affect expansion; new tax laws. Chem W 78:32 Mr 3 '56
Living up against a tax cut; Joint economic subcommittee on tax policy report. Bsns W p24 D 31 '55
Re-examination of the 1954 revenue code. bibliog J Account 102:35-57 Ag; 40-52 S; 37-46 O '56
Surplus could open way to cut. Bsns W p32+ Ap 28 '56
Tax aid is seen needed for investment. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ F 20 '56
Tax clinic. J. J. Mahon, jr., ed. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy
Tax cuts look likelier now. Bsns W p28-9 O 29 '55
Tax outlook for 1956; abstract. J. T. Sapienza. Rock Prod 59:136 Ap '56
See also
Corporations—Taxation
Export trade—Taxation
Gift tax
Income tax—United States
Revenue act of 1954
Tariff—United States
United States—Internal revenue, Bureau of

TAXATION, Double
Canada and U.S. sign supplementary convention avoiding double taxation. For Comm W 56:7+ S 3 '56
Tax convention between United States, Netherlands covers Netherlands Antilles. For Comm W 54:28 N 28 '55
Tax convention signed by U.S. and France. For Comm W 56:20 Jl 9 '56
Tax convention signed by U.S. and Honduras for the avoidance of double taxation. For Comm W 56:24 Jl 16 '56
United States taxation and foreign investment. R. Blough. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 834+ F 16 '56

TAXATION, Exemption from
Clarification of "feeder" status gives New York university a tax refund. Bsns W p 147 Jl 21 '56
Crackdown on tax-free funds. Bsns W p 144+ N 26 '55
Exempting the trusts. Chem W 78:20 Ap 21 '56
Hopeful independents; American council of independent laboratories battles to keep Underwriters laboratories, inc. on the federal tax rolls. Chem W 78:86+ Ap 28 '56
Housing issue success aids tax-exempt outlook. G. E. Hibbard. Barron's 36:31+ F 13 '56
Refuge from a shaky market; with chart of composite long-term tax-exempt bond yields; Dec. 1955-Oct. 1956. Bsns W p 182 O 13 '56
Regulations proposed on exempt organizations. S. N. Ain. Trusts & Estates 95:148-9 F '56
Tax-exempt bonds; no longer of interest only to the rich. G. A. Hibbard. Barron's 36:13-14 Je 11 '56
Tax exemption; Revenue Service ruling on pension fund investments draw fire. Bsns W p29 Ap 14 '56
See also
Cooperative associations—Taxation

TAXATION, Municipal. See Municipal taxation

TAXATION, State
California court upholds validity of built-up tax rate under no.5219 U.S.R.S. J. R. Vincens. Banking 48:98+ Mr '56
Mounting burden of state and municipal taxation. J. C. Potter. il Mag of Wall St 97:368-9+ D 24 '55
States collect more taxes in 1955. V. J. Wyckoff. Comm & Fin Chr 182:17+ sec 2 O 6 '55
Uncontrolled state taxing power oppressive burden upon interstate carriers; with citation of cases. G. L. Haskins. Pub Util 58: 536-47 S 27 '56
See also
Income tax, State

TAXATION of securities
Dividends and stock redemptions; Internal revenue code provisions. M. E. Richardson. J Account 102:49-57 Ag '56
Income tax pointers on securities. J. S. Seidman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2307+ D 1 '55
It's time to think of tax savings on stocks. G. Y. Billard. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1857+ N 3 '55
Security gifts to minors; tax considerations under Model act. G. N. Widmark. Trusts & Estates 95:698-702 Ag '56
See also
Income tax—Capital gains tax
Taxation, Exemption from

TAXICABS
Checker announces taxi-passenger car models. il Automotive Ind 113:48-9 D 1 '55
Checker Cab; automaker. F. G. Lawrence. il Steel 137:101-2 N 7 '55
New move by Checker; special-purpose cabs. D. L. Thomas. Barron's 36:5-6 Mr 5 '56

Doors
Minimum maintenance for cab interiors. il Mod Plastics 31:94-5 Ag '54

TAXICABS—*Continued*

Upholstery

Minimum maintenance for cab interiors. il Mod Plastics 31:94-5 Ag '54

TAXIMETERS

Manufacture

Castings; beryllium copper parts give durability, accuracy. il Iron Age 177:116 F 2 '56; Steel 138:81-2 Ja 23 '56

TAXONOMY. See Zoology—Classification

TAYLOR, Frederick Winslow, 1856-1915

Engineer and manager. G. Williams. Engineer 201:632-3 Je 8 '56

F. W. Taylor; father of industrial management. por Factory Management 114:106-7 Je '56

TAZETTINE

Chemistry of tazettine. K. Wiesner and Z. Valenta. Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p36-7 Ap '56

Tazettine. T. Ikeda and others. Chem & Ind p411-12 My 19 '56

TCHEBYCHEF'S inequality

Generalizations of Tchebychef's inequality. H. J. Godwin. Am Stat Assn J 50:923-45 bibliog(40 titles, p943-5) S '55

TEA

Chlorogenic acids of tea and maté. E. A. H. Roberts. Chem & Ind p985-6 S 22 '56

Evolution of carbon dioxide from tea. J. F. Hearne and H. N. Lee. Chem & Ind p 1633 D 10 '55

Labor-cutting machine, compact line save envelope packaging dollars; McCormick & co. il Food Eng 28:82+ Mr '56

Tea for three billion cups; Thomas J. Lipton, inc. il plan Mill & Factory 57:120-1 D '55

Tea package breaks way for sales, pays all ad costs; J. Lyons & co. J. P. Gledhill. il Sales Management 76:114+ F 15 '56

TEA industry and trade

Coffee, cocoa and tea. Economist 180:256+ Jl 21 '56

Dearer tea. Economist 179:181+ Ap 14 '56

Junta for tea. Economist 180:813-15 S 8 '56

Tea and coffee; industry survey. bibliog il Mod Packaging 29:104-8+ N '55

Tea on the downgrade. Economist 178:478 F 18 '56

Statistics

Tea imports, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 146 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

TEACHERS

Men, machines and money; growing shortage of trained men and educators. L. R. Thiesmeyer. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:105-9 Ag '56

Retired officer in education. R. F. Armknecht. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:400-5 Ap '56; Discussion. 82:763-5 Jl '56

Teacher certification. J. R. Mayor. Science 124:513 S 21 '56

Teachers and the cash. Economist 180:211 Jl 21 '56

Ways to increase prestige and improve status of the good teacher. L. H. Johnson. J Eng Educ 46:132-4 O '55

See also

Chemistry teachers
College professors and instructors
Engineering colleges—Professors and instructors
National union of teachers
Science teachers

Insurance requirements

See also

Insurance, Teachers' liability

Pensions

Apple for the teachers. Economist 178:112 Ja 14 '56

Pensions to meet price level changes. W. C. Greenough. Life Ins Courant 61:28-31 Ja '56

Quieten down; tumult over the Superannuation bill. Economist 177:1014 D 17 '55

Second thoughts on teachers' pensions. Economist 177:372 O 29 '55

Sir David retreats. Economist 178:358 F 4 '56

Teachers unimpressed. Economist 177:736 N 26 '55

Under teachers' pressure. Economist 177:924 D 10 '55

Salaries

Between the upper and the nether; teachers' salaries and salaries in general. Economist 178:184-5, 278-80 Ja 21-28 '56

Changes in city public-school teachers' salaries. R. W. Benny. Mo Labor R 78:195-8 F '55

Changes in teachers' salaries in city public schools, 1953-55. R. W. Benny. Mo Labor R 79:425-8 Ap '56

Negotiation by ultimatum. Economist 179:132 Ap 14 '56

Teachers in the money. Economist 179:458 My 5 '56

Which teachers are underpaid? Economist 178:407 F 11 '56

TEACHERS, Training of

Boost for teachers; Shell companies foundation will underwrite summer seminars. Chem & Eng N 33:4652+ O 31 '55

Many math teachers held poorly trained. Midwest Eng 7:24-5 Ja '55

See also

Science teachers—Training

TEACHERS' ethics

Code of ethics for public school teachers. C. C. Perry. Ann Am Acad 297:76-82 Ja '55

TEACHERS insurance and annuity association of America

Pensions to meet price level changes. W. C. Greenough. Life Ins Courant 61:28-31 Ja '56

TIAA gets $5 million from Ford foundation to expand disability plans. East Underw 57:18+ Jl 27 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:8 Jl 27 '56; Weekly Underw 175:189 Jl 28 '56

Variable annuity in action for retired college professors. R. M. Lloyd. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1675+ Ap 5 '56; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 95:244-6 Mr '56

TEACHING

Personalizing teacher student relations by the use of student pictures. il J Eng Educ 44:653-5 Je '54

Some methods and techniques used by the armed services that colleges might well examine. C. R. Nichols. J Eng Educ 45:361-6 D '54

Triumvirate for improving and maintaining good teaching. R. L. Sweigert. J Eng Educ 45:120-5 O '54

Unconscious art. L. Harrisberger. J Eng Educ 46:796-7 My '56

See also

Employees, Training of
also subdivision Study and teaching under special subjects, e.g.
Chemistry
Engineering

Aids and devices

Help for high school teachers; ACS, ASME, and Texaco research club pool resources to provide lecture demonstrations. Chem & Eng N 34:469 Ja 30 '56

Miss McKelvey's fourth grade is just wild about Trailways; special Trailways school kit. il map Bus Transportation 35:42-4 Ap '56

Movable symbols and formulas as a teaching aid. W. T. Lippincott and R. Wheaton. il J Chem Educ 33:15 Ja '56

Offer new cutout educational kit. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:9+ Mr '56

Tape recorder as a teaching aid. B. P. Burtt. J Chem Educ 33:139 Mr '56

See also

Moving pictures in education

TEAMSTERS, chauffeurs, warehousemen and helpers of America, International brotherhood of. See International brotherhood of teamsters, chauffeurs, warehousemen and helpers of America

TEAMSTERS' union. See International brotherhood of teamsters, chauffeurs, warehousemen and helpers of America

TEASER campaigns. See Advertising campaigns—Teaser campaigns

TECHNETIUM
Metals in the uninegative oxidation state. E. Colton. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 33: 118-19 Mr '56
Report on the occurrence of technetium on the earth's crust. G. E. Boyd and Q. V. Larson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:707-15 Je '56
Revision of the electrode-potential diagram for technetium. G. H. Cartledge and W. T. Smith, jr. diag J Phys Chem 59:1111-12 O '55
Studies in corrosion; the story of technetium. G. H. Cartledge. il diags Sci Am 194: 35-9 My '56

Isotopes

Search for technetium-98 by neutron activation analysis. E. Anders and others. J Chem Phys 24:622-3 Mr '56

Spectrum

Tc *K* X-ray spectrum. G. L. Rogosa and W. F. Peed. Phys R 100:1763 D 15 '55

TECHNETIUM compounds
Mechanism of the inhibition of corrosion by the pertechnetate ion. G. H. Cartledge. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:28-36 Ja '56
Mechanism of the inhibition of corrosion by the pertechnetate ion; the origin and nature of reaction products. G. H. Cartledge. bibliog il J Phys Chem 59:979-84 S '55

TECHNICAL association of the graphic arts
Annual meeting, 8th, Chicago, May 7-9. Inland Ptr 137:43 Je '56

TECHNICAL association of the pulp and paper industry
Annual meeting, 41st, New York, Feb. 20-23; abstracts of papers. Tappi 39:sup32A+ F '56
Annual meeting, 41st, New York, Feb. 20-23; program. Tappi 39:sup 14A+ Ja '56
Annual meeting, 41st, New York, Feb. 20-23; with abstracts of papers. Paper Ind 37: 1116-17+ Mr '56
Annual meeting, 41st, New York; with abstracts of papers. Paper Tr J 140:53-4+ F 27 '56
Annual statistics conference, 5th, Kingston, Ont. July 9-20. Tappi 39:sup 138A+ S '56
Engineering conference, 10th, Houston, Nov. 7-10. Paper Tr J 139:34-6 N 21 '55
Engineering conference, 10th, Houston, Nov. 7-9; with abstracts of papers. Tappi 38:sup 112A+ D '55
Forty years with Tappi. R. G. Macdonald and R. T. Bingham. Tappi 38:sup 14A+ N; sup 14A+ D '55
Plastics-paper conference, 10th, Brooklyn, Nov. 14-15; with abstracts of papers. Tappi 38:sup 134A-39A D '55
Routine control methods committee organization. E. E. Stephenson, jr. Tappi 39:sup 184A-5A F '56
Sanitary engineering committee, its scope and objectives. G. M. Griffith. Tappi 39:sup46A+ Ap '56

TECHNICAL change. See Technological change

TECHNICAL education
Can technical institute graduates succeed in engineering colleges? L. F. Smith and L. Lipsett. J Eng Educ 44:642-3 Je '54
Future trends in technical institute education. H. P. Rodes. J Eng Educ 44:439-41 Ap '54
Grease monkeys or citizens? development of technical institute. E. S. Burdell. J Eng Educ 44:527-32 My '54
Need; more energy, brainpower; study by CalTech's industrial associates program. Bsns W p 113-14+ My 26 '56
Ohio TAPPI educational program. J. L. Clouse. Tappi 39:sup62A+ Jl '56
Role of technological institutions in the years ahead. J. T. Rettaliata. Mech Eng 78:237-8+ Mr '56
Technical institute and some of its problems. C. S. Jones. J Eng Educ 45:150-4 O '54
Technical-institute survey. L. F. Smith. Mech Eng 77:1083-4 D '55
Tools for the engineer. C. M. Cooper. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup49A-50A Ap '56
U.S. technical education. Science 123:928 My 25 '56

See also
Apprentices
Chemical education
Employees, Training of
Engineering colleges
Engineering education
Forestry schools and education
Industrial education
Radio schools and training
Scientific education
Textile education
Vocational education

also Foundry educational foundation; Massachusetts institute of technology

Great Britain

Apprenticeship for skill. Economist 180:243-5 Jl 21 '56
Criticism of the technical education of recently qualified engineers. P. P. Love. bibliog diags Engineer 200:737-40 N 18 '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:146+ Jl '56; Discussion. Engineer 200:729-31 N 18 '55
Dearth of technologists. M. Tucker. Elec R (Lond) 155:353-5 S 3 '54
Dip. tech. (eng.). Economist 179:677-8 My 19 '56
Education and industry. F. Aylward. Chem & Ind p328-32 My 5 '56; Discussion. C. A. Redfarn. p463-4 Je 2 '56
More technologists for United Kingdom; five-year plan for expansion of technical colleges. Chem & Eng N 34:1586-8 Ap 2 '56
Problems of technical education. J. F. Yates. Elec R (Lond) 158:433-4 Mr 23 '56
Procrustean education; suitability of university courses in science and technology to needs of students. Economist 177:26-7 O 1 '55
Technical colleges and education for the electrical industry. H. L. Haslegrave. bibliog Inst E E Proc 99 pt 1:115-24 Jl '52; Discussion. 99 pt 1:125-30; 102 pt A:634-9; 102 pt B:850-5 Jl '52, O-N '55
Technical colleges or museums? press conference on automation. W. Puckey. Elec J 155:2015 D 16 '55
Universities of industry; government's plan for technical education. Economist 178:540-1, 676 Mr 3, 31 '56
Upping U.K. technologists. Chem & Eng N 34:3468 Jl 16 '56
White paper on technical education. Elec J 156:696 Mr 9 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:370 Mr 9 '56

See also
National leathersellers college

Russia

Education and training of Russian technologists. W. Jackson. il Inst E E J ns 2:98-101 F '56
Soviet drive for technological lead described. Chem Age Lond) 73:1107 N 19 '55
Training of technical and scientific manpower in the U.S.S.R. N. H. Polakowski. il diag Metal Prog 69:68-72 Ja '56

TECHNICAL information
Atomic information for engineers and industrialists. Metal Prog 69:91-4 My '56
D.S.I.R. and technical information. D. J. Urquhart. bibliog Aslib Proc 8:97-109 My '56
Guard needed on tech data. Steel 139:34-5 Jl 2 '56
Industry battles technical-data controls. C. Witze. Aviation W 65:26-7 Jl 23 '56
Industry wants proprietary-data policy. R. E. Beach. Aviation W 63:21-2+ N 7 '55
Information needs of the worker engaged in longer term research; the viewpoint of the chemist. H. T. S. Swallow. Aslib Proc 5:183-8 Ag '53
Library keys for engineers. E. W. Still. Machine Design 28:58-65 Jl 26 '56
Needs of a sales development organization; abstract. H. M. Bigford. Aslib Proc 5:181-2 Ag '53
Observing European technology; European technical observation group planned by Armour research foundation. Chem & Eng N 34:147 Ja 9 '56
Patents may be used by the engineer as an excellent source of technical information. J. L. Carpenter. Machine Design 27:214 N '55

TECHNICAL information—*Continued*
Technical information bureau of the British Ministry of supply. A. H. Holloway. Special Lib 47:62-6 F '56
Technical information services in Germany. il Engineer 201:652 Je 8 '56
Tour de force of technical communication. il Chem W 77:76+ D 10 '55
Two-way street speeds data flow; University of Michigan's industry program in technical data exchange. Chem & Eng N 34: 138-9 Ja 9 '56
Who gets the aid and comfort? W. Frye. Aero Digest 69:21-2 D '54

TECHNICAL information and documents unit. See Great Britain—Scientific and industrial research, Department of—Technical information and documents unit

TECHNICAL institutes. See Technical education

TECHNICAL libraries
Enlarged library at Du Pont. il Chem & Eng N 34:1028 F 27 '56
Future public technological library services. D. J. Urquhart. bibliog Aslib Proc 8:23-32; Discussion. 32-7 F '56
Library and the research team. A. Kent and J. W. Perry. Special Lib 47:156-61 Ap '56
Library panel speeds the flow of information; abstract. W. E. Jorgensen. Product Eng 27:348-9 Ja '56
Liverpool technical library; a survey of the use made of its service. G. Chandler. Aslib Proc 7:259-66; Discussion. 266-8 N '55
Research management looks at the technical library. W. F. Waldeck. Special Lib 47:22-5 Ja '56
Starting from scratch; organization of a technical research library. A. S. Dickens. Special Lib 47:162-4 Ap '56
See also
Business libraries
Engineering colleges—Libraries
Metallurgical libraries

TECHNICAL literature
Brisk year for publishers of technical books. Chem & Eng N 34:78-9 Ja 2 '56
Copyright in technical literature. A. Walton. Engineering 181:247-8 Ap 20 '56
Exploiting report literature. R. C. Wright. Aslib Proc 5:341-4 N '53
Indexing systems suitable for technical literature handling: a bibliography. M. M. Landuyt. Special Lib 47:124-5 Mr '56
Library bulletins in American industrial libraries. W. A. Southern. Aslib Proc 5:320-1; Discussion. 321-3 N '53
Literature of rubber; symposium by Chemical literature and Rubber divisions, American chemical society. Rubber World 134:724-5 Ag '56; Rubber Age 79:817-18 Ag '56
Practical tips on keeping a technical file. J. J. Lahm. Machine Design 28:91-3 F 9 '56
Scottish resources of scientific and technical literature and information and the need for more systematic organization. M. C. Pottinger. Aslib Proc 5:155-62 Ag '53
What's the best way to file technical articles and data? answers. Heating-Piping 28:124-7 Jl '56
When should a paper have joint authorship. W. Forstall, jr. and W. F. Stokey. Mech Eng 75:875-6 N '53; Discussion. 76:292-3, 849-50 Mr, O '54
See also
Chemical literature
Scientific literature

Russia
Russian Bear talks about his own work; availability of information from the Soviet Union and how it can best be put to use. M. Sittig. flow diag il Pet Processing 11: 55-9 F '56
Scientific and technical literature of the U.S.S.R. M. Hoseh. J Chem Educ 33:397-402 Ag '56

TECHNICAL periodicals
Some practical points on the utilization of technical periodical literature with special reference to American publications. J. G. Hall. Aslib Proc 5:349-50 N '53

Bibliography
Wide variety of periodicals treat the problems of industry. Arch Rec 119:22 F '56

TECHNICAL products
See also
Automobile parts
Equipment industries
Industrial market
Machinery industry

TECHNICAL reports
Abstract of the technical report. E. Cortelyou. J Chem Educ 32:532-3 O '55
Accessioning and cataloguing of reports. A. R. Cameron. Aslib Proc 5:329-34 N '53
Acquisition of reports. A. A. Holloway. Aslib Proc 5:323-8 N '53
Emphasis on empathy; why is technical report writing an agony? W. H. Waldo. J Chem Educ 32:525-6 O '55
Filing and storage of reports. P. S. Walkins. Aslib Proc 5:335-40 N '53
Function of the library in the preparation, production, and distribution of technical reports. R. C. Sale. bibliog(26 titles) Aslib Proc 6:268-78 N '54
Handling company technical reports. P. Snyder. Special Lib 45:240-4 Jl-Ag '54
Increased profits through effective technical writing and speaking; abstract. W. A. Ayres. Tool Eng 35:204-5 N '55
Who read your last report? W. B. Etheridge. Pipe Line Ind 4:62-3 Je '56

TECHNICAL societies
Place and value of the technical society in industry; abstract. A. Monsaroff. Tool Eng 36:341-2 Mr '56

TECHNICAL workers
Casualness can be costly; technical employment contracts. Chem W 77:28+ N 26 '55
Ceramic technician survey. R. S. Du Fresne. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:248-9 Je 15 '56
Extra hands for engineers; technicians can help relieve engineering shortage. Steel 138:53-5 My 7 '56
Getting technologists out of nowhere; recruiting liberal arts graduates. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:54-6 Je '56
Looking squarely at the technical manpower shortage. H. J. Daysh. Paper Tr J 140:38+ Ag 20 '56
Meeting manpower needs. M. H. Trytten. Ann Am Acad 301:17-21 S '55
Our dwindling human resources. L. R. Thiesmeyer. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:106-8+ My '56
Promotional practices for technical men. E. J. Benge. Advanced Management 21:10-12 Mr '56
Science, technology, and men. L. A. DuBridge. S A E J 64:17-20 Ja '56
Shortage of trained men; abstract. L. R. Thiesmeyer. Paper Tr J 140:29-30 Je 25 '56
Skilled workers restless. Steel 138:53-4 Ap 2 '56
Technical man in the pulp and paper industry. C. E. Hartford. Tappi 39:sup 160A-2A Je '56
Technical manpower and fundamental research; two musts. M. A. Dahlen. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:874-6 D 5 '55
Technical manpower and the paper industry; symposium. Tappi 39:sup 14A+ Jl '56
Technical manpower recruitment. K. O. Elderkin. Tappi 39:sup 14A+ Mr '56; Excerpts. Paper Tr J 140:58 F 27 '56
Tomorrow's technical manpower. R. R. McLaughlin. Can Chem Process 40:83-4 F '56
See also
Chemical workers
Electric workers
Engineers
Research workers

TECHNICAL writing
Art of writing. J. H. Bolton. J Eng Educ 46:171-5 O '55
Curriculum for technical editors? C. K. Arnold. J Eng Educ 45:258-60 N '54
Educational requirements for technical editors. P. J. Kalsem. J Eng Educ 46:832-5 Je '56
Educational role of the technical editor. D. S. Davis. J Chem Educ 33:57-9 F '56
English? W. W. Patrick. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2558-61 D '54
Help wanted; engineers, must be able to write. H. C. McDaniel. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup47A Jl '56
How to prepare papers the easy way. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 65:69-71 Jl 2 '56
Modern grammar and its application to technical writing. E. R. Spangler. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:61-4 F '56
Our schools can teach writing, if they are made to. J. H. Wilson, jr. J Eng Educ 45: 431-5 Ja '55

TECHNICAL writing—*Continued*
Piercing the technology curtain. Chem W 79: 56 S 8 '56
Select list of standards and other aids for editors and publishers of technical literature. G. A. Lloyd. Aslib Proc 6:282-6; Discussion. 287-8 N '54
Some practical suggestions for improving technical writing. J. R. Gould. Machine Design 28:111-12 Ap 5 '56
Teaching report writing to professional chemists and chemical engineers. W. H. Waldo. J Chem Educ 33:59-61 F '56
Technical writing course that works. R. Sweigert, jr. J Eng Educ 46:262-6 N '55
Technical writing for engineers. H. Brown. Midwest Eng 7:7-8 Jl '54
There'll always be an editor. J. H. Wilson. Chem & Eng N 34:882 F 20 '56
Training of chemists and chemical engineers for technical journalism. E. Cortelyou. J Chem Educ 33:64-7 F '56
Trends in the teaching of the first two R's. B. H. Weil. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:54-5 F '56
University technical writers and editors. L. Rose. J Eng Educ 46:146-51 O '55
What colleges are doing to train chemists and chemical engineers in technical writing. K. A. Kobbe. bibliog J Chem Educ 33: 55-7 F '56
What does the reader like? J. R. Gould. Chem & Eng N 34:406 Ja 23 '56
Why do engineers dislike technical writing? H. M. Friend. J Eng Educ 46:836-7 Je '56
See also
Chemical writing
Engineering reports
Engineering writing
Scientific writing

Bibliography
Bibliography of guides for technical authors. B. C. Brookes. Aslib Proc 6:279-81 N '54

TECHNICOLOR corporation
Technicolor buys out Pavelle to strengthen film processing. Bsns W p 146 Ag 18 '56

TECHNOLOGICAL change
Agrarian societies in transition; social implications of technical change. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:1-91 My '56
Approaches of the Japanese innovator to cultural and technical change. J. W. Bennett and R. W. McKnight. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:101-13 My '56
Automation in perspective. il diags Economist 180: sup 1-24 Jl 28 '56
Contribution of technological progress to farm output, 1950-75. V. W. Ruttan. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:61-9 F '56

TECHNOLOGICAL unemployment. See Unemployment, Technological

TECHNOLOGY
America's capacity to maintain technological leadership. J. R. Killian, jr. Aeronautical Eng R 15:38-41+ Ap '56
Challenge of technology. H. A. Leedy. Comm & Fin Chr 183:166+ Ja 12 '56
Dynamic impact of advancing technology on environment and health. M. D. Hollis. Pub Health Rep 71:436-40 My '56
Factor intensities of American foreign trade and technical progress. T. Balogh. R Econ & Stat 37:425-7 N '55
How to profit from technical progress. A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67: 37-9+ Ja '56
Imperial college commemoration day address; foremost centre for the development of technology in Great Britain. Lord Adrian. Chem & Ind p 1511-13 N 19 '55
Observing European technology; European technical observation group planned by Armour research foundation. Chem & Eng N 34:147 Ja 9 '56
Physics and technology. G. Thomson. Engineer 202:297-9 Ag 31 '56
Some thoughts on the practice of applied science. J. C. Hudson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 181-6 Mr 24 '56
Technological program for survival. J. R. Killian, jr. Aviation W 64:26-7 Ja 30 '56
Technology and the liberal arts. H. B. du Pont. il Tech R 58:187-90+ F '56
Technology awards proposed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 2 '56
Where is technology leading us? abstract. L. R. Hafstad. Management R 45:822-4 O '56
See also
Building
Ceramics
Chemistry, Technical
Concrete
Dyes and dyeing
Electric engineering
Engineering
Food technology
Forecasts (technology)
Glass manufacture
Inventions
Machinery
Manufactures
Metallurgy
Paper making
Pottery
Printing
Radio communication
Railroad engineering
Rubber
Soap
Steel
Technical education
Textile industry

TECTONIC geology. See Geology, Structural

TEETH

Diseases and defects
Brantford, Ont. completes ten years of fluoridation; reports tooth decay reduction. Munic Util 94:18 Jl '56
Clinical experiment on the use of sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate in the control of dental caries. L. S. Fosdick. bibliog Science 123:988-9 Je 1 '56
Conclusion of a ten-year study of water fluoridation. D. B. Ast and E. R. Schlesinger. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:265-71 Mr '56
Effect of fluoridated public water supplies on dental caries prevalence. F. A. Arnold, jr. and others. Pub Health Rep 71:652-8 Jl '56
Effect of topical fluorides on teeth matured on fluoride-bearing water. D. J. Galagan and J. R. Vermillion. Pub Health Rep 70: 1114-15 N '55
Oral health study in children of suburban Washington, D.C. A. L. Russell. Pub Health Rep 71:626-32 Je '56
Oral phosphatase levels and caries activity. W. J. Carter and others. bibliog Science 123:325-6 F 24 '56

TEETH, Fossil
Sebecosuchia; cosmopolitan crocodilians? W. Langston, jr. bibliog il Am J Sci 254:605-14 O '56

TEFLON
Ball joint that needs no lubrication; socket lined with Teflon. il Bsns W p 148 My 26 '56
Bonding qualities of Teflon improved by new treatment. il Materials & Methods 43:118-19 Ap '56
Dragon fur; duPont cure for chassis squeaks. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ My 14 '56
Evaluation of silicone rubber modified with Teflon. W. H. Crandell. il Rubber World 133:236-40 N '55
Friction of Teflon sliding on Teflon. D. G. Flom and N. T. Porile. bibliog il J Ap Phys 26:1088-92 S '55
Impregnated Teflon as a packing material at 150,000 pounds per square inch. H. A. Bowman and others. diag R Sci Instr 27: 550 Jl '56
Make Teflon-impregnated felt an improved gasketing material. Materials & Methods 44: 149 S '56
New fiber-reinforced fluorocarbon. N. L. Greenman. il Materials & Methods 42:110-11 N '55
Paste extrusion additive to tetrafluoroethylene resin permits production of thin-wall tubing by ram extrusion. W. B. Thompson, jr. and R. E. Stabler. il diags Mod Plastics 33:115-20+ F '56
Polytetrafluoroethylene; its properties and uses. L. W. Cornell. il Mech Eng 75:883-6 N '53; Discussion. 76:372-3 Ap '54
Present uses of Teflon plastic; abstract. W. B. Happoldt. Materials & Methods 44:206+ Ag '56
Smoother ride; plastic inserts may eliminate lubrication in tomorrow's automobile suspension joints. Steel 138:146 Je 11 '56
Teflon and nylon bearing materials. A. J. Cheney and others. il Materials & Methods 43:100-3 Mr '56
Teflon fabric used to face metal bearings. il Materials & Methods 44:11 Jl '56
Zytel nylon resin and Teflon tetrafluoroethylene resin as bearing materials. A. J. Cheney and others. Machine Design 28: 143-6+ Je 14 '56; Abstract. S A E J 64: 104+ S '56

TEFLON—*Continued*

Testing

Frictional properties of plastics; behavior of polyethylene, polytetrafluorothylene, and halogenated derivatives. R. C. Bowers and others. bibliog il diag Mod Plastics 31:131-2+ F '54

Paramagnetic resonance of X-irradiated Teflon; effects of absorbed oxygen. W. B. Ard and others. J Chem Phys 23:1727-8 S '55

Probing Teflon. E. S. Clark. Chem & Eng N 34:4618 S 24 '56

Radiation induced conductivity in polyethylene and Teflon. R. A. Meyer and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:1012-18 S '56

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, Pierre, 1881-1955

Memorial. G. Barbour. por(pl 18) Geol Soc Proc 1955:169-75 bibliog(p 171-5) Jl '56

Sketch. H. L. Movius, jr. Science 123:92 Ja 20 '56

TEKOIL corporation

Security I like best. J. C. McCormick. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2742 D 22 '55

TELAUTOGRAPH

How telescribers aid product control. D. H. Stormont. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:163 My 14 '56

TELECOMMUNICATION. See Electric communication

TELEGRAPH

Telegraph, cable, and radiotelegraph carriers, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 118 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

See also

Radio telegraph

Railroads—Telegraph

History

History of electrical engineering; origin and development of the electric telegraph. C. M. Jarvis. bibliog il diags Inst E E J ns 2: 130-7, 584-92 Mr, O '56

Patents

United States patents issued to International telephone and telegraph system February-April, 1955. diags Elec Com 32:208-9 S '55 [cont quarterly]

Picture transmission

See Phototelegraphy

Rates

ANPA protests Western Union press rate increase. Ed & Pub 89:16 S 1 '56

Telegraph rate boost set. Pub Util 58:457 S 27 '56

TELEGRAPH, Printing. See Teletype

TELEGRAPH, Submarine

Signalling systems for submarine telegraph circuits. C. J. Hughes. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:831-5 N '55

TELEGRAPH advertising. See Advertising, Telegraph

TELEGRAPH codes

A.B.A. telegraphic code; restatement of purpose. M. C. Miller. Banking 48:142 F '56

Signalling systems for submarine telegraph circuits. C. J. Hughes. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:831-5 N '55

TELEGRAPH companies

See also

American telephone and telegraph company

International telephone and telegraph corporation

Western union telegraph company

Accounting

Contribution accounting. Pub Util 57:755-6 My 24 '56

Employees

Earnings of communications workers in Oct. 1954. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 78:1253-5 N '55

TELEGRAPH in business

Example of telegraphic transmission of financial data; mechanization of the General Electric consolidation of financial data. J. E. Vavasour. N A C A Bul 37:1528-9 Ag '56

TELEMETERING

Application of telemetering and remote control to gas dispatching. E. M. De Mouche. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:305-9; Same. Gas Age 116:38-9+ O 20 '55; Same. Am Gas J 183:21-4 S '56

Automatic switching, nine-mile radio link, save pumper rough 50-mile trip. E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:114-15 S 10 '56

Bandwidth requirements of fm/fm telemetering. J. C. Carpenter, jr. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:79+ My '56

Circuit protects telemeter instruments. D. T. Jones. diag Elec World 145:107 Ja 9 '56

Designing safety and reliability into remote control facilities. E. D. Nuttall. diags Gas Age 117:22-5 My 31 '56

Mechanical sampling devices in telemetering and related fields. J. F. Brinster. Product Eng 26:390+ N '55

Modern usage of wire lines. F. P. O'Connor. diags Pet Eng 27:D27-9 N '55

NBS parachute telemetering system. Franklin Inst J 257:229-30 Mr '54; Same. il diag Elec J 157:413-14 Ag 10 '56

New technique for gas dispatching. L. B. Lumpkin. il map diag Pet Eng 27:D 16-18 Mr '55

Oil field automation takes another step ahead. diags Pet Eng 28:B73+ Ap '56

Public telephone may be used for mass spectrometer monitoring. R. W. Burhans and W. Jackson, jr. il diag Pet Refiner 35:179-80 Mr '56

Pump station remotely supervised. R. J. Osborn. il Pet Eng 28:D98-101 My '56

Radio telemetering speeds missile design. Franklin Inst J 261:682 Je '56

Radio tide gauge for Persian gulf. il Elec J 153:413 Ag 6 '54; Engineer 198:305 Ag 27 '54

Remote control in water systems. E. W. Head. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 47: 433-9 My '55; Same. Water & Sewage Works 103:R78-80 Je 15 '56

Remote control of regulator stations. W. A. LaViolette. bibliog il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:432-54

Robot station telemeters weather. il diag Electronics 29:196+ My '56; Abstract. Pipe Line Ind 4:38 My '56

Selective telemetering makes remote control more effective. L. G. Walker. il diags Pet Eng 28:D92-6 My '56

Shipboard telemetering for Terrier missiles. W. S. Bell and C. W. Schultz. il diags Electronics 29:134-7 Je '56

Take-apart spools for magnetic telemetering tape. W. D. Isbell. il Electronics 29:232+ Ap '56

Telemetering and propagation problems of placing the earth satellite in its orbit. D. G. Mazur. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:752-4 Je '56

Telemetering and remote control for small systems. D. K. Ruth. il Gas Age 118:30-3 Jl 12 '56

Telemetering demodulator for wide-band f-m data. T. D. Warzecha. il diags Electronics 29:157-9 Jl '56

Telemetering; electronic data transmission: special report. A. A. McKenzie and H. A. Manoogian. il diags Electronics 29:153-80 bibliog(p 179-80) Ap '56

Telemetering receiver conserves bandwith. M. S. Redden, jr. and H. W. Zancanata. il diags Electronics 29:174-8 My '56

Telemetering, remote control equipment. W. E. Rufleth. diags Gas Age 118:20-5+ Jl 26 '56

Terminal station controlled remotely. F. H. Love. il diags Pet Eng 28:D68+ My '56

Time code control and data handling systems. P. K. Eckhardt. il diags Pet Eng 28:D29-32 Ag '56

Transistors telemeter small missiles. C. M. Kortman. il diags Electronics 29:145-7 Jl '56

Water, sewage treatment simplified with telemeter; Autocon Telestep. Eng N 152:143-4 Je 17 '54

What's new in pipeline electronics? C. C. Keane. diags Oil & Gas J 53:92-5 F 7 '55

Bibliography

Telemetering bibliography. A. A. McKenzie and H. A. Manoogian. Electronics 29:179-80 Ap '56

TELEMETERING—*Continued*

Terminology

Glossary of telemetering terms. A. A. McKenzie and H. A. Manoogian. Electronics 29:177-8 Ap '56

TELEPHONE

Emergency priorities for telephone service. Pub Util 58:106 Jl 19 '56

Outdoor telephone sets used to summon aid in emergencies. il Elec Eng 74:1029-30 N '55

Present and future of telephone transmission. H. R. Huntley. diag Elec Eng 75:686-91 Ag '56; Abstract. Midwest Eng 9:11 Je '56

Public telephone may be used for mass spectrometer monitoring. R. W. Burhans and W. Jackson, jr. il diag Pet Refiner 35:179-80 Mr '56

Streamlined fire alarm system; city of Whittier's telephone system. Pub Util 58:253 Ag 16 '56

Telephone alarm systems. Safety Maint & Prod 110:35-6 D '55

See also

Electric communication
Electric lines—Inductive interference
Gas companies—Telephone
Radio telephone
Railroads—Telephone
Telautograph
Telephone, Carrier current
Vobanc
also United States independent telephone association

Apparatus and supplies

Application of statistical techniques to electron tubes for use in a 4,000-mile transmission system; abstract. W. Van Haste. Elec Eng 75:413 My '56

Automatic machine for testing capacitors and resistance-capacitance networks. C. C. Cole and H. R. Shillington. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1179-98 S '56

Automatic manufacturing testing of relay switching circuits. L. D. Hansen. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1155-78 S '56

Automatic testing in telephone manufacture. D. T. Robb. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1129-54 S '56

Cutting costs on a cover. il Mod Plastics 33:195+ Je '56

Electronics in telephone switching systems. A. E. Joel. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:991-1018 bibliog(35 ref, p 1017-18) S '56

Experimental remote controlled line concentrator. A. E. Joel, jr. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:249-93 Mr '56

Laboratory model magnetic drum translator for toll switching offices. F. G. Buhrendorf and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:707-45 My '56

Measurement of the transient power and energy dissipated in closing switch contacts. W. B. Ellwood. il diags Bell System Tech J 34:1191-223 N '55

Methods of testing modified polystyrenes for use in telephone housings. H. Hogberg. diags Mod Plastics 33:150+ N '55

Musical jingle replaces telephone jangle. il Elec Eng 75:401 Ap '56

Roll welding precious metals for telephone contacts. A. L. Quinlan. il diags Elec Eng 75:154-7 F '56

Silver migration in electrical insulation. G. T. Kohman and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 34:1115-47 N '55

Stability characteristics of molybdenum permalloy powder cores. C. D. Owens. il diag Elec Eng 75:252-6 Mr '56

Telephone manufacture in India. H. C. Towers. il Elec R (Lond) 158:1055-6 Je 15 '56

Tooling behind the telephone; special report. G. H. DeGroat. il diags Am Mach 100:137-60 Ap 9 '56

Dial telephone

See Telephone, Automatic

History

Beginnings of switching theory in the United States. R. I. Wilkinson. bibliog il Elec Eng 75:796-802 S '56

Intercommunicating systems

See Intercommunicating systems

Laws and regulations

City tax on out-of-town calls held illegal; New York public service commission. Pub Util 56:801-2 N 10 '55

Long distance

Automatic protection switching for TD-2 radio system; abstract. G. H. Klemm. Midwest Eng 9:12 Jl '56

Automatic testing of transmission and operational functions of intertoll trunks. H. H. Felder and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:927-54 Jl '56

Crossbar tandem as a long distance switching system. A. O. Adam. maps diags Bell System Tech J 35:97-108 Ja '56

Designing microwave equipment for telephone companies. W. C. Fisher. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:88-90+ Ag '56

Development of transcontinental communications in Canada; abstract. J. W. Noyes and others. map Elec Eng 75:539 Je '56

Intertoll trunk net loss maintenance under operator distance and direct distance dialing. H. H. Felder and E. N. Little. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:955-72 Jl '56

Laboratory model magnetic drum translator for toll switching offices. F. G. Buhrendorf and others. il diags Bell Sytem Tech J 35:707-45 My '56

72-channel radio system for toll telephone service; abstract. M. C. Harp and M. H. Kebby. il Elec Eng 75:418 My '56

Theories for toll traffic engineering in the U.S.A. R. I. Wilkinson. bibliog maps diags Bell System Tech J 35:421-514 Mr '56

Transistorized binary pulse regenerator. L. R. Wrathall. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1059-84 S '56

Noise

Crosstalk on open-wire lines. W. C. Babcock and others. Bell System Tech J 35:515-18 Mr '56

Patents

United States patents issued to International telephone and telegraph system February-April, 1955. diags Elec Com 32:208-9 S '55 [cont quarterly]

Picture transmission

See Phototelegraphy

Private wire systems

Television house telephone exchange. il Elec J 156:1404 My 4 '56

Radio telephone connection

First microwave telephone system installed. il Elec Eng 75:407 My '56

72-channel radio system for toll telephone service; abstract. M. C. Harp and M. H. Kebby. il Elec Eng 75:418 My '56

Rates

Bell system rate increases. O. Ely. Pub Util 58:187-9 Ag 2 '56

Bell-USITA toll agreement. Pub Util 57:839-40 Je 7 '56

British rates going up. Pub Util 56:877 N 24 '55

Louisiana phone rate reduction ordered. Pub Util 58:104-5 Jl 19 '56

New York phone rate. Pub Util 57:101-3 Ja 19 '56

Repeaters

Transistorized repeater improves field telephone. Elec Eng 75:96 Ja '56; il Electronics 29:178 Ja '56

Transatlantic telephone cable. il map Elec R (Lond) 159:560-2 S 28 '56

Transatlantic telephone cable; abstracts. M. J. Kelly and others. map diags Engineer 198:678-81 N 12 '54; Engineering 178:638-9 N 12 '54; Discussion. Elec J 153:1525-6 N 12 '54 Elec R (Lond) 155:774 N 12 '54

Transistorized binary pulse regenerator. L. R. Wrathall. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1059-84 S '56

Standards

Past, present, and future of telecommunication standardization. H. Sterky. bibliog il maps Mag of Stand 25:348-57 N '54

TELEPHONE—*Continued*

Statistics

Half of farms have phones in 1954. Pub Util 57:35-6 Ja 5 '56
Telephone carriers, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 117-18 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Telephone statistics of the world. Elec Com 32:203-7 S '55

Television combination

Slow-scan tv described at Wescon. il diags Electronics 29:228 O '56

Canada

Canadian telecommunications today, tomorrow. T. W. Eadie. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 7+ sec 2 Je 23 '56
Development of transcontinental communications in Canada; abstract. J. W. Noyes and others. map Elec Eng 75:539 Je '56

Germany

West Germany expands telex dial services. For Comm W 55:21 Ap 16 '56

Great Britain

Telecommunication services show rapid increase in Britain in three-year period; table. For Comm W 54:19 D 12 '55

India

Telephone manufacture in India. H. C. Towers. il Elec R (Lond) 158:1055-6 Je 15 '56

Japan

Renovation of Japanese phone system begun; dial installation. For Comm W 54:23 O 17 '55

Kuwait

Kuwait takes over telephone service. For Comm W 54:26 O 3 '55

Mexico

Mexico's phone expansion. Pub Util 57:841 Je 7 '56

Philippine Islands

Philippine telephone co. expands services. For Comm W 55:15 Mr 5 '56

TELEPHONE, Automatic

Analysis of switching networks. C. Y. Lee. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 34:1287-315 N '55
Appraisal of delays in gate-type operation; abstract. I. Molnar. Elec Eng 74:1095 D '55
Automatic dial might speed solicitations. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 89:34 S 22 '56
Automatic machine for testing capacitors and resistance-capacitance networks. C. C. Cole and H. R. Shillington. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1179-98 S '56
Automatic manufacturing testing of relay switching circuits. L. D. Hansen. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1155-78 S '56
Automatic protection switching for TD-2 radio system; abstract. G. H. Klemm. Midwest Eng 9:12 Jl '56
Automatic testing of transmission and operational functions of intertoll trunks. H. H. Felder and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:927-54 Jl '56
Crossbar tandem as a long distance switching system. A. O. Adam. maps diags Bell System Tech J 35:91-108 Ja '56
Dual voltage operation of relays and crossbar switches. A. C. Mehring and E. L. Erwin. il diags Bell System Tech J 34: 1225-40 N '55
Electronic telephony; abstract and discussion. L. R. F. Harris. Elec R (Lond) 158:903 My 25 '56
Electronics in telephone switching systems. A. E. Joel. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:991-1018 bibliog(35 ref, p 1017-18) S '56
Experimental remote controlled line concentrator. A. E. Joel, jr. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:249-93 Mr '56
Intertoll trunk net loss maintenance under operator distance and direct distance dialing. H. H. Felder and E. N. Little. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:955-72 Jl '56
Novel gas-gap speech switching valve. A. H. Beck and others. il diags Elec Com 32:179-89 S '55
Some engineering aspects of the Chicago no. three toll office. W. L. Carroll. Midwest Eng 7:3-5+ Je '54
Theories for toll traffic engineering in the U.S.A. R. I. Wilkinson. bibliog maps diags Bell System Tech J 35:421-514 Mr '56
Topological properties of telecommunication networks. Z. Prihar. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:927-33 Jl '56
Traffic flow in an exponential delay system with priority categories. R. E. Cox. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:815-18 N '55
Transistor-equipped switchboard made for navy. Machine Design 28:15+ My 31 '56; Elec Eng 75:964 O '56

TELEPHONE, Carrier current

Carrier on line communication. il Elec J 153:1054 O 1 '54; Engineering 178:536 O 22 '54
Carrier telephone expands rural service. J E. MacDowell and H. J. B. Nevitt. il diags Electronics 29:182-4 O '56
Communication over power lines. il map diag Elec J 153:1520-1 N 12 '54
Communications in steel works. il Metallurgia 52:270 D '55
Frequency division by cascaded binaries. I. Gottlieb. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:92-3+ Mr '56
Future application needs of carrier pilot relaying; abstract. T. A. Cramer and F. C. Krings. il Elec Eng 75:133 F '56
Modern fm carrier-current receiver. J. P. Neil. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:51-3+ O '55
Modern usage of wire lines. F. P. O'Connor. diags Pet Eng 27:D27-9 N '55
Nangal power project, Punjab; carrier communication, telemetering, and h.v. protected telephone systems. plan diags Elec J 155: 1166-9 O 7 '55
Pulse technique; with particular reference to line and radio communication. E. M. Delorraine. il diags Inst E E J ns 2:458-63 Ag '56
Regulating amplifier corrects slope and level. W. S. Chaskin and H. R. Kimball. diags Electronics 29:168-70 Jl '56
Remote control of small water systems with voice frequency carrier equipment. M. W. Baty. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:1047-51 Ag '56
72-channel radio system for toll telephone service; abstract. M. C. Harp and M. H. Kebby. il Elec Eng 75:418 My '56

TELEPHONE, Submarine

Anglo-Norwegian cable. il Elec J 153:1304 O 22 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:690 O 29 '54; Engineer 198:605-6 O 29 '54
Danish-Norwegian telephone cable. Engineering 180:739 N 25 '55; il Elec J 155:1692 N 18 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:986 N 18 '55
Long submarine telephone cable; Aberdeen and Bergen connected. Engineering 178:637 N 12 '54
Transatlantic telephone cable; abstracts. M. J. Kelly and others. map diags Engineer 198:678-81 N 12 '54; Engineering 178:638-9 N 12 '54; Discussion. Elec J 153:1525-6 N 12 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:774 N 12 '54
Transatlantic telephone cable; problems of manufacture, loading and laying. il map Elec J 157:954-5 S 28 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:560-2 S 28 '56
Transatlantic telephone cable project. il Inst E E J ns 1:688-90 N '55

TELEPHONE answering service

Fireman's Fund offers telephone answering service liability policy. Nat Underw 60:2 Ag 16 '56

TELEPHONE booths

Glass-polyester dome for phone booth. il Mod Plastics 31:171 Mr '54
Telephone booth bespeaks advance. Midwest Eng 7:17 Jl '54

TELEPHONE cables

Cable loading gantry. il Engineer 200:437 S 23 '55; Engineering 180:677 N 11 '55
Danish-Norwegian telephone cable. Engineering 180:739 N 25 '55; il Elec J 155:1692 N 18 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:986 N 18 '55
Transatlantic telephone cable; abstracts. M. J. Kelly and others. map diags Engineer 198:678-81 N 12 '54; Engineering 178:638-9 N 12 '54; Discussion. Elec J 153:1525-6 N 12 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:774 N 12 '54

TELEPHONE cables—*Continued*

Coaxial cables

Anglo-Norwegian cable. il Elec J 153:1304 O 22 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:690 O 29 '54; Engineer 198:605-6 O 29 '54

Choice of impedance for coaxial radio-frequency cables. W. T. Blackband. bibliog Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:804-14 N '55

Guide to the selection of r-f cables. C. Camillo and G. J. Mares. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:52-4+ Jl '56

Transatlantic telephone cable; problems of manufacture, loading and laying. il map Elec J 157:954-5 S 28 '56; Elec R (Lond) 159:560-2 S 28 '56

Sheathing

Experimental extrusion of alminum cable sheath at Bell telephone laboratories. G. M. Bouton and others. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 34:529-61 My '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:130-2+ F '56

TELEPHONE companies

Independent telephone trends; abstract. C. Henderson. Pub Util 58:31-2 Jl 5 '56

Problems of the independent telephone system in next decade. D. H. Campbell. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2085+ N 17 '55

See also

American telephone and telegraph company
Anglo-Portuguese telephone company, limited
Ericsson group
General telephone corporation
International telephone and telegraph corporation
Pacific telephone and telegraph company

Accounting

Contribution accounting. Pub Util 57:755-6 My 24 '56

FCC telephone acounting rules changed. Pub Util 58:105-6 Jl 19 '56

Reproduction cost in the balance sheet of 1955 report to stockholders, Indiana telephone corp. Pub Util 57:848 Je 7 '56

Advertising

How local ads do double duty; Pacific Tel & Tel's daily and weekly newspaper ad campaign has chatty hometown slant. il Ptr Ink 256:61 Jl 13 '56

Phone ads cut costs by four-to-one, hearing told. D. Tellright. Ed & Pub 87:24 Ja 23 '54

Why A.T.&T. is stepping up sales-ad drive. R. M. Hamelfarb. il Ptr Ink 250:25-6 Mr 25 '55

Emergency problems

When phones go out, climate of fear takes over; strike violence leads to blackout of service in Portsmouth, Ohio. il Bsns W p32-4 S 29 '56

Employees

Arguments on technological unemployment in telephone industry. Pub Util 56:875-7 N 24 '55

Earnings of communications workers in Oct. 1954. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 78:1253-5 N '55

Management development in the communications field; Pacific telephone and telegraph co. G. Ireland. Elec Eng 75:881-4 O '56

Right-of-way man, a friend maker; interview with F. E. Randall. Pub Util 57:525-32 Ap 12 '56

Strike firings reviewed; Southern Bell telephone & telegraph company case. Pub Util 57:910 Je 21 '56

Walkouts tie up lines, telephone and rail. il Bsns W p 174+ Mr 19 '55

See also

Communications workers of America

Management

Let's keep our business and politics straight. R. C. Reno. Pub Util 57:370-81 Mr 15 '56

Public relations

Let's get to know each other; professors should get together with businessmen. J. D. Garwood. Pub Util 58:22-5 Jl 5 '56

Let's keep our business and politics straight. R. C. Reno. Pub Util 57:370-81 Mr 15 '56

Press clinics help corporation's public relations. Ed & Pub 87:24 S 18 '54

Right-of-way man, a friend maker; interview with F. E. Randall. Pub Util 57:525-32 Ap 12 '56

Regulation

Living with government. T. B. Price. Pub Util 56:970-1 D 8 '55

See also

Telephone—Rates

Securities

AT&T pacing the Nation's growth. J. C. Potter. il Mag of Wall St 98:208-10+ My 12 '56

Busy signal; independent telephone companies are flourishing. Barron's 35:5-6 O 3 '55

TELEPHONE companies, Cooperative

Co-op sale appealed in Indiana. Pub Util 57: 840-1 Je 7 '56

Service area agreement voided in North Carolina; Randolph telephone membership corp. Pub Util 58:385-6 S 13 '56

TELEPHONE company buildings

Acrylic plastic penthouse houses microwave gear; Southern New England telephone co. building, New Haven. il Arch Rec 119:236 Je '56

Administration and service building; Mountain states telephone co., Phoenix. il plans Arch Rec 119:179-82 Je '56

Telephone building made bomb-resistant. F. S. Merritt. il plan diag Eng N 152:43-4+ Je 3 '54

TELEPHONE conversation

See also

Wire tapping

TELEPHONE exchanges

Beginnings of switching theory in the United States. R. I. Wilkinson. bibliog il Elec Eng 75:796-802 S '56

Electronic telephony; abstract and discussion. L. R. F. Harris. Elec R (Lond) 158:903 My 25 '56

Electronics in telephone switching systems. A. E. Joel. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:991-1018 bibliog(35 ref, p 1017-18) S '56

Experimental remote controlled line concentrator. A. E. Joel, jr. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:249-93 Mr '56

Keeping telephones on the job; standby Diesel-engine generators help prevent service failures in New York city. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 61:192-8 Jl '56

Some engineering aspects of the Chicago no. three toll office. W. L. Carroll. Midwest Eng 7:3-5+ Je '54

Telephone service; Automobile association, London headquarters. il Elec R (Lond) 159: 302 Ag 17 '56

Air conditioning

Air cooling for equipment and people; Long distance switching center in Wayne, Pa. il plans diag Arch Rec 120:205-8 Ag '56

TELEPHONE in business

Are you losing important sales through illegal wiretapping? R. C. Schindler. Sales Management 75:25-8 N 1 '55

Communication; how is your telephone personality? D. Murphy. Am Gas J 183:16+ Ap '56; Same. Pet Eng 28:E25+ My '56

Costs; are your phone bills zooming? G. G. Carr. Iron Age 177:31 Ja 19 '56

How Ditto made a communication system survey. J. D. O'Brien. il Am Bsns 25:14-15+ N '55

How to plan your phone system. J. B. Smith. Factory Management 113:96-9 D '55

It's so easy to be pleasant on the telephone, but are we? Bus Transportation 35:42-4+ S '56

Now you can dial for local data when planning a spot campaign; Ci 7-8300 furnishes transcriptions of NBC spot sales programs available. il Sales Management 77:117 O 5 '56

Phone ads cut costs by four-to-one, hearing told. D. Tellright. Ed & Pub 87:24 Ja 23 '54

Phone manners are important. Elec World 145:284-5 Ja 23 '56

Rx for telephonitis; program for bank public relations. G. Wasem. Banking 48:44+ Ap '56

TELEPHONE in business—*Continued*
Sales meeting by phone; Cordomatic's sales manager records telephone reports of field salesmen. Sales Management 76:80+ Je 15 '56
Some advantages of telephone surveys. S. L. Payne. J Marketing 20:278-81 Ja '56
Voice on the telephone; illustrations with text. Am Bsns 26:18-19 O '56
See also
Gas companies—Telephone
Insurance agents—Telephone calls
Insurance, Life—Agents—Telephone calls
Salesmanship—Telephone calls
TELEPHONE lines
Crosstalk on open-wire lines. W. C. Babcock and others. Bell System Tech J 35:515-18 Mr '56
How good are your telephone lines? C. W. Evans. il diag Oil & Gas J 53:133-4+ Ap 11 '55
Peck-proof plastics poles. Materials & Methods 43:286+ My '56
Damage from storms
How Bell system restored service after hurricane damage. J. H. Mitchell. il Mag of Stand 25:380-3 D '54
Protection
Explore coordinated protection for open-wire telephone and power facilities sharing same pole lines. J. C. Slothower. il diags Elec World 145:106-9+ Je 11 '56
Rural service
See Telephone service, Rural
TELEPHONE rates. See Telephone—Rates
TELEPHONE recorders
Dictating by phone. il Bsns W p 138+ F 25 '56
Dictation machines record salesmen's call-in orders for Union liquor co. il Sales Management 77:100 S 7 '56
TELEPHONE rentals limited
Statement by the chairman. F. T. Jackson. Economist 179:1326-7 Je 30 '56
TELEPHONE repeaters. See Telephone—Repeaters
TELEPHONE research
Contributions of research to telephony; a look at the past and a glance into the future. M. J. Kelly. Franklin Inst J 261:189-200 F '56
TELEPHONE service, Rural
Carrier telephone expands rural service. J. E. MacDowell and H. J. B. Nevitt. il diags Electronics 29:182-4 O '56
Half of farms have phones in 1954. Pub Util 57:35-6 Ja 5 '56
On rural telephones. E. C. Weitzell. Pub Util 56:950-1 D 8 '55
Radiotelephone for rural areas. Pub Util 58: 252 Ag 16 '56
Rural electrification administration notes telephone progress. Pub Util 57:175 F 2 '56
REA revamps phone program areas. map Pub Util 57:605-7 Ap 26 '56
REA's largest phone loan. Pub Util 57:909 Je 21 '56
Service area agreement voided in North Carolina; Randolph telephone membership corp. Pub Util 58:385-6 S 13 '56
Sun-power phone system. il Bsns W p90 O 8 '55; Manuf Rec 124:25 O '55
Sun powers telephone line. il Electronics 28: 20, 178+ N '55; Machine Design 27:37-8 N '55
TELEPHONE strikes. See Telephone companies—Employees
TELEPHONE switchboards
Electronic eye to aid blind PBX operators. il Elec Eng 75:963 O '56
London airport PABX. il Elec J 153:1129 O 8 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:653 O 22 '54; Engineer 198:522 O 15 '54
TELEPHONE workers. See Communications workers of America; Telephone companies—Employees
TELEPHOTO lenses. See Lenses, Photographic
TELEREGISTER corporation
Specialist in the computing field. il Bsns W p 135-6 Jl 7 '56
TELESCOPE
Amateur scientist; giant reflector that should end all giants. R. Hayward. diags Sci Am 191:119-22 N '54
Amateur scientist; ideal approach to becoming advanced amateur astronomer. diags Sci Am 191:111-14 D '54
Astronomers' eye is tough construction job; telescope for California university's Lick observatory. il Eng N 153:38-40 N 4 '54
Automatic design of telescope doublets. R. E. Hopkins and T. Lauroesch. Opt Soc Am J 45:992-4 N '55
Determination of shadow band structure from stellar scintillation measurements. W. M. Protheroe. Opt Soc Am J 45:851-5 O '55
Electronic photography of stars. W. A. Baum. il diags Sci Am 194:31-2+ Mr '56
Making sharper photographs of the planets. il diags Sci Am 194:156-8+ Je '56
Multipurpose optical tracking and recording instrument for guided missiles. S. M. Lipton. il diags SMPTE J 62:450-9 Je '54
Phase contrast observations of flames. M. J. Saunders and A. G. Smith. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:115-17 F '56
Pocket microscope-telescope. Franklin Inst J 262:245 S '56
Relation between the structure of stellar shadow band patterns and stellar scintillation. G. Keller. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 45: 845-51 O '55
Mirrors
Amateur scientist; Foucault test for determining the shape of a concave mirror. diags Sci Am 193:124-6 D '55
Application of the Rayleigh criterion to the null test of Dall-Kirkham primary mirrors. P. R. Yoder, jr. and others. Opt Soc Am J 45:881-3 O '55
TELESCOPE, Radio. See Radio astronomy
TELESCRIBERS. See Telautograph
TELETYPE
Automatic dispatch system for half-duplex teletypewriter lines; abstract. J. L. Maxwell and H. K. Farrar. Elec Eng 75:705 Ag '56
Car reports in a flash; New York Central's new network uses teletype and IBM equipment. il map Ry Age 141:28-30 S 24 '56
Electronic robot copies code. W. R. Smith-Vaniz, jr. il Radio & Tv N 55:85-6 F '56
Multiple frequency shift teletype systems. D. B. Jordan and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1647-55 N '55
Run tickets are processed on tape; Humble pipe line co. il Oil & Gas J 54:156+ Ag 13 '56; Pet Eng 28:D27-8 Ag '56
Simplified printing telegraph switching and integrated data processing. J. B. Booth and R. H. Klich. il diag Elec Eng 75:332-5 Ap '56
Sylvania centralizes operations in Univac processing center. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:11 Ag '56
Tape operation can cut costs. B. G. Burke. Ed & Pub 89:84 Je 9 '56
Three-plant teletype network improves operating efficiency for Colorado brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 128:115 Je '56
Up-to-the-minute car reporting as the Erie does it; IBM-teletype equipment. il map Ry Age 139:32-4 N 28 '55
Vhf transhorizon communication techniques. R. M. Ringoen and J. W. Smith. il diag Electronics 29:154-9 My '56
TELETYPESETTERS
Automatic stop switch saves precious time in tape operation. V. R. James. il Ed & Pub 89:60 Ap 14 '56
Oklahoma machinist perfects signal device when teletypesetter runs out of tape. il Ed & Pub 87:58 Jl 10 '54
TELEVISION
Clear channels, television and the American people, Max Wylie; review. Ptr Ink 250: 79 F 11 '55
Progress committee report. L. Thompson. il maps SMPTE J 65:247-72 bibliog(115 ref, p271-2) My '56
Tv fashion group invited to showings. Ed & Pub 89:61 Je 23 '56
Tv in ten years transforms America. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 75:30-64 N 20 '55
Television sync-pulse spectrum. W. T. Cocking. diags Wireless Eng 32:313-15 D '55
Television; the new cyclops. Bsns W p76-8+ Mr 10 '56

TELEVISION—*Continued*

Video measurements employing transient techniques. H. A. Samulon. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:638-49 My '56

See also

Newspapers—Television competition

Sales conventions—Television conventions

Bibliography

RCA technical papers, fourth quarter, 1955. RCA R 17:129-33 Mr '56

RCA technical papers; first quarter, 1956. RCA R 17:303-7 Je '56

Closed circuit

Agency briefs staff via tv; Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn national convention. Ptr Ink 254:27 Mr 2 '56

Closed-circuit television. S. W. Athey. diags Arch Rec 119:232-4 My '56

Closed-circuit television in the Bell system. C. A. Bartlett. il Elec Eng 75:34-7 Ja '56

Closed-circuit tv permits remote visiting in hospitals. Elec Eng 75:879 S '56

Closed-circuit television proves effective in underwater research. Elec Eng 74:1024 N '55

Closed circuit television tried in airline operations. il Elec Eng 74:1027-8 N '55

Closed circuit television used at NAS, Alameda for runway 25R extension. il plan Elec Eng 75:480-1 My '56

Closed tv system's applications and effect upon tv. R. E. Sturm. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1312 Mr 15 '56

Color tv monitors nuclear separation. il Electronics 29:214+ My '56

Developments in closed-circuit television. M. H. Kraus. il diags Elec Eng 74:974-9 N '55

Educational tv takes on new life. Electronics 29:18+ Ag '56

How man extends his vision. C. M. Brainard. il Elec West 116:82-4 Ap '56

Industrial television; Pye's 600-mile closed tv circuit demonstration. Economist 180:590+ Ag 18 '56

Industrial television transmitted via telephone. Elec Eng 75:212 F '56

Light amplification up to 40,000 times now possible. il Radio & Tv N 55:105 Ap '56

NBC presents television show on closed circuit for TGA parley. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:41+ My 21 '56

Oxygen by tv closed circuit for opening of first tonnage oxygen plant in Britain by British oxygen co. Economist 180:434 Ag 4 '56

Public school closed circuit system operating at Idaho state college. Elec Eng 75: 488 My '56

Reservations sold on sight; New York's Penn station passenger ticket sales and service bureau features closed-circuit tv. il Ry Age 141:24-5 S 17 '56

Slow-scan television system for closed-circuit applications. G. H. Fathauer and R. H. Smith, jr. diags Elec Eng 75:890-3 O '56

Survey of industrial tv, 1956. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:104+ Ap; 84+ My '56

Tv amplifies light 40,000 times. il Electronics 29:16 Mr '56

Tv eyes furnaces. il Steel 139:111 Jl 30 '56

Tv; industry stars on closed circuit. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 178:30 Jl 26 '56

Tv's little brother grows up; closed circuit television bringing greater management control. T. Kenny. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68:47-50+ Jl '56

Weapons test devices aid services in various ways; use of closed-circuit color television. il Elec Eng 75:959-60 O '56

See also

Sales conventions—Television conventions

Television—Industrial applications

Television—Traffic control use

Color

ABC's of color television. J. M. Barstow. bibliog fold pl diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1574-9 N '55; Same. SMPTE J 65:73-9 F '56

Admiral's 1957 color sets. F. Hadrick and H. S. Wyeth. il Radio & Tv N 56:44-5 S '56

Advertisers report on value of color in all media. Ptr Ink 255:21-3 Ap 27 '56

Art of color tv. S. J. Bonsignore. SMPTE J 65:435-6 Ag '56

Automatic colorimeter checks tv color tubes. E. Sanford. il diags Electronics 28:138-41 D '55

Ayer to pre-test color tv; signs contract with SRT television studies of New York. Ptr Ink 256:38 Jl 27 '56

Beam-indexing color picture tube; the Apple tube. G. F. Barnett and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1115-19 S '56

Bet on color; Milwaukee's WITI-TV is pioneering use of Du Mont's Vitascan color system. Bsns W p 194+ S 15 '56

British demonstrate color television. Electronics 29:14+ My '56

Camera matching and illumination control for color tv. E. P. Bertero. il SMPTE J 65:496-7 S '56

Changing picture. Barron's 36:5-6 F 13 '56

Color in television studio lighting. R. G. Williams. il diag SMPTE J 64:653-6 D '55

Color kinescope recording on embossed film. C. H. Evans and R. B. Smith. il diags SMPTE J 65:365-71; Discussion. 371-2 Jl '56

Colour television. il Elec J 155:1441 O 28 '55

Colour television. Elec R (Lond) 157:842-3 O 28 '55

Color tv; ad problems, and solutions; Hallmark Cards. il Ptr Ink 256:30-2 S 21 '56

Colour television camera channel for B.B.C. il Engineer 200:581-2 O 21 '55

Color tv commercials by use of direct artwork with opaques. P. B. Laeser. il diags SMPTE J 65:284-6 My '56

Color tv fades into the distance. Bsns W p86+ Ja 29 '55

Color-television film shooting practices. W. B. Lodge and H. A. Chinn. SMPTE J 63:230-2 D '54

Color television helps radioactive area work performance. Elec Eng 75:665 Jl '56

Color tv in mass production. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:23-4 Mr '56

Color television in the American home. W. R. G. Baker. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1289+ Mr 15 '56

Color television light sources. H. M. Gurin. diag SMPTE J 63:51-4 Ag '54

Color tv lighting; SMPTE survey and report. G. F. Rester. SMPTE J 65:384-6 Jl '56

Color tv monitors nuclear separation. il Electronics 29:214+ My '56

Color television; National conference on standards; abstracts of papers. Mag of Stand 26:11 Ja '55

Color television receiver boom expected. il Electronics 29:7-8 Mr '56

Color television receiver design, a review of current practice. R. G. Clapp and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 297-321 Mr '56

Color tv sales head toward $75 million. Electronics 29:18+ O '56

Color tv servicing in the field. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:70-2 Ap '56

Color tv today. M. S. Kiver. il Radio & Tv N 54:37-9 D '55

Color tv trouble in black-and-white sets. G. C. Chernish. il diag Radio & Tv N 55: 42-3 Mr '56

Color tv; who'll buy a triumph? F. Bello. il diags Fortune 52:136-9+ N '55

Color video switching. W. B. Whalley and R. S. O'Brien. diags SMPTE J 65:16-19 Ja '56

Colorimetry, film requirements and masking techniques for color television. H. N. Kozanowski and S. L. Bendell. il diag SMPTE J 65:201-4 Ap '56

CBS color-television staging and lighting practices. R. S. O'Brien. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 63:41-50 Ag '54

CBS television color studio 72. R. B. Monroe. il plans diag SMPTE J 64:542-9 O '55

Compact plug-in color video equipment. W. B. Whalley. il diags SMPTE J 65:488-92 S '56

Compatible colour-television. J. Haantjes and K. Teer. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 33:3-9, 39-46 Ja-F '56

Control of fluorescent screen dot size for color tv. S. H. Kaplan. diags SMPTE J 65:407-10 Ag '56

TELEVISION—Color—*Continued*
Conversion of studio lighting for color television. P. W. Wygant. il Elec Eng 75:276-9 Mr '56
Corona resistance test for tv anode cups. R. D. Schwartz. il Electronics 29:280+ S '56
Correction circuits for color tv transmitters. K. E. Mullenger and R. H. McMann, jr. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:130-3 Ap '56
Current status of Apple receiver circuits and components. R. A. Bloomsburgh and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1120-4 S '56
Directions of improvement in National television system committee color television systems. D. Richman. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1125-39 S '56
Don't go broke with color tv. O. Read. Radio & Tv N 56:8 S '56
Effect of magnetic deflection on electron beam convergence. P. E. Kaus. diags RCA R 17: 168-89 Je '56
End of the rainbow? color television has still to yield its pot of gold. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ Ja 16 '56
Experimental colour television at Alexandra palace. il Engineer 200:802-3 D 2 '55; Engineering 180:780-2 D 9 '55
Fast-cycling intermittent for 16mm film. W. R. Isom. il diags SMPTE J 62:55-63 Ja '54
G.E. unveils new three-gun color tv tube. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:83 N '55; Electronics 28:8 N '55
Improvement in color kinescopes through optical analogy. D. W. Epstein and others. diags RCA R 16:491-7 D '55
Installation notes on Admiral color sets. F. Hadrick and H. S. Wyeth. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:42+ O '56
Installing Hoffman color sets. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:50+ S '56
Integration of color equipment in a television station. P. B. Laeser. il SMPTE J 64:537-41 O '55
Kinescope electron guns for producing noncircular spots. R. C. Knechtli and W. R. Beam. bibliog diags RCA R 17:275-96 Je '56
Lenticular film for color kines. diag Electronics 29:190+ Ap '56
Live flying-spot color scanner; Vitascan. J. H. Haines and G. R. Tingley. il diags Elec Eng 75:528-33 Je '56
Magnetic tape system for recording and reproducing standard FCC color television signals. H. F. Olson and others. bibliog il diags RCA R 17:330-92 S '56
Matrixing and encoding color for telecasting. T. Taub and others. il diags Electronics 28: 140-5 N '55; Discussion. W. F. Schreiber. 29:384-5 F '56
Measuring color television luminance-vs.-chroma delay. A. Ettlinger. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:88-9+ Je '56
Mobile color studio for lease to tv stations. Elec Eng 75:489 My '56
Mobile unit for color tv broadcasting. H. H. Klerx. il plan diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:94-5+ Je '56
NBC color city; what it takes to telecast color. il Elec West 117:94-5 Jl '56
NBC-tv budgets $12,000,000 for color drive. Ptr Ink 253:99 N 11 '55
New beam-indexing color television display system; Apple system. R. G. Clapp and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1108-14 S '56
New bet for color tv by Du Mont. il Bsns W p 120+ O 6 '56
New G-E color picture tube. diags Radio & Tv N 55:104-5 Ja '56
New single-gun color tube. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:62-3+ Jl '56
New 35mm television film scanner. E. H. Traub. il diags SMPTE J 62:45-54 Ja '54
1957 RCA color sets. W. H. Buchsbaum. il Radio & Tv N 56:49+ O '56
Observer adaptation requirements in color photography and color television. R. M. Evans and W. L. Brewer. bibliog diags SMPTE J 63:5-9 Jl '54
Package colors for tv can revive ink problem. Ed & Pub 87:28 Ja 16 '54
Packages command stellar role as color tv expands. A. B. Ecke and others. il Sales Management 76:89-93+ My 20 '56
Perceptions of colors in projected and televised pictures. D. L. MacAdam. bibliog diags SMPTE J 65:455-69; Discussion. 469 S '56
Portable color signal generator. J. R. Popkin-Clurman. diags Electronics 29:170-2 S '56
Preliminary report on biological applications of color television. M. C. Brown. Science 123:589-90 Ap 6 '56
Principles of N.T.S.C. color television. C. J. Hirsch. pl diags Inst E E J ns 2:89-97 F '56
Projection color tv with a color wheel. J. Stanley. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:64-5+ O '55
RCA offers orderly system for color tv. Ed & Pub 86:33 Jl 4 '53
Recent improvements in black-and-white film recording for color television use. W. L. Hughes. il diags SMPTE J 65:359-64 Jl '56
Recent improvements in the 21AXP22 color kinescope. R. B. Janes and others. il diags RCA R 17:143-67 Je '56
Single-gun color tv system. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:98-9+ Je '56
Subject-lighting contrast for color photographic films in color television. F. T. Percy and T. G. Veal. il SMPTE J 63: 90-4 S '54
Subjective sharpness of simulated color television pictures. M. W. Baldwin, jr. and G. Nielsen, jr. il Opt Soc Am J 46:681-5 S '56
Television and radio still going great. J. B. Elliott. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2655+ Je 17 '54
Tv; color picture clear and bright. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 177:29 Mr 1 '56
Television picture quality. W. T. Cocking. Wireless Eng 33:157-8 Jl '56
Television receiver uses one-gun color crt. il diags Electronics 29:150-3 Je '56
Tv's color outlook. L. E. Yoder. Ptr Ink 254: 68 Mr 9 '56
Test equipment and servicing. R. R. Simpson. Radio & Tv N 56:55 O '56
Test equipment for color tv. R. G. Middleton. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:46-7 D '55; 56: 63-5+ Ag '56
35mm intermittent motion-picture projector for color television. W. F. Fisher and W. R. Isom. il diags SMPTE J 64:682-6 D '55
Three-phase detector for color-tv receivers. A. A. Goldberg. diags Electronics 29:157-9 O '56
Vitascan, new color tv scanner. C. E. Spicer. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:60-1+ F '56
Weapons test devices aid services in various ways; use of closed-circuit color television. il Elec Eng 75:959-60 O '56
What Schwerin finds in first comparison of color and black-and-white tv. L. Kudisch. Ptr Ink 255:26-8 My 11 '56
What's the status of color tv? panel discussion. Elec West 115:97 O '55
Will color television hypnotize customers? Sales Management 75:42 N 20 '55

History

Early days of television. J. V. L. Hogan. diags SMPTE J 63:169-73 N '54
Evolution of modern television. A. G. Jensen. bibliog(40 titles) il diags SMPTE J 63:174-88 N '54

Industrial applications

Application of industrial television to the steel industry. J. Macalla. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 32:66-71 D '55
Closed circuit tv aids Republic Aviation. il Aviation W 65:82-3 Jl 9 '56
Closed-circuit tv in the pulp and paper industry. L. Walter. il diag Paper Ind 38: 582-4+ O '56
Closed-circuit tv is new giant. J. L. Lahey. Midwest Eng 8:20-1 D '55
Forging; industrial tv indicates press unbalance; Aluminum co. of America's Cleveland works. il Iron Age 176:140+ N 17 '55; Mill & Factory 57:104-5 D '55
Have you looked into industrial tv? K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 176:55-7 N 3 '55
How tv improves railroad operations. il Ry Age 140:7-8 My 21 '56
Human eyes can see more with television. il Engineering 182:98-100 Jl 27 '56
Increased use of television in banks. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:22+ My '56
Industrial tv. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:37-40 O '55
Industrial television camera. il Engineering 178:440 O 1 '54

TELEVISION—Industrial applications—*Cont.*
Miniature tv camera to aid electra tests. Aviation W 64:105+ Je 18 '56
Newest roof-fire watchman is remote-control tv. il Factory Management 114:91 Mr '56
Operators look into hot furnace, via tv; Weirton steel co. il Iron Age 178:75 Jl 12 '56
Periscopic television equipment for furnaces; Barking C power station. il diag Engineer 201:573-4 My 25 '56; Engineering 181:443 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:897-8 My 25 '56; Elec J 156:1663 My 25 '56
Production control from your swivel chair; engineers at Douglas Aircraft use closed-circuit television to check machined parts. il Mill & Factory 59:11 Ag '56
Schweitzer paper mill installs closed-circuit tv. S. P. Gerber. il Paper Ind 37:1106-7 Mr '56
Television, an aid in forging. Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1400-1 D '55; Mech Eng 77:1081 D '55; Steel 137:148 N 7 '55; Light Metal Age 13:24 D '55; Iron Age 177:101-2 Ja 12 '56
Television bank; branch of New York savings bank. il plan Arch Forum 102:128-9 F '55
Tv eyes for the slab shear. il Steel 138:119 F 20 '56
Tv guards power plant gate for Louisiana power & light co. il Elec World 145:48-9 Ja 30 '56
Tv helps inspection; scraper blade edges are magnified by microscope and image flashed on tv screen. il Steel 137:138 N 14 '55; Iron Age 176:120 N 3 '55
Tv opens new possibilities in curbside banking; Mechanics and farmers savings bank of Bridgeport. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:18 S '56
Tv screen spots engine trouble. il Constr Methods 38:189-90 Je '56
Tv's little brother grows up; closed circuit television bringing greater management control. T. Kenny. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 68: 47-50+ Jl '56
Use of closed circuit television. G. I. Burner. il diags Paper Tr J 140:42-5 Ap 16 '56
X-ray by tv. il Mill & Factory 58:298+ Ap '56; Steel 138:120 Ap 30 '56
See also
Sales conventions—Television conventions
Television apparatus in mines
Television in industry

Medical applications
Closeup on goodwill; Smith, Kline & French laboratories' broadcasts of medical clinics and surgical operations. il Chem W 77:90 D 17 '55

Military applications
Airborne tv system for supersonic speeds. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:24 Je '56; il Iron Age 177:29 My 31 '56; Elec Eng 75:663 Jl '56
Applications of television to military operations. H. C. Oppenheimer. flow charts SMPTE J 63:150-2 O '54
Autopilot and tv-equipped aerial drone. R. McCulloch. il Elec Eng 75:768-9 Ag '56
Helicopter tv stations. Franklin Inst J 262: 298 O '56
Portable tv camera. il Radio & Tv N 56:94 O '56
Portable tv gives battle commanders more eyes. il Machine Design 28:6 Mr 22 '56; Mech Eng 78:356-7 Ap '56; Electronics 29:14 Ap '56; Elec Eng 75:482 My '56
Television as a military intelligence and communications medium. N. Gray and J. C. Jangarathis. il diag SMPTE J 65:415-18 Ag '56
See also
Television stations, Military

Photographic aspects
Colorimetry, film requirements and masking techniques for color television. H. N. Kozanowski and S. L. Bendell. il diag SMPTE J 65:201-4 Ap '56
Image gradation, graininess and sharpness in television and motion-picture systems. O. H. Schade. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 64:593-617 N '55
Perceptions of colors in projected and televised pictures. D. L. MacAdam. bibliog diags SMPTE J 65:455-69; Discussion. 469 S '56
Tv cameraman given preference; Agnello. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:40 Ag 7 '54
Television picture quality. W. T. Cocking. Wireless Eng 33:157-8 Jl '56
Television studio practices relative to kinescope recording. H. Wright. il SMPTE J 65:1-6 Ja '56
Television vertical aperture compensation. A. C. Schroeder and W. G. Gibson. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 64:660-70 D '55

Scientific applications
Apparatus for the electronic presentation of optical diffraction patterns. A. W. Hanson and A. Menarry. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33:24-7 Ja '56
Color television helps radioactive area work performance. Elec Eng 75:665 Jl '56
Preliminary report on biological applications of color television. M. C. Brown. Science 123:589-90 Ap 6 '56

Sound transmission
Sampling detector for intercarrier tv sound. K. Schlesinger. il diags Electronics 29: 138-41 Ag '56

Standards
Color television; National conference on standards; abstracts of papers. Mag of Stand 26:11 Ja '55
Television in the world today. C. J. Hirsch. diags Elec Eng 75:321-5 Ap '56

Traffic control use
Television effective in supervising highway traffic. Elec Eng 74:1028 N '55
Television for traffic control. E. Janicki. il Pub Works 86:82-3 D '55

TELEVISION, Submarine
Closed-circuit television proves effective in underwater research. Elec Eng 74:1024 N '55
Combined lifting rope and cable for underwater television. il Engineer 200:522 O 7 '55; Engineering 180:582 O 21 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:796 O 21 '55
Underwater observation by television. D. Allanson. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 65:311-19 Je '56

TELEVISION advertising
Accident and health fight; insurance groups dropping radio-tv? W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 255: 80 My 18 '56
Ad trends; accentuate the visual. M. Hoffner and B. Greeley. il Ptr Ink 255:21-3+ Je 22 '56
Advertising should prep for growth. F. R. Gamble. Ed & Pub 88:18 N 19 '55
Agencies and advertisers can benefit from educational tv; Frank Block associates sponsors ten-week series on creative marketing. Ptr Ink 256:86 S 7 '56
As network tv gains and gains. Ptr Ink 255: 129 Ap 20 '56
Australia pushes commercial television. Adv Agency Mag 48:34 D 23 '55
Balance between print, broadcast media urged. D. H. McGannon. Ed & Pub 89:28 Ap 14 '56
BBC star casts critical eye at U.S. radio and television; interview with F. Engelman. Adv Agency Mag 49:39 Jl 20 '56
British tv today; audience up, costs down, ITA is now network. M. L. Broun. Ptr Ink 254:36+ Mr 2 '56
Bromo-Seltzer breaks tradition in new tv-radio campaign. Adv Agency Mag 49:28-9 Mr 30 '56
Brooklyn Union Gas uses Dione Lucas on tv to sell gas. il map Am Gas J 182:45-6 O '55
Canadian agency creativity, stymied by censorship? W. C. Brennan. Adv Agency Mag 49:52 My 25 '56
Cautious British advertisers dip warily into commercial tv. M. L. Broun. il Ptr Ink 253: 38+ N 11 '55
Charges against tv networks aired by House committee. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89: 13+ S 22 '56
Citroid newspaper-test outpulls radio-tv. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 89:18+ Ag 4 '56

TELEVISION advertising—*Continued*
Coca-Cola revises ad approach in battle of the colas. T. Weakley. Ptr Ink 255:24 Ap 6 '56
Color tv; ad problems, and solutions; Hallmark Cards. il Ptr Ink 256:30-2 S 21 '56
CBS and NBC bare profits to combat monopoly cry. Ed & Pub 89:9 Je 16 '56
CBS holds network tv lead; gross time charges for network television, April 1956 vs. April 1955. Ptr Ink 255:78 Je 8 '56
Coming; bigger ad investments by toy makers. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 256:23-5 Jl 6 '56
Commission conflict behind Revlon switch to BBDO. R. Gerry. Ptr Ink 254:44 Ja 20 '56
Complaints on radio, tv ads pile up. Ed & Pub 87:15 S 25 '54
Conti stages comeback via spot radio and tv. il diags Adv Agency Mag 49:34 Ap 13 '56
Cost; key to tv's new season. D. Bruner and T. E. Weakley. il Ptr Ink 256:17-19 Ag 31 '56
Daytime, the retailer's television time. T. Kaufmann. J Retailing 32:76-9+ Summer '56
Does tv help linage? not so's you'd notice. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 87:15 Ag 7 '54
FCC chief assails tv ad abuses. Ed & Pub 88:61 D 3 '55
FCC chief warns of censorship. G. C. McConnaughey. Pub Util 57:537 Ap 12 '56
FTC attacks radio gift to grocers. Ed & Pub 89:28 Ag 4 '56; Ptr Ink 256:45 Ag 3 '56
FTC study of radio-tv advertising forecast. L. Mason. Ptr Ink 254:92+ Mr 16 '56
For successful mail-order spot tv; check pulling power, saturate market; formula for Gilmar records. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 256:43 Ag 31 '56
For tv, a pitch on car care by Dow. il Ptr Ink 250:58 Mr 18 '55
Ft Wayne newspapers protest tv survey. Ed & Pub 89:17 F 4 '56
Future of the cliché; beer ad favorites. B. Brady. Adv Agency Mag 49:20 Ag 31 '56
Hazel Bishop chief Raymond Spector opens up on television again. B. Greeley. Ptr Ink 253: 28 N 18 '55
Holds tv personal selling that can be used effectively by local agents. H. V. Barrett. East Underw 57:44 S 21 '56
Housepower campaigns at conventions. il Elec World 146:63 Ag 27 '56
How can agencies guard against hiring commies? networks broadcast or telecast package shows. L. D. Farrar. Adv Agency Mag 49:30 Je 8 '56
How it feels to be a Piel. M. Silverstein. il Ptr Ink 254:26-9 Mr 23 '56
How small-town Davids combat tv Goliaths; Sandusky car dealers local ad fund. R. G. Silbar. Ptr Ink 256:61 Jl 6 '56
How Speidel milks glamor of tv give-away show. H. A. Rosenquist. il Ptr Ink 255:24-5 My 18 '56
How tv commercials look and sound to sales executives. F. W. Swanson. Sales Management 75:78+ N 1 '55
How to sell your bank in ten seconds; tv can be a thrifty medium for banks. L. A. Bimson. Banking 48:59 Ja '56
How Youngstown kitchens will link its tv debut to ads in other media. il Ptr Ink 255: 37+ Ap 6 '56
Industry asked to back tv show. F. H. Trembly. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:11-12+ Ap '56
Invention to production; tv opens the way. il Chem W 78:68-70 Ja 14 '56
Is your tv advertising falling into a rut? H. Gunter. Adv Agency Mag 49:47 My 25 '56
J. Walter Thompson co.'s new television studio workshop. il Ptr Ink 250:42 Ja 21 '55
Johnson Motors makes tv debut and hikes print media budgets. Ptr Ink 250:66 Mr 25 '55
Life insurance company use of radio and tv. D. F. Barnes. East Underw 56:32+ D 16 '55
Listening and looking. G. Wolf. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Advertising agency magazine.
London tv letter; commercial developments in England. M. L. Broun. il Ptr Ink 257:58-60 O 5 '56
Major user doubts tv's effectiveness. E. Jones. Ed & Pub 89:28 Ap 7 '56
Media views; a necessary monopoly? W. C. Brennan. Adv Agency Mag 49:86 My 11 '56
Media views; radio or tv, a challenge to time buyers. W. P. Smith. Adv Agency Mag 48:86 O 28 '55
Media views; the extra plus that sells time to media buyers. A. N. Vladimir. Adv Agency Mag 48:92 N 11 '55
Media views; why buy sound unheard? buying spot radio and spot television time. J. Reber. Adv Agency Mag 49:82 O 12 '56
More advertising dollars from higher transmission towers. R. A. Vaughan. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1319 Mr 15 '56
NBC Ft Wayne study overplays its hand. Ed & Pub 89:19+ Mr 17 '56
NBC reaffirms belief in Fort Wayne survey. Ed & Pub 89:18 F 25 '56
NBC research says tv builds product loyalty. Ed & Pub 86:38 Jl 18 '53
Nation's fourth tv net sets up with films; National telefilm associates film network. Bsns W p52 S 22 '56
Network regulation bill appears doomed. Ed & Pub 89:65 Je 23 '56
New auto commercials from Disneyland. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 250:28-9 Ja 28 '55
New tv series features automatic top burner control. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:4+ F '56
Newspapers are hoist on own petard. O. Treyz. Ed & Pub 89:18 F 18 '56
Old commercials were good, but tv advertiser changes from entertainment to demonstration; Bardahl mfg. co. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 250:31 F 25 '55
Olds tackles a tv commercial in color. B. Greeley. il Ptr Ink 250:30-1 Ja 14 '55
Packages command stellar role as color tv expands. A. B. Ecke and others. il Sales Management 76:89-93+ My 20 '56
Parakeet sells Memphis bank; National bank of Memphis. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 48:51 Mr '56
Pattern of England's new commercial tv comes into focus. M. L. Broun. Ptr Ink 250:49+ Mr 18 '55
Printers' Ink advertisers' guide to marketing for 1957; television. Ptr Ink 256:211-26 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
P.I. shoots some $64,000 questions at Revlon; interview with G. J. Abrams. Ptr Ink 253: 24-7 N 18 '55
Producing a three-minute spectacular. il Gen Elec R 59:52-9 S '56
Publicity stunt grows out of tv commercial theme; Ronson shaver ad offers $5,000 an ounce for beards. il Ptr Ink 257:62 O 5 '56
Radio-tv can help solve own problems. R. Kintner. Adv Agency Mag 49:9 Ap 27 '56
Radio-tv pitchmen under fire. B. Greeley. Ptr Ink 250:27 Ja 28 '55
Repeat campaign sells water heaters; Atlanta gas light co. G. James. il Gas Age 118:25-6+ Jl 12 '56
Revlon's jackpot. D. Seligman. il Fortune 53: 136-8+ Ap '56
Saran Wrap moves into consumer field via tv. il Ptr Ink 250:27-9 Ja 21 '55
Seek national tv show as pledges reach goal. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:6-7 S '56
Showdown for bait advertising; interview with E. S. Silver. il Ptr Ink 254:44+ Mr 23 '56
60 per cent of papers use tv as promotion vehicle. Ed & Pub 89:52 My 19 '56
Sponsors still like baseball. G. Jeffery. Sales Management 76:114+ Ap 15 '56
Spotlight on tv service films. il Chem W 77:102-3 N 19 '55
Stations side with networks; broadcast network-affiliate station option-time contract arrangement defended; Senate commerce committee hearings. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 255:78 Je 22 '56
Surveys of media preference give tv show its theme. O. Treyz and others. Ed & Pub 89: 11-12 Jl 28 '56
Taken in by $64,000? editorial backbone an advertiser's asset. G. Livingston. Ed & Pub 88:15 O 29 '55
Telecasters open survey of bait-switch ad tactics. B. Greeley. Ptr Ink 254:64-5 Mr 30 '56
Television advertising as viewed by retailers. J. B. Landis and T. E. Coffin. J Retailing 32:17-24+ Spring '56

TELEVISION advertising—*Continued*
Television advertising, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p42 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Tv and radio broadcasting as seen by FCC commissioner. R. E. Lee. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1300+ Mr 15 '56
Tv beer ad censorship bill stirs Michigan. Ed & Pub 87:14 Mr 13 '54
Tv bureau's claims scored. H W. Moloney. Ed & Pub 89:16 Ag 18 '56
Tv executives open drive to hold line on auto billings. R. Carpenter. Ptr Ink 256:22 Jl 6 '56
Tv in ten years transforms America. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 75:30-64 N 20 '55
Tv interviews; publicity plum for advertisers. A. Jacobson. Ptr Ink 255:80+ Je 1 '56
Tv network defense involves supplements. R. A. Moore. Ed & Pub 89:61 Je 9 '56
Tv networks get antitrust threat. T. E. Weakley. Ptr Ink 256:25-6+ S 21 '56
Tv, radio and press experts talk on advertising and public relations before NAIA public relations committee session, New York. East Underw 57:45 S 21 '56
Tv-radio services don't live up to standards fashioned for them. Ed & Pub 89:53-4 Je 30 '56
Tv spokesman quotes partial data on readership to hit newspapers. O. Treyz. Ed & Pub 89:12 Jl 28 '56
Television; the new Cyclops. Bsns W p76-8+ Mr 10 '56
Tv's big problem; neglected commercials. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 250:32-4 Mr 11 '55
Tv's drive on auto makers called step in right direction. B. Greeley. Ptr Ink 256:24 Jl 13 '56
Ten leading tv personalities say; you are failing your clients with spot tv. Adv Agency Mag 49:46-8 My 11 '56
Three tv commercials win Sylvania awards. il Ptr Ink 253:60 D 9 '55
Three tv network heads defend practices before committee. Ed & Pub 89:13+ S 29 '56
To make radio and tv spots convincing. A. J. Jacobson. Ptr Ink 253:40-1+ N 18 '55
Want ads on tv, glamorous fallacy. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 87:38 N 6 '54
Western regional trust conference occasion for unique tv program, Salt Lake City. Trusts & Estates 95:804 S '56; Banking 49: 52+ O '56
What Schwerin finds in first comparison of color and black-and-white tv. L. Kudisch. Ptr Ink 255:26-8 My 11 '56
Why retailers bypass television. I. Settel. J Retailing 31:180-2+ Winter '55-56
You don't have to be a giant to reap big profits from tv; how Paillard Products broadens dealerships. E. L. Slater. Ptr Ink 255:74 Je 22 '56

Art

Color tv commercials by use of direct artwork with opaques. P. B. Laeser. il diags SMPTE J 65:284-6 My '56

Children, Appeal to

Fall sales primer; kiddie television spectaculars; Red Goose shoes. J. E. Wulp. il Ptr Ink 256:27-8 Ag 24 '56
Is your agency missing the tv kiddie boat? H. Sheldon. Adv Agency Mag 49:41 Je 22 '56
Why grown-up commercials for kids mean more sales for tv advertisers. J. Miller. il Ptr Ink 256:31-2 Jl 27 '56

Copy

Announcer's eye-view of radio-tv commercials; interview with Bob Dixon. Ptr Ink 256:32+ Jl 13 '56
Is it practicable to spread the talents of print writers into tv? answers. Ptr Ink 256:51 Jl 6 '56

Cost

Rate cuts on ITA. Economist 178:660 Mr 24 '56

Program advertising

Formula for sales surge; hot tv show plus tie-in advertising and promotion; Johnson & Johnson's Robin Hood tv series. N. Kelne. il Ptr Ink 256:26-8 Jl 20 '56
Photos and recipe folders help build popularity of local tv stars. J. E. Smith. il Ptr Ink 250:42+ Mr 11 '55
What do you do when you're opposite a $64,000 question? Pontiac's answer. D. Bruner. Ptr Ink 254:23 F 24 '56
When exclamation beats explanation; NBC television. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 254:50 Ja 6 '56

Spot television

Spot now gets almost half of tv ad dollars. il Ptr Ink 255:23-5+ Ap 20 '56
Spot tv in second quarter continues fast '56 pace; with tabulation of estimated investments of top 200 national and regional advertisers. Ptr Ink 256:98-9 Ag 17 '56
Spot tv investments stay high in '56; top 200 national and regional advertisers in first quarter. Ptr Ink 255:111-12 My 25 '56
Spot tv is now $400 million medium. Sales Management 76:88 My 20 '56

Testing

Ford and Kenyon & Eckhardt design pretester for tv ads; consumer research listening post permits tv viewer to talk back to commercials and to design his own car. il Ptr Ink 256:29 Jl 13 '56
RCA Whirlpool signs for in-homeresearch; Telestudios' closed-circuit audience research system. Ptr Ink 256:55 Jl 13 '56

TELEVISION aids to aviation
Alameda tv circuit aids ground control. il Aviation W 64:39 Mr 26 '56

TELEVISION announcers
Announcer's eye-view of radio-tv commercials; interview with Bob Dixon. Ptr Ink 256:32+ Jl 13 '56

TELEVISION antennas
Antenna replacement is big business. E. Finkel. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1345 Mr 15 '56
Batwing antennas radiate high power television signals. il Elec Eng 75:304-5, cover Mr '56
Multiple tuning in tv antenna design. J. F. Guernsey. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:91-2+ O '55
New tv antenna roundup. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:62-4+ My '56
Omniguide antenna, omnidirectional waveguide array for uhf-television broadcasting. O. M. Woodward, jr. and J. Gibson. bibliog il diags RCA R 17:13-36 Mr '56
Saucer over Ventnor is a television antenna. Elec Eng 75:964 O '56
Showman, new indoor tv antenna. H. Harris. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:54+ S '56
Transmitter antenna sales up. Electronics 29:24 F '56
Wizard antenna. J. Kobler. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:96+ D '55

Electric grounding

Ground that antenna. W. S. Rogers. il Radio & Tv N 56:102 S '56

Multiple outlet system

Broadcasters and film makers hit out at community tv systems. Bsns W p 102 Je 23 '56
California regulates community tv. L. G. Sands. il Radio & Tv N 55:43 Ap '56
Community antenna systems keep growing. Electronics 29:14+ S '56
Community antennas; their construction has become a profitable business. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:15+ Ap 23 '56

Rotators

Antenna rotators. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:39-41+ Ag '56

TELEVISION apparatus
See also
Cathode ray tubes
Television antennas
Television cameras
Television receiving apparatus
Television transmitters

Exhibitions

National radio show, 21st, London. il Elec R (Lond) 155:321-4 Ag 27 '54; Elec J 153: 629-31 Ag 27 '54
National radio show, 22d, London. il Elec R (Lond) 157:401-4 Ag 26 '55; Elec J 155:770-3 S 2 '55; diags Wireless Eng 32:280-5 O '55

TELEVISION apparatus—Exhibitions—*Cont.*
National radio show, 23d, London, Aug. 22-Sept. 1. Elec R (Lond) 159:337-41 Ag 24 '56
Physical society's exhibition, 40th, May 14-17. il Wireless Eng 33:131-4 Je '56

TELEVISION apparatus in mines
Industrial television system for mining operations. L. Walter. bibliog il diag Can Min J 77:67-72 Ag '56

TELEVISION apparatus industry
Automation in television for a better industry; Admiral corporation's experience. M. Sheridan. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1314 Mr 15 '56
Changing picture. Barron's 36:5-6 F 13 '56
Color receivers to enlarge sales of television industry. B. Abrams. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1300 Mr 15 '56
Color tv fades into the distance. Bsns W p86+ Ja 29 '55
Color television in the American home. W. R. G. Baker. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1289+ Mr 15 '56
Color tv sales head toward $75 million. Electronics 29:18+ O '56
End of the rainbow? color television has still to yield its pot of gold. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 36:3+ Ja 16 '56
Growth prospects of tv and the role of advertising; Admiral corp. developments. R. D. Siragusa. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2239+ My 10 '56
How Motorola battles creatively for distribution and sales. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 256: 29-34+ Jl 20 '56
Judgment day for appliances; weaker ones must merge or go out of business. Bsns W p 173-4 Je 23 '56
Looking forward in television. D. D. Halpin. Comm & Fin Chr 182:12+ sec 2 O 6 '55
Outlook for electronics; Radio corporation of America. F. M. Folsom. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1299+ Mr 15 '56
Replacements, second-sets and color television demand; Motorola, inc. P. V. Galvin. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1327 Mr 15 '56
Sweep tuner; CBS-Columbia diversifies and boosts tv receiver sales. Ptr Ink 250:82 Ja 14 '55
Television and appliance industry's dynamic future. J. H. Carmine. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1294+ Mr 15 '56
Television and radio still going great. J. B. Elliott. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2655+ Je 17 '54
Tv; color picture clear and bright. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 177:29 Mr 1 '56
Television; hopeful slump. Iron Age 177:103 My 24 '56

Advertising

Admiral's ads boldly tell automation story. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 88:28 D 3 '55
CBS-Columbia sets $2,000,000 budget. Ptr Ink 253:38 D 30 '55
Double image. R. De Castro. Ptr Ink 250:92 Ja 21 '55
How industrial Raytheon becomes a consumer marketer; extensive co-op newspaper advertising program; interview with Henry F. Argento. il Sales Management 75:38-41 N 1 '55
16-page rop tab launches color video. Ed & Pub 88:69 D 10 '55
Why offer one premium when you can offer 14? Sylvania Electric's carnival of gifts. il Ptr Ink 255:78-9 Je 29 '56

Directories

Directory of the West Coast electronic industries, 1956. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:1+ sec 2 Ag '56
Electronic industries directory, 1956. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:213-346+ Je '56

Securities

Electronic's investment outlook. E. N. Greenebaum, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 3073+ Je 28 '56
Mixed prospects for electronics, tv, electrical products; with tables. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 98:590-3+ Ag 4 '56
Tv sets new high. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1292 Mr 15 '56

Statistics

Radio and television receivers; charts and tables. Steel 138:175 Ja 2 '56
Tv households; by states and 172 metropolitan markets; tabulations. map Ptr Ink 255: 28-32+ My 4 '56
Three-quarters of U.S. households have tv sets; up 3,000,000 in eight months; ARF's analysis of Census Bureau data. Ptr Ink 256:70-1 Ag 3 '56

Canada

Canadian tv receiver output, sales decline after reaching record high. For Comm W 56:18 Jl 30 '56

Germany

Tv sales boom in West Germany. For Comm W 55:23 My 21 '56
West German production of electronic items shows significant increases in year 1955. For Comm W 56:19 Jl 9 '56

Great Britain

Cheaper television tubes. Economist 180:67 Jl 7 '56
Electronics unsqueezed. Economist 179:183 Ap 14 '56
Hiring and television under increased hire purchase deposit. Economist 178:523 F 25 '56
Radio show, London; Transistors and tapes. Economist 180:656+ Ag 25 '56
U.K. reduces output of tv receivers and radios. For Comm W 55:17-18 My 7 '56

Japan

Electronics production in Japan rises in 1955. For Comm W 55:24 My 21 '56

TELEVISION apparatus on aircraft
Airborne tv system for supersonic speeds. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:24 Je '56; Elec Eng 75:663 Jl '56
Autopilot and tv-equipped aerial drone. R. McCulloch. il Elec Eng 75:768-9 Ag '56
Flat plate tv tube. Aero Digest 70:56 F '55
Flat tube will simplify cockpits. il diag Aviation W 62:17-18 Ja 17 '55
Flying by tv will be simpler. il Bsns W p34 Ja 29 '55
New reconnaissance system announced. Aviation W 63:17 D 26 '55

TELEVISION apparatus on trains
Telecasting from a moving train. il Ry Age 139:35 D 19 '55

TELEVISION audiences
Tv audience; charts. Ptr Ink 256:226 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Television family circle. Banking 48:179 Mr '56
Tv's audience. Economist 179:302 Ap 21 '56

TELEVISION broadcasting
BBC star casts critical eye at U.S. radio and television; interview with F. Engelman. Adv Agency Mag 49:39 Jl 20 '56
Broadcasting will be fully explored. Ptr Ink 250:88 F 11 '55
CBS alters small-market show offer. Ed & Pub 87:48 D 4 '54
CBS color-television staging and lighting practices. R. S. O'Brien. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 63:41-50 Ag '54
D.C. cameramen give back of heads to tv. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:34 My 8 '54
Fast local news show wins award. Ed & Pub 87:48 D 4 '54
How agency produces a television show. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 86:30 Je 20 '53
Invention to production; tv opens the way. il Chem W 78:68-70 Ja 14 '56
Lining up for tv's big battle; control of network programing. Bsns W p66-7+ Mr 10 '56
Satellite- and booster-station allocation developments. O. Reed, jr. diags Elec Eng 74: 962-6 N '55
Telecasters; local stations are supplementing the major networks. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:13-14 F 13 '56
Telecasters; ratings and billings. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:11+ Ag 27 '56
Tv camera setup shown in courtroom. Ed & Pub 89:75 F 11 '56
Television; the new Cyclops. Bsns W p76-8+ Mr 10 '56

TELEVISION broadcasting—*Continued*
Triangle expands holdings; publishing house's broadcast activities; interview with R. W. Clipp. Ptr Ink 257:106-7 O 12 '56
See also
Copyright—Television broadcasting
Television audiences
also National association of radio and television broadcasters; National broadcasting company

Business applications

See also
Sales conventions—Television conventions

Educational programs

Are we educating by television? G. G. Broderick. SMPTE J 65:20-2 Ja '56
Atoms on films; educational tv. il Chem & Eng N 33:5040 N 21 '55
Joint committee on educational television, its aims and purpose. E. A. Hungerford, jr. SMPTE J 65:22-3 Ja '56
Tempest in a test tube; television program. W. J. Eisenlord. il J Chem Educ 33:297-9 Je '56
See also
Television in education

Finance

Celler bares earnings of tv stations, nets. Bsns W p64 Jl 21 '56
Telecasters show healthy financial gains in FCC's 1955 data. Ptr Ink 256:97 S 7 '56
See also
Television broadcasting—Subscription programs

Government investigation

Charges against tv networks aired by House committee. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89: 13+ S 22 '56
Network heads flay FCC at hearings. T. E. Weakley. Ptr Ink 256:58+ S 28 '56
Politicos confuse tv outlook; box score on investigations. T. E. Weakley. Ptr Ink 257: 27+ O 5 '56
Stations side with networks; broadcast network-affiliate station option-time contract arrangement defended; Senate commerce committee hearings. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 255: 78 Je 22 '56
Tv networks get antitrust threat. T. E. Weakley. Ptr Ink 256:25-6+ S 21 '56
Tv networks on the pan again. Bsns W p27 S 29 '56
Tv networks take the stand. Bsns W p 104+ Je 23 '56
Tv on the pan; charges against the major tv networks. Bsns W p32+ My 5 '56
Three tv network heads defend practices before committee. Ed & Pub 89:13+ S 29 '56

International aspects

Video invades continent. map Bsns W p144-5+ F 19 '55

Moving pictures

Billion-dollar season for tv. Bsns W p32+ O 13 '56
Color-television film shooting practices. W. B. Lodge and H. A. Chinn. SMPTE J 63:230-2 D '54
Colorimetry, film requirements and masking techniques for color television. H. N. Kozanowski and S. L. Bendell. il diag SMPTE J 65:201-4 Ap '56
Continuous all-electronic scanner for 16mm color motion-picture film. V. Graziano and K. Schlesinger. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 62:294-305 Ap '54
Electronic-film combination apparatus for motion-picture and television production. J. L. Caddigan and T. T. Goldsmith, jr. il diags SMPTE J 65:7-16 Ja '56
Electronic shutter in television film pickup. F. C. Grace. il diag SMPTE J 63:88-9 S '54
Fast-cycling intermittent for 16mm film. W. R. Isom. il diags SMPTE J 62:55-63 Ja '54
Film is replacing live in shows, commercials. R. E. Kintner. Sales Management 75:42-3 N 20 '55
Films for tv; more big feature libraries can now be dickered for. Bsns W p 115 Mr 3 '56
Films for television; new distributing firms vie to feed the one-eyed monster. Barron's 36:5-6 Je 18 '56
Hollywood finally sells to tv; Matthew Fox's offer of the huge RKO film library. Bsns W p54 Ja 28 '56
Image gradation, graininess and sharpness in television and motion-picture systems. O. H. Schade. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 64: 593-617 N '55
Lenticular film for color kines. diag Electronics 29:190+ Ap '56
Movie deluge hits tv. B. Greeley. il Ptr Ink 254:23+ Ja 13 '56
Movie moguls edge into tv. L. F. Thomann. il Ptr Ink 253:27-9 N 4 '55
Nation's fourth tv net sets up with films; National telefilm associates film network. Bsns W p52 S 22 '56
New 35mm television film scanner. E. H. Traub. il diags SMPTE J 62:45-54 Ja '54
Optical multiplexing in television film equipment. A. H. Lind and B. F. Meichionni. il diags SMPTE J 65:140-5 Mr '56
16mm magnetic sound on tv newsfilms in Germany. A.-R. Martin. il SMPTE J 65:336-7 Je '56
Stock of aged MGM movies released to tv for $20-million. Bsns W p63 S 1 '56
Subject-lighting contrast for color photographic films in color television. F. T. Percy and T. G. Veal. il SMPTE J 63:90-4 S '54
Television picture area; 16mm motion-picture film; American standard. SMPTE J 63:110-11 S '54 (reprints 25c)
Television picture area; 35mm motion-picture film; American standard. SMPTE J 63: 110-11 S '54 (reprints 25c)
Television studio practices relative to kinescope recording. H. Wright. il SMPTE J 65:1-6 Ja '56
35mm intermittent motion-picture projector for color television. W. F. Fisher and W. R. Isom. il diags SMPTE J 64:682-6 D '55
Threading leaders for tv films. il SMPTE J 65:437 Ag '56
Tremendous changes coming in tv, movies. J. H. Partridge. il Mag of Wall St 97:78-81+ O 15 '55
Vidicon film-reproduction cameras. H. N. Kozanowski. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 62: 153-62 F '54
Vidicon for film pickup. R. G. Neuhauser. il diags SMPTE J 62:142-52 F '54

News

GM hears the news with Mazola dressing; press conference with Attorney General H. Brownell, jr. Ed & Pub 89:10 Jl 7 '56
Judge quoted in agrument for court tv. Ed & Pub 87:56 O 30 '54
New York times uses tv to speed McCarthy text. Ed & Pub 87:77 Je 5 '54
News to break on tv press conference. J. Walker. Ed & Pub 89:49 Je 30 '56
Tv pleads its case for covering hearings. Ed & Pub 87:11 Ag 7 '54

Performers

I.L.O. and the protection of performers, record manufacturers and broadcasting agencies. Int Labour R 73:252-74 Mr '56
Security for tv performers; pension and welfare plan. Bsns W p 170-2 N 26 '55

Political aspects

How five advertisers will spend $25,000,000 on conventions and election coverage. Ptr Ink 256:71+ Ag 10 '56
Martin, Barton & Fish; equal air time for all. J. Walker. Ed & Pub 87:54 Mr 13 '54
Republicans and sinners. R. F. Bradford. Harvard Bsns R 34:125-32 Jl '56
Tv still isn't everything; campaigning, Democratic style, Republican style. Bsns W p32-3 S 8 '56

Political conventions

Alcorn denies GOP on tv timetable. Ed & Pub 89:48 Je 30 '56
Controlled confusion in order for Democrats. G. A. Brandenburg. Ed & Pub 89:48-9 Je 30 '56

TELEVISION broadcasting—Political conventions—*Continued*
Conventions didn't hold tv audience. Ed & Pub 89:60 S 1 '56
Coverage was there but was the audience? il Bsns W p27 S 1 '56
Tv men balk covering the Republican convention in San Francisco. Bsns W p32 F 26 '55
Was tv coverage news, entertainment? P. B. Snider. Ed & Pub 89:56 S 29 '56
What it takes to stage a convention in the age of tv. il Bsns W p50-2+ Ag 4 '56

Political programs

Campaign report; political pre-emptions pose radio-tv problems. Adv Agency Mag 49: 64-5 Ag 17 '56
Coming; '56 presidential campaigns with a New York advertising look. T. M. Jones. Ptr Ink 256:21-4+ Ag 10 '56
Kent sees reporter's task increased by tv. B. Terrill. Ed & Pub 89:120 Ap 28 '56
State for Niagara pushed on tv with film prepared by Senator Lehman. Elec World 145:63 My 21 '56

Program rating

Broadcast ratings can't be put against what print media show. Ed & Pub 89:52-3 Je 30 '56
Neat tv trick exposed; rating programs vs ads. C. J. Nelson. Ed & Pub 86:50 Je 27 '53
RCA Whirlpool signs for in-homeresearch; Telestudios' closed-circuit audience research system. Ptr Ink 256:55 Jl 13 '56
Sullivan, $64,000, CBS pace tv ratings; June line-up of shows as reported by four services. Ptr Ink 256:75 Jl 20 '56
Tv's figures won't quite add; how the rating services measure the tv audience. Bsns W p45-6+ S 29 '56
These battling tv shows keep audience ratings spinning. B. Greeley. Ptr Ink 253:21-2+ D 16 '55

Program recording

Ampex's new video tape recorder. R. Snyder. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:72-3+ Ag '56
Color kinescope recording on embossed film. C. H. Evans and R. B. Smith. il diags SMPTE J 65:365-71; Discussion. 371-2 Jl '56
Magnetic tape records and reproduces tv programs. il Elec Eng 75:592-3 Je '56; Radio & Tv N 56:92 Jl '56
New magnetic video recording system. C. P. Ginsburg. SMPTE J 65:302-4 My '56
New process puts video on tape. Ed & Pub 89:154 Ap 21 '56
New tricks for tv and autos; tv on tape, free-piston engine for automobiles. il diags Bsns W p34 Ap 21 '56
Recent improvements in black-and-white film recording for color television use. W. L. Hughes. il diags SMPTE J 65:359-64 Jl '56
Tv tape recording system. Franklin Inst J 261:630 Je '56
Video recording on magnetic tape. il diags SMPTE J 62:100-2 Ja '54
Video tape recorder. Electronics 29:198+ Jl '56

Programs

Ad agency operations featured on television. R. Gerry. Ptr Ink 255:29 Ap 20 '56
Billion-dollar season for tv. Bsns W p32+ O 13 '56
Critics praise Winchell's variety show. Ed & Pub 89:69 O 13 '56
Editors don't follow pattern in rule on tv participation. Ed & Pub 89:9+ Ag 11 '56
Farewell to Babbitt; television is sympathetic to businessmen, if not to business. A. S. Barron. Barron's 36:9-10+ Jl 9 '56
Five-minute tv; Pan-Am answer man. D. Markstein. il Ptr Ink 250:32-3 F 11 '55
GM hears the news with Mazola dressing; press conference with Attorney General H. Brownell, jr. Ed & Pub 89:10 Jl 7 '56
Hillbilly tv show hits the big time. il Bsns W p30-1 Mr 10 '56
How Big Story show does public relations for reporter. G. Ammer. Ed & Pub 89:72 Ap 21 '56
News to break on tv press conference. J. Walker. Ed & Pub 89:49 Je 30 '56
P.I. shoots some $64,000 questions at Revlon; interview with G. J. Abrams. Ptr Ink 253: 24-7 N 18 '55
$64,000 question; personal income tax rates. Nat City Bank p 113 O '55
Sullivan-Allen feud makes big headlines. Ed & Pub 89:75 O 13 '56
Taken in by $64,000? editorial backbone an advertiser's asset. G. Livingston. Ed & Pub 88:15 O 29 '55
Tv program outlook bright as new big season opens. G. Wolf. Ad Agency Mag 48:22 O 28 '55
W. Winchell's radio and tv activities. Ed & Pub 89:22 O 6 '56
See also
Television broadcasting—Subscription programs

Regulation

See Television laws and regulations

Slide films

Slides and opaques for television film camera chains; American standard. diags SMPTE J 62:397-8 My '54 (reprints 25c)

Sports

How sports reporting is adjusted for tv. T. Smits. Ed & Pub 87:22 Ag 21 '54

Subscription programs

Free tv gets nod in Look study; Look-Politz survey; attitude toward toll television. Ptr Ink 255:85 Je 15 '56
Pay tv a boon to television. T. Leitzell. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1310+ Mr 15 '56
Pay television's faults and ill consequences. L. Hausman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1310+ Mr 15 '56
Senate interest in toll-tv lags; Commerce committee hearings. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 255:76 My 4 '56
Toll tv and the service technician. O. Read. Radio & Tv N 54:8 N '55
Toll-tv hot again. Ptr Ink 254:81 Mr 16 '56

Trials

Press feat blazed trail for tv trial. Ed & Pub 88:76 D 10 '55

Australia

Australia pushes commercial television. Adv Agency Mag 48:34 D 23 '55

Canada

British microwave television link in Ontario. Engineer 201:530 My 18 '56
Media views; a necessary monopoly? W. C. Brennan. Adv Agency Mag 49:86 My 11 '56
Television studio practices relative to kinescope recording. H. Wright. il SMPTE J 65:1-6 Ja '56

Central America

Television spreading fast through Central America. M. Bannell. Barron's 36:23-4 Je 4 '56

Europe

Video invades continent. map Bsns W p144-5+ F 19 '55

Great Britain

B.B.C. outside broadcasts. il Elec J 155:1782 N 25 '55
British demonstrate color television. Electronics 29:14+ My '56
British tv eyes objective news service. Ed & Pub 87:48 N 6 '54
British tv today; audience up, costs down, ITA is now network. M. L. Brown. Ptr Ink 254:36+ Mr 2 '56
Bruised pioneers; Independent television news co. Economist 178:192+ Ja 21 '56
Cautious British advertisers dip warily into commercial tv. M. L. Broun. il Ptr Ink 253:38+ N 11 '55
Colour television camera channel for B.B.C. il Engineer 200:581-2 O 21 '55
Commercial tv in Britain. SMPTE J 64:581-2 O '55
Crystal Palace television; abstracts of papers. Elec R (Lond) 158:584 Ap 13 '56
Daily mirror takes to Independent television authority. Economist 179:406+ Ap 28 '56

TELEVISION broadcasting—Great Britain— *Continued*
Embattled screen; BBC and independent television service. Economist 177:22 O 1 '55
Experimental colour television at Alexandra palace. il Engineer 200:802-3 D 2 '55; Engineering 180:780-2 D 9 '55
Freeing the air. Economist 179:1267 Je 30 '56
I.T.A. Manchester tv service opens. Elec J 156:1405 My 4 '56
I.T.A. northern region. il Elec J 156:698 Mr 9 '56
London tv letter; commercial developments in England. M. L. Broun. il Ptr Ink 257: 58-60 O 5 '56
London's new television station. il map plan diags Inst E E J ns 2:465-71 Ag '56
Mr Cox and that box; ITA's refusal to take over Independent television news. Economist 179:35 Ap 7 '56
New Crystal Palace transmitter; B.B.C. television station opens. il Elec J 156:1084-5 Ap 6 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:526 Ap 6 '56
Newscasters at grips. Economist 177:22+ O 1 '55
Next step for television. Economist 179:551-2 My 12 '56
No money for "balance"; question of ITA grant. Economist 180:472 Ag 11 '56
Pattern of England's new commercial tv comes into focus. M. L. Broun. Ptr Ink 250:49+ Mr 18 '55
£ s d of tv. Economist 177:1047-9 D 17 '55
Rowridge television transmitting station. Engineer 198:711 N 19 '54; il Engineering 178:702-3 N 26 '54; Elec J 153:1600 N 19 '54
Technical arrangements for the sound and television broadcasts of the coronation ceremonies on 2d June, 1953. W. S. Procter and others. bibliog il maps plans diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 1:57-72 Mr '54; Discussion. 101 pt 1:73-8; 103 pt B:101-2 Mr '54, Ja '56
Television agreement between Associated British picture corp. and Associated broadcasting co. Economist 177:153-4 O 8 '55
Television tour of Britain's first tonnage oxygen plant. il Elec J 157:415 Ag 10 '56

Netherlands

Netherlands firms to promote commercial tv. For Comm W 55:23 Ap 30 '56

TELEVISION bureau of advertising, inc.
Advertising officials debate use of media research; current tv vs. newspapers bout. D. Bruner. Ptr Ink 256:56-7 Ag 17 '56

TELEVISION cabinets
Finishing techniques for wood-metal tv cabinets. il Electronics 29:226+ Ap '56
Pioneering pays off; tv cabinets molded of phenolic. il Mod Plastics 31:124-5+ Je '54

Manufacture

Where wood and metal meet; GE's Rockford, Ill. cabinet plant. il Steel 138:98-9 Mr 19 '56

TELEVISION cables
Combined lifting rope and cable for underwater television. il Engineer 200:522 O 7 '55; Engineering 180:582 O 21 '55; Elec R (Lond) 157:796 O 21 '55
Cross pulse pickup in twisted-pair cable. J. G. Stephenson. diags Electronics 29:170+ F '56
Guide to the selection of r-f cables. C. Camillo and G. J. Mares. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:52-4+ Jl '56
Polythene-insulated video-pair cables. il diags Elec Com 32:165-8 S '55

TELEVISION cameras
Brighter light for industry. il Bsns W p74 F 4 '56
Care and feeding of the image orthicon. R. L. Smith. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:72-3+ Ap '56
Electronic-film combination apparatus for motion-picture and television production. J. L. Caddigan and T. T. Goldsmith, jr. il diags SMPTE J 65:7-16 Ja '56
Evolution of modern television. A. G. Jensen. bibliog(40 titles) il diags SMPTE J 63:174-88 N '54
Image orthicon for pickup at low light levels. A. A. Rotow. diags RCA R 17:425-35 S '56
Industrial television camera. il Engineering 178:440 O 1 '54
Lighter-weight cameras give tv extra reach. il Bsns W p74+ Ag 11 '56
Live flying-spot color scanner; Vitascan. J. H. Haines and G. R. Tingley. il diags Elec Eng 75:528-33 Je '56
Miniature tv camera to aid electra tests. Aviation W 64:105+ Je 18 '56
NBC and ABC convention cameras. il Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:53 S '56
New Emitron television camera at Lime Grove. Engineering 182:260 Ag 31 '56
New portable tv camera-transmitters. A. E. Look. il diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:52-3+ S '56
New 35mm single-film-system kinescope recording camera. R. M. Fraser. il diag SMPTE J 62:441-9 Je '54
Optical multiplexing in television film equipment. A. H. Lind and B. F. Melchionni. il diags SMPTE J 65:140-5 Mr '56
Portable tv camera. il Radio & Tv N 56:94 O '56
Printed deflection yoke design. H. J. Benzuly. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:72-3+ D '55
Scenioscope tv tube. Electronics 29:210 Ap '56
Television vertical aperture compensation. A. C. Schroeder and W. G. Gibson. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 64:660-70 D '55
Tiny tv camera provides inside views. il Machine Design 28:10 S 20 '56
Tiny vidicon aids flight tests. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:18 Jl '56
Toroidal transformers pass video bandwidths. G. W. Gray. il diags Electronics 29:150-3 My '56
Underwater tv camera. Franklin Inst J 262: 323-4 O '56
Vidicon film-reproduction cameras. H. N. Kozanowski. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 62: 153-62 F '54
Vidicon for film pickup. R. G. Neuhauser. il diags SMPTE J 62:142-52 F '54
Vitascan, new color tv scanner. C. E. Spicer. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:60-1+ F '56
Wide-spaced television image orthicon tube. T. A. Smith. il Elec Eng 75:658 Jl '56

Control

Camera matching and illumination control for color tv. E. P. Bertero. il SMPTE J 65: 496-7 S '56
One-man tv camera aligner. W. L. Shepard. diag Electronics 28:214+ D '55

Manufacture

Assembling targets for image orthicons. il Electronics 29:278+ My '56

TELEVISION circuits
Compact plug-in color video equipment. W. B. Whalley. il diags SMPTE J 65:488-92 S '56
Current status of Apple receiver circuits and components. R. A. Bloomsburgh and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1120-4 S '56
Television sweep generation with resonant networks and lines. K. Schlesinger. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:768-75 Je '56
What's new in flyback circuits. J. Dines. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:60-1 Ag '56
Wizardry in circuitry. il Mod Plastics 31:91-3, 95-9+ Ap '54

TELEVISION education. See Television in education

TELEVISION engineers, Society of motion picture and. See Society of motion picture and television engineers

TELEVISION in education
Are we educating by television? G. G. Broderick. SMPTE J 65:20-2 Ja '56
Educational tv takes on new life. Electronics 29:18+ Ag '56
Experiment in teaching general chemistry by closed-circuit television. G. W. Smith. il J Chem Educ 33:257-63 Je '56
Loyola school of dentistry successfully teaches via television. il Elec Eng 75:307-8 Mr '56
National educational television program service. A. M. Deland. SMPTE J 65:24-5 Ja '56
Public school closed circuit system operating at Idaho state college. Elec Eng 75: 488 My '56
Tv for an audience of one, or more. il diags Chem & Eng N 34:1058-62 Mr 5 '56

TELEVISION in education—*Continued*
Use of a series of tv programs to educate parents in child care. A. B. Wagner and M. E. Patno. il Pub Health Rep 71:780-6 Ag '56

TELEVISION in forestry
Closed-circuit tv in the pulp and paper industry. L. Walter. il diag Paper Ind 38: 582-4+ O '56
Tv goes to the tall timber; Electronic fire watcher. H. J. Miller. il diag Paper Ind 37: 754+ N '55

TELEVISION in industry
Educational tv makes a pitch to industry; dramatized training programs. il Bsns W p70-2 N 19 '55
How industrial tv stands today. il Electronics 29:20+ My '56
Industrial television; Pye's 600-mile closed tv circuit demonstration. Economist 180:590+ Ag 18 '56
Live better electrically; telecast launches industry promotion of residential electricity, electrical products. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:47+ F '56
Oxygen by tv closed circuit for opening of first tonnage oxygen plant in Britain by British oxygen co. Economist 180:434 Ag 4 '56
Survey of industrial tv, 1956. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:104+ Ap; 84+ My '56
Tv for an audience of one, or more. il diags Chem & Eng N 34:1058-62 Mr 5 '56
Tireless tv saves dollars. il Steel 138:71 My 28 '56
Video pitch sparks resin selling. il Chem W 78:50 Ja 28 '56

TELEVISION in military education
See also
Television stations, Military

TELEVISION industry
Electronic industry's outlook. E. B. Gorin. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2707+ Je 7 '56
FCC under fire. Bsns W p52+ F 19 '55
Radio Corp. covers the entire field of modern electronics. J. P. Trenholm. Barron's 36: 17-20 Jl 9 '56
Tv flexes its muscles and takes first place. Electronics 29:22+ Ja '56
See also
Television apparatus industry

Securities
Electronics, tv, movies; with statistical data on leading companies. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 98:19-22+ Mr 31 '56
Tremendous changes coming in tv, movies. J. H. Partridge. il Mag of Wall St 97:78-81+ O 15 '55

Statistics
Statistics of the radio-tv-electronic industries, 1955-1956. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:68-9 Ja '56

Great Britain
Television teething troubles. Economist 178: 380 F 4 '56

Mexico
Mexico's government eyes a growing tv industry. E. M. Todd. Barron's 36:19-20 Jl 16 '56

TELEVISION laws and regulations
California regulates community tv. L. G. Sands. il Radio & Tv N 55:43 Ap '56
FCC dose for tv ills is mild. Bsns W p34 Je 30 '56

TELEVISION lines. See Television cables

TELEVISION programs. See Television broadcasting—Programs

TELEVISION projection
Projection color tv with a color wheel. J. Stanley. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:64-5+ O '55

TELEVISION receiving apparatus
Admiral's 1957 color sets. F. Hadrick and H. S. Wyeth. il Radio & Tv N 56:44-5 S '56
Beam-indexing color picture tube; the Apple tube. G. F. Barnett and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1115-19 S '56
Bifilar-T trap. W. T. Cocking. diags Wireless Eng 33:105-7 My '56; Discussion. W. P. Wilson. 33:177 Jl '56
Cathode compensation linearizes video stage. J. Millman and H. Taub. diags Electronics 28:156-7 N '55; Discussion. W. F. Schreiber. 29:384-5 F '56
Color television receiver boom expected. il Electronics 29:7-8 Mr '56
Color tv today. M. S. Kiver. il Radio & Tv N 54:37-9 D '55
Current status of Apple receiver circuits and components. R. A. Bloomsburgh and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1120-4 S '56
Effect of magnetic deflection on electron beam convergence. P. E. Kaus. diags RCA R 17:168-89 Je '56
Evolution of modern television. A. G. Jensen. bibliog(40 titles) il diags SMPTE J 63:174-88 N '54
Experimental high-transconductance gun for kinescopes. F. H. Nicoll. il diag RCA R 16: 612-17 D '55
G.E. unveils new three-gun color tv tube. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:83 N '55; Electronics 28:8 N '55
Glass industry, 1955; electronics. H. E. Simpson. Glass Ind 37:23+ Ja '56
Grainless phosphor screens for tv tubes and a light amplifier. F. J. Studer. il diags SMPTE J 65:197-200 Ap '56; Abstract. Electronics 29:208+ S '56
High-quality receiver for tv rebroadcasting. R. S. Rosenberg. il diags Electronics 28: 152-5 D '55
Improvement in color kinescopes through optical analogy. D. W. Epstein and others. diags RCA R 16:491-7 D '55
Kinescope electron guns for producing noncircular spots. R. C. Knechtli and W. R. Beam. bibliog diags RCA R 17:275-96 Je '56
New beam-indexing color television display system; Apple system. R. G. Clapp and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1108-14 S '56
New G-E color picture tube. diags Radio & Tv N 55:104-5 Ja '56
New picture tubes for 1956. W. H. Buchsbaum. il Radio & Tv N 55:63 Mr '56
New rejector circuit. W. T. Cocking. diags Wireless Eng 33:77-9 Ap '56; Discussion. H. J. Orchard. 33:175-6 Jl '56
New sets for the home. il Radio & Tv N 56:37-9 S '56
New single-gun color tube. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:62-3+ Jl '56
New tube for u.h.f. tv. D. D. Mickey, jr. and J. W. Rush. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:46-7 Mr '56
1957 RCA color sets. W. H. Buchsbaum. il Radio & Tv N 56:49+ O '56
Progress in the development of post-acceleration and electrostatic deflection. K. Schlesinger. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 659-67 My '56
Projection color tv with color wheel. J. Stanley. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:64-5+ O '55
Receiver calibrates tv modulation monitors. R. D. Lambert, jr. diag Electronics 29:266+ O '56
Recent improvements in the 21AXP22 color kinescope. R. B. Janes and others. il diags RCA R 17:143-67 Je '56
Remarkable miniature tube made of ceramic, steel. il Power Eng 59:101 N '55
Sampling detector for intercarrier tv sound. K. Schlesinger. il diags Electronics 29:138-41 Ag '56
Selenium diode in tv design. J. T. Cataldo. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:81+ Ag '56
Technical trends at the radio show. A. V. Bryant. il diags Elec J 157:615-19 Ag 31 '56
Television receiver uses one-gun color crt. il diags Electronics 29:150-3 Je '56
Tv receivers now use selenium diodes. T. P. Clements and H. S. Wyeth. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:98-9 Jl '56
Tv receiving tubes. R. B. Gary. il Radio & Tv N 55:38 Mr '56
Television sweep generation with resonant networks and lines. K. Schlesinger. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:768-75 Je '56
Three-phase detector for color-tv receivers. A. A. Goldberg. diags Electronics 29:157-9 O '56
Transistorized sync separator circuits for television receivers. H. C. Goodrich. il diags RCA R 16:533-50 D '55

TELEVISION receiving apparatus—*Continued*

Wave-modulated oscilloscope for tv. il Electronics 29:232 O '56

What's new in flyback circuits. J. Dines. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:60-1 Ag '56

Wide-band amplifiers for uhf receivers. R. B. McWhirt. il diags Electronics 28:158-60 D '55

Cabinets

See Television cabinets

Control

Light beam controls tv receiver. diags Electronics 28:204+ D '55

Remote control for tv. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:46-8 N '55

Ultrasonic remote control. J. G. Spracklen and P. C. J. Desmares. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:68-9+ O '56

Design

Color television receiver design, a review of current practice. R. G. Clapp and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:297-321 Mr '56

Failure

Why television sets are failing today. Electronics 28:20+ D '55

Installation

How to combine fireplaces and tv as a room divider; tv and fireplace; better detail plate. il diags Am Bld 77:150-1 F '55

Installation notes on Admiral color sets. F. Hadrick and H. S. Wyeth. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:42+ O '56

Installing Hoffman color sets. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:50+ S '56

Making the tv a part of the built-in accessories; better detail plate. il plan diag Am Bld 77:178-9 D '55

Try built-in tv for a sharper sales picture. il diags Am Bld 78:78-9 Ja '56

Manufacture

Air gun inserts trimmer disks in printed i-f coils. il Electronics 29:238+ F '56

Automatic grinder for ferrite yokes. il diag Electronics 29:234+ Ag '56

Color tv in mass production. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:23-4 Mr '56

Control of fluorescent screen dot size for color tv. S. H. Kaplan. diags SMPTE J 65:407-10 Ag '56

DoAll automatic three-stage segment grinder for color television deflecting yokes. il diag Mach 62:216-17 D '55

Dual-tube aluminizers for tv picture tubes. il Electronics 29:220+ Je '56

Eight captive screwdrivers align video i-f strip. il Electronics 29:214 Ja '56

Feeding of robots; automated circuit assemblers require even the smallest parts to be packaged in self-feeding magazines; Admiral corp. il Mod Packaging 29:134-5 My '56

High-speed machine grinds sintered parts to extreme accuracy. il diags Iron Age 176: 124-6 N 17 '55

Induction soldering on conveyor line; vhf television tuner. il Electronics 29:244+ Ag '56

Intensity markers aid television alignments. L. W. Dixon. diags Electronics 29:254+ Ap '56

Merry-go-round dolly system rolls up output; continuous tv picture tube aluminizing system; Thomas electronics, inc. il Mill & Factory 58:110-11 Je '56

Modules in tv receiver design. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:40-2 D '55

Mounting picture tube in color tv cabinet. il Electronics 28:246+ D '55

Quick-release clamps pull chassis dollies. il Electronics 28:230+ N '55

Structural aspects of metal-glass color television bulbs. A. S. Rose. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:97-104 Mr 15 '56

Tv automation lowers costs, makes jobs; Admiral corp. il Steel 137:64-5 D 26 '55

Television sets cost less because of automation; Admiral corp. C. S. Rossate. il Mach 62:156-61 D '55

Merchandising

See Television apparatus industry

Noise

Clearing up tv interference. J. B. Ledbetter. il Radio & Tv N 55:48-9+ My '56

Tv tuners; noise and gain problems. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 55: 46-7 Je '56

Power supply

Crt power supply uses transistor oscillator. P. M. Toscano and J. B. Heffner. il diags Electronics 29:162-5 S '56

Non-linear dielectric regulated power supply. A. Haas. diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:82+ N '55

Rating

New 1956 television receivers. il diags Consumers Res Bul 36:5-9 D '55; 37:9-11 Ja '56

Repair

Admiral television test points. T. P. Clements and H. S. Wyeth. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:68-9 F '56

Color tv servicing in the field. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:70-2 Ap '56

Color tv trouble in black-and-white sets. G. C. Chernish. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:42-3 Mr '56

CBS-Columbia test points. J. J. Roche. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:50-1 D '55

Crystal marker for tv alignment. G. Dexter. diag Radio & Tv N 56:80 Jl '56

Don't tinker with tv. S. L. Terry. Radio & Tv N 56:109-10 S '56

Eliminating tv retrace lines. R. H. Dorf. diags Radio & Tv N 55:52+ Ap '56

Flying spot scanner for the tv technician. M. S. Kiver. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:50-1+ O '56

Flying tv service. D. Smith. il Radio & Tv N 55:69 Mr '56

Future of servicing. W. R. G. Baker. Radio & Tv N 55:31 Mr '56

High voltage trouble. D. Bramlett, jr. diag Radio & Tv N 54:165 O '55

Horizontal sweep; questions and answers. J. Dines. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:102-3 Mr '56

Low capacitance probe for video testing. H. L. Roberts. il diag Electronics 29:194+ Ap '56

Modularized sets now available. il Radio & Tv N 56:40-1+ O '56

1956 Emerson test points. H. Bernstein. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:58-9 Mr '56

1956 test points; ST series of General Electric receivers. J. Najork. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:48-9+ Je '56

Portable color signal generator. J. R. Popkin-Clurman. diags Electronics 29:170-2 S '56

Portable tv. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:35-7+ Jl '56

Probing with a volt-ohm-milliammeter. R. G. Middleton. il Radio & Tv N 56:54-5 O '56

Problems in pulling chassis. A. Margolis. il Radio & Tv N 56:70-1 S '56

Quick check for tubes in series. M. Mandl. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:100-1 My '56

RCA test points. J. A. May. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:74-5 N '55

Repairing the standard coil tv tuner. R. B. Gary. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:58+ O '55

Review of servicing techniques. L. E. Garner, jr. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:70-2+ Mr '56

Servicing Sylvania HaloLight. G. C. Chernish. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:50-1 Ap '56

Simple linearity pattern generator. J. F. Brumbaugh. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:59+ Je 56

Sylvania tv test points for 1956. G. C. Chernish. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:50-1+ Ja '56

Tv picture hook. J. A. McRoberts. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:62-3 D '55

Tv signal tracing with a scope. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:60-2 Ja '56

Tv transformers and yokes. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:51-3 F '56

Test equipment and servicing. R. R. Simpson. Radio & Tv N 56:55 O '56

Test equipment for color tv. R. G. Middleton. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:46-7 D '55; 56: 63-5+ Ag '56

Those tough dogs. A. Margolis. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:52-3+ Ja '56

TELEVISION receiving apparatus—Repair— *Continued*
Troubleshooting television i.f. strips. M. H. Lowe. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:70-2 D '55
Unusual uses for soldering gun. W. P. Reed. il Radio & Tv N 55:100 Je '56
Using the 5AXP4. L. B. Hust. Radio & Tv N 55:152 My '56
Using your test equipment. M. Byron. Radio & Tv N 55:127-9 Mr '56
Width troubles in tv receivers. S. Heller. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:56-7+ O '55
See also
Television service shops
Television servicemen

Standards
IRE standards on methods of measurement of the conducted interference output of broadcast and television receivers in the range of 300 kc to 25mc, 1956. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1040-3 Ag '56 (reprints 50c)

Testing
Automatic colorimeter checks tv color tubes. E. Sanford. il diags Electronics 28:138-41 D '55
Behind the UL label. J. Najork. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:60-2 O '56
Corona resistance test for tv anode cups. R. D. Schwartz. il Electronics 29:280+ S '56
Life-testing machines for auto radio and television tuners. il Electronics 29:236+ My '56

Tuning
New tv tuner. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:40-1 S '56
Pertinent patents; combined tuner. diags Electronics 29:226+ Ag '56
Tv tuners; noise and gain problems. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:46-7 Je '56

TELEVISION receiving apparatus, Portable
Portable tv. W. H. Buchsbaum. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:35-7+ Jl '56
Television screen sizes start to shrink. il Electronics 29:24 Ap '56

TELEVISION relay systems
Considerations of microwave installations. R. G. McLaughlin. bibliog map diags Elec Eng 75:126-30 F '56
Demonstration of bandwidth capabilities of beyond-horizon tropospheric radio propagation. W. H. Tidd. il map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1297-9 O '55
Microwave picture, 1955. map Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:sec 2 N '55
Microwave television radio relay system. O. H. Appelt and others. bibliog il diags Elec Com 32:248-54 D '55
New microwave repeater system using traveling-wave tubes. N. Sawazaki and T. Honma. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:19-24 Ja '56
Satellite- and booster-station allocation developments. O. Reed, jr. diags Elec Eng 74:962-6 N '55
Satellite vehicle for communications and navigation. H. E. Canney, jr. and F. I. Ordway, 3d. bibliog il Aero Digest 71:40+ D '55

TELEVISION service shops
Art of pulling a chassis. A. Margolis. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:56-7+ Mr '56
Each job a complete one-man operation; Bell television service, San Pedro, Calif. G. Chambers. il Radio & Tv N 54:126 D '55
Get a new look into your service shop. il Radio & Tv N 55:45 Mr '56
Small-town servicing. J. Darr. il Radio & Tv N 54:68-9 D '55
Tube inventory for service shops. M. Barlowe. il Radio & Tv N 55:44 Mr '56

Equipment
Test equipment for color. R. G. Middleton. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:46-7 D '55; 56: 63-5+ Ag '56

TELEVISION servicemen
Detroit tries licensing system to keep tv repairmen in line. Bsns W p64 Je 16 '56
Don't go broke with color tv. O. Read. Radio & Tv N 56:8 S '56
Don't knock your competitor. A. Margolis. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:54-5+ Ag '56
Keep your customers. W. Leonard. il Radio & Tv N 56:59+ S '56
Part-time service technician. O. Read. Radio & Tv N 55:8 Ja '56
Starting a service business. J. Wilson. Radio & Tv N 54:186-7 N '55
Training the radio-tv service technician. L. E. Garner, jr. il Radio & Tv N 54:54-5+ O '55
Unionized service shops; contract with the electrical workers union? W. Leonard. il Radio & Tv N 56:56 O '56

TELEVISION stations
All tv pioneers lost money, Senate reminded. Ed & Pub 87:56 Je 26 '54
Crystal Palace television; abstracts of papers. Elec R (Lond) 158:584 Ap 13 '56
FCC loses a round in tv fight. Bsns W p26 Mr 5 '55
Lining up for tv's big battle; control of network programing. Bsns W p66-7+ Mr 10 '56
Rescuing uhf. Bsns W p45-6 Mr 26 '55
Television equipment designed for small communities. Elec Eng 75:493 My '56
Tv grants since freeze lift; tabulation (cont). Radio & Tv N 54:22 O; 120 D '55; 55:16 Ja; 152 F; 182 Mr; 170 Ap; 158 My; 98 Je; 56:14 Jl; 16 Ag; 12 S; 12 O '56
Tv; scramble for affiliates gets hot. map Bsns W p 142-4+ Mr 12 '55

Accounting
Cost study basic to program pricing in a radio-television station. E. S. Palmer. N A C A Bul 37:745-9 F '56

Directories
New tv stations on the air (cont). Radio & Tv N 54:22 O; 22+ N; 120 D '55; 55:126 Ja; 152 F; 182 Mr; 170 Ap '56

Employees
Broadcast employees get top pay. Electronics 29:20+ O '56

Equipment
Compact plug-in color video equipment. W. B. Whaley. il diags SMPTE J 65:488-92 S '56
High-quality receiver for tv rebroadcasting. R. S. Rosenberg. il diags Electronics 28: 152-5 D '55
How to reduce off-air time. A. A. McKenzie. il diags Electronics 29:156-7 S '56
London's new television station. il map plan diags Inst E E J ns 2:465-71 Ag '56
Low-power tv gains ground. il Electronics 29:8+ Ap '56
New broadcast equipment at the NARTB show. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:94-5 Ap '56
New Crystal Palace transmitter; B.B.C. television station opens. il Elec J 156:1084-5 Ap 6 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:526 Ap 6 '56
See also
Television antennas
Television transmitters

TELEVISION stations, College
Sale provides college link with station. Ed & Pub 88:10 N 26 '55

TELEVISION stations, Military
Low-power telecasting by the armed forces for information and education of service personnel in isolated and overseas areas. M. E. Williamson and S. E. Rodby. il diag SMPTE J 64:618-21 N '55

TELEVISION stations, Newspaper
ANPA fights FCC diversification rule. Ed & Pub 87:8 D 18 '54
Clarksburg publisher protests monopoly. Ed & Pub 87:40 My 22 '54
Denial of tv to Lamb is again urged. Ed & Pub 89:46 F 4 '56
FCC examiner okays Triangle's expansion. Ed & Pub 89:61 S 1 '56
FCC policy matured on newspapers' bids. Ed & Pub 87:51 Ja 23 '54
FCC reconciles small voice rulings. Ed & Pub 87:62 D 11 '54
FCC rules unit ad rate practice bars tv permit. Ed & Pub 87:7 O 9 '54
FCC upsets tv award to newspapers. Ed & Pub 89:14 Jl 21 '56
Gannett co. tv operation is approved. Ed & Pub 89:66 Ag 11 '56
Gaylords buy tv station at Tampa. Ed & Pub 89:40 Je 30 '56

TELEVISION stations, Newspaper—*Continued*
Herald corp. wins tv bid for Omaha. Ed & Pub 89:13 My 5 '56
Imes wins tv grant; Oregon journal loses. Ed & Pub 87:10 Jl 31 '54
Lamb exonerated by FCC examiner. Ed & Pub 88:16 D 10 '55
Lamb is denied full particulars before hearing. Ed & Pub 87:49 Ap 3; 17+ Ag 21; 65 S 18; 11 O 2 '54
Lee critical of anti-press tv doctrine. Ed & Pub 87:56 N 20 '54
McClatchy to fight tv ruling in court. Ed & Pub 87:12 O 30 '54
Media policy favors one, hurts another. Ed & Pub 87:40 S 4 '54
Newspaper applicants meet blockade in FCC. Ed & Pub 87:24+ My 29 '54
Newspaper applicants win and lose in FCC. Ed & Pub 86:56 Je 20 '53
Newspaper success no obstacle for tv. J. Walker. Ed & Pub 86:38 Jl 18 '53
Newspaper-tv bids win and lose in FCC. Ed & Pub 87:66 Ag 14 '54
Rank discrimination charged in FCC rule. Ed & Pub 87:13 D 25 '54
Rice to direct radio and tv operations. Ed & Pub 89:48 Mr 3 '56
Scripps-Howard asks for Biscayne criteria. Ed & Pub 89:14+ Mr 31 '56
Set saturation not a factor in tv grant. Ed & Pub 87:48 Ap 3 '54
Six dailies join in tv outlet for big area. Ed & Pub 87:40 S 4 '54
Small voice decision deplored as illogical. Ed & Pub 87:38 Ag 7 '54
Tampa times ruling upset in tv grant. Ed & Pub 87:10 S 11 '54
Theatre group chosen for tv over papers. Ed & Pub 88:75 D 10 '55
$320,000 ruled ample assets for tv grant. Ed & Pub 87:38 Ja 2 '54
Triangle adds Altoona tv, radio outlets. Ed & Pub 89:48 Mr 3 '56
Unit ad rates don't disqualify tv applicant. Ed & Pub 87:13 F 20 '54
Valley group granted permit for channel 12 tv. Ed & Pub 87:44 Jl 17 '54
WSB's new tv center to reflect Old South. Ed & Pub 87:36 Jl 24 '54
West Virginia group wins tv grant over objection. Ed & Pub 87:49 F 27 '54
Wichita eagle's tv bid turned down. Ed & Pub 87:64 Ag 21 '54

TELEVISION stations, Portable
Mobile color studio for lease to tv stations. Elec Eng 75:489 My '56
Mobile unit for color tv broadcasting. H. H. Klerx. il plan diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:94-5+ Je '56

TELEVISION studios
J. Walter Thompson co.'s new television studio workshop. il Ptr Ink 250:42 Ja 21 '55
Post-bellum tv housed in ante-bellum shell; WSB, Atlanta. il Eng N 156:33 Ap 19 '56

Equipment

Color tv commercials by use of direct artwork with opaques. P. B. Laeser. il diags SMPTE J 65:284-6 My '56
Color video switching. W. B. Whalley and R. S. O'Brien. diags SMPTE J 65:16-19 Ja '56
CBS television color studio 72. R. B. Monroe. il plans diag SMPTE J 64:542-9 O '55
Continuous all-electronic scanner for 16mm color motion-picture film. V. Graziano and K. Schlesinger. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 62: 294-305 Ap '54
Electronic shutter in television film pickup. F. C. Grace. il diag SMPTE J 63:88-9 S '54
Experimental colour television at Alexandra palace. il Engineer 200:802-3 D 2 '55; Engineering 180:780-2 D 9 '55
Integration of color equipment in a television station. P. B. Laeser. il SMPTE J 64:537-41 O '55
NBC color city; what it takes to telecast color. il Elec West 117:94-5 Jl '56
New 35mm television film scanner. E. H. Traub. il diags SMPTE J 62:45-54 Ja '54
Pedestal processing amplifier for television studio operation. R. C. Kennedy. il diag RCA R 17:297-302 Je '56
16mm projector for operation with a television film-chain on a partial-storage basis. E. C. Fritts. il SMPTE J 64:576-7 O '55

Lighting

Camera matching and illumination control for color tv. E. P. Bertero. il SMPTE J 65:496-7 S '56
Carbon arcs for television studio lighting. R. B. Dull and J. G. Kemp. il SMPTE J 65:432-4 Ag '56
Color in television studio lighting. R. G. Williams. il diag SMPTE J 64:653-6 D '55
Color television light sources. H. M. Gurin. diag SMPTE J 63:51-4 Ag '54
Color tv lighting; SMPTE survey and report. G. F. Rester. SMPTE J 65:384-6 Jl '56
CBS color-television staging and lighting practices. R. S. O'Brien. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 63:41-50 Ag '54
Conversion of studio lighting for color television. P. W. Wygant. il Elec Eng 75:276-9 Mr '56
Current lighting practices for color television production. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 50: 624-7 D '55
Lighting the network tv program. E. C. Winckler. SMPTE J 65:494-5 S '56
Monochrome tv lighting; SMPTE survey and report. W. R. McCown. SMPTE J 65:382-4 Jl '56
NBC color city; what it takes to telecast color. il Elec West 117:94-5 Jl '56
Television lighting routines. W. R. Ahern. il diag SMPTE J 62:189-98 Mr '54
Temperature reduction in motion-picture and television studios using heat-control coatings in Fresnel lens spotlamps. F. E. Carlson and others. il diags SMPTE J 65:136-9 Mr '56

Weather devices

Pushbutton weather device gives nature a hand for tv shows. S. Pekter. il Heating-Piping 28:90-1 Je '56

TELEVISION telephone combination. See Telephone—Television combination

TELEVISION towers
Alloys; new building steel employed in tv tower. Iron Age 177:124 Ap 5 '56
Elevator control for tall television towers. il Elec Eng 75:92 Ja '56
More advertising dollars from higher transmission towers. R. A. Vaughan. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1319 Mr 15 '56
Rock anchors hold tv tower on Mt Wilson. A. E. Schmidt. il diags Civil Eng 26:24-6 Ja '56
Self-raising gin pole erects tallest tv tower. il Eng N 153:31-3 S 30 '54
Tv tower has alloy-steel legs. E. Cohen and R. W. Hopwood. il Eng N 153:47 Jl 29 '54
Tower for two in Texas. il Sales Management 76:56 Mr 15 '56

TELEVISION towers, Portable
Mobile tower for tv remotes. J. Mitchell. il Electronics 29:206+ Ap '56

TELEVISION transmission
Application of statistical techniques to electron tubes for use in a 4,000-mile transmission system; abstract. W. Van Haste. Elec Eng 75:413 My '56
Compatible colour-television. J. Haantjes and K. Teer. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 33:3-9, 39-46 Ja-F '56
Demonstration of bandwidth capabilities of beyond-horizon tropospheric radio propagation. W. H. Tidd. il map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1297-9 O '55
Designing storage-tube equipment. J. A. Buckbee and A. S. Luftman. il diags Electronics 29:126-30 Jl '56
Directions of improvement in National television system committee color television systems. D. Richman. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1125-39 S '56
Effect upon pulse response of delay variation at low middle frequencies. M. V. Callendar. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:475-8 Jl '56
Experiments on the regeneration of binary microwave pulses. O. E. DeLange. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:67-90 Ja '56
Hopes fade for uhf television. Bsns W p27 N 19 '55
Increasing versatility of linearity checker. R. J. Roth. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:96+ Ap '56
Matrixing and encoding color for telecasting. T. Taub and others. il diags Electronics 28:140-5 N '55; Discussion. W. F. Schreiber. 29:384-5 F '56

TELEVISION transmission—*Continued*
Networks for theater television. F. A. Cowan. il map SMPTE J 62:306-13 Ap '54
New communication technique and its competitive usages. A. B. Du Mont. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1302 Mr 15 '56
Satellite tv. J. B. Grund. il map diag Radio & Tv N 55:50-2 My '56
Slow-scan television system for closed-circuit applications. G. H. Fathauer and R. H. Smith, jr. diags Elec Eng 75:890-3 O '56
Television in the world today. C. J. Hirsch. Elec Eng 75:321-5 Ap '56
Tryout for new uhf medicine; Scranton station WGBI-TV. Bsns W p94 O 22 '55

Frequency allocation
FCC dose for tv ills is mild. Bsns W p34 Je 30 '56
FCC wants more tv. Pub Util 57:242-3 F 16 '56

Interference
Case of the squashed monopole. E. Robberson. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:46-7 S '56
Characteristics and origins of noise. W. R. Bennett. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:154-60 Mr '56 (to be cont)
Cross pulse pickup in twisted-pair cable. J. G. Stephenson. diags Electronics 29:170+ F '56
IRE standards on methods of measurement of the conducted interference output of broadcast and television receivers in the range of 300 kc to 25 mc, 1956. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1040-3 Ag '56 (reprints 50c)
Interference filters. Consumers Res Bul 37:28 F '56
Interference suppression. R. Davidson. il diag Elec R (Lond) 157:755-8 O 14 '55
New way to beat r-f radiation; Collins radio co. il diag Factory Management 113:145 N '55
Non-linearity distortion. W. T. Cocking. Wireless Eng 33:1-3 Ja '56; Discussion. 33: 103 Ap '56
Tvi from power lines. N. Alchuk. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:65+ Ap '56
Tvi special for 50 mc. M. P. Southworth. il diags Q S T 40:14-18 Ja '56
Understanding television interference. L. G. McCoy. diags Q S T 40:15-17+ Ap '56
Vhf diffraction by mountains of the Alaska range. G. W. Swenson, jr. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1049-50 Ag '56

TELEVISION transmitters
Correction circuits for color tv transmitters. K. E. Mullenger and R. H. McMann, jr. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:130-3 Ap '56
Rowridge television transmitting station, Engineer 198:711 N 19 '54; il Engineering 178: 702-3 N 26 '54; Elec J 153:1600 N 19 '54
Spurious emission filter design. W. J. Judge. bibliog diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:86-9+ Ap '56
Television and ultra-short-wave transmitter, Stuttgart. Engineer 201:421 Ap 27 '56
Tv modulation indicator uses electronic chopper. E. M. Tink. il diags Electronics 29:172-3 My '56
Television transmitters erupt from Mount Popocatepetl volcano. il Elec Eng 75:206 F '56

Testing
Receiver calibrates tv modulation monitors. R. D. Lambert, jr. diag Electronics 29:266+ O '56

TELEVISION transmitters, Portable
New portable tv camera-transmitters. A. E. Look. il diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:52-3+ S '56
Portable television transmitter is used in field reconnaissance work. il Elec Eng 75:482 My '56

TELEVISION workers
No sugar coating from Philco; tells its tv workers it's a case of automate or die. Bsns W p52 Ap 14 '56

TELLEPSEN, Howard Tellef, 1913-
He built the Shamrock. A. K. Flynn. por Manuf Rec 125:41-2 My '56

TELLERS. See Banks and banking—Tellers

TELLERS' cages. See Bank buildings—Tellers' cages

TELLERS' machines. See Banks and banking—Tellers' machines

TELLIER and company
Troubled Tellier; penny stocks have proved risky for their promoter, too. W. Mintz. Barron's 36:15+ Mr 5 '56

TELLURATES
Compounds formed between hydrogen peroxide and sulphates, selenates, and tellurates in aqueous solution. S. Pani and H. Terrey. diags Chem Soc J p3056-63 S '55

TELLURIC acid
Stability of potassium permanganate in alkaline solutions containing telluric acid. I. M. Issa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5503-4 N 5 '55

Analysis
Spectrophotometric titration of telluric acid. G. W. Leonard, jr. and R. W. Henry. Anal Chem 28:1079-81 Jl '56

TELLURIUM
Effects of sulphur, selenium, and tellurium on graphite formation in an Fe-C-Si alloy. S. Garber. bibliog 6pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:291-302 D '55
Mechanism of hydrogen evolution at tellurium cathodes in hydrochloric acid. I. A. Ammar and S. A. Awad. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:182-6 Mr '56
Mineral facts and problems; tellurium. J. D. Sargent. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 867-70 '56
Recombination processes in tellurium. D. Redfield. bibliog Phys R 100:1094-100 N 15 '55
Soft X-ray absorption of tellurium and vitreous and metallic selenium. M. P. Givens and others. Phys R 100:1112-15 N 15 '55

Isotopes
Angular correlation measurements in Te^{121} and Te^{125}. N. Goldberg and S. Frankel. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1350-4 D 1 '55

Nuclear reactions
Coulomb excitation of tellurium and silver. L. W. Fagg and others. diags Phys R 100: 1299-302 D 1 '55
Disintegration of Te^{129}. W. E. Graves and A. C. G. Mitchell. bibliog diag Phys R 101:701-5 Ja 15 '56
Disintegration schemes of the Te^{127} and Te^{129} ground states. M. C. Day, jr. and others. bibliog diag Phys R 100:796-8 N 1 '55
Gamma radiation from inelastic scattering of fast neutrons by isotopes of tellurium, nickel, and copper. R. M. Sinclair. Phys R 102:461-4 Ap 15 '56
Radiations of Te^{127} and Te^{127m}. J. D. Knight and others. bibliog Phys R 102:1592-7 Je 15 '56

TELLURIUM oxide
X-ray study of tellurium oxide glass. G. W. Brady. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:477 F '56

TEMPERATURE
Concept of temperature and the Overhauser nuclear polarization effect. C. P. Slichter. Phys R 99:1822-3 S 15 '55
Density-temperature-pressure relations for liquid lubricants. H. A. Hartung. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:941-6; Discussion. 946-7 Jl '56
Dependence of water vapor permeability on temperature and humidity. S. C. Chang and N. B. Hutcheon. bibliog Heating-Piping 28:149-55 Mr '56
Dielectric constant of quartz as a function of frequency and temperature. M. R. Stuart. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1399-404 D '55
Effect of initial temperature on minimum spark-ignition energy. I. R. King and H. F. Calcote. J Chem Phys 23:2444-5 D '55
Effect of temperature on the electrostatic separation of minerals. F. Fraas. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5213:1-15 '56
Effect of temperature on the long-wave limit of photosynthesis; abstract. R. Emerson and others. Science 123:673 Ap 20 '56
Effect of temperature on the sorption of polar gases by proteins. S. W. Benson and R. Srinivasan. Am Chem Soc J 77:6371-2 D 5 '55

TEMPERATURE—*Continued*
Effect of temperature upon the equilibrium between partially labile diastereoisomers; quinidine salts in chloroform solution. M. M. Harris. Chem Soc J p4152-6 D '55
Engineering relations for heat transfer and friction in high-velocity laminar and turbulent boundary-layer flow over surfaces with constant pressure and temperature. E. R. G. Eckert. bibliog(29 titles) A S M E Trans 78:1273-83 Ag '56
Examination of the 1955 helium vapor-pressure scales of temperature. E. Ambler and R. P. Hudson. J Res Nat Bur Stand 57: 23-5 Jl '56
Experimental data on the P CO_2-T curve for the reaction; calcite + quartz⇌wollastonite + carbon dioxide. R. I. Harker and O. F. Tuttle. bibliog diag Am J Sci 254:239-56 Ap '56
Factors affecting coiling temperatures in the hot strip mill. J. G. Sibakoin and G. M. Ikeda. diags J Metals 8:Trans 1174-81 S '56
High temperature modification of the Beckman DU spectrophotometer. B. R. Sundheim and J. Greenberg. diags R Sci Instr 27:703-4 S '56
High temperatures, big problems. Chem & Eng N 34:3554+ Jl 23 '56
Influence of humidity and temperature on the stability of bleaching powder. H. C. Bijawat and P. K. Sarda. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:60-7 F '56
Influence of temperature on strength of coke; abstract. J. Varga, jr. and H. W. Lownie, jr. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:663 Je '56
Measure pump efficiencies from fluid temperature rises. G. P. Jennings and L. P. Meade. Pet Eng 28:D26-8 Jl '56
Method of evaluating the temperature drop across a condensate film. G. E. Goltz. J Ap Chem 5:567-9 O '55
More data to aid design; liquid densities over temperature range. J. O. Osburn. bibliog Chem Eng 63:196-8 Mr '56
Piercing temperatures; abstract. R. Dies. Tool Eng 37:179-80 Jl '56
Pressure-temperature-composition relations in the Cr-N terminal solid solution. A. U. Seybolt and R. A. Oriani. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 556-62 sec 2 My '56
Pressure—temperature—composition studies of some rare earth/hydrogen systems. R. N. R. Mulford and C. E. Holley, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1222-6 D '55
Second-order transition temperature and fiber properties. A. Brown. bibliog il Textile Res J 25:891-901 N '55; Discussion. T. Eeg-Olofsson. 26:352-3; Reply. 353-4 My '56
Specific gravity-temperature relationships of coal tar and its distillate fractions. G. E. Mapstone. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:582-8 O '55
Steel heat treating temperatures and hardness after treatment; tables; engineering file facts. Materials & Methods 43:127 Ja '56
Surface tension temperature relation. S. S. Mitra and N. K. Sanyal. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1737-8 S '55
Survival of coccidioides immitis under controlled conditions of temperature and humidity. L. Friedman and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1317-24 O '56
Swelling of gelatin films; the effects of drying temperature and of conditioning the layers in atmospheres of high relative humidity. D. W. Jopling. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:79-84 F '56
Temperature behavior of the Thomas-Fermi statistical model for atoms. R. Latter. bibliog Phys R 99:1854-70 S 15 '55
Temperature charts for internal heat generation. M. P. Heisler. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:1187-92 Ag '56
Temperature coefficients of vulcanization. J. G. Lowenstein and J. H. Rollins. bibliog diags Rubber Age 78:543-6 Ja '56
Temperature conversion; data sheet. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:130 Je '56
Temperature cycles in batch distillation. D. E. Pierce. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup51A-2A S '56
Temperature dependence of ferromagnetic anisotropy in cubic crystals. F. Keffer. Phys R 100:1692-8 D 15 '55
Temperature dependence of hardness of the equi-atomic iron group of aluminides. J. H. Westbrook. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:54-63 Ja '56
Temperature dependence of the elastoresistance in *n*-type germanium. R. W. Keyes. Phys R 100:1104-5 N 15 '55
Temperature dependence of the viscosity of liquids. E. J. Hellund. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1173-4 Je '56
Temperature dependence of the viscosity of liquids, especially lubricating oils. J. Cornelissen and H. I. Waterman. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 42:62-6 F '56; Discussion. W. C. Winning. 42:167-8 My '56
Temperature dependence of viscosity and its relation to vapor pressure for associated liquids. L. A. Girifalco. J Chem Phys 23: 2446-7 D '55
Temperature dependence of viscosity of liquids. K. K. Innes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:817-18 Je '56
Temperature-dependent factor in carrier lifetime. R. L. Longini. Phys R 102:584-5 Ap 15 '56
Temperature effects on nuclear magnetic resonance absorption of hydrogens attached to nitrogen. J. D. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 78:4495-6 S 5 '56
Temperature fundamentals; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:101-2 F '56
Temperature of formation of martensite and bainite in low-alloy steels. W. Steven and A. G. Haynes. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 183:349-59 Ag '56
Temperature/viscosity index for bituminous binders. A. L. Deadman. Chem & Ind p 171-2 Mr 17 '56
Temperatures and heat flow in the hearths of blast furnaces with and without underhearth cooling. V. Paschkis and T. Mirsepassi. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:116-28; Discussion. 128-32 Je '56
Temperatures on a wood ceiling above a furnace plenum. R. Ditsworth and others. il diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:31-7 N '55
They're lighting a fire under high temperature research. Chem W 79:106-7 Jl 21 '56
Variation of surface tension and heat of vaporization with temperature. S. T. Bowden. J Chem Phys 23:2454-5 D '55
Variation with temperature of quartz resonator characteristics. R. Bechmann and V. Durana. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:377 Mr '56
Viscosity of steam, heavy-water vapor, and argon at atmospheric pressure up to high temperatures. C. F. Bonilla and others. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:1285-8; Discussion. 1288-9 Ag '56

See also
Air conditioning
Atmospheric temperature
Boiling points
Color temperature
Cooling
Critical solution temperature
Curie point
Earth temperature
Heat
Melting points
Metals—Temperature effect
Plants, Effect of temperature on
Rubber—Temperature effect
Spectrum—Temperature effects
Stars—Temperature
Steel—Testing—Temperature effect
Temperature, Low
Thermal analysis
Thermochemistry
Transition points

Measurement

Arc-welding temperatures. R. J. Grosh and E. A. Trabant. bibliog diags Welding J 35: sup396-400 Ag '56
Black ball; a device for measuring atmospheric infrared radiation. J. L. Gergen. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 27:453-60 Jl '56
Control of Thomas process by temperature and spectral measurements. F. Wever and others. bibliog il diags Engineer 201:483-5 My 11 '56
Correlation of temperature measurements on d-c armatures; abstract. D. D. Gerbetz and J. S. Ewing. il Elec Eng 75:29 Ja '56
Device measures 400,000 F. Franklin Inst J 261:682-3 Je '56
It takes a rugged instrument to measure 325 degrees below zero. J. C. Evans. diags Oil & Gas J 53:123-4 Mr 28 '55
Mapping surface temperatures; Baird associates' Evaporograph gives a direct thermal picture. il Chem & Eng N 34:1022-4 F 27 '56

TEMPERATURE—Measurement—*Continued*

Measurement of mean fluid temperatures. L. Trefethen. diag A S M E Trans 78:1207-10; Discussion. 1210-12 Ag '56

Measurement of specimen temperature in a high temperature X-ray powder camera. R. S. Pease. J Sci Instr 32:476-80 D '55

Measurement of steam temperatures in power stations. D. H. Lucas and M. E. Peplow. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A: 153-65 Ap '56; Excerpts. Engineer 200:899-900 D 23 '55; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:165-8 Ap '56; Elec J 155:2089 D 23 '55

Measuring capacitor temperature coefficients. J. Peyssou and J. Ladefroux. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:70-1+ Ap '56

Portable temperature-chlorinity bridge for estuarine investigations and sea water analysis. B. V. Hamon. bibliog diags J Sci Inst 33:329-33 S '56

Power engineering handbook; temperature by chemical signal. G. M. Wolten. il Power Eng 60:96 My '56

Power losses in pipeline pumps from fluid temperature rise. G. J. Jennings and L. P. Meade. Oil & Gas J 54:136-8 My 28 '56; Same. diag Pipe Line Ind 4:26-30 Je '56

Rocket measurements of upper atmosphere ambient temperature and pressure in the 30- to 75-kilometer region. H. S. Sicinski and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 25:161-8 F '54; Correction. 26:1284 O '55

Roll temperature study on a hot strip mill. A. M. Belansky and C. F. Peck, jr. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:62-4 Mr '56

Simple changes eliminate temperature errors. W. J. Hardman. diag Elec World 146:99 Ag 6 '56

Spectral absorption method for determining population temperatures in hot gases. H. J. Kostkowski and H. P. Broida. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 46:246-54 Ap '56

Stability of thermistors. A. Beck. bibliog J Sci Instr 33:16-18 Ja '56

Steam temperature measurement; discussion. Elec J 155:2089 D 23 '55

Temperature calibration of a high temperature X-ray diffraction camera. J. A. Brand and H. J. Goldschmidt. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 33:41-5 F '56

Temperature profiles throughout cigarettes, cigars and pipes. C. R. Greene. Science 122: 514 S 16 '55; Discussion. E. S. Harlow. 123: 226-7; Reply. 227 F 10 '56

Temperature studies of the air in a truck tire. G. G. Richey and others. diag Rubber Age 79:273-6 My '56

Thermal studies in shell molding. W. J. Childs and J. B. Hyman. il Foundry 84:121-7 Mr '56

Transistors now are measuring heat of exhaust in jet engines. G. H. Cole. Midwest Eng 8:14-15 Ap '56

See also

Bolometers
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Temperature, Low
Thermal analysis
Thermocouples
Thermometers and thermometry
Thermowells

Physiological effect

Effect of environment on chickens. W. O. Wilson. bibliog Refrig Eng 64:50-3 F '56

Environment, comfort, health and people. M. K. Fahnestock and J. E. Werden. bibliog Refrig Eng 64:43-9 F '56

How to beat the heat. il maps Iron Age 177: 90-6 Je 21 '56

Industrial heat-load problems in India. W. F. Ashe. Ind Med 23:524, 24:507 D '54, N '55

Radiosensitivity of anoxic skin in relation to temperature. J. P. O'Brien and others. il diag Science 122:1140 D 9 '55

What industrial workers can do for heat relief. W. Schweisheimer. Foundry 84:327+ My '56

See also

Heat exhaustion
Heat stroke

Regulation

Automatic temperature controller. R. W. Ellison. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:919-21 My '56

Automatic temperature controls for aircraft. F. Glassow and W. F. Tice. il Aero Digest 69:62+ O '54

Electron bombardment furnace temperature controller. W. A. Rocco and G. W. Sears. diags R Sci Instr 27:1-2 Ja '56

Furnace over-temperature protection device. R. J. Newman. diags J Sci Instr 33:201-2 My '56

Power engineering handbook; two good ways to handle temperature variations in control systems. J. M. Drabelle. il diags Power Eng 60:96 Je '56

Small-scale mixing rolls offer precise temperature control. diags Chem Eng Prog 52: sup56 Mr '56

Specifying manufacturing temperatures. J. R. Saul. il Machine Design 28:91-2 Ag 9 '56

Temperature control during the mixing of rubber compounds. F. L. Roth and others. diags Rubber World 132:482-6 Jl '55; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 261:558-9 My '56

Temperature control of blow-down, supersonic tunnels. T. A. Thomson. bibliog diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:67-70 Ja '56

Tunnel kiln instrumentation; automatic temperature control. H. Borofsky. diag Brick & Clay Rec 127:61-2 D '55

See also

Cryostats
Temperature regulators
Thermostats

TEMPERATURE, Absolute

Thermodynamics and statistical mechanics at negative absolute temperatures. N. F. Ramsey. bibliog Phys R 103:20-8 Jl 1 '56; Discussion. M. J. Klein. 104:589 N 1 '56

TEMPERATURE, Animal and human

Climatic environment; how it affects swine. F. N. Andrews. Refrig Eng 64:46-7+ Ap '56

Do cow barns need air conditioning? S. Brody. Refrig Eng 64:39-45+ Ap '56

Heat, cold and clothing. J. B. Kelley. diags Sci Am 194:109-10+ F '56

Revised carbonate-water isotopic temperature scale. S. Epstein and others. diags Geol Soc Bul 64:1315-25 N '53

Thermistor hypodermic needle for subcutaneous temperature measurement. J. Krog. diags R Sci Instr 27:408-9 Je '56

TEMPERATURE, Low

Connection between superfluidity and superconductivity. M. R. Schafroth. Phys R 100: 502-5 O 15 '55

Debye characteristic temperature at 0°K of certain cubic crystals. J. de Launay. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1071 My '56

Deformation and fracture mechanisms of polycrystalline magnesium at low temperatures. F. E. Hauser and others. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:986-1001; Discussion. 1001-2 '56

Effect of pressure on superconducting transitions and on electrical resistance at low temperatures. J. Hatton. diags Phys R 103: 1167-72 S 1 '56

Effect of pressure on the electrical resistance of metals at liquid helium temperatures. J. Hatton. Phys R 100:681-4 O 15 '55

Ethylene carbonate as a cryoscopic solvent. S. K. Gross and C. Schuerch. Anal Chem 28:277-8 F '56

Evaluation of greases for ball- and roller-bearings at low temperatures. J. W. Pearson. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 41:290-6 S '55

Fracture of magnesium alloys at low temperature. F. E. Hauser and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 589-93 sec 2 My '56

Hardness of some carbon and low-alloy steels at low temperatures. R. W. Nichols. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:348-54 Ap '56

Hot on a very cold trail; low temperature research. Bsns W p 152+ S 29 '56

How seven nonferrous metals perform at low temperatures. T. Gela and others. Materials & Methods 44:116-20 S '56

It takes a rugged instrument to measure 325 degrees below zero. J. C. Evans. diags Oil & Gas J 53:123-4 Mr 28 '55

Jet engines; components tested from —67°F to +200°F. Iron Age 176:154-5 N 17 '55

Low-temperature alignment of radioactive nuclei. Franklin Inst J 262:217-19 S '56

Low temperature drying-out of transformer coils. il diag Engineer 200:807 D 2 '55

Low-temperature fatigue testing of copper. il Metallurgia 53:212-13+ My '56

TEMPERATURE, Low—*Continued*
Low-temperature physics; conference, Paris, Sept. 2-8. Science 123:190+ F 3 '56
Low-temperature research. Mech Eng 76:665-6 Ag '54
Low temperature research. A. Wexler. il diags Westinghouse Eng 16:34-8 Mr '56
Low temperature storage of free radicals. bibliog Franklin Inst J 262:215-17 S '56
Low temperature tars; abstract. H. W. Wainwright. Chem & Eng N 34:4777 O 1 '56
Magnetic properties of some orthoferrites and cyanides at low temperatures. R. M. Bozorth and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103: 572-8 Ag 1 '56
Mechanical properties of carbon steel wire at low temperatures. R. W. Nichols. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:337-47 Ap '56
Natural rubber for low temperature service; abstract. M. P. Fletcher. Materials & Methods 42:189-90 N '55
New materials for magnetic cooling and thermometry below 1°K. E. Ambler and R. P. Hudson. bibliog Phys R 102:916-17 My 1 '56
Platinum resistance thermometer for use at low temperatures. C. R. Barber. il diag J Sci Instr 32:416-17 N '55
Properties of indium and thallium at low temperatures. C. A. Swenson. bibliog Phys R 100:1607-14 D 15 '55
Reaction; live matter to low temperatures. A. Goetz. Refrig Eng 63:47-8+ N '55
Self-diffusion in single and polycrystals of zinc at low temperatures. F. E. Joumot, jr. and R. L. Smith. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 164-9 sec 2 F '56
Some experiments on thermal contact at low temperatures. R. Berman. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:318-23 Ap '56
Steels at low temperatures; abstracts of papers. Engineering 181:503; Discussion. 503-4 Je 15 '56; Engineer 201:602-3 Je 1 '56
Stress/strain curves of some metals and alloys at low temperatures and high rates of strain. H. G. Baron. bibliog(32 ref) il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:354-65 Ap '56
Testing of rubber at low temperatures; new sub-Arctic testing apparatus and its application to five separate and distinct valid tests. R. Brown. il diags Rubber Age 78: 245-7 N '55
Today's trends in engineering materials; metals for low temperatures. A. L. Tarr. Machine Design 28:111-16 My 31 '56
Use of interpolation theory in the analysis of gas adsorption isotherms; application to low-temperature data. J. M. Honig. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:510-13 Mr '56
Yield behaviour of metals at low temperatures; with particular reference to some carbon and low-alloy steels. H. F. Hall and R. W. Nichols. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 180:329-36 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ Mr '56

See also
Cryogenic laboratories
Cryostats
Freezing points
Helium, Liquid
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Testing laboratories—Cold rooms

TEMPERATURE indicating paint. See Paint, Temperature indicating

TEMPERATURE regulators
Analysis of phase-shift controlled thermoregulator circuits. A. A. Brooks. diags R Sci Instr 27:746-8 S '56
Automatic temperature controls. R. H. Matthews. il Product Eng 27:179-83 S '56
Combined approach to better forehearth control. E. D. Nuneviller. il diags Glass Ind 37: 262-3+ My '56
Constant temperature solubility cell or reaction vessel for a Beckman quartz spectrophotometer. D. N. Glew and R. E. Robertson. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 33:27-9 Ja '56
Electronic devices control air temperatures; Fielden instrument div. of Robertshaw-Fulton controls co. il Iron Age 177:137-8 Je 14 '56
Inexpensive mercury thermoregulator. L. W. Clark. diag J Chem Educ 33:147 Mr '56
Modular temperature control. il Chem & Eng N 34:3200 Je 25 '56
New mechanism for controlled-temperature application of lacquers. H. C. Fornwall. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1324 Ag '56
Precision temperature control using melting point of chemical; para-dibromobenzene. il Product Eng 27:206 Mr '56
Simple method of controlling the temperature of a prism. K. P. Norris. J Sci Instr 33:125 Mr '56
Smiths long scale moving coil temperature indicator. il diag Engineer 201:176 F 3 '56
Temperature control equipment; Rheostatic co. il Elec R (Lond) 159:533-4 S 21 '56
Temperature control for range-surface units. V. L. Carissimi. il diag Westinghouse Eng 16:136-7 S '56
Temperature control of heat treating furnaces. R. M. Sills. il diags Steel 138:108-10+ F 13; 135-6 F 20; 130-2 Mr 26; 110-12+ Ap 2; 112-14+ Ap 30; 116-17+ My 7 '56
Temperature control system. S. D. Breskend. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:142-3 O '55
Temperature control system for a silicon pulling furnace. C. H. Sutcliffe and T. J. Carroll. il diag R Sci Instr 27:656 Ag '56
Temperature controller for an electric furnace. R. W. Christy. diag J Sci Instr 33: 365 S '56
Thermistor temperature control. P. R. Malmberg and C. G. Matland. diags R Sci Instr 27:136-9 Mr '56
What to see at the metal show; temperature indicators and fuel controls; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:93-5 O '55

See also
Thermostats

TEMPERING
Axle housings undergo localized hardening and tempering; Clark equipment co. L. M. Gray. il Mach 62:167-8 My '56
Effect of oil quenching and tempering on the thermal conductivities and electrical resistivities of three steels. R. W. Powell and R. P. Tye. Iron & Steel Inst J 184:10-17 S '56
Effect of tempering on hardened 13 per cent chromium steel. Engineer 200:620 O 28 '55
Effect of tempering temperature on stress-corrosion cracking and hydrogen embrittlement of martensitic stainless steels. P. Lillys and A. E. Nehrenberg. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:327-46 '56; Abstracts. Materials & Methods 42:194+ D '55; Metal Prog 68:188+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:346-55 '56
Formation and tempering of martensite in 18/8 steels. P. G. Bastien and J. M. B. Dedieu. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183: 254-9 Jl '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70:176+ N '56
Hardness of tempered martensite in carbon and low alloy steels. R. A. Grange and R. W. Baughman. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:165-92; Discussion. 192-7 '56
Low carbon martensites. R. H. Aborn. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:51-85 bibliog(33 ref, p83-5) '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:112-17+ D '55
Metallography of tempering of alpha-prime in titanium alloys. R. F. Domagala and W. Rostoker. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:762-72; Discussion. 772-3 '56
Tempering and nitriding of some three per cent chromium steels. C. C. Hodgson and H. G. Baron. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 182:256-65 Mr '56
Tempering chart for steels used in tool engineering; reference sheet. Tool Eng 35:125-6 N '55

TEMPLETS
Convair heavy-duty miller-routers guided by overhead templet. il Am Mach 100:150 Mr 26 '56
How to develop a pipe template. diags Mill & Factory 58:94-5 Ja '56
Piano roll template plays complex riveting pattern; Convair div., General dynamics corp. J. D. Hutson. il diag Iron Age 177: 102-3 My 17 '56

TEMPORAL orientation. See Time perception

TENDONS
Extensor tendons in the industrially injured hand; surgical methods for primary repair. C. E. Nemethi. il Ind Med 25:113-19 Mr '56
Tendon transplants for irreparable radial nerve paralysis. C. Scuderi. il diags Ind Med 23:258-62 Je '54

TENNESSEE
It works after all; Tennessee's plan to lure plants proven successful. Eng N 156:78 Mr 29 '56

See also
Chemical industries—Tennessee
Gas, Natural—Tennessee
Geology—Tennessee
Mines and mineral resources—Tennessee
Petroleum—Tennessee
Roads—Tennessee

TENNESSEE gas transmission company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2811 Je 28 '54
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:263-4 Jl 16 '56
Empire of gas has to expand fast. il map Bsns W p96-100+ Ja 28 '56
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1040 F 27 '56
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:969 F 23 '56
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 1273-4 S 24 '56

TENNESSEE products and chemical corporation
Tennessee products & chemical corp.; ECS sustaining member. il Electrochem Soc J 103:sup 116C My '56

TENNESSEE river
Growth of commerce; Tennessee and Cumberland rivers. G. M. Dorland and G. R. Bethurum, jr. il maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1061]:1-17 S '56

TENNESSEE Valley authority
Anti-Hoover commission hearings. Pub Util 56:873-4 N 24 '55
Argument on TVA funds. Pub Util 57:837-8 Je 7 '56
Confusion reigns; TVA bond financing stalls. Eng N 156:24 Ap 5 '56
Fertilizer funds in budget for TVA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 23 '56
Leaven of capitalism; federal budget provisions concerning TVA finances. Barron's 36:1 Ja 23 '56
Mobile clinic checks TVA's health; illustrations with text. Elec World 146:20-1 S 10 '56
More power for TVA. il Chem W 78:21 Je 9 '56
Pay protests; contractors in the TVA area complain of wage-setting policy. Bsns W p 124+ Ja 29 '55
Sales high in TVA. Elec World 145:162+ F 20 '56
TVA and its overzealous friends. H. D. Vogel. Pub Util 57:628 Ap 26 '56
TVA campaigns for more steam plants in annual report. Elec World 145:59 Ja 9 '56
TVA future being molded. Elec World 145: 113 Mr 19 '56
TVA hits coal-buying critics. Elec World 145: 10 My 7 '56
TVA, how did it happen? A. E. Morgan. Civil Eng 26:520-1 Ag '56
TVA partisans score victory. Elec World 145: 9 My 21 '56
TVA reveals lower rates, some below 1933. Elec World 146:182 S 3 '56
TVA should remain under the control of Congress. L. V. Sutton. Pub Util 56:699-706 O 27 '55
TVA supporter challenges task force report. J. Marshall. Elec World 145:290+ Ja 23 '56
TVA totes up; power deficit foreseen if expansion ban continues. Eng N 156:25 Ja 12 '56
TVA's net revenues climb to $54 million. Elec World 146:63 O 8 '56
Vogel, named to head TVA, tops long army career. Eng N 153:63+ Ag 12 '54

TENNESSEE Valley project
Progress of the Tennessee Valley authority. il Engineer 201:311-13, 352-3 Ap 6-13 '56
Success of the TVA multiple-purpose river development. G. O. Wessenauer. il map diag Civil Eng 26:438-40 Jl '56
TVA's latest, biggest pair of units; Gallatin steam plant. C. W. Bell. il diag Eng N 157:52-4 Ag 23 '56

TENNIS rackets
Strings for tennis rackets; synthetic gut gives increased strength and resistance to moisture and abrasion. il Engineering 178: 310 S 3 '54

Manufacture
Production of tennis rackets; Waltham Abbey factory. il Engineering 178:309-10 S 3 '54

TENSILE strength
Kinematographic study of tensile fracture in polymers. A. M. Bueche and A. V. White. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:980-3 S '56
Time dependence of mechanical breakdown phenomena. B. D. Coleman. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:862-6 Ag '56

TENSION control. See Unwinding equipment—Tension control

TENSORS
Effect of the tensor force on the level structure of Li^6 and Li^7. A. M. Feingold. bibliog Phys R 101:258-70 Ja 1 '56
Measurement of microwave dielectric constants and tensor permeabilities of ferrite spheres. E. G. Spencer and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:790-800 Je '56
Solution of complex nonlinear plastic structures by the method of tearing. G. Kron. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:557-62 Je '56
Tensor operator methods and the tensor force. J. Hope and L. W. Longdon. Phys R 101: 710-16 Ja 15 '56
Tensor operator methods and the two-body spin-orbit interaction. J. Hope and L. W. Longdon. Phys R 102:1124-9 My 15 '56

See also
Spinor analysis

TENULIN
Structure of tenulin. B. H. Braun and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4423-9 S 5 '56

TEQUILA
Tequila, the cactus brew, comes under the connoisseur's nose. Bsns W p 102 Je 23 '56

TERBIUM
Nuclear reactions
Successive neutron capture in Tb^{159}. R. R. Smith and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:502-4 S '56

TERBIUM oxides
Terbium oxides; the heats of formation of several oxides. C. T. Stubblefield and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3877-9 Ag 20 '56

TERMINALS
Creating a new port for Freeport. il diag Eng N 157:36-8+ Ag 23 '56
Industrial development planned for limited site; Parkway terminal near Pittsburgh. il plan Arch Rec 119:312 Je '56
New petrochemical terminal aims. il plan Pet Processing 10:1882-5 D '55
Pittsburgh gets its first river-rail-truck terminal. Eng N 153:46-7 O 14 '54
Steelwork of the new passenger and cargo building at Southampton. il Engineer 201: 160-1 F 3 '56

See also
Airlines—Terminals
Airport buildings
Freight handling
Motor bus lines—Terminals
Petroleum pipe lines—Terminals
Petroleum shipping terminals
Ports
Railroads—Terminals

TERMITES
Here is the best termite advice you can get. il map House & Home 10:186 S '56

TERPENE alcohol. See Alcohols

TERPENES
Biosynthesis of steroids and triterpenes; the origin of carbons 11 and 12 of ergosterol. W. G. Dauben and T. W. Hutton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2647-8 Je 5 '56
Carissone. W. A. Ayer and W. I. Taylor. Chem Soc J p3027-8 S '55
Chemistry of extractives from hardwoods; experiments on *cyclo*eucalenol, a new triterpene from eucalyptus microcorys; abstract. J. S. G. Cox and others. Chem & Ind p 1669-70 D 17 '55
Constitution of the cactus triterpene queretaroic acid. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1520-1 N 19 '55
Constitution of the neutral tetracyclic triterpenes of dammar resin. J. S. Mills and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 189-91 Mr 24 '56
Recent advances in the chemistry of hop terpenes and resins; abstract. J. O. Harris. Chem & Ind p459-60 Je 2 '56

TERPENES—*Continued*
Studies in the terpene series; sodium-catalyzed double bonds migration and dehydrogenation of *d*-limonene, *l*-α-phellandrene and of 2,4(8)- and 3,8(9)-*p*-menthadiene. H. Pines and H. E. Eschinazi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6314-21 D 5 '55
Study in the terpene series; disproportionation of *d*-limonene in the presence of palladium hydroxide-barium sulfate catalyst. H. E. Eschinazi and H. Pines. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1176-8 Mr 20 '56
Study in the terpene series; isomerization of *p*-menthenes in the presence of sodium-organosodium catalyst. H. Pines and H. E. Eschinazi. Am Chem Soc J 78:1178-80 Mr 20 '56
Study of the terpene series; thermal reactions of *gem*-dimethyl type conjugated cyclohexadienes. H. Pines and R. H. Kozlowski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3776-83 Ag 5 '56
Terpene chemistry; symposium abstracts. Chem & Eng N 34:1995-6 Ap 23 '56
Terpenes; the acid-induced cyclization of dihydro-α-ionone. G. Büchi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2622-5 Je 5 '56
Terpenes; the structure of patchouly alcohol. G. Büchi and R. E. Erickson. Am Chem Soc J 78:1262-3 Mr 20 '56
Terpenes; the structures of helenalin and isohelenalin. G. Büchi and D. Rosenthal. Am Chem Soc J 78:3860-1 Ag 5 '56
Terpenoids; interconversion of thurberogenin and betulinic acid. C. Djerassi and R. Hodges. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3534-8 Jl 20 '56
Terpenoids; the cactus triterpenes thurberogenin and stellatogenin. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5330-6 O 20 '55
Terpenoids; the structure of the cactus triterpene queretaroic acid. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3783-7 Ag 5 '56
Terpenoids; triterpenes from some Mexican and South American plants. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2312-15 My 20 '56
Triterpenoid compounds; the constitution of melaleucic acid. H. R. Arthur and others. Chem & Ind p926-7 S 8 '56
Triterpenoids; 12-oxo-13α-ursan-3β-yl acetate. G. G. Allan and others. Chem Soc J p3072-4 S '55
Triterpenoids; the configuration of the carboxyl group in glycyrrhetic acid. J. M. Beaton and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p3126-9 S '55
Triterpenoids; the constitution of 1-α-amyradiene. M. B. E. Fayez and others. Chem Soc J p3378-83 O '55
Triterpenoids; the constitution of some compounds obtained by the dehydration of α-amyrin and related alcohols. G. G. Allan and others. Chem Soc J p3371-7 O '55
Triterpenoids; the conversion of α-amyrin into phyllanthol; the constitution of *iso*-α-amyradienonyl-II acetate. J. M. Beaton and others. Chem Soc J p3992-7 N '55

TERPHENYL
Luminescence quenching by oxygen; cyclohexane-benzene-*p*-terphenyl. P. J. Berry and M. Burton. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 1969-70 O '55

TERRACES
New ways to help the lot sell the house. il House & Home 9:158-9 Ja '56
Remodeling workbook; outdoor living; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78:98-101 Jl '56

TERRACES (geology)
Carbon-14 date for a marine terrace at Santa Cruz, Calif. W. C. Bradley. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 67:675-7, pl 1 My '56
Mississippi river and Gulf Coast terraces and sediments as related to pleistocene history. A. C. Trowbridge. maps Geol Soc Bul 65:793-812 bibliog(100 titles, p810-12) Ag '54

TERRAMYCIN
Kentish terramycin factory. il Chem Age (Lond) 73:773-5 O 8 '55
Terramycin production; Pfizer, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 158:524-5 Ap 6 '56

TERRITORIAL waters
UN and the deep blue sea; International law commission meeting, Geneva. Economist 179: 973-4 Je 9 '56
See also
Fishery laws and legislation

TERSINI, Angelo
Fortune in flowerpots. Fortune 53:146 F '56

TERTIARY period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary; Paleobotany—Tertiary; Paleontology—Tertiary

TERYLENE. See Dacron

TESLA, Nikola, 1856-1943
Centenary honors high-frequency pioneer. por Electronics 29:180+ Jl '56
Engineers honor Tesla at Belgrade. Power Eng 60:94-5 S '56
N. Tesla, 1856-1943. H. Pratt. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1106-8 S '56
N. Tesla, pathfinder of the electrical age. K. M. Swezey. por Elec Eng 75:786-90 S '56
Tesla centenary. Elec R (Lond) 159:418 S 7 '56
Tesla; prophetic genius. pors Elec World 146:131-3 S 17 '56
Tesla's contribution to electrical engineering. R. O. Kapp. Engineer 202:371-2 S 14 '56
Tribute to N. Tesla, father of polyphase alternating current. por Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:235-6+ Jl '56

TESTIMONIALS. See Advertising copy—Testimonials

TESTIMONY. See Evidence (law)

TESTING
Comparison of some non-parametric tests against normal alternatives with an application to life testing. B. Epstein. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:894-900 S '55
Engineering vs. classical test patterns. W. J. Youden. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup59A-60A Ag '56
Life testing. B. Epstein and M. Sobel. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 48:486-502 S '53
Methods of measuring useful life of equipment under operatonal conditions. L. A. Goodman. Am Stat Assn J 48:503-30 S '53
Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; inspecting, testing, quality control. il diags Am Mach 99:E-E7 Mid-N '55
Statistical techniques for reducing the experiment time in reliability studies. M. Sobel. Bell System Tech J 35:179-202 Ja '56
See also

Impact	Testing laboratories
Laboratories	Testing machines
Magnetic testing	Textile testing
Oil testing	Weathering
also subdivision subjects, e.g.	Testing under various
Corrosion and anti-corrosives	Milk
	Plastics
Hardness	Rocks
Metals	Steel

TESTING laboratories
Dedicate new lab for air distribution research; Titus mfg. corp. H. E. Straub. il Heating-Piping 28:82-4 O '56
Does the seal make a sale; tests by an independent laboratory; how useful are these as promotion material for a new product. il Chem W 78:38-9 Mr 31 '56
Fatigue testing laboratory. il Mech Eng 78: 734-5 Ag '56
Field tests may be passé; turbine laboratory, S. Morgan Smith co. il Elec World 146:56 Jl 2 '56
Flowmeter laboratory; Allan P. Colburn memorial flow laboratory. il Mech Eng 78: 843-4 S '56
Friction materials laboratory; Johns-Manville research center, Manville, N.J. il Mech Eng 76:750-1 S '54
Hothouse for new products; laboratory of F. J. Stokes machine co. il Chem & Eng N 34:610-11 F 6 '56
House of weather magic; Trane laboratory at La Crosse. il Mech Eng 76:666-7 Ag '54
How to make your test laboratory pay off in sales and goodwill; F. J. Stokes machine co. il Sales Management 76:65-6+ F 1 '56
Hydraulic test bay for machine tool units. il Engineer 200:811 D 2 '55
Jones & Laughlin steel corp. dedicates $1.5 million laboratory. il Min Eng 8:17 Ja '56

TESTING laboratories—*Continued*
Large test chamber erected by Cornell. il Welding J 35:sup290 Je '56
New test house for School of gas turbine technology. il Engineering 180:548 O 14 '55
Oil test laboratory; Inspectorate of fighting vehicles. il Engineer 202:56 Jl 13 '56; Engineering 182:79-80 Jl 20 '56; Automobile Eng 46:301-2 Ag '56
Role of test facility gains new stature. I. Stone. il Aviation W 64:42-3 Ja 23 '56
Route to better polyethylenes; customer service labs. il Chem & Eng N 33:5250 D 5 '55
Test house for grinding, screening and filtering equipment; International combustion, ltd. il diag Engineer 202:166-7 Ag 3 '56; Engineering 182:147-8 Ag 3 '56
See also
Electric laboratories
Underwriters laboratories

Cold rooms

Dry wall construction makes highly efficient test rooms. il Refrig Eng 63:66-7 O '55
Giant stratosphere chamber. il diag Aero Digest 69:56+ D '54
Portable low-temperature equipment. il diag Engineering 182:49 Jl 13 '56
Special hinged 20 x 20 inch door solves test problem; extremely low-temperature environmental test chamber. il Iron Age 177: 124-5 Je 14 '56

Equipment

Industrial Bureau of standards will serve the production man; Eli Whitney metrology laboratory. R. Le Grand. il diags Am Mach 100:160-3 F 13 '56
Testing and running-in tractor and car engines; David Brown plant. il Engineering 178:673 N 19 '54
Testing of gas turbines; Ruston and Hornsby, ltd. il Engineer 201:531-2 My 18 '56

Lighting

Lighting the Gyron's test bed. il Elec J 157: 414 Ag 10 '56

Safety measures

Safer fuel-test building. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:60 Je '56

Weather rooms

Environmental chambers speed testing; General electric co. H. Levine. il Refrig Eng 64:59+ F '56
Test room insulation no simple task; testing units at GE's Appliance Park. il Eng N 155:32 N 17 '55
World-wide weatherman; Wyle laboratory specialists create weather to order for testing all kinds of products. P. L. Shugart. il Aero Digest 69:42+ N '54

TESTING machines
Automated testing; Baldwin SR-4 test unit. il Steel 138:163 Je 18 '56
Automatic machine for testing capacitors and resistance-capacitance networks. C. C. Cole and H. R. Shillington. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1179-98 S '56
Automatic testing in telephone manufacture. D. T. Robb. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1129-54 S '56
Automatic testing of transmission and operational functions of intertoll trunks. H. H. Felder and others. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:927-54 Jl '56
Avery 500-ton universal vertical testing machine. il diags Engineer 202:160-2 Ag 3 '56; Engineering 182:181 Ag 10 '56
Avery 200-ton universal testing machine. il diags Engineer 198:291-3 Ag 27 '54; Engineering 178:286-7 Ag 27 '54
Avery universal impact testing machine. il Engineering 181:561 Je 29 '56
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton creep tester makes three basic tests. il diags Product Eng 27: 162-3 Jl '56
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton machine for making cold-bending tests. il Mach 62:202-3 Ag '56; Blast F & Steel Pl 44:956-7 Ag '56
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton 20,000 lb. creep-testing machine. il Engineering 181:188 Ap 6 '56
Direct measurement of dynamic bulk modulus. il Rubber Age 79:985-6 S '56
Dynamic pavement tester demonstrated; device checks full road structure. il Eng N 153:57-8 D 9 '54
Environment creates big business. il Electronics 29:20 Jl '56
Fatigue testing to a pre-determined programme; Pulsator fatigue-testing machine. il diag Engineering 180:669-70 N 11 '55
G.C.M.I. dynamic cushion tester for corrugated board. J. G. Turk and others. il diag Tappi 39:sup72A+ S '56
Hardness testing on large specimens; portable Vickers diamond-indentor machines. il diag Engineering 179:26-7 Ja 7 '55
Hydraulic self-aligning seating. A. C. Carter. diags Engineer 202:232-4 Ag 17 '56
Impact-loading bomb. Mech Eng 78:847 S '56
Inertia load utilized in bearing tester; mass accelerator. il diag Product Eng 26:150-1 D '55
Inspection machine marks piston size. il diags Machine Design 28:88-9 My 17 '56
Inspection; ultrasonics caravan takes to the road. il Iron Age 178:94+ Jl 26 '56
Lehigh university dedicates world's largest testing machine; Fritz engineering laboratory. il Product Eng 26:198-9 N '55; Eng N 155:93-4 O 20 '55; Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1308 N '55; Machine Design 27:30-1+ N '55
Life-testing machines for auto radio and television tuners. il Electronics 29:236+ My '56
Machine for testing dial gauges. D. C. Barnes and C. Barnett. il diag Engineer 198:496-7 O 8 '54
Machine signals flaws in steel with a beep. il Bsns W p98+ D 17 '55
Measurement of friction at very low speeds. A. G. Tarrant. diags Engineer 198:262-3 Ag 20 '54
New tool for bearing material and lubricant research. G. Robinson. il Franklin Inst J 258:511-13 D '54
1956 production preview; layout and inspection. il Am Mach 100:252-63 Ja 16 '56
Operation big test; Fritz engineering laboratory, Lehigh university. il Steel 137:119 D 12 '55
Plane frame for testing structures. J. C. Chapman and S. R. Sparkes. il diags Engineer 198:654-5 N 12 '54
Quality control travels with portable tester. il Iron Age 177:112-13 Ap 5 '56
Recording differential thermal expansion apparatus. S. P. Mitoff and J. A. Pask. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:402-4 O 15 '56
Robotester; automatic tester. il Mech Eng 78:256-7 Mr '56
Role of shock-testing machines in design. C. E. Crede. il diag Mech Eng 76:564-7 Jl '54
Rotational life-tester. L. Kleist. il Electronics 28:262+ N '55
Shock simulator shows promise. E. J. Tangerman. il diags Am Mach 100:124-5 Ap 23 '56
Shock tests reproducible with standard machine. R. Gareau. il Mag of Stand 27:114-15 Ap '56
Testing of rubber at low temperatures; new sub-Arctic testing apparatus and its application to five separate and distinct valid tests. R. Brown. il diags Rubber Age 78: 245-7 N '55
Testing the performance of precision ball bearings. M. Graneek and H. L. Wunsch. il diags Engineer 198:732-4 N 26 '54; Same. Engineering 178:695-7 N 26 '54
Tinius Olsen universal testing machine prints test results. il Steel 137:167 N 7 '55
Torque tester uses hysteresis brake. il diags Product Eng 27:152 Je '56
Torsion bar transmits load in fatigue tester il diags Product Eng 26:140-4 D '55
Trends in aircraft test equipment. J. Kendall. il Aero Digest 69:53-6+ O '54
Uniformly distributed loading for laboratory tests. J. S. Caswell. il diags Engineer 201: 669-70 Je 15 '56
Wear evaluation. A. Siede and V. Pulsifer. diag Machine Design 28:101-2 Ja 12 '56
See also
Dynamometers
Gear testing machines
Textile testing machines

TESTING machines, Textile. See Textile testing machines

TESTOSTERONE
New family of long-acting testosterone esters. D. Gould and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1424-5 O 29 '55
Steroids; 16-methylenetestosterone. F. Neumann and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5676-8 N 5 '55
See also
Epitestosterone

TESTOSTERONE, Analogs of
Synthesis and anabolic activity of 4-substituted testosterone analogs. B. Camerino and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3540-1 Jl 20 '56

TESTS, Ability. See Ability tests

TESTS, Personality. See Personality tests

TETANUS
Immunization to tetanus. A. P. Long. bibliog Ind Med 23:275-7 Je '54
Prevention of gas gangrene and tetanus. O. P. Hampton, jr. Ind Med 23:309-14 Jl '54

TETRABROMOETHANE
Molecular form of crystalline symmetric tetrabromoethane. M. Hashimoto and others. J Chem Phys 24:172-3 Ja '56

Spectrum
Infrared spectra of crystalline symtetrabromo and tetrachloroethane. R. E. Kagarise. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:300-5 F '56

TETRABROMOETHYLENE

Spectrum
Vibrational spectrum of tetrabromoethylene. D. E. Mann and others. J Chem Phys 24: 1018-22 My '56

TETRABUTYLAMMONIUM hydroxide
Potentiometric titration of very weak acids tetrabutylammonium hydroxide as titrant in nonaqueous media. G. A. Harlow and others. Anal Chem 28:787-91 My '56
Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide as titrant for acids in nonaqueous solutions. R. H. Cundiff and P. C. Markunas. bibliog Anal Chem 28:792-7 My '56

TETRACENE. See Naphthacene

TETRACHLOROBENZENE

Spectrum
Analysis of the near ultraviolet absorption spectrum of 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene vapor. I. Matubara and T. Anno. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:595-601 Mr '56

TETRACHLOROETHANE
Substituted ethanes; the rotational isomers of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane; assignments to the normal vibrations. J. P. Zietlow and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:142-6 Ja '56

Spectrum
Infrared and Raman spectra of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane; calculation of normal vibrations. K. Naito and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1907-10 O '55
Infrared spectra of crystalline symtetrabromo and tetrachloroethane. R. E. Kagarise. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:300-5 F '56

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE
Diamond to double perchlorethylene unit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Mr 12 '56
Mechanism of fluorination; fluorine sensitized oxidation of trichloro- and tetrachloroethylene. W. T. Miller, jr. and A. L. Dittman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2793-7 Je 20 '56

Manufacture
Perchloroethylene; Scientific design co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:174 D '55

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE poisoning
Tetrachlorethylene fatality. A. A. Goldbloom and L. J. Boyd. bibliog Ind Med 23:116-19 Mr '54

TETRACHLOROPHENYL porphine
Frequency shift of carbon-chlorine bond vibration in metal derivatives of tetra-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-porphine. J. M. Goldstein and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3543-4 Jl 20 '56

TETRACYCLINE
Acidity constants of the tetracycline antibiotics. C. R. Stephens and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4155-8 Ag 20 '56
Halide metabolism of streptomyces aureofaciens mutants; the biosynthesis of 7-chloro-, 7-chloro^{36}- and 7-bromotetracycline and tetracycline. A. P. Doerschuk and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1508-9 Ap 5 '56
Nature of the reversible isomerizations occurring in the tetracycline family. J. R. D. McCormick and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3547-8 Jl 20 '56
Reversible isomerizations in the tetracycline family. A. P. Doerschuk and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:4687 S 5 '55; Discussion. C. R. Stephens and others. 78:1515-16 Ap 5 '56

Analysis
Differentiation and separation of the tetracycline antibiotics by countercurrent distribution. P. P. Minieri and A. G. Mistretta. bibliog Science 122:1234 D 23 '55

TETRADECANOIC acid. See Myristic acid

TETRAENE
Synthesis of an all-*cis*-tetraene. D. Holme and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p928 S 8 '56

TETRAETHYL lead
Effect of sulfur on amount of tetraethyl lead required. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:147 Mr 12 '56
Fundamentals of antiknock; decomposition of TEL in an engine. E. B. Rifkin and C. Walcutt. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1532-9 S '56
Fundamentals of antiknock; theory of tetraethyllead action. A. Ross and E. B. Rifkin. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1428-32 S '56
Tetraethyllead; heat of formation by rotating-bomb calorimetry. D. W. Scott and others. diags J Phys Chem 60:1090-5 Ag '56
Treatment of organic lead (tetraethyl) intoxication with edathamil calcium-disodium. K. V. Kitzmiller and others. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10: 312-18 O '54

Analysis
X-ray absorptiometer for the determination of tetraethyl lead in petrol. J. F. Brown and R. J. Weir. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33:222-5 Je '56

Manufacture
How good is electrolytic TEL? diags Chem W 78:70+ Je 2 '56

TETRAFLUOROALLENE
Tetrafluoroallene. T. L. Jacobs and R. S. Bauer. Am Chem Soc J 78:4815-16 S 20 '56

TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE
Heats of formatiton of tetrafluoroethylene, tetrafluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethylene. C. A. Neugebauer and J. L. Margrave. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1318-21 S '56
Reaction heats of organic halogen compounds; the vapor phase bromination of tetrafluoroethylene and trifluorochloroethylene. J. R. Lacher and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:608-10 My '56
Thermal decomposition of polytetrafluoroethylene in various gaseous atmospheres. L. A. Wall and J. D. Michaelsen. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:27-34 Ja '56
See also
Teflon

Spectrum
Infrared spectra of high polymers; polytetrafluoroethylene and polychlorotrifluoroethylene. C. Y. Liang and S. Krimm. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:563-71 S '56

TETRAFLUOROMETHANE
Heats of formatiton of tetrafluoroethylene, tetrafluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethylene. C. A. Neugebauer and J. L. Margrave. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1318-21 S '56

TETRAHYDROABIETIC acid
Autoxidation and chromic anhydride oxidation of the lactone of hydroxytetrahydroabietic acid. J. Minn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:630-3 F 5 '56

TETRAHYDROCORTISONE
Reduction of the C(20) carbonyl group of tetrahydrocortisone and 17-hydroxypregnanolone by liver preparations. C. de Courcy and J. J. Schneider. Chem & Ind p315-16 Ap 28 '56

TETRAHYDROFOLIC acid
Enzymatic synthesis of N^{10}-formyltetrahydrofolic acid and its role in ATP formation during formininoglycine degradation. J. C. Rabinowitz and W. E. Pricer, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:4176-8 Ag 20 '56
Tetrahydro-folic acid linked formimino transfer enzyme. R. D. Sagers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:694-5 F 5 '56

TETRAHYDROFURAN
β-Aroylpropionic acids; absorption spectra as a tool for confirming the structure of some tetra-arylbutadienes and tetra-aryltetrahydrofurans. F. G. Baddar and Z. Sawires. Chem Soc J p4469-71 D '55
Bicyclic carboxylic acid derivatives from *cis*-2,5-*bis*-(hydroxymethyl)-tetrahydrofuran. A. C. Cope and B. C. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:149-53 Ja 5 '56
Dehydration of 3-hydroxy-2 : 2 : 3 : 5 : 5-pentamethyl-tetrahydrofuran. P. Yates and N. Yoda. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1480-1 N 12 '55
Direct and reverse addition reactions of nitriles with lithium aluminum hydride in ether and in tetrahydrofuran. L. M. Soffer and M. Katz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1705-9 Ap 20 '56
Molecular addition compounds of dinitrogen tetroxide; binary systems with trimethylene oxide, 2,5-dimethyl tetrahydrofuran and 1,3-dioxolane. H. H. Sisler and P. E. Perkins. Am Chem Soc J 78:1135-6 Mr 20 '56
Reducing action of sodium naphthalide in tetrahydrofuran solution; the reduction of cobalt(II) chloride. T. L. Chu and J. V. Friel. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5838-40 N 20 '55
Triarylboron anions; the dissociation constant of sodium trimesitylboron in tetrahydrofuran. T. L. Chu and T. J. Weismann. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1020-1 Jl '56

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHOL
ar-2-tetralol derivatives. R. L. Hull. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6376-9 D 5 '55

TETRAHYDROPHTHALIC acid
Heterocyclic imines and amines; imidines from 3 : 4 : 5 : 6-tetrahydrophthalic acid and *cis*-hexahydrophthalic acid; an unusual dehydrogenation. G. E. Ficken and R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p3525-9 O '55

TETRAHYDROPYRAN
Hydrogenolysis of methyl β-L-arabopyranoside to 3,4-dihydroxytetrahydro-2-pyrans. H. F. Bauer and D. E. Stuetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4097-9 Ag 20 '56

TETRAHYDROPYRIDINE
Aminomethylation of olefins; the formation of 1-alkyl-4-aryl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridines. C. J. Schmidle and R. C. Mansfield. Am Chem Soc J 78:425-8 Ja 20 '56

TETRAHYDROPYRIMIDINES
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on 2-oxo-4-aryl-5-carbethoxy-6-alkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-pyrimidines. H. A. Rutter, jr. and others. Franklin Inst J 260:329-30 O '55

TETRALIN
Alkyltetralins. C. M. Staveley and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 42:55-61, 97-103 F-Mr '56
Synthesis of spiro[cycloalkyl-1,2'-tetralins]. G. D. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:461-6 Ja 20 '56

TETRALOL. See Tetrahydronaphthol

TETRAMETHYLBENZENE
Thiourea adduct of 1,2,4,5-tetramethylbenzene. J. W. Teter and W. P. Hettinger, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:6695 D 20 '55

TETRAMETHYLHYDRAZINE
Some methylhydrazonium salts; an improved synthesis of tetramethylhydrazine. R. T. Beltrami and E. R. Bissell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2467-8 Je 5 '56

TETRAMETHYL tin
Spectrum
Raman and infrared spectra of tin tetramethyl. W. F. Edgell and C. H. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6486-91 D 20 '55

TETRANITRODIPHENIC acid
Molecular dissymmetry and optical inactivity. K. Mislow and R. Bolstad. Am Chem Soc J 77:6712-13 D 20 '55

TETRANITROMETHANE
Tetranitromethane as oxidizer in rocket propellants. J. G. Tschinkel. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:732-5 Ap '56
Physiological effect
Inhalation toxicology of tetranitromethane. H. J. Horn. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:213-22 bibliog(48 titles, p220-2) S '54

TETRAPHENYLENE
Electronic spectra of *cyclo*-octatetraene, tetraphenylene, and *s*-dibenz*cyclo*-octatetraene. K. L. McEwen and H. C. Longuet-Higgins. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:771-6 Ap '56

TETRATHIONATES
Kinetics of the catalytic rearrangement of tetrathionate. A. Fava and S. Bresadola. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5792-4 N 20 '55
Analysis
Spectrophotometric determination of tetrathionate. O. A. Nietzel and M. A. DeSesa. Anal Chem 27:1839-41 N '55

TETRAZAPORPHINE
Conjugated macrocycles; the formation of tetrazaporphins from imidines; tribenzotetrazaporphin. J. A. Elvidge and R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p3536-44 O '55

TETRAZOLES
Dipole moment measurements of tetrazole derivatives. M. H. Kaufman and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:4197-201 S 5 '56
Structure of quaternary salts from (1H) tetrazoles. G. F. Duffin and others. Chem & Ind p 1355 O 15 '55

TETRAZOLIUM compounds
Preparation of tetrazolium derivatives of polysaccharides. L. Mester and E. Móczár. Chem & Ind p848-9 Ag 18 '56
Structure of quaternary salts from (1H) tetrazoles. G. F. Duffin and others. Chem & Ind p 1355 O 15 '55
Synthesis for 3,5-diaryl-1-(5'-tetrazolyl)-(1H) tetrazolium betaines. J. P. Horwitz and V. A. Grakauskas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6711-12 D 20 '55
Tetrazolium-reduction test for milk. K. K. Mustakallio and others. Science 122:971-2 N 18 '55
Tetrazolium salts as chemical reagents. N. D. Cheronis and H. Stein. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:120-5 Mr '56; Correction. 33:463 S '56

TETRICK, Paul Roderick, 1920-1956
Sketch. J. T. Rouse and W. W. Clawson. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2321-3 S '56

TEXACO. See Texas company

TEXAS
Giving Latin students a taste of Texas. il Bsns W p28-30 Ag 25 '56
See also
Architecture—Texas
Architecture, Domestic—Texas
Chemical industries—Texas
Electric plants (central stations)—Texas
Gas, Natural—Texas
Geology—Texas
Mines and mineral resources—Texas
Paleontology—Texas
Petroleum—Texas
Petroleum industry and trade—Texas
Roads—Texas
Water, Underground—Texas
Water supply—Texas

TEXAS-ADAMS oil company
U.S. Sulphur sold to Texas-Adams Oil. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Mr 19 '56

TEXAS CITY chemical company
Distress flag up; on the market for a buyer. il Chem W 78:17 Mr 10 '56

TEXAS company
From Spindletop to Williston, its growth has been steady. M. M. Fenichell. Barron's 35:15-17 D 26 '55
Jobber sues Texaco for $1 million. Nat Pet N 46:60 Ag 4 '54
Texaco ironing out deal; purchase of Trinidad oil co. Oil & Gas J 54:83 Je 25 '56

TEXAS gulf sulphur company
Texas Gulf Sulphur goes south of the border. il Chem & Eng N 34:3246-7 Jl 2 '56

TEXAS national petroleum company
Security I like best. J. L. Shea. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1750+ O 27 '55

TEXAS telephone and telegraph company
REA's largest phone loan. Pub Util 57:909 Je 21 '56

TEXAS utilities company
Build-up of industry in service area powers revenues. Barron's 36:20-1 Ag 6 '56

TEXOTA oil company
Security I like best. T. J. Hughes. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2846 D 29 '55

TEXTBOOKS
See also
Chemistry—Textbooks
Geology—Textbooks

TEXTILE analysis
Analysis of mixtures of protein and non-protein fibres by means of sodium hypochlorite. E. Druce. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T202-8 Ap '56
Determination of silicones in textile materials. G. M. Petty. Anal Chem 28:250-1 F '56
Estimation of copper-8-quinolinolate in mildewproofed fabrics. A. Rose and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:362-4 Je 4 '56
Standard method of test for the quantitative chemical analysis of mixtures of protein and non-protein fibres. Textile Inst J 47: P278-9 Ap '56
See also
Wool—Analysis

TEXTILE chemicals
Alphabetical list of new products developed since Nov. 1954. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:850-9 D 5 '55
Annual review of dyes and chemicals. Textile World 106:140-1+ F '56
Catalysis in blended chemical finishes. D. D. Gagliardi. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:99-104 F 13 '56
Damage caused by retained chlorine. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:135-6 F 27 '56
How to be happy though successful; S. Edelstein maker of textile chemicals. J. Campbell. Mod Textiles Mag 36:33+ D '55
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; textile chemicals and synthetic fibers. il Chem Eng 62:106+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new chemicals and materials; textile chemicals and synthetic fibers. il Chem Eng 63:110-11 Mid-S '56
Kickbacks are hurting textile chemicals. Chem W 79:60+ Ag 4 '56
Mill reference data; surfactant roundup; cotton-, wool-, and synthetics-processing tables. C. Pacifico and S. Giers. Textile World 106:64-6 Mid-S '56
National cotton council of America 4th chemical finishing conference, Atlantic City, N.J. Sept. 20-21. Textile Res J 26:47-86, 116-67 Ja-F '56
Relative efficiency of chelating agents. A. C. Signore and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:217-22; Discussion. 222 Ap 9 '56
Textile chemical specialties, the magic skin. M. Weisberg. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:374-6+ Je 4 '56
Textile, leather chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Use of silicones in the textile industry. T. W. Watson. Soc Dyers & Col J 71:641-4 N '55
See also
Carboxymethyl cellulose
Mothproofing preparations
Starch
Surface active substances

TEXTILE chemistry
See also
Bleaching
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Resinous products—Textile uses
Textile fibers, Synthetic

TEXTILE chemists and colorists, American association of. See American association of textile chemists and colorists

TEXTILE design
Colour and textiles; blending of coloured fibres. P. Warburton and P. H. Oliver. Textile Inst J 47:P361-73 My '56
Colour and textiles; colour theory in relation to the size of colour units used in textiles. P. Warburton and G. V. Lund. il diags Textile Inst J 47:P347-60 My '56
Deflected float method permits easier and better fabric designing. E. L. Golec. il diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:64+ Ap '56
Design and laboratory evaluation of an improved navy overcoat fabric. J. J. Press. il Textile Res J 26:23-31 Ja '56
New era for Wright at 86; fabric and wallpaper collection for F. Schumacher and co. il Arch Rec 118:20 O '55
Ornamentation of apparel fabrics. V. Lobl. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:33+ Ag; 52+ O '56 (to be cont)
Satin stitches improve jersey patterns. L. Prelog. diags Textile World 106:126-7 Mr '56

TEXTILE drying
Pressure dyeing and drying in a closed system as compared to dyeing and drying in an open system. F. Thies. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:95-8 F 13 '56
See also
Drying apparatus—Textiles

TEXTILE education
Proposed plan to create interest in textile education. H. A. Rutherford. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:568-9 Ag 13 '56
Recruitment and training for management. Textile Inst J 47:P301-2 My '56
Teachers' seminar makes hit; sponsored by four producers of man-made fibers. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:32+ Ag '56

TEXTILE engineering
Engineering aspects of textile structures. K. R. Fox. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:317-24+ My 21 '56; Excerpts. Mech Eng 78: 517-20 Je '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 44:179-80 D '56

TEXTILE engineers
Preparing the textile engineer of the future. A. H. Nissan. Textile Inst J 47:P764-71 S '56

TEXTILE fabrics
New fabrics; Fur-Nel, a blend of beaver fur and dynel; vinyl quilted material called Crown grade sealtuft. Bsns W p77 Ag 4 '56
Relationship between the structural geometry of a textile fabric and its physical properties; interaction of twist and twill direction. S. Backer and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:87-107 F '56
Shrinking polyethylene provides three-dimensional fabric. il Materials & Methods 43: 147 F '56
Woven cloth replaces burlap for packaging gray cloth; Hartwell mills. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 105:145 D '55
See also
Automobile fabrics
Bleaching
Carpets
Color in the textile industries
Cotton fabrics
Denim
Duck (textile)
Faille
Filter cloth
Glass fabrics
Jersey cloth
Knit goods
Laundry
Mildew
Net fabrics
Nylon fabrics
Paper textiles
Pile fabrics
Rayon fabrics
Rubberized fabrics
Saran
Silk
Sizing (textiles)
Textile fibers
Textile finishing
Textile printing
Textile research
Tire fabrics
Upholstery
Waterproofing of textiles
Woolen and worsted fabrics

Analysis
See Textile analysis

Bibliography
Abstracts. Published monthly as a separate section of Journal of the Textile institute

Bonded web
Bonded fabrics. J. B. Campbell. il Materials & Methods 43:116-19 F '56
Bonded fibre fabrics. G. H. Elliott. Textile Inst J 46:P737-41 N '55
New combinations of plastic and nonwoven fabrics. il Automotive Ind 114:64+ Ja 1 '56
New textile products from plastics; nonwoven fabrics. G. A. Fowles. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:326+ My 21 '56
Nonwoven fabrics. R. J. Spahr. diags J Chem Educ 33:184-7 Ap '56
Report on nonwoven fabrics. R. B. Pressley. il diags Textile World 106:77-89 Ja '56

TEXTILE fabrics—*Continued*

Coating

Finisher streamlines water repellency and coating; Synthetics finishing co. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:128-9 Ap '56
These patches will stay put; Springs cotton mills use plastic-impregnated cloth, called Celastic. il Factory Management 113:135 N '55

See also
Flock covered fabrics
Nylon fabrics—Coating

Creasing

See Creasing of textiles

Defects

Follow these rules to eliminate set marks. H. S. Singer. diags Textile World 106:86+ S '56
How to reduce set marks. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 105:93-7 N '55
Pilling of fabrics; study of nylon and nylon blended fabrics. M. E. Baird and others. il diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 181-201 Ap '56

Electrostatic properties

Electrical resistance of synthetic and cellulose acetate fibres. G. E. Cusick and J. W. S. Hearle. bibliog il diag Textile Inst J Trans 46:T699-711 N '55
Review of static electrification. D. F. Arthur. diags Textile Inst J Trans 46:T721-34 bibliog(67 ref, pT734) D '55
Two against fiber static; Onyx oil & chemical co. Chem W 79:94 S 8 '56

Flame resistance

See Textile fabrics—Inflammability

Heat transmission

Heat transfer between a moving sheet and an atmosphere kept at a different temperature into which it enters. A. H. Nissan. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T48-51 Ja '56
Thermal conductivity of selected flannel and serge fabrics before and after wear. E. L. Phelps and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:181-3 Mr 26 '56

Inflammability

Combustibility of fabrics. Nat Safety N 73: 197 Mr '56
Summary of the work of the flammability testing panel of technical committee A. Textile Inst J 47:P807-16 S '56
Tentative standard method of test for flammability of apparel, household and furnishing textile fabrics. Textile Inst J 47:P799-806 S '56

See also
Fireproofing of textiles
Flammable fabrics act, 1953

Nonwoven

See Textile fabrics—Bonded web

Permeability

Light transmission and air flow through nylon parachute fabrics. A. Baker and J. E. Swallow. il diag Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 102-9 F '56
Properties of textile materials; air porosity. F. L. Warburton. diags Textile Inst J 47: P99-105 F '56

Protection

Evaluation of bacteriostatic reagents and methods of application to textile fabrics. J. C. Sherrill. Textile Res J 26:342-50 My '56
New preservative challenges old standbys. Chem Eng 63:146+ Jl '56

See also
Cotton fabrics—Protection
Fireproofing of textiles
Rotproofing of textiles
Waterproofing of textiles

Shrinkage

Determination of the formaldehyde yield of cellulose textiles treated with formaldehyde, urea-formaldehyde, or melamine-formaldehyde. W. J. Roff. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T309-18 Je '56
New process for compacting textile materials. W. J. Hamburger and K. R. Fox. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:441-54 Je '56; Excerpts. Mod Textiles Mag 37:75-81 Je '56

See also
Cotton fabrics—Shrinkage

Soiling

See Soiling of textiles

Specifications

Lay-out of specifications for textile materials. Textile Inst J 47:P62-5 Ja '56

Stains

Cloth is coated to shed stains; Scotchgard treatment. il Bsns W p 197-8 O 6 '56

Standards

ASTM standards on textile materials [with related information) 1956. 761p pa $5.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Strength

Measurement of tearing strength of textile fabrics. L. H. Turl. bibliog diag Textile Res J 26:169-76 Mr '56
Mechanics of elastic performance of textile materials; relation of certain geometric factors to the tear strength of woven fabrics. N. A. Teixeira and others. diags Textile Res J 25:838-61 O '55
Relation between grab strength and strip strength of fabrics. T. Eeg-Olofsson and A. Bernskiöld. il diags Textile Res J 26: 431-6 Je '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Fitting of woven cloth to surfaces; a contribution to cloth geometry. C. Mack and H. M. Taylor. il diags Textile Inst J Trans 47: T477-88 S '56
Relationship between the structural geometry of a textile fabric and its physical properties; nomographic solution of the geometric relationships in cloth geometry. D. P. Adams and others. Textile Res J 26:653-65 S '56

Temperature effect

Operation cue, results obtained on textiles in atomic-bomb tests. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:800-2 N 7 '55

Testing

Accelerotor; for abrasion testing and other purposes. H. W. Stiegler and others. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:685-700 S 10 '56
Blending and fabric performance. J. F. Sayre. Mod Textiles Mag 37:38+ Ap; 58+ My; 42-3 Je; 34+ Ag '56
Design and laboratory evaluation of an improved navy overcoat fabric. J. J. Press. il Textile Res J 26:23-31 Ja '56
Effect on fabrics of atomic test explosion. H. W. Stiegler. il Mod Textiles Mag 37: 82-3+ Ap '56
Fabric embedding for microtome sectioning. I. V. deGruy. Textile Res J 25:887-8 O '55
How atomic test was set up and carried out. P. J. Fynn. il Mod Textiles Mag 37: 84-5 Ap '56
Hydrostatic head test for water-repellent fabrics. J. Lord. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 47:P41-61 Ja '56
Judgment of harshness of fabrics. H. Bogaty and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:355-60 My '56
Measurement of tearing strength of textile fabrics. L. H. Turl. bibliog diag Textile Res J 26:169-76 Mr '56
Measurement of the extent of delustring of filament fabrics. R. Jeffries. bibliog diags Textile Inst J Trans 46:T391-9, T759-77; 47:T319-28 Je, D '55, Je '56
Method of test for curl in textile fabrics; tentative textile standard. diag Textile Inst J 47:P 131-3 F '56
Methods of test for bow and skewness in woven fabric; tentative textile standard. diags Textile Inst J 47:P28-31 Ja '56
Random tumble pilling tester. E. M. Baird and others. il Textile Res J 26:731-5 S '56
Rapid spot test for the identification of aminoplasts on textiles. W. J. Van Loo, jr. and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 397-8+ Je 18 '56

TEXTILE fabrics—Testing—*Continued*
Relation between grab strength and strip strength of fabrics. T. Eeg-Olofsson and A. Bernskiöld. il diags Textile Res J 26: 431-6 Je '56
Report on inter-laboratory hydrostatic head tests. J. Lord. Textile Inst J 47:P35-40 Ja '56
Soil-infection method for the testing of textiles for resistance to microbiological attack. A. O. Lloyd. bibliog il Textile Inst J Trans 46:T653-61 O '55
Standard method of test for resistance to penetration by water of fabrics permeable to air; tentative textile standard. Textile Inst J 47:P32-4 Ja '56

See also
Cotton fabrics—Testing
Textile fabrics—Inflammability

Washability

Accelerated washfastness tests as suitable end-use tests for consumer goods. P. J. Fynn. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:134 F 27 '56
How Allen's wool jersey is made washable; Redmanized process. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:106-7 S '56
Launderable textiles in 1955. G. H. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:122-8 F 27 '56

Water resistance

Cellulose acetate and water repellency. R. J. Mann. bibliog diags Soc Dyers & Col J 71: 579-87 O '55
Hydrostatic head test for water-repellent fabrics. J. Lord. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 47:P41-61 Ja '56
Standard method of test for resistance to penetration by water of fabrics permeable to air; tentative textile standard. Textile Inst J 47:P32-4 Ja '56

See also
Raincoats
Waterproofing of textiles

Wear

Wear properties of resin-finished rayon staple fabrics; a new method of laboratory assessment. L. F. H. Breens and T. H. Morton. bibliog diags Soc Dyers & Col J 71: 513-23; Discussion. 523-4 S '55

TEXTILE fabrics, Effect of light on
Action of light on textile materials. G. S. Egerton. diag Textile Inst J 47:P476-80 Jl '56

TEXTILE fibers
Arrangement of fibers in single yarns. W. E. Morton. Textile Res J 26:325-31 My '56
Determination of contacts between the constituents of fibre assemblies. D. S. Taylor. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 141-6 Mr '56
Friction between dissimilar fibres. J. Mazur. Textile Inst J Trans 46:T712-14 N '55
Industrial textile fibers. T. B. Merrill, jr. il Materials & Methods 42:119-34 D '55 (reprints 25c)
Materials of construction for chemical engineering; fibers. C. S. Grove, jr. and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1721-30 bibliog(166 ref, p 1729-30) pt 2 S '56
Mechanical behavior of fibers. F. Akutowicz. diags Franklin Inst J 261:509-26 My '56
Progress in the electron microscopy of textile fibres. J. C. Guthrie. il Textile Inst J 47:P248-68 bibliog(155 ref, p266-8) Ap '56
Protein structure in relation to some desirable fiber and fabric properties. L. Fourt and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:215+ Ap 9 '56
Some man-made and natural fibres; properties, development and economics. E. P. Sharman. Textile Inst J 47:P492-507 Jl '56
Sorption of HCl by textile fibers. P. Larose. Textile Res J 25:956-61, 1004-6 N-D '55
What fibers will be used in 1960? W. C. Wheeler. Textile World 106:55-8 S '56

See also
Cotton fibers
Flax
Jute
Mohair
Silk
Wool

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published monthly as a separate section of Journal of the Textile Institute

Blending

Colour and textiles; blending of coloured fibres. P. Warburton and P. H. Oliver. Textile Inst J 47:P361-73 My '56

Identification

Identification of textile fibers by dye staining techniques. J. D. Donovan and others. Textile Res J 26:227-8 Mr '56

Measurement

Measurement of crimp in single fibers. A. Brown. Textile Res J 25:969-76 D '55
Some features of random slivers. A. Araño. bibliog Textile Inst J 47:P781-4 S '56

Moisture content

Freezing point depression in assemblages of moist fibres. J. M. Preston and G. P. Tawde. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47: T 154-65 Mr '56

Re-use

Garnetting waste at Lobsitz mills. G. Zellnik. il Textile World 106:104-5 Jl '56

Swelling

Contribution to the study of damage of wool; some new investigations concerning a swelling test in ammoniacal potash. C. H. Schirlé and others. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 47:P486-91 Jl '56
New process for compacting textile materials. W. J. Hamburger and K. R. Fox. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:441-8 Je '56; Excerpts. Mod Textiles Mag 37:75-7 Je '56
Oxidation of cotton yarn by periodate under mechanical conditions that oppose swelling. T. P. Nevell. bibliog il Textile Inst J Trans 47:T287-97 My '56
Some effects of temperature on wet viscose rayon; water-imbibition and swelling. J. F. Clark and J. M. Preston. bibliog diag Textile Inst J Trans 47:T413-16 Ag '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Convert fiber characteristics with these nomographs. R. Saxon. Textile World 106:105 Je '56

Testing

Dielectric properties of fiber assemblies. J. W. S. Hearle. diag Textile Res J 26:108-11 F '56
Extensometric and elastic properties of textile fibres. B. Farrow. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T58-101 F '56
Fiber length tester with automatic punched-card registration. J. H. Wakelin and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:665-72 S '56
How eight fibers compare in chemical resistance. J. F. deBordenave and D. J. Bringardner. Textile World 106:112-24 Mr '56
How eight fibers compare in heat resistance; with charts and tabulations. J. F. deBordenave and D. J. Bringardner. Textile World 106:68-76 S '56
Method of calculating diffusion in fibres coupled with irreversible adsorption or rapid reaction. B. Olofsson. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T464-76 S '56
Variation of fineness within samples of various staple fibres. D. H. Morton. bibliog diag Textile Inst J Trans 47:T422-9 Ag '56

TEXTILE fibers, Effect of temperature on
How eight fibers compare in heat resistance; with charts and tabulations. J. F. deBordenave and D. J. Bringardner. Textile World 106:68-76 S '56

TEXTILE fibers, Synthetic
Application of electron microscopy to synthetic fibers. R. G. Scott and A. W. Ferguson. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:284-96 Ap '56
Aromatics in fibers and films. G. P. Hoff and J. L. Martin. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2122-5 O '55
Auto seat belts offer new market for man-made fibers. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:34+ Ap '56
Better nylon in the making? Du Pont patent on nylon-related polyoxamides. Chem W 78:54+ Mr 31 '56

TEXTILE fibers, Synthetic—*Continued*

Boost in U.K. acrylic fiber. Chem & Eng N 34:3784 Ag 6 '56

Bow for Darlan. Bsns W p92 O 22 '55

Considerations in dyeing Acrilan. W. H. Hindle. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:34-7 Ja 16 '56

Cotton and man-made fibers can help each other. R. C. Shook. Mod Textiles Mag 37: 57-8+ Ag '56

Cyanamid to make acrylic textile fiber, Creslan. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Je 18 '56

Dow beginning to make new fiber commercially; Zefran. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170: 3+ Ag 13 '56

Dow joins the fiber parade. il Chem W 79:29 Ag 18 '56

Eastman's new fiber; Verel. Mod Textiles Mag 37:33+ Ap '56; Excerpt. Textile World 106:212 My '56

Electrical resistance of synthetic and cellulose acetate fibres. G. E. Cusick and J. W. S. Hearle. bibliog il diag Textile Inst J Trans 46:T699-711 N '55

Fiber makers eye surplus. il Chem W 79:40 S 8 '56

Fibers form chemical markets. Chem & Eng N 33:5302 D 5 '55

Finishing of synthetic fabrics. T. F. Cooke and P. B. Roth. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 26:229-42 Mr '56

Five-form control system for winding and warping synthetics. J. C. Faulkner. Textile World 106:88-90+ S '56

Fortisan-36 output stepped up; Celanese corp of America. H. Blancke. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:45 Ja '56

Good look at synthetics. Chem W 77:134+ N 26 '55

Here are the facts about Agilon yarn. N. C. Armitage. diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:64-7+ My '56

Hibulk Acrilan. S. J. Davis. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 45:682-4 S 10 '56

Hot enough for you? slip into a synthetic; trends in men's wear. H. Woodward. il Sales Management 77:44 Ag 3 '56

How Dover handles cotton and synthetics. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:94-5 Mr '56

How Garth processes synthetic tow. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:84-5+ S '56

How to use Agilon stretch nylon in women's stockings. C. G. Evans. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:68-72 My '56

Industrial textile fibers. T. B. Merrill, jr. il Materials & Methods 42:119-34 D '55 (reprints 25c)

Influence of man-made fibers on wool; abstract. A. Johnson. Am Dyestuff Rep 45: 281-2 My 7 '56

Inventory of new chemicals and materials; textile chemicals and synthetic fibers. il Chem Eng 62:106+ Mid-O '55

Inventory of new chemicals and materials; textile chemicals and synthetic fibers. il Chem Eng 63:110-11 Mid-S '56

Man-made fibers; progress review and forecast. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 37: 39-54 S '56

Man-made sales for man-made materials; Canadian textile industry. il Can Chem Process 40:9, 14 Mr '56

Materials of construction for chemical engineering; fibers. C. S. Grove, jr. and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1721-30 bibliog(166 ref, p 1729-30) pt 2 S '56

Mill reference data; synthetics. diag Textile World 106:47-54 Mid-S '56

New developments in the manufacture of organic and inorganic synthetic fiber paper. H. F. Arledter. bibliog Tappi 39:299-303 My '56

New industrial fibre; Celanese corp. starts production of Fortisan. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1322 D 17 '55

New Japanese report points to big expansion by 1960 of output of acetate, newer fibers. B. Mori. Mod Textiles Mag 37:60 Ag '56

New twist in synthetic fibres; bulking process. Economist 179:69 Ap 7 '56

Ninth step, off to market; Goodrich's synthetic fiber, Darlan. il Chem W 77:81-2+ N 12 '55

No ironing, no hot water? no-iron properties of synthetics. R. W. Peterson. Chem & Eng N 34:2010+ Ap 23 '56

Now it's high-bulk Acrilan jersey at Allen. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:80-1 Ag '56

Orientation upgrades polypropylene fiber; isotactic polymers are better. diags Chem W 78:64-6 Je 16 '56

Outlook for fur-like pile fabrics. D. Weiss. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:74-6 Mr '56

Petrochemicals in synthetic fibers. T. C. Ponder and J. J. McKetta. Pet Refiner 35:109-11 F '56

Physicochemical behaviour of synthetic polyamide fibres. W. Schefer. Soc Dyers & Col J 71:685 N '55

Polyethylene fiber today. V. L. Erlich. bibliog il Mod Textiles Mag 37:33+ My; 37+ Je '56

Polyvinyl alcohol fiber seen possessing great potential; joint meeting of the Commercial development association and the Chemical market research association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:3+ N 21 '55

Polyvinyl alcohol fibers. G. B. Carpenter and O. L. Wheeler. bibliog flow sheet il Textile Res J 26:317-22 Ap '56

Progress in the electron microscopy of textile fibres. J. C. Guthrie. il Textile Inst J 47:P248-68 bibliog(155 ref, p266-8) Ap '56

Recent developments in the use of chemical treatments and synthetic fibers in paper machine felts. L. M. Woodside. Tappi 39: 24-6 Ja '56

Relationship between the chemical and the man-made fibre industries. H. A. Thomas. Chem & Ind p852-7 Ag 25 '56

Review of developments in the properties, processing and utilisation of man-made fibres. H. Ashton and J. Boulton. Textile Inst J 47:P532-63; Discussion. p564-6 Ag '56

Rivalry in synthetics. W. I. La Tourette. Barron's 36:11-12 Ap 2 '56

Some man-made and natural fibres; properties, development and economics. E. P. Sharman. Textile Inst J 47:P492-507 Jl '56

Stretching a lot farther; synthetic fiber producers agree distribution methods must be broadened. il Chem W 77:48+ N 5 '55

Synthetic fiber paper seen extending past its frontiers. J. R. Emery. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 27 '56; Same. Mod Textiles Mag 37:56 Ap '56

Synthetics and how they grow; census of manufactures. Chem & Eng N 34:332 Ja 23 '56

Synthetics cut deeper into markets served by natural materials. Chem W 77:96 D 10 '55

Synthetics launch new era in textiles; abstract. R. T. Chatham, jr. S A E J 64:126 Je '56

Textile distributors institute fashion clinic, New York. il Mod Textiles Mag 36:31+ D '55

U.S. production of man-made yarns; annual survey. H. G. Janner, comp. Mod Textiles Mag 37:55-62 S '56

What fibers will be used in 1960? W. C. Wheeler. Textile World 106:55-8 S '56

What's happening to synthetic fibers; new fibers; improvements to established fibers. P. M. Thomas. Textile World 106:82-3+ S '56

Why there'll be more acrylic makers. Chem W 78:17-19 Je 2 '56

See also

Acetate fibers
Dacron
Dyes and dyeing—Synthetic fibers
Dynel
Nylon
Nylon fibers
Orlon
Rayon
Saran
Vicara

Bleaching

See Bleaching—Synthetic fibers

Blending

Blending and fabric performance. J. F. Sayre. Mod Textiles Mag 37:38+ Ap; 58+ My; 42-3 Je; 34+ Ag '56

Vicara in woven fabrics. A. Greenfield. Mod Textiles Mag 37:59, 69 Ja '56

Identification

Identification of synthetic fibers by micro fusion methods. D. G. Grabar and R. Haessly. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1586-9 O '56

TEXTILE fibers, Synthetic—Identification— *Continued*
Identification of textile fibers by dye staining techniques. J. D. Donovan and others. Textile Res J 26:227-8 Mr '56
Man-made fibers data sheets (cont). P. A. Koch. bibliog il diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:46+ Ja '56

Manufacture

Superfine thermoplastic fibers. V. A. Wente. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1342-6 Ag '56

Statistics

Man-made fibers at new high; 1955 production figures. Mod Textiles Mag 37:72+ Mr '56
Synthetic fibers shine again. H. T. Sharp. Chem Eng 63:258+ My '56

Testing

Behavior of yarns subject to impact loading. I. J. Gruntfest. bibliog Textile Res J 25: 966-7 N '55
How eight fibers compare in chemical resistance. J. F. deBordenave and D. J. Bringardner. Textile World 106:112-24 Mr '56
How eight fibers compare in heat resistance; with charts and tabulations. J. F. deBordenave and D. J. Bringardner. Textile World 106:68-76 S '56
Improved method for bulk compression of staple fibers. S. M. Fok and T. G. Finzel. il Textile Res J 26:684-6 S '56
Performance characteristics of synthetic fibers, wool, viscose, and blended fibers in Axminster carpets. J. W. Schappel. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:211-26 Mr '56
Second-order transition temperature and fiber properties. A. Brown. bibliog il Textile Res J 25:891-901 N '55; Discussion. T. Eeg-Olofsson. 26:352-3; Reply. 353-4 My '56
Stress-relaxation and vibrational properties of some fibrous polymers at various conditions of temperature and relative humidity. S. J. W. Price and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 26:276-83 Ap '56
Stress relaxation of fibers as a means of interpreting physical and chemical structure. T. Lemiszka and J. C. Whitwell. bibliog(50 ref) Textile Res J 25:947-55 N '55
Tensile properties of man-made and synthetic staple yarns. G. Susich and E. T. Vadala. bibliog il Textile Res J 25:817-32 O '55
Variation of fineness within samples of various staple fibres. D. H. Morton. bibliog diag Textile Inst J Trans 47:T422-9 Ag '56

TEXTILE finishing
Advances in dyeing and finishing man-made fibers. P. L. Meunier. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:8-11 Ja 2 '56
Broad view of textile processing in Europe and the United States. R. W. Jacoby. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:754-60 O 24 '55
Catalysis in blended chemical finishes. D. D. Gagliardi. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:99-104 F 13 '56; Abstract. Textile World 105:107 N '55
Cloth is coated to shed stains; Scotchgard treatment. il Bsns W p 197-8 O 6 '56
Color and finishing problems in drycleaning. J. Parsley. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:128-30 F 27 '56
Dyeing and finishing of synthetic fibers. C. F. Hoffman, jr. il diags Tappi 39:sup220A-4A S '56
Dyeing, finishing and heat treatment of Arnel. F. Fortess. il Mod Textiles Mag 36:78-83 D '55; Same cond. Textile World 106:133-4+ My '56
Faster, better silicone finishing; Oxford textile finishing co. il diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:62+ Je '56
Finisher's viewpoint. J. A. Komninos. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:5-7+ Ja 2 '56; Abstract. Textile World 105:104-5 N '55
Finishing of fabrics containing terylene polyester staple fibre. N. M. Mims. 2pls Soc Dyers & Col J 72:426-30 S '56
Finishing of synthetic fabrics. T. F. Cooke and P. B. Roth. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 26:29-42 Mr '56
Help in controlling pH. L. S. Metcalfe. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:48+ F '56
How eight fibers compare in heat resistance; with charts and tabulations. J. F. deBordenave and D. J. Bringardner. Textile World 106:68-76 S '56
Instrumentation, an integral part of dyeing and finishing. W. Ridley. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 45:551-5 Ag 13 '56
Mill reference data; bleaching, dyeing and finishing. diags Textile World 106:63-70 Mid-S '56
Modern developments in textile finishing; abstract. G. Landells. Textile Inst J 46:P774-6 D '55
New antistatic finish survives laundering; Niatex. Mod Textiles Mag 37:52 Mr '56
Panel discussion of dyeing and finishing. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:730-2+ O 10 '55
Selectivity factor, its influence on padding. C. P. Riley. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 44:733-6 O 10 '55
Surface effects on nylon. G. M. Richardson. Mod Textiles Mag 37:46+ Ap '56
Two against fiber static; Onyx oil & chemical co. Chem W 79:94 S 8 '56
Use of silicones in the textile industry. R. A. Ford. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:377-80 Je 4 '56

See also
Bleaching
Cotton finishing
Creasing of textiles
Dyes and dyeing
Embossing (textiles)
Fireproofing of textiles
Rayon finishing
Resinous products—Textile uses
Silk finishing
Sizing (textiles)
Textile fabrics—Coating
Waterproofing of textiles
Woolen and worsted finishing

TEXTILE finishing machines
New process for compacting textile materials. W. J. Hamburger and K. R. Fox. il diags Textile Res J 26:448-54 Je '56; Excerpts. Mod Textiles Mag 37:75-81 Je '56
Proctor roller curer helps Oxford double output. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:312 My 7 '56

See also
Dyeing machines

TEXTILE industry
Cotton and man-made fibers can help each other; with discussion of Dr Labarthe's 15 year study of causes of customer complaints. R. C. Shook. Mod Textiles Mag 37:57-8+ Ag '56
Knitting keeps Borg young. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:31+ F '56
Natural fibers gain least; per capita consumption of textile fibers. Bsns W p 172+ Ap 7 '56
1955-1956 review and forecast. Textile World 106:83-9 F '56
Our worst crisis. A. K. Winget. Textile World 105:84+ N '55
Sam and Harry Schwartz; integrity in action; Cadillac textiles. il Mod Textiles Mag 37: 35-6+ Je '56
Textile distributors institute fashion clinic, New York. il Mod Textiles Mag 36:31+ D '55
Textile industry's economic outlook highly attractive. J. E. Spears. Comm & Fin Chr 183:162-3+ Ja 12 '56
Textile recovery continues. Chem & Eng N 33: 4966-7 N 14 '55
Textile revolution. A. W. Zelomek. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2425+ Je 3 '54
Textiles and the Federal trade commission. H. H. Hannah. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:797-9 N 7 '55
Textiles and the inventive spirit. J. R. Whinfield. Textile Inst J 47:P5-11 Ja '56
Textiles; annual review 1955. J. F. Krasny and M. Harris. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup35A-7A Ja '56
There's something new at Skinner's. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:31-2+ Mr '56
To hit harder in more markets, this textile firm decentralizes; Collins & Aikman. R. I. Gerson. il Ptr Ink 250:30-1 Mr 25 '55

See also
Carpets
Clothing trade
Cotton trade
Dye industry
Dyes and dyeing
Hosiery trade
Knit goods
Rayon industry
Silk
Silk trade
Textile fibers
Textile fibers, Synthetic
Textile mills
Weaving
Wool trade
also Burlington industries, inc; Textron American, inc.

TEXTILE industry—*Continued*

Advertising

For McGregor clan, coordinated marketing is key; which comes first, product or ad? il Ptr Ink 254:54-6+ F 17 '56
Textile firm's ads win award from BoA. Ed & Pub 87:24 N 13 '54
Vicara, its advertising and promotion. R. H. Stinnette. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:62-3 Ja '56

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published monthly as a separate section of Journal of the Textile institute

Securities

Progress report on depressed industries; textile companies. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 97:376-9+ D 24 '55
Rivalry in synthetics. W. I. La Tourette. Barron's 36:11-12 Ap 2 '56
Textile comeback. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 36:11+ F 20 '56
Textile industry facing adjustments? with position of leading companies. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 98:470-3+ Jl 7 '56

Canada

Canada to regulate textile labeling. For Comm W 54:11 N 14 '55
Man-made sales for man-made materials; Canadian textile industry. il Can Chem Process 40:9, 14 Mr '56
What the textile industry thinks. W. M. Berry. Can Chem Process 40:16 Mr '56

Egypt

Some labor problems of industrialization in Egypt. F. H. Harbison and I. A. Ibrahim. Ann Am Acad 305:114-24 My '56

France

French have troubles, too. Mod Textiles Mag 37:66 Je '56
French textile industry suffers decline; cotton sector hard hit. For Comm W 55:26-7 Ap 30 '56

Great Britain

New move on textile labelling. Economist 177: 241-2 O 15 '55
Rôle of London in the textile industry. C. H. Colton. Textile Inst J 46:P673-80 O '55
Washboard blues; need for quality standards. Economist 179:723 My 19 '56

See also
Cotton trade—Great Britain
Courtaulds, limited

Japan

Exchange of notes on state legislation regarding Japanese textiles. For Comm W 55:15+ Ap 30 '56
Japan fixes U.S. textile quotas. For Comm W 55:7 Ja 16 '56
New Japanese report points to big expansion by 1960 of output of acetate, newer fibers. B. Mori. Mod Textiles Mag 37:60 Ag '56

South Carolina

Teamwork, the South's secret weapon. R. Milliken. Manuf Rec 124:34+ N '55

TEXTILE institute

Annual meeting, 46th, Manchester, April 25. Textile Inst J 47:P383-8 My '56

TEXTILE laboratories

Air conditioning

Air conditioning unit for fiber research laboratories; ACCO Psychronditioner. W. C. Timmerman. il Textile Res J 26:438-9 Je '56

TEXTILE laws and regulations

See also
Textile fabrics—Inflammability

TEXTILE machinery

Annual review of equipment and supplies. il Textile World 106:116-39 F '56
Buyers' guide; machinery, equipment, and supplies. il diags Textile World 106:81-205 Mid-S '56
Classified list of companies supplying products and services to the textile industry. Textile World 106:251-353 Mid-S '56
Pattern tufting machine for producing patterned tufted fabrics in high- and low-nap loop pile. il Textile World 106:129 Jl '56
Textile mills modernize. il Steel 138:71 My 21 '56
Timber for machinery; arduous uses in spinning and weaving. il Engineering 180:732 N 25 '55
Warner & Swasey high speed weaving machine. il diags Product Eng 27:146-9 S '56

See also
Cotton machinery
Dyeing machines
Electric driving—Textile mills
Hosiery machines
Knitting machines
Looms
Rolls (textile mills)
Spinning machinery
Textile machinery industry
Textile printing machines
Textile testing machines
Twisting machines
Woolen and worsted machinery

Control

Novel textile mechanism; automatic control of sliver weight. il diag Engineering 178:600-1 N 5 '54

Exhibitions

Southern textile exposition, 19th, Greenville, S.C. Oct. 1-5; plans and list of exhibitors. Textile World 106:153-8+ S '56; Mod Textiles Mag 37:88, 94-105 S '56

Lubrication

How to handle lubricants for best mill results. Textile World 106:216+ My '56

TEXTILE machinery industry

Great Britain

Engineering outlook; textile machinery. Engineering 181:174-6 Ap 6 '56

TEXTILE mills

Mill reference data. diags Textile World 106: 11-78 Mid-S '56

See also
Carpet factories
Cotton mills
Hosiery mills
Knitting mills
Rayon mills
Woolen and worsted mills

Accounting

Costing in the commission finishing of textiles. L. B. Kenny. N A C A Bul 37:354-61 N '55
How we overcame obstacles to a faster closing; Chicopee manufacturing corp. J. B. Dods and D. H. Kelsey. N A C A Bul 37: 1264-71 Je '56

Air conditioning

Cooling system for weaving shed. Engineer 202:310 Ag 31 '56

Costs

Calculate labor cost from weaving pick rates. Textile World 106:133 Ap '56

Electric equipment

How to select and use modern electrical testers. R. S. White. Textile World 106: 121+ Jl '56

See also
Electric driving—Textile mills

Employees

See Textile workers

Equipment

Alphabetical list of new products developed since Nov., 1954. il Am Dyestuff Rep 44: 859-63+ D 5 '55
Annual review of equipment and supplies. il Textile World 106:116-39 F '56
Buyers' guide; machinery, equipment, and supplies. il diags Textile World 106:81-205 Mid-S '56
Classified list of companies supplying products and services to the textile industry. Textile World 106:251-353 Mid-S '56
Coats & Clark saves water and fuel; new thread-finishing plant at Toccoa. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:110-11 Jl '56
Garnetting waste at Lobsitz mills. G. Zellnik. il Textile World 106:104-5 Jl '56
National plant maintenance show, 7th, Philadelphia; illustrations with text. Textile World 106:108-11, 192+ Mr '56

TEXTILE mills—Equipment—*Continued*
New machines and ideas at Material handling institute's exposition, Cleveland. il Textile World 106:88-92+ Ag '56
To store roving; stack boxes, not bobbins. J. Allan. diags Textile World 106:114-15 Jl '56
See also
Textile machinery

Floors

Mill maintenance; keep floor cost low with regular care. Textile World 106:214+ F '56
Put in new hardwood floors without production shutdowns. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:80-1+ S '56

Lighting

Lighting for inspecting fabrics; lighting data sheet. R. D. Kindt and G. T. Anderson, jr. il Illum Eng 51:653 S '56
See also
Rayon mills—Lighting

Maintenance and repair

Alabama mill men install strict maintenance controls. Textile World 106:90-1 Ja '56
How to sample hot water. Textile World 106:222 Ap '56
Maintain motor controls to protect motors. Textile World 106:204+ Ja '56
Maintenance practices for stainless steel. Textile World 106:208+ Mr '56
Mill maintenance; keep floor cost low with regular care. Textile World 106:214+ F '56
Mill reference data; engineering and maintenance. diags Textile World 106:71-8 Mid-S '56
National plant maintenance and engineering conference textile round-table discussion. Textile World 106:97+ Ap '56
Observe these rules for better battery operation. K. A. Vaughan. il Textile World 105:130-1+ D '55
Preventive maintenance of buildings. Textile World 106:208+ Je '56
These patches will stay put; Springs cotton mills use plastic-impregnated cloth, called Celastic. il Factory Management 113:135 N '55

Management

Easy way to adjust doffer jobloads. M. Bowden. il Textile World 106:96-7+ My '56
Five-form control system for winding and warping synthetics. J. C. Faulkner. Textile World 106:88-90+ S '56
How Caromount cut warehousing costs; improved materials handling and storage. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:96-7+ Jl '56
How four factors affect Ashcroft interference tables. T. F. O'Connor. Textile World 105:134-6+ D '55
How to determine workloads for weavers; Chase bag co. D. H. Denholm. Textile World 105:125-6 N '55
Two motives that make people work better. F. B. Miller. Textile World 106:83-4 Mr '56

Painting

Better painting methods make paints last longer. Textile World 106:188+ Ag '56

Power

Annual review of equipment and supplies; power generation and transmission. il Textile World 106:139 F '56

Quality control

Mill test procedures. N. L. Enrick. diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:34+ Ja; 34+ F; 34+ Mr '56
Mill test procedures. N. L. Enrick. diags Mod Textiles Mag 37:34+ Ja; 34+ F; 34+ Mr; 63-4+ Je; 40+ Ag '56 (to be cont)
Survey of control chart applications in textile processing. N. L. Enrick. bibliog Textile Res J 26:313-16 Ap '56
See also
Cotton mills—Quality control
Rayon mills—Quality control

Waste

Pollution reduction program for the textile industry. J. W. Masselli and G. Burford. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1273-90; Discussion. R. E. McKinney. 1290-3 O '56
Reducing textile waste problems using starch substitutes. J. A. McCarthy. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:334-6 Mr '56
Testimony presented before HR subcommittee on rivers and harbors, committee on public works. E. A. Leonard. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:345-6 My 21 '56
Water pollution; what mills must do about it. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:73-6+ Ag '56
See also
Cotton mills—Waste

Water supply

See Water supply for textile mills

TEXTILE patents
Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Society of dyers and colourists

TEXTILE printing
Both are trying to please the printer; new line of azoic dyestuffs. il Chem W 77:94+ O 22 '55
Development of the art of textile printing; abstract. H. P. Baumann. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:635-6 Ag 27 '56
Discharges in emulsion printing; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:147-8 F 27 '56
Here's how to get better color mixing. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:42+ Ja '56
How Dalbolt prints cloth on wallpaper machines. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:126-7+ Je '56
How Textile processes, inc. applies flock and lacquer. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:90-1+ Ap '56
Printing of wool, including the Mélange or Vigoureux printing of other staple fibres. J. A. Potter. pl diags Soc Dyers & Col J 71:645-52 N '55
Printing with metal complex direct dyes; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:110 F 13 '56
See also
Calico printing
Silk screen printing

History

Historical notes on the wet-processing industry; callicoes and indiennes, 18th century printing. S. M. Edelstein. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:495-500 Jl 16 '56

TEXTILE printing machinery
How Dalbolt prints cloth on wallpaper machines. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:126-7+ Je '56

TEXTILE research
Determination of contacts between the constituents of fibre assemblies. D. S. Taylor. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 141-6 Mr '56
Electron microscope; a new tool for textile research. I. V. de Gruy. il Textile World 106:104+ S '56
Engineering aspects of textile structures. K. R. Fox. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:317-24+ My 21 '56; Excerpts. Mech Eng 78:517-20 Je '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 44:179-80 D '56
Evaluation of bacteriostatic reagents and methods of application to textile fabrics. J. C. Sherrill. Textile Res J 26:342-50 My '56
Mechanics of elastic performance of textile materials; relation of certain geometric factors to the tear strength of woven fabrics. N. A. Teixeira and others. diags Textile Res J 25:838-61 O '55
Method of calculating diffusion in fibres coupled with irreversible adsorption or rapid reaction. B. Olofsson. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T464-76 S '56
Modern resin finishing of textiles; practice and research. G. Landells. bibliog(29 ref) pl Soc Dyers & Col J 72:137-46 Ap '56
Objectives of the Quartermaster corps research and development command. S. J. Kennedy. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:752-3+ O 24 '55
Research objectives, methods, and mentalities. A. C. Nuessle. Textile Res J 25:1021-3 D '55
Tail that wags the dog. M. Campbell. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:250-1 Ap 23 '56

TEXTILE research—*Continued*
Technical committee on research; 185th meeting, Atlantic City, Sept. 22. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:799-802 N 7 '55
Textile research achievements in 1955. J. B. Goldberg. Mod Textiles Mag 37:74-80 F '56

See also
Rayon research
Textile laboratories

TEXTILE schools
Textile education at Massachusetts institute of technology. S. Backer. Textile Res J 25: 1023-4 D '55

TEXTILE standards
American Viscose uses L22 standards. il Mag of Stand 27:241 Ag '56
International methods for testing colorfastness of textiles. W. D. Appel. il Mag of Stand 26:44-5 F '55
Need standards for all textiles. I. D. Wolf and others. il Mag of Stand 25:82-5 Mr '54
Textile plant labels fabrics; Reeves brothers, inc. J. E. Reeves and others. il Mag of Stand 26:293-6 O '55
Textiles at the National bureau of standards. W. D. Appel. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:795-6 N 7 '55

See also
Yarn—Standards

TEXTILE terms
Textile terms and definitions. il diags Textile Inst J 47:P 134-54, 280-2, 817-31 F, Ap, S '56

TEXTILE testing
Determination of traces of manganese in textiles by means of formaldoxime. A. G. Hamlin. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47: T445-52 Ag '56
Draft ISO proposal on methods for testing colorfastness of textiles. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:150-67 Mr 12 '56
Fabric designed for rapid preparation of uniform raveled test specimens. S. Shapiro. il Textile Res J 26:620-1 Ag '56
International methods for testing colorfastness of textiles. W. D. Appel. il Mag of Stand 26:44-5 F '55
Standard methods for the removal of added matter from textiles. Textile Inst J 47: P374-9 My '56
Using statistical methods in development work. M. Romer. Mod Textiles Mag 36:32+ N '55

See also
Dye testing
Textile fabrics—Testing
Textile fibers—Testing
Yarn—Testing

TEXTILE testing machines
Accelerotor; for abrasion testing and other purposes. H. W. Stiegler and others. il Am Dyestuff Rep 45:685-700 S 10 '56
Continuous method of measuring yarn modulus. H. M. Brown. diags Textile Res J 26:565-8 Jl '56; Abstract. Textile World 106:108-9 My '56
Evaluation and comparison of evenness testers. W. T. Waters. bibliog Textile Res J 25:686-700 Ag '55; Discussion. 26:351-2 My '56
Fiber length tester with automatic punched-card registration. J. H. Wakelin and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:665-72 S '56
High-speed fibre extensometer. M. M. Cross and D. A. Garrett. bibliog diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T222-31 Ap '56
Improved method for bulk compression of staple fibers. S. M. Fok and T. G. Finzel. il Textile Res J 26:684-6 S '56
Loom-action-type abrader. R. P. Ramirez and J. P. Vidosic. diags Textile Res J 26:531-3 Jl '56
Possible error in using the Zellweger evenness tester. C. J. van Zwet and W. A. Nienhuis. diags Textile Inst J 46:P790-3 D '55
Random tumble pilling tester. E. M. Baird and others. il Textile Res J 26:731-5 S '56
Starting and stopping oscillations of an Instron tensile testing instrument. G. A. J. Orchard. il diag Textile Inst J Trans 47: T53-7 F '56
Study of the Uster dynamometer and the Scott IP-2. D. S. Hamby and W. C. Stuckey. Textile Res J 26:717-19 S '56
Trouble shooting in textile processing by use of the Brush uniformity analyzer. E. J. Bernet and others. Textile Res J 26:569-77 Jl '56
Zellweger evenness tester, the Fielden-Walker evenness tester and their integrators. W. A. Nienhuis and others. diags Textile Inst J 47:P269-77 Ap '56

TEXTILE waste. See Textile mills—Waste

TEXTILE workers
Do you receive full value for skilled-labor wages. L. P. Scarboro. Textile World 106: 127+ Jl '56
Easy way to adjust doffer jobloads. M. Bowden. il Textile World 106:96-7+ My '56
Leadership, what qualities do you need for it? A. F. Scenna. Textile World 105:89-91 D '55
Look beyond symptoms for causes; employee relations. M. A. Cross. Textile World 106: 139+ My '56
Picking the right man for promotion. M. A. Cross. Textile World 105:145+ N '55
Rate yourself on supervisory skill. A. Uris. Textile World 105:113 N '55
Seven keys to good human relations. J. W. Alexander. Textile World 106:139+ Ap '56
So you're gonna make a change; ways for supervisors to get changes introduced and accepted. M. A. Cross. Textile World 106: 145+ F '56
These things get the job done for me. E. W. Fair. Textile World 106:143+ Mr '56
To avoid trouble, study your jobs to spot human danger points. A. Uris. Textile World 106:79-80 Jl '56
Two motives that make people work better. F. B. Miller. Textile World 106:83-4 Mr '56
Walk across the job to test your supervisory skill. W. C. Westbrook. Textile World 106: 135+ Je '56
What should you do about an employee's personal problems? W. C. Westbrook. Textile World 105:151+ D '55
What superintendents expect of overseers; forum. Textile World 106:91-5+ My '56
When to listen, and when not to. A. Uris. Textile World 106:131+ Ja '56

See also
Cotton mills—Employees
Woolen and worsted mills—Employees

TEXTILE workers union of America
Biennial convention, 9th, Washington, D.C. May 14-18. Mo Labor R 79:776-9 Jl '56

TEXTRON American, inc.
Closing a deal; why Textron's board said yes! il Bsns W p 140-1+ N 5 '55
Debentures sold. Comm & Fin Chr 183:561 Ja 30 '56

THAILAND. See Siam (Thailand)

THAIS haemostoma. See Gastropoda

THALLIUM
Coprecipitation of thallium(I) with silver chloride. L. Gordon and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 27:1770-4 N '55
Effect of pressure on the superconducting transition temperature of thallium. J. Hatton. Phys R 100:1784 D 15 '55
Fluorescence of thallium-activated halide phosphors. K. H. Butler. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:508-12 S '56
Mineral facts and problems; thallium. J. D. Sargent. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:371-5 '56
Paramagnetic effect in superconducting tin, indium, and thallium. J. C. Thompson. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1004-8 My 15 '56
Properties of indium and thallium at low temperatures. C. A. Swenson. bibliog Phys R 100:1607-14 D 15 '55
Response function of thallium-activated sodium-iodide scintillation counters. M. J. Berger and J. Doggett. J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:355-66 Je '56; Abstract. R Sci Instr 27:269-70 My '56
Thermodynamic properties of the moderately dilute liquid solutions of copper, silver and gold in thallium, lead and bismuth. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:446-52 Ap '56
X-ray induced Tl^{+++}—Tl^{+} exchange in 0.8 *N* H_2SO_4. G. E. Challenger and B. J. Masters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3012-18 Jl 5 '56

THALLIUM—*Continued*

Analysis

Electrolytic separation and volumetric, absorptiometric, and coulometric estimation of thallium. W. T. Foley and R. F. Pottie. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1101-4 Jl '56

Isotopes

Hfs separations and hfs anomalies in the $^2P_{1/2}$ state of Ga^{69}, Ga^{71}, Tl^{203}, and Tl^{205}. A. Lurio and A. G. Prodell. diags Phys R 101: 79-83 Ja 1 '56

Hfs separations and hfs anomaly in the $6^2P_{3/2}$ metastable level of Tl^{203} and Tl^{205}. G. Gould. Phys R 101:1828-9 Mr 15 '56

Radiochemical study of Tl^{195}, Tl^{197}, and Tl^{198m}. J. D. Knight and E. W. Baker. il Phys R 100:1334-8 D 1 '55

Nuclear reactions

Internal conversion coefficients of Ba^{134}, V^{51}, and Tl^{203}. Z. O'Friel and A. H. Weber. Phys R 101:1076-8 F 1 '56

THALLIUM acetate

Thallium acetate in the diagnosis of chronic respiratory disease of chickens. N. L. Shipkowitz and M. K. Clarke. bibliog il Science 122:969-70 N 18 '55

THALLIUM alloys

Thermal conductivity of indium-thallium alloys in the normal and superconducting states. N. E. Phillips. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1719-25 D 15 '55

THALLIUM azide

Thallous azide; reactivity, structure and thermochemistry. P. Gray and T. C. Waddington. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1555-6 N 26 '55

THALLIUM bromide

Photoemission from silver into sodium chloride, thallium chloride and thallium bromide. W. J. Turner. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1653-60 Mr 15 '56

THALLIUM bromoiodide

Resolving power of prisms made from homogeneous thallium bromoiodide crystals. A. Smakula. il Opt Soc Am J 45:1086-7 D '55

THALLIUM chlorides

Photoemission from silver into sodium chloride, thallium chloride and thallium bromide. W. J. Turner. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1653-60 Mr 15 '56

Spectrum

Absorption spectra of luminescent thallous chloride solutions. A. B. Scott and K. H. Hu. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1830-3 O '55

THALLIUM perchlorates

Fe(II)-Tl(III) reaction at high chloride concentration. F. R. Duke and B. Bornong. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1015-16 Jl '56

THALLIUM sulfides

Horizontal atmospheric transmittance measurements with a thallous sulfide cell transmissometer. C. A. Pearson and E. A. Boettner. il map diags Opt Soc Am J 46:54-9 Ja '56

THAWING, Electric

Use electric heat to speed thawing of frozen pipes. P. C. Ziemke. diag Chem Eng 63: 214+ Ja '56

THEATER

See also American broadcasting-Paramount theatres, inc.

Advertising

How producer altered Broadway's ad strategy; David Merrick. R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:18+ Mr 3 '56

Great Britain

Boom in the Bard. Economist 177:16-17 O 1 '55

Tax off the theatre? Economist 179:128 Ap 14 '56

New York (city)

Standing room only for Broadway shows and backers. il Bsns W p88-9+ N 12 '55

THEATER seats

Absorption characteristics of upholstered theater chairs and carpet as measured in two auditoriums. R. N. Lane. il plans diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:101-5 Ja '56

THEATERS

See also
Moving picture theaters

Advertising

Policy on theater ads; House Judiciary committee hearings on the Shubert-Boston Post dispute. Ed & Pub 89:14 Je 30 '56

Heating and ventilation

Ventilating world's largest summer theater; Gateway musical playhouse. il plan diag Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:54-7 O '55

New York (city)

Stage set for $5-million killing; My fair lady, Broadway's biggest hit in five years. il Bsns W p28-30 Jl 28 '56

THEATERS, Open air

See also
Moving picture theaters, Open air

THEATRICAL production

Curbs on shoes and Shubert. Bsns W p32 F 25 '56

Accounting

Accounting for financial control in a professional stock theatre. R. C. John. N A C A Bul 38:251-6 O '56

THEBAINONE

Morphine—thebaine group of alkaloids; the structure of the thebainone methines and of thebainone-C. K. W. Bentley and H. M. E. Cardwell. Chem Soc J p3245-52 S '55

THEFT

Are they stealing your gasoline? V. R. Draper. Nat Pet N 48:112+ My '56

Balk at lie detector tests; Sunbeam corp. employees. Bsns W p 148 F 11 '56

Bureau success in reducing pier thefts continues. N. T. Lawrence. East Underw 57:31-2 F 3 '56

Crime insurance receiving more attention today than ever before due to dishonesty losses and merchandise theft. F. M. Butler. Weekly Underw 173:1522+ D 31 '55

War against pilferage in Port of New York by Security bureau getting good results. Weekly Underw 174:296, 354 F 4-11 '56

See also
Embezzlement
Motor truck robberies

THEFT insurance. See Insurance, Theft

THENALDEHYDE

Some derivatives of 3-thenaldehyde. W. L. Nobles. Am Chem Soc J 77:6675 D 20 '55

THENOIC acid

Some esters of 2-thenoic acid. B. Weinstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6709 D 20 '55

THEOBROMINE

Monsanto will no longer make crude theobromine, cocoa butter. C. H. Sommer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5 Ap 2 '56

THEODOLITES

Kern theodolite splits a second. il Eng N 156:206+ F 16 '56

Techniques for ruling and etching precise scales in glass and their reproduction by photoetching with a new light-sensitive resist. R. Davis and C. I. Pope. bibliog il diags U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 565:1-36; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '55

Theodolite found useful in hydraulic testing. A. F. Lehman and J. M. Robertson. il diags Civil Eng 24:740-1 N '54

THEORELL, Axel Hugo Theodor, 1903-

Enzymes of H. Theorell, B. Chance and others. por Chem & Eng N 34:242 Ja 16 '56

Sketch. L. Pauling. Science 122:1222-3 D 23 '55

Theorell awarded Nobel prize. por Chem & Eng N 33:4822 N 7 '55

THERAPEUTICS

See also

Chemotherapy	Radiotherapy
Cold—Therapeutic use	Vaccines
Physical therapy	X rays—Therapeutic use

THERAPEUTICS, Physiological. See Physical therapy

THERIMAGRAPHY. See Cellophane—Printing

THERMAL analysis
Broader scope for thermoanalysis; abstracts of ACS spring meeting papers. Chem & Eng N 34:1979-80 Ap 23 '56
Characterization of starch and related polysaccharides by differential thermal analysis. H. Morita. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 64-7 Ja '56
Differential thermal analysis; an experiment for the physical chemistry laboratory. H. J. Borchardt. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 33:103-7 Mr '56
Differential thermal analysis offers new formation-correlation tool. G. B. Mangold. il diags Oil & Gas J 53:95-7 Ja 24 '55
Differential thermal properties of bacterial dextrans. H. Morita. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1397-9 Ap 5 '56
Electronic conversion for graphic recording with the Chevenard photographically recording thermobalance. S. Gordon and C. Campbell. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28:124-6 Ja '56
Investigation of rank in coal by differential thermal analysis. H. D. Glass. bibliog Econ Geol 49:294-309 My '54
Investigation of the coking properties of coal by vacuum differential thermal analysis. L. H. King and D. G. Kelley. bibliog Econ Geol 50:832-54, pl 1-5 D '55
New method of preparing clay samples for differential thermal analysis. J. D. Walton, jr. il diags Am Cer Soc J 38:438-43 D 1 '55
Temperature inversions of anhydrous gallium orthophosphate. A. Perloff. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:83-8 Mr 1 '56

THERMAL conductivity. See Heat conductivity

THERMAL diffusivity. See Heat conductivity

THERMAL expansion. See Expansion (heat)

THERMAL insulation. See Insulation (heat)

THERMAL noise. See Vacuum tubes—Noise

THERMAL power plants. See Steam, Natural

THERMAL radiation. See Heat radiation

THERMAL reactors. See Nuclear reactors

THERMAL springs. See Hot springs

THERMENOL. See Iron alloys—Aluminum alloys

THERMIONIC emission. See Electrons—Thermionic emission

THERMIONIC valves. See Vacuum tubes

THERMISTORS. See Electric resistors

THERMOBALANCE. See Balances

THERMOCELLS. See Thermoelectricity

THERMOCHEMISTRY
Calorimetric determination of heats of formation of titanium chlorides. W. F. Krieve and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:519-23 S '56
Energetics of the boranes; the heats of reaction of diborane with the methylamines, and of tetramethyldiborane with the methylamines, and of tetramethyldiborane with trimethylamine; the dissociation energy of diborane. R. E. McCoy and S. H. Bauer. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2061-5 My 20 '56
Heat of formation of Cs(Hg) and of $Cs^+(aq)$ at 25°. H. L. Friedman and M. Kahlweit. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4243-5 S 5 '56
Heats of combustion of organic compounds. G. R. Handrick. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1366-74 Ag '56
Heats of combustion of some organic nitrogen compounds. J. A. Young and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:1375-8 Ag '56
Heats of formation of Na_2O_2, NaO_3 and KO_2. P. W. Gilles and J. L. Margrave. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1333-5 S '56
Heats of formation of tetrafluoroethylene, tetrafluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethylene. C. A. Neugebauer and J. L. Margrave. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1318-21 S '56
Heats of formation of xonotlite, hillebrandite, and foshagite. E. S. Newman. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 57:27-30 Jl '56
Heats of reaction of pyridine and nitrobenzene with boron trifluoride, trichloride and tribromide; the relative acceptor properties of the boron halides. H. C. Brown and R. R. Holmes. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2173-6 My 20 '56
Reaction heats of organic compounds; a high temperature calorimeter and the hydrogenation of methyl, ethyl and vinyl chlorides. J. R. Lacher and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:492-5 Ap '56
Some considerations regarding liquid inclusions as geologic thermometers. B. J. Skinner. bibliog diags Econ Geol 48:541-50 N '53; Discussion. 49:331-2, 786-9 My, N '54
Thermochemistry of organophosphorus compounds; trimethyl and triethyl phosphites. C. L. Chernick and others. Chem Soc J p3936-8 N '55
Use of mass spectrometric appearance potentials in thermochemical calculations; chlorofluoromethanes and the dissociation energy of fluorine. J. L. Margrave. J Chem Phys 24:476-7 F '56
Use of mass spectrometric appearance potentials in thermochemical calculations; consistency relationships for methane and substituted methanes, and the heat of formation of CH_3F. J. L. Margrave. J Chem Phys 24:475-6 F '56
See also
Combustion
Combustion, Heat of
Combustion analysis
Critical solution temperature
Melting points
Solution, Heat of
Soret effect
Specific heat
Thermal analysis
Thermodynamics
Vapor pressure
Vaporization, Heat of
Wetting, Heat of

THERMOCHROMISM
Chromic isomerism in dianthrone and its analogs. E. Harnik. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:297-9 F '56
Thermochromism, a possible source of error in colorimetric analysis experiments with 3 : 5-dinitrosalicylic acid. R. T. Bottle and G. A. Gilbert. Chem & Ind p575-6 Je 30 '56
Thermochromism and photochromism. Y. Hirshberg and E. Fischer. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1723; Discussion. 1723-4 S '55
Thermochromism of dixanthylenes. A. Mustafa and M. E. E. Sobhy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5124-6 O 5 '55

THERMOCOUPLES
Checking and recording metal temperatures; immersion thermocouple. R. Fink. il Foundry 84:142+ Je '56
Device improves thermocouple pyrometer operation; Sharon steel corp. D. H. Jones. il Iron Age 176:108-9 D 15 '55
Jet engine thermocouple averaging systems. H. H. Chamberlain. diags Aero Digest 69: 47-8+ D '54
Let's install a thermocouple to measure tube temperature. M. A. Ladt. il Power 99:118-19 D '55
Longer life for chromel-alumel thermocouples. N. F. Spooner and J. M. Thomas. il Metal Prog 68:81-4 N '55
Modified thermocouple for peak exotherm measurement. J. F. Palmer, jr and R. S. Barnes. il Anal Chem 28:427-8 Mr '56
Molten-metal pyrometer. il Engineering 182: 182 Ag 10 '56
New thermocouple for service in reducing atmospheres. C. L. Guettel. Metal Prog 69: 89-90 Ap '56
98-point thermocouple digital recording system. I. Glassman. Franklin Inst J 257:501-2 Je '54
Precision drilling. il Steel 138:127 F 27 '56
Precision servo-type thermocouple temperature indicating system. G. H. Cole. diags Aeronautical Eng R 15:94-7 My '56
Silver-palladium thermocouples. C. R. Barber and L. H. Pemberton. J Sci Instr 32:486-7 D '55
Temperature control of heat treating furnaces. R. M. Sills. il diags Steel 138:135-6+ F 20 '56
Unique thermocouple. il Mech Eng 76:518-19 Je '54
Use of thermocouples in a radiation field. H. P. Yockey. bibliog Phys R 101:1426 F 15 '56

THERMODYNAMICS
Aerothermodynamic considerations involved in turbocharging four and two-cycle Diesel engines. R. Birmann. il diags A S M E Trans 78:171-81; Discussion. 181-3 Ja '56
Analytical proof that the extremum of the thermodynamic probability is a maximum. D. G. Miller. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:536-9 My '56

THERMODYNAMICS—*Continued*

Basic thermodynamics of heating and cooling systems. J. F. Sandfort. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:82-99 Je '56

Calculation of thermodynamic functions for polyatomic molecules. H. W. Woolley. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:105-10 F '56

Components of the thermodynamic functions of iron. R. J. Weiss and K. J. Tauer. bibliog Phys R 102:1490-5 Je 15 '56

Electrochemical techniques in the thermodynamics of metallic systems. R. A. Oriani. bibliog(95 ref) diags Electrochem Soc J 103:194-201 Mr '56

Electrochemical thermodynamics of J. Willard Gibbs and the Stockholm conventions. A. J. deBethune. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:sup288C-92C D '55

Energy levels and thermodynamic functions for molecules with internal rotation; extended tables for molecules with small moments of inertia. J. C. M. Li and K. S. Pitzer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:466-74 Ap '56

Enthalpy of a 0.12 per cent carbon steel. J. R. Pattison. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:284-6 Jl '56

Enthalpy of pure iron. J. R. Pattison and P. W. Willows. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 183:390-403 bibliog(80 ref, p402-3) Ag '56

Flame theory and combustion technology. F. E. Marble. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:462-8 My '56

Gaseous detonations; a study of thermodynamic equilibration in acetylene-oxygen waves. G. B. Kistiakowsky and W. G. Zinman. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1889-94 O '55

Generalization of the Ehrenfest urn model. M. J. Klein. bibliog Phys R 103:17-20 Jl 1 '56

Heat capacity and thermodynamic functions of uranyl chloride from 6 to 350° K. E. Greenberg and E. F. Westrum, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4526-8 S 20 '56

Heat capacity of zinc fluoride from 11 to 300°K; thermodynamic functions of zinc fluoride; entropy and heat capacity associated with the antiferromagnetic ordering of manganous fluoride, ferrous fluoride, cobaltous fluoride, and nickelous fluoride. J. W. Stout and E. Catalano. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2013-22 N '55

Homogeneity condition in thermodynamics. H. A. Bent. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2199 N '55

Ideal gas thermodynamic functions of the isotopic hydrogen cyanides. J. C. Bradley and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:197-200 Ap '56

Interpreting liquid ammonia chemistry with thermodynamics. W. L. Jolly. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:512-17 O '56

Isobaric surface tensions and thermodynamic properties of the surfaces of a series of *n*-alkanes, C_5 to C_{13}, 1-alkenes, C_6 to C_{16}, and of *n*-decylcyclopentane, *n*-decylcyclohexane and *n*-decylbenzene. J. J. Jasper and E. V. Kring. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1019-21 O '55

Laboratory method of determining the thermodynamic efficiency of high explosives. L. L. Felts and others. bibliog(27 titles) Min Eng 8:Trans 318-22 Mr '56

Make your design calcs easier with new thermo data. J. C. Reidel. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 54:113-14+ F 13 '56

Measuring performance of hydraulic machines. H. Stern. diags Product Eng 26:150-5 N '55

Nuclear spin contribution to the low temperature thermodynamic properties of iodine, bromine and chlorine. H. W. Dodgen and J. L. Ragle. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:909-10 Jl '56

Predict hydrocarbon isothermal enthalpy changes with Berthelot's equation of state. J. H. Weber. Pet Processing 10:83-5 Ja '55

Raman spectrum and thermodynamic properties of iron pentacarbonyl. F. T. King and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4192-7 S 5 '56

Statistical thermodynamics of solutions. I. Prigogine and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:518-27 Mr '56

Thermal diffusion in liquids; the effect of non-ideality and association. L. J. Tichacek and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:660-5 My '56

Thermo data for petrochemicals. K. A. Kobe and R. H. Harrison. bibliog Pet Refiner 33: 109-10 Ag '54

Thermo refresher. B. G. A. Skrotzki. il diags Power 100:98-102 Ag; 94-7+ S; 98-101 O; 92-5 N '56 (to be cont)

Thermodynamic behavior of an ideal ferromagnet. F. J. Dyson. bibliog Phys R 102: 1230-44 Je 1 '56

Thermodynamic calculation of cation exchange selectivities. G. E. Myers and G. F. Boyd. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:521-9 My '56

Thermodynamic data on oxides at elevated temperatures. H. P. Tripp and B. W. King. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 38:432-7 D 1 '55

Thermodynamic properties of alkali metal fluoborates and the fluoborate ion. A. P. Altshuller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6187-8 D 5 '55

Thermodynamic properties of calcium metaphosphate, 10 to 1400°K. E. P. Egan, jr. and Z. T. Wakefield. Am Chem Soc J 78: 4245-9 S 5 '56

Thermodynamic properties of krypton adsorbed on titanium dioxide (rutile). E. L. Pace and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2166-8 N '55

Thermodynamic properties of solid Fe-Au alloys. L. L. Seigle. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 91-7 sec 2 F '56

Thermodynamic properties of some gaseous halogen compounds. W. H. Evans and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:147-64 bibliog(p 163-4) S '55

Thermodynamic properties of the titanium chlorides. D. Altman and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:531-6 S '56

Thermodynamics and statistical mechanics at negative absolute temperatures. N. F. Ramsey. bibliog Phys R 103:20-8 Jl 1 '56; Discussion. M. J. Klein. 104:589 N 1 '56

Thermodynamics and the Overhauser nuclear polarization effect. W. A. Barker and A. Mencher. bibliog Phys R 102:1023-9 My 15 '56

Thermodynamics; annual review. J. M. Smith and C. O. Bennett. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: 676-84 bibliog(206 ref, p682-4) pt 2 Mr '56

Thermodynamics for process evaluation. H. C. Van Ness. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 35:165-8 Ja '56

Thermodynamics of a fluid substance in the electrostatic field. H. S. Frank. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:2023-32 N '55

Thermodynamics of carbon dissolved in iron alloys. E. T. Turkdogan and others. bibliog pl diag Iron & Steel Inst J 179:39-45, 155-9; 180:269-71; 183:69-72 Ja-F, Jl '55, My '56; Discussion. 184:52-7 S '56

Thermodynamics of chelate formation; experimental determination of enthalpies and entropies in diamine-metal ion systems. F. O. Cotton and F. E. Harris. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1203-8 D '55

Thermodynamics of hydrocarbon mixtures; the heats of mixing of the binary and ternary systems formed by benzene, *cyclo*hexane, and *n*-heptane. C. P. Brown and others. diag Chem Soc J p4141-6 D '55

Thermodynamics of indium sulfate solutions. M. H. Lietzke and R. W. Stoughton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4520-6 S 20 '56

Thermodynamics of irreversible processes and the Overhauser nuclear polarization effect. W. A. Barker and A. Mencher. Phys R 100:1224-5 N 15 '55

Thermodynamics of the liquid solutions in the triad Cu-Ag-Au; the Cu-Au system. R. K. Edwards and M. B. Brodsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2983-9 Jl 5 '56

Thermodynamics of the liquid solutions in the triad Cu-Ag-Au; the Cu-Ag system. R. K. Edwards and J. H. Downing. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:108-11 Ja '56

Thermodynamics of the titanium chlorides. D. G. Clifton and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:309-19 Mr '56

Thermoelasticity and irreversible thermodynamics. M. A. Biot. bibliog J Ap Phys 27: 240-53 Mr '56

See also

Boiling
Entropy
Equation of state
Evaporation
Free energy
Melting points
Peltier effect
Specific heat
Statistical mechanics
Steam
Transition points
Vapor pressure

THERMODYNAMICS—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Thermodynamic method of attack. A. K. Oppenheim. bibliog diags J Eng Educ 46:332-7 D '55

Volumetric efficiency; critical evaluation of an ambiguous term. R. P. Bobco and A. L. Gosman. J Eng Educ 46:565-8 Mr '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

New thermodynamic properties of Freon-12. R. C. McHarness and others. bibliog il Refrig Eng 63:31-44 S '55; Discussion. 63:46-50 O '55

Thermodynamic calculations. J. L. Margrave. bibliog(29 ref) J Chem Educ 32:520-4 O '55

THERMODYNAMICS, Second law of. See Entropy

THERMOELECTRICITY

Effect of point imperfections on the electrical properties of copper; thermoelectric power. F. J. Blatt. bibliog Phys R 100:666-70 O 15 '55

Hall coefficient and thermoelectric power of thorium metal. J. H. Bodine, jr. Phys R 102:1459 Je 15 '56

Theory of transport effects in semiconductors; the Nernst coefficient, and its relation to thermoelectric power. P. J. Price. bibliog Phys R 102:1245-51 Je 1 '56

Thermoelectric power and electrical resistivity of dilute alloys of Mn, Pd, and Pt in Cu, Ag, and Au. F. A. Otter, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:197-200 Mr '56

Thermoelectric power, electrical resistance, and crystalline structure of carbons. E. E. Loebner. bibliog diags Phys R 102:46-57 Ap 1 '56

Thermoelectric power of AuCu in nonequilibrium states. H. Cooper and others. J Ap Phys 27:516-18 My '56

Thermoelectric power of indium antimonide. H. P. R. Frederikse and E. V. Mielczarek. bibliog Phys R 99:1889-90 S 15 '55

Thermoelectric powers in palladium-silver and palladium-rhodium alloys. J. C. Taylor and B. R. Coles. bibliog Phys R 102:27-30 Ap 1 '56

Thermoelectric properties of metal-ammonia solutions; the thermoelectric power of sodium and potassium solutions at -78° and the effect of added salt on the thermo-electric power of sodium at -33°. G. Lepoutre and J. F. Dewald. Am Chem Soc J 78:2953-5 Jl 5 '56

Thermoelectric properties of metal-ammonia solutions; theory and interpretation of results. J. F. Dewald and G. Lepoutre. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2956-62 Jl 5 '56

See also

Peltier effect — Seebeck effect
Pyroelectricity — Thermocouples

THERMOFOR catalytic process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

THERMOFOR catalytic reforming process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

THERMOGRAVIMETRIC analysis. See Gravimetric analysis

THERMOLUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

THERMOMAGNETISM

Thermomagnetic analysis of catalytically active nickel. J. A. Sabatka and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5799-802 N 20 '55

Thermomagnetic anisotropy. J. I. Kaplan. bibliog Phys R 99:1808-10 S 15 '55

THERMOMETERS, Clinical

Rating

Dial fever thermometer. il Consumers Res Bul 38:25 O '56

THERMOMETERS and thermometry

Carbon resistor thermometry between 0.3 and 2°K. D. C. Pearce and others. R Sci Instr 27:240 Ap '56

Design and operation of a thermometer comparator. G. R. Robertson. diags J Chem Educ 33:40-1 Ja '56

Determination of boiling point and boiling range of refrigerants. W. H. Decker and others. diags Refrig Eng 64:36-40+ Mr '56

Dynamic response of industrial thermometers in wells. T. C. Linahan. diags A S M E Trans 78:759-63 My '56

Engine doctor; stethoscope and thermometer tell when engine is sick. il Pipe Line Ind 3:39 N '55

Examination of the helium vapor-pressure scale of temperature using a magnetic thermometer. E. Ambler and R. P. Hudson. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:99-104 F '56

Platinum resistance thermometer for use at low temperatures. C. R. Barber. il diag J Sci Instr 32:416-17 N '55

Resistance thermometer for transient high-temperature studies. J. Rabinowicz and others. il J Ap Phys 27:97-8 Ja '56

Resistance thermometer, instrument for determining freezing point. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 27:sup33A D '55

Thermophil thermometer; portable electronic instrument. il Automobile Eng 45:459 N '55

Transistor as a thermometer. A. G. White. diag J Sci Instr 32:451-2 N '55

See also

Atmospheric temperature — Pyrometers and pyrometry
Bolometers — Temperature—Measurement
Calorimeters and calorimetry

THERMOS bottles

Rating

Picnic jugs. il Consumers Res Bul 37:23-7 Je '56

THERMOSIPHON reboilers. See Evaporators

THERMOSTATS

Accurate thermostat for use up to 350° C. H. Tompa. diag Chem & Ind p914 S 8 '56

Auto thermostat controls cooling water. J. Moziek. diag Chem Eng 63:216 S '56

Basic design considerations for electrical temperature control. D. T. King. il diags Machine Design 27:189-200 O '55

Electronic thermostat. F. Cohen. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:72-3+ O '56

How temperature controls work in mechanical refrigerator cars. il diag Ry Loco & Cars 130:50-2 Ap '56

Indicating gas thermostat. il diag Engineer 198:197 Ag 6 '54; Engineering 178:212 Ag 13 '54

Know how to find the right spot for your room thermostats? F. C. McIntosh. il diags Power 100:110-11 S '56

Metal whiskers in automatic blanket thermostats. J. B. Newkirk. il diag Metal Prog 68: 88-90 N '55

Outdoor thermostat keeps homes comfortable. Franklin Inst J 260:344-5 O '55

Time-proportional electronic thermostat. Franklin Inst J 258:44-6 Jl '54

Top-of-range cooking thermostatically controlled. il Elec Eng 75:309-10 Mr '56

Testing

Test running engines. diags Pet Refiner 34: 172+ F '55

THERMOWELLS

Spraywelded thermowells last longer, refinery finds. il Iron Age 178:101-2 Ag 9 '56

THESES. See Dissertations, Academic

θ^0 particle. See Particles, Elementary

THEVENIN'S theorem

Passive and active networks and generalized Norton's and Thevenin's theorems. L. A. Zadeh. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:378 Mr '56

THIADIAZINE

Novel reaction of thiourea, the structure of Jaffé's base, and related studies. B. H. Chase and J. Walker. Chem Soc J p4443-50 D '55

THIADIAZOLES

Acylhydrazones and 1,2,3-thiadiazoles. C. D. Hurd and R. I. Mori. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5359-64 O 20 '55

Carcinostatic activity of some 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazoles. J. J. Oleson and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6713-14 D 20 '55

New anticancer agents; thiadiazole derivatives. Chem & Eng N 34:690+ F 13 '56

1,3,4-Thiadiazole- and thiadiazolinesulfonamides as carbonic anhydrase inhibitors; synthesis and structural studies. R. W. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4649-54 S 20 '56

THIAMINE. See Vitamins—Vitamin B_1

THIANAPHTHENE. See Thionaphthene

THIANTHRENE
Oxidation of thianthrene to thianthrene-5-oxide by diazonium salts. H. Gilman and D. R. Swayampati. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2163-5 My 20 '56
Studies in the thianthrene system; bromination and reductive bromination. H. Gilman and D. R. Swayampati. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5944-8 N 20 '55

THIAZINES
Synthesis of thiazinethiols. J. E. Jansen and R. A. Mathes. Am Chem Soc J 77:5431-2 O 20 '55

THIAZOLECARBOXAMIDE
Chrysean and *iso*chrysean. A. Adams and R. Slack. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1297 O 8 '55

THIAZOLES
Synthesis of 4-amino-2,5-diphenylthiazole. E. C. Taylor, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5444-5 O 20 '55

THIAZOLIDINE
Hydantoin derivative of 4-thiazolidinecarboxylic acid. M. D. Armstrong. Am Chem Soc J 77:6049 N 20 '55

THICKENERS
Cyclone classification and thickening at Manganese, inc. S. J. McCarroll. bibliog il Min Cong J 42:50-1 Jl '56
High solids thickeners. il Chem & Eng N 34:3970 Ag 13 '56

THICKENING agents
Acrylic thickener that converts at point of use. Paper Tr J 140:55 Ag 20 '56
Acrysol ASE-60; new acrylic thickening agent. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:747 S 24 '56
Structure of lubricating grease thickeners. A. L. McClellan and J. Cortes, jr. bibliog il Pet Eng 28:C49-51+ My '56

THICKNESS measurement
Atomic thickness gage. diag Mech Eng 76: 519-20 Je '54
Automatic gage control applied to cold reduction mill. W. E. Miller. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:61-3 Ja '56
Control systems using non-contacting thickness gages. W. E. Van Horne. Iron & Steel Eng 33:96-100 F '56
Development of a new acceptance sampling procedure for the thickness of paper. F. C. Hartwell and W. R. Purcell. Tappi 39:238-42 Ap '56
Development of automatic thickness control for tandem cold reduction mills. H. S. Maxwell and others. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:132-40 Ag '56
Electronic thickness gages. il Mech Eng 76: 916-17 N '54
Film thickness by X-ray emission spectrography. H. A. Liebhafsky and P. D. Zemany. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:455-9 Ap '56
Gauging thin films; measurement of metallic or non-metallic coatings on metal bases. il Automobile Eng 45:573-5 D '55
Getting painting value by scientific control. R. B. Kavinoky. il Eng N 156:52-4+ Ja 5 '56
Industrial Nucleonics; makers of radiation thickness gages. diag Fortune 54:214 S '56
Let ultrasonics probe for proper part thickness. P. K. Bloch. il Iron Age 178:100-1 S 13 '56
Measurement of aluminum film thickness. C. P. Hadley. R Sci Instr 27:176 Mr '56
Measurement of film thickness with a pneumatic hydrodermic needle mechanism. N. Stolow. il diags J Sci Instr 33:333-7 S '56
Measuring thickness? it's like looking at tv; portable ultrasonic tool; Sonizon. il Factory Management 114:170 S '56
New gauge for coated materials; developed by General Electric's instrument dept. il Bsns W p 106+ Mr 24 '56; Steel 138:138 Ap 9 '56
Noncontacting gages for nonferrous metals. R. B. Colten. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:171-3 Mr '56
Nuclear techniques in testing. J. L. Kuranz. il diag Tool Eng 36:219-20 Ap '56
Plating thickness by the attenuation of characteristic X-rays. P. D. Zemany and H. A. Liebhafsky. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103: 157-9 Mr '56
Pulsed eddy currents gage plating thickness. D. L. Waidelich. il diag Electronics 28: 146-7 N '55
Radioactive thickness gage; AccuRay gaging equipment. il Steel 138:98 Ap 16 '56
Simple method for determining the thickness of involute gear teeth with tables of coordinate distances. A. H. Candee. diags Machine Design 28:90-100 My 17 '56
Strip-steel thickness control. il diag Instruments & Automation 29:91 Ja '56; Engineer 201:258-9 Mr 16 '56; Mech Eng 78:31-2 Ja '56
Ten ways to check deposit thickness. Iron Age 17:130-2+ Je 28 '56
Thickness gage that thinks. il diags Steel 137: 130+ D 5 '55; Iron & Steel Eng 32:136+ D '55
Thickness gaging and control of extruded polyethylene cable sheaths. W. T. Eppler. il diags Mod Plastics 31:115-16+ My '54
Tube wall thickness gauge with selection of backscattered γ-radiations. J. L. Putman and others. diags J Sci Instr 32:394-8 O '55
Ultrasonic thickness gauging on ships' plates. il Elec J 153:1281-3 O 22 '54
Ultrasonics for inspection and cleaning. D. J. Evans. il diag Pet Eng 28:C3+ Jl '56
Use of an interference microscope for measurement of extremely thin surface layers. W. L. Bond and F. M. Smits. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1209-21 S '56
Use of electrical eddy currents for the study of surface layers. A. P. H. Jennings. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:415-21 Ag '56
X-ray tin thickness gage for the electrolytic tin line. R. R. Webster. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:65-71; Discussion. 71-2 N '55

THIENYL compounds
Condensations of aldehydes with 2-thienyllithium, 2-thienylsodium and 2-thienylmagnesium bromide. G. Van Zyl and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1955-8 My 5 '56

THIERIOT, Charles de Young
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 253:72 N 25 '55

THIMET. See Insecticides

THINKING. See Thought and thinking

THIOACETAMIDE. See Mercaptoacetamide

THIOACETIC acid
Stereochemistry of radical additions; the radical addition of hydrogen sulfide, thiophenol and thioacetic acid to 1-chlorocyclohexene. H. L. Goering and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:348-53 Ja 20 '56

THIOCARBAMATES
Thiocarbamates and related compounds; a new reaction of thiocyanates. R. Riemschneider. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:844-7 F 20 '56

THIOCTIC acid
Chemical and photochemical studies on 6,8-thioctic acid and 1,2-dithiolane (trimethylene disulfide). R. B. Whitney and M. Calvin. diags J Chem Phys 23:1750-6 O '55
New synthesis of (±)-5 : 8-thioctic acid. A. Campbell. Chem Soc J p4218-20 D '55
Thioctic-S^{35}_2 acid; synthesis and radiation decomposition. P. T. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 77:5357-9 O 20 '55

THIOCYANATES
Colorimetric microestimation of molybdenum as thiocyanate complex. J. F. Scaife. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1636 O '56
Equilibria in acidic solutions of chromium (III) ion and thiocyanate ion. C. Postmus and E. L. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1208-16 D '55
Rate law for the forward and reverse of the reaction $Cr(OH_2)_6^{+++} + SCN^- = Cr(OH_2)_5NCS^{++} + H_2O$. C. Postmus and E. L. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1216-21 D '55
Solvent extraction separation of cobalt and nickel with thiocyanate and the preparation of nickel-free cobalt salts. R. A. Sharp and G. Wilkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6519-21 D 20 '55
Thiocarbamates and related compounds; a new reaction of thiocyanates. R. Riemschneider. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:844-7 F 20 '56
Toxic fluorine compounds; ω-fluoroalkyl thiocyanates and ω-fluoroalkyl mercaptans. W. C. Howell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3843-6 Ag 5 '56

THIOGLYCOLATES. See Mercaptoacetates

THIOGUANINE
Studies on condensed pyrimidine systems; some amino-substituted derivatives of guanine and 6-thioguanine. G. B. Elion and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:217-20 Ja 5 '56
THIOHYDANTOINS
3-*o*-Nitrophenyl- and 3-(phenyl-*p*-azo-phenyl)-2-thiohydantoins of amino acids. L. K. Ramachandran and W. B. McConnell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1255-7 Mr 20 '56
THIOKOL corporation
Rocket payoff; its biggest issue of stock in 13 years. Chem W 78:23-4 Je 23 '56
THIOL group. See Mercapto group
THIOLS. See Mercaptans
THIONAPHTHENE
Benzothiophene chemistry; substitution reactions of 5-hydroxy- and 5-aminobenzothiophene derivatives. F. G. Bordwell and H. Stange. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5939-44 N 20 '55
Isolation of thianaphthene (benzo(B)thiophene) from a crude petroleum. F. P. Richter and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2166-7 My 20 '56
THIONATES
Analysis
Paper electrophoresis of seleno- and tellurothionates. H. W. Wood. bibliog Chem & Ind p468-9 Je 2 '56
THIONIC acids
Preparation of thionic acid phenylhydrazide derivatives of polysaccharides. L. Mester and E. Móczár. Chem & Ind p874 Ag 25 '56
Analysis
Analysis of inorganic compounds by paper chromatography; the separation of the thionic acids by a new paper chromatographic technique. F. H. Pollard and others. Chem Soc J p4337-40 D '55
THIONYL bromide
Intervention of polyhalides in thionyl bromide-alcohol systems. M. J. Frazer and W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p3624-8 N '55
THIONYL chloride
Catalysis of the dehydration of 1,1,1-trichloro-2-methyl-2-propanol via thionyl chloride; intermediate chlorosulfinic ester formation. D. G. Kundiger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6659-60 D 20 '55
Derivatives of aromatic sulfinic acids; the reaction of thionyl chloride with sulfinic esters. H. F. Herbrandson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2576-8 Je 5 '56
Radiochlorine exchange reactions in acid chloride solvents and in liquid sulfur dioxide. B. J. Masters and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4252-5 S 5 '56
THIONYL fluoride
Pentafluorosulfur hypofluorite and thionyl tetrafluoride. F. B. Dudley and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1553-7 Ap 20 '56
THIOÖXAZOLIDONE
Isolation from rutabaga seed of progoitrin, the precursor of the naturally occurring antithyroid compound, goitrin (L-5-vinyl-2-thioöxazolidone). M. A. Greer. Am Chem Soc J 78:1260-1 Mr 20 '56
THIOPHENE
3-Substituted thiophenes; barbituric acid derivatives. E. Campaigne and R. L. Patrick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5425-7 O 20 '55
3-Substituted thiophenes; 3-thienones and 5-(3-thienyl)-hydantoins. E. Campaigne and H. L. Thomas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5365-9 O 20 '55
Thiophene; heat of combustion and chemical thermodynamic properties. W. N. Hubbard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5855-7 N 20 '55
Analysis
Identification of thiophene and 2-methylthiophene in virgin petroleum. C. J. Thompson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1384-7 S '56
THIOPHENOL. See Benzenethiol
THIOPHOSGENE
Spectrum
Electronic absorption spectrum of the thiophosgene molecule. L. Burnelle. J Chem Phys 24:620 Mr '56
THIOPHOSPHATES
Bonding in the molecular addition complexes of the alkyl phosphates and thiophosphates. W. W. Wendlandt and J. M. Bryant. bibliog Science 123:1121-2 Je 22 '56
THIOSEMICARBAZIDE
Reaction of thiosemicarbazide with orthoesters. C. Ainsworth. Am Chem Soc J 78:1973-5 My 5 '56
THIOSULFATES
Thermodynamics of thiosulfate ion. H. C. Mel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1822-6 My 5 '56
Analysis
Determination of sulphide, thiosulphate, and sulphite in white liquor; TAPPI standard. B. Haegland and F. Loschbrandt. bibliog Tappi 39:sup 185A-7A F '56
THIOURACIL
Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of some hydantoins, barbiturates and thiouracils. F. J. Marshall. Am Chem Soc J 78:3696-7 Ag 5 '56
THIOUREA
Fractionation and stabilization of fatty acid cyclohexyl esters by means of thiourea. H. Schlenk and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5437 O 20 '55
Identity of Heilpern's pinacolylthiourea and the preparation of authentic 2-thiono-4,4,5,5-tetramethylimidazolidine. R. Sayre. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6689-90 D 20 '55
Kinetics of the heterogeneous ammoniation of urea and thiourea. G. W. Watt and W. R. McBride. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5795-9 N 20 '55
Novel reaction of thiourea, the structure of Jaffé's base, and related studies. B. H. Chase and J. Walker. Chem Soc J p4443-50 D '55
Polarographic thiourea-formaldehyde kinetic studies. M. G. Chasanov and C. C. Lynch. J Phys Chem 60:1151-2 Ag '56
Thiourea adduct of 1,2,4,5-tetramethylbenzene. J. W. Teter and W. P. Hettinger, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:6695 D 20 '55
Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of bismuth by iodide and thiourea methods. N. M. Lisicki and D. F. Boltz. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1722-4 N '55
THIRST
Thirst. A. V. Wolf. il Sci Am 194:70-3+ Ja '56
THIURONIUM compounds
Analysis
Identification of *S*-benzylthiuronium salts from X-ray powder diffraction patterns. H. Morita and N. M. Miles. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1081-3 Jl '56
THOMA, Roswell F. 1889-
Sketch. por Bus Transportation 34:47 O '55
THOMAS, Edwin Joel, 1899-
Thomas of Goodyear. por Fortune 54:94-5 Jl '56
THOMAS, Richard, and Baldwins, limited
Statement by the chairman. E. Lever. Economist 178:435-6 F 11 '56
THOMAS-FERMI-DIRAC statistics. See Statistical mechanics
THOMAS-FERMI statistics. See Statistical mechanics
THOMPSON, Beth M.
Portrait of lady with ledger. por J Account 100:12 D '55
THOMPSON, George N. 1888-
Standards men are honored. por Standardization 24:145 My '53
THOMPSON, Robert Raymond, 1893-1954
Sketch. F. Bradish. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2595-7 D '54
THORIA. See Thorium oxides
THORIUM
Effect of impurities on thorium metal; abstract. D. T. Peterson and others. Materials & Methods 43:206+ Ap '56
Fluorescent thorium mineral. W. L. Minto. Science 123:419 Mr 9 '56
Government service, Davison style; new plant extracts thorium from monazite, returns rare earth salts to stock. il Chem & Eng N 34:3338 Jl 9 '56
Hall coefficient and thermoelectric power of thorium metal. J. H. Bodine, jr. Phys R 102:1459 Je 15 '56

THORIUM—*Continued*
Metal-water reactions; kinetics of the reaction between thorium and water vapor. B. E. Deal and H. J. Svec. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:421-5 Ag '56
Mineral facts and problems; thorium. J. E. Crawford. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556: 877-82 '56
Separation of U^{233} and Th fission products with tributyl phosphate. A. T. Gresky and others. flow diag Chem Eng Prog 51:460 O '55
Thorium. J. W. Franklin and D. P. Elgo. il Eng & Min J 156:75-81 N '55
Thorium; how processing takes the hurdles. J. W. Franklin and D. P. Elgo. il Eng & Min J 156:78-9 N '55
Thorium, 1955. J. E. Crawford. Eng & Min J 157:109-10 F '56
Utilities unperturbed by thorium price hike. Bsns W p 130 Ja 21 '56
Why choose the sulfuric route? treating monazite sand and separating it into rare earths and thorium. il Chem W 79:68-70+ Jl 14 '56

Analysis

Anion-exchange studies; Th(IV) and U(IV) in hydrochloric acid; separation of thorium, protactinium and uranium. K. A. Kraus and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2692-5 Je 20 '56
Concentration of microgram amounts of rare earths in thorium; precipitation and ion exchange procedures. L. Gordon and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1476-9 S '56
Direct radiometric measurement by gamma-ray scintillation spectrometer. P. M. Hurley. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:395-411 Ap '56
Spectrophotometric determination of zirconium in thorium. L. Silverman and D. W. Hawley. bibliog Anal Chem 28:806-8 My '56
Spectrophotometric study of the thorium-morin mixed-color system. M. H. Fletcher and R. G. Milkey. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1402-7 S '56
Thoron-tartaric acid systems for spectrophotometric determination of thorium. F. S. Grimaldi and M. H. Fletcher. Anal Chem 28:812-16 My '56

Bibliography

Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States; Colorado and Utah. M. Cooper. Geol Soc Bul 65:467-589 Je '54

Isotopes

See also
Ionium

Manufacture

Old meets new in India's thorium plant. il Chem W 79:54-6 S 1 '56

Nuclear reactions

Angular distribution of fission fragments at threshold according to the Bohr model. L. Wilets and D. M. Chase. bibliog Phys R 103:1296-7 S 1 '56
Angular distribution of fragments from neutron-induced fission of U^{238} and Th^{232}. R. L. Henkel and J. E. Brolley, jr. diag Phys R 103:1292-5 S 1 '56
Nonfission inelastic events in uranium and thorium induced by high-energy protons. M. Lindner and R. N. Osborne. Phys R 103:378-85 Jl 15 '56

Spectrum

Combined radiometric and fluorescent X-ray spectrographic method of analyzing for uranium and thorium. W. J. Campbell and H. F. Carl. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1884-6 D '55
Quantitative determination of thorium and uranium in solutions by fluorescent X-ray spectrometry. G. Pish and A. A. Huffman. il Anal Chem 27:1875-8 D '55

THORIUM, Powdered
Fabrication of thorium powders. W. W. Beaver and others. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 445-54 Ap '56
Preparation of metal powders for nuclear reactors. P. Chiotti and H. A. Wilhelm. Metal Prog 68:77-80 D '55
Sintering, fabrication and properties of thorium; abstract. M. D. Smith and R. W. K. Honeycombe. Metal Prog 68:179-80+ D '55

THORIUM alloys
Magnesium-thorium alloy for jet engine fabrication. A. V. Levy. il Light Metal Age 13:10-11+ D '55
Thorium-columbium and thorium-titanium alloy systems. O. N. Carlson and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 132-6 sec 2 F '56
Thorium-magnesium sheet, useful for high temperature service. A. V. Levy. il diag Materials & Methods 43:114-17 Mr '56; Abstract. Tool Eng 36:222-4 My '56

THORIUM chloride
Osmotic and activity coefficients of aqueous solutions of thorium chloride at 25°. R. A. Robinson. Am Chem Soc J 77:6200 D 5 '55

THORIUM compounds
Thermogravimetric pyrolysis of 8-quinolinol and 5,7-dihalo-8-quinolinol chelates of scandium, thorium, and uranium(VI). W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 499-501 Ap '56

THORIUM fluoride

Analysis

Effect of pH on high-salt—thorium fluoride titration. D. F. Adams and R. K. Koppe. bibliog Anal Chem 28:116-17 Ja '56

THORIUM metallurgy
Preparation of high-purity thorium by the iodide process. N. D. Viegel and others. il Electrochem Soc J 102:687-9 D '55
Production of thorium; U.K.A.E.A. factory managed by Thos. Firth & John Brown ltd. il Metallurgia 53:253-4 Je '56

THORIUM nitrate
Separation of rare earths from thorium nitrate. M. W. Lerner and G. J. Petretic. bibliog Anal Chem 28:227-9 F '56

THORIUM ores
United nations conference on the peaceful uses of atomic energy; geological aspects; summary and list of the submitted geologic papers. P. F. Kerr. Geol Soc Bul 67:113-19 Ja '56

THORIUM oxides
Cataphoretic deposition of thoria on tantalum. C. P. Hadley. R Sci Instr 27:177 Mr '56
Effects of electrolysis in the thorium oxide emitter. D. L. Goldwater. il diag Franklin Inst J 261:331-41 Mr '56
Oxides of uranium; the chemisorption of reducing gases on uranium and thorium dioxides. L. E. J. Roberts. Chem Soc J p3939-46 N '55
Polarization in thorium oxide crystals. W. E. Danforth and J. H. Bodine. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 260:467-83 D '55
Vapor pressure of thoria. R. J. Ackermann and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1767 Ap 20 '56

THORON (organic analytical reagent). See Benzenearsonic acid

THOUGHT and thinking
Brainstorming; better way to solve plant problems; group attack; Factory special report. L. R. Bittel. Factory Management 114:98-107 My '56
Communication; creative thinking in business. D. Murphy. bibliog Am Gas J 183:19-22 Jl '56; Same. Pet Eng 28:E7-10 Ag '56
General Electric's answer to why think for yourself? Gen Elec R 59:31-2 S '56
Here's how to get an idea in a hurry. Chem Eng 63:218+ Jl '56
How to make good ideas come easy; creative thinking. L. R. Bittel. Factory Management 114:84-90 Mr '56
In favor of thinking creatively; presidential address. H. H. Uhlig. Electrochem Soc J 103:sup 191C-3C S '56
Operational techniques of creative thinking. C. S. Whiting. Advanced Management 20: 24-30 O '55
Permission to think. T. N. Whitehead. Harvard Bsns R 34:33-40 Ja '56
Stimulating creative thinking among engineers. R. W. Honebrink. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup85A-6A+ Ag '56
Synergism; two plus two equals five; applying synergism to creative thinking. P. J. Stuber. Chem & Eng N 33:4930-1 N 14 '55
Ten aids to logical thinking. D. Murphy. bibliog Am Gas J 183:21-4 Ag '56
To make admen more creative, idea clinics, classes in brainstorming. C. S. Whiting. Ptr Ink 253:23-5 D 9 '55

THOUGHT and thinking—*Continued*
What's this business of brainstorming and creative thinking all about? B. B. Goldner. Sales Management 7:32+ pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Why doesn't brainstorming always seem to work? B. B. Goldner. Sales Management 77:54+ pt 2 O 5 '56
See also
Logic
Reasoning

THREAD
See also
Cotton thread

THREAD cutting
Design of parts with chased threads. diags Product Eng 26:G 10-11 Mid-O '55
Drum takeup on lathe moves compound to cut odd threads. W. H. White. diag Am Mach 100:168 Ap 9 '56
How much torque is needed for threading bolts and pipe? R. J. Martin. il Mach 62: 183-5 Mr '56
Lathe attachment for cutting nonlinearpitch screws. Mach 62:175 Je '56
One way to chase left-hand threads in a non-reversing lathe; illustrations with text. R. C. Greer. Am Mach 100:121 Jl 16 '56
Tap bushing helps cut short, blind threads. W. H. Halliday. diag Am Mach 99:160 N 21 '55
Tapering, threading attachment disengages tool at precise point. C. Perez G. il diags Am Mach 100:140 Je 18 '56
Thread chasing speeds. Tool Eng 37:121-2 Jl '56
Thread cutting simplified, speeded; Cleveland pneumatic tool co. il diag Am Mach 99:127 D 19 '55
See also
Screw threads
Taps

THREAD grinding
Grinding tap and die chasers; reference sheet. diags Tool Eng 37:117-18 Ag '56

THREAD rolling
Screw machine attachment rolls accurate threads; Pontiac motor div. W. G. Patton. il diags Iron Age 176:74-5 D 22 '55
Sheffield thread roller has modern, functional styling. il Machine Design 28:117 Ap 19 '56
Thread and form rolling. C. T. Appleton. il diags Machine Design 28:101-4 Ja 26 '56

THREADING machines
Hanson-Whitney hydraulically driven thread miller. il diags Product Eng 26:156-8 N '55
1956 production preview; tapping and threading. il Am Mach 100:151-3 Ja 16 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; tapping and threading. il Am Mach 99:B21-3 Mid-N '55
Shop-made thread-milling cutters. A. H. Phillips. diags Am Mach 100:207-8 Mr 12 '56
Special tooling converts thread grinder for facing to 0.000010 inch. R. E. Udd. il diags Am Mach 100:180-1 Mr 12 '56
Turning, screwing and threading. il Engineering 182:26-8, 52-4 Jl 6-13 '56

THREONINE
Algae as sources of lysine and threonine in supplementing wheat and bread diets. J. M. Hundley and others. bibliog Science 124:536-7 S 21 '56
Evidence for a negative-feedback mechanism in the biosynthesis of isoleucine. H. E. Umbarger. Science 123:848 My 11 '56

THRIFT. See Saving

THRIPS
New washing technique ups berry throughput by routing out insects with wetting agents. J. E. Brekke and others. il diags Food Eng 28:84-5+ S '56

THRUST bearings. See Bearings, Thrust

THRUST indicators. See Aeronautic instruments

THUJAPLICIN
Analysis
Analytical method for thujaplicins. H. MacLean and J. A. F. Gardner. bibliog Anal Chem 28:509-12 Ap '56

THULE, Greenland
Water supply
Water supply for Thule. M. Solomon. il Eng N 156:53-4 Je 14 '56

THULIUM
Rotational states in Tm^{169}. S. A. E. Johansson. bibliog diag Phys R 100:835-40 N 1 '55
Total neutron cross section of thulium in the energy region 0.038 to 1.56 ev. E. G. Joki and J. E. Evans. Phys R 103:1326-7 S 1 '56
Isotopes
Electron capture of Yb^{169} to levels in Tm^{169}. J. W. Mihelich and others. bibliog il diag Phys R 103:1285-92 S 1 '56
New isotopes; Er^{172} and Tm^{172}. D. R. Nethaway and others. Phys R 103:147-8 Jl 1 '56
Nuclear reactions
K-capture branch in Tm^{170}. P. P. Day. bibliog Phys R 102:1572-4 Je 15 '56

THUNDERSTORMS
Accuracy of the location of sources of atmospherics by radio direction-finding. F. Horner. bibliog plan Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:383-90 N '54

THURBEROGENIN
Terpenoids; interconversion of thurberogenin and betulinic acid. C. Djerassi and R. Hodges. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3534-8 Jl 20 '56

THURSTONE, Louis Leon, 1887-1955
Sketch. P. Horst. Science 122:1259-60 D 30 '55

THYMINE
Pyrimidine nucleosides; a new route for the synthesis of thymine nucleosides. J. J. Fox and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2117-22 My 20 '56
Synthesis of compounds related to thymine; chlorosulfonation of uracil. R. R. Herr and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:401-3 Ja 20 '56
Synthesis of thymine (methyl-C^{14}). R. B. Henderson and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6381-2 D 5 '55

THYMUS extracts
Occurrence of deoxy-pyrimidine nucleotides in the acid-soluble extract of thymus. R. L. Potter and S. Schlesinger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6714-15 D 20 '55

THYMUS gland
Links radiation of thymus to thyroid cancer. Pub Health Rep 71:304 Mr '56

THYRATRON
Breakdown protection with a locked grid thyratron. S. M. Krakauer. diag R Sci Instr 27:414-15 Je '56
Magnetic thyratron grid control circuit. J. E. Burnett. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:529-32 Ap '56
Sensitive thyratron relay operates on microampere. J. N. Harris. diag Electronics 28: 172+ D '55
Thyratron control of discharge lamps. C. E. Williams. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:577-82 D '54
Thyratron-controlled stirrer or pump for pressurized systems. L. W. Brandt and W. M. Deaton. diags R Sci Instr 27:714-15 S '56
Thyratron index and time-marking unit. R. B. Morrison. diag J Sci Instr 33:32-3 Ja '56
Thyratron inverter uses controlled firing time. F. Lawn. il diags Electronics 29:164-7 F '56
X-radiation from electronic power tubes. S. C. Ballard. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:328-35 O '54
Manufacture
Stud welder used in assembling thyratrons. N. R. Goldstein. il diags Electronics 29: 290+ Mr '56

THYROID gland
Formation of radioactive protein-bound monoiodotyrosine by stored thyroid slices. S. W. Mayer and others. bibliog Science 123:26-8 Ja 6 '55
Radioactivity in thyroid glands following nuclear weapons tests. L. Van Middlesworth. bibliog Science 123:982-3 Je 1 '56
Scientists measure thyroid I-131 uptake. il Elec Eng 74:1028-9 N '55
See also
Goiter
Thyroxine
Diseases
Links radiation of thymus to thyroid cancer. Pub Health Rep 71:304 Mr '56

THYROXINE, Analogs of
Alternative route to the acetic acid analogues of thyroxine and triiodothyronine. J. H. Wilkinson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1352 O 15 '55

TI plant
Constitution of the glucofructan of the tuber of the Hawaiian *ti* plant (cordyline terminalis). L. A. Boggs and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1880-5 My 5 '56

TIBET
See also
Communism—Tibet

Politics and government

See also
Communism—Tibet

TICKETS, Airlines. See Airlines—Tickets

TICKING
How Avondale finishes ticking. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:92-3+ Jl '56

TIDAL power
Electricity from the tides; Rance Dam project, Brittany. map Economist 180:251 Jl 21 '56
Energy from the sea. J. H. M. Sykes. map diags Engineer 202:54-6 Jl 13 '56
Tidal power at Passamaquoddy. map Eng N 156:22 F 9 '56
World's first tidal power plant begun in Brittany. W. G. Bowman. il map diags Eng N 156:36-40+ Je 14 '56

TIDAL waves
Edge waves on the continental shelf. W. Munk and others. bibliog map Science 123: 127-32 Ja 27 '56

TIDE gage. See Gages

TIDE water associated oil company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1660 Ap 2 '56

TIDEWATER telephone company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2709 Je 21 '54

TIDES
Analysis of water samples for cyclical variations. A. N. Diachishin. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 2 no 930]:1-15 Ap '56
Seiches said to be predictable. Midwest Eng 8:8-9 Ja '56
Storm surges project may prevent loss of life and property. Civil Eng 26:56 Ja '56; Same. Mech Eng 78:158-9 F '56
Tidal currents at inlets in the United States. J. M. Caldwell. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 716]:1-12 Je '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:27-30 F '56

TIELROOY, Jack
Sketch. por Chem Eng 63:365-8 O '56

TIGOGENIN
20-Epimer of the C_{25}-lactone from tigogenin. J. W. Corcoran and H. Hirschmann. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:2325-30 My 20 '56

TILE construction
Economies of prestressed ceramics. H. R. Powell and R. G. Houlahan. Brick & Clay Rec 128:104-5 My '56

TILE industry

Securities

Gleam in tile; age-old building material is capturing new markets. D. L. Thomas. Barron's 36:3+ My 21 '56

TILES
Investigation of California talc for use in wall tile. J. W. Lennon. Am Cer Soc J 38:418-22 N 1 '55
Manufacture of brick and tile from extruded limestone. L. R. Whitaker. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:275 Jl 15 '56
Robco given perfect shipper award by railroad association. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 129:67-70 S '56
See also
Drain tile
Tile construction

Manufacture

Drying and glazing of structural tile. E. Meeka. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:239-41 Je 15 '56
Firing structural tile and brick in the same tunnel kiln. F. J. Ford. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:128-9 Mr 15 '56
How Mosaic Tile cuts handling costs, saves labor. il Cer Ind 67:83 S '56
New tile press makes hit with manufacturers. il Cer Ind 66:102-3 Je '56
They've mechanized at National Tile. il Cer Ind 65:68-70 D '55
Universal shows what's new and useful in wall tile plants. il diag Cer Ind 67:106-8 S '56
Wall tile producers meet sales boom with expansion, efficiency. il Cer Ind 66:134-5+ Ap '56

Standards

Ceramic tile sizes and modular measure. W. Demarest, jr. diags Mag of Stand 27:144-5 My '56
Clay tile sizes have always been modular. J. V. Fitzgerald. il diags Mag of Stand 27:104-7 Ap '56

Testing

Bond strength of ceramic mosaic tile. I. Balinkin and others. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:123-7 Mr 15 '56

Transportation

Arketex ceramic corp. adopts MCA-approved tile palletized package. diag Brick & Clay Rec 128:97 Ap '56

TILES, Plastic
It had to be sold! il Mod Plastics 31:181-3+ Je '54
Vinyl tile cut in classic geometric shapes, modern proportions. il Arch Forum 101: 169+ D '54

TILLS. See Drift

TIMBER
Timber outlook. Science 124:257-8 Ag 10 '56
See also

Forests and forestry	Trees
Lumber	Wood
Lumbering	

TIME
Finding the interval between dates; Julian Day number. B. S. Coffman. Civil Eng 26: 601 S '56
Time reversal. J. M. Blatt. diags Sci Am 195: 107-8+ Ag '56

TIME, Geological. See Geological time

TIME keeping
Centralized timekeeping pays off. D. W. Corless. N A C A Bul 37:1137-40 My '56
Daily sheets used in shop timekeeping; Cleveland (Ohio) plain dealer and news. Ed & Pub 89:69 My 12 '56
Organizing timekeeping for reliability. J. B. George. N A C A Bul 37:386-9 N '55
This time-clock system works; American printing co. J. H. Reed. il Inland Ptr 136: 54-5 D '55
What! no clock cards?; procedure and time recording form substituted. A. O. Harding. N A C A Bul 37:1389-94 Jl '56

TIME limit relays. See Relays, Time limit

TIME machine. See Geological time

TIME measurement
Continuously variable mercury delay line equipment for the measurement of short time intervals. C. Sheer and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:942-5 O '55
New circuit for the measurement of very short delays. F. Lepri and others. diags R Sci Instr 26:936-41 O '55
Time-to-pulse-height converter for measurement of millimicrosecond time intervals. W. Weber and others. diags R Sci Instr 27:166-70 Mr '56
See also
Sundials
Timing devices

TIME perception
Technique for assessing the effects of drugs on timing behavior. M. Sidman. Science 122:925 N 11 '55

TIME series
Increasing the effective length of short time-series for the purpose of estimating autoregressive parameters. A. S. Weinstein. Am Stat Assn J 50:909-22 bibliog(p921-2) S '55
Time series and the use of jump functions in approximate analysis. A. J. O. Cruickshank. diag Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2: 680 D '54

TIME series—*Continued*
Time series problems in aeronautics. H. Press. diags Am Stat Assn J 50:1022-39 bibliog(p 1038-9) D '55
See also
Probabilities

TIME signals, Radio
NBS' technical services. diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:65-6+ S '56
South Africa time signals. Electronics 29: 190+ Ja '56
Time signals for the determination of longitude. W. H. Ward. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1064-5 Ag '56
Transmission program for WWV and WWVH. diag Electronics 29:194+ S '56

TIME standards
Applying time standards to maintenance costs. G. R. Roache. N A C A Bul 38:48-55 S '56
Standards of time and frequency. G. M. Clemence. bibliog Science 123:567-73 Ap 6 '56

TIME study
How many time studies? form designed to combine recording of time values with statistical chart to analyze results on the spot. Factory Management 114:143 Je '56
How to take a machine shop time study. R. A. Ratner. il Iron Age 178:95-7 S 13 '56
How to teach time study. il Steel 138:47 Mr 19 '56
Lower finishing costs through time and motion study. A. N. Timberlake. Paper Tr J 140:26-8 Jl 23 '56
Measure the work factor; time standards for hand assembly of electronic tubes. W. J. Vallette. il Am Mach 99:130-3 N 21 '55
Of time and the foreman. R. H. Guest. Personnel 32:478-86 My '56
Project method is used in time and motion study course. J Eng Educ 44:393 Mr '54
Setting time standards on maintenance work. J. C. Bralla. Advanced Management 21:20-3 Ap '56
Time characteristics of the slabbing mill. H. G. Jones and others. Iron & Steel Inst J 183:375-86 Ag '56
Time study and its application to method change. W. E. Dixon. Am Cer Soc Bul 34:407-8 D 15 '55
Time study stretches your expenditure dollar. G. W. Watt. Pub Works 87:121-2 Mr '56
Work measurement and coal mining. T. M. Barry. Min Eng 7:1114-15 D '55
See also
Motion study
Production standards
Work sampling

Delay allowances
How four factors affect Ashcroft interference tables. T. F. O'Connor. Textile World 105: 134-6+ D '55
Work sampling gives better time study allowances. B. W. Niebel. Tool Eng 35:115-16 N '55

TIME study (of machinery)
Use time recorders to check operation of equipment. A. L. Forrester. il diags Rock Prod 58:92-3+ N '55

TIMEKEEPING. See Time keeping

TIMEPIECES
See also
Clocks
Watches

TIMING devices
Acoustic time regulator. il diags Electronics 29:184+ Je '56
Automatic timing of color negatives. J. G. Stott and others. il diag SMPTE J 65:216-21 Ap '56
Bevatron magnet pulse-timing system. W. C. Struven. il diags Electronics 29:160-3 Je '56
Cass and Phillip time-interval recorder. il Engineering 178:674 N 19 '54
Controller integrates spot-welding current. H. J. Fraser. diag Electronics 29:157 Ag '56
Electric timer used to totalize flow of process gas. H. Borsvold. diag Chem Eng 63:228 Ag '56
Electronic stopwatch boosts weld quality. il Iron Age 177:106-7 Ap 19 '56
Fast timing of scintillation pulses. H. K. Ticho and J. Gauger. il diags R Sci Instr 27:354-9 Je '56
Five centuries of British timekeeping. Elec J 155:1191 O 7 '55
Four-place timer codes oscillograph recordings. S. E. Dorsey. il diags Electronics 29:154-6 Jl '56
Precision seconds pulse timing system. R. D. Taylor and J. E. Kilpatrick. diag R Sci Instr 26:1132-3 D '55
Research; electronic stop watch for minute timing. Iron Age 177:128-9 F 16 '56; Elec Eng 75:493-4 My '56; il Westinghouse Eng 16:113 Jl '56
Simple internal timer. M. T. Lilburne and D. Shipley. diag J Sci Instr 33:84-5 F '56
Simple relay-operated timer. L. R. Jenkin. diags J Sci Instr 33:33-4 Ja '56
Snag grinding machine; timing belt drives eliminate ways. il Machine Design 28:105 O 4 '56
Speed measurement of cosmic-ray particles using millimicrosecond timing circuit. C. N. Chou. diags Phys R 102:848-50 My 1 '56
Time clock frame. R. I. Travis. il Product Eng 27:163 F '56
Time generator gives direct readout. W. L. Blair. il diags Electronics 29:179-81 Mr '56
Time totalizer for plug-in connection. P. J. Valaer and R. P. Christman. il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 12:573-4 N '55
Timing belts drive wire rolling mill. il Product Eng 27:158 S '56
Timing marker generator. L. E. Bollinger. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1329-30 Jl '56
Timing the operation of control systems associated with rotating equipment. C. Cuthbert and D. A. Picken. diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:112-17; Discussion. 117-20 Ap '56

TIMKEN roller bearing company
From a lost law fight, a $4-million market. il Bsns W p62-4 N 5 '55
Timken throws away the book. il Bsns W p62-4 F 19 '55

TIN
Atomic heats of normal and superconducting tin between 1.2° and 4.5° K. W. S. Corak and C. B. Satterthwaite. bibliog Phys R 102:662-6 My 1 '56
Chemical reactions with white and gray tin. T. Gela. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1009-11 My '56
Creep of polycrystalline tin. J. E. Breen and J. Weertman. bibliog diag J Metals 7:Trans 1230-4 sec 2 N '55
Cyclotron resonance in tin and copper. E. Fawcett. bibliog Phys R 103:1582-3 S 1 '56
Formation of $K_5W_3Cl_{14}$ during the reduction of chlorotungstates with tin. R. A. Laudise and R. C. Young. Am Chem Soc J 77:5288 O 20 '55
Hall effect in gray tin filaments. E. E. Kohnke and A. W. Ewald. bibliog Phys R 102:1481-6 Je 15 '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; tin. Am Mach 99:127 Mid-N '55
Hydrolysis of tin(IV) in sulfuric acid. C. H. Brubaker, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:5265-8 O 20 '55
Materials of construction for chemical engineering; tin and its alloys. R. M. MacIntosh. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1788-93 bibliog(198 ref, p 1792-3) pt 2 S '56
Mineral facts and problems; tin. A. Renick and J. B. Umhau. bibliog(26 titles) map U S Bur Mines Bul 556:883-903 '56
Oxidation rates of molten metals as determined by a recording thermobalance. J. H. Bilbrey, jr. and others. bibliog(25 titles) il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5181:1-24 '55
Paramagnetic effect in superconducting tin, indium, and thallium. J. C. Thompson. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1004-8 My 15 '56
Paramagnetic effect in superconductors; measurements on hollow cylinders of mercury and tin. H. Meissner. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1660-7 Mr 15 '56
Relative absorption of 10 mc/sec longitudinal sound waves in a superconducting polycrystalline tin rod. L. Mackinnon. il diags Phys R 100:655-9 O 15 '55
Remarks on recent measurements of the paramagnetic effect in tin. H. Meissner. Phys R 103:39-40 Jl 1 '56
Spiral polygon tin whiskers. P. W. Levy and O. F. Kammerer. il J Ap Phys 26:1182-3 S '55

TIN—*Continued*
Trapped flux in impure superconductive tin. J. I. Budnick and others. bibliog diag Phys R 103:286-91 Jl 15 '56
Ultrasonic attenuation in superconducting and normal-conducting tin at low temperatures. H. E. Bömmel. Phys R 100:758-9 O 15 '55
See also
Tin plate

Analysis
Determination of tin on tinplate; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:23-4 Ja '56
Effect of iron on determination of tin in brass and bronze. C. N. La Rosa and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1447-51 S '56
Photometric determination of antimony in tin and tin-lead solder with rhodamine B. W. C. Coppins and J. W. Price. bibliog Metallurgia 53:183-4 Ap '56
Photometric determination of tin with phenylfluorone; determination of tin in lead and one per cent antimony-lead alloys. C. L. Luke. Anal Chem 28:1276-9 Ag '56

Nuclear reactions
Decay of Eu^{155}, Sm^{153}, Sn^{125}, and Br^{82}. V. S. Dubey and others. bibliog(39 ref) diags Phys R 103:1430-41 S 1 '56
Directional correlation of gamma rays from Sn^{116}. R. P. Scharenberg and others. Phys R 101:689-92 Ja 15 '56
Electron scattering in the *K*-electron—gamma angular correlation in Sn^{117}. R. K. Golden and S. Frankel. bibliog Phys R 102:1053-7 My 15 '56
Evidence for the 258-kev gamma ray of Sn^{113}. G. Gardner and J. I. Hopkins. Phys R 101: 999-1000 F 1 '56

Prices
Nonferrous prices; tabulation. Steel 138:163 Ja 2 '56
Price, wholesale, Straits (New York), 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 161 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Straits tin, prompt price, 1940-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:294 Ja 5 '56

Protection
Simpler treatment for tin plate. E. S. Hedges. Materials & Methods 44:190+ Ag '56

Testing
Use of lead and tin outdoors; summary of the 20-year atmospheric tests. G. O. Hiers and E. J. Minarcik. (In special tech. pub. no. 175, p135-40) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

TIN, Effect of alkalies on
Effects of repeated washing of tinned steel with alkaline solutions on its resistance to rusting. S. C. Britton and D. G. Michael. bibliog il J Ap Chem 5:402-14 Ag '55

TIN acetates
Investigations on organo-tin compounds; the preparation and antifungal properties of unsymmetrical tri-*n*-alkyltin acetates. G. J. M. van der Kerk and J. G. A. Luijten. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:56-60 F '56

TIN alloys
Alloying of tin and iron during flow-brightening of electro-tinplate. C. J. Thwaites. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183:244-53 Jl '56
Calorimetric investigation of some binary and ternary liquid alloys rich in tin. O. J. Kleppa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:842-6 Jl '56
Can tin-zinc plating improve your products? F. A. Lowenheim and R. T. Gore. il Iron Age 177:92-5 Mr 15 '56
50-50 copper-tin electroplate resembles polished silver. il Materials & Methods 44:147 S '56
High temperature oxidation of two zirconium-tin alloys. M. W. Mallett and W. M. Albrecht. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 102:407-14 Jl '55; Discussion. 103:356 Je '56
Is tin-nickel the new plating finish you need? R. T. Gore and F. A. Lowenheim. il Iron Age 177:59-61 My 31 '56
Materials of construction for chemical engineering; tin and its alloys. R. M. MacIntosh. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1788-93 bibliog(198 ref, p 1792-3) pt 2 S '56
Tin alloys vs nickel-chromium for protective coatings; abstract. S. C. Britton. Materials & Methods 43:198+ F '56
Tin-nickel alloy shows plating promise. il Steel 137:116 D 12 '55

Analysis
Photometric determination of antimony in tin and tin-lead solder with rhodamine B. W. C. Coppins and J. W. Price. bibliog Metallurgia 53:183-4 Ap '56

TIN cans
Fortune in flowerpots. Fortune 53:146 F '56
See also
Can manufacturers institute — Continental can company

TIN chlorides
Spectrophotometric determination of rhodium with tin(II) chloride; simultaneous determination of rhodium and platinum. G. H. Ayres and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27: 1742-4 N '55

Analysis
Thermometric titration of stannic chloride. S. T. Zenchelsky and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:67-9 Ja '56

TIN compounds
Chemical reactions with white and gray tin. T. Gela. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1009-11 My '56
Investigations on organo-tin compounds; the preparation of a number of trialkyl- and triaryltin compounds. G. J. M. van der Kerk and J. G. A. Luijten. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:49-55 F '56
Investigations on organo-tin compounds; the preparation of cyanomethyltin compounds by the decarboxylation of organo-tin cyanoacetates. G. J. van der Kerk and J. G. A. Luijten. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:93-6 Mr '56
Microwave investigations of radiation effects in solids; methyl and ethyl compounds of Sn, Zn and Hg. W. Gordy and C. G. McCormick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3243-6 Jl 20 '56
Preparation and reactions of dihalotetraalkyldiitin compounds. O. H. Johnson and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5857-8 N 20 '55

TIN fluoride
Fluoride toothpaste, backstage; Procter & Gamble's Crest. il Chem & Eng N 33:4797 N 7 '55

TIN hydride
Addition of organo-tin hydrides to olefinic double bonds. G. J. M. van der Kerk and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p352 My 5 '56
Thermal decomposition of tin hydride. K.
Thermal decomposition of tin hydride. K.

TIN industry and trade
Fate of Texas City smelter keeps tin market nervous. Barron's 36:39-40 Mr 26 '56
International mineral trade series; world trade in tin metal and concentrates. J. D. Ridge and R. C. Barwick. maps Min Eng 7:1035-8 N '55
Start of the tin scheme. Economist 180:159 Jl 14 '56
Tin; outlook becomes unpredictable. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 176:60-1 D 15 '55
Tin; road ahead looks clear. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 178:74-5 Jl 19 '56
Work for the tin scheme. Economist 179:724 My 19 '56
World tin pact is set for a trial. Bsns W p 177-8+ S 8 '56

Statistics
1955 tin production, consumption and stocks; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114: 333 Mr 15 '56
Tin, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 161 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Tin, 1955. G. H. Cleaver. Eng & Min J 157: 88-9 F '56
U.S. tin imports, consumption, smelter output, world tin; tabulations. Steel 138:167 Ja 2 '56

TIN metallurgy
Recovering lead and tin from wet solder drosses. T. T. Campbell and others. flow sheet diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5210:1-16 '56

TIN mines and mining

Bolivia

Economic theory and Bolivian tin. C. E. Rollins. R Econ & Stat 37:430-3 N '55
Workers participation in the Bolivian tin industry. Mo Labor R 78:85 Ja '55

Malaya

Mining tin electrically. Elec J 156:1319 Ap 27 '56

TIN ores

Polarographic determination of tin in ores. D. L. Love and S. C. Sun. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1557-9 O '55

TIN oxides

Benign tin oxide pneumoconiosis. G. E. Spencer and W. C. Wycoff. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:295-7 O '54

TIN plate

Continuous annealing of steel strip; controls for a high-speed line. H. C. Morrow. il Mech Eng 76:990-4 D '54
Corrosion of metal containers; abstract. R. K. Sanders. Metal Prog 69:138+ F '56
Determination of tin on tinplate; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:23-4 Ja '56
Handling; high-speed feeders aid processing tin plate; Crown cork and seal co. il Iron Age 177:109-10 Mr 15 '56; Same. Steel 138: 118 Mr 19 '56
Mexico grants import subsidy on tinplate. For Comm W 56:9 Ag 6 '56
Simpler treatment for tin plate. E. S. Hedges. Materials & Methods 44:190+ Ag '56
Tinplate; are can companies revolting? K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 177:61 Je 21 '56
Tinplate; big red sales push; free world matching communist activity in world markets. Iron Age 177:44 Mr 22 '56
Tinplate; making it two straight. W. G. Brookfield. il Iron Age 176:39 O 27 '55
Tinplate; watch operation survival. il Iron Age 177:120-1 Mr 8 '56
Tin-steel couple in air-free citric acid solution. E. L. Koehler. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:486-91 S '56

Cleaning

Effects of repeated washing of tinned steel with alkaline solutions on its resistance to rusting. S. C. Britton and D. G. Michael. bibliog il J Ap Chem 5:402-14 Ag '55

Prices

Tinplate at Pittsburgh, 1933-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:291 Ja 5 '56

TIN plating

Alloying of tin and iron during flow-brightening of electro-tinplate. C. J. Thwaites. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 183:244-53 Jl '56
Automatic tinning makes repair work easy; Brooklyn union gas co. R. G. White. il Iron Age 176:79-81 D 22 '55
Characteristics of tin-nickel plated alloy coatings; abstract. B. Keysselitz. Metal Finishing 53:88-9 N '55
Electrotinning tightens wire coating control. il Steel 138:90-1 Ja 16 '56
Finishing pointers; alkaline tin plating with steel anodes. Metal Finishing 54:64 Mr '56
Immersion tinning processes for brass and copper; abstract. Metal Finishing 54:74 Ap '56
Method for coating steel strip; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:28 F '56
New process tins cast iron. C. J. Thwaites. Am Mach 100:119 F 27 '56
Plating tin on aluminum. J. M. Bryan. bibliog Metal Finishing 54:54-6 Jl '56
Some properties of tin(II) sulfate solutions and their role in electrodeposition of tin; solutions with tin(II) sulfate, sulfuric acid and addition agents. C. A. Discher. diags Electrochem Soc J 102:617-22 N '55
X-ray tin thickness gage for the electrolytic tin line. R. R. Webster. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:65-71; Discussion. 71-2 N '55

TIN research council, International. See International tin research council

TIN sulfates

Some properties of tin(II) sulfate solutions and their role in electrodeposition of tin; solutions with tin(II) sulfate, sulfuric acid and addition agents. C. A. Discher. diags Electrochem Soc J 102:617-22 N '55

TIN tetramethyl. See Tetramethyl tin

TINPLATE. See Tin plate

TIRE fabrics

Future of tire cord; rayon or nylon? R. C. Shook. Mod Textiles Mag 37:32-3+ Jl '56
Heat deterioration of tyre cords; nylon and terylene. S. P. Gundavda. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T298-9 My '56
New developments in tire cords; abstract. P. W. Drew. Rubber Age 79:307 My '56
Tyre cords; abstract. L. Cotton. Textile Inst J 46:P779-81 D '55

See also
Rayon cords

Testing

Reversible effect of temperature on the mechanical properties of tire yarns and cords. J. W. Illingworth and W. F. Kilby. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:243-54 Ap '56

TIRE factories

Latest tire manufacturing equipment features Canada's new plant; Mansfield rubber (Canada) ltd., Barrie, Ont. G. E. Toles. il plan Rubber Age 79:977-8 S '56

Electric equipment

How Goodyear gets better performance from its battery-powered industrial trucks. il Rubber Age 79:643-4 Jl '56

Equipment

Abrasive belt grinding results in economies; Akron equipment co. il Rubber Age 79:454 Je '56
How various carbon blacks are handled at Goodyear's Topeka plant. il Rubber Age 78:733-4 F '56
Mechanical engineering in the rubber tyre industry. F. Walker. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:509-14, pl 1-4 '54
New materials handling operation doubles storage space and reduces costs; United States rubber co. il Rubber Age 78:561-2 Ja '56
Rollevator oven system for hot stretching nylon. il diag Rubber Age 78:553-4 Ja '56

TIRE gages

Air service; an overlooked problem that's costing marketers sales. Nat Pet N 48:108-10 Ap '56

TIRE industry and trade

Seiberling puts drama in Sealed-Aire tire promotion. L. M. Seiberling. il Sales Management 76:102-4+ Je 15 '56
Seiberling using all weapons to push Sealed-Aire tire. il Ptr Ink 255:68 Ap 6 '56

See also
Goodyear tire and rubber company

Securities

Autos, accessories and tires; with statistical data on leading companies. G. L. Merton. il Mag of Wall St 98:228-31+ My 12 '56
Reappraisal of the rubbers under dynamic diversification; with statistical position of leading tire and rubber companies. O. Norton. Mag of Wall St 98:782-3+ S 15 '56

Statistics

Census bureau releases preliminary report on tires and tubes; 1954 census of manufactures. Rubber Age 79:992 S '56
Further 1954 census of manufactures advance reports; tires and inner tubes and reclaimed rubber industries. Rubber World 134:261-2+ My '56
Tires and tubes, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 180 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Taxation

Congress drops extra excise tax on tubeless tires; collection of all tire taxes at source unlikely. Rubber World 134:580 Jl '56

Great Britain

Price leadership in tyres; Facts about the tyre trade. Economist 177:1045-7 D 17 '55

TIRE rims
Epoxy resin finish protects truck rims against corrosion and abrasion; Firestone steel products co. il Automotive Ind 114:64-5+ Je 1 '56
Plating; epoxy resins give truck rims corrosion guard; perma-plating process. il Iron Age 177:122-3 Ap 19 '56

TIRES, Airplane
Barrel tires get rough field test; illustrations with text. Aviation W 64:102 Je 4 '56
Designing for tubeless airplane tires. il Aero Digest 70:74 F '55
Skid-resisting properties of wet surfaces at high speeds. C. G. Giles and F. T. W. Lander. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:83-94 F '56
Takes the jolts out of landings; Goodyear's Terra-Tire. il Bsns W p 194 Je 16 '56

TIRES, Automobile
Are marketers breaking down the wall? tubeless tires. F. C. Sturtevant. Nat Pet N 47:102-3 D '55
Auto stylists eye new tire; blowout-proof tires may make spares obsolete. il Steel 138:111-12 Je 18 '56
Contest makes Fresno tire sales roll. Nat Pet N 48:127 My '56
Difference an inch makes; introducing 14-in. tire means extensive redesigning. Bsns W p 189-90 S 22 '56
End of the trail for spare tires? F. C. Sturtevant. Nat Pet N 48:141 Ag '56
Firestone Supreme tubeless tire. diag Rubber Age 79:126 Ap '56
General markets twin-tread, extra-strength tire; Dual 90. il Rubber World 134:888 S '56; Rubber Age 79:1012 S '56
Goodrich sues U.S. Rubber for infringement of tubeless tire patents. Rubber Age 79: 484 Je '56
Goodyear puts dual-chamber safety tire on market; Captive-Air. diag Rubber World 134:582 Jl '56; Rubber Age 79:672 Jl '56
Helping your dealers sell more tires. il Nat Pet N 48:136-7 S '56
How major company division sells TBA. il Nat Pet N 47:107-8+ Mr '55
How to sell tires with mass display. il Nat Pet N 46:51 Ag 18 '54
How wire tires will affect marketers. il Nat Pet N 47:103 N '55
New tires, batteries are TBA problems. diags Nat Pet N 47:139-40 Ap '55
Progress in tire traction; abstract. A. H. Easton. S A E J 64:48 Mr '56
Short skid for time chemicals. Chem W 79:64+ S 1 '56
Spare tire soon will be a memory; Goodyear tire & rubber co. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:72+ Je 14 '56
Tinted tires try again. Bsns W p90 Mr 19 '55
Tire that spares you from ever needing a spare; Captive-Air. Bsns W p38 Je 9 '56
Tires for high performance cars. T. J. P. Joy and others. S A E J 64:26-7 Mr '56
Tubeless tires raise important problems. Consumers Res Bul 37:30 My '56

See also
Rubber, Artificial—
Tire use
Tire fabrics

Manufacture
Automatic brushing methods speed tire processing; white sidewall cleaning. il Rubber World 134:561-2+ Jl '56

Merchandising
See Tire industry and trade

Rating
Tubeless tires. il diag Consumers Res Bul 37:10-12 Je '56

Repair
Tubeless repair; a 13-company survey. Nat Pet N 48:121+ My '56

Retreading and recapping
Infrared eliminates defective recaps. H. J. Richardson. il Elec World 146:194 S 17 '56
Tire dealers launch retread campaign. Nat Pet N 47:100-1 D '55

Testing
Operation of passenger tires at high speeds. E. H. Wallace and S. A. Lippman. il S A E J 63:54-6 N '55
Tyre characteristics as applicable to vehicle stability problems. T. J. P. Joy and D. C. Hartley. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc (Auto div):113-22; Discussion. 123-33 '53-54
Tire thump; its mechanism and measurement; abstract. D. C. Apps and G. M. Vanator. diag S A E J 63:70 N '55

TIRES, Motor bus
Montreal transportation commission halves demounting time with hydraulic tire tool. il Bus Transportation 35:38-9 Je '56
Tyre developments; abstract. W. Humphries. Automobile Eng 46:302 Ag '56

TIRES, Motor truck
Firestone studies new synthetic rubber for truck tires. H. S. Firestone, jr. Roads & Eng Constr 93:107-8 D '55
Highway and off-the-road tires for utility trucks. W. Denton. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 475-81
"Metalic" steel cord truck tires. P. H. Maluski. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 581-94
Now it's tubeless tires for trucks. il diag Nat Pet N 47:153-4 Ap '55
Temperature studies of the air in a truck tire. G. G. Richey and others. diag Rubber Age 79:273-6 My '56
Tire breaker. il Min Cong J 42:77 My '56
Tire design; present and future; abstract. L. L. Baldwin. S A E J 64:116+ Je '56
Tubeless tires please truck operators. S A E J 64:66-7 Ag '56
Tyre design; tubeless tyres; abstract. Automobile Eng 46:96 Mr '56
Tyre developments; abstract. W. Humphries. Automobile Eng 46:302 Ag '56

Fires and fire protection
Extinguisher for tire fires. il Safety Maint & Prod 112:59-60 S '56; Rubber Age 79: 970 S '56

Repair
Operator's experience with repair and recap of truck tires; abstract. E. B. Ogden. S A E J 64:37 Jl '56

Retreading and recapping
Operator's experience with repair and recap of truck tires; abstract. E. B. Ogden. S A E J 64:37 Jl '56

Testing
Properties and applications of coral rubber; a *cis* 1,4 polyisoprene. G. Alliger and others. bibliog(28 ref) il Rubber World 134:549-59 Jl '56
Truck tire fire tests. A. B. Guise. Midwest Eng 8:3-4+ N '55

TIRES, Rubber
Army engineers test rubber-tired dozers. R. G. Alexander. il Roads & Sts 99:102-3 Ag '56
Farm tractors and their tires. F. C. Walters and W. H. Worthington. diags S A E J 64: 75-9 Jl '56
Goodyear Rollingon tires, a new approach to vehicular mobility. C. J. Ford and L. U. G. Nilsson. il S A E J 64:108+ Ap '56
Highway and off-the-road tires for utility trucks. W. Denton. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 475-81
Off-the-road tyres. H. Willshaw. il Engineering 182:144 Ag 3 '56
Practical tire research. V. E. Gough. il diag S A E J 64:27-9 Ja '56
Rolling fuel tank. il Pet Eng 28:B 125 My '56
Steel cord tires weigh in; U.S. rubber co. il Steel 138:78 F 6 '56
Truth about tires; report of panel. S A E J 64:41-3 S '56
Tubeless tires. W. Denton. diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:482-6

See also
Rubber, Artificial—
Tire use
Tires, Automobile

Care
How to store tires and tubes. il Constr Methods 38:206+ My '56
Tire tricks save time, money. C. D. Smith. il Constr Methods 38:158-9 Jl '56

TIRES, Rubber—*Continued*

Manufacture

Accelerators for tires and tubes. A. R. Davis. Rubber Age 79:463 Je '56; Same. Rubber World 134:242-3 My '56
Automation in fabrication. G. P. Bosomworth. Rubber Age 78:396-7 D '55; Same. Rubber World 133:666-7 F '56
Automation in tire curing. J. Torrey. Rubber Age 78:397-9 D '55; Same. Rubber World 133:667-8 F '56
Effect of varying the vulcanization temperature on the properties of black reinforced tread compounds. J. F. Svetlik and H. E. Railsback. Rubber Age 78:897-902 Mr '56
Mechanical engineering in the rubber tyre industry. F. Walker. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:509-14, pl 1-4 '54

Testing

Physical properties and tire wear; abstract. A. E. Juve. Rubber Age 78:911 Mr '56

TIRUCALLOL
Structure of tirucallol and euphol. F. L. Warren and K. H. Watling. bibliog Chem & Ind p24-5 Ja 7 '56

TISELIUS, Arne Wilhelm Kaurin, 1902-
Franklin medal to Tiselius. por(cover) Chem & Eng N 34:356 Ja 23 '56

TISSUE paper
More competition for Kleenex. Economist 178:596 Mr 10 '56

Manufacture

How Swanee uses deflectors to improve formation and drainage on Yankee tissue machines. B. Otis. il diag Paper Tr J 140: 39-40 My 7 '56
New air-felting process for making tissues, batts, and boards. B. E. Anderson and J. D. Clark. diags Tappi 39:1-4 Ja '56
World's largest Yankee tissue machine. il Paper Tr J 139:30+ N 21 '55
World's largest Yankee tissue machine in operation at Crown Zellerbach's St Helens mill. il Paper Ind 37:1010-14 F '56

TISSUES
Biology of inflammation; chemical mediators and cellular injury. V. Menkin. bibliog il Science 123:527-34 Mr 30 '56
Improved freeze-drying and embedding apparatus for frozen tissues. E. W. Emmart and L. R. Crisp. bibliog il R Sci Instr 27: 315-18 My '56
Mechanical mechanism of destructive effects of sound on tissue. W. Welkowitz. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1142-4 N '55
Mechanics of freezing in living cells and tissues. H. T. Meryman. bibliog(40 ref) Science 124:515-21 S 21 '56
Simple procedure for identification and rapid counting of mast cells in tissue sections. E. W. Smith and W. B. Atkinson. il Science 123:941-2 My 25 '56
Special cuvettes for spectrophotometric measurements of micro-organisms and living tissues. C. W. McKeehan and I. C. Graham. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:141 F '56
Tabular data of the velocity and absorption of high-frequency sound in mammalian tissues. D. E. Goldman and T. F. Hueter. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:35-7 Ja '56
Transformation of normal human fibroblasts into histologically malignant tissue in vitro. J. Leighton and others. bibliog il Science 123:502-3 Mr 23 '56
X-ray microscopy of thin tissue sections. V. M. Mosley and others. il Science 124:683-4 O 12 '56

See also
Cells
Mitochondria
Muscle
Nerves
Tumors

Analysis

Body composition and energetics in obesity induced in mice by adrenotropic tumors. J. Mayer and others. Science 123:184-5 F 3 '56
Carbazole estimation of hexoses in connective tissue extracts and their hydrolyzates. R. E. Glegg. bibliog Anal Chem 28:532-4 Ap '56
Catheptic activity in tissues of tumor-bearing rats. A. L. Babson. Science 123:1082 Je 15 '56
Consistent biochemical pattern in malignant tumors. A. K. Laird and A. D. Barton. bibliog Science 124:32-4 Jl 6 '56
Localization and quantitation of water in biological samples by historadiography. A. Engström and D. Glick. bibliog Science 124:27-8 Jl 6 '56
Microdetermination of calcium and magnesium in tissue ashes. R. L. Griswold and N. Pace. Anal Chem 28:1035-7 Je '56
Spectrochemical determination of trace quantities of cobalt in animal tissues. R. G. Keenan and J. F. Kopp. bibliog Anal Chem 28:185-9 F '56
X-ray absorption and emission. H. A. Liebhafsky and E. H. Winslow. il diags Anal Chem 28:588-90 pt 2 Ap '56

Culture and culture mediums

Intestinal viral flora of healthy children demonstrable by monkey kidney tissue culture. M. Ramos-Alvarez and A. B. Sabin. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:295-9 Mr '56
Nutrition needs of mammalian cells in tissue culture. H. Eagle. bibliog il Science 122: 501-4 S 16 '55; Discussion. L. S. Vann. 123: 326-7 F 24 '56
Tissue culture and cancer. J. J. Biesele. il Sci Am 195:50-5 O '56

TITANATES
Heat and free-energy data for tricalcium dititanate, sphene, lithium metatitanate, and zinc-titanium spinel. S. S. Dodd and K. K. Kelley. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5193-1-18 '56
New titanate coatings. R. J. Fabian. bibliog il Materials & Methods 43:120-2 Je '56

See also
Barium titanate

TITANIA. See Titanium oxides

TITANIUM
Argon can replace helium in titanium process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3 Ag 27 '56
Bandsawing titanium; you can get ten times normal blade life. L. O. Montgomery and G. W. Bauer. il diags Am Mach 100:124-5 Je 4 '56
Basal plane development in electrodeposited hexagonal-close-packed metals; zinc, titanium, and zirconium. W. R. Opie. il J Metals 8:Trans 1192-4 S '56
Better aluminum; titanium improves aluminum sand castings. il Steel 138:130 F 20 '56
Centrifuge casting of titanium achieved. Midwest Eng 7:11 Ja '55
Cold extrusion of titanium. Franklin Inst J 261:684 Je '56
Control heat to drop titanium forming costs. A. E. Leach and H. M. Lundstrom. il Iron Age 177:98-101 F 9 '56
Corrosion resistance of titanium. A. N. Eshman. il Product Eng 27:187-9 Je '56
Deposition of titanium from titanium-oxygen alloys on copper, iron, and mild steel. S. T. Shih and others. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 103:395-400 Jl '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 44:208+ S '56
$d^n p$ configurations of Ti II and Ni II. N. Sack. Phys R 102:1302-3 Je 1 '56
Drawing of titanium. J. S. Kirkpatrick. il diags Machine Design 28:153-4+ Ag 23 '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:419-20 S '56
Drilling titanium; effects of drill shape, speed, feed, and cutting fluid. il diags Engineering 179:48-9 Ja 14 '55
Effect of fluorides and other addition agents on the cathodic potential of titanium in hydrofluoric acid. M. E. Straumanis and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:573-6 O '55
Effect of impurities on the hardness of titanium. T. D. McKinley. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:561-7 O '56
Effect of testing variables on the hydrogen embrittlement of titanium and a Ti-8 pct Mn alloy. R. I. Jaffee and others. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 907-13 sec 2 Ag '56
Electric furnace does good job on titanium. K. A. Stefek, jr. Elec World 145:130 Ap 2 '56

TITANIUM—*Continued*
Electrodeposition of titanium on base metals. M. E. Sibert and M. A. Steinberg. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 102:641-7 N '55; Discussion. 103:361 Je '56
Fabricating consumable electrodes of zirconium, titanium, and similar metals for arc melting. R. A. Beall and others. bibliog il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5247:1-25 '56
Fabrication of titanium components. A. S. Rose. Product Eng 26:394+ N '55
Face-milling of titanium. diags Engineering 181:184 Ap 6 '56
Face milling titanium 150A. L. Fine and F. Menelaus. il diags Engineer 201:218-19 F 17 '56
Field emission microscopy of an allotropic transformation; α-β titanium. E. G. Brock. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:1619-26 D 15 '55
Galvanic corrosion of titanium, zirconium; abstract. D. Schlain and others. Materials & Methods 44:215 Ag '56
Galvanic couple corrosion data for titanium with other metals. Machine Design 28:75 Ja 26 '56
Gettering of gas by titanium. V. L. Stout and M. D. Gibbons. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1488-92 D '55
Grinding titanium with abrasive belts. H. N. Dyer. Steel 137:99 D 12 '55
Heat capacity of titanium between 4°K and 15°K. M. H. Aven and others. Phys R 102:1263-4 Je 1 '56
How sintered aluminum powder compares with other light metals; abstract. A. von Zeerleder. Materials & Methods 44:202+ S '56
How to design for top fabricating economy. il Iron Age 177:78-81 Ja 26 '56
How to draw titanium. il diags Steel 138:98-9 My 7 '56
How to use carbide tools in machining titanium. W. E. Fraser. diags Mach 62: 164-6 My '56
Hydrogen contamination in descaling and acid pickling of titanium. G. A. Lenning and others. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:726-33 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:166+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:733-41 '56
Imperial chemical industries' titanium venture. Economist 179:399-400, 490-2 Ap 28-My 5 '56
Industry previews and reviews. Automotive Ind 114:166+ Ja 15 '56
Intercrystalline corrosion of a titanium-stabilised chromium-nickel steel. Engineer 201:411 Ap 27 '56
Intricate Ti parts now forged in presses; Wyman-Gordon co. J. P. Wright and A. L. Rustay. il diags Am Mach 100:113-17 My 21 '56
Machining titanium and titanium alloys. Mach 62:163 Ap '56
Machining titanium is not so difficult. T. A. Dickinson. il diags Mill & Factory 58:92-5 Mr '56
Making titanium work in turbojets. J. L. LaMarsa and J. L. McCabe. Materials & Methods 43:232+ My '56
Materials of construction for chemical engineering. H. B. Bomberger. bibliog(53 ref) il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1794-7 pt 2 S '56
Melting point determination of hafnium, zirconium, and titanium. D. K. Deardorff and E. T. Hayes. diag J Metals 8:Trans 509-11 sec 2 My '56
Mineral facts and problems; titanium. F. J. Cservenyak and A. F. Tumin. U S Bur Mines Bul 556:905-29 bibliog(47 titles, p928-9) '56
Missing link; key to the next commercial titanium process? diags Chem W 79:58-9 Ag 18 '56
More rock per dollar from the MacIntyre pit; National lead co. F. R. Jones. Min Eng 8: Trans 524-8 My '56
More titanium; wonder metal is beginning to fulfill its promise. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 36:3+ Je 25 '56
National Lead unit starts first Canadian titanium pigment plant. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ap 23 '56
New formula for forming titanium; illustrations with text. F. A. Stovall and R. H. Kirkpatrick. Am Mach 99:113-15 N 7 '55
New techniques for titanium. R. A. Haver and D. S. Adams. il Aero Digest 69:42+ S '54
Nomographs for calculating hot-air contamination of commercial titanium and titanium alloys; engineering file facts. J. E. Reynolds and others. Materials & Methods 43:139, 141 F '56
Nuggets of knowledge; materials and components; titanium. Am Mach 99:H4-6 Mid-N '55
Preparation of metallic titanium by film boiling. A. W. Petersen and L. A. Bromley. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 284-6 F '56
Production and properties of titanium and its alloys; abstract. N. P. Inglis. Chem & Ind p48-9; Discussion. p49-50 Ja 14 '56
Production of titanium castings. R. A. Beall and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5265:1-42 bibliog(34 titles, p40-2) '56
Production of titanium in Britain. Engineering 178:519 O 22 '54
Prospects for titanium's use in chemical and other industries. F. C. Frary. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1196-7 S 20 '56
Pseudo-monocrystals of *alpha*-titanium. H. Leidheiser, jr. and F. J. Denise. il J Chem Phys 24:625-6 Mr '56
Quality certification for titanium; Mallory-Sharon titanium corp. il Light Metal Age 13:31 D '55
Rate of diffusion of carbon in alpha and beta titanium. F. C. Wagner and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:742-61 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:214+ O '55
Reappraisal of titanium abstract. D. J. McPherson. Tool Eng 36:352-3 Mr '56
Recommendations for grinding titanium with abrasive-coated belts. H. N. Dyer. Mach 62:156-7 Ja '56
Score for titanium; used in bomb ejector breeches. il Steel 138:112-13 Mr 19 '56
Specialised rolling equipment for titanium; Titanium metals corporation of America. Metallurgia 53:102 Mr '56
Standard tooling forms titanium wheels; French & Hecht div., Kelsey-Hayes wheel co. Republic steel corp., and the Metal products div., Goodyear tire & rubber co. W. L. Cameron and C. H. Savery. il diag Iron Age 177:100-1 Je 14 '56
Stress corrosion in titanium and its alloys. M. G. Fontana. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup59A-60A S '56
Stress relief test for titanium. H. Bernstein and E. A. Gough. il Steel 139:110 Ag 6 '56
Switch metals; titanium ousts stainless steel in Douglas bomb ejector brecches. il Mill & Factory 58:308+ My '56
Symposium investigates titanium's future. Iron Age 177:130 Ap 19 '56
Taming titanium; titanium bolts are going into military aircraft. Bsns W p 186-7 N 5 '55
Tapping titanium demands special consideration. E. Cook. il diags Mach 62:176-9 Mr '56
Titanium. Tech R 58:85 D '55
Titanium and vacuum heat-treating furnaces. R. R. Giler. il diags Westinghouse Eng 15:194-7 N '55
Titanium and zirconium beach sand mining, from the sands of Travancore. bibliog map Can Min J 77:67-9+ Jl '56
Titanium bolts and fasteners. Product Eng 26:G 12-13 Mid-O '55
Titanium deal; Republic Steel buys half-interest in Crane's Cramet, inc. Bsns W p34 Je 9 '56
Titanium extrusion, a new fabricating technique. A. M. Sabroff and others. il diag Iron Age 176:81-4 O 27; 101-3 N 3 '55
Titanium fatigue vs surface finish. G. M. Sinclair and others. Materials & Methods 43: 240+ Ap '56
Titanium forgings with a pedigree; Harvey Aluminum. il diags Steel 138:100-1 Ap 2 '56
Titanium gets second wind. il Steel 138:69-71 F 27 '56
Titanium; has it turned the corner? il Chem W 78:13 Mr 31 '56
Titanium in Canada in 1955. A. Buisson. Can Min J 77:77-8 F '56

TITANIUM—*Continued*

Titanium invades new fields with deep-drawn parts. W. E. Lusby, jr. and others. il Iron Age 177:68-70 Mr 29 '56

Titanium-metal production. il diag Mech Eng 78:550-1 Je '56

Titanium, 1955. C. I. Bradford. il Min Cong J 42:105-6 F '56

Titanium, 1955. T. W. Lippert. Eng & Min J 157:96 F '56; Same cond. Light Metal Age 14:27 F '56; Same cond. Mech Eng 78: 257 Mr '56

Titanium parts deep drawn in one operation. J. S. Kirkpatrick. il Mach 62:161-5 Je '56

Titanium production. Engineer 198:570 O 22 '54

Titanium; progress report on belt grinding. Iron Age 176:155-7 N 17 '55

Titanium scrap utilization. il Mech Eng 76: 512-13 Je '54

Titanium shutter. il Light Metal Age 14:32 Je '56

Titanium squeeze; cold-extrusion fabricating techniques. Chem W 78:50 Mr 31 '56

Titanium symposium; AIME Institute of metals div. meeting, Philadelphia, Oct. 17-19. il J Metals 8:21-48 Ja '56

Titanium takes away the heat. il Steel 138: 106 Ja 30 '56

Titanium technology in mid-1954. H. T. Clark and others. diag Mech Eng 76:716-20 S '54

Titanium today; special report. il Mach 100: 129-44 Jl 16 '56

Titanium's role to increase; abstract. L. J. Barron. Iron Age 177:127-8 Ap 12 '56

Today's trends in engineering materials; light alloys. P. D. Frost. Machine Design 28:89 My 31 '56

Tools and methods for forming titanium. J. S. Kirkpatrick. il diags Tool Eng 36:85-9 Je '56

Weld titanium sheet leftovers into machinable billets; Glenn L. Martin co. C. W. Shipley. il Iron Age 176:90-1 N 24 '55

What's delaying titanium fastener use. J. Duke. il Aviation W 62:37+ Ja 10 '55

Will titanium ever go commercial? P. M. Unterweiser. il Iron Age 177:111-16 Je 7 '56

Analysis

Determination of hydrogen in titanium and titanium alloys. M. Codell and G. Norwitz. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:106-10 Ja '56

Determination of hydrogen in titanium metal by hot extraction. R. K. Young and D. W. Cleaves. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:372-4 Mr '56

Determination of iron in titanium sponge, alloys, and ores. H. V. Malmstadt and C. B. Roberts. diag Anal Chem 28:1412-16 S '56

Determination of titanium and mixtures of iron and titanium with electrolytically generated ceric ion. R. V. Dilts and N. H. Furman. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1596-9 O '55

Determination of trace elements in titanium by neutron activation analysis. W. A. Brooksbank, jr. and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1033-5 Je '56

Gravimetric and titrimetric determination of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium with cupferron; application to fluoride solution. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1817-20 N '55

3-Hydroxy-1,3-diphenyltriazine as a reagent for copper(II), palladium(III), and nickel (II) and 3-hydroxy-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-phenyltriazine for titanium(IV). N. C. Sogani and S. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1616-18 O '56

Methods for analyzing titanium sponge and intermediate products. P. R. Perry and others. bibliog il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5168:1-45 '55

Photometric determination of boron in titanium and its alloys. R. C. Calkins and V. A. Stenger. diag Anal Chem 28:399-402 Mr '56

Simultaneous determination of carbon and hydrogen in titanium and titanium alloys. R. B. Nunemaker and S. A. Shrader. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1040-2 Je '56

Thermometric and petrogenetic significance of titaniferous magnetite. A. F. Buddington and others. diags Am J Sci 253:497-532 bibliog(75 titles, p529-32) S '55; Discussion. K. Heier. 254:506-10; Reply. il 511-15 Ag '56

Titanium analysis of impurities. S. Tour and H. Suss. bibliog il Light Metal Age 14: 16-20 F '56

Vacuum fusion analysis of titanium, zirconium, and molybdenum; determination of oxygen by the iron bath technique. R. S. McDonald and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1632-6 O '55

X-ray fluorescence determination of barium, titanium, and zinc in sediments. G. J. Lewis, jr. and E. D. Goldberg. Anal Chem 28:1282-5 Ag '56

Cleaning

How to work non-ferrous metals; cleaning and finishing. Am Mach 99:107 Mid-N '55

Hydrogen contamination of titanium minimized by modified descaling bath. H. L. Alexander and others. Metal Prog 69:78-80 F '56

Salt bath descales titanium forgings. Iron Age 178:125 S 6 '56

Metallography

Hot-rolled textures of titanium alloys. C. J. McHargue and others. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 113-14 sec 2 F '56

Investigation of the partial constitution diagram Ti-$TiAu_2$. P. Pietrokowsky and others. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 930-5 sec 2 Ag '56

Martensite transformation in binary titanium alloys. Y. C. Liu. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 1036-40 sec 2 Ag '56

Mechanical properties of Ti-Cr-Mo alloys as affected by grain size and grain shape. H. R. Ogden and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:627-56 '56

Mechanism of plastic flow in titanium at low and high temperatures. F. D. Rosi and others. bibliog(30 titles) il diags J Metals 8:Trans 115-22 sec 2 F '56

Metallographic identification and crystal symmetry of titanium hydride. L. D. Jaffe. J Metals 8:Trans 861 Jl '56

Metallography of tempering of alpha-prime in titanium alloys. R. F. Domagala and W. Rostoker. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48: 762-72 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:192+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:772-3 '56

Microstructural differences in tempered titanium alloys. L. D. Jaffe. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 961-2 sec 2 Ag '56

Orientation relationships between alpha prime and beta phases in a Ti-Ni alloy. D. H. Polonis and J. G. Parr. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 892-3 sec 2 Ag '56

Preferred orientations in rolled and annealed titanium. J. H. Keeler and A. H. Geisler. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 80-90 sec 2 F '56

Transformation of the TiO phase. C. C. Wang and N. J. Grant. il J Metals 8:Trans 184-5 sec 2 F '56

Nuclear reactions

Angular correlations in Ti^{48}. C. F. Coleman. bibliog diag Phys R 103:647-51 Ag 1 '56

Protection

Conversion coatings for titanium. P. D. Miller and others. Metal Prog 69:61-4 My '56

New chromium plate for aluminum and titanium. P. J. Topelian. il Materials & Methods 43:120-1 My '56

Testing

Galvanic corrosion properties of titanium and zirconium in various inorganic solutions. D. Schlain and others. bibliog(25 titles) il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5201:1-60 '56

Galvanic corrosion properties of titanium in organic acids. D. Schlain and others. bibliog diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5189:1-17 '56

Tear test checks titanium sheet quality. il Iron Age 176:114+ Ag 11 '55; Light Metal Age 13:18 O '55

Tensile-impact properties of commercially pure titanium at various temperatures. O. H. Henry and B. Z. Hyatt. il diag Welding J 35:sup99-101 F '56

TITANIUM—*Continued*

Uses

Future use pattern for titanium. B. S. Mesick. bibliog il J Metals 8:42-6; Discussion. 46-8 Ja '56

Non defense uses of titanium. L. J. Barron. il Light Metal Age 14:16-19 Ap '56

Titanium hunts civilian uses. il Steel 138:55 Ap 2 '56

Where industry is using titanium and saving money. G. T. Fraser and others. il Materials & Methods 43:112-14 My '56

Welding

Arc-welding titanium. J. C. Barrett and others. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5178:1-50 '56

Fabrication of titanium prototypes of 81-mm. mortar base plate. R. W. Huber. il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5179:1-32 '56

Good control makes titanium welding a shop tool; Aviation gas turbine div., Westinghouse electric corp. F. D. Seaman. il Iron Age 177:64-6 My 31 '56

How to work non-ferrous metals; welding and brazing titanium. Am Mach 99:106-7 Mid-N '55

Notch toughness of weld deposits in commercial titanium alloys. D. M. Daley, jr. and C. E. Hartbower. il diags Welding J 35: sup 447-56 S '56

Problems involved in spot welding titanium to other metals. F. W. McBee, jr. and others. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:sup481-7 O '56

Resistance welding ductile points in commercially pure titanium. R. Wickham. il Welding J 35:463-7 My '56

Three ways to weld titanium. J. W. Cunningham. il Steel 139:84-6 Ag 27 '56

Titanium alloys arc welded in open air. B. C. Brosheer. il Am Mach 100:141-4 Jl 16 '56

Titanium nuggets at Glenn L. Martin; method for welding scrap. il Aero Digest 68:88-9 Je '54

Welding of titanium. E. F. Gorman. il diag Welding J 35:575-80 Je '56

TITANIUM, Powdered

Titanium parts made by powder metallurgy methods. G. J. Wile. il diag Materials & Methods 44:95-7 Jl '56

Titanium-powder metallurgy. F. H. Baer. Light Metal Age 14:44-5 F '56

TITANIUM, Sponge

Methods for analyzing titanium sponge and intermediate products. P. R. Perry and others. bibliog il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5163:1-45 '55

TITANIUM alloys

Allotropic transformations in titanium, zirconium, and uranium alloys. A. E. Dwight. J Metals 8:Trans 162-3 sec 2 F '56

Application of a new structural index to compare titanium alloys with other materials in airframe structures. L. R. Jackson and S. A. Gordon. Metal Prog 69:128+ Je '56

Approximate phase relationships in the titanium-vanadium-aluminum system at 1800 and at 1400°F. C. B. Jordan and P. Duwez. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:783-94 '56

Background for practical heat treatment of various titanium alloy types. P. D. Frost. J Metals 8:35-9; Discussion. 39-42 Ja '56

Beta phase parameters in the system Ti-V-Mo. J. L. Taylor. il J Metals 8:Trans 959-61 sec 2 Ag '56

Deep-hole tapping of titanium alloys. W. L. Carr. il Mach 62:184-5 Je '56

Delayed cracking of rolled Ti-150 A. H. Bernstein. il Metal Prog 69:65-7 My '56

Deposition of titanium from titanium-oxygen alloys on copper, iron, and mild steel. S. T. Shih and others. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 103:395-400 Jl '56; Abstract. Materials & Methods 44:208+ S '56

Effect of carbon on some properties of Ti-Mo alloys. D. W. Levinson and others. il J Metals 8:Trans 790-3 Je '56

Effect of cooling rate on hardness of commercial titanium alloys. H. Martens. J Metals 8:Trans 288 F '56

Effect of surface finish on the fatigue strength of titanium alloys RC 130B and Ti 140A; abstract. G. M. Sinclair and others. Machine Design 28:134 Ap 5 '56

Effect of testing variables on the hydrogen embrittlement of titanium and a Ti-8 pct Mn alloy. R. I. Jaffee and others. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 907-13 sec 2 Ag '56

Evaluation of the structural stability of Ti-Mo-V alloys. W. F. Carew and others. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 491-6 sec 2 My '56

Forming titanium sheet. R. E. Pitts. diags Product Eng 27:135-9 F; 176 Mr '56

Hardenability of titanium alloys calculated from composition; a preliminary examination. L. D. Jaffe. bibliog J Metals 7:Trans 1245-9 sec 2 N '55

Heat treatment and mechanical properties of Ti-Fe alloys. F. C. Holden and others. il J Metals 8:Trans 521-8 sec 2 My '56

Hot forming titanium. G. C. Close. il Light Metal Age 14:12-13+ Je '56

How to heat treat titanium. W. L. Finlay and others. diags Materials & Methods 43: 126-31 Je '56

How to work non-ferrous metals; titanium. Am Mach 99:98-107 Mid-N '55

Hydrogen embrittlement of a commercial alpha-beta titanium alloy. E. J. Ripling. J Metals 8:Trans 502-3 sec 2 My '56

Hydrogen embrittlement of beta-stabilized titanium alloys. C. M. Craighead and others. J Metals 8:Trans 923-8 sec 2 Ag '56

Hydrogen evolution from dissolving titanium-oxygen alloys in hydrofluoric acid and the constitution of Ti-O alloys. M. E. Straumanis and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:439-41 Ag '56

Inorganic grinding fluids for titanium alloys. M. C. Shaw and C. T. Yang. diags A S M E Trans 78:861-7; Discussion. L. P. Tarasov. 867-8 My '56

Institute of metals autumn meeting discussion on constitution of titanium alloys. Engineering 178:427 O 1 '54

Investigation of the heat treatability of the six per cent aluminum-four per cent vanadium titanium-base alloy. R. G. Sherman and H. D. Kessler. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:657-71 '56; Abstracts. Metal Prog 68:163 O '55; Materials & Methods 42:186+ D '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:671-6 '56

Investigation of the partial constitution diagram Ti-$TiAu_2$. P. Pietrokowsky and others. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 930-5 sec 2 Ag '56

Lightweight titanium alloy. Mech Eng 76: 911 N '54

Machining titanium and titanium alloys. Mach 62:163 Ap '56

Martensite transformation in binary titanium alloys. Y. C. Liu. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 1036-40 sec 2 Ag '56

Mechanical properties of Ti-Cr-Mo alloys as affected by grain size and grain shape. H. R. Ogden and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:627-56 '56

Microstructural differences in tempered titanium alloys. L. D. Jaffe. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 961-2 sec 2 Ag '56

More heat treatable titanium. H. E. Fuhrmeister and others. il Steel 138:118-21 Ap 23 '56

Nature and decomposition kinetics of alpha prime in titanium-vanadium alloys. F. R. Brotzen and others. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:774-82 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:216+ O '55

Neutron diffraction study of titanium-zirconium system. S. S. Sidhu and others. J Ap Phys 27:1040-2 S '56

Nomographs for calculating hot-air contamination of commercial titanium and titanium alloys; engineering file facts. J. E. Reynolds and others. Materials & Methods 43:139, 141 F '56

Notch toughness of weld deposits in commercial titanium alloys. D. M. Daley, jr. and C. E. Hartbower. il diags Welding J 35: sup447-56 S '56

Orientation relationships between alpha prime and beta phases in a Ti-Ni alloy. D. H. Polonis and J. G. Parr. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 892-3 sec 2 Ag '56

TITANIUM alloys—*Continued*
Phase transformations in titanium-rich alloys of nickel and titanium. D. H. Polonis and J. G. Parr. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 531-6 sec 2 My '56
Precipitation hardening in a Ti-Cu alloy. L. M. Howe and others. J Metals 8:Trans 512-13 sec 2 My '56
Preliminary examination of the quenching of titanium alloys. L. D. Jaffe. bibliog J Metals 7:Trans 1241-4 sec 2 N '55
Present status of titanium development. D. J. McPherson. il J Metals 8:23-5; Discussion. 26-30 Ja '56
Production and properties of titanium and its alloys; abstract. N. P. Inglis. Chem & Ind p48-9; Discussion. p49-50 Ja 14 '56
Re-examination of Ti-Fe and Ti-Fe-O phase relations. E. Ence and H. Margolin. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 572-7 sec 2 My '56; Discussion. 8:Trans 1417-19 sec 2 O '56
Stainless vs titanium for high speed aircraft. R. G. Sloan. bibliog il Materials & Methods 43:124-7 Ap '56
Stress corrosion in titanium and its alloys. M. G. Fontana. il Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup59A-60A S '56
Stretch-forming titanium sections. R. A. Kiehl. il Mach 62:196-8 Ap '56
Substructures in retained-beta phase of Ti-Ni alloys. D. H. Polonis and J. G. Parr. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 514-15 sec 2 My '56
Tensile properties of some titanium alpha solid solutions up to 600° C. J. W. Suiter. Metal Prog 69:182+ Ja '56
Thermal properties of titanium alloys and selected tool materials. E. G. Loewen. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 78:667-70 Ap '56
Thorium-columbium and thorium-titanium alloy systems. O. N. Carlson and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 132-6 sec 2 F '56
Titanium alloy reclamation by vacuum annealing. D. N. Williams and others. il Metal Prog 69:57-9 Je '56
Ti forgings replace stainless. il Am Mach 100: 179 My 7 '56
Titanium-molybdenum-oxygen system. P. A. Farrar and others. bibliog il J Metals 8: Trans 595-600 sec 2 My '56
Titanium-rich corner of the Ti-Al-V system. J. J. Rausch and others. diags J Metals 8: Trans 211-14 sec 2 F '56
Weight-saving titanium bolts available in production quantities. Aviation W 62:38 Mr 28 '55
What happens to titanium alloys when you draw cups? C. C. Higgins. il diags Am Mach 100:134-5 S 24 '56

Analysis

Determination of hydrogen in titanium and titanium alloys. M. Codell and G. Norwitz. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:106-10 Ja '56
Photometric determination of boron in titanium and its alloys. R. C. Calkins and V. A. Stenger. diag Anal Chem 28:399-402 Mr '56
Simultaneous determination of carbon and hydrogen in titanium and titanium alloys. R. B. Nunemaker and S. A. Shrader. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1040-2 Je '56

Testing

Structural damping of titanium at elevated temperature. H. F. Hunter. bibliog il diag Aeronautical Eng R 15:18-21 Ag '56

TITANIUM boride
New materials for metal cutting hold promise of production gains; aluminum oxide and titanium diboride. il Aviation W 64:41-2 Ja 2 '56

TITANIUM carbide
Brittle fracture of cemented titanium carbide. J. R. Low, jr. il J Metals 8:Trans 982-4 sec 2 Ag '56
Cermets; fundamental concepts related to microstructure and physical properties of cermet systems. M. Rumenik, jr. and N. M. Parikh. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:60-3 F 1 '56
Cermets of titanium carbide with nickel binder. Product Eng 26:B25 Mid-O '55
Fastening and joining carbides. W. L. Kennicott. il diags Machine Design 28:122-31 Mr 22 '56
High-temperature parts based on titanium carbide. W. L. Havekotte. il Metal Prog 69: 56-61 Ap '56
Infiltration of TiC skeletons. H. Blumenthal and R. Silverman. bibliog il J Metals 8: Trans 977-81 sec 2 Ag '56
Titanium-carbide-base cermets for high-temperature service. K. Pfaffinger and others. bibliog il (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p90-9; Discussion. 99-102) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Titanium-carbide products produced by the infiltration technique. L. P. Skolnick and C. G. Goetzel. bibliog il (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p103-10) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

TITANIUM chlorides
Calorimetric determination of heats of formation of titanium chlorides. W. F. Krieve and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:519-23 S '56
Disproportionation and vapor pressure of $TiCl_2$. M. Farber and A. J. Darnell. il diag J Chem Phys 25:526-30 S '56
Donor-acceptor bonding; the reactions of trimethylamine, dimethylamine, monomethylamine, and ammonia with titanium tetrachloride and of trimethylamine with titanium trichloride. M. Antler and A. W. Laubengayer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5250-3 O 20 '55
Force constants, infrared spectrum, and thermodynamic properties of $TiCl_4$. N. J. Hawkins and D. R. Carpenter. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1700-2 S '55
Measurement of equilibrium of the reaction $TiCl_3(s)+HCl(g) \rightleftarrows TiCl_4(g)+1/2H_2(g)$. W. F. Krieve and D. M. Mason. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:524-5 S '56
Preparation of titanium tetrachloride of high purity. W. S. Clabaugh and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:261-4 N '55
Production and purification of $TiCl_4$. L. W. Rowe and W. R. Opie. bibliog J Metals 7:Trans 1189-93 N '55
Redoubling titanium. Chem & Eng N 34:3751 Ag 6 '56
Solubility of chlorine in titanium tetrachloride and of carbon dioxide and oxygen in chlorine. W. F. Krieve and D. M. Mason. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:374 Mr '56
Thermodynamic properties of the titanium chlorides. D. Altman and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:531-6 S '56
Thermodynamics of the titanium chlorides. D. G. Clifton and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:309-19 Mr '56

Spectra

Measurement of optical absorbancy of $TiCl_4(g)$ in the ultraviolet region. D. M. Mason and S. P. Vango. J Phys Chem 60:622-3 My '56

TITANIUM compounds
Physical and X-ray study of the disilicides of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium. P. G. Cotter and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:11-12 Ja 1 '56
Polyfunctional isocyanates and titanium organics as cross-linking agents for cellulose derivatives. R. P. Hirt and G. N. Bruxelles. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1325 Ag '56
Problem in structural chemistry. W. Wardlaw. Chem Soc J p3569-76 O '55
Review of paint industry progress in 1955; titanium and latex. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:10-12 Mr 22 '56
Titanium offshoots; titanium organics undergoing evaluation by paper, paint and plastics makers. Chem W 78:64 Mr 3 '56

See also
Barium titanate

TITANIUM dioxide. See Titanium oxides

TITANIUM hydride
Metallographic identification and crystal symmetry of titanium hydride. L. D. Jaffe. J Metals 8:Trans 861 Jl '56

TITANIUM lanthanum oxide. See Lanthanum titanium oxide

TITANIUM metallurgy

Black gold from sand and gravel deposit; titanium minerals recovered by Humphrey gold corp. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheets il Rock Prod 59:92+ Jl '56

Expansion of titanium facilities in Canton and Massillon announced by Republic Steel. Iron & Steel Eng 33:233 S '56

Helium and argon as inert atmospheres in producing titanium. C. T. Baroch and others. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5253:1-17 '56

Largest titanium plant now in production at Ashtabula, Ohio; Electro metallurgical co. il Min Eng 8:478 My '56; diag Materials & Methods 43:12 Je '56; Steel 138:139 Je 11 '56

Melting and manipulating titanium. il Engineering 181:246-7 Ap 20 '56

More titanium coming. il Steel 139:51 Ag 13 '56

More waste than haste in titanium? Chem W 79:102-4+ S 15 '56

New titanium melting capacity installed at Mallory-Sharon. Light Metal Age 14:32 Ag '56

Preparation and chlorination of titaniferous slag from Idaho ilmenites. A. H. Roberson and L. H. Banning. il diag J Metals 7: Trans 1335-42 D '55

Solving the practical problems of titanium production. M. G. Mastin. flow sheet il diags Eng & Min J 157:78-87 Je '56

Titanium metals expansion. il Light Metal Age 14:34 Ap '56

Titanium operations start. il diag Chem & Eng N 34:2364-5 My 14 '56

Titanium plant at Boulder City, Nev.; operating costs. C. T. Baroch and T. B. Kaczmarek. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5248:1-21 '56

Titanium symposium hears experts. Materials & Methods 42:242+ N '55

What it takes to make one lb. of titanium. Chem W 79:56 S 29 '56

Electrometallurgy

Electrolytic titanium. M. E. Sibert and M. A. Steinberg. bibliog(54 ref) il diags J Metals 8:1162-8 S '56

Horizons modifies electrolytic Ti process. Chem Eng 63:116 O '56

TITANIUM ores

Florida sands beckon titanium-seeking chemical companies. il map Chem W 79:33-4 Ag 4 '56

Titanium ore reserves; National Lead adds three major deposits. Chem & Eng N 33: 4274+ O 10 '55; Paint Oil & Chem R 118:57 O 20 '55

Titanium; Republic steel corp. strikes it rich in Mexican hills. il map Bsns W p72-4+ Ja 8 '55

Vast titanium deposits seen in Hawaii. C. C. Austin. map Eng & Min J 157:98-9 Ja '56

See also
Ilmenite

TITANIUM oxides

Adsorption of helium on titanium dioxide. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1633-5 S '55

American Cyanamid opens titanium dioxide plant in Georgia. il Paint Oil & Chem R 118:20+ D 15 '55; Chem & Eng N 33:5524 D 19 '55

Economical use of titanium dioxide in paper. H. C. Brill. bibliog diags Tappi 39:sup 157A-61A My '56

Entropy of krypton adsorbed on titanium dioxide (anatase). E. L. Pace and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:1531-3 Ap 20 '56

Hydrogen contamination of titanium minimized by modified descaling bath. H. L. Alexander and others. Metal Prog 69:78-80 F '56

New Jersey Zinc acquires titanium pigment facility. il Rubber Age 79:665 Jl '56

Nuclear magnetic resonance absorption by H_2O and TiO_2. J. M. Mays and G. W. Brady. J Chem Phys 25:583 S '56

Nuclear magnetic resonance as a method for detecting relaxation phenomena of molecules adsorbed on surfaces. N. Fuschillo and J. G. Aston. J Chem Phys 24:1277-8 Je '56

Phase equilibrium relations in the systems titania-niobia and zirconia-niobia. R. S. Roth and L. W. Coughanour. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:209-13 O '55

Phototropic effects in oxides; titanium dioxide. F. K. McTaggart and J. Bear. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 5:643-53 D '55

Quantitative study of the opacifying crystals in titania enamels using the X-ray spectrometer. R. E. Cowan. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:53-6 F 15 '56

Rapid method of estimating the titanium dioxide pigment in paper. H. C. Brill. il Tappi 38:596-600 O '55

Relation of viscosity, nuclei formation, and crystal growth in titania-opacified enamel. T. B. Yee and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:188-95 My 1 '56

Structural aspects of the hydrolysis of titanium tetraethoxides. D. C. Bradley and others. diags Chem Soc J p3977-82 N '55

TiO_2 pinch; respite coming. Chem W 78:68+ Mr 31 '56

Titanium dioxide short again. Chem & Eng N 34:280 Ja 16 '56

Transformation of the TiO phase. C. C. Wang and N. J. Grant. il J Metals 8:Trans 184-5 sec 2 F '56

See also
Rutile

Manufacture

American cyanamid co. operates new TiO_2 plant. il Paper Ind 37:108-9 Mr '56

Helping the big boost in TiO_2 capacity. il Chem Eng 63:136+ F '56

TITANIUM tetrachloride. See Titanium chlorides

TITANIUM tubes. See Tubes, Titanium

TITLE insurance. See Insurance, Title

TITLES of honor and nobility

Birthday honours list. Metallurgia 53:242+ Je '56; Engineer 201:633 Je 8 '56; Engineering 181:452 Je 8 '56; Elec J 156:1851-2 Je 8 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:985-6 Je 8 '56

New year honours. Elec J 156:40-1 Ja 6 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:17 Ja 6 '56; Engineering 181:29 Ja 6 '56; Engineer 201:5 Ja 6 '56; Metallurgia 53:36 Ja '56

TITO (Josip Broz) 1892-

Return of a red prodigal. por Bsns W p65-6+ Ap 28 '56

TITRATION. See Volumetric analysis

TOASTERS, Electric. See Electric toasters

TOASTMASTERS clubs. See Public speaking

TOBACCO

Chemistry of tobacco fermentation; conversion of the alkaloids; the formation of oxynicotine. W. G. Frankenburg and A. M. Gottscho. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5728-30 N 5 '55

Chemistry of tobacco fermentation; conversion of the alkaloids; the formation of 3-pyridyl propyl ketone, nicotinamide and N-methylnicotinamide. W. G. Frankenburg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5730-2 N 5 '55

Electricity in tobacco growing. J. G. Neville. il Elec R (Lond) 158:71 Ja 13 '56

Flue-cured tobacco; isolation of solanesol, an unsaturated alcohol. R. L. Rowland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4680-3 S 20 '56

Mechanizing the production of tobacco; abstract. W. E. Splinter and others. S A E J 64:110 Ja '56

Physical properties of tobacco. R. Amicone. Franklin Inst J 258:155-6 Ag '54

Scopoletin in differentiating and nondifferentiating cultured tobacco tissue. K. Tryon. il Science 123:590 Ap 6 '56

Tobacco and the aged; tobacco relief to old age pensioners. Economist 179:247-8 Ap 21 '56

See also
Cigarets
Nicotine
Snuff

Analysis

Composition of an abnormal protein present in tobacco plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. P. Newmark and D. Fraser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1588-90 Ap 20 '56

TOBACCO—Analysis—*Continued*
Determination of nicotine, nornicotine, and total alkaloids in tobacco. R. H. Cundiff and P. C. Markunas. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1650-3 O '55
For a sweeter smoke; determining alkaloids in tobacco. Chem W 78:64-5 My 5 '56
Occurrence of D-glyceric acid in tobacco leaves. J. K. Palmer. bibliog Science 123: 415 Mr 9 '56
Paper chromatographic method for determining alkaloids in tobacco. R. N. Jeffrey and W. H. Eoff. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1903-5 D '55

Physiological effects

See also
Smoking

TOBACCO industry and trade
Tobacco group issues abstract on smoking. Ed & Pub 87:22 Ap 17 '54
Tobacco men organize own research committee. Ed & Pub 87:26 Ja 9 '54

See also
British American tobacco company
Cigar industry and trade
Cigaret industry and trade
Imperial tobacco company (of Great Britain and Ireland), limited
Morris, Philip, and company, ltd., inc.

Securities

More pleasure from the tobacco stocks; with position of leading tobacco companies. W. Johnson. il Mag of Wall St 98:534-5+ Jl 21 '56

Statistics

Leaf and manufactured products, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 146-7 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

TOBACCO mosaic virus
Binding of safranine O by tobacco mosaic virus. W. Ginoza and D. E. Atkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2401-4 Je 5 '56
Characterization of the monomer and dimer of tobacco mosaic virus by transient electric birefringence. C. T. O'Konski and A. J. Haltner. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78: 3604-10 Ag 5 '56
Composition of an abnormal protein present in tobacco plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. P. Newmark and D. Fraser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1588-90 Ap 20 '56
Rebuilding a virus. H. Fraenkel-Conrat. il diags Sci Am 194:42-7 Je '56
Research rends virus veil; California university virus laboratory reactivates tobacco mosaic virus and crystallizes poliomyelitis virus. il Chem & Eng N 33:4794-6 N 7 '55
Role of the nucleic acid in the reconstitution of active tobacco mosaic virus. H. Fraenkel-Conrat. Am Chem Soc J 78:882-3 F 20 '56

TOBACCO pipes
Temperature profiles throughout cigarettes, cigars and pipes. C. R. Greene. Science 122: 514 S 16 '55; Discussion. E. S. Harlow. 123: 226-7; Reply. 227 F 10 '56

TOBACCO smoke
Concentration and particle size of cigarette-smoke particles. G. Langer and M. A. Fisher. bibliog il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 13:372-8 Ap '56
Temperature and humidity effect on odor perception. W. F. Kerka and C. M. Humphreys. bibliog diag Heating-Piping 28: 129-36 Ap '56

Analysis

Chromatography of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of some aldehydes and ketones in tobacco smoke. D. A. Buyske and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:910-13 My '56
Gaseous phase of cigarette smoke; isolation and analysis for total aldehydes. G. P. Touey. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1788-90 N '55
Some components of gas phase of cigarette smoke. J. S. Osborne and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:211-15 F '56

TOBIN packing company, inc.
Plant reshuffle spurring profits. Barron's 35: 31+ D 12 '55

TODD-AO process. See Moving pictures

TOGOLAND
British Togoland decides. map Economist 179: 704 My 19 '56
Other Togoland; Trusteeship council and the question of French Togoland. map Economist 180:891-2 S 15 '56
Togoland dilemma. map Economist 177:469-70 N 5 '55

TOILET, Flush. See Water closets

TOILET goods
Toilet goods had greatest year in '55. S. L. Mayham. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 30 '56
Toilet goods industry must improve distribution technics, TGA's retiring head says. J. A. Ewald. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:41-2 My 21 '56
Toilet goods yearly sales bubble up to a record high. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ap 2 '56
Tussle in toiletries; makers of men's cosmetics compete for a growing market. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:5-6 Ag 6 '56
Word-of-mouth seen factor in sales. W. A. Foster. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:41+ My 21 '56

See also
Cosmetics
Perfumery
Soap

TOILET goods association
Annual convention, 21st, New York, May 15-17; with abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:41+ My 21 '56; Soap & Chem Spec 32:45-8 Je '56
Scientific section meeting, New York; abstracts of papers. Soap & Chem Spec 32: 47+ Ja '56
Scientific section meeting, New York; with abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:52-4 My 21 '56; Soap & Chem Spec 32: 55-6 Je '56

TOILET rooms

See also
Lavatories

TOILET seats
Best seat in the house; plastic toilet seat. il Mod Plastics 31:168-9+ Je '54

TOILET soaps. See Soap

TOKYO

Industries

Tokyo; can it build fast enough? il Bsns W p 139-44+ D 10 '55

TOKYO securities exchange
Tokyo's Wall Street. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:8+ Mr '56

TOLEDO desk and fixture corporation
Newcomer brings up some tricks of its own. il Bsns W p 138-40+ S 1 '56

TOLEDO Edison company
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:295 Ja 19 '56

TOLEDO marine terminals, inc.
Waiting for seaway to bring in business. il Bsns W p 102-3+ Mr 31 '56

TOLERANCE
Confidence and tolerance intervals for the normal distribution. F. Proschan. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 48:550-64 S '53
Die casting standards. Machine Design 27:162 N '55
Dimension control in design. E. T. Fortini. bibliog diags Machine Design 28:82-7 Ap 5; 112-17 Ap 19; 92-5 My 3; 79-84 My 17; 113-18 Je 14; 82-7 Je 28; 110-15 Jl 12 '56 (reprints $1)
Dimensional tolerances for investment castings. R. L. Wood. il Product Eng 26:D 16 Mid-O '55
Drafting practice on threshold of more realistic tolerancing. P. G. Belitsos. diags S A E J 62:17-23 Ag '54; Same abr. Mag of Stand 25:321-5 O '54; Abstract. Product Eng 26:A8-11 Mid-O '55
Let's tolerate the tolerance. G. D. Simmons. diags S A E J 64:35-9 My '56
Limits and fits; reference book sheet. H. G. Conway. Product Eng 27:219, 221, 223 S '56
Positional tolerancing of manufactured parts; improved practices for mechanical engineering drawings. A. H. Candee and C. Telfer. diags Mag of Stand 25:180-2 Je '54

TOLERANCE—*Continued*
Practical application of the new British standard system of limits and fits. G. J. Pearmain. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:246-53 '54; Same abr. Engineer 196: 848-50 D 25 '53; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:253-63 '54
Significance of the 1955 preferred limits and fits. Z. R. Bliss. il Mag of Stand 27:136-9 My '56; Abstract. Product Eng 27:350+ Jl '56
Simple method of limit checking. J. Barker and P. Hands. diag Machine Design 28:148 Ag 23 '56
Technical features of the new British standard system of limits and fits. H. G. Conway. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:233-45; Discussion. 253-63 '54
Tighten tolerances tenfold with microinch feed control. il Iron Age 178:95 S 6 '56
Use of tolerance systems; with tables. H. G. Conway. diags Product Eng 27:164-7 F '56

TOLL bridges. See Bridges—Tolls

TOLL roads. See Roads—Tolls

TOLLS
See also
Roads—Tolls

TOLOXYPROPANEDIOL
Synthesis of β-(4-hydroxy-2-methylphenoxy)-lactic acid, a metabolite of mephenesin. B. J. Ludwig and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5751-3 N 5 '55

TOLUENE
Bromination of polymethylbenzenes in aqueous acetic acid. R. M. Keefer and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3637-41 Ag 5 '56
Competitive electrophilic protodedeuteration of the monodeuterotoluene isomers; the +I effect. G. V. Tiers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4165-9 Ag 20 '56
Dealkylation of alkyl aromatic hydrocarbons; the kinetics and mechanism of toluene decomposition in the presence of hydrogen. R. I. Silsby and E. W. Sawyer. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6:347-56 Ag '56
Dielectric dispersion of polyvinyl acetate in toluene. W. G. Hammerle and J. G. Kirkwood. J Chem Phys 24:1277 Je '56
Exchange of tritium between TCl and toluene with and without catalyst. A. E. Comyns and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3989-93 Ag 20 '56
Flow properties of aluminum dilaurate-toluene gels. N. Weber and W. H. Bauer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:270-3 Mr '56
Kinetics of methylation and ethylation of benzene and toluene in 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene under the influence of aluminum bromide; mechanism of the alkylation reaction. H. Jungk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2185-90 My 20 '56
Kinetics of the hydrogen fluoride catalyzed alkylation of toluene by *t*-butyl chloride. A. S. Gow, jr. and J. H. Simons. Am Chem Soc J 78:52-6 Ja 5 '56
Kinetics of the zinc chloride-catalyzed bromination of polymethylbenzenes in acetic acid solution. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. Am Chem Soc J 78:4549-53 S 20 '56
Mixed acid nitration of toluene. H. M. Brennecke and K. A. Kobe. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1298-304 Ag '56
Reaction of benzene and toluene with ethyl, isopropyl and *t*-butyl bromides under the influence of aluminum bromide; the nature of the transition state in alkylation reactions. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. Am Chem Soc J 78:2182-4 My 20 '56.
Reaction of benzene and toluene with methyl bromide and iodide in the presence of aluminum bromide; evidence for a displacement mechanism in the methylation of aromatic compounds. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5584-9 N 5 '55
Reactions of Br^{80} (18 min) produced by isomeric transition of Br^{80m}(4.58 hr) with benzene and methylated benzenes. T. J. Carlson and W. S. Koski. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2410-14 D '55
Reactions of dibromoalkanes and *o*-(bromoalkyl)- α-bromotoluenes with *o*-substituted anilines; the synthesis of 1-arylpyrrolidines and related compounds. A. H. Sommers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2439-45 Je 5 '56
Studies in vapour-liquid equilibria; ternary system; acetone-chloroform-toluene. R. Satapathy and others. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6:261-9 Je '56
Temperature dependence of ultrasonic velocity in amyl acetate-toluene mixtures. G. S. Verma and S. K. Kor. J Chem Phys 24:163-4 Ja '56
Ternary system *n*-propyl alcohol, toluene and water at 25°. E. M. Baker. J Phys Chem 59:1182-3 N '55
Toluene nitration kinetics. A. J. Barduhn and K. A. Kobe. bibliog flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1305-15 Ag '56
Vapour-liquid equilibria of C_7-hydrocarbon-furfural systems; binary and ternary data for the system methyl*cyclo*hexane-toluene-furfural. F. H. Garner and R. T. W. Hall. diags Inst Pet J 41:1-18 Ja '55
Vapour-liquid equilibria of C_7-hydrocarbon-furfural systems; binary and ternary data for the system *n*-heptane-toluene-furfural. F. H. Garner and R. T. W. Hall. Inst Pet J 41:18-23 Ja '55
See also
Nitrotoluene
Trinitrotoluene
Vinyl toluene

Manufacture
Aromatics, nitration grade; Shell's new unit recovers benzene and toluene. flow chart il Pet Processing 9:1224-6 Ag '54
Azeotropic fractionation; Union oil co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:194 D '55
Extractive distillation; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:198 D '55

TOLUENEDIAZONIUM compounds
Isotope effects in carbonium ion reactions; the decomposition of *p*-toluenediazonium ion. E. S. Lewis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4294-6 S 5 '56

TOLUENE diisocyanate
Relative reactivity of the isocyanate groups in toluene-2,4-diisocyanate. D. M. Simons and R. G. Arnold. Am Chem Soc J 78:1658-9 Ap 20 '56

TOLUENE sulfonate
Effect of ring size on the rate of acetolysis of the cycloalkyl *p*-toluene and *p*-bromobenzenesulfonates. H. C. Brown and G. Ham. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2735-9 Je 20 '56
Reduction of some monotoluene-*p*-sulphonates of *cis*-1 : 2-diols. P. R. Jefferies and B. Milligan. bibliog Chem & Ind p487-8 Je 9 '56
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; special salt effect in acetolysis of 2-anisylethyl *p*-toluenesulfonates. A. H. Fainberg and S. Winstein. Am Chem Soc J 78:2767-70 Je 20 '56

TOLUENESULFONIC acid
Activity coefficients of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid and sodium *p*-toluenesulfonate in mixed solutions. O. D. Bonner and V. F. Holland. Am Chem Soc J 77:5828-9 N 20 '55

TOLUENESULFONIMIDE
Quinol imide acetates; addition reactions of 2-methyl-*o*-naphthoquinol-*p*-toluenesulfonimide acetate. R. Adams and J. E. Dunbar. Am Chem Soc J 78:4774-8 S 20 '56

TOLUENESULFONYL compounds
Anomalous reaction of methylmagnesium iodide with the tosylate of *p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde. W. J. Dale and H. E. Hennis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2543-7 Je 5 '56

TOLYL isocyanide
Reaction of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfenyl chloride with *p*-tolyl isocyanide. A. J. Havlik and M. M. Wald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5171-2 O 5 '55

TOMATIDINE
Chemistry of dihydrotomatidines. Y. Sato and H. G. Latham, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3146-50 Jl 5 '56
New dihydro derivatives of tomatidine and solasodine. Y. Sato and H. G. Latham, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3150-3 Jl 5 '56

TOMATO paste
Mechanizing to top efficiency; advanced engineering of tomato-paste lines; Thornton canning co. C. R. Havighorst. flow sheet(*p* 102-5) il diag Food Eng 28:74-6 Ja '56

TOMATOES
Effect on meloidogyne hapla of excised tomato roots treated with alpha-methoxyphenylacetic acid. W. Wieser. Science 123: 374-5 Mr 2 '56
Plastic-trayed tomatoes; Berky, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:128-9+ My '56

TOMBIGBEE river
See also
Warrior-Tombigbee river system

TONAWANDA, New York
Sewerage
Correcting storm-water infiltration. N. L. Nussbaumer. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:977-82 Ag '56

TONDUZIA longifolia
Isolation of vincamajine from tonduzia longifolia (A.DC.) Markgraf. S. Goodwin and E. C. Horning. Chem & Ind p846 Ag 18 '56

TONES
Equal-loudness contours for pure tones; a new investigation. Engineering 182:142-3 Ag 3 '56
Fundamental acoustics of electronic organ tone radiation. D. W. Martin. plans diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1113-19 N '55

TONGS
Handling; tongs move ingots; Aluminum co. of America. il Iron Age 177:92 Ja 19 '56
Steel works crane with mechanically operated tongs. il Engineer 198:337 S 3 '54
Tong-hoist roll handling at Sealright. il Paper Tr J 140:34 Je 18 '56

TONSILS
Separation and properties of a high molecular weight simple protein from a lymphatic organ. E. L. Hess and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 78:3661-3 Ag 5 '56

TOOL engineering
Design and production teamwork reduces costs. L. N. De Vos. diags Tool Eng 37: 82-4 S '56
Growing importance of tool engineering. F. Preator. il Tool Eng 36:73-7 Ja '56
Practical application of radioactive substances in industry; abstract. H. Staeger. Tool Eng 36:204-5 My '56
Tool engineering. L. B. Bellamy. Midwest Eng 7:5-6+ Jl '54
Tooling and gaging; forum on technical progress. Steel 138:327-8+ Ja 2 '56
Tooling for tomorrow through research and development. R. H. Eshelman. il Tool Eng 36:73-9 Mr '56
Study and teaching
Training and development of tool engineers. O. W. Boston. il Tool Eng 36:73-6 Ap '56

TOOL engineers
Automation and the tool engineer. H. B. Osborn, jr. Mill & Factory 58:85-6 Mr '56
How tool engineers can become executives. S. P. Hall. Tool Eng 37:94-7 S '56
Responsibilities of the tool engineer. R. A. Wason. il Tool Eng 36:84-90 Mr '56

TOOL engineers, American society of. See American society of tool engineers

TOOL industry
Record shipments coming? il Steel 138:49 Ja 16 '56
Tool and die sales climbing. il Steel 137:76 O 17 '55
Tooling; records in sight. Iron Age 177:59 My 3 '56
Advertising
Package tool promotions rely on newspaper ads. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 87: 21+ Ap 17 '54

TOOL racks
Rating
Tool cabinet kit. il Consumers Res Bul 38: 21-2 Jl '56

TOOL rooms
Hitting tool costs harder from every angle; Mueller brass co. E. Schleusener. Factory Management 114:94-6 My '56
How to set up a composite tool crib. H. E. Jackson. il Mill & Factory 58:96-8 Mr '56
Put these kinks in your tool crib; Buffalo forge co.; illustrations with text. W. Rudolph. Mill & Factory 58:110-11 Ap '56
Toolroom goes job shop; Warner & Swasey co. il Steel 139:120-1 Ag 20 '56

TOOL steel
Brass machines hardened steel; illustrations with text. Materials & Methods 43:118-19 Mr '56
Guide to tool steels and carbides; index of materials by trade names and by companies. Steel 138:127-66 Mr 12 '56
Hardening high-speed steel. il Engineer 201: 685 Je 15 '56
High speed and tool steel bars; shipments, 1954-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:152 Ja 2 '56
High speed tool steel; prices, 1949-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:291 Ja 5 '56
Hot work die steels. Metallurgia 53:119-21 Mr '56
Hot-work tool steels; reference sheet. H. E. Replogle. Tool Eng 37:119-22 O '56
How to get more for your metalworking dollar; comparable tool steel brand charts. Iron Age 177:169-84 Mr 8 '56
Improving performance of high-speed steel tools. F. J. Pohlmeyer. il Mach 62:152-9 Mr '56
New die steel. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:426 Ap '56
Now, tool steel extrusions; Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. il Steel 139:92 Jl 9 '56
Tempering chart for steels used in tool engineering; reference sheet. Tool Eng 35:125-6 N '55
Thermal properties of titanium alloys and selected tool materials. E. G. Loewen. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 78:667-70 Ap '56
Tool costs reduced through use of hollow stock; Timken roller bearing co. Tool Eng 35:114 N '55
Tool life increased with new steel J. Y. Riedel. il Metal Prog 70:69-71 Ag '56
Tool steel annealing. il Metallurgia 53:34-6 Ja '56
Tool steel; shop metallurgical control by a small user; abstract. A. J. Blackwell. Metal Prog 70:152+ Ag '56
Tool steels; identification and type classification; engineering file facts. Materials & Methods 43:163 My '56

TOOLS
Annual conference on tooling and materials, Detroit, June 14. Automotive Ind 115:50+ Jl 1 '56
Automotive Industries 1956 machine tool and production equipment issue. il Automotive Ind 115:69-85 S 1 '56
Brush cutting tools; data sheet. diags Nat Safety N 73:40-4 Ap '56
Chrome diffusion improves both tools and parts. G. H. Jackson and J. R. Burns. il Am Mach 100:141 My 21 '56
Diamond tools by the millions of dollars; ASTE industrial conference shaped diamond tool symposium. Am Mach 100:181 Ap 9 '56
Flat springs improve tools; reference book sheet. A. Young. diags Am Mach 100:127, 129 Jl 2 '56
Hand and power tools. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:236+ Mr '56
Knowledge of decarburization dangers safeguards tool and die performance. il diags Mach 62:138-41 Ja '56
Mag tooling plate grows. il Steel 138:229-30 Je 18 '56
Magnesium tooling plate. G. C. Close. il Light Metal Age 14:12-13 Ap '56
New equipment and tools will keep you competitive; buying guide. il Am Bld 78:116-19+ O '56
1956 production preview; tools and accessories. il Am Mach 100:201-17 Ja 16 '56
Powder tools: from ping to bang. D. G. Picinich. il Iron Age 177:49 F 23 '56
Self-balancing mount speeds portable tool operations. il Steel 138:187 Je 18 '56
Short-cut tool drafting; reference book sheet. S. J. Burwell. diags Am Mach 99:139, 141, 143 D 19 '55
Simple extractor for gib-head keys. W. Morson. diags Mach 62:186 My '56
Special tools built from scrap. il Constr Methods 38:205+ S '56
Tool conservation saves 21 per cent; GM's material utilization program; illustrations with text. D. G. Baird. Mill & Factory 57: 121-3 N '55
Tooling plate; don't overlook magnesium. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 177:41 Mr 22 '56

TOOLS—*Continued*
Tooling toward a record. il Steel 138:51-2 Je 25 '56
Tools and construction equipment. diags Am Bld 78:E 1-E8 Ap '56
See also
Chisels
Cutting tools
Gages
Garden tools
Hammers
Machine tools
Machinery
Pneumatic tools
Saws
Tool rooms
Tool steel

Repair
Cutting costs on tool and die repairs; Allis-Chalmers mfg. co. R. F. Thuma. il Iron Age 176:86-9 N 24 '55

Standards
Standardization and progress in the application of tools. il diags Mag of Stand 25:76-8 Mr '54

TOOLS, Plastic
Epoxy castings replace metal forming tools. B. Sokol. il Am Mach 100:124-8 F 27 '56
Evaluation of plastic tooling; abstract. R. M. Houghton. Tool Eng 36:217-19 F '56
How to tool with plastics; special report. G. H. DeGroat. il Am Mach 99:137-50 N 21 '55
New plastic tooling material; abstract. J. Ross. il Tool Eng 37:195-7 Ag '56
Now gages are made of plastic. R. E. Griffith. il Am Mach 100:89-92 Ag 27 '56
Plastic tools are cited for saving time and money; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Iron Age 177:138+ Ap 19 '56; Automotive Ind 115: 70-1 Jl 15 '56
Plastics speed assembly; McDonnell aircraft corp. il Steel 137:128 D 5 '55
Plastics tools help launch turbo-prop. il Materials & Methods 43:115 My '56
Polyamide-epoxy resin blends for tooling. D. E. Peerman. il Materials & Methods 44: 106-8 Jl '56
Reduced tooling, less cost with plastic tools and dies. Iron Age 176:171-3 D 8 '55

TOOTH paste and powder. See Dentifrices

TÖPLER pump. See Vacuum pumps

TOPOGRAPHICAL maps
Helicopter revolutionizes topographic mapping of remote areas. G. FitzGerald. il Civil Eng 24:798-801 D '54
Progress in topographic mapping from 1946 to 1955. G. Fitzgerald. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SU 1 no 922]:1-7 Mr '56
Surveying and mapping for the air force academy. E. A. Merrill. il maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SU 1 no 923]:1-22 Mr '56
Use of topographic maps in highway location. C. P. Owens. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 844]:1-4 D '55

TOPOGRAPHICAL surveying
See also
Photographic surveying

TOPOLOGY
Moebius strip. E. C. Kennedy. Mill & Factory 57:89 N '55
Topological properties of telecommunication networks. Z. Prihar. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:927-33 Jl '56
See also
Lattice theory

TORINO, David Michel
Salta's press martyr dedicated to liberty. F. L. Strozier. Ed & Pub 88:39 D 31 '55

TORNADOES
How to protect yourself from tornadoes. C. I. Huss. il Pipe Line Ind 4:38-9 Ap '56
Industrial medicine and disaster; Waco tornado. H. Jaworski. Ind Med 23:325 Jl '54
See also
Insurance, Tornado
Newspapers—Tornado coverage

TORONTO
City-suburb federation; how good an answer is it? map Bsns W p64-6+ Ja 22 '55
How metropolitan government works; federation of city and suburbs takes the noose from Toronto's neck. map House & Home 10:85+ Ag '56
Metropolitan Toronto. F. G. Gardiner. Midwest Eng 7:7-9 Ag '54
See also
Newspapers—Toronto

Sewerage
Open cut or tunnel for storm sewer? il plan diag Munic Util 94:29 Ap '56; Same. Roads & Eng Constr 94:108 My '56

Streets
Expressway, street extension, new bridges are major Toronto undertaking. E. LeBourdais. il map Roads & Eng Constr 94:59-66+ S '56
Grade separation at intersections, lane development and mid-block parking to facilitate traffic. C. A. Meadows. il maps plan diags Roads & Eng Constr 93:35-8 N '55
Toronto plans $50-million expressway. map Eng N 153:44-5 Jl 15 '54

Subway
Electrical equipment of the Toronto subway cars. F. W. Roberts. map plans diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:510-23 O '55; Abstract. il Inst E E J ns 1:497-501 Ag '55; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:523-8 O '55
Signalling on the subway. il Elec J 157:418-19 Ag 10 '56
Subway beautiful; Toronto opens a new line. il Arch Rec 116:26+ N '54

TORONTO stock exchange
Toronto's tickerless stock exchange; illustrations with text. Fortune 54:175 S '56
Weekly record. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

TORPEDO tubes
Patterns for torpedo tubes. R. J. Porter. il diag Foundry 84:76-9 Ag '56

TORPEDOES
Transistors used for torpedo control. A. Nelkin. Midwest Eng 8:30 D '55

TORQUAY, England

Industries
Round about Torquay; survey of some electrical consumer installations, and of electrical manufacturing firms. il Elec J 156: 1636-52 My 25 '56

TORQUE
Air tool combines impact nut-running with torque control. il Steel 138:109 Ja 30 '56
Applying the torque motor; a special motor with a special purpose. R. P. Ballou. Machine Design 28:143-5 Ja 12 '56
Aspects in the design of a torque magnetometer. F. W. Harrison. diag J Sci Instr 33:5-6 Ja '56
Calculation of roll force and torque in hot rolling mills. R. B. Sims. bibliog il Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:191-200; Discussion. 209-14 '54
Clydeside tool torque limiting attachment for machine tools. diags Engineer 198:400 S 17 '54
General Electric torque spanner; tool for assembling radio valves. il diags Engineering 181:176 Ap 6 '56
Get rid of torque reversals before they ruin your high-speed gears. D. G. Kirk. il diag Power 99:124-5 D '55
How much torque is needed for threading bolts and pipe? R. J. Martin. il Mach 62: 183-5 Mr '56
Impact tool has torque control. il Factory Management 114:160 F '56; Mech Eng 78: 251-2 Mr '56; Power 100:146 Ap '56
New torque pickup allows direct efficiency tests on pipeline pumps. R. G. Deering. diags Oil & Gas J 54:76-9 Jl 9 '56
Novel method measures input-output torque. il Iron Age 178:126+ Ag 16 '56
Precision torque balance for the measurement of small torques; abstract. R. J. Matthys. il diag Elec Eng 75:58 Ja '56
Rotational vibration response of inertial instruments. B. H. Wallach. diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:605-6 Je '56
Speed torque studies fit motors to pumps. B. Bejach. bibliog diags Pipe Line Ind 4:22-5 Ap '56
Thornton Powr-Lok differential has torque divider action. il diags Automotive Ind 114: 52-3 F 1 '56
Torque analysis of the Schrage commutator motor. H. P. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Franklin Inst J 262:139-46 Ag '56

TORQUE—*Continued*
Torque for bolts and nuts. W. C. Stewart. Machine Design 27:209-11 N '55
Torsion bars control torque in nut running tools. il Iron Age 177:76-7 Ja 26 '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

How to find torque loads on pumping-unit gears. Oil & Gas J 54:136 O 15 '56
Polyphase motor torque; computing torque made easier. Mill & Factory 59:118 Jl '56

TORQUE converters
Controlling torque converter output shaft speed. diags Diesel Power 34:74-6 My '56
Hydraulic torque-converter transmissions for locomotives. J. S. Newton. il Mech Eng 76: 497-9 Je '54; Discussion. 76:1031-5 D '54
Light rig torque converter application. il World Oil 142:124+ Ja '56
National supply co. hydraulic torque converters. il Diesel Power 34:73 Je '56
Single-stage torque converter for heavy equipment. il Product Eng 27:222 My '56
Torque converter in power transmissions. P. L. Fosburg. il diags Machine Design 28: 126-8+ Ap 5 '56
Torque converter line with combination of new features. il diags Diesel Power 34:61 Ap '56
Torque converters available for improving equipment. Eng N 153:34-5 D 23 '54
Torque converters for all transmissions. D. T. Sicklesteel. diags Automotive Ind 114:50-1+ Je 1 '56
Twin disc clutch co. adds new torque converter to line. il Automotive Ind 114:100 Ap 15 '56
Twin Disc Clutch torque converters. il Engineer 201:249 Mr 9 '56

Maintenance and repair

Torque converter maintenance. il diags Bus Transportation 35:34-7+ Je; 28-31+ Jl; 26-9+ Ag '56

Manufacture

Production grinding on torque converter housings. il Automotive Ind 114:231+ Mr 15 '56

TORQUE meters
Simple torquemeter. S. K. Dean and M. A. Kilburn. diags Engineer 200:686-7 N 11 '55

TORSION
Minimum weight design of thin-walled cells in combined bending and torsion. V. Cadambe and S. Krishnan. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:65-6 Ja '56
Minimum weight design of thin-walled cells in torsion. V. Cadambe and S. Krishnan. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:120-6 F '55
Non-uniform torsion of plate girders. G. G. Kubo and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 449]:1-28 Je '54
Non-uniform torsion of tapered I-beams. L. H. N. Lee. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 262:37-44 Jl '56
Resistor-network solution for the elasto-plastic torsion problem. J. H. Weiner and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 671]:1-10 Ap '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 2 no 946]:5-7 Ap '56
Some relationships between endurance limit and torsional properties of steel. S. T. Ross and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:119-39 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:164+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:139-48 '56
Tension and torsion tests on nimonic alloys at high temperatures. E. D. Ward and W. G. Tallis. (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p 135-45) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56
Torsion centre of girders. J. S. Terrington. bibliog diags Engineering 178:688-91 N 26 '54
Torsion results with thin porcelain enamel coats. R. L. Myers and F. W. Beall. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:184-7 My 15 '56
Torsional properties of plastics. E. B. Sharp and B. Maxwell. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 33:137-8+ D '55
Torsional vibration of rotating twisted bars. J. L. Bogdanoff and J. T. Horner. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:393-5 Ap '56

TORSION meters
Measurement of power; abstract. T. W. F. Brown. Engineering 178:554; Discussion. 554-5 O 29 '54; Engineer 198:494-6 O 8 '54
Measuring shaft horsepower. il Elec J 153: 1285 O 22 '54

TOSYLATES. See Toluenesulfonyl compounds

TOTALISATOR
Tote board schedules service calls. D. L. Drake and H. H. Miller. il Am Gas Assn Mo 38:26-7 S '56

TOTE boxes
Fiber tote tray is experimental chassis. G. H. Amber. il Electronics 29:220+ Ja '56
Lift-size tote boxes; Gray screw & bolt div. Gary, Ind. il Steel 138:130 Ap 9 '56

TOURIST camps, hostels, etc.
Billion dollar motel business. E. Maloney. il Concrete 64:34-7 Ag '56
Dressing room space for a desert motel; better detail plate. il plan diags Am Bld 78:280-1 O '56
For a rainy day investment, builder-owned motels. il plans Am Bld 77:98-101 N '55
Hotel-motel market, $4 billion story of transition. il Adv Agency Mag 49:39-40 Mr 30 '56
Lodgings for travelers; building types study. il map plans diags Arch Rec 119:170-93 Ja '56
New billion-dollar-plus market; motels. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 250:27-30 Mr 11 '55
Southern highway hotel; the best is none too good; The Shreveporter, Shreveport, La. il plans Arch Rec 119:194-7 Ja '56
This motel of tomorrow pulls big business today. il plans diags Am Bld 78:120-1 O '56
Two motels. il plans diags Arch Forum 105: 123-30 Ag '56
With a minimum of plan changes; Terrace motor motel of Austin, Tex. il plans Am Bld 77:102-3 Mr '55
See also
Automobile trailer camps

Heating and ventilation

New motel reports on forced hot water heat. il Heating-Piping 28:145 Mr '56

Insurance requirements

New insurance plan in the mill for motel operators' organization; American motor hotel assn. Nat Underw 60:7 S 6 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 175:498 S 8 '56

TOURIST trade
Atlantic rush; transatlantic tourist deluge brings two new proposals for low-rate passages. Bsns W p 156 S 22 '56
Expansion in foreign travel. F. P. Sasscer. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:17-20 Je '56
'56 travel advertising to reach new high, up more than ten per cent. P. B. B. Andrews. il Ptr Ink 254:30-2+ Mr 30 '56
Increasing the validity and reliability of tourist data. R. E. Waugh. J Marketing 20:286-8 Ja '56; Discussion. L. J. Crampon. 21:80-1 Jl '56
Inter-American travel congress, 6th, San Jose, Costa Rica, April 14-21. For Comm W 55:14 My 7 '56
International conventions on tourism approved by Senate. For Comm W 55:22 Ap 30 '56
New role of tourism abroad. R. T. Reed. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2753+ D 22 '55
Stagecoach to superliner; postwar travel boom spurs century-old American Express. J. C. Perham. Barron's 35:3+ N 28 '55
U.S. travel spending at new high. For Comm W 55:22 Je 18 '56
U.S. travel to Europe, Mediterranean increases. For Comm W 56:18 Jl 16 '56

Bahama Islands

Bahamas want a genteel boom. Bsns W p 152+ Mr 17 '56

Caribbean region

See also
Caribbean tourist association

Costa Rica

Costa Rica exempts tourists entering via Inter-American highway from vehicle duty. For Comm W 54:25 N 28 '55

TOURIST trade—*Continued*

Europe

Footloose Americans are trooping abroad. Bsns W p28-9 Ap 7 '56

Great Britain

How editorial-style ads in full color help double Britain's tourist trade. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 254:46-7+ Mr 30 '56
Rainy season. Economist 180:626 Ag 25 '56
They do come to Britain. Economist 180:479 Ag 11 '56

Latin America

Latin travel seen doubled in five years. C. E. Woolman. Manuf Rec 125:34 Ap '56

Pacific countries

Pacific tourist travel boosted. For Comm W 55:20 Ap 16 '56

Tahiti

Mixing business with Tahiti; get-away-from-it-all Hawaii-to-Tahiti jaunt arranged by Richard K. Kimball. il Bsns W p27-8 Jl 14 '56

TOURNAMATIC transmission. See Tractors—Transmission

TOWBOATS

Coastwise tugboat; Sharon Lee. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:70+ Ag 31 '56
Curtis Bay tug Cavalier. il plan Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:83-4 Ag 31 '56
Deliveries of tug and carfloats increase inland fleet. il Marine Eng/Log 61:95 My '56
Diesel towboat Tuscaloosa. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:82 Ag 31 '56
Diesel tugs for Southampton. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 201:604-5 Je 1 '56
General service tug Socony 9. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:79+ Ag 31 '56
Manchester Ship Canal tug Sabre. il Engineer 202:342 S 7 '56; Engineering 182:319 S 7 '56
Merchant fleet on the Ohio. W. H. Hessler. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:610-25 Je '56
Missouri attracting wide interest; Federal barge lines' new towboat. il Marine Eng/Log 61:72-3+ S '56
Most powerful twin-screw towboats. il Marine Eng 61:64-8 F '56
MV Tuscaloosa has opposed-piston propulsion. il Marine Eng 60:56+ D '55
New era on inland waterways; trim Diesels have replaced sternwheelers. D. L. Steele. il Nat Safety N 73:18-19+ My '56
Outstanding towboat duplicated for pleased owners. il Marine Eng/Log 61:91 My '56
Push-type towboat comes East. il Marine Eng 60:60 D '55
RAM-class towboat Nancy Jane. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:78+ Ag 31 '56
Rebuilt tug, Quaker, cuts fuel costs 63 per cent; Curtis bay towing, inc. il Marine Eng 60:61-3 O '55
Standardize on Diesel-electric tugs. il Marine Eng 61:59 Mr '56
Thames steam tug converted to Diesel power. il Engineering 180:887 D 30 '55
3600-hp towboat Lachlan Macleay. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:71 Ag 31 '56
Towboat A. L. Long joins the fleet. il Marine Eng 60:51 O '55
Towboat Baby Lere belies its name with 3280 hp. il plans diag Marine Eng 61:57-60 Ja '56
Towboat for sand and gravel trade. il Marine Eng 61:69-70 Mr '56
Tug-fleet operator saves $150,000; repairing Diesel-engine blocks by metal-arc welding. H. C. Waugh. il Marine Eng/Log 61:90-1 Jl '56
Tugs and pilots. J. D. Sloan. il diags U S Naval Inst Proc 80:784-91 Jl '54
Tugs on the Thames. il Elec J 153:1273 O 22 '54
Two towboats duplicate three-year success; Union Barge Line. il Marine Eng/Log 61: 74-6 S '56

TOWELS

Behavior of certain cotton and linen fabrics with respect to the absorption of water and drying. F. E. Petzel. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:399-404 Je 18 '56
Factors influencing the water-imbibition of fabrics intended for use as glass cloths. C. M. Dorkin and N. H. Chamberlain. il Textile Inst J Trans 47:T371-84 Jl '56
High-gloss cartons; Cannon's towel gift sets. il Mod Packaging 29:106-7 O '55

Advertising

Make your merchandise sing; Martex Ballad towel. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 254:75 Ja 20 '56

TOWER clocks

Tower clock for Tonga. il Engineer 200:704 N 11 '55

TOWERS

Alberta using fiberglas observation towers. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:228 Ap '56
Frank Lloyd Wright; after 36 years, his tower is completed, Price tower, Bartlesville, Okla. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:106-13, cover F '56
Price opens 19-story tower. il Oil & Gas J 54:86 F 13 '56; Pipe Line Ind 4:32 Ap '56

See also

Electric lines—Poles and towers
Radio towers
Television towers

TOWERS, Aluminum

Large diameter aluminium tubes in structures. C. Marsh. diags Engineer 198:584-6 O 29 '54

TOWERS, Concrete

Oregon City passenger elevator meets difficult site requirements. il diags Civil Eng 25:804 N '55
Tower 2100 ft. high proposed for Brussels 1958 exposition. Eng N 154:173 F 17 '55

TOWERS, Steel

First results of the off-shore coal boring tower. Engineer 200:733 N 18 '55
Metalworking goes to sea, strengthening our coastal defenses; building the 6250-ton Texas tower III. W. D. Miller and J. P. Wright. diags Am Mach 100:141-5 S 24 '56
Miracle in Maine; tooling the Texas tower. il diags Am Mach 100:134-6 Ag 27 '56
Sea boring unit built of steel tubing. il Eng N 155:81 O 20 '55
Tv tower has alloy-steel legs. E. Cohen and R. W. Hopwood. il Eng N 153:47 Jl 29 '54
Tower for radiation testing meets unusual requirements. G. Morris. il diag Civil Eng 26:598-600 S '56
Towers; microwaves to rescue. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 178:45 Ag 30 '56

Moving

Light tower takes a ride. R. W. Goodman and G. A. Fox. il diags Eng N 153:29-30+ Ag 5 '54

TOWERS, Wooden

Timber skyscrapers; twin target towers. il Arch Forum 101:162-3 O '54

TOWMOTOR corporation

Piles up gains on boom in materials handling equipment. Barron's 36:31+ Je 18 '56

TOWNS. See Cities and towns

TOWNS, Company. See Company towns

TOWNSEND equation

Semiempirical expression for the first Townsend coefficient of molecular gases. R. W. Crowe and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 26: 1121-4 S '55

TOWNSHIP roads. See Roads, Township

TOXINS and antitoxins

Detection of staphylococcus enterotoxin by infrared spectrophotometry. L. Levi and others. Science 123:64-5 Ja 13 '56
Production of toxin by resting cells of Cl. parabotulinum type A. S. H. Kindler and J. Mager. Science 122:926-7 N 11 '55

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Advances in virology and parasitology; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1063-4 N '55

TOY chemistry sets

Equipping youthful scientists. il Chem & Eng N 34:140 Ja 9 '56

TOY industry and trade

Report on toy industry. il Steel 139:109 S 10 '56
Toys; Christmas comes once. G. McManus. il Iron Age 176:59-61 D 1 '55

Advertising

Coming; bigger ad investments by toy makers. G. Smith. il Ptr Ink 256:23-5 Jl 6 '56
$1.25 billion toy market bursts into golden era. il Adv Agency Mag 48:33+ N 11 '55

TOY industry and trade—Advertising—*Cont.*
When variety-store merchandiser enters new field; Revell, inc., hobby-toy manufacturer, moves into model electric train field. il Ptr Ink 256:54+ S 28 '56

TOY machine guns. See Machine guns, Toy

TOY trains. See Railroads—Models

TOYS
Dual-purpose toy packs; Ideal toy co. il Mod Packaging 29:118-19+ F '56
Foam stuffed tubbable toy. il Mod Plastics 32:108 N '54
Hot line of toys. diags Fortune 53:186 Je '56
New way to package in film; continuous machine forms and seals polyethylene pouch around each Dowst toy. il Mod Packaging 29:118-20 Je '56
Voice boxes for talking toys, miniature vinyl records. il Mod Plastics 33:99-101 Mr '56

TOYS, Inflatable
Inflatable toys promise Christmas joys. il Comp Air Mag 60:375 D '55

TOYS, Plastic
Challenge to junior. il Mod Plastics 31:148-50+ Je '54
Reinforced plastics in the flying disc. il Mod Plastics 33:95+ F '56
Small-fry specials. il Mod Plastics 33:110-11+ N '55
Styrene machine gun shoots styrene bullets. il Mod Plastics 33:97+ Ag '56
Toy sewing machine that really sews is all plastic but the needle. il Mod Plastics 33: 88-91 F '56

Manufacture

Mold making method holds down toy costs. il Mod Plastics 32:117-19 O '54
Vacuum metallizing; modern Midas touch; Ideal toy corp. R. N. Sheets and W. M. Stocker, jr. il Am Mach 99:105-8 D 19 '55

TOYS, Rubber
Attractive rubber products shown at New York toy fair. Rubber Age 79:121 Ap '56

TRACE analysis
Activation analysis of trace impurities in germanium using scintillation spectrometry. G. H. Morrison and J. F. Cosgrove. Anal Chem 28:320-3 Mr '56
Analyzing for traces. Chem & Eng N 33:5027-8 N 21 '55
Atmospheric pollution; measurement of trace quantities. L. C. McCabe. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup96A+ Je '56
Continuous analysis of trace amounts of oxygen in gases. F. W. Karasek and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 28:233-6 F '56
Determination of minute traces of water by use of methylene blue. F. Nesh. Anal Chem 27:1842-3 N '55
Determination of trace elements in titanium by neutron activation analysis. W. A. Brooksbank, jr. and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1033-5 Je '56
Determination of trace metals in oils. J. T. Horeczy and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1899-903 D '55
Determination of traces of gallium and indium in germanium and germanium dioxide. C. L. Luke and M. E. Campbell. Anal Chem 28: 1340-2 Ag '56
Estimates of the average abundance of Cu, Mn, Pb, Ti, Ni, and Cr in surface waters of Maine. K. K. Turekian and M. D. Kleinkopf. Geol Soc Bul 67:1129-31 Ag '56
Polarographic determination of traces of bismuth, iron, lead, antimony, nickel, cobalt, and manganese in refined copper. A. J. Eve and E. T. Verdier. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 537-8 Ap '56
Radioactivation provides new technique for trace metals analysis. W. Priestley and B. F. Dudenbostel. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup71A-2A Jl '56
Radiochemically pure cerium; new specification of chemical purity. M. L. Salutsky and others. diag Anal Chem 27:1960-2 D '55
Semiquantitative spectrochemical analysis of silicon. P. H. Keck and others. diag Anal Chem 28:995-6 Je '56
Separations with a mercury electrode; determination of certain metallic impurities in vanadium salts. W. E. Schmidt and C. E. Bricker. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:623-30 N '55
Spectrochemical determination of trace quantities of cobalt in animal tissues. R. G. Keenan and J. F. Kopp. bibliog Anal Chem 28:185-9 F '56
Spectrographic determination of trace quantities of boron in steel. E. F. Runge and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1543-6 O '55
Spectrophotometric determination of iron in strong alkali media; 4,7-dihydroxy-1,10-phenanthroline as iron(II) organic chelation reagent. A. A. Schilt and others. Anal Chem 28:809-12 My '56
Spectrophotometric determination of magnesium with sodium 1-azo-2-hydroxy-3-(2,4-dimethylcarboxanilido)-naphthalene-1'-(2-hydroxybenzene-5-sulfonate). C. K. Mann and J. H. Yoe. bibliog Anal Chem 28:202-5 F '56
Spectrophotometric determination of zirconium in thorium. L. Silverman and D. W. Hawley. bibliog Anal Chem 28:806-8 My '56
Trace analysis catches up; abstracts of technical papers given at American petroleum institute meeting. Pet Refiner 35:184-6 My '56
Trace components by sorption and vaporization in mass spectrometry. S. Meyerson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:317-18 Mr '56
X-ray spectrographic method for the determination of vanadium and nickel in residual fuels and charging stocks. E. N. Davis and B. C. Hoeck. il Anal Chem 27:1880-4 D '55

TRACE elements
Agriculture appears likely fly ash outlet. E. A. Rudulph. Elec World 145:151-2+ Je 25 '56
Anodic coprecipitation of trace amounts of manganese and silver with lead dioxide. J. T. Byrne and L. B. Rogers. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:442-6 Ag '56
Detrimental impurities in brass foundry alloys. H. St John. il Foundry 84:122-5 Je '56
Effect of impurities on the hardness of titanium. T. D. McKinley. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:561-7 O '56
Elements from sea captured by new process. J. A. Lee. il diag Food Eng 27:90-1 O '55
Geochemical investigation of crude oils. L. C. Bonham. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:897-908 My '56
Trace elements in pelitic rocks. D. M. Shaw. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 65:1151-82 D '54
Trace elements of volcanic ultrabasic potassic rocks of southwestern Uganda and adjoining part of the Belgian Congo. R. A. Higazy. diags Geol Soc Bul 65:39-70 bibliog (46 titles, p 69-70) Ja '54
Vanadium, nickel, and iron trace metals in crude oils of western Canada. G. W. Hodgson. bibliog map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2537-54 D '54

TRACERS. See Dyes as indicators; Radioactive tracers

TRACERS, Radioactive. See Radioactive tracers

TRACHOMA. See Conjunctivitis

TRACTOR engines
John Deere model 70 tractor Diesel engine. B. G. Valentine and R. Candee. il S A E J 64:47-9 Ja '56
25-h.p. Diesel engine designed for use in crawler tractors. il Engineering 178:412 S 24 '54

Fuel

LP-gas; fast-growing invader is taking farm accounts by storm. il Nat Pet N 46:26-8 Ag 11 '54

Gearing

Controls for gear production; based on report of panel on essential factors in manufacturing gears and heat-treating techniques. S A E J 64:112+ Je '56

Testing

Testing and running-in tractor and car engines; David Brown plant. il Engineering 178:673 N 19 '54; Engineer 198:746 N 26 '54

TRACTOR industry and trade
Tractors; hard pull for fewer sales. il Iron Age 178:58 S 13 '56
See also
Caterpillar tractor company

TRACTOR industry and trade—*Continued*

Advertising

Traveling Tractorama gives American a lift. il Ind Marketing 41:55-6 Je '56

Statistics

Farm and non-farm tractor shipments by years, 1949-1955; tractor shipments by type and hp ratings, 1953-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:94 Mr 15 '56

Farm trade; chart and tables. Nat Pet N 48:125-6 Mid-My '56

Tractor production by type of tractor and fuel used, 1954-1955; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:168 Mr 15 '56

TRACTOR trailers. See Trailers

TRACTORS

American tractor corp. new developments in crawler tractor design. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:172+ O '55

Euclid twin tractor styling; abstract. C. M. Jordan. diags S A E J 64:72-3 F '56

Euclid's TC-12 twin crawler tractor. R. C. Williams. diags S A E J 64:71-2 F '56

Farm tractors and their tires. F. C. Walters and W. H. Worthington. diags S A E J 64:75-9 Jl '56

Ford radio-controlled tractor. il Engineer 200: 518-19 O 7 '55; Elec J 155:1183 O 7 '55; Engineering 180:677 N 11 '55

Four tractors clear acre per hour. il Constr Methods 38:57 S '56

Four tractors pull giant plow. il Roads & Sts 98:88 D '55

High torque engine, dual clutch and hydraulic controls give tractor more utility. il diags Product Eng 27:150-4 Jl '56

Is your tractor fleet ready for next year's roadbuilding? il Constr Methods 38:104-8 Ag '56

Largest bottom-dump hopper trailer. il Diesel Power 34:70 O '56

LeTourneau-Westinghouse's newest tractor has two synchronized engines delivering 416 hp. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:122 My '56

New Diamond T tractor provides extra payload capacity. il Automotive Ind 114:104+ Ap 15 '56

New utility tractors brought out by Massey-Harris-Ferguson. il Automotive Ind 115:51 Ag 1 '56

Oil-engined vehicles. il Engineer 202:50 Jl 13 '56

Panorama of earthmoving equipment. il diags Eng & Min J 157:48 Mid-Je '56

Roadless Traction crawler tractor with rubber-jointed tracks. il Engineering 178:213 Ag 13 '54

Russia's latest tractors; illustrations with text. Automotive Ind 114:102 Je 15 '56

Selling snow cats the Wild West way; Symington of Seattle. il Bsns W p28-30 N 19 '55

Sliding resistance reduced by roller track. il diags Product Eng 26:152 D '55

SAE National tractor meeting, Milwaukee, Sept. 12-15; with abstracts of papers. S A E J 63:71-4 N '55

Tractor aids cable replacement. il Elec J 155:1958 D 9 '55

Tractor cuts clearing time. il Oil & Gas J 54:166+ S 24 '56

Tractor hauls two scrapers; freeway approach to the Carquinez bridge. il Constr Methods 38:128-30 S '56

Tractor shoes right for your job. il Roads & Sts 98:110 N '55

Wagner Loggermobile tractor. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:215 Ap '56

See also

Agricultural machinery

Clutches

Borg and Beck dual purpose clutch. il diags Automobile Eng 46:179-80 My '56

Clutch and power take-off; combined unit now available for tractors. diags Engineering 182:117 Jl 27 '56

Development of safety clutch for tractor power take-off drives; abstract. S. C. Heth. diag S A E J 64:30 Ja '56

High torque engine, dual clutch and hydraulic controls give tractor more utility. il diags Product Eng 27:150-4 Jl '56

Cold weather operation

Cats work in the cold, too; Operation deep-freeze. il Diesel Power 34:49 Ag '56

Winterization needed for traction in Arctic; abstract. R. M. Dully and others. S A E J 64:109-10 Je '56

Design

New approach to truck design when precedent isn't a controlling factor. L. H. Peterson. il S A E J 64:31-3 Ag '56

Maintenance and repair

Can you really save money by reworking old tractor parts? D. R. Lammers. il Oil & Gas J 53:147+ F 14 '55

Manufacture

Tractor assembly line; David Brown tractors (engineering), ltd. Engineer 201:448 My 4 '56

Tractor production forum. S A E J 63:75-6 N '55

Rubber treads

How Pioneer tire co. recaps surplus half-track treads. W. B. Brown. il Rubber Age 79:289-90 My '56

Specifications

1956 tractors; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114:164-9 Mr 15 '56

Tractors, (track-type), 1956. Constr Methods 38:118-19 Je '56

Steering gear

Tractor incorporates power steering. il diag Machine Design 28:96-8 Jl 12 '56

Transmission

Allison TC-12 Torqmatic transmission. R. C. Williams and others. diags S A E J 64:67-70 F '56

Application of hydrostatic transmission to tractors. H. J. Hamblin. il diags Engineer 201:406-8 Ap 27 '56; Abstract. Engineering 181:263 Ap 27 '56

Hydrostatic transmission for tractors. il diags Automotive Ind 115:53+ Jl 15 '56

Tournamatic drive for tractors; abstract. J. H. Hyler. il S A E J 64:27 Ag '56

TRACTORS, Industrial

Design factors for steel mill tractors. J. A. Draxler. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:100-4 Mr '56

Driverless tractor hauls loads for Beckett; Guide-O-Matic radio controlled tractor. il Paper Tr J 140:60 S 17 '56

Guide-O-Matic operatorless tractor guided electronically. il Iron Age 177:185 My 24 '56

Massey-Harris-Ferguson new industrial tractor line. il Roads & Sts 99:117 Ag '56

Overseas tractors; illustrations with text. Automotive Ind 115:69 Ag 1 '56

TRADE agreements

At Westinghouse; a new start. Bsns W p 168-9 Mr 24 '56

Auto-labor truce; three-year contracts. Bsns W p56+ Ja 21 '56

Auto package tops Ford, GM; General motors of Canada. Bsns W p 124 F 25 '56

Avoiding past practices snare. P. A. King. Factory Management 114:232+ Je '56

Characteristics of major union contracts. L. C. Chase and E. M. Moore. Mo Labor R 79:805-11 Jl '56

Collective agreements in the chemical industries. Int Labour R 73:377-402 Ap '56

Collective bargaining clauses; layoff, recall, and work-sharing procedures. M. Levine and T. Allison. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1189:1-53; pa 40c. Supt. of doc. '56

Companies facing wage renegotiation in 1956. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 97:563-5+ F 4 '56

Contract duration; flexibility is as important to the AFL-CIO as length. Eng N 157:143 O 11 '56

Contracts providing for expiration or reopening in 1956. C. T. Ward. Mo Labor R 79:20-30 Ja '56

Extent of collective agreements in 17 labor markets, 1953-54. N. M. Bortz and J. F. Walker. Mo Labor R 78:64-8 Ja '55

TRADE agreements—*Continued*
Fifth freedom; 1913 Cincinnati rapid transit strike resulted in unique bargaining agreement valid today. J. P. Jones. Pub Util 57: 887-95 Je 21 '56
Guild pact excludes super minimum; Washington star. Ed & Pub 89:15 O 13 '56
Health, insurance, and pension plans in union contracts. E. K. Rowe. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1187:1-8; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '55; Same. Mo Labor R 78:993-1000 S '55
Labor-management contract settlements, 1955. L. M. David and D. L. Helm. Mo Labor R 79:527-33 My '56
Look at longer contracts. Eng N 157:110 S 27 '56
Major agreement expirations or reopenings, May-December 1955. Mo Labor R 78:432-9 Ap '55
Monsanto program for hourly workers. Chem & Eng N 34:571 F 6 '56; Chem W 78:22 Ja 28 '56
New contract sold to workers despite union leaders' fight. Personnel J 34:372-3+ Mr; 35:66 Je '56
One view of the effects of the Ford GM contracts. S. H. Slichter. Mo Labor R 78: 1115-18 O '55
Peace at last; United auto workers contract with Perfect circle corp. Bsns W p32 D 3 '55
Peace in aircraft bargaining. Bsns W p57-8 Ja 1 '55
Plumbers' example; first area-wide contract, with accent on security, covers greater New York. Eng N 156:88-90 Ja 12 '56
Postmerger wage pacts; honeymoon due? Chem W 77:20+ D 24 '55
Reservists become an issue; unions formulating contract clauses to protect employees. Bsns W p84 D 24 '55
Some aspects of collective agreements in the oil industry. A. Fidler. Int Labour R 69: 369-79 Ap '54
Steel advances auto's SUB; with clause-by-clause comparison of UAW and USW pacts. Bsns W p69 Ag 25 '56
Trend to longer contracts. Fortune 54:185 Ag '56
Uncommunicative labor contract; recurring arbitration issues are result of poor drafting. L. Yagoda. Personnel 33:82-6 Jl '56
Union contract provisions for paid leave on death in family. W. Paschell and D. G. Weiss. Mo Labor R 78:322-5 Mr '55
What follows steel's big contract; effects on bargaining in other industries. Bsns W p 113-14 Ag 4 '56
What the 1956 labor contract pattern looks like; tabulation by major regions. Paper Tr J 140:28-30 S 3 '56
Written exams for promotion not in contract. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59:37 F '56

See also
Collective bargaining

Guaranteed employment clauses
Teamsters' GAW; it has been working in St Louis area since 1952. Bsns W p42 Ja 7 '56

Hiring provisions
UAW seeks new hiring rules. Bsns W p68 O 6 '56

Reopening
UAW seeks new hiring rules. Bsns W p68 O 6 '56

Safety and health provisions
Labor calls the shots on health service; abstract. H. Becker. Nat Safety N 74:62+ S '56

Seniority provisions
Seniority; a changing concept? P. M. Mullady. Personnel 33:78-81 Jl '56

Wage clauses
Labor goes back to the index; escalator clauses enjoy major comeback. Bsns W p63-4+ Ag 25 '56
Peace and prosperity; with inflation. il Steel 139:77-9 Ag 6 '56
Post-mortem; steel got what it wanted. J. B. Delaney. Iron Age 178:47+ Ag 2 '56
Repercussions of the Ford agreement. E. D. Wickersham. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34: 61-73 Ja '56
Steel; behind strike settlement. T. Campbell. Iron Age 178:46 Ag 2 '56
Wage chronology series. Mo Labor R 78: 794-5, 1147-56, 1256-61; 79:187-8, 317-19, 435-8 Jl, O-N '55, F-Ap '56
Wage escalation; recent developments. L. M. David and D. L. Helm. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:315-18 Mr '55

TRADE agreements, Commercial. See Commercial treaties and agreements

TRADE associations
Associations; their role in the construction field. Am Bld 77:216 N '55
Calendar of meetings, 1956. Steel 138:399-400+ Ja 2 '56
How can trade associations avoid anti-trust hazards? W. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:39+ Mr '55
Metalworking meetings for 1956. Iron Age 177: 270-4 Ja 5 '56

See also
Advertising, Association
Conventions
also names of associations, e.g.
American ceramic society
American petroleum institute
Douglas fir plywood association
Glass container manufacturers institute
Manufacturing chemists' association
Insurance associations
Trade unions
Municipal advisory council of Texas
National association of securities dealers, inc.
National paint, varnish and lacquer association
National plant food institute

Advertising service
See Advertising, Association

Directories
American Builder classified directory; associations and societies of the building industry. Am Bld 78:G 1-G5 Ap '56
Associations and societies, Canada. Roads & Eng Constr 94:232+ Je '56
Engineering societies; alphabetical listing of professional societies, industry associations and technical organizations serving the radio-tv-electronic and allied fields. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:313 Je '56
Product promotion groups, their addresses and chief advertising officers. Ptr Ink 256: 387 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Trade associations and technical societies; list of some 200 professional and technical societies and trade associations in metalworking and metal production. Iron Age 177:275-83 Ja 5 '56

See also
Advertising associations—Directories

TRADE catalogs. See Catalogs

TRADE characters. See Advertising characters

TRADE cooperation, Organization for. See Organization for trade cooperation (proposed)

TRADE directories
American Builder catalog directory, 1956. diags Am Bld 78:A 1-F6 Ap '56
Classified index of products used in waterworks and sewage field. Water & Sewage Works 103:R3-10 Je 15 '56
Classified list of companies supplying products and services to the textile industry. Textile World 106:251-353 Mid-S '56
Condensed review of some recently developed materials; arranged alphabetically by trade names; names and addresses of manufacturers of products listed. Mach 63:185-7 O '56
Contractors to Air research and development command. Aviation W 65:395+ Ag 6 '56
Directory for modernization; equipment, supplies and services for modernization, daily operation; year-round reference for power-field buyers. Power 100:109-92 Mid-S '56
Directory of equipment and supplies for picture libraries. E. A. Phillips. Special Lib 45:297-300 S '54
Directory of suppliers for meetings and shows. Sales Management 75:161-88 pt 2 N 20 '55
Directory section of the 1956-1957 Electronics buyers' guide. Electronics 29:D 1-197 Mid-Je '56

TRADE directories—*Continued*
E&MJ mining guidebook; buyers' guide. Eng & Min J 157:251-82 Mid-Je '56
Gas engineering and appliance directory. Gas Age 117:55-77+ Je 28 '56
Guide to tool steels and carbides; index of materials by trade names and by companies. Steel 138:127-66 Mr 12 '56
1956 Blue Book-directory edition. Manuf Rec 125 no 5:1-144 '56
Water works buyers' guide; list of products and services. Am Water Works Assn J 47: 107-8+ pt 2 O '55
See also subdivision Directories under various headings, e.g.
Airplane accessories industry
Airplane industry and trade
Chemical industries
Electronics industry
Equipment industries
Gas appliance industry
Houses, Prefabricated
Petroleum refineries
Printing supplies industry
Radio apparatus industry
Steel industry and trade
Television apparatus industry

Bibliography
Index to business reference publications; catalogs, directories, buyers' guides, etc. Ind Marketing 40:32-4 Je 25 '55
Index to business reference publications; catalogs, directories, buyers' guides, etc. Ind Marketing 41:38-43 Je 25 '56

TRADE discount. See Discount, Trade

TRADE exhibitions. See Exhibitions

TRADE fairs. See Fairs

TRADE-in policies
New worlds for the trade-in. il Bsns W p70+ Mr 19 '55
See also
Housing finance—Trade-in policies

TRADE journals
Ad and editorial copyrights probed in business-paper suit; Domestic engineering co.'s suit against Conover-Mast publications. S. L. Gerrish. Ptr Ink 255:50-1 Ap 13 '56
Antitrust charges dropped in business-paper suit; Institutions vs. Institutional feeding and housing. Ptr Ink 255:94 Ap 20 '56
Magazine, business-paper outlook bright in 1955. B. P. Gallagher. il Ptr Ink 250:70 Mr 4 '55
Trade paper, diffusion of information and experience. A. J. G. Smith. Elec R (Lond) 156:14-15 Ja 7 '55
See also
Advertising mediums—Trade journals
Benn brothers, limited
Business periodicals
Insurance—Periodicals

Advertising
Ideas to improve business-paper promotion. W. R. Dix. Ptr Ink 250:29-31 Mr 18 '55

Directories
1956 market data and directory number. Ind Marketing 40:7-556 Je 25 '55
1957 market data and directory number. Ind Marketing 41:5-575 Je 25 '56

Editors
48 business papers win IM awards. Ind Marketing 41:42-3+ Je '56
Why do editors high hat sales reps? if true, here's why; panel discussion. Ind Marketing 40:46 O '55

Prize contests
You can move products with retailer contests; LP-gas magazine's Marketeer of the year contest. il Adv Agency Mag 49:43 Ag 17 '56

TRADE marks
Business quizz. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:137, 157 Ap '56
How 26 satellites became one company; trademark change. il Ind Marketing 41:78+ F '56
New book tells how to keep trade-marks safe. Ind Marketing 41:82 F '56
New Old Dutch; famous trademark now shows her face. il Mod Packaging 29:104-5 O '55
New trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and chemical specialties
Outdated trademark. A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 76:32+ Mr 15 '56
Selecting your trademark. M. E. Abramson. Coal Age 61:65-6 Ap '56
Trade-marks and copyrights. Chem & Eng N 34:4783-4 O 1 '56
Updating a trade-mark. il Chem & Eng N 34:566+ F 6 '56

Law
Chart of trademark, copyright and patent protection. C. J. Hauk, jr., comp. Ptr Ink 256:392-4 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Consumer survey evidence accepted in trademark case; Robin Hood case. S. A. Diamond. Adv Agency Mag 49:45-6 O 12 '56
Let a lawyer veto a snappy trade-mark? by all means! E. Koppel. il Ptr Ink 250: 34+ Ja 21 '55
Trademark-copyright confusion. S. A. Diamond. Adv Agency Mag 48:65-7 D 9; 53-5 D 23 '55
Trademarks have psychological function; U.S. patent office decision. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 253:61 N 25 '55

TRADE names
American Builder classified directory; brand names of building products and equipment. Am Bld 78:G6-G29 Ap '56
Annual buyers' guide and product directory; warm air heating, air conditioning, ventilation, sheet metal, roofing, exhaust and blower systems. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:sup D66-77 Ja '56
Brand loyalty. Tech R 58:13-14 N '55
Concrete's etymological offspring; alphabetical list of words that owe their existence, or part of it, to the word concrete. Am Concrete Inst J 28:226-8 Ag '56
Condensed review of some recently developed materials; arranged alphabetically by trade names; names and addresses of manufacturers of products listed. Mach 63:172-87 O '56
Electronic industries directory; brand and trade name index. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:309-13 Je '56
Guide to tool steels and carbides; index of materials by trade names and by companies. Steel 138:127-66 Mr 12 '56
Heating, piping and air conditioning equipment for industry and large buildings. Heating-Piping 28:sup 105d-24d Ja '56
How to think about a brand name for a new product. J. M. Vicary. il Sales Management 77:34+ Ag 3 '56
1955-56 Aviation Week buyers' guide. Aviation W 63:H 1-23 Mid-D '55
Synthetic detergents, manufacturers, tradenames, chemical names, concentration, form, classification, price, principal uses. Chem W 77:46-8+ O 22 '55
To prevent a wilderness of brand names; Elastomer chemical corp. M. M. Lawrence. il Ptr Ink 253:30-2 N 11 '55
Trade name index; products in or related to the field of electronics. Electronics 29:D 198-222 Mid-Je '56
Viscose adopts single brand name, launches drive for consumer identity; Anisco label goes on everything; interview with H. L. Dalton. il Sales Management 75:42-4+ O 15 '55

TRADE pacts. See Commercial treaties and agreements

TRADE practices
Battery men may seek government aid. Nat Pet N 48:119-20 Je '56
Fair play codes for plastics concerns. Chem W 77:19 D 3 '55
See also
Dealer relations
Discount, Trade
Federal trade commission
Price cutting
Price discrimination
Price fixing
Price fixing, Resale
Price policies
Restraint of trade
Sales policies

TRADE shows. See Exhibits

TRADE union advertising. See Advertising, Trade union

TRADE union insurance companies. See Insurance companies, Trade union

TRADE unions
Are unions above the law? implications of strike called by the United auto workers union against the Kohler co. H. V. Kohler. Cer Ind 66:104+ My '56

TRADE unions—*Continued*

Case for the local independent union. Personnel 32:226-33 N '55

Convention time for unions. Chem W 79:42 Ag 18 '56

Impact of unions in small plants. L. C. Brown. Mo Labor R 79:787-92 Jl '56

Independents begin to huddle. Fortune 53: 203+ Mr '56

Labor nose-count; new BLS union directory. Bsns W p 176 N 19 '55

Monopolistic power of labor unions. E. S. Mason. Mo Labor R 79:161-3 F '56

More organizing; NLRB figures show rise in election petitions. Bsns W p54 D 3 '55

No boom for the unions. D. Bell. Fortune 53: 136-7+ Je '56

No stampede to AFL-CIO. Chem W 79:34-5 Jl 14 '56

Office unionization; how to prevent it. J. B. Fagot. Personnel J 35:142-4 S '56

Peace talk fails; union security kills hope for industrial peace plan. Eng N 156:82 Mr 1 '56

Preparing the labor organization; industrial relations report. E. J. Thimme and others. Elec World 146:72-5 O 1 '56

Public power is threat to unions. G. M. Freeman. Elec World 145:122-3 Je 25 '56

Supreme court decision on labor racketeering. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59:27+ Je '56

Thorn in labor's side. Manuf Rec 125:9-12+ My '56

Town pressure on mill workers to reject AFL union brings crackdown by NLRB; Falmouth co. Bsns W p48+ D 3 '55

Union strike vote practices and proposed controls. W. Paschell. Mo Labor R 79:677-9 Je '56

Unionization of waterworks employees. Munic Util 94:50+ S '56

Unions and retailing. R. E. Westerveldt. J Retailing 32:66-7+ Summer '56

Unions; are new labor laws needed? N. R. Regeimbal. Iron Age 176:30-1 D 22 '55

Unions; your engineers are vulnerable. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 177:53 F 23 '56

What can we do about restrictive practices of labor unions? interview with F. Roby. Brick & Clay Rec 129:67-8+ Ag '56; Same. Cer Ind 67:102+ Ag '56

See also

Arbitration, Industrial
Boycott
Engineers—Unions
Insurance agents—Unions
Insurance companies, Trade union
Labor and laboring classes
Newspapers, Trade union
Open and closed shop
Picketing
Shop stewards
Strikes
Trade agreements

also names of unions, e.g.

Air lines pilots association, International
American federation of labor and Congress of industrial organizations
American federation of musicians
American guild of variety artists
American newspaper guild
Engineers and scientists of America
International brotherhood of electrical workers
International brotherhood of teamsters, chauffeurs, warehousemen and helpers of America
International confederation of free trade unions
International chemical workers union
International ladies' garment workers' union
International longshoremen's association
International printing pressmen and assistants' union of North America
International typographical union
International union of electrical, radio and machine workers
Oil, chemical and atomic workers international union
Oil workers international union
United automobile workers of America (International union, United automobile, aircraft and agricultural implement workers of America)
United gas, coke and chemical workers of America
United mine workers of America
United steelworkers of America

Advertising

See Advertising, Trade union

Benefit funds

AFL-CIO threatens to oust three unions for welfare abuses. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ag 31 '56

AFL eyes welfare funds. Bsns W p 109 F 26 '55

Ax hovers over racketeers; Senate committee report on shocking abuses of fund handling. Bsns W p43-4 Ap 21 '56

Changes in broker fee rules on welfare plans proposed; New York. Weekly Underw 174: 1218 My 26 '56

CIO plugs for net rates on group if no agent involved; New York department hearing on welfare fund controls. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ N 25 '55; Same abr. Nat Underw 59:29-30 D 1 '55

Digest owes Mr Holz an apology; editorial. Nat Underw 60:20 S 6 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:14 S 7 '56

Fringe payments as per cent of payroll, by industry groups; chart. Mag of Wall St 97:403 D 24 '55

Fund control gets a year's test in state of Washington. Bsns W p 150+ Jl 14 '56

Hard coal; peace and new hopes; strike ends as Glen Alden agrees to pay royalty arrears. Bsns W p45 Je 2 '56

Health and welfare plans; present status from viewpoint of state society. E. W. Meiser. Ind Med 24:522-3 D '55

Holz rips Digest innuendo hinting aid to underworld. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60-1+ Ag 31 '56; Same. Nat Underw 60:2 S 6 '56

How to regulate union welfare funds. Bsns W p52 Ja 8 '55

Labor's blue ribbon grand jury; first sitting of AFL-CIO ethical practices committee. Bsns W p43-4+ O 13 '56

Loyalty to agents can thwart efforts of unions to buy coverage less commission. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:3+ D 23 '55

Maritime fund to self-insure; sets serious precedent; National maritime union. Nat Underw 59:4 D 22 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2 D 23 '55

Meeting unions' ex-commission demand; editorial. Nat Underw 59:22 D 22 '55

More NAIC study on union welfare funds requested at NAIC semi-annual meeting, New York. Nat Underw 59:13 D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:6 D 2 '55

New twists for welfare plans, they'll pay for legal talent; union of merchant marine deck officers. Bsns W p 135 Ag 11 '56

New York department launches hearings on welfare plans. East Underw 56:1+ N 25 '55

New York department's hearing on welfare fund controls; New York state federation of labor's position. H. C. Hanover. Nat Underw 59:4+ D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 2 '55

New York department's hearing on welfare fund controls; New York state insurance brokers' association's position. M. M. Denker. Nat Underw 59:17-18 D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:14-15 D 2 '55

New York federation of labor circulates anti-agent article. H. Faggen. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ O 21 '55

New York welfare fund bill goes in, still premium-tax free. Nat Underw 60:1, 32 Mr 1 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Mr 2 '56

Over $11 million deposited for union welfare funds. Ed & Pub 89:11+ Je 23 '56

Premium tax angle of welfare fund bill stirs concern. Nat Underw 60:1+ F 2 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ F 3 '56

Problems in the operation of the United mine workers of America welfare and retirement fund. W. F. Draper. Ind Med 24: 519-21 D '55

Senate investigation of welfare and pension plans. Mo Labor R 79:812-15 Jl '56

Senate report on private employee welfare plans. Mo Labor R 78:424-7 Ap '55

Senators' report on welfare funds causes misgivings; with insurance industry view of Senator Douglas' subcommittee. Nat Underw 60:3 Ap 19 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ap 20 '56

TRADE unions—Benefit funds—*Continued*
Sharp criticism of employe plans made in Senate committee report. East Underw 57: 10 Ap 20 '56
Tighter reins on employee welfare funds get boost from New York's new law. Bsns W p 156-7 Ap 28 '56
Unions fight state control of welfare funds' activities; statements before New York department's hearing. Nat Underw 59:4+ D 1 '55; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ D 2 '55
Unions; whose welfare do you mean? Iron Age 176:98 D 8 '55
Vigil on welfare fund evils. Bsns W p 118 F 5 '55
Welfare-fund code. Fortune 53:230+ Ap '56
Welfare-fund control bill signed in New York; for joint plans only. Nat Underw 60:29 Ap 26 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:14 Ap 27 '56
Welfare fund handling under fire. Eng N 153:50 D 23 '54
Welfare funds in a goldfish bowl. Bsns W p 102+ F 4 '56
See also
Trade unions—Health service

Communist problem
Awakening in the Amalgamated engineering union. Economist 179:1275 Je 30 '56
British technological progress opposed by Communist unions. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2145 My 3 '56
Communist bids for the unions. Economist 178:21 Ja 7 '56
Life or death struggle; leftwing labor unions have a number of contracts at chemical plants. Chem W 78:34 Mr 10 '56
More dangerous than they think? Communist tactics and Amalgamated engineering union recent elections. Economist 179:30 Ap 7 '56
Pressure on the Amalgamated engineering union; dialectic in union democracy. Economist 179:368+ Ap 28 '56
Reds cornered. Bsns W p 144+ F 12 '55
Sabotaging private capitalism in waging economic cold war; Communist aims in British trade unions. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:181 Jl 12 '56

Consolidation
AFL-CIO urges state mergers. Bsns W p 174 Mr 17 '56
Building trades stall state mergers. Eng N 156:112 My 3 '56
Canadian federations merge. Bsns W p 167 My 5 '56
Complicating the merger. Bsns W p 102+ F 26 '55
Industry faces solid labor front in impending AFL-CIO merger. Aviation W 63:17 D 5 '55
Labor fusion at last; what's in store? Chem W 77:17 N 26 '55
Labor tackles the job of unity. il Eng N 155:155-6+ D 8 '55
Labor's gains in union merger cited. O. A. Knight. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 23 '56
Labor's merger; what it means. Bsns W p41-2 D 3 '55
Legal implications of the AFL—CIO merger. T. C. Kammholz. Mo Labor R 78:1137-9 O '55
Little unions aim big; independent groups unite to meet O.C-A.W. threat. Oil & Gas J 54:57 F 6 '56
Merger for defense; small and nonaffiliated unions are considering formation of a loose confederation. Chem W 77:16 D 31 '55
Mergers and demands. Chem W 78:22-3 F 18 '56
More muscle for the meat workers; Amalgamated meat cutters and butcher workmen merge with former C.I.O. packinghouse workers. Fortune 54:186 Ag '56
NLRB points way to solution for bargaining with merged unions. Bsns W p69 Ag 18 '56
New day dawns for labor unions. C. J. Harding. il Eng N 155:21-3 D 1 '55
New era and added punch. Bsns W p25-7 F 19 '55
New labor express; one union dropped; Canadian labor congress is to be formed through merger of the Canadian trades and labor congress and the Canadian congress of labor. Chem W 78:28 F 4 '56
No roadblocks left to labor's merger. Eng N 155:96 N 3 '55
Speed-up on joint action; proposal for merging Oil, chemical and atomic workers and International chemical workers union. Chem W 78:34 Mr 17 '56
Tensions under the big top; a look at the labor merger. S. H. Brams. Management R 45:504-8 Je '56
Text of the AFL-CIO merger agreement. Mo Labor R 78:428-30 Ap '55
Union merger. Bsns W p 147-8 Ja 15 '55
Union mergers; a wave. Bsns W p 114-16 Mr 26 '55
Union mergers raise problems, too. A. N Wecksler. Mill & Factory 58:77-81 F '56
United labor proves the strength of unity. Eng N 155:104-5+ D 15 '55
Unity by easy stages; a merger by about 1957. Chem W 77:21-2 D 17 '55
What the multi-billion dollar labor merger means to industry. C. C. Harrington. Mill & Factory 57:75-80 D '55
Where the new labor movement is headed. Bsns W p 166-8+ D 10 '55
See also American federation of labor and Congress of industrial organizations

Contracts
See Trade agreements

Conventions
Union conventions scheduled. Published in Monthly labor review

Cooperation with management
Joint utility-union university course; job evaluation and systematic wage administration. R. O. Beck, jr. Pub Util 56:739-41 O 27 '55
Making discipline stick with union backing; Inland steel container co. il Factory Management 114:92-3 Ap '56
Management, union join in job evaluation. R. L. Stutz and H. E. Smalley. Personnel J 34:412-16 Ap '56
Realism at bargaining table; UAW policy in Toledo. Bsns W p 162+ N 26 '55
See also
Labor-management cooperation

Directories
Directory of national and international labor unions in the United States, 1955. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1185:1-64; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '55

Dues and fees
Half a billion in fees and dues. Bsns W p44-5 Ja 7 '56

Economic aspects
Marshall and Friedman on union strength. L. Ulman. R Econ & Stat 37:384-401; Reply. M. Friedman. 401-6 N '55

Educational work
Atoms and labor; unions and educational groups prepare workers for atomic era. Chem & Eng N 34:812-14 F 20 '56
Labor uses the seminar to teach its own. il Bsns W p 116-19 Ag 4 '56

Ethics
Organized labor and American ethics. K. Eby. Ann Am Acad 297:83-9 Ja '55

Health service
Medical service program of the Sidney Hillman health center of New York. M. Brand. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:235-47 S '54
Participation of a labor union in the study of problems of psychiatry in industry. L. L. Tureen. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:23-8 Ja '54
Problems in the operation of the United mine workers of America welfare and retirement fund. W. F. Draper. Ind Med 24:519-21 D '55
Union health centers; abstract. Nat Safety N 74:86+ Ag '56

TRADE unions—*Continued*

Insurance plans

See also
Pensions, Industrial
—Finance

International aspects

See also International confederation of free trade unions

Investments

Big unions are getting richer. Bsns W p56-7 Ja 1 '55

Labor's portfolio; unions plan a more aggressive investment policy. J. G. Heimann. Barron's 35:9-10 D 19 '55

Jurisdictional disputes

Another jurisdictional whirl. Eng N 157:142 O 11 '56

Bad omen for the docks. Economist 178:640 Mr 24 '56

Builder wins damages from union as a result of illegal demands; Denver building and construction trades council v. Shore. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 77:192 N '55

Building trades present their case in jurisdictional conflict with industrial unions. Eng N 156:107 My 24 '56

Drive for labor dominance begins to roll. Chem W 79:48 Ag 4 '56

Engineers end eastern strike. Eng N 157:148-9 S 13 '56

Engineers strike over maintenance in New Jersey. Eng N 157:79 Ag 30 '56

Installation standards for construction work; new approach to avoiding jurisdictional disputes. G. F. Hussey, jr. Civil Eng 24: 697-8 O '54

Jurisdictional disputes produce a peace pact for the Coliseum. Eng N 156:88 My 31 '56

Jurisdictional peacemakers get results. Eng N 153:28 S 16 '54

Jurisdictions decided for luminous ceilings; who does what. diags Elec West 116:94-6 My '56

NLRB and craft disputes. Eng N 157:175 S 6 '56

NLRB policy exempts small newspapers. Ed & Pub 87:9 O 30 '54

NLRB skirts the Joint board. Eng N 157:115 Jl 19 '56

National labor relations board takes a look at Baltimore's effort to adopt the Chicago plan. Eng N 156:163 Je 7 '56

Union display of make-work tactics overshadows first New York home show. il House & Home 9:45+ Je '56

Work assignments; Taft-Hartley employed to stop jurisdictional dispute. Eng N 157:110+ S 27 '56

Law

Labor under fire; should unions come under anti-trust law. Eng N 153:74 O 7 '54

No election if company and union agree union doesn't represent majority of workers, New York labor board rules. Bsns W p50+ Ap 21 '56

Shades of the American plan; southern communities use local ordinances to hamstring union growth. Eng N 157:147 O 4 '56

Shady shortcut leads to prison; Teamsters officials draw jail terms for accepting money from Archer-Daniels-Midland. Bsns W p 157-8 Mr 31 '56

Union competition principle assayed. Ed & Pub 87:13 Jl 31 '54

Union violence may be enjoined by state court; United automobile, aircraft and agricultural implement workers of America v. Wisconsin employment relations board and Kohler co. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:268 S '56

Unions, keep off; Supreme court rules that an employer can bar outside organizers from company property in some cases. Bsns W p 164 My 5 '56

Membership

Geography of union membership; study by National bureau of economic research. maps Bsns W p 169-70 Je 16 '56

Limitations of union membership data. W. Paschell. Mo Labor R 78:1265-9 N '55

Membership drives

Joint organizing; the first try for AFL-CIO. Bsns W p 107-8 Jl 28 '56

Stuck in a rut; three softgoods unions. Bsns W p50 Je 2 '56

Negro membership

Labor bias fight in South. Bsns W p 174+ My 26 '56

South's tension seizes labor; integration dispute has stalled drive to organize South. Bsns W p47-8+ Ap 14 '56

Officials

Salaries of union heads; table. Mag of Wall St 97:306 D 10 '55

Union boss. Economist 179:554-5 My 12 '56

Political activities

AFL-CIO endorses Stevenson. Eng N 157:114 S 20 '56

AFL-CIO tells members the political score. Bsns W p 172 S 22 '56

Can unions deliver member votes? G. H. Baker. Iron Age 176:85 O 20 '55

For them labor's vote is quantity X. C. J. Harding. Eng N 157:21-4 S 13 '56

Glimpse of coming politics; building trades turn loose intensive lobby. Bsns W p 178-9 Mr 19 '55

Labor in the '56 elections. Fortune 53:225-6+ Ap '56

Labor steps up vote plans. Bsns W p 162-3 F 18 '56

Politicos woo the union vote. Bsns W p43-4 Jl 21 '56

Power of organized labor. W. B. Barton. Mo Labor R 79:173 F '56

Presidency and labor. G. Tyler. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:82-91 S '56

Preview of labor's election role. Bsns W p 155 Ap 28 '56

Teaming up to attack the GOP. Bsns W p 105 F 26 '55

Test for labor's power; Congress gets set to probe labor's politicking. Bsns W p 128-9 Mr 3 '56

Unionists learn from Nation's politicos; Washington legislative conference. il Bsns W p 106-8 F 4 '56

Unions woo support in Congress. Bsns W p 120-1 F 5 '55

See also
Employees—Political activities

Public relations

AFL-CIO; influencing people. Bsns W p41 Ja 7 '56

Research work

Labor's men behind the scenes; unions' research staffs. Bsns W p55+ O 6 '56

Safety work

NSC labor conference organizational meeting, New York, April 16. Nat Safety N 73:94 Je '56

Statistics

Geography of union membership; study by National bureau of economic research. maps Bsns W p 169-70 Je 16 '56

Labor union membership, 1899-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:186 Ja 2 '56

Alaska

Character of industrial relations. E. M. Fitch. Mo Labor R 78:1401-6 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:55-60 '56

Canada

Canadian federations merge. Bsns W p 167 My 5 '56

New labor express; one union dropped; Canadian labor congress is to be formed through merger of the Canadian trades and labor congress and the Canadian congress of labor. Chem W 78:28 F 4 '56

Europe

European Six and the workers; trade unionists' threat. Economist 178:45-6 Ja 7 '56

Germany

German unions fight on two fronts. Economist 178:216 Ja 21 '56

TRADE unions—Germany—*Continued*
Third West German trade union congress. Mo Labor R 78:87-8 Ja '55

Great Britain

Awakening in the Amalgamated engineering union. Economist 179:1275 Je 30 '56
Bad omen for the docks. Economist 178:640 Mr 24 '56
Britain's economic plight due to overfull employment; union restrictive practices. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:475 Ja 26 '56
British technological progress opposed by Communist unions. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2145 My 3 '56
Changes in union leadership. Economist 177: 1164+ D 31 '55
Cold sense on printing; labour situation in the London printing industry. Economist 179:1019 Je 9 '56
Communist bids for the unions. Economist 178:21 Ja 7 '56
Daily mirror's year of expansion; wage and labour problems. C. H. King. Economist 179:1040-1 Je 9 '56
Electrical trades union pays up. Economist 180:24 Jl 7 '56
For want of a screw; Cammell Laird shipyard and inter-union dispute. Economist 178:22 Ja 7 '56
Hallelujah, I'm a bummaree; meat market licensed porter dispute. Economist 178:186 Ja 21 '56
How to cut wages. Economist 178:186-7 Ja 21 '56
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; management and labour. V. Tewson. Engineer (Centenary no):241-3 Ja 4 '56
Labor relations in British metalworking; Birmingham engineering industry. M. Derber. Mo Labor R 78:403-9 Ap '55
Looking at labour practices. Economist 179: 367 Ap 28 '56
Militant mammoth? proposal for amalgamation of engineering unions. Economist 178:361 F 4 '56
More dangerous than they think? Communist tactics and Amalgamated engineering union recent elections. Economist 179:30 Ap 7 '56
No sale; shopworkers' union's new wage claim demands at Margate conference. Economist 179:26-7 Ap 7 '56
Pressure on the Amalgamated engineering union; dialectic in union democracy. Economist 179:368+ Ap 28 '56
Rising threat to Britain in political trade unionism. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1197 S 20 '56
Soft soap and economics; government-trade union relations. Economist 179:449-50 My 5 '56
Tight-fisted trade unionist. Economist 179:33 Ap 7 '56
Trade unions and the law. Economist 177: 735-6 N 26 '55
Trade unions in the Mirror. Economist 179: 887-8 Je 2 '56
Union boss. Economist 179:554-5 My 12 '56
Unions called to account. Economist 177:557 N 12 '55
Wages and the budget. Economist 177:461-2 N 5 '55
When unions can be sued; Bonsor dismissal from the Musicians' union. Economist 177: 552-3 N 12 '55

See also
Confederation of shipbuilding and engineering unions
Strikes—Great Britain
Trades union congress

Hawaiian Islands

Labor relations; pattern and outlook. H. S. Roberts. Mo Labor R 78:1431-9 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:85-93 '56

India

In-plant role of unions in labor relations in India. V. Kennedy. Mo Labor R 79:304-8 Mr '56
Social and economic proposals of India's leading trade union. Mo Labor R 78:451 Ap '55

Latin America

Freedom of association and industrial relations in Latin America. R. Vernengo. bibliog Int Labour R 73:451-82, 592-618 My-Je '56

Puerto Rico

Labor unions and labor relations. F. Sierra-Berdecia. Mo Labor R 78:1359-62 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191: 13-16 '56

Rhodesia

Alarm on the copperbelt. Economist 180:866-7 S 15 '56
Multiracial labor unions in Southern Rhodesia advocated. For Comm W 55:2+ My 28 '56

Southern states

Labor bias fight in South. Bsns W p 174+ My 26 '56
Southern rebs may secede from AFL-CIO. Bsns W p 113 Jl 28 '56
South's tension seizes labor; integration dispute has stalled drive to organize South. Bsns W p47-8+ Ap 14 '56

Sweden

Swedish wages drill. Economist 178:457 F 18 '56
U.S. eyes Sweden's labor pattern. Bsns W p 126 F 25 '56

United States

American trade union development; symposium. Mo Labor R 79:171-5 F '56
American trade unionism; voluntarism or coercion? W. H. Peterson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:261+ Ja 19 '56
Changing role for independents. Bsns W p 158+ O 29 '55
Demands of labor lords threaten our economy. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 98:214-15+ My 12 '56
GAW, SUB, a pattern? jobless-pay plans after six months. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:50-2+ D '55
How shall we deal with labor union monopolies? D. R. Richberg. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1403+ O 6 '55
Industry is main objective in labor's power campaign. A. L. Kirkpatrick. East Underw 56:42 N 11 '55
Labor. Published in monthly numbers of Fortune
Labor charts its course. Chem W 79:24 S 1 '56
Labor monopolies and their growing menace. D. R. Richberg. Comm & Fin Chr 184:686-7 Ag 16 '56
Labor; previewing 1955. Fortune 51:47-8+ Ja '55
Labor roundup. Iron Age 177:144-7 Ja 5 '56
Labor tycoons to dominate industry, banking, politics? L. A. Lukens. Mag of Wall St 97: 304-7 D 10 '55
Labor union membership, 1899-1955; tabulation. Steel 138:186 Ja 2 '56
Labor unity, can it exist? M. Smith. Manuf Rec 124:27+ N '55
Organized labor's economic creed. G. Meany. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2542-3 D 15 '55
Police unions and the public safety. D. L. Kooken and L. D. Ayres. bibliog Ann Am Acad 291:152-8 Ja '54
Review of American labor in 1954. J. P. Goldberg. Mo Labor R 78:177-80 F '55
Structure and membership of the labor movement. W. Paschell. Mo Labor R 78: 1231-9 N '55
Survey of American labor during 1955. J. P. Goldberg. Mo Labor R 79:150-5 F '56
Unions lower wages. N. Carothers. Comm & Fin Chr 184:273+ Jl 19 '56; Discussion. T. S. Kliston. 184:482 Ag 2 '56
What industry expects from organized labor. C. R. Sligh, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:471+ Ja 26 '56
What's labor's next demand? A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:133-4 O '55
Will merged labor set new goals? S. Lens. Harvard Bsns R 34:57-63 Mr '56

Viet Nam

Labor movement in the Communist zone of Viet-Nam. B. B. Fall. bibliog Mo Labor R 79:534-7 My '56

TRADE waste

Causes of tastes and odors in drinking water; abstract. R. D. Hoak. Water & Sewage Works 103:372-3 Ag '56

Cooperation between industries and regulatory agencies. J. E. Kinney. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 554]:1-5 N '54

Critical review of the literature of 1955 on sewage, waste treatment, and water pollution. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:707-31 bibliog(150 titles, p725-31) Je '56

Does industry control pollution? Mill & Factory survey. Mill & Factory 59:69-70 Jl '56

Industrial wastes. S. T. Powell. Published every other month in Industrial and engineering chemistry

Interference by industrial wastes in the Mohr test for chlorides. M. J. Taras. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 102:442-6 O '55

Organic waste burns wet, produces 2200-psi steam; Zimmerman process. diag Power Eng 59:63 D '55

Waste becomes power through new process; Zimmermann process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ O 24 '55

Waste experts. Bsns W p78+ Ja 22 '55

Waste water use in a soap and edible-oil plant. R. E. Sessler. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1178-82 O '55

See also

Acid waste
Ammoniacal liquor
Canneries—Waste
Chemical plants—Waste
Coal mines and mining—Waste
Coal waste
Cotton mills—Waste
Dairy waste
Electroplating—Waste
Fumes
Metal working plants—Waste
Packing houses—Waste
Paper and pulp mills—Waste
Petroleum—Water problem
Petroleum refineries—Waste
Petroleum waste
Refuse disposal
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Soap factories—Waste
Steel works—Waste
Sulfite liquor
Textile mills—Waste
Water pollution

also Federation of sewage and industrial wastes associations

Analysis

Tiny plant monitors process wastes. flow sheet il Chem Eng 63:120+ Ap '56

Radioactive waste

Atom waste sunk at sea in concrete containers. diag Elec World 144:92-3 N 28 '55

Atomic waste-disposal plans pushed as reactor programs multiply. Power Eng 60: 94-5 Mr '56

Developments in radioactive waste disposal. Pub Works 87:180+ My '56

Disposal of radioactive wastes to public sewers. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:322 Mr '56

Environmental aspects of the atomic energy industry. A. E. Gorman. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:23-31 Jl '56

Estimation of curie content of packaged radioactive wastes. F. B. Oleson. il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 12:383-7 O '55

Fuel reprocessing and waste disposal, roadblocks to lower-cost atomic power. W. N. Mobley. diags Gen Elec R 58:42-5 N '55

Ground disposal of radioactive wastes. R. J. Morton and E. G. Struxness. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:156-63 F '56

He's industry's radioactive garbage man; H. Glasser. il Bsns W p 138-41 Mr 5 '55

Management and disposal of radioactive wastes. A. Wolman and A. E. Gorman. il Chem Eng Prog 51:470-4 O '55

Power reactor waste disposal; abstract. G. H. Whipple. Nat Safety N 73:96+ Je '56

Problems of radioactive waste disposal. C. P. Straub. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 787-94 Je '56

Radioactive sediments in the Tennessee River system. J. M. Garner, jr. and O. W. Kochtitzky. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 4 no 1051]:1-20 Ag '56

Radioactive waste disposal at Hanford atomic products operation. R. E. Rostenbach. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:280-6 Mr '56

Radioactive waste disposal problems; panel discussion. Safety Maint & Prod 111:44-50 Mr '56

Radioisotopes from liquid waste. A. B. Greninger. Franklin Inst J 262:243 S '56

Sanitation, hydrology and nuclear devices. E. R. Hermann. bibliog Pub Works 87:160-2+ Jl '56

Shippingport's hot wastes. Elec World 146:128 S 17 '56

Study ground storage of radioactive wastes. R. J. Morton and E. G. Struxness. Pub Health Rep 71:303-4 Mr '56

Treatment and disposal of atomic energy industry wastes. J. A. Lieberman and A. E. Gorman. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 422]:1-9 Mr '54

Use of disposal of radioactive materials; review of papers presented at Geneva. Engineering 180:597-8 O 28 '55

See also

Sewage disposal—Radioactive waste disposal
Water pollution—Radioactive pollution
Water purification—Radioactive waste removal

Testing

Biological oxidation parameter applied to industrial wastes. E. J. Mills, jr. and V. T. Stack, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 48:260-2 F '56

Easing inspectors' load; trailer-borne instruments save manpower in checking plant waste effluents. il Chem & Eng N 34:3614 Jl 23 '56; Power Eng 60:85 O '56

Evaluation of methods currently used to determine b.o.d., c.o.d. and odor for industrial wastes. M. B. Ettinger. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1116-21 S '56

TRADE waste disposal

Anaerobic digestion of pea-blancher waste. G. E. Oliver and G. H. Dunstan. bibliog(31 ref) il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1171-7 O '55

Authority accepts American Cyanamid's unique sewage service offer. Eng N 156:25 Mr 22 '56

Automatic 24-hr effluent sampler is simple, easy to make. diag Power Eng 60:89 F '56

Bouncing out waste; removing foreign solids from liquid wastes. Chem W 78:96 Mr 17 '56

Broad field disposal of beet sugar wastes. R. Porges and G. J. Hopkins. bibliog flow diag plan diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 27: 1160-70 O '55

Chemical and biochemical effluent purification. E. Farber and D. V. Robertson. bibliog maps Tappi 38:750-3 D '55

Chemical oxygen demand values of syndets, surfactants and builders; abstract. W. D. Sheets and G. Malaney. Water & Sewage Works 103:373-4 Ag '56

Cincinnati industry reduces sewer surcharges. C. E. Fisher. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1186-7 S '56

Clean plant wastes; the sign of a good neighbor; General Motor's New Departure div. waste disposal plants. flow charts il Mill & Factory 58:122-3 Ap '56

Conference keynoter faces the issues. G. M. Fair. Eng N 156:32 Ap 12 '56

Control of sludge volumes following lime neutralization of acid wastes. S. D. Faust and others. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:872-81; Discussion. G. M. Neas. 881-2 Jl '56

Deep-well disposal of chemical wastes. H. O. Henkel. il diags Chem Eng Prog 51: 551-4 D '55

Design, construction, and first year's operation of a one million gallon per day bio-oxidation pilot plant at Sonoco products co. B. M. Reaves and others. il Tappi 38:sup 127A-31A Jl '55; Same cond. plan diag Paper Ind 37:634-7+ O '55

Disposal of industrial wastes is as important as treatment. W. B. Hart. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup93A-5A My '56

Disposal of wastes from California oil fields. H. C. Ferry. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):130-8; Discussion 138-40 '55

Dollars down the drain. il Steel 138:136-8+ F 6 '56

Economical refinery waste disposal; Leonard refineries, inc. C. E. Fiske. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1317-19 N '55

Effluents from the manufacture of superphosphate and compound fertilizers. K. A. Sherwin. il diag Chem & Ind p 1274-81 O 8 '55

TRADE waste disposal—*Continued*
Estimating costs for white water treatment. V. J. Calise and R. J. Keating. flow sheets il diags Tappi 38:697-701 N '55
Expansion of industrial water facilities at Sparrows Point. F. R. Hauser. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:81-4; Discussion. 85 S '56
Flue gas solves lime waste treatment problems; Eastman gelatine corp. M. D. Given. flow diag il diag Power Eng 60:93-8 O '56
Full-scale modified digestion of meat packing wastes. A. J. Steffen. diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1364-8 D '55
Fundamentals of the control and treatment of dairy waste. H. A. Trebler and H. G. Harding. bibliog(34 titles) il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1369-82 D '55
Good will on the water front; Armco steel corp. il Steel 139:124 Ag 20 '56
Here's a model waste-disposal system; Rock Island refining corp. C. O. Anderson and K. L. Gardner. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 54:75-7 O 31 '55
How U.S. Steel's Fairless works keeps Delaware River clean. G. A. Howell. flow diag il Power Eng 60:76-9+ Ag '56
Industrial waste process design. W. W. Eckenfelder, jr. and D. J. O'Connor. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 411]:1-25 F '54
Inexpensive underwater effluent line; Burlington Industries. W. E. McFee. il Water & Sewage Works 103:38-9 Ja '56
Latest developments in Zimmermann recovery process. diag Paper Tr J 139:32 N 14 '55
Making dirty water disposable; waste from washing aircraft. il Engineering 182:118 Jl 27 '56
Michigan's experience with industrial waste treatment. C. F. Gurnham. il Munic Util 94:23-4+ Ag '56
New saveall installation at Byron Weston co.; Krofta flotator. G. E. Soyka. il diag Paper Tr J 140:22-4 Ja 9 '56
1955 industrial wastes forum. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:651-77 My '56
Now, pipeline waste disposal; Somat disposal system. il diag Factory Management 114:96-7 Mr '56
Packing wastes treated automatically; E. Kahn's sons, inc. E. G. Anderson. il Pub Works 86:103+ N '55
Paper mill helps clean up a river; the KVP pollution story. il Paper Ind 37:653-5 O '55
Pennsylvania sewage and industrial wastes association, 29th annual meeting, State college, Aug. 22-24. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: sup30a-2a Ja '56
Perfumed wastes; Avon products, inc. O. Davenport and B. Woods. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1211-12 O '55
Plan for surveying refinery waste streams. A. P. Dennis, jr. diags Pet Eng 26:C 14-19 Ag '54
Plant to clean up Ford's steel wastes from Rouge plant. il Eng N 153:40 Jl 8 '54
Pollution reduction program for the textile industry J. W. Masselli and G. Burford. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1273-90; Discussion. R. E. McKinney. 1290-3 O '56
Progress of the pulp, paper, and paperboard industries in effluent treatment and control. H. W. Gehm and H. B. Brown. flow sheet il diag Tappi 39:sup44A+ Je '56
Public health service ready to wield big stick against pollution. Eng N 157:25 Ag 2 '56
Pulp and paper industry pollution abatement program in the United States. R. L. Winget. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:224-6+ [F] '56
Purifying chemically polluted waters; symposium. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1403-58 S '56
Putting dissolved air to work; Colloidair process. il diag Chem & Eng N 33:4688-9 O 31 '55
Reports on the gas-liquor problem and dosing of percolating filters. J. Finch. Water & Sewage Works 102:542-3 D '55
Research in sewage and industrial waste treatment. Pub Works 87:154+ Ja '56
Ridding process waters and caustic solutions of sulfides. A. G. Smith. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:95-6+ Jl 9 '56
Round-up on progress in sulphite waste liquor disposal in Wisconsin. S. W. Mead. Paper Tr J 140:24 Ja 9 '56
Sall Mountain's unusual effluent treatment plant. E. F. Barker. il Paper Tr J 140:16-18+ Ag 27 '56
Sewage and industrial wastes in 1955. R. Eliassen and R. E. McKinney. bibliog(33 titles) il Water & Sewage Works 103:47-58 F '56
Sewage disposal and waste treatment in Canada. J. R. Menzies. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:274-9 Mr '56
Sewage treatment; private company offers to handle county wastes. Eng N 155:24 D 1 '55
Skelly installs waste-treatment facilities at El Dorado. il plan Oil & Gas J 54:104-5 Mr 12 '56
Socony Mobil refinery sends its waste water to this evaporation pond. G. L. Farrar. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:75-6 D 19 '55
Solving a large-scale waste problem at Appliance park; General electric co. K. S. Watson and C. M. Fair. flow diag il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:49-57 Ja '56
Some factors in the location of a new chemical plant; panel discussion. flow sheets Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1247-65 O '56
Spent sulphite liquor studies; ponding and soil filtration for disposal. T. F. Wisniewski and others. il diag Tappi 39:65-71 F '56
Stream pollution abatement; solids removal; Glatfelter co. W. D. Rice. Tappi 39:sup 158A-9A F '56
Tailing disposal at the Morenci concentrator. P. F. Allen. il map diags Min Eng 8:Trans 729-32 Jl '56
Taming wild waste water! G. W. Brown and J. E. Sublett. flow diag il plan diag Pet Eng 28:C3+ S '56
Technical aspects of waste treatment problems in the pulp and paper industry. H. W. Gehm. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:152-7 Ap '56
Tight rein on pollution; National Aniline bolstered antipollution campaign. il Chem W 77:62+ D 10 '55
To the hills instead of the river; Socony mobile oil co., disposal of liquid wastes from Casper, Wyo. refinery. D. P. Thornton, jr. il diags Pet Processing 11:49-51 Ja '56
Treating meat processing wastes. A. J. Steffen. bibliog Pub Works 87:167-70 Ag '56
Treating trade effluents. il Chem Age (Lond) 73:946 O 29 '55
Treating wool processing wastes. Pub Works 87:168+ Mr '56
Treatment of acid wastes with calcite; General electric co. V. D. Lukas. il plans Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1253-8 N '55
Treatment of anodizing wastes by ion exchange; General electric co. L. M. Corcoran. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1259-61 N '55
Two problems with one plant; industry-government partnerships in public works projects, South Charleston, W. Va. and Union Carbide. Chem W 78:25-6 Mr 31 '56
Two-stage unit concentrates raw sludge. il diag Chem Eng 62:260+ N '55
Waste brines go underground. H. O. Henkel. il diag Chem & Eng N 33:4854+ N 7 '55
Waste disposal associated with oil and gas production. C. Drabble. Munic Util 93:33-4+ N '55
Waste disposal at a steel plant; general problems. R. Nebolsine. flow diag plans diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 492]:1-9 S '54
Waste disposal at a steel plant; treatment of flue dust waste. A. D. Henderson and J. J. Baffa. flow diag il plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 494]:1-8 S '54
Waste disposal at a steel plant; treatment of sewage. J. J. Baffa. flow diag il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 495]:1-11 S '54
Waste disposal at a steel plant; treatment of sheet and tin mill wastes. H. MacDougall. il diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 493]:1-15 S '54
Waste disposal; solution to new problem. il Iron Age 178:115 Jl 19 '56
Waste treatment at an automobile assembly plant; Ford motor co., Mahwah plant. E. R. Grich. flow diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1294-8 O '56
Waste treatment at Winston-Salem shows you how to plan system; Western electric co. L. F. Gaffney. flow diag il Power Eng 60:80-2 My '56

TRADE waste disposal—*Continued*
Waste treatment in the pulp, paper and paperboard industries. H. W. Gehm and N. J. Lardieri. flow sheet il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:287-95 Mr '56
Waste works points way for an industry; West Virginia pulp and paper co. W. W. Eckenfelder, jr. and T. L. Moore. il diag Eng N 153:30-2+ D 2 '54
Wisconsin mills lead way in Nation's stream improvement effort. il Paper Ind 37:948-9+ Ja '56

Activated sludge method

Activated sludge process applications to refinery effluent waters. H. F. Elkin. bibliog flow diags il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1122-9 S '56
Effects of high concentrations of nitrogen on activated sludge. R. L. Taylor and others. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:177-82 F '56
High-rate activated sludge treatment of fine chemical wastes; Merck & co. F. E. Dryden and others. flow diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:183-94 F '56
Metabolism of aromatic compounds by activated sludge. R. E. McKinney and others. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:547-57 Ap '56
New equipment for the activated sludge process. A. A. Kalinske and A. W. Busch. bibliog il diag Water & Sewage Works 103: 324-9 Jl '56
Pilot plant treatment of citrus waste water by activated sludge. R. R. McNary and others. il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 894-905 Jl '56

Aeration

Process design of aeration systems for biological waste treatment. W. W. Eckenfelder, jr. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 52:286-92 Jl '56

Bibliography

Bibliography on plant waste disposal. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:956-7
Industrial waste digest. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Biological treatment

Biochemical oxidation of dairy wastes. L. Jasewicz and N. Porges. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1130-6 S '56
Biological oxidation of phenolic waste water. A. D. McRae and others. bibliog flow diag il diags Oil & Gas J 54:223-7 Ag 20 '56
Biological purification of citrus wastes. J. B. Lackey and others. bibliog il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:538-46 Ap '56; Correction. 28:851 Jl '56
Biological treatment of petroleum wastes. R. A. Baker and R. F. Weston. flow diag il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:58-69 Ja '56
Relation of inorganic nutrients, synthetic activity and purification rate in biological processes. C. N. Sawyer. bibliog Munic Util 94:32-4+ Jl '56
Role of chemically combined oxygen in biological systems. R. E. McKinney. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 4 no 1053]: 1-9 Ag '56
Specialized biological treatment opens new possibilities in treatment of industrial wastes. W. B. Hart. Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup93A-5A Mr '56
Use of biological systems in the treatment of organic industrial wastes; abstract. R. E. McKinney. Water & Sewage Works 103:374-5 Ag '56

Chlorination

Feeder capacity for waste treatment; nomograph. S. D. George. Mill & Factory 57:93 D '55
Some established and prospective uses for chlorine in industrial water treatment. E. A. Whitlock. bibliog il Chem & Ind p 1432-8 N 5 '55

Coagulation

Chemical coagulants speed up mill scale separation. Iron Age 178:126 Ag 23 '56
Cleaning up oily waste water; International harvester co. J. E. Shideler, jr. il Factory Management 113:92-3 D '55
Processing of phosphorus furnace wastes. J. P. Horton and others. flow diags diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:70-7 Ja '56
Treatment of wool scouring wastes with colloidal bentonite. W. Fong and H. P. Lundgren. bibliog Textiles Res J 25:994-1000 D '55

Filtration

Recovery of refinery oil by filtration; diatomite filteraids. A. F. Alciatore. il diag Pet Eng 28:C9-11 Ag '56
Reduction of B.O.D. of wastes from a small specialty paper mill. C. F. Ackerman. flow diag Tappi 39:sup 160A-1A F '56
Treatment of wastes from a corn industry by pilot-plant trickling filters. R. Hatfield and others. flow diag il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1240-6 O '56
Trickling filter treatment of wastes at two milk processing plants. S. I. Zack. flow diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1009-19 Ag '56
Waste treatment at a large chemical manufacturing plant. J. H. Steen and others. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:866-71 Jl '56

Laws and regulations

Industrial waste ordinances. D. M. Taylor. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 103:368-71, 474-7 Ag, O '56

Odor removal

Studies of pigmented non-sulfur purple bacteria in relation to cannery waste lagoon odors. B. R. Jones. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:883-93 Jl '56

Ozone treatment

Ozone method for destruction of phenols in petroleum waste waters. S. J. Niegowski. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1266-72 O '56

TRADEMARKS. See Trade marks

TRADES union congress
Postscript to Brighton. Economist 180:864-5 S 15 '56
Report from Brighton; Very conformist congress; A Cousins in the nest; Committee of management. Economist 180:773-6 S 8 '56
Silent grey mare; General council's report; wage restraint issue. Economist 180:616-17 Ag 25 '56

TRADING stamps
Do trading stamps increase ad linage? R. B. McIntyre. Ed & Pub 89:16+ Je 23 '56
Florida outlaws stamp scheme. W. Kearns. Nat Pet N 47:127 D '55
Food war film hits Denver stamp orgies. Ed & Pub 89:22 My 26 '56
How one daily hopes to end trade stamps. Ed & Pub 89:17 Ap 14 '56
How Sperry & Hutchinson sells above list. Sales Management 77:41+ S 7 '56
Is a dealer revolt drawing against trading stamps? E. Whitmore. il Sales Management 77:120+ S 21 '56
New York state to hold trading stamp parley. Ed & Pub 89:17+ S 29 '56
Stopping stamps; Midwest oil marketers struggling to halt practice of giving trading stamps at service stations. F. Holman. Nat Pet N 48:152+ Je '56
Trading stamp battle gets hot in Canada, spreads in U.S. Bsns W p 181 O 13 '56
Trading stamp plans debated at hearing. F. P. Rossi and others. Ed & Pub 89:17+ O 6 '56
Trading stamps; bane or boon? il Bsns W p43-4+, cover My 19 '56
Trading stamps, boon or bust to retailers? H. L. Vredenburg. Ed & Pub 89:17 My 5 '56
Trading stamps bowl over high-income town; New Canaan. M. H. Goode. Adv Agency Mag 49:34-5 Ag 3 '56
Trading stamps stick like crazy. il Ptr Ink 250:121-2 F 25 '55
What do national advertisers think of trading stamps? T. E. Weakley. il Ptr Ink 256: 19-21+ Jl 6 '56
Why Sears' stamp plan flopped in Mid West test. Sales Management 77:38+ S 7 '56

TRAFFIC, Street. See Street traffic

TRAFFIC departments, Industrial
Are you throwing away money? traffic department should come in for close scrutiny. L. F. Van Houten. Am Bsns 26:9+ O '56
Five companies realize traffic's potential; here's how. il map Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:75-6+ Mr '55

TRAFFIC departments, Industrial—*Continued*
Give traffic a freer rein. Chem W 78:76 Ap 14 '56
Traffic management; gold mine in transit. J. K. Blake. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:59+ Mr '55

TRAFFIC lines
Bus lanes give Nashville rapid transit. Bus Transportation 35:54 F '56
Snake stripe goes on by machine. il Eng N 156:103 Je 7 '56

TRAFFIC management, Industrial
Traffic as a purchasing function. F. E. Baxter. map Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:243-7 Jl '56

TRAFFIC police
Specialized traffic division. F. M. Kreml. Ann Am Acad 291:63-72 Ja '54
Widening the traffic enforcement front. W. S. Smith. Ann Am Acad 291:73-7 Ja '54

TRAFFIC regulations
Connecticut traffic plan getting results. T. N. Boate. East Underw 57:31 Jl 6 '56
Courts fail to uphold highway traffic laws. T. N. Boate. Weekly Underw 173:1198 N 19 '55
Hits whitewashing bad traffic record; five-point program for achieving greater safety on highways. J. D. Dorsett. Weekly Underw 174:573+ Mr 10 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:35 Mr 9 '56
One-way business streets. Arch Forum 103: 151+ N '55
Urges uniform motor vehicle laws to reduce traffic deaths. I. S. Markel. East Underw 57:33 Jl 6 '56
See also
Automobile laws and regulations
Radar—Traffic control use
Street traffic
Traffic police

TRAFFIC signals
Capacities of one-way and two-way streets with signals and with stop signs. A. French. il plans Pub Roads 28:255-65 F '56
Electronic signal system speeds city traffic. il Pub Works 87:150 F '56
Slough traffic safety plan. il diag Elec J 156: 619 Mr 2 '56
Temporary traffic signal used by the city of San Diego. il Pub Works 87:212 S '56
Traffic control by automation. il Pub Works 87:87 Mr '56

Control
Controlling traffic lights by radio in Chicago. diags Eng N 153:43-4 Ag 26 '54

TRAFFIC signs
Capacities of one-way and two-way streets with signals and with stop signs. A. French. il plans Pub Roads 28:255-65 F '56
Modern traffic sign shop. il Pub Works 87:163-4 Je '56

TRAFFIC surveys
Forecasting traffic for future toll roads; case study of what Coverdale & Colpitts did for the projected Iowa turnpike. J. P. Chamberlain. map Eng N 153:23-6 N 25 '54
$1.5-million traffic survey for Chicago. Eng N 153:45-6 S 23 '54

TRAILERS
All aluminum transport; Kaiser aluminum & chemical sales, inc. il diag Product Eng 27:152-3 F '56
German commercial vehicles. il diags Automobile Eng 46:19-27 Ja '56
Jumps trailer payloads 48 per cent; Schaefer brewing co. combination of tractor and aluminum-bodied trailer. il Food Eng 28:93-4 Je '56
Largest bottom-dump hopper trailer. il Diesel Power 34:70 O '56
Motor bus factory sales by type of bus, 1947-1955; revenue motor bus factory sales, 1951-1955; truck trailer shipments by type, 1952-1955; truck trailer shipments by months, 1953-1954; tabulations. Automotive Ind 114: 93 Mr 15 '56
Multi-product distribution solved with dual-temperature trailer. il Food Eng 28:90+ S '56
New insulation boosts trailer's operating efficiency. il Food Eng 28:115 Mr '56
Offers plan to reduce truck highway toll; New York state. A. Harriman. East Underw 57: 32 Ag 3 '56
Reinforced-plastic truck trailer. il Mech Eng 76:1004-5 D '54
Rotary Hoes power-driven trailer for use on soils required low ground pressures. il Engineering 178:185 Ag 6 '54
Rubber spring suspension. il diag Machine Design 28:62 Ja 26 '56
Shipping; trucks on rails; Railvan. il Iron Age 177:84 My 31 '56; Machine Design 28:14-15 My 31 '56
Stiffened-panel construction with light alloys. il diags Engineering 178:570-1 O 29 '54
Stressed plastic panels reduce trailer weight. il diag Product Eng 27:153 S '56
Trailer saves on 330-kv OCB inspection. C. L. Robison, jr. il Elec World 146:87 O 1 '56
Trailers find important use in pipe line operations. D. Hale. il Pet Eng 27:D52-3 N '55
Trailers now refrigerated by rear-axle hydraulic units. J. Shinn. il diag Food Eng 28:96+ Ag '56
Transporting heavy loads; 32-wheel trailer for rough country. il diags Engineering 181: 58-9 Ja 13 '56
Truck trailers; production, by types, 1954-1955; yearly totals, 1948-1953; tabulations. Steel 138:178 Ja 2 '56
See also
Automobile trailers
Fruehauf trailer company

Axles
Axle production doubled with automatic cycling lathes; Hadco engineering co. il diag Mach 62:147-50 Ja '56

Maintenance and repair
Trucking firm takes shop to trailers. il Comp Air Mag 61:89 Mr '56

Manufacture
CO_2; low cost shield for welding; Youngstown welds side sill frame supports for trailers. E. T. Myers and R. D. Switzer. il Mill & Factory 59:100-1 Ag '56
Seal riveted trailers against submersion; Thompson trailer corp. il Iron Age 177:72-3 Ja 19 '56
Why make trailers out of plastics? il Bsns W p66-9 F 19 '55

Transportation
Fishyback story; new kind of shipping points a moral. Barron's 35:1 N 21 '55
How Kansas City Southern will expand piggyback. il Ry Age 140:30-1 F 13 '56
Look at TOFC service today. il Ry Age 139: 37-55 D 5 '55
Marriage of conveyances; combination of trailer-on-flat-car service with fishyback its seagoing counterpart. il Ry Age 141:39 Jl 2 '56
PRR expands its TrucTrain service. Ry Age 140:11 Je 18 '56
Pennsylvania railroad, rail-trailer co. form trailer-on-flat-car firm with car pool. J. P. Newell. Ry Age 139:7-8 D 26 '55
Piggyback freight; the New Haven's bid. il Bsns W p30-1 F 26 '55
Piggyback will continue to grow. I. S. Olsen. Ry Age 140:58+ Ap 2 '56
Piggybacking makes a hit. il Steel 137:35 D 26 '55
Piggy-backing spawns a new industry. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:27-8 Ja 26 '56
Piggybacking takes a nosedive; attributed directly to the Ex parte 196 railroad freight rate increases. Ry Age 140:7-8 Ap 23 '56
Pipe made at point of use. il Mod Plastics 32:118+ N '54
Profits on piggyback; rail-truck transportation may become big business. R. J. Brady. Barron's 35:3+ N 14 '55
T-2's will piggy back truck trailers. il Marine Eng/Log 61:83 Ap '56
Trailer-on-flat-car holdouts still wary. Ry Age 140:7-8 Je 11 '56
Trailer-on-flat-car potential called unlimited; panel discussion. il Ry Age 140:110 My 21 '56
Trailers on ships; more firms in fishybacking. R. Hammer. Barron's 36:15-16 Ja 23 '56
Trailers travel by train; Armour and co. il Food Eng 27:107+ D '55
Will fishyback pep up coastal shipping? il map Bsns W p 180-2+ Mr 24 '56

TRAILERS, Automobile. See Automobile trailers

TRAILERS, Industrial
Handy tow cart for concrete saws. il Roads & Sts 99:80 My '56
Trailers, stands designed for jet support. I. Stone. il Aviation W 65:70-1 Jl 30 '56

TRAIN ferries
Deliveries of tug and carfloats increase inland fleet. il Marine Eng/Log 61:95 My '56
Freight cars handled anywhere! Siporters for loading freight cars into ships. il Marine Eng/Log 61:90 Ap '56

TRAIN speed. See Railroads—Train speed

TRAINING of employees. See Employees, Training of

TRAINS. See Railroads—Trains

TRAJECTORIES
Linearized theory of water drop impingement. T. R. Goodman. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:399-400 Ap '56
Optimum rocket trajectories. B. D. Fried and J. M. Richardson. diags J Ap Phys 27:955-61 Ag '56
Pursuit problem. R. M. Rosenberg. diags Franklin Inst J 262:265-79 O '56
Rapid estimation method for long-pointed projectile trajectories. H. S. Powley. bibliog Franklin Inst J 257:221-7 Mr '54

TRAMP ships. See Freight ships

TRAMWAYS. See Cableways

TRANQUILIZING drugs. See Sedatives

TRANSAMERICA corporation
Report Transamerica has two years to withdraw from insurance. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 My 18 '56

TRANSAMINASES
Serum and liver transaminase activities in experimental virus hepatitis in mice. F. De Ritis and others. bibliog Science 124:32 Jl 6 '56

TRANSAMINATION. See Amination

TRANS-ARABIAN pipe line. See Petroleum pipe lines—Trans-Arabian line

TRANSATLANTIC flights. See Aviation—Transatlantic flights

TRANS-CANADA airlines
Trans-Canada buys British jets to power American-built planes. Aviation W 64:29 My 14 '56
Trans Canada plans all-turbine fleet. L. L. Doty. il Aviation W 64:38-9 Je 18 '56

TRANS-CANADA pipelines, ltd.
Trouble over Canada's pipeline. map Economist 179:907 Je 2 '56

TRANSCENDENTALISM
See also
Brook farm

TRANSCONTINENTAL gas pipe line corporation
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1335 Mr 15 '56
Steady expansion fuels profits. Barron's 36:35-7 S 24 '56

TRANSCRIPTION departments
Does your pool pay? Employers mutuals of Wausau, Wis. M. French. il Am Bsns 26: 18-19+ My '56

TRANSDUCERS
Amplifier packaged for resistance to shock and humidity. il Product Eng 26:166-7 N '55
Application of the Wiedemann effect to the magnetostrictive coupling of crossed coils. U. F. Gianola. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26: 1152-7 S '55
Instrumentation. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 28: 649-51 pt 2 Ap '56
Iron-aluminum alloys for use in magnetostrictive transducers. M. T. Pigott. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:343-6 My '56
Measuring turbine blade vibrations. G. A. Luck and R. C. Kell. bibliog il Engineering 182:271-3 Ag 31 '56
Mechanical-electrical transducer of simple design. M. Manzotti. diag J Sci Instr 33: 314-15 Ag '56
Movable and fixed core motion transducers. A. E. Newton. diags Product Eng 26:I 26-8 Mid-O '55
New barium titanate transducers; G.E.C. accelerometers and strain gauges for vibration testing. Automobile Eng 46:160 Ap '56; il Engineer 201:382-3 Ap 20 '56; Metallurgia 54:27-8 Jl '56
Rugged transducers take high heats. il Aviation W 62:56 Ja 24 '55
Strain gage transducers. P. K. Stein. diags Product Eng 27:196-8 Mr '56
Transducer for digital data-transmission systems. R. H. Barker. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:42-51 Ja '56
Transducer for measuring rocket thrust. il Elec Eng 75:597 Jl '56
Transducer for the sequential measurement of two levels of thrust. J. G. Clouston. diag J Sci Instr 33:321 Ag '56
Unusual gas transducer provides great sensitivity, with stability, linearity, and low power requirements. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 28:sup45A-6A+ Je '56
See also
Electroacoustic transducers
Electromechanical transducers

TRANSDUCERS, Electromechanical. See Electromechanical transducers

TRANSDUCTORS. See Reactors

TRANSFER functions
Derivation and use of aerodynamic transfer functions of airframes. F. R. J. Spearman. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59: 743-61 N '55

TRANSFER mechanism
Austin makes own transfer machines. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 115:60-1+ Jl 15 '56
Automatic broaching of cylinder heads; Pontiac motor div., General motors corp. il Mach 63:188-9 O '56
Automatic engine assembly on a transfer machine; Plymouth V-8 engine plant. C. H. Wick. il Mach 62:166-72 D '55
Automatic transfer feed press line for automotive wheel production; Clearing machine corp. il diags Engineer 202:282-5 Ag 24 '56
Automation boosts valve output; transfer machine mass produces valve bodies for Manning, Maxwell & Moore. il Mill & Factory 58:160 Je '56
Automation of crankshafts speeds Plymouth V-8 production. C. H. Wick. il Mach 62: 123-33 Ja '56
Blaw-Knox driver-less automatic transfer system. il diag Product Eng 27:160 My '56
Forming; centralized system; Bliss presses produce G-E refrigerator pans and shelves. il Iron Age 176:128 S 22 '55; diag Steel 137:86 O 3 '55; Am Mach 99:170-1 O 24 '55
Forming; versatile press line; Dunlop rim & wheel co. of Coventry, England, div. of Dunlop rubber co. il Iron Age 177:112-14 F 23 '56; Automotive Ind 114:39+ Mr 1 '56; Mach 62:227-30 Mr '56
Handling on the hot spot; Westinghouse machine tool electrification forum. Steel 138: 123 My 28 '56
Lamson unit automatically transfers cylindrical loads. il Iron Age 176:144 O 20 '55
Load-unload mechanism; Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning co. new automatic transfer unit. il Metal Finishing 54:78-80 S '56
Newly-designed transfer machines in Ford engine plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 114:28-31 Mr 1 '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; transfer machining. il Am Mach 99:B26-8 Mid-N '55
Production; insurance given against future obsolescence. il Iron Age 177:129-30 Je 14 '56
Segmented transfer machine. il Mech Eng 78:39-40 Ja '56
Snyder segmented transfer machine designed to handle work without the use of pallets. il Mach 62:186 Ja '56
Snyder transfer machine processes automobile chain case covers. il Mach 62:211-12 D '55
Tank cupolas drilled and tapped on transfer machines. T. J. Becker. il Mach 62:180-2 Ag '56
Transfer machine makes crankshafts initially straight; Chevrolet-Flint V-8 engine plant. W. G. Patton. il diag Iron Age 177:87-9 F 23 '56
Transfer machines boost output of hydramatics. R. R. Jensen. il Mach 62:164-72 Ap '56

TRANSFER of employees. See Employees, Transfer of

TRANSFER of population. See Population, Transfer of

TRANSFLUXOR. See Magnetic memory (calculating machines)

TRANSFORMATIONS (mathematics)
Analysis of network response to periodic waves. P. M. Seal. Franklin Inst J 257:13-24 Ja '54
Canonical transformations and commutators in the Lagrangian formalism. P. G. Bergmann and others. Phys R 103:807-13 Ag 1 '56
Einstein's λ transformations. P. G. Bergmann. Phys R 103:780-1 Ag 1 '56
Nonclassical transformation in special relativity. R. Reulos. Phys R 102:535-6 Ap 15 '56
Transfer function for an annular aperture. E. L. O'Neill. diags Opt Soc Am J 46:285-8 Ap '56
Transformation of scattering cross sections. P. F. Zweifel and H. Hurwitz, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 25:1241-5 O '54; Discussion. H. Amster. 27:307 Mr '56; Correction. 27: 663 Je '56
See also
Laplace transformation
Lattice theory
Linear programming
Lorentz transformation

TRANSFORMER oil. See Insulating oil

TRANSFORMERS, Electric. See Electric transformers

TRANSFORMERS, Radio. See Radio transformers

TRANSHYDROGENASES
Transhydrogenase and reduced triphosphopyridinenucleotide involved in the oxidation of desoxycorticosterone to corticosterone by adrenal tissue. M. L. Sweat and M. D. Lipscomb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5185-7 O 5 '55

TRANSIENT phenomena, Electric. See Electric transient phenomena

TRANSISTORS
All-transistor superhet tuner. R. Zarr. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:100-1 S; 114 O '56
Application of transistors to electronic counting equipment; abstract. R. E. Kimes. Product Eng 27:418 Mr '56
Application of transistors to the trigger, rate-meter and power-supply circuits of radiation monitors. E. Franklin and J. B. James. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:497-504 Jl '56
Applications for tandem transistors. H. E. Hollmann. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:58-9+ F '56
Beckman backs transistors; establishment of the Shockley semiconductor laboratory. Chem & Eng N 34:1067 Mr 5 '56
Bell labs designs new v.h.f. transistor. il Radio & Tv N 55:124 Ap '56
Broadcast-band test oscillator using transistors. L. Fleming. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:48-50 O '55
CQ TR; transistors in a 7-mc. m.o.p.a. E. L. Campbell. il diags Q S T 40:11-15 Mr '56
Crt power supply uses transistor oscillator. P. M. Toscano and J. B. Heffner. il diags Electronics 29:162-5 S '56
Characteristic tracer for power transistors. S. I. Kramer and R. F. Wheeler. il diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:58-9+ S '56
Communications gear adopts transistors. il Electronics 29:10 Mr '56
Dependence of transistor parameters on the distribution of base layer resistivity. J. L. Moll and I. M. Ross. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:72-8 Ja '56
Design of tetrode transistor amplifiers. J. G. Linvill and L. G. Schimpf. diags Bell System Tech J 35:813-40 Jl '56
Diffused emitter and base silicon transistors. M. Tanenbaum and D. E. Thomas. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1-22 Ja '56
Diffusion transistors raise frequency limits. J. M. Carroll. il diag Electronics 29:137-9 F '56
Dime-size transistor increases frequency range. il Machine Design 28:5-6 F 23 '56
Effect of surface treatments on point-contact transistor characteristics. J. H. Forster and L. E. Miller. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 35:767-811 Jl '56
Electrolytic analog applied to heat conduction within a transistor. P. E. McNall, jr. and J. E. Janssen. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:1181-6 Ag '56
Electron-voltaic effect in germanium and silicon p-n junctions. P. Rappaport and others. bibliog diags RCA R 17:100-28 Mr '56
Electronic stethoscope bridges gap in medical diagnostics. Elec Eng 75:492 My '56
Experimental transistorized calculator. G. D. Bruce and J. C. Logue. il diags Elec Eng 74:1044-8 D '55
Factors affecting reliability of alloy junction transistors. A. J. Wahl and J. J. Kleimack. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:494-502 Ap '56
Field effect transistor. G. C. Dacey and I. M. Ross. il diags Bell System Tech J 34: 1149-89 N '55
Forward characteristics of the PIN diode. D. A. Kleinman. diags Bell System Tech J 35:685-706 My '56
Frequency response of bipolar transistors with drift fields. L. B. Valdes. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:178-84 F '56
Frequency stability of point-contact transistor oscillators. C. C. Cheng. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:219-23 F '56
Future of vacuum tubes and transistors. diags Product Eng 26:1 2-5 Mid-O '55
Gain chart for transistor amplifiers; reference sheet. G. H. Myers. diags Electronics 29:224, 226 O '56
Germanium, silicon get spectacular. il Bsns W p62+ Mr 26 '55
Germanium transistor amplifiers stable to 95°C. W. Greatbatch and H. Hirtreiter. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1974 D '55
High frequency diffused base germanium transistor. C. A. Lee. bibliog Bell System Tech J 35:23-34 Ja '56
High-frequency power gain of junction transistors. R. L. Pritchard. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1075-85 S '55; Discussion. 44:1050-1 Ag '56
High-speed counter uses surface-barrier transistor. E. Gott. diags Electronics 29: 174-8 Mr '56
High-voltage transistor power supply. R. W. Chambers and L. G. Coleman. diag Radio & Tv N 54:76+ O '55
Hushed transistor amplifier. W. K. Volkers and N. E. Pedersen. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:82-4+ D '55; 15:70-2+ Ja; 72+ F '56
Junction transistor blocking oscillators. J. G. Linvill and R. H. Mattson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1632-9 N '55
Junction transistor electronics. J. L. Moll. bibliog(31 ref) diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1807-19 D '55
Junction-transistor scaling circuit with 2 microsec resolution. G. B. B. Chaplin and A. R. Owens. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B: 510-15; Discussion. 516-18 Jl '56
Junction transistors with alpha greater than unity. H. Schenkel and H. Statz. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:360-71 Mr '56
Magnetic-amplifier control of switching transistors; abstract. H. W. Collins. diag Elec Eng 75:812 S '56
Measuring r-f parameters of junction transistors. W. N. Coffey. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:152-5 F '56
Micro-power operation of silicon transistors. E. Keonjian. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:76-8+ My '56
More auto radios use transistors. il Electronics 29:16+ O '56
Mullard photo-transistor. il Engineering 182: 14 Jl 6 '56
Negative resistance regions in the collector characteristics of the point-contact transistor. L. E. Miller. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:65-72 Ja '56
New high-frequency transistor, Bell labs modifies process for diffusion of silicon and germanium. il Chem & Eng N 34:452 Ja 30 '56
New technique for transistors. il Westinghouse Eng 16:113 Jl '56
New test of transistor hearing aids. Consumers Res Bul 37:24-6 My '56
New transistor circuits. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:98 S '56
New transistor performs at record-high frequencies. Franklin Inst J 260:445 N '55
New transistor, Texas instruments inc. Bsns W p90 Mr 31 '56
New transistors seen at IRE convention. il Aviation W 64:33-4 Mr 26 '56

TRANSISTORS—*Continued*
New triumphs are chalked up by the transistor. Bsns W p 192 N 12 '55
One-third watt phonograph amplifier. W. A. McCarthy. il diag Electronics 29:202+ S '56
Peak performance with plastics. il Mod Plastics 31:98-9+ My '54
Philco sub-miniature transistor tagged for rugged service. il Materials & Methods 43: 12 My '56
Point-contact transistor scaling circuit with 0-4 microsec resolution. G. B. B. Chaplin. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:505-9; Discussion. 516-18 Jl '56
P-n-p—n-p-n oscillators. E. G. Louis. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:105-7 Jl '56
p-n-p-n transistor switches. J. L. Moll and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1174-82 S '56
P-n-p transistors using high-emitter-efficiency alloy materials. L. D. Armstrong and others. bibliog RCA R 17:37-45 Mr '56
Power system protection, with particular reference to the application of junction transistors to distance relays. C. Adamson and L. M. Wedepohl. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:379-88 Ag '56
Power transfer in double-tuned coupling networks. A. P. Stern. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1063-4 Ag '56
Power transistors. P. Penfield, jr. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:37-40+ F '56
Quasi-complementary transistor amplifier. H. C. Lin. il diags Electronics 29:173-5 S '56
Rate-grown germanium crystals for high-frequency transistors. H. E. Bridgers and E. D. Kolb. J Ap Phys 26:1188-9 S '55
Regulating voltage with transistors. diag Electronics 29:212+ Mr '56
Safety diode protects transistors. R. P. Turner. diag Radio & Tv N 55:146 Mr '56
Self-bias cutoff effect in power transistors. N. H. Fletcher. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1669 N '55
Servo amplifier uses silicon power transistors. J. W. Lacy and P. D. Davis, jr. il diags Electronics 29:136-7 Ja '56
Servo amplifiers use power transistors. B. M. Benton. il diags Electronics 29:153-5 S '56
Shot noise in *p-n-p* transistors. G. H. Hanson. diag J Ap Phys 26:1388-9 N '55
Simplified transistor circuit equations. W. D. Penn. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:76-7+ D '55
Solid-state electronics. R. G. Breckenridge. il diags Elec J 156:193-6 Ja 20 '56
Special purpose transistor preamp. J. P. Neil. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:48+ O '56
Stabilizing transistors. L. Fleming. diag Radio & Tv N 56:86 Ag '56
Superregenerative transistor oscillator. R. J. Kircher and I. P. Kaminow. il diag Electronics 29:166-7 Jl '56
Transformerless line output preamplifier. R. P. Turner. il diag Electronics 29:198+ Ag '56
Transistor alpha-beta conversion. R. P. Turner. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:74 Mr '56
Transistor amplifier. W. T. Cocking. diags Wireless Eng 33:31-2 F '56; Discussion. D. L. Johnston. 33:103 Ap '56
Transistor amplifier for radar video. R. Leslie. il diags Electronics 29:142-5 Ag '56
Transistor amplifier packaged in steatite. il Electronics 29:272+, cover O '56
Transistor amplifiers for use in a digital computer. Q. W. Simkins and J. H. Vogelsong. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:43-55 Ja '56; Correction. 44:1047 Ag '56
Transistor as a thermometer. A. G. White. diag J Sci Instr 32:451-2 N '55
Transistor bridge oscillator. L. Fleming. diag Radio & Tv N 56:138 S '56
Transistor can welder. il Electronics 29:254+ Ag '56
Transistor characteristics for circuit designers. S. Schwartz. diags Electronics 29:161-72+ Ja '56
Transistor circuits; discussion. Elec R (Lond) 158:530 Ap 6 '56
Transistor circuits for analog and digital systems. F. H. Blecher. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:295-332 Mr '56
Transistor circuits for digital computers. D. E. Deuitch. diags Electronics 29:160-1 My '56
Transistor code practice oscillator. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:147 D '55
Transistor code-practice set. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 40:24-5 My '56
Transistor developed with unsurpassed high frequency performance. il Elec Eng 75: 308-9 Mr '56
Transistor digital fast multiplier with magnetostrictive storage. G. B. B. Chaplin and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:412-25 Jl '55; Discussion. 103 pt B:121-4 Mr '56
Transistor d.c. convertors. L. H. Light and F. H. Hooker. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:775-86; Discussion. 786-92 N '55
Transistor-equipped switchboard made for navy. Machine Design 28:15+ My 31 '56; Elec Eng 75:964 O '56
Transistor generator simulates radar target. W. Eckess and others. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:179-81 My '56
Transistor hearing aid. diag Electronics 29: 176+ Je '56
Transistor in industry. F. M. Dukat. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:39-42 My '56
Transistor intercom amplifier. E. T. Bohr. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:58+ My '56
Transistor-magnetic analog multiplier. G. L. Keister. il diags Electronics 29:160-3 O '56
Transistor modulator for airborne recording. J. L. Upham, jr. and A. I. Dranetz. il diags Electronics 29:166-9 Je '56
Transistor operated null indicator for use with the multipurpose reflectometer. G. L. Gibson. il Opt Soc Am J 46:144 F '56
Transistor phase-shift oscillator. W. Hicks. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:55-6 Jl '56
Transistor physics. W. Shockley. bibliog(42 ref) il diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:23-41 Ja '56
Transistor power amplifiers. R. A. Hilbourne and D. D. Jones. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:763-74; Discussion. 786-92 N '55
Transistor power converter capable of 250 watts dc output. G. C. Uchrin. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:261-2 F '56
Transistor preamplifier feeds tubeless servo. H. R. Zeller, jr. il diags Electronics 29: 168-9 F '56
Transistor pulse generators. W. S. Eckess and others. il diags Electronics 28:132-3 N '55
Transistor r.f. frequency meter. L. E. Garner, jr. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:68-9+ Ja '56
Transistor remote amplifier. E. C. Smith. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:74+ Ag '56
Transistor-tube intercom. H. L. Davidson. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:108 F '56
Transistorized audio amplifier. diags Radio & Tv N 55:87 Ja '56
Transistorized beach phonograph. P. Penfield, jr. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:45-7 Ag '56
Transistorized binary pulse regenerator. L. R. Wrathall. il diags Bell System Tech J 35: 1059-84 S '56
Transistorized class B amplifier. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:144+ S '56
Transistorized code-practice oscillator. G. Dexter. diag Radio & Tv N 55:126+ Ap '56
Transistorized computer amplifiers for flight simulators. R. C. Weyrick. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:80-3 Ap '56
Transistorized guitar amplifier. P. Penfield, jr. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:43-5 Jl '56
Transistorized intercom. A. L. Cleland. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:69+ Ap '56
Transistorized magnetic-core memory. il diags Electronics 29:210+ S '56
Transistorized phase-shift oscillator. R. P. Turner. diag Radio & Tv N 55:108 Ap '56
Transistorized portable phonograph. il diag Radio & Tv N 54:41 O '55
Transistorized pulse generator. E. G. Louis. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:64-5+ Ja '56
Transistorized r.f. capacitance meter. L. Fleming. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:65-7+ My '56
Transistorized repeater improves field telephone. Elec Eng 75:96 Ja '56; il Electronics 29:178 Ja '56
Transistorized scope calibrator. J. Chernof. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:102+ My '56

TRANSISTORS—*Continued*
Transistorized signal tracer. L. E. Garner, jr. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:64-5+ F '56
Transistorized sync separator circuits for television receivers. H. C. Goodrich. il diags RCA R 16:533-50 D '55
Transistorized tv antenna compass and field strength meter. R. P. Turner. il diag Radio & Tv N 55:43-5 Ja '56
Transistorizing Meacham-bridge oscillators. S. N. Witt, jr. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:193-5 Mr '56
Transistorizing the single-side-band exciter. J. E. Jennings and E. Alvernaz. il diags Q S T 40:11-14 S '56
Transistors and diodes stabilize a-c servos. R. Gittleman. il diags Electronics 29:174-5 O '56
Transistors detect heat and maintain horsepower. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:243 F '56
Transistors; growing up fast. Bsns W p86-7 F 5 '55
Transistors in the metalworking industry. M. W. Cannon. diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:94-7 Je '56
Transistors make bid for industrial control. il Power 100:81 F '56
Transistors now are measuring heat of exhaust in jet engines. G. H. Cole. Midwest Eng 8:14-15 Ap '56
Transistors progress, applications multiply. il Electronics 29:10+ F '56
Transistors shrink carrier assembly. il Elec World 145:186 Ap 16 '56
Transistors telemeter small missiles. C. M. Kortman. il diags Electronics 29:145-7 Jl '56
Transistors up reliability of broadcast remotes. P. G. Wulfsberg. il diags Electronics 29:122-5 Ja '56
Transistors used to detect radiation. Franklin Inst J 262:239 S '56
Transistors versus vacuum tubes. D. G. Fink. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:479-82 Ap '56
Transit time transistor. G. Weinreich. diags J Ap Phys 27:1025-7 S '56
Transition in transistors. il Steel 138:54-5 Mr 5 '56
Two-terminal *p-n* junction devices for frequency conversion and computation. A. Uhlir, jr. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1183-91 S '56
Two-transistor preamplifier. diags Radio & Tv N 55:140 F '56
Ultra-high-frequency transistor. Franklin Inst J 258:422-3 N '54
Uniform planar alloy junctions for germanium transistors. C. W. Mueller and N. H. Ditrick. il diags RCA R 17:46-56 Mr '56
Variable-capacitance germanium junction diode for uhf. L. J. Giacoletto and J. O'Connell. bibliog il diags RCA R 17:68-85 Mr '56
Vibration meter uses transistors. J. F. Kinkel and M. C. Wilson. il diags Electronics 29:127-9 Ap '56
Zener-voltage breakdown uses in silicon diodes. C. N. Wulfsberg. diags Electronics 28:182+ D '55

See also
Radio receiving apparatus—Transistor receivers
Radio transmitters—Transistor transmitters

Control uses
Transistorized control unit. B. E. Packham. il diag Q S T 39:32-3+ N '55
Transistors used for torpedo control. A. Nelkin. Midwest Eng 8:30 D '55

Manufacture
Automatic etching of transistor pellets; Philco corp. il Electronics 29:226+ Jl '56
Better by diffusion; vacuum process. il Chem W 78:54 F 4 '56
Breakthrough on transistors; Philco corp. il Bsns W p 136-9 Ja 14 '56
Crystal-slicing lathe reduces germanium waste. il diags Electronics 29:246+ S '56
DoAll machine speeds transistor production. il Mach 62:183-5 F '56
Electronic eyes aid production of transistors. Elec Eng 75:492-3 My '56
Improved technique for making transistors. C. Zener. Elec Eng 75:400-1 Ap '56
Koldweld process seals semiconductor parts; G.E.C. ltd. of England. il Iron Age 176:137-8 O 20 '55
Mechanized process mass produces uhf transistors. il Elec Eng 75:960 O '56
Meltback process increases transistor range. R. N. Hall. Electronics 29:190+ Ag '56
Mounting germanium pellets on transistors. il Electronics 29:252+ S '56
New way to make transistors. Franklin Inst J 261:385-6 Mr '56
Soldering whiskers on transistor pellets. il Electronics 29:270+ S '56
Transistor fabrication by the melt-quench process. J. I. Pankove. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:185-8 F '56
Transistors and germanium diodes. il diags Elec R (Lond) 155:791-4 N 19 '54
Transistors for uhf. il Electronics 29:230+ O '56
Transistors made easier. Product Eng 27:207 F '56
Ultra-pure solids for electronics. M. M. Grandsen. il Can Chem Process 39:43-4+ N '55

Noise
High-frequency shot noise in *P-N* junctions. A. Uhlir, jr. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:557-8 Ap '56
Measurements of junction-transistor noise in the frequency range 7—50kc/s. W. L. Stephenson. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B: 753-6; Discussion. 786-92 N '55
Microphonism due to transistor leads. C. W. Durieux and T. A. Prugh. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:938-9 Jl '56
Theory of shot noise in junction diodes and junction transistors. A. van der Ziel. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1639-46 N '55

Testing
Testing transistors in mass production. il Electronics 29:278+ O '56
Transistor power gain meter. W. F. Chow. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:104-5+ Je '56
Transistor tester. R. Zarr. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:140+ S '56

TRANSIT, Surveyor's
Low-flying aircraft spotted by transit triangulation. L. Eichelberger. il Pub Works 87:99-100 F '56

TRANSIT association, American. See American transit association

TRANSITION elements
Anion-exchange studies; the effect of cross-linkage on the elution of several transition elements. R. H. Herber and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5840-3 N 20 '55

TRANSITION points
Discontinuity in the temperature coefficient of the velocity of ultrasonic waves in polymeric materials. R. N. Work. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:69-72 Ja '56
Effect of pressure on the superconducting transition temperature of thallium. J. Hatton. Phys R 100:1784 D 15 '55
Mixed liquid crystals; the effect of structure on the transition temperatures of mixed liquid crystals. J. S. Dave and M. J. S. Dewar. Chem Soc J p4305-9 D '55

TRANSKETOLASE
Xylulose 5-phosphate and the formation of sedoheptulose 7-phosphate with liver transketolase. B. L. Horecker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:692-4 F 5 '56

TRANSLATING machines
Electronic translation; 701 computer of International business machines corp. Franklin Inst J 257:257-60 Mr '54
Language translating machines seen possible soon; abstract. R. E. Wall, jr. Machine Design 28:5 Jl 12 '56
Mechanical translation; new challenge to communication. J. Ornstein. flow chart il Science 122:745-8 O 21 '55
Nature of a translating machine. A. D. Booth. bibliog diag Engineering 182:302-4 S 7 '56
Translation by machine. W. N. Locke. il Sci Am 194:29-33 Ja '56; Discussion. 194:6+ Mr '56

TRANSLOCATION in plants. See Plants—Translocation

TRANS-NATIONAL minerals, Inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2136+ N 21 '55

TRANSOCEANIC development corporation
New development finance corporation. Economist 177:147 O 8 '55

TRANSPARENT plastics. See Plastics, Transparent

TRANSPLANTATION (physiology)

Fate of kidney-tissue homografts after simultaneous transplantation with parabiosis of albino rats. B. B. Kamrin. bibliog Science 123:1179 Je 29 '56

Histocompatibility genes; abstract. G. D. Snell. Science 123:675-6 Ap 20 '56

Induction with surgical talc and transplantation of granulation tissue in cheek pouch of golden hamster. G. R. Bernard and others. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:390-6 N '54

TRANSPONDER. See Radar aids to aviation

TRANSPORT numbers. See Electrolytes—Conductivity

TRANSPORTATION

Business quiz; transportation. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:59, 95 Ja '56

Effect of floods on transportation. W. H. Hobbs. plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 837]:1-8 N '55

Five transport industries. D. F. Pegrum. Ry Age 141:10 Jl 2 '56

Technical aspects of transportation flow data. R. T. Smith, 3d. Am Stat Assn J 49:227-39 Je '54

Transport and travel notes. Published irregularly in Foreign commerce weekly

Transportation planning; prospects for coordination. B. W. Marsh. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [CP 2 no 988]:1-13 My '56

Transportation planning; the airport, a national facility. W. M. Post, jr. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [CP 1 no 894]:1-7 F '56

Transportation planning; the port, a focal point. R. H. Gilman. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [CP 1 no 893]:1-8 F '56

Washington plans for new national transportation policy. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:93 Mr '55

What will travel be like ten years in the future? il Bus Transportation 35:28-31 Ja '56

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial
Airlines
Airplanes
Automobiles
Barges
Commerce
Electric railroads
Ferryboats
Freight car service
Freight cars
Freight handling
Freight ships
Highway transportation
Mechanical handling
Merchant marine
Mine haulage
Motor bus lines
Motor ships
Motor trucks in freight service
Motor vehicles
Packing for shipment
Petroleum pipe lines
Pipe lines
Pneumatic conveying
Ports
Railroads
Rapid transit
River traffic
Road traffic
Roads
Shipment of goods
Shipping
Ships
Steamboat lines
Street railroads
Street traffic
Streets
Terminals
Towboats
Traffic departments, Industrial
Trailers
Trolley buses
Waterways

Cost

Cost control accounting for packaged products distribution. T. F. Bassinger. N A C A Bul 37:663 Ja '56

Economics of inland transport, by A. W. Milne; commentary, by J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 140:70-1+ Mr 19 '56

See also

Railroads—Costs

Finance

Investors' responsibility and private transportation. G. K. Whitney. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2031 Ap 26 '56

Laws and regulations

Competition between regulated and unregulated transport. H. Koontz. Pub Util 58: 217-30 Ag 16 '56

How will new key legislation affect industrial shipping? J. K. Blake. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:46-50+ N '55

Juggling of jurisdiction; who has jurisdiction over out-of-state petroleum products reshipped within a state in tank trucks? il Chem W 78:51+ My 5 '56

Law of jungle rules transport; House Interstate commerce subcommittee hearings on Cabinet report bills. Ry Age 140:8+ My 7 '56

Transport legislation hit by ICC in a surprise move. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 2 '56

Statistics

Intercity passenger mile market; common carriers and private automobile, 1947-1955; tabulation. Aviation W 64:sup 19 Ap 23 '56

Great Britain

British transport commission's 6th annual report. Engineer 198:564-5 O 22 '54

British transport engineering. Engineering 178:518-19 O 22 '54

Long haul on the road; Transport (disposal of road haulage property) bill. Economist 178:471-2 F 18 '56

Mr Watkinson sits firm; refuses full increase in charges requested by Transport commission. Economist 179:170 Ap 14 '56

Transport commission's report. Elec R (Lond) 155:657-8 O 22 '54

Transport traffic and costs, 1954-1955. Economist 177:328 O 22 '55

United States

Shipper looks at national transportation policy. E. G. Plowman. Harvard Bsns R 34:128-36 Mr '56

Transportation; with data on major projects. il Eng N 154:114-15+ F 17 '55

Transportation; with data on major projects. il Eng N 156:136-8+ F 16 '56

TRANSPORTATION, Highway. See Highway transportation

TRANSPORTATION, Military

See also

Airplanes, Military transport
Logistics, Naval
Motor vehicles, Military
Transports
United States—Military air transport service

TRANSPORTATION association of America

Annual meeting, Chicago, Feb 14. Ry Age 140:8+ F 27 '56

TRANSPORTATION insurance. See Insurance, Transportation

TRANSPORTATION insurance rating bureau

Underwriting conference, Chicago. Nat Underw 60:7-8+ Mr 29 '56

TRANSPORTATION libraries

See also

Aeronautic libraries
Institute of transportation and traffic engineering—Library
Port of New York authority—Library
Transportation association of America—Library

TRANSPORTS

Hot Foot, the story of a ship. J. C. Carrothers. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:170-9 F '56; Discussion. 82:1104-6; Reply. 1106-7 O '56

Troopship Nevasa. il Engineer 202:162-3 Ag 3 '56

TRANSVAAL

See also

Gold mines and mining—Transvaal

TRANS WORLD airlines

Refinancing clears air for TWA. S. Altschul. Aviation W 62:71-2 Ja 31 '55

TRASH racks. See Hydroelectric plants—Protection

TRAUERMAN, Carl Joseph, 1885-1955

Sketch. J. R. Van Pelt. Min Eng 8:655-7 Je '56

TRAUMA

Disease versus injury; compensable or noncompensable. E. D. McBride. Ind Med 25: 473-6 O '56

Initial management of traumatic casualties. J. M. Howard. bibliog Ind Med 25:420-2 S '56

Neurologic examination in industrial injuries. C. J. Bellis. bibliog(69 titles) Ind Med 23: 418-22 S '54

Traumatic abdomen. J. P. Cogley. il Ind Med 25:237-41 My '56

TRAVEL
Expansion in foreign travel. F. P. Sasscer. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:17-20 Je '56
New BFC survey highlights U.S. share in growing international travel business. For Comm W 56:19 Jl 2 '56
Pleasure, profits, and passports. R. G. Lurie. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:48-9+ O '55
Right to move; restriction of travel expenditure. Economist 177:101-2 O 8 '55
Transport and travel notes. Published irregularly in Foreign commerce weekly
Travel, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 117 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
See also
Airlines—Traffic
Automobile touring
Railroads—Passenger traffic
Tourist trade

Advertising
Dual photo technique combines emotion with fact; French government tourist office promotes travel to France. R. M. Hamelfarb. il Ptr Ink 256:86+ S 14 '56
1956 travel advertising to reach new high, up more than ten per cent. P. B. B. Andrews. il Ptr Ink 254:30-2+ Mr 30 '56
See also
Steamboat lines—Advertising

TRAVELERS' checks
Character recognition; bank finds device reads 7,200 travelers checks an hour; First national city bank of New York. il Credit & Fin Management 57:16 N '55

TRAVELING libraries. See Libraries, Traveling

TRAVELING stores
Meeting the customer halfway; Ero manufacturing co. store on wheels. il Sales Management 75:50 O 15 '55
Scottish gas utility makes the sale at the doorstep via mobile showroom-office. il Gas Age 117:26 Je 28 '56

TRAVELING wave tubes. See Vacuum tubes—Traveling wave tubes

TRAVERTINE
Ordinary man calls it marble. C. Holbrook. il Comp Air Mag 61:110-12 Ap '56
Travertines and cave deposits of the Kaap escarpment of South Africa, and the type locality of australopithecus africanus Dart. F. E. Peabody. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:671-705, pl 1-5 Jl '54

TRAWLERS. See Fishing boats

TRAYS (containers)
Cost cut with styrene sheet; new design of refrigerator drip tray. il Mod Plastics 31: 82-3 Mr '54
Handling; trays aid assembly; GE's Electronics div. il Iron Age 176:120 D 15 '55
Trays that speed production. il Mod Plastics 31:98-9+ F '54

TREASURY department. See United States—Treasury department

TREATIES
See also
Commercial treaties and agreements

TREE farms. See Woodlots

TREE planting
Elm for city planting is resistant to disease. R. B. Bryan. il Pub Works 87:115-16 Je '56
Planned planting program promotes better street trees. il Elec World 146:90-1 Ag 6 '56
Plant many trees for each baby born. A. Z. Nelson. Midwest Eng 6:28 D '53

TREE rings
Attempted dendrochronological dating of ice island T-3. N. Polunin. bibliog Science 122: 1184-6 D 16 '55

TREE trimming
See also
Electric lines—Tree problem

TREES
Electrical resistance to the earth of a live tree; abstract. F. M. Defandorf. Elec Eng 75:629 Jl '56
See also
Aspen
Conifers
Douglas fir
Electric lines—Tree problem
Mokihana
Pine
Spruce
Woodlots

Diseases and pests
Use virus disease to kill forest insects. Paper Ind 38:43 Ap '56
See also
Spruce budworms

TREES, Fossil
X-ray diffraction study of inorganic structural units in fossil wood. G. B. Mitra and J. Sen. Am J Sci 254:257-9 Ap '56
See also
Petrified wood

TREES, Killing of
Killing and debarking trees by means of a gun and explosive charge. C. H. Iffrig. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:189-90 My '56

TREMOR
Tremor induced by tremorine and its antagonism by anti-Parkinson drugs. G. M. Everett and others. bibliog Science 124:79 Jl 13 '56

TRENCHES
New way to curb heat loss; perimeter pipe trench. il diag Dom Eng 187:99 Ap '56
Shallow trenches cut cable installation costs. C. A. Cabral. il diags Elec World 146:124 Jl 23 '56

TRENCHING
Constructing a section of a superhighway pipeline. E. A. Pais. il Explosives Eng 33: 13-18 Ja '55
Constructing barrel number two for southern California's aqueduct excavating wide trenches to lay concrete pipe. C. O. Mayer. il Explosives Eng 32:108-11 Jl '54
Ingenious answer to trench cave-ins. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:236 F '56

TRENCHING machinery
Altered hoe digs on the money. il Constr Methods 38:91-2 Je '56
Army engineers test experimental trenches. il Constr Methods 37:63 N '55
Cleveland builds heavy-duty trencher. Eng N 153:79 Jl 22 '54
Crawler-mounted ditcher cuts costs. il Eng N 153:79-80 O 14 '54
Gradall works from trench bottom. il Constr Methods 38:166 S '56
How a sewer contractor cuts handwork; Bucyrus-Erie Hydrohoe. R. Day. il Water & Sewage Works 103:224-6 My '56
Low-clearance ditcher travels fast, permits fast change of cutting width. il Eng N 153: 34 D 23 '54
New machine cuts cost of padding pipeline trenches. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 Mr 5 '56
Rock ditch padded from spoil bank. il Pet Eng 28:D88 My '56
Subsoiler converts to cable layer. il Eng N 153:66+ N 18 '54
Two tractors make one ditcher. H. T. Perez. il Constr Methods 38:95+ F '56
World's biggest ditcher. il Oil & Gas J 54: 90 F 27 '56

TREND measurement
Two sequential tests against trend. G. E. Noether. Am Stat Assn J 51:440-50 S '56

TRENTON, Missouri
Water supply
Air conditioning brings water problems. L. D. Kempton. il Pub Works 87:132-4 S '56

TRENTON, New Jersey
Industries
Employment practices in Trenton, N.J. manufacturing plants. Mo Labor R 78:192-5 F '55
Streets
Old canal beds solve tricky by-pass problem. il map Eng N 153:48-9 Jl 1 '54

TREPANNING
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; trepanning. il diags Am Mach 99:B 10-11 Mid-N '55
Trepanning a development case study. G. A. Hutson. il Tool Eng 36:83-6 Ap '56
Trepanning tool of unusual design. A. G. Amos. diags Mach 62:194 Je '56

TREPONEMA pallidum. See Syphilis

TRESTLES
Four lanes across Tampa Bay at low cost; with cost data. W. E. Dean. il map diag Eng N 157:42-4+ S 20 '56

TRESTLES—*Continued*
Long trestle to be replaced across Great Salt Lake. il diags Eng N 156:24 Mr 22 '56
Salt Lake trestle; out, back in seven days. il Eng N 156:67 Je 7 '56

TREYBAL, Robert Ewald, 1915-
Sketch. por Chem Eng 63:321-4 Jl '56

TRIACETIN
Analysis
Chromatographic-acid hydrolysis method for determination of triacetin in double-base powder. J. O. Watts and H. Stalcup. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:975-8 Je '56

TRIALS (political crimes and offenses)
China
Manchukuo revisited; trial of Japanese officials by Chinese People's Republic. Economist 180:478 Ag 11 '56
France
End of the affaire? Economist 179:783-4 My 26 '56
Leakages trial in Paris; military secrets. Economist 179:35 Ap 7 '56
Hungary
Rakosi clears Rajk. Economist 179:30+ Ap 7 '56
Russia
Exorcising Vyshinsky's ghost. Economist 179: 700+ My 19 '56

TRIANGLE
Integral-number right triangles. H. Halle. Machine Design 28:119 Ap 5 '56

TRIANGLE publications, inc.
Triangle expands holdings; publishing house's broadcast activities; interview with R. W. Clipp. Ptr Ink 257:106-7 O 12 '56

TRIANGULATION
Mackinac bridge, located with first-order precision. G. E. Pidcock. il plan Civil Eng 26:298-300 My '56

TRIASSIC period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic

TRIAZAANTHRACENE
New ring systems of potential carcinogenic activity; derivatives of 4 : 9 : 10-triaza-1 : 2-5 : 6- and -1 : 2-7 : 8-dibenzanthracene. T. S. Osdene and G. M. Timmis. Chem Soc J p4349-54 D '55

TRIAZINES
3-Hydroxy-1,3-diphenyltriazine as a reagent for copper(II), palladium(II), and nickel (II) and 3-hydroxy-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-phenyltriazine for titanium(IV). N. C. Sogani and S. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1616-18 O '56
3-Hydroxyl-1,3-diphenyltriazine as reagent for palladium. N. C. Sogani and S. C. Bhattacharya. Anal Chem 28:81-3 Ja '56
Mono- and bis-(1-aziridinyl)-*s*-triazines. F. C. Schaefer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5918-22 N 20 '55
Polymorphic behavior of 1,3,5-tridodecyl- and 1,3,5-trioctadecylhexahydro-*sym*-triazines. C. W. Hoerr and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4667-70 S 20 '56
Rearrangement reactions of 1-aziridinyl-*s*-triazines; dihydroimidazo[1,2]a]-*s*-triazines. F. C. Schaefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5922-8 N 20 '55
Synthesis of 6-azauracil (1,2,4-triazine-3,5(2H, 4H)-dione), an analog of uracil. R. B. Barlow and A. D. Welch. Am Chem Soc J 78: 1258-9 Mr 20 '56
1,2,4-Triazine analogs of the natural pyrimidines. E. A. Falco and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1938-41 My 5 '56
Triazines; the extension of the Pinner synthesis of monohydroxy-*s*-triazines to the aliphatic series; 2,4-dimethyl-*s*-triazine. H. Schroeder and C. Grundmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2447-51 Je 5 '56
Triazines; the ring cleavage of *s*-triazine by primary amines; a new method for the synthesis of heterocycles. C. Grundmann and A. Kreutzberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6559-62 D 20 '55

TRIAZOLES
Structural, solvent and salt effects in a unimolecular reaction. J. E. Leffler and S. K. Liu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 1949-52 My 5 '56

TRIBROMOMETHYL compounds
Calculation of depolarization factors of the Raman lines of CBr_3X molecules. R. H. Krupp and others. J Chem Phys 24:355-7 F '56

TRIBROMOPHENOL
Structure of tribromophenol bromide. J. A. Price. Am Chem Soc J 77:5436-7 O 20 '55

TRIBUTYL phenol
Re-examination of two free radicals. J. E. Wertz and others. J Chem Phys 23:2194 N '55

TRIBUTYL phosphate
Separation of U^{233} and Th fission products with tributyl phosphate. A. T. Gresky and others. flow diag Chem Eng Prog 51:460 O '55
Solubilities of some metal nitrate salts in tri-*n*-butyl phosphate. W. W. Wendlandt and J. M. Bryant. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 1145-6 Ag '56
Solvent extraction of zirconium with tributyl phosphate. A. E. Levitt and H. Freund. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1545-9 Ap 20 '56

TRICALCIUM phosphate. See Calcium phosphates

TRICHINA and trichinosis
Incidence of trichiniasis in swine, pork products, and wildlife in Iowa. W. J. Zimmermann and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:313-19 Mr '56; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 71:294-5 Mr '56
Three trichinosis tests are rated in study. H. T. Fuerst and others. Pub Health Rep 71:237-8 Mr '56
Trichinella spiralis in the diaphragms of humans and swine. L. S. Kimsey and S. L. Adams. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:1001-9 O '55

TRICHLOROACETIC acid
Analysis
Determination of trichloroethylene, trichloroacetic acid, and trichloroethanol in urine. T. A. Seto and M. O. Schultze. bibliog (30 ref) Anal Chem 28:1625-9 O '56
Precise assay of trichloroacetic acid by coulometry at controlled potential. T. Meites and L. Meites. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1531-3 O '55
Titrimetric assay of trichloroacetate. W. A. Schneider, jr. and L. E. Streeter. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1774-5 N '55

TRICHLOROBENZENE
Kinetics of methylation and ethylation of benzene and toluene in 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene under the influence of aluminum bromide; mechanism of the alkylation reaction. H. Jungk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2185-90 My 20 '56

TRICHLOROETHANE
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of three nearly spherical molecules in the pure liquid and in solution. R. S. Holland and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:20-3 Ja 5 '56
Thermal stability of methyl chloroform and carbon tetrachloride. W. B. Crummett and V. A. Stenger. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:434-6 Mr '56

TRICHLOROETHANOL
Insecticidal action of esters and ethers of 2,2,2-trichloro - 1 - (*p*-chlorophenyl)-ethanol. M. J. Kolbezen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5410-11 O 20 '55
Analysis
Determination of trichloroethylene, trichloroacetic acid, and trichloroethanol in urine. T. A. Seto and M. O. Schultze. bibliog (30 ref) Anal Chem 28:1625-9 O '56

TRICHLOROETHYLENE
Isolation and structure of urochloralic acid from urine of calves fed trichloroethylene. T. A. Seto and M. O. Schultze. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1616-18 Ap 20 '56
Mechanism of fluorination; fluorine sensitized oxidation of trichloro- and tetrachloroethylene. W. T. Miller, jr. and A. L. Dittman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2793-7 Je 20 '56
Trichlorethylene as extraction solvent. Roads & Sts 99:145 Mr '56

TRICHLOROETHYLENE—*Continued*

Analysis

Determination of trichloroethylene, trichloroacetic acid, and trichloroethanol in urine. T. A. Seto and M. O. Schultze. bibliog (30 ref) Anal Chem 28:1625-9 O '56

Manufacture

Trichloroethylene. flow diag Pet Refiner 34: 185 D '55

Physiological effect

Mass trichloroethylene intoxication; masked as isoamyl alcohol intoxication. R. Straus and others. bibliog il Ind Med 25:151-4 Ap '56

Problem of trichloroethylene in occupational medicine. Z. Bardoděj and J. Vyskočil. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 13:581-92 Je '56

Trichloroethylene and dichloroethylene poisoning. R. S. McBirney. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:130-3 Ag '54

Trichloroethylene toxicity; report of five fatal cases. M. Kleinfeld and I. R. Tabershaw. bibliog(33 titles) A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:134-41 Ag '54

Spectrum

Deuterium exchange between trichloroethylene and water; infrared spectral data for trichloroethylene-*d*. T. J. Houser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6201-3 D 5 '55

TRICHLOROFLUOROETHYLENE

Spectrum

Infrared and Raman spectra of fluorinated ethylenes; fluorotrichloroethylene. J. R. Nielsen and others. J Chem Phys 23:1994-6 N '55

Vibrational spectrum of fluorotrichloroethylene. D. E. Mann and E. K. Plyler. J Chem Phys 23:1989-93 N '55

TRICHLOROHEPTAFLUOROBUTANE

Density, vapor pressure and heat of vaporization of 2,2,3-trichloroheptafiurobutane. R. H. Capps and W. M. Jackson. J Phys Chem 60: 811-12 Je '56

TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC acid

ACL-85; new active ingredient for bleaching and sanitizing agents. R. G. Ditzel and others. Soap & Chem Spec 32:125-9+ F '56

TRICHLOROMETHYL group

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of CF_3 and CCl_3 radicals and bond dissociation energies in some derivatives. J. B. Farmer and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:348-52 F '56

TRICHLOROMETHYL propanol

Catalysis of the dehydration of 1,1,1-trichloro-2-methyl-2-propanol via thionyl chloride; intermediate chlorosulfinic ester formation. D. G. Kundiger and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6659-60 D 20 '55

TRICHODESMINE. See Alkaloids

TRI-CITY herald

Large store brought into ITU conspiracy; Tri-city herald vs. Columbia basin news. Ed & Pub 89:14 Ag 25 '56

TRICKLING filters. See Sewage disposal—Filtration

TRI-CONTINENTAL corporation

Business outlook assessed; investment company adopts conservative outlook. Chem & Eng N 34:1120-1 Mr 5 '56

TRICOT. See Knit goods

TRICRESYL phosphate

Dielectric dispersion behavior of amylopectin acetate-tricresyl phosphate systems. C. F. Ferraro and J. J. Maurer. J Phys Chem 60: 382-4 Mr '56

Improve fuel with phosphorus additives. R. E. Jeffrey and others. diags Pet Refiner 33:92-6 Ag '54

Shell puts TCP in regular. Nat Pet N 46:18 Ag 4 '54

TRIETHANOLAMINE

Colorimetric determination of primary aliphatic amines by copper-salicylaldehyde method. F. E. Critchfield and J. P. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:436-40 Ap '56

TRIETHYLAMINE

Dielectric absorption of triethylamine solutions. M. Davies and A. H. Price. J Chem Phys 23:2204 N '55

Molecular compounds; a reinvestigation of the picryl chloride-hexamethylbenzene complex; the effect of triethylamine on the equilibrium constant for complex formation. S. D. Ross and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:343-5 Ja 20 '56

TRIETHYLMETHANE. See Ethyl pentane

TRIETHYL phosphate

Decarboxylation of malonic acid in triethyl phosphate. L. W. Clark. J Phys Chem 60: 1150-1 Ag '56

TRIETHYL phosphite

Reaction of triethyl phosphite with a dialkyl disulfide. H. I. Jacobson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6064-5 N 20 '55

TRIETHYLENE melamine

Homologs of triethylenemelamine. F. C. Schaefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5928-30 N 20 '55

Preparation of ethylenimine and triethylenemelamine. V. P. Wystrach and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5915-18 N 20 '55; Correction. 78:1263 Mr 20 '56

TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE

Stereochemistry of metal chelates with polydentate ligands. B. Das Sarma and J. C. Bailar, jr. Am Chem Soc J 77:5476-80 N 5 '55

TRIFLUOROACETATES

Tetramethylenetrinitramine trifluoroacetates. R. Reed, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:801-4 F 20 '56

TRIFLUOROACETIC acid

Instantaneous polymerization of styrene by trifluoroacetic acid. J. J. Throssell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1122-5 Mr 20 '56

Ionization of strong electrolytes; nuclear magnetic resonance and dissociation of trifluoroacetic acid. G. C. Hood and others. J Chem Phys 23:2229-30 D '55

Vapor phase dissociation of some carboxylic acids; trifluoroacetic acid and trifluoroacetic acid-*d*. M. D. Taylor and M. B. Templeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2950-3 Jl 5 '56

TRIFLUOROACETIC anhydride

Use of trifluoroacetic anhydride and related compounds in organic syntheses. J. M. Tedder. Chem R 55:787-827 bibliog(p822-7) O '55

TRIFLUOROACETONE

Vapor phase photolysis of trifluoroacetophenone and mixtures of trifluoroacetophenone and trifluoroacetone. R. M. Smith and J. G. Calvert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2345-51 Je 5 '56

TRIFLUOROACETONITRILE

Spectrum

Vibrational spectrum of CF_3CN. W. F. Edgell and R. M. Potter. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:80-5 Ja '56

TRIFLUOROACETOPHENONE

Asymmetric reductions; the action of the Grignard reagent from (+)-2-methylbutyl chloride on 2,2,2,-trifluoroacetophenone. H. S. Mosher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4374-6 S 5 '56

Vapor phase photolysis of trifluoroacetophenone and mixtures of trifluoroacetophenone and trifluoroacetone. R. M. Smith and J. G. Calvert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2345-51 Je 5 '56

TRIFLUOROACETYL hypofluorite

Thermal decomposition of trifluoroacetyl hypofluorite. R. D. Stewart and G. H. Cady. Am Chem Soc J 77:6110-14 D 5 '55

TRIFLUOROBUTYNE

Internal rotation in methyl-trifluoromethyl acetylene. D. R. Lide, jr. and D. Kivelson. J Chem Phys 23:2191 N '55

TRIFLUOROCHLOROETHYLENE. See Chlorotrifluoroethylene

TRIFLUOROCROTONIC acid

Diels-Alder reactions of *trans*-4,4,4-trifluorocrotonic acid. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3393-4 Jl 20 '56

Stereochemistry of the Diels-Alder reaction; 4,4,4-trifluorocrotonic acid as dienophile. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3389-92 Jl 20 '56

TRIFLUOROETHANE
Electron diffraction investigation of the molecular structure of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane. J. L. Brandt and R. L. Livingston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3573-6 Ag 5 '56

TRIFLUOROETHANOL
Electron diffraction investigation of the molecular structure of trifluoroethanol. R. L. Livingston and G. Vaughan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2711-14 Je 20 '56

TRIFLUOROIODOETHYLENE
Preparation and properties of trifluoroiodoethene. J. D. Park and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:59-62 Ja 5 '56

TRIFLUOROIODOMETHANE

Spectrum
Pure quadrupole spectra of CH_3I and CF_3I vapors. F. Sterzer and Y. Beers. bibliog il diag Phys R 100:1174-80 N 15 '55

TRIFLUOROMETHANETHIOL
Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of sulphur; some reactions of trifluoromethanethiol, and spectroscopic properties of the >C:S group. R. N. Haszeldine and J. M. Kidd. Chem Soc J p3871-80 N '55

TRIFLUOROMETHYL compounds
Effects of the trifluoromethyl group; the *pK*'s of ω-trifluoromethyl amino acids. H. M. Walborsky and J. H. Lang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4314-16 S 5 '56

TRIFLUOROMETHYL group
Effects of the trifluoromethyl group; the *pK*'s of ω-trifluoromethyl amino acids. H. M. Walborsky and J. H. Lang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4314-16 S 5 '56
Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of CF_3 and CCl_3 radicals and bond dissociation energies in some derivatives. J. B. Farmer and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:348-52 F '56
Rate of recombination of radicals; the rate of recombination of trifluoromethyl radicals. P. B. Ayscough. J Chem Phys 24: 944-6 My '56

TRIFLUOROMETHYL pyridine
2-Trifluoromethylpyridine. J. M. S. Jarvie and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 978-9 Mr 5 '56

TRIFLUORONITROSOMETHANE
N,N-bistrifluoromethyl hydroxylamine, the structure of trifluoronitrosomethane dimer, and the direction of free radical addition to a nitroso-group. R. N. Hazeldine and S. J. H. Mattinson. Chem & Ind p81-2 Ja 21 '56

TRIFLUOROPROPANE
Ring-cleavage reactions of 1,1,1-trifluoro-2,3-epoxypropane. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3851-4 Ag 5 '56

TRIFLUOROPROPANONE
Chemistry of 1,1,1-trifluoropropanone; the reactions of 4-methyl-1,1,1,5,5,5-hexafluoro-3-penten-2-one with methylmagnesium iodide. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4597-8 S 20 '56

TRIFLUOROSTYRENE
Thermal degradation of polychlorotrifluoroethylene, poly-α,β,β,-trifluorostyrene, and poly-*p*-xylylene in a vacuum. S. L. Madorsky and S. Straus. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:223-30 O '55

TRIGGER circuits. See Electric circuits

TRIIODOTHYRONINE, Analogs of
Alternative route to the acetic acid analogues of thyroxine and triiodothyronine. J. H. Wilkinson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1352 O 15 '55

TRILOBITES
Types of bathyuriscus howelli var. lodensis Clark. A. Stoyanow. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:679-81, pl 1 My '56

TRIMESITYLBORON. See Boron trimesityl

TRIMETHYLAMINE
Donor-acceptor bonding; the reactions of trimethylamine, dimethylamine, monomethylamine, and ammonia with titanium tetrachloride and of trimethylamine with titanium trichloride. M. Antler and A. W. Laubengayer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5250-3 O 20 '55
Electric dipole moments of some hydrogen-bonded complexes. J. R. Hulett and others. Chem Soc J p3901-8 N '55

TRIMETHYLAMMONIO group
Conjugative effects of dimethylsulfonio [$(CH_3)_2S^+$] and trimethylammonio [$(CH_3)_3N^+$] groups. F. G. Bordwell and P. J. Boutan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:87-91 Ja 5 '56

TRIMETHYL benzoic acid
Mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of methyl 2,4,6-trimethylbenzoate. M. L. Bender and R. S. Dewey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:317-19 Ja 20 '56

TRIMETHYLBUTANOL
Rearrangements in carbonium-ion type reactions of C^{14}-labeled pentamethylethanol (2,3,3-trimethyl-2-butanol-1-C^{14}. J. D. Roberts and J. A. Yancey. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5558-62 N 5 '55

TRIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOL
*cyclo*Hexane derivatives; preparation of *cis*- and *trans*- 3 : 3 : 5-trimethyl*cyclo*hexanol and proof of configuration. E. G. Peppiatt and R. J. Wicker. Chem Soc J p3122-5 S '55

TRIMETHYLETHYLENE. See Methyl butene

TRIMETHYLHYDRAZINE

Spectrum
Infrared spectra of trimethylhydrazine and its oxidation products. A. L. Olsen and H. W. Kruse. J Chem Phys 24:1106-7 My '56

TRIMETHYLMANNOSE
Epimerization in the synthesis of 2,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-D-mannose. N. Prentice and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4439-40 S 5 '56

TRIMETHYLPENTANE
Volume of mixing of binary mixtures; benzene-2,2,4-trimethylpentane (isoöctane). S. E. Wood and O. Sandus. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:301-3 Je '56

TRIMETHYL picene
Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons; the synthesis of 1 : 2 : 9-trimethylpicene and the structure of α-amyrin. D. D. Phillips and D. E. Tuites. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p29-30 Ap '56

TRIMETHYLENE oxide
Molecular addition compounds of dinitrogen tetroxide; binary systems with trimethylene oxide, 2,5-dimethyl tetrahydrofuran and 1,3-dioxolane. H. H. Sisler and P. E. Perkins. Am Chem Soc J 78:1135-6 Mr 20 '56
Preparation and polymerisation of some 3 : 3-disubstituted oxa*cyclo*butanes. A. A. Farthing. diag Chem Soc J p3648-54 N '55

TRINIDAD
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Trinidad

TRINIDAD oil company
Oil dispute; Texas co.'s offer to buy Trinidad Oil. Bsns W p26 Je 16 '56
Texaco ironing out deal; purchase of Trinidad oil co. Oil & Gas J 54:83 Je 25 '56
Texas offer for Trinidad Oil. Economist 179: 1014-15, 1210, 1113-14 Je 9-23 '56
Trinidad Oil deal lessons; disadvantages inherent in high taxation of British firms operating abroad. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3085 Je 28 '56

TRINIDAD petroleum development company, limited
Trinidad Petroleum developments. Economist 180:664 Ag 25 '56

TRINITROBENZENE
Molecular compounds: interactions between 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene and pyridine-N-oxides in chloroform solution. S. D. Ross and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3625-7 Ag 5 '56
Stabilities of 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene complexes of ortho substituted biphenyls. C. E. Castro and L. J. Andrews. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5189-90 O 5 '55

TRINITROTOLUENE
Freezing point diagrams of some systems containing TNT. L. A. Burkardt and D. W. Moore. J Phys Chem 59:1231; 60:1136 D '55, Ag '56
Rate of reaction of TNT in detonation by direct pressure measurements. M. A. Cook and R. T. Keyes. bibliog il diags J Chem Phys 24:191-201 F '56
Studies on the linear crystallization of TNT systems. W. A. Gey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1803-10 My 5 '56

TRINITROTOLUENE—*Continued*
Velocity-diameter and wave shape measurements and the determination of reaction rates in TNT. M. A. Cook and others. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:60-7 Ja '56
X-ray powder diffraction data of some molecular complexes of TNT. L. A. Burkardt. Anal Chem 28:1271-3 Ag '56

Physiological effect
Liver damage at an ordnance plant. N. B. Daniel. Ind Med 23:409-10 S '54

TRINITY river
Trinity River flood control project. J. A. Cotton and W. E. Wood. maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 2 no 927]:1-10 Ap '56

TRIOCTYLAMINE
Equilibria between tri-*n*-octylamine and sulfuric acid. K. A. Allen. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:239-45 F '56

TRIOLEIN. See Oleins

TRIPHENYLBENZOIC acid
Preparation and hydrolysis of some esters of 2 : 4 : 6-triphenylbenzoic acid; preparation of the esters. J. Graham and J. R. Quayle. Chem Soc J p3814-17 N '55
Preparation and hydrolysis of some esters of 2 : 4 : 6-triphenylbenzoic acid; the mechanisms of hydrolysis. C. A. Bunton and others. Chem Soc J p3817-24 N '55

TRIPHENYLCHLOROMETHANE. See Chlorotriphenylmethane

TRIPHENYLETHANEDIOL
Molecular rearrangements; the relative phenyl/hydrogen migration abilities in the pinacol rearrangement of triphenylethylene glycol. C. J. Collins. Am Chem Soc J 77: 5517-23 N 5 '55

TRIPHENYLETHYLENE
Triphenylethylene derivatives. T. Nagano. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6680-1 D 20 '55

TRIPHENYLETHYLENE glycol. See Triphenylethanediol

TRIPHENYLGERMANYL group
Factors influencing the resonance contribution of an expanded valence shell; a comparison of the electrical effects of the triphenylsilyl and triphenylgermanyl groups on an aromatic ring. R. A. Benkeser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:682-6 F 5 '56

TRIPHENYLGERMYLLITHIUM
Reactions of triphenylgermyllithium with formaldehyde and with benzophenone. H. Gilman and C. W. Gerow. Am Chem Soc J 77:5740-2 N 5 '55

TRIPHENYLMETHYL chloride. See Chlorotriphenyl methane

TRIPHENYLMETHYL group. See Trityl group

TRIPHENYLPHOSPHINE
Reaction of triphenylphosphine with αβ-dibenzoylhydroxylamine. H. H. Wasserman and R. C. Koch. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1014 S 29 '56
Study of the mechanism of the conversion of benzoyl peroxide to benzoic anhydride by triphenylphosphine. M. A. Greenbaum and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2563-5 Je 5 '56

TRIPHENYLSILYL group
Factors influencing the resonance contribution of an expanded valence shell; a comparison of the electrical effects of the triphenylsilyl and triphenylgermanyl groups on an aromatic ring. R. A. Benkeser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:682-6 F 5 '56

TRIPHENYLSILYLLITHIUM
Reactions of triphenylsilyllithium with stilbene. A. G. Brook and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6219-21 D 5 '55

TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM chloride
Chlorophyll-photosensitized reduction of triphenyltetrazolium chloride by hydrazine hydrate. E. Fujimori. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6495-8 D 20 '55

TRIPHENYLENE
Monosubstitution of triphenylene. C. C. Barker and others. Chem Soc J p4482-5 D '55
Rapson triphenylene synthesis and its application to 1 : 2-3 : 4-dibenzophenanthrene. P. M. G. Bavin and M. J. S. Dewar. Chem Soc J p4479-82 D '55

Spectrum
Absorption spectra of nitro- and fluoro-derivatives of phenanthrene, triphenylene, and pyrene. P. M. G. Bavin and M. J. S. Dewar. Chem Soc J p4486-7 D '55

TRIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE nucleotide
Reduced triphosphopyridinenucleotide requirement for the enzymatic formation of 3-hydroxykynurenine from L-kynurenine. F. T. de Castro and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2904-5 Je 20 '56
Steroid 21-hydroxylation by adrenal microsomes and reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide. K. J. Ryan and L. L. Engel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2654-5 Je 5 '56

TRIPODS. See Camera tripods

TRISACCHARIDES
Structure of a trisaccharide from wheat straw xylan. C. T. Bishop. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2840-1 Je 20 '56

TRISILYLAMINE
Molecular structure of trisilylamine $(SiH_3)_3N$. K. Hedberg. Am Chem Soc J 77:6491-2 D 20 '55

TRI-STATE lead mines. See Lead mines and mining—Kansas-Oklahoma-Missouri district

TRI-STATE zinc mines. See Zinc mines and mining—Kansas-Oklahoma-Missouri district

TRISTEARIN
Solubility of tristearin in organic solvents. C. W. Hoerr and H. J. Harwood. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1265-9 S '56

TRITERPENES. See Terpenes

TRITERPENOIDS. See Terpenes

TRITIUM
Binding energy of tritium hyperfragments. D. M. Haskin and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:244-6 Ap 1 '56
Effect of hard core on the binding energies of H^3 and He^3. T. Kikuta and others. Phys R 101:509-10 Ja 1 '56
Exchange of tritium between TCl and toluene with and without catalyst. A. E. Comyns and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3989-93 Ag 20 '56
Half-life of tritium. W. M. Jones. Phys R 100:124-5 O 1 '55
Labeling simply; merely sealing tritium gas in with organic compounds. K. E. Wilzbach. il Chem & Eng N 34:4616+ S 24 '56
Measurement of tritium as water vapor. R. W. P. Drever and A. Moljk. R Sci Instr 27:650-1 Ag '56
Studies of the recoil tritium labeling reaction; glucose and galactose. F. S. Rowland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2354-8 Je 5 '56
Studies of the recoil tritium labeling reaction; methane and ethane. R. Wolfgang and others. J Phys Chem 60:1137-8 Ag '56
Triolein-H_3. D. Kritchevsky and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6655-6 D 20 '55
Tritium gas target for neutron production. C. H. Johnson and H. E. Banta. diags R Sci Instr 27:132-4 Mr '56
Tritium production by high-energy protons. L. A. Currie and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1557-63 Mr 1 '56
Vapor pressure of HT. J. Bigeleisen and E. C. Kerr. J Chem Phys 23:2442-3 D '55
See also
Tritons (tritium ions)

Analysis
Tritium survey instruments. G. E. Driver. diags R Sci Instr 27:300-3 My '56

Nuclear reactions
Study of the reactions of $T^3(p,n)He^3$, $Li^7(p,n)Be^7$, $Be^9(p,n)B^9$, and $F^{19}(p,n)Ne^{19}$. J. B. Marion and others. Phys R 100:91-6 O 1 '55

TRITIUM compounds

Bibliography
Bibliography of research on deuterium and tritium compounds, 1945 to 1952. L. M. Brown and others. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 562:1-85; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '56

Spectra
Infrared spectra and molecular constants of gaseous tritium bromide and tritium chloride. L. H. Jones and E. S. Robinson. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1246-9 Je '56

TRITIUM oxide. See Water—Heavy water

TRITONS (tritium ions)
Three-body contributions to the triton binding energy. E. M. Gelbard. diags Phys R 100:1530-8 D 1 '55
Triton-induced reactions. R. Sher and J. J. Floyd. Phys R 102:242 Ap 1 '56

Scattering
t-t elastic scattering from 1.6 to 2.0 mev. D. M. Holm and H. V. Argo. il diags Phys R 101:1772-9 Mr 15 '56

TRITYL group
N-tritylamino acids and peptides; a new method of peptide synthesis. L. Zervas and D. M. Theodoropoulos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1359-63 Ap 5 '56

TRIURANIUM octaoxide. See Uranium oxides

TROLLEY buses
Adapting a trolley coach system to a changing traffic pattern. S. M. Shockey. plans Elec Eng 75:792-4 S '56
Electric road traction. R. D. Reynolds. il Elec R (Lond) 158:823-7 My 18 '56
1956 bus show; illustrations with text. Bus Transportation 35:68 S '56
Passenger electric road vehicles; abstracts. J. H. Cansdale. il Elec J 156:1760-1 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:929-30 Je 1 '56; Discussion. Elec J 156:1764 Je 1 '56; Elec R (Lond) 158:930 Je 1 '56

Electric equipment
Commercial motor show; electrical equipment. il Elec R (Lond) 159:581 S 28 '56

Specifications
Motor and trolley bus front end specifications, 1956. diags Bus Transportation 35:39 Jl '56
1956 trolley bus specifications; tabulation. Bus Transportation 35:41 F '56

Statistics
Trolley buses now carry one of ten transit riders. il Bus Transportation 35:36-7 F '56

TRONA
Trackless mining of trona. C. A. Romano. il Min Cong J 42:34-8+ Jl '56
See also
Soda ash

TROOP ships. See Transports

TROPANE. See Tropine

TROPENAS process. See Steel metallurgy

TROPICAL fish. See Fishes

TROPICAL gas company, inc.
Common and preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2812 Je 11 '56

TROPICS
Climatic conditions; their effect on electrical plant in the tropics; international symposium, Paris, May 28-30. Elec J 156:1846-7 Je 8 '56
Corrosion of metals in the tropics. H. R. Ambler and A. A. J. Bain. bibliog il maps J Ap Chem 5:437-67 S '55
Design of electrical equipment for use in tropical climates; abstract. H. Astbury. Engineering 178:203 Ag 13 '54
Distribution problems in tropical countries. Elec J 157:400-1 Ag 10 '56
Electricity in the tropics; international symposium, Paris, May 28-30. Elec R (Lond) 158:944-5 Je 1 '56
Influence of the peculiar features of tropical and sub-tropical regions on the design of thermal power plants; abstract. W. K. Carruthers. Engineering 178:204 Ag 13 '54
Influence of tropical and sub-tropical factors in the design of hydro-electric plants; abstract. J. K. Sexton. Engineering 178:203 Ag 13 '54

Diseases and hygiene
Kwashiorkor; deficiency of protein in diet. H. C. Trowell. il map Sci Am 191:46-50 D '54
See also
Schistosomiasis

TROPINE
Bisammonium salts; unsymmetrical derivatives of tropane and related bases. W. L. Archer and others. Am Chem Soc J 78: 1227-8 Mr 20 '56
Recent work on the tropane alkaloids; abstract and discussion. F. R. Smith. Chem & Ind p 13-14 Ja 7 '56
Stereochemistry of the tropane alkaloids; the configuration of the nitrogen atom in tropane-3α : 6β-diol, oscine, and the derived quaternary salts. G. Fodor and others. Chem Soc J p3504-10 O '55

TROPOLONE
Convenient synthesis of γ-tropolone. J. Meinwald and O. L. Chapman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4816 S 20 '56
Synthesis of tropone and tropolone via a norcarenone → cycloheptadienone rearrangement. E. E. van Tamelen and G. T. Hildahl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4405-12 S 5 '56

Spectrum
Near ultraviolet absorption spectrum of tropolone vapor. il J Chem Phys 24:1272 Je '56

TROPONE. See Cycloheptadienone

TROPOSPHERE. See Atmosphere

TRUCKING. See Motor trucks in freight service

TRUCKS
Large-capacity pallet trucks. il Engineering 179:62 Ja 14 '55
See also
Electric trucks, Industrial
Motor trucks, Industrial
Motor trucks
Trailers

TRUE (periodical)
How to restyle an intangible. il Sales Management 76:76+ F 1 '56

TRUMAN, Harry S. 1884-
Who got tangled up with the squirrels? Ed & Pub 89:12 My 26 '56

TRUMBULL, Glenn R. d 1956
Sketch. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:289 Ag '56

TRUSSES
Are you keeping up with the revolution in home building? here's the score on trusses; chart. Am Bld 77:84-5 F '55
Five young architects re-examine structures. il plans diags House & Home 9:136-41 My '56
Heavy building and crane loads carried by 100-ft K-trusses; forge building of Wyman-Gordon co. J. R. Kelsey and F. T. Comstock, jr. il diags Civil Eng 24:718-19 N '54
Hip roof trusses and plywood box girder; better detail plate. diags Am Bld 78:252-3 Mr '56
How good is glue-nailed W roof truss? il House & Home 10:186 Ag '56
Huge trusses shipped suspended. il Roads & Sts 99:103 Ja '56
Influence lines for reactions of continuous trusses. A. J. Pyka. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82[ST 2 no 914]:1-16 Mr '56; Discussion. 82 [ST 5 no 1067]:11-25 S; [ST 6 no 1112]:9-35 N '56
Introduction to semi-rigid determinate polygonal trusses. A. H. Kenigsberg. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 828]:1-21 N '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 1 no 878]:23-5 Ja; [ST 3 no 972]:45-52 My '56
Inverted concrete trusses support sun-shaded building. il Arch Rec 118:250 N '55
Long prestressed-steel truss erected for Belgian hangar. G. P. Magnel. il diags Civil Eng 24:652-3 O '54
Low rise truss uses stress skin plywood sheathing for top chord. il diag Arch Forum 104:162+ Ja '56
New truss for low roofs. il plans House & Home 7:158-9 Mr '55
Now you can save twice as much by switching to truss framing. il House & Home 9:123 F '56
Rigid-frame truss supports the world's biggest hangar at Kelly air force base. il Eng N 156:24 F 2 '56
Sheathing nailed to precut lumber is top chord for economy truss. il Eng N 156:54+ Ja 26 '56
Studio ceiling with a truss on top. il plan diag Am Bld 78:30-1 F '56
Trussed framing stiffens tall, slender building; Life and casualty insurance co. R. H. Bryan. il plan diags Civil Eng 26:522-4 Ag '56

TRUSSES—*Continued*

Trussed rigid frames save money; Redfield, S.D. armory. R. W. Craig. diags Eng N 154:44+ Ja 13 '55

Vertical trusses resist wind load; Life and casualty insurance co. office building, Nashville. R. H. Bryan. il plans diags Eng N 157:36-8 S 6 '56

Want to build a store that looks different, costs less? il plan diags Am Bld 77:128-9 F '55

Welded Vierendeel trusses frame highway-spanning library, Hartford, Conn. il plan Arch Rec 119:226 F '56

Testing

Collapse behaviour of Vierendeel trusses. S. Henderson. bibliog il diags Engineering 180: 632-6 N 4 '55

Wood roof trusses stand up under lab strength tests. il diag Arch Rec 118:260 O '55

TRUST associations

Alabama bankers association trust conference, Point Clear, Oct. 13-14. Trusts & Estates 94:1079 D '55

Illinois bankers association trust division 19th annual meeting, Danville. Trusts & Estates 95:436-8 My '56

New Jersey bankers association, 27th annual trust and banking conference, Asbury Park, Nov. 16-17. Trusts & Estates 94:1078-9 D '55

New York state bankers association Trust division ninth annual conference, Albany, Oct. 21. Trusts & Estates 94:958-9 N '55

Pennsylvania bankers association trust division 29th annual trust conference, Harrisburg. Trusts & Estates 95:432-5 My '56

Trust companies association of Canada annual meeting and Trust companies association of Ontario annual meeting, Toronto, April 19. Trusts & Estates 95:513-15 Je '56

TRUST companies

National ABA survey of the size of trusts; small-income trusts are in the majority. Banking 48:56+ F '56

Property rights, fifth amendment and the trust business. M. E. Selecman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1761 O 27 '55

Small trusts make up bulk of business; A.B.A. survey. Trusts & Estates 95:102 F '56

See also
Banks and banking—Trust departments
Estate planning
Insurance trusts
Investment trusts
also American bankers association—Trust division

Accounting

See also
Trusts and trustees—Accounting

Advertising

New business approach by Canadian trust companies. il Trusts & Estates 95:537-9 Je '56

On the publicity front. il Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates

Corporate trust service

Oil and gas interests; suggested powers to facilitate trust administration. D. Reed. Trusts & Estates 94:966-9 N '55

Costs

Know your costs; advantages of comparative studies of income and expense. B. B. Brown. Trusts & Estates 94:973-5 N '55

Customer relations

See also
Trust companies—Women's attitude

Fees

See Trust fees

Investments

See Trusts and trustees—Investments

Law

See Trusts and trustees

Lawyers' cooperation

Call to statesmanship; trustmen and lawyers have common responsibility. E. S. Gambrel. Trusts & Estates 95:252-4 Mr '56

Drafting; instruments and the law; common ground for lawyers and trustmen. T. S. Edmonds. Trusts & Estates 95:613-14 Jl '56

Life underwriters' cooperation

See Insurance, Life—Trust company cooperation

Management

Forward look in trust business; personnel key to capitalizing on growth potential. R. P. Chapman. Trusts & Estates 95:209-11 Mr '56

Streamlining administration and operation, pension and profit-sharing trusts. W. F. Lackman. Trusts & Estates 95:230-3 Mr '56

New business

New business approach by Canadian trust companies. il Trusts & Estates 95:537-9 Je '56

New business through advertising. il Trusts & Estates 95:255-6 Mr '56

Trust accounts for executives; a program for corporation contacts. Trusts & Estates 95:708-9 Ag '56

Real estate operations

Operating a real estate department; Chartered trust co., Toronto, Ont. H. G. Soward. Trusts & Estates 95:529-30 Je '56

Reports

1955 a fine trust year; annual reports; with table by states. il Trusts & Estates 95: 161-4, 375-80, 481-5, 581-7 F, Ap-Je '56

Trust features in annual reporting. Trusts & Estates 94:992-3 N '55

Securities handling

Simplification of security transfers by fiduciaries; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:835-40 O '55

Service

Middle-mass market for trust services. J. M. Trenary. Trusts & Estates 95:220-2 Mr '56

To get, give; two basic theories of merchandising trust services. W. R. Spinney. Trusts & Estates 95:320-3 Ap '56

Women's attitude

Bank women view trust development; programs for women. Trusts & Estates 95:70-1 Ja '56

Canada

Canada's trust business advances; annual company reports show broad gains. Trusts & Estates 95:550-2 Je '56

New business approach by Canadian trust companies. il Trusts & Estates 95:537-9 Je '56

Strengthening Canada's trust fabric. J. A. Taylor. Trusts & Estates 95:516+ Je '56

Volume of estate, trust and agency funds administered by Canadian trust companies as of Dec. 31, 1954 and 1955; tables. Trusts & Estates 95:514 Je '56

TRUST departments. See Banks and banking—Trust departments

TRUST fees

Approach to fee renegotiation. Trusts & Estates 95:751 Ag '56

Connecticut trust division conducts fee survey. Trusts & Estates 95:747-8 Ag '56

Technique of renegotiating trust fees. H. D. M. Sherrerd. Trusts & Estates 95:260-2 Mr '56

Trends in trust compensation; a study of 30 banks' approach. C. R. Burgin. Trusts & Estates 95:257-9 Mr '56

TRUST service

Alabama trust education committee offers recommendations; trust service as a career. Trusts & Estates 95:124 F '56

TRUSTAM, Charles F.

Sketch. East Underw 57:17 Mr 9 '56

TRUSTEESHIP council. See United nations—Trusteeship council

TRUSTS, Industrial

Advertisers' lawyer opines anti-trust suit is beneficial; 4-A lawyers obtain more time to answer. Ed & Pub 88:10+ N 5 '55

TRUSTS, Industrial—*Continued*
ANPA corrects gov't lawyers' definition. Ed & Pub 88:17 N 12 '55
ANPA denies conspiracy, defends its credit service; ad agency recognition is fluid, not frozen one; ANPA's general answer to government's anti-trust complaint. Ed & Pub 88:11+ N 5 '55
American newspaper publishers association signs consent decree; may continue credit rating. Ed & Pub 89:15+ Ap 28 '56
AT&T trust suit settled. Pub Util 57:240-2 F 16 '56
Antitrust; GM has a fight on its hands. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 178:35 Jl 12 '56
Antitrust on a pre-election splurge. Bsns W p34 Ja 28 '56
Anti-trust woos conference table agreements; pre-complaint negotiations; Eastman Kodak case. Ptr Ink 250:42-3 F 4 '55
ABP studies implications of consent decree. H. E. Green. Ptr Ink 255:49 Je 1 '56
ANA clarifies position on Justice dept. suit. Ed & Pub 88:17 D 10 '55
Boost for the busters; pleas of guilty; Ameri can Cyanamid and Standard Ultramarine & Color. Chem W 78:15 Mr 3 '56
Broadside at GM; Senate monopoly report. Bsns W p34 Ap 28 '56
Bureaucracy psychoanalyzed; the case of antitrust vs national standards. L. B. Mason. Harvard Bsns R 33:84-90 N '55
Chafing at old contracts; antitrust suit filed in attempt to shake Sterling drug co.'s hold on Bayer tradename and other trademark and product rights. Chem W 78:13 Ja 14 '56
Charges against tv networks aired by House committee. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:13+ S 22 '56
Cleveland Board on U.S. court decision; Insurance board of Cleveland. East Underw 57:21 Ag 24 '56; Nat Underw 60:1+ Ag 23 '56; Weekly Underw 175:325 Ag 18 '56
Compact issue dodged; Brownell declines to issue ruling on antitrust status of interstate oil body. Oil & Gas J 54:88 S 10 '56
Consent decree; both sides win; out-of-court settlement in an antitrust case. Bsns W p80+ Mr 3 '56
Cyanamid pleads guilty in colors case. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ F 27 '56
Defendants correct ad terms in replies to anti-trust suit. B. Tolk. Ptr Ink 253:65 N 11 '55
Dry color firms refused right to plea. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Ja 2 '56
Du Pont's punch; company strikes back at antitrust appeal on its GM holdings. Bsns W p31 F 12 '55
4-A agrees to end practices that result in uniform fees. Ed & Pub 89:9-10 F 4 '56
4-A consent in U.S. antitrust suit. D. Bruner. Ptr Ink 254:26-7 F 10 '56
General Motors' day in court. il Bsns W p25-7 D 10 '55
GM-Euclid merger; is it legal? Eng N 155:28 N 24 '55
GM hears the news with Mazola dressing; press conference with Attorney General H. Brownell, jr. Ed & Pub 89:10 Jl 7 '56
GM probe; the fireworks are still wet. Bsns W p34 N 12 '55
Hartson, Winkler, others testify in New Orleans case. Nat Underw 60:27 My 24 '56
Heat on GM; dealers warm up Senate probe. Bsns W p26 D 3 '55
Idea of decree in ad case hit. C. Williams. Ed & Pub 89:12 Mr 17 '56
Impact of two historic antitrust decrees; on business machines, on communications. Bsns W p26-8 F 4 '56
Is this the coming thing? new breed of company has sprung up with the boom. Bsns W p61-2+ Je 23 '56
Jackson, Miss. control case goes to trial; Daily news and Clarion ledger. Ed & Pub 87:8 Ja 30; 11 Jl 24; 14 Ag 14 '54
Justice department accused of hampering US concerns in foreign investments. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 26 '55
Mississippi publishing co. ordered dissolved by court. Ed & Pub 87:11 Jl 24 '54
Name eight insurers in anti-trust suit for copping group case; Massachusetts state employees. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1+ Ag 17 '56
New look in anti-trust; Justice dept. handles cases out of court. Bsns W p66+ Ja 29 '55
New Orleans Exchange cites surety business as separate from casualty in anti-trust suit. East Underw 57:45 My 25 '56
Oil companies on the carpet; antitrust charges against Pure Oil and Sun Oil. Bsns W p 146+ O 6 '56
Onassis clears slate; sets up American trust. Oil & Gas J 54:112 Ag 20 '56
Others file answers; ANPA explains position. Ed & Pub 89:10 F 4 '56
Public relations on trial, public relations men help on coverage; trucking industry-railroads anti-trust case. Ed & Pub 89:79 O 13 '56
Schenley sues Sterling Drug. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 9 '56; Chem & Eng N 34:332+ Ja 23 '56
Scott paper co. charged with anti-trust violations. Paper Tr J 140:27 Je 11 '56
Suit hits IBM; Sperry Rand charges unfair practices in tabulating machine field. Bsns W p20 D 31 '55
Syracuse newspapers face narrowed suit. Ed & Pub 89:60+ S 22 '56
Tv network defense involves supplements. R. A. Moore. Ed & Pub 89:61 Je 9 '56
Three tv network heads defend practices before committee. Ed & Pub 89:13+ S 29 '56
Trustbusters reload guns. Bsns W p30-1 F 5 '55
What is the Justice department's complaint against advertising? G. H. Weil. Ptr Ink 253:66-7+ N 11 '55

See also
Business consolidations
Competition
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and company
General motors corporation
Monopolies
Price fixing
Restraint of trade
United States—Justice, Department of—Antitrust division

International trusts
Antitrust laws apply abroad, too. H. Bratter. Banking 49:149 Ag '56
Cartel comeback; West Germany's once-tough anti-cartel bill is now full of holes. Bsns W p 120-1 Ja 14 '56
Keys to the international hormone hassle. il Chem W 79:20-1 Jl 14 '56

See also Interessen gemeinschaft farbenindustrie aktiengesellschaft

Law
Antitrust; help or hindrance. S. N. Barnes. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2026-7+ Ap 26 '56
Antitrust; no sharp change. Bsns W p31 Mr 5 '55
Britain aims to curb cartels; antitrust bill. Bsns W p 160 F 25 '56
How can trade associations avoid anti-trust hazards? W. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:39+ Mr '55
Is our anti-trust policy in the public interest? R. E. Berry. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1069+ S 13 '56
It means further delay in soap antitrust case. Chem W 79:36 Ag 4 '56
Mergers and the antitrust laws. M. A. Hoffmann. Advanced Management 21:18-21 Mr '56

TRUSTS and trustees
Changing pattern of ownership; significance to trust business. M. E. Selecman. Trusts & Estates 94:976 N '55
Corporate fiduciary and the age of discretion. R. A. Wormser. Trusts & Estates 95:8-10 Ja '56
Designating trustee under will as beneficiary of insurance; home-office problems. R. J. Lawthers. Trusts & Estates 94:826-30 O '55
Designating trustee under will as beneficiary of insurance; legal problems. C. F. Schipper, jr. Trusts & Estates 94:819-25 O '55
Draftsmanship; wills and trusts; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:797-9 O '55
Easing problems of stock transfer. J. E. Williams. Trusts & Estates 95:278-80 Mr '56
Exercise of power of appointment; which state's law governs; donee's and donor's domicile. H. F. Durand. Trusts & Estates 95:424-7 My '56

TRUSTS and trustees—*Continued*
Fiduciary decisions. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates
Mass trust market; ABA Trust division presidential report. G. C. Barclay. Trusts & Estates 94:778-9+ O '55
Pennsylvania's fiduciary laws revised. E. C. S. Highley. Trusts & Estates 95:591-2 Je '56
Philosophy of a trustman. L. S. Headley. Trusts & Estates 95:217-19 Mr '56
Pointers from Pennsylvania bankers association trust school sessions; with abstracts of addresses. Trusts & Estates 94:1082-5 D '55
Recent trust developments. W. T. Fitzgerald. Trusts & Estates 94:970-2 N '55
Significant trust and probate decisions; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:849-54 O '55
Simple trusts under 1954 code. L. G. Soll. bibliog map Trusts & Estates 94:916-18+ N '55
Simplify corporate trust administration. R. M. Kimball. Trusts & Estates 95:247-50 Mr '56
State legislation affecting trusts and estates (cont). Trusts & Estates 94:1086; 95:387, 491, 672 D '55, Ap-My, Jl '56
Taking instructions on Wednesday, finishing will with testamentary trusts on Friday. M. Garwood. Trusts & Estates 94:807-9 O '55
Trends in insurance settlements; swing toward trusteeship, liberalization of options. R. N. Harkness. Trusts & Estates 95:316-18 Ap '56
Trust fund for bronze generals. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 48:50 My '56
Trust institutions and men I have known. G. T. Stephenson. Trusts & Estates 94: 1041-3 D '55

See also
Banks and banking—Trust departments
Community trusts
Employees' trusts
Executors and administrators
Foundations, Charitable and educational
Insurance trusts
Investment trusts
Pension trusts
also American bankers association—Trust division

Accounting

Re-examination of the 1954 revenue code; estate and trust income. M. E. Lanigar. J Account 102:37-42 O '56
Suggested form for trustees' reports. L. E. Hay. J Account 101:50-4 Ja '56

Advisory trustees

Trust adviser; boon or booby trap? L. G. Knecht. Trusts & Estates 94:815-18 O '55

Bibliography

Trust and probate literature; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:872-7 O '55
Wills and trusts in literature. Trusts & Estates 95:392 Ap '56

Common trust funds

Board of governors of the Federal reserve system expounds on advertising, and use of income as collateral for loans. J. R. Vincens. Banking 48:100-1 My '56
Bonds in common trust funds; with tables. Trusts & Estates 95:827-8 S '56
Common trust funds; advertising; assignment of income to bank. Fed Res Bul 42: 228-9 Mr '56
Common trust funds approach $2 billion, 1955. Trusts & Estates 95:186 Mr '56
Common trust funds hold 540 preferreds; with list. Trusts & Estates 94:951-2+ N '55
Common trust funds hold 652 common stocks; with list. Trusts & Estates 95:449-53 My '56
Favorite fifty common stocks in common trust funds; table. Trusts & Estates 95:646 Jl '56
Institutions operating common trust funds; list by states. Trusts & Estates 95:57 Ja '56
Preferred stocks in common trust funds; with table by industry groupings. Trusts & Estates 95:643-6 Jl '56
Redesign for common trust funds; changes in law and regulations urged to extend their use. C. F. Zukoski, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:782-8 S '56
Size distribution of common trust funds, 1954-55; table. Trusts & Estates 95:768 S '56
Survey of common trust funds, 1955; with tables. R. L. Hill. Fed Res Bul 42:800-5 Ag '56

Employees' trusts

See Employees' trusts

Investments

Britain looks at equities. Trusts & Estates 95:129-30 F '56
Changing concepts of trust investments; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:843-7 O '55
Favorite Canadian trustee equities. Trusts & Estates 95:540 Je '56
Fourth annual trust investment symposium; roundup of trustee investment policies. Trusts & Estates 95:35-6+ Ja '56
Investing for trust funds under prevailing conditions. R. P. Chapman. Comm & Fin Chr 184:873+ Ag 30 '56; Same. Trusts & Estates 95:813-17 S '56; Excerpts. Burroughs Clearing House 40:10 S '56
Investment outlook; institutional investor policy. S. C. Badger. Trusts & Estates 95: 272-5 Mr '56
Investment policy, pension trusts. A. L. Coburn, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:227-30 Mr '56
Investment procedures for smaller trust departments. J. R. Walthour. Trusts & Estates 95:264-8 Mr '56
Management speaks; abstracts and quotations from talks by top management of companies whose securities are of interest for trust fund and other institutional investors. O. R. Flynn, jr. Trusts & Estates 94:1050-3 D '55
Oil industry investment prospects here and abroad. F. W. Atherton. Comm & Fin Chr 183:831+ F 16 '56; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 95:239-42 Mr '56
Preferred stocks belong in trusts. S. H. Ballam, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:347-50 Ap '56
Some characteristics of trustee-selected common stocks. O. R. Flynn, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:831-3 S '56
Trustee and Ford Motor. Trusts & Estates 95: 31 Ja '56

See also
Endowments—Investments

Living trusts

Pitfalls in drafting short-term trusts. W. G. McKenney. Trusts & Estates 94:810-13 O '55
Uses of living trusts. G. C. Barclay. Trusts & Estates 94:920-2+ N '55

Pension trusts

See Pension trusts

Principal and income

Capital gain dividends, should they be allocated to income or principal. W. B. Putney, 3d. Trusts & Estates 95:22-4 Ja '56
Is it income or principal? W. L. Abernathy. Trusts & Estates 95:412-14 My '56

Taxation

Code's effect on estate planning; Revenue code of 1954. P. P. Lacovara. Trusts & Estates 94:1034-6 D '55
Coordinated uses of life insurance and trusts; areas where, under the 1954 code, a profitable union is indicated. V. J. Alessandroni. Banking 48:40-1+ My '56
Current estate tax questions. R. C. Harris. Trusts & Estates 94:977-9 N '55
Estate planning under 1954 Internal revenue code. R. N. Gresham. Trusts & Estates 94:1026-7 D '55
Executor's power to allocate property to qualify for the marital deduction. L. E. Rodman. Trusts & Estates 94:801-5 O '55
Five year throwback rule in action; applicable to income tax returns for 1955. S. J. Foosaner. Trusts & Estates 95:17-18 Ja '56
How to draft a trust for a minor. H. T. Lentz. Trusts & Estates 95:12-15 Ja '56
Pitfalls in drafting short-term trusts. W. G. McKinney. Trusts & Estates 94:810-13 O '55

TRUSTS and trustees—Taxation—*Continued*
Proposed regulations on income taxation of short term and controlled trusts. H. C. Smith. Trusts & Estates 95:608-10+ Jl '56
Proposed regulations on income taxation under five-year throwback rule. S. J. Foosaner. Trusts & Estates 95:688-90 Ag '56
Proposed regulations on taxation of estate and trust income. G. Craven. Trusts & Estates 95:505-7+ Je '56
Seldom-used form of trust cuts taxes in some cases; adverse party. A. Mannheimer and others. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10-11+ Ag 10 '56
Selected income tax problems. B. M. Abel. Trusts & Estates 94:960-4 N '55
State and federal taxation; short term and controlled trusts; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:857-67 O '55
Step-by-step procedure given for sale utilizing '54 revenue code's advantages. E. G. Davies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:2+ N 4 '55; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 94:737-9 S '55
Tax advantages of short-term trust are good sales tool for larger cases. P. H. Topping. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 Je 29 '56
Trust and estate problems. C. W. Tye. Rough Notes 99:62-3 Ja '56

Great Britain

Trust in dispute; Charles Colston trust. Economist 180:553-4 Ag 18 '56

TRUXINIC acid
Derivatives of ζ-truxinic acid. M. G. Ettlinger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6646-7 D 20 '55

TRYPANOSOMIASIS
Cinnolines and other heterocyclic types in relation to the chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis; the quaternisation of 4-aminocinnolines. C. M. Atkinson and A. Taylor. Chem Soc J p4236-43 D '55

TRYPSIN
Trypsin monolayers at the water-air interface; film characteristics and the recovery of enzymatic activity. B. R. Ray and L. G. Augenstine. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1193-9 S '56

TRYPTAMINE
Chemistry of nitroacetic acid and its esters; the synthesis of tryptamine from ethyl-α-nitro-β-(3-indole)-propionate. D. A. Lyttle and D. I. Weisblat. Am Chem Soc J 77:5747-8 N 5 '55

TRYPTOPHAN
Experiments on the synthesis of *Bz*-substituted indoles and trytophans; the synthesis of the four *Bz*-chloro-indoles and -tryptophans. H. N. Rydon and J. C. Tweddle. Chem Soc J p3499-503 O '55
Studies on tryptophan and serotonin in patients with malignant carcinoid. S. Udenfriend and others. bibliog Science 123:669 Ap 20 '56
Synthesis of 2-carboxydeoxyeserolines via β-methyl-ψ-tryptophan. B. Witkop and R. K. Hill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6592-5 D 20 '55

Analysis

Fluorometric micromethod for determination of tryptophan. G. D. Miller and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:884-7 My '56

TSCHEBYSCHEFF arrays. See Radio antennas—Directional antennas

TSUNAMIS. See Waves

TUBE bending
Cold bend steel tube with articulated mandrels. il Am Mach 100:138-9 Mr 26 '56
Low-cost mandrels for tube bending. il Mach 62:151 D '55
Round tubes in bending; how to select optimum diameter for minimum weight; data sheet. B. Saelman. Machine Design 28:141-4 S 20 '56
Tubing bent with nylon mandrels at Douglas Aircraft. il Am Mach 100:125 Je 18 '56; Mach 62:212 Jl '56
Welded steel tubing in the sheet metal shop; cutting and bending. W. E. McFee. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:54-9 Mr '56

TUBE bending machines
Chamberlain pipe bending machines. il Automobile Eng 45:434 O '55
Tube bender costs less, sets up quickly; Temco aircraft corp. il Mill & Factory 57:130 N '55

TUBE investments, limited
Chairman's report issued to shareholders. I. A. R. Stedeford. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1157 N 26 '55
Statement by the chairman. I. Stedeford. Economist 177:797-8 N 26 '55

TUBE mills
Analysis of variables in rod milling; comparison of overflow and end peripheral discharge mills. W. Mitchell, jr. and others. Min Eng 7:Trans 949-54 O '55

TUBERCLE bacilli
Constituents of the lipids of tubercle bacilli; phthiocerol. J. A. Hall and others. Chem Soc J p3971-6 N '55
Emergence and distribution of chromogenic acid-fast bacilli; abstract. M. L. Koch. Pub Health Rep 71:910-11 S '56
Enumeration and survival of human tubercle bacilli in polluted waters. H. Heukelekian and M. Albanese. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:955-62, 1094-102 Ag-S '56

Culture mediums

Candida albicans; a means of detecting tubercle bacilli on culture media; abstract. E. Mankiewicz. Pub Health Rep 71:914 S '56

TUBERCULIN
Developing a tuberculin testing program in Iowa; abstract. P. C. Williamson. Pub Health Rep 71:909-10 S '56
Recent tuberculin testing experiences in Iowa; abstract. P. C. Williamson. Pub Health Rep 71:908-9 S '56
Tuberculin sensitivity of young adults in the United States. C. E. Palmer and others. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 71:633-45 Jl '56
Tuberculin testing of Honolulu children; abstract. R. H. Marks and H. Hudson. Pub Health Rep 71:912-13 S '56
Usefulness of the tuberculin skin test. M. L. Furcolow. bibliog map Am J Pub Health 46:1064-73 S '56

TUBERCULOSIS
APHA conference report; tuberculosis. Pub Health Rep 71:290-2 Mr '56
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis; some 5-aminobenzacridines and -dibenzacridines. J. Cymerman-Craig and J. W. Loder. Chem Soc J p4309-14 D '55
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis; some derivatives of *iso*nicotinic acid. J. Cymerman-Craig and D. Willis. Chem Soc J p4315-20 D '55
Experimental chemotherapy of tuberculosis; 2-piperazinecarboxylic acid and related compounds. F. L. Bach, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6049-51 N 20 '55
Finding of silver positive reticulum in early human tubercles. A. Nettleship and M. Nettleship. bibliog il Science 123:505-6 Mr 23 '56
New vaccine. Science 123:411 Mr 9 '56
Nonhospitalized tuberculosis patient. E. T. Blomquist. Am J Pub Health 46:149-55 F '56
Occupational lung disease and tuberculosis in ultramarine-workers. L. Dunner and D. J. T. Bagnall. il Ind Med 24:477-80 N '55
Questions in tuberculosis. R. Dyar. Pub Health Rep 70:1150-2 N '55
Tuberculosis control; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1083-4 N '55
Tuberculosis control in industry. H. A. Vonachen and others. il Ind Med 23:9-12 Ja '54
Tuberculosis; hospital or home care; National tuberculosis association annual conference, New York, May 20-25: abstracts of papers. Pub Health Rep 71:887-916 S '56
Tuberculosis morbidity and mortality facts and trends. R. J. Anderson. Pub Health Rep 71:194-200 F '56
TB prevention studies pushed. il Chem & Eng N 34:3662+ Jl 30 '56
See also
Tubercle bacilli

Diagnosis

Candida albicans; a means of detecting tubercle bacilli on culture media; abstract. E. Mankiewicz. Pub Health Rep 71:914 S '56
Classifying the tuberculous for isolation in California mental institutions. W. R. Oechsli and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:1194-200 D '55

TUBERCULOSIS—Diagnosis—*Continued*
Recent tuberculin testing experiences in Iowa; abstract. P. C. Williamson. Pub Health Rep 71:908-9 S '56

Hospitals and sanatoriums

Patients' opinion survey at Firland sanatorium. C. E. Vavra and E. D. Rainboth. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 71:351-9 Ap '56
Patient's reaction to hospital treatment; abstract. G. Calden. Pub Health Rep 71:915-16 S '56
Patients who disregard medical recommendations. R. B. Taylor. Pub Health Rep 71: 904-7 S '56

Statistics

TB in the United States. Science 124:577-8 S 28 '56

Vaccines

B.C.G. vaccination of student nurses. H. E. Counihan. Ind Med 25:496-7 O '56

TUBERCULOSIS laboratories
Safety measures in the tuberculosis laboratory. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:522-4 My '56

TUBES
Adaptable tubes; Nu-Glas. il Engineer 201: 685 Je 15 '56
AiResearch dimpled cooling tubes for hot gases. il Machine Design 28:83 Jl 12 '56
Brazing; technique uses bead filler, applies alloy inside. il Iron Age 177:93-4 Ja 19 '56
Column instability of pressurized tubes. F. E. Nagel. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:608-9 Je '56
Condensation of Freon-12 inside a horizontal tube. R. C. Potter and S. P. Patel. il diags Refrig Eng 64:45-7 My '56
Controlled tube rolling reduces repairs. il Pet Refiner 35:357+ S '56
Design for heat transfer; cooling water flows through built-in tubes. il Steel 138:122-3 My 14 '56
Heat transfer to laminar flow in a round tube or flat conduit; the Graetz problem extended. J. R. Sellars and others. A S M E Trans 78:441-8 F '56
How to lengthen condenser-tube life; Harbor steam plant. H. A. Todhunter. il Power 100:85-7 Mr '56
How to measure surface finish inside tubes. C. R. Lewis. il Product Eng 27:190-1 Je '56
How to weld-in tubes; new technique for high-pressure heat exchangers. il Power 100:152 Mr '56
Low-finned tubing. D. Q. Kern. il diag Chem Eng 63:189-91 S '56
Nomograph for weights of tubes. C. Nachod. Product Eng 26:F41 Mid-O '55
Numerical solutions for laminar-flow heat transfer in circular tubes. W. M. Kays. bibliog A S M E Trans 77:1265-72; Discussion. 1272-4 N '55
Oscillations of liquid helium in a U-tube. R. J. Donnelly and O. Penrose. bibliog diag Phys R 103:1137-44 S 1 '56
Process design of tubular heaters. L. A. Mekler. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1103-9; Discussion. 1109-11 Jl '56
Resistance coefficients for accelerated and decelerated flow through smooth tubes and orifices. J. W. Daily and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1071-7 Jl '56
Shearing tool for thin-wall tubing. F. Strasser. diags Mach 62:197-8 Ag '56
Sound propagation in a fluid-filled tube with massive wall reactance. M. C. Junger. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:165-7 Mr '56
Stress distribution and design data for adhesive lap joints between circular tubes. J. L. Lubkin and E. Reissner. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1213-21 Ag '56
Study of combustion and heat transfer fundamentals in small diameter tubes. F. G. Hammaker, jr. and T. E. Hampel. bibliog (Res. rep. no. 1255) 63p pa $1 American gas assn, Cleveland laboratories, 1032 E. 62d st, Cleveland 3 '56
Tubes of optimum bending stiffness; an analogy. H. B. Howard. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 58:296-9 Ap '54
Tubing sells itself to machinists. il diags Steel 138:103-6 Je 4 '56
Turbulent heat transfer and friction in the entrance regions of smooth passages. R. G. Deissler. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77:1221-33 N '55
Visual accumulation tube for size analysis of sands. B. C. Colby and R. P. Christensen. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1004]:1-17 Je '56
Wave propagation in elastic tubes filled with streaming liquid. G. W. Morgan and W. R. Ferrante. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 27: 715-25 Jl '55; Correction. 28:503-4 My '56
Welding tubes to tube sheets. H. A. Huff, jr. and A. N. Kugler. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 76:421-5+ My '54; Discussion. 76:850-1 O '54

Manufacture

Bigwood high-speed straightener for large-diameter tubes. il Engineer 200:582-3 O 21 '55; Engineering 180:606-7 O 28 '55
Improved pipe process leaves no inside diameter weld bead; Trent tube co. il Iron Age 176:157-8 S 15 '55; Steel 137:116 S 12 '55; Tool Eng 35:109 N '55
Induction welding of light-wall non-ferrous tubing; Bridgeport brass co. il diag Engineer 198:339-40 S 3 '54
Metal strip inflated into tubes; Revere copper and brass, inc. il Product Eng 27:202-3 Mr '56
New material combines tubes and sheets; Revere copper & brass inc.; Tube-In-Strip. il Comp Air Mag 61:44 F '56; Factory Management 114:146-7 F '56; Eng N 156:58 Mr 22 '56; Mech Eng 78:252-4 Mr '56
Pop goes the tube. il Chem & Eng N 34:400 Ja 23 '56
Roughing to ten microinches; Ohio honing & hydraulic co. il Steel 138:102 Ap 2 '56
Tube-forming techniques simplify structural assemblies; North American aviation. F. J. Pesak. il Iron Age 176:78-80 O 27 '55
Tube-In-Strip added to Revere mill products line. il Elec Eng 75:311-12 Mr '56
Tube-in-Strip: bonanza for product designers. P. M. Unterweiser. il diags Iron Age 177: 59-62 Mr 29 '56
Tubes; you can blow them yourself. G. G. Carr. il Iron Age 177:39 Ja 12 '56

Testing

Calculating stresses in pressurized square tubing. A. J. Durelli and J. B. Barriage. diags Machine Design 28:115-17 Mr 8 '56
Cheaper, better, faster test. il Steel 137:102 D 12 '55
High-pressure-tubing test fixture. C. B. Weidner. diag Am Mach 100:205 Mr 12 '56
High-speed unit performs three-way inspection. il Iron Age 176:100-2 D 15 '55
Strength of a tube under local external pressure. G. R. Higginson. diags Engineer 202: 428-30 S 28 '56

TUBES (containers)
Europe accepts food in tubes. D. N. Lewin. il Food Eng 28:60-1+ Mr '56
First lined poly tubes. il Mod Packaging 29: 84-5+ F '56
Miniature squeeze tube; saran tubing opens new single-dose possibilities for difficult products. il Mod Packaging 29:98-101+ Ja '56
Triangular putty; Goodell collapsible metal tube with triangular orifice. il Mod Packaging 29:109 N '55
Tube-in-tube solves problem of keeping reactive chemicals apart. il Mod Packaging 29:130-2 Ja '56
Twin-tube adhesive; saran squeeze-to-use tube keeps catalyst separate from epoxy resin until ready to apply. il Mod Packagirg 29:82-3+ Jl '56
You can't put our product in a tube! Sun tube corp. sales-producing promotion, Tube of the month. il Sales Management 75:50 N 1 '55

Manufacture

Collapsible tube manufacture, Venesta, ltd. Engineer 201:339 Ap 13 '56
Producing toothpaste tubes. il Engineering 181:379-80 My 18 '56

TUBES, Aluminum
Aluminum tube in strip. il Light Metal Age 14:26 F '56

TUBES, Aluminum—*Continued*
Large diameter aluminium tubes in structures. C. Marsh. diags Engineer 198:584-6 O 29 '54
Pushbutton setup welds aluminum tubing joints; Hotpoint co. R. Loose. il Iron Age 177:80-1 Mr 1 '56
Simple fixture for producing spherical flares on tube ends. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 62:200 F '56
Tube supports conveyor. il Chem Eng 63:130 Mr '56
Why all-aluminum heat exchangers for room and window air conditioners. F. R. Eck. Refrig Eng 64:54-6+ Je '56

Manufacture

Drawbench for large aluminium alloy tubes; James Booth and co. il diags Engineer 198: 356-8 S 10 '54
150-ton drawbench for light-alloy tubes; Kitts Green duralumin works. il Engineering 178: 173 Ag 6 '54

TUBES, Brass

Manufacture

Brass tube annealing; electric roller hearth furnace installation. il Metallurgia 52:239-40 N '55

TUBES, Copper
Copper tubing for color inks. il Ed & Pub 89:58 O 13 '56
Heat losses from bare copper tube; data sheet. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:97-8 S '56
How copper-base alloys have reduced condenser-tube corrosion in marine service. C. L. Bulow. il Marine Eng 60:59-67 S '55
How mass production speeds all-copper job; Horowitz brothers, inc. il Dom Eng 187: 112-13 Mr '56
Square copper bus tubes; dimensions, properties, ratings; engineering reference sheet. Elec World 145:114 Mr 5 '56
Tube-in-Strip mill products. il Mech Eng 78: 252-4 Mr '56
20 year old specifications still meet demands; copper tubing in fire alarm systems. il diag Nat Safety N 73:90+ Ap '56
What caused joints to fail in copper tube heating main? Heating-Piping 28:100-3 Ag '56

Manufacture

Continuous tubing milled into solid sheets of nonferrous metals. il Arch Forum 104: 194+ Mr '56
Forming; tubing specs 20 years old still successful. il Iron Age 177:124-7 Ap 5 '56
Production of copper tubes; Kirkby works of Imperial chemical industries, ltd. il Engineer 200:438-40 S 23 '55; diag Engineering 180:467-9 S 30 '55; Metallurgia 52:159-63 O '55
Tubes come out bigger; Continuous-cast products dept. of American smelting & refining co. il Bsns W p92+ O 29 '55
Tubing from a strip mill; Tube-in-Strip. R. A. Wilkins. il Steel 138:76 Ja 23 '56
Tubing is expanded, sized in assemblies up to 72 in. long. il Iron Age 177:85+ Mr 29 '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Dimensional and capacity data; copper drainage tube; tabulation; reference data. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:150c Ja; 174a-174b F; 121 Mr '56

TUBES, Flexible
Northern flexible centre opened; Compoflex co. il Elec J 153:1210 O 15 '54
Nylon tubing success in carrying lubricants. il Iron Age 177:136-8 Ap 5 '56; Steel 138:99 Ap 2 '56
Pressure losses in flexible metal tubing; reference book sheets. C. M. Daniels. il diag Product Eng 27:223, 225, 227 Ap '56
Retention of water by rubber, P.V.C. and polythene tubing. E. W. Jackson. Chem & Ind p26 Ja 7 '56

TUBES, Glass. See Glass tubing

TUBES, Nickel
Nickel tube forms wireless light. il Materials & Methods 43:91 Ja '56

TUBES, Plastic
Adjusting stress distribution pattern in pretensioned elements; use of plastic tubing, Aeroflex. il Am Concrete Inst J 28:sup 16 Jl '56
Blown acrylic for air ducts of automobile air-conditioning system. il diag Mod Plastics 33:104-5 Ag '56
Plastic capillary tubes for X-ray powder samples. L. R. Thomas and L. E. Alexander. R Sci Instr 27:174-5 Mr '56
Shamban fluorocarbon rod, tube and backing rings. il Materials & Methods 43:142+ Ja '56
See also
Pipes, Plastic

Manufacture

Paste extrusion; additive to tetrafluoroethylene resin permits production of thin-wall tubing by ram extrusion. W. B. Thompson, jr. and R. E. Stabler. il diags Mod Plastics 33: 115-20+ F '56

TUBES, Rubber

Manufacture

Refrigeration method makes tougher tire tubes; Carlisle tire and rubber co. il Refrig Eng 64:46 Ja '56

TUBES, Steel
Handy man turns specialist; mechanical tubing finds many functional uses. il Steel 138:177-8 Ap 23 '56
High pressure tubing. W. Paul and D. M. Warschauer. diags R Sci Instr 27:418-19 Je '56
Joining tubes to tube sheets for corrosive radioactive chemical service. W. R. Smith. il diags Welding J 35:307-10 Ap '56
Mechanical steel tubing for parts fabrication. il Materials & Methods 44:100-2 Jl '56
Motorized chair gives invalids a lift; braze-welded tubular steel chassis. R. L. Fuller. il Welding J 34:1101 N '55
Silver-brazing lap joints in stainless-steel tubing. G. H. Bohn. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:884-95 S '56
Some applications of welding in the development of atomic energy; abstract. L. Rotherham. Metal Prog 69:194 Ap '56
Stainless aids tools; stainless steel tubes are chosen for ultrasonic machine tool. il Iron Age 177:98 F 2 '56
Stainless sheath protects radioactive loggers. il Iron Age 176:126-7 D 1 '55
Stainless-steel tubing used for ultrasonic machining tools. il Mach 63:161 S '56
Stainless steel tubing used in coil, rods; S. A. Oakley co. il Iron Age 178:110 Jl 12 '56
Technique for tube brazing. il Welding J 35:359-60 Ap '56
Tubular building structure; standard components facilitate rapid erection. il Engineering 178:603 N 5 '54
Welded steel tubing in the sheet metal shop. W. E. McFee. il diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:54-9 Mr; 70-3 Ap '56
See also
Pipes, Steel

Manufacture

Continuous furnace normalizes small sizes of tubing. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:410 Ap '56
Effects of zinc phosphate coating on flash welding of steel tubing. J. F. Young and A. Phillips. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup416-20 S '56
Get rid of kinks by new tube-forming methods; Chevrolet frames. W. G. Patton. il Iron Age 177:95-8 Ap 19 '56
Heat treating; use of mechanized handling speeds tube normalizing; National supply co. il Iron Age 177:112+ Mr 15 '56
Heat treatment plant for seamless tubes; Accles and Pollock, ltd. il diag Engineer 200:629-30 O 28 '55
Induction heating in tubemaking; Babcock and Wilcox co. S. O. Evans. il plan Iron & Steel Eng 33:75-9 Je '56
Pry more speed from new tube mill; Dana corp. E. J. Egan, jr. il Iron Age 177:108-10 Ap 12 '56
Seamless tube making by the Calmes process; Phoenix iron & steel co.; abstracts. A. Calmes and C. Roberts. Iron & Steel Eng 33:169 S '56; Steel 139:172+ S 17 '56
Spang-Chalfant installs automatic mechanized heat-treating equipment. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:138 Mr '56
Switch to weldrawn tubing cuts materials cost; Superior tube co. il Iron Age 177:98+ Mr 1 '56

TUBES, Steel—Manufacture—*Continued*
Tight space forces efficiency; designing a production line for making steel tubing in short lengths; Dana corp. H. G. Schultz. il Steel 138:169+ Je 18 '56

Testing

All-inclusive testing of tubing at 250 feet per minute. il Mach 62:153-4 Ja '56
For better quality stainless tubing. il Chem Eng 63:222+ F '56
How steel seams are detected and measured; symposium. il diags S A E J 64:62-7 Jl '56
Nondestructive testing of stainless tubing at production speeds. il Materials & Methods 43:13 Ja '56
Ultrasonic testing of small-diameter tubing with automatic recording equipment. W. L. Fleischmann and H. A. F. Rocha. il diags A S M E Trans 78:211-15; Discussion. 215-16 Ja '56

TUBES, Vacuum. See Vacuum tubes

TUBES, Zirconium
Metal transport in liquid-water systems and effect on heat transfer. S. C. Datsko. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:1223-7 Ag '56

TUCSON, Arizona

Sewerage

Modern sewage facilities for Tucson metropolitan area. L. O. Henry. il map Water & Sewage Works 103:122-5 Mr '56

TUFF, Volcanic. See Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

TUG boats. See Towboats

TUITION fees. See Colleges and universities—Tuition fees

TUITION plan, inc.
Tuition Plan goes big time; C.I.T. financial corp. buys pioneer in financing education. Bsns W p48 N 5 '55

TULAREMIA
Infectivity of tularemia applied to intact skin and ingested in drinking water. S. F. Quan and others. Science 123:942-3 My 25 '56

TULIPS
It's mayor versus mayor in the Holland bulb Olympic. il Sales Management 77:48 O 5 '56

TULLAHOMA, Tennessee
It's home town for cosmopolites. il Bsns W p 178-80+ F 18 '56

TULLY and DiNapoli, inc.
How to get big on small jobs. Eng N 157:82-4 Ag 16 '56

TULSA, Oklahoma

Architecture

Architects promote a civic center for Tulsa. il plans diags Arch Forum 104:120-6 F '56

Sanitary affairs

Tulsa's health department helps plan city's future. Pub Health Rep 71:811-12 Ag '56

TUMBLING barrels
Are you getting the most out of your barrel finishing? R. Enyedy. il Mill & Factory 59: 114-16 Ag '56
Automated barrel finishing systems; Sub-O-Matic skip-station type and the Sub-O-Matic in-line type. il Metal Finishing 54: 90-1 My '56
Barrel finishing. il Steel 138:114 My 7 '56
Barrel finishing compounds and media; Newton industries. il Metal Finishing 53:93-4 N '55
Better barrel finishing with improved abrasives. W. E. Brandt. il Metal Prog 70:88-90 Jl '56
End-welded, threaded studs fasten the liner plates in huge tumbling barrels; N. Ransohoff inc. il Steel 137:128 O 17 '55
Hartford steel ball co. triple action cutting barrel. il Metal Finishing 54:73-4 Ja '56
How to finish stainless steel; finishing small or complex parts. R. E. Paret. il Am Mach 99:137-8 N 7 '55
Investigation of barrel finishing as a means of efficient burr removal; abstract. C. E Kincaid. Metal Prog 69:164+ Je '56
It's cheaper by tumbling. L. E. Laux. il diags Am Mach 100:124-8 Jl 16 '56
Lord chemical corp. tumbling barrels. il Metal Finishing 54:82 Ap '56
Polishing, de-burring and de-scaling; the application of the Roto-Finish process in the Volkswagen works. il Automobile Eng 46: 290 Jl '56
Precision finishing by tumbling. W. E. Brandt. il Mod Plastics 34:150-2+ S '56
Production barrel finishing. A. Polucha. diags Metal Finishing 54:57-64 F '56
Rubber-lined tumbling barrels reduce cleaning costs. il Foundry 84:150 F '56
Same setup tumble-deburrs large and small parts; Santa Monica div., Douglas aircraft co. J. E. Romais. il Iron Age 178:86-7 Ag 2 '56
Standardized barrel tumbling pays off. il Iron Age 177:115-17 Je 21 '56
Steel cushions glass for a tough silver-plating job. R. Enyedy. il diags Am Mach 100:106-7 Ja 2 '56
Tumbling tube parts gives precision finish. A. W. Kollosch. il Electronics 29:266+ Mr '56

TUMORS
Accumulation of hematoporphyrin in animal tumors without entrance into the living cells. J. O. Ely and W. G. Batt. Franklin Inst J 262:225-8 S '56
Body composition and energetics in obesity induced in mice by adrenotropic tumors. J. Mayer and others. Science 123:184-5 F 3 '56
Boron polymers breach barrier; synthesis; abstract. W. L. Ruigh and F. C. Gunderloy, jr. Chem & Eng N 34:1994-5 Ap 23 '56
Chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronic acid in syphilomas of cortisone-treated rabbits. F. A. H. Rice. bibliog Science 124:275 Ag 10 '56
Detection of tumor-inducing factors in drosophila. L. Burton and F. Friedman. bibliog Science 124:220-1 Ag 3 '56
6-Diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine, a new tumor-inhibitory substance; isolation and characterization. H. W. Dion and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3075-7 Jl 5 '56
Effect of acriflavine on the growth of the Krebs two ascites tumor of mice. J. O. Ely and W. G. Batt. Franklin Inst J 261:569-72 My '56
Effect of ethionine on tumor growth, content and composition of fat of livers and tumor cells, and glycogen content of liver. J. O. Ely and W. G. Batt. bibliog Franklin Inst J 260:424-8 N '55
Effect of X-irradiation in vitro on Krebs 2 ascites tumor cells. A. J. Vivod and others. Franklin Inst J 260:543-6 D '55
Experimental carcinogenicity of creosote oils; abstract. W. E. Poel and A. G. Kammer. Nat Safety N 73:103 Je '56
Induction of normal structures in embryos and of tumors in larvae of amphibians; abstract. J. Holtfreter. Science 123:674 Ap 20 '56
Neoplastic changes developing in epithelial cell lines derived from normal persons. A. E. Moore and others. bibliog il Science 124:127-9 Jl 20 '56
Properties of two glycoproteins isolated from the plasma of normal and tumor bearing mice. J. S. Nisselbaum and P. Bernfeld. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:687-9 F 5 '56

See also
Cancer
Cysts (pathology)

TUNG nuts
$50.70 a ton for 1955 crop tung nuts. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:62 O 20 '55

TUNG oil
Another body blow for tung oil; government slashes price supports. Paint Oil & Chem R 119:12 Ag 9 '56
CCC is unloading government tung oil fast. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ap 9 '56
Revised sales plan for CCC tung oil announced. Paint Oil & Chem R 118:56-7 O 20 '55

TUNGSTATES
Redox determination of tervalent and total cobalt in presence of excess tungstate. L. C. W. Baker and T. P. McCutcheon. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1625-6 O '55

TUNGSTEN
Adsorption kinetics; the system of alkali atoms on tungsten. I. Higuchi and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 77:4969-75 O 5 '55

TUNGSTEN—*Continued*
Adsorption of strontium and of barium on tungsten. G. E. Moore and H. W. Allison. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 23:1609-21 S '55; Correction. 25:190 Jl '56
Auger electron emission in the energy spectra of secondary electrons from Mo and W. G. A. Harrower. bibliog diags Phys R 102: 340-7 Ap 15 '56
β-tungsten as a product of oxide reduction. G. Mannella and J. O. Hougen. J Phys Chem 60:1148-9 Ag '56
Binding states of diatomic molecules on tungsten. T. W. Hickmott and G. Ehrlich. J Chem Phys 24:1263-4 Je '56
Effect of proton irradiation upon the electrode potential of tungsten. M. Simnad and R. Smoluchowski. Phys R 99:1891-2 S 15 '55
Electrochemical behavior of the tungsten electrode and the nature of the different oxides of the metal. S. E. S. El Wakkad and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1004-8 O '55
Electron emission from a lattice step on clean tungsten. J. K. Trolan and others. bibliog il diag Phys R 100:1646-9 D 15 '55
Embrittlement of tungsten by ammonia. G. L. Davis. bibliog il Metallurgia 54:18-20 Jl '56
Heteropoly salts containing cobalt and hexavalent tungsten in the anion. L. C. W. Baker and T. P. McCutcheon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4503-10 S 20 '56
High pressure oxidation of metals; tungsten in oxygen. J. P. Baur and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:266-72 My '56
Influence of molybdenum and tungsten on temper embrittlement. A. E. Powers. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:149-64 '56
Ionization on platinum and tungsten surfaces. S. Datz and E. H. Taylor. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:389-97 S '56
Mineral facts and problems; tungsten. R. W. Geehan. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:931-44 '56
Mobility of hydrogen on tungsten. R. Gomer and R. Wortman. J Chem Phys 23:1741-2 S '55
More tungsten above ground. Steel 138:50 Mr 19 '56
New technique for machining tungsten. Science 124:257 Ag 10 '56
Preparation of tungsten apparatus for high temperature research. J. D. Mackenzie and others. diags J Sci Instr 32:488-9 D '55
State of nitrogen adsorbed on tungsten. G. Ehrlich. J Chem Phys 24:482 F '56
Strain rate effects in tungsten. J. H. Bechtold. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 142-6 sec 2 F '56
Surface diffusion of hydrogen and oxygen on tungsten. R. Wortman and others. il J Chem Phys 24:161-2 Ja '56
Tizzy over tungsten; bulging ore stockpile. Chem & Eng N 34:2871-2 Je 11 '56
Tungsten, 1948-1955; tabulation. Steel 138: 167 Ja 2 '56
Tungsten, 1955. R. W. Holliday. Eng & Min J 157:102-3 F '56
Tungsten tightwire. il Chem & Eng N 34: 2584 My 21 '56
Tungsten; U.S. stockpile program hit. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 178:53 S 13 '56
Velocity analysis of thermionic emission from single-crystal tungsten. G. F. Smith. Phys R 100:1115-16 N 15 '55

Analysis

Identification of tungsten, tantalum, and molybdenum. H. Bleecher. R Sci Instr 27:241 Ap '56
Polarographic determination of small amounts of tungsten in ores. D. L. Love. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1918-20 D '55

TUNGSTEN, Powdered
Production of fine tungsten wire; Mullard ltd. il Engineering 178:174-8 Ag 6 '54

TUNGSTEN alloys
Nickel-tungsten alloys have high hot strength; abstract. C. E. Densem and others. Materials & Methods 44:194+ Ag '56
See also
Stellite

TUNGSTEN carbide
Carbide dies; Eglinton carbide products inc. G. H. De Groat. il diags Am Mach 100:117-21 S 24 '56
Cermets; fundamental concepts related to microstructure and physical properties of cermet systems. M. Humenik, jr. and N. M. Parikh. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39: 60-3 F 1 '56
Fastening and joining carbides. W. L. Kennicott. il diags Machine Design 28:122-31 Mr 22 '56
Metals; columbium-tantalum improve carbides. il Iron Age 177:130-1 My 3 '56
Resistance furnace proves best for making tungsten carbide. F. J. Stewart. il Elec West 116:94 Ap '56
Segmental tungsten carbide burs. il Engineer 198:561 O 22 '54; Engineering 178:539 O 22 '54
Sintered carbide doubles nozzle life; Merco centrifugal co. il Iron Age 176:125-6 N 3 '55
Stamping; tungsten carbide dies last 18 times as long. il Iron Age 178:110 Ag 9 '56
Stampings; the case for precision carbide dies. W. G. Patton. il diag Iron Age 178:91-4 S 13 '56
Thermal properties of titanium alloys and selected tool materials. E. G. Loewen. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 78:667-70 Ap '56
Tungsten carbide dies for punching armature laminations. W. A. Fletcher. il diags Tool Eng 37:78-81 Ag '56
Tungsten carbide dies reduce stamping cost. il Tool Eng 37:142-3 S '56
See also
Cutting tools, Carbide

TUNGSTEN carbide coating
Flame plating clads for better wear resistance. diag Iron Age 176:88-9 O 27 '55; Excerpt. il Mech Eng 77:1078-9 D '55
Flame-plating for wear-resistance. il Product Eng 27:202-5 S '56
Flame-plating increases life of anvil blocks. il Mach 63:195 S '56
Flame-plating of mandrels ups production 74 per cent. il Iron Age 177:130+ Ap 12 '56
Flame-plating opens way to new and longer life for machine parts. il Marine Eng 60: 106+ D '55
Flame-plating with tungsten carbide extends drill life. il Iron Age 177:110 Mr 15 '56
Plating with carbide; flame-plating. R. H. Eshelman. il diags Tool Eng 36:117-22 Ja '56
Ready, aim, plate; Linde air products co. il Steel 137:110 O 24 '55
Try flame-plated coatings where service is severe. M. A. Teter. il diags Materials & Methods 43:100-2 F '56

TUNGSTEN compounds
Complexes of tungsten(III). H. B. Jonassen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:271-2 Ja 20 '56

TUNGSTEN cyanide. See Cyanotungstates

TUNGSTEN fluorides
Some physical properties of tungsten hexafluoride. E. J. Barber and G. H. Cady. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:505-6 Ap '56

TUNGSTEN lamps. See Electric lamps—Tungsten

TUNGSTEN mines and mining
Tungsten; U.S. mines are facing a cave-in. Iron Age 177:52 Je 28 '56

British Columbia

Emerald, Feeney and Dodger tungsten orebodies, Salmo, British Columbia, Canada. C. W. Ball. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 49:625-38 S '54

California

Teen agers mine tungsten for a profit. B. Rintoul. il Eng & Min J 156:97-9 N '55
Tulare county tungsten mines, Calif. R. R. Trengove. flow sheet maps diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5217:1-12 '56

Colorado

Tungsten potential in Chaffee, Fremont, Gunnison, Lake, Larimer, Park, and Summit counties, Colo. C. Belser. bibliog flow sheets maps U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7748: 1-31 '56
Tungsten potential in the San Juan area, Ouray, San Juan, and San Miguel counties, Colo. C. Belser. bibliog flow sheets maps U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7731:1-18 '56

TUNGSTEN ores
See also
Scheelite
Wolframite

TUNGSTEN oxides
Electrochemical behavior of the tungsten electrode and the nature of the different oxides of the metal. S. E. S. El Wakkad and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1004-8 O '55
Gaseous oxides of aluminum, tungsten, and tantalum. R. J. Ackermann and R. J. Thorn. Am Chem Soc J 78:4169 Ag 20 '56
Oxidation of tungsten. W. W. Webb and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 103:107-11 F '56
Reduction of tungsten oxides with hydrogen. J. O. Hougen and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:318-20 F '56

TUNGSTEN plating
Electrodeposition of tungsten. G. L. Davis and C. H. R. Gentry. bibliog(49 ref) il diag Metallurgia 53:3-17 Ja '56

TUNGSTEN steel
New intermediate phase in burnt tungsten steels. K. Kuo. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 97 sec 2 F '56

TUNGSTEN wire. See Wire, Tungsten

TUNGSTIC acids
Differential thermal analysis of some heteropoly acids of molybdenum and tungsten. S. F. West and L. F. Audrieth. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1069-72 O '55

TUNING
Sound system for Colston Hall organ tuning. il Engineer 202:241 Ag 17 '56

TUNISIA
Bourguiba in choppy water. Economist 179: 485-6 My 5 '56
Mixed feelings in Tunisia over Suez. Economist 180:548 Ag 18 '56
Tunisia catches the fever. Economist 178:515 F 25 '56
See also
Gas, Natural—Tunisia
Mines and mineral resources—Tunisia
Petroleum industry and trade—Tunisia

TUNNEL air
See also
Tunnel ventilation

TUNNEL approaches
Precast concrete for approaches of Lincoln tunnel. C. Lowy and S. Pinter. il Eng N 156: 52+ Ja 19 '56
$30 million answer to a reversible tunnel traffic problem. il plan diags Eng N 156:46-8+ Ja 19 '56

TUNNEL lighting
Dutch method of highway tunnel lighting. diags Elec J 154:39 Ja 7 '55
Lincoln tunnel gets unique lighting. il diags Elec World 144:61-3 O 31 '55
New approach to highway tunnel lighting; abstract. J. R. Brass and others. diag Illum Eng 51:617-18 S '56
Photocontrol prevents motorist blindness; tunnel entrance lights. il diag Electronics 29: 186+ Ja '56

TUNNEL lining
Chemical sealing stops leakage in tunnels of Pennsylvania turnpike. C. W. Stickler, jr. and A. Allan, jr. il diags Civil Eng 24:722-4 N '54
Elliptical liners save time on sewer construction. A. J. Mair. il Pub Works 87:121-2 Ap '56
Kemano penstock tunnel liner backfilled with prepacked concrete. R. E. Davis, jr. and others. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:287-308 N '55
Lining of the Tecolote tunnel. E. R. Crocker. il map diags Am Concrete Inst J 28:257-76 S '56
Muck is jetted topside as Lincoln tube nears final stage. il plan Eng N 157:30-2+ S 20 '56
Precast rings eliminate shoring for tunnel forms; Mt Rainier national park. il Eng N 155:30-1 D 22 '55
Tunnel assembled like tank; steel casings for Patapsco River tunnel. Midwest Eng 8:10-11 N '55
Tunnel linings produced on production-line basis; Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton corp. il Welding J 34:1099 N '55

TUNNEL portland cement company, limited
Statement by the chairman. N. M. Jensen. Economist 180:173-4 Jl 14 '56

TUNNEL ventilation
Adit fans aid tunnel ventilation. R. Smillie. il diags Eng N 152:39-40 Je 3 '54
Big tunnel gets cooling system; electrification of Cascade bore ends. il Ry Age 141:33-5 S 3 '56
Pretesting ventilation for the Baltimore Harbor tunnel. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:318-19 Mr '56
Unit blower system in vehicular subway may ease cut-and-fill tunnel venting; Battery Street tunnel, Seattle. il Eng N 153:44+ Ag 5 '54

TUNNELING machines
Mechanical mole used at Missouri River dam. Eng N 154:26 Ja 13 '55

TUNNELS and tunneling
Bolivian power plant to use water from hidden storage. A. E. Niederhoff. il Eng N 156:67-8+ My 3 '56
Canadian tunnelers claim record; Cheakamus River project. il Comp Air Mag 61:174-5 Je '56
Cite lock, tunnel jobs as 100 per cent safe. Eng N 153:34 N 11 '54
Crews compete to set more tunneling records; Australian government's Snowy Mountain hydro-electric project. il Constr Methods 37: 114+ O '55
Dewatering of Kemano tunnel is planned. Eng N 156:24 Je 28 '56
Fast driving, low unit costs on condensing water tunnels at John Sevier steam plant. G. K. Leonard. il Eng N 153:43+ Jl 8 '54
44-mile water tunnel hits its first snag; West Delaware tunnel. il diags Eng N 157: 30-2 S 27 '56
Friction measurements in Apalachia tunnel. R. A. Elder. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1007]:1-36 Je '56
Health hazards in tunnel construction. G. L. Wilson and H. J. Roberts. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:142-51 Ag '54
Heat being conquered at Tecolote tunnel. il Eng N 152:45-6+ Je 17 '54
High air and long car speed tunneling. il Eng N 155:56+ N 17 '55
Highway crossing problem solved with corrugated metal tunnel. il Eng N 152:58-9 Je 3 '54
Honolulu tunnel; contractor says he can finish job. Eng N 154:23 F 3 '55
Hurricane guards designed into Norfolk's new tunnel. Eng N 156:42 Ja 5 '56
International nickel co. drives two tunnels to release nickel ores for surface mining. il Min Cong J 41:70 D '55
Japanese dam rises across deep canyon; Sakuma dam. il maps diags Constr Methods 38:124+ Je '56
New machine speeds large bore tunneling at Oahe dam. il Eng N 153:24-5 D 2 '54
Robbins tunnel boring machine. il diag Can Min J 76:72-4 N '55
Skimming fresh water off salt; Maui type well. il diag Eng N 156:47 Mr 15 '56
Tecolote tunnel. C. F. Thomas. il diag Explosives Eng 34:40-7 Mr '56
Tecolote tunnel now in service; supplemental job clearly called for a portable compressor. il Comp Air Mag 61:147 My '56
Traffic shutdowns averted by synthetic tunnel at Morenci. D. H. Orr, jr. il Eng & Min J 157:85-7 Ja '56
Tunnel blasting by remote control. H. V. Brennan. il plan diags Explosives Eng 33: 7-12 Ja '55
Tunnel construction at Chicago; Central district filtration plant project. G. S. Salter. il map plans Am Water Works Assn J 48: 247-57 Mr '56; Abstracts. Munic Util 93:33+ Jl '55; Water & Sewage Works 102:427-8 O '55
Tunnel job; a smooth operation. il Constr Methods 37:52-4 D '55
Tunnel rig chews through shale. J. L. Feller. il Constr Methods 38:78+ Mr '56
Tunnel triumph; Tecolote tunnel through the Santa Ynez mountains of California. Eng N 154:26 Ja 20 '55
Tunneling by the slog-it-through method, New York sewer tunnel. il map Eng N 155: 34+ N 24 '55

TUNNELS and tunneling—*Continued*
Two jumbos speed bench drilling in Swedish tunnelling project. S. B. Dahlstrom and O. Persson. il plans diags Eng & Min J 157: 104-6 Jl '56
Work is resumed on tunnel; Cachuma project's Tecolote tunnel. Midwest Eng 7:14 Ag '54
World's longest tunnels; where are they? R. E. Peterson. Civil Eng 26:274 Ap '56
See also
Aqueducts
Subways
Tunnel lining
Tunnel ventilation
Tunneling machines

Accidents
Five workers killed in second cave-in of Koolau traffic tunnel in Honolulu. Eng N 153:28 Ag 19 '54
Probe three cave-ins; Koolau Mountain traffic tunnel failures. Eng N 153:25 S 16 '54
Re-study of Koolau tunnel suggested after third cave-in kills five workers. il Eng N 153:25 Ag 26 '54

Air conditioning
Tunnel location is conditioned. Midwest Eng 9:29 Jl '56

Cost
Tunnel bid far below a similar 1949 contract; concrete-lined west Delaware pressure tunnel; unit prices. diags Eng N 155:92-3 N 3 '55
Tunnel price comparison refined; West Branch Delaware tunnel for New York's Board of water supply; unit prices. Eng N 155:48 D 22 '56

Failure
Honolulu plugs Wilson tunnel. il Eng N 154: 22 F 24 '55

Vehicular tunnels
Adit fans aid tunnel ventilation. R. Smillie. il diags Eng N 152:39-40 Je 3 '54
Automatic controls limit carbon monoxide concentrations in tunnels. il Pub Works 87:140 Ag '56
Chemical sealing stops leakage in tunnels of Pennsylvania turnpike. C. W. Stickler, jr. and A. Allan, jr. il diags Civil Eng 24:722-4 N '54
Dutch method of highway tunnel lighting. diags Elec J 154:39 Ja 7 '55
Hampton Roads bridge-tunnel progressing ahead of schedule. il Manuf Rec 124:48 N '55
Harbor tunnel sections built on the assembly line. il Welding J 35:474-6 My '56
Havana expansion; tunnel and suburb project in Cuba to get underway. Eng N 153:276 O 7 '54
Hawaiian tunnel will get a new start. diag Eng N 156:25 F 9 '56
Honolulu tunnel. il Eng N 153:27 O 14 '54
Lincoln tunnel gets unique lighting. il diags Elec World 144:61-3 O 31 '55
Lincoln tunnel third tube. C. H. Vivian. il plans Comp Air Mag 61:266-71, 300-6 S-O '56
Muck is jetted topside as Lincoln tube nears final stage. il plan Eng N 157:30-2+ S 20 '56
New concept in fabrication and launching of vehicular tunnel tubes. F. P. Iapalucci and others. il Welding J 35:904-14 S '56
New York's tunnel gets dug hard way. il Bsns W p76-80+ F 11 '56
Pretesting ventilation for the Baltimore Harbor tunnel. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:318-19 Mr '56
Quickest way through Baltimore, right through the middle. il map Eng N 156:58-62+ Ap 19 '56; Discussion. 156:14 Je 7; 157:10+ Jl 19 '56
Redesigned paver finisher speeds tunnel job. il Eng N 153:78+ Ag 26 '54
Thames tunnel, 17 years later. Eng N 156: 85-6+ My 17 '56
$30 million answer to a reversible tunnel traffic problem. il plan diags Eng N 156:46-8+ Ja 19 '56
Traffic tunnel is biggest Japanese job; Kanmon tunnel. il map diag Eng N 157: 56-8+ S 13 '56
Tunnel of trouble; Honolulu has new trouble with ill-fated Wilson tube. Eng N 156:25 Mr 1 '56
Tunnel opens heart of Boston; John F. Fitzgerald expressway. A. Boracci. il diag Constr Methods 38:57-61 My '56
Tunnel to go, Fraser River tunnel at Deas island. Eng N 156:27 Ap 5 '56
Turnpike tunnel. C. H. Vivian. il map diags Comp Air Mag 61:130-7 My '56
Unit blower system in vehicular subway may ease cut-and-fill tunnel venting; Battery Street tunnel, Seattle. il Eng N 153:44+ Ag 5 '54
See also
Television—Traffic control use

TUNNELS and tunneling, Subaqueous
Double-wall steel casing for underwater tunnel; Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton corp. il Iron Age 176:134 N 10 '55
Havana expansion; tunnel and suburb project in Cuba to get underway. Eng N 153:276 O 7 '54
Lincoln tunnel third tube. C. H. Vivian. il plans Comp Air Mag 61:266-71, 300-6 S-O '56
Muck is jetted topside as Lincoln tube nears final stage. il plan Eng N 157:30-2+ S 20 '56
New Thames tunnel. map Economist 179:410+ Ap 28 '56
Quickest way through Baltimore, right through the middle. il map Eng N 156:58-62+ Ap 19 '56; Discussion. 156:14 Je 7; 157:10+ Jl 19 '56
Thames tunnel, 17 years later. Eng N 156:85-6+ My 17 '56
Traffic tunnel is biggest Japanese job; Kanmon tunnel. il map diag Eng N 157: 56-8+ S 13 '56
Tunnel assembled like tank; steel casings for Patapsco River tunnel. Midwest Eng 8: 10-11 N '55
Tunnel clinic for workers on third tube of the Lincoln tunnel. il Eng N 153:256 O 7 '54
Tunnel to go, Fraser River tunnel at Deas island. Eng N 156:27 Ap 5 '56
Tunnel, waterway; Louisiana votes money. Eng N 157:28 Jl 19 '56
Weld giant tunnel tubes on assembly line; Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton corp. il Iron Age 177:90-1 F 9 '56

TUPELOS
Analysis of tupelo woods. L. E. Wise and J. Pickard. bibliog Tappi 38:618-19 O '55

TURBIDIMETERS
See also
Nephelometers

TURBIDITY
A priori calculation of the number of bacteria in a turbid suspension. D. H. Taysum. J Chem Phys 25:183-4 Jl '56
Atmospheric turbidity and the transmission of ultraviolet sunlight. D. Deirmendjian and Z. Sekera. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:565-71 Ag '56
Cleaning a turbid water supply; Dominion foundries and steel ltd. il Power 100:109-11+ O '56
Electric eye never sleeps, constant vigil kept on water supply turbidity. diag Eng N 153:36 Jl 22 '54
Rayleigh's ratio (absolute turbidity levels) for benzene, carbon tetrachloride, and toluene. R. F. Stamm and P. A. Button. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 21:1304-5; 23: 2456-7 Jl '53, D '55
Turbidimetric method for the determination of yeast mannan and glycogen. J. A. Cifonelli and F. Smith. Anal Chem 27:1639-41 O '55
Turbidity currents and petroleum exploration. R. Passega. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1871-87 S '54

TURBIDITY currents. See Ocean currents

TURBINE pumps. See Pumps, Turbine

TURBINES
Developments in low-head hydro-electric stations. M. Gariel. diags Engineering 180:627-8 N 4 '55
Forum on hydraulics; hydraulic prime movers. A. T. Larned. Mech Eng 77:1058-9 D '55
Gilkes and Gordon Kaplan-type water turbine. il diag Engineering 178:440 O 1 '54
Hiwassee dam has largest reversible pump-turbine unit. il Civil Eng 26:408 Je '56; Elec Eng 75:584-5 Je '56; Mech Eng 78:541-2 Je '56

TURBINES—*Continued*
Only three Kaplans on the Missouri. il Eng N 156:51 F 9 '56
Performance characteristics of Francis type pump-turbines. W. J. McCormack. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:417-23; Discussion. 423-6 F '56
Pump-turbine addition at TVA Hiwassee hydro plant. L. R. Sellers and J. E. Kirkland, jr. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 75:263-9 Mr '56
Recent progress in hydraulic prime movers. il diags Mech Eng 77:975-82 N '55
Reversible pump-turbine readies for action at Hiwassee dam. il Elec World 145:52 My 7 '56
TVA installs largest pump-turbine at Hiwassee river. il diag Eng N 156:45-6 Je 21 '56
Turbines; upstream or down. il Iron Age 177: 57 Je 28 '56
World's largest pump-turbine at work; TVA's Hiwassee dam. C. W. Bell, jr. il diag Power 100:79-81 Ag '56
See also
Air turbines
Draft tubes
Gas turbines
Steam turbines

History
Century of water power. il Elec J 156:2008-10 Je 22 '56

Manufacture
One hundred years of water power; Gilbert Gilkes and Gordon, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 159:17-18 Jl 6 '56
Skyhook supports radial drill. R. F. Thuma. il diag Am Mach 100:114-15 Ag 27 '56
Water turbine manufacture 1856-1956; Gilbert Gilkes and Gordon, ltd. il Engineering 182: 15-16 Jl 6 '56

Model testing
Component losses in Kaplan turbines and the prediction of efficiency from model tests. S. P. Hutton. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:743-52; Discussion. 752-62 '54

Testing
Field-testing a reversible pump-turbine. F. E. Jaski. il diag Mech Eng 78:141-4 F '56; Discussion. 78:567-8; Reply. 569-70 Je '56
Field tests may be passé; turbine laboratory, S. Morgan Smith co. il Elec World 146:56 Jl 2 '56
Hydraulic turbine-testing laboratory; S. Morgan Smith co., York, Pa. il diag Mech Eng 78:730-1 Ag '56
Hydro test stand develops 300-ft head; S. Morgan Smith laboratory. il Power 100:103+ Ag '56

Vibration
Hydraulic-turbine runner vibration. R. M. Donaldson. diags A S M E Trans 78:1141-4; Discussion. il 1144-7 Jl '56

TURBINES, Gas. See Gas turbines

TURBODRILL. See Drills, Oil well; Petroleum —Well drilling

TURBOGRID trays. See Distillation apparatus

TURBOJET engines. See Gas turbines, Aircraft

TURBOPROP engines. See Gas turbines, Aircraft

TURBULENCE
Aerodynamical mechanisms producing electronic density fluctuations in turbulent ionized layers. R. M. Gallet. bibliog(25 titles) Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1240-52 O '55
Aspects of the problem of turbulent motion. C. C. Lin. J Aeronautical Sci 23:453-61+ bibliog(81 titles, p460-1+) My '56
Asymmetric heat transfer to gases in turbulent flow between parallel plates. H. Barrow. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:413-15 Je '56
Characterization of turbulent combustion by flame space and space heating rates. D. M. Simon and P. Wagner. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:129-33 Ja '56
Decay of turbulence near the critical Reynolds number. A. F. Charwat. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:799-800 Ag '56
Development of turbulent boundary layers. D. A. Spence. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23: 3-15 Ja '56
Disentangling turbulence. M. M. Munk. diags Aero Digest 70:27-9 F '55
Effect of mass transfer on the compressible turbulent boundary-layer skin friction and heat transfer. W. H. Dorrance. J Aeronautical Sci 23:283-4 Mr '56
Effect of turbulence on the streaming potential. P. E. Bocquet and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:197-200 F '56
Effect of wind-tunnel contraction on free-stream turbulence. M. S. Uberoi. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:754-64 Ag '56
Energy dissipation in turbulent boundary layers. I. Tani. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23: 606-7 Je '56
Engineering relations for heat transfer and friction in high-velocity laminar and turbulent boundary-layer flow over surfaces with constant pressure and temperature. E. R. G. Eckert. bibliog(29 titles) A S M E Trans 78:1273-83 Ag '56
Estimate of the effect of turbulence in the ocean on the propagation of sound. J. A. Knauss. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 443-6 My '56
Experimental investigation of turbulent boundary layers in hypersonic flow. R. K. Lobb and others. bibliog(25 titles) il J Aeronautical Sci 22:1-9+ Ja '55
Field studies of atmospheric diffusion and the structure of turbulence; abstract. H. E. Cramer and F. A. Record. Nat Safety N 73:98 Je '56
Fluid facts; flow conditions, viscous or turbulent? diag Power 99:146 D '55
Forward scattering of radio waves by anisotropic turbulence. H. Staras. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1374-80 O '55
Growth rates of turbulent free flames. W. R. Mickelsen and N. E. Ernstein. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 25:485-9 S '56
Heat transfer and pressure drop for viscous-turbulent flow of oil-air mixtures in a horizontal pipe. H. A. Johnson. bibliog A S M E Trans 77:1257-64 N '55
Heat transfer in turbulent shear flow. W. D. Rannie. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 23:485-9 My '56
Heat transfer to an incompressible turbulent boundary layer and estimation of heat-transfer coefficients at supersonic nozzle throats. M. Sibulkin. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:162-72 F '56
Investigation on fully developed turbulent flows in a curved channel. S. Eskinazi and H. Yeh. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23: 23-34+ Ja '56
Line-of-sight propagation phenomena. R. B. Muchmore and A. D. Wheelon. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1437-58 O '55
Measurements of the phase of radio waves received over transmission paths with electrical lengths varying as a result of atmospheric turbulence. J. W. Herbstreit and M. C. Thompson. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1391-401 O '55
Measurements of turbulent heat transfer on bodies of revolution at supersonic speeds. W. S. Bradfield and D. G. DeCoursin. bibliog il J Aeronautical Sci 23:272-3 Mr '56
Model of the free, shock-separated, turbulent boundary layer. A. Mager. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 23:181-4 F '56
Near-field corrections to line-of-sight propagation. A. D. Wheelon. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1459-66 O '55
New approach to turbulent boundary layer problems. D. Ross. diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 604]:1-24 bibliog(p 11-12) Ja '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 1 no 876]:1-5 Ja '56
Pressure field within homogeneous anisotropic turbulence. R. H. Kraichnan. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:64-72 Ja '56
Pressure fluctuations in turbulent flow over a flat plate. R. H. Kraichnan. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:378-90 My '56
Rate of fading in propagation through a turbulent atmosphere. K. A. Norton and others. bibliog map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43: 1341-53 O '55
Scattering from eddies. R. A. Silverman. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1253-4 O '55
Scattering of radio waves by turbulent fluctuations of the atmosphere. F. Villars and V. F. Weisskopf. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1232-9 O '55
Scattering of sound in a turbulent medium. R. H. Kraichnan. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 25:1096-104 N '53; Correction. 28:314 Mr '56

TURBULENCE—*Continued*
Simultaneous turbulent and laminar flow in ducts with noncircular cross sections. E. R. G. Eckert and T. F. Irvine, jr. il J Aeronautical Sci 22:65-6 Ja '55
Skewness factor according to Obukhoff's transfer theory. W. H. Reid. J Aeronautical Sci 23:379-80 Ap '56
Some features of boundary layers and transition to turbulent flow. A. M. Kuethe. J Aeronautical Sci 23:444-52+ bibliog(85 titles, p451-2+) My '56
Some heat and mass transfer experiments on humid air in turbulent flow over a plane containing an isolated cooled region. B. N. Furber. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:847-60 '54
Some unusual aspects of turbulence. F. D. Bethwaite. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:220-5 Mr '55
Theory of turbulence. S. Chandrasekhar. bibliog Phys R 102:941-52 My 15 '56
Transpiration cooling experiments in a turbulent boundary layer at $M=3$. B. M. Leadon and C. J. Scott. il J Aeronautical Sci 23:798-9 Ag '56
Turbulence in a tilting-pad thrust bearing. S. Abramovitz. il diags A S M E Trans 78: 7-11 Ja '56
Turbulence spectrum in Chandrasekhar's theory. J. W. Chamberlain and P. H. Roberts. Phys R 99:1674-7 S 15 '55
Turbulent flow in the entrance region of a pipe. D. Ross. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 78:915-21; Discussion. 921-3 Jl '56
Turbulent heat transfer and friction in the entrance regions of smooth passages. R. G. Deissler. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 77: 1221-33 N '55
Turbulent mixing theory applied to radio scattering. R. A. Silverman. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:699-705 Jl '56
Turbulent two-phase flow. J. M. Chenoweth and M. W. Martin. bibliog flow diag Pet Refiner 34:151-5 O '55; Same. Pipe Line Ind 3:50-2+ N '55
Turbulent velocity fluctuations. H. B. Helmbold. J Aeronautical Sci 23:702 Jl '56
Use of angular distance in estimating transmission loss and fading range for propagation through a turbulent atmosphere over irregular terrain. K. A. Norton and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1488-526 O '55
Viscous sublayer along a smooth boundary. H. A. Einstein and H. Li. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 2 no 945]:1-27 Ap '56; Discussion. 82 [EM 4 no 1091]:9-11 O '56

TURKEY
Turkey, Gibraltar of the Middle East. J. A. Fairchild. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:168-75 F '54
See also
Architecture—Turkey
Electric plants (central stations)—Turkey
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Turkey
Petroleum—Turkey
Petroleum industry and trade—Turkey

Antiquities
Tomb of Antiochus I. T. Goell and F. K. Doerner. il maps Sci Am 195:38-44 Jl '56

Commercial policy
Turkey tightens import of noncommercial cars. For Comm W 55:7 Ja 16 '56

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad. For Comm W 56: 3+ Jl 16 '56
Turkey's economic troubles. Economist 174: 285-6 Ja 22 '55

Economic policy
Bumble on the Bosporus; effect of Turkish price control. Fortune 54:62 Ag '56
Turning point in Turkey? Economist 177: 1090-1 D 24 '55
What is truth in Turkey? Economist 179: 1082+ Je 16 '56

Economic relations
U.S. central exhibit in Turkey marks its first trade fair activity in that country. For Comm W 56:21+ S 3 '56

Foreign relations
Turk among the Arabs; Iraq's security pact with Turkey. Economist 174:254-5 Ja 22 '55

History
Sunday punch weapon; Constantine IV overcame the Saracen fleet with Greek fire. E. A. Dieckmann. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82: 1088-93 O '56

Politics and government
Mr Gulek's illegal handshake. Economist 180: 552 Ag 18 '56
See also
Political parties—Turkey

TURNER and Newall, limited
Statement by the chairman. W. W. F. Shepherd. Economist 177:1137-8 D 24 '55

TURNING
Cutting production costs with tracer-turning. A. A. Dicke. il Mach 62:155-9 My '56
In-place-trued OD meets tolerance. A. H. Phillips. diags Am Mach 100:206 Mr 12 '56
Lathe fixture for eccentric turning. H. J. Gerber. diag Mach 62:199 Ag '56
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; turning. il diags Am Mach 99:B5-10 Mid-N '55
Polygon turning. il diags Automobile Eng 46: 319-20 Ag '56
Radius tool for VTL turns rather than forms. P. McCafferty. il diags Am Mach 100:142 Ap 23 '56
Rotary cutters used in proto-turning. il Mach 62:180-2 Mr '56
Subhead allows high-speed turning. E. D. Peterson. diags Am Mach 100:162 S 10 '56
See also
Lathes

TURNIPS
Identification of (+)S-methyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide in plants. C. J. Morris and J. F. Thompson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1605-8 Ap 20 '56
Isolation from rutabaga seed of progoitrin, the precursor of the naturally occurring antithyroid compound, goitrin (L-5-vinyl-2-thioöxazolidone). M. A. Greer. Am Chem Soc J 78:1260-1 Mr 20 '56

TURNTABLES, Automobile
Drive-in turntable; First security bank of Provo, Utah. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:36 Ap '56

TURNTABLES, Phonograph. See Phonographs—Turntables

TUYAS. See Volcanoes

TWENTIETH century-Fox film corporation
New films, oil revenue spur 20th Century-Fox. Barron's 36:25-6 F 13 '56

TWISTING machines
Pointers to reduce twister problems. A. L. Landau. il Textile World 106:110-11 Je '56

2,4-D. See Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid

TYER rubber company
Tyer rubber co. celebrating its one-hundredth anniversary. il Rubber Age 79:490-1 Je '56

TYPE and type founding
Electronic type-size computer. Ed & Pub 89:56 O 13 '56
Modern type display; type styles in display. J. L. Frazier. Inland Ptr 136:46-8 F; 48-9 Mr '56
See also
Advertisements—Typography
Stereotyping

TYPE metal
Money saved by metal maintenance savvy. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 88:14+ N 12 '55
Secret pill treatment develops efficiency metal. W. Schweida. Ed & Pub 89:49 S 8 '56

TYPESETTING
Cold composition developments; panel discussion. Inland Ptr 137:47+ Je '56
See also
Phototypesetting machines

TYPESETTING machines
Display composition slugcasting machine; Jernt display type caster. il Inland Ptr 137:70 Je '56
South Bend tribune gets high-speed tape production. G. A. Brandenburg. il Ed & Pub 87:9+ F 13 '54

TYPESETTING machines—*Continued*
Your slug-casting machine problems. L. Brewington. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
See also
Phototypesetting machines

TYPEWRITERS
Dvorak keyboard. Am Bsns 26:41 F '56
United States army reveals 50-language writing machine. Elec Eng 74:1120-1 D '55; Machine Design 27:21 D '55; Product Eng 26:201 D '55

Advertising
You don't have to be a giant to reap big profits from tv; how Paillard Products broadens dealerships. E. L. Slater. Ptr Ink 255:74 Je 22 '56

History
Through history with standards; second series. Mag of Stand 27:77 Mr '56

Manufacture
Continuous furnace cuts small part hardening costs; International business machines corp. H. Chase. il Iron Age 178:70-1 Jl 26 '56

TYPEWRITERS (composing machines)
Typewriter composing for offset has advantages and disadvantages. L. F. Dyer. il Inland Ptr 136:56-8+ O '55

TYPEWRITERS, Electric
Electric Wordwriter simplifies and speeds typing. Elec Eng 75:93 Ja '56
Portable gets electric touch. il Bsns W p74 O 13 '56
Press a button for a cliche; IBM electric typewriter phrase writing. il Bsns W p84+ O 29 '55; Machine Design 28:8+ Mr 22 '56

TYPEWRITERS, Portable
Portable gets electric touch. il Bsns W p74 O 13 '56

TYPEWRITING
Erasure of typewritten characters on paper. P. W. Codwise. Tappi 39:568-70 Ag '56

TYPHOID fever
Infectious hepatitis, diarrhea, and typhoid fever. G. V. Levin and H. West. bibliog map plan Pub Health Rep 71:938-44 S '56

TYPHOONS
Typhoon doctrine. E. W. Malanot. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 81:744-9 Jl '55; Discussion. 82:83-93 Ja '56

TYPOGRAPHIC composition association, International. See International typographic composition association

TYPOGRAPHICAL union, International. See International typographical union

TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing—Typography

TYROCIDINE
Characterization of organic compounds. C. W. Gould. Anal Chem 28:777-8 pt 2 Ap '56
Chemistry of tyrocidine; purification and characterization of tyrocidine B. T. P. King and L. C. Craig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6624-7 D 20 '55
Chemistry of tyrocidine; the amino acid sequence of tyrocidine B. T. P. King and L. C. Craig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 6627-31 D 20 '55

TYROSINAMIDE
Effect of added sucrose upon the α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of chloroacetyl-L-tyrosinamide in aqueous solutions at 25° and *p*H 7.75. H. J. Shine and C. Niemann. Am Chem Soc J 78:1872-4 My 5 '56

TYROSINASE
Formation of copper complexes during tyrosinase-catalyzed oxidations. J. C. Arthur, jr. and T. A. McLemore. Am Chem Soc J 78:4153-5 Ag 20 '56
Synthesis of the 2,4-dihydroxymethyl-phenylalanines and the possible sites of the linkages beetween tyrosinase and substrate. J. P. Lambooy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:771-4 F 20 '56

TYROSINE
Anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs sensitized to polytyrosylgelatin. M. Sela and others. bibliog Science 123:1129 Je 22 '56
Iodination of tyrosine and its derivatives. L. Jurd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5747 N 5 '55
Reaction of tyrosine with formaldehyde in acid solution. H. S. Olcott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5434 O 20 '55
Spectrophotometric titration of α-amino acid copolymers containing tyrosine. M. Sela and E. Katchalski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 3986-9 Ag 20 '56

U

U.A.W. See United automobile workers of America

UNESCO. See United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

URSI. See International scientific radio union

UGANDA
He eats Buganda; Kabaka administration. Economist 178:515-16 F 25 '56
New chapter for Uganda. map Economist 177: 46-7 O 1 '55
Timetable for Uganda. Economist 179:588 My 12 '56
Uganda after Cohen; Sir Frederick Crawford, new governor. Economist 180:642 Ag 25 '56
See also
Electric apparatus industry—Uganda
Electricity supply—Uganda
Mines and mineral resources—Uganda

ULCERS
See also
Duodenum—Ulcers
Varicose ulcers

ULLMANN reaction
Mechanism of the Ullmann diaryl synthesis. H. E. Nursten. Chem Soc J p3081-4 S '55
Ullmann synthesis of six dimethyldinitrobiphenyls and their reduction to the corresponding diaminodimethylbiphenyls. R. B. Carlin and G. E. Foltz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1997-2000 My 5 '56

ULTRACENTRIFUGATION. See Centrifugation

ULTRACENTRIFUGES. See Centrifuges

ULTRAFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

ULTRAMARINE
Occupational lung disease and tuberculosis in ultramarine-workers. L. Dunner and D. J. T. Bagnall. il Ind Med 24:477-80 N '55
Paramagnetic resonance of ultramarine. D. M. Gardner and G. K. Fraenkel. Am Chem Soc J 77:6399-400 D 5 '55

ULTRASONIC corporation
Stunted growth; Ultrasonic corp.'s troubles point a moral for investors. W. Mintz. Barron's 35:5-6 D 5 '55

ULTRASONIC waves
Acoustic optical bench for ultrasonic lens measurements. E. E. Suckling and W. R. MacLean. diag R Sci Instr 26:1209-10 D '55
Influence of ultrasonic energy on the relaxation of chlorine nuclei in sodium chlorate. W. G. Proctor and W. H. Tantila. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1757-63 Mr 15 '56
Investigation of stationary ultrasonic waves by light refraction. A. P. Loeber and E. A. Hiedemann. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:27-35 Ja '56
Metal ultrasonic delay lines. R. W. Mebs and others. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 51:209-20 N '53; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 257:317-19 Ap '54
Method for comparing ultrasonic velocities in solids and liquids using a spectrometer. G. M. Sreekantath and A. O. Mathai. diag J Sci Instr 33:361 S '56
Propagation of longitudinal waves and shear waves in cylindrical rods at high frequencies. H. J. McSkimin. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:484-94 My '56
Ultrasonic cleavage of the pyridine ring. L. Zechmeister and E. F. Magoon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2149-50 My 20 '56
Ultrasonic relaxation in normal propyl alcohol. T. Lyon and T. A. Litovitz. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:179-87 F '56
Ultrasonic saturation of nuclear magnetic energy levels. W. G. Proctor and W. A. Robinson. Phys R 102:1183-4 My 15 '56

ULTRASONIC waves—*Continued*
Ultrasonic shutter. C. L. Darner and R. J. Bobber. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 27: 908-12 S '55; Discussion. W. G. Cady. 28: 312 Mr '56
Vibrational relaxation in N_2O—H_2O and N_2O—D_2O mixtures. H. M. Wight. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:459-61 My '56
See also
Shock waves
Sound—Velocity

Absorption

Sensitive electrodynamic balance for measurement of absorption of ultrasonic waves in liquids. M. Mokhtar and H. Youssef. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:651-5 Jl '56
Tabular data of the velocity and absorption of high-frequency sound in mammalian tissues. D. E. Goldman and T. F. Hueter. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:35-7 Ja '56
Ultrasonic absorption in alkyl iodides. V. Narasimhan. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:723 Jl '56
Ultrasonic absorption in castor oil; deviations from classical behavior. B. J. Wuensch and others. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:311-12 Mr '56
Ultrasonic absorption in metals at elevated temperatures. C. Zucker. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:721-3 Jl '56
Ultrasonic absorption theory of Gierer and Wirtz. R. T. Beyer. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:219-21 Ag '56
Velocity and absorption of ultrasonic waves in several nonassociated liquids under high pressure. J. F. Mifsud and A. W. Nolle. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 469-77 My '56

Attenuation

Diffraction effects in the ultrasonic field of a piston source and their importance in the accurate measurement of attenuation. H. Seki and others. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:230-8 Mr '56
Effect of copper on ultrasonic attenuation in germanium. L. J. Teutonico and others. Phys R 103:832-3 Ag 1 '56
Measurements of speed and attenuation of high frequency sound waves in monatomic gases. Radio & Tv N 56:16+ O '56
Sensitivity of ultrasonic attenuation and velocity changes to plastic deformation and recovery in aluminum. A. Hikata and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:396-404 Ap '56
Ultrasonic attenuation in superconducting and normal-conducting tin at low temperatures. H. E. Bömmel. Phys R 100:758-9 O 15 '55
Ultrasonic attenuation in superconducting indium. R. W. Morse and others. Phys R 101: 1610-11 Mr 1 '56

Biological applications

Outlining effect in ultrasonic images. E. E. Suckling and W. R. Maclean. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:502-3 My '56

Control uses

Ultrasonic remote control. J. G. Spracklen and P. C. J. Desmares. il diag Radio & Tv N 56:68-9+ O '56

Engineering use

Soniscope testing of dams. B. R. Laverty and E. W. Palmrose. il plans Elec West 117:116-18 S '56

Industrial applications

Clean to the last micron; ultrasonics, plus degreasing. Steel 139:92 Ag 27 '56
Cleaning by ultrasonic vibration. il Engineering 178:172 Ag 6 '54
Effect of ultrasonic energy on fibrous materials. Franklin Inst J 258:330-1 O '54
How echo-type gages measure tank levels. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:275+ Ja 30 '56
Inspect pipe welds by ultrasonic method. W. A. Pollock. il Elec World 145:84 Ap 30 '56
Inspection; ultrasonics caravan takes to the road. il Iron Age 178:94+ Jl 26 '56
Low frequency ultrasonics clean miniature bearings. Machine Design 28:15+ F 9 '56
New application for the ultrasonic generator; to homogenize ice-cream syrups, fountain toppings and ice-cream mix. F. Rose. il Can Chem Process 39:40 O '55
Nuggets of knowledge; machining; ultrasonic machining. Am Mach 99:B25-6 Mid-N '55
Portable ultrasonic protection system. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:52-4+ Jl '56
Portable ultrasonic unit checks 1600 ft of scroll-case weld. il diags Power 100:96-7 Mr '56
Pulp properties after ultrasonic treatment; abstract. G. Jayme and K. Rosenfeld. Paper Ind 37:1053 F '56
Radiation pressure float; General Electric measurement device. Franklin Inst J 261: 342 Mr '56
Shaking metals into a weld; low-temperature ultrasonic welding. il Bsns W p91-2+ S 8 '56
Sounder metals, textiles, and wood. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:129-31 Ap '56
Stainless-steel tubing used for ultrasonic machining tools. il Mach 63:161 S '56
Steel-industry uses of viscosity control. R. L. Hill. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:1732-4 O '55
Taking soundings; waves check chemical corrosion of process equipment. Chem & Eng N 34:4558+ S 17 '56
Thermosetting resins; ultrasonic waves as a measure of cure. A. G. H. Dietz and others. Ind & Eng Chem 48:75 Ja '56
Ultracleaning with ultrasonics; Saginaw steering gear div. of General motors corp. il Steel 139:90-1 Jl 9 '56
Ultrasonic, a new production procedure for industry. F. Rose. il Pulp & Pa of Can 56:139 O '55
Ultrasonic alarm for museums praised. H. M. Holloway. Nat Underw 59:17+ D 8 '55
Ultrasonic cleaner for etched wiring boards. il Electronics 29:242+ Je '56
Ultrasonic cleaning technique improved. Aviation W 63:37-8 D 5 '55
Ultrasonic desliming and upgrading of ores. S. C. Sun and D. R. Mitchell. bibliog il diag Min Eng 8:Trans 639-44 Je '56
Ultrasonic detection and location of electrical discharges in insulating structures; abstract. J. G. Anderson. diags Elec Eng 75: 899 O '56
Ultrasonic dicing of germanium. il Electronics 29:224+ Jl '56
Ultrasonic field inspection spots danger early. R. N. Hafemeister. il Iron Age 177:88-90 Mr 22 '56
Ultrasonic flaw detection; Sperry Products Reflectoscope. il Diesel Power 33:77 O '55
Ultrasonic flaw detector; Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. il Steel 137:115 O 24 '55; Product Eng 26:202-3 D '55
Ultrasonic fluxless soldering. W. C. Potthoff. il Product Eng 26:G22 Mid-O '55
Ultrasonic impact grinding. R. Moschella. il diag Machine Design 27:211-12+ N '55
Ultrasonic machining of brittle materials. M. S. Hartley. il diags Electronics 29:132-5, cover Ja '56
Ultrasonic machining; Sheffield-Cavitron ultrasonic machine tool. il Steel 138:132 Je 11 '56
Ultrasonic quenching; it's new, more effective. T. J. Bulat. il Iron Age 178:83-5 Ag 30 '56
Ultrasonic rig tests helicopter blades. il diags Am Mach 100:124-5 Je 18 '56
Ultrasonic testing by immersion method. J. B. Morgan. il diags Steel 139:94-6+ Ag 27 '56
Ultrasonic testing of small-diameter tubing with automatic recording equipment. W. L. Fleischmann and H. A. F. Rocha. il diags A S M E Trans 78:211-15; Discussion. 215-16 Ja '56
Ultrasonic testing prevents press crankshaft failures. L. Boyko. il diags Tool Eng 36:81-4 Ja '56
Ultrasonic tests for welds on Toronto hospital project. il Civil Eng 25:883 D '55
Ultrasonic unit combines stripping and soldering. il Electronics 29:238+ Jl '56
Ultrasonic unit makes fast, accurate weld tests. il diags Iron Age 176:110-11 O 20 '55
Ultrasonic welding. J. B. Jones and J. J. Powers, jr. bibliog il diag Welding J 35: 761-6 Ag '56

ULTRASONIC waves—Industrial applications—*Continued*

Ultrasonics; effects on steel heat treatment. H. V. Fairbanks and F. J. Dewey, jr. il diag Iron Age 176:139-42 D 8 '55

Ultrasonics for inspection and cleaning. D. J. Evans. il diag Pet Eng 28:C3+ Jl '56

Ultrasonics; how it works and what it does; special report. A. Murdoch, jr. il diags Am Mach 100:97-104 Ja 2 '56

Ultrasonics; sound breaks metalworking barriers. P. M. Unterweiser. il Iron Age 178: 59-62 Jl 26 '56

Ultrasonics speed inspection of piping, tanks and engines. D. J. Evans. il diags Pipe Line Ind 5:52-5 S '56

Ultrasonics speeds production of insulation. Franklin Inst J 261:471-2 Ap '56

Ultrasonics; still bidding for a place in the production picture. Ind & Eng Chem 47: sup 66A N '55

Ultrasonics tones down. Bsns W p 168-9 Ja 15 '55

Weld inspector sees with sound; Saginaw steering gear div. GM. L. J. Adams. il diags Steel 137:122-3 D 5 '55

What makes an ultrasonic machine tool work? il diags Power Eng 59:80-2 O '55

Measurement

Ultrasonic intensity meter. C. A. Wiederhielm. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 27:540-1 Jl '56

Ultrasonic measurements on high polymers. P. Hatfield. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:192-3 F '56

Measurement uses

Let ultrasonics probe for proper part thickness. P. K. Bloch. il Iron Age 178:100-1 S 13 '56

Measurement of the amount of bound water by ultrasonic interferometer. H. Shiio and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4980-2 O 5 '55

Measurement of the amount of bound water by ultrasonic interferometer; polyvinyl alcohol and its partially substituted acetates. H. Shiio and H. Yoshihashi. J Phys Chem 60:1049-51 Ag '56

Measuring thickness? it's like looking at tv; portable ultrasonic tool; Sonizon. il Factory Management 114:170 S '56

Ultrasonic apparatus for recording the height of water waves in model ship tanks. E. G. Richardson. il diag J Sci Instr 33:91-2 Mr '56

Ultrasonic flowmeter. J. Kritz. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:1912-13 N '55

Ultrasonic flow meter measures mass or volume flow. il Pet Processing 10:1801 N '55; Factory Management 113:160 N '55

Ultrasonic gas analyzer. M. Kniazuk and F. R. Prediger. diags Instruments & Automation 28:1916-17 N '55

Ultrasonic pulse measurements to study the rate of hardening of soil-cement. R. Jones. J Ap Chem 6:226-30 My '56

Ultrasonic thickness gauging on ships' plates. il Elec J 153:1281-3 O 22 '54

Medical uses

Production of lesions in the central nervous system with focused ultrasound; a study of dosage factors. T. F. Hueter and others. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 192-201 Mr '56; Discussion. W. J. Fry. 28: 719-21 Jl '56; Reply. 28:1292-3 N '56

Sonic pictures diagnose illness. Elec Eng 75: 967 O '56

Physiological effect

Changes in adrenals and other organs following exposure of hairless mice to intense sound. A. Anthony. bibliog il Acoustical Soc Am J 28:270-1 Mr '56

Mechanical mechanism of destructive effects of sound on tissue. W. Welkowitz. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1142-4 N '55

Ultrasonic irradiation of the central nervous system at high sound levels. W. J. Fry and F. Dunn. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 129-31 Ja '56

Scattering

Anomalous sound dispersion in the fatty acids. W. G. Mayer and E. A. Hiedemann. il Acoustical Soc Am J 28:649-51 Jl '56

Transmission thru water

Effect of dissolved air on the speed of sound in water. M. Greenspan and C. E. Tschiegg. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:501 My '56

Temperature coefficient of the speed of sound in water near the turning point. M. Greenspan and others. Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 500 My '56

Velocity

Acoustic and other physical properties of shallow-water sediments off San Diego. E. L. Hamilton and others. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:1-15 Ja '56

Determination of the velocity of sound in hydrazine-water mixtures by means of the Debye-Sears ultrasonic light diffraction phenomenon. G. G. Kretschmar. bibliog il diags J Chem Phys 23:2102-4 N '55

Discontinuity in the temperature coefficient of the velocity of ultrasonic waves in polymeric materials. R. N. Work. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:69-72 Ja '56

Effect of dissolved air on the speed of sound in water. M. Greenspan and C. E. Tschiegg. Acoustical Soc Am J 28:501 My '56

Low sound velocities in high-porosity sediments. E. L. Hamilton. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:16-19 Ja '56

New method for measuring ultrasonic velocity in solids. G. M. Sreekandath. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:312-13 Mr '56

Temperature coefficient of the speed of sound in water near the turning point. M. Greenspan and others. Acoustical Soc Am J 28: 500 My '56

Temperature dependence of ultrasonic velocity in amyl acetate-toluene mixtures. G. S. Verma and S. K. Kor. J Chem Phys 24: 163-4 Ja '56

Ultrasonic dispersion in a CO_2—H_2O mixture. F. A. Gutowski. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:478-83 My '56

ULTRAVIOLET rays

Atmospheric turbidity and the transmission of ultraviolet sunlight. D. Deirmendjian and Z. Sekera. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:565-71 Ag '56

Effect of ultraviolet light on alkaline solutions of glucose and certain other sugars. T. C. Laurent. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1875-7 My 5 '56

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on 2-oxo-4-aryl-5-carbethoxy-6-alkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidines. H. A. Rutter, jr. and others. Franklin Inst J 260:329-30 O '55

Multilayer films for the ultraviolet. W. L. Barr and F. A. Jenkins. Opt Soc Am J 46: 141-2 F '56

New krypton light source for the vacuum ultraviolet. P. G. Wilkinson. diag Opt Soc Am J 45:1044-6 D '55

Quantum efficiency measurements on several phosphors under excitation in the extreme ultraviolet. D. H. Thurnau. il Opt Soc Am J 46:346-9 My '56

Reversible formation and eradication of colors by irradiation at low temperatures; a photochemical memory model. Y. Hirshberg. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2304-12 My 20 '56

Spectral and angular distribution of ultraviolet radiation from the 300-mev Cornell synchrotron. D. H. Tomboulian and P. L. Hartman. bibliog il diags Phys R 102:1423-47 Je 15 '56

Structure and properties of cyclic compounds; strain effects in the ultraviolet light absorption of cyclic compounds. O. H. Wheeler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3216-18 Jl 5 '56

Transmission of barium fluoride crystal in the ultraviolet. T. A. Chubb. Opt Soc Am J 46:362-3 My '56

Ultraviolet irradiation of 1,3-dimethyluracil. S. Y. Wang and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4180 Ag 20 '56

Vacuum ultraviolet photochemistry; acetylene at 1849 A. M. Zelikoff and L. M. Aschenbrand. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1034-7 My '56

Industrial applications

Application of infrared and ultraviolet spectroscopy to paper problems. A. S. O'Brien. Tappi 39:sup 186A-8A Ja '56

ULTRAVIOLET rays—Industrial applications— *Continued*
Black light; super sleuth. il Food Eng 28: 52-5+ Je '56
UV; new vaccine killer. il Chem W 78:142 My 19 '56

Lamps

Applications of germicidal ultraviolet in infectious disease laboratories. O. T. Miller and others. diags Am J Pub Health 45: 1420-3 N '55
Found; a new light source; sapphire lamp. L. S. Nelson. Chem & Eng N 34:808 F 20 '56
Growth stimulation in plants and animals. il Elec J 155:1690-1 N 18 '55
Ultraviolet lamp can build load. J. P. Hamilton. il Elec World News ed 144:54 O 24 '55
Ultraviolet sterilization in microbiological laboratories. A. G. Wedum and others. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 71:331-6 Ap '56

Measurement

Simple ultraviolet radiometer. S. C. Stern and C. W. Hill. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 26:1122-4 D '55

Physiological effect

See also
Plants, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

ULTRAVIOLET spectrum. See Spectrum, Ultraviolet

UMANSKY, Leonid Alexander, 1890-
1955 Edison medalist; presentation by E. P. Yerkes and F. M. Roberts; response by L. A. Umansky. por Elec Eng 75:228-30 Mr '56

UNCLAIMED policies. See Insurance, Life—Policy settlement—Unclaimed policies

UNCONFORMITY (geology)
Keewatin-Timiskaming unconformity at Porcupine, Ontario, Canada. D. B. McLaughlin. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67:939-40, pl 1 Jl '56

UNDERCOOLING. See Supercooling

UNDERDEVELOPED areas. See Backward regions

UNDERDEVELOPED countries. See Backward regions

UNDEREMPLOYMENT (term)
Concept and measurement of underemployment. F. Sierra Berdecia and A. J. Jaffe. Mo Labor R 78:283-7 Mr '55

UNDERGROUND construction
Building underground pays in Sweden. G. Westerberg. il Eng N 153:33-4 D 9 '54
Old limestone mine to house stockpile of machine tools. il Eng N 153:24 N 11 '54
Rock chambers store oil in Sweden. H. Jansson. il diags Eng N 154:33-4 Ja 6 '55
Truck-wide utility tunnels cut piping maintenance at Union Oil research center. il Heating-Piping 28:142-3 Mr '56
Underground room construction. S. G. A. Bergman. il Eng N 153:37-9 D 9 '54

See also
Concrete construction, Underground
Petroleum refineries—Underground refineries

UNDERGROUND structures
Coordinating subsurface utility installations. L. B. Allan. il diags Pub Works 87:102-4+ Je '56

See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Underground stations
Pipe lines
Sewerage
Sewers, Concrete
Tunnels and tunneling

UNDERGROUND water. See Water, Underground

UNDERPINNING. See Shoring and underpinning

UNDERTAKERS

Insurance requirements

Need of funeral directors for sound insurance advice. A. Slawsby. Nat Underw 60:15 S 20 '56

UNDERWATER demolition teams. See United States—Navy—Underwater demolition teams

UNDERWATER telephone. See Radio telephone on submarine boats

UNDERWEAR
Automatic packaging at Kingsboro Mills. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:92-3+ S '56
Marketing story; B.V.D. C. J. Swan and R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 256:29-30+ Ag 24 '56

Advertising

At B.V.D. aim of all advertising; recognized quality, self-selection. il Ptr Ink 256:44+ Ag 24 '56
Block-builder ads build record sales. R. B. McIntyre. il Ed & Pub 89:18 Jl 28 '56
You can do it with a look; Spun-lo advertisement. H. Stebbins. il Ptr Ink 256:58 Jl 20 '56

UNDERWOOD, Thomas Rust, 1898-1956
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:57 Jl 7 '56

UNDERWOOD corporation
Paths to leadership. L. C. Stowell. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:37-8+ O '55
Underwood does pruning job; lays plans for future growth. Bsns W p 123 O 13 '56

UNDERWRITERS laboratories
Behind the UL label. J. Najork. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:60-2 O '56
Hopeful independents; American council of independent laboratories battles to keep Underwriters laboratories, inc. on the federal tax rolls. Chem W 78:86+ Ap 28 '56
Testing for public safety. N. H. Davis, jr. il Nat Safety N 72:24-5+ D '55
UL label volume hits record in 1955. Nat Underw 56:32 Ap 26 '56

UNEMPLOYMENT
Pattern of unemployment. Fortune 54:38+ Ag '56
World unemployment situation. bibliog Int Labour R 70:190-211 Ag '54

See also
Employment

Relief measures

Employment and unemployment; government policies since 1950. bibliog Int Labour R 74:1-22, 124-45 Jl-Ag '56
Labor scores as Congress pushes $275-million grant to aid areas with heavy unemployment. Bsns W p 149-50 Jl 14 '56
Uses of unemployment statistics in economic policy. C. D. Stewart. Mo Labor R 78:279-82 Mr '55

See also
Public works

Statistics

Recent trends in employment and unemployment. Int Labour R 73:58-76 Ja '56
Unemployment. Int Labour R Stat Sup 73: 11-14 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Uses of unemployment statistics in economic policy. C. D. Stewart. Mo Labor R 78:279-82 Mr '55

Detroit

Auto squeeze makes hot politics; with chart showing unemployment in Detroit metropolitan area, 1953-56. Bsns W p25-6 Je 23 '56

Europe

Problem of surplus manpower in Europe. A. Oblath. bibliog Int Labour R 70:301-22 S-O '54

India

Unemployment problems of educated persons in India. Mo Labor R 79:557-8 My '56

Italy

Workers housing and the unemployment problem in Italy. G. Parenti. Int Labour R 69:31-46 Ja '54

Michigan

Michigan's auto crown sits unsteadily; unemployment takes on a chronic character. il Bsns W p52-6+ Ag 25 '56

Pennsylvania

Living with unemployment in a coal town. il Bsns W p44-50 Ja 8 '55

United States

Characteristics of the insured unemployed. Mo Labor R 79:660-3 Je '56
Characteristics of the unemployed; summary of BLS study. Fortune 54:238 O '56
Fewer, but still a blotch on the map; areas of chronic unemployment. map Bsns W p 153 Ja 28 '56

UNEMPLOYMENT—United States—*Continued*
Income reverses and family expenditures. P. R. Kerschbaum. Mo Labor R 79:298-9 Mr '56
Report on jobless; Labor department survey of applicants for pay. Bsns W p 171+ S 15 '56
Unemployment inches up. Fortune 52:39 D '55
Wild planning; National planning association's study on depressed areas; chronic unemployment. Barron's 36:1 Jl 30 '56

UNEMPLOYMENT, Technological
Arguments on technological unemployment in telephone industry. Pub Util 56:875-7 N 24 '55
Automation fears at Standard motor co. Economist 179:493 My 5 '56
Standard reactions. Economist 179:1263-4 Je 30 '56
Standards of redundancy; labour predicament at Banner Lane. Economist 179:918+ Je 2 '56
Unions take notice; British motor corporation strike settlement, BMC redundancy; other issues. Economist 180:543-4 Ag 18 '56

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance. See Insurance, Unemployment

UNFILLED orders. See Orders, Unfilled

UNIFINING process. See Petroleum refining

UNILEVER, limited. See Lever brothers and Unilever, limited

UNION bag and paper corporation
Union Bag and Camp Manufacturing to merge. Paper Tr J 140:20 Je 4 '56

UNION carbide and carbon corporation
Leading a giant into nuclear industry. diags Bsns W p94-6+ Ag 4 '56
Plastics, metals and nuclear projects improve the formula. J. F. Bohmfalk, jr. Barron's 36:15+ F 13 '56
Year-end corporate statements and first quarter trends; with table of comparative sales, earnings and net profits of leading companies. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97: 625+ F 18 '56

UNION-CASTLE mail steamship company, limited
Choice for Union-Castle stockholders; merger plan with Clan Line. Economist 177:679-80 N 19 '55
Clan and Union-Castle; proposed merger. Economist 177:144+ O 8 '55
No respite for Union-Castle. Economist 177: 1124-5 D 24 '55
Peace for Union-Castle. Economist 178:63-4 Ja 7 '56
Ships and votes; proposed merger of Clan line and Union Castle. Economist 177:316-18 O 22 '55
Union-Castle no clearer; proposed merger with Clan Line. Economist 177:963 D 10 '55
Union-Castle plan revised. Economist 177:588 N 12 '55

UNION CITY, Tennessee
Streets
We have standardized on soil-cement streets. E. W. Talley. il Pub Works 87:96-7 Ag '56

UNION contracts. See Trade agreements

UNION corporation, limited
Statement by the chairman. Lord Bracken. Economist 179:1042-3 Je 9 '56

UNION minière du haut-Katanga
Annual meeting, Brussels, June 28. Economist 180:89 Jl 7 '56
Geological scandal. map Economist 179:593-4 My 12 '56

UNION of Texas oil company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2026 N 14 '55

UNION oil company of California
Gulf and Union; close but shy. Bsns W p32 Ap 14 '56
Oil men eye Gulf-Union deal. Nat Pet N 48:102 My '56

UNION Pacific railroad
Annual report, 59th, year ended Dec. 31, 1955. Ry Age 140:44-6 My 28 '56
Highlights of report, 1955. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2340 My 14 '56
Oil claims attacked. Oil & Gas J 54:91 F 20 '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 184:813 Ag 23 '56
Switch to Diesels has improved its performance. A. J. Debe. Barron's 36:17+ S 10 '56
U.P. title upheld. Oil & Gas J 54:69 Mr 5 '56
Vast oil lands at stake; landowners, Union Pacific tangle in Colorado court battle over petroleum reserves on land-grant tract. map Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 F 27 '56
Why Union Pacific railroad gives dailies clear track. Ed & Pub 87:16 Ap 3 '54

UNION shops. See Open and closed shop

UNION tank car company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:51 Jl 2 '56

UNIT heaters. See Gas heaters; Heaters; Steam heaters

UNIT processes
Chemical engineering unit processes; 9th annual review. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48: 1551-694 pt 2 S '56
Unit operations in chemical engineering; annual review. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:467-559 pt 2 Mr '56
See also
Adsorption
Fermentation

UNITED air lines
Security I like best. E. A. Grimm. Comm & Fin Chr 183:830+ F 16 '56
United had record year in '55; prepared to meet jet age needs. Aviation W 64:80 Mr 5 '56
United to spend $50 million for DC-8 jets. W. J. Coughlin. Aviation W 62:13 Ja 10 '55

UNITED aircraft corporation
Preference stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1742 O 24 '55

UNITED automobile workers of America (International union, United automobile, aircraft and agricultural implement workers of America)
Coming to grips with GAW. Bsns W p 120-1 Mr 5 '55
Labor girds for 30-hr workweek fight. T. L. Carry. il Iron Age 177:88+ Je 7 '56
Labor's bellwethers (UAW-USW) aim in opposite directions. il Am Mach 100:166-7 My 21 '56
Organizers brush up on their salesmanship; Competitive shop dept. il Bsns W p 110-12+ Jl 7 '56
Realism at bargaining table; UAW policy in Toledo. Bsns W p 162+ N 26 '55
SUB has labor pains. il Steel 138:59-60 Je 4 '56
Target for strike; GM or Ford? Bsns W p 130+ Mr 12 '55
Union renews its fight for GAW. Bsns W p 165 My 12 '56
UAW seeks new hiring rules. Bsns W p68 O 6 '56
UAW stand on Blue cross. W. P. Reuther. Nat Underw 60:14 Mr 8 '56; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:10 Mr 9 '56
UAW's influence on automotive management decisions. H. R. Northrup. Mo Labor R 78: 170-4 F '55
Wage chronology, 1955; new agreements with General motors corp. and Ford motor co. Mo Labor R 78:1147-56 O '55

UNITED biscuit company of America
Three biscuiteers; expanding and diversifying their product lines. Barron's 36:5-6 S 24 '56

UNITED cerebral palsy associations
United cerebral palsy. G. L. Brooks and I. Altman. Pub Health Rep 70:1107-10 N '55

UNITED cities utilities company
Preferred stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1956-7 N 7 '55

UNITED clay mines corporation
Fiftieth anniversary. il Rubber Age 78:100-1 O '55

UNITED dairies, limited
Statement by the chairman. L. Maggs. Economist 177:74-5 O 1 '55

UNITED dominions trust, limited
Statement by the chairman. J. G. Jarvie. Economist 180:600 Ag 18 '56

UNITED dye and chemical corporation
Burt sues Birrell, Hopps, United Dye for $3 million. Nat Underw 60:1+ My 31 '56

UNITED engineering and foundry company
Net bolstered by heavy steel mill orders. Barron's 36:34-5 Ap 23 '56

UNITED engineering trustees, inc.
Annual report. Mech Eng 78:113-15 Ja '56

UNITED fruit company
Banana empire. J. C. Perham. Barron's 35: 3+ O 10 '55
Banana politics. Economist 174:374 Ja 29 '55
United fruit co. may face competition in Costa Rica from Standard fruit co. of New Orleans. M. Bannell. Barron's 36:12 Ja 2 '56

UNITED insurance company of America
Details of stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2516 D 12 '55

UNITED KINGDOM. See Great Britain

UNITED merchants and manufacturers, inc.
Stronger textile demand helps United Merchants. Barron's 35:23-4 N 21 '55

UNITED mine workers of America
Aid for the handicapped; UMWA welfare fund; abstract. W. F. Draper. Coal Age 60:86 D '55
Forever Lewis. Bsns W p70+ O 6 '56
Hard coal; peace and new hopes; strike ends as Glen Alden agrees to pay royalty arrears. Bsns W p45 Je 2 '56
Miners; don't count Lewis out. T. Campbell. Iron Age 176:68-9 O 20 '55
Problems in the operation of the United mine workers of America welfare and retirement fund. W. F. Draper. Ind Med 24:519-21 D '55
Union service keeps on growing; ten new UMW hospitals; ILGWU's new theater at Unity House. il Bsns W p59 Je 9 '56

District 50
First on all lists; wages; targets in '56 bargaining. Chem W 78:30+ Ja 28 '56

UNITED nations
Assembly line jammed. Economist 177:1109-10 D 24 '55
Brass tacks in New York; tenth UN assembly; litmus paper for Geneva spirit. Economist 177:18 O 1 '55
Damaged package for Tokyo; membership issue. Economist 177:1093 D 24 '55
Disarming in the open. Economist 179:666-7 My 19 '56
Experiment with time; United nations assembly. Economist 177:822-4 D 3 '55
Future of the United nations. P. E. Jacob, ed. Ann Am Acad 296:1-162 N '54
Nationalism without brakes; UN status. Economist 177:102-4 O 8 '55
Sheep and goats at Uno's door; deadlock over admission of new members. Economist 177: 638-9 N 19 '55
Speeding Korea's guests. Economist 179:979 Je 9 '56
United nations and Africa. W. F. Cottrell. Ann Am Acad 306:55-61 Jl '56
Uno's door bursts open; admissions to the United nations. Economist 177:1015 D 17 '55
UN press treaties viewed with reserve. K. Teltsch. Ed & Pub 89:14+ Ag 18 '56
Why does the United nations fail to win public confidence? W. A. Robertson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1974+ N 10 '55
See also Food and agriculture organization of the United nations; World health organization

Charter
Future of the United nations; issues of charter revision. P. E. Jacob, ed. Ann Am Acad 296:1-162 N '54

Economic and social council
Ecosoc; next move on aid brings it to life. il Bsns W p30-1 Ap 28 '56

Employees
United nations health services. F. A. Calderone. il Ind Med 23:411-15 S '54

Finance
Sixty schizoid governments. Economist 180: 391-2 Ag 4 '56

General assembly
Improving the policy-making processes. H. F. Haviland, jr. Ann Am Acad 296:106-9; Discussion. 110-16 N '54

Membership
Expanding the United nations community. R. W. Van Wagenen. bibliog Ann Am Acad 296:93-7; Discussion. 97-105 N '54

Reporters and reporting
New twists in routine of U.N. info debate. Ed & Pub 87:16 Ap 17 '54
Reporter at the U.N. F. W. Carpenter. il Ed & Pub 87:11+ Ja 9; 12+ Ja 16; 12+ Ja 23 '54
Reporter can dig for gold in busy, complex news mine. M. Harrelson. Ed & Pub 88: 13+ O 29 '55
Women find UN cultural work ignored. Ed & Pub 89:70 Ap 21 '56
World press groups polled about codes. Ed & Pub 87:42 Mr 13 '54

Secretariat
Strengthening the Secretariat. W. Chamberlain. Ann Am Acad 296:131-3; Discussion. 134-9 N '54

Security council
Improving the policy-making processes. H. F. Haviland, jr. Ann Am Acad 296:106-9; Discussion. 110-16 N '54
Nasser caps Hammarskjöld. Economist 179: 699-700 My 19 '56
UN and the Palestine frontier. Economist 178:671-2 Mr 31 '56

Technical assistance board
Annual report, 8th. Engineer 202:29 Jl 6 '56

Trusteeship council
British Togoland decides. map Economist 179:704 My 19 '56
Island's future discussed by United nations trusteeship council. map Economist 180:626 Ag 25 '56
Other Togoland; trusteeship council and the question of French Togoland. map Economist 180:891-2 S 15 '56
33,000 petitions for Uno. map Economist 180: 329 Jl 28 '56

Russia
Soviet policy toward revision. Ann Am Acad 296:147-50 N '54

United States
Senate and the review of the United nations charter. A. Wiley. Ann Am Acad 296:156-62 N '54
United States planning for charter review. D. M. Key. Ann Am Acad 296:151-5 N '54

UNITED nations conference on peaceful uses of atomic energy. See International conference on peaceful uses of atomic energy

UNITED nations educational, scientific and cultural organization
Soviet bloc joins in info declaration. Ed & Pub 87:9 D 11 '54
U.S. national commission for UNESCO 5th national conference, Cincinnati, Nov. 3-5, 1955. J Eng Educ 46:776-8 My '56

Book coupon plan
Barriers for books. Economist 179:1081 Je 16 '56

Reporting
UN wants better news transmission. Ed & Pub 89:54 S 22 '56

UNITED nations food and agriculture organization. See Food and agriculture organization of the United nations

UNITED nations relief and works agency for Palestine refugees
Health education for Palestine Arab refugees. T. H. Butterworth. il Pub Health Rep 70:1011-18 O '55
No change for the Arab refugees. Economist 177:950 D 10 '55

UNITED packinghouse workers of America
Backing the Negro worker. il Bsns W p 172+ F 19 '55

UNITED press
Annual meeting, New York. Ed & Pub 87: 135-6 Ap 24 '54
Bartholomew number one veep in United press. Ed & Pub 87:12 S 4 '54
It's a long way from day when news was a yes-or-no matter. F. H. Bartholomew. Ed & Pub 89:13+ My 19 '56
Luckiest reporter next United Press president. C. Watson. Ed & Pub 87:11+ D 18 '54
Referee upholds United press' firing of Polumbaum. Ed & Pub 89:15 Mr 10 '56

UNITED press—*Continued*
United press growth. F. H. Bartholomew. il Ed & Pub 88:74 D 10 '55
UP promotes Payette to top-level news post. Ed & Pub 88:36 D 24 '55
UP serves 4,654 clients around globe; annual meeting. Ed & Pub 89:16+ Ap 28 '56
UP to take telegraph eds behind scenes. Ed & Pub 89:61 Ja 7 '56

UNITED rubber, cork, linoleum and plastic workers of America
Ending Akron's Utopia. Fortune 53:220 My '56

UNITED shoe machinery corporation
Scoring profit gains. W. I. LaTourette. Barron's 36:33-5 Mr 5 '56

UNITED STATES
America through foreign eyes. R. D. Lambert, ed. Ann Am Acad 295:1-145 S '54
Meeting the recession challenge and preserving our heritage; with ten recommendations on building an even greater nation than we now possess. R. M. Kyes. Comm & Fin Chr 184:276+ Jl 19 '56
Must we live in fear? G. H. Miller. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:758-66 Jl '53
Period of crucial challenge. L. L. Colbert. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2544-5 Je 10 '54
What's on America's mind? B. Campbell. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2846-7 Je 14 '56
See also
Geology—United States
Petroleum supply—United States
Police—United States
United nations—United States

Aeronautics, Bureau of (navy)
BuAer admits, defends error on Demon. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 63:12-13 O 31 '55

Air coordinating committee
Budget bureau backs ACC's air policy role. Aviation W 62:16-17 Ja 3 '55

Air force
Air force financial management system. W. I. Miller. J Account 102:47-50 O '56
Air force know-how licks cold in Alaska. C. Witze. il Aviation W 62:21-2+ Mr 7 '55
Airpower dollars; Senate committee adds extra $900-million to defense budget. Bsns W p32+ Je 23 '56
Airpower probe; Twining last witness; written report due from Wilson. Bsns W p32+ Jl 14 '56
Airpower probe warms up. Bsns W p29 My 5 '56
Alaska airlift slashes supply costs. C. Witze. Aviation W 62:14-15 F 21 '55
Change in Quarles' thinking seen in emphasis on skilled personnel. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:29-30 F 13 '56
Communications bog handicaps USAF. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 64:52-3 Ap 2 '56
Denies LeMay testimony; says U.S. will retain superiority. D. A. Quarles. Aviation W 65:31 Jl 2 '56
Operational missiles now arming USAF. R. Hotz. il Aviation W 62:14-17 Mr 21 '55
Quarles defends air force policy. Aviation W 63:13 D 5 '55
They're masters of buying by the billion; air force's top men in management technique. Bsns W p70-2+ Je 23 '56
USAF adopting new approach to interservice rivalry; ignore it. Aviation W 64:31 Je 11 '56
USAF aligns industry for atomic war. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:18-19 Ja 2 '56
USAF, army battle over airpower roles. C. Witze. il Aviation W 63:12-14 D 12 '55
USAF buying $10 billion in 18 months. C. Witze. map Aviation W 63:8-9 Mid-D '55
USAF control over industry charged. C. Witze. il Aviation W 64:26-7 Ap 16 '56
USAF defends active tool plan before small business committee. Aviation W 64:36 F 13 '56
USAF defends procurement policies. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:32 Ap 2 '56
USAF fights to offset Russian progress. C. Witze. il Aviation W 64:78-83 Mr 12 '56
USAF gears global logistics to jet age. E. W. Rawlings. il map Aviation W 63:24-5+ N 14 '55
USAF gives army Arctic mobility. C. Witze. Aviation W 62:17-18 F 7 '55
USAF revamps rescue service. Aviation W 64:31 Je 4 '56
USAF warns developers; production contract is not automatic. Aviation W 64:29 F 6 '56
USAF won't wield excessive control over industry. D. C. Sharp. Aviation W 64:41 Ap 23 '56
USAF's next goal is superior weapons. R. Hotz. il Aviation W 62:78-83 Mr 14 '55
U.S. needs long-pull mobilization. Aviation W 62:16 Ja 31 '55
See also
United States—Military air transport service

Air materiel command
Kits will reduce AMC overhaul costs. Aviation W 64:38-9 F 6 '56

Air research and development command
Air research and development command edition. il maps diags Aviation W 65:69-466 Ag 6 '56
ARDC reorganizes, tells more secrets. C. Witze. diags Aviation W 63:17-18 O 24 '55
ARDC trades secrets for progress. map Aviation W 63:10-13 Mid-D '55
ARDC will ask non-contractors to aid accelerated research and development effort. Aviation W 63:20 N 14 '55
Gardner quits, starts USAF R&D fight. R. Hotz. Aviation W 64:28-9 F 13 '56
Present and future air force plans; ARDC program. T. L. Bryan, jr. il Aeronautical Eng R 15:21-2 F '56
Research and development efforts in the U.S. air force. W. Weitzen. Elec Eng 75:522-5 Je '56
Senate group's R&D boost falls short. Aviation W 64:27-8 Je 25 '56
Wilson's order threatens research and development effort. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:27-30 Mr 5 '56

Appropriations and expenditures
Administration hits airpower opponents. C. O. Witze. Aviation W 64:26-7 My 14 '56
Budget policy threatens airpower lead. T. S. Power. Aviation W 64:39 Ap 23 '56
Defense cuts USAF budget $1-2 billion. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:33 Ja 30 '56
Defense endorses limited budget hike. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:26-7 Je 25 '56
Gardner says budget guarantees Nation second best air force. Aviation W 64:30 F 27 '56
House group approves airpower plan. K. Johnsen. il Aviation W 64:27-8 My 14 '56
Indecision, not funds, bogs missile plan. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:26-7 Ap 2 '56
LeMay asks $3.8 billion budget hike. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:26-7 Je 18 '56
Military commands reorganized to pave way for manpower cuts. Aviation W 65:27 Jl 23 '56
President's plea for more B-52 funds attacked as not enough. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:34 Ap 16 '56
Procurement policies defended before house group by USAF. Aviation W 64:30-1 My 7 '56
Senate boosts air force budget. Bsns W p31 Je 30 '56
Senate votes boost in air force budget. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 65:30-1 Jl 2 '56
Service chiefs hedge on budget support. K. Johnsen. il Aviation W 64:26-8 My 21 '56
Twining, Quarles confirm airpower budget fraud; editorial. R. Hotz. Aviation W 64:21 F 27 '56
USAF asks increase in KC-135 output. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 65:29-30 Ag 20 '56
USAF commands told to expand reports on base-level expenses. Aviation W 64:32 Je 18 '56
Wilson faces Symington, defends policy. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 65:29, 32 Jl 9 '56

Arnold engineering development center
Arnold's tunnels test new weapon systems. R. H. Cushman. il diags Aviation W 65:202-5+ Ag 6 '56

UNITED STATES—Air force—Arnold engineering development center—*Continued*
Some wind tunnel design problems. W. K. Cook. il plan Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 850]: 1-14 D '55
USAF testing missiles, engines at uncompleted Tullahoma center. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 63:18 N 21 '55
Who uses a technical library. G. E. Randall. Special Lib 47:195-9 My-Je '56

Directories

Military sales; where to go, whom to see. Aviation W 63:15-23 Mid-D '55

Equipment and supplies

Systems analysis for weapons and missiles. W. F. Wright and P. Benson. diags Aero Digest 72:40-2+ Je '56
USAF tests free-fall air drops. il Aviation W 64:101 My 14 '56

Reserves

Airline pilots cut from ready reserve. Aviation W 65:39 S 3 '56

Safety measures

Air force program saves lives and dollars abroad. E. L. Newman. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:30-2 Ap '56
Forklift roadeos cut air force accidents. il Nat Safety N 73:94 Ja '56
Safety brings savings to air force command. C. T. Myers. Nat Safety N 72:188-9 O '55
Safety mission accomplished. N. H. Dearborn. il Nat Safety N 72:46+ D '55

Strategic air command

Strategic air command. R. M. Montgomery. Franklin Inst J 261:201-8 F '56
SAC speeds family housing program. Eng N 156:116 Ap 12 '56
With SAC in North America. il Gen Elec R 59:10-21 Mr '56

Air force academy

Air academy chapel; abstract. I. C. MacCallum. Arch Forum 103:150 N '55
Air force academy job is set to go. il plan Eng N 156:28+ Mr 8 '56
Final schematics for air force academy. il plans Arch Rec 120:192-6 Jl '56
Mock-up tests comfort, work conditions of Air academy. il Arch Forum 104:12 Je '56
Surveying and mapping for the air force academy. E. A. Merrill. il maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SU 1 no 923]:1-22 Mr '56
U.S. air force academy; illustrations with text. plan Arch Rec 119:162a-162d Mr '56
Water agreement; supply assured for Denver, Air academy from Blue River source. Eng N 155:26 O 20 '55
Water for Air academy. il Eng N 155:23 N 10 '55
With revised building designs Air academy gets fresh start. Eng N 156:23 F 2 '56

Air materiel command

See United States—Air force—Air materiel command

Air navigation development board

Common system development, 1956. J. L. Anast. flow chart diag Aeronautical Eng R 15:98-101 My '56
Shutdown or revise ANDB. M. W. Arnold. Aviation W 65:40-1 Jl 9 '56

Air service, Army

Army air arm buildup. Am Mach 100:124 Ja 2 '56
Army aviation buying fight looms; revamping of service's research and development setup. C. Witze. Aviation W 62:14 Ja 10 '55
Army creates Aviation div. C. Witze. Aviation W 62:20 Mr 21 '55
Army may buy European aircraft, engines. C. Witze. Aviation W 65:33 Jl 9 '56
Army outlines aviation program, sees no conflict with USAF. E. Clark. Aviation W 64:34 Je 4 '56
Army wants air cavalry and trucks. G. J. McAllister. il Aviation W 62:89-91 Mr 14 '55

Air service, Navy

Airlines balk navy cargo fleet reserve. Aviation W 62:13-14 F 28 '55
Another vanishing American. T. F. Tavernetti. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:894-5 Ag '54
Blimps join navy early warning team. H. Lefer. il Aviation W 62:21-2 Mr 28 '55
Delivery delays slow modernity, navy says. il Aviation W 64:32 Ap 16 '56
Navy blames engine builders for costly production delays. Aviation W 62:18 Mr 21 '55
Navy programs 47 missile ships by 1961, outlines seaplane plans. Aviation W 65:34+ Jl 16 '56
Navy recasts tactics around new planes. G. Conley. il Aviation W 62:84-8 Mr 14 '55
Navy requirements for air navigational aids, communications facilities, and air traffic control, 1955-1975. H. I. Rothrock. Aeronautical Eng R 15:82-6+ My '56
Navy will sweep mines with helicopters. il Aviation W 62:19 Mr 21 '55
Navy's 1956 hopes; end of frustration, better air arm. C. Brownlow. il Aviation W 64:84-8 Mr 12 '56
New design changes on navy's supersonic F11F Tiger. il Aviation W 64:30-1 Ja 2 '56
Senate group finds Demon total loss. il Aviation W 64:32 Ap 30 '56

History

Cradle of naval aviation. J. B. Smith. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:552-71 My '54

Antiquities

See also
Indians of North America—Antiquities

Appropriations and expenditures

Appropriations; air force gets more. R. M. Stroupe. Iron Age 177:62 Je 28 '56
Congress at sixes and sevens over sufficient funds for statistical data gathering by federal agencies. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 255:70 Je 8 '56
Construction appropriations total $2.8 billion as 84th Congress adjourns its second session. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 120:48+ S '56
Government spending to rise by $2 billion. G. H. Baker. Iron Age 177:49 Ja 19 '56
Ike maps spending plans. Steel 138:45 Ja 23 '56
Mid-range strategic procurement; the same $34.5-billion pie will be cut new ways. Am Mach 99:146-8 D 19 '55
Mission 66, a new challenge to architects: long-range building plan for national parks. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 120:32 Ag '56
1957 budget. W. F. Hellmuth, jr. Fed Res Bul 42:106-16 F '56
Size and cost of our government. H. F. Byrd. Ann Am Acad 292:11-17 Mr '54
Tally of appropriations for construction in fiscal year 1955. Eng N 153:24 Ag 26 '54
U S hard goods spending; fiscal '57 will see first boost in four years. Am Mach 100:122 Ja 30 '56

See also
Budget—United States
United States—Air force—Appropriations and expenditures
United States—Armed forces—Appropriations and expenditures

Armed forces

America and American occupation in German eyes. N. Muhlen. bibliog Ann Am Acad 295: 52-61 S '54
Armed forces; too few tech sergeants. R. M. Stroupe. Iron Age 178:47 Ag 30 '56
Armed services legislation, 84th Congress. J. R. Blandford. U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1129-35 O '56
Civilian control of the armed forces. A. Wermuth. U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1341-3 D '54
Formulation of policy in military affairs. F. Metzner. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:882-5 Ag '54
Integration in the armed services. J. C. Evans and D. A. Lane, jr. bibliog Ann Am Acad 304:78-85 Mr '56
Limited technical manpower resources for the armed forces. A. W. Davison. Elec Eng 75:682-5 Ag '56

UNITED STATES—Armed forces—*Continued*
Services battle for intermediate-range ballistic missiles jurisdiction. R. Hotz. Aviation W 64:26-7 My 28 '56
USAF adopting new approach to interservice rivalry; ignore it. Aviation W 64:31 Je 11 '56
U.S. strategy takes a new turn. Bsns W p 149-50+ Ag 18 '56

Appropriations and expenditures

More money for military hard goods? Am Mach 100:169-70 Jl 16 '56
Navy's performance budget, another step in military cost control. E. W. Hurn. N A C A Bul 37:728-37 F '56
Storm signals set on defense; administration's military budget for fiscal 1957. Bsns W p52 F 4 '56
Streamlined buying? Chem W 78:82 My 12 '56
Where defense money will be spent. O. Wardwell. il Mag of Wall St 98:515-17+ Jl 21 '56

Commissariat

Mess call in the A-age food and container problems of an atom war. il Chem & Eng N 34:926+ F 27 '56

Directories

Electronic procurement and production directory; directory of key military personnel. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:81+ Jl '56

Equipment and supplies

Services list nine contract types governing buying of military items. Aviation W 63: 14-15 Mid-D '55

Forces in foreign countries

Military commands reorganized to pave way for manpower cuts. Aviation W 65:27 Jl 23 '56

Fuel requirements

Logistics for liquefied gases. R. Warner, jr. Aero Digest 73:64+ Jl '56

Reserves

Expose halts army's lavish ad program; Arkansas democrat. M. George. Ed & Pub 89:15 Jl 21 '56
Reserve program starts to roll. Chem & Eng N 34:2510+ My 21 '56
Reservists become an issue; unions formulating contract clauses to protect employees. Bsns W p84 D 24 '55

See also

United States—Air force—Reserves

Armed forces medical library

National library of medicine. Science 124:715-16 O 19 '56

Armed services petroleum purchasing agency

Get your share of military contracts. Nat Pet N 47:36 D '55
How to get military oil contracts. H. Fowler. Nat Pet N 47:59-60 Ja '55

Army

Army aviation set to hurdle size limits. E. Clark. il Aviation W 64:89-91 Mr 12 '56
Army molds air weapon arsenal. Aviation W 63:17 O 31 '55
Army thanked for press aid in Germany. Ed & Pub 89:40 Ja 14 '56
Army wants more planes of its own and more help from air force. il Bsns W p 134-8 Ja 21 '56
Army will dissolve sky cavalry unit. Aviation W 63:14-15 D 12 '55
Army will double procurement of guided missiles in fiscal 1957. E. Clark. Aviation W 64:36 My 7 '56
Army wins inter-service fight to train its own aircraft pilots. Aviation W 64:31 Ap 30 '56
Atoms; army starts research on new nuclear carriers. il Iron Age 177:57 F 9 '56
Industry faces army aviation challenge. C. Witze. Aviation W 63:15-17 D 26 '55
USAF, army battle over airpower roles. C. Witze. il Aviation W 63:12-14 D 12 '55

See also

United States—Air service, Army
United States—Quartermaster corps

Appropriations and expenditures

Army budget stresses planes, missiles. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:31-2 Ja 16 '56

Chemical corps

Army needs industry help to crack chemical problems; names council of experts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ap 2 '56
Chemical corps revamping report gets the green light from army. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7 N 14 '55
Seed bed of new ideas; program to aid the chemical corps in developing new germ and gas weapons. Chem W 77:14 N 19 '55

Civilian employees

Quality control of personnel management. R. H. Willey. Personnel 32:258-67 N '55

Directories

Military sales; where to go, whom to see. Aviation W 63:26 Mid-D '55

Engineer corps

Army engineer divisions merge. Midwest Eng 7:18 Jl '54; Eng N 153:26 Ag 26 '54
Corps gets a new chief; Maj. Gen. Emerson C. Itschner. Eng N 157:25-6 Ag 23 '56
Corps of engineers summer student program. E. J. Rising. J Eng Educ 46:771-5 My '56
Local floods provide disaster plan. Eng N 156:26 F 23 '56
New chief takes over a new corps; Maj. Gen. E. C. Itschner. Eng N 157:21-3 O 11 '56
Riding herd on construction around the world; Military construction field group of the office of the Chief of engineers. Eng N 154:24-5 Ja 6 '55
Those air force engineers; they're in the army now; again. il Eng N 155:25 D 8 '55

Equipment and supplies

Army's weapon plan indicates more responsibility for industry. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:32-3 F 6 '56

Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

Expose halts army's lavish ad program; Arkansas democrat. M. George. Ed & Pub 89:15 Jl 21 '56

Safety program

Army's truceless war. P. F. Yount. il Nat Safety N 72:18-19+ D '55
No accidental casualties in simulated warfare. R. M. Bailey. il Nat Safety N 73:98+ My '56

Signal corps

Navy of the Signal corps. C. A. Smith. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:167-9 F '56

Budget, Bureau of

Bureau of the budget; a view from the inside. P. Rappaport. J Account 101:31-7 Mr '56
Bureau of the budget as part of the president's staff. R. E. Merriam. Ann Am Acad 307:15-23 S '56

Business advisory council

Business advisers under fire. Chem & Eng N 33:5579-80 D 26 '55

Cabinet

Three more seats at the table. S. E. Jones. U S Naval Inst Proc 82:180-3 F '56

Capitol

Advisory group will consider Capitol alterations plans; protests increase. Arch Forum 104:9 Je '56
Capitol in danger; its finest facade seems doomed by misguided remodelers. il plans Arch Forum 104:104-5 Ja '56
Congress votes funds for Capitol facade extension. Arch Rec 120:292 Ag '56
Despite all protests, Congress votes $12 million to alter Capitol facade. Arch Forum 105:9+ Jl '56
Leave the Capitol alone; editorial. D. Haskell. il Arch Forum 104:166 F '56

Coast guard

Eagle spreads her wings. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1144-55 O '54
U.S. liable for coast guard negligence which led to $62,000 insured cargo loss. Nat Underw 59:15+ D 22 '55

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Commerce

Balance of international payments in 1954-55. Fed Res Bul 41:1075-82 O '55
Balance of payments during the fourth quarter; with tables. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:5-8 Mr '56
Buy American, but not always. Economist 177:680+ N 19 '55
Constants and variables of real foreign trade. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1909+ Ap 19 '56
Developments in overseas transportation. J. E. Smith. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:15-20 Mr '56
Exports vital to pesticides. Chem & Eng N 34:3032-3 Je 18 '56
Factor intensities of American foreign trade and technical progress. T. Balogh. R Econ & Stat 37:425-7 N '55
Finance and foreign trade. A. L. Mills, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2206-7+ N 24 '55
Foreign business, 1955; with figures for 1953 and 1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:30-2 F '56
Foreign trade and international understanding. H. C. McClellan. For Comm W 54:13-14+ N 28 '55
Foreign trade shifts in 1956. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 97:429-31+ Ja 7 '56
International economic improvement reflected in U.S. balance of payments; with tables. W. Lederer. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:21-32 Je '56
International transactions of the United States; foreign trade, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 103-11 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Lowering the barrier; East-West trade. Chem W 78:26-7 Mr 17 '56
Major developments affecting the United States balance of international payments. W. Lederer. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:177-92 My '56
Merchandise exports and imports; monthly Jan. 1953-Nov. 1955. Fed Res Bul 42:63 Ja '56 [cont monthly]
Present currency problems in foreign trade. F. Pick. Comm & Fin Chr 183:468+ Ja 26 '56
Second quarter balance of payments reflects further expansion in international business; with tables. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:6-10+ S '56
Some effects of the cold war on United States foreign trade. H. Schiller. R Econ & Stat 37:428-30 N '55
Third quarter balance of payments; with tables. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:5-10 D '55
United States exports and imports increase to high levels in 1955. For Comm W 55:1, 15-16+ Ap 9 '56
U.S. foreign trade and gold. Nat City Bank p 103-5 S '56
United States imports and exports show gains in industrial goods and foodstuffs. For Comm W 56:1, 11-12 S 24 '56
U.S. payments abroad reach new third-quarter peak of $5.3 billion. For Comm W 55:15 Ja 2 '56
United States trade with Canada, western Europe, and Asia shows gains. For Comm W 55:1, 11-14 Ap 30 '56
Wages and foreign trade. I. B. Kravis. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:14-30 F '56
World trade and capital flows. Nat City Bank p 141-3 D '55

See also
Export trade
Imports
Merchant marine—United States

Canada

See Canada—Commerce—United States

China

See China—Commerce

Europe

See Europe—Commerce

Europe, Eastern

See Europe, Eastern—Commerce

France

See France—Commerce

Germany

See Germany—Commerce

Great Britain

See Great Britain—Commerce—United States

Hashemite Jordan kingdom

See Hashemite Jordan kingdom—Commerce

Italy

See Italy—Commerce

Japan

See Japan—Commerce

Latin America

See Latin America—Commerce

Lebanon

See Lebanon—Commerce

Russia

See Russia—Commerce—United States

Syria

See Syria—Commerce

Yugoslavia

See Yugoslavia—Commerce

Commerce, Department of

Commerce department failure charged in congressional probe. L. L. Doty. Aviation W 65:33 Jl 2 '56
Commerce dept. slaps on grease paint; show devoted to explaining department's facilities and services. il Bsns W p28-9 Mr 31 '56

Field service cooperative office program

Commerce dept. co-op program stresses conferences. W. Fingal. Ptr Ink 250:72 F 25 '55

Commercial policy

After all, why export and extend foreign aid? G. W. Wolf. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2036 Ap 26 '56
Bad seed; dumping cotton abroad will yield nothing but trouble. Barron's 36:1 Mr 5 '56
Capital goods exports and foreign investment. M. M. Smith. For Comm W 55:14+ Ap 9 '56
Chances of convertibility and long-range outlook; foreign trade expansion. G. R. Potter. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2143+ My 3 '56
Essentiality of foreign trade and greater market research. S. J. Rundt. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2607+ My 31 '56
Foreign economic policy, promise and performance; international trade, keystone of our policy. W. Williams. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2185+ N 24 '55; Same. For Comm W 54:15-19 N 21 '55
Foreign goods challenging U.S. products. M. Smith. Mag of Wall St 98:154-5+ Ap 28 '56
Foreign service commercial work to expand by interchange of personnel. For Comm W 56:2 S 17 '56
Foreign trade in a changing economy. J. H. Lind. Mag of Wall St 98:771-2+ S 15 '56
International finance and the foreign trade outlook. A. N. Overby. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2765+ Je 24 '54
Muffled but militant; government attempt to protect U.S. industry has gone underground. Chem W 77:26 N 12 '55
Our foreign economic policy. H. A. Bullis. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2438-9 Je 3 '54
Problems and promise of foreign trade. H. C. McClellan. For Comm W 54:12-14 N 14 '55
Trade agreements law hit for faulty handling by Hooker before Boggs subcommittee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ O 1 '56
United States concessions to Italy effective from Oct. 5. For Comm W 54:24 O 24 '55
U.S. government actions. Published in Foreign commerce weekly
World trade, gateway to peace, prosperity and real progress. N. J. Campbell, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:388-9 Jl 26 '56
Your stake in foreign trade. M. M. Smith. For Comm W 55:9-10+ Ja 16 '56

See also
Commercial treaties and agreements
Export trade
Free ports and zones
Imports
Merchant marine—United States
Tariff—United States

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Congress

Construction and the 84th Congress progress report. Eng N 156:24-5 Je 14 '56
Democrats will stop there. Bsns W p30-1 Ja 8 '55
84th Congress, good or bad? Chem & Eng N 34:26+ Ja 2 '56
84th Congress; how business fared. G. H. Baker. Iron Age 178:40-1 Ag 9 '56
For labor; friends who count. Bsns W p 134+ Ja 22 '55
It's your Congress. J. R. Blandford. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:184-91 F '56
Legislative record from this session of Congress. Bsns W p26-8 Ag 4 '56
A look at the 84th Congress. Chem & Eng N 34:4146-7 Ag 27 '56
Oil has vital stake in new Congress. B. F. Linz. il Oil & Gas J 54:46-8 Ja 2 '56
Record of the session. Pub Util 58:248-50 Ag 16 '56
What Congress will and won't do. W. R. Fingal. Ptr Ink 254:21-2 Ja 13 '56
See also Presidents (United States)—Relations with Congress

House of representatives

Methods of apportioning seats in the House of representatives. W. F. Willcox. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:685-95 D '54

Powers and duties

Legislative control of the bureaucracy. C. E. Gilbert and M. M. Kampelman. bibliog Ann Am Acad 292:76-87 Mr '54

Senate

Five hot Senate races. R. A. Smith. il Fortune 54:168-72+ O '56
Senate and the review of the United nations charter. A. Wiley. Ann Am Acad 296:156-62 N '54

Constitution

Amendments to reassert original purposes of Constitution. R. W. Gwinn. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1398 O 6 '55
We, the people. G. W. Nilsson. Min Cong J 42:126-7 S '56

Council of economic advisors

A. Burns; he's made a sale. Bsns W p70+ Mr 3 '56
Wise Council; the Employment act of 1946 is no charter for planners. Barron's 36:1 F 27 '56

Customs service

See Customs service—United States

Defense, Department of

Coming; square deal in Pentagon? Chem & Eng N 33:4806+ N 7 '55
Defense awards $5,335 million aircraft, missile contracts in '55. Aviation W 65:29 S 3 '56
Defense rejects Hoover proposal to merge assistant secretaries. Aviation W 64:34 Ja 23 '56
Pentagon revamps risk plan. Bsns W p 122 Mr 5 '55
Programming and design of the U.S. military personnel records center, St Louis. il plans Arch Rec 120:140-7 Ag '56
US tool replacement program slows. Am Mach 100:174 S 10 '56
Wilson creates missile aide post. Aviation W 64:31 F 6 '56
Wrangle looms over defense budget. Aviation W 63:17 D 19 '55

Reserve machine tool policy

Defense policy reversal frees machine tools for current use. Aviation W 64:33 Ja 16 '56
Put reserve tools to work. Steel 138:39 Ja 16 '56
Reserve tool probe; why is money flowing like glue? Am Mach 100:172-3 F 27 '56

Defense mobilization, Office of

M-day tool pool plan hits high gear. E. J. Egan, jr. Iron Age 177:47 Mr 29 '56
ODM sets up M-day tool pool. Am Mach 100: 189 Ap 9 '56
ODM's new dispersal guide. Steel 138:46 Ja 23 '56

Defenses

Aircraft, missile programs key defense aspects, President says. Aviation W 64:27 Ja 9 '56
Another defense cutback. Am Mach 100:130 Ag 27 '56
Defense plans breed squabbles. Bsns W p27 Je 9 '56
Defense seeks $2 billion budget jump. Aviation W 63:12-13 D 26 '55
Defense; the revolution gets revolutionary. C. J. V. Murphy. il Fortune 53:100-3+ My '56
Economic consequences of disarmament. G. W. Ensley. Comm & Fin Chr 184:477+ Ag 2 '56
Effective ICBM defense possible under present state of art. D. A. Anderton. il diags Aviation W 64:44-6 Ap 9 '56
Eisenhower shift. C. J. V. Murphy. Fortune 53:110-12+ Mr '56
Futile hoard; stockpiling program has outlived its usefulness. Barron's 36:1 Jl 9 '56
Jaycock story; Joint civilian orientation conference. W. B. Kohl. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:71-82 Ja '56
Lack of scientists and engineers a threat to national security; National educational reserve proposed. D. Sarnoff. Comm & Fin Chr 183:620+ F 2 '56
Let's get defense tooling program off the ground. Iron Age 177:66-8 Je 21 '56
Missiles; out of perspective? Bsns W p31 F 25 '56
Must we have World war III? J. D. Atkinson and D. P. Yeuell, jr. U S Naval Inst Proc 82:710-21 Jl '56
National defense. J. H. Doolittle. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):23-7 '55
New defense plan for atom wars or for brush fires. il Bsns W p30-2 D 3 '55
New defense standardization program. C. J. Eiwen. il plans Mag of Stand 26:76-81 Mr '55
New vistas of opportunity opened by transcontinental spread of industry under a nonmilitary defense program. H. Wieland and E. A. Peyser. map Mag of Wall St 98:66-9+ Ap 14 '56
Posture of defense should rate as much respect at home as abroad. Barron's 36:1 Ap 23 '56
Reappraising U.S. military policy. Bsns W p26-7 My 26 '56
Scientific manpower and national safety. B. F. Hake. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 1473-84 Jl '56
Scientific manpower in the federal government. C. S. Dargusch. Tappi 39:sup26A Jl '56
Scientist shortage threatens defense. H. Lefer. Aviation W 62:31-4+ Mr 21 '55
Single defense for U.S., Canada proposed. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:26 Je 11 '56
Strong national economy, foundation for national security. R. Cutler. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1412+ O 6 '55; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 94:776-7 O '55
25 biggest defense suppliers. A. M. Smythe. Mag of Wall St 99:12-14+, 65-7+ S 29-O 13 '56
U.S. moving fast to build huge radar net. il Eng N 153:23-4 Ag 12 '54
U.S. strategy takes a new turn. Bsns W p 149-50+ Ag 18 '56
Where defense money will be spent. O. Wardwell. il Mag of Wall St 98:515-17+ Jl 21 '56
Who will fight a 30-day war? il Bsns W p30-1 D 10 '55
Wilson seeks tighter spending, orders review of procurement. Aviation W 63:15 O 24 '55

See also

Civilian defense
Industrial mobilization
United States—Air force
United States—Armed forces
United States—Defense, Department of
United States—Navy

Diplomatic and consular service

Executive development in the foreign service. J. F. Grady. Advanced Management 20:16-19 D '55
Special diplomatic agents of the president. M. Waters. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:124-33 S '56

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Are there clouds on the new horizon? C. Gilbert. bibliog Comm & Fin Chr 183:1430+ Mr 22 '56

Are we too deep in debt?; abstract. J. Backman. Management R 45:140-1 F '56

Betterment from the bottom up. G. M. Humphrey. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(1):38-41 '55

Challenges of a changing economy. W. R. Biggs. Bankers Mo 73:33-4 F '56

Depression; five or twenty-five years? T. S. Hodgins. Chem & Eng N 33:5570-1 D 26 '55

Economic expansion in 1954-55. Fed Res Bul 41:1215-21 N '55

Economic state of the Nation. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98:760-3 S 15 '56

Economics of the President's economic reports. A. C. Harberger. Am Stat Assn J 51:454-60 S '56

Economists see 1956 adding up to a gain; National industrial conference board economic forum. Bsns W p22-4 D 31 '55

Economy in recovery and expansion; a review of 1955. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:1-5 F '56

Economy; the boom continues. Iron Age 176: 41 O 27 '55

Economy's current state; output, steel and inflation. S. H. Slichter. Comm & Fin Chr 184:165+ Jl 12 '56

Economy's irrepressible growth and changing scope of industry. R. C. Ingersoll. Comm & Fin Chr 183:727+ F 9 '56

Engine; rising productivity. G. Burck. il Fortune 51:66-71+ Ja '55

Expanding economy in next ten years; abstracts. J. J. O'Leary. East Underw 57:4-5 F 24 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:3 F 24 '56

Financing economic growth. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2953+ Je 21 '56

$570 billion economy in 1965. S. H. Slichter. Sales Management 75:26-30 N 10 '55

General economic outlook for 1956. W. E. Hoadley, jr. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(6):54-8 '55

Government's changing role in an expanding economy. D. C. Josephs. Comm & Fin Chr 184:72-3 Jl 5 '56; Same. Life Ins Courant 61:10-13+ O '56

How reliable are trends in forecasting the future? W. Sonneberg. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1925 Ap 19 '56

How sound and enduring is our prosperity? E. S. Adams. Banking 48:14+ Ja '56

How to nurse a slackening boom; President's economic report to Congress. Bsns W p27-8 Ja 28 '56

Is our economy politics-proof? abstract. S. H. Slichter. Management R 45:2-4 Ja '56

Mounting price pressures confront an expanding economy. P. H. Lohman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2025+ Ap 26 '56

National income and product in 1955; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36: 6-16 F '56

National income and product of the United States, 1955; with detailed tables, 1929-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:6-32 Jl '56

National income and product; review of the first quarter; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:2-5+ My '56

National income and product; review of the second quarter; with tables and charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:3-7+ Ag '56

National output and income, 1929-53; review of 1954 National income supplement to Survey of current business. Mo Labor R 78: 207-8 F '55

New dimensions in our economy. R. J. Cordiner. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1165+ Mr 8 '56

Now, a $400-billion economy. Bsns W p33-4 Ja 21 '56

Observations on economic trends in U.S. and abroad. R. L. Reierson. Comm & Fin Chr 184:273+ Jl 19 '56

Official word on the economy. Bsns W p29-31 Ja 29 '55

Outlook for savings. R. Rodgers. Bankers Mo 73:15-18+ Mr '56

Output nearing $400 billion; President's annual economic message to Congress. Chem & Eng N 34:600-1 F 6 '56

Picture of invisible recession; with chart of Commerce dept.'s revised figures for gross national product and personal income. Bsns W p24 Jl 21 '56

Population threatens prosperity. J. J. Spengler. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 34:85-94 Ja '56

Possible effects of election year on economy. C. M. Shanks. Weekly Underw 174:616-18 Mr 10 '56; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1049+ Mr 1 '56; Same cond. East Underw 57:3 Mr 2 '56

Predicts 500 billion dollar 1965 economy. A. H. Johnson. Manuf Rec 124:50 D '55

Productivity; the great age of three per cent. G. Burck and S. Parker. Fortune 52: 102-5+ N '55

Quarter century of basic changes. F. A. Williamson. il Mag of Wall St 97:732-4+ Mr 17 '56

Second look at the economy; Joint committee on the economic report. Bsns W p 112-14 F 5 '55

Securities and insecurities in an atomic age. C. W. Williams. Trusts & Estates 94:1069-70 D '55

Sees promising, prosperous long-range future economy. T. J. Hailstones. Credit & Fin Management 58:11 Jl '56

Some recent literature on regional economics; review of four books. B. A. Rogge. R Econ & Stat 38:101-5 F '56

Sound credit for world progress. H. H. Heimann. Comm & Fin Chr 184:180+ Jl 12 '56

Speculation about A.D. 1980. H. R. Luce. Fortune 52:104-5+ D '55

Statistical foundations of the gross national product. G. Jaszi. R Econ & Stat 38:205-14 My '56

Surging spending effect upon economy and solvency. N. E. Peterson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1911+ Ap 19 '56

They couldn't deny the boom; Joint committee on the economic report. Bsns W p31 Mr 3 '56

Tight money in a tight economy. A. P. Evans. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2357+ My 17 '56

United States cycle in private fixed investment, 1946-50. C. A. Blyth. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:41-9 F '56

See also

Business conditions
Debts, Public—United States
Finance—United States
Housing—United States
Income—Statistics
Income—United States
Inflation (finance)
Prices—United States
Taxation—United States

Economic history

Changing patterns of industrial employment, 1919-55. S. L. Wolfbein. Mo Labor R 79:279-85 Mr '56

Franklin, the businessman, first great apostle of free and competitive economy on the American scene. M. L. Musante. bibliog Franklin Inst J 261:133-42 Ja '56

Economic policy

Achievement of social aims without credit over-expansion. R. D. Murphy. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2135+ My 3 '56; Same. Weekly Underw 174:1088-90 My 5 '56; Excerpts. East Underw 57:1+ My 4 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:6 My 11 '56

Achieving goals of international trade; advantages of American capitalism. P. D. Reed. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2187+ N 24 '55

American foreign trade policies and a healthy, strong economy. S. Bridges. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1917+ Ap 19 '56

American productivity and the dollar payments problem. E. M. Bernstein. R Econ & Stat 37:101-9 My '55; Discussion. E. Zupnick. 38:229-30 My '56

America's role in world prosperity. F. F. Florence. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2206+ N 24 '55

Appraisal of the President's State of the Union message. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 97:484-5+ Ja 21 '56

Basis for confidence. P. D. Reed. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2558+ D 15 '55

Broader monetary scene and dangerous destabilizers. E. S. Adams. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2359+ My 17 '56

UNITED STATES—Economic policy—*Continued*
Budget finally balanced, but for how long? H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 97:556-9+ F 4 '56
Carrot instead of the stick. S. Weeks. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2534-5 D 15 '55
Case for the Democrats. Bsns W p28-9 Mr 5 '55
Challenge we face. C. L. Henn, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:928-37 S '56
Confidence, incentive, initiative, fourth dimension of economics; industrial potential. C. F. Hood. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1400+ O 6 '55
Credit restraint policy. J. J. O'Leary. Comm & Fin Chr 183:168+ Ja 12 '56
Current problems of economic policy. G. W. Ensley. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2425+ D 8 '55
Defense of prosperity. E. V. Bell. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1519+ O 13 '55
Developing a foreign economic policy. Bsns W p 164 F 12 '55
Dynamic forces in operation affecting our future economy. R. B. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 184:390 Jl 26 '56
Economic consequences of disarmament. G. W. Ensley. Comm & Fin Chr 184:477+ Ag 2 '56
Economic ends and means. Bankers Mo 73: 30-3 Ap '56
Economic goals we seek. P. H. Lohman. Comm & Fin Chr 182:14+ sec 2 O 6 '55
Economic health is no accident. W. Williams. East Underw 57:25 pt 2 Ap 20 '56
Economic plan with political meanings. Bsns W p30-2 Ja 15 '55
Economic world to come and consequences for America. H. V. Prochnow. Comm & Fin Chr 184:61+ Jl 5 '56
Economics of Eisenhower dynamic conservatism. G. Hauge. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1749+ O 27 '55
Economics of the President's economic reports. A. C. Harberger. Am Stat Assn J 51:454-60 S '56
Eisenhower shift. C. J. V. Murphy. Fortune 53:82-7+ Ja; 110-13+ F; 110-12+ Mr; 112-16+ Ap '56
Essential concepts of the Eisenhower regime. G. Hauge. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2556+ D 15 '55
Flurry over '56's business; hearings on the President's economic report. Bsns W p28 F 4 '56
Full employment and free markets. E. P. Schmidt. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2248+ My 10 '56
Government social responsibility projects generate rather than alleviate evils. Comm & Fin Chr 184:511 Ag 2 '56
How the White House looks at '56. Bsns W p34 D 17 '55
Incongruities of welfare state policies. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1064 Mr 1 '56
Inescapable trends in business jeopardize our way of life. H. E. Luedicke. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1915+ Ap 19 '56
Looking at the economy and problem of inflation. A. F. Burns. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2473+ My 24 '56
Men of faith and genius; with brief individual sketches. G. Simpson. Mag of Wall St 97: 486-9+ Ja 21 '56
NAM's platform for prosperity and progress. Comm & Fin Chr 184:603 Ag 9 '56
Our economic pattern and its influence on world affairs. W. L. Pierson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1517+ O 13 '55
Our economic policies and the philosophy behind them. R. Nixon. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1758+ O 27 '55
President's economic report to Congress; highlights. Comm & Fin Chr 183:476+ Ja 26 '56
Program for raising substandard levels of living. Mo Labor R 79:313-16 Mr '56
Prosperity without inflation or deficit spending! G. M. Humphrey. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2195+ N 24 '55
Snarl on aid to labor surplus areas dims chance of federal help this year. Bsns W p 142+ Ap 7 '56
State of the Union message. D. D. Eisenhower. Comm & Fin Chr 183:176-9 Ja 12 '56
Strong national economy, foundation for national security. R. Cutler. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1412+ O 6 '55; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 94:776-7 O '55
Today's man-made business cycle; forces active in 1929 vs. those operating today. H. Nicholson. Mag of Wall St 98:336-8+ Je 9 '56
Vigilance urged by economic policy commission; American bankers association. Banking 48:43+ N '55
We can become masters of our economic destiny. V. Murdoch. Mag of Wall St 97: 358-9+ D 24 '55

See also
Committee for economic development
Finance—United States
Inflation (finance)
Prices—Regulation
Taxation—United States
United States—Commercial policy
United States—Council of economic advisers
United States—Economic relations

Economic relations
American business abroad and the national interest. H. Hoover, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:683+ Ag 16 '56
Businessmen receive awards for voluntary trade fair services. For Comm W 54:22 D 26 '55
Competition in aid. Bsns W p68-70 Mr 24 '56
Dollar diplomacy; economic aid won't make friends or influence people. Barron's 35:1 D 12 '55
Ecosoc; next move on aid brings it to life. il Bsns W p30-1 Ap 28 '56
Economic warfare's impact upon inter-nation trading; recommends increase in foreign aid to offset new Soviet policy. J. A. de Haas. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1680-1 Ap 5 '56
Emblems needed for foreign-aid goods shipped under International cooperation administration authorizations. For Comm W 56:18 Ag 20 '56
Extent of our stake in aiding development abroad. J. D. Zellerbach. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1434 Mr 22 '56
Finish fight on long-term aid. Bsns W p70+ Ja 28 '56
Foreign aid drain fosters collectivism. J. S. Kemper. East Underw 57:31 Je 29 '56
Foreign aid goes permanent. Bsns W p23-4 D 24 '55
Foreign economic policy, promise and performance; international trade, keystone of our policy. W. Williams. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2185+ N 24 '55; Same. For Comm W 54:15-19 N 21 '55
Foreign grants and credits by U.S. government in 1955; with tables and charts. E. S. Kerber. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:11-16 Ap '56
Foreign grants and credits, U.S. government, fiscal year 1955; July 1, 1945 through June 30, 1955. E. S. Kerber. Survey of Cur Bsns 35:9-14 O '55
Foreign policy and economics in a political year. W. F. Knowland. Comm & Fin Chr 183:615+ F 2 '56
Is aid to underdeveloped countries in our own interest? B. J. Buttenwieser. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2538+ Je 10 '54
Missions develop 19,000 trade contacts. For Comm W 55:24 Je 25 '56
More foreign aid; is it justified? V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 97:569-71+ F 4 '56
Practical results expected from U.S. activity at trade fairs. For Comm W 54:25 D 5 '55
Respect and foreign aid. S. Braden. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2610-11 My 31 '56
Retooling for the atomic age and increased foreign spending. H. A. Bullis. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2240+ My 10 '56
Role of American business in aiding the free world. J. J. McCloy. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 3072+ Je 28 '56
Secretary Weeks presents program of fall trade fair participation. For Comm W 56:15+ Ag 20 '56
Soviet economic offensive and East-West trade. S. J. Rundt. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 833+ F 16 '56
Taxpayer views foreign spending. J. Oliver. Mag of Wall St 97:612-13+ F 18 '56
Theory, policy and practice in international finance. F. A. Southard, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:782-3 Ag 23 '56

UNITED STATES—Economic relations—*Cont.*
Trade and aid; hard road ahead for Randall; new chairman of President's council on foreign economic policy. Bsns W p26 Jl 21 '56
Trade missions assist 78,000 businessmen. H. C. McClellan. For Comm W 56:17+ Jl 30 '56
Trade missions named for fairs in France, Japan, Italy, Germany. For Comm W 55: 16+ Ap 2 '56
U.S. active in several trade fairs, shows its first exhibit in Yugoslavia and other countries. For Comm W 56:22-3 S 17 '56
U.S. exhibits widely acclaimed at international trade fairs. For Comm W 55:18+ Ja 9 '56
U.S. foreign aid; up for review in a changing world. Bsns W p 150-1+ S 22 '56
United States foreign economic policy. R. R. Bowie. Comm & Fin Chr 184:575+ Ag 9 '56
U.S. government foreign-aid transfers decline $760 million in fiscal 1955. For Comm W 54:26 N 7 '55
U.S. international trade fair program put on permanent basis. For Comm W 56:20 Ag 20 '56
United States survival policy and Russian economic offensive. P. G. Hoffman. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2032 Ap 26 '56
U.S. trade missions prepare for fairs. For Comm W 55:16+ F 20 '56
See also
International co-operation administration

Afghanistan
See Afghanistan—Economic relations—United States

Asia, Southeastern
See Asia, Southeastern—Economic relations

Austria
See Austria—Economic relations

Bolivia
See Boliva—Economic relations

Brazil
See Brazil—Economic relations

Cambodia
See Cambodia—Economic relations

Canada
See Canada—Economic relations—United States

Chile
See Chile—Economic relations

China
See China—Economic relations—United States

Europe
See Europe—Economic relations—United States

Far East
See Far East—Economic relations

Germany
See Germany—Economic relations—United States

Great Britain
See Great Britain—Economic relations—United States

India
See India—Economic relations—United States

Indonesia
See Indonesia—Economic relations

Iraq
See Iraq—Economic relations

Italy
See Italy—Economic relations—United States

Japan
See Japan—Economic relations—United States

Latin America
See Latin America—Economic relations—United States

Pakistan
See Pakistan—Economic relations

Philippine Islands
See Philippine Islands—Economic relations

Sweden
See Sweden—Economic relations

Turkey
See Turkey—Economic relations

Executive departments
Agencies of government that collect information on marketing. Ptr Ink 256:362 sec 2 Ag 24 '56
Bureaucracy psychoanalyzed; the case of anti-trust vs. national standards. L. B. Mason. Harvard Bsns R 33:84-90 N '55
Executive and the public interest. H. Cleveland. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:37-54 S '56
Federal offices; eight criticisms of their personnel administration. G. C. Hertz. Personnel J 34:326-30 F '56
President and his political executives. S. K. Bailey. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:24-36 S '56
Searching recommendations on water resources and power. B. Moreell. Civil Eng 26:314-16 My '56
Some major findings of the Hoover commission. S. C. Hollister. Mech Eng 78:150-3 F '56; Excerpts. Civil Eng 26:312-15 My '56; Discussion. Mech Eng 78:660, 967 Jl, O '56
Staff and management controls. H. A. Simon. Ann Am Acad 292:95-103 Mr '54

Directory
Oil men's Washington directory. Nat Pet N 48:149-51 Mid-My '56

Federal bureau of investigation
Basis of sound law enforcement. J. E. Hoover. Ann Am Acad 291:39-45 Ja '54
Rubber product clues, aid to justice. D. J. Parsons. il Rubber World 133:809-11 Mr '56

Laboratory
Science and the peace officer. J. E. Hoover. il Franklin Inst J 257:263-73 Ap '54

Federal power commission
See Federal power commission

Federal trade commission
See Federal trade commission

Finance
See Finance—United States

Food and drug administration
ADMA urges Congress to back Food and drug administration's staff and facilities expansion. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Jl 23 '56
Drug industry, Government men join in observing anniversary of food, drug law passage. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ Jl 2 '56
50 years of food and drug protection. G. P. Larrick and others. il Pub Health Rep 71: 557-603 Je '56
Food and drug administration. B. Mintener. Pub Health Rep 70:1099-103 N '55
FDA budget rise sought; affected industries behind it. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ S 10 '56
FDA gets biggest enforcement budget. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Mr 12 '56
FDA helps raise standards. G. Larrick. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ F 6 '56
FDA reported at turning point in its history. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 30 '56
FDA's inspector due every nine years. G. P. Larrick. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Mr 12 '56
Food and drug law in the United States. C. W. Dunn. Chem & Ind p878-88 S 1 '56
Industry and FDA. Chem & Eng N 34:1452+ Mr 26 '56
New look at FDA. Chem W 79:41 S 8 '56
New muscles for FDA? Chem & Eng N 34: 562+ F 6 '56
Pure foods, safe drugs; the Food and drug administration's role in public health. G. G. Slocum. Am J Pub Health 46:973-7 Ag '56

UNITED STATES—Food and drug administration—*Continued*
State of the Nation's public health services; food and drug projects of interest to state health officers. J. M. Curtis. Pub Health Rep 71:49-52 Ja '56
Washington's make-up men; Food and drug administration's Division of cosmetics. il Chem W 78:64+ Ja 28 '56

Foreign relations

Age of continents. W. R. Mathews. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:54-61 Ja '56
America and a new Asia. J. C. Charlesworth, ed. Ann Am Acad 294:1-157 Jl '54
American foreign policy; patient courage pays off. W. H. Hessler. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:8-17 Ja '56
Asian allies for America. J. W. Ballantine. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1047-55 O '53
Blast from Iceland; U.S. diplomacy is jeopardizing national security. Barron's 36: 1 Ap 2 '56
Business news mixed; evaluating Kremlin shift and President Eisenhower's illness. Chem & Eng N 34:3178-9 Je 25 '56
Cold war veers to economic and political competition. M. S. Rukeyser. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1467 Mr 22 '56
Deploring deterrents; use of warlike threats. Economist 178:104-5 Ja 14 '56
Diplomatic lapses costing a loss of confidence in other countries. W. H. Judd. Credit & Fin Management 58:7 Jl '56
Dulles and Churchill set a new course, co-existence on our terms. Bsns W p25-6 Mr 12 '55
Foreign policy at the crossroads. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1177+ S 20 '56
Giving Dulles his due; disavowal of article in Life. Economist 178:179-80 Ja 21 '56
Head of the alliance; U.S. presidential candidate. Economist 180:691-2 S 1 '56
Immorality play. Economist 179:1076 Je 16 '56
Mid-century America; empire without imperialism. W. H. Hessler. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:726-35 Jl '53
Modern president as a world figure. P. H. Nitze. Ann Am Acad 307:114-23 S '56
Must we have World war III? J. D. Atkinson and D. P. Yeuell, jr. U S Naval Inst Proc 82:710-21 Jl '56
New world power line-up. J. Witcover. il map Mag of Wall St 97:120-3+, 191-3+ O 29-N 12 '55
Outlook for disarmament and peace. H. E. Stassen. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2765 D 22 '55
Policy; matrix of strategy. G. C. Reinhardt and W. R. Kintner. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:144-55 F '54
Racial policy and international relations. J. F. Melby. Ann Am Acad 304:132-6 Mr '56
Reviewing U.S. policy. il Bsns W p27 N 26 '55
Rising tide of appeasement. W. F. Knowland. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2719 Je 7 '56
Shortcomings and dangers of a tough foreign policy. E. T. Weir. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 1421+ Mr 22 '56
U.S. policy shifts to check reds. Bsns W p28-9 Ap 28 '56
See also
United States—Economic relations

Africa

United States foreign policy in Africa. G. V. Allen. Ann Am Acad 306:117-20 Jl '56

China

See China—Foreign relations—United States

Europe

See Europe—Foreign relations—United States

Far East

See Far East—Foreign relations—United States

France

See France—Foreign relations—United States

Germany

See Germany—Foreign relations—United States

Great Britain

See Great Britain—Foreign relations—United States

Iceland

See Iceland—Foreign relations

India

See India—Foreign relations—United States

Indochina

See Indochina—Foreign relations—United States

Italy

See Italy—Foreign relations—United States

Japan

See Japan—Foreign relations—United States

Korea

See Korea—Foreign relations—United States

Mexico

See Mexico—Foreign relations—United States

Near East

See Near East—Foreign relations—United States

Philippine Islands

See Philippine Islands—Foreign relations

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—United States

Scandinavia

See Scandinavia—Foreign relations—United States

Sweden

See Sweden—Foreign relations—United States

Yugoslavia

See Yugoslavia—Foreign relations—United States

Foreign service

See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

Forest service

Safety measures

Policy, planning, people; the three P's of forest service safety. S. Jackson. il Nat Safety N 72:120-3+ O '55

General services administration

GSA allocated $18 million to cool existing structures. Arch Forum 105:13 S '56
GSA directed to purchase domestic materials for stockpile. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ My 21 '56
GSA's public buildings service set for big spurt in federal lease-purchase. V. B. Smith. il Eng N 157:23-6 S 6 '56
Government standards; new GSA procedures for the development and use of federal specifications, standards, and qualified products lists. S. P. Kaidanovsky. flow chart il Mag of Stand 25:333-7 O '54
Tempos on way out as Congress approves GSA plan for Washington. Arch Rec 120:32 S '56

Geological survey

Geological survey looks to sea. B. F. Linz. il Oil & Gas J 53:108-9 Ag 23 '54
Work of the geochemical exploration section of the U.S. geological survey. T. S. Lovering. bibliog(31 titles) Min Eng 7:Trans 963-6 O '55

Government property

Federal surplus property. Pub Health Rep 71:76 Ja '56
How the U.S. sells an industry. Bsns W p96+ Ja 29 '55
Keeping useful records of government-owned facilities. A. J. Vanderbeek. N A C A Bul 38:83-6 S '56

Health, education and welfare, Department of

Folsom's aim; to cut the roots of poverty. Bsns W p60-4 D 24 '55
HEW medical post going to Coggeshall. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 9 '56

History

See also
United States—Navy—History

UNITED STATES—History—*Continued*

Colonial period

Plymouth Colony beachhead. S. E. Morison. bibliog il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 1344-57 D '54

Tripolitan war, 1801-1805

Lost but not forgotten; the final resting place of heroes of the Barbary wars. M. Burchis and A. M. Johnson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:968-73 S '56

War of 1812

Commodore O. H. Perry of Newport, R.I. F. L. Oliver. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:776-83 Jl '54

Civil war

Admiral Farragut and General Butler. R. S. West, jr. U S Naval Inst Proc 82:634-43 Je '56

First above the battle smoke. H. S. Mazet. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:654-7 Je '54

Spanish-American war

Cold war between von Diederichs and Dewey in Manila bay. J. M. Ellicott. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1236-9 N '55

How the navy won Guantanamo bay. H. P. McNeal. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:614-19 Je '53

Hydrographic office

Hydro at 125. J. B. Cochran. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1360-77 D '55

Industries and resources

American economy in 1970, a look ahead at construction's biggest customer. Eng N 154: 68-70+ F 17 '55

Atomic energy raw materials; domestic supplies insufficient. Chem & Eng N 34:2976-7 Je 18 '56

Industry on the move. Management R 45:341-2 My '56

Productivity trends; capital and labor. J. W. Kendrick. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:248-57 Ag '56

Wages and foreign trade. I. B. Kravis. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:14-30 F '56

What to expect in 1975; abstract. Management R 45:101-3 F '56

See also

Industrial mobilization — West—Industries and resources

also subdivision United States under names of specific industries or resources, e.g. Agriculture; Gas industry; Petroleum industry and trade

Interior, Department of

Federal lands probe launched. Oil & Gas J 54:78 S 3 '56

Stilling Democrats' fire; newly appointed Interior Secretary Fred A. Seaton. Bsns W p28 Je 9 '56

This is F. Seaton, new Secretary of the Interior. Elec World 146:62-3 Ag 13 '56

Justice, Department of

Justice department accused of hampering US concerns in foreign investments. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ D 26 '55

Antitrust division

Antitrust division looks at bank mergers. S. N. Barnes. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1397+ O 6 '55

New boss, but same antitrust policy. Bsns W p32 Je 23 '56

New government tactics to stem trend to bigness. P. Dobbs. Mag of Wall St 98:342-3+ Je 9 '56

New look in antitrust; Justice dept. handles cases out of court. Bsns W p66+ Ja 29 '55

No shift in the Justice scales. Chem W 78: 20 Je 2 '56

Labor, Department of

Industrial hygiene; health or labor? Ind Med 23:177-9 Ap '54

Pushing state action for labor. Bsns W p 144-6 Ja 15 '55

Labor statistics, Bureau of

Accuracy of BLS current estimates of employment. W. R. Simmons and J. P. Wymer. Mo Labor R 78:1473-7 D '55

Seventy years of service; symposium. Mo Labor R 78:1-50 Ja '55

Marine corps

Marine corps boot camp. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:886-95 Ag '53

Marine corps to keep close tab on press. Ed & Pub 89:14 Jl 14 '56

Marine raider? H. D. Fredericks. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:848-51 Ag '56

History

Cat with more than nine lives. R. D. Heinl, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:658-71 Je '54

Fleet marine force Korea. L. Montross. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 79:828-41, 994-1005 Ag-S '53

Tarawa. J. C. Smith. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1162-75 N '53

Merchant marine

See Merchant marine—United States

Military air transport service

Cutback in MATS traffic urged to help reduce airline subsidies. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 64:28 Ap 30 '56

Military market opportunities for commercial air transport; air freight and passenger prospects in M.A.T.S. C. Davidson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 184:582 Ag 9 '56

Mutual of Omaha picked military air insurer. East Underw 57:45 F 17 '56

USAF is challenged on MATS policy. Aviation W 63:117 O 24 '55

Mines, Bureau of

Activities and publications of the Bureau of mines. E. M. Cohn and H. Perry. J Chem Educ 33:331-3 Jl '56

Bartlesville Bureau of mines station facing cutback. A. Gibbon. il World Oil 143:62+ Jl '56

Bureau of mines budget allows continued research in fuels. Gas Age 118:20+ Ag 23 '56

Bureau of mines outlines plans; emphasis is on research. Oil & Gas J 54:68 Ag 6 '56

Health and safety activities of the Bureau of mines, fiscal year 1955. J. Westfield. il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7732:1-21 '56

Mines bureau draws plans to intensify research program in essential metals, nonmetals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Jl 30 '56

Mines bureau research. Mech Eng 77:987-8 N '55

Process balance sheet; scientific accomplishments. Chem W 78:54+ F 4 '56

National advisory committee for aeronautics

NACA classification system; a case history. E. B. Jackson. Aslib Proc 5:215-34 Ag '53

NACA forms new flight safety group. Aviation W 62:16 Ja 3 '55

NACA research funds; fiscal 1956 appropriation request. Aviation W 62:15 Ja 24 '55

National bureau of standards

See United States—Standards, National bureau of

National labor relations board

See National labor relations board

National security council

National security council; abstract. R. Cutler. Tech R 58:239 Mr '56

National security training commission

Report. J Eng Educ 44:349-50 Ja '54

National war college

National war college, a civilian appraisal. W. H. Hessler. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82: 272-7 Mr '56

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Naval air development center

Project typhoon; navy's super computer directs war games with aircraft and missiles of the future. B. F. Emge, jr. il Aero Digest 69:66+ Ag '54

Naval air turbine test station

Huge air piping systems serve navy's new jet engine test lab. il Heating-Piping 28: 73-7 Je '56

Test facilities, aeronautical turbine laboratory. L. G. Tilton. il diags Mech Eng 78:927-31 O '56

Naval aviation safety center

New naval aviation safety program. A. L. Rasmussen. il Aeronautical Eng R 15:28-31 Ag '56

Naval research, Office of

How to get a contract with the Office of naval research. W. Beller. flow diag diag Aero Digest 71:28-31 O '55

Naval training device center

Naval center develops training devices for use by services. il Aviation W 65:99+ S 17 '56

Navy

By the shores of Araby; the Persian Gulf command. W. H. Hessler. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1026-41, 1094-103 O '56

Citizen and his navy. A. T. Church, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:988-97 S '54

Congressmen to visit atomic-age navy. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:34 Mr 19 '56

Hail, hail, the gang's all there. W. B. Hayler. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:749-51 Jl '53

Let's check our navigation. W. J. Stanley. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1296-303 D '53

Meaning of naval prestige. J. A. Lukacs. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1350-9 D '55

Mid-century naval leadership. R. H. Bowers. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:176-81 F '54

National policy and the transoceanic navy. S. P. Huntington. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:483-93 My '54

Operation Deepfreeze fits out. G. J. Dufek and J. E. Oglesby. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:278-89 Mr '56

Three more seats at the table. S. E. Jones. U S Naval Inst Proc 82:180-3 F '56

Three wars that face us. A. T. Church, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:144-51 F '56

See also

Airplane carriers
Oil reserves (United States navy)
United States—Air service, Navy
United States—Hydrographic office

Appropriations and expenditures

It's your own money you are spending. J. A. Hack. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79: 1212-17 N '53

Commissariat

Salt horse to sirloin. N. W. Sharpe. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:514-21 My '54

Construction battalions

Seabees build navy housing overseas in Guam. il Eng N 156:45-6 F 23 '56

Education

See also

United States naval academy, Annapolis

Equipment and supplies

Naval supply depot, Mechanicsburg, W. V. Kennedy. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:648-55 Je '56

Navy's $5-million auction puts salesmanship to test. il Bsns W p 110-12+ Jl 14 '56

Not in stock. J. C. Busby. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1114-19 O '53

Requirements of paper for the U.S. navy and its procurement. D. A. Russell. Tappi 39:sup 168A-70A Mr '56

Small businesses in the navy picture. M. L. Royar. Aero Digest 71:44+ O '55

Tradition and logic govern navy procurement of air items. Aviation W 63:13 Mid-D '55

History

At the turn of the century; do you remember? illustrations with text. U S Naval Inst Proc 80:436-49 Ap '54

Attack on Quallah-Battoo. R. F. Daley. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:767-71 Jl '53

Battleship Maine and pier 46, East river. A. M. Johnson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1294-6 N '55

Birth of the American navy. V. J. Dowdell, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1250-7 N '55

Cold war between von Diederichs and Dewey in Manila bay. J. M. Ellicott. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1236-9 N '55

Communications and remote control. R. G. Albion. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:832-5 Ag '56

Curious case of the Camanche. H. C. Votaw. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:792-3 Jl '56

Day the Secnav's stars blew off. R. A. Dierdorff. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:700-9 Jl '56

Distant stations. R. G. Albion. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:264-73 Mr '54

Ericsson, Stockton, and the USS Princeton. H. C. Watts. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82: 960-7, cover S '56

Ewing mutiny. T. Emmons and H. C. Votaw. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:62-9 Ja '56

Hoist ashes or something. D. M. Robinson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:746-50 Jl '54

How the navy won Guantanamo bay. H. P. McNeal. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:614-19 Je '53

How the Panay was sunk. M. Okumiya and R. Pineau. il diags U S Naval Inst Proc 79:586-96 Je '53

Jefferson's plans for mothballing the frigates. P. F. Norton. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82: 736-41 Jl '56

Last day of Captain C. M. Schoonmaker. G. E. Wheeler. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82: 1022-3 S '56

Lost but not forgotten; the final resting place of heroes of the Barbary wars. M. Burchis and A. M. Johnson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:968-73 S '56

Naval side of the Anzio invasion. F. J. Lowry. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 22-31 Ja '54

Reflections on taking a pilot. J. M. Ellicott. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:861-5 Ag '56

Repairs of the Swatara. G. Van Deurs. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:568-9 My '56

USF Essex 32. R. J. Toner. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1136-9, cover O '56

USS Virginia, wheelhorse of the fleet. N. T. Kirk. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:237-9 F '56

Morale

Grow the green grass here. G. H. Gardner, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:136-43 F '56

It's everybody's business. F. E. Bitting. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1188-97 N '55

Need to know. J. D. Harrington. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1299-309 D '55

Old weapon for a new problem. R. A. Komorowski and J. W. Weiser. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:504-7 My '56

The ship and the shore. W. J. Stanley. U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1-7 Ja '56

Officers

Art of being an executive officer. W. J. Catlett, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1210-21 N '54

"Captain, stay away from that conn!" W. B. Hayler. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:855-7 Ag '53

Chance of a lifetime. W. B. Hayler. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:298-301 Mr '56

Choice of a career within the navy. R. Gerber. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:620-7 Je '53

Eternal triangle; leadership-justice-discipline. L. P. Gray, 3d. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:396-402 Ap '54

In the shadows of tomorrow; graduation speech presented at the U.S. naval academy. C. S. Thomas. U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1407-9 D '55

Letter to my son upon his graduation from the U.S. naval academy. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1310-13 D '55

Naval officer in Kashmir. J. Cadwalader. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1245-53 N '54

UNITED STATES—Navy—Officers—*Continued*
Promotion of career officers. R. V. Wheeler, jr. and S. H. Kinney. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:636-46, 760-71 Je-Jl '54
Retired officer in education. R. F. Armknecht. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:400-5 Ap '56; Discussion. 82:763-5 Jl '56
Special trust and confidence. R. D. Heinl, jr. U S Naval Inst Proc 82:463-73 My '56; Discussion. 82:875-9 Ag '56
Vanishing American naval officer. A. E. Jarrell. U S Naval Inst Proc 80:968-75 S '54
Wanted; naval officers and their families. R. A. Velz. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:70-5 Ja '54
What about duty in Washington? J. C. Shaw. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:362-7 Ap '56
What is a line officer? P. W. Rairden, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:52-5 Ja '54
Why go regular navy? R. H. White. U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1346-7 D '53

Potomac River naval command
Command on the Potomac. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:324-31 Mr '54

Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
Reenlistment; a case history. H. N. Kay. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:602-9 Je '56
Reenlistment; a key factor in a strong navy. W. J. Miller. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:403-12 Ap '54
Think long and hard! K. C. McIntosh. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:255-9 Mr '56

Rescue work
Air-sea rescue off Halmahera. S. J. Allen. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:549-51 My '54
Man overboard! this is not a drill! C. F. Cauthen, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:886-7 Ag '54

Underwater demolition teams
Naked warriors. F. D. Fane and D. W. Moore. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:913-22 S '56

Navy department
Directories
Military sales; where to go, whom to see. Aviation W 63:23-6 Mid-D '55

Patent office
In court; odds favor patent office stand. Chem W 79:52+ S 8 '56
Patent office practice. F. Makara. Tappi 39: sup44A+ Mr '56
Patent office shifts into high. Chem W 77:44 N 5 '55
U.S. airs patent troubles. Steel 137:58 O 24 '55

Politics and government
Administrative integration. E. O. Stene. Ann Am Acad 292:111-19 Mr '54
Capital waits on the doctors. Bsns W p25 Ja 7 '56
Eisenhower gets his staff machine geared to the job. Bsns W p92-4+ Ja 15 '55
Eisenhower shift. C. J. V. Murphy. Fortune 53:82-7+ Ja; 110-13+ F; 110-12+ Mr; 112-16+ Ap '56
Grass roots of American enterprise. F. Morley. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:42-7
Pattern of a political year. Bsns W p29-30 D 24 '55
President at a crossroads. il Bsns W p25-7 F 18 '56
Size and cost of our government. H. F. Byrd. Ann Am Acad 292:11-17 Mr '54
Toward a responsible bureaucracy. P. H. Odegard. bibliog Ann Am Acad 292:18-29 Mr '54
What the decision means. Bsns W p27-30 Mr 3 '56
White House program; it makes a dilemma for Democrats. Bsns W p24-6 Ja 14 '56
White House team gets a new line-up. Bsns W p30-1 Mr 26 '55
See also
Democratic party
Platforms, Political
Political parties—United States
Republican party

Post office department
Okay, how would you run the post office? E. L. Van Deusen. il Fortune 53:130-3+ Ap '56
Post office job defined; first 27 projects listed. E. Mickel. Arch Rec 120:48+ Jl '56
Stirring up paint contracts. Chem W 79:47 S 29 '56

Public health service
Annual report for the fiscal year 1955 of the Occupational health branch, Public health service. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:385-90 Ap '56
Industrial hygiene; health or labor? Ind Med 23:177-9 Ap '54
New home for communicable disease center. T. J. Bauer. il Pub Health Rep 70:1104-6 N '55
Power reactor accident; role of the Public health service. J. G. Terrill, jr. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:446-7 My '56
Public health service community air pollution program. A M A Archives Ind Health 12: 462-5 O '55
Public health service ready to wield big stick against pollution. Eng N 157:25 Ag 2 '56
Public health service research grants in occupational health. I. Gerring. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:576-9 N '55
Public health service responsibilities. L. E. Burney. Pub Health Rep 71:190-2 F '56
Public health service will direct five-year program to investigate air pollution. L. C. McCabe. map Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup91A-2A O '55
Service with distinction; a story of the Public health service. il Pub Health Rep 71: 697-9 Jl '56
State of the Nation's public health services; wide spectrum of our health services. L. A. Scheele. Pub Health Rep 71:26-33 Ja '56
US public health service research grants. I. Gerring. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1073-8 N '55; Abstract. Munic Util 93:58-9 Jl '55

Public roads, Bureau of
Bridge clearances; interest of the Bureau of public roads. W. Kurylo. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 2 no 936]:1-16 Ap '56
BPR tackles grand plan problems. Eng N 157:26 S 13 '56
Preview of the Bureau's big new responsibility; expanded federal-aid highway program. D. L. Cronk. Roads & Sts 99:96-8+ Jl '56

Quartermaster corps
Objectives of the Quartermaster corps research and development command. S. J. Kennedy. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:752-3+ O 24 '55
See also
United States—Armed forces—Commissariat

Reclamation, Bureau of
End of the slump for reclamation. V. B. Smith. maps Eng N 156:21-4 Mr 1; 23-4 Mr 8 '56

Reserve officers training corps
Midshipman cruise. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:866-74 Ag '56

Senate
See United States—Congress—Senate

Small business administration
Disaster credit program based on banker support. Burroughs Clearing House 40:48-9 D '55
How banks met the seven-state flood; program in conjunction with SBA. W. P. Bogie. il Banking 48:38-40+ O '55
How to plan capital needs. Steel 139:88-9 Ag 6 '56
In making flood disaster loans California banks set a pattern. J. Miller. il Banking 48:40+ Mr '56

Social conditions
Racial desegregation and integration. I. D. Reid, ed. bibliog Ann Am Acad 304:1-143 Mr '56

Standards, National bureau of
Annual report, 1955. U S Nat Bur Stand Misc Pub 217:1-175; pa 55c Supt. of doc. '55

UNITED STATES—Standards, National bureau of—*Continued*
Bureau of standards; the agency nobody understands. il Bsns W p 164-6+ F 11 '56
Fire tests on film storage; fire protection laboratories of the National bureau of standards. il diag Safety Maint & Prod 111:60-1 Mr '56
Industrial laboratory; National bureau of standards' new laboratory in Boulder, Colo. il diag Arch Forum 102:158-61 Mr '55
IEC and the National bureau of standards. A. V. Astin. il Mag of Stand 25:263-5 Ag '54
NBS' technical services. diags Electronic Ind & Tele-Tech 15:65-6+ S '56
Office of basic instrumentation at the National bureau of standards. il Engineer 198: 210-11 Ag 6 '54
Open house at National bureau of standards. Mag of Stand 26:87-9 Mr '55

Statistics

Business statistics, 1955; supplement. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 1-339 (pa $2)
Financial and business statistics. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Mr Macmillan's Bradshaw; effort to improve official statistics. Economist 180:386-7 Ag 4 '56
Problems of coordinating the United States statistical system. S. A. Rice. Am Stat Assn J 49:438-47 S '54
See also
Census—United States

Strategic information, Office of

House committee steps up OSI attack. E. Clark. Aviation W 64:27-8 Je 18 '56
House group may propose end to OSI. E. Clark. Aviation W 64:29-30 Ap 30 '56
Moss probe would abolish OSI; interview with R. T. Ross. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 65:30-1 Jl 30 '56
Secret is the word of OSI. Chem & Eng N 34: 2140-1 Ap 30 '56

Supreme court

High court gets big load. Bsns W p82+ O 6 '56
More squabbles reach court; management and labor differences. Bsns W p 166+ N 19 '55
Unions at the high court. Bsns W p 162 Ap 28 '56
United States Supreme court and the segregation issue. R. W. Logan. bibliog Ann Am Acad 304:10-16 Mr '56

Decisions

Court upholds state actions; other decisions also go against labor. Bsns W p56 Je 9 '56
ICC upheld in Ogden gateway case. Ry Age 140:12 Je 18 '56
Labor disputes; big year in court. Bsns W p 155-6 Je 23 '56
Monopoly takes on new meaning; Supreme court's Du Pont decision. Bsns W p34 Je 16 '56
Supreme court and presidential power. J. Tanenhaus. bibliog Ann Am Acad 307:106-13 S '56
Supreme court decision on labor racketeering. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 59:27+ Je '56

Territories and island possessions

Status of labor in Puerto Rico, Alaska, and Hawaii. Mo Labor R 78:sup2-4, 1347-445 bibliog(p 1440-5) D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:sup6-8, 1-99; pa 55c Supt. of doc. '56

Treasury department

Congress bares the work of Treasury's advisers. Bsns W p32-3 Je 9 '56
New feud over credit policy. Bsns W p25 Ap 28 '56
Treasury's advisory groups get congressional once-over. H. Bratter. Banking 49:41 Jl '56
Treasury's new buff-colored check. Banking 49:14 Ag '56
See also
Bonds, Government—United States

Treaties

Relations between Japan and the United States; with list of postwar bilateral agreements. R. J. G. McClurkin. Ann Am Acad 294:14-22 Jl '54

Women's bureau

50-year goal near for women workers. il Bsns W p46+ Ja 21 '56
Programs and services of the Women's bureau; how to use them. 17p U S Women's bur; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '55

UNITED STATES and India
American in India; Walter Reuther. Economist 179:372 Ap 28 '56

UNITED STATES book exchange, Incorporated
United States book exchange. H. L. Scanlon. Special Lib 45:22 Ja '54

UNITED STATES borax and chemical corporation
Financiers strike boron. Chem & Eng N 34: 3488-9 Jl 16 '56
New look at United States borax & chemical corp. H. M. Albright. il Min Cong J 42:54-6 S '56

UNITED STATES independent telephone association
Annual meeting, 48th, Chicago, Oct. 10-12; with abstracts of papers. Pub Util 56:727-9 O 27 '55

UNITED STATES industrial chemicals company
Half century of producing industrial alcohol, chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ O 1 '56

UNITED STATES life insurance company
Public offering of shares of capital stock. Comm & Fin Chr 184:51 Jl 2 '56

UNITED STATES marine corps. See United States—Marine corps

UNITED STATES naval academy, Annapolis
Half century of frustration; failure of naval academy legislation between 1800 and 1845. F. M. Brown. U S Naval Inst Proc 80:631-5 Je '54
Letter to my son upon his graduation from the U.S. naval academy. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1310-13 D '55
Midshipman cruise. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:866-74 Ag '56
Naval academy crew sixty years ago. H. S. Kimball. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:983-7 S '54

UNITED STATES naval expedition to Japan, 1852-1854
Opening of Japan. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:772-81 Jl '53

UNITED STATES plywood corporation
Steady expansion in plywood industry. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 97:30-1+ O 1 '55

UNITED STATES potters association
Annual meeting, Washington, D.C. Dec. 13-14. Cer Ind 66:80 Ja '56

UNITED STATES rubber company
Gold mine in transit; how much traffic detail should management get? map Dun's R & Mod Ind 65:86-7 Mr '55
Three preferred stocks; with attractive yields; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 97:635 F 18 '56
U.S. Rubber profit in 1955 highest in company history. Rubber Age 78:923 Mr '56

Naugatuck chemical division

Naugatuck will quadruple lab at Canadian pilot plant location. M. F. Anderson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ My 7 '56

UNITED STATES savings and loan league
Annual convention, 63d, Miami Beach; with abstracts of papers. Burroughs Clearing House 40:31-3+ D '55
Meeting, 63d, Miami Beach. House & Home 8:48-9 D '55

UNITED STATES steel corporation
Behind U.S. Steel's labor policy. T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:51-4 My 10 '56
Delay on the Delaware; U.S. Steel does not have its deepwater channel. I. H. Peterman. Barron's 36:5-6 Mr 12 '56
Industry's giant is flexing its muscles. E. R. Lane. Barron's 35:17+ D 19 '55
Transformation of U.S. Steel. G. Burck. il map Fortune 53:88-95+ Ja '56

UNITED STATES steel corporation—*Continued*
Two great steel corporations, U.S. Steel and Bethlehem; comparative analysis. F. A. Williamson. Mag of Wall St 97:382-4+ D 24 '55
U.S. Steel plans $3.25 billion capital outlay. R. M. Blough. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2250 My 10 '56
U.S. Steel speaks its mind. R. M. Blough. Bsns W p28 My 12 '56
United States Steel to expand at Gary and South works. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:408 Ap '56
Wage chronology; United States steel corp., supplement no. 6, 1954-55. Mo Labor R 79: 317-19 Mr '56
Year-end corporate statements and first quarter trends; with table of comparative sales, earnings and net profits of leading companies. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 97: 652-3 F 18 '56

Research center
U.S. Steel opens new research center. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:139 My '56

UNITED STATES sulphur company
U.S. Sulphur sold to Texas-Adams Oil. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Mr 19 '56

UNITED STATES trust and guaranty company
Insurance events in Texas slow down. J. B. Saunders. Nat Underw 60:4 Ja 26 '56
Insurance events remain page one news in Texas; collapse of U.S. Trust. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 12 '56
Latest Texas insurer failure revives scandal charges. Nat Underw 60:1+ Ja 5 '56
Texas companies in trouble; U.S. trust & guaranty co. and affiliates of Waco closed down. Weekly Underw 174:25 Ja 7 '56

UNITED steel companies, limited
Statement by the chairman. W. Benton. Economist 174:669-70 F 19 '55
Statement by the chairman. W. B. Jones. Economist 178:384-6 F 4 '56

UNITED steelworkers of America
Behind U.S. Steel's labor policy. T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:51-4 My 10 '56
Heading for the showdown; with tabular summary of steel's major strikes. il Bsns W p 143-4+ Je 30 '56
Inside USWA; what makes it tick? J. B. Delaney. Iron Age 177:55-8 Ap 19 '56
Joint bargaining bogs down. Bsns W p 158 Je 23 '56
Labor's bellwethers (UAW-USW) aim in opposite directions. il Am Mach 100:166-7 My 21 '56
McDonald challenge in USW. Bsns W p 136 Mr 12 '55
McDonald; David and Goliath; prenegotiation bickering between U.S. steel corp. and United steel workers. Iron Age 177: 25 Mr 29 '56
Odds against a steel strike. Steel 138:67-8 My 14 '56
Odds; 50-50 for steel labor peace. T. Campbell. Iron Age 177:115-16 Mr 8 '56
Peace and prosperity; with inflation. il Steel 139:77-9 Ag 6 '56
Post-mortem; steel got what it wanted. J. B. Delaney. Iron Age 178:47+ Ag 2 '56
Steel advances auto's SUB; with clause-by-clause comparison of UAW and USW pacts. Bsns W p69 Ag 25 '56
Steel; behind strike settlement. T. Campbell. Iron Age 178:46 Ag 2 '56
Steel nears the showdown. Bsns W p 161-2 My 5 '56
Steel talks head into the rough. Bsns W p29 Je 9 '56
Steel; union price tag is high. J. B. Delaney. Iron Age 177:101 My 24 '56
Steel's decisive deadline. Bsns W p 172-3 Je 16 '56
Test of strength; opposition in steel union voting will show David McDonald's present standing. Bsns W p 168 O 22 '55
USW maps a costly package. Bsns W p 176 Mr 17 '56
USW maps goals. Bsns W p 145-6 Mr 10 '56

UNITED utilities, inc.
Offers stockholders rights. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2812 Je 11 '56

UNITED wallpaper, inc.
Sears, United Wallpaper join paint and paper facilities. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:16-17 S 20 '56

UNITERM coordinate indexing. See Indexing

UNITS
Table converting millimeters to inches; data sheet. Foundry 84:239-40 Ag '56
Unit for frequency. J. Hers. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:260-1 F '56

UNIVAC. See Calculating machines

UNIVERSAL decimal classification system. See Classification, Decimal

UNIVERSAL joints. See Joints, Universal

UNIVERSAL match corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 771 Ag 20 '56
Diversification sparks new upswing in earnings. Barron's 36:35-6 My 7 '56

UNIVERSAL oil products company
Ahead; another transition for UOP. il Chem W 79:35 Ag 4 '56
Filtrol bids for U.O.P. Oil & Gas J 54:53 Ag 6 '56
Refiners ask to intervene; ACS and Guaranty Trust oppose move by independent oil refiners to intervene in securities sale. Chem & Eng N 34:4534-5 S 17 '56
Refiners go to court; tell why they oppose U.O.P. sale. Oil & Gas J 54:130 S 17 '56
Refiners win U.O.P. round. Oil & Gas J 54:89 S 24 '56
U.O.P. agent hit. Oil & Gas J 54:112 Ag 20 '56
U.O.P. fight grows. Oil & Gas J 54:70 Ag 27 '56

UNIVERSE
Evolutionary universe. G. Gamow. diags Sci Am 195:136-46+ S '56
Expanding universe. Science 123:133 Ja 27 '56
Origin of the elements; clue to the history of the universe. W. A. Fowler. il diags Sci Am 195:82-91 S '56
Steady-state universe. F. Hoyle. diags Sci Am 195:157-60+ S '56
The universe; historic development of cosmological ideas. H. P. Robertson. il maps Sci Am 195:72-81 S '56
See also
Cosmogony

UNIVERSITIES. See Colleges and universities

UNIVERSITY college, London
Extension of University college, London. il Elec R (Lond) 158:306 F 24 '56

Library
Cataloguing rules and practice; changes in anticipation of a revised code. A. E. Tooth. J Doc 12:88-93 Je '56

UNIVERSITY teachers of insurance, American association of. See American association of university teachers of insurance

UNLISTED securities. See Securities—Unlisted securities

UNSATISFIED judgment funds. See Insurance, Automobile—Unsatisfied judgment funds

UNSATURATED compounds
Addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems; the direction of radical addition to 1 : 1 : 3 : 3 : 3-pentafluoropropene, and the synthesis of perfluoro-olefins, -ketones, and -acids. R. N. Haszeldine and B. R. Steele. Chem Soc J p3005-9 S '55
Alkali-catalysed isomerization of unsaturated compounds. J. B. Davenport and others. Chem & Ind p 136-7 F 18 '56
Arylation of unsaturated systems by free radicals; the Meerwein reaction; the stereochemistry of the arylation of maleic and fumaric acid derivatives. O. Vogl and C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3799-803 Ag 5 '56
Coördination of silver ion with unsaturated compounds; 3-hexyne. W. S. Dorsey and H. J. Lucas. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1665-9 Ap 20 '56
Japp-Klingemann reaction with γ,δ-unsaturated β-ketoesters; synthesis of pyridazinones. D. Shapiro and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2144-9 My 20 '56
Metallic salts of copolymers of butadiene and unsaturated acids; some new types of bouncing putty. W. Cooper. Chem & Ind p 1741-2 D 24 '55
Oxidation of unsaturated compounds; kinetics of the reaction of indene with oxygen; evidence of the identity of active intermediates in thermal and catalyzed oxidations. G. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1041-4 Mr 5 '56

UNSATURATED compounds—*Continued*
Oxidation of unsaturated compounds; products of the reaction of indene and oxygen; stereochemistry of the addition of a peroxy radical and oxygen to a double bond. G. A. Russell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1035-40 Mr 5 '56
Oxidation of unsaturated compounds; reactions of styrene peroxide. F. R. Mayo and A. A. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 78:1023-34 Mr 5 '56
Oxidation of unsaturated compounds; the oxidation of styrene. A. A. Miller and F. R. Mayo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1017-23 Mr 5 '56
Unsaturated phenols; alkali isomerization. A. R. Bader. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1709-13 Ap 20 '56
Unsaturation determination by acid-catalyzed bromination. R. E. Byrne, jr. and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:126-9 Ja '56
Use of hydrazine as a reducing agent for unsaturated compounds; the hydrogenation of oleic acid. F. Aylward and C. V. N. Rao. bibliog J Ap Chem 6:248-52 Je '56

Analysis
Determination of alpha, beta-unsaturated compounds by reaction with morpholine. F. E. Critchfield and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:76-9 Ja '56
Determination of alpha, beta-unsaturated compounds by reaction with sodium sulfite. F. E. Critchfield and J. B. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:73-5 Ja '56
Use of periodic acid for detecting and locating ethylenic unsaturation. A. Chatterjee and S. G. Majumdar. bibliog Anal Chem 28:878-9 My '56

UNWINDING equipment
Tension control
Fluctuations of tension during unwinding. D. G. Padfield. diag Textile Inst J Trans 47:T301-8 Je '56

UPHOLSTERY
Absorption characteristics of upholstered theater chairs and carpet as measured in two auditoriums. R. N. Lane. il plans diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:101-5 Ja '56
When shrinkage is a virtue; Trilok upholstery fabric. il Bsns W p94 D 10 '55
Cleaning
Housewives are beating pros to the seat; upholstery cleaner market. il Chem W 78:55-6 My 26 '56

UPPER atmosphere. See Atmosphere, Upper

URACIL
Pyrimidine nuclear organometallic compounds; the synthesis of 6-acyluracils and orotic acid-$C^{14}O_2H$. B. W. Langley. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2136-41 My 20 '56
Synthesis of compounds related to thymine; chlorosulfonation of uracil. R. R. Herr and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:401-3 Ja 20 '56

URACIL, Analogs of
Synthesis of 6-azauracil (1,2,4-triazine-3,5(2H,4H)-dione), an analog of uracil. R. B. Barlow and A. D. Welch. Am Chem Soc J 78:1258-9 Mr 20 '56

URANINITE
Lime penalty on uranium ores. P. C. Henshaw. il Min Cong J 42:24-5 Mr '56
Mineralogy of a uraninite deposit at Caribou, Colorado. H. D. Wright. bibliog(31 titles) il plan diags Econ Geol 49:129-74 Mr '54
Pitchblende at Port Radium. K. G. Donald. Can Min J 77:77-9 Je '56
Radioactive, pronouncedly differentiated pegmatite sill, Lac La Ronge district, northern Saskatchewan. J. B. Mawdsley. map plan Econ Geol 49:616-24 S '54
Widespread occurrence and character of uraninite in the triassic and Jurassic sediments of the Colorado plateau. A. Rosenzweig and others. bibliog il map Econ Geol 49:351-61 Je '54; Discussion. 50:233-4, 542-3, 879-80; 51:284-5 Mr, Ag, D '55, My '56

URANIUM
AEC invites uranium recovery. Chem & Eng N 34:448 Ja 30 '56
Behavior of uranium and other selected materials in fluorinating reagents. L. Stein and R. C. Vogel. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:418-21 Mr '56
Behavior of uranyl and neptunyl ions with Dowex-50 cation-exchange resin. J. C. Sullivan and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:6203-4 D 5 '55
Coulometric titrations with electrolytically general uranous ion. W. D. Shults, 2d and others. Anal Chem 27:1750-1 N '55
Deformation and recrystallization textures of rolled uranium sheet. M. H. Mueller and others. bibliog diags J Metals 7:Trans 1214-18 sec 2 N '55
Deformation mechanisms of alpha-uranium single crystals. L. T. Lloyd and H. H. Chiswik. bibliog il diags J Metals 7:Trans 1206-14 sec 2 N '55
Dimensional stability of uranium. Metal Prog 69:134+ Mr '56
Fixation of uranium in the oxidized base metal ores of the Goodsprings district, Clark co., Nev. P. B. Barton, jr. bibliog Econ Geol 51:178-91 Mr '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; uranium. Am Mach 99:128 Mid-N '55
In Utah, this is Wall Street; Hogle & co. slows up uranium speculation. il Bsns W p46-8+ Jl 7 '56
Melting of high purity uranium. B. Blumenthal. bibliog il diags J Metals 7:Trans 1199-205 sec 2 N '55
Metallographic identification of non-metallic inclusions in uranium. R. F. Dickerson and others. il J Metals 8:Trans 456-60 Ap '56
Method for the determination of alpha-radioactivity in plants as a tool for uranium prospecting. R. Y. Anderson and E. B. Kurtz, jr. diag Econ Geol 51:64-8 Ja '56
Mineral facts and problems; uranium. J. E. Crawford. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:945-51 '56
More uranium secrets can now be told. flow sheet il diag Chem Eng 63:124+ My '56
New uranium source studied; ore extraction from lignite beds now in experimental stage. Elec World 145:114 Mr 19 '56
Nuclear fuel for the world power program. J. C. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1526+ O 13 '55
Nuclear power programs and uranium future prospects. W. J. Bennett. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1554-5+ Mr 29 '56
Nuclear reprocessing; economic hurdle? J. C. Ward, jr. diag Power 100:88-9+ Mr '56
Profit in the nuclear scrap pile. il Chem W 79:72 S 22 '56
Radioactivity and uranium content of some cretaceous shales, central Great Plains. H. A. Tourtelot. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:62-83 Ja '56
Reduction of uranium(VI) by iron(II) in phosphoric acid solution. C. F. Baes, jr. J Phys Chem 60:805-6 Je '56
Signs of atomic plenty; Eisenhower's huge offer of uranium to foreign countries. Bsns W p33 Mr 3 '56
Spreading web of the atom. E. R. Trapnell. il Trusts & Estates 95:564-6 Je '56
Too much uranium? Economist 179:925-6 Je 2 '56
Uraniferous magnetite-hematite deposit at the Prince mine, Lincoln county, N.Mex. G. W. Walker and F. W. Osterwald. bibliog il map Econ Geol 51:213-22 My '56
Uranium from oil flood waters. A. Gibbon. il World Oil 142:62-3 My '56
Uranium industry leaps to maturity. il Bsns W p30-2 Ap 21 '56
Uranium, 1955. J. Kratchman. Eng & Min J 157:90-2 F '56
Uranium production figures. J. C. Johnson. Eng & Min J 157:122 Ag '56
Uranium's future is strong. R. D. Nininger. Eng & Min J 157:124 Ja '56
Wanted; a long-range policy for the uranium mining industry. C. P. Anderson. il Min Cong J 42:32-5 Ja '56
Windfall of uranium; President Eisenhower's decision. Economist 178:560 Mr 3 '56
See also
Uraninite

URANIUM—*Continued*

Analysis

Analysis of samples containing uranium, niobium, and zirconium. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:338-42 Mr '56

Anion-exchange studies; Th(IV) and U(IV) in hydrochloric acid; separation of thorium, protactinium and uranium. K. A. Kraus and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 2692-5 Je 20 '56

Automatic oxidimetric micromethod for uranium. K. A. Allen. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 28:1144-7 Jl '56

Colcrimetric determination of moderate concentrations of uranium in perchloric acid solutions. L. Silverman and L. Moudy. bibliog Anal Chem 28:45-7 Ja '56

Differential spectrophotometric method for determination of uranium. C. D. Susano and others. Anal Chem 28:1072-5 Jl '56

Direct radiometric measurement by gamma-ray scintillation spectrometer. P. M. Hurley. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 67:395-411 Ap '56

Fluorescent X-ray spectrographic determination of uranium in waters and brines. W. L. Kehl and R. G. Russell. Anal Chem 28:1350-1 Ag '56

Isolation and measurement of uranium at the microgram level. C. L. Rulfs and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1139-43 Jl '56

Quantitative spectrographic determination of zirconium and niobium in uranium metal. J. A. Goleb. Anal Chem 28:965-7 Je '56

Rapid polarographic determination of uranium in nonaqueous solvents. D. J. Fisher and P. F. Thomason. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1285-8 Ag '56

Ratio of ionium to uranium in coral limestone. J. W. Barnes and others. Science 124:175-6 Jl 27 '56

Separation of uranium from heavy metals with phosphonic acid chelating resins. J. Kennedy and R. V. Davies. bibliog Chem & Ind p378-80 My 12 '56

Uranium; field for organics. Chem & Eng N 34:2590+ My 21 '56

Bibliography

Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States; Colorado and Utah. M. Cooper. Geol Soc Bul 65:467-589 Je '54

Isotopes

Continuous breeder reactor offers cheap power from U-233 dissolved in molten Bi; liquid-metal-fuel reactor. D. J. Sengstaken and E. Durham. flow diag Chem Eng 63: 114-15 Mr '56

Neutron resonance parameters and transmission measurements in U^{236}. O. D. Simpson and others. bibliog Phys R 103:971-4 Ag 15 '56

Neutron resonance parameters of U^{235}. V. E. Pilcher and others. bibliog(36 ref) Phys R 103:1342-52 S 1 '56

Paramagnetic resonance absorption in uranium (III) chloride and the nuclear spin of uranium-235. C. A. Hutchison, jr. and others. bibliog Phys R 102:292 Ap 1 '56

Remote operations in U-235 processing. C. A. Rohrmann. il diags Chem Eng 63:195-8 O '56

Separation of U^{233} and Th fission products with tributyl phosphate. A. T. Gresky and others. flow diag Chem Eng Prog 51:460 O '55

Uranium freed for peaceful atom. Chem & Eng N 34:1076+ Mr 5 '56

Uranium-lead method of age determination; Lake Athabasca problem. W. R. Eckelmann and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 67: 35-53 Ja '56

Nuclear reactions

Angular distribution of fragments from neutron-induced fission of U^{238} and Th^{232}. R. L. Henkel and J. E. Brolley, jr. diag Phys R 103:1292-5 S 1 '56

Energy of the delayed neutrons from the fission of U^{235}. T. W. Bonner and others. Phys R 101:1514-15 Mr 1 '56

Fission neutron spectrum of U^{235}. L. Cranberg and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103: 662-70 Ag 1 '56

Fission product yields of uranium bombarded with deuterons of various energies (20—190 mev). H. G. Hicks and others. diag Phys R 100:1284-6 D 1 '55

Mass spectrometrically determined independent yields of I^{128}, I^{130}, Br^{80}, and Br^{82} for U^{233}, U^{235}, and Pu^{239} fission. T. J. Kennett and H. G. Thode. bibliog Phys R 103:323-7 Jl 15 '56

Neutron absorption cross sections of U^{235} and Pu^{239} in the 5- to 50-kev energy range. R. L. Macklin and others. bibliog diags Phys R 102:797-9 My 1 '56

Neutron-induced fission cross sections of U^{234} and U^{236}. R. W. Lamphere and R. E. Greene. diag Phys R 100:763-70 N 1 '55

Nonfission inelastic events in uranium and thorium induced by high-energy protons. M. Lindner and R. N. Osborne. Phys R 103: 378-85 Jl 15 '56

Radiochemical measurements of the natural fission rate of uranium and the natural occurrence of the short-lived iodine isotopes. P. K. Kuroda and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:603 S '56

Range and range dispersion of specific fission fragments. W. M. Good and E. O. Wollan. diag Phys R 101:249-53 Ja 1 '56

Resonance absorption of neutrons by spheres. E. P. Wigner and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:260-70 Mr '55; Correction. 27:839 Jl '56

Search for Be^{10} as a product of ternary fission. K. F. Flynn and others. Phys R 101: 1492 Mr 1 '56

Shell structure effects on spontaneous fission half-life. R. E. Lingenfelter. Phys R 101: 1615-16 Mr 1 '56

Physiological effect

Industrial hygiene of uranium processing. M. Eisenbud and J. A. Quigley. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 14:12-22 Jl '56

Spectrum

Combined radiometric and fluorescent X-ray spectrographic method of analyzing for uranium and thorium. W. J. Campbell and H. F. Carl. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1884-6 D '55

Quantitative determination of thorium and uranium in solutions by fluorescent X-ray spectrometry. G. Pish and A. A. Huffman. il Anal Chem 27:1875-8 D '55

URANIUM, Powdered

Preparation of metal powders for nuclear reactors. P. Chiotti and H. A. Wilhelm. Metal Prog 68:77-80 D '55

URANIUM alloys

Allotropic transformations in titanium, zirconium and uranium alloys. A. E. Dwight. J Metals 8:Trans 162-3 sec 2 F '56

Magnesium-uranium system. P. Chiotti and others. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 562-7 sec 2 My '56

Melting and fabricating binary uranium alloys. F. R. Lorenz and others. il diags J Metals 8:1076-80 Ag '56

Transformation kinetics in uranium-chromium alloys. D. W. White, jr. bibliog diags J Metals 7:Trans 1221-8 sec 2 N '55

Uranium-chromium system. A. H. Daane and A. S. Wilson. il J Metals 7:Trans 1219-20 sec 2 N '55

URANIUM chlorides

Paramagnetic resonance absorption in uranium (III) chloride and the nuclear spin of uranium-235. C. A. Hutchison, jr. and others. bibliog Phys R 102:292 Ap 1 '56

Uranium tetrachloride, UCl_4; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky. Anal Chem 28:1056 Je '56

Uranium trichloride, UCl_3; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky. Anal Chem 28:1055-6 Je '56

URANIUM compounds

AEC gets seven proposals for uranium salts output. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ O 8 '56

Feed materials production, new opportunity for uranium men. W. E. Kelley. il Eng & Min J 157:78-84 Ja '56

URANIUM compounds—*Continued*

Infrared spectra and structure of the crystalline sodium acetate complexes of U(VI), Np(VI), Pu(VI), and Am(VI); a comparison of metal-oxygen bond distance and bond force constant in this series. L. H. Jones. J Chem Phys 23:2105-7 N '55

Magnetic susceptibilities of some uranium (IV) compounds. C. A. Hutchison, jr. and C. M. Herzfeld. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 1650-5 S '55

Organic compounds of uranium. R. G. Jones and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4285-90 S 5 '56

Organic compounds of uranium; 1,3-dicarbonyl chelates. H. Gilman and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2790-2 Je 20 '56

Thermogravimetric pyrolysis of 8-quinolinol and 5,7-dihalo-8-quinolinol chelates of scandium, thorium, and uranium(VI). W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 499-501 Ap '56

Uranium(III) cupferrate. C. L. Rulfs and P. J. Elving. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5502-3 N 5 '55

URANIUM dioxide. See Uranium oxides

URANIUM fluorides

Preparation of $UClF_3$. A. W. Savage, jr. Am Chem Soc J 78:2700-2 Je 20 '56

Uranium monochlorotrifluoride, $UClF_3$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and R. M. Douglass. diags Anal Chem 28:1210-11 Jl '56

Uranium trifluoride, UF_3; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and R. M. Douglass. Anal Chem 28:1056-7 Je '56

Spectrum

Raman spectrum of UF_6. H. H. Claassen and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:426-7 S '56

Some aspects of infra-red spectrometry in atomic energy. J. Gaunt. J Ap Chem 6:277-81 Jl '56

URANIUM hydride

Magnetic properties of beta-uranium hydride. S. T. Lin and A. R. Kaufmann. bibliog Phys R 102:640-6 My 1 '56

Magnetic properties of uranium hydride. D. M. Gruen. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1708-10 S '55

Reaction of hydrogen with uranium. W. M. Albrecht and M. W. Mallett. diag Electrochem Soc J 103:404-9 Jl '56

URANIUM iodide

Magnetic and thermal properties of UI_3 at liquid helium temperatures. L. D. Roberts and R. B. Murray. bibliog diag Phys R 100:650-4 O 15 '55

URANIUM metallurgy

Anion-exchange resins concentrate uranium. J Chem Educ 33:175 Ap '56

Aerofall mill in South Africa; gold and gold-uranium ore-dressing and metallurgical practice. Can Min J 77:163 Je '56

AEC wraps up uranium mill contracts. il Eng & Min J 157:72+ S '56

A-ore on the plateau. flow sheet il Chem & Eng N 34:2968-73 Je 18 '56

Briefs on operational methods used in the western uranium mills. flow sheets Min Eng 8:625-8 Je '56

Canadian practice in uranium recovery plants. A. Thunaes. bibliog Can Min J 77:123-6+ Je '56

Extraction of uranium by 8-quinolinol and its derivatives. C. L. Rulfs and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1802-4 N '55

Extraction of uranium from aqueous solution by coal and some other materials. G. W. Moore. bibliog Econ Geol 49:652-8 S '54

Extraction process for South African gold-uranium ores. A. M. Gaudin and others. bibliog Min Eng 8:802-6 Ag '56; Same cond. flow sheets il J Metals 8:1065-9 Ag '56

Faraday's milling plans. J. R. Roach. flow sheet Can Min J 77:148-50 Je '56

Fast filter; uranium ore processing has bred the Eimco-Burwell filter. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 15A-16A Mr '56

History and trends of the uranium plant flowsheet. A. Q. Lundquist and J. L. Lake. flow sheets il Min Cong J 41:37-42 N '55

Hydrometallurgy of uranium. R. A. Foos. bibliog flow sheets il Min Eng 8:893-900 S '56

If you're planning uranium extraction, take a look at today's flowsheets. W. L. Lennemann. flow sheets Eng & Min J 157:122-32 Mid-Je '56

Inexpensive slurry cooler permits higher recovery from Colorado Plateau uranium ores. J. D. Moore. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup 111A-12A Ap '56

Ions fill atomic larder; recovering the fissionable metal from medium- and low-grade ores. Chem W 78:104+ F 25 '56

Lorado's custom mill. J. R. Woodward. flow sheet Can Min J 77:144-5 Je '56

Means of uranium purification told. S. Lawroski. Midwest Eng 8:26-7 O '55

Membranes aid uranium recovery. il Chem & Eng N 34:3496+ Jl 16 '56

Metallurgical treatment of uranium ore. W. L. Lennemann. il Min Eng 8:622-4 Je '56

Milling at Beaverlodge; Eldorado mining and refining ltd. R. L. Hannay. flow sheet il Can Min J 77:135-40+ Je '56

Milling at Gunnar mines. R. H. Light. il diag Can Min J 77:141-3 Je '56

Milling at Port Radium; Eldorado mining and refining ltd. J. G. McNiven and others. flow sheets il map Can Min J 77:131-4+ Je '56

Processing the Blind River ores. flow sheet il Can Min J 77:145-7 Je '56

Production of uranium metal. D. S. Arnold and others. flow sheet il diags Min Eng 8: 608-10 Je '56; Same. J Metals 8:637-9 My '56

Reduction of uranium with magnesium. H. A. Wilhelm. il diags Metal Prog 69:81-8 Mr '56

Soaps for better uranium ore. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup20A+ Ag '56

Starting a new uranium mill. C. E. Osborn. il Min Cong J 42:56-8 My '56

Union Carbide announces new uranium mill. Eng & Min J 157:126 Jl '56

Unique uranium reprocessing plant. diag Chem Eng 63:120+ Ja '56

Uranium milling; bottleneck? Bsns W p 194 F 19 '55

Uranium milling roundup at Geneva atoms-for-peace conference. Eng & Min J 156: 75-7+ O '55

Uranium oxide from ores. A. Linz. flow sheets map Chem Eng Prog 52:205-9 My '56

Uranium processing; interesting solutions to some vexing problems. C. E. Osborn. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 130A-1A Ja '56

Uranium purification by electrorefining. L. W. Niedrach and A. C. Glamm. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:521-8 S '56

Uranium pyrometallurgy; first look. diag Chem & Eng N 34:2690-1 My 28 '56

Uranium recovered from Florida phosphate; International minerals & chemical corp. H. C. Persons. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59:112+ Je '56

Uranium refinery waste clarification. G. M. Reinhart and D. W. Glass. flow sheet diag Chem Eng Prog 52:360-1 S '56

Uranium refining at Port Hope. J. M. Jardine. il Can Chem Process 40:36+ Ag '56

Vital role of ion exchange in uranium production. A. B. Mindler and J. P. Termini. bibliog flow diag il diags Eng & Min J 157: 100-5+ S '56

Wanted; $50 million in uranium plants. il Chem W 78:17-18 My 26 '56

URANIUM mines and mining

A-ore on the plateau. flow sheet il Chem & Eng N 34:2968-73 Je 18 '56

Evaluation and control of health hazards in the uranium mining industry. E. C. Tsivoglou. il diag A M A Archives Ind Health 14:69-76 Jl '56

Health protection of uranium miners and millers. S. E. Miller and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:48-55 Jl '56

Hot appraisal of the future; totaling of world uranium production. il Chem W 77:110+ O 22 '55

Mining uranium in the Colorado plateau. C. F. Thomas. il map Explosives Eng 32: 149-53, 178-85; 33:20-5+ S '54-Ja '55

Outlook for uranium market and commercial atomic power. J. C. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 183:835+ F 16 '56

Practical approach to uranium mining safety. O. A. Wiesley. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:100-1 Ja '56

URANIUM mines and mining—*Continued*
Proceedings of the seven-state conference on health hazards in uranium mining, Salt Lake City, Feb. 22-23. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:465-7 O '55
Summary of meeting of advisory committee on health hazards in uranium mining and milling industry. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:212-14 Ag '56
Uranium companies in ore mining pact. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ Ag 6 '56
Uranium mining laws are proposed by Department of interior. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5+ O 8 '56
Uranium mining panel. Min Cong J 41:66 N '55
Uranium, 1955. E. R. Rude. il map Min Cong J 42:78-81 F '56
Uranium; now it's a race for production. map Bsns W p66-8+ F 5 '55
Uranium ore producer and his future prospects. S. L. R. McNichols. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1542+ Mr 29 '56
Ventilation of uranium mines. E. C. Tsivoglou and H. E. Ayer. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:363-71 N '54

Securities

Investment status of atomic energy. N. I. Steers, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2759+ Je 24 '54
Punctured boom; Salt Lake City's wild market in uranium shares calms way down. Bsns W p 124+ D 17 '55
Unwarranted attacks upon uranium. M. Barnett, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 183:3084 Je 28 '56
Uranium boom over. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 97:138-9+ O 29 '55

Australia

Geology of the Radium Hill uranium mine, South Australia. L. W. Parkin and K. R. Glasson. maps diags Econ Geol 49:815-25 D '54
Uranium in the North. Economist 174:121-2 Ja 8 '55

British Columbia

Rexspar uranium deposits. F. R. Joubin and D. H. James. map diag Can Min J 77:59-60 Jl '56

Canada

Canada not to extend uranium buying. For Comm W 55:26 Je 25 '56
Making an industry in the North; Rio Tinto co. Bsns W p29 Ja 7 '56
New era for Canada's uranium. il Bsns W p 161-2+ Ap 7 '56
Our uranium resources. A. H. Lang. map Can Min J 77:71-6 Je '56
Rio Tinto's big uranium deal. Economist 180:345 Jl 28 '56
Uranium in Canada. A. H. Lang and H. R. Steacy. il Min Eng 8:618-21 Je '56
Uranium in Canada, 1955. C. Mamen. Can Min J 77:81-2 F '56
Uranium mining methods. C. Mamen. Can Min J 77:89+ Je '56

Colorado

Exploration, development and mining cost on the plateau. J. I. Schumacher and others. il Min Cong J 42:108-10 S '56
Uranium mining operations on the Colorado plateau. J. D. Torrey and P. W. Jacoe. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:375-7 O '55

Northwest Territories, Canada

Mining on the Arctic circle; Port Radium operation of Eldorado mining and refining ltd. il Can Min J 77:90-4 Je '56

Ontario

Bicroft moves forward. il Can Min J 77:120-1 Je '56
Blind River district and Algom uranium mines, ltd. E. B. Gillanders. maps plan diags Min Cong J 42:80-3+ Ap '56
Blind River's first; Pronto. il diags Can Min J 77:111-13+ Je '56
Faraday gets underway. il Can Min J 77:122 Je '56
How they'll mine uranium conglomerate in the Algoma basin. J. W. Franklin. il maps Eng & Min J 157:84-8 O '56
Pronto uranium mines. P. E. Young and others. il Can Min J 76:67-72 O '55
Proposed mining methods at Consolidated Denison. J. Kostuik. il Can Min J 77:118-19 Je 56
Quirke-Nordic development. il plans Can Min J 77:114-17+ Je '56
Uranium deposits of the Blind River district, Ontario. F. R. Joubin and D. H. James. bibliog il Min Eng 8:611-13 Je '56

Queensland

Atomic power and Mary Kathleen; Atomic energy authority contract for uranium output from new deposits. Economist 178:595 Mr 10 '56

Saskatchewan

Cayzor Athabaska; St Michael; Black Bay; Baska. il Can Min J 77:108-9 Je '56
Consolidated Nicholson. il Can Min J 77:102-3 Je '56
Eldorado's Beaverlodge operations. il diags Can Min J 77:95-8+ Je '56
Gunnar mines; leading Canadian source of uranium. C. H. Vivian. il map Comp Air Mag 61:168-73 Je '56
Gunnar's open pit. il diag Can Min J 77:104-7 Je '56
Lake Cinch; operations at Gulch. il Can Min J 77:110+ Je '56
Lorado; uranium and pyrite. Can Min J 77:107-8 Je '56
National explorations ltd. il Can Min J 77:103 Je '56
Nesbitt LaBine. il Can Min J 77:100-1 Je '56
Open pit development at Gunnar mines ltd. E. F. Evoy. plan diags Min Eng 8:501-5 My '56
Rix Athabasca operation. il Can Min J 77:99+ Je '56

South Africa

South Africa gold and uranium production. Can Min J 77:57-8 Ja; 162-3 Je '56
South Africa uranium programme. Can Min J 77:105-6 S '56
Uranium in the Union. map Economist 174:58 Ja 1 '55

Utah

Delta mine reserves set at 135,000. Eng & Min J 157:126 Je '56
How the Radon was developed into a model small mine. W. H. Love. il maps plan Eng & Min J 157:96-8 My '56
Mechanized mining at Mi Vida; Utex exploration co.; illustrations with text. V. Bilyeu. Min Cong J 42:53-5 O '56
Strip mining at the Deep North; Continental uranium inc. R. C. Pruess and C. H. Reynolds. il Min Eng 8:616-17 Je '56
What's going on at Marysvale? J. B. Huttl. il Eng & Min J 156:82-3 O '55

URANIUM nitrides
X-ray diffraction study of the nitrides of uranium. D. A. Vaughan. il J Metals 8: Trans 78-9 sec 2 F '56

URANIUM ore producers association
Annual meeting, Grand Junction, Colo., May 10-12. Eng & Min J 157:124 Je '56

URANIUM ores
Airborne geophysics in the search for uranium in the Black Hills. T. M. Rizzi. il diag Min Eng 8:284-7 Mr '56
Algoma district. F. R. Joubin and D. H. James. maps diags Can Min J 77:84-6+ Je '56
Association of uranium and other metals with crude oil, asphalt, and petroliferous rock. R. L. Erickson and others. bibliog(29 titles) Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2200-18 O '54
AEC to use bids for uranium leases. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ja 2 '56
Background for exploration in the Colorado plateau. R. H. Wilpolt. il map Min Cong J 42:64-6 My '56
Baltimore & Ohio searches for uranium along right-of-way; uses rail-highway jeep equipped with detection and recording instruments. il Ry Age 141:31 S 24 '56
Colorado plateau uranium deposits. R. J. Wright. Econ Geol 50:884-5 D '55
Exploration drilling for uranium by the Anaconda co. R. D. Lynn. il Min Cong J 41:46-9 D '55
Finding uranium with a drilling rig. S. Harris. il World Oil 142:44-7 Ja '56

URANIUM ores—*Continued*
Genesis of the Witwatersrand gold-uranium deposits. S. Miholić. bibliog Econ Geol 49: 537-40 Ag '54
Geology of Beaverlodge. B. C. MacDonald and J. S. Kermeen. map diags Can Min J 77: 80-3+ Je '56
Geotectonics and uranium mineralization in the northern part of the Northern Territory, Australia. J. Rade. bibliog map Econ Geol 51:354-61 Je '56
Helicopter succeeds as uranium hunter. il Aviation W 64:74-5 Ja 9 '56
How seismic refraction locates uranium. D. Wantland. bibliog il maps diags Oil & Gas J 53:149-50+ Ap 4 '55
International cooperation in uranium exploration. Science 124:576-7 S 28 '56
Ions and the atom. Chem W 78:58+ Ja 14 '56
Occurrence of uranium in Seth-la-kai diatreme, Hopi Buttes, Ariz. J. D. Lowell. bibliog il plan diags Am J Sci 254:404-12 Jl '56
Oil and uranium, partners or competitors? F. L. Orman. il Oil & Gas J 53:157-8 Ap 4 '55
Our uranium resources. A. H. Lang. map Can Min J 77:71-6 Je '56
Radioactive deposits in New Mexico; a contribution to the geology of uranium. T. G. Lovering. bibliog maps U S Geol S Bul 1009-L:315-90, pl 17-23 (in pocket); pa 70c Supt. of doc. '56
Return to the rocks. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 53:277 Ap 4 '55
Trends in the philosophy of occurrence and exploration for uranium. R. M. Tripp. il Min Cong J 42:56-9+ Jl '56
United nations conference on the peaceful uses of atomic energy; geological aspects; summary and list of the submitted geologic papers. P. F. Kerr. Geol Soc Bul 67:113-19 Ja '56
U.S. first in uranium ore. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:5 Ag 27 '56
Uranium-bearing nickel-cobalt-native silver deposits, Black Hawk district, Grant county, New Mexico; a contribution to the geology of uranium. E. Gillerman and D. H. Whitebread. maps U S Geol S Bul 1009-K: 283-313, pl 14-16 (in pocket); pa 65c Supt. of doc. '56
Uranium deposits in the Black Hills. J. W. King. il maps Min Eng 8:Trans 41-6 Ja '56
Uranium deposits of the Blind River district, Ontario. F. R. Joubin and D. H. James. bibliog il Min Eng 8:611-13 Je '56
Uranium deposits of the northern part of the Boulder batholith, Mont. G. E. Becraft. bibliog maps Econ Geol 51:362-74 Je '56
Uranium exploration and development panel. Min Cong J 41:63-4 N '55
Uranium exploration by the Bureau of mineral resources, geology and geophysics, in the Rum Jungle province, Northern Territory, Australia. N. H. Fisher and C. J. Sullivan. maps diags Econ Geol 49: 826-36 D '54
Uranium from coal. R. L. Miller and J. R. Gill. il map diags Sci Am 191:36-9 O '54
Uranium hunters adopt oil-exploration techniques. R. A. Broding and B. F. Rummerfield. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:185-8 S 10 '56
Uranium in Canada. A. H. Lang and H. R. Steacy. il Min Eng 8:618-21 Je '56
Uranium, no bonanza for oil men. il Oil & Gas J 53:96-7 Ap 4 '55
Uranium ore research; Mines branch of the Department of mines and technical surveys. H. W. Smith and W. R. Bull. Can Min J 77:127-30+ Je '56
Urano-organic ores of the San Rafael Swell, Utah. P. F. Kerr and D. R. Kelley. bibliog Econ Geol 51:386-91 Je '56
You just can't lose; practically everybody's looking for uranium. R. M. Tripp. il Oil & Gas J 53:160-2+ Ap 4 '55
See also
Coffinite
Uraninite

URANIUM oxides
Effect of particle size on bulk density and strength properties of uranium dioxide specimens. M. D. Burdick and H. S. Parker. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:181-7 My 1 '56
High-temperature reactions of uranium dioxide with various metal oxides. S. M. Lang and others. diags U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 568:1-32 bibliog(p31-2); pa 20c Supt. of doc. '56
Oxides of uranium; the chemisorption of reducing gases on uranium and thorium dioxides. L. E. J. Roberts. Chem Soc J p3939-46 N '55
Oxides of uranium; the oxidation of uranium dioxide. J. E. Anderson and others. Chem Soc J p3946-59 N '55
Simplified high temperature sampling and use of pH for solubility determinations; system uranium trioxide—sulfuric acid—water. W. L. Marshall. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1923-7 D '55

URANIUM phosphates
Gold cage for a busy atom; boiler for homogeneous fuel reactors lined with gold to prevent corrosion by uranium phosphate solution. il Bsns W p94-5+ Jl 21 '56
Solubility of $UO_2HPO_4 \cdot 4H_2O$ in perchloric acid solutions. J. M. Schreyer and C. F. Baes, jr. J Phys Chem 59:1179-81 N '55
Solubility of uranium(IV) orthophosphates in perchloric acid solutions. J. M. Schreyer and L. R. Phillips. J Phys Chem 60:588-91 My '56
Uranium(IV) pyrophosphate, UP_2O_7, orthorhombic form; crystallographic data. R. M. Douglass and E. Staritzky. diags Anal Chem 28:1211-12 Jl '56

URANIUM poisoning
Mechanism of uranium poisoning. H. C. Hodge. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:43-7 Jl '56

URANYL carbonates
Tetrasodium uranyl tricarbonate, $Na_4UO_2(CO_3)_3$; crystallographic data. R. M. Douglass. Anal Chem 28:1635 O '56
Uranyl carbonate, UO_2CO_3; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and D. T. Cromer. Anal Chem 28:1211 Jl '56

URANYL chloride
Heat capacity and thermodynamic functions of uranyl chloride from 6 to 350° K. E. Greenberg and E. F. Westrum, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4526-8 S 20 '56

URANYL compounds
Reaction of uranyl ion with xanthates and diethyldithiocarbamate. R. A. Zingaro. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3568-70 Ag 5 '56

URANYL cupferrate
Uranyl cupferrates. W. S. Horton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:897-9 Mr 5 '56

URANYL fluorides
Pentapotassium diuranyl enneafluoride, $K_5(UO_2)_2F_9$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and others. diags Anal Chem 28:1355 Ag '56
Tripotassium diuranyl heptafluoride dihydrate, $K_3(UO_2)_2F_7.2H_2O$; crystallographic data. D. I. Walker and others. diags Anal Chem 28: 1501 S '56

URANYL oxalate
Determination of light intensities with a highly sensitive uranyl oxalate actinometer. J. N. Pitts, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5499-501 N 5 '55
Method of increasing the accuracy of the uranyl oxalate actinometer. G. T. Rogers. Chem & Ind p572-3 Je 30 '56
Uranyl oxalate trihydrate, $UO_2C_2O_4 \cdot 3H_2O$; crystallographic data. E. S. Staritzky and D. T. Cromer. diag Anal Chem 28:1353-4 Ag '56

URANYL phosphates
Hendecahydrogen diuranyl pentaphosphate, $H_{11}(UO_2)_2(PO_4)_5$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and D. T. Cromer. diags Anal Chem 28:1354-5 Ag '56
Spectrophotometric investigation of uranyl phosphate complex formation in perchloric acid solution. C. F. Baes, jr. J Phys Chem 60:878-83 Jl '56

URANYL sulfates
Diammonium diuranyl trisulfate pentahydrate, $(NH_4)_2(UO_2)_2(SO_4)_3.5H_2O$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and others. Anal Chem 28:1634-5 O '56
Physical properties of aqueous uranyl sulfate solutions from 20 to 90°. E. Orban and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:413-15 Ap '56

URATE. See Uric acid

URBAN redevelopment. See City planning

URBANISM. See Cities and towns

URBANIZATION

Pattern of urban and economic development; social implications. C. Bauer. bibliog Ann Am Acad 305:60-9 My '56

UREA

Activation of bacteriophage by urea. G. H. Sato. bibliog Science 123:891-2 My 18 '56

Conductance and other physical properties of urea solutions. V. K. Venkatesan and C. V. Suryanarayana. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:775-6 Je '56

Conformation changes in bovine plasma albumin associated with hydrogen ion and urea binding; hydrogen ion titration curves. J. F. Foster and M. D. Sterman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3656-60 Ag 5 '56

Conformation changes in bovine plasma albumin associated with hydrogen ion and urea binding; intrinsic viscosity and optical rotation. M. D. Sterman and J. F. Foster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3652-6 Ag 5 '56

Extractive crystallization with urea. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:197 D '55

Hypoglycemic action of sulfonylureas in patients with diabetes mellitus. I. A. Mirsky and others. bibliog Science 123:583-4 Ap 6 '56

Influence of urea on monoglyceride equilibria. F. Aylward and P. D. S. Wood. Chem & Ind p53-4 Ja 14 '56

Investigation of color reaction between *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde and urea or ureido acids. R. E. Cline and R. M. Fink. Anal Chem 28:47-52 Ja '56

Kinetics of the heterogeneous ammoniation of urea and thiourea. G. W. Watt and W. R. McBride. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5795-9 N 20 '55

Methanolysis of monoglycerides during urea adduct formation. F. Aylward and P. D. S. Wood. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1479 N 12 '55

Molecular rearrangements; the base-catalyzed condensation of benzil with urea. W. R. Dunnavant and F. L. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2740-3 Je 20 '56

Orinase, a new oral hypoglycemic compound. W. L. Miller, jr. and W. E. Dulin. bibliog Science 123:584-5 Ap 6 '56

O-alkylation of urea. J. W. Janus. Chem Soc J p3551-2 O '55

Partial insulin alternate; sulfa and aryl sulfonyl urea compounds show promise as oral agents for diabetes control. Chem & Eng N 34:1554 Ap 2 '56

Processes developed using urea for separation of hydrocarbons. flow chart Pet Processing 9:1235 Ag '54

Rapid determination of nitrate nitrogen in the presence of ammonia and urea. R. M. Engelbrecht and F. A. McCoy. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1619-21 O '56

Reaction products of insulin in urea solution. F. Bischoff and A. K. Bakhtiar. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1343-7 Ap 5 '56

Reactions of orthoesters with ureas. C. W. Whitehead and J. J. Traverso. Am Chem Soc J 77:5872-7 N 20 '55

Some aspects of the cellulose-phosphate-urea reaction. A. C. Nuessle and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:32-9 Ja '56

Thermosets in appliances. il Mod Plastics 32: 109+ D '54

Thermosetting resins; catalysis of urea-formaldehyde condensation. I. J. Gruntfest and E. M. Young, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:107-9 Ja '56

Urea complexes of lithium chloride. W. G. McGavock and others. bibliog Science 123: 897 My 18 '56

Urea decomposition. W. H. R. Shaw. Chem & Eng N 34:340 Ja 23 '56

Urea-hydrocarbon adducts. P. H. Calderbank and N. S. Nikolov. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 60:1-6 Ja '56

Urea imports boosting supply. Chem & Eng N 33:4968 N 14 '55

Urea in the history of organic chemistry. F. Kurzer and P. M. Sanderson. bibliog(43 ref) il J Chem Educ 33:452-9 S '56

Whiting plant to use urea in dewaxing. Pet Refiner 35:182+ Ag '56

Analysis

Determination of urea in blood and urine with diacetyl monoxime. H. L. Rosenthal. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1980-2 D '55

Separation and detection of cyanamide and its derivatives and determination of urea by paper chromatography. J. E. Milks and R. H. Janes. bibliog Anal Chem 28:846-9 My '56

Manufacture

Ammonia and urea; Foster Wheeler corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:129 D '55

Chemico urea synthesis using excess NH_3 for high conversion; process data sheet. flow diag Pet Processing 11:127-9 My '56

Urea; Chemical construction co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:186 D '55

Urea (inventa). flow diag Pet Refiner 34:187 D '55

UREASE

Mechanism of urease action. J. H. Wang and D. A. Tarr. Am Chem Soc J 77:6205-6 D 5 '55

UREIDES

2-Phenylselenosemicarbazide and related compounds; dipole moment and spectroscopic measurements on analogous ureides, thioureides, and selenoureides. H. G. Mautner and W. D. Kumler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:97-101 Ja 5 '56

URETHANS

Next great synthetic; polyurethane. F. Bello. il diags Fortune 51:110-13+ Mr '55

Polyester-urethane foams; preliminary survey of formulation factors. R. P. Hopkins. il Rubber Age 78:239-44+ N '55

Polyrubber; your pick of properties. il Chem Eng 62:142+ N '55

Polyurethane and polyester foams. il Mod Plastics 32:106-8+ N '54

Polyurethane resins. J. Bjorksten and others. il Mod Plastics 31:143-4+ bibliog(154 titles, p229-30+) Ap '54

Polyurethane rubber as a material of construction. G. H. Gates and W. M. Larson. Machine Design 28:150+ S 20 '56

Polyurethanes, tomororw's big petrochemical development? Pet Processing 10:1846 D '55

Preparation and properties of polyurethane coatings; rain-erosion protection for aluminum. C. B. Reilly and M. Orchin. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:59-63 Ja '56

Prepolymer for water absorbency; polyurethane. il Chem & Eng N 34:2188 Ap 30 '56

Proposed tentative specifications and methods of test for flexible urethane foam. diags Rubber Age 79:803-10 Ag '56

Route to cellulose thiourethane; abstract. W. R. Watt. Chem & Eng N 34:2113 Ap 30 '56

Thermal dissociation of organic compounds; the effects of the solvents (amines and fatty acids) on the thermal dissociation of urethans. T. Mukaiyama and Y. Hoshino. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1946-8 My 5 '56

Urethane coatings go down to the wire. diag Chem W 78:60+ My 5 '56

Urethane coatings on the move. il Chem & Eng N 34:4605-6 S 24 '56

Urethane plastics; polymers of tomorrow. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1383-91 S '56

Urethane rubber from a polyether glycol; factors influencing processability. J. S. Rugg and G. W. Scott. Ind & Eng Chem 48:930-3 My '56

Urethane rubber from a polyether glycol; properties of raw polymer and vulcanizates. F. B. Hill and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:927-9 My '56

URIC acid

Enzymatic oxidation of urate. H. R. Mahler and others. bibliog(34 titles) Science 124: 705-8 O 19 '56

URICASE

Enzymatic oxidation of urate. H. R. Mahler and others. bibliog(34 titles) Science 124: 705-8 O 19 '56

Induced biosynthesis of uricase in yeast. A. H. Roush and A. J. Domnas. Science 124: 125-6 Jl 20 '56

URIDINE phosphates

Nucleotides; the hydrolysis of dialkyl esters of uridine-3′ phosphate and its relevance to the question of phosphotriester linkages in ribonucleic acids. D. M. Brown and others. Chem Soc J p4396-401 D '55

URIDYLIC acid
New two stranded helical structure; polyadenylic acid and polyuridylic acid. A. Rich and D. R. Davies. Am Chem Soc J 78:3548-9 Jl 20 '56

URINE
Effect of oral edathamil calcium-disodium on urinary and fecal lead excretion. R. F. Bell and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:366-71 Ap '56

Analysis

Analyses of biological materials as indices of exposure to organic solvents. H. B. Elkins. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:212-22 Mr '54
Aromatic excretory pattern of schizophrenics. P. L. McGeer and others. Science 123:1029-30 Je 8 '56
Chromatographic separation of the glucuronides of urinary steroid ketones. R. W. H. Edwards and A. E. Kellie. bibliog Chem & Ind p250-1 Ap 14 '56
Dehalogenation of substituted pyrimidines in vivo. H. W. Barrett and R. A. West. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1612-15 Ap 20 '56
Determination of alpha-ketolic substances in urinary extracts and paper chromatograms. J. C. Touchston and C. T. Hsu. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1517-19 O '55
Determination of trichloroethylene, trichloroacetic acid, and trichloroethanol in urine. T. A. Seto and M. O. Schultze. bibliog(30 ref) Anal Chem 28:1625-9 O '56
Determination of urea in blood and urine with diacetyl monoxime. H. L. Rosenthal. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1980-2 D '55
Direct-reacting bilirubin, bilirubin glucuronide, in serum, bile, and urine. R. Schmid. bibliog Science 124:76-7 Jl 13 '56
Effect of cortisone on 17-ketosteroid excretion in patients with diabetes mellitus. J. L. Izzo and A. Eilers. bibliog Science 123:417-18 Mr 9 '56
Isolation and structure of urochloralic acid from urine of calves fed trichloroethylene. T. A. Seto and M. O. Schultze. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1616-18 Ap 20 '56
Lead and coproporphyrin excretion of patients treated with EDTA. B. P. W. Ruotolo and H. B. Elkins. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:205-9 Mr '54
Metabolite of phenobarbital in human urine. E. J. Algeri and A. J. McBay. Science 123:183-4 F 3 '56
Radiochemical separation of actinium and its daughters by means of lead sulfate. N. E. Rogers and R. M. Watrous. bibliog Anal Chem 27:2009-12 D '55
Relation of ammonia excretion to urine pH in the guinea pig. R. Richterich-van Baerle and others. bibliog Science 124:74 Jl 13 '56
Relation of aromatic amino acids to excretory pattern of schizophrenics. P. L. McGeer and others. Science 123:1078-80 Je 15 '56
Urinary excretion of fluoride following defluoridation of a water supply. R. C. Likins and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:217-20 Mr '56
Urinary fluoride levels associated with use of fluoridated waters. I. Zipkin and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:767-72 Ag '56
Urinary porphyrins in lead absorption. J. Wyllie. bibliog diags A M A Archives Ind Health 12:396-405 O '55
Urine of anthropoid apes. Science 124:435 S 7 '56

UROCHLORALIC acid
Isolation and structure of urochloralic acid from urine of calves fed trichloroethylene. T. A. Seto and M. O. Schultze. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1616-18 Ap 20 '56

URONIC acid

Analysis

Paper chromatography of uronic acid. R. A. Edington and E. Percival. Chem Soc J p 3554-5 O '55

UROPORPHYRIN
Reduced uroporphyrin III in the biosynthesis of heme. R. A. Neve and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:691-2 F 5 '56

URSANYL acetate
Triterpenoids; 12-oxo-13α-ursan-3β-yl acetate. G. G. Allan and others. Chem Soc J p3072-4 S '55

URTICARIA. See Hives (urticaria)

URUGUAY
See also
Foreign exchange—Regulation—Uruguay
Petroleum industry and trade—Uruguay

Economic conditions

Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:2+ O 10; 6 N 7; 4-5 N 21 '55; 55:7+ Ja 9; 6+ Je 18; 56:6+ S 10 '56
Uruguay's economic headaches. Economist 177:1184 D 31 '55

Economic policy

Uruguay; hard-pressed economy. A. W. May. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1073 S 13 '56

Industries and resources

Mixes tools gets efficiency. T. P. Collier. Midwest Eng 6:22 Ja '54

URUSHIOL
Synthesis of the mono- and dihydric pentadecylphenols related to poison ivy urushiol. B. Loev and C. R. Dawson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4083-6 Ag 20 '56

Analysis

Geometrical configuration of the olefinic components of poison ivy urushiol; the synthesis of a model compound. B. Loev and C. R. Dawson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1180-3 Mr 20 '56

USE and occupancy insurance. See Insurance, Use and occupancy

USED cars. See Automobile industry and trade—Used cars

USED machine tools. See Machine tools, Used

UTAH
See also
Copper mines and mining—Utah
Gas, Natural—Utah
Geology—Utah
Irrigation—Utah
Mines and mineral resources—Utah
Oil shales—Utah
Petroleum—Utah
Petroleum industry and trade—Utah

Industries and resources

Regional analysis; an interindustry model of Utah. F. T. Moore and J. W. Petersen. R Econ & Stat 37:368-83 N '55

UTAH mining association
Annual meeting, Salt Lake City, Dec. 12. Eng & Min J 157:124+ Ja '56

UTAH power and light company
Growing faster than the rest of the industry. L. J. Zitnik. Barron's 35:15+ O 31 '55

UTERUS

Diseases

Detecting pelvic disease. M. D. Pettit. bibliog Ind Med 25:436-40 S '56
State of the Nation's public health services; research factors in the control of uterine cancer. R. F. Kaiser. Pub Health Rep 71:41-3 Ja '56

UTICA, New York
See also
Newspapers—Utica, New York

UTILITIES, Public. See Public utilities

UTTER, Merton Franklin, 1917-
M. F. Utter receives Paul-Lewis laboratories award. por Chem & Eng N 34:2112 Ap 30 '56

V

VPI. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

V-BELTS. See Belting

V-PARTICLES
Angular correlation effects in *V*-particle decay. S. B. Treiman and H. W. Wyld, jr. bibliog Phys R 100:879-82 N 1 '55
Anomalous neutral *V*-particles. W. H. Arnold, jr. and others. bibliog il Phys R 100:1545-7 D 1 '55
Anomalous V^0-events as three-body decays. J. Ballam and others. Phys R 101:1438-40 F 15 '56

V-PARTICLES—*Continued*
Cloud-chamber investigation of charged *V* particles. G. H. Trilling and R. B. Leighton. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1468-75 D 1 '55
Cloud-chamber observations on charged *V*-particles. W. H. Arnold and others. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:295-302 O 1 '55
N-V potential in the Lee model. S. Weinberg. diags Phys R 102:285-9 Ap 1 '56
Possible method of measuring magnetic moments of *V* particles. M. Goldhaber. Phys R 101:1828 Mr 15 '56
See also
Particles, Elementary

VACATION houses
Start your vacation houses now. il map plans Am Bld 78:95-100 Mr '56
Summer houses. il plans House & Home 10: 150-7 Jl '56
Vacation house stresses privacy, ease of maintenance. il plan Arch Rec 116:160-1 S '54
Vacation houses. il plans Arch Rec 119:169-78 Je '56
Will return after Labor day; portfolio of businessmen's vacation houses. il Fortune 54:105-11 Jl '56

VACATIONS
Are vacation costs deductible? J. R. Weger. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:19+ Je '56
Avoiding the annual vacation headache; abstract. Management R 45:321-2 My '56
Current vacation policies; a survey of 310 Cleveland companies. Management R 45: 572-3 Jl '56
Hours of work, holidays, and vacations in the Soviet Union. E. Nash. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:1144-6 O '55
How about a vacation? Water & Sewage Works 103:280 Je '56
How does industry plan vacations? Mill & Factory survey. Mill & Factory 58:69-70 Ap '56
Longer vacations in '56. Steel 138:73 My 21 '56
Paid vacations catching on. Eng N 156:119 Je 21 '56
Paid vacations for workers in western Europe. Mo Labor R 78:88-9 Ja '55
Planning 1957 shutdown jobs; now General Electric's Waterford plant schedules vacation shutdown maintenance. L. W. Poll. Factory Management 114:136-9 Jl '56
Vacation trends and policies; survey of the month. Am Bsns 26:27-30 Ap '56
Vacations pose problems for industry. Iron Age 177:51-2 My 3 '56

VACCINES
New adenovirus vaccine. Science 124:436 S 7 '56
New tuberculosis vaccine. Science 123:411 Mr 9 '56
Scientific exhibits; control of viral infections with modified live viruses. V. J. Cabasso and others. il A M A Archives Ind Health 13:275-80 Mr '56
See also
Infantile paralysis—Vaccines

VACREATOR. See Dairies—Equipment

VACUUM
Air vacuum drilling eliminates lost circulation, dust. il Pet Eng 28:B 127-8 F '56
Aluminum foil high-vacuum gasket. S. Ruthberg and J. E. Creedon. diags R Sci Instr 26:1208 D '55
Automatic sheet forming; inner doors for refrigerators formed on automatic machines. D. A. Davis. il diags Mod Plastics 33:119-21+ Ag '56
Brazing in a vacuum. J. H. Newitt. il diags Steel 138:107-8 Je 4 '56
Chart of vacuum formable rigid thermoplastic sheets. Mod Plastics 31:supp My '54
Charts solve vacuum system problems. R. E. Greenhalgh and J. W. Miller. Chem Eng 63:222 Ja '56
Field vacuum drying of large power transformers saves time and money. P. Evans, jr. Elec World 145:82-4 Ap 30 '56; Same... Westinghouse Eng 16:123-5 Jl '56
Gettering of gas by titanium. V. L. Stout and M. D. Gibbons. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1488-92 D '55
Grooveless O ring vacuum seal for bell jars and other demountable components. N. T. Williams. diags R Sci Instr 26:1207 D '55
Improved metal-to-metal vacuum seals. M. J. Higatsberger and W. W. Erbe. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:110-11 F '56
New krypton light source for the vacuum ultraviolet. P. G. Wilkinson. diag Opt Soc Am J 45:1044-6 D '55
Permanent vacuum seal. E. Schwarz. diags J Sci Instr 32:445-6 N '55
Rigid thermoplastic sheeting; an examination of the effect of forming on their physical properties. N. Platzer. Mod Plastics 32:144+ N '54
Shape a sheet of any rigid thermoplastic by vacuum forming. il diags Mod Plastics 31: 87-97+ My '54
Shell on wheels. il Mod Plastics 32:97-9 N '54
Vacuum casting of forging ingots. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:655 Je '56; il Steel 138:112 Je 4 '56
Vacuum fabricated glass tubing. V. C. DeMaria. bibliog il diags Glass Ind 37:321-4+ Je '56
Vacuum fusion analysis by the iron bath technique. W. H. Smith. il Anal Chem 27: 1636-7 O '55
Vacuum fusion analysis of titanium, zirconium, and molybdenum; determination of oxygen by the iron bath technique. R. S. McDonald and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1632-6 O '55
What is an economical vacuum to use. W. L. Nelson. diags Oil & Gas J 54:171-2 My 14 '56
When and why to use drape forming. G. H. Howell. diags Mod Plastics 32:138-9+ O '54
See also
Electric furnaces, Vacuum melting

VACUUM apparatus
Adaptation of a gas and water union to high vacuum circuits. A. D. Cassell and D. A. Hockly. diag J Sci Instr 33:279 Jl '56
Apparatus for friction studies at high vacuum. V. R. Johnson and others. il diag R Sci Instr 27:611-13 Ag '56
Corrosion resistant high-vacuum valve for liquids. R. H. Biddulph and P. H. Plesch. diag Chem & Ind p569 Je 30 '56
Effect of vacuum degassing on properties of aluminum alloys. E. E. Layne and H. F. Bishop. il diags Foundry 84:118-23 S '56
Electrical contact for high vacuum systems. R. Gomer. diags R Sci Instr 27:544 Jl '56
Electromagnetically operated ultra-high vacuum valve. T. P. Vogl and H. D. Evans. diag R Sci Instr 27:657 Ag '56
Electron bombardment furnace temperature controller. W. A. Rocco and G. W. Sears. diags R Sci Instr 27:1-2 Ja '56
Experiments at very low pressures. D. Alpert. bibliog diags Science 122:729-33 O 21 '55
Fast-closing vacuum valve. A. W. Knudsen. diags R Sci Instr 27:148-50 Mr '56
High-temperature vacuum furnace for tensile testing. E. A. Smith and R. W. Guard. il diags R Sci Instr 27:386-7 Je '56
High-vacuum butterfly valve. R. E. Holland and F. P. Mooring. diag R Sci Instr 26: 989 O '55
High vacuum gimbals. R. A. Schrack. diag R Sci Instr 27:172-3 Mr '56
High vacuum magnetic mercury cut-off. R. A. W. Haul and E. R. Swart. diags J Sci Instr 33:243-4 Je '56
Magnetically operated vacuum valve. P. Fisher. diags R Sci Instr 27:271-2 My '56
Mercury cut-off for transferring gas at atmospheric pressure into a high vacuum. N. N. Greenwood. diag J Sci Instr 33:318-19 Ag '56
Metal gaskets for demountable vacuum systems. P. J. van Heerden. diags R Sci Instr 26:1130-1; 27:410 D '55, Je '56
Modified flap-type vacuum valve. H. M. Buck. diags J Sci Instr 33:361-2 S '56
New developments in vacuum relays. H. C. Ross. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:58-60+ Ja '56
New furnace combines annealing, vacuum degassing; Raytheon mfg. co. il Iron Age 177:102-3 Ap 12 '56

VACUUM apparatus—*Continued*
Omegatron as a leak detector. R. L. Bell. diags J Sci Instr 33:269-72 Jl '56
Partial vacuum test gages gas content in aluminum. W. M. Halliday. Foundry 84:263-4+ My '56
Proposed system of standard vacuum flanges. W. G. Wadey. R Sci Instr 27:322-3 My '56
Save time in vacuum vessel design. J. A. Hunter. il Pet Refiner 34:100-2 F '55
Seal-off valve for vacuum systems. Franklin Inst J 258:401 N '54
Simple air lock for ionization gauges. C. Barrow. diag J Sci Instr 33:83 F '56
Small vacuum valve. E. Lach and G. J. Perlow. diag R Sci Instr 27:336-7 My '56
Solvent removal by vacuum evaporation. N. S. Radin. diags Anal Chem 28:542-3 Ap '56
Spinning band still for vacuum operation. R. G. Nester. diags Anal Chem 28:278-9 F '56
Tapered plug vacuum valve. H. R. Moore. diag J Sci Instr 33:282-3 Jl '56
Titanium alloy reclamation by vacuum annealing. D. N. Williams and others. il Metal Prog 69:57-9 Je '56
Transfer of movement into a vacuum by means of twisting a copper tube. H. von Ubisch. diag J Sci Instr 33:200-1 My '56
Vacuum pouring apparatus; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:22 Jl '56
Vacuum seal for thin metal windows. M. H. Mueller. diag R Sci Instr 27:411 Je '56
Vacuum spatula flips big sheets. il Comp Air Mag 61:118 Ap '56
See also
Ejectors

VACUUM bottles. See Thermos bottles

VACUUM cleaners
Boiler vacuuming goes out the window; truck-mounted cleaners. Nat Pet N 48:148 S '56
Domestic electrical equipment; cleaners and polishers. il Elec R (Lond) 158:492-9 Mr 30 '56
Domestic electricity; cleaning. il Elec R (Lond) 157:743-4 O 14 '55
Whirring vacuums; old appliance keeps scooping up new customers. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 35:3+ D 19 '55

VACUUM cleaning
Airport vacuum cleaner sweeps runways. il Comp Air Mag 61:116 Ap '56; Nat Safety N 73:102+ Ap '56; Safety Maint & Prod 111:33-4 Ap '56
New Pneumafil system on Whitin frame. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:67 Ja '56
Vacuum system controls combustible dust; Bond crown and cork co. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:30 Mr '56

VACUUM containers
Windowed Dewar vessels for use at low temperatures. L. S. Nelson. diags R Sci Instr 27:655-6 Ag '56
See also
Thermos bottles

VACUUM differential thermal analysis. See Thermal analysis

VACUUM filters. See Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)—Vacuum filters

VACUUM gages
Gas introductor for a vacuum system. H. A. Wyllie. diag J Sci Instr 33:360-1 S '56
Operation of McLeod gages and Töpler pumps. M. B. Reynolds. diag J Chem Educ 32:621 D '55
Penning gauge as leak detector. M. Varićak. diag R Sci Instr 27:655 Ag '56
Protecting device for thermoelectric-type vacuummeters. A. König and J. Antal. diag R Sci Instr 27:417 Je '56
Vacuum gauge chamber response-time. J. Ainsworth and H. E. LaGow. R Sci Instr 27:653-4 Ag '56
Vacuum gauge for measuring helium pressures at low temperatures. G. A. Slack. R Sci Instr 27:241-2 Ap '56
See also
Ionization gages
Manometers

VACUUM heat treating. See Electric furnaces, Heat treating

VACUUM metallizing. See Metal coating

VACUUM metals corporation
Vacuum alloys set up for a hot demand. il Bsns W p92-4+ Je 9 '56

VACUUM pumps
Experimental ionic pump. Franklin Inst J 257:527 Je '54
High vacuum pumps. Z. Dobrowski. il diags Chem Eng 63:181-4 S '56
Operation of McLeod gages and Töpler pumps. M. B. Reynolds. diag J Chem Educ 32:621 D '55
Pulsometer compact vacuum pump. il Metallurgia 54:37 Jl '56
Roots vacuum pump. il Engineer 201:109-10 Ja 20 '56
Rotary compressors and vacuum pumps. W. L. Bruce and W. A. Schubert. il diags Chem Eng 63:224-6 Je '56
Simple water failure guard for diffusion pumps and condensers. G. Houghton. diag J Sci Instr 33:199 My '56
Why does vacuum pump clatter? answers. diags Heating-Piping 27:106-8 D '55
See also
Ejectors
Protection
Improved high-conductance cold-trap. A. J. Martin. il J Sci Instr 32:400-1 O '55

VACUUM tube amplifiers. See Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

VACUUM tube voltmeters. See Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

VACUUM tubes
Annual engineering review, 1955; vacuum tube harvest. il Westinghouse Eng 16:28 Ja '56
Application of statistical techniques to electron tubes for use in a 4,000-mile transmission system; abstract. W. Van Haste. Elec Eng 75:413 My '56
Basing pencil triodes with epoxy resin. D. Lichtman and B. G. Wells. il Electronics 29:246+ Ja '56
Beam-deflection valve for use in digital computing circuits. M. W. Allen. diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:682-4 D '54
Big new idea from a small college; Linfield tube. il Bsns W p 132-3 Ja 21 '56
Dynamic characteristics of triode-connected pentodes. A. J. Dessler and H. G. Robinson. Electronics 28:208+ D '55
Effect of the cathode work function on the space-charge-limited characteristics of plane diodes. C. R. Crowell. J Ap Phys 27:93 Ja '56
Electron bombardment of the glass envelope of a receiving valve. G. H. Metson and D. J. Sargent. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:334-8 My '56
Excitation of space charge waves in drift tubes. M. Scotto and P. Parzen. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:375-81 Ap '56
Future of vacuum tubes and transistors. diags Product Eng 26:1 2-5 Mid-O '55
Gas tubes protect high-power transmitters. W. N. Parker and M. V. Hoover. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:144-7 Ja '56
Image amplifier tube uses gas which traps electrons. Franklin Inst J 260:344 O '55
Making use of load lines. N. H. Crowhurst. diag Radio & Tv N 54:190-3 N '55
Multi-beam velocity-type frequency multiplier. Y. Matsuo. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:101-6 Ja '56
New designs in tube envelopes. il Radio & Tv N 56:42 Jl '56
New pressed dispenser cathode. P. P. Coppola and R. C. Hughes. bibliog(28 ref) il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:351-9 Mr '56
New trends and materials in vacuum tubes. il diag Product Eng 26:200-1 N '55
New type of diffusion cathode. A. H. Beck and others. bibliog il diags Elec Com 32:172-8 S '55
Optimizing the design characteristics of triodes for maximum gain into a fixed load impedance. M. Bareiss. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1667 N '55
Plotting tube characteristics. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Radio & Tv N 54:130-2+ O '55
Potential distribution between parallel planes in electron tubes. P. L. Copeland and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:816-19 Jl '56
Properties of pore conductors. R. Forman. diags J Ap Phys 26:1187 S '55
Spurious modulation of electron beams. C. C. Cutler. bibliog il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:61-4 Ja '56

VACUUM tubes—*Continued*

Sylvania microwave display tube in small package. il Product Eng 27:211 O '56

Tv receiving tubes. R. B. Gary. il Radio & Tv N 55:38 Mr '56

Thermionic valves of improved quality for government and industrial purposes. E. G. Rowe and others. il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:343-57 bibliog(102 titles, p354-6) My '55; Discussion. 102 pt B:357-63, 801-3 My, N '55

Transistors versus vacuum tubes. D. G. Fink. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:479-82 Ap '56

Traveling-glow-discharge counter tube. E. W. Cowan. diags R Sci Instr 26:988-9 O '55

Tube inventory for service shops. M. Barlowe. il Radio & Tv N 55:44 Mr '56

Tube racket. il Radio & Tv N 56:40-1+ Jl '56

Tunable tubes. Sci Am 191:52 O '54

Vidicon for film pickup. R. G. Neuhauser. il diags SMPTE J 62:142-52 F '54

See also

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Cathode followers
Cathode ray tubes
Electron multipliers
Geiger-Müller counters
Klystron
Magnetron
Multivibrators
Photoelectric cells
Radio receiving apparatus
Radio rectifiers
Storage tubes
Thyratron
Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

Ceramic tubes

Applications of ceramics to vacuum tubes. R. E. Manfredi and H. J. Nolte. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:105-7 Mr 15 '56

High temperature transmitting tetrode. il Electronics 29:230 O '56

Metal ceramic miniatures. il diag Electronics 29:220+ Ag '56

Micro-miniature triode developed for electronic equipment; ceramic triode by the General electric co. il diag Elec Eng 74: 1026-7 N '55; Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:15 N '55

New tube for u.h.f. tv. D. D. Mickey, jr. and J. W. Rush. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:46-7 Mr '56

Receiving tube wired directly into electronic equipment. il Elec Eng 75:964 O '56

Tiny tube amplifies uhf-tv. il Electronics 28:176+ N '55

Tube withstands severe heat, shock; Eimac ceramic tube. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 65: 77+ Jl 9 '56

Cold cathode

Breakdown in gas tubes; abstract. E. J. Herbert, jr. Electronics 29:176 Ja '56

Gas diode voltage characteristics; new improvement method helps to reduce computer costs. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:1029-30 Je 15 '56

Glow-discharge stabilizers; influence of some tube parameters on impedance—frequency variations. F. A. Benson and L. J. Bental. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 32:330-6 D '55

Glow-discharge tubes. F. A. Benson and L. J. Bental. bibliog Wireless Eng 33:33-8 F '56

Stabilizing voltage-regulator tubes. R. B. Tomer. diags Electronics 29:218+ S '56

Control uses

Adjustable electronic drive for fhp shunt motors. il diag Product Eng 27:222-3 Ja '56

Automatic system for machine control. il Mach 62:180 N '55

Basic control circuits are packaged. L. S. Klivans. il diags Electronics 28:122-5 D '55

Bevatron magnet pulse-timing system. W. C. Struven. il diags Electronics 29:160-3 Je '56

Electronic thermostat. F. Cohen. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:72-3+ O '56

Electronics for industrial instruments. L. Walter. il diags Elec J 153:554-6 Ag 20 '54

Elliottron printing register controller. A. V. Mattos. il diags Elec J 153:881-2 S 17 '54

Fm circuit for magnetically suspended ultracentrifuge. R. C. Williams and F. H. Schmidt. diags R Sci Instr 27:773-5 S '56

Multichannel switch for biological observations. R. W. Woods. il diag Electronics 28:135-7 D '55

New applications for beam switching tubes. J. Bethke. il diags Electronics 29:122-6 Ap '56

New flash illumination unit. A. Bardócz and A. Klatsmányi. diags R Sci Instr 26:945-7 O '55; Correction. 27:238 Ap '56

Nonlinear time-delay generator uses diodes. B. A. Kaufman. il diags Electronics 28: 194+ N '55

Novel gas-gap speech switching valve. A. H. Beck and others. il diags Elec Com 32:179-89 S '55

Remote switching circuit. W. Clements. diags Radio & Tv N 55:106+ Mr '56

Spectrometer regulator stabilizes r-f. W. Donner. il diags Electronics 28:137-9 N '55

Temperature control system. S. D. Breskend. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:142-3 O '55

Ultrasonic switch aids diversity reception. G. F. Montgomery. diag Electronics 28: 169 N '55

Cooling

Air cooling a finned magnetron. M. Mark. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:100-1+ Je '56

Internal shielding effects on bulb temperature. M. Mark and R. C. MacGee, jr. il Electronics 29:204+ F '56

Taking the heat off miniature equipment. J. P. Welsh. il diags Electronics 29:152-6 O '56

Failure

AMC asks switch to more-reliable tubes. Aviation W 62:76+ F 14 '55

Arinc tests pinpoint major cause of avionic equipment failures. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 64:79+ F 6 '56

Heater-cathode leakage. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:56-7+ Ja '56

Tube-characteristic changes and equipment reliability. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15: 96-7+ Je '56

Valve life; thermionic valves. G. H. Metson. Inst E E J ns 1:691-2 N '55

History

Genesis of the thermionic valve. G. W. O. Howe. Engineer 198:745-6 N 26 '54

Jubilee of the thermionic valve, London; with abstracts of papers. il diag Inst E E J ns 1:154-61 Mr '55; Elec R (Lond) 155:840-2 N 26 '54; Elec J 153:1531-2 N 12 '54; Engineer 198:708 N 19 '54

Industrial applications

Electronic ignition system. H. W. Lawson, jr. il diags Radio & Tv N 54:62-3+ Jl '55; Discussion. C. E. Cohn. 55:106+ Je '56

Electrons at work. diag Published in monthly numbers of Electronics

Fail-safe flame alarm. diags Electronics 29: 202+ Je '56

Tack detector for shoe production. R. W. Bradley. il diag Electronics 29:144-6 F '56

See also

Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating

Manufacture

Dust-lint control in tube plants. P. R. Pondy. il diag Electronics 29:246+ Je '56

Measure the work factor; time standards for hand assembly of electronic tubes. W. J. Vallette. il Am Mach 99:130-3 N 21 '55

Transistors and germanium diodes. il diags Elec R (Lond) 155:791-5 N 19 '54

Tube business hits $800 million. Electronics 29:24 O '56

Tumbling tube parts gives precision finish. A. W. Kollosch. il Electronics 29:266+ Mr '56

Measurement uses

Electronics for industrial instruments. L. Walter. il diags Elec J 153:554-6 Ag 20 '54

Square-wave electromagnetic flowmeter design. A. B. Denison, jr. and M. P. Spencer. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:707-11 S '56

Time generator gives direct readout. W. L. Blair. il diags Electronics 29:179-81 Mr '56

Universal shutter tester. A. B. Wessel. diags Electronics 29:162-3 F '56

See also

Electronic apparatus and appliances
Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

VACUUM tubes—*Continued*

Medical applications

Electrostethograph measures heart sounds. il Electronics 29:194+ Ja '56

Emotion detector; patent. diag Electronics 29:212 Je '56

Miniature tubes

Beam deflection tube simplifies radio compass. J. M. Tewksbury. diags Electronics 29:166-7 My '56

Characteristics of some sub-miniature glow-discharge tubes. F. A. Benson. bibliog Elec J 155:2008-11 D 16 '55

Manufacture of miniature valves. il Elec R (Lond) 158:1097 Je 22 '56

Metal ceramic miniatures. il diag Electronics 29:220+ Ag '56

Miniature backward wave oscillator. Franklin Inst J 262:243 S '56

Signal corps develops miniature magnetron tube. Elec Eng 74:1117-18 D '55

Taking the heat off miniature equipment. J. P. Welsh. il diags Electronics 29:152-6 O '56

Valves in production; Hivac ltd. il Elec J 156: 1937-8 Je 15 '56

Noise

Direct-reading noise-figure indicator. C. E. Chase. il diags Electronics 28:161-3 N '55

Effective noise temperature of gas discharge noise generators. W. D. White and J. G. Greene. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:939 Jl '56

Electron beam noisiness and equivalent thermal temperature for high-field emission from a low-temperature cathode. R. W. De Grasse and G. Wade. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1048-9 Ag '56

Flicker noise in secondary emission tubes and multiplier phototubes. R. C. Schwantes and others. J Ap Phys 27:573-7 Je '56

Flicker noise in vacuum photoelectric diodes. R. J. J. Zijlstra and C. T. J. Alkemade. J Ap Phys 27:656-7 Je '56

Frequency modulation noise in oscillators. J. L. Stewart. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:372-6 Mr '56

High G tests for guided missile tubes. M. F. McKeirnan. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:42-4+ Jl '56

Interception noise in electron beams at microwave frequencies. W. R. Beam. bibliog RCA R 16:551-79 D '55

Monte Carlo calculation of noise near the potential minimum of a high-frequency diode. P. K. Tien and J. Moshman. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:1067-78 S '56

Noise factor of traveling-wave tubes. G. Hok. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1061 Ag '56

Noise in cut-off magnetrons. R. C. Glass and others. bibliog diag Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:81-6 Ja '55

Noise reduction in cw magnetrons. R. L. Krulee and J. A. Mullen. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:111 Ja '56

Performance and design of low-noise guns for traveling-wave tubes. R. C. Knechtli and W. R. Beam. diags RCA R 17:410-24 S '56

Physical sources of noise. J. R. Pierce. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:601-8 My '56

Some recent studies of random noise between metals and dielectrics. S. I. Reynolds. diags J Ap Phys 27:728-34 Jl '56

Wide-band noise sources using cylindrical gas-discharge tubes in two-conductor lines. R. I. Skinner. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:491-6 Jl '56

Protection

New shield insert reduces tube heat. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 64:86-7+ F 20 '56

Tube saver triples tube life. diag Radio & Tv N 56:197 O '56

Scientific applications

Binary adder uses gas-discharge triode. F. B. Maynard. diags Electronics 29:196+ Je '56

Electronic magnetometer. B. G. Cragg. il diags J Sci Instr 32:385-6 O '55

Grid-switched gas tube for display presentation. F. B. Maynard and others. il diags Electronics 29:154-6 Ag '56

Low-power binary counter, twin target, electrostatic beam deflection tube. W. E. Hostetler and H. J. Wolkstein. diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:48-9+ Jl '56

Simplified operating dead-stop magic-eye end-point indicator. C. A. McCauley and W. J. Gresham. diags Anal Chem 27:1847-8 N '55

Stable high frequency titration apparatus in the 100-mc. frequency range. A. H. Johnson and A. Timnick. il diag Anal Chem 28:889-92 My '56

Standards

IRE standards on electron tubes; TR and ATR tube definitions, 1956. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1037-9 Ag '56 (reprints 50c)

Terminology

IRE standards on electron devices; definitions of terms related to microwave tubes (klystrons, magnetrons, and traveling wave tubes), 1956. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:346-50 Mr '56

Russian vacuum-tube terminology. G. F. Schultz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:112 Ja '56

Testing

Arinc warns that special tests of vacuum tubes can backfire. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 63:45+ N 28 '55

Automatic tube tester. M. S. Rifkin. il diags Radio & Tv N 56:42+ S '56

Long-term tests on the voltage stability of gas-discharge-tube types 5651 and OG3. W. G. Hoyle. R Sci Instr 27:415 Je '56

New tube tester data. Radio & Tv N 55:55 Ja; 42 F; 96 Mr; 102 Ap; 138 My; 72 Je; 56:108 Jl; 109 O '56

Quick check for tubes in series. M. Mandl. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:100-1 My '56

Tube-characteristic changes and equipment reliability. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15: 96-7+ Je '56

Tube testers for speedy checking. il Radio & Tv N 54:63 O '55

Tube testers invade supermarkets. il Electronics 29:16 Jl '56

Using your test equipment. M. Byron. Radio & Tv N 56:138-9 Jl '56

Traveling wave tubes

Bihelical traveling-wave tube with 50-decibel gain at 4000 megacycles. W. P. G. Klein. il Elec Com 32:255-62 D '55

Cascade backward-wave amplifier; a high-gain voltage-tuned filter for microwaves. M. R. Currie and J. R. Whinnery. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1617-31 N '55

Coupled helices. J. S. Cook and others. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 35:127-78 Ja '56

Design information on large-signal traveling-wave amplifiers. J. E. Rowe. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:200-10 F '56; Correction. 44:818-19 Je '56

Design of high-power traveling-wave tubes. M. Chodorow and E. J. Nalos. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:649-59 My '56

Developmental wide-band, 100-watt, 20 db, S-band traveling-wave amplifier utilizing periodic permanent magnets. W. W. Siekanowicz and F. Sterzer. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:55-61 Ja '56

Effects of magnetic field strength on space-charge-wave propagation. G. R. Brewer. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:896-903 Jl '56

Experimental transverse-current traveling-wave tube. D. A. Dunn and W. A. Harman. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44: 888-96 Jl '56

Growing electric space-charge waves and Haeff's electron-wave tube. J. H. Piddington. bibliog Phys R 101:14-16 Ja 1 '56

Large signal theory of traveling wave amplifiers. P. K. Tien. bibliog Bell System Tech J 35:349-74 Mr '56

Nature of power saturation in traveling wave tubes. C. C. Cutler. bibliog(29 titles) il diags Bell System Tech J 35:841-76 Jl '56

New microwave repeated system using traveling-wave tubes. N. Sawazaki and T. Honma. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:19-24 Ja '56

Noise factor of traveling-wave tubes. G. Hok. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1061 Ag '56

VACUUM tubes—Traveling wave tubes—*Cont.*
Performance and design of low-noise guns for traveling-wave tubes. R. C. Knechtli and W. R. Beam. diags RCA R 17:410-24 S '56
Phase angle distortion in traveling-wave tubes. W. R. Beam and D. J. Blattner. diag RCA R 17:86-99 Mr '56
Practicality of E-type traveling-wave devices. H. Heffner and D. A. Watkins. Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1007-8 Ag '55; Discussion. P. Guenard and O. Doehler. 44:261 F '56
Theory of the transverse-current traveling-wave tube. D. A. Dunn and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:879-87 Jl '56
Transverse-field traveling-wave tubes with periodic electrostatic focusing. R. Adler and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:82-9 Ja '56
Traveling density waves in positive columns. S. Watanabe and N. L. Oleson. bibliog Phys R 99:1701-4 S 15 '55
Traveling wave tube, a record of its early history. R. L. Wathen. bibliog(29 titles) diags Franklin Inst J 258:429-42 D '54
Using traveling-wave tubes. R. E. White. il Electronics 29:144-5 Ap '56
When is a backward wave not a backward wave? J. E. Rowe and G. Hok. Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:1060-1 Ag '56
See also
Magnetron

Velocity modulation tubes

See also
Klystron

VACUUMMETERS. See Vacuum gages

VAILE, Roland Snow, 1889-
Sketch. E. T. Grether. por(front) J Marketing 20:333-5 Ap '56

VALDESE, North Carolina

Water supply

Water plant can have the operating efficiency of modern industry. L. Ribet and W. K. Dickson. il diag Pub Works 87:113-15 Ap '56

VALENCE
Chromatographic separation of elements in different valency states. F. H. Pollard and others. Chem & Ind p 1598 D 3 '55
Energies of electrons in atoms. H. H. Jaffé. J Chem Educ 33:25-7 Ja '56
Infrared spectra of aromatic compounds; the nitro valence vibrations in *p*-disubstituted nitrobenzenes. R. D. Kross and V. A. Fassel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4225-9 S 5 '56
Teaching of modern valency theory in schools; abstract. G. I. Brown. Chem & Ind p 1293 O 8 '55
Theory of the role of covalence in the perovskite-type manganites [La, *M*(II)] MnO_3. J. B. Goodenough. bibliog Phys R 100:564-73 O 15 '55
Wool dyeing; effect of dye and acid valence. J. B. Levy. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:223-6 Ap 9 '56
See also
Chemical bonds
Chemical chains

VALUABLE papers insurance. See Insurance, Valuable papers

VALUATION
Liquidation and valuation of business interests in estates. R. L. Egger, jr. Trusts & Estates 95:104-7+ F '56
Storm over rates; new valuation lists. Economist 178:641 Mr 24 '56
Valuation of assets for federal tax purposes. C. W. Hughes. Trusts & Estates 95:416-18+ My '56
See also
Assessment
Depreciation
Insurance—Valuation of property
Insurance, Fire—Valuation of property
Inventories—Accounting
Land values
Real property—Valuation
Stocks—Valuation

VALUE judgments
New Utopia. M. S. Viteles. bibliog Science 122:1167-71 D 16 '55

VALVES
Air brake in color schematics; 24-RL brake valve. diags Ry Loco & Cars 130:75-8 Mr '56
All-glass valve with no moving parts. R. C. Sill. diag R Sci Instr 27:657 Ag '56
Baldwin electromagnetic pilot valve. il Engineering 181:465 Je 8 '56
Bladder valve seals circular ducts. V. Pratt. diag Chem Eng 63:258 Je '56
Butterfly valves. il Engineering 181:142 F 10 '56
Control valve for corrosive liquids. J. Hodkinson. diag J Sci Instr 33:244 Je '56
Control-valve plug design. J. A. Wiedmann and W. J. Rowan. diags A S M E Trans 78:1367-72 Ag '56
Control valves. C. S. Beard. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:72-3, 282-4, 490-502, 698-703, 895-7, 1124-30, 1306-11, 1528-31, 1782-8 Ja-S '56
Control valves for narrow flow range. J. T. Selldorff. diag Chem Eng 63:208 My '56
Corrosion resistant high-vacuum valve for liquids. R. H. Biddulph and P. H. Plesch. diag Chem & Ind p569 Je 30 '56
Design and operation of freeze-seal valves and pumps. R. Cygan and A. M. Stelle. il diags Chem Eng Prog 52:157-9 Ap '56; Abstract. Chem Eng 63:124+ Mr '56
Do you know your valves? and the way to use and maintain them? F. J. McCloud. il diags Food Eng 28:72-4+ Ag '56
Effect of a globe valve in approach piping on orifice-meter accuracy. J. W. Murdock and others. flow diag A S M E Trans 78:369-71 F '56
Electromagnetically operated ultra-high vacuum valves. T. P. Vogl and H. D. Evans. diag R Sci Instr 27:657 Ag '56
Expansion valve bulb location; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:100 S '56
Fast-closing vacuum valve. A. W. Knudsen. diags R Sci Instr 27:148-50 Mr '56
Flow restrictions for valves and fittings; nomograph; engineering data sheet. Pet Processing 11:110 Ap '56
Gate valve design and application. G. J. Manahan. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:225-31 F '56
Get to know these six points before choosing your next control valve. H. W. Kinney. il diags Power 99:82-6 N '55
Hand valves to decrease control valve range. T. Ciarlariello. diags Chem Eng 63:218 O '56
Hayes tracer valve controls milling machine. il diags Product Eng 27:156-7 Ag '56
Head loss in butterfly valves. H. W. Hamm. diag Water & Sewage Works 103:10-11 Ja '56
High-pressure high-stroke diaphragm mechanism. W. Muller. diags Engineer 198:602-3 O 29 '54
High-vacuum butterfly valve. R. E. Holland and F. P. Mooring. diag R Sci Instr 26:989 O '55
High velocity blender valve controls air flow thermostatically. il Arch Rec 120:283 S '56
How piping, valves serve atomic boiler plant; experimental boiling water reactor plant at Argonne national laboratory. A. Kolflat. flow diag diags Heating-Piping 28:92-5 O '56
How should steam valves be sized? answers. Heating-Piping 28:94-6 Je '56
How to apply, maintain valves. Heating-Piping 28:115-16 Ag '56; Discussion. G. W. Hauck. 28:73 O '56
How to design manifolds for good control value operation. diags Pet Processing 11:76-80 Ja '56
How to size relief-valve discharge headers. N. Steshko. bibliog Oil & Gas J 54:141 F 13; 265-6 Mr 19; 153 Mr 26 '56
Hymatic air reducing valves for aircraft. il Engineering 180:613 O 28 '55
Install and maintain your refrigerant expansion valves right. il diags Power 100:124-5 Ja '56
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; pipes, fittings and valves. il diag Chem Eng 62:172+ Mid-O '55
Inventory of new equipment and accessories; pipe, fittings and valves. il diag Chem Eng 63:261-2+ Mid-S '56

VALVES—*Continued*
Klinger pneumatically operated piston valves. il Engineer 201:497 My 11 '56
Know your industrial valves; engineering data manual. il diags Mill & Factory 59: 89-96 S '56 (reprints 25c)
Lubricated plug valves facilitate sewage plant operation. il Pub Works 87:100 F '56
Lubricated plug valves gain wider use in water works. T. H. M. Taylor. il Water & Sewage Works 102:514-18 D '55
Lubricated plug valves offer long life, easy operation. T. H. M. Taylor. il diag Paper Ind 37:752-3 N '55
Lubricated plug valves, tops for gas fuels; Glenwood station, Long Island lighting co. J. B. Peck. il Power 99:100-1+ N '55
Modified flap-type vacuum valve. H. M. Buck. diags J Sci Instr 33:361-2 S '56
New device safeguards against brake failures; new valve. il Safety Maint & Prod 111: 75-6 Ap '56
Nodular iron valves. Materials & Methods 43: 192+ Mr '56
Non-sticking float-valve for vacuum systems. H. H. Neville. diag J Sci Instr 32:488 D '55
Now a new pilot-operated pressure-reducing valve. S. Elonka. il diags Power 100:112-13 O '56
Nuclear-energy study course; valves, heaters and boilers for reactors. H. C. Schwenk and R. H. Shannon. il diags Power 99: 92-4+ N '55
Nuclear reactors pose new problems in mechanical design. diags Product Eng 27: 195-7 Ap '56
Performance of automatic compressor valves; abstract. G. Lorentzen. Refrig Eng 63:44 O '55
Pilotair valve. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:679+ Je '56
Pneumatic power for automatic control systems. S. Y. Lee and J. L. Shearer. il diags Product Eng 26:J22-5 Mid-O '55
Portland Gas sectionalizes; valves to divide distribution system into 44 natural gas conversion sections. il Gas Age 117:39 Mr 22 '56
Power engineering handbook; insulate valves with white cement. il Power Eng 60:94 My '56
Recent developments in solenoid valves. F. E. Reeves. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1800-6 S '56
Refresher course in temperature and pressure relief valves. diags Dom Eng 187:202-4+ Mr '56
Rockwell butterfly valve. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:340-1 Mr '56
S. P. Kinney engineers, licensee for hot blast valve. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:768 Jl '56
Selecting materials for control valves; abstract. H. H. Gorrie and W. L. Gantz. Materials & Methods 43:222+ Ap '56
Simple gas valve. J. Fuller. diag J Sci Instr 33:160-1 Ap '56
Small vacuum valve. E. Lach and G. J. Perlow. diag R Sci Instr 27:336-7 My '56
Split-body valve; Automatic temperature control co. diags Machine Design 28:100 Ap 19 '56
Tapered plug vacuum valve. H. R. Moore. diag J Sci Instr 33:282-3 Jl '56
This one-man power tool grinds all size valves in the line. il Power Eng 60:84 O '56
Valve for gas service to 50 000 psi. R. L. Mills. diag R Sci Instr 27:332+ My '56
Valve piping effects. G. F. Brockett and W. J. L. Kennedy. Instruments & Automation 29:280-1 F '56
Vinyl finish final. il Mod Plastics 31:83-5 Jl '54

See also
Automobile engines —Valves
Safety valves

Control

Askania electro-hydraulic valve actuator. il Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1412-14 D '55
Positioners for diaphragm actuators. C. S. Beard. il diags Instruments & Automation 29:1782-8 S '56

Electric control

How to protect valve-operator motors. G. H. Beck. Oil & Gas J 54:105 D 19 '55

Failure

Causes of failure in internal combustion engine valve springs; abstract. J. H. Darley. Engineering 180:797 D 9 '55
Why did that valve fail? V. C. Young. il diag Diesel Power 33:46-9 O '55

Magnetic control

Magnetically operated vacuum valve. P. Fisher. diags R Sci Instr 27:271-2 My '56
Magnetically operated vacuum valve. R. M. Glaister. diag J Sci Instr 33:34-5 Ja '56

Maintenance and repair

How to cut down valve maintenance. il Power 100:142 My '56
Maintenance of catalytic cracking units; slide valves, their upkeep and adjustment. J. S. Clarke. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:112-16 S 24 '56
O-rings may answer your gland leakage problems for valve and pump maintenance. diags Oil & Gas J 54:263-4 Jl 30 '56

Manufacture

Automatic setup for machining Pontiac engine valves; Pontiac V-8 engines. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 113:66-7+ N 1 '55
Automation boosts valve output; transfer machine mass produces valve bodies for Manning, Maxwell & Moore. il Mill & Factory 58:160 Je '56
Forged valve bodies machined accurately. il diag Tool Eng 36:92 Je '56
High-speed vibration cleaning boosts valve life; Bell aircraft corp. R. Armstrong. il Am Mach 99:154-5 O 24 '55
Some glass problems in modern electronic valve making. G. D. Redstow. Glass Ind 36:531+ O '55

Standards

American water works association; tentative standard specifications for metal-seated butterfly valves. Am Water Works Assn J 48:201-15 F '56
Rubber-seated butterfly valve specifications; revisions. Am Water Works Assn J 48:216-18 F '56

Terminology

Standard classification and terminology for power-actuated valves. bibliog Instruments & Automation 29:898-900 My '56
Terminology of control valves. W. D. Washburn and R. Milham. diags Instruments & Automation 29:901-3 My '56

Testing

Bending and impact test of cast-iron, cast-steel, and nodular-iron valve bodies. J. O. Jeffrey and R. H. Hanlon. bibliog il Mech Eng 78:23-7+ Ja '56; Discussion. 78:661-2 Jl '56
Evaluation of valve mechanical characteristics. J. T. Ward and O. Kneisel. il Instruments & Automation 29:1121-3 Je '56

VALVES, Hydraulic

Analysis and performance of a valve-controlled hydraulic servomechanism; abstract. D. V. Stallard. diag Elec Eng 75:710 Ag '56
Calculating time lag of hydraulic and pneumatic valves. L. Dodge. diag Product Eng 27:158-60 Je '56
Effect of oil-column acoustic resonance on hydraulic valve squeal. F. W. Ainsworth. diags A S M E Trans 78:773-7; Discussion. 777-8 My '56
Fluid-operated valve, a new method of gas lift. W. B. Adair. Oil & Gas J 53:105-6 F 14 '55
Hydraulic valve lifter design. P. L. Vermaire. il diags Product Eng 26:H2-5 Mid-O '55
Precision control of fluid flow rate through hydraulic valve. il diag Machine Design 28: 61 Ja 26 '56
Repair and reconditioning of lubricated plug valves. P. A. Manor. il Water & Sewage Works 103:316-18 Jl '56
Selecting valves for water service. L. Paul. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:295-303 Jl '56
Some model experiments on special control valves. D. Firth and L. Young. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:385-98, pl 1-2 '54; Same abr. Engineer 197:207-9, 257-9 F 5-12 '54; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 168: 398-402 '54

VANADIUM
Atomic heats of normal and superconducting vanadium. W. S. Corak and others. bibliog Phys R 102:656-61 My 1 '56
Mineral facts and problems; vanadium. H. W. Davis. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:953-9 '56
Properties of vanadium consolidated by extrusion. C. E. Lacy and C. J. Beck. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:579-93; Discussion. 593-4 '56
Vanadium and molybdenum in manganese cast steel. C. C. Spencer. Product Eng 26: B8-9 Mid-O '55

Analysis
Amperometric determination of vanadium. C. L. Rulfs and others. Anal Chem 28:84-6 Ja '56
Determination of chromium and vanadium in silica-alumina cracking catalyst. T. A. Hiett and P. Kobetz. Anal Chem 28:1495-7 S '56
Determination of vanadium in highly alloyed steels. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:156-9 F '56
Spectrophotometric titration of chromium and vanadium. J. W. Miles and D. T. Englis. Anal Chem 27:1996-8 D '55

Isotopes
Inelastic proton scattering from vanadium. W. W. Buechner and others. bibliog Phys R 100:1387-90 D 1 '55

Nuclear reactions
Internal conversion coefficients of Ba^{134}, V^{51}, and Tl^{203}. Z. O'Friel and A. H. Weber. Phys R 101:1076-8 F 1 '56
Spallation of vanadium with 60-, 100-, 175-, and 240-mev protons. C. G. Heininger and E. O. Wiig. bibliog Phys R 101:1074-6 F 1 '56
$V^{51}(p,n)Cr^{51}$ reaction as a 5- to 120-kev neutron source. J. H. Gibbons and others. Phys R 100:167-8 O 1 '55

Spectrum
Quantitative spectrographic determination of vanadium in petroleum products by logarithmic sector method. J. A. Kanehann. bibliog il Anal Chem 27:1873-4 D '55
Spectrographic determination of nickel and vanadium in petroleum products by catalytic ashing. J. E. McEvoy and others. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1869-72 D '55
X-ray spectrographic method for the determination of vanadium and nickel in residual fuels and charging stocks. E. N. Davis and B. C. Hoeck. Anal Chem 27:1880-4 D '55

VANADIUM alloys
Approximate phase relationships in the titanium-vanadium-aluminum system at 1800 and at 1400°F. C. B. Jordan and P. Duwez. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48: 783-94 '56
Beta phase parameters in the system Ti-V-Mo. J. L. Taylor. il J Metals 8:Trans 959-61 sec 2 Ag '56
Evaluation of the structural stability of Ti-Mo-V alloys. W. F. Carew and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 491-6 sec 2 My '56
Mechanical properties of vanadium-base alloys. W. Rostoker and others. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:560-78 '56
Nature and decomposition kinetics of alpha prime in titanium-vanadium alloys. F. R. Brotzen and others. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:774-82 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:216+ O '55
Titanium-rich corner of the Ti-Al-V system. J. J. Rausch and others. diags J Metals 8:Trans 211-14 sec 2 F '56

Analysis
High precision spectrophotometric microanalysis with application to vanadium-aluminum alloys. M. Q. Freeland and J. S. Fritz. Anal Chem 27:1737-41 N '55

VANADIUM compounds
Duttonite, new vanadium mineral from Peanut mine, Montrose county, Colo. M. E. Thompson and others. Science 123:990 Je 1 '56
Kinetics of development by vanadium salts. L. J. Fortmiller and T. H. James. SMPTE J 62:251-2 Mr '54
Separations with mercury electrode; determination of certain metallic impurities in vanadium salts. W. E. Schmidt and C. E. Bricker. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 102:623-30 N '55
Vanadyl chelates of tetraphenylporphine and its *para*-substituted derivatives. K. Ueno and A. E. Martell. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:934-8 Jl '56

VANADIUM corporation of America
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 1064 S 10 '56

VANADIUM industry and trade
Gunning for ghost firms. Chem W 78:30 Je 9 '56

VANADIUM nitrides
Non-stoichiometric vanadium nitrides. E. T. Turkdogan and E. M. Fenn. Iron & Steel Inst J 181:343-4 D '55

VANADIUM oxides
Catalytic effects of cobalt, iron, nickel, and vanadium oxides on steam carbon reaction. W. M. Tuddenham and G. R. Hill. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2129-33 O '55
Corrosion aspects of the vanadium problem in gas turbines. S. H. Frederick and T. F. Eden. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:125-30, pl 1-4; Discussion. 131-4 '54
Development of motion-picture positive film by vanadous ion. A. A. Rasch and J. I. Crabtree. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 62:1-10 Ja '54
Effect of the composition of gas-turbine alloys on resistance to scaling and to vanadium pentoxide attack. G. T. Harris and others. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 179:241-8 Mr '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:154+ N '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:195-9 F '56
Effect of V_2O_5 on nickel-zinc ferrite formation. D. M. Grimes and others. il J Chem Phys 23:2205 N '55
Liquidus of metal-oxide V_2O_5 systems. G. Lucas and others. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 179:342-7 Ap '55; Abstract. Engineering 179: 722 Je 10 '55; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 182:195-9 F '56; Engineering 179:722-4 Je 10 '55
Reactions of the group VB pentoxides with alkali oxides and carbonates; phase diagram of the system K_2CO_3—V_2O_5. F. Holtzberg and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:1536-40 Ap 20 '56
Role of alkali sulphates in vanadium catalysts for sulphur dioxide oxidation. G. H. Tandy. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:68-74 F '56
Use of vanadium pentoxide in combustion method for sulfur in refractory materials. D. B. Hagerman and R. A. Faust. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1970-2 D '55

VANADIUM pentoxide. See Vanadium oxides

VANADIUM poisoning
Health hazards of vanadium-containing residual oil ash. L. C. McTurk and others. bibliog Ind Med 25:29-36 Ja '56
Organic, beryllium and vanadium dusts. H. E. Stocking. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:675-7 D '55
Studies in vanadium toxicology. N. A. Talvitie and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health & Occup Med 9:414-22 My '54; [cont as] A M A Archives Ind Health 12: 494-502 N '55
Study of the health of workers employed in mining and processing of vanadium ore. F. J. Vintinner and others. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 12:635-42 D '55

VANADIUM steel

Testing
Effect of vanadium upon the creep strength of low-alloyed steels for tubes; abstract. O. L. Bihet. Metal Prog 69:141-2 My '56

VANADIUM sulfate
Guanidine vanadium sulfate hexahydrate; a new ferroelectric material. J. P. Remeika and W. J. Merz. Phys R 102:295 Ap 1 '56

VANCOUVER, British Columbia
See also
Newspapers—Vancouver, British Columbia

VANCOUVER, British Columbia—*Continued*

Bridges

Bridge dispute ends; toll project to replace old Fraser River span. Eng N 153:47 D 16 '54

Water supply

Distribution to suburban Vancouver areas; Greater Vancouver water district. T. V. Berry. il map Am Water Works Assn J 48: 179-92 F '56

Some administrative features of the Greater Vancouver water district. T. V. Berry. il Munic Util 94:26-7+ Mr '56

VANCOUVER Island

See also

Electricity supply—Vancouver Island

VAN DE GRAAFF generator. See Electric generators, Electrostatic

VANDERBILT, Franklin

Sketch. W. L. Clapp. por East Underw 56: 99+ D 16 '55

VANDER LECK, Lawrence, 1890-1954

Sketch. R. G. Whealton. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2448-50 N '54

VAN DER WAALS equation

Exact method for the calculation of coexistent densities from Van der Waals' type equations. S. W. Benson and C. S. Copeland. J Chem Phys 23:974-5 My '55; Correction. 24:905 Ap '56

Simple model for Van der Waals a. S. S. Winter. J Chem Educ 33:459 S '56

VAN DER WAALS forces

Coupling between electronic and nuclear motion and Van der Waals' interaction between helium atoms. T. Y. Wu. J Chem Phys 24:444-6 F '56

VANGUARD satellite. See Rockets

VAN GUNDY, Charles Philip, 1867-

64-year man of the ACS. por Chem & Eng N 33:5046 N 21 '55

VANILLA

Gets 40 per cent more flavor in improved vanilla process; Merory flavors, inc. J. Merory. il Food Eng 28:91+ My '56

VANILLIN

Vanillin pharmaceutical; abstract. K. Kratzl. Chem & Eng N 34:4778 O 1 '56

Analysis

Competing rates of oxime formation; determination of vanillin in presence of acetovanillone. L. Fowler and others. Anal Chem 27:1688-90 N '55

VAN RIJN, J. Constant, 1901-

Dutchman in the Catskills. Fortune 53:204 My '56

VAN WATERS and Rogers, Inc.

Stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1414 Mr 19 '56

VAPOR lock. See Automobile engines—Fuel feeding

VAPOR phase chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis

VAPOR pressure

Determining true vapor pressures. W. J. Tomsic. flow diag diag Pet Eng 28:C29-30+ Ja '56

Disproportionation and vapor pressure of $TiCl_3$. M. Farber and A. J. Darnell. il diag J Chem Phys 25:526-30 S '56

Examination of the helium vapor-pressure scale of temperature using a magnetic thermometer. E. Ambler and R. P. Hudson. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:99-103 F '56

Examination of the 1955 helium vapor-pressure scales of temperature. E. Ambler and R. P. Hudson. J Res Nat Bur Stand 57: 23-5 Jl '56

Investigation of metal—ammonia systems by means of their vapor pressures. P. R. Marshall and H. Hunt. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:732-8 Je '56

Isopiestic studies of aqueous dicarboxylic acid solutions. M. Davies and D. K. Thomas. diags J Phys Chem 60:41-4 Ja '56

Mercury manometer Reid vapor pressure apparatus. W. R. Battles. diag Pet Eng 27: C32+ N '55

Nitric acid—nitrogen dioxide—water system. A. B. McKeown and F. E. Belles. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2540-3 D '55

Osmotic coefficients of aqueous potassium chloride solutions at 25°. R. A. Robinson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:501-2 Ap '56

(Phenol) vapour pressure and viscosity of solutions of phenol in aqueous hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide; heat of solubilization. W. Good and M. H. Milloy. bibliog Chem & Ind p872-3 Ag 25 '56

Physical properties of 14 American petroleum institute research hydrocarbons, C_5 to C_{15}. D. L. Camin and F. D. Rossini. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1173-9 N '55

Surface tension temperature relation. S. S. Mitra and N. K. Sanyal. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1737-8 S '55

Temperature dependence of viscosity and its relation to vapor pressure for associated liquids. L. A. Girifalco. J Chem Phys 23: 2446-7 D '55

Use of diffusion coefficients in the measurement of vapor pressure. W. L. Crider. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:924-5 Mr 5 '56

Use of vapor pressure measurements for the determination of phase equilibrium diagrams of condensed binary mixtures. R. Heastie. J Chem Phys 24:490-1 F '56

Vapor pressure; data sheet. Pet Processing 11:151-2 Jl '56

Vapour pressure of alcohol-gasoline blends. G. E. Mapstone. Inst Pet J 42:95-6 Mr '56

Vapor pressure of HT. J. Bigeleisen and E. C. Kerr. J Chem Phys 23:2442-3 D '55

Vapor pressure of liquid copper and activities in liquid Fe-Cu alloys. J. P. Morris and G. R. Zellars. bibliog diag J Metals 8:Trans 1086-90 Ag '56

Vapor pressures and activities in the system dioxane-water; second virial coefficients in the gaseous system nitrogen-dioxane-water. A. L. Bacarella and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:573-6 My '56

Vapor pressures of benzene halides; nomogram. O. P. Kharbanda. Chem Eng 62:224 N '55

Vapor pressures of chlorinated solvents. B. J. Holland and D. S. Davis. Chem Eng 63: 210 My '56

Vapor pressures of *n*-propyl and *iso*propyl nitrates. G. M. S. Duff. J Ap Chem 5:642 D '55

Vapor pressures of perfluoropentanes. E. J. Barber and G. H. Cady. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:504-5 Ap '56

See also

Raoult's law

VAPORIZATION

Calculation of mass transfer rates in absorption, vaporization, condensation and combustion processes. D. B. Spalding. bibliog il Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:545-67; Discussion. 567-70 '54

Correlation between equilibrium flash vaporization and ASTM distillation data of petroleum mixtures. J. C. Chu and E. J. Staffel. bibliog(37 titles) Inst Pet J 41:92-9 Mr '55

Need more data on H_2S? vaporization equilibrium constants. D. S. Hoffman and J. H. Weber. Pet Refiner 35:213-15 Mr '56

See also

Evaporation

Sublimation

VAPORIZATION, Heat of

Clapeyron equation for multicomponent systems. J. C. M. Li. bibliog J Chem Phys 25:572-4 S '56

Variation of surface tension and heat of vaporization with temperature. S. T. Bowden. J Chem Phys 23:2454-5 D '55

VAPORS

Accurate simple formula for the activity coefficient of vapors. H. G. Elrod, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2199-200 O '55

Adsorption of gases and vapors on glass spheres; two-dimensional condensation of oxygen. J. L. Shereshefsky and C. E. Weir. J Phys Chem 60:1162-4 S '56

Application of superheated-vapor atmospheres to drying. A. M. Lane and S. Stern. il diags Mech Eng 78:423-6 My '56

Faraday effect in gases and vapors. L. R. Ingersoll and D. H. Liebenberg. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:538-42 Jl '56

Method for generating vapor having the composition of a parent solvent mixture. F. Rieders and W. H. Hodes. diag A M A Archives Ind Health 12:509-10 N '55

VAPORS—*Continued*
Permeability of polymer films to gases and vapors. R. Waack and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2524-7 D '55
Vapor lubrication of graphite sliding contacts. R. H. Savage and D. L. Schaefer. J Ap Phys 27:136-8 F '56
See also
Adsorption
Condensation
Electric precipitation
Evaporation
Fumes
Gases
Solvents
Steam
Vapor pressure
Vaporization
Water vapor

VARIABLE annuities. See Annuities

VARIABLE annuity life insurance company of America
Crichton succeeds Johnson at helm of Variable Annuity. Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:2 Ap 27 '56; East Underw 57:5 Ap 27 '56
How variable annuity insurer will work. G. E. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 59:1+ O 21 '55
Johnson resigns from Variable annuity co.; president from its start. East Underw 57:4 Ap 20 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Ap 20 '56
Seek variable annuity regulation; Securities commission wants injunction against Washington, D.C. life co. Weekly Underw 174: 1449+ Je 23 '56; East Underw 57:1+ Je 22 '56; Nat Underw (Life ed) 60:1 Je 22 '56
Variable annuity co. answers SEC charges; not a securities operation. East Underw 57:10 Ag 3 '56; Weekly Underw 175:241 Ag 4 '56

VARIAN associates
Debentures sold. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2736 D 19 '55

VARIATION (statistics)
Analysis of variance; a graphical representation of a statistical concept. B. A. Barnes and others. bibliog diags Am Stat Assn J 50: 1064-72 D '55
Analysis of variance of the 1952 data on the atomic constants and a new adjustment, 1955. E. R. Cohen and others. bibliog diag Rs Mod Phys 27:363-80 O '55
Equivalence of two estimates of product variance. D. W. Gaylor. Am Stat Assn J 51:451-3 S '56
Estimates of bounded relative error for the ratio of variances of normal distributions. S. Reiter. Am Stat Assn J 51:481-8 S '56
Evaluating effects of land-use changes on sediment load. A. J. Cooper and W. M. Snyder. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 1 no 883]: 1-14 F '56
Fixed, mixed, and random models. M. B. Wilk and O. Kempthorne. Am Stat Assn J 50: 1144-67 bibliog(p 1166-7) D '55
Linear combinations of several variances. B. L. Welch. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:132-48 Mr '56
Optimum grouping in one-criterion variance components analysis. E. P. King. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 49:637-9 S '54
Uniformly best unbiased estimators for variance components. F. A. Graybill and A. W. Wortham. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 51:266-8 Je '56
What are variables and constants? K. Menger. bibliog Science 123:547-8 Mr 30 '56

VARIATIONS, Calculus of. See Calculus of variations

VARICOSE ulcers
Varicose veins and varicose ulcers. A. M. Barone. bibliog Ind Med 23:349-53 Ag '54

VARICOSE veins
Varicose veins and stasis problems. F. B. Wagner and others. bibliog Ind Med 25:337-42 Jl '56
Varicose veins and varicose ulcers. A. M. Barone. bibliog Ind Med 23:349-53 Ag '54

VARIETY stores
Check-out at the five and ten. il Mod Packaging 29:97-102+ O '55
See also
Chain stores

VARNISH, Insulating
Hotter, the better; polyester-base insulating varnish for electric motors. Chem W 79:95 S 22 '56
Varnishes and modern insulating materials; discussion. Elec J 156:1238 Ap 20 '56

VARNISH and varnishing
Hot varnish problem solved by proper pump application. il Paint Oil & Chem R 118:10 D 1 '55
Will the do-it-yourselfer do this; Fenolic international inc. new varnish, Todo. il Chem W 78:56+ Ap 28 '56

VARVES
Engineering problems in Columbia Basin varved clay. F. C. Walker and W. H. Irwin. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 515]:1-18 O '54
Laboratory study of varved clay from Steep Rock lake, Ontario. W. J. Eden. bibliog il diags Am J Sci 253:659-74 N '55

VASCULAR system
Diseases
Cardiovascular disease programs for the community. W. J. Zukel and others. Pub Health Rep 71:425-35 bibliog(72 titles, p432-5) My '56
Optimum time for return to work following various major cardiovascular disabilities. J. J. Thorpe. bibliog Ind Med 25:329-36 Jl '56

VASOPRESSIN
Studies on the synthesis of lysine-vasopressin. M. F. Bartlett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2905-6 Je 20 '56
Synthesis of S-benzyl-N-carbobenzoxy-L-cysteinyl-L-tyrosyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-glutaminyl-L-asparagine, a pentapeptide derivative related to vasopressin. P. G. Katsoyannis and V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4482-3 S 5 '56
Vasopressin synthesized. Chem & Eng N 34:2754 Je 4 '56

VASSAR college
Vassar; the kind of education girls get. il Bsns W p92-4+ My 26 '56

VAT dyes. See Dyes and dyeing—Vat dyes

VATERITE
Factors influencing precipitation of calcium carbonate. E. J. Zeller and J. L. Wray. bibliog diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40: 140-52 Ja '56

VATICAN
Cortile del Belvedere. J. S. Ackerman. Review, by V. J. Scully. il diags Arch Rec 119:62+, 384+ Mr '56

VAULTS
Vault doors revamped by Dreyfuss complement modern banks. il Arch Forum 101:169 N '54

VAULTS (electric installation)
Interrupter switch-fuse combination cuts small-vault switching costs. R. O. Randle. il Elec World 145:110-12 Je 11 '56
Shopping center distribution; vault installed on mezzanine floor. il Elec World 145:128 F 20 '56

VAUTELET, Renee, 1897-
Canadian consumer has big voice. pors Bsns W p53-4+ S 29 '56

VECTOR analysis
Meaning of the vector Laplacian. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog Franklin Inst J 256:551-8 D '53; Discussion. H. K. Farr. 258:213-14; Reply. 215-16 S '54
Probability distribution of the amplitude of a constant vector plus a Rayleigh-distributed vector. K. A. Norton and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1354-61 O '55
Vector analysis and design charts simplify brake design; data sheet. R. J. Auman. diags Machine Design 28:135-42 Je 14 '56
Vector method for amplitude-modulated signals. C. J. N. Candy. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:410-15; Discussion. 415-18 My '56
See also
Linear programming
Spinor analysis
Tensors

VECTOR Laplacian (term)
Meaning of the vector Laplacian. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog Franklin Inst J 256:551-8 D '53; Discussion. H. K. Farr. 258:213-14; Reply. 215-16 S '54

VEGETABLE juices, Frozen
Predicting temperature changes in frozen liquids. G. J. Keller and J. H. Ballard. bibliog(48 ref) diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:188-96 F '56

VEGETABLES
See also
Canned food
also names of vegetables, e.g.
Beans
Corn
Potatoes
Tomatoes

Prepackaging

Plastic-trayed tomatoes; Berky, inc. il Mod Packaging 29:128-9+ My '56
Pound of clean potatoes; pre-packaged fruit and vegetables. Economist 179:70+ Ap 7 '56
Tight, low-cost prepackaging with fast stapling machines; Vitamin queen co. il Food Eng 28:90 Ja '56

Transportation

Cuts costs, speeds job by teaming pallets and flat-beds; Seabrook farms, inc. il Food Eng 28:70-1 Jl '56

VEGETABLES, Frozen
Frozen vegetables, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 135 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Recommended practices for handling frozen fruits and vegetables. K. G. Dykstra. il Refrig Eng 64:54-7+ S '56

VEGETATION

Mexico

Vegetative changes at Pinacate, Sonora, Mexico. R. L. Ives. map Science 122:1235 D 23 '55

VEGETATION succession. See Plant succession

VEHICLES
History of road vehicles; new section at the Birmingham museum of science and industry. il Engineering 179:4-5 Ja 7 '55
Vehicle characteristics and road accidents. G. Grime. bibliog il plans diag Engineering 178:339-44 S 10 '54
See also
Automobiles
Bicycles
Cars
Electric vehicles
Gyrobus
Motor buses
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles
Trailers

VEINS
X-ray microscopy of veins of the skull. C. G. Hewes and others. bibliog il Science 124:129 Jl 20 '56

VEINS (geology)
Composition of vein-forming fluids from inclusion data. F. G. Smith. bibliog diags Econ Geol 49:205-10 Mr '54

VELOCITY
Determination of velocity and pressure distribution along the surface of annular aerofoils with thick symmetrical sections. S. Pivko. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60: 348-50 My '56; Correction. 60:491 Jl '56
Maximum and minimum velocities and the accelerations in four-link mechanisms. F. Freudenstein. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:779-85; Discussion. 786-7 My '56
Production of duct velocity profiles having high ratios of maximum to mean velocity. J. L. Livesey and others. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:415-17 Je '56
Velocity meter has direct readout. H. W. Snyder. il diag Electronics 29:246+ O '56
Velocity's part in metal corrosion; abstract. H. R. Copson. Iron Age 177:135-6 Ap 12 '56
See also
Acceleration
Electrons—Velocity
Light—Velocity
Rotation
Sound—Velocity
Speed variation
Ultrasonic waves—Velocity

VENDING boxes. See Newspaper vending boxes

VENDING machines
Change-making machine handles paper currency. il diag Product Eng 27:208-9 Jl '56
Checking vending machine inventories. J Account 102:72-4 Ag '56
Coin-operated machines are big business. N. B. Bartlett. il Am Bsns 26:12-13+ O '56
Coin sales headache; dispensing of aspirin tablets by means of coin machines. Chem W 78:82+ My 5 '56
Swipe-proof dispenser also has trash box. il Ed & Pub 87:44 My 1 '54
Trend is to vend. il Factory Management 114: 92-5 Ja '56
Vending; automation here too! F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 178:54-5 S 6 '56
Vending machines in the office; survey of 50 companies. Am Bsns 26:27-30 Ag '56
Ventures in vending; automatic salesmen attract new capital as well as customers. F. Henle. Barron's 36:5-6 Ag 27 '56
See also
Automatic canteen company of America

Insurance company use

Recent Grand Canyon air disaster magnifies need for travel policies; Tele-Trip policy, inc., gears itself for growing air travel market. A. E. O'Leary. East Underw 57: 40 Ag 10 '56

VENEER, Brick. See Brick veneer

VENEERS and veneering
Fine hardwood veneers for architectural woodwork. il diags Arch Rec 119:198-202 Ja '56
See also
Brick veneer

VENEREAL diseases
Venereal disease control in New York city. T. Rosenthal and J. E. Vandow. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:381-90 Ap '56
Venereal disease in migrant workers, New Jersey, 1954. A. C. Shepard and W. J. Page, jr. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:986-90 O '55
Venereal diseases and treponematoses 1st international symposium. Science 124:496 S 14 '56
See also
Gonorrhea
Syphilis

VENEZUELA
See also
Agriculture—Venezuela
Cattle industry and trade—Venezuela
Corporation law—Venezuela
Gas, Natural—Venezuela
Geology—Venezuela
Iron mines and mining—Venezuela
Irrigation—Venezuela
Paleontology—Venezuela
Petroleum—Venezuela
Petroleum industry and trade—Venezuela
Petroleum pipe lines—Venezuela
Public works—Venezuela

Economic conditions

Boomland Venezuela, self-supporting oasis. A. W. May. Comm & Fin Chr 184:681 Ag 16 '56
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:5-6 N 14; 5+ D 12 '55; 55:4 Ja 9; 3+ Mr 12; 3+ Ap 9; 6+ My 14; 2 Je 4; 56:4+ Jl 30; 7 Ag 27 '56

VENOM
Influence of white blood cells on lysis of red cells by cobra venom. J. C. Turner. Science 123:631-2 Ap 13 '56
Occurrence of 2-hexenal in the cockroach eurycotis floridana. L. M. Roth and others. bibliog Science 123:670-1 Ap 20 '56

VENTILATION
Air handling and dust control in Johns-Manville's new asbestos mill. J. Goldfield. il diag Min Eng 7:1029-32 N '55
Benjamin Franklin, the universal smoke doctor; contributions to the science of heating and ventilating. T. Coulson. il Heating-Piping 28:144-5 Ja '56
Development of ventilating machines. P. F. Holt. il Metallurgia 53:153-6 Ap '56
Engineer shortage hampers industrial ventilation progress. K. E. Robinson. Heating-Piping 28:109-10 S '56
Reducing heat gain through the roof. A. W. Carroll. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:61-4 Jl '56
Regulator station design and ventilation. J. F. Schuldt. diags Am Gas J 183:16-20 Je '56
Stephen Hales; 18th century ventilation authority. H. C. Murphy. il Heating-Piping 28:106-7 F '56
What you should know about ventilation; technical guide. diags Am Bld 78:244-6+ O '56
When dust explodes. H. R. Brown. il Nat Safety N 72:28-9+ D '55; Same abr. Safety Maint & Prod 112:75-82 O '56
Why and how of industrial ventilation. W. S. Shurkin. il Safety Maint & Prod 112: 48-52 S '56

VENTILATION—*Continued*
Winter supply air unit; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:109-10 Ja '56

See also
Air conditioning
Air diffusers
Air filters
Air pipes
Air pollution
Air purification
Cooling
Dust removal
Electric fans, Ventilating
Exhaust systems
Gas appliances—Ventilation
Heating
Humidity
Mine ventilation
Tunnel ventilation
Ventilators

also subdivision Heating and ventilation under special subjects, e.g.
Churches
Factories
Paper and pulp mills
School buildings

VENTILATION research
Air flow in free convection over heated bodies. T. F. Hatch and D. Barron-Aronzco. diags Heating-Piping 28:117-23 O '56

VENTILATORS
Automatic fire vent; its important protective job. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:57+ My '56

Axial roof ventilator. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1076 S '56

Remodeling workbook; ventilating; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78:102 Jl '56

Skylights and ventilators; survey. il diags Arch Rec 117:216-17 F '55

Summer air supply unit; detail sheet. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:100 Ap '56

Tanker gas-freed in one working day; tank ventilator. il diag Marine Eng 61:73 F '56

VENTURI flumes
Design of Venturi flumes in circular conduits. E. A. Wells and H. B. Gotaas. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 2 no 928]:1-34 Ap '56

VENTURI meters
Theory of discharge coefficients for rounded-entrance flowmeters and venturis. M. A. Rivas, jr. and A. H. Shapiro. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:489-97 Ap '56

VENTURI scrubbers
Venturi-scrubber performance; abstract. P. G. Stevens and D. Mellor. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:157 Ap '56

VENTURI tubes
More simplified Venturi tube. J. C. Stevens. il Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 678]:1-10 Ap '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:25 F '56; Reply. 82 [HY 3 no 1010]:3-6 Je '56

New development in flow measurement; the Dall flow tube, a modified Venturi tube. A. L. Jorissen. il diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1039]:1-12 Ag '56

VENUS (planet)
Radio signals from Venus. Franklin Inst J 262:241-2 S '56

Radiometry of Mars and Venus; abstract. J. Strong and W. M. Sinton. Science 123:676 Ap 20 '56

VERATRAMINE
8,9-*Seco* derivatives of triacetyldihydroveratramine. N. L. Hosansky and O. Wintersteiner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3126-34 Jl 5 '56

VERATRINE
Veratrine alkaloids; a study of certain selenium dehydrogenation products of cevine. S. W. Pelletier and W. A. Jacobs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1914-18 My 5 '56

VERATRUM
Some hypotensive alkaloids from veratrum album. G. S. Myers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1621-4 Ap 20 '56

VERDET constant
Faraday effect in gases and vapors. L. R. Ingersoll and D. H. Liebenberg. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 46:538-42 Jl '56

VEREIN deutscher ingenieure
Anniversary meeting, 100th, Berlin, May 12-15. Mech Eng 78:682-4 Jl '56

Centenary of V.D.I. Engineer 201:574 My 25 '56

German engineers hold centennial. R. H. Morris. il Power Eng 60:82-3 O '56

VEREL. See Textile fibers, Synthetic

VERMICULITE
Anthophyllite-vermiculite deposit of Hafafit, eastern desert, Egypt. M. S. Amin and M. S. Afia. il maps diags Econ Geol 49:317-27 My '54

Developments in the manufacture and use of vermiculite high temperature insulation. J. Hitner. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:147-50 Ap 15 '56

Dunite and geochemistry of vermiculite at the Day Book dunite deposit, Yancey county, N.C. J. L. Kulp and D. A. Brobst. bibliog il map diag Econ Geol 49:211-20 Mr '54

Mineral facts and problems; vermiculite. O. S. North. bibliog(32 titles) U S Bur Mines Bul 556:961-6 '56

Vermiculite, 1955. W. S. Steele. Eng & Min J 157:119 F '56

VERMILYA-BROWN company
Custom builder in an age of competition. Eng N 153:31-2 D 23 '54

VERMONT
See also
Copper mines and mining—Vermont
Geology—Vermont
Paleontology—Vermont
Petroleum—Vermont

VERSAMID. See Resinous products

VERTEBRATES, Fossil
See also
Mammals, Fossil

VERTICAL take-off. See Airplanes—Take-off

VERTIPLANE. See Airplanes

VERTOL aircraft corporation
Berlin wins Vertol board, ten to three, in contest with F. Piasecki. Aviation W 64:33 My 21 '56

Frank Piasecki challenges Vertol, showdown near on board seats. C. Witze. Aviation W 64:31-2 My 7 '56

VETERANS
See also
Hospitals, Military

Housing
Cites bonding under Capehart act; sees attractive housing as need in serviceman reenlistment. East Underw 57:32 Jl 6 '56

Down payments may go up, but GI home loans will continue. Eng N 156:93 F 2 '56

GI housing; big pool left. Bsns W p45-6+ My 5 '56

Korean vets, taking over VA market, now account for third to half of sales. House & Home 10:55+ Jl '56

Let's curb role of FHA and VA in the mortgage industry. L. D. Meredith. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1513+ O 13 '55

Insurance
See Insurance, Military and naval service

Laws and legislation
See also
Veterans—Loans

Loans
California boosts limits on state vets housing program. House & Home 9:67 Je '56

Down payments may go up, but GI home loans will continue. Eng N 156:93 F 2 '56

Favorite GI mortgage; long and easy terms. Bsns W p 158 My 19 '56

FHA and GI loans as life insurance investments. D. G. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 179: 2441 Je 3 '54

GI mortgage loan future and credit accelerating plans. C. Andrus. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1686+ Ap 5 '56

GI mortgages. G. T. Conklin, jr. East Underw 57:13 Ja 27 '56

Underestimating tax on VA homes brings grand jury probe. House & Home 9:49 Je '56

VETERANS administration
New FHA-VA regulation on performance requires warranty. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 76:192 N '54

VA tightens supervision on appraisers, inspectors. House & Home 9:55 My '56

VETERANS' pensions. See Pensions, Military

VETERINARIANS
Overseas tasks challenge to military veterinarian. R. P. June. Pub Health Rep 71: 325-6 Mr '56

VETERINARY medicine
Veterinary medicine. M. D. Baum. Pub Health Rep 70:1149-50 N '55

VIADRIL. See Pregnanoldione

VIBRATION
Application of sub-sonic vibrations during solidification of castings, with particular reference to a material for gas turbine blades; H.R. Crown Max. S. Hinchliff and J. W. Jones. Metal Prog 69:134+ F '56
Applications of vibratory energy; apparatus for determining elastic moduli. A. Graves. il diag Engineering 180:637-9 N 4 '55
Calculating damping factors for dashpot dampers. diags Product Eng 27:162-5 Ap '56
Calibration of vibration pickups; chatter accelerometer. il Elec J 155:1361 O 21 '55
Concept of higher-order critical damping. H. L. Armstrong. R Sci Instr 27:58 Ja '56
Effects of high-frequency vibrations in grinding. L. V. Colwell. il diags A S M E Trans 78:837-44; Discussion. 844-6 My '56
Effects of vibration on pitot probe readings. F. A. L. Winternitz. bibliog il diags Engineering 201:273-5, 288-90 Mr 30-Ap 6 '56
Fluctuations on a damped transmission line. C. W. McCombie. Phys R 100:444-6 O 15 '55
Free vibrations of isotropic cubes and nearly cubic parallelepipeds. H. Ekstein and T. Schiffman. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:405-12 Ap '56
Graphical solution of transient vibration problems. R. E. D. Bishop. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:299-312; Discussion. 312-22 '54
Group theory of vibrations of symmetric molecules, membranes, and plates. M. A. Melvin and S. Edwards, jr. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:201-16 Mr '56
High-speed vibration cleaning boosts valve life; Bell aircraft corp. R. Armstrong. il Am Mach 99:154-5 O 24 '55
How can we quiet annoying cooling-tower vibration? answers. diags Power 100:136-7 F '56
How to avoid fan platform vibration; data sheet. J. H. Shrock. Heating-Piping 28: 135-6 F '56
Human response to industrial blasting vibrations. J. E. Jenkins. Min Eng 8:Trans 535-8 My '56
Influence of vibration on the solidification of an aluminium alloy. Engineer 200:937 D 30 '55
Influence of vibration on the solidification of an aluminum alloy. R. S. Richards and W. Rostoker. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:884-900; Discussion. 900-3 '56
Principles and design uses for analog simulators; how to use the simulator in vibration analysis. J. N. Macduff. bibliog diags Machine Design 28:106-13 S 6 '56
Pulsation control in compressor plants. C. Newman and N. H. Moerke. Pet Eng 28: C34+ Ap '56
Pulsations in residential heating equipment. A. A. Putnam and W. R. Dennis. il diags Heating-Piping 28:131-8 Jl '56
Radial vibrations in short hollow cylinders of barium titanate. C. V. Stephenson. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 28:51-6 Ja '56
Resonant vibrations of thick barium titanate disks. E. A. G. Shaw. il Acoustical Soc Am J 28:38-50 Ja '56
Simple, nomographic method for determining vibration power. J. J. Kerley, jr. diags Machine Design 28:93-8 Ag 9 '56
Spectrometer for noise and vibration analysis. il diag Engineer 198:676-7 N 12 '54
Structural damping of titanium at elevated temperature. H. F. Hunter. bibliog il diag Aeronautical Eng R 15:18-21 Ag '56
Study of the air and rock vibrations produced by impact testing of mine roof. P. N. Summerfield. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5251:1-37 '56
Suppression of the fluid-induced vibration of circular cylinders; investigation made in effort to evolve means of suppressing wind induced oscillation of tall steel smokestacks. P. Price. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 3 no 1030]:1-22 Jl '56
Theory of mechanical damping due to dislocations. A. Granato and K. Lücke. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:583-93 Je '56; Discussion. J. Weertman and E. I. Salkovitz. 27:1251 O '56
Thickness-shear and flexural vibrations of rectangular crystal plates. R. D. Mindlin and H. Deresiewicz. diags J Ap Phys 26: 1435-42 D '55
Use of high-frequency vibrations in grinding; abstract. L. V. Colwell. il Tool Eng 35:198-9 D '55
Vibration controls for air conditioning, ventilating. Dom Eng 187:209 F '56
Vibration does smooth shaving. il Am Mach 100:128 My 21 '56
Vibration multiplies effect of light rollers. il Eng N 153:61-2 D 9 '54
Vibration of rectangular plates. G. B. Warburton. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:371-81; Discussion. 381-4 '54
Vibration of simply supported isosceles trapezoidal flat plates. B. Klein. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1059-60 N '55
Vibration suppresses columnar grain growth of aluminum. D. W. Levinson and others. il diag Light Metal Age 14:24-5 Ap '56
Vibrational stability tests for magnetic relays. A. H. Maschmeyer. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:68-70+ Ag '56
Vibrations of a rectangular plate with distributed added mass. H. Cohen and G. Handelman. Franklin Inst J 261:319-29 Mr '56
Vibrations of beams on many supports. J. W. Miles. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 1 no 863]:1-9 Ja '56
Vibratory compacting of metal and ceramic powders. W. C. Bell and others. il diags Am Cer Soc J 38:396-404 N 1 '55

See also
Airplanes—Vibration
Automobiles—Vibration
Balancing of machinery
Bridges—Vibration
Buildings—Vibration
Chimneys, Steel—Vibration
Electric lines—Vibration
Helicopters—Vibration
Machinery—Vibration
Oscillations
Ships—Vibration
Sound waves

Measurement
Automatic analysis of noise and vibration. bibliog il diags Automobile Eng 45:411-13 O '55
Calibration of vibration pickups and accelerometers. Franklin Inst J 258:402-3 N '54
Electronic vibration analysis. J. E. Rhodes. il diags Machine Design 27:193-4 N '55
Explosion-proof vibration monitor. il diag Product Eng 26:225 D '55
Frequency response of second-order systems with combined Coulomb and viscous damping. T. A. Perls and E. S. Sherrard. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 57:45-65 Jl '56
Improved recording with new meter. Eng N 156:72 My 10 '56
Measurement of noise and vibration. A. G. Thomson. Elec R (Lond) 157:973-4 N 18 '55
Measuring turbine blade vibrations. G. A. Luck and R. C. Kell. bibliog il Engineering 182:271-3 Ag 31 '56
Measuring vibrations. il Engineering 182:310-11 S 7 '56
Multiple-beam interferometric method of studying small vibrations. B. S. Thornton and J. C. Kelly. diag Opt Soc Am J 46: 191-4 Mr '56
New tool for marine engineers; vibration analysis. T. Ongaro. il Marine Eng 61:56 Mr '56
Testing device tracks down shaft vibration; General electric co. il Iron Age 177:99 My 17 '56
Turbine blade vibration. F. Andrews and J. P. Duncan. il diags Engineering 182:202-8 Ag 17 '56
Vibration meter uses transistors. J. F. Kinkel and M. C. Wilson. il diags Electronics 29:127-9 Ap '56
Vibration pickup uses C springs. il diag Product Eng 27:160 Ap '56

Terminology
Origins of proposed shock and vibration terminology. S. P. Thompson. il Mag of Stand 25:384-6 D '54

VIBRATION absorbers
Analytical methods for designing dynamic vibration absorbers. H. Himelblau, jr. diags Machine Design 28:134-40 S 20 '56

VIBRATION absorbers—*Continued*
Antivibration table for a semimicro balance. D. G. Gage and P. Sullivan. diags Anal Chem 28:922-3 My '56
Dampening high-speed pump pulsations. M. Ludwig. diags Pipe Line Ind 4:38-44 Je '56; Correction. 5:56 Ag '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:120-2+ S 10 '56
How to reduce noise in sheet-metal enclosures with flexural damping materials. T. Mariner and F. G. Dochat. Machine Design 28:119-22 Ap 19 '56
How to use acoustical materials for control of noise and vibration. R. N. Hamme. diags Machine Design 28:68-74 Jl 26 '56
Quantitative relationships in conductor vibration damping; abstract. J. S. Tompkins and others. Elec Eng 75:607 Jl '56
Rubber-ball mounting of oscillating plate members. il diag Machine Design 28:98 Je 14 '56
Shock-absorbing devices smooth out truck riding. il Machine Design 28:15+ Mr 22 '56
Treatment of damping forces in vibration theory. R. E. D. Bishop. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:738-42 N '55
Which type of pulsation dampener fits your compressor problem? Pet Processing 10:1724-5 N '55

VIBRATION of molecules. See Molecules—Vibration

VIBRATORS
Butterley coal tub vibrator. il Engineering 178:636 N 12 '54
Factors to consider in setting up vibration test specifications. K. Unholtz. il diags Machine Design 28:100-6 Mr 22 '56
High-frequency vibrator is hydraulically powered. Machine Design 28:24-5 S 20 '56
Preventing blockages in hoppers and bunkers. il Engineering 182:151 Ag 3 '56

VICARA
Vicara in woven fabrics. A. Greenfield. Mod Textiles Mag 37:59, 69 Ja '56
Vicara, its advertising and promotion. R. H. Stinnette. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:62-3 Ja '56
Vicara, its manufacture and properties. G. L. Walker, jr. bibliog Mod Textiles Mag 37:57-8+ Ja '56
Vicara, its processing and dyeing. L. Billings. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:60-1 Ja '56

VICKERS limited
Statement by the chairman. R. M. Weeks. Economist 179:945 Je 2 '56

VICKS chemical company
From the common cold; accent on growth. il Chem W 78:30+ Mr 17 '56

VICTORIA, Australia
See also
Geology—Victoria, Australia

VIDICON. See Vacuum tubes

VIERENDEEL trusses. See Trusses

VIET NAM
See also
Communism—Viet Nam
Trade unions—Viet Nam

Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:5+ N 7 '55; 55:4+ Ap 9; 7+ Je 11; 56:5+ S 17 '56

Economic policy
New homes by the Mekong. Economist 180:140-1 Jl 14 '56

Politics and government
Bao Dai fires first. Economist 177:288 O 22 '55
Danger-time in Vietnam. map Economist 179:251 Ap 21 '56
Democracy in Saigon. Economist 178:361 F 4 '56
Diem's shaky foundations. Economist 179:1197-8 Je 23 '56
Hanoi's new trimmings; government reshuffle in Communist republic of northern Vietnam. Economist 177:114 O 8 '55
Mr Diem and democracy. Economist 177:1112-13 D 24 '55
Mr Diem digs in. Economist 180:807-8 S 8 '56
M Diem holds elections. Economist 178:555 Mr 3 '56
Mr Diem loses favour. Economist 177:129-30 O 8 '55
Mr Diem's lucky colour. Economist 177:373-4 O 29 '55
Reprieve for South Vietnam. map Economist 179:675 My 19 '56
Saigon and Hanoi. map Economist 174:90-1 Ja 8 '55
Vietnam courts London. Economist 177:732+ N 26 '55
Vietnam in the hazard. map Economist 180:201-3 Jl 21 '56

VIEWERS. See Slide films—Viewers

VINCA
Alkaloids of two Brazilian apocynaceae; rauwolfia grandiflora Mart. and lochnera (vinca) rosea (L.) Reichb. var. alba (Sweet) Hubbd. W. B. Mors and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 173-4 Mr 17 '56
Glycosidic constituent of vinca minor and its identification as 3-β-D-glucosyloxy-2-hydroxybenzoic acid. F. E. King and others. Chem Soc J p4206-15 D '55

VINYL acetate
Dielectric dispersion of polyvinyl acetate in toluene. W. G. Hammerle and J. G. Kirkwood. J Chem Phys 24:1277 Je '56
Monomeric and polymeric vinyl acetate and its derivatives. O. Horn. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 1748-55 D 31 '55
Polyvinyl acetate emulsion polymerization and utilization. J. C. Luckman and D. D. Howell. diags Paint Oil & Chem R 118:12+ D 15 '55
PVA paint; saint or sinner? Chem & Eng N 33:4582 O 24 '55
Preparation of vinyl acetate-vinyl stearate emulsion copolymers; abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:74-5 N 7 '55
Vinylmuls; Paisley Products custom polymers of vinyl acetate resin in aqueous dispersion. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:746-7 S 24 '56

Manufacture
Vinyl acetate. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:188 D '55
Vinyl acetate thrives at Calvert City; pictured flowsheet. Chem Eng 63:288-91 My '56

VINYLACETIC acid. See Butenoic acid

VINYLACETYLENE
Allenic and acetylenic amines from vinylacetylene. V. A. Engelhardt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:107-9 Ja 5 '56

VINYL alcohol
Kinetics of the formation of the formal of polyvinyl alcohol. Y. Ogata and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2962-4 Jl 5 '56
Measurement of the amount of bound water by ultrasonic interferometer; polyvinyl alcohol and its partially substituted acetates. H. Shiio and H. Yoshihashi. J Phys Chem 60:1049-51 Ag '56
Polyvinyl alcohol fibers. G. B. Carpenter and O. L. Wheeler. bibliog flow sheet il Textile Res J 26:317-22 Ap '56
Polyvinyl alcohol films. Engineering 178:296 S 3 '54

Spectrum
Infrared absorption spectrum of deuterated polyvinyl alcohol film. H. Tadokoro and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1351-2 Jl '55; Correction. 24:1118 My '56

VINYL bromide
Stereospecific reactions of nucleophilic agents with acetylenes and vinyl-type halides; the reactions of *cis*-dichloroethylene, vinylidene chloride and vinyl bromide with sulfite ion. W. E. Truce and M. M. Boudakian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2752-5 Je 20 '56

VINYL chloride
Case of strength and beauty. il Mod Plastics 32:108-9 S '54
Characteristics of polyvinyl chloride pipe. W. P. Chapman. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:58-60 Jl '56
Colorants for vinyls. D. H. Parker. Mod Plastics 31:106+ Ag '54
Determining maximum operating pressure of polyvinyl chloride plastic pipe at any temperature; data sheet. Heating-Piping 27:115-16 D '55

VINYL chloride—*Continued*
Epoxy esters as plasticizers and stabilizers for vinyl chloride polymers. L. P. Witnauer and others. bibliog(30 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2304-11 N '55
Fresh, clean, and handy. il Mod Plastics 31: 178-9+ Je '54
Glamorized clothes closets. il Mod Plastics 31: 170-1+ Je '54
How Sawyer produces vinyl-coated nylon fabrics. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:108-9 Je '56
How to design polyvinyl chloride plastic pipe lines economically for transporting water. flow charts Heating-Piping 27:114 D '55
How to install polyvinyl chloride plastic pipe. diag Heating-Piping 27:112-13 D '55
Improved ester-plasticized polyvinyl chlorides. W. F. Fischer and B. M. Vanderbilt. bibliog Mod Plastics 33:164+ My '56
Markets for vinyl. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 33:278+ Ap '56
Minimum maintenance for cab interiors. il Mod Plastics 31:94-5 Ag '54
Molecular orbital treatment of conjugation in vinyl chloride, with inclusion of overlap. J. H. Goldstein. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:507-9 Mr '56
More bounce in vinyl balls. il Mod Plastics 32:96-9 S '54
New look for windows. il Mod Plastics 31:130-1+ Je '54
Packaged pools. il Mod Plastics 31:160+ Je '54
Plasticizers for the vinyl market. Mod Plastics 32:108-10+ O '54
Printing plates in minutes. il Mod Plastics 31: 114-15 Ap '54
Reaction heats of organic compounds; a high temperature calorimeter and the hydrogenation of methyl, ethyl and vinyl chlorides. J. R. Lacher and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:492-5 Ap '56
Rough freight cars made smooth. il Mod Plastics 32:114+ D '54
Table cover comeback. il Mod Plastics 31: 157+ Je '54
U.S. Steel launches polyvinyl chloride pipe. il Chem & Eng N 34:402 Ja 23 '56
Vinyl finish final. il Mod Plastics 31:83-5 Jl '54
Vinyl foam makes better gaskets. il Mod Plastics 31:80-1 Jl '54
Vinyl foamed with gas. il Mod Plastics 31:136-7+ Ap '54
Vinyl maker in a hot spot; heat-stable insulation. Chem W 78:42+ Ja 14 '56
Vinyl on the inside. il Mod Plastics 31:138-9 Je '54
Vinyl outerwear. il Mod Plastics 31:106-8+ Ap '54
Vinyl surfacings; self-applied. il Mod Plastics 32:105 N '54
Vinyl takes the floor. il Mod Plastics 31:146-7 Je '54
Vinyls improved by new additives. Materials & Methods 44:218+ Jl '56
Viscosity of dilute polyvinyl chloride solution. M. Takeda and R. Endo. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1202-4 S '56
What makes rugged rainwear. il Mod Plastics 31:132-3+ Je '54
Window shades in vinyl transparent film wrap. il Mod Packaging 29:99+ Ap '56

Manufacture

Vinyl chloride from ethylene. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:190-1 D '55
Vinyl chloride from acetylene; Naugatuck Chemical. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:189 D '55

Spectrum

Index of refraction and particle size as factors in the infrared spectrophotometry of polyvinyl chloride. M. R. Harvey and others. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56: 225-35 Ap '56

Testing

Measurement of volume resistivity of plasticized polyvinyl chloride. C. E. Balmer and R. F. Conyne. diags Rubber Age 79: 105-8 Ap '56

VINYL compounds
Alkenylation with lithium alkenyls; some reactions of trimethylvinyl-lithium (1 : 2-dimethylpropenyl-lithium). E. A. Braude and E. A. Evans. Chem Soc J p3331-4 O '55
Asymmetric copolymer synthesis. N. Beredjick and C. Schuerch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2646-7 Je 5 '56
Better hooks for silicones. Chem & Eng N 34:4772-3 O 1 '56
Big elastomeric molding; drain rail for refrigerator. il Mod Plastics 31:110-11+ F '54
Dimensional changes in rigid vinyls. M. L. Dannis. il diags Mod Plastics 31:120+ Mr '54
Engineering a vinyl breakthrough. il Chem W 78:39+ Je 2 '56
For better vinyls. il Chem & Eng N 34:2800+ Je 4 '56
Goodbye redecoration. il Mod Plastics 31:164-5+ Je '54
Have you looked at vinyl dispersions lately? il Mod Plastics 33:106-9+ N '55
Heterocyclic vinyl ethers; dialkoxy 1,4-dioxanes and alkoxy 1,4-dioxenes. W. E. Parham and H. E. Reiff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:6391-3 D 5 '55
Market view of vinyl foam. il Mod Plastics 33:113-16+ My '56
Methyl affinities of vinyl monomers; styrene and phenylated ethylenes. F. Leavitt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5493-7 N 5 '55
Persulfate-initiated oxidation of vinyl monomers in aqueous solutions. E. Dyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3384-8 Jl 20 '56
Phenolic resin slims down girdle costs. il Mod Plastics 31:84-6 Mr '54
Photo-sensitive vinyl. il Mod Plastics 33:105-6 D '55
Photosensitizers for polyester-vinyl polymerization. C. M. McCloskey and J. Bond. bibliog(52 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 47:2125-9 O '55
Plastic-lined crowns; report on bottling performance characteristics of molded-in vinyl resin liner compositions. H. E. Brockett. il Mod Packaging 30:135-8+ S '56
Polymerization of vinyl monomers in natural rubber latex. G. F. Bloomfield and P. M. Swift. bibliog il J Ap Chem 5:609-15 N '55
Reaction between diisopropylbenzene dihydroperoxide and iron(II) or some of its complexes in aqueous solutions of vinyl compounds. R. J. Orr and H. L. Williams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3273-9 Jl 20 '56
Synthesis and polymerization of organosilanes containing vinyl and hydrogen joined to the same silicon atom. J. W. Curry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1686-9 Ap 20 '56
Vinyl finds its sales key. il Chem W 77:105-6 D 10 '55
Vinyl foam process finds many takers. il diag Chem Eng 63:122+ Jl '56
Vinyl resin emulsions and their monomers. H. Warson. bibliog il Chem Age (Lond) 74:157-64 Ja 14 '56
Vinyl sheet gets new backing. il diags Mod Plastics 33:91+ N '55
Vinylation and the formation of acylals. C. D. Hurd and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:104-6 Ja 5 '56
Vinylation; kinetics and mechanism of the methoxide-catalyzed addition of methanol to phenylacetylene. S. I. Miller and G. Shkapenko. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77: 5038-41 O 5 '55
Volatility of vinyl plasticizers. W. J. Frissell. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1096-9 Je '56

Spectra

Vibrational spectra of organosilicon compounds; vinyltrichlorosilane. E. R. Shull and others. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:147-50 Ja '56

Statistics

Vinyl rock and roll. Chem & Eng N 34:2436-7 My 14 '56

VINYL esters
Carbide's vinyl esters facility to start operations next month. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Ja 9 '56

VINYL ethers
Heterocyclic vinyl ethers; electrophilic substitution and rearrangements of the 1,4-dithiadiene ring system. W. E. Parham and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:850-4 F 20 '56
Heterocyclic vinyl ethers; the synthesis of arylmercaptoacetylenes and a new cleavage reaction of benzo-1,4-dithiadiene. W. E. Parham and P. L. Stright. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4783-7 S 20 '56

VINYL ethers—*Continued*
Properties of some fluorinated vinyl ethers. R. S. Corley and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:3489-93 Jl 20 '56
VINYL halides
Quadrupole coupling and bond character in the vinyl halides. J. H. Goldstein. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:106-9 Ja '56
Stereospecific reactions of nucleophilic agents with acetylenes and vinyl-type halides. W. E. Truce and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2743-59 Je 20 '56
VINYL phenyl thioacetate
Preparation of *p*-vinylphenyl thioacetate, its polymers, copolymers and hydrolysis products; water-soluble copolymers containing sulfhydryl groups. C. G. Overberger and A. Lebovits. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4792-7 S 20 '56
VINYL pyridine
Addition of amines to 4-vinylpyridine. A. P. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 78:441-3 S 5 '56
Pyridylethylation of active hydrogen compounds; the reaction of ammonia, certain amines, amides and nitriles with 2- and 4-vinylpyridine and 2-methyl-5-vinylpyridine. G. Magnus and R. Levine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4127-30 Ag 20 '56
Reaction of 2-vinylpyridine with copper(II) chloride. J. F. Pudvin and J. A. Mattern. diags Am Chem Soc J 78:2104-5 My 20 '56
Transition from typical polyelectrolyte to polysoap; viscosity studies of poly-4-vinylpyridine derivatives in aqueous KBr solutions. U. P. Strauss and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:577-84 My '56
See also
Methyl vinyl pyridine
VINYL pyrrolidone
Dialysable derivatives of γ-aminobutyric acid in polyvinyl pyrrolidone. P. C. Brown and R. Consden. Chem & Ind p 1452-3 N 5 '55
First aid for plastics, paints, specialty papers, polyvinyl pyrrolidone. PVP. Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:85-6 My '56
Polyvinylpyrrolidone hair sprays booming. il Chem & Eng N 34:500+ Ja 30 '56
Uses of polyvinyl pyrrolidone; abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:347 My 21 '56
VINYL stearate
Preparation of vinyl acetate-vinyl stearate emulsion copolymers; abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:74-5 N 7 '55
VINYL toluene
Manufacture
Vinyltoluene. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:192 D '55
VINYLIDENE chloride. See Dichloroethylene
VINYLIDENE cyanide. See Methylene malononitrile
VIOLAMAC mines, ltd.
Lucky Viola. Fortune 53:222 Ap '56
VIR DEN, Ray, 1895-1955
Vir Den's little known fourth career. J. McCarthy. por Adv Agency Mag 48:30-1 D 23 '55
VIRGINIA
Government standards; standardization in the Commonwealth of Virginia. S. P. Kaldanovsky. il Mag of Stand 25:57-60 F '54
See also
Architecture, Domestic—Virginia
Geology—Virginia
Mines and mineral resources—Virginia
Sewerage—Virginia
Industries and resources
Jet-propelled peninsula; lower Virginia peninsula. il map Manuf Rec 125:25+ Ja '56
VIRGINIA Carolina chemical corporation
Control battle ahead for Virginia-Carolina. Chem W 78:22-3 Ap 28 '56
Getting down to issues; proxy fight. Chem W 78:18-19 My 5 '56
Virginia-Carolina may face a proxy contest from within as next order of business. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 Ap 23 '56
Virginia-Carolina proxy battle. Chem & Eng N 34:2294-5 My 7 '56
V-C stockholders will try new managers. il Chem W 79:20-1 Jl 28 '56
VIRGINIA CITY, Nevada
Water supply
Seven-million-dollar water works serves less than a thousand people. C. E. Painter. il map diags Civil Eng 26:582-5 S '56
VIRGINIA electric and power company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2517 D 12 '55
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2548 D 15 '55
VIRGINIAN railway
Pocahontas roads in new growth period. Mag of Wall St 98:42+ Mr 31 '56
Rail trio scores a paradox of prosperity. map Bsns W p52-4+ Mr 31 '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1726-7 Ap 5 '56
VIRIAL coefficients
Effect of orientational forces on second virial coefficients. B. J. Castle and others. J Chem Phys 23:1733 S '55
Intermolecular potential energy of dipolar gases from heat capacity data. D. R. Douslin and G. Waddington. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2453-4 D '55
Second virial coefficients for assemblies of nonspherical molecules. B. J. Castle and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1078-83 My '56
Second virial coefficients of He^3-He^4 mixtures between 2 and 4°K. W. E. Keller. Phys R 100:1021-2 N 15 '55
Vapor pressures and activities in the system dioxane-water; second virial coefficients in the gaseous system nitrogen-dioxane-water. A. L. Bacarella and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:573-6 My '56
Virial coefficients and models of molecules in gases. T. Kihara. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 27: 412-23 O '55
Virial coefficients of parallel square and parallel cube gases. R. W. Zwanzig. J Chem Phys 24:855-6 Ap '56
Virial expansion for mixtures of rigid spheres. A. G. McLellan and B. J. Alder. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:115-21 Ja '56
Virial series of the ideal Bose-Einstein gas. H. S. Shapiro. Phys R 99:1673-5 S 15 '55
VIRTUAL mass (term)
Virtual mass and acceleration in fluids. T. E. Stelson and F. T. Mavis. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 670]:1-9 Ap '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 2 no 946]:3-4 Ap '56
VIRUSES
Adenoviruses; group name proposed for new respiratory-tract viruses. J. F. Enders and others. bibliog Science 124:119-20 Jl 20 '56
Advances in virology and parasitology; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1063-4 N '55
APHA conference report; virus diseases. Pub Health Rep 71:284-8 Mr '56
Broad spectrum antivirals. Chem & Eng N 34:3556+ Jl 23 '56
Cold-adapted genetic variants of polio viruses. G. R. Dubes and M. Chapin. bibliog Science 124:586-8 S 28 '56
Demonstration of infectious agents in sewage. S. M. Kelly and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45:1438-46 N '55
Detection of complement-fixing antibodies for Carré's virus. J. E. Prier and others. bibliog Science 123:586-7 Ap 6 '56
Determination of magnesium in an insect virus. C. F. Holoway and G. H. Bergold. bibliog Science 122:1266-7 D 30 '55
Enteric cytopathogenic human orphan (ECHO) viruses. Science 122:1187-8 D 16 '55
Evaluation of germicides as virucidal agents; abstract. M. Klein. Soap & Chem Spec 32: 167 Je '56
Factors in human milk interfering with influenza-virus activities. R. K. Silver and others. Science 123:932-3 My 25 '56
Foot-and-mouth disease virus; its growth and cytopathogenicity in tissue culture. H. L. Bachrach and others. Science 122:1269-70 D 30 '55
Health officer's job in the control of viral diseases. J. E. Gordon. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:164-72 F '56
Insectborne viruses; discussion. Pub Health Rep 70:1078-80 N '55
Intestinal viral flora of healthy children demonstrable by monkey kidney tissue culture. M. Ramos-Alvarez and A. B. Sabin. Am J Pub Health 46:295-9 Mr '56
Isolation of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. S. H. Madin and others. bibliog Science 124:721-2 O 19 '56
Microinjector needle for determination of per os-LD_{50} of insect viruses. M. E. Martignoni. bibliog il diag Science 122:764 O 21 '55

VIRUSES—*Continued*
Mumps and Newcastle virus reproduction; abstract. F. L. Horsfall, jr. Science 123: 674 Ap 20 '56
New adenovirus vaccine. Science 124:436 S 7 '56
New type of APC virus from epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. E. Jawetz and others. bibliog Science 122:1190-1 D 16 '55
On the trail of a virus as villain in cancer. Bsns W p54+ Je 23 '56
Physics of viruses. E. C. Pollard. il diags Sci Am 191:62-6+ D '54
Polio virus crystallized. il Sci Am 193:48+ D '55
Potential antiviral agents; analogs of tetraalkyldiamines. F. Leonard and H. Horn. Am Chem Soc J 78:1199-201 Mr 20 '56
Production of pharyngoconjunctival fever in human volunteers inoculated with APC viruses. T. G. Ward and others. bibliog Science 122:1086-7 D 2 '55
Properties of viruses; abstracts of two papers. Science 122:1080 D 2 '55
Purification and crystallization of Coxsackie virus. C. F. T. Mattern and H. G. duBuy. il Science 123:1037-8 Je 8 '56
Research rends virus veil; California university virus laboratory reactivates tobacco mosaic virus and crystallizes poliomyelitis virus. il Chem & Eng N 33:4794-6 N 7 '55
Science nears breakthrough on immunizing with live viruses. il diags Bsns W p72-4 Je 30 '56
Search for virus drugs takes a new turn. il diags Chem W 79:80-3 Ag 18 '56
Serologic survey of influenza and adenoidal, pharyngeal, conjunctional virus infections. G. M. Gnesh and others. bibliog map Am J Pub Health 46:1325-8 O '56
Structure of influenza virus. F. M. Burnet. bibliog Science 123:1101-4 Je 22 '56
Studies of adenoviruses (APC) in volunteers. J. A. Bell and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1130-46 S '56
Sulfur-containing amino acids. D. B. Reisner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2132-5 My 20 '56
Suppression and modification of virus-induced Rous sarcoma in chicks by xerosin. V. Groupé and others. bibliog il Science 123: 1073-4 Je 15 '56
Survival of Coxsackie virus in water and sewage. N. A. Clark and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:677-82 Je '56
They're mounting biological war on bugs. il Chem W 78:80-2+ Ap 21 '56
Use virus disease to kill forest insects. Paper Ind 38:43 Ap '56

VIRUSES, Bacterial. See Bacteriophage

VIRUSES, Plant
Cork virus leafspots on triumph sweetpotato contain separated parenchyma cells. E. M. Hildebrand. il Science 123:1034-5 Je 8 '56
Crystal structure of turnip yellows virus protein. L. W. Labaw and R. W. G. Wyckoff. il Science 123:849-50 My 11 '56
Insect hosts of plant viruses. Science 124:257 Ag 10 '56
Structure of small spherical viruses. P. Kaesberg. bibliog il Science 124:626-8 O 5 '56
Sweetpotato internal cork virosis indexed on Scarlett O'Hara morning glory. E. M. Hildebrand. bibliog il Science 123:506-7 Mr 23 '56
See also
Tobacco mosaic virus

VISCOELASTICITY. See Elasticity

VISCOMETERS. See Viscosimeters

VISCOSE
Removal of hydrogen sulphide from exhaust air from a viscose staple fibre factory. D. C. F. Pratt and A. Rutherford. il diags Chem & Ind p 1281-6 O 8 '55

VISCOSIMETERS
Continuous-flow rotational viscometer for use with downward-settling suspensions. G. F. Eveson and E. W. Hall. diags J Sci Instr 33:110-12 Mr '56
Development of a photographic and electronic technique for determining pulp velocity in a rotating cup viscosimeter. R. C. Chase. bibliog Tappi 39:sup 177A-8A Mr '56
Instrument for casting slip control. S. J. Kronman. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 35:309-12 Ag 15 '56
Instrument for measuring workability of clay-water systems. H. H. Greger and M. Berg. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 39:98-103 Mr 1 '56
Low shear capillary viscometer with continuously varying pressure head. S. H. Maron and R. J. Belner. diag J Ap Phys 26:1457-60 D '55
Method for the interpretation of Brookfield viscosities. R. L. Bowles and others. bibliog il Mod Plastics 33:140+ N '55
Micromethod for determining viscosity of high viscosity materials. J. W. A. Labout and W. P. van Oort. bibliog il Anal Chem 28: 1147-51 Jl '56

VISCOSITY
Aid for estimating viscosity of blends. D. S. Davis. Chem Eng 63:214 Mr '56
Effect of charge and ionic strength on the viscosity of ribonuclease. J. G. Buzzell and C. Tanford. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1204-7 S '56
Finding the properties of hydrogen mixtures. F. L. Rubin. bibliog Pet Refiner 35: 140-9 Mr '56
Fluorescence and internal rotation; their dependence on viscosity of the medium. G. Oster and Y. Nishijima. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:1581-4 Ap 20 '56
How oil viscosity affects piston ring wear. M. Popovich and L. E. Johnson. diag Automotive Ind 114:56-7+ Ja 1 '56
Influence of structure upon the viscous behavior of some carboxymethyl polysaccharides. S. S. Winter and C. O. Beckmann. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:883-90 Jl '56
Investigation into the variation of the viscosity of a suspension with its concentration. E. H. Harbard. Chem & Ind p491-2 Je 9 '56
Isothermal viscosity-molecular weight dependence for long polymer chains. T. G. Fox and S. Loshaek. bibliog J Ap Phys 26: 1080-2 S '55
Liquid viscosities at elevated temperatures and pressures; viscosity of benzene from 90° to its critical temperature. J. R. Heiks and E. Orban. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 1025-7 Ag '56
New slide rule simplifies viscosity calculations. H. C. Fries. il Oil & Gas J 53:115 Ag 9 '54
Non-Newtonian viscoelastic properties of rod-like macromolecules in solution. J. G. Kirkwood and R. J. Plock. J Chem Phys 24:665-9 Ap '56
(Phenol) vapour pressure and viscosity of solutions of phenol in aqueous hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide; heat of solubilization. W. Good and M. H. Milloy. bibliog Chem & Ind p872-3 Ag 25 '56
Pick off viscosity of hydrogen-hydrocarbon mixtures. W. W. Akers and R. A. McAllen. Pet Refiner 35:153 Mr '56
Plastisol viscosity; temperature characteristics. W. D. Todd and others. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 34:159-60+ S '56
Polarographic diffusion coefficients of oxygen defined by activity gradients in viscous media. J. Jordan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2979-83 Jl 5 '56
Prediction of lubricating-oil viscosities at high pressures. O. H. Clark. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:905-8 Jl '56
Relation between viscosity and surface tension of liquids. N. K. Sanyal and S. S. Mitra. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:473 F '56; Correction. 25:190 Jl '56
Relation of viscosity, nuclei formation, and crystal growth in titania-opacified enamel. T. B. Yee and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 39:188-95 My 1 '56
Revised method, IP 71T, for the determination of kinematic viscosity in CGS units. Inst Pet J 41:326-7 O '55
Shock front thickness and bulk viscosity in polyatomic gases. W. H. Andersen and D. F. Hornig. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 767-70 Ap '56
Sizing pipe for flow of cellulose acetate solutions. F. L. Symonds and others. Ind & Eng Chem 47:2463-6 D '55; Correction. 48:1189 Jl '56
Steel-industry uses of viscosity control. R L. Hill. il diags Instruments & Automation 28:1732-4 O '55

VISCOSITY—*Continued*
Surface tension and viscosity of liquids. J. H. Simons and W. H. Wilson. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:613-17 Ap '55; Discussion. D. J. Simkin. 24:616 Mr '56
Sutherland model for the viscosity of gases. M. El Nadi and F. Abu Zeid. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1107-9 O '55
Temperature dependence of the viscosity of liquids. E. J. Hellund. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1173-4 Je '56
Temperature dependence of the viscosity of liquids, especially lubricating oils. J. Cornelissen and H. I. Waterman. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 42:62-6 F '56; Discussion. W. C. Winning. 42:157-8 My '56
Temperature dependence of viscosity and its relation to vapor pressure for associated liquids. L. A. Girifalco. J Chem Phys 23: 2446-7 D '55
Temperature dependence of viscosity of liquids. K. K. Innes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:817-18 Je '56
Temperature/viscosity index for bituminous binders. A. L. Deadman. Chem & Ind p 171-2 Mr 17 '56
Transition from typical polyelectrolyte to polysoap; viscosity studies of poly-4-vinylpyridine derivatives in aqueous KBr solutions. U. P. Strauss and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:577-84 My '56
Variation of viscosity of coiling polymers with shear rate. F. Bueche and others. J Chem Phys 24:903 Ap '56
Viscosities of the binary gas mixtures, methane—carbon dioxide and ethylene—argon. W. M. Jackson. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:789-91 Je '56
Viscosity conversion chart. Product Eng 26:J 10 Mid-O '55
Viscosity of Alfin polyisoprene at very small and quite high rates of shear. M. A. Golub. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:431-5 Ap '56
Viscosity of cellulose in cupriethylenediammine solution. B. L. Browning and L. O. Sell. bibliog diag Tappi 39:489-98 Jl '56
Viscosity of clay suspensions in the presence of polyanionic flocculants. T. L. Mackay and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 35:11-14 Ja 15 '56
Viscosity of dilute polyvinyl chloride solution. M. Takeda and R. Endo. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1202-4 S '56
Viscosity of mixtures; (liquid-liquid binary mixture). R. P. Shukla and R. P. Bhatnagar. J Phys Chem 59:988 S '55
Viscosity of mixtures; liquid—liquid ternary mixtures. R. P. Shukla and R. P. Bhatnagar. J Phys Chem 60:809-10 Je '56
Viscosity of polymers in concentrated solution. F. Bueche. J Chem Phys 25:599-600 S '56
Viscosity of steam, heavy-water vapor, and argon at atmospheric pressure up to high temperatures. C. F. Bonilla and others. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:1285-8; Discussion. 1288-9 Ag '56
Viscous flow and the constitution of liquid boron trioxide. J. D. Mackenzie. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:925-6 Ap '56
See also
Plasticity
Rheology

Measurement

Apparatus for the simultaneous study of streaming double refraction and viscosity. H. G. Jerrard. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 26:1007-17 N '55
End-point control via viscosity. A. P. Massa. diag Chem Eng 62:226 N '55
Geiger counters yield key viscosity data of opaque oil-water emulsions. il Chem Eng 63:118+ Ag '56
New method for measuring the absolute viscosity of liquid helium II. H. H. Kolm and M. A. Herlin. bibliog diags Phys R 102:607-13 My 1 '56
Nomograph for viscosity of waste sulfite liquor. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 37:1107 Mr '56
Simultaneous measurements of density, viscosity, and electric conductivity of melts. J. D. Mackenzie. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27:297-9 My '56
Viscosity and density of liquid lead-tin and antimony-cadmium alloys. H. J. Fisher and A. Phillips. bibliog(40 titles) diags J Metals 6:Trans 1060-70 sec 2 S '54; Discussion. 7:Trans 1264-5 sec 2 N '55
See also
Viscosimeters

VISCOSITY index. See Lubricating oils—Viscosity index

VISES
Elliott hydraulic machine vice. il Engineer 198:231 Ag 13 '54
Machine vice for irregularly shaped work. il Engineer 200:736 N 18 '55; Engineering 180:770 D 2 '55
Step jaws increase capacity of vises. O. Cerullo. diag Am Mach 100:147 S 24 '56
Vise attachment aids in gripping tapered work. W. M. Halliday. diags Mach 63:197-8 S '56
Vise jaws serve as adjustable sine bar holding fixture. J. R. Hansen. diag Mach 63:211-12 O '56

VISIBILITY
Lighting requirements for older workers; abstract. S. K. Guth and others. Illum Eng 51:639-40 S '56
Some factors influencing the night-visibility of roadway obstacles; abstract. D. M. Finch. il Illum Eng 51:619 S '56
Visibility of office tasks. W. S. Fisher and H. M. Schmies. il Illum Eng 51:459-66; Discussion. 466-7 Je '56

VISION. See Sight

VISION tests. See Eye—Examination

VISITORS
How Parke-Davis handles 40,000 visitors a year. Am Bsns 26:43 S '56
How to run an open house. R. Newcomb and M. Sammons. il Mill & Factory 59:77-81 S '56
Industry tries selling by seminar; marketing motto for heavy industry is, bring customers in, don't send salesmen out. Bsns W p45-6+ Jl 14 '56
New switches on the plant tour; economics for high schoolers, plant view for office workers. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:89-90 Je '56
Plant visitor; he can become everybody's friend. il Ind Marketing 41:111-12 My '56
Tailoring the plant tour to the employee's family; Behr-Manning found it multiplied interest. A. G. Larke. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:97-8 My '56
Your customers deserve a good power plant open house; Caribou power center. C. R. Earle. il Power Eng 60:74-8 F '56

VISNADIN
Constitution of samidin, dihydrosamidin and visnadin. E. Smith and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p718-19 Jl 14 '56

VISNAGIN
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; 2-3′-pyridyl) analogs of khellin and visnagin. A. Schönberg and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5439-40 O 20 '55
Furo-chromones and -coumarins; synthesis of fraxinol from bergapten and of baicalein from visnagin. A. Schönberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5390-2 O 20 '55

VISTAVISION. See Moving pictures

VISUAL instruction
Don't get in a rut with visuals. R. K. Konikow. Nat Safety N 73:68+ Je '56
How effective are your flannel board presentations? L. C. Smith. il Nat Safety N 73: 84+ Je '56
Loaded dice, films, samples help 3M train distributors. il Ind Marketing 40:122 O '55
Newest trainer's desk puts control of visual aids at instructor's fingertips. il Factory Management 114:133 Ag '56
Projecting your message. L. C. Smith. il Nat Safety N 73:46+ Ja '56
Using pictures to sell paperwork; training workers in shop procedures. il Factory Management 114:94-5 Mr '56
Visual instruction in the use of a medical and dental library. E. W. Cooper. bibliog Special Lib 45:195-8 My-Je '54

VISUAL instruction—*Continued*
Will they walk out on your visual aids? W. Rados. Sales Management 77:67-9 pt 2 O 5 '56
See also
Audio-visual instruction
Libraries—Visual instruction materials
Moving pictures in education
Moving pictures in industry

VISUAL perception. See Sight

VISUAL thresholds. See Optics, Physiological

VITAL statistics
APHA conference report; vital statistics. Pub Health Rep 71:309-12 Mr '56
Analytical graduation of fertility rates. I. Lah. Am Stat Assn J 51:461-6 S '56
Great adventure; from the first spank. Banking 48:172-3 Mr '56
Increased frequency of births in the morning hours. P. D. King. Science 123:985-6 Je 1 '56
Uses of crude vital rates in the analysis of reproductivity. G. J. Stolnitz. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 50:1215-34 D '55
See also
Family, Size of
Marriage—Statistics
Mortality—Statistics
Population—Statistics

VITAMINS
Did Russians discover vitamins? Chem & Eng N 34:589 F 6 '56
Suddenly, vitamins are exciting again. Bsns W p 174-6+ F 12 '55

Vitamin A
Conversion of vitamin A acetate to retrovitamin A acetate. R. H. Beutel and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5166-7 O 5 '55
Geometrical isomerization of vitamin A, retinene and retinene oxime. R. Hubbard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4662-7 S 20 '56
Hydrolytic cleavage products of boron trifluoride complexes of β-carotene, some dehydrogenated carotenes and anhydrovitamin A_1. F. J. Petracek and L. Zechmeister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3188-91 Jl 5 '56
Mongolism cause; low vitamin A absorption in children may produce mongolism. il Chem & Eng N 34:1857-8 Ap 16 '56
Synthesis and configuration of neo-b vitamin A and neoretinene b. W. Oroshnik. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2651-2 Je 5 '56
See also
Neoretinene

Analysis
Slope-ratio liver-storage biossay for vitamin A. S. R. Ames. and P. L. Harris. bibliog Anal Chem 28:874-8 My '56

Vitamin B complex
Dietary casein level and B-factor deficiencies produced by antagonists. H. Kaunitz and others. bibliog Science 122:1017-18 N 25 '55
Nutritional requirements and food fortification; vitamins of the B group; abstracts and discussion. Chem & Ind p48 Ja 14 '56
Use of recovery experiments in fluorimetric assays of B vitamins in food; abstract and discussion. F. Wokes and J. J. Doherty. Chem & Ind p712-13 Jl 14 '56
See also
Folic acid

Vitamin B_1
Loss of sebaceous glands in skin of thiamine-deficient mice. T. S. Argyris. il Science 123: 634-5 Ap 13 '56
Mechanism of thiamine action. R. Breslow. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p28-9 Ap '56
Thiamin—pyruvate reaction. L. L. Ingraham and F. H. Westheimer. Chem & Ind p846-7 Ag 18 '56

Analysis
Fluorometric determination of thiamine and riboflavin in mixtures. W. E. Ohnesorge and L. B. Rogers. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1017-21 Je '56

Vitamin B_2
Isolation and characterization of 6,7-dimethyl-9-(2′-hydroxyethyl)-isoalloxazine as a bacterial fermentation product of riboflavin. H. T. Miles and E. R. Stadtman. Am Chem Soc J 77:5746-7 N 5 '55
Metabolite inhibitors; 6,7-dimethyl-9-formylmethylisoalloxazine, 6,7-dimethyl-9-(2′-hydroxyethyl)-isoalloxazine and derivatives. H. H. Fall and H. G. Petering. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:377-80 Ja 20 '56

Analysis
Fluorometric determination of thiamine and riboflavin in mixtures. W. E. Ohnesorge and L. B. Rogers. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 1017-21 Je '56

Vitamin B_6
Association of vitamin B_6 deficiency with convulsions in infants. E. M. Nelson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:445-8 My '56
Chemistry of vitamin B_6; synthesis of 2,5-bis-(hydroxymethyl)-3-hydroxy-4-methylpyridine, an isomer of pyridoxine. D. Heyl and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:4474-5 S 5 '56
Synthesis of long chain fatty acid derivatives of the vitamin B_6 group. T. Sakuragi and F. A. Kummerow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:839-42 F 20 '56

Vitamin B_{12}
B-12 concentrates coming from sludge. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:3+ Jl 30 '56
Biochemistry of B_{12}. Chem & Eng N 34:4102 Ag 20 '56
Biosynthesis of the porphyrinlike moiety of vitamin B_{12}. D. Shemin and others. bibliog Science 124:272 Ag 10 '56
Characterization of organic compounds. C. W. Gould. Anal Chem 28:781-2 pt 2 Ap '56
Magnetic measurements and biological substances. Science 123:499 Mr 23 '56
Structure of Vitamin B_{12}. Science 122:823 O 28 '55
Vitamin B_{12}; degradation of factor III to 5-hydroxybenzimidazole and derivatives and biosynthesis of factor III. F. M. Robinson and others. Am Chem Soc J 77:5192 O 5 '55
Vitamin B_{12} from sewage sludge. Chem & Eng N 34:3750 Ag 6 '56; Chem W 79:76 Ag 4 '56; Chem Eng 63:115-16 O '56
Vitamin B_{12}; structure of the factor III nucleoside and synthesis of hydroxy- and methoxybenzimidazole ribosides. C. H. Shunk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3228-9 Jl 5 '56

Analysis
Microbiological assay of vitamin B_{12} in marine solids. P. R. Burkholder and L. M. Burkholder. bibliog Science 123:1071-3 Je 15 '56

Vitamin C
γ-ray induced oxidation of ascorbic acid and ferrous ion. N. F. Barr and C. G. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:303-5 Ja 20 '56
Pheophytin-sensitized photoreduction of *p*-dimethylaminoazobenzene by ascorbic acid. R. Livingston and R. Pariser. bibliog flow sheet Am Chem Soc J 78:2944-8 Jl 5 '56

Vitamin D
Calciferol and its relatives; the synthesis of a model conjugated semicyclic triene. I. T. Harrison and others. Chem Soc J p4016-20 N '55

Analysis
New color reaction for vitamins D. W. I. Lyness and F. W. Quackenbush. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1978-80 D '55
Quantitative estimation of vitamins D_2 and D_3 in pure solution. D. H. Laughland and W. E. J. Phillips. bibliog Anal Chem 28: 817-19 My '56

Vitamin D_2
4 : 4-Dimethyl steroids; 4 : 4-dimethylcalciferol. G. Cooley and others. Chem Soc J p2998-3001 S '55

VITASCAN. See Television cameras

VITORIA, Eduardo, 1864-
E. Vitoria, S.J., a contemporary leader in the Spanish chemical world. M. M. Varela. por J Chem Educ 33:161-6 Ap '56

VITRIFIED clay pipes. See Pipes, Vitrified clay; Sewer pipes, Vitrified clay

VITRO corporation of America
Crane co. and Vitro team up to produce rare, heavy minerals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169: 5+ Mr 5 '56; Chem W 78:23 Mr 17 '56

VOBANC
Vobanc; a two-to-one speech band-width reduction system. B. P. Bogert. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:399-404 My '56

VOCATIONAL education
Occupational education in the schools. W. P. Loomis and L. Moore. Ann Am Acad 302: 68-73 N '55
Training mature women for employment. U S Women's Bur Bul 256:1-46; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56
Vocational training of dockworkers in the port of Rotterdam. bibliog Int Labour R 69: 60-7 Ja '54
Vocational training of Jews; work of ORT. G. Frumkin. Int Labour R 70:332-40 S-O '54
Worker-trainees, a form of technical assistance. M. Thudichum. Int Labour R 70:168-89 Ag '54
See also
Apprentices
Chemical education
Employees, Training of
Engineering education
Industrial education
Technical education
Textile education

Directories
Oil burner service schools. Nat Pet N 48:135-6 Mid-My '56

VOCATIONAL guidance
Blue jeans aim for the lab; Chemical progress week show with a counseling service for students. il Chem W 78:25 Ap 21 '56
See also
Educational guidance

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

VODKA
Stylish team bends elbows to a $60-million market; distillers promote vodka. il Bsns W p64-5 Je 9 '56

VODREY, William H. d 1954
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 87:43 D 25 '54

VOGEL, Herbert Davis, 1900-
Named to head TVA, tops long army career. por Eng N 153:63+ Ag 12 '54

VOICE
See also
Speech

VOICE operated relays
Priorities built in automatic voice relay. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 65:89+ Jl 16 '56

VOLATILITY
See also
Gasoline—Volatility

VOLCANIC ash, tuff, etc.
Structural relationships of tuff-breccia in Absaroka range, Wyoming. R. L. Hay. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:605-20, pl 1-2 Jl '54
Use of volcanic materials in the manufacture of building brick. I. O. Knizek. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:363-7 S 15 '56
Welded tuffs of Chiricahua national monument, Arizona. H. E. Enlows. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 66:1215-46, pl 1-5 O '55

VOLCANIC mudflows. See Mudflows, Volcanic

VOLCANIC scoria. See Lava

VOLCANOES
Geology of Isabela (Albemarle) island, Archipielago de Colon (Galapagos). A. F. Banfield and others. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 67:215-34, pl 1-4 F '56
Orogenesis and deep crustal structure; additional evidence from seismology. H. Benioff. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 65:385-400 My '54
Transpacific detection of Myojin volcanic explosions by underwater sound. R. S. Dietz and M. J. Sheehy. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 65:941-56, pl 1-4 O '54
Tuyas, flat-topped volcanoes in northern British Columbia. W. H. Mathews. bibliog diags Am J Sci 245:560-70, pl 1 S '47; Discussion. il 254:61-2 Ja '56
See also
Lava
Mud volcanoes
Steam, Natural

VOLGA-DON canal. See Canals—Russia

VOLHARD titration. See Volumetric analysis

VOLTA river
Pause on the Volta river. map Economist 180: 323-4 Jl 28 '56

VOLTAGE
Altitude correction factors for sparkover voltages of insulators and rod gaps. A. M. Thomas. bibliog Elec J 154:30-2 Ja 7 '55
Automatic measurement of voltage tolerances. A. J. Strassman. il diags Electronics 29:150-1 F '56
Control of electrostatic voltage distribution in power-transformer design; abstract. S. Bennon and R. J. Cossaart. diag Elec Eng 75:33 Ja '56
Efficiencies of electric furnaces can be increased by using higher voltages. E. L. French. J Metals 7:1169-71 N '55
Gas diode voltage characteristics; new improvement method helps to reduce computer costs. il diags Elec R (Lond) 158:1029-30 Je 15 '56
High voltage measurement by ADP crystal plate. S. Namba. diag R Sci Instr 27:336 My '56
Operating experience with 14.4/24.9 kv as a rural distribution voltage; abstract. L. B. Crann and W. M. Edmunds. Elec Eng 75: 331 Ap '56
Penetration of surge voltages through a transformer coupled to an alternator. B. C. Robinson. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:341-54 Ag '56; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 158:327 Mr 2 '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:370-4 Ag '56; Elec J 156:623 Mr 2 '56
Present voltages are adequate. H. V. Strandberg. il Elec West 117:80-2 Jl '56
Propagation of surge voltages through turbo-alternators with concentric-conductor-type windings. B. C. Robinson. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:355-69 Ag '56; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 158:327 Mr 2 '56; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:370-4 Ag '56; Elec J 156:623 Mr 2 '56
Residual voltage in induction motors influences load transfer time. R. C. Moore. Product Eng 27:390+ Ap '56
Selection of system voltage for pulp and paper mills. H. C. Swannell. Tappi 39:468-70 Jl '56
Voltage dip and automation. C. E. Quick. Edison Elec Inst Bul 23:348-9 O '55
Voltage dip and synchronous-condenser swings caused by arc-furnace loads; abstract. C. Concordia. Elec Eng 74:1059 D '55
Voltage drop calculations simplified; engineering reference sheet. R. C. Hunt. Elec World 146:98 Ag 6 '56
Voltage drop in trailing cables. J. Dunn and C. O. Wood. il Min Cong J 42:105-7 S '56
Voltage drop through phosphor screens and its bearing on performance of cathodoluminescent lamps. L. R. Koller. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 103:214-18 Ap '56
Voltage spread and its effect on equipment; abstract. H. G. Barnett and R. F. Lawrence. Elec Eng 74:1094 D '55
See also
High voltages
Voltmeters

VOLTAGE dividers
Compensating voltage dividers for frequency. L. W. Orr. il diags Electronics 29:194+ Ag '56
Voltage divider containing a non-linear unit. L. L. Alston. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt A:52-4 F '56

VOLTAGE regulation
Adjustable-voltage hoist drives for cranes. S. Rifkin. il diags Elec Eng 75:620-3 Jl '56
Avalanche diode is useful in voltage regulation. il Elec Eng 75:897 O '56
Chart gives voltage drop and regulation at varied loads on distribution transformer; engineering reference sheet. R. W. Schlie. Elec World 146:114 S 3 '56
Electrical aspects of adjustable voltage ore bridges. E. H. Gautier. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 33:110-15 Mr '56
Highly stabilised electronic voltage regulation. il diag Elec J 155:1679-80 N 18 '55
Magnetic amplifiers serve to teach power modulators. H. C. Bourne and R. M. Saunders. diags Elec Eng 75:943-7 O '56

VOLTAGE regulation—*Continued*
Non-linear dielectric regulated power supply. A. Haas. diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 14:82+ N '55
Power regulation by semiconductors. F. H. Chase. diags Elec Eng 75:818-22 S '56
69-kv lines have two-step capacitor switching. J. S. Woodward. il diag Elec World 145:134 Je 11 '56
Spectrometer regulator stabilizes r-f. W. Donner. il diags Electronics 28:137-9 N '55
Voltage dips and flicker. A. A. Kroneberg. Elec Eng 75:599-601 Jl '56
Voltage dips; will they become electrical problem children of the automated plant? Am Mach 99:180-2 D 5 '55

VOLTAGE regulators
How to specify voltage regulators. R. A. Prior. diags Machine Design 28:85-7 My 17 '56
Regulating voltage with transistors. diag Electronics 29:212+ Mr '56
Regulator stabilizes infrared detector. H. B. Weisbecker. diags Electronics 29:160-1 Jl '56
Stabilizing voltage-regulator tubes. R. B. Tomer. diags Electronics 29:218+ S '56
Stabilizing voltage regulators. il diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:67+ Ja '56
Voltage stabilization; an electronically stabilized a.c. power source. R. E. Jennings. il diags Elec R (Lond) 155:315-16 Ag 27 '54

Testing
Test stand for auxiliary generator regulators. il Ry Loco & Cars 130:63 Ja '56

VOLTAMETERS
Hydrogen ion coulometer. H. W. Hoyer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:372-3 Mr '56

VOLTAMMETRY
Kinetics of the dissociation of weak acids and bases; application of polarography and voltammetry at constant current. P. Delahay and W. Vielstich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4955-8 O 5 '55
Voltammetry at solid electrodes; anodic polarography of the phenylenediamines. R. E. Parker and R. N. Adams. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:828-32 My '56

VOLTMETERS
Attracted-disc absolute voltmeter. G. W. Bowdler. diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:301-9 My '55; Discussion. 102 pt B:310-12, 799-801 My, N '55
Physiochemical studies on starches; the interaction of starches and branched α -1 : 4-glucosans with iodine; and a valve microvoltmeter for differential potentiometric titrations. D. M. W. Anderson and C. T. Greenwood. diags Chem Soc J p3016-23 S '55
Protective device aids stray current surveys; Northern Illinois gas co. E. C. Paver. il diag Am Gas Assn Mo 38:30-1 Ap '56; Same. Gas Age 117:19-21 Ap 19 '56; Same. Am Gas J 183:17+ Ag '56
Study of surge phenomena. E. F. Hasler. il Elec R (Lond) 157:790-2 O 21 '55
Theory of oscillating-electrode voltmeters. J. Rawcliffe. bibliog Inst E E Proc 103 pt A: 55-6 F '56

VOLTMETERS, Vacuum tube
A.c. vacuum-tube voltmeter. S. Gray. il diags Radio & Tv N 55:120-1 F '56
Digital presentation vacuum-tube voltmeter. A. Nuut and C. Munsey. il diags Electronics 29:148-9 Ja '56
Electronic measuring instruments. E. H. W. Banner. il diags Elec R (Lond) 157:1264-7 D 30 '55
Expanded-scale voltmeter for a-c measurements. H. Galman. il diags Electronics 28: 164-5 D '55
Hycon voltmeter uses digital indication. il Machine Design 28:136 Ja 12 '56
Lab standard r-f voltmeter. il Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:102+ Ap '56
Precise measurement of sawtooth linearity. R. L. Richardson. diags Electronics 28:204+ N '55
Radio-frequency AT voltmeters. il diags Elec J 157:796 S 14 '56
Square-law detector for root-mean-square voltages. J. W. Sauber. il diags Electronics 28:170-2 N '55
Unity gain voltmeter amplifier. H. R. Hyder. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:84-5 Ap '56
Using your test equipment. M. Byron. Radio & Tv N 55:130-1 My '56
Vtvm high-frequency error. J. F. Sodaro. Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:91 Ag '56

Repair
Servicing your v.t.v.m. S. Heller and P. Orne. diags Radio & Tv N 55:66-8+ Mr '56

VOLUME
Volume changes in mixing hydrocarbons; system *n*-butane—benzene-cyclohexane. J. F. Connolly. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:813-16 Ap '56
Volume common to two intersecting cylinders; general case. W. T. Moody. Civil Eng 26:530-1 Ag '56
Volume intercepted between two right circular cylinders. B. Saelman. diag Civil Eng 26:103-4 F '56
Volumes of solute in solution. J. S. Rosen. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:7-9 Ja '56
Volumetric and phase behavior in nitric acid—water system. C. H. Duffy and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:431-3 Mr '56

VOLUME, Molecular. See Molecular volume

VOLUME, Specific. See Specific volume

VOLUMETERS
Apparatus for measuring human body volume. W. E. Siri. il diags R Sci Instr 27:729-38 S '56

VOLUMETRIC analysis
Amperometric and potentiometric titrations of cadmium with ethylenediamine tetraacetate using dropping mercury electrode as indicator electrode. N. Tanaka and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1555-9 O '56
Amperometric titration and chlorine residual recording. F. M. Weir. il Water & Sewage Works 103:114-17 Mr '56
Amperometric titrations. H. A. Laitinen. Anal Chem 28:666-71 bibliog(199 ref, p669-71) pt 2 Ap '56
Amperometric titrations of micromolar solutions. J. G. Nikelly and W. D. Cooke. diag Anal Chem 28:243-5 F '56
Application of the Volhard method in semimicro quantitative organic analysis. R. Belcher and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1402-4 O 29 '55
Automatic coulometric titrations involving an amperometric end point. H. L. Richter, jr. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1526-31 O '55
Automatic derivative spectrophotometric titrations. H. V. Malmstadt and C. B. Roberts. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1408-12 S '56
Automatic differential potentiometric titrations; electrode systems. H. V. Malmstadt and E. R. Fett. bibliog diags Anal Chem 27:1757-64 N '55
Automatic photometric titrations. T. L. Marple and D. N. Hume. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:1116-19 Jl '56
Chelating agents in nonaqueous titrimetry. B. D. Brummet and R. M. Hollweg. Anal Chem 28:448-50 Ap '56
Coulometric determination of aromatic amines in acetonitrile. R. B. Hanselman and C. A. Streuli. Anal Chem 28:916-17 My '56
Coulometric titrations using a pulse technique. M. A. V. Devanathan and Q. Fernando. diags J Sci Instr 33:323 Ag '56
Coulometric titrations with electrolytically generated mercury(I and II) determinations of chloride, bromide, and iodide. E. P. Przybylowicz and L. B. Rogers. bibliog Anal Chem 28:799-802 My '56
Coulometric titrations with electrolytically generated uranous ion. W. D. Shults, 2d and others. Anal Chem 27:1750-1 N '55
Coulometric titrations with electrolytically plated copper. J. M. Dunham and P. S. Farrington. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28: 1510-14 O '56
Coulometric titrations with low-inertia integrating motor. J. S. Parsons and others. il diag Anal Chem 27:1754-6 N '55
Determination of halogen in organic compounds; potentiometric microtitration with silver-amalgamated silver electrode system. E. G. Cogbill and J. J. Kirkland. Anal Chem 27:1611-13 O '55

VOLUMETRIC analysis—*Continued*
Determination of neutral equivalents by titration in alcohol. E. Ellenbogen and E. Brand. Anal Chem 27:2007 D '55
Determination of the bisulfate dissociation quotient from potentiometric measurements. E. Eichler and S. Rabideau. Am Chem Soc J 77:5501-2 N 5 '55
Direct volumetric determination of total zinc in mixed paint pigments with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. M. H. Swann and M. L. Adams. Anal Chem 27:2005 D '55
Effect of pH on high-salt—thorium fluoride titration. D. F. Adams and R. K. Koppe. bibliog Anal Chem 28:116-17 Ja '56
End point calculation in conductometric and photometric titrations. E. Grunwald. Anal Chem 28:1112-16 Jl '56
Gravimetric, volumetric and absorptiometric analysis. F. J. Bryant. il diags Can Chem Process 40:114-16+ S '56
Indicators and the basis for their use. G. Gorin. J Chem Educ 33:318-19 Jl '56
Inorganic gravimetric and volumetric analysis. F. E. Beamish and A. D. Westland. Anal Chem 28:694-705 bibliog(130 ref, p704-5) pt 2 Ap '56
Potentiometric method for Karl Fischer titrations. F. L. J. van Lamoen and H. Borsten. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 27:1638-9 O '55
Potentiometric titration of very weak acids; tetrabutylammonium hydroxide as titrant in nonaqueous media. G. A. Harlow and others. Anal Chem 28:787-91 My '56
Potentiometric titration of very weak acids; titration in ethylenediamine solution using platinum electrodes. G. A. Harlow and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:784-6 My '56
Potentiometric titrations. C. N. Reilley. Anal Chem 28:671-8 bibliog(180 titles, p677-8) pt 2 Ap '56
Potentiometric titrations in liquid ammonia; reduction of iodides of zinc, cadmium and mercury. G. W. Watt and P. S. Gentile. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5462-5 N 5 '55
Potentiometric titrations involving chelating agents, metal ions, and metal chelates. S. Siggia and others. Anal Chem 27:1745-9 N '55
Self-equilibrating electrolytic method for determination of acid production rates. D. W. Einsel, jr. and others. diag Anal Chem 28:408-10 Mr '56
Sensitivity of bromine-bromide potentiometric end point. W. C. Purdy and others. Anal Chem 27;1988-94 D '55
Sodium carbonate as a volumetric standard. C. R. N. Strouts. bibliog Chem & Ind p346 My 5 '56
Spectrophotometric titration of chromium and vanadium. J. W. Miles and D. T. Englis. Anal Chem 27:1996-8 D '55
Spectrophotometric titration of telluric acid. G. W. Leonard, jr. and R. W. Henry. Anal Chem 28:1079-81 Jl '56
Spectrophotometric titrations; abstracts. R. A. Chalmers; S. J. Clark. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 74:21-6 Ja 7 '56
Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide as titrant for acids in nonaqueous solutions. R. H. Cundiff and P. C. Markunas. bibliog Anal Chem 28:792-7 My '56
Thermometric titration curves. H. J. Keily and D. N. Hume. Anal Chem 28:1294-7 Ag '56
Titration of basic copolymers of acrylonitrile in nonaqueous solution. C. A. Streuli. Anal Chem 27:1827-9 N '55
Titration of iodine. J. H. Bradbury. Chem & Ind p922 S 8 '56
Titration of mercury with bis(2-hydroxyethyl)dithiocarbamate. J. S. Fritz and S. A. Sutton. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1300-3 Ag '56
Titrations of halides with electrolytically generated mercurous ion. D. D. DeFord and H. Horn. Anal Chem 28:797-8 My '56
Titrations of weak acids and bases related to nitroguanidine. J. E. De Vries and others. Anal Chem 27:1814-15 N '55
Titrimetric studies of floor waxes. J. A. Frump and J. A. Riddick. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:125-7+ Jl '56
Total porosity and particle density of fluid catalysts by liquid titration. W. B. Innes. bibliog Anal Chem 28:332-4 Mr '56
Trace unsaturation of hydrocarbons by coulometric titration. F. A. Leisey and J. F. Grutsch. diag Anal Chem 28:1553-5 O '56
Velocity barrier to eliminate absorption of carbon dioxide during titrimetric procedures. A. M. Crestfield. diags Anal Chem 28:117-18 Ja '56
Volumetric and gravimetric analytical methods for organic compounds. W. T. Smith, jr. and others. Anal Chem 28:706-14 bibliog(170 ref, p713-14) pt 2 Ap '56

See also
Acidimetry
Alkalimetry
Colorimetric analysis
Fluorometric analysis
Indicators and test papers
Iodometry

Apparatus
Devices for automatic potentiometric titration. R. Audran and D. T. R. Dighton. diags J Sci Instr 33:92-5 Mr '56
Inexpensive microtitrator. K. A. Allen. diag Anal Chem 28:277 F '56
Polarographic cell assembly for amperometric titrations. J. P. E. Human and S. J. Leach. diags Chem & Ind p 149-50 Mr 3 '56
Precision coulometric titrator. G. E. Gerhardt and others. il diags Anal Chem 27:1752-4 N '55
Rotating platinum electrode assembly. E. P. Floyd. il A M A Archives Ind Health 12:581 N '55
Semi-automatic titration speeds accurate analysis. J. W. Ruff. il Elec World 145:148 F 20 '56
Simplified operating dead-stop magic-eye end-point indicator. C. A. McCauley and W. J. Gresham. diags Anal Chem 27:1847-8 N '55
Stable high frequency titration apparatus in the 100-mc. frequency range. A. H. Johnson and A. Timnick. il diag Anal Chem 28:889-92 My '56

VOLUMETRIC efficiency (term)
Volumetric efficiency; critical evaluation of an ambiguous term. R. P. Bobco and A. L. Gosman. J Eng Educ 46:565-8 Mr '56

VOLUNTARY home mortgage credit program. See Mortgages

VON KÁRMÁN, Theodore, 1881-
Guggenheim medal awarded to von Karman. por Aeronautical Eng R 14:37 N '55 S A E J 63:82 N '55
Special issue containing a selection of original papers by his former students commemorating the seventy-fifth birthday of Dr T. von Kármán. por J Aeronautical Sci 23:402-516 My '56
Tribute. C. B. Millikan. por(p402) J Aeronautical Sci 23:404-5 My '56
Von Karman of the jet age. T. F. Walkowicz. por Aero Digest 69:42+ D '54

VON NEUMANN, John
New commissioner. Sci Am 191:52-3 D '54

VON WIEGAND, Karl H.
Von Wiegand continues active at 80. por Ed & Pub 87:13 S 11 '54

VOORHEES, Walker, Foley and Smith
Voorhees, Walker, Foley & Smith have become architects to industry; DuPont experimental station expansion, Wilmington. il plans diag Arch Forum 101:140-7 N '54

VORTAC. See Radio aids to aviation

VORTEX motion
Compressibility effects on secondary flows. H. G. Loos. J Aeronautical Sci 23:76-80 Ja '56
Development of the non-circulatory waterspout. J. Davidian and others. il diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:3-7 Ag '56
Device for vortex-core measurements. E. J. Hopkins and N. E. Sorensen. diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:396-8 Ap '56; Discussion. R. W. Truitt. 23:889 S '56
Maximum amplitude of oscillation of a cylinder due to its vortex wake. B. Guyton and others. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:21-5 Ag '56
Secondary flows in cascades of twisted blades. F. F. Ehrich. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:51-60 Ja '55

VORTEX motion—*Continued*
Stability of vortex streets with consideration of the spread of vorticity of the individual vortices. U. Domm. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 22:750-4 N '55
Structure and velocity of the periodic vortex-ring flow pattern of a primary pfeifenton (pipe tone) jet. A. B. C. Anderson. bibliog il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 27: 1048-53 N '55
Unsteady forces on a circular cylinder in the presence of two symmetrically disposed line vortices. S. S. Edwards. J Aeronautical Sci 22:72 Ja '55
Vortex structures in pipe flow. W. H. Webb and R. P. Harrington. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:792-4 Ag '56
Vortices produced in shock diffraction. L. N. Howard and D. L. Matthews. il diag J Ap Phys 27:223-31 Mr '56

VORTICES. See Vortex motion

VOTING
American heritage foundation big informed vote drive ready to go. Am Bsns 26:48 Jl '56
Getting-out-the-vote policies; encouraging employees to vote. Am Bsns 26:27-30 Je '56

VOUCHERS
Voucher check control; Edmont manufacturing co., Coshocton, Ohio. F. E. Friedli. Credit & Fin Management 57:18-19 N '55

VOWELS
Difference limen for the intensity of a vowel sound. J. L. Flanagan. Acoustical Soc Am J 27:1223-5 N '55

VUIA, Traian. See Aeronautics—History

VULCANIZATION
Automation in tire curing. J. Torrey. Rubber Age 78:397-9 D '55
Chemistry of reinforcement; model systems containing carbon black and squalene; abstract. M. L. Studebaker and L. G. Nabors. Rubber World 134:883 S '56
Comparative properties of vulcanized rubbers; summary of conference. Chem & Ind p485-6 Je 9 '56
Curing silicone rubber. Mech Eng 77:998-9 N '55
Effect of cure on low-temperature and aging properties of nitrile rubbers. P. B. Stickney and W. J. Mueller. Rubber World 134: 234-8 My '56
Effect of inhibitor variations in rubber vulcanizates. J. R. Shelton and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 47:2559-64 D '55
Effect of varying the vulcanization temperature on the properties of black reinforced tread compounds. J. F. Svetlik and H. E. Railsback. Rubber Age 78:897-902 Mr '56
IRI conference on vulcanized rubber properties. Rubber Age 79:649 Jl '56
Nonblooming vulcanizing agent. K. R. Cranker. Chem & Eng N 34:4698 S 24 '56
Peroxide cures of nitrile rubber. C. H. Lufter. bibliog Rubber World 133:511-18+ Ja '56
Possibilities of irradiated rubber; vulcanization of rubber by gamma rays. S. D. Gehman and I. Auerbach. Materials & Methods 42:188+ D '55
Presto; vulcanization for silicone rubber. il Westinghouse Eng 16:112 Jl '56
Properties of brominated butyl rubber. C. H. Lufter. Rubber Age 79:633-4; Discussion. 638 Jl '56
Silicone O-ring mold shrinkage now equal to that of organic rubbers. B. B. White. Rubber World 134:563-4 Jl '56
Silicone rubber vulcanized by electron beam method. Rubber World 134:586 Jl '56
Silicones step lively; new curing system. Chem & Eng N 34:2798 Je 4 '56
Temperature coefficients of vulcanization. J. G. Lowenstein and J. H. Rollins. bibliog diags Rubber Age 78:543-6 Ja '56
Thermal degradation of unvulcanized and vulcanized rubber in a vacuum. S. Straus and S. L. Madorsky. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1212-19 Jl '56; Correction. 48: 1948 O '56
Thiuram vulcanization of natural rubber. W. Scheele and G. Bielstein. Rubber World 134:454 Je '56
Vulcanization of rubber; abstract. W. Scheele. Rubber World 134:882 S '56

Accelerators
Accelerators-curing systems symposium. Rubber World 134:240-4+ My '56
Highly stabilized non-discoloring rubber compositions. D. B. Merrifield. bibliog Rubber World 134:415-21 Je '56
Identification of accelerators and antioxidants in compounded rubber products. M. J. Brock and G. D. Louth. bibliog il Anal Chem 27: 1575-80 O '55
Ultra accelerators in CV vulcanization. L. A. Brooks and others. Rubber Age 78:889-96+ Mr '56
Use of accelerators in the vulcanization of rubber; symposium. Rubber Age 79:459 Je '56

VULCANIZED fiber
Materials; grade of vulcanized fibre includes rubber sizing. il Iron Age 176:174-5 D 8 '55
Specifying vulcanized fiber. Machine Design 28:100 F 9 '56

VYSHINSKII, Andreĭ ĭAnuar'evich, 1883-1954
Exorcising Vyshinsky's ghost. Economist 179: 700+ My 19 '56

W

WESCON. See Electronics industry—Western states

WHO. See World health organization

WADDELL, Harry Lee
Two primary goals; McGraw-Hill's new Petroleum week. por Ptr Ink 250:80-1 F 25 '55

WADE, Marion
Scrubbing up for the Lord. por Fortune 53:180 Ja '56

WADE, Wenger and associates
Scrubbing up for the Lord. Fortune 53:180 Ja '56

WADENA, Minnesota

Sewerage
High and low rate filters provide excellent effluent. L. Lee. il Pub Works 87:77-9 Jl '56

WAGE adjustment clauses. See Trade agreements—Wage clauses

WAGE deductions
Making charity painless; Bell Aircraft employees' association collects funds through voluntary weekly payroll deductions. Bsns W p59 O 13 '56

WAGE differentials
Indirect labor; your juiciest cost target for 1956; with tabulation giving pay rates for key indirect jobs in ten cities. Factory Management 114:138-9 Ag '56
Indirect wages ballooning upward; pay rates for key indirect jobs in nine cities; tabulation. Factory Management 114:143 My '56
Intercity comparison of differentials in earnings and the city worker's cost of living. J. P. Henderson. R Econ & Stat 37:407-11 N '55
Wage differentials affecting young workers. Int Labour R 72:521-34 D '55
Wage differentials in the cotton textile industry, 1933-1952. E. Mansfield. R Econ & Stat 37:77-82 F '55

WAGE incentives. See Wage payment plans

WAGE payment plans
Accountant in administration of incentives. H. E. Burton. N A C A Bul 37:664 Ja '56
Correcting weak spots in your pay policy. Management R 45:161-3 Mr '56
GAW rejected; alternates picked. Chem W 78:35+ F 18 '56
Help for a hard-hit boss; Electric auto-lite co. incentive plan revisions. Bsns W p 170 O 22 '55
How much is he worth? N. B. Winstanley. Mill & Factory 58:80-2 Ja '56
Incentives à la Russe. Fortune 53:193 F '56
Income security; Ohio plan wins clearance on jobless benefit issue. Eng N 157:78 Ag 2 '56
Joint utility-union university course; job evaluation and systematic wage administration. R. O. Beck, Jr. Pub Util 56:739-41 O 27 '55

WAGE payment plans—*Continued*
Now; direct labor costs less; Mueller Brass teams work standards with incentives for workers and supervisors. E. Schleusener. Factory Management 114:140-2 Je '56
Now try the dynamic merit increase. F. R. Weise. Pet Refiner 34:228+ Ja '55
Off-duty pay; trend is up. il Chem W 78: 14-15 Ja 21 '56
Reinstatement; computing back pay. Mo Labor R 78:1161-2 O '55
Steps in developing a machine operation incentive. R. P. Jones. diags N A C A Bul 37:619-25 Ja '56
Systems of payment by results in the construction industry. Int Labour R 69:474-93 My '54
Westinghouse settles incentive pay issue. Bsns W p 129 Ag 11 '56
Why, what, and how of our incentive system. L. J. Durante. N A C A Bul 37:721-7 F '56
See also
Bonus system
Overtime
Pay days
Payrolls
Piece work
Profit sharing
Salesmen—Salaries and commissions
Trade agreements—Wage clauses
Vacations

Cost of living adjustments
Rise in cost-of-living index gives workers more take-home pay. Bsns W p 125 S 1 '56
See also
Trade agreements—Wage clauses

Guaranty of earnings
All isn't joy as SUB payments start. T. L. Carry. Iron Age 177:99-100 My 24 '56
Can printers guarantee wages? R. D. Stevens. Inland Ptr 134:38-9 Ja '55
Coming to grips with GAW. Bsns W p 120-1 Mr 5 '55
CIO glass workers seek guaranteed pay. Bsns W p 112+ Mr 26 '55
Economics of the guaranteed wage. S. E. Harris. Mo Labor R 78:159-64 F '55
Get set for SUB. Steel 138:51-3 Mr 5 '56
GAW and the jobless pay law. Bsns W p 142 F 12 '55
Guaranteed annual wage in conflict unemployment compensation plan: probable effect on group field; abstracts. G. E. Light. East Underw 57:51-2 F 10 '56; Nat Underw 60: 35 F 16 '56; Weekly Underw 174:473+ F 25 '56
GAW; outlook improves. Eng N 155:165 O 20 '55
GAW problem. Eng N 156:142 Je 14 '56
GAW, SUB, a pattern? jobless-pay plans after six months. A. G. Larke. Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:50-2+ D '55
Guaranteed annual wage vs. employment stabilization. K. R. Miller. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2679 Je 17 '54
How to live with SUB. Steel 139:121-8 Jl 16 '56
Significance of the guaranteed annual wage negotiations in 1955; abstract. L. C. Shaw. Rock Prod 59:163 Mr '56
SUB; industry eyes Ohio referendum. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 176:37 O 27 '55
SUB; kickbacks keep labor off balance. Iron Age 177:47 Mr 15 '56
SUB; tailor it to fit. Steel 138:44-6 Mr 19 '56
Twist for SUB; with weekly pay, construction workers will get stamps that they can cash during layoffs. Bsns W p66 Ag 18 '56
Union renews its fight for GAW. Bsns W p 165 My 12 '56
Wage guaranties and annual earnings; a case study of George A. Hormel and co. E. J. McCarthy. bibliog J Bsns 29:41-51 Ja '56; Discussion. L. Cooper. 29:141-5 Ap '56; Reply. 29:216-17 Jl '56

WAGES
Broadcast employees get top pay. Electronics 29:20+ O '56
Changing wage structures; an international review. Int Labour R 73:275-83 Mr '56
Fair wage. C. W. Anderson. Pet Eng 28:A 10 Ag '56
Fringe benefits; are they related to wage rates? V. C. Crisafulli and S. C. Sufrin. Personnel 32:533-7 My '56
Labor takes aim. Steel 139:99-100 S 10 '56
Metalworking facts for 1956; wage rates rise faster than prices. map Am Mach 99:A 12-13 Mid-N '55
Money as an industrial cure-all. K. MacRury. Advanced Management 20:14-17 N '55
Social policy in non-metropolitan territories; wage systems and policies. Int Labour R 73:623-6 Je '56
Utilities use modern techniques to set wage structures that are fair. E. Lanham. Elec World 146:144-5 S 17 '56
Wages as a factor in the cost of living. J. P Mitchell. Eng N 157:142-3 O 11 '56
See also
Bonus system
Executives—Salaries
Government employees—Salaries
Labor and laboring classes
Minimum wage
Overtime
Payrolls
Pensions, Industrial
Profit sharing
Railroads—Wages
Salaries
Salesmen—Salaries and commissions
Wage payment plans

Dismissal wage
Severance pay plans; a substitute for SUB? Management R 45:573 Jl '56

Economic aspects
Companies least affected by labor problems; with table of comparative labor costs of selected companies by industry group, 1955. J. T. Ward. Mag of Wall St 98:477-8+ Jl 7 '56
Is there a wage-price spiral? Comm & Fin Chr 183:2726 Je 7 '56
Issue in the steel wage dispute; full employment policies. Nat City Bank p75-7 Jl '56
Low labor-cost companies hedge against wage inflation in 1956. J. T. Ward. Mag of Wall St 97:494-5+ Ja 21 '56
Problem of wage expansion and declining take home pay. G. C. Astarita. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2151 My 3 '56
Search for a new wage theory; review of New concepts in wage determination; study sponsored by University of Pennsylvania. Bsns W p47-8+ S 8 '56
Unions lower wages. N. Carothers. Comm & Fin Chr 184:273+ Jl 19 '56; Discussion. T. S. Kliston. 184:482 Ag 2 '56
Voluntary wage freeze urged; abstract. Eng N 157:139 Ag 9 '56
Wage inflation; full employment. Nat City Bank p40-2 Ap '56
Why it's hard to gauge rate; relating productivity gains to wage increases; BLS steel study. Bsns W p53-4+ O 13 '56
See also
Minimum wage

Law
Do the federal wage and hour laws apply to your employees? C. A. Horsky. Rock Prod 59:144+ Ap '56
Employer must prove inability to increase wages; National labor relations board vs. Truitt manufacturing co. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:214 Ag '56
Prevailing wages on highway projects; legislation proposals. Eng N 155:54 D 22 '55
Wage-hour rules detailed by Labor dep't official. N. Brown. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ My 14 '56
See also
Minimum wage

Statistics
Building trades wage rates, Aug. 1, 1954; table. Eng N 153:157 O 7 '54
Construction cost trends around the world; labor supply, wages, material prices. Eng N 153:129+ O 7 '54
Distribution of factory workers' earnings, April 1954. Mo Labor R 78:410-16 Ap '55
Dress manufacturing; earnings in selected areas, Aug. 1955. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 79:537-42 My '56
Earnings and hours. Published in Monthly labor review
Earnings in men's dress shirt and nightwear industry, May 1954. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 78:80-4 Ja '55
Earnings in the household furniture industry, early 1954. A. Moros. Mo Labor R 78:68-74 Ja '55
Earnings in the structural clay products industries, May 1954. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 78:75-9 Ja '55

WAGES—Statistics—*Continued*
Earnings of production workers, 1954-1955; chart and tabulations. Automotive Ind 114: 328 Mr 15 '56
Employment, hours, and earnings at close of 1955. Survey of Cur Bsns 36:6-7 Ja '56
Foreign labor rates. W. L. Hardy. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup83A-4A Je '56
General level of wages; wages in manufacturing by countries, yearly 1937, 1948-1955. Int Labour R Stat Sup 73:62-71 Mr '56 [cont quarterly]
Hourly wages of adult wage earners in 41 occupations, by countries, Oct. 1955. Int Labour R Stat Sup 74:26-42 Jl '56
Indirect labor; your juiciest cost target for 1956; with tabulation giving pay rates for key indirect jobs in ten cities. Factory Management 114:138-9 Ag '56
Metalworking wages and hours; production workers; employment; tabulations. Steel 138:184 Ja 2 '56
Response errors in the collection of wage statistics by mail questionnaire. S. E. Cohen and B. Lipstein. Am Stat Assn J 49:240-50 Je '54
Spendable earnings of factory workers, 1939-54. M. L. Marimont. Mo Labor R 78:53-7 Ja '55
Steel employment, wages, hours and payrolls, 1940-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:185 Ja 2 '56
Union wage scales in local city trucking, July 1, 1955. A. Y. Sherier. Mo Labor R 79:542-4 My '56
Union wage scales in the building trades, 1954. J. F. Laciskey. Mo Labor R 78:319-22 Mr '55
Union wage scales in the printing industry, July 1, 1954. J. F. Laciskey. Mo Labor R 78:440-3 Ap '55
Union wages and hours; building trades, July 1, 1955. J. F. Laciskey. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1192:1-42; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56; Abstract. Mo Labor R 79:309-13 Mr '56
Union wages and hours; local-transit operating employees, July 1, 1955. A. Y. Sherier. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1193:1-10; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '56; Excerpts. Mo Labor R 79:433-5 Ap '56
Union wages and hours; printing industry, July 1, 1955. J. F. Laciskey. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1194:1-41; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56; Excerpts. Mo Labor R 79:428-32 Ap '56
Union wages and hours; with tables and charts. Eng N 153:158+ O 7 '54
Wage dispersion in manufacturing industries, 1950-55. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 79:780-6 Jl '56
Wage rates in building trades as of July 1, 1956; tabulation. Heat & Air Cond Contr 48:82 O '56
Wage structure in leather tanning and finishing, May 1954. J. F. Laciskey. Mo Labor R 78:199-204 F '55
Wages and hours in selected industries; 1954-1955; tabulations. Steel 138:186 Ja 2 '56
Wages and related provisions in 17 labor markets, 1954-55. O. Hollberg. Mo Labor R 78:1119-23 O '55
Weekly and hourly and miscellaneous wage data, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p69-78 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
See also
Wage differentials

Alaska

Wages and working conditions. H. L. Clark. Mo Labor R 78:1388-94 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:42-8 '56

Atlanta, Georgia

Occupational wage survey, Atlanta, April 1956. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-18:1-25; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Australia

Basic wage and standard hours inquiry in Australia, 1952-53. J. E. Isaac. bibliog Int Labour R 69:570-93 Je '54
Wage-fixing in Australia. Economist 180:503-4 Ag 11 '56

Brazil

New wage scale goes in effect in Brazil. For Comm W 56:7 S 10 '56

Burma

Wages in Burma. J. H. Richardson. Int Labour R 69:433-51 My '54

Chicago

Occupational wage survey, Chicago, Ill., April 1956. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-15: 1-25; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Cleveland, Ohio

Influence of pattern-bargaining on manufacturing wages in the Cleveland, Ohio, labor market, 1945-1950. M. O. Locks. R Econ & Stat 37:70-6 F '55

Denver

Occupational wage survey, Denver, Colo. Dec. 1955. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-6: 1-23; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Detroit

Occupational wage survey, Detroit, Mich. Oct. 1955. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-2:1-25; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Europe

Europe lags behind U.S. wage rise. Am Mach 100:170 S 24 '56
Wage pressures and inflation controls in western Europe. L. L. Stettner. Mo Labor R 79:664-70 Je '56

Florida

Prevailing wages; new Florida law proves to be a stabilizing influence. Eng N 156:114 Ja 5 '56

France

France's wage front. Economist 177:26 O 1 '55
New minimum pay standards for French workers. Mo Labor R 78:86 Ja '55
Wages in the welfare age. Economist 178: sup8-9 Ja 14 '56

Germany

West German wage movement in 1954. O. Weigert and I. Rubenstein. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:311-14 Mr '55

Great Britain

Background to bargaining; winter wage negotiations. Economist 177:581-3 N 12 '55
Brighton road; Mr Macmillan on wage restraint. Economist 180:692-3 S 1 '56
Britain's wage spiral. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1766 O 27 '55
Cross currents in wages. Economist 178:577 Mr 10 '56
Disinflationary policy and wages in Great Britain. H. M. Douty. bibliog Mo Labor R 79:269-73 Mr '56
Electric sparks fly; wage negotiations and relations between Central electricity board and one of its area boards. Economist 178: 524 F 25 '56
Farm wages and prices. Economist 180:301-2 Jl 28 '56
Farm workers' lament; minimum wage claim. Economist 178:608-9 Mr 17 '56
Farmworkers' rise. Economist 180:469 Ag 11 '56
Households and earners. G. Williams. Engineer 201:239-40 Mr 2 '56
How much wage inflation? Economist 178:51-3 Ja 7 '56
Muffled trump. Economist 179:665-6 My 19 '56
No ordinary sheep; general rises that will have to be offered to militant unions. Economist 178:15 Ja 7 '56
No sale; shopworkers' union's new wage claim demands at Margate conference. Economist 179:26-7 Ap 7 '56
Pay on the buses. Economist 177:285 O 22 '55
Paying the miners' wages. Economist 178: 524-5 F 25 '56
Political wage demands cause of Britain's inflation. P. Einzig. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 2210 N 24 '55
Printers' offer; wage increase. Economist 179: 564 My 12 '56
Printers' pie; London printing industry dispute. Economist 178:637-8 Mr 24 '56
Silent grey mare; General council's report; wage restraint issue. Economist 180:616-17 Ag 25 '56
Trouble on Clydeside. Economist 180:699 S 1 '56

WAGES—Great Britain—*Continued*
Wage-earning or salaried? manufacturing industry. Economist 180:660+ Ag 25 '56
Wage rates and the wage bill. Economist 180:821 S 8 '56
Wages and the budget. Economist 177:461-2 N 5 '55
Wages in precept and practice. Economist 177:731-2 N 26 '55
Wages on the farm. Economist 177:1016 D 17 '55

Hawaiian Islands
Wage boosts granted to workers in Hawaii. Eng N 157:139-40 Ag 9 '56
Working conditions and workers' wages. T. H. Ige. Mo Labor R 78:1422-6 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:76-80 '56

Iowa
1955 salary survey of Iowa sewage works personnel. H. F. Seidel. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1403-9 D '55

Jersey City
Occupational wage survey; Newark-Jersey City, N.J., Dec. 1955. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-10:1-27; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '56

Lawrence, Massachusetts
Occupational wage survey; Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 1956. P. V. Mulkern. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-77:1-26; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Long Beach, California
Occupational wage survey; Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif., March 1956. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-13:1-25; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Los Angeles
Occupational wage survey, Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif., March 1956. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-13:1-25; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Memphis, Tennessee
Occupational wage survey, Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 1956. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-12:1-23; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Milwaukee
Occupational wage survey, Milwaukee, Wis. Nov. 1955. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-3:1-23; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Minneapolis
Occupational wage survey; Minneapolis-St Paul, Minn. Dec. 1955. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-8:1-25; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

New Orleans
Occupational wage survey, New Orleans, La. Nov. 1955. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-5:1-23; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

New York (city)
Occupational wage survey, New York, April 1956. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-17:1-27; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Newark, New Jersey
Occupational wage survey; Newark-Jersey City, N.J., Dec. 1955. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-10:1-27; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '56

Oakland, California
Occupational wage survey, San Francisco-Oakland, Calif., Jan. 1956. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-7:1-25; pa 25c. Supt. of doc. '56

Panama Canal Zone
Canal Zone wages pose problem for Washington. M. Banneil. Barron's 36:26 F 27 '56
Panama Canal troubles. Economist 180:724 S 1 '56

Philadelphia
Occupational wage survey, Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 1955. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-4:1-27; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Philippine Islands
Philippine minimum wage law and real wages. Mo Labor R 78:1472 D '55

Portland, Oregon
Occupational wage survey, Portland, Ore., April 1956. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-16:1-23; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Providence
Occupational wage survey, Providence, Rhode Island, March 1956. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-14:1-23; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

Puerto Rico
Wage structure and minimum wages. F. Zorrilla. Mo Labor R 78:1368-72 D '55; Same. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1191:22-6 '56

Russia
Away from Stakhanovism? Economist 177:216 O 15 '55
Too tough? Kaganovitch steps down as boss troubleshooter on Soviet labor and wages. Bsns W p 153-4 Je 16 '56

St Louis, Missouri
Occupational wage survey, St Louis, Mo., Feb. 1956. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-9:1-23; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

St Paul
Occupational wage survey; Minneapolis-St Paul, Minn. Dec. 1955. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-8:1-25; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56

San Francisco
Occupational wage survey, San Francisco-Oakland, Calif., Jan. 1956. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1188-7:1-25; pa 25c. Supt. of doc. '56

Southern states
Dixie wages drag their feet. Bsns W p 108+ Ap 28 '56
New minimum wage rate problem requires attention to labor costs. S. Fish. Manuf Rec 124:27-8 D '55

Spain
Wage increase goes in effect in Spain. For Comm W 55:8 My 7 '56

Sweden
Sweden's battle over wages. Economist 174:640 F 19 '55
Swedish wages drill. Economist 178:457 F 18 '56

United States
Area wage trends for selected occupational groups, 1952-55. A. N. Jarrell. Mo Labor R 78:1248-52 N '55
Bureau of Labor statistics surveys 1955 wage gains. Eng N 156:118 Ap 26 '56
Companies facing wage renegotiation in 1956. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 97:563-5+ F 4 '56
Earnings and employment of women factory workers, April 1954. M. N. Hilton. Mo Labor R 78:1126-32 O '55
Earnings in cigar manufacturing, April 1955. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 78:1453-9 D '55
Earnings in office-building and contract-cleaning services, 1955. A. Moros. Mo Labor R 78:1459-64 D '55
Earnings in power laundry and dry cleaning industries, mid-1955. A. Jarrell and A. Moros. Mo Labor R 79:51-8 Ja '56
Earnings of communications workers in Oct. 1954. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 78:1253-5 N '55
Earnings of hotel service workers, selected jobs and cities, mid-1955. L. E. Lewis. Mo Labor R 79:48-51 Ja '56
Hourly workers are likely to receive higher salary raises compared to compensation of top management. Chem & Eng N 34:136 Ja 9 '56
Indirect wages ballooning upward; pay rates for key indirect jobs in nine cities; tabulation. Factory Management 114:143 My '56
Industry wage pattern in 1955; abstract. K. E. Tobin, jr. Rock Prod 59:140+ Ap '56
Major wage developments, first half of 1955. Mo Labor R 78:1123-5 O '55
Skilled gain; wage differentials. Bsns W p 160-1 N 5 '55
$290 million wage hike proposed. Ry Age 139:7-8 D 19 '55

WAGES—United States—*Continued*
Union wages and hours; motortruck drivers and helpers, July 1, 1955. A. Y. Sherier. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1195:1-36; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56; Excerpt. Mo Labor R 79:542-4 My '56
Unions bid for wage parity. Chem W 78:39 Je 16 '56
Wage chronology series. Mo Labor R 78:794-5, 1147-56, 1256-61; 79:187-8, 317-19, 435-8 Jl, O-N '55, F-Ap '56
Wage demands; high and firm. Eng N 156:121 My 10 '56
Wage rates in the building trades as of July 1, 1955; tabulations. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:70 F '56
Wage talks tense as rates climb up. Eng N 156:184 My 17 '56
Wages and foreign trade. I. B. Kravis. bibliog R Econ & Stat 38:14-30 F '56
Wages and related benefits, 17 labor markets, 1954-55. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1172:1-69; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '55
White-collar employment and income. J. A. Flexner and A.-S. Ericson. Mo Labor R 79:401-9 Ap '56

WAKEFIELD, C. C., and company, limited
Statement by the chairman, L. W. Farrow. Economist 180:177-8 Jl 14 '56

WAKEFIELD, Massachusetts
See also
Newspapers—Wakefield, Massachusetts

WALDO, George Curtis, d 1956
Sketch. por Ed & Pub 89:95 O 6 '56

WALES
See also
Electric apparatus industry—Wales
Electricity supply—Wales
Hydroelectric plants—Wales

WALGREEN company
Streamlines retail units, displays gains in volume and net. Barron's 36:28 Jl 23 '56

WALKER, Mort
Walker (Beetle Bailey) takes DeBeck award. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 87:138 Ap 24 '54

WALL coverings
Doors, windows, flooring and wall coverings. diags Am Bld 78:B 1-B 18 Ap '56

WALL coverings, Plastic
Goodbye redecoration. il Mod Plastics 31:164-5+ Je '54

WALL paper. See Wallpaper

WALL Street
Wall Street's other boom; new office buildings rising in downtown Manhattan. map Fortune 54:163+ O '56
See also
New York stock exchange

WALL Street journal
Educators' merit award goes to WSJ. Ed & Pub 89:28 S 1 '56
General Motors ads return to Wall Street journal. Ed & Pub 87:14 Jl 17 '54
Journal expands stock market teletypesetting. Ed & Pub 87:32 Mr 13 '54

WALLACE, Robert Charles, 1881-1955
Memorial. J. E. Hawley. por(pl 19) Geol Soc Proc 1955:177-82 bibliog(p 180-2) Jl '56

WALLACE and Tiernan, inc.
Wallace & Tiernan distills gains from steady product diversification. Barron's 36:32-4 Ag 13 '56

WALLER, Fred, 1886-1954
Tribute. por SMPTE J 62:462 Je '54

WALLPAPER
How to make wallpaper work overtime. il Am Bld 78:113-19 Mr '56
New era for Wright at 86; fabric and wallpaper collection for F. Schumacher and co. il Arch Rec 118:20 O '55
Sears, United Wallpaper join paint and paper facilities. il Paint Oil & Chem R 119:16-17 S 20 '56

WALL paper manufacturers, limited
Statement by the chairman. A. Whittle. Economist 177:791-3 N 26 '55

WALLS
Air space insulation. A. Schwartz. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:122+ Ja '56
Arching action theory of masonry walls. E. L. McDowell and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [ST 2 no 915]:1-18 Mr '56; Discussion. 82 [ST 5 no 1067]:27-40 S '56
Beam restraints provided by walls with openings. I. A. Mohammed and E. P. Popov. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 529]:1-28 O '54
Cold wall effects in a ceiling-panel-heated room. L. F. Schutrum and T. C. Min. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 28:125-32 Ag '56
Curtain wall panel. diag Eng N 154:49 F 3 '55
Curtain wall research program now completed; Princeton university report. il Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:67-8 O '55
Insulated curtain walls are assembled in field. Eng N 156:59-60 Ja 19 '56
Interflections in a room with luminous walls; abstract. H. S. Bull. il Illum Eng 51:637 S '56
Lightweight curtain wall; sandwich panels of foam glass and steel; Douglass elementary school in Kansas City, Mo. il diag Arch Forum 101:163 D '54
Luminous interiors for the home. E. W. Commery. il diags Illum Eng 51:479-86; Discussion. 486-7 Je '56
Lu-Re-Co develops a new system of nonloadbearing wall panels. il diags House & Home 9:124-5 F '56
Masonry producers unveil new wall assemblies; Building research institute Modern masonry conference. il Eng N 157:24-5 S 27 '56
Metal curtain walls. diags Cer Ind 65:66-7 N; 53 D '55
New building trends expand anodizers' market; aluminum curtain wall construction. il Iron Age 177:74-7 Ja 19 '56
New wall systems are lightweight, have little maintenance. il diags Arch Rec 119:227 F '56
Novel walls are dormant doors. il Eng N 156: 48+ My 10 '56
Patio enclosures; detail sheet. il House & Home 10:138 Ag '56
Prize winning curtain walls. il Arch Forum 104:160-1 Je '56
Sealing the metal curtain wall of Socony-Mobil building. il diags Arch Forum 104: 163+ F '56
Tomorrow's curtain wall; abstract. M. Abramovitz. Arch Forum 103:118 D '55
Trend to buildings with metal curtain walls; with table. il diags Eng N 155:30-1 O 20 '55
Two new sandwich wall panels porcelain enameled. Eng N 153:48 D 2 '54
Two-way sliding-sash curtain wall encloses Milwaukee hospital. il diags Arch Rec 119: 236 My '56
Wall construction costs and prices roundup. diags Eng N 153:213+ O 7 '54
See also
Foundations
Sea walls

Erection
New jig speeds wall construction. il Am Bld 76:292+ O '54

WALLS, Concrete
Here, curtain walls are tri-colored; precast concrete encloses Las Vegas hotel. il Eng N 156:71 Je 7 '56
Lightweight spandrels. il Arch Forum 104: 165 Mr '56
Prestressed cabled roof hangs from thin concrete stadium wall; Montevideo, Uruguay. il diag Arch Rec 120:219 Jl '56
Sound reduction properties of concrete masonry walls. Concrete 64:48 Ja '56
Split units for basement walls. il Concrete 64: 27 S '56
TVA builds a skimmer wall across intake of Kingston steam plant. A. W. Hardaway. il diag Eng N 154:47-8 F 10 '55

WALLS, Interior
Concrete block for elegant interiors. il House & Home 9:152-3 Mr '56
Erdle snap-on members speed wall installation. il Iron Age 177:96+ Ja 19 '56
Remodeling workbook; walls; illustrations with text. Am Bld 78:80-2 Jl '56

WALLS, Interior—*Continued*
Residential textures; walls. il Arch Rec 118: 196-8 O '55
Walls and panels by H. Wiley. il Arch Rec 120:167-70 Ag '56
See also
Paneling
Partitions

WALLS, Steel
Behavior of stainless steel curtain walls. il diags Arch Forum 101:164-7 O '54
Design of stainless steel curtain walls. J. H. Callender. il diags Arch Rec 118:239-46 O '55

WALNUT shells
How plastic-coated walnut shells control loose sands. J. K. Henderson and others. World Oil 142:271-2+ Ap '56
How walnut shells help you get more power at hole bottom. D. A. Garrick. diags Oil & Gas J 54:109-10 F 6 '56
Plastic coated walnut shells, newest method to control unconsolidated sands. B. J. Ladd and K. E. Terrell. il diag Pet Eng 27:B 112+ D '55

WALNUTS
Plant polyphenols; the polyphenolic constituents of the pellicle of the walnut (juglans regia). L. Jurd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3445-8 Jl 20 '56

WALSH, Thomas J.
Moles awards for 1955. por Explosives Eng 32:177 N '54

WALSH, Thomas Joseph, 1913-
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 34:100-1 Jl '56

WALT Disney productions. See Disney, Walt, productions, inc.

WALT Whitman bridge. See Philadelphia—Bridges

WALTMAN, William DeWitt, 1875-1955
Sketch. F. M. Van Tuyl. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1762-3 Jl '56

WALWORTH company
How to rescue a sitting duck. Bsns W p 186+ Mr 19 '55

WAMOSCOPE. See Radar receiving apparatus

WAR
Conditional surrender or unlimited destruction. C. H. Amme, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:585-91 Je '56
Graduated deterrence? Economist 177:457-8 N 5 '55
Influences on engineering advancement 1856-1956; influence of war. W. Stanier. Engineer (Centenary no):171-2 Ja 4 '56
Must we have World war III? J. D. Atkinson and D. P. Yeuell, jr. U S Naval Inst Proc 82:710-21 Jl '56
Three wars that face us. A. T. Church, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:144-51 F '56
See also
Aeronautics, Military
Air raids
Atomic warfare
Biological warfare
Electric utilities—War problems
Military art and science
Peace
Petroleum industry and trade—War problems
Radio broadcasting stations—War measures
Strategy

WAR, Maritime
First steps into the principles of war. R. W. Daly. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 80:538-48 My '54
See also
Convoy
Prize law
Submarine warfare

WAR and science
War and men of science. I. Bry and J. Doe. bibliog Science 122:911-13 N 11 '55

WAR correspondents
See also
Reynolds, Quentin

WAR crimes
Manchukuo revisted; trial of Japanese officials by Chinese People's Republic. Economist 180:478 Ag 11 '56

WAR criminals. See World war, 1939-1945—War criminals

WAR death claims. See Insurance, Life—War death claims

WAR gases. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

WAR measures
Executive pool set up; ODM to organize reserve of leaders to administer government wartime controls. Chem & Eng N 34:932 F 27 '56
See also
Industrial mobilization

WAR memorials
Top design contest entry honors Virginia war dead. il Arch Rec 120:432 S '56

WAR psychoses and neuroses
Stress in combat. S. W. Davis. il Sci Am 194:31-5 Mr '56

WAR ships. See Warships

WAR veterans. See Veterans

WARD, James Benjamin, 1915-1952
Sketch. Geol Soc Proc 1953:177 My '54

WARD, Thomas W., limited
Statement by the chairman. H. W. Secker. Economist 177:887-9 D 3 '55

WARDENS. See Prison officials

WARE, Thomas M.
Man of the month. por Chem Eng 63:281-3 Ja '56

WAREHOUSE receipts
Bank stamp on warehouse receipt; decision, U.S. District court, eastern Pennsylvania. F. C. Fiechter, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 40:35-6 O '55
Pilot test provides sevenfold proof; warehousing boosts sales, cuts costs; secured distribution. D. K. Miller. Credit & Fin Management 58:16-17+ Ja '56

WAREHOUSES
Binless warehouse with rapid-fire assembly ships 82 per cent of diversified orders for wire rope and chain fittings on same day received. P. S. Gough. il Mill & Factory 59: 121-2 S '56
Building a warehouse to fit your needs; Union oil co. of California. il plan Nat Pet N 48: 79-80 F '56
Central warehouse is economic. R. S. King. Elec World 145:122-3 Je 11 '56
Failure sparks more studies of continuous reinforced concrete framing. il Eng N 157:28 S 27 '56
Fast precasting schedule for record-size Marine corps warehouses. J. A. Dominy and others. il diags Civil Eng 24:525-30 Ag '54
Gulf beats a bottleneck. il Pet Processing 11: 72-3 My '56; Nat Pet N 48:144-5 Ap '56
Hartford Times warehouse has 60-car capacity. Ed & Pub 87:11 Ja 2 '54
How Caromount cut warehousing costs; improved materials handling and storage. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:96-7+ Jl '56
Industrial buildings, factories, warehouses; building types study. il plans diags Arch Rec 119:181-208 F '56
Inside Union Oil's super warehouse. il plan Nat Pet N 48:108-11 My '56
Keep hands off your warehousing; conveyor types. R. Meisel. il Mill & Factory 58:108-9 Ap '56
Look, no elevators; multi-level warehouses with ramps. il Bsns W p94 D 17 '55
Making storage space really work; add racks, powered handling; formula at Lane cotton mills. il Factory Management 114:138-9 S '56
Mighty bins for salt mountains; International salt co.'s new warehouse. il Chem W 78: 64-5 Ja 7 '56
New look for distributors; Gerald O. Kaye and associates corp.'s new building, Maspeth, N.Y. J. Drexler. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 67:75-8 Ja '56
New warehouse has an electronic heart; Penn fruit co.'s new warehouse. il Bsns W p42-3+ F 26 '55
Paper forms solve tough foundation problem. E. L. Scruggs. il Eng N 153:48 D 9 '54
Poles to keep costs way down. il Eng N 157: 87 S 13 '56
Pre-cast concrete warehouses. il Engineering 181:476-7 Je 8 '56
Seven acre warehouse; Gulf Oil completes huge terminal. il Chem & Eng N 34:1380+ Mr 19 '56
Take treated poles, nail on boards, and it's a warehouse. il Bsns W p84+ Je 2 '56
Tricky tilt-up cuts warehouse cost. il diags Constr Methods 38:52-4 My '56

WAREHOUSES—*Continued*
Unique warehouse; International salt co. il diag Food Eng 28:57-9 Ja '56; Factory Management 114:110-11 Mr '56
Warehouse design, layout, and material-handling equipment; Union oil co. of California's terminal in Los Angeles. R. Thompson and W. J. Baral. plans diag Am Pet Inst Proc 35(2):135-45 '55
Warehouse failures pinpointed. il diags Eng N 156:21-3 Ja 12 '56; Discussion. 156:10+ Mr 22; 9 Ap 5 '56
Warehouse rigid frames are two spans of precast concrete. R. E. Layton. il diag Eng N 154:44-5 F 10 '55
Warehouse with a better flow; Schwayder brothers, inc. il plan Factory Management 114:102-3 Ja '56
Warehouses of oil companies are nerve centers of operations. il World Oil 143:152-4 Ag 15 '56
See also
Freight houses
Storage

Accounting

Warehouses; cost controls are needed. G. F. Sullivan. Iron Age 177:59 Ap 19 '56

Equipment

New service center speeds shipments, cuts handling costs; Bigelow's order-handling system. il Sales Management 77:30-4+ Ag 17 '56

Fires and fire protection

See also
Insurance, Fire—
Whiskey risks

Heating and ventilation

Ceiling-high oil burners give spot-and-blanket heating; United fruit co. banana terminal. il Food Eng 27:99 N '55

Lighting

New lights up output 33 per cent; pay for self in six months. J. McVey. il Elec World 145:98 Mr 5 '56

WAREHOUSING
Back-breaking work eliminated at Aspinook; conversion to power-trucking and a new warehouse. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:107+ My '56
Getting more for your warehousing dollar; abstract. R. J. Witherspoon. Management R 45:24-6 Ja '56
Iran enforces storage regulations. For Comm W 56:9 S 24 '56
Model for scale of operations. E. H. Bowman and J. B. Stewart. J Marketing 20:242-7 Ja '56
New light on stainless sales; first survey of warehouse sales. Bsns W p64 S 1 '56
New plant with built-in GAW; Garden state mower co. bonded public warehouse. il plan Factory Management 114:106-8 Mr '56
Saga of a seven-figure contractor; Bell plumbing and heating co.; materials handling; warehousing. D. A. Bell. il plan Dom Eng 187:118-20 Je '56
Steel warehouses big factor in steel supply system. J. L. Block. Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1278 N '55
Warehouse buying economical. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 177:19-22 Mr 29 '56
Warehousemen confident. il Steel 138:41 Ja 30 '56
Warehouses; caught in the middle. D. G. Picinich. il Iron Age 176:66-7 O 20 '55
Warehouses get a cost sleuth. Bsns W p84-5 Jl 7 '56
Warehouses; they want more steel. G. G. Carr. Iron Age 177:44 F 2 '56
Warehouses; to move or not to move. Iron Age 177:29 Ja 26 '56
See also
American steel warehouse association
Warehouse receipts

WARFARIN
Warfarin in a new role; heart disease sufferers have a special stake in anticoagulant investigations. Chem W 78:48 F 11 '56

WARING, Waldo W. 1903-1955
Sketch. P. A. Dickey and D. B. Layer. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2045-6 Ag '56

WARM air heating. See Furnaces, Warm air; Heating, Warm air

WARNER, Estella Ford, 1891-
Estella Ford Warner; retires after distinguished career with the Public health service. L. A. Scheele. por Pub Health Rep 71:375-6 Ap '56

WARNER, John Christian, 1897-
Sketch. Chem & Eng N 34:34 Ja 2 '56

WARNER-LAMBERT pharmaceutical company
Distills higher net from merger. Barron's 36:25-6 Je 4 '56
Warner-Lambert; favorable financial position. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 183: 2024 Ap 26 '56

WARNER and Swasey company
Peak profits in prospect. Barron's 36:29 Jl 23 '56
Warner & Swasey celebrates 75 years of machine-tool building. Am Mach 99:178 N 21 '55

WARRANTS, Stock purchase. See Stock purchase warrants

WARRANTY
It's one way to tell what's selling; make customers mail in a warranty card. Bsns W p50+ Ja 22 '55
When disaster hits, are you bolstering buyer confidence with warranties. il Ind Marketing 41:61-3 F '56

WARREN-BRADSHAW exploration company
Security I like best. H. Blumenthal. Comm & Fin Chr 182:1514 O 13 '55

WARREN petroleum corporation
Gulf buys out Warren. Oil & Gas J 54:129 N 14 '55
Gulf moves to acquire Warren. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:4 N 14 '55

WARREN wire company
Mr Cook's wire act. Fortune 51:162 Ja '55

WARRIOR-TOMBIGBEE river system
Navigation on the Warrior-Tombigbee river system. R. W. Mueller. map diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 414]:1-16 Mr '54

WARSHIPS
Ericsson, Stockton, and the USS Princeton. H. C. Watts. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82: 960-7, cover S '56
Fleet survey ship. W. M. Gibson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:868-75 Ag '53
H.M.C.S. St Laurent. il Elec J 157:31 Jl 6 '56
Jefferson's plans for mothballing the frigates. P. F. Norton. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:736-41 Jl '56
Naval construction in 1954. R. V. B. Blackman. il Engineer 199:29-33, 64-6, 90-2 Ja 7-21 '55
Naval construction in 1955. R. V. B. Blackman. il Engineer 201:25-8, 68-72, 94-6, 125-7 Ja 6-27 '56
Quiet bed for a retired battleship. il diag Eng N 157:51-2 Ag 2 '56
Shock tests reproducible with standard machine. R. Gareau. il Mag of Stand 27:114-15 Ap '56
U.S.S. Vesuvius. J. W. Kennon. il diags U S Naval Inst Proc 80:182-90 F '54
See also
Airplane carriers
Submarine boats

France

Jean Bart's escape to safety. I. Olch. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1054-65 O '56

Great Britain

Royal navy in 1954. il Engineer 199:2-4, pl 1, 44-6 Ja 7-14 '55
Royal navy in 1955. il Engineer 201:6-9, 44-7 Ja 6-13 '56

Italy

Italy's World war II navy, major units. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:812-23; 82:192-9 Jl '55, F '56

Japan

Design and construction of the Yamato and Musashi. K. Matsumoto and M. Chihaya. il plans diags U S Naval Inst Proc 79: 1102-13 O '53

WARSHIPS—*Continued*

United States

Big shift is already on; navy's atomic fleet. Bsns W p 154+ S 15 '56

Curious case of the Camanche. H. C. Votaw. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:792-3 Jl '56

How the Panay was sunk. M. Okumiya and R. Pineau. il diags U S Naval Inst Proc 79:586-96 Je '53

Navy assigns 39 ships to 13 yards. Marine Eng 60:38 O '55

Navy orders continue upward spiral; with tabulations. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:113-20 Ag 31 '56

Navy wants atom-powered cruiser. Bsns W p30 Ja 28 '56

New ships and conversions, 1945-1955. E. H. Clark, jr. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:302-25 Mr '56; Discussion. P. W. Snyder. 82:1229 N '56

$1,387 million for naval construction; program expanded to 15,413 vessels. Marine Eng 60:44-9 S '55

Repairs of the Swatara. G. Van Deurs. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:568-9 My '56

Terrier-armed cruiser to defend navy's Atlantic fleet task forces. D. A. Anderton. il Aviation W 63:14-15 N 7 '55

USF Essex 32. R. J. Toner. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1136-9, cover O '56

U.S.S. Noa and the fall of Nanking. R. Pineau. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1220-8 N '55

USS Virginia, wheelhorse of the fleet. N. T. Kirk. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:237-9 F '56

WASHBURN, Harold William, 1902-

H. W. Washburn receives Beckman award in chemical instrumentation. por Chem & Eng N 34:1980 Ap 23 '56

WASHERS (machinery)

Design guide industrial fasteners. J. Soled. il Machine Design 28:135-7 Ag 23 '56

PLI washers insure tighter joints with uniformly pre-loaded structural bolts. il diags Mach 62:258 N '55

Sliding plate and steel rod aid threading of thin washers. H. Dahl. Am Mach 100:110 Ja 2 '56

Tightening twist; PLI washer. il diag Steel 138:114 Ap 16 '56

WASHING

See also

Laundry

WASHING machines

Ball-supported washing machine; Philco automatic washer. diags Product Eng 27:154-5 Je '56

Domestic electrical equipment: washing machines. il Elec R (Lond) 157:1182-7 D 16 '55

Laboratory-scale tumbler-type washing machine. D. G. Stevenson. bibliog il diags Textile Inst J Trans 46:T677-83 N '55

Laundry Queen washer has automatic dynamic balancing. il diags Machine Design 27:211-13 O '55

Modern electric home; laundry. il Elec R (Lond) 155:600-2 O 15 '54

Plexiglas used to illuminate washer control dial. diag Product Eng 27:167 Ja '56

Washer and dryer in single unit; Westinghouse wash 'n dry laundromat. il diags Product Eng 26:148-9 D '55

Advertising

Hotpoint and nine children's wear firms launch halfmillion dollar promotion; links children's garments with automatic washer especially equipped to handle them. Adv Agency Mag 49:31-2 Ag 31 '56

Manufacture

Electrostatic painting of washing machines; Hoover (washing machines) ltd. il Engineering 182:118 Jl 27 '56

Finishing the Whirlpool washer. D. Eberly. il Mach 62:166-8 Je '56

Five ways to automate conveyor handling; home laundry plant of General electric company's Appliance Park, Louisville. il Factory Management 114:84-7 Jl '56

High-speed welder tests own joints; Whirlpool-Seeger corp. G. Farrington. il Iron Age 177:96-7 Mr 15 '56

125 per cent more with storage conveyors; Hotpoint's newly modernized home-laundry plant. il Factory Management 114:98-101 Je '56

Rolling sheet metal into housings for washing machines. H. Chase. il diags Mach 62: 154-5 Ja '56

Merchandising

Rental plan boosts washer sales; New Mexico plumbing and hardware. il Dom Eng 187: 146+ Mr '56

Rating

Automatic washer and clothes dryer. Consumers Res Bul 37:18 Mr '56

WASHING machines (for metal parts)

Alvey-Ferguson co. batch washer for small parts. il Metal Finishing 54:79-80 Ja '56

Ransohoff cabinet type cleaning machine. il Metal Finishing 54:110-11 Je '56

Small parts washer; Magnus chemical co. Roll-O-Matic laundry. il Metal Finishing 54:108 Je '56

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Tempos on way out as Congress approves General services administration plan for Washington. Arch Rec 120:32 S '56

Urban renewal's best blueprint; report by J. Rouse and N. Keith. House & Home 7:55+ Mr '55

See also

Housing—Washington, D.C.

Architecture

Washington. J. Jacobs and others. il maps plans diags Arch Forum 104:92-115 Ja '56

Capitol

See United States—Capitol

History

Grand plan for Washington, D.C. il plans Arch Rec 119:16B+ Mr '56

Industries

D.C. seeks industry. Eng N 156:109 Ja 5 '56

Museums and art galleries

See also

Smithsonian institute

Public buildings

Cooling Capitol Hill. J. W. Chandler. il diag Power 100:75-9 Jl '56

Design of a central refrigeration plan for U.S. Capitol Hill. J. W. Barrett and A. M. Laukaitis. flow diag il plan Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:67-73 Je '56

Plastic model is tool in planning Capitol Hill cooling system. J. Chandler. il Heating-Piping 28:98-101 Jl '56

Sanitary affairs

Nuisance-free operation for new incinerator in Washington, D.C. W. A. Xanten. il plans diags Civil Eng 26:228-31 Ap '56

Streets

Capacities of one-way and two-way streets with signals and with stop signs. A. French. il plans Pub Roads 28:255-65 F '56

Pavement engineering practice in the District of Columbia. il Pub Works 86:77-8 D '55

WASHINGTON (state)

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Washington (state)
Coal mines and mining—Washington (state)
Geology—Washington (state)
Hydroelectric plants—Washington (state)
Newspapers—Washington (state)

WASHINGTON award

R. E. Wilson receives Washington award for 1956. il Midwest Eng 8:16-17 My '56

WASHINGTON gas light company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 179:2853 Je 28 '54

Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 184:192 Jl 12 '56

WASHINGTON post and Times herald
Post and Times-herald drops editions in afternoon. Ed & Pub 87:14 Ap 3 '54
Washington post produces gigantic edition in hurry. Ed & Pub 87:9-10 Mr 27 '54

WASHINGTON university
Men's dormitory, University of Washington. il plans diags Arch Rec 117:147-50 Ja '55

WASHINGTON water power company
Named Coffin award winner. il Elec World 145:96-7 Je 11 '56
Public utility securities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 184:1088 S 13 '56
Voters choose WWP 5-2 over PUD; Stevens county, Wash. il Elec World News ed 144:8-9 D 5 '55
Washington water power co. wins Charles A. Coffin award for third time. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:174+ Je '56

WASHROOMS. See Lavatories

WASPALOY. See Nickel alloys

WASPS
Fate of radiostrontium fed to habrobracon females. D. S. Grosch and L. E. LaChance. bibliog Science 123:141-2 Ja 27 '56

WASTE
See also
Canneries—Waste
Conservation of resources
Dairy waste
Electroplating—Waste
Paper and pulp mills—Waste
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Scrap metal
Trade waste
Waste fuel
Waste heat
Waste paper
Wood waste

WASTE, Steel. See Steel waste

WASTE, Utilization of
Brickmaking as a means of using pulverized-fuel ash; abstract. B. Butterworth. Chem & Ind p311; Discussion. 311-12 Ap 28 '56
Direct utilization of waste waters. R. C. Merz. il Water & Sewage Works 103:417-23 S '56
Lightweight aggregate from pulverized-fuel ash; abstract. W. Kinniburgh. Chem & Ind p311; Discussion. 311-12 Ap 28 '56
Paper mill wastes as a road binder. R. J. Suess. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1315-17 N '55
Pickling liquor goes to work; Blaw-Knox co. Bsns W p28 D 10 '55
See also
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Sewage sludge as fertilizer
Sulfite liquor
Wood waste

WASTE disposal. See Refuse disposal; Sewage disposal; Trade waste disposal

WASTE fuel
Organic waste burns wet, produces 2200-psi steam; Zimmerman process. diag Power Eng 59:63 D '55
Process steam from pulping waste. diag Chem W 77:78-9 N 5 '55
Waste becomes power through new process; Zimmermann process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:5+ O 24 '55

WASTE heat
Exhaust gas heats flow line. il Pet Eng 27: B70 N '55
First US atomic heat plant put into operation. House & Home 9:182 Ja '56
How can overhead pipes be used to heat plant? answers. diag Heating-Piping 27: 126-7 N '55
Industrial generation. G. K. Alston. il Elec R (Lond) 155:476-8 S 24 '54
Use of spiral heat exchanger for heat recovery. L. Walter. diags Paper Ind 38:32-3+ Ap '56
Waste heat and sewage gas utilized at York Pa., sewage treatment plant. L. T. Tyburski. il Water & Sewage Works 102:496-7 N '55
See also
Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative
Heat exchangers

WASTE paper
Application of the Oliver-Ahlfors screen to deinked stock. A. C. Smith and F. Schorken. Tappi 39:sup 191A-2A Mr '56
Board mill stock-cleaning system for waste paper stock. E. L. Stentz. diags Paper Tr J 140:18-21 Jl 2 '56
How a Centriffler improved waste paper stock cleaning for Tilo. C. M. Harper. il Paper Tr J 140:16 O 1 '56
How Aetna cuts waste paper bale handling time. il Paper Tr J 139:39 D 5 '55
Mechanical cleaning of waste paper pulp. J. W. Morrow. Tappi 39:sup214A-15A S '56
New de-inking process may help paper shortage. Manuf Rec 125:40 Ag '56
New deinking process uses electrical treatment. E. F. Barker. diag Paper Tr J 140: 30-2 Ag 6 '56
New, efficient scrap disposal in converting plant. il Paper Tr J 140:33 F 20 '56
New method of tying waste paper and scrap bales. il Paper Tr J 140:24-5 Ag 20 '56; Same cond. Paper Ind 38:594-5 O '56
New product developments in fine paper and kraft and its effect on board production; problems caused by waste paper. W. R. O'Keefe. Tappi 39:sup215A-17A S '56
New York times finds ways to tighten its waste line. il Paper Ind 38:321 Jl '56
Old I&EC's never die; new approach to de-inking waste paper. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 15A+ S '56
Self-dumping hopper speeds waste handling; Newark boxboard co. il Paper Tr J 140:20 F 13 '56
System for reclaiming vinyl-coated fiber. M. R. Kinne. Tappi 39:sup 168A-9A Ag '56
Texans study newsprint de-inking mill. Ed & Pub 89:60 Ja 14 '56
Use of paper stock. H. J. Perry. Tappi 39: sup48A Mr '56
Waste paper. J. B. Charak. Paper Tr J 140: 42 Ja 30 '56

WASTE paper utilization council
Annual meeting, 3d, New York, Dec. 8. Paper Tr J 139:34 D 26 '55

WASTE products
Bark, the fabulous waste. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup75A-6A Ja '56
Ceramic materials from Florida beach-sand concentrator wastes. M. E. Tyrrell and T. A. Klinefelter. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5216:1-25 '56
Converts waste yeast to profitable products; Vitamon A/S, a subsidiary of Tuborg breweries ltd. il Food Eng 28:64-5+ F '56
Dollars from wastes. H. W. von Loesecke. il Tech R 58:191-3+ F '56
HCl regenerates waste pickle liquor; Blaw-Knox-Ruthner process. flow sheet Chem Eng 63:132+ F '56
Research efforts to obtain profitable by-products from municipal wastes. L. A. Campbell. il Munic Util 94:32+ Mr '56
Uranium recovered from Florida phosphate; International minerals & chemical corp. H. C. Persons. flow sheet il Rock Prod 59: 112+ Je '56
Usable sheet products formed from waste materials. il Materials & Methods 43:11-12 My '56
See also
Bagasse
Bark
Blast furnace gas
Canneries—Waste
Coal waste
Coke-oven gas
Cottonseed
Flue dust
Flue gas
Gas manufacture—By-products
Lignin
Paper making—By-products
Refuse as fertilizer
Rubber—Reclaiming
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Sawdust
Scrap metal
Sewage sludge
Slag
Straw
Sulfite liquor
Tailings
Trade waste
Waste, Utilization of
Waste paper
Wood waste

WASTE water. See Trade waste

WATCH factories

Equipment
British wrist watch factory; Smiths clocks and watches, ltd. il Engineer 201:606-7 Je 1 '56

WATCH makers. See Watches

WATCHES
British watches and clocks. Engineering 180: 526-7 O 14 '55
Empty case; U.S. watchmakers merit no federal aid. Barron's 35:1 D 26 '55

WATCHES—*Continued*
Five centuries of British timekeeping exhibition, London, Oct. 3-8. il Engineer 200:554-6 O 14 '55
Taking stock in time. Economist 177:674-6 N 19 '55
See also
Tariff—United States—Watches

Advertising

Ad dispute may revive tariff hassle; flareup at Saturday Review's public-interest award to Watchmakers of Switzerland ad. Ptr Ink 256:70+ Ag 17 '56
American watchmakers miss public interest in Swiss ad; up in arms over Saturday Review public-interest advertising awards. Ptr Ink 256:53 Ag 3 '56
Saturday Review answers protest over ad award to Watchmakers of Switzerland. il Ptr Ink 256:48 Ag 10 '56

Manufacture

British wrist watch factory; Smiths clocks and watches, ltd. il Engineer 201:606-7 Je 1 '56
Inspection; tiny holes. il Iron Age 178:116 S 6 '56
Precision assemble with base plate method; Hamilton watch co. il Iron Age 177:98-100 My 10 '56
Watch manufacturer develops new heat treating technique; Hamilton watch co.'s new process gives bright finish, distortion-free results on pieces going into instruments and aircraft, as well as into watches. il Gas Age 118:18-19 Ag 23 '56
Watches; metalworking in miniature; Hamilton watch co. D. G. Picinich. il Iron Age 176:27 D 29 '55

WATER
Acid-base equilibria in glacial acetic acid; spectrophotometric determination of the ionization and dissociation constants of *p,p'*-dimethylaminoazobenzene and pyridine; the abnormal effect of water on indicator bases. S. Bruckenstein and I. M. Kolthoff. Am Chem Soc J 78:10-15 Ja 5 '56
Activity coefficients of hydrochloric acid in methanol—water mixtures. I. T. Oiwa. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:754-9 Je '56
Adsorption of insoluble vapours on water surfaces. D. C. Jones and others. diags Chem Soc J p4067-88 D '55
Cellulose—sodium hydroxide—water system in the cyanoethylation of cotton cellulose. J. W. Weaver and others. bibliog Textile Res J 26:518-23 Jl '56
Cellulose—water—salt system. S. M. Neale and G. R. Williamson. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:741-50 Je '56
Clay particle dispersion in organic media. C. L. Folkers and A. P. Welch. bibliog(38 titles) Am Cer Soc J 38:454-61 D 1 '55
Correlation of the acidity function, H_0, with activities of acid and water. H. G. Kuivila. J Phys Chem 59:1028-30 O '55
Dielectric constant of water from 0° to 100°C. C. G. Malmberg and A. A. Maryott. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56: 1-8 Ja '56
Dielectric values for the system water—ethyl acetate. P. H. Byrne and C. P. Brockett. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1207-8 Jl '56
Diffusion of water into uncoated cellophane. A. J. Stamm. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:76-86 Ja '56
Effect of prior corrosion history on the corrosion of zircaloy-2 in high temperature water. D. E. Thomas and S. Kass. Electrochem Soc J 103:478-82 S '56
Effect of water on reinforced plastics. W. H. Sharp and M. K. Weber. Materials & Methods 43:226+ My '56
Evaluation of the density of water at 5° intervals between 45 and 85°. B. B. Owen and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 78:3561-4 Ag 5 '56
Extraction of ferric chloride by isopropyl ether; the significance of water in the extracted iron complex. A. H. Laurene and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:901-4 Jl '56
Ionization constant of acetic acid in water—methanol mixtures at 25° from conductance measurements. T. Shedlovsky and R. L. Kay. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:151-5 F '56
Kinetics of isotopic oxygen exchange between substituted benzoic acids and water. M. L. Bender and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:319-21 Ja 20 '56
Mineral facts and problems; water. S. Gottley. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:967-75 '56
Molecular calculations; LCAO MO self-consistent field treatment of the ground state of H_2O. F. O. Ellison and H. Shull. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2348-57 D '55
Molecular calculations; methods of approximation of molecular integrals. F. O. Ellison. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2358-65 D '55
Monolayers in equilibrium with lenses of oil on water; octadecanol and tetradecanoic acid in white oil. W. M. Sawyer and F. M. Fowkes. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1235-9 S '56
Movement of water in plaster molds. B. W. Nies and C. M. Lambe. il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:319-24 Ag 15 '56
Nitric acid—nitrogen dioxide—water system. A. B. McKeown and F. E. Belles. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2540-3 D '55
Nuclear magnetic resonance absorption by H_2O on TiO_2. J. M. Mays and G. W. Brady. J Chem Phys 25:583 S '56
Nuclear magnetic resonance as a method for detecting relaxation phenomena of molecules adsorbed on surfaces. N. Fuschillo and J. G. Aston. J Chem Phys 24:1277-8 Je '56
Peroxide yield in the γ-irradiation of air-saturated water. A. O. Allen and R. A. Holroyd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5852-5 N 20 '55
Photo and thermal oxidation of water by ferric iron. W. Good and W. A. B. Purdon. diag Chem & Ind p 1594-5 D 3 '55
Pressure coefficient of the dielectric constant of water J. G. Mavroides. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:398-9 F '56
Primary quantum yield in the photolysis of hydrogen peroxide at 3130 Å. and the primary radical yield in the X- and γ-radiolysis of water. F. S. Dainton. Am Chem Soc J 78:1278-9 Ap 5 '56
Quantitative infrared absorption spectroscopy in water solution. W. J. Potts, jr. and N. Wright. diag Anal Chem 28:1255-61 Ag '56
Role of water in oxidation-reduction reactions. W. L. Reynolds and R. W. Lumry. J Chem Phys 23:2460 D '55
Solubility of oxygen in pure water and seawater. A. L. H. Gameson and K. G. Robertson. J Ap Chem 5:502 S '55
Spatial distribution of thermal neutrons from a polonium-beryllium source in water-zirconium mixtures. W. Baer. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1235-8 O '55
Ternary liquid equilibria; water-fatty acid-solvent systems. M. Raja Rao and C. Venkata Rao. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 6: 269-76 Je '56
Ternary system *n*-propyl alcohol, toluene and water at 25°. E. M. Baker. J Phys Chem 59:1182-3 N '55
Thermal conductivity of water, glycols, and glycol ethers. T. K. Slawecki and M. C. Molstad. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:1100-3 Je '56
Trypsin monolayers at the water-air interface; film characteristics and the recovery of enzymatic activity. B. R. Ray and L. G. Augenstine. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1193-9 S '56
Vapor- and liquid-phase reactions between nitrogen dioxide and water. M. S. Peters and J. L. Holman. diag Ind & Eng Chem 47:2536-9 D '55
Vapor pressures and activities in the system dioxane-water; second virial coefficients in the gaseous system nitrogen-dioxane-water. A. L. Bacarella and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:573-6 My '56
Water airfields; abstract. J. B. Skelly, jr. Arch Forum 105:82+ S '56
Water; its most unusual properties. A. M. Buswell and W. H. Rodebush. il diags Sci Am 194:76-80+ Ap '56
See also
Air conditioning equipment—Water requirements
Cooling water
Dehydration
Drying
Erosion
Feed water

WATER—See also—*Continued*

Fire service (water supply)
Floods
Fog
Humidity
Hydration
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulics
Hydrolysis
Ice
Irrigation
Lakes
Moisture
Pumping
Rain and rainfall
Rivers
Sea water
Solution (chemistry)
Steam
Waterways
Waves
Wells

Aeration

Some factors affecting the rate of solution of oxygen in water. A. L. Downing and G. A. Truesdale. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 5:570-81 O '55

Analysis

Acid pretreatment in aluminum and fluoride determinations. W. R. Jones and B. W. Clark. Am Water Works Assn J 48:783-6; Discussion. M. J. Taras. 786 Jl '56

Alkyl benzene sulfonate in water; how much? Chem & Eng N 34:3251-2 Jl 2 '56

Application of Karl Fischer water method to oxidants, reductants, and amines. A. Johansson. Anal Chem 28:1166-8 Jl '56

Color comparator for determination of water in cellophane. H. A. Scopp and C. P. Evans. diag Anal Chem 28:143-4 Ja '56

Colorimetric determination of fluoride in water by heteropoly blue system. R. P. Curry and M. G. Mellon. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1567-70 O '56

Comparative fluoride analyses by several methods. J. V. Thom and G. P. Gribkoff. Am Water Works Assn J 48:455-61 Ap '56

Continuous measurement of dissolved oxygen in water. H. S. Levine and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:343-9 Mr '56

Critical look at water; abstract. Chem & Eng N 34:4817-18 O 1 '56

Demands continue for better tools and techniques for the measurement of water. B. W. Thomas. Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup77A-8A O '55

Determination of anionic detergents in surface waters and sewage with methyl green. W. A. Moore and R. A. Kolbeson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:161-4 F '56

Determination of carbon dioxide in water by conductivity measurements. C. A. Noll and J. W. Poisky. diag Tappi 39:51-4 Ja '56

Determination of CO^2 in steam and condensate. M. Brooke. diag Pet Eng 28:C22 Mr '56

Determination of low chemical oxygen demands of surface waters by dichromate oxidation. W. A. Moore and W. W. Walker. Anal Chem 28:164-7 F '56

Determination of minute traces of water by use of methylene blue. F. Nash. Anal Chem 27:1842-3 N '55

Determination of traces of fatty amines in water. A. Milun and F. Moyer. Anal Chem 28:1204-5 Jl '56

Determination of water content of white fuming nitric acid utilizing Karl Fischer reagent. M. L. Moberg and others. Anal Chem 28:412-13 Mr '56

Determination of water in 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and hydrazine by a high frequency method. R. D. Weaver and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:329-32 Mr '56

Determination of water in fuming nitric acid by near-infrared absorption. L. White, jr. and W. J. Barrett. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:1538-42 O '56

Electrolytic cell employed for water analysis. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup82A-3A My '56

Estimates of the average abundance of Cu, Mn, Pb, Ti, Ni, and Cr in surface waters of Maine. K. K. Turekian and M. B. Kleinkopf. Geol Soc Bul 67:1129-31 Ag '56

Fluorescent X-ray spectrographic determination of uranium in waters and brines. W. L. Kehl and R. G. Russell. Anal Chem 28:1350-1 Ag '56

Interference by industrial wastes in the Mohr test for chlorides. M. J. Taras. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 102:442-6 O '55

Permanganate-azide test for total chromium in water. M. Lieber. Am Water Works Assn J 48:295-9 Mr '56

Process control can be maintained through water analysis measurements. W. Priestley and B. F. Dudenbostel. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup81A My '56

Routine control methods. Tappi 39:sup 202A-3A S '56

Stratigraphy of lake deposits in central and northern Minnesota. F. M. Swain. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:600-53 bibliog(p652-3) Ap '56

Thermometric determinations of water and acetic anhydride in acetic acid. L. H. Greathouse and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:357-61 Mr '56

Thirty-fifth report on the results of the bacteriological, chemical, and biological examination of the London waters, 1947-1952; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 47: sup76+ N '55

Use of photometric instruments for colorimetric analysis of water and wastes. J. C. Morris. bibliog il diags Pub Works 87:123-8 My '56

See also

Feed water—Testing
Sea water—Analysis

Bacteriology

APHA conference report; water quality tests. Pub Health Rep 71:307-9 Mr '56

Analysis of water samples for cyclical variations. A. N. Diachishin. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 2 no 930]:1-15 Ap '56

Bacteriological standards for bathing waters. W. F. Garber. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:795-808 Je '56

Coliform limits for raw waters; abstract. G. Walton. Munic Util 94:36+ Jl '56

Comparative coliform densities in water by membrane filter test and by multiple tube technic. J. A. McCarthy. Am J Pub Health 45:1569-77 D '55

Comparative study of some methods for detection of coliform bacteria in water; abstract. S. D. Henriksen. Am Water Works Assn J 47:sup64+ N '55

Comparison of coliform group organisms with enterococci from well waters. C. Ritter and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:612-18 My '56

Delayed incubation membrane filter test for coliform bacteria in water. E. E. Geldreich and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 45: 1462-74 N '55

Effects of media, temperature, and humidity on the development of coliform organisms on molecular filter membranes. J. D. Eye and others. Am Water Works Assn J 48: 1182-8 S '56

Enumeration and survival of human tubercle bacilli in polluted waters. H. Heukelekian and M. Albanese. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:955-62, 1094-102 Ag-S '56

Estimation of coliform density by the membrane filter and the fermentation tube methods. H. A. Thomas, jr. and R. L. Woodward. bibliog diag Am J Pub Health 45: 1431-7 N '55

Evaluation of methods for reporting coliform density. E. S. Hopkins and K. H. Schamberger. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:987-93 Ag '56

Field kit simplifies bacteriological tests. il Pub Works 87:116-17 Mr '56

Preliminary report on a one-hour presumptive test for coliform organisms. G. V. Levin and others. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:75-80 Ja '56

Standardization of bacteriological testing. K. E. Anderson. il World Oil 142:176+ Mr '56

Statistical analysis of coliform data. H. A. Thomas, jr. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:212-22 F '55; Discussion. R. Pomeroy. 27:1299-301 N '55

Survival of Coxsackie virus in water and sewage. N. A. Clarke and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:677-82 Je '56

Survival of enteric organisms in sea water. A. E. Greenberg. Pub Health Rep 71:77-86 bibliog(56 titles, p84-6) Ja '56

Use of molecular filter membranes for water plant control tests and clearance of new pipelines. A. A. Hirsch. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:1189-92 S '56

WATER—Bacteriology—*Continued*
Viability of sewage bacteria in sea water. G. T. Orlob. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1147-67 bibliog(45 titles, p 1166-7) S '56
Water works practices; disinfection. G. E. Symons. Water & Sewage Works 103:411-15 S '56

Bound water

Infrared investigation of bound water in hydrates. P. J. Lucchesi and W. A. Glasson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1347-8 Ap 5 '56
Measurement of the amount of bound water by ultrasonic interferometer. H. Shiio and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:4980-2 O 5 '55

Deactivation and deaeration

Chemical deaeration of boiler water; the use of hydrazine compounds. J. Leicester. il diags A S M E Trans 78:273-9; Discussion. 279-85 F '56
Hydrazine as an oxygen scavenger; progress report on tests at Springdale station. M. D. Baker and V. M. Marcy. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:299-304 F '56

Demineralization

See Water purification—Demineralization

Electric properties

Observations on ion separation in dilute solutions by freezing. J. P. Lodge and others. bibliog il J Chem Phys 24:716-19 Ap '56

Hardness

Carbon soil removal in the presence of polyphosphates and hard water. P. T. Vitale and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32: 41-4+ Je '56

Heavy oxygen water

Hydrolysis of substituted ethylene oxides in H_2O^{18} solutions. F. A. Long and J. G. Pritchard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2663-7 Je 20 '56

Heavy water

Heavy-water bid; Farbwerke Hoechst's new heavy-water unit. Chem W 78:24 F 18 '56
Heavy water in Germany. Science 124:359-60 Ag 24 '56
Photoneutrons from U^{233} and Pu^{239} fission products in heavy water. S. Bernstein and others. J Ap Phys 27:23-4 Ja '56
Proton relaxation times in H_2O—D_2O mixtures. W. A. Anderson and J. T. Arnold. bibliog Phys R 101:511-12 Ja 15 '56
Rate of ferrous-ferric exchange in D_2O. J. Hudis and R. W. Dodson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:911-13 Mr 5 '56
Removal of deuterated boric acid from heavy water by ion exchange resin. L. Silverman and W. Bradshaw. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1242-7 Ag '56
Some aspects of infra-red spectrometry in atomic energy. J. Gaunt. J Ap Chem 6:277-81 Jl '56
Vapor pressure and critical constants of D_2O. G. D. Oliver and J. W. Grisard. Am Chem Soc J 78:561-3 F 5 '56
Vibrational relaxation in N_2O—H_2O and N_2O—D_2O mixtures. H. M. Wight. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:459-61 My '56
Viscosity of steam, heavy-water vapor and argon at atmospheric pressure up to high temperatures. C. F. Bonilla and others. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:1285-8; Discussion. 1288-9 Ag '56

Spectrum

Infrared spectra of T_2O, THO, and TDO. P. A. Staats and others. J Chem Phys 24: 916-17 Ap '56
Low-frequency rotational spectrum of HDO. S. Weisbaum and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1601-5 S '55
Rotation-vibration spectra of deuterated water vapor. W. S. Benedict and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1139-65 Je '56
Vibration-rotation band ν_2 of heavy water vapor. F. P. Dickey and J. M. Hoffman. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1718-20 S '55
X-band microwave spectrum of heavy water. D. W. Posener. bibliog J Chem Phys 23: 1728-9 S '55

Standards

Aquatic life water quality criteria; progress report; Ohio River Valley water sanitation commission. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:678-90 bibliog(36 titles, p689-90) My '56
Bacteriological standards for bathing waters. W. F. Garber. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:795-808 Je '56

Temperature

Aquatic life water quality criteria; progress report; Ohio River Valley water sanitation commission. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:678-90 bibliog(36 titles, p689-90) My '56

Testing

APHA conference report; water quality tests. Pub Health Rep 71:307-9 Mr '56
Effects of synthetic detergents on water treatment. J. C. Vaughn and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:30-42; Discussion. C. D. Gates. 42-4 Ja '56
Field kit simplifies bacteriological tests. il Pub Works 87:116-17 Mr '56

WATER, Distilled
Demineralization of brackish water for potable supply at Matagorda island. R. S. Y. Yoseph. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:579-84 My '56
See also
Sea water—Desalting

WATER, Underground
Artificial ground water recharge. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:493-8 My '56
Ground water lowering at South Denes power station. il Engineer 200:518 O 7 '55
Ground water phenomena related to basin recharge. P. Baumann. il maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 806]:1-25 S '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 2 no 955]:7-32 Ap '56; Reply. 82 [HY 4 no 1041]:7-20 Ag '56
Ground-water problems in desert areas. H. A. Shamberger. il Min Cong J 41:47-50 O '55
High-rate recharge of ground water by infiltration. M. Suter. diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:355-60 Ap '56
Infiltration galleries. R. Stone. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 472]:1-12 Ag '54
Measuring ground water movement with radioactive and chemical tracers. W. J. Kaufman and G. T. Orlob. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:559-72 My '56
Method of preparing radioactive cations for tracing ground water. W. J. Lacey and W. de Laguna. Science 124:402 Ag 31 '56
New data on sewer infiltration-exfiltration ratios. S. Borland. diags Pub Works 87:97-8 S '56
Nomographs for the rapid analysis of aquifer tests. I. Remson and T. E. A. van Hylckama. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 48:511-16 My '56
Problems in the use of the public district for ground-water management. S. C. Smith. bibliog Land Econ 32:259-69 Ag '56
Solution to wet-foundation problem; New York city housing authority's Coney Island houses. il plan diags Eng N 156:39-40+ Ap 12 '56
Study of underground water movements by measurements in drill holes. G. Newstead and J. C. Jaeger. diags Engineer 202:76-8 Jl 20 '56
See also
Wells

Cooling uses

This diffusion well won't flood; New York telephone co. building, Patchogue. il diag Eng N 156:55-6 Mr 8 '56

Prospecting

Geophysical methods

Geophysical prospection of underground water in the desert by means of electromagnetic interference fringes. M. A. H. El-Said. map Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:24-30 Ja '56; Discussion. G. L. Brown. 44:940; Reply. 940 Jl '56

California

General aspects of planned ground water utilization. R. O. Thomas. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 706]:1-11 Je '55; Discussion. 82 [IR 1 no 903]:9-14 F '56; Reply. 82 [IR 3 no 1111]:5-8 N '56

WATER, Underground—*Continued*

Iowa

Reserves of ground water in Iowa. E. H. Walker. bibliog map Am Water Works Assn J 48:499-510 My '56

Louisiana

Ground water in the Vermilion River basin, Louisiana. P. H. Jones. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 490]:1-19 S '54

Missouri

1954 drought and its effect on ground water. G. A. Muilenburg. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1016]:1-10 Je '56

North Carolina

Brackish water and its structural implications in Great Carolina ridge, North Carolina. H. E. LeGrand. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 39:2020-37 O '55

Ontario

Water supply for London, Ontario requires constant groundwater investigation. B. W. Grover. il Munic Util 94:26-8+ Je '56

Texas

Land-surface subsidence and its relation to the withdrawal of ground water in the Houston-Galveston region, Texas. A. G. Winslow and W. W. Doyel. bibliog map diag Econ Geol 49:413-22 Je '54; Discussion. W. E. Pratt. 49:790-1 N '54

WATER closets

Brief history of closet bowls. A. L. Johnson. Dom Eng 186:226+ O '55

Now you can buy a sewerless toilet. il diags House & Home 9:162-5 Je '56

WATER collectors. See Ranney water collectors

WATER companies

St Louis county water co. expands. F. E. Dolson. il map Water & Sewage Works 103: 181-9 My '56

Rates

See Water rates

WATER conditioning foundation

Annual meeting, 8th, Chicago. Dom Eng 187: 117 Je '56

WATER conduits

Diversion flow through Buford dam conduits. F. F. Escoffier. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 535]:1-11 N '54

New concept of flow in rough conduits. H. N. Morris. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 390]:1-31 Ja '54

Theory for the design of underground pressure conduits. D. J. Bleifuss. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 741]:1-10 Jl '55; Discussion. bibliog 82 [PO 1 no 904]:37-50 F '56

See also

Aqueducts

Water pipes

WATER conservation

Aussies lead water saving drive. Chem & Eng N 34:3900 Ag 13 '56

Chemical raincoats; research program in Texas to stem water evaporation from reservoirs. Chem & Eng N 34:126+ Ja 9 '56

Coming; water czar? Chem & Eng N 34:460 Ja 30 '56

Conservation chemical; to check water evaporation. Chem W 78:44+ Ja 14 '56

Economic criteria for water development projects. J. J. Rasmussen. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [IR 2 no 977]:1-14 My '56

Evaporation update; chemical attack on reservoir evaporation. Chem W 78:65-6 My 5 '56

Functions of private enterprise in water resource development and conservation. H. Branch, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:69-72 Mr '56

Futility of barriers in the San Francisco Bay system. R. A. Hill. map Am Water Works Assn J 48:768-74 Jl '56

Hydraulic data reporting and water conservation; Caroline div., Champion paper & fibre co. il Tappi 39:sup 164A-8A Mr '56

Leak detection program saves 390 mgd. il diag Pub Works 87:124-5 S '56

National water policy. T. Saville. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 442]:1-13 My '54

Need for water management program in industry. K. S. Watson. bibliog il diag Am Water Works Assn J 47:973-81 O '55

Thin chemical film promises to save water lost in reservoir evaporation. il Manuf Rec 125:24+ S '56

Twin opportunities; conservation and engineering. C. Cottam. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 419]:1-12 Mr '54

Use of soil lysimeters in waste water reclamation studies. G. T. Orlob and R. G. Butler. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1002]:1-25 Je '56

Water conservation on the prairies. E. L. Gray. Munic Util 92:30+ D '55

Water control in central and southern Florida. H. A. Scott. maps plan Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 521]:1-20 O '54

WATER consumption

Analysis of seasonal water consumption in Danville, Ill. K. A. Yarborough. Am Water Works Assn J 48:479-84 My '56

Economic criteria for water development projects. J. J. Rasmussen. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [IR 2 no 977]:1-14 My '56

Methods of determining consumptive use of water in irrigation. R. D. Goodrich. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [IR 1 no 884]:1-14 bibliog(p 10-11) F '56; Discussion. D. M. Forester. 82 [IR 3 no 1111]:17-19 N '56

See also

Air conditioning equipment—Water requirements

Water meters

WATER cooling. See Cooling of water; Cooling towers

WATER cooling towers. See Cooling towers

WATER departments

Management reorganization of the Philadelphia water department. S. S. Baxter. Water & Sewage Works 103:340-1 Ag '56

Operation water; California state water dept. H. O. Banks. Eng N 157:25 Jl 12 '56

Accounting

Modernized accounting and service procedures; Phoenix Division of water and sewers. S. I. Roth. il Water & Sewage Works 103:7-9 Ja '56

Records

Pump system analysis and planning methods used in the Los Angeles city water system. R. Triay, jr. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:629-53 Je '56

WATER distribution

Adequate distribution system. N. T. Veatch. Water & Sewage Works 103:R 125+ Je 15 '56

Analysis of peak water demands. J. B. Wolff and J. F. Loos. bibliog diag Pub Works 87: 111-15 S '56

Automatic controls in water and sewerage systems. il Eng N 157:19-21 Ag 2 '56

Centralized distribution system control in the Washington suburban sanitary district. J. M. Jester and J. W. Henderson. maps Am Water Works Assn J 48:1072-8 S '56

Denver launches $101-million water project. map Eng N 156:25-6 My 24 '56

Design criteria for distribution systems. H. E. Butler. Am Water Works Assn J 47: 1148-52 D '55

Effect of air conditioning on distribution and pumping stations. C. K. Mathews. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA I no 889]:1-7 F '56

How we keep our city wet. J. C. Duff. il Pub Works 86:73 D '55

Modernization of South Porcupine's water supply and distribution system. C. E. Anderson. il map plan diag Munic Util 94:19-21+ Mr '56

Pump system analysis and planning methods used in the Los Angeles city water system. R. Triay, jr. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:629-53 Je '56

Remote control in water systems. E. W. Head. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 47:433-9 My '55; Same. Water & Sewage Works 103:R78-80 Je 15 '56

Selecting valves for water service. L. Paul. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:295-303 Jl '56

Standardization of utility design procedures. A. R. Vollmer and J. G. Peeler, jr. plan diags Pub Works 87:99-103 Ap '56

WATER distribution—*Continued*

Supplying and financing water for the booming suburbs. map Eng N 156:33-4 F 23 '56

Use of Delaware River water through the Delaware and Raritan canal. H. W. Acken and R. L. Hardman. map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 452]:1-5 Je '54

Water is building another county; Cobb county, Ga. water system. G. B. Arthur. il Pub Works 87:96-8 F '56

Water supply for Thule. M. Solomon. il Eng N 156:53-4 Je 14 '56

See also

Aqueducts
Hydrants
Hydraulics
Pumping stations
Water conduits
Water districts
Water hammer
Water pipes
Waterworks

Cost

Akron, Ohio, installs water line 16.5 per cent under estimate; unit prices. Eng N 157: 86 Ag 23 '56

Bargain bids on Connecticut water main; unit prices. Eng N 156:90 Je 21 '56

Big spread in labor bids to lay Texas water line; unit prices. Eng N 153:76 D 2 '54

Heavy bidding on Massachusetts water mains, unit prices. Eng N 156:104 Ap 26 '56

Ohio water line shows wide range in bids; unit prices. Eng N 157:91 Ag 9 '56

Prestressed concrete for Oklahoma water pipe; unit prices. Eng N 156:90 Je 21 '56

Strong competition for Massachusetts water mains; unit prices. Eng N 153:57 O 14 '54

Texas water line takes bids four ways, unit prices. Eng N 156:104 Ap 26 '56

Texas water mains extended for $8.46 per lin ft; unit prices. Eng N 156:101 Mr 22 '56

Tight bidding for California small water mains; unit prices. Eng N 153:232 O 7 '54

Village waterworks, Minnesota; unit prices. Eng N 153:60 O 21 '54

Water and sewer services for new townsites and subdivisions. R. V. Anderson. plans Munic Util 93:46-50+ O '55

Water main, Louisiana; unit price. Eng N 156:122 Je 7 '56

Welded steel pipeline for California water supply; unit prices. Eng N 153:234 O 7 '54

Cross connections

How to prevent back flow in water lines. W. M. Dillon. diags Dom Eng 186:118-23+ O '55

Network analyzers

Analyzing flows in water distribution systems; McIlroy fluid-network analyzers. R. C. Moore. il Pub Works 87:124-5 Je '56

WATER districts

Distribution to suburban Vancouver areas; Greater Vancouver water district. T. V. Berry. il map Am Water Works Assn J 48: 179-92 F '56

Private water district for suburban home development. Water & Sewage Works 103:229 My '56

Problems in the use of the public district for ground-water management. S. C. Smith. bibliog Land Econ 32:259-69 Ag '56

Some administrative features of the Greater Vancouver water district. T. V. Berry. il Munic Util 94:26-7+ Mr '56

Water supply for greater Winnipeg. W. D. Hurst. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1054-6 N '55

WATER drops. See Drops

WATER flow

Deflection of a jet by a normal wall. R. I. Murray and others. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:26-9 Ag '56

Estimation of flow-through time by the continuous-dose method. M. J. Taras. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:700-12 Je '56

Experimental determination of the thermal-entrance length for the flow of water and of oil in circular pipes. J. P. Hartnett. bibliog(39 titles) diags A S M E Trans 77: 1211-18; Discussion. 1218-20 N '55

Flow controller for open or closed conduits. V. L. Streeter. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1037]:1-28 Ag '56

Flow geometry at straight drop spillways. W. Rand. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 791]:1-13 S '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no881]:57-62 F '56; Reply. 82 [HY 3 no 1010]: 7-9 Je '56

Flow in open channels. E. F. Wilsey. diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 466]:1-18 Ag '54

Flow into a well by electric and membrane analogy. C. H. Zee and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 817]:1-21 O '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 2 no 946]:11-18 Ap '56; Reply. 82 [EM 4 no 1091]:3-5 O '56

Free-surface disturbances along a channel wall. A. M. Amein and M. S. Priest. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1005]:1-11 Je '56; Correction. 82 [HY 6 no 1131]:3 D '56

Friction losses in service lines and fittings. G. E. Arnold. Am Water Works Assn J 48:744-52; Discussion. J. G. Carns, jr. 752-4 Je '56

Hydraulics of the free overfall. A. Fathy and M. S. Amin. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 564]:1-12 D '54

Importance of fluvial morphology in hydraulic engineering. E. W. Lane. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 745]:1-17 bibliog(37 titles, p 12-13) Jl '55; Discussion. map 82 [HY 1 no 881]:37-41 F; [HY 2 no 955]:3-6 Ap '56; Reply. 82 [HY 5 no 1092]:5-8 O '56

Influence of slope and roughness on the free overfall. J. W. Delleur and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:30-5 Ag '56

Integrating the equation of gradually varied flow. V. T. Chow. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no838]:1-32 bibliog(p 11-12) N '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 2 no 955]:51-60 Ap; [HY 3 no 1010]:13-21 Je '56

Interaction between well and aquifer. W. H. Li. diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 578]:1-14 D '54

Magnetic flow meter. R. H. Babcock. il diags Pub Works 87:93-5 Jl '56

Minimum pressures in rectangular bends. M. B. McPherson and H. S. Strausser. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 747]:1-14 Jl '55; Discussion. 82 [HY 1 no 881]:43-55 F '56; Reply. 82 [HY 5 no 1092]:9-13 O '56

More research on aerated flow needed. J. M. Robertson. il Civil Eng 24:805 D '54

New concept of flow in rough conduits. H. N. Morris. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 390]:1-31 Ja '54

Noise production and damping in water piping. W. L. Rogers. il diags Heating-Piping 28:181-7 Ja '56

Oscillatory gravity waves in flowing water. T. Sarpkaya. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 815]:1-33 bibliog(p32-3) O '55

Penetration of a jet into a counterflow. J. Arendt and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:8-11 Ag '56

Report on loss in carrying capacity of water mains. T. E. Larson. il Am Water Works Assn J 47:1061-72 N '55; Discussion. E. S. Cole. 48:81-3 Ja '56

Resistance coefficients for accelerated and decelerated flows through smooth tubes and orifices. J. W. Daily and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78:1071-7 Jl '56

Streamlined pitot-tube bar for measuring water flow in large pipe. F. Numachi and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 78: 1079-86; Discussion. 1087-9 Jl '56

Study of underground water movements by measurements in drill holes. G. Newstead and J. C. Jaeger. diags Engineer 202:76-8 Jl 20 '56

Surface profiles at a submerged overfall. L. F. Ingram and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:12-16 Ag '56

Tranquil flow through open-channel constrictions. C. E. Kindsvater and R. W. Carter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 467]:1-27 Ag '54

Transition profiles in non-uniform channels. F. F. Escoffier. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1006]:1-19 Je '56; Discussion. 82 [HY 5 no 1092]:23-5 O '56

Valmet flow developer; device for the improvement of timber floating. A. Kivela. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:207+ Ap '56

See also

Dams
Floods
Hydraulics
Run-off
Stream flow
Venturi flumes

WATER gages
Overhaul h-p boiler water gages right; illustrated instructions. F. Ptacek. Power 100:116-17 Ag '56

WATER hammer
Extension of the theory of water hammer. R. Skalak. bibliog A S M E Trans 78:105-16 Ja '56
Fluid facts; water hammer your headache? cure; ride with the punch. Power 100:146 Je '56
Forum on hydraulics; water hammer. S. L. Kerr. Mech Eng 77:1059-60 D '55
How can I avoid water hammer in this liquid line? answers. diags Power 100:144-5 Mr '56
How to figure pressure wave travel in water hammer. Mill & Factory 59:107 Ag '56
How to figure water-hammer pressure rise in the pipe; nomograph. S. D. George. Mill & Factory 59:107 S '56
Surge-wave velocity; concrete pressure pipe. H. F. Kennison. A S M E Trans 78:1323-7; Discussion. 1327-8 Ag '56
Transmission of water-hammer pressures through surge tanks. O. C. Zienkiewicz and P. Hawkins. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:629-38; Discussion. 639-42 '54
Water-column separation in pump discharge lines. R. T. Richards. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1297-304; Discussion. 1304-6 Ag '56
Water-hammer calculations and test results; Owens gorge power plant penstocks. A. E. Bratfisch and K. O. Cartwright. il diags A S M E Trans 78:1329-37 Ag '56
Water hammer problems at St Louis. F. E. Dolson. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1085-92 S '56
See also
Surge tanks

WATER heaters
Analyze heat transfer problems for correct converter tube design. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 28:79 S '56
Comparative performance of indirect water heaters. L. L. Hill and W. S. Harris. il diag Heating-Piping 28:141-8 F '56; Abstract. Dom Eng 188:113 Jl '56
How big should the water heater be? new formula recommended by Building research advisory board. il Dom Eng 188:99-100+ Jl '56
Size hot water heaters to the family wash. House & Home 10:190 Ag '56
Water heaters; prolonging the life of tanks. Consumers Res Bul 37:20-2 Ja '56
See also
Electric water heaters
Gas water heaters
Hot water supply

Control

Refresher course in temperature and pressure relief valves. diags Dom Eng 187:202-4+ Mr '56

Manufacture

Better finishes at lower cost; M. M. Hedges mfg. co. T. I. Mastin. il Steel 137:95 N 21 '55
How work, study, know-how pay off at A. O. Smith plant on water heater line. il Cer Ind 67:66-9 Ag '56
Putting cost-cutters to work; A. O. Smith's Kankakee plant. il Factory Management 114:96-9 S '56

Merchandising

Journeyman selling; key to big volume water heater sales; Sanitary plumbing and heating co. H. Monteros. il Dom Eng 187:114-15+ Mr '56

WATER hyacinth
Water hyacinth control. Chem & Eng N 34: 2164 Ap 30 '56

WATER in the body
See also
Thirst

WATER laws and legislation
Federal water pollution control legislation. M. D. Hollis and G. E. McCallum. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:306-10 Mr '56; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 128:58-60 My '56
New federal pollution control act. Pub Works 87:104 Ag '56
Pollution law with enforcement teeth. Chem W 79:21 Jl 7 '56
Problems in the use of the public district for ground-water management. S. C. Smith. bibliog Land Econ 32:259-69 Ag '56
Water pollution control; stream standards vs. effluent standards. W. B. Hart. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup65A-6A S '56
Water works law (cont). J. H. Murdoch, jr. Water & Sewage Works 102:419-23, 519-22; 103:59-62, 200-5, 398-404 O, D '55, F, My, S '56
See also
Irrigation laws
Water pollution
Water rights

Nebraska

Nebraska water legislation and associated administrative problems. D. S. Jones. Am Water Works Assn J 48:993-8 Ag '56

WATER level indicators
See also
Water gages

WATER measurement
Measurement of canal seepage. A. R. Robinson and C. Rohwer. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 728]:1-20 Je '55; Discussion. 82 [IR 1 no 903]:17-24 F '56
See also
Flow meters
Venturi flumes
Water meters

WATER meters
Flow controller for open or closed conduits. V. L. Streeter. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1037]:1-28 Ag '56
Flow measurement. Water & Sewage Works 103:R60 Je 15 '56
How water meters help increase revenue; abstract. W. Smith. Munic Util 94:32 Je '56
Main line metering with propeller meters. J. M. Montgomery. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:R62-4 Je 15 '56
Metering and rate structures; review of practices in the United States. E. S. Chase. il Water & Sewage Works 103:356-7 Ag '56
Philadelphia's water metering program. G. E. Arnold. Water & Sewage Works 103: 341-2 Ag '56
Realistic limitations of flow measurement rangeability and tolerance. L. K. Spink and R. C. Tamm. Pub Works 87:131-3+ Ap '56
Speeding installation of 60,000 water meters. il Pub Works 87:107-8 Mr '56
Water drives flow recorder. diag Eng N 157: 76 Ag 16 '56
Water meters, their history and practical applications. H. C. Greer. il Munic Util 94:21-3+ Ap; 21-3+ Je '56
See also
Venturi meters

Repair

Benefits of a meter maintenance program. B. R. Bolen. il Pub Works 86:93-4 N '55
Meter maintenance increases revenue. M. O. Hazlett. il Water & Sewage Works 102: 463-6 N '55

Standards

Progress report on meter standards. Water & Sewage Works 103:335-7 Ag '56; il Munic Util 94:28-9+ Ag '56

WATER pipes
Fire protection problem with undersized mains. H. L. Krieger. Am Water Works Assn J 48:654-8 Je '56
Tough river crossing for large pipe. il Eng N 156:35-6 Ja 26 '56
Transit crane proves workhorse on unusual water main job. D. J. Conlon. il Water & Sewage Works 103:18-19 Ja '56
Trench excavation and backfilling. G. F. Sowers. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48: 854-62 Jl '56
Water for Air academy. il Eng N 155:23 N 10 '55
See also
Aqueducts
Hot water heating
Hot water supply
Pipe fittings
Pipe joints
Pipe laying
Plumbing
Siphons
Water distribution
Water hammer
Waterworks

WATER pipes—*Continued*

Cathodic protection

Cathodic protection is stopping pipeline leaks in under-floor radiant-heating piping of A. O. Smith Kankakee plant. L. C. Wasson. Factory Management 114:149 Jl '56

Cleaning

Reconditioning 36-in. cast-iron trunk mains at St Louis, Mo. M. Serkes. il Water & Sewage Works 103:190-2 My '56

Water main cleaning. J. G. Copley. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1102-6 N '55

Corrosion

Calcium carbonate deposition at iron surfaces. W. Stumm. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:300-10 Mr '56

Effects of pH and velocity on corrosion of steel water pipes. R. Eliassen and others. bibliog flow diag il Am Water Works Assn J 48:1005-18 Ag '56; Abstract. Munic Util 94:44-5 My '56

Effects of physical environment on cast-iron pipe. A. Baracos and others. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 47:1195-206 D '55

Effects of softened water on equipment. L. E. Tabor. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48: 239-46 Mr '56

Effects of water quality on various metals. L. Streicher. il Am Water Works Assn J 48: 219-38 Mr '56

External corrosion problems in the water distribution system; abstracts. L. P. Sudrabin. Munic Util 94:38 Jl '56; Water & Sewage Works 103:407-8 S '56

Heating plant corrosion; symposium. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:95-6+ Jl '56

Mechanism of water pipe corrosion. R. Eliasson and J. C. Lamb, 3d. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 103:R99-104 Je 15 '56

Suggested nontechnical manual on corrosion for water works operators. L. B. Hertzberg. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 48: 719-38 Je '56

Electric grounding

Grounding, center of confusion. T. Hughes. il Elec West 115:69-70 D '55

Freezing

Frozen asbestos cement pipe thawed with high-pressure steam. J. E. Hale. il Water & Sewage Works 103:26 Ja '56

Protection of utilities against permafrost in northern Canada. S. S. Copp and others. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 48: 1155-68 S '56

Quick freezing small pipes for repairs. J. L. Ford. il Water & Sewage Works 103:R224 Je 15 '56

Use electric heat to speed thawing of frozen pipes. P. C. Ziemke. diag Chem Eng 63: 214+ Ja '56

Why Britain froze. Air Cond Heat & Ven 53: 107-8 Ap '56

Winterizing the camp water supply. C. R. Silversides. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:137-9+ D '55

Lining

Reconditioning 36-in. cast-iron trunk mains at St Louis, Mo. M. Serkes. il Water & Sewage Works 103:190-2 My '56

Solution effects of water on cement and concrete in pipe. M. E. Flentje and R. J. Sweitzer. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 47:1173-82; Discussion. 1183-93; Reply. 1193-4 D '55

Location

Pipelines through easements. B. S. Grant. il map diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:485-92 My '56

Water company compelled to move water lines at own expense in highway improvement. Pub Works 87:141-2 Mr '56

Protection

New developments in tests of coatings and wrappings. G. E. Burnett and P. W. Lewis. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:100-20 F '56

Suggested nontechnical manual on corrosion for water works operators. L. B. Hertzberg. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 48: 719-38 Je '56

See also

Water pipes—Freezing

Repair

Reinforcing water mains in Tacoma. A. R. MacPherson. il Pub Works 87:122+ Ja '56

Water main leaks mean trouble. G. Wykoff. il Pub Works 87:114-15 F '56

Service pipes

Friction losses in service lines and fittings. G. E. Arnold. Am Water Works Assn J 48: 744-52; Discussion. J. G. Carns, jr. 752-4 Je '56

Pipe pusher installs service lines without cutting lawns. il Pub Works 87:93-4 Ja '56

Water service for research laboratories. L. Blendermann. plan diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:115-17 O '56

Sterilization

Disinfection of the Oxford water system. A. G. Wheler and H. C. Smith. il Water & Sewage Works 103:263-4 Je '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Choosing pipe sizes for water systems; chart; data sheet. W. M. Eller. Power 100:103 Jl '56

Design of main extensions of small size, where no fire service is required. D. R. Taylor. Water & Sewage Works 103:R 136+ Je 15 '56

Easy calculation of insulation for underground chilled-water piping. H. H. Levee. il Power 100:92-3+ Ag '56

Economics of paralleling pipe. G. A. Whetstone. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 537]: 1-18 N '54

Equivalent pipe size nomograph. P. M. Albert. Water & Sewage Works 103:358-60 Ag '56

Figure pipe sizes the simple way. diags Power Eng 59:88-9 O '55

How to size piping for hot water systems. diags Power Eng 59:100-1 N '55

Hydraulics of single pipe lines. D. R. Taylor. Water & Sewage Works 103:R359-61 Je 15 '56

Loss of head in pipes and fittings. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 103:R351-8 Je 15 '56

Nomograph for solving Manning's formula. P. M. Albert. Water & Sewage Works 103: R70-1 Je 15 '56

Report on loss in carrying capacity of water mains. T. E. Larson. il Am Water Works Assn J 47:1061-72 N '55; Discussion. E. S. Cole. 48:81-3 Ja '56

WATER pipes, Asbestos cement

Frozen asbestos cement pipe thawed with high-pressure steam. J. E. Hale. il Water & Sewage Works 103:26 Ja '56

Testing

Exposure tests on three types of pipe. M. J. Shelton and B. C. Wilkas. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 47:1107-23 N '55

WATER pipes, Cast iron

Cutting large diameter cast-iron pipe. J. P. Hennings. il Water & Sewage Works 103: 194-5 My '56

Effects of physical environment on cast-iron pipe. A. Baracos and others. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 47:1195-206 D '55

Reconditioning 36-in. cast-iron trunk mains at St Louis, Mo. M. Serkes. il Water & Sewage Works 103:190-2 My '56

Specifications

Development and use of specifications for cast-iron pressure pipe and fittings. J. W. MacKay. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:863-88 Jl '56

Testing

Exposure tests on three types of pipe. M. J. Shelton and B. C. Wilkas. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 47:1107-23 N '55

WATER pipes, Concrete
Solution effects of water on cement and concrete in pipe. M. E. Flentje and R. J. Sweitzer. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 47:1173-82; Discussion. 1183-93; Reply. 1193-4 D '55
Surge-wave velocity; concrete pressure pipe. H. F. Kennison. A S M E Trans 78:1323-7; Discussion. 1327-8 Ag '56

WATER pipes, Lead
Lead and lead poisoning in early America; lead pipe period. C. P. McCord. Ind Med 23:27-31 Ja '54

WATER pipes, Plastic
California's experience with plastic pipe. H. H. Yackey. Am Water Works Assn J 48:388-93; Discussion. W. T. Cruse. 393-6 Ap '56
Effects of plastic pipe on water quality. W. D. Tiedeman and N. A. Milone. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1019-23 Ag '56
How to design polyvinyl chloride plastic pipe lines economically for transporting water. flow charts Heating-Piping 27:114 D '55
Plastic pipe, your newest answer to handling corrosive plant liquids; Carolina power and light co. il Power 100:120-1 F '56

Testing
Plastic pipe found suitable for potable cold water supply. W. D. Tiedeman. il Civil Eng 26:235-7 Ap '56; Same. Mod Plastics 33:166+ Ap '56; Same. Munic Util 94:36+ Ap '56; Same cond. Pub Works 87:123+ Ap '56

WATER pipes, Steel
Behavior of steel pipe under earth loads; abstract. R. E. Barnard. Water & Sewage Works 103:407 S '56
Design of steel pipe with cement coating and lining. E. S. Cole. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 48:131-8 F '56
Effects of pH and velocity on corrosion of steel water pipes. R. Eliassen and others. bibliog flow diag il Am Water Works Assn J 48:1005-18 Ag '56
Electrical inspection of steel pipe coatings. S. M. Davidson. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 48:121-30 F '56
Joints for steel water pipe. W. H. Cates. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:1197-8 S '56

Standards
Steel pipe coating standards; revisions. Am Water Works Assn J 48:218 F '56

Testing
Exposure tests on three types of pipe. M. J. Shelton and B. C. Wilkas. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 47:1107-23 N '55

WATER pipes, Wood
They fix this water pipe with shingles. C. Holbrook. il Comp Air Mag 61:70-3 Mr '56

WATER pollution
Abatement promotion urged; abstract. M. H. Klegerman. Midwest Eng 6:28 N '53
Acceptable at last? water pollution control legislation. Chem W 78:18 Mr 10 '56
Accidental pollution of North Carolina water supply by octyl alcohol. F. R. Blaisdell. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1052-4 Ag '56
Actinomycetes may cause tastes and odors in water supplies. J. K. Silvey and A. W. Roach. bibliog il diag Pub Works 87:103-6+ My '56
Algae and fish. Tappi 38:sup 129A-30A N '55
Anti-pollution law threat to Oklahoma oil producers. World Oil 141:88+ N '55
Apparently water-borne outbreak of infectious hepatitis; Badgastein, Austria. A. Peczenik and others. plan diags Am J Pub Health 46:1008-17 Ag '56
Aquatic macro-invertebrate communities as indicators of organic pollution in Lytle Creek. A. R. Gaufin and C. M. Tarzwell. bibliog(26 titles) map Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:906-24 Jl '56
Assimilation behavior of certain toxic organic compounds in natural water. A. B. Cherry and others. bibliog il diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1137-46 S '56
Bacteriological standards for bathing waters. W. F. Garber. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:795-808 Je '56
Biochemical oxidation characteristics of stream-pollutant organics. M. B. Ettinger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:256-9 F '56
Biologic infestation at Indianapolis. M. P. Crabill. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:269-74 Mr '56
Bloodworms in distribution systems. J. K. G. Silvey. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 48:275-80 Mr '56
British water pollution research; report for 1955. Pub Works 87:171-2 Ag '56
Carcinogenic studies on adsorbates of industrially polluted raw and finished water supplies. W. C. Hueper and C. C. Ruchhoft. bibliog il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:488-95 Je '54
Causes of tastes and odors in drinking water; abstract. R. D. Hoak. Water & Sewage Works 103:372-3 Ag '56
Challenge to research by water- and air-pollution problems. R. W. Hess. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:441-4+ Jl 2 '56; Abstract. Munic Util 94:52+ S '56
Check effluent with bioassay. H. P. Clemens and C. Clough. bibliog Pet Refiner 35:197-201 Je '56
Cities along Ottawa river take up pollution problem. Eng N 153:58+ S 2 '54
Cooperation between industries and regulatory agencies. J. E. Kinney. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 554]:1-5 N '54
Court decisions and statutory provisions in water pollution control law. W. H. Resh. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:211-18; Discussion. C. W. Klassen. 218-20 F '56
Critical review of the literature of 1955 on sewage waste treatment, and water pollution. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:731-64 bibliog(221 titles, p756-64) Je '56
Determination of high boiling paraffin hydrocarbons in polluted water. F. J. Ludzack and C. E. Whitfield. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:157-60 F '56
Disposal of wastes from California oil fields. H. C. Ferry. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(4):130-8; Discussion. 138-40 '55
Distribution of coliform bacteria and other pollutants in tidal estuaries. B. H. Ketchum. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1288-96 N '55
Effect of cabin cruiser waste discharge on a small harbor. W. T. Ingram and A. Diachishin. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 455]:1-18 Je '54
Effect of nutrients upon the rate of stabilization of spent sulfite liquor in receiving waters; progress report of the Sanitary engineering research committee, Stream pollution section. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 821]:1-5 O '55
Effect of sewage-borne phosphorus on algae. J. J. Curry and S. L. Wilson. il maps Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1262-6 N '55
Effects of sulfite spent liquor on a Swedish watercourse; abstract. F. A. Salomonson. Paper Ind 37:972 Ja '56
Estimating stream pollution survey costs. L. G. Rich and D. A. Jones. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1279-83 N '55
Evaluation of methods for reporting coliform density. E. S. Hopkins and K. H. Schamberger. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:987-93 Ag '56
Federal water pollution control legislation. M. D. Hollis and G. E. McCallum. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:306-10 Mr '56; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 128:58-60 My '56
Forecasts of stream conditions for pollution abatement and new mill location. C. J. Velz. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:121-3 Ap '56
Ganging up on slime; Crown Zellerbach. il Chem W 78:42 My 26 '56
How much pollution can a stream assimilate? M. A. Churchill. bibliog il map Pub Works 87:96-101+ Je '56
Impact of new industry on water supply and pollution. B. A. Poole. Water & Sewage Works 103:343-5 Ag '56
Interrelation of stream regulation and stream pollution. C. M. Davidson and M. A. Churchill. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 546]:1-9 N '54
Investigation of the treatment of cabin cruiser wastes. W. T. Ingram. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:93-9 Ja '56
Los Angeles sewage treatment ruling sets new pollution control formula. Eng N 156: 28 My 10 '56

WATER pollution—*Continued*

Missouri river; pollution conditions. D. F. Metzler. Am Water Works Assn J 48:962-9 Ag '56

Natural sediment as a factor in stream pollution control. R. D. Hoak and H. C. Bramer. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:311-22 Mr '56

New federal pollution control act. Pub Works 87:104 Ag '56

Obligations of a municipality in sewage plant operation; Ontario Supreme court judgment with significant implications. Munic Util 92:27-8+ N '55

Observations on the decay of synthetic anionic detergents in natural waters. C. Hammerton. bibliog J Ap Chem 5:517-24 S '55

Ohio river cleanup. Eng N 153:17 D 23 '54

Paper mill helps clean up a river; the KVP pollution story. il Paper Ind 37:653-5 O '55

Philosophy of water pollution control in California. A. M. Rawn and V. W. Bacon. maps diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1302-9 N '55

Plants under scrutiny. il Chem W 77:28 D 17 '55

Pollution battle, Ohio is winning its fight against pollution of water. Eng N 156:28 Je 14 '56

Pollution bill hit by chemical industry. H. L. Jacobs. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ Mr 19 '56

Pollution bill, House-approved version. Eng N 156:29 My 10 '56

Pollution bill now law; aid included; fund for building municipal sewage treatment plants. Eng N 157:28 Jl 5 '56

Pollution control can be wasteful. il Chem & Eng N 34:3038 Je 18 '56

Pollution control ends unless Congress acts immediately on pending legislation or extends life of Water pollution control act. Chem & Eng N 34:2760 Je 4 '56

Pollution control in Ottawa river is of basic importance. il Munic Util 94:33-4+ S '56

Pollution control; symposium. A. P. Dennis, jr. and others. bibliog il plans diags Oil & Gas J 53:110-21 Ag 16 '54

Pollution law with enforcement teeth. Chem W 79:21 Jl 7 '56

Pollution of Los Angeles and Long Beach harbors. L. C. Larson. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 891]:1-10 F '56

Pollution of the Mississippi river near New Orleans. F. W. Macdonald. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 552]:1-19 N '54

Pollution reduction program for the textile industry. J. W. Masselli and G. Burford. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1273-90; Discussion. R. E. McKinney. 1290-3 O '56

Potential conflicts between supplemental irrigation and pollution abatement programs. J. W. Wiseman. bibliog Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1284-7 N '55

Prevention of atmospheric and water pollution in the chemical industry; general discussion of paper contributed to symposium. Chem & Ind p 1363-77 O 22 '55

Public health service ready to wield big stick against pollution. Eng N 157:25 Ag 2 '56

Pulp and paper industry pollution abatement program in the United States. R. L. Winget. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57: 224-6+ [F] '56

Pulp mill pollution in Alberni harbor, British Columbia. M. Waldichuk. bibliog maps Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:199-205 F '56

Putting pollution on file; California State water pollution control board. il Eng N 153: 45-6 Ag 12 '54

Raritan River pollution abatement; Middlesex county program materializes. E. S. Chase. map Civil Eng 24:672-3 O '54

Raritan River pollution abatement; obvious problem takes years to solve. R. S. Shaw. Civil Eng 24:670-1 O '54

Relation of phosphorus content to algae blooms. R. J. Benoit. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1267-9 N '55

Relation of polychaetous annelids to harbor pollution. D. J. Reish. bibliog il map Pub Health Rep 70:1168-74 D '55

Right compromise? Chem W 78:19-20 Mr 24 '56

Role of the state in determining water pollution requirements; abstract. D. B. Lee and J. W. Wakefield. Pub Works 87:160 Ag '56

Sewerage authority approach to stream pollution control. R. S. Shaw. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:195-8 F '56

Slime formation in polluted waters. H. Heukelekian and E. S. Crosby. bibliog il diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1391-8; 28: 78-92 D '55-Ja '56

Snail and clam infestations of drinking-water supplies. W. M. Ingram. bibliog(36 titles) il Am Water Works Assn J 48:258-68 Mr '56

Standards of stream sanitation. J. R. Menzies. il Munic Util 92:31-2+ N '55

Stream biota and stream pollution. C. B. Wurtz. bibliog diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1270-8 N '55

Stream capacity; method uses statistical analysis of grab samples. Eng N 156:66+ My 10 '56

Stream enrichment and microbiota. J. B. Lackey. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 71: 708-18 Jl '56

Streptococci as indices of pollution in well waters; abstract. W. Morris and R. H. Weaver. Am Water Works Assn J 48: sup64+ F '56

Successful campaign; fight against Ohio River pollution brings results. Eng N 155:27 D 29 '55

Suggested classification of algae and protozoa in sanitary science. C. M. Palmer and W. M. Ingram. bibliog diags Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1183-8 O '55

Suggested method for reporting biotic data. W. M. Beck, jr. Sewage & Ind Wastes 27: 1193-7 O '55

Survival of coliform organisms in Pacific Ocean coastal waters. I. Nusbaum and R. M. Garver. bibliog map Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1383-90 D '55

Technical aspects of waste treatment problems in the pulp and paper industry. H. W. Gehm. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:152-7 Ap '56

Testimony presented before HR subcommittee on rivers and harbors, committee on public works. E. A. Leonard. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:345-6 My 21 '56

Three strikes against water pollution; Philadelphia's sewage treatment program. il map diags Eng N 156:37-8+ Mr 8 '56

Todays problems in stream pollution; symposium. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 48: 234-74 F '56

Tough anti-pollution policy adopted despite risk of discouraging industry. Eng N 153: 45-6 O 14 '54

Two problems with one plant; industry-government partnerships in public works projects, South Charleston, W.Va. and Union Carbide. Chem W 78:25-6 Mr 31 '56

U.S. pollution research goes on ice. Chem W 79:56+ Ag 11 '56

Viability of sewage bacteria in sea water. G. T. Orlob. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1147-67 bibliog(45 titles, p 1166-7) S '56

Waste experts. Bsns W p78+ Ja 22 '55

Water-borne infectious hepatitis outbreak. D. H. Howells. Water & Sewage Works 103:355 Ag '56

Water-borne outbreak of infectious hepatitis. Pub Works 87:134+ Je '56

Water pollution control developments. Tappi 39:sup 102A Ja; sup 119A-20A My '56

Water pollution control; stream standards vs. effluent standards. W. B. Hart. diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup65A-6A S '56

Water pollution research 1955. Chem & Ind p755 Jl 28 '56

Water pollution; what mills must do about it. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:73-6+ Ag '56

Wisconsin mills lead way in Nation's stream improvement effort. il Paper Ind 37:948-9+ Ja '56

WATER pollution—*Continued*

Wisconsin pioneers in stream survey technique. A. J. Wiley. il Paper Ind 37:949 Ja '56

See also

Algae
Chemical plants—Waste
Fish poisons
Great Britain—Scientific and industrial research, Department of—Water pollution research laboratory
Sewage disposal
Trade waste
Water—Bacteriology
Water distribution—Cross connections
Water purification
Water supply—Salt water intrusion

Radioactive pollution

Effects of low-level radioactivity in the Columbia river. C. Henderson and others. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 71:6-14 Ja '56

Instrumentation for radioactive-pollution studies; task group report. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 48:397-416 Ap '56

Public health implications of radioactive fallout in water supplies. H. A. Thomas, jr. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:1266-74 O '56

Radioactive fallout in surface waters. L. R. Setter and A. S. Goldin. Ind & Eng Chem 48:251-5 F '56

Radioactive fallout in water supply at Portland, Me. R. Eliassen and R. A. Lauderdale. Am Water Works Assn J 48:665-70 Je '56

Radioactive sediments in the Tennessee River system. J. M. Garner, jr. and O. W. Kochtitzky. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 4 no 1051]:1-20 Ag '56

Sanitation, hydrology and nuclear devices. E. R. Hermann. bibliog Pub Works 87:160-2+ Jl '56

See also

Water purification—Radioactive waste removal

WATER power

Power from ocean waves, another energy source? E. E. Jacobs. il Power Eng 60:82-4 S '56

Private enterprise can win natural resources issues. K. M. Robinson. Pub Util 57:920-4 Je 21 '56

See also

Hydroelectric plants
Niagara river—Power utilization
Tidal power
Turbines

Alaska

Alaska's power resources in relation to mineral development. I. Bloch. maps Electrochem Soc J 103:586-92 O '56

WATER purification

Biology, biologists, and industrial waste treatment. W. B. Hart. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 81A-3A Jl '56

Chemical treatment can correct air conditioning water troubles. W. A. Martin. il Refrig Eng 63:51 O '55

Chlorine dioxide reporter gaining as water purifier. E. R. Woodward. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ S 10 '56

Corrosion; deionization system reduces scaling in humidifiers. Iron Age 177:126 F 16 '56

Detergents in water supplies. J. C. Vaughn and R. F. Falkenthal. Ind & Eng Chem 48: 241-5 F '56

Dilution of fluosilicic acid. E. Bellack and F. J. Maier. Am Water Works Assn J 48: 199-200 F '56

Economic analysis of water treatment. M. C. Forbes. Pet Eng 27:C34+ S '55

Effect of detergents on water supplies and methods of controlling them. J. C. Vaughn. Munic Util 94:30-1+ Ap '56

Effect of high-level gamma radiation on disinfection of water and sewage. G. M. Ridenour and E. H. Armbruster. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:671-6 Je '56

Effects of synthetic detergents on water treatment. J. C. Vaughn and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:30-42; Discussion. C. D. Gates. 42-4 Ja '56

Evaluation of new algicides for water supply purposes. C. M. Palmer. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:1133-7 S '56

For better beverages treat your water supplies. H. B. Sliger. il diag Food Eng 28: 84-6+ Mr '56

How to organize your new power plant; these five common treatment-methods clean and clarify plant water supply. D. C. Swift. Power 100:102-3+ Mr '56

Large saving realized by installing water purification plant; Dominion foundries and steel ltd. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:412+ Ap '56

Mobile purifier aids in disaster. Midwest Eng 8:29 N '55; Same abr. Nat Safety N 72:135 N '55

Principles of cooling tower application; water treatment methods. W. A. Martin. il diags Heat & Air Cond Contr 47:36-41 Jl '56

Purify while they cool; cooling towers as biological filters to control water pollution. il Chem Eng 63:128+ Jl '56

Purifying chemically polluted waters; symposium. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:1403-58 S '56

Recovery of usable water from saline water; with cost data. D. B. Smith and C. E. Richheimer. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 890]:1-15 F '56; Same. Civil Eng 26:238-41 Ap '56; Discussion. 26:467+ Jl '56

Reduction of total solids by deionization. W. A. Cunningham and W. C. Mills. diags Refrig Eng 64:35-9+ Ag '56

Rolland's water treatment plant assures ample volume for bright paper. J. Y. Chartrand. plan diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:110-12 Je '56

Study in waste water reclamation. Pub Works 87:109-10 Ja '56

Survey of water conditioning practices. J. W. Gibson. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:C44-6+ S '55

Suspended-solids contact units in the Prairie provinces; Western Canada water and sewage conference 7th annual meeting, Winnipeg, Sept. 22-24, 1955; abstracts of papers. il plan diags Munic Util 94:38-44+ S '56

Theory of sedimentation. P. H. McGauhey. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 48: 437-48 Ap '56

Water plant instrumentation. D. H. Matheson. il Can Chem Process 40:58-9+ Jl '56

Water treatment at Norfolk, Va. S. M. Hodges and W. G. Beazley. il Water & Sewage Works 102:415-18 O '55

Water treatment for recirculating water systems; abstract. C. W. Drane. Chem & Ind p403-4; Discussion. 404-5 My 19 '56

Water treatment modern style, on a Pacific island. il Pub Works 87:105-6 Ja '56

Water treatment trends. H. W. Poston. Pub Health Rep 70:1152-4 N '55

Water works practices; disinfection. G. E. Symons. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:411-15, 450-5 S-O '56 (to be cont)

Why water spells trouble: how you can get better water. E. Nordell. il Factory Management 113:128-34 N '55

See also

Feed water purification
Filters and filtration
Filtration plants
Resinous products—Water treatment
Water softening

Aeration

Aeration and deferrization; abstract. L. H. L. Kooijmans. Munic Util 92:52-4 N '55

Water works practices; operation, maintenance, management; aeration. G. E. Symons. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:63-8 F '56

Chlorination

Amperometric titration and chlorine residual recording. F. M. Weir. il Water & Sewage Works 103:114-17 Mr '56

Chlorination of deep reservoirs for taste and odor control. R. L. Derby. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:775-80 Jl '56

Corrosion of brass by chloramine. T. E. Larson and others. Am Water Works Assn J 48:84-8 Ja '56

Double barrelled treatment removes iron bacteria from well. W. F. Knighten, jr. Pet Processing 11:108+ Ag '56

Influence of chlorination practices on efficiency of activated carbon. A. Y. Hyndshaw. Munic Util 94:48+ S '56

New knowledge in the chlorination of water and sewage and on the determination of free chlorine; abstract. G. Gad and M. Manthey. Am Water Works Assn J 48: sup64+ S '56

WATER purification—Chlorination—*Continued*

Some established and prospective uses for chlorine in industrial water treatment. E. A. Whitlock. bibliog il Chem & Ind p 1432-8 N 5 '55

Coagulation

American water works association tentative standard specifications for liquid sodium silicate. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1019-24 O '55

Bentonite clay as a coagulant aid in Gary. L. Louis. flow diag il plan Water & Sewage Works 103:196-9 My '56

Cleaning a turbid water supply; Dominion foundries and steel ltd. il Power 100:109-11+ O '56

Coagulant aid saves alum; Jones & Laughlin steel corp.'s tin plate department. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:143 Mr '56

Coagulation and sedimentation. Water & Sewage Works 103:R91-2 Je 15 '56

Coagulation and sedimentation. J. M. Dalla-Valle. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1052]:1-11 Ag '56

Conductivity-difference control of chemical coagulation. R. H. Babcock and K. F. Knowlton. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:622-8 Je '56

Effect of synthetic detergents on chemical coagulation of water. D. H. Howells and C. N. Sawyer. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 103:71-8 F '56

Effects of synthetic detergents on water coagulation. R. S. Smith and others. Am Water Works Assn J 48:55-69 Ja '56

Experiences with activated silica at Charlottesville, Va. C. G. Haney. il Water & Sewage Works 103:105-7 Mr '56

How cleaning a turbid water supply saved over $100,000 annually; Dominion Foundries' new water treatment plant. D. O. Davis. il Water & Sewage Works 103:304-6 Jl '56

Materials; coagulant aids water clarification for tin plate processing. il Iron Age 177:102-3 Mr 22 '56

Polyelectrolytes as coagulants and coagulation aids. C. E. Johnson. il Ind & Eng Chem 48:1080-3 Je '56; Correction. 48:1381-2 Ag '56

Principles of flocculation related to water treatment. P. D. Haney. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1036]:1-11 bibliog(p 10-11) Ag '56

Upflow coagulation for process waters in the pulp and paper industries; abstract. J. S. Kneale. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:145 Je '56

Use of activated silica at Quincy, Ill. O. J. Smith. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1169-71; Discussion. R. J. Baker. 1172-3 S '56

Use of activated silica in solids-contact units; abstract. F. W. Pollitt. Munic Util 94:46+ S '56

Use of various flocculating agents for water treatment. L. J. Kotnik and G. A. Hansen. flow diag Tappi 38:sup 150A-2A N '55

Water clarification. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44: 427-8 Ap '56

Water pollution, magnetic abatement. W. R. Stemen. il diag Tappi 39:255-6 Ap '56

Water works practices; coagulation. G. E. Symons. flow diags il diags Water & Sewage Works 102:470-5 N '55

Water works practices; mixing and sedimentation. G. E. Symons. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:20-5 Ja '56

Color removal

Effectiveness of solids-contact units in removing color from water; abstract. P. J. Maggs. diag Munic Util 94:44+ S '56

How to remove iron and manganese from industrial process water. E. Nordell. il Power 100:100-2+ My '56

Corrosion control

Borax solutions found to inhibit rusting. F. W. Blaisdell. Civil Eng 24:537-8 Ag '54

Cathodic protection teams up with water treatment to stop corrosion. M. J. Olive. il diag Oil & Gas J 54:220+ Ap 16 '56

Control of corrosion in lime. E. S. Hopkins. bibliog il Water & Sewage Works 103:101-4 Mr '56

Corrosion control by water treatment; abstract. R. S. Thornhill. Chem & Ind p403; Discussion. 404 My 19 '56

How to get the most from your water. J. E. Summerville. il Mill & Factory 58:104-6 Mr '56

Mechanism of polyphosphate threshold action. G. Corsaro and others. bibliog il diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:683-99 Je '56

What to do when water changes its mind; scale and corrosion. F. S. Hodgdon. il diags Heating-Piping 28:97-102 Je '56

Bibliography

Literature survey of corrosion in cooling-water systems, 1940-1953; water treatment for the control of microorganisms. H. F. McConomy. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):66-75 '55

Demineralization

Demineralization of brackish water for potable supply at Matagorda island. R. S. Y. Yoseph. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:579-84 My '56

Demineralized make-up for 1250-psi installation at East Millinocket mill of Great northern paper co. E. F. Davidson. A S M E Trans 78:875-80 My '56

Ion-exchange materials and their applications in industry. T. R. E. Kressman. il diags Chem & Ind p64-9 Ja 21 '56

Jumbo demineralizer; installation at Monsanto. Chem & Eng N 33:5194 N 28 '55

Merits, defects and performance of monobed and two-bed demineralizing systems; abstract. H. E. Bacon and others. Water & Sewage Works 102:425 O '55

Mixed-bed and multiple-bed demineralizing systems. H. E. Bacon. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:19-29 Ja '56

Now it's automatic demineralizing. R. H. Marks. flow diag il Power Eng 59:88-9 N '55

Penfield mfg. co. mono-column demineralizer. il Metal Finishing 54:118-19 Je '56

Theory and practice of demineralization; abstract. W. Wesly. Am Water Works Assn J 48:sup68+ Mr '56

What you can do about organic fouling in your deionization units. F. X. McGarvey and J. W. Moffett. Power Eng 60:97-9 Ja '56

Iron removal

Aeration and deferrization; abstract. L. H. L. Kooijmans. Munic Util 92:52-4 N '55

How to remove iron and manganese from industrial process water. E. Nordell. il diags Power 100:91-3+ Ap; 100-2+ My '56

Iron and manganese removal. S. B. Applebaum. bibliog flow diag il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:258-62 Je '56

Iron removal and water softening. D. J. Saunders. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:R209-11+ Je 15 '56

Municipal iron and manganese removal. E. Nordell. il Pub Works 87:88-92+ Mr '56

Report on the effect of iron on high-capacity zeolite. E. G. Will. Am Water Works Assn J 48:739-43 Je '56

Seven methods of iron removal. H. R. Fosnot. diags Pub Works 86:81-3 N '55

Manganese removal

Copper sulfate aids in manganese removal. H. H. Chambers and R. S. Ingols. il Water & Sewage Works 103:248-9 Je '56

How to remove iron and manganese from industrial process water. E. Nordell. il diags Power 100:91-3+ Ap; 100-2+ My '56

Iron and manganese removal. S. B. Applebaum. bibliog flow diag il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:258-62 Je '56

Municipal iron and manganese removal. E. Nordell. il Pub Works 87:88-92+ Mr '56

Radioactive waste removal

Introduction to basic radiological health for water works personnel. D. H. Howells. diag Water & Sewage Works 103:145-50 Ap '56

Mobile unit rids water of radioactivity. il Chem Eng 63:130 Ap '56

Removal of radionuclides from water by water treatment processes. R. J. Morton and C. P. Straub. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:545-58 My '56

Taste and odor removal

Actinomycetes may cause tastes and odors in water supplies. J. K. Silvey and A. W. Roach. bibliog il diag Pub Works 87:103-6+ My '56

WATER purification—Taste and odor removal —*Continued*
Chlorination of deep reservoirs for taste and odor control. R. L. Derby. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:775-80 Jl '56
Drinking water taste and odor. F. M. Middleton and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:268-74 F '56
Influence of chlorination practices on efficiency of activated carbon. A. Y. Hyndshaw. Munic Util 94:48+ S '56
Some recent experiences in taste and odor control. A. Y. Hyndshaw. Water & Sewage Works 103:214-16 My '56
Taste and odor control. Water & Sewage Works 103:R 191 Je 15 '56
Water works practices; tastes and odors. G. E. Symons. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:307-10, 348-55 Jl-Ag '56

WATER purification, Natural
Forecasts of stream conditions for pollution abatement and new mill location. C. J. Velz. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:121-3 Ap '56
Self-purification in estuaries; abstract. A. L. H. Gameson. Am Water Works Assn J 48: sup62+ F '56
Statistical method for analysis of stream purification capacity. M. A. Churchill and R. A. Buckingham. bibliog map Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:517-37 Ap '56

WATER rates
Charges for residential air conditioning. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 47:1088-90 N '55
Chicago water fee for air conditioning units. H. H. Gersten. Heat & Air Cond Contr 47: 72 O '55
Establishing rates and service charges at Manhattan, Kan. W. B. Avery. Am Water Works Assn J 47:983-6 O '55
Metering and rate structures; review of practices in the United States. E. S. Chase. il Water & Sewage Works 103:356-7 Ag '56
More on water works rates. Water & Sewage Works 103:206 My '56
Problems in purchase of water through demand or penalty rates; abstract. V. C. Lischer. Munic Util 94:36 Jl '56
Rates, revenues, and rising costs. L. R. Howson. Am Water Works Assn J 48:465-71 My '56
Ready-to-serve charges for private fire protection. L. R. Hanson. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1153-8; Discussion. 1159-65; Reply. 1165-6 D '55
Surcharge for nonconserved air conditioning in St Louis county; St Louis county water co. W. V. Weir. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1091-101 N '55

WATER repellents
Stearato chromic chloride. R. K. Iler. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 46:766-9 Ap '54; Correction. 48:1189 Jl '56
Story of Syliflex. S. D. Kirkpatrick. Chem Eng 62:181-2 D '55
See also
Waterproofing of textiles

WATER resources commission. See Ontario—Water resources commission

WATER rights
Oklahoma sues U.S. for fouling hydro plans. Elec World 146:43 Jl 16 '56
Water rights in humid areas; survey of 31 states. H. T. Critchlow. Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 705]:1-8 Je '55; Discussion. 82 [IR 1 no 903]:3-8 F '56; Reply. 82 [IR 3 no 1111]:3-4 N '56
See also
Riparian rights
Water laws and legislation

WATER sampling
Analysis of water samples for cyclical variations. A. N. Diachishin. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 2 no 930]:1-15 Ap '56
Aquatic macro-invertebrate communities as indicators of organic pollution in Lytle Creek. A. R. Gaufin and C. M. Tarzwell. bibliog(26 titles) map Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:906-24 Jl '56
How much pollution can a stream assimilate? M. A. Churchill. bibliog il map Pub Works 87:96-101+ Je '56
Method for collecting and filtering water samples without airborne contamination. N. M. McClung. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:781-2 Jl '56

WATER seal
Power engineering handbook; water seals hot air fans. il diags Power Eng 60:96+ F '56

WATER seepage. See Seepage

WATER softening
Anionic softening of water with strong base anion exchange resins; abstract. R. Kunin and F. McGarvey. Am Water Works Assn J 48:sup64+ Mr '56
Calcite stabilization of lime softened water; abstract. H. O. Hartung. Water & Sewage Works 103:405 S '56
Coagulation; key to hot-lime-soda softener operation. T. R. Day, jr. and A. W. Nonemaker. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup107A-8A+ Je '56
Effects of softened water on equipment. L. E. Tabor. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48: 239-46 Mr '56
Hagan water softeners. il Blast F & Steel Pl 43:1414-15 D '55; Metal Finishing 53:83-4 D '55
How Bergstrom stabilizes softened process water. D. F. Petersen. il Paper Tr J 140: 28 Jl 2 '56
Iron removal and water softening. D. J. Saunders. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:R209-11+ Je 15 '56
Solids-contact unit as water softener. R. J. Trent. diag Munic Util 94:42-4 S '56
Split-treatment softening of water. J. R. Rossum. bibliog flow sheets Ind & Eng Chem 47:2313-17 N '55
Use of pulverized quicklime for water softening. D. W. Jones. il Water & Sewage Works 102:503-7 D '55
Water conditioning. W. D. Calhoun and J. W. Moffett. il map diags Arch Rec 119:220-5 F '56
Water softening in Toledo. Eng N 156:24 My 24 '56
See also
Feed water purification
Water purification—Demineralization
Water—Hardness

WATER storage
How to organize your new power plant; water source and storage facilities. D. C. Swift. Power 100:90-1+ F '56
Peak demand storage. G. G. Schmid. Am Water Works Assn J 48:378-86 Ap '56
Whoops, wampum back Colorado plan. il map Bsns W p56-60+ F 12 '55
See also
Dams
Reservoirs

WATER supply
Chronic toxicity of cadmium and hexavalent chromium in drinking water. C. F. Decker and others. Am Water Works Assn J 48: 89-90 Ja '56
Effects of plastic pipe on water quality. W. D. Tiedeman and N. A. Milone. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1019-23 Ag '56
Evaporation plants solve water shortages. diags Chem Eng 63:126+ O '56
Fresh water for the future. E. R. Gilliland. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2410-22 D '55
Missouri river; water quality and quantity. G. E. Ferguson. maps Am Water Works Assn J 48:951-62 Ag '56
Our dwindling clean water supply. R. E. Fuhrman. map diag Water & Sewage Works 103:R 114-16 Je 15 '56
Public water supply and the future. P. Weir. Am Water Works Assn J 48:755-60 Jl '56
75 years of improvement in water supply quality. A. Wolman. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:905-14 Ag '56
Unlimited water supply. il Chem & Eng N 34:922-3 F 27 '56
Urban water supply needs outlined by Public health service inventory report. Water & Sewage Works 103:212 My '56
Water conversion problem; energy requirements and energy standards. K. C. D. Hickman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 7A-10A+ Ap '56

WATER supply—*Continued*

Water supply problems. F. S. Friel. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 555]:1-7 N '54

Water survey covers 560 cities. Eng N 153: 52+ Ag 12 '54

See also

Aqueducts	Rain and rainfall
Dams	Reservoirs
Feed water	Rivers
Filters and filtration	Water, Underground
Filtration plants	Water conservation
Fire service (water supply)	Water consumption
Hot water supply	Water distribution
Hydrants	Water districts
Hydraulic engineering	Water meters
Irrigation	Water pollution
Plumbing	Water purification
Pumping machinery	Water supply engineering
Pumping stations	Waterworks
also subdivision names of cities, e.g.	Wells
Asuncion, Paraguay	Water supply under
Caracas, Venezuela	Denver
Chicago	Detroit
Columbus, Ohio	New Orleans
Dallas	Sydney, Nova Scotia
	Thule, Greenland

Aluminum content

Acid pretreatment in aluminum and fluoride determinations. W. R. Jones and B. W. Clark. Am Water Works Assn J 48:783-6; Discussion. M. J. Taras. 786 Jl '56

Bibliography

Water supply library. Am Water Works Assn J 47:159-60+ pt 2 O '55

Chromium content

Report of toxicity studies; abstract. C. F. Decker. Munic Util 94:43-4 Jl '56

Economic aspects

Economic criteria for water development projects. J. J. Rasmussen. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [IR 2 no 977]:1-14 My '56

Fluorine content

Acid pretreatment in aluminum and fluoride determinations. W. R. Jones and B. W. Clark. Am Water Works Assn J 48:783-6; Discussion. M. J. Taras. 786 Jl '56

Brantford, Ont. completes ten years of fluoridation; reports tooth decay reduction. Munic Util 94:18 Jl '56

Census of fluoridation in the United States and Canada, 1954. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1210-16 D '55

Comparative fluoride analyses by several methods. J. V. Thom and G. P. Gribkoff. Am Water Works Assn J 48:455-61 Ap '56

Conclusion of a ten-year study of water fluoridation. D. B. Ast and E. R. Schlesinger. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:265-71 Mr '56

Control of fluoridation and regulation of dosage. G. M. Galimbert. Munic Util 94:55+ My '56

Effect of fluoridated public water supplies on dental caries prevalence. F. A. Arnold, jr. and others. Pub Health Rep 71:652-8 Jl '56

Effect of topical fluorides on teeth matured on fluoride-bearing water. D. J. Galagan and J. R. Vermillion. Pub Health Rep 70: 1114-15 N '55

Fluoridation and the courts. J. A. Tobey. bibliog Pub Works 87:94+ Je '56

Fluoridation boom. Eng N 153:24 D 16 '54

Fluoridation found effective and safe after ten-year trial in city of Brantford, Ont. Munic Util 92:13 D '55

Fluoride distillation method using controlled air jet. R. L. Morris and J. Cerny. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:449-54 Ap '56

How does fluoride act in steam boilers? F. G. Straub. Power Eng 60:77 S '56

Hydrofluosilicic acid for water fluoridation. C. E. Meginnis. il Water & Sewage Works 103:238-40 Je '56

Judges say yes, mayors silent; victorious in court test, vulnerable in the political arena; water fluoridation. Chem W 78:29 Mr 31 '56

Oral health study in children of suburban Washington, D.C. A. L. Russell. Pub Health Rep 71:626-32 Je '56

Problems in estimating fluorides in water. H. P. Kramer and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:573-8 My '56

Quantitative determination of fluoride in phosphate-bearing waters. B. G. Lang and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:860-4 Jl '56

Selection of equipment for water fluoridation. J. D. Reid. diags Munic Util 94:53-4+ My '56

Status of water fluoridation in Canadian municipalities. A. E. Berry. Munic Util 94: 20-1+ F '56

Urinary excretion of fluoride following defluoridation of a water supply. R. C. Likins and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:217-20 Mr '56

Urinary fluoride levels associated with use of fluoridated waters. I. Zipkin and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:767-72 Ag '56

Water works law; legal aspects of water fluoridation. J. H. Murdoch, jr. Water & Sewage Works 103:398-404 S '56

Waterworks official's approach to water fluoridation. D. B. Williams. Munic Util 94:56+ My '56

History

75 years of too cheap water. J. H. Murdoch, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 48:925-30 Ag '56

Iron content

Apparatus for determination of dissolved sulphide and iron in river waters. A. B. Wheatland and G. F. Lowden. diag Chem & Ind p 1469-70 N 12 '55

Nitrate content

Soil nitrification and nitrates in waters. E. L. Schmidt. bibliog Pub Health Rep 71:497-503 My '56

Salt water intrusion

Salt-water encroachment as induced by sea-level excavation on Anguar island. C. K. Wentworth and others. map diags Econ Geol 50:669-80 N '55

Sea water intrusion studied. Pub Works 86: 144+ N '55

Skimming fresh water off salt; Maui type well. il diag Eng N 156:47 Mr 15 '56

Strontium content

High strontium content of Waukesha water. C. E. Moore and O. McFarland. Am Water Works Assn J 48:387 Ap '56

Sulfide content

Apparatus for determination of dissolved sulphide and iron in river waters. A. B. Wheatland and G. F. Lowden. diag Chem & Ind p 1469-70 N 12 '55

Arabia

Sea water distillation plant; Bennett, sons and Shears, ltd. il diag Engineer 201:596-7 Je 1 '56

Arctic regions

Water supply in Arctic areas; design features. L. K. Clark and A. J. Alter. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 2 no 931]:1-11 bibliog(p9-11) Ap '56

Australia

Australia's record dam for water supply features an unusual concrete plant. il Eng N 153:52-4+ S 2 '54

California

Banks heads new hydro group in California. Elec World 145:22 Je 18 '56

California fills a prize engineering post; H. O. Banks heads the state's new Department of water resources. Eng N 156: 83-4+ Je 14 '56

California unwraps its big water plan. map Eng N 156:27-8 My 17 '56

California waste water use summarized. Eng N 154:54 Ja 27 '55

Central water agency for California. Eng N 156:29 Ap 19 '56

Engineers okay Feather river. Eng N 156:26 Ja 19 '56

WATER supply—California—*Continued*
More power and water for California. maps Eng N 155:26 D 8 '55
Philosophy of water pollution control in California. A. M. Rawn and V. W. Bacon. maps diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1302-9 N '55
Sea water intrusion studied. Pub Works 86: 144+ N '55
Tecolote tunnel. C. F. Thomas. il diag Explosives Eng 34:40-7 Mr '56
Tough anti-pollution policy adopted despite risk of discouraging industry. Eng N 153: 45-6 O 14 '54
Water for 40,000,000 people; California water plan. il map Elec West 117:75-9 Ag '56
Water is returned; decision reversed in Fallbrook water case. Eng N 156:34 Ap 19 '56
See also
Central Valley project, California
Water, Underground —California

Canada
Directory of Canadian waterworks systems. Munic Util 94:8+ Ja '56
Government officials in charge of Canadian public water supplies and sewerage systems. Munic Util 94:6 Ja '56
Large number of water and sewer systems being installed in western Canada municipalities. Munic Util 93:28+ O '55
Metered water services in Canada; tabulation. Munic Util 94:4 Ja '56
Statistics of Canadian waterworks systems; by provinces; tabulation. Munic Util 94:4 Ja '56
Status of water fluoridation in Canadian municipalities. A. E. Berry. Munic Util 94: 20-1+ F '56
Water conservation on the prairies. E. L. Gray. Munic Util 92:30+ D '55
Water supply in Canada taxes engineers' ingenuity. G. T. G. Scott. Munic Util 94:42+ Mr '56
See also
Ontario—Water resources commission

Eastern states
How much water? group will examine needs of Delaware Valley area. Eng N 156:27 Ja 12 '56

Florida
Hydrology characteristics; central and southern Florida project. A. Tabita. maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 520]:1-38 O '54
Water control in central and southern Florida. H. A. Scott. maps plan Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 521]:1-20 O '54

Georgia
Water is building another county; Cobb county, Ga. water system. G. B. Arthur. il Pub Works 87:96-8 F '56

Great Britain
Economics of the drought. Economist 179: 880-1 Je 2 '56

India
Water-borne outbreak of infectious hepatitis. Pub Works 87:134+ Je '56

Indiana
Impact of new industry on water supply and pollution. B. A. Poole. Water & Sewage Works 103:343-5 Ag '56

Iraq
Floating waterworks. G. Smethurst. il Engineer 200:883-4 D 16 '55

Israel
Timing the water plan; Jordan-Negev scheme. map Economist 179:1292-3 Je 30 '56

Kansas
Recommended action against effects of severe droughts in Kansas. D. F. Metzler. Am Water Works Assn J 48:999-1004 Ag '56

Kuwait
What price for Kuwait's water? map Economist 178:305-6 Ja 28 '56

Long Island, New York
Lawn-sprinkling load. A. D. Henderson. Am Water Works Assn J 48:361-2 Ap '56

Louisiana
Surface-water supply for irrigation in the Vermilion River basin, Louisiana. E. L. Hendricks. map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 489]:1-20 S '54

Maine
Estimates of the average abundance of Cu, Mn, Pb, Ti, Ni, and Cr in surface waters of Maine. K. K. Turekian and M. B. Kleinkopf. Geol Soc Bul 67:1129-31 Ag '56

Malaya
First phase of Malayan Klang Gates water plant to supply 20 million gallons daily. For Comm W 54:24 O 3 '55

Maryland
Watershed control in Maryland. L. G. Ningard. Am Water Works Assn J 48:166-70; Discussion. R. C. Wilson. 170-3 F '56

Matagorda island
Demineralization of brackish water for potable supply at Matagorda island. R. S. Y. Yoseph. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:579-84 My '56

Missouri
St Louis county water co. expands. F. E. Dolson. il map Water & Sewage Works 103: 181-9 My '56

Near East
End of a deadlock; Arabs, Israel agree on a broad master plan for developing Jordan basin. Eng N 153:51 S 16 '54

Nebraska
See also
Water laws and legislation—Nebraska

Nepal
Nepal's water supply problems reviewed by an American engineer. K. C. Lauster. il Civil Eng 26:226-8 Ap '56

New Jersey
Delaware River Dam plans set; engineering studies on Wallpack Bend site. map Eng N 156:28-9 Mr 1 '56
Delaware River water problem; discussion of a difficult allocation decision. W. A. Schnader and S. A. Greeley. map Eng N 154:35-6+ Ja 13 '55
Use of Delaware River water through the Delaware and Raritan canal. H. W. Acken and R. L. Hardman. map Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 452]:1-5 Je '54

New York (state)
Delaware River water problem; discussion of a difficult allocation decision. W. A. Schnader and S. A. Greeley. map Eng N 154:35-6+ Ja 13 '55

North Carolina
Accidental pollution of North Carolina water supply by octyl alcohol. F. R. Blaisdell. Am Water Works Assn J 48:1052-4 Ag '56
See also
Water, Underground —North Carolina

Northwestern states
Northwest water storage considered at NPPA meet. Elec World 145:244+ My 28 '56

Ohio
Pollution battle, Ohio is winning its fight against pollution of water. Eng N 156:28 Je 14 '56
Tailor-made dredge cleans out source of water supply. L. W. Blackburn. il map Eng N 152:51+ Je 3 '54

Ontario
Ontario government's program for meeting water and sewerage demands. A. M. Snider. Munic Util 94:60-3 My '56
Two-and-a-half billion dollar water and sewage works program for Ontario. Munic Util 94:17-19+ F '56

WATER supply—*Continued*

Palau

Salt-water encroachment as induced by sea-level excavation on Angaur island. C. K. Wentworth and others. map diags Econ Geol 50:669-80 N '55

Pennsylvania

Delaware River Dam plans set; engineering studies on Wallpack Bend site. map Eng N 156:28-9 Mr 1 '56

Delaware River water problem; discussion of a difficult allocation decision. W. A. Schnader and S. A. Greeley. map Eng N 154:35-6+ Ja 13 '55

Early Pennsylvania water supplies. H. E. Moses. il Water & Sewage Works 103:361-5 Ag '56

Qatar

See Water supply—Arabia

San Francisco Bay region

Futility of barriers in the San Francisco Bay system. R. A. Hill. map Am Water Works Assn J 48:768-74 Jl '56

Southern states

South's water supply. M. Smith. Manuf Rec 124:32+ D '55

Water for southern industry. il maps Manuf Rec 125:9-12 Mr '56

Texas

Chemical raincoats; research program in Texas to stem water evaporation from reservoirs. Chem & Eng N 34:126+ Ja 9 '56

Conservation chemical; to check water evaporation. Chem W 78:44+ Ja 14 '56

Investigations of the hydrology of small watersheds in Texas. T. Twichell. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 4 no 1050]:1-18 Ag '56

Trouble in Texas; big drouth. il Elec World 146:8 S 24 '56

Water rules a cotton kingdom. map Bsns W p 101-2+ Ap 28 '56

United States

Basin-wide, multiple-purpose planning of our water resources. G. A. Hathaway. il Civil Eng 26:575-7 S '56

Cabinet committee report on water resources policy. Pub Works 87:30+ Ap '56

Eisenhower unveils water policy. Eng N 156: 21-2 Ja 26 '56

Federal water resources undertakings to be judged by stricter standards. Eng N 153:23 D 16 '54

Functions of private enterprise in water resource development and conservation. H. Branch, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 24:69-72 Mr '56

Hoover commission report on power. Elec World 145:103-8 My 14 '56

National water policy. T. Saville. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 442]:1-13 My '54

Nation's water resources. F. G. Aandahl. Am Water Works Assn J 48:931-41 Ag '56

On tap; more water, by law. Chem W 78:31 Ap 28 '56

Our water supply vital economic factor. M. Smith. map Mag of Wall St 97:180-3+ N 12 '55

Partnership in water resources development. R. A. Tudor. Pub Util 57:433-40 Mr 29 '56

Searching recommendations on water resources and power. B. Moreell. Civil Eng 26:314-16 My '56

Water, a critical material. G. A. Hathaway. Civil Eng 24:534-6 Ag '54

Water needs up 73 per cent. Chem & Eng N 34:676 F 13 '56

Water, our basic need; bankers in critical place. A. E. Burke. Banking 48:81-3 Mr '56

Water resources and power studies, Task force, Hoover commission; organization and scope; conclusions and recommendations. B. Moreel. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 1 no 897]:1-13 F '56

Water resources and power studies, Task force, Hoover commission; reclamation and water supply. L. A. Miller. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 1 no 899]:1-10 F '56; Discussion. C. D. Curran. 82 [PO 4 no 1046]:11-12 Ag '56

Water resources policy. S. Adams and others. Pub Util 57:332-41 Mr 1 '56

Water supply and sanitation; with data on major projects. il Eng N 154:137+ F 17 '55

Water supply and sanitation; with data on major projects. il map Eng N 156:172-4+ F 16 '56

Water supply progress in 1955. F. C. Amsbary, jr. il Water & Sewage Works 103:1-6 Ja '56

What does the report on water resources policy mean? C. A. Davis. Pub Util 57:382-97 Mr 15 '56

Worries on water; report submitted to Congress. Chem W 78:23 Ja 28 '56

Washington (state)

Water resources policy for the state of Washington. W. A. Galbraith. Am Water Works Assn J 47:987-8 O '55

West Virginia

Drinking water taste and odor. F. M. Middleton and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 48:268-74 F '56

Westchester county, New York

Report on water supply for Westchester county, New York. S. P. Carman. Pub Works 87:84+ My '56

Western states

Ground-water problems in desert areas. H. A. Shamberger. il Min Cong J 41:47-50 O '55

River compact; Columbia Basin states agree on unique code for use of water resources. Eng N 153:25 N 18 '54

Water shortage in areas feeding Missouri basin. Bsns W p56 Ja 29 '55

WATER supply, Rural

Combined efforts stimulate development of rural water systems. C. H. Weaver and others. il Pub Health Rep 71:209-13 Mr '56

Domestic water systems; pumps, wind mills, etc.; tabulated statistics. Steel 138:182 Ja 2 '56

Pump association speeds plans for water systems month. il Dom Eng 187:121 Mr '56

Selling tips for water systems. E. M. Myers. Dom Eng 188:230+ Jl '56

This is National water systems month; Mt Morris plumbing co. il Dom Eng 187:84-6 My '56

Wholesalers promote water systems month; Alert plumbing supply. il Dom Eng 187:87 My '56

WATER supply engineering

Caracas water lifted 3,120 ft. il Eng N 157: 61-2 Jl 12 '56

Engineer's water vision pays off. map Eng N 153:41-2 O 21 '54

Factors of safety in supply and delivery systems; abstract. A. Vilbert. Munic Util 92:30+ N '55

Multipurpose river projects to be analyzed by unique seminar at Harvard. Eng N 156: 71 Je 21 '56

1956; Baltimore's big year in water. H. Jacoby. flow diag il maps diag Eng N 156: 40-2+ My 3 '56

Opportunities in civil and public works engineering; water supply and treatment. K. Hoefle. il Pub Works 87:133-5 My '56

Seventy-five years of progress in water-supply engineering; abstract. E. S. Chase. Munic Util 94:30-1 Je '56

32-mile pipeline for Cape Town's new water treatment project. G. Aschman. il Water & Sewage Works 103:112-13 Mr '56

Tunnel construction at Chicago; Central district filtration plant project. G. S. Salter. il map plans Am Water Works Assn J 48: 247-57 Mr '56

Use of statistics in reservoir operations. V. A. Koelzer. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1008]:1-19 Je '56

Water for a resort island. T. W. Justice. il Pub Works 87:94-5 Ag '56

Water line helps revive Michigan mining town. D. R. Straub. il Water & Sewage Works 102:511-13 D '55

Water project sprouts in a dry area; Cherry Creek well water system. P. L. Guy. il Pub Works 87:115-16 Ag '56

WATER supply engineering—*Continued*

Water supply engineering; report of ASCE committee on water supply engineering of the Sanitary engineering div. for the period ending Sept. 30, 1953. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 388]:1-22 bibliog(136 titles, p 16-22) Ja '54

Water supply in Arctic areas; design features. L. K. Clark and A. J. Alter. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 2 no 931]:1-11 bibliog(p9-11) Ap '56

Water supply in Canada taxes engineers' ingenuity. G. T. G. Scott. Munic Util 94:42+ Mr '56

See also

Aqueducts
Filters and filtration
Pumping stations
Ranney water collectors
Reservoirs
Water distribution
Water pipes
Water supply for petroleum industry
Waterworks

History

75 years of progress in water supply engineering. E. S. Chase. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:915-24 Ag '56

WATER supply for armies

Water supply for Thule. M. Solomon. il Eng N 156:53-4 Je 14 '56

WATER supply for atomic power plants

Water for nuclear engineering. S. K. Love and W. F. White. Ind & Eng Chem 48:1248-51 Ag '56

WATER supply for chemical plants

To slake a prodigious process thirst; National petro-chemicals corp. and associated U.S. industrial chemicals co. map diag Chem W 79:66+ S 15 '56

WATER supply for factories

All the water you'll ever want; Union Carbide's Long Reach plant uses Ranney water collector. il diag Factory Management 114:138-40 My '56

Cleaning a turbid water supply; Dominion foundries and steel ltd. il Power 100:109-11+ O '56

Controlled draft from an industrial water-supply reservoir; abstracts. A. D. Henderson and A. S. Toth. Munic Util 93:30 Jl '55; Same. Water & Sewage Works 102:427 O '55

Expansion of industrial water facilities at Sparrows Point. F. R. Hauser. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 33:81-4; Discussion. 85 S '56

For better beverages treat your water supplies. H. B. Sliger. il diag Food Eng 28:84-6+ Mr '56

Good will on the water front; Armco steel corp. il Steel 139:124 Ag 20 '56

How cleaning a turbid water supply saved over $100,000 annually; Dominion Foundries' new water treatment plant. D. O. Davis. il Water & Sewage Works 103:304-6 Jl '56

How to get the most from your water. J. E. Summerville. il Mill & Factory 58:104-6 Mr '56

Impact of new industry on water supply and pollution. B. A. Poole. Water & Sewage Works 103:343-5 Ag '56

Is industry's water level too low? G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 178:43-5 Ag 2 '56

Large saving realized by installing water purification plant; Dominion foundries and steel, ltd. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:412+ Ap '56

More work for water. il Steel 138:84-6 Ja 30 '56

Need for water management program in industry. K. S. Watson. bibliog il diag Am Water Works Assn J 47:973-81 O '55

New pump house slakes steel mill thirst; Weirton steel co. C. W. Granacher. il Iron Age 178:84-5 Jl 12 '56

Placing a marl dike in tidewater to develop ten-bgd industrial water source near Charleston. il map Eng N 157:47-8+ Jl 19 '56

Plenty of clean water now; Dominion foundries & steel, ltd. il Factory Management 114:118-19 F '56

Problems in reuse of water; abstracts of papers. il map Chem & Eng N 34:2127-8 Ap 30 '56

Relative economic returns from industrial and agricultural water uses. S. T. Powell. Am Water Works Assn J 48:991-2 Ag '56

Unlimited water supply. il Chem & Eng N 34:922-3 F 27 '56; map Eng N 156:33 Mr 22 '56; Civil Eng 26:268 Ap '56

Waste water use in a soap and edible-oil plant. R. E. Sessler. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 27:1178-82 O '55

Why water spells trouble. E. Nordell. il Factory Management 113:116-22 O; 128-34 N '55

See also

Cooling towers
Cooling water
Water supply for paper and pulp mills

WATER supply for paper and pulp mills

Determination of carbon dioxide in water by conductivity measurements. C. A. Noll and J. W. Polsky. diag Tappi 39:51-4 Ja '56

How Bergstrom stabilizes softened process water. D. F. Petersen. il Paper Tr J 140:28 Jl 2 '56

Hydraulic data reporting and water conservation; Carolina div., Champion paper & fibre co. il Tappi 39:sup 164A-8A Mr '56

Ketchikan pulp co. water storage and treatment. R. J. Stanton. Tappi 38:sup 155A-6A N '55

Re-use of water in pulp and paper mills. H. R. Amberg. Tappi 38:sup 154A-5A N '55

Rolland's water treatment plant assures ample volume for bright paper. J. Y. Chartrand. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:110-12 Je '56

Upflow coagulation for process waters in the pulp and paper industries; abstract. J. S. Kneale. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:145 Je '56

Use of various flocculating agents for water treatment. L. J. Kotnik and G. A. Hansen. flow diag Tappi 38:sup 150A-2A N '55

Water pollution, magnetic abatement. W. R. Stemen. il diag Tappi 39:255-6 Ap '56

WATER supply for petroleum industry

Controlling slime and algae growths. R. B. Conlan. Oil & Gas J 53:109 Ja 10; 113 Ja 17; 117 Ja 24; 134 F 14; 141 F 21 '55

Cooling-water treatment pays off. R. J. W. Dilliplane and others. bibliog flow diag il Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):110-15 '55

Double barrelled treatment removes iron bacteria from well. W. F. Knighten, jr. Pet Processing 11:108+ Ag '56

Economic analysis of water treatment. M. C. Forbes. Pet Eng 27:C34+ S '55

How Sun Oil licked its water problem; pollution control and conservation by biological oxidation and reuse of refinery waste water. H. F. Elkin. flow diag Oil & Gas J 54:118-20 My 28 '56

How to save cooling water; two case histories. il diags Pet Processing 10:1901-7 D '55

Preventing seepage in open-type ponds with prefabricated asphalt linings. A. Gaston. il World Oil 143:224+ S '56; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 54:136-7 My 7 '56

Putting waste water to work; Sun Oil's water reuse system. flow diag il Chem & Eng N 33:4972 N 14 '55

Sour-water stripping unit. L. Resen. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:138+ Mr 12 '56

Standardization of bacteriological testing. K. E. Anderson. il World Oil 142:176+ Mr '56

Sun Oil's new water-reuse system. H. F. Elkin. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 54:88-9 D 12 '55

Survey of water conditioning practices. J. W. Gibson. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:C44-6+ S '55

Texas processors keep eyes on water. F. L. Resen. il map Oil & Gas J 53:82-3 Mr 14 '55

You can't beat good feedwater. J. B. Adams. il diag Pet Processing 11:96-8 Mr '56

Bibliography

Literature survey of corrosion in cooling-water systems, 1940-1953. H. F. McConomy. Am Pet Inst Proc 35(3):32-79 '55

WATER supply for plating

Penfield mfg. co. mono-column demineralizer. il Metal Finishing 54:118-19 Je '56

WATER supply for power plants

Atomic energy and the American economy; water treatment waste disposal in atomic energy work. N. P. Jackson. plan Am Water Works Assn J 47:1142-7 D '55

WATER supply for power plants—*Continued*
Automation cuts cooling tower costs; Southwestern public service co. E. W. Robinson. il diag Elec World 144:100-1 D 12 '55
Dam adjusts erratic river level. C. W. Statler. il Elec World News ed 144:48-9 O 24 '55
Fast driving, low unit costs on condensing water tunnels at John Sevier steam plant. G. K. Leonard. il Eng N 153:43+ Jl 8 '54
How to organize your new power plant; these five common treatment-methods clean and clarify plant water supply. D. C. Swift. Power 100:102-3+ Mr '56
How to organize your new power plant; water source and storage facilities. D. C. Swift. Power 100:90-1+ F '56
How to remove iron and manganese from industrial process water. E. Nordell. il diag Power 100:91-3+ Ap; 100-2+ My '56
Hydraulic design of the Sandow pumping plant. R. T. Richards and others. map plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 2 no948]: 1-11; Discussion. S. L. Kerr. [PO 2 no 952]: 7-8 Ap '56
H_2O + radiation = headaches. diag Chem & Eng N 34:1800+ Ap 9 '56
Now it's automatic demineralizing. R. H. Marks. flow diag il Power Eng 59:88-9 N '55
Plastic pipe, your newest answer to handling corrosive plant liquids; Carolina power and light co. il Power 100:120-1 F '56
TVA builds a skimmer wall across intake of Kingston steam plant. A. W. Hardaway. il diag Eng N 154:47-8 F 10 '55
Treatment of water used for condensing, service, evaporator makeup, drinking. D. C. Swift. Power 100:86-7+ Ag '56
Trombay power station; cooling water system. W. Wallace and G. E. Archibald. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 1 no 896]:1-19 F '56
Twin cableways used to set crest gates at Shawville plant of the Pennsylvania electric co. il diag Eng N 153:29 D 23 '54
Water supply for Texas steam electric stations. M. G. Salzman. il maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 4 no 1044]:1-19 Ag '56
See also
Feed water purification
Water supply for atomic power plants

WATER supply for printing offices
Emergency compressor cooling system; Mack printing co. il Comp Air Mag 61:18 Ja '56

WATER supply for ships
Bethlehem's flash-type distiller. il diags Marine Eng 61:49-50+ Mr '56
Distillation of marine boiler feedwater. Mech Eng 76:359 Ap '54

WATER supply for textile mills
Coats & Clark saves water and fuel; new thread-finishing plant at Toccoa. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:110-11 Jl '56

WATER table (term)
Definition of water table. C. F. Knutson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2020-7 S '54

WATER tanks

Failure

Investigation conducted on elevated tank failure. L. Lee. il Pub Works 87:88 Jl '56
Toppled tank found undermined. il Eng N 156:56 Je 7 '56
Toppling of an elevated tank at New London, Minn. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:1174-6 S '56

Lining

Prefabricated asphalt lining for water tanks. il Civil Eng 26:340 My '56

WATER tanks, Aluminum
Aluminum hot-water tanks. Consumers Res Bul 38:29 O '56

WATER tanks, Concrete
Large prestressed concrete elevated tank for Dallas, Tex. J. J. Closner and T. Carmel. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 27:641-8 F '56; Discussion. R. E. Morris, jr. 28:1389-90 pt 2 D '56
Largest tank of its type. J. J. Closner. il diags Eng N 153:24-5 O 28 '54

WATER tanks, Steel

Cathodic protection

Cathodic protection at Los Angeles. W. E. Kirkendall. diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:417-29 Ap '56

Painting

Maintenance of steel water works tanks; symposium. Water & Sewage Works 103:R 157+ Je 15 '56

WATER towers
Single-column spheroidal water towers. diag Pub Works 87:170 Jl '56

WATER tube boilers. See Boilers, Water tube

WATER tunnels. See Aeronautic laboratories

WATER usage in air conditioning. See Air conditioning equipment—Water requirements

WATER vapor
Dependence of water vapor permeability on temperature and humidity. S. C. Chang and N. B. Hutcheon. bibliog Heating-Piping 28:149-55 Mr '56
Determination of accurate water vapor calibration points for prism spectrometers in the region 1330-2100 cm^{-1}. L. H. Jones. J Chem Phys 24:1250-2 Je '56
Diffusion of water into uncoated cellophane; from rates of water vapor adsorption, and liquid water absorption. A. J. Stamm. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:76-82 Ja '56
Dissociation of water vapor in electric discharge. E. A. Secco. J Chem Phys 23:1734 S '55
Effect of sorbed water vapor upon the electrical conductivity of conditioned chromium films. J. M. Seehof and H. J. Trurnit. J Chem Phys 23:2459-60 D '55
Effect of unbalanced air pressure on permeance. F. A. Joy and D. R. Fairbanks. diag Heating-Piping 28:123-6 Je '56
Effect of water vapor on germanium surface potential. A. R. Hutson. Phys R 102:381-5 Ap 15 '56
Effect of water vapor on grown germanium and silicon *n p* junction units. J. T. Law and P. S. Meigs. J Ap Phys 26:1265-73 O '55
How a fine water spray puts out fire; abstracts. Coal Age 60:75 N '55; Safety Maint & Prod 110:55-6 N '55
Infrared transmission of synthetic atmospheres. J. N. Howard and others. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 46:186-90, 242-5, 334-8 Mr-My '56
Measurement of vapour diffusivities in coal-gas and some common gases. E. T. Nelson. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 6:286-92 Jl '56
Metal-water reactions; kinetics of the reaction between thorium and water vapor. B. E. Deal and H. J. Svec. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:421-5 Ag '56
Nature of the water-vapor-induced excess current on grown germanium *p-n* junctions. E. N. Clarke. bibliog diag Phys R 99:1899-900 S 15 '55
Negative ion formation in hydrogen peroxide and water vapor; the perhydroxide ion. E. E. Muschlitz, jr. and T. L. Bailey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:681-4 My '56
New instrument measures water vapor in gas. flow diag il diags Am Gas J 183:14-16 Ag '56; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 54:145-6+ Ap 23 '56; Air Cond Heat & Ven 53:140+ Ap '56
Paramagnetic resonance observations on the condensed products of electric discharges through water vapor and related substances. R. Livingston and others. J Chem Phys 24:483-4 F '56
Permeability of elastomers to water and water vapor; Rubber division library bibliography number 21. 15p Rubber division lib. Univ. of Akron, Akron 4 '55
Radiation chemistry of water vapor; the indirect effect on deuterium. R. F. Firestone. Am Chem Soc J 78:3226-7 Jl 5 '56
Selective oxidation of silver-magnesium alloys in water vapor. M. Hirashima. J Ap Phys 27:95-6 Ja '56
Transformation of adsorbed water on solid surfaces and its dielectric losses and conductivities. S. Kurosaki and others. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 23:1846-50 O '55
Water-vapor analyzers. Chem W 78:40+ Mr 10 '56
See also
Evapotranspiration
Humidity

Spectrum

Rotation-vibration spectra of deuterated water vapor. W. S. Benedict and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1139-65 Je '56

WATER vapor—Spectrum—*Continued*
Vibration-rotation band ν_2 of heavy water vapor. F. P. Dickey and J. M. Hoffman. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1718-20 S '55

WATER waste
See also
Water conservation

WATER wheels
Great wheel at Laxey, Isle of Man. il Engineering 178:388 S 24 '54; Mech Eng 76:923 N '54
Historical Pelton wheels. il Mech Eng 76:349-50 Ap '54
See also
Turbines

WATERING of lawns. See Sprinklers

WATERPROOF paint. See Paint, Waterproof

WATERPROOFING
How to waterproof hardwoods for slab-on-grade buildings. Eng N 156:70+ Ja 26 '56
Power sprayer flows silicone compound to protect and waterproof industrial buildings. il Mill & Factory 57:135-6 N '55
See also
Paint, Waterproof
Water repellents

WATERPROOFING of textiles
Finisher streamlines water repellency and coating; Synthetics finishing co. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:128-9 Ap '56
How Aldan makes coated fabrics that breathe; Aldair process. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 105:124+ N '55
Tips on applying silicone water repellents. A. A. Cook. Textile World 106:97 Jl '56
See also
Raincoats

WATERSHEDS
Investigations of the hydrology of small watersheds in Texas. T. Twichell. map Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 4 no 1050]:1-18 Ag '56

Protection
Watershed control in Maryland. L. G. Ningard. Am Water Works Assn J 48:166-70; Discussion. R. C. Willson. 170-3 F '56

WATERSPOUTS
Development of the non-circulatory waterspout. J. Davidian and others. il diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 4 no 1038]:3-7 Ag '56

WATERTOWN, New York
Microfilming deeds and records simplifies city map changes. C. L. Wood. il Pub Works 87:107-8 F '56
Steps in solving city's parking problem. C. L. Wood. il Pub Works 87:130-2 S '56

WATERWAYS
Growth of commerce; Tennessee and Cumberland rivers. G. M. Dorland and G. R. Bethurum, jr. il maps Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 4 no 1061]:1-17 S '56
It takes all kinds; special-purpose vessels designed for inland water service. il Marine Eng 60:41-3 S '55
New era on inland waterways; trim Diesels have replaced sternwheelers. D. L. Steele. il Nat Safety N 73:18-19+ My '56
Sediment sampling in tidal waterways. E. A. Schultz. diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 427]: 1-11 Mr '54
See also
Barge lines
Barges
Canals
Lakes
Railroads—Waterways competition
Rivers
St Lawrence waterway and power project
Warrior-Tombigbee river system

India
Ganga Barrage project recommended for inclusion in India's second five-year plan. For Comm W 54:24 O 10 '55

United States
Industry and agriculture share waterway advantages; A. L. Mechling barge lines, inc. il Manuf Rec 124:33+ N '55
Inland shipping breaks all records in 1955. C. C. Thompson. il Marine Eng 61:63 F '56
Inland waterways; big push is on. W. G. Brookfield. il Iron Age 177:30 Ja 19 '56
There's new blood in our streams. il maps Eng N 153:34-8 Ag 5 '54
Water resources and power studies, Task force, Hoover commission; improvements to navigation. C. H. Brown. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [PO 1 no 901]:1-6 F '56

WATERWORKS
Annual review of Metropolitan water board's new works. il Engineer 201:170-1 F 3 '56
Another construction boom like highways; future for waterworks and sewerage construction. Constr Methods 38:28+ Jl '56
Cleveland taps Lake Erie again. il diags Eng N 155:33-4 D 1 '55
Design and operating problems in small plants. T. R. Lathrop. Water & Sewage Works 103:R 183-4 Je 15 '56
Floating water plant to supply Iraq village. Eng N 157:63-4 Jl 26 '56
General waterworks problems; guided discussion. Munic Util 94:63-4+ My '56
Institution of water engineers 61st summer general meeting, Great Malvern, Worcestershire. diag Engineer 201:529-30 My 18 '56
Missouri water and sewage conference annual meeting, Joplin, Sept. 25-27. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:sup32a-3a Ja '56
New analysis pinpoints detergents present in water, sewage plants. Eng N 156:100 Je 7 '56
New record seen; waterworks contracts top $100 million in four months. Eng N 156:105+ My 3 '56
1956; Baltimore's big year in water. H. Jacoby. flow diag il maps diag Eng N 156: 40-2+ My 3 '56
North Dakota water and sewage works conference 27th annual meeting, Williston, Sept. 28-30. Water & Sewage Works 102:544 D '55
Report of the committee on water works practice for the year ending Dec. 31, 1955. Am Water Works Assn J 48:319-24 Mr '56
Sanitation needs; $25,000,000,000 by 1965. W. L. Picton. Brick & Clay Rec 128:56-7 My '56
South Dakota water and sewage conference 21st annual meeting, Mobridge, Sept. 21-23. Water & Sewage Works 102:541 D '55
Water and sewage works reference and data number, 1956. Water & Sewage Works 103:R 1-384 Je 15 '56
Water reservation scheme in a suburban area; Colne valley water co. il Engineering 180: 575-6 O 21 '55
Water supply progress in 1955. F. C. Amsbary, jr. il Water & Sewage Works 103:1-6 Ja '56
Water works practices; operation, maintenance, management (cont). G. E. Symons. flow diags il diags Water & Sewage Works 102:470-5; 103:20-5, 63-8, 108-11, 151-7, 250-7, 307-10, 348-55, 411-15, 450-5 N '55, Ja-Ap, Je-O '56 (to be cont)
Western Ontario waterworks conference annual meeting, Woodstock, Nov. 4. Munic Util 92:13 N '55
See also
Aqueducts
Dams
Filters and filtration
Filtration plants
Hydrants
Pumping stations
Pumps
Reservoirs
Water distribution
Water purification
Water supply engineering

Accidents
Labor department survey of injury rates in water industry. G. R. McCormack. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1079-84 N '55

Accounting
Cost allocation for multi-purpose water projects. N. B. Bennett, jr. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [IR 2 no 961]:1-10 My '56; Discussion. 82 [IR 3 no 1111]:21-7 N '56

Bibliography
Books and reference manuals; suggested library material for water and sewage works. L. H. Enslow and G. E. Symons. Water & Sewage Works 103:R 17-19 Je 15 '56
Bulletins and catalogs. Water & Sewage Works 103:R365-72 Je 15 '56
Condensation; abstracts of articles. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the American water works association
Water works digest. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

WATERWORKS—*Continued*

Costs

Bid on treatment building wins Ohio water plant job; unit prices. Eng N 152:91 Je 3 '54

Bidding lively for Ohio water mains; unit prices. Eng N 153:79 Jl 15 '54

Huntsville, Alabama water works to cost $3 million; unit prices. Eng N 156:102 Ja 19 '56

Low bids O.3 per cent apart for New Hampshire waterworks; unit prices. Eng N 153:66 Ag 26 '54

Recovery of usable water from saline water; with cost data. D. B. Smith and C. E. Richheimer. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 1 no 890]:1-15 F '56; Same. il Civil Eng 26: 238-41 Ap '56; Discussion. 26:467+ Jl '56

Water treatment plant to cost $171,000 per mgd; unit prices. Eng N 153:228+ O 7 '54

Water utility plant cost indexes; with tables and chart. Eng N 153:127 O 7 '54

Where water works and sewerage dollars go; tabulation. Eng N 153:209 O 7 '54

Design

Developments in the design of water-purification plants. G. E. M. Proctor and R. G. Tredgett. il diags Munic Util 94:17-20+ Je '56

Directories

Directory of Canadian waterworks systems. Munic Util 94:8+ Ja '56

Electric equipment

Electrical reliability in water plants. E. O. Potthoff and N. L. Hadley. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:139-52 F '56

Emergency problems

Emergency and disaster planning for water and sewerage. Pub Works 87:146+ S '56

Employees

How about a vacation? Water & Sewage Works 103:280 Je '56

In-service training program for waterworks men; abstract. K. E. Shull. Munic Util 94:36 Jl '56

Let's go back to school; adult education in the field of water and sewage works. Water & Sewage Works 102:502 N '55

Training courses and certification for improving the standard of waterworks operation. G. H. Strickland. Munic Util 94:59+ My '56

Unionization of waterworks employees. Munic Util 94:50+ S '56

Equipment

Automation in water and sewage works. B. L. Soscia and R. W. Lindsey. il diags Water & Sewage Works 103:241-7 Je '56

Classified index of products used in waterworks and sewage field. Water & Sewage Works 103:R3-10 Je 15 '56

Compressed air in water works. E. C. Powers. il diag Water & Sewage Works 102:480-2 N '55

Corrosion and materials in the water works field. R. W. Henke. diags Water & Sewage Works 102:508-10 D '55

Drilling and tapping machines; their design, use and care. J. Milne. il Munic Util 92:27-8 D '55

Electric eye never sleeps, constant vigil kept on water supply turbidity. diag Eng N 153:36 Jl 22 '54

Graphic panel type instruments for water and sewage treatment plants. R. H. Babcock. il diags Pub Works 86:91-2 N '55

Lubricated plug valves gain wider use in water works. T. H. M. Taylor. il Water & Sewage Works 102:514-18 D '55

Lubrication of equipment for water and sewage works. E. A. Tschida. Water & Sewage Works 103:171-2 Ap '56

Manufacturers; their products and their distributors in Canada. Munic Util 94:126-8+ Ja '56

Miami's newest water plant. D. B. Preston and R. J. Brehm. flow sheet il Water & Sewage Works 103:93-8, 331-2 Mr, Ag '56

Modernized meter reading; covering outlying meter routes with motor scooter. P. Weir. il Water & Sewage Works 103:193 My '56

More water for Columbus. il Eng N 157:28 S 6 '56

New materials for waterworks; guided discussion. Munic Util 94:66+ My '56

Plastic test bottle for chlorine leaks. A. A. Hirsch. diags Water & Sewage Works 103: 315 Jl '56

Recording instrumentation in water treatment plants. O. Gullans. il Am Water Works Assn J 48:525-34 My '56

Remote control in water works operations. B. L. Soscia and M. E. Rogers. bibliog diags Pub Works 87:109-11+ F '56

Remote control of small water systems with voice frequency carrier equipment. M. W. Baty. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 48:1047-51 Ag '56

St Petersburg, Fla., enlarges its well-water supply system. P. E. Langdon and C. W. Reh. il maps Civil Eng 26:242-5 Ap '56

Selection of equipment for water fluoridation. J. D. Reid. diags Munic Util 94:53-4+ My '56

Seven-million-dollar water works serves less than a thousand people. C. E. Painter. il map diags Civil Eng 26:582-5 S '56

Suspended-solids contact units in the Prairie provinces; Western Canada water and sewage conference 7th annual meeting, Winnipeg, Sept. 22-24, 1955; abstracts of papers. il plan diags Munic Util 94:38-44+ S '56

Water works buyers' guide; list of products and services. Am Water Works Assn J 47: 107-8+ pt 2 O '55

Waterworks reconstruction scheme at Exeter; running costs reduced by water-driven pumping station. Engineering 178:441 O 1 '54

Extension rules

Distribution of water to the suburban areas of Halifax. J. D. Kline. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1057-60 N '55

Distribution to suburban Vancouver areas; Greater Vancouver water district. T. V. Berry. il map Am Water Works Assn J 48:179-92 F '56

Extension of public services to suburban areas; panel discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 47:945-72 O '55

Water service policies for suburban areas. C. K. Mathews. Am Water Works Assn J 48:174-8 F '56

Water supply for suburban Ottawa. H. P. Stockwell. map Am Water Works Assn J 48:193-8 F '56

Finance

Extension of public services to suburban areas; panel discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 47:945-72 O '55

Rates, revenues, and rising costs. L. R. Howson. Am Water Works Assn J 48:465-71 My '56

Housing project plants

Development of private utility companies in Florida. J. W. Greenleaf, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 48:472-8 My '56; Excerpts. Pub Util 58:121-4 Jl 19 '56

Laws and regulations

Water works law (cont). J. H. Murdoch, jr. Water & Sewage Works 102:419-23, 519-22; 103:59-62, 200-5, 398-404 O, D '55, F, My, S '56

Waterworks official's approach to water fluoridation. D. B. Williams. Munic Util 94:56+ My '56

Maintenance and repair

Preventive maintenance for water works; panel discussion. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 48:281-94 Mr '56

Management

Improvement of the Chicago water works system. J. W. Jardine. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1025-9 N '55

Now we have a distribution division. Water & Sewage Works 102:550 D '55

Report of the committee on water works administration for the year ending Dec. 31, 1955. Am Water Works Assn J 48:311-18 Mr '56

WATERWORKS—*Continued*

Painting

Maintenance painting procedures. A. L. Kimmel. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:91-4 Ja '56

Public relations

Small water utility's responsibility to the consumer. A. E. Clark. Water & Sewage Works 103:99-100 Mr '56

What a penny will buy in Avon, N. Y.; from a public relations course in Avon's elementary schools. diags Water & Sewage Works 103:294 Jl '56

Records

Commercial records for small water systems. W. F. Gordon. Water & Sewage Works 102:525-6 D '55

New record system gives true water works inventory picture. M. C. Simon. il Pub Works 87:110-11 Je '56

Storage for large maps and plans. D. H. Parker. il diag Water & Sewage Works 102:424 O '55

Safety measures

Dollar savings through a sound safety program. W. R. LaDue. Water & Sewage Works 103:69-70 F '56

Safety as applied to waterworks. W. M. Ward. il Munic Util 94:23-4+ F '56

Safety in water and sewage plants. Water & Sewage Works 103:R42 Je 15 '56

Safety is no accident! Water & Sewage Works 102:462 O '55

Safety practice for water utilities; AWWA manual. il Am Water Works Assn J 47: 637-56, 791-826, 923-44, 989-1018, 1124-38, 1217-18 Jl-D '55

Successful safety program in Oakland, Calif. W. J. Stephens. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1085-7 N '55

War measures

Effect of mass-destruction weapons on public water supplies. F. C. Pace. Munic Util 94: 28-30 Jl '56

Waterworks officials should plan to meet defense problems. J. R. Menzies. Munic Util 94:30-1+ Jl '56

WATERWORKS, Floating

Floating water-purification plant. il diag Engineer 201:478-9 My 11 '56

Floating waterworks. G. Smethurst. il Engineer 200:883-4 D 16 '55

WATSON, Thomas J, 1914-

Tom jr.'s I.B.M. R. Sheehan. por Fortune 54:112-19+ S '56

WATT hour meters

Testing

Mobile laboratory field tests kwhr meters and saves 30c each. C. B. Talley and G. W. Unangst. il Elec World 144:148+ N 14 '55

WATTENBERG, Hermann, 1901-

H. Wattenberg; a pioneer in a new field of exploration. N. W. Rakestraw. bibliog J Chem Educ 33:217-22, por(front) My '56

WATTMETERS

Electrical engineering review; wattmeters. H. D. Hawkes and A. H. M. Arnold. il diag Inst E E J ns 1:676-83 N '55

Electronic wattmeter with wide frequency range. T. J. Schultz. diag R Sci Instr 27: 278-9 My '56

Graphic wattmeters operate effectively on Banbury mixers; Ohio rubber co. Rubber Age 79:283 My '56

WATTS, Arthur Simeon, 1876-

A. S. Watts named 1956 Bleininger medalist. por Am Cer Soc Bul 35:15 Ja 15 '56

WAVE guides

Automatic plotter for waveguide impedance. H. L. Bachman. bibliog il diags Electronics 29:184-7 Mr '56

Beryllium copper tubing meets waveguide specifications. Iron Age 176:140 N 3 '55

Broad-band nonreciprocal phase shifts; analysis of two ferrite slabs in rectangular guide. S. Weisbaum and H. Boyet. diag J Ap Phys 27:519-24 My '56

Coined flange; Lord machine co. il Steel 138: 137 Ap 23 '56

Design of microwave filters with quarter-wave couplings. G. Craven and L. Lewin. diags Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:173-7 Mr '56

Dielectric transformers for X-band waveguide. I. D. Olin. il diags Electronics 28:146-7 D '55

Double-slab ferrite field displacement isolator at 11 kmc. S. Weisbaum and H. Boyet. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:554-5 Ap '56

Energy concentration effects in ferrite loaded wave guides. J. L. Melchor and others. diag J Ap Phys 27:72-7 Ja '56

Generation of submillimeter waves. H. Motz and K. B. Mallory. J Ap Phys 26:1384 N '55

Launching of a plane surface wave. G. J. Rich. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:237-46 Mr '55; Discussion. 102 pt B: 824-5; 103 pt B:787-8 N '55, N '56

Microwave high-speed continuous phase shifter. W. Sichak and D. J. Levine. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1661-3 N '55

New annular waveguide rotary joint. K. Tomiyasu. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:548-53 Ap '56

New ferrite mode configurations and their applications. B. Lax and K. J. Button. diags J Ap Phys 26:1186-7 S '55

New treatment of lossy periodic waveguides. P. N. Butcher. Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:301-6 My '56

Noise cancellation in microwave mixers. L. D. Strom. il diags Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:86-7+ Mr '56

Observed five-six mm attenuation for the circular electric wave in small and medium-sized pipes. A. P. King. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:1115-28 S '56

Omniguide antenna, omnidirectional waveguide array for uhf-television broadcasting. O. M. Woodward, jr. and J. Gibson. bibliog il diags RCA R 17:13-36 Mr '56

Polarguide, a constant resistance waveguide filter. R. W. Klopfenstein and J. Epstein. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:210-18 F '56

Propagation coefficient in a wave guide of finite conductivity. A. E. Karbowiak. J Ap Phys 27:421-2 Ap '56

Propagation in curved and twisted waveguides of rectangular cross-section. L. Lewin. Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:75-80 Ja '55

Propagation of sound pulses in a dispersive medium. J. M. Proud and others. bibliog il Acoustical Soc Am J 28:80-5 Ja '56

R.f. conductivity in copper at 8mm wavelengths. J. S. Thorp. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 3:357-9 N '54

Reflection-type asymmetrical waveguide. K. Ishii. diags Electronics 28:192+ D '55; Discussion. il 29:218+ My '56

Slide-rule computation of guide wavelength. J. P. Vinding. diag Electronics 29:196+ F '56

Temperature behavior of ferrimagnetic resonance in ferrites located in wave guide. B. J. Duncan and L. Swern. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:209-15 Mr '56

Theory of new ferrite modes in rectangular wave guide. B. Lax and K. J. Button. diags J Ap Phys 26:1184-5 S '55

Theory of wave propagation in a gyromagnetic medium. P. S. Epstein. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 28:3-17 Ja '56

Transmission-line termination. J. M. C. Dukes. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 32:266-71 O '55

Transmission loss due to resonance of loosely-coupled modes in a multi-mode system. A. P. King and E. A. Marcatili. diags Bell System Tech J 35:899-906 Jl '56

Waveguide filters. M. H. N. Potok. Wireless Eng 33:79-82 Ap '56

Manufacture

How to get more range from an air gage. L. E. Abbott and A. F. Pomeroy. il diags Am Mach 100:113-15 F 27 '56

Testing

Motorized tester for waveguide components. J. Moyta. il diags Electronics 29:282+ S '56

Waveguide investigations with millimicrosecond pulses. A. C. Beck. il diags Bell System Tech J 35:35-65 Ja '56

WAVE mechanics

Agreement of classical and quantum Coulomb excitation integrals. J. P. Lazarus and S. Sack. Phys R 100:370-1 O 1 '55

WAVE mechanics—*Continued*
α-particle model of O^{16}. S. L. Kameny. Phys R 103:358-64 Jl 15 '56
Analysis of the first short period and its isoelectronic sequences. F. Rohrlich. bibliog Phys R 101:69-79 Ja 1 '56
Application of adiabatic functions to $N^{14}+N^{14}$ reactions. M. E. Ebel. Phys R 103:958-61 Ag 15 '56
Application of the orthogonalized plane-wave method to silicon crystal. T. O. Woodruff. bibliog Phys R 103:1159-66 S 1 '56
Application of the Rayleigh-Schrödinger perturbation theory to the hydrogen atom. R. E. Trees. bibliog Phys R 102:1553-6 Je 15 '56
Applications of scattering theory to quantum statistical mechanics. K. M. Watson. bibliog diags Phys R 103:489-98 Jl 15 '56
Approximate wave functions for some atoms of the first long period. D. R. Hartree. Opt Soc Am J 46:350-3 My '56
Approximation method for high-energy potential scattering. L. I. Schiff. bibliog Phys R 103:443-53 Jl 15 '56
Born approximation in a three-body scattering problem. S. L. Schwebel. bibliog Phys R 103:814-21 Ag 1 '56
Calculation of electric dipole Coulomb excitation and dipole bremsstrahlung. R. M. Thaler and others. Phys R 102:1567-71 Je 15 '56
Calculation of intermolecular force constants from polarizabilities. W. Brandt. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:501-6 Mr '56
Comparison of semiclassical and quantum-mechanical Coulomb excitation integrals for large *L*. R. L. Gluckstern and others. Phys R 101:175-7 Ja 1 '56
Connection between the *S*-matrix and the tensor force. R. G. Newton. bibliog Phys R 100:412-28 O 1 '55
Correlation energy of helium. H. Mitler. Phys R 99:1835-6 S 15 '55
Coulomb excitation directional correlation. M. Goldstein and others. Phys R 100:436-7 O 1 '55
Coulomb excitation of rare-earth nuclei with alpha particles. N. P. Heydenburg and G. M. Temmer. bibliog Phys R 100:150-66 O 1 '55
Coupling between electronic and nuclear motion and Van der Waals' interaction between helium atoms. T. Y. Wu. J Chem Phys 24:444-6 F '56
Effect of the failure of isotopic spin conservation on the pion-nucleon *S* waves. H. P. Noyes. Phys R 101:320-3 Ja 1 '56
Effects of finite amplitude in Coulomb excitation. G. Breit and J. P. Lazarus. Phys R 100:942-3 N 1 '55
Energy level shifts in a large enclosure. N. Fukuda and R. G. Newton. bibliog Phys R 103:1558-64 S 1 '56
Formal theory of nuclear models. N. Fukuda. bibliog Phys R 103:420-5 Jl 15 '56
Further observations of multiple-quantum transitions; saturation effects in radio-frequency transitions. P. Kusch. diags Phys R 101:627-36 Ja 15 '56
Gamma-ray angular distribution in Coulomb excitation. G. Breit and others. Phys R 101:1504-7 Mr 1 '56
Generalized antisymmetrized product wave functions for atoms and molecules. R. G. Parr and others. J Chem Phys 24:1106 My '56
Ground-state properties of nonspherical nuclei. K. Gottfried. bibliog Phys R 103:1017-31 Ag 15 '56
Ground-state solution of the nonrelativistic equation for helium. H. M. Schwartz. Phys R 103:110-11 Jl 1 '56
Hamiltonian form of integral spin wave equations. K. M. Case. bibliog Phys R 100:1513-14 D 1 '55
Helmholtz instability of a plasma. T. G. Northrop. diags Phys R 103:1150-4 S 1 '56
Integrated photonuclear cross section. J. S. Levinger. Phys R 101:733 Ja 15 '56
Interaction energy among three helium atoms. A. Shostak. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1808-13 O '55
Interaction of an electron with a physical dipole. G. S. Handler. J Chem Phys 23: 1977-8 O '55
Introduction to some recent work in meson theory. G. C. Wick. bibliog diags Rs Mod Phys 27:339-62 O '55
Invariance property of the Brillouin-Wigner perturbation series. E. Feenberg. Phys R 103:1116-19 Ag 15 '56
Isotopic spin of antiparticles. J. V. Lepore. Phys R 101:1206-7 F 1 '56
Lower bound to the ground-state energy and mass polarization in helium-like atoms. L. Wilets and I. J. Cherry. bibliog Phys R 103:112-15 Jl 1 '56
Magnitude of the splitting of the lowest level in chromium alum. P. H. E. Meijer and H. J. Gerritsen. Phys R 100:742 O 15 '55
Many-body problem for strongly interacting particles; linked cluster expansion. K. A. Brueckner. Phys R 100:36-45 O 1 '55
Maximal orthogonal orbitals. G. W. Pratt, jr. and S. F. Neustadter. Phys R 101:1248-50 F 15 '56
Modification of the Brillouin-Wigner perturbation method. B. A. Lippmann. Phys R 103: 1149-50 S 1 '56
N-V potential in the Lee model. S. Weinberg. diags Phys R 102:285-9 Ap 1 '56
Nuclear Hartree-Fock calculations. M. Rotenberg. Phys R 100:439-40 O 1 '55
Nuclear matrix elements for allowed β transitions. W. C. Grayson, jr. and L. W. Nordheim. bibliog Phys R 102:1084-92 My 15 '56
Nuclear moments in *jj*-coupling. S. Sengupta. Phys R 100:939-40 N 1 '55
Nuclear quadrupole levels in single crystals. P. M. Parker. bibliog J Chem Phys 24: 1096-102 My '56
Nucleon-nucleon potential with relativistic cutoff. H. P. Noyes and S. P. Pandya. Phys R 102:269 Ap 1 '56
Numerical treatment of Coulomb wave functions. C.-E. Fröberg. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 27:399-411 O '55
Observation of quantum effects in cyclotron resonance. R. C. Fletcher and others. Phys R 100:747-8 O 15 '55
Perturbation procedure for bound states of nuclei. M. Bolsterli and E. Feenberg. bibliog Phys R 101:1349-57 F 15 '56
Perturbation treatment of the many-body problem. W. J. Swiatecki. bibliog Phys R 101:1321-5 F 15 '56
Perturbation treatment of the nuclear many-body problem. W. J. Swiatecki. Phys R 103:265-6 Jl 1 '56
Pi-electron approximation and its possible refinement. P. G. Lykos and R. G. Parr. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:1166-73 Je '56; Correction. 25:1301 D '56
(*p,d*) pick-up deuteron measurements at 95 mev. W. Selove. diags Phys R 101:231-41 Ja 1 '56
Quantum calculation of Coulomb excitation. L. C. Biedenharn and others. bibliog diag Phys R 100:376-93 O 1 '55
Quantum calculation of Coulomb excitation; quadrupole excitation; numerical results. L. C. Biedenharn and others. bibliog Phys R 101:662-8 Ja 15 '56
Quantum-mechanical study of the inductive effect. J. M. Cahill and C. R. Mueller. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:513-17 Mr '56
Radiation widths in slow neutron resonances. H. H. Landon. bibliog Phys R 100:1414-18 D 1 '55
Reduction of relativistic wave equations and the contact interaction. F. N. Glover and Z. V. Chraplyvy. Phys R 103:821-4 Ag 1 '56
Refinement of the Brillouin-Wigner perturbation method. P. Goldhammer and E. Feenberg. Phys R 101:1233-4 F 15 '56
Renormalization constants. Y. Nambu. Phys R 101:1183-6 F 1 '56
Renormalization of derivative coupling theories. R. Arnowitt and S. Deser. Phys R 100: 349-61 O 1 '55
Representations of the Duffin-Kemmer algebras. K. M. Case. bibliog Phys R 101:439-48 Ja 1 '56
Resonance transitions in molecular beams experiments; averages over the velocity distribution. H. Salwen. Phys R 101:621-2 Ja 15 '56
Resonance transitions induced by perturbations at two or more different frequencies. N. F. Ramsey. bibliog Phys R 100:1191-4 N 15 '55

WAVE mechanics—*Continued*
Semiclassical approximation to Coulomb excitation integrals. F. D. Benedict and others. bibliog Phys R 101:171-4 Ja 1 '56
Simplification in finding symmetry-adapted eigenfunctions. M. A. Melvin. bibliog diags Rs Mod Phys 28:18-44 Ja '56
Single-body wave functions and two-body forces. Y. C. Hsieh and I. Bloch. Phys R 101:205-9 Ja 1 '56
Small oscillation theory of the interaction of a particle and scalar field. E. P. Gross. bibliog Phys R 100:1571-8 D 15 '55
Some semiempirical quantum-mechanical calculations for ammonia and for diimide. G. W. Wheland and P. S. K. Chen. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:67-70 Ja '56
Spectrum and nonrelativistic limit of a Bethe-Salpeter equation. F. L. Scarf. bibliog diag Phys R 100:912-23 N 1 '55
Spectrum of a Bethe-Salpeter equation. R. E. Cutkosky and G. C. Wick. Phys R 101: 1830-1 Mr 15 '56
Spurious solutions of a Bethe-Salpeter equation. D. A. Geffen and F. L. Scarf. Phys R 101:1829-30 Mr 15 '56
Synthesis of covariant particle equations. L. L. Foldy. bibliog Phys R 102:568-81 Ap 15 '56
Tables of atomic wave functions and energies for light elements. A. Tubis. Phys R 102:1049-51 My 15 '56
Teaching of quantum mechanics to chemists; abstract. C. A. Coulson. Chem & Ind p 1292-3 O 8 '55
Tensor operator methods and the tensor force. J. Hope and L. W. Longdon. Phys R 101:710-16 Ja 15 '56
Theory of atomic perturbation in alpha decay. H. M. Schwartz. Phys R 100:135-7 O 1 '55
Theory of measurement in differential-space quantum theory. A. Siegel and N. Wiener. Phys R 101:429-32 Ja 1 '56
Transfer of nuclear particles. G. Breit. diag Phys R 102:549-56 Ap 15 '56
Transformation of relativistic wave equations. B. Kurşunoğlu. Phys R 101:1419-24 F 15 '56
Unrestricted Hartree-Fock method. G. W. Pratt, jr. Phys R 102:1303-7 Je 1 '56
Validity of the assumption of two-body interactions in molecular physics. R. T. McGinnies and L. Jansen. bibliog diags Phys R 101:1301-6 F 15 '56
Vanishing of renormalized charges in field theories with point interaction. I. Ya. Pomeranchuk and others. bibliog diags Phys R 103:784-802 Ag 1 '56
Wave functions and transition probabilities for light atoms. H. Yilmaz. bibliog Phys R 100:1148-53 N 15 '55
Wave functions of a harmonic oscillator. J. Plebanski. bibliog Phys R 101:1825-6 Mr 15 '56
Wave mechanical treatment of the Fermi gas. W. Macke. bibliog Phys R 100:992-3 N 15 '55
See also
Field theories (physics) | Resonance (chemistry)
Molecular orbitals | Scattering of particles and rays
Quantum electrodynamics | Spinor analysis

WAVE meters. See Wavemeters

WAVE motion, Theory of
Edge waves on the continental shelf. W. Munk and others. bibliog map Science 123: 127-32 Ja 27 '56
Growing electric space-charge waves and Haeff's electron-wave tube. J. H. Piddington. bibliog Phys R 101:14-16 Ja 1 '56
Growing electromagnetic waves. J. H. Piddington. bibliog Phys R 101:9-14 Ja 1 '56
Hydromagnetic dynamo theory. W. M. Elsasser. bibliog diags Rs Mod Phys 28:135-63 Ap '56
Interfacial waves in viscoelastic media. C. M. Tchen. J Ap Phys 27:431-4 My '56
Reflection of a compression wave from a symmetrical wedge. R. W. Skulski and D. Weimer. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1344-52 N '55
Structure of a magnetohydrodynamic shock wave in a plasma of infinite conductivity. H. K. Sen. bibliog Phys R 102:5-11 Ap 1 '56; Discussion. W. Marshall. 103:1900 S 15 '56

WAVEMETERS
Bandswitching wavemeter. R. J. Ropes. diag Radio & Tv N 55:134 Mr '56

WAVES
Design problems involved in protection from tsunamis. K. Kaplan. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 3 no 968]:1-12 My '56
Design wave in shallow water. R. L. Wiegel and K. E. Beebe. il Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 1 no 910]:1-21 bibliog(p 15-17) Mr '56
Destruction of wave energy by vertical walls. P. Bruun. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 1 no 912]:1-13 Mr '56
Diffraction of elastic waves. L. Knopoff. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 28:217-29 Mr '56
Oscillatory gravity waves in flowing water. T. Sarpkaya. diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 815]:1-33 bibliog(p32-3) O '55
Power from ocean waves, another energy source? E. E. Jacobs. il Power Eng 60:82-4 S '56
Propagation of elastic waves in cylindrical shells, including the effects of transverse shear and rotatory inertia. P. M. Naghdi and R. M. Cooper. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 28:56-63 Ja '56
Ripple tank study of wave refraction. G. C. Ralls, jr. bibliog il diag Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 1 no 911]:1-19 Mr '56
Seiches said to be predictable. Midwest Eng 8:8-9 Ja '56
Shipborne wave recorder; discussion. Engineer 201:325 Ap 13 '56; Engineering 181: 460 Je 8 '56
Shock waves in air produced by waves in a plate. W. A. Allen and others. il diag J Ap Phys 26:1173-5 S '55
Storm surges project may prevent loss of life and property. Civil Eng 26:56 Ja '56; Same. Mech Eng 78:158-9 F '56
Ultrasonic apparatus for recording the height of water waves in model ship tanks. E. G. Richardson. il diag J Sci Instr 33:91-2 Mr '56
Verification of theory for oblique standing waves. A. T. Ippen and D. R. F. Harleman. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 526]:1-17 O '54
Wave run-up on shore structures. T. Saville, jr. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [WW 2 no 925]:1-14 Ap '56
See also
Electric waves | Sound waves
Light | Tidal waves
Radiation | Ultrasonic waves
Radio waves | Vibration
Shock waves

WAVES, Radio. See Radio waves

WAXED paper. See Paper, Waxed

WAXES
Determination of flash point of solvent type waxes. D. E. Whyte and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 32:133-6+ Ag '56
Dip coating puts cheese wedges back up front. il Food Eng 27:70-1 N '55
Exposure cracking of sidewall compounds; protective action of combinations of wax and antiozidant. D. C. Edwards and E. B. Storey. il diags Rubber Age 79:787-95 Ag '56
Fillet wax useful in fastening pattern letters. H. F. Dietrich. il Foundry 84:246 Mr '56
Meats in wax; preservative coating for frozen fresh cuts. il Mod Packaging 29:116-19+ N '55
Polyethylene plus wax makes better barrier; abstract. G. Benthin. Materials & Methods 44:206+ S '56
Preliminary cost study of rice wax filtration-extraction. J. Pominski and others. bibliog flow diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2109-11 O '55
Stirring a new wax into the polish. Chem W 79:76+ Ag 25 '56
Wax-plastic films protect pipes. T. Kennedy, jr. il Chem & Eng N 34:1132+ Mr 5 '56
Wax recovery process seen as money maker. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:4+ O 8 '56
See also
Beeswax | Ozocerite
Carnauba wax | Paraffin
Floor wax

Analysis
Detecting wax adulteration. C. S. Treacy. Soap & Chem Spec 31:205+ D '55

WAXES—*Continued*

Manufacture

New River plate corp. wax refinery. W. W. Lewers. il Soap & Chem Spec 31:176-9 D '55
Percolation filtration; Mineral & chemicals corp. of America. flow diag Pet Refiner 35: 294 S '56
Wax fractionation; Texaco development corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:272 S '56
Wax manufacturing; Texaco development corp. flow diag Pet Refiner 35:273 S '56

Statistics

Oils, fats and waxes. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Testing

Carnauba wax vs. wax KPS. W. Sapper. Soap & Chem Spec 32:172-4 My '56

WAYBILLS
Technical aspects of transportation flow data. R. T. Smith, 3d. Am Stat Assn J 49:227-39 Je '54

WAYNESBORO, Pennsylvania
Local curb exchange; the market gets thin. Bsns W p48-50 Mr 5 '55

WAYNESBORO, Virginia
G-E comes to Waynesboro. il Sales Management 76:33 F 1 '56

WEALTH
See also
Capital
Economics
Income
Profit
Prosperity

WEAPONS
Armament; Air research and development command. il Aviation W 65:307-9+ Ag 6 '56
Defense directive authorizes release of weapons information. Aviation W 64:35 Ap 9 '56
Sunday punch weapon; Constantine IV overcame the Saracen fleet with Greek fire. E. A. Dieckmann. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1088-93 O '56
Universities will evaluate weapons. E. Clark. Aviation W 64:29 My 21 '56
Weapon systems management; Air research and development command. il Aviation W 65:85-98+ Ag 6 '56
See also
Atomic bombs
Atomic weapons
Guided missiles
Rifles

WEAR of materials. See Materials—Wear

WEAR of metals. See Metals—Wear

WEATHER
Intimate relationship between forest fires and the weather. R. A. Hornstein. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:153-4+ Ag '56
Weather is going haywire. il Bsns W p32-3 Ja 28 '56
See also
Droughts
Hot weather
Humidity
Rain and rainfall
Snow
Thunderstorms
Weather forecasting
Winds
Winter

Business aspects

Consulting meteorologists must regard utility problems as their own. A. R. Iaccheo. il Am Gas J 182:19 O '55
Controlling climate effects to meet industry needs. L. E. Doyle and R. D. Lemon. il map diags Tool Eng 35:113-20 D '55
Plan your convention weather; National weather records center furnishes climatological data. Sales Management 77:70-1 pt 2 Jl 6 '56
Weather and its effect on gas requirements. I. P. Krick. bibliog map Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:1038-48; Same. Gas Age 115:37-40 My 19 '55
Weather survey completed; building industry queried to determine weather data needed. Refrig Eng 63:70-1 O '55

WEATHER and aviation. See Meteorology, Aeronautic

WEATHER clock. See Humiture clock

WEATHER control
Can we stop hurricanes in their tracks? il Bsns W p24-6 Ag 18 '56
See also
Rain making

WEATHER forecasting
All-weather flight concern of the pilot and weather forecaster. J. K. Thompson. Aeronautical Eng R 15:63-6 Jl '56
Climatic changes caused by an inferred 672-year planet. H. P. Gillette. il Roads & Sts 98:100-2 N '55
Cyclic evolution of planets. H. P. Gillette. diags Roads & Sts 98:101-2+ D '55
Electronics aids Weather bureau. Electronics 29:14 Jl '56
Harmonic weather cycles. H. P. Gillette. Roads & Sts 99:148-51 Je '56
How specialized weather forecasting is used for high-efficiency gas dispatching. E. F. Trunk. Am Gas J 182:17-18 O '55
Just ask the woolly bears. Nat Pet N 48:14 O '56
Long-range look; does it help tomorrow's forecasts? il Bsns W p 150-1+ F 26 '55
Predicting summer weather nine months ahead. L. E. Brosché. Heating-Piping 28: 116-17 My '56
Study sun radiation for weather planning. Aviation W 64:106 My 14 '56
See also
Hurricanes

WEATHER forecasts
Keep that job moving in hot, wet or cold weather. il maps Am Bld 76:114-25 O '54
Long range weather forecasts. T. Caron. maps Pulp & Pa of Can 57:170-1+ My '56
30-day forecast of the U.S. Weather bureau (cont). Eng N 153:39 O 28; 34 N 25; 30 D 23 '54
Weather hazards in offshore operations. T. F. Malone. il maps World Oil 142:176+ Je '56
Work with the weather, it's cheaper. D. R. Gayle, jr. il diags Pipe Line Ind 4:35-8 My '56

Broadcasting

Travelers puts out hurricane chart. Nat Underw 60:23 S 6 '56

WEATHER ships. See Meteorological stations

WEATHER signals, Radio
Floating weather station. Product Eng 27: 207 Mr '56; Comp Air Mag 61:149 My '56; il diag Electronics 29:196+ My '56; Pipe Line Ind 4:38 My '56; Pub Works 87:206+ My '56; Mech Eng 78:587 Je '56

WEATHER stations. See Meteorological stations

WEATHERING
Durability of modified polystyrenes. L. Gilman and others. Mod Plastics 34:176+ S '56
Measuring yellowing and darkening in weathered plastics. W. C. Hunt and R. P. Bauman. diag Mod Plastics 32:156+ O '54
Protective coatings for polystyrene. J. A. Snyder and others. il Mod Plastics 33:252+ Je '56
Weathering of plastics. J. J. Gouza and W. F. Bartoe. bibliog il diag Mod Plastics 33:157-8+ My '56

WEATHERING (rocks)
Alteration of clay minerals by weathering in Wisconsin tills. J. B. Droste. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 67:911-18 Jl '56
Petrology and weathering of the Iron dike, Boulder and Larimer counties, Colo. E. E. Wahlstrom. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 67:147-63, pl 1-4 F '56
Use of statistical methods to detect radioactivity change due to weathering of a granite. W. L. Smith and F. J. Flanagan. Am J Sci 254:316-24 My '56

WEATHERSTRIPPING
Sealing the metal curtain wall of Socony-Mobil building. il diags Arch Forum 104: 163+ F '56
12 tips to better window weatherstripping. il Am Bld 77:214 N '55

WEAVER, Elmer, 1887-
Standards men are honored. Standardization 24:145 My '53

WEAVER, Robert A. jr.
Entrepreneur in enamel. Fortune 51:202 Mr '55

WEAVER, Sylvester Laflin, 1908-
End of an era; but Weaver's still with us. Adv Agency Mag 49:16 O 12 '56
End of the Weaver era at NBC. por Bsns W p29 S 15 '56
Pat Weaver, out at NBC, hopes to continue in tv. por Ptr Ink 256:98-100 S 14 '56

WEAVING
Annual review of equipment and supplies. il Textile World 106:123-4+ F '56
Can you weave a smaller sample? B. L. Whittier. il Mod Textiles Mag 36:44+ D '55
Five-form control system for winding and warping synthetics. J. C. Faulkner. Textile World 106:88-90+ S '56
Follow these rules to eliminate set marks. H. S. Singer. diags Textile World 106:86+ S '56
How to reduce set marks. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 105:93-7 N '55
Ornamentation of apparel fabrics. V. Lobl. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:33+ Ag; 52+ O '56 (to be cont)
Position of the cloth fell in power looms; disturbed weaving conditions. K. Greenwood and W. T. Cowhig. diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T255-65+ My '56
Position of the cloth fell in power looms; experimental. K. Greenwood and G. N. Vaughan. diags Textile Inst J Trans 47: T274-86 My '56
Position of the cloth fell in power looms; stable weaving conditions. K. Greenwood and W. T. Cowhig. bibliog diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T241-54+ My '56
Relationship between the structural geometry of a textile fabric and its physical properties; nomographic solution of the geometric relationships in cloth geometry. D. P. Adams and others. Textile Res J 26:653-65 S '56
To save money on weaving waste. W. C. Westbrook. il Textile World 106:116-17+ Ag '56
Warner & Swasey high speed weaving machine. il diags Product Eng 27:146-9 S '56
We wove a smaller sample; Philadelphia textile institute. P. Siminuk. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:33+ F '56
See also
Bobbins
Cotton weaving
Looms
Rayon weaving
Silk weaving
Woolen and worsted weaving

Tables, calculations, etc.
How one mill predetermines yards of woven cloth. Textile World 105:133 D '55

WEBB and Knapp, inc.
Annual report, 1955. W. Zeckendorf. Arch Forum 105:21 Jl '56
Coup for Webb & Knapp; Zeckendorf co. buys control of Godchaux Sugars. Bsns W p34 My 26 '56
He dreams colossal, some come true. Bsns W p54-6+ Ja 14 '56

WEBBER, Harold H.
Coordinator of time and talent at Foote, Cone & Belding. por Ptr Ink 255:94 Je 1 '56

WEDGWOOD ware
Wedgwood; a living tradition. H. C. Wedgwood. J Chem Educ 32:630-2 D '55

WEEDS
See also
Water hyacinth

Control
Aquatic weeder; algae and aquatic weeds controlled by dichione. il Chem & Eng N 34:3706 Jl 30 '56
Biochemical action of CDAA, a new herbicide. E. G. Jaworski. Science 123:847-8 My 11 '56
Chemical weed killer reduces fire hazard. il Pet Processing 11:101 Ap '56
Chemicals promised to kill grassy weeds but spare crops. P. C. Hamm. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 170:7+ O 1 '56
Chemicals speed brush control on the right-of-way. J. F. Allen. il Pipe Line Ind 4:46-9 Je '56
Easier than weeding; hosing-on herbicide. il Chem W 78:74+ My 5 '56
Effectiveness of spraying as a means of controlling weed growth on roadsides. K. E. Fallis. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:48+ My '56
For the cornfields; herbicide, Simazin. Chem W 79:61-2 S 15 '56
Herbicides of promise reported. W. C. Shaw. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7 Ja 9 '56
Highway weed and brush control. H. Jacobs. il Pub Works 87:126-8 S '56
New war on weeds; meetings of the newly formed Weed society of America and the Northeastern weed control conference. Chem W 78:72 Ja 21 '56
Weed control. H. G. Smith. il Pub Works 86: 87 D '55
Weeds and the river; Belgian Congo. Chem W 78:146 Mr 17 '56
Wild oats tamer. map Chem W 78:38+ Ja 7 '56

WEEKLY newspapers. See Newspapers—Weekly newspapers

WEEKLY rest. See Rest days

WEESE, Asa Orrin, 1885-1955
A. O. Weese, ecologist. A. Richards. Science 124:477-8 S 14 '56

WEIGHING
Automatic weighing stops waste in concrete block plant; National brick & supply co. il Rock Prod 59:177-8 F '56
Gage cargoes by displacement. C. K. Thigpen and G. T. Everett, jr. Elec World 145: 152 Mr 19 '56
Gets high-velocity weighing with roboted hub-type system; National sugar refining co. P. P. Woehrle. il Food Eng 27:68-9 D '55
High-speed weighing. N. G. Maloney. il diags Mech Eng 75:982-6 D '53; Discussion. 76: 460-1 My '54
Honest weight; electrical weighing system installed at Lynchburg foundry co. il Mill & Factory 58:12+ My '56
Methods of checking wood costs on a weight basis. R. L. Miller. Tappi 39:sup 155A-7A F '56
Precise weighing may be inaccurate. D. E. Pierce. diags Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup77A-8A My '56
Punch card governs batching. il Chem Eng 63:294 Je '56
See also
Balances
Scales

WEIGHING machines
Controls; automatic feeding; semi or fully automatic system proportions 43 feeders while making a permanent formula record. il Iron Age 178:100 Ag 9 '56
Plane weighing scales. il diag Aero Digest 70: 32 Ja '55
Pounds A-weigh; scanning device for automatic weighing. Ind & Eng Chem 48:sup 16A Ag '56
Split-second robot weigher; Cashin automatic weighing and conveying unit for sliced bacon. il Food Eng 27:94-5 O '55
World's largest spring balance. Mech Eng 76:524-5 Je '54
See also
Scales

WEIGHT (physiology)
Bony dimensions and the estimation of men's reference weight. J. Brožek. bibliog Science 124:685 O 12 '56
Fat changes during weight loss. S. M. Garn and J. Brožek. Science 124:682 O 12 '56
Height and weight of first-grade children as a potential index of nutritional status. J. M. Hundley and others. Am J Pub Health 45: 1454-61 N '55
Relation between weight-lifting totals and body weight. M. H. Lietzke. Science 124: 486-7 S 14 '56
Wisdom of weight control; abstract. R. J. Williams. Chem & Eng N 34:1975-6 Ap 23 '56

WEIGHTS and measures
Adhesion and contact error in length metrology. C. F. Bruce and B. S. Thornton. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 27:853-9 Ag '56
How much does a ton of coal weigh? F. M. Reiter. Power Eng 60:86-8+ Ja '56
Improving weights and measures; conference in the United States. Engineering 180:880 D 30 '55
Units and systems of weights and measures; their origin, development, and present status. L. V. Judson. il U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 570:1-29 '56; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56
See also
Balances
Castings—Weight
Electric measurements
Gages
Measuring instruments
Metric system
Specific gravity
Weighing machines

WEIGHTS and measures—*Continued*

Standards

What are a pound and a yard? L. C. Porter. Engineering 180:718 N 25 '55

WEIR, Ernest Tener, 1875-

Weir; the lone wolf does it again. T. Campbell. por Iron Age 177:24-5 Mr 29 '56

WEIRS

Proportional weirs for sedimentation tanks. J. C. Stevens. diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 3 no 1015]:1-23 Je '56

Weir of special design for grit channel velocity control. R. L. Gordier. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 103:118-21 Mr '56

WEISBERG, Herman

Sketch. Mech Eng 76:390-1 Ap '54

WEISSELBERG, Arnold

Sketch. Mech Eng 76:391 Ap '54

WELCH grape juice company

Co-op buys an industry leader. il Bsns W p 122-4+ S 8 '56

Grape harvest; Welch co. and farm co-operative arrange a fruitful deal. P. A. Johnston. Barron's 35:15+ D 12 '55

WELDERS

Turning operators into mechanics; Portland copper & tank works enlarged the jobs of 15 welding operators. il Factory Management 113:106-7 D '55

Welding contractors, Canada; directory. Roads & Eng Constr 94:202+ Je '56

Training

This program results in better welders; Natural gas pipeline co. of America. D. C. Palm. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:209-11+ S 17 '56

WELDING

American and European welding methods compared. R. M. Gooderham. Roads & Eng Constr 93:116-17 D '55

Cast weldments help to produce specialized units; Ahlfors upflow vibratory pulp screen. il Welding J 35:585 Je '56

How to get more for your welding dollar. il Iron Age 177:94-100, insert Ap 26 '56

How to work non-ferrous metals; fusion welding of nickel alloys. Am Mach 99:84-5 Mid-N '55

Maintenance of catalytic cracking units; shut it down, or make hot repairs? J. S. Clarke. diags Oil & Gas J 54:90-2 Jl 2 '56

Nickel alloy welding film. Metallurgia 54:132 S '56

1956 production preview; welding and heat treating. il Am Mach 100:239-44 Ja 16 '56

Nuggets of knowledge; information from American machinist and other publications; assembling, welding, portable tools. il diags Am Mach 99:F4-6 Mid-N '55

Practical design techniques for controlling vibration in welded machines. M. Kronenberg and others. il diags Machine Design 28:103-9 Jl 12 '56

Shaking metals into a weld; low-temperature ultrasonic welding. il Bsns W p91-2+ S 8 '56

Status of efforts to develop nonmanual pipeline welding methods. P. S. Reed. il diag Welding J 35:877-83 S '56

Tips for better weldments. il diags Steel 138:132-4 Ap 23 '56

Ultrasonic welding. J. B. Jones and J. J. Powers, jr. bibliog il diag Welding J 35: 761-6 Ag '56

Welding and cutting in steel mill maintenance. R. L. Deily. il Iron & Steel Eng 33:126-9 S '56

Welding tubes to tube sheets. H. A. Huff, jr. and A. N. Kugler. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 76:421-5+ My '54; Discussion. 76:850-1 O '54

What's ahead in nonmanual welding? P. Reed. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:80-4 F 6 '56

See also

Brazing
Electric welding
Electric welding, Arc
Hard facing
Oxyacetylene welding
Positioners, Welding

also subdivision Welding or Welding operations under special subjects, e.g.

Airplanes
Aluminum
Bridges
Copper
Magnesium
Piping (power plants)
Rail joints
Shipbuilding
Steel
Steel, Stainless
Steel, Structural
Steel construction
Titanium

Bibliography

Current welding literature. Published in monthly numbers of Welding journal

New literature. Published in monthly numbers of Welding journal

Cold welding

Koldweld process seals semiconductor parts; G.E.C. ltd. of England. il Iron Age 176: 137-8 O 20 '55

Thermal stability of cold butt welds in copper and aluminum. W. H. Bruckner and J. H. Sayles. il Welding J 35:sup501-5 O '56

Welds without heat; cold-welding tools use only pressure. il Steel 139:83 S 3 '56

Failure

Behavior of spot welds under stress. J. F. Rudy and others. il diags Welding J 35:sup65-71 F '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70: 150+ Jl '56

Crack arresting by overlays of notch-tough weld metal. P. P. Puzak and W. S. Pellini. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:sup577-81 D '55

Embrittlement of multipass welds in Zircaloy 2. J. T. Niemann and R. P. Sopher. il diags Welding J 35:sup27-31 Ja '56

Fracture behavior in the notch slow-bend test. W. J. Murphy and R. D. Stout. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup 169-80 Ap '56

Hot cracking of stainless steel weldments. P. P. Puzak and others. il diags Welding J 35:sup9-17 Ja '56

How to avoid cracks in welding stabilized stainless. W. L. Fleischmann. il Iron Age 178:76-8 Jl 12 '56

Hydrogen in mild steel weld deposits; abstract. N. Christensen and R. Rose. Metal Prog 70:142+ Ag '56

Investigation of weld-metal cracking in high-strength steel. R. P. Sopher and others. il diags Welding J 34:sup544-52 N '55

Investigations of the causes of halo formation; abstract. R. Winterton. Metal Prog 69:120+ Mr '56

Role of hydrogen in metal arc welding; abstract. P. W. Blake. Metal Prog 68:188+ D '55

Rupture properties of Inconel weldments at 1400, 1600 and 1800°F. D. A. Scott. Welding J 35:sup 161-3 Ap '56

Studies on the brittle failure of tankage steel plates. F. J. Feely, jr. and others. bibliog diags Welding J 34:sup596-607 D '55

Transverse cracking resulting from oxygen cutting. N. N. Breyer. il diags Welding J 35:865-76 S '56

Weldability of high-tensile structural steels; abstract. L. M. Cottrell and others. Product Eng 27:185 Ag '56

Patents

Abstracts of current patents. V. L. Oldham. Published in monthly numbers of Welding journal

Safety measures

Application of safe welding practices; General motors corp. L. J. Rose. Welding J 35: 1034-8 O '56

Development of welding safe practices in an industrial plant; General Motors. R. L. Snyders. il Welding J 35:1030-3 O '56

Fire protection in welding. E. R. Wallace. il Welding J 35:1026-9 O '56

Louisiana bureau comments on lessons to be learned from welding fire; Olin-Mathieson chemical corp., Shreveport. Nat Underw 60: 38 Ap 5 '56

Safety in installation and use of welding equipment. B. F. Postman. il diags Welding J 35:1021-5 O '56

Specifications

Latest steel pipe specifications, S-values, and welding procedures summarized for power piping, including changes in new code. S. Crocker. Heating-Piping 27:95-105 N '55

WELDING—*Continued*

Stresses

Behavior of spot welds under stress. J. F. Rudy and others. il diags Welding J 35: sup65-77 F '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 70: 150+ Jl '56

Behavior of welded pressure vessels in agricultural ammonia service. T. J. Dawson. bibliog il Welding J 35:568-74 Je '56

Big stress reliever. il Steel 137:145 D 5 '55

Controlled low-temperature stress relieving of pressure vessels. T. W. Greene and C. R. McKinsey. il diags Welding J 35:sup 145-52 Mr '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:168+ Je '56

Dependence of steel weld properties on lattice structure. J. Heuschkel. bibliog Welding J 35:sup82-90 F '56

Effects of residual stresses in welded structures. G. M. Boyd. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:sup216-22 My '55; Discussion. A. W. Huber and L. S. Beedle. 34:sup575-6 N '55

How to control weld distortion within close limits. J. Mikulak. diags Iron Age 178:88-90 Ag 30 '56

Solution of a problem; stress-relieving a large welded pressure vessel. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 71:487-9 S 4 '54; Engineer 198:327 S 3 '54

Stresses in welded pressure vessels. W. P. Kerkhof. bibliog diags Welding J 35:sup41-59 Ja '56

Studies on the shrinkage and residual welding stress of fundamental constrained joint; abstract. H. Kihara and K. Masubuchi. diags Welding J 34:sup595 D '55

Welded reinforcement of openings in structural-steel tension members. D. D. Vasarhelyi and R. A. Hechtman. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup421-30 S '56

Welding stresses crack penstocks. il diags Eng N 155:32-3 N 3 '55

Study and teaching

Brass takes a welding course; Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton corp. il diags Steel 138:108-11 F 20 '56

Testing

Crack arresting by overlays of notch-tough weld metal. P. P. Puzak and W. S. Pellini. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:sup577-81 D '55

Effect of notch orientation on weld-metal impact properties. D. J. Snyder. diags Welding J 35:sup381-2 Ag '56

Effects of residual stresses in welded structures. G. M. Boyd. bibliog il diags Welding J 34:sup216-22 My '55; Discussion. A. W. Huber and L. S. Beedle. 34:sup575-6 N '55

Embrittlement of multipass welds in Zircaloy 2. J. T. Niemann and R. P. Sopher. il diags Welding J 35:sup27-31 Ja '56

Gamma radiographic control of welded transmission lines. C. C. Bates. bibliog il map diags Welding J 34:1081-96 N '55

Inspection; new method simplifies, speeds weld testing. il Iron Age 177:94+ Ja 26 '56

Investigation of weld-metal cracking in high-strength steel. R. P. Sopher and others. il diags Welding J 34:sup544-52 N '55

Portable ultrasonic unit checks 1600 ft of scroll-case weld. il diags Power 100:96-7 Mr '56

Radioactive cobalt test welds. il Chem Eng Prog 51:sup66 D '55

Radioactive sources; big aids for weld inspection, but handle with care! W. W. Thayer. il Oil & Gas J 53:115-16 F 28 '55

Safety in using cobalt-60 for welding tests. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:45 My '56

Stiffeners in welded plate girders; abstract. H. Louis and F. Campus. diags Welding J 35:sup59 Ja '56

Ultrasonic tests for welds on Toronto hospital project. il Civil Eng 25:883 D '55

Ultrasonic unit makes fast, accurate weld tests. il diags Iron Age 176:110-11 O 20 '55

Weld inspector sees with sound; Saginaw steering gear division, GM. L. J. Adams. il diags Steel 137:122-3 D 5 '55

X ray inspection

Radiographic weld inspection. W. W. Thayer. Oil & Gas J 53:147-8+ Mr 14 '55

Spot-check X-ray unit easy to handle; Baltospot. il Marine Eng/Log 61:122 S '56

Submerged-arc welds pass X-ray tests. il diag Welding J 34:1199-200 D '55

Test weld quality using cobalt-60; National supply co. il Iron Age 176:104 N 24 '55; Steel 137:104 N 28 '55

Welding checks safeguard new carrier. il Marine Eng 61:45+ Ja '56

WELDING, Electric. See Electric welding

WELDING, International institute of. See International institute of welding

WELDING equipment

Air Reduction welding regulators. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1082-3 S '56

Air Reduction welding torch. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:1213-14 O '56

Combined continuous backing bar and clamp for cylindrical welding; Yates plant, ltd. il Engineer 202:26-7 Jl 6 '56

Welding; a bead on record sales. Iron Age 178: 48 Ag 30 '56

WELDING machines

Machine welds 1,440-ft. rails; Santa Fe railway. il Constr Methods 37:146-7 N '55

What to see at the metal show; welding and associated processes; with classified list of exhibitors and booth numbers. il Metal Prog 68:95-7 O '55

See also

Electric welding machines

WELDING positioners. See Positioners, Welding

WELDING research

British welding research. il Elec J 153:1686 N 26 '54

British welding research. il Elec J 157:319 Ag 3 '56

British welding research association. H. E. Dixon. il diags Metallurgia 52:185-90+ O '55

Effect of microstructure on notch toughness. J. H. Gross and R. D. Stout. il Welding J 35:sup72-6 F '56

Effect of microstructure on the morphology of fracture. J. C. Danko and R. D. Stout. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup77-81 F '56

Electrical and metallurgical characteristics of mash seam welds. E. J. Funk and M. L. Begeman. il diags Welding J 35:sup265-74 Je '56

Evaluation of the significance of Charpy tests for quenched and tempered steels. P. P. Puzak and W. S. Pellini. bibliog il diags Welding J 35:sup275-90 Je '56

Experiments on brittle fracture of steel plates. D. K. Felbeck and E. Orowan. bibliog il Welding J 34:sup570-5 N '55

Fusion welding of 24S-T3 aluminum alloy. J. B. Arthur. il diag Welding J 34:sup558-69 N '55

Interpretation of research and experience in structural welding. L. Grover. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:209-24 Mr '56

New welding research facilities unveiled by Worthington corp. il Welding J 35:478-9 My '56

Non-manual weld sought. Oil & Gas J 54:82 Ja 16 '56

Research; an aid to productivity. A. R. Lytle. il Welding J 35:sup357-60 Jl '56

Resistance of low-alloy steel plates to biaxial fatigue. C. E. Bowman and T. J. Dolan. bibliog il diag Welding J 35:sup102-9 F '56

Rupture properties of Inconel weldments at 1500, 1600 and 1800°F. D. A. Scott. Welding J 35:sup 161-3 Ap '56

Stresses from radial loads and external moments in cylindrical pressure vessels. P. P. Bijlaard. diags Welding J 34:sup608-17 D '55

Tensile-impact properties of commercially pure titanium at various temperatures. O. H. Henry and B. Z. Hyatt. il diag Welding J 35:sup99-101 F '56

Welding engineers consider many topics of the times. D. White. Metal Prog 68:124-6 D '55

Welding research; brittle fracture, fatigue and corrosion, structures and processes. il Engineering 182:190 Ag 10 '56

WELDING rods

Iron age welding rod and electrode charts. Iron Age 177:insert Ap 26 '56

Selecting electrodes and welding rods. H. Thielsch. bibliog il Machine Design 27:187-93 S; 195-9 D '55

WELDING society, American. See American welding society

WELFARE state. See Social and economic security

WELFARE work in industry
See also
Employees' benefit plans
Employees' counselors
Insurance, Group
Medical service, Industrial

International aspects
Merchant seamen's welfare services; a plea for international action. E. P. Hohman. Int Labour R 72:345-66 N '55

WELLPOINT system
Deep wells dry excavation; Mississippi control structure. il maps diag Constr Methods 38:54-6 S '56
Draining a water-surrounded power-station site; South Denes power station. il plan Engineering 180:730-1 N 25 '55
Modern dewatering methods in irrigation problems. S. Leliavsky. il plan diags Engineer 202:114-16, 148-51 Jl 27-Ag 3 '56
Orebridge track stabilizer. B. J. Prugh. il Eng N 153:32-3 S 9 '54
San Marcos bridge; anchorage excavation tests versatility of wellpoints. B. J. Prugh. il diags Civil Eng 24:580-2 S '54
Wellpoint team dewaters site while recharging surroundings. il plan diag Constr Methods 38:74-6+ Ap '56
Wellpoints bail out a pipeline job; Westcoast transmission co. il Eng N 157:40-2 S 6 '56

WELLS
Camera extends well life by probing its depths. Eng N 157:56+ S 27 '56
Comparison of coliform group organisms with enterococci from well waters. C. Ritter and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:612-18 My '56
Deep wells dry excavation; Mississippi control structure. il maps diag Constr Methods 38:54-6 S '56
Flow into a well by electric and membrane analogy. C. H. Zee and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 817]:1-21 O '55; Discussion. 82 [EM 2 no 946]:11-18 Ap '56; Reply. 82 [EM 4 no 1091]:3-5 O '56
Hydraulics of wells. D. F. Peterson, jr. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 708]: 1-23 Je '55; Correction. 82 [IR 1 no 903]:15 F '56
Interaction between well and aquifer. W. H. Li. diag Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 578]: 1-14 D '54
New wells assure water for Montgomery. il Pub Works 86:100+ N '55
Niels Matheson reverse-circulation well-drilling rig. il diag Engineer 201:456-7 My 4 '56
St Petersburg, Fla., enlarges its well-water supply system. P. E. Langdon and C. W. Reh. il maps Civil Eng 26:242-5 Ap '56
Skimming fresh water off salt; Maui type well. il diag Eng N 156:47 Mr 15 '56
This diffusion well won't flood; New York telephone co. building, Patchogue. il diag Eng N 156:55-6 Mr 8 '56
Tracers find brine well oil pad. J. Kohl. diag Chem Eng 63:220+ S '56
Where is Joseph's well? J. M. Symons and G. E. Symons. il map Water & Sewage Works 103:79-81 F '56
See also
Petroleum—Well drilling
Water, Underground

WEST
Economic importance of the West in national and international affairs. H. J. Powers. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:48-50
See also
Petroleum—Western states

Economic conditions
Flow of funds to the dynamic West. D. C. Sutherland. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2601+ My 31 '56
Ideas, premiums grow on West coast, along with population. Nat Underw 60:6+ F 16 '56
Our dynamic economy, western style. J. W. Tapp. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:225-8

Industries and resources
Brewers invest $100 million in far West. il Eng N 153:36-7 Jl 1 '54
West gets bigger; center of packaging activity. il Mod Packaging 29:132-6+ Je '56

WEST AFRICA. See Africa, West

WEST and East. See East and west

WEST BENGAL
Discontent and communism in West Bengal. Economist 179:1296 Je 30 '56

WEST INDIES
See also
Caribbean region
Geology—West Indies

WEST INDIES, British
Building a Caribbean federation. map Economist 180:498-9 Ag 11 '56
Federal West Indies; federation-to-be. Economist 178:21-2 Ja 7 '56
Island chain; West Indian Federation question. Economist 178:410 F 11 '56
New British dominion coming in West Indies. il maps Bsns W p 118-20+ Ja 21 '56
See also
British Caribbean federation
Immigration and emigration—West, Indies, British

WEST INDIES, Netherlands

Commercial policy
See also
Tariff—West Indies, Netherlands

WEST INDIES sugar company, limited
Statement by the chairman. P. Runge. Economist 178:597-8 Mr 10 '56

WEST VIRGINIA
See also
Coal—West Virginia
Gas, Natural—West Virginia
Geology—West Virginia
Petroleum—West Virginia
Roads—West Virginia
Zinc mines and mining—West Virginia

WESTCHESTER county, New York
See also
Sewerage—Westchester county, New York
Water supply—Westchester county, New York

WESTCOAST transmission company
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2121 Ap 30 '56

WESTERN air lines, inc.
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2813 Je 11 '56

WESTERN AUSTRALIA
See also
Petroleum—Western Australia

WESTERN Canada water and sewage conference
Annual meeting, 7th, Winnipeg, Sept. 22-24. Munic Util 92:25-6+ N '55
Annual meeting, 7th, Winnipeg, Sept. 22-24, 1955; abstracts of papers. Munic Util 94:38-44+ S '56

WESTERN electronic show and convention. See Electronics industry—Western states

WESTERN equine encephalitis. See Encephalomyelitis

WESTERN European union
Disarmament in microcosm. Economist 179: 371-2 Ap 28 '56
Saar fiasco; defeat for Western European union. Economist 177:367-8 O 29 '55

WESTERN Maryland railway
Freight outlook bright for Western Maryland. Barron's 36:29-30 F 27 '56
Railroad securities. G. D. McKeever. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1340 Mr 15 '56

WESTERN Massachusetts companies
Offers common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 184: 52 Jl 2 '56

WESTERN Pacific railroad
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 182: 1407; 183:77, 2390 O 6 '55, Ja 5, My 17 '56

WESTERN Pennsylvania chemical company
Large comfortable living philosophy, creed for service, bridge to growth. il Chem W 77:42-4 D 3 '55

WESTERN society of engineers
Annual meeting, Chicago, June 7. Midwest Eng 7:6-7+ Je '54

WESTERN society of engineers—*Continued*
Annual meeting, 87th, Chicago, June 5. Midwest Eng 3:16-17+ Je '56
Year book containing the constitution, by-laws, awards, officers, membership list, etc. Midwest Eng 6:1-128 pt 2 F '54
Yearbook containing the constitution, by-laws, awards, officers, leadership list, etc. Midwest Eng 8:1-138 pt 2 Ap '56

WESTERN states refining company
Units offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1521 Mr 26 '56

WESTERN underwriters association
Meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw 60:1 Ap 26 '56
Meeting, White Sulphur Springs, Oct. 17-19. Nat Underw 59:1+ O 27 '55

WESTERN union telegraph company
From Morse to microwave; Western Union's latest techniques signal a new era of growth. J. R. Elliott, jr. Barron's 36:3+ S 24 '56
Security I like best. M. J. Gordon. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2822 Je 14 '56
Western Union gives press plus service. R. Erwin. il Ed & Pub 86:12+ Je 27 '53
WU's junior shareholder. Pub Util 58:106 Jl 19 '56

WESTINGHOUSE, George, 1846-1914
G. Westinghouse, ASME president in 1910, elected to Hall of fame with Wright and General Jackson. por Mech Eng 77:1149-50 D '55
Sketch. Comp Air Mag 60:377 D '55

WESTINGHOUSE, George, award in engineering education
George Westinghouse award, 1954; Thomas James Higgins. J Eng Educ 45:83-4 S '54

WESTINGHOUSE air brake company
Chronic 1952-1955 laggards; which to hold, where to take tax losses. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 97:145 O 29 '55
Current consideration of company and prospects for improvement in market value and dividend distribution. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2744 D 22 '55
Five issues with two-way appeal; with comparative balance sheet items. Mag of Wall St 98:464 Jl 7 '56

WESTINGHOUSE electric corporation
At Westinghouse; a new start. Bsns W p 168-9 Mr 24 '56
Basis for settlement. Bsns W p 144 Mr 10 '56
Big strike's pinch begins. Bsns W p33 F 11 '56
Closing in on a Westinghouse settlement. Bsns W p 175-6 Mr 17 '56
False dawn at Westinghouse. Bsns W p 164 F 18 '56
Famous victory; Westinghouse strike points moral for labor. Barron's 36:1 Mr 26 '56
First automation strike; I.U.E. strike against Westinghouse. Fortune 52:57-8+ D '55
How settlement came to Westinghouse bargaining tables. Bsns W p28-30 Mr 24 '56
How Westinghouse strike will affect customers. Elec World 145:8-10 Ja 16 '56
Inside the strike at Westinghouse. il Bsns W p28-30 Ja 28 '56
New lab centers set high aims. il Bsns W p 129-30+ S 22 '56
Quick getaway; Westinghouse comes back from strike. Bsns W p24-5 Ap 7 '56
Strike aftermath; Westinghouse, union must dispose of 36 discharge cases. Bsns W p60+ Ap 14 '56
Westinghouse comes back. il Steel 139:38-9 Jl 2 '56
Westinghouse comes back selling. L. M. Hughes. Sales Management 77:25-7+ S 21 '56
Westinghouse gets a cuffing. Bsns W p43-4+ O 22 '55
Westinghouse; how stockholders react. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 177:62-3 Ap 12 '56
Westinghouse lost $90 million in wages. Steel 138:43 Mr 19 '56
Westinghouse order backlog grows. G. A. Price. Elec World 146:68 Ag 6 '56
Westinghouse reports loss. Elec World 145:10 Ja 30 '56
Westinghouse; road back will be long and hard. J. A. Schumacher. Barron's 36:13+ Ap 30 '56
Westinghouse steps up production. il Elec World 145:80-1 Ap 16 '56
Westinghouse strike hits fifth week. il Elec World 144:110-11 N 14 '55
Westinghouse tension lingers. Bsns W p 173-5 My 19 '56
Westinghouse, union deadlock in seven-day bout. Elec World 144:54-5 N 28 '55
Westinghouse, union settle strike. Elec World 145:8-9 Mr 26 '56
Westinghouse; where strike pinch hurts. il Iron Age 177:54-5 F 23 '56
What's wrong at Westinghouse? P. Stryker and D. Bell. il Fortune 53:113-15+ Mr '56

WESTINGHOUSE electric international company
World markets look good to Westinghouse sales chief. Bsns W p 148-50+ S 8 '56

WESTMINSTER bank, limited
Statement by the chairman. Lord Aldenham. Economist 174:414-15 Ja 29 '55
Statement by the chairman. Lord Aldenham. Economist 178:337-8 Ja 28 '56

WESTON, George, ltd.
Food chain grows in U.S. Bsns W p 188 D 10 '55

WETTING
Influence of ultimate composition upon the wettability of carbon blacks. M. L. Studebaker and C. W. Snow. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:973-6 S '55
Investigation of the effects of wettability on the recovery of oil by water flooding. H. T. Kennedy and others. J Phys Chem 59:867-9 S '55
Role of surface energies and wetting in metal-ceramic sealing. W. D. Kingery. bibliog(29 titles) diags Am Cer Soc Bul 35:108-12 Mr 15 '56
Wetting of incomplete monomolecular layers. L. S. Bartell and R. J. Ruch. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1231-4 S '56
Wetting phenomena, a means for determining adhesion. F. Moser. il Glass Ind 37: 201-3+ Ap '56
Wetting properties of organic liquids on high energy surfaces. H. W. Fox and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1097-106 O '55

WETTING, Heat of
Specific heat and heat of wetting of wood. R. F. S. Hearmon and J. N. Burcham. bibliog Chem & Ind p807-8 Ag 11 '56
Studies of the surface chemistry of silicate minerals; adsorption and heat of wetting measurements of attapulgite. J. J. Chessick and A. C. Zettlemoyer. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1181-4 S '56

WETTING agents
Use of wetting agents. Safety Maint & Prod 110:62 N '55
See also
Surface active substances

WETTSTEIN-OPPENAUER oxidation. See Oxidation

WEXLER, Aaron
Sketch. por Westinghouse Eng 16:135 S '56

WHALE oil
Whale oil manufactories, a major Canadian processing industry of the 1780's. L. B. Jackes. il Can Chem Process 39:38-9 O '55

WHALEN, Grover A. 1886-
News-maker on grand scale for generation. R. Erwin. Ed & Pub 87:58 F 20 '54

WHALING
Big whale hunt; Antarctic. Economist 177:854 D 3 '55
Searching for whales. Economist 179:69 Ap 7 '56

WHARVES
Creating a new port for Freeport. il diag Eng N 157:36-8+ Ag 23 '56
Deep caissons support navy wharf; San Francisco naval shipyard. il diags Eng N 156: 37-8+ F 2 '56
New fire protection for tanker wharf. diag Marine Eng 60:104 D '55

WHARVES, Concrete
Ammo wharf is rough weather shelter. il Eng N 154:26 Ja 6 '55
Bare-rock bottom is tough pier site; concrete-cylinder foundations and a concrete-encased steeltruss frame for the deck. F. P. Wilson. il diags Eng N 153:33-4+ S 23 '54
Suspended-span deck for wharf prestressed. il Eng N 153:36-8 Ag 26 '54

WHEAT
Another try in wheat; International wheat conference. Economist 179:66 Ap 7 '56
Bargaining about wheat. Economist 178:475-6 F 18 '56
New approach in wheat. Economist 178:525 F 25 '56
New wheat agreement. Economist 179:409 Ap 28 '56
Outlook for wheat; world wheat markets. Economist 180:743-4 S 1 '56
Price stability likely in U.S. wheat market. Barron's 36:37-8 Ja 30 '56
Rising foreign demand firms up wheat market. Barron's 36:39-40 S 24 '56
Senate approves U.S. participation in 1956 international wheat agreement. For Comm W 56:24 Jl 23 '56
Talking about wheat; International wheat agreement problems. Economist 178:627 Mr 17 '56
Wheat agreement renewed. Economist 180: 346 Jl 28 '56
Wheat argument. Economist 174:127-8 Ja 8 '55
Wheat in plenty. Economist 177:51-2 O 1 '55
Wheat, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 139-40 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Drying
Study of the application of the spouted bed technique to wheat drying. K. B. Mathur and P. E. Gishler. bibliog il diags J Ap Chem 5:624-36 N '55

Prices
Effect of maturity on price fluctuations. J. Segall. J Bsns 29:202-6 Jl '56

Storage
Oil tanks help solve wheat storage problem. il World Oil 142:64 F 1 '56; Same. Pipe Line Ind 4:55 Mr '56

WHEATSTONE bridge
Modified bridge earthing device. B. Berger and C. A. Parsons. diags J Sci Instr 33: 184-5 My '56
Strain-gage bridge sensitivity control. P. K. Stein. diag Product Eng 27:200-4 Ja '56
Wheatstone bridge charts for transducer circuits. W. A. Ring. diags Product Eng 26:I 15-17 Mid-O '55

WHEEL chairs
Shell on wheels. il Mod Plastics 32:97-9 N '54

WHEELER, Edison L. 1887-1955
Sketch. J. B. Davies. por Nat Safety N 73:54-5 F '56

WHEELS
Standard tooling forms titanium wheels; French & Hecht div., Kelsey-Hayes wheel co. Republic steel corp., and the Metal products div., Goodyear tire & rubber co. W. L. Cameron and C. H. Savery. il diag Iron Age 177:100-1 Je 14 '56

See also
Car wheels
Crane wheels
Grinding wheels
Locomotives—Wheels
Locomotives, Diesel —Wheels

WHEELS, Steel
Lathe for restoring wheel profiles on underground trains. il Engineer 201:684 Je 15 '56; Engineering 181:562 Je 29 '56

WHEY
Skillful processing broadens food uses for modern whey solids; Western condensing co. J. V. Ziemba. flow sheet(p 106-9) il Food Eng 28:74-7 Je '56

WHIRLING of shafts. See Shafts

WHIRLPOOL-SEEGER corporation
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1521-2 Mr 26 '56
Whirlpool-Seeger; new merger makes a splash in home appliances. D. A. Loehwing. Barron's 35:3+ O 31 '55

WHISKY
Dant connects with collect calls. G. Jeffery. il Sales Management 75:84+ D 1 '55
In the biggest year since '46. Bsns W p46-8 F 25 '56
Pushing its own brand names; Publicker industries, inc. Bsns W p 130+ N 5 '55
Trend to straights quickens. Bsns W p42-4 Ja 22 '55
U.S. drinking situation. Fortune 52:126 N '55

See also
Distilling industries
Insurance, Fire—Whisky risks

Advertising
Agency's versatility shines in new merchandising concept; ad campaign features Traveller, pocket flask for I. W. Harper bourbon. il Ptr Ink 256:70 Ag 17 '56; Adv Agency Mag 49:30 Ag 31 '56
Client keeps nine-year-old campaign because it works; Seagram 7 Crown whiskey. il Adv Agency Mag 49:32+ My 25 '56
Dant phone ads kept lines buzzing. Ed & Pub 89:29 F 4 '56
Daring new package; agency-client teamwork kicks off Schenley campaign. il Adv Agency Mag 49:32-3 Mr 16 '56
Don't be a cinch, say pinch; Haig & Haig campaign. H. Stebbiins. il Ptr Ink 253:60 D 2 '55
Glenmore keys its specialties to greater product consumption. A. P. Bondurant. il Ptr Ink 250:46-7 Mr 11 '55
How to make a "model" ad; Four Roses revives 14-year-old series featuring famous trademark. il Ptr Ink 256:32-4 S 14 '56
Kook's tour via phone opens long-distance lines to Kentucky. Ed & Pub 88:26 N 19 '55
Seagram ad outlay to set record. G. E. Mosley. Ed & Pub 89:26 Jl 14 '56
Seagram has spent $100-million on ads. G. E. Mosley. Ed & Pub 87:26 Jl 24 '54
Teaser mailings, close follow-up calls help Calvert ride out a seasonal slump. H. L. Stephen. il Ptr Ink 255:103-4 My 25 '56
Wrap's the thing in Walker's $1,000,000 Christmas ad push. il Ptr Ink 253:64-5 D 2 '55

Manufacture
Manufacture of Scottish whisky; abstract and discussion. W. D. Burnet. Chem & Ind p244 Ap 14 '56

WHISKY bottles
Clear glass for Schenley. il Mod Packaging 29:85+ Ap '56
Daring new package; agency-client teamwork kicks off Schenley campaign. il Adv Agency Mag 49:32-3 Mr 16 '56
Gift packaging for July sales too; Publicker distillers matched set decanters. il Ptr Ink 256:104-6 S 28 '56
No '55 decanters for Hiram Walker; this Christmas, brands will be sold in a regular bottle, gift-wrapped at the factory. il Sales Management 75:104-5 O 15 '55
Pin-point pour spout; polystyrene closure for Beam's famous Pin-bottle. il Mod Packaging 30:88-90 S '56
Wines and liquors; industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:108-12+ O '55

WHISTLERS (radio noise). See Radio communication—Interference

WHITBREAD and company, limited
Statement by the chairman. W. H. Whitbread. Economist 180:171-2 Jl 14 '56

WHITE, Robert Prosser, 1855-1934
Industrial medicine's Hall of fame; tribute. R. T. Legge. por Ind Med 23:173-4 Ap '54

WHITE collar workers. See Office workers

WHITE motor company
White's merger philosophy. il Steel 138:41-2 Ja 9 '56

WHITE oil. See Petrolatum, Liquid

WHITE PINE, Michigan

Water supply
Water line helps revive Michigan mining town. D. R. Straub. il Water & Sewage Works 102:511-13 D '55

WHITE river
Plankton populations in Indiana's White river. J. B. Lackey and E. R. Hupp. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 48:1024-36 Ag '56
Table Rock dam. F. De Armond. il Explosives Eng 34:52-8 Mr '56

WHITE river propane gas company
Security I like best. H. I. Poole. Comm & Fin Chr 182:2846+ D 29 '55

WHITE stag manufacturing company
West Coast life sets styles for play togs. il Bsns W p 112-13+ Je 30 '56

WHITEFISH
Nitrogen secretion in the swimbladder of whitefish. P. F. Scholander and others. bibliog Science 123:59-60 Ja 13 '56

WHITEHEAD iron and steel company, limited
Statement by the chairman. G. H. Latham. Economist 178:566 Mr 3 '56
Whitehead Iron offered for sale by Iron and steel holding and realisation agency. Economist 174:478-9 F 5 '55
Whitehead markets; start of dealings in £1 ordinary shares. Economist 174:650 F 19 '55

WHITEWARE. See Pottery

WHITING corporation
High backlogs foreshadow profit rise. Barron's 36:31+ Mr 12 '56

WHITMAN, Walter Gordon, 1895-
Chemical engineers institute picks Whitman as new head. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 168:7+ D 5 '55

WHITNEY, Elwood, 1904-
Foote, Cone & Belding's Whitney. J. McCarthy. por Adv Agency Mag 49:42-3 Ja 20 '56

WHITNEY, Frank L.
Sketch. por Eng N 155:36 D 22 '55

WHITTAKER, Sir Edmund Taylor, 1873-1956
Sketch. H. Dingle. Science 124:208-9 Ag 3 '56

WHOLESALE distributors association
Annual meeting, Dallas. Dom Eng 187:122 Mr '56

WHOLESALE prices. See Prices, Wholesale

WHOLESALE trade
Analysing the wholesalers. Economist 174: 395+ Ja 29 '55
See also
Jobbers

Finance

Fourteen important ratios in 24 wholesale lines; tables. R. A. Foulke. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:44-5, 118 N '55

Statistics

Wholesale trade; estimated sales and inventories, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p55 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

WHOLESALERS. See Jobbers

WHOOPING cough
Brazilian airlift treats whooping cough. P. Weaver. il Aviation W 65:117+ Jl 16 '56

WIAN, Robert C.
Fry cook at heart. Fortune 53:264 Ap '56

WIDOWS

Remarriage

See Marriage—Statistics

WIEBEL, Arthur V.
Man on the spot; TCI president. pors Manuf Rec 125:18-19 Jl '56

WIEN bridge
Wien bridge design. J. F. Sodaro. diag Tele-Tech & Electronic Ind 15:93 Je '56

WIENER-SHANNON theory of information. See Communication, Theory of

WIGGINS Teape group
Annual report and accounts for 1955. Economist 180:275 Jl 21 '56

WILBERT, Louis Joseph, 1919-1953
Sketch. Geol Soc Proc 1953:179 My '54

WILD oats. See Oats, Wild

WILDCAT drilling. See Petroleum—Prospecting

WILDLIFE
Incidence of trichiniasis in swine, pork products, and wildlife in Iowa. W. J. Zimmermann and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:313-19 Mr '56; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 71:294-5 Mr '56
Wildlife rabies control. C. C. Presnall. Pub Health Rep 70:1216-17 D '55
Wildlife rabies in Texas. R. B. Eads and others. bibliog il Pub Health Rep 70:995-1000 O '55

WILDLIFE conservation
Asian wildlife conservation. Science 122:1179 D 16 '55

WILDLIFE sanctuaries
U.S. refuges open; first oil and gas lease negotiated. Oil & Gas J 54:69 D 12 '55

WILES, Ivan Lester, 1898-
Staving off a dealer revolt; GM's executive vice-president in charge of dealer relations. pors Bsns W p55-6+, cover Jl 7 '56

WILEY, Harvey Washington, 1844-1930
Sketch. pors(p3088-90) Chem & Eng N 34: 3091 Je 25 '56

WILKES-BARRE, Pennsylvania
See also
Newspapers—Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

WILLARD, Frank Henry, 1893-
Home town honors Moon Mullins artist, J. L. Collings. por Ed & Pub 87:66 Jl 10 '54
30 years with "Moon", Willard still has deadline troubles. E. Knoll. por Ed & Pub 86:75 Je 27 '53

WILLGERODT reaction
Willgerodt reaction with acylmesitylenes; the mechanism of the reaction. W. G. Dauben and J. B. Rogan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78: 4135-9 Ag 20 '56

WILLIAMS, Arthur James, 1877-1954
Sketch. C. A. Merritt. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:1861-3 Ag '54

WILLIAMS, David B.
Talked into it; takes over as president of Erwin, Wasey & co. por Ptr Ink 254:54 Ja 13 '56

WILLIAMS, Horatio Burt, 1877-1955
Sketch. por Opt Soc Am J 46:366-7 My '56
Sketch. W. S. Root and others. Science 124: 527 S 21 '56

WILLIAMS, Jean Gannett, 1924-
Maine woman rules newspaper empire. por Ed & Pub 87:11 S 11 '54

WILLIAMS, Sara Lockwood
S. Williams back home at Missouri university. por Ed & Pub 87:41 Ag 28 '54

WILLIAMS, Sidney James, 1886-1956
Sketch. por Nat Safety N 74:46 S '56

WILLIAMS Deacon's bank, limited
Statement by the chairman. E. A. Carpenter. Economist 174:320-2 Ja 22 '55
Statement by the chairman. E. A. Carpenter. Economist 178:253-5 Ja 21 '56

WILLS
Draftsmanship; wills and trusts; ABA committee report. Trusts & Estates 94:797-9 O '55
Joint, mutual and reciprocal wills. E. L. Fingar. Trusts & Estates 94:782-6 O '55
Taking instruction on Wednesday, finishing will with testamentary trusts on Friday. M. Garwood. Trusts & Estates 94:807-9 O '55
Will service for employees; John Labatt ltd., London, Ont. Trusts & Estates 95:330 Ap '56
Wills of the month. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates
See also
Executors and administrators
Gifts (law)
Perpetuities
Probate law

Bibliography

Wills and trusts in literature. Trusts & Estates 95:392 Ap '56

WILMINGTON, Delaware

Sewerage

Initial operating problems at Wilmington. W. C. Henry. il Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1171-6 S '56
Wilmington sewerage system. R. H. Ritter. il diag Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:644-50 My '56

WILSON, Charles Erwin, 1890-
Wilson given Washington award. Midwest Eng 8:9 O '55

WILSON, Joseph Garland, 1902-1955
Sketch. W. S. Olson. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:802-4 Ap '56

WILSON, Kemmons
Busiest man in town. Fortune 52:201 D '55

WILSON, Robert Erastus, 1893-
How two top men work as team. pors Bsns W p75-6+, cover Mr 5 '55
R. E. Wilson receives Washington award for 1956. pors Midwest Eng 8:16-17, cover My '56

WINCHELL, Walter, 1897-
Gruen drops Winchell for prints media. Ed & Pub 87:16 N 20 '54
How Winchell and FBI became fast friends. Ed & Pub 87:73 My 15 '54
Mirror editor examined in Post libel suit. Ed & Pub 87:38 Jl 31 '54

WINCHELL, Walter—*Continued*
Senators pass Winchell defy on confidence. Ed & Pub 87:14 S 11 '54
Winchell says he was Paul Revere II in PM. Ed & Pub 86:10 Jl 11 '53

WINCHES, Electric
Vickers-Armstrong electro-hydraulic cargo winch. il Engineer 200:915 D 23 '55; Engineering 181:21 Ja 6 '56

WIND. See Winds

WIND power
Economic aspects of the utilisation and design of wind power plants; abstract. E. W. Golding. Engineering 178:202-3 Ag 13 '54
Electrical energy from the wind. E. W. Golding. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:677-87 D '55, Discussion. 102 pt A:687-95; 103 pt A:616-19 D '55, D '56
Fixed-speed wind motor. il Engineering 181: 410 My 25 '56
Wind driven generator for Algiers. Engineering 182:325 S 14 '56
See also
Windmills

WIND pressure
Bending of a finite rectangular plate under continuous non-normal loading. K. I. McKenzie and M. Rothman. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:225-7 Mr '55
Determining basic wind loads. G. F. Collins. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 825]:1-13 N '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 3 no 972]:39-43 My '56
Suppression of the fluid-induced vibration of circular cylinders; investigation made in effort to evolve means of suppressing wind induced oscillation of tall steel smokestacks. P. Price. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 82 [EM 3 no 1030]:1-22 Jl '56
Tilted garage straightened. il Eng N 156:26 Je 14 '56
Trussed framing stiffens tall, slender building; Life and casualty insurance co. R. H. Bryan. il plan diags Civil Eng 26:522-4 Ag '56
Vertical trusses resist wind load; Life and casualty insurance co. office building, Nashville. R. H. Bryan. il plans diags Eng N 157: 36-8 S 6 '56
Wind forces on free-swinging signs. W. C. Anderson and S. J. Willis. diag Civil Eng 26:172-4 Mr '56
Wind tilts lift-slab garage. il Eng N 156:25 Ap 19 '56
Winds knock novel garage out of line. il Bsns W p36 Ap 14 '56
See also
Anemometers

WIND tunnels
Accuracy of supersonic tunnels. R. E. Meyer. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:847 D '55
Airflows studied in miniature smoke-jet wind tunnels. il Aero Digest 72:35-9 Je '56
Arnold puts Mach 15 tunnel in operation. Aviation W 65:33 S 10 '56
Arnold's tunnels test new weapon systems. R. H. Cushman. il diags Aviation W 65:202-5+ Ag 6 '56
Big wind blows good; supersonic wind tunnel at NACA's Lewis flight propulsion laboratory. il Steel 138:63 Je 4 '56
British build porous transonic wind tunnel. R. A. Cole. diags Aero Digest 73:79 Ag '56
Building bulges to take intense heat; air dryer unit for new wind tunnel. il Eng N 153:26 N 11 '54
Compressed air reservoir for high speed wind tunnel. il Engineering 182:190 Ag 10 '56
Compressible flow past an oscillating airfoil in a wind tunnel. J. W. Miles. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:671-8 Jl '56
Cooperative tunnel now makes Mach 1.8. il Aviation W 64:61 My 7 '56
Co-operative wind tunnel. Economist 179:505 My 5 '56
Effect of wind-tunnel contraction on free-stream turbulence. M. S. Uberoi. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:754-64 Ag '56
Flat plate with an angle of attack in a choked wind tunnel. K. G. Guderley. diags J Aeronautical Sci 22:844-66 D '55
Flow over a body in a choked wind tunnel and in a sonic free jet. B. W. Marschner. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 23:368-76 Ap '56
GE's Aircraft turbine div. to install Mach 3.5 wind tunnel. il Aviation W 64:33 F 20 '56
High speed camera for sequence photography to aid in wind tunnel experiments. il Aero Digest 70:46 Ja '55
In-flight icing conditions studied in blizzard tunnel. il Aero Digest 70:90-1 F '55
Machining plates for wind tunnel provide difficult job. il Iron Age 177:126-8 F 9 '56
Open-circuit transonic wind tunnel. il Engineering 181:504-5 Je 15 '56
Planning for hypersonic wind tunnels. Y. A. Yoler. il diag Aero Digest 73:62-3 Jl '56
Schlieren camera works in tunnel. il Aviation W 64:49 Ap 2 '56
Some wind tunnel design problems. W. K. Cook. il plan Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 850]: 1-14 D '55
Steel throat will help to test planes. Midwest Eng 9:32 Je '56
Supersonic blow-down tunnel. diag Engineer 201:164 F 3 '56
Supersonic bomber engine first Lewis tunnel turbojet project. il Aviation W 64:32 My 28 '56
Temperature control of blow-down, supersonic tunnels. T. A. Thomson. bibliog diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 60:67-70 Ja '56
Transonic for aircraft industry. il plans diags Engineering 181:312-14 My 4 '56; Engineer 201:479-80 My 11 '56
Transonic-supersonic tunnel. il Engineering 181:528 Je 22 '56
Tunnel cracks sound barrier; jet testing wind tunnel. il Iron Age 176:103 D 8 '55
Unitary plan wind tunnel, Lewis flight propulsion laboratory. il Mech Eng 78:734 Ag '56
Use of wind tunnel techniques in radio engineering. J. M. Falconer. il diags Engineer 202:266-7 Ag 24 '56
Wind tunnel for heat transfer study. Midwest Eng 7:13 O '54
Wind tunnels, why and where. C. A. Scarlott. il Franklin Inst J 258:257-70 O '54; Same cond. Westinghouse Eng 14:66-71 Mr '54; Excerpts. Mech Eng 76:434-6 My '54
You can avoid air pollution; controlled dispersal of airborne effluents. il Chem Eng 63:140+ S '56

Power supply
Drive systems for low-speed wind tunnels. R. F. Hopper and A. W. McCoy. diags Aero Digest 68:78+ Je '54

WINDING machines
Automatic winders. il Textile World 106:137 Je '56
Fast new winder cuts quilling costs; Foster-Muschamp model 66. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:54-5 My '56
How to calculate production on filling winders. D. R. Quinton. Textile World 105:238 N '55
Maintenance tips for the Schweiter winder. M. D. Chandler. Textile World 106:110-11 Ja '56
Quick wind device for toroid core samples. R. A. MacMillan. il R Sci Instr 27:545-6 Jl '56
Unifil loom winder. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 106:84-8+ Ap '56
Whitin's new winder said to speed output, cut costs. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:65 F '56
Winding machine for large transformer coils. il Engineer 201:536 My 18 '56
Winding machine for oxide-coated aluminum-foil coils. il Electronics 29:244+ S '56

Control
Servo-controlled winding machines for precision potentiometers. il Electronics 29:280+ Mr '56
Servo-wound pots. P. Magnani and R. Cechanek. diag Electronics 29:276+ Mr '56

WINDINGS. See Electric generators—Windings

WINDMILLS
Annular sail. F. C. Johansen. il Engineering 179:39 Ja 14 '55

WINDOW cleaning
Aerosols bid strong to lead the parade of window-cleaners. il Chem W 79:92-4 Ag 4 '56

WINDOW displays. See Show windows

WINDOW frames, Aluminum
Aluminum window frames fabricated by inert-gas tungsten-arc welding. W. J. Hance. il Welding J 34:1102 N '55

WINDOW shades
Window shades in vinyl transparent film wrap. il Mod Packaging 29:99+ Ap '56

WINDOWLESS construction
Massachusetts institute of technology windowless brick chapel. il Brick & Clay Rec 129:97 S '56

WINDOWS
Advantages of wood windows. L. V. Bodine. Midwest Eng 8:27 F '56
Carry the workload; Denison corp. awning windows. il diag Steel 138:142 F 20 '56
Doors, windows, flooring and wall coverings. diags Am Bld 78:B 1-B 18 Ap '56
Electrically-powered windows have compact actuators. Eng N 156:60 Ja 19 '56
Getting the most out of windows; technical guide. diags Am Bld 78:167-9 S '56
Metal windows face force of 150-mile hurricane. il Iron Age 177:120-1 Ap 12 '56; Steel 138:160 My 14 '56
Nylon strip in window channel. Mod Plastics 34:220 S '56
Planned daylighting; louvered transparent plastic panels. il diags Mod Plastics 33:94-6 D '55
Problems of conditioning glass for window glass manufacture; abstract. H. E. Walker. Glass Ind 37:24-5 Ja '56
Remodeling workbook; illustrations with text. plan Am Bld 78:86-9 Jl '56
Revealing hidden beauty in a church; lighting of two stained glass windows. il Illum Eng 50:575 D '55
Slider window has adjustable fins for walls of varying thicknesses. il diag Am Bld 76:174 D '54
Vinyl-coated fiberglas screening and sashless windows. il House & Home 6:160+ N '54
Washboard window gives even light without glare. Eng N 155:59 N 3 '55
Window panes are picked up by air. il Eng N 157:64 Ag 9 '56
Windows and doors; new trends help in open planning; buying guide. il plans Am Bld 78:164-6 S '56
Z-type window ventilates; keeps out insects and rain. il Eng N 157:55-6 Jl 26 '56

See also
Glass
Show windows
Skylights
Stained glass
Windowless construction

Cleaning

See Window cleaning

Standards

Builders call for standard windows, in only ten rough opening sizes. diags House & Home 10:176-7 Ag '56; Discussion. C. R. Raquet. 10:112 O '56

WINDS
Frequency of maximum wind speeds. H. C. S. Thom. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 539]:1-11 '54; Discussion. 82 [ST 2 no 924]:3-4 Mr '56
Jet streams; PAA cuts trans-Atlantic time with paper flights. Aviation W 62:79 Ja 31 '55
Science improves jet-stream navigation. R. Hawkes. Aviation W 64:41-3 Ap 2 '56
Wind-excited oscillations of self-supporting steel chimneys. R. E. D. Bishop. bibliog Engineer 200:930-2 D 30 '55

See also
Hurricanes
Tornadoes
Typhoons
Wind pressure

WINDSHIELD frames. See Automobiles—Windshield frames

WINDSHIELDS. See Automobiles—Windshields

WINE
Drinking classes; changes in drinking habits. Economist 178:361-2 F 4 '56
Guild re-packages to seek first in consumer preference. il Sales Management 76:84+ Je 15 '56
New wine. Tech R 58:183 F '56
Wines and liquors; industry survey. il Mod Packaging 29:108-12+ O '55

Advertising

We packaged this ad for payoff; Taylor wine co. R. B. Douglas. il Sales Management 76:38+ Ja 1 '56

Manufacture

Lower cost process stops wine sediment. diag Food Eng 28:93 My '56

WINERIES

Equipment

Simple equipment automatically separates juice from crushed grapes. E. Mirassou and N. Mirassou. il Ind & Eng Chem 47:sup 103A-4A O '55

WINGETT, Raymond Oscar, 1909-1953
Sketch. H. W. Giles and W. Z. Burkhead. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:693-5 Ap '54

WINNIPEG, Manitoba

Sewerage

Enlarged sewage-treatment facilities for Greater Winnipeg sanitary district. il plan Munic Util 94:23-7+ Jl '56

Water supply

Second aqueduct for Greater Winnipeg required sooner than anticipated; annual report of the Greater Winnipeg water district's operations for the year ended Dec. 31, 1955. map Munic Util 94:24-8+ Ap '56
Water supply for greater Winnipeg. W. D. Hurst. Am Water Works Assn J 47:1054-6 N '55

WINSTON-SALEM, North Carolina

Sewerage

Winston-Salem sewer expansion program. P. D. Davis. map Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:146-9 F '56

WINTER
Peak day study shows warm trend. Am Gas Assn Mo 38:19-20 S '56

WINTER construction
Building base camps for DEW line; a saga of Arctic construction. J. Cook. il Roads & Eng Constr 94:53+ Ap '56
St Lawrence is year-round job. il Constr Methods 38:82-3+ Ap '56
Winter building is expensive but come spring, it's more expensive if you're not ready. il Am Bld 78:82-5 O '56

See also
Concrete construction in winter
Construction equipment—Cold weather operation

WINTERBOTTOM book cloth company, limited
Statement by the chairman, M. Brickhill. Economist 179:522 My 5 '56

WIPING cloths

See also
Dusting cloths

WIRE
Designing wire parts. P. F. Titchener. il diags Machine Design 28:111-16 F 9 '56
Economical strip and wire from metal powder; abstract. J. D. Shaw and W. V. Knopp. Materials & Methods 43:184+ Ja '56
Film boiling of water by pulse-heating small wires. E. A. McLean and others. il J Ap Phys 27:193-4 F '56
How many wires can be packed into a circular conduit? data sheet. J. D. Dutka. diags Mach 63:245-6 O '56
Instruments; brush wire held to tight tolerances. il Iron Age 176:175-6 D 8 '55
Merchant wire; sales climb with heat. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 178:32-3 Jl 5 '56
New idea to improve Fourdrinier wires. diags Paper Tr J 140:32 Jl 23 '56
Nomograph selects size of wire for brazing; engineering file facts. diags Materials & Methods 43:129 Ja '56
Packaging, de-reeling, shipping problems are solved; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il Iron Age 177:93-4 Je 28 '56; Steel 139:108 Jl 9 '56
Precise measurement of the diameter of fine wires. I. G. Morgan. il diags Engineer 200:646-7 N 4 '55; Same. Engineering 180:703-4 N 18 '55
Reel puts wire in heavyweight class. il Steel 138:62-3 Ja 9 '56

WIRE—*Continued*
Save with shaped wire. il diags Steel 139: 132-5 Jl 16 '56
Small flat precision wire. il Materials & Methods 42:164+ D '55; Product Eng 26:228+ D '55
Steel pails replace spools for shipping magnet wire. il Electronics 29:232+ Ag '56

Manufacture
Process produces ultra fine, high precision, flat wire; Hamilton watch co. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:78-9 Ja '56
Wire spirals through plating bath. il Steel 138:129+ Je 11 '56
See also
Wire drawing

Testing
High-temperature vacuum furnace for tensile testing. E. A. Smith and R. W. Guard. il diags R Sci Instr 27:386-7 Je '56
Measures tension; Dilion traction-type dynamometer and a shunt arm. il Steel 138: 146 My 14 '56

WIRE, Aluminum
Aluminum wire anodized for electrical uses. Iron Age 177:132-3 Ap 12 '56
Anodised aluminium wire for electrical equipment. Engineering 181:314 My 4 '56

WIRE, Copper
Continuous anodic oxidation of copper wire. D. T. Hurd and others. flow sheet il diags Ind & Eng Chem 47:2483-91 D '55
Copper wire tables. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 31:1-36; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '56

Manufacture
Electrotinning tightens wire coating control. il Steel 138:90-1 Ja 16 '56

WIRE, Gold
Stress relaxation in gold wire. O. L. Anderson and P. Andreatch. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 26:1518-19 D '55

WIRE, Steel
Electrical heat treating of wire; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 32:22+ D '55
Electrolytic unit plates copper on stainless wire. il Iron Age 177:118+ My 3 '56
Manufacturer's bright wire; prices, 1938-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:292 Ja 5 '56
New reel-less coil package for wire introduced. il Iron Age 177:186+ My 24 '56
Thread inserts. B. Crossland. diags Engineer 198:726-7 N 26 '54
Use of large tendons in pre-tensioned concrete. N. Thorsen. diags Am Concrete Inst J 27:649-59 F '56; Discussion. H. K. Preston. 28:1391-2 pt 2 D '56
Wire and strand for prestressed concrete. H. K. Preston. il Civil Eng 26:370-3 Je '56
Wire; outlook even better for '56. D. G. Picinich. Iron Age 176:80 N 17 '55
Wiremakers see uptrend. il Steel 139:209-10 S 10 '56

Manufacture
Atoms aid wiremaking; American steel & wire div., U.S. steel corp. il Steel 137:100 D 19 '55
Isotopes; may mean better wire. il Iron Age 176:63 D 15 '55
Wire-drawing machines for steel wire. H. Richards. Iron & Steel Inst J 180:60-5 My '55; Discussion. il 181:349-51 D '55

Testing
Mechanical properties of carbon steel wire at low temperatures. R. W. Nichols. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 182:337-47 Ap '56

WIRE, Titanium
Titanium wire making advancements made. il Iron Age 178:138+ Jl 19 '56

WIRE, Tungsten

Manufacture
Production of fine tungsten wire; Mullard ltd. il Engineering 178:174-8 Ag 6 '54

WIRE association
Annual meeting, Chicago, Nov. 14-17.** Steel 137:140+ D 5 '55

WIRE cloth
Beryllium copper damps vibration. il Steel 138:139 My 14 '56
Cinderella steps out; knitted metal fabrics. il Bsns W p92+ Mr 31 '56
Correlation of the resistance to air flow of wire gauzes. P. Grootenhuis. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 168:837-43; Discussion. 843-6 '54
Elements of field processing; knitted-wire mist extractors and how they work. J. M. Campbell. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 54:115-16 Mr 5 '56
Fabric added to bus-stop pad; George Washington bridge. il Eng N 157:91 O 4 '56
Gas, liquid contact on wire; knit-wire tower packing. il Chem Eng 63:246+ Ja '56
"Metalic" steel cord truck tires. P. H. Maluski. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1955: 581-94
New approach to cylinder face installation. S. E. Fuller. il Paper Tr J 140:40-1 Ap 2 '56
New device speeds fabric-in-asphalt paving; Willow Run airport. il Constr Methods 37: 149-50 O '55
Shock mount springs made from wire cloth. il Electronics 29:260+ Mr '56
Steel cord tires weigh in; U.S. rubber co. il Steel 138:79 F 6 '56
Wire cloth blankets industry; National-standard co. Steel 137:165 N 7 '55
Wire fabric rides the boom. il Steel 138:133-4 Ja 30 '56
Woven wire belts. J. F. Reid. il diags Chem Eng 63:195-8 Ja '56
Woven wire feeder belts in the glass industry. J. F. Reid. il Glass Ind 37:444-5+ Ag '56

WIRE cutting
Machines speed cutting of resistor leads for etched wiring. il Electronics 29:216+ Ja '56
Wire programming machine can operate at 100 fpm; Douglas aircraft co. il Automotive Ind 114:104 Je 15 '56

WIRE drawing
Improving productivity in a wire mill. C. C. Tappeno. il Blast F & Steel Pl 44:69-72+ Ja '56; Abstract. Steel 138:126+ F 6 '56
Inhomogeneous deformation in rolling and wire drawing; abstract. B. B. Hundy and A. R. E. Singer. Metal Prog 68:186+ D '55
New threaded wire process cuts drawing costs. il Iron Age 176:131+ N 10 '55
Nickel alloys for electrical purposes; British-Driver-Harris co. il Elec R (Lond) 158:551-7 Ap 13 '56

WIRE drawing machines
Wire-drawing machines for steel wire. H. Richards. Iron & Steel Inst J 180:60-5 My '55; Discussion. il 181:349-51 D '55

Control
Special controls rule wire machine. D. E. Donaldson. il Elec World 145:44+ Ja 16 '56

WIRE fences
Fencing sales drop. il Steel 139:87 Jl 16 '56

WIRE forming machines
Designing wire parts. P. F. Titchener. il diags Machine Design 28:111-16 F 9 '56
Driving mechanism prevents reverse movement of driven shaft. W. H. Morson. diags Mach 62:194-5 Ag '56
Mechanism loops and twists wire ends. R. T. Stewart. diags Mach 62:190-1 Je '56
Rapid return and dwell period provided by spring-loaded eccentric. L. Kasper. diags Mach 63:199-200 S '56
Timing belts drive wire rolling mill. il Product Eng 27:158 S '56

WIRE rope
Basic facts about wire rope. E. J. Clement. diags Mill & Factory 58:97-100 Je '56
Good cutoff practice saves drilling lines. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 54:103-5 O 24 '55
How bending stresses affect the selection of sheaves and drums for wire ropes. C. M. Zerr. il diags World Oil 143:122+ Jl '56
How to get your money's worth from your drilling line. J. O. Scott. il diags Oil & Gas J 54:149-64 O 8 '56
Let's be practical about sling loads. H. M. Wilson. il Nat Safety N 73:26-7+ My '56
Longer life for your wire rope. C. Layton. il diags Eng & Min J 157:100-3 O '56
Make your wire rope last longer. Power Eng 60:112 O '56
Proper wire-rope slip-length determination. il diags Pet Eng 28:B66 Ja '56

WIRE rope—*Continued*
Sheffield wire-rope works; William Cooke and co. Engineering 182:312 S 7 '56
300-ton squeeze play eliminates hand splicing. il Eng N 152:126+ Je 10 '54
What's wrong with tapered drilling lines? L. C. Torell. il World Oil 142:232+ Ap '56
Wire and strand for prestressed concrete. H. K. Preston. il Civil Eng 26:370-3 Je '56
Wire rope for utility work. G. Carpenter. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:563-6
Wire ropes. il diag Engineering 181:489-90 Je 15 '56
See also
Cables

Lubrication

Lubricating wire ropes. diags Engineering 181:183 Ap 6 '56

Safety measures

Lifting safely with wire rope. T. O. Aho. il diags Nat Safety N 72:32-5+ N '55
Wire rope. bibliog il Nat Safety N 73:213-14 Mr '56

Testing

Wire rope gives up its secrets; American steel & wire div. of U.S. Steel. il Steel 138:78 Ja 23 '56

WIRE tapping
Are you losing important sales through illegal wiretapping? R. C. Schindler. Sales Management 75:25-8 N 1 '55
Ears on your office wall. Bsns W p26-7 Mr 12 '55
More listening in. Chem W 77:17 D 10 '55
Scientific listening and recording devices subjects of controversies. C. B. Everberg. Credit & Fin Management 57:34 N '55

WISCONSIN
See also
Geology—Wisconsin

WISCONSIN central railroad
Security I like best. S. Weinberg. Comm & Fin Chr 184:502 Ag 2 '56

WISCONSIN electric power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2121 Ap 30 '56

WISCONSIN federation of mutual insurance companies
Meeting, Milwaukee. Nat Underw 59:13 N 24 '55
Meeting, Milwaukee. Nat Underw 60:40 S 13 '56

WISCONSIN glacial age. See Glacial epoch

WISCONSIN stage. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene

WISCONSIN university
Wisconsin's science writing program. J. A. Larsen. Science 123:720 Ap 27 '56

WITCO chemical company
Private ownership still the key. Chem W 78:20-1 Ap 7 '56

WITHHOLDING tax. See Income tax—Collection

WITNESSES
See also
Engineers as witnesses
Physicians as witnesses

WITTE, Edwin Emil, 1887-
Witte's one-man economics. pors Bsns W p92-4+ N 26 '55

WITTING, Christian James, 1915-
Doctor to a lagging line; Westinghouse's new consumer products chief. por Bsns W p 135-6 D 10 '55

WIVES
See also
Executives' wives

WIVES of salesmen. See Salesmen's wives

WOLCOTT, C. Frederick, 1907-
Sketch. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 44:975 Ag '56

WOLCOTT, Jesse Paine, 1893-
GOP housing leader, decides to quit Congress after 25 years. R. E. Saunders. House & Home 9:41+ Ap '56

WOLF, H. Carl, 1891-1955
Sketch. Am Gas Assn Proc 1955:sup20

WOLFF and Marx, inc.
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 184:264 Jl 16 '56

WOLFF rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

WOLFSON, Louis Elwood, 1912-
Is it the end of an age? Wolfson's for sale signs on three more companies. por Bsns W p34 O 6 '56
Wolfson, inc.; Merritt-Chapman & Scott plans to acquire three other Wolfson interests. Eng N 153:109 D 9 '54
Wolfson takes his proxy fight to the stockholders. pors Bsns W p30-2 Mr 12 '55
Wolfson trims off rough edges. por Bsns W p30 F 18 '56

WOLL, Matthew, 1880-1956
Sketch. por East Underw 57:10 Je 8 '56

WOLLASTONITE
Experimental data on the P CO_2-T curve for the reaction; calcite + quartz⇌wollastonite + carbon dioxide. R. I. Harker and O. F. Tuttle. bibliog diag Am J Sci 254: 239-56 Ap '56
Surfactant-treated minerals as reinforcing fillers. A. S. Michaels. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48:297-304 F '56
Use of wollastonite in artware bodies; substitution for talc. T. L. Stalter. Am Cer Soc Bul 35:396-8 O 15 '56

WOLTERS, Laurent
Sketch. por Fortune 52:77 D '55

WOMAN
Kinsey report on females. D. S. Brady. Am Stat Assn J 49:696-705 D '54
See also
Advertising—Women, Appeal to
Business women
Farm women
Newspapers—Women's section
Working women

Employment

Apprenticeship of women and girls. Int Labour R 72:283-302 O '55
Conditions of employment of women workers in Asia. Int Labour R 70:542-56 D '54
Earnings and employment of women factory workers, April 1954. M. N. Hilton. Mo Labor R 78:1126-32 O '55
50-year goal near for women workers. il Bsns W p46+ Ja 21 '56
Great back-to-work movement. D. Bell. il Fortune 54:90-3+ Jl '56
Older women make better workers; abstract. S. Frank. Management R 45:437-9 Je '56
Problems of women's employment in Great Britain. M. Smieton. Int Labour R 69:47-59 Ja '54
Reserve regiment of women. Economist 180: 151-2 Jl 14 '56
Supervising women is different. H. M. Vollmer and J. A. Kinney. Personnel J 34:260-2+ D '55
Trends in the participation of women in the working force. A. J. Jaffe. Mo Labor R 79: 559-65; Discussion. 566-7 My '56
What's so special about women? il Nat Safety N 73:8+ Mr '56
Women workers in the Soviet Union. E. Nash. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:1008-10 S '55
Women's employment in India. N. K. Adyanthaya. Int Labour R 70:44-66 Jl '54
Women's employment in Latin America. Int Labour R 73:177-93 F '56
See also
Beauty shops—Employees
Business women
Minimum wage
Office workers
United States—Women's bureau
Women as engineers
Working women

Equal rights

Feminists mop up. Economist 179:242-3 Ap 21 '56

Occupations

Training mature women for employment. U S Women's Bur Bul 256:1-46; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '56
Woman in a man's world. L. B. Reed. il Foundry 84:222-4+ F '56
Women on Wall Street; illustrations with text. Burroughs Clearing House 40:8-9 Ap '56
See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Women agents
Insurance agents—Women agents
Insurance women
Women as employment managers
Women as engineers
Women in advertising

WOMAN—*Continued*

Asia

Conditions of employment of women workers in Asia. Int Labour R 70:542-56 D '54

Great Britain

Feminists mop up. Economist 179:242-3 Ap 21 '56
Problems of women's employment in Great Britain. M. Smieton. Int Labour R 69:47-59 Ja '54
Reserve regiment of women. Economist 180: 151-2 Jl 14 '56

India

Women's employment in India. N. K. Adyanthaya. Int Labour R 70:44-66 Jl '54

Latin America

Women's employment in Latin America. Int Labour R 73:177-93 F '56

Russia

Women workers in the Soviet Union. E. Nash. bibliog Mo Labor R 78:1008-10 S '55

WOMAN'S day (periodical)
Woman's day faces antitrust suit by independent grocers. Bsns W p76 Mr 17 '56

WOMEN as accountants
Employment opportunities for women in professional accounting. L. V. Inke and A. Lefkowitz. U S Women's Bur Bul 258:1-40 bibliog(p38-40); pa 20c Supt. of doc. '55
Portrait of lady with ledger. J Account 100: 12 D '55

WOMEN as bankers
Bank women view trust development. Trusts & Estates 95:70-1 Ja '56
Bringing bank women into association activities. diag Burroughs Clearing House 40: 15-16 My '56
Don't underrate bank women; Valley national bank, Phoenix, Ariz. C. A. Bimson. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:33-5+, cover Ja '56
Taking the bank to the housewife; banks use staff women to sell services. Banking 48: 60+ Ja '56
See also
National association of bank women

WOMEN as chemists
Courting distaff employees; chemical industries actively courting young women with college degrees for scientific and engineering jobs. Chem W 78:36 F 11 '56

WOMEN as customers
See also
Banks and banking—Women as customers

WOMEN as employment managers
Women at work in personnel. E. M. Lynch. Personnel J 34:295-7 Ja '56
See also International association of personnel women

WOMEN as engineers
Courting distaff employees; chemical industries actively courting young women with college degrees for scientific and engineering jobs. Chem W 78:36 F 11 '56
Employment and characteristics of women engineers. Mo Labor R 79:551-4 My '56

WOMEN as executives
All-women management, staff team; St Petersburg (Florida) Federal savings and loan association. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:27 My '56
Field for women in classified grows. D. L. Lionel. Ed & Pub 86:35 Jl 4 '53
Women as bosses. K. Hamill. il diags Fortune 53:104-8+ Je '56
Women executives; their day is coming; abstract. Management R 45:313-15 My '56

WOMEN as investors
Ladies' day in Wall Street. il Bsns W p46+ F 5 '55
Women as investors. K. Hamill. il Fortune 54:148-51+ O '56

WOMEN as journalists
Boston Globe's Frances Burns given award. Ed & Pub 88:59 N 5 '55
43 women win awards in Florida. Ed & Pub 89:76 O 6 '56
Gal reporter propositioned in city stroll. Ed & Pub 87:36 Jl 31 '54
Gal reporter wins Boston service award. Ed & Pub 87:10 My 29 '54
Girl reporter does circus stint. Ed & Pub 87:44 Jl 31 '54
Girl reporters only girls when given stunt stories. Ed & Pub 89:59 S 1 '56
Mrs McClure joins Yakima newspapers. Ed & Pub 87:12 Jl 17 '54
Move over, gentlemen, it's women's week. J. L. Collings. Ed & Pub 88:62 O 29 '55
No gals in press box at grid games! why? F. Loyd. Ed & Pub 87:9 N 20 '54
Sob sisters fading out; ladies of press emerge. P. N. Schuyler. Ed & Pub 89:10-11+ S 1 '56

WOMEN as physicians
Women in occupational medicine. A. Romaine. Ind Med 23:541-2 D '54
See also
Warner, Estella
Ford

WOMEN as plumbers
This plumber is a lady; LaVaughn McCart. il Dom Eng 186:103 N '55

WOMEN as purchasers
Are you ignoring the woman behind the man? Sales Management 77:110+ S 7 '56
What makes women buy? G. Burck. Fortune 54:92-5+ Ag '56
When a woman shops, what's on her mind? Ptr Ink 254:25-7+ Ja 20 '56

WOMEN as scientists
Women in science. Midwest Eng 7:24 O '54

WOMEN as stockholders
Women stockholders in majority; New York stock exchange's census of shareowners. Am Bsns 26:48 Jl '56

WOMEN in advertising
Believe in the product you write about; advice of Ruthrauff & Ryan's Ruth McCarthy, who handles the Arthur Murray account. M. Silverstein. il Ptr Ink 257:37-9 O 5 '56
Do words have sex? T. McFadden. Ptr Ink 255:120 My 25 '56
Four industrial adwomen make news. Ind Marketing 41:137 Jl '56
See also
Pineles, Cipe

WOMEN in insurance. See Insurance women

WOMEN in selling. See Saleswomen

WOMEN in the petroleum industry
Girl who sold her pony; M. B. Hane. Nat Pet N 48:212-13 O '56
Nine ways to whip the competition; Magnum oil co. il Nat Pet N 48:115-16 O '56
This gal jobber does a man-sized job; Lois Van Wesep. Nat Pet N 48:177-8 Mr '56
Women at work. Pet Eng 28:E45 Mr; E 16 Jl; E22 Ag; E29 S '56

WOMEN'S apparel

Advertising

Non-pro models in retail spotlight; Henri Bendel family ads. R. Gerry. il Ptr Ink 253:124 N 11 '55

WOMEN'S bureau. See United States—Women's bureau

WOMEN'S colleges. See Colleges for women

WOMEN'S congress on housing
Calling all builders; what women want in houses is better design; Women's congress on housing, Washington, D.C. April 23-25. Arch Rec 119:32 Je '56
These women are talking about you. House & Home 9:138-40 Je '56
They know what they want you to build. Am Bld 78:17 Jl '56

WOMEN'S rights. See Woman—Equal rights

WOOD, Robert Harrison, 1887-1956
Sketch. J. H. Gardner. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:2316-18 S '56

WOOD, Robert Williams, 1868-1955
R. W. Wood, physicist. G. H. Dieke. Science 122:865 N 4 '55

WOOD
Conservation and utilization of wood for mechanical pulping. R. W. Marquis. Tappi 39:sup40A+ Ap '56
Materials of construction for chemical engineering. R. H. Baechler. bibliog(97 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:1798-801 pt 2 S '56
New wood flooring cuts cost, saves time. il House & Home 9:208+ My '56

WOOD—*Continued*
Qualities of end grain praised. Midwest Eng 7:29 O '54
Specific heat and heat of wetting of wood. R. F. S. Hearmon and J. N. Burcham. bibliog Chem & Ind p807-8 Ag 11 '56
Users unfamiliar with wood. Midwest Eng 6:21 O '53
See also
Aspen
Balsa
Bark peeling
Cellulose
Douglas fir
Forests and forestry
Greenheart
Gumwood
Hard woods
Lignin
Lumber
Lumbering
Oak
Pine
Plywood
Spruce
Wood construction
Wood preservation
Wood pulp

Analysis

Analysis of tupelo woods. L. E. Wise and J. Pickard. bibliog Tappi 38:618-19 O '55
Chemistry of New Zealand grown pinus radiata (Monterey pine). D. J. Brasch and L. E. Wise. bibliog Tappi 39:581-8 Ag '56
Determination of sulfur by wet combustion with perchloric acid. P. O. Bethge. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:119-22 Ja '56
Fractionation and identification of the hemicellulose components of black spruce. L. P. Clermont. bibliog flow sheet il Pulp & Pa of Can 56:107-14 O '55
Some carbohydrate linkages in slash pine alpha-cellulose. A. Anthis. bibliog Tappi 39:401-5 Je '56

Chemistry

Acid resistance of cell wall pentosans; chlorine-sulphite and sodium chlorite cellulose preparations. H. P. Binger and A. G. Norman. bibliog Tappi 39:430-2 Je '56
Action of alkali containing metaborates on wood cellulose. J. K. N. Jones and others. bibliog Tappi 39:139-41 Mr '56
Analytical method for thujaplicins. H. MacLean and J. A. F. Gardner. bibliog Anal Chem 28:509-12 Ap '56
Attempted preparation of a homogeneous hemicellulose from aspen wood. J. E. Milks and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3738-44 Ag 5 '56
Certain problems of bleaching related to the organic constituents of wood and pulp. H. F. Lewis. bibliog Tappi 39:sup24A+ Je '56
Chemistry of extractives from hardwoods; experiments on *cyclo*eucalenol, a new triterpene from eucalyptus microcorys; abstract. J. S. G. Cox and others. Chem & Ind p 1669-70 D 17 '55
Constitution of the hemicellulose of western hemlock (tsuga heterophylla); determination of composition and identification of 2-*O*-(4-*O*-methyl-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid)-D-xylose. G. G. S. Dutton and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2505-7 Je 5 '56
Constitution of the hemicellulose of western hemlock (tsuga heterophylla); hydrolysis of the methylated hemicellulose. G. G. S. Dutton and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3744-8 Ag 5 '56
Extractives of southern gum woods. J. H. Walkup and others. bibliog diag Tappi 39:sup 190A-3A Je '56
Industrial applications of wood chemistry. E. Farber. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 48: sup7A-10A+ Mr '56
Nature of the hemicelluloses associated with wood cellulose from western hemlock (tsuga heterophylla). J. K. Hamilton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2508-14 Je 5 '56
Persistence of wood xylan and mannan through successive prehydrolysis, pulping, purification, and nitration. R. L. Mitchell and others. bibliog Tappi 39:571-5 Ag '56
Santal camphor. H. H. G. McKern and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 179-80 Mr 17 '56
Silvichemicals; from research, new markets. Chem W 79:72-3 Jl 28 '56
Structure of lapachenole, a hardwood extractive. R. Livingstone and M. C. Whiting. Chem Soc J p3631-6 N '55
Structure of the hemicelluloses of loblolly pine. D. H. Ball and others. bibliog Tappi 39:438-43 Je '56
Thermal degradation of wood and cellulose. A. J. Stamm. bibliog(29 ref) Ind & Eng Chem 48:413-17 Mr '56
Wood saponins; further studies on the saponins from morabukea [mora gonggrijpii (Kleinh.) Sandwith]. R. H. Farmer and R. A. Laidlaw. Chem Soc J p4201-5 D '55
See also
Lignin

Decay

Deterioration of straw-piled pulpwood. G. M. Ference and T. L. Gilles. Tappi 39:406-15 Je '56
Precast inserts help repair wood piles. A. McGilvray. il Roads & Sts 99:66-7 Ag '56
Why cooling towers decay; how to prevent decay. E. H. Hurst. bibliog il Pet Eng 28: D43-4+ S '56

Moisture content

Determination of penetration rates of liquid media into wood using a quartz spiral balance; water and a pre-treated spruce chip. N. I. Woods. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:142-51 Ap '56

Preservation

See Wood preservation

Prices

Methods of checking wood costs on a weight basis. R. L. Miller. Tappi 39:sup 155A-7A F '56

Staining

See Stains and staining (wood)

Storage

See Wood storage

Tables, calculations, etc.

Moments of inertia of standard timber sizes; data sheet. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:116 Ag '56

WOOD, Compressed
Modified woods, old and new. J. K. McDonald. bibliog il Materials & Methods 43:110-13 Mr '56

WOOD, Fossil. See Trees, Fossil

WOOD, Laminated
Applications of densified wood laminates. il Engineering 182:377 S 21 '56
Biggest wood arches to shelter jai-alai fronton. il Arch Forum 104:150 Ja '56
Glued splices show strength in wood beam and arch tests. Eng N 157:70 Jl 19 '56
Holy Cross Lutheran church, Wichita, Kan. il plan Arch Rec 116:152-3 D '54; diags Am Bld 77:122-3 F '55
Laminated beams are gaining, garage and show room building, Beaverton, Ore. il plan diags Am Bld 77:109-10 Mr '55
Largest wood arches are spliced at quarter points; jai alai fronton, West Palm Beach. il Arch Rec 119:252 Mr '56
Modified woods, old and new. J. K. McDonald. bibliog il Materials & Methods 43:110-13 Mr '56
New laminating method develops high grade 2 x 4's. House & Home 10:180 Jl '56
Phenolic + wood = quality. il Mod Plastics 31:152+ Je '54
Record-breaking timber arches; Union College field house. il diag Arch Forum 102: 158-9 F '55
Record wood arches span 242-ft arena; jai alai fronton, West Palm Beach. W. H. O'Brien and T. E. Brassell. il diags Eng N 156:38-40 Mr 29 '56
Timber skyscrapers; twin target towers. il Arch Forum 101:162-3 O '54

WOOD as fuel
Application of bark data to furnace designs. J. D. Anderson. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:111-12 D '55
Determination of bark volumes and fuel properties. D. E. Millikin. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:106-8 D '55
Wood burners and camp stoves. J. J. E. Dosne. bibliog(73 titles) diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:328-30+ [F] '56

WOOD bearings. See Bearings, Wood

WOOD construction
Are you keeping up with the revolution in home building? summary report. il plan diags Am Bld 77:79-87 F '55
Double posts, beams and planks open this house in all directions. il plan diags House & Home 7:118-21 Ja '55
Engineered wood design; plank and beam construction; time-saver standards. W. J. LeMessurier and A. G. H. Dietz. diags Arch Rec 117:181, 183, 185 Ja; 221, 223, 225 F '55
Fire; but timber hangar frame stands up. T. K. May. il Eng N 156:39-42 Mr 22 '56
Load test of a diagonally sheathed timber building. J. M. English and C. F. Knowlton, jr. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 81 [no 830]:1-25 N '55; Discussion. 82 [ST 3 no 972]:59-60 My '56
Low rise truss uses stress skin plywood sheathing for top chord. il diag Arch Forum 104:162+ Ja '56
Random lengths used for roofs. P. A. Wedding. Midwest Eng 8:18 Ap '56
Research for timber design. il Engineering 182:115-16 Jl 27 '56
Take treated poles, nail on boards, and it's a warehouse. il Bsns W p84+ Je 2 '56
Wood roof trusses stand up under lab strength tests. il diag Arch Rec 118:260 O '55
Wood structures for houses. A. G. H. Dietz and W. J. LeMessurier. il diags Arch Rec 116:213-16 O '54
See also
Plywood
Towers, Wooden
Wood—Decay

Cost
Cost of lumber and lumber construction. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 54:123 Mr 5 '56

Failure
Examples of timber structure failures. M. N. Salgo. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 544]:1-19 N '54

WOOD finishing
New process puts good surface on poor lumber. il House & Home 10:180 Jl '56
See also
Floor finishes
Furniture—Painting and finishing
Stains and staining (wood)

WOOD floors. See Floors, Wood

WOOD grinders
Grinding of native New York hardwoods. J. P. Corbin and L. J. Slentz. Tappi 39:sup 169A-74A Ag '56
Grinding pretreated hardwoods. A. Hyttinen and E. R. Schafer. Pulp & Pa of Can 56: 140-8 N '55
Grinding process; a fundamental approach. D. Atack. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 56:120-2 N '55; Same. Tappi 39:sup 185A-7A My '56
Interpretation of groundwood production by fibre technology; grinding process. K. H. Klemm. bibliog il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:189-205 N '55
See also
Pulpstones

WOOD handling
Air-powered pulpwood adjuster. il Comp Air Mag 61:274 S '56
Mid-river log sorting in Maine. il Paper Tr J 140:33 Je 4 '56
Unique wood-handling system at Crown Zellerbach's Camas mill. il Paper Ind 37:1112-13 Mr '56
Unloading method for four-foot pulpwood from trucks. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:161-2 Jl '56

WOOD measurement
Foot board measure; data sheet. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:104 D '55
How much wood in a cord of slabs? J. A. Holekamp. Paper Tr J 140:33 My 28 '56
Measurement of wood in conveyors; photographic sampling method. R. G. Belcher and W. H. Martin. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:360+ [F] '56; Same cond. Paper Tr J 140:48+ My 14 '56

WOOD oil
See also
Tall oil

WOOD pipes. See Water pipes, Wood

WOOD preservation
Analyzes wood preserving statistics. J. N. Roche. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:5+ Je 4 '56
Cooling tower wood can be protected. R. B. Conlan. bibliog il Pet Eng 27:C 13-14+ Ja '55
Fencing decay out of cooling towers. Chem & Eng N 33:5308 D 5 '55
Preserving timber. Engineering 180:732 N 25 '55
Protection of saw-logs against marine borers. P. C. Trussell and others. bibliog il maps diags Pulp & Pa of Can 57:67-80 F '56
South's wood preserving industry entering new era of expansion. il map Manuf Rec 125:13-14+ F '56
Take treated poles, nail on boards, and it's a warehouse. il Bsns W p84+ Je 2 '56
Timber preservation. il diag Elec J 155:1444-5 O 28 '55
Why cooling towers decay; how to prevent decay. E. H. Hurst. bibliog il Pet Eng 28: D43-4+ S '56

WOOD preservatives
New preservative challenges old standbys. Chem Eng 63:146+ Jl '56
Penta moving up, creosote still leading. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:7+ Ap 30 '56

WOOD products
Determination of traces of mercury in pulp products; abstract. D. E. Davis and K. Linke. Paper Ind 37:1162 Mr '56
Manufacturing synthetic lumber in Germany. A. Elmendorf and others. il diag Mech Eng 78:310-14 Ap '56; Discussion. L. J. Markwardt. 78:868; Reply. 868-9 S '56
Silvichemicals broaden their bite. il Chem W 79:54-5 S 29 '56
Silvichemicals; from research, new markets. Chem W 79:72-3 Jl 28 '56
Stanford study of wood products consumption projects expanding construction boom to 1975. Arch Rec 116:24 O '54
See also
Cellulose
Fiber board
Lignin

WOOD pulp
Basic trends in the wood pulp economy. J. L. Ritchie. Tappi 39:sup70A Ja '56
Caustic treatment of aspen groundwood. W. J. Foote and S. R. Parsons. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:124-30 N '55
Chip quality and properties of dissolving pulps; abstract. H. Sihtola and others. Paper Ind 37:1054 F '56
Commercial production of chemi-groundwood for newsprint. J. H. Heuer. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 56:170-7 N '55
Conservation and utilization of wood for mechanical pulping. R. W. Marquis. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:138-40 N '55; Same. Tappi 39:sup40A+ Ap '56
Control of groundwood quality for newsprint; Mersey paper co. H. A. Paterson. il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57: 190-4 [F] '56
Correlation of pulp stock flow data with properties of the pulp stock. R. E. Durst. bibliog diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:255-62 [F] '56
Deterioration of southern pine kraft pulp in high density storage. J. E. Ayer. Tappi 39:sup 183A-5A My '56
Deterioration of straw-piled pulpwood. G. M. Ference and T. L. Gilles. Tappi 39:406-15 Je '56
Development of a photographic and electronic technique for determining pulp velocity in a rotating cup viscosimeter. R. C. Chase. bibliog Tappi 39:sup 177A-8A Mr '56
Dissolving pulp for rayon tire cord end-use requirements. F. Walker. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 57:127-31 Jl '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:21-5 S 3 '56
Effect of pre-treatments on diffusion through wood. P. Luner. bibliog diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:216-20+ [F] '56
Evaluation of a grid technique for the determination of fiber length distribution in chemical pulps. D. S. Edgerton. diags Tappi 39:sup 171A-7A Mr '56

WOOD pulp—*Continued*
Evaluation of pulp requirements for continuous alkali steeping in the manufacture of cellulose ethers. A. W. Anderson and R. W. Swinehart. diags Tappi 39:548-53 Ag '56
Flow properties of paper pulp stock; relation of shear value to pipe friction for pipes of various diameters. R. E. Durst and L. C. Jenness. bibliog diag Tappi 39:277-83 My '56
Fluorescent materials associated with discoloration in aspen. J. C. Oberg and others. bibliog diags Tappi 39:470-1 Jl '56
Future of groundwood manufacture; symposium. Paper Tr J 140:24+ Ap 30 '56
Groundwood economy. J. L. Ritchie. Tappi 38:sup 14A+ O '55; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:110-11+ N '55
Hemicelluloses, their effects on pulp properties. L. E. Wise. bibliog(30 ref) diag Paper Ind 37:1024-6+ F '56
Improving the pulping process; new milling methods extract a lignin that is better fit for chemical processing. il Chem & Eng N 34:4819-20 O 1 '56
International mechanical pulping conference, 2d, Poland Spring, Me., Sept. 19-21. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:94-6 O '55
International mechanical pulping conference, 2d, Poland Spring, Me. Sept. 19-21; with abstracts of papers. Tappi 38:sup96A+ N '55
International pulping conference, 2d, Poland Spring, Me. Sept. 19-21; abstracts of papers. Paper Ind 37:755-6 N '55
Inventory of new processes and technology; pulp and paper. Chem Eng 63:64-5 Mid-S '56
Kraft cooking for easy-bleaching and board pulps; Southland Paper Mills. F. W. Bishop. il Paper Tr J 140:28-30 Ja 9 '56; Same. Paper Ind 37:938-9 Ja '56
Latest advances in high yield kraft pulping. J. M. Limerick. flow diag Paper Tr J 140: 20-3 Ja 23 '56; Same abr. Paper Ind 37: 940-2 Ja '56
Loblolly pine high alpha prehydrolysis-sulphate pulps. F. A. Simmonds and others. Tappi 39:641-7 S '56
Market pulp. R. R. Porter. Paper Tr J 140: 39+ Ja 30 '56
Method for estimating the groundwood fines content of sulphite pulps and its application to mill control. H. E. Lloyd. diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:288-91 [F] '56
New basis for interpreting fiber classification data of coniferous pulps. C. E. Murray. il Tappi 39:sup176A-80A Ap '56
New methods for the production of mechanical-type pulps. L. Eberhardt. diag Tappi 39:sup 126A-8A Jl '56
Orienting studies concerning strength properties of southern pine groundwood. N. J. Lindberg and D. J. MacLaurin. Tappi 39: 663-8 S '56
Penetrability of wood. J. E. Stone. bibliog il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:139-45 Je '56
Persistence of wood xylan and mannan through successive prehydrolysis, pulping, purification, and nitration. R. L. Mitchell and others. bibliog Tappi 39:571-5 Ag '56
Present method of making groundwood. D. A. Hunter. Tappi 39:sup 123A-5A Jl '56
Progress in the production of refined cellulose. E. C. Jahn. bibliog(32 ref) Tappi 38: sup 194A-7A O '55
Progress in the utilization of sawmill waste for pulpwood. J. H. Jenkins. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:136-8 Ap '56
Pulp properties after ultrasonic treatment; abstract. G. Jayme and K. Rosenfeld. Paper Ind 37:1053 F '56
Pulping araucaria woods in the laboratory; abstract. A. von Koeppen and L. Sitzman. Paper Ind 37:973 Ja '56
Pulpwood. W. S. Bromley. Paper Tr J 140:43 Ja 30 '56
Pulpwood digestion problems discussed. O. B. Mason; E. K. Scholz. Paper Ind 38:97 My '56
Rayon pulp properties and the filterability of viscose; abstract. Paper Ind 37:1163 Mr '56
Recent pulping experiments at the Forest products laboratory. G. H. Chidester. Tappi 39:sup 153A-4A Ag '56
Requirements of a pulp for the manufacture of cellulose film. J. P. Beaudry. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:109-12 Jl '56; Same. Paper Tr J 140:24-6 Ag 27 '56
Review of some kraft pulping variables. M. N. May. bibliog Paper Ind 37:935-7 Ja '56
Some aspects of prehydrolysis pulping. G. A. Richter. Tappi 39:193-210 Ap '56
Some investigations into the applicability of straw pulps in the paper industry. G. Van Nederveen and G. H. Hellenberg. bibliog il Tappi 39:631-40 S '56
Some questions concerning composition and behavior of dissolving-type celluloses. G. A. Richter. Tappi 39:668-72 S '56
Super's neophyte assistant tells all about groundwood. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:81 Ja '56
Swelling of spruce pulp fibers. I. H. Isenberg and O. A. Smith. il Tappi 39:226-7 Ap '56
Theoretical considerations of rapid continuous pulping. W. J. Nolan. Paper Ind 37: 926-32+ Ja '56
Underwater storage of southern pine pulpwood. K. G. Chesley and others. Tappi 39: 609-14 S '56
Use of sodium sulphite at the grinder showers in the groundwood process. J. A. Cochrane. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:201-7+ [F] '56; Same. bibliog Paper Tr J 140:30-4+ Ap 23 '56
Wider scope of groundwood from chips. L. Eberhardt. diag Paper Tr J 140:30-2 F 20 '56
Will pulpers go steady? two different approaches to continuous cooking of woodpulp. diag Chem Eng 63:136+ O '56
See also
Paper and pulp mills
Wood grinders

Analysis

Carbohydrate constituents of pulps and pulp sources; symposium. Paper Ind 37:643-5 O '55
Colorimetric determination of reducible sulphur in pulp and paper. I. Sobolev and others. il Tappi 39:628-30 S '56
Deresination of pulp. W. H. Rapson. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 57:147-51 S '56
Determination of carboxyl group in cellulosic materials with the dynamic ion-exchange method. H. Sobue and M. Okubo. diags Tappi 39:415-17 Je '56
Determination of sulfur by wet combustion with perchloric acid. P. O. Bethge. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:119-22 Ja '56
Effect of variables on pulp analysis and chemical consumption. M. E. Findley and W. J. Nolan. Paper Ind 38:292-7 Jl '56
Rapid and accurate method for the determination of alkali-resistant cellulose in pulp. J. W. Sutherland. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 57:113-18 Jl '56
Some determinations of weak and strong acidic groups in various lignin preparations and pulps; abstract. K. Ekman and T. Enkvist. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:82 F '56
Study of the effects of chlorination and caustic extraction on the carbohydrate fraction of an aspen neutral sulphite semichemical pulp. R. H. Boehm. bibliog Tappi 39:12-21 Ja '56

Bleaching

Certain problems of bleaching related to the organic constituents of wood and pulp. H. F. Lewis. bibliog Tappi 39:sup24A+ Je '56
Pulpers switch to dioxide. il Chem Eng 63: 134+ Jl '56
See also
Paper making—Bleaching

Cleaning

Use of Dirtecs in the groundwood mill. J. J. Moynihan and J. K. Kirkpatrick. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:166-7 N '55; Same. Tappi 39:sup 183A-4A Je '56

Statistics

New tonnage peak makes '55 the industry's biggest year. M. C. Dobrow. Paper Tr J 140:59-62 F 27 '56
Pulp, paper, and board in the United States, 1955. W. L. Neubrech and others. Tappi 39:sup 12A+ My '56

WOOD pulp—Statistics—*Continued*
Pulp, paper, and board summary for 1955, preliminary; with tabulations. Tappi 39: sup22A+ Mr '56
Pulpwood, waste paper, and wood pulp, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 173-5 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Testing

Degree of polymerization of cellulose by use of a new solvent; abstract. G. Jayme and W. Bergmann. Paper Ind 38:533 S '56
Effect of pulpwood aging on groundwood brightness. F. A. Whitman. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:152-5 N '55
Hardness testing of pulp. T. Aitken and others. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 57:146-56 Je '56
Influence of the alkali-soluble polysaccharides on pulp and paper properties. A. J. Watson and others. bibliog il Tappi 39:318-24 My '56
Interpretation of groundwood production by fibre technology. K. H. Klemm. flow sheet il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 56:178-205 bibliog(50 titles, p201-2) N '55
Method for qualifying dissolving grade pulps. B. G. Hoos. bibliog Tappi 39:242-8 Ap '56
Precision of pulp and paper testing; preliminary report on questionnaire survey and literature search. G. L. Maton. Tappi 39:sup 148A-51A My '56
Rapid, simplified method for determining the coarseness of pulp. C. T. Brady and others. Tappi 39:40-3 Ja '56
Testing of bleached kraft pulps for heavy duty papers. W. L. Hearn. Tappi 38:sup 172A-3A D '55

Transportation

Forward look in pulpwood cars unveiled by Canadian National. il Paper Ind 38:498-9 S '56
Link-belt; newest idea in pulpwood log sorting. il diag Tappi 39:sup 181A S '56
Special car for the rail transportation of pulpwood. W. B. White. il Pulp & Pa of Can 57:176+ Mr '56

Canada

Canadian industry looks 25 years ahead. Paper Tr J 140:33-4 F 6 '56
Current pulp situation and intermediate outlook. J. K. Larson. Paper Tr J 140:30-1 Jl 2 '56
1954 surpasses record year of 1951 in Canada's leading industry. L. J. Pouliot. Pulp of Pa of Can 56:92-102 D '55
Sharp rises in production and exports set new industry peak in 1955. R. M. Fowler. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:74-5 Ja '56; Excerpts. Paper Tr J 140:50 Ja 30 '56

Finland

Finland pulp and paper industry. J. Koljonen. Tappi 39:sup99A-101A Ja '56

Scandinavia

Recent pulping trends in Scandinavia. E. Hägglund. flow sheets Paper Tr J 140:24-9 Mr 5 '56

Southern states

Is there enough southern pulpwood for present and projected mills? Paper Tr J 140: 30-1 Ag 20 '56

United States

Current pulp situation and intermediate outlook. J. K. Larson. Paper Tr J 140:30-1 Jl 2 '56
Innovation, competition, and locational changes in the pulp and paper industry; 1880-1950. H. Hunter. bibliog Land Econ 31:314-27 N '55

WOOD research
Gas adsorption by wood, pulp, and paper; study of the area and structure of pulps and the unbonded and bonded area of paper. W. R. Haselton. bibliog(31 ref) il Tappi 38:716-23 D '55
Herty lab progress report. W. L. Belvin. il Manuf Rec 125:28+ Je '56
Penetrability of wood. J. E. Stone. bibliog il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:139-45 Je '56
Research on wood; Forest products research, 1953. Engineering 178:198 Ag 13 '54
What chemical research can do for the wood industries. Chem & Eng N 34:124 Ja 9 '56

WOOD resin. See Rosin

WOOD storage
Deterioration of straw-piled pulpwood. G. M. Ference and T. L. Gilles. Tappi 39:406-15 Je '56
Effect of pulpwood aging on groundwood brightness. F. A. Whitman. Pulp & Pa of Can 56:152-5 N '55
Hardening of resins during pulpwood storage. E. K. Thommen. bibliog Paper Tr J 139:17-18 N 28 '55
Protection of saw-logs against marine borers; storage ground study. P. C. Trussell and others. map diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57: 75-80 F '56
Underwater log storage at Bowaters & Crossett; panel discussion. il Paper Tr J 139: 36-8 N 21 '55
Underwater storage of pulpwood. M. J. Osborne and others. flow chart il Tappi 39: 129-39 Mr '56
Underwater storage of southern pine pulpwood. K. G. Chesley and others. Tappi 39: 609-14 S '56

WOOD waste
High-pressure pneumatic conveying in the lumber industry; car loading chips. I. A. Rader. diags Mech Eng 78:722-4+ Ag '56
Progress in the utilization of sawmill waste for pulpwood. J. H. Jenkins. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:136-8 Ap '56
Pulp chips from sawmill leftovers. J. A. Holekamp. il Paper Ind 37:749-51+ N '55
Pulp chips from sawmill waste. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:222 Ap '56
Quebec sawmill profits from conversion of wood waste into pulp chips. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 57:52-3 F '56
Relating sawmill waste to log quality. F. C. Simmons. il diags Mech Eng 76:327-30 Ap '54
Sawdust can keep you warm; Federal equipment co. il Mill & Factory 57:99 D '55
Sawmill waste utilization. Tappi 39:sup 120A-2A My '56; Same cond. Paper Ind 38:57+ Ap '56
Utilization of sawmill waste for pulp manufacture. N. Terry. Pulp & Pa of Can 56: 142+ D '55
Waste hemlock slabs. Tappi 39:sup 138A-9A Je '56
Waste-wood furniture exhibit. il Mech Eng 76:1001-3 D '54
Wider scope of groundwood from chips. L. Eberhardt. diag Paper Tr J 140:30-2 F 20 '56
Wood waste boards; abstract. H. Buxbaum. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:124 Ag '56
Woodroom refuse fuel handling at Minnesota and Ontario paper co. G. H. McGregor. flow diag il Tappi 39:sup 192A-5A Ja '56
Worried about wood waste? Crown Zellerbach Canada ltd. conversion of wood waste into chips. G. C. Cross. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:50-1 F '56
See also
Bark
Fiber board
Sawdust

WOODEN shingles. See Shingles, Wooden

WOODHOUSE, James, 1770-1809
How Franklin's electrical machine came to the Franklin institute. J. S. Hepburn. por Franklin Inst J 261:390-2 Ap '56

WOODLOTS
CPPA Woodlands section 3d Woodlot management field meeting, Espanola-Sault Ste Marie, Ont. June 12-14. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:138-40+ Jl '56
Fertilizers in forestry and their use in hardwood plantation establishment. P. L. Aird. bibliog il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:376+ [F] '56
Miniature pulpwood plantation after fifteen years. I. H. Isenberg. Paper Ind 37:1022 F '56
Tree farm movement as an aid to extension forestry. G. D. Morrison. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 57:352+ [F] '56

WOODPECKERS
Woodpecker repellent. il Chem W 77:53-4 D 3 '55

WOODS, Baldwin Munger, 1887-1956
Sketch. por Heating-Piping 28:146-7 O '56

WOODSIDE, William Park
W. P. Woodside and his philosophy of research. A. J. Herzig. por Metal Prog 69:68-72 My '56

WOODWARD, Robert Burns, 1917-
Dragons yet to be slain; receives Nichols medal. por Chem & Eng N 34:1566+ Ap 2 '56

WOODWORK
See also
Paneling

WOODWORKING
New do-it-yourself package; Mark lumber co. has tied up with Kaufmann's department store to merchandise woodworking patterns and wood. il Bsns W p46 Ja 22 '55

WOODWORKING industries

France
High costs slow down French wood industry. For Comm W 55:22 Ja 16 '56

WOODWORKING machinery
New machine cuts costs, speeds output of rafters. il House & Home 9:194 Je '56
Rubber cushions aid in sanding operation. il Rubber Age 79:288 My '56
Ward-Leonard control of veneer peeling lathe. il Engineer 202:96 Jl 20 '56; Engineering 182: 245 Ag 24 '56
Wood planing problems. il Engineering 182: 301 S 7 '56
Woodworking machinery. il Engineering 182: 58-60 Jl 13 '56

Safety devices
Safety for woodworking. E. F. Steinman. il Mag of Stand 26:36-9 F '55
Strike one, you're out! L. H. Reineke. il diag Nat Safety N 73:36-7+ Ap '56

WOODWORKING shops

Accidents
Woodworking circular-saw accidents. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1190:1-68; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '56

Equipment
Pneumatic wood handling cuts fuel costs by 60 per cent; dust collection system. C. D. Stratton. il diag Power Eng 59:86-7 O '55

WOOL
Adsorption of some organic vapours by wool and nylon. H. R. Chipalkatti and others. bibliog(31 ref) diag Soc Dyers & Col J 71: 652-60 N '55
Biology and manufacture. J. Menkart. Textile Res J 26:377-9 My '56
Correlation between mean fibre length and yarn irregularity. P. Grosberg. Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 179-80 Mr '56
Density gradient resolution of cortical cell fractions. W. H. Ward and J. J. Bartulovich. il Textile Res J 25:888-9 O '55
Industrial textile fibers; animal fibers. T. B. Merrill, jr. Materials & Methods 42:126-7 D '55
Microwave dielectric measurements on single fibers. J. J. Windle and T. M. Shaw. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 25:865-70 O '55
Mill reference data. Textile World 106:39-46 Mid-S '56
Recovery of wool from sheepskin pieces. G. H. Green. bibliog(39 ref) J Ap Chem 5:296-313 Jl '55; Discussion. F. G. Lennox. Chem & Ind p382 My 12 '56
Sorption of HCl by textile fibers; modified wool fibers and other fibers. P. Larose. Textile Res J 25:956-61 N '55
Why wool is a superior fiber for papermakers' felts. H. F. Brown and T. R. Foltz. Tappi 39:sup 193A-4A Mr '56
See also
Dyes and dyeing—Wool
Mohair
Wool carding and other headings beginning Wool
Wool trade
Woolen and worsted fabrics

Analysis
Determination of fatty matter in scoured wool and wool tops. T. Green and others. bibliog il Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 110-26 F '56
Estimation of sulfhydryl groups in wool by means of 1-(4-chloromercuriphenylazo)-naphthol-2. R. W. Burley. bibliog(28 ref) Textile Res J 26:332-40 My '56

Blending
Don't overlook details in wool blending and carding. W. J. Crofts. Textile World 106: 105+ S '56
Performance characteristics of synthetic fibers, wool, viscose, and blended fibers in Axminster carpets. J. W. Schappel. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:211-26 Mr '56
Study of blended woolen structures. M. J. Coplan and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 25:743-55, 902-22 S, N '55

Chemistry
Combination of wool with acids. L. Peters. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 70:436-41 O '54; Discussion. B. Olofsson. 72:19-23 Ja '56
Composition of suint. T. Green and R. Preston. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47:T497-8 S '56
Deposition of polyacrylonitrile in wool. L. Valentine. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 47: T 1-15 Ja '56
Highlights of papers on physical and protein chemistry of wool. H. P. Lundgren. diags Textile Res J 26:372-6 My '56
Influence of bacteria and chemicals on felt life. R. J. Purdy. bibliog Tappi 39:8-11 Ja '56
Iodination of wool. H. R. Richards and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 71:537-44 S '55
Molecular kinetic and chemical properties of wool cortical cell fractions. W. H. Ward and J. J. Bartulovich. J Phys Chem 60:1208-10 S '56
Morphology and chemical modification. G. Laxer. il diags Textile Res J 26:365-71 My '56
Oxidation of wool by inorganic peracids. C. Earland and others. bibliog Textile Res J 25:963-5 N '55
Photochemical oxidation of wool in the presence of fluorescent compounds. D. R. Graham and K. W. Statham. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 72:434-8 S '56

Damage
Contribution to the study of damage of wool; some new investigations concerning a swelling test in ammoniacal potash. C. H. Schirlé and others. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 47: P486-91 Jl '56
Influence of bacteria and chemicals on felt life. R. J. Purdy. bibliog Tappi 39:8-11 Ja '56

Felting
Relation between wool felting and single-fiber properties. A. K. van der Vegt and G. J. Schuringa. bibliog diags Textile Res J 26:9-16 Ja '56

Grading
Relation between the softness of handle of wool in the greasy and scoured states and its physical characteristics. N. F. Roberts. bibliog Textile Res J 26:687-97 S '56

Measurement
Autocount controls wool card-web weight; James Watkins & sons ltd. il Textile World 105:128 D '55
Definition and measurement of crimp of textile fibers. E. Alexander and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:606-17 Ag '56
Instrument for the rapid estimation of cross-sections of single wool fibres. G. E. Settle. il diags Textile Inst J Trans 46:T633-40 O '55
Relative humidity correction to the results of determinations of the diameter of wool fibres by the air-flow method. S. L. Anderson. Textile Inst J Trans 46:T675-6 O '55

Moisture content
Dielectric properties of wool-water systems; 26,000 megacycles. J. J. Windle and T. M. Shaw. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 25:435-9 S '56

Mothproofing
See Mothproofing preparations

WOOL—*Continued*

Nylon mixtures

Study of blended woolen structures; blend distribution in some wool-nylon and wool-viscose yarns. M. J. Coplan and M. G. Bloch. bibliog diags Textile Res J 25:902-22 N '55

Orlon mixtures

Blending is the key to good wool-orlon yarns. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 106:92-3+ Ja '56

Rayon mixtures

Study of blended woolen structures; blend distribution in some wool-nylon and wool-viscose yarns. M. J. Coplan and M. G. Bloch. bibliog diags Textile Res J 25:902-22 N '55

Shrinkproofing

Kylan; new shrinkproof material for wool. Textile World 106:140 Jl '56

Nonfelting unshrinkable wool; some recent developments; abstract. B. C. M. Dorset. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:13 Ja 2 '56

Shrinkproofing wool; patents. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:109-10, 147, 185 F 13-27, Mr 26 '56

Shrink-resisting wool; some novel features and the description of a new process. A. N. Davidson and R. Preston. bibliog Textile Inst J 47:P685-703; Discussion. P703-7 Ag '56

Testing

Bulk compression characteristics of wool fibers. P. C. deMaCarty and J. H. Dusenbury. bibliog il Textile Res J 25:875-85 O '55

Dimensional changes and related phenomena in wool fibers under stress. E. C. Banky and S. B. Slen. bibliog Textile Res J 26: 204-10 Mr '56

Penetration of alkaline solutions into wool fibers determined by changes in the rigidity modulus. M. Kärrholm and others. il diags Textile Res J 25:922-9 N '55

Performance characteristics of synthetic fibers, wool, viscose, and blended fibers in Axminster carpets. J. W. Schappel. bibliog il Textile Res J 26:211-26 Mr '56

Possible error in using the Zellweger evenness tester. C. J. van Zwet and W. A. Nienhuis. diags Textile Inst J 46:P790-3 D '55

Zellweger evenness tester, the Fielden-Walker evenness tester and their integrators. W. A. Nienhuis and others. diags Textile Inst J 47:P269-77 Ap '56

WOOL, Unshrinkable. See Wool—Shrinkproofing

WOOL carding

Determination of neppiness in carded webs; optical scanning methods. N. H. Chamberlain and G. Jordan. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:579-96 Ag '56

Don't overlook details in wool blending and carding. W. J. Crofts. Textile World 106: 105+ S '56

Improved carding at Mohawk makes more and better roving. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:84-5 Jl '56

Some general considerations in wool carding. G. H. Thorndike. il Textile Inst J 46:P692-8 O '55

WOOL fat

Autoxidation of wool wax. D. H. S. Horn and D. Ilse. bibliog Chem & Ind p524-5 Je 16 '56

Controlled chilling of lanolin-solvent mixtures plays important role in producing refined products. il Ind & Eng Chem 47: sup93A-4A D '55

Protective action of wool wax and suint against the photolysis of wool. E. V. Truter and F. P. Woodford. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 46:T641-52 O '55

Analysis

Constitution of some higher molecular weight hydroxy-acids isolated from the saponifiable fraction of wool wax. D. H. S. Horn and Y. Y. Pretorius. bibliog Chem & Ind [B.I.F.R.] p27-8 Ap '56

WOOL pickers. See Woolen and worsted machinery

WOOL research

Determination of neppiness in carded webs; optical scanning methods. N. H. Chamberlain and G. Jordan. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:579-96 Ag '56

Distribution of ortho- and para-cortical cells in wool and mohair. R. D. B. Fraser and T. P. Macrae. il Textile Res J 26:618-19 Ag '56

Influence of histological factors on the attack of the wool fibre by various reagents. R. L. Elliott and J. B. Roberts. bibliog 4 pls Soc Dyers & Col J 72:370-3 Ag '56

International wool textile research conference. Textile Res J 26:361-84 My '56

Preparation of fibers from small quantities of protein solutions. J. P. E. Human. diag Textile Res J 26:439-40 Je '56

Protective action of wool wax and suint against the photolysis of wool. E. V. Truter and F. P. Woodford. bibliog Textile Inst J Trans 46:T641-52 O '55

WOOL scouring

Relation between the softness of handle of wool in the greasy and scoured states and its physical characteristics. N. F. Roberts. bibliog Textile Res J 26:687-97 S '56

Solvent scouring of grease wool. D. P. Norman and W. W. A. Johnson. bibliog flow chart diags Am Dyestuff Rep 44:893-900+ D 19 '55

Treatment of wool scouring wastes with colloidal bentonite. W. Fong and H. P. Lundgren. bibliog Textile Res J 25:994-1000 D '55

Wool-scouring procedures. H. C. Borghetty. Am Dyestuff Rep 44:726-9 O 10 '55

WOOL trade

Brisk wool sales. Economist 180:913+ S 15 '56

How shorn the lamb? Economist 177:141-2 O 8 '55

Prospect for wool. Economist 180:663-4 Ag 25 '56

Wool price recovery keyed to U.S., Russian buying. Barron's 36:36-7 Ap 9 '56

Advertising

Britain Woollens make miracle sales gains. il Sales Management 75:58+ D 15 '55

British woolens campaign boosts U.S. sales by 70 per cent. il Adv Agency Mag 49:22-3 Ja 6 '56

Securities

On the mend; industry recovering from long slump. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 36:15-16 Jl 16 '56

Statistics

Wool and manufactures, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 187-8 [supplemented in monthly numbers]

Australia

Recovery in wool prices. Economist 179:607 My 12 '56

Great Britain

Wool industry buoyant. Economist 179:1022 Je 9 '56

Turkey

Sheep and wool production in Turkey. N. Ayas. bibliog il map Textile Inst J 47:P 12-19 Ja '56

WOOL wax. See Wool fat

WOOLEN and worsted fabrics

See also

Carpets
Flannel
Jersey cloth
Serge

Defects

Photometer for measuring cloth irregularity. M. Magalhaes and others. diags Textile Inst J 47:P481-5 Jl '56

Mixtures

Construction and finishing of fabrics based on terylene polyester fibre in relation to crease-recovery. N. M. Mims and E. D. Rossiter. bibliog il Textile Inst J 47:P708-21; Discussion. P721-3 Ag '56

Measurement of the needle heat generated during the sewing of wool and wool-nylon fabrics. E. B. Frederick and W. Zagieboylo. il diag Textile Res J 25:1025-9 D '55

Study of blended woolen structures. M. J. Coplan and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 25:743-55, 902-22 S, N '55

WOOLEN and worsted fabrics—*Continued*

Protection

See also
Mothproofing preparations

Shrinkage

See also
Wool—Shrinkproofing

Testing

Colorimetric evaluation of color gradients in the woolen and worsted industries. R. E. Derby, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 45:406-9+ Je 18 '56

WOOLEN and worsted finishing
Chemical considerations of woolen and worsted finishing. H. C. Haller. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 45:484-90 Jl 16 '56
Chemical treatment of cotton and wool. G. E. Goheen and A. M. DuPré, jr. il Chem Eng Prog 52:111-14 Mr '56

WOOLEN and worsted machinery
Pin drafters at French Worsted cut labor costs, reduced noils. T. B. Winston. il Textile World 105:90-1+ N '55
Wool pickers improved with new feed rolls and spray oiling. P. M. Platzman. il Textile World 106:85 Mr '56

WOOLEN and worsted manufacture
Biology and manufacture. J. Menkart. Textile Res J 26:377-9 My '56
Mill reference data; wool. Textile World 106: 39-46 Mid-S '56
Short-cut methods produce French-system worsted yarn; Bell co. M. London. il Textile World 105:100-1 D '55
See also
Wool carding

WOOLEN and worsted mills
See also
Carpet factories

Electric equipment

Electricity in the wool-textile industry. A. J. Francis and T. H. Carr. map diags Inst E E Proc 101 pt 2:291-304 Je '54; Discussion. 101 pt2:304-7; 102 pt A:528-32 Je '54, O '55

Equipment

Abbot's new worsted-yarn mill. M. London. il Textile World 106:92-5 F '56
How Waters & sons processes knitting yarns. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:102-3 Jl '56
Wellman's new wool-combing plant. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:98-101+ My '56
See also
Woolen and worsted machinery

Heating and ventilation

How Dunn and Clara stopped smoky yarn; Botany mills. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 105:122-3+ N '55

Maintenance and repair

Preventive maintenance preserves wool spinning frames. P. Thibault. il Textile World 106:102-3 Mr '56

Waste

Treating wool processing wastes. Pub Works 87:168+ Mr '56
Treatment of wool scouring wastes with colloidal bentonite. W. Fong and H. P. Lundgren. bibliog Textile Res J 25:994-1000 D '55

WOOLEN and worsted spinning
Application of control charts to the control of count in worsted spinning. F. Monfort. Textile Inst J 47:P 111-19 F '56
Observations on worsted spinning. S. Kershaw. Textile Inst J 46:P681-7 O '55
Short-operation processing of worsted yarns. A. Poncelet. Textile Inst J 47:P772-80 S '56
Spindle drafting of woolen slubbings. J. Angus and J. G. Martindale. Textile Res J 26:698-717 S '56
Spindles dwindle to a fraction; with charts of total U.S. capacity and regional distribution, 1939-55. Bsns W p 174 Je 30 '56

WOOLEN and worsted weaving
Half-twist box chains improve wool weaving. E. P. Schremp. il diags Textile World 105: 139+ N '55
Weft tension in weaving. M. W. H. Townsend. il Textile Inst J 46:P699-709 O '55; Discussion. 46:P710-12; 47:P 128-30 O '55, F '56

WOOLEN and worsted yarn
Chatham uses a new system for carpet yarns. J. H. Blore. il Textile World 106:116-17 Ap '56
How Waters & sons processes knitting yarns. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 106:102-3 Jl '56
Short-operation processing of worsted yarns. A. Poncelet. Textile Inst J 47:P772-80 S '56

Tables, calculations, etc.

Method for the calculation of the CB(L) curve. C. J. van Zwet. Textile Inst J 46: P794-8 D '55

Testing

Simple method of plotting the correlogram of worsted yarns. W. J. Onions and A. Selwood. diag Textile Inst J Trans 47:T 127-8 F '56
Use this method of evenness testing for better worsted yarns. M. Romer. bibliog Mod Textiles Mag 37:37-8+ Jl '56

WOOLF, Arthur, 1766-1837
A. Woolf, engine maker. A. K. Bruce. bibliog Engineer 200:683-6 N 11 '55

WOOLLY bears. See Caterpillars

WOOLWORTH, F. W., and company, limited
Statement by the chairman. R. J. Berridge. Economist 178:482 F 18 '56
Statement by the chairman. S. V. Swash. Economist 174:583 F 12 '55
Woolworth's rising costs. Economist 178:430 F 11 '56

WOOLWORTH, F. W., company
Mexican 5 & 10; Woolworth opens two stores in Mexico city. Bsns W p 119 Mr 3 '56

WOONSOCKET, Rhode Island
Battered, weary Woonsocket gives itself a party. il Bsns W p28-9 F 18 '56

WORCESTERSHIRE sauce. See Sauces

WORDS
See also
Advertising copy—Language, style, etc.
English language
Technical writing

WORDWRITER. See Typewriters, Electric

WORK
What do I want from my work. W. Gallay. Pulp & Pa of Can 57:130-1 S '56
See also
Hours of labor
Labor and laboring classes

WORK, Right to. See Right to labor

WORK clothes
Blends of rayon-cotton for work clothing. J. Boyd and others. Mod Textiles Mag 36: 52+ N; 34-6+ D '55
Clothing for operating personnel. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28:1057-9 Ag '56
Self-service lockers eliminate standing in line; speed clothing issue. il Factory Management 114:129 Jl '56
Work garments can be death traps. H. Fineberg. il Safety Maint & Prod 111:12-13+ Ja '56
See also
Clothing, Protective

WORK function
Effect of strain on the work function of polycrystalline silver. G. Wallis and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 27: 594-8 Je '56
Effect of the cathode work function on the space-charge-limited characteristics of plane diodes. C. R. Crowell. J Ap Phys 27: 93 Ja '56
Work function of lead. P. A. Anderson and A. L. Hunt. diags Phys R 102:367-8 Ap 15 '56

WORK hardening. See Hardening

WORK sampling
Work sampling gives better time study allowances. B. W. Niebel. Tool Eng 35:115-16 N '55

WORK simplification. See Efficiency, Industrial

WORKERS' education. See Education of workers

WORKING life, Length of
Changes in working life of men, 1900 to 2000. S. Garfinkle. Mo Labor R 78:297-300 Mr '55
Tables of working life for women, 1950. S. Garfinkle. Mo Labor R 79:654-9 Je '56

WORKING week. See Hours of labor

WORKING women
Tables of working life for women, 1950. S. Garfinkle. Mo Labor R 79:654-9 Je '56
Women workers and home responsibilities. M. Baers. bibliog Int Labour R 69:338-55 Ap '54

WORKMEN'S compensation
Accident or suicide? court rules on compensation. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:9 Mr '56
Evaluation of claims for workmen's compensation in cardiac disability and death. L. H. Sigler. bibliog Ind Med 25:10-16 Ja '56
Jurisdictional variations in permanent disability awards. Ind Med 23:32-4 Ja '54
Medical testimony in compensation cases. J. L. Hill. Ind Med 25:82-4 F '56
Model state law gets sidetracked. Bsns W p 122-3 S 1 '56
Objectives of workmen's compensation; abstract. P. E. Gurske. Rock Prod 58:90+ N '55
Possible solution of the cardiac, epileptic and degenerative disease problem in industry. D. A. Campbell. bibliog(28 ref) Ind Med 23: 451-6 O '54
Queer quirks of the law. Pet Refiner 35:228-9 Ag '56
Recent decisions change some laws affecting employee compensation. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 183:11 F '56
Three states liberalize compensation laws; proposals pending in six others. East Underw 57:42 Mr 16 '56
Trends in workmen's compensation legislation; abstract. T. C. Waters. Rock Prod 58: 106 N '55
What's the law? (cont). H. M. Grosman, ed. Safety Maint & Prod 110:30 N; 65-6 D '55; 111:57-8 Ja; 55 F; 56-7 Mr; 58-9 Ap; 27 My; 31 Je; 112:32 Jl; 61 Ag; 40-1 S; 49-51 O '56
Workmen's compensation under the federal laws. M. W. Grigsby. A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 9:451-75 Je '54
See also
Accidents, Industrial
Insurance, Employers' liability
Insurance, Workmen's compensation

Terminology

Workmen's compensation statistics; glossary of terms. Ind Med 23:442-3 O '54

California

Rehabilitation under workmen's compensation in California. L. Bamberger. bibliog Ind Med 25:63-72 F '56

Illinois

Workmen's compensation in Illinois. A. R. Weber. (I.L.I.R. bul. 25) 55p bibliog(p49-51) pa 50c Univ. of Illinois, Urbana '55

Mississippi

Medical profession and the Mississippi workmen's compensation law. S. S. Allred. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:167-9 F '56

New York (state)

More benefits coming? Chem W 78:38+ Mr 3 '56

United States

State workmen's compensation legislation in 1955. B. McConnell. Mo Labor R 78:1245-8 N '55

Wisconsin

Physicians and the Wisconsin workmen's compensation act. H. A. Nelson. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:427-34 O '55

WORKMEN'S compensation insurance. See Insurance, Workmen's compensation

WORKS councils. See Employees' representation in management

WORKSHOPS, Home
Check list for home workshops. W. E. Schutz. Arch Rec 116:225-6 N '54
Home workshops; time-saver standards. W. E. Schutz. plans Arch Rec 116:231, 233, 235 N '54

WORLD bank. See International bank for reconstruction and development

WORLD federation of trade unions
Austrians interpret neutrality; order WFTU to leave country. Economist 178:545 Mr 3 '56

WORLD health organization
APHA conference report; world health. Pub Health Rep 71:229-35 Mr '56
Engineering job opportunities in world health. H. Engler. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 82 [SA 3 no 1012]:1-8 Je '56
What WHO means to us. H. E. Hilleboe. Pub Health Rep 70:1069-74 N '55
World health assembly, 8th, University City, Mexico, May 10-27. Pub Health Rep 70:1057-60 N '55

WORLD medical association
World occupational health. Ind Med 23:143 Mr '54

WORLD politics
Changing regimes; backward and modern regimes join quest for new leaders. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 97:683-4+ Mr 3 '56
Japan and the two worlds. T. Morito. Ann Am Acad 294:23-32 Jl '54
1938-1956; a retrospect; message on retiring from editorship. G. Crowther. Economist 179:22-4 Ap 7 '56
See also
Alliances
Geopolitics

WORLD power conference
Conference, 5th, Vienna. Eng N 157:61-2+ S 20 '56
Conference, 5th, Vienna, June 17-23. Elec J 156:2085 Je 29 '56
Conference, 5th, Vienna, June 17-23. Engineering 182:34-5 Jl 13 '56
Conference, 5th, Vienna, June 17-23. Mech Eng 78:850-3, 950 S-O '56
Conference, 5th, Vienna, June 17-23. Power Eng 60:sup 1-12 S '56
Conference, 5th, Vienna, June 17-23; with abstracts of papers. Elec R (Lond) 158: 1026-8, 1075-80, 1161-4 Je 15-29 '56
Conference, 5th, Vienna, June 17-23; with abstracts of papers. Engineer 201:705-7, 749-51; 202:13-15 Je 22-Jl 6 '56
Conference, Vienna. Elec World 146:83+ Jl 23 '56
Presidential address. H. Hartley. Elec J 156: 1998 Je 22 '56
Sectional meeting, Rio de Janeiro, July 25; abstracts of papers. Engineering 178:202-4 Ag 13 '54

WORLD trade week
World trade week, 1956; presidential proclamation. D. D. Eisenhower. For Comm W 55:13 Ap 16 '56

WORLD war, 1914-1918. See European war, 1914-1918

WORLD war, 1939-1945
Prewar military plans and preparations, 1939-41. M. Matloff. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79: 740-8 Jl '53

Aerial operations

Air-sea rescue off Halmahera. S. J. Allen. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:549-51 My '54
Experiment in total war. R. G. Alexander. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:836-47 Ag '56

Amphibious operations

Allied navies at Salerno; Operation avalanche; Sept. 1943. H. K. Hewitt. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 79:958-76 S '53
Naval side of the Anzio invasion. F. J. Lowry. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80:22-31 Ja '54
Operation anvil-dragoon; H. K. Hewitt. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 80:730-45, 896-925 Jl-Ag '54
Tarawa. J. C. Smith. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1162-75 N '53

Campaigns and battles

With Rommel before Normandy. F. Ruge. U S Naval Inst Proc 80:612-19 Je '54
See also
Okinawa, Battle of, 1945

WORLD war, 1939-1945—*Continued*

Lend-lease operations

Return of lend-lease silver. Economist 179: 302+ Ap 21 '56

Naval operations

Air-sea rescue off Halmahera. S. J. Allen. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:549-51 My '54
Allied navies at Salerno; Operation avalanche; Sept. 1943. H. K. Hewitt. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 79:958-76 S '53
Capros not convoy; counter-attack and destroy! S. W. Roskill. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1046-53 O '56
Cockles and muscles; Operation Frankton. B. Wilkinson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 156-61 F '54
Failure of the Japanese convoy escort. Y. Horie. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82: 1072-81 O '56
French navy enters World war II. P. Auphan. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:592-601 Je '56
German naval strategy in World war II. D. L. Kauffman. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 1-12 Ja '54
German naval support techniques in World war II. R. O. Stratton. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:256-63 Mr '54
Italian attack on the Alexandria naval base. L. D. de la Penne. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:124-35 F '56; Discussion. I. Olch. 82:1227-9 N '56
Japanese military mission to Italy in 1941. G. Fioravanzo. il diags U S Naval Inst Proc 82:24-31 Ja '56
Japan's losing struggle for Guadalcanal. R. Tanaka and R. Pineau. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 82:sup22, 687-99, 814-31 Jl-Ag '56
Jean Bart's escape to safety. I. Olch. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1054-65 O '56
Naked warriors. F. D. Fane and D. W. Moore. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:913-22 S '56
Naval aspects of the Sicilian campaign; March-August, 1943. H. K. Hewitt. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 79:704-23 Jl '53
Odenwald incident. E. F. Oliver. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:378-84 Ap '56
Pre-1942 Singapore naval base. C. N. Parkinson. bibliog il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82: 938-53 S '56
Salvo; splash! development of naval gunfire support in World war II. D. M. Weller. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:838-49, 1010-21 Ag-S '54
Scharnhorst-Gneisenau team at its peak. P. Handel-Mazzetti. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:852-60 Ag '56
Sinking of the Scharnhorst. K. H. Peter. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:48-53 Ja '56
Story of the Stephen Hopkins. J. Bunker. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1254-7 N '54
Three aces, trumped! D. Macintyre. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:923-7 S '56
Tirpitz tale. B. Wilkinson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:374-83 Ap '54
War and winter in the North Atlantic. F. J. Nelson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:67-9 Ja '54
War without aircraft carriers. E. L. Barker. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:280-9 Mr '54

See also
Pearl harbor, Attack on, 1941

Bibliography

German naval literature of World war II; a bibliographical survey. P. K. Lundeberg. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:94-105 Ja '56

Peace and mediation

Japan irredenta; claiming two islands of the Kuriles. map Economist 180:726 S 1 '56
Japan looks at peace terms; peace talks with Russia. Economist 180:392 Ag 4 '56
Japanese table-turning; abortive Russo-Japanese negotiations for a peace treaty. Economist 180:868-9 S 15 '56
Mr Hatoyama plays for time. map Economist 180:550-1 Ag 18 '56

Prisoners and prisons

See also
Prisoners of war, Returned

Reparations

Israel and German reparations. Economist 174:37 Ja 1 '55
Japan signs reparations pact with Philippines. For Comm W 55:9 My 21 '56

Restitution claims

See also
Restitution claims

Supplies

Germany's secret naval supply service. R. O. Stratton. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1084-90 O '53

War criminals

Last fuehrer. L. W. Seagren. U S Naval Inst Proc 80:522-37 My '54
Norway remembers Quisling. Economist 177: 486 N 5 '55

Atlantic ocean

War and winter in the North Atlantic. F. J. Nelson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:67-9 Ja '54

Caribbean sea

Battle of the Caribbean. C. A. Smith. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:976-82 S '54

France

Executing Operation anvil-dragoon. H. K. Hewitt. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 896-925 Ag '54
French navy enters World war II. P. Auphan. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:592-601 Je '56
Jean Bart's escape to safety. I. Olch. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1054-65 O '56
Operation Neptune. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80:672-85 Je '54

Germany

East wind rain. T. Higgins. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1198-203 N '55
German naval strategy in World war II. D. L. Kauffman. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1-12 Ja '54
German naval support techniques in World war II. R. O. Stratton il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:256-63 Mr '54
Germany's secret naval supply service. R. O. Stratton. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 79: 1084-90 O '53
Scharnhorst-Gneisenau team at its peak. P. Handel-Mazzetti. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:852-60 Ag '56
Sinking of the Scharnhorst. K. H. Peter. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:48-53 Ja '56
Some personal recollections of Adolf Hitler; tr. by R. E. Krause. H. Assmann. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1288-95 D '53

Great Britain

Cockles and muscles; Operation Frankton. B. Wilkinson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80: 156-61 F '54
Tirpitz tale. B. Wilkinson. il U S Naval Inst Proc 80:374-83 Ap '54

Italy

Italian attack on the Alexandria naval base. L. D. de la Penne. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:124-35 F '56; Discussion. I. Olch. 82: 1227-9 N '56
Italy's World war II navy, major units. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:812-23; 82:192-9 Jl '55, F '56
Japanese military mission to Italy in 1941. G. Fioravanzo. il diags U S Naval Inst Proc 82:24-31 Ja '56

Japan

East wind rain. T. Higgins. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1198-203 N '55
Failure of the Japanese convoy escort. Y. Horie. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 82:1072-81 O '56
Hawaii operation. S. Fukudome. il U S Naval Inst Proc 81:1314-31 D '55
Japanese decision for war. L. Morton. bibliog U S Naval Inst Proc 80:1324-35 D '54
Japanese military mission to Italy in 1941. G. Fioravanzo. il diags U S Naval Inst Proc 82:24-31 Ja '56

WORLD war, 1939-1945—Japan—*Continued*
Japan's losing struggle for Guadalcanal. R. Tanaka and R. Pineau. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 82:sup22, 687-99, 814-31 Jl-Ag '56
Kamikaze attack corps; tr. by M. Chihaya and R. Pineau. R. Inoguchi and T. Nakajima. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:932-45 S '53
Kamikazes and the Okinawa campaign. T. Yokoi. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 80:504-13 My '54

Pacific ocean
Japan's losing struggle for Guadalcanal. R. Tanaka and R. Pineau. il maps U S Naval Inst Proc 82:sup22, 687-99, 814-31 Jl-Ag '56
Mogmog revisited. J. C. Meredith. il U S Naval Inst Proc 82:152-5 F '56

Russia
Soviet Union and the war in the West. M. Matloff. U S Naval Inst Proc 82:260-71 Mr '56
Winston Churchill and the second front. W. H. Standley and A. A. Ageton. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1218-32 N '53

Sicily
Naval aspects of the Sicilian campaign; March-August, 1943. H. K. Hewitt. il map U S Naval Inst Proc 79:704-23 Jl '53

Tarawa
Tarawa. J. C. Smith. il U S Naval Inst Proc 79:1162-75 N '53

WORM gearing. See Gearing, Worm

WORMS
See also
Earthworms
Nematodes

WORMS, Intestinal and parasitic
Parasitism in southeastern United States; veterinary parasite problems. W. S. Bailey. bibliog Pub Health Rep 70:976-82 O '55
See also
Schistosomiasis

WORTHINGTON corporation
Worthington story; a case study. il Ind Marketing 41:54-68 Ag '56
Worthy Worthington; current notes about its common stock. I. U. Cobleigh. Comm & Fin Chr 184:780 Ag 23 '56

WOUNDS
See also
Hand—Wounds and injuries

WRAPPING machines
No time for down time; automatic lubricating systems keep Seabrook farms' overwrap machines functioning. il diag Mod Packaging 29:154-5+ Mr '56
Solved; packer's film-feed problem; New England provision co. il Food Eng 28:78+ Je '56

WRAPPING materials
See also
Aluminum foil
Cellophane
Paper, Waxed
Paper board
Plastic films

WRAPPING paper, Decorative
Gift wrapping paper; Ben-Mont papers, inc. Tappi 39:sup 135A-6A Mr '56

WRATHER, William Embry
Recipient of the Sidney Powers memorial medal. W. E. Pratt. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:1740-3 Jl '56

WRECKING
Loader proves fast wrecker. il Constr Methods 38:190-1 Mr '56
Rigid scaffolding speeds production; demolition of a 12-story apartment building. il Constr Methods 37:60-1 D '55

WREN, Henry, 1881-1955
Sketch. F. Bell. Chem Soc J p3567-8 O '55

WRENCHES
How tight is tight? Ford motor co. C. W. Quillen. il Steel 138:114-15 F 27 '56
Impact wrench has controlled torque. il Eng N 156:59 Ja 19 '56
Use of torque wrench to determine load in roof bolts; expansion-type, 5/8-inch bolts. A. J. Barry and others. bibliog diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5228:1-13 '56

Standards
American standard wrench openings; data sheet. Mach 62:249 Je '56

WRIGHT, Carroll D. 1840-1909
C. D. Wright and his influence on the BLS. W. D. MacDonald. Mo Labor R 78:3-10 Ja '55

WRIGHT, Frank James, 1888-1954
Memorial. H. S. Sharp. bibliog por(pl 20) Geol Soc Proc 1955:183-5 Jl '56

WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd, 1869-
F. L. Wright; after 36 years, his tower is completed, Price tower, Bartlesville, Okla. por Arch Forum 104:106-13, cover F '56
F. L. Wright and "The natural house". por House & Home 7:166-8 Ja '55
F. L. Wright; aspects of four houses. por House & Home 9:164-8 My '56
FLLW's characteristic double-decker flat top; its long lines give it great repose. House & Home 7:116-21 Ap '55
Famous designers disagree. por Eng N 156:27 My 3 '56
H. C. Price tower. Arch Rec 119:153-60 F '56
Presentation of the Frank P. Brown medal; with response by F. L. Wright. Franklin Inst J 258:217-24 S '54
Seven lessons from F. L. Wright. House & Home 6:98-105 N '54
This rich and rhythmic house expresses 32 simple and basic design ideas of F. L. Wright; Zimmerman house in Manchester, N.H. pors House & Home 10:136-41 S '56
Wright and Mies open New York offices. Arch Forum 101:41 D '54

WRIGHT, Frederic Eugene, 1877-1953
Sketch. C. S. Piggot. por(pl 17) Geol Soc Proc 1953:159-69 bibliog(165 titles, p 165-9) My '54

WRIGHT, John Lloyd, 1892-
Appeal court clears J. L. Wright. Arch Forum 104:13 Mr '56

WRIGHT brothers
Papers of Wilbur and Orville Wright. M. W. McFarland, ed. Reviews, by A. Ogilvie and others. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 59:66-74 Ja '55

WRIST radio. See Radio receiving apparatus, Portable

WRITING material
Marking books in gold. il Consumers Res Bul 38:27-8 S '56

WROUGHT iron
Corrosion resistance of wrought iron. J. P. Chilton and U. R. Evans. bibliog(28 ref) il 2pls diags Iron & Steel Inst J 181:113-22 O '55; Discussion. K. Sachs. 182:305-6 Mr '56
Wrought iron beats salt-water corrosion on offshore platform. A. N. Voripaieff. il Oil & Gas J 54:197 N 14 '55; Same. Marine Eng 60:61 N '55
Yes, railroads use wrought iron. il Ry Age 140:45-6 My 14 '56

WULLSCHLEGER, Arthur Eugene
Satisfying career of A. E. Wullschleger. J. Campbell. pors Mod Textiles Mag 36:33+, cover N '55

WYANDOTTE chemicals corporation
An itch for expansion. Chem W 78:22 F 11 '56
Stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 183:2585 My 28 '56
Wyandotte buys 700 acres, on Mississippi for ethylene oxide plant. Chem & Eng N 34:3547 Jl 23 '56
Wyandotte to use sale funds for plants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3 My 14 '56

WYOMING
See also
Coal mines and mining—Wyoming
Gas, Natural—Wyoming
Geology—Wyoming
Mines and mineral resources—Wyoming
Newspapers—Wyoming
Paleontology—Wyoming
Petroleum—Wyoming
Roads—Wyoming

X

X RAY apparatus
Birmingham metal fabricator to install million-volt X-ray inspection machines. il Manuf Rec 125:22 Je '56
Forsee small X-ray sources. L. Reiffel. Midwest Eng 6:19 D '53
GE inspection system produces bright X-ray image. il Materials & Methods 43:11+ Mr '56

X RAY apparatus—*Continued*
G-E X-ray splits sales setup to specialize by major markets. J. M. Smith. il Sales Management 77:46+ Ag 3 '56
Image intensification in radiology; discussion. il Inst E E Proc 102 pt B:845-9 N '55
Inexpensive and safe method for the generation of X-rays. il diags Sci Am 195:135-6+ Jl '56
Intensification of the X-ray image in industrial radiology. A. Nemet and W. F. Cox. bibliog il diag Inst E E Proc 103 pt B:345-55 My '56; Discussion. 103 pt B:355-9 My '56; Elec J 155:2098 D 23 '55
Newton Victor mobile diagnostic X-ray equipment. il Engineer 201:203-4 F 10 '56
Portable X-ray boon to aircraft industry. G. L. Christian. il diag Aviation W 65:76-7+ Ag 13 '56
Portable X-ray unit molded of phenolic. il Mod Plastics 33:354 Je '56
Research and engineering progress, 1955; medical. il Gen Elec R 59:50-1 Ja '56
Small angle X-ray diffraction unit. C. R. Worthington. il diags J Sci Instr 33:66-9 F '56
X-raying the heart cycle. il Pub Health Rep 70:1034 O '55

See also
Electron accelerators
Fluoroscopy
Metals—X ray inspection
Spectrometers, X ray
Synchrotron

X RAY cameras
Attachment for high-temperature single-crystal X-ray work. L. S. Dent and H. F. W. Taylor. il diags J Sci Instr 33:89-91 Mr '56
Flexible mount for specimens in single crystal and powder X-ray cameras. E. Aruja. J Sci Instr 33:318 Ag '56
Measurement of specimen temperature in a high temperature X-ray powder camera. R. S. Pease. diag J Sci Instr 32:476-80 D '55
Microbeam back-reflexion X-ray camera. D. Lewis. il diag J Sci Instr 32:467-8 D '55
Miniature diffraction cameras for micro-focus X-ray units. J. B. Finean. il diags J Sci Instr 33:161-2 Ap '56
Multiple exposure film method of X-ray diffraction powder analysis. J. T. Quan. il diags Anal Chem 28:275-6 F '56
New feature for universal specimen mount X-ray camera. J. B. Newkirk. il R Sci Instr 27:654-5 Ag '56
Simple universal X-ray camera stand. M. D. Karkhanavala. il J Sci Instr 33:32 F '56
Small angle X-ray diffraction unit. C. R. Worthington. il diags J Sci Instr 33:66-9 F '56
Temperature calibration of a high temperature X-ray diffraction camera. J. A. Brand and H. J. Goldschmidt. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 33:41-5 F '56
Zone reflection camera for studying crystal imperfections by the Schulz technique. C. T. Wei. il diag R Sci Instr 27:397-9 Je '56

X RAY filters
Design of differential X-ray filters for low-intensity scattering experiments. J. A. Soules and others. R Sci Instr 27:12-14 Ja '56

X RAY gages. See Gages, X ray

X RAY inspection. See Metals—X ray inspection; Welding—X ray inspection

X RAY microscope
Method for the study of lattice inhomogeneities combining X-ray microscopy and diffraction analysis. S. Weissmann. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:389-95 Ap '56
Symposium on microscopy; abstracts. il diag Anal Chem 27:1843-6 N '55
X-ray microscope. Franklin Inst J 258:328-9 O '54
X-ray microscopy of thin tissue sections. V. M. Mosley and others. il Science 124:683-4 O 12 '56
X-ray microscopy of veins of the skull. C. G. Hewes and others. bibliog il Science 124: 129 Jl 20 '56

X RAY photography. See Radiography

X RAY spectrometers. See Spectrometers, X ray

X RAY spectrum. See Spectrum, X ray

X RAY tubes
Brighter light for industry. il Bsns W p74 F 4 '56
Improved demountable crystallographic rotating anode X-ray tube. A. Taylor. diags R Sci Instr 27:757-9 S '56
Large-area photoconductive X-ray pickup-tube performance. J. Jacobs and H. Berger. bibliog il Elec Eng 75:158-61 F '56
Mechanically sealed beryllium windows for permanently evacuated X-ray tubes. J. T. Perry. il diag R Sci Instr 27:759-62 S '56

X RAYS
Cadmium sulfide response to pulsating X-rays. Y. T. Sihvonen. R Sci Instr 27:330 My '56
Decomposition of the liquid alkyl iodides by 120 kvp. X-radiation. R. H. Schuler and R. C. Petry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3954-8 Ag 20 '56
Detection of vacancies created by X rays in sodium chloride. H. W. Etzel. Phys R 100: 1643-5 D 15 '55
Effect of X-irradiation on surface structure of sodium chloride crystals. H. R. Leider. il Phys R 101:56-8 Ja 1 '56
Effects of X-irradiation upon some organic substances in the solid state; simple alcohols, amines, amides and mercaptans. C. F. Luck and W. Gordy. Am Chem Soc J 78:3240-3 Jl 20 '56
Enhancement effect of electric fields on some X-ray excited phosphors. G. Destriau and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 102:682-4 D '55
Expansion of potassium and sodium chloride crystals due to X-ray irradiation of weak intensities. L. Y. Lin. bibliog diag Phys R 102:968-74 My 15 '56
Ionic disorder in X-irradiated KBr crystals. H. Rüchardt. bibliog Phys R 103:873-6 Ag 15 '56
L X-ray energies of Np, Pu, and Am. G. L. Rogosa and W. F. Peed. bibliog Phys R 101: 591-3 Ja 15 '56
Mesonic X-rays from capture of cosmic-ray μ mesons in a chemical compound. A. Fafarman and M. H. Shamos. bibliog diags Phys R 100:874-9 N 1 '55
Microwave investigations of radiation effects in solids; methyl and ethyl compounds of Sn, Zn and Hg. W. Gordy and C. G. McCormick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3243-6 Jl 20 '56
Photodisintegration of deuterium by 60- to 250-mev X-rays. E. A. Whalin and others. bibliog diag Phys R 101:377-84 Ja 1 '56
Response of a sodium-iodide scintillation spectrometer to 10- to 20-million-electron-volt electrons and X-rays. H. W. Koch and J. M. Wyckoff. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:319-26 Je '56
Structure sensitivity of the X-ray coloration of NaCl crystals. R. B. Gordon and A. S. Nowick. bibliog Phys R 101:977-83 F 1 '56
Surface studies of X-ray irradiated potassium chloride crystals. W. J. Smith and others. bibliog il Phys R 101:37-40 Ja 1 '56
Use of servomechanisms in the compensation of a 70-mv X-ray beam. D. L. Dye and G. D. Adams. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 27: 584-8 Ag '56
X-ray beam alignment device. A. J. Mabis and R. H. Lindahl. diags R Sci Instr 27: 328+ My '56
X-ray induced Tl^{+++}—Tl^{+} exchange in 0.8 *N* H_2SO_4. G. E. Challenger and B. J. Masters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3012-18 Jl 5 '56
X-ray production by magnetron. A. C. Wesley. Wireless Eng 33:29 Ja '56
X-rays, servants of science. il Elec J 155:2177 D 30 '55

See also
Crystallography—X ray studies
Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Gamma rays
Metals—X ray inspection
Plants, Effect of X rays on
Radiography
Spectrum, X ray
Welding—X ray inspection
X ray apparatus

Absorption
Soft X-ray absorption of tellurium and vitreous and metallic selenium. M. P. Givens and others. Phys R 100:1112-15 N 15 '55

X RAYS—Absorption—*Continued*

Soft X-ray absorption of thin films of iron and iron oxide. D. E. Carter and M. P. Givens. bibliog diag Phys R 101:1469-72 Mr 1 '56

Total sulfur in hydrocarbons by monochromatic X-ray absorption. B. H. Eccleston and M. L. Whisman. bibliog diags Anal Chem 28:545-8 Ap '56

X-ray absorptiometer for the determination of tetraethyl lead in petrol. J. F. Brown and R. J. Weir. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33:222-5 Je '56

X-ray absorption and emission. H. A. Liebhafsky and E. H. Winslow. il diags Anal Chem 28:583-91 bibliog(144 ref, p590-1) pt 2 Ap '56

X-ray absorption edges of transition metal salts. H. P. Hanson and J. R. Knight. bibliog Phys R 102:632-5 My 1 '56

Diffraction

Diffracted-beam monochromatization techniques in X-ray diffractometry. A. R. Lang. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 27:17-25 Ja '56

Dual-purpose specimen spinner for transmission and reflexion X-ray diffraction. P. N. Bestelink and D. R. Holmes. il diag J Sci Instr 33:281-2 Jl '56

Effect of dispersion and geometric intensity factors on X-ray back-reflection line profiles. A. R. Lang. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:485-8 My '56

Heated sample-holder for X-ray diffractometer work. E. A. Wood. il diags R Sci Instr 27:60 Ja '56

High temperature X-ray diffraction investigation of the Zr-H system. D. A. Vaughan and J. R. Bridge. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 528-31 sec 2 My '56

Identification of *S*-benzylthiuronium salts from X-ray powder diffraction patterns. H. Morita and N. M. Miles. bibliog il Anal Chem 28:1081-3 Jl '56

Index of refraction as supplement to X-ray analysis of solid solutions. L. J. Wood and H. H. Paproth. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1427-30 S '56

Liquid metals; X-ray diffraction by liquid mercury and the distance of closest atomic approach. J. S. Lukesh and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1923-4 O '55

Method for obtaining complete quantitative pole figures for flat sheets using one sample and one sample holder. M. Schwartz. il diags J Ap Phys 26:1507-13 D '55

Method for the study of lattice inhomogeneities combining X-ray microscopy and diffraction analysis. S. Weissmann. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 27:389-95 Ap '56

Method of correction for the α_1 α_2 doublet in the X-ray diffraction lines. A. Papoulis. bibliog R Sci Instr 26:423-6; 27:326 My '55, My '56

Monitored Geiger-counter X-ray powder diffractometer with automatic recording. J. W. Hughes and E. R. Pike. J Sci Instr 33:204 My '56

New X-ray diffractor unit gives speed, accuracy. Iron Age 177:122-3 My 3 '56

Precision determination of lattice constants with a Geiger-counter X-ray diffractometer. A. Smakula and J. Kalnajs. bibliog diags Phys R 99:1737-43 S 15 '55

Precision high-temperature specimen chamber for an X-ray diffractometer. G. K. Williamson and A. Moore. bibliog il diag J Sci Instr 33:107-10 Mr '56

Preferred orientation of platelets in X-ray diffractometer powder samples. J. E. Manson. J Ap Phys 26:1254-6 O '55

Preliminary X-ray investigation of solid hydrocarbons. R. S. Young. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2017-20 S '54

Proportional counter tube for X-ray diffraction analysis. A. R. B. Skertchly. diags J Sci Instr 33:209-10 Je '56; Abstract. R Sci Instr 27:324+ My '56

Simple technique for imprinting scale of *d* spacings on powder films. S. Ohlberg. il Anal Chem 27:2016-17 D '55

Small angle X-ray diffraction unit. C. R. Worthington. il diags J Sci Instr 33:66-9 F '56

Standard X-ray diffraction powder patterns. H. E. Swanson and others. bibliog U S Nat Bur Stand Circ 539, v5:1-75 pa 45c; v6:1-62 pa 40c Supt. of doc. '55-56

Steroids X-ray diffraction powder data. J. Parsons and others. il Anal Chem 28:1514-18 O '56

Temperature inversions of anhydrous gallium orthophosphate. A. Perloff. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:83-8 Mr 1 '56

Use of proportional counters in X-ray diffraction; abstract. H. R. Laird and M. J. Zunick. Elec Eng 75:275 Mr '56

Versatile X-ray diffractometer for single-crystal and powder studies. A. R. Lang. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 33:138-41 Ap '56

X-ray diffraction. B. Post and I. Fankuchen. bibliog(78 ref) Anal Chem 28:591-5 pt 2 Ap '56

X ray diffraction data from radioactive materials. R. S. Pease. R Sci Instr 26:1204 D '55

X-ray diffraction patterns of phenols. L. J. E. Hofer and W. C. Peebles. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1852-6 D '55; Correction. 28:115 Ja '56

X-ray diffraction patterns of some guanidine derivatives. L. A. Burkardt. Anal Chem 28:323-4 Mr '56

X-ray diffraction powder data for some 1,3,4-oxadiazoles. R. R. Pfeiffer. Anal Chem 28:206-7 F '56

X-ray diffraction powder data for the steroids. W. T. Beher and others. il Anal Chem 27:1569-73 O '55

X-ray diffraction powder patterns of the calcium phosphates. A. O. McIntosh and W. L. Jablonski. bibliog Anal Chem 28:1424-7 S '56

X-ray diffraction studies of crystallization in elastomers. L. E. Alexander and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26:1068-74 S '55

X-ray diffraction study of four reinforcing carbon blacks. L. Alexander and S. R. Darin. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:594-5 Mr '55; Correction. 24:1118 My '56

X-ray diffraction study of inorganic structural units in fossil wood. G. B. Mitra and J. Sen. Am J Sci 254:257-9 Ap '56

X-ray powder diffraction data of some molecular complexes of TNT. L. A. Burkardt. Anal Chem 28:1271-3 Ag '56

X-ray powder diffraction patterns of benzoic acids. H. A. Rose and A. J. Van Camp. Anal Chem 28:1430-2 S '56

X-ray powder pattern and unit cell dimensions of K_2ReI_6. J. C. Morrow. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:19-20 Ja '56

X-ray study of tellurium oxide glass. G. W. Brady. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:477 F '56

Industrial applications

Checking fill of cans; Hytafill liquid-level checking machine. il diag Soap & Chem Spec 32:63+ F '56

Cineroentgenography with image intensification. F. J. Euler and P. A. Virbal. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 75:238-42 Mr '56

Fill-monitoring by X-ray installation gives big savings with faster production; Piel bros. il Mill & Factory 58:140 Mr '56

Improved industrial X-ray adds to quality control. il Product Eng 27:205 Mr '56

Industrial X-ray shows in daylight. il Electronics 29:182+ Je '56

Stroboradiography; motion pictures of the inside of an engine by X-rays. il Mech Eng 78:944-5 O '56

See also

Metals—X ray inspection

Welding—X ray inspection

Measurement

Absorption and counting-efficiency data for X-ray detectors. J. Taylor and W. Parrish. bibliog R Sci Instr 26:367-73 Ap '55; Correction. 27:108 F '56

Calorimeter for measuring the power in a high-energy X-ray beam. J. McElhinney and others. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:9-16 Ja '56

Conversion of quantum counting rate to Roentgens. T. R. Kohler and W. Parrish. R Sci Instr 27:705-6 S '56

Design and performance of X-ray proportional counters. A. R. Lang. bibliog J Sci Instr 33:96-102 Mr '56

X RAYS—Measurement—*Continued*
Energies of π-mesonic X-rays. M. Stearns and M. B. Stearns. bibliog(30 ref) diag Phys R 103:1534-44 S 1 '56
Gas-flow proportional counter for soft X-ray detection. C. F. Hendee and others. bibliog R Sci Instr 27:531-5 Jl '56
How responsive is a radiation survey meter? P. J. Valaer. A M A Archives Ind Health 12:580 N '55
Scintillation counter for detection of X-rays. J. T. Nelson and R. T. Ellickson. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 45:984-6 N '55
X-radiation from electronic power tubes. S. C. Ballard. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:328-35 O '54

Measurement uses

Comparison of pinch-caliper and X-ray measurements of skin plus subcutaneous fat. S. M. Garn. bibliog Science 124:178-9 Jl 27 '56
Plating thickness by the attenuation of characteristic X-rays. P. D. Zemany and H. A. Liebhafsky. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103: 157-9 Mr '56

Physiological effect

A-plants; will they be safe? H. J. Muller. Chem & Eng N 34:1648 Ap 2 '56
Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of roentgen ray injuries to dentists. A M A Archives Ind Health 13:210-11 F '56
Effect of X-irradiation in vitro on Krebs 2 ascites tumor cells. A. J. Vivod and others. Franklin Inst J 260:543-6 D '55
Excretion patterns of rats following total-body exposure to X-radiation. R. B. Mefferd, jr. and H. H. Martens. bibliog Science 122: 829-30 O 28 '55
Links radiation of thymus to thyroid cancer. Pub Health Rep 71:304 Mr '56
Nucleic acid and succinic dehydrogenase of rat liver after X-irradiation. L. L. Gershbein and B. K. Krotoszynski. bibliog Science 124:81-2 Jl 13 '56
Pronuclear fusion as affected by X-rays and by postirradiation anaerobiosis. C. S. Bachofer. Science 123:139-40 Ja 27 '56
Radiation hazards from miniature chest films. W. N. Sisk. Ind Med 25:500-1 O '56
Radiation-induced fecal fat formation in the rat. M. G. Morehouse and R. L. Searcy. bibliog Science 123:1032 Je 8 '56
Regeneration of X-rayed salamander limbs provided with normal epidermis. F. C. Rose and others. bibliog diags Science 122: 1018-19 N 25 '55
Some effects of periodic X-radiation. L. E. Moon and others. il Science 122:863-4 N 4 '55

See also
Plants, Effect of X rays on

Protection

APHA conference report; radiological health. Pub Health Rep 71:302-4 Mr '56
Batch processing of film for radiation protection of personnel. R. J. Magill. il A M A Archives Ind Hygiene & Occup Med 10:37-42 Jl '54
Protection against radiations from the public health point of view. A M A Archives Ind Health 14:85-91 Jl '56
Protection of mouse fetus against X-irradiation death. R. Rugh and H. Clugston. bibliog Science 123:28-9 Ja 6 '55
Radiological health or radiation protection? M. Sachs and R. Sullivan. bibliog Am J Pub Health 46:575-80 My '56
Regulation of radiation exposure by legislative means. U S Nat Bur Stand Handbook 61:1-60; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '55
X-ray protection; recommendations of the National committee on radiation protection. bibliog diags U S Nat Bur Stand Handbook 60:1-41; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '55

Scattering

Design of differential X-ray filters for low-intensity scattering experiments. J. A. Soules and others. R Sci Instr 27:12-14 Ja '56
Improved monochromator for diffuse X-ray scattering measurements. D. R. Chipman. diags R Sci Instr 27:164-5 Mr '56
Low-angle X-ray scattering by surface defects. W. H. Robinson and R. Smoluchowski. J Ap Phys 27:657-8 Je '56
Small-angle X-ray scattering. R. D. Dragsdorf. bibliog J Ap Phys 27:620-6 Je '56
Small-angle X-ray scattering from precipitates in cold-worked Al-Ag and Al-Zn. J. P. Jan. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26: 1291-6 N '55
Small particle X-ray scattering by fibers; radial distribution of microcrystallites. A. N. J. Heyn. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26: 1113-20 S '55
X-ray Compton scattering for aluminum. C. B. Walker. bibliog Phys R 103:558-61 Ag 1 '56
X-ray scattering effects due to localized static lattice defects. C. W. Tucker, jr. and P. Senio. bibliog il Phys R 99:1777-81 S 15 '55

Therapeutic use

15 mev linear accelerator for medical work. il Elec J 153:970-1 S 24 '54
Mullard linear electron accelerator; 15-mev plant for research work and treatment. il Engineering 178:502-3 O 15 '54
Radiotherapy equipment at the Christie hospital, Manchester. il diag Engineer 198:700-2 N 19 '54; Engineering 178:700-1 N 26 '54; Elec J 153:1614-16 N 19 '54; Elec R (Lond) 155:795-6 N 19 '54
20 mev betatron for X-ray therapy. D. Major and others. bibliog il plan diags Inst E E Proc 102 pt A:845-56 D '55
X-ray generators are donated to 12 hospitals and clinics. Elec Eng 75:490-1 My '56

X RAYS in dentistry
Dental X-ray gets panoramic. il Product Eng 27:204 Mr '56; Franklin Inst J 261:444-5 Ap '56

XANTHATES
Adsorption of ethyl xanthate on pyrite. A. M. Gaudin and others. bibliog Min Eng 8:Trans 65-70 Ja '56
Reaction of uranyl ion with xanthates and diethyldithiocarbamate. R. A. Zingaro. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3568-70 Ag 5 '56

Analysis

Chromatographic separation of alcohols as xanthates. J. W. Spanyer and J. P. Phillips. bibliog Anal Chem 28:253 F '56

XANTHONE
Reactions with halogen substituted xanthones. A. Mustafa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5121-4 O 5 '55
Swerchirin, a new xanthone from swertia chirata. S. R. Dalal and R. C. Shah. Chem & Ind p664 Jl 7 '56
Xanthones; a new synthesis of hydroxyxanthones and hydroxybenzophenones. P. K. Grover and others. Chem Soc J p3982-5 N '55

XENON
Application of the xenon arc to the armed forces 16mm projector. E. W. D'Arcy and A. C. Seda. il diags SMPTE J 63:98-104 S '54
Coherent neutron scattering amplitudes of krypton and xenon, and the electron-neutron interaction. M. F. Crouch and others. bibliog diag Phys R 102:1321-4 Je 1 '56
High-brightness xenon compact arc lamp. W. T. Anderson, jr. bibliog il SMPTE J 63:96-7 S '54
Improved bubble chamber with liquid xenon. Chem & Eng N 34:2642 My 28 '56
Intermolecular potentials of argon, krypton, and xenon. E. Whalley and W. G. Schneider. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:1644-50 S '55
Multiple ionization in xenon following internal conversion. A. H. Snell and F. Pleasonton. Phys R 102:1419-20 Je 1 '56
Navy development program for a brighter projector light source. P. M. Cowett. SMPTE J 63:95 S '54
Solid solution krypton-xenon from 90 to 120°K., the vapor pressures of argon, krypton and xenon. M. P. Freeman and G. D. Halsey, jr. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:1119-25 Ag '56
Thermal conductivity of He—A—Xe ternary mixture. S. C. Saxena. J Chem Phys 25: 360-1 Ag '56

XENON—*Continued*
Xenon gas scintillation fission counter. H. Palevsky and others. diags R Sci Instr 27: 323-4 My '56
See also
Electric lamps,
Xenon

Isotopes

Neutron cross section of xenon-135 as a function of energy. S. Bernstein and others. diag Phys R 102:823-30 My 1 '56

XENON, Liquid
Liquid xenon bubble chamber. J. L. Brown and others. il Phys R 102:586-7 Ap 15 '56

XENON electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Xenon

XEROGRAPHY
Abstract bulletin xerographic short cut. M. G. Wright and R. C. Gremling. Special Lib 45:250-1 Jl-Ag '54
Electrostatic printer keeps up with computers. Bsns W p87 Ag 25 '56
Fine grain development in xerography. K. A. Metcalfe and R. J. Wright. bibliog il J Sci Instr 33:194-5 My '56
Microfilm enlargements; Haloid company Xerox Copyflo continuous printer. il Burroughs Clearing House 40:24-5 Ap '56
Utility finds it saves time and money; Michigan consolidated gas co., Detroit. P. E. Ewers. il Credit & Fin Management 57:22-3 O '55
Xerographic process used for printed circuit etching. Elec Eng 75:487 My '56; Machine Design 28:5 My 3 '56; il Materials & Methods 43:266+ Je '56

XERORADIOGRAPHY. See Radiography

XEROSIN
Suppression and modification of virus-induced Rous sarcoma in chicks by xerosin. V. Groupé and others. bibliog il Science 123: 1073-4 Je 15 '56

XONOTLITE
Heats of formation of xonotlite, hillebrandite, and foshagite. E. S. Newman. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 57:27-30 Jl '56

XYLAN
Adsorption of xylan on cellulose during kraft cooks; abstract. S. Yllner and B. Enström. Paper Ind 38:347 Jl '56
Behavior of xylan in alkaline solution; the isolation of a new C5 saccharinic acid. R. L. Whistler and W. M. Corbett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1003-5 Mr 5 '56
Persistence of wood xylan and mannan through successive prehydrolysis, pulping, purification, and nitration. R. L. Mitchell and others. bibliog Tappi 39:571-5 Ag '56
Structure of a trisaccharide from wheat straw xylan. C. T. Bishop. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 78:2840-1 Je 20 '56

XYLENE
Ionization potentials of xylenes and picolines. K. Higasi and others. diags J Chem Phys 24:623-4 Mr '56
Isomerization of *o*- and *p*-xylenes and some related alkylbenzenes under the influence of hydrogen bromide and aluminum bromide; the relative isomerization aptitudes of alkyl groups. H. C. Brown and H. Jungk. diag Am Chem Soc J 77:5579-84 N 5 '55

Manufacture

Azeotropic fractionation; Union oil co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:194 D '55
Extractive distillation; Shell development co. flow diag Pet Refiner 34:198 D '55
First details on new separation technique; Phillips' para-xylene process. flow sheet il Chem Eng 62:128+ D '55

XYLENOL
Silica-alumina catalysed isomerization-disproportionation of cresols and xylenols. I. Pigman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 76:6169-71 D 5 '54; Discussion. P. H. Given. Chem & Ind p525-6 Je 16 '56

XYLOPYRANOSE
Structure of corn hull hemicellulose; partial hydrolysis and identification of 2-*O*-(α-D-glucopyranosyluronic acid)-D-xylopyranose. R. Montgomery and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2837-9 Je 20 '56

XYLOSE
Constitution of the hemicellulose of western hemlock (tsuga heterophylla); determination of composition and identification of 2-*O*-(4-*O*-methyl-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid)-D-xylose. G. G. S. Dutton and F. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:2505-7 Je 5 '56
D-xylose-3-phosphate. J. G. Moffatt and H. G. Khorana. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:883-4 F 20 '56

XYLULOSE
Enzymatic pathway from L-xylulose to D-xylulose. S. Hollmann and O. Touster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3544-5 Jl 20 '56
Xylulose 5-phosphate and the formation of sedoheptulose 7-phosphate with liver transketolase. B. L. Horecker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:692-4 F 5 '56

XYLYL group
Free radicals by mass spectrometry; the ionization potentials of *para*-, *ortho*-, and *meta*-xylyl radicals. J. B. Farmer and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:52-5 Ja '56

XYLYLENE
Thermal degradation of polychlorotrifluoroethylene, poly-α,β,β-trifluorostyrene, and poly-*p*-xylylene in a vacuum. S. L. Madorsky and S. Straus. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:223-30 O '55

XYMENYNIC acid
Fatty acids; the constitution and properties of santalbic acid. F. D. Gunstone and W. C. Russell. Chem Soc J p3782-7 N '55

Y

YACHTS and yachting
All-welded 96-ft American-built motor yacht. L. Grover and E. H. Holder. il plans diags Welding J 35:30-9 Ja '56
Diesel yacht Rhonda III. il Marine Eng/Log (Yearbook no) 61:75+ Ag 31 '56
Effect of cabin cruiser waste discharge on a small harbor. W. T. Ingram and A. Diachishin. Am Soc C E Proc 80 [no 455]:1-18 Je '54
Oceanographic research; New York university's yacht, Action. il Mech Eng 78: 937-8 O '56
Professional study of an amateur sport; sailing boats. il diags Sci Am 195:128-32+ Ag '56
See also
Marinas

YALE and Towne manufacturing company
It's art now, and will be custom hardware; Yale & Towne mfg. co. ornamental door knobs. il Bsns W p54-6+ Ap 21 '56
Materials handling boom lifts net. Barron's 36:25-6 S 17 '56

YALE university
One hundred years of metallurgy at Yale. Metal Prog 68:105-8 O '55

YAMASAKI, Minoru, 1912-
Institute architect. Am Concrete Inst J 27: sup3-6 My '56
Two sparkling stones in different settings; Saarinen's law library for University of Chicago and Yamasaki's conference building for Wayne university. Arch Forum 105:112-17 Ag '56

YAMASHITA, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946
Tiger of Malaya. S. S. Stratton. por U S Naval Inst Proc 80:136-43 F '54

YANKEE atomic electric company
Atomic-powered service for New England. T. E. J. Keena. il diag Pub Util 58:238-46 Ag 16 '56
Yankee financing. Chem & Eng N 33:5416+ D 12 '55

YARN
Annual review of equipment and supplies; yarn production. il Textile World 106:116-22 F '56
Arrangement of fibers in single yarns. W. E. Morton. Textile Res J 26:325-31 My '56
Enka's new texturizing method. il Mod Textiles Mag 37:54 Mr '56
15 checks to inspect purchased yarn. P. Wierks. Textile World 106:100 Jl '56

YARN—*Continued*
Flexible pressure gauge for use with textile packages. K. K. Schiller and E. Cohen. diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T237-9 Ap '56
Hibulk Acrilan. S. J. Davis. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 45:682-4 S 10 '56
New concepts of yarn hairiness. A. Barella. bibliog diag Textile Inst J 47:P 120-7 F '56
Relationship between the structural geometry of a textile fabric and its physical properties; interaction of twist and twill direction. S. Backer and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 26:87-107 F '56
Textured filament yarns. L. G. Ray. bibliog il Textile Inst J 47:P567-78; Discussion. P578-81 Ag '56
Tips on running coarse filament yarn. D. E. Baylis. il Textile World 105:130-1+ N '55
U.S. production of man-made yarns; annual survey. H. G. Janner, comp. Mod Textiles Mag 37:55-62 S '56
See also
Cotton yarn
Nylon yarn
Rayon yarn
Woolen and worsted yarn

Standards
Universal yarn counting system; further progress. Textile Inst J 47:P407-8 Je '56

Tables, calculations, etc.
Fluctuations of tension during unwinding. D. G. Padfield. diag Textile Inst J Trans 47:T301-8 Je '56
Geometry of multi-ply yarns. L. R. G. Treloar. diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T348-68 Je '56
New method measures hardness of yarn twist. C. Gordon. Textile World 106:92-3 Mr '56
Theory and measurements of the lashing-end radius of doubled yarns. C. Mark and E. J. L. Smart. bibliog diag Textile Inst J Trans 47:T394-401 Jl '56
Variance-length relations in a yarn with restricted variation in fibre position. M. Hannah and S. Rodden. diags Textile Inst J Trans 47:T402-12 Jl '56

Testing
Dynamic yarn-break test predicts weaving performance. E. Maier. diag Textile World 105:118+ N '55
Evaluation and comparison of evenness testers. W. T. Waters. bibliog Textile Res J 25:686-700 Ag '55; Discussion. 26:351-2 My '56
Statistical tests of colour blending in yarns and rovings. A. G. Hampson and W. J. Onions. diags Textile Inst J Trans 46: T377-90 Je '55; Discussion. 47:T232-7 Ap '56
Study of the Uster dynamometer and the Scott IP-2. D. S. Hamby and W. C. Stuckey. Textile Res J 26:717-19 S '56
Tests measure shock loading of textile yarns. Machine Design 28:15+ Ag 9 '56

YEAST mannan. See Mannan

YEASTS
Biosynthesis of phenylalanine in bakers' yeast. C. R. Thomas and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5448-9 O 20 '55
Carbohydrate metabolism in Baker's yeast; time course study of glucose utilization. C. H. Wang and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1869-72 My 5 '56
Carbon dioxide sorption by yeast. J. Amsz, jr. and others. Science 123:463 Mr 16 '56
Cell-wall mannan-protein of baker's yeast. G. Falcone and W. J. Nickerson. bibliog il Science 124:272-3 Ag 10 '56
Characterization and properties of wild yeasts of importance to the food industry; abstract. E. O. Morris. Chem & Ind p 1591; Discussion. 1592 D 3 '55
Converts waste yeast to profitable products; Vitamon A/S, a subsidiary of Tuborg breweries ltd. il Food Eng 28.64-5+ F '56
Crystallization of cytidine diphosphate choline from yeast. I. Lieberman and others. bibliog Science 124:81 Jl 13 '56
Enzymatic reduction of disulfide bonds in cell wall protein of baker's yeast. W. J. Nickerson and G. Falcone. bibliog Science 124: 318-19 Ag 17 '56
Identification of protein disulfide reductase as a cellular division enzyme in yeasts. W. J. Nickerson and G. Falcone. Science 124:722-3 O 19 '56
Induced biosynthesis of uricase in yeast. A. H. Roush and A. J. Domnas. Science 124: 125-6 Jl 20 '56
Metabolism of squalene by cell-free yeast extracts. L. M. Corwin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1372-5 Ap 5 '56
Similarity of cancer glycolysis and yeast fermentation. E. McDonald. bibliog Franklin Inst J 257:411-13 My '54
Study of leucine biosynthesis in torulopsis utilis. M. Strassman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1599-602 Ap 20 '56
Ultrafractionated ultraviolet irradiation of yeast cells. J. G. Kereiakes and others. bibliog Science 124:222-3 Ag 3 '56

YELLOW fever
Yellow fever in Central America; the imminent threat to Mexico and the United States. N. W. Elton. bibliog(38 titles) map Am J Pub Health 46:1259-65 O '56

YEMEN
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Yemen

YERKES laboratories of primate biology
Yerkes laboratories. Science 124:715 O 19 '56

YOE, John H. 1892-
High honors to outstanding analysts; Fisher award. por Anal Chem 28:sup 15A O '56

YOGURT
Sales rise when Dannon finds a way to abandon deposit containers. il Sales Management 76:130+ Je 15 '56

YOHIMBANE
Stereospecific synthesis of *dl*-yohimbane; stereochemistry of yohimbine. E. E. van Tamelen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4628-32 S 20 '56

YOHIMBINE
Construction of the C-D-E ring skeleton of yohimbine. E. E. van Tamelen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4625-8 S 20 '56
Stereospecific synthesis of *dl*-yohimbane; stereochemistry of yohimbine. E. E. van Tamelen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:4628-32 S 20 '56
δ-Yohimbine from the bark of rauwolfia verticillata. H. R. Arthur. bibliog Chem & Ind p85 Ja 21 '56

YONKERS, New York
Industries
Hegira of Alexander Smith. H. Carter. il Sales Management 76:36+ F 15 '56

YORK, Pennsylvania
Sewerage
'54 model; on sound financial foundation: sewage works. il Eng N 153:45-7 Jl 1 '54
Waste heat and sewage gas utilized at York, sewage treatment plant. L. T. Tyburski. il Water & Sewage Works 102:496-7 N '55

YORKSHIRE insurance company, ltd.
Yorkshire story. East Underw 56:67+ D 16 '55

YOSEMITE valley
Seismic explorations on the floor of Yosemite valley, California. B. Gutenberg and others. bibliog maps diag Geol Soc Bul 67:1051-78, pl 1-5 Ag '56

YOUNG, Adam J. jr.
Young on the spot. por Ptr Ink 250:80 Ja 21 '55

YOUNG, L. A., spring and wire corporation
Company bird dogs nose out new lines Bsns W p 164-6+ Jl 14 '56

YOUNG'S modulus. See Elasticity

YOUNGSTOWN sheet and tube company
1,000,000 ton steel expansion announced. Blast F & Steel Pl 44:419 Ap '56

YOUNTS, Charles Rolphi, 1895-
Younts keeps expanding pipeline experts doomed as uneconomical. por Manuf Rec 125:22-4 F '56

YOUTH
Apprenticeship for skill. Economist 180:243-5 Jl 21 '56
Handling money helps teen-agers grow up. C. G. Moser. Banking 48:170-1 Mr '56
Now junior's a financier; Junior banker kit. il Sales Management 76:62 Mr 15 '56

YOUTH—*Continued*
Other Haley; rock 'n roll rhythm and young people's behavior. Economist 180:873 S 15 '56
Wage differentials affecting young workers. Int Labour R 72:521-34 D '55
See also
High school students
Junior achievement movement
YTONG. See Concrete, Porous
YTTERBIUM
Isotopes
Electron capture of Yb^{169} to levels in Tm^{169}. J. W. Mihelich and others. bibliog il diag Phys R 103:1285-92 S 1 '56
Nuclear reactions
Electron capture of Yb^{169} to levels in Tm^{169}. J. W. Mihelich and others. bibliog il diag Phys R 103:1285-92 S 1 '56
Nuclear levels of Lu^{175}. J. P. Mize and others. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:1390-6 D 1 '55
Radiations from the active isotopes of ytterbium. J. M. Cork and others. diags Phys R 101:1042-6 F 1 '56
Radioactive decay of Yb^{177}. J. P. Mize and others. bibliog diag Phys R 103:182-5 Jl 1 '56
YTTRIUM
Isotopes
Production of Y^{89m}, Ba^{137m}, and Hg^{199m} by inelastic neutron scattering. C. P. Swann and F. R. Metzger. bibliog diag Phys R 100:1329-33 D 1 '55
Nuclear reactions
Activation cross sections of Y^{90} and Pr^{142}. R. R. Smith and S. D. Reeder. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2108-10 N '55
Nuclear levels in Sr^{88} from the disintegration of Rb^{88} and Y^{88}. N. H. Lazar and others. bibliog Phys R 101:727-32 Ja 15 '56
Positrons from the decay of P^{32} and Y^{90}. J. S. Greenberg and M. Deutsch. bibliog diags Phys R 102:415-21 Ap 15 '56
Spallation of yttrium by 240-mev protons. A. A. Caretto, jr. and E. O. Wiig. bibliog Phys R 103:236-9 Jl 1 '56
YTTRIUM compounds
Cyclopentadienides of scandium, yttrium and some rare earth elements. J. M. Birmingham and G. Wilkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:42-4 Ja 5 '56
YUGOSLAVIA
See also
Census—Yugoslavia
Gas, Natural—Yugoslavia
Labor and laboring classes—Yugoslavia
Mines and mineral resources—Yugoslavia
Petroleum industry and trade—Yugoslavia
Radio communication—Yugoslavia
Commerce
New range of Yugoslav products seeks market in United States. For Comm W 56:2+ Ag 6 '56
Yugoslav businessmen eager to trade with United States, trade mission reports. For Comm W 56:23 S 24 '56
Yugoslav foreign trade at record high in 1955. For Comm W 55:4-5+ Je 4 '56
Economic conditions
Economic conditions abroad (cont). For Comm W 54:4 N 7 '55; 55:3+ Ap 2; 56:3 Jl 23 '56
Jugoslavia; ideas and realities. Economist 180: 139-40 Jl 14 '56
Economic policy
Jugoslavia's new course. Economist 177:572+ N 12 '55
Economic relations
Russian help for Jugoslavia. Economist 180: 480 Ag 11 '56
Foreign relations
Belgrade stays at arm's length. Economist 179:53-4 Ap 7 '56
Between picnics on Corfu; Yugoslav interest in reviving Balkan pact. Economist 180:389-90 Ag 4 '56
Jugoslavia rides high. Economist 179:1291 Je 30 '56
Tito walks a tightrope. Bsns W p52-3 Ja 1 '55
Great Britain
Mr Kardelj in London. Economist 177:643 N 19 '55
Russia
Marshal Tito's bombshell; Russian-Jugoslav joint stand on German question. Economist 179:1172-3 Je 23 '56
Return of a red prodigal. Bsns W p65-6+ Ap 28 '56
Tito in Moscow. Economist 179:975 Je 9 '56
United States
Dalmatian encounter; Mr Dulles and Marshal Tito. Economist 177:551 N 12 '55
YUKON
See also
Geology—Yukon
Hydroelectric plants—Yukon
Mines and mineral resources—Yukon
YUKON river
Yukon river; which nation will harness its power? maps Bsns W p64-6 Ja 21 '56
YULE marble. See Marble

Z

ZACHRISSON, Bror, 1906-
It's time to modernize printing education; B. Zachrisson shows the way. F. McCaffrey. por Inland Ptr 137:48-9+ My '56
ZAGAR, Frank
Mr Zagar takes a chance. por Fortune 51:186 Mr '55
ZAPATA petroleum corporation
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 183:151 Ja 9 '56
ZATOCODING. See Documentation—Mechanical aids
ZECKENDORF, William, 1905-
He dreams colossal, some come true. por Bsns W p54-6+ Ja 14 '56
Redevelopment promotion; Zeckendorf in New York. Arch Rec 119:48 F '56
ZEEMAN effect
Absorption spectra, Zeeman effects, and magnetic properties of neodymium salts. G. H. Dieke and L. Heroux. bibliog il diags Phys R 103:1227-39 S 1 '56
General formulas for least squares reduction of Zeeman data. K. L. Vander Sluis. diag Opt Soc Am J 46:605-8 Ag '56
Two-quantum transitions in the microwave Zeeman spectrum of atomic oxygen. V. W. Hughes and J. S. Geiger. bibliog Phys R 99: 1842-5 S 15 '55
Zeeman effect of some linear and symmetric-top molecules. J. T. Cox and W. Gordy. il Phys R 101:1298-300 F 15 '56
Zeeman quadruple spectra of *p*-chloroaniline and *p*-chlorobenzylchloride. H. C. Meal. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 24:1011-17 My '56
ZENER effect. See Wave mechanics
ZEOLITES
Molecular sieves offer new separation process. E. B. Brien. il Pet Eng 27:C35-6 Mr '55
New synthetic crystalline zeolites. D. W. Breck and others. Am Chem Soc J 78:2338-9 My 20 '56
Report on the effect of iron on high-capacity zeolite. E. G. Will. Am Water Works Assn J 48:739-43 Je '56
ZERNIKE, Frits, 1888-
Elected honorary member of the Optical society of America. por Opt Soc Am J 45: 1005 D '55
ZETA potential. See Potential, Electric
ZHUKOV, Georgii Konstantinovich, 1895-
Bulganin and Zhukov; the marshals move up. por Bsns W p 130+ F 19 '55
ZIMMERMAN, Charles J. 1902-
Sketch. pors East Underw 57:3-5 Je 29 '56
ZINC
Basal plane development in electrodeposited hexagonal-close-packed metals; zinc, titanium and zirconium. W. R. Opie. il J Metals 8:Trans 1192-4 S '56

ZINC—*Continued*
Chemical polishing of pure zinc. J. J. Gilman and V. J. DeCarlo. J Metals 8:Trans 511-12 sec 2 My '56
Comparison of techniques in a study of zinc self-diffusion. F. E. Jaumot, jr. and R. L. Smith. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 137-42 sec 2 F '56
Die-casting; zinc substitutes for aluminum; redesigning 3.5 inch rocket fuse. il Iron Age 176:138 D 1 '55
Diffusion of zinc in single crystals of silver. A. Sawatzky and F. E. Jaumot, jr. Phys R 100:1627-9 D 15 '55
Elastic scattering of 5.25-mev protons from Co, Ni, Cu, and Zn. D. A. Bromley and N. S. Wall. bibliog plan Phys R 102:1560-7 Je 15 '56
Growth of oriented square zinc monocrystals. J. J. Gilman and V. J. DeCarlo. diags R Sci Instr 26:1079-80 N '55
Mineral facts and problems; zinc. O. M. Bishop and R. L. Mentch. bibliog(35 titles) U S Bur Mines Bul 556:977-1003 '56
Process recovers pure zinc from galvanizers' waste. Iron Age 177:124-5 My 3 '56
Self-diffusion in silver-zinc. D. Lazarus and C. T. Tomizuka. bibliog Phys R 103:1155-8 S 1 '56
Separators for the silver peroxide—zinc-alkaline battery. R. C. Shair and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 48:381-5 Mr '56
Study of the binding of zinc and cobalt by insulin. L. W. Cunningham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5703-7 N 5 '55
Sublimation figures in nickel, copper and zinc. J. C. Danko and A. J. Griest. il diag J Metals 8:Trans 515-16 sec 2 My '56
Thermal diffusion in single crystals of zinc. F. R. Winter and H. G. Drickamer. J Chem Phys 24:492-3 F '56
Thermal magnetoresistance of zinc at low temperatures. P. B. Alers. bibliog diags Phys R 101:41-8 Ja 1 '56
Toxicity of copper and zinc ions in the dilution b.o.d. test. Sewage & Ind Wastes 28: 1168-9 S '56
Way developed to recover zinc from galvanizer's waste. Iron & Steel Eng 33:195 S '56
Zinc holds auto market. il Steel 138:79-80 My 28 '56
Zinc-rich paint; a coating for problem surfaces. D. E. Wilbur. il Iron Age 178:82-4 Ag 9 '56
See also
Galvanizing
Zinc metallurgy

Analysis

Coulogravimetric determination of zinc and cadmium. W. M. MacNevin and R. D. McIver. diags Anal Chem 27:1994-5 D '55
Coulometric titrations with electrically released ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; titrations of calcium, copper, zinc, and lead. C. N. Reilley and W. W. Porterfield. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:443-7 Ap '56
Determination of cadmium and zinc; separation from other elements and each other by anion exchange. S. Kallmann and others. bibliog Anal Chem 28:230-3 F '56
Determination of zinc in copper alloys. B. Chew and G. Lindley. bibliog Metallurgia 53:45-7 Ja '56
Determination of zinc in presence of iron and nickel. J. Lowen and A. L. Carney. Anal Chem 27:1965 D '55
Direct volumetric determination of total zinc in mixed paint pigments with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. M. H. Swann and M. L. Adams. Anal Chem 27:2005 D '55
Qualitative separation and detection of zinc. J. R. Wilkinson and others. J Chem Educ 32:613-14 D '55
X-ray fluorescence determination of barium, titanium, and zinc in sediments. G. J. Lewis, jr. and E. D. Goldberg. Anal Chem 28:1282-5 Ag '56

Corrosion

Twenty-year corrosion of zinc; abstract. E. A. Anderson. Materials & Methods 42:190+ N '55

Isotopes

Low-lying level structure of the Zn^{65} nucleus. J. B. Marion and R. A. Chapman. diag Phys R 101:283-5 Ja 1 '56

Metallography

Cleavage steps on zinc monocrystals; their origins and patterns. J. J. Gilman. bibliog il diags J Metals 7:Trans 1252-5 sec 2 N '55
Etch pits and dislocations in zinc monocrystals. J. J. Gilman. bibliog il diag J Metals 8:Trans 998-1004 sec 2 Ag '56
Experimental observations concerning the collapse of dislocation loops during annealing. J. Washburn. il diags J Metals 8:Trans 189-91 sec 2 F '56
Self-diffusion in single and polycrystals of zinc at low temperatures. F. E. Jaumot, jr. and R. L. Smith. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 164-9 sec 2 F '56

Nuclear reactions

Study of the nuclear reactions $Sc^{45}(p,n)Ti^{45}$, $Cu^{63}(p,n)Zn^{63}$, $Cu^{65}(p,n)Zn^{65}$, and $Zn(p,n)Ga$. R. M. Brugger and others. diags Phys R 100:84-90 O 1 '55

Prices

Nonferrous prices; tabulation. Steel 138:163 Ja 2 '56
Price, wholesale, slab, prime western (St Louis), 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 162 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Prime western zinc price, 1939-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:295 Ja 5 '56
Zinc producers urged to keep price attractive. il Materials & Methods 43:13+ Je '56

Protection

Conversion coatings for cadmium and zinc. E. F. Foley, jr. il Metal Prog 69:86-90 F '56

Testing

Atmospheric corrosion of rolled zinc. E. A. Anderson. bibliog (In Special tech. pub. no. 175, p126-34) Am soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

ZINC, Molten
Boride parts resist molten zinc. R. M. Evans. il Materials & Methods 43:132-3 Je '56

ZINC, Powdered
Average zinc powder price, 1949-1955; tabulation. Iron Age 177:295 Ja 5 '56

ZINC alloys
Can tin-zinc plating improve your products? F. A. Lowenheim and R. T. Gore. il Iron Age 177:92-5 Mr 15 '56
Effect of stress on the martensitic transformation in the Cu-Zn system. E. J. Suoninen and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 283 F '56
Gmoodie; a low-cost die material; zinc-base alloy. J. C. Holzwarth and A. L. Boegehold. il Metal Prog 69:49-53 My '56
How to work non-ferrous metals; zinc. diags Am Mach 99:108-15 Mid-N '55
Iron-zinc alloy electroplate; abstract. F. W. Salt. Materials & Methods 43:212+ Ap '56
New chrome finish cuts part handling and cleaning; Crack-Free process. T. P. McFarlane. il Iron Age 176:103-5 D 1 '55
Phase relations in Mg-Li-Zn alloys. A. F. Weinberg and others. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:855-71 '56
Reproducing a Roman coin. E. W. Horvick. il Metal Prog 68:91-3 D '55
Selection and melting of die casting alloys. M. R. Tenenbaum. il Foundry 84:92-5 F '56
Small-angle X-ray scattering from precipitates in cold-worked Al-Ag and Al-Zn. J. P. Jan. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 26: 1291-6 N '55
Solidification of aluminum-zinc alloys. D. Jaffe and M. B. Bever. bibliog il J Metals 8: Trans 972-5 sec 2 Ag '56

Analysis

Polarographic determination of lead and cadmium in zinc-base alloys, using electrolytic separations at controlled potential. J. K. Taylor and S. W. Smith. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:301-3 My '56

ZINC arsenate
Paradamite, a new zinc arsenate from Mexico. G. Switzer. Science 123:1039 Je 8 '56

ZINC arsenate—*Continued*
Two arsenate phosphors and the significance of their emission. G. R. Fonda. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:400-3 Jl '56

ZINC blende. See Sphalerite

ZINC cadmium sulfide
Spectral energy distribution curves of ZnS : Ag and ZnCdS : Ag after thermal vacuum treatment. C. H. Bachman and others. diags Electrochem Soc J 103:117-22 F '56

ZINC chloride
Explosion of zinc benzene-diazonium chloride. G. D. Muir. Chem & Ind p58-9 Ja 14 '56; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 73:1373 D 24 '55
Kinetics of the zinc chloride-catalyzed bromination of polymethylbenzenes in acetic acid solution. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. Am Chem Soc J 78:4549-53 S 20 '56
Zinc and cadmium chloride complexes in molten salts. M. A. Bredig and E. R. Van Artsdalen. J Chem Phys 24:478-9 F '56

ZINC coating
Continuous galvanizing hits its stride. E. W. Horvick. il Steel 138:122-3 F 6 '56
How to cold-galvanize with zinc. il Power 99: 142 N '55
Improved zinc coating; zinc-filled silicate coatings. il Chem Eng 63:234+ Ja '56
Metal coatings on steel in contact with aluminium alloys; some comparative corrosion tests. S. C. Britton and R. W. D. Stacpoole. il Metallurgia 52:64-70 Ag '55; Abstract. Metal Prog 69:154+ F '56
Metalizing helps lick Gulf Coast corrosion. F. W. Gartner, jr. il World Oil 142:220+ Je '56
Tank corrosion nil after six-year's service; zinc-coated tank. H. S. Hammond. il Marine Eng 61:52+ Mr '56
This zinc coating can be applied in field. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 54:114-15 D 5 '55
Zinc coatings for protecting steel. E. W. Horvick. il Product Eng 26:158-61 D '55
See also
Galvanizing

ZINC compounds
Differential infrared spectra of adsorbed monolayers-n-hexanethiol on Zn minerals. E. M. Eyring and M. E. Wadsworth. bibliog diag Min Eng 8:Trans 531-5 My '56
Fractionation of antibodies from human γ-globulins with zinc salts. H. C. Isliker and H. N. Antoniades. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 77:5863-7 N 20 '55
Microwave investigations of radiation effects in solids; methyl and ethyl compounds of Sn, Zn and Hg. W. Gordy and C. G. McCormick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3243-6 Jl 20 '56
Stability of zinc and cadmium complexes with 2,2'-bipyridine and 1,10-phenanthroline. K. Yamasaki and M. Yasuda. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1324 Ap 5 '56

ZINC development association
Zinc development association's new offices. il Metallurgia 53:121 Mr '56

ZINC ferrates
Antiferromagnetic transition in zinc ferrite. J. M. Hastings and L. M. Corliss. bibliog Phys R 102:1460-3 Je 15 '56

ZINC fluoride
Heat capacity of zinc fluoride from 11 to 300°K; thermodynamic functions of zinc fluoride; entropy and heat capacity associated with the antiferromagnetic ordering of manganous fluoride, ferrous fluoride, cobaltous fluoride, and nickelous fluoride. J. W. Stout and E. Catalano. bibliog J Chem Phys 23:2013-22 N '55

ZINC in the body
Zinc, a component of rabbit muscle lactic dehydrogenase. B. L. Vallee and W. E. C. Wacker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1771-2 Ap 20 '56

ZINC industry and trade
International mineral trade series; world trade in zinc metal and concentrates. J. D. Ridge and R. C. Barwick. maps Min Eng 7:1033-5 N '55
Troubled zinc; steel strike has added to producers' woes. W. F. Boericke. Barron's 36: 15-16 Jl 23 '56
Zinc; first million ton year in bag. Iron Age 176:72-3 N 10 '55
Zinc industry in 1955. H. L. Young. il Min Cong J 42:92-3 F '56
Zinc; the picture is two-sided. G. H. LeFevre. il Iron Age 177:61 Ap 26 '56

Statistics
Slab zinc, mine production, consumption of slab zinc in U.S.; tabulations. Steel 138:165 Ja 2 '56
Zinc, 1951-1954. Survey of Cur Bsns 1955 Sup p 161-2 [supplemented in monthly numbers]
Zinc, 1955. C. R. Ince. Eng & Min J 157:86-8 F '56

ZINC metallurgy
Air jets control fluid bed. il diags Chem Eng 63:134+ Ag '56

Electrometallurgy
Electrolytic recovery of zinc from galvanizers' sal skimmings. P. M. Sullivan. bibliog(25 titles) flow sheets il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5205:1-21 '56

ZINC mines and mining
Metallurgical planning in connection with lead-zinc or lead-zinc-copper mines. M. B. Kildale. Min Eng 8:706-7 Jl '56
Problems of the domestic mining industry; particularly lead and zinc mining. A. Fletcher. Comm & Fin Chr 183:1074-8 Mr 1 '56

Australia
Zinc corp. tries shrinkage stoping. il diags Eng & Min J 157:95 Je '56

British Columbia
Jersey lead-zinc deposit, Salmo, B.C. Q. G. Whishaw. maps diags Econ Geol 49:521-9 Ag '54

Canada
Canadian zinc. W. F. Boericke. Barron's 35: 5-6 N 21 '55
Zinc in Canada in 1955. A. Buisson. Can Min J 77:73-5 F '56

Kansas-Oklahoma-Missouri district
Eagle-Picher company; mining zinc and lead in the tri-state district. S. S. Clarke. il diag Explosives Eng 34:8-15+ Ja '56

West Virginia
Regional setting and mineralogic features of the Howell zinc prospect, Jefferson county, W.Va. J. C. Ludlum. il map Econ Geol 50:855-61 D '55

ZINC ores
Exploration for lead and zinc at the Madonna mine, Monarch mining district, Chaffee county, Colo. S. W. Hazen, jr. maps plans diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5218:1-38 '56
Paragenesis of the zinc-lead-copper deposits at the Mindamar mine, Nova Scotia. K. D. Watson. bibliog(34 titles) il maps plans Econ Geol 49:389-412 Je '54
Structural and stratigraphic control of ore deposition in the West Shasta copper-zinc district, California. A. R. Kinkel, jr. bibliog maps diags Min Eng 7:Trans 167-74 F '55; Discussion. 8:Trans 322-4 Mr '56
See also
Smithsonite
Sphalerite

ZINC oxides
Electrical conductivity and catalytic activity of zinc oxide. L. F. Heckelsberg and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:559-61 My '56
Electrical conductivity change caused by the chemisorption of hydrogen on ZnO, $ZnO{\cdot}Cr_2O_3$ and $ZnO{\cdot}MoO_3$. Y. Kubokawa and O. Toyama. bibliog J Phys Chem 60: 833-6 Jl '56
For the oxide; introspection. Chem W 78: 90-1 My 5 '56
Mixing studies of pelleted zinc oxide in a Banbury. H. C. Jones and E. G. Snyder. diag Rubber World 133:651-8 F '56
New clues to conductivity; two semiconductor materials; zinc oxide and germanium. il Chem W 79:110 S 15 '56
Phase equilibria and fluorescence in the system zinc oxide-boric oxide. D. E. Harrison and F. A. Hummel. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:491-8 S '56

ZINC oxides—*Continued*
Phase rule study of the system zinc oxide-chromium trioxide-water at 25°. A. E. Woodward and others. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 60:939-43 Jl '56
Photochemical properties of zinc oxide. G. V. Elmore and H. A. Tanner. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:1328-9 S '56
Setting reaction of zinc oxide and eugenol. H. I. Copeland, jr. and others. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:133-8 S '55
Stability of minerals in the system ZnO-SiO_2-H_2O. D. M. Roy and F. A. Mumpton. bibliog diags Econ Geol 51:432-43 Ag '56
Switching time, saturation induction, coercivity and Curie temperature of zinc-bearing square loop ferrites; abstract. G. G. Palmer and R. W. Johnston. Cer Ind 67:114-15 S '56
Zinc paints hit by new formulas. Chem & Eng N 34:2180 Ap 30 '56

ZINC phosphates
Effects of zinc phosphate coating on flash welding of steel tubing. J. F. Young and A. Phillips. bibliog il Welding J 35:sup416-20 S '56

ZINC plating
Barrel plating setup combines high output with versatility; Harding mfg. co. G. W. Harding. il Iron Age 176:65-7 D 29 '55
Cyanide recovery pays double dividend; Channel master corp. flow diag Steel 137:117+ N 28 '55
Estimation of acetate in zinc plating baths. T. H. Whitehead and H. W. Wright. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1834-5 N '55
Zinc and cadmium coatings; abstract. Mendizza and others. Materials & Methods 43: 212+ My '56
Zinc, plus choice of finish; Bellevue plating co. il Steel 137:116-17 N 14 '55
See also
Galvanizing

ZINC poisoning
Facts about metal fume chills and fever. W. L. Lea. Nat Safety N 73:90+ Je '56

ZINC selenide
Photoconductivity of the sulfide, selenide, and telluride of zinc or cadmium. R. H. Bube. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1836-50 bibliog(118 ref, p 1849-50) D '55

ZINC sulfate
Zinc sulfate and iron sulfate in glass polishing; abstract. A. G. Minakov and others. Glass Ind 37:389+ Jl '56

ZINC sulfide
Activator systems in zinc sulfide phosphors. J. S. Prener and F. E. Williams. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 103:342-6 Je '56
Adsorption and photoexcited adsorption of oxygen on zinc sulfide. A. Kobayashi and S. Kawaji. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:907-8 Ap '56
Dielectric behavior of electroluminescent zinc sulfides. W. Lehmann. il diags Electrochem Soc J 103:24-9 Ja '56
Edge electroluminescence from ZnS single crystals. R. W. Smith. Phys R 100:760 O 15 '55
Effect of neutron bombardment on a zinc sulfide phosphor. A. W. Smith. Phys R 101: 1263 F 15 '56
Electroluminescence and thermoluminescence of ZnS single crystals. G. F. Neumark. bibliog Phys R 103:41-6 Jl 1 '56
Electroluminescence in disordered zinc sulfide; abstract. Science 123:451-2 Mr 16 '56
Electroluminescence in zinc sulfide. W. A. Thornton. bibliog il Phys R 102:38-46 Ap 1 '56; Discussion. 103:1584-5; Reply. diag 1585-6 S 1 '56
Electroluminescence of zinc sulfide single crystals. D. R. Frankl. bibliog il diags Phys R 100:1105-11 N 15 '55
Field-induced color shift in electroluminescent zinc sulfide. J. F. Waymouth and F. Bitter. bibliog diags Phys R 102:686-9 My 1 '56
Large-screen, high-current photoconductive cells using zinc sulfide cadmium sulfide, or cadmium sulfide, or cadmium selenide phosphors. S. Rothschild. Opt Soc Am J 46: 662-3 Ag '56
Luminescent centers in ZnS: Cu: Cl phosphors. R. Bowers and N. T. Melamed. bibliog Phys R 99:1781-7 S 15 '55
Optical properties of cadmium sulfide and zinc sulfide from 0.6 micron to 14 microns. J. F. Hall, jr. and W. F. C. Ferguson. Opt Soc Am J 45:714-18; 46:142-3 S '55, F '56
Photoconductivity of the sulfide, selenide, and telluride of zinc or cadmium. R. H. Bube. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1836-50 bibliog(118 ref, p 1849-50) D '55
Photoluminescent modulation in nonuniformly excited ZnS phosphors. R. E. Halsted. Phys R 99:1897 S 15 '55
Potential distribution and localized photoeffects in zinc sulfide single crystals. A. Lempicki. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 46: 611-14 Ag '56
Self-activation and self-coactivation in zinc sulfide phosphors. J. S. Prener and F. E. Williams. J Chem Phys 25:361 Ag '56
Sensitization of the luminescence of manganese incorporated in zinc sulfide phosphors. S. Shionoya and K. Amano. J Chem Phys 25:380-1 Ag '56
Separation of germanium and cadmium from zinc concentrates by fuming. H. Kenworthy and others. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 682-5 My '56
Spectral energy distribution curves of ZnS : Ag and ZnCdS : Ag after thermal vacuum treatment. C. H. Bachman and others. diags Electrochem Soc J 103:117-22 F '56
Thermoluminescence measurements of electroluminescent ZnS:Mn films. R. E. Freund. Phys R 100:760-1 O 15 '55
Thermoluminescence of zinc sulfide phosphors doubly activated with copper and manganese. S. Shionoya. J Chem Phys 23:1976-7 O '55
Time-average electroluminescence output of some zinc sulfide phosphors. S. Nudelman and F. Matossi. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 103:34-8 Ja '56

ZINC telluride
Luminescence properties of zinc—inter-chalcogenides; zinc sulfo-telluride phosphors. S. Larach and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 60:604-8 My '56
Photoconductivity of the sulfide, selenide, and telluride of zinc or cadmium. R. H. Bube. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 43:1836-50 bibliog(118 ref, p 1849-50) D '55

ZINC works
Equipment
Atmospheric pollution and the zinc industry. E. Wallis. Chem & Ind p 1271-3 O 8 '55

ZIRCON
Effect of zircon and zirconia on thermal expansion of lead borosilicate glazes. G. C. Godejahn, jr. and R. L. Cook. Am Cer Soc J 39:256-9 Jl 1 '56
Precambrian monazite and zircon from the Mountain Pass rare-earth district, San Bernardino county, California. H. W. Jaffe. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 66:1247-56, pl 1 O '55
Recent developments in bonded zircon refractories for the glass industry. E. A. Thomas and R. W. Knauft. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 35:1-5 Ja 15 '56; Excerpts. Glass Ind 37:210+ Ap '56
Relative ages of eastern Massachusetts granites by total lead ratios in zircon. G. R. Webber and others. bibliog map Am J Sci 254:574-83 S '56
Zircon sands solve mold problem. il Iron Age 177:100-1 Ja 12 '56; Steel 138:121 F 27 '56
Zircons in rocks. A. Poldervaart. maps diags Am J Sci 253:433-61; 254:521-54 bibliog(172 titles, p460-1, 550-4) Ag '55, S '56

ZIRCONIA. See Zirconium oxides

ZIRCONIUM
AEC contract sets off major zirconium production boom. Chem Eng Prog 52:sup 100-1 My '56
AEC won't supply pure zirconium for civil projects. Materials & Methods 42:250+ N '55
AEC zirconium needs increase. Eng & Min J 157:118+ Ap '56
Atomic push for zirconium. il Bsns W p 120+ My 12 '56
Basal plane development in electrodeposited hexagonal-close-packed metals; zinc, titanium, and zirconium. W. R. Opie. il J Metals 8:Trans 1192-4 S '56

ZIRCONIUM—*Continued*

Development of zirconium-rich protective coatings and brazing materials for heat-resisting alloys. A. Blainey. il diags (In Special tech. pub. no. 174, p 183-93) Am. soc. for testing materials, 1916 Race st, Philadelphia 3 '56

Enough zirconium for all. Steel 138:56 My 7 '56

Fabricating consumable electrodes of zirconium, titanium, and similar metals for arc melting. R. A. Beall and others. bibliog il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5247: 1-25 '56

Galvanic corrosion of titanium, zirconium; abstract. D. Schlain and others. Materials & Methods 44:215 Ag '56

High temperature X-ray diffraction investigation of the Zr-H system. D. A. Vaughan and J. R. Bridge. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 528-31 sec 2 My '56

How to form zirconium. il Steel 137:113-14 D 12 '55

How to work non-ferrous metals; zirconium. Am Mach 99:116-18 Mid-N '55

Hydrolytic behavior of metal ions; ultracentrifugation of zirconium(IV) and hafnium(IV); effect of acidity on the degree of polymerization. J. S. Johnson and K. A. Kraus. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:3937-43 Ag 20 '56

Internal friction in zirconium. W. J. Bratina and W. C. Winegard. bibliog J Metals 8:Trans 186-9 sec 2 F '56

Melting point determination of hafnium, zirconium, and titanium. D. K. Deardorff and E. T. Hayes. diag J Metals 8:Trans 509-11 sec 2 My '56

Metals and alloys. Mech Eng 76:910-11 N '54

Mineral facts and problems; zirconium and hafnium. H. T. Reno. bibliog U S Bur Mines Bul 556:1005-9 '56

More zirconium use coming. il Steel 139:58-9 Jl 9 '56

Now they're in zirconium. Chem W 78:84+ My 12 '56

Reactor development aided by zirconium producers. Iron Age 177:85 My 31 '56

Solvent extraction of zirconium with tributyl phosphate. A. E. Levitt and H. Freund. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 78:1545-9 Ap 20 '56

Spatial distribution of thermal neutrons from a polonium-beryllium source in water-zirconium mixtures. W. Baer. bibliog J Ap Phys 26:1235-8 O '55

Start of an industry. Chem W 78:22 My 12 '56

Strain-induced porosity and hydrogen embrittlement in zirconium. F. Forscher. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 536-43 sec 2 My '56

Study of the effects on the lung of industrial exposure to zirconium dusts. C. E. Reed. flow sheet A M A Archives Ind Health 13: 578-80 Je '56

Thermodynamic properties of gaseous zirconium. H. G. Kolsky and P. W. Gilles. bibliog J Chem Phys 24:828-9 Ap '56

Titanium and zirconium beach sand mining, from the sands of Travancore. bibliog map Can Min J 77:67-9+ Jl '56

Zirconium. il Machine Design 28:122+ Mr 8 '56

Zirconium contracts up for grabs. Chem & Eng N 34:492-3 Ja 30 '56

Zirconium expansion sanctioned as three new firms enter picture. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:3+ My 7 '56

Zirconium-fabrication techniques and alloy development. C. E. Lacy and J. H. Keeler. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 78:427-33 F '56

Zirconium future. H. C. Dalzell. Chem & Eng N 33:5471-2 D 19 '55

Zirconium in cast iron. E. A. Brandler. bibliog il Foundry 84:100-3 Je '56

Zirconium in the US. Chem Age (Lond) 74:246 Ja 21 '56

Zirconium; its production and properties. bibliog flow sheet il plan diags U S Bur Mines Bul 561:1-180; pa $1 Supt. of doc. '56

Zirconium, new metal for industry? A. R. Gardner. il Dun's R & Mod Ind 66:42-4+ O '55

Zirconium, 1955. H. T. Reno. Eng & Min J 157:105 F '56

Zirconium production now private industry's job alone. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 169:4+ Ja 2 '56

Analysis

Amperometric determination of zirconium with 1-nitroso-2-naphthol. R. F. Wilson and T. Rhodes. Anal Chem 28:1199-200 Jl '56

Analysis of samples containing uranium, niobium, and zirconium. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Anal Chem 28:338-42 Mr '56

Emission spectrometric determination of low percentages of zirconium in hafnium. L. S. Gray, jr. and V. A. Fassel. bibliog diag Anal Chem 28:18-21 Ja '56

Gravimetric and titrimetric determination of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium with cupferron; application to fluoride solution. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1817-20 N '55

Quantitative spectrographic determination of zirconium and niobium in uranium metal. J. A. Goleb. Anal Chem 28:965-7 Je '56

Separation of zirconium from other elements by liquid-liquid extraction. F. L. Moore. bibliog Anal Chem 28:997-1001 Je '56

Spectrophotometric determination of zirconium in thorium. L. Silverman and D. W. Hawley. bibliog Anal Chem 28:806-8 My '56

Titrimetric determination of zirconium in magnesium alloys. P. J. Elving and E. C. Olson. Anal Chem 28:251-2 F '56

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of zirconium. R. B. Hahn and L. Weber. Anal Chem 28:414-15 Mr '56

Vacuum fusion analysis of titanium, zirconium, and molybdenum; determination of oxygen by the iron bath technique. R. S. McDonald and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 27:1632-6 O '55

Volumetric determination of zirconium, an ethylenediamine tetraacetate method involving back-titration with bismuth. J. S. Fritz and M. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 27:1653-5 O '55

Fire hazards

What causes metals to explode and burn? particularly those that handle zirconium. Chem W 79:68+ S 15 '56

Isotopes

Neutron cross sections for zirconium. J. B. Guernsey and C. Goodman. diag Phys R 101:294-7 Ja 1 '56

Nuclear moments of Mo^{95}, Mo^{97}, Zr^{91}, I^{127}, Sb^{121}, and Sb^{123}. K. Murakawa. bibliog diags Phys R 100:1369-72 D 1 '55

Metallography

System zirconium-nitrogen. R. F. Domagala and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:Trans 98-105 sec 2 F '56

Nuclear reactions

First excited states in Zr^{92} and Zr^{94}. G. L. Griffith. bibliog Phys R 103:643-5 Ag 1 '56

Implications of the photonuclear effect in Zr^{90}. P. Axel and J. D. Fox. bibliog Phys R 102:400-14 Ap 15 '56

Search for the double beta decay in Ca^{48} and Zr^{96}. M. Awschalom. Phys R 101:1041 F 1 '56

Protection

Enameling zirconium; abstracts. J. Schultze and others. Chem Age (Lond) 74:338 F 4 '56; Materials & Methods 43:234+ Ap '56

Spectrum

New descriptions and analyses of the third and fourth spectra of zirconium, Zr III and Zr IV. C. C. Kiess. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 56:167-77 Ap '56

Testing

Galvanic corrosion properties of titanium and zirconium in various inorganic solutions. D. Schlain and others. bibliog(25 titles) il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5201:1-60 '56

Zirconium fatigue tests. W. P. Wallace and R. H. Wallace. il diag Light Metal Age 14: 24-5 F '56

Welding

Embrittlement of multipass welds in Zircaloy 2. J. T. Niemann and R. P. Sopher. il diags Welding J 35:sup27-31 Ja '56

ZIRCONIUM—Welding—*Continued*
Fusion welding zirconium for a nuclear reactor. B. L. Baird. il diags Welding J 35: 1007-14; Discussion. D. C. Martin. 1014 O '56
How to weld zirconium. H. Justis and C. Lawrence. il Iron Age 177:79-81 Mr 22 '56
Inert atmosphere welding of zirconium and hafnium. J. S. Theilacker and others. il diags J Metals 8:646-7 My '56

ZIRCONIUM, Powdered
Fabrication of zirconium by powder metallurgy techniques. H. H. Hirsch. il Metal Prog 68:81-5+ D '55

ZIRCONIUM alloys
Allotropic transformations in titanium, zirconium, and uranium alloys. A. E. Dwight. J Metals 8:Trans 162-3 sec 2 F '56
Effect of prior corrosion history on the corrosion of zircaloy-2 in high temperature water. D. E. Thomas and S. Kass. Electrochem Soc J 103:478-82 S '56
Elevated temperature strength of selected zirconium-base alloys. R. J. Van Thyne and D. J. McPherson. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:795-803 '56
Embrittlement of multipass welds in Zircaloy 2. J. T. Niemann and R. P. Sopher. il diags Welding J 35:sup27-31 Ja '56
First zirconium vessel for HRT reactor. G. E. Elder and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 8:648-50 My '56
High temperature oxidation of two zirconium-tin alloys. M. W. Mallett and W. M. Albrecht. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 102:407-14 Jl '55; Discussion. 103:356 Je '56
Homogeneous alloy ingots produced by consumable-electrode arc melting. R. A. Beall and others. il U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5200:1-12 '56
Neutron diffraction study of titanium-zirconium system. S. S. Sidhu and others. J Ap Phys 27:1040-2 S '56
New conductor stays strong at high temperatures. Machine Design 28:5 Ag 9 '56
New zirconium alloy. Chem Eng 62:238 D '55
Preferred orientations in a meta-stable body-centered-cubic Zr-Cb alloy. J. H. Keeler. bibliog diags J Metals 8:Trans 122-3 sec 2 F '56
Progress in the development of creep-resistant zirconium alloys. W. Chubb. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:804-21 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:210+ O '55; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:821-4 '56
Properties of Zircaloy-2. D. E. Thomas and F. Forscher. bibliog il J Metals 8:640-5 My '56
Structural materials for heat transfer in nuclear reactors; zirconium alloy for water systems. D. E. Thomas and F. Forscher. il Materials & Methods 42:115-17 D '55
Superconductivity of zirconium alloys. B. T. Matthias and E. Corenzwit. Phys R 100: 626-7 O 15 '55
Tensile characteristics of particle-strengthened alloys of zirconium with iron. J. H. Keeler. bibliog il J Metals 8:Trans 486-91 sec 2 My '56
Tensile properties of Zr-Cr alloys; particle-strengthening effects. J. H. Keeler. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:825-42 '56; Abstract. Metal Prog 68:220+ O '55
Zirconium-alloy ingot production. R. A. Beall and others. Engineering 182:148 Ag 3 '56
Zirconium-columbium diagram. B. A. Rogers and D. F. Atkins. bibliog il diag J Metals 7:Trans 1034-41 sec 2 S '55; Discussion. 8: Trans 619-20 sec 2 My '56
Zirconium-germanium alloy system. O. N. Carlson and others. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 48:843-54 '56

ZIRCONIUM carbide
Heats of formation of niobium carbide and zirconium carbide from combustion calorimetry. A. D. Mah and B. J. Boyle. Am Chem Soc J 77:6512-13 D 20 '55

ZIRCONIUM chlorides
Nature of the addition compounds of zirconium and hafnium tetrachloride with phosphorus oxychloride. E. M. Larsen and L. J. Wittenberg. Am Chem Soc J 77:5850-2 N 20 '55
Solvolysis of hafnium and zirconium tetrachlorides in methyl and ethyl alcohols. C. R. Simmons and R. S. Hansen. bibliog J Phys Chem 59:1072-3 O '55

ZIRCONIUM citrate
Treatment of acute plutonium poisoning. W. D. Norwood and others. bibliog Ind Med 25:135-9 Mr '56

ZIRCONIUM compounds
Complex compounds of zirconium(IV) and hafnium(IV) with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. L. O. Morgan and N. L. Justus. Am Chem Soc J 78:38-41 Ja 5 '56
Physical and X-ray study of the disilicides of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium. P. G. Cotter and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:11-12 Ja 1 '56
Problem in structural chemistry. W. Wardlaw. Chem Soc J p3569-76 O '55

ZIRCONIUM metallurgy
Zirconium contracts awarded. il Chem & Eng N 34:2363-4 My 14 '56
Zirconium; its production and properties. bibliog flow sheet il plan diags U S Bur Mines Bul 561:11-64; pa $1 Supt. of doc. '56
Zirconium purification, using a basic sulfate precipitation. R. H. Nielsen and R. L. Govro. flow diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 5241:1-14 bibliog(p 14) '56
Zr and Hf production tailored to yield three products; Carborundum metals co. W. W. Stephens and C. Q. Morrison. il diag J Metals 8:334-7 Mr '56

ZIRCONIUM nitride
Heats of formation of niobium nitride, tantalum nitride and zirconium nitride from combustion calorimetry. A. D. Mah and N. L. Gellert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 76: 3261-3 Jl 20 '56

ZIRCONIUM ores
Florida sands beckon titanium-seeking chemical companies. il map Chem W 79:33-4 Ag 4 '56

ZIRCONIUM oxides
Anion exchange studies; anion exchange properties of hydrous zirconium oxide. K. A. Kraus and H. O. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 78:249 Ja 5 '56
Effect of zircon and zirconia on thermal expansion of lead borosilicate glazes. G. C. Godejahn, jr. and R. L. Cook. Am Cer Soc J 39:256-9 Jl 1 '56
Irradiation-induced phase transformation in zirconia. M. C. Wittels and F. A. Sherrill. bibliog il J Ap Phys 27:643-4 Je '56
Observations on the stabilization of zirconia. B. C. Weber and others. bibliog(33 titles) il diag Am Cer Soc J 39:197-207 Je 1 '56
Phase equilibrium relations in the systems titania-niobia and zirconia-niobia. R. S. Roth and L. W. Coughanour. J Res Nat Bur Stand 55:209-13 O '55
Zirconia reactions in binary oxide systems. R. S. Roth. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 39:196 My 1 '56

ZIRCONIUM phosphate
Adsorption on inorganic materials; cation exchange properties of zirconium phosphate. K. A. Kraus and H. O. Phillips. Am Chem Soc J 78:694 F 5 '56

ZIRCONIUM sulfates
Zirconium disulfate tetrahydrate, $Zr(SO_4)_2.4H_2O$; crystallographic data. E. Staritzky and J. Singer. diag Anal Chem 28:553-4 Ap '56

ZONE melting. See Melting; Metallurgy—Zone refining

ZONE refining. See Crystallization; Metallurgy—Zone refining

ZONE system. See City planning—Zone system

ZONING
Conflict between zoning laws and electric utility facility requirements. R. B. Luke. Pub Util 58:492-8 S 27 '56
Courts uphold appearance as basis for zoning rule. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:293 Je '56
Economic aspects of flood plain zoning. H. W. Adams. Am Soc C E Proc 82 [HY 1 no 882]:1-5; Discussion. [HY 1 no 881]:63-4 F '56
Owner's rights under zoning laws. A. W. Gray. Concrete 64:31-2 Ag '56
Planning for zoning authorities for development of sand and gravel reserves; abstract. R. Mitchell. Rock Prod 59:106 Ap '56
Plant construction under zoning ordinances. Pub Util 57:865-6 Je 7 '56

ZONING—*Continued*
Zoning, utilities, and sweet reason. D. K. Kadane. Pub Util 56:792-6 N 10 '55
See also
City planning—Zone system
ZONING laws
Zoning laws must not ignore economic facts of life; Exchange national bank of Chicago vs. County of Cook. J. F. McCarthy. Am Bld 78:270 Ja '56
ZOOLOGICAL gardens
Business tries its hand at bringing 'em in alive; fund-raising drive for the Milwaukee county zoological society. il Bsns W p88+ Ap 14 '56
ZOOLOGY
See also
Population (zoology)
Shells
Classification
Application of paper chromatography to taxonomic studies. A. S. Fox. bibliog diags Science 123:143 Ja 27 '56
Study and teaching
Small animals in the classroom. Science 124: 530 S 21 '56
Gulf of Mexico
Macro-invertebrate assemblages as indicators of sedimentary environments in east Mississippi Delta region. R. H. Parker. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 40:295-376 bibliog(p374-6) F '56
ZOONOSES. See Infectious diseases in animals
ZORICHAK, Joseph John, 1899-1953
Sketch. H. E. Christensen. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:2070-2 S '54
ZUÑI Indians
Study of values; five entirely different cultures in the same semi-arid regions of western New Mexico. E. Z. Vogt and J. M. Roberts. il Sci Am 195:25-31 Jl '56
ZYGADENUS
Zygadenus alkaloids; on the structure of zygadenine. S. M. Gupchan. Am Chem Soc J 78:3546-7 Jl 20 '56